ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 33, 1992

Subject Index A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 93-259

Book 2

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
--Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

02NLM: ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1993.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1992

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1271
Full Title Listing 1357

Book 2 Subject Index A 1429

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ce 2853

Book 4 Subject Index Ch-D 4204

Book 5 Subject Index E-Gn 5692

Book 6 Subject Index Go-In 7142

Book 7 Subject Index Io-Me 8626

Book 8 Subject Index Mi-O 10023

Book 9 Subject Index P 11357

Book 10 Subject Index Q-St 12723

Book 11 Subject Index Su-Z 14107

Book 12 Author Index A-Dn 15365

Book 13 Author Index Do-J 16834

Book 14 Author Index K-M 18334

Book 15 Author Index N-Sh 19767

Book 16 Author Index Si-Z 21178

Book 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 22533

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187 see **CALCIMYCIN**

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

ABATE

Methods for field detection of resistance to temephos in simuliids. Larval esterase level and topical application of the insecticide to adults. de Andrade CF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):291-7

Susceptibility of Aedes aegypti larvae to temephos and Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis in integrated control. de Andrande CF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):184-7

[Susceptibility of populations of Simulium (Chirostilbia) pertinax Kollar, 1832 (Culicomorpha, Simuliidae) to eemephos and to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis-based formulation] de Andrade CF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Oct;25(5):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Evaluation of the efficacy of temephos in the campaign against dracunculosis] Chippaux JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effect of sublethal concentrations of abate on biological parameters of Aedes aegypti] Reyes-Villanueva F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul-Aug;34(4):406-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Rat brain acetylcholinesterase response to monocrotophos and abate. Rao JV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):850-6

ABATTOIRS

Risk of appendicectomy in occupations entailing contact with pigs. Seuri M. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):345-6

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in butchers and abattoir workers. Whittaker JA. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec; 79(4):649-51

Anti-Helicobacter pylori IgG levels in abattoir workers. Husson MO, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(10):723-6

Incidence of Listeria monocytogenes in meat production environments of a South Island (New Zealand) mutton slaughterhouse. Pociecha JZ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):321-7

Determining beef carcass retail product and fat yields within 1 hour postmortem. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4845-57

Development of a multivariate yield grade equation to predict compositional traits in mature cow carcasses. Hodgson RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2159-66

Predicting percentage of retail yield from carcass measurements, the yield grading equation, and closely trimmed, boxed beef weights. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2151-8

Effect of wavelength on spatial measurements of light scattering for the measurement of pork quality. Swatland HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2138-43

Effects of calcium chloride injection and hot boning on the tenderness of round muscles. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4871-5

Dermatologic hazards among slaughterhouse workers. Gabal MS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(1-2):191-206

Ovine chlamydiosis in an abattoir worker. Hadley KM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:105-9

Onset of insensibility at slaughter in calves: effects of electroplectic seizure and exsanguination on spontaneous electrocortical activity and indices of cerebral metabolism. Bager F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):162-73

Antibodies against Yersinia among farmers and slaughterhouse workers. Seuri M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):128-32

Haematological and clinicochemical blood profiles in slaughter pigs. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr; 14(2):57-62

Use of information from pig finishing herds for meat inspection purposes. Harbers AH, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr; 14(2):41-5

Preselection of finishing pigs on the farm as an aid for meat inspection. Harbers AH, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):46-50

Abattoir survey of abnormal female porcine genital tracts in Zimbabwe. Obwolo MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8; 130(6):122-3

Survival rate and carcase downgrading after the stunning of broilers with carbon dioxide-argon mixtures. Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):325-8

BSE and potential risks to slaughtermen [letter] Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):390-1

[Observations during captive bolt stunning of rabbits] Schütt-Abraham I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1;105(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brucellosis--1985] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1-2):109-11 **(Pol)**

[Ergonomic evaluation of working conditions and the possibilities of their optimal improvement in small slaughterhouses] Rożkowski K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1987/88 campaign for home slaughtering of pigs for family consumption. Health Area No. 5 of La Rioja] Fraile Escrich M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(11-12):101-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Casualty slaughter certificates [letter; comment] Macpherson R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):84. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38.

[The logical basis in the sense of section 17 number 1 of the Animal Welfare Act] Schwabenbauer K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 antibodies in slaughterhouse employees, veterinarians, and military recruits. Occupational exposure to pigs as a risk factor for yersiniosis. Nesbakken T, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:32-9

STANDARDS

Effect of pre-slaughter handling on the behaviour and blood composition of beef cattle. Cockram MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):444-54

Slaughter by-products: problems, preliminary research and possible solutions. Urlings HA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan; 14(1):34-8 (48 ref.)

Red meat refresher course [letter] Collins DS. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):368

Casualty slaughter certificates [letter] [see comments] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):84.

ABBREVIATED INJURY SCALE

Abbreviated injury scaling of head injury as a prognostic tool for functional outcome. Ross SE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):181-5

Association dedicated to crash injury control [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):304

Injury severity: better data through direct physician entry of anatomic injuries? Cushing BM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):S45-8

[Comparison of 2 scales in the assessment of injury severity in seriously injured patients] Werkman HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Trauma severity grading and quality control] Solheim K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):765-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABBREVIATIONS

Plan to reduce acronyms [letter] Caplan KJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):A78

Codes for a code [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Jul;92(7):17] Biggers VT. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May; 92(5):56-61

Avoid dangerous Rx abbreviations. Cohen MR, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):20-1

Acronyms and myocardial infarction studies [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):A27

Laughing on the outside, crying on the inside. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):17, 21, 24

Codes and abbreviations for approved of effectively published names of genera of bacteria published from January 1980 to December 1990. Pittman KF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;41(4):571-9

Don't say that word! Slovenko R. **Med Law** 1992; 11(1-2):147-9

Medical abbreviations and acronyms [letter] Teplitsky B. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):462

Molecular genetics and cytogenetics--a glossary and list of abbreviations. Trent RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul; 23(3):235-40

QI, CQI, QM, TQM, TQI, AYE, AYE, AYE [editorial] [see comments] Shamansky SL. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep; 8(3):145-6. Comment in: Public Health Nurs 1992 Mar;9(1):72.

STOMACHS: a mnemonic for mental health referral. Cooper S. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep;74(9):431-2

ABDOMEN

Morphological study of the effect of abdominal compression on acute intestinal radiation syndrome. II. Local irradiation with 30 Gy. Kamarád V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:125-35

Morphological study of the effect of abdominal compression on acute intestinal radiation syndrome. I. Local irradiation with 14 Gy. Kamarád V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:109-24

Intra-abdominal location of peritoneal catheters during CAPD. Joffe P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:214-7

Confusing haemodynamic changes in intra-abdominal haemorrhage [letter] Parker F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):246-7

Abdominal fat distribution and disease: an overview of epidemiological data. Björntorp P. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb; 24(1):15-8 (8 ref.)

Metabolic abnormalities in visceral obesity [editorial] Björntorp P. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):3-5

Guidelines for clinical care: anti-infective agents for intra-abdominal infection. A Surgical Infection Society policy statement. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan; 127(1):83-9; discussion 89

Intra-abdominal sepsis: the role of radiology. Adam EJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):587-609 (43 ref.)

Intra-abdominal sepsis: the role of surgery. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):611-37 (86 ref.)

Osteoarticular tuberculosis of the symphysis pubis presenting as a hypogastric cystic mass in a woman with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Manzaneque L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):495-6

Monitored medico-surgical approach to the treatment of cystic hydatidosis. Awar GN, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):477-82

Abdominal magnetic resonance venography. Finn JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1):51-9

Intra-abdominal retained surgical sponges presenting as a photopenic mass on scintigraphy. Yeo EE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):543-4

Abdominoscrotal hydrocele in the infant [letter] Ross JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May;31(5):317-9

Case report: percutaneous drainage of periappendiceal actinomycosis. Goldwag S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):422-4

Abdominal radiography in suspected 'body packers'. Horrocks AW. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):322-5

Phagocyte--monokine interactions during intra-abdominal sepsis: potential for immunointervention [editorial; comment] Dunn DL. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Jan;20(1):11-6.

Intra-abdominal sepsis alters tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta binding to human neutrophils [see comments] Simms HH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan; 20(1):11-6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Jan;20(1):5.

Radiologic treatment of abdominal abscesses with fistulous communications. Wittich GR. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):110-5 (28 ref.)

Leucocytes labelled with 99mTc-HMPAO in the detection of abdominal abscesses. Lantto EH. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug; 157(8):469-72

Management of bottle cap ingestion [letter] Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):147–8

Evaluation of temafloxacin in a rat model of intra-abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):687–92

Impact of laparotomy finding of significant intraabdominal adhesions on the surgically defined complete response rate to subsequent salvage intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(2):163–5

Radiography, US, and CT of acupuncture needles in the abdominal organs. Baek SY, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):834–5

Early growth and abdominal fatness in adult life. Law CM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):184–6

Fast diagnosis of abdominal infections with technetium–99m–HMPAO–leukocytes [letter; comment] Karalasingam L. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1253. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2029–34.

Intraabdominal pulmonary sequestration. Black MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1381–3

Abdominal abscesses associated with enteric fistulas: percutaneous management. Schuster MR, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 May;3(2):359–63

Study of biodistribution of enflurane in rats with in vivo 19F MRI. Hashimoto T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(4):577–81

Shoulder dystocia: when to use suprapubic or fundal pressure. Penney DS, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):34–6

Bubble gum simulating abdominal calcifications. Geller E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):298–9

Severe intra-abdominal infection today [editorial] Schein M. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):417–8

Management of severe intra-abdominal infection. Schein M. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 1:47–68 (168 ref.)

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the scarred abdomen. Grace PA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(3):118

Current surgical management of severe intraabdominal infection. Schein M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):489–96 (117 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of intra-abdominal abscesses] Farthmann H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):797–803 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal infections: the importance of imaging procedures for therapeutic planning] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):153–61 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraabdominal calcifications. Lymph node calcifications following mesenterial tuberculosis] Gufler H, et al.
Radiologe 1992 Apr;32(4):185–6 **(Ger)**

[IUD–associated abdominopelvic actinomycosis] Anteby E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5–6):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Critical intra-abdominal infections: emerging concepts (editorial)] Schein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1; 122(7):470–1 **(Heb)**

[The imaging diagnosis of retained sponges in the abdomen. Apropos 2 cases] Mantovani G, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):164–8 **(Ita)**

[Foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity removed by laparoscopy. Clinical reports] Ishchenko AI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Sep;(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhages after appendectomy] Ostrovskii VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):136–8 **(Rus)**

[A case report of foreign bodies in the abdominal cavity] Sychikov NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhages in the early postoperative period and their diagnosis] Zavernyĭ LG, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A foreign body in the abdominal cavity migrating to the sigmoid colon following salpingectomy] Agavelian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):69 **(Rus)**

[A chylous cyst of the abdominal cavity] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):71 **(Rus)**

[A method of circulating irrigation of the abdominal cavity in peritonitis] Ivachev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):61 **(Rus)**

[Comparative data from computed tomography and echography in diseases of the abdominal cavity organs] Popadiin N, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):70 **(Rus)**

[A rare complication of appendectomy] Sikol VV, et al.
Klin Khir 1992;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Several components of plasma hemostasis in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Markova OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extragenital abscess caused by Mobiluncus spp. (letter)] Berdonces P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):588–9 **(Spa)**

[Logistic model for predicting the prognosis in patients with intra-abdominal infection based on the APACHE II index] Vicens–Justo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Abdominal tuberculosis today. A review of 46 cases] Bilbao Garay J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Fernández M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Morphological anomalies in lice (Anoplura, Hoplopleuridae)] Wegner Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Is abdominal body fat distribution a major explanation for the sex difference in the incidence of myocardial infarction? The study of men born in 1913 and the study of women, Göteborg, Sweden. Larsson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):266–73

Determinants of plasma fibrinogen: relation to body weight, waist–to–hip ratio, smoking, alcohol, age, and sex. Results from the second MONICA Augsburg survey 1989–1990. Krobot K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):780–8

Differences in abdominal and neck circumferences in patients with and without obstructive sleep apnoea [see comments] Hoffstein V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):377–81. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Apr;5(4):375–6.

The relative contribution of androgens and insulin in determining abdominal body fat distribution in premenopausal women. Pasquali R, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1991 Nov;14(10):839–46

Centric phase–encoding order in three–dimensional MP–RAGE sequences: application to abdominal imaging. Bampton AE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun; 2(3):327–34

Measurement of abdominal fat with T1–weighted MR images. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):363–9

OMR, a positive bowel contrast agent for abdominal and pelvic MR imaging: safety and imaging characteristics. Patten RM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 2(1):25–34

Improved efficiency in 2DFT magnetization–prepared rapid gradient echo imaging: application to abdominal imaging. Bampton AE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May; 25(1):195–203

A clinically viable technique of fat suppression for abdomen and pelvis. Mao JT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct; 21(2):320–6

The space of Bogros and the deep inguinal venous circulation. Bendavid R. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May; 174(5):355–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

The rationale for incidental cholecystectomy during major abdominal vascular surgery. Sonpal IM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep;57(9):579–81

Diagnosis of abdominal venous thrombosis by means of spin–echo and gradient–echo MR imaging: analysis with receiver operating characteristic curves. Arrivé L, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):661–8

[Injuries to the large vessels in the abdominal area] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):4–7 **(Bul)**

[The significance of arteriosclerosis in CT studies of the thorax and abdomen. Frequency and correlation with risk factors and with cardiovascular diseases] Görich J, et al.
Roentgenpraxis 1992 Apr;45(4):111–22 **(Ger)**

[Problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics in the treatment of occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Karimov EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injury of major blood vessels in abdominal trauma] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal ischemia after aorto–femoral bifurcation shunting] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; (6):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of chronic abdominal ischemia] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES see ABDOMINAL INJURIES

INNERVATION

Ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral afferents: response to cyclooxygenase blockade. Longhurst JC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2075–81

Anatomical relationships between sensory afferent arborizations in the cricket cercal system. Jacobs GA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):563–72

The effect of various neurotransmitters and some of their agonists and antagonists on the crayfish abdominal positioning system. Murphy BF, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;100(3):687–98

Abdominal vagotomy decreased the number of ova shed and serum progesterone levels on estrus in the cyclic hamster. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):141–5

Octopamine immunoreactive cell populations in the locust thoracic–abdominal nervous system. Stevenson PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22;315(4):382–97

[The structural–functional characteristics of the descending dorsal connective fibers in the ventral nerve cord of the cockroach] Kovalev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug; 77(8):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Efficacy of two comparative antibiotic regimens in the treatment of serious intra–abdominal infections: results of a multicenter study. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):97–109

Cost–analysis of imipenem–cilastatin monotherapy compared with clindamycin + aminoglycoside combination therapy for treatment of serious lower respiratory, intra–abdominal, gynecologic, and urinary tract infections. Kreter B.
Clin Ther 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):110–21

Endotoxin, TNF–alpha, interleukin–6 and parameters of the cellular immune system in patients with intraabdominal sepsis. Hamilton G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(3):361–8

PATHOLOGY

Histochemical pattern in alimentary tract duplications of children. Mathur M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1419–23

Abdominal obesity and the risk of coronary artery disease. Després JP. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):561–2

Contrast materials for cross–sectional imaging of the abdomen. Hamm B. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Jun;4(3):93–104 (34 ref.)

MRI of the abdomen and pelvis: an update in The Netherlands. Barentsz JO. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):110–6 (42 ref.)

Superparamagnetic particles as an oral contrast agent in abdominal magnetic resonance imaging. Oksendal AN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S67–70; discussion S71

Future applications of magnetic resonance contrast agents in the abdomen. Saini S. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 1:S61–3

Insights of an abdominal imager: what do we need for MRI enhancement? Kressel HY. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec; 22(2):314–8 (23 ref.)

Abdominal pain and mass. Swischuk LE.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Dec;7(6):363–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of the pediatric abdomen. Caron KH. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Oct;12(5):448–74 (45 ref.)

Abdominal magnetic resonance imaging: optimization and artifact suppression. Mitchell DG.
Top Magn Reson Imaging 1992 Jun;4(3):18–34 (40 ref.)

[Oral contrast media for the magnetic resonance tomography of the abdomen. A clinical trial of the tolerance for gadolinium–DTPA] Kaminsky S, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jan;156(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography and MR angiography—a new method for the planning of the irradiation of large abdominal fields] Köster A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr;168(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of body fat distribution on glucose tolerance in overweight subjects: glucose intolerance and insulin resistance induced by intra–abdominal fat accumulation] Yanagisawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20;67(11):1240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assays on surgical diagnosis. Chapter II. Enlargement of the abdomen and abdominal tumors. General principles of their differential diagnosis] Mysh VM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Dec;(12):152–60 **(Rus)**

[Free bodies of the abdominal cavity] Abdulzhavadov IM. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):60–1 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical stimulation in restricted area of abdominal skin increased glucose level via the pancreatic branch of the vagal nerve in the rat. Ikeda H, et al.
Acupunct Electrother Res 1991;16(3–4):127–34

Effect of intra–abdominal pressure on abdominal wall blood flow. Diebel L, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):573–5; discussion 575–6

Relationships between abdominal and diaphragmatic volume displacements. Knight H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):565–72

Abdominal compressions during CPR: hemodynamic effects of altering timing and force. Christenson JM, et al.
J Emerg Med 1992 May–Jun;10(3):257–66

Biomechanical vibration of the abdominal region during running and bicycling. Rehrer NJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1991 Jun;31(2):231–4

Effect of increased intra–abdominal pressure on hepatic arterial, portal venous, and hepatic microcirculatory blood flow. Diebel LN, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Aug;33(2):279–82; discussion 282–3

Respiratory kinematics of the upper abdominal organs: a quantitative study. Korin HW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):172–8

Physiological considerations in seating. Stewart CP.
Prosthet Orthot Int 1991 Dec;15(3):193–8 (8 ref.)

Relationship of timed sit–up tests to isokinetic abdominal strength. Hall GL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar; 63(1):80–4

Abdominal muscle length during respiratory defensive reflexes. van Lunteren E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):199–213

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cardiorespiratory effects of increased intra–abdominal pressure in diaphragmatic rupture. Ali J, et al.
J Trauma 1992 Aug;33(2):233–7; discussion 237–9

[Actinomycosis mimicking abdominal neoplasm] Rushrash

G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):638–9, 687 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Successful pregnancy following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after conditioning by thoraco–abdominal irradiation. Calmard–Oriol P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Sep;8(3):229–30

In–vivo measurements of early and late effects in normal tissue after abdominal X–irradiation—development of a clinically orientated score for the determination of side–effects and the individual radiation response in a mouse model. Steinberg F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Aug;168(8):435–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Disseminated histoplasmosis: abdominal CT findings in 16 patients. Radin DR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):955–8

Radiological case of the month. Pica. Jaber L, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1992 May;146(5):633–4

Computed tomography of the abdomen with fat density oral contrast medium. Malik N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):31–3

Medical audit: use of routine erect abdominal radiographs [letter] Jones AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):470

Ultrasonographic and radiologic evaluation of patients after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Smith R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):55–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8.

Unusual feature of soft–tissue calcification in chronic renal failure: tumoral calcification. Nguyen VD, et al.
Comput Med Imaging Graph 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):397–402

Diabetes mellitus. I: Routine plain abdominal radiography. Hamed AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):900–4

Emergency abdominal radiography. Plewa MC.
Emerg Med Clin North Am 1991 Nov;9(4):827–52 (66 ref.)

Non–absorbable fat–dense oral contrast agent for abdominal computed tomography. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):189–91

Abdominal CT following liver transplantation. Shyn PB, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):231–6

Comparison of iohexol–240 versus iohexol–300 in abdominal CT. Singer AA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring; 17(2):122–4

Dynamic catheterography in the early diagnosis of peritoneal catheter malfunction. Scabardi M, et al.
Int J Artif Organs 1992 Jun;15(6):358–64

Estimation of computerized tomography derived abdominal fat distribution. Koester RS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug; 16(8):543–54

Diagnosis of pneumoperitoneum: abdominal CT vs. upright chest film. Stapakis JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):713–6

Positive personal identity of skeletonized remains using abdominal and pelvic radiographs. Owsley DW, et al.
J Forensic Sci 1992 Jan;37(1):332–6

Plain abdominal radiography in the detection of acute medical and surgical disease in children: a retrospective analysis. Rothrock SG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):281–5

The bubble sign in the gasless abdomen of the newborn. Rathaus V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):106–9

Diagnostic pitfalls in abdominal CT. Shirkhoda A.
Radiographics 1991 Nov;11(6):969–1002

Abdominal imaging in the immunocompromised patient. Jeffrey RB Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 30(3):579–96 (41 ref.)

Silicone drain mimicking a surgical sponge. Herbetko J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):572–3

Current use of screening laboratory tests before abdominal interventions: a survey of 603 radiologists. Silverman SG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):669–73

[Diluted barium contrast agent for digestive opacification in abdominal x–ray computed tomography] Boudghene F, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;72(8–9):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a constant–flow 2–phase injector for abdominal scanners in 60 patients] Verdier JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Mar;73(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of thoracic and abdominal computed tomography with intensive care patients] Schimmerl S, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Apr;156(4):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal contrasting in abdominal computed tomography] Schunk K, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 May;156(5):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal diverticula: differential diagnostic considerations in CT of the abdomen] Helmberger H, et al.
Rontgenpraxis 1992 Apr;45(4):126–8 **(Ger)**

[Fungal lesions of the organs of the upper abdomen] Capua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The advantages of combined US–fluoroscopic guidance in the drainage of abdominal abscesses] Lemmi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of helical scanning CT of upper abdomen] Ichikawa T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):942–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The plain–film abdomen (I)] Puy R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):58–9, 60–3 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abdominal abscess with fistula formation demonstrated by In–111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Hirano T, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1992 Apr;17(4):332–3

Fast diagnosis of abdominal infections and inflammations with technetium–99m–HMPAO labeled leukocytes [see comments] Lantto EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 32(11):2029–34. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2034–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1253.

SURGERY

Postoperative analgesia for major abdominal surgery with continuous thoracic epidural infusion of bupivacaine with sufentanil, versus bupivacaine with morphine. A randomized double blind study. Coppe E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1992;43(2):131–7

Postoperative P.C.A. in abdominal surgery. Analysis of 200 consecutive patients. De Kock M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1991;42(2):85–91

Continuous coeliac plexus blockade plus intermittent wound infiltration with bupivacaine following upper abdominal surgery: a double–blind randomised study. Hamid SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):534–9

Intravenous morphine and oxycodone for pain after abdominal surgery. Kalso E, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Oct;35(7):642–6

Atelectasis and lung function in the postoperative period. Lindberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):546–53

Perioperative complement activation in neonates under halothane or fentanyl anaesthesia. Mikawa K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jul;36(5):469–73

A new safe and aesthetic approach to suction abdominoplasty. Illouz YG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Summer;16(3):237–45

Pharmacological manipulation of adynamic ileus: controlled randomized double–blind study of ceruletide on intestinal motor activity after elective abdominal surgery. Sadek SA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;2(1):47–54

Abdominal surgery–induced delayed gastric emptying in rats: role of CRF and sensory neurons. Barquist E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G616–20

Oxyhaemoglobin saturation following elective abdominal surgery in patients receiving continuous intravenous infusion or intramuscular morphine analgesia. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):256–60

Differential analgesic effects of low–dose epidural morphine and morphine–bupivacaine at rest and during mobilization after major abdominal surgery. Dahl JB, et al.
Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):362–5

Use of a capnometer to detect leak of carbon dioxide during laparoscopic surgery [letter] Pesonen P, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):661

Transdermal fentanyl for postoperative pain management in patients recovering from abdominal gynecologic surgery. Severino FB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):463–6

Panniculus morbidus. Petty P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):442–52

Nasogastric suction after abdominal surgery [letter; comment] Campbell WB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar; 74(2):151. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):291–4.

Nasogastric suction after elective abdominal surgery: a randomised study [see comments] Nathan BN, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):291–4. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):151.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun; 62(6):473–7

Omentoplasty in abdominoperineal resection of the rectum. Rice ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):147–9

Postoperative fatigue: a prospective physiological study of patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Schroeder D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):774–9

Measurement of crosslinked fibrin derivatives in patients undergoing abdominal surgery: use in the diagnosis of postoperative venous thrombosis. Rowbotham BJ, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1992 Feb;3(1):25–31

Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24–h extradural block with local anaesthetic. Carli F, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):729–34

Comparison of sufentanil–nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl–nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Kietzmann D, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Sep;67(3):269–76

Bupivacaine 0.1% does not improve post–operative epidural fentanyl analgesia after abdominal or thoracic surgery. Badner NH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):330–6

Large tidal volume ventilation improves pulmonary gas exchange during lower abdominal surgery in Trendelenburg's position. Tweed WA, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1991 Nov;38(8):989–95

Comparative absorption and distribution pharmacokinetics of intravenous and epidural sufentanil for major abdominal surgery. Taverne RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep; 23(3):231–7

Burst abdomen—clinical features and factors influencing mortality. Madsen G, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr; 39(2):183–5

The use of calcium antagonists to treat intra–operative hypertension—evaluation of efficacy and safety of a new dihydropyridine derivative, intravenous isradipine, during abdominal surgery. Edouard A, et al.
Eur J Anaesthesiol 1991 Sep;8(5):351–8

Lower respiratory tract infections after abdominal operations: epidemiology and risk factors. Oller Sales B, et al.
Eur J Surg 1992 Feb;158(2):105–8

Patterns of propulsive motility in the human colon after abdominal operations. Tollesson PO, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):233–6

Heterotopic bone formation in abdominal incisions. Charles J, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Mar;51(3):65–9

The effects of epidural versus parenteral opioid analgesia on postoperative pain and pulmonary function in adults who have undergone thoracic and abdominal surgery: a critique of research. Simpson T, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar; 21(2):125–38 (67 ref.)

Abdominosacral resection for midrectal cancer. Eng K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):207–11 (8 ref.)

Infectious complications and risks in abdominal surgery; early recognition and prevention. Geroulanos S.
Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Aug;38(4):261–71 (81 ref.)

The thrombo–embolic risk in surgery. Hoffmann R.
Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Aug;38(4):272–8 (27 ref.)

Risk factors in abdominal surgery. Largiadèr F, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Aug;38(4):257–60

Treatment of refractory ascites: is dialytic ultrafiltration better than paracentesis? Badalamenti S, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Feb;15(2):356–7

Effects of anesthetic agents and abdominal surgery on liver blood flow. Cowan RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1161–6

Operative management of intraabdominal infection. Aprahamian C, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):453–5 (14 ref.)

Stoma anxieties: a comparison of the attitudes of Asian migrants and the indigenous population in the United Kingdom towards abdominal surgery and the role of intestinal stomas. Bhakta P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):1–3

Intravenous nicardipine for treatment of intraoperative hypertension during abdominal surgery. Begon C, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):707–11

Anesthetic management for acute intermittent porphyria: choice of muscle relaxant [letter] Crowley H, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):427–8

Do heated humidifiers and heat and moisture exchangers prevent temperature drop during lower abdominal surgery? Goldberg ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):16–20

The use of the Body Mass Index in studies of abdominal wound infection. Roberts JV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar;20(3):217–20

Abdominal lipectomy as an office procedure. Cochran TA.
J Med Assoc Ga 1991 Nov;80(11):631–3

Roeder knot for tight corners in conventional abdominal surgery. Steele RJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):412

The hepatic artery—a guide to major upper abdominal resections. Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):233

A casemix of patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Hall JC. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):863–5

Pathogenesis of postoperative candidosis: no detectable fungemia during reoperations after abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):47–52

Diaphragm dysfunction and respiratory insufficiency after upper abdominal surgery. Sprung J, et al.
Pneumologie Bolesti 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):5–12

Continuous subarachnoid analgesia in two adolescents with severe scoliosis and impaired pulmonary function. Sethna NF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):333–6

Continuous epidural methadone for the management of postoperative pain after lower abdominal surgery. Wang JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):26–8

Postoperative chest infection after upper abdominal surgery: an important problem for smokers. Dilworth JP, et al.
Respir Med 1992 May;86(3):205–10

A clinical–radiological evaluation of benzimidazoles in the management of Echinococcus granulosus cysts. Ellis M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):1–13

Incisional hernias: factors influencing development. da Silva AL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1500, 1504

Reproductive considerations during abdominal surgical procedures in young women. Bateman BG, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1991 Oct;71(5):1053–66 (46 ref.)

Value of preoperative physiologic assessment in outcome of patients undergoing major surgical procedures. Gagner M.
Surg Clin North Am 1991 Dec;71(6):1141–50

Selection of incisions for gynecologic procedures. Masterson BJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):1041–52 (48 ref.)

Operative procedures not involving the heart after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Allen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):285–8

Interleukin–6 as a new indicator of inflammatory status: detection of serum levels of interleukin–6 and C–reactive protein after surgery. Ohzato H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):201–9

Low molecular weight heparin and prevention of postoperative thrombosis in abdominal surgery.
Koppenhagen K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;

67(6):627–30
Ureteral injury in abdominal vascular reconstructive surgery. Adams JR Jr, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):77–81
Standing abdominal surgery. Ross MW.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Dec;7(3):627–39 (15 ref.)
Abdominoperineal resection for adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. Rothenberger DA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):478–85 (35 ref.)
Pre-operative respiratory evaluation and management of patients for upper abdominal surgery. Davies JM.
Yale J Biol Med 1991 Jul–Aug;64(4):329–49 (114 ref.)
[The potentials and limits of thoracic epidural anesthesia in abdominal surgery] Ianchulev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Psycho-soma holistic care model for abdominal surgery] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;27(4):156–9 **(Chi)**
[The use of buprenorphine for peroperative analgesia] Germain JL, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of the abdominal cavity. A technical advance to be applied with caution (editorial)] Soutoul JH.
Presse Med 1992 Jun 6;21(21):969–70 **(Fre)**
[Is the use of hyperosmolar oral contrast media still justifiable today?] Aichinger U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Mar; 2(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The integration of thoracic epidural anesthesia into anesthesia for intra-abdominal surgery] Scherer R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient-controlled analgesia versus epidural analgesia using bupivacaine or morphine following major abdominal surgery. No difference in postoperative morbidity] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary open therapy of acute necrotizing pancreatitis by the "open abdomen"] Hanisch E, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory surgery in abdominal surgery] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):582–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gallstone formation after extensive abdominal surgical interventions] Staritz M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):600–1 **(Ger)**
[Etiopathogenesis of adhesions. Aspects of analysis of the literature 1888 to 1989] Grund KE, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1051–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical measures for preventing abdominal adhesions] Hamelmann H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of adhesions by intraperitoneal administration of substances in abdominal interventions] Henne-Bruns D, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1027–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special aspects of abdominal adhesions in children] Meier H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes for adhesions in the abdomen] Schwemmle K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1017–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of adhesions in abdominal surgery. A dose finding study with streptokinase/streptodornase] Tuchmann A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of adhesion prevention by fibrinolytic drugs—in vitro studies of resorbable suture material and fibrin glue] Wendt P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and classification of adhesions] Zühlke HV, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with alginate dressings in poorly healing abdominal wounds] Lippert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(14):871–8 **(Ger)**
[Quality requirements in clinical studies in surgery exemplified by prevention of thromboembolism] Rödiger H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(12):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of abdominal surgery in patients with liver cirrhosis] Jakab F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 6; 132(40):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Gluing of sterile abdominal benign cyst walls with tissue adhesives (Tissucol) (preliminary report)] Mádi-Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 12;133(15):927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The postoperative prevention of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism with defibrotide versus heparin-calcium: a randomized clinical multicenter study of 1296 patients undergoing major abdominal surgery] Di Somma C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ketoprofen in the prevention of postoperative pain in abdominal surgery. A multicenter study] Avila G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of atracurium besylate in abdominal surgery in heavy elderly patients] Banfi L, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):667–8 **(Ita)**
[Thymostimulin immunoprophylaxis in elective abdominal surgery] Perotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30; 47(12):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in patients after abdominal surgery] Notsuka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Aug; 44(8):846–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heat conservation during abdominal surgery] Iwasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of continuous epidural fentanyl and morphine for postoperative pain management after upper abdominal surgery] Kaetsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of prostaglandin E1 and epidural block on circulatory, hepatic and renal functions during anesthesia for major upper abdominal surgeries] Kaneko M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Holter electrocardiographic findings in surgical patients during the perioperative period] Masutani M. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on body temperature and on postoperative shivering under high dose epidural fentanyl] Matsukawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravenous patient-controlled analgesia with pethidine for the treatment of postoperative pain in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery.] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of the measurement of arterial ketone bodies during abdominal surgery] Morimoto E, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural administration of midazolam with saline or bupivacaine for postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural midazolam with saline—optimal dose for postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural midazolam with bupivacaine—optimal dose for postoperative pain relief] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical manifestations and serum fentanyl concentrations during epidural high dose fentanyl anesthesia] Nonaka A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An increase in circulating IL-6 levels correlates to endocrine response to abdominal surgery: preliminary report] Uchida I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1726 **(Jpn)**
[The effects of altered hepatic energy metabolism as reflected by the blood ketone body ratio on plasma aminogram after the abdominal surgery] Koizumi K.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1991 Jan 1;60(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autologous transplantation of the spleen—comparative and experimental study in the abdomen] Rezende AM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct–Dec;27(4):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Preservation by anesthesia management of the normal functioning of the external respiration system following surgery of the upper abdominal organs] Shanin IuN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of general anesthesia and infusion-transfusion therapy in extensive surgery of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications for relaparotomy in acute postoperative intestinal obstruction] Zavernyĭ LG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abdominal ultrasonography in myelofibrosis. Siniluoto TM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):343–6
Diagnosis of epigastric appendicitis based on sonographic findings [letter] Boubalos A, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jul;159(1):222
Serial thoracic versus abdominal circumference ratios for the prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia in premature rupture of the membranes remote from term. D'Alton M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):658–63
Ultrasonic findings in visceral Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS [letter] Grech P. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):354
Ultrasonographic and radiologic evaluation of patients after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Smith R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):55–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Feb;35(1):7–8.
Doppler color imaging. Abdomen. Merritt CR.
Clin Diagn Ultrasound 1992;27:141–94 (68 ref.)
Sonographically guided coeliac plexus block. Das KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):401–3
Evaluation of transabdominal ultrasound-guided amniocentesis in the late gestational mare. Schmidt AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):261–5
Fetal abdominal hyperechoic mass: diagnosis and management. Porter KB, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992; 7(2):116–22 (20 ref.)
Ultrasonic evaluation of intra-abdominal abscesses. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):757–60
Wandering spleen presenting as an evanescent abdominal mass. Gupta SK, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(6):367–70
Frequency of abnormalities detected by abdominal ultrasound among Japanese adults. Oshibuchi M, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):165–8
The value of posioperative ultrasound examination after laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy surgery. Winick AB, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):187–91
"Sonographic sliding" [letter; comment] Merchant SA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):444. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1990 Aug;9(8):455–9.
Ultrasonographic studies on abdominal complications in patients receiving marrow-ablative chemotherapy and bone marrow or blood stem cell transplantation. Dohmen K, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):321–33
Fetal intra-abdominal cysts detected in the first and early second trimester by transvaginal sonography. Zimmer EZ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(9):564–7
Ultrasound in the diagnosis of palpable abdominal masses in children. Annuar Z, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec; 45(4):281–7
Diagnosis and staging of colonic tumors by conventional abdominal sonography as compared with hydrocolonic sonography. Limberg B. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):65–9
Abdominal imaging in the immunocompromised patient. Jeffrey RB Jr. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 30(3):579–96 (41 ref.)
Basics of abdominal and pelvic duplex: instrumentation, anatomy, and vascular Doppler signatures. Zwiebel WJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Feb;13(1):3–21 (43 ref.)
Duplex sonography of the abdomen and pelvis [letter] Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–2
[Early diagnosis of severe diseases by systematic abdominopelvic echography (editorial)] Laval-Jeantet M, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct;72(10):471–2 **(Fre)**
[How to interpret signals of an ultrasonic study: normal ultrasonic anatomy of the upper abdomen] Schönenberg P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):487–92 **(Fre)**
[Pseudo-ascaris in ultrasonography of the epigastrium] Klemm G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of the abdomen] Krestin GP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jun;49(6):395–404 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal Doppler ultrasonography. Physical and interpretative principles] Derchi LE, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1991 Oct;82(4):512–25 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The advantages of combined US-fluoroscopic guidance in the drainage of abdominal abscesses] Lemmi A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The value of the echographic exam in the diagnosis of intra-abdominal "textilomas"] Stanciu C, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The ultrasonic diagnosis of textilomas] Preobrazhenskaia OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatic abscess and abdominal echography (letter)] Arenzana Villar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):44–5 **(Spa)**

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

[Memories about appendicitis and acute abdomen]
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1211 **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

[The acute abdomen in the neonatal period] Daum R, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ascariasis mimicking an acute abdomen. Sasaki J, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Feb;21(2):217–9
The acute abdomen: the role of computer-assisted diagnosis. Gunn AA. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):639–65
The acute abdomen: the role of laparoscopy.
Paterson-Brown S. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 5(3 Pt 1):691–703 (62 ref.)
The acute abdomen: the role of peritoneal cytology. Stewart RJ. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):667–89
Laparotomy in the acute abdomen [letter; comment] McCombe AW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1115–8.
Eosinophilic enteritis presenting as acute abdomen: US features of two cases. Seelen JL, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1992 Winter;17(1):19–20
Abdominal guarding. Geraghty JG. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(2):49
Laparoscopic evaluation of acute abdominal pain. Graham A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):165–8
Appendicitis: laparoscopic strategy in diagnosis and treatment. Koruda MJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):196–8
Guidelines for rapid assessment of abdominal pain indicative of acute surgical abdomen. Burkhart C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jun;17(6):39, 43–6, 49 (22 ref.)
[Phlegmonous enteritis—a rare cause of acute abdomen] Brooks B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Invagination in children: a difficult diagnosis] Borgstein ES, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1001–3 **(Dut)**

[Acute abdominal pain—standardized findings as diagnostic support. Results of a prospective multicenter intervention study and testing of a computer-assisted diagnosis system] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):113–22; discussion 122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pseudoabdomen. A proposed nosographic picture] Lombardi D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov; 46(21–22):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal migraine simulating acute abdomen] Sangermani R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of minilaparotomy in the diagnosis of combined closed abdominal trauma and acute surgical pathology] Vashchuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal syndrome in aortic coarctation simulating acute appendicitis] Ivanov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; 69(10):90–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum pancreatic enzyme assays in acute abdomen: a comparative prospective study. Ventrucci M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(3):115–8

ETIOLOGY

Torsion of a mucocele of the appendix in a pregnant woman. Abu Zidan FM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):140–2

Ewing sarcoma manifested as acute abdomen [letter; comment] Gibbon WW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):692. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jun;156(6):1314–5.

Delayed rupture of the middle colic artery secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Ferrella TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):428–30

How does computer-aided diagnosis improve the management of acute abdominal pain? Wellwood J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):40–6

Infarcation of a jejunal leiomyoma presenting as an acute abdomen. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan; 62(1):76–8

Perforation of bladder carcinoma presenting as acute abdomen. Gough M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):541–2

CAPD peritonitis—initial presentation as an acute abdomen with a clear peritoneal effluent. Korzets Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):155–7

Cyclic neutropenia—unusual cause of acute abdomen. Report of a case. O'Hanrahan T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1125–7

Case report: haemorrhagic mesenteric cyst mimicking appendicitis. Petros G. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):137–9

Acute abdomen: an unusual presentation of a blind-ending bifid ureter. Choudhury SR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(4):339–40

Acute abdominal pain in a dialysis patient. Knowles KA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):160, 162

Uterus didelphys with an obstructed hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis: a rare cause of acute abdomen in pubertal girls. Skondras KG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1200–1

Abdominal pain: parietal or visceral? [editorial] Gallegos N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):379

Abdominal complications of ascaris lumbricoides in children. Erdener A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 42(3):73–4

Acute abdomen with right lower quadrant pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):241–2

The acute abdomen in emergency with Hypercard. Harvey AC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :156–9

An unusual cause of acute abdomen. Liu S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):81–3

Giant leiomyoma of the small intestine with free perforation into the peritoneal cavity. Wilson SL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):667–8

Laparoscopic management of the acute abdomen, appendix, and small and large bowel. MacFayden BV Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1169–83 (32 ref.)

Isolated torsion of the fallopian tube as differential diagnosis to acute abdominal pain in a thirteen years old girl. Borup K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1397–8

[Acute abdomen as a postoperative complication] Votoček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Sep;70(8–9):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudosurgical acute abdomen syndrome in primary pulmonary hypertension] Lefebvre MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):472–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Giant diverticulum of the colon. Apropos of a case disclosed by complication] Fontanelle L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(6–7):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal textiloma. Report of a case (letter)] Hoebeke Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):498–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen caused by inflammation of a Meckel's diverticulum containing a stone] Phillips F, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Small intestine endometriosis with lymph node involvement as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Tiemann A, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):219–21 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the lienalis artery as a cause of acute abdomen. Case report and review of the literature] Fischer M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):359–63 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen—differential diagnosis] Lankisch PG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):W29–42 **(Ger)**

[Spieghel hernia—a rare cause of acute abdomen] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of the acute abdomen] Hofmann-von Kap-herr S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in diagnostic delay of (congenital and traumatic) diaphragmatic hernia in childhood] Knorr P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:244–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy in acute abdomen] Merkle P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing mesenteritis with fatal course (clinical conference)] Höring E, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15; 86(12):629–33 **(Ger)**

[Pedicle torsion, hemorrhagic ovarian infarct. A rare cause of pediatric acute abdomen] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascaris lumbricoides—a cause of acute abdomen] Blumenfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):94–6, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Successful treatment of hyperthyroidism simulating acute abdomen and psychosis] Kósa D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 19;133(29):1833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary infarction of the greater omentum: our experience in 3 cases] del Papa M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct;12(10):505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare cause of acute abdomen: perforation of cecal diverticulum] Scavelli V, et al. **G Chir** 1991 May; 12(5):332–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder] Burelli P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the ovary: an unusual cause of acute abdomen in childhood. Presentation of a case] Sacco M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute abdomen following dislocation of transhepatic-duodenal biliary drainage. Resolution by use of percutaneous perihepatic drainage] Mazza E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):650–2 **(Ita)**

[Non-traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhage from renal adenoma] Shirai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr; 38(4):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the diagnostic value of ultrasonography and laparoscopy in acute abdomen] Zantut LF, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Laparoscopy as an auxiliary aid in abdominal emergencies] Zantut LF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 109(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Salmonellosis and shigellosis in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Duda J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Feb; 71(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Rosai–Dorfman disease of the mesenteric lymph nodes and appendix. Secondary to salmonellosis?] Catón B, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):265–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen due to eosinophilic gastroenteritis. A study of 2 cases] Miguel Velasco JE, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a hepatic adenoma associated with hepatic peliosis] Torramadé J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastroenteritis due to Salmonella sp: clinical and radiologic signs mimicking surgical peritonitis. Allen AW, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):45–6

[Acute abdomen secondary to cytomegalovirus infection] Fernández Sola A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Medical audit: use of routine erect abdominal radiographs [letter] Jones AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):470

Emergency abdominal radiography. Plewa MC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):827–52 (66 ref.)

Plain abdominal radiography in the detection of acute medical and surgical disease in children: a retrospective analysis. Rothrock SG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):281–5

[The role of celioscopy in the diagnosis of acute abdomen (editorial)] Domergue J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(4):287–9 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen] Shekhter AI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(9):53 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Strategies for reducing inappropriate laparotomy rate in the acute abdomen [see comments] Paterson-Brown S. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1115–8 (76 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476.

The transplant baby from outer space. Gostin L, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):24; discussion 24–5

Acute surgical abdominal disease in schizophrenics [letter; comment] Fishbain DA. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):61 . Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 May;26(5):275–7.

General surgery. Taylor I. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct; 67(792):876–91 (186 ref.)

Management of intra-abdominal sepsis. Munson JL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1175–85 (35 ref.)

[Peritoneal tuberculosis. Apropos of 5 cases of acute abdomen recently operated at the Central Hospital of Yaoundé] Abolo Mbenti L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep; 128(8–9):377–80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsion of the omentum or appendix epiploica—rare causes of acute abdomen] Federmann G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):571 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the arteria hepatica propria] Raschke R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):566–8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in suspected acute appendicitis: probable or certain indications for surgery?] Zielke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surprising findings in laparotomy] Hochuli E. **Gynakologe** 1992 Feb;25(1):9–14 **(Ger)**

[Early operation in radiologically negative adhesion ileus] Fankhauser G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the lienalis artery as a cause of acute abdomen. Case report and review of the literature] Fischer M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):359–63 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negative appendectomies can be decreased by improved clinical assessment alone] Lehmann K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appendectomy: open or laparoscopic?] Metzger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of abdominal surgery by analysis of pH, p02 and pCO2 in drainage fluid] Simmen HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of second-look operation in acute mesenteric vascular occlusion] Denecke H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acute abdomen in the neonatal period] Daum R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of the acute abdomen] Hofmann-von Kap-herr S. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in diagnostic delay of (congenital and traumatic) diaphragmatic hernia in childhood] Knorr P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:244–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy in acute abdomen] Merkle P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedicle torsion, hemorrhagic ovarian infarct. A rare cause of pediatric acute abdomen] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(11):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative complications in acute abdomen: prospective study of 586 patients] Costa OL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar–Apr; 45(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute abdomen in elderly patients] Machado MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan–Feb; 45(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of suppuration of postoperative wounds in emergency abdominal surgery] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):139–45 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the comprehensive treatment of children who had operations on the abdominal organs] Kusch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of postoperative complications of water-electrolyte balance in children with acute pathology of the abdominal organs] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis as a method for early diagnosis and active dynamic observation in acute surgical pathology under the conditions of a district hospital] Tkachenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of local use of urea in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Vavilov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of using minor regulatory peptides in anesthesiology] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acute abdomen by electro-acupuncture—a report of 245 cases. Gu Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun; 12(2):110–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bedside ultrasound in decision making for emergency surgery: its role in medical intensive care patients. Lerch

MM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):35–8
Ultrasonography in the acute abdomen. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1178–80
The role of early sonography in the management of the acute abdomen. McGrath FP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):172–4
Ultrasonography of the acute abdomen. Laing FC. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;30(2):389–404 (60 ref.)
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in suspected acute appendicitis: probable or certain indications for surgery?] Zielke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of ultrasound in the surgical emergency unit] Säuberli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonography of the acute abdomen] Crone-Münzebrock W, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of emergency ultrasonography of the abdomen] Hänggi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 14;122(11):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis of the abdomen] Krestin GP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jun;49(6):395–404 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen in hemorrhage into a twisted pedicled ectopic second spleen in the right mesogastrum] Diel R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echography in gynecologic emergencies] Cilotti A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see **COLIC**

ABDOMINAL DECOMPRESSION see **LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Minor splenic injuries: associated injuries and transfusion requirements. Flaherty L, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1618–21
Trauma management in a war zone: the Lebanese war experience. Nassoura Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1596–9
[Abdominal injuries] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Bedside visual colorimetry of peritoneal lavage fluid in abdominal trauma patients. Tandberg D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):439–44

CLASSIFICATION

Correlation of abdominal trauma index and injury severity score with abdominal septic complications in penetrating and blunt trauma. Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar; 32(3):380–7; discussion 387–8
[Liver injuries. Anatomical lesions, attempt at classification] Chevallier JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 128(12):509–10 **(Fre)**
[The classification of penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Gurin NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May; (4–5):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Papillary and cystic tumor of the pancreas possibly concealed within a pseudocyst. Muñoz NA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):316–23
Posttraumatic adrenal hemorrhage in children: CT findings in 34 patients. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1299–302
Traumatic abdominal hernia: report of three cases and review of the literature. Sahdev P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):237–41 (28 ref.)
Delayed splenic rupture: real or imaginary? Farhat GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun;58(6):340–5
Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the left hepatic artery initially appearing as upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to hepatic artery–duodenal fistula. A case study. Kestenberg WL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):451–4
Raised intra-abdominal pressure and renal failure [letter; comment] Hargreaves DM. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):796 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):326–7.
Detection of occult hemopericardium using intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Mitchell MM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):145–7
Delayed rupture of the middle colic artery secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Ferrella TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):428–30
Isolated intraperitoneal bladder rupture in patients with alcohol intoxication and minor abdominal trauma. Festini G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1371–2
Acute appendicitis following blunt abdominal trauma [letter] Bangs RG. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):100
Acute appendicitis following blunt abdominal trauma: incidence or coincidence [letter] Bender JS. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):101
Gastrointestinal tract perforation in children due to blunt abdominal trauma. Brown RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):522–4
Duodenal rupture with avulsion of the bile duct: an unusual injury. Barry K, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):69–70
Fetal death following maternal trauma: two case reports and a survey of the literature. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1740–4
Nonsurgical therapy of splenic rupture in a hemophiliac. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):523–4
Flexion-distraction injuries to the lumbar spine associated with abdominal injuries. Green DA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):312–8
Traumatic bilateral renal artery thrombosis diagnosed by computed tomography with successful revascularization: case report. Klink BK, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb; 32(2):259–62
Delayed traumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after a stab wound: case report. Saunders MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):101–6 (26 ref.)
Hepatic portal venous gas identified by computed tomography in a patient with blunt abdominal trauma: a case report [letter; comment] Vauthey J, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):120. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Feb;31(2):290–2.
Traumatic aorto-caval fistula: ultrasound diagnosis. Denath FM. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):370–3
Carcinoma of the duodenum after trauma, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Bayens YC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct; 43(5):181–3
Criminal prosecution for prenatal injury. Rodgers BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):522–3
Intraventricular hemorrhage in the full-term neonate associated with abdominal compression. Wehberg K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):327–9
Antibiotic prophylaxis in trauma: penetrating abdominal injuries and open fractures. Dellinger EP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S847–57 (66 ref.)
[Clinical analysis of abdominal injury complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] Wang XT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):497–9, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Retroperitoneal duodenal rupture during closed abdominal trauma] Biagini J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1991;39(1):12–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic aspects of traumatic perforations of the colon. 22 cases] Ben Younes MA, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Jun–Jul; 69(6–7):381–4 **(Fre)**
[Rupture of hepatic echinococcal cyst by minimal blunt abdominal trauma] Shapira O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Lesions of the duodenum from closed abdominal injury. A case report] Farinella M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Operative risk of splenic repair for isolated but complex splenic injuries due to blunt abdominal trauma] Inokuchi S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pancreatic trauma: analysis of 29 cases] Nadal SR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;109(4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemopleuritis in closed thoracic injuries and multiple trauma] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Injury of major blood vessels in abdominal trauma] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe closed thoraco-abdominal trauma] Botezatu AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):73 **(Rus)**
[A rare case of a thoracoabdominal wound] Salitov AT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Severe anaphylactic reaction to the rupture of a hydatid cyst caused by abdominal trauma] Rubio Pascual P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):422–4 **(Spa)**
[Post-traumatic hemoperitoneum: a rare complication of peritoneal splenosis] Carreira M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep;189(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unreliability of standard quantitative criteria in diagnostic peritoneal lavage performed for suspected penetrating abdominal stab wounds. Muckart DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):223–7
Undetected injuries: a preventable cause of increased morbidity and mortality. Muckart DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):457–60
Computed tomography and diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Complementary roles in blunt trauma. Meredith JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):44–8
Randomized, prospective comparison of open and closed peritoneal lavage for abdominal trauma. Troop B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1290–2
The investigation of abdominal trauma. Anderson I, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):1–8 (36 ref.)
Laparoscopic evaluation of tangential abdominal gunshot wounds [letter; comment] Cohen MM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun; 127(6):747. Comment on: Arch Surg 1992 Jan;127(1):109–10.
Laparoscopic evaluation of tangential abdominal gunshot wounds [see comments] Sosa JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):109–10. Comment in: Arch Surg 1992 Jun;127(6):747.
Is positive diagnostic peritoneal lavage an absolute indication for laparotomy in all patients with blunt trauma? The Montreal General Hospital experience. Barba C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):442–5
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage as an indicator for therapeutic surgery. Fryer JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):471–6
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: the Cook County Hospital experience [letter] Roberts R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct; 34(5):427–9
Posttraumatic renal infarction versus tumor: a helpful angiographic finding. Miller TT, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):129–33
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Bilge A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):449–51
Torso injury patterns and mechanisms in car crashes: an additional diagnostic tool. Pattimore D, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(2):123–6
A comparison of diagnostic peritoneal lavage and computed tomography (CT scan) in evaluation of the hemodynamically stable patient with blunt abdominal trauma. Bell C, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun; 10(3):275–80 (40 ref.)
The injured duodenum. Davis K Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):177–9 (14 ref.)
Variation among trainee surgeons in interpreting diagnostic peritoneal lavage fluid in blunt abdominal trauma. Wyatt JP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):104–6
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: integration with clinical information to improve diagnostic performance. Day AC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):52–7
Management of patients with indeterminate diagnostic peritoneal lavage results following blunt trauma. DeMaria EJ. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1627–31
Diagnostic peritoneal lavage: accuracy in predicting necessary laparotomy following blunt and penetrating trauma [letter; comment] Visvanathan R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):671–2. Comment on: J Trauma 1990 Nov;30(11):1345–55.
Diagnostic laparoscopy in nonmalignant disease. Sackier J. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1033–43 (20 ref.)
A modified Seldinger technique for peritoneal lavage in trauma patients who are obese. Ochsner MG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):158–60
[Hepatic injuries: emergency decision study] Carles J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):514–5 **(Fre)**
[Stomach, duodenal and pancreatic injuries: diagnosis, surgical procedure] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:617–23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of the closed abdominal injury in polytrauma patients] Jaskulka R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul; 95(7):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Judgement of prognosis in multiple trauma of patients with blunt abdominal injuries based on different useful trauma scores] Reichel M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Apr; 18(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of blunt injuries of hollow intra-abdominal organs] Bäumer F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(17):1009–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary lesions in closed abdominal trauma in children. Report of a case] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):353–5 **(Ita)**
[Laparocentesis and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal injuries in patients with combined trauma] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of closed abdominal trauma] Pinkas AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical tactics in severe closed injury to the abdomen] Fishchenko Ala, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopy in penetrating wounds of the abdomen] Kapshitar' AV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of minilaparotomy in the diagnosis of combined closed abdominal trauma and acute surgical pathology] Vashchuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Diaphragmatic ruptures in combined injuries to the chest and abdomen] Abakumov MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic evaluation of treatment of penetrating abdominal trauma. Friedrich LV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):590–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal trauma in south-eastern Nigeria. Udoeyop UW, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):409–15
Abdominal trauma revisited. Goins WA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):883–8
Recurrent intentional injury. Goins WA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):431–5
Abdominal injuries in Nigerian children. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):29–33
[Abdominal injuries in polytraumatised patients] Salamon A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):13–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Intestinal stricture due to lap-belt injury. Shalaby-Rana E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):63–4
Clinical variables associated with high risk of associated abdominal injury [letter] Taylor GA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992

Jul;216(1):99

Inferior mesenteric artery branch avulsion from blunt trauma--CT findings. Case report. Olson M, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul-Sep;16(3):172-4

Branding--a prevalent harmful practice in neonatal care [letter] Mohapatra SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):683-4

Markers for occult liver injury in cases of physical abuse in children. Coant PN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):274-8

Transvaginal intra-abdominal impalement injury. Kennedy D, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):217-8

[Hepatic injuries in civilian practice] Jost JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):513 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic injuries. Analysis of a series of 141 cases] Paquet JC, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):519-21 **(Fre)**

[Polytrauma following a fall from a great height. The injury pattern and the intensive medicine aspects] Klockgether-Radke A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe trauma of the abdomen and pelvis in a miner] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Secondary perforation of the colon in a patient with blast injury of the abdomen--case report] Sćekić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov-Dec;48(6):562-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Abdominal surgery in war--the early story. Bennett JD. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):554-7

METABOLISM

Capsaicin pretreatment of rats does not prevent tissue extravasation of albumin from intra-abdominal trauma. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):356-61

Gut and liver coordinated metabolic response following major torso injury. Poggetti RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):27-33

The pharmacokinetics of prophylactic antibiotics in trauma. Reed RL 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):21-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Ceftriaxone (Rocephin) in abdominal trauma. van Rensburg LC, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1490-4

MORTALITY

[Severe liver contusions. 103 cases (1973-1990)] Menegaux F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):528-9 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous intoxication in chest and abdominal injuries] Chalenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic duct disruption from blunt abdominal trauma: case report and literature review. Dawson DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1698-702 (26 ref.)

Tolerance to steering wheel-induced lower abdominal injury. Miller MA. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1332-9

[Occurrence and evolution of primary non-perforating lesions in blast injuries of the abdomen] Ignjatović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov-Dec;48(6):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The biomechanics of lower abdominal steering-wheel loading. Miller MA. **J Trauma** 1991 Sep;31(9):1301-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute adrenal injury after blunt abdominal trauma: CT findings. Burks DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):503-7

Blunt upper abdominal trauma: evaluation by CT. Wolfman NT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):493-501 (79 ref.)

A prospective, randomized comparison of computed tomography with conventional diagnostic methods in the evaluation of penetrating injuries to the back and flank. Easter DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1115-9

Computed tomography in abdominal trauma: an audit of usage and image quality. Padhani AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):397-402

Emergency excretory urography in blunt abdominal trauma. Burbridge BE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Oct; 42(5):326-8

Clarification of the role of CT scan in the acute evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Ross P Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jun;55(6):330-2

Periportal tracking on computed tomography scan diagnostic of extensive liver injury in a neonate. Manktelow A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1068-70

Abdominal CT scans in patients with blunt trauma: low yield in the absence of clinical findings. Fried AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):717-21

Significance of bowel wall enhancement on CT following blunt abdominal trauma in childhood. Hara H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):94-8

Computed tomographic evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Gay SB, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 30(2):367-88 (72 ref.)

CT of blunt abdominal trauma in children: an anatomic "snapshot in time" [editorial; comment] Kirks DR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):631-2. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):723-6.

Pediatric blunt abdominal trauma: periportal tracking at CT. Patrick LE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):689-91

Posttraumatic shock in children: CT findings associated with hemodynamic instability [see comments] Sivit CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):723-6. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):631-2.

Abdominal computed tomography in blunt trauma. Mirvis SE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;27(3):150-83 (86 ref.)

Early roentgen diagnosis of retroperitoneal duodenal rupture due to blunt abdominal trauma. Sathyamoorthy P. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Jun;33(3):306-7

Computed tomography in the evaluation of blunt abdominal trauma. Pevec WC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 173(4):262-7

[Abdominal injuries in children. Diagnosis and treatment of renal lesions. Apropos of 26 cases] Robert M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of non-contrast-enhanced CT in blunt abdominal trauma] Miyakawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):300-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Assessment of the use of disposable skin staplers in bowel anastomoses to reduce laparotomy time in penetrating ballistic injury to the abdomen [letter; comment] Davies MJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):74. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Mar;73(2):87-90.

Abdominal injuries in the war wounded of Afghanistan: a report from the International Committee of the Red Cross Hospital in Kabul. Morris DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1301-4

Traumatic cholecystectomy. Xeropotamos N, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):249-50

The operative approach to pancreatic injury. Walker ML. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):183-4

Anaesthetic management of a patient with organophosphorus poisoning (a case report). Tendolkar BA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):181-2

Abdominal gunshot injuries in children. Van Aalst JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;84(11):544, 547

Salmonella typhi splenic abscess in an intravenous drug abuser following splenorrhaphy: case report. Drugas D, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):143-4

Laparoscopy in the evaluation of the intrathoracic abdomen after penetrating injury. Ivatury RR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):101-8; discussion 109 (39 ref.)

Management of transperitoneal gunshot wounds of the spine. Kihtir T, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1579-83

Tissue expanders for abdominal wall reconstruction following severe trauma: technical note and case reports. Livingston DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):82-6

Alternative approaches to abdominal wound closure in severely injured patients with massive visceral edema. Smith PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):16-20

Stenosis of the small bowel after blunt abdominal trauma. Vanderschot PM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):71-3

[Injuries to the large vessels in the abdominal area] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):4-7 **(Bul)**

[Hepatic injuries. Personal experience] Benhamou G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):525-6 **(Fre)**

[Temporary tamponade] Launois B. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 128(12):531 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating abdominal wounds. Apropos of 330 cases] Nejjar M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep;128(8-9):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles for the surgical treatment of severe liver injuries or why re-intervention is needed?] Nordlinger B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):530-1 **(Fre)**

[Liver injuries] Vogt F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 128(12):522-4 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach, duodenal and pancreatic injuries: diagnosis, surgical procedure] Bittner R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:617-23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the small and large intestine] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:625-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ injuries--introduction] Kern E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative autotransfusion in massive hemorrhage after thoracic-abdominal trauma] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early treatment of the abdominal area] Probst M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What modifies the outcome of abdominal trauma? An analysis of 558 patients] Ekkernkamp A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):380-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ruptured retroperitoneal bile duct cyst. An extremely rare injury after blunt abdominal trauma] Sándor L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of peritoneal lavage in treatment of penetrating abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(24):1407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the portal vein and vena cava in severe blunt abdominal trauma] Henne-Bruns D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal visceral lesions in patients with multiple trauma] Mastropasqua E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30; 47(12):1065-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia in patients with abdominal trauma in a district hospital] Ulusov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peace-time thoracic and abdominal gunshot wounds] Aliev SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgery in combined injury of the urinary bladder, urethra, rectum and fracture of the pelvic bones] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):160-2 **(Rus)**

[Thoraco-abdominal injuries] Karpenko AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):137-8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of a patient with multiple gunshot wounds of the internal organs] Leshchenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):137-8 **(Rus)**

[Severe combined abdominal trauma with favorable outcome] Sychov MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):136-7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical methods in combined injuries of the inferior vena cava and abdominal viscera] Volobuev NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):101-2 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the abdominal cavity as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Khasanov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of combined injuries of the inferior vena cava] Ospanov TO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of the superior mesenteric artery] Sotnichenko BA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis as a method for early diagnosis and active dynamic observation in acute surgical pathology under the conditions of a district hospital] Tkachenko VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of acute intestinal invagination with abdominal injury in a child] Turakulov ME, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the spine and spinal cord associated with other injuries] Ardashev IP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec; (12):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppuration of postoperative wounds in emergency abdominal laser surgery] Liandres IG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Isolated rupture of the cystic artery] Amelin SP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):74 **(Rus)**

[An isolated rupture of the hepatic artery proper in closed abdominal trauma] Danilov BN. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May; 146(5):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Wounds of the heart and other vital organs] Kolkin IaG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy for postoperative mechanical intestinal obstruction in abdominal injuries] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combined severe gunshot wound in a child] Troian VV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in abdominal gunshot wounds] Chepcheruk GS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr-May;(4-5):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Leshchenko IG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun; (6):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indications and methods for decompression of the gastrointestinal tract in injuries to the abdominal cavity organs] Zubarev PN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of a comprehensive algorithm for blunt and penetrating thoracic and abdominal trauma. Bishop M, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):737-46

Enteral versus parenteral feeding. Effects on septic morbidity after blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma. Kudsk KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):503-11; discussion 511-3

Management of electrical injuries of the abdomen. Sandhir RK, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):253-5

Autotransfusion of potentially culture-positive blood (CPB) in abdominal trauma: preliminary data from a prospective study. Ozmen V, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):36-9

Lipiduria after intralipid infusion of a lipid emulsion in a boy with an abdominal trauma. Nielsen HK, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):572-3

[Therapeutic abstention for hepatic contusion. Criteria and results] Barth X. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):516 **(Fre)**

[Liver injuries] Chambon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 128(12):529 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hepatic injuries. A series of 33 cases] Chollet JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):527 **(Fre)**

[Non-operative treatment of hepatic contusions] Sauvanet A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec;128(12):513 **(Fre)**

[Choice of weapons] Vayre P. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 128(12):532 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal trauma] Andreoni B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1431 **(Ita)**

[Blood reinfusion in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Gurin NN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative intensive therapy in penetrating gunshot wounds of the abdomen] Shanin VIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Blunt abdominal trauma in cases of multiple trauma evaluated by ultrasonography: a prospective analysis of 291 patients. Hoffmann R, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):452–8

Sonography in blunt abdominal trauma: a preliminary progress report. Tso P, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):39–43; discussion 43–4

[Abdominal sonography versus peritoneal lavage in shock site diagnosis in polytrauma] Waydhas C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):789–92; discussion 792–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic acute and follow-up diagnosis after blunt abdominal trauma] Kohlberger EJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in abdominal trauma—how much experience does the surgeon need to perform ultrasonic diagnosis?] Riesener KP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(4):205–6 **(Ger)**

[How much experience is required for ultrasound diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma?] Röthlin M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt abdominal trauma: practical diagnostic strategy] Farthmann EH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic detection of splenic injuries after blunt abdominal trauma] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal sonography in primary diagnosis of blunt abdominal trauma] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized ultrasound study with computer-assisted documentation of findings in diagnosis of polytrauma patients] Niebuhr H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jul; 95(7):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of echography in abdominal trauma emergencies] Ulisse S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1717 **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography as diagnostic method in abdominal trauma and wounds] Lara JR, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec; 43(4):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Primary extracranial neuroblastoma with central nervous system metastases characterization by clinicopathologic findings and neuroimaging. Kellie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1999–2006 (37 ref.)

Postmenopausal extragenital choriocarcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Brunner J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):395–8 (13 ref.)

Abdominal cylindroma. Rabkin MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):724–5

[Abdominal malignancies in childhood] Ben Arush MW, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical investigations on blood perfusion in human malignancies of the pelvis and abdomen: significance for tumor therapy. Molls M, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:368–72

CHEMISTRY

Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumour. Cheung NY, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):531–4

Immunocytochemical demonstration of IGF-II immunoreactivity in human phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal abdominal paraganglioma. Suzuki T, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):199–203

Plexiform fibrohistiocytic tumor. Report of a case involving preoperative aspiration cytology and immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis of surgical specimens. Angervall L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):350–6; discussion 356–9

COMPLICATIONS

Use of alpha-methyl-tyrosine for refractory hypertension in a child with neuroblastoma. Caballero R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1060–2

A case of extraadrenal pheochromocytoma with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):351–6

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary presenting with an enlarged inguinal lymph node without evidence of abdominal carcinomatosis. McGonigle KF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):225–8

Evaluation of fibronectin as a marker of malignant ascites. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):161–4

CONGENITAL

Congenital neuroblastoma presenting with paraplegia. Munro FD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1246–7

Congenital lymphangiomatosis of greater omentum [letter] Patel RV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):814–6

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomography-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of deep-seated lesions. A four-year experience. Reddy VB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):753–6

Tumor seeding occurring after fine-needle biopsy of abdominal malignancies. Lundstedt C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):518–20

Diagnosis and imaging of the fetal and neonatal abdominal mass: an integrated approach. McVicar M, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:135–49 (61 ref.)

Correlation of abdominal computed tomography scanning and second-look operation findings in ovarian cancer patients. Pectasides D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):457–62

Imaging case of the month: I. Teratoma of the newborn. Costakos DT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):354–5

Desmin positivity in primitive neuroectodermal tumors of childhood. Parham DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May; 16(5):483–92

Endometriosis mimics general surgical disease. Rambo WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):679–81

The utility of diagnostic laparoscopy for abdominal disorders. Audit of 120 patients. Easter DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):379–83

A study of metastatic cancer found during inguinal hernia repair. Nicholson CP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):3008–11 (17 ref.)

Heterotopic mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Carp NZ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1297–301 (12 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of lower abdominal and pelvic lesions: assessment of oral magnetic particles as an intestinal contrast agent. Van Beers B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):252–7

A case of an undifferentiated small cell carcinoma of the esophagus with a primary abdominal mass. Inada C, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):234–9 (24 ref.)

Serum lactic dehydrogenase as a tumor marker in dysgerminoma. Pressley RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):281–3

Intraabdominal desmoplastic small cell tumor: CT and MR findings. Outwater E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):429–32

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Sessions SC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):319–24

Pediatric abdominal lymphangiomas: a plea for early recognition. Kosir MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1309–13

Inguinal dermoid cyst presenting as an incarcerated inguinal hernia. Leeming R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):117–8

Intra-abdominal lymphangioma. Schmidt M. **Kans Med** 1992 May;93(5):149–50

Left upper quadrant masses in children. Vane DW. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):25–31

Imaging of intra- and extraabdominal desmoid tumors. Casillas J, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Nov;11(6):959–68

The pelvis: T2-weighted fast spin-echo MR imaging. Nghiem HV, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):213–7

Diagnostic imaging of neuroblastoma. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):87–114, 155 (73 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Disseminated pelvic actinomycosis presenting as metastatic carcinoma: association with the progestasert intrauterine device. Perlow JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1115–9

Laparoscopy in malignant disease. Greene FL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1125–37 (26 ref.)

[Indications for magnetic resonance tomography of abdominal space-occupying lesions in children] Stöver B, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):314–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR tomography and MR angiography—a new method for the planning of the irradiation of large abdominal fields] Köster A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr;168(4):230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography in the study of abdominal neoplasms. Preliminary experience] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall preoperatively suspected as urachal tumor: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of magnetic resonance imaging for treatment in children with malignant solid tumor] Ohnuma N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presacral cysts in pregnant women] Nikitin AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assays on surgical diagnosis. Chapter II. Enlargement of the abdomen and abdominal tumors. General principles of their differential diagnosis] Mysh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):152–60 **(Rus)**

[Essays on surgical diagnosis] Mysh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):121–30 **(Rus)**

[Sister Mary Joseph's nodule: metastatic umbilical carcinoma] de la Cruz Mera A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov; 8(11):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (myxoid variety) of the abdominal cavity (letter)] Iglesias Arrabal M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):416–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment for stage III–IV neuroblastoma patients: initial response to chemotherapy evaluated by biochemical parameters. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):924–30

Effective chemotherapy for abdominal desmoid tumor in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Report of a case. Kitamura A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):822–6

Noncytotoxic drug therapy for intra-abdominal desmoid tumor in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Tsukada K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):29–33

Cold haemagglutinin disease complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a child under cytotoxic cancer treatment. Fink FM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):435–7

Pediatric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma abdominal presentations: a comparative study between two treatment regimens at the National Cancer Institute Cairo. Abdel Hadi SS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):275–9

Complete disappearance of metastatic abdominal tumors from gastric cancer after treatment with irsogladine maleate. Hosokawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):565–6

[Isolated Candida albicans meningitis after treatment of B lymphoma] Damay M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Soft tissue and visceral sarcomas in Irish patients. A preliminary report from the Dublin Soft Tissue Tumour Panel. Gaffney EF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 160(8):247–8

Soft tissue sarcoma, aplastic anaemia, and exposure to pesticides [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):489

ETIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal desmoids observed after total proctocolectomies. Szilágyi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(2):127–30

Natural history of surgically treated gastric cancer. Kern KA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:1–16 (36 ref.)

Endometriosis in abdominal scars—review of 27 cases. Rani PR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):215–8

Thoracic and abdominal manifestations of lymphoma occurring in the immunocompromised patient. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 May;30(3):597–610 (53 ref.)

[Abdominal desmoid tumors and Gardner's syndrome. Report of a complete case] Dauver N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(3):181–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A novel reciprocal chromosome translocation t(11;22)(p13;q12) in an intraabdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumor. Sawyer JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):411–6

Recurrent chromosome aberrations in abdominal smooth muscle tumors. Bardi G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):43–6

Translocation (8;11)(q12–13;q21) in embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Calabrese G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):210–1

Cytogenetic analysis of primary neuroblastoma with del(1), del(14), hsr, and dmin chromosomes. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep;55(2):231–4

Chromosomal localization of amplified N-myc in neuroblastoma cells using a biotinylated probe. Rudduck C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):55–9

Association of N-myc amplification with neuroblastoma: the Australian and New Zealand experience. Telford DJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):58–63

MORTALITY

Does extragonadal presentation impart a worse prognosis to abdominal germ-cell tumours? McAleer JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):825–8

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of Sister Mary Joseph's nodule 13 years after mastectomy [letter; comment] de la Cruz Mera A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):790. Comment on: Acta Cytol 1990 Jul–Aug;34(4):555–8.

Fine needle aspiration cytology in a case of Sister Mary Joseph's nodule [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):271–2

Ascites as a presenting feature of relapsed multiple myeloma. Report of a case diagnosed by aspiration cytology. Khoddami M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):325–8

Intraabdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Setrakian S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May–Jun;36(3):373–6

A case of multifocal liposarcoma? Alho A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):98–9

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia simulating carcinoma. Ashfaq R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):55–60
Value of direct fine needle aspirative cytology in diagnosing palpable abdominal masses. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):377–82
Desmoplastic small round-cell tumor [letter; comment] Prat J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):306–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Jun;15(6):499–513.
Establishment of a new cell line, VA-N-BR, from a primitive neuroblastoma tumor of the abdomen. Helson L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):467–72
Fine needle aspiration of Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):311–4
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of multicystic mesothelioma. Devaney K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):68–72
Diagnosis of endometriosis by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Tabbara SO, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(6):606–10
Pelvic mass biopsy by operative transvaginal sonography (OTVS). Volpi E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(6):477–80
Pathologic evaluation of gynecologic specimens obtained with the cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator (CUSA). Wu AY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):28–32
Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round-cell tumour. Cheung NY, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):531–4
Intra-abdominal pacinian neuroma: a rare lesion in an unusual location. Dembinski AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul; 19(1):89–90
Intra-abdominal neuroectodermal tumour of childhood with divergent differentiation [letter; comment] Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):390–1. Comment on: Histopathology 1991 Jan;18(1):45–51.
Intra-abdominal desmoplastic small cell tumour with divergent differentiation. Norton J, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):560–2
Primary extrarenal Wilms' tumour: identification of a putative precursor lesion. Sarode VR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):76–8
Ovarian involvement by the intra-abdominal desmoplastic small round cell tumor with divergent differentiation: a report of three cases. Young RH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Apr;23(4):454–64
Pedunculated hepatoma. Shah KH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):42–3
Selective location of palisaded myofibroblastoma with amianthoid fibres. Bigotti G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 44(9):761–4
Intra-abdominal desmoid tumor: an unusual case of recurrent tumor in a testis cancer patient. Little JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1619–21
Upper abdominal neoplasms: an introduction and selected references. Mackay B. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct; 15(4–5):495–502
[Ultrasound-guided fine-needle punctures of abdominal masses: cytology or histology? Comparative prospective study] Minault S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Krukenberg's tumor in association with carcinoma of the cavum. A case report (letter)] el Mezni F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):275–6 **(Fre)**
[Intra-abdominal desmoplastic round cell tumor in young subject] Voigt JJ. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(2):145 **(Fre)**
[Imaging procedures in abdominal tumors] Felix R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:69–75 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The echo-guided fine-needle biopsy of thoracic and abdominal masses] Donadi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytology and biopsy by fine needle aspiration with ultrasound guidance in abdominal tumors] Barrios S, et al. G E N 1989 Jul-Sep;43(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A 30-year-old women with abdominal pain, diarrhea, fever and an abdominal mass (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):201–8 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary malignant small round cell tumor of the abdomen: CT findings in five cases. Varma DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1031–4
Correlation of abdominal computed tomography scanning and second-look operation findings in ovarian cancer patients. Pectasides D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):457–62
The impact of abdominal computerized tomography on the pretreatment staging and prognosis of small cell lung cancer. Hirsch FR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):469–74
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis: imaging findings in two patients. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):117–20
[Contribution of the CT scanner to the diagnosis of liposarcoma] Dupraz B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991; 74(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unclear abdominal tumor. Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the small intestine, Burkitt type, Musshoff stage II.1] Uhl M, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):577–9 **(Ger)**
[Abdominal organ-transcending tumors with special reference to peritoneal carcinosis. CT versus the surgical site] Tosch U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT demonstration of splenosis. Yoshida S, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May;6(2):99–102
Intraoperative gamma detection probe with presurgical antibody imaging in colon cancer. Kuhn JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1398–403
Breast uptake of Ga-67 in a neonate. Firman K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):213–4
Scintigraphic study of extra-adrenal ganglioneuroma in a patient with overlap between multiple endocrine neoplasia types 1 and 2. Reschini E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 17(7):573–6
Accumulation of leucocytes labelled with technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime in malignant abdominal tumours. Lantto E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):824–8
Differentiation of residual or recurrent tumors from post-treatment changes with F-18 FDG PET. Kim EE, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):269–79

RADIOTHERAPY

Acute effects of abdominopelvic irradiation on the orocecal transit time: its relation to clinical symptoms, and bile salt and lactose malabsorption. Fernández-Bañares F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1771–7
The final assessment of a randomized double-blind comparative study of ondansetron vs. metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following high-dose upper abdominal irradiation [letter] **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):241–2
Intraoperative radiation therapy. Dragovic J. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):inside front cover (11 ref.)
Ondansetron for patients given abdominal radiotherapy [letter] Rosenthal SA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):490
Intraoperative radiotherapy may reduce recurrence of abdominal and pelvic tumors [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):54
[Local control of tumors using intraoperative radiotherapy] Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5; 135(40):1833–5 **(Dut)**

SECONDARY

Visceral metastases from melanoma: findings on MR imaging. Premkumar A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):293–8
The prognostic role of metastatic pattern in colorectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Barone C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):171
Bilobe modification of the deep inferior epigastric artery flap for abdominal wall defect reconstruction. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):541–3
A study of metastatic cancer found during inguinal hernia repair. Nicholson CP, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):3008–11 (17 ref.)
Distribution of metastases in breast carcinoma: CT evaluation of the abdomen. Caskey CI, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul-Sep;15(3):166–71
Concentration of Tc-99m MDP in ovarian carcinoma and its soft tissue metastases. Beres RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):550–2
Umbilical metastasis from urinary bladder carcinoma. Edoute Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):656–7
Complete disappearance of metastatic abdominal tumors from gastric cancer after treatment with irsogladine maleate. Hosokawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):565–6
[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in paraganglioma. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):315–7
Successful aggressive treatment against multiple intra-abdominal metastases from renal cell carcinoma 18 years after nephrectomy. Kanai T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):216–20
Models of human metastatic colon cancer in nude mice orthotopically constructed by using histologically intact patient specimens. Fu XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9345–9
[Tumor follow-up using sonography and computed tomography in the abdominal region of patients with malignant melanoma] Kaufmann PM, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Mar;2(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abdominal metastasis of a pineal region tumor through ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Case report] Saibara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):1012–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sister Mary Joseph's nodule: metastatic umbilical carcinoma] de la Cruz Mera A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov; 8(11):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgery for disseminated abdominal sarcoma. Karakousis CP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):560–4
Reconstruction of a major abdominal and chest wall defect using latissimus dorsi and extended deep inferior epigastric artery flap. Sharma RK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr; 28(4):366–9
Surgery for endometriosis. Nezhat C, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):385–93 (67 ref.)
A new method for faster blood clearance in radioimmuno-guided surgery. Paganelli G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):88–9
The role of surgery in abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: experience from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):230–5
The role of surgery in abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma. Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):236–40
It won't close--now what? Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):89
[Imaging procedures in abdominal tumors] Felix R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:69–75 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of rational lymph node dissection for abdominal neuroblastoma] Tokiwa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A miraculous cure: spontaneous disappearance of abdominal tumor after "laying on of hands" [letter] Suhr GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1355
Treatment of abdominal malignant neoplasms using regional chemotherapy with hemofiltration. Muchmore JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1390–6
Abdominal embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. A case report. Huang HY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):95–9
Blood flow and steady state temperatures in deep-seated tumors and normal tissues. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1003–8
Total parenteral nutrition for a terminally ill patient? Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):30–2
Successful peripheral blood stem cell autotransplantation in a child with advanced B-cell lymphoma. Uchiyama H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):171–7
Residual abdominal masses after therapy for large cell lymphoma. Reddy SK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr; 85(4):435–7
[Neonatal malignant tumors. Apropos of 75 cases] Teinturier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):187–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interferon treatment in neuroendocrine tumors] Oberg K. **Nord Med** 1992;107(3):80–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of abdominal involvement of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma by ultrasonography: comparison among four clinical types. Shimamura R, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):485–92
A case of abdominal cystic lymphangioma: cobweb appearance on ultrasonography. Hiromura T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):62–4
[Ultrasound diagnosis of the abdomen] Krestin GP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Jun;49(6):395–404 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen in hemorrhage into a twisted pedicled ectopic second spleen in the right mesogastrum] Diel R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal echography in the diagnosis of malignant hemolymphopathies with early and prevalent kidney involvement] Malena S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of ultrasonography in the assessment of lymphoma localized in the abdomen] Veltri A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of ultrasonics in the detection of metastatic tumors of abdominal organs] Sedov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytology and biopsy by fine needle aspiration with ultrasound guidance in abdominal tumors] Barrios S, et al. G E N 1989 Jul-Sep;43(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Intestinal strangulation caused by intra-abdominal lipomas in a dog. McLaughlin R Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1610–1
Bovine undifferentiated alveolar rhabdomyosarcoma and its differentiation in xenotransplanted tumors. Matsui T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):438–45

ABDOMINAL PAIN

see related
COLIC

Unusual onset of severe varicella in adult immunocompromised patients. Milone G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):155–6
[Abdominal pain and arrhythmia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):744 **(Heb)**
[Analysis of 611 patients seen for abdominal pain in an emergency service (letter)] Martínez J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):605–6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum amylase determination in the emergency department evaluation of abdominal pain. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):401–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Digoxin–induced abdominal pain in a patient undergoing maintenance hemodialysis. Sharifi M. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(5):409–10

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated torsion of the fallopian tube as differential diagnosis to acute abdominal pain in a thirteen year old girl. Borup K, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Sep–Oct;21(5):229–30

Preformatted charts improve documentation in the emergency department. Humphreys T, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):534–40

Lipase latex test for acute abdominal pain: comparison with serum lipase, trypsin, elastase and amylase. Benini L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):61–4

Laparoscopic evaluation of acute abdominal pain. Graham A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):165–8

Diagnostic laparoscopy. Sessions SC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):319–24

Haematometra in the Langer–Giedion syndrome [letter] Partington MW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):644–5

Assessment of the reliability of the symptoms and signs of acute appendicitis. Rasmussen OO, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):372–7 (52 ref.)

The NASA syndrome [letter] Spurlock B. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2330

A 45–year–old female with abdominal pain, ascites, and bilateral uterine adnexal masses [clinical conference] Genadry RR, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):418–25

Guidelines for rapid assessment of abdominal pain indicative of acute surgical abdomen. Burkhart C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jun;17(6):39, 43–6, 49 (22 ref.)

Abdominal pain. Fleisher GR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):47–50

Diagnosing abdominal pain in a pediatric emergency department. Reynolds SL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):126–8

A patient with eosinophilia, hypoalbuminemia and abdominal pain [clinical conference] Siebert DG, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Apr;88(4):148–50

[Chronic abdominal pain. Diagnosis: peritoneal mesothelioma] Gallety E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Dec; 12(10):416–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdominal pain—standardized findings as diagnostic support. Results of a prospective multicenter intervention study and testing of a computer–assisted diagnosis system] Ohmann C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):113–22; discussion 122–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opisthorchis felineus—the cat liver fluke. Differential diagnosis of right–side upper abdominal pain] Cherdron A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 28;117(9):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of emergency patients with abdominal pain] Nishizaki O. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10;80(12):1919–24 **(Jpn)**

[An abdominal mass as the presentation of Crohn's disease in a young man with spondylarthritis ankylopoietica (letter)] Amorós G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):178 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of the analgesic requirements of patients whose acute pancreatitis was diagnosed before and after death [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1852–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Mar;86(3):322–6.

Role of oxygen–derived free radical scavengers in the treatment of recurrent pain produced by chronic pancreatitis. A new approach. Salim AS. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1109–14

An open trial of nortriptyline in women with chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):245–52

Fluoxetine management of chronic abdominal pain. Eisendrath SJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring; 33(2):227–9

[Antacid therapy of upper abdominal symptoms. Double–blind study on the effect and tolerance of 2 antacids in gastritis , esophagitis and functional upper abdominal symptoms] Lichtenstein H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Does a history of maternal migraine or depression predispose children to headache and stomach–ache? Mortimer MJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jul;32(7):353–5

Emergency room patients with abdominal pain unrelated to trauma: prospective analysis in a surgical university hospital. Simmen HP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):279–82

Non–specific abdominal pain in pre–menopausal women. O'Byrne JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):344–6

Chronic abdominal pain and depression. Epidemiologic findings in the United States. Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Magni G, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):77–85

ETIOLOGY

Gastroesophageal reflux in children with recurrent abdominal pain. van der Meer SB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb; 81(2):137–40 (22 ref.)

Recurrent abdominal pain caused by a toothpick in a CAPD patient. König PS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:96

Surgical complications of pica: report of a case of intestinal obstruction and a review of the literature. Anderson JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):663–7 (20 ref.)

Didelphic uterus and unilaterally imperforate double vagina as an unusual presentation of right lower–quadrant abdominal pain. Carlson RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):1006–8

Ascariasis mimicking an acute abdomen. Sasaki J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):217–9

Non–specific abdominal pain: the resource implications. Sheridan WG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):181–5

Abdominal pain with free peritoneal fluid detected by ultrasonography as a presenting manifestation of acute rheumatic fever. Picard E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):394–5

Haematocolpos once–in–a–lifetime cause of recurrent abdominal pain [letter] McIvor RA. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):51–2

The utility of diagnostic laparoscopy for abdominal disorders. Audit of 120 patients. Easter DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):379–83

Unnecessary operation? [letter; comment] Johansen K. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):118. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Jul;126(7):849–53; discussion 853–4.

Laparoscopic resection for primary omental torsion. Chung SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):400–1

Ileosigmoid knotting: a case report and review. Miller BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):402–4 (9 ref.)

Basal and postprandial cholecystokinin values in chronic pancreatitis with and without abdominal pain. Gomez Cerezo J, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):134–40

Laparoscopic evaluation of chronic pelvic pain in Zimbabwean women. Kasule J. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):807–11

Recurrent abdominal pain of gastro–intestinal origin. Mavromichalis I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 151(8):560–3

Cystic duct remnants and biliary symptoms after cholecystectomy. A randomised comparison of two operative techniques. Jonson G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):583–6

Surgical abdomen due to Clostridium difficile–induced colitis [letter; comment] Drapkin MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):355. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):685–91.

Chronic upper abdominal pain: site and radiation in various structural and functional disorders and the effect of various foods. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):743–8

Recurrent lower abdominal pain in a middle–aged man. Berns JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):135–6

Abdominal pain in a patient who had had cancer. Cline MS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):221–2

A Nigerian man with fever and abdominal pain. Trowers EA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):149–50

Hematometrocolpos presenting as pelvic outlet obstruction. Patel RV, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;46(4):119–20

A case of abdominal syndrome caused by the presence of a large number of Anisakis larvae. Kagei N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(2):251–3

Somatization symptoms in pediatric abdominal pain patients: relation to chronicity of abdominal pain and parent somatization. Walker LS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):379–94

Radiological case of the month. Combined pancreas and renal transplant with acute cellular rejection. Barone GW, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov;88(6):295–6

Abdominal migraine: does it exist? [editorial] Axon AT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):615–6

The abdominal wall. A frequently overlooked source of abdominal pain. Hershfield NB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):199–202

Benign cystic mesothelioma presenting as acute abdominal pain in a young woman. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:21–5 (11 ref.)

Abdominal migraine: a cause of abdominal pain in adults? Long DE, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):210–3

Prolonged postprandial abdominal pain following Kawasaki syndrome with acute gallbladder hydrops: association with impaired gallbladder emptying. Bishop WP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Oct;13(3):307–11

The curious umbilicus: clue to the cause of abdominal pain. Hyman N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul; 13(1):90–1

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the gallbladder: a cause of chronic abdominal pain in a child. Lamont N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1293–5 (23 ref.)

C–reactive protein in right iliac fossa pain. Davies AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):242–4

Spontaneous' rectus sheath haematoma: a rare cause of abdominal pain. Siddiqui MN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):420–1

Vanderbilt morning report. A case of abdominal pain and fever one month after a renal artery bypass procedure. Johnston TS. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):594

Abdominal pain in a Kuwaiti woman. van Burik JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):112, 114

Combined diabetic thoracic radiculopathy and amyotrophy. Anderson T, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):475–6

Deep–vein thrombosis—an unusual cause of low abdominal pain. Koopman MM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec; 39(5–6):346–9

Abdominal pain and mass. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):363–4

Abdominal pain and anorexia. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):45–6

Acute abdomen with right lower quadrant pain. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):241–2

Ureteropelvic junction obstruction as a cause for intermittent abdominal pain in children. Belman AB. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1066–9

Chronic abdominal pain due to periostitis pubis. A new syndrome. Rubenstein NH. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):147–50

Gastric leiomyoma: an unusual presentation [letter] Gillanders I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):68–9

The child with acute abdominal pain and vomiting. Alford BA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;30(2):441–53 (38 ref.)

Abdominal clamp, a variation on cramp [letter] Werner ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):132

Diagnostic considerations in the human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with gastrointestinal or abdominal symptoms. Schwarz ED, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May; 12(2):142–53 (83 ref.)

Abdominal pain resulting from cerebrospinal fluid pseudocyst and cholelithiasis. Engelhard HH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):851–2

Miliary tuberculosis: unusual cause of abdominal pain in pregnancy. Feinberg BB, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb; 85(2):184–6

Hematoma of the rectus abdominis manifested as severe pain in the right lower quadrant. Staff D, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1275–6

A case of fatal gastrointestinal strongyloidiasis in an otherwise healthy Nigerian, masquerading as gastric outlet obstruction. Adetiloye VA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):60–2

Combined intrauterine and extrauterine gestation with a general surgical presentation. Orakwe JC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):165–6

[Abdominal pain and lactose intolerance in older children] Gendrel D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Dec;38(10):692–4 **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of a predictive scoring system for the diagnosis of appendicitis in patients with right lower quadrant pain. Long–term outcome] François Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):794–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenofibrate–induced acute hepatitis with pseudo–cholangitis] Lelouch S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphangioma of the mesentery. A rare cause of acute abdominal pain syndrome in adults] Silvestre de Sacy V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of imaging techniques in the diagnosis of non–specific abdominal pain in young patients] Kreitner KF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20–year–old patient with vision disorder, nausea, epigastric pain and weight loss] Burmester E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):185–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdominal pain with a massively dilated intestinal segment. Cecal volvulus] Schäfer CB, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 May;32(5):259–60 **(Ger)**

[Familial Mediterranean fever. Case of a 48–year–old patient with recurrent abdominal pain] Hofer JF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studying the role of Helicobacter pylori infection in recurrent abdominal pain in children] Szönyi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 31;133(22):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis detected by abdominal symptom after 4 months' antituberculous chemotherapy against pulmonary tuberculosis] Inoue Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Aug;66(8):543–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status of the celiac plexus in patients with extravasal compression of the celiac trunk and its role in the etiology of pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–specific digestive ulcers and Behçet's disease] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to Helicobacter pylori in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):768–71

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Helicobacter pylori in recurrent, functional abdominal pain in children. Fiedorek SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):347–9

Helicobacter pylori and gastritis in children with abdominal complaints. Maaroos HI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:95–9

PATHOLOGY

[A 30-year-old women with abdominal pain, diarrhea, fever and an abdominal mass (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):201–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sphincter of Oddi dysfunction and unexplained abdominal pain: clinical and manometric study. Meshkinpour H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):257–61

Pupillary reactivity in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Battistella PA, et al. **Headache** 1992 Feb;32(2):105–7

Acid and the pain of non-ulcer dyspepsia. Kang JY. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):531–2

Responses to cholecystokinin octapeptide in patients with functional abdominal pain syndromes. Roberts–Thomson IC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):293–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential effect of glucocorticoids on abdominal pain induced by morphine. Roberts–Thomson IC, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):133–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The irritable stomach syndrome. DeVault K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):399–400

An open trial of nortriptyline in women with chronic pelvic pain. Walker EA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):245–52

Life events, abdominal pain and depression in peptic ulcer and depressive disorder. Jonsson BH, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):27–32

Measuring impact of sickness in patients with nonspecific abdominal complaints in a Dutch family practice setting. Jacobs HM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):244–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute abdominal disorders in AIDS: CT evaluation. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(3):229–70 (51 ref.)

Plain abdominal radiography in the detection of acute medical and surgical disease in children: a retrospective analysis. Rothrock SG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):281–5

SURGERY

The 'absent' appendix. Rolff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug; 127(8):992

Acalculous abdominal pain in patients with abnormal cholescintigraphy: is cholecystectomy the answer? [letter; comment] Levine R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb; 102(2):742–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):786–93.

[Pelviscopic adhesiolysis in chronic pelvic pain—laser versus conventional techniques] Mecke H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan;52(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic lysis of adhesions—a simple method of diagnosis and therapy of abdominal pain caused by adhesions] Leidig P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jan; 22(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of intestinal angina by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Warnock NG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):18–9

Clinical application of acupoint tianshu. Cui S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):52–4

Acupuncture at huatuojiaji (extra 21) points for treatment of acute epigastric pain. Zhao J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):258

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of duplex Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of patients with postprandial abdominal pain. Muller AF. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):460–5

Evaluation of abdominal pain in Henoch–Schönlein syndrome by high frequency ultrasound. Couture A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):12–7

[Functional colonic pain. An important clinical and sonographic differential diagnosis] Eberle F. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound and color-coded Doppler ultrasound of visceral blood vessels in abdominal diseases] Mostbeck G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(8):227–33 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Use of Ames SG10 Urine Dipstick for diagnosis of abdominal pain in the accident and emergency department. McGlone R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):42–7

ABDOMINAL WALL

Intra-abdominal desmoids observed after total proctocolectomies. Szilágyi K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(2):127–30

Burn contracture preventing uterine expansion. Widgerow AD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):269–71

Bilateral rectus sheath haematoma complicating alcoholic liver disease. Docherty JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):289

Abdominal wall actinomycosis associated with use of an intrauterine device: a case report. Groot G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):450–3

Immunoarchitecture and specific functions of splenic autotransplants at different implantation sites. Thalhamer J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):22–36

Cellular variant of extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of abdominal wall--a case report with comparative immunohistochemical study on cartilaginous collagenous proteins in various myxoid mesenchymal tumors. Ueda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(2):147–51

The abdominal wall. A frequently overlooked source of abdominal pain. Hershfield NB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):199–202

Experience with desmoid tumor in a community teaching hospital. Welling RE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):113–5

Soft tissue sarcoma, aplastic anaemia, and exposure to pesticides [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):489

Desmoid tumours of the abdominal wall. Vuylsteke P, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Aug;43(4):117–20

The segmental rectus abdominis free flap for ankle and foot reconstruction. Reath DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):824–8; discussion 829–30

Rectus abdominis hematoma after heparin injection [letter] Wolf KM. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):785

Rectus sheath hematoma after anterior lumbar fusion. Graham JM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Dec;16(12):1377

[A subfascial hematoma following cesarean section] Pranchev N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):63–4 **(Bul)**

[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the treatment of abdominal zoster paresis] Chan-Liao M, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):559–63 **(Chi)**

[Extensive basocellular carcinoma of the abdominal wall] Dušková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan;71(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal wall abscess as a sequela of intraabdominal inflammation] Křikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[33 cases of hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle in a surgical department] Guivarc'h M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(8–9):602–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The sonographic diagnosis of a spontaneous rectus sheath hematoma] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul; 1(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary infections of the thoraco-abdominal wall. Diagnostic imaging and interventional ultrasonography] Blasi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):662–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of epidermal appendage cyst with extremely high value of CA19-9 in serum and the contents] Kawamura O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1212–5 **(Jpn)**

[Infrequent cause of bilateral obstructive uropathy] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous hematoma of the sheath of the rectus muscles of the abdomen. Experience in primary care] Quirce Andrés F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):962–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubercular abscess of the anterior abdominal wall in an immunocompetent patient with pleuro-peritoneal tuberculosis (letter)] de Celis G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):588 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the abdominal wall in cirrhotic patients with ascites] Castellote J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fetal abdominal wall mass detected on prenatal sonography: gastroschisis vs omphalocele. Perrella RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1065–8

Abdominal wall defect associated with persistent cloaca. The embryologic clues in autopsy. Hartwig NG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):640–7

Counseling and care for the pregnancy complicated by gastroschisis. Chescheir NC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):323–9

Congenital heart disease and fetal thoracoabdominal anomalies: associations in utero and the importance of cytogenetic analysis. Fogel M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):411–6 (21 ref.)

Divarication of the recti, or abdominal incisional hernia? A simple differentiating clinical test. Hugh TB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):819–20

How good is ultrasound in the detection and evaluation of anterior abdominal wall defects? Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):298–301

Gastroschisis: what part can the obstetrician play? Gabriel R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3; 45(2):101–5

Transperitoneal exchanges of water and solutes in the fetus with gastroschisis. Experimental study in the chick embryo. Lopez de Torre B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):346–52

Dura covered with fibrin glue reduces adhesions in abdominal wall defects. Schier F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):343–5

Contribution of demographic and environmental factors to the etiology of gastroschisis: a hypothesis. Drongowski RA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):14–27 (108 ref.)

Fetal gastro-intestinal and abdominal wall defects: associated malformations and chromosomal abnormalities. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(2):102–15

Fetal abdominal wall defect: a new complication of vesicoamniotic shunting. Robichaux AG 3d, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):11–3

Fetal gastroschisis complicated by bowel dilation: an indication for imminent delivery? Sipes SL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):100–3

Ultrasonographic diagnosis and perinatal management of fetal abdominal wall defects. van de Geijn EJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):2–10

Congenital gastrointestinal anomalies: psychosocial functioning of children with imperforate anus, gastroschisis, and omphalocele. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):587–90

Psychosocial adjustment and physical growth in children with imperforate anus or abdominal wall defects. Ginn-Pease ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1129–35

A new regime in the management of gastroschisis. Swift RI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):61–3

Repair of gastroschisis using umbilical cord as a patch. Zivković SM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1179–80

Gynecologic surgery after repair of gastroschisis or omphalocele. A report of two cases. Chandler P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):679–82

Long-term followup with the use of lyophilized dura mater for abdominal wall closure in children: report of 3 cases. Root M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):858–60

Body stalk anomaly: congenital absence of the umbilical cord. Giacoia GP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):527–9

Limb-body wall complex associated with cocaine abuse: further evidence of cocaine's teratogenicity. Viscarello RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):523–6

Human chorionic mast cells with numerous lipid bodies and a mixture of immature and mature granules are present in gastroschisis [letter; comment] Dvorak AM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):673–6. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1990;10(1–2):95–101.

Pulmonary dysfunction after primary closure of an abdominal wall defect and its improvement with bronchodilators. Nakayama DK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):174–80

Stapled reduction of prosthesis of the abdominal wall. Tyler MP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):235

First trimester maternal medication use in relation to gastroschisis. Werler MM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):361–7

Demographic, reproductive, medical, and environmental factors in relation to gastroschisis. Werler MM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr;45(4):353–60

Cryptorchidism in newborns with gastroschisis and omphalocele. Aliotta PJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):84–6

[Echographic diagnosis and perinatal management in fetal abdominal wall defects] van de Geijn EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Atopic gallbladder. Case report, embryologic etiology and review of the literature] Buschulte J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):53–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results and quality of life of children with omphalocele and gastroschisis] Halsband H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the amniotic fluid in gastroschisis. An experimental study] Albert A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of intra-abdominal pressure on abdominal wall blood flow. Diebel L, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):573–5; discussion 575–6

Posttraumatic upper extremity wound coverage utilizing the extended deep inferior epigastric flap. Seitchik SH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):465–71

The effect of skeletal muscle ventricle pouch pressure on muscle blood flow. Badylak SF, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):66–71

A technique to harvest the inferior epigastric arteries for coronary bypass procedures. Milgalter E, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):306–10

Use of the inferior epigastric artery for coronary bypass. Buche M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):665–70

The inferior epigastric arteries as coronary bypass conduits. Size, preoperative duplex scan assessment of suitability, and early clinical experience. Milgalter E, et al.

J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Mar;103(3):463–5

Hematoma of the rectus abdominis manifested as severe pain in the right lower quadrant. Staff D, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1275–6

Bleeding after extension of the midline epigastric incision. Chuter TA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):236

[Usefulness of Doppler blood flow ultrasonography in diagnosis of liver diseases] Che WX, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):564–5, 595 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular territory expansion: a surgical technique for augmenting survival of an animal model of a musculocutaneous flap] Dorion D, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in rectus abdominis and hand muscles of man. Saddler JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):26–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of the anterior body wall and truncal epidermis and associated co-migration of cutaneous nerves and mesenchyme. Munger GT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct; 231(2):261–74

Contribution of demographic and environmental factors to the etiology of gastroschisis: a hypothesis. Drongowski RA, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):14–27 (108 ref.)

INJURIES

Epithelioid haemangioendothelioma of soft tissue after pellet injury. Sarma NH. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):640–1

INNERVATION

Unilateral swelling of the lower abdominal wall. Unusual clinical manifestation of an upper lumbar disc herniation. Bartolomei L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 117(1–2):78–9

Abdominal muscle paralysis associated with herpes zoster. Gottschau P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):344–7

Rectus sheath and mesoxalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilization [see comments] Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):875–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):271.

[Lesions of the ilio-inguinal and ilio-hypogastric nerves due to intramuscular injections] Weitbrecht WU. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):102–3 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral paralysis of the abdominal wall musculature caused by thoracic intervertebral disk displacement] Meyer F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intraregional differences in the absorption of unmodified insulin from the abdominal wall. Frid A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):236–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Silliman CC, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):191–5

PATHOLOGY

Pyoderma gangrenosum in ulcerative colitis. Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):570–1

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47-1991. A 68 year old man with altered mental status and an abnormal terminal ileum. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1499–505

Disseminated pelvic actinomycosis presenting as metastatic carcinoma: association with the progestasert intrauterine device. Perlow JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1115–9

Necrotizing crepitant cellulitis of the abdominal wall following a caesarean section and subsequent hysterectomy. Zábranský F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(7):382–5

[A case of Paragonimiasis westermani with pleural effusion eight months after migrating subcutaneous induration of the abdominal wall] Mizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necrosis of the abdominal wall and intestinal fistulas in a child with critical burns] Klenus IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (3):69–71 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on intra-abdominal pressure and patterns of abdominal intra-muscular activity in man. Cresswell AG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):409–18

Pumping capabilities of the latissimus dorsi and rectus abdominis muscles wrapped around a valved pouch in a mock circulatory system. Wessale JL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):615–9

Visceral and postural reflexes evoked by genital stimulation in urethane-anesthetized female rats. Martinez-Gomez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):279–84

Effect of position on the mechanical interaction between the rib cage and abdomen in preterm infants. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1032–8

The contribution of the rectus abdominis and rectus femoris in twelve selected abdominal exercises. An electromyographic study. Guimaraes AC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):222–30

Heat leakage across the abdominal wall and meal-induced thermogenesis in normal-weight and obese subjects. Brundin T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):49–55

Anterior chest wall involvement in seronegative arthritides. A study of the frequency of changes at radiography. Jurik AG. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):7–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abdominal muscle use during breathing in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Ninane V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):16–21

Abdominal cramp [letter] Lauste LW. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):92

Abdominal guarding. Geraghty JG. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(2):49

Abdominal wall weakness due to thoracic syringomyelia. Coleman RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1689–91

Rib cage to abdominal asynchrony in children undergoing polygraphic sleep studies. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):141–6

Comparison of strategies for preventing abdominal-wall weakness after TRAM flap breast reconstruction. Kroll SS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1045–51; discussion 1052–3

Abdominal wall massage: effect on colonic function in healthy volunteers and in patients with chronic constipation. Klauser AG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):247–51

[Analysis of the causes of respiratory muscle hypotonia in patients with chronic renal failure treated by peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory muscle hypotonia as one of the causes of hypoventilation and hypoxemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Left rectus abdominis sheath hematoma. Anzalotta J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct; 83(10):467

Postoperative atrophy of abdominal wall musculature: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):989–93

Anterior chest wall involvement in seronegative arthritides. A study of the frequency of changes at radiography. Jurik AG. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):7–11

[The CT diagnosis of hemorrhages into the abdominal musculature resulting from therapeutic procedures on the coagulation system] Oberstein A. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental rectus abdominis muscle visualization during bone scanning. Rivera-Luna H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):523

SURGERY

Extensive corium grafts. Fára M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991; 33(4):210–6

Adjustable nylon ties for abdominal wall closure. Chávez-Cartaya R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):609–12

Re: Abdominoplasty combined with liposuction [letter; comment] Dillerud E. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug;27(2):182–6 . Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1990 Nov;25(5):333–8; discussion 339–43.

Long-term evaluation of the abdominal wall competence after total and selective harvesting of the rectus abdominis muscle. Galli A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May; 28(5):409–13

Abdominoplasty combined with other intraabdominal procedures. Gemperli R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul; 29(1):18–22

Surgical treatment of enteric 'bud' fistulas in contaminated wounds. A riskless extraperitoneal method using split-thickness skin grafts. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1027–30; discussion 1030–1

Bilobe modification of the deep inferior epigastric artery flap for abdominal wall defect reconstruction. Cormack GC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):541–3

The use of dermis to reconstruct the musculo-aponeurotic element of the anterior abdominal wall. McGregor IA. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;44(8):619–21

Management of the perineal wound following abdominoperineal resection: prospective study of three methods. Robles Campos R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan; 79(1):29–31

Abdominal wall dehiscence following Ramstedt's operation [letter; comment] White JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):184. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jan;78(1):81–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Jun;78(6):761–2.

Pelvic peritoneal reconstruction to prevent radiation enteritis in rectal carcinoma. Chen JS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):897–901

Tissue reaction to polypropylene mesh: a study of oedema, blood flow, and inflammation in the abdominal wall. Dabrowiecki S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):240–9

A comparison of intraperitoneal prostheses for the repair of abdominal muscular wall defects in rats. Pans A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):54–60

TFE-plasma polymerized dermal sheep collagen for the repair of abdominal wall defects. van der Laan JS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):661–6

Possibilities of preperitoneal approach methods in the treatment of groin hernias. Preperitoneal approach methods. Kovachev LS. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):154–8

Laparoscopic paraesophageal hernia repair. Congreve DP. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):45–8

Use of pledgets in the repair of abdominal wall defects. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):64–6

A new regime in the management of gastroschisis. Swift RI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):61–3

Repair of gastroschisis using umbilical cord as a patch. Živković SM. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1179–80

Microvascular anastomosis of a rectus abdominis free flap into a prosthetic vascular bypass graft. Bergman BA, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):9–12

Preoperative versus postoperative dextran 70 for preventing adhesion formation. Frishman GN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):707–10

It won't close—now what? Gardner B. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):89

Tissue expanders for abdominal wall reconstruction following severe trauma: technical note and case reports. Livingston DH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):82–6

Long-term followup with the use of lyophilized dura mater for abdominal wall closure in children: report of 3 cases. Root M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):858–60

Comparison of tissue effects with sculptured fiberoptic cables and other Nd:YAG laser and argon laser treatments. Shirk GJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(6):563–8

Superficial fascial system [letter; comment] Balakrishnan C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):378. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jun;87(6):1019–27.

A modified muscle-splitting approach to the lumbosacral spine. Fraser RD, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):943–8

Bleeding after extension of the midline epigastric incision. Chuter TA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):236

Reconstruction of the abdominal wall by placement and early excision of prosthetic mesh. Hirschl R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):237–8

Blunt needles in fascial closure. Montz FJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):147–8

Stapled reduction of prosthesis of the abdominal wall. Tyler MP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):235

Abdominal drain insertion using Sergent's intestinal depressor [letter] Tamhane RG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):120–1

[Abdominal wall closure in peritonitis] Bruch HP, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):169–73 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Abscess of the abdominal wall—an unusual presentation of gallbladder empyema] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):634–5 **(Ger)**

[Long term results and quality of life of children with omphalocele and gastroschisis] Halsband H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suture materials: the abdominal wall] Damiani S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):761–4 **(Ita)**

[Skin versus mesh in the treatment of laparoceles] Ghiringhelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):419–22 **(Ita)**

[The use of dacron prostheses in the treatment of large laparoceles] Manzullo V. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31; 47(6):423–8 **(Ita)**

[Laparocentesis and laparoscopy in the diagnosis of abdominal injuries in patients with combined trauma] Abakumov MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia] Andreev SD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; (10):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The term "relaparotomy" and associated concepts (letter)] Fomichev IL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Method of repair of anterior abdominal wall defects in children] Rokitskiĭ MP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of polypropylene single thread as the suture material] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of extended dermolipectomy of the anterior abdominal wall] Dudnichenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Study of tissue reaction to chromium magnetic steel] Gaponov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for passing a microirrigator] Makedonskiĭ IA. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):61 **(Rus)**

[Instruments for measuring the degree of tissue tension] Rokitskiĭ MR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Giant abscess of the anterior abdominal wall] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of minilaparotomy in the diagnosis of combined closed abdominal trauma and acute surgical pathology] Vashchuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Open methods of the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis and suppurative pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):42–6 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial count as an infection prognostic factor in the delayed primary closure of abdominal surgical wounds] Herrera Hernández MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction in obese patients. Berrino P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):221–31

Aesthetic mound reconstruction with the TRAM flap: insetting of the abdominal island flap--the use of the interposition "C" flap. Dinner MI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):284–7

Re: Clinical experience with immediate breast reconstruction using tissue expansion or transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps [letter; comment] Gibney J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):586–8. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1990 Oct;25(4):249–57.

The deep inferior epigastric rectus abdominis muscle and myocutaneous free tissue transfer: further applications for head and neck reconstruction. Markowitz BL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):577–82

A deep inferior epigastric flap with a prefabricated thin portion obtained from the insertion of a silicone sheet. Itoh Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):204–7

Experience with 60 inferior rectus abdominis flaps. Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug–Sep; 44(6):438–43

Cutaneous blood flow in the TRAM flap. Tuominen HP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May–Jun;45(4):261–9

Free rectus abdominis muscle reconstruction of the anterior skull base. Yamada A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 45(4):302–6

Recurrent giant cell lesion of the nasomaxillary region in a child: excision and immediate reconstruction with a free rectus abdominis muscle transfer. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):1009–15

[A clinico-microbiological assessment of patients who have undergone breast reconstruction with a myocutaneous flap of the rectus abdominis] Franchelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal abdominal cavernous hemangioma diagnosed by duplex Doppler velocimetry. Battaglia C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):476–8

How good is ultrasound in the detection and evaluation of anterior abdominal wall defects? Walkinshaw SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):298–301

Measurements of ultrasonic pulse arrival time differences produced by abdominal wall specimens. Sumino Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2924–30

Late solitary abdominal wall metastasis from an incidental carcinoma of the gallbladder: ultrasound demonstration. Kumar A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(6):380–2

Technique of ultrasonic detection and mapping of abdominal wall adhesions. Sigel B, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):161–5

[Influence of abdominal wall composition and thickness on ultrasound B scan] Haberkorn U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal wall in surgery] Shpitz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of nutritional status in patients with esophageal cancer by measurement of sternocleidomastoid, rectus abdominis and quadriceps muscles on ultrasound imaging] Shirao K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 93(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural fiber typing of human abdominal muscles obliquus internus and obliquus externus. Márquez A, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(1):40–2

ABDUCENS NERVE

Treatment of unilateral acute sixth-nerve palsy with botulinum toxin. Metz HS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):381–4

Causes and prognosis in 4,278 cases of paralysis of the oculomotor, trochlear, and abducens cranial nerves. Richards BW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15; 113(5):489–96

Sixth nerve palsy and pontocerebellar mass due to luetic meningoencephalitis [letter] Slavin ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):322

Modern management of sixth nerve palsy. Lee J. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):41–6

Clinical evidence for the onset of the sensitive period in infancy [see comments] Elston JS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):327–8. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;76(6):322.

Moebius syndrome with central hypoventilation and brainstem calcification: a case report. Fujita I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):582–3

Combined third and sixth nerve paresis following optic nerve sheath fenestration. Smith KH, et al. **J Clin Neuroophthalmol** 1992 Jun;12(2):85–7; discussion 88

Bilateral abducens paresis following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] v.d. Kruijk RA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):215–6

Acute isolated sphenoid sinusitis: a disease with complications. Deans JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1072–4

Intracavernous epidermoid tumor presenting with abducens nerve paresis--case report. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):360–4 (17 ref.)

Ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm causing bilateral abducens nerve paralyses--case report. Nathal E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):17–20

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a patient with intrasellar neurofibroma of the sixth nerve. Char G, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Sep;40(3):143–6

[Sphenoid sinus aspergillosis presenting abducens nerve palsy and visual field impairment; a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic bilateral paresis of the sixth nerve following lumbar puncture (letter)] Balseiro Gómez J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Nov;6(9):345 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mobius syndrome with basal ganglia calcification. Singh B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):436–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distinct populations of neurons in the ventromedial periaqueductal gray project to the rostral ventral medulla and abducens nucleus. Van Bockstaele EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):59–67

[The variations in the origin of cranial nerves III, IV and VI] Tschabitscher M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute VIth cranial nerve dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Evaluation by magnetic resonance imaging. Rose JW, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):17–20

Coeliac disease presenting with cerebellar degeneration. Hermaszewski RA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):1023–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Floccular contribution to signal processing in the rabbit vestibular nucleus. Stahl JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:181–9

Electrical activity of the lateral rectus muscle and abducens nerve during unconditioned eye retraction induced by corneal stimulation in the cat. Gómez C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):213–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A ring electrode to record extraocular muscle activities during skull base surgery. Sekiya T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):66–9

Misdirected regeneration of abducens nerve neurons into the parasympathetic pupillary pathway. Pfeiffer N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):150–3

Etiology of lateral rectus palsy in infancy and childhood. Afifi AK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):295–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative ultrastructural study of cat abducens interneurons. Maloney BP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):691–8

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of a pro-T cell clone transformed by Abelson-murine leukemia virus, displaying progressive gamma delta T cell receptor gene rearrangement and surface expression. Heuze F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2077–84

Carboxyl-terminal determinants of Abelson protein important for lymphoma induction. Parmar K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6478–85

Expression and purification of active abl protein-tyrosine kinase in Escherichia coli. Rayter SI. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:596–604

Intracisternal A-type particle-mediated activations of cytokine genes in a murine myelomonocytic leukemia: generation of functional cytokine mRNAs by retroviral splicing events. Leslie KB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 11(11):5562–70

Functional homology between N-myc and c-myc in murine plasmacytomagenesis: plasmacytoma development in N-myc transgenic mice. Wang Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1241–7

Lymphoid cells transformed by Abelson virus require the v-abl protein-tyrosine kinase only during early G1. Chen YY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6683–7

Chronic myeloproliferative disease induced by site-specific integration of Abelson murine leukemia virus-infected hemopoietic stem cells. Han XD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10129–33

ABERRANT TISSUE see **CHORISTOMA**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Molecular and metabolic basis for the metabolic disorder normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia. Hardman DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1722–9

DIAGNOSIS

Infantile refsum disease: gastrointestinal presentation of a peroxisomal disorder. Mandel H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):83–5

ENZYMOLOGY

PAF-acetylhydrolase, predominantly present in LDL in healthy subjects, is associated with HDL in a patient with LDL deficiency. Surya II, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):27–38

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of a Japanese family with normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia indicates a lack of linkage to the apolipoprotein B gene. Naganawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):99–104

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 35–1992. An eight-month-old boy with diarrhea and failure to thrive. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):628–35

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chorea acanthocytosis: clinical pathological and biochemical aspects. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:64–74 (17 ref.)

ABH BLOOD GROUP see **ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

ABILITY see **APTITUDE**

ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

ABL ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **ONCOGENE PROTEINS V-ABL**

ABL PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL**

ABLATION, TRANSVENOUS ELECTRIC see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

ABNEY VIRUS see **REOVIRUS TYPE 3**

ABNORMAL FIBRINOGENS see **FIBRINOGENS, ABNORMAL**

ABNORMALITIES

Dysmorphology in children with congenital metabolic disorders. Méhes K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):440–2

Spontaneous abortion and subsequent adverse birth outcomes. Thom DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):111–6

A new syndrome of congenital hypoparathyroidism, severe growth failure, and dysmorphic features [letter; comment] Richardson RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1365 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Feb;66(2):193–6.

Paediatric emergencies. Brereton RJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;5(4):913–30 (101 ref.)

Inherited and congenital malformations of the kidneys in the neonatal period. Kaplan BS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 19(1):197–211

Disorders of the testes. Bain J. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jul; 17(7):19–24 (12 ref.)

Vasa previa: an unusual cause of fetal distress. Bright DA, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):465–7

Literature as a clinical capacity: commentary on "the Quasimodo complex". Banks JT. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):227–31

Congenital malformations--time to act [editorial] Nandy AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):184–5

Poisson approximation to a negative binomial process in the surveillance of rare health events. Gallus G, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Aug;30(3):206–9

Genetic counseling for patients with birth defects. Aylsworth AS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;39(2):229–53 (253 ref.)

The psychosocial sequelae of a second-trimester termination of pregnancy for fetal abnormality. White-van Mourik MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):189–204

31st annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Izumo, Japan, July 11–12, 1991. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1991

Dec;44(6):1B–55B
The Teratology Society thirty-second annual meeting. June 27-July 2, 1992 and the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society sixteenth annual meeting. June 27-30, 1992, Boca Raton, Florida. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1992 May; 45(5):407–584
[Support following pregnancy termination for genetic indications: experiences of involved women and their partners] van Spijker HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[All-Union Scientific-Practice Conference "Prenatal and neonatal Screening for hereditary and congenital pathology"] **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):105–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prenatal biochemical screening. Drugan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):403–9 (34 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of malformations of colorectal innervation] Meier-Ruge W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:384–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

First trimester prenatal diagnosis: chorion villus sampling or amniocentesis? [editorial] [see comments] Neilson JP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):849–52. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jan;99(1):85.
Alpha-fetoprotein. Drugan A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):230–4 (21 ref.)
Present day concept of non-invasive imaging [editorial] Chowdhury V. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):407–9
Absent left-sided atrioventricular connexion, with right atrium connected to left ventricle: prospective diagnosis in infancy, and outcome. Sreeram N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):7–19
Prenatal diagnosis, prenatal screening, and the rise of the tentative pregnancy. Tymstra T. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):509–16
Soft tissue anatomy of proximal femoral focal deficiency. Pirani S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):563–70
Ultrasound and genetic counselling in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations. Pachi A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19 Suppl 1:50–61
Magnetic resonance imaging in müllerian fusion defects. Doyle MB. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):33–8 (8 ref.)
Dysmorphologic diagnosis for the pediatric practitioner. Aase JM. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):135–56
5th International Congress on Early Fetal Diagnosis: Recent Progress and Public Health Implications. Prague, Czechoslovakia, 8–14 July 1990. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):489–672
Prenatal diagnosis of fetal anomalies during the second trimester of pregnancy: their characterization and delineation of defects in pregnancies at risk. Dallaire L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):629–35
Early prenatal diagnosis [editorial] Ferguson-Smith MA. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):489–91
Diagnosis of polyhydramnios in early gestation: indication for prenatal diagnosis? Hendricks SK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):649–54
First trimester amniocentesis between the seventh and 13th weeks: evaluation of the earliest possible genetic diagnosis. Kennerknecht I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):595–601
Evaluation of prenatal diagnosis by a registry of congenital anomalies. Stoll C, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr; 12(4):263–70
Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal abnormalities and cytogenetic evaluation. van Zalen-Sprock MM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):655–60
A case of spontaneous hypothermia. Ferguson KM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):85–6
Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in amniocentesis. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):276–82
Diagnosis of abnormalities of the human fetus during the first, second, and third trimesters. Larsen JW Jr. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):23–9 (40 ref.)
[Experience with prenatal genetic diagnosis of congenital developmental defects in the fetus] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):326–30 **(Cze)**
[Posterior urethral valves in Senegalese children. Fourteen cases] Fall I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 39(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of diagnostic technologies for congenital malformations] Goujard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):278–80 **(Fre)**
[Value of amniotic gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase assay in the diagnosis of fetal digestive stenosis after 24 weeks of amenorrhea] Houze de l'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table discussion. Amniocentesis before 15 weeks of amenorrhea. Limits of the method] Dubost C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):687–91 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Benckiser hemorrhage with a living fetus] Kazadi Buanga J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul-Sep;86(7–9):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal abnormalities in the second half of pregnancy] Bollmann R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(11):611–2 **(Ger)**
[A study of antenatal screening of congenital anomalies by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):491–4 **(Jpn)**
[New aspects in the diagnosis of fetal malformations using ultrasound] Pilić Z. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991; (40):17–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Regionally disturbed production of cartilage proteoglycans in malformed fetuses from diabetic rats. Unger E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):517–21
Pathogenesis of various forms of double outlet right ventricle in mouse fetal trisomy 13. Vuillemin M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):281–304

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birth defects in twins: study in a Spanish population. Ramos-Arroyo MA. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3–4):337–44
Minor malformations, hyperactivity, and learning disabilities. Accardo PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1184–7
Prevalence of birth defects among low-birth-weight infants. A population study. Mili F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1313–8
Risk of congenital malformations associated with proximity to hazardous waste sites. Geschwind SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1197–207
Inbreeding effect on morbidity: IV. Further data in Brazilian populations. Kaku M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):420–3
Quantitative analysis of associations between birth defects and suspected human teratogens. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):500–5 (21 ref.)
Value of clinical analysis in epidemiological research: the Spanish registry experience. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):192–5
Congenital anomalies concomitant with persistent primary congenital hypothyroidism. Siebner R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):57–60
Reliability of birth certificate reporting of congenital anomalies. Snell LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May; 9(3):219–22
Congenital malformations and structural developmental anomalies in groups at high risk for psychosis. McNeil TF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):57–61
Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and congenital defects. McDonald AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):91–3
Fetal abnormality: an audit of its recognition and management. Northern Regional Survey Steering Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):770–4
Fetal outcome after in utero exposure to cancer chemotherapy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):573–6
Interval estimation for mark-recapture studies of closed populations. Cormack RM. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):567–76
Renal ectopia in Nairobi. Elias GD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):124–6
Anatomical variations of internal jugular vein location: impact on central venous access. Denys BG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1516–9
Interrelationships of relative risks of birth defects in embryonic and fetal deaths, in livebirths, and in all conceptuses. Regal RR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 May; 3(3):247–52
Reporting and selection bias in case-control studies of congenital malformations. Swan SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):356–63 (32 ref.)
Spontaneous abortions and birth defects related to tap and bottled water use, San Jose, California, 1980–1985. Wrensch M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):98–103
Prevalence of minor congenital anomalies in newborns of diabetic mothers. Hod M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):111–6
Monozygotic twinning as a congenital defect and congenital defects in monozygotic twins. Luke B, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):61–9 (24 ref.)
Perinatal outcome and congenital malformations in in-vitro fertilization babies from the Bourn-Hallam group. Rizk B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1259–64
Prevalence & spectrum of congenital malformations in a prospective study at a teaching hospital. Agarwal SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec;94:413–9
Prevalence of congenital anomalies and neonatal complications in the offspring of diabetic mothers in Israel. Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug-Sep;27(8–9):498–502
Ascertainment of congenital malformations: a comparative study of two systems. Dutton SJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):294–8
Prevalence of other birth defects among relatives of oral cleft probands [letter] Cereijo AI, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul; 29(7):516
Prevalence of congenital anomaly syndromes in a Spanish gypsy population. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):483–6
The incidence of congenital abnormalities of the kidney and urogenital system in Lebanon. Barakat AY, et al. **J Med Liban** 1989;38(1):43–50
Obstetric outcome in women with congenital uterine malformations. Golan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):233–6
The prevalence at birth of cogenital malformations at a maternity hospital in Osaka City, 1948–1990. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;36(3):275–87
Limb abnormalities and chorionic villus sampling [letter] Kuliev AM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):668
Birth defects in the infants of aboriginal and non-aboriginal mothers with diabetes in Western Australia. Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):520–4
Birth defects monitoring in California: a resource for epidemiological research. Croen LA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;5(4):423–7
Registries of birth defects and genetic diseases. Cordero JF. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):65–77
The health of Travellers' children in Northern Ireland. Gordon M, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep;105(5):387–91
Predicting needs for special education resources for mental retardation from birth defects records. Brewster MA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May-Jun;107(3):290–6
An explanation of the stability of the incidence of inborn defects. Kurka P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):143–7
Development of the Virginia Congenital Anomalies Reporting and Education System (VaCARES): two pilot projects. Marazita ML, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun; 85(6):608–15
Total anomalous pulmonary venous return: familial and environmental factors. The Baltimore-Washington Infant Study Group. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):415–28
The use of dysmorphology in birth defects epidemiology. Friedman JM. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):187–93
Bias in congenital malformations information from the birth certificate. Hexter AC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Aug; 44(2):177–80
The interaction between dysmorphology and epidemiology: methodologic issues of lumping and splitting. Khoury MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):133–8
Influence of paternal age, smoking, and alcohol consumption on congenital anomalies. Savitz DA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):429–40
Descriptive profile of birth defects among livebirths in Singapore. Thein MM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep; 46(3):277–84
Congenital malformations of the central nervous system at the Jos University Teaching Hospital, Jos Plateau State of Nigeria. Binitie OP. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):7–12
[Prevalence at birth of more than 30 congenital disorders in Northern Netherlands] Cornel MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26;135(43):2032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Congenital malformations in a series of 131,760 consecutive births during 10 years] Stoll C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):549–54 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phenylketonuria: new questions for another generation] Le Coutour X, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological aspects of congenital malformations of the central nervous system] Marrakchi Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov;69(11):627–32 **(Fre)**
[Handicaps due to perinatal causes in Trento newborn infants (1979–1988)] De Nisi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(3–6 Suppl):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mortality and functional disabilities among children with birth weight lower than 1500 g. Changes during 1983–88 at the neonatal unit of the Trondheim regional hospital] Støen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28; 112(6):745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Intensity of the mutagenic process in residents of cities with various levels of chemical air pollution (from the data on congenital abnormalities)] Antipenko EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(1):206–9 **(Rus)**
[Developmental psycho-neurologic follow up of neonates with high pre-perinatal risk factors] Ramos Sánchez I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):313–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The incidence of external congenital malformations at the Hospital de Ginecopediatría No. 48 in León, Guanajuato] Hernández-Arriaga JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Oct;48(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Risk of congenital malformations associated with proximity to hazardous waste sites. Geschwind SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1197–207
Re: "Birth defects among offspring of firemen" [letter] Källén B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1318–20
Paternal occupation and congenital anomalies in offspring. Olshan AF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(4):447–75
Occupational hazards and pregnancy outcomes. Zhang J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):397–408
Congenital malformations and birthweight in areas with potential environmental contamination. Shaw GM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;47(2):147–54
Spontaneous abortion and congenital malformations in diabetes. Combs CA, et al.

Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jun;5(2):315–31 (63 ref.)
The infant of the diabetic mother. Mountain KR.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jun;5(2):413–42 (103 ref.)
Damage to the female reproductive organs [letter; comment] Eustace DL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):389. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):25, 27–9.
The teratogenic effects of undiagnosed maternal hyperphenylalaninaemia: a case for prevention? Tolmie JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):347–8
Etiology and prevention of congenital anomalies among infants of overt diabetic women. Cousins L.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;34(3):481–93 (45 ref.)
Prematurity and the developing lung. Thurlbeck WM.
Clin Perinatol 1992 Sep;19(3):497–519 (84 ref.)
An infant having Potter facies without pulmonary hypoplasia after prolonged oligohydramnios due to a placental mass [letter; comment] Ohyama M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 150(12):859. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 May;149(8):585–6.
Diabetes in pregnancy: effects on post-implantation embryos. Eriksson UJ. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):478–86 (90 ref.)
The offspring of a diabetic mother—short- and long-range implications. Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 28(2):81–6 (63 ref.)
The fetus of the diabetic mother: growth, malformations and methods of surveillance by ultrasonography—the Beilinson Medical Center experience. Schoenfeld A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):532–40 (45 ref.)
Varicella in pregnancy, the fetus, and the newborn: problems in management. Brunell PA. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166 Suppl 1:S42–7 (65 ref.)
Perinatal magnesium metabolism: personal data and challenges for the 1990s. Mimouni F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Jun;4(2):109–17 (90 ref.)
Seasonal preovulatory overripeness ovopathy: a reappraisal of the concept. Reijneveld SA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Mar;37(3):151–7 (52 ref.)
Minor anomalies in children of mothers with epilepsy. Gaily E, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):128–31
Epilepsy in pregnancy: developmental outcome of offspring at 12 months. Leavitt AM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):141–3
Structural anomalies resulting from vascular disruption. Van Allen MI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;39(2):255–77 (75 ref.)
Brief exposures to weak static magnetic field during early embryogenesis cause cuticular pattern abnormalities in Drosophila larvae. Ho MW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 May;37(5):1171–9
"Rogue" lymphocytes among Ukrainians not exposed to radioactive fall-out from the Chernobyl accident: the possible role of this phenomenon in oncogenesis, teratogenesis, and mutagenesis. Neel JV, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6973–7
Congenital malformations and intrauterine growth retardation in streptozotocin induced diabetes during gestation in the rat. Padmanabhan R, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1987–88;1(2):117–25
Adverse pregnancy outcome and childhood malignancy with reference to paternal welding exposure. Bonde JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Jun;18(3):169–77
First trimester maternal medication use in relation to gastroschisis. Werler MM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):361–7
[Parvovirus infection in pregnancy causes fetal damage] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Feb;55(1):60–1 **(Cze)**
[Is there a causal relationship between paternal smoking behavior and congenital defects in the child?]
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Aug 8;136(32):1569–70 **(Dut)**
[Pregnancy and short-wave therapy] Bocker B, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1992 Jun;52(6):378 **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and infectious diseases] Hess F, et al.
Internist (Berl) 1992 Jul;33(7):488–503 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and fetal complications after bone marrow transplantation] Hinterberger-Fischer M.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1991;141(9–10):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The origin of malformations (editorial)] Marqués Gubern A. **Clr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;4(4):171–2 **(Spa)**
[Congenital malformations: a model predictive based on risk factors] Cifuentes L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun; 117(6):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Determination of Toxoplasma IgM by ELISA in maternal blood and cord blood of infants born with abnormalities or fetal death] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr; 26(2):121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Children fathered by men treated for testicular cancer conceived before, during and after chemotherapy—examination for evidence of congenital malformations, malignancies and immunological defects. Babosa M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(1):11–30
Comparison of couples referred and not referred for genetic counseling in a genetic clinic after the birth of a child with a congenital anomaly: a study in a population in the northeastern Netherlands. Cornel MC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 1;42(3):387–92
Marked parental consanguinity as a cause for increased major malformations in an Israeli Arab community. Jaber L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):1–6
Hans-Rudolf Wiedemann: an appreciation. Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):737–9
Hans-Rudolf Wiedemann in a half century of German pediatric genetics. Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):740–6
Genomics of human dysmorphogenesis. Wilson GN.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Jan 15;42(2):187–96
Management of prenatally detected nonlethal fetal anomalies: is a karyotype of benefit? Brumfield CG, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):255–8
The process of syndrome delineation and the heterogeneity of hearing loss. Cohen MM Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 630:133–42 (11 ref.)
Clinical aspects of dermatoglyphics. Schaumann BA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1991;27(2):193–228 (206 ref.)
Morphological abnormalities, neonatal mortality, and reproductive abnormalities in mice transgenic for diphtheria toxin genes that are driven by the promoter for adipocyte lipid binding protein. Homanics GE.
Dev Genet 1991;12(5):371–9
Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in a group of individuals with unfavorable reproductive health. Hamamy H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):45–9
Genetic counseling of a couple presenting respectively terminal transverse defects and congenital arthrogryposis. De Paepe A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):195–203
On the excess of mental retardation and/or congenital malformations in apparently balanced reciprocal translocations. A critical review of the Leuven data 1966–1991. Fryns JP, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):185–94
One more case of a severe lethal condition resembling the Smith–Lemli–Opitz, type II syndrome. Krajewska-Walasek M. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):221–5
Are some multiple congenital anomalies with mental retardation (MCA/MR) the clinical expression of rare autosomal fragile sites? Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991; 2(4):211–5
Triphalangeal thumb in Ito's hypomelanosis syndrome. Vral J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):217–9
Complementation study of peroxisome-deficient disorders by immunofluorescence staining and characterization of fused cells. Yajima S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):491–9
Segregation distortions of the ABO and Rh systems in malformed newborns. Cifuentes L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(3):195–200
Tests of genetic allelism between four inbred mouse strains with absent corpus callosum. Livy DJ, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):459–64
Cytogenetics of müllerian agenesis. A case report. Jaffe SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):242–6
Homeobox genes and congenital malformations. Redline RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun;66(6):659–70 (125 ref.)
Is there a genetic relationship between epilepsy and birth defects? Durner M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):63–7 (56 ref.)
Correlation of increased levels of class I MHC H-2Kk in the placenta of murine trisomy 16 conceptuses with structural abnormalities revealed by magnetic resonance microscopy. Kornguth S, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):383–91
[Developmental disorders of man. Part 2] Opitz JM.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 May;140(5):264–72 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological cephalic index may indicate chromosome anomaly (letter)] Wilhelm O. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3; 132(44):2461 **(Hun)**
[Functional analysis of mouse Hox genes by gene targeting] Chisaka O. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Nov; 36(14):2409–17 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with organizing regional genetic monitoring] Reznik BIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Quasimodo complex: deformity reconsidered. Carey JS. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):212–22; discussion 222–7
Richard III [letter; comment] Bramwell NH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):952. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):480–1.

IMMUNOLOGY

[The state of the immune system in children with congenital abnormalities] Minkov IP. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival prospects of extremely preterm infants: a 10-year experience in a single perinatal center. Yu VY, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 May;9(3):164–9
Epidemiology of infant deaths due to congenital malformations: Italy 1958–1981. Guidi E, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1991 Jul;7(4):358–64
[Prospects of reducing perinatal mortality] Talalaev AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fused eyelids, airway anomalies, ovarian cysts, and digital abnormalities in siblings: a new autosomal recessive syndrome or a variant of Fraser syndrome? Mena W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):377–82
Palmar, plantar, and digital flexion creases: morphologic and clinical considerations. Schaumann BA, et al.
Birth Defects 1991;27(2):229–52 (229 ref.)
Ultrastructural pathologic changes of rat extraembryonic visceral endodermal cells exposed to teratogenic antibodies in vivo. Leung CC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan; 3(1):49–55
Stone in the middle gallbladder. Carter R, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Feb;37(1):47–8
Mature presacral sacrococcygeal teratoma associated with a sacral "epignathus". Drut RM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):99–103
[Compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve as it exits the pisiform-unciform hiatus: report of an anomaly not yet described] Dumontier C, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991;10(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uterine motility in patients with bicornuate uterus. Oliva GC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):7–12
Developmental anomalies-varience in the expressivity and pattern of affected organs. Arima M, et al.
Int J Neurol 1982–83;16–17:61–72
Weaver syndrome: a case without early overgrowth and review of the literature. Ramos-Arroyo MA, et al.
Pediatrics 1991 Dec;88(6):1106–11 (33 ref.)
The causes of developmental deformity and their implication for seating. Scrutton D. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec; 15(3):199–202 (12 ref.)
Embryonic and maternal heat shock responses to a teratogenic hyperthermic insult. Bennett GD, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1990;4(2):113–9
Whole embryo culture: interpretation of abnormal development in vitro. Klug S. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(3):237–44 (19 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reproductive and developmental hazards and employment policies. Johnston JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb; 49(2):85–94
Etiology and prevention of congenital anomalies among infants of overt diabetic women. Cousins L.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;34(3):481–93 (45 ref.)
Second European Symposium on the Prevention of Congenital Anomalies, 28 September 1990, Ferrara, Italy. Abstracts. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):715–36
Genetic service in Byelorussia. Lurie IW, et al.
Genet Couns 1991;2(1):3–7
Nurses' role in preventing birth defects in offspring of women with phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):270–6 (28 ref.)
Effect of hyperglycemia on sorbitol and myo-inositol content of cultured rat conceptus: prevention of dysmorphogenesis with aldose reductase inhibitors and myo-inositol. Hod M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:370–5
Chorionic villus sampling: the University of Maryland experience. Hogge WA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(6):523–5
[Predictability of fetal risk by ultrasonographic screening] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:203–5 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Encompassing compassion [editorial] Naidich TP.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):827–8
Deformity and the humane ideal of medicine. Goldwyn RM.
J Clin Ethics 1990 Fall;1(3):235–6
Quasimodo and medicine: what role for the clinician in treating deformity? Strauss RP. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):231–5
[Complications after surgical interventions in the neonatal period and their relevance for quality of life] Hofmann U, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications in severe abnormalities with reference to the expected quality of life] Högner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of congenital pathology in a child on the psychological climate in the family] Iur'ev VK, et al.
Sov Zdravookhr 1991;(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal malformation in genetic disorders: a case of partial trisomy 2q with short esophagus and tubular stomach. Porter J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep; 30(9):559–62
Radiology case of the month. Aberrant internal carotid artery manifesting as a pharyngeal mass. Hertzanu Y, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1992 Aug;21(4):294–6
The secondary middle turbinate. Khanobthamchai K, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1991 Dec;20(6):412–3

Ethmomaxillary sinus and hypoplasia of maxillary sinus. Khanobthamchai K, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec; 20(6):425–7

Ostiomeatal complex risk factors for sinusitis: CT evaluation. Yousem DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):419–24

Vertebral abnormalities associated with congenital sacrococcygeal teratomas. Lahdenne P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):603–7

Anterior cerebral artery territory infarction (a case report). Kothari MA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):230–2

[Type I triplicate ureter associated with ureteral lithiasis—a case report] Ben Zineb N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jan; 70(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Common pitfalls in plastic surgery from the GP perspective. Lanigan MW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):933, 936–7, 942

Quasimodo and medicine: what role for the clinician in treating deformity? Strauss RP. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall; 1(3):231–5

Short frenulums [letter] Wiesner MV. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):322

Congenital mid-line cervical cleft. Nicklaus PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):241–3

Congenital absence of the lumbar spine and sacrum: one-stage reconstruction with subsequent two-stage spine lengthening. Winter RB. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):666–70

[Parenteral nutrition in neonates after surgery of congenital developmental defects] Kohoutová E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications after surgical interventions in the neonatal period and their relevance for quality of life] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in severe abnormalities with reference to the expected quality of life] Högner F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial measures in newborn infants with surgically correctable abnormalities] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Health supervision and anticipatory guidance for children with genetic disorders (including specific recommendations for trisomy 21, trisomy 18, and neurofibromatosis I). Carey JC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):25–53

[Decision about stopping therapy in neonatal intensive care units. Taking the initiative in the management of handicaps (editorial)] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):5–7 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ethical aspects of intensive care of premature and newborn infants] Lemburg P. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):160–3 **(Ger)**

[Interventional ultrasound in the diagnosis and therapy of fetal malformations] Kurjak A. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(40):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic screening for renal abnormalities in three-year-old children. Mihara M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):326–8

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital anomalies in twins. Allen SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1056–60

Efficacy of first trimester transvaginal sonography in detecting normal fetal development. Quashie C, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):209–13

Value of routine ultrasound scanning at 19 weeks: a four year study of 8849 deliveries. Luck CA. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1474–8

The role of ultrasonography in the management of diabetic pregnancy. Tamura RK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;34(3):526–34 (61 ref.)

Imaging the urinary tract. Shackelford GD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Mar;19(1):85–119 (56 ref.)

Fetal medicine and ultrasonography: a genetic perspective [editorial] Clarke A. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):4–6

Prenatal diagnosis of structural anomalies. Lescale KB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):249–55 (23 ref.)

New ultrasound observations of fetal anomalies in the second trimester. Hill LM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Apr;4(2):93–101 (75 ref.)

Early sonographic evaluation for fetal growth delay and congenital malformations in pregnancies complicated by insulin-requiring diabetes. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. Brown ZA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):613–9

Routine examination by ultrasound for the detection of fetal malformations in a low risk population. Brocks V, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):37–45

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the pre- and postoperative management of totally anomalous pulmonary venous connection. van der Velde ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1746–51

Pregnancy in a woman with a uterine septum. A case report. Gast MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):85–8

Sonographic recognition of major malformations and aberrant fetal growth in trisomic fetuses. Dicke JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):433–8

Sensitivity of routine ultrasonographic screening for congenital anomalies during the last 5 years [letter] Levi S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May;11(5):188

First trimester sonographic diagnosis of diprosopus twins with craniorachischisis. Fontanarosa M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):69–71

Ultrasonographically detectable markers of fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):704–7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations. Fleming AD. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jan;77(1):13–6

The ultrasound triad of fetal hydramnios, abnormal hand posturing, and any other anomaly predicts autosomal trisomy. Carlson DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):731–4

Determinants of parental decision to abort or continue after non-aneuploid ultrasound-detected fetal abnormalities. Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):52–6

Transvaginal sonography-detection of findings suggestive of fetal chromosomal anomalies in the first and early second trimesters. Bronshtein M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul; 12(7):587–93

Comparative audit of booking and mid-trimester ultrasound scans in the prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies. Constantine G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):905–14

Earlier diagnosis of fetal anomalies: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Filly RA. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):627–8. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):779–83.

[Fortuitous discovery in echography of an isolated fetal intra-abdominal hyperechogenic mass. 87 cases] Muller F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(8):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance and fetal outcome in end-diastolic decreased flow in the umbilical artery and/or fetal aorta: analysis of 51 cases] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound of the umbilical artery of fetuses with sonographically abnormal findings] Hecher K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 May;52(5):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictability of fetal risk by ultrasonographic screening] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:203–5 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound studies in early pregnancy] Holzgreve W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):99–110 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single umbilical artery—consequences of prenatal diagnosis] Zienert A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective termination of the development of the defective fetus in discordant twin pregnancies] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2617–21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of transvaginal echography in early pregnancy] Skvortsova MN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):15–7 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day possibilities and prospects of development of ultrasonic diagnosis in perinatology and gynecology] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of malformations during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interventional ultrasound in the diagnosis and therapy of fetal malformations] Kurjak A. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(40):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

[Disturbances in the process of hatching of larvae Argas (A) reflexus (Fabr.) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae) exposed to various thermal and humidity conditions] Buczek A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological anomalies in ticks (Acari: Ixodida) collected from natural environment] Buczek A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological anomalies in lice (Anoplura, Hoplopleuridae)] Wegner Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related

TERATOGENS

Congenital renal tubular dysfunction associated with maternal sniffing of organic solvents. Lindemann R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):882–4

Oral folic acid potentiates pyrimethamine teratogenesis in rat. Hayama T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:340–1

Draft guideline on detection of toxicity to reproduction for medicinal products. Bass R, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Autumn;10(3):127–41

Effects of maternal drug addiction on the fetus. Gilbody JS. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Summer;10(2):77–88 (80 ref.)

Proposal for international guidelines for reproductive and developmental toxicity testing for pharmaceuticals. Lumley CE. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Autumn; 10(3):143–53

The spectrum of radiologic abnormalities in the neonatal CNS. Gaskill SJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1272

Cocaine-associated abnormalities may not be causally related [letter; comment] Neuspiel DR. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar; 146(3):278–9. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jun;145(6):688–95.

Inhibition of epibranchial placode-derived ganglia in the developing rat by bisdiamine. Kuratani SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):617–24

Retinoid therapy—a real hazard for the developing embryo. Chalmers RJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):276–8

Insulin and insulinlike growth factors in embryonic development. Effects of a biologically inert insulin (guinea pig) on rat embryonic growth and development in vitro. Travers JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):318–24

Correlations between conceptal concentrations of all-trans-retinoic acid and dysmorphogenesis after microinjections of all-trans-retinoic acid, 13-cis-retinoic acid, all-trans-retinoyl-beta-glucuronide, or retinol in cultured whole rat embryos. Kraft JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):218–25

Oral retinoids. What should the prescriber known about their teratogenic hazards among women of child-bearing potential? Mitchell AA. **Drug Saf** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):79–85 (23 ref.)

A teratogenic study of carbaryl in Swiss albino mice. Mathur A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):629–32

Pattern of limb malformations in mice induced by methoxyacetic acid. Rasjad C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;40(3):93–9

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on rat embryos developing in vitro. Giavini E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):205–10

Embryotoxicity of xylene and toluene: an in vitro study. Brown-Woodman PD, et al. **Ind Health** 1991;29(4):139–52

Epilepsy and congenital malformation [letter; comment] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):723 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Feb;39(2):227.

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of intraperitoneally administered metavanadate in mice. Gómez M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):47–56

Lithium and pregnancy [letter; comment] Ferner RE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):869. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):530–3.

Thalidomide for systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] [see comments] Hawkins DF. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1057. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1362.

Methimazole in animal feed and congenital aplasia cutis [letter] Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):742–3

Congenital hydrocephalus mimicking Dandy-Walker syndrome induced by 6-aminonicotinamide injection in pregnant rat. Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):326–9

Pregnancy and teratogenesis in epilepsy. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):7–160

Consensus guidelines: preconception counseling, management, and care of the pregnant woman with epilepsy. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):149–60 (206 ref.)

Epilepsy, antiepileptic drugs, and malformations in children of women with epilepsy: a French prospective cohort study. Dravet C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):75–82

Minor anomalies in children of mothers with epilepsy. Gaily E, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):128–31

Malformation in infants of mothers with epilepsy receiving antiepileptic drugs. Kaneko S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):68–74

Major and minor birth malformations and antiepileptic drugs. Koch S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):83–8

Antiepileptic drugs and teratogenesis in two consecutive cohorts: changes in prescription policy paralleled by changes in pattern of malformations. Lindhout D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):94–110

Epilepsy, pregnancy, and major birth anomalies: an Italian prospective, controlled study. Tanganelli P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):89–93

Antiepileptics and the development of congenital anomalies. Yerby MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):132–40

Teratogenic effects of methamphetamine in mice. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):126–31

Teratology in pediatric practice. Seaver LH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):111–34 (123 ref.)

Acitretin (Neotigason). A review of pharmacokinetics and teratogenicity and hypothesis on metabolic pathways. Bouvy ML, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Apr 24;14(2):33–7 (29 ref.)

Incidence of developmental defects at the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL). Gaylor DW. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2 Pt 1):151–60

Course of pregnancy and fetal outcome following maternal exposure to carbamazepine and phenytoin: a prospective study. Gladstone DJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):257–61

On the prenatal noxious effects of trypan blue and of a related

azo dye. Schmidt W, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):31-9

Joint action of t-retinoic and valproic acids on Xenopus embryo development. Dawson DA. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(6):317-25

Evaluation of Drosophila for screening developmental toxicants: test results with eighteen chemicals and presentation of a new Drosophila bioassay. Lynch DW, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(3):147-73

The Teratology Society thirty-second annual meeting. June 27-July 2, 1992 and the Neurobehavioral Teratology Society sixteenth annual meeting. June 27-30, 1992, Boca Raton, Florida. Abstracts. **Teratology** 1992 May; 45(5):407-584

The effect of administration time on malformations induced by three anticonvulsant agents in C57BL/6J mice with emphasis on forelimb ectrodactyly. Collins MD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):617-27

Valproic acid-induced spina bifida: a mouse model. Ehlers K, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):145-54

Effects of isotretinoin (13-cis-retinoic acid) on the development of mouse limbs in vivo and in vitro. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):605-16

Cardiovascular anomalies in chick embryos produced by bis-diamine in dimethylsulfoxide. Okishima T, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):155-62

Maternal and developmental toxicity of low doses of cytosine arabinoside in mice. Ortega A, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct; 44(4):379-84

Comments on "Target tissue specificity of retinoic acid-induced stress proteins and malformations in mice" [letter] Pexieder T, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb;45(2):121-4

Limb reduction defects in humans associated with prenatal isotretinoin exposure. Rizzo R, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec; 44(6):599-604

Assessing developmental hazard: the reliability of the A/D ratio. Setzer RW, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):653-65

Developmental toxicity of dichloroacetate in the rat. Smith MK, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):217-23

In vitro approaches to the elucidation of mechanisms of chemical teratogenesis. Welsch F. **Teratology** 1992 Jul; 46(1):3-14 (31 ref.)

The heat shock response: potential to screen teratogens. Finnell RH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):39-52

Thalidomide embryopathy: a model for the study of congenital incomitant horizontal strabismus. Miller MT. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:623-74 (158 ref.)

Fetotoxic response of technical quinalphos in rats. Srivastava MK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):131-3

[Teratogenic risks of epilepsy and anticonvulsants] Robert E. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8-9):579-83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryotoxic interactions between a hydrolysis product of thalidomide and the surfactant Tween 20 in mice] Kocher-Becker U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1-2):155-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) (3)--Teratological study in rabbits by oral administration] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) (2)--Teratological study in rats by oral administration] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:155-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of amphotericin B and a methyl derivative of amphotericin B in rats after their intravenous and intra-amniotic administration] Moguchenok EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The definitions and classifications of carcinogenesis, mutagenesis and teratogenesis used by national and international agencies and institutions] Mucci N, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):211-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical tests and statistics [letter] Weinberg MS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):151

Diagnosis of induced cleft palate in rats from defective patterns of differentiation of isoenzymes. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):13-20

EMBRYOLOGY

In vitro culture of postimplantation hamster embryos. Ebron-McCoy MT, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):31-6

Dose-response relationship of cadmium embryotoxicity in cultured mouse embryos. Nakashima K, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88;1(4):293-8

Maternal toxicity and teratogenicity of tellurium dioxide in the Wistar rat: relationship to pair-feeding. Perez-D'Gregorio RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988; 2(1):55-61

Transplacental pharmacokinetics of teratogenic doses of etretinate and other aromatic retinoids in mice. Reiners J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(1):19-29

Ameltolide. I: Developmental toxicology studies of a novel anticonvulsant. Higdon GL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul; 44(1):37-44

[Evaluation of the effect of drug intake during pregnancy based on the Monitoring Surveillance of the Pathogenesis of Congenital Anomalies] Gréger J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):407-8, 413-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Quantitative analysis of DNA synthesis and cell condensation in the oligodactylic rat hand plate] Ohshio I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;67(3):322-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves: the effects of anticoagulation on mother, fetus, and neonate. Born D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):413-7

Maternal alcohol use in relation to selected birth defects. Werler MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 1;134(7):691-8

Quantitative analysis of associations between birth defects and suspected human teratogens. Khoury MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):500-5 (21 ref.)

Use of prescription drugs in the first trimester and congenital malformations. Correy JF, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):340-4

Pharmacoepidemiological perspectives on the suspected teratogenic effects of benzodiazepines. Bergman U. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov;92(11):560-3

Enhanced prevalence of ankyloglossia with maternal cocaine use. Harris EF, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan; 29(1):72-6

Epidemiology of isotretinoin exposure during pregnancy. Dai WS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):599-606

Effects of subchronic treatment with cis-platinum on testicular function, fertility, pregnancy outcome, and progeny. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):65-74

Effects of exposure to benzodiazepine during fetal life. Bergman U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):694-6

Pregnancy outcome following exposure to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Piper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):429-32

Association between holoprosencephaly and exposure to topical retinoids: results of the EUROCAT Survey. De Wals P, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 5(4):445-7

Lack of evidence of teratogenicity of benzodiazepine drugs in Hungary. Czeizel A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88;1(3):183-8

A multicenter, prospective study of fetal outcome following accidental carbon monoxide poisoning in pregnancy. Koren G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):397-403

An explanation of the stability of the incidence of inborn defects. Kurka P, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):143-7

Handling surveillance types of data on birth defects and exposures during pregnancy. Robert E. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):205-9 (32 ref.)

Patterns and trends of multiple congenital anomalies in birth defects surveillance systems. Khoury MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):57-64

Interpretation of recurring weak associations obtained from epidemiologic studies of suspected human teratogens. Khoury MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):69-77

Cocaine and single ventricle: a population study. Martin ML, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):267-70

Analyses and reanalyses of epidemiologic data: learning lessons and maintaining perspective [comment] Mitchell AA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):209-11. Comment on: Teratology 1992 Sep;5;46(3):261-6.

[Epidemiological survey of central nervous system anomalies and the implications of teratogens] Dolk H. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(8-10):365-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroleptics, schizophrenia and pregnancy. Epidemiological and teratologic study] Godet PF, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Malformations in offspring of 305 epileptic women: a prospective study. Battino D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):204-7

Congenital malformations before and after the onset of maternal epilepsy. Shakir RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):153-6

Ear deformities in mandibulofacial dysostosis. Granström G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:113-7

High prenatal lead levels and congenital anomalies [letter] Muenke M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):388

Thrombocytosis and hyposplenism in an infant with fetal hydantoin syndrome. Alvarez O, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):62-5

The absence of teratogenic effects of some analgesics used in anaesthesia. Additional evidence from a mouse model. Martin LV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):473-6

Dihydroergotamine causes fetal growth retardation in guinea pigs. Hohmann M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(4):187-92

Teratogenicity of arotinoids (retinoids) in the rat whole embryo culture. Bechter R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(3):193-7

Developmental toxicity evaluation of gallium nitrate in mice. Gómez M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(3):188-92

In vitro and in vivo studies on the prenatal toxicity of five virustatic nucleoside analogues in comparison to aciclovir. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):283-91

Prostaglandin inhibitors during pregnancy and the effect on the fetus [letter] [see comments] Menahem S. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):190-1. Comment in: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):385.

Medical abortion [letter; comment] Cole AP. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):573. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):195-6.

Medical abortion [letter] Grant B. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18; 305(6846):188

Carbamazepine and spina bifida [letter] Oakeshott P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):651

The effects of fetal exposure to danazol. Brunskill PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):212-5

Cleft anterior segment with maternal hypervitaminosis A. Evans K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):691-2

Teratological experience from the drug surveillance of a pharmaceutical company. Veith JH. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):594-6

Effects of ethanol exposure on myelination and axon numbers in the L2 dorsal root of the neonatal rat. McNeill DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):171-5

Differences in phenytoin biotransformation and susceptibility to congenital malformations: a review. Van Dyke DC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):987-92 (83 ref.)

Developmental toxicity of dimethylformamide in the rat following inhalation exposure. Lewis SC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):1-14

Coffee consumption, birthweight, and reproductive failures. Olsen J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):370-4

Reproductive outcomes in relation to malathion spraying in the San Francisco Bay Area, 1981-1982. Thomas DC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):32-9

Study of the teratogenic potential of FD & C yellow No. 5 when given in drinking-water. Collins TF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):263-8

Developmental toxicity evaluation of inhaled citral in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gaworski CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):269-75

Developmental effects of methyl benzimidazolecarbamate following exposure during early pregnancy. Cummings AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):288-93

Developmental toxicity of boric acid in mice and rats. Heindel JJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):266-77

Developmental toxicity of CI-921, an anilinoacridine antitumor agent. Henck JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):211-20

Evaluation of the potential for developmental toxicity in rats and mice following inhalation exposure to tetrahydrofuran. Mast TJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):255-65

Pathogenesis of limb malformations in mice induced by methoxyacetic acid. Rasjad C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;40(3):101-7

Tolbutamide: teratogenic effects. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):936-40

Antiepileptic therapy and teratogenicity in Turkey. Eşkazan E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):261-4

Teratological evaluation of an injectable male antifertility agent, styrene maleic anhydride, in rats. Sethi N, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May-Jun;37(3):183-7

Teratogenic assessment of four solvents using the Frog Embryo Teratogenesis Assay--Xenopus (FETAX). Dresser TH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):49-56

Effect of period of exposure on the developmental toxicity of butyl benzyl phthalate in rats. Ema M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):57-61

Oral administration of D-penicillamine causes neonatal mortality without morphological defects in CD-1 mice. Rousseaux CG, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):35-8

Commonly used Indian abortifacient plants with special reference to their teratologic effects in rats. Nath D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):147-54

Teratogenic and macromolecular synthesis inhibitory effects of trimethylamine on mouse embryos in culture. Guest I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 May;36(1):27-41

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2054

Teratogenicity of antiepileptic drugs: is the prevention possible? Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):478-81

Sulphonylureas in pregnancy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1222. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):866-9.

Mefloquine prophylaxis against malaria for female travellers of childbearing age [letter] Balocco R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):309-10

Ear malformation in baby born to mother using tretinoin cream [letter] Camera G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):687

Methylene blue and atresia or stenosis of ileum and jejunum. EUROCAT Working Group [letter] Dolk H. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1021-2

Congenital abnormalities (VATER) in baby born to mother using lovastatin [letter] Ghidini A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1416-7

Prospective multicentre study of pregnancy outcome after lithium exposure during first trimester [see comments] Jacobson SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):530-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):869.

Effects of in-utero exposure to oral hypoglycaemic drugs [see comments] Piacquadio K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5; 338(8771):866-9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1222.

Mifepristone teratogenicity [letter; comment] Pons JC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1332–3. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):257–8.
Teratogenicity of misoprostol [letter] Schüler L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):437
Development after in-utero exposure to mifepristone [letter; comment] Ulmann A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16; 338(8777):1270. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):763.
Scientific fraud: the McBride case. Humphrey GF. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):199–203
Absence of birth defects in offspring of women treated with dactinomycin [letter; comment] Byrne J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):137. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):141–6.
Neonatal gastrointestinal complications of maternal cocaine abuse. Spinazzola R, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan; 92(1):22–3
The effect of benzodiazepines on the fetus and the newborn. Laegreid L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Feb;23(1):18–23
Use of birth defects monitoring programs for assessing the effects of maternal substance abuse on pregnancy outcomes. Martin ML, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:66–83 (17 ref.)
Indomethacin for preterm labor: fetal toxicity in a dizygotic twin gestation. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):911–3
Magnesium tocolysis and neonatal bone abnormalities: a controlled study. Holcomb WL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):611–4
Abnormalities of the visual system in infants exposed to cocaine. Good WV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar; 99(3):341–6
Substance abuse in pregnancy: teratogenesis. Zimmerman EF. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Oct;20(10):541–4, 546–7 (21 ref.)
Structural anomalies resulting from vascular disruption. Van Allen MI. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;39(2):255–77 (75 ref.)
Differentiation between valproate-induced anticonvulsant effect, teratogenicity and hepatotoxicity. Aspects of species variation, pharmacokinetics, metabolism and implications of structural specificity for the development of alternative antiepileptic agents such as delta 2-valproate. Nau H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):101–7 (82 ref.)
Cocaine: its effects on maternal and child health. Young SL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(1):2–17 (89 ref.)
Embryotoxicity of phenytoin in adrenalectomized CD-1 mice. Hansen DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):501–8
Long-term evaluation of the diethylstilbestrol (DES) syndrome in adult female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):253–61
The cardiovascular effects of cocaine use in pregnancy. Plessinger MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):99–113 (78 ref.)
The neuroteratology of cocaine: background, theory, and clinical implications. Scanlon JW. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(2):89–98 (50 ref.)
Maternal occupational exposure and congenital malformations. Cordier S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):11–7
Clinical toxicology of the neonate. Levy M, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Feb;16(1):63–75 (139 ref.)
Hyperploid cells in the limb buds of rats and 5-azacytidine-induced digital deformities. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):259–65
Tobramycin-induced changes in renal histology of fetal and newborn Sprague-Dawley rats. Mantovani A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(1):19–30
Teratogenicity of cobalt chloride in Xenopus laevis, assayed by the FETAX procedure. Plowman MC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(2):83–92
ACE inhibitor fetopathy and hypocalvaria: the kidney–skull connection. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):485–95 (34 ref.)
Potentiating effect of caffeine on the teratogenicity of acetazolamide in C57BL/6J mice. Beck SL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep;44(3):241–50
Additive incidence of developmental malformation for Xenopus embryos exposed to a mixture of ten aliphatic carboxylic acids. Dawson DA. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):531–46
Developmental toxicity of pentostatin (2'-deoxycoformycin) in rats and rabbits. Dostal LA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep; 44(3):325–34
Pathogenesis of ethanol-induced hydronephrosis and hydroureter as demonstrated following in vivo exposure of mouse embryos. Gage JC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep; 44(3):299–312
Effects of in vivo exposure of pregnant hamsters to glucose. 1. Abnormalities in LVG strain fetuses following intermittent multiple treatments with two isomers. Gale TF. **Teratology** 1991 Aug;44(2):193–202
Phenytoin teratogenicity and midgestational pharmacokinetics in mice. Roberts LG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):497–505
Review of drug-induced limb defects in mammals. Sanders DD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep;44(3):335–54 (185 ref.)
Reversible effects of triamcinolone and lack of effects with aspirin or L-656,224 on external genitalia of male Sprague-Dawley rats exposed in utero. Wise LD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):507–20
2-Methoxyacetic acid dosimetry–teratogenicity relationships in CD-1 mice exposed to 2-methoxyethanol. Clarke DO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):77–87
Murine teratology and pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of sodium 2-ethylhexanoate. Collins MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):257–65
Teratology studies on orally administered chloroform in the rat and rabbit. Thompson DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):348–57
Teratogenic evaluation of butyl benzyl phthalate in rats by gastric intubation. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun; 61(1):1–7
Teratological assessment of diiodomethyl p-tolyl sulfone in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):45–52
Effects of sea water pollution on chicken embryos. Hatano Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):1–7
[Methylene blue and pregnancy; revision of a calamity] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3; 136(27):1285–6 **(Dut)**
[Teratogenic effects of acetazolamide in mouse embryos] Milaire J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(3–5):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The neurotoxicity of benzodiazepines] Karkos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Dec;59(12):498–520 (269 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Environmental pollutants and fertility disorders. Heavy metals and minerals] Gerhard I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):383–96 (140 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacology of drugs (heroin, L-methadone, cocaine, hashish) and their effects on pregnancy, fetus and neonate] Rommelspacher H. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec;24(6):315–21 (90 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Warfarin embryopathy in maternal coumarin therapy for protein S deficiency] Freude S, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(5):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The course of pregnancy and teratogenicity of antiepileptic agents in 66 patients with epilepsy] Fröscher W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):389–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paucity of interlobular bile ducts in twins and maternal abuse of psychopharmaceuticals during pregnancy] Frediani T, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Congenital developmental defects in children and environmental pollution] Reznik Bla, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Teratologic effects of benzodiazepines] Hernández Alvarez LA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jun;59:195–201 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Clinical, genetic and regulatory consequences of exposure to mutagens. Rüdiger HW. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3–4):173–8 (49 ref.)
Teratogenicity testing based on the interaction with a mutant allele. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(1):40–7
Genetic differences in susceptibility to anticonvulsant drug-induced developmental defects. Finnell RH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):223–7 (55 ref.)
Dependence of acetazolamide teratogenesis on fetal and not maternal genotypes. Beck SL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(1):63–7
Male-mediated teratogenesis and other reproductive effects: biologic and epidemiologic findings and a plea for clinical research [editorial] Davis DL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(4):289–92 (30 ref.)
Time-response and dose-response to acetazolamide in the WB/ReJ and C57BL/6J mouse strains: genetic interaction in the ectrodactyly response. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):107–20
Effects of the Ay gene on susceptibility to hydrocortisone fetotoxicity and teratogenicity in mice. Teramoto S, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):101–6

METABOLISM

The cellular retinoic-acid-binding protein is expressed in tissues associated with retinoic-acid-induced malformations. Vaessen MJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):371–8
Cholinergic hyperinnervation in the cerebral cortex of microencephalic rats does not result in muscarinic receptor down-regulation or in alteration of receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):761–6
Clinical and experimental studies linking oxidative metabolism to phenytoin-induced teratogenesis. Finnell RH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):25–31
Pharmacogenetics and drug interactions: role in antiepileptic-drug-induced teratogenesis. Lindhout D. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):43–7
Target tissue specificity of retinoic acid–induced stress proteins and malformations in mice. Anson JF, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):19–28

MORTALITY

[Mortality among infants with congenital anomalies in unfavorable hygienic conditions] Agarkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):41–3 **(Rus)**
[The main principles and ways of reducing perinatal mortality and perinatal pathology in the region with unfavorable ecological situation] Sidorova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):45–8 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects on the fetal rat eye of maternal benomyl exposure and protein malnutrition. Hoogenboom ER, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul;10(7):601–12
The effect of copper loading on pregnant rats and their offspring. Haddad DS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991; 1(3):17–22
Effect of ethanol on the cerebellar cortex of the chick embryo. Quesada A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul; 5(3):315–24
Palatal shelf reorientation in hamster embryos following treatment with 5-fluorouracil. Shah RM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):449–56
Studies on teratological testing using chicken embryos—effects of solvents, injection sites and the age of the embryo. Hashizume R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):349–56
Glomerular alterations in rat neonates after transplacental exposure to gentamicin. Smaoui H, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(4):626–31
Assessing acute and long-term physical effects of in utero drug exposure on the perinate, infant, and child. Bandstra ES. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:212–27 (71 ref.)
Long-term effects of mild oligonephronia induced in utero by gentamicin in the rat. Gilbert T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):450–6
Prenatal and postnatal assessment of Maneb-exposed CD-1 mice. Beck SL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):283–90
A case-control analysis of the teratogenic effects of co-trimoxazole. Czeizel A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990; 4(4):305–13
The fetal hydantoin syndrome: answers from a mouse model. Finnell RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):127–33
Developmental toxicity and pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in the rhesus macaque: an interspecies comparison. Hendrie TA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):257–66
A teratology study of inhaled formaldehyde in the rat. Martin WJ. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):237–9
The first international symposium on the physiopathology of illicit drugs, held in Paris, France, on May 31, 1990. Nahas GG. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):389–90
Characteristics of the limb malformations induced by maternal exposure to cadmium in the mouse. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):291–304
Genital tract abnormalities in female rats exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Rothschild TC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(3):193–202
Intrauterine diethyltoluamide exposure and fetal outcome. Schaefer C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):175–6
Induction of maternal toxicity in the rat by dermal application of retinoic acid and its effect on fetal outcome. Seegmiller RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):277–81
Abnormal development of mouse embryos exposed to methylnitrosourea before implantation. Spielmann H, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(1):27–31
The fetal valproate syndrome. Palea KM. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):86
Embryonic palatal responses to teratogens in serum-free organ culture. Abbott BD, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):369–82
Asymmetric development of mitochondrial activity in rat embryos as a determinant of the defect patterns induced by exposure to hypoxia, hyperoxia, and redox cyclers in vitro. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep;44(3):355–62
Cyclopia produced in a very early retinoic acid experiment [letter] Kalter H. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):207–8
Chemically induced alterations in maternal homeostasis and histology of conceptus: their etiologic significance in rat fetal anomalies. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1991 Sep; 44(3):259–97
[Teratologic cranio-encephalic effects of chronic thinner inhalation in progenitors, in rats and humans] Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec; 127(6):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parental epilepsy, anticonvulsant drugs, and reproductive outcome: epidemiologic and experimental findings spanning three decades; 2: Human studies. Dansky LV, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):301–35 (310 ref.)
Parental epilepsy, anticonvulsant drugs, and reproductive outcome: epidemiologic and experimental findings spanning three decades; 1: Animal studies. Finnell RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):281–99 (128 ref.)
Antiepileptic drug therapy and reproductive consequences: functional and morphologic effects. Kaneko S. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(3):179–98 (183 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro structure–dosimetry–activity relationships of substituted phenols in developmental toxicity assays. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(3):255–8
Maternal factors affecting teratogenic response: a need for assessment. Keen CL. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):15–21 (65 ref.)
Teratogenicity of di-n-butyltin dichloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):347–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of ibuprofen on alcohol-induced teratogenesis in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):673–7

Effects of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on the teratogenicity of sodium arsenate in mice. Bosque MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):682–8

Teratogenicity of antiepileptic drugs: is the prevention possible? Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):478–81

Exposures during pregnancy and lactation. Conover B. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Apr;77(4):65–7

Ethoxyquin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid reduce hydroxyurea developmental toxicity. DeSesso JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):267–75

The nature of the embryo-protective interaction of propyl gallate with hydroxyurea. DeSesso JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):145–52

Analysis of protective activity of N-acetylcysteine against teratogenicity of heavy metals. Endo A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):141–4

Antagonism of cocaine-induced fetal anomalies by prazosin and diltiazem in mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):161–9

Diurnal variation of folate concentrations in mouse embryo and plasma: the protective effect of folinic acid on valproic-acid-induced teratogenicity is time dependent. Wegner C, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(6):465–71

Recommendations for isotretinoin use in women of childbearing potential. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):1–6

Aspirin dose-dependently reduces alcohol-induced birth defects and prostaglandin E levels in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):521–9

Limited PCB antagonism of TCDD-induced malformations in mice. Morrissey RE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan; 60(1):19–25

[Strategy in directed preventive studies. I. Evaluation of health effects of exposure to carcinogenic factors. Problem of development- al anomalies and neoplasms in children. Reproduction disorders] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[ACE inhibitors should not be administered to pregnant women] **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1814 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Direct radiographic magnification in experimental medicine] Poulsen Nautrup C, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Sep;31(9):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Physiatric management of two neonates with limb deficiencies and prenatal cocaine exposure. Sheinbaum KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):385–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of limb-reduction defects due to maternal cocaine use [letter] van den Anker JN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1332

Limb-body wall complex associated with cocaine abuse: further evidence of cocaine's teratogenicity. Viscarello RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):523–6

Identification of fetal problems associated with anticonvulsant usage and maternal epilepsy. Sharony R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;18(4):933–51 (71 ref.)

VETERINARY

Pesticide-induced atresia in ovary of a fresh water fish, Colisa lalia (Hamilton-Buchanan). Sukumar A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):457–62

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Unlayered polymicrogyria and agenesis of the corpus callosum: a relevant association? Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):265–70

Uterus didelphys with unilateral obstructed hemivagina and renal agenesis on the same side. Erdoğan E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):76–7

Bilateral optic atrophy in Kenny's syndrome. Rebolleda Fernández G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb; 70(1):135–8 (14 ref.)

Vasopressin and gonadotropin deficiency in a boy with the ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome. Van Maldergem L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):365–7

Whistling face syndrome. A case report and literature review. Millner MM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(3):279–89 (31 ref.)

Setleis bitemporal "forceps marks" syndrome and its pathogenesis: a case report. Matsumoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):186–90 (9 ref.)

CT of severe inner ear anomalies, including aplasia, in a case of Wildervanck syndrome. Keeney G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):201–2

Severe insulin resistance and diabetes mellitus in mandibuloacral dysplasia. Freidenberg GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):93–9

Tubular colonic duplication combined with unilateral renal hypoplasia. Posthuma N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1833–5 (19 ref.)

Pelger-Huet anomaly in an infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Fishbein JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov; 38(3):240–2

Neu Laxova syndrome in two Egyptian families. Abdel Meguid N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):30–1

Smith-Fineman-Myers syndrome in two brothers. Adès LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):467–70

Nager acrofacial dysostosis: male-to-male transmission in 2 families. Aylsworth AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):83–8

Concordance of auriculo-cardiovascular-skeletal malformations: a new malformation complex in an infant of a diabetic mother? Berkenstadt M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):26–9

Opitz (BBB/G) syndrome: oral manifestations. Brooks JK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):595–601 (41 ref.)

Skeletal dysplasia, intracerebral calcifications, optic atrophy, hearing impairment, and mental retardation: nosology of dysosteosclerosis. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):517–23

Dominantly inherited syndrome comprising partially absent eye muscles, hydrocephaly, skeletal abnormalities, and a distinctive facial phenotype. Chitty LS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):417–20

Incidence and associations of single umbilical artery in prenatally diagnosed malformed, midtrimester fetuses: a review of 62 cases. Csécsei K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):524–30

Extending the Pallister-Hall syndrome to include other central nervous system malformations. Finnigan DP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):395–400

Radial ray defects, triangular face, telecanthus, sparse hair, dwarfism, and mental retardation. Imaizumi K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):162–3

Congenital heart defect in a Japanese girl with Adams-Oliver syndrome: one of the most important complications [letter] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15; 43(5):900–1

Ectrodactyly, retrognathism, abnormal ears, highly arched palate, spina bifida, congenital heart defect, single umbilical artery. Kasznica J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15; 40(4):414–6

New case of Toriello-Carey syndrome. Lacombe D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):374–6

Baller-Gerold syndrome associated with congenital hydrocephalus. Lewis ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):307–10 (8 ref.)

Case of multivertebral anomalies, cloacal dysgenesis, and other anomalies presenting prenatally as cystic kidneys. Murr MM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):761–5

Ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, clefting, anophthalmia/microphthalmia, and genitourinary anomalies: nosology of Goltz-Gorlin syndrome versus EEC syndrome. Rodini ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):276–80

Hypomandibular faciocranial dysostosis: report of an affected sib and follow-up. Schimke RN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):102–4

Limb body-wall complex in association with sirenomelia sequence. Tang TT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1; 41(1):21–5

Severe mental retardation and absent nails of hallux and pollex. Temple IK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1; 41(2):173–5 (5 ref.)

Restrictive dermopathy, a lethal form of arthrogryposis multiplex with skin and bone dysplasias: three new cases and review of the literature. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):539–47 (19 ref.)

Follow-up of Ullrich's original patient with "Ullrich-Turner" syndrome. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):134–6

Vertebral hypersegmentation in a case of the VATER association. Wulfsberg EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):766–70

A sibship with unusual anomalies of the eye and skeleton (Michels' syndrome). De La Paz MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):572–80

Sensorineural hearing loss associated to gonadal dysgenesis in sisters: Perrault's syndrome. Cruz OL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):82–3

Holt-Oram syndrome in an elderly patient--a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):706–8

Cardiac anomalies complicating congenital contractural arachnodactyly. Macnab AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1143–6

Retinal vascular abnormalities in patients with coarctation of the aorta. Johns KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 109(9):1266–8

Vertically fused tracheal cartilage. An underrecognized anomaly. Inglis AF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):436–8

Pulmonary artery sling associated with tracheobronchial malformations. Sailer R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):864–7

Eyelid and fornix reconstruction in bilateral abortive cryptophthalmos (Fraser syndrome). Sullivan TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;20(1):51–6

Delleman syndrome: a case report and review. De Cock R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):115–6

Congenital genitourinary anomalies. Is there a predilection for multiple primary malignant neoplasms? Woods MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):546–9

Keratoconus associated with ectodermal and mesodermal anomalies [letter] Kremer I, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul; 18(3):141

Double aortic arch, tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia and atrioventricular septal defect. Gnanapragasam JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):522–4

A boy with Poland anomaly and facio-auriculo-vertebral dysplasia. Cobben JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb; 41(2):105–7

Branchio-oculo-facial and branchio-oto-renal syndromes are distinct entities [letter; comment] Lin AE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr;41(4):221–3. Comment on: Clin Genet 1990 May;37(5):347–50.

Axenfeld's anomaly associated with Down's syndrome. Stokes DW, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar;11(2):163–4

Conjunctival xerosis, arcus lipoides and Rieger's disease. de Keizer RJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):265–71

Hansenula anomala fungemia in an infant with gastric and cardiac complications with a review of the literature. Sekhon AS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):305–8 (15 ref.)

The cardio-facio-cutaneous syndrome: report of a patient and review of the literature. Bottani A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):486–8 (9 ref.)

Branchio-oculo-facial syndrome. Report of a new case with agenesis of cerebellar vermis [letter] Mazzone D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):312

McKusick-Kaufman syndrome: the diagnostic challenge of abdominal distension in the neonatal period. Schaap C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):583–5

Exomphalos, inguinal hernia, renal agenesis, skeletal dysplasia, heart disease--a "new" syndrome? Varlamis G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):449–50

Cloacal exstrophy: a case report. Batinica S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):376–7

Association of hiatus hernia with postero-lateral diaphragmatic hernia (Bochdalek's hernia). Takamatsu H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;1(4):244–6

Peno-scrotal transposition and the caudal regression syndrome. Turnock RR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):374–5

Uterus didelphys and pregnancy: an unusual case in an 18-year-old patient. Karpathios SE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):51–3

Effects of white light on the pineal gland of the chick embryo. Aige-Gil V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):1–6

Unusual presentation of gastroesophageal reflux with corpus callosum agenesis, cleft palate and mental retardation. Desai BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1328–30

Anorectal anomaly (low) with imperforate hymen in a newborn. Gangopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):626–7

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome). Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):291–6

Polysplenia syndrome [letter] Menta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):299–300

The impact of a syndromal diagnosis on surgery for congenital minor ear anomalies. Cremers CW, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Jul;22(1):59–74

Shoulder abnormalities in association with branchio-oto-renal dysplasia in a patient who also has familial joint laxity. Pennie BH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 May;23(3):269–73

Audiologic findings in a set of fraternal twins with CHARGE association. Brown DP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jul; 2(3):183–8

How many epidermal nevus syndromes exist? A clinicogenetic classification. Happle R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):550–6 (75 ref.)

How can something so small cause so much grief? Some thoughts about the underdeveloped right ventricle in pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum [editorial; comment] Freedom R. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):1038–40. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1032–7.

Epilepsy and congenital malformation [letter; comment] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):723 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Feb;39(2):227.

Osteogenic sarcoma and Rothmund Thomson syndrome. Varughese M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):389–90

Epidural anesthesia for a cesarean section in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):399–402

Truth telling in the case of an infant with multiple congenital anomalies. Stevens K. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):206

Moebius syndrome in association with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Brackett LE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul-Aug;14(7):599–607

Microtia, absent patellae, short stature, micrognathia syndrome [letter] Gorlin RJ. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul; 29(7):516–7

Remote congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistulae associated with aortic coarctation. Case report. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):137–42 (30 ref.)

Partial sacral agenesis with constipation: a report of one family. Hardwick RJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):328–30

Familial occurrence of complete agenesis of the diaphragm. Sripathi V, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;

28(2):190–1
Urethral valves in Russell–Silver syndrome. Ortiz C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):776–8
Ophthalmic manifestations of Setleis forceps marks syndrome: a case report. Frederick DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar–Apr; 29(2):127–9
Chorioretinal lacuna in the amniotic band syndrome. Hashemi K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul–Aug;28(4):238–9
Medial spinal aplasia—a rare manifestation of congenital paraplegia: report of six cases and review of the literature. Carstens C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):485–9 (16 ref.)
Bannayan–Zonana syndrome associated with lipomas, hemangiomas, and lymphangiomas. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):722–3
The absence of clinically significant tracheomalacia in patients having esophageal atresia without tracheoesophageal fistula. Rideout DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1303–5
Hirschsprung's disease: associated abnormalities and demography. Ryan ET, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan; 27(1):76–81
Unusual variation of asplenia syndrome. Tunaoğlu FS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):859–65
The physician's experience: infants and children. Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):382–3; discussion 398–402
Bilateral microphthalmos with orbital cyst—case report. Yoshihara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 31(4):223–5
Two cases of bizarre rib anomalies associated with intestinal malformation. Chiba T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1;60(1):75–9
Bell's palsy in Moebius syndrome. Budenz DL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(3):187–9
A new case of acro–renal–ocular (radio–renal–ocular) syndrome with cleft palate and costo–vertebral defects? A brief clinical report. Pierquin G, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Dec;12(4):183–6
An update on microphthalmos and coloboma. A brief survey of genetic disorders with microphthalmos and coloboma. Warburg M. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Jun; 12(2):57–63 (63 ref.)
Update of sporadic microphthalmos and coloboma. Non–inherited anomalies. Warburg M. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Jun;13(2):111–22 (90 ref.)
Spectrum of cardiovascular anomalies in Williams–Beuren syndrome. Zalzstein E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 12(4):219–23
Hypomelanosis of Ito: diagnostic criteria and report of 41 cases. Ruiz–Maldonado R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):1–10
Single system ectopic ureters and ureteroceles associated with dysplastic kidney. Blane CE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):217–20
Kabuki make–up (Niikawa–Kuroki) syndrome: clinical and radiological observations in two Sicilian children. Carcione A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):428–31
Radio–ulnar synostosis in Williams syndrome. A frequently associated anomaly. Charvat KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):508–10
Neurosonographic abnormalities in chromosomal disorders. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):398–401
Tubular communicating duplications of esophagus and stomach. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):494–6
MURCS association and hypothalamic anovulation. Pablo Méndez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):115–21
Distal ureteral atresia associated with ipsilateral renal dysplasia. Karanastasis D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(1):77–9
Right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery. Report of two cases. Sakalihassan N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991; 13(4):327–31
Horseshoe lung with left lung hypoplasia. Ersöz A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):205–6
Tumor thrombus in a retroaortic left renal vein and incidental right circumcaval ureter. Pinsk R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 13(3):166–9
Association of preauricular sinuses and renal anomalies. Leung AK, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):259–61
[Aarskog's syndrome] Hromádková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 May;47(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extraocular changes in congenital aniridia] Odehnal M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Mar;48(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Verrucous epidermal nevus of the face] Larroque G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(2):169–72 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CFC syndrome in mother and daughter: a syndrome distinct from Noonan syndrome] Blanchet–Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):778–80 **(Fre)**
[A new case of Stiff Skin syndrome] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):805–6 **(Fre)**
[Congenital atrichia. Follicular ichthyosis. Palmoplantar keratoderma. Total proximal leukonychia. Facial dysmorphism. A new entity?] Sayag J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):771–3 **(Fre)**
[Currarino syndrome: an association not to be overlooked] de Lagausie P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):631–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dubowitz syndrome. A diagnosis not to be missed] Mathieu M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Currarino's syndrome? (letter)] Rosenberg D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):400–1 **(Fre)**
[Ocular anomalies in Alagille's syndrome] Ricci B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(8–9):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[External ear and abnormality of the urinary tract: a comparative study of 2 series (100 and 150 cases)] Perrin P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991; 112(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Greig's cephalopolysyndactylia syndrome (McK 17570)] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug; 59(7–8):247–9 **(Ger)**
[Craniodigital syndrome (Scott) (McK 31286)] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):245–6 **(Ger)**
[Acrocephalosyndactylia with multiple exostoses, bilateral parieto–occipital "encephaloceles", micropenis and severe mental retardation] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):242–4 **(Ger)**
[Syndrome of craniosynostosis with syn– or polydactylia] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug; 59(7–8):195–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carpenter syndrome (McK 20100, 20102, 27235)] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;59(10):317–9 **(Ger)**
[Loschge type of cloverleaf–skull syndrome (Mc K 14880)] Müller J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Sep;59(9):281–2 **(Ger)**
[Opitz' trigonocephaly syndrome] Prager B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyst of the seminal vesicle with ipsilateral kidney agenesis] Mazzucchelli L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 14;121(37):1345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mayer–Rokitansky syndrome. Case report] Sapienza P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complete endocardial cushion defect and bone malformations of the hands. Holt–Oram syndrome] Del Corso L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Maxillofacial and dental abnormalities in some multiple abnormality syndromes. "Cri du chat" syndrome, Wilms' tumor–aniridia syndrome; Sotos syndrome; Goldenhar syndrome] Berio A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May; 44(5):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Freeman–Sheldon syndrome. Case contribution and review of the literature] Parisi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 43(10):653–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic renal insufficiency of single kidney associated with genital, bone, and palpebral malformations] Fradà G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of persistent left superior vena cava with a horseshoe kidney] Konishi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 66(6):524–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single vaginal ectopic ureter with bicornate uterus and paravaginal abscess (a case report)] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):125–8 **(Jpn)**
[Ocular changes in the Williams–Beuren syndrome] Halás M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 May;47(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Excretory azoospermia secondary to a cyst of the seminal vesicle] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Non–neurologic manifestations in hypoxic–ischemic disease in newborn infants] Roca González AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pyloric atresia— congenital epidermolysis bullosa syndrome: report of a new case] Román Ortiz ME, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):419–21 **(Spa)**
[Pyknodysostosis: extreme cause of sleep apnea] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Apr;5(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet dysfunction in a patient with the Opitz (BBBG) syndrome. Kapoor R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):796–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cleft anterior segment with maternal hypervitaminosis A. Evans K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):691–2
Developmental toxicity evaluation of inhaled citral in Sprague–Dawley rats. Gaworski CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Apr;30(4):269–75
Tolbutamide: teratogenic effects. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):936–40
Neonatal gastrointestinal complications of maternal cocaine abuse. Spinazzola R, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan; 92(1):22–3
ACE inhibitor fetopathy and hypocalvaria: the kidney–skull connection. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):485–95 (34 ref.)
Additive incidence of developmental malformation for Xenopus embryos exposed to a mixture of ten aliphatic carboxylic acids. Dawson DA. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):531–46
2–Methoxyacetic acid dosimetry–teratogenicity relationships in CD–1 mice exposed to 2–methoxyethanol. Clarke DO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):77–87
[Teratologic cranio–encephalic effects of chronic thinner inhalation in progenitors, in rats and humans] Barroso–Moguel R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec; 127(6):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Twin fetuses with abnormalities that overlap with three midline malformation complexes. Hingorani SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):230–5
Tapetoretinal degeneration in brothers with apparent Cohen syndrome: nosology with Mirhosseini–Holmes–Walton syndrome. Steinlein O, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):196–200 (12 ref.)
Agenesis or hypoplasia of major salivary and lacrimal glands [letter; comment] Wiedemann HR. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):269–70. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1990 Nov;37(3):371–4.

DIAGNOSIS

Simultaneous occurrence of selective ACTH insensitivity, achalasia and alacrimia accompanied by hyperlipoproteinaemia. Várkonyi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(1):31–42
New multiple congenital anomalies: mental retardation syndrome (MCA/MR) with facio–cutaneous–skeletal involvement. Borochowitz Z, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):678–85 (14 ref.)
Diagnostic hand anomalies in Smith–Magenis syndrome: four new patients with del (17)(p11.2p11.2). Kondo I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):225–9
Review of Dr. Parkash's report [letter] McKusick VA. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):137
Monozygotic twin girls with congenital malformations resembling fanconi anemia. Poole SR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):780–4
Acrofacial dysostosis syndromes [letter; comment] Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):851–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 May 1;39(2):223–4.
Mandibuloacral "dysplasia" [letter] Toriello HV. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):138, 140
Variability versus heterogeneity in syndromal hypothalamic hamartoblastoma and related disorders: review and delineation of the cerebro–acro–visceral early lethality (CAVE) multiplex syndrome. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):669–77 (45 ref.)
Absent fetal movement response with a blunted cardioacceleratory fetal response to external vibratory acoustic stimulation in a fetus with the Pena–Shokeir syndrome (fetal akinesia and hypokinesia sequence). Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):1–4
Distichiasis–lymphedema syndrome and the Turner phenotype. Toro–Solá MA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec; 83(12):543–4
Equine arch vessel anomaly associated with coarctation of the aorta. Hoch DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):634–5
Weissenbacher–Zweymuller syndrome: long–term follow–up of growth and psychomotor development. Galil A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1104–9
Roberts/pseudothalidomide syndrome and normal intelligence: approaches to diagnosis and management. Holden KR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun; 34(6):534–9
VACTERL plus hydrocephalus: a monogenic lethal condition [letter] Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):467–8
Scalp defect, nipples absence and ears abnormalities: an other case of Finlay syndrome. Le Merrer M, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):233–6
Distal arthrogryposis, specific facial dysmorphism and psychomotor retardation: a recognizable entity in surviving patients with the fetal akinesia deformation sequence. Schrander–Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(2):69–75
Cri du chat and Potter syndromes: a decision to abort [clinical conference] David A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):197–200, 204–6
EEG recognition of holoprosencephaly and Aicardi syndrome. Shah KN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):103–8
Ileocecal lymphoma presenting as an epigastric mass [letter] Patel RV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):519–21
Congenital cleft hand and cleft foot. Patond KR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):549–51
Epidermal nevus syndrome: subgroup with neuronal migration defects. el–Shanti H, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):29–34
MR diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a newborn. Livolsi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1051–3
Floating Harbor and the good ship Shprintzen [letter; comment] Lipson A. **J Med Genet** 1991 Nov;28(11):807–8 . Comment on: J Med Genet 1991 Mar;28(3):201–4.
Occult spinal dysraphism in patients with anal agenesis. Davidoff AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):1001–5
CHARGE and esophageal atresia. Kutiyanawala M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):558–60
Double duodenal atresia/stenosis: a report of four cases. Stringer MD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):576–80 (22 ref.)
Complete duplication of the bladder and urethra. Dajani AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1079–80 (3 ref.)

Ring chromosome 22: a case report. Severien C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):467-9
MR imaging of diplomyelia. Castillo M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):699-703
Imaging rounds #111. VATER association. Quillin SP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan;21(1):85, 88-9
McKusick-Kaufman syndrome: report of the 66th case complicated by a staphyloma of the left eye. Cantani A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):193-6
Campomelic dysplasia without campomelia. Decsi T, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(1):29-30
Turner's syndrome with atrioventricular canal [letter] Marino B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):245-6
Imperforate tricuspid valve with dysplasia of the right ventricular myocardium, pulmonary valve, and coronary artery: a clinicopathological study of nine cases. Mori K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):24-9
Central nervous system malformations and the VATER association. Raffel C, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91; 16(3):170-3
Horseshoe lung: an additional component of the Vater association [letter] Obregon MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(2):158
Velo-cardio-facial syndrome associated with ventricular septal defect, pulmonary atresia, and hypoplastic pulmonary arteries. Jedele KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May; 89(5 Pt 1):915-9
First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of Roberts syndrome. Stioui S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):145-9
A further prenatal diagnosis of mosaic tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome). Tejada MI, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):529-34
Hypoplasia of urinary bladder. Meriwether JH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):327-30
[Association of the CHARGE syndrome and imperforation of the lacrymal ducts] Bartik M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Opitz-trigonocephaly syndrome--a characteristic dysmorphia-retardation syndrome of unclear origin] Choudhury AR, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May-Jun; 204(3):171-3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of lung abnormalities: current status] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:827-31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cohen syndrome. Personal case report and literature review] Oztürk B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec; 139(12):844-8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pätau syndrome without trisomy karyotype? Danger of restricted thinking in syndrome diagnosis] Rode G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May-Jun;195(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal hemorrhage in a milk-fed infant: a case of laryngo-tracheo-gastric duplication] Fomia L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The Silver-Russel syndrome] Sarotti M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):227-30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of limb body wall complex by prenatally diagnosed maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):495-8 **(Jpn)**
[The Weill-Marchesani syndrome in a mother and son--its evolution with time] Iordănescu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Development anomalies of the menisci and transverse ligament of the knee] Samollovich EF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to differential diagnosis of clinically related forms of chromosomal pathology using computers] Antonenko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of dystonia musculorum deformans in a patient with type I trichorhinophalangeal dysplasia] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):102-6 **(Rus)**
[Neurologic manifestations in Ollier's disease] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uterovaginal duplication with right hematocolpos caused by imperforate septum and ipsilateral renal agenesia: report of a case diagnosed using non-invasive methods] Gónzalez de Mata JV, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):561-6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Joubert syndrome: report of a case of electrocardiographic anomalies] Ramos Lizana J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):131-3 **(Spa)**
[Magnetic resonance in malformations of the central nervous system] Taboada Gomila D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:144-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thiamine responsive anemia: report of a new case associated with a thiamine pyrophosphokinase deficiency. Grill J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):543-4

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the eye in homozygotes of the mouse mutant Extra-toes. Franz T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(4):355-61
Varicella embryopathy. Magliocco AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):181-6
Intrathoracic kidney and vertebral fusion: a model of combined misdevelopment. Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1351-3
Comments on "Unique anomalies in cephalothoracopagus janiceps conjoined twins with implications for multiple mechanisms in the abnormal embryogenesis" [letter; comment] Machin GA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):481-3. Comment on: Teratology 1990 Jan;41(1):9-22.

ENZYMOLOGY

Coffin-Siris syndrome with normal plasma biotinidase activity [letter; comment] Bonneau D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):687. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 Jun;149(9):628-9.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Congenital structural abnormalities in biliary atresia: evidence for etiopathogenic heterogeneity and therapeutic implications. Silveira TR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1192-9
Sacrococcygeal dysgenesis association. Duncan PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):153-61 (44 ref.)
Double aortic arch associated with coarctation of both limbs: a case report. Okuda Y, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep; 42(9):760-4 (13 ref.)
Association of congenital heart disease and urinary tract malformations. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 May-Jun;58(3):371-3
Morbidity and mortality in 46 patients with the VACTERL association. Iuchtman M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May; 28(5):281-4
Prevalence of congenital anomaly syndromes in a Spanish gypsy population. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):483-6
Epidemiology of lissencephaly type I. de Rijk-van Andel JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(4):200-4
Risk factors in limb reduction defects. Stoll C, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;6(3):323-38
Heterogeneity of neural tube defects in Europe: the significance of site of defect and presence of other major anomalies in relation to geographic differences in prevalence. Dolk H, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):547-59
Patterns and trends of multiple congenital anomalies in birth defects surveillance systems. Khoury MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):57-64
Anomalies associated with myelodysplasia. Kreder KJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):248-50 (20 ref.)
[The follow-up of malformation uropathies diagnosed "in utero"] Attardo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Esophageal atresia and associated anomalies] Cano Garci-Nuño A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Preaxial polydactyly of feet in infants of diabetic mothers: epidemiological test of a clinical hypothesis. Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):643-6
Pathogenetic mechanisms of fetal akinesia deformation sequence and oligohydramnios sequence. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):284-9
Multiple minor malformations as a marker for prenatal etiology of cerebral palsy. Coorssen EA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):730-6
De novo deletion of chromosome 9 (9p-) in a child with multiple congenital anomalies and psychomotor retardation. Murthy DS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May; 28(5):546-9
Delayed mortality and morphogenetic anomalies induced in Culex quinquefasciatus by the microbial control agent Bacillus sphaericus. Mulla MS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):412-9
Body stalk anomaly--a case report. Jun SA, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):177-81

GENETICS

Type II syndactyly or synpolydactyly. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(2):209-12
Short clinical report: a new case with de novo partial 9p monosomy. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991; 31(4):407-13
A new chromosomal translocation t/1;22/ /q25;q12/ in a 17-month-old girl. Selypes A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(1):3-10
Tay or IBIDS syndrome. A case with growth and mental retardation, congenital ichthyosis and brittle hair. Blomquist HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1241-5 (15 ref.)
G syndrome: report of two cases. Tsai FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):218-25
Confirmation and refinement of the genetic localization of the Coffin-Lowry syndrome locus in Xp22.1-p22.2. Biancalana V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):981-7
Molecular definition of the smallest region of deletion overlap in the Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome. Gandelman KY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):571-8
Phenotypic, cytogenetic, and molecular studies of three patients with constitutional deletions of chromosome 5 in the region of the gene for familial adenomatous polyposis. Lindgren V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):988-97 (27 ref.)
The presence of interstitial telomeric sequences in constitutional chromosome abnormalities. Park VM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):914-23
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome (MMIHS), an autosomal recessive disorder: clinical reports and review of the literature. Annerén G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):251-4 (32 ref.)
Chromosome 7p--syndrome: craniosynostosis with preservation of region 7p2. Aughton DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):440-3
Deletion of the distal short arm of the X chromosome (Xp) in a patient with short stature, chondrodysplasia punctata, and X-linked ichthyosis due to steroid sulfatase deficiency. Ballabio A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):184-7
Prenatal diagnosis of the Pallister-Killian mosaic aneuploidy syndrome by CVS. Bernert J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):747-50
Etiologic complexities of diaphragmatic defects: right diaphragmatic hernia, pulmonary hypoplasia/agenesis, and hydrocephalus in sibs. Bieber FR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):164-8
Severe anomalies associated with ring chromosome 7. Biesecker LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15; 40(4):429-31
Terminal deletion of chromosome 10q26 due to a paternal translocation [(7;10)(q36;q26)] [letter; comment] Borovik CL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):534-6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Aug;33(4):502-4.
Duplication of distal 19q: clinical report and review. Boyd E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):326-30 (11 ref.)
Intrafamilial variability in cleidocranial dysplasia: a three generation family. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):298-303
Apparent CHARGE association and chromosome anomaly: chance or contiguous gene syndrome. Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):246-50
Ullrich-Turner syndrome with unilateral agenesis of breast, nipple, and pectoralis major. Cohen A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):11-2
Trisomy 9: an additional case with unique manifestations. de Michelena MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1; 43(4):697-700
Early neurological manifestations and brain anomalies in Marden-Walker syndrome. García-Alix A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):41-5
New case of Bartsocas-Papas syndrome surviving at 20 months. Giannotti A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):733-5
7p deletion syndrome: an adult with mild manifestations. Grebe TA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):18-23
Aarskog syndrome in a Brazilian boy born to consanguineous parents. Guion-Almeida ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):808-10
Opitz trigonocephaly syndrome. Haaf T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):444-6
Beare-Stevenson cutis gyrata syndrome. Hall BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):82-9
DNA deletion and its parental origin in Angelman syndrome patients. Hamabe J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1; 41(1):64-8
Multisystem obstruction with cholestasis, pigmentary retinopathy, and cleft palate: a new syndrome? Hardikar W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):13-7
New lethal acrofacial dysostosis syndrome [letter] Hecht JT. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):400-1
Familial holoprosencephaly, heart defects, and polydactyly. Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1; 41(2):258-62 (20 ref.)
Possible common pathogenetic mechanisms for Poland sequence and Adams-Oliver syndrome: an additional clinical observation [letter; comment] Hoyme HE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):398-9. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jan;38(1):69-73.
Familial renal-hepatic-pancreatic dysplasia and Dandy-Walker cyst: a distinct syndrome? Hunter AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):201-7 (25 ref.)
Autosomal dominant transmission of congenital erythroid hypoplastic anemia with radial abnormalities. Hurst JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):482-4
Terminal deletion of chromosome 4p (4p16.3) shows a breakpoint between loci linked to Huntington disease. Ikonen E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):753-8
Apparently new MCA/MR syndrome in sibs with cleft lip and palate and other facial, eye, heart, and intestinal anomalies. Kapur S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15; 41(4):423-5
Weaver syndrome in two Japanese children. Kondo I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):221-4 (27 ref.)
De novo duplication of 17p [dup(17)(p12----p11.2)]: report of an additional case with confirmation of the cytogenetic, phenotypic, and developmental aspects. Kozma C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):446-50
Molecular and cytogenetic investigation of complex tissue-specific duplication and loss of chromosome 21 in a child with a monosomy 21 phenotype. Krasikov N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):554-60
Pallister-Hall syndrome associated with an unbalanced

chromosome translocation. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):647–50

Xp22.3 microdeletion syndrome with microphthalmia, sclerocornea, linear skin defects, and congenital heart defects. Lindor NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1; 44(1):61–5

Fuhrmann syndrome of right-angle bowed femora, absence of fibulae and digital anomalies: two further cases. Lipson AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):176–9 (10 ref.)

Phenotypically normal girl with male pseudohermaphroditism, hypoplastic left ventricle, lung aplasia, horseshoe kidney, and diaphragmatic hernia. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):647–8

Pseudotrisomy 13 syndrome [letter; comment] Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1; 43(3):633–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jun 1;39(3):332–5; discussion 336–7.

Two patients with chromosome 6q terminal deletions with breakpoints at q24.3 and q25.3. Meng J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):747–50

On lumping and splitting: a fetus with clinical findings of the oral-facial-digital syndrome type VI, the hydrolethalus syndrome, and the Pallister-Hall syndrome. Muenke M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):548–56

Specification of small distal 6q deletions in two patients by gene dosage and in situ hybridization study of plasminogen and alpha-L-fucosidase 2. Narahara K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):348–53

Trisomy 16p in a liveborn infant and review of trisomy 16p. O'Connor TA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1; 42(3):316–9 (12 ref.)

Autosomal recessive malformation syndrome with minor manifestation in the heterozygotes: a preliminary report of a possible new syndrome. Paes-Alves AF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):141–52

Diagnosis of tetrasomy 18p using in situ hybridization of a DNA probe to metaphase chromosomes. Park VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):180–3

Acrofacial dysostosis syndrome type Rodriguez: a new lethal MCA syndrome. Petit P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):343–5

Cytogenetic, biochemical, and molecular analyses of a 22q13 deletion. Phelan MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15; 43(5):872–6

Syndrome of developmental retardation, facial and skeletal anomalies, and hyperphosphatasia in two sisters: nosology and genetics of the Coffin-Siris syndrome. Rabe P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):350–4

Sporadic, idiopathic MCA syndrome with mandibulofacial dysostosis and tibial hemimelia. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):330–2

Mental retardation, microbrachycephaly, hypotelorism, palpebral ptosis, thin/long face, cleft lip, and lumbosacral/pelvic anomalies. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):565–8

Short stature, mental retardation, eye anomalies, and cleft lip/palate. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):449–52

Short stature, Robin sequence, cleft mandible, pre/postaxial hand anomalies, and clubfoot: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):681–7

Autosomal recessive blepharoptosis, cleft lip/palate, dental anomalies, and ectrodactyly. Rodini ES, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):340–2

Tetra-phocomelia with multiple malformations: X-linked amelia, or Roberts syndrome, or DK-phocomelia syndrome? [letter; comment] Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):630–2. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1990 Dec;37(4):569–72.

Joubert syndrome: a review. Saraiva JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):726–31 (54 ref.)

New syndrome: mother and son with hypertelorism, downslanting palpebral fissures, malar hypoplasia, and apparently low-set ears associated with joint and scrotal anomalies. Seaver LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):405–9

Absent thumb, immune disorder, and congenital anemia presenting with hydrops fetalis. Semmekrot BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):736–40

Pallister-Killian syndrome: characterization of the isochromosome 12p by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Speleman F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):381–7

Ventricular extrasystoles with syncopal episodes, perodactyly, and Robin in sequence in three generations: a new inherited MCA syndrome? Stoll C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):480–6

Marshall syndrome. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):35–8

Oto-palatal-digital syndrome type II with X-linked cerebellar hypoplasia/hydrocephalus. Stratton RF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):169–72 (18 ref.)

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 18[del(18)(q11.2q12.2 or q12.2q21.1]. Surh LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):15–7

Naguib-Richieri-Costa syndrome: hypertelorism, hypospadias, and polysyndactyly syndrome [letter] Teebi AS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):115–7

Balanced complex chromosomal rearrangements with more than four breakpoints: report of a new case. Till M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):370–3 (23 ref.)

Dwarfism, rhizomelic limb shortness, and abnormal face: new short stature syndrome sharing some manifestations with Robinow syndrome. Turnpenny PD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):724–7

Cartilage hair hypoplasia, metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type McKusick: description of seven patients and review of the literature. van der Burgt I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):371–80 (43 ref.)

Acromelic frontonasal "dysplasia": further delineation of a subtype with brain malformation and polydactyly (Toriello syndrome). Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 15;42(2):180–3 (26 ref.)

Glaucoma-lens ectopia-microspherophakia-stiffness-shortness (GEMSS) syndrome: a dominant disease with manifestations of Weill-Marchesani syndromes. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):48–51

Genetic and clinical heterogeneity of Stickler syndrome. Vintiner GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):44–8

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum. Weiss AH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):369–73

Congenital synspondylism. Wiles CR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):288–95

Pericardial agenesis and focal aplasia cutis in tetrasomy 12p (Pallister-Killian syndrome). Zakowski MF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):323–5

Variability of Stickler syndrome. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):337–9

Congenital heart disease and fetal thoracoabdominal anomalies: associations in utero and the importance of cytogenetic analysis. Fogel M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):411–6 (21 ref.)

A case of deletion of the short arm of chromosome 10 with severe hearing loss and brainstem dysfunction. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):299–301 (23 ref.)

Fanconi anemia: a pleotropic mutation with multiple cellular and developmental abnormalities. Chaganti RS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3-4):206–11 (69 ref.)

Trisomy/partial monosomy 13 mosaicism associated with relatively mild clinical malformation. Duckett DP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):113–6 (8 ref.)

Full trisomy 22 in a malformed newborn female. Feret MA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(1):44–6 (10 ref.)

Neurocristopathies and chromosome anomalies [letter] Friedrich U, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):124

Transmission of ring chromosome 18 46,XX/46,XX,r(18) mosaicism in a mother and ring chromosome 18 syndrome in her son. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):121–3

69,XXX karyotype in a malformed liveborn female. Maternal origin of triploidy. Galán F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991; 34(1):37–9

Roberts syndrome: phenotypic variation, cytogenetic definition and heterozygote detection. Maserati E, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3-4):239–46

Partial deletion 10p syndrome. Report of two patients. Obregon MG, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):101–4

Acrocallosal syndrome in a child with de novo inverted tandem duplication of 12p11.2-p13.3. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(1):41–6

Multiple congenital anomalies due to partial 2p13——2pter duplication resulting from an unbalanced X;2 translocation. Sarda P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):117–20

Genetic heterogeneity in neural tube defects. Simpson JL, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3-4):279–86

Branchial arch anomalies in trisomy 18. Verloes A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(1):22–4

Congenital conductive or mixed deafness, preauricular sinus, external ear anomaly, and commissural lip pits: an autosomal dominant inherited syndrome. Marres HA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Nov;100(11):928–32

Lethal Pena-Shokeir 1 syndrome in three male siblings. Gyr T, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(3):149–54

A large New England kindred with autosomal dominant neurogenic scapuloperoneal amyotrophy with unique features. DeLong R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep; 49(9):905–8

Congenital contractural arachnodactyly in a black African kindred. Wainer S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug; 37(8):262–4

Apparent Fryns' syndrome and aneuploidy: evidence for a disturbance of the midline developmental field. Dean JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Nov;40(5):349–52

Cohen syndrome: fertility in a female patient. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Dec;40(6):461–4

Trisomy 18 mosaicism with complete peripheral lymphocyte trisomy and normal intelligence. Graham DA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):36–8 (13 ref.)

Severe pre- and postnatal growth retardation, developmental delay with hypotonia and marked hypotrophy of the distal extremities, dental anomalies, and eczematous skin. A new autosomal recessive entity. Grubben C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):16–21

An additional patient with the 3C syndrome. Gurrieri F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):263–5

Isodicentric chromosome 18 in an abnormal infant using chromosome specific DNA probe. Meguid NA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):225–8

Congenital heart defects, hamartomas of the tongue and polysyndactyly in a sister and brother. Orstavik KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):19–21

A unique de novo interstitial deletion del(17)(q21.3q23) in a phenotypically abnormal infant. Park JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):54–6

Full 69,XXY triploidy and sex-reversal: a further example of true hermaphrodism associated with multiple malformations. Petit P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr; 41(4):175–7

Severe Silver-Russell syndrome and translocation (17;20)(q25;q13). Ramírez-Dueñas ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan; 41(1):51–3

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 1 del (1) (q32 q42): case report and review of the literature. Sarda P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):25–7 (5 ref.)

De novo 13q partial duplication identified by cytogenetic, biochemical and molecular approaches. Schwartz S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Dec;40(6):417–22

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome in female, monozygotic twins. Tzouvelekis G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep;40(3):229–32

Mental retardation with blepharo-naso-facial abnormalities and hand malformations: a new syndrome? van Maldergem L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):22–4

Mosaic tetraploidy in a liveborn infant with features of the DiGeorge anomaly. Wullich B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Nov; 40(5):353–7

Multiple branchiogenic anomalies. Har-El G, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Nov;70(11):777–82

A family with one child with acrocallosal syndrome, one child with anencephaly-polydactyly, and parental consanguinity. Cataltepe S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 151(4):288–90

Further delineation of the acrocallosal syndrome. Gelman-Kohan Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 150(11):797–9

Robinow syndrome in two siblings from consanguineous parents. Schorderet DF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 151(8):586–9

Fetal renal defects: associated malformations and chromosomal defects. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):1–11

Fetal nuchal oedema: associated malformations and chromosomal defects. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(2):123–31

Congenital hypoparathyroidism, ocular colobomata, unilateral renal agenesis and dysmorphic features. Baldellou A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):245–7

Cerebro-oculo-facio-skeletal (COFS) syndrome. The variability of presenting symptoms as a manifestation of two subtypes? Casteels I, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):43–6

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: the changing phenotype with age. de Die-Smulders C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):77–82

Dysmorphology report holoprosencephaly-polydactyly syndrome: affected brother and sister with a wide spectrum of anomalies. Delozier-Blanchet CD, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(1):57–8

A new syndrome with ptosis, coloboma and mental retardation. Le Marec B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992; 3(2):119–20

Intrauterine growth retardation, mild frontonasal dysplasia, phocomelic upper limbs with absent thumbs and a variety of internal malformations including choanal atresia, congenital heart defects, polysplenia, absent gall bladder as well as genitourinary anomalies. A possibly "new" MCA syndrome? Meinecke P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(1):53–6

Unknown. The combination of vitiligo vulgaris with somatic and psychomotor retardation, cleft palate and facial dysmorphism: a distinct entity? Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):259–61

A child of high intelligence with the Johanson-Blizzard syndrome. Swanenburg de Veye HF, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):21–5

Lethal malformation syndrome in three siblings. A variable expression of the same entity? Van Regemorter N, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):121–5

Uniparental isodisomy due to duplication of chromosome 21 occurring in somatic cells monosomic for chromosome 21. Petersen MB, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):269–74

Gonadal agenesis in a 46,XY female with multiple malformations and positive testing for the sex-determining region of the Y chromosome. Sorgo W, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):124–31

Oto-palato-digital syndrome type I: further evidence for assignment of the locus to Xq28. Biancalana V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):228–30

Intrachromosomal insertions: a case report and a review. Madan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):1–9 (55 ref.)

Reciprocal translocation between the proximal regions of the long arms of chromosomes 13 and 15 resulting in unbalanced offspring: characterization by fluorescence in situ hybridization and DNA analysis. Mangelschots K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):407–13

Maternal origin of deletion 15q11-13 in 25/25 cases of Angelman syndrome. Smith JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):376–8

De novo complex chromosome rearrangement in identical twins with multiple congenital anomalies. Wakita Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):596–8

A translocation between chromosome 1 and 10 in a boy with mental retardation and dysmorphic features. Gambhir PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):289–91

Larsen syndrome with cardiac anomaly. Sathy N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):783–5

Hearing loss in Stickler's syndrome: a family case study. Jacobson J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jan;1(1):37–40

Unknown dysmorphic syndromes and development delay in Saudi Arabia. Nester MJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7 Suppl:S64–8

Is Far a Hox mutation? Juriloff DM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Sep;12(3):119–29

ENT manifestations of Fraser syndrome. Ford GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):1–4

Linkage studies of four fibrillar collagen genes in three pedigrees with Larsen–like syndrome. Bonaventure J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):465–70

Microtia and short stature: a new syndrome. Cohen B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Nov;28(11):786–90

The demonstration of monozygosity in twins discordant for sacral agenesis. Crawfurd MD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):437–8

Acromegaloid facial appearance (AFA) syndrome: report of a second family. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):419–22

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 13: prognosis and adult phenotype. Dean JC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug; 28(8):533–5

Correlation of skeletal muscle biopsy with phenotype in the familial macrocephaly syndromes. DiLiberti JH. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):46–9

Cerebrocostomandibular syndrome in four sibs, two pairs of twins. Drossou–Agakidou V, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct; 28(10):704–7

A submicroscopic translocation, t(4;10), responsible for recurrent Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome identified by allele loss and fluorescent in situ hybridisation. Goodship J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):451–4

Another human homologue for the mouse mutant disorganisation [letter; comment] Hennekam RC. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):71. Comment on: J Med Genet 1991 Feb;28(2):135–7.

Distal 8p deletion (8p23.1——8pter): a common deletion? Hutchinson R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):407–11

A de novo translocation t(3;17)(q26.3;q23.1) in a child with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Ireland M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):639–40

Mosaic partial trisomy 17q2. King PA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):641–3

Progressive vitiligo, mental retardation, facial dysmorphism, and urethral duplication without chromosomal breakage or immunodeficiency. Labrune P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):592–4

Two additional patients representing the possible human homologue for the mouse mutant disorganisation (Ds) [letter; comment] Lin AE. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep; 28(9):645–7 (6 ref.). Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Jul;26(7):417–20.

Blepharophimosis, eczema, and growth and developmental delay in a young adult: late features of Dubowitz syndrome? Lyonnet S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan; 29(1):68–9

Pallister–Killian syndrome: additional manifestations of cleft palate and sacral appendage. McLeod DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug;28(8):541–3 (10 ref.)

Three cases of 16q duplication [published erratum appears in J Med Genet 1992 Feb;29(2):133] Maher ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Nov;28(11):801–2

Smith–Magenis syndrome: a new contiguous gene syndrome. Report of three new cases. Moncla A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):627–32 (19 ref.)

Disorganisation: a possible cause of apparent conjoint twinning. Petzel MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct; 28(10):712–4

Sibs with mental retardation, supraorbital sclerosis, and metaphyseal dysplasia: frontometaphyseal dysplasia, craniometaphyseal dysplasia, or a new syndrome? Reardon W, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):622–6

Trisomy 18 with karyotype 47,XX,–18,+i psu dic(18p). Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):513

Brachydactyly type C associated with shortening of the hallux. Rowe–Jones JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May; 29(5):346–8

Interstitial deletion of the distal long arm of chromosome 4. Sarda P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):259–61

An infant with multiple congenital abnormalities and biochemical findings suggesting a variant of galactosialidosis. Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun; 29(6):423–4

A terminal deletion of 11q. Schwarz C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):511–2

Necropsy findings in a fetus with a 46,XY,dic t(X;21)(p11.1;p11.1). Smith NM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):503–6

Kuwait type faciodigitogenital syndrome [letter] Teebi AS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Nov;28(11):805

Monosomy 10qter: a new case. Teyssier M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May;29(5):342–3

A new recessive syndrome of unusual facies and multiple structural abnormalities. Thakker Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):633–5

Paternal origin of the de novo deleted chromosome 4 in Wolf–Hirschhorn syndrome. Tupler R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):53–5

A complex chromosome rearrangement with 10 breakpoints: tentative assignment of the locus for Williams syndrome to 4q33——q35.1. Tupler R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr; 29(4):253–5

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 7 (inv(7) (p22q11.2)) and ring chromosome 8 (r(8) (p23q24.3)) in a girl with minor anomalies. Verma RS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan; 29(1):66–7

Upper limb defect associated with developmental delay, unilateral poorly developed antihelix, hearing deficit, and bilateral choroid coloboma: a new syndrome. Ward JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):589–91

Microcephaly–cardiomyopathy: a new autosomal recessive phenotype? Winship IM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep; 28(9):619–21

De novo interstitial deletion of 1p (pter——p34.1::p32.3——qter). Yoshino M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug;28(8):539–40

A case of trisomy 21 with holoprosencephaly: the fifth case. Hamada H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 36(2):159–63

Refined determination of breakpoints of the translocation t(1;7) associated with signs of HMC syndrome. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;36(2):155–8

De novo interstitial deletion of 4q[46,XX,del(4)(q27q28.2)] with intact blood group–MN locus, confining its locus to 4q28.2–4q31.1. Wakui K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;36(2):149–53

Velo–cardio–facial syndrome associated with chromosome 22 deletions encompassing the DiGeorge locus. Scambler PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1138–9

Deletion of GLI3 supports the homology of the human Greig cephalopolysyndactyly syndrome (GCPS) and the mouse mutant extra toes (Xt). Vortkamp A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(8):461–3

Localization of genes and anonymous DNA probes on the short arm of chromosome 7. Wagner K, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):39–41

Disorganization is a completely dominant gain–of–function mouse mutation causing sporadic developmental defects. Crosby JL, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 May;37(3):121–6

Dominantly inherited malignant hyperthermia (MH) in the King–Denborough syndrome. Isaacs H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):740–2

Inactivation of the remaining allele of the WT1 gene in a Wilms' tumour from a WAGR patient. Brown KW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):763–8

Peters' anomaly. The spectrum of associated ocular and systemic malformations. Heon E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Jun;13(2):137–43

McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: report of the 66th case complicated by a staphyloma of the left eye. Cantani A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):193–6

Genetic aspects of ambiguous genitalia. McGillivray BC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;39(2):307–17 (29 ref.)

Oto–palato–digital syndrome type II. Report of two related cases. Gendall PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):267–9

Trisomy 5 mosaicism detected prenatally with an affected liveborn. Sciorra LJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun; 12(6):477–82

Heredity and dysmorphic syndromes in congenital limb deficiencies. Evans DG, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):70–7 (28 ref.)

Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Baxter G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):451–6

Somatic cell hybridization of Roberts syndrome and normal lymphoblasts resulting in correction of both the cytogenetic and mutagen hypersensitivity cellular phenotypes. Allingham–Hawkins DJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Sep;17(5):455–62

Anomalies in transgenic mice carrying the human interleukin–2 gene. Ohta M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul;15(4):307–15

[Potter's sequence. Phenotype, pathogenesis, etiology and hereditary aspects] Hjort C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):488–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dubowitz syndrome] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):792–3 **(Fre)**

[Kabuki make–up syndrome: abnormalities of the fingertips and cutaneous hyperelasticity] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):784–5 **(Fre)**

[Partial trisomy of the short arm of chromosome 3. Case report and phenotype expression] Frankova YE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec;139(12):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ICF syndrome. Immunodeficiency, chromosomal centromere instability, facial anomalies. Case report and literature review] Kieback P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):91–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[FG syndrome in 2 half brothers] Wieg C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Martin–Bell syndrome. Improved possibilities for molecular genetic diagnosis] Zoll B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar;140(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of accumulation of dental anomalies. Dental anomalies from a case load of a district dentist 12] Sárhegyi J. **Fogorv Sz** 1992 Jan;85(1):17–20 **(Hun)**

[Pallister–Killian syndrome and 12p tetrasomy: increased LDH–B activity] Antich Femenias J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):459–62 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital contractural arachnodactyly (Beals–Hecht syndrome). Report of a familial case] Capdevila Sánchez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Nov;35(5):353–5 **(Spa)**

[Walker–Warburg syndrome: experience at the Virgen de la Arrixaca Hospital] Fernández Martínez MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):213–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ring chromosome 22. Description of a new case (1)] Gil Benso R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jul;35(1):62–4 **(Spa)**

[McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: manifestation of hydrometrocolpos] González de Dios J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):242–5 (18 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Macrocephaly and multiple hemangiomas in two brothers] Martinón Sánchez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 34(6):475–6 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune defects in families and patients with xeroderma pigmentosum and trichothiodystrophy. Mariani E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):376–82

Immunologic study of the asplenia syndrome. Wang JK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):819–22

METABOLISM

Accumulation and impaired in vivo metabolism of di– and trihydroxycholestanoic acid in two patients. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):123–32

Defective monocyte oxidative metabolism in a child with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Ostergaard GZ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):291–4

CHILD syndrome: lack of expression of epidermal differentiation markers in lesional ichthyotic skin. Dale BA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Apr;98(4):442–9

Growth factor receptor regulation in the Minn–1 leprechaun: defects in both insulin receptor and epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression. Goodman PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):504–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Congenital anomalies resulting from maternal varicella at 25 1/2 weeks of gestation [letter] Salzman MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):504–5

MORTALITY

A lethal syndrome resembling branchio–oculo–facial syndrome. Hing AV, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):74–8

Outcome in neonates with Ebstein's anomaly [see comments] Celermajer DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):1041–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr 19(5):1047–8.

PATHOLOGY

Colon atresia with multiple congenital malformations. Hourdakis K, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(2):417–23

Angelman's syndrome: a neuropathological study. Kyriakides T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):675–8

Cardiofacio cutaneous syndrome: notes on clinical variability and natural history [letter] Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):265–6

Costello syndrome. Der Kaloustian VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):69–73

Cerebro–oculo–facio–skeletal syndrome: further delineation. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1; 41(1):74–7

Dextrocardia, microphthalmia, cleft palate, choreoathetosis, and mental retardation in an infant born to consanguineous parents. Nachlieli T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15; 42(4):458–60

Marden–Walker–like syndrome without psychomotor retardation: report of a Brazilian girl born to consanguineous parents. van den Ende JJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):467–9

Fryns syndrome without diaphragmatic hernia? Willems PJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):255–7 (14 ref.)

Morphology of a dicephalic cat. Camón J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(1):45–55

Unlayered polymicrogyria: structural and developmental aspects. Ferrer I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 184(5):517–28

An acardiac twin. Comerford JA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):184–6

Echographic, radiological and anatomo–pathological evaluation of a foetus with Neu–Laxova syndrome. Monaco R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):51–3

'A primary double molar tooth in a child with Russell–Silver syndrome' [letter; comment] Hitchin AD. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):46. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Nov 9;171(9):284–6.

Seckel's syndrome: presentation of one case associated with Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):193–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acardiac acephalic monster extremely larger than its co–twin. A case report. Imai A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):62–4

The bicuspid aortic valve––an autopsy study. Deshpande J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):112–8

Temporal bone pathology of two infants with Larsen's syndrome. Kaga K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Oct;22(3):257–67

Temporal bone histopathological findings in campomelic dysplasia. Takahashi H, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr; 106(4):361–5

Polysplenia syndrome: a case with congenital heart block, infarction of a splenic mass, and a short pancreas. Sriplung H. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jun;74(6):355–8

Velocardiofacial (Shprintzen) syndrome: an important syndrome for the dysmorphologist to recognise. Lipson AH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):596–604 (39 ref.)

Cerebrofaciothoracic dysplasia: a new family. Philip N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):497–9

Cardiofaciocutaneous syndrome with new ectodermal manifestations. Turnpenny PD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jun;29(6):428–9

The Baller–Gerold syndrome. Van Maldergem L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):266–8

Postaxial acrofacial dysostosis (Miller) syndrome: a new case. Vigneron J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep;28(9):636–8 (5 ref.)

Three sibs with phalangeal anomalies, microcephaly, severe mental retardation, and neurological abnormalities. Woods CG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):500–2

Developmental anomalies associated with hypospadias. Kulkarni BK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):140–3

Left microtia in one monozygotic twin. A case report. Neal GS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):375–7 (10 ref.)

Body stalk anomaly: congenital absence of the umbilical cord. Giacoia GP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):527–9

Goniodysgenesis of the eye with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Sakamoto T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(4):210–4

Renal dysplasia, situs inversus totalis, and multisystem fibrosis: a new syndrome. Pinar H, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):215–21

Congenital skin tube pedicle associated with the constriction band syndrome. Nakamura K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):746–50

The fetal valproate syndrome. Palea KM. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):86

A case of agnathia, situs inversus, and a normal central nervous system. Stoler JM, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep; 46(3):213–6 (26 ref.)

Crossed solitary renal ectopia. Gu LL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):556–8 (23 ref.)

Cloacal extrophy. Agugua NE. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):190–3

[Fryns syndrome—pre and postnatal diagnosis] Dix U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;195(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of EEC (ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia, and cleft lip) syndrome] Nakamura K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(4):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of an acardius in a triplets pregnancy] Nakaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):739–41 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of atrial, ventricular and atrioventricular septal defects by cine magnetic resonance imaging. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):295–300

Hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal function in two infants with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):513–6

Changes of right ventricular size and function in neonates after valvotomy for pulmonary atresia or critical pulmonary stenosis and intact ventricular septum [see comments] Schmidt KG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1032–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1038–40.

Infantile spasms in COFS syndrome. Harden CL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):302–4

[Glaucoma attacks in Weill–Marchesani syndrome] Czechowicz–Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social support networks among families of children with craniofacial anomalies. Benson BA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):252–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Agenesis of the right lobe of the liver with supra–hepatic gallbladder [letter; comment] d'Araújo JM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):81. Comment on: Acta Radiol 1990 Jan;31(1):105–6.

Baller–Gerold syndrome: case report and clinical and radiological review. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):365–8 (14 ref.)

Complete duplication of the bladder and the urethra with associated anomalies. Asch MR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):288–91

Tracheobronchiomegaly. The Mounier–Kuhn syndrome in a patient with the Kenny–Caffey syndrome. Sane AC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):618–9

Spondylo–costal dysostosis in two siblings. La Grutta A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;204(1):48–55 (37 ref.)

Anomalous systemic venous to left atrial connection in tricuspid atresia with severely restrictive interatrial communication. Holmes G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 12(4):241–2

Bilateral triple renal arteries in a patient with iliac artery occlusion: a case report. Bayazit M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):81–3 (15 ref.)

[Aberrant left pulmonary artery and tracheo–bronchial abnormality (letter)] Donato L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):513–4 **(Fre)**

[Pfeiffer type acrocephalosyndactylia (McK 10160, 18075)] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):349–50 **(Ger)**

The Zimmermann–Laband syndrome] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;204(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple bone deformities. Morquio syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis IV)] Just A, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Mar;32(3):135–7 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis and the delimitation of the cranio–carpal–tarsal–osteolysis syndrome] Fuchs GA. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):542–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The polysplenia syndrome. A report of a case in an adult] Caprio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):476–8 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital hypodactyly of the hand and foot] Mamedov AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr; (4):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Cavitated and calcified pulmonary sequestration associated with mediastinal vascular anomalies] Pérez Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):90–2 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[The functional and surgical rehabilitative treatment of cleft lip and cleft palate in a case of the syndrome of the deletion of the long arm of chromosome 18 diagnosed in utero] Casseler F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(7–8):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Combined anomalies of the müllerian and wolffian systems. Rabinerson D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb; 71(2):156–7

Massive intestinal albumin loss after Fontan operation. Sano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):384–8

Tricuspid atresia associated with aortopulmonary window: controlling pulmonary blood flow with a fenestrated patch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):260–2

Anaesthetic problems in a child with ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate. The EEC syndrome. Mizushima A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):137–40

Oblique facial cleft with anophthalmia in a mentally normal child. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):449–55

Concomitant repair of aortopulmonary window and interrupted aortic arch. Ingram MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):909–11

Complete thoracic ectopia cordis with double–outlet right ventricle: neonatal repair. Watterson KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):146–7

Duplication of the upper lip and maxilla. Chowdhury SR, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(6):468–9

Multiple intestinal duplications in a child with thoracic myelomeningocele and hydrocephalus. Olsen L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):45–8

Factors influencing survival of patients with heterotaxy syndrome undergoing the Fontan procedure. Culbertson CB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):678–84

Right ventricular outflow construction for complex congenital cardiac malformations without cardiopulmonary bypass: management and outcome of 44 patients. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):430–5

Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery and bilateral patent ductus arterioses. A case report. Nair SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):242–4

Caudal regression: a review of seven cases, including the mermaid syndrome. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):743–7

Cloacal malformations: experience with 105 cases. Hendren WH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):890–901

The surgical approach for reconstruction of the sternal and epigastric defects in children with Cantrell's deformity. Jona JZ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):702–6

Operative strategy for recurrent laryngeal cleft: a case report and review of the literature. Robie DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):971–3; discussion 973–4 (28 ref.)

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft (type IV): management and repair of lesions beyond the carina. Ryan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):962–9; discussion 969–70

Surgical management of tetralogy of Fallot with anomalous coronary artery. Husain AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):148–51

Surgical management of isolated multiple ventricular septal defects. Logical approach in 130 cases. Serraf A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):437–42; discussion 443

Transposition of the great arteries, ventricular septal defect, and pulmonary outflow tract obstruction. Rastelli or Lecompte procedure? Vouhé PR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):428–36

Avoidance of emergency surgery in newborn infants with trisomy 18 [see comments] Bos AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):913–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):904. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1235. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1416.

The surgical treatment of partial tibial deficiency and ankle diastasis. Blauth W, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug; 15(2):127–30

Reconstructive surgery for fibular deficiency. Shatilov OE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):137–9

Modified Van Praagh's operation for interrupted aortic arch with severe subaortic stenosis in a neonate. Matsui K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):166–70

Hypospadias with dorsal chordee. Spiro SA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):389–92

[Thoracic surgery emergencies in early childhood] Engert J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:809–17 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lung abnormalities: current status] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:827–31 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive operations in intestinal abnormalities] Halsband H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent esophago–respiratory tract fistula after repair of esophageal atresia with tracheo–esophageal fistula] Makhoul I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A successful correction of common atrium with left atrial isomerism] Emmoto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov; 44(12):1052–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of vascular rings associated with complex intracardiac anomaly] Takahashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):299–304 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Closure of ventricular septal defect of interrupted aortic arch with left ventricular outflow obstruction] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital bronchial atresia with obstructive pneumonia accompanied with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular ring and pulmonary loop: experience with the surgical treatment] Lozsádi K, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inter–arterial anastomosis in dextral position of the aortic arch in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of valve–including homologous aortic transplant for correction of pulmonary artery atresia with interventricular septal defect] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and tactics in the surgical treatment of double aortic arch] Besedin SN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of kyphoscoliotic deformities of the spine by using a springy distractor–corrector] Pozdnikin IuI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Corrective osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of the syndromes of dysplastic instability of the hip joint] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May; (5):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cantrell's pentalogy: complete treatment, step by step] Sanchís Solera L, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Apr;5(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Counseling and care for the pregnancy complicated by gastroschisis. Chescheir NC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):323–9

Joubert syndrome. Respiratory failure requiring home mechanical ventilation. Mercado A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):451–5

A personal experience. Bailey D. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):162

The treatment of longitudinal ulnar deficiency. Lovett RJ. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):104–5

The management of the limb deficient child and its family. Setoguchi Y. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):78–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neu–Laxova syndrome: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis, clinical and pathological studies, and new manifestations. Shapiro I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):602–5

Duplication (6q) syndrome diagnosed in utero. Uhrich S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):282–3

Antenatal diagnosis of a rare combined fetal malformation: acardius acephalus and single ventricle of the twin. Mühlhaus K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):251–4

Prenatal sonographic features and management of a fetus with Roberts–SC phocomelia syndrome (pseudothalidomide syndrome) and pulmonary hypoplasia. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):259–62

Meckel syndrome: prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis in two cases showing marked differences in phenotypic expression. Gallimore AP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):62–4

Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of Meckel Gruber syndrome (a case report with review of literature). Vernekar JA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):186–8 (7 ref.)

Multiple fetal anomalies in the first trimester; detection using

transvaginal ultrasound and therapeutic abortion using mifepristone (RU486) in conjunction with gemeprost vaginal pessaries. Henshaw RC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;99(3):258–9
Ultrasonic and postnatal findings in left visceral isomerism. Loverro G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):75–9
Anomalous origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot and "absent pulmonary valve". Saxena A, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1991 Nov;33(2):315–7
Antley–Bixler syndrome. Jacobson RL, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Apr;11(4):161–4 (11 ref.)
Antenatal sonographic features of Walker–Warburg syndrome. Value of endovaginal sonography. Maynor CH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun;11(6):301–3
Uterus didelphys with unilateral imperforate vagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis: the challenge of noninvasive diagnosis. Chaim W, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(9):583–5
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of complete absence of the lumbar spine and sacrum. Meizner I, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jan;20(1):77–80
Complete prenatal urinary tract obstruction caused by congenital megalourethra. Simma B, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Mar–Apr;20(3):197–9
Prenatal diagnosis of Fryns' syndrome. Pellissier MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):299–303 (15 ref.)
[Prenatal echographic study of esophageal duplication. A case report] Jacquemard F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(7):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early echographic diagnosis of omphalocele. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Ben Achour D, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1992 Jan;87(1):45–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caudal regression syndrome in the fetus of a type I diabetic patient: case report] Ostermayer E, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:159–61 **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis and postnatal management of urologic abnormalities. Review and personal experiences] Tulassay T, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):181–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of a case of obstruction of the uretero–pelvic junction] Di Meglio A, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1991 Nov;43(11):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of hydrolethalus (Salonen–Herva–Norio syndrome) in a woman with unknown risk: presentation of a case with long survival] Camera G, et al.
Pathologica 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined heart defects: tetralogy of Fallot, common atrium and a single atrioventricular valve diagnosed by echocardiography] Zach M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr; 36(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of echography in the diagnosis of developmental anomalies of the female genital organs] Martysh NS.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Jul;(7):75–9 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A case of cleft palate in a Kuril seal (Phoca vitulina stejnegeri), from Hokkaido, Japan. Suzuki M, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1992 Jul;28(3):490–3
[Two additional cases of autosomal trisomy, 61,XY,+12 and 61,XX,+12, in cattle] Herzog A, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1991;57(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

Effects of white light on the pineal gland of the chick embryo. Aige-Gil V, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):1–6
Risk calculations for hereditary effects of ionizing radiation in humans. Vogel F. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(2):127–46 (121 ref.)
The individual and combined effects of X-irradiation and hyperthermia on early somite mouse embryos in culture. Nakashima K, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):635–9
[Teratogenic effects of ionizing radiations (editorial)] Lallemand J, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):673–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Frequency of trisomy 21 in Germany before and after the Chernobyl accident. Sperling K, et al.
Biomed Pharmacother 1991;45(6):255–62
Usefulness of ophthalmic examination in postnatal observation in teratology studies. Kuno H, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1992 Jul;41(3):363–7

EMBRYOLOGY

[The development and structure of the optic nerve in normal embryos and fetuses of the white rat and after x-ray irradiation] Stepanova IP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pregnancy outcome in Finland after the Chernobyl accident. Harjulehto T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):263–6
Down's syndrome in the Lothian region of Scotland—1978 to 1989. Ramsay CN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):267–72
The evaluation of the germinal mutagenic impact of Chernobyl radiological contamination in Hungary. Czeizel AE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):285–8
The risk of miscarriage and birth defects among women who use visual display terminals during pregnancy. Goldhaber MK. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(1):57–60
[Epidemiological studies. The lessons of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Other studies] Tubiana M. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec; 72(12):685–8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of legal abortions and congenital abnormalities in Hungary. Czeizel AE. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):249–54
Induction of external abnormalities in offspring of male mice irradiated with 252Cf neutron. Kurishita A, et al.
Mutat Res 1992 Aug;268(2):323–8
Parental radiation exposure and children's health: are there effects on the second generation? Sever LE.
Occup Med 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):613–27 (60 ref.)
Prenatal pathogenesis of hydro–micrencephaly induced by X–rays. An animal model. Heinzmann U.
Radiat Environ Biophys 1992;31(1):11–29
Congenital malformations and exposure to high–frequency electromagnetic radiation among Danish physiotherapists. Larsen AI. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct; 17(5):318–23
Clinical teratology counseling and consultation case report: exposure to diagnostic radiation early in pregnancy. Brent RL. **Teratology** 1992 Jul;46(1):31–3
[Congenital developmental defects in children and environmental pollution] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clinical, genetic and regulatory consequences of exposure to mutagens. Rüdiger HW. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3–4):173–8 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Naturally occurring, postnatal cell death in the cerebral cortex of the micrencephalic rat induced by prenatal X–irradiation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov; 12(3):446–51

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ionizing radiations and teratovigilance. Experience of Center of Information on teratogenic agents] Eléfant E, et al.
J Radiol 1991 Dec;72(12):681–4 **(Fre)**
[Radiodiagnostic and teratovigilance] Grellet J. **J Radiol** 1991 Dec;72(12):697–700 **(Fre)**

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Studies on the specificity for the grouping of extremely small amounts of bloodstains. Maeda H, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1986;36(1):200–4
Distribution of sialic acid between sialoglycoproteins and other membrane components of different erythrocyte phenotypes. Udoh AE. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 78(3):265–73
Blood group H antigen in transitional carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tichý M, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1991;130:157–62
Seasonal effects on fetal selection related to ABO blood groups of mother and child. Miura T, et al.
Anthropol Anz 1991 Dec;49(4):341–53
Serological study using alpha–N–acetylgalactosaminidase from Acremonium sp. Izumi K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):72–4
Phototherapy for ABO haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia. Tan KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):358–65
The production of group O cells. Lenny LL, et al.
Biotechnology 1991;19:75–100 (50 ref.)
N–glycolylneuraminic acid and N–acetylneuraminic acid define feline blood group A and B antigens. Andrews GA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2485–91
ABO blood group and gall stone disease. Juvonen T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):26–7
Systemic release of neutrophil elastase and tumour necrosis factor alpha following ABO incompatible blood transfusion. Butler J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):525–6
A multivariate study of the prognosis of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Are blood group and hemoglobin new prognostic factors? Bryne M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):1994–8
The conversion of group B red blood cells into group O by an alpha–D–galactosidase from taro (Colocasia esculenta). Chien SF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18; 217:191–200
Serum levels of human alkaline phosphatase isozymes in relation to blood groups. Domar U, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):305–13
Maternal–child blood group incompatibility and other perinatal events increase the risk for early–onset type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Dahlquist G, et al.
Diabetologia 1992 Jul;35(7):671–5
Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method for ABO and Lewis typing of body fluids in forensic samples. De Soyza K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):65–76
ABO bloodgrouping on tooth material. Smeets B, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1991 Sep;50(2):277–84
Complete analysis of the 1H– and 13C–NMR spectra of four blood–group A active oligosaccharides. Strecker G, et al.
Glycoconj J 1989;6(3):271–84
Immunohistochemical localization of blood group substances in normal and neoplastic endometrial tissues—with special reference to type 1 core chain expression. Shiozawa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):185–8
Expression of histo–blood–group–A/B–gene–defined glycosyltransferases in normal and malignant epithelia: correlation with A/B–carbohydrate expression. Mandel U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):7–12
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against tissue specific epitopes on ABO blood group substances in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(4):193–6
ABO blood grouping of saliva from mixed body fluids by sandwich methods using monoclonal antibodies to tissue specific epitopes on blood group substance in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):189–92
Erythrina lectins detect the H/HI blood groups. Sudakevitz D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):343–50
Analysis of tissue ABH antigens in superficial bladder tumours. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(1):37–44
Blood group and shigellosis. Sinha AK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jun;39(6):452–3
Relation of parasitic infection to blood group in El Minia Governorate, Egypt. Gabr NS, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1991 Dec;21(3):679–83
Identifying ABO incompatibility in newborns: selective vs automatic testing. Madlon–Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep; 35(3):278–80
The evidence notwithstanding—a case report on a rape. Brauner P. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):345–8
Denture stomatitis and ABO blood types. Nikawa H, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1991 Sep;66(3):391–4
Studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies in the investigation of blood stains contaminated by bacteria. Nagai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec; 63(4):25–31
Repeated blood administration after incompatible blood transfusion. Chong ZK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):137–9
Characterisation of the anti–A antibody response following an ABO incompatible (A2 to O) kidney transplantation. Rydberg L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):547–60
Anomalous ABO phenotype in a child after an ABO–incompatible liver transplantation [see comments] Comenzo RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):867–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 26;326(13):888–9.
ABO grouping of highly–dilute blood by the absorption–elution technique using nitrocellulose beads—application to a casework investigation. Fujitani N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):166–8
Severe fetal hydrops resulting from ABO incompatibility. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):897–9
ABO–incompatible orthotopic liver allografting in urgent indications. Reding R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan; 174(1):59–64
A report of 104 transfusion errors in New York State. Linden JV, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):601–6
Treatment of pure red–cell aplasia following major ABO–mismatched T–cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation. Two case reports with successful response to plasmapheresis. Or R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun; 4(2):99–102
ABO and rhesus blood groups as prognostic factors in transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Krogh J, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):9–13
Determination of DNA ploidy and ABH antigen reactivity in both frozen and formalin–fixed bladder tumor tissue. Malmström PU, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(6):357–9
[Bone tumor and ABO blood type] Jia DX.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1991 May;13(3):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on relationship between human ABO blood groups and type A behavior pattern] Mao X, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Mar;22(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Urinary tract infections caused by Staphylococcus saprophyticus. Increased incidence depending on the blood group] Beuth J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 30;117(18):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Association of the ABO blood group system and hip joint dysplasia] Taboridze II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries and the blood group in the population of Lithuania] Stakishaitis DV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1991 Aug;(8):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of the Coombs test in ABO incompatibility] Bel Comos J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative flow cytometric analysis of ABO red cell antigens. Sharon R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(6):545–9

Expression of H-related antigen on human megakaryocytes and megakaryocytic leukemia cells. Okumura M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):151–8

A simple dipstick immunoassay for detection of A and B antigens. Rao DV, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(1):15–30

A simple and sensitive method for the determination of blood group antigens in secretions. Yazawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):21–5

Distribution of 486P 3/12 antigen, ABO(H) blood group antigen and T antigen in cystectomy specimens from patients with stage T2 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Heinzer H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):802–5

Prognostic factors in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Lee JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):47–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):14–8.

Correlation of expression of H/Le(y)/Le(b) antigens with survival in patients with carcinoma of the lung [see comments] Miyake M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2; 327(1):14–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):47–8.

Histo-blood group antigens in cancer. Singhal AK. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):379–88 (62 ref.)

Flow-cytometric analysis of erythrocytic blood group A antigen density profile. Berneman ZN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(4):265–74

[Biochemistry and histochemistry of new tumor-associated antigens and their relation to blood group substances] Vierbuchen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:420–49 (120 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic reading of ABO and Rh groups on microplates using FMC medium and an IBG Systems reader] Mauri J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Heterogeneous expression of blood group A-determinant in a human gastric cancer cell line derived from a blood group A individual. Kominato Y, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Feb-Apr;19(1-2):1–9

BLOOD

ABO blood groups distribution in relation to hepatitis B surface antigen and the presence of lipoidophil antibodies. Emeribe AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):146–8

Glycolipid- and glycoprotein-based blood group A antigen expression in human thrombocytes. A1/A2 difference. Holgersson J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(6):601–8

CHEMISTRY

Basic biochemistry of cell surface carbohydrates and aspects of the tissue distribution of histo-blood group ABH and related glycosphingolipids. Holgersson J, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:18–27 (79 ref.)

Carbohydrate changes in colon carcinoma. Itzkowitz S. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:173–80 (73 ref.)

Deantigenation of human erythrocytes by bacterial glycosidases--evidence for the noninvolvement of medium-sized glycosphingolipids in the Dolichos biflorus lectin hemagglutination. Falk P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):312–9

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to ABH-carrying alpha 2-seminoglycoprotein for ABO grouping of semen by ELISA. Kishida T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):149–52

Two novel decaglycosylceramides with a blood group A-active tetrasaccharide repeat in the epithelial cells of the small intestine of inbred rats. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18533–40

Structures of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharide chains of human von Willebrand factor. Occurrence of blood group A, B, and H(O) structures. Matsui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8723–31

GENETICS

Immunological identification of genotypes A and B blood groups. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):345–8

Blood groups, secretor status and salivary Lewis, Lewis and 19.9 antigen levels in alcoholics and ethnic origin-matched controls. Feizi T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):535–9

Blood groups in panic disorder [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):410

Genetic regulation of the expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in tissues. Oriol R, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 27:28–38

Differential susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in genetically defined A+ and A- rabbits. Villarroya H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(1-2):47–60

Immunochemical and molecular genetic basis of the histo-blood group ABO(H) and related antigen system. Hakomori S. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec;4(4):957–74 (67 ref.)

Rapid genotyping of ABO blood group [letter] Chang JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2176–7

ABH secretor status in saliva of Calabar Municipality residents. Emeribe AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jan; 69(1):27–30

Gene differentiation at the ABO locus among six castes of Shudras, Andhra Pradesh, India. Rajanikumari J, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):51–4

Application of an allele-specific polymerase chain reaction to the direct determination of ABO blood group genotypes. Ugozzoli L, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):670–4

Data on the interaction of ABO blood groups and the haptoglobin system [letter] Rex-Kiss B. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):463

Interaction between ABO and haptoglobin systems in a Bengalee population. Bandopadhaya AR. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(3):201–3

Segregation distortions of the ABO and Rh systems in malformed newborns. Cifuentes L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(3):195–200

Sampling genotypes on complex pedigrees with phenotypic constraints: the origin of the B allele among the Polar Eskimos. Sheehan N. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1992; 9(1):1–18

Neonatal jaundice. A second 4-year experience in Toa Payoh Hospital (1986-1989). Ho NK. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3-4):149–55

Blood group chimaerism: a possible further example. Bromilow IM, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):212–6

Analysis of the gene polymorphism of ABO blood group specific transferases helps diagnosis of acquired B status. Fischer GF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):113–6

ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation: prevention of hemolysis by alkaline hydration with mannitol diuresis in conjunction with red cell reduced buffy coat bone marrow. Slavc I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(4):93–6

[Expression of ABH and Lewis antigens in endometrium--relation to hormonal stimulation] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ABH antigens on spermatozoa membrane--absorption or local synthesis?] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of DNA typing of blood stains by textile stain carriers] Scheithauer R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetics of the Caucasian population: distribution of various immunologic and biochemical markers in the Karachaev-Cherkess Autonomous and Kabardin-Balkar Autonomous Republics] Shengeliia LA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1626–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic blood markers of the ABO system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in relation to ethnic origin] Volkova KI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genetic factors in the development of ischemic heart disease in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Ionov VA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of genetic markers to estimate and obtain animals of the desirable type] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual prognosis in endogenous affective and schizoaffective psychoses: biological predictors] Evsegneev RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First case in South America of Bombay phenotype (letter)] Armanet Bernales L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr; 118(4):459–61 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of blood group activities in human gastrointestinal tissues in normal and pathological conditions. Ohshima T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):215–20

Expression of blood group-related antigens, ABH, Lewis(a), Lewis(b), Lewis(x), Lewis(y), CA19-9, and CSLEX1 in early cancer, intestinal metaplasia, and uninvolved mucosa of the stomach. Murata K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):67–75

Immunohistochemical studies of blood group antigens ABH in cutaneous angiosarcoma. Ikegawa S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):100–6

Demonstration of a fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction using immunoperoxidase techniques. Cumberland GD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):250–1

Demonstration of a fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction using immunoperoxidase techniques [letter] Pedal I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):174–5

Epidermal growth factor binding sites on human erythrocytes in donors with different ABO blood groups. Engelmann B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):239–41

Case report: isoimmune inhibition of erythropoiesis following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Sahovic EA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):369–73

A preliminary report on ABO incompatible bone marrow transplant. Tan P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):421–8

Preparation and combining site characterization of mouse monoclonal anti-B blood group substances. Chen HT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:373–4

Altered expression of ABO (H) carbohydrate antigens is seen in pleomorphic adenomas. Therkildsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):415–23

Immunoadsorption of anti-A or anti-B antibody for successful kidney transplantation between ABO incompatible pairs and its limitation. Japanese Biosynsorb Research Group. Agishi T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M496–8

Immunochemical and molecular genetic basis of the histo-blood group ABO(H) and related antigen system. Hakomori S. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec;4(4):957–74 (67 ref.)

Favourable biospecific reactivity of blood group B antigenic trisaccharide chemically attached to poly-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)acrylamide-coated porous glass. Ivanov AE, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):39–42

Hemolysis of transfused group O red blood cells in minor ABO-incompatible unrelated-donor bone marrow transplants in patients receiving cyclosporine without posttransplant methotrexate. Gajewski JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3076–85

ABO-incompatible pediatric bone marrow transplantation: a simple method to remove red blood cells from small volume marrow grafts. Chan KW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):473–6

The influence of HLA and ABO antigens on graft rejection and survival. Sanfilippo F. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Sep; 11(3):537–50 (98 ref.)

Naturally occurring ABO antibodies: long-term stable, individually distinct anti-A IgG spectrotypes. Rieben R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2129–33

Investigation of blood group A substance in the circulation of a patient with ovarian cyst. Kominato Y, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(1):24–8

Monoclonal anti-A and anti-A,B antibodies from a mouse immunized with A secretor saliva. Miyazaki S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(1):16–23

ABH antigen secretion in Basques and the spatial variation pattern of the secretor locus in Spain. Calderon R, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):61–8

Isolation and characterization of anti-H antibody from egg yolk or immunized hens. Yazawa S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec;20(7):569–81

Mucin-type carbohydrates (type 3 chain antigens) in normal cycling human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):38–46

ABO blood grouping of semen from mixed body fluids with monoclonal antibody to tissue-specific epitopes on seminal ABO blood group substance. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):255–8

ABH-related antigens in human male genital tract. A histochemical examination. Nishi K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):75–80

Differences in the competitive capacity of monoclonal antibody sensitized human A and B erythrocytes in complement mediated cytotoxicity. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):167–75

Some monoclonal antibody reagents (C219 and JSB-1) to P-glycoprotein contain antibodies to blood group A carbohydrate determinants: a problem of quality control for immunohistochemical analysis [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Feb;40(2):318] Finstad CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1603–10

Stimulation of erythroid engraftment by recombinant human erythropoietin in ABO-compatible, HLA-identical, allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Vannucchi AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):215–9

Human surfactant protein-A contains blood group A antigenic determinants. Stahlman MT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):364–71

ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation with donor-specific skin graft. Haberal M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991; 13(2-3):103–10

Immunopathology of antibodies as effectors of orthotopic liver allograft rejection. Demetris AJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Feb;12(1):51–9 (114 ref.)

The two antibody specificities within human anti-blood group B antibodies [published erratum appears in Transfus Med Rev 1988 Sep;2(3):preceding Table of Contents] Galili U. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):112–21 (42 ref.)

Conversion of ABO blood groups. Goldstein J. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jul;3(3):206–12 (27 ref.)

Immunohematologic problems associated with bone marrow transplantation. Petz LD. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug; 1(2):85–100 (50 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of substances that carry blood group A specificity. Montaño RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):618–23

Comparative evaluation of immunoadsorption and double filtration plasmapheresis for removal of anti-A or -B antibody in ABO-incompatible kidney transplantation. Japanese Biosynsorb Research Group. Agishi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):557–8

Expression of ABH antigens in porcine heart tissue. Bravery CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):445–6

A novel approach to "neutralization" of preformed antibodies: cardiac allotransplantation across the ABO blood group barrier as a paradigm of discordant transplantation. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):566–71

FK 506: reversal of humorally mediated rejection following ABO-incompatible liver transplantation. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2992–3

An approach to ABO-incompatible liver transplantation in

children. Renard TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan; 53(1):116–21

Prognostic significance of flow-DNA analysis and cell surface isoantigens in carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Shaaban AA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–10

Blood group antigen expression in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunohistochemical study on the occurrence of type 1 chain-derived antigens. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(2):79–88

Anti-A autoantibody associated with immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):75

A new monoclonal anti-A antibody BIRMA-1. A potent culture supernatant which agglutinates Ax cells, but does not give undesirable reactions with B cells. McDonald DF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):53–8

Complement is not activated in AB0-haemolytic disease of the newborn: two exceptions [letter] Pujol M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):76

Isoagglutinins following ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Wernet D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):176–9

[Expression of blood group antigens(BGA) in esophageal carcinoma and its prognostic significance] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression and significance of blood group antigens (BGA) A, B, H, Le(a) and Le(b) in hepatocellular carcinoma and chronic hepatitis] Lin XS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of erythrocyte A, B, O and D groups in microstains by the immunogold–silver technic] Fournier L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):165–6 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of errors in the study of ABH antigens in secretions] Vasiliu L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):342–4 **(Fre)**

[Standardization trial of ABO–Rh(D) blood typing using a U-microplate] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of sources of error in determining the ABO blood group system using monoclonal anti-A and anti-B antibodies] Zavgorodniĭ NG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Irregular antierythocytic antibodies outside of the ABO system in the perinatal period] Baptista-González HA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Nov;48(11):814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired B antigen associated with postoperative complications (letter)] Pineda A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):519 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of the human blood group H antigen to A antigen in vitro. Yang N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):111–8

Changing blood types [letter] Varki AP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):569

[Synthesis of spaced trisaccharides with blood group A and B specificity, their fragments, and structural analogs] Korchagina EIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Feb;18(2):283–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Red cell ABO incompatibility and production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Davenport RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):540–4

Blood groups, serum cholesterol, serum uric acid, blood pressure, and obesity in adolescents. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):682–8

[Determination of blood groups in the ABO system using monoclonal antibodies] Zavgorodniĭ GN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Oct;36(10):37 **(Rus)**

ABO FACTORS see ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

ABOMASUM

Risk factors for abomasal volvulus and left abomasal displacement in cattle. Constable PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1184–92

Abomasal foreign body and left-sided displacement in a pregnant cow. Murray LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(4):385–7

Influence of fiber form in a complete mixed ration on incidence of left displaced abomasum in postpartum dairy cows. Dawson LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1989–92

Medical treatment of right-sided dilatation of the abomasum in cows. Buchanan M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10; 129(6):111–2

Abomasal emptying defect in a ewe of predominantly Dorset breeding. Gabb K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):127–8

Surgery in a bull [letter; comment] Lee JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):83.

Abomasal dilatation and impaction in two Hampshire rams. Smith RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):468–70

Effectiveness of clean grazing strategies in controlling Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep in the United Kingdom. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 24; 129(8):166–70

ABNORMALITIES

Relationship between halftime for sulfobromophthalein clearance and post-surgical prognosis in cows with abomasal displacement. Taguchi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):425–8

Duodenal ulceration in a cow associated with left displacement of the abomasum. West HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):196–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The stomach of the Kafue lechwe (Kobus leche kafuensis). Stafford KJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):299–310

CHEMISTRY

A simple test for the demonstration of abomasal juice in rumen samples of young calves. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):105–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Abomasal casein infusion and exogenous somatotropin enhance nitrogen utilization by growing lambs. Beermann DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):2020–8

Abomasal infusion of casein enhances nitrogen retention in somatotropin-treated steers. Houseknecht KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1717–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastric and pancreatic enzyme activities and their relationship with some gut regulatory peptides during postnatal development and weaning in calves. Le Huerou-Luron I, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1434–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the abomasum of sheep following infection with Haemonchus contortus. Gill HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):179–87

INNERVATION

A comparative histological study of the number and size of the myenteric ganglia and neurones in the fore-stomach and abomasum of grey, white and black Karakul lambs. Groenewald HB, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 59(2):103–6

PARASITOLOGY

Interspecific interactions in naturally acquired nematode communities from sheep abomasum in relation to age of host and season in four areas of León (Spain). Diez-Baños N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):327–34

A case of Eimeria gilruthi infection in a sheep in northern England. Fox MT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):141–2

PATHOLOGY

Abomasal erosions in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):110–5

Infection of goats with Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis: histopathology and pH changes. Rahman WA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov-Dec; 147(6):569–74

Bleeding abomasal ulcers in dairy cows. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):279–84

PHYSIOLOGY

The pharmacodynamic relationship of oxfendazole with feed intake in sheep. Hennessy DR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:389–91

An excitatory body-antral reflex in the sheep abomasum. Cottrell DF, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):565–74

Infusion of long-chain fatty acids varying in saturation and chain length into the abomasum of lactating dairy cows. Drackley JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1517–26

SURGERY

Prognostic value of surgical and postoperative findings in cattle with abomasal volvulus. Constable PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):892–8

[Treatment of abomasum displacement to the left in cattle (letter)] Cohen RO, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 1;117(7):214 **(Dut)**

ABORIGINES

Eating habits of east Asian people and transmission of taeniasis. Fan PC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr; 50(4):305–15

Hypertension and ischemic heart disease in Australian aborigines [letter] Smith RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):792

Dental and cranial affinities among populations of east Asia and the Pacific: the basic populations in east Asia, IV. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):163–82

Negritos, Australian aborigines, and the "proto-sundadont" dental pattern: the basic populations in east Asia, V. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):183–96

Brief communication: interproximal tooth wear: a new observation. Kaidonis JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):105–7

Modern human origins in Australasia: replacement or evolution? Kramer A. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec; 86(4):455–73

Serial serum C-reactive protein levels as an aid to the management of melioidosis. Ashdown LR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):151–7

Ovalocytosis protects against severe malaria parasitemia in the Malayan aborigines. Foo LC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):271–5

Pneumococcal endocarditis in Alaska natives. A population-based experience, 1978 through 1990. Finley JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1641–5

Food and nutrition policy issues in remote aboriginal communities: lessons from Arnhem Land. McMillan SJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):281–5

Annie B Cunning Lecture—Nutrition and infections in Australian aboriginal children. Gracey M. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):921–7 (93 ref.)

Adult T-cell leukaemia lymphoma in an aborigine. Kirkland MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):739–41

Genitourinary tract infections in pregnancy and low birth weight: case-control study in Australian aboriginal women [see comments] Schultz R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30; 303(6814):1369–73. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):54–5.

Health of Canada's aboriginal people. Drew LL. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):163–4

"We have to go back to healing the traditional way," native speakers tell Manitoba MDs. Stewart J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1820–2

Epidemiology and microbiology of diarrhoea in young Aboriginal children in the Kimberley region of Western Australia. Gunzburg S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):67–76

Intestinal spirochaetes colonizing aborigines from communities in the remote north of Western Australia. Lee JI, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug;109(1):133–41

AB1: a novel HLA-DPB1 allele found in one third of an Australian population. Gao X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(1):64–6

HLA class II diversity in Australian aborigines: unusual HLA-DRB1 alleles. Gao X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(5):333–7

Clinical manifestations of taeniasis in Taiwan aborigines. Fan PC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1992 Jun;66(2):118–23

Diabetes in Australian aborigines: impact of the western diet and life style [see comments] O'Dea K. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):103–17 (61 ref.). Comment in: J Intern Med 1992 Aug;232(2):99–101.

The infant mortality rate at Cherbourg aboriginal community: an update. Pratt J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb; 28(1):64–6

Trematode eggs in faeces of aboriginal and islander children [letter; comment] Blair D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):739–40. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):680–2.

Birth defects in the infants of aboriginal and non-aboriginal mothers with diabetes in Western Australia. Bower C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):520–4

Health of Kimberley aboriginal mothers and their infants and young children. Gracey M. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16; 155(6):398–402

The health of indigenous peoples. Hunter EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):575–7

Patterns of alcohol consumption in the Kimberley aboriginal population. Hunter EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1; 156(11):764–8

Aboriginal and non-aboriginal perinatal deaths in Darwin: a comparative view. Matthias GS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):533–7

Isosporiasis in the aboriginal population of Queensland. Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):115–7

Prevalence of hypertension in Kimberley aborigines and its relationship to ischaemic heart disease. An age-stratified random survey. Smith RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):557–62

The Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody [letter; comment] Thomas D. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2; 156(5):365–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):812–8.

Ventilatory standards for clinically well aboriginal adults. Thompson JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):566–9

Streptococcal infection and renal disease markers in Australian aboriginal children. Van Buynder PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):537–40

Trachoma in Australian aboriginals in the Pilbara [letter] Van Buynder PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):811

Socioeconomic, social behaviour and dietary patterns among Malaysian aborigines and rural native Malays. Ali O, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):221–9

HTLV-II among pygmies [letter] Goubau P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):201

Analysis of HLA class II allogenotyping in Australian aborigines and Papua New Guinea populations. Trejaut J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Jan;39(1):1–7

Coronary heart disease and coronary risk profile in a primitive population. Mendis S. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):199–202

[Endocrine system functioning in natives of the Russian

North-East. II.Glucocorticoid function in the adrenal cortex of the Evenks and Chukchis] Shvareva NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):151-6 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction among autochthonous Mongolian population living in the mid-altitude regions] Olziikhutag A. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension and various characteristics of mineral metabolism among nomadic stock breeders in Tuva] Stuks IIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of tuberculosis of the respiratory organs in patients living in the areas of tropical climate] Fedorov LP. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of esophageal cancer among the population of high-altitude regions] Igisinov SI. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Lactase deficiency among representatives of various nationalities of Siberia] Zhvavyl NF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Out of sight, out of mind--2. Social and historical contexts of self-harmful behaviour among aborigines of remote Australia. Hunter E. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):661-71

PSYCHOLOGY

Aboriginal skeletons in the closet [editorial] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21-28;303(6817):1564

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The pattern of psychiatric morbidity in a Victorian urban aboriginal general practice population. McKendrick J, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):40-7

Bush psychiatric services. Yellowlees P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):191-6

The Broken Hill Psychopathology Project. Yellowlees PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):197-207

Social and environmental factors in 10 aboriginal communities in the Northern Territory: relationship to hospital admissions of children. Munoz E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):529-33

Hospitalisation patterns in children from 10 aboriginal communities in the Northern Territory. Munoz E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):524-8

A community study of mental disorders among four aboriginal groups in Taiwan. Cheng TA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):255-63

Indigenous mortality: placing Australian aboriginal mortality within a broader context. Hogg RS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):335-46

Out of sight, out of mind--1. Emergent patterns of self-harm among aborigines of remote Australia. Hunter E. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):655-9

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

The abuse of high dose estrogen/progestin combination drugs in delay of menstruation: the assumptions and practices of doctors, midwives and pharmacists in a Peruvian city. Bonnema J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):281-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new nonsurgical technique for termination of intrauterine pregnancy associated with large multiple uterine leiomyomas. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):297-9

ANALYSIS

[The detection of abortion agents in biological material] Muzhanovskii EB, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan-Mar; 35(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a ribosome-inactivating and abortifacient protein from seeds of Luffa acutangula. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):15-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Properties of bromodextran-trichosanthin: a comparison with trichosanthin, an anti-AIDS protein. Yeung HW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):1051-9

High sensitivity of cultured human trophoblasts to ribosome-inactivating proteins. Battelli MG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):109-12

Commonly used Indian abortifacient plants with special reference to their teratologic effects in rats. Nath D, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):147-54

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Medical termination of early pregnancy with mifepristone (RU 486) followed by a prostaglandin analogue. Study in 16,369 women. Ulmann A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):278-83

Multiple fetal anomalies in the first trimester; detection using transvaginal ultrasound and therapeutic abortion using mifepristone (RU486) in conjunction with gemeprost vaginal pessaries. Henshaw RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):258-9

Mid-trimester termination of pregnancy with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 PGE1 vaginal pessaries: a comparison with intra- and extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 administration. Hill NC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):337-40

[Endocrine activity of pseudolaric acids A and B and their effects on sex hormones, prostaglandins, uteri, and fetuses] Wang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 12(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An open study comparing two regimens of gemeprost for the termination of pregnancy in the second trimester. Thong KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr; 71(3):191-6

A comparison of Lamicel tents and gemeprost (Cervagem) pessaries prior to first trimester abortion. Stornes I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):67-72

Medical abortion in women of less than or equal to 56 days amenorrhoea: a comparison between gemeprost (a PGE1 analogue) alone and mifepristone and gemeprost. Norman JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):601-6

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Stimezo International (letter)] Willems F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1269-70 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of fallopian tube pregnancies with prostaglandins (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Dec;51(12):1016)] Degenhardt F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):649-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy termination in the 2d and 3d trimester with prostaglandins depending on the cervix status] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diclofenac for pain caused by gemeprost pessaries [letter] Rutherford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):170

[Cardiocirculatory arrest after administration of combined mifepristone (Mifegyne) and sulprostone (Nalador) for induced abortion.Possible role of coronary vasospasm] Delay M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardio-circulatory arrest with mifepristone sulprostone combination for pregnancy interruption (letter)] Sorbette F, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):387-9 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The complete amino acid sequence of an abortifacient protein, karasurin. Toyokawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1244-9

BLOOD

Identification of the major metabolites of the prostaglandin E2-analogue sulprostone in human plasma, and isolation from urine (in vivo) and liver perfusate (in vitro) of female guinea-pigs. Kuhnz W, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):920-5

CHEMISTRY

Presence of protein polymorphism in karasurin, an abortifacient and anti-tumor protein, identified with physicochemical properties. Toyokawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2132-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two proteins with ribosome-inactivating, cytotoxic and abortifacient activities from seeds of Luffa cylindrica roem (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):197-207

PHARMACOLOGY

Pre-operative cervical preparation before first trimester vacuum aspiration: a randomized controlled comparison between gemeprost and mifepristone (RU 486). Henshaw RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1025-30

[Effects of pseudolaric acid B on blood flows of endometrium and myometrium in pregnant rats] Wang WC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A pilot study of acceptability of RU486 and ONO 802 in a Chinese population. Tang GW. **Contraception** 1991 Nov; 44(5):523-32

Gemeprost for second-trimester termination of pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Dec 28;27(26):103 (5 ref.)

[RU 486 (mifepristone) and therapeutic abortions in the second and third trimesters] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of preinduction by mifepristone on therapeutic abortions of the second and third trimesters induced by intravenous sulprostone] D'Ercole C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;87(5):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Stimezo International (letter)] Willems F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):992-3 **(Dut)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Pregnane derivatives as pregnancy interceptive agents: efficacy determination on growing trophoblasts (in vitro) and in pregnant hamsters (in vivo). Shukla R, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun;45(6):605-15

ABORTION

see related
ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Fetal homotransplants in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Freeman TB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):900-2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Dec;47(12):1281-5.

Perinatal bereavement [letter; comment] Bourne S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):365. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1465-6.

Conditions for choosing between drug-induced and surgical abortions. Bachelot A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun; 45(6):547-59

The female reproductive cycle: new variations on an old theme. Bates GW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):838-43 (17 ref.)

Spontaneous abortion of one twin with Down's syndrome followed by delivery of the second twin 14 weeks later; a case report. Jensen LM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26; 42(2):159-61

The impact of long-term gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue treatment on preclinical abortions in patients with severe endometriosis undergoing in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer. Dicker D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):597-600

Fragile sites and spontaneous abortions. Toncheva D. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):205-10

Triple trisomy in a spontaneous abortion [letter] Soukup SW. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):363

Addendum to the ESHRE multicentre trial: a summary of the abortion and birth statistics. European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology [comment] Crosignani PG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):286-7. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1991 Aug;6(7):953-8.

'Value in love poetry?'--an appraisal of Ovid's 'Amores'. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):352-4

Fetal tissue banks [letter] Byrne J. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13; 358(6387):533

Relationship of small-for-dates sac size to crown-rump length and spontaneous abortion in patients with a known date of ovulation [letter; comment] Rossavik IK. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):157-8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):369-73.

Pregnancy loss, stillbirth, and neonatal death. A guide for the pediatrician. Curry CJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;39(1):157-92 (113 ref.)

Fetal tissue. Banking for transplantation research [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1274

BLOOD

Underutilization of Rh prophylaxis in the emergency department: a retrospective survey. Grant J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):181-3

The value of serum levels of oestradiol, progesterone and beta-human chorionic gonadotrophin in the prediction of early pregnancy loss. Lower AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):711-7

Lack of correlation between hormonal blood levels and endometrial maturation in agonadal women with repeat implantation failure following embryo transfer from donated eggs. Ben-Nun I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):102-5

Intrauterine growth retardation, perinatal death, and maternal homocysteine levels [letter] Burke G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):69-70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Monroe LE. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):43, 46. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Jan;43(1):175-82.

Effects of prenatal cocaine exposure on perinatal morbidity and postnatal growth in the rabbit. Weese-Mayer DE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(4):221-30

Miscarriage, caffeine, and the epiphenomena of pregnancy: the causal model [letter; comment] Fenster L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):313. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):163-7.

Caffeine and spontaneous abortion of known karyotype. Kline J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov;2(6):409-17

Reproductive outcomes in relation to malathion spraying in the San Francisco Bay Area, 1981-1982. Thomas DC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):32-9

Subclinical pregnancy loss in clomiphene citrate-treated women. Bateman BG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):25-7

Spontaneous abortion and exposure to vinyl chloride [letter] Mur JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):127-8

Sensitivity to diethylstilbestrol-(DES)-induced abortions is influenced by the Whitten effect. Jackson FL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):177–81

Effects of parental occupational exposure to solvents and lead on spontaneous abortion. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:37–9

Fetal loss and contraceptive acceptance among the Bhopal gas victims. Kapoor R. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall–Winter; 38(3–4):242–8

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous abortion and subsequent adverse birth outcomes. Thom DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):111–6

Post-miscarriage thyroid dysfunction. Stagnaro-Green A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):490–2 (12 ref.)

Endometrial ossification. Ejeckam GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):314–6

[A case of placental polyp developed by immediately after spontaneous abortion] Kaneko M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):255–7 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Receiver-operator characteristic, efficiency analysis, and predictive value of serum progesterone concentration as a test for abnormal gestations. Cowan BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1729–34; discussion 1734–7

Recent development in elucidation of the diagnostic and aetiologic problems of very early pregnancy [editorial] Jouppila P. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):357–60

Prospective assessment of early fetal loss using an immunoenzymometric screening assay for detection of urinary human chorionic gonadotropin. Taylor CA Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1220–4

Flow cytometric studies in spontaneous abortions. Applications in the medico-legal practice. Cera G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):167–75

Prolonged retention of intrauterine bones. Melius FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):919–21

Measuring human chorionic gonadotropin for detection of early pregnancy loss. Canfield RE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3–4):199–203 (44 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spontaneous abortions and work in day nurseries. Göthe CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):284–92

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves: the effects of anticoagulation on mother, fetus, and neonate. Born D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):413–7

Re: "Fetal loss associated with two seasonal sources of electromagnetic field exposure" [letter; comment] Klauenberg BJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 15;134(8):913–6 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Jan;129(1):220–4.

Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and spontaneous abortion. Armstrong BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):85–7

Fetal outcome after in utero exposure to cancer chemotherapy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):573–6

Tap or bottled water consumption and spontaneous abortion in a case-control study of reporting consistency. Fenster L, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):120–4

Reproductive toxicology of water contaminants detected by routine water quality testing. Golub MS. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):125–9 (56 ref.)

Opening Pandora's box [editorial] Petitti DB. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):78–81

Is drinking water related to spontaneous abortion? Reviewing the evidence from the California Department of Health Services Studies. Swan SH, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar; 3(2):83–93 (25 ref.)

Efficiency and bias in studies of early pregnancy loss. Weinberg CR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):17–22

Tap or bottled water consumption and spontaneous abortion: a 1986 case-control study in California. Windham GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):113–9

Moderate maternal and paternal alcohol consumption and the risk of spontaneous abortion. Windham GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):364–70

Spontaneous abortions and birth defects related to tap and bottled water use, San Jose, California, 1980–1985. Wrensch M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):98–103

Drinking water and reproductive health [editorial; comment] Zierler S. **Epidemiology** 1992 Mar;3(2):77–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Mar;3(2):83–142.

Aging of endometrium and oocytes: observations on conception and abortion rates in an egg donation model. Levran D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1091–4

Risk factors for spontaneous abortion: a case-control study in France. Coste J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1332–7

A retrospective study of childhood mortality and spontaneous abortion in HIV-1 infected women in urban Malawi. Miotti PG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):792–9

Seasonal patterns of spontaneous abortion. Kallan JE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):71–5

Relationship of small gestational sac-crown-rump length differences to abortion and abortus karyotypes. Dickey RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):554–7

Estimating the probability of spontaneous abortion in the presence of induced abortion and vice versa. Hammerslough CR. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May-Jun; 107(3):269–77

The risk of miscarriage and birth defects among women who use visual display terminals during pregnancy. Goldhaber MK. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(1):57–60

Effect of employment and its correlates on spontaneous abortion risk. Bryant HE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(7):795–800

Probabilistic assessment of the HLA sharing of recurrent spontaneous abortion couples in the Japanese population. Koyama M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 May;37(5):211–7

[Assessment of the mutagenic danger of environmental pollution from the data of an epidemiologic study of spontaneous abortions] Antipenko EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(1):203–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Electrical injury from Tasering and miscarriage. Mehl LE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):118–23 (45 ref.)

Re: "Tobacco smoke exposure and pregnancy outcome among working women: a prospective study at prenatal care centers in Orebro County, Sweden" [letter; comment] Mantel N. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):837–8. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Feb 15;133(4):338–47.

Parental cigarette smoking and the risk of spontaneous abortion. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1394–403

Spontaneous abortion and congenital malformations in diabetes. Combs CA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;5(2):315–31 (63 ref.)

Spontaneous abortion and work with visual display units. Roman E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):507–12

Fetal blood sampling and pregnancy loss in relation to indication [letter] Economides D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):271

Association of moderate obesity with a poor pregnancy outcome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with low dose gonadotrophin. Hamilton-Fairley D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):128–31

Fetal blood sampling and pregnancy loss in relation to indication. Maxwell DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):892–7

Pre-pregnant body size and spontaneous abortion of known karyotype. Stein AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun; 25(3):173–80

A small outbreak of spontaneous abortion in four patients from two households [letter] Abood AA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):451

Risks of delivery during the 20th to the 36th week of gestation. Pickering RM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun; 20(2):456–66

Incidence of spontaneous abortion among treated infertility patients. Chong AP, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):219–21

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy: case report and review. Carella MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):448–53 (70 ref.)

Twin in vitro fertilization (IVF) pregnancies: spontaneous intrauterine abortion after selective second-trimester termination of ectopic intraabdominal pregnancy. Ragni G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug;8(4):236–7

Female fertility following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of distal ureteral calculi. Vieweg J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1007–10 (20 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling: the University of Maryland experience. Hogge WA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(6):523–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Birdsall M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):953–4

Clinical and pathological factors in spontaneous abortion following chorionic villus sampling. McCormack MJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):841–6

The risk and efficacy of chorionic villus sampling in multiple gestations. Pergament E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May; 12(5):377–84

Incidence of abortion after genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Pruggmayer M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):637–40 (12 ref.)

Miscarriage study [letter] Byrne J. **Science** 1992 Jul 17; 257(5068):310

[Materno-fetal infection by Chlamydia psittaci transmitted by the goat: a new zoonosis?] Berthier M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rate of early abortion after in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Mesrogli M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous abortions in women with androgyny] Raisova AT. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of electromagnetic radiation from video display terminals] Lazarenko NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec; (12):54–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromosome rearrangements among couples with pregnancy losses and other adverse reproductive outcomes. Gadow EC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):279–81

Chromosome analysis in spontaneous pregnancy loss: use of placental villus mesodermal core cell cultures. Songster GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):785–8

Clinical course of early fetal loss and its chromosomal characteristics. Sato K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):131–8

Extra small marker chromosome associated with normal phenotype due to 3:1 disjunction of t(14;22) in a parent. Implications for the origin of marker chromosomes. Brøndum-Nielsen K. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep;40(3):215–7

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 12; a three family study. Haagerup A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):292–4

Molecular studies of parental origin and mosaicism in 45,X conceptuses. Hassold T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 89(6):647–52

Spontaneous abortion and confined chromosomal mosaicism. Kalousek DK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):642–6

Familial pericentric inversion (3)(p12q24). Lindberg L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):433–6

A rare insertional translocation of proximal segment with heterochromatic region of 1q into 7p in monozygotic twins and spontaneous abortions. Muneer RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):122–3

Incidence of numerical chromosome anomalies in human pregnancy estimation from induced and spontaneous abortion data. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr; 6(4):555–65

Chromosomal analysis of pregnancy losses in patients undergoing assisted reproduction. Shields LE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):57–60 (11 ref.)

Reading disability, immune disorders and non-right-handedness: twin and family studies of their relations. Gilger JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):209–27

Chorionic mosaicism: association with fetal loss but not with adverse perinatal outcome. Wapner RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):347–55

[Comparative analysis of chromosomal nucleolar organizing region activity in spontaneous and medical abortuses] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Obstetrical history of Queen Anne [letter] Rolls R. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1572

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in immunologic parameters in normal pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. MacLean MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):890–5

Fertility impairment and improved fetal survival induced by a tumor cell line in mice. Brosh N, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):47–51

Mouse model for the treatment of immune pregnancy loss. Toder V, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):42–6 (59 ref.)

Relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to pregnancy loss in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross-sectional study [see comments] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62.

The role of IVIG in the management of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and recurrent pregnancy losses. Parke A. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring-Summer; 10(1–2):105–18 (47 ref.)

The use of anti-D prophylaxis in the management of miscarriage in general practice. Roberts H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):245–9

Relation between antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and spontaneous abortion following in vitro fertilization. Licciardi F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun; 9(3):207–10

Methods for detecting lupus anticoagulants and their relation to thrombosis and miscarriage in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ferro D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):332–8

Increased frequency of coxsackie B virus IgM in women with spontaneous abortion. Frisk G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):141–5

Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Gharavi AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):952–3; discussion 953–4

Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Lockshin MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):951–2; discussion 953–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Risk of miscarriage after transcervical and transabdominal CVS in relation to bacterial colonization of the cervix. Baumann P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):551–7

MORTALITY

[The organizational aspects of reducing mortality from abortions] Volgina VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

After perinatal loss [letter] Wheeler SR. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;21(2):140

PATHOLOGY

[Pathomorphological and cytogenetic studies of embryonic abortions] Bartho S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal fetal behaviour in first trimester spontaneous abortion. Shahidullah S, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Jul 24;45(3):181–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Depressive symptoms in women in the six months after miscarriage. Neugebauer R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):104–9

The effects of gestational age and gender on grief after pregnancy loss. Goldbach KR, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Jul;61(3):461–7

Terminology used in early pregnancy loss. Chalmers B.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;99(5):357–8

Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter; 56(1):113–5

Women's experiences of miscarriage in early pregnancy. Bansen SS, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):84–90

The grief response to mid-trimester fetal loss. Lindberg CE.
J Perinatol 1992 Jun;12(2):158–63

Creative intervention strategies in the management of perinatal loss. Harr BD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):135–42

Infertility ... and new interpretations of pregnancy loss. Harris BG, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):217–20

The early abortion of a pseudocyesis. Some observations from the analysis of an adolescent girl. Frenkel RS.
Psychoanal Study Child 1991;46:237–54

Women's voices after pregnancy loss: couples' patterns of communication and support. Black RB.
Soc Work Health Care 1991;16(2):19–36

SURGERY

Curettage vs. nonsurgical management in women with early spontaneous abortions. The effect on fertility. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):644–6

Curettage after midtrimester termination of pregnancy. Is it necessary? Lurie S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov; 36(11):786–8

THERAPY

Prompt curettage for inevitable abortion [comment] Kelly MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):46, 48. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Jan;43(1):175–82.

Mouse model for the treatment of immune pregnancy loss. Toder V, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):42–6 (59 ref.)

Retention of the second twin: a viable option? Case reports. Long MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec; 98(12):1295–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Empty gestational sacs diagnosed by abdominal real-time ultrasonography. Ismail AA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Dec 13;42(3):205–9

[Vaginal sonography in the 1st trimester. I. Qualitative parameters] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May–Jun;195(3):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY see ABORTION, VETERINARY

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Is a woman responsible for being pregnant? Another discussion about the morality of abortion. McEvoy P.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):600–1, 604–7

Papillomavirus infection among abortion applicants and patients at a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Csángó PA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May–Jun;19(3):149–53

[Use of contraception among women applying for abortion] Vestermark V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16; 153(38):2617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abortion applicants—reasons, prevention, information] Jordheim O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30; 111(20):2557–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Voluntary abortions in 1979–1989—what does their number indicate?] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sequelae of denied abortion [letter; comment] Storch DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):275. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):578–85.

Interruption of pregnancy: motives, attitudes and contraceptive use. Interviews before abortion, at a family planning clinic, Rome. Bengtsson Agostino M, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1991;32(3):139–43

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae among women seeking abortion in Norway. Results from a nationwide study] Skjeldestad FE, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Very few illegal abortion deaths [letter] Willke JC.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):854–5

Level and causes of maternal mortality in Guinea (West Africa). Toure B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–95

Illegal induced abortion: a study of 74 cases in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Okonofua FE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr; 22(2):75–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Clandestine abortions are not necessarily illegal. Cook RJ.
Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Nov–Dec;23(6):283

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health and economic consequences of septic induced abortion. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):193–7

ABORTION, EUGENIC

Fetal intracardiac potassium chloride injection to avoid the hopeless resuscitation of an abnormal abortus: II. Ethical issues [see comments] Fletcher JC, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):310–3. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):300.

Fetal intracardiac potassium chloride injection to avoid the hopeless resuscitation of an abnormal abortus: I. Clinical issues [see comments] Isada NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):296–9. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):300.

Selective abortion for familial Alzheimer disease? Post SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):794–8

The lesser tragedy [editorial; comment] Stenchever MA.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):300. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):296–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;80(2):310–3.

[Ethical problems in correlation with genetic diagnosis. A meeting report] Meran JG, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1991;141(23–24):3 p. following 548 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal abnormalities in the second half of pregnancy] Bollmann R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(11):611–2 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy termination in the 2d and 3d trimester with prostaglandins depending on the cervix status] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Pregnancy termination in the 2d and 3d trimester with prostaglandins depending on the cervix status] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of fragile X relatives with different attitudes toward terminating an affected pregnancy. Meryash DL.
Am J Ment Retard 1992 Mar;96(5):528–35

ABORTION, HABITUAL

Predictors of pregnancy success in repeated miscarriage. Cauchi MN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep; 26(2):72–5

Recurrent spontaneous abortion: where do we stand now? [editorial] Tulppala M, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):603–4

Recurrent spontaneous abortion. Brumsted JR.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;3(6):844–8 (38 ref.)

Repeat abortion in Denmark. Osler M, et al.
Dan Med Bull 1992 Feb;39(1):89–91

Survey of 1120 Japanese women with a history of recurrent spontaneous abortions. Makino T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1992 Apr 21; 44(2):123–30

Fragile sites and spontaneous abortions. Toncheva D.
Genet Couns 1991;2(4):205–10

BLOOD

Study of lupus anticoagulant in pregnant women with recurrent abortion. Das I, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Nov;31(4):323–6

The early pregnancy factor (EPF) in pregnancies of women with habitual abortions. Gerhard I, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1991 Aug–Sep;26(2):83–92

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and recurrent spontaneous abortion or abruptio placentae [letter] Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1122–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with recurrent pregnancy wastage: treatment and uterine blood flow. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):584–9

Functional protein S in women with lupus anticoagulant inhibitor. Rossi E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):253–62

[Pregnancy with an extremely rare P blood group with anti-PP1Pk] Strowitzki T, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Sep;51(9):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of inhibitors of activated partial thromboplastin time (TTPA). Clinical repercussion in obstetric patients] Bustos HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jan;60:22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent spontaneous abortion. Crosignani PG, et al.
Hum Reprod 1991 Apr;6(4):609–10

[The value of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of infertility and habitual abortion] Wang Y.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Apr; 14(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The importance of determining trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein (TBG) for the early diagnosis and prognosis of placental insufficiency in pregnant women with habitual abortion] Mamedalieva NM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Nov;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of prednisolone/aspirin therapy for recurrent aborters with antiphospholipid antibody. Hasegawa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):203–7

[Prednisolone and aspirin therapy for habitual abortion associated with anti-cardiolipin antibody] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Characteristics of enzyme activity of leukocytes in women with history of habitual abortion] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Coulam CB. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):23–7

[Statistical analysis of possible causes of repeated spontaneous abortions] Makino T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Assessment of blocking activity in patients with at least two consecutive spontaneous abortions. Cimino C, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1991 May–Jun;22(3):177–9

Etiologic factors of recurrent abortion and subsequent reproductive performance of couples: have we made any progress in the past 10 years? Plouffe L Jr, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):313–20; discussion 320–1

Occurrence of other reproductive failures among women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Coulam CB, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1991 Apr;25(3):96–8

Study of the birthweight of parents experiencing unexplained recurrent miscarriages. Christiansen OB, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;99(5):408–11

Use of the laboratory in infertility and recurrent spontaneous miscarriage. Smith S. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):393–410 (51 ref.)

Recurrent early pregnancy failure [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jun;4(3):497] Regan L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;4(2):220–8 (50 ref.)

Repeated pregnancy losses. Zacur HA, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Apr;3(2):197–204 (36 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant as a marker of autoimmunity in recurrent pregnancy loss; a case report. Balasch J, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Oct 8;41(3):237–41

A 10-year prospective study of women with a history of recurrent fetal losses fails to identify Listeria monocytogenes in the genital tract. Manganiello PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):781–2

Incidence of congenital uterine anomalies in repeated reproductive wastage and prognosis for pregnancy after metroplasty. Makino T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun; 37(3):167–70

Sonographic assessment of the incompetent cervix in pregnancy. Nzeh DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;37(3):179–84

Recurrent abortion and amino-acid abnormalities. Shaw D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):851

[Recurrent spontaneous miscarriage] Hannes M, et al.
Rev Med Brux 1992 Apr;13(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin disorders in patients with habitual abortion] Ando N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of the endometrial steroid receptor system in habitual abortion with high risk of infectious complications] Demidova EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contents of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha and cAMP in the endometrium of women with habitual abortion during late pregnancy terms] Goncharova VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Sep;(9):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma infections in chronic genital inflammatory processes, abortion and infertility] Troshina

OI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial recurrent spontaneous abortions. Mowbray JF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):17–8

Translocation t(22;22)(p11.1;q11.1) and NOR studies in a female with a history of repeated fetal loss. Multani AS, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(2):105–9

Paracentric inversion of chromosome 14 plus rare 9p variant in a couple with habitual spontaneous abortion. Turczynowicz S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(1):58–60

Intrachromosomal insertion of chromosome 7. Farrell SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun;41(6):299–302

Sister chromatid exchange frequencies in a group of individuals with unfavorable reproductive health. Hamamy H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):45–9

Increased frequency of complement C4 'null' alleles in recurrent spontaneous abortions. Laitinen T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1384–7

Tumour necrosis factor B gene polymorphism in relation to complotype in couples with spontaneous abortions and in control families. Laitinen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):131–5

[Chromosome abnormalities and pathology of reproduction] Jalbert P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):137–44 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic study of peripheral lymphocyte culture in couples with habitual abortion] Junge A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1046–52, 1057–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiomarkers in alloimmune recurrent spontaneous abortion. A reappraisal. Marelli G. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):153–5 (29 ref.)

Immunological problems in the recurrent abortion syndrome. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):199–202

Immunologic recurrent abortion: comparison between immunotherapies. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):171–5

Repeated fetal losses associated with antiphospholipid antibodies: a collaborative randomized trial comparing prednisone with low-dose heparin treatment. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1318–23

Anticomplementary activity in serum and abortion [letter; comment] Ergüven S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1160–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):368–72.

Impact of histocompatibility antigens on pregnancy outcome. Eroglu G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1364–9

Frequency of positive antinuclear antibody test results in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions [letter; comment] Harger JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):1021–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1493–7.

Evidence of embryo- and trophoblast-toxic cellular immune response(s) in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1044–52

Opinions on treatment of women with habitual abortion based on investigations for blocking antibody and autoantibodies. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug; 26(1):32–7

Determination of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) and interleukin 2 (IL 2) in women with idiopathic recurrent miscarriage. Mallmann P, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(2):73–8

The prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion, women with successful pregnancies, and women who have never been pregnant. Parke AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1231–5

Dysmenorrhea, menorrhagia, premenstrual syndrome, and immunologic screening in habitual abortion. Cheng H. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):840–9 (20 ref.)

Prospective study of anticardiolipin antibodies in immunized and untreated women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Christiansen OB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug; 58(2):328–34

White blood cell immunization and anticardiolipin antibody levels in women with recurrent miscarriages. Doherty RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):199–201

Cutaneous graft-versus-host-like reaction after paternal lymphocyte immunization for prevention of recurrent abortion. Katz I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):927–9

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for recurrent abortions caused by antiphospholipid antibodies. Orvieto R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1013–20 (84 ref.)

Immunopotentiation reverses the embryotoxic effect of serum from women with pregnancy loss. Zigril M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):653–9

Polymorphism of the human CD46 gene in normal individuals and in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Wilton A. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):65–6. Comment on: Hum Immunol 1991 Mar;30(3):162–7.

Autoantibodies to serum proteins in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion: subsequent pregnancy outcome. Bose R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug–Oct;20(5–6):441–9

Antibodies to CD46 in pregnant women. Jayasuriya N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):69–70

Fc receptor blocking antibodies after active immunization for the treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Kuhn U, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):141–51

Autoantibodies in women with primary recurrent spontaneous abortion of unknown etiology. Kwak JY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(1):15–31

Influence of immunotherapy on the cellular immunity of unexplained recurrent aborters. Takakuwa K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):153–63

Cellular immune mechanisms of early reproductive failure. Hill JA. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):225–9 (26 ref.)

[Anti-phospholipid antibodies and recurrent miscarriage] Capel P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of mononuclear cells in peripheral blood of females with spontaneous abortion] Damm K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(17):935–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological mechanism of pregnancy and miscarriage—a study with a murine spontaneous miscarriage model] Tsumuraya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Diminished ratio of estrogen receptors to progesterone receptors in breast carcinomas of women who have had multiple miscarriages. Lehrer S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):28–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Uteroplacental blood flow in pregnant women with hypertension and recurrent spontaneous abortion. Chianchiano N, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 22(3):151–2

Reproductive outcome in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions of alloimmune and autoimmune causes: preconception versus postconception treatment. Kwak JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1787–95; discussion 1795–8

Nonpregnant women with a history of habitual abortion have normal and luteal function independent production of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2. Tulppala M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1216–9

[Pregnancy onset without corpus luteum function?] Ruttmann E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun; 52(6):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunologic recurrent abortion: comparison between immunotherapies. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;22(3):171–5

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for recurrent abortion: "state of the art" or "experimental therapy"? [letter] Hadi HA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):451–2

Immunotherapy with paternal lymphocytes preceding in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer for patients with repeated failure of embryo transfer. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):445–7

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of women with multiple miscarriages. Christiansen OB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):718–22

The role of immunization treatment in preventing recurrent abortion. Unander AM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan; 6(1):1–16 (114 ref.)

[Treatment of repeated spontaneous miscarriages by intravenous immunoglobulins (letter)] Deneys V, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):482–3 **(Fre)**

[Active immunotherapy of habitual abortion: is the danger greater than the therapeutic gain?] Marzusch K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):1009–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix cerclage. A 20-year case load] D'Addato F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Status of the feto-placental system in pregnant women with a history of habitual abortion during complex therapy including metabolic correction] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anti-chlamydial drugs on the effectiveness of the treatment of habitual abortion] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The results of investigations for blocking antibody and autoantibodies help to choose between different immunological treatments for recurrent abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):193–8

Immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion and its analogies to treatment for cancer. Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;25(3):114–9 (89 ref.)

Report from the Ethics Committee for Immunotherapy, American Society for the Immunology of Reproduction [published erratum appears in Am J Reprod Immunol 1991 Oct;26(3):136] Coulam CB, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):93–5

A possible mechanism of immunotherapy for patients with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Sugi T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;25(4):185–9

Opinions on treatment of women with habitual abortion based on investigations for blocking antibody and autoantibodies. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug; 26(1):32–7

Recurrent miscarriage—outcome after supportive care in early pregnancy. Liddell HS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):320–2

Cardiolipin antibody levels are not influenced by leukocyte immunotherapy in patients experiencing recurrent spontaneous abortion. Kilpatrick DC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):328–30

Is immunotherapy justified for recurrent spontaneous abortion? [letter] Marzusch K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1543

Alternative treatment for unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion. Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1581–2

[Immunotherapy of recurrent spontaneous miscarriages (idiopathic abortive disease): preliminary results] Dupont E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evidence of safety of immunotherapy for unexplained habitual aborters] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies induced by immunization with husband's lymphocytes in the sera of women with unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion] Fujino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1693–4 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Mechanism of recurrent spontaneous abortion. I. Ultrasonographic findings. Stern JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1844–50; discussion 1850–2

VETERINARY

Early foetal death in the mare. Histological, bacteriological and cytological findings in the endometrium. Darenius K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):147–60

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged retention of intrauterine bones. Melius FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):919–21

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of complete abortion can reduce need for curettage. Mansur MM. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):65–9

ABORTION, INDUCED

Opioid supplementation to propofol anaesthesia for outpatient abortion: a comparison between alfentanil, fentanyl and placebo. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):767–70

Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7

The use of antiprogestin (RU 486) for termination of second trimester pregnancy. Gottlieb C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):199–203

Misdiagnosis of interstitial pregnancy followed by uterine cornual rupture during induced midtrimester abortion. Petersen KR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May; 71(4):316–8

An open study comparing two regimens of gemeprost for the termination of pregnancy in the second trimester. Thong KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr; 71(3):191–6

Medical termination of early pregnancy with mifepristone (RU 486) followed by a prostaglandin analogue. Study in 16,369 women. Ulmann A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):278–83

RU486 combined with PG analogs in voluntary termination of pregnancy. Aubeny E. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Dec; 7(4):339–43

Interpreting literature on abortion [letter] Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):665–6

Multifetal pregnancy reduction and disposal of untransplanted embryos in contemporary Jewish law and ethics. Grazi RV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1268–71 (20 ref.)

An epidemic of antiabortion violence in the United States. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1263–8

Propofol: bolus or continuous infusion. A day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy. Brownlie GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):775–7

Metoclopramide: an analgesic adjunct to patient-controlled analgesia. Rosenblatt WH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):553–5

Failed suction termination of pregnancy: case reports and review. Barker GK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):376–7 (8 ref.)
Abortion [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):992–3
Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Blackwell AL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179
Prevalence of potential pathogens in cervical canal before termination of pregnancy. Cohn M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1479
Prevalence of HIV among childbearing women and women having termination of pregnancy: multidisciplinary steering group study. Goldberg DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25; 304(6834):1082–5
Medical abortion [letter] Grant B. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18; 305(6846):188
Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Griffiths M. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179
Potential endocervical pathogens before termination [letter] Konje JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):179
The effect of induced abortion on subsequent pregnancy outcome. Frank PI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1015–24
Medical abortion in women of less than or equal to 56 days amenorrhoea: a comparison between gemeprost (a PGE1 analogue) alone and mifepristone and gemeprost. Norman JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):601–6
Responsibility and abortion [letter] Jansen DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):840
Responsibility and abortion [letter] Jones G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):840–2
Uterine motility and cervical ripening in second trimester elective abortion by two different PGE analogues. Di Lieto A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):251–9
Conditions for choosing between drug-induced and surgical abortions. Bachelot A, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jun; 45(6):547–59
Abortion: epidemiology, safety, and technique. Blumenthal PD. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;4(4):506–12 (34 ref.)
Repeat abortion in Denmark. Osler M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Feb;39(1):89–91
Thyroid function before and after induced abortion in normal pregnant women. Hara H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):13–7
Multifetal pregnancy reduction: comparison of obstetrical results with spontaneous twin gestations. Donner C, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13;44(3):181–4
Mifepristone or vacuum aspiration in termination of early pregnancy. Legarth J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):91–6
Lack of resolution of ectopic pregnancy by intratubal injection of methotrexate. Motila GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):685–7
Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate after local tubal injection for conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy. Schiff E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):688–90
Selective reduction in multifetal pregnancies: technical and psychological aspects. Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1012–6
Selective abortion and gene therapy: reflections on human limits. Post SG. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall;2(3):229–33 (29 ref.)
Induced abortion: microbiological screening and medical complications. Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):305–8
Pregnancy reduction in Jewish law [see comments] Rosner F. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):181–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1991 Fall;2(3):211–2.
Definition of life [letter; comment] Brodsky J. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):24. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Oct;33(4):337.
Abortion attitudes [letter; comment] Weinberg H. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):337. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Jul;33(1):47–51. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):24.
Parentage determination on aborted fetal material through deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) profiling. Ludes BP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1219–23
How I was almost aborted: reflections on a prenatal brush with death. Berkowitz JM. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep; 17(3):136–7
Conjoined twins associated with a normal singleton: very early diagnosis and successful selective termination. Boulot P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):135–7
Misoprostol, mifepristone, and abortion [letter; comment] Baird DT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):313. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1594.
Misoprostol plus mifepristone [letter; comment] [see comments] Fonseca W, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1594. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1233–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):313.
Abortion [letter; comment] Ryder RE. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1544. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1.
Prolife perinatologist—paradox or possibility? Thorp JM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1217–9
How to inform patients that they cannot be informed [letter] Victoroff MS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):896–7
Nurses must ensure that women make informed decisions about abortion [letter] Taylor L, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jun;17(6):9, 13–4
Sonographic demonstration of endometrial fluid collection following termination of pregnancy. Haddad S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):703–4
Determinants of parental decision to abort or continue after non-aneuploid ultrasound-detected fetal abnormalities. Pryde PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):52–6
Outcome of continued pregnancies after first- and second-trimester cervical dilatation by laminaria tents. Schneider D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1121–3
RU 486: how abortion politics have impacted on a potentially useful drug of broad medical application. Regelson W. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):330–8 (46 ref.)
A retrospective study of 932 second trimester terminations using gemeprost (16,16 dimethyl-trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester). Thong KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul; 44(1):65–74
Feminist group dissents on RU-486 use for abortion [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):199
Fetal tissue research [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1741
Improvements seen for RU-486 abortions [news] Maurice J. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):198, 200
Fetal tissue. Banking for transplantation research [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1274
Fetal tissue. Congress considers testing Bush's plan [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):24–5
Nausea and vomiting after termination of pregnancy as day surgery cases: comparison of 3 different doses of droperidol and metoclopramide as anti-emetic prophylaxis. Lim KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):342–3
Induced abortion in Kenya: case histories. Baker J, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):34–44
Selective reduction of multiple pregnancies in the first trimester or early second trimester. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan J Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):493–7
Maternal choice: will it work both ways? Gates EA. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):25–7
[IUD insertion or a prescription for oral contraceptives immediately after an induced abortion] Sráček J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3–4):118–20 **(Cze)**
[Induced abortion—history, present status and perspectives] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 May;56(4):290–5 **(Cze)**
[The Commission on Ethics] Lázníček R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jan;47(1):43–5 **(Cze)**
[Elimination of human chorionic gonadotropin in serum and urine after uncomplicated induced abortion during the first trimester] Thyssen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20; 154(30):2071–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Mifepristone (RU 486)] Bonelli RM. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):XXXVIII–XLIII (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethical controversy surrounding RU 486: data and arguments] Reiter-Theil S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):XXXIII–XXXVII (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[RU 486—death hides behind this formula] von Brauchitsch I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):XLIV–XLVII (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical use of fetal cells and tissue: ethical aspects] Wolff HP. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(2–3):4 p. following 50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic fibrosis as a model of ethical issues: abortion of fetuses carrying a disease with survival to adulthood] Kerem E. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):383–5 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**
[From the viewpoint of obstetricians refusing to perform induced abortion (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20; 132(42):2347–8 **(Hun)**
[Medical indications for induced abortion (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2348–9 **(Hun)**
[The ketamine-propofol combination in the voluntary termination of pregnancy] Gianuario L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):554–5 **(Ita)**
[Propofol and ambulatory general anesthesia in voluntary termination of pregnancy] Madia F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):550–1 **(Ita)**
[Contraception, abortion and sexually transmitted diseases] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28; 112(6):743 **(Nor)**
[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–5 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative analysis of chromosomal nucleolar organizing region activity in spontaneous and medical abortuses] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jun;27(6):1095–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abortions of female fetuses in India—a prenatal sexual discrimination] Krassny C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2220–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of cervical dilatation by laminaria tent and with Hegar dilators on the intrauterine microflora and the rate of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):405–10
Self-induced abortion—the peril is still real. Weissman A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):81–8
Incidence of pelvic inflammatory disease after first-trimester legal abortion in women with bacterial vaginosis after treatment with metronidazole: a double-blind, randomized study. Larsson PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):100–3
Low birth weight in relation to multiple induced abortions. Mandelson MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):391–4
First-trimester legally induced abortions. The amount of aspirated tissue in relation to gestational age. Felding C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):149–51
A double-blind randomized study of the effect of erythromycin in preventing pelvic inflammatory disease after first trimester abortion. Sørensen JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):434–8
The sequelae of induced abortion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Oct 30;27(22):86–8 (19 ref.)
Septic abortion at University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 36(2):121–5
Tetanus after induced abortion—a case report. bin Misiran K. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):349–52
Prolonged retention of laminaria fragments: an unusual complication of laminaria usage. Borgatta L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):988–90
Tricuspid valve group B streptococcal endocarditis following elective abortion. Vartian CV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):997–8
Major complications associated with extra-amniotic prostaglandin F2 alpha termination of the mid-trimester pregnancy. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug; 82(2):102–4
Illegal induced abortion: a study of 74 cases in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Okonofua FE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr; 22(2):75–8
[Intrauterine adhesion and ovulatory disorder following induced abortion] Lei G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Morbidity after induced abortions in 1989] Bilina T, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Feb;57(1):33–7 **(Cze)**
[Torsion of the uterus as a complication of second trimester abortion] Voigt S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):726 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

Medical abortion [letter] Thong KJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):187–8
More on the 'gag rule' [letter; comment] Cunningham GC. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):558. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Dec;155(6):663.

HISTORY

The by-products of conception. 1968 [classical article] Kelly AD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):459–61
Abortion in Europe, 1920–91: a public health perspective. David HP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–22

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of Lamicel tents and gemeprost (Cervagem) pessaries prior to first trimester abortion. Stornes I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):67–72
[Evaluation of short-term exposure to a polyacrylonitrile cervical dilator in preabortion preparation of the uterine cervix in adolescent girls] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

METHODS

Gemeprost for second-trimester termination of pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Dec 28;27(26):103 (5 ref.)
Transvaginal embryo aspiration—a safe method for selective reduction in multiple pregnancies. Itskovitz-Eldor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):351–5
Cervical dilatation before first trimester elective abortion: a comparison between laminaria and a newly developed hydrogel tent, the A rod. Molin A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;34(1):12–4
Transplacental passage of mifepristone and its influence on maternal and fetal steroid concentrations in the second trimester of pregnancy. Hill NC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):458–62
A new nonsurgical technique for termination of intrauterine pregnancy associated with large multiple uterine leiomyomas. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):297–9
Mid-trimester termination of pregnancy with 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 PGE1 vaginal pessaries: a comparison with intra- and extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2 administration. Hill NC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):337–40
Selective reduction after gamete intrafallopian transfer. Vlaisavljević V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Sep; 36(1):59–61
Midtrimester termination of pregnancy—search for a better method continues. Chhabra S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):309–10
Gradual cervical dilation for termination of early second-trimester pregnancy with a double balloon device. Atad J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1142–6
[The use of prostaglandin E2 to induce labor and abortion in the second trimester] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):39–45 (35 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Cervical ripening and drug dilatation for birth control operations] Li WJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):38–40, 59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Abortion techniques in the USA] Uhlíř M. **Cesk Gynekol**

1991 Nov;56(5–6):360–3 (Cze)
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Stimezo International (letter)] van den Hombergh H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):542 (Dut)
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Stimezo International (letter)] Willems F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):992–3 (Dut)
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Stimezo International (letter)] Willems F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1269–70 (Dut)
[Voluntary abortion induced by mifepristone–sulprostone combination. Effect of phloroglucinol on the time required for expulsion in multipara women (letter)] Weber B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):220 (Fre)
[Pregnancy termination in the 2d and 3d trimester with prostaglandins depending on the cervix status] Rath W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Very few illegal abortion deaths [letter] Willke JC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):854–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Hispanic adolescent pregnancy testers: a comparative analysis of negative testers, childbearers and aborters. Berger DK, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):951–62
Differential impact of abortion on adolescents and adults. Franz W, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):161–72
Psychiatric morbidity and acceptability following medical and surgical methods of induced abortion [letter; comment] Zolese G. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1312–3 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Apr;98(4):396–9.
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Twemlow SW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Winter; 56(1):113–5
A pilot study of acceptability of RU486 and ONO 802 in a Chinese population. Tang GW. **Contraception** 1991 Nov; 44(5):523–32
Euthanasia and abortion: personality correlates for the decision to terminate life. Ho R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):77–86
Abortion and mental health [letter] McArthur JE. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):20
Abortion in Canada: religious and ideological dimensions of women's attitudes. Krishnan V. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall–Winter; 38(3–4):249–57
[Support following pregnancy termination for genetic indications: experiences of involved women and their partners] van Spijker HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Abortion: interviews and discussions] von Loe W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):3 p. preceding 143 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induced abortion—a critical life change event] Freidl W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Opinion concerning abortion (letter)] Simón Castellví JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):596 (Spa)
[Is selective abortion in multiple pregnancies after IVF unethical?] Halfvarson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4;89(10):756 (Swe)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Induced abortion in eight provinces of China. Wang Y, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(1):32–40
The effects of the Chernobyl explosion on induced abortion in Italy. Spinelli A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):243–7
Abortion rates still rising [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):722] Baird DT. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):579
One in three. Drife JO. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):653
A method for calculating rates of induced abortion. Foreit KG, et al. **Demography** 1992 Feb;29(1):127–37
Contraceptive failure rates based on the 1988 NSFG. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1):12–9
Estimating the probability of spontaneous abortion in the presence of induced abortion and vice versa. Hammerslough CR. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun; 107(3):269–77
Epidemiology and determinants of induced abortion in the U.S.S.R. Remennick LI. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):841–8
Pregnancy termination because of chromosomal abnormalities: a study of 26,950 amniocenteses in the southeast. Vincent VA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct; 84(10):1210–3
Investigating induced abortion in developing countries: methods and problems. Barreto T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):159–70 (51 ref.)
Family planning and induced abortion in the USSR: basic health and demographic characteristics. Popov AA. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(6):368–77
[Abortion regulations and contraception in Prague] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):366–9 (Cze)
[The voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Kaminski M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TRENDS

[Family planning and maternal and child care in present-day society] Safonova TIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Voluntary interruption of pregnancy in Italy, 1979–1989: analysis of the available data] Luchini L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 May–Jun; 112(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Effects of exogenous estradiol–17 beta on luteinizing hormone, progesterone, and estradiol–17 beta concentrations before and after prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced termination of pregnancy and pseudopregnancy in gilts. Smith CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):518–24
Antiprogesterone compound, RU486 administration to terminate pregnancy in dogs and cats. Sankai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1069–70
[Use of a low dose prostaglandin F2 alpha in bitches] Hubler M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABORTION, LEGAL

Medical students and abortion: reconciling personal beliefs and professional roles at one medical school. Dans PE. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):207–11
Medico–legal and ethical approach to the legal interruption of pregnancy after aspiration biopsy of the chorionic villi and early amniocentesis. Beric B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):27–32
Contractile activity in the human uterine cervix and corpus during cervical dilatation by laminaria tent in first trimester legal abortions. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):401–4
The 'gag rule' [letter; comment] Dubberke L. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2481. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):678–9.
Sequelae of denied abortion [letter; comment] Storch DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):275. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):578–85.
Mum's the word: the Supreme Court and family planning. Mariner WK. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):296–301
'Gag order' sets dangerous precedent [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):443–4
Medical abortion [letter] Duddington JG. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27; 304(6843):1693
Abortion in Poland. Szawarski Z. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1202–4
Canadians' access to abortion still limited, activists argue. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):497–9
Abortion rights issue continues to divide east and west Germany. Morris N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):2054–5
Girl's pregnancy made abortion a major issue in antiabortion Ireland [letter] Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1213–4
Abortion 1992: uncertain affirmation. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1992 Aug;56(8):460
Law, ethics, and abortion. Bayer R. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):564–9 (10 ref.)
Court reaffirms Roe but upholds restrictions. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):174–7, 185
Court upholds Title X ban on abortion information. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(4):178–81
Medically indigent women seeking abortion prior to legalization: New York City, 1969–1970 [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):193] Belsky JE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):129–34
Selected legal developments in reproductive health in 1991. Boland R. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):178–85
Antiprogestins and the abortion controversy: a progress report. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Nov–Dec; 23(6):275–82
The abortion debate: measuring gestational age. Santee B, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):172–3
Adolescent knowledge and attitudes about abortion. Stone R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):52–7
To whom do inner–city minors talk about their pregnancies? Adolescents' communication with parents and parent surrogates. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):148–54, 173
Interruption of pregnancy: motives, attitudes and contraceptive use. Interviews before abortion, at a family planning clinic, Rome. Bengtsson Agostino M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):139–43
Privacy: dead and gone? Capron AM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):43–5
Abortion remains a live issue. Nicholson RH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):5–6
National health line. Mizrahi T. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov; 16(4):230–3
Speak out for reproductive rights. Gonzalez–Pardo L. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):67
Future physicians' attitudes on women's reproductive rights: a survey of medical students in an American university. Stennett RA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):178–81
A case for working women [letter] Gayle A. Robinson. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):12
Editor caught in cross fire over women's rights [letter] Nowak EJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):678
"Dealing with real Jewish patients" [letter; comment] Davis DS. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):211–2. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1990 Fall;1(3):181–6.
The genesis of the ACNM 1971 Statement on Abortion. Summers L. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):168–74
Confusion of trimester and viability. Consequences for abortion laws in the United States and abroad. Beller FK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):537–40
Roe v Wade was followed by a decrease in neonatal homicide [letter] Lester D. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3027–8
Abortion information, an Irish case [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1006
Abortion in Ireland. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):608–9
Abortion [letter; comment] Doherty P. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):120. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1.
When science and politics collide [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1469–70
Abortion across countries [letter] Lam SK. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):996
Time for the Vatican to bend [see comments] Poole J. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1544. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1544–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):120.
Abortion [letter] Poole J. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):120
"Rust v. Sullivan". Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 16(6):329–30
Issue update: parental notification. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):155
Abortion: in search of a constitutional doctrine (Part 2). Leyshon DJ. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):219–34
Third World birth control—is it abortion? Drug combination gains support as alternative to surgical abortion. Soller PC. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):241–7
The Supreme Court, liberty, and abortion. Annas GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):651–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Bock N. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Chavkin W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Crowley J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] McGregor JA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Madlon–Kay DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812–3; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Milunsky A. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Schneberger S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812; discussion 813–4
How can NPs work for a pro–choice future? [letter] Barnard LC, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Dec;16(12):7
The laws that affect abortion in the United States and their impact on women's health. Harrison LK, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Dec;16(12):53–9
Abortion: is there a rational precept? [letter; comment] Cruikshank DP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1148–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;78(3 Pt 1):464–7.
The impact of human immunodeficiency virus serostatus on reproductive decisions of women. Sunderland A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1027–31
Sentinel surveillance of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women seeking reproductive health services in the United States, 1988–1989. The Field Services Branch. Sweeney PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):503–10
Abortion attitudes, 1984–1987–1988: effects of item order and dimensionality. Tenvergert E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):627–42
Science and abortion [letter; comment] **Sci Am** 1991 Nov; 265(5):10. Comment on: Sci Am 1991 Aug;265(2):16, 18.
Abortion stirs the neuroscience gumbo [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):514
Gag order represents serious intrusion into medical matters. Martin D. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):50–1
Taxes and abortion [letter; comment] [see comments] Hammons L. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):663. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Aug;155(2):191. Comment in: West J Med 1992 May;156(5):558.
Abortion 'gag' rule [letter] [see comments] Notkin H. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):191. Comment in: West J Med 1991 Dec;155(6):663.
Rust v Sullivan: legal issues and ethical concerns. Spielman B. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Fall;1(4):172–6
[Abortion regulations and contraception in Prague] Kobilková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):366–9 (Cze)
[Therapeutic abortion during the 3d trimester for fetal malformation. The position of the French law] Chevrant–Breton O, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(2):39–42 (Fre)
[Maternity insurance (letter)] Stoll P. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):65 (Ger)
[Theses on the ethics and legal ethics of abortion] Birnbacher D. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):4 p. following 142 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abortion from the Catholic perspective] Kluth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):3 p. following 142 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 20. Potentiality] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):1 p. preceding 143 **(Ger)**

[Legal protection of the fetus in West Germany] von Brauchitsch I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):6p. following 180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion in the penal code] von Ritter OF, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):6 p. preceding 181 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis. Fetal abnormalities in the second half of pregnancy] Bollmann R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(11):611–2 **(Ger)**

[Combined intra- and extrauterine pregnancy: a rare complication in legal abortion] Steck T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical indications for induced abortion (letter)] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2348–9 **(Hun)**

[Comment on the notice from the Pacem in Utero Society (letter)] Dézsi CA. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2349 **(Hun)**

[10 years with free abortion—has the abortion law influenced the number of abortions?] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2522–3 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Somatic complications and contraceptive techniques following legal abortion. Fried G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):515–21

ECONOMICS

Medical abortion [letter] Kidd GM. **BMJ** 1992 May 23; 304(6838):1380

Public funding of contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, fiscal year 1990. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):204–11

The accessibility of abortion services in the United States. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Nov–Dec; 23(6):246–52, 263

A future for Title X? Richards C. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):228–9

Speech, privacy, and the power of the purse: lessons from the abortion "gag rule" case. Wing KR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1992 Spring;17(1):163–75

The 'gag' rule—a freedom of speech issue? [letter] Fetesoff B. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):322

HISTORY

Abortion or motherhood, suicide and madness. Ryan KJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1029–36

Abortion in Europe, 1920–91: a public health perspective. David HP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–22

Abortion in nineteenth century America: a conflict between women and their physicians. King CR. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):32–9

METHODS

Effect of predilatation of the uterine cervix by laminaria tent on activity of the placenta. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):46–7

Medical abortion [letter; comment] Doherty P. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):573. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):195–6.

Medical abortion [editorial] [see comments] Heard M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):195–6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):573.

Misoprostol and legal medical abortion [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1241–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Abortion [letter; comment] Justice J. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1544–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1.

Abortion [letter; comment] Simms M. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1544. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1.

Personality and psychological distress in legal abortion, threatened miscarriage and normal pregnancy. Rizzardo R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):227–34

[Is selective abortion in multiple pregnancies after IVF unethical?] Halfvarson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4;89(10):756 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Undue burden of abortion [news] Charo A. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):44

Abortion in India [letter] Skandhan KP. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):676–7

Genetic counselor attitudes towards fetal sex identification and selective abortion. Burke BM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun; 34(11):1263–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Response bias in a case-control study: analysis utilizing comparative data concerning legal abortions from two independent Swedish studies. Lindefors-Harris BM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1;134(9):1003–8

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Cause-and-effect relationship not proven [letter] Ferguson B. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):755–7; discussion 759–60

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. More rigorous research design needed [letter] Joyce T. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):758–9; discussion 759–60

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Definitions and comparisons flawed [letter] Santee B. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):757–8; discussion 759–60

Incidence of legal abortions and congenital abnormalities in Hungary. Czeizel AE. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):249–54

Legally induced abortions in Denmark after Chernobyl. Knudsen LB. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):229–31

Incidence of legal abortion in Sweden after the Chernobyl accident. Odlind V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):225–8

Underreporting of abortion in surveys of U.S. women: 1976 to 1988. Jones EF, et al. **Demography** 1992 Feb;29(1):113–26

Abortion underreporting [letter; comment] Bachrach CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):233. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):246–51, 275.

The establishment of a centralised referral service leads to earlier abortion. Glasier A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Sep;49(5):254–9

Abortion surveillance: preliminary analysis—United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 29; 40(47):817–8

Correlation between rates of rape and abortion. Saucer PR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):786

[Development of demographic indicators regarding infants in 1990] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):107–10 **(Cze)**

[Legally induced abortions in 1990] Rancke-Madsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 20;154(4):205–6 **(Dan)**

[Voluntary abortions in 1979–1989—what does their number indicate?] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Article on parental notification law draws criticism. Family planning behavior of minors doubted [letter] Paneth N. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):757; discussion 759–60

Abortion trends in 1987 and 1988: age and race. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):85–6, 96

Rust v. Sullivan, and the future of abortion under a more conservative Supreme Court. Browning DA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Sep;80(9):499–501

Toward a redefinition and contextualization of the abortion issue [editorial] Hartman A. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov; 36(6):467–8

ABORTION, MISSED

Aplasia cutis congenita with fetus papyraceus. Joshi RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1083–5

DIAGNOSIS

Interphase cytogenetics in paraffin sections of routinely processed hydatidiform moles and hydropic abortions. van de Kaa CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):281–7

DRUG THERAPY

Self-induced abortion—the peril is still real. Weissman A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):81–8

The use of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester vaginal suppositories for management of missed abortion and fetal death. Fruzzetti F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):115–9

[Use of mifepristone (RU 486) in pregnancy (excluding abortion on demand). The first clinical trials] Grall F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Chromosome analysis in spontaneous abortion using direct preparation of chorionic villi] Gardó S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 8;132(49):2727–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Self-induced abortion—the peril is still real. Weissman A, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1992 Mar;8(1):81–8

Hysteroscopic findings after missed abortion. Golan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):508–10

THERAPY

[Classic complication of uterine revision after a late abortion: uterine synechia. Current review based on two cases] Leveque J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 86(10):601–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Health and economic consequences of septic induced abortion. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):193–7

[Treatment of endotoxemia in generalized suppurative infection] Torbinskiĭ AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Septic abortion] Heinzl S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S30–2 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Septic abortion at University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Konje JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 36(2):121–5

HISTORY

The law and planned parenthood case report. 1942 [classical article] Winternitz MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Feb;56(2):100

PATHOLOGY

[Latent cervical virus infection as a possible cause of early abortion] Manavi M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:389–91 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of late abortion and high risk premature labor—measures suited for routine practice] Saling E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;195(5):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[A skin allergy test in chlamydial abortion in sheep] Trávniček M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Sep;36(9):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Concomitant intrauterine and ectopic pregnancy or false assumption? [letter; comment] Mader TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May;21(5):586–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jan;21(1):97–9.

IV fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia. Ooi LG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):576–9

Multiple fetal anomalies in the first trimester; detection using transvaginal ultrasound and therapeutic abortion using mifepristone (RU486) in conjunction with gemeprost vaginal pessaries. Henshaw RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):258–9

Cri du chat and Potter syndromes: a decision to abort [clinical conference] David A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):197–200, 204–6

Fetal reduction: is this the appropriate answer to multiple gestation? Frederiksen MC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 37(1):8–14 (37 ref.)

Chorionic villus sampling and selective termination of a chromosomally abnormal fetus in a triplet pregnancy. Appelman Z, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):215–7

[Therapeutic abortion during the 3d trimester for fetal malformation. The position of the French law] Chevrant-Breton O, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(2):39–42 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Twin in vitro fertilization (IVF) pregnancies: spontaneous intrauterine abortion after selective second-trimester termination of ectopic intraabdominal pregnancy. Ragni G, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug;8(4):236–7

METHODS

A case report of prostaglandin E2 termination of pregnancy complicated by Cushing's syndrome. Buescher MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1412–3

Pretreatment of the primigravid uterine cervix with mifepristone 30 h prior to termination of pregnancy: a double blind study. Cohn M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):778–82

Uterine contractility and induction of abortion in early pregnancy by misoprostol and mifepristone [see comments] Norman JE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1233–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1594.

Intrauterine PGF2 alpha infusion for termination of pregnancies with second-trimester rupture of membranes. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):32–4

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis in quintuplets: a practical approach using step-by-step embryo reduction. Dumez Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep;11(9):737–40

Mifepristone (RU 486) and vaginal induced abortion after two caesarean sections [letter] Pons JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):69–70

[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Stimezo Internationaal] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):291–3 **(Dut)**

[Cardiocirculatory arrest after administration of combined mifepristone (Mifegyne) and sulprostone (Nalador) for induced abortion.Possible role of coronary vasospasm] Delay M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RU 486 (mifepristone) and therapeutic abortions in the second and third trimesters] Pons JC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic termination of pregnancy. Diagnosis and protocols. 54 cases] Berger D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of preinduction by mifepristone on therapeutic abortions of the second and third trimesters induced by intravenous sulprostone] D'Ercole C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;87(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

NURSING

Second-trimester termination of pregnancy: nursing care [published erratum appears in J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):60] [see comments] Mueller L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):284–9 . Comment in: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):60.

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional responses to therapeutic abortion. Rosenfeld JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):137–40 (27 ref.)

Gynaecologists' abortion practice. Francome C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):153–7

The psychological complications of therapeutic abortion. Zolese G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:742–9 (78 ref.)

Psychological aspects of therapeutic abortion after early prenatal diagnosis. Di Giusto M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):169–73

Second-trimester termination [letter] Urner SW. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):232–3

The psychosocial sequelae of a second-trimester termination of pregnancy for fetal abnormality. White-van Mourik MC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):189–204

[Social support following induced abortion for genetic indications: experiences of the women concerned and their partners (letter)] Leschot NJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):892–3 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

Multiple gestation: the role of multifetal pregnancy reduction and selective termination. Evans MI, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):345–57 (33 ref.)

Huntington's disease: prenatal screening for late onset disease. Post SG. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun;18(2):75–8

[Use of mifepristone (RU 486) in pregnancy (excluding abortion on demand). The first clinical trials] Grall F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "so called" therapeutic abortion without valid legislative supports in France] Soutoul JH, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):701–8 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medically indigent women seeking abortion prior to legalization: New York City, 1969–1970 [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):193] Belsky JE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):129–34

[Medical interruption of pregnancy. Indications and techniques. Critical study and reflections on 324 cases] Persch M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Therapeutic abortions, Canada and the provinces, 1989. Wadhera S, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(2):182–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

ABORTION, THREATENED

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical course and outcome of pregnancy in hyperprolactinemia] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetomaternal hemorrhage in threatened abortion. Von Stein GA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):383–6

[Diagnosis and prognosis of lesions of the nervous system in newborn infants in cases of maternal threatened abortion] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta subunit secretion in three events of pregnancy. Letterie GS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):215–9

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of anti-chlamydial drugs on the effectiveness of the treatment of habitual abortion] Mezinova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Status of the feto-placental system in pregnant women with a history of habitual abortion during complex therapy including metabolic correction] Mamedalieva NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Mycoplasma infection on the course of pregnancy] Vetrov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Sister chromatid exchanges and lymphocyte hyperdiploidy in women with a history of reproductive wastage. Dedonyté V, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;114(3):277–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Status of the endocrine function of the thymus gland in the normal and complicated course of pregnancy] Labunets IF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Changes in the fetoplacental system in threatened abortion] NikiforovskiiNK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; (6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the chorion based on biopsy in threatened spontaneous abortion] Tereshin PI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(12):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of maternal thyroid hormones in maintaining early pregnancy in threatened abortion. Maruo T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):118–22

[Prematurity and intrauterine hypotrophy in the light of selected medical and socioeconomic factors among children's population in Szczecin] Walczak M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:65–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergency cervical cerclage [letter] Sharif K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):529–30

[Several aspects of management of women with abortions in a women's clinic] Dadalova LN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Threatening miscarriages and new advice on anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] Everett CB. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23; 303(6813):1335

ABORTION, VETERINARY

BLOOD

Experimental models of endotoxaemia related to abortion in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:509–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of evening primrose oil as food supplement on reproduction in the blue fox. Tauson AH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):345–51

Conjunctival vaccination of pregnant ewes and goats with Brucella melitensis Rev 1 vaccine: safety and serological responses. Zundel E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):177–88

Use of bromoergocryptine in the validation of protocols for the assessment of mechanisms of early pregnancy loss in the rat. Cummings AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):563–74

Antiprogesterone compound, RU486 administration to terminate pregnancy in dogs and cats. Sankai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1069–70

Use of the fungicide carbendazim as a model compound to determine the impact of acute chemical exposure during oocyte maturation and fertilization on pregnancy outcome in the hamster. Perreault SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):225–31

COMPLICATIONS

Observations of vaginal calculi in dolphins. Woodhouse CD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):421–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis by ELISA of bovine abortion due to Campylobacter fetus. Hum S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):272–5

An immunoperoxidase method applied to the diagnosis of equine herpesvirus abortion, using conventional and rapid microwave techniques [see comments] Whitwell KE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan;24(1):10–2. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):2–3.

[Porcine Epidemic Abortion and Respiratory Syndrome (PEARS)-positive and PEARS-negative diagnoses in pig breeding and reproduction farms in The Netherlands using statistical methods] Schukken YH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1;117(9):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reproductive failure in goats in Norway: an investigation in 24 herds. Waldeland H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(4):535–41

The molecular epidemiology of equine herpesvirus 1 (equine abortion virus) in Australasia 1975 to 1989. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):104–11

Non-invasive assessment of the incidences of pregnancy and pregnancy loss in the feral horses of Sable Island. Lucas Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:479–88

An outbreak of disease in cattle due to bluetongue virus. Baldwin CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):252–5

Epidemiological and pathological studies on congenital diffuse hyperplastic goiter in calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):989–94

Rift Valley fever virus activity in East Africa in 1989. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):247–9

Effects of blue-eared pig disease on a breeding and fattening unit. Gordon SC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):513–4

ETIOLOGY

Management of apparent luteal insufficiency in a bitch. Purswell BJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):902–3

Types of colic and frequency of postcolic abortion in pregnant mares: 105 cases (1984–1988). Santschi EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):374–7

Dietary taurine and feline reproduction and development. Sturman JA. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S166–70

Etiologic agents detected in a 10-year study of bovine abortions and stillbirths. Kirkbride CA. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):175–80

[Results of studies with aborted cattle fetuses] Akkermans JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 1;117(13):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface markers on bovine fetal lymphocytes and immunoglobulin synthesis in a congenital infection related to epizootic bovine abortion. Spezialetti R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):239–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortion of a sow caused by Pasteurella aerogenes. Fodor L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):13–9

Characterization of encephalomyocarditis virus isolated from aborted swine fetuses. Kim HS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1649–52

Abortion induced by cell-associated pseudorabies virus in vaccinated sows. Nauwynck HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):489–93

Equine arteritis virus: an overview [see comments] Chirnside ED. **Br Vet J** 1992 May–Jun;148(3):181–97 (82 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 May–Jun;148(3):177–9.

Observations on the experimental pathogenicity and toxigenicity of Mortierella wolfii strains of bovine origin. Corbel MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):504–16

Equid herpesvirus abortion—another piece in the pathogenesis puzzle [editorial; comment] Ostlund EN. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):251–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Jul;24(4):256–9.

Abortion of virologically negative foetuses following experimental challenge of pregnant pony mares with equid herpesvirus 1 [see comments] Smith KC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):256–9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jul;24(4):251–2.

Bovine abortions attributable to Listeria ivanovii: four cases (1988–1990). Alexander AV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):711–4

Staphylococcus hyicus abortion in a sow. Onet GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):362–3

Prevalence and serovars of leptospira involved in equine abortions in central Kentucky during the 1990 foaling season. Donahue JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):279–84

Detection of Brucella by polymerase chain reaction in bovine fetal and maternal tissues. Fekete A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):79–83

Fungi associated with bovine abortion in the northern plains states (USA). Knudtson WU, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):181–5

Use of oligodeoxynucleotide probes to verify Campylobacter jejuni as a cause of bovine abortion. Larson DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):348–51

Bordetella bronchiseptica from aborted equine foetus. Mohan K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):155–6

Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola: a causal agent of sow abortions in Arequipa, Peru. Paz-Soldán SV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):233–40

Antigenic and morphological differentiation of placental and intestinal isolates of Chlamydia psittaci of ovine origin. Griffiths PC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2-3):165-77
Abortion in Japanese cows caused by Chlamydia psittaci. Nabeya M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):261-5
Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from ruminant Chlamydia psittaci and its relation to mouse virulence. Rodolakis A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):263-71
Experimental reproduction of porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (mystery swine disease) by infection with Lelystad virus: Koch's postulates fulfilled. Terpstra C, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):131-6
Cutaneous listeriosis [letter] Allcock JG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18-9
Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and ovine abortion [letter] Macleod NS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 25;131(4):84
Comparison of surface antigens of some Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus strains of ovine origin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Varga J.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Sep;38(7):497-504
[PEARS (Porcine Epidemic Abortion Respiratory Syndrome)] Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 15;117(8):238-9 **(Dut)**
[Listeria abortions in cattle--bacteriology, serology and epizootiology] Bocklisch H, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Sep 1;104(9):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three cases of virus isolation from horse fetuses diagnosed with equine arteritis virus (EAV) abortion from stud farms with different breeds] Nowotny N, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jun 1;105(6):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzootic abortion in a goat herd, caused by mixed infection with Coxiella burnetii and Chlamydia psittaci. Case report] Schöpf K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriologic studies of aborted sheep fetuses with special reference to chlamydiae] Wittenbrink MM.
Tierarztl Prax 1991 Oct;19(5):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection with Leptospira interrogans, serovar mozdok, in cattle] Zieris H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriologic studies of the occurrence of Chlamydia psittaci in organs of swine and in aborted swine fetuses] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug;38(6):411-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Anti-leucocyte antibodies and embryonic mortality in embryo transferred cows. Matoušek J, et al.
Anim Genet 1991;22(3):245-50

PARASITOLOGY

Neospora-like protozoal infections associated with abortion in goats. Barr BC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):365-7
Neospora-like protozoan infection as a cause of abortion in dairy cattle. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):223-6
Bovine protozoal abortion [letter; comment] Wouda W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147.

PATHOLOGY

Early foetal death in the mare. Histological, bacteriological and cytological findings in the endometrium. Darenius K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):147-60
Pathological findings in horses dying during an outbreak of the paralytic form of Equid herpesvirus type 1 (EHV-1) infection [see comments] Whitwell KE, et al.
Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):13-9. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Jan;24(1):2-3.
Brucella abortus-associated meningitis in aborted bovine fetuses. Hong CB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):492-6
Pathological, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical changes caused by Lelystad virus in experimentally induced infections of mystery swine disease (synonym: porcine epidemic abortion and respiratory syndrome (PEARS)). Pol JM, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):137-43
Concurrent conjunctivitis and placentitis in aborted bovine fetuses. Murray RD. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):660-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of progesterone in microspheres for maintenance of pregnancy in mares. Ball BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1294-7
Immune response of cattle to Haemophilus somnus lipid A-protein conjugate vaccine and efficacy in a mouse abortion model. Inzana TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb; 53(2):175-9
Pregnancy achieved by transferring blastocysts into endometrial stroma in mice. Goto Y, et al.
Hum Reprod 1992 May;7(5):681-4
Prophylaxis of Salmonella abortus ovis-induced abortion of sheep by a Salmonella typhimurium live vaccine. Linde K, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):337-40
Vaccination of mares against equine herpesvirus-1 [letter] Wood JL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):211-2
Role of eicosanoids in abortion and its prevention by treatment with flunixin meglumine in cows during the first trimester of pregnancy. Giri SN, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1991 Jul;38(6):445-59
[The problems of vaccination against chlamydial abortion in sheep] Thiele D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):605-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Toxoplasma abortion in a guinea pig. Green LE, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Sep 21;129(12):266-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal death in a long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Clinical and sonographic approaches. Pace M, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1991;57(4):216-20
Ultrasonographic study of early embryonic loss induced by Actinomyces pyogenes in cattle. Semambo DK, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Jul 4;131(1):7-12

ABREACTION

Propofol and abreaction [letter] Robertson SM, et al.
Anesthesia 1992 Jun;47(6):541-2
Chronic depersonalisation neurosis au Shorvon--a successful intervention. Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:123-5
Abreaction before ECT [letter; comment] Howells R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:132. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:444-5.
Abreaction before ECT? [letter] [see comments] Sivakumar K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:444-5. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:132.
Using hypnosis for therapeutic abreactions. Putnam FW.
Psychiatr Med 1992;10(1):51-65 (41 ref.)

ABRIN

CHEMISTRY

Studies on the variants of the protein toxins ricin and abrin. Hegde R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):155-64
The complete primary structure of abrin-a B chain. Chen YL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):115-8

METABOLISM

Brefeldin-A enhancement of ricin A-chain immunotoxins and blockade of intact ricin, modeccin, and abrin. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18586-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Molecular and biological properties of an abrin A chain immunotoxin designed for therapy of human small cell lung cancer. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug; 66(2):361-6

TOXICITY

Molecular and biological properties of an abrin A chain immunotoxin designed for therapy of human small cell lung cancer. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug; 66(2):361-6

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin receptor levels during pregnancy complicated by preeclampsia and abruptio placen[illegible]. Kanayama N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 19[illegible]; 33(3):147-52
Hyperhomocysteinaemia and recurrent spontaneous abortion or abruptio placentae [letter] Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1122-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Placental abruption associated with cocaine use: case report. Landy HJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88;1(3):203-5

COMPLICATIONS

Abruptio placentae associated with perforated appendicitis and generalized peritonitis. Yaron Y, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):14-5
Fetal heart rate monitoring casebook. Fetal heart rate monitoring and severe placental abruption. Gimovsky ML. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):290-3
Liver rupture in pregnancy: a typical case? Cheung H, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):89-91
The outcome of pregnancies complicated by bleeding during the second trimester. Nielson EC, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Nov;173(5):371-4

DIAGNOSIS

Painless abruptio placentae associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation and syncope. Mechem CC, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jul;21(7):883-5
Abruptio placentae. Fleming AD. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Oct; 7(4):865-75 (32 ref.)
Hemoperitoneum from a tubal pregnancy mimicking abruptio placentae: an obstetrical enigma. Mathelier AC, et al.
Int J Fertil 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):29-32

DRUG THERAPY

Ritodrine therapy in the presence of chronic abruptio placentae. Henderson CE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 80(3 (Pt 2)):510-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for abruptio placentae. Williams MA, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1991 Nov 1;134(9):965-72
Chronic hypertension, cigarette smoking, and abruptio placentae. Williams MA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Nov; 2(6):450-3
National trends in the incidence of abruptio placentae, 1979-1987. Saftlas AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1081-6

ETIOLOGY

Unfavourable pregnancy outcome associated with congenital protein C deficiency. Case reports. Bertault D, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):934-6
Placental abruption associated with air travel. A case report and an overview on safety of air travel in pregnant women. Matzkel A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(4):317-20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On reducing the frequency of severe abruptio placentae. Pritchard JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1345-51
Prevention of perinatal consequences of pre-eclampsia with low-dose aspirin: results of the epreda trial. The Epreda Trial Study Group. Sureau C.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Aug 20;41(1):71-3

THERAPY

Expectant management after sonographic diagnosis of placental abruption. Combs CA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):170-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of marginal placental abruption in placenta praevia using transvaginal sonography. Haines CJ, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 May;32(2):174-6

ABSCESS

see related
EMPYEMA

Ovarian actinomycosis presenting as acute peritonitis. Dawson JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):161-3
Lingual abscess: a rarity. Knight LC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):294-5
Recurrent periurethral abscess [letter] Sivapalan S, et al.
Genitourin Med 1991 Feb;67(1):70
Infections and sloughs in the hands in drug addicts. McKay D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):741-6
A case of tubo-ovarian abscess 6 years after hysterectomy. Hueston WJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):114-6
Respiratory complications of renal infection. Miller JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):117-9 (7 ref.)
Odontogenic infection of the orbit: report of a case. Henry CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):172-8
Pelvic abscesses: new trends in management. Walker CK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Sep;46(9):615-24 (89 ref.)
Soft tissue infection in children in south Trinidad. Anatol TI. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Mar;41(1):27-30
[Chondro-perichondritis of the larynx and abscess of the lamina cartilaginis cricoideae in a patient with botulism] Kniazev AB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):60-1 **(Rus)**
[Prostatic abscess--new diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Abscess of the seminal vesicle. Clinico-therapeutic review apropos of a case] Vallejo Herrador J, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):393-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Phlegmonous gastritis. Report of a case induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Ramos Jiménez FA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1992 Jun;81(6):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Several components of plasma hemostasis in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Markova OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of tinea corporis during treatment with 1% clotrimazole/0.05% betamethasone diproprionate (Lotrisone) [letter] Reynolds RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1224-5
Pott's puffy tumor: a complication of intranasal cocaine abuse. Noskin GA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):606-8
[The mechanism of corneal ring formation caused by bacterial endotoxin] Miura F.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul;95(7):625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cranial Salmonella abscess with parietal bone osteomyelitis in an HIV-infected patient [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):749–50

Sigmoid–biliary fistula: a rare complication of colonic diverticulitis [letter] Blanco–Benavides R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):810–1

The safety of corticosteroid therapy in Crohn's disease with an abdominal mass. Felder JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1450–5

Case report: recurrent Salmonella typhi chest wall abscess associated with a pituitary macroadenoma. Hananel JI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):43–4

Salmonella peritonitis and splenic abscess in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Hammoudeh M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):140

Rupture of a ventricular abscess after mitral valve replacement. Weale AE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar; 67(3):271–2

Myocardial abscess resulting in a pseudoaneurysm: case report. Roberts JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):307–10

Contents of chest wall cold abscess flowing into the epidural space in miliary tuberculosis [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):590–1

Cardiovascular instability and baroreflex activity in a patient with tetanus. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):5–8

Splenic tuberculous abscess in patients positive for human immunodeficiency virus: report of two cases and review [letter] Khalil T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1265–6

Tuberculous abscesses in patients with AIDS. Lupatkin H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1040–4

Splenic abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis in association with peritoneal involvement: case report and review. MacDonald HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):348–9

Abdominal abscess with fistula formation demonstrated by In-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Hirano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):332–3

Spinal abscess and bacterial meningitis in Crohn's disease. Piontek M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1131–5

Phlegmonous gastritis associated with HIV-1 seroconversion. Endoscopic and microscopic evolution. Zazzo JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1454–9

Sepsis caused by periurethral abscess. Malatinský E. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):485–8

Spinal epidural abscess complicating vertebral osteomyelitis: an insidious cause of deteriorating spinal cord function. Lee HJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jan;15(1):19–21

Surgical emphysema caused by Enterobacter cloacae: a hazard of intravenous cannulation [letter] Hay AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):251–2

Intramedullary spinal abscess complicating a dermal sinus. Maheswaran J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 89(9):277

Infection of the neck spaces: a present day complication. Irani BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):455–8

Salmonella neck abscess associated with jugular vein thrombosis. Leiberman A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov; 105(11):966–7

Large bowel obstruction: an uncommon complication of a tubo-ovarian abscess. Ripps B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):103–4

Salmonella typhi splenic abscess in an intravenous drug abuser following splenorrhaphy: case report. Drugas D, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):143–4

Cryptococcal prostatic abscess associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mamo GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):889–90

Prostatic abscess due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zighelboim J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):166–8

Abscess formation complicated in ovarian mucinous cystadenoma: a case report. Hsueh PR, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;66(3):416–20

Postnatal transmission of HIV-1 associated with breast abscess [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1490–1

Mediastinal abscess and pericarditis complicating retropharyngeal abscess—a case report. Elango S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):348–50

Infected mesenteric lymphangioma. Ricca RJ. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Aug;91(8):359–61

Torticollis due to cervical epidural abscess and osteomyelitis. McKnight P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):696–7

Intramedullary abscess associated with a spinal cord ependymoma: case report. Babu R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):121–4

Paraspinous abscess with Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in a patient without AIDS. Brodkin H. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1385–6

Rapid onset of quadriplegia from a panspinal epidural abscess. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):1002–5

Abscessed leiomyosarcoma of the ileum. Honda T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):111–6

[Neonatal cervical cord compression by a staphylococcal abscess] Desportes V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 49(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal extension of retropharyngeal abscess] Diaine B, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Apr;73(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary Nocardia asteroides deltoid abscess in treated Horton disease] Borget C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral calcinosis with superinfection and sepsis] Oeggerli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 21; 121(38):1387–92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic cavernous sinus thrombosis] Avraham S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):369–71, 406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) complicated with multiple nocardial abscesses] Ohguni S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of miliary tuberculosis and chest wall cold tuberculous abscess with contents draining into the epidural space] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare complication of appendectomy] Sikol VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Rare causes of extra-gastric deformity of the stomach] Gulenkov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Pelvic abscess and acute urine retention caused by appendicitis] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 45(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

CT and ultrasound imaging of retropharyngeal abscesses in children. Glasier CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):1191–5

Spinal epidural abscess: evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Sandhu FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1087–93

Epidural abscess of the cervical spine: MR findings in five cases. Kricun R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1145–9

Splenic abscess: a diagnostic challenge. Debeuckelaere S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1675–8

Calcified intraocular abscess simulating retinoblastoma [letter] Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15; 114(2):227–9

Pelvic abscess or pseudoaneurysm: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma following iliac arterial trauma. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):197–201

Retropharyngeal abscess. Coulthard M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1227–30

Intra-abdominal sepsis: the role of radiology. Adam EJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):587–609 (43 ref.)

Painful inguinal mass: uncommon presentation of a retroperitoneal abscess. Rivera-Herrera JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):402–3

Retroperitoneal abscess complicating a normal delivery. Shah PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):160–1

Abscess of urachal remnant mimicking urinary bladder neoplasm. Chen WJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 May;69(5):510–2

Diagnosis and management of spinal epidural abscess. Redekop GJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):180–7

Multiple prostatic abscesses presenting with urethral discharge. Gill SK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct; 67(5):411–2

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess: a rare condition mimicking carcinoma. Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr; 5(3):209–11; discussion 212–3

Brucella endocarditis. Delvecchio G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):328–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of abscesses using lipid-coated iron oxide particles. Chan TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):443–9

Red eyes and red rash with fever: an uncommon initial presentation for staphylococcal obturator abscess with adjacent ischial osteomyelitis. White BD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):807–12

SPIR MRI in spinal diseases. Zee CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):356–60

Tropical pyomyositis. Steinig JP, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):75–6

Intramedullary spinal cord abscess. Miranda Carús ME, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):225–6

MRI and CT in a case of pituitary abscess. Bossard D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):139–44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Extracranial carotid artery aneurysm in a child misdiagnosed as a parapharyngeal abscess: a case report. Unal OF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):108–11

Prostatic abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Granados EA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):80–2

Pancreatic "abscess": diagnosis and management. Bjornson HS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S31–6 (61 ref.)

Renal abscess in healthy children: report of three cases. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May; 6(3):273–5

Diagnosis of anterior cervical spinal epidural abscess by US and MRI in a newborn. Gudinchet F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):515–7

Index of suspicion. Retropharyngeal abscess. Menna VJ. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Mar;13(3):113–4

Brucellosis: an unusual diagnosis for a seronegative patient with abscesses, osteomyelitis, and ulcerative colitis. Potasman I, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1039–42

Squamous cell carcinoma of the male urethra mimicking a paravertebral abscess. Angulo JC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(1):108–10

Appendicular abscess presenting as a bladder tumor with painless gross hematuria. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):98–9

[Pyomyositis, not an exclusively tropical disease] Wolf RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 28;136(13):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of intra-abdominal abscesses] Farthmann H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):797–803 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute osteomyelitis of the ilium. A study of 2 cases with review of the literature] Cottalorda J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(7):496–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-abdominal infections: the importance of imaging procedures for therapeutic planning] Schildberg FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar;63(3):153–61 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycobacterium kansasii seroma of the skin in HIV infection] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous pre- and paravertebral abscess with spondylodiscitis] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1992 Feb; 40(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic subgaleal abscess as a cause of eyelid swelling] Janknecht P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral and spinal nocardia infection. A case report] Kampfl A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(6):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach wall abscess—endoscopic diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Benz C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary abscess of the pituitary gland] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Splenic abscess: report of 8 cases and review of the literature] Herman P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):268–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electric alternation of the heart in myocardial abscesses] Antonov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Assays on surgical diagnosis. Chapter II. Enlargement of the abdomen and abdominal tumors. General principles of their differential diagnosis] Mysh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):152–60 **(Rus)**

[Isolated abscess of the greater omentum] Baskakov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Renal actinomycosis: presentation of a case] Egido R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess: presentation of a case and literature review] Armengol Sáez S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):345–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal abscess: analysis of 26 cases] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cavitated pulmonary mass in a 19-year-old male (clinical conference)] Estopà R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):790–6 **(Spa)**

[An ischiorectal abscess due to Actinomyces] Aldamiz-Echebarría San Sebastián M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):258–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess] Di Cataldo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):289–90 (Eng Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacies of various antimicrobial agents in treatment of Staphylococcus aureus abscesses and correlation with in vitro tests of antimicrobial activity and neutrophil killing. Bamberger DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2335–9

Efficacy of different beta-lactams against an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae strain in the rat intra-abdominal abscess model. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1243–4

Evaluation of temafloxacin in a rat model of intra-abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):687–92

Epidural abscess due to Streptococcus milleri and Bifidobacterium species [letter] Cryan B, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):214–5

Beta-lactam enhancement of aminoglycoside activity under conditions of reduced pH and oxygen tension that may exist in infected tissues. Bryant RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):676–82

Disseminated candidiasis due to amphotericin B-resistant Candida albicans. Conly J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):761–4

Nonsurgical management of deep neck infections in children. Broughton RA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):14–8

In vitro susceptibility vs. in vivo efficacy of various antimicrobial agents against the Bacteroides fragilis group [see comments] Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1170–80 (86 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1181–3.

Editorial response to Brook: Comparison of in vivo methods for determination of antimicrobial efficacy [editorial; comment] Onderdonk AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;

13(6):1181–3. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1170–80.
[Non-surgical treatment of spinal epidural abscesses: report of one case] Lin CC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of remarkable effect of clindamycin in nasal septum abscess caused by Streptococcus milleri] Yamamura K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of alginic acid–based preparations for treating suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bilateral seminal vesicle abscesses. Chandra I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):164–6 (13 ref.)
Tubo-ovarian abscess in postmenopausal patients. Lipscomb GH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):696–9
Temperate zone pyomyositis. Bonafede P, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):419–23
[Clinico-therapeutic observations on a series of cases of odontogenic abscesses and phlegmons] Miconi M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Oct;40(10):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral abscess in a general hospital. Analysis of 66 consecutive cases (see comments)] Gómez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 16;97(17):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Nov 16;97(17):657–9. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic abscess complicating transcervical embryo transfer. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):148–9
Epidural abscess associated with postoperative epidural analgesia. Dawson P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):569–72
Epidural abscess associated with epidural catheterization [letter; comment] Waldman SD. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):708–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):943–6.
Retropharyngeal abscess—the foreign body connection. Sethi DS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):581–8
Ruptured splenic abscess secondary to infectious mononucleosis. O'Dell KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1160–2
Massive orofacial abscesses of dental origin. Welsh LW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):768–73
Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? [letter] McQuay HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):540–1
Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia. Sowter MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):103–5
Breast abscesses and cigarette smoking. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):58–9
Late perinephric abscess formation after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Kochakarn W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep; 68(3):323–4
Pyonephrosis and renal abscess associated with kidney tumours. Perimenis P. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):463–5
Subendocardial abscess as a complication of prolonged central venous access for parenteral nutrition. George RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):91–3
Gonococcal scalp abscess: a risk of intrauterine monitoring [letter] Asnis DS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May; 31(5):316–7
Pancreatic abscess and infected pancreatic pseudocyst: diagnosis and treatment. Witt MD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:111–37 (125 ref.)
Pancreatic and hepatic abscesses: a late complication in 10 patients with chronic pancreatitis. Ammann R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):560–5
Uterus didelphys and pregnancy: an unusual case in an 18-year-old patient. Karpathios SE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):51–3
An unusual complication of gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT). Hickling DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):604
Intestinal malrotation in adults [see comments] Garg P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):103–4. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):154–5. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):44–5.
Role of the Staphylococcus epidermidis slime layer in experimental tunnel tract infections. Patrick CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1363–7
Orbital abscess of odontogenic origin. Case report and review of the literature. Allan BP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):268–70 (16 ref.)
Abscess formation and local necrosis after treatment with Zyderm or Zyplast collagen implant. Hanke CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):319–26 (16 ref.)
Uterine abscess after ultrasound-guided ovum retrieval in an in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer program: case report and review of the literature. Scoccia B, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):285–9 (12 ref.)
Spinal epidural abscess in E coli septicaemia. D'Souza C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):120–1
Abscess caused by vancomycin-resistant Lactobacillus confusus. Bantar CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2063–4
Arm abscesses caused by Clostridium botulinum. Elston HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2678–9
Pathogenesis of intraabdominal abscess formation: abscess-potentiating agents and inhibition of complement-dependent opsonization of abscess-inducing bacteria. Finlay-Jones JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1173–9
Chronic bone abscess as an unusual cause of dysphagia. Connolly AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1084–5
Bezold's abscess. Gaffney RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Sep;105(9):765–6
Tonsillar abscess. Childs EW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):333–6
Spinal epidural abscess as a complication of Fournier's gangrene. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):225–7
The third molar as a cause of deep space infections. Indresano AT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):33–5; discussion 35–6
Anterior mediastinal abscess complicating septic arthritis. Smith A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):101–2
Compression screw migration with the sliding hip screw. Hudson I, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):422–3
Epidural abscess associated with intravenous drug abuse in a pregnant patient. Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Oct;66(10):1036–9
Splenic abscess in a patient on hemodialysis [letter] Nakamura T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):255–6
Intramedullary epidermoid associated with an intramedullary spinal abscess secondary to a dermal sinus. Benzil DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):118–21 (28 ref.)
Infections associated with biliary drainage procedures in patients with cancer. Khardori N, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):587–91
Spinal epidural abscess complicating cervical spine fracture with hypopharyngeal perforation. A case report. Chen JY, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):971–4
Spinal epidural abscess as a complication of duodenolumbar fistula. A case report. Harston PK. **Spine** 1992 May; 17(5):593–6
Prostatic abscess in a renal transplant recipient—a case report. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):755–6
Vas deferens abscess post vasectomy [letter; comment] Schmidt SS. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):494. Comment on: Urology 1991 Aug;38(2):191–2.
[Abdominal wall abscess as a sequela of intraabdominal inflammation] Kfikava K. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Abscess on the neck after a Christmas meal] Buchwald C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Abscess of the atrium: a complication of central venous catheters] Dupont O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):381–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal proteus mirabilis adrenal gland abscess] François A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A complication of retroperitoneal primary teratomas: infection (letter)] Berthet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):720–1 **(Fre)**
[Tuberculous splenic abscess in a patient with HIV seropositivity (letter)] De Marco O, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1946 **(Fre)**
[An epidural spinal abscess as a lethal complication of peridural anesthesia] Bollensen E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple septic metastases in pyometra] Fuhrmann J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Oct;17(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foreign bodies in childhood: general considerations and the report of an exceptional case of splenic abscess caused by an ingested foreign body] Dodero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Giant abscess of the anterior abdominal wall] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Sepsis with a fatal outcome as a complication of acute suppurative parotitis] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Suppurative complications of myocardial infarct] Latfullin IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):151–2 **(Rus)**
[Cold tuberculous retropharyngeal abscess] Valles H, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(1):57–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Tubercular abscess of the anterior abdominal wall in an immunocompetent patient with pleuro-peritoneal tuberculosis (letter)] de Celis G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):588 **(Spa)**
[Unusual presenting form of carcinoma of the colon: gluteal abscess (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):284–5 **(Spa)**
[Chronic abscessing skin infection after a splinter in the finger] Petrini B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10; 89(24):2202 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Gas-forming soft tissue abscess caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Granowitz EV, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):105–7
Uptake of immunoreactive leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in macrophage-like cells in abscesses. Delshammar M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):256–60
The production of bactericidal fatty acids from glycerides in staphylococcal abscesses. Shryock TR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):288–92
The accumulation of bactericidal lipids in staphylococcal abscesses. Shryock TR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May; 36(5):332–6
Biodistribution and kinetics of radiolabeled proteins in rats with focal infection [see comments] Oyen WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):388–94. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):394–7.

MICROBIOLOGY

Fusobacterium pyomyositis of the shoulder after tonsillitis. Report of a case of Lemierre's syndrome. Wolf RF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):595–6
Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema. Survival and response to high dose systemic amphotericin therapy. Hendrix WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1483–6 (21 ref.)
Diagnostic factors for postoperative candidosis in abdominal surgery. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):323–8
Bacteriology of abscesses complicating bites of lance-headed vipers. Nishioka S de A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):89–91
Pyogenic psoas abscess. Isabel L, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):857–60
Posterior lens capsule abscess due to Propionibacterium acnes and Staphylococcus epidermidis following extracapsular cataract extraction. Manners RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):710–2
Comparison of the pathogenicity of three species of coagulase-negative Staphylococcus in a mouse model with and without a foreign body. Ferguson KP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Sep;37(9):722–4
Yeast perinephric abscess: report of a case and review. High KP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):128–33 (40 ref.)
Candidal pancreatic abscesses: report of two cases and review. Keiser P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):884–8 (21 ref.)
Tuberculous abscess in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lai KK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):562–3
Fever of unknown origin after Angelchik antireflux prosthesis implantation. Neitzel S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):528–9
A leukemic patient with hepatosplenic abscesses due to coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Pagano L, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):364–5
Prosthetic valve endocarditis and paravalvular abscess caused by Peptostreptococcus magnus [letter] Pouëdras P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):185
Leg abscess caused by Weeksella zoohelcum following a dog bite [letter] Reina J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1162–3
Tuberculous abscess of the pancreas. Case report and review of the literature. Levine R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul; 37(7):1141–4 (24 ref.)
Sacro-iliac joint infection caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter] Dupon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):529–30
Virulence factors in Bacteroides fragilis group. Jotwani R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:232–5
Man with progressive lower back pain. Arvin MC, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):554–6
Development of quinolone resistance and multiple antibiotic resistance in Salmonella bovismorbificans in a pancreatic abscess [letter] Gibb AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):318–21
Campylobacter upsaliensis isolated from a breast abscess. Gaudreau C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1354–6
Nocardia otitidiscaviarum (caviae) infection in a heart transplant patient presented as having a thigh abscess (Madura thigh). Simmons BP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):824–6
Epidural abscess due to Streptococcus milleri and Bifidobacterium species [letter] Cryan B, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):214–5
Brodie's abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter] Kyi MS, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):213–4
Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum biovar sputorum from an axillary abscess. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):175–9
Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in a child with chronic granulomatous disease. Silliman CC, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):191–5
Necrobacillosis—an unusual cause of cervical abscess. Chalstrey SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):374–5
Effect of capsulation on the resistance of Staphylococcus aureus to the bactericidal lipids produced in abscesses. Mortensen JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May; 36(5):337–40
Retropharyngeal abscess, airway obstruction, and tetraplegia after hyperextension injury of the cervical spine: case report. Robinson MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):107–9
Fusobacterium nucleatum pyomyositis. Beavers BR. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):208–11
Salmonella parotitis with abscess formation. Grossenbacher R, et al. **Otoiaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 106(1):98–100
Ultrastructure of Warthin-Starry stain-positive bacteria in

abscess-forming reticular lymphadenitis. Ohtani Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr;188(3):314–7

Spinal epidural abscess in children: two illustrative cases. Schweich PJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):84–7

The aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of neonatal breast abscess. Brook I. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):785–6

Vulvar abscesses caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Zeiguer NJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):335–6

Neonatal meningitis and bilateral cerebellar abscesses due to Citrobacter freundii. Joaquin A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):23–4

Haemophilus parainfluenzae as a rare cause of epidural abscess: case report and review. Auten GM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):609–12 (35 ref.)

Spinal sepsis due to Streptococcus milleri: two cases and review. Gelfand MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):559–63 (25 ref.)

Postmenopausal pneumococcal tubo-ovarian abscess. Rahav G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):896–7

Splenic abscess due to Fusobacterium necrophorum [letter] Sastre J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1249–50

Splenic abscess: two case reports. Gisi P, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Feb;45(2):37–40

Salmonella virchow: abscess former amongst the contemporary invasive Salmonellae? Nathwani D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):467–71

Development of intrapancreatic abscess—a consequence of CMV pancreatitis? Bäckman L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun; 4(2):116–21

[Microbiology related to anal abscess complicated with fistula formation] Kufahl JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11; 154(20):1428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renal and perirenal abscess and urinary tract obstruction caused by Torulopsis glabrata infection] Jemni M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscess of the penis caused by Plevotella bviae (Bacteroides bivius) (letter)] Sanchez R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1947–8 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of a mycotic renal abscess, caused by Aspergillus fumigatus, in an AIDS patient] Valle Gerhold J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Salmonella C1 splenic abscess in a hematoma of slow progress] Redondo Granado MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):67–8 **(Spa)**

[Extragenital abscess caused by Mobiluncus spp. (letter)] Bc:donces P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov; 9(9):588–9 **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infection] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubo-ovarian abscess caused by Eikenella corrodens (letter)] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):659–60 **(Spa)**

[Splenic abscess: clinico-microbiologic study of 15 cases] de Górgolas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):278–82 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ectopic enterobiasis: a case report and review. Tornieporth NG, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):87–90 (15 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The cell-components and cytokines in the subcorneal microabscess of psoriasis. Kaneko F, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;37(2):103–12

Extension of paravertebral abscess in tuberculosis of the thoracic spine: report of two cases. Sathyamoorthy P. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):329–34

Ovarian abscess arising within an endometrioma. Lipscomb GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):951–4

A case of thoracic actinobacillus infection. Bowker CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):53–4

[Botryomycosis caused by fusobacteria] Gudat W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):448–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-tropical pyomyositis with fatal outcome] Schneider A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(24):1417–20 **(Ger)**

[Fever and splenic space-occupying lesion in a diabetic (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):65–9 **(Heb)**

[Acute suppurative thyroiditis and Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis. A case report and review of the literature] Echevarría Villegas MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):458–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis-induced changes in protein synthesis: differential effects on fast- and slow-twitch muscles. Vary TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1513–9

Calprotectin, zinc, and abscesses [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):855–6

The acute-phase response to turpentine-induced abscesses in malnourished rats at different environmental temperatures. Jennings G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):141–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute phlegmonous gastritis with mural abscess: CT diagnosis. Cruz FO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):767–8

CT findings in tuboovarian abscess. Wilbur AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):575–9

Recognition of retropharyngeal abscess in children. Hartmann RW. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):193–6 (8 ref.)

Shoulder pain, pleural effusion, and positive antinuclear, antibodies in a man. Pickering R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):847–8

Abscessed splenic hydatid cyst: sonographic and CT findings. Franquet T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Apr–Jun;15(2):118–20

Infarcted appendiceal carcinoid. CT appearance mimicking appendiceal abscess. Warshauer DM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):182–4

The role of computed tomography in the diagnosis of subperiosteal abscess of the orbit. Andrews TM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jan;31(1):37–43 (16 ref.)

Intracranial and extracranial complications of acute mastoiditis: evaluation with computed tomography. Shanley DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan; 92(1):131–4

Renocolic fistula with abscess masquerading as a renal cell carcinoma: CT findings. Swalchick JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1072–3

C.T. demonstration of metastatic anaerobic orbital abscess. Tovi F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1086–8

MRI and CT in a case of pituitary abscess. Bossard D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):139–44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Radiology case of the month. Diverticular disease of the colon (with abscess formation). Hiremagalur SR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):378–9

An unusual presentation of ischiorectal abscess. Hameed K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;42(3):76–7

Appendiceal abscess presenting as an infected urachal cyst [letter] Sawczuk IS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug; 92(8):365

Gas-forming infections in genitourinary tract. Patel NP, et al. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):341–5

Acute mediastinal widening following endotracheal intubation and gastric lavage. Esophageal perforation, with mediastinal abscess [published erratum appears in West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):90] Padmanabhan K, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):419–20

[Retropharyngeal abscess] Contamin B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(8–9):645 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Parapharyngeal abscess] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1127–8 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spinal epidural abscess. Early detection with gadolinium magnetic resonance imaging. Teman AJ. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):743–6

Ga-67 uptake unsuppressed by leukopenia and intense antibiotic therapy. Gorenberg M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):97–8

Nonspecific tissue accumulation of diffusible radionuclide imaging agents in areas of inflammation. Moallem A. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):4–6

Abscess mimicking normal spleen on In-111 WBC scan. Sklar DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):859

Leucocytes labelled with 99mTc-HMPAO in the detection of abdominal abscesses. Lantto EH. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug; 157(8):469–72

Labelling of leukocytes with 99mTc-HMPAO for scintigraphy of inflammatory lesions and abscesses. Vanlić-Razumenić N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):251–6

Detection of focal infection by 111In-human polyclonal IgG. Tumeh SS, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):4–9

Fast diagnosis of abdominal infections and inflammations with technetium-99m-HMPAO labeled leukocytes [see comments] Lantto EH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 32(11):2029–34. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2034–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1253.

The localization of indium-111-leukocytes, gallium-67-polyclonal IgG and other radioactive agents in acute focal inflammatory lesions [see comments] McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2126–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1428–9.

Gallium-67 distribution in a man with a decrease in both transferrin and hepatic gallium-67 concentration. Weiner RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1701–3

The diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses in patients with severe Crohn's disease. Wheeler JG, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Feb;82(298):159–67

RADIOTHERAPY

[Intracavitary laser treatment of mastitis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Non-granulomatous spinal epidural abscess: a rehabilitation perspective. Weingarden SI, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Nov; 29(9):628–31

SURGERY

Abscess formation in Rathke's cleft cyst. Bognàr L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;117(1–2):70–2

Treatment of Bartholin's abscess. Marsupialization versus incision, curettage and suture under antibiotic cover. A randomized study with 6 months' follow-up. Andersen PG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):59–62

Surgical diseases of the falciform ligament. Brock JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):757–8

Anal lesions complicating Crohn's disease. Kangas E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):336–9

Intra-abdominal sepsis: the role of surgery. Gallinaro RN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;5(3 Pt 1):611–37 (86 ref.)

Outpatient treatment of non-lactational breast abscesses. Dixon JM. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):56–7

Anorectal abscesses in immunosuppressed patients. Corfitsen MT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):51–3

Adverse reaction to ciprofloxacin [letter] Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):972

Surgical treatment of ascending aortic pathology. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):167–80

Approach to advanced aortic root infection. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):48–52

Operative treatment of Brodie's abscess. Dunn EC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):443–5

Parapharyngeal abscesses. Sethi DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1025–30

Intra-abdominal abscesses in children. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):227–32

Posterolateral cervicotomy in retropharyngeal abscesses. Elliott CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):585–7

Pediatric knee pyarthrosis presenting as a calf abscess. Jeffries JT, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):640–1

Spinal epidural abscess in infancy: successful percutaneous drainage in a nine-month-old and review of the literature. Walter RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):860–4 (30 ref.)

Salmonella osteomyelitis with epidural abscess. A case report with review of osteomyelitis in children with sickle cell anemia. Martino AM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(6):321–5 (31 ref.)

Percutaneous drainage of 335 consecutive abscesses: results of primary drainage with 1-year follow-up. Lambiase RE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):167–79

Percutaneous abscess drainage [editorial] vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):27–9

Splenic abscesses due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with AIDS: is splenectomy necessary? [letter; comment] Giladi M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1030–1. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13(3):373–5.

Surgical treatment of the spontaneous spinal epidural abscess. Rea GL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):274–9

Retroperitoneal laparostomy: a surgical treatment of pancreatic abscesses after an acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Van Vyve EL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):369–75

[Splenic abscess: therapeutic options] Genton A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscess of the abdominal wall—an unusual presentation of gallbladder empyema] Oertli D, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):634–5 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 3: Diffuse and localized nonspecific infections—phlegmon and abscess] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):407–10 **(Ger)**

[Drainage of large breast abscesses with reference to esthetic and functional aspects] Peters F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abscesses and pseudocysts as a sequela of acute pancreatitis] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonically-guided percutaneous puncture and drainage of a splenic abscess caused by Salmonella heidelberg in a child] Handrick W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 204(1):56–60 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perianal infections in Crohn disease. Results of local surgical treatment in comparison with non-Crohn patients] Hancke E. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15;87(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-stage exposure of the fistula in surgical treatment of the peri-proctitis abscess] Giebel GD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic root abscesses using a hand-made valved xenopericardial conduit] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Single vaginal ectopic ureter with bicornate uterus and paravaginal abscess (a case report)] Honda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):125–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of local sorption in healing of suppurative wounds] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[A device for active drainage of suppurative wounds and cavities] Nartsissov TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Open methods of the treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis and suppurative pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):42–6 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

CT-guided percutaneous drainage and fluid aspiration in intensive care patients. Schurawitzki H, et al.

Acta Radiol 1992 Mar;33(2):131–6

Effect of intraperitoneal administration of oxygen on the course of experimentally induced peritonitis. Jarábek L, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):228–30

Diagnosis and management of spinal epidural abscess. Redekop GJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):180–7

Treatment of an esophageal perforation with enteral alimentation and transgastric drainage: case report. Rogoff PA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):247–9

To decompress or not to decompress—spinal epidural abscess [editorial; comment] Baker AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):28–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(1):22–7.

Medical management of spinal epidural abscesses: case report and review [see comments] Wheeler D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):22–7 (25 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(1):28–9.

Needle aspiration of neck abscesses in children. Brodsky L, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):71–6

Radiologic treatment of abdominal abscesses with fistulous communications. Wittich GR. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):110–5 (28 ref.)

The biology and practice of surgical drains. Part 1. Dougherty SH, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(8):559–623 (289 ref.)

Fistuloscopy for the management of postoperative intra-abdominal abscesses. Yamakawa T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):218–21

Endoscopic removal of an impacted colonic foreign body (fish bone) complicated by a pelvic abscess [letter] Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):100–2

Prostatic abscess: diagnosis and treatment. Granados EA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):80–2

Hemorrhagic complication of transgluteal pelvic abscess drainage: successful percutaneous treatment. Malden ES, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):323–6; discussion 327–8

Abdominal abscesses associated with enteric fistulas: percutaneous management. Schuster MR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):359–63

Percutaneous catheter drainage of tubo-ovarian abscesses. Shulman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):555–7

Pancreatic "abscess": diagnosis and management. Bjornson HS. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S31–6 (61 ref.)

Percutaneous drainage of tubo-ovarian abscesses. Casola G, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):399–402

Percutaneous abscess drainage: current concepts. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):617–26 (94 ref.)

Combined surgical and medical treatment of fungal abscess in a pseudophakic eye. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–6

Limitations of percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses. Brolin RE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep; 173(3):203–10

Failure of percutaneous drainage of pancreatic abscesses complicating severe acute pancreatitis. Rotman N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):141–4

[Ultrasound-guided percutaneous drainage of intraperitoneal fluid collections. An experience of a surgical team with 205 patients] Flament JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(4):298–310; discussion 310–1 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous sonographically guided fine-needle puncture and drainage of pyogenic abscesses] Bozkurt T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous catheter drainage of a thyroid abscess under CT control] Klose KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb;32(2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retropharyngeal abscess in a six-weeks-old infant] Schiffer P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 3;132(44):2437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The advantages of combined US-fluoroscopic guidance in the drainage of abdominal abscesses] Lemmi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous abscess drainage] Høiseth A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):501 **(Nor)**

[The use of benzonal and saparal in the combined therapy of patients with acute inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Azimov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous drainage of renal and perirenal abscesses] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses] Fernández M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Retrofascial pyogenic iliac fossa abscess. 20 cases studied by ultrasonography. Jain AK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):53–6

Cystic degeneration of a leiomyoma masquerading as a postoperative abscess. Carlan SJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):175–8

Sonographic investigation in the diagnosis of intrasplenic fluid collections. Görg C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(2):76–82

Transesophageal echocardiographic recognition of subaortic complications in aortic valve endocarditis. Clinical and surgical implications. Karalis DG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):353–62

Abscessed splenic hydatid cyst: sonographic and CT findings. Franquet T, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Apr–Jun;15(2):118–20

Acute inflammation of the breast—the role of breast ultrasound in diagnosis and management. Hayes R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):253–6

Splenic abscess: sonographic diagnosis and percutaneous drainage or aspiration. Chou YH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):262–6

Diagnosis of nerve abscess in leprosy by sonography. Taneja K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):105–7

Ultrasonic evaluation of intra-abdominal abscesses. Kapoor R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):757–60

Spontaneous drainage of paravalvular abscess diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Giannoccaro P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):397–400

Occult prostatic abscess detected by transrectal sonography and computed tomography. Case report. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):217–9

Intraanal ultrasound: a new aid in the diagnosis of pelvic processes and their relation to the sphincter complex. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):604–8

Brucella melitensis splenic abscess: sonographic detection and follow-up. Ateş KB, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):349–51

Superficial masses with color flow Doppler imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec; 19(9):555–60

Identification of abscess formation in native-valve infective endocarditis using transesophageal echocardiography: implications for surgical treatment. Rohmann S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):273–80

Multifocal Salmonella splenic abscess in a HIV-infected patient. Torres JR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):66–8 (4 ref.)

Prostatic abscess drainage: clinical-sonography correlation. Granados EA, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(3):358–61

[Clinical use of interventional ultrasound] Liu WY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):565–6 **(Chi)**

[Doppler ultrasound differentiation of benign and malignant breast tumors] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An abscess due to a surgical foreign body. Echographic and CT findings] Tonarelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):710–3 **(Ita)**

[Transvaginal ultrasonography. Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic abscesses] Gjelland K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10;111(27):3294–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pelvi-rectal abscesses. Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up by transrectal ultrasonography] Vengen OA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infectious aortic valve endocarditis. Echocardiographic evaluation] Hlawaty M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal diseases] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of abscesses in tubercular spondylitis of the vertebrae] Babić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991; 38(5–6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abscess of the prostate: intracavitary echography and echo-guided drainage] Castiñeiras Fernández J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):293–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echography, a diagnostic method in testicular abscess] Granados EA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 44(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A report of Froin's syndrome in five ovine thoracolumbar epidural abscess cases. Scott PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):582–4

Identification of coagulase negative staphylococci isolated from lambs as Staphylococcus caseolyticus. de la Fuente R, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 15(1):47–52

Salmonella typhimurium abscess as a postoperative complication in a horse with colic. Blikslager AT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1757–9

What is your diagnosis? Abscess causing lameness in a horse [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 15;200(6):836] Chaffin MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):377–8

Pathology of infection caused by Dermatophilus-like organisms in porcine tonsils. Bak UB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):255–62

Tonsillar abscess caused by "Tonsillophilus suis" infection in fattening pigs. Murakami S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):755–7

Complications associated with the surgical treatment of prostatic abscessation. Matthiesen DT, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;1(1):63–73 (38 ref.)

The treatment of recurrent abscessation in the neck region of the dog, evaluation of 35 patients. Peeters ME. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:30S

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIODONTAL see **PERIODONTAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR see **PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PSOAS see **PSOAS ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EMPYEMA**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSIC ACID I see **ABSCISSINS**

ABSCISSIC ACID II see **ABSCISSINS**

ABSCISSINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential response of maize catalases to abscisic acid: Vp1 transcriptional activator is not required for abscisic acid-regulated Cat1 expression. Williamson JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8842–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Plant genes induced by drought stress and ABA] Shinozaki K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1190–9 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cold acclimation and cold-regulated gene expression in ABA mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana. Gilmour SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1233–40

METABOLISM

The role of VP1 in regulation of seed maturation in maize. McCarty DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):89–92 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

ABA-induced 'lipid melting' and its reversal by umbelliferone in the plasmalemma of guard cell protoplasts: a breakthrough in plant hormone-receptor binding and hormone action. Purohit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):652–8

A desiccation-related Elip-like gene from the resurrection plant Craterostigma plantagineum is regulated by light and ABA. Bartels D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2771–8

Abscisic acid and its synthetic analog in relation to growth and nitrogenase activity of Azotobacter chroococcum and Nostoc muscorum. Maršálek B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):159–60

A possible role for abscisic acid analogues as calcium channel blockers in mammalian smooth muscle. Lynch M. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):895–901

The Viviparous-1 gene and abscisic acid activate the C1 regulatory gene for anthocyanin biosynthesis during seed maturation in maize. Hattori T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr; 6(4):609–18

Characterization of a gene family encoding abscisic acid- and environmental stress-inducible proteins of alfalfa. Luo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15367–74

Regulation of the abscisic acid-responsive gene rab28 in maize viviparous mutants. Pla M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):394–400

Nucleotide sequence of an ABA-induced tomato gene that is expressed in wilted vegetative organs and developing seeds. Cohen A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):411–3

Transcriptional regulation of a seed-specific carrot gene, DC8. Goupil P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1049–63

DNA sequence of an ABA-responsive gene (rab 15) from water-stressed wheat roots. King SW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):119–21

Nucleotide sequence of a rice rab16 homologue gene. Kusano T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):127–9

Molecular cloning of a novel barley seed protein gene that is repressed by abscisic acid. Liu R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1195–8

Gibberellic acid and abscisic acid coordinately regulate cytoplasmic calcium and secretory activity in barley aleurone protoplasts. Gilroy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3591–5

PHYSIOLOGY

ABA-regulated gene expression: cis-acting sequences and trans-acting factors. Marcotte WR Jr, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):93–7 (31 ref.)

Developmental and organ-specific expression of an ABA- and stress-induced protein in barley. Hong B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):663–74

Primary structure of an environmental stress and abscisic acid–inducible alfalfa protein. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1267–9
Analysis of structure and transcriptional activation of an osmotin gene. Nelson DE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 19(4):577–88

ABSENCE SEIZURES see **EPILEPSY, ABSENCE**

ABSENTEEISM

see related
PARENTAL LEAVE

The sick employee: medical certificates and the primary care physician. Ebell MH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct; 44(4):1333–8
Effects of workplace health promotion not demonstrated [letter; comment] Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):126–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Sep;80(9):1101–5.
Absence from school related to cancer and other chronic conditions. Charlton A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 66(10):1217–22
Can morbidity associated with untreated asthma in primary school children be reduced?: a controlled intervention study. Hill R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1169–74
A six year longitudinal study of the occupational consequences of drinking over "safe limits" of alcohol. Jenkins R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):369–74
More than meets the eye: a study of the time lost from work by patients who incurred injuries from corneal foreign bodies. Alexander MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 75(12):740–2
Absence from school and mental health. Berg I. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:154–66 (115 ref.)
Work absenteeism in men who are labelled hypercholesterolaemic at screening. Råstam L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12(12):1316–20
An enquiry into causes of repeated sickness absence in a ship repairing organization. Gupta KD, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):86
Infections and other illnesses of children in day–care centers in Helsinki. II: The economic losses. Nurmi T, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):331–5
Willingness of staff to report to their hospital duties following an unconventional missile attack: a state–wide survey. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):704–11
Working capacity and quality of life after undergoing an ileostomy. Martinsson ES, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1035–41
What we have not learned from what we know about excessive school absence and school dropout. Weitzman M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):55–8 (31 ref.)
The effects of behavioral risks on absenteeism and health–care costs in the workplace. Bertera RL. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1119–24
Physical fitness capacity and absenteeism of police officers. Boyce RW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1137–43
Chemical dependence. Analysis of work absenteeism and associated medical illnesses. Bross MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):16–9
Use of focus groups to study absenteeism due to illness. Høverstad T, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1046–50
Evaluating strategies for health surveillance. Health event ascertainment at a nuclear facility. Strader CH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):45–52
Prediction of prospective medical claims and absenteeism costs for 1284 hourly workers from a manufacturing company. Yen LT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Apr; 34(4):428–35
Preventing school absences due to illness. Kornguth ML. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug;61(6):272–4
Effect of physiotherapy on sickness absence in industry: a comparative study. Bonsall JL, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):176–80
Absence and labour turnover in a foundry attributable to respiratory disease. Low I, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):185–7
Sickness as a cost factor in Irish industry. O'Quigley S. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Apr;23(2):53–60
Time off work after herniorrhaphy. Semmence A. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Apr;23(2):36–48
Sickness absence and control of insulin–treated diabetes as assessed by glycosylated haemoglobin. Waclawski ER. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):119–20
Absence from work due to treatment for genital warts. Williams NR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):117–8
Sickness, absence and physiotherapy [letter] Tyler K. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):111
Sickness and accident–related absenteeism in Poland between 1984 and 1986. Indulski JA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988; 1(3):233–43
Sickness absenteeism as a test for the population's health status. Wilczyńska U, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988; 1(4):269–77
Absenteeism and sickness absence. McEwan IM. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1067–71 (7 ref.)
A question of unfair dismissal. Brown P, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Sep;235(1506):629–32
Effects of moon phase and other temporal variables on absenteeism. Sands JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):959–62
A seasonal association between SIDS deaths and kindergarten absences. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun;107(3):319–23
Separation and distress—sickness absence and health screening in newly divorced middle–aged Swedish men. Hallberg H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun; 10(2):91–7
The accordance of diagnoses in a computerized sick–leave register with doctor's certificates and medical records. Ljungdahl LO, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 19(3):148–53
The cost–effectiveness of a back school program in industry. A longitudinal controlled field study. Versloot JM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jan;17(1):22–7
[Working conditions and morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity among metallurgists from Mill 300 of the Predmet firm—in Debelt] Kasúrov M, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Series of articles on work disability. Really sick according to objective standards?] Knepper S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1670–2 **(Dut)**
[Insurance physicians and illness absenteeism] Langius SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1677–80 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**
[School absenteeism due to dracunculosis in Benin] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary incapacity and emotional problems] [see comments] Lepage D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1241–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):448. **(Fre)**
[Prescription of temporary sick leave to pregnant women in the absence of legal provisions] Conne–Perréard E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Duration of work incapacity before and after inpatient therapeutic procedures] Piechowiak H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 30;110(9):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristic features of children subjected to vaccination against influenza—in view of the state of their absence from school during a non–prevalence period] Satsuta K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship of smoking to absenteeism due to illness and injury in male workers] Muto T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jul;39(7):387–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long–term sick–leave patients in Oslo. A follow–up study] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20; 112(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Sick–listing of workers on the Nord See (oil industry)] Smith CC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):795–6 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of respiratory function in coke plant workers. I. Analysis of absenteeism] Kolarzyk E, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the parameters of sickness absenteeism analysed over a 20 year period] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis and the reasons for absenteeism among workers with frequent and long–term diseases] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the changes in the morbidity and disease incidence patterns based on the absenteeism data analyzed during the 20–year period] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Absenteeism as an indicator of health status of patients with long–term and frequent diseases]] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morbidity with temporary work incapacity in workers of the agroindustrial sector] Ciocanu MS. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun;95(1–2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Morbidity with temporary disability of gas–cylinder bus drivers] Anisimov RP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Labor conditions and morbidity with temporary disability in workers of the excavation teams engaged in the Karaganda open coal mines] Dutsenko LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Temporary loss of work capacity in connection with rheumatic diseases in workers of the agricultural–industrial complex] Doroshenko IuA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Criteria of temporary and continuous work incapacity in peptic ulcer] Matveenko LI, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (1):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Temporary disability in ischemic heart disease in workers and employees at the metallurgical plant] Skoromets NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(12):17–22 **(Rus)**
[Stomatological diseases and the level of temporary loss of work capacity in miners in contact with trinitrotoluene] Vysochin VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**
[The medical aspects of a systems approach to decreasing morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity] Ponomarenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):110–2 **(Rus)**
[School absences and failure] Toledo Izquierdo F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:16–20 **(Spa)**
[Contribution to the study of the epidemiology of rheumatic diseases in our country and their occupational impact] Paez–Camino M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec; 7(12):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Can the chronically ill become the chronically healthy?] Leden I, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABSORBABLE CELLULOSE see **CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED**

ABSORPTIOMETRY, DUAL–ENERGY, X–RAY see **DENSITOMETRY, X–RAY**

ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

Bone mass and bone diminution of the axial and peripheral skeleton in normal and osteoporotic Austrian females. Resch H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(5):117–20
The application of microdosimetry in clinical bone densitometry using a dual–photon absorptiometer. Waker AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):523–7
A population–based comparison of quantitative dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry with dual–photon absorptiometry of the spine and hip. Holbrook TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):305–7
Discriminatory ability of bone mass measurements (SPA and DEXA) for fractures in elderly postmenopausal women. Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):30–5
Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry versus single photon absorptiometry of the radius. Weinstein RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):313–6
Comparison of total–body measurements by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and dual–photon absorptiometry. Nuti R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):681–7
Precision and sensitivity of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in spinal osteoporosis. Pouilles JM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):997–1002
The utility of single–photon absorptiometry and dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry. Neer RM. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):170–1
Utility of bone densimetry in haemodialysis [letter] Sanchez Casajus A. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):369
8th International Workshop on Bone Densitometry, April 28–May 2, 1991, Bad Reichenhall, Germany. Abstracts. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Jun;1(3):189–213
An evaluation of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and comparison with dual–photon absorptiometry. Lees B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):146–52
Discriminative ability of total body bone–mineral measured by dual photon absorptiometry. Gotfredsen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):125–34
Vertebral fractures in steroid dependent asthma and involutional osteoporosis: a comparative study [letter] Gallacher SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):207–8
[Dual–photon absorptiometry of the calcaneum in osteoporosis. Preliminary results] Thomas E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal and appendicular osteoporosis in streak gonad syndrome. Photon absorptiometric and roentgen–morphometric studies] Zséli J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):593–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Relation between laboratory tests and densitometry values: characterization of the baseline profile in a perimenopausal population at anamnestic risk for osteoporosis] Tassan Simonat P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Mar–Apr;112(2):108–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Applications and results of photon absorptiometry] Di Munno O, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Photon densitometry in the diagnosis of osteoporosis] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized bone mineral measurement. Radiation protection and legal aspects] Molino C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):87–92 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Principles and theoretical basis for photon and x–ray mineral determination] Rudella F. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Normal ranges of bone mineral content of the distal radius determined with single photon absorptiometry. Study of 1521 cases] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A comparison between quantitative computed tomography and dual–energy densitometry in the study of patients at risk for postmenopausal osteoporosis] La Fianza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone mineral density in epileptic patients receiving antiepileptic drugs—measurement by dual photon absorptiometry] Uechi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(5):473–86 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experience with the novo DPA scanner [letter] Lakatos P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):298–9
Forearm bone mineral assessment [letter; comment] Gupta SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1251. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2101–6.

[DEXA (dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry) and DPA (dual photon absorptiometry) in densitometry of the femoral neck: correlation of the measurements of three commercially available instruments] Hübsch P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul;1(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy and reproducibility of the measurement of bone mineral content by single-photon absorptiometry (125I). The effect of source strength] Cattaneo GM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Phantom studies of triple photon absorptiometry and bone mineral measurement at a hip prosthesis. Farrell TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):103–9

Accuracy, precision, and homogeneity effects in the determination of the bone mineral content with dual photon absorptiometry in the heel bone. Szücs J, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(2):179–83

Soft tissue body composition during prevention and treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis assessed by photon absorptiometry. Hassager C. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct; 38(5):380–9 (119 ref.)

Accuracy of measurements of small changes in soft tissue mass by use of dual-photon absorptiometry. Lands LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):698–702

Porosis around prosthesis [letter] Stulberg BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):631–2

Video absorbtiometry in diagnostic cytology: description of a new technique and a preliminary statistical evaluation. Lee JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):749–52

[Evaluation of osteodensitometry] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies with quantitative computed tomography and dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry on bone density in renal osteopathy] Funke M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the in vivo measurement of the mineral content in an experimental animal] Rubinacci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Mineral metabolism in obese children [letter; comment] De Schepper J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1253–4 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Apr;80(4):470–1.

Precision and stability of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements. Johnson J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep; 49(3):174–8

Comparison of dual photon and dual energy X-ray bone densitometers in a clinic setting. Nelson DA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):591–5

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTINENCE SYNDROME, NEONATAL see **NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Pharmaceutical-care index for measuring comprehensive pharmaceutical services. Pitterle ME, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2226–9

Structured abstracts come to the Archives of Otolaryngology—Head and Neck Surgery [editorial]. Johns ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):905–8

Evaluation of a Meta-1-based automatic indexing method for medical documents. Wagner MM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):336–50

A hospital capital price index. Hall EM, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Sep;68(6):31–4

Complete listing of the new evaluation & management codes. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Dec;88(7):324–42

Writing, reviewing, and presenting an abstract. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):244–6

Performance of current procedural terminology codes by oncology nurses: a report to the ONS board of directors. Griffith H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec; 18(8):1391–7

Electronic submission of abstracts for the annual meeting of the American Academy of Optometry. Thibos LN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;69(7):574–9

On writing abstracts. Staub NC. **Physiologist** 1991 Oct; 34(5):276–7

[Medicina Clinica in the Science Citation Index (editorial)] Rozman C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):17–8 **(Spa)**

[A good abstract is worth more than a thousand words (letter)] Sánchez Alvarez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16; 98(19):757–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Risk factors associated with the classification of unspecified and/or unexplained causes of death in an occupational cohort. Cragle DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):455–7

METHODS

Absolutely relative: how research results are summarized can affect treatment decisions [see comments] Forrow L, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):121–4. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Feb;92(2):117–20.

A comparison of retrieval effectiveness for three methods of indexing medical literature. Hersh WR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):292–300

The informative abstract [editorial] [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1992 Jul;128(7):930] Arndt KA. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):101

Controlling your vocabulary [editorial] Mason A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan;42(354):3–4

An automated indexing system utilizing semantic net expansion. Vries JK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Apr; 25(2):153–67

Structured abstracts: a modest dissent. Heller MB. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):739–40; discussion 741–2

Structured abstracts of proposals for clinical and epidemiological studies. Naylor CD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):731–7

Content analysis: steps to a more precise coding procedure. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):275

Automatic indexing of abstracts via natural-language processing using a simple thesaurus. Evans DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S108–15

Evaluation of Meta-1 for a concept-based approach to the automated indexing and retrieval of bibliographic and full-text databases. Hersh WR. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S120–4

Latent Semantic Indexing of medical diagnoses using UMLS semantic structures. Chute CG, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:185–9

Evaluation of SAPHIRE: an automated approach to indexing and retrieving medical literature. Hersh W, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:808–12

An automatic indexing method for medical documents. Wagner MM. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:1011–7

STANDARDS

The accuracy of Medicare's hospital claims data: progress has been made, but problems remain. Fisher ES, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):243–8

The quality of computerized hospital discharge data [letter] Muse A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1044

Inaccuracies in certification of nonmelanoma skin cancer deaths. Weinstock MA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):278–81

The fate of abstracts submitted to a cancer meeting: factors which influence presentation and subsequent publication. De Bellefeuille C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):187–91

Core journals of rehabilitation: identification through index analysis. Bohannon RW, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):333–6

The new CPT evaluation & management codes. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Dec;88(7):315–23

Reliability of a measure of severity of illness: acute physiology of chronic health evaluation—II. Damiano AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):93–101

Structured abstracts and the JMPT [editorial] Lawrence DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):77–82

PIS and DRGs: coding inaccuracies and their consequences for resource management [letter] Botha JL. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):359–60

Distribution of scientific information in Spanish [letter] Nájera R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):677–8

Content analysis: reliability and validity. Lederman RP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):199

Injury severity: better data through direct physician entry of anatomic injuries? Cushing BM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S45–8

A database coding system for vascular procedures. Harris KA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S49–51

TRENDS

Abstracts of literature: to be or not to be? [editorial] Dyken ML. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1219

ABUSE OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE**

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL see **DENTAL ABUTMENTS**

ACACIA

CHEMISTRY

Trypsin inhibitor from the seeds of Acacia confusa. Lin JY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):879–83

A new triterpenoidal saponin from Acacia auriculiformis. Uniyal SK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):500–2

METABOLISM

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and decreased reproductive capacity in cattle maintained on semi-arid rangeland with Acacia species as a major component of available browse. Stec J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):43–8

ACACIA GUM see **GUM ARABIC**

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Medical informatics in academic health science centers. Frisse ME. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):238–41

The potential of the academic medical center to shape policy-oriented rural health research. Rosenblatt RA. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):662–7

Academic centers for prevention research. Making prevention a practical reality. Connor SP, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):525–7

Academic emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Meislin HW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):984. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):947–51.

The impact of IAIMS at Georgetown: strategies and outcomes. Broering NC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):263–75 (34 ref.)

Prototyping an institutional IAIMS/UMLS information environment for an academic medical center. Miller PL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):281–7 (11 ref.)

IAIMS at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center: accomplishments and challenges. Roderer NK, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):253–62 (23 ref.)

Obstacles to collegiality in the academic health center. Bulger RJ, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):303–7

Collegiality: what is it? Mangiardi JR, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):292–6

1986 survey of genetic toxicology testing in industry, government contract, and academic laboratories. Auletta AE, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;7(3):281–306

Psychological profile of somatizing patients attending the integrative clinic. Dickson LR, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):141–53

The lure of academic radiology. Margulis AR. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug;26(8):752–4

The need for family medicine in the academic medical center [letter] Wall EM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jul–Aug; 4(4):277

University neonatal centers and level II centers compatibility. Jacksonville experience. Chiu T, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):464–8

Factors influencing the pursuit of careers in academic medicine: a survey of MD-PhD residents in dermatology programs in the United States. Prystowsky JH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):125–7

Academic boycott of South Africa [letter] Rosner F. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):602

Impact of the Medicare fee schedule on an academic department of medicine. Shulkin DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3000–3

The integrated academic information management system at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Hendrickson G, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):35–42

Hennepin County Task Force opposes mandatory AIDS testing [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):41–2

Reflections on the difficult task of the Academic Medical Center [editorial] Lameire N. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(4):167–8

UCLA opens Comprehensive AIDS outpatient clinic [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):21

A new model for enhanced information services in an academic medical center. Panko WB. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:486–90

Quantitative comparison of academic and private practice radiologists [letter] Slone RM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):877–8

[A psychotherapy center for sex problems at the University of Minnesota] Kožnar J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug; 88(3–4):195–8 **(Cze)**

[The role of research centers and institutes for biomedical contemporary research] Chrétien M. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):246–7 **(Fre)**

[Radiodiagnosis at the University of California] Talner LB, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Apr;73(4):273–7 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Medical honesty and other oxymorons [letter] Gerol AY. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):34–5

Bias in patient profitability studies [letter] Langland-Orban B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):178–9

The fee schedule and academic medicine. Petersdorf RG. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):672

Threatened survival of academic-based genetic laboratory services [letter] Milunsky A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar; 50(3):643–5

Toward integrated medical resource policies for Canada: 5. The roles and funding of academic medical centres. Stoddart GL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):1919–24

Tracking the progress of academic health centers. Kane N, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Summer;11(2):181–92

The financial impact of a nursing home practice on an academic medical center. Zweig S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1128–31

Mayo's Medicare dollars to drop [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Apr; 75(4):52

HISTORY

The proton treatment center at Loma Linda University

Medical Center: rationale for and description of its development. Slater JM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(2):383–9
Reflections on the birth and early development of EEG at the Mayo Clinic. Klass DW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):2–20
[80 years of healing, 40 years of teaching: the Clinic of Cardiovascular Surgery of the Semmelweis Medical University] Szabó Z. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 15;132(50):2767–8 **(Hun)**
[Soviet commemorative medals dedicated to the scientists of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences and its research institutions] Barshtein IuA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Tufts' four-year combined M.D.—M.P.H. Program: a training model for population-based medicine. Boyer MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):363–5
Involvement of health maintenance organizations in graduate medical education. Corrigan JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov; 66(11):656–61
Information technology and the academic medical center. Gorry GA. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):18–21
Teaching medical students about quality and cost of care at Case Western Reserve University. Headrick LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):157–9
Strategic thinking about health care reform. Knapp RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):452–3
Healthy people 2000: the challenge to academic medicine. Mason JO. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):598–9
Sixteen years' experience with a required third-year family medicine clerkship at Jefferson Medical College. Rabinowitz HK. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):150–6
Maintenance of collegiality. Goldstein M.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1992 Mar–Apr;68(2):308–13
Determinants of HMO success: the case of Complete Health. Widra LS, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1992 Spring; 17(2):33–44
A problem-solving curriculum for active learning. Northwest Center for Medical Education. Iatridis PG.
Indiana Med 1991 Dec;84(12):884–7
Unification of academic and clinical departments in academic health sciences centers. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter; 21(1):39–43
Unification of academic and clinical departments in academic health sciences centers: an alternative view.
J Allied Health 1992 Winter;21(1):44–9
AIDS and the responsibilities of academic health science centers: a case law approach. McKenzie SB.
J Allied Health 1992 Spring;21(2):69–78
Drew/Meharry/Morehouse Consortium Cancer Center: an approach to targeted research in minority institutions. Haynes MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;84(6):505–11
Effect of a total work-site smoking ban on employee smoking and attitudes. Stave GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug; 33(8):884–90
Employee involvement program changes and the total quality process: the University of Michigan Medical Center experience. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1990 Spring; 2(1):50–60
Health of the public. The academic response. Health of the Public Mission Statement Working Group. Showstack J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2497–502
Academic promotion in Italy [letter] Aiuti F, et al.
Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1337
Academic pursuits in the multispecialty clinic. Frohlich ED.
Med Clin North Am 1992 Sep;76(5):1003–6
The Flinders experiment in medical education revisited. Geffen LB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16; 155(11–12):745–50
[The integration of forensic thanatological activities into a university hospital center] Durigon M, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(2):331–3 **(Fre)**
[Pediatric specialties in University Hospital Centers. A nearly 20 years' experience (editorial)] Dalous A, et al.
Arch Fr Pediatr 1991 Oct;48(8):527–8 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Integrating research activities, practice changes, and monitoring and evaluation: a model for academic health centers. Jones L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jul; 17(7):229–35

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Academic emergency medicine: a national profile with and without emergency medicine residency programs [see comments] Chernow SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug; 21(8):947–51. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):984.

TRENDS

The academic health center and the public agenda: whose three-legged stool? [see comments] Barondess JA.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 15;115(12):962–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 15;116(8):702.
A profile of academic medical-psychiatric units. Harsch HH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;13(5):291–5
GME reform: tensions surface [editorial] Grayson M.
Hospitals 1992 May 20;66(10):8
Health reform and primary care: physician training exposes tensions in field. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1992 May 20; 66(10):20–4, 26
Joseph H. Ogura Memorial Lecture. The academic medical center is a terrible thing to waste. Johns ME.
Laryngoscope 1992 Sep;102(9):1085–7
Development of innovative therapies in the large multispecialty clinic setting. Re RN.
Med Clin North Am 1992 Sep;76(5):1025–33
The multispecialty clinic in a changing environment. Tooke MC. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;76(5):1035–9
The new pathway in general medical education at Harvard Medical School. Leeder SR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16; 155(11–12):740–3

UTILIZATION

Impact of physicians' part-time status on inpatients' use of medical care and their satisfaction with physicians in an academic group practice. Fein OT, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):694–8

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Diagnostic, teaching and scientific activity at the 1st Institute of Pathology and Experimental Cancer Research. Szende B. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(1–2):45–55
Results of an inquiry about institutes of legal medicine in Italy. Montolivo A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(2):339–42
I.V. Kurchatov Atomic Energy Institute program for positron emission tomography. Belyaev ST, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;376:79–80
Clinical pharmacology. Roles and responsibilities in academic research. Grahame-Smith DG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):151–4
Symbiotic relationship between a research institute and a pharmaceutical company: the Baker Institute/Glaxo Australia story. Angus JA. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):67–71
Public-academic linkages in western States. Davis M.
Community Ment Health J 1991 Dec;27(6):411–23
Public-academic linkages: a "linchpin" model. Godard SL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Dec;27(6):489–500
Addressing the public mental health personnel crisis through systemic reform and public-academic linkages. Paulson RI.
Community Ment Health J 1991 Dec;27(6):393–409
University-state hospital collaboration in an inpatient psychiatric rehabilitation program. Sullivan ME, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1991 Dec;27(6):441–53
State-university collaboration in psychiatry: the Pew Memorial Trust Program. Talbott JA, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1991 Dec;27(6):425–39
Does practice location or academic connection affect recruitment of patients as research subjects? Kelly RB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):177–84
Advancing social work practice in the health field: a collaborative research partnership. Bogo M, et al.
Health Soc Work 1992 Aug;17(3):223–35
The Tobacco Institute: helping youth say "yes" to tobacco [editorial] DiFranza JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 34(6):694–6
'I don't care' is not an answer [editorial] Murray D.
Orthopedics 1991 Dec;14(12):1301–2
Modeling physical therapy clinical research centers. Soderberg GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Oct;71(10):734–45
Is age kinder to the initially more able? A study of eminent scientists and academics. Christensen H, et al.
Psychol Med 1991 Nov;21(4):935–46
AIDS research center established to consolidate programs [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):51
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. The Royal Institute for the Tropics] Spanjer JM.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Dec 14;135(50):2397–9 **(Dut)**
[Epidemiological descriptive approach of cancer in Morocco through the activity of the National Institute of Oncology. 1986–7] Chaouki N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(7):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The reception of the Cantacuzino Institute in the community of the Institut Pasteur] Schwartz M.
Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol 1991 Apr–Jun;50(2):87–93 **(Fre)**
[The definitions and classifications of carcinogenesis, mutagenesis and teratogenesis used by national and international agencies and institutions] Mucci N, et al.
Med Lav 1992 May–Jun;83(3):211–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Protein Engineering Research Institute] Sugai J.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):683–6 **(Jpn)**
[Experience in joint activities of the Central Research Institute of Tuberculosis, USSR Ministry of Health, with therapeutic-preventive institutions of a Kazakhstan rural area] Ivanova ES, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Research institutions and their role in the reorganization of Russian health services] Onoprienko GA. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Resolutions of the 62d session of the General Meeting of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences]
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(9):7–13 **(Rus)**
[International scientific cooperation of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Orlov DA.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(8):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Realization of the decisions of the 61st session of the General Meeting of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences and further goals of the Academy] Pokrovskiĭ VI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(9):3–7 **(Rus)**
[The status and prospects of research at the Institute of Experimental Radiobiology of the All-Union Research Center of Radiation Medicine, AMS USSR] Rudnev MI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**
[The control of vectors and intermediate hosts at the Pedro Kourí Institute of Tropical Medicine (editorial)] Navarro Ortega A. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):11–2 **(Spa)**
[Cardiovascular pathology and the partial autopsy. The experience at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez of Mexico] Suchil Bernal L, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1991 Dec;44(10):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The Earl Silas Tupper Research and Conference Center (news)] Motta JA. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Biotech companies rescue Italian vaccine institute [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):6
Wellcome Trust: Britain's big biomedical spender [news] Aldhous P. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1132–3
[The work of a research institute under cost-accounting procedures] Gavrilenko AF. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):96–9 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Psychoanalysis in New York: reminiscence and prospect. Bonime W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):215–6
Recollections of Dr. Horney. Kondo A.
Am J Psychoanal 1991 Sep;51(3):255–66
A letter from Karl Menninger [letter] Menninger K.
Am J Psychoanal 1991 Sep;51(3):209–10
A report on the American Institute for Psychoanalysis. Rubin J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):339–40
A letter from Leo Stone [letter] Stone L.
Am J Psychoanal 1991 Sep;51(3):217–8
My reminiscences about Karen Horney as a teacher and as a person. Willig W. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):249–53
The history of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Henderson ED. **Instr Course Lect** 1992; 41:493–500
Brain physiology at the Montreal Neurological Institute: some historical highlights. Feindel W.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Apr;9(2):176–94
EEG and clinical neurophysiology at the Neurological Institute of New York. Goldensohn ES.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Jul;8(3):252–60
The Montreal Neurological Institute. Feindel W.
J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):821–2
The academy movement. A history of the origin of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis. Laughlin HP.
Md Med J 1992 Aug;41(8):673–752
Remarks on the occasion of the fiftieth anniversary of the American Academy of Neurological Surgery. The little known contributions of Dr. Eustace Semmes. Murphey F.
Surg Neurol 1991 Oct;36(4):314
Making psychiatry respectable: Earl Bond, Edward Strecker, Kenneth Appel, and the Institute of Pennsylvania Hospital. Pressman JD. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Dec; 13(4):425–43
[The Cantacuzino Institute—present and future] Aubert-Combiescu A. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr–Jun;50(2):73–85 **(Fre)**
[Psychiatry in the era of national socialism] Blasius D.
Sudhoffs Arch 1991;75(1):90–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["A research institute for psychiatry...". The development of the German Research Institution for Psychiatry in Munich between 1917 and 1945] Weber MM.
Sudhoffs Arch 1991;75(1):74–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The scientific accomplishments of coworkers of the Bernhard Nocht Institute between 1900 and 1960. A short historical review] Mannweiler E.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1991 Nov;192(3):187–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The history and recollections of the 80 years of existence of the Clinica del Lavoro of Milan] Vigliani EC.
Med Lav 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1):33–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Little known documents on the founding of the Cantacuzino Institute] Cerbu A. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;36(1):74–93 **(Rum)**
[The history of pharmacology in the D. O. Ott Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Korkhov VV.
Farmakol Toksikol 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The history of the Department of General Hygiene of the Academician A.A. Bogomolets Kiev Medical Institute (on the 150th anniversary of the institute)] Bardov VG, et al.
Gig Sanit 1991 Jul;(7):77–9 **(Rus)**
[The work of the Department of Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis of the Ukrainian Institute for Advanced Medical Education over a period of 60 years] Tkach IuI.
Lab Delo 1991;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The 70th anniversary of the Central Research Institute of Tuberculosis, USSR Ministry of Health] **Probl Tuberk**

1991;(11):5-9 (Rus)
[All-Union scientific conference dedicated to the 225th anniversary of the Moscow University Medical Department--the First Moscow Medical Institute of the I.M. Sechenov Moscow Medical Academy] Vorob'ev RI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):73-4 (Rus)
[Soviet commemorative medals dedicated to the scientists of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences and its research institutions] Barshtein IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(10):63-4 (Rus)
[The activities of the departments of internal diseases of the Dnepropetrovsk Medical institute (on the 75th anniversary of the founding of the Dnepropetrovsk Medical Institute)] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):111-5 (Rus)
[The history of the origin and development of the Institute of Higher Nervous Activity and Neurophysiology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (in connection with the 40th anniversary of its founding)] Bragin AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):186-93 (Rus)
[The age of 40] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):851-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physicians and veterinarians in the old Royal Academy of Natural Sciences of Madrid] Pérez García JM. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):775-808 (Spa)
["Pedro Kouri" Institute of Tropical Medicine, 11 years after its reorganization (1979-1990) (editorial)] Costa C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr-Aug;43(2):78-9 (Spa)
[The 5th anniversary of the Instituto Nacional de Salud Pública (editorial)] Frenk Mora J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;34(1):1-4 (Spa)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

German institutes, industry seek to ease genetic engineering laws [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):93

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical forensic medicine in the Medico-Legal Institute of Porto. Da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984; 34:258-61
Process safety management: resources from the American Institute of Chemical Engineers for use by industrial hygienists. Gideon JA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):404-10
The National Sports Medicine Institute. 1. BASM's contribution to its formation. Sperryn PN. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):77-9
Computerized patient records goal of new group. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 20;65(22):48, 50, 52
Philosophy in a nurse's world. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):326
A "European Institute of Health" [letter] Moorhead JF. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):676
Problems delay emergence of Moscow research centre [news] Pokrovsky V. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):270
Burris appointed to head Woods Hole marine laboratory [news] Watson T. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):269
The institutionalization of operations research. Phillips JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;371:503-29 (68 ref.)
The Jacobs Institute of Women's Health. Romans MC. **Womens Health Issues** 1990 Fall;1(1):2-3
[Protein engineering research institutes of the world] Ikehara M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):687-93 (Jpn)
[Alternative variant of rendering phthisio-pulmonological services to the population at the inter-regional level] Karpov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(9):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluating the impact of conference presentations on the optimism of the audience. Ernst FA, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):209-15

ACANTHAMOEBA

Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis complicating pyogenic meningitis. Karande SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 28(7):794-7
Diagnosis of Acanthamoeba infection by cutaneous manifestations in a man seropositive to HIV. May LP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):352-5
[Natural killer cell activity in mice infected with Acanthamoeba culbertsoni] Hyun DK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):101-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Kor)
[Human diseases caused by free-living amoebae. I. Acanthamoebiasis (published erratum appears in Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1990 Mar-Apr;64(3-4):following 241)] Madrigal Sesma MJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Nov-Dec;63(11-12):21-33 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

The localization of myosin I and myosin II in Acanthamoeba by fluorescence microscopy. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):629-42

CLASSIFICATION

Species identification and characterization of an Acanthamoeba strain from human cornea. Matias R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(6):469-74

DRUG EFFECTS

Steroid sensitive Acanthamoeba keratitis. Horsburgh B, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):349-50
Action of DL-alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine on Acanthamoeba culbertsoni. Kishore P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1134-9
Enhanced killing of Acanthamoeba cysts in vitro using dimethylsulfoxide. Saunders PP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1197-200

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity in acanthamoeba species trophozoites and cysts. Pellegrin JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3061-6
Characterization of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:glycoprotein N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Ketcham CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11654-9
Purification of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:glycoprotein N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase from Acanthamoeba castellanii and identification of a subunit of the enzyme. Ketcham CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11645-53
Polyamine oxidase from Acanthamoeba culbertsoni specific for N8-acetylspermidine. Shukla OP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):91-8
Purification of components required for accurate transcription of ribosomal RNA from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Iida CT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25; 20(12):3211-21
The neuraminidases of Trypanosoma cruzi and Acanthamoeba castellanii are immunologically related. Pellegrin JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):33-7

GENETICS

Analysis of cDNA clones for Acanthamoeba profilin-I and profilin-II shows end to end homology with vertebrate profilins and a small family of profilin genes. Pollard TD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):169-77
Cloning and expression of the Acanthamoeba castellanii gene encoding transcription factor TFIID. Wong JM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):91-7
The start site of the Acanthamoeba castellanii ribosomal RNA transcription unit. Perna PJ, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992; 2(1):71-8
Detection of variable DNA repeats in diverse eukaryotic microorganisms by a single set of polymerase chain reaction primers. Riley DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2746-51
Initiation and regulation mechanisms of ribosomal RNA transcription in the eukaryote Acanthamoeba castellanii. Paule MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12; 104(1-2):119-26 (26 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New method for detachment and quantitation of Acanthamoeba trophozoites in culture. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):415-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simplified method for demonstration and isolation of Acanthamoeba organisms from corneal scrapings and lens care systems [letter] Bottone EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):214-5
Possible environmental sources of Acanthamoeba spp in contact lens wearers. Seal D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;76(7):424-7
Identification of Acanthamoeba in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Newsome AL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):231-4
Acanthamoeba healyi n. sp. and the isoenzyme and immunoblot profiles of Acanthamoeba spp., groups 1 and 3. Moura H, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):573-83
Identification of Acanthamoeba at the generic and specific levels using the polymerase chain reaction. Vodkin MH, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May-Jun;39(3):378-85
Granulomatous amebic encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Gardner HA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1993-5
Disseminated Acanthamoeba infection in a child with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Friedland LR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May; 11(5):404-7
[First cases of keratitis caused by free-living amoebas of the genus Acanthamoeba diagnosed in Mali] Resnikoff S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):1016-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Preparation of a phospholipid-insensitive, autophosphorylation-activated catalytic fragment of Acanthamoeba myosin I heavy chain kinase. Brzeska H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4949-56
Localization and specificity of the phospholipid and actin binding sites on the tail of Acanthamoeba myosin IC. Doberstein SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1241-9
Characterization of actin filament severing by actophorin from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Maciver SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1611-20
Functional implications of the unusual amino acid sequence of the regulatory light chain of Acanthamoeba castellanii myosin-II. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):553-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between Legionella pneumophila and Acanthamoeba polyphaga: physiological status and susceptibility to chemical inactivation. Barker J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2420-5
Association of Vibrio cholerae with fresh water amoebae. Thom S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):303-6

PARASITOLOGY

A quantitative model of intracellular growth of Legionella pneumophila in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Moffat JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):296-301

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro corneal pathogenicity of Acanthamoeba. Larkin DF, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):560-8
Pathogenic free-living amoebae. Im KI. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:29-39 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid changes in individual membranes of Acanthamoeba castellanii during temperature adaptation. Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):318S
Acanthamoebae bind to glycolipids of rabbit corneal epithelium. Panjwani N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug; 60(8):3460-3
Susceptibility of corneas from various animal species to in vitro binding and invasion by Acanthamoeba castellanii [corrected] [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jul;33(8):2577] Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):104-12

ACANTHAMOEBA KERATITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent chlamydial and Acanthamoeba keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Reddy VM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):466-8
Acanthamoeba polyphaga panophthalmitis [letter] Burke JP, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):274-5

DIAGNOSIS

Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] Casemore DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):367. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Aug;44(8):699.
[First cases of keratitis caused by free-living amoebas of the genus Acanthamoeba diagnosed in Mali] Resnikoff S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):1016-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid sensitive Acanthamoeba keratitis. Horsburgh B, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):349-50
Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis with polyhexamethylene biguanide. Larkin DF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):185-91

ETIOLOGY

A pig model of Acanthamoeba keratitis: transmission via contaminated contact lenses [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jul;33(8):2577] He YG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):126-33
[Acanthamoeba keratitis caused by extended wear contact lenses] Reuber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jan;200(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acanthamoeba keratitis--a new diagnosis in Sweden] Stenevi U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 15;89(3):127-8 (Swe)

PARASITOLOGY

A simplified method for demonstration and isolation of Acanthamoeba organisms from corneal scrapings and lens care systems [letter] Bottone EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):214-5
In vitro corneal pathogenicity of Acanthamoeba. Larkin DF, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):560-8
Susceptibility of corneas from various animal species to in vitro binding and invasion by Acanthamoeba castellanii [corrected] [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jul;33(8):2577] Niederkorn JY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):104-12
Species identification and characterization of an Acanthamoeba strain from human cornea. Matias R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(6):469-74

PATHOLOGY

Subepithelial infiltrates in Acanthamoeba keratitis. Holland EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):414-8
Corneal biopsy in microbial keratitis. Whitehouse G, et al.

Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):193–6

ACANTHOCEPHALA

Analysis of acanthocephalan literature published since 1900. Miller DM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(2):181–6

Histopathology in Atherina boyeri (Pisces: Atherinidae) resulting from infection by Telosentis exiguus (Acanthocephala). Dezfuli BS, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Aug;32(2):283–91

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Praesomal nerves in Leptorhynchoides thecatus (Acanthocephala: Rhadinorhynchidae). Gee RJ. **J Morphol** 1992 Mar;211(3):275–84

Description and pathology of Neoechinorhynchus idahoensis n. sp. (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae) in Catostomus columbianus from Idaho. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):34–9

Redescription of Hebesoma violentum Van Cleave, 1928 (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae). Amin OM. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):30–3

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro study on the impact of fish sera on the survival and fine structure of the eel-pathogenic acanthocephalan Paratenuisentis ambiguus. Hamers R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):703–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seasonal variation in the occurrence of Pallisentis ophiocephali and Acanthosentis betwai (Acanthocephala) in relation to their fish hosts. Khan A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):165–71

Occurrence of the acanthocephalan Eocollis arcanus in Georgia. Foard T. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):734

The helminth fauna of the common seal (Phoca vitulina vitulina, Linné, 1758) from the Wadden Sea in Lower Saxony. Part 1: Trematodes, cestodes and acanthocephala. Strauss V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):641–8

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic and morphological investigations on the uptake and incorporation of tritiated lysin by acanthocephalans. Taraschewski H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(6):536–41

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative study of the host–parasite relationship of Pomphorhynchus patagonicus (Acanthocephala) in two species of fish from Lake Rosario (Chubut, Argentina). Trejo A. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):711–5

Effects of Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus (Acanthocephala) on the energy metabolism of adult starlings, Sturnus vulgaris. Connors VA, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:395–402

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative ultrastructural study of the cuticle of larvae and adults of Centrorhynchus milvus Ward, 1956 (Acanthocephala, Centrorhynchidae). Marchand B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):355–9

Formation of the capsule around Filicollis anatis (Acanthocephala) in its intermediate host. Nikishin VP. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):127–37

Comparative investigations of the morphology and chemical composition of the eggshells of Acanthocephala. I. Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Archiacanthocephala). Peters W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):542–9

Comparative investigations of the morphology and chemical composition of the eggshells of Acanthocephala. II. Palaeacanthocephala. Taraschewski H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):376–81

Comparative investigations of the morphology and chemical composition of the eggshells of Acanthocephala. III. Eoacanthocephala. Taraschewski H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):382–7

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA see **DIPETALONEMA**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA PERSTANS see **MANSONELLA**

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see **DIPETALONEMA INFECTIONS**

ACANTHOCYTES

Choreoacanthocytosis with marked dysphagia and laryngeal dystonia. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):967–8

PATHOLOGY

Acanthocyturia—a characteristic marker for glomerular bleeding. Köhler H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):115–20

Hypoprebetalipoproteinemia, acanthocytosis, retinitis pigmentosa, and pallidal degeneration (HARP syndrome). Higgins JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):194–8

ACANTHOLYSIS

PATHOLOGY

Pemphigus erythematosus with suprabasilar acantholysis and lichenoid tissue reaction or a combination of pemphigus vulgaris and lupus erythematosus: a new entity? Megahed M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):216–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of steroid, retinoid, and protease inhibitors on the formation of acantholysis induced in organ culture of skins from patients with benign familial chronic pemphigus. Ikeda S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):644–8

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

Acanthosis nigricans. Rogers DL. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):160–3 (21 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Resolution of nicotinic acid–induced acanthosis nigricans by substitution of an analogue (acipimox) in a patient with type V hyperlipidaemia. Coates P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):412–4

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence and significance of acanthosis nigricans in an adult obese population. Hud JA Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):941–4

Lipoatrophic diabetes. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):246–9

Acanthosis nigricans with oral lesions and a malignant visceral tumor: a case report. Nomura J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):169–72

[Insulin resistant diabetes, acanthosis nigricans and Bartter's syndrome, a fortuitous association?] Puel O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

An association of acanthosis nigricans and Crouzon syndrome. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):122–6 (15 ref.)

[A case of insulin receptor abnormality (type A)] Kamada T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acanthosis nigricans and severe insulin resistance in an adolescent girl with thyroid cancer: clinical response to antineoplastic therapy. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):273–6

Esophageal acanthosis nigricans in association with adenocarcinoma from an unknown primary site. Kozlowski LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):348–51 (19 ref.)

Assessment of patients with acanthosis nigricans skin lesion for hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance and diabetes risk. Gilkison C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Feb;17(2):26, 28, 37 passim (23 ref.)

GENETICS

Mutations in the insulin receptor gene in patients with genetic syndromes of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Accili D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):77S–81S (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Peripheral glucose metabolism in patients with insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Foss MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):26–30

PATHOLOGY

Excess insulin binding to insulin-like growth factor receptors: proposed mechanism for acanthosis nigricans. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):82S–85S (44 ref.)

Case report of an advanced gastric cancer associated with diffused protruded lesions at the angles of the mouth, oral cavity and esophagus. Fukushima H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(2):123–7 (5 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Organic mood disorder associated with the HAIR-AN syndrome. Levin TR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):51–4

ACARI

IMMUNOLOGY

[Pathology caused by acari] Piu G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3–4):193–200 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM

COMPLICATIONS

[Repeated blackout in a patient with accelerated idioventricular rhythm] Kawata K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm detected during elective surgery in a healthy man. Lew DC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):772–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm detected during elective surgery in a healthy man. Lew DC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):772–4

ACCELERATION

Eye movement and neuronal response in the region of the interstitial nucleus of Cajal during sinusoidal vertical linear acceleration in alert cats. Fukushima K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:37–41

Eye movement elicited by linear acceleration. Watanabe Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:34–6

The relationship between head and neck anthropometry and kinematic response during impact acceleration. Mawn SV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):32–6

Numerical study of arterial flow during sustained external acceleration. Cornet DA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:135–43

Errors in young children's decisions about traffic gaps: experiments with roadside simulations. Demetre JD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):189–202

Activation of a specific vestibulo-olivary pathway by centripetal acceleration in rat. Kaufman GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):311–7

Children's understanding of action lines and the static representation of speed of locomotion. Gross D, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1124–41

Vestibular short latency responses to pulsed linear acceleration in unanesthetized animals. Jones TA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):377–86

An experimental study of pilots' control characteristics for flight of an STOL aircraft in backside of drag curve at approach and landing. Ema T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5–6):541–50

Changes in the dynamics of the vertical vestibulo-ocular reflex due to linear acceleration in the frontal plane of the cat. Angelaki DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):27–39

The horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex during linear acceleration in the frontal plane of the cat. Angelaki DE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):40–6

Selective vulnerability of hippocampal neurons in acceleration-induced experimental head injury. Kotapka MJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1991 Winter;8(4):247–58

Effects of +Gz acceleration on human body systems as a form of training based of physiological data evaluation. Wojtkowiak M. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Oct-Dec;22(4):311–6

Illusion of rotary motion reversal in a sphere is facilitated by increased rotational speed. Branum AR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):627–34

Theory of mechanical intracranial hypertension under rapid onset rate (ROR) acceleration modeling of intracerebral blood flow. Gaffié D, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S57–8

Mathematical modelling of +Gz acceleration induced stresses in the human ventricle myocardium. Moore JE, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S169–72

Mathematical modeling of the cardiovascular system to study acceleration stress. Moore TW, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb; 35(1 Suppl):S180–1

Effects of acceleration stress on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in rats. Seul KH, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S67–8

[Characteristics of the hemostatic potential of humans during vestibular stimulation] Fedulova GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blackout detection as a multiobjective optimization problem. Chaudhary AM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):743–66

Comparison of current Shuttle and pre-Challenger flight suit reach capability during launch accelerations. Bagian JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):624–8

A comparison of the nauseogenic potential of low-frequency vertical versus horizontal linear oscillation. Golding JF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):491–7

Effect of increased acceleration on regional pleural pressure in dogs. Lai-Fook SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):611–9

Cerebral blood flow during +Gz acceleration as measured

by transcranial Doppler. Tripp LD Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):911–4

Assessing neck extension–flexion as a basis for temporomandibular joint dysfunction [see comments] Howard RP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov; 49(11):1210–3. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;50(4):427–8.

ECG analysis of golden hamsters exposed to long–term –Gz conditions: ordinary and pathological findings. Kawashima T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(4):629–51

Oxygen and acceleration. Cramer FS. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):608–11

Live fire testing: assessing blunt impact and acceleration injury vulnerabilities. Viano DC. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):589–95 (57 ref.)

Enhanced aerobic capacity and increased acceleration stress: is their interaction a problem for pilots? Krock LP. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S139–42 (33 ref.)

Changes in the renin–angiotensin response of non–human primates exposed to repeated high sustained +Gz acceleration. Liscia P, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S71–2

Lactacidemia in non human primates exposed to repeated high sustained +Gz acceleration. Liscia P, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S69–70

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY CELLS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **ANTIGEN–PRESENTING CELLS**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Schwannoma of the intrasternomastoid portion of the spinal accessory nerve: sophisticated pre–operative MRI diagnosis and appropriate surgical management. Noyek AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):286–9

Spinal accessory (11th) nerve palsy following carotid endarterectomy. Sweeney PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar; 42(3 Pt 1):674–5

Accessory nerve neurinoma manifesting with typical jugular foramen syndrome. Iwasaki K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):455–9 (23 ref.)

[Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and treatment of neurovascular spastic torticollis] Shtange LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spinal accessory nerve preservation [letter; comment] Beck DL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1386. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1991 Apr;101(4 Pt 1):433–5.

INJURIES

Accessory nerve palsy: a review of 23 cases. Berry H, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3):337–41

Accessory nerve injury: conservative or surgical treatment? Ogino T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Dec;16(5):531–6

Complications of biopsy of the cervical lymph node. Battista AF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):142–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Accessory nerve latency to the middle and lower trapezius. Green RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan; 66(1):23–4

Synaptic inhibition of accessory motoneurons evoked by stimulation of the trigeminal nerve in the cat. Nishimura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):291–4

Afferent projections in the spinal accessory nerve to the facial motoneurons of the cat. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):377–80

SURGERY

Long–term results of spinal accessory nerve–facial nerve anastomosis. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):51–4

[The microsurgical decompression of the accessory nerve in spasmodic torticollis] Ogleznev KIa, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Interactivity, information, and compliance cost in a consumer product warning scenario. Hunn BP, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):497–505

Childhood injuries: issues for the family physician [see comments] Glotzer D, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1705–16. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1991 Nov;44(5):1620–22.

Fireworks: advice for a safer Fourth of July [letter] Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2485–6

The family physician's role in preventing childhood injuries [editorial; comment] Rodriguez JG, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1620–22. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Nov;44(5):1705–16.

Injury prevention awareness in an urban Native American population. Hsu JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1466–8

Evaluation of an intervention to reduce playground hazards in Atlanta child–care centers. Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):429–31

The federal role in injury control. Rosenberg ML, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug;47(8):1031–5

Injury control. What psychologists can contribute. Williams AF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug;47(8):1036–9

Accidents on hospital wards [letter] Bannon MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):151

Coroner's records of accidental deaths [letter] Bannon MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):664–5

Health of the nation [letter] Avery JG. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12; 303(6807):926

Accident prevention. Pless IB. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24; 303(6800):462–4

Pediatric injury prevention for the practitioner. Widome MD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(10):428–68; discussion 469 (261 ref.)

Designing a safety program for a college health service. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Mar;40(5):231–3

"Burn repeaters" and injury control. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):382–7

The prevention of hand injuries [editorial; comment] Evans DM. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):239. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Aug;16(3):323–6.

Radiation safety for beginners. Mand FF. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):167–9

Postpartum patients' knowledge, risk perceptions, and behaviors pertaining to childhood injuries. Liller KD, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):355–60

The cost and availability of devices for preventing childhood injuries. Paul CL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb; 28(1):22–6

Home and leisure injury prevention. Part II: An infrastructure for injury control. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR–6):17–9

Occupational injury prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR–6):21–6

Trauma care systems. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24;41(RR–6):27–30

Home and leisure injury prevention. Part I: Selected injuries. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR–6):9–16

Interventions related to patient safety. Kanak MF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):371–95 (26 ref.)

Strategies for promoting safety and preventing injury. Mayhew MS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):885–93 (23 ref.)

Injury control in childhood. Grossman DC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):471–85 (75 ref.)

Fire hydrant injuries [letter; comment] Miele NF. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):352. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Jun;87(6):900–3.

Fire hydrant injuries [letter] Widome MD. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):352–3

Hunting accidents [letter; comment] Mayer RL. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1284. Comment on: South Med J 1991 Jun;84(6):686–8.

Industrial risk management: case study of selected industries in India. Dave JM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):393–400

[Criteria for the building of courses for jumping trials and cross–country riding in tournament sports] Plewa M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are you always there? About accidents we can avoid] Guldvog B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20; 111(19):2398–400 **(Nor)**

[Use of safety devices among children and adolescents] Thuen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20; 111(19):2448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Organization of the control of traumatism in children] Ivanova TG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Accidents in childhood and adolescence. Their magnitude and prevention] Banzas M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:152–3 **(Spa)**

[Preventive measures in accidents in childhood] Picañol J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:160–3 **(Spa)**

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

The variation of drivers' accident rates between drivers and over time. Holroyd EM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun; 24(3):275–305 (34 ref.)

Handedness and accident proneness [letter; comment] Daniel WF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1346–7. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1989 Aug;79(8):1040–1. "Burn repeaters" and injury control. Cobb N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):382–7

Accident proneness and illness proneness [letter; comment] Hindmarch I. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):570. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):163–4.

No link between left–handedness and maternal age and no elevated accident rate in left–handers. Peters M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1257–9

Sports injuries in children and the clumsy child. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):433–49 (25 ref.)

In–hospital injuries of medical and surgical patients: the predictive effect of a prior injury. Groves JE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):264–74

Factors associated with injury proneness. Lysens RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov;12(5):281–9 (55 ref.)

[Injury proneness: the physiatric and psychiatric view points] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ACCIDENTAL FALLS

Hemispheric white matter lesions in the elderly prone to falling. Masdeu JC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:392

Gait on a shoestring: falls and foot separation in parkinsonism. Weller C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):242–4

Prevalence, characteristics and factors associated with falls among the elderly living at home. Downton JH, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):219–28

Death scene gas analysis in suspected methane asphyxia. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar; 13(1):69–71

Diffuse axonal injury by simple fall. Imajo T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):169–72

An unusual accidental death from reverse suspension. Purdue B. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):108–11

Head injuries from short distance falls. Root I. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar;13(1):85–7

Intrarectal tear from water skiing. Lee RY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):662–3

Solvent exposure and the risk of slips, trips, and falls among painters. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(3):353–70

Injuries due to falls as a result of uneven pavements. Hunt MT, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):263–5

Injuries sustained by falls. Rozycki GS, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):245–52

Falls in the elderly [letter; comment] Best TT. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):401. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Oct;72(11):886–9.

Falls in the elderly. Blake AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):268–72 (23 ref.)

Are hearing loss and balance dysfunction linked in construction iron workers? Kilburn KH, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):138–41

Maternal trauma and cerebral lesions in preterm infants. Case reports. Murdoch Eaton DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1292–4

Fractures caused by falling from a wheelchair in patients with neuromuscular disease. Gray B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):589–92

Drug treatment as a cause of falls in old age. A review of the offending agents. Campbell AJ. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):289–302 (80 ref.)

Factors associated with Colles' fracture in the elderly. Haboubi NY, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):335–8

Dark adaptation and falls in the elderly. McMurdo ME, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):221–4

Associated soft tissue injury of fracture of the body of talus. Niazi TB, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):280–1

Do elderly patients with hip pain following trauma require hospital admission? O'Dwyer FG, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(5):295–6

Falls, sway, and symmetry of weight–bearing after stroke. Sackley CM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan–Mar;13(1):1–4

Traumatic breakage of the ceramic head of prosthesis in total hip replacement. Moreschini O, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):339–43

Physiological factors associated with falls in an elderly population. Lord SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1194–200

Prediction of femoral impact forces in falls on the hip. Robinovitch SN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov; 113(4):366–74

An investigation of the association of benzodiazepines and other hypnotics with the incidence of falls in the elderly. Trewin VF, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):129–33

Azygos vein laceration following a vertical deceleration injury. Walsh A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 10(1):35–7

Risk of low back pain in people admitted to hospital for traffic accidents and falls. Walsh K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):231–3

Characteristics and predictors of falls in elderly patients. Hale WA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):577–81

Fatal accidents on glaciers: forensic, criminological, and glaciological conclusions. Ambach E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1469–73

Functional reach: predictive validity in a sample of elderly male veterans. Duncan PW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):M93–8

The influence of visual factors on fall–related kinematic variables during stair descent by older women. Simoneau

GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):M188–95
Post-traumatic rupture of the extensor digitorum communis tendon. Takami H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug; 16(3):327–8
Different patterns of condylar fractures: an analysis of 382 patients in a 3-year period. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1032–7
Intestinal injuries in childhood: analysis of 32 cases. Chatterjee H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):583–5
Falls in the elderly [letter; comment] Winner S. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):693. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Apr;84(4):189–91.
Pediatric falls from heights. Musemeche CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1347–9
Injuries in infants and small children resulting from witnessed and corroborated free falls. Williams RA. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1350–2
Posttraumatic segmental axial dystonia. Jabbari B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):78–81
Enteral nutrition supplied by jejunostomy can result in jejunal infarction [letter] Odom JW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):25
Finding meaning after the fall: injury narratives from elderly hip fracture patients. Borkan JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(8):947–57
Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the posterior auricular artery. Archer SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):47–8
Interventricular septum rupture due to falling from a height. Chou TF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 39(6):379–81
Unusual blast colonic injury due to a fall. Fashakin EO, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr–Jun;12(2):83–6
[Primary subcutaneous nocardiosis after fall from a two-wheel vehicle (letter)] el Fassi M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1512 **(Fre)**
[Traumatology of fall from height] Simon A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):318–22 **(Ger)**
[Polytrauma following a fall from a great height. The injury pattern and the intensive medicine aspects] Klockgether-Radke A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Icterus after a fall (letter)] Kruse W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1772–3 **(Ger)**
[Falls and fractures in the elderly] Inoue T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):475–7 **(Jpn)**
[Splenic rupture with formation of an extensive intra-abdominal hematoma] Mokhov EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):70 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of combined injuries of the spleen and left kidney] Poiarkov VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Drop attacks as a manifestation of occipital vertebra] Gil-Nagel A, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Femoral fractures among children after falls from trampolines] Gansted U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):662 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Analyses of preventable deaths by mechanism of injury among 13,500 trauma admissions. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):510–20; discussion 520–1
Deaths from falls in children: how far is fatal? Chadwick DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1353–5
"Minor falls" are not fatal [letter] Hall JR. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):672–3
Work-related deaths in construction painting. Suruda AJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):30–3
[Mortality by external causes among residents of Barcelona (1983–1987)] Pañella Noguera H, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(25):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Floor/shoe slip resistance measurement. Chaffin DB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):283–9
Using muscle in the fight against falls [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):12
Falls among the elderly: a community prevention program [news] Tideiksaar R. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun; 82(6):892–3
Do restraints prevent falls? [letter] Shipman KH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):442–3
Do restraints prevent falls? [letter] Skeen MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):443
Mechanical restraint use and fall-related injuries among residents of skilled nursing facilities. Tinetti ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):369–74
Falls in elderly patients with glaucoma [letter; comment] Tanton JH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):169–70. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):205–10.
A portable, easily performed muscle power test and its association with falls by elderly persoms [see comments] Fleming BE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct; 72(11):886–9. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1992 Apr;73(4):401.
Home safety and fall prevention. Josephson KR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):707–31 (40 ref.)
Coefficient of friction and subjective assessment of slippery work surfaces. Swensen EE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb; 34(1):67–77
Falls in the elderly: a new challenge in medicine [editorial; comment] Galinsky D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):460–2 . Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jul;28(7):446–53.
Alarm devices instead of restraints? [letter] Jagella E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):191
Medical care of the elderly in the nursing home. Starer P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):350–62 (243 ref.)
Implementation of a patient fall prevention program. Cohen L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):315–9
Implementation of a restraint policy: a case study. Clavon AM. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):499–501
Ski injuries [letter] Scott D. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):129
Relationship between malnutrition and falls in the elderly. Vellas B, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–8 (21 ref.)
Experts discuss new developments in controlling slips and falls. Eisma TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Feb;61(2):14–6
Influence of sensory inputs on standing balance in community-dwelling elders with a recent history of falling. Anacker SL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):575–81; discussion 581–4
Preventing falls in the elderly. A practical approach to a common problem. Perlin E. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun; 91(8):237–8, 241, 244
The quality improvement system in the hospitals of Padua (Italy). Favaretti C, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):97–104
[A cane with a sliding-prevention device] Gerasimov AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):47–9 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Falls in 84- to 85-year-old people living at home. Svensson ML, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):527–37
Medications and multiple falls in elderly people: the St Louis OASIS study. Cumming RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):455–61
Medications, fallers and non-fallers [letter] Grimley Evans J. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):226–7
The cost and frequency of hospitalization for fall-related injuries in older adults. Alexander BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1020–3
Mortality, disability, and falls in older persons: the role of underlying disease and disability. Dunn JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):395–400
Falls among older persons: a public health perspective. Sattin RW. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:489–508 (105 ref.)
Tarzan swings: a dangerous new epidemic. Edwards DJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):168–9
The social epidemiology of falls among community-dwelling elderly: guidelines for prevention. Cwikel J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep;14(3):113–21 (62 ref.)
Falls among elderly people living at home: medical and social factors in a national sample [see comments] Cwikel J. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):446–53. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jul;28(7):460–2.
Modeling recovery from stumbles: preliminary data on variable selection and classification efficacy. Grabiner MD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):910–3
The impact of falls in an inner-city elderly African-American population. Grisso JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):673–8
Alcohol as a risk factor for fall injury events among elderly persons living in the community. Nelson DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):658–61
Patients presenting to family physicians after a fall: a report from the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Shepherd J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):43–8
Falls and ejections from pickup trucks. Bucklew PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):468–71; discussion 471–2
Falling, health status, and the use of health services by older adults. A prospective study. Wolinsky FD, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jul;30(7):587–97
Neuromuscular impairment: a major cause of non-syncopal falls in elderly Chinese. Lau EM, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep;105(5):369–72
Incidence of falling injuries leading to medical treatment in the elderly. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):373–86
Times, places, and mechanisms of falls among the elderly. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun; 24(3):154–61
[Falling and getting up in a psychogeriatric nursing home. 2-year Incident Reports Resident Care] Meulenberg OG, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Dec;22(6):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Prevalence, circumstances and consequences of falls in institutionalized elderly; a pilot study] Gostynski M. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Falls in elderly patients in an institution] Yaretzky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A study of falls experienced by the aged among users of preventive health examination services] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Sep;38(9):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence of and circumstances related to falls among the elderly in a Japanese community] Yasumura S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Sep;38(9):735–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Accidents in nursing homes] Mediås IB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Injuries in nursing homes (letter)] Sudmann M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2999 **(Nor)**

ACCIDENTS

Crisis management: the Dimond Center Freon leak. Hackett P. **Alaska Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):117–8
Qualitative diatom analysis as a tool to diagnose drowning. Auer A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):213–8
Poisoning with sodium hypochlorite solution. Report of a fatal case, supplemented with an experimental and clinico-epidemiological study. Jakobsson SW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec;12(4):320–7
Unusual cases from Dubai, United Arab Emirates. el Khafief H. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):187–90
Variants of the long scarf syndrome [letter] Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec;12(4):359
Wischnevsky's gastric lesions in accidental hypothermia. Takada M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec; 12(4):300–5
How some medicolegal aspects of the Zeebrugge Ferry disaster apply to the investigation of mass disasters. Timperman J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec; 12(4):286–90
Concept of seasonality in the light of the Chernobyl accident. Aarkrog A. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):497–9
Radioactive contamination of soils in lower Saxony, Germany, after the Chernobyl accident. Beckmann C, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):525–7
Distribution of radionuclides in the environment in northern Italy after the Chernobyl accident. Berzero A, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):533–7
Investigations of radiocaesium in the natural terrestrial environment in Norway following the Chernobyl accident. Bretten S, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):501–3
Winter transport of Chernobyl radionuclides from a montane catchment to an ice-covered lake. Brittain JE, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):515–9
Vertical migration of plutonium-239 + -240, americium-241 and caesium-137 fallout in a forest soil under spruce. Bunzl K, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):469–74
Radioactive contamination of food sampled in the areas of the USSR affected by the Chernobyl disaster. de Ruig WG, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):545–8
Different approaches for estimating the deposition of radiocaesium on mountain pasture in southern Norway. Haugen LE, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):529–32
Small-scale variation in deposition of radiocaesium from the Chernobyl fallout on cultivated grasslands in Norway. Haugen LE. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):465–8
Migration rates of radionuclides deposited after the Chernobyl accident in various North German soils. Kirchner G, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):475–9
Behaviour of long-lived Chernobyl radionuclides in a soil-water system. Konoplev AV, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jun; 117(6):1041–7
Relationships between deposition of Chernobyl originating caesium and ruthenium radionuclides and rainfall in Ireland. McAulay IR, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):455–9
Effects of topography on caesium-137 in montane peat soils and vegetation. McGee EJ, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):461–4
Transfer characteristics of radiocaesium from soils to permanent pasture. MacNeill G, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):521–4
Post-Chernobyl accident radioactivity measurements in the Comunidad Autonoma de Valencia, Spain. Ortiz J, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):539–43
Radionuclide mobility and bioavailability in Norwegian and Soviet soils. Oughton DH, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):481–6
Caesium contamination in human milk and transfer factor from diet. Risica S, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):511–4
Measurements of radionuclides after the Chernobyl accident. XXVII CSI pre-symposium. June 6–8, 1991, Bergen, Norway. Salbu B, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):454
Availability of caesium isotopes in vegetation estimated from incubation and extraction experiments. Salbu B, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):487–91
Comparison of the uptake of radiocaesium from soil to grass after nuclear weapons tests and the Chernobyl accident. Selnaes TD, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):493–6
Orthopaedic trauma in men: the relative risk among drinkers and the prevalence of problem drinking in male orthopaedic admissions. Chick J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep; 73(5):311–4; discussion 314–5
Seasickness in totally-enclosed motor-propelled survival craft: five offshore oil rig disasters. Landolt JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):138–44
Proceedings of the symposium on the effects on pregnancy outcome in Europe following the Chernobyl accident. 28 January 1991. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):217–76
Glass injuries to children. Armstrong AM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):360
Farm accidents in children [see comments] Cameron D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):23–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):6–7.
Lessons of Chernobyl [editorial] Darby SC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1347–8
Apnea monitors and accidental strangulation [letter] Emery JL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117
Report of the International Chernobyl Project [letter] Mettler

FA Jr. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1058
Radiation safety: what can happen in an accident. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 11;172(7):263–4
Accidental full thickness burn of the ear lobe following division of the great auricular nerve at parotidectomy. Brown AM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 28(3):178–9
Why accidents happen. Lee RB. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 38(8):1030–1
Developmental and social factors in Nigerian children's accidents. Pfeffer K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Nov–Dec; 17(6):357–65 (30 ref.)
Changes in the iodine content of vegetables following the Chernobyl accident. Teodoru V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(3–4):175–9
Digital gangrene after accidental intra-arterial injection of phenytoin (epanutin). Sintenie JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):315–6
Accidental intra-arterial injection in drug addicts. Cooper JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):430–3
Telephone calls to a paediatric accident and emergency department. Kernohan SM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):233–6
Electric beds: do not use in psychiatric wards. **Health Devices** 1991 Dec;20(12):495–6
Radiocesium dynamics in fruit trees following the Chernobyl accident. Antonopoulos-Domis M, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):837–42
The pathology of Deadly Deceit [letter] Goldman MI. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):364–5
A methodology for estimating the radiological consequence of an acute aqueous release. Hamby DM. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):567–70
Behavior of Chernobyl fallout radionuclides in peat combustion. Jantunen MJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Mar; 62(3):245–9
Mathematical model of 137Cs migration in soil: analysis of observations following the Chernobyl accident. Konshin OV. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep;63(3):301–6
Risk estimation of radioactive contamination after the Chernobyl accident using bioindicators. Marović G, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):332–7
Seasonal variations of 137Cs content of milk after the Chernobyl accident. Papastefanou C, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):889–91
Chernobyl fallout: internal doses to the Norwegian population and the effect of dietary advice. Strand P, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):385–92
Area and time distribution of external and internal doses from Chernobyl fallout: the lack of correlation in Norway. Strand P, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):512–8
Chromosome aberrations in Norwegian reindeer calves exposed to fallout from the Chernobyl accident. Røed KH, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):201–6
An increased incidence of tumour bearing Swiss albino mice in Durham after the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Hemsworth BN. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):237–8
Medical teams for accidents and major disasters [letter; comment] **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):342. Comment on: Injury 1990 Jul;21(4):204. Comment on: Injury 1990 Jul;21(4):206–8.
Injury severity score and BASICS [letter] **Injury** 1991 Sep; 22(5):431
Results of the intercalibration study of laboratories involved in assessing the environmental consequences of the Chernobyl accident. Cooper EL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):149–60
Study on the environmental behavior of Chernobyl-derived radionuclides in Kyushu Island, Japan. Matsuoka N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May;43(5):651–7
Thyroid consequences of Chernobyl accident in the countries of the European Community. Malone J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):701–17 (84 ref.)
Bullet identification: a case of a fatal hunting accident resolved by comparison of lead shot using instrumental neutron activation analysis. Capannesi G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):657–62
A fatality due to propofol poisoning. Drummer OH. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1186–9
Autoerotic asphyxial death initially misinterpreted as suicide and a review of the literature. Garza-Leal JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1753–9
Elevator surfing: a deadly new form of joyriding. Kohr RM. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):640–5
Drug and alcohol involvement in railroad accidents. Moody DE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1474–84
Chicken Little at Three Mile Island [editorial] Arata LA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):813
Apophysomyces elegans as an agent of zygomycosis in a patient following trauma. Huffnagle KE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):83–6
Health officials reacting to infection mishaps [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):13N–14N, 27N
Retinal haemorrhage in accidental head trauma in childhood. Elder JE, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct; 27(5):286–9
Accidental hypothermia. Corneli HM. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):671–9 (87 ref.)
Medical services in the Royal National Lifeboat Institution. Smart GA. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jul;25(3):252–6
The role of the police at major incidents. Dickie TI. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):152–5
On dissipating the Chernobyl blues. Vinten G. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Dec;111(6):229–35
Tritium precipitation in European cities and in Osaka, Japan owing to the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Koga T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;32(3):267–76
Accidents and their management at two casualty units. Harries AI, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jul;25(3):95–8
The Apothecaries Lecture. Injury—the grass roots. Miles S. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jan;25(1):11–5
Cervical spine injury patterns in three modes of high-speed trauma: a biomechanical porcine model. Southern EP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):316–28
Thyroid nodules in the population living around Chernobyl. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):616–9
Serum cholesterol and long-term death rates from suicide, accidents, or violence. Seven Countries Study Group [letter] Kromhout D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1; 340(8814):317
Cancer in the Ukraine, post-Chernobyl [letter] Prisyazhiuk A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1334–5
Bielarus: political fallout from Chernobyl [news] Rich V. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):484–5
The children of Chernobyl. Kidd MR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):764–7
The evaluation of the germinal mutagenic impact of Chernobyl radiological contamination in Hungary. Czeizel AE, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):285–8
The accident at Chernobyl and trisomy 21 in Finland. Harjulehto-Mervaala T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar; 275(2):81–6
Accidents out of hours [letter] Hursthouse R. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):21
Thyroid cancer after Chernobyl [letter] Baverstock K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):21–2
Chernobyl. Ukraine will close reactors [news] Kanin Y. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):8
Thyroid cancer after Chernobyl [letter] Kazakov VS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):21
Medical response to nuclear and radiation accidents. Gale RP, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):581–96 (65 ref.)
Incidence of neural tube defects (NTD) in Ankara, Turkey, prior to and after the Chernobyl disaster. Mocan H, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):111–4
What's new in exogenous osteomyelitis? Böhm E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):254–8 (35 ref.)
Whole-body cesium 137 activity up to 4 years after the Chernobyl reactor accident in premature newborns, newborns, infants, and children. Koch HC, et al. **Pediatries** 1992 Mar;89(3):407–10
Accidental golf club injuries. Pennycook AG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):982–3
"Rogue" lymphocytes among Ukrainians not exposed to radioactive fall-out from the Chernobyl accident: the possible role of this phenomenon in oncogenesis, teratogenesis, and mutagenesis. Neel JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6973–7
Goiania radiation accident: results of initial dose estimation and follow up studies. Natarajan AT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:145–53
Biological dosimetry at Chernobyl. Silini G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:129–44
Early indicators of response to accidental radiation exposure and the relevance for clinical management strategies. Weinsheimer W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:155–65
Transfer factor of 131I from the fallout to human thyroid dose equivalent after the Chernobyl accident. Beňo M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1992;31(2):133–9
Genetic consequences of radioactive contamination for populations of Arabidopsis. Abramov VI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):19–28
Transfer of Chernobyl fallout radionuclides from feed to growing rabbits: cesium-137 balance. Battiston GA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:1–12
Uptake of radiocesium by mushrooms. Borio R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 15;106(3):183–90
Influence of combined alpha, beta and gamma radionuclide contamination on the frequency of waxy-reversions in barley pollen. Bubryak I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):29–36
The structure of Dreissena polymorpha populations from basins adjacent to the Chernobyl atomic power station. Fetisov AN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):115–24
Radiocesium in muscle tissue of reindeer and pike from northern Sweden before and after the Chernobyl accident. A retrospective study on tissue samples from the Swedish Environmental Specimen Bank. Forberg S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 30;115(3):179–89
Cytogenetic effects of ionizing radiation in Crepis tectorum growing within 30 km of the Chernobyl atomic power station. Grinikh LI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):9–18
Sources of present Chernobyl-derived caesium concentrations in surface air and deposition samples. Hötzl H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:231–42
Specific cesium activity in freshwater fish and the size effect. Koulikov AO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):125–42
Effects of radioactive fallout on soil animal populations in the 30 km zone of the Chernobyl atomic power station. Krivolutzkii DA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):69–77
Radionuclide contamination of foods imported into Iraq following the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident. Marouf BA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 15;106(3):191–4
Efficiency of measures aimed at decreasing the contamination of agricultural products in areas contaminated by the Chernobyl NPP accident. Prister B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):79–87
Genetic disorders in mice exposed to radiation in the vicinity of the Chernobyl nuclear power station. Shevchenko VA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):45–56
Analysis of DNA strand break induction and repair in plants from the vicinity of Chernobyl. Syomov AB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):1–8
The monitoring of herbaceous seeds in the 30-km zone of the Chernobyl nuclear accident. Taskaev AI, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):57–67
The mutation frequency of Drosophila melanogaster populations living under conditions of increased background radiation due to the Chernobyl accident. Zainullin VG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):37–44
Mathematical modeling of radionuclide dispersion in the Pripyat-Dnieper aquatic system after the Chernobyl accident. Zheleznyak MJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb; 112(1):89–114
Chernobyl's cloud: a lighter shade of gray [news] Eijgenraam F. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1245–6
Chernobyl fallout and perinatal mortality in England and Wales. Bentham G. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):429–34
The "post-Chernobyl" childhood leukemia study (ECLIS Study). Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991; 36(4–5):304–5
The environmental accident at Schweizerhalle' and respiratory diseases in children: a time series analysis. Helfenstein U, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):1481–92
Paraquat poisoning in children: survival of three cases. Rivero C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):164–5
Observations on an accidental case of raw sewage pollution in Antarctica. Meyer-Rochow VB. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Mar;192(6):554–8
Pontomedullary tear in a speedboat accident. Report of a case with MRI diagnosis. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(2):89–93
[Considerations on 2 cases of accidental hanging in 3-year-old children] Senard M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jan;39(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accidental chloral hydrate poisoning] Jonville AP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Oct;11(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Three-dimensional computerized tomography in trauma surgery. A case presentation] Böhmer G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chernobyl: the sequelae cannot be eliminated, only lessened] Harder U. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20;109(33):101–2, 104 **(Ger)**
[International Chernobyl Project. Comments on the information pamphlet 4/91 of 7/10/1991 of the Federal Office for Radiation Protection "Long-term health effects of Chernobyl: initial facts" (news)] Boikat U. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Feb;54(2):102–6 **(Ger)**
[Accident in pregnancy] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:164–6 **(Ger)**
[Treatment with potassium iodide following nuclear reactor accident] Goldman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug; 123(3–4):139–42 **(Heb)**
[Intervention of the Group of Civil Protection of the Misericordia di Pisa in the disaster of Moby Prince] Poli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1725–6 **(Ita)**
[Incidents out of the port area: role of the International Radio-Medical Center] Rizzo N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1585–90 **(Ita)**
[Report of IAEA International Chernobyl Project 1990–1991] Kuramoto A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul; 33(7):950–7 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of injuries—a crucial element of quality assurance in hospitals] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3055 **(Nor)**
[In-hospital injury reports and the injury evaluation work. Intentions and practice in somatic hospitals] Molven O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Accidents with radioactive pollution. Can we do something?] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The Chernobyl accident—did it influence the pregnancy outcome in Norway?] Skjeldestad FE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morphologic characteristics of the myocardium of people dying after the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station accident] Shashlov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteins of the lupin family, binding molybdenum, tungsten, and radionuclide effluents from the Chernobyl Atomic Energy Station] Kalakutskil KL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of cell cycle and subpopulations of immunocompetent cells in workers participating in the clean up of the Chernobyl Atomic Energy Station accident] Romanenko AE, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Oct;112(10):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The change in (137)Cs availability for plant root uptake in the area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station] Firsakova SK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(6):1498–500 **(Rus)**

[The count and ultrastructure of CD4+ cells (T-inducers/helpers) in the blood of persons subjected to low-dose radiation exposure in the elimination of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Komissarenko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(5):1259–61 **(Rus)**

[Psychological features of patients after acute radiation sickness caused by the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Chinkina OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):159–66 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative, functional and cytogenetic characteristics of lymphocytes and various indicators of immunity in persons participating in the decontamination work at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Akleev AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual doses of radiation estimated by two methods of biological dosimetry in residents of the Chernobyl region and in participants of liquidation of the emergency] Domracheva EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec; 36(12):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Short- and long-term immune status in people after radiation injury as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station] Ivanov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic safety of troops participating in cleaning-up of consequences of disasters] Chvyrev VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr;(4):49–54 **(Rus)**

[Radiation situation in Moscow and Moscow region in 1985–1988] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of inpatient care on mass admission of children with burns suffered in a train crash] Okat'evVS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of clinical radiation medicine (editorial)] Gus'kova AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic indices in participants in the liquidation of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station 3 years following their work in Chernobyl] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulations of radiation exposure, radiation loads on the population and the medical consequences of the Chernobyl accident] Il'in LA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(12):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosage of irradiation of the population in the Bryansk region with plutonium deposited in the soil after the Chernobyl AES accident] Ivanova np, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(9):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a follow-up of participants in the liquidation of the effects of the Chernobyl AES accident] Oganesian NM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of autonomic-vascular dystonia in persons who participated in the liquidation of the effects of the Chernobyl AES accident] Torubarov FS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of the adult population in Western districts of the Bryansk region in 1989] Turaev RN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of soil micromycetes in the area of the influence of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zhdanova NN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the immunohematological status of children exposed to low doses of ionizing radiation in the early and late periods after the Chernobyl AES accident] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-immunological characteristics of the state of the thyroid gland in children exposed to ionizing radiation because of the Chernobyl AES accident] Cheban AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in metabolic processes in children from the regions which were affected by the Chernobyl AES accident] Iur'eva EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the treatment of children exposed to minor doses of ionizing radiation] Kaladze NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Health status of children exposed to low doses of radiation 1 year after the Chernobyl AES accident] Koshel' IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General evaluation of the status of children evacuated from high radiation areas by the end of the 3d week after the Chernobyl AES accident] Koshel' IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Certain features of clinical and hormonal status of children of the southwestern areas of the Bryansk region exposed to radiation] Logachev MF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Medical-organizational measures for health care of children exposed to radiation as the consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident (editorial)] Shchepliagina LA. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of the consequences of the Chernobyl accident on the child's body] Stepanova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood of children exposed to radiation as a consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident] Torubarova DA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence and structure of urinary tract diseases among children of some areas of the Mogilev region of Byelorussia] Usov IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in ambulatory care of children who arrived from the regions exposed to radionuclide pollution after the Chernobyl AES accident] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Methodical approaches to the evaluation of the health status of children in Byelorussian regions under control] Zalchik AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):55–9 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Byelorussian scientific association of phthisiatrists and the phthisiatric organization of the Republic in the circumstances of complicated critical state of tuberculosis in connection with the Chernobyl AES accident] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (1–2):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 11. The ultrastructure of the bone marrow cells in different generations of rats] Afanas'eva VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indices of the peripheral immune system in clean up team workers and patients who survived acute radiation disease 5 years after effects of the radiation accident factors] Beliakov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun; 32(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of autoantibodies to antigens of thymic epithelial cells of clean up team workers and patients who survived acute radiation sickness at distant periods after irradiation] Beliakov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of Iodine-131 in sheep depending on the content of stable iodine in the diet] Budarkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide transfer by migratory birds] Frantsevich LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 3. The morphological and ultrastructural changes in the lungs of rats] Gol'dshmid BIa, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problem of the radiosensitivity of bone marrow cellular elements and assessments of the postradiation kinetics of myelopoiesis (an analysis based on data on the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An attempt at a polythetic classification of a group of clean up team workers after the Chernobyl AES accident] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun; 32(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 6. The physiological development and cytogenetic indices of the progeny of rats] Indyk VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chernobyl radionuclides outside the boundaries of the USSR. The European continent] Medvedev ZhA. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(6):771–93 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 8. The status of cellular immunity in different generations of rats] Mel'nikov OF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station in 1986 on the fish population of a cooling pond] Pechkurenkov VL. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of experimental radiobiological studies made within the 10-kilometer zone of the Chernobyl AES accident] Pelevina II, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):467–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 2. The state of bone marrow hematopoiesis in rats] Pinchuk LB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 4. The morphological and ultrastructural changes in the liver of rats] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 9. The morphofunctional indices of the immunocompetent organs in mice] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 10. Cooperative immune reactions in different generations of mice] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals related to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 1. The experimental model. The radiation loads on animals kept continuously under external and internal radiation exposure in the area of the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Serkiz IaI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 5. Longevity and the carcinogenic effects] Serkiz IaI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural-functional disorders in the liver of wild rodents from areas of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Shishkina LN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;32(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of the consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident] Shishmarev IuN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The levels of soil pollution with plutonium isotopes in the Bryansk Oblast (following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station)] Shvydko NS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;31(6):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An assessment of the permissible level of a mixture of radionuclides from the Chernobyl fallout in human lungs] Sukhoruchkin AK. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 32(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of pine seedling growth under the effects of radiation] Surso MV. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun; 32(3):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 7. The content of lipid peroxidation products and free fatty acids and the catalase activity in a number of organs and tissues of rats] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disputable problems of providing medical services in extreme situations] Rusakov AB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the small intestine based on hydrogen test data in men who have been exposed to small doses of ionizing radiation in the cleanup of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A short review of the transplantation of hemopoietic tissues in the treatment of the victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Selidovkin GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):83–5 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytologic indices of blood in people with a history of acute radiation sickness] Kindzel'skii LP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cytogenetic effect in re-examined individuals who have participated in eliminating the emergency at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Plant in various periods after irradiation] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytogenetic effect in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of persons with a history of acute radiation sickness as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes of children living in regions with various radio-ecologic situations] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of blood lipids and characteristics of dyslipoproteinemias in people exposed to radiation during the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power station] Chaialo PP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 63(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The field session of the USSR AMS Presidium on the results of the implementation of the complex specialized scientific-technical program in the area of medicine in the liquidation of the consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident in 1986–1990 and prospects of further studies in radiation medicine] **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (11):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Chernobyl: psychosocial aspects of medical consequences] Antonov VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Organizational principles of medical and public health measures during a large-scale accident at an atomic power station based on the Chernobyl experience] Antonov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of Byelorussian children and adolescents exposed to radiation as consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident] Astakhova LN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Priority tasks of the common program for the clean-up of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Avetisov GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of irradiation levels of the population in the controlled areas 4 years after the Chernobyl AES accident] Barkhudarov RM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radiation criterion of permissible living of the population in polluted areas] Barkhudarov RM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunocytological characteristics of leukemia in persons exposed to ionizing radiation effects due to the Chernobyl AES accident] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident during 1986–1990 (main trends of scientific studies)] Bebeshko VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Means of improving and characteristics of the use of beta spectrometry of 90Sr after the Chernobyl accident] Bondarenko OA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level and pattern of morbidity of children residing in the Ukrainian S.S.R. exposed to radioactive pollution as the result of the Chernobyl AES accident] Bugaev VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of milk contamination in the territory of Gomel Oblast] Bugrova NV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Main results and goals of epidemiological studies of medical consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident (results of a 4-year follow-up)] Buzunov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Realization of stochastic and nonstochastic effects of thyroid gland irradiation in the course of 5 years after the Chernobyl AES accident] Cheban AK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of the study of contingents of population exposed to ionizing radiation effects as the consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident] Chumak AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indicators in the workers of the 30-kilometer zone of the Chernobyl AES] Chumak AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of the implementation of experimental radiobiological studies according to the C.27 program and prospects of further studies] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):40–2 **(Rus)**

[The way of life of the population exposed to radiation as a health-forming factor] Ferents VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and results of the determination of the doses of internal irradiation of the thyroid gland in the population of contaminated districts of the Byelorussian Republic] Gavrilin Iul, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A computing laboratory-clinical system in the screening of malignant tumors: study of the state of the antioxidant system and level of cellular proliferation markers among the population from the Chernobyl AES accident area] Grigorovich NA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the implementation of the Program C.27] Il'in LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological and immunological disorders in acute radiation disease patients, victims of the Chernobyl AES accident] Ivanov AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of persons who participated in the elimination of consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident] Khomaziuk IN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[National distribution registry of individuals exposed to radiation effects due to the Chernobyl AES accident] Ledoshchuk BA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the radiation conditions and evaluation of the radiation dosage of the inhabitants of Kiev following the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Likhtarev IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transit of radiocesium and radiostrontium from the fallout to the soil of the Ukrainian S.S.R. due to the Chernobyl AES accident into plants and milk] Los' IP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the health status of pregnant women and newborn infants exposed to radiation as consequence of the Chernobyl AES accident] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-ecological situation in the Byelorussia and radiation doses received by the population] Matiukhin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Health status of pregnant women, parturients and newborn infants in the regions of B.S.S.R. exposed to radioactive pollution during 1981–1989] Mazur VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Psychoneurological and psychological aspects of the consequences of the Chernobyl AES accident] Niagu AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):31–2 **(Rus)**

[The levels of irradiation of superficial tissues in personnel engaged in the clean-up of the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Osanov DP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of stomach and duodenal diseases in the framework of high radiation exposure] Perederil VG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect in somatic cells of subjects exposed to radiation effects due to the Chernobyl AES accident] Pilinskaia MA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of persons who had acute radiation sickness] Prevarskii BP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological aspects of hemoblastoses] Prisiazhniuk AE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Health-related evaluation of thyroid irradiation doses in inhabitants of the Ukrainian S.S.R. after the Chernobyl AES accident] Romanenko AE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the implementation of the program C.27 and priority trends of further research in the elimination of medical sequelae of the Chernobyl AES accident] Romanenko AE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Radiologic consequences and medico-biological problems 4 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Romanenko AE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directives on bioeffects of the action of low levels of radiation] Rudnev MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status and prospects of research at the Institute of Experimental Radiobiology of the All-Union Research Center of Radiation Medicine, AMS USSR] Rudnev MI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of functional changes in the body of children in the period after the Chernobyl disaster] Stepanova EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):24–5 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-epidemiologic analysis of the data of State Registry of persons exposed to radiation due to the Chernobyl AES accident] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):32–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental optimization of iodine prophylaxis in an accidental accumulation of radioiodine] Turai I. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[State of the organ of vision in persons exposed to radiation in connection with the Chernobyl AES accident] Umovist NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):48 **(Rus)**

[Radiation hazards of nuclear fission products] Vasilenko IIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):47–50 **(Rus)**

[State of the thyroid gland in schoolchildren of the city of Novozybkov in the Bryansk region based on ultrasonography data in 1989] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(11):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of oncogenic risk of the irradiation of the thyroid gland in humans] Zvonova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of auditory function based on data of audiometry and dynamic impedance-metry in persons exposed to radiation during liquidation of the Chernobyl AES accident] Zabolotnyi DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for using radiation study methods in rendering care to the victims in areas of accidents and catastrophes] Cheremisin VM. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):21–4 **(Rus)**

[The biochemical and immunological indices in the rehabilitation period of the victims of the accident on the Komsomolets atomic submarine] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of therapeutic care in accidents at nuclear power installations] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Mental disorders in officials of the law-and-order service working in the area of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kolos IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):33–6 **(Rus)**

[The current tasks of anesthesiological and resuscitation care in catastrophes] Levshankov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):47–53 **(Rus)**

[The prospects for using extracorporeal detoxication methods in disaster medicine] Nechaev EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station and therapeutic physical factors] Ulashchuk VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):59–64 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the clinical course of digestive organ diseases in persons subjected to ionizing radiation exposure resulting from the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Perederil VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural-dynamic characteristics of the reactive psychoses in persons subjected to ionizing radiation exposure as a result of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Revenok AA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Miraculous luck in an accident] Spandow O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17;89(25):2280 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Accidental poisoning in children [letter; comment] Rfidah H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1104. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Feb;66(2):263–6.

ECONOMICS

Compensation for injury--re-appraisal [letter] Hodges CJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):432

Compensation for injury--re-appraisal [letter] Wilson J. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):432

[Accidents cost 24 billions per year] Aasen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1223 **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Fatal accidents in medical practice. Keller E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):48–56

The Julie Ward Inquest. Georgiadis B. **Med Leg J** 1991;59 (Pt 4):221–38

[Compensation of victims of therapeutic accidents] Fabeck P. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Unusual discovery of 2 cadavers in a glacier--forensic and glacier-related aspects] Ambach E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician as an accident witness: emergency treatment and the problem of failure to treat] Broglie MG. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New legislation and new directions in the USA. Even health services must report accidents in connection with medical technology devices] Boström U. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1202–4 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Mortality transmitters--new instrument for animal loss research on Norwegian ranges. Mysterud I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):415–24

Coroner's records of accidental deaths [letter] Bannon MJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):664–5

Coroners' records of accidental deaths. Levene S. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1239–41

Lowering cholesterol and death due to accidents, suicides: unresolved issues [letter; comment] Vasan RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):414, 417. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2169–72.

Snowmobile-related deaths in Ontario: a 5-year review. Rowe B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):147–52

Blood alcohol concentrations of sudden unexpected deaths and non natural deaths. Kubo S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):77–84

Measuring the frequency of "severe" accidental injury in childhood. Walsh SS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):26–32

Unnatural deaths in nursing home patients. Corey TS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):222–7

Accidents claim young victims in the US [news] Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1991;106(8–9):237–8

Accidental and unspecified deaths among prisoners as disguised suicides. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):577–8

Decline of accident mortality in childhood, Italy, 1955–1984 [letter] Parazzini F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):136–8

Violent and accidental mortality among four immigrant groups in Canada, 1970–1972. Trovato F. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer;39(1–2):82–101

Major causes of accident mortality among children: United States, 1988. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Jan-Mar;73(1):2–8

[Cranial injuries in children in the county of Ringkøbing. 3. Analysis of fatal accidents] Hansen TB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mortality due to suicide, accidents and undetermined causes in hospitalized mental patients 1968–1982] Casadebaig F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental death in advanced age (published erratum appears in Versicherungsmedizin 1992 Apr 1;44(2):68)] Dankwarth G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatalities in alcoholic intoxication in the aged] Dankwarth G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan-Feb;25(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality due to accidents in pediatrics. Their causes and frequency] Carol Murillo J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mortality in accidents in Spain: contrast of various statistical series] Espinos N, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Nov-Dec;63(11–12):79–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL see ACCIDENT PREVENTION

PSYCHOLOGY

Causal attributions and psychiatric symptoms in survivors of the Herald of Free Enterprise disaster [see comments] Joseph SA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:542–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;160:420–1.

Liaison psychiatry in pediatric surgery--a promising approach. Unger-Köppel J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992

Jun;2(3):188–90
Unavoidable tragedies in Madison, Wisconsin: a third view [comment] [see comments] Kuhlman TL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):72–3. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 May;40(5):453. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1989 Nov;40(11):1198–9. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):401–2; discussion 404–6. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):402–3; discussion 404–6. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):403–4. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Apr;43(4):404.
[Independent observations on the imputability of accidents in the medico-legal evaluation of nervous depression] Reznik M. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Dec;46(12):649–57 **(Fre)**
[The dynamics of psychological maladjustment states of chronic stress in inhabitants of areas involved in the Czernobyl nuclear accident] Alexandrowski JA, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflexotherapy in the complex correction of psychosomatic disorders in patients—participants in emergency work at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Roshchin SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychological aftereffects of the disaster at the Chernobyl NPS] Torubarov FS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of mental adaptation disorders in chronic stress among the population after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Traumatic stress. Profitable investment for the future. An emergency group contributes to extended psychological and social care in serious accidents] Sjödin I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24;89(26–27):2382–5 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Empirical Bayes approach to the estimation of "unsafety": the multivariate regression method. Hauer E. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):457–77
Public transport passenger accidents: an analysis of the structural and functional characteristics of passenger and vehicle. Hundenski RJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr; 24(2):133–42
The effects of the switch from coal gas to natural gas on the accidental death rate: a study of the U.S.A. and Japan. Lester D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):157–60
The occurrence of farm-environmental injuries in a Swedish municipality. Schelp L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr; 24(2):161–6
Accidents in the institutionalized elderly: a risk analysis. Svensson ML, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):181–92
Accidents in the institutionalized elderly: injuries and consequences. Svensson ML, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):125–33
The frequency of alcoholisation among young people injured in accidents in France. Delaunay C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):391–7
Accidents on hospital wards. Levene S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1047–9
Incidence of legal abortions and congenital abnormalities in Hungary. Czeizel AE. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):249–54
Pregnancy outcome in Finland after the Chernobyl accident. Harjulehto T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):263–6
Pregnancy outcome in Norway after Chernobyl [published erratum appears in Biomed Pharmacother 1991;45(9):428] Irgens LM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):233–41
Legally induced abortions in Denmark after Chernobyl. Knudsen LB. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):229–31
The lesson of the Chernobyl disaster. Milhaud G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):219–20
Incidence of legal abortion in Sweden after the Chernobyl accident. Odlind V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):225–8
Down's syndrome in the Lothian region of Scotland—1978 to 1989. Ramsay CN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):267–72
Frequency of trisomy 21 in Germany before and after the Chernobyl accident. Sperling K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(6):255–62
The effects of the Chernobyl explosion on induced abortion in Italy. Spinelli A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(6):243–7
More injuries from "bouncy castles" [letter] Levene S. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1311–2
Underreporting of pedestrian accidents [letter; comment] Morrison PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):779–80. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):422.
Motor racing accidents at Brands Hatch, 1988/9. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):121–3
Accident analysis of large-scale technological disasters applied to an anaesthetic complication [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):118–22. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):110–3.
Two hundred school injuries presenting to an accident and emergency department. Fothergill NJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):313–7
Accidents, poisoning and violence as a cause of hospital admissions in children. Smith T. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):237–44
Accidental poisoning in south west Maharashtra. Kumar V. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):731–5
Escalator injuries. Murphy JP, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):336–8
526 spinal cord injuries: experience of the Louisiana Rehabilitation Institute, 1965–1984. Mawson AR, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Jul;143(7):31–7
Epidemiology of non-intentional injuries in an Australian urban region: results from injury surveillance. Nolan T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):27–35
Playground injuries: a scientific appraisal of popular concerns. Ball DJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug; 111(4):134–7
Atropine poisoning in children during the Persian Gulf crisis. A national survey in Israel [see comments] Amitai Y, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):630–2. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 5;268(5):642–4.
Firearm victims—who were they? Cantor CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):442–6
Childhood pedestrian injuries in the Perth metropolitan area. Stevenson MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):234–8
Tykes on bikes: injuries associated with bicycle-mounted child seats. Tanz RR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):297–301
[Cranial injuries among children in the county of Ringkøbing. 2. Analysis of accidents] Hansen TB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Playground accidents among children in greater Arhus] Mikkelsen SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11; 153(46):3239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Accidents a matter of chance? The significance of lunar phases and biorhythms in trauma patients] Nijsten MW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 21;135(51):2421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Epidemiologic and economic impact of child accidents: intensive care and accident consequences in Savoie] Laborde A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Childhood accidents] Kazár G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1937–43 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Are you always there? About accidents we can avoid] Guldvog B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20; 111(19):2398–400 **(Nor)**
[Accident in Vågå in 1988] Reiso H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Self-reported accident frequency among children and adolescents] Thuen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Accidents in childhood and adolescence. Their magnitude and prevention] Banzas M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:152–3 **(Spa)**
[Accidents in childhood: apropos of 14,301 cases treated in the course of one year] Elías Pollina J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The frequency, causes and mortality due to accidents in Latin America] Francisco J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Emission controls on cars and accidental deaths from car exhaust. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):306

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Transferred triage to a level I trauma center in a mass catastrophe of patients; many of them with burns. Kossmann T, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(3):145–50
Forensic management of civilian mass aircraft disaster: organising problems in Italy. Costantinides F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):95–7
Rare injury patterns in air plane crashes. Leithoff H, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:5–7
Spinal fractures associated with ejection from jet aircraft: two case reports and a review. James MR. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;8(4):240–4
Loss of cabin pressurization in U.S. Naval aircraft: 1969–90. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May; 63(5):341–5
Burn injuries from small airplane crashes. Moye SJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1081–3
Making air crashes more survivable [editorial; comment] Gloag D. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1325–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1326.
Smoke hoods in aeroplanes [editorial; see comments] Hill IR. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1326. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1325–6.
Toxicological findings in military aircraft fatalities from 1986–1990. Klette K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar; 53(2):143–8
Medical teams praised for rescue efforts. Bigham P. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):212–4
Survivors of the M1 aircrash. Outcome of injuries after 1 year. The Nottingham, Leicester, Derby and Belfast Study Group. Rowles JM, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):362–4
Delayed diagnosis of injuries from the M1 aircraft accident. The Nottingham, Leicester, Derby, Belfast Study Group. Tait GR, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):475–8
Methomyl in the blood of a pilot who crashed during aerial spraying. Driskell WJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):339–40
Chloroquine distribution in postmortem cases. Kuhlman JJ Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1572–9
Correlation of trauma and cause of death to accident reconstruction: a case of a flight accident report. Min JX, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):585–9
Occupational health management of police officers involved in the Piper Alpha disaster. Fraser DE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter;41(4):174–5
Trauma in the arctic: an incident report. Johnson DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1340–6
Engineering investigation of air accidents. King DF. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 1):44–54; discussion 54–8
Medico-legal Society meeting 13 June 1991—passenger smokehoods [letter] Sawyer DW. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 1):59
The medico-legal organization of a mass disaster—the Air India crash 1985. Doyle CT, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan; 32(1):5–8
[Disaster plan of Geneva airport] Villard F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):559–63 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of a case] Fiandri MT, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1527–9 **(Ita)**
[The psychophysiological training of the crew members of multiseat aircraft for cooperation in accident situations] Razumov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatal occupational injury related to helicopters in the United States 1980–1985. Conroy C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):67–71
Work-related aviation fatalities in Colorado 1982–1987. Wiant CJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):827–30
Making air crashes more survivable [letter] Edgington K. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):119
The use of injury scoring in the evaluation of the Kegworth M1 aircrash. Rowles JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):441–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological responses of rescue workers: fire fighters and trauma. Fullerton CS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):371–8
Effects of monitoring under high and low taskload on detection of flashing and coloured radar targets. Thackray RI, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug;34(8):1065–81
The crash of Continental 1713: the impact on hospital-based personnel. Weissberg MP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):459–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of trans-cockpit authority gradient on Navy/Marine helicopter mishaps. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):659–61
Spatial disorientation in naval aviation mishaps: a review of class A incidents from 1980 through 1989. Bellenkes A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):128–31
Analysis of accidents during instrument approaches. Bennett CT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):253–61
Peacetime U.S. Army aircrew rescue and factors delaying rescue. Bruckart JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb; 63(2):132–4
Analysis of changes in the pilot population and general aviation accidents. Bruckart JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):75–9
Peacetime U.S. Army air-crew rescue and factors delaying rescue [letter] Bruckart JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):739
G-induced loss of consciousness accidents: USAF experience 1982–1990. Lyons TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):60–6
Peacetime U.S. Army air-crew rescue and factors delaying rescue [letter] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):739
Injuries associated with the use of ejection seats in Finnish pilots. Visuri T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):727–30
Flight experience and the likelihood of U.S. Navy aircraft mishaps. Yacavone DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):72–4
Toxicological findings in Federal Aviation Administration general aviation accidents. Kuhlman JJ Jr, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1121–8
[Spinal cord injuries caused by aviation accidents] Heim M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):630–1, 688, 687 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Product-related home accidents in children. A survey of 1590 accidents. Lindblad BE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1087–91
Prevalence, characteristics and factors associated with falls among the elderly living at home. Downton JH, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):219–28
Finger injuries involving stationary exercise bicycles [letter] Gould JH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1016–8
Association of smoking and alcohol drinking with residential fire injuries. Ballard JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):26–34

Treating poisonings: focus on syrup of ipecac. Holdsclaw VA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):31-3
Home accidents in older people: role of primary health care team [see comments] Graham HJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4; 305(6844):30-2. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):2-3.
Accidental ingestion of methadone [letter] Molyneux E, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):922-3
Perineal injuries in children. Jones LW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1105-7
Accidental femoral fracture in infants. Daly KE, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):337-8
Low-voltage electrothermal neck injury. Lowry MA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):205-6
Lawn mower injuries: a case report. Kharasch MS, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):135-8
The great mutilator of American youth. Sternbach G. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):201-2
Risk factors for nonoccupational organophosphate pesticide poisoning. Muldoon SR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan; 34(1):38-41
Doctor in pain--learning as a patient. Robinson BW. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):355-8
High-pressure injection injury involving a 2-PAM chloride autoinjector. Combs J, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug; 157(8):434-6
[3rd National Convention, Household Risks and Prevention. Pavia, 18-20 March, 1990] **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul; 11(3-4):97-200 **(Ita)**
[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Gobbato F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):103-8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of occupational and home accidents as a cause of severe burns. The experience of a large burn center in an industrial city] Romano C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Background factors and the degree of risk in home injuries] Agarkov NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The toxic accident in childhood] Mateu Sancho J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:159-60 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Unusual fatalities caused by glass splinter injury] Schulz F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 May-Jun;189(5-6):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatalities in the bathtub] Trübner K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug;188(1-2):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

From the Centers for Disease Control. Unintentional firearm-related fatalities among children, teenagers--United States, 1982-1988. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22-29;268(4):451-2
Unintentional firearm-related fatalities among children and teenagers--United States, 1982-1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 26;41(25):442-5, 451
[Fatalities in the bathtub] Trübner K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug;188(1-2):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Childhood injury prevention [letter] Morris B. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2008, 2010, 2012
Reducing home accidents in elderly people [editorial] [published erratum appears in **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):72] [comment] Livesley B. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4; 305(6844):2-3. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):2-3.
Injuries from domestic glazing [editorial] Lowry S. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):332
Home safety and fall prevention. Josephson KR, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):707-31 (40 ref.)
Home and leisure injury prevention. Part I: Selected injuries. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR-6):9-16
Home and leisure injury prevention. Part II: An infrastructure for injury control. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR-6):17-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior of injured and uninjured children and their parents in a simulated hazardous setting. Cataldo MF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):73-80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nonfatal farm injuries in eastern Ontario: a retrospective survey. Brison RJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec; 23(6):585-94
Falls in 84- to 85-year-old people living at home. Svensson ML, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):527-37
The social epidemiology of falls among community-dwelling elderly: guidelines for prevention. Cwikel J, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Sep;14(3):113-21 (62 ref.)
Childhood poisoning in Dublin. Rfidah EI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):87-9
Alcohol as a risk factor for fall injury events among elderly persons living in the community. Nelson DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):658-61
Home accidents in Al-Khobar city, eastern province, Saudi Arabia: a case-control socioeconomic study. al-Nahari HS, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Apr;17(2):109-15
Neuromuscular impairment: a major cause of non-syncopal falls in elderly Chinese. Lau EM, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep;105(5):369-72
Incidence of falling injuries leading to medical treatment in the elderly. Ryynänen OP, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):373-86
[Scalding among children caused by electric kettles. An increasing problem] Lohmann M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Technological risks in the household] Santomauro U. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Kinds of home accidents] Zanetti C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):129-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

[The epidemiology of domestic accidents: the trend of the phenomenon in Italy and prevention rules] Palleschi BM. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Work-related penetrating eye injuries. Patel BC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):377-81
Solvent exposure and the risk of slips, trips, and falls among painters. Hunting KL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(3):353-70
Epidemiology of hospital sharps injuries: a 14-year prospective study in the pre-AIDS and AIDS eras. McCormick RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):301S-307S
Workers' disability and return to work. Tate DG. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;71(2):92-6
Outbreak of the reactive airways dysfunction syndrome after a spill of glacial acetic acid. Kern DG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1058-64
Accidental intra-ocular vecuronium [letter] Parke TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):796-7
Posture control and the risk of industrial accident: a stabilographic investigation in a naval shipyard. Moll van Charante AW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):505-15
High-pressure injection injuries of the hand. Surgical treatment, nursing care. Klinger DL, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):483, 485, 487-91
Interactions between marine bacteria and dissolved-phase and beached hydrocarbons after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Button DK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):243-51
Accidental death caused by the absorption of 2,4-dichlorophenol through the skin [letter] Kintz P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):298-9
Crush injuries in arctic off-shore fisheries: initial treatment to prevent acute renal failure. Brattebø G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:104-7
An overview of industrial accidents with particular reference to facial trauma. Shalhoub SY. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec; 36(6):445-50
The management of individuals involved in radiation accidents. Swindon TN. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Sep;14(3):169-72
Speech analysis as an index of alcohol intoxication--the Exxon Valdez accident. Brenner M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):893-8
Farm accidents in adults [see comments] Cameron D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):25-6. Comment in: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):6-7.
A "scorpion fish" (Trachinus vipera) sting: fishermen's hazard. Dehaan A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct; 48(10):718-20
Paraplegia following a rivet gun injury: the use of magnetic resonance imaging in the management. Journeaux SF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(1):75-8
High pressure industrial steam washer injury resulting in digital amputation. Ray SA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):256
Contact burns due to thermoplastic road paint. Riley P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):400-1
Burn injury due to fire eating. Varghese J, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):80-1
Combination alkali/thermal burns caused by 'black liquor' in the pulp and paper industry. Winemaker M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):68-70
High-pressure injection injuries [see comments] Peters W. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):511-3. Comment in: Can J Surg 1992 Apr;35(2):122.
Aspiration injury due to polyacrylamide. Jubran A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):576-8
Isotope angiography and blood pool imaging as a procedure for assessing radiation-induced injuries to the hands. Raina S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):646-51
A longitudinal, prospective study of industrial back injury reporting. Bigos SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):21-34
The persistence of chromosome translocations in a radiation worker accidentally exposed to tritium. Lucas JN, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3-4):255-6
In vivo assessment of radiation exposure. Desrosiers MF. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):859-61
Accidental overexposure to 192Ir source in industrial radiography: a follow-up study. Jalil A, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):74-6
A construction worker with a digital eschar. Pepe J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):120
Fracture of the hyoid bone following minimal trauma. Dickenson AJ. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):420-1
Post-traumatic unilateral lumbosacral ligamentous instability. Jakim I, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):279-80
Acute traumatic bowing of the radius in an adult. Mody BS, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):349-50
High-pressure injection injuries. Neal NC, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):467-70
Associated soft tissue injury of fracture of the body of talus. Niazi TB, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):280-1
Traumatic dislocation of the lumbar spine at two levels. Osman AA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):277-8
Health risks to fire fighters. Matticks CA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2 Pt 1):223-35 (88 ref.)
Factors affecting blood mercury concentrations in practicing dentists. Chang SB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jan;71(1):66-74
Proposed contingency plan and field management of hazardous spills in Egypt. Khordagui H, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(3-4):169-79
Effects of litigation on maintenance of psychological symptoms after severe hand injury. Grunert BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1031-4
Predictive value of psychological screening in acute hand injuries. Grunert BK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):196-9
Personal and job characteristics of musculoskeletal injuries in an industrial population. Tsai SP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):606-12
Medical reports on persons claiming compensation for personal injury. Cornes P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 85(6):329-33
Replantation of the upper extremity severed at the level of the ulnar joint. Datiashvili RO, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):13-20; discussion 21
Death and disability from agricultural injuries in Wisconsin: a 12-year experience with 739 patients. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1632-7
From the Centers for Disease Control. Scalping incidents involving hay balers--New York. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):707-8
Glove tears and sharp injuries in surgical personnel [letter; comment] Beck WC. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):934. Comment on: **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1668-71.
Needlestick injury associated with venipuncture [letter] Perry S, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):54
Tractor injuries: are they always farm related? [letter] Balik E, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):291
GC-MS identification of MIC trimer: a constituent of tank residue in preserved autopsy blood of Bhopal gas victims. Chandra H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct;31(4):294-8
GC-NPD and GC-MS analysis of preserved tissue of Bhopal gas disaster: evidence of methyl carbamylation in post-mortem blood. Sriramachari S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct;31(4):289-93
The medical effects of postulated accidental release of radioactive material from Heysham Nuclear Power Station. Oliver DW. **Med War** 1991 Jul-Sep;7(3):185-99
Scalping incidents involving hay balers--New York. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 10;41(27):489-91
Enteral nutrition supplied by jejunostomy can result in jejunal infarction [letter] Odom JW, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):25
Lab death blamed on gas build-up [news] Lindley D. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):620
Texas poultry-plant fire injures 21 [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Feb;61(2):11
Quick response and careful treatment critical for victim of serious burn. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar;61(3):64-5
Health hazards of farming. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):327-556
Nuclear criticality accidents. Smith DR. **Occup Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):569-79 (11 ref.)
Spermatogenesis and reproductive performance following human accidental exposure to bromine vapor. Potashnik G, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(2):171-4
Objective thoracic CT scan findings in a Bhopal gas disaster victim. Sharma S, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):539-41
Estimation of vulnerable zones due to accidental release of toxic materials resulting in dense gas clouds. Singh MP, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):425-40
Radiobiology and radioecology in the vicinity of Chernobyl. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):1-142
Zidovudine for prophylaxis of human immunodeficiency virus infection after accidental exposure. Binder LS, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):284-5
[Accidents with high-pressure cleansing devices--a new mechanism of injury] Theilade P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 3;154(32):2211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Investigation of circumstances of the accident: no concern of the medical expert!] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):221-2 **(Ger)**
[Limits in the possibilities for rehabilitation of lye burns of the face] Köhnlein HE. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch**

Chir 1989;:859–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Saw injury of the hand—an accident with grave sequelae] Richter RH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The injury pattern in parachuting] Thiele H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupationally-induced carpal tunnel syndrome] Beck-Foehn M. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug;63(8):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of occupational and home accidents as a cause of severe burns. The experience of a large burn center in an industrial city] Romano C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3–4):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunologic response of the anterior chamber in the light of observation of the presence of bee sting] Maciaszek G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jan;94(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of working conditions of municipal employees engaged in manual labor] Tolosa DE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Apr;25(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute poisoning with bromine vapors of a pharmaceutical plant operator] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe trauma of the abdomen and pelvis in a miner] Babosha VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Organ-sparing treatment of finger injuries caused by a punching] Gershkovich SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of a patient with multiple fractures of long bones] Ivanov NA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Industrial traumatism among the workers in poultry plants] Nushtaev IA. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):43–5 **(Rus)**
[The theoretical problems of agricultural traumatism] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):42–3 **(Rus)**
[The forensic medical expertise of carbon monoxide poisonings in the cases of the explosion of methane and coal dust in a mine] Mikhailovskii IaA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep;34(3):39–40 **(Rus)**
[The status of immunity in the victims of industrial catastrophes and natural disasters] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evacuation of the Subotica General Hospital during peace conditions] Kiš Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(3–4):193–4 **(Scr)**
[Morphologic damage in internal organs in miners caused by explosions of methane gas in mines] Tatić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Nov-Dec;48(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Morbidity caused by industrial accidents in a health zone] Cruzado Quevedo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May; 9(7):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Occupational accidents' insurance is needed after all] Axelson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29; 89(18):1539–40 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification system for causes of occupational accidents for use in preventive strategies. Feyer AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct;17(5):302–11

ECONOMICS

Forced-choice testing provides evidence of malingering. Binder LM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):377–80
Costs of occupational injury and illness in Pennsylvania. Neumark D, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):971–6
Occupational accidents in a selected chemical enterprise in Poland and an attempt to evaluate their economic effects. Bryla M, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):150–6
Michigan company fined $1,002,400 [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Dec;60(12):15
Restricted work-activity programs minimize injury compensation cost. Dolney WP. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jun;61(6):75, 89
Task-specific rehab program reduces claims. Feeler L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Aug;61(8):22–4
Low-back injuries in a heavy industry. I. Worker and workplace factors. Clemmer DI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul; 16(7):824–30
Low-back injuries in a heavy industry. II. Labor market forces. Clemmer DI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):831–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A survey of the degree of awareness of population groups in the city of Sao Paulo, Brazil, as regards the legislation on labour accidents. Meira AR. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):405–6
Compensation for personal injury [editorial] **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Oct;23(4):103
Legal aspects of work-related eye injuries. Seelenfreund MH, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):341–9
Mandatory post-accident drug and alcohol testing for the Federal Railroad Administration: a comparison of results for two consecutive years. Moody DE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:79–96
[The physician-consultant of mutual insurers and bodily injury] Falez F. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):75–93 **(Fre)**
[Medico-legal and social significance of the declaration of occupational disease status. Viewpoint based on concrete experience] Mokhtari R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):66–8 **(Fre)**
[An accident at work or an occupational accident? The verdict of the Federal Social Court of Saarland 23 January 1992—regulation L2U53/91, S3U18/90] Piechowiak H. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jul;54(7):346–7 **(Ger)**
[Statutory accident insurance—obligatory social accident insurance in Switzerland] Ramseier EW. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Representativeness of deaths identified through the injury-at-work item on the death certificate: implications for surveillance. Russell J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1613–8
Workers' compensation data add to fatal injury census [letter; comment] Sorock G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1678. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Feb;80(2):200–2.
Fatal occupational injury related to helicopters in the United States 1980–1985. Conroy C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):67–71
Work-related aviation fatalities in Colorado 1982–1987. Wiant CJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):827–30
How dangerous is work in Canada? Estimates of job-related fatalities in 482 occupations. Meng R. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1084–90
Mining deaths decline, but enforcing training might have prevented more [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar; 61(3):17–8
Surveillance of traumatic occupational fatalities in Alaska—implications for prevention. Schnitzer PG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan-Feb;107(1):70–4
Occupational fatalities in the fishing, logging and air transport industries in Alaska, 1991. Helmkamp JC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:55–7
Implications for the use of E codes of the International Classification of Diseases and narrative data in identifying tractor-related deaths in agriculture, United States, 1980–1986. Jenkins EL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:49–50
Work-related deaths in construction painting. Suruda AJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):30–3
Project FACE: Wisconsin surveillance of fatal occupational injuries. Fatal Accident Circumstances and Epidemiology. Hanrahan LP, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jan;91(1):43–6
[Accidents with fatal outcome in the agricultural-industrial complex] Nushtaev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):37–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of motor carrier safety audits. Moses LN, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):479–96
Winning the war against unsafe working conditions [editorial] Kinney JA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):A66–72
A case-control study of risk factors for industrial low back injury: implications for primary and secondary prevention programs. Daltroy LH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(4):505–15
On farm injuries and safety [editorial] Jansson B. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):619–22
The prevention of back pain from manual handling. Graveling RA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug;35(4):427–32
Health and safety on the farm [editorial; comment] Baxter PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):6–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):23. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):25.
Work related disease and injuries [see comments] Harrington JM. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):908–10. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1132.
Protective value of surgical gloves including the "cut resistant variety". Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 May;49(5):310–2
Acceptable workloads for three common mining materials. Gallagher S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1013–31
An ergonomic evaluation of nursing assistants' job in a nursing home. Garg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep; 35(9):979–95
Ergonomic workplace assessment in a health care context. McAtamney L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):965–78
Understanding and evaluating manual handling injuries: NIOSH research studies. Pizatella TJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):945–53 (32 ref.)
Ergonomic research study on aircraft luggage handling. Rückert A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):997–1012
Evaluation of impact loading in overhead work using a bolt pistol support. Wos H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep; 35(9):1069–79
Influence of an educational program and mechanical opening needle disposal boxes on occupational needlestick injuries. Sellick JA Jr, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):725–31
Prevention of CO2 laser-induced endotracheal tube fires with the laser-guard protective coating. Sosis MB, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):25–7
Glove puncture in the post mortem room [letter] Lindley R. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):548
Molten metal burn of the foot: a preventable injury. Himel HJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):147–50
Does training reduce the incidence of industrial hand injuries? [see comments] Tan KK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug; 16(3):323–6. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Aug;16(3):239.
Breakage of technetium-99m-sestamibi vial with the use of a microwave oven [letter] [see comments] Hung JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):176–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Mar;33(3):468.
Medication reporting in the workplace. Hegmann K, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov;33(11):1131–6
Improving physical fitness and reducing injuries in physically demanding jobs [letter] Newell JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):96, 98, 101
Protecting the index finger during surgery [letter; comment] Beck WC. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):696. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):327–8.
From the Centers for Disease Control. Preventing electrocutions during work with scaffolds near overhead power lines. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1450
Surgeon General's Conference on Agricultural Safety and Health, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 10;41(1):5, 11–2
NIOSH Alert: Preventing electrocutions during work with scaffolds near overhead power lines. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 28;41(8):146–7
Occupational injury prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR-6):21–6
Commentary: NIDA's role in applied research. DuPont R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:225–39
Research on drugs and the workplace: introduction and summary. Gust SW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:3–8
Survey of employer anti-drug programs. Hayghe H. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:177–207
California's job safety leads nation [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Feb;61(2):13
Driven to improve safety performance. Brogan JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Aug;60(8):40–2, 44
Innovations in design, material augment safety-eyewear comfort. Doremus A. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jul; 61(7):27–32; 51
Plan confined-space fall protection before and beyond required rescue. Ellis JN. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Feb; 61(2):17–8, 20
Confined-space rescue. Grant HD. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Feb;61(2):19
Technic of operations review analysis determines cause of accident/incident. Hallock RG. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Aug;60(8):38–9, 46
Personal Protective equipment: PPE. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 May;61(5):44–6, 48, 50 passim
Preventive measures in agricultural settings. Cordes DH, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):541–50 (31 ref.)
Farming: a hazardous occupation. Cordes DH, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):327–34 (6 ref.)
A behavioral workshop for training immediate supervisors: the key to neck and back injuries? Linton SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1159–70
Integration of risk assessment with reliability concept: a case study of a paper mill. Deshpande AW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):393–7
Emergency preparedness in the Indian nuclear power stations. Sundararajan AR. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep; 11(3):389–91
The accident evolution and barrier function (AEB) model applied to incident analysis in the processing industries. Svenson O. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):499–507
A model agricultural health promotion systems program for building state-based agricultural safety and health infrastructures. Hard DL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:46–8
Industrialization and emerging environmental health issues: lessons from the Bhopal disaster. Murti CR. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):153–64
Desperately seeking primary prevention. Rodnick JE, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):310–1
Accident prevention among crews of merchant ships [letter] Sapovalov KA. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):203–4
[Prevention of medical occupational accidents] Jost M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accident prevention and emergency treatment of traumatic hand injuries in the metropolitan area of São Paulo] de Abreu LB. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Apr-Jun; 37(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Health education in occupational safety] Costa Cabanillas M, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun; 65(3):187–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coefficient of friction and subjective assessment of slippery work surfaces. Swensen EE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb; 34(1):67–77
Mental and psychosomatic work injuries in Sweden. Nilson L, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):726–30
Effects of alcohol on human behavior: implications for the workplace. Kelly TH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 100:129–46
MMPI-ER two-point codes of industrially injured Hispanic workers by DSM-III--R diagnosis. Clark SA, et al.

Psychol Rep 1992 Aug;71(1):107–12

Defensive attribution hypothesis and serious occupational accidents. Salminen S. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1195–9

"Person under train" incidents: medical consequences for subway drivers. Theorell T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):480–8

[Neuropsychological sequelae after electric accidents] Hansen ON, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12; 153(33):2299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Therapy refractory accident patients and post-traumatic stress disorder] Haefliger J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological and personality factors of the accident rate at power plants] Gerasimov AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nonfatal farm injuries in eastern Ontario: a retrospective survey. Brison RJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec; 23(6):585–94

Multiday driving patterns and motor carrier accident risk: a disaggregate analysis. Kaneko T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):437–56

Traffic volume and collisions involving transit and nontransit vehicles. Ragland DR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct; 24(5):547–58

Non-fatal farm injuries on 117 eastern Ontario beef and dairy farms: a one-year study. Brison RJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):623–36

The dangers of dairy farming: the injury experience of 600 workers followed for two years. Pratt DS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):637–50

Occupational injuries and illnesses among Washington State agricultural workers. Demers P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1656–8

Occupational health and safety in Brazil. Frumkin H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1619–24

Rotating shift work, sleep, and accidents related to sleepiness in hospital nurses. Gold DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1011–4

Occupational injuries among minors doing farm work in Washington State: 1986 to 1989. Heyer NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):557–60

Injuries in working populations: black–white differences. Wagener DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1408–14

Risk of needlesticks and occupational exposures among residents and medical students. O'Neill TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1451–6

Penetration eye injuries in the workplace. The National Eye Trauma System Registry. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;110(6):843–8 (30 ref.)

More than meets the eye: a study of the time lost from work by patients who incurred injuries from corneal foreign bodies. Alexander MM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 75(12):740–2

Diseases and injuries in Polish seafarers repatriated from ships. Tomaszunas S, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):17–20

Accidental injuries and blood exposure to cardiothoracic surgical teams. Kjaergard HK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(4):215–7; discussion 218–9

Glove puncture in the post mortem room [letter] Dunn PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):548

Industrial accident experience of one company on 8- and 12-hour shift systems. Laundry BR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug;33(8):903–6

Who's counting anyway? The problem with occupational safety and health statistics. McNeely EM. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1071–5

Work-related injuries to the foot. Data from an occupational injury/illness surveillance system. Oleske DM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):650–5

Use of medical insurance claims for surveillance of occupational disease. An analysis of cumulative trauma in the auto industry. Park RM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul; 34(7):731–7

Injuries to farmers and farm families in a dairy state. Waller JA. **J Occup Med** 1992 Apr;34(4):414–21

Needlestick injury in surgeons: what is the incidence? Camilleri AE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):317–8

Epidemiology of sharps accidents in general surgery. Camilleri AE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):314–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Electrocutions in construction industry involving portable metal ladders—United States, 1984–1988 [letter] **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2014

Violence in the Accident and Emergency Department. Cembrowicz SP, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):118–22

Chernobyl, four years on. Behar A, et al. **Med War** 1991 Jul–Sep;7(3):200–14

Electrocutions in the construction industry involving portable metal ladders—United States, 1984–1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 20;41(11):187–9

Drug use patterns and demographics of employed drug users: data from the 1988 National Household Survey on Drug Abuse. Kopstein A, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 100:11–24

Patterns of drug use in a large metropolitan workforce. Lehman WE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:45–62

Mandatory post-accident drug and alcohol testing for the Federal Railroad Administration: a comparison of results for two consecutive years. Moody DE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:79–96

Non-significance of plasma total cholesterol in the occurrence of occupational accidents. Bursey RG. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb;42(1):33–5

Agricultural injuries. Merchant JA. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):529–39 (21 ref.)

Work-related injury among Connecticut minors. Banco L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):957–60

Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey on occupational injury among older workers in the United States. Landen DD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:18–20

Occupational injuries and fatalities among health care workers in the United States. Stout NA. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:88–9

[Stab wounds and lacerations among operating room personnel] Jacobsen JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9; 153(37):2552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Statistical data on health emergencies in the province of Chieti] Zocaro R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1050–1 **(Ita)**

[An analysis of industrial accidents in the working field with a particular emphasis on repeated accidents] Wakisaka I, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Mar;37(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidents among workers of collective farms] Nushtaev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Accidents with fatal outcome in the agricultural–industrial complex] Nushtaev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Systematic treatment of crural bone fractures in an agricultural region] Shtanakov ON. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of craniocerebral trauma in fleet personnel of the Northern Basin] Shapovalov KA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Helmet use, patterns of injury, medical outcome, and costs among motorcycle drivers in Maryland. Shankar BS, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):385–96

Investigating effects of alcohol and medicaments in traffic casualties. Bellus E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):231–5

Computer modeling and dummy simulation studies of occupant kinetics in road accidents. Careme LL. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):99–109

Alcohol and road traffic accidents. da Costa JP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:243–5

Morphology of wounds and traffic accident reconstruction. Walz F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:8–13

Intestinal stricture due to lap–belt injury. Shalaby–Rana E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):63–4

Liver and spleen ruptures in authentic car–to–car side collisions with main impact at front door or B–pillar. Miltner E, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar; 13(1):2–6

Paraplegia and congenital contractures as a consequence of intrauterine trauma. Weyerts LK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):751–2

Handedness, traffic crashes, and defensive reflexes [letter] Coren S. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1176–7

Hypopituitarism following head injury—a case report. Lim HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):851–5

Re: Facial soft-tissue trauma secondary to automobile air bag injury [letter] Cocke WM Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep; 29(3):285

The adipofascial turnover flap for elbow coverage. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):190–4

Care of road traffic accident victims in a district general hospital. Nayeem N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May; 74(3):212–7

Protective eyewear needed with driver's-side air bag? [letter] Braude LS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1201

Sleep apnoea's contribution to the road toll [editorial] Naughton M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):833–4

P300 and traffic scenes: the effect of temazepam. Martin F, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):225–40

Seat belts in pregnancy [editorial; comment] Pearce M. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):586–7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):614.

Fatal rupture of an unsuspected post-traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta during pregnancy. Townend JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):248–9

Maternal trauma and cerebral lesions in preterm infants. Case reports. Murdoch Eaton DG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;98(12):1292–4

Children's perception of safety and danger on the road. Ampofo–Boateng K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Nov;82 (Pt 4):487–505

Perineal injuries in children. Jones LW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1105–7

Driving performance and automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea. Findley LJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):427–35 (28 ref.)

Effects of psychoactive drugs on car driving performance: drugs in crash-involved drivers. Starmer GA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:598A–600A

Adults' knowledge about the use of child restraint devices. Ruffin MT 4th, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):382–5

Age-related eye disease, visual impairment, and driving in the elderly. Klein R. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):521–5

Delayed posttraumatic diaphragmatic hernia: case report and literature review. Taylor B, et al. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):230–2 (10 ref.)

'Levis' jeans and motorcycle knee injuries. Casserly HB. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):422–3

Unusual pronation dorsiflexion fractures of the ankle. Gillies R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):353–4

Seat belts and reclining seats. Jeffery RS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):416–7

Non-obstructive colonic dilatation in the trauma patient: an analysis of six patients. Lewis JV, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(1):10–2

Under-reporting of trauma from lorry mirrors? Lovell ME. **Injury** 1992;23(5):343

Bird strike at 140 mph! Mason PF. **Injury** 1992;23(4):283

Torso injury patterns and mechanisms in car crashes: an additional diagnostic tool. Pattimore D, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(2):123–6

Blunt tear of the middle colic artery without ensuing colonic infarction. Rehm CG, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):201–2

Assessing technologies for preventing injuries in motor vehicle crashes. Chorba TL. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):296–314

Computer simulation of occupant neck response to airbag deployment in frontal impacts. Yang KH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):327–31

Temporomandibular disorders, facial pain and headache following motor vehicle accidents. Epstein JB. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;58(6):488–9, 493–5 (111 ref.)

A couple of sternal fractures [letter] Eisenbarth PJ. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):511–2

Risk of low back pain in people admitted to hospital for traffic accidents and falls. Walsh K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):231–3

Neck injuries: II. Atlantoaxial dislocation—a pathologic study of 14 traffic fatalities. Adams VI. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):565–73

Neck injuries: I. Occipitoatlantal dislocation—a pathologic study of twelve traffic fatalities. Adams VI. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):556–64

Fatal dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with delayed symptoms following facial impact. An TL. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):646–51

Fetal death following maternal trauma: two case reports and a survey of the literature. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1740–4

Different patterns of condylar fractures: an analysis of 382 patients in a 3-year period. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1032–7

Cycling health beliefs, crash experiences and night cycling behaviour of 13 year olds. Langley JD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):231–5

Chest injuries in children: an analysis of 100 cases of blunt chest trauma from motor vehicle accidents. Roux P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):551–5

Medical reports on persons claiming compensation for personal injury. Cornes P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 85(6):329–33

Hidden cervical spine injuries in traffic accident victims with skull fractures. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):251–63

Driving under the influence—a level-I trauma center's experience [see comments] Fantus RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1517–20. Comment in: J Trauma 1992 May;32(5):673.

Tolerance to steering wheel-induced lower abdominal injury. Miller MA. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1332–9

The pattern of injury to rear seat passengers involved in automobile collisions. Mucci SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1329–31

A prospective analysis of injury severity among helmeted and nonhelmeted bicyclists involved in collisions with motor vehicles. Spaite DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1510–6

Bilateral tibial fractures in properly restrained toddlers involved in motor vehicle collisions: case reports. Uphold R, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1411–4

A survey of koala road kills in New South Wales. Canfield PJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):657–60

Association dedicated to crash injury control [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):304

High-speed chases to high-powered squirters, moving traffic violations pose variety of threats [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):307

Counteracting alcohol's 'glamour image' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2289

Driving while under influence of alcohol remains major cause of traffic violence [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):303–4

Physicians, elderly drivers, and dementia [see comments] O'Neill D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):41–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312.

An unusual case of comingled remains. Opeskin K. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan;32(1):56–8

Chaos, alcoholism, and DWI [see comments] Dykers JR Jr.

N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):394–7. Comment in: N C Med J 1991 Oct;52(10):532. Comment in: N C Med J 1991 Nov;52(11):591–2.

Air bags: trade–offs. Rosenblatt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1518–9

Pediatric lumbar seat belt injuries. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):1010–3

On–lap travel: still a problem in motor vehicles. Agran PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):27–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in the trauma patient. Pais SO. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;27(3):211–32 (93 ref.)

Case of the season. Solitary neurofibroma with comminuted pathological fracture of C6. Paulson EK. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;27(3):147–9

The use of an absorbable mesh wrap in the management of major liver injuries. Jacobson LE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):455–61

Code of practice for the treatment of sick and injured strays. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):405

The successful resuscitation of a hypothermic multitrauma patient. Jones DR, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Jul;87(7):298–301

A 3–year–old boy with neck pain after motor–vehicle accident. Pseudospread of the atlas. Aslamy W, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):301–2

Helmet use improves outcomes after motorcycle accidents [see comments] Murdock MA, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct; 155(4):370–2. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Feb;156(2):210.

Reducing traffic injury: size of the problem and lack of research resources. Campbell BJ. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):384–8 (17 ref.)

Mechanisms of injury and biomechanics: vehicle design and crash performance. Mackay M. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):420–7 (37 ref.)

Improving head protection for cyclists, motorcyclists, and car occupants. Ryan GA. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):398–402 (34 ref.)

Causes and control of spinal cord injury in automotive crashes. Viano DC. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):410–9 (22 ref.)

[Traffic chemistry—seen in the rear–view mirror (letter)] Kaempe BP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):286–7 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in road accidents in the Nord–Pas–de–Calais region] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):507–11 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of biomechanics to the safety of children inside motor vehicles] Brun–Cassan F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):165–73 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposure to the risk of traffic accidents, a fundamental epidemiological parameter, and one difficult to measure] Joly MF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991; 39(3):307–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The finding of clues for the reconstruction of cases of being run over by a train] Dürwald W. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):236–7 **(Ger)**

[The expert assessment of whiplash injury with reference to the accident sequence] Leinzinger EP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):242–9 **(Ger)**

[Street traffic accident—whiplash injury of the cervical spine from the viewpoint of insurance medicine] Ramseier EW. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical aspects of collisions in street traffic] Walz F. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre–hospital care for trauma cases in street accidents: operations of the service of medical emergencies of the ULSS of Veneto] Diani MM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1697–9 **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a form to report accidents during transportation of patients in ambulances] Piazza M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1841–4 **(Ita)**

[A case of delayed ascending aortic pseudoaneurysm after traffic injury mimicking cardiac tumor] Shinoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptoms in patients with neck injury after a car crash. A retrospective study] Borchgrevink GE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning with the course resembling the development of intracranial hematoma] Hasiec T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiological study of patients with spinal cord injuries and neurologic deficit, admitted to the Institute of Orthopedics and Traumatology at the Hospital das Clinicas of the School of Medicine of the University of São Paulo] Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Traumatic rupture of the descending portion of the thoracic aorta] Sitar LL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[The traumatic detachment of parts of the body in automobile injury] Artykov ASh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan–Mar;35(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

[A kinematic study of a human mannequin in a simulation of head–on vehicular collisions] Ivanov VK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct–Dec;34(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical diagnosis of the types of vehicle–caused trauma by using mathematical methods and programming systems] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychophysiological aspects of the status, behavior and activities of people in foci of disasters and catastrophes] Reshetnikov MM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):11–6 **(Rus)**

[The status of immunity in the victims of industrial catastrophes and natural disasters] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The microfloral wound dynamics of the victims in the railroad disaster in Bashkiria] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of mental disorders in children with burns acquired in a railroad accident] Butorina NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of traffic injuries in Taiwan in relation to alcohol use and economic loss. Wu SI, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep; 22(5):357–61

The cost of traffic casualties to the community [letter; comment] Freeman HL. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):121–2 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jul;84(7):390–3.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Unusual circumstances of a road accident bearing on the opinion as to who was the driver. Marcinkowski T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):189–93

Another look at minimum drinking age laws and traffic accident involvement. Gallant DM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):350–1

Effects of alcoholic beverage server liability on traffic crash injuries. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):942–7

Legislation on alcohol detection in alcohol–related traffic accidents involving casualties in Japan and Canada. Hattori H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):233–41 (4 ref.)

Drunken driving and breath alcohol test at the scene of violence in Japan. Marumo Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):143–51 (2 ref.)

Fitness to plead [letter] Fox R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:887

The demographic and psychiatric characteristics of 110 personal injury litigants. Hoffman BF. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):227–36

Research and other issues concerning effects of medical conditions on elderly drivers. Waller JA. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):3–15; discussion 17–24 (40 ref.)

Technical parameters influencing the severity of injury of front–seat, belt–protected car passengers on the impact side in car–to–car side collisions with the main impact between the front and rear seats (B–pillars). Miltner E, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):11–5

Tyre tread marks on the body without internal injuries. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):355–6

The impact of legislation on self–reported safety belt use in a working population. Fielding JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):715–7

DUI pre–arrest alcohol purchases: a survey of Sonoma County drunk drivers. Fontaine RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):345–8

Effects of minimum drinking age laws on alcohol use, related behaviors and traffic crash involvement among American youth: 1976–1987. O'Malley PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):478–91

TMA delegates act on tax credits, drunken driving, other legislative issues. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):49–50

Helmet efficacy in the prevention of bicyclist head injuries: Royal Australasian College of Surgeons initiatives in the introduction of compulsory safety helmet wearing in Victoria, Australia. McDermott FT. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):379–83

[Compensation for bodily injury in Italy] Canale M. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):45–56 **(Fre)**

[Search of uniform methods in the evaluation of bodily injury caused by traffic accidents] Careme LM. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(3):63–70 **(Fre)**

[Bodily injury. Introductory report of the Chairman of the Work Group] Roche L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(3):17–28 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of traffic accidents in legal medicine] Gerlach D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):139–51 **(Ger)**

[An unusual accident in auto–erotic activity] Betz P, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul–Aug;188(1–2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several reliable legal regulations of East German legislation in relation to the forensic medicine specialty] Geserick G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic rupture in a forensic medicine autopsy sample] Puffer P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leaving the scene of an accident—a special offense in forensic psychiatric assessment?] Barbey I. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):252–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revoking the driver's license—ingenious discovery or anachronism] Ehret J. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applying the revoked driving privilege law according to section 25 StVG] Fredrich D. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May; 29(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term rehabilitation of alcohol dependent drivers (1)—individual psychologic traffic therapy] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the highest judicial ordinance for a new limit value for absolute driving incapacity (BGH 4 StR 297/90, Beschl. v. 28 June 1990) allow unequal treatment of alcohol intoxicated drivers?] Rüdell E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the duration of revoked driving permit penalty in alcoholic drivers following psychological remedial traffic education] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):345–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic assessment of questionable railway suicides] Bonte W, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Feb 1;44(1):15–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

A perspective on road fatalities in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Bener A, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):143–8

The effect of airline deregulation on automobile fatalities. Bylow LF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):443–52

Are traffic deaths in Ireland related to alcohol consumption? Restudying a time series model. Joksch HC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):437–42

Restrained front seat car occupant fatalities—the nature and circumstances of their injuries. Mackay GM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun;24(3):307–15

The relationship between blood alcohol concentration and crash responsibility for fatally injured drivers. Mounce NH, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):201–10

Some biases in the alcohol investigative process in traffic fatalities. Oström M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct; 24(5):539–45

Simple models of fatality trends revisited seven years later. Partyka SC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):423–30

The economy as a factor in motor vehicle fatalities, suicides, and homicides. Reinfurt DW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):453–62

Determinants of motor vehicle deaths in the United States: a cross–sectional analysis. Zlatoper TJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):431–6

Death by road traffic accidents. Da Costa JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:250–7

Blood alcohol levels in motor vehicle accident fatalities in the Republic of South Africa. Pieterse SH. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):250–6

Fatal motor vehicle traffic accidents among Native Americans. Mahoney MC. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 7(2):112–6

Car size or car mass: which has greater influence on fatality risk? Evans L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug; 82(8):1105–12

The effect of legal drinking age on fatal injuries of adolescents and young adults. Jones NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):112–5

Motorcycle fatalities in New Mexico: the association of helmet nonuse with alcohol intoxication. Nelson D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):279–83

The road toll and the recession [letter; comment] Bouvier R. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):248. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1991 Mar;15(1):4–6.

Recent changes in driving among older adults. Barr RA. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):597–600

Driver fatalities and DUI offenders in New Jersey. Haberman PW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):675–81

Determinants of traffic accident mortality in The Netherlands: a geographical analysis. van Beeck EF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):698–706

Fewer injuries but more deaths from road accidents during the Persian Gulf war. Richter ED. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(11–12):631–5

Effects of minimum drinking age laws on alcohol use, related behaviors and traffic crash involvement among American youth: 1976–1987. O'Malley PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):478–91

From the Centers for Disease Control. Annual and New Year's Day alcohol–related traffic fatalities—United States, 1982–1990. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):214–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Quarterly table reporting alcohol involvement in fatal motor–vehicle crashes. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):347

From the Centers for Disease Control. Trends in alcohol–related traffic fatalities, by sex—United States. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):313–4

From the Centers for Disease Control. Table reporting alcohol involvement in fatal motor–vehicle crashes. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):317

Seven years before centennial of first US traffic death, toll already has reached nearly 2.8 million [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):305

Traffic death toll may be declining, but experts not ready to celebrate [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):301

Cancer deaths due to all causes, its relationship with vehicle travel in Australia, Japan and European countries. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):166–71

Leukaemia, a close association with vehicle travel. Robinson AA. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):172–7

Safety–belt use and motor–vehicle–related injuries—Navajo Nation, 1988–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Sep 25;41(38):705–8

Annual and New Year's Day alcohol–related traffic fatalities—United States, 1982–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 6;40(48):821–5

Trends in alcohol–related traffic fatalities, by sex—United States, 1982–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 20;41(11):189, 195–7

An autopsy case of a traffic accident accompanied with fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva: a case report. Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):345–50

Note on risk–homeostasis and night–time pedestrian casualties. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):50

Confirmation of Tabachnick and Klugman's hypothesis that the death instinct is constant. Saucer PR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1065–6

Deaths from road traffic accidents in Scotland: 1979–1988. Does it matter where you live? Williams FL, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Jul;105(4):319–26

Motor vehicle fatalities in Rhode Island (FY1990–1991): a report on driver impairment. Haley NR, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):397–400

A preventable risk. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Jan–Mar; 73(1):9

Happy New Year? Amores CY. **W V Med J** 1992 Jan;88(1):14

The impact of the ATLS course on traffic accident mortality in Trinidad and Tobago. Ariyanayagam DC, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun;41(2):72–4

Traffic accidents. Epidemiological aspects of traffic accidents among young people. France. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Mar 27;67(13):91–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Mortality by external causes among residents of Barcelona (1983–1987)] Pañella Noguera H, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(25):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cat, Spa)**

[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in fatal traffic accidents (the Nord–Pas–de–Calais region, France)] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal traffic accidents] Andrian J. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;31(2):143–65 **(Fre)**

[Severity of injury of alcohol intoxicated pedestrians in street traffic] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of alcohol in fatalities in forensic medicine] Bartsch N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol as a cause of fatal traffic accidents: are official figures correct?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Theoretical models for traffic safety. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):343–473

Safety of pedestrians and cyclists. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb; 24(1):102–5

Speed management through traffic engineering. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):1–105

Local street speed management in Australia—is it "traffic calming"? Brindle R. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):29–38

Safety effects of speed reducing measures in Danish residential areas. Engel U, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb; 24(1):17–28

Airbag effectiveness in preventing fatalities predicted according to type of crash, driver age, and blood alcohol concentration. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec; 23(6):531–41

Safety in urban areas: the French program "safer city, accident–free districts". Faure A, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):39–44

Unenlightened: an unsuccessful attempt to promote the use of cycle lights at night. Ferguson B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):561–71

Comparison groups in road safety studies: an analysis. Hauer E. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):609–22

Traffic calming design—a speed management method. Danish experiences on environmentally adapted through roads. Herrstedt L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):3–16

Estimating the traffic safety effect of studded tires. Junghard O. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):357–61

Speed management and traffic calming in urban areas in Europe: a historical view. Kjemtrup K, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):57–65

Why are experts not better in judging the danger of filmed traffic conflicts? Kruysse HW, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun;24(3):227–35

The effect of an airbag on injuries in an automobile crash: report of two cases. Kulber DA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):100–1

The effectiveness of motor carrier safety audits. Moses LN, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):479–96

Speed reduction on through roads in Nordrhein–Westfalen. Schnüll R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):67–74

The influence of signs prompting motorists to yield before marked crosswalks on motor vehicle–pedestrian conflicts at crosswalks with flashing amber. Van Houten R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun;24(3):217–25

Safety effects of 30 Km/H zones in The Netherlands. Vis AA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):75–86

The use of road humps for moderating speeds on urban streets. Zaidel D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb; 24(1):45–56 (9 ref.)

Some questions concerning the use of safety belts in road traffic. Kelemen J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):238–41

Primary prevention of catastrophic injury. Frank RG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug;47(8):1045–9

Lights and siren: a review of emergency vehicle warning systems. De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec; 20(12):1331–5 (60 ref.)

The older driver. Clinical assessment and injury prevention. Underwood M. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):735–40 (53 ref.)

Measures against drunken driving in Germany. Bonte W. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):50–6 (24 ref.)

Alcoholism detection markers in blood samples of road users. Staak M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):42–9 (7 ref.)

Road safety—a national public health problem [editorial] Connor B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1053–4

Off the rails [letter; comment] Freeman AG. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1480. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1006–7.

Errors in young children's decisions about traffic gaps: experiments with roadside simulations. Demetre JD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):189–202

Identifying correlates of accident involvement for the older driver. Ball K, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):583–95 (28 ref.)

Preventing bicycle deaths [letter] Swaim F. **Indiana Med** 1992 May–Jun;85(3):196

Prevention of bicycle accidents. Simpson AH, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):171–3

Dementia and driving [editorial] Reuben DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1137–8

Evaluation of an educational intervention upon knowledge, attitudes, and behavior concerning drinking/drugged driving. Kooler JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(1):87–100

A study of street illumination of some residential streets of Jeddah. Jamil AT, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(5–6):439–50

Prevention of brain trauma by legislation, regulation, and improved technology: a focus on motor vehicles. Jagger J. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S313–6 (18 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of two passive alcohol sensors. Lestina DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):328–34

Factors influencing the effectiveness of server–intervention education. McKnight AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):389–97

Driving while intoxicated: increased deterrence or alternative transportation for the drunk driver. Caudill BD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):51–67

For three quarters of century, safety experts work to keep trains, vehicles from colliding [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):302–3

Motorcycle helmet–use laws and head injury prevention [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1542] Sosin DM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25; 267(12):1649–51

Reducing traffic–accident–related trauma among children. Brown MD. **Kans Med** 1992 Apr;93(4):123–4

Motor vehicle injury prevention. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(RR–6):1–4

Young women and alcohol. **N C Med J** 1992 Feb;53(2):89–92

Required vision testing for older drivers [letter] Nelson DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1784–5

Driven to improve safety performance. Brogan JE. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Aug;60(8):40–2, 44

The need of leadership for motivation of participants in a community intervention programme. Bjärås G. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep;19(3):190–8

Traffic safety education: panacea, prophylactic or placebo? Johnston IR, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):374–8

Head injuries in infants and children: measures to reduce mortality and morbidity in road accidents. Simpson DA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):403–9 (24 ref.)

Road trauma prevention: perspectives. Trinca GW. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):370–3

[Restraint devices for children in automobiles. What messages for children and their parents? (Conclusions of a meeting organized by the Center of Information and Encounters for Prevention of Childhood Injuries and the Agency for Safe Driving held on November 21, 1991)] Lévêque B. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jan;39(1):37–41 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of campaign promoting restraint systems for children in automobiles] Salmi L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direction–dividing road construction measures and their consequences in traffic. An analysis of 1120 accident protocols prior to and following opening of a freeway section] Rehli V, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991; 84(4):234–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bicycle accidents] Szepesi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992; 35(1):45–54 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long–term results (May 1989–May 1990) concerning the mandatory use of restraining systems —safety belt and car chair— for children in Italy] Russo Frattasi CA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of traffic accidents (letter)] Giné Giné JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 29;98(8):317 **(Spa)**

[Prevention of traffic accidents by physician's consultation (letter)] Izquierdo Asensio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):399 **(Spa)**

[Medical and psycho–technical examination centers in the prevention of traffic accidents: 1480 examinations carried out at the Spanish Red Cross Center in Valencia] Mirabet Lis E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr; 65(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An examination of gender differences in traffic accident risk perception. DeJoy DM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun; 24(3):237–46

The psychophysiology of motor vehicle accident related posttraumatic stress disorder. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):449–58

Motor vehicle accidents, headaches and post–traumatic stress disorder: assessment findings in a consecutive series. Hickling EJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Mar;32(3):147–51

Identifying correlates of accident involvement for the older driver. Ball K, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):583–95 (28 ref.)

Return to work of road accident victims claiming compensation for personal injury. Cornes P. **Injury** 1992; 23(4):256–60

The effects of road traffic accidents on driving behaviour. Mayou R, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):365–8

Information–seeking triggered by age. Hung S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):269–77

Adolescent risk–takers: a trauma center study of suicide attempters and drivers. Rockett IR, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Winter;37(4):285–92

A modeling analysis of young drivers' judgments of accident risk due to alcohol use and other driving conditions. Mundt JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):239–48

Convicted impaired drivers and high–risk drivers: how similar are they? Wilson RJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):335–44

Preventative mental health in disaster situations: "terror on the autobahn". Pichot T, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct; 156(10):540–3

Behavior and parental expectations of child pedestrians. Dunne RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):486–90

Note on risk–homeostasis and night–time pedestrian casualties. Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):50

Visual/cognitive correlates of vehicle accidents in older drivers. Owsley C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):403–15

[The behavior of schoolchildren in traffic in the municipality of Frederiksberg] Hansen ET, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute psychiatric help to victims of the train accident at the Dybbølsbro Station] Simonsen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3331–2 **(Dan)**

[Therapy refractory accident patients and post–traumatic stress disorder] Haefliger J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1992;85(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of traffic accidents] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):674–7 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Is there a linkage between mental illness and traffic accidents?] Levin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug; 121(3–4):125–7 **(Heb)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Population and registered vehicle data vs. road deaths. Andreassen D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):343–51

Seat belt laws and casualties [comment] Andreassen D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):101–2. Comment on: Accid Anal Prev 1991 Feb;23(1):87–93.

Road traffic accidents in Nigeria: a review and a reappraisal. Asogwa SE. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):149–55

Can road traffic law enforcement permanently reduce the number of accidents? Bjørnskau T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):507–20

Forecasting road accident casualties in Great Britain. Broughton J. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):353–62

Travel exposure and choice of comparison crashes for examining motorcycle conspicuity by analysis of crash data. Cercarelli LR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):363–8

Are radar detector users less safe than nonusers? Cooper PJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):329–38

Characteristics of motor vehicle accidents resulting in spinal cord injury. Cushman LA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):557–60

Occupant safety in modern passenger cars. Fildes BN, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun;24(3):247–63

An aggregate accident model based on pooled, regional time-series data. Fridstrøm L, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):363–78

A critical review of macro models for road accidents. Hakim S, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):379–400 (95 ref.)

Prediction in road safety studies: an empirical inquiry. Hauer E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):595–607

The variation of drivers' accident rates between drivers and over time. Holroyd EM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun; 24(3):275–305 (34 ref.)

Multiday driving patterns and motor carrier accident risk: a disaggregate analysis. Kaneko T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):437–56

The effects of age and experience on accidents with injuries: should the licensing age be raised? Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):107–16

Drinking locations of drink-drivers: a comparative analysis of accident and nonaccident cases. Lang E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):573–84

Epidemiology of traffic accidents in a Swedish municipality. Lindqvist KS. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):509–19

Alcohol and fatal road accidents: estimates of risk in Australia 1983. Lloyd CJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):339–48

The development of traffic and traffic safety in six developed countries. Oppe S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):401–12

Development of traffic and traffic safety: global trends and incidental fluctuations. Oppe S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct; 23(5):413–22

A comparison of some statistical techniques for road accident analysis. Oppe S. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):397–423

Traffic volume and collisions involving transit and nontransit vehicles. Ragland DR, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct; 24(5):547–58

Older driver population and crash involvement trends, 1974–1988. Stutts JC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug; 24(4):317–27

Introducing beer sales at a Canadian ball park: the effect on motor vehicle accidents. Vingilis E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):521–6

Importance of bone fractures in the lower extremities of killed pedestrians from the aspect of forensic medicine. Aleksandric B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):119–23

Injuries of drivers who used seat belts killed in traffic accidents. Denic N, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):83–6

Motor vehicle crash injury: mechanisms and prevention [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1991 Dec;44(6):1984] [see comments] Peterson TD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1307–14. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1991 Oct;44(4):1191–2.

The driver's role in fatal two-car crashes: a paired "case-control" study. Perneger T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1138–45

Delay in ambulance dispatch to road accidents. Brodsky H. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):873–5

Morbidity among pediatric motor vehicle crash victims: the effectiveness of seat belts. Osberg JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):422–5

A population-based study of motorcycle injury and costs. Braddock M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):273–8

Motorcycle crash injuries and costs: effect of a reenacted comprehensive helmet use law. Muelleman RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):266–72

Drinking and driving in Singapore 1987 to 1989. Chao TC, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb; 27(1):30–41

Underreporting of pedestrian road accidents [see comments] Teanby D. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):422. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):779–80.

Chronobiology of traffic accidents in Italy [letter] Pasqualetti P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):317–8

70% by '92 [editorial] Saltzman BN. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 May;88(12):598–9

Vehicle-moose accidents in Newfoundland [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Mar;74(3):456] Rattey TE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1487–91

Traumatic brain injuries kill or disable 4000 a year in Oklahoma [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 85(1):37–8

Falls and ejections from pickup trucks. Bucklew PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):468–71; discussion 471–2

Pattern of road traffic accident cases in a Nigerian university teaching hospital between 1987 and 1990. Balogun JA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):23–9

The occurrence and driver characteristics associated with motor vehicle injuries in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Dessie T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):395–400

Pedestrian and hypothermia deaths among Native Americans in New Mexico. Between bar and home [see comments] Gallaher MM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1345–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1384.

Alcohol-related deaths of American Indians. Stereotypes and strategies [editorial; comment] Lujan CC. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1384. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1345–8.

Defining, counting traffic injuries no easy task as nation assesses toll from this violence [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):302

Epilepsy and driving: a survey of automobile accidents attributed to seizure. Hasegawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):327–31

Childhood pedestrian injuries in the Perth metropolitan area. Stevenson MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):234–8

Injuries from motor-vehicle collisions with deer—Kentucky, 1987–1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 25; 40(42):717–9

Young drivers. **N C Med J** 1992 Jan;53(1):29–32

Motor vehicle road crashes during the fourteenth and fifteenth years of life. Begg DJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):150–1

Child pedestrian injury 1978–87. Roberts I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 26;105(928):51–2

Motor vehicle crashes and spinal injury. Wigglesworth EC. **Paraplegia** 1992 Aug;30(8):543–9

Racial differences in childhood hospitalized pedestrian injuries. King WD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug; 8(4):221–4

Population, income, and ecological correlates of child pedestrian injury. Braddock M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1242–7

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXVIII. Distal and lunar variables and traffic accidents in Saskatchewan 1984–1989. Laverty WH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):483–8

Pedal cyclists, crash helmets and risk. McCarthy M. **Public Health** 1991 Jul;105(4):327–34

Geographical and socio-ecological variations of traffic accidents among children. Joly MF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):765–9

Geographical variations of motor-vehicle injuries in Quebec, 1983–1988. Thouez JP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):415–21

Comparability of alcohol and drug use in injured drivers. Kirby JM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):800–2

Motorcycle accidents in Nigeria. A new group at risk. Falope IA. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):187–9

Traffic accidents. Safety-belt use among drivers involved in alcohol-related fatal motor-vehicle crashes, 1982–1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 8;66(45):333–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Study on risk factors involving train traffic accidents—effects of human factors on accidents] Zhang GS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;25(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of drugs and euphoretic agents among motorists on the roads of Denmark. A possible relationship to traffic safety] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23; 153(39):2734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Epidemiology of traffic accidents in France] Fingerhut A. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on 18 cases of fatal accidents in children studied within the framework of the "react" program] Arcadio F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9):641–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of campaign promoting restraint systems for children in automobiles] Salmi L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Socioecological determinants of the risk of accidents in young pedestrians] Joly MF, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and safety in street traffic—investigations in epidemiology and the approximation of traffic laws in Europe] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–52 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents involving bicycles: pattern of injuries and costs in relation to type of vehicle] Enzler M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism and traffic accidents] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):603–4 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Risk of injuries among older drivers] Thorgersen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Health care consequences of traffic accidents in Spain] Conde Rodelgo V. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;63(9–10):19–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Trends in the epidemiology of injuries due to road traffic accidents in Papua New Guinea. Jayasuriya R. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(1):41–8

ACCLIMATIZATION

Alcohol and heat tolerance in warm-acclimated rats. Huttunen P. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):129–32

Natural freezing survival by painted turtles Chrysemys picta marginata and C. picta bellii. Churchill TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R530–7

Cryomicroscopic analysis of freezing in liver of the freeze-tolerant wood frog. Storey KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R185–94

Cold resistance estimated on the basis of fetal hemoglobin changes during acute general cooling. Kim LB, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Jan;51(1):32–4

Associative processes in adaptation to repeated cold exposure in rats. Riccio DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):599–602

Proton transport and Na+/H+ exchange in vesicles isolated from sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) kidneys during migration from salt to fresh water. Holmberg EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):24–31

The lactate dehydrogenase of the icefish heart: biochemical adaptations to hypoxia tolerance. Feller G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):343–7

Simulated bipolar cells in fovea of human retina. III. Effects of chromatic adaptation in bipolar cell spectral responses. Siminoff R. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(5):357–64

Effect of temperature on the immune system of channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus)—II. Adaptation of anterior kidney phagocytes to 10 degrees C. Dexiang C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):913–8

Aging and heat tolerance at rest or during work. Pandolf KB. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):189–204 (62 ref.)

Effects of aging on human cold tolerance. Young AJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):205–13 (48 ref.)

Effects of prolactin on chloride cells in opercular membrane of seawater-adapted tilapia. Herndon TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):283–9

Counterregulatory adaptation to recurrent hypoglycemia in normal humans. Davis MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):995–1001

Position-specific adaptation in simple cell receptive fields of the cat striate cortex. Marlin SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1769–84

The threshold induction temperature of the 90-kDa heat shock protein is subject to acclimatization in eurythermal goby fishes (genus Gillichthys). Dietz TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3389–93

Effects of cold acclimation and fasting on thyroxine 5'-deiodinase in brown adipose tissue of ob/ob mice. Kates AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):495–501

Temperature acclimation of respiratory function in the salamander Taricha granulosa. Wood SC. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):371–81

Factors affecting laboratory acclimatization of field collected Lymnaea (Bullastra) cumingiana Pfeiffer (Pulmonata: Lymnaeidae). Monzon RB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):648–54

[Comment on F. Berghold, W. Schaffert and K. Pallasmann: Prerequisites and guidelines for acclimatization to great and extreme altitude in prevention of altitude sickness (letter)] Röggla G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(16):371 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and prevention of health status disorders in children returning after treatment from contrasting climatic-geographic zones] Novikova TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):44–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of scopolamine on the vestibuloocular reflex, gain adaptation, and the optokinetic response. Schultheis LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:880–3

GENETICS

Cold acclimation and cold-regulated gene expression in ABA mutants of Arabidopsis thaliana. Gilmour SJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1233–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of cellular immune function during cold adaptation of BALB/c inbred mice. Xu Y, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Jun;29(3):422–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Operation Everest II: structural adaptations in skeletal muscle in response to extreme simulated altitude. MacDougall JD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):421–7

Are adrenal catecholamines involved in the enhancement of aldosterone production in cold acclimated rats? Bertin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):479–82

Peripheral cold acclimatization in Antarctic scuba divers. Bridgman SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug; 62(8):733–8

Metabolic activity in isolated hepatocytes from cold exposed rats subjected to 24-hour fasting. Iossa S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):27–30

The role of interscapular brown adipose tissue in cold acclimation in the rat. Shum AY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):427–37

Blood flow and muscle bio-energetics by 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance after local cold acclimation. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):127–33

Preferred ambient temperature for old and young men in summer and winter. Natsume K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Mar;36(1):1–4

Heat resistance and thermotolerance in a radiation-resistant cell line. Koval TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar; 61(3):425–31

Induction of thermotolerance by chemical agents in enucleate erythrocytes. Laski J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Sep; 62(3):353–8

Effects of hypoxia and cold acclimation on thermoregulation in the rat. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1355–63

Brain tissue pH and ventilatory acclimatization to high altitude. Goldberg SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):58–63

Effect of alkalosis on maximum oxygen uptake in rats acclimated to simulated altitude. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1050–6

Internal carotid flow velocity with exercise before and after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1469–76

Temperature regulation during acute heat loads in rats after short–term heat exposure. Shido O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2107–13

Relationship between thermal tolerance and protein degradation in temperature–sensitive mouse cells. Li JJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):310–7

Adaptations of the reed frog Hyperolius viridiflavus (Amphibia: Anura: Hyperoliidae) to its arid environment. VI. The iridophores in the skin as radiation reflectors. Kobelt F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):314–26

Responses to freezing exposure of hatchling turtles Trachemys scripta elegans: factors influencing the development of freeze tolerance by reptiles. Churchill TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;167:221–33

Effects of cold acclimation on cold–induced changes in lipid metabolism of rat brown adipose tissue. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):63–73

[Changes in beta–endorphin and its messenger RNA in pituitary, hypothalamus, lymphocytes and blood plasma during cold acclimation of rats] Xu Y, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prerequisites and guidelines for acclimatization to great and extreme altitude in prevention of altitude sickness] Berghold F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(11):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal sensitivity changes in man during adaptation to cold and hypoxia] Bocharov MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):157–61 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of parameters of temperature homeostasis in healthy people during acclimatization to arid zone conditions] Fedorova OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):162–8 **(Rus)**

[Temperature adaptation studies in various ecologic conditions] Sultanov FF. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):71–80 **(Rus)**

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

Unnecessary surgery in fully refractive accommodative esotropia [letter] Jampolsky A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;19(4):370–3

Tangent Streak RGP bifocal contact lenses in the treatment of accommodative esotropia with high AC/A ratio. Rich LS, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jan;18(1):56–8

Follow–up results of a combination of accommodation and convergence insufficiency in school–age children and adolescents. Matsuo T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):166–70

Unnecessary surgery in fully refractive accommodative esotropia. Jampolsky A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar; 16(2):129–30; discussion 130–1

Visual accommodation and sustained visual resolution in multiple sclerosis. Ogden NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2744–53

Variation and correlation of standard clinical phoropter tests of phorias, vergence ranges, and relative accommodation in a sample of school–age children. Jackson TW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jul;62(7):540–7

Variation and correlation of clinical tests of accommodative function in a sample of school–age children. Jackson TW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Nov;62(11):857–66

Demise of a myth? [editorial] Kane M. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Feb;63(2):86–9

Results of unilateral medial rectus recession in high AC/A ratio esotropia. Procianoy E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul–Aug;28(4):212–4

Linear model of accommodation and vergence can account for discrepancies between AC/A measures using the fixation disparity and phoria methods [letter] Hung GK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Jul;11(3):275–8

Accommodative performance for chromatic targets in diabetes mellitus: a preliminary report. Kergoat H, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;68(8):670–9

Instrument myopia and the resting state of accommodation. Miwa T. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;69(1):55–9

Role of accommodation in experimental myopia in chicks. West JA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;68(11):847–52

A newly developed device to measure objective amplitude of accommodation and pupillary response in both binocular and natural viewing conditions. Miyao M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar;34(2):148–9

[A study of the mechanism of production of night myopia at low luminance environment] Xie LC, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accommodation insufficiency in children] Boschi A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the dark focus of accommodation in patients with asthenopia] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accommodation and the pupil (editorial)] Saishin M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1029–30 **(Jpn)**

[A combination device for determining convergence and accommodation separately for each eye] Stepanov SL. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):71 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Accommodation and ciliary muscle muscarinic receptors after echothiophate. Croft MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3288–97

Adrenergic/anticholinergic responses after photorefractive keratectomy [letter] Meyer D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):862–3

Pharmacological effects on accommodative adaptation. Gilmartin B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):276–82 (37 ref.)

[The effects on accommodative and pupillary responses by topical application of cyclopentolate hydrochloride] Ohmi G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 95(11):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological responses to illuminance and color temperature of lighting. Kobayashi H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):45–9

The effect of accommodation on retinal image size. Smith G, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):289–301

Quantitative analysis of associated and disassociated phorias: linear and nonlinear static models. Hung GK. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):135–45

Refractive accommodative esotropia: a surgical problem? von Noorden GK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):45–8

Lateral phoria at distance: contributions of accommodation. Owens DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug; 33(9):2733–43

The linearity of proximally induced accommodation and vergence. Rosenfield M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2985–91

Apparent accommodation in pseudophakic eyes as measured with visually evoked potentials. Yamamoto S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):443–6

Unrelaxed accommodation [letter; comment] Bell GR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Nov;62(11):813–4. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1991 May;62(5):395–402.

Role of monkey midbrain near–response neurons in phoria adaptation. Morley JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 67(6):1475–92

Binocular interactions in accommodation control: effects of anisometropic stimuli. Flitcroft DI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):188–203

A presumed reflex by which upward gaze induces relaxation of accommodation, a way to overcome instrument myopia. Blumenthal EZ. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Dec;36(4):381–3

The amelioration of myopia using biofeedback of accommodation: a review. Gilmartin B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Oct;11(4):304–13 (80 ref.)

A simple equation for relating AC/A ratio to accommodative controller gain [letter] Hung GK. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jan;12(1):106–8

On proximal effects in objective and subjective testing of dark accommodation. Jaschinski–Kruza W. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Oct;11(4):328–34

Relations between dark accommodation and psychosomatic symptoms [letter] Jaschinski–Kruza W, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jan;12(1):103–5

Dynamic retinoscopy and accommodation. Whitefoot H, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jan;12(1):8–17

The effect of mental effort on open– and closed–loop accommodation. Winn B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Oct;11(4):335–9

Stereopsis, accommodative and vergence facility: do they relate to dyslexia? Buzzelli AR. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 68(11):842–6

Model of tonic accommodation after sustained near focus. Hung GK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;68(8):617–23

Effect of reduced accommodative response on isoluminance stereothreshold. Osuobeni EP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Aug; 68(8):641–4

Factors influencing accommodative adaptation. Rosenfield M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):270–5 (52 ref.)

Binocular accommodative facility testing reliability. Rouse MW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):314–9

A dynamic model of cross–coupling between accommodation and convergence: simulations of step and frequency responses. Schor CM. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):258–69 (43 ref.)

Accommodation on downward gaze. Takeda T, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;69(7):556–61

Biofeedback training for myopia control [letter; comment] Trachtman JN, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;69(3):252–4 . Comment on: Optom Vis Sci 1991 May;68(5):338–43.

Changes in ocular astigmatism over the whole range of accommodation. Ukai K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Oct; 68(10):813–8

Effects of long–term visual display terminal usage on visual functions. Yeow PT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Dec; 68(12):930–41

The influence of chromatic aberration on the static accommodative response. Bobier WR, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May;32(5):823–32

Accommodative hysteresis as a function of target–dark focus separation. Ebenholtz SM. **Vision Res** 1992 May; 32(5):925–9

Barn owls have symmetrical accommodation in both eyes, but independent pupillary responses to light. Schaeffel F, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1149–55

[The aging of accommodative function and its pupillary response in VDT workers without subjective complaints] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 95(11):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of VDT work on accommodation] Nisiyama A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;96(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various light sources on visual functions in the age aspect. II. Visual acuity, the range of accommodation and fusion and the visual field] Remlein–Mozolewska G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jan;94(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACCOUNTING

Task–achievement, obsessive–compulsive, type A traits, and job satisfaction of professionals in public practice accounting. Schell BH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):611–30

[Costs and prices of laboratory services] Magid E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2730–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

A managerial approach to costing fixed assets in health care organizations: the role of depreciation and interest. Goldschmidt Y, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Fall; 16(4):55–65

A research–oriented medical cost accounting system. Langer RD, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Jul–Aug;28(3):161–7

Creating a unit–specific charging system. Monroe J, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):453–6

STANDARDS

Changes in accounting for contributions. Pelfrey S. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Mar;22(3):43–5

ACCREDITATION

see related
CERTIFICATION
LICENSURE

American College of Radiology Mammography Accreditation Program [letter] Barlow RE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):219–20

Universities, accreditation, essentials, and the American Occupational Therapy Association. Gilkeson GE. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):661–2

Surgeons' qualifications [letter] English T. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):417

Reaccreditation of GPs [letter] Schuppler P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan;42(354):40–1

Evaluating library resources for accreditation: results of a study. Carpenter KH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr; 80(2):131–9

CAR ad hoc committee for mammography accreditation [editorial] Hutton LC. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun; 43(3):168–9

Partners in pursuit of excellence: development of an embryo laboratory accreditation program [editorial] Visscher RD. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1021–2

More ethical CME. Nelson R. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jun;82(6):267

'Loopholes' weaken hospital accreditation policy [letter] Horspool JC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):408

Accreditation and the enhancement of the quality of professional education. Levrio J. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;82(6):328–35

An overview of nurse–midwifery education and accreditation. Roberts J. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):373–6

Is board certification necessary for school health educators? Cleary MJ. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):121–5

Accreditation of allied health education. Assessing for educational effectiveness. Fauser JJ. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 2; 268(9):1123–6

Applying for and renewing institutional CME accreditation status. Swee DE, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):219–22

Institutional accreditation for graduate medical education. Berggren RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1093–8

Improving lab proficiency with COLA [letter] Kroger JS. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15;92(4):34

Health service accreditation in the United Kingdom. Shaw CD, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(3):133–40

Case study. Part I: The sociopsychological dynamics of implementing quality assurance in a mentally retarded and developmentally disabled setting. Mason BC, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Aug;1(3):97–9

Quality assurance in mammography. Accreditation, legislation, and compliance with quality assurance standards. Hendrick RE. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 30(1):243–55

The forces behind accreditation. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(3):203–4

Accreditation of laboratories [letter; comment] Dunn JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):166. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 8;130(6):127–8.

Accreditation of laboratories [letter] [see comments] Kerr MG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8;130(6):127–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):166.

What primary care physicians should know about radiation exposure, image quality, and accreditation of mammography providers. Hendrick RE.

Womens Health Issues 1991 Winter;1(2):79–85

ECONOMICS

The value of accreditation of animal laboratory care. Miller VM. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3021–2

HISTORY

Origin of the LCME, the AAMC–AMA partnership for accreditation. Kassebaum DG. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb; 67(2):85–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Essentials and guidelines for an accredited educational program for the occupational therapist. The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc., and the American Medical Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Dec; 45(12):1077–84

Essentials and guidelines for an accredited educational program for the occupational therapy assistant. The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc., and the American Medical Association. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Dec;45(12):1085–92

Accreditation after Goldstein [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1458] Brearley S. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):518–9

Regulatory influences in residency education. Stein S. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer;62(2):135–43 (4 ref.)

METHODS

Accreditation of predoctoral dental education: clinical outcomes assessment. Boyd MA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov;55(11):729–34

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

CEOs: evolving JCAHO surveys merit high marks. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):84

Medicare: a strategy for quality assurance, IV: Medicare conditions of participation and quality assurance [see comments] Harris-Wehling J, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):320–3. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):314.

Can an external quality review system avoid the inspection model? [see comments] Merry MD. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):315–9. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):314.

STANDARDS

Issues of research and accreditation at teaching hospitals. Wayland MT. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):249–50

The American Fertility Society–College of American Pathologists Collaborative Program for Accreditation of In Vitro Fertilization Embryo Laboratories. Building bridges to enhance patient care [editorial] McLendon WW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Apr;116(4):317–8

Partners in pursuit of excellence. Development of an embryo laboratory accreditation program [editorial] Visscher RD. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Apr;116(4):318–9

Medical versus pharmaceutical continuing education: are both appropriate for the pharmacist? Gardner SF, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1336–8

JCAHO: safety, medical staff issues hinder compliance. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 5;66(7):46–8

Joint Commission cracks down on falsified records. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 5;66(15):47

Pathology department accreditation in the United Kingdom: a synopsis. Advisory Task Force on Standards to the Audit Steering Committee of the Royal College of Pathologists. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):798–802

Special requirements for subspecialty training in vascular and interventional radiology. Residency Review Committee for Radiology. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):303–6

Regulation of assay kits [letter] [see comments] Jeffcoate SL. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1212. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):499.

Patterns of accreditation performance in army family practice residencies. Powers J, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug; 157(8):409–14

Inconsistencies in mammographic phantoms used for ACR Accreditation [letter; comment] Hendrick RE. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):581–3. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):288–9.

Texas hospital to recover legal fees after wrongful HCFA termination. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):60–1

[Accreditation according to the international norms for better quality assurance in laboratory medicine] Kallner A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27;89(22):1987–8 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quality of care and accreditation status of state psychiatric hospitals. McGurrin MC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1060–1

TRENDS

Liaison Committee on Medical Education. Past successes, future challenges. Schwarz MR. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 2; 268(9):1091–2

External review in the brave new world of continuous quality improvement [editorial; comment] Roberts JS. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):314. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):315–19. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):320–3.

ACCULTURATION

Mexican-American migrant students' academic success: sociological and psychological acculturation. Manaster GJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):123–36

The cultural consultant in mental health care: the case of an Arab adolescent. Budman CL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):359–70

Clinical issues in mental health service delivery to refugees. Gong-Guy E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Jun;46(6):642–8

Acculturation and mental health status among Hispanics. Convergence and new directions for research. Rogler LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Jun;46(6):585–97 (71 ref.)

Primary prevention of acculturative stress among refugees. Application of psychological theory and practice. Williams CL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Jun;46(6):632–41 (63 ref.)

Service use by Indian immigrants [letter; comment] Britto DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:718–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:222–5.

Eating disorders among Asian girls in Britain [letter; comment] Mumford DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:719 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131–2.

Ethnic-sensitive work with Hmong refugee children. McInnis K. **Child Welfare** 1991 Sep–Oct;70(5):571–80

Marital satisfaction among San Francisco Chinese-Americans. Ying YW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):201–13

Intercountry adoption: a review of the evidence. Tizard B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):743–56 (29 ref.)

Mexican-Americans' performance on the Psychological Screening Inventory as a function of acculturation level. Negy C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):315–9

Influences of acculturation and musical sophistication on perception of musical interval patterns. Lynch MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):967–75

A Hmong Adaptation of the Beck Depression Inventory. Mouanoutoua VL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):309–22

The effect of acculturation on drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese Americans in Hawaii and California. Tsunoda T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):369–77

A study of the concurrent validity of the Screening Test of Adolescent Language with recent immigrants. Hayes SC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):175–8

Perceived self-efficacy and language differences. Keane MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):291–8

New paradigms for refugee health problems. Muecke MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):515–23 (97 ref.)

ACE INHIBITORS see ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

ACEBUTOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An open, multicentre study of acebutolol, given as a single daily dose, in the management of hypertension. Ashton WL. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):279–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug-induced lupus. Stevens MB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):27–36

[Hemodynamic and renal adaptation of newborn infants of hypertensive mothers treated with acebutolol] Yassen H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acebutolol and diacetolol plasma levels in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization with hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mantz J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):577–81

Effect of aging on the pharmacokinetics of acebutolol enantiomers. Piquette-Miller M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):148–56

BLOOD

Acebutolol and diacetolol plasma levels in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization with hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Mantz J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):577–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

A comparative pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of conventional and sustained-release preparations of acebutolol in healthy volunteers. Fleurot O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):601–9

Effect of aging on the pharmacokinetics of acebutolol enantiomers. Piquette-Miller M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):148–56

PHARMACOLOGY

The beta-blocker acebutolol down modulates the spontaneous polyclonal activation of lymphocytes in NZB X NZW lupus mice. In S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):517–24

POISONING

Beta-blocker overdose in an LPN. Oppenheim EB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):31–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Hemodynamic and renal adaptation of newborn infants of hypertensive mothers treated with acebutolol] Yassen H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACENOCOUMARIN see ACENOCOUMAROL

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythematous, hemorrhagic, and necrotic plaques in an elderly man. Coumarin-induced skin necrosis. Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):105, 108

Strokes soon after oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter] De Keyser J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1158

[Isolated intramural hematoma of the sigmoid. A rare complication of anticoagulant treatment] Sevenet F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 28(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotic ulcers during oral anticoagulant treatment in protein C deficiency (letter)] Funes C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):639 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind clinical trial to determine if an interaction exists between diclofenac sodium and the oral anticoagulant acenocoumarol (nicoumalone). Michot F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):153–7

Known vitamin K intake and management of poorly controlled oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Marongiu F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):545–6

[Resolution under anticoagulant therapy of a large left atrial floating thrombus in a patient with mitral valve stenosis (letter)] Lebrun B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):171 **(Fre)**

[Renal embolism. Revascularization using conservative treatment] Ruiz Rubio JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resistance to antivitamins K] Sánchez Villegas JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACEPHEN see MECLOFENOXATE

ACEPROMAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of threshold doses of drug action in the horse using hematocrit values as an indicator. Wood T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):231–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Analgesia and behavioral responses of dogs given oxymorphone–acepromazine and meperidine–acepromazine after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia. Sawyer DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1361–8

Effect of acepromazine, xylazine and thiopentone on factor VIII activity and von Willebrand factor antigen concentration in dogs. Mansell PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):187–90

Variations of plasma creatine kinase in rabbits following repetitive blood sampling effects of pretreatment with acepromazine, carazolol and dantrolene. Lefebvre HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):425–8

Cardiopulmonary and behavioral effects of combinations of acepromazine/butorphanol and acepromazine/oxymorphone in dogs. Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1952–6

ACETABULARIA

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of different forms of thioredoxins from the green alga Acetabularia mediterranea: identification of an NADP/thioredoxin system in the extrachloroplastic fraction. Van Langendonckt A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):156–64

ENZYMOLOGY

A vacuolar ATPase and pyrophosphatase in Acetabularia acetabulum. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):77–82

Improvement of reconstitution of the Cl(-)-translocating ATPase isolated from Acetabularia acetabulum into liposomes and several anion pump characteristics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):165–70

METABOLISM

Ion fluxes in Acetabularia: vesicular shuttle. Mummert H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Dec;124(3):255–63

Action potentials in Acetabularia: measurement and simulation of voltage-gated fluxes. Mummert H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Dec;124(3):265–73

PHYSIOLOGY

A re-examination of the role of the nucleus in generating the circadian rhythm in Acetabularia. Woolum JC. **J Biol Rhythms** 1991 Summer;6(2):129–36

ACETABULUM

Acetabular loosening in cemented arthroplasty of the hip. Relationship with atrophic arthrosis. Hernandez-Vaquero D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):327–33 **(Eng, Ita)**

Current status of acetabular fixation in primary total hip arthroplasty. Morscher EW. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan; (274):172–93 (207 ref.)

Comparison of porous-threaded and smooth-threaded acetabular components of identical design. Two- to four-year results. Pupparo F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):201–6

Protrusio acetabuli in adult rheumatoid arthritis. Gusis SE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):158–61

Evaluation of acetabular stability in uncemented prostheses. Clarke HJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):335–40

The initial stability of uncemented acetabular components. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May; 74(3):372–6

Impingement and loosening of the long posterior wall acetabular implant. Murray DW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):377–9

Protrusio acetabuli in neurofibromatosis: nondysplastic and dysplastic forms. Mandell GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):552–6

[Surgical therapy of metastases of the proximal femur and acetabulum] Mutschler W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital dislocation of the hip: a prospective study comparing ultrasound and clinical examination. Rosendahl K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):177–81 (25 ref.)

A long-term study on defect filling and bone ingrowth using a canine fiber metal total hip model. Greis PE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):47–59

Acetabular anteversion in children. Jacquemier M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):373–5

[Instrumental correction of valgo-varus and torsion deformities of the proximal segment of the femur in children] Gafarov KhZ, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Danger zone of the acetabulum. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):146–51

EMBRYOLOGY

The fetal acetabulum. A histomorphometric study of acetabular anteversion and femoral head coverage. Lee J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):48–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The value of the acetabular teardrop figure in assessing pediatric hip disorders. Kahle WK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):586–91

[Tendency of acetabular development of conservatively treated hip dislocation with femur head necrosis (1)] Sylkin NN. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Percutaneous screw fixation of acetabular fractures with CT guidance: preliminary results of a new technique. Gay SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):819–22

Bone cyst of the acetabulum. A case study. Volpicello C. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):291–2, 294–5, 297–9

The role of 3D CT in the assessment of acetabular fractures. Guy RL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):384–9

Open reduction of acetabular fracture in pregnancy. A case report. Yosipovitch Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):229–32

Experimental trauma of the triradiate epiphysis of the acetabulum and hip dysplasia. Delgado-Baeza E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):333–9 (33 ref.)

The early results of internal fixation of displaced acetabular fractures. Keogh P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 May; 160(5):130–3

The letournel lateral approach for treatment of acetabular fractures. Sabetta E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):217–24

Stabilization of acetabular fractures in elderly patients. Helfet DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):753–65

Anterior column fractures of the acetabulum. Heeg M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):554–7

Calcaneal and pelvic fractures: diagnostic evaluation by three-dimensional computed tomography scans. Vannier MW, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Aug;4(3):143–52

A calcified ligamentum teres mimicking entrapped intraarticular bony fragments in a patient with acetabular fracture. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(3):376–8

Open reduction and internal fixation of acetabular fractures: heterotopic ossification and other complications of treatment. Kaempffe FA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(4):439–45

Intraoperative somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of pelvic and acetabular fractures. Vrahas M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):50–8

Greenfield filter prophylaxis of pulmonary embolism in patients undergoing surgery for acetabular fracture. Webb LX, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):139–45

Acetabular and pelvic fractures in the pediatric patient: value of two- and three-dimensional imaging. Magid D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):621–5

Displaced acetabular fractures: long-term follow-up. Kebaish AS, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1539–42

Total hip replacement after central fracture dislocation of the acetabulum. Pritchett JW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul; 20(7):607–10

Evaluation of acetabular fractures with two- and three-dimensional CT. Martinez CR, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):227–42 (15 ref.)

Showing acetabular trauma with more clarity, less pain. Rafert JA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(2):92–7

Principles of pelvic fracture management. DeCamp CE. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):63–70 (12 ref.)

Open reduction of pelvic fractures. Baird R. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):171

[New guidelines for treatment of fractures. Part 5. Pelvis and hip joint] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):245–6 **(Ger)**

[Modern techniques in pelvic fractures including acetabulum fractures] Tscherne H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in surgical management of pelvic fractures] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Apr;95(4):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of acetabular fractures before and after introduction of compulsory seatbelt fastening] Blum J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Oct;17(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The acetabular opening angle in Perthes' disease. Radiographic study of 62 unilateral cases. Cahuzac JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):278–81

The histomorphologic and morphometric study of asymptomatic hip arthroplasty. A postmortem study. Fornasier V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):272–82

The mechanism of loosening of cemented acetabular components in total hip arthroplasty. Analysis of specimens retrieved at autopsy. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):60–78

Total hip replacement in the paleoacetabulum: biomechanical considerations. Laforgia R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep;17(3):345–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Porous-coated uncemented components in experimental total hip arthroplasty in dogs. Effect of plasma-sprayed calcium phosphate coatings on bone ingrowth. Jasty M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):300–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acetabular remodelling in Perthes' disease after primary healing. Kamegaya M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):308–14

Periprosthetic bone loss of the acetabulum. Classification and management. D'Antonio JA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;23(2):279–90

In vivo acetabular contact pressures during rehabilitation, Part II: Postacute phase. Givens-Heiss DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Oct;72(10):700–5; discussion 706–10

In vivo acetabular contact pressures during rehabilitation, Part I: Acute phase. Strickland EM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Oct;72(10):691–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Osteoradionecrosis at the level of coxo-femoral articulation in the adult] Popowski G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;91(5):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography measurement of acetabular cup anteversion and retroversion in total hip arthroplasty. Mian SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):206–9

Computerized tomographic evaluation of acetabular anatomy. O'Sullivan GS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):175–81

Measurement accuracy in acetabular cup migration. A comparison of four radiologic methods versus roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Ilchmann T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):121–7

Evaluation of acetabular coverage: three-dimensional CT imaging and modified pelvic inlet view. Azuma H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):765–9

Computed tomographic assessment of shelf acetabuloplasty. Zimmermann SE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct; 12(5):581–5

Three-dimensional evaluation of acetabular coverage of the femoral head in normal hip joints and hip joints with acetabular dysplasia. Mieno T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):11–22

Showing acetabular trauma with more clarity, less pain. Rafert JA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(2):92–7

Case report 696: Chondroblastoma of the right acetabulum and superior pubic ramus. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):547–9

Reliability of the acetabular teardrop as a landmark. Robb JE, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(3):181–5

Accuracy of the Nunn method in measuring acetabular cup migration. Ilchmann T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):67–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Porous-coated acetabular component. Quantitative assessment of normal radiophosphate uptake as a function of implant age. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):810–1

SURGERY

The displacement of the femoral head by rotational acetabular osteotomy. A radiographic study of 97 subluxated hips. Nakamura T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):33–6

Percutaneous screw fixation of acetabular fractures with CT guidance: preliminary results of a new technique. Gay SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):819–22

Aseptic osteonecrosis of acetabulum following prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. A case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(3):174–7

Biocompatibility of hydroxyapatite-coated hip prostheses. Santavirta S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(6):288–92

Acetabular reconstruction with a threaded prosthesis for failed total hip arthroplasty. More RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):114–22

Separation of the polyethylene liner from acetabular cup metal backing. A report of three cases. Ries MD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):164–9

Recurrent pigmented villonodular synovitis of the hip joint. Case report and review of the literature. Stiehl JB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S85–90 (25 ref.)

Factors related to failure of structural bone grafts in acetabular reconstruction of total hip arthroplasty. Young SK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S73–82

Revision arthroplasty using an anti-protrusio cage for massive acetabular bone deficiency. Berry DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):711–5

The use of reinforcement rings to reconstruct deficient acetabula. Rosson J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):716–20

Failure of acetabular cups [letter; comment] Smith R. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):476. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1992 Jan;74(1):25–7.

Premature closure of the triradiate cartilage: a potential complication of pericapsular acetabuloplasty. Plaster RL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):676–8

Slotted acetabular augmentation in childhood and adolescence. Staheli LT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):569–80

Lateral shelf acetabuloplasty: an operation for older children with Perthes' disease. Willett K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):563–8

Radiological evaluation on allograft reconstruction of the acetabulum combined with supporting device in revision total hip replacement. Itoman M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):23–30

Works in progress #7. Clinical experience with the Accu-Path threaded acetabular cup. A preliminary report. Harwin SF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct;20(10):897–8, 902–4, 907 passim

Total hip arthroplasty for protrusio acetabuli: a 3- to 9-year follow up of the Heywood technique. Ebert FR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jan;15(1):17–20

Fixation screws of the acetabular component in hip replacement. Mendes DG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb; 15(2):215–6

Pathologic fractures of the acetabulum and the pelvis. Rock MG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 May;15(5):569–76

Implantation of an uncemented total hip prosthesis. Technique and initial results of 100 arthroplasties. DeYoung DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May–Jun;21(3):168–77

[Experimental study of surgical cement reinforced with wire mesh] Kempf JF. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acetabular reconstructions using spongious grafts in reoperation of total hip arthroplasties] Olivier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of an acetabulum by implantation of a reconstruction prosthesis] Patzak HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The temporal behavior of the anchorage of a cement-free implanted acetabular cup in animal experiments] Bereiter

H, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Feb;21(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial stability and pelvic deformation in cemented and non-cemented acetabular components] Schneider E, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Feb;21(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Spotorno expansion acetabulum] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug;17(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational osteotomy of the acetabulum] Krakovits G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rotational acetabular osteotomy—indications and operative procedures] Hijikata H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):954–66 **(Jpn)**

["Erlangen Model" titanium socket. Study of the biomechanics of the "Erlangen Mode" titanium socket with and without supporting ring] Walther M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrective osteotomy of the femur in the treatment of the syndromes of dysplastic instability of the hip joint] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May; (5):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Supratrochanteric osteotomy of the hip in adults with dysplastic coxarthrosis] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETALDEHYDE

The role of acetaldehyde in the pathogenesis of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Nordback IH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):671–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of acetaldehyde-induced vasoconstrictions by cocaine in isolated and perfused arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):63–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Large-scale stable opening of supercoiled DNA in response to temperature and supercoiling in (A + T)-rich regions that promote low-salt cruciform extrusion [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 May 12;31(18):4534] Bowater R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10; 30(49):11495–506

Methylation of rat and mouse DNA by the mushroom poison gyromitrin and its metabolite monomethylhydrazine. Bergman K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):165–70

Roles of the vinyl chloride oxidation products 1-chlorooxirane and 2-chloroacetaldehyde in the in vitro formation of etheno adducts of nucleic acid bases [corrected] [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):309] Guengerich FP. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):2–5

Identification of o-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde as a major metabolite of coumarin in rat hepatic microsomes. Lake BG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):99–104

Hepatocarcinogenicity of chloral hydrate, 2-chloroacetaldehyde, and dichloroacetic acid in the male B6C3F1 mouse. Daniel FB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):159–68

Metaldehyde. Von Burg R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):377–8 (16 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Breath acetaldehyde following ethanol consumption. Wong MK, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):189–92

Ethanol metabolism in rat brain homogenates by a catalase-H2O2 system. Aragon CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):93–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Protective action of some compounds against the toxicity of acetaldehyde, acrolein and formaldehyde in the rat] Manzardo S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Nov; 130(10):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetone concentrations in blood of alcohol-treated mice receiving aldehyde dehydrogenase-loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):19–23

Association of a haemoglobin-acetaldehyde adduct with questionnaire results on heavy drinkers. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):519–25

Low density lipoprotein derivatization by acetaldehyde affects lysine residues and the B/E receptor binding affinity. Kervinen K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1050–5

Hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts are elevated in women carrying alcohol-damaged fetuses. Niemelä O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1007–10

Atherosclerosis and acetaldehyde metabolism in blood. Ohlin H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):317–28

Altered metabolism of acetaldehyde in blood is not a specific marker of diabetic macroangiopathy. Ohlin H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb;16(2):75–9

Method of acetaldehyde measurement with minimal artifactual formation in red blood cells and plasma of actively drinking subjects with alcoholism [see comments] Hernandez-Munoz R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):35–41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobin as a marker of alcohol consumption: comparison of two new methods [see comments] Sillanaukee P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):42–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Acetaldehyde measurement in RBCs: potential new marker for alcohol abuse [editorial; comment] Westermeyer J. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):35–41. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(10:42–7.

Hemoglobin-acetaldehyde adducts in human alcohol abusers. Niemelä O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):246–52

Clinical responses in relation to blood acetaldehyde levels. Johnsen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):41–5

Reaction of acetaldehyde with human platelets. Spertini O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):126–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Problem of acetaldehyde synthesis in laboratory conditions] Kilko TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Substoichiometric inhibition of microtubule formation by acetaldehyde-tubulin adducts. Smith SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):65–72

Weak chemiluminescence of bilirubin and its stimulation by aldehydes. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):1–11

Tryptophan analogues form adducts by cooperative reaction with aldehydes and alcohols or with aldehydes alone: possible role in ethanol toxicity. Austin JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8439–42

METABOLISM

Electron spin resonance study of free radicals produced from ethanol and acetaldehyde after exposure to a Fenton system or to brain and liver microsomes. Gonthier B, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):369–75

Detection of stable acetaldehyde-modified proteins in the livers of ethanol-fed rats. Worrall S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):437–44

The effect of ethanol metabolism on ferritin uptake by freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: is acetaldehyde responsible for this alteration? Zhang H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):301–7

Concentrations of blood and urine ethanol, acetaldehyde, acetate and acetone during experimental hangover in volunteers. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):500–10

Biochemical basis of mitochondrial acetaldehyde dismutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thielen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):7012–7

Upper respiratory tract deposition of inspired acetaldehyde. Morris JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May; 114(1):140–6

[Metabolism of liver proteins in ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(1):117–30 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetaldehyde in the cardiotoxic mechanism of action of alcohol: effects on cardiac and adrenal catecholamines] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of ethanol and acetaldehyde in maternal blood, fetal blood, and amniotic fluid of near-term pregnant rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):184–9

[Studies on ethanol absorption from the intestine—blood ethanol and acetaldehyde concentrations in the various vessels] Shinohara T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in the alcohol postintoxication syndrome based on ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and the content of biogenic monoamines] Mitina LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Acetaldehyde decreases the antitryptic activity of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Brecher AS, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):181–4

Cardiorespiratory reflex due to pulmonary J receptors stimulation by acetaldehyde in rats. Brugère SS, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):317–22

Effect of acetaldehyde on hemoglobin: HbA1ach as a potential marker of heavy drinking. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):377–81

Low density lipoprotein derivatization by acetaldehyde affects lysine residues and the B/E receptor binding affinity. Kervinen K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1050–5

Formation of PhIP in a mixture of creatinine, phenylalanine and sugar or aldehyde by aqueous heating. Manabe S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):827–30

Polyunsaturated lecithin prevents acetaldehyde-mediated hepatic collagen accumulation by stimulating collagenase activity in cultured lipocytes. Li J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):373–81

Inhibition of acetaminophen activation by ethanol and acetaldehyde in liver microsomes. Sato C, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1787–91

Increased frequency of acetaldehyde-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with an aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor. Helander A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):103–7

Cardiovascular effects of acetaldehyde in pithed rats. Pawlak D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(2):83–9

Cytoplasmic changes in primary cultured adult mouse sensory neurons induced by ethanol and acetaldehyde treatments. Smith RA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):209–15

[The action of teturam and acetaldehyde on the tissue catecholamines of rats] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of acetaldehyde in the effect of alcohol on the central catecholaminergic mechanisms] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chronic intoxication with acetaldehyde stimulates collagen biosynthesis in rat liver. Pawlicka E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):678–80

TOXICITY

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on rat embryos developing in vitro. Giavini E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):205–10

Acetaldehyde. Von Burg R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):373–6 (38 ref.)

[Effects of acetaldehyde exposure on maternal rats and their offspring] Imai T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):334–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Studies of urine-associated acetaldehyde as a marker for alcohol intake in mice. Pantoja A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):439–41

Urinary markers of chronic excessive ethanol consumption. Tang BK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):881–5

ACETALS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of 5-C-(6-deoxy-1,2:3,4-di-O-isopropylidene-alpha-D-galactopyranos-6-yl)-2,3-O-isopropylidene-D-allo-pentofuranose [deaminotri-O-isopropylidene tunicamine] Ramza J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):205–16

CHEMISTRY

Intramolecular hemiacetals. The acid-base-catalyzed ring-chain interconversion of 2-substituted 2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylmorpholinium cations in aqueous solution. Sørensen PE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Jul; 45(6):558–66

Novel modification of glycosphingolipids by long-chain cyclic acetals: isolation and characterization of plasmalocerebroside from human brain. Levery SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5335–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Plasmalopsychosine, a novel plasmal (fatty aldehyde) conjugate of psychosine with cyclic acetal linkage. Isolation and characterization from human brain white matter. Nudelman ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11007–16

ACETAMIDES

In vivo experimental model to evaluate the insect repellent N-N, diethylphenylacetamide in Periplaneta americana Linn. Prakash S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:182–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hexamethylene bisacetamide in myelodysplastic syndrome: effect of five-day exposure to maximal therapeutic concentrations. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun; 6(6):526–34

Cytoreductive therapy of multidrug-resistant hepatocellular carcinoma: negative regulation of growth using combination differentiation therapy. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(1):45–8

ANALYSIS

Residues of alachlor in soil after application of controlled release and conventional formulations. Huang LQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):362–7

Quantification of alachlor in water by a novel magnetic particle-based ELISA. Lawruk TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):643-50

Determination of free N-acetylamino acids in biological samples and N-terminal acetylamino acids of proteins. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):63-70

Diode array detection and simultaneous quantitation of the coeluting atenolol-related synthetic route impurities, PPA-Diol. Owino E, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Oct; 29(10):450-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure/activity studies related to 2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-N-methyl-N-[2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-substituted- ethyl]acetamides: a novel series of potent and selective kappa-opioid agonists. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3149-58

2-Aryl-3-indoleacetamides (FGIN-1): a new class of potent and specific ligands for the mitochondrial DBI receptor (MDR). Romeo E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep; 262(3):971-8

[Aminomethyl derivatives of (benzisothiazolin-3-one-2-yl)acetic acid amides and 2-(1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-2-yl)propionic acid amides] Slawik T. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of MeCO-Gly psi [NH-CO]NHMe. el-Masdouri L, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):176-8

Polyclonal antibody-catalysed amide hydrolysis. Gallacher G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):675-80

Chlorination of cellulose with N-chlorosuccinimide-triphenylphosphine under homogeneous conditions in lithium chloride-N,N-dimethylacetamide. Furuhata K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4;230(1):151-64

Behaviour studies of the fungicide cymoxanil in two strains of the fungus Botrytis cinerea and in haemolymph of locust and lobster. I. In situ monitoring by internal surface reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cherton JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31; 566(2):499-509

Electron-ionization-induced fragmentation of N-monosubstituted 2-phenylacetamides. Jeremić LA, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Dec;4(12):498-9

A vehicle for the evaluation of hydrophobic compounds in cell culture. Jain PT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 74(1):105-16

METABOLISM

Mutagenic activation of benzidine requires prior bacterial acetylation and subsequent conversion by prostaglandin H synthase to 4-nitro-4'-(acetylamino)biphenyl. Smith BJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):431-9

Production of the cytostatic agent aeroplysinin by the sponge Verongia aerophoba in in vitro culture. Kreuter MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):183-7

An investigation into the effect of different intakes of vitamin C on drug metabolism in Gambian men. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):135-42

PHARMACOKINETICS

CO2 breath tests using 14C-caffeine, 14C-methacetin and 14C-phenacetin for assessing postnatal development of monooxygenase activities in rats and marmosets. Krüger N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(3):164-75

In vivo percutaneous absorption and skin decontamination of alachlor in rhesus monkey. Wester RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 May;36(1):1-12

Effect of some organic vehicles on the rate of elimination of intravenously administered ronidazole in pigeons. Baert L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):341-3

[Distribution of bromo[methylene-3H]acetamide in Oncomelania snails, carps, and mice] Wang GF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of equine mononuclear cell proliferation and leukotriene B4 synthesis by a specific 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, A-63162. Olsen SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1015-8

Poly(ADP-ribosylation) processing as a target for the anti-tumor effects of the cell differentiating agent, hexamethylenebisacetamide, and the N6-substituted adenosines. Alderson T. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec; 2(6):543-8 (25 ref.)

Hexamethylene bisacetamide stimulates the expression of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences in rat and human fibroblasts. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):163-7

The modulation of growth by HMBA in PKC overproducing HT29 colon cancer cells. Choi PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):809-17

Hexamethylenebisacetamide selectively inhibits the proliferation of human and rat vascular smooth-muscle cells. Grainger DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):403-8

Effect of milacemide on extracellular and tissue concentrations of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat frontal cortex. Semba J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):59-62

Effects of the glycine prodrug milacemide (2-N-pentylaminoacetamide) on catecholamine secretion from isolated adrenal medulla chromaffin cells. Yadid G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):760-4

In vitro phosphorylation of lamin B by protein kinase C in friend erythroleukemia. Effect of chemically induced differentiation [published erratum appears in Cell Biol Int Rep 1991 Aug;15(8):633] Billi AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 May;15(5):409-26

Retinoic acid, hemin and hexamethylen bisacetamide interference with "in vitro" differentiation of chick embryo chondrocytes. Manduca P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):73-82

The effects of milacemide on item and source memory. Schwartz BL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr; 15(2):114-9

Preclinical profile of the anticonvulsant remacemide and its enantiomers in the rat. Garske GE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):161-74

Biological profile of the metabolites and potential metabolites of the anticonvulsant remacemide. Palmer GC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):9-20

New synergistic combinations of differentiation inducing agents in the treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia. Hassan HT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):531-6

Hexamethylene bisacetamide and cis-platin stimulate the expression from the HIV-1 long terminal repeat sequence in human MCF-7 cells. Tsatsanis C, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):145-9

Chemically induced murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation is severely impaired when cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity is repressed by transfected genes. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16161-7

Hexamethylene bisacetamide stimulates herpes simplex virus immediate early gene expression in the absence of trans-induction by Vmw65. McFarlane M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):285-92

Structure-activity relationship studies with mosquito repellent amides. Suryanarayana MV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1055-7

ICI 181,037: a novel eukalemic diuretic with antiarrhythmic activity. Kau S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 57(3):263-77

Dihalomethyl compounds as mechanism-based inactivators of cytochromes P450. Halpert JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:540-8

Milacemide and memory [letter] Kadaba PK. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1434-5

Effects of milacemide, a glycine prodrug, on ethanol's antiseizure efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):263-6

Milacemide enhances memory storage and alleviates spontaneous forgetting in mice. Quartermain D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):31-5

[Expression of protooncogenes c-myb and c-myc during the hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA)-induced commitment to terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells] Chen ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in various differentiation-related markers after differentiation induction of a pluripotent human embryonal carcinoma (EC) cell line by hexamethylene bisacetamide] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various differentiation-related makers after differentiation induction of a pluripotent human embryonal carcinoma (EC) cell line by hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA) (letter)] Tanaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):513 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on differentiation inducers using a human embryonal carcinoma model] Yamazawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of N-bromoacetamide on the components of sodium channel inactivation in the membrane of Ranvier's node] Lonskii AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May; 77(5):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Data on hygienic standardization of N,N-diethyl-2-chloroacetamide in the air of the work area] Shugaev VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):36-7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Milacemide and other drugs active at glutamate NMDA receptors as potential treatment for dementia. Herting RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:237-40

Glutamatergic therapy of Huntington's chorea. Giuffra ME, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):148-51

Remacemide. Muir KT, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:147-52 (7 ref.)

Milacemide: a placebo-controlled study in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Dysken MW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):503-6

Differentiation-inducing agents in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Kizaki M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1):95-105 (139 ref.)

TOXICITY

Mode of action of the molluscicide bromoacetamide. Wang GF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):373-9

Cytogenetic effects of alachlor and/or atrazine in vivo and in vitro. Meisner LF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(1):77-82

Toxicity assessment of atrazine, alachlor, and carbofuran and their respective environmental metabolites using Microtox. Kross BC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep; 37(1):149-59

Cytogenetic effects of cyanazine and metolachlor on human lymphocytes exposed in vitro. Roloff B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):295-8

DNA damage induced by alachlor after in vitro activation by rat hepatocytes. Bonfanti M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(2):207-19

URINE

Involvement of FAD-dependent polyamine oxidase in the metabolism of milacemide in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):191-7

2-ACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

4-ACETAMIDO-4'-ISOTHIOCYANATOSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID see **SITS**

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

Differential effects of dipyrone, ibuprofen, and paracetamol on experimentally induced pain in man. Forster C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):112-21

Renal magnesium wasting associated with acetaminophen abuse. Tuso PJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Aug;56(8):421-3

An improved model of acetaminophen-induced fulminant hepatic failure in dogs. Kelly JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):329-35

Is paracetamol an NSAID? [letter; comment] Sharma SD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):727, 729. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Dec;38(12):913-5.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of sublingual buprenorphine in combination with naproxen or paracetamol for post-operative pain relief in cholecystectomy patients in a double-blind study. Witjes WP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):323-7

Comparison of multidose ibuprofen and acetaminophen therapy in febrile children. Walson PD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):626-32

A multiple dose comparison of combinations of ibuprofen and codeine and paracetamol, codeine and caffeine after third molar surgery. McQuay HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):672-7

Paracetamol suppositories after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Mitchell IM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug; 66(8):1004. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Sep;65(9):971-6.

Analgesic efficacy of immediate and sustained release paracetamol and plasma concentration of paracetamol. Double blind, placebo-controlled evaluation using painful laser stimulation. Nielsen JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):261-4

Drugs for childhood fever [letter; comment] Choonara I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):69-70. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1049-50.

Evaluation of a bedtime dose of a combination antihistamine/analgesic/decongestant product on antigen challenge the next morning. Majchel AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):330-4

Effects of acetaminophen after bilateral oral surgery: double dose twice daily versus standard dose four times daily. Skoglund LA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):370-5

Analgesic efficacy of acetaminophen 1000 mg, acetaminophen 2000 mg, and the combination of acetaminophen 1000 mg and codeine phosphate 60 mg versus placebo in acute postoperative pain. Skoglund LA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):364-9

[Prevention and control of pain in (adeno)tonsillectomy] Boelen-van der Loo WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18;136(29):1409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A combination of two antipyretic agents, is it adequate for the treatment of hyperthermia in pediatric patients? (letter)] Autret E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):398-9 **(Fre)**

[The biodisposition of paracetamol. I. The kinetics of disintegration of some dosage forms] Abebe A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of properties of paracetamol tablets of the matrix type] Benkaddour N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(9-10):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxycodone versus paracetamol in oral premedication in cholecystectomy] Speranza R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antipyretic action of aniline derivatives in rats during

different parts of the day] Rachtan R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe hepatotoxicity in a patient receiving both acetaminophen and zidovudine. Shriner K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):94–6

Potentiation of aluminium absorption by effervescent analgesic tablets in a haemodialysis patient. Main J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1686

Hepatotoxicity after 3'-hydroxyacetanilide administration to buthionine sulfoximine pretreated mice. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):214–7

Protective effect of deferoxamine for acetaminophen induced liver injury. Sakaida I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 27(3):426

S-adenosylmethionine protects against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in two mouse models. Bray GP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):297–301

Acetaminophen-induced progressive pigmentary purpura (Schamberg's disease). Abeck D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):123–4

Can NSAIDs cause acute biliary pain with cholestasis? Waldum HL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 14(4):328–30

Prevention of paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat by the thromboxane receptor antagonist, Sulotroban (BM 13177). Horton AA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(2):245–7

Systemic release of interferon-gamma in drug-induced cutaneous vasculitis [letter] Shiohara T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):933

Paracetamol syrup induced diarrhoea [letter] James AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):72

Normal chromosomal aberration frequencies in peripheral lymphocytes of healthy human volunteers exposed to a maximum daily dose of paracetamol in a double blind trial. Kirkland DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):181–94

Paracetamol toxicity in chronic alcohol abusers--a plea for greater consumer awareness. Edwards R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):174–5

Recognizing acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in chronic alcoholics. Rex DK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar; 91(4):241–5

Effects of acetaminophen and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Haney AF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):285–91

Acetaminophen-induced cytotoxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes: correlation of nuclear Ca2+ accumulation and early DNA fragmentation with cell death. Shen W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):242–54

Acetaminophen-induced cytotoxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes: effects of Ca(2+)-endonuclease, DNA repair, and glutathione depletion inhibitors on DNA fragmentation and cell death. Shen W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):32–40

[Rectal and duodenal strictures after prolonged Di-Antalvic ingestion (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):781 **(Fre)**

[Lobak--a case of disinformation?] Collste P. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3659 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A metabolite of acetaminophen covalently binds to the 56 kDa selenium binding protein. Pumford NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1348–55

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of paracetamol after a single intravenous dose of propacetamol. Bannwarth B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):79–81

Structure-activity study of paracetamol analogues: inhibition of replicative DNA synthesis in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Richard AM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 4(2):151–6

Plasma concentration of paracetamol and its major metabolites after p.o. dosing with paracetamol or concurrent administration of paracetamol and its N-acetyl-DL-methionine ester in mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):155–8

Uptake of a protein-bound polar compound, acetaminophen sulfate, by perfused rat liver. Goresky CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):173–90

Impaired biliary excretion of acetaminophen glucuronide in the isolated perfused rat liver after acute phenobarbital treatment and in vivo phenobarbital pretreatment. Studenberg SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1022–7

Effects of caffeine on paracetamol activation in rat and mouse liver microsomes. Liu J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr; 22(4):433–7

[Postoperative analgesia using propacetamol] Garrec F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive spectrophotometric determination of acetaminophen. Issopoulos PB. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1–2):31–8

Tissue bioelectrode for eliminating protein interferences. Wang J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):398–400

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of a multicomponent product using a silica stationary phase and an aqueous-organic mobile phase. Aloba OT, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):335–40

On-line phase-transfer catalysed dansylation of phenolic compounds followed by normal-phase liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Halvax JJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May;10(5):335–41

Derivative spectrophotometric assay of acetaminophen and spectrofluorimetric determination of its main impurity. Milch G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10–12):1107–13

Comparison of HPLC and derivative spectrophotometric method of the determination of paracetamol (acetaminophen) and acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. Ustun M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):558–9

Comparison of HPLC and derivative spectrophotometric methods for the determination of paracetamol and caffeine in tablets. Yurdakul G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):885

[Determination of compound preparation containing unknown absorptive background by UV spectrophotometry] Guo YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Derivative spectrophotometric--signal multiplier method and its application to the determination of aspirin in Xiaoer Tuishao Pian] Lu RG. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cytoprotection by iloprost against paracetamol-induced toxicity in hamster isolated hepatocytes. Nasseri-Sina P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):417–23

Cysteamine in combination with N-acetylcysteine prevents acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity. Peterson TC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):20–8

Protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by ribose-cysteine (RibCys). Roberts JC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):281–5

BLOOD

Plasma concentration of paracetamol and its major metabolites after p.o. dosing with paracetamol or concurrent administration of paracetamol and its N-acetyl-DL-methionine ester in mice. Skoglund LA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):155–8

Determination of paracetamol and its four major metabolites in mouse plasma by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Esteban A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):121–6

Combined assay for phenacetin and paracetamol in plasma using capillary column gas chromatography-negative-ion mass spectrometry. Murray S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):341–50

CHEMISTRY

Evaluating in vitro and in vivo the interference of ascorbate and acetaminophen on glucose detection by a needle-type glucose sensor. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):345–52

The influence of beta-cyclodextrin on the solubility and dissolution rate of paracetamol solid dispersions. Tasić LM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):52–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gastric emptying of liquids and solids evaluated by acetaminophen test in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):205–9

[Measurement of small bowel transit time in dogs with acetaminophen and indocyanine green] Yamaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A metabolite of acetaminophen covalently binds to the 56 kDa selenium binding protein. Pumford NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1348–55

A comparison of proteins S-thiolated by glutathione to those arylated by acetaminophen. Birge RB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S197–207

Investigations of ibuprofen and paracetamol binding to lens proteins to explore their protective role against cataract. Shyadehi AZ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6; 42(11):2077–84

The effect of age on glucuronidation and sulphation of paracetamol by human liver fractions. Herd B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):768–70

Interethnic differences in drug glucuronidation: a comparison of paracetamol metabolism in Caucasians and Chinese. Osborne NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 32(6):765–7

Metabolic activation and nucleic acid binding of acetaminophen and related arylamine substrates by the respiratory burst of human granulocytes. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):260–6

Cytochrome P-450 isozyme selectivity in the oxidation of acetaminophen. Harvison PJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):47–52

Kinetic and inhibitor studies of acetaminophen and zidovudine glucuronidation in rat liver microsomes. Ameer B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):161–75

Activation of acetaminophen-reactive metabolite formation by methylxanthines and known cytochrome P-450 activators. Lee CA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):966–71

Paracetamol metabolism after general anaesthesia. Lewis RP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):445–50

Changes in conjugative enzyme activity and acetaminophen metabolism in young and senescent male F-344 rats following prolonged exposure to buthionine sulfoximine. Galinsky RE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):221–32

Sulfation and glucuronidation of acetaminophen by cultured hepatocytes reproducing in vivo sex-differences in conjugation on Matrigel and type I collagen. Kane RE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):953–60

Influence of age-dependent pharmacokinetics and metabolism on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Rumore MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):203–7 (53 ref.)

Inhibition of acetaminophen activation by ethanol and acetaldehyde in liver microsomes. Sato C, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1787–91

Purification, antibody production, and partial amino acid sequence of the 58-kDa acetaminophen-binding liver proteins. Bartolone JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):19–29

The covalent binding of acetaminophen to cellular nucleic acids as the result of the respiratory burst of neutrophils derived from the HL-60 cell line. Corbett MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):80–6

Increased serum sulfate concentrations in man due to environmental factors: effects on acetaminophen metabolism. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):441–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simulated acetaminophen overdose: pharmacokinetics and effectiveness of activated charcoal. Rose SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1064–8

Diclofenac, paracetamol, and vidarabine removal during plasma exchange in polyarteritis nodosa patients. Fauvelle F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(6):411–24

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of paracetamol after a single intravenous dose of propacetamol. Bannwarth B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):79–81

The effect of pirenzepine on gastric emptying and salivary flow rate: constraints on the use of saliva paracetamol concentrations for the determination of paracetamol pharmacokinetics. Kamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):309–12

Mechanistic studies on the metabolic activation of acetaminophen in vivo. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):204–11

A theoretical study on the metabolic activation of paracetamol by cytochrome P-450: indications for a uniform oxidation mechanism. Koymans L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):60–6

Disposition of drugs in cystic fibrosis. III. Acetaminophen. Hutabarat RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec; 50(6):695–701

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ibuprofen isomers and acetaminophen in febrile children. Kelley MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):181–9

Drug clearance in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] Weinberger MM. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):106–7

The disposition of paracetamol and the accumulation of its glucuronide and sulphate conjugates during multiple dosing in patients with chronic renal failure. Martin U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):43–6

No effect of cisapride on paracetamol absorption after oral simultaneous administration. Rowbotham DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):235–6

Comparative bioavailability of three batches of four commercial acetaminophen tablets. Hekimoglu S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:228–32

Reduction of oral bioavailability of paracetamol by tolmetin in rat. Sabater J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:61–5

Postmortem absorption of drugs and ethanol from aspirated vomitus—an experimental model. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):189–95

Decreased glucuronidation and increased bioactivation of acetaminophen in Gilbert's syndrome. de Morais SM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):577–86

The influence of different types of breakfast on the absorption of paracetamol among members of an ethnic group. Wessels JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):208–13

Postmortem toxico-kinetics of co-proxamol. Yonemitsu K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):347–53

Effects of chronic amantadine hydrochloride ingestion on its and acetaminophen pharmacokinetics in young adults. Aoki FY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):24–7

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen and acetaminophen in febrile children. Brown RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):231–41

Ocular disposition of acetaminophen and its metabolites following intravenous administration in rabbits. Romanelli L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Winter;7(4):339–50

Influence of D-glucose-induced water absorption on rat jejunal uptake of two passively absorbed drugs. Lu HH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):21–5

Multiple-dose acetaminophen pharmacokinetics. Sahajwalla

CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):855–60

Long–term diabetes alters the hepatobiliary clearance of acetaminophen, bilirubin and digoxin. Watkins JB 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1337–43

Determination of the optimal analgesia–potentiating dose of caffeine and a study of its effect on the pharmacokinetics of aspirin in mice. Gayawali K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):529–33

Influence of cisapride, metoclopramide and loperamide on gastric emptying of normal volunteers as measured by means of the area under the curve of the cumulative fraction absorbed–time profiles of paracetamol. van Wyk M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 14(5):379–82

Metabolism of low–dose paracetamol in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bradley H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):689–93

Effects of caffeine on paracetamol activation in rat and mouse liver microsomes. Liu J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr; 22(4):433–7

[The bioavailability of paracetamol II. The effect of porosity and mechanical properties of the dosage form on solubility] Abebe A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic aspects of a combination of metoclopramide and paracetamol. Results of a human kinetic study and consequences for migraine patients] Becker A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of activated charcoal–sorbitol suspension as first aid in prevention of poison resorption?] Eyer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 26;69(19):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin, and acetaminophen on ethanol diuresis in rats. Morato GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):38–40

Effects of long–term administration of acetaminophen on the nutritional utilization of dietary protein. Varela–Moreiras G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(5):303–8

Modulation of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine catabolism by probenecid and acetaminophen in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Cretton EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1475–80

Effects of cysteine and acetaminophen on the syntheses of glutathione and adenosine 3'–phosphate 5'–phosphosulfate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Dalhoff K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):447–54

Acetaminophen–induced depletion of glutathione and cysteine in the aging mouse kidney. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):129–35

Effects of paracetamol and aspirin on neural activity of joint mechanonociceptors in adjuvant arthritis. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):178–82

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ibuprofen isomers and acetaminophen in febrile children. Kelley MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):181–9

Lack of effect of paracetamol on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of codeine in man. Somogyi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):379–82

Sulphydryl mediation in the protection of gastric mucosal cells in tissue culture by acetaminophen. Romano M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8):481–6

Lack of effect of paracetamol on the pharmacokinetics of indomethacin and paracetamol in humans. Seideman P. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;31(9):804–7

Prolonged acetaminophen ingestion by mice fed a methionine–limited diet does not affect iron–induced liver lipid peroxidation or S–adenosylmethionine. Reicks MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1738–43

Homeostasis of sulfate and 3'–phosphoadenosine 5'–phosphosulfate in rats after acetaminophen administration. Kim HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1015–21

Acetaminophen fails to inhibit ethanol–induced subjective effects in human volunteers. Pickworth WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):189–94

Pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic analysis of the interaction between acetaminophen and caffeine. Castañeda–Hernández G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:5–9

Selective alterations in the patterns of newly synthesized proteins by acetaminophen and its dimethylated analogues in primary cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Bruno MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):282–90

[Effect of estrogens on pharmacokinetics of phenazone and N–acetyl–p–aminophenol] Kwiatkowski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Can N–acetyl–L–cysteine affect zinc metabolism when used as a paracetamol antidote? Brumas V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):278–88

Use of N–acetylcysteine in clinical toxicology. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):131S–139S (74 ref.)

Is activated charcoal useful for acetaminophen overdose beyond two hours after ingestion? [letter] Mofenson HC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):894

Acetaminophen overdose: a 48–hour intravenous N–acetylcysteine treatment protocol. Smilkstein MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1058–63

Optimal patient position for transport and initial management of toxic ingestions. Vance MV, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):243–6

Liver transplantation after paracetamol overdose [letter; comment] Florkowski CM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17; 303(6799):420. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):221–3.

Intravenous acetylcysteine in paracetamol induced fulminant hepatic failure: a prospective controlled trial. Keays R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1026–9

Paracetamol poisoning in children and hepatotoxicity. Penna A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):143–9 (72 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of acetaminophen overdose. Lewis RK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):765–74 (53 ref.)

Recent developments in the management of paracetamol (acetaminophen) poisoning. Janes J, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):170–7 (47 ref.)

Coagulation factor V and VIII/V ratio as predictors of outcome in paracetamol induced fulminant hepatic failure: relation to other prognostic indicators. Pereira LM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):98–102

The effect of chronic alcohol intake on prognosis and outcome in paracetamol overdose. Bray GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):435–8

Long–term anticonvulsant therapy worsens outcome in paracetamol–induced fulminant hepatic failure. Bray GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):265–70

Acute ethanol administration reduces the antidote effect of N–acetylcysteine after acetaminophen overdose in mice. Dalhoff K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):431–3

Acetaminophen overdose as a suicidal gesture: a survey of adolescents' knowledge of its potential for toxicity. Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 31(4):686–90

Rhabdomyolysis after suicidal ingestion of an overdose of caffeine, acetaminophen and phenazone as a fixed–dose combination (Spalt N). Michaelis HC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):521–6

Respiratory arrest after N–acetylcysteine for paracetamol overdose [letter] Reynard K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):675

When does acetaminophen poisoning require treatment? Jeyaranjan R. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):272

Renal impairment associated with an acute paracetamol overdose in the absence of hepatotoxicity. Campbell NR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):116–8

[Isolated acute kidney failure after attempted suicide with paracetamol (letter)] Duchene A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1684–5 **(Fre)**

[Increase in paracetamol poisoning] Augustin C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic coma of unknown origin in an 18–year–old patient] Hoffmann RM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):735–7 **(Ger)**

[Oral administration of activated charcoal–sorbitol suspension as first aid in prevention of poison resorption?] Eyer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 26;69(19):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of poisoning in subacute therapeutic overdosage of paracetamol] Persson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3678, 3680–1 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reaction time in cancer patients receiving peripherally acting analgesics alone or in combination with opioids. Banning A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):480–2

Antipyretic efficacy of ibuprofen vs acetaminophen. Kauffman RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):622–5

Acute red ear in children: controlled trial of non–antibiotic treatment in general practice. Burke P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):558–62

The efficacy of locally applied aspirin and acetaminophen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Moore UJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):292–6

Headache pain model for assessing and comparing the efficacy of over–the–counter analgesic agents. Schachtel BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):322–9

Prophylactic paracetamol with childhood immunisation? **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Sep 17;28(19):73–4 (17 ref.)

Prevention of cataract in diabetic rats by aspirin, paracetamol (acetaminophen) and ibuprofen. Blakytny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):509–18

Isoxsuprine in primary dysmenorrhoea. Its effectiveness in premenstrual tension. Gallegos–Torres J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):194–201

Randomized, double–blind, multicenter, controlled trial of ibuprofen versus acetaminophen (paracetamol) and placebo for treatment of symptoms of tonsillitis and pharyngitis in children. Bertin L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):811–4

Single–dose, placebo–controlled comparative study of ibuprofen and acetaminophen antipyresis in children. Wilson JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):803–11

Drugs for childhood fever [letter] Pisacane A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70

Is Panadeine Forte being overprescribed? [letter] Ilett KF. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 20;156(8):583–4

Evaluation of the analgesic efficacy of a combination of naproxen and paracetamol versus dipyrone on the tourniquet test in healthy volunteers. López–Fiesco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:207–10

Experimental tension headache in humans: a double blind comparison of the analgesic effect of dipyrone, naproxen plus paracetamol or placebo. Luján M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:201–5

Treatment of watery mouth in lambs [letter; comment] Nixon SR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):58. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 May 11;128(19):458–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jun 1;128(22):532.

[Postoperative analgesia in France. A study of the prescribing doctor's approach] Brasseur L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effect of potassium ethylxanthogenate on the acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Dimova S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):23–30

Acetaminophen nephrotoxicity in male Wistar rats. Trumper L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):107–11

The effect of paracetamol on the hepatic uptake of microparticles in vivo and in vitro. Bühring S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:181–4

Cysteine isopropylester protects against paracetamol–induced toxicity. Butterworth M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):483–8

Peroxisome proliferators protect against paracetamol hepatotoxicity in mice. Nicholls–Grzemski FA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1395–6

The toxicological relevance of paracetamol–induced inhibition of hepatic respiration and ATP depletion. Strubelt O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):163–70

The effect of prolonged exposure of rats to sub–lethal dose of acetaminophen. Udosen EO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Apr;37(4):126–9

Molecular aspects of paracetamol–induced hepatotoxicity and its mechanism–based prevention. Vermeulen NP, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1992;24(3):367–407 (155 ref.)

Effects of endurance training and exercise on tissue antioxidative capacity and acetaminophen detoxification. Lew H, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):59–68

Reproductive toxicity evaluation of acetaminophen in Swiss CD–1 mice using a continuous breeding protocol. Reel JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):233–9

Effect of ascorbic acid esters on hepatic glutathione levels in mice treated with a hepatotoxic dose of acetaminophen. Mitra A, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer;6(2):93–100

Calcium channel blocking agents protect against acetaminophen–induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Thibault N, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):237–8

Caffeine reduces the hepatotoxicity of paracetamol in mice. Rańska T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):331–42

Hepatotoxicity due to repeated intake of low doses of paracetamol. Eriksson LS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May; 231(5):567–70

Potentiation of acute acetaminophen lethality by selenium and vitamin E deficiency in mice. Peterson FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):74–81

Potentiation of gastric toxicity of ibuprofen by paracetamol in the rat. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):520–1

Level of cytosolic free calcium during acetaminophen toxicity in mouse hepatocytes. Harman AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):665–70

Sister–chromatid exchange and chromosome aberrations induced by paracetamol in vivo in bone–marrow cells of mice. Giri AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;278(4):253–8

Analgesic nephropathy in Fischer 344 rats: comparative effects of chronic treatment with either aspirin or paracetamol. Burrell JH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr; 23(2):107–14

Acetaminophen does not induce oxidative stress in isolated rat hepatocytes: its probable antioxidant effect is potentiated by the flavonoid silybin. Garrido A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):9–12

The concentration and temporal relationships of acetaminophen–induced changes in intracellular and extracellular total glutathione in freshly isolated hepatocytes from untreated and 3–methylcholanthrene pretreated Sprague–Dawley and Fischer rats. Willson RA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):205–12

Effect of pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile and dexamethasone on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity in mice. Madhu C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 115(2):191–8

Intracellular glutathione in human hepatocytes incubated with S–adenosyl–L–methionine and GSH–depleting drugs. Ponsoda X, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):293–302

Studies of paracetamol/phenacetin toxicity: isolation and characterization of p–aminophenol–glutathione conjugate. Eyanagi R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):793–803

URINE

Paracetamol elimination in Chinese and Indians in Singapore. Lee HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):81–4

ACETANILIDES

METABOLISM

Propachlor degradation by a soil bacterial community.

Villarreal DT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 57(8):2135–40

Accumulation and release of herbicides butachlor, thiobencarb, and chlomethoxyfen by fish, clam, and shrimp. Wany YS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 48(3):474–80

Characterization of glutathione conjugates of reactive metabolites of 3'-hydroxyacetanilide, a nonhepatotoxic positional isomer of acetaminophen. Rashed MS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–5

Biotransformation of butachlor through mercapturic acid pathway in rat tissue homogenates. Ou YH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jan;35(1):19–28

PHARMACOKINETICS

Propachlor and N-isopropylaniline residues in onions (Allium cepa) and muck soils. Clegg BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):104–11

Ocular disposition of acetaminophen and its metabolites following intravenous administration in rabbits. Romanelli L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Winter;7(4):339–50

Comparative metabolism of the cysteine and homocysteine conjugates of propachlor by in situ perfused kidneys of rats. Davison KL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr;22(4):479–85

ACETATE KINASE

METABOLISM

Involvement of phosphotransacetylase, acetate kinase, and acetyl phosphate synthesis in control of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2124–30

ACETATE THIOKINASE see **ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE**

ACETATES

Serum calcium increases the incidence of arrhythmias during acetate hemodialysis. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):149–55

Role of acetate during platelet storage in a synthetic medium. Bertolini F, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):152–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chronic hemodialysis with acetate in patients over 70 years old] Neves PL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Short term study on relative merits of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Gurudev KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):921–4

Hypersensitivity to acetate dialysate: report of a case. Yang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 90(8):800–2

BLOOD

Effects of increasing the rate of alcohol metabolism on plasma acetate concentration. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):25–8

Oat bran increases serum acetate of hypercholesterolemic men. Bridges SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug; 56(2):455–9

Guar, but not psyllium, increases breath methane and serum acetate concentrations in human subjects. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):719–22

Systemic and regional acetate kinetics in dogs. Bleiberg B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E197–202

Measurement of plasma acetate kinetics using high-performance liquid chromatography. Persson M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):149–53

Short-chain fatty acids and the colon. Klein S. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):364–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aryloxy acetic acid diuretics with uricosuric activity. I. Polycyclic aryloxy acetic acids. Kitagawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2400–7

CHEMISTRY

Regioselective enzymic deacetylation of octa-O-acetylsucrose: preparation of hepta-O-acetylsucroses. Chang KY, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:121–9

Peracetylated laminaribiose: preparation by specific degradation of curdlan and its chemical conversion into N-acetylhyalobiuronic acid. Wang LX, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:133–48

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contribution of labeled carbon dioxide to PET imaging of carbon-11-labeled compounds [see comments] Shields AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):581–4. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):585–6.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comprehensive procedure for preparation of partially methylated alditol acetates from glycoprotein carbohydrates. Anumula KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):101–8

Diffusive personal sampler for methyl acetate monitoring. Yasugi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep; 49(3):325–33

METABOLISM

Comparison of acetate utilization among strains of an aceticlastic methanogen, Methanothrix soehngenii. Ohtsubo S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):703–5

Effect of magnesium on methanogenic subpopulations in a thermophilic acetate-degrading granular consortium. Schmidt JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):862–8

Concentrations of blood and urine ethanol, acetaldehyde, acetate and acetone during experimental hangover in volunteers. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):500–10

Neuronal-glial metabolism under depolarizing conditions. A 13C-n.m.r. study. Badar-Goffer RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):225–30

Acetate clearance rate as a potential index of the availability of glucogenic precursors in ruminants fed on roughage-based diets. Cronjé PB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):301–12

Nuclear magnetic resonance evaluation of metabolic and respiratory support of work load in intact rabbit hearts. Lewandowski ED. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):576–82

Isolation and characterization of a new acetate-requiring mutant strain, ace-9, of Neurospora crassa. Santosa S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;67(2):85–95

Methane from acetate. Ferry JG. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(17):5489–95 (57 ref.)

Metabolism of acetyl-CoA by isolated peroxisomal fractions: formation of acetate and acetoacetyl-CoA. Hovik R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):993–9

Detection and separation of Rhizobium and Bradyrhizobium Nod metabolites using thin-layer chromatography. Spaink HP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jan–Feb; 5(1):72–80

The genetic and biochemical basis of polyketide metabolism in microorganisms and its role in drug discovery and development. Hutchinson CR, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(7):S36–43 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased potassium-stimulated release of [3H]D-aspartate from hippocampal slices distinguishes encephalopathy related to acute liver failure from that induced by simple hyperammonemia. Hilgier W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):165–8

Metabolic responses to ammonium acetate infusion in exercising horses. Miller-Graber P, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):397–410

Effects of ketones, acetate, butyrate, and glucose on bovine lymphocyte proliferation. Franklin ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2507–14

Effects of ketones, acetate, and glucose on in vitro immunoglobulin secretion by bovine lymphocytes. Nonnecke BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):982–90

Isolation and expression of the acetate-inducible isocitrate lyase gene (acu-3) from Neurospora crassa: evidence for a second constitutive isozyme. Gainey LD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):253–60

[The effect of hemodialysis, using acetate and bicarbonate, on erythrocyte deformability] Novák Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 22;132(38):2083–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The course of chronic kidney failure during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis] Shostka GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

L-carnitine protects fish against acute ammonia toxicity. Tremblay GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):349–51

Nasal pungency, odor, and eye irritation thresholds for homologous acetates. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):983–9

[Predicting the toxicity indicators and MPEL of various acids of the fat group, their methyl ethers and sodium salts in the air of the work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

ACETAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Differential treatment of postoperative and uveitis-induced inflammatory cystoid macular edema] Guex-Crosier Y, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock and death after oral intake of acetazolamide [letter] Peralta J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):367

Acetazolamide and aplastic anemia. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):328–30

Acute generalized exanthematic pustulosis induced by cefaclor and acetazolamide. Ogoshi M, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):142–4

Deposits in the superficial corneal stroma after combined topical corticosteroid and beta-blocking medication [letter] Huige WM, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 1(4):198–9

Metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Sporn A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(12):934–7

Nephrocalcinosis complicating medical treatment of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):179–82

[Effects of acetazolamide (Diamox, Glaupax) on tear production] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acetazolamide-like carbonic anhydrase inhibitors with topical ocular hypotensive activity. Antonaroli S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2697–703

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased brain retention of Tc-99m HMPAO following acetazolamide administration. Burt RW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):568–71

SPECT evaluation of brain perfusion reserve by the acetazolamide test using Tc-99m HMPAO. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):572–9

Acetazolamide effect on vascular response in areas with diaschisis as measured by Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):581–6

Feedback-mediated reduction in glomerular filtration during acetazolamide infusion in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Hannedouche T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):457–64

Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in ischemia due to occlusion of a major arterial trunk: studies by Xe-CT and the acetazolamide test. Yamashita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):750–5

Acetazolamide enhanced single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) evaluation of cerebral perfusion before and after carotid endarterectomy. Cikrit DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):747–53; discussion 753–4

Acetazolamide stimulation test in patients with unilateral internal carotid artery obstructions using transcranial Doppler and 99mTc-HM-PAO-Spect. Rosenkranz K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):135–8

The use of acetazolamide-enhanced regional cerebral blood flow measurement to predict risk to arteriovenous malformation patients. Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):213–7; discussion 217–8

Carotid artery disease: evaluation with acetazolamide-enhanced Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Burt RW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):461–6

Acetazolamide test evaluating cerebral autoregulation [letter; comment] Hamann G, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1326 . Comment on: Stroke 1990 Sep;21(9):1306–11.

Evaluation of vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler and acetazolamide test before and after extracranial-intracranial bypass in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):812–7

[Value of the measurement of cerebral blood flow before and after diamox injection in predicting clinical vasospasm and final outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Mourier KL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):318–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of the acetazolamide stimulation test with 99mTc-HMPAO-SPECT in reversible cerebrovascular insufficiency] Dingler WH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The responses of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow to acetazolamide in patients with occlusive carotid disease] Kuroda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of catecholamine and acetazolamide in the action on the endolymphatic sac direct current potential. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):65–9

The effect of acetazolamide on the endolymphatic sac DC potential. Uozumi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(5):921–5

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitor on the otolithic organs of developing chick embryos. Kido T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):191–5

Maturational differences in acetazolamide-altered pH and HCO3 of choroid plexus, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R909–14

Effect of systemic acetazolamide on the fluid movement across the aqueous-vitreous interface. Araie M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):285–93

Effects of intravenous acetazolamide on retinal pH in the

cat. Yamamoto F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):711–8
Differential inhibition by acetazolamide on carbonic anhydrase distribution in the quail kidney: a proposal for a membrane-bound isoenzyme. Gabriella MG, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):51–8
The acute effect of oral acetazolamide on macular blood flow. Grunwald JE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):504–7
Retinal adhesive force in living rabbit, cat, and monkey eyes. Normative data and enhancement by mannitol and acetazolamide. Kita M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1879–82
Effect of acetazolamide on gas exchange and acid-base control after maximal exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):278–87
Ventilatory effects of acetazolamide in cats during hypoxemia. Teppema LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May; 72(5):1717–23
Evaluation of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by various vasodilating stimuli: comparison of CO2 to acetazolamide. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):162–8
Acetazolamide-like carbonic anhydrase inhibitors with topical ocular hypotensive activity. Antonaroli S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2697–703
Acetazolamide on the ventral medulla of the cat increases phrenic output and delays the ventilatory response to CO2. Coates EL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:433–51
pH transients evoked by excitatory synaptic transmission are increased by inhibition of extracellular carbonic anhydrase. Chen JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7786–90
The effect of acetazolamide on hypercapnic and eucapnic/poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory responses in normal subjects. Bashir Y, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):151–4
A new method for monitoring the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc-DTPA-HSA. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):45–7
Mechanism of acetazolamide-induced rise in renal vascular resistance assessed in the dog whole kidney. Yeyati NL, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):99–105

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of intractable gastric ulcers with acetazolamide. Erdei A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990; 47(3–4):171–8
Neuroretinal rim area in low tension glaucoma: effect of nifedipine and acetazolamide compared to no treatment. Lumme P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun; 69(3):293–8
Acetazolamide in the treatment of acute mountain sickness: clinical efficacy and effect on gas exchange. Grissom CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):461–5
Altitude induced illness [letter] Hall IP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1633–4
Treatment of chronic macular oedema with low dosage acetazolamide. Gelişken O, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;238:153–60
The effects of acetazolamide on the ventilatory response to high altitude hypoxia. Burki NK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):736–41
The effect of acetazolamide on essential tremor: an open-label trial. Busenbark K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1394–5
Acetazolamide treatment of paroxysmal dystonia in central demyelinating disease. Sethi KD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):919–21
Treatment of cystoid macular edema with acetazolamide in a patient with serpiginous choroidopathy. Steinmetz RL, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(4):412–5
Effects of timolol and acetazolamide on intraocular pressure elevation following argon laser iridotomy. Hsieh JW. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):29–33

TOXICITY

Dependence of acetazolamide teratogenesis on fetal and not maternal genotypes. Beck SL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(1):63–7
Potentiating effect of caffeine on the teratogenicity of acetazolamide in C57BL/6J mice. Beck SL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Sep;44(3):241–50
Time-response and dose-response to acetazolamide in the WB/ReJ and C57BL/6J mouse strains: genetic interaction in the ectrodactyly response. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):107–20
[Teratogenic effects of acetazolamide in mouse embryos] Milaire J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(3–5):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACETIC ACID ESTERS

[The ethyl acetate method of studying feces for Opisthorchis eggs] Pavliukobv IA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Correlations between subjective disturbances due to acute exposure to organic solvents and internal dose. Seeber A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):265–9
Sustainability of forestomach hyperplasia in rats treated with ethyl acrylate for 13 weeks and regression after cessation of dosing. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991; 19(3):273–9

ANALYSIS

[A simple method for measuring cleaning solvent in air by gas detector tube for ethyl acetate] Yoshikawa M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jul;34(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the release of the substance from a liquid absorber during taking air samples] Salikov BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and antiparasitic activity of various N-acetylacetates of nitrogen heterocycles] Goma JR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenylacetic acid in human plasma extracted with ethyl acetate. Karege F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4; 570(2):376–81
[Study of the processes of butyl acetate regeneration from butanol-butyl acetate solutions by etherification of butanol with acetic anhydride (for use in production of penicillins] Savel'ev EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Urinary excretion of proteins and enzymes in workers exposed to hydrocarbons in a shoe factory. Vyskocil A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):359–62

TOXICITY

Acute experimental exposures to acetone and ethyl acetate. Vangala RR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:259–62

ACETIC ACIDS

Histamine is a transient marker of small intestinal injury induced by luminal acetic acid and casein. Miller MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):175–7
The use of silver acetate autometallography in the detection of catalytic tissue metals and colloidal gold particles bound to macromolecules. Hacker GW, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1-4):286–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of nicotine, silver acetate, and placebo chewing gum on the cessation of smoking. The influence of smoking type and nicotine dependence. Jensen EJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1223–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outbreak of the reactive airways dysfunction syndrome after a spill of glacial acetic acid. Kern DG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1058–64
Application of glacial acetic acid to penile skin [letter] Anderson PC. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1279
Transplacental carcinogenic effects of nickel(II) acetate in the renal cortex, renal pelvis and adenohypophysis in F344/NCr rats. Diwan BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1351–7
Effects of acetate dialysate on transforming growth factor beta 1, interleukin, and beta 2-microglobulin plasma levels. Anderson J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1110–7
Deleterious effects of formalin/acetic acid/alcohol (FAA) fixation on the detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Thompson CH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):327–30

ANALYSIS

Mechanized assay of serum cholinesterase by specific colorimetric detection of released acid. Takeuchi T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1–2):117–26
[A gas-chromatographic method of analysis of monochloroacetic acid and its sodium salt in the air, skin washings, protective clothing extracts and urine] Fomina EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Lower n-alkane acids with increased propanone-/2-propanol concentrations in biological specimen] Tiess D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Consumer vinegar test for determining calcium disintegration. Mason NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2218–22
Transesterification of peptide esters and peptidyl resins in methanol-containing calcium acetate. Miranda MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):451–6
Crystal structures of a new oral iron chelator, 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyridone, and its solvates with acetic acid and formic acid. Chan HK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):353–8
Stability studies of gabapentin in aqueous solutions. Zour E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):595–600

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gadobenate dimeglumine--a new contrast agent for MR imaging: preliminary evaluation in healthy volunteers. Vogl TJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):887–92
The acetic acid test in evaluation of subclinical genital papillomavirus infection: a comparative study on penoscopy, histopathology, virology and scanning electron microscopy findings. Wikström A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):90–9
Are Papanicolaou smears enough? Acetic acid washes of the cervix as adjunctive therapy: a HARNET study. Harrisburg Area Research Network. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;35(3):271–7
Gd-BOPTA/Dimeg: experimental disease imaging. Cavagna F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):329–33; discussion 343–6
The acetic acid screening test for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia [letter] Theron ES, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):384–5
[Male genital examination: the usefulness of penis endoscopy and the acetic acid test for the detection of papillomavirus lesions] Aynaud O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities and limitations of the acetic acid test in the identification of vulvar papillomavirus lesions. A colposcopic, histologic and virologic study] Foulques H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[NMR tomography of the liver with the new contrast agent Gd-BOPTA. The results of an in-vivo phase-I test] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Flash photolysis of magnesium-DM-nitrophen in heart cells. A novel approach to probe magnesium- and ATP-dependent regulation of calcium channels. Backx PH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):416S–421S
Dietary modulation of intestinal nutrient transport in the teleost fish tilapia. Titus E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1568–74
Stable isotope model for estimating colonic acetate production in premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1458–66
Disappearance of acetic acid from the bovine reticulorumen at basal and elevated concentrations of acetic acid. Peters JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1509–17
Comparison of mucosal drug conjugative rates along the gastrointestinal tract of female sheep. Larrieu G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):263–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selected CSF biochemistry and gabapentin concentrations in the CSF and plasma in patients with partial seizures after a single oral dose of gabapentin. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):45–9
Participation of monocarboxylic anion and bicarbonate exchange system for the transport of acetic acid and monocarboxylic acid drugs in the small intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Simanjuntak MT, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Sep;14(9):501–8
Tissue distribution of monochloroacetic acid and its binding to albumin in rats. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):53–61

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of acetate on adenine nucleotides in rat liver. Zydowo MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:293–6
Comparisons of the effects of calcium carbonate and calcium acetate on zinc tolerance test in hemodialysis patients. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):57–60
Reversible transformation by v-sis: a model cell line for analysis of transformation by antisense methods. Carpenter PM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):289–95
Effects of intraruminal infusions of sodium salts on selection of hay and concentrate foods by sheep. Azahan EA, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Apr;18(2):143–54
Effect of acetic acid on xylose conversion to ethanol by genetically engineered E. coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Spring;34–35:185–204
Isolation and characterization of acetic acid-tolerant galactose-fermenting strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae from a spent sulfite liquor fermentation plant. Lindén T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1661–9
Metabolic effects of acetate on the heart. Blaise G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):254–61
Response of canine ileocolonic sphincter to intraluminal acetic acid and colonic distension. Köhler LW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1594–600
Enhanced intraspecific protoplast fusion in yeast. Kavanagh K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):283–6
Sex differences in monochloroacetate pretreatment effects on chloroform toxicity in rats. Davis ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):66–71
Effects of short-chain fatty acids on growth and

differentiation of the human colon-cancer cell line HT29. Gamet L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):286–9
Regulation of katF and katE in Escherichia coli K-12 by weak acids. Schellhorn HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4769–76
Orally active aldose reductase inhibitors: indazoleacetic, oxopyridazineacetic, and oxopyridopyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12; 35(12):2155–62
Central nervous system effects of acetate: contribution to the central effects of ethanol. Carmichael FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):403–8
The vasorelaxant effects of acetate: role of adenosine, glycolysis, lyotropism, and pHi and Cai2+. Nutting CW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):166–74
Lipoxygenase gene expression is modulated in plants by water deficit, wounding, and methyl jasmonate. Bell E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):456–62
The acu-1 gene of Coprinus cinereus is a regulatory gene required for induction of acetate utilisation enzymes. Maconochie MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug; 234(2):211–6
Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate as phosphate binders in hemodialysis patients. Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):423–7
Gabapentin increases aminooxyacetic acid-induced GABA accumulation in several regions of rat brain. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):150–4
Quantitative and qualitative effects of douche preparations on vaginal microflora. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):333–8
Metabolic repression of transcription in higher plants. Sheen J. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):1027–38
[Kinetics of bactericidal and sporicidal effects of a disinfectant against bacteria isolated from hospital units] Dusart G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Sodium monochloroacetate poisoning of greenfinches. Quick MP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):1–8
Monochloroacetic acid exposure: a case report. Kusch GD, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):409–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium acetate used as phosphate binding treatment in uremic hyperphosphatemia. Wikström B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:221–4
Gabapentin. Chadwick D. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:183–6
Gabapentin. Foot M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:109–14 (15 ref.)
Use of zinc acetate to treat copper toxicosis in dogs. Brewer GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):564–8
Effect of oral zinc supplementation on the cell mediated immunity in lepromatous leprosy. el-Shafei MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5–6):311–36
Acetic acid to treat Pseudomonas aeruginosa in superficial wounds and burns [letter] Milner SM. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):61
Control of predialytic hyperphosphatemia by oral calcium acetate and calcium carbonate. Comparable efficacy for half the dose of elemental calcium given as acetate without lower incidence of hypercalcemia. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):6–11
Treatment of traumatic myositis ossificans with acetic acid iontophoresis. Wieder DL. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):133–7
Effect on smoking cessation of silver acetate, nicotine and ordinary chewing gum. Influence of smoking history. Jensen EJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(4):470–4
Combined effects of Zn(2+)-chlorhexidine and Zn(2+)-cetylpyridinium chloride on caries incidence in partially desalivated rats. Giertsen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):301–9
[Comparison of calcium acetate and calcium carbonate for the control of predialysis hyperphosphatemia] Djerad M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Piroxicam and fentiazac do not change the arterial pressure in hypertensives patients undergoing treatment] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acetic acid-induced colitis in the rat: a reproducible experimental model for acute ulcerative colitis. Fabia R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(4):211–25
Ninety day toxicity study of chloroacetic acids in rats. Bhat HK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):240–53
Evaluation of the immunotoxicity of orally administered 2-methoxyacetic acid in Fischer 344 rats. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):771–81
Pathogenesis of limb malformations in mice induced by methoxyacetic acid. Rasjad C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;40(3):101–7
Pattern of limb malformations in mice induced by methoxyacetic acid. Rasjad C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;40(3):93–9
Fos expression in the trigeminal sensory nuclei after a chemical lesion of the lower lip mucosa. Segade LA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):665–8
2-Methoxyacetic acid dosimetry-teratogenicity relationships in CD-1 mice exposed to 2-methoxyethanol. Clarke DO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):77–87
Alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy without nephrocarcinogenesis in male Wistar rats administered 1-(aminomethyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid. Dominick MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):375–87
Toxicity of monochloroacetic acid administered by gavage to F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice for up to 13 weeks. Bryant BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(1):77–87
Differences between rats and mice in the immunosuppressive activity of 2-methoxyethanol and 2-methoxyacetic acid. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):57–67
[Hygienic regulation of amidinothioacetic acid in reservoir water] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the production of zinc compounds] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES

[Study of the processes of butyl acetate regeneration from butanol-butyl acetate solutions by etherification of butanol with acetic anhydride (for use in production of penicillins] Savel'ev EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETOACETATES

ANALYSIS

A sensitive multienzymatic assay for the measurement of pyruvate, dihydroxyacetone phosphate, oxaloacetate, and acetoacetate in clear extracts from biological samples. Arias-Mendoza F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):211–4

BLOOD

Linear correlation between acetoacetate/beta-hydroxybutyrate in arterial blood and oxidized flavoprotein/reduced pyridine nucleotide in freeze-trapped human liver tissue. Ozawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):350–2
Serum ketone response to glucagon as a marker of insulin dependency in diabetics. Watanabe T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Nov;14(2):107–12
Gut and liver coordinated metabolic response following major torso injury. Poggetti RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):27–33

METABOLISM

Pyruvate carboxylation prevents the decline in contractile function of rat hearts oxidizing acetoacetate. Russell RR 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1756–62
Bioconversion of a L-carnitin precursor in a one- or two-phase system. Bare G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:445–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate along rat nephrons: a micropuncture study. Ferrier B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F762–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanism of inhibitory action of ketone bodies on the production of reactive oxygen intermediates (ROIS) by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sato N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(2):113–8
Effects of D-3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate on lactate removal in isolated perfused livers from starved and fed rats. Metcalfe HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):435–40

TOXICITY

A 28-day feeding study with ethyl acetoacetate in rats. Cook WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):567–73

ACETOACETYL COA THIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

ACETOBACTER

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the extracellular polysaccharide of Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4 (IMET 10945). Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30;218:247–51
Structure of the capsular polysaccharide and the O-side-chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Acetobacter methanolicus MB 58/4 (IMET 10945), and of oligosaccharides resulting from their degradation by the bacteriophage Acml. Grimmecke HD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:165–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of NADP-linked glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Acetobacter hansenii (Acetobacter xylinum). Levy HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):161–7
Change of the terminal oxidase from cytochrome a1 in shaking cultures to cytochrome o in static cultures of Acetobacter aceti. Matsushita K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):122–9
ApaCI, an isoschizomer of BamHI isolated from Acetobacter pasteurianus. Grones J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3513

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression analysis of the Acetobacter xylinum uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase gene. Brede G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):7042–5
Novel insertion sequence IS1380 from Acetobacter pasteurianus is involved in loss of ethanol-oxidizing ability. Takemura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7070–6

METABOLISM

The interaction of methanol dehydrogenase and cytochrome cL in the acidophilic methylotroph Acetobacter methanolicus. Chan HT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):139–46
Methanol and ethanol oxidase respiratory chains of the methylotrophic acetic acid bacterium, Acetobacter methanolicus. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):739–47

ACETOBACTERACEAE

CHEMISTRY

New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. VII. Isolation and structure of enacyloxin IVa, a possible biosynthetic intermediate of enacyloxin IIa. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):575–6

ENZYMOLOGY

A sodium-stimulated ATP synthase in the acetogenic bacterium Acetobacterium woodii. Heise R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):119–22

METABOLISM

Enzymatic reduction of benzoyl-CoA to alicyclic compounds, a key reaction in anaerobic aromatic metabolism. Koch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1; 205(1):195–202

ACETOHYDROXY ACID SYNTHASE see **ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE**

ACETOHYDROXY ACID SYNTHETASE see **ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE**

ACETOIN

METABOLISM

Identification of acoR, a regulatory gene for the expression of genes essential for acetoin catabolism in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Krüger N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4391–400

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Cloning, organization and functional analysis of ilvA, ilvB and ilvC genes from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Cordes C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):113–6
Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of a Klebsiella pneumoniae gene encoding an FAD-independent acetolactate synthase. Peng HL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):125–30
Properties of subcloned subunits of bacterial acetohydroxy acid synthases. Weinstock O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(17):5560–6
Molecular characterization of the genes encoding acetohydroxy acid synthase in the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Milano A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1399–408
Herbicide resistance due to amplification of a mutant acetohydroxyacid synthase gene. Harms CT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):427–35
Multiple resistance to sulfonylureas and imidazolinones conferred by an acetohydroxyacid synthase gene with separate mutations for selective resistance. Hattori J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):167–73
Absence of acetohydroxy acid synthase III in Salmonella typhimurium is due to early termination of translation within the ilvI gene. Ricca E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1741–3
Sequence of two acetohydroxyacid synthase genes from Zea mays. Fang LY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1185–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A nondestructive method for peptide bond conjugation of antigenic haptens to a diphtheria toxoid carrier, exemplified by two antisera specific to acetolactate synthase. Marcussen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):318–23

METABOLISM

Isolation, characterization, and physiological role of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex and alpha-acetolactate synthase of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis bv. diacetylactis. Snoep JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4838-41

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHETASE see **ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE**

ACETONCHLOROFORM see **CHLOROBUTANOL**

ACETONE

Trials of compounds to enhance trap catches of Glossina palpalis palpalis in Liberia. Cheke RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):199-200

[Adsorption of natural antibodies with acetone-treated tissue powder: preliminary report] Suga H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):563 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetone: a hazard to plastic medical products—a case report [letter] Lohmann DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):937-8

Correlations between subjective disturbances due to acute exposure to organic solvents and internal dose. Seeber A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):265-9

Semen quality in workers producing reinforced plastic. Jelnes JE. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3-4):209-12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The metabolism of aminoacetone to methylglyoxal by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in human umbilical artery. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1409-14

Heterocyclic derivatives of 3-substituted-1,1,1-trifluoro-2-propanones as inhibitors of esterolytic enzymes. Székács A, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):325-32

In vitro metabolism and bioactivation of 1,2,3-trichloropropane. Weber GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;113(1):152-8

ANALYSIS

On diagnosis of a diabetic ketoacidosis post mortem (propane-2-on-/propane-2-ol-state). Tiess D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):252-62

The relationships between the fertility of dairy cows and clinical and biochemical measurements, with special reference to plasma glucose and milk acetone. Plym Forshell K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct; 38(8):608-16

BLOOD

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol-2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:49-60

Acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetone concentrations in blood of alcohol-treated mice receiving aldehyde dehydrogenase-loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):19-23

Serum determinations in toxic isopropanol ingestion. Jerrard D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):200-2

CHEMISTRY

Solvation effects upon the thermodynamic substrate activity; correlation with the kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions. II. More complex interactions of alpha-chymotrypsin with dioxane and acetone which are also competitive inhibitors. Smith RR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jun;43(2):189-95

Excited carbonyl formation in the combination and disproportionation of free radicals. de la Fuente JR, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):27-35

The adsorption of isopropanol and acetone by activated charcoal. Burkhart KK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(3):371-5

METABOLISM

Concentrations of blood and urine ethanol, acetaldehyde, acetate and acetone during experimental hangover in volunteers. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):500-10

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acetone in blood and urine in the clinical diagnostic laboratory. Brega A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16; 553(1-2):249-54

PHARMACOKINETICS

A theoretical model for respirator cartridge service life for binary systems: application to acetone/styrene mixtures. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Aug; 53(8):493-502

[Lower n-alkane acids with increased propanone-/2-propanol concentrations in biological specimen] Tiess D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Distribution of cytochrome CYP2E1 in murine liver after ethanol and acetone administration. Forkert PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2259-68

Modification of pulsatile human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion in first trimester placental explants induced by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Barnea ER, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):305-10

Effects of petrolatum on stratum corneum structure and function. Ghadially R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):387-96

Dermal absorption of the phenoxy herbicide 2,4-D dimethylamine in humans: effect of DEET and anatomic site. Moody RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jul; 36(3):241-50

STANDARDS

Application of alcohol- or acetone-fixed Schistosoma eggs as an alternative to lyophilized eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Kamiya H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):417-21

TOXICITY

Acute experimental exposures to acetone and ethyl acetate. Vangala RR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:259-62

Influence of acetone on the severity of the liver injury induced by haloalkane mixtures. Charbonneau M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1901-7

Toxicity studies of acetone administered in the drinking water of rodents. Dietz DD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;17(2):347-60

Infertility in rats induced by 2,5-hexanedione in combination with acetone. Larsen JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 69(1):43-6

Regioselective induction of liver glutathione transferase by ethanol and acetone. Sippel H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):391-3

Contribution of acetone and osmotic-diuresis by streptozotocin-induced diabetes in attenuation of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity. Valentovic M, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):245-55

[A method of quantitative evaluation of combined effects of 2 toxic components] Gusakov AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):80-2 **(Rus)**

URINE

Curvi-linear relation between acetone in breathing zone air and acetone in urine among workers exposed to acetone vapor. Kawai T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):85-91

[Determination of acetone, methanol, and methyl ethyl ketone in urine using head-space gas chromatography (HS.GC)] Michitsuji H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May; 34(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

Acetonitrile as a substitute for ethanol/propylene oxide in tissue processing for transmission electron microscopy: comparison of fine structure and lipid solubility in mouse liver, kidney, and intestine. Edwards HH, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Mar 1;21(1):39-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Macromolecular adduction by trichloroacetonitrile in the Fischer 344 rat following oral gavage. Lin EL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):1-9

ANALYSIS

Two fatalities from ingestion of acetonitrile: limited specificity of analysis by headspace gas chromatography. Jones AW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):104-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine derivatives of potential tuberculostatic activity, II: Synthesis and bioactivity of designed and some other 2-cyanomethylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine derivatives. Bukowski L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep; 324(9):537-42

CHEMISTRY

Halogenated acetonitriles. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1991;52:269-96 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

Degradation of organic cyanides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:865-75

Production of R-(-)-mandelic acid from mandelonitrile by Alcaligenes faecalis ATCC 8750. Yamamoto K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):3028-32

Simultaneous degradation of acetonitrile and biphenyl by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):411-8

Role of cytochrome P-450 IIE1 and catalase in the oxidation of acetonitrile to cyanide. Feierman DE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):359-66

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the mechanism of acetonitrile toxicity. I: Whole body autoradiographic distribution and macromolecular interaction of 2-14C-acetonitrile in mice. Ahmed AE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):322-30

POISONING

Acetonitrile serum concentrations and cyanide blood levels in a case of suicidal oral acetonitrile ingestion. Michaelis HC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):447-58

TOXICITY

Studies on the mechanism of haloacetonitrile-induced gastrointestinal toxicity: interaction of dibromoacetonitrile with glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase in rats. Ahmed AE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer; 6(2):115-21

Dichloroacetonitrile, a by-product of water chlorination, induces aneuploidy in Drosophila. Osgood C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;261(2):85-91

[Toxicology of acetonitrile] Hashimoto K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):463-74 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

Reaction of dithiothreitol and para-nitroacetophenone with different radical precursors of .OH radical-induced strand break formation of single-stranded DNA in anoxic aqueous solution. Rao PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):577-91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from tetrachloroacetophenone (TCAP) in an insecticide plant. van Joost T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):66-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alpha-(phenylselenenyl)acetophenone derivatives with glutathione peroxidase-like activity. A comparison with ebselen. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):793-802

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of biotin in biological materials after crown ether-catalyzed fluorescence derivatization with panacyl bromide. Stein J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):89-94

Identification of aromatic moieties and mycosamine in antifungal heptaenes with high-performance liquid chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Raatikainen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):247-54

OVID and SUPER: two overlap programs for drug design. Hermann RB, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec; 5(6):511-24

METABOLISM

Carbonyl (phenone) reductase in human liver: structure-activity relationship among substrates. Wong JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):465-6

The in vitro enzymic labilities of chemically distinct phosphomonoester prodrugs. Kearney AS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):497-503

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of NADPH oxidase inhibition on endothelial cell ELAM-1 mRNA expression. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1339-43

Interaction of LY171883 and other peroxisome proliferators with fatty-acid-binding protein isolated from rat liver. Cannon JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):387-91

Effect of the peroxisome proliferator LY171883 on triglyceride accumulation in rats fed a fat-free diet. Foxworthy PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 42(7):1487-91

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by p-bromophenacyl bromide. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1941-6

Inhibition by p-bromophenacyl bromide of microtubule assembly in vitro. Hargreaves AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1140-3

Effect of the LTD4 receptor antagonist LY203647 on endotoxic shock sequelae in the rat. Li EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):221-5

Growth inhibition and loss of virulence in cultures of Agrobacterium tumefaciens treated with acetosyringone. Fortin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5676-85

Leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists: the LY255283 series of hydroxyacetophenones. Herron DK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1818-28

Evaluation of LY203647 on cardiovascular leukotriene D4

receptors and myocardial reperfusion injury. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):979–89

Inducible expression of cytokinin biosynthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by plant phenolics. Powell GK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Jul–Aug; 1(6):235–42

[The protective effects of paeonol on cultured neonatal rat heart cells during calcium paradox] Tang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):557–60, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibitory effects of sodium paeonol sulfate on calcium influx in the cultured neonatal rat heart cells during calcium paradox] Tang JR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension] Sun YP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):9–11, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Effect of the peroxisome proliferator LY171883 on hepatocellular replication in female B6C3F1 mice. Eacho PI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):632–4

Possible involvement of 1,2–diacetylbenzene in diethylbenzene–induced neuropathy in rats. Gagnaire F, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):261–8

ACETOPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETOXYACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

CHEMISTRY

Arylamination and arylation of 4,4,4–trifluoro–1–phenyl–1,3–butanedione with N–acetoxy derivatives of 2–aminofluorene. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):183–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of DNA repair synthesis in human monocytes/B–lymphocytes compared with T–lymphocytes after exposure to N–acetoxy–N–acetylaminofluorene and dimethylsulfate in vitro. Knudsen LE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1285–7

Quantitation and immunohistochemical localization of DNA adducts in rat embryos and associated yolk sac membranes exposed in vitro to N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene (N–Ac–AAF). Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(2):93–102

Identification of mutagenic site of c–H–ras oncogene damaged by N–acetoxyacetylaminofluorene(AAAF). Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Sep;32(3):207–14

ACETOXYFLUORENYLACETAMIDE see **ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETOXYPHENYLMERCURY see **PHENYLMERCURIC ACETATE**

ACETYL ACTIVATING ENZYME see **ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE**

N–ACETYL–BETA–D–GLUCOSAMINIDASE see **ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE**

ACETYL CARNITINE see **ACETYLCARNITINE**

ACETYL COA see **ACETYL COENZYME A**

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thiolases, beta–oxidation enzymes of an n–alkane–utilizable yeast, Candida tropicalis. Kamasawa N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):203–7

Presence of acetyl–transferases and adenylyl–transferases in gentamicin–resistant transconjugants. Keuleyan E. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):556–60

DEFICIENCY

A coupled assay detecting defects in fibroblast isoleucine degradation distal to enoyl–CoA hydratase: application to 3–oxothiolase deficiency. Gibson KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jan 31;205(1–2):127–35

Biochemical investigation of a Brazilian patient with a defect in mitochondrial acetoacetylcoenzyme–A thiolase. Wajner M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Apr;41(4):202–5

GENETICS

Cloning of the Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 acetyl coenzyme A acetyltransferase (thiolase; EC 2.3.1.9) gene. Petersen DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2735–41

Chromosome mapping of the human mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase gene to 11q22.3–––q23.1 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Masuno M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(2):121–2

Structure and expression of the human mitochondrial acetoacetyl–CoA thiolase–encoding gene. Kano M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):285–90

Identification of three mutant alleles of the gene for mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase. A complete analysis of two generations of a family with 3–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):474–9

Phylogenetic analysis of the thiolase family. Implications for the evolutionary origin of peroxisomes. Igual JC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Aug;35(2):147–55

The POT1 gene for yeast peroxisomal thiolase is subject to three different mechanisms of regulation. Igual JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1867–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the CoA–modified forms of mitochondrial acetyl–CoA acetyltransferase and of glutamate dehydrogenase as nearest–neighbour proteins. Schwerdt G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):353–7

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic thiolase from Zoogloea ramigera. Mutagenesis of the putative active–site base Cys–378 to Ser–378 changes the partitioning of the acetyl S–enzyme intermediate. Williams SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16041–3

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of thiolases, beta–oxidation enzymes of an n–alkane–utilizable yeast, Candida tropicalis. Kamasawa N, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):203–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of enzymes involved in fatty acid beta–oxidation in Pseudomonas fragi B–0771 cells grown in media supplemented with fatty acid. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):16–9

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the cDNA clone which encodes the 58–kDa protein containing the amino acid sequence of rat liver non–specific lipid–transfer protein (sterol–carrier protein 2). Homology with rat peroxisomal and mitochondrial 3–oxoacyl–CoA thiolases. Ossendorp BC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):233–9

Peroxisomal localization of the immunoreactive beta–oxidation enzymes in a neonate with a beta–oxidation defect. Pathological observations in liver, adrenal cortex and kidney. Espeel M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):301–8

DEFICIENCY

Molecular basis of 3–ketothiolase deficiency: identification of an AG to AC substitution at the splice acceptor site of intron 10 causing exon 11 skipping. Fukao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):184–8

Identification of three mutant alleles of the gene for mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase. A complete analysis of two generations of a family with 3–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):474–9

Beta–ketothiolase deficiency. A case report. Altintaş B, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):43–6 (6 ref.)

[Beta–ketothiolase deficiency: a case of ketoacidosis with hyperglycinemia] Elleau C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Amino–terminal presequence of the precursor of peroxisomal 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase is a cleavable signal peptide for peroxisomal targeting. Osumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):947–54

Signal peptide for peroxisomal targeting: replacement of an essential histidine residue by certain amino acids converts the amino–terminal presequence of peroxisomal 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase to a mitochondrial signal peptide. Osumi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):811–8

Similarity between the amino–terminal portion of mammalian 58–kD sterol carrier protein (SCPx) and Escherichia coli acetyl–CoA acyltransferase: evidence for a gene fusion in SCPx. Baker ME, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 10(9):695–8

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a novel putative G–protein–coupled receptor expressed in specific rat brain regions. Meyerhof W, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 10(9):689–94

Primary structures of the genes, faoA and faoB, from Pseudomonas fragi B–0771 which encode the two subunits of the HDT multienzyme complex involved in fatty acid beta–oxidation. Sato S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 111(1):8–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel fatty acid beta–oxidation enzymes in rat liver mitochondria. II. Purification and properties of enoyl–coenzyme A (CoA) hydratase/3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase/3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase trifunctional protein. Uchida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1034–41

METABOLISM

A novel, cleavable peroxisomal targeting signal at the amino–terminus of the rat 3–ketoacyl–CoA thiolase. Swinkels BW, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3255–62

The role of transacylases in the metabolism of arachidonate and platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(1):65–86 (162 ref.)

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Coenzyme A is a potent inhibitor of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from rat epididymal fat–pads. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):35–8

Coenzyme A esters of 2–aryloxyphenoxypropionate herbicides and 2–arylpropionate antiinflammatory drugs are potent and stereoselective inhibitors of rat liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Kemal C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):533–40

Alterations of hepatic acetyl–CoA carboxylase by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. McKim JM Jr, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):521–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of hepatic lipogenic enzyme gene expression by diet quantity in rats fed a fat–free, high carbohydrate diet. Iritani N, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):28–36

DRUG EFFECTS

Alterations in acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase activities in voles and mice treated with monosodium aspartate. Arai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):131–5

GENETICS

Growth–hormone–prolactin interactions in the regulation of mammary and adipose–tissue acetyl–CoA carboxylase activity and gene expression in lactating rats. Barber MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):469–75

Increased gene expression of lipogenic enzymes and glucose transporter in white adipose tissue of suckling and weaned obese Zucker rats. Pénicaud L, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):303–8

Nutritional and hormonal regulation of lipogenic–enzyme gene expression in rat liver. Iritani N. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):433–42 (88 ref.)

The 5' untranslated regions of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase mRNA provide specific translational control in vitro. López–Casillas F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):119–27

The dedB (usg) open reading frame of Escherichia coli encodes a subunit of acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase. Li SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5755–7

The gene encoding the biotin carboxylase subunit of Escherichia coli acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Li SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):855–63

The genes encoding the two carboxyltransferase subunits of Escherichia coli acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Li SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16841–7

Acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid metabolism in liver, adipose tissues, and mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Ponce–Castañeda MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):4013–21 (23 ref.)

Acetyl–coenzyme A carboxylase mRNA metabolism in the rat liver. López–Casillas F, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):201–7

The acu–1 gene of Coprinus cinereus is a regulatory gene required for induction of acetate utilisation enzymes. Maconochie MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug; 234(2):211–6

Cloning of the yeast FAS3 gene and primary structure of yeast acetyl–CoA carboxylase. Al–Feel W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4534–8

Acetyl–CoA carboxylase from Escherichia coli: gene organization and nucleotide sequence of the biotin carboxylase subunit. Kondo H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9730–3

METABOLISM

Regulation of intracellular acetyl–CoA carboxylase by ATP depletors mimics the action of the 5'–AMP–activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1486–92

The short–term regulation of hepatic acetyl–CoA carboxylase during starvation and re–feeding in the rat. Munday MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):733–7

Regulation of fatty acid synthesis in lactating rat mammary

gland in the fed to starved transition: asynchronous control of pyruvate dehydrogenase, phosphofructokinase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Hagopian K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):527-34

Diurnal rhythm of phosphorylation of rat liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase by the AMP-activated protein kinase, demonstrated using freeze-clamping. Effects of high fat diets. Davies SP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):615-23

Glucose regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in hepatoma and islet cells. Louis NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2287-93

Insulin activation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase accompanied by inhibition of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2864-7

Acetyl-CoA carboxylase in Reuber hepatoma cells: variation in enzyme activity, insulin regulation, and cellular lipid content. Bianchi A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):86-97

Purification, characterization, and ontogeny of acetyl-CoA carboxylase isozyme of chick embryo brain. Thampy KG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1667-73

[Activities of hepatic ATP-citrate lyase and acetyl CoA carboxylase in herbivorous voles and C57BL/6J mice] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):565-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETYL COA SYNTHETASE see **ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A

ANALYSIS

Immunomodulation and drug acetylation: influence of the immunomodulator tilorone on hepatic, renal and blood N-acetyltransferase activity and on hepatic cytosolic acetyl coenzyme A content. Drobitch RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1643-8

Specific detection of acetyl-coenzyme A by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography with an immobilized enzyme reactor. Yamato S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):241-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymology of the acetyl-CoA pathway of CO2 fixation. Ragsdale SW. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 26(3-4):261-300 (221 ref.)

Acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis from methyltetrahydrofolate, CO, and coenzyme A by enzymes purified from Clostridium thermoaceticum: attainment of in vivo rates and identification of rate-limiting steps. Roberts JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4667-76

Characterization of the NiFeCO complex of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase as a catalytically competent intermediate in the pathway of acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis. Gorst CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20687-93

Distribution in brain and retina of four enzymes of acetyl CoA synthesis in relation to choline acetyl transferase and acetylcholine esterase. Yip V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):629-35

GENETICS

Design and testing of a functional group-specific DNA probe for the study of natural populations of acetogenic bacteria. Lovell CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2602-9

METABOLISM

Use of mass isotopomer distributions in secreted lipids to sample lipogenic acetyl-CoA pool in vivo in humans. Hellerstein MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E479-86

Ontogeny of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver, intestine, and adipose tissue. Little MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G599-602

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: unequal oxidation of the two carbons of glucose-derived acetyl residues. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):244-9

Nonlinear steady-state kinetics of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):630-4

Bioactivation of CB 1954: reaction of the active 4-hydroxylamino derivative with thioesters to form the ultimate DNA-DNA interstrand crosslinking species. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1691-7

Acetyl coenzyme A binding by chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: long-range electrostatic determinants of coenzyme A recognition. Day PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4198-205

Substrate binding to chloramphenicol acetyltransferase: evidence for negative cooperativity from equilibrium and kinetic constants for binary and ternary complexes. Ellis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10806-13

Proton uptake accompanies formation of the ternary complex of citrate synthase, oxaloacetate, and the transition-state analog inhibitor, carboxymethyl-CoA. Evidence that a neutral enol is the activated form of acetyl-CoA in the citrate synthase reaction. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7899-907

Catalytic strategy of citrate synthase: effects of amino acid changes in the acetyl-CoA binding site on transition-state analog inhibitor complexes. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7908-14

The path from acetylphosphate to acetyl CoA. Barker HA. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):3014-5

Methane from acetate. Ferry JG. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(17):5489-95 (57 ref.)

Acetyl coenzyme A binding by chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Hydrophobic determinants of recognition and catalysis. Day PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5122-7

Catalysis of acetyl-CoA cleavage and tetrahydrosarcinapterin methylation by a carbon monoxide dehydrogenase-corrinoid enzyme complex. Grahame DA. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22227-33

Structural and immunological characterization of O-acetylated GD2. Evidence that GD2 is an acceptor for ganglioside O-acetyltransferase in human melanoma cells. Sjoberg ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16200-11

Regulation of platelet-activating factor synthesis by acetyl-coenzyme A. Tetta C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990; 2 Suppl:S55-63

Metabolism of acetyl-CoA by isolated peroxisomal fractions: formation of acetate and acetoacetyl-CoA. Hovik R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):993-9

Transient activation of 1-O-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase during the incubation of macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):861-5

ACETYL COENZYME A ACETYLTRANSFERASE see **ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A ACYLTRANSFERASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A CARBOXYLASE see **ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE**

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Phanerochaete chrysosporium that shows homology to the facA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Birch PR, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992; 2(5):319-23

Cloning, sequence analysis, and functional expression of the acetyl coenzyme A synthetase gene from Methanothrix soehngenii in Escherichia coli. Eggen RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6383-9

Characterization of mutants of the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica defective in acetyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Kujau M, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Mar;8(3):193-203

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the acetyl-CoA synthetase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Involvement of this enzyme in the biosynthesis of penicillins. Martínez-Blanco H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5474-81

METABOLISM

Periportal zonation of the cytosolic acetyl-CoA synthetase of male rat liver. Knudsen CT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):359-62

Isolation and characterization of the acetyl-CoA synthetase from Penicillium chrysogenum. Involvement of this enzyme in the biosynthesis of penicillins. Martínez-Blanco H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5474-81

ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

ACETYL HYDROPEROXIDE see **PERACETIC ACID**

2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

Effects of diet type on incidence of spontaneous and 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced liver and bladder tumors in BALB/c mice fed AIN-76A diet versus NIH-07 diet. Fullerton FR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):193-9

Fifty years of research on N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene, one of the most versatile compounds in experimental cancer research [editorial] Kriek E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(7):481-9

Differential regulation of cytochrome(s) P450 2B1/2 by phenobarbital in hepatic hyperplastic nodules induced by aflatoxin B1 or diethylnitrosamine plus 2-acetylaminofluorene in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):132-44

Role of diethylnitrosamine, 2-acetylaminofluorene and partial hepatectomy in the expression of glutathione-S-transferase-P and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the early steps of rat liver carcinogenesis. Ould Elhkim M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(3):152-61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The catalytic effect of bovine serum albumin on the ortho rearrangement of the potential ultimate carcinogen, N-(sulfooxy)-2-(acetylamino)fluorene, generated enzymatically from N-hydroxy-2-(acetylamino)fluorene and evidence for substrate specificity of the enzymatic sulfonation of arylhydroxamic acids. Kolanczyk RC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):187-94

Effect of bovine serum albumin on the extent of ortho rearrangement of N-(sulfooxy)-2-fluorenylacetamide and of enzymatically activated N-hydroxy-2-fluorenylacetamide and on the binding of reactive esters to nucleic acids. Kolanczyk RC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):274-9

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene and their modifications by arsenite and selenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lin JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb; 265(2):203-10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation by butylated hydroxytoluene of liver and bladder carcinogenesis induced by chronic low-level exposure to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Williams GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6224-30

CHEMISTRY

Strong sequence-dependent polymorphism in adduct-induced DNA structure: analysis of single N-2-acetylaminofluorene residues bound within the NarI mutation hot spot. Belguise-Valladier P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10091-100

Carcinogen-DNA adducts in cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Monteith DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):87-93

A circular dichroism study on the conformation of d(CGT) modified with N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene or 2-aminofluorene. van Houte LP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):45-59

Polymorphism in N-2-acetylaminofluorene induced DNA structure as revealed by DNase I footprinting. Veaute X, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5603-6

Acetylaminofluorene and aminofluorene adducts inhibit in vitro transcription of a Xenopus 5S RNA gene only when located on the coding strand. Chen YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9583-7

METABOLISM

Inhibition of sulfotransferase in primary cultures of human hepatocytes affecting metabolism and binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Monteith DK. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):109-15

Analysis of rat lymphocyte activation of benzo[a]pyrene, 2-acetylaminofluorene, and several of their metabolites to mutagenic and DNA-damaging species in vitro. Gao N, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(2):65-76

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of N-2-acetylaminofluorene on poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity and DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to epidermal growth factor. Scarabelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jan;68(1):55-62

Regulation of 2-acetylaminofluorene-and 3-methylcholanthrene—mediated induction of multidrug resistance and cytochrome P450IA gene family expression in primary hepatocyte cultures and rat liver. Gant TW, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):499-509

Carcinogen-induced frameshift mutagenesis in repetitive sequences. Lambert IB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1310-4

Replication of acetylaminofluorene-adducted plasmids in human cells: spectrum of base substitutions and evidence of excision repair. Mah MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10193-7

TOXICITY

Formation and removal of DNA adducts in liver of rats treated with hepatocarcinogens 2-aminofluorene or 2-acetylaminofluorene. Widlak P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):145-50

Hitherto unknown additive growth effects of fluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene on bile duct epithelium and hepatocytes in rats. Danz M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:71-4

Nuclear enlargement induced by hepatocarcinogens alters ploidy. Clawson GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1304-8

Mitogen-induced liver hyperplasia does not substitute for compensatory regeneration during promotion of chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. Ledda-Columbano GM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):379-83

Choline enhances acetylaminofluorene promotion of liver carcinogenesis in female but not in male rats. Tessitore L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):385-9

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. I. Damage and repair of liver DNA, hyperplastic foci, and Zymbal gland tumors. Cesarone CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):85-91

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. II. Glutathione cycle and liver cytosolic activities.

Cesarone CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):93-9
Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. III. Metabolic activation of aromatic amines. De Flora S, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):101-7
Restriction fragment pattern analysis of HPRT mutations induced in rat-liver epithelial cells by alkylating and arylating agents. Alvi NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb; 265(2):283-95
The mouse peripheral blood micronucleus test with 2-acetylaminofluorene using the acridine orange supravital staining method. Asano N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb-Mar; 278(2-3):153-7
A Drosophila simulans mutant strain sensitive to benzo[a]pyrene and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Fuchs SYu, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):155-63
Inhibition of sulfotransferase affecting unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene: an in vivo and in vitro comparison. Monteith DK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug; 282(4):253-8
Effect of 2-acetylaminofluorene on intracellular free Ca2+ in isolated rat hepatocytes. Lefebvre S, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1-2):21-33
[Evaluation of blood chemistry parameters of rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-acetylcysteine] Perrone MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Sep;67(9):875-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genetic activity of aminofluorene and 2-acetylaminofluorene in strains of Saccharomycetes under conditions of in vitro metabolic activation: influence of rad 1-5 mutation] Pshenichnov MR, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug; 27(8):1336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION

Pharmacogenetics and drug metabolism: an Irish perspective. Holland P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):54-6

ACETYLBENZOYLACONINE see **ACONITINE**

ACETYLCARNITINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics of IV and oral acetyl-L-carnitine in a multiple dose regimen in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Parnetti L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):89-93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of carnitine acetyltransferase inhibition on rat hepatocyte metabolism. Brass EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):17-22

BLOOD

Plasma acetyl-carnitine concentrations during and after a muscular exercise test in patients with liver disease. De Palo E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr; 30(4):179-86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of IV and oral acetyl-L-carnitine in a multiple dose regimen in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Parnetti L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):89-93

PHARMACOLOGY

Trophic action of acetyl-L-carnitine in neuronal cultures. Rampello L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb; 14(1):15-21
Recurrent and reciprocal inhibition of the human monosynaptic reflex shows opposite changes following intravenous administration of acetylcarnitine. Schieppati M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):27-32
Effects of L-acetylcarnitine (LAC) on the post-injury recovery of mouse spermatogenesis monitored by flow cytometry. 2. Recovery after hyperthermic treatment. Amendola R, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):135-40
Stimulation of nerve growth factor receptors in PC12 by acetyl-L-carnitine. Taglialatela G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):577-85
The effect of aging and acetyl-L-carnitine on the activity of the phosphate carrier and on the phospholipid composition in rat heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):324-6
Acetylcarnitine, carnitine and glucose diminish the effect of muscarinic antagonist quinuclidinyl benzilate on striatal acetylcholine content. Ričný J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):215-9
Acetyl-L-carnitine enhances the response of PC12 cells to nerve growth factor. Taglialatela G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):221-30
Multivariate data analysis in biochemistry: a new integrative approach to metabolic control in brain aging. Giuliani A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):631-8
Activity of L-carnitine and L-acetylcarnitine on cholinoceptive neocortical neurons of the rat in vivo. Janiri L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):135-46
Spatial memory in aged rats: population heterogeneity and effect of levocarnitine acetyl. Ghirardi O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):375-9
Effect of acetyl-L-carnitine on the dopaminergic system in aging brain. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov; 30(3):555-9
Action of L-acetylcarnitine on different cerebral mitochondrial populations from hippocampus and striatum during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1125-32
Active avoidance learning in old rats chronically treated with levocarnitine acetyl. Ghirardi O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):185-7
In vivo and in vitro studies on modulation of the pineal endocrine function by L-acetyl-carnitine in the rat. Fraschini F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(5):417-22
Prevention of postischemic canine neurological injury through potentiation of brain energy metabolism by acetyl-L-carnitine. Rosenthal RE, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1312-7; discussion 1317-8
[Psycho-functional changes in attention and learning under the action of L-acetylcarnitine in 17 young subjects. A pilot study of its use in mental deterioration] Lino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jun;140(6):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acetyl-l-carnitine as possible drug in the treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):487-92
Efficacy and clinical relevance of cognition enhancers. Herrmann WM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:S7-12
Acetyl-L-carnitine: a drug able to slow the progress of Alzheimer's disease? Carta A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:228-32
Effects of acetyl-L-carnitine oral administration on lymphocyte antibacterial activity and TNF-alpha levels in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. A randomized double blind versus placebo study. Jirillo E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(1-2):135-46
Long-term acetyl-L-carnitine treatment in Alzheimer's disease. Spagnoli A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1726-32
Acetyl-carnitine and Alzheimer's disease. Bowman BA. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):142-4 (10 ref.)
[Effect of acetyl-carnitine in a model of muscle ischemia-reperfusion in humans] Adembri C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1018-9 **(Ita)**

URINE

The urinary acylcarnitine profile in three cases of transient hyperammonemia of the newborn. Sakuma T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):436-8

ACETYLCHOLINE

see related
RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC

Spontaneous tachyarrhythmias after cholinergic suppression in the isolated perfused canine right atrium. Schuessler RB, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1075-87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of intraocular administration of acetylcholine and carbachol on postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract surgery] Wedrich A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jun;200(6):644-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension and bradycardia possibly associated with intraocular injection of acetylcholine. Erickson SR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1178-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Depression of miniature endplate potential frequency by acetylcholine and its analogues in frog. Nikolsky EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1024-32
Structure of the agonist-binding site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. [3H]acetylcholine mustard identifies residues in the cation-binding subsite. Cohen JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23354-64
The time dependent UV resonance Raman spectra, conformation, and biological activity of acetylcholine analogues upon binding to acetylcholine binding proteins. Wilson KJ, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Dec; 9(3):489-509
Effects of oxidizing and reducing analogs of acetylcholine on neuronal nicotinic receptors. Xie Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):356-63
Effect of (2-benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium and vesamicol on acetylcholine and prostaglandin release from human placental explants. Chen YS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):467-74

ANALYSIS

GRP (gastrin-releasing peptide)-containing nerves in the rat stomach and stress-induced depletion of their synaptic vesicles. An electron microscope study. Iwanaga T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Dec;54(5):573-80
Simultaneous quantitation of arecoline, acetylcholine, and choline in tissue using gas chromatography/electron impact mass spectrometry. Patterson TA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jun;21(6):299-304
Development of acetylcholine sensor using carbon fiber (amperometric determination). Navera EN, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(8):675-80
Interneurons in the rat striatum: relationships between parvalbumin neurons and cholinergic neurons. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):307-11
Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons occur in both the distal and proximal turtle retina. Criswell MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):101-11
Coexistence of acetylcholine and calcitonin gene-related peptide in the vestibular efferent neurons in the rat. Ohno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):103-7
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and acetylcholine coexist with neuropeptide Y, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, tyrosine hydroxylase, substance P or calcitonin gene-related peptide in neuronal subpopulations in cranial parasympathetic ganglia of rat. Hardebo JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):291-300
Glassy carbon pre-column for direct determination of acetylcholine and choline in biological samples using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):29-37
Cation-exchange liquid chromatography of choline and acetylcholine on free shielded silanols of silica-based reversed-phase stationary phases. Salamoun J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 3;596(1):43-9
Sensitive method for HPLC determination of acetylcholine, choline and their analogues using fluorometric detection. Ričný J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jan;41(1):11-7
Disposition of amino acid synaptic transmitters, acetylcholine and substance P in the LM-suprageniculate nuclear complex of the cat's thalamus. Onodera S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):134-40
Immunohistochemical evidence that acetylcholine and glycine exist in different populations of GABAergic neurons in lamina III of rat spinal dorsal horn. Todd AJ. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):741-6
Noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons: their distant connections and their relationship to neighboring (including cholinergic and GABAergic) neurons of the central gray and reticular formation. Jones BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:15-30 (71 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Halothane and isoflurane inhibit endothelium-dependent relaxation elicited by acetylcholine. Toda H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):198-203
Indirect inhibitory effect of succinylcholine on acetylcholine-activated channel activities and its modulation by external Ca2+ in mouse skeletal muscles. Nojima H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):23-6
Neostriatal dopaminergic terminals prevent the GABAergic involvement in the mu- and delta-opioid inhibition of KCl-evoked endogenous acetylcholine release. Arenas E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):349-52
Inhibition of the acetylcholine-induced relaxation of canine isolated basilar artery by potassium-conductance blockers. Elliott DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 69(6):786-91
NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester attenuates vasodilator responses to acetylcholine but enhances those to sodium nitroprusside. Ralevic V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):871-4
Inhibition by ouabain and veratridine of acetylcholine-evoked phasic contraction in the guinea-pig taenia coli. Usune S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):574-9
Tumor necrosis factor reduces the ACh-induced outward current in identified Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):217-20
Inhibitory effect of 5-reduced androgens and progestins on the uterine contraction induced by acetylcholine. Perusquía M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:89-92
Effect of (2-benzoylethyl)trimethylammonium and vesamicol on acetylcholine and prostaglandin release from human placental explants. Chen YS, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):467-74
GABA inhibits ACh release from the rabbit retina: a direct effect or feedback to bipolar cells? Linn DM, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Feb;8(2):97-106
Melatonin inhibits ACh release from rabbit retina. Mitchell CK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Nov;7(5):479-86
[Interaction of inotropic effects on acetylcholine, adrenaline and increase of atrium stimulation frequency in rats adapted and non-adapted to physical exercise] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tocopherol modulation of acetylcholine-induced current in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):628-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcium- and barium-activated acetylcholine synthesis and release from isolated nerve terminals. Do divalent cations alter membrane potential? Vickroy TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:446-9
Dioctanoylglycerol stimulates accumulation of [methyl-14C]choline and its incorporation into

acetylcholine and phosphatidylcholine in a human cholinergic neuroblastoma cell line. Slack BE, et al. **Ibrain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):169-76

Phosphoethanolamine enhances high-affinity choline uptake and acetylcholine synthesis in dissociated cell cultures of the rat septal nucleus. Bostwick JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):236-44

Post-ischemic regional changes in acetylcholine synthesis following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Bertrand N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):321-5

Acetylcholine formation from glucose following acute choline supplementation. Sherman KA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1009-15

Effect of recombinant human nerve growth factor on presynaptic cholinergic function in rat hippocampal slices following partial septohippocampal lesions: measures of [3H]acetylcholine synthesis, [3H]acetylcholine release and choline acetyltransferase activity. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):639-49

Acetylcholine output and materno-fetal alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer in the perfused human placental lobule. Krishna BR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):459-65

BLOOD

Origin and significance of acetylcholine and choline in plasma and serum from normal and paretic cows. Axelsson S. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):737-48

[Hormonal changes and biologically active substances in alcoholic women in the reproductive age] Akker LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Blockade of acute hypertensive response does not prevent changes in behavior or in CSF acetylcholine (ACH) content following traumatic brain injury (TBI). Enters EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):271-6

CHEMISTRY

Acetylcholine interactions with tryptophan-184 of the alpha-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor revealed by transferred nuclear Overhauser effect. Fraenkel Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):225-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Induction of coronary artery spasm by intracoronary acetylcholine: comparison with intracoronary ergonovine. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):39-47

Patients with evidence of coronary endothelial dysfunction as assessed by acetylcholine infusion demonstrate marked increase in sensitivity to constrictor effects of catecholamines. Vita JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1390-7

Coronary artery vasoreactivity to intracoronary acetylcholine infusion test in patients with chest pain syndrome. Shimizu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):22-7

A study on coronary hemodynamics during acetylcholine-induced coronary spasm in patients with variant angina: endothelium-dependent dilation in the resistance vessels. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1426-34

Impaired endothelium-dependent cholinergic coronary vasodilation in patients with angina and normal coronary arteriograms [see comments] Vrints CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):21-31. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jan;19(1):32-3.

[Experiences with a standardized acetylcholine test in occupational medicine] Schneider WD. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:687-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of autonomic nervous function in impotence using sweat response induced by intradermal injection of acetylcholine] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):512-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A 102 base pair sequence of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor delta-subunit gene confers regulation by muscle electrical activity. Chahine KG, et al. **Development** 1992 May;115(1):213-9

Cloning of the rat M3, M4 and M5 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor genes by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and the pharmacological characterization of the expressed genes. Kashihara K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):955-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of polyclonal antibodies against conjugated L-dopa or against conjugated acetylcholine on experimental venous thrombosis. Lagier B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):275-80

METABOLISM

The cholinergic system and memory: amelioration of ethanol-induced memory deficiency by physostigmine in rat. Arendt T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4-5):251-61

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on the mechanical activity and [3H] acetylcholine release in guinea-pig gastric muscle. Milenov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):13-8

A cerebral endogenous factor regulates the activity of the serotonergic receptors modulating the neuronal release of acetylcholine. Fillion G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 287:165-76

Depression of NMDA-evoked acetylcholine release by endogenous adenosine in striatum slices. Porsche E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:241-8

Direct measurement of acetylcholine release in guinea pig trachea. Baker DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L142-7

Impaired acetylcholine release in the inflamed rat intestine is T cell independent. Collins SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G198-201

Pancreastatin inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion by presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release. Herzig KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G113-7

Acetylcholine release from colonic submucous neurons associated with chloride secretion in the guinea pig. Javed NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G131-6

Cholinergic toxins and Alzheimer's disease. Hanin I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:63-70 (99 ref.)

Ligand binding to the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata: a complete mathematical analysis. Prinz H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6728-38

Calcium-induced acetylcholine release and intramembrane particle occurrence in proteoliposomes equipped with mediatophore. Brochier G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992; 74(2):225-30

Kinetic constants of the acetylcholine (ACh) receptor reaction deduced from the rise in open probability after steps in ACh concentration. Franke C, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1008-16

Effect of sulphur containing amino acids on [3H]-acetylcholine release from amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):563-8

Modulation of cortical in vivo acetylcholine release by the basal nuclear complex: role of the pontomesencephalic tegmental area. Bertorelli R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):353-6

Purification of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from rat brain by affinity chromatography directed at the acetylcholine binding site. Dwork AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):119-23

The autoinhibitory feedback control of acetylcholine release in human neocortex tissue. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):64-71

Galanin inhibits the potassium-evoked release of acetylcholine and the muscarinic receptor-mediated stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in slices of monkey hippocampus. Fisone G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):279-84

Amphetamine-induced changes in behavior and caudate extracellular acetylcholine. Florin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):53-8

Enhancement of acetylcholine release during REM sleep in the caudomedial medulla as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Kodama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1-2):348-50

Increase of extracellular acetylcholine level in rat frontal cortex induced by (+)N-allylnormetazocine as measured by brain microdialysis. Matsuno K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):315-9

Effects of nerve growth factor on cortical and striatal acetylcholine and dopamine release in rats with cortical devascularizing lesions. Maysinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):300-5

Acetylcholine release in the hippocampus: regulation by monoaminergic afferents as assessed by in vivo microdialysis. Nilsson OG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1-2):132-40

Regulation of acetylcholine release in vivo from rat hippocampus by monoamines as revealed by novel column-switching HPLC with electrochemical detection. Ohue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):340-4

Monoamine-mediated enhancement of acetylcholine release in rat hippocampus by 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin. Ohue T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):173-9

Differential long-term effect of AF64A on [3H]ACh synthesis and release in rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Pittel Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):148-51

Galanin-evoked acetylcholine release in the rat striatum is blocked by the putative galanin antagonist M15. Pramanik A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):317-9

Microdialysis evidence that acetylcholine in the nucleus accumbens is involved in morphine withdrawal and its treatment with clonidine. Rada P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):354-6

Acetylcarnitine, carnitine and glucose diminish the effect of muscarinic antagonist quinuclidinyl benzilate on striatal acetylcholine content. Říčný J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):215-9

Phenthonium induces a transient increase of acetylcholine efflux from motor nerve terminals. Cysneiros RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1055-8

Efflux of acetylcholine in dimorphic skeletal muscle from castrated male rats. Lima-Landman MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1137-40

Amantadine as N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor antagonist: new possibilities for therapeutic applications? Stoof JC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S4-6

Regulation of acetylcholine hydrolysis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Adler M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):73-9

Sigma receptor ligand N,N'-di-(ortho-tolyl)guanidine inhibits release of acetylcholine in the guinea pig ileum. Cambell BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):219-23

Effects of pharmacological manipulation of dopaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in genetically dystonic hamsters. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):31-9

Nitric oxide releases acetylcholine in the basal forebrain. Prast H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):139-40

Dopamine release and dopaminergic inhibition of acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices after nigro-striatal hemitransection and parenteral ganglioside administration. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):17-24

Effect of SCH 39166, a novel dopamine D1 receptor antagonist, on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat striatal slices. Tedford CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11; 211(2):169-76

Antagonism by antidepressant drugs of the inhibitory effect of trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat or guinea-pig hippocampal synaptosomes. Harel-Dupas C, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):157-64

Metabotropic responses to acetylcholine and serotonin of Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain mRNA are transduced by different G-protein subtypes. Kaneko S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):179-82

Acetylcholine release in experimental autonomic neuropathy. Uccioli L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):231-3

Catecholamine and acetylcholine in the rat cerebral cortex with special reference to pathogenetic mechanisms of Alzheimer's disease. Shiosaka S, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37 Suppl 1:17-23

Effect of intracerebroventricularly administered insulin on brain monoamines and acetylcholine in euglycaemic and alloxan-induced hyperglycaemic rats. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1095-100

Age-related changes in NMDA-induced [3H]acetylcholine release from brain slices of senescence-accelerated mouse. Zhao XH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):121-9

Acetylcholine at motor nerves: storage, release, and presynaptic modulation by autoreceptors and adrenoceptors. Wessler I. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1992; 34:283-384 (373 ref.)

Role of conserved threonine and tyrosine residues in acetylcholine binding and muscarinic receptor activation. A study with m3 muscarinic receptor point mutants. Wess J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19313-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, angiotensin, and cognition. Barnes JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 6:S63-71

A group of potassium-channel blockers-acetylcholine releasers: new potentials for Alzheimer disease? A review. Lavretsky EP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):110-8 (81 ref.)

Evidence for the action of endogenous adenosine in the rabbit retina: modulation of the light-evoked release of acetylcholine. Blazynski C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):761-7

Heterogeneity of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors regulating the release of dopamine and acetylcholine from striatal slices. Cai NS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2148-51

Binding and active transport of large analogues of acetylcholine by cholinergic synaptic vesicles in vitro. Clarkson ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):695-700

High-level synthesis and fate of acetylcholine in baculovirus-infected cells: characterization and purification of recombinant rat choline acetyltransferase. Habert E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1447-53

The unc-18 gene encodes a novel protein affecting the kinetics of acetylcholine metabolism in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1517-25

Suppression of in vivo neostriatal acetylcholine release by vesamicol: evidence for a functional role of vesamicol receptors in brain. Marien MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1878-83

Effects of feeding and drinking on acetylcholine release in the nucleus accumbens, striatum, and hippocampus of freely behaving rats. Mark GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2269-74

5-Hydroxytryptamine3 receptors sited on cholinergic axon terminals of human cerebral cortex mediate inhibition of acetylcholine release. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2334-7

Nonopioid effect of morphine on electrically evoked acetylcholine release from Torpedo electromotor neurons. Oron L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):416-20

Mobilization of the readily releasable pool of acetylcholine from a sympathetic ganglion by tityustoxin in the presence of vesamicol. Prado MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):544-52

On the mechanism of ouabain-induced release of acetylcholine from synaptosomes. Satoh E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1038-44

Effects of choline and quiescence on Drosophila choline

acetyltransferase expression and acetylcholine production by transduced rat fibroblasts. Schinstine M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2019–29

Activation of protein kinase C suppresses the gamma-aminobutyric acidB receptor-mediated inhibition of the vesicular release of noradrenaline and acetylcholine. Taniyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1239–45

Acetylcholine synthesis and release is enhanced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in a neuronal cell line derived from mouse septum. Blusztajn JK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):793–9

Co-release of acetylcholine and GABA by the starburst amacrine cells. O'Malley DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1394–408

alpha-Methyl analogues of acetylenic amines as striatal muscarinic antagonists. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):670–1

Benzimidazolone derivatives: a new class of 5-hydroxytryptamine4 receptor agonists with prokinetic and acetylcholine releasing properties in the guinea pig ileum. Rizzi CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):412–9

N-methyl-D-aspartate increases acetylcholine release from rat striatum and cortex: its effect is augmented by choline. Ulus IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1122–8

Acetylcholine recycling and release at rat motor nerve terminals studied using (-)-vesamicol and troxpyrrolium. Searl T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:99–116

The alterations of norepinephrine and acetylcholine concentrations in immature rat urinary bladder caused by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Nakamura I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):423–6

Effects of tachykinins and guanethidine on the acetylcholine output stimulated by nicotine from guinea-pig bladder. Shinkai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:303P

Effect of subchronic administration of methylcobalamin on the acetylcholine and choline content in the brain and locomotor activity in rats. Takashima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):173–5

The effect of cobrotoxin on cholinergic neurons in the mouse. Chen R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):1013–9

Arginine-vasopressin fragment 4–9 stimulates the acetylcholine release in hippocampus of freely-moving rats. Maegawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):285–93

Purification and reconstitution of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Chak A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:546–55

Photoactivatable agonist of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: potential probe to characterize the structural transitions of the acetylcholine binding site in different states of the receptor. Chatrenet B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1100–6

The effect of intrastriatal application of directly and indirectly acting dopamine agonists and antagonists on the in vivo release of acetylcholine measured by brain microdialysis. The importance of the post-surgery interval. De Boer P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):144–52

Presynaptic muscarinic receptor subtypes involved in the inhibition of acetylcholine and noradrenaline release in bovine cerebral arteries. Ferrer M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):619–26

Opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of 3H-dopamine and 14C-acetylcholine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices. A study on the possible involvement of K+ channels and adenylate cyclase. Heijna MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):627–32

Release of [3H]acetylcholine from the isolated rat or guinea-pig trachea evoked by preganglionic nerve stimulation; a comparison with transmural stimulation. Wessler I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;344(4):403–11

Cerebral ischemia: changes in brain choline, acetylcholine, and other monoamines as related to energy metabolism. Beley A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):555–61

Release of acetylcholine and GABA, and activity of their synthesizing enzymes in the rat pontine reticular formation. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):837–41

Primary structure of an agonist binding subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Criado M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):281–7

Seizures increase acetylcholine and choline concentrations in rat brain regions. Jope RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1219–26

Effects of various experimental manipulations on neostriatal acetylcholine and dopamine release. Lee HJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug;16(8):875–83

Characterization of divalent cation-induced [3H]acetylcholine release from EGTA-treated rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1175–85

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain. Welsh B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):453–60

Evaluation of a cholinomimetic drug, 9-amino-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-1H-cyclopenta [b] quinoline (NIK-247), as an enhancer of endogenous efflux of acetylcholine from brain slices. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):61–6

Effects of tityustoxin and ouabain on release of acetylcholine from slices of cortex from the rat brain and on the acetylcholine content of cytoplasmic and crude vesicular fractions. Prado MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr; 31(4):383–7

Systemic morphine simultaneously decreases extracellular acetylcholine and increases dopamine in the nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Rada P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1133–6

Reversible cholinergic changes induced by AF64A in rat hippocampus and possible septal compensatory effect. el Tamer A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):397–402

Pharmacological heterogeneity among calcium channels that subserve acetylcholine release in vertebrate forebrain. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):307–9

Amino alcohol modulation of hippocampal acetylcholine release. Bostwick JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):425–8

Hypoxia-induced decrease of brain acetylcholine release detected by microdialysis. Chleide E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3–4):197–9

NGF increases cortical acetylcholine release in rats with lesions of the nucleus basalis. Dekker AJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):577–80

Acetylcholine release from the midbrain interpeduncular nucleus during anesthesia. Taguchi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):789–92

Additional genes which result in an elevation of acetylcholine levels by mutations in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosono R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):243–4

Circadian rhythm of cortical acetylcholine release as measured by in vivo microdialysis in freely moving rats. Kametani H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):263–6

Galanin stimulates acetylcholine release in the rat striatum. Ogren SO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):253–6

A novel action of 6R-L-erythro-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin, a cofactor for hydroxylases of phenylalanine, tyrosine and tryptophan: enhancement of acetylcholine release in vivo in the rat hippocampus. Ohue T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):93–6

Muscarinic modulation of acetylcholine release from slices of guinea pig nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):235–8

Routes of acetylcholine leakage from cytosolic and vesicular compartments of rat motor nerve terminals. Smith DO. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):5–9

Evidence for an involvement of eicosanoids in neurokinin3-receptor mediated acetylcholine release from myenteric neurons. Yau WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):259–61

Omega-conotoxin differentially blocks acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate releases from Torpedo synaptosomes. Fariñas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):641–8

Inhibition by neosurugatoxin and omega-conotoxin of acetylcholine release and muscle and neuronal nicotinic receptors in mouse neuromuscular junction. Hong SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):727–35

Amphetamine regulation of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in nucleus accumbens. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):439–48

Galanin inhibits rat pancreatic amylase release via cholinergic suppression. Flowe KM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):487–92

Nimodipine improves spatial working memory and elevates hippocampal acetylcholine in young rats [published erratum appears in Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Sep;40(1):195–6] Levy A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):781–6

Effect of a new cognition enhancer, alpha-glycerylphosphorylcholine, on scopolamine-induced amnesia and brain acetylcholine. Lopez CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):835–40

A decrease in brain catecholamines prevents oxiracetam antagonism of the effects of scopolamine on memory and brain acetylcholine. Giovannini MG, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):395–405

Electrophysiological effects of a pumiliotoxin-B-like alkaloid derived from the skin of the Australian frog Pseudophryne coriacea. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):283–94

Intoxications with anticholinesterases: effect of different combinations of antidotes on the dynamics of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):384–8

Reversal effect of DM-9384 on scopolamine-induced acetylcholine depletion in certain regions of the mouse brain. Abe E. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):310–6

The effect of the acetylcholine transport blocker vesamicol on central cholinergic pressor neurons. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):301–6

Inhibition of mitochondrial Ca2+ release diminishes the effectiveness of methyl mercury to release acetylcholine from synaptosomes. Levesque PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):11–20

Specificity of action of beta-bungarotoxin on acetylcholine release from synaptosomes. Chapell R, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5-6):621–33

[Research on the relationship between central acetylcholine and acupuncture analgesia] Guan X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian changes of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influences of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on passive-avoidance response, acetylcholine, and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aureofuscin on muscle cell membrane and quantal release of acetylcholine (ACh) from the motor nerve terminals] Shih YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 43(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of atropine on acetylcholine levels in the rat iris-ciliary body] Hiromatsu S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analyses of acetylcholine release from motor nerve terminals] Maeno T. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992; 54(3):91–107 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of extracellular acetylcholine of the gerbil striatum during cerebral ischemia monitored by intracerebral microdialysis] Ueno M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of nicotinic acetylcholine ion channels in the presence of intravenous anaesthetics and induction agents. Wachtel RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):623–7

Dopamine depletion preferentially impairs D1- over D2-receptor regulation of striatal in vivo acetylcholine release. Bertorelli R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):353–7

Binding and active transport of large analogues of acetylcholine by cholinergic synaptic vesicles in vitro. Clarkson ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):695–700

Characterization of the P-type and V-type ATPases of cholinergic synaptic vesicles and coupling of nucleotide hydrolysis to acetylcholine transport. Hicks BW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1211–20

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of changes in pO2 on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxations of the human umbilical artery and rat aorta. Xie H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:399–400

Changes in airway sensitivity to histamine are not necessarily paralleled by changed sensitivity to acetylcholine. Mazzoni L, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:257–66

Effects of high-density lipoprotein on acetylcholine-induced coronary vasoreactivity. Kuhn FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1425–30

Response of canine internal carotid system to acetylcholine. Diéguez G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1392–6

Mechanisms of renal effects of different agents stimulating production of cGMP. Grandes S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1109–14

Electrical and mechanical effects of acetylcholine and substance P in subregions of canine colon. Keef KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G298–307

Effect of an arginine analogue on acetylcholine-induced coronary microvascular dilatation in dogs. Komaru T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2001–7

Acetylcholine stimulates bronchial epithelial cells to release neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L466–71

EDRF as a possible mediator of sepsis-induced arteriolar dilation in skeletal muscle. Lübbe AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H880–7

Hyperpolarization contributes to endothelium-dependent relaxations to acetylcholine in femoral veins of rats. Nagao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1034–7

Magnetic field influence on acetylcholine release at the neuromuscular junction. Rosen AD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1418–22

L-arginine suffusion restores response to acetylcholine in brain arterioles with damaged endothelium. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H961–4

Acetylcholine increases pulmonary blood flow in intact fetuses via endothelium-dependent vasodilation. Tiktinsky MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H406–10

A pharmacological profile of the endothelium-derived relaxant factor released by calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:517–8

Involvement of CGRP in the control of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:516

Concentration-dependent desensitization of isolated porcine coronary arterial segments to acetylcholine. Tanz RD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug;312:110–25

Regulation of secretion by vasoactive intestinal peptide in isolated perfused rat submandibular glands. Turner JT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):281–7

Peptidergic nerve involvement in the control of

endothelium-dependent vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):211-24
Inhibition of phosphatidylserine synthesis by glutamate, acetylcholine, thapsigargin and ionophore A23187 in glioma C6 cells. Czarny M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1582-7
Acetylcholine induces vasoconstriction in the microcirculation of cardiomyopathic hamsters: reversal by L-arginine. Mayhan WG, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 May 15;184(3):1372-7
Studies of hormone-sensitive and -insensitive pools of phosphoinositides in cultured bovine zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Evidence that acetylcholine and angiotensin II stimulate the breakdown of a common pool of phosphoinositides. Clyne CD, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 4;44(3):441-6
The internal calcium store in airway muscle: emptying, refilling and chloride. Possible new directions for drug development. Daniel EE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):29-37 (34 ref.)
Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide, helodermin and galanin on responses of guinea-pig lung parenchyma to histamine, acetylcholine and leukotriene D4. Conroy DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1012-8
Evidence for a 5-HT1-like receptor mediating the amplifying action of 5-HT in the rabbit ear artery. de la Lande IS.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Jul;106(3):550-5
Comparison of the actions of acetylcholine and BRL 38227 in the guinea-pig coronary artery. Eckman DM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 May;106(1):9-16
Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on vasodilator responses to acetylcholine, 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine or salbutamol in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1725-32
Evidence that nitric oxide does not mediate the hyperpolarization and relaxation to acetylcholine in the rat small mesenteric artery. Garland JG, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Feb;105(2):429-35
Haemodynamic changes and acetylcholine-induced hypotensive responses after NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in rats and cats. Marcel van Gelderen E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;103(4):1899-904
X-irradiation attenuates relaxant responses in the rabbit ear artery. Maynard KI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):126-8
The change in the threshold for short-term desensitization in isolated smooth muscle cells showing an all-or-none response to acetylcholine. Mita M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Nov;104(3):603-8
Comparisons of the effects of ryanodine on catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine in perfused adrenal glands of the guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1992 Mar;105(3):597-602
Depression of miniature endplate potential frequency by acetylcholine and its analogues in frog. Nikolsky EE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1024-32
Nitric oxide and sensory nerves are involved in the vasodilator response to acetylcholine but not calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat skin microvasculature. Ralevic V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):650-5
Endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in the rabbit basilar artery: importance of membrane hyperpolarization. Rand VE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):143-50
Enkephalins, substance P and acetylcholine microinjected into the nucleus ambiguus elicit vagal bradycardia in rats. Agarwal SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):203-8
Acetylcholine-activated ionic currents in isolated paratracheal ganglion cells of the rat. Aibara K, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Aug 30;558(1):20-6
Presynaptic M2-muscarinic receptors on noradrenergic nerve endings and endothelium-derived M3 receptors in cat cerebral arteries. Alonso MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):76-82
Acetylcholine modulates averaged sensory evoked responses and perforant path evoked field potentials in the rat dentate gyrus. Foster TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):95-101
Interleukin-1 (IL-1) stimulates arginine vasopressin (AVP) release from superfused rat hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal complexes independently of cholinergic mechanism. Nakatsuru K, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):38-45
Blocking action of succinylcholine with beta-eudesmol on acetylcholine-activated channel activity at endplates of single muscle cells of adult mice. Nojima H, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Mar 20;575(2):337-40
Effects of cholinergic agonists on two non-pyramidal cell types in rat hippocampal slices. Reece LJ, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):115-26
Acetylcholine enhances NMDA-evoked calcium rise in hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31; 587(1):83-7
Cholinergically induced REM sleep triggers Fos-like immunoreactivity in dorsolateral pontine regions associated with REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):351-7
ATP-sensitive potassium channels do not mediate vasorelaxation by acetylcholine or iloprost. Corrêa DS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):729-34
K(+)-channel blockers do not decrease acetylcholine depolarizations in canine trachealis. Daniel EE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jan;70(1):43-52
Acetylcholine, Ca2+ overload and oscillatory potentials in isolated ventricular myocytes. Yang L, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(1):20-30
Comparison of rabbit coronary arterial relaxation induced by acetylcholine and lemakalim: activation of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Jiang CW, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1991 Nov;25(11):930-5
Role of the endothelium in modulation of the acetylcholine vasoconstrictor response in porcine coronary microvessels. Myers PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):129-37
The effects of cAMP, Ca2+, and phorbol esters on ouabain-induced depression of acetylcholine responses in Helix neurons. Arvanov VL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):153-61
Ouabain blocks some rapid concentration-induced clamp acetylcholine responses on Helix neurons. Arvanov VL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):143-51
Modulation of muscarinic receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C responses in rat retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):455-62
Different relaxations between L-arginine and acetylcholine in spontaneously hypertensive rat aortae treated with N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Yen MH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(3):257-66
Characterization of acetylcholine-induced membrane hyperpolarization in endothelial cells. Chen GF, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Feb;70(2):257-63
Decreased endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization to acetylcholine in smooth muscle of the mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujii K, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Apr;70(4):660-9
Structural and functional origins of suppressed acetylcholine vasodilation in diabetic rat intestinal arterioles. Lash JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1259-68
Epicardial coronary artery responses to acetylcholine are impaired in hypertensive patients. Treasure CB, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Oct;71(4):776-81
Hemorrhagic hypotension impairs endothelium-dependent relaxations in the renal artery of the cat. Szabó C, et al.
Circ Shock 1992 Mar;36(3):238-41
Altered cardiovascular responses to glutamate and acetylcholine microinjected into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the SHR. Talman WT, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1991;13(5):661-8
Stimulation of frog ciliated cells in culture by acetylcholine and substance P. Aiello E, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;99(3):497-506
Neuromodulatory effects of acetylcholine and serotonin on the sensitivity of leech mechanoreceptors. Gascoigne L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):369-74
Species differences in the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine and soman in rat, guinea pig, and rabbit hearts. Maxwell DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):591-5
Role of G proteins in mouse egg activation: stimulatory effects of acetylcholine on the ZP2 to ZP2f conversion and pronuclear formation in eggs expressing a functional m1 muscarinic receptor. Williams CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):288-96
Spatial and temporal distribution of agonist-evoked cytoplasmic Ca2+ signals in exocrine acinar cells analysed by digital image microscopy. Toescu EC, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Apr;11(4):1623-9
Enhanced insulin secretory response to acetylcholine by perifused pancreas of 5-day-old preobese Zucker rats. Atef N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2219-24
Glucose- and acetylcholine-induced increase in intracellular free Ca2+ in subpopulations of individual rat pancreatic beta-cells. Wang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):146-52
Muscarinic agonist-induced actions on potassium and calcium channels in atrial myocytes: differential desensitization. Pappano AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl F:70-5
Paradoxical vasoconstriction as result of acetylcholine and serotonin in diseased human coronary arteries. Vrints CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):824-31
Oscillatory muscarinic acetylcholine responses of Xenopus oocytes are desensitized by protein kinase C and sensitized by protein phosphatase 2B. Sakuta H, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Dec 12;208(4):297-305
The interaction of acetylcholine and histamine on human bronchial smooth muscle contraction. Knight DA, et al.
Eur Respir J 1991 Sep;4(8):985-91
Avian locomotion activated by brainstem infusion of neurotransmitter agonists and antagonists. I. Acetylcholine excitatory amino acids and substance P. Sholomenko GN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):659-73
Chick embryo muscarinic and purinergic receptors activate cytosolic Ca2+ via phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Lohmann F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):326-9
Effects of acetylcholine on the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from the rat retina in vitro. Mitsuma T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):77-9
The influence of temperature on the effects of acetylcholine and adrenaline on the membrane potential and 86Rb efflux in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Debuyser A, et al.
Exp Physiol 1991 Jul;76(4):553-9
Modulation of cholinergic profile of acetylcholine through its cyclovinylogues. Gaion RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1371-80
Humoral factor mediates acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of chicken aorta. Hasegawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):164-9
Modulatory action of acetylcholine on cerebrovascular sympathetic neurotransmission. Miranda FJ, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1991;22(6):1115-20
Failure of cholinergic stimulation to induce a secretory response from the rectal mucosa in cystic fibrosis. Hardcastle J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1035-9
Intracochlear application of acetylcholine alters sound-induced mechanical events within the cochlear partition. Kujawa SG, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 61(1-2):106-16
Acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent vascular smooth muscle relaxation in nitroglycerin-tolerant isolated rat aorta. Namiki A, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):175-80
Impaired forearm vasodilatation by acetylcholine in patients with hypertension. Yoshida M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991; 6(4):218-23
Metabolic and hemodynamic responses of bivascularly perfused rat liver to nerve stimulation, noradrenaline, acetylcholine and glucagon in thioacetamide-induced micronodular cirrhosis. Zimmermann T, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Mar;15(3):464-70
Effects of atrial natriuretic factor, nitroprusside and acetylcholine on cGMP immunostaining in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Berkelmans HS, et al.
Histochemistry 1991;96(1):13-9
Correlation with blood pressure of the acetylcholine-induced endothelium-derived contracting factor in the rat aorta. Iwama Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):326-32
Hypothermia enhances contractile responses of the guinea pig taenia caeci to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, caffeine and calcium. Nagai M, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;24(1):13-8
Reversal of acetylcholine effect on atherosclerotic coronary arteries by estrogen: pharmacologic phenomenon of clinical importance? [editorial; comment] Bing RJ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Aug;20(2):458-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Aug;20(2):452-7.
Impaired endothelium-mediated vasodilation in the peripheral vasculature of patients with congestive heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):918-25
Effect of acetylcholine on the highly stenotic coronary artery: difference between the constrictor response of the infarct-related coronary artery and that of the noninfarct-related artery. Okumura K, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):752-8
Response of the pulmonary circulation to acetylcholine, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and oral nicardipine in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Uren NG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):835-41
Effect of free radicals on pulmonary vascular response to acetylcholine. Chen X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):821-5
Antagonists of EDRF attenuate acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in isolated hamster lungs. Tseng CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jun;72(6):2162-7
Acetylcholine-induced relaxation of the rabbit aorta is preload-independent but markedly dependent upon the degree of excitatory agonist-induced tone. John GW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):253-61
Acetylcholine-evoked increase in the cytoplasmic Ca2+ concentration and Ca2+ extrusion measured simultaneously in single mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3569-72
Pulsatile Ca2+ extrusion from single pancreatic acinar cells during receptor-activated cytosolic Ca2+ spiking. Tepikin AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14073-6
Parathyroid hormone-related protein inhibits stimulated uterine contraction in vitro. Shew RL, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1991 Sep;6(9):955-9
Endothelium-derived nitric oxide as a mediator of acetylcholine-induced coronary vasodilation in dogs. Ishizaka H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 18(5):665-9
Comparative effects of diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil on large and small coronary artery constriction induced by intracoronary acetylcholine in pigs. Kawamura A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):915-21
Inhibition by glibenclamide of negative chronotropic and inotropic responses to pinacidil, acetylcholine, and adenosine in the isolated dog heart. Murakami M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Apr;19(4):618-24
Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part II: Comparison with acetylcholine. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):785-9
Role of thromboxane in impaired renal vasodilatation response to acetylcholine in hypercholesterolemic rats. Bank N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1636-42
Regulation of ion and water transport across the eel intestine: effects of acetylcholine and serotonin. Mori Y, et al.
J Comp Physiol [B] 1991;161(4):387-92
Characterization of the Ca2+ influx into embryonic cells after stimulation of the embryonic muscarinic receptor. Oettling G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Mar;17(3):147-55

Cholinergic reactivity of cerebral arteries in the developing fetal and newborn lamb. Wagerle LC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):51–4

Effects of irreversible and reversible cholinesterase inhibitors on single acetylcholine-activated channels. Zorec R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(1):41–8

Catecholamine and acetylcholine sensitivity of rat lateral hypothalamic neurons related to learning. Ono T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):265–79

The development of ACh- and GABA-activated currents in embryonic chick ciliary ganglion neurons in the absence of innervation in vivo. Engisch KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1115–25

Cholinergic inhibition of short (outer) hair cells of the chick's cochlea. Fuchs PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):800–9

Effects of cholinergic agents on the metabolism of choline in muscle from Ascaris suum. Arevalo JI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):387–92

Attenuation of depressor response induced by platelet activating factor and acetylcholine in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Abiru T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):293–300

Predominant role for nitric oxide in the relaxation induced by acetylcholine in cat cerebral arteries. Alonso MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):12–20

Chemical oxidant potentiates electrically and acetylcholine-induced contraction in rat trachea: possible involvement of cholinesterase inhibition. Ohrui T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):371–6

Cromakalim effects of acetylcholine-induced changes in cytosolic calcium and tension in swine trachealis. Shieh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):261–8

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate pathway mediates cholinergic potentiation of rat hippocampal neuronal responses to NMDA. Markram H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:513–33

Acetylcholine and kinin augmentation of Cl- secretion stimulated by prostaglandin in a canine renal epithelial cell line. Simmons NL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:1–15

Cholinergic activation of a non-selective cation current in canine gastric smooth muscle is associated with contraction. Sims SM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr; 449:377–98

Acetylcholine- and caffeine-evoked repetitive transient Ca(2+)-activated K+ and Cl- currents in mouse submandibular cells. Smith PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:109–20

Beta-adrenergic and muscarinic regulation of the chloride current in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Tareen FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:225–41

Basal and acetylcholine-stimulated nitric oxide formation mediates relaxation of rabbit cavernous smooth muscle. Knispel HH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1429–33

Effect of intracavernous simultaneous injection of acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on canine penile erection. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):446–8

Vasodilation induced by acetylcholine and by glyceryl trinitrate in rat aortic and mesenteric vasculature. Khan MT, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–8

Characteristics of two lines of guinea pigs (BHS and BHR) differing in bronchial sensitivity to acetylcholine and histamine exposure. Mikami H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):453–60

Inhibitory effects of endothelium on contractile responses to acetylcholine in the pig coronary artery. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:389P

Stabilized recording of ACh activated non-selective cationic conductance in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle using a nystatin-permeabilized whole-cell recording. Inoue R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:345P

All-or-none response of isolated smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig taenia caecum to acetylcholine. Mita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:314P

Dose effects of cholecystokinin and acetylcholine on phosphorus compounds and secretory responses in isolated perfused pancreas of rat. Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):483–92

Correction of endothelial dysfunction in coronary microcirculation of hypercholesterolaemic patients by L-arginine. Drexler H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1546–50

Influence of mechanical endothelium removal techniques and conservation conditions on rat aorta responses. Molina R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):91–6

Coronary microvascular response to exogenously administered and endogenously released acetylcholine. Lamping KG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):294–307

Forskolin acts as a noncompetitive inhibitor of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Aylwin ML, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):908–13

Nicotinic acetylcholine currents in cultured postnatal rat hippocampal neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):931–6

External Ca2+ dependence of acetylcholine- and succinylcholine-induced changes in channel conductance, open time and frequency at endplates of single muscle cells of adult mice. Kimura I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1211–7

Very low concentrations of acetylcholine and GABA modulate transmitter responses. Ayrapetyan S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):563–5

ACh-induced long-lasting enhancement in excitability of the olfactory bulb. Elaagouby A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan; 3(1):10–2

Chronic nicotine exposure enhances cutaneous axon reflexes in the rat. Grunfeld JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug; 2(8):421–4

Acetylcholine stimulates GTP binding to G proteins in rat striatum. Ravindra R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar; 2(3):127–30

Cat retinal ganglion cells show transient responses to acetylcholine and sustained responses to L-glutamate. Downing JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):114–8

Inhibitory action of acetylcholine, baclofen and GTP-gamma-S on calcium channels in adult rat sensory neurons. Formenti A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):267–72

Recovery from the rapid desensitization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels on mouse muscle. Franke C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):169–72

Acetylcholine and muscarinic agonists increase synaptic ribbon numbers in the rat pineal. Gupta BB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):125–8

Acetylcholine activates two types of ion channels in sarcolemma from adult muscular dystrophic (mdx) mice. Költgen D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):1–4

Effects of chemical stimulation of the subfornical organ on metabolic activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in rats. Terrell ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):122–6

Stimulation by acetylcholine and inhibition by norepinephrine of transglutaminase activity in superior cervical ganglia excised from adult rats. Ando M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(2):356–65

Potential- and acetylcholine-activated ionic currents of pheochromocytoma PC12 cells during incubation with nerve growth factor. Baev KV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):925–30

Effect of vitamin E on acetylcholine-induced current in molluscan neurons: role of cytoplasmic free calcium and arachidonic acid. Dyatlov VA. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(3):745–52

Effects of flurbiprofen and suprofen on the miotic activity of 1% acetylcholine and 0.01% carbachol. Yee RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Aug;23(8):528–32

Acetylcholine-induced coronary vasoconstriction and negative inotropy in the neonatal pig heart. Ascuitto RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):236–42

Effects of ryanodine on acetylcholine-induced Ca2+ mobilization in single smooth muscle cells of the porcine coronary artery. Katsuyama H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):460–6

Influence of indomethacin on histamine- and acetylcholine-induced responses in the intact and denuded epithelium of guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle. Akbar A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):279–86

Agonist-independent activation of acetylcholine receptor channels by protein kinase A phosphorylation. Ferrer-Montiel AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10213–7

Acetylcholine induces voltage-independent increase of cytosolic calcium in mouse myotubes [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2509] Giovannelli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10069–73

A novel cholinergic receptor mediates inhibition of chick cochlear hair cells. Fuchs PA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):35–40

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits endothelium-dependent relaxation to acetylcholine in guinea pig coronary resistance vessels. Lee L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):466–71

Modulation of ion channels by somatostatin and acetylcholine. Inoue M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992; 38(2):203–30 (250 ref.)

Modulation of NMDA receptors by ACh in the central nervous system. Harata N, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):977–84

Modulation of cholinergic responses by N omega-nitro-L-arginine in rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):149–51

Hypoxia modulates mediator responses and neurotransmission in guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Fujiwara H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):23–9

The effect of epithelium removal on human bronchial smooth muscle responsiveness to acetylcholine and histamine. Knight DA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):198–202

Passive cigarette smoke exposure induces airway hyperreactivity to histamine but not to acetylcholine in guinea-pigs. Omini C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):145–50

Epithelium-derived PGE2 inhibits the contractile response to cholinergic stimulation in isolated ferret trachea. Ullman A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(3):155–60

Changes in muscarinic responsiveness, muscarinic receptor density and Ca2+ mobilization of the urinary bladder in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):143–58

Responses of rat basilar artery to acetylcholine and platelet products in vivo [letter; comment] De Smet Y, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1465. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Jan;22(1):56–60.

Anti-muscarinic effect of alinidine on acetylcholine-induced vasodilation in isolated and perfused dog coronary arteries. Nakane T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):105–13

Differential effects of ACh on cardiac pacemaker cells [letter] DiFrancesco D, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 15(7):249–50

Effects of Na+, K(+)-pump inhibitors on acetylcholine-induced relaxation in the rabbit aorta. Lee YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar;33(1):8–13

[The inhibition of acetylcholine- and sodium nitroprusside-induced pulmonary artery relaxation by chronic hypoxia] Rui L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of muscarinic receptors of different affinities in smooth muscle of human stomach] Guo ZD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of cooling on cholinergically-mediated contractions of tracheal muscle taken from immature and mature guinea pigs] Machida N. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 98(6):491–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short and long latent effects of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on the extinction of the acetylcholine-induced inward current in neurons of the Helix lucorum] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The smooth muscle responses of the rat trachea to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation] Shopotov IK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):133–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine of substrate oxidation in heart mitochondria] Mrvan D, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in inotropic effects of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the myocardium of guinea pigs] Kaz'min SH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioral pharmacology and biochemistry of central cholinergic neurotransmission. Fibiger HC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:399–414 (65 ref.)

Historical aspects of the cholinergic transmission. Karczmar AG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:453–77 (73 ref.)

Trophic actions of IGF-I, IGF-II and insulin on cholinergic and dopaminergic brain neurons. Knusel B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:351–60

Basal forebrain cholinergic system: a functional analysis. Olton D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:353–72 (63 ref.)

The cholinergic basal forebrain: a critical role in cortical arousal. Semba K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:197–218 (95 ref.)

Intestinal lymphatic vessels release endothelial-dependent vasodilators. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H813–8

Role of gastrin, histamine, and acetylcholine in the gastric phase of acid secretion in anesthetized rats. Lloyd KC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G747–55

Insulin secretion from ob/ob mouse pancreatic islets: effects of neurotransmitters. Tassava TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E338–43

Baseline water loss and cholinergic sweat stimulation in atopic dermatitis: a gravimetric measurement of local skin water loss. Parkkinen MU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(6):382–6

Inhibition of the cholinergic twitch response in guinea-pig common bile duct: an evaluation of the effects of noradrenaline, clonidine and fentanyl. Sahin-Erdemli I, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):61–5

Cholinergic activity and constraints on information processing. Callaway E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May; 33(1):1–22

Evidence for inhibition of sympathetic neurotransmission by endogenously released acetylcholine in the guinea-pig trachea. Pendry YD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):817–22

G proteins are involved in the regulation of transmitter release at an Aplysia cholinergic synapse. Baux G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):155–8

Characterization of a neurotrophic factor produced by cultured astrocytes involved in the regulation of subcortical cholinergic neurons. Gray CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):257–65

Regional differences in the regulation of acetylcholine release upon D2 dopamine and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation in rat nucleus accumbens and neostriatum. Henselmans JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):1–7

Differences in the regulation of acetylcholine release upon D2 dopamine and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation between the striatal complex of reptiles and the neostriatum of rats. Henselmans JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):8–12

Excitatory inputs to layer V pyramidal cells of rat primary visual cortex revealed by acetylcholine activation. Kenan-Vaknin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1–2):147–56

Overlap between acetylcholinesterase-rich and choline acetyltransferase-positive (cholinergic) axons in human

cerebral cortex. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):112–20
Pure Schwann cell suspension grafts promote regeneration of the lesioned septo–hippocampal cholinergic pathway. Montero–Menei CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1–2):198–208
Serotonergic influence on cholinergic–induced analgesia: differences in two inbred strains of mice. Pavone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):347–50
A role for acetylcholine in conditioning–related responses of rat frontal cortex neurons: microiontophoretic evidence. Pirch JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):19–26
Medial septal cholinergic lesions increase hippocampal mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA expression. Yau JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 577(1):155–60
Effect of nerve growth factor on the lesioned septohippocampal cholinergic system of aged rats. Yunshao H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):159–63
Projections from the nucleus accumbens to cholinergic neurons of the ventral pallidum: a correlated light and electron microscopic double–immunolabeling study in rat. Záborszky L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):92–101
Spinal cholinergic modulation of cardiovascular tone and a somatosympathetic reflex response. Takahashi H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):47–51
L–glutamate and acetylcholine mobilise Ca2+ from the same intracellular pool in cerebellar granule cells using transduction mechanisms with different Ca2+ sensitivities. Irving AJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 May;13(5):293–301
Chemical neurotransmission in the autonomic nervous system: Sir Henry Dale and acetylcholine. Tansey EM. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):63–72 (43 ref.)
Evidence implicating acetylcholine in neuronal plasticity and in long–term changes in somatosensory cortex following deafferentation. Dykes RW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:546A–547A
A new pharmacological approach to the facilitation of acetylcholine transmission. Missale C, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:540A–541A
ACh and 5–HT induced changes in the concentration of cytosolic inositol trisphosphate (InsP3) and inositol bisphosphate (InsP2) in the ABRM of Mytilus edulis L. Hellwig G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):343–8
Monoaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms of reproduction control in marine bivalve molluscs and echinoderms: a review. Khotimchenko YuS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):311–7 (67 ref.)
Cholinergic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Grönroos JM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(1):38–45 (64 ref.)
Acetylcholine modulates the effect of ovarian steroids on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the rat fallopian tube. Apud JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3; 205(3):315–7
Possible involvement of cholinergic and glycinergic amacrine cells in the inhibition exerted by the ON retinal channel on the OFF retinal channel. Jardon B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):201–7
Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple–choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):611–22
Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. I. Morphometric analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):124–38
The cholinergic regulation of potassium (86Rb+) permeability in sweat glands isolated from patients with cystic fibrosis. Wilson SM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul; 76(4):573–8
Cholinergic nerves in the lacrimal gland of the desert rat. Moustafa FA. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):49–51
Altered myocardial acetylcholine and norepinephrine concentrations in right ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Yamada Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):150–7
Cholinergic system disturbance in the startle reaction in patients with early brain damage. Rektor I, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):162
Effect of alcohols and their potentiating responses on acetylcholine induced contractures on frog rectus abdominis. Kela AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):849–51
Role of acetylcholine and dopamine in dorsal hippocampus on hoarding behavior in rats. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):71–3
Learning induces changes in the central cholinergic system of the rat in a sexually dimorphic pattern. Pögün S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):17–23
Generation patterns of immunocytochemically identified cholinergic neurons at autonomic levels of the rat spinal cord. Barber RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 22; 311(4):509–19
The action of acetylcholine on the locomotor central pattern generator for swimming in Xenopus embryos. Panchin YuY, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;161:527–31
The nucleus basalis of Meynert, senile plaques, and intellectual impairment in schizophrenia. el–Mallakh RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):383–6
Cellular mechanisms underlying cholinergic and noradrenergic modulation of neuronal firing mode in the cat and guinea pig dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. McCormick DA. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):278–89
Neurotransmitter–mediated mechanisms of traumatic brain injury: acetylcholine and excitatory amino acids. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S173–87 (140 ref.)
Cholinergic and opioid mediation of traumatic brain injury. Lyeth BG, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S463–74 (94 ref.)
Muscarinic adrenal responses to acetylcholine in conscious calves. Jones CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:605–14
Endothelium–derived relaxation of the pregnant and nonpregnant canine uterine artery. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):529–33
Dopaminergic–cholinergic interactions in the striatum. Fibiger HC. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):512
The George B. Koelle symposium on the cholinergic synapse. Bianchi CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):PL91–9 (29 ref.)
Phospholipids and protein kinase C in acetylcholine–dependent signal transduction in Ascaris suum. Arevalo J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):151–61
Potentiation of thyrotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated prolactin mRNA levels in GH3 cells by acetylcholine. Wang FF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):117–23
The calcium antagonist diltiazem has antiarrhythmic effects which are mediated in the brain through endogenous opioids. Rabkin SW. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May; 31(5):487–96
BDNF and NGF treatment in lesioned rats: effects on cholinergic function and weight gain. Lapchak PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):405–8
Acetylcholine and norepinephrine mediate slow synaptic potentials in normal and epileptic neocortex. Benardo LS. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):137–40
Cholinergic modulation of excitability in the rat olfactory bulb: effect of local application of cholinergic agents on evoked field potentials. Elaagouby A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):653–62
Effects of cholinergic–rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system—I. Amelioration of cognitive deficits by transplants into cortex and hippocampus but not into basal forebrain [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):587–607 (94 ref.)
Effects of cholinergic–rich neural grafts on radial maze performance of rats after excitotoxic lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system—II. Cholinergic drugs as probes to investigate lesion–induced deficits and transplant–induced functional recovery [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1992;47(1):249] Hodges H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):609–23
Regulation of the activity of striatal cholinergic neurons by dopamine. Stoof JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):755–70 (172 ref.)
Alterations of amylase secretion in the chronically reserpinized rat: an acetylcholine–mediated phenomenon. Benrezzak O, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):679–87
Mechanism of acetylcholine action on pacemaker current (i(f)) in canine Purkinje fibers. Chang F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):389–92
Angiotensin II and acetylcholine differentially activate mobilization of inositol phosphates in Xenopus laevis ovarian follicles. Lacy P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb; 420(2):127–35
Assessment of a cholinergic contribution to chlordiazepoxide–induced deficits of place learning in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):529–38
Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine mediated relaxation of the human umbilical artery. Xie H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:123–7
The role of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons and neighboring cholinergic neurons of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum in sleep–wake states. Jones BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:533–43 (52 ref.)
Cholinergic systems in mammalian brain and spinal cord. Woolf NJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;37(6):475–524 (165 ref.)
Pyridostigmine–induced growth hormone responses in healthy and depressed subjects: evidence for cholinergic supersensitivity in depression. O'Keane V, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):55–60
Activation of a novel medullary pathway elicits a vagal, cholinergic bronchoconstriction in guinea–pigs. Hey JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):53–4
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide induces neurogenic contraction of guinea–pig ileum. Involvement of acetylcholine and substance P. Katsoulis S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):155–64
Human placental acetylcholine. King RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):405–11 (42 ref.)
Cholinergic and GABAergic mediations of the effects of apomorphine on serotonin neurons. Chen HY, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):34–43
Directional asymmetry of the frog monocular optokinetic nystagmus: cholinergic modulation. Jardon B, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):541–7
Action of acetylcholine on smooth muscle. Bolton TB, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:73–7
[Status of amine hypotheses in depressive disorders] Fritze J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):3–13 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current theories on the mechanisms of the effector neural regulation of uterine contraction] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in the postsynaptic mechanism of heterosynaptic facilitation] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Prevention of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate–induced myopathy by botulinum toxin type A blockage of quantal release of acetylcholine. Sket D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):134–42
Quinolinic acid–induced decreases in acetylcholine release in the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Metcalf RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:599–602
Developmental changes in the pharmacology of Ca(2+)–dependent neurotransmitter release. Gray DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:408–10
Evidence for two types of tachykinin receptors on cholinergic neurons of the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Guard S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:400–3
Inositol trisphosphate/calcium–dependent acetylcholine release evoked by bradykinin in NG108–15 rodent hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:153–66 (29 ref.)
In vivo acetylcholine release as measured by microdialysis is unaltered in the hippocampus of cognitively impaired aged rats with degenerative changes in the basal forebrain. Fischer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):44–52
The effects of neurotensin on GABA and acetylcholine release in the dorsal striatum of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. O'Connor WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):209–16
Naloxone enhances the release of acetylcholine from cholinergic interneurons of the striatum if the dopaminergic input is impaired. Sándor NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):343–5
Effects of nicotine receptor agonists on acetylcholine release from the isolated motor nerve, small intestine and trachea of rats and guinea–pigs. Wessler I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):182–9
Functional evidence that acetylcholine release from Auerbach's plexus of guinea–pig ileum is modulated by alpha 2A–adrenoceptor subtype. Blandizzi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):311–3
JO1784, a novel sigma ligand, potentiates [3H]acetylcholine release from rat hippocampal slices. Junien JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):343–5
The anti–parkinsonian drug amantadine inhibits the N–methyl–D–aspartic acid–evoked release of acetylcholine from rat neostriatum in a non–competitive way. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):439–43
Human pancreatic polypeptide, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY reduce the contractile motility by depressing the release of acetylcholine from the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig ileum. Takahashi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 27(3):327–33
End–plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency associated with small nerve terminals and reduced acetylcholine release. A new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):73–86
Aminopyridine carbamic acid esters: synthesis and potential as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors and acetylcholine releasers. Shutske GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):380–5
Dopaminergic regulation of striatal acetylcholine release: importance of D1 and N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Damsma G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1064–72
Probabilistic secretion of quanta from nerve terminals in avian ciliary ganglia modulated by adenosine. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:513–27
Repetitive impulse activity potentiates spontaneous acetylcholine secretion at developing neuromuscular synapses. Lo YJ, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(2):71–8
Succinylcholine–induced acceleration and suppression of electrically evoked acetylcholine release from mouse phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm muscle preparation. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):397–403
Activation of dopamine D1 receptors does not affect D2 receptor–mediated inhibition of acetylcholine release in rabbit striatum. Dolezal V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):16–20
SDZ ENS 163 is a selective M1 agonist and induces release of acetylcholine. Enz A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):282–7
Mu and kappa opioid receptor modulation of 5–HT3 and NK–3 receptor–evoked release of acetylcholine from the guinea–pig ileum myenteric plexus. Fox AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):8–15
Effects of 5–HT4 receptor stimulation on basal and electrically evoked release of acetylcholine from guinea–pig myenteric plexus. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):270–5
Developmental switch in the pharmacology of Ca2+

channels coupled to acetylcholine release. Gray DB, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):715–24

Modulation of release of acetylcholine from the striatum by a proposed excitatory amino acid antagonist U-54494A: comparison with known antagonists, diazepam and phenytoin. Sethy VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):111–4

Dopaminergic system mediates only delta-opiate inhibition of endogenous acetylcholine release evoked by glutamate from rat striatal slices. Arenas E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):707–14

Substance P-evoked release of acetylcholine from isolated spinal cord of the newborn rat. Kobayashi N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):331–7

Acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus as measured by the microdialysis method correlates with motor activity and exhibits a diurnal variation. Mizuno T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):607–12

Effect of chronic cocaine treatment on D2 receptors regulating the release of dopamine and acetylcholine in the nucleus accumbens and striatum. Gifford AN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):841–6

[Effect of magnesium ions on the functional state of postsynaptic membrane by modulation of the level of non-quantal secretion of the mediator] Khazipov RN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Development of enzyme immunoassays for leukotrienes using acetylcholinesterase. Antoine C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):162–8

ANALYSIS

The pretectal complex of the rabbit: distribution of acetylcholinesterase and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide diaphorase activities. Caballero-Bleda M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(1):7–16

A note upon the striatal distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in the rat and in the cat. Giménez-Amaya JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(2):158–64

Some observations upon the distribution of cytochrome oxidase activity in the globus pallidus of the rat. Giménez-Amaya JM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):246–52

Histo- and immunocytochemical characterization of the neurons of the mucosal plexus in the rat colon. Mestres P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):268–74

Autonomic innervation of the salivary glands in cebid monkeys: a histochemical study. Rossoni RB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):211–8

A microtiter assay for determining protein, acetylcholinesterase activity, and G418 (Neomycin) resistance in cultured cells. Elson HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):268–72

Development of AChE-positive, NA-containing and VIP- and NPY-immunoreactive nerves in the major cerebral arteries of the rat. Ando K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 184(1):25–32

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase and zinc in the visual cortex of the mouse. Garrett B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(5):461–8

Monoaminergic and cholinergic synaptic markers in the nucleus basalis of Meynert (nbM): normal age-related changes and the effect of heart disease and Alzheimer's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):611–20

Depolarization produces an acidification of adrenal gland perfusates. Martinez de Munoz D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S216–20

Overlap between acetylcholinesterase-rich and choline acetyltransferase-positive (cholinergic) axons in human cerebral cortex. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):112–20

Postnatal maturation of cholinergic markers in forebrain regions of C57BL/6 mice. Virgili M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):281–5

Globular and asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in the rat levator ani muscle. Godinho RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1031–4

Cranial nerve growth in birds is preceded by cholinesterase expression during neural crest cell migration and the formation of an HNK-1 scaffold. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):393–407

Formation of neuroblastic layers in chicken retinospheroids: the fibre layer of Chievitz secludes AChE-positive cells from mitotic cells. Willbold E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):401–8

Central cholinergic agents. I. Potent acetylcholinesterase inhibitors, 2-[omega-[N-alkyl-N-(omega-phenyl-alkyl) amino]alkyl]-1H-isoindole- 1,3(2H)-diones, based on a new hypothesis of the enzyme's active site. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3225–35

Preparing a positive control for qualitative gel electrophoresis analysis for acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Chou PP. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):305–6

A positive control for acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis [letter] Simplot A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1511–2

Histochemical and biochemical studies on esterase activity in the rat ovary. Guraya SS, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1991; 29(3):161–72

Glucocorticoid increases acetylcholinesterase and organization of the postsynaptic membrane in innervated cultured human muscle. Askanas V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;115(3):368–75

Simultaneous visualization of neuropeptide and acetylcholinesterase nerve subpopulations in the perivascular plexus. Gulbenkian S, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(11-12):553–8

Neurofilament immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity in the developing sympathetic tissues of the rat. Ahonen M. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):467–78

Studies on intra-arterial cushions. IV. Perivascular nerve plexuses of ramifying arteries with intraluminal cushions at the branching points. Böck P. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):89–94

Comments on aldicarb toxicosis in cattle [letter; comment] Gupta RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):299. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 May 1;198(9):1636–9.

Acetylcholinesterase and NADH-diaphorase chemoarchitectonic subdivisions in the rabbit medial geniculate body. Caballero-Bleda M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):271–80

Area 3a in the cat. I. A reevaluation of its location and architecture on the basis of Nissl, myelin, acetylcholinesterase, and cytochrome oxidase staining. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15; 321(3):357–72

A one-step cobalt-ferrocyanide method for histochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase activity in central nervous system tissue. Schatz CR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):431–4

Cholinergic markers in ALS spinal cord. Berger ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):114–7

Axonogenesis and morphogenesis in the embryonic zebrafish brain. Ross LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):467–82

Reduced adrenal gland acetylcholinesterase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Appleyard ME, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1085–6

Deficiency of acetylcholine receptors in a case of end-plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency: a histochemical investigation. Jennekens FG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan; 15(1):63–72

Convergent cholinergic activities in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):393–400

The histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the rainbow trout saccular macula by electron microscopy. Khan KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):109–12

Acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons, substance P and enkephalin fibers in the ventral horns of developing human embryos and fetuses. Luo CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun; 48(4):979–84

First-trimester amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis. Campbell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):609–12

Alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase are not predictive of fetal junctional epidermolysis bullosa, Herlitz variant. Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):813–8

[Histochemical investigations on the localization of acetylcholinesterase in the kidney of selected vertebrates] Luppa H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(2):147–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity during the cortical development of the cat brain] de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amyloid beta protein precursors with kunitz-type inhibitor domains and acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):343–6

Postnatal development of acetylcholinesterase in, and cholinergic projections to, the cat superior colliculus. McHaffie JG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1; 313(1):113–31

Short-term REM sleep deprivation increases acetylcholinesterase activity in the medulla of rats. Mallick BN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):221–4

BLOOD

Diabetes mellitus and red blood cell aging: a structural and functional study. Mazzanti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:85–9

A semiautomated flow injection procedure for acetylcholinesterase and cholinesterase activities. López García I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):176–9

Prevention of peripheral side-effects of transdermal hyoscine by adjunctive therapy with low dosage of pyridostigmine. Ziv I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):507–10

Dermal levels of methyl-parathion, organochlorine pesticides, and acetylcholinesterase among formulators. Wolff MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May; 48(5):671–8

Immunological assay of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Jones JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 200(2-3):175–81

The effect of pralidoxime chloride in the assay of acetylcholinesterase using 5,5'-dithio-bis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (Ellman's reagent). Nadarajah B. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):192–3

Glycan components in the glycoinositol phospholipid anchor of human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Novel fragments produced by trifluoroacetic acid. Deeg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18573–80

Reversal of cognitive impairment by heptyl physostigmine, a long-lasting cholinesterase inhibitor, in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):246–9

Effect of dietary fats on erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and membrane-bound enzyme activities. Vajreswari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):352–8

Ambenonium is a rapidly reversible noncovalent inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase, with one of the highest known affinities. Hodge AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 41(5):937–42

Influence of cetiedil on erythrocyte membrane microviscosity and acetylcholinesterase activity. Giannettini J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):31–41

The effect of malathion, an organophosphate, on the plasma FSH, 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone concentrations and acetylcholinesterase activity and conception in dairy cattle. Prakash N, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 34(2):116–9

Modulation of the activities of membrane enzymes by cereal grain resorcinolic lipids. Kozubek A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):41–6

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes of workers engaged in the production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional activity of cell membranes in multiple sclerosis] Predtechenskaia AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of various enzymes of mediator metabolism for evaluation of depression and therapeutic prognosis] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid of normal subjects—effect of aging. Sirviö J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):147–50

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase in progressive supranuclear palsy: reduced activity relative to normal subjects and lack of inhibition by oral physostigmine. Atack JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):832–5

Anomalous acetylcholinesterase in lumbar CSF in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Smith AD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1538

A longitudinal study of cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase in delirium: changes at the acute stage and at one-year followup. Koponen H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):135–42

[CSF acetylcholinesterase activity in central neurological diseases involving cholinergic systems] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of cholesterol supplementation on acetylcholinesterase activity from sheep platelet plasma membrane. Sánchez-Yagüe J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):2037–40

A comparative Raman spectroscopic study of cholinesterases. Aslanian D, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov;73(11):1375–86

Amphiphilic behavior of a brain tetrameric acetylcholinesterase form lacking the plasma membrane anchoring domain. Fuentes ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):1–5

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in cerebral cortex and dorsal thalamus of developing rats. Gorenstein C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):271–6

Molecular architecture of acetylcholinesterase collagen-tailed forms; construction of a glycolipid-tailed tetramer. Duval N, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3255–61

Development of cholinesterase histochemical staining in cerebellar cortex: transient expression of "nonspecific" cholinesterase in Purkinje cells of the nodulus and uvula. Robertson RT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):330–42

Axonal transport reversal of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in transected nerve. Hässig R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1913–20

Prenatal differentiation of ventral abdominal wall defects. Are amniotic fluid markers useful adjuncts? Tucker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):445–8

Size and charge isomers of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral cortex of young and aged rats. Bisso GM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):571–5

Isolation of a tripeptide (Ala-Gly-Ser) exhibiting weak acetylthiocholine hydrolyzing activity from a high-salt soluble form of monkey diaphragm acetylcholinesterase. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):351–9

Solubilization of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase by polyanions. Pérez-Tur J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):172–4

Acetylcholine esterase: the structure. Maelicke A.

Trends Biochem Sci 1991 Oct;16(10):355–6 (29 ref.)
Substrate–binding sites in acetylcholinesterase. Hucho F, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov;12(11):422–6 (49 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

End–plate acetylcholinesterase deficiency associated with small nerve terminals and reduced acetylcholine release. A new syndrome. Engel AG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):73–86

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iopentol on acetylcholinesterase activity and thrombin time. Comparative studies. Dawson P. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:97–9
Interaction of methamidophos with hen and human acetylcholinesterase and neuropathy target esterase. Bertolazzi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):580–5
The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities in different organs of rat by chlorpromazine is reversible. Adhikary G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):951–61
The effect of pesticides on carp (Cyprinus carpio L). Acetylcholinesterase and its biochemical characterization. Szabó A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Feb; 23(1):39–45
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity in human brain tissue and erythrocytes by galanthamine, physostigmine and tacrine. Thomsen T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):487–92
In vitro and in vivo effect of diethylcarbamazine on the activity of acetylcholinesterase from Wuchereria bancrofti infected human serum. Misra S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):95–7

GENETICS

The human gene encoding acetylcholinesterase is located on the long arm of chromosome 7. Getman DK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):170–7
Drosophila acetylcholinesterase: characterization of different mutants resistant to insecticides. Pralavorio M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Feb;30(1–2):77–83
Site–directed mutagenesis of active–site–related residues in Torpedo acetylcholinesterase. Presence of a glutamic acid in the catalytic triad. Duval N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):421–3
Mapping the human acetylcholinesterase gene to chromosome 7q22 by fluorescent in situ hybridization coupled with selective PCR amplification from a somatic hybrid cell panel and chromosome–sorted DNA libraries. Ehrlich G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1192–7
Gene structure of mammalian acetylcholinesterase. Alternative exons dictate tissue–specific expression. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23083–90
Post–translational modifications of Drosophila acetylcholinesterase. In vitro mutagenesis and expression in Xenopus oocytes. Mutero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1695–700
Mutagenesis of human acetylcholinesterase. Identification of residues involved in catalytic activity and in polypeptide folding. Shafferman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17640–8
H and T subunits of acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo, expressed in COS cells, generate all types of globular forms. Duval N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):641–53
Transcripts for the acetylcholine receptor and acetylcholine esterase show distribution differences in cultured chick muscle cells. Tsim KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(5):1201–12
Minigene rescues acetylcholinesterase lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Hoffmann F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):17–22
Rapid microtitre plate test distinguishes insecticide resistant acetylcholinesterase genotypes in the mosquitoes Anopheles albimanus, An. nigerrimus and Culex pipiens. Ffrench–Constant RH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):9–16
Inactivation of the cholinesterase gene by Alu insertion: possible mechanism for human gene transposition. Muratani K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11315–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective destruction of preganglionic sympathetic nerves by antibodies to acetylcholinesterase. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:139–45 (16 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the trypsin–like activity in commercial preparations of eel acetylcholinesterase. Carroll RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):858–62
Alkaline treatment of muscle microsomes releases amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms of acetylcholinesterase. Moya–Quiles MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):88–96

METABOLISM

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase by the organophosphorus insecticide methylparathion in the central nervous system of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Hahn T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(1):13–9
Acetyl–cholinesterase and mono–amine–oxidase activities in the microganglia of the thyroid gland in the rat. Lopez–Muñiz A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(1):3–13
Cholinergic markers in the plasticity of murine barrel field. Głażewski S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):163–72
Senile plaques, amyloid beta–protein, and acetylcholinesterase fibres: laminar distributions in Alzheimer's disease striate cortex. Beach TG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):292–9
Prevention of diisopropylphosphorofluoridate–induced myopathy by botulinum toxin type A blockage of quantal release of acetylcholine. Sket D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):134–42
The influence of temperature and calcium concentration on the myoneural effect of antibiotics. Foldes FF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):343–52
Study of the acetylcholinesterase activity of Ascaridia galli: kinetic properties and the effect of anthelmintics. Gupta S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):165–74
Pathology in the cholinergic basal forebrain: implications for treatment. Whitehouse PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:447–52 (13 ref.)
Ontogenic expression of acetylcholinesterase activity in trachealis of young swine. Murphy TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L322–6
A silica gel plate–based qualitative assay for acetylcholinesterase activity: a mass method to screen for potential inhibitors. Kiely JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):439–42
On the action of RH 5849, a nonsteroidal ecdysteroid agonist, on a cell line from Chironomus tentans. Spindler–Barth M, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(1):11–8
Function and distribution of acetyl– and butyrylcholinesterase in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Adler M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug; 312:126–39
Effect of naloxone–reversible immobilization stress on the adrenal acetylcholinesterase activity in mice. Konecka A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):143–5
The effects of n–hexane and its metabolites on erythrocyte and synaptosome membrane acetylcholinesterase in vitro. Rantanen S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:38–40
Monomerization of tetrameric bovine caudate nucleus acetylcholinesterase. Implications for hydrophobic assembly and membrane anchor attachment site. Heider H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):279–84
Potentiation effect of choline esters on choline–catalysed decarbamoylation of dimethylcarbamoyl–acetylcholinesterase. Kim YB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):153–60
Catalysis by acetylcholinesterase in two–hydronic–reactive states. Integrity of deuterium oxide effects and hydron inventories. Salih E. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):451–60
In vitro protection of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase by tetrahydroaminoacridine. Comparison with physostigmine. Galli A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2427–33
A second site of action of soman on acetylcholinesterase. Michaelson S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):2040–3
A protease activity associated with acetylcholinesterase releases the membrane–bound form of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Small DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10795–9
Alkaline treatment of muscle microsomes releases amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms of acetylcholinesterase. Moya–Quiles MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):88–96
Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol anchored acetylcholinesterase as substrate for phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus. Stieger S, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1179–86
Dose dependence of acetylcholinesterase activity in neuroblastoma cells exposed to modulated radio–frequency electromagnetic radiation. Dutta SK, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(4):317–22
Acetylcholinesterase characteristics of termite queen exposed to anticholinesterase compounds. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):178–83
Acetylcholinesterase inhibition by pitofenone: a spasmolytic compound. Punekar NS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):378–82
Acetylcholinesterase in murine erythroleukemia (Friend) cells: evidence for megakaryocyte–like expression and potential growth–regulatory role of enzyme activity. Paoletti F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2873–9
Effects of neostigmine and edrophonium on human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity. Sakuma N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):316–7
Colchicine–induced cholinergic denervation of the hippocampus elicits sympathetic ingrowth. Ginn SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):257–63
Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in neurofibrillary tangles, neuropil threads and senile plaques in aged and Alzheimer's brain. Gomez–Ramos P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):229–37
The relationship between visual stimulation, behaviour and continuous release of protein in the substantia nigra. Jones SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):163–6
The neurotoxic actions of ibotenic acid on cholinergic and opioid peptidergic systems in the central nervous system of the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):298–305
Rapid postmortem decrease in the ectocellular acetylcholinesterase activity in rat striatum as assessed by in vivo microspectrophotometry. Testylier G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):159–65
Behavioral and biochemical effects of early postnatal cholinergic lesion in the hippocampus. Gáspár E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):65–71
Organization and development of the cingulum: laminar arrangement of acetylcholinesterase–rich components in rat. Kristt DA. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):789–98
Development of transient acetylcholinesterase staining in cells and permanent staining in fibers in cortex of rat brain. Kutscher CL. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):641–9
Development of AChE–positive neuronal projections from basal forebrain to cerebral cortex in organotypic tissue slice cultures. Distler PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):181–96
Transition from developing to mature patterns of acetylcholinesterase activity in rat visual cortex: implications for the time–course of geniculocortical development. Hanes MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):97–108
Muscarinic receptors and acetylcholinesterase activity in brain of patients with dementia. Viana GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):43–7
Regulation of AChE system of freshwater fish, Cyprinus carpio, under fenvalerate toxicity. Reddy PM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):18–22
Effect of malathion on the brain acetylcholinesterase activity of bluegill sunfish Lepomis macrochirus. Richmonds CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):431–5
Effect of PCB and DES on rat monoamine oxidase, acetylcholinesterase, testosterone, and estradiol ontogeny. Vincent DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):884–93
Gastrocnemius acetylcholinesterase activity in response to burn trauma in the mouse. Tomera JF, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):371–9
Regeneration of acetylcholinesterase in clonal neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15 cells after soman inhibition: effect of glycyl–L–glutamine. Yourick JJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;7(3):229–37
Calcium and ionophore A23187 stimulates deposition of extracellular matrix and acetylcholinesterase release in cultured myotubes. Bursztajn S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):95–103
Regulation of acetylcholinesterase in avian heart. Studies on ontogeny and the influence of vagotomy. Jo SA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):633–43
Cholinesterases exhibiting aryl acylamidase activity in human amniotic fluid. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):157–66
Rapid and sensitive discriminating determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid with a choline sensor. Morelis RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):295–303
Erythrocyte membrane–bound acetylcholinesterase in vitamin E deficient rabbits. Goldemberg AL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):341–3
Species differences in the negative inotropic effect of acetylcholine and soman in rat, guinea pig, and rabbit hearts. Maxwell DM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):591–5
Acetylcholinesterase activity in the common prawn (Palaemon serratus) contaminated by carbaryl and phosalone: choice of a method for detection of effects. Bocquené G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec; 22(3):337–44
Acetylcholinesterases of the nematode Steinernema carpocapsae. Characterization of two types of amphiphilic forms differing in their mode of membrane association. Arpagaus M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1101–8
Photoaffinity labelling of cholinesterases. Discrimination between active and peripheral sites [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 Jun 15;206(3):995] Ehret–Sabatier L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):475–81
Drosophila acetylcholinesterase. Expression of a functional precursor in Xenopus oocytes. Fournier D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):513–9
The morphology and connectivity of dissociated and reaggregated fetal tectal tissue transplanted to the midbrain of newborn rats. Bairstow BM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):560–70
Effect of diabetes on the cholinergic enzyme activities of the urinary bladder and the seminal vesicles of the rat. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):26–30
Characterization of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activities in retinal chick pigment epithelium during development. Salceda R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):17–22
Alterations in [3H]kainate and N–methyl–D–aspartate–sensitive L–[3H]–glutamate binding in the rat hippocampal formation following fimbria–fornix lesions. Geddes JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):271–81
Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain

cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. II. Neurochemical analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):139–50

Loss of hippocampal acetylcholinesterase staining after fornix lesion in the monkey. Samson Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):123–31

Altered brain cholinergic enzymes activity in the genetically obese rat. Goodman CB, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15; 47(8):833–5

Effect of heat shock on acetylcholinesterase activity in chick muscle cultures. Eichler J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1–2):16–20

Cholinesterase activity in vestibular organs of young and old mice. McLamb WT, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):193–9

Relationship between acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase in brain regions of Oreochromis mossambicus exposed to phosalone. Devaraj P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):790–2

Inhibition and recovery of selected target enzyme activities in tissues of penacid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius), exposed to different insecticides. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):489–91

Ethanol–acetylcholinesterase–inhibitor interactions: inhibitor hydrophobicity and site specificity dependence. Shin S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1131–6

Characterization of cholinesterase activities in primary cultures of retinal pigment epithelium. Salceda R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1690–5

A preliminary study of acetylcholinesterase–positive innervation in the human adrenal cortex. Charlton BG, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:99–104

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by organic isocyanates: a possible mechanism. Savolainen H. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;11(5):383

Acetylcholinesterase. Two types of modifications confer resistance to insecticide. Fournier D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14270–4

Mutagenesis of human acetylcholinesterase. Identification of residues involved in catalytic activity and in polypeptide folding. Shafferman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17640–8

The effect of elimination of intersubunit disulfide bonds on the activity, assembly, and secretion of recombinant human acetylcholinesterase. Expression of acetylcholinesterase Cys-580——Ala mutant. Velan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23977–84

Acetylcholinesterase from the motor nerve terminal accumulates on the synaptic basal lamina of the myofiber. Anglister L. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):755–64

Distribution of neurotensin immunoreactivity within the human amygdaloid complex: a comparison with acetylcholinesterase– and Nissl–stained tissue sections. Benzing WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15; 317(3):283–97

Postnatal development of cholinergic markers in the rat olfactory bulb: a histochemical and immunocytochemical study. Le Jeune H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8; 314(2):383–95

Tyrosine hydroxylase and acetylcholinesterase in the domestic pig mesencephalon: an immunocytochemical and histochemical study. Ostergaard K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):149–66

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the mouse: II. Subiculum and hippocampus. Slomianka L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22; 312(4):525–36

Effect of age on acetylcholinesterase and other hemolymph proteins in Aplysia. Srivatsan M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(1):29–37

In vitro brain acetylcholinesterase response among three inbred strains of mice to monocrotophos. Rao JV, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Aug;26(4):449–58

Different glycosylation in acetylcholinesterases from mammalian brain and erythrocytes. Liao J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1230–8

Substratum–induced modulation of acetylcholinesterase activity in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons. Gupta JJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):454–61

Estrogen as a growth factor to central nervous cells. Estrogen treatment promotes development of acetylcholinesterase–positive basal forebrain neurons transplanted in the anterior eye chamber. Honjo H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):633–5

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms of the root–knot nematode, Meloidogyne. Chang S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):205–14

Human intestine epithelial cell acetyl– and butyrylcholinesterase. Sine JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):145–9

Acetylcholinesterase–rich pyramidal neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Heckers S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):455–60

Release of acetylcholine and GABA, and activity of their synthesizing enzymes in the rat pontine reticular formation. Camacho–Arroyo I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):837–41

Trophic regulation of acetylcholinesterase isoenzymes in adult mammalian skeletal muscles. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):115–24

Age–related changes in acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms in various brain areas of rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):785–90

Preferential inhibition of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in rat brain. Ogane N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):489–95

Distribution in brain and retina of four enzymes of acetyl CoA synthesis in relation to choline acetyl transferase and acetylcholine esterase. Yip V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):629–35

Acute and chronic studies with the anticholinesterase Huperzine A: effect on central nervous system cholinergic parameters. Laganière S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):763–8

Reversible cholinergic changes induced by AF64A in rat hippocampus and possible septal compensatory effect. el Tamer A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):397–402

Differential response of Apis mellifera acetylcholinesterase towards pirimicarb. Belzunces LP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):265–8

Effect of REM sleep deprivation on molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in rats. Mallick BN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):676–8

Catalytic properties of cholinesterases: importance of tyrosine 109 in Drosophila protein. Mutero A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):39–42

Different functional pools of acetylcholinesterase induce changes in rat locus coeruleus noradrenaline metabolism. Abó V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):111–4

Effect of intracerebral injection of monoclonal acetylcholinesterase antibodies on cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat central nervous system. Bean AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):145–9

Loss of cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis induces neocortical electroencephalographic and passive avoidance deficits. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):823–31

Effect of intrauterine exposure to cocaine on acetylcholinesterase in primary cultures of fetal mouse brain cells. Tyrala EE, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):229–33

Effect of cholinesterase inhibitor and exercise on choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in rat brain regions. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):337–43

Effect of REM sleep deprivation on rat brain acetylcholinesterase. Thakkar M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):211–4

Muscarinic receptor function and acetylcholinesterase activity after chronic administration of tacrine to mice at therapeutic drug concentrations. Kiefer–Day JS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):71–80

Molecular forms of hippocampal acetylcholinesterase and their changes following septal lesions in the rat. Bajgar J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):513–8

The influence of inhibitors and other factors on cholinesterases. Bajgar J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(1):5–77

Parathion transfer and acetylcholinesterase activity in an in–vitro perfused term human placenta. Benjaminov O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):10–2

Action of brassinosteroids on the epithelial cell line from Chironomus tentans. Spindler KD, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(3–4):280–4

[Circadian changes of acetylcholine, choline acetyltransferase, acetylcholinesterase and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation of enzyme histochemistry and ultrastructure of brain in kindling rats with epilepsy induced by intraperitoneal injection of coriaria lactone] Tang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histochemical representation of acetylcholinesterase in Alzheimer's disease] Ulrich J. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinesterase activity in the human striatum with special consideration of the terminal islands] Hartz–Schütt CG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):317–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of kamikihi–to, a Chinese traditional medicine, on various cholinergic biochemical markers in the brains of aged rats] Egashira T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute idiopathic pandysautonomia––a histochemical study of sural nerve by acetylcholinesterase staining] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb; 32(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution of senile plaques and acetylcholinesterase staining in the thalamus in dementia of Alzheimer type] Yasuhara O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of anti–acetylcholinesterase effectiveness of phosphoorganic inhibitors on the accessibility of the phosphorus atom] Shestakova NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Apr;18(4):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease in newborn infants] Muratov ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pH and reversible inhibitors on decarbamylation of acetylcholinesterase] Kugusheva LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Non–cholinergic action of exogenous acetylcholinesterase in the rat substantia nigra. II. Long–term interactions with dopamine metabolism. Hawkins CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):159–63

Non–cholinergic action of exogenous acetylcholinesterase in the rat substantia nigra. I. Differential effects on motor behaviour. Hawkins CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):153–7

Differential actions of acetylcholinesterase on the soma and dendrites of dopaminergic substantia nigra neurons in vitro. Hajós M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):416–20

Non–cholinergic effects of acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra: a possible role for an ATP–sensitive potassium channel. Webb CP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):49–58

Actions of acetylcholinesterase in the guinea–pig cerebellar cortex in vitro. Appleyard M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(2):291–301

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for cholinesterases in tumorigenesis? Soreq H, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):511–6 (48 ref.)

Chicken retinospheroids as developmental and pharmacological in vitro models: acetylcholinesterase is regulated by its own and by butyrylcholinesterase activity. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):409–18

The role of acetylcholinesterase in denervation supersensitivity in the frog cardiac ganglion. Streichert LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:249–60

Nervous system of Clonorchis sinensis as revealed by acetylcholinesterase activity. He YX. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):412–6

[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and the ADH–dependent transport of water in the amphibian bladder] Bagrov Ialu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretory cholinesterase of Ancylostoma ceylanicum: effect of tubulin binding agents and benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tekwani BL. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):747–52

Characterisation of the secretory acetylcholinesterases from adult Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Blackburn CC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):79–88

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection of rhesus monkeys against soman and prevention of performance decrement by pretreatment with acetylcholinesterase. Maxwell DM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):44–9

TOXICITY

An extracellular acetylcholinesterase produced by Aeromonas hydrophila is a major lethal toxin for fish. Nieto TP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):101–10

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ACETYLCYSTEINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratracheal N–acetylcysteine use in infants with chronic lung disease. Bibi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr; 81(4):335–9

Thiol–containing agents in the management of unstable angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction. Horowitz JD. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):113S–117S (47 ref.)

Cysteamine in combination with N–acetylcysteine prevents acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity. Peterson TC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):20–8

Local application of N–acetylcysteine in secretory otitis media in rabbits. Ovesen T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;17(4):327–31

Total recovery of left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction: comprehensive therapy with streptokinase, N–acetylcysteine and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sochman J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):116–8

GSH rescue by N–acetylcysteine. Ruffmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):857–62 (34 ref.)

N–acetylcysteine and lipoprotein(a) [letter] [see comments] Breslow JL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):126–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):313–4.

Metabolic alterations produced by cigarette smoke in rat lung and liver, and their modulation by oral N–acetylcysteine. Bagnasco M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jul;7(4):295–301

[Therapy of bronchitis. Successful single–dosage treatment with N–acetylcysteine, results of an administration surveillance study in 3,076 patients] Gerards HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 30;109(34):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to intravenous acetylcysteine associated with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Bonfiglio MF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):22–5

Respiratory arrest after N-acetylcysteine for paracetamol overdose [letter] Reynard K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):675

Anaphylactoid response to intravenous acetylcysteine [letter] Sunman W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1231–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of two regioisomeric mercapturic acids and cysteine S-conjugates of trichloroethylene. Commandeur JN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):373–80

Evidence for thiophene-S-oxide as a primary reactive metabolite of thiophene in vivo: formation of a dihydrothiophene sulfoxide mercapturic acid. Dansette PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1624–30

Identification of NAc-HCPC and NAc-beta-CEC, and qualitative analyses of sulphur amino acids in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Watanabe H, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):602–8

Glutathione depletion, lipid peroxidation, DNA double-strand breaks and the cytotoxicity of 2-bromo-3-(N-acetylcystein-S-yl)hydroquinone in rat renal cortical cells. Vamvakas S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 14;83(2):183–99

Identification of N-acetyl(2,2-dichlorovinyl)- and N-acetyl(1,2-dichlorovinyl)-L-cysteine as two regioisomeric mercapturic acids of trichloroethylene in the rat. Commandeur JN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):212–8

Bioactivation mechanism of S-(3-oxopropyl)-N-acetyl-L-cysteine, the mercapturic acid of acrolein. Hashmi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):360–5

Flavin-containing monooxygenase-dependent stereoselective S-oxygenation and cytotoxicity of cysteine S-conjugates and mercapturates. Park SB, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):193–201

ANALYSIS

Polarographic determination of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in pharmaceutical preparations. Belal F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):320–4

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of mercapturic acid and glutathionyl conjugates of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dione by two-dimensional NMR. Murty VS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):218–24

Selective cleavage of thioether linkage in proteins modified with 4-hydroxynonenal. Uchida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5611–5

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Use of N-acetylcysteine in clinical toxicology. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):131S–139S (74 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mucolytic-antifoam solution for reduction of artifacts during endoscopic ultrasonography: a randomized controlled trial. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):543–6

METABOLISM

Transplacental transport of N-acetylcysteine in an ovine model. Selden BS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct; 20(10):1069–72

Identification and quantitative determination of a carboxylic and a mercapturic acid metabolite of etridiazole in urine of rat and man. Potential tools for biological monitoring. van Welie RT, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):625–32

Polarity of hepatic glutathione and glutathione S-conjugate efflux, and intraorgan mercapturic acid formation in the skate. Simmons TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2221–8

On the chemistry of the reaction between N-acetylcysteine and 4-[(4-ethoxyphenyl)imino]-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-one, a 4-ethoxyaniline metabolite formed during peroxidase reactions. Lindqvist T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):489–96

Failure of N-acetylcysteine to reduce alpha amanitin toxicity. Schneider SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):141–2

Intrahepatic conversion of a glutathione conjugate to its mercapturic acid. Metabolism of 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in isolated perfused rat and guinea pig livers. Hinchman CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22179–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activated charcoal and acetylcysteine absorption: issues in interpreting pharmacokinetic data. Watson WA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1081–4 (32 ref.)

[Interactions between acetylcysteine and iron salts? (letter)] Forth W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Dec;14(12):371–2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Can N-acetyl-L-cysteine affect zinc metabolism when used as a paracetamol antidote? Brumas V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):278–88

N-acetylcysteine enhances receptor-mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Ohman L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):271–7

Glutathione and N-acetylcysteine suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication in human monocyte/macrophages in vitro. Ho WZ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1249–53

N-acetylcysteine inhibits latent HIV expression in chronically infected cells. Roederer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):563–7

Protective effect of oral acetylcysteine against the hepatorenal toxicity of carbon tetrachloride potentiated by ethyl alcohol. Simko V, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):795–9

Comparative study of the anti-HIV activities of ascorbate and thiol-containing reducing agents in chronically HIV-infected cells. Harakeh S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1231S–1235S

Ozone-induced impairment of mucociliary transport and its prevention with N-acetylcysteine. Allegra L, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):67S–71S

The effects of N-acetylcysteine and glutathione on smoke-induced changes in lung phagocytes and epithelial cells. MacNee W, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30; 91(3C):60S–66S (53 ref.)

Elevation of glutathione levels in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by N-acetylcysteine. Phelps DT, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):293–9

Effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and ascorbic acid on mutagen-induced chromosomal sensitivity in patients with head and neck cancers. Trizna Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):294–8

Increase in glucose consumption by acetylcysteine during hyperglycemic clamp. A study with healthy volunteers. Ammon HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):642–5

In vivo modulation of total and mitochondrial glutathione in rat liver. Depletion by phorone and rescue by N-acetylcysteine. Traber J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):961–4

Protection by N-acetylcysteine of the histopathological and cytogenetical damage produced by exposure of rats to cigarette smoke. Balansky RB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):123–31

The effect of changes in thiol subcompartments on T-cell colony formation and cell cycle progression: relevance to AIDS. Levy EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr; 140(2):370–80

N-acetylcysteine and glutathione as inhibitors of tumor necrosis factor production. Peristeris P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):390–9

Different susceptibility to the development of nitroglycerin tolerance in the arterial and venous circulation in humans. Effects of N-acetylcysteine administration. Ghio S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):798–802

N-acetylcysteine enhances nitroglycerin-induced headache and cranial arterial responses. Iversen HK. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):125–33

Hepatitis B virus transactivator MHBst: activation of NF-kappa B, selective inhibition by antioxidants and integral membrane localization. Meyer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2991–3001

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. I. Damage and repair of liver DNA, hyperplastic foci, and Zymbal gland tumors. Cesarone CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):85–91

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. II. Glutathione cycle and liver cytosolic activities. Cesarone CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):93–9

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. III. Metabolic activation of aromatic amines. De Flora S, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):101–7

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on histamine release by sodium fluoride and compound 48/80 from isolated rat mast cells. Hong XJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(4):338–43

N-acetylcysteine and serum concentrations of lipoprotein(a). Kroon AA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):519–26

Restoration of cerebrovascular responsiveness to hyperventilation by the oxygen radical scavenger n-acetylcysteine following experimental traumatic brain injury. Ellis EF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):774–9

Maintenance of the myocardial thiol pool by N-acetylcysteine. An effective means of improving cardioplegic protection. Menasché P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):936–44

Prevention by N-acetylcysteine of benzo[a]pyrene clastogenicity and DNA adducts in rats. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):87–93

[The biological availability of cefadroxil given simultaneously with N-acetylcysteine] Barkworth MF, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

N-acetylcysteine: a new approach to anti-HIV therapy. Roederer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):209–17 (131 ref.)

Acetylcysteine in HIV infection. Corso DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):175–6

N-acetylcysteine in experimental and clinical acute lung injury. Bernard GR. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30; 91(3C):54S–59S (22 ref.)

N-acetylcysteine protects skin lesion induced by local extravasation of doxorubicin in a rat model [letter] Schwartsmann G, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):280–1

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on diaphragmatic function and malondialdehyde content in Escherichia coli endotoxemic rats. Van Surell C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):730–4

Acetaminophen overdose: a 48-hour intravenous N-acetylcysteine treatment protocol. Smilkstein MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1058–63

Intravenous acetylcysteine in paracetamol induced fulminant hepatic failure: a prospective controlled trial. Keays R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1026–9

The EUROSCAN Study. EUROSCAN Steering Committee [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1992 Apr;65(4):629] de Vries N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):985–9

Treatment with ImuVert/N-acetylcysteine protects rats from cyclophosphamide/cytarabine-induced alopecia. Jiménez JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(4):271–6

Preventive administration of intravenous N-acetylcysteine and development of tolerance to isosorbide dinitrate in patients with angina pectoris. Boesgaard S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):143–9

Antioxidant treatment with N-acetylcysteine during adult respiratory distress syndrome: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Jepsen S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):918–23

Oral N-acetylcysteine reduces bleomycin-induced collagen deposition in the lungs of mice. Shahzeidi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):845–52

N-acetylcysteine is useless for oral gallstone dissolution [letter; comment] Kohse KP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):351. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):454–63.

Acetylcysteine and fulminant hepatic failure. Sheiner P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):552–4

Acute ethanol administration reduces the antidote effect of N-acetylcysteine after acetaminophen overdose in mice. Dalhoff K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):431–3

HIV-induced cysteine deficiency and T-cell dysfunction—a rationale for treatment with N-acetylcysteine. Dröge W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):211–4 (49 ref.)

Gold induced hepatitis and pure red cell aplasia. Complete recovery after corticosteroid and N-acetylcysteine therapy. Hansen RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1251–3

Analysis of protective activity of N-acetylcysteine against teratogenicity of heavy metals. Endo A, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(2):141–4

N-acetylcysteine by metered dose inhaler in the treatment of chronic bronchitis: a multi-centre study. Dueholm M, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):89–92

[Protective effects of SH-compounds on ischemia reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart] Tang LD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of respiratory tract diseases with N-acetylcysteine. An open therapeutic observation study of 2,512 patients] Völkl KP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 30;110(18):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoprevention of genotoxic damage in lung cells of rats exposed to cigarette smoke] D'Agostini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Feb;68(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of acetylcysteine on the antioxidant system in an experimental toxic lesion of the liver] Gonskiĭ Iaĭ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of two regioisomeric mercapturic acids and cysteine S-conjugates of trichloroethylene. Commandeur JN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):373–80

Effects of acetylcysteine on rabbit conjunctival and corneal surfaces. A scanning electron microscopy study. Thermes F, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2958–63

[Evaluation of blood chemistry parameters of rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene and N-acetylcysteine] Perrone MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Sep;67(9):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Hemoglobin adducts and urinary mercapturic acids in rats as biological indicators of butadiene exposure. Osterman-Golkar S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(3):291–302

Coumarin mercapturic acid isolated from rat urine indicates metabolic formation of coumarin 3,4-epoxide. Huwer T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):586–90

An evaluation of sample preparation techniques for the

GC/MS analysis of urinary mercapturic acid conjugates. Dinoff TM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun; 16(3):147-51

Comparative metabolism of the cysteine and homocysteine conjugates of propachlor by in situ perfused kidneys of rats. Davison KL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr;22(4):479-85

[The level of mercapturic acids in the urine of workers in the petroleum refining industry] Benchev I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ACETYLDIGOXINS

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alpha-acetyldigoxin in Digitalis lanata leaves. Ikeda Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):451-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Absolute bioavailability of beta-acetyldigoxin from tablets and drops in healthy subjects] Dreyer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Differences in mechanisms of action of beta-acetyldigoxin, strophanthin K and ouabain] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Suicide inhibitors of cytochrome P450 1A1 and P450 2B1. Hopkins NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):787-96

Metabolism of the nephrotoxin dichloroacetylene by glutathione conjugation. Kanhai W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):51-6

A morphometric evaluation of the effects of trichloroethylene and dichloroacetylene on the rat mental nerve. Preliminary results. Barret L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):141-44

Metabolism of 14C-dichloroethyne in rats. Kanhai W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):905-16

CHEMISTRY

Acetylene inhibition of Azotobacter vinelandii hydrogenase: acetylene binds tightly to the large subunit. Sun JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3158-65

METABOLISM

Acetylene, a mammalian metabolite of 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Dürk H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):353-6

14C2H2- and 14CO2-labeling studies of the de novo synthesis of polypeptides by Nitrosomonas europaea during recovery from acetylene and light inactivation of ammonia monooxygenase. Hyman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1534-45

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of acetylene on nitrous oxide reduction and sulfide oxidation in batch and gradient cultures of Thiobacillus denitrificans. Dalsgaard T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1601-8

Effects of sulfide and low redox potential on the inhibition of nitrous oxide reduction by acetylene in Pseudomonas nautica. Jensen KM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):13-7

14C2H2- and 14CO2-labeling studies of the de novo synthesis of polypeptides by Nitrosomonas europaea during recovery from acetylene and light inactivation of ammonia monooxygenase. Hyman MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1534-45

ACETYLESTERASE

GENETICS

The oac gene encoding a lipopolysaccharide O-antigen acetylase maps adjacent to the integrase-encoding gene on the genome of Shigella flexneri bacteriophage Sf6. Clark CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):43-52

The hemagglutinin/esterase glycoprotein of bovine coronaviruses: sequence and functional comparisons between virulent and avirulent strains. Zhang XM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):847-52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhibitor studies of purified haemopoietic (myeloid) cell esterases. Evidence for the existence of distinct enzyme species. Patel D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27; 42(8):1577-85

METABOLISM

Long time incubation of monocytic U 937 cells with LDL increases specific paf-acether binding and the cellular acetylhydrolase activity. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):207-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Identification of a new penicillinase in a Klebsiella pneumoniae strain of which a mutant also produces an esterase hydrolyzing cephalothin and cefotaxime] Ben Yaghlane-Bouslama H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACETYLFORMALDEHYDE see **PYRUVALDEHYDE**

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE

Formation of homogeneous carbohydrate-lectin cross-linked precipitates from mixtures of D-galactose/N-acetyl-D-galactosamine-specific lectins and multiantennary galactosyl carbohydrates. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 208(1):179-85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of selectin-dependent tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells and platelets by blocking O-glycosylation of these cells. Kojima N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1288-95

ANALYSIS

A novel sialylated N-acetylgalactosamine-containing oligosaccharide is the major complex-type structure present in Bowes melanoma tissue plasminogen activator. Chan AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):173-85

High-sensitivity FAB-MS strategies for O-GlcNAc characterization. Reason AJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec; 1(6):585-94

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in the exfoliative cytology of bronchopulmonary neoplasia. Pillai KR, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):107-12

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in benign and malignant lesions of the breast. Remani P, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 3(4):275-8

Presence of terminal N-acetylgalactosamine residues in subregions of the endoplasmic reticulum is influenced by cell differentiation in culture. Perez-Vilar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23967-76

METABOLISM

Human serum amyloid P is a multispecific adhesive protein whose ligands include 6-phosphorylated mannose and the 3-sulphated saccharides galactose, N-acetylgalactosamine and glucuronic acid. Loveless RW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):813-9

Actinomyces tissue specificity may depend on differences in receptor specificity for GalNAc beta-containing glycoconjugates. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3268-77

Salivary receptors for GalNAc beta-sensitive adherence of Actinomyces spp.: evidence for heterogeneous GalNAc beta and proline-rich protein receptor properties. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3278-86

Identification and isolation of a bovine hepatic lectin reactive with N-acetylgalactosamine and/or galactose. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):959-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of superoxide anion release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by N-acetyl-galactosamine and N-acetyl-glucosamine. Kamel M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):254-60

Adhesion of Staphylococcus saprophyticus to renal tubular epithelial cells is mediated by an N-acetyl-galactosamine-specific structure. Gatermann S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):358-63

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of human ovarian carcinoma cell- and hexosaminidase- mediated degradation of extracellular matrix by sugar analogs. Woynarowska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):161-6

Bovine N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: affinity purification and characterization of its active site with nitrogen containing analogs of N-acetylglucosamine. Legler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25; 1080(2):89-95

Chemiluminescence assay of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine using o-aminophthalylhydrazido-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminide. Sasamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1317-9

A new class of potent antiproliferative glycolipids. Adam S, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):255-61

Two Japanese cases with aspartylglycosaminuria: clinical and morphological features. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):318-25

Inhibition of N-acetylglucosamine kinase and N-acetylmannosamine kinase by 3-O-methyl-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in vitro. Zeitler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1165-8

Inhibition of Neurospora crassa cytosolic chitinase by allosamidin. McNab R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):79-82

Convenient and quantitative determination of the frequency of a mutant allele using solid-phase minisequencing: application to aspartylglucosaminuria in Finland. Syvänen AC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):590-5

Characterization of O-linked oligosaccharide biosynthesis in cultured cells using paranitrophenyl alpha-D-GalNAc as an acceptor. Zhuang D, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep; 1(4):425-33

The effect of alkaline borohydride treatment on N-linked carbohydrates of glycoproteins. Argade SP, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):45-56

Polar glycosphingolipids in insect: chemical structures of glycosphingolipid series containing 2'-aminoethylphosphoryl-(----6)-N-acetylglucosamine as a polar group from larvae of the green-bottle fly, Lucilia caesar. Itonori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):479-85

Chitinase activity in encysting Entamoeba invadens and its inhibition by allosamidin. Villagómez-Castro JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):53-62

Spectrum of mutations in aspartylglucosaminuria. Ikonen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11222-6

[Diagnosis of aspartylglycosaminuria in a nine year-old girl admitted to pediatric psychiatry] Loiseau-Corvez MN, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The carbohydrate chains of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin produced by the choriocarcinoma cell line BeWo. Novel O-linked and novel bisecting-GlcNAc-containing N-linked carbohydrates. Hård K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):785-98

Increased expression of highly branched N-linked oligosaccharides terminating in N-acetylglucosamine residues in neoplastic and sclerodermal chicken fibroblasts. Chechik BE, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):15-20

Non-specificity of a colorimetric method for the estimation of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Domard A, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Dec;13(6):366-8

Localization of O-GlcNAc modification on the serum response transcription factor. Reason AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16911-21

Production of monoclonal antibodies against a novel glycoprotein synthesized and secreted by dog thyroid C-cells. Kameda Y. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr; 40(4):541-53

A structural polypeptide of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus contains O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Whitford M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3324-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-acetylglucosamine derivatives as probes for specificity of chicken hepatic lectin. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(4):335-48

BLOOD

Changes in IgG glycoform levels are associated with remission of arthritis during pregnancy. Rook GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):779-94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of 11C-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Mannens GS, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:106

[Fragments of biopolymers containing glycosylphosphates residues. 9. Synthesis of tetra(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl) triphosphate-- a tetrameric fragment of the capsule antigen from Escherichia coli K51] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):126-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Topology of O-linked N-acetylglucosamine in murine lymphocytes. Kearse KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):543-8

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-ortho-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-D- galactopyranose from 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucose through a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group displacement. Lubineau A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:267-71

Synthesis of an octasaccharide fragment of high-mannose-type glycans of glycoproteins. Nukada T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):157-70

1H nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of urea with hen lysozyme. Origins of the conformational change induced in hen lysozyme by N-acetylglucosamine oligosaccharides. Lumb KJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):9-14

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of the alpha-1,2-linked N-acetyl-D-glucosamine epitope in the outer core structures of lipopolysaccharides from certain O serogroups and subspecies of Salmonella enterica. Tsang RS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 142(5):521-33

Monoclonal IgM antibodies from cytomegalovirus-infected mice recognize the GlcNAc-containing receptor determinant of murine CMV as well as neutralizing

anti-CMV IgG antibodies. Ravindranath RM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):143–51

METABOLISM

Ecdysteroid-stimulated synthesis and secretion of an N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-rich glycopeptide in a lepidopteran cell line derived from imaginal discs. Porcheron P, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991; 16(4):257–71

Plasmodium falciparum synthesizes O-glycosylated glycoproteins containing O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Nasir-ud-Din, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):55–64

The antigenicity of the carbohydrate moiety of an insect glycoprotein, honey-bee (Apis mellifera) venom phospholipase A2. The role of alpha 1,3-fucosylation of the asparagine-bound N-acetylglucosamine. Prenner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):377–80

N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminyl-binding properties of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Gattegno L, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25; 213:79–93

Elongation of both branches of biantennary backbones of oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human serum (1——3)-N-acetyl-beta-D- glucosaminyltransferase. Vilkman A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):155–74

Methods compared for determining activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine without pretreatment of sample: different sensitivity and species effect. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):215–21

Identification of N-acetylglucosamine-binding immunoglobulins in chicken egg yolk and serum distinct from the major mannose-binding immunoglobulins. Hoppe CA, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov;1(5):519–26

Transfer of N-acetylglucosamine to nuclear endogenous acceptors of rat hepatocytes. Bellemin-Magninot P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):827–30

A cytopathic effect of Trichomonas vaginalis probably mediated by a mannose/N-acetyl-glucosamine binding lectin. Roussel F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):941–4

Vertebrate lens alpha-crystallins are modified by O-linked N-acetylglucosamine. Roquemore EP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):555–63

Bile acid N-acetylglucosaminidation. In vivo and in vitro evidence for a selective conjugation reaction of 7 beta-hydroxylated bile acids in humans. Marschall HU, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1981–7

Evolution of a family of N-acetylglucosamine binding proteins containing the disulfide-rich domain of wheat germ agglutinin. Wright HT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep; 33(3):283–94

Repression and induction of the nag regulon of Escherichia coli K-12: the roles of nagC and nagA in maintenance of the uninduced state. Plumbridge JA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2053–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Bovine N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: affinity purification and characterization of its active site with nitrogen containing analogs of N-acetylglucosamine. Legler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25; 1080(2):89–95

Inhibition of superoxide anion release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by N-acetyl-galactosamine and N-acetyl-glucosamine. Kamel M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):254–60

Presence of various carbohydrate moieties including beta-galactose and N-acetylglucosamine residues on solubilized porcine brain neurokinin-1/substance P receptors. Liu YF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1944–50

Effect of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine on the migration of Brugia pahangi microfilariae into the haemocoel of Aedes aegypti. Ham PJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct; 5(4):485–93

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of various components of the fungal cell wall on adhesion of Candida albicans to the mouth mucosa epithelium in vitro] Macura AB, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1-2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and renal abnormalities. Ring E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1147–9

Interquarter comparison of markers of subclinical mastitis: somatic cell count, electrical conductivity, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and antitrypain. Jensen NE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):389–99

Prediction of mastitis using milk somatic cell count, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, and lactose. Berning LM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1840–8

Examination of milk samples from experimentally infected heifers by an N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase test and an antigen-capture ELISA. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):299–305

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase test for screening milk samples for subclinical mastitis. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):507–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of human ovarian carcinoma cell- and hexosaminidase- mediated degradation of extracellular matrix by sugar analogs. Woynarowska B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):161–6

BLOOD

Elevated serum activity of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in essential hypertension: diagnostic value and reversal to normal values after antihypertensive therapy. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec;18(6):638–48

alpha-Glucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in serum. Coma P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):223–6

A six-year follow-up of the relationship between N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and albuminuria in relation to retinopathy. Skrha J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov; 8(9):817–21

[Principles of reciprocal changes in the cardiomyocyte and hepatocyte lysosomal enzyme activities in experimental diphtheria intoxication in rabbits] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Physical properties of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase from Drosophila Kc-cells. Sommer U, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;18(1):45–53

Variation in the isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and protein excretion in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the rat. Sanchez-Bernal C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):209–14

DRUG EFFECTS

Enzymuria in neonates receiving continuous intravenous infusion of gentamicin. Colding H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb; 100(2):119–24

GENETICS

Concomitant occurrence of mucopolysaccharidosis IIIB and Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Further evidence of a hyperactive alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase-producing allele. Pande H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):243–7

Cloning and expression of the cDNA sequence encoding the lysosomal glycosidase di-N-acetylchitobiase. Fisher KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19607–16

Characterization of the cDNA and genomic sequence of a G protein gamma subunit (gamma 5). Fisher KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1585–91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bovine N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: affinity purification and characterization of its active site with nitrogen containing analogs of N-acetylglucosamine. Legler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25; 1080(2):89–95

Purification and partial characterization of alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase from human liver. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):842–6

METABOLISM

An enzyme (beta-D-N-acetylglucosaminidase) released from the decidua to maternal plasma prior to the onset of labor. Takenaka A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(6):469–73

Demonstration of beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase in Drosophila Kc-cells. Sommer U, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991; 17(1):3–13

Cell-to-cell contact between normal fibroblasts and lymphoblasts deficient in lysosomal enzymes. Di Natale P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):143–8

Bovine N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: affinity purification and characterization of its active site with nitrogen containing analogs of N-acetylglucosamine. Legler G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25; 1080(2):89–95

Serum and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity among the inhabitants of a rural area in Japan—the effect of age and hypertension. Kono K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1990 Nov;36(1-2):27–34

Lysosomal enzymes and severity of saphen varicosis. Hayer M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):343–8

Specificity towards oligomannoside and hybrid type glycans of the endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase B from the basidiomycete Sporotrichum dimorphosporum. Kol O, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):333–48

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and albuminuria in acromegaly. Skrha J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):285–7

Lectinophagocytosis of type 1 fimbriated (mannose-specific) Escherichia coli in the mouse peritoneum. Bernhard W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):343–8

Phagocytosis of apoptotic neutrophils does not induce macrophage release of thromboxane B2. Meagher LC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):269–73

Increased lysosomal enzyme activity of keratocytes after endocytosis of foreign particles. Mishima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(1):84–90

Lysosomal acid hydrolases in vitreous fluid of patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):331–8

Antifungal action of Carica papaya latex: isolation of fungal cell wall hydrolysing enzymes. Giordani R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov-Dec;34(11-12):469–77

Changing blood types [letter] Varki AP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):569

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in systemic scleroderma and systemic lupus erythematosus—differential cell values and enzyme cytochemistry] Witt C, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The bactericidal effect of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase on bacteria. Hussain AM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):75–80

URINE

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in children with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Tsau YK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):286–90

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in children with acute renal failure. Tsau YK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):5–11

Assay of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine from neonates: comparison of two new colorimetric methods using MNP-GlcNAc and VRA-GlcNAc as substrates. Pócsi I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):292–5

Multiple forms of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase of human urine: isolation, properties and the development of a practical approach of differentiation. Jung K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):861–7

Chemiluminescence assay of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine using o-aminophthalylhydrazido-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminide. Sasamoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1317–9

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in proteinuric states. Ring E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992; 12(1):15–8

Association between urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and its isoenzyme patterns and microangiopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Agardh CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct; 37(10 Pt 1):1696–9

Excretion of urinary enzymes after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Cvoriščec D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):607–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Sep;35(9):2000–1.

A practical new assay for determining N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in urine [letter] Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):405–7

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) activity in patients with Graves' disease, subacute thyroiditis, and silent thyroiditis: a longitudinal study. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):303–8

Methods compared for determining activity of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine without pretreatment of sample: different sensitivity and species effect. Jung K, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):215–21

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in a girl with distal renal tubular acidosis [letter] Ring E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):314

Urinary cadmium and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase excretion of inhabitants living in a cadmium-polluted area. Kawada T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(8):541–6

Tubular enzymuria in cardiac surgery and bypass. Comparison with general surgery. Deswarte I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):60

Clinical significance of urinary enzymes in diabetic nephropathy. Morita E, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):158–9

Evaluation of methods for determining N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in urine of rats without purification of urine samples. Jung K, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(4):147–52

Estimation and separation of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in urine. Javed MH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 42(3):64–6

Determination of glomerular NAG fraction in urine samples of patients with diabetic nephropathy using the NAG test kit [letter] Saitoh A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):114

Usefulness of the assessment of urinary enzymes and microproteins in monitoring ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Tataranni G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):314–8

A comparison of dilution adjustment methods for urinary enzymes. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1-2):135–43

Evaluation of enzymuria as an indicator of amikacin-induced renal damage in guinea pigs. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):101–14

Effect of FK 506 on excretion of urinary enzymes in rats. Wagner K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3126–7

[Tubular changes in normal pregnancy and EPH gestosis.

Diagnosis by N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Fabrizii V, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:178–80 **(Ger)**

[Multicenter study of Tina-quant-albumin and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase (beta-BAG) in the urine. Workshop, Munich , 29–30 November 1990] **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:1–66 **(Ger)**

[Beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase (beta-NAG) as a parameter in the diagnosis and evaluation of primary glomerular and tubulointerstitial kidney diseases] Hauser AC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new kinetic method for measuring beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity in urine] Jung K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in urine of patients with kidney transplants and workers exposed to cadmium] Jung K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of multicenter determination of preliminary reference values for beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in urine of adults] Klein G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the multicenter evaluation of a new test for measuring beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in urine] Klein G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and albumin in urine: comparison of methods and effect of gel filtration in human and rat urine] Meier M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in urine in type I and type II diabetic patients with and without nephropathy] Werle E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnancy: evaluation of renal damage through the study of NAG urinary activity] Clemenzia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 43(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase on prediction of diabetic nephropathy] Minakami H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;67(2):234–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative renal functions in patients with chronic renal disease] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the excretion of urinary glycylprolyl dipeptidyl-aminopeptidase (GP-DAP) during normal pregnancy] Negishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb; 40(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in workers exposed to the effects of mercury] Mehanović-Hanjalić J, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TRANS-N-ACETYLGLUCOSAMINOSYLASE see **CHITIN SYNTHASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHASE

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of N-acetylglucosaminide beta 1-4 galactosyltransferase revealed by immunoelectron microscopy [letter; comment] Berger EG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1439–40. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Mar;39(3):299–309.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Methyl-3-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-6-thio-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-beta- D-galactopyranoside: a slow reacting acceptor-analogue which inhibits glycosylation by UDP-D-galactose-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-(1——4)-beta-D-galactosyltra nsf erase. Kajihara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):C5–9

GENETICS

Expression of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase gene during 3T3 cell growth. Masibay AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):230–4

Deletion analysis of the NH2-terminal region of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase. Masibay AS, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 May;16(2):99–104

Golgi retention of a trans-Golgi membrane protein, galactosyltransferase, requires cysteine and histidine residues within the membrane-anchoring domain. Aoki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4319–23

Beta 1-4-galactosyltransferase gene expression is regulated during entry into the cell cycle and during the cell cycle. Pouncey L, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Sep; 17(5):435–43

METABOLISM

Regulation of cell-surface galactosyltransferase in isoproterenol-treated mouse parotid glands. Maeda N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):491–5

The membrane spanning domain of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase specifies trans Golgi localization. Nilsson T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3567–75

Cell surface beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase is associated with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton on migrating mesenchymal cells. Eckstein DJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):83–90

Cell surface beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase: twenty years later. Shur BD. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec;1(6):563–75 (109 ref.)

Cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase functions during neural crest cell migration and neurulation in vivo. Hathaway HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):369–82

Complementarity between sperm surface beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase and egg-coat ZP3 mediates sperm-egg binding. Miller DJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18; 357(6379):589–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Mammary epithelial reorganization on extracellular matrix is mediated by cell surface galactosyltransferase. Barcellos-Hoff MH. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):225–34

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see **N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHASE**

ACETYLMETHYLCARBINOL see **ACETOIN**

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE

ANALYSIS

N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase assay based on specific radioactive labeling of muropeptide L-alanine: quantitation of the enzyme activity in the autolysin deficient Bacillus subtilis 168, flaD strain. Margot P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):15–8

Analysis of the autolysins of Bacillus subtilis 168 during vegetative growth and differentiation by using renaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Foster SJ. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):464–70

BLOOD

Assay for N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase in serum by determination of muramic acid released from the peptidoglycan of Brevibacterium divaricatum. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar; 30(3):141–4

CHEMISTRY

Role of the major pneumococcal autolysin in the atypical response of a clinical isolate of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Díaz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5508–15

GENETICS

Reconstruction and expression of the autolytic gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824 in Escherichia coli. Croux C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1; 74(1):13–20

Modular design of the Enterococcus hirae muramidase-2 and Streptococcus faecalis autolysin. Joris B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):257–64

Initiation of translation at AUC, AUA and AUU codons in Escherichia coli. Romero A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1;68(3):325–30

EJ-1, a temperate bacteriophage of Streptococcus pneumoniae with a Myoviridae morphotype. Díaz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5516–25

Molecular cloning and sequencing of a major Bacillus subtilis autolysin gene. Kuroda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(22):7304–12

Cloning, expression, sequence analysis and biochemical characterization of an autolytic amidase of Bacillus subtilis 168 trpC2. Foster SJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1987–98

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the upstream region of the major Bacillus subtilis autolysin gene: a modifier protein exhibiting sequence homology to the major autolysin and the spoIID product. Kuroda A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1067–76

Effect of insertional inactivation of the genes encoding pneumolysin and autolysin on the virulence of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Berry AM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):87–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative efficacy of autolysin and pneumolysin as immunogens protecting mice against infection by Streptococcus pneumoniae. Lock RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Feb;12(2):137–43

METABOLISM

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis CwbA protein which stimulates cell wall lytic amidases. Kuroda A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):109–13

ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOGLUTAMINE

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi with aqueous suspension of MDP as an adjuvant. Khanna R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):99–104

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of Kupffer cell tumoricidal activity by liposomal muramyl dipeptides. Phillips NC. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb; 143(2):205–10 (44 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synergistic effects of romurtide and cefmenoxime against experimental Klebsiella pneumonia in mice. Tatara O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):167–71

MTP-PE in liposomes as a biological response modifier in the treatment of cancer: current status. Frost H. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(3):199–204 (30 ref.)

Muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine encapsulated in liposomes stimulates monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in vitro. Maeda M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991;3(10–11):313–21

Unique histological changes in lung metastases of osteosarcoma patients following therapy with liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid). Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):211–20

Immunotherapy of murine renal adenocarcinoma by systemic administration of liposomes containing the synthetic macrophage activator CGP 31362 or CGP 19835A in combination with interleukin 2 or gamma-interferon. Dinney CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1155–61

In vitro and in vivo effects of MDP-Lys(L18) on mouse megakaryocyte progenitor cells (CFU-Meg). Komiya I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):517–22

Arthritis and hematological changes induced by an analogue of muramyl dipeptide in rats. Sugawara T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):395–404

Free versus liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamide in treatment of experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae infection. Melissen PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):95–101

Protection against lethal pneumococcal septicemia in pigs is associated with decreased levels of interleukin-6 in blood. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1692–4

Review: inducer of cytokines in vivo: overview of field and romurtide experience. Azuma I. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):487–96 (48 ref.)

Effect of methyl esterification of isoglutamine residue in 6-O-acylated muramyl dipeptides on expression of immunopharmacological activities. Furuya T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):573–7

Phase II study of liposomal muramyl tripeptide in osteosarcoma: the cytokine cascade and monocyte activation following administration. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1310–6

Phase I trial of ImmTher, a new liposome-incorporated lipophilic disaccharide tripeptide. Vosika GJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):256–66

Immunotherapy of murine visceral leishmaniasis with murine recombinant interferon-gamma and MTP-PE encapsulated in liposomes. Hockertz S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun; 11(3):177–85

Modulation of monocyte functions by muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in a phase II study in patients with metastatic melanoma. Liebes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):694–9

Secretion of macrophage cytotoxic factors induced by new desmuramyl acylpseudopeptide analogs of muramyl dipeptide. Breton P, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(3):103–7

Synthesis of neo-glycosylated L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine derivatives as potential immunoadjuvants. Siedler F, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):39–47

Adjuvant formulations and their mode of action. Allison AC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(5):369–74

[Structure-functional study of glycosaminylmuramoyl peptides. The effect of chemical modification of N-acetylglucosaminyl-N-acetylmuramoyldipeptide on its immunomodulating properties in vivo and in vitro] Meshcheriakova EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the production of tumor necrosis factor in endotoxin shock in mice presensitized with sera of tumor-bearing mice or tumor cell factor] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Activation of mouse macrophages by muramyl dipeptide coupled with an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody. Midoux P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):194–9

[Structure-functional study of glycosaminylmuramoyl peptides. The effect of chemical modification of N-acetylglucosaminyl-N-acetylmuramoyldipeptide on its immunomodulating properties in vivo and in vitro] Meshcheriakova EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Muramyl peptides as paradigms in neuroimmunomodulation. Polanski M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:218–20 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Muramyl peptide/serotonin receptors in brain-derived preparations. Silverman DH, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):338–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Target cells for immunomodulatory action of muramyl dipeptide. Dozmorov IM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):193–7

Muramyl dipeptide bound to poly-L-lysine substituted with mannose and glucosoyl residues as macrophage activators. Derrien D, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(2):241–55

Effect of cisplatin, rIFN-Y, LPS and MDP on release of H2O2, O2- and lysozyme from human monocytes in vitro. Pai K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):910–5

Muramyl dipeptide-induced changes in murine splenocyte responses to concanavalin A. Dozmorov IM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):159–65

Effect of methyl esterification of isoglutamine residue in 6-O-acylated muramyl dipeptides on expression of immunopharmacological activities. Furuya T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):573–7

Combined effects of synthetic lipid A analogs and muramyl dipeptide on antitumor activity against Meth A fibrosarcoma in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):605–11

Serotonergic aspects of the response of human platelets to immune-adjuvant muramyl dipeptide. Polanski M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):149–60

Secretion of macrophage cytotoxic factors induced by new desmuramyl acylpseudopeptide analogs of muramyl dipeptide. Breton P, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(3):103–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of the effectiveness of antimicrobial therapy by muramyl peptide immunomodulators. O'Reilly T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1100–9 (86 ref.)

Histopathological studies in relation to protection induced by using MDP as an adjuvant in malaria. Khullar N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):243–8

[Therapeutic efficacy of kanamycin and clofazimine combined with muramyl dipeptide against Mycobacterium intracellulare infection induced in mice] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Dec;66(12):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see SIALIC ACIDS

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE

BLOOD

Evaluation of very rapid emit Qst methods for measuring serum procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide concentrations. Carnes CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(1):40–4

METABOLISM

[Simultaneous predictions of disposition kinetics of procainamide and its metabolite N-acetylprocainamide in rat by a physiological pharmacokinetic model] Liu XD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acecainide pharmacokinetics in normal subjects of known acetylator phenotype. Coyle JD, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov;12(8):599–612

Prediction of N-acetylprocainamide disposition kinetics in rat by combination of gamma variate and physiological pharmacokinetic model. Liu XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):97–103

[Combined pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model analysis for procainamide and its metabolite] Liu XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model of procainamide in rabbits with induced ventricular fibrillation threshold (VFT) changes] Lu H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiologic interactions of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Coyle JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):197–205

Rate-dependent effects of lidocaine on His-Purkinje conduction in the intact neonatal heart—characterization and amplification by N-acetylprocainamide. Dise TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):535–42

ACETYLPROMAZINE see ACEPROMAZINE

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see ASPIRIN

O-ACETYLSERINE SULFHYDRYLASE see CYSTEINE SYNTHASE

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Long-term effects of constant light or darkness on chicken pineal hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase expression: biochemical and cellular aspects. Guerlotté J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):177–84

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding hydroxyindole O-methyltransferase from chicken pineal gland. Voisin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):571–6

Bovine hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase. Significant sequence revision. Donohue SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5184–5

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activities and melatonin production in cultured rat but not in Syrian hamster pineal glands. Moujir F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):35–42

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE

METABOLISM

Isolation of a tripeptide (Ala-Gly-Ser) exhibiting weak acetylthiocholine hydrolyzing activity from a high-salt soluble form of monkey diaphragm acetylcholinesterase. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):351–9

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Beta-adrenergic and peptide N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine stimulation of N-acetyl-transferase activity and melatonin production in the cultured rat pineal gland. Moujir F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2076–82

Membrane dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase (E2) on human biliary epithelial cells in primary biliary cirrhosis. Joplin R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):93–4

1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine acetyltransferase. Lee TC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:396–401

1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphate acetyltransferase. Snyder F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:407–12

[High-pressure liquid chromatography versus a radiometric method in the identification of aminoglycoside-acetylating enzymes] García I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of enzymes of polyamine back-conversion by pentamidine and berenil. Libby PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):830–2

Platelet-activating factor biosynthesis by cultured mesangial cells is modulated by proteinase inhibitors. Biancone L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1251–61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential effects of the spermine analog, N1, N12-bis(ethyl)-spermine, on polyamine metabolism and cell growth in human melanoma cell lines and melanocytes. Shappell NW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):1083–9

Antitumor activity of N,N'-bis(ethyl)spermine homologues against human MALME-3 melanoma xenografts. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2424–30

Unusual aminoglycoside susceptibility pattern and mechanisms of resistance of Serratia marcescens strains from Italy [letter] Kettner M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):253

BLOOD

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) stimulates the lysoPAF acetyltransferase in leukocyte-rich plasma: use in PAF antagonist studies. Doebber TW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):997–1003

Kinetic studies of human and rat neutrophil lysoPAF acetyltransferase using lysoPAF and dansyllysoPAF as substrates. Schindler PW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1004–10

CHEMISTRY

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: novel subunit composition and domain structure of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component. Komuniecki R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):115–21

Sequence-specific 1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure of the lipoyl domain of the Bacillus stearothermophilus pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex. Dardel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1; 201(1):203–9

Enzyme complexes. A farewell to arms [news] DeRosier DJ. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):196–7

The free radical in pyruvate formate-lyase is located on glycine-734. Wagner AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):996–1000

DEFICIENCY

Normal N-acetylglutamate concentration measured in liver from a new patient with N-acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency: physiologic and biochemical implications. Vockley J, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Feb; 47(1):38–46

N-acetylglutamate synthetase deficiency: clinical and laboratory observations. Pandya AL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):685–90

Chromosomes 14 and 21 as possible candidates for mapping the gene for Sanfilippo disease type IIIC. Zaremba J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):514

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of acetyl coenzyme A: deacetylcephalosporin C o-acetyltransferase cDNA from Acremonium chrysogenum: sequence and expression of catalytic activity in yeast. Matsuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):995–1001

Cloning and disruption of the cefG gene encoding acetyl coenzyme A: deacetylcephalosporin C o-acetyltransferase from Acremonium chrysogenum. Matsuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):40–6

Expression in Escherichia coli of a sub-gene encoding the lipoyl and peripheral subunit-binding domains of the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hipps DS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):665–71

Molecular cloning of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase of the rat pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: sequence comparison and evolutionary relationship to other dihydrolipoamide acyltransferases. Matuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):114–8

The human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex: a polymorphic region of the lipoate acetyl transferase (E2) subunit gene. Moehario LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23; 1097(2):128–32

Posttranslational regulation of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase with stress. Obayashi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):41–6

Cloning of the complete biosynthetic gene cluster for an aminonucleoside antibiotic, puromycin, and its regulated expression in heterologous hosts. Lacalle RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):785–92

ARD1 and NAT1 proteins form a complex that has N-terminal acetyltransferase activity. Park EC, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2087–93

The Ssc protein of enteric bacteria has significant homology to the acyltransferase Lpxa of lipid A biosynthesis, and to three acetyltransferases. Vuorio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):90–4

Characterization of a gene conferring bialaphos resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):39–45

The oac gene encoding a lipopolysaccharide O-antigen acetylase maps adjacent to the integrase-encoding gene on the genome of Shigella flexneri bacteriophage Sfo. Clark CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):43–52

Tissue-specific and hormonally regulated expression of the puromycin N-acetyltransferase-encoding gene under control of the rabbit uteroglobin promoter in transgenic mice. Gómez Lahoz E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15; 117(2):255–8

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional start point of the kan gene encoding an aminoglycoside 3-N-acetyltransferase from Streptomyces griseus SS-1198PR. Ishikawa J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1; 108(1):127–32

Sensitivity of transmission probabilities to paternity exclusion in segregation analysis. Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(1):67–71

Molecular characterization of the argJ mutation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains with requirements for arginine, hypoxanthine, and uracil. Martin PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):970–5

Characterization of two aminoglycoside-(3)-N-acetyltransferase genes and assay as epidemiological probes. Javier Terán F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):333–46

The cefG gene of Cephalosporium acremonium is linked to the cefEF gene and encodes a deacetylcephalosporin C acetyltransferase closely related to homoserine O-acetyltransferase. Gutiérrez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3056–64

A macrolide 3-O-acyltransferase gene from the midecamycin-producing species Streptomyces mycarofaciens. Hara O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(15):5141–4

Sequence analysis and complementation studies of the argJ gene encoding ornithine acetyltransferase from Neisseria

gonorrhoeae. Martin PR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 174(8):2694–701

Carbon metabolism regulates expression of the pfl (pyruvate formate-lyase) gene in Escherichia coli. Rasmussen LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6390–7

Genetic analysis of bacterial acetyltransferases: identification of amino acids determining the specificities of the aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase Ib and IIa proteins. Rather PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3196–203

Anaerobic induction of pyruvate formate-lyase gene expression is mediated by the ArcA and FNR proteins. Sawers G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3474–8

Incidence of an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase, ACC(6')-Ib, in amikacin-resistant clinical isolates of gram-negative bacilli, as determined by DNA-DNA hybridisation and immunoblotting. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):83–8

Cloned mouse N-acetyltransferases: enzymatic properties of expressed Nat-1 and Nat-2 gene products. Martell KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):265–72

Segregation of transgenes in maize. Spencer TM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):201–10

The biochemical indices of genetic susceptibility to cancer. Acetylation phenotype and bladder cancer. Hanke J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(4):306–11 (12 ref.)

Genetic regulation of N-acetyltransferase in target organs of arylamine tumors: homologous expression in human and hamster bladder and colon. Hein DW. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:55–60

IMMUNOLOGY

A lipoyl synthetic octadecapeptide of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase specifically recognized by anti-M2 autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):445–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and cellular localization of wild type and mutated dihydrolipoyltransacetylases from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli expressed in E. coli. Schulze E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):87–96

A comparative study of bile acid CoA:amino acid:N-acyltransferase (BAT) from four mammalian species. Kwakye JB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(1):131–6

Polyamine N-acetyltransferase from Fasciola hepatica. Aisien SO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 51(1):65–72

METABOLISM

Enzymological evidence for the indispensability of small intestine in the synthesis of arginine from glutamate. II. N-acetylglutamate synthase. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):9–14

Development of pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase and N-acetylglutamate synthase and their changes in lactation and aging. Yamada E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):15–23

High-mobility group and other nonhistone substrates for nuclear histone N-acetyltransferase. Wong LC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct;29(9–10):461–75

Possible role of histone acetylation and histone H1(0) replacement for the initiation of replication in regenerating rat liver. Weiss G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):777–81

Functional analysis of the domains of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lawson JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11249–54

Entrainment of the rat circadian clock controlling the pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm depends on photoperiod. Humlová M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):226–36

Participation of rat liver cytochrome P450 2E1 in the activation of N-nitrosodimethylamine and N-nitrosodiethylamine to products genotoxic in an acetyltransferase-overexpressing Salmonella typhimurium strain (NM2009). Yamazaki H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):979–85

Enhancement of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity by treatment with lithium chloride in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Feb;81(3):233–42

The catalytic domain of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. Expression, purification, properties and preliminary X-ray analysis. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):561–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component (E2p) of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Binding of the peripheral components E1p and E3. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):841–8

Enzymes involved in the dynamic equilibrium of core histone acetylation of Physarum polycephalum. López-Rodas G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):82–6

The formation of 3 alpha- and 3 beta-acetoxytropanes by Datura stramonium transformed root cultures involves two acetyl-CoA-dependent acyltransferases. Robins RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):293–7

Opposite responses of nuclear spermidine N8-acetyltransferase and histone acetyltransferase activities to regenerative stimuli in rat liver. Desiderio MA. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):928–33

Histone acetylation in Zea mays. II. Biological significance of post-translational histone acetylation during embryo germination. Georgieva EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18751–60

Stimulation of platelet-activating factor synthesis in human endothelial cells by activation of the de novo pathway. Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate activates 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphate:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase and dithiothreitol-insensitive 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycerol:CDP-choline cholinephosphotransferase. Heller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21358–61

Ultrastructure and pyruvate formate-lyase radical quenching property of the multienzymic AdhE protein of Escherichia coli. Kessler D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18073–9

Histone acetylation in Zea mays.I. Activities of histone acetyltransferases and histone deacetylases. López-Rodas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18745–50

Structural and immunological characterization of O-acetylated GD2. Evidence that GD2 is an acceptor for ganglioside O-acetyltransferase in human melanoma cells. Sjoberg ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16200–11

NH2-terminal acetylation of ribosomal proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takakura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5442–5

Dynamics of discrete entrainment of the circadian rhythm in the rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity during transient cycles. Illnerová H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Summer;2(2):95–108

Cold prevents the light induced inactivation of pineal N-acetyltransferase in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Stieglitz A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May; 168(5):599–603

Effects of complement activation on platelet-activating factor and eicosanoid synthesis in rat mesangial cells. Lianos EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):459–64

Intracellular location of acetyltransferase in the remodeling pathway of PAF biosynthesis in undifferentiated human leukemic cells (HL-60). Record M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–8

Subcellular localization of enzymes related to PAF metabolism in Krebs-II ascites cells: evidence for the lack of intracellular PAF transfer activity. Ribbes G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):251–63

Properties of PAF-synthesizing phosphocholinetransferase and evidence for lysoPAF acetyltransferase activity in rat brain. Goracci G, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):986–91

Transient activation of 1-O-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine: acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase during the incubation of macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):861–5

Regulation of the biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor in alveolar macrophages. Sugiura T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):974–8

Estradiol-17 beta modifies the induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in the liver of lipopolysaccharide-treated mice. Sugimoto H, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun;12(3):147–51

Fatty acid biosynthesis redirected to medium chains in transgenic oilseed plants. Voelker TA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):72–4

[Antitubercular agents: pharmacogenetic factors in the development of adverse effects] Ligueros M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor release from lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes: lipopolysaccharide tolerance in vitro. Matic M, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Nov;3(6):576–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Polymorphic acetylation of arylamines and DNA-adduct formation. Weber WW, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:119–26 (17 ref.)

Acetyltransferase and sulfotransferase which activate mutagens and carcinogens through O-esterification mechanisms. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:109–17

ACHALASIA, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

ACHIEVEMENT

Perceptual processing and speed-accuracy trade-off. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Oct;77(3):275–91

Differences in school behavior and achievement between children from intact, reconstituted, and single-parent families. Featherstone DR, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):1–12

Mexican-American migrant students' academic success: sociological and psychological acculturation. Manaster GJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):123–36

Educational effects of interscholastic athletic participation on African-American and Hispanic youth. Melnick MJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):295–308 (16 ref.)

The psychosocial characteristics of at-risk high school students. Nunn GD, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):435–40

Maternal and environmental characteristics as predictors of child behavior problems and cognitive competence. Auerbach J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul; 62(3):409–20

Differences in neuropsychological and academic achievement between adolescent delinquents and status offenders. Famularo R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1252–7

Creative achievement and psychopathology: comparison among professions. Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul;46(3):330–56

A reconsideration of testing for competence rather than for intelligence. Barrett GV, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct; 46(10):1012–24 (150 ref.)

Ethnic differences in adolescent achievement. An ecological perspective. Steinberg L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun; 47(6):723–9

An examination of the "dosage" effects of both behavior therapy and methylphenidate on the classroom performance of two ADHD children. Hoza B, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):164–92

Children's self-allocation and use of classroom curricular time. Ingram J, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):45–55

Relations with parents and school and Chinese adolescents' self-concept, delinquency, and academic performance. Lau S, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Jun;62 (Pt 2):193–202

Shyness and education: the relationship between shyness, social class and personality variables in adolescents. Lawrence B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Jun;62 (Pt 2):257–63

Identification of a group of children with dyslexia by means of IQ-achievement discrepancies. Newman S, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Jun;61 (Pt 2):139–54

Educational achievement in non-verbal children: are they learning disabled? Fisher W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):428–32

Infants' contribution to the achievement of joint reference. Baldwin DA. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):875–90

A two-year longitudinal study of stressful life events, social support, and social problem-solving skills: contributions to children's behavioral and academic adjustment. Dubow EF, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):583–99

Patterns of competence and adjustment among adolescents from authoritative, authoritarian, indulgent, and neglectful families. Lamborn SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1049–65

Differences in shame and pride as a function of children's gender and task difficulty. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):630–8

Relations between social competence and academic achievement in early adolescence. Wentzel KR. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1066–78

Growth and academic achievement in inner-city kindergarten children. The relationship of height, weight, cognitive ability, and neurodevelopmental level. Karp R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jun;31(6):336–40

Pre-Vietnam contents of posttraumatic stress disorder veterans' service medical and personnel records. Pitman RK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):416–22

A sibling-controlled study of intelligence and academic performance following Reye syndrome. Duffy J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):811–5

Effects of curriculum within curriculum-based measurement. Fuchs LS, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Dec-1992 Jan; 58(3):232–43

Specialized instruction within general education: a case study of one elementary school. Jenkins JR, et al. **Except Child** 1992 May;58(6):555–63

Grade retention rates among students with mild disabilities. McLeskey J, et al. **Except Child** 1992 May; 58(6):548–54

Academic behavior and grades of mainstreamed students with mild disabilities. Truesdell LA, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Mar-Apr;58(5):392–8

Treatment, seizure-free periods, and educational achievements: a follow-up study among children with epilepsy and healthy children. Suurmeijer T. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):320–8

Gender differences in creative achievement: a survey of explanations [published erratum appears in Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr 1991 Nov;117(4):following 464] Abra J, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 Aug; 117(3):233–84 (226 ref.)

Single and combined effects of methylphenidate and behavior therapy on the classroom performance of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Carlson CL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):213–32

Psychostimulant effects on academic and behavioral measures for ADHD junior high school students in a lecture format classroom. Evans SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):537–52

Social status of boys with both academic problems and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Flicek M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):353–66

Adolescents with ADHD: patterns of behavioral adjustment, academic functioning, and treatment utilization. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;

30(5):752–61
The relationship between inattentiveness in the classroom and reading achievement (Part B): an explanatory study. Rowe KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):357–68
The relationship between inattentiveness in the classroom and reading achievement (Part A): methodological issues. Rowe KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):349–56 (110 ref.)
The seduction of success [editorial] McAllister B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(6):438–9
Side effects of therapeutic punishment on academic performance and eye contact. Rolider A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):763–73
Cognitive abilities of patients with Lesch–Nyhan disease. Anderson LT, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):189–203
Academic and environmental effects of small group arrangements in classrooms for students with autism and other developmental disabilities. Kamps D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):277–93
Coping with test stress: microcomputer software for treatment of test anxiety. Wilson FR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):131–9
Attention deficit and reading achievement. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):375–85
The transition to adolescence: the role of gender and stress in problem behavior and competence. Forehand R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):929–37
A follow-up study of high-functioning autistic children. Venter A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 33(3):489–507
Human figure drawings: validity in assessing intellectual level and academic achievement. Aikman KG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):114–20
Coping and academic problem-solving ability in test anxiety. Blankstein KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):37–46
Predictive validity of two short-forms of the WPPSI: a 3-year follow-up study. Novak PA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):698–702
The role of biomedical and psychosocial processes in the intellectual and academic functioning of children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):3–10
Sociometric status and academic, behavioral, and psychological adjustment: a five-year longitudinal study. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):80–7
Replications of a dual failure model for boys' depressed mood. Patterson GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):491–8
Early disruptive behavior, poor school achievement, delinquent behavior, and delinquent personality: longitudinal analyses. Tremblay RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):64–72
Promoting competent young people in competence-enhancing environments: a systems-based perspective on primary prevention. Weissberg RP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):830–41 (105 ref.)
The influence of children's facial maturity on parental expectations and punishments. Zebrowitz LA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;52(2):221–38
Self-concept and need for achievement of men with physical disabilities. Super JT, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan; 119(1):73–80
Concrete operational thought in children with learning disabilities and children with normal achievement. Williams J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar;153(1):87–102
Learning and behavioral—emotional problems of children born preterm at second grade. Brandt P, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Jun;17(3):291–311
Personal strivings, daily life events, and psychological and physical well-being. Emmons RA. **J Pers** 1991 Sep; 59(3):453–72
Motivation and academic achievement: the effects of personality traits and the quality of experience. Wong MM, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):539–74
Self-reported versus behavioral self-handicapping: empirical evidence for a theoretical distinction. Hirt ER, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):981–91
Psychological determinants of health and performance: the tangled web of desirable and undesirable characteristics. Robbins AS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov; 61(5):755–65
Compartmentalization of positive and negative self-knowledge: keeping bad apples out of the bunch. Showers C. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):1036–49
The effect of others' influence, effort, and ability attributions on emotions in achievement and affiliative situations. Nurmi JE. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;131(5):703–15
Auditory temporal acuity in normally achieving and learning-disabled college students. Watson BU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):148–56
Relationships of teenage smoking to educational aspirations and parents' education. Waldron I, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):201–15
Early predictors of career achievement in academic medicine. Brancati FL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1372–6
Predictors of achievement in academic medicine [letter] Fullilove MT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):982; discussion 983–4
Predictors of achievement in academic medicine [letter] McCally M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):982–3; discussion 983–4
Predictors of achievement in academic medicine [letter] Papatheofanis FJ. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):983; discussion 983–4
The use of the objective structured clinical examination as an audit of teaching and student performance. Cater JI, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(3):253–7
States' definitions and procedures for identifying children with mental retardation: comparison over nine years. Frankenberger W, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec; 29(6):315–21
CNS in congenital muscular dystrophy without mental retardation. Pihko H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun; 23(3):116–22
Spatial ability as a predictor of math achievement: the importance of sex and handedness patterns. Casey MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):35–45
What makes information important and its influence on learning in self-directed study. Blanchard J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):323–33
Correlations between symbolic motor performance and achievement in school for children with minimal brain dysfunction. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):952–4
Relationship of attribution, expectancy, performance, and perceived success to change in examination preparation strategies. Chandler TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun; 74(3 Pt 1):711–22
Why is life stress ignored in studies of 'stress' and athletic performance? Felsten G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):800–2
Colour of reading material and performance decrement. Hamid PN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):689–90
Trust and adolescent sports: starters vs nonstarters. McGowan SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):714
Personality profile of nonscholarship college football players. Newby RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1083–9
Academic learning problems and Rorschach indices: a Spanish replication. Rodriquez-Sutil C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):771–8
Field dependence/independence and learning condition: an exploratory study of style vs ability. Rollock D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):807–18
Correlations among special education students' WISC-R IQ's and SRA scores. Schellinger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1225–6
Effect of educational kinesiology upon simple response times and choice response times. Sifft JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1011–5
Perceptual and academic patterns of learning-disabled/gifted students. Waldron KA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):599–609
Married with children: predictors of mental and physical health in middle-aged women. Costello EJ. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):292–305
A longitudinal study of competence in elderly veterans: the role of alcohol and education. Gold DP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):238–50
Competence in long-term perspective. McCord J. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):227–37
Social competence in adolescence: preliminary findings from a longitudinal study of New Zealand 15-year-olds. McGee R, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):281–91
Academic performance in children of divorce: psychological resilience and vulnerability. Mulholland DJ, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):268–80
Gender differences in affiliation and instrumentality across adulthood. Fultz NH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):579–86
Financial strain, economic values, and somatic symptoms in later life. Krause N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):4–14
Framing the construct of life satisfaction in terms of older adults' personal goals. Rapkin BD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):138–49
Personal goals of older adults: issues in assessment and prediction. Rapkin BD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar; 7(1):127–37
Is age kinder to the initially more able? A study of eminent scientists and academics. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):935–46
Self-esteem, alcoholism, sensation seeking, GPA, and Differential Aptitude Test scores of high school students in an honor society. Baker K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1147–50
A multiple baseline analysis of the effect of peer tutoring on the academic performance of a second grade child with learning disabilities. Blackbourn JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):177–8
Comment on Witherspoon, Long, and Nickell's study of speaking anxiety, self-esteem, crime, and educational achievement. Boor M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961–2
Influences of stress and situation-specific mastery beliefs and satisfaction with social support on well-being and academic performance. Felsten G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):291–303
Academic and nonacademic self-concepts: influence of recent life-change experiences and demographic, social, and health variables. Garg R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):871–82
Self-rated competence, current weight, and body-image among college women. Gibson SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):336–8
Another look at the aptitude-achievement distinction. Goh DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):833–4
Relations among scores on Matrix Analogies Test, Draw-A-Person, and the Iowa Tests of basic skills for low socioeconomic children. Haddad FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):299–302
Relationship between career age and research productivity for academic dentists. Jones JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):331–5
Informational feedback and self-esteem among male and female athletes. Kamal AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):955–60
Investigating the relationship between the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory and the Personality Inventory for Children with a sample of learning disabled adolescents. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):775–85
Family human and social capital and young adults' educational attainment and occupational aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):237–8
Sibling and environmental correlates of young adults' status attainment. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):907–11
Using three different types of assessment data for diagnostic purposes. Mayes LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):83–8
Bender-Gestalt developmental scores: predicting reading and mathematics achievement. Nielson S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):39–42
Changes in learning-style preferences: comments on Geiger and Pinto. Ruble TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):697–8
Relationships between scores on the DIAL-R concepts scale and SRA scores. Schellinger T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):271–4
Self-regulated learning and achievement by middle-school children. Sink CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):979–89
Learned helplessness in chess players: the importance of task similarity and the role of skill. Gobet FR. **Psychol Res** 1992; 54(1):38–43
Children and chess expertise: the role of calibration. Horgan DD. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(1):44–50
Haptic scanning of braille cells by low- and high-proficiency blind readers. Davidson PW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):99–111
The effect of the "no pass, no play" provision on girls' volleyball and basketball eligibility. Espinosa DS. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):402–5
The validity of academic learning time-physical education (ALT-PE) as a process measure of achievement. Silverman S, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):319–25
Mood and realism of confidence judgements of one's own answers to general knowledge questions. Allwood CM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):358–71
Effects of day care and maternal teaching on child educability. Hartmann E. **Scand J Psychol** 1991; 32(4):325–35
School performance and IQ-test scores at age 13 as related to birth weight and gestational age. Lagerström M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):316–24
The effects of family position and status on health. Macintyre S. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):453–64 (70 ref.)
[Simultaneous effects and aftereffects of the intensity and success aspect in coping with stresses] Mayr U, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):429–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achievement motivation in essential hypertension: an empirical study] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between achievement motive and fear of success] Horino M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Oct; 62(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The interhemispheric asymmetry of the EEG alpha rhythm during cognitive activities with different rates of success] Kniazeva MG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):50–60 **(Rus)**
[The prediction of adolescent success in mastering the job of machinery operator in underground installations at an urban vocational-technical secondary school] Kharkovenko NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rhythm of puberal maturation and school performance] Martí Henneberg C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:55–8 **(Spa)**
[Psychological, nutritional, socioeconomic aspects and family relations of Mexican children with low school performance] Vera Noriega A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Dec;40(4):475–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The evaluation of the scholastic performance of a population from the suburbs of Barcelona] Calvo Rojas MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):8, 10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The effect of family factors on school retardation in the Cartuja quarter of Granada] Moreno Küstner B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acquirement of the Spanish vocabulary among rural and

urban students of the 9th region] Muñoz F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACHILLES TENDON

Influence of local steroid injections on traumatized tendon properties. A biomechanical and histological study. McWhorter JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):435-9

Injection for Achilles tendinitis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):798

Is there a place for corticosteroid injection in the management of Achilles' tendon lesions? Gibson T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):436

Chronic achilles tendonitis. Berkebile DE. **S D J Med** 1991 Nov;44(11):311-2

[Rare causes and differential diagnoses of Achilles tendinitis] Lohrer H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms in area of the Achilles tendon. Etiology and therapeutic considerations] Biedert R. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and mechanical observations of interconnection between sintered porous hydroxyapatite and Achilles tendon in rats] Ozawa N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1091-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: cranial CT and MRI studies in eight patients. Hokezu Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):308-12

Imaging rounds #112. Congenital short Achilles tendon. Heim M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jan;21(1):105-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human Achilles tendon: morphological and morphometric variations as a function of age. Strocchi R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct;12(2):100-4

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood supply of the Achilles tendon. Schmidt-Rohlfing B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):29-31

Tendon blood flow assessed by laser Doppler flowmetry. Aström M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):213-5

CHEMISTRY

Morphology and histochemistry of the myotendineal junction of the rat calf muscles. Histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Kvist M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):199-205

Lyophilized non-denatured type-I collagen (Condress) extracted from bovine Achilles' tendon and suitable for clinical use. Beghé F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1992;14 Suppl:11-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of indomethacin on Achilles tendon healing in rabbits. Thomas J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):308-11

Achilles tendon rupture: an underrated complication of corticosteroid treatment. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):853-4

[Arthropathy with achilles tendon involvement induced by pefloxacin. Apropos of a case] Jorgensen C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):623-5 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Lacerated Achilles tendon in a collegiate hockey player. A case report [published erratum appears in Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):192] [see comments] Kelly TF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):84-7. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):237-8.

Lacerated Achilles tendon in a collegiate hockey player [letter; comment] Siegel RS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):237-8. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):84-7.

Achilles tendon ruptures. Intraoperative techniques for repair. Bradley JP, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):994-1008

Ruptured Achilles tendon. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1509

Partial and complete ruptures of the Achilles tendon and local corticosteroid injections. Mahler F, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):7-14 (54 ref.)

The use of the Ma-Griffith technique for percutaneous repair of fresh ruptured tendo Achillis. Klein W, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):223-8 **(Eng, Ita)**

A flap augmentation technique for Achilles tendon repair. Postoperative strength and functional outcome. Gerdes MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):241-6

A comparison of the healing properties of rabbit Achilles tendon injuries at different levels. Kuschner SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):268-73

Alterations in the in vivo torque-velocity relationship after Achilles tendon rupture. Further evidence of speed-specific impairment. Washburn SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):237-45

Conservative treatment for acute rupture of the Achilles tendon. Fruensgaard S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):33-5

Achilles tendon rupture. A protocol for conservative management. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):486-9

Epidemiology of podiatric injuries in US Marine recruits undergoing basic training. Linenger JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):269-71

Achilles tendon rupture in athletes: histochemistry of the triceps surae muscle. Maffulli N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):529-33

Separation of tendon ends after Achilles tendon repair: a prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Mortensen NH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):899-903

Achilles tendon rupture: an underrated complication of corticosteroid treatment [letter] Kao NL, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):484

[Free transplantation of anterior rectus sheath-cutaneous flap for the repair of defects of Achilles tendon and its neighboring soft tissues] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):180-1, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tendon rupture and fluoro-quinolones: an undesirable effect of drug selection (letter)] Chaslerie A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):297-8 **(Fre)**

[Achilles tendon rupture in 2 adults treated with pefloxacin, one of the cases with bilateral involvement (letter)] Franck JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):904 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of Achilles tendinitis caused by pefloxacin, 2 of them with tendon rupture (letter)] Perrot S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):162 **(Fre)**

[Modified after care following primary management of rupture of the Achilles tendon] Leitner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec;21(6):285-92 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous uni- and bilateral Achilles tendon rupture--a frequent complication after kidney transplantation] Beckurts KT, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous and subsequent bilateral spontaneous Achilles tendon ruptures after steroid therapy and in diabetes mellitus] Burchhardt H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):830-1 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the Achilles tendon--fibrin gluing or suture?] Redaelli C, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):572-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the Achilles tendon. Causes and late results after surgical management] Burchhardt H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar-Apr;130(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis and control of the effectiveness of the treatment of injuries of the Achilles tendon] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effects of anabolic steroids on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscle and tendon. A preliminary report. Karpakka JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):262-6

PATHOLOGY

Rupture of the Achilles tendon in rheumatoid arthritis with histologic evidence of enthesitis. A case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):235-40

Degenerative Achilles tendon disease: assessment by magnetic resonance and ultrasonography. Neuhold A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):213-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional loading augments the initial tensile strength and energy absorption capacity of regenerating rabbit Achilles tendons. Enwemeka CS. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):31-8

Biomechanical loading of Achilles tendon during normal locomotion. Komi PV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul; 11(3):521-31 (21 ref.)

Behaviour of triceps surae muscle-tendon complex in different jump conditions. Gollhofer A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(4):283-91

The Achilles Functional Index. Murrell GA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):398-404

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Usefulness of a new technique for hind limb immobilization in rats for the study of tendon healing. Drzewiecki AE, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;111(1):39-42

Tendo Achillis pain: steroids and outcome. Read MT, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):15-21

[Sub-Achilles bursitis--a biomechanical analysis and clinical study] Hintermann B, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar-Apr;130(2):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Muscle atrophy continues after early cast removal following tendon repair. Maxwell LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul; 233(3):376-86

Achilles tendon ruptures. Intraoperative techniques for repair. Bradley JP, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):994-1008

A flap augmentation technique for Achilles tendon repair. Postoperative strength and functional outcome. Gerdes MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):241-6

Long-term results of surgical management of Achilles tendinitis in runners. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):208-12

Treatment of extensive aseptic defects in old Achilles tendon ruptures: methods and case reports. Leitner A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):176-80

Reconstruction for xanthoma of the Achilles tendon. Saraf SK, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):37-8

Spontaneous Achilles tendon rupture in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):390-7 (52 ref.)

Calcified tendo Achillis insertion: a new surgical approach. Marczak L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct;30(5):457-9

Tendoachilles tenodesis to the fibula: a retrospective study. Asirvatham R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):652-6

Percutaneous Achilles tendon lengthening complicated by inadvertent tenotomy. Berg EE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):341-3

A modification of the Cincinnati approach for obtaining adequate lengthening of the tendo achillis in the presence of severe equinus deformity. Joseph B. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):403

[Free transplantation of anterior rectus sheath-cutaneous flap for the repair of defects of Achilles tendon and its neighboring soft tissues] Cai JF. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):180-1, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simultaneous and subsequent bilateral spontaneous Achilles tendon ruptures after steroid therapy and in diabetes mellitus] Burchhardt H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):830-1 **(Ger)**

[A method of the treatment of equinus deformity] Krasnov AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[A method of plastic surgery of the Achilles tendon in patients with infantile paralysis] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):51-3 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Biomechanic study of the tensile strength of lyophilized and deep frozen human Achilles tendons following gamma and ethylene oxide sterilization] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep-Oct;129(5):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonographic structural analysis of the Achilles tendon and biomechanical implications] Kainberger F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb;13(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic assessment of gliding characteristics and gliding bed of the Achilles tendon following surgery] Burchhardt H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec;94(12):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

COMPLICATIONS

Sustained suppression of gastric secretion and the risk of neoplasia in the gastric mucosa. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1713-9 (82 ref.)

Achlorhydria and gastric carcinogenesis. Seery JP. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1508-9

[Fundic endocrinopathy in fundic atrophic gastritis with achlorhydria. II--Carcinoid tumors] Cattan D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(5 (Pt 2)):36C-40C (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fundic endocrine disease of fundic atrophic gastritis with achlorhydria. I--Serum gastrin and fundic endocrine hyperplasia relationship. Reality and significance] Cattan D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(5 (Pt 2)):30C-35C (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pentagastrin given during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a simple screening method for hypo- and achlorhydria. Andersen J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb; 38(1):47-8

[Potentiating effect of sodium glutamate on gastric secretion and its possible use as a clinical test] Shlygin GK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of food intake on the bioavailability of sulpiride from AEA film-coated tablet having a pH-dependent dissolution characteristic in normal or drug-induced achlorhydric subjects. Shinkuma D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):303-9

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

DRUG EFFECTS

[The stability of the alkylating derivatives of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing a cholesterol or phenazine radical added to the 3'-termination during their interaction with Acholeplasma laidlawii PG-8] Panchenko LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):58-63 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of cholesterol and epicholesterol on the activity and temperature dependence of the purified, phospholipid-reconstituted (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. George R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):111–8

Identification and analysis of the genes coding for the putative pyruvate dehydrogenase enzyme complex in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Wallbrandt P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1388–96

[The isolation and partial purification of 2 DNA-dependent DNA polymerases from Acholeplasma laidlawii PG-8] Bezuglyi SV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;53(5):21–6 **(Rus)**

[The chromatographic properties of the DNA-dependent DNA polymerases from Acholeplasma laidlawii PG-8] Bezuglyi SV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):51–7 **(Rus)**

[The RNAses of the mollicute Acholeplasma laidlawii PG-8: its detection and accumulation dynamics] Ianchinova ZIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;53(5):26–30 **(Rus)**

[RNAse substrate specificity in Acholeplasma laidlawii PG-8] Ianchinova ZIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb; 54(1):58–61 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and DNA sequence of a mycoplasmal recA gene. Dybvig K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):778–84

Evolutionary relationships of a plant-pathogenic mycoplasmalike organism and Acholeplasma laidlawii deduced from two ribosomal protein gene sequences. Lim PO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2606–11

Evolution of tRNAs and tRNA genes in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Tanaka R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6787–92

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cross reactive antigens of Acholeplasma laidlawii and L-form of Staphylococcus aureus] Kawashima T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;46(5):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Contamination of fish tissue cell cultures by Mycoplasma] Rakovskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The enzymatic synthesis of membrane glucolipids in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Dahlqvist A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):131–40

Isoprenoid modification of proteins distinct from membrane acyl proteins in the prokaryote Acholeplasma laidlawii. Nyström S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):39–43

Membrane protein acylation. Preference for exogenous myristic acid or endogenous saturated chains in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Nyström S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):231–40

Chloride fluxes across Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Jan 15;69(3):301] Schummer U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):109–13

ACHOLEPLASMATACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Membrane properties of a plant-pathogenic mycoplasmalike organism. Lim PO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):682–6

ACHONDROPLASIA

Obstetric anaesthesia in an achondroplasic dwarf at a regional hospital. McArthur RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):376–8

COMPLICATIONS

Irreversible respiratory failure in an achondroplastic child: the importance of an early cervicomedullary decompression, and a review of the literature. Colamaria V, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Jul;13(4):270–9 (34 ref.)

Middle ear disease in childhood achondroplasia. Berkowitz RG, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):305–8

Stenosis of the spinal canal in achondroplasia. Ferrante L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):371–5 (31 ref.)

Achondroplasia and lumbar spinal stenosis. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):199–209

DIAGNOSIS

Achondroplasia: unusual bone abnormalities of the cervical spine. Ferrante L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):143–5

Chest wall deformity and respiratory distress in a 17-year-old patient with achondroplasia: CT and MRI evaluation. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):233–4

DRUG THERAPY

Growth-promoting effect of human growth hormone on patients with achondroplasia. Okabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):357–62

Growth hormone therapy in achondroplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):667–70

GENETICS

Neuroblastoma in a dwarfed newborn. Possible clue to the chromosomal localization of the gene for achondroplasia? Verloes A, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(1):25–6

METABOLISM

Collagen type II in Langer-Saldino achondrogenesis: absence of major abnormalities in a less severe case. Bätge B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):158–62

PATHOLOGY

Cellular basis of decreased rate of longitudinal growth of bone in pseudoachondroplastic dogs. Breur GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):516–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A clinical observation of achondroplasia. Hwu WL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):208–13

Prediction of the growth in patients with achondroplasia. Zemková D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(2):113–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and motor skills in achondroplastic infants: neurologic and respiratory correlates. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):208–11

The frequency of mental retardation in hypochondroplasia [letter] Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Sep; 28(9):644

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology of selected disorders of the meninges, calvarium, and venous sinuses. Flodmark O. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):483–91 (14 ref.)

Radiographic features of the bones of the hand and wrist in achondroplasia: report of case. So LL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):396–9

Spinal dysraphism in achondroplasia. Phadke RV, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):32–4; discussion 34

[Contribution to hypochondrogenesis] Athenstaedt O, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Leg lengthening: patient selection and management in achondroplasia. Saleh M, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):589–99

ACHROMATIACEAE

GENETICS

Correct folding of alpha-lytic protease is required for its extracellular secretion from Escherichia coli. Fujishige A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):33–42

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID AMMONIUM PURPURATE see **MUREXIDE**

ACID ASPIRATION SYNDROME see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Acid-base differences in preterm and term twin pregnancy. Ordorica SA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991; 40(3-4):361–72

Discordant twins: acid-base status. Ordorica SA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(3-4):373–81

Contribution of urinary titratable acid to acid-base homeostasis. Culpepper RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):192–5

Long-term acid-base measurements in the fetal and maternal baboon. Daniel SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 166(2):707–12

Does amniotic fluid analysis reflect acid-base balance in fetal blood? Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):970–3

Effect of altered acid-base balance and of various agonists on levels of renal glutamate dehydrogenase mRNA. Kaiser S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F507–12

Renal acid-base physiology in marine teleost, the long-horned sculpin (Myoxocephalus octodecimspinosus). Maren TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F49–55

Substrate responses to acid-base alterations in dog renal proximal tubules. Simpson DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1039–46

Relationship between urine ammonium ion excretion and urine anion gap in dogs. Shaw DH. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1956–9

Arterial and mixed venous blood acid-base balance during hypoperfusion with incremental positive end-expiratory pressure in the pig. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):576–82

Mechanisms of acid extrusion in yeast. Sigler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 12;1071(4):375–91 (196 ref.)

Cytoplasmic pH regulation in monocytes and macrophages: mechanisms and functional implications. Swallow CJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):367–78 (53 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis with normal anion-gap: a step-by-step approach to a clinical case. Vinay P. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):272–8

The role of bone in the regulation of systemic acid-base balance. Green J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:61–76 (121 ref.)

Alterations in anion gap following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ernest D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):52–6

Arterial blood gases and acid-base status of adult patients presenting with acute severe asthma at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):319–22

Blood gas and acid-base status—art, science and relevance [editorial; comment] Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):398–9. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Nov;23(6):410–2.

Studies of a diagram evaluation of the acid-base state (ABS). Ilouchev DH, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(1):33–5

Acid-base properties of thymopoietin-type tri- and tetrapeptides and their derivatives. Noszál B, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):139–45

Effect of storage on measurement of ionized calcium and acid-base variables in equine, bovine, ovine, and canine venous blood. Szenci O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1167–9

Renal effects of pH-stat/alfa-stat strategy during cardiopulmonary bypass. Michielon P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):57

The effect of pHa and whole body oxygen uptake on renal function during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Tuppurainen T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):56

Mineralocorticoids and acidosis regulate H+/HCO3- transport of intercalated cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1388–94

A buffer value index to evaluate effects of buffers on ruminal milieu in cows fed high or low concentrate, silage, or hay diets. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):811–9

Effects of copper sources and dietary cation-anion balance on copper availability and acid-base status in dairy calves. Xin Z, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3167–73

Intracellular pH in the toad Bufo marinus following hypercapnia. Snyder GK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov; 161:415–22

Nitric oxide derived from L-arginine impairs cytoplasmic pH regulation by vacuolar-type H+ ATPases in peritoneal macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1009–21

Intracellular pH regulation and metabolic interactions in hepatic tissues. Walsh PJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 15; 263(2):176–85 (61 ref.)

Effect of macromineral composition of diets on blood acid-base equilibrium and urinary acidity in dogs. Gevaert DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S93–4

Effect of intravenous calcium infusions on serum chemistries in neonates. Venkataraman PS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):134–8

Fetal oxygenation and acid base balance during pregnancy. Pardi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:139–44 (6 ref.)

Effect on renal net acid excretion of various mineral contents in three lots of a common pre-term formula. Tölle HG, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 5(4):235–8

A comparison of simultaneously collected arterial, mixed venous, jugular venous and cephalic venous blood samples in the assessment of blood-gas and acid-base status in the dog. Ilkiw JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 5(5):294–8

Blood gas and catecholamine levels in capture stressed desert bighorn sheep. Martucci RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):250–4

Monitoring of blood gas parameters and acid-base balance of pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in routine experimental conditions. Barzago MM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):73–9

High-moisture diet for the laboratory rat; complete blood counts, serum biochemical values, and intestinal enzyme activity [letter; comment] Schiffer SP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):533–4. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Jun;41(3):242–5.

Urine anion gap in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Tofuku Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep; 33(9):857–62

Cord blood acid-base values in breech-presenting infants born vaginally. Christian SS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):778–81

Research note: sodium and potassium chloride drinking water

supplementation effects on acid-base balance and plasma corticosterone in broilers reared in thermoneutral and heat-distressed environments. Deyhim F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2551-3

ATP-driven Ca2+/H+ antiport in acid vesicles from Dictyostelium. Rooney EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8025-9

Adhesion is required for protein kinase C-dependent activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter by platelet-derived growth factor. Schwartz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6138-41

Intravesicular acidification correlates with binding of ADP-ribosylation factor to microsomal membranes. Zeuzem S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6619-23

Acid-base regulation in the toad Bufo marinus during environmental hypoxia. Pörtner HO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Aug;85(2):217-30

Acid-base state and intermittent breathing in the torpid bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Szewczak JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr-May;88(1-2):205-15

Effects of chronic acid-base changes on the rebreathing hypercapnic ventilatory response in man. Oren A, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):181-5

Acid-base balance in alcohol users seen in an emergency room. Lamminpaa A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 33(5):482-5

Liver and systemic pH-regulation. Häussinger D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;30(2):147-50 (20 ref.)

[Dynamics of the acid-base balance of venous and arterial blood in clinically healthy calves] Slanina L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal circulation. Management of heparinization, mechanical ventilation and acid-base status] Schmucker P. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:205-15 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypo- and hyperventilation: consequences for acid-base balance] Krapf R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1;80(40):1058-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gestational age and birth weight. 3. Ponderal Index, fetal acid-base metabolism and hypotrophy] Roemer VM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;195(6):239-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrolyte balance and acid-base equilibrium in high ultrafiltration hemodiafiltration] Pratesi G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[pH correction] Zaitsu A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct; 39(10):993-9 **(Jpn)**

[Acid base balance] Furuya K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:284-8 **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent transcutaneous monitoring of acid-base equilibrium in neonates] Kováč A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8-9):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[New findings on maintenance of the acid-base equilibrium] Tajtáková C. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of labor on the acid-base equilibrium of the newborn infant] González H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Mar-Apr; 61(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Activity of citrulline malate on acid-base balance and blood ammonia and amino acid levels. Study in the animal and in man. Callis A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):660-3

Modification of gastric pH with oral glutamic acid hydrochloride. Knapp MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Nov; 10(11):866-9

Acid-base status following glycine absorption in transurethral surgery. Hahn RG. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):1-5

Acid-base-electrolyte balance responses of Bufo marinus to aminoglutethimide, corticosterone, and aldosterone during hypercapnia. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):152-61

Effect of pyridostigmine bromide on serum bromide concentration and the anion gap. Faradji-Hazan V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1123-5

Effect of acetazolamide on gas exchange and acid-base control after maximal exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):278-87

Effects of ammonium chloride and sulfate on acid-base status and calcium metabolism of dry Jersey cows. Wang C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):820-8

Effect of various acidifying agents on urine pH and acid-base balance in adult cats. Izquierdo JV, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11 Suppl):S89-90

[The effects of sodium bicarbonate on cerebrospinal fluid acid-base balance in hypoxic dogs] Nagasaka S. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1810-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the new metabolic preparations rikavit and mildronat on the parameters of the blood acid-base balance in humans with hypoxia] Serebrovs'ka ZA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of acidification in the rat inner medullary collecting duct. Alexander EA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):612-8 (36 ref.)

Response of fetal heart rate to scalp stimulation related to fetal acid-base status. Lazebnik N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):228-32

Localization and regulation of acid-base secretory currents from individual epithelial cells. Scheffey C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F963-74

Gaps in the anion gap. Salem MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1625-9 (61 ref.)

Regulation of intracellular pH in rabbit cortical connecting tubule and cortical collecting duct. Dagher G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):17-24

Acid-base management during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass does not affect cerebral metabolism but does affect blood flow and neurological outcome. Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):51-7

Evidence for a morphological component in acid-base regulation during environmental hypercapnia in the brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus). Goss GG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):539-52

Renal handling of hydrogen ion excretion in relation to maturity indices in premature infants fed human milk. Manz F, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(4):193-5

Respiratory gases and acid base parameter of the fetus during the second and third trimester. Lazarević B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):81-4

Correlation of renal organic anion and cation transport with blood pressure in SHR. Gharib N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug;36(2):87-92

Intracellular pH regulation in intestinal and renal epithelial cells. Ilundáin A. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar; 101(3):413-24 (131 ref.)

Arterial-venous pH differences and tissue hypoxia in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Wendon JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1362-4

The influence of metabolic alkalosis upon exercise metabolism in the thoroughbred horse. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):129-34

Effect of differing acid-base regulation on cerebral blood flow autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Patel RL, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):302-6; discussion 307

Simulation analysis of the influence of hemodialysis control parameters on exchange processes during therapy. Thews O. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):213-21

Small for gestational age twins: a retrospective analysis of clinical and acid-base status immediately after delivery. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):97-8

Pentagastrin-induced urinary alkaline tide--a repeatable phenomenon that is abolished after vagotomy. Niv Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):97-8

Effects of acid-base status on acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and gas exchange. Loeppky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1787-97

Acid-base regulation during exercise and recovery in humans. Stringer W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):954-61

pH-stat, alpha-stat versus temperature correction [letter] Settergren G. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):526-7

Neonatal acid-base status following general anesthesia for emergency abdominal delivery with halothane or isoflurane. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):97-100

Transbranchial ammonia gradients and acid-base responses to high external ammonia concentration in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) acclimated to different salinities. Wilson RW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May;166:95-112

Mechanisms of ion and acid-base regulation at the gills of freshwater fish. Goss GG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 15;263(2):143-59 (72 ref.)

Reexamination of Stewart's quantitative analysis of acid-base status. Weinstein Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1270-5

The effect of altitude on umbilical cord blood gases. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):571-4

The effect of varying arterial oxygen tension on neonatal acid-base balance. Torrance SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):112-6

Metabolic alkalosis and the response of the trout, Salmo fario, to acute severe hypoxia. Thomas S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):91-104

Seawater salinity and blood acid-base balance in the lugworm, Arenicola marina (L.). Toulmond A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):429-46

Acid-base changes on transfer between sea- and freshwater in the Chinese crab, Eriocheir sinensis. Truchot JP. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):419-27

Intracellular acid-base responses to environmental hyperoxia and normoxic recovery in rainbow trout. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct;86(1):91-113

Structural-functional characteristics of acid-base transport in the rabbit collecting duct. Hamm LL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;11(4):453-64 (85 ref.)

Structural and functional features of proton and bicarbonate transport in the rat collecting duct. Verlander JW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;11(4):465-77 (56 ref.)

[Acid-base status in umbilical artery blood] Weber T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2609 **(Dan)**

[Ion-selective electro-analyser with tubular solid contact flow-through sensors for continuous bioelectrochemically controlled hemodialysis of K+, Na+, Ca2+, Cl- and pH] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Nov; 36(11):271-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on pH-metry in umbilical cord blood (published erratum appears in Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Sep;51(9):786)] Roemer VM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of abdominal surgery by analysis of pH, p02 and pCO2 in drainage fluid] Simmen HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cordocentesis and pH determination sub partu in suspicious cardiotocogram] Rempen A. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;196(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base balance] Kitaoka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:87-94 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of lochial pH, pCO2,and pO2 in puerperal endometritis] Nikonov AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic shifts and gas exchange during the working of artificial heart ventricles] Apollonova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium, blood gases and glycolysis during modeling of the factors of extravehicular activities] Buravkova LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in peritonitis: hemodynamic or cellular disorders?] Matveev DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen exchange and acid-base status in patients with diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities with different methods of conservative treatment] Vavryk ZhM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ACID-BASE IMBALANCE

Abnormal acid-base regulation in salt-sensitive normotensive man. Sharma AM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 25:41-4

BLOOD

The influence of anemia on respiratory gases and acid base parameters of the fetus. Lazarević B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):85-9

Acid-base disturbance and ventilatory response to changes in plasma osmolality in Pekin ducks. Kasserra CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):383-93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acid-base balance disturbance following toxic doses of local anesthetics. Holub P, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3-4):321-31

COMPLICATIONS

Acid-base balance and acute renal failure. Bank N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(2):116-23 (50 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Continuous pH and HCO3 monitoring during hemodiafiltration without blood sampling. Ghezzi PM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):605-7

A practical approach to acid-base disorders. Haber RJ. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):146-51 (22 ref.)

[pH correction] Zaitsu A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct; 39(10):993-9 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory interpretive reporting system. A prototypical approach for knowledge representation in acid-base and electrolyte disorders] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1035-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Base deficit as a sensitive indicator of compensated shock and tissue oxygen utilization. Davis JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):473-6

[Acid-base imbalance in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Huang R. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):355-7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrolyte and acid-base imbalance due to long-term dialysis] Sugino N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:494-505 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acid-base regulation in hemodialyzed renal failure patients: effect of serum proteins and bicarbonate buffering. Kirschbaum B. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):443-8

Determinants of the partition of renal ammonia production between urine and venous blood in man with metabolic acid-base disturbances. Deferrari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:109-13

Adaptation of renal tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolism to various acid-base states: study with [3-13C,5-15N]glutamine. Nissim I, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):21-31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Structural adaptation of the collecting duct to acid-base disturbances. Tisher CC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 95:168-77 (22 ref.)

Acid-base disturbances and heat-stress in the armed forces

[letter] Stoneham MD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4; 339(8797):870-1

THERAPY

Regulation of acid-base state with hemofiltration in circulatory shock in patients after open heart surgery. Coraim FI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:86-9

[The effect of acid-base management on the oxygen uptake of the human body during hypothermic extracorporeal circulation] Mündemann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):530-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal dialysis as therapy for electrolyte and acid base disorders] Inagaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:521-6 **(Jpn)**

ACID BLACK 1 see **AMIDO BLACK**

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL

Marginal leakage in occlusally loaded, etched, class-II composite resin restorations. Lundin SA, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Aug;49(4):247-54

The effects of different phosphoric acid concentrations on surface enamel. Carstensen W. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring; 62(1):51-8

Scanning electron microscopy and dentinal permeability analysis of smear layer. Prati C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):481-5

Resin-to-enamel bonds: effect of cleaning the enamel surface with prophylaxis pastes containing fluoride or oil. Aboush YE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 5;171(7):207-9

Crystal growth on enamel in relation to acid etching. Rodde J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1991 Sep;34(2):95-105

Effect of acid etching on the dental pulp in adhesive composite restorations. Fujitani M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Feb;42(1):3-11

Improving bond strength through acid etching of dentin and bonding to wet dentin surfaces. Kanca J 3d. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;123(9):35-43

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate on the uptake of fluoride from NaF and MFP by etched enamel in vitro. Barkvoll P. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):235-9

Pulpal effects of argon: fluoride excimer laser irradiation and acid-etching of rat molar enamel. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr;20(2):100-7

Acid-etched enamel surfaces after 24 h exposure to calcifying media in vitro and in vivo. Collys K, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):230-5

Root dentin morphology after different modes of citric acid and tetracycline hydrochloride conditioning. Labahn R, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):303-9

Resin-bonded etched castings with extracoronal attachments for removable partial dentures. Marinello CP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):52-5

Remineralization of etched dentin. Tatsumi T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):617-20

Stabilization of the craniomandibular therapeutic relationship with etched porcelain bonded restorations: a clinical report. Williams BT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):583-8

[Study of different treated metal bonded surfaces and resin bonded bridge with scanning electron microscopy] Wang XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):348-50 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[The morphological results of the use of a pulsed krypton fluoride excimer laser for enamel conditioning] Ruppenthal T, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Dec;52(6):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison in shear bond strength of orthodontic brackets between five bonding systems related to different etching times: an in vitro study. Surmont P, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May;101(5):414-9

Studies on newly designed tooth surface treatments for adhesive composite restoration. Hirasawa K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1992 Mar;39(1):19-29

In vivo use of a dual acid etch biopsy for the evaluation of lead profiles in human surface enamel. Cleymaet R, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(4):256-63

A comparison of the shear strength of chemically versus electrolytically etched metal retainers. Doukoudakis A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):614-6

Effect of laser-etch on bond strengths of glass ionomers. Melendez EJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):307-12

ACID MALTASE see **GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

Lucy Wortham James Basic Research Award. Markers of prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1404-7 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase (purple acid phosphatase) activity in chicken cartilage and bone. Fukushima O, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):228-36

Prostatic acid phosphatase in cloacal derivatives [letter; comment] Fernandez PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):526-7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):785-90.

Quantitative peroxidase-antiperoxidase complex-substrate mass determination in tissue sections by a dual wavelength method. Zhou R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):73-80

Three predominant prostatic proteins. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:122-31 (64 ref.)

Immunoreactive protein to rat estramustine binding protein in human seminal plasma: its relationship to prostatic acid phosphatase and zinc. Shiina H, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):177-9

Prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific acid phosphatase in neuroendocrine cells of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):65-6

Quantification of tartrate resistant acid phosphatase activity using a computerized image analysis system. Kelly JD, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):228-35

CD5+, CD11C+, trap-positive chronic lymphocytic leukemia/prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Prince HM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1095-6

Sorting of GPI-anchored proteins to glycolipid-enriched membrane subdomains during transport to the apical cell surface. Brown DA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):533-44

Synovial fluid acid phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):549. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):63-5.

Estimation of the allergen content of house dust samples by enzymatic assay. Berrens L. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct; 56(1):68-77

Acid phosphatase activity in the supramedullary neurons of Coris julis (L.). Mola L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992; 36(2):233-6

Evaluation of the modified zinc test and the acid phosphatase test as preliminary screening methods in sexual assault case material. Hooft P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar; 53(2):135-41

Immunohistochemical characterization of purple acid phosphatase-containing leucocytes in the human placenta. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jan;23(1):38-42

Ultrastructural localisation of acid phosphatase in intestinal eosinophilic granule cells (EGC) of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) following degranulation with capsaicin. Powell MD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):301-5

Co-localization of an endocytic marker and acid phosphatase in a tubular/reticular compartment in macrophages. Luo ZR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):93-103

Histochemical studies of acid and alkaline phosphatases in rat tooth germs with undecalcified resin-embedded specimens. Tenorio D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1229-33

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in dental plaque. Lo Storto S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):161-6

Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta-glucuronidase and prostate specific antigen assays in fine needle aspirates from benign and malignant prostates. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1402-7

Fatty acid profile and acid phosphatase activity of fresh isolates of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct-Dec;44(5-6):195-211

Histochemical localisation of acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in the midguts of two species of tick, Boophilus microplus and Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, as determined by light microscopy. Agyei AD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):629-34

Acid phosphatase activity in microfilariae of Setaria labiato-papillosa and comparison with other blood microfilariae of dog and horse origin. Rossi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec;32(3):339-42

Immunohistochemical prostatic acid phosphatase level as a prognostic factor of prostatic carcinoma. Sakai H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):265-72

[Histochemistry of acid phosphatase in small intestine mucosa in experimental coccidiosis in suckling piglets] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Feb;36(2):93-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic sperm detection] Müller V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Sep-Oct;188(3-4):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid phosphatase as tumor marker of prostatic cancer] Saito Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1723-31 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Multiple binding sites for tetrahedral oxyanion inhibitors of bovine spleen purple acid phosphatase. Vincent JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3033-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential increase in activity of acid phosphatase induced by phosphate starvation in Tetrahymena. Rasmussen L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):522-5

Hormonal modulation of biosynthesis of prostatic specific antigen, prostate specific acid phosphatase and prostatic inhibin peptide. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):157-61

BLOOD

Circulating levels of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in macrophage-activated lung disease. Kehely A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):172-5

Prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase measurements for the follow-up of patients with prostate cancer. Mortarelli EA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4):201-6

Ratio of serum tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase to total serum protein in benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostatic carcinoma. Petrovich G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):276-7

Prostate irradiation does not affect the serum prostatic acid phosphatase level. Christie DR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):262-4

Pre-analytical and biological variability of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in serum from patients with prostatic pathology. Panteghini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):135-9

Multiple marker evaluation in prostatic cancer with prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostate-specific antigen. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):455-63

Human red cell acid phosphatase (ACP1). The amino acid sequence of the two isozymes Bf and Bs encoded by the ACP1*B allele. Dissing J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20619-25

Typing of human red cell and serum mixtures in three electrophoretic systems. Stringer P, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1992 Apr-Jun;32(2):101-15

Serum prostatic acid phosphatase activity and prostate specific antigen when the prostate gland is enlarged. Jenkins D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):161-3

Clinical usefulness of serum tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase activity determination to evaluate bone turnover. Scarnecchia L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):517-24

Effect of ultrasound guided core biopsy of prostate on serum concentration of prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase activity. Aus G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):21-3

Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in untreated prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bogdanowicz JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:97-103

Serum prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in hemodialysis patients. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):181-3

[Distribution of phenotypes of ACP in ten ethnic groups in Yunnan of China] Zou LP, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991; 18(6):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the myeloperoxidase and acid phosphatase activities in human peripheral blood neutrophils with the cells stimulated in vitro] Buraia TL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increased acid phosphatase in isolated transitory hyperphosphatasemia] Bzdúch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 May 8;131(9):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Biological profile and value of the determination of tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in children (letter)] Morales Elipe V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):436-7 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The essential tyrosine of the internalization signal in lysosomal acid phosphatase is part of a beta turn. Eberle W, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1203-9

Amino acid composition and immunochemical properties of AcPase III and AcPase IV representing glycoforms of the lower molecular weight, tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase of the frog liver. Szalewicz A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):975-9

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data of purple acid phosphatase from red kidney bean. Sträter N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):511-3

Secreted acid phosphatase of Leishmania mexicana: a filamentous phosphoglycoprotein polymer. Ilg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8774-8

GENETICS

Unexpected difficulty in phenotyping red cell acid phosphatase (II). Brandt-Casadevall C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):8-12

Genetic polymorphisms of the human parotid salivary proteins and isoenzymes among the Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):169-75

Structure of human prostatic acid phosphatase gene. Sharief FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1468-76

Human red cell acid phosphatase (ACP1): the primary structure of the two pairs of isozymes encoded by the ACP1*A and ACP1*C alleles. Dissing J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):261-8

Further studies on acid phosphatase in obese subjects. Paggi A, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-7

Horizontal transfer of a phosphatase gene as evidence for mosaic structure of the Salmonella genome. Groisman EA,

et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1309–16

Isolation and analysis of the Penicillium chrysogenum phoA gene encoding a secreted phosphate-repressible acid phosphatase. Haas H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):129–33

Isolation and characterization of regulatory mutants from Schizosaccharomyces pombe involved in thiamine-regulated gene expression. Schweingruber AM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):445–9

Association between the acid phosphatase 1 and adenosine deaminase systems in a Brazilian sample. Engrácia V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(3):147–50

Evidence that tartrate-resistant acid phosphatases from osteoclastomas and hairy cell leukemia spleen are members of a multigene family. Lau KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(11):1237–44

Molecular analysis of the Salmonella typhimurium phoN gene, which encodes nonspecific acid phosphatase. Kasahara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6760–5

Cloning, sequence, and developmental expression of a type 5, tartrate-resistant, acid phosphatase of rat bone. Ek-Rylander B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25; 266(36):24684–9

Sequencing, cloning, and expression of human red cell-type acid phosphatase, a cytoplasmic phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase. Wo YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10856–65

Localization of lysosomal acid phosphatase mRNA in mouse tissues. Geier C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1275–82

Regulation and expression of type V (tartrate-resistant) acid phosphatase in human mononuclear phagocytes. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):135–40

A new oxygen-regulated operon in Escherichia coli comprises the genes for a putative third cytochrome oxidase and for pH 2.5 acid phosphatase (appA) [published erratum appears in Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jun;233(3):491] Dassa J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):341–52

[Method of combined demonstration of Gc globulin, alpha-1-antitrypsin, erythrocyte acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase using isoelectric focusing in ultra-thin layer gels] Kuchheuser W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PHO2 and GCN4 transcription activators in the regulation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase synthesis] Belova IV, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of tumour mass and circulating antigen on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of human prostatic acid phosphatase monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing PC-82 human prostatic tumour xenografts [see comments] Perälä-Heape M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):339–45. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(12):997–8.

Effect of conjugation on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled anti-PAP and anti-PSA monoclonal antibodies examined in nude mice with PC-82 human tumor xenografts. Perälä-Heape M, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–65

Comparison of the antigenic peptides between human prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases. Lee HS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):253–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A reference preparation of human prostatic acid phosphatase: purification, characterization and field trials. Francis JM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):176–83

Acid phosphatases in the frog (Rana esculenta) skeletal muscle. Purification and some properties of the low molecular weight enzyme. Panara F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1115–22

METABOLISM

Remodeling of the mouse endometrial stroma during the preimplantation period. Bijovsky AT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(3):231–4

Changes in the testicular acid and alkaline phosphatase activities at different durations following prostatectomy: a correlative study with spermatogenesis. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):55–9

Acid phosphatase and arylsulphatase activities in testes after AET or MEA treatment of adult mice. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):143–50

Mechanisms of a conversion from membrane associated lysosomal acid phosphatase to content forms. Himeno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1483–9

In vitro effect of nonsteroidal ecdysone agonist RH 5849 on fat body acid phosphatase activity in rice moth, Corcyra cephalonica (Insecta). Ashok M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):69–75

The major Kurloff cell glycoproteins: lectin affinities, glycosidase susceptibilities and relationship with the sialylated acid phosphatases of the Kurloff body. Landemore G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22; 1116(2):112–21

Prognostic correlation of plasma cell acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Saeed SM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3281–7

Lysosomal activity at nodes of Ranvier in dorsal column and dorsal root axons of the cat after injection of horseradish peroxidase in the dorsal column nuclei. Gatzinsky KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):131–9

Elevated prostate markers in metastatic small cell carcinoma of unknown primary. Freeman NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1118–20

Expression of human prostatic acid phosphatase activity and the growth of prostate carcinoma cells. Lin MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4600–7

Quantitative assessment of lysosomal size, number and enzyme activity in mouse kidney during maturational development. Olea MT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(7):679–85

Simultaneous localization of 3H-thymidine incorporation and acid phosphatase activity in mouse spleen: EM radioautography and cytochemistry. Olea MT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):115–22

Human bone cells contain a fluoride sensitive acid phosphatase: evidence that this enzyme functions at neutral pH as a phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase. Wergedal JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;25(1):47–53

Androgens up-regulate the human prostate-specific antigen messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA), but down-regulate the prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):766–72

Lysosomal acid phosphatase is not involved in the dephosphorylation of mannose 6-phosphate containing lysosomal proteins. Bresciani R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):57–61

Pseudomonas aeruginosa acid phosphatase. Activation by divalent cations and inhibition by aluminium ion. Domenech CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):96–8

Acid phosphatase activity in human uterine fluid in relation to infertility. Singh VN. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec; 23(12):615–6

Human red-cell acid phosphatase (ACP1): kinetic and thermodynamic characterization of the KUK variant. Arnaud J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(2):140–2

Relative ratios of lactoferrin, albumin, and acid phosphatase seminal levels as sperm quality markers in fertile and infertile men. Autiero M, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):191–200

Fetotoxic alterations in the normal ontogenies of rat microsomal and lysosomal enzymes. Harris C, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):181–94

The soybean vegetative storage proteins VSP alpha and VSP beta are acid phosphatases active on polyphosphates. DeWald DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15958–64

Evidence for a phosphoryl-enzyme intermediate in phosphate ester hydrolysis by purple acid phosphatase from bovine spleen. Vincent JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17737–40

A non-autophagic pathway for diversion of ER secretory proteins to lysosomes. Noda T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(1):85–97

Developmental alterations in nociceptive threshold, immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P, and fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase in neonatally capsaicin-treated rats. Hammond DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):436–50

Brefeldin A blocks an early stage of protein transport in Candida albicans. Arioka M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1253–62

Acid phosphatase activity is detected preferentially in the osteoclastic lineage by pre-treatment with cyanuric chloride. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1415–20

Steroids inversely affect the biosynthesis and secretion of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):349–60

Ultracytochemical localization of acid phosphatase and trimetaphosphatase activities in the transitional epithelium of the rat urinary bladder. Zhang SX, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jul;23(3):431–7

Enhancement of lysosomal enzyme activity by recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and its role in tumor cell killing in vitro. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):638–43

Heat-stable and heat-labile components of nonspecific acid phosphatase detected in Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):51–62

Demonstration of acid phosphatase activity in antigenic glycoprotein fractions obtained from the culture filtrate of Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec;44(5–6):213–24

Fatty acid-sensitive acid phosphatase activity of tubercle bacilli. Kondo E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb; 45(1):19–34

Increased lysosomal enzyme activity of keratocytes after endocytosis of foreign particles. Mishima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(1):84–90

Protein-tyrosine phosphatase activity of hairy cell tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase. Janckila AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):199–203

Total body bone mineral and tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase levels in type I and III osteogenesis imperfecta. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(6):396–8

Regulation and expression of type V (tartrate-resistant) acid phosphatase in human mononuclear phagocytes. Bevilacqua MA, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):135–40

Reversible decrease of fluoride resistant acid phosphatase-positive neurons after herpes simplex virus infection. Tenser RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 130(1):85–8

Effect of the lysosomotropic drug suramin on islet lysosomal enzyme activities and the insulin-secretory response induced by various secretagogues. Panagiotidis G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):163–8

Endogenous protein substrates for prostatic acid phosphatase in human prostate. Lee H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):251–63

Role of cAMP in regulation of activity of acid hydrolases of rat heart and liver during ischemia and after recirculation. Molchanova LV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):261–74

Acid phosphatase localization in endocytosed horizontal cell gap junctions. Vaughan DK, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 8(1):77–81

[Histochemical studies of acid phosphatase in the bursa-dependent lymphoid tissue of the spleen of chickens after bursectomy and stimulation with ovine erythrocytes] Slowik J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of acid phosphatase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its export into culture media depends on the type of the N-terminal signal peptide] Lupashin VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acid phosphatase, aminopeptidase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the nodose ganglion neurons in emotional stress] Goncharuk VD. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity and level of cyclic nucleotides upon implantation of polyurethane with lactose in the main chain] Konoplyts'ka OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecdysterone induces the activity of multiple forms of acid phosphatase and malate dehydrogenase in fat bodies of Anterahea pernyi pupae] Kutuzova NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence and activity of acid phosphatase in the drainage zone of the eye in glaucoma patients] Kramorenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Mar–Apr;108(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Species-differences in the pH-activity pattern of acid phosphatase in the family Enterobacteriaceae. Dejsirilert S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar;23(1):152–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of 60Co gamma-irradiation of mice on the temporal changes of acid phosphatase activity in spleen and liver. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):135–41

SECRETION

Loss of acid phosphatase from rat spermatozoa as a method for assessing the acrosome reaction. Salzberger Z, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):155–9

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. I. Secreted acid phosphatase and other proteins share epitopes with lipophosphoglycan. Ilg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):175–80

Protein-specific features of the general secretion pathway in yeast: the secretion of acid phosphatase. Haguenauer-Tsapis R. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):573–9 (64 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

1H NMR and NOE studies of the purple acid phosphatases from porcine uterus and bovine spleen. Wang Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5263–8

URINE

[Significance of prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in the urine. First report: the measurement of PAP, gamma-Sm and PA in the urine of patients with prostatic diseases] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACID RAIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A mechanism for acute aluminium toxicity in fish. Exley C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Aug 7;151(3):417–28

[Effect of acid rain on respiratory system] Kondo T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):961–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Canada, U.S. fight acid rain. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):45–6

TOXICITY

Performance of Vicia faba plants in relation to simulated acid rain and/or endosulphan treatment. Singh N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):243–8

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDIC FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, ACIDIC**

ACIDIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

ACIDOSIS

Late metabolic acidosis in low-birth-weight babies: report of four cases. Teng RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):233-8

BLOOD

Sonography-guided fetal blood sampling for pH and blood gases in premature fetuses with abnormal fetal heart rate traces. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(7-8):539-42

Pseudometabolic acidosis caused by underfill of Vacutainer tubes. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):177-80

Metabolic acidosis with normal anion-gap: a step-by-step approach to a clinical case. Vinay P. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):272-8

Elements of acid-base balance in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.) in the winter period. Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):701-3

Relationship between oxygen delivery and metabolic acidosis during sepsis in piglets. Rudinsky BF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):831-9

Thyroid hormones changes in infants and children with metabolic acidosis. Tahirović HF. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):723-6

Pathologic fetal acidemia. Goldaber KG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1103-7

[Acid-base status of the blood and adenine nucleotide metabolism in ruminant erythrocytes during early post-natal development] Zakharenko NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organic aciduria in fasted rats caused by 2-[6-(4-chlorophenoxy)hexyl]oxirane-2-carboxylate (etomoxir). Kler RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1637-9

Somnolence, hypotension, and metabolic acidosis following high-dose teniposide treatment in children with leukemia. McLeod HL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 29(2):150-4

Metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Sporn A, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(12):934-7

Cholestyramine-induced hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. Scheel PJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):536-8 (12 ref.)

Toxicity after self-poisoning by ingestion of potassium chloroplatinite. Woolf AD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):467-72

Not so good to the last drop. Ethylene glycol poisoning in a coffee-consuming camper [published erratum appears in N C Med J 1992 May;53(5):198] Woodyear WE, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):134-6

CLASSIFICATION

A modified classification of metabolic acidosis: a pathophysiologic approach [editorial] Halperin ML, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):129-33

COMPLICATIONS

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemic arrest in a patient with severe metabolic acidosis and exsanguinating hemorrhage. Schwartz DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):291-3

Severe non-diabetic keto-acidosis causing intrauterine death. Land JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):77-9

[Mucoraceae mycoses: clinical aspects and pathology in ten patients] Grothey A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abrupt onset of weakness and seizure in a 39-year-old woman [clinical conference] Evans TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1145-52

Alcoholic ketoacidosis mimicking diabetic ketoacidosis. Simpson D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):38-9

[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning with the course resembling the development of intracranial hematoma] Hasiec T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Attenuation of ischemia-induced regional myocardial acidosis by LP-805, a newly developed vasodilator, in dogs. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5; 204(2):127-33

Beneficial effect of MCI-154, a cardiotonic agent, on ischemic contractile failure and myocardial acidosis of dog hearts: comparison with dobutamine, milrinone and pimobendan. Abe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1087-95

Bicarbonate administration in acidaemia--is it therapeutic? [see comments] Delany S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22; 105(926):6-7. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 May 13;105(933):179-80.

Sodium lactate as an alternative to sodium bicarbonate in the management of metabolic acidosis after pancreas transplantation. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):225-6

[Buffer therapy in cardiopulmonary resuscitation--indication or routine?] Eberle B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):234-7 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on NEM-sensitive ATPase in rat nephron segments. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F583-90

Changes in H-ATPase activity in the distal nephron segments of the rat during metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Garg LC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:39-45

Effect of acidosis on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glutaminase mRNAs in rat kidney and in LLC-PK-F+ cells. Kaiser S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:206-10

Regulation of expression of the genes for glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in the acidotic rat. Watford M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:211-7

Phenotype of disease in three patients with identical mutations in methylmalonyl CoA mutase. Crane AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):259-64

Variations in the kinetic response of several different phosphate-dependent glutaminase isozymes during acute metabolic acidosis. Hortelano P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):113-23

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Association between umbilical artery cord pH, five-minute Apgar scores and neonatal outcome. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):220-3

ETIOLOGY

Provocative test for chronic mesenteric ischemia [letter; comment] Fiddian-Green RG. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):543. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):888-91.

Metabolic acidosis in newborn infants. Walter JH. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):767-9

Persistent normal anion gap acidosis in the recovery phase of diabetic ketoacidosis. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):59-60

Organic acidurias: a review. Part 2. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):288-303 (451 ref.)

Type of acidosis and clinical outcome in infantile gastroenteritis. Weizman Z, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):187-91

Influence of ACTH-(1-24) on metabolic acidosis and hypoxemia induced by massive hemorrhage in rats. Bazzani C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr-May;23(2):113-20

Metabolic complications in combined kidney/pancreas transplantation. Ketel B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):774-5

[Alcohol-induced ketoacidosis. 1: symptoms, diagnosis, differential diagnosis] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 10;109(23):465-6 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced ketoacidosis. Part 2: Therapy, follow-up and pathogenetic theories] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20;109(24):480-1 **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic ketoacidosis--3 episodes in one patient] Auinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(14):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic disorders in peritonitis: nemodynamic or cellular disorders?] Matveev DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Neurological diseases in disorders of organic acids. Marsden DL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):349-54 (20 ref.)

3-Methylglutaconic aciduria: a new variant. Zeharia A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1080-2

METABOLISM

Greater unidirectional calcium efflux from bone during metabolic, compared with respiratory, acidosis. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F425-31

Contraction and intracellular Ca2+, Na+, and H+ during acidosis in rat ventricular myocytes. Harrison SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C348-57

Effects of chronic metabolic acidosis on Na(+)-H+ exchangers in LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells. Igarashi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F83-8

Acidosis inhibits osteoblastic and stimulates osteoclastic activity in vitro. Krieger NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F442-8

Effect of partial Na pump and Na-H exchange inhibition on [Ca]i during acidosis in cardiac cells. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C758-66

Signal transduction events whereby PGF2 alpha inhibits the ammoniagenic response to acute acidosis. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F950-6

Regulation of glutamine metabolism in dog kidney cortex: effect of pH and chronic acidosis. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1007-14

Mechanism of impaired energy metabolism during acidosis: role of oxidative metabolism. Suleymanlar G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1818-22

Fluorescein and acidosis. Implications for flap perfusion studies. Odland RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):712-6

Effects of NH4Cl metabolic acidosis on proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in newborn infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3-4):193-200

Zinc bone loss in chronic renal failure and chronic metabolic acidosis. Caldas A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:339-48

First pass lung uptake of bupivacaine: effect of acidosis in an intact rabbit lung model. Palazzo MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):759-63

Effects of ischemia and hypercarbic acidosis on myocyte calcium transients, contraction, and pHi in perfused rabbit hearts. Mohabir R, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1525-37

Endothelin reverses the effects of acidosis on the intracellular Ca2+ transient and contractility in ferret myocardium. Wang J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):631-9

Staged reperfusion attenuates myocardial stunning in dogs. Role of transient acidosis during early reperfusion. Hori M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2135-45

Distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in NH4Cl acidotic rats. Vandorpe DH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug; 12(4):224-9

Effect of acute acidosis and alkalosis on leucine kinetics in man. Straumann E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):39-51

Molecular aspects of ammoniagenesis. Fifth International Workshop on Ammoniagenesis, July 11-14, 1990, Tsumagoi, Shizuoka, Japan. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:1-223

Acute and chronic metabolic acidosis in the pig: renal metabolism and ammoniagenesis. Junco E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:18-30

Role of glutamate on ammoniagenesis from glutamine in acute metabolic acidosis. Ujiie K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:124-9

Acidosis of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: carbon dioxide transport and anaerobiosis [editorial; comment] Bircher NG. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1203-5. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Sep;20(9):1302-8.

Ammonium chloride metabolic acidosis and the activity of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children. Györke ZS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):547-9

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with anion-gap acidosis. Malhotra D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1046-50

Group B Streptococcus-induced acidosis in newborn swine: regional oxygen transport and lactate flux. Barefield ES, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):272-7

Anomalous hypoxic acidification of medullary ventral surface. Xu FD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2211-7

Mineralocorticoids and acidosis regulate H+/HCO3- transport of intercalated cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1388-94

Effect of in vitro metabolic acidosis on luminal Na+/H+ exchange and basolateral Na+:HCO3- cotransport in rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Soleimani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):211-8

Effects of acidosis and ATP depletion on cardiac muscle electron transfer complex I. Rouslin W. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct;23(10):1127-35

Chronic metabolic acidosis accelerates whole body proteolysis and oxidation in awake rats. May RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1535-42

Regulation of renal ammoniagenesis in metabolic acidosis [clinical conference] Schoolwerth AC. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):961-73 (140 ref.)

Metabolic acidosis and skeletal muscle adaptation to low protein diets in chronic uremia. Williams B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):779-86

Altered intestinal and renal brush border amino-oligopeptidase structure in diabetes and metabolic acidosis: normal and biobreed (BB) rats. Najjar SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):76-84

Irrelevance of bone buffering to acid-base homeostasis in chronic metabolic acidosis. Oh MS. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):7-10 (15 ref.)

Effect of induced acidosis on cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs [published erratum appears in Sel Cancer Ther 1991 Fall;7(3):137] Adwankar M, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Spring;7(1):1-7

[Acidoketosis in a chronic alcoholic woman] Staikowsky F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):398-400 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of metabolic acidosis in aged patients with chronic renal failure] Fujimaki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):536-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Delivery of very premature infants: does the caesarean section rate relate to mortality, morbidity, or long-term outcome? Dietl J, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(4):191-200

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral pathology in the very low birthweight infant: predictive value of peripartum metabolic acidosis. Mires GJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):181–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vanadate causes hypokalemic distal renal tubular acidosis [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Dafnis E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F449–53

Is fetal acidosis in the human fetus maternogenic during labor? A reanalysis. Piquard F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1294–9

Contractile dysfunction during metabolic acidosis: role of impaired energy metabolism. Zhou HZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1481–6

Fetal acidaemia, the cardiotocograph and the T/QRS ratio of the fetal ECG in labour. Maclachlan NA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):26–31

Standard curves of cerebral Doppler flow velocity waveforms and predictive values for intrauterine growth retardation and fetal acidosis. Favre R, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(3–4):113–9

Effects of hyperkalemia, acidosis, and hypoxia on the depression of maximum rate of depolarization by class I antiarrhythmic drugs in guinea pig myocardium: differential actions of class Ib and Ic agents. Campbell TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):51–9

Secondary injury and acidosis. Hovda DA, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S47–60 (156 ref.)

Role of the carotid bodies in the respiratory compensation for the metabolic acidosis of exercise in humans. Rausch SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:567–78

A modified classification of metabolic acidosis: a pathophysiologic approach [editorial] Halperin ML, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):129–33

Influence of TRH on regional blood flow and metabolic acidosis in a model of volume-controlled hemorrhagic shock in rats. Tagliavini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec; 20(4):233–8

Combined inhibitory actions of acidosis and phosphate on maximum force production in rat skinned cardiac muscle. Kentish JC. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):310–8

Effects of mild acidosis on mechanical restitution and postextrasystolic potentiation on mammalian cardiac muscle. Arias R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:125–9

Effects of anoxia and graded acidosis on the levels of circulating catecholamines in turtles. Wasser JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):363–77

[Gordon's syndrome] Kaname S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:591–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical exercise tolerance in heart surgery patients during decompensated metabolic acidosis] Setrakian SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood and brain tissue gaseous strategy for profoundly hypothermic total circulatory arrest. Watanabe T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):497–504

[New and established methods for labor monitoring in comparison with their predictive value for fetal risk status] Rudelstorfer R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:127–9 **(Ger)**

[The antiacidotic and cardioprotective effects of fructose-1,6-diphosphate and dehydroascorbic acid] Sernov LN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The efficacy of Doppler umbilical artery velocimetry in identifying fetal acidosis. A comparison with fetal biophysical profile. Yoon BH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):1–6

The value of umbilical artery Doppler analysis in the prediction of fetal acidosis in labour. Puzey MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):251–3

URINE

Contribution of urinary titratable acid to acid–base homeostasis. Culpepper RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):192–5

Effects of parathyroid hormone on urinary acidification in the rat. Zaladek-Gil F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1063–6

Effect of aluminium on urinary acidification in the rat: influence of parathyroid hormone. Gil FZ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):465–70

Organic acidurias: a review. Part 2. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):288–303 (451 ref.)

VETERINARY

The role of endotoxins in induced ruminal acidosis in calves. Aiumlamai S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):117–27

Blood gas and catecholamine levels in capture stressed desert bighorn sheep. Martucci RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):250–4

[The ovarian response and fertility in cows with acidosis induced by acetic acid] Vinkler A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Mar;37(3):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC see **DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS**

ACIDOSIS, LACTIC

Lactic acidosis in critical illness. Mizock BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):80–93 (144 ref.)

[Lactic acidosis as a clinical problem] Uzelac S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul–Aug;48(4):338–41 (33 ref.) **(Ser)**

BLOOD

Reductions in exercise lactic acidosis and ventilation as a result of exercise training in patients with obstructive lung disease [letter; comment] Belman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1220–1. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jan;143(1):9–18.

Alterations in anion gap following cardiopulmonary bypass. Ernest D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):52–6

Blood lactate and mixed venous-arterial PCO2 gradient as indices of poor peripheral perfusion following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [see comments] Ariza M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):320–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313–4.

Plasma ionized calcium and blood lactate concentrations are inversely associated in human lactic acidosis. Cooper DJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(5):286–9

Factitious acute hypercalcemia biological interference between calcium and lipids [letter] Darras C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):131–2

[Contribution of early blood lactic acid assay to the diagnosis of generalized epileptic crisis (letter)] Tardy B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):907 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe lactic acidosis following theophylline overdose. Bernard S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1135–7

A case of propylene glycol toxic reaction associated with etomidate infusion. Bedichek E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2297–8

Metformin-induced lactic acidosis: report of a case. Lim PS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):374–6

[Metabolic acidosis related to salbutamol use during treatment of acute bronchospasm (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):270 **(Fre)**

[Lactic acidosis associated with the use of biguanides (letter)] Ros P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):148 **(Spa)**

[Lactic acidosis in diabetic patients associated with buformin (letter)] García de los Ríos M. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun; 117(6):698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central nervous system changes in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: light and electron microscopic study. Mizukami K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):449–52

Fatal hepatic failure with lactic acidaemia, Fanconi syndrome and defective activity of succinate:cytochrome c reductase. Vilaseca MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):285–8

[PET findings after stroke in MELAS] Yoshikawa H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):509–11 **(Jpn)**

[Benign lactic acidosis in 2 female diabetics treated with insulin] Rosival V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug;36(8):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

Fatal neonatal hepatocellular deficiency with lactic acidosis: a defect of the respiratory chain. Parrot-Roulaud F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):289–92

DIAGNOSIS

Defining the hypoxic threshold [letter; comment] Jorge M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):153–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):147–9.

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of bicarbonate therapy on hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in patients with lactic acidosis: a prospective, controlled clinical study. Mathieu D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1352–6

Treating acidosis in fulminant hepatic failure: the case against use of bicarbonate solutions [letter] Pandha HS. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):271

Therapeutic effect of sodium dichloroacetate on visual and auditory hallucinations in a patient with MELAS. Saijo T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):166–7

ENZYMOLOGY

New clinical phenotype of branched-chain acyl-CoA oxidation defect [letter] Burlina A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1522–3

ETIOLOGY

Lactic acidosis. A presentation of metastatic breast cancer arising in pregnancy. Evans TR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):453–6

Role of tissue hypoxia as the mechanism of lactic acidosis during E. coli endotoxemia. Hurtado FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1895–901

Alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase deficiency presenting as congenital lactic acidosis. Bonnefont JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):255–8

Hyperlactataemia and metabolic acidosis during haemofiltration using lactate-buffered fluids. Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):461–5

Lactate and acid base changes in the critically ill. Nimmo GR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 1:S56–61

[Severe lactic acidosis due to thiamine deficiency (letter)] Oriot D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):68–9 **(Fre)**

[Severe hyperlactacidemia in 2 children treated for malignant tumors. Role of vitamin B1] Rouzet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiamine deficiency as a cause of life threatening lactic acidosis in total parenteral nutrition] Klein G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin B1 deficiency as cause of a severe lactic acidosis and ileus symptoms] Roll C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) mutation in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes (MELAS): genetic, biochemical, and morphological correlations in skeletal muscle. Moraes CT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):934–49

MELAS: clinical features, biochemistry, and molecular genetics. Ciafaloni E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):391–8

MELAS: a family with paternal inheritance [letter] De Quick M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):456–7

A new mtDNA mutation associated with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Goto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):238–40

A specific point mutation in the mitochondrial genome of Caucasians with MELAS. Enter C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):233–6

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies with the mutation of the mitochondrial tRNA(Leu(UUR)) gene. Inui K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):62–6

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episodes (MELAS): a correlative study of the clinical features and mitochondrial DNA mutation. Goto Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):545–50

Mitochondrial angiopathy in a family with MELAS. Förster C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Jun;23(3):165–8

METABOLISM

Lactic acidosis: effect of treatment on intracellular pH and energetics in living rat heart. Zahler R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1572–8

Lack of a relationship between induced changes in oxygen consumption and changes in lactate levels. Silverman HJ. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1012–5

Lactic acidosis and mitochondrial disorders. Kerr DS. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;24(4):331–6 (44 ref.)

Effects of hyperglycemia on the time course of changes in energy metabolism and pH during global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in rats: correlation of 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy with fatty acid and excitatory amino acid levels. Widmer H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):456–68

The ATP-sensitive K+ channel mediates hypotension in endotoxemia and hypoxic lactic acidosis in dog. Landry DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2071–4

Lactic acidosis, ketoacidosis, and energy turnover: "figure" you made the correct diagnosis only when you have "counted" on it—quantitative analysis based on principles of metabolism. Halperin ML, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):1–12

PATHOLOGY

[Myopathy with carnitine deficiency and lactic acidosis. A contribution to differential diagnosis of carnitine deficiency myopathies and mitochondrial myopathies] Cammann R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10;86(13):667–71 **(Ger)**

[MELAS without ragged-red fibers: a case report] Mimaki N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov;23(6):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Different effects of reoxygenation on the electrical activity of ventricular muscle. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):363–9

How to assess fetal metabolic acidosis from cord samples. Rosén KG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):221–6

THERAPY

Lactic acidosis treated with continuous hemodiafiltration and regional citrate anticoagulation. Kirschbaum B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):349–53

VETERINARY

Experimentally induced rumen acidosis in a 1-year-old camel bull (Camelus dromedarius)--a preliminary report. Wernery U, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar-Apr;148(2):167-70
Ruminal lactic acidosis in sheep and goats. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):343-9

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

Might distal renal tubular acidosis be a proximal tubular cell disorder? Donnelly S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar; 19(3):272-81 (48 ref.)
Primary distal tubular acidosis in childhood: clinical study and long-term follow-up of 28 patients. Caldas A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):233-41
[Distal tubular acidosis. Recent data] Paillard M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(3):125-30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital renal tubular dysfunction associated with maternal sniffing of organic solvents. Lindemann R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):882-4
Renal tubular acidosis, a side effect of treatment with pentavalent antimony [letter] Horber FF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):213
Glue-sniffing and distal renal tubular acidosis: sticking to the facts. Carlisle EJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Feb; 1(8):1019-27 (43 ref.)
Renal tubular acidosis in children treated with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole during therapy for acute lymphoid leukemia. Murphy JL. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1072-4
[Renal tubular acidosis due to cotrimoxazole in a patient with AIDS and P. carinii pneumonia (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):281 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteomalacia secondary to renal tubular acidosis in a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Monte Neto JT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):625-7
Hypokalemic quadriplegia and respiratory arrest revealing primary Sjögren's syndrome. Poux JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):189-91 (15 ref.)
Two unknown renal complications in primary distal renal tubular acidosis. Igarashi T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 95:178-84
Relationship between metabolic acidosis and calcium phosphate urinary stone formation in women. Kohri K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):307-16
Hypokalemic paralysis associated with distal renal tubular acidosis. Hattori N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):662-5
Pathogenesis of sudden unexplained nocturnal death (lai tai) and endemic distal renal tubular acidosis [see comments] Nimmannit S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):930-2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1406. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1457.
Erythrocytosis in type I renal tubular acidosis with nephrocalcinosis [letter] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):365-6
Renal cyst formation as a complication of primary distal renal tubular acidosis. Igarashi T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):75-9
Transient neonatal distal renal tubular acidosis with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Igarashi T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):267-9
Why does renal tubular acidosis cause hypercalciuria? Rodríguez-Soriano J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):144
Renal acidosis, thyroiditis, hemolytic anemia: an autoimmune link? Roberts L, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):446-7
[Distal renal tubular acidosis in patients with Wilson's disease] Tesař V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct;93(9-10):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Distal tubular renal acidosis with nephrocalcinosis] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Should the urine PCO2 or the rate of excretion of ammonium be the gold standard to diagnose distal renal tubular acidosis? Vasuvattakul S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan; 19(1):72-5
[Urinary acidification by furosemide test] Alvarado LC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of carbonic anhydrase isozymes in disorders involving osteopetrosis and/or renal tubular acidosis. Sly WS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;24(4):311-8 (65 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Renal tubular acidosis in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):226-30
Brief report: renal tubular acidosis in carnitine palmitoyltransferase type I deficiency. Falik-Borenstein ZC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):24-7

GENETICS

Case report 668. Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome (osteopetrosis associated with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification). Schwartz GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):447-52

IMMUNOLOGY

[Renal tubular acidosis in primary Sjogren's syndrome: study on the immunology and ultrastructure of EBV] He ZG. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;20(4):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cellular electrolyte and volume changes induced by acidosis in the rabbit proximal straight tubule. Sullivan LP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):1030-40
Distal renal tubular acidosis: the biochemical mechanism for altered proton secretion. Daphnis E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:225-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vanadate causes hypokalemic distal renal tubular acidosis [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Dafnis E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F449-53

URINE

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in a girl with distal renal tubular acidosis [letter] Ring E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):314

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

Reductions in exercise lactic acidosis and ventilation as a result of exercise training in patients with obstructive lung disease [letter; comment] Belman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1220-1. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jan;143(1):9-18.
The influence of a respiratory acidosis on the exercise blood lactate response. McLellan TM. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(1):6-11

COMPLICATIONS

Distribution of expired air in carry cots--a possible explanation for some sudden infant deaths. Ryan EL. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Jun;14(2):112-8

METABOLISM

Greater unidirectional calcium efflux from bone during metabolic, compared with respiratory, acidosis. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F425-31

THERAPY

Carbon dioxide prevents pulmonary overcirculation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):150-1

VETERINARY

[Adaptation disorders in newborn animals: pathogenesis and therapy. Review article] Aurich JE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):461-4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACIDS

Corrosive acid-induced esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. A study of 14 patients. Kochhar R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):371-5
Growth and survival of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in acidic environments. Dejsirilert S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):63-74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mineral content and blood parameters of dying brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) exposed to acid and aluminum in soft water. Sayer MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):345-8
[Recent data on respiratory oncogenesis: exposure to acid contaminants] Giordano GG, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan-Jun;44(1-3):159-66 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Impact of separation capacity on the isotachophoretic analysis of organic acids in human seminal plasma and prostatic fluid. Oefner PJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):122-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Organic acids in post-mortem cerebrospinal fluid. Coude M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):201-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The production of organic acids. Mattey M. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992;12(1-2):87-132 (455 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of hydroxyapatite dissolution in acetic, lactic, and phosphoric acid solutions. Margolis HC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):137-43

METABOLISM

Vesicle acidification driven by a millionfold proton gradient: a model for acid influx through gastric cell membranes. Barreto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G30-4
Intestinal acid inhibits gastric acid secretion by neural and hormonal mechanisms in rats. Orloff SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G165-70
Mechanisms of pH recovery from intracellular acid loads in the leech connective glial cell. Szatkowski M, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(3):193-200
Efflux of protons from acidic vesicles contributes to cytosolic acidification of hepatocytes during ATP depletion. Bronk SF, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):626-33
Cerebral acid buffering capacity at different ages measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):216-26
Octanoic acid produces accumulation of monoamine acidic metabolites in the brain: interaction with organic anion transport at the choroid plexus [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1992 Jul;59(1):392] Kim CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1499-503
Determination of acidic metabolites of biogenic amines in human aqueous humour by gas chromatography--negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Watson DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):116-20
Acceleration of H+ extrusion via Na(+)-H+ exchange in guinea-pig ventricular papillary muscle under intracellular acidic condition. Hotokebuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(3):369-84
Organic acid profiling in adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-F442A cells: increased production of Krebs cycle acid metabolites. Lai RK, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):545-7
[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on ion regulating and acid excretory function of the kidneys] Krishtal' NV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy and dentinal permeability analysis of smear layer. Prati C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):481-5
Effects of organic acids on the edema of the stria vascularis induced by furosemide. Rybak LP, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Apr;59(1):75-84
Survival of bifidobacteria from human habitat in acidified milk. Biavati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr; 15(2):197-200
Oxygen and acid chemoreception in the carotid body chemoreceptors. González C, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Apr;15(4):146-53 (70 ref.)

TOXICITY

Differential sensitivity of Dugesia dorotocephala and Cheumatopsyche pettiti to water acidification: ecological implication for predator-prey interactions. Camargo JA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):59-63
Use of whole body sodium loss from the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) as an indicator of acid and metal toxicity. Grippo RS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):289-96
Experimental pain in human temporal muscle induced by hypertonic saline, potassium and acidity. Jensen K, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):101-6
Global atmospheric change: potential health effects of acid aerosol and oxidant gas mixtures. Last JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:151-7

URINE

Effects of birth asphyxia on urinary organic acid excretion. Walker V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(3):162-72
Diagnosis of organic acidemia in developing countries [letter] Lin YY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):145-9
Effect of aluminium on urinary acidification in the rat: influence of parathyroid hormone. Gil FZ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):465-70
Renal clearance-lipophilicity relationships of some organic acids in rabbits, rats and mice. Láznicek M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):255-7
[Acid-excretion function of the kidneys in hypothyroidism] Zakharenko RV. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A fluoride dose-response evaluation in an anticaries clinical trial. Marks RG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1286-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of APF treatments without prior toothcleaning

targeted to high-risk children. Olivier M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;20(1):38-42

ACINETOBACTER

Susceptibility of isolates of Acinetobacter anitratus and Acinetobacter lwoffii to the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Jankowski S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):255-60

CHEMISTRY

Differentiation of polyphosphate and poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate granules in an Acinetobacter sp. isolated from activated sludge. Rees GN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):171-3

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii and genospecies 3: detection of additional serovars. Traub WH. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):487-94

Evaluation of Mast-ID 15 system for identification of fresh clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae and Acinetobacter. Shakespeare AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):168-70

[Presence of various Acinetobacter species in urinary tract infections] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3-4):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime, a new oral cephalosporin, compared with that of nine other antimicrobial agents. Sheppard M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):573-81

In-vitro activity of sparfloxacin, pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin against clinical isolates of Acinetobacter spp [letter] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):466-8

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care [letter] Marcos A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):604-5; discussion 605-6

[Sensitivity of bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter to antibiotics and ofloxacin] Fleischer M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3-4):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus-baumanni complex and Acinetobacter lwoffi to common antibiotics (letter)] Reina J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep;9(7):438-9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence of L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase activity in Acinetobacter. Yamamoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2451-3

Properties of polyphosphate: AMP phosphotransferase of Acinetobacter strain 210A. Bonting CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6484-8

GENETICS

Construction of a 3-chlorobiphenyl-utilizing recombinant from an intergeneric mating. Adams RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):647-54

Plasmid profiles of Acinetobacter and Enterobacter species of hospital origin: restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA and transformation of Escherichia coli by R plasmids. Spiliopoulou I, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr; 4(2):72-7

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for investigation of hospital outbreaks of Acinetobacter baumannii. Gouby A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1588-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of the polyphosphate-accumulating microflora in phosphorus-eliminating, anaerobic-aerobic activated sludge systems by using diaminopropane as a biomarker for rapid estimation of Acinetobacter spp. Auling G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3585-92

A microbiological hazard in caloric testing. Baguley DM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Dec;25(6):427-8

Identification of an epidemic strain of Acinetobacter baumannii using electrophoretic typing methods. Matar GM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):9-14

Delayed detection of an increase in resistant Acinetobacter at a Detroit hospital. Johnson DR, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;13(7):394-8

Isolation and characterization by conventional methods and genetic transformation of Psychrobacter and Acinetobacter from fresh and spoiled meat, milk and cheese. Gennari M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1-2):61-75

The clinical significance of Acinetobacter baumannii in blood cultures. Seifert H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):210-8

METABOLISM

Imipenem resistance in Acinetobacter baumanii is due to altered penicillin-binding proteins. Gehrlein M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):405-12

QSARs and PARs for biodegradation of PCBs. Parsons JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:275-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Nature of plant stimulators in the production of Acetobacter xylinum ("tea fungus") biofilm used in skin therapy. Fontana JD, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring; 28-29:341-51

ACINETOBACTER CALCOACETICUS

[Primary infections of the thoraco-abdominal wall. Diagnostic imaging and interventional ultrasonography] Blasi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):662-4 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and its implication in antibiotic resistance. Sato K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):35-45

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of a periplasmic insulin-cleaving proteinase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Fricke B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(5):451-6

Phosphorylation of Acinetobacter isocitrate lyase. Hoyt JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):367-71

Purification and characterization of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus isocitrate lyase. Hoyt JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6844-8

Purification and characterization of an extracellular beta-lactamase produced by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Blechschmidt B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1197-202

Purification and characterization of L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1461-5

AclI, a new restriction endonuclease from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus recognizing 5'-A decreases CGTT-3'. Degtyarev SKh, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3787

[Membrane-bound alanine aminopeptidase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 4. Amino acid chloromethyl ketones as pH-dependent, substrate-derived inhibitors of cysteine protease] Jahreis G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1043-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Release of transforming plasmid and chromosomal DNA from two cultured soil bacteria. Lorenz MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(4):319-26

Plasmid transformation of naturally competent Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in non-sterile soil extract and groundwater. Lorenz MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(4):355-60

cis-diol dehydrogenases encoded by the TOL pWW0 plasmid xylL gene and the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benD gene are members of the short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily. Neidle E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):113-20

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Obara M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):791-800

Genetic analysis of supraoperonic clustering by use of natural transformation in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Averhoff B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):200-4

Potential DNA slippage structures acquired during evolutionary divergence of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benABC and Pseudomonas putida TOL pWW0 plasmid xylXYZ, genes encoding benzoate dioxygenases. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7540-8

Characterization of transformation-deficient mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Palmen R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1747-54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Quantitation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in mixed bacterial cultures by an enzyme immunoassay] Andreas EM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3-4):183-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Association of contaminated gloves with transmission of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus in an intensive care unit. Patterson JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(5):479-83

Infective endocarditis of a native valve due to Acinetobacter: case report and review. Gradon JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1145-8 (29 ref.)

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia: analysis of 48 cases. Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 90(10):958-63

METABOLISM

A 24-amino-acid polypeptide is essential for the biosynthesis of the coenzyme pyrrolo-quinoline-quinone. Goosen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1426-7

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary infections of the thoraco-abdominal wall. Diagnostic imaging and interventional ultrasonography] Blasi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):662-4 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of cefotaxime for treatment of Acinetobacter infections [letter] Anstey NM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):374

[Imipenem-cilastatin cure of meningitis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):512-3 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Community-acquired Acinetobacter pneumonia in the Northern Territory of Australia. Anstey NM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):83-91

ETIOLOGY

Acinetobacter peritonitis in patients on CAPD: characteristics and outcome. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:176-9

Trauma-induced Acinetobacter lwoffi endophthalmitis [letter] Melki TS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15; 113(5):598-9

Hypomagnesemic hypocalcemia as a cause of persistent upper airway obstruction in acute bacterial tracheitis. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):806-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis of a native valve due to Acinetobacter: case report and review. Gradon JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1145-8 (29 ref.)

Serotyping of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii and genospecies 3: detection of additional serovars. Traub WH. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):487-94

The clinical significance of Acinetobacter baumannii in blood cultures. Seifert H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):210-8

Use of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for investigation of hospital outbreaks of Acinetobacter baumannii. Gouby A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1588-91

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia: analysis of 48 cases. Chen YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 90(10):958-63

TRANSMISSION

Association of contaminated gloves with transmission of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var. anitratus in an intensive care unit. Patterson JE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(5):479-83

ACLACINOMYCIN A see **ACLARUBICIN**

ACLARUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new dosage form comprising a suspension of activated carbon particles adsorbing aclarubicin: toxicity in mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):365-9

Enhancement of therapeutic efficacy of aclarubicin against lymph node metastases using a new dosage form: aclarubicin adsorbed on activated carbon particles. Sakakura C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):233-6

A new approach to chemoembolization for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma using aclarubicin microspheres in combination with cisplatin suspended in iodized oil. Beppu T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2555-60

[Enhancement of therapeutic efficacy of aclarubicin against lymph node metastases using a new dosage form: aclarubicin adsorbed on activated carbon particles] Sakakura C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of selective drug accumulation and retention in normal and regenerating liver by the use of lipiodol in portal venous infusion in rats] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoplastic leukemia successfully treated with low-dose aclarubicin: a case report] Toyota E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):996-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antitumor activity of liposomal aclarubicin in vitro and in vivo] Viadro MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Approaches to the C-B-A trisaccharide of dihydroaclacinomycin by extending the chain from either side. Klaffke W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:475-81

Kinetic parameters for the uptake of anthracycline by drug-resistant and drug-sensitive K562 cells. Tarasiuk J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):693-8

Aclacinomycin, an anti-leukemic anthracycline, impairs

human neutrophil functions. Katoh M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Feb;54(1):49–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Selective distribution of aclarubicin to regional lymph nodes with a new dosage form: aclarubicin adsorbed on activated carbon particles. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):261–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced anti-cancer effects of intralymphatic aclarubicin on distal lymph node metastases: quantitative evaluation using a new experimental model in mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):549–53

Inhibition of different steps of the ubiquitin system by cisplatin and aclarubicin. Isoe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):131–5

Antagonistic effect of aclarubicin on daunorubicin-induced cytotoxicity in human small cell lung cancer cells: relationship to DNA integrity and topoisomerase II. Jensen PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5093–9

Conserved cytostatic activity of aclarubicin in a doxorubicin selected Friend leukaemia cell line with multifactorial multidrug resistance [letter] Erttmann R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1064

Induction of differentiation in Friend-erythroleukemia cells by aclacinomycin A: early transient decrease in c-myc and c-myb mRNA levels. Schaefer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):828–33

Effect of aclarubicin and doxorubicin on rat liver mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Shinozawa S, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(2):101–6

Enhancement of radiation-induced cell killing and DNA double-strand breaks in a human tumor cell line using nanomolar concentrations of aclacinomycin A. Bill CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Mar;129(3):315–21

[Induction of quiescence by differentiating agents] Gorisse MC, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5–6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enhancement of cytotoxicity in the regional lymph node cells by local injection of carbon particles adsorbing aclacinomycin a: preliminary report] Sakakura C, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):667 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of aclarubicin, an anthracycline antibiotic, on the activity of suppressor cells in mice] Viadro MM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Possible differentiation treatment with aclacinomycin A in acute myelomonocytic leukemia refractory to conventional chemotherapy. Sato S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 12(2):371–6

Phase II study of high-dose aclarubicin in previously treated patients with small-cell lung cancer. Jensen PB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):219–20

ACNE

Infantile acne. Sigurdsson V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 125(3):285

An update on common skin diseases. Acne, psoriasis, contact dermatitis, and warts. Millikan LE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):96–8, 101–4, 107–10 passim (3 ref.)

BLOOD

The hormonal profile of women with acne and polycystic ovaries. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 16(6):420–3

Blood levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in chemical workers after chloracne and in comparison groups. Neuberger M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):325–7

[Hormonal assessment in a woman with acne and alopecia] Faure M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;87(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acne in pubertal boys undergoing treatment with androgens. Fyrand O, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992; 72(2):148–9

Chloracne and pentachlorophenol operations [letter] Leet TL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):815–8

Acneiform eruption due to "megadose" vitamins B6 and B12. Sherertz EF. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):119–20

Chloracne caused by ingestion of olive oil contaminated with PCDDs and PCDFs. Rodriguez-Pichardo A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):311–22

[Inflammatory acne after "curling"] Poli F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):904–5 **(Fre)**

[Amineptin dependence and iatrogenic acne. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Duriot JF, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):795–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pityriasis rubra pilaris in the setting of HIV infection: clinical behaviour and association with explosive cystic acne. Martin AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):617–20

Lytic bone lesions and polyarthritis associated with acne fulminans. Piazza I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):387–9

Bulimia nervosa and acne may be related: a case report. Gupta MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):58–61

Seborrheic skin and acne vulgaris as protective factors against the development of basal cell epithelioma. Friedman-Birnbaum R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(3):160–3

Acne conglobata and a generalized lichen spinulosus-like eruption in a man seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Resnick SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1013–4

A case of pyoderma vegetans and the follicular occlusion triad. Boyd AS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):61–3

Musculoskeletal syndromes associated with acne. Falcini F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1770–1

SAPHO syndrome. Kahn MF, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):225–46 (148 ref.)

Musculoskeletal features of acne, hidradenitis suppurativa, and dissecting cellulitis of the scalp. Olafsson S, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):215–24 (54 ref.)

[Enthesitic talalgia associated with calcaneal osteitis revealing rheumatism of acne conglobata (letter)] Jeandel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):387–8 **(Fre)**

[Chronic enterocolopathies and SAPHO syndrome. 8 cases] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[SAPHO: first Polynesian case (letter)] Prigent D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):234–5 **(Fre)**

[SAPHO–llow up (letter)] Schreiber S. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):235 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A syndrome of acne vulgaris and subclinical dermographism [letter; comment] Levine MI. **Cutis** 1992 Jan;49(1):25; discussion 25–6. Comment on: Cutis 1991 Jun;47(6):429–32.

Acne traumatica allergica [letter; comment] Yaffee HS. **Cutis** 1992 Jan;49(1):25; discussion 25–6. Comment on: Cutis 1991 Jun;47(6):429–32.

The prevalence of acne on the basis of physical examination. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):931–5

[Acne fulminans. A case report (letter)] Olivé JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

On treating acne vulgaris with antiandrogens. Poláchová I. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:133–8

Antiandrogens in the treatment of acne and hirsutism. Jurzyk RS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1803–6

Benzoyl peroxide. Ives TJ. **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug; NS32(8):33–8

Antiandrogens and acne. A topical approach? [editorial; comment] Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 128(9):1261–4. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1992 Sep;128(9):1197–200.

Inocoterone and acne. The effect of a topical antiandrogen: results of a multicenter clinical trial [see comments] Lookingbill DP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 128(9):1197–200. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1992 Sep;128(9):1261–4.

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of minocycline on neutrophil chemotactic factor production in comedonal bacteria, neutrophil phagocytosis and oxygen metabolism. Akamatsu H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):524–8

An open study of Triphasil and Diane 50 in the treatment of acne. Wishart JM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(1):51–4

Successful treatment of hidradenitis suppurativa and retroauricular acne with etretinate [letter] Chow ET, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):415

A study of acne treatments as risk factors for skin cancer of the head and neck. Hogan DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):343–8

Effect of oral isotretinoin therapy on saliva volume and composition [letter] Reynolds NJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):189–90

Staphylococcus aureus and intra-nasal mupirocin in patients receiving isotretinoin for acne. Williams RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):362–6

Treatment of acne vulgaris with salicylic acid pads. Zander E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):247–53 (17 ref.)

Comparison of tretinoin solution and benzoyl peroxide lotion in the treatment of acne vulgaris. Bucknall JH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):266–8

Clofazimine for residual nodulocystic acne lesions [letter] Mascaro JM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):54–5

Dianette for women with acne. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Feb 19;28(4):15–6 (9 ref.)

Topical antibiotics for acne. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Apr 27; 30(9):33–5 (18 ref.)

Topical metronidazole gel. Use in acne vulgaris. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):662–6

Long-term administration of isotretinoin [letter] Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):367–8

Spironolactone in dermatology [letter; comment] Cunliffe WJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):137–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):236–43.

Clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of OPC-7251 in patients with acne: a double-blind group comparison study versus cream base. Kurokawa I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):674–81

Acne fulminans and bilateral seronegative sacroiliitis triggered by isotretinoin [letter] Elías LM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):366–7

The polycystic ovary syndrome presenting as resistant acne successfully treated with cyproterone acetate. Eden JA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):677–80

An incidental autopsy finding of black thyroid associated with minocycline therapy. Purdue B. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):148–50 (19 ref.)

Treatment of infantile cystic acne with oral isotretinoin: a case report. Arbegast KD, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Jun;8(2):166–8

Acne: current concepts of pathogenesis and approach to rational treatment. Eichenfield LF, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991; 18(3):218–23 (25 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Retinoid therapy for severe dermatological disorders. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):119–20

[A clinical operation of acne vulgaris treated with benzoyl peroxide] Zhang B. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical trials in dermatology. Evaluation of the tolerability and efficacy of a topical anti-acne] Verschoore M, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why is 13-cis-retinoic acid (Roaccutane) contraindicated in contact lens patients?] Suss R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug; 43(8):521 **(Ger)**

[Azelaic acid for keratinization disorders? (letter)] Gollnick H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Dec;14(12):370–1 **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Aknemycin 1% compositum. Hydrophilic ointment with color paste] Kalenda J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(7):218–22 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Isotretinoin: cost-benefit study. Lee ML, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(1):17–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of acne on the basis of physical examination. Stern RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):931–5

ETIOLOGY

Acne mechanica in athletes. Basler RS. **Cutis** 1992 Aug; 50(2):125–8

Acne keloidalis aggravated by football helmets. Harris H. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):154

Comparison of the kinetics of sebum secretion in young women with and without acne. Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):120–2

A mediastinal mass in a red-faced young woman. Brodsky RA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):51, 54

Pathogenesis and pathogenesis related treatment of acne. Gollnick HP, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):489–99 (54 ref.)

An electron microscopic study of experimentally-induced comedo and effects of vitamin A acid on comedo formation. Maeda T. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):397–407

Acneiform eruption due to eruptive vellus hair cysts. Binhlam JQ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):322–5

[Acne] Rodríguez Cañas T. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:4–7 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pro-inflammatory levels of interleukin-1 alpha-like bioactivity are present in the majority of open comedones in acne vulgaris. Ingham E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):895–901

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotactic factor production in comedonal bacteria by subminimal inhibitory concentrations of erythromycin. Akamatsu H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):41–3

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of erythromycin, tetracycline, clindamycin, and minocycline on the neutrophil chemotactic factor production in Propionibacterium acnes biotypes 1–5. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):247–51

PATHOLOGY

Sequence of morphological events during topical application of retinoic acid on the rhino mouse skin. Bernerd F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):419–25

Dowling-Degos' disease mimicking chloracne. Kershenovich J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):345–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ovulatory patterns in women with juvenile and late-onset/persistent acne vulgaris. Noto G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Nov–Dec;21(6):293–6

Formation of oiliness and sebum output--comparison of a lipid-absorbant and occlusive-tape method with photometry. Serup J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 16(4):258–63

PSYCHOLOGY

Treatment of the depressed and dysmorphophobic acne

patient. Hull SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):210–1
Personality, disability and acne in college students. Lim CC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):371–3
Psychologic aspects of acne. Koo JY, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):185–8 (28 ref.)
The psychosocial effects of acne on adolescents. Krowchuk DP, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Dec;8(4):332–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Thyroid carcinoma and hyperparathyroidism after radiation therapy for adolescent acne vulgaris. De Jong SA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):691–5

SURGERY

Ablation of whiteheads by cautery under topical anaesthesia. Pepall LM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):256–9

THERAPY

[Immunomodulating properties of Acnevac vaccine] Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACNE KELOID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acneiform eruption induced by lithium carbonate. Kanzaki T. **J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):481–3

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACNU see **NIMUSTINE**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACOMYS see **MURIDAE**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

Aconitate hydratase (ACON), an enzyme that distinguishes Leishmania of the subgenus Viannia from other trypanosomatids. Shaw JJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):597–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interleukin–1 beta induces nitric oxide production and inhibits the activity of aconitase without decreasing glucose oxidation rates in isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Welsh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):333–40
Interleukin–1 beta–induced nitric oxide production in isolated rat pancreatic islets requires gene transcription and may lead to inhibition of the Krebs cycle enzyme aconitase. Welsh N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3167–73
Synthesis and evaluation of (+) and (–)–2,2–difluorocitrate as inhibitors of rat–liver ATP–citrate lyase and porcine–heart aconitase. Saxty BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):889–96

CHEMISTRY

Structural investigations by extended X–ray absorption fine structure spectroscopy of the iron center of mitochondrial aconitase in higher plant cells. Jordanov J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16775–8
Purification and partial amino acid sequence of human aconitase. Baldwin GS, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):63–7

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of skeletal muscle succinate dehydrogenase and aconitase. Pathophysiology of exercise in a novel human muscle oxidative defect. Haller RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1197–206

GENETICS

The aconitase of Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of the aconitase gene and amino acid sequence similarity with mitochondrial aconitases, the iron–responsive–element–binding protein and isopropylmalate isomerases [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1129] Prodromou C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):599–609
The aconitase of Escherichia coli: purification of the enzyme and molecular cloning and map location of the gene (acn). Prodromou C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2505–15

METABOLISM

Crystal structures of aconitase with isocitrate and nitroisocitrate bound. Lauble H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2735–48
Superoxide sensitivity of the Escherichia coli aconitase. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19328–33
Inactivation–reactivation of aconitase in Escherichia coli. A sensitive measure of superoxide radical. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8757–63
Mutational analysis of active site residues in pig heart aconitase. Zheng L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7895–903
Biochemical plasticity in the Arizona tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum). Begun DJ, et al. **J Hered** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):224–7
Fluoroacetate and fluorocitrate: mechanism of action. Clarke DD. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1055–8 (25 ref.)
Reciprocal control of RNA–binding and aconitase activity in the regulation of the iron–responsive element binding protein: role of the iron–sulfur cluster. Haile DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7536–40
A regulated RNA binding protein also possesses aconitase activity. Kaptain S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10109–13

ACONITE

POISONING

Aconite: a lethal Chinese herb. Fatovich DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):309–11
Bidirectional tachycardia induced by herbal aconite poisoning. Tai YT, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):831–9

TOXICITY

Can we dispense with Ayurvedic samskaras? Thorat S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):157–9

ACONITINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological studies on lappaconitine: possible interaction with endogenous noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways to induce antinociception. Ono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):251–7
Blockade of nicotinic currents in hippocampal neurons defines methyllycaconitine as a potent and specific receptor antagonist. Alkondon M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):802–8
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous allapinine in patients with myocardial infarction] Khakimov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacodynamics of allapinine during long–term infusion in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and frequent ventricular extrasystole] Khakimov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of hemodynamic effects of allapinin and metoprolol using continuous wave Doppler echocardiography at rest and during physical exercise in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Osipov MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of aconitine in Aconitum kongboense Lauener by thin Layer chromatography fluorometry] Pang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 16(8):485–6, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of afterhyperpolarization in termination of early afterdepolarization in mouse atrial fibers. Liu TF. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):675–9
Selectivity of a CaCl2 continuous infusion screening method in rats. Vaille A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):183–7

TOXICITY

Studies on the constituents of Aconitum species. IX. The pharmacological properties of pyro–type aconitine alkaloids, components of processed aconite powder 'kako–bushi–matsu': analgesic, antiinflammatory and acute toxic activities. Murayama M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):159–64
Myelo–optic neuropathy caused by aconitine in rabbit model. Kim SH, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(4):417–27

ACOUSTIC EVOKED BRAIN STEM POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

An introduction to tympanometry. Bredfeldt RC. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2113–8 (20 ref.)
Mechanoacoustic properties of the tympanic membrane: a study on isolated Mongolian gerbil temporal bones. von Unge M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Nov;12(6):407–19
Diagnostic value of microtympanometry in primary care. de Melker RA. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):96–8
Using tympanometry to detect glue ear in general practice [editorial] Maw AR. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):67–8
The effect of anaesthesia on tympanograms of children undergoing grommet insertion. Rees GL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):200–2
Audiologic findings in botulism poisoning. Pijl S. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):281–6
Tympanometry for middle–ear effusion in unconscious ICU patients. Cavaliere F, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):71–5
Test–retest reliability in tympanometry. Wiley TL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1197–206
[Impedance audiometry with 3–probe frequency] Lu J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(5):281–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Follow–up of sound pressure level at the tympanic membrane at varying impedance of the tympanic membrane–ossicular system] Hartwein J. **HNO** 1992 Apr; 40(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions in children with impaired tubal ventilation] Erwig H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tympanometry] Rosell Barberá D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:35–7 **(Spa)**
[Otological assessment in patients operated on for cleft palate] Parri FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Oct;4(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Diagnosis of middle ear disease with eardrum perforation by a newly developed sweep frequency measuring apparatus. Wada H, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(3):132–9 (30 ref.)
Simulating reflex induced changes in the acoustic impedance of the ear. Sirlin MW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Jun; 24(3):201–10
The Welch Allyn Audioscope and Microtymp: their accuracy and that of pneumatic otoscopy, tympanometry and pure tone audiometry as predictors of otitis media with effusion. Vaughan–Jones R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):600–2
A sensitive air pressure–measuring transducer for indirect middle ear muscle recording in humans. Slegel DE, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):65–8

METHODS

Identification of middle ear dysfunction in young children: a comparison of tympanometric screening procedures. Roush J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Apr;13(2):63–9
Method to measure acoustic impedance and reflection coefficient. Keefe DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan; 91(1):470–85
Daily impedance audiometric screening of children. Validity of impedance tympanoscope ZS331 compared with impedance audiometer AZ7. Møller H, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(1):9–14

STANDARDS

Evaluation of pure tone audiometry and impedance screening in infant schoolchildren. Holtby I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):21–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Coupler–related real ear gain. Interaction between subject and hearing aid type. Berninger E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992; 21(1):15–22

UTILIZATION

[Diagnosis and treatment of ear diseases in general practice. A controlled trial of the effect of the introduction of middle ear measurement (tympanometry)] Lildholdt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):3004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Eighth cranial nerve dysfunction in hyperostosis cranialis interna. Manni JJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):75–82
Involvement of the VIIIth cranial nerve and the brainstem in patients with hemifacial spasm. Ohashi N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1060–4
Vascular cross–compression of the VIIth and VIIIth cranial nerves. Ohashi N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May; 106(5):436–9 (9 ref.)
Vascular compression of the eighth cranial nerve as a cause of vertigo. Møller MB. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):146–50 (12 ref.)
[The problem of deeply situated parotid tumors] Flach M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct;70(10):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of activation of lipid peroxidation of the tissues in response of the body to nociceptive stimuli] Sutkovoi DA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Central–peripheral and rostral–caudal organization of the innervation of the saccule in a cichlid fish. Presson JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):197–207
Transneuronal labeling of cochlear nucleus neurons by HRP–labeled auditory nerve fibers and olivocochlear branches in mice. Brown MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):645–65
Central projections of auditory nerve fibers in the barn owl. Carr CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):306–18

Central projections of auditory-nerve fibers of differing spontaneous rate. I. Anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Liberman MC. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):240–58

MRI anatomy of the acoustic-facial bundle in vivo. Martin N, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):88–97 **(Eng, Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Microsurgical anatomy of the region near the porus acusticus internus; arteries around the facial and acoustic nerves bundle] Matsushima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr; 20(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Ototoxicity of deferoxamine] de España R, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(4):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Peripheral and central target-derived trophic factor(s) effects on auditory neurons. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):185–92

PATHOLOGY

The investigation of acoustic neuroma. Clifton AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):232–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Nerve growth factor stimulates neurite regeneration but not survival of adult auditory neurons in vitro. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):288–93

Floccular contribution to signal processing in the rabbit vestibular nucleus. Stahl JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:181–9

A theoretical basis for conditional probability analyses of neural discharge activity. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(1):1–10

Analytical theory for extracellular electrical stimulation of nerve with focal electrodes. II. Passive myelinated axon. Rubinstein JT. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):538–55

Call patterns and basilar papilla tuning in cricket frogs. II. Intrapopulation variation and allometry. Keddy-Hector AC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):238–46

Call patterns and basilar papilla tuning in cricket frogs. I. Differences among populations and between sexes. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):229–37

On the origin of wave II of the auditory brain stem evoked response. Ananthanarayan AK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun; 12(3):174–9

Cortical perfusion response to an electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in profoundly deaf patients: study with technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single photon emission tomography. Le Scao Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(4):283–6

Regeneration of the eighth cranial nerve in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Newman A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 115(1):115–20

Two-tone suppression in inner hair cell responses: correlates of rate suppression in the auditory nerve. Cheatham MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):1–12

Neurite regeneration from single primary-auditory neurons in vitro. Davis RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb;58(1):107–21

Phase-locking of auditory-nerve discharges to sinusoidal electric stimulation of the cochlea. Dynes SB, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb;58(1):79–90

Masking and suppression in auditory nerve fibers of the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Fay RR. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 55(2):177–87

First order temporal properties of spontaneous and tone-evoked activity of auditory afferent neurones in the cochlear ganglion of the pigeon. Gummer AW. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct;55(2):143–66

Postsynaptic inhibition can explain the concentration of short inter-spike-intervals in avian auditory nerve fibres. Gummer AW. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct;55(2):231–43

Time course of rate responses to two-tone stimuli in auditory nerve fibres in the guinea pig. Hill KG, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct;55(2):167–76

Coherence of frequency modulation is encoded by cochlear-generated distortion. McAnally KI, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):213–20

Activity patterns of primary auditory-nerve fibres in chickens: development of fundamental properties. Manley GA, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):1–15

Rate-versus-level functions of primary auditory nerve fibres: evidence for square law behaviour of all fibre categories in the guinea pig. Müller M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Sep; 55(1):50–6

Relationship between tone burst discharge pattern and spontaneous firing rate of auditory nerve fibres in the guinea pig. Müller M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):63–70

Shapes of rate-versus-level functions of primary auditory nerve fibres: test of the basilar membrane mechanical hypothesis. Müller M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):71–8

Recovery from prior stimulation. I: Relationship to spontaneous firing rates of primary auditory neurons. Relkin EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct;55(2):215–22

Single-fibre and whole-nerve responses to clicks as a function of sound intensity in the guinea pig. Versnel H, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):138–56

Auditory-nerve spontaneous rates vary predictably with threshold. Yates GK. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):57–62

Recovery from prior stimulation. II: Effects upon intensity discrimination. Zeng FG, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 55(2):223–30

Nonparametric estimation of phase variance in auditory-nerve fiber's responses to tonal stimuli. Deng L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3099–105

Psychometric functions for level discrimination and the effects of signal duration in the goldfish (Carassius auratus): psychophysics and neurophysiology. Fay RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):189–201

Responses of "lower-spontaneous-rate" auditory-nerve fibers to speech syllables presented in noise. II: Glottal-pulse periodicities. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3140–8

A composite model of the auditory periphery for the processing of speech based on the filter response functions of single auditory-nerve fibers. Jenison RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):773–86

Responses to amplitude-modulated tones in the auditory nerve of the cat. Joris PX, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):215–32

Spatial response profiles of posteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons and auditory-nerve fibers in unanesthetized decerebrate cats: response to pure tones. Kim DO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2804–17

Auditory-nerve action potentials form a nonrenewal point process over short as well as long time scales. Lowen SB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):803–6

Bayesian model selection and minimum description length estimation of auditory-nerve discharge rates. Mark KE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):989–1002

Frequency-specific maturation of the eighth nerve and brain-stem auditory pathway: evidence from derived auditory brain-stem responses (ABRs). Ponton CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1576–86

Spike discharge properties that are related to the characteristic frequency of single units in the frog auditory nerve. Ronken DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov; 90(5):2428–40

Responses of "lower-spontaneous-rate" auditory-nerve fibers to speech syllables presented in noise. I: General characteristics. Silkes SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3122–39

Auditory nerve representation of a complex communication sound in background noise. Simmons AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2831–44

Neural correlates of nonmonotonic temporal acuity for voice onset time. Sinex DG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov; 90(5):2441–9

Intensity coding in low-frequency auditory-nerve fibers of the guinea pig. Winter IM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1958–67

Spatial organization of the auditory nerve according to spontaneous discharge rate. Kawase T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):312–8

Rapid changes in protein synthesis and cell size in the cochlear nucleus following eighth nerve activity blockade or cochlea ablation. Sie KC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):501–8

Directionality of phase locking in auditory nerve fibers of the leopard frog Rana pipiens pipiens. Schmitz B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):589–604

Specificity of VIIIth nerve regeneration in lower vertebrates. Davis RL. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1;261(3):254–60 (46 ref.)

Rapid and reversible astrocytic reaction to afferent activity blockade in chick cochlear nucleus. Canady KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1001–9

TGF beta 1 expression is initiated in adult auditory neurons by sectioning of the auditory nerve. Lefebvre PP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):295–8

Interaural intensity and latency difference in the dolphin's auditory system. Popov VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):295–7

Coding of envelope modulation in the auditory nerve and anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Wang X, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):399–402

[The surgical approach to the cochlear nucleus area] Jacob U, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prediction of auditory nerve survival in humans using the electrical auditory brainstem response. Fifer RC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):350–6

Velocity storage in labyrinthine disorders. Hain TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:297–304

Compound action potentials recorded from the intracranial portion of the auditory nerve in man: effects of stimulus intensity and polarity. Møller AR, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(3):142–63

Auditory nerve of the normal and jaundiced rat. II. Frequency selectivity and two-tone rate suppression. el Barbary A. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):91–104

Auditory nerve of the normal and jaundiced rat. I. Spontaneous discharge rate and cochlear nerve histology. el Barbary A. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):75–90

The effects of temperature change and transient hypoxia on auditory nerve fiber response in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb;58(1):9–18

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in deaf kittens: effects on cochlear nucleus morphology. Matsushima JI, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):133–42

Promontory electrical stimulation in postoperative acoustic tumor patients. Lambert PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul; 102(7):814–9

Compound action potentials recorded from the exposed eighth nerve in patients with intractable tinnitus. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):187–97

SURGERY

A case of attempted division of the eighth nerve within the skull for the relief of tinnitus. Clinical Society of London. 1904 [classical article] **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1101

A case of division of the auditory nerve for painful tinnitus. 1908 [classical article] Ballance CA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1106–8

A case of tinnitus and vertigo treated by division of the auditory nerve. 1904 [classical article] Parry RH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1099–100

A case of attempted division of the eighth nerve within the skull for the relief of tinnitus. 1904 [classical article] Wallace CS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec;105(12):1102–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in the acoustic nerve after hair cell regeneration. Ryals BM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):18–22

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

MR appearance of intracanalicular eighth nerve lipoma. Cohen TI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1188–90

Hearing threshold difference between ears and risk of acoustic tumor. Mangham CA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):814–7

ETIOLOGY

[A case of vestibular neuronitis after acute respiratory infection] Birbasov IG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Status of the cochleo-vestibular analyzer in a patient with chronic otitis media and renal tuberculosis] Ivanov VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Neuroimaging of acoustic nerve sheath tumors after stereotaxic radiosurgery. Linskey ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1165–75

Promontory electrical stimulation in postoperative acoustic tumor patients. Lambert PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jul; 102(7):814–9

Recurrent acoustic tumor after a suboccipital removal. Thedinger BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):681–7

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

see related

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Absent fetal movement response with a blunted cardioacceleratory fetal response to external vibratory acoustic stimulation in a fetus with the Pena-Shokeir syndrome (fetal akinesia and hypokinesia sequence). Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan;9(1):1–4

Fetal habituation to vibroacoustic stimulation in uncomplicated term pregnancies. Smith CV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):380–2

The modality shift effect. Further explorations at the crossroads. Cohen R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:163–81 (52 ref.)

Effects of contralateral white noise on click-evoked emissions in normal and sensorineural ears: towards an exploration of the medial olivocochlear system. Collet L, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(1):1–7

Effects of stimulus parameters on human evoked potentials to shifts in the lateralization of a noise. McEvoy LK, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(5):286–302

Modification of acoustic startle by microwave pulses in the rat: a preliminary report. Seaman RL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(4):323–8

Spontaneous and evoked otoacoustic emissions [letter; comment] Sutton GJ. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):358–60 . Comment on: Br J Audiol 1991 Apr;25(2):131–3.

Hemispheric asymmetry of late auditory evoked response induced by pitch changes in infants: influence of sleep stages. Duclaux R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):152–8

Neuronal activity and tonotopy in the auditory system visualized by c-fos gene expression. Ehret G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):350–4

Cholinergic gating of response to auditory stimuli in rat hippocampus. Luntz-Leybman V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):130–6

Auditory magnetic source localization in twins. Reite M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):641–4

Habituation to sound stimulation in detelencephalated pigeons (Columba livia). Toledo CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):187–90

Changes in EEG power, acoustic evoked potentials and heart

rate after mildly arousing non-acoustic priming stimuli in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Laming PR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):81-93

Real ear measures of auditory brain stem response click spectra in infants and adults. Johnson SE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):180-3

Measurements of perilymphatic oxygen tension in guinea pigs exposed to loud sound. Haupt H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(7):413-6

Click- and tone-burst-evoked otoacoustic emissions in normally hearing ears and in ears with high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Hauser R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(6):345-52

Increment of brain temporal perfusion during auditory stimulation. Preliminary study with technetium-99m HMPAO SPET. Le Scao Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(12):981-3

Differential effects of ear-canal pressure and contralateral acoustic stimulation on evoked otoacoustic emissions in humans. Veuillet E, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1-2):47-55

Early extralemniscal evoked responses (EER-s) contingent upon stimulus intensity and behavioral state. Jirsa R, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):217-9

Rhythm extrapolation in tapping. Radil T, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):222-3

Effect of the vibratory acoustic stimulation on fetal heart rate patterns of premature fetuses. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):3-6

Nonparametric estimation of phase variance in auditory-nerve fiber's responses to tonal stimuli. Deng L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3099-105

Coding of vibrotactile stimulus frequency by Pacinian corpuscle afferents. Horch K. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2827-36

A statistical study of cochlear nerve discharge patterns in response to complex speech stimuli. Miller MI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):202-9

Rise time and center-frequency effects on auditory brainstem responses to high-frequency tone bursts. Fausti SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):24-31

Effects of stimulus phase on the latency of the auditory brainstem response. Gorga MP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):1-6

Stimulus presentation level and speech perception through a single-channel cochlear implant. Mendel LL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Oct;2(4):226-36

Ultrasonic startle behavior in bushcrickets (Orthoptera; Tettigoniidae). Libersat F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Oct;169(4):507-14

Seismic and auditory tuning curves from bullfrog saccular and amphibian papillar axons. Yu XL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Aug;169(2):241-8

Comparison of infant and adult P300 from auditory stimuli. McIsaac H, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Apr; 53(2):115-28

Effects of OFF-BF tones on responses of chopper units in ventral cochlear nucleus. I. Regularity and temporal adaptation patterns. Blackburn CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):124-43

Auditory evoked response of the human fetus: simplified methodology. Luz NP. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(3):177-83

Vibroacoustic stimulation and fetal hiccoughs. Goldkrand JW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):326-9

Electrodermal and microcirculatory activity in patients with fibromyalgia during baseline, acoustic stimulation and cold pressor tests. Qiao ZG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1383-9

Maturation of responses elicited by a vibroacoustic stimulus in a group of high-risk fetuses. Kisilevsky BS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall;19(3):239-50

Glutamate receptors mediate acoustic input to the reticular brain stem. Ebert U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):429-32

The effect of binocular lid suture on auditory responses in the guinea-pig superior colliculus. Withington DJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):153-6

Vibroacoustic stimulation and intrauterine sound pressure levels. Nyman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):803-6

Human fetal response to vibroacoustic stimulation as a function of stimulus duration. Pietrantoni M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):807-11

Effects of auditory stimulation during rapid eye movement sleep in healthy volunteers and depressed patients. Salin-Pascual RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep; 38(3):237-46

Stimulus intensity and experimental design effects on motor response processing. Beehler PJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):267-75

[Changes of the properties of provoked oto-emissions in tubal dysfunctions] François M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(7):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of fetal responses to external vibratory acoustic stimulation] Kasahara T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;58(5):577-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sonographic verification of a nuchal cord following a vibratory acoustic stimulation-induced severe variable fetal heart rate deceleration with expedient abdominal delivery. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):345-6

[Normal structure of stereocilia and recovery from ciliary damage in the organ of Corti after acoustic overstimulation] Nikaido M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Feb; 95(2):224-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable stimulus generator for obtaining high-frequency (8-14 kHz) auditory brainstem responses. Fausti SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):166-75

METHODS

Effects of channel number and place of stimulation on performance with the Cochlear Corporation multichannel implant. Kileny PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Mar;13(2):117-23

Effect of stimulus mode on middle latency auditory evoked potentials in humans. Versino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):395-402

Reporting click-evoked and distortion-product otoacoustic emission results with respect to the pure-tone audiogram. Harris FP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6):399-405

Time-domain observation of otoacoustic emissions during constant tone stimulation. Brass D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov;90(5):2415-27

Short-term poststimulatory response characteristics of the human acoustic stapedius reflex: monotic and dichotic stimulation. Cacace AT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan; 91(1):203-14

A new technique for measuring spectral shape discrimination. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2855-64

Effect of different types of auditory stimulation on vowel formant frequencies in multichannel cochlear implant users. Svirsky MA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2895-904

Effect of spectral envelope smearing on speech reception. I. ter Keurs M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May; 91(5):2872-80

Update on frequency specificity of AEP measurements. Hood LJ. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jul;1(3):125-9 (27 ref.)

The fetal sound environment during vibroacoustic stimulation in labor: effect on fetal heart rate response. Gagnon R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):950-5

Modulatory influence of continuous tone, tone offset, and tone onset on the human acoustic startle response. Lane SJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):579-87

[Apropos of functional studies in patients with acoustic implants] Frachet B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(5):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical approach to the cochlear nucleus area] Jacob U, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection for noise-induced hearing loss using active hearing protection systems] Matschke RG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):586-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see **HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**

ACOUSTICS

see related
PSYCHOACOUSTICS
SPEECH ACOUSTICS

Advantages of directional hearing aid microphones related to room acoustics. Leeuw AR, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(6):330-44

Linking spontaneous otoacoustic emissions and tinnitus. Penner MJ. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Apr;26(2):115-23 (50 ref.)

Evaluation and assessment of FM systems. Lewis DE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):268-80

Frequency specificity of the auditory brain stem response to bone-conducted tones in infants and adults. Nousak JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Apr;13(2):87-95

The acoustic reflection technique for non-invasive assessment of upper airway area. Hoffstein V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):602-11 (36 ref.)

Evoked otoacoustic emissions in a nonlinear model of the cochlea. Fukazawa T. **Hear Res** 1992 Apr;59(1):17-24

An experimental system for auditory image representations. Meijer PB. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):112-21

Program of the 122nd meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Houston, Texas, 4-8 November 1991. Abstracts [published erratum appears in J Acoust Soc Am 1992 Mar;91(3):1772] **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 2):2231-382

Program of the 123rd meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Salt Lake City, Utah, 11-15 May 1992. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 2)):2313-474

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 2)):R1-599

Lateralization of low-frequency tones: relative potency of gating and ongoing interaural delays. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3077-85

Chirp design for acoustical system identification. Burgess JC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1525-30

Tomographic imaging of opaque and low-contrast objects in range-independent waveguides. Carrion P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1440-6

Temperature dependences of the acoustic nonlinearity parameter B/A of aqueous solutions of amino acids. Chalikian TV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):52-8

A comparison of steady-state evoked potentials to modulated tones in awake and sleeping humans. Cohen LT, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov;90(5):2467-79

Focalization: environmental focusing and source localization. Collins MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1410-22

Effective attenuation of signals in noise under focused attention. Dai HP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2837-42

Occluded-ear simulator with variable acoustic properties. Egolf DP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2813-23

Acoustic generation of bubbles in excised canine urinary bladders. Fowlkes JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2740-4

Two-sensor power measurements in lossy ducts. Fusco AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2229-35

Frequency dependence of binaural performance in listeners with impaired binaural hearing. Gabriel KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):336-47

Gap detection in multiple narrow bands of noise as a function of spectral configuration. Grose JH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3061-8

Some effects of auditory grouping factors on modulation detection interference (MDI). Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3028-35

Fundamental frequency declination is not unique to human speech: evidence from nonhuman primates. Hauser MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):363-9

Effects of higher-order harmonics on phase determination in an ultrasonic interferometer. Jhung KH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2025-9

Responses to amplitude-modulated tones in the auditory nerve of the cat. Joris PX, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):215-32

Method to measure acoustic impedance and reflection coefficient. Keefe DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan; 91(1):470-85

Sound scattering by a cylindrical shell reinforced by lengthwise ribs and walls. Klauson A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):1834-43

Analysis of acoustic scattering in fluids and solids by the method of fundamental solutions. Kondapalli PS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):1844-54

Calculating acoustical properties of cells: influence of surface topography and liquid layer between cell and substrate. Kundu T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):3008-17

Spectral integration of broadband signals in diotic and dichotic masking experiments. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):317-26

Perception of acoustic source characteristics: walking sounds. Li XF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3036-49

Acoustic microcavitation: enhancement and applications. Madanshetty SI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1508-14

Acoustic microcavitation: its active and passive acoustic detection. Madanshetty SI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1515-26

Effects of a single reflection with varied horizontal angle and time delay on speech intelligibility. Nakajima T, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3173-9

Hearing protection against high-level shooting impulses in relation to hearing damage risk criteria. Pekkarinen JO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):196-202

Cross-language speech perception in adults: phonemic, phonetic, and acoustic contributions. Polka L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2961-77

Numerical solution of the direct scattering problem through the transformed acoustical wave equation. Pourjavid S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):639-45

Computation of the far-field time domain solution of the scattering problem. Pourjavid S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):646-51

Normal mode solution for low-frequency sound propagation in a downward refracting atmosphere above a complex impedance plane. Raspet R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1341-52

Electrophysiological evidence of nonlinear distortion products to two-tone stimuli. Rickman MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2818-26

Equivalent boundary conditions for thin orthotropic layer between two solids: reflection, refraction, and interface waves. Rokhlin SI, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):1875-87

Relative ear advantage and element duration. Speaks C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):509-12

Performance of hearing-impaired persons on auditory enhancement tasks. Thibodeau LM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2843-50

Intrinsic echolocation capability of Hector's dolphin, Cephalorhynchus hectori. Thorpe CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2931-4

Spherical-wave expansions of piston-radiator fields. Wittmann RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1647-55

The propagation of Lamb waves in a plate bordered with layers of a liquid. Wu JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):861-7

Perceptual features for normal listeners' phoneme recognition in a reverberant lecture hall. Danhauer JL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr;2(2):91-8

Experimental studies on the acoustic properties of mastoid cavities. Tolley NS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;

106(7):597–9
Acoustic pressure wave generation within an MR imaging system: potential medical applications. Jolesz FA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):609–13
Acoustic myography of the human quadriceps muscle during intermittent fatiguing activity. Dalton PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):56–60
Frequency discrimination as a function of signal frequency and level in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Freyman RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1371–86
Simplified derivation of auditory filter shapes [letter; comment] Moore BC. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1439–41. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1990 Sep;33(3):530–9.
Highly flexible, analogue output control for use by the handicapped: the Acouswitch. Korba LW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):330–3
Acoustic method for assessment of urethral obstruction: a model study. Teriö H. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul; 29(4):450–6
Deconvolution analysis for pulsed-laser photoacoustics. Small JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;210:505–21
Study of the effect of 350-Hz tone exposure on electrophysiological function of the inner ear of guinea pigs. Yamamura K, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(1):10–4
On the feasibility of pulse-echo speed of sound estimation in small regions: simulation studies. Céspedes I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(3):283–91
Acoustic emission and sonoluminescence due to cavitation at the beam focus of an electrohydraulic shock wave lithotripter. Coleman AJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(3):267–81
Quantification of acoustic shock in routine exposure measurement [letter] Starritt HC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):513–5
[Acoustic distortion products. Clinical values and limitations in the study of low frequencies] Bonfils P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(7):425–30; discussion 431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical investigation of individual differences in evoked otoacoustic emission] Endo Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Feb;95(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ear sounds—new diagnostic possibilities] Lind O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2625 **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Vocal tremor analysis with the Vocal Demodulator. Winholtz WS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun; 35(3):562–73
Prediction of in situ exposure to ultrasound: an acoustical attenuation method. Preston RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(4):317–32
Prediction of in situ exposure to ultrasound: a proposed standard experimental method. Preston RC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(4):333–9

ACOUSTICS, SPEECH see **SPEECH ACOUSTICS**

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

see related
AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS
HIV SEROPOSITIVITY
HIV SEROPREVALENCE
LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED

Public health, law, A.I.D.S. and human rights. Andre A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:121–3
The effects of canthaxanthin on JB/MS melanoma growth during retroviral pathogenesis induced by LP-BM5 murine leukemia virus. Huang DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 288:279–86
Research into HIV and AIDS between 1981 and 1990: the epidemic curve. Elford J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1515–9
Retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency in the mouse: MAIDS as a model for AIDS [editorial] Morse HC 3d, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):607–21 (80 ref.)
Clinical features and predictive markers of disease progression in cynomolgus monkeys experimentally infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Putkonen P, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):257–63
Burnout among HIV/AIDS health care providers. Helping the people on the frontlines. Macks JA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:281–99 (20 ref.)
Management of HIV disease in women. Wofsy CB, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:301–28 (103 ref.)
AIDS education of college students: the effect of an HIV-positive lecturer. Scollay PA, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Summer;4(2):160–71
Targeting the audience for AIDS messages by actual and perceived risk. Snyder LB, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Summer;4(2):143–59
Special lectures VIII. AIDS. Chermann JC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):711–8 (37 ref.)
Sound policy, not AIDS hysteria [editorial] Essex M. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):v
The AIDS research agenda at the National Institutes of Health. Minor JR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec; 48(12):2662–6
An HIV-infected pharmacist [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul; 92(7):9
AIDS-infected nurse to get $5.4 million [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):91
Repair of retinal detachment caused by cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Davis J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):468–70. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Sep 15;112(3):235–42.
Fear of dying and HIV infection vs hepatitis B infection. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):584–6
Cognitive and attitudinal impacts of a university AIDS course: interdisciplinary education as a public health intervention. Strauss RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):569–72
Federal AIDS panel favors needle exchange [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):17–8
Pharmacy World Congress highlights international pharmacy practice. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):26–7
Pharmacist with AIDS wins right to practice [news] **Am Pharm** 1992 Jul;NS32(7):18
Who's making the decisions? [letter] Albert SG. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):8
Newsletters respond to AIDS and to cancer information overload [news] **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):A–42
Surrogate markers in AIDS: where are we? Where are we going? [editorial] Lagakos SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):599–601
The HIV-infected health care worker: another AIDS policy conundrum [editorial] Scott HD. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):341–3
Introduction to the "HIV and AIDS" column. Goodwin SD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):700
AIDS issues, health insurance reform top state legislative agenda. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1261–72
AIDS newsletters offer needed advice [news] **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1158
States address a variety of health care issues [published erratum appears in AORN J 1992 Aug;56(2):337] **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):145–50
A national survey of surgeons' attitudes about patients with human immunodeficiency virus infections and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shelley GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):206–11; discussion 211–2
Putting AIDS into perspective [editorial] Harcourt JK. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec;36(6):463–4
AIDS: medico-legal aspects. Watchirs H. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(3):125–8
Pregnancy and its effect on HIV/AIDS. Brettle RP. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;6(1):125–36 (79 ref.)
Angry about AIDS. Adams JA. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10; 303(6798):370
AIDS: rights versus responsibilities [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):540–1
NIH "confused" about ethics rules [news] Rhein R. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):329–30
AIDS conference moves to Amsterdam [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):665
It's on the record [news] Warden J. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):541
AIDS: knowledge, skills and attitudes among vocational trainees and their trainers [see comments] Brown-Peterside P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):401–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):171.
Trainees' knowledge of AIDS and HIV [letter; comment] Tamin J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):171. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):401–5.
World AIDS day 1991 observances urge sharing the challenge [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992; 26(1):92–4
Evaluation of the British Columbia AIDS Information Line. Parsons DC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):399–403
Ten years of AIDS: the GP's perspective [see comments] Berger P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):378–80. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1692–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1693–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1694.
Newfoundland's AIDS experience different from that in other provinces. Gushue J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):337–9
Ten years of AIDS [letter; comment] Gutowski WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1694. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):378–80.
Ten years of AIDS: AIDS has changed medicine and the way it is practised. Hankins CA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):381–2
Ten years of AIDS [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1692–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):378–80.
Ten years of AIDS [letter; comment] Shandera R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1693–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):378–80.
Ten years of AIDS. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):377
AIDS is changing nature of doctor-patient relationship, doctors at CMA conference told. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1798–9
AIDS and cancer: common interests, common cause. Turner S. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(3):243–5
Magneto recrystallization of genomic and associated structures potentially applicative to such diverse concerns as cancer, AIDS, and CNS regeneration. Jacobson JI. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1025–32
The changing face of the AIDS epidemic. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):25–6
Highlights of the Seventh International Conference on AIDS [news] Wong RJ. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Nov;10(11):809, 814, 820–2
Knowledge of AIDS and HIV infection displayed by Tanzanian operating dental staff in 1988 and 1989: a follow-up study. Tuominen R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Mar;9(1):63–8
Human and ovine lentiviral infections compared. Pétursson G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(4):277–87 (51 ref.)
Immunodeficiency. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):611–42
Human immunodeficiency virus and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nanda D. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):675–81 (23 ref.)
HIV-1 infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. Indacochea FJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Apr;22(4):166–204; discussion 205 (312 ref.)
A review of ethical issues in AIDS research. Ndinya-Achola JO. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):735–40
Perinatal AIDS. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):165–73 (51 ref.)
Feedback for the Seventh International AIDS conference, Florence 1991. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec;67(6):503–18
Genitourinary medicine, AIDS and the NHS Act: will contracting arrangements lead to contracted services? Bentley C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):10–4
Seventh IUVDT Regional Conference on Sexually Transmitted Diseases, Kuala Lumpur, 5–7 September 1991. Robinson AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):139–40
AIDS in the hand patient: the team approach. Seltzer DG, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):433–45 (72 ref.)
AIDS, older people, and social work. Gutheil IA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov;16(4):237–44 (28 ref.)
Social workers' knowledge about AIDS: working with vulnerable and oppressed people. Peterson KJ. **Health Soc Work** 1992 May;17(2):116–27
In-use comparison of latex gloves in two high-risk units: surgical intensive care and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Korniewicz DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan; 21(1):81–4
HIV infection in women: presentations and protocols. Allen MH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):155–62 (16 ref.)
Other faces of AIDS. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):102–4, 105–8
The birth of the WHO/GPA Regional AIDS Information Exchange Resource Centre; African Regional Health Education Centre, University of Ibadan, Nigeria [news] Olaseha IO, et al. **Hygie** 1991;10(4):49–50
New program enables physicians to provide care to HIV patients. Chase P. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):558–9
Dentists' perceptions of HIV/AIDS as an occupational hazard: a qualitative investigation. Watt RG, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):259–64
Simulation modelling for HIV infection and AIDS. Brailsford SC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Aug;31(2):73–88
Assessment of epidemiological and HIV/AIDS publications in Africa. Yach D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):557–60
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug; 2(4):299–311
AIDS literature index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep–Oct; 2(5):373–90
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec; 2(6):453–67
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb; 3(1):65–78
AIDS literature index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr; 3(2):141–55
AIDS literature index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May–Jun; 3(3):219–33
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug; 3(4):299–312
AIDS: a Christian view. Yates J. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991;2 Suppl 1:38–40
Triple therapy with vinblastine, interferon-alpha 2a and zidovudine for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(11):1161–2
Increased interferon-gamma and reduced hemoglobin in patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):424–5. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(6):593–7.
Community-acquired pneumonia with penicillin-resistant pneumococci in a patient with AIDS [letter] Istorico LJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1164
Prevalence of HIV-associated periodontitis and gingivitis in HIV-infected patients attending an AIDS clinic. Masouredis CM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;

5(5):479–83
Failure of clarithromycin in preventing toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS patients [letter] Ruf B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):530–1
Truancy and illegal drug use, and knowledge of HIV infection in 932 14–16-year-old adolescents. Pritchard C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):1–17
A comparison between a 1986 and 1989 cohort of inner-city adolescent females on knowledge, beliefs, and risk factors for AIDS. Weinman ML, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar; 15(1):19–28
AIDS and adolescence: a challenge to both treatment and prevention. Joseph SC. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec; 12(8):614–8
AIDS in Europe: the challenge for today and tomorrow. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):888–91
An evaluation of AIDS education: a quasi-experimental exploration. Kowaleski L, et al. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer;20(3):191–202
Where we stand with AIDS. The bad news and the good news [editorial] Blair KP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Spring; 59(1):3
Do videotapes improve knowledge and attitudes about AIDS? Lipson JM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Mar; 39(5):235–43
NIDR funds AIDS study [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun; 123(6):18
AIDS: legal implications for managers. Cross EW. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):74–7
UAMS FATE program recognized by the AMA. Stanley S. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Apr;88(11):563
Pleural tuberculosis in patients with and without AIDS. Ankobiah WA, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990; 1(2):20–3
Educate, inform and empower the public. Schild AF. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):435–6
AIDS in Florida. The first decade. Seckinger DL Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;78(10):653–4
Legal considerations. Current Florida law. Thrasher JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;78(10):658–63
Optimal management strategies for HIV-infected patients who present with cough or dyspnea: a cost-effective analysis [see comments] Freedberg KA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):261–72 (64 ref.). Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May-Jun;7(3):369–70.
AIDS and straightening of kinked hair [letter] Singh NT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):124
Reproductive rights of women and AIDS [editorial] Chowdhury AN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):185–6
AIDS and blood transfusion [editorial] Grover NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):143–4
Role of the infectious disease specialist in AIDS-related clinical research [letter] Safrin S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):592
AMA provides AIDS guidelines for physicians [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):38
Controlling the spread of AIDS. Confidential information. Rees PM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):333–5
Nonhuman primate models for AIDS III. Proceedings of a meeting, October 1990. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):144–222
AIDS and homosexuality [letter] Puckett CG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;32(11):414
Do African-American men and women differ in their knowledge about AIDS, attitudes about condoms, and sexual behaviors? Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;84(1):49–64
Black males who always use condoms: their attitudes, knowledge about AIDS, and sexual behavior. Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):341–52
AIDS in health care workers [news] **J Nurs Adm** 1992 Mar; 22(3):5
AIDS course: a university elective. Wiley K, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 May;31(5):235–6
Nutrition, immunomodulation and AIDS. Symposium, American Institute of Nutrition Annual Meeting, Atlanta, Georgia, April 21–25, 1991. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):715–57
Changing medical students' attitudes about AIDS. Johnson J, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):11–4
Perceptions of acquired immune deficiency syndrome by children and their parents. McElreath LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Aug;17(4):477–90
Maryland residents' attitudes toward AIDS and the use of dental services. Cohen LA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):81–5
HIV/AIDS education in Indiana public schools, grades 7–12. Ellis NT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Mar;62(3):93–6
AIDS/HIV articles published in selected professional health journals: 1981–1990. Fennell R. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov; 61(9):385–7
Clinical, social and ethical aspects of HIV-1 infections in an Arab Gulf State. Milder JE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):128–31
From the Centers for Disease Control. HIV/AIDS knowledge and awareness of testing and treatment—behavioral risk factor surveillance. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):27–8
World Health Organization consensus statement—consultation on AIDS and sports [news] **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1312 (0 ref.)
From the Centers for Disease Control. Attitudes of parents of high school students about AIDS, drug, and sex education in schools—Rome, Italy, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2160, 2163
Public opinion and AIDS. Lessons for the second decade. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):981–6
Head of 1992 AIDS conference outlines many innovations and new participation [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):775–6
From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):209
The duty to attend upon the sick [letter; comment] Imperato JP. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1468. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2843–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2876–7.
Congressional AIDS commission in limelight, likely to remain there for another year [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2050
National Eye Institute issues clinical alert about CMV retinitis in AIDS [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20; 266(19):2665
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3263
Radiation therapy in patients with AIDS-related central nervous system lymphomas [letter] Nisce LZ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1921–2
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among patients without AIDS at a cancer hospital. Sepkowitz KA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):832–7
A decade of AIDS research [news] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):485
Social care of children born to HIV-infected parents [letter] Giaquinto C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):189–90
Second conference on AIDS in Asia and the Pacific [news] **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):191
Medical management of AIDS patients. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):1–280
HIV and AIDS. Caswell A. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20; 157(2):138–9
Minneapolis dentist fined for refusing to treat patient [news] **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):50–1
HIV/AIDS knowledge and awareness of testing and treatment—behavioral risk factor surveillance system, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 22;40(46):794–5, 801–4
Characteristics of parents who discuss AIDS with their children—United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 22; 40(46):789–91
World AIDS Day—1991 [news] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 22;40(46):789
Extension of public comment period for revision of HIV infection classification system and expansion of AIDS surveillance case definition. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 3;40(51–52):891
Attitudes of parents of high school students about AIDS, drug, and sex education in schools—Rome, Italy, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 27;41(12):201–3
Primary care for patients with HIV [clinical conference] Masci JR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May;59(3):253–62
AIDs, activism, and the politics of health. Wachter RM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):128–33
Doctors' notebook. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):665–6
AIDS issues [news] **N J Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):15
AIDS patients need dental care [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jun-Jul;58(6):50
AIDS article pro... [letter] Blechman H. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Aug-Sep;57(7):14
Discrimination prohibition holds. Chase S. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):16
AIDS article con... [letter] Leffler M. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Aug-Sep;57(7):14
Proper response [letter; comment] O'Connor JV. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):11. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1991 Dec;57(10):11–3.
Patients with AIDS pose legal challenge. Power JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct;57(8):21–3
Increasing knowledge of AIDS/HIV infection through continuing education. Sadowsky D, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jan;58(1):21–3
Physicians' attitudes toward the autopsy of patients with AIDS. Wilkes MS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(9):386–9
AIDS newsletter [news] **N Z Dent J** 1991 Jul;87(389):101
Treating AIDS patients [news] Thorburn D. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Jul;87(389):94
Let the French sue [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):2
Nobel Laureate David Baltimore would be leaving the Rockefeller University [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):184
Basketball, AIDS and education [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):103
Humbling of world's AIDS researchers [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):367
The ethical role of neurologists in the AIDS epidemic. Report of the Ethics and Humanities Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1116–7
The impact of AIDS on drug abuse treatment. Brown LS Jr. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;106:385–93 (8 ref.)
Meaningful AIDS education helps allay fears of working with infected employee. Cadwallader R. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Apr;61(4):26–8
Teens will listen to this message about AIDS. **Ohio Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):462
CDC to amend AIDS definition. **Ohio Med** 1991 Oct; 87(10):493
AIDS newsletters provide up-to-date information [news] **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):712
AIDS and the information explosion [editorial] Millard HD. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):135
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Shira RB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb; 73(2):135
Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: special considerations for developing nations. Quinn TC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):558–68 (115 ref.)
Thymic abnormalities in fetuses aborted from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive women. Papiernik M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):297–301
AIDS and HIV infection in office practice. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):1–264
CDC extends AIDS hotline for another 5 years [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 May-Jun;107(3):364–5
The Health Belief Model in the research of AIDS-related preventive behavior. Carmel S. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91; 18(1):73–85 (37 ref.)
Educating the public about AIDS [letter] Hammrich H. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(2):89
Computer skills course integrates AIDS education. Walker PW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(2):100–4
Beliefs about AIDS, health, and illness among low-income Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):431–8
Sexual behaviour and knowledge of AIDS among urban black mothers. Implications for AIDS intervention programmes. Abdool Karim Q, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):340–3
Confidentiality and AIDS [letter] Geary-Cooke R. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):327
Perceptions and knowledge about AIDS among family planning clinic attenders in Johannesburg. Govender V, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):71–4
The challenge of AIDS to the medical profession [letter] Miller D. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):62–3
Confidentiality and AIDS [letter] Schweitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):169
Women and AIDS. Mayer KH, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Mar; 266(3):96
US restrictions on foreign visitors and immigrants with the AIDS virus could once again endanger next May's Eighth International AIDS Congress [news] **Science** 1991 May 31; 252(5010):1241
Parting blast from AIDS official [news] **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):927
NIH presence shrinks at AIDS meeting [news] **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1507
Gallo wins one—and loses one [news] **Science** 1992 Jun 5; 256(5062):1391
Bush Administration weighs in on AIDS [news] **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):876
Stormy weather ahead for OSI's Gallo report [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):914–5
A surprise animal model for AIDS [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1630–1
AIDS: A review for the hepatologist. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):103–225
Structure and function of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pavlakis GN. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):103–7 (20 ref.)
"A common geography of the mind": physicians in AIDS literature. Cady J. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):70–4
Attitudes to AIDS and sexual behaviour among a cohort of medical students in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):58–62
Ethical, methodological, and political issues of AIDS research in Central Africa [letter; comment] Christakis NA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):589–90. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1991;33(7):749–63.
AIDS: a comparison of knowledge and attitudes among black, Hispanic and white Americans, 1990. Hardy AM, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Apr-Jun;73(2):10–7
AIDS research center established to consolidate programs [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):51
Insurance plan for Texas physicians makes major changes in HIV/AIDS coverages [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):14
AIDS awareness among students and teachers in primary and secondary schools in Kabarole District, Uganda. Kipp W, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):26–7
The AIDS virus. What we know and what we can do about it. Wong-Staal F. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):481–7 (8 ref.)
Do physicians have an ethical obligation to care for patients with AIDS? Angoff NR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 May-Jun; 64(3):207–46
[A clinical study of 100 cases of AIDS in Africa] Yu X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;71(12):674–5, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[HIV and AIDS. The Health Care Administration and its statement of accomplished measures (letter)] Milfeldt M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2762–3 **(Dan)**
[Private practice-hospital network for the management of HIV infected patients. An initial survey in the Val de Marne region] Dubayle V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Nutritional support of the AIDS patient (letter)] Wasserfallen F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep; 111(9):827 (Fre)
[AIDS and dentistry] Perrier M, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(8):959–62, 985–8 (Fre, Ger)
[HIV infection. The French have no fear of AIDS (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 10;109(23):14 (Ger)
[Acquired immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Biological aspects and virological diagnosis] Dianzani F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Feb;140(2):179–86 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medico-legal aspects of AIDS] Gualdi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Feb;140(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Totally implantable system of venous access in patients with AIDS] Zocchi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):682–3 (Ita)
[HIV infections] Takatsuki K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):269–74 (Jpn)
[HIV infection and professional secrecy (letter)] Nilsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1619–20 (Nor)
[Ethical and legal aspects of AIDS in Portuguese Law] de Faria PL. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Dec;4 Suppl 1:47S–51S (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Evaluation of adolescents' attitude to the problem of AIDS] Pokrovskii+VV, et al. **aSov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[AIDS—a crisis infection (editorial)] Pokrovskii VI. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):4–6 (Rus)
[We must speak up] Chazov EI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):5–6 (Rus)
[Adoption of HIV positive children. A rarely discussed subject requiring immediate solution] Elorza Arizmendi JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Concepts about AIDS among the adult population of Managua] Low N, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Apr;112(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[AIDS in the Spanish medical literature (1985–1989): a review of six publications] García-Ibánez T, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(27):273–5 (0 ref.) (Spa)
[Aids: where we are and where we are heading (editorial)] Gatell JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):775–7 (Spa)
[Level of the knowledge about AIDS in blood donors: Valdivia, Chile (letter)] Arévalo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1050–1 (Spa)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Sepúlveda C. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):794–803 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Elevated glycosylated hemoglobin concentrations in AIDS [letter] Kabadi UM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):236–8
TIBO R82913, a new HIV-1 inhibiting agent, does not inhibit hematopoietic progenitor cells. Geissler RG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):1021–3
Regulation of tumor necrosis factor receptor expression by acid-labile interferon-alpha from AIDS sera. Lau AS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):545–52
Distinct populations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Steuler H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):53–9
Hepatitis C infection in the health care setting. I. Low risk from parenteral exposure to blood of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Wormser GP, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):237–42
Impaired in vitro growth of peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitor cells in HIV-infected patients: evidence of an inhibitory effect of autologous T lymphocytes. Balleari E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Dec;63(6):320–5
High-dose IgG for neutropenic patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Salama A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Aug;63(2):77–8
Zinc-dependent thymic hormone failure in AIDS. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:94–8
Drug level monitoring in a double-blind multicenter trial: false-positive zidovudine measurements in AIDS clinical trials group protocol 019. Krogstad DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1160–4
Clinical usefulness of high-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of serum pentamidine in AIDS patients. Vinet B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):93–7
Raised serum levels of CD8, CD25 and beta 2-microglobulin in common variable immunodeficiency. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):252–5
The effect of cigarette smoking on lymphocyte subsets and progression to AIDS in a cohort of homosexual men. Craib KJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):301–8
Measuring percent lymphocytes by flow cytometry to calculate absolute lymphocyte subset counts for HIV+ specimens. Gale HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):175–81
Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities in bronchoalveolar fluid of HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients. De Benedetti E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):411–7
Identification of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein in the serum of AIDS and ARC patients. Oh SK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):251–6
Abnormalities of morning serum cortisol levels and circadian rhythms of CD4+ lymphocyte counts in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected adult patients [letter] Malone JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):185–6
Effect of foscarnet therapy on human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen levels in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Reddy MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):607–10
Metabolic interaction of recombinant interferon-beta and zidovudine in AIDS patients. Nokta M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun;11(3):159–64
Constitutive production of PAI-II and increased surface expression of GM1 ganglioside by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with AIDS: evidence of monocyte activation in vivo. Auci DL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):282–6
Hematological indices in a cohort of HTLV-I/II and HIV-1 infected intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):677–9
Use of gancyclovir in AIDS patients with low CD4 counts and high IGG titers as preventive therapy against CMV infection [letter] Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 83(9):755, 768
HPLC determination of doxorubicin, doxorubicinol and four aglycone metabolites in plasma of AIDS patients. Beijnen JH, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):995–1002
AIDS minus HIV? [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):280. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):273–4.
Apolipoprotein AII in HIV-1 infection [letter] Gervais A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):730–1
Acquired immunodeficiency without evidence of infection with human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 [see comments] Laurence J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1; 340(8814):273–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):280.
Expansion of AIDS case definition [letter] van Griensven GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1012–3
Decrease in cytokine production by HIV-infected macrophages in response to LPS-mediated activation. Tsai WP, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):421–9
Monocyte activation in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ferraro FJ, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):592–4
Anticardiolipin antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):92–6
[Inflammatory reaction markers and nutritional markers in HIV infection] Monnet D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(8):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantification of the levels of p24 antigen and antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection] García F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in individuals with negative serology. Is it really frequent? (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25; 98(16):635–6 (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid concentrations are increased in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Heyes MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:687–90
Distinct populations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Steuler H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):53–9
Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hall CD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):139–43
Increased occurrence of free immunoglobulin light chains in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):65–77
Inter-relationships between quinolinic acid, neuroactive kynurenines, neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of HIV-1-infected patients. Heyes MP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):71–80
Intrathecal synthesis of IgG subclasses in multiple sclerosis and in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Lambin P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):179–89
Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin in HIV-1 infection, as a marker of neurological involvement. Perrella O, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):131–2

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic accuracy of three clinical case definitions for advanced HIV disease. Gallant JE, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar; 6(3):295–9
AIDS definition updated [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct; 44(4):1480
Expanded AIDS definition [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):947
Time to finish with "AIDS". [letter] Khoo SH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1298
European AIDS definition [news] Park RA. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):671

COMPLICATIONS

An African patient with AIDS and linitis plastica. Wynants H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(1):64–6
Cytology of extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Abati AD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):440–4
A study of nineteen immunocompromised patients with extensive skin lesions caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with and without bacteremia. el Baze P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):411–5
HIV infection and loss of treponemal test reactivity [letter] Sjövall P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):458
First report of centroblastic lymphoma in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient with a rare congenital coagulation disorder (factor X Friuli). Luzzatto G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):99–102
Immunocytochemical characterization of cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected giant cells in perinatal acquired human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Horn M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:115–22
Rapid development of giant aneurysm at the base of the brain in an 8-year-old boy with perinatal HIV infection. Lang C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:83–90
Movement disorders due to cerebral Toxoplasma gondii infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Noël S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992; 92(3):148–56 (20 ref.)
The changing pattern of human immunodeficiency virus-associated cerebral toxoplasmosis: a study of 46 postmortem cases. Strittmatter C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):475–81
Carcinoma of the anal canal in a patient with AIDS. Svensson C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):986–7
Malignant lymphomas in Japanese AIDS patients. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):744–50
An autopsy case of purulent mycobacterial meningitis in AIDS. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):895–9
Cytomegalovirus vasculitis accompanied by an exuberant fibroblastic reaction in the intestine of an AIDS patient. Shintaku M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec;41(12):900–4
Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a hemophiliac patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 42(4):262–6
Acyclovir resistant genital herpes virus infection in a patient with AIDS. Marrero M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan; 35(1):86–9
Molecular mechanisms in the pathogenesis of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ensoli B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:27–38
Management of the complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Safrin S, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:133–52 (94 ref.)
Treatment of intestinal microsporidiosis with albendazole in patients with AIDS. Blanshard C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar; 6(3):311–3
AIDS presenting as Candida albicans meningitis: a case report [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1991 Dec;5(12):following 1547] Bruinsma-Adams IK. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1268–9
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole appears more effective than aerosolized pentamidine as secondary prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS [see comments] Carr A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb; 6(2):165–71. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Feb;6(2):227–8.
AIDS presenting as duodenal perforation due to Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Carratala J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb; 6(2):241–2
Transmission of Pneumocystis carinii from AIDS patients to other immunosuppressed patients: a cluster of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in renal transplant recipients. Chave JP, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):927–32
Paromomycin for the treatment of cryptosporidial diarrhoea in AIDS patients [letter] Clezy K, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep; 5(9):1146–7
Efficacy of octreotide in the management of chronic diarrhoea in AIDS [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):512
Mycobacterium bovis and AIDS [letter] Cornuz J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1038–9
Itraconazole compared with amphotericin B plus flucytosine in AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis. de Gans J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):185–90
L-carnitine deficiency in AIDS patients. De Simone C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):203–5
Sulphadiazine desensitization in AIDS patients [letter] Fégueux S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1275–6
Vapreotide, a somatostatin analogue, in cryptosporidiosis and other AIDS-related diarrhoeal diseases. Girard PM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):715–8
Survival of patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus disease treated with ganciclovir or foscarnet. Harb GE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):959–65
Disseminated sporotrichosis in patients with AIDS: case report and review of the literature. Heller HM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1243–6 (13 ref.)
Necrotizing enterocolitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Horner PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):742–4
Ganciclovir with recombinant methionyl human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for treatment of cytomegalovirus disease in AIDS patients [letter] Jacobson MA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):515–7
Thromboembolic disease in AIDS is associated with cytomegalovirus disease [letter] Jenkins RE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1540–2
The prevalence of invasive amebiasis is not increased in

patients with AIDS. Jessurun J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar; 6(3):307–9
Severe Helicobacter pylori infection in a patient with AIDS. Khoo SH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1253–5
Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole versus pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: results of a large prospective randomized treatment trial. Klein NC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):301–5
Outcome of untreated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex infection in AIDS [letter] Kuitert LM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1036–8
Penicillium marneffei: indicator disease for AIDS in South East Asia [letter] Li PC, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):240–1
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS [letter] Lidman C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1039–41
Microsporidiosis detected in association with AIDS–related sclerosing cholangitis [letter] McWhinney PH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1394–5
Decline in immunoglobulins associated with AIDS–related biliary disease [letter] McWhinney PH, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):520–2
Rapidly reversible cardiomyopathy in an AIDS patient [letter] Maserati R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1145–6
Localization of infection by the microsporidian Enterocytozoon bieneusi in the gastrointestinal tract of AIDS patients with diarrhea. Orenstein JM, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):195–7
Visceral leishmaniasis involving lung and a cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma lesion [letter] [published erratum appears in AIDS 1991 Dec;5(12):following 1547] Romeu J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1272
Efficacy of octreotide in the management of chronic diarrhoea in AIDS. Romeu J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1495–9
Progression to AIDS in HIV–infected patients with oral candidiasis or hairy leukoplakia [letter] Sabin CA, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):750–1
Clinical and serologic features of herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1107–10
Giant esophageal aphthous ulcers in AIDS patients: treatment with low–dose corticosteroids [letter] Sokol–Anderson ML, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1537–8
Propagation and properties of Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cell lines obtained from patients with AIDS: similarity of cultured cells to smooth muscle cells. Wittek AE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1485–93
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma among homosexual men and intravenous drug users with AIDS in Italy [letter] Zaccarelli M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1142–3
Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Inderlied CB, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:131–72 (183 ref.)
Foscarnet therapy for AIDS–related opportunistic herpesvirus infections. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992; :173–89 (45 ref.)
AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Kahn JO, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:261–80 (54 ref.)
Toxoplasmic encephalitis. Mariuz PR, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:105–30 (131 ref.)
Studies on a type D retrovirus isolated from an AIDS patient lymphoma. Ford RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):742–51
Association of Epstein–Barr virus with primary central nervous system lymphoma in AIDS. MacMahon EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):740–2 (5 ref.)
New advances in the management of AIDS associated opportunistic infections. Masur H. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):728–31 (0 ref.)
Intramedullary spinal cord tuberculoma in a patient with AIDS. Melhem ER, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):986–8
Metastatic papillary adenocarcinoma to the brain simulating toxoplasmosis on CT in a patient with AIDS [letter] Bernstein B. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):676–7
Tiny echogenic foci in the liver and kidney in patients with AIDS: not always due to disseminated Pneumocystis carinii. Bray HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan; 158(1):81–2
Visceral calcifications in patients with AIDS [letter] Fuerstein IM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul; 159(1):222–4
Soft–tissue and osseous lesions caused by bacillary angiomatosis: unusual manifestations of cat–scratch fever in patients with AIDS. Herts BR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1249–51
Musculoskeletal infections in patients with AIDS: CT findings. Magid D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar; 158(3):603–7
MR findings in an AIDS patient with cytomegalovirus retinitis [letter] Monette RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1176
Disseminated histoplasmosis: abdominal CT findings in 16 patients. Radin DR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):955–8
Multiple smooth–muscle tumors of the colon and adrenal gland in an adult with AIDS. Radin DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):545–6
AIDS–related cholangitis in children: sonographic findings. Rusin JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):626–7
Visceral calcifications in AIDS [letter; comment] St. Amour S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):691. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Apr;156(4):745–7.
Spontaneous pneumothorax in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: common or uncommon? Truitt T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):916–7
Antabuse (disulfiram) and AIDS. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900–1
Foscarnet approved for cytomegalovirus retinitis [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1890
Prevention of recurrent P. carinii pneumonia [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1890, 1892
CDC releases recommendations for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):284–6
LDH as a marker for P. carinii pneumonia [letter] Glasser RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):54
Chest manifestations of AIDS. Poulton TB. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):163–8 (19 ref.)
Toxoplasma myocarditis in AIDS [letter] Cappell MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1728–9
Bacillary epithelioid angiomatosis involving the liver, spleen, and skin in an AIDS patient with concurrent Kaposi's sarcoma. Steeper TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 97(5):713–8
Chronic verrucous varicella–zoster virus infection in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Histologic and molecular biologic findings. LeBoit PE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Feb;14(1):1–7
Experience with flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage as a diagnostic tool in children with AIDS. Abadco DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep; 146(9):1056–9
The role of assisted ventilation in survival after respiratory failure in children with AIDS. Abadco DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1052–5
Pneumocystis colitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bellomo AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):759–61
AIDS–related diarrhea: what's a gastroenterologist to do? Brady CE 3d. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1685–6
Gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to gastrointestinal Mycobacterium avium intracellulare or esophageal candidiasis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):224–9
Helicobacter pylori–associated gastritis is rare in AIDS: antibiotic effect or a consequence of immunodeficiency? Edwards PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1761–4
Chronic diarrhea in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: evidence for another opportunist. Lewis DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1550–1
Opportunistic infections of the esophagus not responding to oral systemic antifungals in patients with AIDS: their frequency and treatment. Parente F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1729–34
Toxoplasma colitis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pauwels A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 87(4):518–9
Microsporida: a new gastrointestinal AIDS pathogen? Simon D. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1684–5
Treatment options for AIDS–related esophageal and diarrheal disorders. Simon D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):274–81 (80 ref.)
Nutritional aspects of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Singer P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):265–73 (64 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus pseudotumor presenting as bowel obstruction in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wisser J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 87(6):771–4
Disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS [letter; comment] Worner TM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1857. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;86(1):82–5.
Survival of hemophilic males with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with and without risk factors for AIDS other than hemophilia. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):275–82
Epidemiology of AIDS in females with hemophilia and other chronic bleeding disorders in the United States: comparisons with males with chronic bleeding disorders and AIDS and with nonhemophilic female blood–transfusion recipients with AIDS. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):19–23
Megestrol acetate in AIDS–related cachexia. Mahayni H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2479–80
Foscarnet versus ganciclovir in the management of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Minor JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2478–9
Tuberculosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a problem–solving approach. Lutwick SM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Jun; 20(3):156–8
Human immunodeficiency syndrome–associated tuberculosis: a review with an emphasis on infection control issues. Nolan CM. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Feb;20(1):30–4 (23 ref.)
Screening for tuberculous infection: an update. Pugliese G. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Feb;20(1):37–40
Tuberculosis in the human immunodeficiency virus era: everything old is new again. Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Feb;20(1):35–6
Clinical implications of herpesvirus infections in patients with AIDS. Proceedings of a symposium. April 6, 1991, New York, New York. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):1S–35S
Haemophilus influenzae type b bacteremia in adults with AIDS and at risk for AIDS [see comments] Casadevall A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):587–90. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(6):583–6.
Differential diagnosis of retinitis and choroiditis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. de Smet MD. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):17S–21S (18 ref.)
Diastolic hypertension in AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis. Fan–Havard P, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep; 93(3):347–8
Chagas' disease: another cause of cerebral mass in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gluckstein D, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):429–32
Rapid relapse of cryptococcal meningitis after termination of maintenance fluconazole in AIDS [letter] Haglund LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):449–50
Renal aspergilloma: an unusual cause of infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Halpern M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):437–40
Foscarnet treatment of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: preliminary results of a controlled, randomized, regimen–comparative trial. Hardy WD. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):30S–35S
Characteristics of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Heinemann MH. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):12S–16S (22 ref.)
Transient adrenocortical insufficiency in AIDS [letter] Horowitz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):440
Histoplasmosis in patients with AIDS: efficacy of maintenance amphotericin B therapy [letter] McKinsey DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):225–7
Clinical implications of herpesvirus infections in patients with AIDS. Introduction. Masur H. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14; 92(2A):1S–2S
Haemophilus influenzae and viruses 100 years later: from influenza to human immunodeficiency virus [editorial; comment] Murphy TF. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):583–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jun;92(60:587–90.
Design of a randomized controlled trial of foscarnet in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polis MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):22S–25S
Hypopituitarism associated with a hypothalamic CMV infection in a patient with AIDS [letter] Sullivan WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):221–3
Response of HIV–1–associated polymyositis to intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Viard JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):580–1
Nosocomial infection rate as a function of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 status in hemophiliacs. Weber DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):206S–212S
Effect of successful treatment with amphotericin B on Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum polysaccharide antigen levels in patients with AIDS and histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):153–60
Esophageal disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: etiology, diagnosis, and management. Wilcox CM. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):412–21 (102 ref.)
Case report: venous thromboembolism in AIDS. Becker DM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):395–7
Herpes and HIV [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):13
HIV and cervical neoplasia: if you see one, look for the other [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):18
Why give corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? Anastasi JK. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):30–2
Retinal microvasculopathy and reduced cerebral blood flow in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15; 113(1):100–1
Frosted branch angiitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Geier SA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):203–5
Primary eyelid non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Goldberg SH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):216–7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and ophthalmology: the first decade. Holland GN. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):86–95 (75 ref.)
Visual dysfunction without retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Quiceno JI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):8–13
Repair of retinitis–related retinal detachments with silicone oil in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Regillo CD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15; 113(1):21–7
In situ detection of human herpesvirus 6 in retinitis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Reux I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):375–7
Simultaneous herpes simplex types 1 and 2 keratitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rosenwasser GO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):102–3
Repair of retinal detachment caused by cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Sebag J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):346–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Sep 15;112(3):235–42.
Frosted branch angiitis associated with cytomegalovirus

retinitis. Spaide RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):522–8

Morphometric comparisons of optic nerve axon loss in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tenhula WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):14–20

Low levels of human immunodeficiency virus replication in the brain tissue of children with severe acquired immunodeficiency syndrome encephalopathy. Vazeux R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):137–44

AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells in long–term culture express and synthesize smooth muscle alpha–actin. Weich HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1251–8

Multiple subcutaneous leiomyosarcomas in an adolescent with AIDS. Orlow SJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):265–8

The resurgence of tuberculosis. Dull HB. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):268

AIDS policy: guidelines for outpatient psychiatric services. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):721

AIDS policy: guidelines for inpatient psychiatric units. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):722

Mania and AIDS [letter; comment] Holmes VF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):583; discussion 583–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1068–70.

Mania in AIDS and syphilis (paresis) [letter; comment] Rosenbaum M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):416. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1068–70.

Pharmacotherapy and psychotherapy for major depression in a man with AIDS [letter] Sullivan PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):138

Mania and AIDS [letter] Whitefield SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):583–4

Stochastic analysis of the duration of the speaker role in the psychotherapy of an AIDS patient. Badalamenti A, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Apr;46(2):207–25

Major salivary gland lymphoepithelial lesions and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Terry JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):324–9

Mycobacterial spindle cell pseudotumor of lymph nodes. Chen KT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):276–81

Spindle cell pseudotumor due to Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Positive staining of mycobacteria for cytoskeleton filaments. Umlas J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1181–7

Dronabinol for appetite stimulation in AIDS [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):15

Foscarnet effective in acyclovir–resistant herpes [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Nov;NS31(11):12

Antibiotic more effective for AIDS–related pneumonia [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):18

Pulmonary tuberculosis in Kigali, Rwanda. Impact of human immunodeficiency virus infection on clinical and radiographic presentation. Batungwanayo J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):53–6

Detection of cryptococcal antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: a prospective study of diagnostic utility. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1226–9

Higher pentamidine levels in AIDS patients with hypoglycemia and azotemia during treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Comtois R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):740–4

Cost reduction in diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sputum induction versus bronchoalveolar lavage as the initial diagnostic procedure. Glenny RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1425–8

Disseminated tuberculosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome era. Hill AR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1164–70

Primary pulmonary hypertension in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A possible viral etiology for some forms of hypertensive pulmonary arteriopathy. Mette SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1196–200

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome by detection of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1421–4

CPAP, effective respiratory support in patients with AIDS–related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Prevedoros HP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):561–6

HIV infection and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia--bronchoscopic diagnosis in two patients. Eng P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):396–8

AIDS–CMV retinitis: Singapore's first cases. Law NM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):781–7

Prophylaxis for toxoplasmosis in AIDS [editorial; comment] Beaman MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):163–4. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):106–11.

Low–dose trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis for toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS [see comments] Carr A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):106–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):163–4.

Effect of octreotide on refractory AIDS–associated diarrhea. A prospective, multicenter clinical trial. Cello JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):705–10

Cerebral toxoplasmosis and prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Clotet B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):169. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):760–3.

Treatment of toxoplasmic encephalitis in patients with AIDS. A randomized trial comparing pyrimethamine plus clindamycin to pyrimethamine plus sulfadiazine. The California Collaborative Treatment Group. Dannemann B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):33–43

Clinical presentation and outcome of patients with HIV infection and tuberculosis caused by multiple–drug–resistant bacilli. Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):184–90

Diagnostic workup of AIDS–associated diarrhea [letter] Gluckman SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):346; discussion 346–7

Treatment for cerebral toxoplasmosis protects against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. The Swiss HIV Cohort Study [see comments] Heald A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):760–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 15;116(6):524. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):169.

Diabetes mellitus induced by megestrol acetate in a patient with AIDS and cachexia [see comments] Henry K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):53–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):878.

Typhlitis and HIV [letter] Jumper C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):698

Diagnostic workup of AIDS–associated diarrhea [letter] Kandel GP. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):346; discussion 346–7

Treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in AIDS with a four–drug oral regimen. Rifampin, ethambutol, clofazimine, and ciprofloxacin. The California Collaborative Treatment Group. Kemper CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):466–72

Does cerebral toxoplasmosis therapy protect against pneumocystitis in AIDS? [letter; comment] Klein RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):524. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):760–3.

Fluconazole compared with ketoconazole for the treatment of Candida esophagitis in AIDS. A randomized trial. Laine L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):655–60

Cutaneous Pneumocystis carinii infection mimicking Kaposi sarcoma. Litwin MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1; 117(1):48–9

A randomized, controlled trial of foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS [see comments] Palestine AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):665–73. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):604–5.

Blastomycosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pappas PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):847–53

NIH conference. Gastrointestinal infections in AIDS. Smith PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):63–77 (168 ref.)

Infection with a fastidious Mycobacterium resembling Mycobacterium simiae in seven patients with AIDS. Wald A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):586–9

Histoplasmosis relapse in patients with AIDS: detection using Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum antigen levels. Wheat LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15; 115(12):936–41

Nonconvulsive generalized status epilepticus and AIDS [letter] Wong MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15; 116(2):171–2

HIV–associated thrombocytopenia: in vitro megakaryocyte colony formation in 10 patients. Abgrall JF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):104–6

Bone manifestations associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Sabbagh M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):50–6 (47 ref.)

Large–cell "mixed–phenotype" lymphoma in AIDS. Identification of a CD5–expressing subset of B–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mercolino TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:409–21

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma after prolonged remission of Hodgkin's disease in an HIV–infected patient. Montalban C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):585–7

Epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Italy, a country with intravenous drug users as the main group affected by HIV infection. Tirelli U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):373–6

Trimetrexate for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Amsden GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):218–26 (47 ref.)

Clindamycin in the treatment of toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Iannucci AA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May; 26(5):645–7 (6 ref.)

Pleurocerebral Nocardia in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus. Icemyor V, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):188–9

Corticosteroids in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kaufman MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):932–3 (12 ref.)

Intravitreal ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS patients. Melchior WR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):36–7 (10 ref.)

Parenteral and oral fluconazole for acute cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS: experience with thirteen patients. Stern JJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):876–82

Gentian violet, ketoconazole and nystatin in oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in Zairian AIDS patients. Nyst MJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):45–52

Treatment of AIDS–related bronchopleural fistula by pleurectomy. Crawford BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):212–4; discussion 214–5

Severe falciparum malaria and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Zambia. Simooya OO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):269–70

Lymphadenopathy and hepatosplenomegaly in the 1st year in children infected by HIV–1 in Zaire. Jackson DJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):165–8

Human immunodeficiency virus and infected aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: report of three cases. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):239–43

Use of high–dose fluconazole as salvage therapy for cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Berry AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):690–2

Clarithromycin–ciprofloxacin–amikacin for therapy of Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1567–9

Pyrimethamine–clarithromycin combination for therapy of acute Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with AIDS. Fernandez–Martin J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2049–52

Effects of antimicrobial agents on survival of Mycobacterium avium complex inside alveolar macrophages obtained from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Yajko DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1621–5

New AIDS drug available [news] **AORN J** 1992 Feb; 55(2):514

Aspergillus fumigatus fungaemia and myocarditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schønheyder H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):605–8

An unusual presentation of secondary syphilis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A case report and review of the literature. Glover RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):530–4 (20 ref.)

Cutaneous Pneumocystis carinii infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hennessey NP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1699–701

Porphyria cutanea tarda and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: pathogenetic implications [letter; comment] Herranz MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1585–6 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Dec;126(12):1658–9.

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis near central venous catheters in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hunt SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1229–32

Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Reichel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):415–7

Local therapies for cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Serfling U, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1479–81

Molluscum contagiosum. Ultrastructural evidence for its presence in skin adjacent to clinical lesions in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 128(2):223–7

Thalidomide in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bouza E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1089–90

Does human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coinfection accelerate acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? The jury is still out [editorial; comment] Cleghorn FR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1372–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7):1429–32.

Antimycobacterial therapy for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kerlikowske KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):813–7

A comparison of the effectiveness of three regimens in the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Martin MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):523–8

Pneumocystis carinii peritonitis. Antemortem confirmation of disseminated pneumocystosis by cytologic examination of body fluids. Mathews WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):867–9

Painful articular syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):646, 649

Toxoplasma gondii pneumonitis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Schnapp LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1073–7

Rochalimaea henselae causes bacillary angiomatosis and peliosis hepatis. Slater LN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):602–6

Thrush can be prevented in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related complex. Randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study of 100–mg oral fluconazole daily. Stevens DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2458–64

Retinal periphlebitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with cytomegalovirus retinitis mimics acute frosted retinal periphlebitis. Rabb MF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep;110(9):1257–60

Orbital lymphoma associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Turok DI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):610–1

Pneumocystis carinii infection in the middle ear. Park S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar; 118(3):269–70

Disseminated pneumocystosis without pulmonary involvement during prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine therapy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. DeRoux SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1137–40

Blastomycosis and opportunistic infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An autopsy study. Harding CV. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov; 115(11):1133–6

Urethral T-cell lymphoma as the initial manifestation of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kahn DG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1169–70

Multiple cytomegalovirus-related intestinal perforations in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):495–9 (24 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus in the cerebrospinal fluid of a patient with AIDS-associated polyradiculopathy. Marmaduke DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov; 115(11):1154–7

Respiratory and enteric cryptosporidiosis in humans. Moore JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1160–2

Bone marrow examination for the diagnosis of mycobacterial and fungal infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nichols L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1125–32

Pseudallescheria boydii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Scherr GR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):535–6

Disseminated microsporidiosis (Encephalitozoon hellem) and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Autopsy evidence for respiratory acquisition. Schwartz DA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):660–8

Cytomegaloviral laryngitis and probable malignant lymphoma of the larynx in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Siegel RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):539–41

Otic and ophthalmic pneumocystosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Wasserman L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):500–3 (26 ref.)

Rehabilitation of neurologic disability related to human immunodeficiency virus. Sliwa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Sep;72(10):759–62

Surgical management of pneumothorax in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gerein AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1272–6; discussion 1276–7

Chronic arthritis due to Mycobacterium avium complex infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vinetz JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):1339–40

AIDS and HIV infections in children [news] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):377

Communication disorders and dysphagia in pediatric AIDS. Pressman H. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):45–7

CALOMA launched at Guy's Hospital [news] **Aust Dent J** 1992 Feb;37(1):69–70

Invasive aspergillosis in AIDS. Fairley CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):747–9

Gastrointestinal emergencies in HIV infection. Claydon EJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;5(4):887–911 (97 ref.)

Anorectal HIV infection and AIDS: diagnosis and management. Sim A. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):95–103 (39 ref.)

Interleukin-6 production in high-grade B lymphomas: correlation with the presence of malignant immunoblasts in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and in human immunodeficiency virus-seronegative patients. Emilie D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):498–504

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated T-cell lymphoma: evidence for human immunodeficiency virus type 1-associated T-cell transformation. Herndier BG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1768–74

Guidelines on the management of tuberculosis and HIV infection in the United Kingdom. Subcommittee of the Joint Tuberculosis Committee of the British Thoracic Society. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1231–3

Oral research and dental treatment in HIV infection. Challacombe SJ. **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 7;171(5):146–8

Scabies in an AIDS hospice unit. Moss VA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):35–6

Acral hyperpigmented macules and longitudinal melanonychia in AIDS patients. Gallais V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):387–91

AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in a heterosexual female. Ko CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):74–6

Bacillary angiomatosis associated with cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with AIDS. López-Elzáurdia C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):175–7

Incidence of AIDS in HIV-1 infected thalassaemia patients. European and Mediterranean W.H.O. Working Group on Haemoglobinopathies and Cooleycare. Costagliola DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):109–12

Interferon alpha in the treatment of AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Mitsuyasu RT. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79 Suppl 1:69–73 (48 ref.)

Fatal haemophagocytic syndromes in HIV-antibody positive patient. Rule S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):127

Serology and AIDS-associated toxoplasmosis [letter] Coker RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):135

Neuropathies in AIDS [editorial] [see comments] Fuller GN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep;46(3):137. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):73.

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Scoular A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):295–300 (24 ref.)

Ocular myositis as first presenting symptom of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection and its response to high-dose cortisone treatment. Fabricius EM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):696–7

Microsporidial keratoconjunctivitis in a patient with AIDS. Metcalfe TW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):177–8

Herpes simplex keratitis in renal transplant patients [letter; comment] Robin JB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;75(11):704 . Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;75(2):94–6.

Ultrasonic findings in visceral Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS [letter] Grech P. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):354

Management of empyema thoracis at Lusaka, Zambia. Desai GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):537–8

AIDS and Sjogren's syndrome. Talal N. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(6):6–8 (11 ref.)

The expanding challenge of HIV-associated malignancies. Broder S, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Mar–Apr; 42(2):69–73 (30 ref.)

Malignant neoplasms associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection [published erratum appears in CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Jul–Aug;42(4):254] Safai B, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Mar–Apr;42(2):74–95 (131 ref.)

Hydrocephalus and prominence of the choroid plexus: an unusual computed tomographic presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Bourgouin PM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb;43(1):55–9

Psychiatric morbidity in patients with HIV infection. Chuang HT, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):109–15

Spectrum of tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection in British Columbia: report of 40 cases. Korzeniewska-Kosela M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1927–34

Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and non-AIDS primary central nervous system lymphoma. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15; 70(6):1607–11

Strongyloidiasis and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Gachot B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1861. Comment on: Cancer 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2417–20.

Radiation recall associated with vinblastine in a patient treated for Kaposi sarcoma related to acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Nemechek PM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1605–6

Cancer, HIV and AIDS. **Cancer Surv** 1991;10:1–167

Overview: cancer, HIV and AIDS. Beral V, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;10:1–3

Epidemiology of Kaposi's sarcoma [published erratum appears in Cancer Surv 1992;12:following 225] Beral V. **Cancer Surv** 1991;10:5–22 (45 ref.)

Outcome of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection admitted to intensive care: a preliminary study [letter] McKenzie AG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec; 37(12):436–7

Opportunistic fungal infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Viviani MA. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:35–42

Prognostic significance of the evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage cell populations in patients with HIV-1 infection and pulmonary involvement. Agostini C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1601–6

Spontaneous pneumothorax in AIDS patients not receiving prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Bagheri K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1473–4

Diagnosis of mediastinal mycobacterial lymphadenopathy by transbronchial needle aspiration. Baron KM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1723–4

Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Busillo CP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):797–801

HIV-associated pericardial effusions. Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):956–8 (14 ref.)

Rapid evolution of cardiac tamponade due to bacterial pericarditis in two patients with HIV-1 infection. Karve MM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1461–3

Aspergillosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klapholz A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1614–8

Corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with acute respiratory failure. Experience with rescue therapy. LaRocco A Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):892–5

Pneumothorax during pulmonary toxoplasmosis in an AIDS patient [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1184

Aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis [editorial; comment] McCabe R. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1189–91. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1345–9.

Pneumothorax with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Incidence and clinical characteristics. McClellan MD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1224–8

Thoracic magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of HIV-1/AIDS pneumonitis. McFadden RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):371–4

Long-term follow-up of tuberculoma of the brain in an AIDS patient. Malasky C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):278–9

Bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of opportunistic pulmonary infections. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1272–6

Diagnostic approach to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the setting of prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine [see comments] Metersky ML, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1345–9. Comment in: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1189–91.

The role of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients at risk for AIDS. Miro AM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1211–4

Eflornithine treatment of refractory Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Paulson YJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):67–74

Concurrent bacterial lung infection in patients with AIDS, PCP, and respiratory failure. Peruzzi WT, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1399–403

Pneumococcal bacteremia with pneumonia. Mortality in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pesola GR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):150–5

Transmission of tuberculosis to hospital workers by a patient with AIDS. Pierce JR Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):581–2

Correlation of bronchoalveolar lavage findings to severity of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS. Evidence for the development of high-permeability pulmonary edema. Sadaghdar H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):63–9

Apical Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients not receiving inhaled pentamidine prophylaxis. Shin MS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1462–4

Polypoid endobronchial lesions. A manifestation of bacillary angiomatosis. Slater LN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):972–4

Upper lobe pulmonary parenchymal calcification in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Srivatsa SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):266–7

Spontaneous pneumothorax associated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Successful treatment with talc pleurodesis. Tunon-de-Lara JM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1177–8

AIDS and HIV infection in cocaine users. **Ciba Found Symp** 1992;166:181–94

Acute toxoplasmic hepatitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Brion JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):183–4

Nocardiosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Cherubin CE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):370

Varied presentations and responses to treatment of infections caused by Mycobacterium haemophilum in patients with AIDS. Dever LL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 14(6):1195–200

Norwegian scabies in a patient with AIDS. Donabedian H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):162–4

Cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Drew WL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):608–15 (23 ref.)

Coccidioidomycosis: changes in clinical expression, serological diagnosis, and therapeutic options. Galgiani JN. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S100–5 (57 ref.)

Mycobacterium kansasii brain abscess in a patient with AIDS [letter] Gordon SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):789–90

Emergence of unusual opportunistic pathogens in AIDS: a review. Gradon JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(1):134–57 (160 ref.)

Hyperkeratotic (Norwegian) scabies with gram-negative bacteremia as the initial presentation of AIDS [letter] Hulbert TV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1164–5

Colitis due to Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Jayagopal S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):555

Life-threatening Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kielhofner M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):403–11

Tuberculous abscess in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lai KK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):562–3

Toxoplasmic encephalitis in AIDS. Luft BJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):211–22 (138 ref.)

Tuberculous abscesses in patients with AIDS. Lupatkin H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1040–4

Disseminated coinfection with Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium kansasii in a patient with AIDS and liver abscess [letter] Massenkeil G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):618–9

Pulmonary manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meduri GU, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):98–113 (153 ref.)

Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS. Minamoto GY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):66–74

Transfusion-dependent anemia in a patient with AIDS [clinical conference] Mitsuyasu RT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):533–9

Therapy for cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Powderly WG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S54–9 (31 ref.)

Clarithromycin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Price TA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):563–4

Aspergillus species colonization and invasive disease in patients with AIDS. Pursell KJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):141–8 (54 ref.)

Encephalopathy and psychoses associated with sulfadiazine

in two patients with AIDS and CNS toxoplasmosis [letter] Reboli AC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):536–7

Chronic maxillary sinusitis associated with the mushroom Schizophyllum commune in a patient with AIDS. Rosenthal J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):46–8

Nocardia brasiliensis infection in patients with AIDS [letter] Sieratzki HJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):977–8

The clinical utility of serum lactate dehydrogenase in diagnosing pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among hospitalized AIDS patients. Grover SA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):309–17

Combined and alternating ganciclovir and foscarnet in acute and maintenance therapy of human immunodeficiency virus–related cytomegalovirus encephalitis refractory to ganciclovir alone. A case report and review of the literature. Peters M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May; 70(5):456–8 (19 ref.)

Sexual aspects of headache and headache in AIDS. Goldstein J. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5(1):105–9 (25 ref.)

The prevalence and management of pain in patients with AIDS: a review of 134 cases. Lebovits AH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):245–8

Isolated central nervous system aspergillosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):227–30

Treatment of impaired consciousness with lumbar punctures in a patient with cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS. van Gemert HM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):257–8

Ga–67 citrate in diagnosing tracheoesophageal fistula in a patient with AIDS. Case report. Chow CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):103–5

Tuberculous lymphadenitis In–111 leukocyte and Ga–67 imaging. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 16(11):857–8

In–111 leukocyte imaging in disseminated mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):409–10

Diagnostic significance of apparent abnormal bowel activity on Ga–67 scans in AIDS patients. Slizofski WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):473–7

Ga–67 scintigraphy and computed tomography in the diagnosis of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. A prospective comparison. Tumeh SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):387–94

Scintigraphic distribution of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS treated with prophylactic inhaled pentamidine. Tupler RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):772

Fournier's gangrene: a hazard of chemotherapy in AIDS [letter] Hughes–Davies LT, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):241

Possible ganciclovir–induced hepatotoxicity in patients with AIDS. Figge HL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):432–4

The radiological appearances of bone lymphoma in AIDS. Banerjee AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):169–71

Case report: disseminated Pneumocystis carinii infection in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome causing thyroid gland calcification and hypothyroidism. McCarty M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):209–10

Cystic pulmonary lesions in AIDS. Tung KT. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):149–52 (27 ref.)

The current status of cat–scratch disease: an update. Arlet G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(3):223–8 (34 ref.)

Renal failure associated with lymphoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tuso PJ. **Conn Med** 1992 Jun; 56(6):291–2

Ocular complications of Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis in patients with AIDS. Belfort R Jr, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Nov;10(6):536–8

Use of impression cytology to demonstrate a retrovirus in AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Pastor SA, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Nov;10(6):511–5

Acute abdominal disorders in AIDS: CT evaluation. Kuhlman JE, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(3):229–70 (51 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: its 'oncogenes' and growth factors. Sinkovics JG. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991;11(2):87–107 (182 ref.)

HIV–related infections of the oral cavity. Ficarra G, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(3):207–31 (177 ref.)

Mycobacterium avium complex in AIDS. Bermudez LE, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:257–81 (161 ref.)

Cancer in AIDS. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):955–7

Clinical aspects of AIDS–related non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Northfelt DW, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):872–80 (22 ref.)

Imaging of infections of the central nervous system. Rauch RA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43–51 (39 ref.)

Viral infections, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, and rheumatic diseases. Davis P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):529–33 (33 ref.)

Arthritis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and other viral infections. Rowe IF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):621–7 (29 ref.)

Radiology of AIDS in the pediatric patient. Grattan–Smith D, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1992 May–Jun; 21(3):79–109 (148 ref.)

Coexistent oral cryptococcosis and Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Apr;49(4):260–4

Seborrheic dermatitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marino CT, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Sep;48(3):217–8

Sepsis associated with Norwegian scabies in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Skinner SM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Sep;50(3):213–6

Adverse effects associated with intravenous pentamidine isethionate as treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Balslev U, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):366–8

Central nervous system involvement in human immunodeficiency virus disease. A prospective study including neurological examination, computerized tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Pedersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):374–9

Erythroderma as the initial presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Janniger CK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):143–5

Molluscum contagiosum in HIV–infected patients. Petersen CS, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):19–21

Occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii organisms in a peritoneal effusion from a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Magliocco A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(5):540–2

Adverse reactions to phenothiazine antiemetics in AIDS [letter] Edelstein HE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1007

Trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole concentrations in pneumocystis carinii Pneumonia. Erdman SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):941–2 (12 ref.)

Extensive gastrointestinal aspergillosis associated with AIDS [letter] Cappell MS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1500–1

Treatment and prophylaxis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Smith D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):628–39 (68 ref.)

566C80: a potent broad spectrum anti–infective agent with activity against malaria and opportunistic infections in AIDS patients. Hudson AT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(9):427–35

Oral diseases in HIV–1 infection. Barr CE. **Dysphagia** 1992; 7(3):126–37 (100 ref.)

Endocrine complications of AIDS and drug addiction. Brown LS Jr, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):655–73 (142 ref.)

The epidemiology of classic, African, and immunosuppressed Kaposi's sarcoma. Wahman A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1991; 13:178–99 (139 ref.)

Cancer surveys: cancer, HIV and AIDS. Beral V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1057–8 (2 ref.)

Linkage of death certification of AIDS and cancer registration in Vaud, Switzerland. Franceschi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1487–90

Phase II study of teniposide in patients with AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1637–9

Efficacy of oral fluconazole in the treatment of AIDS associated oesophageal candidiasis. De Wit S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):503–5

Fluconazole prophylaxis of recurrent oral candidiasis in HIV–positive patients. Just–Nübling G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):917–21

Severe Rhodococcus equi pneumonia: case report and literature review. Vestbo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):762–8 (35 ref.)

Epidemiology of thrombocytopenia in HIV infection. Sloand EM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):168–72

Prevalence, diagnosis and treatment of lower genital neoplasia in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):235–41

Choroidal granuloma caused by atypical mycobacterium in a patient with AIDS: a case report. Cagini C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct–Dec;1(4):194–7

Correlation of hepatitis B virus, hepatitis D virus and human immunodeficiency virus type I infection markers in hepatitis B surface antigen positive haemophiliacs and patients without haemophilia with clinical and histopathological outcome of hepatitis. Wagner N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):90–4

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) pneumonitis in AIDS patients: the result of intensive CMV replication? Aukrust P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):362–4

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV–infected patients: diagnostic yield of induced sputum and immunofluorescent stain with monoclonal antibodies. Fortún J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):665–9

Assessment of angiogenic potential—the use of AIDS–KS cell supernatants as an in vitro model. Adatia R, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:321–6

A serological study of mycobacterial infections in AIDS and HIV–1 positive patients. Del Pezzo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):3–9

Somatostatin therapy for AIDS diarrhea: muddy waters. Friedman LS. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1446–8

Bacillary peliosis hepatis as a cause of acute anemia in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Garcia–Tsao G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1065–70

Cytomegalovirus infection of the appendix in AIDS [letter; comment] Lauwers GY. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):379–80. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):247–9.

Enterocytozoon bieneusi infection in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related sclerosing cholangitis. Pol S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1778–81

Isolated ileitis due to cytomegalovirus in a patient with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):571–4

Intestinal tuberculosis in AIDS. Bargalló N, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):115–8

Hepatic abscesses in immunocompromised patients: ultrasonically guided percutaneous drainage. Civardi G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):175–8

Cytomegalovirus gastritis: protean radiologic features. Farman J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer; 17(3):202–6

Hepatosplenic AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Valls C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):342–4

Cytomegalovirus and AIDS [letter] Evans JK, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):60–1

Disseminated cytomegalovirus infection [clinical conference] Grant A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):75–9

Disseminated histoplasmosis in an AIDS patient treated with itraconazole. Kell PD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):342–4

CMV polyradiculopathy in AIDS—suggestions for new strategies in treatment [letter] Manji H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):192

HIV–associated dilated cardiomyopathy [clinical conference] Miller RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec;67(6):453–9

Antiviral chemotherapy for retinitis in HIV–infected patients [letter; comment] Morris DJ. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb; 67(1):72–3. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1990 Jun;66(3):156–8.

Fournier's gangrene of scrotum in a patient with AIDS. Murphy M, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):339–41

Simultaneous infection with two types of intestinal microsporidia in a patient with AIDS. Blanshard C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):418–20

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with AIDS: a relatively uncommon condition associated with reduced survival. Parente F, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):987–90

Ulcerative colitis developing after amoebic dysentery in a haemophiliac patient with AIDS. Sturgess I, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):408–10

Benign cystic vs. solid lesions of the parotid gland in HIV patients. Huang RD, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):522–7 (30 ref.)

Critical care management of the patient with HIV infection who has Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Henry SB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):243–9 (31 ref.)

Interactions between human immunodeficiency virus–1, hepatitis delta virus and hepatitis B virus infections in 260 chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Housset C, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):578–83

Gastric localization of systemic leishmaniasis in a patient with AIDS. Delsedime L, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul; 19(1):93–5

Multidrug–resistant nosocomial TB: newest facet of the HIV epidemic [editorial] Abrutyn E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):11, 15–6

Current status of HIV therapy: II. Opportunistic diseases. Feinberg J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15; 27(9):161–4, 167–9, 173–4 (16 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus–associated pancreatitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. González–Reimers E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992 Apr;5(3):181–3; discussion 183–4

Correlation of Pneumocystis carinii cyst density with mortality in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and pneumocystis pneumonia. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):612–8

Cryptosporidiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a study of 15 autopsy cases. Godwin TA. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1215–24

Pancreatic pathology in pentamidine–induced diabetes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Hauser L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):926–9

Acute Chagas' disease (Trypanosomiasis americana) in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of two cases. Oddó D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):41–4

Human T–lymphotropic virus type I–associated myelopathy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rosenblum MK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):513–9

Primary hepatic leiomyosarcoma in a child with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ross JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):69–72

Atypical cytomegalovirus inclusions in gastrointestinal biopsy specimens from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnostic role of in situ nucleic acid hybridization. Schwartz DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):1019–26

Unusual patterns of Histoplasma capsulatum meningitis and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency virus. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):581–6

Diagnostic value of specific IgA antibodies in AIDS patients with Toxoplasma infection: a bicentric evaluation [letter] Darcy F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):344–7

Role of cytokines in infectious and noninfectious enteropathy in patients with AIDS. Smith PD. **Immunol Res** 1991; 10(3–4):447–51 (20 ref.)

Neuroimaging of AIDS. Kaissar G, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):470–4

Pneumocystis carinii pleuropneumonia after aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis. Ewig S, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):442–4

Spontaneous pyomyositis and AIDS: an infrequent

association. Hernández Quero J, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):440-1
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after 40 years. Nouza M. **Infection** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):113-7 (50 ref.)
Massive renal infarction due to mucormycosis in an AIDS patient. Vesa J, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):234-6
A cognitive-existential analysis of counselor responses to HIV-positive substance misusers in an outpatient methadone program and a residential therapeutic community. Capone CT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):587-611
HIV and chemically dependent women: recommendations for appropriate health care and drug treatment services. Wells DV, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May;27(5):571-85 (47 ref.)
Resection of right atrial lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Horowitz MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):139-42
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ferrándiz C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):193-5
AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):471
Cutaneous manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. Nance KV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):531-9 (81 ref.)
HIV-related molluscum contagiosum presenting as a cutaneous horn [letter] Schwartz JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):142-4
Leprosy and AIDS: a review of the literature and speculations on the impact of CD4+ lymphocyte depletion on immunity to Mycobacterium leprae [editorial] Miller RA. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):639-44
Use of the SL-IV and the PGL-Tb1 glycolipid antigens in ELISA for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in AIDS patients. Berlie HC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):351-7
The discovery of melanin production in Cryptococcus neoformans and its impact on diagnosis and the study of virulence. Polacheck I. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):120-3 (16 ref.)
Activity of antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex (MAC) strains isolated in Italy from AIDS-patients. Fattorini L, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):512-20
Primary intraosseous AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Report of two cases with initial jaw involvement. Langford A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):366-8
Radiotherapy in the management of cutaneous epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Geara F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1517-22
Cryptococcal infection in AIDS [editorial] Coker RJ. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):168-72
Problems in the management of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Connolly GM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):405-10 (62 ref.)
Malignant otitis externa in a patient with AIDS. Daniels DG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):214
Are there still indications for single agent high-dose interferon-alpha against AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma? [editorial] de Wit R. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):87-91 (56 ref.)
Thalidomide, peripheral neuropathy and AIDS. Fuller GN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):369-70
Nebulized colistin (polymyxin E) for AIDS-associated Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia. Green ST, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):130-1
Staphylococcus aureus psoas abscess in a patient with AIDS. Nelson MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):294
Candida infections in AIDS patients [editorial] Odds FC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):157-60
Miliary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ong EL, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):54-5
Bordetella bronchiseptica recurrent bacteraemia in the setting of a patient with AIDS and indwelling Broviac catheter. Qureshi MN, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug; 3(4):291-3
Listeriosis in AIDS: consequence and cofactor? Rao GG, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):291-2
Role of HIV and CMV in the pathogenesis of retinitis and retinal vasculopathy in AIDS patients. Faber DW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2345-53
Central nervous system pathology in children with AIDS. A review. Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):277-81 (53 ref.)
Tuberculosis and AIDS. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;27(10):576-7
Endoscopy to detect oral and oesophageal candidiasis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pennazio M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul-Aug;24(6):324-7
Diagnosing and treating opportunistic infections of the oesophagus in AIDS patients. Porro GB, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;24(4):192-7 (44 ref.)
HIV infection and AIDS risk behaviors among intravenous drug users entering methadone treatment in selected U.S. cities. Battjes RJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(11):1148-54
Relation between hospital experience and in-hospital mortality for patients with AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: experience from 3,126 cases in New York City in 1987. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):856-64
Acquired protein S deficiency: correlation with advanced disease in HIV-1-infected patients. Bissuel F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):484-9
Pyrimethamine alone as maintenance therapy for central nervous system toxoplasmosis in 38 patients with AIDS. de Gans J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):137-42
Giant esophageal ulcer treated with steroids in AIDS patient [letter] Elia G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(8):848-9
Cytomegalovirus and the peripheral nervous system in AIDS. Fuller GN. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S33-6 (26 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin and the treatment of anemia in patients with AIDS or advanced ARC not receiving ZDV [letter] Henry DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):847-8
Cytomegalovirus and Candida esophagitis in patients with AIDS. Laine L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(6):605-9
Oral SCH 39304 as primary, salvage, and maintenance therapy for cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS. Lee BL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):600-4
Adjunctive corticosteroid therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS: a randomized European multicenter open label study. Nielsen TL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):726-31
Determination of salivary anticandidal activities in healthy adults and patients with AIDS: a pilot study. Pollock JJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):610-8
Thrombocytopenia in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus: long-term follow-up and therapeutic considerations. Rigaud M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):450-5
Prophylaxis of AIDS-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with aerosolized pentamidine in a patient with hypersensitivity to systemic pentamidine. Baum CG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):268-9
AIDS-related eosinophilic pustular folliculitis [letter; comment] Buchness MR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):866. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):231-5.
Widespread cutaneous and systemic calcification (calciphylaxis) in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and renal disease. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):559-62
Oral and labial melanotic macules in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Cohen LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):653-4
The concurrent presence of systemic disease pathogens and cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma in the same lesion: Histoplasma capsulatum and Kaposi's sarcoma coexisting in a single skin lesion in a patient with AIDS. Cole MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):285-7
Porphyria cutanea tarda in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection in a hemophiliac. Conlan MG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):857-9 (6 ref.)
Combined Aspergillus and zygomycotic (Rhizopus) infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Presentation as inflammatory tinea capitis. Diamond HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1017-8
American Academy of Dermatology Symposium on AIDS. Atlanta, Georgia, Dec. 1, 1990. Friedman-Kien AE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1086-91
Acquired trichomegaly of the eyelashes: a cutaneous marker of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaplan MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):801-4
Polymorphous cutaneous cryptococcosis: nodular, herpes-like, and molluscum-like lesions in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Manrique P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):122-4
UVB phototherapy of the pruritic papular eruption of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pardo RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):423-8
Acne conglobata and a generalized lichen spinulosus-like eruption in a man seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Resnick SD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1013-4
Cutaneous cryptococcosis and AIDS. Ricchi E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):335-6
Acute miliary tuberculosis of the skin in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rohatgi PK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):356-9
Pruritic papular eruption of AIDS [letter; comment] Rosen T. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):866-7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):231-5.
Drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell syndrome) in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Saiag P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 26(4):567-74
Concurrent epidermal involvement of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in two HIV-infected patients. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research (MMCARR). Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):500-6
Saliva and salivary gland alterations in HIV infection. Fox PC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):46-8 (24 ref.)
Alternative therapies for major aphthous ulcers in AIDS patients. Glick M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul; 123(7):61-5
Treating recurrent aphthous ulcers in patients with AIDS. Rosenstein DI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):64, 67-8
Treating malnutrition in AIDS: comparison of dietitians' practices and nutrition care guidelines. Charny A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1273-4, 1277
Assessment of nutritional status, nutrient intake, and nutrition support in AIDS patients. Trujillo EB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):477-8
Cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Wilson RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Jan;63(1):49-58 (105 ref.)
AIDS-related treatment receives IND status [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):46
Dementia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baron DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug; 91(8):772-6 (26 ref.)
Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Leatherwood JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):695-7
Experience with liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS. Coker RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:105-9
Zidovudine resistance in clinically significant bacterial isolates from AIDS patients [letter] Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):778-80
Clinical management of fungal infection in patients with AIDS. Shaunak S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28 Suppl A:67-82 (77 ref.)
Fluconazole resistance in AIDS patients [letter] Willocks L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):937-9
Active viral B hepatitis in parenteral drug abusers with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Leevy CB, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1989;1(1):18-9, 22-3
Evaluation of different staging systems for Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-infected patients. Antinori A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):635-6
Using serial observations to identify predictors of progression to AIDS in the Toronto Sexual Contact Study. Coates RA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):245-53
Bronchoesophageal fistula complicating aphthous esophageal ulcer in AIDS [letter] Fantry GT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):603-5
Esophageal stricture after cytomegalovirus ulcer treated with ganciclovir. Goodgame RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):678-81
HIV-1 gp41 antigen demonstration in esophageal ulcers with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jalfon IM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):644-8 (20 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus-associated perianal ulcerations in AIDS. Kamel PL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):105-8
Chronic Pneumocystis carinii infection of the liver. A case report and review of the literature. Merkel IS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):55-8 (17 ref.)
Tuberculous abscess of the liver in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pottipati AR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):549-53 (31 ref.)
Symptomatic CMV duodenitis. An important clinical problem in AIDS. Wilcox CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):293-7
Enteroinvasive Escherichia coli: a cause of bacteremia in patients with AIDS. Bessesen MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2675-7
Lack of correlation between virus detection and serologic tests for diagnosis of active cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Lazzarotto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1027-9
Nonmycetomic Actinomadura madurae infection in a patient with AIDS. McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):1008-10
Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with AIDS: seroreactivity to native and recombinant mycobacterial antigens. Morris SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2715-9
Development of DNA probes for early diagnosis and epidemiological study of cryptococcosis in AIDS patients. Polacheck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):925-30
Genetic similarity and maintenance of Candida albicans strains from a group of AIDS patients, demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):935-41
Interferon-alpha, zidovudine, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: a phase I AIDS Clinical Trials Group study in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Krown SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1344-51
Disseminated pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS. Coker RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):820-3
Central nervous system stimulants as symptomatic treatments for AIDS-related neuropsychiatric impairment. Angrist B, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):268-72
Tuberculosis, AIDS, and homelessness. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1992 Aug;17(4):187-9
Spinal cord toxoplasma lesion in AIDS: MR findings. Poon TP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5):817-9
Hyperdense CT foci in treated AIDS toxoplasmosis encephalitis: MR and pathologic correlation. Revel MP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):372-5
Mycobacteria and AIDS. Blanchard DK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):175-6 (16 ref.)
Oesophageal stricture complicating cytomegalovirus

ulceration in a patient with AIDS [letter] Churchill D, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):108–9

Mycobacterium malmoense infection in HIV positive patients. Claydon EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):191–4

Cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS occurring despite systemic antifungal therapy [letter] Coker RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):107–8

Cost implications of alternative treatments for AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis [letter; comment] Denning DW. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):212–3. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):17–31.

Failure of the 12 months course of antituberculous chemoprophylaxis in HIV infection [letter] Di Perri G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):108–9

Rhodococcus equi infection in patients with AIDS. Drancourt M, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):123–31 (55 ref.)

Virus infections of the respiratory tract in HIV-infected children. Hague RA, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):31–6

Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in a patient with AIDS. Holton J, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):303–6

Raised intracranial pressure and visual complications in AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis. Johnston SR, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):185–9

AIDS and tuberculosis in Spain. A report of 140 cases. Laguna F, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):139–44

Foscarnet and Ganciclovir in the treatment of CMV retinitis in AIDS patients: a randomised comparison. Moyle G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):21–7

Recurrent pneumonia due to rifampicin–resistant Rhodococcus equi in a patient infected with HIV [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):104–7

Cytomegalovirus infection in AIDS. Patterns of disease, response to therapy and trends in survival. Peters BS, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):129–37

Fluconazole resistant candida in AIDS [letter; comment] Smith D, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):345–6. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Mar;22(2):201–4. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Mar;22(2):204–5.

Fatal varicella hepatitis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Soriano V, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):107

Association of gastric hypoacidity with opportunistic enteric infections in patients with AIDS. Belitsos PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):277–84

Clinical effects and in vitro studies of trifluorothymidine combined with interferon–alpha for treatment of drug–resistant and –sensitive herpes simplex virus infections. Birch CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 166(1):108–12

Impact of Pneumocystis carinii and cytomegalovirus on the course and outcome of atypical pneumonia in advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):93–8

Serum cytokines in toxoplasmosis: increased levels of interferon–gamma in immunocompetent patients with lymphadenopathy but not in AIDS patients with encephalitis [letter] Canessa A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1168–70

Short–course treatment and response to liposomal amphotericin B in AIDS–associated cryptococcosis [letter; comment] Coker R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):593 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Sep;164(3):620–2.

A recalcitrant, erythematous, desquamating disorder associated with toxin–producing staphylococci in patients with AIDS. Cone LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):638–43

Herpes simplex virus infection during foscarnet therapy [letter] Cotte L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):447–8

Haemobartonella–like microorganism infection in AIDS patients: ultrastructural pathology [letter] Duarte MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):976–7

Thalidomide in painful AIDS–associated proctitis [letter] Georghiou PR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):939–40

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection: clinical identification and epidemiologic trends. Havlik JA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):577–80

Are strains of Mycobacterium avium more drug resistant when isolated from human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients? [letter; comment] Hoffner SE. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):179–80. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Jun;163(6):1326–35.

Natural history of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):994–8

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii DNA by polymerase chain reaction in cerebrospinal fluid from AIDS patients with cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] Lebech M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):982–3

Incidence of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex bacteremia in human immunodeficiency virus–positive patients. Nightingale SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1082–5

Subclinical central nervous system infection with JC virus in patients with AIDS. Quinlivan EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):80–5

Interferon–gamma treatment for Mycobacterium avium–intracellular complex bacillemia in patients with AIDS [letter] Squires KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):686–7

Role of clindamycin with or without another agent for treatment of pneumocystosis in patients with AIDS [letter] Vildé JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):694–5

Cryptococcal meningitis: outcome in patients with AIDS and patients with neoplastic disease. White M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):960–3

AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma and the mechanisms of interferon alpha's activity; a riddle within a puzzle. de Wit R. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):321–5 (35 ref.)

Pseudomonas infections in patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. Franzetti F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):437–43

Respiratory failure and death from HIV–associated myopathy. Altobellis SS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 90(4):174–7

Bronchogenic carcinoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nguyen VQ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):322–4

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia mimicking granulomatous lung disease. Fornos PS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jan;144(1):35–8

Disseminated African histoplasmosis in a Congolese patient with AIDS. Carme B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(3):245–8

Cryptococcal meningitis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in African patients: treatment with fluconazole. Laroche R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):71–8

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in relation to CD4 cell number in human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection. Quesnel A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):60–4

Defining mental health needs for black patients with AIDS in Alameda County. Hargrave R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):801–4

Absolute CD4 count as a predictor for Mycobacterium avium infection in AIDS patients [letter] Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):943

Electrolyte disorders and renal dysfunction in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):889–91

Disorders of serum calcium in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 84(7):626–8

Two cases of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients mimicking HIV–related dementia. Arendt G, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):439–42

Stroke in an HIV–infected patient [letter] Atalaia A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):356–7

Muscle siderosis in AIDS: a marker for macrophage dysfunction? Lacroix C, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan; 239(1):46–8

Lymphoma–induced polyradiculopathy in AIDS: two cases. Léger JM, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):132–4

Meningitis with Burkitt like B–cell lymphoma in HIV infection. Bomfim da Paz R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May; 13(1):73–9

An improved radionuclide technique for the detection of altered pulmonary permeability. Monaghan P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1945–9

Gastric uptake of gallium–67 in AIDS. Nikpoor N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):643–5

The role of the cytokines, interferon alpha and tumor necrosis factor in the hypertriglyceridemia and wasting of AIDs. Grunfeld C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):749–53 (40 ref.)

Cryptococcosis as an exclusive oral presentation. Tzerbos F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):759–60

Necrotizing vasculitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Watkins KV, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):1000–3

Periodontal health in 200 HIV–positive patients. Riley C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):124–7

AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Fliss DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;21(4):235–7

Kaposi's sarcoma of the intra–parotid lymph nodes in AIDS. Mongiardo FD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):243–6

Microsporidiosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Orenstein JM. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):843–64 (61 ref.)

Extraintestinal rotavirus infections in children with immunodeficiency. Gilger MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):912–7

Cytomegalovirus and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glaser JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):929–31

Nephrotic syndrome associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. Ingulli E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):710–6

Serologic evidence of active Epstein–Barr virus infection in Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Katz BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):228–32

Pancreatitis in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Miller TL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):223–7

Resurgence of tuberculosis in children. Starke JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):839–55 (109 ref.)

Periodontal status of HIV–seropositive and AIDS patients. Friedman RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):623–7

A comparison of two microsporidian parasites in enterocytes of AIDS patients with chronic diarrhea. Cali A, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):96S–98S

General microsporidian features and recent findings on AIDS isolates. Cali A. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):625–30

Open–label efficacy and safety trial of 42 days of 566C80 for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Dohn MN, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):220S–221S

566C80, an antimalarial hydroxynaphthoquinone with broad spectrum: experimental activity against opportunistic parasitic infections of AIDS patients. Gutteridge WE. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):141S–143S

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii in serum of AIDS patients with Pneumocystis pneumonia by the polymerase chain reaction. Schluger N, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):240S–242S

Culture, electron microscopy, and immunoblot studies on a microsporidian parasite isolated from the urine of a patient with AIDS. Visvesvara GS, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):105S–111S

Intestinal injury associated with spiramycin therapy of Cryptosporidium infection in AIDS. Weikel C, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):147S

HIV–infected intravenous drug users in methadone maintenance treatment: clinical problems and their management. Ferrando SJ, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):217–24

Destructive arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in a patient with Reiter's syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] González T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1771–2

The coexistence of active classic rheumatoid arthritis and AIDS. Kerr LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1739–40

Course of ankylosing spondylitis (AS) in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) [letter] Lassoued S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1939–40

Septic arthritis caused by Hemophilus influenza type B in a patient with HIV–1 infection [letter] Lawrence JM 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1772–3

AIDS and rheumatic manifestations in patients addicted to drugs. An analysis of 106 cases. Monteagudo I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1038–41

Sialochemistry in human immunodeficiency virus associated salivary gland disease. Schiødt M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):26–9

Disseminated histoplasmosis and AIDS. Brown NJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):111–2

Thoracic manifestations of AIDS. A symposium. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):1–64

Noninfectious and nonmalignant pulmonary disease in AIDS. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):53–9 (49 ref.)

Pyogenic bacterial pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Daley CL. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):36–42 (40 ref.)

Mycobacterial disease in AIDS. Goodman PC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):22–7 (30 ref.)

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goodman PC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep; 6(4):49–52 (17 ref.)

Pulmonary disease in children with AIDS. Goodman PC. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):60–4 (19 ref.)

Continuous infusion of intrathecal morphine to control acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated bladder pain. Jonsson E, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):687–9

Cryptococcal prostatic abscess associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mamo GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):889–90

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome presenting as testicular lymphoma. Sokovich RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1110–1 (7 ref.)

Testicular tumors in men with human immunodeficiency virus. Wilson WT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1038–40

Prostatic abscess due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zighelboim J, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):166–8

Radiologic insertion of Hickman catheters in HIV–positive patients: infectious complications. Dick L, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):327–9

Ocular manifestations of AIDS [clinical conference] de Smet MD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3019–22

Thromboembolism in AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Kaufmann T, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2834

Selenium status of HIV–1 infected individuals [letter; comment] Mantero–Atienza E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):693–4 . Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):644–7.

Three cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome complicated with toxic epidermal necrolysis. Kimura S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):553–8

Vitiligo and chronic photosensitivity in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tojo N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):255–9

Orbital extension of sinus lymphoma in AIDS patient. Desai UR, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992;36(2):205–14

Frequent detection of Epstein–Barr viral deoxyribonucleic acid and absence of cytomegalovirus deoxyribonucleic acid in Hodgkin's disease and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):631–6

Infectious agent for Kaposi's? **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):505

Seeing the way forward for treatment of CMV retinitis

[editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1494–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):501.

Antifungal chemotherapy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy Working Party. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):648–51 (40 ref.)

Prevalence of Leishmania infection among AIDS patients [letter] Alvar J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1427

Risk of Kaposi's sarcoma and sexual practices associated with faecal contact in homosexual or bisexual men with AIDS [see comments] Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):632–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):685. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):685–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1490.

Disseminated "Mycobacterium genavense" infection in patients with AIDS. Böttger EC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):76–80

Thiamine deficiency in AIDS [letter] Butterworth RF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1086

Psoriasis regression in terminal AIDS [letter; comment] Colebunders R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):686.

Kaposi's sarcoma and insertive rimming [letter; comment] Elford J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):632–5.

Ganciclovir/foscarnet for cytomegalovirus meningoencephalitis in AIDS [letter] Enting R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):559–60

Azithromycin for cerebral toxoplasmosis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1124] Farthing C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):437–8

Human papillomavirus type 16 and Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Gompels M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):939

Thalidomide: a restricted role [letter; comment] Higgins SP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1362. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1057.

Zidovudine for HIV enteropathy [letter] Hing M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1086–7

Toxicity of clindamycin as prophylaxis for AIDS-associated toxoplasmic encephalitis. Community Programs for Clinical Research on AIDS. Jacobson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):333–4

Efficacy of atovaquone in treatment of toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. The NIAID–Clinical Center Intramural AIDS Program. Kovacs JA. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):637–8

Epidemic pneumocystis pneumonia in children before the AIDS era [letter] Lange M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1340–1

Ophthalmological screening for CMV retinitis in HIV infection [letter] Morlet N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):179

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris DJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1494–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1486.

CD8 lymphocytosis and pseudotumoral splenomegaly in HIV infection. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):207–8

Kaposi's sarcoma and faecal–oral exposure [letter; comment] Page–Bodkin K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1490 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):632–5.

Clindamycin for toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS [letter] Remington JS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1142–3

Glutathione deficiency and HIV infection [letter] Robinson MK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1603–4

AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin lymphoma [letter; comment] Roithmann S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):884–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):805–9.

Stomatococcus mucilaginosus infection [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):884. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):631–2.

Foscarnet for CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Wood CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):501. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1494–5.

Azithromycin for treatment of Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex infection in patients with AIDS. Young LS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1107–9

Clinical observations on leprosy patients with HIV1–infection in Zambia. Vreeburg AE. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):134–40

Pneumocystosis. Bernard EM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):107–19 (42 ref.)

Medical management of AIDS patients. Central and peripheral nervous system abnormalities. Brew BJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):63–81 (89 ref.)

Medical management of AIDS patients. Bacterial and fungal infections. Daar ES, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 76(1):173–203 (235 ref.)

Coccidian infections in AIDS. Toxoplasmosis, cryptosporidiosis, and isosporiasis. Gellin BG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):205–34 (232 ref.)

Medical management of AIDS patients. Ophthalmic problems. Heinemann MH. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 76(1):83–97 (45 ref.)

Medical management of AIDS patients. Psychiatric disturbances. Jacobsberg LB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):99–106

Medical management of AIDS patients. Kaposi's sarcoma. Krown SE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):235–52 (79 ref.)

Otolaryngologic aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lucente FE. **Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 75(6):1389–98 (17 ref.)

Medical management of AIDS patients. Gastrointestinal manifestations. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):45–62 (95 ref.)

Dangerous delusion. The failure of many to associate HIV infection with other sexually transmitted diseases. Dwyer JM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):584–6

Mycobacterial disease and AIDS in New South Wales. McAnulty JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):119–21

Pneumocystis thyroiditis [letter] Patel A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):136–7

Drugs for AIDS and associated infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct 18;33(855):95–102

IgG subclass–specific antibodies to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)–induced early antigens. Hamann A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):193–204

Nocardiosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Javaly K, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 May; 71(3):128–38 (76 ref.)

Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Renold C, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jul;71(4):224–39

Extrapulmonary tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Shafer RW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Nov;70(6):384–97

Thiamine deficiency and Wernicke's encephalopathy in AIDS. Butterworth RF, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec; 6(4):207–12

The incidence and distribution of Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain) in the Chicago AIDS autopsy series: an immunohistochemical study. Chicago Associated Pathologists. Miller–Catchpole R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):481–6

Is cytomegalovirus associated with renal disease in AIDS patients? Nadasdy T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):277–82

Gastrointestinal cryptococcosis [published erratum appears in Mod Pathol 1992 Mar;5(2):211] Washington K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):707–11

Early virus isolation, early structural antigen detection and DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from AIDS patients with human cytomegalovirus viraemia. Gerna G, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Oct;5(5):365–74

IS901, a new member of a widespread class of atypical insertion sequences, is associated with pathogenicity in Mycobacterium avium. Kunze ZM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2265–72

Screening indices for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Butler GA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):61–5

HIV infection: the dominant new face of tuberculosis [clinical conference] Reichman LB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May; 59(3):271–7

Pulmonary complications of HIV infection [clinical conference] Rosen MJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May; 59(3):263–70

The HIV wasting syndrome [letter] Bélec L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):856–7

Histoplasmosis in individuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): report of six cases with cutaneous–mucosal involvement. Machado AA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jul;115(1):13–8

Infection due to Cryptococcus neoformans of unusual morphology in a patient with AIDS. Anandi V, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):377–9

African histoplasmosis in a Belgian AIDS patient. Arendt V, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb;34(1–2):59–61

Transient fungaemia due to Candida pelliculosa in a patient with AIDS. Salesa R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):327–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 43–1991. A 27–year–old man with AIDS, a cough, fever, and pulmonary infiltrates. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1228–39

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 36–1992. Abrupt development of cardiac enlargement and respiratory distress in a 31–year–old man with AIDS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):790–9

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Bachman DM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1702; discussion 1702–3

Tuberculous meningitis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Berenguer J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):668–72. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):703–5.

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pancreatitis in AIDS by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreaticography [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 19;326(12):844] Cella JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16;326(3):204

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1702

An outbreak of multidrug–resistant tuberculosis among hospitalized patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Edlin BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1514–21

A preliminary evaluation of 566C80 for the treatment of Pneumocystis pneumonia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Falloon J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1534–8

Metabolic disturbances and wasting in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):329–37 (106 ref.)

The treatment of cytomegalovirus in AIDS—more than meets the eye [editorial; comment] Hirsch MS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):264–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):213–20.

Suppressive therapy for cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Lange JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):565; discussion 566

A controlled trial of fluconazole or amphotericin B to prevent relapse of cryptococcal meningitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group and Mycoses Study Group. Powderly WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19; 326(12):793–8

Thalidomide to treat esophageal ulcer in AIDS [letter] Ryan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):208–9

Comparison of amphotericin B with fluconazole in the treatment of acute AIDS–associated cryptococcal meningitis. The NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Saag MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):83–9

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Skolnik PR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1701; discussion 1702–3

Digestive system complications in AIDS patients. Gupta AM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):123–7

HHC to study oral aspects of AIDS [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jun–Jul;58(6):48

AIDS–related Pneumocystis pneumonia complicated by diffuse pneumatocele formation. Jacob CN, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):20–1

Acute appendicitis secondary to Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Ravalli S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):401–3 (25 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Sep;91(9):383–4.

Superior vena cava syndrome: a complication of Hickman catheter insertion in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Richmond G, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):65–6

Tuberculous peritonitis as an initial manifestation of HIV infection. Soubani AO, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun; 92(6):269–70

Cardiac Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [comment] Stotka JL. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):332–3. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1992 Aug;92(8):359–60.

AIDS and IgA nephropathy [letter] Kenouch S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):473

Clarithromycin monotherapy of MAC–mycobacteriosis in AIDS patients [letter] Weits J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):126–7

PML in AIDS [letter] Berger JR. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1845–6

HIV nomenclature [letter; comment] Brew BJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):265. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):778–85.

Granulomatous amebic encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Gardner HA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1993–5

Central pain from cerebral abscess: thalamic syndrome in AIDS patients with toxoplasmosis. Gonzales GR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1107–9

Fatigue and myalgia in AIDS patients. Miller RG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1603–7

Fatal meningoencephalitis caused by reactivation of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in a patient with AIDS. Rosemberg S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):640–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of AIDS–related polyradiculopathy. Talpos D, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1995–7

Toxoplasmosis with early intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Trenkwalder P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):436–8

Intracranial tuberculosis in AIDS: CT and MRI findings. Villoria MF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):11–4

The efficacy of image–guided stereotactic brain biopsy in neurologically symptomatic acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb; 30(2):186–9; discussion 189–90

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the diagnosis of AIDS–related sclerosing cholangitis. Buscombe JR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Mar;13(3):154–60

Recognizing and managing mycobacterial diseases in clients with AIDS. O'Grady SM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul; 17(7):41–5

Bacillary angiomatosis in a pregnant patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Riley LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):818–9

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) and your child: a parent information booklet. Wiener L, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):507–9

Clinical results using two new antibiotics—clarithromycin and temafloxacin [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):142, 145–6

Fluconazole well tolerated by AIDS patients with

cryptococcal meningitis [news]
Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Oct;5(10):141–2
Loyola U receives NCI grant to study treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas in AIDS patients [news]
Oncology (Williston Park) 1992 Jan;6(1):97
FDA authorizes wider use of new oral medication for AIDS [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec;5(12):59
Chemotherapy for AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Kahn J, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):57–63; discussion 64, 67 (41 ref.)
Treatment strategies for AIDS–related malignancies. Triozzi PL. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):25–30 (22 ref.)
Transient spontaneous regression of cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS. Müller–Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 203(3):154–6
Cryptococcosis of the anterior segment in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Charles NC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):813–6
Epibulbar molluscum contagiosum in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Charles NC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul; 99(7):1123–6 (12 ref.)
Efficacy and tolerance of intravitreal ganciclovir in cytomegalovirus retinitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cochereau–Massin I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1348–53; discussion 1353–5
Treatment of ocular adnexal Kaposi's sarcoma in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Dugel PU, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1127–32
Surgical repair of rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in immunosuppressed patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis. Freeman WR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):466–74
Ocular histoplasmosis with retinitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Specht CS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1356–9
Unusual oral presentation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in association with HIV infection. Dodd CL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):603–8
Head and neck malignancies associated with HIV infection. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):193–200 (115 ref.)
HIV infection and oral pathology [editorial] Eversole LR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):136
Viral infections of the head and neck among HIV–seropositive patients. Eversole LR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):155–63 (112 ref.)
Oral lesions of iatrogenic and undefined etiology and neurologic disorders associated with HIV infection. Ficarra G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):201–11 (111 ref.)
Significance of oral hairy leukoplakia. Greenspan D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):151–4 (49 ref.)
Initiatives in oral acquired immunodeficiency syndrome research. Greenspan JS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):244–7
Oral manifestations of HIV infection. Definitions, diagnostic criteria, and principles of therapy. The U.S.A. Oral AIDS Collaborative Group. Greenspan JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):142–4
Oral manifestations of HIV infection in children. Leggott PJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):187–92 (53 ref.)
Host factors associated with HIV–related oral candidiasis. A review. McCarthy GM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):181–6 (54 ref.)
Recurrent aphthous ulcers in association with HIV infection. Diagnosis and treatment. MacPhail LA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):283–8
Oral mycoses in HIV infection. Samaranayake LP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):171–80 (97 ref.)
Management of oral health in persons with HIV infection. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb; 73(2):215–25 (156 ref.)
Periodontal disease associated with HIV infection. Winkler JR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb; 73(2):145–50 (30 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus infection of the larynx in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marelli RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):296–301
Fine–needle aspiration of diffuse cervical lymphadenopathy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shapiro AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep; 105(3):419–21
Head and neck lymphoma in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shapiro AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):258–60
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the child's central nervous system. Belman AL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;39(4):691–714 (105 ref.)
A five year old with AIDS and dyspnea. Woolf PK. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):243–4
Nontuberculous mycobacteria in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hoyt L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May;11(5):354–60
Extrapulmonary cryptococcosis in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):658–62
Tuberculosis in children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Starke JR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug; 11(8):683–4
Incidence of intestinal parasitic disease in an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome day–care center. Stoller JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):654–8
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vandersteenhoven JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):232–7
Arteriopathy in children with AIDS: microscopic changes in the vasa vasorum with gross irregularities of the aortic intima [letter] Kabus D, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):793–5
An unusual CT presentation of congenital cerebral toxoplasmosis in an 8 month–old boy with AIDS. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):68–9
Dermatologic manifestations of AIDS in children. Torre D, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(3):195–203 (47 ref.)
Decision analysis: treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS. Jankiewicz AM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):154–7
Rheumatic disease and AIDS. An interesting but mysterious relationship. Golbus J. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15; 92(4):99–107, 110 (10 ref.)
Safety and efficacy of fluconazole treatment for Candida oesophagitis in AIDS. Gil A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):548–52
Fluconazole–associated acute adrenal insufficiency [letter] Gradon JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1084–5
Expression of platelet–derived growth factor and its receptor in AIDS–related Kaposi sarcoma in vivo suggests paracrine and autocrine mechanisms of tumor maintenance. Stürzl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7046–50
Ganciclovir in the treatment of CMV infections in patients with AIDS. Lopez–Fiesco A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:323–7
Psychiatric diagnosis in HIV–spectrum disorders. Bialer PA, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):361–75 (79 ref.)
A model of a psychiatric intervention for AIDS patients. Fawzy FI, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):409–22 (50 ref.)
Psychopharmacotherapy of psychiatric syndromes in asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection. Fernandez F, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):377–94 (58 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunologic and behavioral issues in populations at risk for AIDS. Schleifer SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):395–408 (64 ref.)
Nebulized pentamidine for the prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: experience of 173 patients and a review of the literature. Smith DE, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):619–29 (58 ref.)
Diagnostic uses of nuclear medicine in AIDS. Vanarthos WJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):731–49; discussion 749–52 (29 ref.)
Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in AIDS. Goodman PC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):791–3
Cytokine stimulation of parasitic and microbial growth. Denis M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):979–83 (34 ref.)
High titers of Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in adult patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS. Kramer MR, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):49–52
CMV pneumonia and response to ganciclovir treatment in an AIDS patient. Lundgren JD, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):437–9
Disc neovascularization in patients with AIDS and cytomegalovirus retinitis. Lee S, et al. **Retina** 1991; 11(3):305–8
Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Amador C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):771–2
Hematogenous dissemination of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with AIDS. Clark RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1089–92
Probable neutropenic enterocolitis in patients with AIDS. Cutrona AF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):828–31
Pneumonia due to Bordetella bronchiseptica in a patient with AIDS [letter] Decker GR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1250–1
Endophthalmitis in a patient with disseminated cryptococcosis and AIDS who was treated with itraconazole. Denning DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1126–30
Splenic abscesses due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with AIDS: is splenectomy necessary? [letter; comment] Giladi M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):1030–1. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13(3):373–5.
Nocardial infection as a complication of AIDS: report of six cases and review. Kim J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):624–9 (37 ref.)
Fatal necrotizing otitis externa in a patient with AIDS [letter] McElroy EA Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1246–7
Hypothyroidism due to destruction of the thyroid by Kaposi's sarcoma. Mollison LC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):826–7
Pyomyositis due to group C streptococci in a patient with AIDS [letter] Nitta AT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1254–5
Splenic tuberculosis in patients with AIDS. Pedro–Botet J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1069–71
Human immunodeficiency virus infection is not associated with Reiter's syndrome. Data from three large cohort studies. Clark MR, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):267–76
There is an association between human immunodeficiency virus infection and spondyloarthropathies. Espinoza LR, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):257–66 (37 ref.)
A new face of TB [editorial] Böhm L. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):75
Myelopathy in a patient dually infected with HIV–1 and HTLV–I [letter] van der Ryst E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):59
Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS: frequency of gastrointestinal involvement and its effect on survival. A prospective study in a heterogeneous population. Parente F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1007–12
Low yield of screening for cryptococcal antigen by latex agglutination assay on serum and cerebrospinal fluid from Danish patients with AIDS or ARC. Hoffmann S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):697–702
Prevalence of mycobacterium avium complex infection in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Petrini B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):511–2. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(6):665–72.
Cerebral toxoplasmosis in Danish AIDS patients. Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):703–9
Infection with Mycobacterium bovis in a patient with AIDS: a late complication of BCG vaccination. Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):109–10
Dissemination of Pneumocystis carinii in patients with AIDS. Witt K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):691–5
Oncostatin M as a potent mitogen for AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma–derived cells. Miles SA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1432–4
Identification of a major growth factor for AIDS–Kaposi's sarcoma cells as oncostatin M. Nair BC, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1430–2
Hepatic histopathology in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bach N, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May; 12(2):205–12 (72 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus–associated biliary tract disease. Cello JP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):213–8 (23 ref.)
A 29–year–old man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and liver dysfunction. Fistel SH, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):219–25
Diarrhea in human immunodeficiency virus antibody–positive patients. Gazzard BG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):154–66 (98 ref.)
Wasting in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):175–87 (117 ref.)
Neoplasms of the gastrointestinal tract and hepatobiliary system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Herndier BG, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):128–41 (131 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection of the liver. Lafon ME, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):197–204 (87 ref.)
Interactions of the human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatotropic viruses. McNair AN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):188–96 (106 ref.)
Diagnostic considerations in the human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with gastrointestinal or abdominal symptoms. Schwarz ED, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May; 12(2):142–53 (83 ref.)
Neurologic manifestations of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: clinical features and therapeutic approaches. Mintz M, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):51–6 (43 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus–related cognitive impairment and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Robertson KR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):18–27 (68 ref.)
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related malignancies: a topical overview. Abrams DI. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):41–5 (25 ref.)
Phase I/II trials of alpha–interferon alone or in combination with zidovudine as maintenance therapy following induction chemotherapy in the treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):53–7
Nausea and vomiting in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Szucs R. **Semin Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;26(3):195–6
Diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis complicating HIV infection: superiority of sputum smear over bronchoalveolar lavage. Ahmed AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):444–5
Paraspinous abscess with Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in a patient without AIDS. Brodkin H. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1385–6
Cryptococcosis of the larynx in a patient with AIDS: an unusual cause of fungal laryngitis. Browning DG, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):762–4
Octreotide–induced acute pancreatitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gradon JD, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1410–1
Hypokalemic adrenal crisis in a patient with AIDS. Guerra I, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1265–7

Mycobacterium kansasii infection in a patient with AIDS. Jost PM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1501–4 (21 ref.)

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma as the first manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kadakia SC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):37–9

Significance of cryptococcal antigen titers in patients with AIDS. Shahab ST, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1407–8

Strategy for diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii in stereotactic brain biopsies. Zimmer C, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(1):66–75

Hemodialysis access operations performed upon patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Nannery WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):387–90

AIDS and the lung: update 1992. 1. Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Miller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):305–14 (48 ref.)

AIDS and the lung: update 1992. 2. Recent developments in the management of the pulmonary complications of HIV disease. Mitchell DM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):381–90 (131 ref.)

Diagnostic value of lung clearance of 99mTc DTPA compared with other non-invasive investigations in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):138. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Oct;46(10):722–6.

Rhodococcus equi endobronchial mass with lung abscess in a patient with AIDS. Shapiro JM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan; 47(1):62–3

Treatment of retinal detachment due to cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS. Irvine AR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:349–63; discussion 363–7

Models of neuronal injury in AIDS: another role for the NMDA receptor? Lipton SA. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 15(3):75–9 (64 ref.)

Chronic diarrhoea in AIDS patients in the tropics: a review. Dallabetta GA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):3–9 (26 ref.)

Gonococcal osteomyelitis in a Zambian patient with AIDS. Woods SM, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):47–8

Rifabutin in combination with clofazimine, isoniazid and ethambutol in the treatment of AIDS patients with infections due to opportunist mycobacteria. Groupe d'Etude et de Traitement des Infections à Mycobacteries Résistantes. Dautzenberg B, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep; 72(3):168–75

Tuberculous splenic abscesses in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Lozano F, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec;72(4):307–8

Relapse of tuberculosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome despite 12 months of antituberculous therapy and continuation of isoniazid. Shafer RW, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Jun;72(2):149–51

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome manifesting as prostate nodule secondary to cryptococcal infection. Adams JR Jr, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):289–91 (12 ref.)

Ureteral obstruction in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma and AIDS. Comiter S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):277–80

Neurogenic bladder in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Khan Z, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):289–91

Immunoelectron microscopy shows an atypical pattern and a quantitative shift of collagens type I, III and VI in oral Kaposi's sarcoma of AIDS. Becker J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):237–44

Factor-XIIIa-expressing dermal dendrocytes in Kaposi's sarcoma. A comparison between classical and immunosuppression-associated types. Kanitakis J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):227–31

Reexpansion pulmonary edema in AIDS. Libraty DH. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):657–9

The sulfone syndrome in a patient receiving dapsone prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Mohle-Boetani J, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):303–6 (19 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulin use in patients with human immunodeficiency virus-related thrombocytopenia who require dental extraction. Rarick MU, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):610–2

[Mycotic diseases in patients with AIDS] Tomšíková A. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):45–63 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP) in HIV-positive patients (letter)] Lundgren JD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3159–60 **(Dan)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in AIDS] Enting RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14; 136(11):521–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients] Jansen CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mycobacterium avium disease in AIDS patients; diagnosis and therapy] Weits J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Implantable devices for permanent venous access. A single-center prospective study comparing an AIDS population with a control population (80 cases)] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pityriasis rubra pilaris in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Le Bozec P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):862–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired hypertrichosis of eyelashes in AIDS (letter)] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(2):143–4 **(Fre)**

[Anal ulcerations caused by cytomegaloviruses in patients with AIDS. Apropos of 6 cases] Puy-Montbrun T, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 28(1):49–50 **(Fre)**

[A case of nocardiosis revealing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Balloul H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):457–9 **(Fre)**

[Neurotrophic ulcerations in cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS (letter)] Carsuzaa F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(4):303–5 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic forms of cerebral toxoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. 4 cases (letter)] Debroucker T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(4):305–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure caused by sulfadiazine crystalluria in AIDS. An historical resurgent iatrogenic complication (letter)] De Jaureguiberry JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):218–9 **(Fre)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis in HIV infection. Update apropos of a case treated with roxithromycin (letter)] Duong M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):107–9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acrosyndrome disclosing protein S deficiency in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):109–12 **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm caused by Salmonella enteridis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Roussin-Bretagne S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(6):456–7 **(Fre)**

[Acute neuropsychiatric manifestations in HIV infection: apropos of 5 clinical cases] Kerneis H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Apr;149(4):365–72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splenolymphatic plasmacytoma in AIDS] Girardot B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(3):124–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fungal myocarditis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hofman P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):203–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candidiasis and AIDS in Yaounde] Lohoue Petmy J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis caused by a dermotropic strain of Leishmania infantum in an AIDS patient] Marty P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal humoral immunity and digestive opportunistic infections associated with AIDS] Meillet D, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1-2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the esophagus in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (letter)] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):477–9 **(Fre)**

[Anal and perianal lesions in symptomatic HIV infections. Prospective study of a series of 190 patients] Denis BJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recovery of chronic hepatitis B- delta infection by zidovudine and recombinant interferon alpha combination therapy in a patient with Kaposi's sarcoma associated with HIV infection] Gaudin JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphilitic uveitis and human immunodeficiency virus infection] Bouisse V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(11-12):605–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of ganglion cells in the retina secondary to vincristine therapy] Munier F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii by "Polymerase Chain Reaction" (PCR) technique in AIDS infected patients using the repetitive sequence TGR1E] Cristina N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracellular and intracellular activity of sparfloxacin against Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium xenopi] Gevaudan MJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment and secondary prophylaxis with fluconazole for oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-positive patients. A mycological analysis of failures] Reynes J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical manifestations of AIDS in children in Kinshasa] Muganga N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human herpes virus 6. Certainties and uncertainties (editorial)] Agut H. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):601–3 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy seizures in HIV infection. 52 cases] Bartolomei F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2135–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis in 346 HIV infected patients in the east of France. Serological follow-up study in patients not infected with Toxoplasma gondii (letter)] Candolfi E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 29;21(8):394–5 **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic abacterial endocarditis in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Cnudde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 29;21(8):394 **(Fre)**

[CD8 hyperlymphocytosis in HIV infection. 63 cases. GECSA (Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11; 21(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to fluconazole in hospitalized patients. Concordance between Candida albicans resistance in vitro and therapeutic failure (letter)] Dupouy-Camet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1341 **(Fre)**

[Nocardia asteroides otitis media in AIDS (letter) (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1690)] Forrett-Kaminsky MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5; 20(31):1512–3 **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of splenectomy for immune thrombopenic purpura related to human immunodeficiency virus. A retrospective study from 2 groups, with and without splenectomy] Gabarre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28; 20(44):2239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension associated with acquired immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Gouello JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):632–3 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous and mucous hyperpigmentation in AIDS (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1686, 1690 **(Fre)**

[Association of leishmaniasis and bone marrow toxoplasmosis in HIV-1 infection (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1083 **(Fre)**

[Dysmyelopoiesis in HIV infection. Improvement in a case with dideoxyinosine (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2163 **(Fre)**

[Scarcity of HIV-1-HTLVI/II coinfection in Southern France (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1040 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of genital erosions during treatments with foscarnet of cytomegalovirus infections in AIDS (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax complicating cavitary Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with pleural talc in an AIDS infected patient (letter)] Meurice JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):267–8 **(Fre)**

[Main epidemiological characteristics of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS (Bordeaux, France 1985–1990. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine (GECSA) (letter)] Morlat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28; 20(44):2265 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral glioblastoma: a new complication of HIV-1 infection] Moulignier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23; 21(19):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regressive diffuse leukoencephalitis under foscarnet in an AIDS infected patient (letter)] Nicoli F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):436 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of folinic acid in cytopenia induced by antiparasitic drugs in AIDS patients] Niyongabo T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1677–81 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicated by compressive pneumomediastinum (letter)] Perrin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):821 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. 22 cases] Pestre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28; 20(30):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung abscess caused by Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in HIV infection. Two cases] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral toxoplasmosis concomitant with primary toxoplasma infection in AIDS (letter)] Raffi F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):584–5 **(Fre)**

[Lyell's syndrome in 2 HIV infected patients. Sulfamides are not the only culprits (letter)] Rosenthal E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1459 **(Fre)**

[Value of MACOP B polychemotherapy for malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in AIDS infected patients (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):269 **(Fre)**

[Fatal status epilepticus in the course of HIV encephalitis (letter)] Uldry PA, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14; 20(43):2216–8 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic assay. Indications and application (editorial)] Westphal JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1057–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired rifampicin resistance during M. kansasii infection in a patient with AIDS] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most frequent clinical symptoms of AIDS and their treatment] Chave JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan; 112(1):87–90 **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. October 1989. Hemiplegia and coma with fatal course within a few days in a 31 year-old man] Emile J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):612–7 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemichorea in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Toxoplasmosis abscess in the striatum] Pestre P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):833–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory involvement in AIDS] Mayaud C, et al.

Rev Pneumol Clin 1991;47(4):157–69 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleuropulmonary cryptococcosis disclosing AIDS] Zalcman G, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):133–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the oral cavity and AIDS] Boisnic S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91 Suppl 1:42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillary angiomatosis: apropos of a case] Kinloch-de Loës S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 4; 122(31–32):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and tuberculosis in central Tunisia] Jemni L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 May;69(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax in AIDS] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1981 **(Ger)**

[A fistula between the rectosigmoid junction and the ileum as a complication of highly malignant AIDS-associated lymphoma] Bruck B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13;116(50):1911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS: successful long-term prophylaxis with fluconazole] Glück T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taenia crassiceps infection in AIDS] Klinker H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["I don't see medical reasons for a change". Dr. H. Busch, Münster, takes a position on prevention of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with pentamidine aerosol (interview by Wilma Mahler)] Busch H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 20; 109(33):94, 97 **(Ger)**

[Saccharomyces alleviates AIDS-induced diarrhea] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 20;110(5):10–1 **(Ger)**

[Erythema nodosum and AIDS] Hohl D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Feb;43(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is reliable in the therapy of cryptococcal meningitis?] Glück T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):729–31 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mycoses as opportunistic infections in AIDS patients] Viviani MA. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary Kaposi sarcoma in patients with AIDS] Ewig S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):52–7 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of disseminated extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection] Gaa J. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy and prevention of the most frequent HIV-associated opportunistic infections] Malinverni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24;121(34):1194–204 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic Nocardia infection in an AIDS patient] Weiss D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 7; 122(27–28):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of pulmonary complications in AIDS—a study of 208 biopsy and 231 autopsy cases] Falk S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of extracerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Jautzke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in AIDS: morphological and topographical characteristics] Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical characterization of HIV-and non HIV-associated lymph node tuberculosis] Müller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors in immunodeficiency syndromes] Schaefer HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:80–97 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS and mycoplasma infection: what is the connection?] Nir-Paz R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):172–5 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Implications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome affecting the digestive system] Bálint Gábor S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical use of interferon (letter)] Sinkovics JG. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 15;132(37):2065 **(Hun)**

[AIDS and the central nervous system: correlations between clinical, radiological and anatomo-pathological aspects. A critical review of 40 personal cases] Ortona L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe respiratory insufficiency as the first manifestation of AIDS (published erratum appears in Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Apr;58(4):following 233)] Belloni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nocardiosis and AIDS (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):171–2 **(Ita)**

[Surgery and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Rovati V. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):235–40 **(Ita)**

[Pneumothorax in AIDS] Delvecchio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nocardiosis and AIDS (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May;44(5):247 **(Ita)**

[Pentamidine protecting from the complications of AIDS (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 43(10):XII–XIII **(Ita)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis and HIV infection] Piluso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;40(7–8):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thoracic lymphoma in AIDS] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proctocolitis caused by Schistosoma mansoni in AIDS. A clinical and immunohistochemical study of a case] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(7–8):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up and long-term treatment of infections caused by human cytomegalovirus in 3 patients with AIDS] Tinelli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of teicoplanin for staphylococcal infections in immunocompetent and immunodepressed patients] Catania S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec;12(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical description of three cases of cerebral cryptococcosis in patients with AIDS treated with fluconazole] Izzo E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug; 13(3–4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hepatic lymphoma in subjects with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Trinchieri V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of human-immunodeficiency virus infection related Mycobacterium tuberculosis with atypical clinical features] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 65(7):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptosporidium diarrhea developing in two Japanese adults—one in AIDS and the other in a normal host. Research Group for Infectious Enteric Diseases, Japan] Masuda G, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 65(12):1614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Aukrust P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 20;111(28):3379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Neuropsychological disorders in patients with symptomatic AIDS treated in 1990 at the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome Clinic, Medical Academy, Warsaw] Nasierowski T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conference on pneumocystosis] Pawłowski Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):287–94 **(Pol)**

[Paranoia disorder as the first manifestation of AIDS] Patricio F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of cryptosporidiosis in diarrheic syndrome in HIV positive patients] Rodrigues JL, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Apr-Jun;37(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Myocarditis caused by Toxoplasma gondii in a man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Souto FJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov;57(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[AIDS and myopathy: report of a case and review of the literature] Rodrigues KM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):352–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Isolation of Toxoplasma gondii from the saliva of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 45(4):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Erosive gastroduodenitis associated with Cryptosporidium in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Nuñez MR, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug;45(4):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malaria in intravenous drug users associated with HIV seropositivity] Lo SS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb; 25(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of isosporiasis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Salvador, Bahia] Moreira Júnior ED, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jan-Mar; 24(1):61–2 **(Por)**

[The ocular manifestations in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Nicu C. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):20–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Opportunistic infections and malignant neoplasms in AIDS] Viadro MM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine and postnatal pneumonia in acquired immunodeficiency of infants] Klembovskiĭ AI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(12):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain cryptococcosis in HIV infection] Vlasiuk VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the cardiovascular system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):22–8 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as a manifestations of AIDS] Rytik PG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3–6 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Vinogradov NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):33–6 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A case of malignant course of pulmonary tuberculosis developing presumably on the background of pneumocystis pneumonia] Volkova KI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3–4):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS and lung diseases] Kochetov BI. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (9):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Associated localization of Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with AIDS] Kochetov BI. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[AIDS in patients with tuberculosis] Kovaleva SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Esophageal pathology in patients with the AIDS virus. Etiology and diagnosis] Varsky CG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(2):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urologic neoplasms in AIDS] Montserrat V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):35–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous treatment of a mycotic renal abscess, caused by Aspergillus fumigatus, in an AIDS patient] Valle Gerhold J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chorioretinitis caused by cytomegalovirus in and AIDS patient. Treatment with ganciclovir (letter)] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):493–4 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hematologic disorders in AIDS] Moreno Torres ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:90–2 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Enteropathy due to the human immunodeficiency virus: a new entity?] Arribas JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan; 8(1):40–6 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-infectious pulmonary complications in AIDS] García Talavera I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):356–9 (46 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac lymphoma as the initial presentation of AIDS (letter)] Herrero J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):52 **(Spa)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS and prolonged fever] Navarro V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb; 9(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The liver and AIDS] Rull S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):91–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus induced by pentamidine, without previous episodes of hypoglycemia, in patients with AIDS] Santos I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec;7(12):637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The tuberculosis of AIDS: a new tuberculosis? (editorial)] Soriano V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):315–7 **(Spa)**

[A cerebral infarct associated with cryptococcal meningitis in an AIDS patient (letter)] Tornero Estebánez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):206–7 **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS. Clinical description of 10 patients] Aguirrebengoa L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated hemorrhagic vesicular exanthema and pneumonia in a patient with HIV infection] Antela A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):373–4 **(Spa)**

[Cavitated pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in an HIV-positive female patient (letter)] Cascales Ramos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):662–4 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with AIDS (letter)] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):664 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Subacute meningitis with a facial cutaneous lesion in a patient seropositive for HIV-1] Herrero M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):371–2 **(Spa)**

[Sepsis caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with AIDS] Máttar S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adverse effects of cotrimoxazole in Spanish patients with AIDS and pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Pérez-Cortés S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep;9(7):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Repáraz J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):297–307 (122 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi and HIV infection. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Roca V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):627–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Opportunistic protozoans (editorial)] Chacín de Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(2):55–7 **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and cutaneous porphyria tarda (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14; 97(8):315–6 **(Spa)**

[Study of neurological and cognitive changes in patients in stage III and initial phases of stage IV of infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1] Abós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with toxic neutropenia and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Alba D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):235–6 **(Spa)**

[Primary cerebral lymphoma in 10 patients with AIDS. Comparative clinico-radiologic study with cerebral toxoplasmosis, cerebral tuberculoma and primary cerebral lymphoma in non-immunodepressed patients] Arbaiza D,

et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic changes in patients with isolated immunodeficiency virus infection and AIDS] Bertrán X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and neurological changes (editorial)] Cruz-Sánchez FF. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Doménech M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Durán R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):276 **(Spa)**

[Nephropathy in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Esforzado N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23; 98(20):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute pancreatitis associated with varicella-zoster virus infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):339–41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Fernández Rodríguez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):798 **(Spa)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis in a patient with Kaposi's syndrome associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Formigón M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25; 98(3):119 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of esophageal candidiasis with fluconazole in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Comparative study of 2 therapeutic schemes] Gil A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary Kaposi's sarcoma in a heterosexual parenteral drug addict patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Grocín AI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19;97(13):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reiter's syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter) (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Apr 18;98(15):564)] Iglesias MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):436 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculous meningitis with atypical presentation in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection] López MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11;98(14):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic anemia due to cold-reacting antibodies: association with human immunodeficiency virus infection and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] López Dupla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of human herpesvirus-6 in intravenous drug addicts, with and without infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus type 1] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious arthritis in hemophiliac patients with positive antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Apropos of 4 cases (letter)] Manso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):397–8 **(Spa)**

[Clindamycin desensitization in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Martín JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[Granulocyte and macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and neutropenia (letter)] Martos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):196–7 **(Spa)**

[Arterial aneurysm and myositis secondary to Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcosis: presentation of 26 cases] Pedrol E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lumbosacral polyradiculomyelitis caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Reñé R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Santamaría JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):375–7 **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of the somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 in treating Cryptosporidium-induced diarrhea associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Santos Gil I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):796 **(Spa)**

[An esophageal ulcer due to cytomegalovirus in a female patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus without serious immunosuppression: is this an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 9;98(18):717–8 **(Spa)**

[Meningitis caused by Candida albicans in a male patient infected by HIV and failure of treatment with amphotericin B] Salavert M, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Oct;6(8):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous nocardiosis and AIDS (letter)] Boixeda de Miguel P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):395–6 **(Spa)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Carrasco R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov; 189(8):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Something more than a casual association?] Ezpeleta AI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anogenital ulcer caused by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in AIDS (letter)] Fraile G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):325–6 **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease and AIDS (letter)] Gómez Sirvent JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):214 **(Spa)**

[Syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus infection: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] González-Clemente JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):288–94 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS: combined treatment with amphotericin B and fluconazole, and high levels of adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] González Quijada S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):375 **(Spa)**

[Non-specific esophageal ulcers cured with steroid therapy in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):96–7 **(Spa)**

[Secondary prevention of esophageal candidiasis with fluconazole in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Lavilla Uriol P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral pneumothorax in a patient with AIDS and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (letter)] Lizasoain M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):265–6 **(Spa)**

[Arthropathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr; 188(7):381–2 **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and AIDS. Apropos of 2 cases with different clinical course patterns] Querol Ribelles JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sclerosing cholangitis and AIDS] Ramos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal tubular acidosis due to cotrimoxazole in a patient with AIDS and P. carinii pneumonia (letter)] Romeu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):281 **(Spa)**

[Causes and factors of diarrhea in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a hospital of Mexico City] Romo García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver abscess caused by non-typhi Salmonella in patients infected with HIV (letter)] Sánchez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):447 **(Spa)**

[Inadequate ADH secretion syndrome associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Santos Gil I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lethal meningitis caused by varicella-zoster virus in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):375–6 **(Spa)**

[Lymphoma of the esophagus in patient with HIV infection (letter)] Carbó J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr; 81(4):292–3 **(Spa)**

[Severe diarrhea in AIDS treated with a somatostatin analog. Report of a case] García Compeán D, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jan-Mar;57(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroenterologic manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Frisancho Velarde O. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1991;11(2):86–96 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oral pathology in 161 asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV-positive patients] Ramírez V, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):43–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal candidiasis in AIDS. Clinical, endoscopic, and histopathologic analysis of 19 cases] Rodríguez Hernández H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr-Jun;43(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cryptococcosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Lobos T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with infection by HTLV-1 virus: a clinical case] Martínez V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;118(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute polyarthritis in a patient with AIDS. Clinical report] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphomas in the acquired human immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical, histological, immunological, and developmental study of 26 patients] Pintado V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis] Saçilik SC. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):294–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CONGENITAL

Medical management of newborns and infants born to human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive mothers. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):684–95 (125 ref.)

[Spanish Pediatric Association. Madrid. Human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spanish multicenter study] Canosa CA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 34(6):425–35 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter lari (laridis) in feces from a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Reina Prieto J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):307–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disease progression and early predictors of AIDS in HIV-seroconverted injecting drug users. The Italian Seroconversion Study. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):421–6

Changes in the spectrum of AIDS-defining conditions and decrease in CD4+ lymphocyte counts at AIDS manifestation in Germany from 1986 to 1991. Schwartländer B, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):413–20

Sequential cranial MR findings of asymptomatic and neurologically symptomatic HIV+ subjects. Post MJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):359–70

AIDS [letter] **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):27

Multiple releasable fluorescein labels for immunoassay: the principle illustrated by an immunoassay for antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus. Bertram VM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):487–91

Surrogate markers in AIDS [letter] Nuako K. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):619

New AIDS test licensed [news] **AORN J** 1992 Aug;56(2):224

Preoperative AIDS testing. O'Connor TW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):348–50

New dispute over royalties for HIV test [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):660

Case definitions for AIDS surveillance in Africa [letter] Matondo P. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):54

Benign cystic lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland an unusual presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Galindo LM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug;83(8):340–2

CNS involvement in AIDS patients as seen with CT and MR: a review. Rodríguez WL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):548–51 (15 ref.)

Psychiatric illnesses in patients with HIV infection and AIDS referred to the liaison psychiatrist. Seth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:347–50

Pulmonary tuberculosis in sputum-negative Brazilian AIDS patients [letter] Schechter M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1184

Review of testing for human immunodeficiency virus. Bylund DJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):305–33 (225 ref.)

AIDS debate continues [news] **Colo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):1 p. inside front cover

AIDS and gastrointestinal endoscopy. Dancygier H. **Endoscopy** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):169–75 (43 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Franciotta DM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):35–8

AIDS & entrepreneurs [news] Nelson HL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):2–3

Prevalence of HIV infection in seronegative high-risk individuals examined by virus isolation and PCR. Nielsen C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1107–11

Human immunodeficiency virus testing: update. Hook WC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):485–6, 496–8 (7 ref.)

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in young pediatric patients by using polymerase chain reaction and biotinylated probes. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):36–40

Western blotting and polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of HIV infection. Medveczky PG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):47–50

Advantages of branched peptides in serodiagnosis. Detection of HIV-specific antibodies and the use of glycine spacers to increase sensitivity. Marsden HS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):65–72

Dehydroepiandrosterone as predictor for progression to AIDS in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Mulder JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):413–8

CD4+ lymphocyte cell enumeration for prediction of clinical course of human immunodeficiency virus disease: a review. Stein DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):352–63 (78 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome antibody testing and precautions. Krieger JN. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):713–6 (29 ref.)

The new AIDS case definition. Implications for San Francisco. Chang SW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19; 267(7):973–5

Delayed testing, tainted transfusions alleged [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2668

To arms, to arms. Anderson L. **Kans Med** 1991 Jul;92(7):188, 202

Will I get AIDS? **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1427

Impact of revision of AIDS case definition. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine (GECSA) [letter] Chêne G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1298–9

HIV-1 infection. Diagnosis and management. Gold JW. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):1–18 (54 ref.)

The neurological aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)--a clinical review. Arora R, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):169–76 (23 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction: a new tool for the understanding and diagnosis of HIV-1 infection at the molecular level. Coutlée F, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):241–59 (149 ref.)

Mycobacterium haemophilum osteomyelitis in an AIDS patient. Gupta I, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):201–2
Bronchitis mimicking opportunistic lung infection in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection/AIDS. Chechani V, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):297–300
AIDS testing for health workers studied [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Sep;60(9):11–2
New HIV test shows exposure earlier than infection–based tests [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):20
Immunofluorescent test for AIDS introduced [news] **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jul;21(7):822
Disseminated histoplasmosis as the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–defining illness in an infant. Byers M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):127–8
Pediatric AIDS: comparative cranial MRI and CT scans. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):357–62
Essential HIV/AIDS facts. What you need to know in 1992. Henry WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):84–6, 89–92, 95
Medical section AIDS task force committee report. Gleeson RK. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991; :189–90
Diagnosis of HIV–1 infection in the newborn [letter] Lyons SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;80(6):301–2
Clinical signs and laboratory markers in predicting progression to AIDS in HIV–1 infected patients. Morfeldt–Månson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(4):443–9
Impact of the 1987 revised AIDS case definition in Denmark: a follow–up study 2 years after its adoption. Smith E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):293–9
Gallo investigation raises new questions. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):507
Official doubt on the AIDS test patent [news] **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):19
Living dangerously after an AIDS test [news] **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):615
Pasteur wants more HIV blood test royalties [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):792
Coverage of the "Gallo case" [letter] Crewdson J. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):10–2
'Verdicts' are in on the Gallo probe [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):735–8
Introduction: closing the window on AIDS. Colman N. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):1–3
Science and technology in mitigating AIDS. Overby LR, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):296–8
Should pulmonary tuberculosis be an AIDS–defining diagnosis in patients infected with HIV? Perronne C, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Feb;73(1):39–44
Insufficiencies of the new WHO western blot criteria in the diagnosis of HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):191–2
[Diagnosis of HIV–infection] Christiansen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2410–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Diagnosis of HIV–1 infection (letter)] Vestergaard BF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 30;154(14):943 **(Dan)**
[Insurance medicine aspects of HIV infection: is an HIV seropositive patient able to work and an AIDS patient work disabled?] **Faas** WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 28;136(13):609–12 **(Dut)**
[Heroin addiction and HIV–1 virus. Report on consultations at the toxicologic clinic of the F. Widal Hospital] Fournier L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):317–8 **(Fre)**
[The WHO/Bangui clinical case definition of AIDS in Black Africa. Status of 1986–1991] Belec L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):204–13 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular complications of AIDS. Diagnostic problems] Martenet AC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):555–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS in children: selected topics for pediatric practice] Ratzmann GW. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(2):119–22 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence, morphology and therapy of toxoplasmosis chorioretinitis in AIDS] Schmitz K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS in Germany: clinical manifestations of AIDS] Bunikowski R, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS: the dentist as diagnostician "in the front boxes" (editorial)] Perrier M. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(8):913, 915 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Primary HIV–infection. A differential diagnosis of mononucleosis/influenza–like symptoms] Njølstad PR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dubious results of determining the presence of anti–HIV–1 antibodies in blood donors] Głoskowska–Moraczewska Z, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[AIDS in otolaryngology] Krzywdzińska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):359–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Titer of anti–P24 and anti–GP41 antibodies as a diagnostic parameter in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infections] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immuno–metabolic criteria of differential diagnosis in false seropositive and HIV–infected patients] Morozov VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):19–21 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of HIV–induced infection in the USSR using the immunoenzyme methods] Suvorova EK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):22–4 **(Rus)**
[Mass screening in the first survey focusing on children with HIV infection] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):86–91 **(Rus)**
[Clinical manifestations of HIV infection in children] Simovan'ian EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):79–81 **(Rus)**
[Lymphadenopathy as an AIDS marker in the practice of the surgeon] Trutnev PV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):125–7 **(Rus)**
[Bacterial pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hernández–Flix S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The importance of tuberculosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The clinical and therapeutic aspects] Cano–Dominguez C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;127(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the elderly] Antuña Egocheaga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):461–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Papilledema: an ocular manifestation of cryptococcal meningitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):237–8 **(Spa)**
[Systemic lupus erythematosus and AIDS. Difficulties in the differential diagnosis] Montero A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Polymyositis as the first manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] de Luis A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cryptococcosis in AIDS patients: a study of 19 cases] Gazapo Carretero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[AIDS: clinical and necropsy correlation. Analysis of 45 patients] Mostaza JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changing aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (letter)] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul; 191(3):166 **(Spa)**
[Isolated mesenteric tuberculosis as the first manifestation of AIDS] Nos P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul; 82(1):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[10 years with HIV/AIDS. New dimensions in old ethical problems. Abolish compulsory testing, impose time–limit on isolation] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2458–60 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition and AIDS. Azcue MP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):242–3
Task Force on Nutrition Support in AIDS. Guidelines for nutrition support in AIDS. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb; 5(1):39–46
Feed the patient with AIDS! [editorial] Singer P, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):72–3
[Nutritional support of the patient with AIDS (letter)] Wasserfallen F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov; 111(11):1027 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Derivation of new drugs for therapy of AIDS. Powell KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:33–40 (25 ref.)
The evaluation of non–viral substrates of the HIV protease as leads in the design of inhibitors for AIDS therapy. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:469–82
New developments in antiretroviral drug therapy for HIV infection. Johnson VA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:69–104 (195 ref.)
Quantitative virological measures of antiretroviral therapy. Katzenstein DA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:41–67 (126 ref.)
The HIV–1 protease as a therapeutic target for AIDS. Debouck C. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):153–64 (139 ref.)
Effective therapy of the LP–BM5 murine retrovirus–induced lymphoproliferative immunodeficiency disease with diethyldithiocarbamate. Hersh EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):553–61
Potential use of immunoconjugates for AIDS therapy. Kim YW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1033–8 (44 ref.)
Glucosidase inhibitors for treatment of HIV–1 infection. Ratner L. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):165–73 (84 ref.)
N–acetylcysteine: a new approach to anti–HIV therapy. Roederer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):209–17 (131 ref.)
Insights into HIV chemotherapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):963–90 (391 ref.)
Didanosine approved for advanced AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2246
Foscarnet and extended survival in AIDS patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2244
Low–dose interferon alpha and HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):292
Approval of ddC for AIDS patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):589
Acute pancreatitis as a common complication of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine therapy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maxson CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):708–13
FDA to inspect AIDS "buyers' clubs" [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):257
AIDS drugs & the pharmaceutical industry: a need for reform. Griffin MT. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(4):363–410 (300 ref.)
Phase I study of 2'–3'–dideoxyinosine administered orally twice daily to patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex and hematologic intolerance to zidovudine. Connolly KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):471–8
Reversible diabetes mellitus after intravenous pentamidine [letter] Millard PS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):442
Interleukin–2 treatment, interferon–gamma induction, and AIDS monocyte activation [letter] Murray HW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):234
Compliance with zidovudine therapy in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus, type 1: a cross–sectional study in a municipal hospital clinic. Samet JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):495–502
AIDS file. Elsewhere on the drug front [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):13
Dideoxyinosine is approved for advanced AIDS [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):13
AIDS file [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):16
AIDS file. ddC gets FDA nod [news] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep;92(9):14
Orally administered 566C80 for treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lopez JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):331–3
DdI for AIDS patients intolerant to AZT [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):10
AZT and ddC work better together than alone [news] **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):22, 24
DdI approval offers second chance [letter] Albert SG. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):6
AIDS, death, and the drug approval process. Berger JW. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):45, 47
Zidovudine: counseling strategies and compliance. McKnight PT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):38–43
AIDS, safety, and the drug approval process. Uzych L. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):44, 46
The extended therapeutic role of dithiocarb (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) from nickel poisoning to AIDS. Sunderman FW Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul–Aug; 22(4):245–8 (30 ref.)
Once–a–week azithromycin in AIDS patients: tolerability, kinetics, and effects on zidovudine disposition. Chave JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1013–8
Phase I study of recombinant human CD4–immunoglobulin G therapy of patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex. Hodges TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2580–6
Highly potent and selective inhibition of HIV–1 replication by 6–phenylthiouracil derivatives. Baba M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):245–64 (55 ref.)
Recombinant human interferon beta ser protects against zidovudine–induced genetic damage in AIDS patients. Shafik HM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):205–12
Antiretroviral AIDS drug approved [news] **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):605
AIDS drug made available [news] **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):97
Antiretroviral chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus infections other than with azidothymidine. Sachs MK. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):485–501 (145 ref.)
Inhibition of HIV–1 integration protein by aurintricarboxylic acid monomers, monomer analogs, and polymer fractions. Cushman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):85–90
Pentoxifylline in treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? [letter; comment] Ambrus JL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):535–6. Comment on: Blood 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1653–6.
Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor ameliorates zidovudine–induced neutropenia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/AIDS–related complex. Levine JD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3148–54
Liposomal encapsulation of azidothymidine results in decreased hematopoietic toxicity and enhanced activity against murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Phillips NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1137–43
Promising investigational drug available to AIDS patients. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):508–9
AIDS Clinical Trials Information Service. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Jan;84(1):33
New drug treatments for HIV infection and AIDS. A review following the Seventh International Conference on AIDS, Florence 16–21 June 1991. Venning GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):349–56 (14 ref.)
AIDS, acyclovir and apocalypse. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):225
Ethical modifications of the Emergency Drug Release Program for AIDS: a proposal [editorial] Gill MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1541–5
Advocacy: a new role for cancer patients [editorial] Lasagna L. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):609–10
Strategies in the treatment of AIDS and related diseases: the lessons of cancer chemotherapy. Wainberg MA, et al.

Cancer Invest 1992;10(2):143–53 (63 ref.)
Consent to treatment with zidovudine among HIV-infected patients. Lai KK. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):45–7
Interactions and toxicities of drugs used in patients with AIDS. Lee BL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):773–9 (70 ref.)
Didanosine and foscarnet marketed for use by patients with AIDS [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):4, 6
FDA warns quality of underground zalcitabine is poor; Roche expands premarketing access programs [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):385
Criteria for use of zidovudine in adult and pediatric inpatients and outpatients. Goodwin SD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan; 11(1):63–8
Shortcuts in drug evaluation. Stolley PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):1–3
Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases. White A. **Compr Ther** 1991 Sep;17(9):3–5 (13 ref.)
Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Foscarnet-Ganciclovir Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Trial: 1. Rationale, design, and methods. AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb; 13(1):22–39
HIV/AIDS pathogenesis and treatment: new twists and turns. Pinching AJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):537–42 (50 ref.)
The relationship between outpatient drug costs and disease progression in the human immunodeficiency virus-infected population. The Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Bjornson DC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr; 25(4):414–7
Pentamidine-associated nephrotoxicity and hyperkalemia in patients with AIDS. Briceland LL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1171–4
Medication usage patterns in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a comparison of patient-reported medication usage with medical chart review. Corelli RL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1374–8
The selective toxicity of medications used in the treatment of AIDS on the CEM human leukemic CD4+ T-cell line. Coplan PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(3):257–64
Didanosine. A review of its antiviral activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Faulds D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):94–116 (101 ref.)
Induction of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: an evaluation of nucleoside analogues used in the treatment of AIDS. Phillips MD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991; 18(3):168–83
Anti-AIDS therapy: an update. Vertua R, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):131–48 (109 ref.)
The patient's choice [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;71(6):4
Dendritic cells and dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB): a new treatment approach to AIDS. Stricker RB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug;29(3):191–6 (64 ref.)
17th International Congress of Chemotherapy (ICC) meeting focuses on new treatments for cancer, AIDS, and infectious diseases [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep; 12(9):566
AIDS research intensifying: 88 medicines in testing, 14 approved [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 13(3):170
Imexon and biological response modifiers in murine models of AIDS. Chirigos MA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:33–41
Chemotherapy of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogues. De Clercq E. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:91–8 (34 ref.)
Chemotherapy of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): non-nucleoside inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. De Clercq E. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:83–9
Therapeutic algorithm for treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons with AIDS. A roundtable summary. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5 Suppl 1:S37–44
Treatment of HIV-related cytomegalovirus disease of the gastrointestinal tract with foscarnet. Blanshard C. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S25–8
Influence of treatment with zidovudine (ZDV) on the long-term survival of AIDS patients. Buira E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):737–42
Decreases in unintegrated HIV DNA are associated with antiretroviral therapy in AIDS patients. Dickover RE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):31–6
Foscarnet therapy in persons with AIDS: clinical research and management considerations. Introduction. Gazzard BG. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S1–2 (0 ref.)
Foscarnet induction therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS: comparison of twice-daily and three-times-daily regimens. Katlama C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S18–24
Extended follow-up of peripheral neuropathy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex treated with dideoxyinosine. Kieburtz KD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):60–4
Treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infections in patients with AIDS. Safrin S. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S29–32 (24 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of potential anti-AIDS agents thiofoscarnet and foscarnet in the cat. Straw JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):936–42
Medical management of acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients: a review. Harkins T, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Jan;63(1):35–42 (110 ref.)
A genetically engineered protein may hold promise in the fight against the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Nov; 91(11):1065
Isolation of experimental anti-AIDS glycerophospholipids by micro-preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Amari JV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):153–61
Evaluation of HIV P24 antigen, beta 2-microglobulin, neopterin, soluble CD4, soluble CD8, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex treated with 2',3'-dideoxyinosine (ddI). Reddy MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(6):396–8
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Krown SE. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2235–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):802–8.
Population pharmacokinetic analysis of didanosine (2',3'-dideoxyinosine) plasma concentrations obtained in phase I clinical trials in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Pai SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):242–7
Generalised cutaneous rash associated with foscarnet usage in AIDS [letter; comment] Blanshard C. **J Infect** 1991 Nov; 23(3):336–7. Comment on: J Infect 1990 Sep;21(2):227–8.
A phase I study of ampligen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):717–22
Reconstitution of long-term T helper cell function after zidovudine therapy in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Clerici M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):723–30
Pharmacokinetics of stavudine in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Dudley MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):480–5
One-year follow-up on the safety and efficacy of isoprinosine for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Scandinavian Isoprinosine Study Group. Thorsen S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):607–15
Incidence of AIDS dementia in a two-year follow-up of AIDS and ARC patients on an initial phase II AZT placebo-controlled study: San Diego cohort. Day JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):15–20
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine monophosphate diglyceride, an anti-HIV glycerophospholipid. Amari JV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):871–5
Treatment of AIDS by traditional Chinese medicine and materia medica. Lü W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec; 11(4):249–52
Recent development of studies on traditional Chinese medicine in prophylaxis and treatment of AIDS. Wu B. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):10–20 (36 ref.)
Persistence of azidothymidine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 RNA genotypes in posttreatment sera. Albert J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5627–30
The effect of zidovudine on patient subgroups [letter] Hamilton JD, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2472–3
The treatment of AIDS-related lymphoma. French-Italian Cooperative Study Group [letter; comment] Tirelli U, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):509–10. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 3;266(1):84–8.
HIV-1 sensitivity to zidovudine and clinical outcome [letter] Boucher CA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):626
Decline of endogenous alpha-interferon with zidovudine [letter; comment] Buimovici-Klein E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1123. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):453–6.
Zidovudine [letter] Freestone DS. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):626; discussion 627
Endogenous interferon and triglyceride concentrations to assess response to zidovudine in AIDS and advanced AIDS-related complex [see comments] Mildvan D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):453–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1123.
HIV, AIDS, and zidovudine [letter] Shenton J. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):806
HIV-1 sensitivity to zidovudine and clinical outcome in children. Tudor-Williams G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):15–9
Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic AZT following needlestick injury in health care workers. Ramsey SD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):142–8
L-arginine: a therapeutic option for AIDS/HIV infection? Wrightham MN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):236–9
Drugs for AIDS and associated infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct 18;33(855):95–102
Better AIDS treatments [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):42
AIDS award to former state doc [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):39
New AIDS drugs [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):46
AZT research [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):53
Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Cox SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1701–2; discussion 1702–3
AIDS treatment. Confusion over therapy [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):102
AIDS therapies. Kemron's secret: it doesn't work [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):648
Green light for ddI [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17; 353(6345):589
Second AIDS drug approved for those who can't tolerate AZT [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):103
Rifabutin now available to patients with AIDS [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):90
UCLA opens Comprehensive AIDS outpatient clinic [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):21
Children with AIDS benefit from two-drug regimen [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):86–7
Stanford opens AIDS trials to residents of underserved communities [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug; 6(8):95
Do large, simple trials have a place in the evaluation of AIDS therapies? Ellenberg SS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Apr;6(4):55–9, 63; discussion 63–4 (23 ref.)
The use of growth hematopoietic factors in AIDS. Groopman JE. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):874–5
Current therapy for HIV infection and its infectious complications. A practical summary for primary care physicians. Falloon J. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):115–8, 123–6, 129–32
AIDS and cancer pain treated with slow release morphine. Dixon P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S92–4
Susceptibility testing by polymerase chain reaction DNA quantitation: a method to measure drug resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Eron JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3241–5
Results of extended peptide T administration in AIDS and ARC patients. Bridge TP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(3):237–45
37 AIDS clinical trials units funded by NIAID [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun;107(3):364
Patients' views on the least acceptable increase in survival with zidovudine treatment. Gøtzsche PC. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):509–10
Treating AIDS with worts [news] **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):522
Tracking the AIDS drugs [news] **Science** 1991 Nov 22; 254(5035):1113
New AIDS drug poised to move into development [news] **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1715
Turnabout on AIDS drug [news] **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):154
Open freezer at NCI [news] **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):27
Did liability block AIDS trial? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Jul 17;257(5068):316–7
Anti-human immunodeficiency virus therapeutics: now and the future. Kahn J. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):121–7 (64 ref.)
Researchers seek new class of AIDS drugs [news] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):30
Genetic toxicology studies of an anti-AIDS drug. Oshiro Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):275–80
New perspectives for the chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome). De Clercq E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(1):57–88; discussion 88–9 (63 ref.)
[Research on the development of Chinese materia medica and natural drug for AIDS] Zhu Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):707–10, 761 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Consensus early treatment with zidovudine] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 24; 135(34):1547–50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Absence of value of omega-3 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Veyssier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):307–8 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and tolerance of dideoxynucleosides in HIV infection] Molina JM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):877–8 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trials in HIV infection (editorial)] Dormont J. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):793–5 **(Fre)**
[Another AIDS drug. Azidothymidine—dideoxycytidine (news)] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 30; 110(18):28–30 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic alternative or 2d choice drug. Trisodium phosphonoformate in cytomegalovirus retinitis] Gümbel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive cytomegalovirus encephalitis in successful ganciclovir therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis in an AIDS patient] Ewig S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22; 69(10):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiretroviral therapy in Switzerland 1991] Hirschel B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24;121(34):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS therapy—does the future lie in a combination of substances? (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 24;81(13):420 **(Ger)**
[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Hivid (2',3'-dideoxycytidine; ddC)] Töglhofer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):363–7 **(Ger)**
[Dideoxycytidine and dideoxyinosine: new therapy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? (editorial)] Alkan

M. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):62–3 **(Heb)**

[A new drug in a new role: dipyridamole in the treatment of HIV–1 infections?] Szebeni J. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 1; 132(35):1907–12 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[New therapeutic trends in AIDS] Perno CF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Feb;140(2):197–204 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pentoxiphylline reduces the replication of HIV (news)] **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):XVI–XVII **(Ita)**

[Some aspects of the treatment of HIV infection (news)] Costantino M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):608–9 **(Ita)**

[Pentamidine against the complications of AIDS (news)] Oliaro A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Sep;40(9):XV–XVI **(Ita)**

[Inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and protease as chemotherapeutics for AIDS] Mitsuya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2062–9 **(Jpn)**

[Prospects in the treatment of AIDS. II. AZT and related compounds; practical conclusions] Grieb P. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):316–23 **(Pol)**

[Long–term follow–up study of 35 children with ADS treated with zidovudine (AZT)] de José Gómez MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):98–108 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment dropout rate in patients with tuberculosis and HIV infection (letter)] Gaspar G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Feb;9(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

[Zidovudine and human immunodeficiency virus infection: when and how to initiate treatment (editorial)] Corzo JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):178–80 **(Spa)**

[Combination therapies with anti–retroviral agents in HIV and AIDS infections (editorial)] Fernández–Cruz E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):253–5 **(Spa)**

[The treatment of AIDS and its associated pathology] González Lahoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(1):38–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ganciclovir treatment of stomach ulcers caused by cytomegalovirus in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Marrades RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):246–7 **(Spa)**

[More drugs against HIV/AIDS will soon be available as a review over the drug development shows] Oberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4139–42 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

AHCPR estimates cost of treating HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):1942

Auditing AIDS spending [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1156

French will compensate for infected blood [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1156–7

HIV and disability [news] **Colo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):87

About face [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):47

Loss of private health insurance among homosexual men with AIDS [see comments] Kass NE, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall; 28(3):249–54. Comment in: Inquiry 1991 Fall;28(3):209–12.

Medical care costs of intravenous drug users with AIDS in Brooklyn. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):1–6

HIV insurance available to physicians [news] **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):110–1

"Optimal" cost–effectiveness analyses? [editorial; comment] Nightingale SD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun; 7(3):369–70. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May–Jun;7(3):261–72.

Comparisons of hospital care for patients with AIDS and other HIV–related conditions. Andrulis DP, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2482–6

Costs of HIV/AIDS rise, care disparities increase [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1246

From the Health Care Financing Administration. Wilensky GR. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3404

Australia: compensation for medically acquired AIDS [news] Ragg M. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):419

AMA & MSMS co–sponsor HIV insurance program for physicians. **Mich Med** 1992 Feb;91(2):33

Outcomes and costs of inpatient AIDS care [news] **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):A19

Rising toll from AIDS in Japan prompts big jump in spending [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):699

Court supports limit on AIDS coverage [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jan;61(1):8

Cost of treating HIV may surpass $10 billion by 1994 [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):142

[Direct costs of the treatment of AIDS in Mexico] Tapia–Conyer R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug; 34(4):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murthy UK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):332–6

Adenosine deaminase, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), and hepatitis B infection [letter] Martínez–Hernández D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):162–3

Elevated serum beta–glucuronidase activity in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Saha AK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):311–6

Serum pancreatic enzymes in HIV–seropositive patients. Pezzilli R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):286–8

Reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: functionality of subunits of the heterodimer in DNA synthesis. Hostomsky Z, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3179–82

Partial cytochrome c oxidase deficiency and cytoplasmic bodies in patients with zidovudine myopathy. Chariot P, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):357–63

[Macroamylasemia and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Casellas JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):168–9 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1153–5

Statistics from the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1399–403

Statistics from the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):1043–7

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1279–81

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):139–41

Statistics from the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):243–7

Use of monitored CD4 cell counts: predictions of the AIDS epidemic in Scotland: CD4 Collaborative Group. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):213–22

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):343–5

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control [letter] **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1545–7

Statistics from the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):753–7

AIDS in prison: a review of epidemiology and preventive policy [editorial] Brewer TF, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul; 6(7):623–8 (51 ref.)

Differences in marital status among men reported with AIDS [letter] Chu SY, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):436–7

Update: epidemiology of reported cases of AIDS in women who report sex only with other women, United States, 1980–1991 [letter] Chu SY, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May; 6(5):518–9

Estimating underreporting of AIDS: straightforward in theory—difficult in practice [editorial] Evans BG. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1261–2

Estimating the extent of underreporting in AIDS surveillance [editorial] Gertig DM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1157–64

HIV–2–induced immunosuppression among asymptomatic West African prostitutes: evidence that HIV–2 is pathogenic, but less so than HIV–1. Pepin J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1165–72

AIDS in rural eastern North Carolina—patient migration: a rural AIDS burden. Rumley RL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1373–8

Clinical and laboratory predictors of survival in Gambian patients with symptomatic HIV–1 or HIV–2 infection. Whittle H, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):685–9

Trends in HIV–1 and HIV–2 infection in The Gambia [letter] Wilkins A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1529–30

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):365–8

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):349–52

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):481–4

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):125–8

World Health Organization Global AIDS Statistics. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):231–4

AIDS as a development issue. Campbell ID, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):395–8

AIDS in Asia. Gilada IS. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):391–4

Age and injecting drug use in Perth, Western Australia: the Australian national AIDS and injecting drug use study. Loxley W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):363–72

AIDS: refugees and the homeless. Lucas SE. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):443–6

AIDS in Africa. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):385–90

Predictors of HIV disease progression in the era of prophylactic therapies. Hessol NA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:25–40 (87 ref.)

Current epidemiological trends of HIV infection in Asia. Li PC, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:1–23 (76 ref.)

Pathways to infection: AIDS vulnerability among the Navajo. Sullivan C. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):241–57

The HIV/AIDS epidemic: a current picture. Novello AC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):695–707 (20 ref.)

Epidemiologic studies on HIV/AIDS and drug abuse. Steel E, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(2):167–75 (17 ref.)

Estimation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome incubation period in intravenous drug users: a comparison with male homosexuals. Mariotto AB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):428–37

The changing pattern of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in intravenous drug users. Results of a six–year seroprevalence study in Palermo, Italy. Romano N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1189–96

Predictors of the risk of development of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome within 24 months among gay men seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1: a report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Saah AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 15;135(10):1147–55

Alcohol measuring scales may influence conclusions about the role of alcohol in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) risk and progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Westerberg VS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):719–25

Epidemiology of AIDS in females with hemophilia and other chronic bleeding disorders in the United States: comparisons with males with chronic bleeding disorders and AIDS and with nonhemophilic female blood–transfusion recipients with AIDS. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):19–23

AIDS and the conundrum of Job. Lederman MM. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):679–80

Incidence and prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection in a prenatal population undergoing routine voluntary human immunodeficiency virus screening, July 1987 to June 1990. Lindsay MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):961–4

Cumulative AIDS incidence and altered pneumonia mortality. Fife D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):450–3

Shifts in medical student beliefs about AIDS after a comprehensive training experience. Gann PH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):172–7

Bereavement reactions among homosexual men experiencing multiple losses in the AIDS epidemic. Neugebauer R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1374–9

AIDS in bisexual men in the United States: epidemiology and transmission to women. Chu SY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):220–4

Changes in AIDS case reporting after hospital site visits. Fife D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1648–50

Physician and infection control practitioner HIV/AIDS reporting characteristics. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):889–91

Duration of Medicaid AIDS hospitalizations—variation by season, stage, and year. Markson LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):578–80

AIDS surveillance among American Indians and Alaska natives. Metler R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1469–71

The quality of computerized hospital discharge data [letter] Muse A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1044

AIDS in Belle Glade [letter] Cymet TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):349

AIDS in Africa [letter] Omoigui N. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):347–8

Macroepidemiology of the HIVs–AIDS (HAIDS) pandemic. Insufficiently considered zoological and geopolitical aspects. Torres–Anjel MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:257–73 (67 ref.)

AIDS out of the limelight [news] **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep; 2(8):526

The future of American thoracic surgery. Schwartz H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1039–43

HIV infection and AIDS in children. Quinn TC, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:1–30 (164 ref.)

Number of new AIDS cases increasing [news] **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):30

HIV infection and AIDS in children increase [news] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):419

Pediatric AIDS on the rise [news] **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):12

Increasing numbers of pediatric AIDS patients. Waldman HB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):400–4 (5 ref.)

N–estimation from retrospectively ascertained events with applications to AIDS. Wang MC, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar;48(1):129–41

For debate. AIDS surveillance in Africa: a reappraisal of case definitions. De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1185–8

AIDS and hepatitis B in the former Soviet Union [news] Drobniewski F. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):71

What use is a clinical case definition for AIDS in Africa? Gilks CF. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1189–90

AIDS surveillance in Africa [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1151–2

Incidence of AIDS in HIV–1 infected thalassaemia patients. European and Mediterranean W.H.O. working Group on Haemoglobinopathies and Cooleycare. Costagliola DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):109–12

HIV epidemic. Roper W. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 68(2):207–12; discussion 213–9

AIDS among women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Kimball AM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991; 25(4):367–73

Estimation and projection of adult AIDS cases: a simple epidemiological model. Chin J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):399–406

The present and future course of the AIDS epidemic in Côte d'Ivoire. Soro BN, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(1):117–23

AIDS in Canada. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 6;17(27):137 **(Eng, Fre)**

HIV–1 infection among incarcerated men—Quebec. Hankins C, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 26;17(43):233–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Update on AIDS worldwide. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2187–93 **(Eng, Fre)**

AIDS in the 1990s--meeting the challenge [news] **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Feb;38(2):89–90

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. Dowe DA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep;16(3):145–51 (23 ref.)

HIV infection among intravenous drug users in Copenhagen. Worm AM, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):181–3

AIDS among drug users in Europe. Brenner H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):171–81

Kagera 1989 health survey: 1. Human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in adolescents. Barongo LR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):323–6

AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1991; 12(2):15

AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1991; 12(3):15

AIDS in Latin America and the Caribbean: current situation. **Epidemiol Bull** 1992 Mar;13(1):1–8

AIDS surveillance in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1992 Jul; 13(2):15

Short-term predictions of HIV prevalence and AIDS incidence. Hendriks JC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug; 109(1):149–60

No evidence of HIV-2 infection in subjects at risk for AIDS living in north-east Italy. Del Mistro A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):682–5

Seroepidemiological correlations of antibodies to human herpesviruses and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in African patients. Essers S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):658–64

The use of AIDS surveillance data for short-term prediction of AIDS cases in Madrid, Spain. Medley GF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;7(4):349–57

AIDS in women. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):31–2

AIDS cases in adolescents and young adults in Italy: inferences from descriptive epidemiology. Tozzi AE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):473–6

The second 100,000 [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):50

HIV, family practice, and the medical literature [editorial] Goldschmidt RH. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):7–11

Women and AIDS in the United States: epidemiology, natural history, and mediating mechanisms. Ickovics JR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):1–16 (170 ref.)

Modeling the AIDS epidemic in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Oct;63(5):683–95

HIV in Hungary. Füst G. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug; 13(8):A23–4 (16 ref.)

AIDS with special reference to pediatric aspect. Kamat JR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;46(3):75–82

I.v. versus non-i.v. drug use and selected patient variables related to AIDS risk behaviors. Kramer TH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):477–85

The probability of progression to AIDS in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with HIV disease. Farewell VT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):131–5

Evaluation of a standardized survey design proposed for use in epidemiological research on AIDS. Harris DR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1048–56

Seasonality in tropical AIDS: a geographical analysis. Smallman-Raynor MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):547–56

We are all people living with AIDS: myths and realities of AIDS in Brazil. Daniel H. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(3):539–51

The other who is also the same: the relevance of epidemics in space and time for prevention of HIV infection. Frankenberg R. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):73–88

Solidarity and AIDS: introduction. Krieger N. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):505–10

How can we combat excess mortality in Harlem: a one day survey of substance abuse in adult general care. Cohen MA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(4):369–78

Breaking out of the rut: the use of alternative methodologies to measure AIDS-related attitudes and behaviour [letter; comment] [see comments] Lupton D. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):450. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):264–71. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):138.

Official estimates and AIDS epidemiology [editorial] Rees M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):240–5 (28 ref.)

10 million AIDS orphans forecast by year 2000 [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):102–3

Grim prospects for AIDS/HIV spread worldwide [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):102

The completeness of AIDS surveillance. Buehler JW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):257–64

HIV seroprevalence and risk factors among female inmates in a French prison [letter] Clavel T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):428–9

Prevalence of HIV-1, HIV-2, and HTLV-I/II in Spanish seamen [letter] Estébanez P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):316–7

Inversion of the sex ratio among heterosexual AIDS cases in Ile-de-France (Paris) [letter] Flahault A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):428

AIDS heterosexual predominance in the Dominican Republic. Garris I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(12):1173–8

Changes in AIDS incidence trends in the United States. Green TA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(6):547–55

The geographic and ethnic diversity of AIDS incidence trends in homosexual/bisexual men in the United States. Karon JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(12):1179–89

Characteristics associated with HIV-1 infection in pregnant women in Brazzaville, Congo. Lallemant M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):279–85

A model for the AIDS epidemic in Mexico: short-term projections. Mohar A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):265–70

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome occurring within 5 years of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type-1: the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Phair J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):490–6

Sensitivity analyses for the backcalculation method of AIDS projections. Wilson SR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):523–7

HIV-2 infection in Cameroon: no evidence of indigenous cases [letter] Zekeng L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):319–20

Cocaine, AIDS and i.v. drug use [editorial] Friedman SR, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(4):1–11

AIDS, nursing and occupational risk: an ethical analysis. Sim J. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):569–75

Self-reported HIV and AIDS experience, practices, and knowledge of Pennsylvania family physicians. Jones RL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):249–55

Where the nation stands with AIDS. Osborn JE. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Spring;59(1):12–7

AIDS among women climbing, says CDC [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):12

Clarification [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):18, 20

Dentists, allied professionals with AIDS. Ciesielski C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):42–4

Hepatitis B, hepatitis C, and immunodeficiency syndrome-(AIDS): anticipating long-term-care needs [editorial; comment] Terpenning MS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):295. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Mar;40(3):218–20.

Finding HIV-infected women--the clinician's role. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):92–3

AIDS: the first tumultuou- decade [editorial] [see comments] McGoldrick KE. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):138, 149. Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):2.

AIDS cases surpass 200,000 [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Apr;92(4):428

Arkansas HIV/AIDS report 1983–1991. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Oct;88(5):232–3

AIDS in Arkansas statistics 1983–1991. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Feb;88(9):451–2

Arkansas HIV/AIDS report. 1983–1992. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Apr;88(11):564–5

Arkansas AIDS report 1983–1991. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Dec;88(7):350–1

Another perspective of AIDS. Lynch D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 May;58(5):393–5

Syphilis, AIDS and crack cocaine. Imperato PJ. **J Community Health** 1992 Apr;17(2):69–71

Social support, AIDS-related symptoms, and depression among gay men. Hays RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):463–9

AIDS: the situation in Mogadishu during spring 1987. Fox E, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1–2):135–43

Epidemiology of AIDS in Florida. Witte JJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;78(10):669–72

AIDS: today's and tomorrow's crisis. Primm BJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):185–95 discussion 196–202

Crime, sin, or disease: drug abuse and AIDS in the African-American community [editorial] Satcher D. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Fall;1(2):212–8

Determinants of self-perceived risk for AIDS. Prohaska TR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Dec;31(4):384–94

Observations on the problems of HIV infection in Malaysia. Brettle RP. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):101–2

AIDS--the second decade: a global perspective. Mann JM. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):245–50 (20 ref.)

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection among patients attending tuberculosis clinics in the United States. Onorato IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 165(1):87–92

AIDS growth is disturbing [news] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;33(8):273

"Sharing the Challenge" National AIDS awareness day. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;32(12):465

AIDS and racism in America. Hutchinson J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;84(2):119–24

Attitudes toward AIDS among a low-risk group of women. Glenn PS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):398–405

Periodontal disease in heterosexuals with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klein RS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):535–40

AIDS: the world situation [interview] Merson MJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):18–26

Malcolm Morris Memorial Lecture:-AIDS in the 1990s: a global analysis. Mann JM. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun; 112(3):143–8

The public health laboratory: its evolving role in the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Kimberly MW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):68–9

HIV infection--10 years on [editorial] Martin SB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):147–8

From the Centers for Disease Control. The second 100,000 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):788

From the Centers for Disease Control. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--1991. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):713–4

Health care workers with AIDS. National surveillance update. Chamberland ME, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25; 266(24):3459–62

Physicians at AMA Amsterdam news seminar offer panoramic view of their varied roles in pandemic [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1237–9, 1243–6

The effect of changing the definition of AIDS on the modeling of AIDS [letter] Hoover DR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2737–8

House staff recruitment to municipal and voluntary New York City residency programs during the AIDS epidemic [see comments] Ness RB, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27; 266(20):2843–6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2876–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1468.

Population-based monitoring of an urban HIV/AIDS epidemic. Magnitude and trends in the District of Columbia. Rosenberg PS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29; 268(4):495–503

Effect of new AIDS case definition on numbers of cases among homosexual and bisexual men in San Francisco [letter] Sheppard HW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30; 266(16):2221

AIDS: an opportunity not to be lost [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):147–8

HIV infection at outcome of pregnancy in the Paris area, France. Couturier E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):707–9

High risk of HIV-1 infection for first-born twins. The International Registry of HIV-exposed Twins [see comments] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1471–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628.

Simian retroviruses, poliovaccine, and origin of AIDS [see comments] Kyle WS. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1427.

WHO: World Health Assembly [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1287

AIDS minus HIV? [letter] Moore J. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):484

AIDS in Africa [news] Potts M. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):238

The continuing spread of AIDS [news] **Lepr Rev** 1991 Dec; 62(4):444–5

The epidemiology of human virus-associated hematologic malignancies. Levine PH, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:54S–59S

Three-stage stochastic epidemic model: an application to AIDS. Billard L, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Dec;107(2):431–49

Model fitting and projection of the AIDS epidemic. Cairns AJ. **Math Biosci** 1991 Dec;107(2):451–89

Analysis of a risk-based model for the growth of AIDS infection. De Young G, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Sep; 106(1):129–50

A simulation model of AIDS in San Francisco: II. Simulations, therapy, and sensitivity analysis. Hethcote HW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Oct;106(2):223–47

Asymptotic worst-case mixing in simple demographic models of HIV/AIDS. Kaplan EH. **Math Biosci** 1992 Feb; 108(1):141–56

Mean-max bounds for worst-case endemic mixing models. Kaplan EH. **Math Biosci** 1991 Jun;105(1):97–109

Modeling AIDS as a function of other sexually transmitted disease. Kault DA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Feb;103(1):17–31

A stochastic model for the development of an AIDS epidemic in a heterosexual population. Mode CJ. **Math Biosci** 1991 Dec;107(2):491–520

The wider significance of the Edinburgh HIV and AIDS epidemic. Brettle RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4; 155(9):634–5

Epidemiology of late presentation of HIV infection in Western Australia. Gillieatt SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):117–8

Underreporting of AIDS, New South Wales, 1988–1989. McAnulty JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):452–5

Predicting AIDS deaths and prevalence in Australia. Solomon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):121–5

AIDS and prisons in Australia. Kirby M. **Med Leg J** 1991; 59 (Pt 4):252–65

Seroepidemiology of HIV infection: an early survey in a peripheral area of Uganda. Rossanigo PL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):337–42

AIDS and the news media. Nelkin D. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(2):293–307

Surgeons with AIDS [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):46

State AIDS cases surpass 1,000 [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec; 74(12):45–6

State hits record 220 AIDS cases [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):46

The second 100,000 cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States, June 1981–December 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 17;41(2):28–9

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 3;41(26):463–8

Conjoint report. To the North Carolina Medical Society and the North Carolina Commission for Health Services. Levine RH. **N C Med J** 1992 Feb;53(2):75–8

AIDS newsletter [news] **N Z Dent J** 1991 Oct;87(390):138

AIDS in New Zealand [news] **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr; 88(392):69

AIDS worldwide [news] **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 27; 104(924):503

AIDS [news] **N Z Med J** 1991 Dec 11;104(925):524

AIDS [news] **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):228

Less science, more policy at Amsterdam AIDS meeting [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):9

AIDS, monkeys and malaria [see comments] Gilks C. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):262. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):305.

Epidemiology of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in the United States: analysis of national mortality and AIDS surveillance data. Holman RC, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1733–6

The ALIVE study, a longitudinal study of HIV-1 infection in intravenous drug users: description of methods and characteristics of participants. Vlahov D, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;109:75–100

Letter from America (1991–92). AIDS [news] McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr;13(4):290–1

Women and AIDS: sociopolitical issues. Smeltzer SC. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Jul–Aug;40(4):152–7

Sentinel surveillance of human immunodeficiency virus infection in women seeking reproductive health services in the United States, 1988–1989. The Field Services Branch. Sweeney PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):503–10

10 years of AIDS in Ohio. **Ohio Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):497–9

Women with AIDS will soon outnumber men [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):22

Global aspects of the AIDS epidemic. Pindborg JJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):138–41

Epidemiology of transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children in the United States, 1981 through 1989. Jones DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):123–7

School placement for human immunodeficiency virus–infected children: the Baltimore City experience. Santelli JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):843–8

Introduction. HIV and AIDS. Challenges and rewards for primary care physicians. Henry WK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):83

HIV worldwide. What has happened? What has changed? Thurn JR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):99–100, 103–4, 107 passim

Epidemiology of AIDS. Bender B. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991; :155–63

Pediatric AIDS and perinatal HIV infection in Zaire: epidemiologic and pathologic findings. Nelson AM, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):1–33 (32 ref.)

Epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS in childbearing women in the United States. Stratton P. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):49–64 (46 ref.)

Prevalence of mental disorders in newly admitted medical inpatients with AIDS. Snyder S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):166–70

Communicating surveillance, epidemiologic, and laboratory information on HIV infection and AIDS. Greenspan AL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):721–6

Pilot study of AIDS risk in the general population. Jeffery RW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;107(1):105–9

Plagues—what's past is present: thoughts on the origin and history of new infectious diseases. Ampel NM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):658–65 (84 ref.)

Population dynamics and the AIDS epidemic [letter] Cameron NA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):205

AIDS in South Africa—into the second decade [editorial] Schoub BD. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):55–6

AIDS in the western Cape—a warning to colleagues [letter] van Wyk C. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):382

Guidelines on HIV infection [letter] Wilkinson D. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 1;81(3):171

A prospective study of 115 initially asymptomatic HIV infected gay men in Stockholm, Sweden. Karlsson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):431–41

Understanding the AIDS pandemic. Anderson RM, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 May;266(5):58–61, 64–6

Has AIDS peaked? Questions persist in modeling the deadly, atypical infection [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1991 Sep; 265(3):30, 34

AIDS epicenter [letter] Mavoungou D. **Science** 1992 Jul 31; 257(5070):598–9

AIDS origin [letter; comment] Myers G. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1502. Comment on: Science 1992 May 15;256(5059):966.

HIV and AIDS update—1992. Forbes CD. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr;37(2):36–8

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pertowski CA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):108–20 (110 ref.)

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus infection and the neurologic complications of the infection. Janssen RS. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):10–7 (76 ref.)

Epidemiological synergy. Interrelationships between human immunodeficiency virus infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Wasserheit JN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):61–77 (206 ref.)

Some aspects of sexual behaviour and the potential demographic impact of AIDS in developing countries. Anderson RM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):271–80

Underreaction to AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa. Caldwell JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1169–82 (80 ref.)

Epidemiologists, social scientists, and the structure of medical research on AIDS in Africa. Packard RM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):771–83; discussion 783–94

Ethical, methodological and political issues of AIDS research in Central Africa [see comments] Schoepf BG. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):749–63 (145 ref.). Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1992 Mar;34(5):589–90.

AIDS: conceptual and methodological issues in researching sexual behaviour in sub-Saharan Africa. Standing H. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):475–83 (62 ref.)

Social disintegration and the spread of AIDS: thresholds for propagation along 'sociogeographic' networks. Wallace R. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1155–62

AIDS: the widening circle [editorial] Raffanti SP, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):567–8

Comparison of AIDS in women in rural and urban Georgia. Whyte BM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):571–8

AIDS surveillance in Europe: status at 31st December 1990. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(3):184–97

Are young practising Catholics less at risk of AIDS? [letter] Domenighetti G, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(3):202–3

A method of non-parametric back-projection and its application to AIDS data. Becker NG, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):1527–42

Effects of different parametric estimates of seroconversion time on analysis of progression to AIDS among Italian HIV-positive haemophiliacs. Chiarotti F, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):591–601

Estimation of time since exposure for a prevalent cohort. Muñoz A, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):939–52

Mean square error of estimates of HIV prevalence and short-term AIDS projections derived by backcalculation. Rosenberg PS, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):1167–80

My patient population is predominantly female. Are they at any significant risk from HIV infection? **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):57

Herpes zoster as an indicator of HIV infection in Africa. Dehne KL, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):68–70

The impact of the HIV epidemic on tuberculosis control programmes in developing countries. Veeken H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):64–7 (38 ref.)

Current issues concerning the epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus. Lifson AR. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):52–6 (63 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 1 July 1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jul 5;66(27):197–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Aug 30;66(35):259–61 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 1 June 1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 7;66(23):165–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 1 October 1991. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Oct 4; 66(40):289–90 **(Eng, Fre)**

Update on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 29; 66(48):353–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 1 January 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jan 17;67(3):9–10 **(Eng, Fre)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 1 April 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Apr 3;67(14):97–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

World AIDS cases: update. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jul 2;67(27):203 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)—data as at 1 July 1992. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jul 2;67(27):201–2

Global projections for the year 2000 [news] **World Health Forum** 1991;12(2):242

News about AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(4):496–7

Global AIDS update [news] **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(1):92–3

[First reported case of AIDS in China] Wang N. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;71(12):671–3, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The AIDS/HIV situation in Greenland 1991] Misfeldt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 16;153(51):3630–2 **(Dan)**

[The AIDS epidemic in Denmark 1980–1990] Smith E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2936–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[AIDS, a problem without boundaries] Ruitenberg EJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 11;136(28):1335–7 **(Dut)**

[AIDS and prison environment] Espinoza E. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):315–6 **(Fre)**

[Seropositivity in prison environment: deontologic and ethical aspects] Vedrinne J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):347–52 **(Fre)**

[Hospitalization for HIV infection in public hospitals in Paris. Recent evolution (1988–1990) and short-term projections (1991–2)] Thélot B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological surveillance of infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in French Polynesia in 1991] Gras C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1992 Jan–Mar; 52(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics and epidemiology] Bernard J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):501–5 **(Fre)**

[Progression of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 pandemics in the world] Gentilini M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):871–2 **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of HIV-1 virus in Zaire. Analysis of 1404 subjects] Welo K, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2; 20(35):1717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection in patients over 60 years of age. A cohort study of 31 patients followed-up at the Regional University Hospital Center of Bordeaux] Dupon M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS today] Nicod P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan; 112(1):81–2 **(Fre)**

[The AIDS epidemic among children in Romania. The current data and short-term forecasts] Cajal N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):157–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(4):482 **(Fre)**

[Report of the AIDS Center of the German Public Health Office on current epidemiologic data—status 31 March 1991 (news)] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):303–7 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of AIDS] Somaini B. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992;37(2):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological and pathomorphological autopsy findings in AIDS] Bierhoff E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome—status and trends] Schwartländer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of AIDS in obstetrics] Golan D, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):582–5 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The epidemiology and prevention of AIDS in travelers] Signorelli C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 May–Aug;3(3–4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):307–8 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):308–9 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov;39(11):448 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy: an update to 31 December 1991 (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar;40(3):XVI–XVII **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world, as of 1 October 1991 (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar;40(3):XVII–XVIII **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15; 46(19):1074–5 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world] Di Nola. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31; 46(20):1151–2 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy] Di Nola F. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31; 46(20):1150–1 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1075–6 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb; 47(3–4):176–7 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):490–1 **(Ita)**

[AIDS around the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):491–2 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):134–5 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):610–1 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):609–10 **(Ita)**

[Heterosexual transmission of HIV and a control organization model consisting of female subjects at the USL no. 36 Drug Control Service of Lugo] Fallani M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 May;44(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world up to 1 October 1991 (news)] **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):XII–XIII **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy: an update to 31 December 1991 (news)] **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):XI–XII **(Ita)**

[HIV infection in the population of the upper Seriana Valley USSL 25] Delvecchio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Sep; 82(9):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):786–7 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):787–8 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):80–1 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):79–80 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in the world (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May;44(5):242 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in Italy as of 30 September 1991 (news)] Di Nola

F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Mar;44(3):XVI (Ita)
[AIDS in the world, up to October 1, 1991 (news)] **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;33(2):X–XI, XIV (Ita)
[AIDS in Italy: update to December 31, 1991 (news)] **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr–Jun;33(2):X (Ita)
[Aids: present and future] Cantani A. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr;13(1–2):3–16 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systems analytical investigation of the effect of countermeasures against the AIDS epidemic among homosexuals] Morio S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):966–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Help for Africa in the campaign against AIDS (news)] Aasen S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3204 (Nor)
[HIV pandemic—history, present, future] Brinchmann JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2268–71 (Nor)
[Factors influencing the development of the HIV pandemic] Brinchmann JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30; 112(17):2231–4 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[HIV infection and AIDS (letter)] Slettan S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3729–30 (Nor)
[AIDS and HIV infection—1989] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(1–2):127–35 (Pol)
[The impact of AIDS in Portugal] Garcia JT. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Dec;4 Suppl 1:45S–46S (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Prevalence of hepatitis B in the focus of HIV infection] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Tuberculosis in the United States (review of foreign literature 1983–1989)] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):71–3 (29 ref.) (Rus)
[Studies of AIDS in Lithuania] Chaplinskas SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nephro-urologic manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in our country] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[HIV infection in the child. Bases for action in health assistance. Pediatric perspectives. Commitments of the Spanish Pediatric Association] Peña J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):419–24 (Spa)
[Epidemiological study of prisoners at risk for AIDS in a Spanish prison] Carbajal CL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Follow-up of the patient with HIV infection: a hospital task?] Herrera B, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The sociodemographic profile and physical growth patterns of pediatric patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome followed at the San Juan City Hospital: 1986–1990] Capriles Quirós JA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Tuberculosis and AIDS. Study of 54 patients] Aguirrebengoa L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):399–404 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection, hepatitis B virus and syphilis in full term pregnancy] Moreno R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23; 98(20):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The seroepidemiology of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) in Spain (1990). The Spanish Group for the Study and Follow-up of HIV-2 Infection] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1; 98(4):152–4 (57 ref.) (Spa)
[Multicenter study of the prevalence of type 2 human immunodeficiency virus infection in Spain (1990)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the province of Cádiz. A study of 269 consecutive patients] Vergara de Campos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 5;97(11):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[AIDS in Rosario. Experience at the Hospital de Emergencias (letter)] Montero A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(3):275–7 (Spa)
[Description and survival analysis of 401 cases of AIDS in Madrid] Martínez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan; 190(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Trends and predictions of AIDS in Spain (letter)] Gandarillas Grande A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;65(1):87–8 (Spa)
[Retrovirus HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection in populations at risk. Estremadura] Jiménez Romano R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;65(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[HIV in Scandinavia: Denmark suffers hard but incidence in Finland is remarkably low] **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1908–10 (Swe)
[AIDS and HIV in Sweden. The figures in a 10-year perspective] Böttiger M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 18;89(12):963–5 (Swe)
[The HIV situation in Stockholm 1991. The Swedish model prevents epidemic] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2086–8 (Swe)
[The number of reports of HIV cases is still stable in Sweden—but it is impossible to estimate the number of HIV-infected persons in the next 40 years] Giesecke J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3909–12 (Swe)
[HIV and AIDS in Scandinavia] **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):160 (Swe)
[HIV/AIDS in Eastern Europe epidemiology, prevention and control] Staugård F. **Nord Med** 1991;106(8–9):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ETHNOLOGY

AIDS in communities of color [editorial] Holmes MD. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):461–3
Comparison by race of total serum IgG, IgA, and IgM with CD4+ T-cell counts in North American persons infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucey DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):325–32
AIDS: today's and tomorrow's crisis. Primm BJ. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1990 Summer;1(1):185–95 discussion 196–202
Zidovudine. Does it work for everyone? [editorial; comment] Smith MD. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2750–1. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2709–12. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2713–8.
Special reports on awareness of AIDS and HIV among racial and ethnic minority groups. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 17;41(2):30

ETIOLOGY

Recent problems in viral infections of the nervous system. Abe T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):334–6
Opiates, human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, and HIV. Peterson PK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:171–8 (32 ref.)
The natural history of HIV and AIDS in women [editorial] Brettle RP, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1283–92
CD4 lymphocyte depletion prior to the development of AIDS [editorial; comment] Phillips AN. **AIDS** 1992 Jul; 6(7):735–6. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Jul;6(7):665–9.
The risks of blood transfusion: the relative influence of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and non-A, non-B hepatitis. Carson JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):45–52
AIDS in Belle Glade [letter] Roberts HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):348–9
The CD4-gp120 interaction and AIDS pathogenesis. Capon DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:649–78 (183 ref.)
AIDS, drugs of abuse and the immune system: a complex immunotoxicological network. Pillai R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):609–17 (128 ref.)
Effect of age on human immunodeficiency virus type 1-induced changes in lymphocyte populations among persons with congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Fletcher MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):831–40
AIDS becomes a sports issue. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1437, 1440
Challenge the accepted doctrine on HIV-AIDS link, science writers told. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1; 147(5):767–9
Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection, CD4+ lymphocyte counts and the development of AIDS in HIV-1-infected haemophiliac patients. Webster A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):6–9
Progression and clinical outcome of infection due to human immunodeficiency virus. Lifson AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):966–72 (79 ref.)
Prognostic indicators for the development of AIDS in HIV antibody positive haemophiliac patients: results of a three-year longitudinal study. Smith GM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):115–25
Evidence for a sexually transmitted cofactor for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual men [see comments] Archibald CP, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):203–9. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 May;3(3):191–3.
SIV infection of macaques as a model for AIDS pathogenesis. Johnson PR, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;8(1):55–63 (42 ref.)
HLA-B35 is associated with accelerated progression to AIDS. Itescu S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(1):37–45
Prognostic indicators for development of AIDS among intravenous drug users. Muñoz A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):694–700
The role of zinc in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Odeh M. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):463–9 (88 ref.)
The role of oxidative stress in disease progression in individuals infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. Baruchel S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):111–4 (60 ref.)
Failure of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to benefit HIV infection. Giri N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):331–3
Pathogenesis of AIDS. Lusso P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:160–4 (33 ref.)
The pathogenesis of AIDS: classical and alternative views. Dalgleish AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr; 26(2):152–8 (64 ref.)
Infants at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Plotkin SA. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1469
AIDS and the Murdoch press [news] [see comments] Dean M. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1286. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1418.
AIDS: the alternative view [letter; comment] Duesberg P. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1547. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1289–90.
AIDS: the alternative view [letter; comment] Evans AS. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1547. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1289–90.
Origin of AIDS [letter] Gebhardt DO. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1604
Origin of AIDS [letter] Goldberg B. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1548
AIDS and the Murdoch press [letter; comment] [see comments] Hodgkinson N. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1418. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1286. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1547–8.
Origins of HIV [letter; comment] Lecatsas G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1427. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1.
Origin of AIDS [letter; comment] Ratner H. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867–8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1.
Poland: no sympathy for AIDS patients [news] [see comments] Rich V. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1163. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1548.
Origin of AIDS [letter; comment] Schulz TF. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1.
Origin of AIDS [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1.
AIDS and SLE: a reverse process of the same disease. Corley PA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):85–91 (24 ref.)
Making things worse [letter; comment] Carey N. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):9. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):13.
Rage and confusion hide role of HIV [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):188–9
Oxidative stress, HIV and AIDS. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):145–8 (42 ref.)
No trial to come in Florida dentist case [news] **Science** 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):787
1-800-AIDS-NIH [news] **Science** 1992 Aug 28; 257(5074):1207
Debate on AIDS origin: Rolling Stone weighs in [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1305 . Comment in: Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1259–61. Comment in: Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1260–1.
Possible origins of AIDS [letter; comment] Curtis T. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1260–1. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1505.
Possible origins of AIDS [letter; comment] Fox CH. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1259–61. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 20;255(5051):1505.
AIDS and the polio vaccine [letter] Koprowski H. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1024, 1026–7
Duesberg vindicated? Not yet [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):376
[Presentation at Pitié-Salpétrière hospital. December 1989. Vertigo, dysarthria and hemiparesis in a 71-year-old woman] Vespignani H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(11):752–8 (17 ref.) (Fre)
[Geriatric AIDS (6 years after pneumonectomy). Apropos of a case] Desfemmes T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(4):192–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Otolaryngological surgical procedures and HIV infection] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Transmission of viral infections during transfusion of blood and its components] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):25–7 (Rus)
[Characteristics of surgeon's work with HIV-infected patients] Kuzin MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical problems of AIDS (review of foreign literature)] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):9–15 (38 ref.) (Rus)
[Are the HIV viruses really the causal agents of AIDS?] Benítez Bribiesca L. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 127(1):75–84 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Should Hodgkin's disease be considered a diagnostic criterion of AIDS? (letter)] Pintado V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):50 (Spa)
[Which HIV-infected individuals develop AIDS faster?] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):386–9 (Spa)

GENETICS

The NIH-3 immunodeficient mouse is a model for Lyme borreliosis myositis and carditis. Defosse DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):3–10
Human cytomegalovirus infection and trans-activation of HIV-1 LTR in human brain-derived cells [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(2):214] Ho WZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1098–106
A second origin of DNA plus-strand synthesis is required for optimal human immunodeficiency virus replication. Charneau P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2814–20
Conserved nucleotides in the TAR RNA stem of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are critical for Tat binding and trans activation: model for TAR RNA tertiary

structure. Delling U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3018–25
Phenotype–associated sequence variation in the third variable domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 molecule. Fouchier RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3183–7
Effects of deletions in the cytoplasmic domain on biological functions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins. Gabuzda DH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3306–15
Mapping genetic determinants for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistance to soluble CD4. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3125–30
Expression and extracellular release of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag precursors by recombinant baculovirus–infected cells. Royer M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3230–5
Fibroblast growth factor 6 gene expression in AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Huang YQ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110–1
Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in various stages of HIV infection. Relationship to disease progression. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):245–9
Human genes other than CD4 facilitate HIV–1 infection of murine cells. Weiner DB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(6):361–71
Predominance of distinct viral genotypes in brain and lymph node compartments of HIV–1–infected individuals. Haggerty S, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):123–31
[Gene therapy: facts and prospects] Cohen–Haguenauer O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):5–13 **(Fre)**
[Familial focus of HIV infection] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):100–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

AIDS—ten years on [editorial] Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):235–8
AIDS, drugs and history. Berridge V. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar; 87(3):363–70
AIDS: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. 1983 [classical article] Gilmore NJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1; 146(3):371–5
Acquired immunodeficiency disease syndromes in Canada. 1982 [classical article] Jessamine AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):369–70
The history and management of AIDS: a Biblical and Jewish view. Neuberger J. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991;2 Suppl 1:34–7
Kimberly Bergalis—a tragedy [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):14
Blood, money, and hemophiliacs—the fatal story of France's 'AIDSgate'. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3477–82
Words and images in the time of AIDS. Howard B. **Lit Med** 1991;10:83–5
A note on Billy Howard's photographs. Jones AH. **Lit Med** 1991;10:80–2
NIH report vindicates Gallo on conduct of AIDS research [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):3–4
British say Pasteur Institute slighted their help on AIDS test [news] Seytre B. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):358
John Crewdson: science journalist as investigator [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):946–9
What next in the Gallo case? [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):944–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of monitored CD4 cell counts: predictions of the AIDS epidemic in Scotland: CD4 Collaborative Group. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):213–22
Role of major histocompatibility complex recognition in the protection and immunopathogenesis of AIDS. Joint Anglo–Italian Workshop on Ponza Island, Italy. Dalgleish AG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):523–5
Parvovirus infection in children with AIDS: high prevalence of B19–specific immunoglobulin M and G antibodies. Nigro G, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):679–84
Cytotoxic T–cell recognition of HIV proteins and peptides [editorial] Nixon DF, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1049–59
Restriction of serum antibody reactivity to the V3 neutralizing domain of HIV gp120 with progression to AIDS. Page M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):441–6
Rheumatoid factors and circulating immune complexes in HIV–infected individuals. Procaccia S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1441–6
Sera from AIDS patients inhibit the responsiveness of normal lymphocytes in allogeneic and autologous mixed lymphocyte cultures. Puppo F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):89–94
The relationship of total lymphocyte count to CD4 lymphocyte counts in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Fournier AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;304(2):79–82
AIDS file. Balancing the immune system [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):13
Delayed cortisol response to antigenic challenge in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Catania A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:202–4
Glutathione and immunophenotypes of T and B lymphocytes in HIV–infected individuals. Staal FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:453–63 (29 ref.)
Effect of age on human immunodeficiency virus type 1–induced changes in lymphocyte populations among persons with congenital clotting disorders. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Fletcher MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):831–40
Striking inverse association of IgG–anti–Fab gamma antibodies and CD4 cell counts in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/AIDS–related complex. Süsal C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):954–7
Nutrients as modulators of immune function [letter; comment] Hegde HR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1080–1 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jul 1;145(1):35.
The effect of changes in thiol subcompartments on T–cell colony formation and cell cycle progression: relevance to AIDS. Levy EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr; 140(2):370–80
Impaired proliferative capacity and abnormal cytokine profile of naive and memory CD4 T cells from HIV–seropositive patients. Cayota A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):478–83
HLA–associated susceptibility to HIV–1 infection. Fabio G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):20–3
Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in patients with symptomatic HIV infection. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):24–30
Impaired phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by granulocytes and monocytes of AIDS patients. Pos O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):23–8
Increases in soluble CD8 antigen in plasma, and CD8+ and CD8+CD38+ cells in human immunodeficiency virus type–1 infection. Yagi MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):126–34
Interleukin–1: effects in the central nervous system and relevance to AIDS. Weiss JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:661A–662A
Induction of HLA class II molecules on human T cells: relationship to immunoregulation and the pathogenesis of AIDS. Kamoun M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 11(3):265–8 (46 ref.)
CD11b–bearing mononuclear leucocytes and IgA levels in the staging of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rivera–Guzmán JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):402–4
The Public Health Research Institute, New York [news] **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2511
Cytofluorometric analysis of anti–lymphocyte antibodies in AIDS. Bonner BC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Dec;4(1):33–40
Prevalence of HIV–1 antibodies in drug addicts autopsied at the University Institute of Forensic Pathology in Copenhagen 1988–1991. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):83–92
Immunopathophysiology of gastrointestinal disease in HIV infection. Smith PD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;21(2):331–45 (102 ref.)
Immunopathogenesis of HIV infection. Greenberg P. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):109–17, 121, 124 (8 ref.)
The programmed cell death theory of AIDS pathogenesis: implications, testable predictions, and confrontation with experimental findings. Ameisen JC. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992; 3(3):237–46 (42 ref.)
Immunological abnormalities in the natural history of HIV infection: mechanisms and clinical relevance. Miedema F. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992;3(3):173–93 (124 ref.)
IL–6 and NF–IL6 in acute–phase response and viral infection. Akira S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:25–50 (95 ref.)
Cytokines and growth factors in the pathogenesis of AIDS–associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Ensoli B, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:147–55 (49 ref.)
Cellular interactions in the germinal center: role of adhesion receptors and significance for the pathogenesis of AIDS and malignant lymphoma. Koopman G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:21–45 (133 ref.)
Role of T–cell derived cytokines in the downregulation of immune responses in parasitic and retroviral infection. Sher A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:183–204 (63 ref.)
hu–PBL–SCID mice: a model for human immune function, AIDS, and lymphomagenesis. Torbett BE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Dec;124:139–64 (78 ref.)
Does the HIV envelope induce a chronic graft–versus–host–like disease? Habeshaw J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):207–10
AIDS and programmed cell death [letter; comment] Sheppard HW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov;12(11):423 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Apr;12(4):102–5.
Identification of amino acids in the V3 region of gp120 critical for virus neutralization by human HIV–1–specific antibodies. Broliden PA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):371–6
Autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Amadori A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):11–6 (66 ref.)
Detection of autoimmunity parameters in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kyriakis K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):113–6
Life stressors and coping style are associated with immune measures in HIV–1 infection—a preliminary report. Goodkin K, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):155–72
Eight year prospective study of HIV infection in a cohort of homosexual men—clinical progression, immunological and virological markers. Lau RK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul–Aug;3(4):261–6
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the retina in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hofman FM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1829–35
Production of a tac inhibitory activity by adherent cells of HIV–infected subjects at different clinical stages. Ammar A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(12):1208–17
Association of vitamin B6 status with parameters of immune function in early HIV–1 infection. Baum MK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1122–32
Specific antibody responses to synthetic peptides of HIV–1 p17 correlate with different stages of HIV–1 infection. Jiang JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(4):382–90
AIDS and mucosal immunity: usefulness of the SIV macaque model of genital mucosal transmission [editorial] Miller C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(12):1169–72
The cumulative risk of AIDS as the CD4 lymphocyte count declines. Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):148–52
A possible role for interferon–alpha and activated natural killer cells in remission of AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma: in vitro studies. Reiter Z, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):469–76
The relationship between AIDS and immunologic tolerance. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):143–7 (37 ref.)
Autoimmune anti–HIV–1gp120 antibody with antiidiotype–like activity in sera and immune complexes of HIV–1–related immunologic thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):356–64
Human immunodeficiency virus infection induces both polyclonal and virus–specific B cell activation. Shirai A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):561–6
Immune reactivity to fractionated Leishmania aethiopica antigens during coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):259–60. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Apr;29(4):757–63.
Time course of anti–SL–IV immunoglobulin G antibodies in patients with tuberculosis and tuberculosis–associated AIDS. Martín–Casabona N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1089–93
Comparison of antibody reactivity to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) gp160 epitopes in sera from HIV–1–infected individuals from Tanzania and from the United States. Warren RQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):126–31
Antibodies are produced to the variable regions of the external envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chimpanzees infected with the virus and baboons immunized with a candidate recombinant vaccine. Stephens DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1099–106
CD4 epitope masking by gp120/anti–gp120 antibody complexes. A potential mechanism for CD4+ cell function down–regulation in AIDS patients. Amadori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2709–16
Abnormal immune adherence and elimination of hepatitis B surface antigen/antibody complexes in patients with AIDS. Madi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):723–8
Evidence for a human immunodeficiency virus type 1–mediated suppression of uninfected hematopoietic (CD34+) cells in AIDS patients. Zauli G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):710–6
Role of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and lymphokine–activated killer cells in AIDS and related diseases. Brenner BG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec; 50(6):628–40 (115 ref.)
Cerebrospinal fluid anti–cerebellar soluble lectin antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Hagberg L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):245–9
Dysfunction of natural killer cells in human immunodeficiency virus–infected children with or without Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Bonagura VR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):195–201
AIDS: immunologic abnormalities following human immunodeficiency virus infection. Batra P. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):1–5 (35 ref.)
Poliovirus chimeras expressing sequences from the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dedieu JF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3161–7
Cross–neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and 2 and simian immunodeficiency virus isolates. Robert–Guroff M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3602–8
Requirement for prooxidant and antioxidant states in T cell mediated immune responses.—Relevance for the pathogenetic mechanisms of AIDS? Dröge W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1118–22 (37 ref.)
AIDS: how can a pussy cat kill? [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):839–40. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):824–8.
T–cell receptor variable gene products and early HIV–1 infection [letter; comment] Helbert M. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1299–300. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):824–8.
AIDS: the alternative view [letter; comment] Ludlam CA. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1547–8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1418.
Determinants of HIV disease progression [letter; comment] Pizzolo G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1159–63.
Determinants of HIV disease progression: six–year longitudinal study in the Edinburgh haemophilia/HIV

cohort [see comments] Simmonds P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1159–63. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130.

Mathematical biology of HIV infections: antigenic variation and diversity threshold. Nowak MA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Sep;106(1):1–21

Mechanism of anergy in AIDS and malnutrition. Hegde HR. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct;36(2):114–7

AIDS--an autoimmune model. Kennedy JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan;37(1):16–9

Quantification of alphafetoprotein (AFP) endocytosis by PHA–activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from HIV–infected individuals. A useful test of predictive value for the progression of AIDS. Aguilar JJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1991 Sep;7(2):98–105

Possible relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):309–12

GM–CSF production by CD4+ T–lymphocytes is selectively impaired during the course of HIV–1 infection. A possible indication of a preferential lesion of a specific subset of peripheral blood CD4+ T–lymphocytes. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):265–70

AIDS response [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Dec 12; 354(6353):439–40. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):287. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):297. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):393.

AIDS research turned upside down [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):297. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):439–40.

AIDS patients can tolerate a substantial loss of CD4 cells [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):97–8

Determination of cadaveric antibody against HIV in vitreous humor of HIV–positive patients: potential use in corneal transplantation. Grupenmacher F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(1):12–6

Markers for progression to AIDS during natural infection and antiviral therapy. Goudsmit J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):873

Immunizations of monkeys with synthetic peptides disclose conserved areas on gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 associated with cross–neutralizing antibodies and T–cell recognition. Vahlne A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10744–8

Psychosocial modulation of antibody to Epstein–Barr viral capsid antigen and human herpesvirus type–6 in HIV–1–infected and at–risk gay men. Esterling BA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):354–71

Characterization of cells, immunoglobulins, and immune complexes present in the bronchoalveolar lavage of pediatric AIDS patients. Nowakowski M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):34–40

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigenaemia is enhanced in patients with disseminated cytomegalovirus infection and deficient T lymphocytes. Fiala M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):815–9

Functional epitope analysis of the human CD11a/CD18 molecule (LFA–1, lymphocyte function–associated antigen 1) involved in HIV–1–induced syncytium formation. Vermot–Desroches C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):461–70

Neutralizing antibodies against two HIV–1 strains in consecutively collected serum samples: cross neutralization and association to HIV–1 related disease. Arendrup M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):21–8

Cross reaction. Could AIDS really be an autoimmune disease? [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1991 Dec;265(6):56–7

Uganda to host AIDS vaccine therapy trials [news] **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):742

AIDS research shifts to immunity [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):152–4

Selective depletion in HIV infection of T cells that bear specific T cell receptor V beta sequences. Imberti L, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):860–2

Clue found to T cell loss in AIDS [news] Marx J. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):798–800

Antigenic diversity thresholds and the development of AIDS [see comments] Nowak MA, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15; 254(5034):963–9. Comment in: Science 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):941.

Enteric immunologic abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ullrich R, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 May;12(2):167–74 (89 ref.)

UTHSCSA scientists study relapsing fever [news] **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):38

Toxoplasma antibodies in HIV–positive patients from Nairobi. Brindle R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):750–1

Immune activation and neuronal injury in AIDS [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jul;15(7):253–4

Anti–idiotypic antibodies against anti–CD4 antibodies MT151 and OKT4A. Liang SH, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):83–90

p24 antibody production in p24 antibody–negative HIV–infected subjects. Stickler MC, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer;5(2):123–32

Isolate–specific neutralizing antibodies in patients with progressive HIV–1–related disease. Von Gegerfelt A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):162–8

HIV–1–Ag as the one marker in the early stage of HIV–1 infection [letter; comment] Soto B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 60(4):241. Comment on: Vox Sang 1989;56(1):59–61.

[Pediatric immunology. Immune deficiencies] Fischer A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):507–12 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Massive and multi–transfusions in polytraumatized patients: long–term serologic markers of hepatitis B, hepatitis C and AIDS] Schneck HJ, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct; 18(5):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoid tissues and AIDS: role of lymphocytes and follicular dendritic cells (FDC)] Stein H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:4–19 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytes, Langerhans cells and CD68–positive monocytes/macrophages in the skin of HIV–infected patients and normal controls] Weier S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS and human lymphocytes] Kurimura T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep;1(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methadone maintenance of HIV–infected drug addicts with immune deficiency] Waal H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Markers of HBV infection in drug addicts] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[T4 lymphocytes (helper cells) and T8 lymphocytes (cytotoxic and suppressor cells) in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct;86(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospective studies of T4 and T8 lymphocyte subpopulations and beta 2–microglobulin in patients with HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct; 86(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of HIV antigens in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin A as a prognostic factor in infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (letter)] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):238 **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection in seronegative subjects: myth or reality? (editorial)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):778–81 **(Spa)**

[The immunodeficient mouse (SCID) as an animal model for AIDS (editorial)] Pasqualini CD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(3):272–3 **(Spa)**

[Markers of HIV infection in prostitutes: analysis of preventive and risk factors] Quero MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic evaluation of 246 HIV patients] Diaz–Isaacs M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 Sep;16(3):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Implications of interferon–induced tryptophan catabolism in cancer, auto–immune diseases and AIDS. Brown RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:425–35 (77 ref.)

Intracellular glutathione levels in T cell subsets decrease in HIV–infected individuals. Staal FJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):305–11

Resting energy expenditure, caloric intake, and short–term weight change in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):455–60

Cytokine expression in the brain during the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tyor WR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):349–60

Pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and activity of intravenous dextran sulfate in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Flexner C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec; 35(12):2544–50

Pharmacokinetics of GLQ223 in rats, monkeys, and patients with AIDS or AIDS–related complex. Gatti G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2531–7

Clofazimine crystals in alveolar macrophages from a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sandler ED, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):541–3

Structure–activity analyses of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Basu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1131–8

Purine metabolism in normal and HIV–1 infected lymphocytes. Analysis of nucleotides through HPLC. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):47S

Purine metabolism in normal and HIV–1 infected lymphocytes. Purine nucleotide content. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):46S

HIV–1 gag proteins in virions and in infected cell fractions. Sharova NK, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):279–84

Human B–cell interleukin–10: B–cell lines derived from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Burkitt's lymphoma constitutively secrete large quantities of interleukin–10. Benjamin D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1; 80(5):1289–98

Altered aminoglycoside volume of distribution in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Longley JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):784–6

Pharmacokinetics of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine in patients with severe human immunodeficiency infection. II. The effects of different oral formulations and the presence of other medications. Hartman NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):278–85

Filtration and local synthesis of lacrimal proteins in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Meillet D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):319–23

Pilot study comparing the salivary cationic protein concentrations in healthy adults and AIDS patients: correlation with antifungal activity. Lal K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):904–14

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolism by monocytes from human immune deficiency virus–infected drug users. Ramis I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1–2):507–13

Lipids, lipoproteins, triglyceride clearance, and cytokines in human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1045–52

Spontaneous production of interleukin–6 by alveolar macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected patients. Trentin L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):731–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integration protein: DNA sequence requirements for cleaving and joining reactions. Sherman PA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3593–601

Pharmacokinetics of peptide T in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ruff MR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):791–801

Tumor–associated trypsin inhibitor in induced and acquired immunodeficiency. Studies on transplanted and HIV–infected patients. Banfi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:55–8

Urinalysis and electrolyte profiles in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mc'Ligeyo SO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):33–8

[Absence of liver accumulation of 67Ga–citrate in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis in AIDS. Description of a case] Salvatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun; 83(6):819–21 **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification and quantitation of HIV–1 in the liver of patients with AIDS. Cao YZ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan; 6(1):65–70

HIV–1 biological phenotype in long–term infected individuals evaluated with an MT–2 cocultivation assay. Koot M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):49–54

Modulation of normal human erythropoietic progenitor cells in long–term liquid cultures after HIV–1 infection. Calenda V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):61–7

Lectin–carbohydrate interactions and infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Gattegno L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):27–37

A sensitive viral capture assay for detection of plasma viremia in HIV–infected individuals. Henrard DR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):47–52

Sequence analysis of the V3 loop regions of the env genes of Ugandan human immunodeficiency proviruses. Oram JD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):605–14

Markers of human immunodeficiency virus infection in pediatric bronchoalveolar lavage samples. Clarke LM, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Sep–Oct;22(5):290–9

Comparison of the intracellular activities of clarithromycin and erythromycin against Mycobacterium avium complex strains in J774 cells and in alveolar macrophages from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected individuals. Yajko DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1163–5

The impact of human T–lymphotrophic virus type I/II infection on the prognosis of sexually acquired cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Gotuzzo E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1429–32 . Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Jul;152(7):1372–3.

Progression of HIV–1 infection. Monitoring of HIV–1 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells by PCR. Hufert FT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):233–40

Epstein–Barr virus DNA detection in gingival tissues of patients undergoing surgical extractions. Madinier I, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):237–43

Recovery of Bordetella bronchiseptica from patients with AIDS [letter] Ng VL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):376–7

Hepatitis delta virus RNA detection in chronic HBsAg carriers with and without HIV infection. Castillo I, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(3):149–56

Global analysis of lymphocyte gene expression: perturbation of H–9 cells by infection with distinct isolates of human immunodeficiency virus--an exposition by multivariate analysis of a host–parasite interface. Kettman JR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(7–8):554–69

Effect of duration of hepatitis B virus infection on the association between human immunodeficiency virus type–1 and hepatitis B viral replication. Koblin BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):590–2

Fixation of cryo–sections under HIV–1 inactivating conditions: integrity of antigen binding sites and cell surface antigens. Laman JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):177–83

Improved outcome of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: a multifactorial treatment effect. Beck EJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):182–7

Mycoplasma penetrans sp. nov., from the urogenital tract

of patients with AIDS. Lo SC, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):357–64

Genetic comparison of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) isolates by polymerase chain reaction. McCutchan FE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(12):1241–50

Absence of Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with AIDS in Uganda. Morrissey AB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):477–8

In vitro activity of clarithromycin alone or in combination with other antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare. Complex strains isolated from AIDS patients. Mascellino MT, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):357–62

Comparison of the Western immunoblot assay and a glycoprotein G enzyme immunoassay for detection of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1312–4

Characterization of isolates of Mycobacterium avium serotypes 4 and 8 from patients with AIDS by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Yakrus MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1474–8

Prevalence of delta hepatitis markers among parenteral drug abusers and homosexual men with and without AIDS [letter] Antinori S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):380–1

Evaluation of a commercial chemiluminescent gene probe system 'AccuProbe' for the rapid differentiation of mycobacteria, including 'MAIC X', isolated from blood and other sites, from patients with AIDS. Bull TJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):143–9

Detection of mutations associated with zidovudine resistance in human immunodeficiency virus by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Richman DD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 164(6):1075–81

Infection of rhesus monkeys with topical instillation of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)B670 into the conjunctival sac. Conway MD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):152–5

Quantitation of HIV: correlation with clinical, virological, and immunological status. O'Shea S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):65–9

Prevalence of Epstein–Barr virus and human papillomavirus in oral mucosa of HIV–infected patients. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):164–70 (35 ref.)

The origins of the human immunodeficiency viruses: an update. Smith AJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):145–9 (60 ref.)

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus replicative proteins in AIDS–related non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Pallesen G, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):289–99

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef quasispecies in pathological tissue. Blumberg BM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5256–64

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection and fusion of CD4–negative human cell lines: induction and enhancement by soluble CD4. Clapham PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3531–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope gene structure and diversity in vivo and after cocultivation in vitro. Kusumi K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):875–85

Discontinuous sequence change of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 env sequences in plasma viral and lymphocyte–associated proviral populations in vivo: implications for models of HIV pathogenesis. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6266–76

Herpes simplex virus type 1–mediated induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus correlates with binding of nuclear proteins to the NF–kappa B enhancer and leader sequence. Vlach J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3616–23

Detection of CMV DNA in clinical samples of AIDS patients by chemiluminescence hybridization. Musiani M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):1–9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Unexplained CD4+ T–lymphocyte depletion, persons without evident HIV infection. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1254–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia in persons without evident HIV infection—United States. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1252

Still a mystery but 'not likely' a virus [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1235–6

Frequency, location of cases to be studied [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):847

Epstein–Barr virus and AIDS–associated lymphomas [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):979–81

Isolation of atypical HIV–1–related retrovirus from AIDS patient [letter] Agut H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12; 340(8820):681–2

Alternative view on AIDS [news] [see comments] Goudsmit J. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1289–90. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1547.

Idiopathic CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia [letter] Kaczmarski RS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):608; discussion 609

Epstein–Barr virus in AIDS–related primary central nervous system lymphoma. MacMahon EM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):969–73

Idiopathic CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia [letter] Misbah SA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):609

Enhancement of HIV–1 infection by the capsular polysaccharide of Cryptococcus neoformans. Pettoello–Mantovani M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):21–3

HIV, AIDS, and zidovudine [letter] Tedder RS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):805–6

Idiopathic CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia [letter] Weiss SH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):608–9

Arginine deiminase gene of an AIDS–associated mycoplasma, Mycoplasma incognitus. Sugimura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):667–70

Unexplained CD4+ T–lymphocyte depletion in persons without evident HIV infection—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 31;41(30):541–5

Update: CD4+ T–lymphocytopenia in persons without evident HIV infection—United States. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 7;41(31):578–9

A fastidious strain of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Jackson KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1434–5

OSI confirms mix–up [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):687

The mysterious virus called "isn't" [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 Aug 20;358(6388):619

Questions about AIDS [letter] Hoffmann GW. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):10

Evolution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleotide sequence diversity among close contacts. Burger H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15; 88(24):11236–40

Replication of patient isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in T cells: a spectrum of rates and efficiencies of entry. Fernandez–Larsson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2223–6

Lymphoid organs function as major reservoirs for human immunodeficiency virus. Pantaleo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9838–42

Inactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) by ultraviolet and X irradiation. Henderson EE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):169–76

Clinical significance of zidovudine–resistant human immunodeficiency viruses. Boucher CA. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(2):134–6 (5 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients: clinical course in relation to the parasite number found in routine specimens obtained by fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Orholm M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):301–7

Healy calls for glasnost on Gallo case [news] **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):446

NIH leak policy honored in the breach [news] **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):603

New virus reports roil AIDS meeting [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):604–5

'Mystery' virus meets the skeptics [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1032–4

Evolution of HIV in Africa [letter] Ewald PW. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):10

The Gallo probe. The Richards panel tosses a curve [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):23

Did OSI rewrite history? [news] Hamilton DP. **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):959

AIDS: the evolution of an infection [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):941. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):963–9.

HIV comes in five family groups [news] [see comments] Sternberg S. **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):966. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1502.

The human immunodeficiency virus, type 1: the virus and its role in neurologic disease. Berger JR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):1–9 (111 ref.)

A simple and rapid technique to process formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues for the detection of viruses by the polymerase chain reaction. Kiene P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):269–73

Absence of selection of HIV–1 variants in vivo based on transcription/transactivation during progression to AIDS. Delassus S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):811–8

Naturally occurring mutations within HIV–1 V3 genomic RNA lead to antigenic variation dependent on a single amino acid substitution. Wolfs TF, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):195–205

[Detection of causal agents of AIDS using polymerase chain reaction and chemiluminescence measurement] Schmidt BL, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Dec;42(12):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Kurimura K. **Uirusu** 1991 Dec;41(2):77–84 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the long–term continuous cultivation of a cell line chronically infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type–1] Mamaeva OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of neuro–cryptococcosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: study of 4 patients] Uterga JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Variants and serotypes of Cryptococcus neoformans in patients with AIDS and neurocryptococcosis in São Paulo, Brazil (letter)] Calvo B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;32(6):480–2 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Trends and survival for AIDS patients presenting with indicative neurologic diseases. Casabona J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):51–5

Determinants of survival in adult Brazilian AIDS patients, 1982–1989. The Brazilian State AIDS Program Co–Ordinators. Chequer P, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May; 6(5):483–7

Survival of hemophilic males with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with and without risk factors for AIDS other than hemophilia. Holman RC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):275–82

AIDS and changing patterns of mortality. Fife D, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):454–8

Impact of HIV infection on mortality and accuracy of AIDS reporting on death certificates. Hessol NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):561–4

Injection drug use, mortality, and the AIDS epidemic [editorial; comment] Selwyn PA. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1247–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1307–10.

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. An uncommon cause of death in African patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Abouya YL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):617–20

Changing causes of death in Pennsylvania's hemophiliacs 1976 to 1991: impact of liver disease and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Eyster ME, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2494–5

Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine. Association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine. Renzi PM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):491–6

The prognosis in HIV–infected patients with pneumonia. Relation to microbiological diagnoses. Jensen BN, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):468–70

Time–related confounders and intermediate variables [editorial; comment] Pearce N. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul; 3(4):279–81. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):319–36.

An exploratory analysis of survival with AIDS using a nonparametric tree–structured approach. Piette JD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):310–8

G–estimation of the effect of prophylaxis therapy for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia on the survival of AIDS patients [see comments] Robins JM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):319–36. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 Jul;3(4):279–81.

Pooling resources for HIV/AIDS orphans [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):164

Analysis of survival in 281 patients with AIDS in southern France [letter] Durant J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 164(5):1028–9

Survival for women and men with AIDS. Lemp GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):74–9

Survival of zidovudine–treated patients with AIDS compared with that of contemporary untreated patients. Italian Zidovudine Evaluation Group. Vella S, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1232–6

Zambia: drought in Monze. Foster S. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):476

Prognostic factors and survival in children with perinatal HIV–1 infection. The Italian Register for HIV Infections in Children. Tovo PA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1249–53

Predicting AIDS deaths and prevalence in Australia. Solomon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):121–5

Increased HIV/AIDS mortality among residents aged 25–44 years—Baltimore, Maryland, 1987–1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Sep 25;41(38):708–9, 715

Zidovudine and the natural history of AIDS [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1311–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 16;324(20):1412–6.

Mortality in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with either foscarnet or ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group, in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1172] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):213–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):264–6.

Trends in survival for children reported with maternally transmitted acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in New York City, 1982 to 1989. Thomas P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):34–9

Estimated number of AIDS orphans in the United States [letter] Caldwell MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):482

Estimating infant mortality from human immunodeficiency virus and other causes in breast–feeding and bottle–feeding populations. Lederman SA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):290–6

African AIDS toll [news] **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1627

The unseen sample in cohort studies: estimation of its size and effect. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Hoover DR, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1993–2003

[Suicide by severing blood vessels using local anesthesia: reduced risk in extraction of HIV infected tissue using a stomacher] Iten PX, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 188(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival in HIV infection and AIDS] Matuschke A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Jun 1;44(3):71–5 (70 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Survival among the AIDS patients registered in Campania from January 1, 1985 to March 31, 1990] Palumbo F, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 Nov-Dec;2(6):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mortality and HIV infection in a group of intravenous heroin addicts from 1985 to 1989] Delvecchio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

NURSING

Psychosocial needs expressed by the natural caregivers of HIV infected children. Reidy M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(3):331-43
Nursing and AIDS: a decade of caring. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):26-31
Skilled nursing facility care for persons with AIDS: comparison with other patients. Swan JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):453-5
Mandatory care for AIDS patients? **AORN J** 1991 Sep; 54(3):449
AIDS and nursing. Attitudes and knowledge of AIDS affect comfort in providing care. Barrett JB. **AORN J** 1992 Jan; 55(1):241-8
AIDS issues are political, professional, personal. Reeder JM. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):692, 694-5
Successful implementation of a long-term care unit for patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in an underserved suburban area with a high incidence of human immunodeficiency virus. Glatt AE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):823-5
The influence of the AIDS epidemic on the master's-prepared oncology nurse. Paice JA, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Aug;14(4):206-10
VA nurse breaks ground in AIDS treatment. **Colo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):264
Computer-supported versus manually-generated nursing care plans: a comparison of patient problems, nursing interventions, and AIDS patient outcomes. Holzemer WL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):19-24
A computer-based AIDS education program for nursing students. Wood CL. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):25-35
Reluctance to care for patients with AIDS [letter] Blumenfield M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 13(6):410
AIDS and palliative care [editorial] Mansfield S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jul-Aug;3(4):248-50
Cards help nurses talk about AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):14
Australia: satiric AIDS video daunts fears [news] Beaumont M. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan-Feb;39(1):9
Who will care? A survey of the knowledge and attitudes of hospital nurses to people with HIV/AIDS. Akinsanya JA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):400-1
Caring for people with AIDS: nurses' attitudes and feelings. Breault AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):21-7
AIDS: sharing the challenge--changing attitudes. Conference organized by Anglia Polytechnic and Nursing Standard at the Officers' Mess, Imperial War Museum, Duxford, England, 2 December 1991. Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jun;17(6):757-61
AIDS and homophobia among nurses. Scherer YK, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(4):17-27
Toxoplasmic encephalitis in the AIDS patient. Mocsny N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):30-3
Quality and cost of AIDS nursing care as a function of inpatient delivery systems. van Servellen G, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep;21(9):21-8
The AIDS care dilemma: an exercise in critical thinking. Lewis JB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar;31(3):136-7
Fear of persons with HIV infection: teaching strategies for helping students cope. Purdon JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar; 31(3):138-9
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: the nurse's legal duty to serve. Downes J. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):333-40 (52 ref.)
Refusal to care for patients with human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: issues and responses. Huerta SR, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):221-30 (67 ref.)
Radical reflection as a theoretical framework in nursing using acquired immunodeficiency syndrome as example. Kendall J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):283-92
AIDS family caregiving: transitions through uncertainty. Brown MA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;40(6):338-45
Predicting AIDS patient care intentions among nursing students. Jemmott LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 May-Jun; 41(3):172-7
Oncology/AIDS grant received by Case Western Reserve University School of Nursing [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):57
AIDS nursing: patient care issues in the hospital setting. Walent RJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2):131-6, 139; dis 139-42, 144 (36 ref.)
Nurses' perspectives on problems of hospitalized PCP patients: implications for the development of a nursing taxonomy. Henry SB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:177-81
AIDS research in the community: a case study in collaboration between researchers and clinicians. Salsberry PJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):201-7
Nursing care management. Sherman JJ, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter;6(4):142-5
Perceived risk of infection and attitudes toward risk groups: determinants of nurses' behavioral intentions regarding AIDS patients. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):295-301
[Psychosocial aspects of certain fundamental needs of families with a child with HIV infection] Taggart ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PARASITOLOGY

Giardia and immune deficiency [letter; comment] Cruz I, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1554-5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;86(1):79-81. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Mar;86(3):371-4.
Origin of extra-intestinal stages of Isospora belli in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Markus MB. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):278
Isolation and replication in human fibroblast cells (MRC-5) of a microsporidian from an AIDS patient. Bocket L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):187-91

PATHOLOGY

Nigral degeneration in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Reyes MG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(1):39-44
The pathology of the posterior root ganglia in AIDS and its relationship to the pallor of the gracile tract. Scaravilli F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):163-70
The spectrum of clinical and pathological manifestations of AIDS in a consecutive series of autopsied patients in Mexico. Mohar A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):467-73
Biphasic rate of CD4+ cell count decline during progression to AIDS correlates with HIV-1 phenotype [see comments] Schellekens PT, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):665-9. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Jul;6(7):735-6.
AIDS and the heart in the Caribbean: a silent entity. Altieri PI, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):25-30
Papanicolaou smear abnormalities in ambulatory care sites for women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Marte C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1232-7
Morphometry, histopathology, and tomography of cerebral atrophy in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gelman BB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):31-40
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected monocytic cells can destroy human neural cells after cell-to-cell adhesion. Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):11-7
Pathology of the heart in AIDS. A study of 60 consecutive autopsies. Hansen BF. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):273-9
Siderotic cerebral macrophages in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gelman BB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):509-16 (60 ref.)
The gelatinous bone marrow (serous atrophy) in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence of excess sulfated glycosaminoglycan. Mehta K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):504-8
Impaired in vitro growth of purified (CD34+) hematopoietic progenitors in human immunodeficiency virus-1 seropositive thrombocytopenic individuals. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2680-7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with cerebral astrocytoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):25-7
Cytomegalovirus peritonitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wilcox CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1288-91
Visceral leishmaniasis in AIDS with gastric involvement. Coppola F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb; 38(1):76-8
Premature bullous pulmonary damage in AIDS [clinical conference] Miller RF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb; 67(1):4-9
Hypophyseal pathology in AIDS. Mosca L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):291-300
Hepatic pathology in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kahn E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1111-9
Neuropathologic findings in AIDS and human immunodeficiency virus infection--report on 30 patients. Kay E, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;160(12):393-8
The dynamics of CD4+ T-lymphocyte decline in HIV-infected individuals: a Markov modeling approach. Longini IM Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(11):1141-7
Pathology of HIV-1 infection of the central nervous system. A review. Sharer LR. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 51(1):3-11 (136 ref.)
Intestinal microsporidiosis in a German patient with AIDS. Ullrich R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):443-5
Lipid-laden perisinusoidal cells in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dupon M, et al. **Liver** 1991 Aug;11(4):211-9
Possible roles for nitric oxide in AIDS and associated pathology. Morgan MJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):189-93
The thymic microenvironment in infectious diseases. Savino W. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):255-60 (45 ref.)
Immunohistochemical studies of human immunodeficiency virus-1 in liver tissues of patients with AIDS. Hoda SA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):578-81
Phenotype of intramyocardial leukocytic infiltrates in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): a postmortem immunohistochemical study in 34 consecutive cases. Parravicini C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):559-65
Pathology of the placenta in HIV-1 infection. Chandwani S, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1992;3(1):65-81 (56 ref.)
A role for CD8+ T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of AIDS. Aranda-Anzaldo A. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep; 142(7):541-50 (65 ref.)
Programmed death of T cells in HIV-1 infection. Meyaard L, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):217-9
Diagnostic accuracy of AIDS-related CNS lesions. Anson JA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):432-40
Thymus biopsy in patients with AIDS and ARC [letter] D'Andrea V, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):61-2
Cryptosporidiosis of the appendix vermiformis: a case report. Oberhuber G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):606-8
[Neuropathology of the brain in 174 patients who died of AIDS in a Paris hospital 1982-1988] Matthiessen L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):43-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Neuropathologic study of 135 adult cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Gray F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(4):236-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malacoplakia or pseudo Whipple's disease? Report of a case of bronchial granuloma in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Julie C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(1):43-4 (Fre)
[Electromyographic, histoenzymologic and immunocytochemical aspects of affected muscles in HIV infection. Observations of five cases] Georgesco M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Mar;22(1):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Suicide by severing blood vessels using local anesthesia: reduced risk in extraction of HIV infected tissue using a stomacher] Iten PX, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 188(1-2):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic aspects of therapy-resistant cytomegalovirus retinitis] Meyer P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrapulmonary manifestations of Pneumocystis carinii infection in AIDS] Droste A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The CNS in AIDS and in asymptomatic HIV positive patients] Gullotta F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of extracerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS] Jautzke G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histopathology and morphometry of hematopoiesis in bone marrow of AIDS patients in comparison with patients with myelodysplastic syndrome] Kaloutsi V, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in AIDS: morphological and topographical characteristics] Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunohistochemistry and morphometry of bone marrow in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with special emphasis on megakaryopoiesis and macrophages] Thiele J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphologic HIV demonstration in formalin embedded material--techniques, problems, results] Zietz C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of electron microscopy studies of biopsy materials in AIDS diagnosis] Schulze P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 25;85(18):875-80 (Ger)
[Lymph node and cutaneous biopsies in AIDS treatment] Bogetti P, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989-90; 31:55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary lesions of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--analysis of 24 Japanese autopsy cases with AIDS] Koike M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):746-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in the small cerebral vessels in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ferrer X, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug-Sep;6(7):238-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of HIV-1 and cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage cells on the transfer factor for lung carbon monoxide in AIDS patients. Clarke JR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov; 5(11):1333-8
Hyposplenism in AIDS [letter] Grotto HZ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1538-40
Progression to AIDS in HIV-infected homosexual and bisexual men with hairy leukoplakia and oral candidiasis. Katz MH, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):95-100
Cytokines and HIV infection: is AIDS a tumor necrosis factor disease? [editorial] Matsuyama T, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1405-17
Pathophysiology of the AIDS wasting syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:191-224 (129 ref.)
Neurobehavioral outcomes in diseases of childhood. Individual change models for pediatric human

immunodeficiency viruses. Fletcher JM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Dec;46(12):1267–77 (40 ref.)

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patients with and without acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pagano MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb;49(2):166–9

Nonparametric estimation of the incubation period of AIDS based on a prevalent cohort with unknown infection times. Bacchetti P, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):947–60

Variability in serial CD4 counts and relation to progression of HIV-I infection to AIDS in haemophilic patients. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Aledort LM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):212–6

Auditory brain stem responses in patients with human immunotropic virus infection of different stages. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):55–7

AIDS and glycosylation [published erratum appears in Glycobiology 1991 Jun;1(3):315] Feizi T, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):17–23 (72 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: molecular biology and its therapeutic intervention (review). Schulhafer EP, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar-Apr;3(2):61–78 (100 ref.)

Ten-year follow-up of HIV-infected homosexual men with lymphadenopathy syndrome: evidence for continuing risk of developing AIDS. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):565–70

Clinical and laboratory profile of AIDS in India. Kaur A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):883–9

Influence of gender, age, and transmission category on the progression from HIV seroconversion to AIDS [letter] Pezzotti P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(7):745–7

Cortisol resistance in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Norbiato G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):608–13

Induction of monocytic differentiation and NF-kappa B-like activities by human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection of myelomonoblastic cells. Roulston A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):751–63

Autonomic neuropathy is common in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Welby SB, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):123–8

Neurological consequences of immune dysfunction: lessons from HIV infection and multiple sclerosis. Wiley CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):115–9

Microcirculatory disturbances in AIDS patients—a first report. Xiu RJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Sep;42(2):151–9

Asymptomatic HIV infection does not cause EEG abnormalities: results from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Nuwer MR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun; 42(6):1214–9

Hand preference, immune system disorder and cognitive function among gay/bisexual men: the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Becker JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):229–35

Vision tests monitor AIDS progression [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):52, 54

Neuroscience findings in AIDS: a review of research sponsored by the National Institute of Mental Health. Pequegnat W, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):145–70 (52 ref.)

[Cognitive evoked potentials at the stages II and III of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Gil R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal permeability in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Ott M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 2;69(15):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and function of macrophages in AIDS in broncho-alveolar lavages (BAL)] Oberholzer M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reticuloendothelial system in immunodeficiency] Stutte HJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:20–31 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AIDS in prison: a review of epidemiology and preventive policy [editorial] Brewer TF, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul; 6(7):623–8 (51 ref.)

Implementation of an AIDS prevention program among prostitutes in the Cross River State of Nigeria [letter] Williams E, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):229–30

AIDS as a development issue. Campbell ID, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):395–8

Health care workers. Elford J. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):399–404

Estimating sexual behaviour parameters in the light of AIDS: a review of recent UK studies of young people. Fife-Schaw CR, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):187–201 (35 ref.)

AIDS in Asia. Gilada IS. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):391–4

Drug addiction and AIDS: highlights of the 1st European Congress. Loimer N. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):111–4

AIDS and the popular media: a new perspective at Florence. Lupton D. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):447–9

The role of non-governmental organizations in the global response to AIDS. Mercer MA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(3):265–70 (18 ref.)

Factors affecting information and education, and behaviour change. Ross MW. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):419–21

AIDS in Africa. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):385–90

"Sharing the Challenge" is the theme of World AIDS Day 1991 [news] **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):284

Dedicated to the memory of Ronald R. Jerrell. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):293–375

Predictors of relapse in sexual practices among homosexual men. Adib SM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter; 3(4):293–304

Effects of subject variables on attitude change and knowledge acquisition in an AIDS education program. Allender J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):341–52

"America responds to AIDS," but did college students? Differences between March, 1987, and September, 1988. Caron SL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):18–28

AIDS knowledge, perception of risk, and behaviors among female sex partners of injection drug users. Corby NH, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):353–66

AIDS risk knowledge, attitudes, and behavioral intentions among multi-ethnic adolescents. Dusenbury L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):367–75

Comparison of the results of a standardized AIDS prevention program in three geographic locations. Flowers JV, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):189–96

Urban African-American and Hispanic adolescents and young adults: who do they talk to about AIDS and condoms? What are they learning? Ford K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):197–206

AIDS awareness and risk behaviors among dually disordered adults. Hanson M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring; 4(1):41–51

HIV-related risk behaviors among cocaine users. Khalsa HK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):71–83

Impact of HIV testing and counseling on subsequent sexual behavior. Landis SE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring; 4(1):61–70

AIDS and sexual practices: knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, and practices of health professionals in the People's Republic of China. Li VC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):1–5

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among injection drug users: the issue of reliability. Longshore D, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):29–40 (45 ref.)

AIDS education resource materials for second level schools produced by the Departments of Health and Education in Ireland [news] Metcalfe O. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter; 3(4):384

Racial differences in AIDS knowledge among adults. Peruga A, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):52–60

Sexual risk behavior, AIDS knowledge, and beliefs about AIDS among predominantly minority gay and bisexual male adolescents. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):305–12

Confronting the AIDS epidemic among i.v. drug users: does ethnic culture matter? Singer M. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall;3(3):258–83 (145 ref.)

ANA position statement on teenagers and AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1378, 1381

The pediatrician's role in encouraging parent-child communication about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jason J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):869–75

Glove use by health care workers: results of a tristate investigation. Kaczmarek RG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):228–32

Postexposure chemoprophylaxis for occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus type 1: current status and prospects for the future. Henderson DK. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):312S–319S (22 ref.)

States to set AIDS rules for workers [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):65

OSHA stiffens bloodborne rules, decrees free hepatitis B vaccine [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):82–4

Regs put new legal force behind universal precautions [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):82, 84

A survey of physicians' knowledge and application of AIDS prevention capabilities. McCance KL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):141–5

Sexual self-defense versus the liaison dangereuse: a strategy for AIDS prevention in the '90s. Nelson EW. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):146–9

AIDS/HIV risk behavior among the chronic mentally ill. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):886–9

The New York Needle Trial: the politics of public health in the age of AIDS [see comments] Anderson W. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1506–17. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1393–4.

Ineffectiveness of AIDS education and HIV antibody testing in reducing high-risk behaviors among injection drug users. Calsyn DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):573–5

History, ethics, and politics in AIDS prevention research [editorial; comment] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1393–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1498–505. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1506–17.

Dissimilarities between Tuskegee Study and HIV/AIDS programs emphasized [letter] Grunfeld GB. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1176

Reductions in HIV risk-associated sexual behaviors among black male adolescents: effects of an AIDS prevention intervention [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 May;82(5):684] Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):372–7

Situational factors associated with AIDS risk behavior lapses and coping strategies used by gay men who successfully avoid lapses. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1335–8

AIDS education for drug abusers: evaluation of short-term effectiveness. McCusker J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):533–40

Report card on our national response to the AIDS epidemic—some A's, too many D's [editorial] Rogers DE. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):522–4

Bleach programs for preventing AIDS among i.v. drug users: modeling the impact of HIV prevalence. Siegel JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1273–9

Recall of AIDS public service announcements and their impact on the ranking of AIDS as a national problem. Siska M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1029–32

The Tuskegee Syphilis Study, 1932 to 1972: implications for HIV education and AIDS risk education programs in the black community [see comments] Thomas SB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1498–505. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1393–4.

Factors associated with AIDS risk behaviors among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Walter HJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):528–32

OSHA rules seek to prevent spread of AIDS [news] **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):16

An anti-idiotype vaccine for AIDS based on the HIV receptor. Dalgleish AG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):27–31 (30 ref.)

Needle exchange program reduces spread of AIDS [news] **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):754

Proposed recommended practices. Universal precautions. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):115–9

Establishing a sense of urgency when we need it [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):703–4

Substantial improvement in compliance with universal precautions in an emergency department following institution of policy. Kelen GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):2051–6

OSHA requires AIDS, hepatitis protection [news] **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):7

Community knowledge, attitudes and media recall about AIDS, Sydney 1988 and 1989. Bray F, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Jun;15(2):107–13

Social class, gay men and AIDS prevention. Connell RW, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):178–89

There's no quick fix for AIDS. Eisenberg L. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):314–21 (65 ref.)

Strategy for AIDS. Parker BJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jan; 62(1):83–4

Preventing AIDS now [editorial] [see comments] Biggar RJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1150–1. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):53.

Thailand stifles AIDS campaign [news] Clements A. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1264

AIDS campaigns: putting the message across [letter] Nuttall M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):123

Hazards of transmission of HIV during invasive procedures [letter] Sheppard M. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1692

Preventing AIDS now [letter] Streefland PH. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):54

American plan to combat AIDS [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):803

Aids education in schools [news] White C. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1421

Identifying "high risk situations" for preventing AIDS. Zwi AB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1527–9

AIDS and the dental environment [letter] Hale WJ. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):352

Outreach to injecting drug users and female sexual partners of drug users on the lower east side of New York City. Abdul-Quader AS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):681–8

Training issues [letter; comment] Cranfield S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):917. Comment on: Br J Addict 1990 Dec;85(12):1559–62.

AIDS and the transition to illicit drug injection—results of a randomized trial prevention program. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):493–8

Social intervention against AIDS among injecting drug users. Friedman SR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):393–404 (100 ref.)

Research and the help-seeking process. Hartnoll R. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):429–37 (40 ref.)

Assessing AIDS prevention for injecting drug users; some methodological considerations. Stimson GV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):455–65 (30 ref.)

Knowledge and beliefs of international travellers about the transmission and prevention of HIV infection. Allard R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):353–9

After 10 years of AIDS, safe-sex message still controversial. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):383–4

Educating prisoners about AIDS [letter] Roy JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):403

Education the main weapon as prison officials defend against AIDS threat. Thorne S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):573, 576–7, 580

Condom acceptance and HIV prevention in reproductive health: the challenges. Mbizvo MT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):419–27 (36 ref.)

Attitudes of teachers toward implementing AIDS prevention education programmes in secondary schools of Zimbabwe. Munodawafa D. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):390–3

Psychosocial predictors of reported HIV-preventive

behaviour change among adults in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jul;37(7):196–202
AIDS prevention and control in China. Dai ZC. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):795–8
Is AIDS education related to condom acquisition? Rickert VI, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):205–10
OSHA workplace requirements in effect: direct impact on physician offices. **Colo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):76–7
Emotion or science? [letter] Butler HG 3d. **Colo Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):333
AIDS and family planning counseling of psychiatrically ill women in community mental health clinics. Coverdale JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):13–20
AIDSNET, a program developed by the Decker School of Nursing [news] **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(4):145–6
Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV–1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):51
Long distance truck drivers. 2: Knowledge and attitudes concerning sexually transmitted diseases and sexual behaviour. Bwayo JJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):714–9
Sustained AIDS education campaigns and behavioural changes in Italian drug abusers. Bortolotti F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):264–7
Parental attitudes toward physicians providing AIDS education to children. Whalen RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):624–6
The association of AIDS education and sex education with sexual behavior and condom use among teenage men. Ku LC, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):100–6
Condom use with regular and casual partners among women attending family planning clinics. Soskolne V, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):222–5
Hey girlfriend: an evaluation of AIDS prevention among women in the sex industry. Dorfman LE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring;19(1):25–40
The role of community organizations in AIDS prevention in two Latino communities in New York City. Freudenberg N, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):219–32
Self–efficacy for AIDS preventive behaviors among tenth grade students. Kasen S, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):187–202
Psychosocial predictors of gay men's AIDS risk–reduction behavior. Aspinwall LG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(6):432–44
Family/media approach to HIV prevention: results with a home–based, parent–teen video program. Winett RA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):203–6
Knowledge about and risk factors for AIDS in a day hospital population. Steiner J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):734–5
Are we really losing the battle? [editorial] Berezin N. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):12–3
AIDS and alcohol: concerns for the physician. Weinstein SP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):98, 100, 105 (8 ref.)
A world united against AIDS [news] **Hygie** 1992;11(2):36–7
A tale of two programmes—a health education success story from the International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies. Dick B. **Hygie** 1992;11(2 Suppl):53–8
Health education theories and research for AIDS prevention. Kok G. **Hygie** 1991 Jun;10(2):32–9
Zigzaids—an educational game about AIDS for children. Monteiro SS, et al. **Hygie** 1991;10(4):32–5
AIDS and transfusion practice. Jolly JG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):305–8 (15 ref.)
AIDS: is it an ill wind? Beck WC, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;13(7):426–7
AIDS and the provision of drug user treatment. Brown BS. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(12A):1503–14 (17 ref.)
The next problem: maintenance of AIDS risk reduction among intravenous drug users. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Dec;26(12):1279–92
AIDS–related behavior and attitudes among i.v. drug users in Greece. Kokkevi A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jan; 27(1):37–50
Outcomes of an AIDS prevention program for methadone patients. Magura S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun;26(6):629–55
AIDS education in drug user treatment programs. Passannante MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):577–94
AIDS beliefs and behaviors among intravenous drug users in Bangkok. Pokapanichwong W, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Dec;26(12):1333–47
An integrated information system for the intervention and prevention of AIDS. Li LX, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec;29(3–4):191–206
Global AIDS: critical issues for prevention in the 1990s. Mann JM. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(3):553–9
AIDS: The Government's view. Bottomley V. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991;2 Suppl 1:41–4
Breaking out of the rut: the use of alternative methodologies to measure AIDS–related attitudes and behaviour. Reply [letter; comment] James NJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):138. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):450.
Knowledge and impact of AIDS in Gabon [letter] Schrijvers D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):297
Screening for human immunodeficiency virus. Rosenbrock RD. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):263–74
Paris Declaration on women, children and AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):123 (0 ref.)
Ethical issues in AIDS prevention/control [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):134
Pharmaceutical industry joins WHO to combat AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):131
Togo: mobilizing nurses for AIDS prevention [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):132
Switzerland: an innovative AIDS prevention campaign [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):168–9
Canada: AIDS consultations to give new educational directions [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):45
Protection against AIDS [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Mar–Apr; 39(2):41
Europe: AIDS nurses join forces [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):70
Animal models for development of an AIDS vaccine. Gardner MB. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):31–49 (117 ref.)
Defusing a bomb. **Iowa Med** 1991 Dec;81(12):546
Impact of a needle exchange program on potentially infectious syringes in public places [letter] Oliver KJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):534–5
The Tacoma Syringe Exchange. Hagan H, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(4):81–8
Organizing as a new approach to AIDS risk reduction for intravenous drug users. Sufian M, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991; 10(4):89–98
AIDS knowledge and beliefs, and sexual behavior of sexually delinquent and non–delinquent (runaway) adolescents. Rotheram–Borus MJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep; 14(3):229–44
The correlation between general disease prevention and prevention of HIV–contagion among adolescents. Segest E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):389–96
Predictors of HIV–preventive sexual behavior in a high–risk adolescent population: the influence of perceived peer norms and sexual communication on incarcerated adolescents' consistent use of condoms. Diclemente RJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):385–90
An AIDS prevention program for homeless youth. Goulart M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):573–5
A human immunodeficiency virus peer education program for adolescent females. Slap GB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):434–42
ICN takes stand on HIV–positive nurses in the workplace [news] **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):273
Preferred sources of information on AIDS among high school students from selected schools in Zimbabwe. Ndlovu RJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):507–13
AIDS and the responsibilities of academic health science centers: a case law approach. McKenzie SB. **J Allied Health** 1992 Spring;21(2):69–78
An AIDS education and prevention program for hospitalized adolescents. Ponton LE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):729–34
Compliance with universal precautions in a medical practice with a high rate of HIV infection. Freeman SW, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):313–8
Development of a classroom–based AIDS education program at a New Jersey State College. Blonna R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep;40(2):95–6
What is the impact of a campus AIDS education course? Goertzel TG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep;40(2):87–92
Predictors of safer sex on the college campus: a social cognitive theory analysis. O'Leary A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 May;40(6):254–63
Effects of a peer–led AIDS intervention with university students. Shulkin JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep; 40(2):75–9
Dentists, allied professionals with AIDS. Ciesielski C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):42–4
State–of–the–art infection control in dentistry. Cottone JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):33–41 (35 ref.)
A matter of policy. Health groups face the AIDS crisis. Neidle EA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):45–8
August JADA [letter] Yeager AL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):16
New strategies for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May; 92(5):560
AIDS and AIDS–related diseases. Implications for the podiatric physician and patient. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;81(11):618–24
AIDS prevention: improving nurses' compliance with glove wearing through performance feedback [see comments] DeVries JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):705–11. Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Winter;24(4):713–5.
Selection of target behaviors and interventions: a case of necessary but insufficient choices [comment] Finney JW. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):713–5. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Winter;24(4):705–11.
Fighting AIDS through education [news] **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):110
AIDS and the vascular surgeon [editorial] Royle JP. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):139–42
A study on existing knowledge about AIDS among Naval personnel. Thergaonkar WP, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):191–4
Psychological interventions with AIDS and HIV: prevention and treatment. Kelly JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):576–85 (135 ref.)
Study of the opinion and level of knowledge about AIDS problem among secondary school students and teachers in Alexandria. Farghaly AG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):209–25
Universal precautions in the family physician's office. Miller KE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):163–8
Acquired memory insufficiency syndrome. Brouillette JN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;78(11):771
Infection control. Russell B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 78(10):655–7
Preventing HIV infection through sexual contact: the legal aspect [letter] Bakshi PM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May; 90(5):136
AIDS prevention: what are we talking about? [editorial] Chowdhury AN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 89(11):304–5
Vaccination of vaccinia–naive adults with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 recombinant vaccinia virus in a blinded, controlled, randomized clinical trial. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):244–52
AIDS: education and adults with a mental handicap. Robertson PE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct;35 (Pt 5):475–80
Commission urges stronger leadership against AIDS [news] Scott R. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1449
Attitudes toward condom use and AIDS among patients from an urban family practice center. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):772–6
Behavioral change through empowerment: prevention of AIDS [editorial] Ting D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):225–8
The influence of mental health problems on AIDS–related risk behaviors in young adults. Stiffman AR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):314–20
Universal precautions and mortuary practitioners: influence on practices and risk of occupationally acquired infection. Beck–Sagué CM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug;33(8):874–8
Science transcends politics [editorial] McIntyre RV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):57
Writer expresses yet another view on February AIDS commentary [letter] Manion CV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):251
Education alone may be ineffective against AIDS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):5
How to reduce the risk of HIV infection for the seriously mentally ill. Graham LL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jun;30(6):9–13
AIDS 6 and 7 [letter] Kaye GM. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct; 111(5):207
Conception of AIDS and its prevention among students in a Nigerian university. Odebiyi AI. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr;112(2):59–63
Individual responsibility. Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;87(12):563
The 1991 report of the National Commission on AIDS. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):198–9
AIDS update. Condom availability in New York City schools. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug;61(6):279–80
AIDS/HIV risk assessment and risk reduction counseling in a school–based clinic. Naughton SS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Dec;61(10):443–5
An AIDS prevention program for adolescents with special learning needs. Reed NA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May; 62(5):195–7
Relationship of AIDS education and knowledge to AIDS–related social skills in adolescents. Ross MW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Oct;61(8):351–4
Predicting Zimbabwean women's ability to tell their partners to use condoms. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr; 132(2):261–3
"Venus gets in my thinking": drinking and female sexuality in the age of AIDS. Leigh BC. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(2):129–45 (65 ref.)
Issues in AIDS training for substance abuse workers. Ashery RS. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):15–9
'Critical moment' at hand in HIV/AIDS pandemic, new global strategy to arrest its spread proposed [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):445–6
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection by human conglutinin–like protein: in vitro studies. Ushijima H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):458–64
Lessons in AIDS prevention [news] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16; 338(8777):1264
Partner notification for preventing HIV infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1112–3
Efficacy of partner notification for HIV infection. Giesecke J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1096–100
The new politics of AIDS [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):105–6
AIDS in Cuba [letter] Marrero OP. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):374
AIDS in India [letter] Ramaiah RS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):58
Reducing HIV transmission by seronegative blood [letter; comment] [see comments] Zangerle R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1341. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):438–9.
AIDS and forensic medicine: the impact of the AIDS epidemic on the medical and legal professions. Noguchi TT, et al. **Leg Med** 1991;:73–92 (76 ref.)
AIDS–related educational preparation and needs of United States and foreign medical school graduates providing

primary care in Los Angeles. Montgomery K, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):926–31
Factors associated with requesting and refusing human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing. Hart G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):586–9
AIDS and the physician's duty to warn (Part 2). Fruman LS. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):515–26
AIDS news [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Jul;74(7):46
Congress approves AIDS bill [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Nov; 74(11):42
Fighting AIDS with reason and cooperation [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):5
Physicians with AIDS. Healing the crisis of confidence. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):18–23
HIV and AIDS resources. Henry K, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):34
Putting state's AIDS hysteria into global perspective. Shultz JM. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):15–6
Membrane–permeable dideoxyuridine 5'–monophosphate analogue inhibits human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sastry JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):441–5
Drug policy in New York City. Joseph SC. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):421–2; discussion 437–42
Ryan White HIV C.A.R.E. program. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov; 52(11):Suppl 11
HIV testing, informed consent, and confidentiality [see comments] Gauthier CC. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov; 52(11):558–62. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Jan;53(1):55. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Feb;53(2):65–7. Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Apr;53(4):129.
AIDS and activists [letter] Apuzzo VM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):501; discussion 502
AIDS and absolutism—the demand for perfection in prevention. Cates W Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):492–4
AIDS and activists [letter] Venning GR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):502
AIDS—the second decade—working together! **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):195
Viral politics: an end to the game [letter] Perry AW. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):185
How AIDS has shaped CDC's prevention policies. Valdiserri RO. **N J Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):914–6
AIDS and the dental profession [news] Catalano M. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jan;58(1):39–40
AIDS today [news] **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):455
Knowledge about HIV/AIDS amongst the New Zealand public: 1987–9. Chetwynd J. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13; 104(923):473–5
AIDS and virginity [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):2
Less science, more policy at Amsterdam AIDS meeting [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):9
Prevention of HIV–1 infection in chimpanzees by gp120 V3 domain–specific monoclonal antibody. Emini EA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):728–30
Are there minimum conditions necessary for methadone maintenance to reduce intravenous drug use and AIDS risk behaviors? Childress AR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;106:167–77 (22 ref.)
Cost–effectiveness of drug abuse treatment for primary prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiologic considerations. Lampinen TM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;113:114–28
'Will universal precautions protect me?' A look at staff nurses' attitudes. Burtis RE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 May–Jun; 40(3):133–8
A nursing department's response to risks associated with human immunodeficiency virus. Kazanowski MK. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Jan–Feb;40(1):42–4
Increasing condom–use intentions among sexually active black adolescent women. Jemmott LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):273–9
Setting up a school–based sexual education program to help prevent AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases. Gruen SM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Aug;16(8):47–8, 50–1
Perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection and maternal immunization strategies for prevention. Ukwu HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):458–68 (94 ref.)
CDC lists 'exposure–prone' procedures [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct;60(10):16, 18
The provision of health care: problems and needs. The Canadian public health response: an overview. de Burger R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):226–30
Counseling to avoid AIDS. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1991 Oct; 94(10):30–2
Determinants of condom use among junior high school students in a minority, inner–city school district. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):197–202
Changes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–related risk behavior after adolescence: relationships to knowledge and experience concerning human immunodeficiency virus infection. Stiffman AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):950–6
Macromolecular assemblage in the design of a synthetic AIDS vaccine. Defoort JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3879–83
A mathematical model of vaccination against HIV to prevent the development of AIDS. Nowak MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):141–6
Children, adolescents and AIDS. Stuber ML. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):441–54 (61 ref.)
Changing AIDS–risk behavior. Fisher JD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):455–74 (170 ref.)
University students and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes and behavioral adjustment. Ajduković D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):203–10
Comment on Bassman's "Object relations and self–reported aids self–care behavior" [comment] Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):62. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):915–23.
AIDS vaccines [editorial] Dunlop JM. **Public Health** 1991 Jul;105(4):273–5
Organizing a project with community–based health agents recruited from prostitutes in Rio de Janeiro. Peterson C, et al. **Public Health** 1992 May;106(3):217–23
Sociodemographic factors associated with AIDS knowledge in a random sample of university students. Robb H, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Jun;8(2):113–8
CDC's HIV Public Information and Education Programs. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):601–732
CDC launches new phase of AIDS education program [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):487–8
Developing a national HIV/AIDS Prevention Program through state health departments. Bailey ME. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):695–701
"Understanding AIDS"—the national AIDS mailer. Davis D. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):656–62
Paid advertising for AIDS prevention—would the ends justify the means? Donovan RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):645–51
Knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors of the business community relative to HIV–AIDS. Farnham PG. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):663–6
Monitoring the exposure of "America Responds to AIDS" PSA campaign. Gentry EM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):651–5
Strategies of media marketing for "America Responds to AIDS" and applying lessons learned. Keiser NH. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):623–7
Organizational structure and resources of CDC's HIV–AIDS prevention program. Noble GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):604–7
AIDS Community Demonstration Projects for HIV prevention among hard–to–reach groups. O'Reilly KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):714–20
A comprehensive HIV prevention program [editorial] Roper WL. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):601–3
A system for evaluating the use of media in CDC's National AIDS Information and Education Program. Salmon CT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):639–45
A private organization and public agency partnership in community health education. Scarlett MI, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):667–72
First 3 years of the National AIDS Clearinghouse. Sinnock P, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):634–9
National AIDS Hotline: HIV and AIDS information service through a toll–free telephone system. Waller RR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):628–34
Improving community support for HIV and AIDS prevention through national partnerships. Williams KR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):672–7
"America Responds to AIDS": its content, development process, and outcome. Woods DR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):616–22
Human conglutinin–like protein inhibits infection by the human immunodeficiency virus–1 in vitro. Ushijima H, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(2):97–9
Guidelines on HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):459–60. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1991 Aug 17;80(4):170–1. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1991 Aug 17;80(4):207.
AIDS—no joke [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):60
Evaluation of an AIDS awareness campaign using city buses in Johannesburg. Evian CR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):343–6
Evaluation of AIDS prevention programmes—the key to success [editorial] Padayachee GN. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):310–1
The HIV pandemic in Sweden: what do people really think about mandatory HIV testing? Herlitz C. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):19–24
Condom use due to the risk of AIDS. Trends in the general population of Sweden. Herlitz C. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Jun;20(2):102–9
AIDS education may breed intolerance [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1991 Sep;265(3):30
Making converts for condoms [news] **Science** 1992 Jun 12; 256(5063):1514–5
Is liability slowing AIDS vaccines? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):168–70
The ability of certain SIV vaccines to provoke reactions against normal cells. Langlois AJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 17;255(5042):292–3
AIDS vaccines. Testing target date looms, but will the vaccines be ready? [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Sep 11; 257(5076):1472–3
WHO AIDS program: moving on a new track [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):511–2
Chimps protected from infected cells [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1632. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1687–91.
Prospects for an AIDS vaccine. Schultz AM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(5):351–9 (105 ref.)
Report from an HIV–positive physician. Rzepkowski N. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Jun;12(2):141–6
Minority women and sexual choice in the age of AIDS. Kline A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):447–57
African women and AIDS: negotiating behavioral change. Ulin PR. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):63–73
AIDS needs broader, more varied coverage [letter] Leukefeld CG. **Soc Work** 1992 Mar;37(2):191
Magic lessons: rated R [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):455–6
Four years follow–up of the impact of AIDS and intensive health education on the control of sexually transmitted diseases in Thailand. Ramasoota T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):489–98
CDC to list exposure–prone procedures for HIV–infected physicians. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):20
Sexually transmitted diseases target of major new grant [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):51
Finding may calm fears about AIDS in bone transplants [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):25
AIDS commission includes 'pie–in–the–sky' hopes with solid recommendations. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1991 Dec; 87(12):34–5
Take note: HBV is serious threat [news] Grimes RM. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):66–7
Medicaid, AIDS bills among last–minute action by Congress [news] Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):34–5
Closing the window on AIDS. Proceedings of a symposium. New York, New York, April 22, 1988. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):1–32
Protecting the blood supply. Bianco C. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):9–12
Can an AIDS vaccine be developed? Levy JA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):264–71 (41 ref.)
HIV prevention as exemplified by action taken in Italy. Suligoi B. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:72–3
Routine HIV serology. Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall; 118(4):246
Prospects for AIDS vaccines: the need for clinical trials in human populations. Salk J. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):791
The quest for vaccines against AIDS: progress and challenges. An overview. Schild GC, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):779–81 (13 ref.)
OSHA rules on bloodborne pathogens. **W V Med J** 1992 Apr;88(4):138–40
Desperately seeking primary prevention. Rodnick JE, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):310–1
Global programme on AIDS and global blood safety initiative. Recommendations for testing for HIV antibody on serum pools. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 1; 66(44):326–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Global programme on AIDS. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Aug 30;66(35):257–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). The STD/AIDS control programme. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Dec 6;66(49):361–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
World AIDS Day 1991 [news] **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(2):242–3
WHO and industry collaborate to combat AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):369–70
New AIDS strategy aimed more at women [news] **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):91
AIDS programmes in transition. Lewis G, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):297–301
Against a sea of troubles: AIDS control in Uganda. Magezi MG. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):302–6
[Where is the AIDS vaccine?] Hansen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2935 **(Dan)**
[Pregnant women's knowledge about HIV and AIDS] Hedegaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 3; 154(32):2191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Information on AIDS among persons aged 16–20 years] Wielandt HB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The evaluation of sexual behavior and knowledge of AIDS in the schools of Burkina Faso. A Knowledge, Attitude, Belief and Practice (KABP) survey in Banfora among 474 adolescents of 14–to–25–years old] Sicard JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[K.7 K.pote: an original experience in the promotion of condoms among youths] Felix B, et al. **Hygie** 1992; 11(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serological confirmation of HIV infections in hospital practice: analysis of indeterminate western blot results] Bottier D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;40(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[AIDS: vaccination against HIV] Kieny MP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):876 **(Fre)**
[Declared utilization of prophylactics. Results of a KABP survey in Ile–de–France—1990] Quenel P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(5):486–90 **(Fre)**
[Telephone duty "AIDS Information" at the Vaudois University Hospital Center: who calls and why?] Chave JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 14; 121(50):1900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prevention of AIDS: possibilities and limits] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(12):1613–4, 1621–2 **(Fre, Ger)**
[AIDS—HIV envelope protein improves vaccination response] GURTLER L. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10;

109(35):10–1 (Ger)
[AIDS> Misgivings about wonder "vaccine". Function of the immune system—study without controls] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 30;110(3):26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaccination against AIDS by the year 2000?] **Immun Infekt** 1991 Dec;19(6):III, V (Ger)
[AIDS. Risks and measures of detection, prevention and control] Wildmeister W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan; 33(1):M5–7 (Ger)
[Role of the school in vaccination and prevention of infection] Studte H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May; 60(3):93–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Press report of the Bavarian State Ministry of Internal Affairs 27 March 1991: Conference of public health ministers focuses on the Bavarian line in AIDS control—a National AIDS Council is still delayed (news)] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):302 (Ger)
[Can adolescents transfer their knowledge about AIDS into their partnership relations?] Ammon A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations for promoting and establishing health protection behavior with reference to AIDS] Bliemeister J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anonymous AIDS counseling by the Munich municipal health office 1985–1991] Deloch M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS prevention by the public health office: a necessary evil?] Jarchow R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of AIDS, experiences and general practice from the viewpoint of public health] Kathke N. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with levomethadone substitution in AIDS patients with intravenous drug dependence] Rüter O, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Requirements for cleaning and disinfection equipment for flexible endoscopes (news)] Steuer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):307–8 (Ger)
[Concept for an AIDS study group in northern Rhineland–Pfalz] Ternes–Takhsha M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):462–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Entirely normal? Development of the public health policy phenomenon AIDS] von Schwarzkopf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS risk perception and coping in adolescents] Bengel J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[AIDS—a dangerous pandemic (editorial)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(12):1519, 1521 (Ger, Fre)
[AIDS and the law. Does the state neglect its protective function?] von Brauchitsch I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(17):3 p. following 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Women and AIDS. Summary of important results of a social science research project] Wagner F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(18–19):429–30 (Ger)
[Report of the 2d Munich AIDS Days (27–29 Sept., 1991)] Fengler JD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 25; 86(10):532–5 (Ger)
[Prevention of HIV infection (AIDS)] Haustein UF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):332–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on the work by H.W. Staudte and B. Breickmann: "Thermal preparation of homologous bone transplants for the bone bank as additional safety measure in AIDS prevention". Z. Orthop. 129 (1991) 108–110 (letter)] Bettin D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):82–3 (Ger)
[Observations on the work by H.W.Staudte and B. Breickmann: "Thermal preparation of homologous bone transplants for the bone bank as additional safety measure in AIDS prevention". Z. Orthop. 129 (1991) 108–110 (letter)] Seipp HM. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):82–3 (Ger)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of the information and health education campaigns in the area of AIDS. IV. Knowledge among students of secondary schools in Lombardy and Abruzzi] Tarsitani G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Measures for prevention of AIDS] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1992 Feb;140(2):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Infection risk in emergencies: the targeted application of the "universal precautions" is possible] Boninsegni P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1795–6 (Ita)
[Risk of infection and universal precautions] De Gaudio AR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1625–8 (Ita)
[AIDS—legal aspects] Nasierowska G, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):76–9 (Pol)
[An update and the outlook in vaccination against HIV/AIDS] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):207–10 (Rum)
[The prevention of AIDS] Soriano V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):43–7 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Is the role of primary care in AIDS a marginal one? (editorial)] Farrés Quesada J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar; 6(3):137–8 (Spa)
[The Family Medicine Program and AIDS (letter)] Thomas Mulet V. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):350–1 (Spa)
[Course of human immunodeficiency virus infection and programs with adequate retention capacity in the control of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and tuberculosis in parenteral drug addicts (letter)] Caylà JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):636–7 (Spa)
[AIDS: the silent threat to the bi-national security] González–Block MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;33(4):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[History and current status of laboratory research: the mysteries of HIV are being discovered step by step after an exceptional international research mobilization] Wahren B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4132–4, 4137 (Swe)

PSYCHOLOGY

AIDS and multiple sclerosis: neural and mental features. Morriss R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):331–6
AIDS panic: effects of mass media publicity. Soni SD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):121–4
Changes in neuropsychological performance of AIDS-related complex patients who progress to AIDS. Dunbar N, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):691–700
Cognitive impairment in HIV infection. Krikorian R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1501–7
Using patient reports to assess hospital treatment of persons with AIDS: a pilot study. Cleary PD, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):325–32
Psychosocial issues in symptomatic HIV infection. Sadovsky R. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2065–72 (19 ref.)
Intravenous drug users and AIDS: risk behaviors. Booth R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep;17(3):337–53
Sexual behavior, knowledge, and attitudes about AIDS among college freshmen. McGuire E 3d, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):226–34
From the eye of the storm, with the eyes of a physician. Aoun H. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):335–8
Overcoming stigmatization: social and personal implications of the human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis. Hall BA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Jun;6(3):189–94 (38 ref.)
Estimating compliance to study medication from serum drug levels: application to an AIDS clinical trial of zidovudine. Lim LL. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun;48(2):619–30
Don't mention AIDS in the American election campaign [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):136–7
AIDS, drug misuse and the research agenda. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):343–498
Behavioural treatment of AIDS-focused illness phobia. Logsdail S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:422–5
Psychiatric illnesses in patients with HIV infection and AIDS referred to the liaison psychiatrist. Seth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:347–50
Training residents in human sexuality [letter; comment] Bhugra D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):548. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;36(3):206–9.
Knowledge and beliefs of international travellers about the transmission and prevention of HIV infection. Allard R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):353–9
The baron has AIDS: a case of factitious human immunodeficiency virus infection and review. Zuger A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):211–6 (25 ref.)
HIV-1 infection and cardiothoracic surgery: the difference in attitudes between consultants and junior surgeons in the United Kingdom. Shah SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):279–83
Measuring medical and nursing students' attitudes toward AIDS. Bliwise NG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):289–95
AIDS and the politics of compassion. Osborn JE. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):64
AIDS and the provision of drug user treatment. Brown BS. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(12A):1503–14 (17 ref.)
Complications in group psychotherapy with AIDS patients. Tunnell G. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):481–98
AIDS and women. World Health Organization. International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (FIGO). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):323
The response of American women to the threat of AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases. Campbell AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1133–40
Family physician attitudes about HIV screening. Ryan JG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):835–40
Physicians' attitudes toward assisted suicide in AIDS. Slome L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):712–8
Condoms and coitus: adolescents attitudes to AIDS and safe sex behavior. Moore SM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep; 14(3):211–27
AIDS knowledge and beliefs, and sexual behavior of sexually delinquent and non-delinquent (runaway) adolescents. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep; 14(3):229–44
Street youth: adaptation and survival in the AIDS decade. Luna GC. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):511–4
Impact of HIV on child and adolescent psychiatry. Etemad J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 199! Sep; 30(5):721–2
An AIDS education and prevention program for hospitalized adolescents. Ponton LE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):729–34
Fear of AIDS related to development of obsessive-compulsive disorder in a child. Wagner KD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):740–2
Student and faculty knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors related to AIDS: implications for health educators. Carney CG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep;40(2):64–72
Curbing the AIDS hysteria: a shared responsibility. Christensen GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):72–3
Fear of AIDS [letter] Greenberg MG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):24–6
AIDS-related health behavior: coping, protection motivation, and previous behavior. Van der Velde FW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):429–51
Dentists overcome AIDS rumors. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 May;58(5):388–90
The attitudes and concerns of Canadian dental health care workers toward infection control and the treatment of AIDS patients. Hardie J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb; 58(2):131–8
The use of video tape in teaching how psychological factors influence nutritional status in chronic/terminal illness. LeGardeur BY, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(4):213–7
A theoretical model for understanding dentists' behavior in treating patients with AIDS. Chen MS. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov;55(11):708–16
Attitudes of dental hygiene students toward individuals with AIDS. Haring JI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Feb;56(2):128–30
Long-term care preferences of hospitalized persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):524–8
People with AIDS written by a health professional [letter] Gibson JY. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;32(10):376
AIDS no recruiting obstacle [news] **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep; 21(9):3
Fear of persons with HIV infection: teaching strategies for helping students cope. Purdon JE. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar; 31(3):138–9
Spiritual well-being: a predictor of hardiness in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carson VB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):209–20
High school students' knowledge of HIV/AIDS and perceived risk of currently having AIDS. DuRant RH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Feb;62(2):59–63
Identification of AIDS-related and other related attitudes. Gold-Neil V, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):129–30
A functional approach to understanding attitudes toward AIDS victims. Leone C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec; 131(6):761–8
Determinants of the acceptance of co-workers with AIDS. Summers RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;131(4):577–8
Hospital users' knowledge about blood transfusion and awareness and attitudes towards AIDS/HIV infection in a region in Ghana [news] Addo-Yobo EO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr;38(2):94–5
Primary care physicians and AIDS. Attitudinal and structural barriers to care [see comments] Gerbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2837–42. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2876.
What AIDS patients won't tell their doctors. Merritt EF. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):171
AIDS concerns among low-risk heterosexuals: the other side of the epidemic. Brody DS, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar; 30(3):276–81
Changes in sexual practices and some HIV related attitudes in New Zealand: 1987–9. Chetwynd J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):237–9
Resident physicians express antipathy toward AIDS patients and concern with dangers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):26
Supporters and survivors: the people without AIDS. Chandler MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn; 35(1):105–15
Community-based services for people with AIDS. Katoff L. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):231–43 (19 ref.)
AIDS—II. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):361–501
Bereavement in AIDS. Fawzy FI, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(3):469–82 (26 ref.)
The family context of AIDS. Rait DS. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(3):423–39 (36 ref.)
AIDS and the health care professional: evolving attitudes and strategies to effect change. Wallack JJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):483–501 (62 ref.)
University students and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes and behavioral adjustment. Ajduković D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):203–10
Reality testing and self-reported AIDS self-care behavior. Bassman LE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):59–65
Fear of future illness, chemical AIDS, and cancerphobia: a review. Brown RS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):187–207 (85 ref.)
Effects of group membership on perception of risk for AIDS. Campbell LF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1075–92
When are AIDS patients to blame for their disease? Effects of patients' sexual orientation and mode of transmission. Dowell KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):211–9
Comment on Bassman's "Object relations and self-reported aids self-care behavior" [comment] Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):62. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):915–23.
Primary relationships affect the psychological health of

homosexual men at risk for AIDS. O'Brien K. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):147–53

Attitudes of teenagers who know someone with AIDS. Zimet GD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1169–70

Exploring the doctor–patient relationship reduces staff stress and enhances empathy when caring for AIDS patients. Battegay M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):167–73

Nursing care management. Sherman JJ, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter;6(4):142–5

Why AIDS is not a notifiable disease [letter] Miller D. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):205

Psychological symptoms and behavioural changes in Finns caused by fear of AIDS. Viinamäki H, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):187–90

Anxiety towards the AIDS patient [letter; comment] Merrill JM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):260–1. Comment on: Scand J Soc Med 1990 Jun;18(2):103–13.

Women and human immunodeficiency virus: a historical and personal psychosocial perspective. Wiener LS. **Soc Work** 1991 Sep;36(5):375–8

AIDS-related factors predictive of suicidal ideation of low and high intent among gay and bisexual men. Schneider SG, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter; 21(4):313–28

Psychological morale and job satisfaction among homecare workers who care for persons with AIDS. Grau L, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):1–21

Coping of African-American women at risk for AIDS. Nyamathi AM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter; 1(2):53–62

[An HIV patient who refuses to accept diagnosis and treatment] Kooiman CG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):449–51 **(Dut)**

[Psychiatry and HIV (editorial)] Charmasson C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):295–6 **(Fre)**

[The knowledge and attitudes of medical students in their 2d year about AIDS] Deutsch I, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS risk perception and coping in adolescents] Bengel J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses and interaction problems of physicians and nurses in the management of AIDS patients] Waldvogel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants and educational approaches to AIDS anxiety in adolescents] Haffner J, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathological effects of AIDS] Cozza M. **Clin Ter** 1992 Feb;140(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of fear of AIDS] Langer D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):75–7 **(Pol)**

[AIDS-related ethical problems. A psychiatric aspect] Nasierowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):99–101 **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in AIDS. Does HIV psychosis exist?] Nasierowski T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):56–66 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Schizophreniform disorder in a patient with ARC syndrome] Nasierowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):91–3 **(Pol)**

[Psychosocial aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] de Moura L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Apr; 25(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of AIDS in the pediatric patient. Grattan-Smith D, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1992 May–Jun; 21(3):79–109 (148 ref.)

Radiological study of the brain at various stages of human immunodeficiency virus infection: early development of brain atrophy. Raininko R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):190–6

[Lymphographic findings in AIDS patients] Klose P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray manifestations of AIDS affecting the organs of the thoracic and abdominal cavities] Epstein DM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–33 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-DTPA aerosol and gallium-67 scanning in pulmonary complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosso J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):81–7

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation in adults with human immunodeficiency virus-related diseases. O'Dell MW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):183–90 (55 ref.)

SURGERY

Emergency laparotomy in patients with AIDS [see comments] Davidson T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):924–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Jan;79(1):92.

Emergency laparotomy in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Wexner SD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):92. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Aug;78(8):924–6.

[Laparotomy in HIV-infected patients. Indications, results apropos of 104 operated patients] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(4):335–40 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

An antitumour necrosis factor therapy [letter] Chaldakov GN. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):439–40

Monitoring the growing workload for the treatment of people with AIDS (PWA) in a university hospital, 1987–1990 [letter] Dijkgraaf MG, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):433–5

Experience with a totally implantable venous access device (Port-A-Cath) in patients with AIDS. van der Pijl H, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):709–13

A randomized trial of group interventions for hospital staff caring for persons with AIDS. Gallop RM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):177–85

Care for AIDS patients in developing countries: a review. Schopper D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):89–102 (57 ref.)

AIDS and women. Rosser SV. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Fall; 3(3):230–40 (61 ref.)

Recombinant alpha-2a interferon treatment in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC): clinical and immunological evaluation. Mezzaroma I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):201–7

Immune cell modification therapy helps patients with AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1382

New roles for interferon-alpha? [news] Dudjak LA. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):16

The inpatient AIDS unit: a preliminary empirical investigation of access, economic, and outcome issues. Fahs MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):576–8

Interferon ineffective for AIDS [news] **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug; NS32(8):14

Hematopoietic growth factors in clinical hematology. Niskanen E. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):615–24 (144 ref.)

AIDS clinical trials information available. **AORN J** 1991 Sep; 54(3):601

The use of medicinal herbs by human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Kassler WJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2281–8 (88 ref.)

HIV and AIDS. Johnson AM. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):573–6

New York frees prisoners dying of AIDS [news] Tanne JH. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):935

Therapy of AIDS and AIDS-related tumors. Pluda JM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:395–429 (249 ref.)

Status of immune-based therapies in HIV infection and AIDS. Fahey JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr; 88(1):1–5 (21 ref.)

Suspended judgment. AIDS and the ethics of clinical trials: learning the right lessons. Freedman B. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–5

A further comment on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and critical care [letter] Rie MA. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep; 20(9):1361–2

Increased use of public and private drug services after AIDS in Italy. Implications for the control of HIV spread [letter] Serraino D. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):314–6

Complications of treatment for cryptosporidial diarrhoea [letter; comment] Lau RK. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct; 67(5):433. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Apr;67(2):85–6. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1991 Apr;67(2):156–61.

AIDS case management: the client's perspective. Fleishman JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):447–70

The structure and process of AIDS case management. Piette J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):47–56

Providers develop specialized AIDS home care programs. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):144

Low-dose zidovudine in combination with either acyclovir or lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha in asymptomatic HIV-infected patients: a pilot study. Weber R, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):395–400

Interferon-alpha therapy in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Paredes J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:77–81

The UK: declaration attacks HIV discrimination [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):13

One-year follow-up of vaccine therapy in HIV-infected immune-deficient individuals: a new strategy. Zagury D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):676–81

Reflections of an "AIDS doctor" [editorial] Carmichael JK. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):473–4

Treatment of AIDS and HIV-related conditions: 1992. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):335–50 (52 ref.)

Clinical decisions in the care of elderly persons with AIDS. McCormick WC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):917–21

HIV clinical training enhances DOs skills in the fight against AIDS [letter] Macher AM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):698, 701

Prevention and Treatment of AIDS. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 27–April 3, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16E:1–103

Passive hyperimmune therapy in the treatment of AIDS and ARC. Levy J. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):122–3 (13 ref.)

Is there a right to futile treatment? The case of a dying patient with AIDS. Gold JA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring; 1(1):19–23

Passive immunotherapy in AIDS: a randomized trial of serial human immunodeficiency virus-positive transfusions of plasma rich in p24 antibodies versus transfusions of seronegative plasma. Vittecoq D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):364–8

Vicksburg physicians and MSDH join forces on HIV/AIDS clinic. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;32(12):464–5

Hematopoietic growth factors allowing aggressive treatment [news] Ismach J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4; 83(23):1710–1

The public's attitude toward physicians and the care of AIDS patients in the state of Maryland. Grace EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):681–4

Nutritional effects and support in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kotler DP. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3 Suppl):723–7 (27 ref.)

AIDS—therapeutic strategies and models of care. The Watson Smith Lecture 1991. Pinching AJ. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):332–8

The duty to "attend upon the sick' [editorial; comment] [see comments] Clarke OW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27; 266(20):2876–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2837–42. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2843–6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1467; discussion 1468. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1468.

A piece of my mind. AIDS care curriculum. Howey J. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1227

The challenge of minority recruitment in clinical trials for AIDS. el-Sadr W, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):954–7

Residents' experiences in, and attitudes toward, the care of persons with AIDS in Canada, France, and the United States. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29; 268(4):510–5

Critical care of patients with AIDS. Wachter RM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):541–7 (105 ref.)

Clinical and immunologic effects of lipid-based parenteral nutrition in AIDS. Singer P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):165–7

Ocular pseudo-myasthenic reaction induced by interferon in an AIDS patient. Riedel RR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):930–1

GSH rescue by N-acetylcysteine. Ruffmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):857–62 (34 ref.)

Low-dose interferon-alpha and HIV infection. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1106

HIV-1 infection. Diagnosis and management. Gold JW. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;76(1):1–18 (54 ref.)

Evaluation of anti-human immunodeficiency virus effect of recombinant CD4-immunoglobulin in vitro: a good candidate for AIDS treatment. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):183–92

GDAHC studies offer new insights into AIDS care [news] **Mich Med** 1991 Dec;90(12):9

AIDS and surrogate decision making. Hansell DA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):375–8

Home care for AIDS patients. Mello-Udine L. **N J Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):52–4

The public health crisis in New York City. Essay review. Imperato PJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):63–4

Tunneled central venous catheter complications and the iatrogenic superior vena cava syndrome. Presant CA. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):43–4 (9 ref.)

Daniel Zagury cleared of misconduct charges [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):286

Use of nutrition support in patients with AIDS: a four-year retrospective review. Brolin RE, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):19–22

An overview of palliative care in cancer and AIDS. Walsh TD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):7–11 (16 ref.)

Clinical potential of GM-CSF in HIV-infected patients: Studies at the Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center. Krown SE, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):963

Medical management of newborns and infants born to human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive mothers. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):684–95 (125 ref.)

The AIDS patient: a historical perspective on the physician's obligation to treat [see comments] O'Flaherty J. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):13–6. Comment in: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):39–40.

Terminal care for people with AIDS. Moss V. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):446–9

Community-based services for people with AIDS. Katoff L. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):231–43 (19 ref.)

Treatment issues for African-Americans and Hispanics with AIDS. Bing EG, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):455–67 (33 ref.)

States, cities receive more than $155 million in AIDS-HIV funding [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun;107(3):367

Johnson Foundation booklet describes AIDS care projects in 11 communities [news] **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug; 107(4):488

A modeling framework for AIDS/HIV nonacute care services. Bilheimer LT, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jul;17(7):216–28

The choice to treat patients with AIDS. Coetzee A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):293–4

Children with AIDS—can we afford to treat them? Hussey G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):61–2

Report on the AIDS workshop. Bentwich Z. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:215–8

Coppola looking for an AIDS "cure" [news] **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):731
FDA committee raises AIDS vaccine hurdles [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1105
A multi-modality approach for the treatment of AIDS. Yatvin MB. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Spring;7(1):23-8 (40 ref.)
Hematopoietic growth factors in AIDS. Groopman JE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4):408-14 (36 ref.)
Concern about AIDS among hospital physicians, nurses and social workers. Dworkin J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(3):239-48
Going public as an AIDS family caregiver. Powell-Cope GM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):571-80
Literature available on managing first AIDS patient [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):65
Agenda on AIDS. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar;88(3):33
[Alternative treatment of HIV infection and AIDS (letter)] Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):359 **(Dan)**
[Referral problems in patients with a symptomatic HIV infection] Meijman FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1473-6 **(Dut)**
[Medical activities under adverse conditions. Memisa Medicus Mundi] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):888-90 **(Dut)**
[Prophylactic treatments of opportunistic infections in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Longuet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):61-8 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Aids: results with antibodies questionable] Paris KA. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 30;110(18):16 **(Ger)**
[Oncology update '91] Schwamborn J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):28-38 (135 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory management of AIDS patients--a report from Tübingen] Schöntag U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep; 53(8-9):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medico-social aspects of AIDS] Rabitti G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr-Jun;33(2):79-85 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prospects in the treatment of AIDS. I. Research trends] Grieb P. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May; 87(4-5):306-15 **(Pol)**
[Marginalization and AIDS in pediatrics] Martínez Valverde A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[AIDS and primary acre (editorial)] Aranda Sánchez M. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):525 **(Spa)**
[Cytomegalovirus ileocolitis in patients with HIV infection is a treatable cause of severe abdominal problems] Söderlund C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4; 88(49):4249-50 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Lack of correlation between maternal antibodies to V3 loop peptides of gp120 and perinatal HIV-1 transmission. The NYC Perinatal HIV Transmission Collaborative Study. Parekh BS, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1179-84
HIV/AIDS risks, alcohol and illicit drug use among young adults in areas of high and low rates of HIV infection. Bagnall G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):355-61
The worried well: ten years of a new face for an old problem. Davey T, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):289-93
Health care workers. Elford J. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):399-404
Fear of contagion and AIDS: nurses' perception of risk. Gallop RM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):103-9 (26 ref.)
HIV testing, counselling and partner notification. Keenlyside RA. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):413-7
Age and injecting drug use in Perth, Western Australia: the Australian national AIDS and injecting drug use study. Loxley W, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):363-72
AIDS: refugees and the homeless. Lucas SE. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):443-6
Factors affecting information and education, and behaviour change. Ross MW. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):419-21
Public perception of risk of AIDS in health care settings. Gerbert B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):322-7
Effects of amphetamine on sexual behavior of male i.v. drug users in Stockholm--a pilot study. Käll KI. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):6-17
AIDS risk and risk reduction in the radiology department. Wall SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):911-7; discussion 919-21 (29 ref.)
Senate passes amendments on HIV/AIDS [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1101
Heterosexual transmission of HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1375
Intravenous drug users and AIDS: risk behaviors. Booth R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep;17(3):337-53
Interactions between persons at risk for AIDS and the general population in Denmark. Melbye M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):593-602
States will set guidelines for HIV-infected health-care workers [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2086
Willingness of nursing students and faculty to care for patients with AIDS. Gignac D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Aug;19(4):191-7
Needlestick injury: blood, mononuclear cells, and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shirazian D, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Jun;20(3):133-7
Human immunodeficiency virus transmission in health care settings: risk and risk reduction. Bell DM. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16;91(3B):294S-300S (56 ref.)
Epidemiology of hospital sharps injuries: a 14-year prospective study in the pre-AIDS and AIDS eras. McCormick RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):301S-307S
Occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus: a comparative analysis of risk. Owens DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):503-12
Congress kills AIDS penalties, orders states to oversee testing [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):81, 88
RNs oppose listing procedures that risk HIV exposure [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):79
CDC surrenders to health groups on AIDS strategy [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):84
Facing AIDS truths--and consequences [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):7
Woman with AIDS presented for elective termination of pregnancy [letter] Cullen JB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):313
AIDS risk behaviors of minority youth living in Detroit. Norris AE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 7(6):416-21
Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among corporate and public service employees. Barr JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):225-8
No AIDS risk from polio vaccines [news] **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):867
AIDS, wound healing, and the surgeon's well-being [editorial] Fisher JC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 27(4):297-8
Women deny risk of contracting disease. **AORN J** 1991 Sep; 54(3):525
AORN revised statement on the patient and health care workers with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and other bloodborne diseases. **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1415-6
Nursing organizations discuss health care reform, Safe Medical Device Act, AIDS. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):592-600
Impact of human immunodeficiency virus on medical and surgical residents. Hoffman-Terry M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1788-96
Truth or dare? [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10; 303(6798):328
French will compensate for infected blood [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1156-7
Burning down their houses. Dunea G. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2; 303(6810):1141
Hazards of transmission of HIV during invasive procedures [letter] Gore SM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1691-2
'AIDS--a two-way risk' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 21; 171(6):154
'AIDS testing for health care workers' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 7;171(5):121. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Jul 20;171(2):45-6.
Setting the record straight [letter] Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):48
Do you treat HIV positive patients? [letter] [see comments] Haslam J. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):234. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Nov 23;171(10):309.
Transmission of HIV to dental patients: more data [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jul 25;173(2):51-2
AIDS, drug misuse and the research agenda. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):343-498
Drug abuse research and HIV/AIDS: a national perspective from the US. Schuster CR. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar; 87(3):355-61
What is AIDS doing to the drug research agenda? [editorial] Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):343-6
'Them and us' philosophy in the treatment of AIDS. Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):47
Compulsory HIV testing for surgeons? Cockcroft A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15-May 5;47(8):602-4 (18 ref.)
WHO reports on HIV and HBV transmission in the health care setting [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991; 25(3):291-2
Needle stick injuries [letter] Gallacher W. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):518-9
Building the knowledge base on HIV/AIDS in Canada [editorial] de Burger R. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):363-5 **(Eng, Fre)**
The knowledge, attitudes and concerns of hospital staff about AIDS. Gallop RM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov-Dec;82(6):409-12
Update: transmission of HIV infection during invasive dental procedures. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):519-21
AIDS court case could lead to higher costs, CMA spokesman warns [see comments] Godley E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):227, 229, 231. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1696.
The ter Neuzen case: impossible standards [letter; comment] Greenwald M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1696. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 15;146(2):227, 229, 231.
AIDS and the law: do courts have a place in the bedrooms of the nation? Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):2065-70
Even milk banks for preemies have been affected by AIDS. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 1;146(3):385
Seroprevalence and demographic characteristics of injection drugs users among individuals at risk for HIV infection in Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada. Hammond GW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):437-43
An inhibitor of the protease blocks maturation of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and spread of infection [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):119-20
Human immunodeficiency virus: transmission concerns in clinical practice. Smith RV, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):271-8, 283 (71 ref.)
Rapid spread of HIV infections in Abidjan, Ivory Coast, 1987-1990 [letter] Koffi K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):271-3
The terminology of HIV risk [letter; comment] George KD. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):38. Comment on: Fam Plann Perspect 1991 May-Jun;23(3):102-7.
AIDS and victims of sexual assault. Burgess AW, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May;43(5):447-8
Schizophrenia and AIDS [letter] Rector NA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):181
Seroprevalence of HIV and risk factors for AIDS in psychiatric inpatients. Sacks M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):736-7
Cocaine and the spread of AIDS. Lynn LA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):105-10, 113, 116-7, passim (5 ref.)
SHEA, AIDS, and public policy [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;12(10):632
'Look-back' notifications for HIV/HBV-positive healthcare workers. AIDS Committee of the Society for Hospital Epidemiology of America. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):482-4
Update: investigations of patients who have been treated by HIV-infected healthcare workers [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):498-9
Management of the healthcare worker infected with human immunodeficiency virus: lessons from nosocomial transmission of hepatitis B virus [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Dec;12(12):706] Weber DJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Oct; 12(10):625-30 (55 ref.)
The spread of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 into Europe: a geographical analysis. Smallman-Raynor M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):480-9
AIDS-related risk perception and sexual behaviour among sexually transmitted disease clinic attenders [see comments] James NJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):264-71. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):450.
Why AIDS cannot be transmitted by insects [news] Esparza J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):137
College student's perceptions of sources of information about AIDS. Cline RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep; 40(2):55-63
States astir over AIDS, amalgam. Fluoride mainly a local issue. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):107-8
Most health care workers with AIDS were infected outside workplace [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):18, 20
ADA's model AIDS legislation: stressing dental board's role. Harrison B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):142, 144
Modest proposal [letter] Jolly JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):16, 18
Emotion and science [editorial] Meskin L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;122(10):10-1
HIV testing [letter] Roxin PL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct; 122(11):8
Self-reported percutaneous injuries in dentists: implications for HBV, HIV, transmission risk. Siew C, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jul;123(7):36-44
First decade of AIDS [letter; comment] Petro JA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):2. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):138, 149.
Two toddlers may have been infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) after playing with an HIV-tainted syringe (editorial)] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):656, 663
Three organ transplant recipients died of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):663
The Florida HIV dental case. Fournier DC. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov;88(6):279-80
HIV infection after a solitary heterosexual contact [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun; 39(6):508. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):801-2.
HIV infection and visa [letter; comment] Bhat KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):508. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):801-2.
Kimberly Bergalis--a tragedy [editorial] Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):14
Addressing the fears of HIV transmission in dental practice. Hardie J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;58(3):193-6
Gay identity and risky sexual behavior related to the AIDS threat. Joseph KM, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Dec; 16(6):287-97
CDC open meeting to discuss invasive procedures under consideration for designation as exposure-prone and not exposure-prone. Kalkwarf KL. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec; 55(12):810-3
HIV and Mr. Helms [editorial] [see comments] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;78(8):481-2. Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Dec;78(12):839.
HIV infection after heart transplantation: a case report. Anthuber M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul-Aug; 10(4):611-3
Maternal antibodies to gp120 V3 sequence do not correlate with protection against vertical transmission of human

immunodeficiency virus. Robertson CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):704–9

Maternofetal transmission of AIDS: frequency of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleic acid sequences in human fetal DNA. Soeiro R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):699–703

On the uniqueness of endemic equilibria of an HIV/AIDS transmission model for a heterogeneous population. Lin XD. **J Math Biol** 1991;29(8):779–90

HIV testing: patients, health care workers and physicians [see comments] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 32(12):447–8. Comment in: J Miss State Med Assoc 1991 Dec;32(12):457.

HIV testing [editorial; comment] Abraham GE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;32(12):457. Comment on: J Miss State Med Assoc 1991 Dec;32(12):447–8.

AIDS-related behavioral research and nursing. Skinner A, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):585–9 (57 ref.)

5,425 cases so far. Most health care workers with AIDS don't get the disease on the job [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):85

AIDS commentary and editorial shock infectious disease specialist [comment] Westerman EL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;85(4):196. Comment on: J Okla State Med Assoc 1992 Feb;85(2):81–2.

Who's really at risk for AIDS? [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):1

Breast-feeding and maternal-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ruff AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):325–9 (50 ref.)

Testing of health care workers. Krauss J. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):70

Drug sharing and HIV transmission risks: the practice of frontloading in the Dutch injecting drug user population. Grund JP, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan–Mar; 23(1):1–10

Blood transfusion and AIDS in the USA. Greatbatch W, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):123–5

AIDS testing: science vs. hysteria. Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;87(10):491

A retrospective study of risk-taking and alcohol-mediated unprotected intercourse. Clapper RL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):91–6

Drug treatment staff attitudes toward AIDS and workplace transmission of HIV: a survey and follow-up—Spectrum House, Inc. Connors MM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991; 8(4):297–302

AIDS and the medical student: the risk of contagion and the duty to treat. Post SG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 2; 268(9):1189, 1192–3

Vertical HIV transmission in pregnancy [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):829–30. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):245–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364–5.

Trial by myth [news] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):239

Risk factors for mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1. European Collaborative Study. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1007–12

HIV in the first few weeks [comment] **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1181. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1187–9.

HIV infection from dentist to patients [news] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1474

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, AIDS, and public panic [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):456–7

Risk of transmission of HIV by seronegative blood [letter] [see comments] Chiewsilp P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1341. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):130–1.

Vertical transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Dunn D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):829–30.

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmission through breastfeeding. Dunn DT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):585–8

Mode of delivery in HIV-1-infected women [letter] Fuith LC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1603

HIV replication during the first weeks of life [see comments] Krivine A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1187–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1181.

Simian retroviruses, poliovaccine, and origin of AIDS [see comments] Kyle WS. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):600–1 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):867–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1427.

Coincident acquisition of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and HIV from fellatio [letter] Murray AB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):830

France: HIV and blood testing [news] Nau JY. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):809–10

Use of nonoxynol-9 [letter] O'Farrell N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):179

AIDS in Poland [letter] Seyfried H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):613

Compensation for medically acquired AIDS [letter] Street A. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1615

Postnatal transmission of HIV-1 associated with breast abscess [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1490–1

HIV-positive doctors [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462–3

HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Willocks L, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.

A simulation model of AIDS in San Francisco: I. Model formulation and parameter estimation. Hethcote HW, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Oct;106(2):203–22

Qualitative analysis of an HIV transmission model. Lin X. **Math Biosci** 1991 Apr;104(1):111–34

The influence of concurrent partnerships on the dynamics of HIV/AIDS. Watts CH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Feb; 108(1):89–104

Providers with HIV/AIDS—a new dilemma. Karker-Jennings K, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jan;41(1):31–5

Manifestations of pediatric AIDS: proposed mechanisms of transmission. Gerold M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Apr; 37(4):205–12

Low risk of HIV-1 infection from blood donation: a test-based estimate [letter] Dax EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):69–70

HIV risk-taking behaviour among heterosexual men and women presenting for HIV antibody testing [letter] Dwyer R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):438–9

HIV risk behaviour among injecting drug users in Perth: the Australian National AIDS and Injecting Drug Use Study. Loxley WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18; 156(10):687–92

AIDS and the physician's duty to warn (Part I). Fruman LS. **Med Law** 1991;10(5):416–43 (215 ref.)

Public health issues. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1992 Apr; 91(4):22–7

'U' researchers conduct AIDS survey [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):46

Fighting AIDS with reason and cooperation [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):5

Physicians with AIDS. Healing the crisis of confidence. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):18–23

Putting state's AIDS hysteria into global perspective. Shultz JM. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):15–6

Transmission of AIDS from blood screened negative for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Conley LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28; 326(22):1499–500

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from a seronegative organ and tissue donor. Simonds RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):726–32

AIDS issues. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):611–2

Fighting AIDS [letter] Samson ID. **N J Med** 1991 Dec; 88(12):883

AIDS issue raising concerns about mandated behavior [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Aug–Sep;57(7):44

AIDS directive gets cool reception in Albany [news] [see comments] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct;57(8):46. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1991 Dec;57(10):8–9.

New health department policy supports DSSNY position [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):79

AIDS and the ADA [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov; 57(9):21–2

First district office is target of takeover [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov;57(9):82

AIDS and science [letter; comment] Fein SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Dec;57(10):8–9. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1991 Oct;57(8):46.

Face to face with AIDS [see comments] Giambalvo AM. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Dec;57(10):11–3. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1992 Feb;58(2):11.

Low technology and the prevention of nosocomial AIDS [letter] Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):276

Ethical considerations concerning the HIV-positive physician. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr; 92(4):151–5

AIDS. Reaction to HIV positive dental personnel [news] Burton J. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Jul;88(393):104

French blood scandal echoes across Europe [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):781

French AIDS scandal goes to court [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):6

Anal sex [letter] Asard PE. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):182

AIDS and malaria experiments [letter; comment] Gosden RG. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):305. Comment on: Nature 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):262.

AIDS causation [letter] Hodgkinson N. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):447

AIDS and malaria experiments [letter; comment] Kuvin SF. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):305. Comment on: Nature 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):262.

Mucosal transmission of HIV [letter] Lehner T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):709

Media make AIDS wishes come true [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):13

Catching AIDS [letter] Trusten W. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27; 358(6389):705

AIDS & the physician [editorial] Mistry PK. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):45–6

Strategies for enhancing existing studies of the natural history of HIV-1 infection among drug users. Chitwood DD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;109:9–28 (43 ref.)

Letter from America (1991–92). AIDS [news] McDougall IR. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr;13(4):290–1

HIV and HBV in health care workplace investigated [news] **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Mar–Apr;40(2):94

AIDS and the health care worker providing nutritional services. Blair DC. **Nutrition** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):192–4

Perinatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection and maternal immunization strategies for prevention. Ukwu HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):458–68 (94 ref.)

U.S. Senate adds AIDS amendments. **Ohio Med** 1991 Oct; 87(10):493

HIV disease: present status and future directions. Gilmore N. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):236–43 (125 ref.)

Problems associated with providing dental care to patients with HIV-infected and AIDS patients. Hardie J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(2):231–5 (18 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus: occupational risk for surgeons [editorial] Gruen GS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb; 15(2):135–7

Estimating infant mortality from human immunodeficiency virus and other causes in breast-feeding and bottle-feeding populations. Lederman SA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):290–6

Localization of human immunodeficiency virus core antigen in term human placentas. Mattern CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):207–9

A prospective study of infants of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative women with a history of intravenous drug use or of intravenous drug-using sex partners, in the Bronx, New York City [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):228] Mayers MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1248–56

Age-dependent choice of sexual partners and the transmission dynamics of HIV in Sub-Saharan Africa. Anderson RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 May 29;336(1277):135–55

Preventing HIV transmission. Strategies to protect clinicians and patients. Rhame FS. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun; 91(8):141–4, 147–52

When are AIDS patients to blame for their disease? Effects of patients' sexual orientation and mode of transmission. Dowell KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):211–9

Dendritic cells exposed to human immunodeficiency virus type-1 transmit a vigorous cytopathic infection to CD4+ T cells. Cameron PU, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 17; 257(5068):383–7

AIDS biosafety [letter] [see comments] Desrosiers RC, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1231. Comment in: Science 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):366.

Molecular epidemiology of HIV transmission in a dental practice [see comments] Ou CY, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1165–71. Comment in: Science 1992 May 22;256(5060):1155–61.

HIV risk higher for first-born twins [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1729

The case of the Florida dentist [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 May 29;256(5061):1261] [see comments] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):392–4. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):903.

Infection with selection: HIV in human infants [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1069. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1134–7.

Senate backs fetal research—and more [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):172–3

AIDS. CDC closes the case of the Florida dentist [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1130–1

The continuing case of the Florida dentist [comment] Smith TF, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1155–6. Comment on: Science 1992 May 22;256(5060):1165–71.

Selective transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 variants from mothers to infants [see comments] Wolinsky SM, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1134–7 . Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1069.

Doctor vector. Goldblatt D, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar; 12(1):75–82

Risk perception, risk taking and risk management among intravenous drug users: implications for AIDS prevention. Connors MM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):591–601

Community-based HIV/AIDS research—whither community participation? Unsolved problems in a research programme in rural Uganda. Seeley JA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May;34(10):1089–95

Knowledge and perceptions about AIDS among married women in Bangkok. Shah I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(11):1287–93

Drug use and AIDS risks in a soup kitchen population. Schilling RF, et al. **Soc Work** 1992 Jul;37(4):353–8

AIDS: a need for ongoing education. Silverman MF. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1992 Apr–Jun;73(2):18

Pediatric AIDS cases blamed on mothers. **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):57

Safety of vapour heated prothrombin complex concentrate (PCC) Prothromplex S-TIM 4. Preiss DU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):651–9

Safety of virus inactivated antithrombin III concentrate antithrombin III immuno (AT III). Preiss DU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):677–86

Transfusion associated AIDS. Berkman SA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Mar;2(1):18–28 (96 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood donors: epidemiologic, laboratory, and donation characteristics. The HIV Blood Donor Study Group. Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):698–703

Malnutrition and malaria gave him anaemia, then the blood transfusion gave him HIV [letter] Addo-Yobo EO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):123

HIV and reproductive events. Hill JA.

Ups J Med Sci Suppl 1991;50:69-71

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A venereal disease. Kwan DJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;19(1):13-24 (78 ref.)

AIDS phobia? [editorial] Ward SD. **W V Med J** 1991 Sep; 87(9):409

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in children who received transfusions in Mexico [letter] Ferdman RM, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):547

Physicians and the human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Volbending PA. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):540-1

SMS president speaks out against AIDS hysteria [news] **Wis Med J** 1991 Aug;90(8):490

[Treatment of blisters and risk of AIDS (letter)] Andresen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2646 **(Dan)**

[Diseases transmissible in prison environment with special reference to AIDS] Harding TW. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):319-43 **(Fre)**

[Familial characteristics of children born to HIV-seropositive women] Veber F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 48(9):607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection against the transmission of hematogenous diseases in a hospital milieu. A new device for venous puncture] Dubois MC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):549-50 **(Fre)**

[Maternal-fetal cytomegalovirus and HIV co-infection (letter)] Velin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20; 21(23):1084-5 **(Fre)**

[HIV transmission by the communion chalice?] Maass G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 19;117(25):1004 **(Ger)**

[Massive and multi-transfusions in polytraumatized patients: long-term serologic markers of hepatitis B, hepatitis C and AIDS] Schneck HJ, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct; 18(5):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with levomethadone substitution in AIDS patients with intravenous drug dependence] Rüter O, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entirely normal? Development of the public health policy phenomenon AIDS] von Schwarzkopf H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS and the law. Does the state neglect its protective function?] von Brauchitsch I. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(17):3 p. following 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS in women and pregnancy: gynecological and perinatal aspects of AIDS] Rojansky N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):575-82 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cases of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in infancy] Marosvári I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 17; 132(46):2557-60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[AIDS in transplant patients (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov;39(11):449-50 **(Ita)**

[AIDS in transplant recipients (news)] Di Nola F. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May;44(5):245 **(Ita)**

[Seroepidemiologic and behavioral characteristics of a group of HIV-Ab positive homosexuals] Liberti A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous drug users and the HIV epidemic] Skretting A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immigration and AIDS (letter)] Wessel I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1743 **(Nor)**

[Infective morbidity of replacement therapy in congenital coagulation deficiencies and its effects on demand of coagulation factors] Muncunill J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Latent HTLV-I and HIV-1 infection in seronegative subjects with risky behavior in Argentina (letter)] Muchinik GR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):89-90 **(Spa)**

[Risk of transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 after accidents with needles from drug addicts, occurred in the community (letter)] Torres Tortosa M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):95-6 **(Spa)**

[Heterosexual transmission of the type I human immunodeficiency virus in a group of couples residing in the Yucatán peninsula] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr-Jun;43(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS from transfusions in Mexico] Volkow-Fernández P. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan-Mar;44(1):131-3 **(Spa)**

[The risk of transmission is higher for the physician than for the patient] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3547 **(Swe)**

[The new USA-guidelines on transmission of infections via blood from health personnel should be followed even in Sweden] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3541-2 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonographic findings in AIDS. Our experience with 125 patients] Carreri AL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar; 83(3):192-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACQUISITION, HEALTH FACILITY see **HEALTH FACILITY MERGER**

ACREMONIUM

Infection due to the fungus Acremonium (cephalosporium). Fincher RM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Nov; 70(6):398-409

[Acremonium infection after heart transplant] Strabelli TM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct-Dec;23(4):233 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The viability of species of microscopic fungi in nitrate-polluted water] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning of acetyl coenzyme A: deacetylcephalosporin C o-acetyltransferase cDNA from Acremonium chrysogenum: sequence and expression of catalytic activity in yeast. Matsuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):995-1001

Cloning and disruption of the cefG gene encoding acetyl coenzyme A: deacetylcephalosporin C o-acetyltransferase from Acremonium chrysogenum. Matsuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):40-6

Serological study using alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase from Acremonium sp. Izumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):72-4

Purification and characterization of a novel glucooligosaccharide oxidase from Acremonium strictum T1. Lin SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11; 1118(1):41-7

Regulation of ACV synthetase: biosynthesis and action. Zhang JY, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):1-9

Structure and properties of a Cephalosporium acremonium alpha-galactosidase. Zaprometova OM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(4):287-300

GENETICS

Cloning and disruption of the cefG gene encoding acetyl coenzyme A: deacetylcephalosporin C o-acetyltransferase from Acremonium chrysogenum. Matsuda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):40-6

Analysis of promoter activity by transformation of Acremonium chrysogenum. Smith AW, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):211-6

The cefG gene of Cephalosporium acremonium is linked to the cefEF gene and encodes a deacetylcephalosporin C acetyltransferase closely related to homoserine O-acetyltransferase. Gutiérrez S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):3056-64

Surrogate transformation of perennial ryegrass, Lolium perenne, using genetically modified Acremonium endophyte. Murray FR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May; 233(1-2):1-9

The cephamycin biosynthetic genes pcbAB, encoding a large multidomain peptide synthetase, and pcbC of Nocardia lactamdurans are clustered together in an organization different from the same genes in Acremonium chrysogenum and Penicillium chrysogenum. Coque JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1125-33

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of endophyte-infected tall fescue on serum prolactin and progesterone in gravid mares. McCann JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):217-23

Performance, forage utilization, and ergovaline consumption by beef cows grazing endophyte fungus-infected tall fescue, endophyte fungus-free tall fescue, or orchardgrass pastures. Peters CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May; 70(5):1550-61

Effects of fescue toxicosis on reproduction in livestock. Porter JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1594-603 (109 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Acremonium infection in a neutropenic patient. Brown NM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):73-6

Acremonium kiliense in oesophagus stenosis. Simon G, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun;34(5-6):257-60

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of the fungal endophyte Acremonium coenophialum in fescue on pregnant mares and foal viability. Putnam MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2071-4

ACRIDINAMINE see **AMINACRINE**

ACRIDINE ORANGE

Acridine orange staining in early diagnosis of mycotic keratitis. Kanungo R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;69(6):750-3

Comparison of acridine orange stain with culture and gram stain of needle aspirate in experimental Pseudomonas pneumonia. Campbell GD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):959-61

Increase in acridine orange (AO) fluorescence intensity of monocytes cultured in plastic tissue culture plates as measured by flow cytometry. Myc A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(1):103-7

The Acridine Orange test: determining the relationship between sperm morphology and fertilization in vitro. Claassens OE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):242-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

QBC malaria diagnosis [letter; comment] Levine RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1354. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1022-3.

QBC malaria diagnosis [letter; comment] Perrone JB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1354-5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1022-3.

Rapid test for malaria diagnosis [letter; comment] Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9; 339(8802):1176. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):200-2.

Renal basolateral membrane SO4/HCO3 transporter characterized by fluorescent acridine orange. Chen PY, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):331-5

ACRIDINES

Acridine- and cholesterol-derivatized solid supports for improved synthesis of 3'-modified oligonucleotides. Reed MW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):217-25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of phacolin in patients with allergic reaction to anti-cataract eye drops] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May-Jun;107(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic methods for determining carcinogenic benz(c)acridine. Motohashi N, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1992; 31:337-81 (101 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1,4-Dimethoxy-9(10H)-acridinone derivatives. Synthesis, DNA binding studies and trypanocidal activity. Berny H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):674-9

Synthesis of the acridone alkaloids glyfoline and congeners. Structure-activity relationship studies of cytotoxic acridones. Su TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2703-10

Preparation of a chemiluminescent imidoester for the non-radioactive labelling of proteins. Batmanghelich S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):193-201

CHEMISTRY

Bisintercalators of DNA with a rigid linker in an extended configuration. Mullins ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28; 31(3):842-9

Stereochemistry of the major rat liver microsomal metabolites of the carcinogen 7-methylbenz[c]acridine. Duke CC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 4(5):546-55

Quinoline, quinazoline, and acridone alkaloids. Michael JP. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Feb;9(1):25-35 (57 ref.)

An acridine amino acid derivative for use in Fmoc peptide synthesis. Tung CH, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):115-8

Design of peptide-acridine mimics of ribonuclease activity. Tung CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7114-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stereochemistry of the major rodent liver microsomal metabolites of thecarcinogen dibenz[a,j]acridine. Duke CC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(5):294-303

METABOLISM

Selective binding to AT sequences in DNA by an acridine-linked peptide containing the SPKK motif. Bailly F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):930-7

Comparative metabolism of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and dibenz[a,j]acridine by mouse and rat liver microsomes. Wan LP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):131-47

Stereochemistry of the major rodent liver microsomal metabolites of thecarcinogen dibenz[a,j]acridine. Duke CC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(5):294-303

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the blood-brain barrier and liver penetration of acridine antitumor drugs. Cornford EM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):439-44

Pharmacokinetics of pyrazoloacridine in the rhesus monkey. Berg SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5467-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiplasmid activity of phenothiazines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and benz[c]acridines. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):135-9

Antimicrobial activity of phenothiazines, benzo[a]phenothiazines and benz[c]acridines. Motohashi N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1207-10

Cytotoxicity of acridine compounds for Leishmania promastigotes in vitro. Werbovetz KA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):495-7

Membrane-altering effects of velnacrine and N-methylacridinium: relevance to tacrine and Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 15;185(2):596–603
The acridones, new inhibitors of mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase (complex I). Oettmeier W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 13;1099(3):262–6
The mechanism of action of a synthetic immunomodulator, 3,6–bis(2–piperidinoethoxy)acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246,738), in natural killer cell activation in animals. Ruszala–Mallon V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(7):913–21
A triple helix–forming oligonucleotide–intercalator conjugate acts as a transcriptional repressor via inhibition of NF kappa B binding to interleukin–2 receptor alpha–regulatory sequence. Grigoriev M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3389–95
DNA–directed alkylating agents. 5. Acridinecarboxamide derivatives of (1,2–diaminoethane)dichloroplatinum(II). Lee HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2983–7
Lysosomal storage of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured fibroblasts exposed to immunostimulatory acridine derivatives. Handrock K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):204–14
[The role of immunocytes in the production of interferon in response to its induction by aromatic hydrocarbons] Tazulakhova EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Phototoxicity testing in guinea–pigs. Lovell WW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):155–60
Induction of mucopolysaccharidosis in rats by treatment with immunostimulatory acridine derivatives. Grave S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):215–24
Comparative tumor–initiating ability of 7H–dibenzo(c,g)carbazole and dibenz(a,j)acridine in mouse skin. Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):233–43

ACRO–OSTEOLYSIS SYNDROMES see **OSTEOLYSIS, ESSENTIAL**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Neuropsychiatric manifestations of Saethre–Chotzen syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carpenter syndrome (McK 20100, 20102, 27235)] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;59(10):317–9 **(Ger)**
[Acrocephalosyndactylia of the Apert Type (McK 10120)] Pawlowski P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;59(10):315–6 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birth prevalence study of the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):655–9
New indirect method for estimating the birth prevalence of the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):107–9

GENETICS

Apert's syndrome with occipital encephalocele and absence of corpus callosum. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug;7(4):231–2
Saethre–Chotzen syndrome (ACS III) in four generations. Niemann–Seyde SC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):271–6
Apert syndrome with partial preaxial polydactyly. Lefort G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):107–9
Familial occurrence of Summitt syndrome or a variant example of Carpenter syndrome? Pierquin G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(2):101–5

PATHOLOGY

Euclidean distance matrix analysis: a coordinate–free approach for comparing biological shapes using landmark data. Lele S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov; 86(3):415–27
The oral manifestations of Apert syndrome. Kreiborg S, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Jan–Mar;12(1):41–8
Agenesis of the corpus callosum. Its associated anomalies and syndromes with special reference to the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jul;2(3):565–8 (29 ref.)
[Acrocephalosyndactylia with multiple exostoses, bilateral parieto–occipital "encephaloceles", micropenis and severe mental retardation] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jul–Aug;59(7–8):242–4 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Upper and lower airway compromise in the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):90–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Cervical spine in the Apert syndrome. Kreiborg S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):704–8
Cranio–orbito–zygomatic measurements from standard CT scans in unoperated Crouzon and Apert infants: comparison with normal controls. Carr M, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):129–36
The infant Apert skull. Kreiborg S, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jul;2(3):551–4
[Pfeifer type acrocephalosyndactylia (McK 10160, 18075)] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):349–50 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carpenter's syndrome (acrocephalopolysyndactyly type II) with normal intelligence. Jamil MN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):243–7
Pfeiffer syndrome: a syndrome of acrocephalosyndactyly. Kissel CG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;31(2):149–53

ACROCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

ACRODERMATITIS

Papular acrodermatitis of childhood (Gianotti–Crosti disease). Magyarlaki M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 8(3):224–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acrodermatitis enteropathica in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Reichel M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):415–7
[Syndrome of Gianotti–Crosti associated with hepatitis caused by the Coxsackie B4 virus (letter)] Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):195 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gianotti–Crosti syndrome: a retrospective analysis of 308 cases. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):207–10

ETIOLOGY

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica of Bazex—a case in the UK. Douglas WS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jul;16(4):297–9
Zinc deficiency: report of three cases. Kanekura T, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):161–4
Lyme borreliosis presenting as acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Pais M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb; 40(1–2):80–2
[Acrodermatitis enteropathica aspect caused by group B vitamin deficiency] Bodokh I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):806–10 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Comment on the contribution by C. Garbe: Borreliosis of the skin—progress of knowledge since the discovery of Lyme disease (letter)] Hornstein OP. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar; 43(3):165 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Kindstrand E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):73–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans [letter] Edwards L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):858–60
[Borrelia infections from a dermatological viewpoint] Vocks E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A clinical, histological, and immunohistochemical comparison of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans and morphea. Aberer E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):334–41
Bullous lesions in acrodermatitis enteropathica. Histopathologic findings regarding two patients. Borroni G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Aug;14(4):304–9
Cutaneous manifestations of Lyme borreliosis. Aberer E, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):284–6 (13 ref.)
[Infantile acropustolosis: unusual manifestation of scabies in the infant?] Nguyen J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):479–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A special form of Bazex acrokeratosis in small cell bronchial cancer] Hoepffner N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACRODYSPLASIA V see **LANGER–GIEDION SYNDROME**

ACROLEIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The upper respiratory tract: mucous membrane irritation. Bascom R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:39–44 (40 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of food flavor cinnamaldehyde on liver microsomal cytochrome P–450 in rats. Devaraj H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):306–11
Genotoxicity of p–nitrocinnamaldehyde and related alpha, beta–unsaturated carbonyl compounds in two bacterial assays. Eder E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):261–9
Formation of thymidine adducts and cross–linking potential of 2–bromoacrolein, a reactive metabolite of tris(2,3–dibromopropyl)phosphate. van Beerendonk GJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):19–24
Influence of cinnamaldehyde on UV–induced gene conversion and point mutation in yeast: effect on protein synthesis. Galli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;282(1):55–60
Mutagenicity of 2–methylacrolein, 2–ethylacrolein and 2–propylacrolein in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. A comparative study. Neudecker T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;264(4):193–6
The genetic toxicology of cinnamaldehyde. Neudecker T. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;277(3):173–85 (57 ref.)
Pharmacologically active phenylpropanoids from Senra incana. Farah MH, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):14–8
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Melia azedarach L] Han J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of acrolein–induced bladder injury by pentosanpolysulfate. Kalota SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):163–6
[Protective action of some compounds against the toxicity of acetaldehyde, acrolein and formaldehyde in the rat] Manzardo S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Nov; 130(10):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of 3,N4–propanodeoxycytidine 5'–monophosphate formed by the reaction of acrolein with deoxycytidine 5'–monophosphate. Smith RA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):267–71

METABOLISM

Bioactivation mechanism of S–(3–oxopropyl)–N–acetyl–L–cysteine, the mercapturic acid of acrolein. Hashmi M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):360–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased metabolic rate as an acrolein resistance mechanism in Drosophila melanogaster. Barros AR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Sep;21(5):445–51

TOXICITY

Acrolein initiates rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3577–81
Uroprotection in patients receiving cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. Munshi NC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 58:119–26 (34 ref.)
Mutagenicity of beta–alkyl substituted acrolein congeners in the Salmonella typhimurium strain TA100 and genotoxicity testing in the SOS chromotest. Eder E, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(4):338–45
Reproductive study of acrolein on two generations of rats. Parent RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 19(2):228–37
The acrolein cytotoxicity and cytoprotective action of alpha–tocopherol in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Watanabe M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 27(2):199–205
Acute effects of acrolein on breathing: role of vagal bronchopulmonary afferents. Lee BP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1050–6
Two–year toxicity and carcinogenicity study of acrolein in rats. Parent RA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):131–9
Mechanisms of aldehyde–induced bronchial reactivity: role of airway epithelium. Leikauf GD. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Feb;(49):1–35
Effects of 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide (4–OOH–CP) and 4–hydroperoxydechlorocyclophosphamide (4–OOH–deCICP) on the cell cycle of post implantation rat embryos. Little SA, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Feb; 45(2):163–73

ACROMEGALY

The syndrome of right atrial myxoma, spotty skin pigmentation, and acromegaly. Yen RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):243–4
Acromegaly: etiology, diagnosis and management. Ezzat S, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jul;17(7):31–5 (11 ref.)
Acromegaly. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 21(3):483–765

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic hormone in acromegaly: relationship to hypertension. Soszyński P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):268–72
Dynamics of the acute effects of octreotide, bromocriptine and both drugs in combination on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Wagenaar AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):637–42
Failure to confirm a growth hormone–releasing activity of corticotropin–releasing hormone in acromegaly: comparison with the effects of other hypothalamic hormones. Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):487–90
Radioimmunoassay of growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH) with a polyclonal antibody against synthetic

GHRH(1-29)-Gly4-Cys-NH2: method and clinical studies. Zhang CY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 202(3):243-54

Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and insulin levels in various insulin resistance states. Scelles V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):38-42

The levels of pituitary-testicular axis hormones and SHBG in active acromegaly following bromocriptine treatment. Zwirska-Korczala K, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec; 25(4):211-6

Endocrinological evaluation of GH deficient patient with acromegaloidism showing excessive growth. Iwatani N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):59-64

Acromegaly with 'normal' serum growth hormone levels. Clinical features, diagnosis and results of transsphenoidal microsurgery. Brockmeier SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):392-400

Galanin decreases circulating growth hormone levels in acromegaly. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1296-300

Relation of endocrine and cardiac findings in acromegalics. Kahaly G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):13-8

Plasma growth hormone (GH) responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in patients with acromegaly--the effect of dexamethasone pretreatment and the comparison with GH responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, gonadotropin-releasing hormone and GH-releasing hormone. Utsumi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):167-71

Fasting-induced changes in thyroid hormone economy in normal and acromegalic subjects. Ho PJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):11-4

[Preliminary study on the relation between serum growth hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in acromegalic patients] Zhou X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 72(1):21-3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the activity of acromegaly: evaluation of IGF-I] Larrañaga J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute quadriplegia in acromegaly [letter] Tanigawa K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):94-5

Acromegaly and gastrointestinal cancer [published erratum appears in Cancer 1992 Jan 15;69(2):549] Ron E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1673-7

Acromegaly and psoriasis. Todd DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):222-3

Headache in acromegaly: dramatic improvement with the somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995. Musolino NR, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):243-5

Hepatobiliary and gastrointestinal manifestations of acromegaly. Ezzat S. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(3):173-80 (39 ref.)

Rheumatologic and skeletal changes in acromegaly. Lieberman SA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):615-31 (102 ref.)

Arrhythmia profile in acromegaly. Kahaly G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):51-6

Retroperitoneal seminoma secondary to 'burned out' testicular tumor in an acromegalic patient. Bernini G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):191-4

Relation of endocrine and cardiac findings in acromegalics. Kahaly G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):13-8

Coexisting acromegaly and a unilateral cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma: a possible variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):297-301

Ruptured chordae tendineae in acromegaly. An autopsy case. Kaku T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):521-7

Analgesic effect of octreotide in headache associated with acromegaly is not mediated by opioid mechanisms. Case report. Pascual J, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):341-4

Somatotropic adenomas without acromegaly. Trouillas J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):943-9

Third degree heart block in acromegaly [letter] Tan TT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):389

Osteoporosis in longstanding acromegaly: characteristic changes of vertebral trabecular architecture and bone matrix composition. Diebold J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):209-15

[Acromegaly and articular chondrocalcinosis in a 26-year-old woman (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):83-4 **(Fre)**

[Gastric and duodenal polyps in acromegaly] Payer J Jr, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):93-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Valvuloplasty for mitral regurgitation associated with acromegaly: report of a case] Sasahashi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary hypertension] Higaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:655-61 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and endocrine testing in acromegaly. Chang-DeMoranville BM, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):649-68 (96 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of acromegaly. Molitch ME. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):597-614 (118 ref.)

Pachydermoperiostosis mimicking acromegaly. Mahy IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):46-7

Proceedings of the workshop, "Practical approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly". Liuzzi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):87-90 (0 ref.)

[Algorithm for diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 38(2):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Dilated cardiomyopathy as initial clinical manifestation of acromegaly (letter)] Hernández Madrid A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):442-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of bromocriptine withdrawal in acromegaly on body composition as assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Rau H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):273-9

Bromocriptine treatment over 12 years in acromegaly: effect on growth hormone and prolactin secretion. Rau H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):247-52

Dynamics of the acute effects of octreotide, bromocriptine and both drugs in combination on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Wagenaar AH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):637-42

A prospective examination of octreotide-induced gall-bladder changes in acromegaly. Eastman RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):265-9

Impact of octreotide, a long-acting somatostatin analogue, on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in acromegaly. Ho KK, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):271-9

Treatment of acromegaly with dopamine agonists. Jaffe CA, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 21(3):713-35 (168 ref.)

Somatostatin analogs in the treatment of acromegaly. Lamberts SW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):737-52 (58 ref.)

Effect of a somatostatin analogue, octreotide, on renal haemodynamics and albuminuria in acromegalic patients. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):494-502

Effect of octreotide on 24-hour growth hormone and prolactin secretory patterns in acromegalics. Schindel B, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(5-6):209-15

A randomized comparison of intranasal and injectable octreotide administration in patients with acromegaly. Weeke J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):163-9

Doxorubicin for acromegaly: a case report. Attanasio R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):493-7

Evaluation of a repeatable depot-bromocriptine preparation(Parlodel LAR) for the treatment of acromegaly. Plöckinger U, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):943-8

Heart failure and octreotide in acromegaly [letter; comment] Chanson P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242-3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1272-3.

Congestive heart failure worsening with octreotide in acromegalic patient [letter] [see comments] Leclerq F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1272-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242-3.

Octreotide [letter; comment] Wass JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1228. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):837-9.

Long-term efficacy and tolerability of octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Christensen SE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9 Suppl 2):44-50

Preliminary results with Sandostatin nasal powder in acromegalic patients. Harris AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):72-5

Proceedings of the workshop, "Practical approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly". Liuzzi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):87-90 (0 ref.)

The role of Sandostatin in acromegaly. Sassolas G. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):39-43 (42 ref.)

Presurgical octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Stevenaert A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):51-8

Effect of long-term treatment with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201-995) on pituitary tumor shrinkage in acromegaly--report of two cases. Mukada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):215-9 (17 ref.)

Assessment of gall bladder dynamics, cholecystokinin release and the development of gallstones during octreotide therapy for acromegaly. Ewins DL, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Apr;83(300):295-306

Gallbladder function in acromegalic patients taking long-term octreotide: evidence of rebound hypermotility on cessation of treatment. Rhodes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):115-8

[Prospective study of functional changes in the gallbladder and formation of gallstones induced by long-term treatment of somatostatin analogue SMS201-995 in patients of active acromegaly] Zhu XF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):405-8, 455 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of biliary lithogenesis in acromegalic patients with long-term octreotide (SMS 201-995) treatment] Buscail LE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term treatment of acromegaly and gigantism with octreotide (SMS 201-995)] Shimatsu A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 20;68(2):89-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trials of acute treatment with SMS 201-995 in acromegalics] Santos C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and albuminuria in acromegaly. Škrha J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):285-7

ETIOLOGY

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst within a pituitary adenoma presenting with acromegaly--do "transitional cell tumors of the pituitary gland" really exist? Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):211-5

Ectopic acromegaly. Faglia G, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):575-95 (94 ref.)

Etiology of pituitary acromegaly. Melmed S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):539-51 (95 ref.)

A clinicomorphological study of pituitary tumors associated with the clinical syndrome of acromegaly. Andreeva M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):223-7

Recurrence following transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Buchfelder M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3-4):113-8

Preoperative diagnosis of acromegaly by growth hormone-releasing factor radioimmunoassay. Barth RJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul;156(7):375-8

HISTORY

A case of acromegaly in the Middle Ages. Hošovski E. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Sep;49(3):273-9

Harvey Cushing's circus friend, the "world's ugliest woman". Cordingley GE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):297-8

METABOLISM

Acromegaly due to ectopic growth hormone-releasing hormone secretion by a bronchial carcinoid tumour. Dynamic hormonal responses to various stimuli. Glikson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):366-71

Relationship between plasma growth hormone concentration and cellular sodium transport in acromegaly. Herlitz H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):38-43

The interaction of GHRH with TRH in acromegaly: a controlled study. Looij BJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):337-41

Metabolic factors for urolithiasis in acromegalic patients. Heilberg IP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):687-96

Inhibitory effect of calcitonin on growth hormone response to growth hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Sarno-Moraes CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1003-9

Insulin secretion and insulin-like growth factor-I levels in active and controlled acromegaly. Hopkins KD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):53-7

Validation of body composition determination by bioelectrical impedance analysis in acromegaly. Brummer RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;46(1):47-52

Effects of octreotide on lipid metabolism in acromegaly. Cohen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):397-400

Metabolic effects of hypopituitarism and acromegaly. Sönksen PH, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:27-31

Regulation of pulsatile growth hormone secretion by fasting in normal subjects and patients with acromegaly. Ho PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):812-9

Basal- and insulin-stimulated substrate metabolism in patients with active acromegaly before and after adenomectomy. Møller N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May; 74(5):1012-9

A marked molecular heterogeneity of growth hormone (GH) detected in the plasma but not pituitary of a patient with acromegaly: comparison with other acromegalics and an implication for discrepant plasma levels of GH and insulin-like growth factor. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):381-6

PATHOLOGY

Pituitary pathology in acromegaly. Asa SL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):553-74 (115 ref.)

Typical changes in the viscerocranium in acromegaly. Künzler A, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov; 19(8):332-40

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced release of 7B2 (neuroendocrine polypeptide) in vivo and in vitro using adenoma cells of a patient with acromegaly. Natori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):208-12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular dysfunction in acromegalic patients using radionuclide ventriculography parameters. Erbas T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3-4):172-9

Effect of growth hormone on human sleep energy. Aström C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar;36(3):241-5

Extrapituitary acromegaly. Melmed S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):507-18 (62 ref.)

Effects of pirenzepine, bromocriptine and their association on basal and GHRH- and TRH-induced GH secretion in acromegaly. Fiszlejder L, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1-2):47-51

Growth hormone (GH) receptor antibodies with GH-like activity occur spontaneously in acromegaly. Campino C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):751–6

Bone mineral density of the axial skeleton in acromegaly. Ho PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1608–12

Upper airflow obstruction and pulmonary function in acromegaly: relationship to disease activity. Trotman-Dickenson B, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun; 79(290):527–38

[Cardiac function and the skin microcirculation in acromegaly] Bach R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the dopaminergic system in various neuroendocrine diseases using the sulpiride test] Marova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Living with acromegaly. Ezzat S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):753–60 (40 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pituitary imaging using a labelled somatostatin analogue in acromegaly. Ur E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb; 36(2):147–50

RADIOTHERAPY

Persistent or recurrent acromegaly. Long-term endocrinologic efficacy and neurologic safety of postsurgical radiation therapy. Goffman TE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):271–5

Radiation therapy of acromegaly. Eastman RC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):693–712 (80 ref.)

SURGERY

Somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor I levels after treatment of acromegaly. Kao PC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;22(2):95–9

Surgical management of acromegaly. Fahlbusch R, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):669–92 (84 ref.)

Presurgical octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Stevenaert A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):51–8

Comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the postoperative evaluation of acromegalic patients. Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):509–13

THERAPY

[Algorithm for diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 38(2):44–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Echocardiographic changes in 91 patients with acromegaly] Zhu W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 71(9):499–501, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

The assay of urinary growth hormone in normal and acromegalic adults. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):413–8

[Immunoreactive growth hormone in the urine of patients with acromegaly] Bugatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Radiographic osteoarthrosis in the acromioclavicular joint resulting from manual work or exposure to vibration. Stenlund B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):588–93

Acute gout involving the acromioclavicular joint following treatment with gemfibrozil. Miller-Blair D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):166–8

Atraumatic osteolysis of the distal clavicle. A review. Cahill BR. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar;13(3):214–22 (24 ref.)

[Bipolar luxation of the clavicle. Apropos of a case] Benabdallah O. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):263–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Acute acromioclavicular dislocations treated by fixation of the joint and ligament repair or reconstruction. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):296–305

Surgical treatment of acute type V acromioclavicular injuries. A prospective study. Verhaven E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(2):176–82

Traumatic pseudodislocation of the acromioclavicular joint in children. A fifteen year review. Black GB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):644–6

The relationship of acromial architecture to rotator cuff disease. Bigliani LU, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 10(4):823–38 (44 ref.)

Radiography of acromioclavicular dislocation and associated injuries. Nguyen V, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(3):191–228 (49 ref.)

A classification of acute acromioclavicular dislocation: a clinical, radiological and anatomical study. Bannister GC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):194–6

Stabilization of acute acromioclavicular dislocation by a modified Bosworth technique: a long-term follow-up study [published erratum appears in Injury 1992;23(5):359] Sundaram N, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):189–93

Fracture of the middle third of the clavicle and dislocation of the acromioclavicular joint. A report of four cases. Wurtz LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):133–7

Percutaneous removal of a Kirschner wire from the thoracic aorta. Falappa PG, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):65–8

Case report 752: Normal variant of the acromion simulating grade I acromioclavicular separation. Kern JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):419–20

[Early and intermediate results of conservatively and surgically treated lateral clavicular fractures] Golser K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of the injured shoulder joint with PDS cord] Probst A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Apr;22(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results following the surgical treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocations. A comparison of direct trans- and extra-articular fixation] Weckbach A. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of the injured acromioclavicular joint. A standardized examination procedure] Fenkl R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The management of complete shoulder joint dislocation without metallic implants] Keller HW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous dislocation-fracture of both ends of the clavicle] Gaudernak T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec; 17(6):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of Debrecen plates in the management of acromioclavicular dislocation] Sánta S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of the injured acromioclavicular joint] Sánta S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):210–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Strength testing after third-degree acromioclavicular dislocations. Tibone J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):328–31

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic pseudodislocation of the acromioclavicular joint in children. A fifteen year review. Black GB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):644–6

SURGERY

Arthroscopic resection of the outer end of the clavicle from a superior approach: a critical, quantitative, radiographic assessment of bone removal. Flatow EL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):55–64

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: results in advanced impingement syndrome. Speer KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):291–6

Stabilization of acute acromioclavicular dislocation by a modified Bosworth technique: a long-term follow-up study [published erratum appears in Injury 1992;23(5):359] Sundaram N, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):189–93

[Is treatment of acromioclavicular dislocation with coraco-clavicular cerclage justified?] Mañák P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1-2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of humero-scapular periarthroses] Zachepa AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):37–8 **(Rus)**

ACROMION

Congenital supraspinous fossae. Samlaska CP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1078–9 (12 ref.)

[Bone metastasis as the first manifestation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] Garciá B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unfused acromial epiphysis. A reason for chronic shoulder pain. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(3):309–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the coraco-acromial arch. Relation to degeneration of the acromion. Edelson JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):589–94

[Relationship of acromial architecture and diseases of the rotator cuff] Bigliani LU, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Oct; 20(5):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Variations in acromial ossification simulating infant abuse in victims of sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Curto TL. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):206

Case report 752: Normal variant of the acromion simulating grade I acromioclavicular separation. Kern JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):419–20

[2 roentgen projections for the subacromial space before and following acromioplasty. Results of a study series of 40 patients] Liotard JP, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Oct;20(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A technique for arthroscopic subacromial decompression. Caspari RB, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):23–30

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: a clinical review. Ryu RK. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):141–7

Precision acromioplasty in arthroscopic subacromial decompression of the shoulder. Sampson TG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):301–7

Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: results in advanced impingement syndrome. Speer KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):291–6

Subacromial impingement: open versus arthroscopic decompression. Van Holsbeeck E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):173–8

The difficulties in assessment of results of anterior acromioplasty. Lirette R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):14–6

Total acromionectomy. A twenty-year review [letter; comment] Rockwood CA Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jun;74(5):792–3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Aug;73(7):961–8.

[Comment on H. Habernek, L. Schmid: Modified approach to anterior acromioplasty (letter)] Ruland WO. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):368–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of humero-scapular periarthroses] Zachepa AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):37–8 **(Rus)**

ACRONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the cytotoxic mechanisms mediated by the broad-spectrum antitumor alkaloid acronycine and selected semisynthetic derivatives. Shieh HL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):35–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the cytotoxic mechanisms mediated by the broad-spectrum antitumor alkaloid acronycine and selected semisynthetic derivatives. Shieh HL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):35–55

ACRONYCINE see **ACRONINE**

ACROSIN

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of a boar testicular protein band that is immunoreactive to proacrosin and proacrosin binding protein antibodies. Yi LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):760–4

The role of anion channels in the mechanism of acrosome reaction in bull spermatozoa. Spira B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):65–73

Total acrosin activity correlates with fertility potential after fertilization in vitro. Tummon IS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):933–8

Immunofluorescence study of actin, acrosin, dynein, tubulin and hyaluronidase and their impact on in-vitro fertilization. Senn A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):841–9

Biochemical alterations in the proacrosin-acrosin system during epididymal maturation of the rat spermatozoa. Nagdas SK, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):36–43

[The acrosin system of bull, boar and ram sperm] Nehring H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Variability of acrosin inhibitors in boar reproductive tract. Jonáková V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):691–5

The complete primary structure of three isoforms of a boar sperm-associated acrosin inhibitor. Jonáková V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):147–50

Boar spermadhesins AQN-1 and AWN are sperm-associated acrosin inhibitor acceptor proteins. Sanz L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):63–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human acrosome biogenesis: immunodetection of proacrosin in primary spermatocytes and of its partitioning pattern during meiosis. Escalier D, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):779–88

Proteins and glycosaminoglycans in the intercellular matrix of the human cumulus-oophorus and their effect on conversion of proacrosin to acrosin. Drahorád J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):253–62

GENETICS

Rat sperm acrosin: cDNA sequence, derived primary structure and phylogenetic origin. Klemm U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):270–2

Exon-intron structure and nucleotide sequence of the rat

proacrosin gene. Kremling H, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991; 2(1):57–60

Molecular cloning, sequencing and restriction mapping of the genomic sequence encoding human proacrosin. Vazquez-Levin MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):23–6; discussion 27–8

Mouse proacrosin gene: nucleotide sequence, diploid expression, and chromosomal localization. Kremling H, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):828–34

Structure and organization of the mouse acrosin gene. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 109(6):828–33

Germ cell-specific expression of a proacrosin-CAT fusion gene in transgenic mouse testis. Nayernia K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Apr;31(4):241–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human acrosin: purification and some properties. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(1):9–16

METABOLISM

Localization of boar sperm proacrosin during spermatogenesis and during sperm maturation in the epididymis. Bozzola JJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Oct; 192(2):129–41

Bovine epididymal sperm proacrosin-acrosin system: quantification and partial characterization. NagDas SK. **Andrologia** 1992 May-Jun;24(3):171–8

Partial characterization of a proacrosin binding protein. Yi LS, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):41–6

Acrosin activity in patients with idiopathic infertility. Agarwal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(2):97–101

Binding of zona pellucida glycoproteins to sperm proacrosin. Williams RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):412S

Acrosin activation follows its surface exposure and precedes membrane fusion in human sperm acrosome reaction. Tesarik J, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):391–400

Mechanism of maturation and nature of carbohydrate chains of boar sperm acrosin. Moos J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):27–30

Matrix degrading properties of sperm serine proteinase, acrosin. Planchenault T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):279–81

Sperm acrosin activity and fluorescence microscopic assessment of proacrosin/acrosin in ejaculates of infertile and fertile men. Francavilla S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1311–6

The fertilization antigen-1 does not have proteolytic/acrosin activity, but its monoclonal antibody inhibits sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Kaplan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):396–402

Acrosin, the peculiar sperm-specific serine protease. Klemm U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):635–41 (58 ref.)

Proteins and glycosaminoglycans in the intercellular matrix of the human cumulus-oophorus and their effect on conversion of proacrosin to acrosin. Drahorád J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):253–62

Maturation of guinea pig sperm in the epididymis involves the modification of proacrosin oligosaccharide side chains. Anakwe OO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):294–301

Activation and subsequent degradation of proacrosin is mediated by zona pellucida glycoproteins, negatively charged polysaccharides, and DNA. Eberspaecher U, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):164–70

Acrosin profiles of human spermatozoa recovered from the new Sperm Prep II filtration column. Sofikitis N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Apr;166(4):451–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell biology of acrosomal proteins. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:110–21 (50 ref.)

ACROSOMAL PROTEINASE see **ACROSIN**

ACROSOME

Effects of cryopreservation on human sperm acrosomes. Cross NL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1279–83

Human spermatozoa selected by Percoll gradient or swim-up are equally capable of binding to the human zona pellucida and undergoing the acrosome reaction. Morales P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):401–4

Evaluation of the acrosome reaction using monoclonal antibodies against different acrosomal antigens—comparison with the triple stain technique. Braun J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Dec;14(6):431–6

CHEMISTRY

Insulin-sperm interaction: effects on plasma membrane and binding to acrosome. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 May-Jun;28(3):201–11

Developmental expression of G protein alpha subunits in mouse spermatogenic cells: evidence that G alpha i is associated with the developing acrosome. Karnik NS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):393–402

Cytochemical characterization of glycoproteins in the developing acrosome of rats. An ultrastructural study using lectin histochemistry, enzymes and chemical deglycosylation. Martínez-Menárguez JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):439–49

Presence of a trypsin-like protease in starfish sperm acrosome. Sousa M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1; 261(3):349–54

Crystallographic analysis of acrosomal bundle from Limulus sperm. Schmid MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20; 221(2):711–25

F-actin in acrosome-reacted boar spermatozoa. Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Sep; 33(1):99–107

DRUG EFFECTS

Fucoidin inhibits the zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Mahony MC, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Dec;44(6):657–65

The effects of prolactin on human sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Stovall DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):960–6

Induction of acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa used for subzonal insemination. Palermo G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):248–54

Effect of dilauroylphosphatidylcholine on human spermatozoa. Holden CA, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):260–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Cell biology of acrosomal proteins. Töpfer-Petersen E, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:110–21 (50 ref.)

Role of protein kinase C in the acrosome reaction of mammalian spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):473–6

Characterization of rabbit testis beta-galactosidase and arylsulfatase A: purification and localization in spermatozoa during the acrosome reaction. Nikolajczyk BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):366–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular and developmental studies of a sperm acrosome antigen recognized by HS-63 monoclonal antibody. Liu MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):937–48

Appearance of an intra-acrosomal antigen during the terminal step of spermiogenesis in the rat. Tanii I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):203–8

Effect of sperm-associated antibodies on the dynamics of sperm movement and on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Zouari R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(1):59–72

METABOLISM

Sperm capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Storey BT. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:459–73 (84 ref.)

Interactions of human sperm acrosomal protein SP-10 with the acrosomal membranes. Foster JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):981–90

A depolarization can trigger Ca2+ uptake and the acrosome reaction when preceded by a hyperpolarization in L. pictus sea urchin sperm. González-Martínez MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):193–202

Acrosin activation follows its surface exposure and precedes membrane fusion in human sperm acrosome reaction. Tesarik J, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):391–400

Activation of a Gi protein in mouse sperm membranes by solubilized proteins of the zona pellucida, the egg's extracellular matrix. Ward CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14061–7

Preloading of micromolar intracellular Ca2+ during capacitation of Sicyonia ingentis sperm, and the role of the pHi decrease during the acrosome reaction. Lindsay LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):219–29

Importance of mammalian sperm metalloendoprotease activity during the acrosome reaction to subsequent sperm-egg fusion: inhibitor studies with human sperm and zona-free hamster eggs. Díaz-Pérez E, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Feb;31(2):122–30

Collection of acrosome-reacted human sperm using monoclonal antibody-coated paramagnetic beads. Okabe M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):389–93

Correlation between sperm penetration assay and acrosome reaction in sperm treated with human follicular fluid. Yang YS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 90(5):514–6

PATHOLOGY

Acrosomal integrity assessed by flow cytometry in men with variable sperm quality. Engh E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep;6(8):1129–34

Some disturbances of acrosomal development and function in human spermatozoa. Schill WB. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):969–78 (60 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

No change in acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa during storage in cervical mucus. Bielfeld P, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(2):83–6

Electron microscopic evidence on the acrosomal status of bound sperm and their penetration into human hemizonae pellucida after storage in a buffered salt solution. Franken DR, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May-Jun;23(3):205–8

On the capacity of mouse spermatozoa for spontaneous acrosome reaction in the male and female genital tract. Klemm M, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Nov-Dec;23(6):427–33

A new method for evaluation of the acrosome reaction in viable human spermatozoa. Sanchez R, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May-Jun;23(3):197–203

Structure-function relationships in the sperm acrosome. Olson GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:240–57

Albumin is required for the guinea pig sperm capacitation but is not essential for acrosome reaction and fusion with eggs. Bhattacharyya A. **Arch Androl** 1992 May-Jun; 28(3):235–9

Influence of incubation time/temperature on acrosome reaction/sperm penetration assay. Sanchez R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(1):35–42

Pretreatment effects of jelly components on the sperm acrosome reaction and histone degradation in the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Amano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):268–73

Egg jelly components responsible for histone degradation and acrosome reaction in the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Amano T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):274–8

A novel saccharide structure, Xyl 1——3 Gal 1——(SO3-)3,4 Fuc——, is present in acrosome reaction-inducing substance of the starfish, Asterias amurensis. Okinaga T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):405–10

The role of diacylglycerol in the exocytosis of the sperm acrosome. Studies using diacylglycerol lipase and diacylglycerol kinase inhibitors and exogenous diacylglycerols. Roldan ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):767–73

Steroid-induced perturbations of membranes and its relevance to sperm acrosome reaction. Shivaji S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):99–109

Activation of voltage-dependent calcium channels of mammalian sperm is required for zona pellucida-induced acrosomal exocytosis. Florman HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):304–14

Aggregation of beta-1,4-galactosyltransferase on mouse sperm induces the acrosome reaction. Macek MB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):440–4

Human acrosome biogenesis: immunodetection of proacrosin in primary spermatocytes and of its partitioning pattern during meiosis. Escalier D, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov; 113(3):779–88

Effect of sperm-immobilizing antibodies on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Bandoh R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):387–92

Flow cytometric quantitation of the expression of membrane cofactor protein as a marker for the human sperm acrosome reaction. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):633–6

Staining of the inner acrosomal membrane of human spermatozoa with concanavalin A lectin as an indicator of potential egg penetration ability. Holden CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):967–74

The fertilization antigen-1 does not have proteolytic/acrosin activity, but its monoclonal antibody inhibits sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Kaplan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):396–402

High progesterone concentrations induce acrosome reaction with a low cytotoxic effect. Parinaud J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):599–602

Effect of volumetric mixtures of peritoneal and follicular fluid from the same woman on sperm motility and acrosomal reactivity in vitro. Revelli A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):654–60

The kinetics of the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa and its correlation with in vitro fertilization. Takahashi K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):889–94

The acrosome reaction-inducing activity of individual human follicular fluid samples is highly variable and is related to the steroid content. Morales P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):646–51

Some disturbances of acrosomal development and function in human spermatozoa. Schill WB. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):969–78 (60 ref.)

Human sperm capacitation and the acrosome reaction. Zaneveld LJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1265–74 (58 ref.)

Capacitation and the acrosome reaction in sperm from men with various semen profiles monitored by a chlortetracycline fluorescence assay. Kholkute SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Feb;15(1):43–53

Induction of the acrosome reaction in sperm by exposure to low temperature increases their rate of fusion with zona-free hamster oocytes. Sanchez R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Dec;14(6):423–30

Human spermatozoa do not undergo the acrosome reaction during storage in the cervix. Bielfeld P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):302–6

Extracellular ATP is a trigger for the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Foresta C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19443–7

Monoclonal antibodies affecting sperm-zona binding and/or zona-induced acrosome reaction. Fann CH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):175–87

Acrosome reaction induced by immunoaggregation of a proteinase inhibitor bound to the murine sperm head. Aarons D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):258–64

Detection of a soluble acrosome reaction-inducing factor, different from serum albumin, associated with the ovulated egg-cumulus complex. Boatman DE, et al.

Mol Reprod Dev 1991 Dec;30(4):396–401

Presence of follicular fluid in the porcine oviduct and its contribution to the acrosome reaction. Hansen C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):148–53

Enhancement of acrosome reaction and subzonal insemination of a single spermatozoon in mouse eggs. Palermo G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):339–45

A transient rise in intracellular Ca2+ is a precursor reaction to the zona pellucida–induced acrosome reaction in mouse sperm and is blocked by the induced acrosoene reaction inhibitor 3–quinuclidinyl benzilate. Storey BT, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):41–50

Protein transport and organization of the developing mammalian sperm acrosome. Peterson RN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(1):1–15 (62 ref.)

[Effect of cervical mucus on zona induced acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa] Yoshimatsu N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron–microscopic localization of baboon acrosomal antigens using antisperm monoclonal antibody. Gichuhi PM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):178–83

Calreticulin is present in the acrosome of spermatids of rat testis. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):668–73

Viability and acrosome staining of bull, boar and rabbit spermatozoa. Kovács A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May;67(3):119–24

A simple staining procedure for detecting the true acrosome reaction in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) spermatozoa. Sidhu KS, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):35–9

Evaluating acrosome reaction steps with brightfield and differential interference contrast microscopy techniques. Steinholt HC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3822–6

Ultrastructure of abnormal boar spermatid: acrosomic fragmentation and vacuolization. Kojima Y. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):593–600

Assessment of Pisum sativum agglutinin in identifying acrosomal damage in stallion spermatozoa. Farlin ME, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):23–7

Quantitative light and scanning electron microscopy of ferret sperm. Van der Horst G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov; 30(3):232–40

Protein transport and organization of the developing mammalian sperm acrosome. Peterson RN, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(1):1–15 (62 ref.)

ACRYLAMIDES

Viscosity dependence of acrylamide quenching of ribonuclease T1 fluorescence. The gating mechanism. Somogyi B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13; 1119(1):81–9

Ti/IrO2 as anode and Zr as cathode in multicompartment electrolyzers with Immobiline membranes. Ettori C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):55–8

Estimation of polyacrylamide gel pore size from Ferguson plots of linear DNA fragments. II. Comparison of gels with different crosslinker concentrations, added agarose and added linear polyacrylamide. Holmes DL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):612–9

Microheterogeneity of apolipoprotein D as revealed by electroblotting following isoelectric focusing in Immobiline DryPlates. Holmquist L. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):262–4

Transverse pore gradient gel electrophoresis of lipoprotein [a] using methylenebisacrylamide gradients. Smejkal GB, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):102–3

Isoelectric membrane simulator: a computational approach for isoelectric immobiline membranes. Tonani C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):631–6

Acrylamide–induced autonomic neuropathy of rat mesenteric vessels: histological and pharmacological studies. Ralevic V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):77–87

Novel applications of acrylamide for cryosectioning of isolated cells, tissues, and arthropods. Bronson DD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1289–93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel–type dressing materials after their 8–year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acrylamide monomer and peripheral neuropathy in chemical workers. Bachmann M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):217–22

Reduced cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin given in the form of N–(2–hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide conjugates: and experimental study in the rat. Yeung TK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):105–11

Peripheral pain fiber function is relatively insensitive to the neurotoxic actions of acrylamide in the rat. Edwards PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):43–8

In vitro neurotoxicity study with dorsal root ganglia for acrylamide and its derivatives. Tanii H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):209–13

[The suppression of CK activity in the brain by acrylamide] Kohriyama K. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1; 14(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Formation of hemoglobin adducts of acrylamide and its epoxide metabolite glycidamide in the rat. Bergmark E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):352–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Central cholinergic agents. II. Synthesis and acetylcholinesterase inhibitory activities of N–[omega–[N–alkyl–N–(phenylmethyl)amino]alkyl]–3–arylpropenamides. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3236–43

CHEMISTRY

Immobilization of penicillin acylase in porous beads of polyacrylamide gel. Prabhune A, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;30(3):265–72

The Immobiline family: from "vacuum" to "plenum" chemistry. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):187–91

Synthesis of polyamide supports for use in peptide synthesis and as peptide–resin conjugates for antibody production. Kanda P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):385–91

Experimental and theoretical study of energetics of complex formation between nucleic acid bases and the bases with amide group. Poltev VI, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):101–11

METABOLISM

Acrylamide is metabolized to glycidamide in the rat: evidence from hemoglobin adduct formation. Calleman CJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):406–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthetic polymers conjugated to monoclonal antibodies: vehicles for tumour–targeted drug delivery. Seymour LW, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer;7(2):59–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of placental factor XIIIa by acrylamide. Signorini M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan; 373(1):21–5

Crosslinking with diacrylylpiperazine (PIP) reduces activation of complement by polyacrylamide microcapsules. Dupuy B, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):667–74

Intermediate filaments and steroidogenesis in adrenal Y–1 cells: acrylamide stimulation of steroid production. Shiver TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):201–7

Lack of genotoxicity of cross–linked acrylate polymers in four short–term genotoxicity assays. Thompson ED, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):184–99

Effects of acrylamide on germinal vesicle migration and dissolution in oocytes of the frog, Rana pipiens. Lessman CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):151–60

Changes in sympathetic and endothelium–mediated responses in the rabbit central ear artery after acrylamide treatment. Maynard KI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;36(1):55–63

Kinetochore–staining of spermatid micronuclei: studies of mice treated with X–radiation or acrylamide. Collins BW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):287–94

Acrylamide quenching of the fluorescence of glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase: reversible and irreversible effects. Bastyns K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):9–16

POISONING

Brain energy metabolites in mice intoxicated with acrylamide: effects of ischemia. Matsuoka M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):39–43

["Toxins" and nerve—a discussion on the pathogenesis of acrylamide intoxication, giant axonal neuropathy and Krabbe disease] Igisu H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun 1;14(2):185–92 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Somatofugal axonal atrophy precedes development of axonal degeneration in acrylamide neuropathy. Gold BG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):57–66

Selective modulation of glutathione in mouse brain regions and its effect on acrylamide–induced neurotoxicity. Shivakumar BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):263–9

Toxicity of acrylamide derivatives to embryos of the rotifer Adineta vaga. Orstan A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):901–6

Heterogeneous visceral nerve changes in acrylamide intoxication. Ferri GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):363–70

Acrylamide alters the ultrastructure of the liver cells of the Egyptian toad. Abdel Meguid NE. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):39–40

Evaluating the effects of acrylamide and 3,3'–iminopropionitrile (IDPN), using behavioral (functional observational battery and motor activity) and neuropathological end points [letter] Crofton KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):315–6

Acrylamide: dermal exposure produces genetic damage in male mouse germ cells. Gutierrez–Espeleta GA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):189–92

Comparison of subchronic neurotoxicity of 2–hydroxyethyl acrylate and acrylamide in rats. Moser VC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):343–52

Acrylamide exposure preferentially impairs axonal transport of glycoproteins in myelinated axons. Harry GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):554–60

Protein malnourishment: a predisposing factor in acrylamide toxicity in pregnant rats. Khanna VK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):293–305

The number and mean volume of neurons in the cerebral cortex of rats intoxicated with acrylamide. Tandrup T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;18(3):250–8

Neurotoxicity of acrylamide and 2,5–hexanedione in rats evaluated using a functional observational battery and pathological examination. Shell L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):273–83

Comparative studies on the neuro– and reproductive toxicity of acrylamide and its epoxide metabolite glycidamide in the rat. Costa LG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring; 13(1):219–24

The use of rat brain slices as an in vitro model for mechanistic evaluation of neurotoxicity–studies with acrylamide. Ravindranath V, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer; 12(2):225–34

Gene probe for PO messenger RNA used to index acrylamide toxic neuropathy in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):715–32

Metabolic interaction and neurological effect of combined exposure to acrylamide and ethanol. Stetkiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(2):127–36

Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. I. Myelinated axons. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):21–34

Acrylamide disrupts elemental composition and water content of rat tibial nerve. II. Schwann cells and myelin. LoPachin RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 115(1):35–43

Toxic neurofilamentous axonopathies and fast anterograde axonal transport. IV. In vitro analysis of transport following acrylamide and 2,5–hexanedione. Sickles DW. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):199–204

URINE

Characterization and quantitation of urinary metabolites of [1,2,3–13C]acrylamide in rats and mice using 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sumner SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):81–9

ACRYLATES

[A clinical experience of V–A bypass using a new antithrombotic coating material] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of clover silage treated with acrylic acid on selected indicators of metabolism in cows around the time of parturition and the status of their calves] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hexanediol diacrylate sensitization after accidental occupational exposure. Botella–Estrada R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):50–1

[Genotoxic effect of acrylates] Fediukovich LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 11C–labeled vinylic derivatives. Lasne MC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:91

Synthesis of no carrier added [1–11C]propenoic acid and derivatives. Lasne MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May;43(5):621–5

CHEMISTRY

Permeation of multifunctional acrylates through selected protective glove materials. Renard EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):117–23

Further studies on ultraviolet–absorbing hydrogels for intraocular lenses: relationship between concentration of a polymerizable benzophenone, absorption, and extractability. Chirila TV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):596–603

Spontaneous formation of drug–containing acrylic nanoparticles. Bodmeier R, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):161–70

METABOLISM

Isolation of Clostridium propionicum strain 19acry3 and further characteristics of the species. Janssen PH. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):566–71

Clostridium neopropionicum sp. nov., a strict anaerobic bacterium fermenting ethanol to propionate through acrylate pathway. Tholozan JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;

157(3):249–57
Microsomal hydroxylation of triallate: identification of a 2-chloroacrylate glutathione conjugate using heteronuclear multiple quantum coherence NMR spectroscopy. Hackett AG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1163–5
Purification and substrate specificity of an endopeptidase from the human oral spirochete Treponema denticola ATCC 35405, active on furylacryloyl–Leu–Gly–Pro–Ala and bradykinin. Mäkinen KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14285–93
Bacterial metabolism of 3-chloroacrylic acid. Hartmans S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):2025–32
[Gas-chromatographic methods of analysis of methyl and butyl ethers of acrylic and methacrylic acids and their metabolites in biological media] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):28–30 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The dynamics of distribution and excretion of butyl-(2,3-14C)-acrylate in male Wistar albino rats. Sapota A. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(1):55–66
A physiologically based pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model to describe the oral dosing of rats with ethyl acrylate and its implications for risk assessment. Frederick CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):246–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 inhibition by alkylbenzoylacrylic acids. Köhler T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):805–13
Lack of genotoxicity of cross-linked acrylate polymers in four short-term genotoxicity assays. Thompson ED, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):184–99
Acrylyl-PAF, a synthetic platelet-activating factor analogue. Duffy-Krywicki RH, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May–Jun; 3(3):345–59
Pharmacological characterization of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SK&F 108566. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):175–81
Renin-angiotensin system inhibition reduces glycine-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in conscious rats. Wang YX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):96–100
Antihypertensive activity of the non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SK&F 108566, in rats and dogs. Brooks DP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):673–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Time related influence of alpha-mercapto-beta-(2-furyl)acrylic acid (MFA) in cadmium toxicity. Khandelwal S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):304–9

TOXICITY

Genetic toxicology of acrylic acid. McCarthy KL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):505–15
Comparison of subchronic neurotoxicity of 2-hydroxyethyl acrylate and acrylamide in rats. Moser VC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):343–52
Acute toxicity, genotoxicity, and dermal carcinogenicity assessment of isooctyl acrylate. Gordon SC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):297–308
Role of chemically induced cell proliferation in ethyl acrylate-induced forestomach carcinogenesis. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:337–46
[Substantiation of maximum permissible level of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate in atmospheric air] Piskarev IuG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):19–21 **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

An Eudragit-coated prednisolone preparation for ulcerative colitis: pharmacokinetics and preliminary therapeutic use. Ford GA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb; 6(1):31–40
Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: role of associating AN69 membrane and angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors. Brunet P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):444–7
The first direct bonding in orthodontia, another report [letter; comment] Bernstein L. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul;102(1):14A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Feb;101(2):187–9.
Development of screening methods for detection of carbohydrate-binding proteins by use of soluble glycosylated polyacrylamide-based copolymers. Chadli A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):198–203
Eosin Y staining of proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Lin F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):279–83
In vitro activation of human complement by polyacrilonitrile dialyzer membrane assayed by complement binding to bystander red cells. Shastri KA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):47–51
A multicenter study of short hour dialysis using AN69S. Preliminary results. Lindsay RM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M465–7
A laboratory investigation of a composite resin/dentine bonding agent mixture used as a root canal sealer. Hammond RM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Jun;37(3):178–84
Effect of lithotriptor treatment on the fracture toughness of acrylic bone cement. Lewis G. **Biomaterials** 1992; 13(4):225–9
A mechanically strong matrix for protein electrophoresis with enhanced silver staining properties. Patton WF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):580–5
Aspiration injury due to polyacrylamide. Jubran A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):576–8
Anaphylactoid reactions in patients on hemodiafiltration with AN69 membranes whilst receiving ACE inhibitors [letter] Petrie JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):264–5
Localization of separated protein bands in unstained electrophoresed polyacrylamide gradient slab gel. Arora DJ. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):100–1
An explanation of the achromatic bands produced by peroxidase isozymes in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels stained for malate dehydrogenase. Fieldes MA. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):82–6
Microheterogeneity of apolipoprotein D as revealed by electroblotting following isoelectric focusing in Immobiline DryPlates. Holmquist L. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):262–4
Reduced chemical and radioactive liquid waste during electrophoresis using polymerized electrode gels. Kleine B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):73–5
A simplified method of protein electroblotting after isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin polyacrylamide gel layer fixed on a cellophane support. Yakhyayev AV, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):680–2
LR White embedding allows a multi-method approach to the analysis of brain tissue from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Singhrao S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May; 22(5):257–68
LR Gold embedding of nervous tissue for immunoelectron microscopy studies. Migheli A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(5):413–9
Evaluating a microfill posterior composite resin. A five-year study. Mazer RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr; 123(4):32–8
Retention and effectiveness of dental sealant after 15 years. Simonsen RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct;122(11):34–42
The Inlay Resin method. Accurate crowns under the clasps of partials. Maier HJ. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr; 58(4):263–4
Removal of viscoelastic materials after experimental cataract surgery in vitro. Assia EI, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):3–6
The use of osmicated tissues for Lowicryl K4M embedding. Nanci A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun; 40(6):869–74
Nasal splint construction from light-cured resin. Butler RC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):653–4
Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. III: Rectal gel preparations for sustained release of pentoxifylline. Kim NS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):537–40
The use of visible light-cured resin system in maxillofacial prosthetics and neuro-orthopedic surgery. Alsawaf MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):369–76
Dental acrylic resin radiopacity: literature review and survey of practitioners' attitudes. Bloodworth KE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):121–3 (17 ref.)
Custom airway for choanal atresia: a clinical report. Diener RM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):419–21
The transverse strengths of three denture base resins. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):510–3
Characterization of acrylic resin denture teeth. Jooste C. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):279–80
Bonding of plastic teeth to denture base resins. Kawara M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):566–71
An acrylic resin core for processing silicone facial prostheses. Lemon JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):374–6
Replacement of a fractured tooth on a removable partial denture by using two visible light-cured resin systems. Lipkin LS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):283–5
Effects of laboratory disinfecting agents on color stability of denture acrylic resins. McNeme SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jul;66(1):132–6
Treatment dentures: acrylic partial denture and stabilization splint. Miller VJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):736–7
Film thickness of die coating agents. Richardson DW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):431–4
Equipping a dental laboratory: making a shell blaster. Troendle GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):563–6
Experimental renal embolization: preliminary results with polyacrylonitrile-based multiblock copolymers. Gu WZ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):119–25
Removal of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor from human plasma by in vitro dialysis with polyacrylonitrile membranes. Barrera P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):99–104
Flat embedding and immunolabelling of SW 1116 colon carcinoma cells in LR white: an improved technique in light and electron microscopy. Goping G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Mar 1;21(1):1–9
Establishing the relationship between complement activation and stimulation of phagocyte oxidative metabolism in hemodialyzed patients: a randomized prospective study. Descamps-Latscha B, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):279–85
Maintenance of normoglycemia in diabetic mice by subcutaneous xenografts of encapsulated islets. Lacy PE, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1782–4
[Bonding strength of brackets with and without silane coating] Akin N, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct; 52(5):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Membranes for hemodialysis] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:133–40 **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of the chemical sterilization of soft contact lenses made of polyacrylamide] Galatenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of short-term exposure to a polyacrylonitrile cervical dilator in preabortion preparation of the uterine cervix in adolescent girls] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Eudragit E microspheres containing bacampicillin: preparation by solvent removal methods. Bogataj M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):401–6
Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. I: Eudragit organogels containing drugs as rectal sustained-release preparations. Goto S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct; 80(10):958–61
Evaluation of mucoadhesive polymers in ocular drug delivery. I. Viscous solutions. Davies NM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):1039–43
[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel-type dressing materials after their 8-year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary glaucoma and uveitis associated with Orcolon [letter] Siegel MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 109(11):1496–8
Assessment of blood compatibility of haemodialysis membranes using a miniature flat sheet dialyser. Mwaniki DL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):149–52
Hemostatic disturbances induced by two hollow-fiber hemodialysis membranes. Reber G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):269–76
Anaphylactoid reactions in hemodialysis patients treated with the AN69 dialyzer. Parnes EL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec; 40(6):1148–52
ACE inhibitors and AN69 membranes: absence of anaphylactoid reactions in haemodiafiltration process [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(3):275
More about anaphylactoid reactions in patients dialyzed with AN69 filter and on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors treatment [letter] Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):372–3
Absence of anaphylactoid reactions with the combined use of ACE inhibitors and AN69 hemodialysis membranes [letter] Mazuecos A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):519
Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis on AN69 membranes: role of ACE inhibitors and back-filtration [letter] Perez-Garcia R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):123

ANALYSIS

Dermatitis from household vinyl gloves. Naruse M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):843–9
The usage period of dentures and their residual monomer contents. Sadamori S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug; 68(2):374–6
A simple and rapid method for the quantification of Eudragit RS100 and RL100 poly(methacrylates) in sustained-release dosage forms. Melia CD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul; 8(7):899–902

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New strategy in glycopolymer synthesis. Preparation of antigenic water-soluble poly(acrylamide-co-p-acrylamidophenyl beta-lactoside). Roy R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):256–61

CHEMISTRY

A study of bond strength between light- and self-cured orthodontic resin. Wang WN, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):350–4
Heterogeneity of pig lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase. Affinity to Sephacryl S-200 gel and tissue distribution. Nakasone S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):719–26
Hydrogels for site-specific oral drug delivery: synthesis and characterization. Brøndsted H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):584–92
Residual monomer in acrylic polymers. Davy KW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug;12(6):540–4
Immunogenicity of a polypeptide fragment of the streptococcal group A M protein conjugated with an acrylic acid N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer. Lyampert IM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):410–4
Carbon fibre reinforced osteotomy wafers. Telfer MR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):210–1
Controlled release microspheres based on Eudragit L100 for the oral administration of erythromycin. Morishita I, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):309–19
Estimation of polyacrylamide gel pore size from Ferguson plots of linear DNA fragments. II. Comparison of gels with different crosslinker concentrations, added agarose and

added linear polyacrylamide. Holmes DL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):612–9
Surface-modulated skin layers of thermal responsive hydrogels as on–off switches: II. Drug permeation. Yoshida R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):243–52
A novel approach to the distortion assessment of denture impression trays. Hitge ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1991; 24(10):961–7
NIR-spectroscopic investigation of water sorption characteristics of dental resins and composites. Venz S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1231–48
Effect of the curing cycle on acrylic denture base glass transition temperatures. Jerolimov V, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):245–8
Coating charcoal with polyacrylate–polymethacrylate copolymer for haemoperfusion. I: Fabrication and evaluation. Elkheshen S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan–Mar;9(1):41–51
Evaluation of the level of residual monomer in acrylic denture base materials having different polymerization properties. Kalipçilar B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Sep; 18(5):399–401
The clinical performance of a posterior composite resin restorative material, Heliomolar R.O.: 3-year report. Knibbs PJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 May;19(3):231–7
Bond strength and rupture properties of some soft denture liners. Sinobad D, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Mar; 19(2):151–60
Reinforcement of acrylic resin denture base material with metal or fibre strengtheners. Vallittu PK, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 May;19(3):225–30
Preparation and evaluation of Eudragit gels. II: In vitro release of salicylic acid, sodium salicylate, and ketoprofen from Eudragit L and S organogels. Kawata M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1072–4
Physical characterization and dissolution properties of ibuprofen: Eudragit coprecipitates. Kislalioglu MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):799–804
Porosity of denture resin cured by microwave energy. Bafile M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):269–74
Dimensional changes of processed denture bases after relining with three resins. Breeding LC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):650–6
Dimensional change in maxillary prosthetic obturators. DaBreo EL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):669–73
Linear dimensional variability and tensile strengths of three solder index materials. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):726–9
The transverse strengths of three denture base resins reinforced with polyethylene fibers. Dixon DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):417–9
Glass ionomer bond strength and treatment of dentin with polyacrylic acid. Hewlett ER, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):767–72
The bond strength of elastomer tray adhesives to thermoplastic and acrylic resin tray materials. Hogans WR 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):541–3
The effect of carbon graphite fiber reinforcement on the strength of provisional crown and fixed partial denture resins. Larson WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec; 66(6):816–20
Microwave-cured tracheostoma vents. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):385–9
Transfer copings made of a visible light-cured resin. Passon C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):611–3
Evaluation of heat-cured resin bases following the addition of denture teeth using a second heat cure. Polukoshko KM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):556–62
Properties of the tray adhesive of an addition polymerizing silicone to impression tray materials. Sulong MZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):743–7
Microleakage of crowns cemented with glass ionomer cement: effects of preparation finish and conditioning with polyacrylic acid. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):602–6
Dimensional accuracy of denture resin cured by microwave energy. Wallace PW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep; 66(3):403–8
High resolution NMR imaging: Gd-DTPA labeled enzyme as a probe for permeability studies in polyacrylamide gels. Spanoghe M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):583–7
New medical-purpose absorbent materials based on polyacrylic acid and alpha-cyanoacrylates, their structure and properties. Akimova AY, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992; 18(1–2):37–41
Genotoxicity of N-acryloyl-N'-phenylpiperazine, a redox activator for acrylic resin polymerization. Taningher M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;282(2):99–105
The effect of plasticizers on compatibility, mechanical properties, and adhesion strength of drug-free Eudragit E films. Lin SY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1137–43
Formulation of Carbopol 940 ophthalmic vehicles, and in vitro evaluation of the influence of simulated lacrimal fluid on their physico-chemical properties. Unlü N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):784–8
[Effect of physico-chemical properties of polyacrylamide gel media on the growth of Escherichia coli colonies] Rodin VB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28(4):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of the porosity of a basic acrylic plastic by mercury porometry] Shmal'ko NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Post embedding immunoelectron microscopy of human breast cancer: a comparison of three acrylic resins. Corcoran D, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May;22(5):291–8

METABOLISM

Favourable biospecific reactivity of blood group B antigenic trisaccharide chemically attached to poly-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)acrylamide-coated porous glass. Ivanov AE, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):39–42
Fluorescein-labeled O-glycosyloxyalkenyl-aminoalkenyl-acrylamide copolymers in lectin–saccharide binding studies. Tichá M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25;213:339–43
Coupling of m-aminophenylboronic acid to s-triazine-activated Sephacryl: use in the affinity chromatography of glycated hemoglobins. Bisse E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):223–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A surface energy analysis of mucoadhesion: contact angle measurements on polycarbophil and pig intestinal mucosa in physiologically relevant fluids. Lehr CM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):70–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Crosslinking with diacrylylpiperazine (PIP) reduces activation of complement by polyacrylamide microcapsules. Dupuy B, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):667–74
Cytostatic activity of dialyzed SDS-page eluates [letter] Ericson KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 28A(1):1–2
Adhesive bone cement containing hydroxyapatite particle as bone compatible filler. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):937–45
Clinical trial in adults of an antimicrobial varnish for reducing mutans streptococci. Sandham HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1401–8
[Ferakril—a local-action hemostatic] Annenkova VZ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The enhancement of the immunogenicity of streptococcal group-A M protein by conjugation with a synthetic polyelectrolyte] Semenova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Powders, composed of chlorine-releasing agent acrylic resin mixtures or based on peroxygen compounds, for spills of body fluids. Coates D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug; 21(4):241–52
Hygroscopic cervical dilators and prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical ripening. A randomized, prospective comparison. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):355–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis with Iodoplex. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):346–8
[Treatment of dry eye syndrome with lacrimal gel: a randomized multicenter study] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The initial clinical experience of using Ovosorb antiprotease hemosorbent in the combined treatment of dermatoses] Mashkov OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of oral administration of a high-molecular-weight crosslinked polyacrylate in rats. Lindenschmidt RC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):128–35

ACRYLONITRILE

Mortality of workers exposed to acrylonitrile. Swaen GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):801–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of chronic exposure to acrylonitrile on subjective symptoms. Kaneko K, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1992 Mar; 41(1):25–32
[Functional liver status in occupational contact with acrylonitrile] Mikhallova A. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: role of associating AN69 membrane and angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors. Brunet P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):444–7
Cinnamoylnitrile-, pyran-, and pyranopyrazole-derivatives containing the salicylanilide moiety with anticipated molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):875–7
A multicenter study of short hour dialysis using AN69S. Preliminary results. Lindsay RM, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M465–7
Anaphylactoid reactions in patients on hemodiafiltration with AN69 membranes whilst receiving ACE inhibitors [letter] Petrie JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):264–5
Assessment of blood compatibility of haemodialysis membranes using a miniature flat sheet dialyser. Mwaniki DL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):149–52
Anaphylactoid reactions in hemodialysis patients treated with the AN69 dialyzer. Parnes EL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec; 40(6):1148–52
ACE inhibitors and AN69 membranes: absence of anaphylactoid reactions in haemodiafiltration process [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(3):275
More about anaphylactoid reactions in patients dialyzed with AN69 filter and on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors treatment [letter] Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):372–3
Absence of anaphylactoid reactions with the combined use of ACE inhibitors and AN69 hemodialysis membranes [letter] Mazuecos A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):519

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cinnamoylnitrile-, pyran-, and pyranopyrazole-derivatives containing the salicylanilide moiety with anticipated molluscicidal activity. Nawwar GA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):875–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of acrylonitrile by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Nawaz MS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(3):231–8
Urinary metabolites of [1,2,3-13C]acrylonitrile in rats and mice detected by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Fennell TR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):678–87

PHARMACOLOGY

Multivariate analysis by the minimum spanning tree method of the structural determinants of diphenylethylenes and triphenylacrylonitriles implicated in estrogen receptor binding, protein kinase C activity, and MCF7 cell proliferation. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7; 35(3):573–83

TOXICITY

Effect of acrylonitrile on the procoagulant activity of rat lung. Bhooma T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):321–6
Acrylonitrile interaction with testicular DNA in rats. Ahmed AE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1992 Spring;7(1):5–11
Assessment of the acute acrylonitrile-induced neurotoxicity in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):499–502

ACTH see **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

ACTH 1-24 see **COSYNTROPIN**

1-24-ACTH see **COSYNTROPIN**

ACTH-RELEASING FACTOR see **CORTICOTROPIN-RELEASING HORMONE**

ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC

COMPLICATIONS

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid as a cause of Cushing's syndrome: a case with ectopic adrenocorticotropin secretion characterized by double enzyme immunostaining. Hijazi YM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):592–6
Cushing's syndrome associated with ectopic corticotropin production and small-cell lung cancer. Shepherd FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):21–7

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing's syndrome associated with lung tumors. Skinner WH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):18–22

DRUG THERAPY

Paradoxical effect of octreotide in neoplastic inappropriate corticotropin secretion [letter] Duquenne M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1407–8

ETIOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma and the ectopic corticotropin syndrome in association with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Chan R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):289–91
The Cushing syndrome induced by bronchial carcinoid tumors. Limper AH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):209–14
Small cell carcinoma with two paraendocrine syndromes. Pierce ST, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2258–61

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. Hsiao JC, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991; 11(2):103–6

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix showing Cushing's syndrome caused by ectopic adrenocorticotropin hormone production. Iemura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):293–8

Pancreatic exocrine carcinoma producing adrenocorticotropic hormone. Gullo L, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):172–6 (23 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cortisol inactivation overload: a mechanism of mineralocorticoid hypertension in the ectopic adrenocorticotropin syndrome [see comments] Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):963–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 May;74(50:961–2.

ACTIHAEMYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Double-blind method of using solcoseryl ophthalmic gel and 2,4% cysteine in ophthalmic gel in patients with chronic recurrent keratitis and keratitis sicca] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of anticancer drug toxicity by solcoseryl. Soltysiak-Pawluczuk D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):253–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decreased cerebral metabolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP) with stroke and its possible improvement by Solcoseryl. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1051–7

Solcoseryl in prevention of stress-induced gastric lesions and healing of chronic ulcers. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;42(1):73–84

[Experimental study of protective effect of solcoseryl on cisplatin nephrotoxicity] Satoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACTIN-BINDING PROTEINS see **MICROFILAMENT PROTEINS**

ACTING OUT

The effect of staff stress on patient behavior. Gray S, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):26–34

The body as a stage for criminal acting out. Rabih M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):499–510

To be the best or not to be, that is the question ...' On enactment, play and acting out. Van Waning A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):539–51

The consequences of an instance of acting out in the countertransference. Watillon A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):553–69

Trazodone treatment of targeted aggression in a mentally retarded man [letter] Bernstein L. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):348

How to deal with sexual acting-out on the child psychiatric inpatient ward. Carrey NJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):19–23

Weekends and holidays and acting-out behavior of developmentally delayed women: a reply to Dr. Mark Flynn [comment] Hicks-Caskey WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):344–6. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):963–8.

Behavioral consultation with difficult to treat psychiatric patients. Mori DL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):727–36

A social system approach to the psychoanalytic treatment of personality disorders. Newton PM. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(1):66–78

ACTINIC RAYS see **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

ACTININ

ANALYSIS

Localization of actin, alpha-actinin, and tropomyosin in bovine spermatozoa and epididymal epithelium. Yagi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):61–74

Immunocytochemical analysis of the cytoskeleton of the human amniotic epithelium. Wolf HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):385–9

Structurally different Drosophila striated muscles utilize distinct variants of Z-band-associated proteins. Vigoreaux JO, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):340–54

Identification of cytoskeletal, focal adhesion, and cell adhesion proteins in growth cone particles isolated from developing chick brain. Cypher C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):259–65

CHEMISTRY

Properties of the spectrin-like structural element of smooth-muscle alpha-actinin. Kahana E, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(3):242–8

Vertebrate muscle Z-line structure: an electron microscopic study of negatively-stained myofibrils. Tskhovrebova LA. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Oct;12(5):425–38

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and mapping of an alpha-actinin gene from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Barstead RJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(1):69–78

Transfection of chicken skeletal muscle alpha-actinin cDNA into nonmuscle and myogenic cells: dimerization is not essential for alpha-actinin to bind to microfilaments. Tokuue Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):158–67

Primary structure of the cDNA 5'-terminal region encoding the N-terminal domain of the rabbit muscle alpha-actinin subunit. Jokhadze GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):190–2

The identification and characterisation of an actin-binding site in alpha-actinin by mutagenesis. Kuhlman PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):201–6

A (CA)n repeat polymorphism for the human skeletal muscle alpha-actinin gene ACTN2 and its localization on the linkage map of chromosome 1. Beggs AH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1314–5

Cloning and characterization of two human skeletal muscle alpha-actinin genes located on chromosomes 1 and 11. Beggs AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9281–8

Mutually exclusive splicing of calcium-binding domain exons in chick alpha-actinin. Waites GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6263–71

[Modifications of myocardial protein phenotype in cardiac hypertrophy and failure] Mercadier JJ, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5–6):297–309 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-actinin: a direct link between actin and integrins. Pavalko FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):1065–9 (28 ref.)

Incorporation of fluorescently labeled contractile proteins into freshly isolated living adult cardiac myocytes. LoRusso SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 21(2):111–22

Localization of beta-actinin in the Z lines of chicken breast muscle, as detected with a monoclonal antibody specific to the beta I subunit (Cap Z alpha). Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):301–5

Augmentation of alpha-actinin-induced gelation of actin by talin. Muguruma M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5621–4

Association of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) with actin-containing cytoskeleton and alpha-actinin. Carpén O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1223–34

An interaction between zyxin and alpha-actinin. Crawford AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1381–93

Analysis of the actin-binding domain of alpha-actinin by mutagenesis and demonstration that dystrophin contains a functionally homologous domain. Hemmings L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1369–80

The vinculin/sarcomeric-alpha-actinin/alpha-actin nexus in cultured cardiac myocytes. Lu MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1007–22

The actin filament severing protein actophorin promotes the formation of rigid bundles of actin filaments crosslinked with alpha-actinin. Maciver SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1621–8

Alpha-actinin and vinculin in human neutrophils: reorganization during adhesion and relation to the actin network. Yürüker B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):403–14

Binding of alpha-actinin to F-actin or to tropomyosin F-actin is a function of both alpha-actinin concentration and gel structure. Grazi E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):579–84

Agrin induces alpha-actinin, filamin, and vinculin to co-localize with AChR clusters on cultured chick myotubes. Shadiack AM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Sep; 22(6):617–28

Progressive depletion of fast alpha-actinin-positive muscle fibers in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Minetti C, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1977–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of cardiac alpha-actinin and actin in the presence of doxorubicin. DalleDonne I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;56(3):229–38

PHYSIOLOGY

Perturbations of Drosophila alpha-actinin cause muscle paralysis, weakness, and atrophy but do not confer obvious nonmuscle phenotypes. Roulier EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):911–22

Requirement of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate for alpha-actinin function. Fukami K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):150–2

ACTINIUM

Radiological significance of 227Ac and 231Pa [letter; comment] Kolb WA. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):919–20 . Comment on: Health Phys 1991 May;60(5):719–20.

Radiological significance of 227Ac and 231Pa in inhaled natural uranium [letter; comment] Lowe LM, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):918–9. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 May;60(5):719–20.

ACTINOBACILLUS

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the structure of lipid A from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strain Y4 and human clinical isolate PO 1021–7. Masoud H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):775–81

CLASSIFICATION

Actinobacillus suis-like organisms and evidence of hemolytic strains of Actinobacillus lignieresii in horses. Samitz EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1245–51

Application of multivariate analyses of enzymic data to classification of members of the Actinobacillus-Haemophilus-Pasteurella group. Myhrvold V, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):12–8

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of subinhibitory concentrations of metronidazole and tetracycline on the ultrastructure of periodontopathic bacteria [letter] Novaes Júnior AB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):151–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular distribution of ROB-1 beta-lactamase in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Juteau JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1397–402

GENETICS

Structure and function of the B and D genes of the Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin complex. Lally ET, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug; 11(2):111–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Actinobacillus hominis as a causative agent of septicemia in hepatic failure [letter] Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):693–4

Actinobacillus spp. and related bacteria in infected wounds of humans bitten by horses and sheep. Peel MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2535–8

Isolation of Actinobacillus seminis from rams in the United Kingdom. Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5; 129(14):304–7

[The transmission of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans between spouses] Sixou M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun; 19(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Calcium binds to and is required for biological activity of the 104-kilodalton hemolysin produced by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Devenish J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr;37(4):317–21

Molecular characterization of an RTX toxin determinant from Actinobacillus suis. Burrows LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2166–73

ACTINOBACILLUS ACTINOMYCETEMCOMITANS

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia with chest wall involvement and rib destruction. Yuan A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1450–2 (12 ref.)

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces—Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83–7

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Chen YC, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Oct;81(294):871–8 (20 ref.)

A case of thoracic actinobacillus infection. Bowker CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):53–4

GENETICS

Transformation of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans by electroporation, utilizing constructed shuttle plasmids [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1992 Apr;60(4):1728] Sreenivasan PK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4621–7

Identification of genomic clonal types of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans by restriction endonuclease analysis. Han N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1574–8

Identification and analysis of the gap region in the 23S ribosomal RNA from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Haraszthy VI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1561–8

Construction of mutants of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans defective in serotype b-specific polysaccharide antigen by insertion of transposon Tn916. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1203–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G subclass response of localized juvenile periodontitis patients to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 lipopolysaccharide. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1806–12

The gingival immune response to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis. Hall ER, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):792–8

Humoral antibody responses in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):80–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A follow-up case report of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease. Skaar DD, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr;19(4):288–92

Association between detection of oral Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and radiographic bone loss in teenagers. A 4-year longitudinal study. Aass AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):682–5

Development of a rapid latex agglutination test for periodontal pathogens. Nisengard RJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):611–7

The occurrence of periodontitis-related microorganisms in relation to titanium implants. Ong ES, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):200–5

Distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis by subject age. Savitt ED, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):490–4

Microbiological and clinical results of metronidazole plus amoxicillin therapy in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-associated periodontitis. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):52–7

[Gingivitis; microbiology and relationship to infections occurring in other body locations] van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):679–81 **(Dut)**

[The distribution and prevalence of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in the oral cavity] Sixou M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Nuclease-sensitive binding of an Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin to the bacterial cell surface. Ohta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4599–605

PATHOGENICITY

Early changes in cytosolic calcium and membrane potential induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin in susceptible and resistant target cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3587–94

Lytic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin on human neutrophil cytoplasts. Iwase M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):224–7

Neutrophil modulation by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. I. Chemotaxis, surface receptor expression and F-actin polymerization. Ashkenazi M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):264–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Periodontal bone loss in mice induced by different periodontopathic organisms. Wray D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):435–8

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis: a report of four cases and review of the literature. Chen YC, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Oct;81(294):871–8 (20 ref.)

[The distribution and prevalence of Haemophilus actinomycetemcomitans in the oral cavity] Sixou M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Optimization and standardization of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay protocol for serodiagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Trottier YL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):46–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinobacillus hominis as a causative agent of septicemia in hepatic failure [letter] Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):693–4

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces--Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83–7

PATHOLOGY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans pneumonia with chest wall involvement and rib destruction. Yuan A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1450–2 (12 ref.)

Effects of microbial stimulation on the number, size and activity of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) structures in the pig. Delventhal S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):351–7

A case of thoracic actinobacillus infection. Bowker CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):53–4

VETERINARY

Prophylactic feed medication with sulfonamide-trimethoprim combinations and residue depletion in pigs. Mengelers MJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:363–5

The prophylactic effect of doxycycline in-feed medication against an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae challenge in pigs. Pijpers A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:369–71

Serological response to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovar 7 infection in a commercial pig herd. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):349–52

Epidemiological associations between Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae antibody titers and lung lesions in Prince Edward Island swine herds. Van Til LD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):347–51

Pleuropneumonia caused by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae biotype 2 in growing and finishing pigs. Frank RK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):270–8

Factors involved in immunity against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in mice. Bhatia B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):147–58

Biochemical characterization of an antigenic saline extract of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 and identification of a serotype-specific antigen for ELISA serodiagnosis. Radacovici S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):369–85

Studies on the possibility of rearing seronegative animals within a breeding and rearing herd infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. Hunneman WA, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):172–5

Isolation of Actinobacillus seminis from rams in the United Kingdom. Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5; 129(14):304–7

Experimental reproduction of acute lesions of porcine pleuropneumonia with a haemolysin-deficient mutant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Rycroft AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):441–3

Effect of giving enrofloxacin in the diet to pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):25–9

Comparative virulence of NAD-dependent and NAD-independent Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains. Dom P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun; 39(4):303–6

ACTINOBACILLUS PLEUROPNEUMONIAE

Molecular cloning and expression of ptxA, the gene encoding the 120-kilodalton cytotoxin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. MacDonald J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2726–32

CHEMISTRY

Rapid purification of a 110-kilodalton hemolysin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae by monoclonal antibody-affinity chromatography. Ma J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):59–62

Structural studies of the capsular polysaccharide from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 12. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:219–27

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 10. Beynon LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Nov 11;220:185–93

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5b. Altman E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):225–30

Cloning and expression of a transferrin-binding protein from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Gerlach GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):892–8

Phenotypic variation in the outer membrane protein composition of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae: non-specific effect of exogenous pyridine nucleotide supply. O'Reilly T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):159–72

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophylactic feed medication with sulfonamide-trimethoprim combinations and residue depletion in pigs. Mengelers MJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:363–5

The prophylactic effect of doxycycline in-feed medication against an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae challenge in pigs. Pijpers A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:369–71

Effect of giving enrofloxacin in the diet to pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):25–9

GENETICS

Characterization and classification of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae plasmids. Ishii H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1816–20

Isolation and molecular characterization of spontaneously occurring cytolysin-negative mutants of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 7. Anderson C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4110–6

Identification of a second hemolysin (HlyII) in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 and expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Frey J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1671–6

Characterization of two genes encoding distinct transferrin-binding proteins in different Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae isolates. Gerlach GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3253–61

Functional analysis of the Ca(2+)-regulated hemolysin I operon of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Gygi D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3059–64

Comparison of the cytolysin II genetic determinants of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):630–6

Clonal analysis of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae population in a geographically restricted area by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Møller K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):623–7

recF in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Loynds BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):615

Purification of HlyX, a potential regulator of haemolysin synthesis, and properties of HlyX:FNR hybrids. Green J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):79–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological response to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovar 7 infection in a commercial pig herd. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):349–52

Epidemiological associations between Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae and Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae antibody titers and lung lesions in Prince Edward Island swine herds. Van Til LD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 55(4):347–51

The epitope structure in lipopolysaccharide recognized by the serotype 2-specific monoclonal antibody of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Nakai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):143–7

Protective local and systemic antibody responses of swine exposed to an aerosol of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Bossé JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):479–84

Preparation, characterization, and immunogenicity of conjugate vaccines directed against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae virulence determinants. Byrd W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3042–51

Inhibition of bactericidal activity of anticapsular antibody by nonspecific antibodies reactive with surface-exposed antigenic determinants on Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Udeze FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3852–60

Effects of microbial stimulation on the number, size and activity of bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) structures in the pig. Delventhal S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):351–7

Characterization of the lipopolysaccharide O antigens of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 9 and 11: antigenic relationships among serotypes 9, 11, and 1. Beynon LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5324–31

Serological heterogeneity of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 strains. Saito K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):349–50

Immunization of pigs against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with two recombinant protein preparations. Rossi-Campos A, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(8):512–8

Factors involved in immunity against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in mice. Bhatia B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):147–58

Immunological characterization of breakdown peptides of the 104 kilodalton hemolysin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Devenish J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):85–93

Serotype specificity of immunological assays for the capsular polymer of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 1 and 9. Inzana TJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15; 31(4):351–62

Biochemical characterization of an antigenic saline extract of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 and identification of a serotype-specific antigen for ELISA serodiagnosis. Radacovici S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):369–85

Studies on the possibility of rearing seronegative animals within a breeding and rearing herd infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. Hunneman WA, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):172–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Viability of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae in frozen pig lung samples and comparison of different methods of direct diagnosis in fresh samples. Gutierrez CB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):89–95

Optimization and standardization of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay protocol for serodiagnosis of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Trottier YL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):46–53

Isolation and identification of a putative porcine transferrin receptor from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae biotype 1 [published erratum appears in J Gen Microbiol 1992 Mar;138(Pt 3):657] Ricard MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2733–40

METABOLISM

Cytolysins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9. Smits MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4497–504

Influence of calcium on secretion and activity of the cytolysins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. van Leengoed LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):353–9

Separable domains define target cell specificities of an RTX hemolysin from Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. McWhinney DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):291–7

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae hemolysin on porcine neutrophil function. Udeze FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1558–67

Virulence properties of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Inzana TJ. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):305–16 (89 ref.)

Experimental reproduction of acute lesions of porcine pleuropneumonia with a haemolysin-deficient mutant of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Rycroft AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):441–3

Comparative virulence of NAD-dependent and NAD-independent Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae strains. Dom P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun; 39(4):303–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation and suppression of the oxygenation activity of porcine pulmonary alveolar macrophages by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae and its metabolites. Dom P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1113–8

Association of the RTX proteins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with hemolytic, CAMP, and neutrophil-cytotoxic activities. Devenish J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2139–42

Pleuropneumonia caused by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae biotype 2 in growing and finishing pigs. Frank RK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):270–8

ACTINOMYCES

Actinomycosis and botryomycosis of the tonsil. Martins RH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(4):377–81

Human infections with Actinomyces pyogenes (Corynebacterium pyogenes). Gahrn-Hansen B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4):349–54 (31 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Sch 42137, a novel antifungal antibiotic from an Actinoplanes sp. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological properties. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):444–53

A83016F, a new member of the aurodox family. Smitka TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):433–43

Fluvirucins A1, A2, B1, B2, B3, B4 and B5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. IV. Taxonomy on the producing organisms. Tomita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):940–8

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic evidence for the transfer of Eubacterium suis to the genus Actinomyces as Actinomyces suis comb. nov. Ludwig W, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):161–5

[Actinomyces pyogenes: conventional and Api system bacteriologic study of 103 strains isolated from ruminants] Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of calcium ions on cell surface electrostatics of Bacteroides gingivalis and other oral bacteria. Yamashita Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):46–53

[Comparative evaluation of various bacterial growth inhibitors as selective agents for isolation of soil Actinomyces] Terekhova LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Occurrence and biological function of cytochrome P450 monooxygenases in the actinomycetes. O'Keefe DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2099–105 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

Conservation of an Actinomyces viscosus T14V type 1 fimbrial subunit homolog among divergent groups of Actinomyces spp. Yeung MK. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1047–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in milk from cows immunized with oral strains of Actinomyces, Prevotella, Porphyromonas, and Fusobacterium. Takahashi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1509–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pyometra in camels: case report. Chauhan RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan–Feb;148(1):84–5

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces--Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83–7

Comparison of immunofluorescence and culture for the detection of Actinomyces israelii in wearers of intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Leslie DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):224–8

Hepatic actinomycosis presenting as liver mass: case report and review of the literature. Vargas C, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Apr;11(1):19–21 (21 ref.)

Comparative bacteriological studies on summer mastitis in grazing cattle and pyogenes mastitis in stabled cattle in Denmark. Madsen M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):81–8

Evaluation of the API Coryne test system for identification of Actinomyces pyogenes. Ding H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):273–6

Characterization of 2 groups of Actinomyces-like bacteria isolated from purulent lesions in pigs. Hommez J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):575–80

METABOLISM

A screening method to identify antibiotics of the aminoglycoside family. Etienne G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1357–66

Cell surface hydrophobicity of Actinomyces pyogenes determined by hexadecane adherence- and salt aggregation studies. Ding H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):132–8

PATHOGENICITY

[Hepatic actinomycosis] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):15–7 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Actinomyces tissue specificity may depend on differences in receptor specificity for GalNAc beta-containing glycoconjugates. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3268–77

Salivary receptors for GalNAc beta-sensitive adherence of Actinomyces spp.: evidence for heterogeneous GalNAc beta and proline-rich protein receptor properties. Strömberg N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3278–86

ACTINOMYCES INFECTIONS see **ACTINOMYCOSIS**

ACTINOMYCES VISCOSUS

GENETICS

Isolation of a neuraminidase gene from Actinomyces viscosus T14V. Yeung MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3062–9

Cloning, sequencing and expression of the sialidase gene from Actinomyces viscosus DSM 43798. Henningsen M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Dec;372(12):1065–72

METABOLISM

Isolation and characterization of Actinomyces viscosus mutants defective in binding salivary proline-rich proteins. Nesbitt WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1095–100

Immunochemical and functional studies of Actinomyces viscosus T14V type 1 fimbriae with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies directed against the fimbrial subunit. Cisar JO, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1971–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Tarnish of dental alloys by oral microorganisms. Vaidyanathan TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov; 66(5):709–14

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thermophilic actinomycetes associated with agro-environment of Punjab state (India). Singh S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(5):391–8

Aetiology of an actinomycosis-like abscess in cattle. el-Sanousi SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(2):159–60

[Disseminated actinomycosis and hepatic abscess caused by Arachnia propionica (letter)] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Mobiluncus as the pathogen in a sexually transmitted disease] Näher H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):459 **(Ger)**

ACTINOMYCETALES

International Symposium on Biology of Actinomycetes. Madison, Wisconsin, 11–16 August 1991. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):1–271

Purification and characterization of a novel antimicrobial peptide from maize (Zea mays L.) kernels. Duvick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18814–20

CHEMISTRY

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of ribosomal protein AT-L30 from an actinomycete genus, Streptosporangium. Ochi K, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):151–5

Electrophoretic heterogeneity of ribosomal protein AT-L30 among actinomycete genera. Ochi K. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):144–50

Macrolactams: two novel homologous series of compounds produced by Actinomadura sp. SCC 1778. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):633–8

CP-91,243 and CP-91,244, novel diglycoside polyether antibiotics related to UK-58,852 and produced by mutants of Actinomadura roseorufa. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1262–6

Macrolactams: a novel class of antifungal antibiotics produced by Actinomadura sp. SCC 1776 and SCC 1777. Hegde V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):624–32

Cytoblastin, a low molecular weight immunomodulator produced by Streptoverticillium eurocidicum [letter] Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 44(9):1029–32

Methylpendolmycin, an indolactam from a Nocardiopsis sp. Sun HH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1440–3

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis of some LL-diaminopimelic acid-containing coryneform bacteria from human skin: description of Propionibacterium innocuum sp. nov. Pitcher DG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 68(3):295–300

Phage typing--a useful tool in actinomycete systematics. Korn-Wendisch F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):243–7 (21 ref.)

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analysis of ribosomal protein: a new approach for actinomycete taxonomy. Ochi K. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):261–5 (25 ref.)

Pyrolysis mass spectrometry as a method for the classification, identification and selection of actinomycetes. Sanglier JJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):235–42 (23 ref.)

Chemotaxonomic differentiation of coryneform bacteria isolated from biofilters. Bendinger B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):474–86

Low-frequency restriction fragment analysis of Frankia strains (Actinomycetales). Beyazova M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):422–33

CP-82,009, a potent polyether anticoccidial related to septamycin and produced by Actinomadura sp. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):331–40

Quartromicin, a complex of novel antiviral antibiotics. I. Production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and antiviral activity. Tsunakawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):180–8

Evaluation of the rapid CORYNE identification system for Corynebacterium species and other coryneforms. Gavin SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1692–5

Taxonomic properties of five Kitasatosporia strains isolated by a new method. Takahashi Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Sep;64(2–3):123–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of secondary metabolite production using the antibiotic gradient-plate technique. Gentile FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):287–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary and predicted secondary structures of the Actinomadura R39 extracellular DD-peptidase, a penicillin-binding protein (PBP) related to the Escherichia coli PBP4. Granier B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):781–8

Maltogenic alpha-amylase of Saccharomonospora viridis. Collins BS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):81S

Protein engineering of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis. 1. Crystallography and site-directed mutagenesis of metal binding sites. Jenkins J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5449–58

Protein engineering of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis. 2. Site-directed mutagenesis of the xylose binding site. Lambeir AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5459–66

Protein engineering of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis. 3. Changing metal specificity and the pH profile by site-directed mutagenesis. van Tilbeurgh H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23; 31(24):5467–71

Transfructosylation of rebaudioside A (a sweet glycoside of Stevia leaves) with Microbacterium beta-fructofuranosidase. Ishikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2043–5

Biochemistry and genetics of actinomycete cellulases. Wilson DB. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992;12(1–2):45–63 (73 ref.)

Fibronectin type III-like sequences and a new domain type in prokaryotic depolymerases with insoluble substrates. Hansen CK. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):91–6

Characterization of the alpha-amylase-encoding gene from Thermomonospora curvata. Petříček M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):77–83

High-molecular-mass multicatalytic proteinase complexes produced by the nitrogen-fixing actinomycete Frankia strain BR. Benoist P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1495–504

Characterization of Rarobacter faecitabidus protease I, a yeast-lytic serine protease having mannose-binding activity. Shimoi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 110(4):608–13

GENETICS

Frankia genus-specific characterization by polymerase chain reaction. Simonet P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3278–86

Identification of Casuarina-Frankia strains by use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) with arbitrary primers. Sellstedt A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15; 72(1):1–5

A versatile shuttle cosmid vector for use in Escherichia coli and actinomycetes. Denis F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1; 111(1):115–8

Analysis of a ribosomal RNA operon in the actinomycete Frankia. Normand P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):119–24

Identification and characterization of the ribosomal RNA-encoding genes in Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis. Sathyamoorthy M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1; 108(1):47–53

Low-frequency restriction fragment analysis of Frankia strains (Actinomycetales). Beyazova M, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):422–33

Cloning and analysis of a gene (sms13) encoding sannamycin B-glycyltransferase from Streptomyces sannanensis and its distribution among actinomycetes. Ohta T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1167–75

Transformation of the gram-positive bacterium Clavibacter xyli subsp. cynodontis by electroporation with plasmids from the IncP incompatibility group. Metzler MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4500–3

Nucleotide sequence of nifD from Frankia alni strain ArI3: phylogenetic inferences. Normand P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):495–506

Compilation and analysis of DNA sequences associated with apparent streptomycete promoters. Strohl WR. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):961–74 (149 ref.)

[Integrative vectors of actinomycetes] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–52 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of Dermatophilus congolensis in tropical clay soils submitted to different water potentials. Martinez D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):135–45

[Various methodological approaches in controlled screening of antibiotic producers among the group of Coryneform bacteria] Obgol'tseva IO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Strain variation in Dermatophilus congolensis demonstrated by cross-protection studies. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):377–83

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis caused by mouldy hazel nut leaves] Erkan F, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jan;46(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of aerobic non-lipophilic coryneforms from human feet. Anthony RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar;17(2):102–5

Outbreak of pseudoinfection with Tsukamurella paurometabolum traced to laboratory contamination: efficacy of joint epidemiological and laboratory investigation. Auerbach SB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1015–22

Tsukamurella paurometabolum: a novel pathogen causing catheter-related bacteremia in patients with cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):200–3

Repeated isolation of chemoautotrophic nocardioform bacteria from fish epizootic ulcerative syndrome. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):623–7

Red grain mycetoma of the scalp due to Actinomadura pelletieri in Madurai. Venugopal PL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):384–6

Actinomadura madurae causing mycetomas in Madras. Venugopal PL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 34(2):119–25

Whipple's disease—rare malady with uncommon potential [editorial; comment] Donaldson RM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):346–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):293–301.

Identification of the uncultured bacillus of Whipple's disease [see comments] Relman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):293–301. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):346–8.

The occurrence of streptothricosis and its association with Amblyomma variegatum ticks in St. Lucia. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):635–8

[Identification of diphtheroids in the laboratory: when and how (editorial)] Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):67–70 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of organochlorine compounds in spent sulfite bleach plant effluents by actinomycetes. Winter B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2858–63

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XI. Degradation of quinoline-4-carboxylic acid by Microbacterium sp. H2, Agrobacterium sp. 1B and Pimelobacter simplex 4B and 5B. Schmidt M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):1015–20

Secondary metabolites as chemical signals for cellular differentiation. Beppu T. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):159–65 (38 ref.)

Actinomycetes as agents of biodegradation in the environment—a review. McCarthy AJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):189–92 (19 ref.)

Microbial de-mannosylation and mannosylation of teicoplanin derivatives. Borghi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1444–51

Microbial transformation of immunosuppressive compounds. I. Desmethylation of FK506 and immunomycin (FR 900520) by Actinoplanes sp. ATCC 53771. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):118–23

Galacardins A and B, new glycopeptide antibiotics. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):297–305

Bacterial metabolism of 3-chloroacrylic acid. Hartmans S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):2025–32

The binding of Cellulomonas fimi endoglucanase C (CenC) to cellulose and Sephadex is mediated by the N-terminal repeats. Coutinho JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1243–52

Hemolytic interactions of Dermatophilus congolensis. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar;39(2):139–43

PATHOGENICITY

Evidence that some Frankia sp. strains are able to cross boundaries between Alnus and Elaeagnus host specificity groups. Bosco M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1569–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between electroporation conditions, electropermeability and respiratory activity for Frankia strain ACN14a. Cournoyer B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):95–9

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

Rhodococcus luteus and Rhodococcus erythropolis chronic endophthalmitis after lens implantation [letter] von Below H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):596–7

Actinomycete infections in humans—a review. Schaal KP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):201–11 (16 ref.)

[Pulmonary infection caused by Rhodococcus equi in a renal transplant recipient] Arrieta Lezama J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nonmycetomic Actinomadura madurae infection in a patient with AIDS. McNeil MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):1008–10

Rhodococcus equi endobronchial mass with lung abscess in a patient with AIDS. Shapiro JM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan; 47(1):62–3

[Rhodococcus equi pneumonia: 1st opportunistic manifestation in a patient infected with HIV-1 (letter)] Meynard JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(3):216–8 **(Fre)**

[Lung abscess caused by Rhodococcus equi in HIV infection: two cases (letter)] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1086 **(Fre)**

[Rhodococcus equi in HIV infected patients: 2 new cases] Arrizabalaga J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi and HIV infection. Report of a new case and review of the literature] Roca V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):627–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated Rhodococcus equi infection initially presenting as foot mycetoma in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Antinori S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):740–2

[Laboratory diagnosis in diseases produced by fungi and actinomycetes] **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan-Feb;127(1):66–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Two particular aspects of Rhodococcus equi infection: malacoplakia and acquisition of resistance to antibiotics (letter)] Rouveix E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20; 21(23):1086 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Case report: Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in a patient infected by the human immunodeficiency virus. Gray BM. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):180–3 (20 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

T cells in hypersensitivity pneumonitis: effects of in vivo depletion of T cells in a mouse model. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):183–9

Role of T-lymphocyte subsets in Rhodococcus equi infection. Nordmann P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2748–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Outbreak of pseudoinfection with Tsukamurella paurometabolum traced to laboratory contamination: efficacy of joint epidemiological and laboratory investigation. Auerbach SB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1015–22

Tsukamurella paurometabolum: a novel pathogen causing catheter-related bacteremia in patients with cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):200–3

Pulmonary abscess due to a rifampin and fluoroquinolone resistant Rhodococcus equi strain in a HIV infected patient [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):557–8

Severe Rhodococcus equi pneumonia: case report and literature review. Vestbo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):762–8 (35 ref.)

Actinomadura madurae causing mycetomas in Madras. Venugopal PL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 34(2):119–25

Association between a large plasmid and 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens in virulent Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4056–60

Prevalence of virulent Rhodococcus equi in isolates from soil and feces of horses from horse-breeding farms with and without endemic infections. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2887–9

Epidural abscess due to Streptococcus milleri and Bifidobacterium species [letter] Cryan B, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):214–5

Rhodococcus equi infection in patients with AIDS. Drancourt M, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):123–31 (55 ref.)

Central venous line infection caused by Brevibacterium epidermidis [letter] McCaughey C, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep; 23(2):211–2

Recurrent pneumonia due to rifampicin-resistant Rhodococcus equi in a patient infected with HIV [letter] Nordmann P, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):104–7

Rhodococcus equi causing human pulmonary infection: review of 29 cases. Lasky JA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1217–20 (33 ref.)

[Lung abscess caused by Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in HIV infection. Two cases] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavitated pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in an HIV-positive female patient (letter)] Cascales Ramos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):662–4 **(Spa)**

[Identification of diphtheroids in the laboratory: when and how (editorial)] Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):67–70 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonia caused by Rhodococcus equi in a patient with AIDS (letter)] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):664 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated actinomycosis and hepatic abscess caused by Arachnia propionica (letter)] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

[Current panorama of human infections caused by diphtheroid bacteria (editorial)] Soriano F. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Red grain mycetoma of the scalp due to Actinomadura pelletieri in Madurai. Venugopal PL, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):384–6

VETERINARY

Prevalence of serum precipitating antibodies in horses to fungal and thermophilic actinomycete antigens: effects of environmental challenge. Madelin TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):247–52

Repeated isolation of chemoautotrophic nocardioform bacteria from fish epizootic ulcerative syndrome. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):623–7

Actinomycetales infections in slender-horned gazelles: six cases (1987–1989). Kinde H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1719–22

The effect of malnutrition on vaccination against Dermatophilus congolensis infection in ruminants. Sanders AB, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul;105(1):37–48

Protection against naturally acquired Rhodococcus equi pneumonia in foals by administration of hyperimmune plasma. Madigan JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:571–8

Immunohistochemical observations on pneumonic lesions caused by Rhodococcus equi in foals. Ishino S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):509–15

Strain variation in Dermatophilus congolensis demonstrated by cross-protection studies. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):377–83

Relationship between chronic ovine dermatophilosis and levels of T6 lymphocyte antigen staining in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Ellis TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):281–7

The effect of experimental infection with Rhodococcus equi

on immunodeficient mice. Yager JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):363-76

The occurrence of streptothricosis and its association with Amblyomma variegatum ticks in St. Lucia. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):635-8

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see **ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS**

ACTINOMYCIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemotherapy with actinomycin D influences the growth of the spine following abdominal irradiation [letter] Wallace WH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):177

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protactin, a new antibiotic metabolite and a possible precursor of the actinomycins. Hanada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):20-8

[Mechanism of actinomycin biosynthesis] Orlova TI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):47-51 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

ACTINOMYCIN D see **DACTINOMYCIN**

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Ovarian actinomycosis presenting as acute peritonitis. Dawson JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):161-3

Actinomycosis of urachal remnants. van Wijk FJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):339-40

Actinomycosis of the distal colon and rectum. Smith TR. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):274-6

Pelvic actinomycosis in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Sukcharoen N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75(1):66-71 (26 ref.)

[A pulmonary form of actinomycosis in a 12-year-old boy] Mydlil J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb;47(2):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary actinomycosis. Apropos of a case] Soyez F, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinomycosis, an infection difficult to diagnose and requiring extremely prolonged antibiotic therapy] Carlsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19;89(8):563-4 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary actinomycosis complicated by effusive constrictive pericarditis. O'Sullivan RA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):879-80

Massive hemoptysis from thoracic actinomycosis successfully treated by embolization. Hamer DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1442-3

Actinomycosis associated with pilonidal sinus of the penis. Rashid AM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):405-6

Early impressions concerning actinomycetal infections that may play a role in the pathogenesis of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome (EMS) and other 'new illnesses'. Matthews HA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):25-45 (121 ref.)

Actinomycosis complicating chronic diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon: a missed association? Samuel I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):57-8

Actinomyces as a cause of recurrent perianal fistula in the immunocompromised patient. Fry RD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):591-4

Pelvic actinomycosis with colo-ileo-vesical fistula formation: report of a case. Chang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):342-5

[Actinomycosis of the ovary as a cause of cachexia in a young patient] Jeňovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jul 10; 131(13):402-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudo-neoplastic aspects of thoracic actinomycosis] Houdelette P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):206-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bronchial actinomycosis associated with bronchoscopically removed broncholith] Watanabe N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late diagnosis of actinomycosis complicated by septicopyemia] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):61-2 **(Rus)**

[A primary brain abscess due to Actinomyces in a patient with congenital cyanotic cardiopathy (letter)] Cano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):556 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycotic mycetoma. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Bapat KC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):770-2

Endoscopic detection and therapy of colonic actinomycosis. Piper MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1040-2

Actinomycosis of the brain. Oh HM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):808-11

Diseases of the intestine mimicking Crohn's disease. Lavy A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):17-23

Splendore-Hoeppli phenomenon in Pityrosporum folliculitis (pseudoactinomycosis of the skin). Clemmensen OJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):293-7

Actinomycosis of the thigh presenting as a soft-tissue neoplasm. Kumar A, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):187-90

Comparison of immunofluorescence and culture for the detection of Actinomyces israelii in wearers of intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Leslie DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):224-8

Advanced actinomycotic pelvic inflammatory disease simulating gynecologic malignancy. A report of two cases. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):543-5

Eubacterium nodatum mimics Actinomyces in intrauterine device-associated infections and other settings within the female genital tract. Hill GB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):534-8

Disseminated pelvic actinomycosis presenting as metastatic carcinoma: association with the progestasert intrauterine device. Perlow JH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1115-9

Primary intracranial actinomycosis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(2):95-8 (27 ref.)

[Thoracic actinomycosis versus bronchial cancer] Brombacher-Frey I, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jan;46(1):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis--clinical and therapeutic considerations based on 2 personal case reports] Schwitter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 14;121(37):1319-27 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Actinomycosis mimicking abdominal neoplasm] Rushrash G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 15;122(10):638-9, 687 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Actinomycosis with abdominal manifestation] Lukács L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 24;133(21):1309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Primary hepatic actinomycosis: a clinical case report and review of the literature] Guglielmi A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr;62(2):185-9; discussion 189-90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal actinomycosis: presentation of a case] Egido R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An ischiorectal abscess due to Actinomyces] Aldamiz-Echebarría San Sebastián M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):258-60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congestive heart failure as the form of presentation of mediastinal actinomycosis (letter)] Carrillo Arias F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):45-6 **(Spa)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis and Salmonella superinfection (letter)] Delgadillo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(4):212-3 **(Spa)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis: review apropos of 3 cases] Martínez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1023-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endoscopic detection and therapy of colonic actinomycosis. Piper MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1040-2

Thoracic actinomycosis. Duhra P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence of Actinomyces israeli colonization in tonsillar tissue. A histopathological study] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal wall actinomycosis associated with use of an intrauterine device: a case report. Groot G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):450-3

Primary endobronchial actinomycosis in association with foreign body aspiration. Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):283-5

Endobronchial actinomycosis associated with a foreign body. Julia G, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3-4):229-30

[Disseminated actinomycosis caused by Actinomyces meyeri. 3 cases with multiple cutaneous localizations] Ferrier MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):843-5 **(Fre)**

[IUD-associated abdominopelvic actinomycosis] Anteby E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5-6):150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hepatic actinomycosis] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):15-7 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human infections with Actinomyces pyogenes (Corynebacterium pyogenes). Gahrn-Hansen B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):349-54 (31 ref.)

Pericarditis, pneumonia and brain abscess due to a combined Actinomyces--Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans infection. Zijlstra EE, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):83-7

Hepatic actinomycosis presenting as liver mass: case report and review of the literature. Vargas C, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Apr;11(1):19-21 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration of Actinomyces infection of the breast. A novel presentation of thoracopleural actinomycosis. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):409-11

Actinomycosis and botryomycosis of the tonsil. Martins RH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(4):377-81

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1992. A 41-year-old woman with a swollen left leg, pelvic mass, and bilateral hydronephrosis. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):692-9

[Generalized actinomycosis in an 8-month-old child] Popova MV. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography as an aid to diagnosis of early pulmonary actinomycosis. Majid AA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):686-7

Thoracic actinomycosis: CT findings in eight patients. Kwong JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):189-92

CT findings of pediatric thoracic actinomycosis: report of four cases. Ng KK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):346-50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic diagnosis of costal periostitis in actinomycosis. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):601

The importance of a delayed scan in thallium imaging [letter; comment] Lee VW. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):463-5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jul;32(7):1429-31.

THERAPY

Thoracic actinomycosis--review of 9 cases. Lee CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Dec;14(4):246-52

Case report: percutaneous drainage of periappendiceal actinomycosis. Goldwag S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):422-4

VETERINARY

Pyometra in camels: case report. Chauhan RS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):84-5

An investigation of bacterial causes of arthritis in slaughter hogs. Hariharan H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):28-30

Aetiology of an actinomycosis-like abscess in cattle. el-Sanousi SM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(2):159-60

Summer mastitis in heifers: studies on the seasonal occurrence of Actinomyces pyogenes, Peptostreptococcus indolicus and Bacteroidaceae in clinically healthy cattle in Denmark. Madsen M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2-3):243-55

Comparative bacteriological studies on summer mastitis in grazing cattle and pyogenes mastitis in stabled cattle in Denmark. Madsen M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):81-8

Ultrasonographic study of early embryonic loss induced by Actinomyces pyogenes in cattle. Semambo DK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):7-12

Evaluation of the API Coryne test system for identification of Actinomyces pyogenes. Ding H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):273-6

Characterization of 2 groups of Actinomyces-like bacteria isolated from purulent lesions in pigs. Hommez J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):575-80

[Actinomyces pyogenes: conventional and Api system bacteriologic study of 103 strains isolated from ruminants] Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):151-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

Intra-masseteric actinomycosis: report of a case. Barnard NA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):190-1

COMPLICATIONS

[Cervical actinomycosis in a carrier of human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):301-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infratemporal space pathosis mimicking TMJ disorders. Keith DA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;122(12):59-61

Actinomycotic pseudo-tumour of the mid-cervical region (a case report). Nagral SS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan; 37(1):62-4

[Actinomycosis--clinical and therapeutic considerations based on 2 personal case reports] Schwitter J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 14;121(37):1319-27 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cervicofacial actinomycoses following sagittal split ramus osteotomy: a case report. Ozaki W, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):649-52

THERAPY

Cranio-facial actinomycosis. Lad SD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):361-70

ACTINON see **RADON**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Coli bacillosis in poultry (letter)] van den Bogaard A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;117(4):124-5 **(Dut)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of trospectomycin sulphate in healthy subjects after single intravenous and intramuscular doses. Nichols DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):255–7

The bactericidal activity and postantibiotic effect of trospectomycin. Yagi BH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):417–23

Pharmacokinetics and fate of [3H]trospectomycin sulfate, a novel aminocyclitol antibiotic, in male and female dogs and rabbits. Allometric scaling with human. Nichols DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):781–6

In-vitro activity of trospectomycin against enterococci isolated from blood and other clinical materials [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun; 27(6):873–5

Lack of synergy between vancomycin and trospectomycin against enterococci isolated from blood cultures [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):470–1

Postcesarean endometritis: a brief review and comparison of three antibiotic regimens. Filler L, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):291–5

Pharmacokinetics and fate of 3H-trospectomycin sulphate, a novel aminocyclitol antibiotic, in male and female rats. Nichols DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):827–37

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of spectinomycin in plasma: application in a chicken study. Haagsma N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:295–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of spectinomycin in turkey plasma. Burton SD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):209–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Cloning and nucleotide base sequence analysis of a spectinomycin adenyltransferase AAD(9) determinant from Enterococcus faecalis. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1804–10

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see ACTINOSPECTACIN

ACTINOTHERAPY see ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY

ACTINS

Computer-assisted tracking of actin filament motility. Work SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):275–85

ANALYSIS

The effects of colostrum on neutrophil function: decreased deformability with increased cytoskeleton-associated actin. Buescher ES. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:131–6

Immunohistochemical identification of aggregated actin filaments in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections. I. A study of infantile digital fibromatosis by a new pretreatment. Mukai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb; 16(2):110–5

Distribution of actin isoforms within cells of the seminiferous epithelium of the rat testis: evidence for a muscle form of actin in spermatids. Oko R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep; 231(1):63–81

Evidence for the presence of actin-associated intercellular adhesion junction between interstitial cells of Leydig in the ground squirrel testis. Pfeiffer DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):473–80

Evidence that vinculin is co-distributed with actin bundles in ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations of mammalian Sertoli cells. Pfeiffer DC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Sep; 231(1):89–100

Localization of actin, alpha-actinin, and tropomyosin in bovine spermatozoa and epididymal epithelium. Yagi A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):61–74

Heterogeneity of keratin expression and actin distribution in benign and malignant mammary diseases. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1983–93

Localization of actin in normal human hepatocytes using fluorescent phallotoxins and immunohistochemical amplification. Benkoel L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 38(4):377–83

Distribution of profilin in fibroblasts correlates with the presence of highly dynamic actin filaments. Buss F, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(1):51–61

Evidence for a gelsolin-rich, labile F-actin pool in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Watts RG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(1):25–37

The distribution of actin immunoreactivity in rhabdomeres of tipulid flies in relation to extracellular membrane shedding. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep; 265(3):465–72

Distribution of actin-filament bundles in myoid cells, Sertoli cells, and tunica albuginea of rat and mouse testes. Maekawa M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov; 266(2):295–300

Differentiation of smooth muscle cells in the fetal rat testis and ovary: localization of alkaline phosphatase, smooth muscle myosin, F-actin, and desmin. Paranko J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):521–30

Characterization and fine-structural localization of actin- and fibronectin-like proteins in planaria (Dugesia lugubris s.l.). Pascolini R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):499–506

Immunocytochemical analysis of the cytoskeleton of the human amniotic epithelium. Wolf HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):385–9

Actin and actin-associated proteins in Xenopus eggs and early embryos: contribution to cytoarchitecture and gastrulation. Bearer EL. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;26:35–52 (41 ref.)

Actin organization in the sea urchin egg cortex. Spudich A. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1992;26:9–21 (50 ref.)

Onset of expression and regional deposition of alpha-smooth and sarcomeric actin during avian heart development. Sugi Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb;193(2):116–24

Disassembly of F-actin filaments in human endothelial cells cultured on type V collagen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):55–63

Double immunogold localization of opsin and actin in the cilium of developing mouse photoreceptors. Chaitin MH. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):261–7

Inhibition of rat hepatic lipocyte activation in culture by interferon-gamma. Rockey DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):776–84

Immunohistochemical reaction of myocardial fibers with actin antiserum in autopsy cases of myocardial infarction. Hashimoto S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):241–9

Immunohistochemical change of actin in experimental myocardial ischemia. Its usefulness to detect very early myocardial damages. Nishida S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):417–28

Immunofluorescence study of actin, acrosin, dynein, tubulin and hyaluronidase and their impact on in-vitro fertilization. Senn A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):841–9

Expression of alpha-smooth muscle actin in the developing kidney vasculature. Carey AV, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II168–75

Alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in cultured cardiac fibroblasts of newborn rat. Brouty-Boye D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;28A(4):293–6

Evidence for actinlike proteins in an M protein-negative strain of Streptococcus pyogenes. Barnett LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3932–6

Localization of smooth muscle and nonmuscle actin isoforms in the human aqueous outflow pathway. de Kater AW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):424–9

Embryonic corneal epithelial actin alters distribution in response to laminin. Svoboda KK. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):324–33

Purification, characterization, and immunofluorescence localization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae capping protein. Amatruda JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1067–76

Age-related alterations in actin cytoskeleton and receptor expression in human leukocytes. Rao KM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B37–44

Simultaneous localization and quantification of relative G and F actin content: optimization of fluorescence labeling methods. Knowles GC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1605–12

Alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in tumor and stromal cells of benign and malignant human pigment cell tumors. Tsukamoto H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 98(1):116–20

Localization of actin in the retina of the crayfish Procambarus clarkii. Hafner GS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Feb; 21(2):94–104

Actin and actin-binding proteins in differentiating astroglia in tissue culture. Abd-el-Basset EM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):1–17

Primary hepatic leiomyosarcoma. A case report with immunohistochemical studies and review of the literature. Korbi S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 23(4):643–7 (27 ref.)

Rat hepatic lipocytes express smooth muscle actin upon activation in vivo and in culture. Rockey DC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr;24(2):193–203

Species-specific localization of actin in mammalian spermatozoa: fact or artifact? Fouquet JP, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 1;20(3):251–8

Muscle-specific protein expression in normal salivary glands and pleomorphic adenomas: an immunocytochemical study with biochemical confirmation. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):621–6

Distribution of filamentous actin in and around spermatids and in spermatozoa of Australian conilurine rodents. Breed WG, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec;30(4):369–84

F-actin in acrosome-reacted boar spermatozoa. Castellani-Ceresa L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Sep; 33(1):99–107

The sperm entry site during fertilization of the zebrafish egg: localization of actin. Hart NH, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jul;32(3):217–28

Localisation of actin in the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Stitt AW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):96–102

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural correlates of muscle-actin expression in pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas based on comparison of formalin and methanol fixation. Dardick I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):95–104

Immunohistochemistry with keratin and smooth muscle actin monoclonal antibodies in canine digestive tract and extramural glands. Vos JH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 May;39(4):241–57

[Human neuroblastoma cell lines having smooth muscle cell markers] Sugimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep;4(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actin-myosin motors] Sutoh K. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jun; 64(6):407–13 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteins associated with actin: profilin in the trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Sabanero-López M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of isoflurane on the DNase I activity in an isolated enzyme preparation and on the DNase I-G actin complex. Reitz M, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer;6(2):129–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification of a 38-kDa protein (p38) in HL-60 leukemic cells as a truncated actin. Miyamoto S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):307–19

L. monocytogenes-induced actin assembly requires the actA gene product, a surface protein. Kocks C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):521–31

Association of aberrant F-actin formation with defective leukocyte chemotaxis and recurrent pyoderma. Jung LK. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct;61(1):41–54

Expression of alpha-cardiac and alpha-skeletal actin mRNAs in relation to innervation in regenerating and non-regenerating rat skeletal muscles. Toyofuku T, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):332–9

Alpha-smooth muscle actin is expressed in a subpopulation of cultured and cloned fibroblasts and is modulated by gamma-interferon. Desmoulière A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):64–73

Embryonic expression of beta-actin-lacZ hybrid gene injected into the fertilized ovum of the domestic fowl. Naito M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;35(2):69–75

Altered actin and myosin expression in muscle during exposure to microgravity. Thomason DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):90S–93S

cAMP negatively regulates mRNA levels of actin and tropomyosin in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohara O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):834–9

Effect of androgen on the expression of gap junction and beta-actin mRNAs in adult rat motoneurons. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;14(2):133–44

BLOOD

Measurements of the G-/F-actin equilibrium in ADP-stimulated human platelets. Spangenberg P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:181–6

Glycoprotein Ib- and actin-binding regions in human platelet actin-binding protein. Aakhus AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1133–4

Differences in basal and formyl-Met-Leu-Phe-stimulated F-actin content of human blood neutrophil subpopulations separated by continuous-flow electrophoresis. Eggleton P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1129–30

Heterogeneity in filamentous actin content among individual human blood platelets. Oda A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15; 79(4):920–7

The 46/50 kDa phosphoprotein VASP purified from human platelets is a novel protein associated with actin filaments and focal contacts. Reinhard M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun; 11(6):2063–70

Neomycin induces stimulatory and inhibitory effects on leukotriene generation, guanine triphosphatase activity, and actin polymerization within human neutrophils. Brom C, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):150–6

Kinetic analysis of F-actin depolymerization in polymorphonuclear leukocyte lysates indicates that chemoattractant stimulation increases actin filament number without altering the filament length distribution. Cano ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):677–87

Changes in actin state and chemotactic peptide receptor expression in granulocytes during cytokine administration after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rao KM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Feb;11(1):15–21

CHEMISTRY

Fluorescent rotors and their applications to the study of G-F transformation of actin. Sawada S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):110–7

Structure and function of actin. Kabsch W, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:49–76 (133 ref.)

Stabilization of actin by phalloidin: a differential scanning calorimetric study. Le Bihan T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):542–7

Rotational dynamics of actin-bound intermediates in the myosin ATPase cycle. Berger CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11036–45

Specific cross-linking of the SH1 thiol of skeletal myosin subfragment 1 to F-actin and G-actin. Bettache N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):389–95

Myosin subfragment 1 and structural elements of G-actin: effects of S-1(A2) on sequences 39–52 and 61–69 in subdomain 2 of G-actin. Chen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2941–6

Nucleotide-induced changes in the interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: detection by antibodies against the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al.

Biochemistry 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9961–6

Characterization of actin- and lipid-binding domains in severin, a Ca(2+)-dependent F-actin fragmenting protein. Eichinger L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4779–87

Probing actin and liposome interaction of talin and talin–vinculin complexes: a kinetic, thermodynamic and lipid labeling study. Goldmann WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7665–71

Detection of conformational changes in actin by fluorescence resonance energy transfer between tyrosine-69 and cysteine-374. Miki M. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12; 30(45):10878–84

The effects of heparin cofactor II-derived chemotaxins on neutrophil actin conformation and cyclic AMP levels. Hoffman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16; 1095(1):78–82

Isolation of the phosphatidylinositol 4-monophosphate dissociable high-affinity profilin-actin complex. Katakami Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):123–35

Velocity of movement of actin filaments in in vitro motility assay. Measured by fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Borejdo J, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1267–80

Regulation of water flow by actin-binding protein-induced actin gelatin. Ito T, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1301–5

Birefringence of actin. Kakar SK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1283–7

Probe diffusion in solutions of filamentous actin formed in the presence of gelsolin. Newman J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1265–71

An actin-binding site containing a conserved motif of charged amino acid residues is essential for the morphogenic effect of villin. Friederich E, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):81–92

Characterization of tetramethylrhodaminyl-phalloidin binding to cellular F-actin. Cano ML, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(2):147–58

Actin in the ciliated protozoan Climacostomum virens: purification by DNAse I affinity chromatography, electrophoretic characterization, and immunological analysis. Fahrni JF. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 22(1):62–71

Actin-binding proteins regulate the work performed by myosin II motors on single actin filaments. Janson LW, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(4):274–80

Myosin and actin from aortae of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Hypertens 1992;14(3):565] Matsumura S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):773–85

The structure of the F-actin filament and the actin molecule. Bremer A, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):20–6 (44 ref.)

Models of the actin monomer and filament from fluorescence resonance-energy transfer. O'Donoghue SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):591–601

Interchain and intrachain crosslinking of actin thiols by a bifunctional thiol reagent. Faulstich H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):201–5

Binding sites involved in the interaction of actin with the N-terminal region of dystrophin. Levine BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):44–8

The importance of C-terminal amino acid residues of actin to the inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by caldesmon and troponin I. Makuch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):237–40

Polarization microfluorimetry study of interaction between myosin head and F-actin in muscle fibers. Borovikov YuS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):441–59

Fluorescent staining of the actin cytoskeleton in human lymphocytes, monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells using a DNAse 1/anti-DNAse 1 immunoglobulin fluorescein conjugated system. Philip PJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):83–6

Stimulus-dependent actin polymerization in bovine neutrophils. Bochsler PN, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug; 16(4):383–92

Estimation of denaturation of actin in the actin-myosin complex treated with various conditions by DNAase I inhibition assay. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):985–9

In vitro movement of actin filaments on gizzard smooth muscle myosin: requirement of phosphorylation of myosin light chain and effects of tropomyosin and caldesmon. Okagaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):858–66

Crystallization of actin in complex with actin-binding proteins. Mannherz HG. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11661–4 (69 ref.)

In vivo analysis of functional domains from villin and gelsolin. Finidori J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(5):1145–55

Interleukin-8 induces changes in human neutrophil actin conformation and distribution: relationship to inhibition of adhesion to cytokine-activated endothelium. Westlin WF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):43–51

X-ray diffraction studies on oriented gels of vertebrate smooth muscle thin filaments. Popp D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):65–76

Crystallographic analysis of acrosomal bundle from Limulus sperm. Schmid MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20; 221(2):711–25

Distribution of actin filament lengths and their orientation measured by gel electrophoresis in capillaries. Borejdo J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):394–407

Simulation of stochastic processes in motile crossbridge systems. Pate E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug; 12(4):376–93

Vertebrate muscle Z-line structure: an electron microscopic study of negatively-stained myofibrils. Tskhovrebova LA. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Oct;12(5):425–38

Demonstration of actin filament stress fibers in microvascular endothelial cells in situ. Nehls V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):103–12

Turkey gizzard caldesmon: complete sequence of a C-terminal thrombic fragment that binds actin, tropomyosin and calmodulin. Collins JH, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):29–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Conformational changes of actin induced by calponin. Noda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):481–7

Effects of profilin and profilactin on actin structure and function in living cells. Cao LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1023–9

Direct proof that the primary site of action of cytochalasin on cell motility processes is actin. Ohmori H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):933–41

Disruption of endothelial actin microfilaments by protein kinase C inhibitors. Yu JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan; 43(1):100–11

Zinc alters actin filaments in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Mills JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 116(1):92–100

Actin filament alterations in rat hepatocytes induced in vivo and in vitro by microcystin-LR, a hepatotoxin from the blue-green alga, Microcystis aeruginosa. Hooser SB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jul;28(4):259–66

[The effect of Mg-ADP on the structural state of actin in the F-actin–myosin subfragment-1 complex] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence that the osmotically fragile yeast S. cerevisiae VY1160 is an actin mutant. Schade B, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:193–200

Switches in cardiac muscle gene expression as a result of pressure and volume overload. Schwartz K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R364–9 (61 ref.)

A chimeric actin carrying N-terminal portion of Tetrahymena actin does not bind to DNase I. Hirono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1511–6

Further analysis of a transcript nested within the actin 5C gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Rao JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):400–7

Molecular cloning of bovine actin-like protein, actin2. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1022–8

Analysis of topoisomerase I and II cleavage sites on the Drosophila actin and Hsp70 heat shock genes. Kroeger PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2492–501

Stable expression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator regulated by beta-actin promoter in three human cell lines: HeLa, WI-38 VA13 and KMS-5. Morishita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):216–22

Developmental regulation of GAP-43, glutamine synthetase and beta-actin mRNA in rat cortical astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1–2):212–5

Regulation of the glial fibrillary acidic protein, beta actin and prion protein mRNAs during brain development in mouse. Lazarini F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):343–6

Redundancy in the microfilament system: abnormal development of Dictyostelium cells lacking two F-actin cross-linking proteins. Witke W, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10; 68(1):53–62

Expression of Tetrahymena actin in mammalian cells. Hirono M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jul;16(7):645–51

The human skeletal alpha-actin promoter is regulated by thyroid hormone: identification of a thyroid hormone response element. Collie ES, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):31–42

Multiple actin-based motor genes in Dictyostelium. Titus MA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1989 Nov;1(1):55–63

Expression of the sarcomeric actin isogenes in the rat heart with development and senescence. Carrier L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):999–1005

Exclusion of cardiac myosin heavy chain and actin gene involvement in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy of several French families. Schwartz K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):3–8

Transient expression in Physarum of a chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene under the control of actin gene promoters. Burland TG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr; 21(4–5):393–8

Multiple actin genes encoding the same alpha-muscle isoform are expressed during ascidian development. Beach RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):55–66

Actin and myosin genes are transcriptionally regulated during mouse skeletal muscle development. Cox RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):228–34

Modulation of sea urchin actin mRNA prevalence during embryogenesis: nuclear synthesis and decay rate measurements of transcripts from five different genes. Lee JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;149(2):415–31

A comprehensive analysis of the developmental and tissue-specific expression of the isoactin multigene family in the rat. McHugh KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec; 148(2):442–58

Isolation and characterization of beta-actin gene of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Liu ZJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(2):125–36

Site-directed mutagenesis of the yeast actin gene: a test for actin function in vivo. Johannes FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3951–8

Characterization of yeast-expressed beta-actins, site-specifically mutated at the tumor-related residue Gly245. Aspenström P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):315–20

Regulation of expression of a Xenopus borealis embryonic/larval alpha 3 skeletal-actin gene. Boardman M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):241–9

Differential regulation of the transcript levels of some nuclear-encoded and mitochondrial-encoded respiratory-chain components in response to growth activation. Luciakova K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):253–7

Regulation of beta-actin gene transcription by insulin and phorbol esters. Messina JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):532–5

Site-specific amino-terminal mutants of yeast-expressed beta-actin. Characterization of the interaction with myosin and tropomyosin [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Aug 3;307(3):400] Aspenström P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):59–63

Increase of beta-actin mRNA upon hypotonic perfusion of perfused rat liver. Schulz WA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):264–6

An unusual actin-encoding gene in Physarum polycephalum. Adam L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):79–86

Sequence analysis of the indirect flight muscle actin-encoding gene of Drosophila simulans. Beifuss MJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):163–70

The TATA-dependent and TATA-independent promoters of the Drosophila melanogaster actin 5C-encoding gene. Chung YT, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):237–41

Nucleotide sequences of the rabbit alpha-smooth-muscle and beta-non-muscle actin mRNAs. Harris DE, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):265–6

A coding region segment is necessary, but not sufficient for rapid decay of the HIS3 mRNA in yeast. Herrick D, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):35–41

Importance of the CArG box in regulation of beta-actin-encoding genes. Liu ZJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):211–7

The human skeletal alpha-actin gene is regulated by a muscle-specific enhancer that binds three nuclear factors. Muscat GE, et al. **Gene Expr** 1992;2(2):111–26

Regional localization of the gene for cardiac muscle actin (ACTC) on chromosome 15q. Kramer PL, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):904–5

Heat shock gene activation by mutant actin is independent of myofibril degeneration in Drosophila muscle. Sakai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May;109(5):670–3

Elements of the smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter required in cis for transcriptional activation in smooth muscle. Evidence for cell type-specific regulation. Blank RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):984–9

Cardiac expressions of alpha- and beta-myosin heavy chains and sarcomeric alpha-actins are regulated through transcriptional mechanisms. Results from nuclear run-on assays in isolated rat cardiac nuclei. Boheler KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12979–85

Positive and negative cis-acting regulatory elements mediate expression of the mouse vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene. Foster DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11995–2003

Positive and negative control of the skeletal alpha-actin promoter in cardiac muscle. A proximal serum response element is sufficient for induction by basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF) but not for inhibition by acidic FGF. Parker TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3343–50

Osmotic stress and the yeast cytoskeleton: phenotype-specific suppression of an actin mutation. Chowdhury S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):561–71

Transfection of nonmuscle beta- and gamma-actin genes into myoblasts elicits different feedback regulatory responses from endogenous actin genes. Lloyd C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):787–97

The vascular smooth muscle alpha-actin gene is reactivated during cardiac hypertrophy provoked by load. Black FM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1581–8

Molecular biology of smooth muscle. Morano IL. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):411–6 (89 ref.)

Functional and ultrastructural effects of a missense mutation in the indirect flight muscle-specific actin gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Sparrow J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):963–82

Evaluation of mRNA levels by the polymerase chain reaction in small cardiac tissue samples. Ito H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct;23(10):1117–25

Molecular phylogenetic analysis of actin genic regions from Achlya bisexualis (Oomycota) and Costaria costata (Chromophyta). Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991

Dec;33(6):525–36
Nonrandom CpG mutations affect the synonymous codon usage of moderately GC-rich single copy actin genes. Drouin G. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Sep;33(3):237–40
Insect muscle actins differ distinctly from invertebrate and vertebrate cytoplasmic actins. Mounier N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May;34(5):406–15
Mutant actin: a dead end? Hennessey ES, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):127–31 (31 ref.)
Identification and isolation of Cryptosporidium parvum genes encoding microtubule and microfilament proteins. Nelson RG, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):52S–55S
Transcriptional activation of jun and actin genes by estrogen during mitogenic stimulation of rat uterine cells. Cicatiello L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):523–8
Isolation, sequence and molecular karyotype analysis of the actin gene of Cryptosporidium parvum. Kim K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):105–13
Regulation of myosin heavy chain and actin isogenes expression during cardiac growth. Boheler KR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1–2):101–7
Stability of Drosophila RNA polymerase II elongation complexes in vitro. Kephart DD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2067–77
Activation of skeletal alpha-actin gene transcription: the cooperative formation of serum response factor-binding complexes over positive cis-acting promoter serum response elements displaces a negative-acting nuclear factor enriched in replicating myoblasts and nonmyogenic cells. Lee TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5090–100
Control of formation of two distinct classes of RNA polymerase II elongation complexes. Marshall NF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2078–90
Characterization of cis-acting elements regulating transcription from the promoter of a constitutively active rice actin gene. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3399–406
Proliferin, a prolactin/growth hormone-like peptide represses myogenic-specific transcription by the suppression of an essential serum response factor-like DNA-binding activity. Muscat GE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):802–14
The estrogenic and antiestrogenic properties of tamoxifen in GH4C1 pituitary tumor cells are gene specific. Shull JD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):529–35
Construction of expression vectors based on the rice actin 1 (Act1) 5' region for use in monocot transformation. McElroy D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):150–60
Sequence requirements for embryonic transcriptional activation of a gastrula-specific actin gene in Xenopus laevis. Brennan SM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Dec; 30(4):293–303
Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on transcript levels of IGF-I, actin, and albumin in hepatocyte primary cultures treated with growth hormone and insulin. Johnson TR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):95–9
Centractin is an actin homologue associated with the centrosome [see comments] Clark SW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):246–50. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):193.
New yeast actin-like gene required late in the cell cycle. Schwob E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):179–82
Expression of actin and myosin genes during PC12 cell differentiation. Henke RC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun; 16(6):675–9
Tetanus and botulinum A toxins inhibit stimulated F-actin rearrangement in chromaffin cells. Marxen P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–6
The actin gene promoter of Trypanosoma brucei. Ben Amar MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5857–62
Transcription factor binding and spacing constraints in the human beta-actin proximal promoter. Danilition SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6913–22
An STS in the human skeletal alpha-actin gene. Freeman BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5086
An STS in the human cytoskeletal gamma-actin gene. Freeman BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25; 19(18):5085
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human beta-actin related pseudogene H-beta-Ac-psi-2 (ACTBP2). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1432
Tetranucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human beta-actin related pseudogene 2 (ACTBP2) detected using the polymerase chain reaction. Warne D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6980
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human alpha-cardiac actin gene, intron IV (ACTC), detected using the polymerase chain reaction. Watkins C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6980
Isolation of an efficient actin promoter for use in rice transformation. McElroy D, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb; 2(2):163–71
Analysis of rice Act1 5' region activity in transgenic rice plants. Zhang W, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Nov;3(11):1155–65
An ATPase domain common to prokaryotic cell cycle proteins, sugar kinases, actin, and hsp70 heat shock proteins. Bork P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7290–4
Reversible alterations in myocardial gene expression in a young man with dilated cardiomyopathy and hypothyroidism [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8856] Ladenson PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5251–5
Identification of act2, an essential gene in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe that encodes a protein related to actin. Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):80–3
Myocardial activation of the human cardiac alpha-actin promoter by helix-loop-helix proteins. Sartorelli V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4047–51
[Modifications of myocardial protein phenotype in cardiac hypertrophy and failure] Mercadier JJ, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5–6):297–309 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of the membrane skeleton of erythrocytes in hereditary spherocytosis and elliptocytosis: significance of the molecular defect for pathogenesis and clinical severity] Eber SW. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):284–95 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Who discovered actin? Mommaerts WF. **Bioessays** 1992 Jan; 14(1):57–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Two autopsy cases of primary leiomyosarcoma of the liver. Superiority of muscle-specific actin immunoreactivity in diagnosis. Watanabe K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun; 41(6):461–5
M-component with reactivity against actin associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bäck H, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):429–33
Autoantibodies against histones and actin in patients with rheumatic diseases assessed by the western blot method. Raška I, et al. **Czech Med** 1991;14(3):135–45
Humoral immune response against contractile proteins (actin and myosin) during cardiovascular disease. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:88–94
Monoclonal antibody against actin cross-reacts with the Thy-1 molecule and inhibits lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 dependent cell-cell interaction of T cells. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2094–9
Assessment of invasion in breast lesions using antibodies to basement membrane components and myoepithelial cells. Raymond WA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):291–7
Production of oligoclonal antibodies directed to the N-terminal of smooth muscle alpha actin using peptidyl-polyacrylic resins as direct immunogens. Hanin V, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–72
Anti-desmin vs. anti-actin for quantifying the area density of prostate smooth muscle. Shapiro E, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(4):259–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of calponin phosphatase from smooth muscle. Effect of dephosphorylation on calponin function. Winder SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):197–203
Yeast actin is relatively well behaved. Nefsky B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):949–55
Entry of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli into HEp-2 cells due to actin polymerization. Zanetti S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):117–23

METABOLISM

Demonstration of actin in neurosecretory cells by treatment with nitrobenzoxadiazole-phallacidin. De Castro RR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):277–81
Detection of actin and localization of phytochrome in the green alga Mougeotia by monoclonal antibodies. Hanstein C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:223–30
Actin in synaptic cytoskeleton during long-term potentiation in hippocampal slices. Pavlik LL, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:257–64
The nature and regulation of actin filament turnover in cells. Sheterline P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:303–9 (21 ref.)
Determination of platelet activation by assaying filamentous actin and detecting membrane alterations. Spangenberg P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:187–92
In vitro effects of PAF on venous endothelial cell actin disposition. Northover AM. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan; 35(1–2):40–9
HIV-1 protease cleaves actin during acute infection of human T-lymphocytes. Adams LD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):291–5
Immunostaining of gastric leiomyosarcoma for muscle-specific actin [letter; comment] Shah IA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):436–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Jul;96(1):32–45.
Corneal endothelial cytoskeletal changes in F-actin with aging, diabetes, and after cytochalasin exposure. Kim EK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):329–35
AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma-derived cells in long-term culture express and synthesize smooth muscle alpha-actin. Weich HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1251–8
Acute cell volume changes in anisotonic media affect F-actin content of HL-60 cells. Hallows KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1154–61
ADH-induced depolymerization of F-actin in the toad bladder granular cell: a confocal microscope study. Holmgren K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C672–7
Epithelial permeability factor: a serum protein that condenses actin and opens tight junctions. Marmorstein AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1403–10
Polylysine activates smooth muscle actin–myosin interaction without LC20 phosphorylation. Szymanski PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1446–55
Interleukin-1 beta alters actin expression and inhibits contraction of rat thoracic aorta. Trinkle LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C828–33
An abnormal rate of actin myosin cross-bridge cycling in colonic smooth muscle associated with experimental colitis. Xie YN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G921–6
Expression of fibronectin, the integrin alpha 5, and alpha-smooth muscle actin in heart and lung development. Roman J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May; 6(5):472–80
Phallotoxin and actin binding assay by fluorescence enhancement. Huang ZJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan; 200(1):199–204
Sperm actin and calmodulin during fertilization in the hamster: an immune electron microscopic study. Fouquet JP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):316–23
Structure and function of actin. Kabsch W, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:49–76 (133 ref.)
Use of non-cellular models to study the interaction of E. histolytica with mammalian cells. Bailey GB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:85–9
Effect of parasympathectomy on the histochemical maturation of myoepithelial cells of the rat sublingual salivary gland. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(7):511–7
Dynamics of shear-induced redistribution of F-actin in endothelial cells in vivo. Langille BL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1814–20
Interaction of myosin subfragment-1 with F- and G-actin in equilibrium. Carlier MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):970–4
Interaction of caldesmon and myosin subfragment 1 with the C-terminus of actin. Crosbie RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):239–45
Inositol phospholipid-induced suppression of F-actin-gelating activity of smooth muscle filamin. Furuhashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1261–5
F-actin capping by cap32/34 requires heterodimeric conformation and can be inhibited with PIP2. Haus U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):833–9
A chimeric actin carrying N-terminal portion of Tetrahymena actin does not bind to DNase I. Hirono M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1511–6
A novel regulatory effect of myosin light chain kinase from smooth muscle on the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin. Kohama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1204–11
Regulation of protein kinase C by Zn(2+)-dependent interaction with actin. Zalewski PD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1103–10
Stimulus-response uncoupling in the neutrophil. Adenosine A2-receptor occupancy inhibits the sustained, but not the early, events of stimulus transduction in human neutrophils by a mechanism independent of actin-filament formation. Cronstein BN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):631–5
Localization of a myosin subfragment-1 interaction site on the C-terminal part of actin. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):75–9
Chemical evidence for the existence of activated G-actin. Shu WP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):567–73
Thermodynamics of talin and talin-vinculin binding to G-actin. Goldmann WH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):50S
The use of nested PCR and Southern blotting to confirm the presence of actin in Plasmodium yoelli. Goodyer ID, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):419S
Microinjection of the Yersinia YopE cytotoxin in mammalian cells induces actin microfilament disruption. Rosqvist R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):1131–2
Uncoupling of actin-activated myosin ATPase activity from actin binding by a monoclonal antibody directed against the N-terminus of myosin light chain 1. Boey W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4090–5
Covalent modification of G-actin by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: polymerization properties and interaction with DNase I and myosin subfragment 1. Combeau C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):300–9
Actomyosin interactions in the presence of ATP and the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1836–41
Identification of the sterol- and actin-binding domains of plasma vitamin D binding protein (Gc-globulin). Haddad JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7174–81
Random copolymerization of ATP-actin and ADP-actin. Ohm T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11193–7
Profilin-actin complexes directly elongate actin filaments at the barbed end. Pring M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1827–36
A synthetic peptide of the N-terminus of actin interacts with

myosin. Van Eyk JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17; 30(50):11676–82

Interaction of thymosin beta 4 with muscle and platelet actin: implications for actin sequestration in resting platelets. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6179–85

Rate and mechanism of the assembly of tropomyosin with actin filaments. Weigt C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5; 30(44):10700–7

Involvement of actin filaments in mouse testicular cord organization in vivo and in vitro. Kanai Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):233–45

Equilibrium muscle cross-bridge behavior. Theoretical considerations. II. Model describing the behavior of strongly-binding cross-bridges when both heads of myosin bind to the actin filament. Schoenberg M. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):679–89

Activation of skeletal S-1 ATPase activity by actin-tropomyosin-troponin. Effect of Ca++ on the fluorescence transient. Stein LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug; 60(2):399–407

Effects of actin filaments on fibrin clot structure and lysis. Janmey PA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):928–36

Changes in actin and actin-binding proteins during the differentiation of HL-60 leukemia cells. Leung MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3063–6

The small GTP-binding protein rho regulates the assembly of focal adhesions and actin stress fibers in response to growth factors. Ridley AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):389–99

The small GTP-binding protein rac regulates growth factor-induced membrane ruffling. Ridley AJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7;70(3):401–10

Evidence for Ca(2+)-mediated F-actin/phospholipid binding of human sperm calpactin II. Berruti G. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):917–27

F-actin contractile rings in protoplasts of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces. Jochová J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jul;15(7):607–10

HgCl2-induced alteration of actin filaments in cultured primary rat proximal tubule epithelial cells labelled with fluorescein phalloidin. Elliget KA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;7(3):263–80

Compartmentalization and actin binding properties of ABP-50: the elongation factor-1 alpha of Dictyostelium. Dharmawardhane S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(4):279–88

Actin dynamics during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Harper JD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 22(2):117–26

F-actin bundling protein from Physarum polycephalum: purification and its capacity for co-bundling of actin filaments and microtubules. Itano N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;19(4):244–54

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibc:lies against caldesmon and their effects on the binding of caldesmon to Ca++/calmodulin and to actin or actin-tropomyosin filaments. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):95–108

Incorporation of fluorescently labeled contractile proteins into freshly isolated living adult cardiac myocytes. LoRusso SM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 21(2):111–22

Post-translational incorporation of actin into myofibrils in vitro: evidence for isoform specificity. Peng I, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):158–68

Cytochalasins induce actin polymerization in human leukocytes. Rao KM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992; 21(1):58–64

Phorbol ester-induced actin cytoskeletal reorganization requires a heavy metal ion. Hedberg KK, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1067–79

Role of the actin cytoskeleton in ischemic injury. Molitoris BA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):52S–53S

Alpha B-crystallin in cardiac tissue. Association with actin and desmin filaments. Bennardini F, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):288–94

Changes in myosin and actin filaments in fast skeletal muscle after denervation and self-reinnervation. Jakubiec-Puka A. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):93–8

Clostridial actin-ADP-ribosylating toxins. Aktories K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:97–113 (70 ref.)

G-actin pool and actin messenger RNA during development of the apical processes of the retinal pigment epithelial cells of the chick. Nachmias VT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):239–46

Inhibition of EGF-induced cytoskeletal change in A431 cells by inhibitors of phosphatidylinositol turnover. Johtoh N, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):1–7

The effects of enflurane on the DNase I activity in an isolated enzyme preparation and in the DNase I-G actin complex. Reitz M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):159–64

Activation of the human c-kit product by ligand-induced dimerization mediates circular actin reorganization and chemotaxis. Blume-Jensen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4121–8

Physarum actin is phosphorylated as the actin-fragmin complex at residues Thr203 and Thr202 by a specific 80 kDa kinase. Gettemans J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep; 11(9):3185–91

Dissociation of actin polymerization and enzyme inactivation in the hormonal regulation of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in astrocytes. Farwell AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):721–8

Actin and neurofilament binding domain of brain spectrin beta subunit. Frappier T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):85–91

Localization of a vitamin-D-binding protein interaction site in the COOH-terminal sequence of actin. Houmeida A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):499–503

Interaction in vitro of scallop muscle arginine kinase with filamentous actin. Reddy SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):251–7

Rate constants and equilibrium constants for binding of actin to the 1:1 gelsolin-actin complex. Schoepper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1127–31

ADP-ribosylation of actins by arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase purified from chicken heterophils. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):305–11

The sequence location of the actin metal. Ue K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):493–8

Proteoglycan and collagen synthesis are correlated with actin organization in dedifferentiating chondrocytes. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):364–73

Dynamic interactions of hepatocytes with fibronectin substrata: temporal and spatial changes in the distribution of adhesive contacts fibronectin receptors, and actin filaments. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan; 198(1):179–82

The epidermal growth factor receptor is associated with actin filaments. van Bergen en Henegouwen PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):90–7

Regulatory light chain influences alterations of myosin head induced by actin. Babiychuk EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):55–8

Identification of actin kinase activity in purified fragmin-actin complex. Furuhashi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21; 310(1):34–6

Peptide competition of actin activation of myosin-subfragment 1 ATPase by an amino terminal actin fragment. Kögler H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1-2):31–4

Lys-373 of actin is involved in binding to caldesmon. Kolakowski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):65–7

The identification and characterisation of an actin-binding site in alpha-actinin by mutagenesis. Kuhlman PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):201–6

Expression of the N-terminal domain of dystrophin in E. coli and demonstration of binding to F-actin. Way M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27;301(3):243–5

Distribution of F-actin and fodrin in the hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea as revealed by confocal fluorescence microscopy. Ylikoski J, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):80–8

Treponema denticola induces actin rearrangement and detachment of human gingival fibroblasts. Baehni PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3360–8

Mobilization of F-actin and clathrin during redistribution of Chlamydia trachomatis to an intracellular site in eucaryotic cells. Majeed M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4465–72

Intracellular targeting of the Yersinia YopE cytotoxin in mammalian cells induces actin microfilament disruption. Rosqvist R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4562–9

Movement along actin filaments of the perijunctional area and de novo polymerization of cellular actin are required for Shigella flexneri colonization of epithelial Caco-2 cell monolayers. Vasselon T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1031–40

Changes in filament actin accompanying IgE-dependent and -independent histamine release from IL-3-dependent cultured human basophils. Ebisawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):71–3

Effects of fibric acid derivatives on accumulation of actin in myocardiocytes. Aránega A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):47–54

Thyroidal stimulation of tubulin and actin in primary cultures of neuronal and glial cells of rat brain. De A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):381–90

Actin kinase: a protein kinase that phosphorylates actin of fragmin-actin complex. Furuhashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):366–70

Instability of F-actin in the absence of ATP: a small amount of myosin destabilizes F-actin. Ikeuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):606–13

High-affinity binding of cytochalasin B to the B-end of F-actin loses its inhibitory effect on subunit exchange when the bound nucleotide is ADP. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):514–9

Sudden increase in speed of an actin filament moving on myosin cross-bridges of "mismatched" polarity observed when its leading end begins to interact with cross-bridges of "matched" polarity. Yamada A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):676–80

Interaction between G-actin and myosin subfragment-1 probed by covalent cross-linking. Combeau C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14038–46

Removal of the amino-terminal acidic residues of yeast actin. Studies in vitro and in vivo [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13780] Cook RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9430–6

The interaction of caldesmon with the COOH terminus of actin. Crosbie R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20001–6

An actin footprint on villin. Single site substitutions in a cluster of basic residues inhibit the actin severing but not capping activity of villin. de Arruda MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13079–85

Actin polymerization promoted by a heptapeptide, an analog of the actin-binding S site on myosin head. Eto M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18233–6

Effects of the neuronal phosphoprotein synapsin I on actin polymerization. II. Analytical interpretation of kinetic curves. Fesce R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5; 267(16):11289–99

Phosphorylation by actin kinase of the pointed end domain on the actin molecule. Furuhashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9326–30

Disulfide cross-linking of caldesmon to actin [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24860] Graceffa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20305–10

Analysis of troponin-tropomyosin binding to actin. Troponin does not promote interactions between tropomyosin molecules. Hill LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16106–13

Stimulation of the interaction between actin and myosin by Physarum caldesmon-like protein and smooth muscle caldesmon. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21784–90

A nonapeptide to the putative F-actin binding site of annexin-II tetramer inhibits its calcium-dependent activation of actin filament bundling. Jones PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13993–7

Interactions between globular proteins and F-actin in isotonic saline solution. Lakatos S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18707–13

Mutational analysis of an actin-binding site of cofilin and characterization of chimeric proteins between cofilin and destrin. Moriyama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7240–4

Augmentation of alpha-actinin-induced gelation of actin by talin. Muguruma M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5621–4

Induction of endogenous myosin light chain 1 and cardiac alpha-actin expression in L6E9 cells by MyoD1. Muthuchamy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18728–34

Gelsolin binds to polymeric actin at a low rate. Schoepper B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13924–7

Amino-terminal processing of actins mutagenized at the Cys-1 residue. Sheff DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2671–8

Inhibition of the relative movement of actin and myosin by caldesmon and calponin. Shirinsky VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15886–92

Actin-activated Mg-ATPase activity of Dictyostelium myosin II. Effects of filament formation and heavy chain phosphorylation. Truong T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9767–72

Myosin subfragment-1 interacts with two G-actin molecules in the absence of ATP. Valentin-Ranc C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17872–9

Effects of the neuronal phosphoprotein synapsin I on actin polymerization. I. Evidence for a phosphorylation-dependent nucleating effect. Valtorta F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11281–8

Serum regulates Na+/H+ exchange in Caco-2 cells by a mechanism which is dependent on F-actin. Watson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):956–62

ADP-ribosylation of gelsolin-actin complexes by clostridial toxins. Wille M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):50–5

Modification of chromaffin cells with pertussis toxin or N-ethylmaleimide lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances Ca(2+)-dependent secretion. Wu YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8396–403

Chimeric and truncated gCap39 elucidate the requirements for actin filament severing and end capping by the gelsolin family of proteins. Yu FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19269–75

Identification of a polyphosphoinositide-binding sequence in an actin monomer-binding domain of gelsolin. Yu FX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14616–21

The effect of age on the response of the detrusor to intracellular mechanical stimulus: DNA replication and the cell actin matrix. Karim OM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):373–84

Facile platelet adhesion to collagen requires metabolic energy and actin polymerization and evokes intracellular free calcium mobilization. Smith JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):54–61

Actin-facilitated assembly of smooth muscle myosin induces formation of actomyosin fibrils. Applegate D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1223–30

Astrocyte process growth induction by actin breakdown. Baorto DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):357–67

Direct observation of actin filament severing by gelsolin and binding by gCap39 and CapZ. Bearer EL. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1629–38

Mechanisms responsible for F-actin stabilization after lysis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cano ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1123–34

Association of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) with actin-containing cytoskeleton and alpha-actinin. Carpén O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(5):1223–34

Costameres are sites of force transmission to the substratum

in adult rat cardiomyocytes. Danowski BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;118(6):1411–20

Localization and specificity of the phospholipid and actin binding sites on the tail of Acanthamoeba myosin IC. Doberstein SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1241–9

Regulation of intracellular actin polymerization by prenylated cellular proteins. Fenton RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):347–56

Mechanisms of actin rearrangements mediating platelet activation. Hartwig JH. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1421–42

Analysis of the actin-binding domain of alpha-actinin by mutagenesis and demonstration that dystrophin contains a functionally homologous domain. Hemmings L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1369–80

Identification and characterization of an actin-binding site of CapZ. Hug C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):923–31

The lymphocyte-specific protein LSP1 binds to F-actin and to the cytoskeleton through its COOH-terminal basic domain. Jongstra-Bilen J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1443–53

Dual-view microscopy with a single camera: real-time imaging of molecular orientations and calcium. Kinosita K Jr, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):67–73

The vinculin/sarcomeric-alpha-actinin/alpha-actin nexus in cultured cardiac myocytes. Lu MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):1007–22

The actin filament severing protein actophorin promotes the formation of rigid bundles of actin filaments crosslinked with alpha-actinin. Maciver SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1621–8

Characterization of actin filament severing by actophorin from Acanthamoeba castellanii. Maciver SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1611–20

In vitro and in vivo characterization of four fibroblast tropomyosins produced in bacteria: TM-2, TM-3, TM-5a, and TM-5b are co-localized in interphase fibroblasts. Pittenger MF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):841–58

How Listeria exploits host cell actin to form its own cytoskeleton. I. Formation of a tail and how that tail might be involved in movement. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):71–81

How Listeria exploits host cell actin to form its own cytoskeleton. II. Nucleation, actin filament polarity, filament assembly, and evidence for a pointed end capper. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):83–93

Are the conserved sequences in segment 1 of gelsolin important for binding actin? Way M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1135–43

Release of myosin II from the membrane-cytoskeleton of Dictyostelium discoideum mediated by heavy-chain phosphorylation at the foci within the cortical actin network. Yumura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 117(6):1231–9

Smooth muscle alpha-actin is a marker for hair follicle dermis in vivo and in vitro. Jahoda CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):627–36

Epidermal growth factor induces rapid reorganization of the actin microfilament system in human A431 cells. Rijken PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):491–9

Assembly of actin-containing cortex occurs at distal regions of growing neurites in PC12 cells. Sanders MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):771–80

Stage-specific tyrosine phosphorylation of actin in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Schweiger A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):601–9

Distribution of F-actin during mouse facial morphogenesis and its perturbation with cytochalasin D using whole embryo culture. Osumi-Yamashita N, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Sep;12(3):130–40

Ultrastructural study of the effects of cytochalasin D administration on the structure and acid trimetaphosphatase activity of osteoclast. Shimizu T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;40(5):346–55

C5a reduces formyl peptide-induced actin polymerization and phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5)trisphosphate formation, but not phosphatidylinositol (4,5) bisphosphate hydrolysis and superoxide production, in human neutrophils. Dobos GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):609–14

Comparison of actin changes and calcium metabolism in plastic- and fibronectin-adherent human neutrophils. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1388–94

Stimulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phosphatidylinositol-4-phosphate kinase by concanavalin A and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine is calcium-independent. Correlation with maintenance of actin assembly. Pike MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2270–5

Effects of phenobarbital on leukocyte activation: membrane potential, actin polymerization, chemotaxis, respiratory burst, cytokine production, and lymphocyte proliferation. Yang KD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):151–6

Temperature dependence and Arrhenius activation energy of F-actin velocity generated in vitro by skeletal myosin. Anson M. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1029–38

Crystallization of the complex of actin with gelsolin segment 1. Mannherz HG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):899–901

Tightly-bound divalent cation of actin. Estes JE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):272–84 (114 ref.)

Binding of alpha-actinin to F-actin or to tropomyosin F-actin is a function of both alpha-actinin concentration and gel structure. Grazi E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):579–84

Regulation by Ca(2+)-calmodulin of the actin-bundling activity of Physarum 210-kDa protein. Ishikawa R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):321–8

Caldesmon binds to smooth muscle myosin and myosin rod and crosslinks thick filaments to actin filaments. Marston S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):206–18

The interaction of actin with thymosin beta 4 [news] Safer D. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):269–71

Human brain lectin: a soluble lectin that binds actin. Joubert R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):200–3

Effect of hypothyroidism on different forms of actin in rat cerebral neuronal cultures studied by an improved DNase I inhibition assay. Paul S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):701–7

Abnormal expression of actin in lymphocytes of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome patients. Jabbour W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):199–208

An actin-associated protein present in the microtubule organizing center and the growth cones of PC-12 cells. Bearer EL. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):750–61

Hypothyroidism selectively reduces the rate and amount of transport for specific SCb proteins in the hyt/hyt mouse optic nerve. Stein SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 30(1):28–41

A tumour promoter induces alterations in vinculin and actin distribution in human renal epithelium. Rahilly MA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):283–8

A novel regulatory effect of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase on ATP-dependent actin-myosin interaction. Kohama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:347P

Enhanced expression of "muscle-specific" actin in glomerulonephritis. Alpers CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May; 41(5):1134–42

Ras-related GTPases and the cytoskeleton. Hall A. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May;3(5):475–9 (15 ref.)

Actin- and tubulin-dependent functions during Saccharomyces cerevisiae mating projection formation. Read EB, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Apr;3(4):429–44

Insulin induces changes in the subcellular distribution of actin and 5'-nucleotidase. Vedeler A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):67–74

The extracellular actin-scavenger system and actin toxicity. Lee WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1335–41 (87 ref.)

MARCKS is an actin filament crosslinking protein regulated by protein kinase C and calcium-calmodulin. Hartwig JH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):618–22

The rate of actin-based motility of intracellular Listeria monocytogenes equals the rate of actin polymerization. Theriot JA, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):257–60

Interaction of free and synaptic vesicle-bound synapsin I with F-actin. Benfenati F, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb; 8(2):377–86

Active movement of cardiac myosin on Characeae actin cables. Sugiura S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):32–6

The role of actin in the transduction of toxic effect. Marinovich M. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):319–36 (118 ref.)

Signal transduction at the nerve terminal level: role of the phosphorylation of synaptic vesicle proteins. Valtorta F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:99–100

Nucleotide hydrolysis regulates the dynamics of actin filaments and microtubules. Carlier MF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29;336(1276):93–7 (37 ref.)

Microinjected fluorescent phalloidin in vivo reveals the F-actin dynamics and assembly in higher plant mitotic cells. Schmit AC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):129–38

Thymosin beta 4 (Fx peptide) is a potent regulator of actin polymerization in living cells. Sanders MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4678–82

Diacylglycerol-stimulated formation of actin nucleation sites at plasma membranes [see comments] Shariff A, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):245–7. Comment in: Science 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):177–8.

Binding of human platelet glycoprotein Ib and actin to fragments of actin-binding protein. Aakhus AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):252–7

Human platelets contain scinderin, a Ca(2+)-dependent actin filament-severing protein. Rodríguez Del Castillo A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):248–51

Actin filament alteration as a potential marker for cholestasis: a study in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Thibault N, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(3):269–79

[The distribution of actin on cultured oligodendrocytes from rat optic nerve] Kajikawa D, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;95(10):944–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in alpha-actin and basic fibroblast growth factor in angiofibromas in patients with tuberous sclerosis] Takanashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;101(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional regulation of cytoskeleton by phosphorylation: actin phosphorylation] Furuhashi K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Apr;64(4):255–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Caldesmon and calponin are proteins, participating in the regulation of myosin and actin interaction in nonmuscle and smooth muscle cells] Gusev NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1347–68 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of isoforms of subfragment-1 of myosin, containing fluorescently labelled alkaline light chains, with muscle fiber actin] Levitskii DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr; 56(4):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and biochemical characteristics of actin from the rat malignancy sarcoma-45] Senchuk VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Dec;56(12):2235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the distribution of actin filaments in rat large intestine enterocytes during nutrient absorption. An immunoelectron microscopic study)] Komissarchik Ialu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(4):795–8 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the interaction of subfragment 1 of myosin from rat skeletal muscles with F-actin studied by a stopped flow method] Kurganov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 317(2):484–8 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of the interaction of F-actin with muscle (M4) lactate dehydrogenase] Shchors EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(5):1273–5 **(Rus)**

[The nature of the changes in the activity of water-soluble enzymes in action on the muscles of damaging agents. VI. Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase binding and enzyme adsorption by F-actin in ghost muscle fiber] Stabrovskaia VI. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(8):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the cytoskeleton of E. histolytica with human erythrocytes] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The mechanism of inhibition of the actin-activated myosin MgATPase by calponin. Miki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):867–71

Ca(2+)-dependent effects of C-protein on the actin-activated ATPase of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated skeletal muscle myosin. Udaltsov SN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):837–43

Uncoupling of actin-activated myosin ATPase activity from actin binding by a monoclonal antibody directed against the N-terminus of myosin light chain 1. Boey W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4090–5

Analysis of the interaction of reserpine with actin by the photoaffinity labelling method. Ohmi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):305–10

Interaction of cardiac alpha-actinin and actin in the presence of doxorubicin. DalleDonne I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;56(3):229–38

Inhibition of actin-tropomyosin activation of myosin MgATPase activity by the smooth muscle regulatory protein caldesmon. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16796–800

Diffusion of heavy meromyosin in the presence of F-actin and ATP. Borejdo J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):106–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of membrane skeleton proteins in aggregation of epidermal growth factor receptors in A431 cells. Kwiatkowska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):201–10

Dynamic actin interaction of crossbridges: a general principle and its implications for crossbridge action in muscle. Brenner B. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:259–69 (39 ref.)

Myosin I: a new insight into the mechanism and cellular significance of actin-based motility. Collins K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:221–6 (21 ref.)

Mechanism of force generation studied by neutron scattering. Curmi PM, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:131–42

Crossbridge states in isometrically contracting fish muscle: evidence for swinging of myosin heads on actin. Harford JJ, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:45–61

Recent neutron scattering studies of muscle contraction and its control. Mendelson RA, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991; 27:143–53 (15 ref.)

Mechanism of the active movement of actin: is actin sliding directly or indirectly related to binding with myosin and activation of myosin ATPase? Prochniewicz E, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:207–11 (7 ref.)

Flexibility in actin-myosin motility system revealed by in vitro motility assay. Toyoshima YY. **Adv Biophys** 1991; 27:213–20 (8 ref.)

Dynamic X-ray diffraction of skeletal muscle contraction: structural change of actin filaments. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:3–13

Intensification of the first actin layer-line during contraction of frog skeletal muscle. Yagi N. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:35–43

In vitro evidence for smooth muscle crossbridge mechanical interactions. Warshaw D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 304:53–9

Actin filaments regulate epithelial Na+ channel activity. Cantiello HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C882–8

Factors affecting movement of F-actin filaments propelled by skeletal muscle heavy meromyosin. Homsher E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C714–23

Hypotonicity and cell volume regulation in shark rectal gland: role of organic osmolytes and F-actin [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):section F following table of contents] Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F468–79

Actin molecules promote neurite outgrowth of chick telencephalic neurons in vitro. Nobusada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):39–44

'Macromolecular crowding' is a primary factor in the organization of the cytoskeleton. Cuneo P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):507–12

How do cells respond to ultrafine surface contours? Dunn GA. **Bioessays** 1991 Oct;13(10):541–3 (9 ref.)

Actin based motility on retraction fibers in mitotic PtK2 cells. Mitchison TJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(2):135–51

The control of cellular motility and the role of gelsolin. Grazi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):163–6

Contractile protein alterations in heart failure. Lindemann JP. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):47–52 (6 ref.)

Host cell actin assembly is necessary and likely to provide the propulsive force for intracellular movement of Listeria monocytogenes. Sanger JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3609–19

Role of actin in the myosin-linked Ca(2+)-regulation of ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin of a lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):508–13

Effects of MgATP, MgADP, and Pi on actin movement by smooth muscle myosin. Warshaw DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24339–43

High level expression of transfected beta- and gamma-actin genes differentially impacts on myoblast cytoarchitecture. Schevzov G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):775–85

Myosin-I moves actin filaments on a phospholipid substrate: implications for membrane targeting. Zot HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):367–76

Structure of the cortical cytoskeleton in mammalian outer hair cells. Holley MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):569–80

Quantitation of actin polymerization in two human fibroblast sub-types responding to mechanical stretching. Pender N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Sep;100 (Pt 1):187–93

Muscle contraction and in vitro movement: role of actin? [news] Morel JE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb; 13(1):5–6

Stimulatory and inhibitory effect of caldesmon on ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin in smooth muscle. Ishikawa R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:349P

Do the cytoplasmic and muscle-specific isoforms of actin and myosin heavy and light chains serve different functions in smooth muscle? Murphy RA. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:67P–74P (69 ref.)

Actin cytoskeletal network in aging and cancer. Rao KM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov;256(2–6):139–48 (123 ref.)

Requirement of yeast fimbrin for actin organization and morphogenesis in vivo. Adams AE, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):404–8

Novel form of growth cone motility involving site-directed actin filament assembly [see comments] Forscher P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):515–8. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):442.

Actin tracks [letter] Kucik DF, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5; 354(6352):362–3

Actin-dependent organelle movement in squid axoplasm. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):722–5

A vertebrate actin-related protein is a component of a multisubunit complex involved in microtubule-based vesicle motility [see comments] Lees-Miller JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):244–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):193.

Rapid regeneration of the actin-myosin power stroke in contracting muscle. Lombardi V, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):638–41

Cell motility. Beads, bacteria and actin [news; comment] Sanger JW, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):442. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):515–8.

Evidence for microtubule capture by filopodial actin filaments in growth cones. Gordon-Weeks PR. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):573–6

Glucocorticoid stabilization of actin filaments: a possible mechanism for inhibition of corticotropin release. Castellino F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3775–9

Yeast actin filaments display ATP-dependent sliding movement over surfaces coated with rabbit muscle myosin. Kron SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4466–70

Actin as the generator of tension during muscle contraction. Schutt CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1; 89(1):319–23

How cells get their actin together [news; comment] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):177–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):245–7.

The role of actin in changes of cell shape and steroidogenesis in mouse Y-1 cells stimulated by ACTH--immunocytochemical studies. Deng YL, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):435–48

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photomodulation of the nucleating activity of a photocleavable crosslinked actin dimer. Marriott G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):943–51

Effects of radiation damage with 400-kV electrons on frozen, hydrated actin bundles. Schmid MF, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;108(1):62–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryo-electron microscopy of S1-decorated actin filaments. Flicker PF, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:185–96 (27 ref.)

Structural analysis of muscle thin filament. Tomioka A, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:169–83

Distribution of actin filament lengths measured by fluorescence microscopy. Burlacu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C569–77

Removing the two C-terminal residues of actin affects the filament structure. O'Donoghue SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):110–6

Reorganization and turnover of actin filament architectures in cells. Sheterline P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):1120–4 (16 ref.)

A cytoplasmic chaperonin that catalyzes beta-actin folding. Gao Y, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):1043–50

Stress fibers in situ in proximal tubules of the rat kidney. Murakami T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Jun;16(3):231–40

Development of actin polygonal arrays in rabbit lens epithelial cells. Rafferty NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jul; 10(7):637–43

Paired cytoskeletal patterns in an epithelium of siamese twin cells. Delhanty P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):443–50

Patterns of actin filaments during cell shaping in developing mesophyll of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). Jung G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):139–46

Regional orientation of actin filaments in the pericanalicular cytoplasm of rat hepatocytes. Ishii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1663–72

HeLa cell adherence, actin aggregation, and invasion by nonenteropathogenic Escherichia coli possessing the eae gene. Cantey JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3924–9

The structural basis for the intrinsic disorder of the actin filament: the "lateral slipping" model. Bremer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):689–703

Relationship of F-actin distribution to development of polar shape in human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Coates TD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):765–74

Electron microscopy of the actin-myosin head complex in the presence of ATP. Frado LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):391–7

Structure of actin observed by fluorescence resonance energy transfer spectroscopy. Miki M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):132–45 (86 ref.)

Heavy-meromyosin-decorated actin filaments: a simple method to preserve actin filaments for rotary shadowing. Mabuchi K. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Aug;107(1):22–8

Actin in ribbons [letter] Schutt C, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):508

[The ghost muscle fiber with thin filaments reconstructed from nonmuscle actin--a model for studying the cytoskeleton using polarization microfluorimetry] Khoroshev MI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the functional electrostimulation of rat fast and slow muscles on the structural state of actin in the thin filaments of a ghost muscle fiber] Kirillina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(1):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTION POTENTIALS

Voltage-sensitive dye recording of action potentials and synaptic potentials from sympathetic microcultures. Chien CB, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):697–711

Propagation of action potentials along complex axonal trees. Model and implementation. Manor Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1411–23

RTIME: a program for time-series measurements and evaluation in electrophysiology with the AT-PC. Gras H, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Feb; 37(1):31–9

The interrelation between the monophasic action potential duration, cycle length and ischaemia in the human left ventricle. John RM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar; 13(3):310–5

The influence of postmortem delay on evoked hippocampal field potentials in the in vitro slice preparation. Leonard BW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):373–7

Recognition of multiunit neural signals. Atiya AF. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):723–9

Assessing the effect of uncertainty in intracavitary electrode position on endocardial potential estimates. Derfus DL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):676–81

Comments on "Some imaging parameters of the oblique dipole layer cardiac generator derivable from body surface electrical potentials". Geselowitz DB, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):874; discussion 874–5

448-detector optical recording system: development and application to Aplysia gill-withdrawal reflex. Nakashima M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):26–36

The use of temporal information in the regularization of the inverse problem of electrocardiography. Oster HS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):65–75

Probabilistic inference-based classification applied to myoelectric signal decomposition. Stashuk DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):346–55

Nonparametric estimation of phase variance in auditory-nerve fiber's responses to tonal stimuli. Deng L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3099–105

Interactive program for spectral and area analysis of compound action potentials of A-fiber and C-fiber. Jaw FS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec;40(2–3):121–6

An analysis of the oscillatory patterns in the central nervous system with the wavelet method. Przybyszewski AW. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2–3):247–57

Back-firing of ventromedial medulla neurons from the spinal cord in awake, freely moving rats. Martin G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):509–12

Acupuncture-evoked responses of subnucleus reticularis dorsalis neurons in the rat medulla. Bing Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):693–703

Composition of the excitatory postsynaptic potentials recorded from rat visual cortical neurons in layer. II/III: An in vitro electrophysiological and pharmacological studies. Takahashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul; 164(3):213–21

[Analysis of miniature potentials in reinnervated rat muscle] Fulgenzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul; 67(7):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonlinear modelling of the propagation of action potentials] Volobuev AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on calcium action potentials and calcium channel currents. Suarez-Kurtz G. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):407–18 (36 ref.)

Clonidine enhances the effects of lidocaine on C-fiber action potential. Gaumann DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):719–25

Osmolality and nonsynaptic epileptiform bursts in rat CA1 and dentate gyrus. Roper SN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):81–5

Effects of the enantiomers of flecainide on action potential characteristics in the guinea-pig papillary muscle. Vanhoutte F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:102–15

Clomipramine actions on firing rate in septal nuclei of the rat are not related to anaesthesia (urethane). Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1991 Jan–Dec;39(1–4):3–8

Ionic mechanisms responsible for the antiarrhythmic action of dehydroevodiamine in guinea-pig isolated cardiomyocytes. Loh SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):517–23

The cellular electropharmacology of mexiletine in papillary muscles of guinea pigs chronically treated with amiodarone. Berman ND, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):69–77

Responses of neurons in paramedian reticular nucleus to chemical stimulations and alteration of blood pressure in rats. Lin AM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(2):187–200

Mechanisms of the tetrahydroaminoacridine effect on action potential and ion currents in myelinated axons. Elinder F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):1–8

Sodium lactate reversal of electrophysiological effects of imipramine in guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Adamantidis MM, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(3):113–21

Modulation of potassium channels by antiarrhythmic and antihypertensive drugs. Sanguinetti MC. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):228–36 (105 ref.)

Use-dependent actions and effects on transmembrane action potentials of flecainide, encainide, and ethmozine in canine Purkinje fibers. Lee JH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):285–92

Differential effects of quinidine on transmembrane action potentials of normal and infarcted canine Purkinje fibers. Montero M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):304–10

Prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) enhances calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular heart cells. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):851–60

Electrophysiological effects of alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation in perfused and superfused myocardium. Flores NA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):973–85

Two types of high-threshold calcium currents inhibited by omega-conotoxin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis. Wang X, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:181–99

Role of afterhyperpolarization in termination of early afterdepolarization in mouse atrial fibers. Liu TF. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):675–9

Properties of Ca2+ currents in acutely dissociated neurons of the chick ciliary ganglion: inhibition by somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28. Dryer SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(3):663–72

Fatty acids modulate excitability in guinea-pig hippocampal slices. Pellmar TC. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):273–80

K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92

Active and passive electrical properties of isolated canine cardiac Purkinje fibers under conditions simulating ischaemia: effect of diltiazem. Nánási PP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):52–6

Modulation of the time course of fast EPSCs and glutamate channel kinetics by aniracetam. Tang CM, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):288–90

[Effects of magnesium on early post-depolarization and trigger activity induced by cesium on Purkinje fibers in ferrets] Borgat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;

85(1):83–90 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of isoflurane on membrane potentials, refractory periods and membrane ionic currents in rabbit single ventricular myocytes] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

A student apparatus for recording action potentials in cockroach legs. Linder TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 3):S18–22
Analytical reconstruction of the neuronal input current from spike train data. Awiszus F. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(6):537–42
The relationship between a neuronal cross-correlogram and the underlying postsynaptic current. Awiszus F. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(3):279–83
A theoretical basis for conditional probability analyses of neural discharge activity. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(1):1–10
Digital filters for firing rate estimation. Paulin MG. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(6):525–31
The emergence of long-lasting transients of activity in simple neural networks. van Ooyten A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 67(3):269–77
A reconstruction of charge movement during the action potential in frog skeletal muscle. Huang CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1133–46
Favored patterns in spontaneous spike trains. Ku YH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):241–8
Action potential duration and endocardial modulation of myocardial contraction in the ferret. Shah AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):376–8
The monophasic action potential in clinical cardiology. Patterson E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):505–10 (20 ref.)
Development and evaluation of two automated methods for quantifying human muscle sympathetic nerve activity. Rothman JL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(4):221–35
Measurement of interhemispheric time differences in generalised spike-and-wave. Allen PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):81–4
EEG coherence as a predictor of spike propagation. Glass A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 82(1):10–6
Repetitive doublets of human motoneurones: analysis of interspike intervals and recruitment pattern. Kudina LP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug; 85(4):243–7
Polyphasic motor unit action potentials in early radiculopathy: their presence and ephaptic transmission as an hypothesis. Colachis SC, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):27–33
Evaluation of motor unit firing rates by standard concentric needle electromyography. Gunreben G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;32(3):103–11
The effect of muscle fiber length change on motor units potentials propagation velocity. Kossev A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):287–94
Single fibre action potential recording from the nerve to the musculus obliquus externus abdominis following pin-prick in humans. III.(IV). Schalow G, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr–May; 32(4–5):197–205
Far-field recording of compound muscle action potentials produced during brachial plexus stimulation. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):497–504
Separation of action potentials in multiunit intrafascicular recordings. Goodall EV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;39(3):289–95
Some imaging parameters of the oblique dipole layer cardiac generator derivable from body surface electrical potentials. Greensite F. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb; 39(2):159–64
Myopotential inhibition of unipolar demand pacemakers: utility of provocative manoeuvres in assessment and management. Jain P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):33–9
Action potentials recorded with evoked potential techniques: modes and sites of generation. Sohmer H. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(4):243–55 (33 ref.)
Pseudo-streaming potentials in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. II. The mechanism is a junctional diffusion potential. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Mar; 99(3):317–38
Pseudo-streaming potentials in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. I. Paracellular origin of the transepithelial voltage changes. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Mar; 99(3):297–316
An eikonal-curvature equation for action potential propagation in myocardium. Keener JP. **J Math Biol** 1991; 29(7):629–51
Noninvasive recording of receptor cell action potentials and sustained currents from single taste buds maintained in the tongue: the response to mucosal NaCl and amiloride. Avenet P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):33–41
Chara plasmalemma at high pH: voltage dependence of the conductance at rest and during excitation. Beilby MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(1):25–39
Calcium current and tension generation in immature mammalian myocardium: effects of diltiazem. Klitzner TS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):807–15
Role of Ica and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in the force-frequency relationship of rat heart muscle. Schouten VJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Sep;23(9):1039–50
A personal computer-based spike detector and sorter: implementation and evaluation. Bergman H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Mar;41(3):187–97
Data processing for multi-channel optical recording: action potential detection by neural network. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):23–33
Evidence that action potentials activate an internodal potassium conductance in lizard myelinated axons. David G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:277–301
Regional variations in action potentials and transient outward current in myocytes isolated from rabbit left ventricle. Fedida D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:191–209
Properties and ionic basis of the action potentials in the periaqueductal grey neurones of the guinea-pig. Sánchez D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:167–87
Excitatory and inhibitory synaptic currents and receptors in rat medial septal neurones. Schneggenburger R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:261–76
Calcium current variation between acutely isolated adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons of different size. Scroggs RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:639–58
Electrical behaviour of myenteric neurones in the gastric antrum of the guinea-pig. Tack JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:49–66
Cerebral averaged potentials preceding oral movement. Wohlert AB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1387–96
The effect of a random initial value in neural first-passage-time models. Lánský P, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Apr;93(2):191–215
Temporal limits on the rise in postsynaptic calcium required for the induction of long-term potentiation. Malenka RC, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):121–8
Metabotropic glutamate receptors are required for the induction of long-term potentiation. Zheng F, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):163–72
Device for the investigation of metabolic processes of the nerve cell in the period of the generation of the action potential. Bobrovnikov LV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):284–6
Functional-statistical analysis of action potentials in the multineuronal activity of the brain of awake cats. Merzhanova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):397–407
Effects of circulatory disturbance on the cochlea. Ito H. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(5):265–9
Design and use of an "optrode" for optical recordings of cardiac action potentials. Neunlist M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):611–7
[Spatial distribution of the action potentials of the sural nerve] Ferbert A, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Satellite potentials: definition, normal values and validity in the detection of mild myogenic lesions] Finsterer J, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACTIVATED COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE BLOOD see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

ACTIVATED PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES

Comment on lip bumper treatment [letter; comment] Abdel-Kader HM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jun;101(6):19A–20A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Jun;99(6):527–32.
99mTc-medronate uptake in the temporomandibular joints of young rats treated with a mandibular hyperpropulsor. Nicolay OF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov;100(5):459–64
Functional appliances—a valuable tool in your armamentarium [letter] Owen AH 3d. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):31A–33A
Cephalometric changes during treatment with the open bite bionator. Weinbach JR, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):367–74
Three-dimensional evaluation of dentoskeletal changes after posterior cross-bite correction by quad-helix or removable appliances. Boysen B, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 May; 19(2):97–107
Functional appliances and arch width. Gibbs SL, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1992 May;19(2):117–25
The effect of functional appliances on the skeletal pattern. Mills JR. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Nov;18(4):267–75
How effective is the combined activator-headgear treatment? Bondevik O. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec;13(6):482–5
Skeletal and dento-alveolar changes as a result of headgear activator therapy related to different vertical growth patterns. Dermaut LR, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Apr; 14(2):140–6
Long-term effects of the Herbst appliance in relation to the treatment growth period: a cephalometric study. Hansen K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec;13(6):471–81
Long-term effects of Herbst treatment in relation to normal growth development: a cephalometric study. Hansen K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Aug;14(4):285–95
The effects of the spring-loaded posterior bite-block on the maxillo-facial morphology. Işcan HN, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Feb;14(1):54–60
Cephalometric changes during headgear-reactivator treatment. Remmelink HJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec; 13(6):466–70
[Long-term results of treatment of distal occlusion with the function regulator] Falck F. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Oct;52(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The "automatic activation" of labial arch wires during orthodontic treatment with expansion plates] Rybczynski S, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr;53(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

How predictable is rehabilitation after hip fracture? A prospective study of 134 patients. van der Sluijs JA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):567–72
Use of limb movement sensors as indicators of the level of everyday physical activity in chronic congestive heart failure. Davies SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15; 69(19):1581–6
Performance status and outcome after coronary artery bypass grafting in persons aged 80 to 93 years. Glower DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):567–71
Relation of clinical and angiographic factors to functional capacity as measured by the Duke Activity Status Index. Nelson CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):973–5
Living in a halo [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] North B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr; 92(4):54–6
The effects of habilitative hospital admission on self-care, self-esteem, and frequency of physical care. Bolding DJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):796–800
Dressing training for an elderly woman with cognitive and perceptual impairments. Cook EA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jul;45(7):652–4
Motor function and activities of daily living assessments: a study of three tests for persons with hemiplegia [see comments] Filiatrault J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep; 45(9):806–10. Comment in:/ Am J Occup Ther 1992 May;46(5):472.
Functional measures, Part 2: Selecting the right test, minimizing the limitations. Fisher AG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):278–81 (31 ref.)
Functional measures, Part 1: What is function, what should we measure, and how should we measure it? Fisher AG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb;46(2):183–5 (14 ref.)
The therapist with the three-track mind. Fleming MH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Nov;45(11):1007–14
Integrating the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 into client intervention. Jacobs K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May; 46(5):445–9
A mobility skills training program for adults with developmental disabilities. McInerney CA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):233–9
Providing care to persons with physical disability. Effect on family caregivers. Evans RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):140–4
Outcome measures ... a chimera? [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;71(4):201
Effectiveness and replicability of modules for teaching social and instrumental skills to the severely mentally ill. Wallace CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):654–8
Mortality, disability, and falls in older persons: the role of underlying disease and disability. Dunn JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):395–400
Comparison of subjective ratings of function with observed functional ability of frail older persons. Elam JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1127–30
Eligibility for publicly financed home care. Jackson ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):853–6
Functional limitations and disability among elders in the Framingham Study. Kelly-Hayes M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):841–5
Restricted activity days among older adults. Kosorok MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1263–7
The quality of life in the year before death. Lentzner HR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1093–8
Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults. Rakowski W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1139–41
Getting out and about with arthritis: or not? Chamberlain MA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):651–2
Functional recovery in young stroke patients. Adunsky A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):859–62
Functional screening of lower-limb amputees: a role in predicting rehabilitation outcome? Muecke L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):851–8
Factors influencing reintegration to normal living after amputation. Nissen SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):548–51
Quality of life: a possible health index for the elderly. Kai I, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991;5(3):221–7
Social and functional impact of minor fractures in elderly

people [see comments] Nankhonya JM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1514–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):447.

Physiotherapy intervention late after stroke and mobility. Wade DT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):609–13

Functional status, referral and cost of treatment for persons with traumatic head injury. Sakata R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):411–9

Decanting geriatric institutions: development of a patient assessment methodology. Warner MM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(4):326–35

Incontinence in institutions: costs and contributing factors. Borrie MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 1;147(3):322–8

Development of the inventory of functional status–cancer. Tulman L, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):254–60

Independence for the physically disabled. Gordon N. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):97–105

Long–term outcome and complications of children born with meningomyelocele. Steinbok P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):92–6

Does increased life expectancy imply active life expectancy? Schroll M. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):258–61

Non–institutional care for the elderly. A Danish model. Wagner L. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):236–8

The promise of independence [editorial] McLaughlin JF. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Sep;34(9):753–4

Effect of treatment with capsaicin on daily activities of patients with painful diabetic neuropathy. Capsaicin Study Group. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):159–65

Assessing the function of functional assessment: a consumer perspective. Batavia AI. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep; 14(3):156–60

Outcome of prosthetic management of bilateral lower–limb amputees. Datta D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun; 14(2):98–102

Life–style: physical activities and activities of daily living. Euronut SENECA investigators. Osler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45 Suppl 3:139–51

Familiarity benefits the performance of older adults. Hess TM. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):98–9

Assessing functional status in family practice. Bass MJ. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):134–5

Physician estimates as predictors of elderly patients' mobility scores. Hale WA, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):24–7

How do we classify functional status? Meyboom–de Jong BM, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Feb;24(2):128–33

Physical consequences of depression in the stroke patient. Schubert DS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 14(1):69–76

Cognition of caregiving tasks: multidimensional scaling of the caregiver task domain. Albert SM. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):726–34

Maximizing the functional status of geriatric patients in an acute community hospital setting. Meissner P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):524–8

Psychometric characteristics of the Adult Functional Adaptive Behavior Scale (AFABS). Spirrison CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):234–9

An operational definition of the homebound. Gilbert GH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Feb;26(6):787–800

A survey of disablement in a British population using an action–orientated measure, physical independence handicap: problems with activities of daily living and level of support. Badley EM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul–Sep; 13(3):91–8

The Rivermead Mobility Index: a further development of the Rivermead Motor Assessment. Collen FM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):50–4

Impairment/function and disability/activity 3 years after cerebrovascular incident or brain trauma: a rehabilitation and occupational therapy view. Söderback I, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul–Sep;13(3):67–73

Experience sampling with elderly persons: an exploration of the method. Hnatiuk SH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(1):45–64

Assessment chart for inpatient rehabilitation following stroke. Feder M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):223–9

A survey of handicapped people in Saône–et–Loire (France). Sanchez J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):154–7

Function of the hip after femoral neck fractures treated by fixation or secondary total hip replacement. Nilsson LT, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):315–8

Home pass assessment in neurorehabilitation practice. Henderson EJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1439–43

Self–activeness and the need for help in domiciliary care. Raatikainen R. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct;16(10):1150–7

The complications of immobility in the elderly stroke patient. Coletta EM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):389–97 (41 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of bed rise difficulty in young and elderly women. Alexander NB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):685–91

Change in functional capacity for elderly patients [letter] Cabello MM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):104

Self–reported functional status predicts change in level of care in independent living residents of a continuing care retirement community. Falconer J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):255–8

The impact of falls in an inner–city elderly African–American population. Grisso JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):673–8

Joint impairment and hand function in the elderly. Hughes SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):871–7

A comparison of a two–wheeled walker and a three–wheeled walker in a geriatric population. Mahoney J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):208–12

Decline in physical function following hip fracture. Marottoli RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):861–6

Measurement of activities of daily living in hospitalized elderly: a comparison of self–report and performance–based methods. Sager MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May; 40(5):457–62

Surgical results and complications in elderly patients with benign lesions of the spinal canal. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):867–70

The dynamics of disability and functional change in an elderly cohort: results from the Alameda County Study. Strawbridge WJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug; 40(8):799–806

Three–wheeled walkers [letter] Thompson NP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):735–6

Comparing proxy and patients' perceptions of patients' functional status: results from an outpatient geriatric clinic. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):585–8

Functional reach: a marker of physical frailty. Weiner DK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):203–7

Functional capacity in two elderly populations aged 75 or over: comparisons at 10 years' interval. Anttila S. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(11):1181–6

Cancer staging may have different meanings, but functional status too [letter; comment] Apolone G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):184–6. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(6):505–12.

Comparison of two physical activity questionnaires, with a diary, for assessing physical activity in an elderly population. Cartmel B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug; 45(8):877–83

The accuracy of self and informant ratings of physical functional capacity in the elderly. Dorevitch MI, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;45(7):791–8

Impairment of physical and psychosocial function in recurrent syncope. Linzer M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(10):1037–43

Functional status as an overall measure of health in adults with cystic fibrosis: further validation of a generic health measure. Shepherd SL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):117–25

The predictive validity of self–report and performance–based measures of function and health. Reuben DB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):M106–10

The effects of early family relationships on contemporary relationships and assistance patterns between adult children and their parents. Whitbeck LB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):S330–7

Tendon transfers in patients with cervical spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):804–9

Toward a national personal assistance program: the independent living model of long–term care for persons with disabilities [see comments] Batavia AI, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall;16(3):523–45. Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Fall;16(3):547–52.

Caring through personal assistance policy: a response. Batavia AI. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Winter; 16(4):813–6

Caring work in a liberal polity [comment] Stone DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall;16(3):547–52. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Fall;16(3):523–45.

Diagnostic utility of the McGill Pain Questionnaire and the Oswestry Disability Questionnaire for classification of low back pain syndromes. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Feb;15(2):90–8

Adaptive behavior after depressive illness in Down's syndrome. Collacott RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul; 180(7):468–70

Quantification of motor deficit in Parkinson's disease with a motor performance test series. Pinter MM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):131–41

The psychogeriatrician's view: management of chronic disability in the community. Wilkinson DG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55 Suppl:41–4

A correlational study of disabilities, stressors and coping methods in victims of multiple sclerosis. Buelow JM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Aug;23(4):247–52

The experience of living with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Marr JA. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):325–9 . Comment in: J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Feb;24(1):4.

Measures of dependency: their use in assessing the need for residential care for the elderly. George S. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug;13(3):178–81 (25 ref.)

The decline in geriatric long stay beds: who remains? Jenkinson ML, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan; 26(1):56–60

Contact Nd:YAG tonsillectomy: effects on weight loss and recovery. Maloney RW. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(6):517–22

The supportive care unit—inpatient geriatric rehabilitation: preliminary data. Daly MP, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(6):515–8

Measuring impact of sickness in patients with nonspecific abdominal complaints in a Dutch family practice setting. Jacobs HM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):244–51

Quality assurance and impact measurement of university affiliated programs. Davidson PW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Aug;30(4):205–13

Predictors of cognitive and functional progression in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Mortimer JA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1689–96

Interventions related to activity and movement. Glick OJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;27(2):541–68 (23 ref.)

Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weaver TE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):286–91

Postoperative instructions for cataract patients [letter; comment] Levin ML. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):481 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Feb;22(2):66–8.

Activity and post–polio fatigue. Packer TL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1223–6

Activities of daily functioning and community adjustment of veterans in the VA residential care program. Acevedo–Navarro L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Apr; 11(1):33–41

Health conditions for activity limitations among elder Puerto Rican males. Irizarry A. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Aug; 10(2):89–92

The social and vocational outcome of spinal cord injury patients. Taricco M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):214–9

Use of neurodevelopmental treatment as an intervention: annotated listing of studies 1980–1990. Royeen CB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):175–94

Applicability of the hierarchical scales of the Tufts Assessment of Motor Performance for school–aged children and adults with disabilities. Haley SM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Mar;72(3):191–202; discussion 202–6

Coping with an upper limb fracture? A study of the elderly. Madhok R, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jan;106(1):19–28

The effects of cognitive distortion and depression on disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Clough DH. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):439–46

Holistic health patterning in multiple sclerosis. Gulick EE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):175–85

Early prognosis of stroke outcome by means of Katz Index of activities of daily living. Asberg KH, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):187–91

Is "handicap" affected by a hospital based rehabilitation programme? Roy CW, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992; 24(2):105–12

Assessment of activities of daily living in the elderly. A study of a population of 76–year–olds in Gothenburg, Sweden. Sonn U, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):193–202

The functional status of elderly Chinese 75 years and older. Kua EH. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):221–4

Epilepsy and the quality of everyday life. Findings from a study of people with well–controlled epilepsy. Jacoby A. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):657–66

Time and energy costs of distance in rural life space of Zimbabwe: case study in the Chiduku Communal Area. Mehretu A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):17–24

Access to ambulatory care among noninstitutionalized, activity–limited persons 65 and over. Miller RH. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1237–47

Sampling design of multiwave studies with an application to the Massachusetts Health Care Panel Study. Chappell R. **Stat Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):1945–58

Level of function predicts first stroke in the elderly. Colantonio A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1355–7

Racial variations in ischemic stroke–related physical and functional impairments. Horner RD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1497–501

Health promotion among the elderly. Dean K, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:341–63 (41 ref.)

Care needs and sources of support in a nationwide sample of elderly in Sweden. Johansson L, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):57–62

[Rehabilitation of stroke patients. Possibilities, duration and effect] Olsen TS. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):333–5, 339 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Assessment of the daily functioning on patients with dementia living at home: development of a questionnaire (letter)] Kempen GI, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Oct;22(5):201–3 **(Dut)**

[Development of a conversion table of dependence of the aged on home aide needs] Pampalon R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(3):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of chronic neurologic patients: apropos of patients with severe cerebrovascular involvement] Foletti G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the functional final condition following treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity] Eckel HE, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct;70(10):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Indicators of Reha–Status (IRES)"—a patient questionnaire for assessing need and success of rehabilitation] Gerdes N, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Independent living skills for physically handicapped students with profound disability] Stadler H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of neuro–rehabilitation. Attempt at quantification as exemplified in 312 stroke patients in the Valens Hospital] Kesselring J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15;122(33):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of the aged] Füsgen I.
Versicherungsmedizin 1992 Jun 1;44(3):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Report on the aged in the Federal government] Oswald F.
Z Gerontol 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and various values of Lansbury's activity index in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Motohashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Maintenance of housewife activity and the quality of familiar interactions by home continuous infusion chemotherapy in patients with recurrent gynecological cancer] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Countermeasures for urinary incontinence in patients with senile dementia: correlation between urinary incontinence severity, senile dementia severity, and activity of daily living] Suzuki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar; 38(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Factors affecting activity of daily living (ADL) in stroke patients at home] Tamiya N, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1990 May;37(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on work and daily life factors affecting the health of taxi drivers] Ueda T, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1992 Jan;39(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of ADL and quality of life] Murata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A statistical analysis of factors influencing standing balance, activity of daily living and ambulation in hemiplegic patients] Nogaki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 29(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Social skills training and effects for patients with schizophrenia] Sarada Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(2):171–88 (Jpn)
[Early rehabilitation of patients after uncomplicated myocardial infarction (study based on various publications of the last decade)] Pietrzykowska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):373–5 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Migrating motor complexes in the circadian cycle of activities of daily living] Lebedev NN, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1992 May–Jun;18(3):128–43 (Rus)
[Spanish adaptation of the Life Skills Profile. Profile of activities of daily living. Structure and factorial composition] Bulbena Vilarrasa A, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Study of the reliability, validity and internal consistency of the LSP scale (Life Skills Profile). Profile of activities of daily living] Fernández de Larrinoa Palacios P, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Perceived health and functional capacity of a non-institutionalized elderly population in Barcelona] Ruigómez A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 May–Jun;5(24):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

A principal components analysis of the Comprehensive Test of Adaptive Behavior. Thackrey M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):213–5
Spearman correlations of .60 are not poor [letter; comment] Bohannon R. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May;46(5):472. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1991 Sep;45(9):806–10.
Impairment, disability and handicap in audiology: towards a consensus. Stephens D, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(4):185–200
An examination of the factor structure of the Frenchay Activities Index. Bond MJ, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):27–9
Validity and discriminant ability of the HAQ Functional Index in early rheumatoid arthritis. Guillemin F, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):71–7
The Extended Activities of Daily Living scale: a further validation. Lincoln NB, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Mar;14(1):41–3
Self-report versus medical record functional status. Burns RB, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS85–95
Methods for assessing condition-specific and generic functional status outcomes after total knee replacement. Kantz ME, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS240–52
The clinical Swiss army knife. Empirical evidence on the validity of IADL functional status measures. Myers AM. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS96–111
Inter-rater reliability of the Disability Assessment Schedule (DAS, version II). An Italian study. Ardoin MP, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;26(4):147–50
[Need for intensive disability care. Part 3: Classification of nursing care stages—relation to time requirements] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of the activity score in evaluating knee ligament reconstructions] Wülker N, et al.
Sportverletz Sportschaden 1991 Sep;5(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of health care needs and evaluation five years after severe brain injuries] Zangger P, et al.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1991;84(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial outcome following individualized neuropsychological rehabilitation of brain damage. Christensen AL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):32–8
Specific skills and social competence in schizophrenia. Appelo MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun; 85(6):419–22
Patterns of outcome in schizophrenia in Hong Kong. Lee PW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):346–52
Beyond the cataract: visual and functional disability in elderly people. Bruce DW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov; 20(6):389–91
Social integration of older persons with mental retardation in residential facilities. Anderson DJ, et al.
Am J Ment Retard 1992 Mar;96(5):488–501
Empirical analysis of multidimensional measures of community adjustment for young adults with mental retardation. McGrew KS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):475–87
A principal components analysis of the Comprehensive Test of Adaptive Behavior. Thackrey M. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):213–5
Reaction to Zigler, Hodapp, and Edison (1990) [letter; comment] Williams P. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep; 96(2):224–5. Comment on: Am J Ment Retard 1990 Jul;95(1):1–12; discussion 13–21.
The meaning of activity: day care for persons with Alzheimer disease. Hasselkus BR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar; 46(3):199–206
Opinions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis about their own functional capacity: how valid is it? Jacobs JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):765–8
Functional status of older persons with chronic mental illness living in a home setting. Krach P, et al.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1992 Apr;6(2):90–7
The concept of recovery and secondary prevention in psychotic disorders. McGorry PD.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):3–17 (152 ref.)
The daily living programme. Preliminary comparison of community versus hospital-based treatment for the seriously mentally ill facing emergency admission. Muijen M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:379–84
Self-neglect in adult life. Vostanis P, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;161:265–7
Daily hassles and mental health: a longitudinal study. Lu L. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Nov;82 (Pt 4):441–7
Acceptance of disability, work involvement and subjective rehabilitation status of traumatic brain-injured (TBI) patients. Melamed S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun; 6(3):233–43
Coping strategies and locus of control following traumatic brain injury: relationship to long-term outcome. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):89–94
Group therapy in a forensic setting. Stein E, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;36(10):718–22
For the love of Tony and Joanne, Tenci, Kristi, Wayne, Robie and Ricky. Selfridge G, et al. **Child Today** 1991; 20(2):10–2
A journey toward inclusiveness. Strully JL, et al.
Child Today 1991;20(2):32–3
Effect of rheumatoid arthritis upon other members of the family [editorial] Peeters W. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):185–8
A behavior setting assessment for community programs and residences. Perkins DV, et al.
Community Ment Health J 1991 Oct;27(5):313–25
A question of attitude [letter] Crawford H.
Disabil Rehabil 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):112
Relationship between measures of adaptive functioning and community adjustment for adults with mental retardation. McGrew KS, et al. **Except Child** 1992 May;58(6):517–29
Therapeutic benefits of interest-based mediation. Banyan CD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):738–9
Burden of care of families not living with young schizophrenic relatives. Carpentier N, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):38–43
Determining suitability of placement for long-stay psychiatric inpatients. Conning AM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jul;43(7):709–12
Defining the meaning of "in the community" [editorial] Geller JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 42(12):1197
A scale to measure restrictiveness of living environments for troubled children and youths. Hawkins RP, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):54–8
Correlations between psychiatric disabilities and vocational outcome. Jacobs HE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):365–9
Dr. Pinheiro's views [letter] Langley ME.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jul;43(7):743; discussion 744
The real cost of clozapine: a patient buys freedom. Maier GJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):177–8
Pet ownership by elderly people: two new issues. Smith DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):175–84
Psychological studies of aging: their origins, development and present challenge. Welford AT.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;34(3):185–97 (41 ref.)
Symptoms, physical performance and psychosocial parameters before and after pulmonary rehabilitation. Cox N, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):140–7
Adaptive behaviour of pupils with mental handicap in integrated and special school settings in Croatia. Mavrin-Cavor L. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):129–33
Functional assessment staging (FAST) in Alzheimer's disease: reliability, validity, and ordinality. Sclan SG, et al.
Int Psychogeriatr 1992;4 Suppl 1:55–69
Shaping a life-style of independence. Abilities, aging, and environmental design. Hiatt LG.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 May;82(5):272–7
Promoting stimulus control with textual prompts and performance feedback for persons with mild disabilities. Cuvo AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):477–89
Triadic instruction of chained food preparation responses: acquisition and observational learning. Griffen AK, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Spring;25(1):193–204
Brief report: cognitive and adaptive functioning in 28 girls with Rett syndrome. Perry A, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Dec;21(4):551–6
The role of biomedical and psychosocial processes in the intellectual and academic functioning of children and adolescents with cystic fibrosis. Thompson RJ Jr, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Jan;48(1):3–10
Utility of the sickness impact profile in Parkinson's disease. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):142–8
Impaired insight in Alzheimer's disease. Mangone CA, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):189–93
Who's going to do the dirty work? Essay review. Ward D.
J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Winter;16(4):823–30
Trajectories of functional impairment in later life. Maddox GL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun;33(2):114–25
A study of the relationship of community living situation to independence and satisfaction in the lives of mentally retarded adults. Legault JR. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):129–41
The relationship between attitude to disabled siblings and ratings of behavioural competency. Wilson CJ, et al.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1992 Aug;36 (Pt 4):325–36
Age and functional abilities of people with a mental handicap: evidence from the Wessex mental handicap register. Moss SC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct;35 (Pt 5):430–45
Factors influencing dressing performance after stroke. Walker MF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):699–701
Hopelessness in community-residing aged persons: a viable construct? Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):498–505
Cardiac failure: symptoms and functional status. Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):399–407
Direct-care staff: a neglected priority [editorial] Rice DM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):iii–iv
Combining social skills training and assertive case management: the social and independent living skills program of the Brentwood Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Vaccaro JV, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Spring;(53):33–42
Timing responses of children with spina bifida having varying ambulatory abilities. Evaggelinou C, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):919–28
Self-perceived information needs and concerns of elderly persons. Jones RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):227–38
Nuisance parameters in the assessment of noncognitive manifestations of dementia. Gilley DW, et al.
Psychol Aging 1991 Dec;6(4):528–32
Assessing the quality of life of the individual: the SEIQoL with a healthy and a gastroenterology unit population. McGee HM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):749–59
Factor analysis of the Rudie–McGaughran Essential–Reactive questionnaire for VA alcoholic men. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1155–9
Relationship of drug use to involvement in school, home, and community activities: results of a large survey of adolescents. Buckhalt JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):139–46
Operant conditioning of activities of daily living on a psychogeriatric ward: a simple method. Gustafson R.
Psychol Rep 1992 Apr;70(2):603–7
Multiple sclerosis: the impact of physical impairment and cognitive dysfunction on social and sparetime activities. Stenager E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):123–8
The behavioral and social ecology of community houses. Felce D, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):27–42
Plastic surgery on children with Down syndrome: parents' perceptions of physical, personal, and social functioning. Kravetz S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):145–56
Reliability of seven measures of social intelligence in a sample of adolescents with mental retardation. Mathias JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):131–43
Validity of Greenspan's models of adaptive and social intelligence. Mathias JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):113–29
Behavior analysis of residential program development. Wetzel RJ. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):73–9
Contribution of family, cognitive and clinical dimensions to long-term outcome in schizophrenia. Perlick D, et al.
Schizophr Res 1992 Mar;6(3):257–65
Inter-rater reliability of the Disability Assessment Schedule (DAS, version II). An Italian study. Ardoin MP, et al.

Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1991 Aug;26(4):147–50
[Environmental dependence in brain lesions: imitative behavior, prehension and utilization] Bindschaedler C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(2):175–87 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compliance problems in type I diabetic patients] Rölver KM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 10;109(32):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and aging] Vaitl D. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug; 32(8):441–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after heart surgery interventions including transplantation] Borst HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:55–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life—criterion in the treatment strategy of severely injured patients] Bouillon B, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical indications in severe abnormalities with reference to the expected quality of life] Högner F.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life from the viewpoint of a general practitioner] Koslowski G.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods and instruments for measuring and evaluating quality of life] Lorenz W.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:109–15 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after surgical interventions—vascular surgery] Müller-Wiefel H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after thoracic surgery] Pichlmaier H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How does quality of life modify indications for palliative surgical measures?] Schlag P.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:129–35 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life as deciding criterion in routine practice and in research by the surgeon] Troidl H.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life as a justification for high risk therapeutic concepts—pouch or simple reconstruction] Vestweber KH, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life after trauma surgery interventions] Weller S.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life of tumor patients] Wasielewski S.
Med Monatsschr Pharm 1992 Feb;15(2):46–8 **(Ger)**
[Status of the elderly and need for rehabilitation] Naegele G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):276–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric family care—alternative management for long-term psychiatric patients] Schmidt-Michel P.
Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8–9):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the capacity of handicapped patients in comparison with non-handicapped patients] Weinmann S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES

Nutritional status and daily physical activity of handicapped students in Tokyo metropolitan schools for deaf, blind, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped individuals. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1101–11
Synchronous ultradian rhythms in adrenocortical secretion detected by microdialysis in awake rats. Jasper MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1257–68
Restricted feeding entrains circadian wheel-running activity rhythms of the kowari. Kennedy GA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R819–27
Ultradian variations of chromogranin A in humans. Takiyyuddin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R939–44
Identification of mood variance in depression [letter] Cowdry RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1121–2
Seven-day mood cycles [letter; comment] Pies R.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;149(3):418–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1341–5.
High-speed chronoamperometric measurements of mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine release associated with repeated daily stress. Doherty MD, et al.
Brain Res 1992 Jul 24;586(2):295–302
Ultradian and circadian changes in the cAMP concentration in the preoptic region of the rat. Perez E, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):132–5
Estimates on the duration of sleep and wakefulness made in isolation. Aschoff J. **Chronobiol Int** 1992;9(1):1–10
Influence of feeding paradigm in rats on temporal pattern of: II. Brain serotoninergic and catecholaminergic systems. Thibault L. **Chronobiol Int** 1992;9(1):19–34
Abnormalities in the ultradian oscillations of insulin secretion and glucose levels in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Sturis J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul; 35(7):681–9
A comparison of moment to moment and diurnal changes in circulating inhibin and testosterone concentrations in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Winters SJ, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Oct;129(4):1755–61
Pediatric ABR screening: pass-fail rates in awake versus asleep neonates. McCall S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):18–23
The source of pulsatile secretion of progesterone during the human follicular phase. Judd S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Feb;74(2):299–305
Ultradian oscillations in somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing hormone mRNAs in the brains of adult male rats [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1997] Zeitler P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8920–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Prenatal administration of methadone using the osmotic minipump: effects on maternal and offspring toxicity, growth, and behavior in the rat. Hutchings DE, et al.
Neurotoxicol Teratol 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):65–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Aging alters the feedback effects of the activity-rest cycle on the hamster's circadian clock. Van Reeth O.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:40A–41A
Quantitated fetal heart rhythm at 20, 32 and 38 weeks of gestation and dependence on rest-activity patterns. Swartjes JM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jan;28(1):27–36
Fluctuations of biological rhythm. Musha T.
Front Med Biol Eng 1991;3(2):131–3
Fluctuations observed in biological time series signals and their functional significance. Yamamoto M.
Front Med Biol Eng 1991;3(2):135–7
Lateralized rhythms of the central and autonomic nervous systems. Shannahoff-Khalsa D. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Dec;11(3):225–51 (120 ref.)
Simulation of human sleep: ultradian dynamics of electroencephalographic slow-wave activity. Achermann P, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Summer;5(2):141–57
Further evidence that the circadian clock in Drosophila is a population of coupled ultradian oscillators. Dowse HB, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1987 Spring;2(1):65–76
Differential elimination of circadian and ultradian rhythmicity by hypothalamic lesions in the common vole, Microtus arvalis. Gerkema MP, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Summer;5(2):81–95
Ongoing ultradian activity rhythms in the common vole, Microtus arvalis, during deprivations of food, water and rest. Gerkema MP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May; 168(5):591–7
Sex differences in the ultradian pattern of plasma growth hormone concentrations in mice. MacLeod JN, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Dec;131(3):395–9
Ultradian rhythms in task performance and EEG activities during prolonged continuous work. Hayashi M, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1992 Mar;46(1):238–9
Heart rate ultradian rhythm in pilots subjected to hypergravitational stress. Kwarecki K, et al.
Physiologist 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S65–6
[Biological rhythms associated with sleep and psychological adjustment] De Koninck J. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 16(3):115–22 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diurnal and hourly dynamics of temperature in patients with heart disease] Fedorova OI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):114–20 **(Rus)**

ACTOMYOSIN

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the expression of actomyosin in the infective stage of the sporozoan protist Eimeria. Preston TM, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1992 Apr;16(4):377–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular charge dominates the inhibition of actomyosin in skinned muscle fibers by SH1 peptides. Chase PB, et al.
Biophys J 1991 Aug;60(2):352–9
Effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime on contraction of frog skeletal muscles: an X-ray diffraction study. Yagi N, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):153–60

CHEMISTRY

Modification of gizzard myosin and reconstituted actomyosin with 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole at low and high ionic strength. Bailin G. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):801–12
Transients in orientation of a fluorescent cross-bridge probe following photolysis of caged nucleotides in skeletal muscle fibres. Tanner JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5; 223(1):185–203
[Study of properties of the actomyosin complex using photo-cleavage of proteins by vanadates] Bukatina AE, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Charge characteristics of two states of the actomyosin complex] Tikunov BA. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polylysine activates smooth muscle actin–myosin interaction without LC20 phosphorylation. Szymanski PT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1446–55
The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the interaction of actomyosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides. McKillop DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):552–7
ATP, uncomplexed by divalent cations, and the LC2 light chain are interdependent modifiers of the skeletal actomyosin MgATPase activity. Pemrick SM, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):39–44
Actomyosin interactions in the presence of ATP and the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1836–41
Electrostatic changes at the actomyosin-subfragment 1 interface during force-generating reactions. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):385–9
Identification of the sequence of the regulatory light chain required for the phosphorylation-dependent regulation of actomyosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21339–42
Actin-facilitated assembly of smooth muscle myosin induces formation of actomyosin fibrils. Applegate D, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 Jun;117(6):1223–30
Temperature dependence and Arrhenius activation energy of F-actin velocity generated in vitro by skeletal myosin. Anson M. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1029–38
Rapid dissociation and reassociation of actomyosin cross-bridges during force generation: a newly observed facet of cross-bridge action in muscle. Brenner B.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10490–4
[Useful natural products for the biochemical study on muscle contractile systems] Ohizumi Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Mar; 64(3):177–81 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemomechanical coupling in actomyosin system: an approach by in vitro movement assay and kinetic analysis of ATP hydrolysis by shortening myofibrils. Yanagida T, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:237–57 (32 ref.)
Regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin function. Ikebe M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:25–36 (40 ref.)
A modelized distribution of actomyosin interactions in the vertebrate cardiac muscle. Brun P, et al. **Biorheology** 1991; 28(3–4):143–50
Cell behavior and actomyosin organization in Dictyostelium during substrate exploration. Fukui Y, et al.
Cell Struct Funct 1991 Aug;16(4):289–301
Cytokinesis. Satterwhite LL, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43–52 (80 ref.)
Myosin-I moves actin filaments on a phospholipid substrate: implications for membrane targeting. Zot HG, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 Jan;116(2):367–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Luminescent/paramagnetic probes for detecting order in biological assemblies: transformation of luminescent probes into pi-radicals by photochemical reduction. Ajtai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4275–82

ACTOMYOSIN ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN**

ACTOMYOSIN ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN**

ACTOMYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS see **MYOSIN SUBFRAGMENTS**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Comment on the implantable defibrillator backlash [letter; comment] Furman S. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):287–9 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Jun 15;67(16):1424–7.
Critical analysis of results: weight loss and quality of data. Brolin RE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):577S–581S (38 ref.)

ACUPOINTS see **ACUPUNCTURE POINTS**

ACUPUNCTURE

7th Annual International Symposium on Acupuncture and Electro-therapeutics. October 17–20, 1991, New York City. Program and abstracts. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3–4):179–228
Neural networks, brainwaves, and ionic structures: acupuncture vs. altered states of consciousness. Rakovic D. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3–4):89–99
Attenuation of somatosensory evoked potentials by acupuncture and tactile skin stimulation in man. Kawashima Y, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Fall;4(1):37–46
A simultaneous comparison of acupuncture needle and insulated needle sphenoidal electrodes for detection of anterior temporal spikes. Chu NS.
Clin Electroencephalogr 1992 Jan;23(1):47–51
Acupuncture: the position paper of the National Council Against Health Fraud [see comments] **Clin J Pain** 1991

Jun;7(2):162–6. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1992 Mar;8(1):66–7; discussion 67–8. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1992 Mar;8(1):67; discussion 67–8.

Author's reply to Dr. G. Thorsteinsson's letter to the editor [letter; comment] Haker E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun; 7(2):168–9. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Dec;6(4):313–4.

In response to position paper by National Council Against Health Fraud [letter] Morrissey S. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep; 7(3):257–8

Effects of acupuncture on immune response in mice. Fujiwara R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):141–50

Images of China. Petty R. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):344–6

The detailed articles of the Plan for the Proficiency Examination for International Acupuncture & Moxibustion Professionals (for Trial Implementation). **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):76–80

Acupuncture in the treatment of renal colic. Lee YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):16–8

Neuroimmunomodulatory effects of acupuncture in mice. Lundeberg T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):161–4

Acupuncture–evoked responses of subnucleus reticularis dorsalis neurons in the rat medulla. Bing Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):693–703

Acupuncture–like stimulation induces a heterosegmental release of Met–enkephalin–like material in the rat spinal cord. Bing Z, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):71–7

Acupuncture and moxibustion in primary health care in rural China [letter] Gu JC, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992; 13(1):51

[Evaluation of the depth of de–qi for various acupuncture loci on human thorax and correlation between de–qi and electric resistance] Lin JG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):628–30 **(Chi)**

[Definition of acupuncture] Cier JF. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Nov;175(8):1295–8 **(Fre)**

[The situation of acupuncture in Germanic countries] Nagai T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec;63(4):33–42 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of skeletal muscles in combined conditions of denervation, physical load and laser acupuncture] Samollov NG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The origin of the five elements in the traditional theorem of acupuncture: a preliminary brief historic enquiry. Liao SJ. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(1):7–14

METHODS

The myth of meridian therapy [letter] Ulett GA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):750–1

STANDARDS

Effect of acupuncture at right Hoku point on the bilateral vibration–induced finger flexion reflex in man. Takakura N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):115–26

TRENDS

The world's current situation on development of traditional Chinese medicine and its prospects. Hou S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):163–9 contd

VETERINARY

Veterinary acupuncture. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):1–238

The incorporation of acupuncture into a small animal practice. Altman S. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):223–33 (8 ref.)

Gold bead implants. Durkes TE. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):207–11 (8 ref.)

Anatomy and classification of acupoints. Hwang YC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):12–5 (15 ref.)

Acupuncture atlas. Hwang YC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):16–33

History and basic introduction to veterinary acupuncture. Jaggar D. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):1–11

Oriental concepts of acupuncture. Limehouse JB. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):53–65

Neurophysiologic basis of acupuncture. Smith FW Jr. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):34–52 (66 ref.)

ACUPUNCTURE ANALGESIA

Acupuncture treatment of severe knee osteoarthrosis. A long–term study. Christensen BV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):519–25

Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children [letter] Lewis IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):633; discussion 633–4

Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children [letter] Nash TP. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):633; discussion 633–4

Convergence from the preoptic area and arcuate nucleus to the median eminence in acupuncture and nonacupuncture point stimulation analgesia. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):771–8

Positive feedback action of pituitary beta–endorphin on acupuncture analgesia afferent pathway. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):37–44

Effect of tiapride on electroacupuncture analgesia. Dai JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):212–5

In response to the position paper of the NCAHF on acupuncture [letter] Belgrade MJ. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun; 8(2):183–4

In response to position paper by National Council Against Health Fraud [letter; comment] Bouch B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):66–7; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Jun;7(2):162–6.

In response to position paper by National Council Against Health Fraud [letter; comment] Cignolini A. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar;8(1):67; discussion 67–8. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Jun;7(2):162–6.

Somatic sympathetic vasomotor changes documented by medical thermographic imaging during acupuncture analgesia. Thomas D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):55–9

All three types of opioid receptors in the spinal cord are important for 2/15 Hz electroacupuncture analgesia. Chen XH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):203–10

Acupuncture—a critical evaluation. Joshi YM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):184–9 (36 ref.)

Effects of naloxone on the changes of pain threshold and contents of monoamine neurotransmitters in rat brain induced by EA. Wang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):286–90

Aqueous acupuncture for postoperative pain—a matched controlled trial. Chen SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 7(9):466–70

The action of the visceronociceptive neurons in the posterior group of thalamic nuclei: possible mechanism of acupuncture analgesia on visceral pain. Guoxi T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):43–55

[Acupuncture anesthesia and acupuncture analgesia. 4th National Symposium, Xian, Shaanxi, September 16–19, 1991. Abstracts.] **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(3–4):145–292 **(Chi)**

[C fiber is not necessary in electroacupuncture analgesia, but necessary in diffuse noxious inhibitory controls (DNIC)] Bao H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on the relationship between central acetylcholine and acupuncture analgesia] Guan X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the relationship between acupuncture analgesia and testosterone or dihydrotestosterone in blood plasma] Kong T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebral injection of substance P on serotonin contents of several brain regions and its relation with pain threshold, electroacupuncture analgesia in rats] Li X, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of acupuncture analgesia on synapses of paraventricular nucleus observed with transmission electron microscope] Luo M, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of electrical stimulation and lesion of N reticularis paragigantocellularis lateralis on acupuncture analgesia in rats] Zhou L, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment using traditional acupuncture of early scapulohumeral pains following heart surgery] Faure–Antonietti F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(8):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of acupuncture in the complex anesthesiologic management of extracorporeal lithotripsy] Kolesnikov BD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Action of an enkephalinase blocker on the effect of acupuncture in acupuncture sensitive and resistant rabbits] Kaliuzhnyĭ LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of acupuncture analgesia in the treatment of chronic post–traumatic pain syndromes] Tkachuk VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the analgetic effect of electropuncture using cardiointervalography indicators in children in the postoperative period] Tsypin LE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (3):78 **(Rus)**

[Problem of combined use of drugs and acupuncture] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):34–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deep vein thrombophlebitis after acupuncture [letter] Blanchard BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):748

[Foreign body stone of the ureter as a complication of acupuncture: report of a case] Yuzawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1323–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical spinal cord injury caused by a broken acupuncture needle: a case report] Matsui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):499–503 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Golden needles. Heimke J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):127

[Treatment of early scapulohumeral pain by traditional Chinese acupuncture after heart surgery (letter)] Faure–Antonietti F, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27; 21(24):1130 **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic surgery of the foot under acupuncture hypo–analgesia with electric stimulation. Critical analysis and re–evaluation] Guagliumi L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):484–6 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The attenuation effect of chlorpromazine on electro–acupuncture analgesia: involvement of dopamine system. Dai JL, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991; 16(3–4):101–9

Traditional acupuncture increases the content of beta–endorphin in immune cells and influences mitogen induced proliferation. Bianchi M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):101–4

A comparative study of diazepam and acupuncture in patients with osteoarthritis pain: a placebo controlled study. Thomas M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):95–100

VETERINARY

Acupuncture–produced surgical analgesia. Physiology, indications, techniques, and limitations. Klide AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):200–6 (18 ref.)

Acupuncture analgesia. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):374–9 (17 ref.)

ACUPUNCTURE ANESTHESIA

[Acupuncture anesthesia and acupuncture analgesia. 4th National Symposium, Xian, Shaanxi, September 16–19, 1991. Abstracts.] **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(3–4):145–292 **(Chi)**

ACUPUNCTURE POINTS

Clinical research on treating senile dementia by combining acupuncture with acupoint–injection. Chen Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(2):61–73

Acupuncture–like stimulation with codetron for rehabilitation of patients with chronic pain syndrome and osteoarthritis. Fargas–Babjak AM, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(2):95–105

Auricular acupuncture for smoking [letter] Friedman J. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(2):149–50

Development of the low impedance points in the auricular skin of experimental peritonitis rats. Kawakita K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):199–205

Electron microscopical and immunohistochemical studies on the induction of "Qi" employing needling manipulation. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):25–35

Effect of acupuncture at right Hoku point on the bilateral vibration–induced finger flexion reflex in man. Takakura N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):115–26

A double–blind placebo controlled evaluation of acupressure in the treatment of motion sickness. Warwick–Evans LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):776–8

P6 acupressure and postoperative vomiting [letter; comment] Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):225–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):73–8.

Acupuncture and postoperative vomiting in children [letter] Lewis IH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):633; discussion 633–4

Acupressure and postoperative vomiting in strabismus correction [letter] Veroli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):634

Electroacupuncture modifies the expression of c–fos in the spinal cord induced by noxious stimulation. Lee JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):80–91

Activation of the satiety center by auricular acupuncture point stimulation. Asamoto S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):157–64

Acupuncture fails to improve treatment outcome in alcoholics. Worner TM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):169–73

Nuclear medicine and acupuncture message transmission [editorial] de Vernejoul P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar; 33(3):409–12

Anatomic divisions [editorial] Scott JA. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):407–9

Advances in researches on auriculo–acupoints. Chen G. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):216–23 (31 ref.)

How to enhance the therapeutic efficacy of auriculo–point seed pressing method in the treatment of cholelithiasis. Chen G. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):263–71

408 cases of urinary calculus treated by auriculoacupoint pressure. Chen L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):193–5

Clinical application of acupoint tianshu. Cui S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):52–4

Acupuncture at otoacupoint heart for treatment of vascular hypertension. Huang H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun; 12(2):133–6

Magnetic disk applied on Neiguan point for prevention and treatment of cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. Liu S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):181–3

Some important links in promoting the curative effect of acupuncture. Wang L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar; 12(1):64–7

42 cases of climacteric syndrome treated with auricular pellet pressure. Wang M. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):196–8

Treatment of urinary retention due to postoperative anal pain.

Wang Q A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):199–200

Treatment of acute pain with auricular pellet pressure on ear shenmen as the main point. Xu Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):114–5

Therapeutic effects of using acupoint chiqian. Zhang C. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):55–6

Anti-hypertensive effect of auriculo-acupoint pressing therapy—clinical analysis of 274 cases. Zhou R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):189–92

Hypotensive effect of ototherapy in relation to symptomatic and dispositional types of patients. Zhou R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):124–8

Acupuncture-evoked responses of subnucleus reticularis dorsalis neurons in the rat medulla. Bing Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):693–703

Acupuncture atlas. Hwang YC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):16–33

Anatomy and classification of acupoints. Hwang YC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):12–5 (15 ref.)

Avian acupuncture. Partington M. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):212–22 (11 ref.)

[Evaluation of the depth of de-qi for various acupuncture loci on human thorax and correlation between de-qi and electric resistance] Lin JG. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):628–30 **(Chi)**

[Desensitive treatment with positive allergens in acupoints of the head for allergic rhinitis and its mechanism] Zhou RL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 11(12):721–3, 708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of application-impulse stimulation treatment on airway's reactivity with asthma] You YZ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):86–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of nucleus parabrachialis medialis in the "renzhong" induced pressor response in rabbits] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of human blood ceruloplasmin properties under the effect of microcurrents at acupuncture points (letter)] Orlova MV. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulatory capability of the somatosensory afferents through acupuncture reflexotherapy] Abad Alegría F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACUPUNCTURE THERAPY

P6 acupuncture and postoperative vomiting after tonsillectomy in children. Yentis SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):779–80

Ineffectiveness of acupuncture and droperidol in preventing vomiting following strabismus repair in children. Yentis SM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):151–4

Acupuncture treatment in epicondylalgia: a comparative study of two acupuncture techniques [see comments] Haker E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):221–6. Comment in: Clin J Pain 1990 Dec;6(4):313–4.

A controlled trial of the treatment of migraine by acupuncture. Vincent CA. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec; 5(4):305–12

Idiopathic subjective tinnitus treated by biofeedback, acupuncture and drug therapy. Podoshin L, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 May;70(5):284–9

Acupuncture—a critical evaluation. Joshi YM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):184–9 (36 ref.)

Acupuncture at "yangsheng" point for treatment of voice ailments in 110 cases. Chen P. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):261–2

Clinical application of acupoint tianshu. Cui S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):52–4

100 cases of acute lumbar sprain treated with acupuncture at zhibian (UB 54). Cui S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun; 12(2):119

Treatment of headaches by acupuncture and Chinese herbal therapy—conclusive data concerning 1000 patients. Di Concetto G, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):174–6

How to treat tennis elbow with acupuncture? Hu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):302

What are the common acupuncture methods for treating herpes zoster? Hu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec; 11(4):302–3

Clinical observations on the treatment of 50 cases of stiff neck by acupuncture. Hu S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):57–8

Acupuncture at otoacupoint heart for treatment of vascular hypertension. Huang H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun; 12(2):133–6

Treatment of urinary retention with acupuncture and moxibustion. Huang X. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep; 11(3):187–8

Treatment of histamine headache with acupuncture on dazhui (du 14). Li Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):256–7

Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of acupuncture on simple obesity complicated by cardiovascular diseases. Liu Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):21–9

Clinical application of single acupoint for treatment. Lu R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):284–5

Clinical application of point-through-point acupuncture. Ma Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):154–7

Combined application of scalp and body acupuncture in the treatment of pseudobulbar paralysis. Qu H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):170–3

A clinical study on acupuncture treatment of pediatric cerebral palsy. Shi B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar; 12(1):45–51

Acupuncture treatment of infantile diarrhea: a report of 1050 cases. Su Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):120–1

A report of 22 cases of temporomandibular joint dysfunction syndrome treated with acupuncture and laser radiation. Wang K. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):116–8

Some important links in promoting the curative effect of acupuncture. Wang L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar; 12(1):64–7

Treatment of optic atrophy with acupuncture. Wei Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):142–6 (0 ref.)

Deep puncture of renying point in the treatment of cerebrovascular disease with sequalae—a report of 89 cases. Wu B. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):177–80

Dr. Xu Ruizheng's experience in the treatment of verruca plana (flat wart) with acupuncture. Wu Z. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):281–3

Observations on the efficacy in treating scleritis by plum-blossom needle. Xia H. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun; 12(2):122–3

Therapeutic effects of using acupoint chiqian. Zhang C. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):55–6

Acupuncture at huatuojiaji (extra 21) points for treatment of acute epigastric pain. Zhao J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):258

47 cases of migraine treated with acupuncture. Zhao P. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):108–9

Effect of acupuncture on carbohydrate metabolism in patients with simple obesity. Zhao Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):129–32

Acupuncture treatment in 96 cases of superior cluneal nerve injury. Zhong J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):259–60

The effect of acupuncture on salivary flow rates in patients with xerostomia. Blom M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):293–8

Traditional Chinese acupuncture in tension-type headache: a controlled study. Tavola T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):325–9

Acupuncture and asthma: a review of controlled trials. Kleijnen J, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):799–802 (24 ref.)

[Advances in the research on the treatment of arrhythmia with traditional Chinese medicine] Chen KJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):445–8 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Improvement of blood pressure and left cardiac function in patients with hypertension by auricular acupuncture] Huang HQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):654–6, 643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of 4 psychiatric treatments on rat brain beta 5HT2 receptors] Zhou D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):207–9, 251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of nocturnal enuresis. A comparative study between desmopressin and acupuncture used alone or in combination] Capozza N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 43(9):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acupuncture therapy in the comprehensive treatment of salpingo- oophoritis] Titova NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of acupuncture and antidepressants for managing the spondylogenic lumbosacral pain syndrome] Amelin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 54(5):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the complex correction of psychosomatic disorders in patients—participants in emergency work at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Roshchin SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of acupuncture and UV irradiation in treating the neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis] Tsarev IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the efficacy of acupuncture and psychotherapy in hypertension patients] Akhmedov TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture and pharmacological repair agents in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Emel'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy and carbon dioxide baths in the complex treatment of patients with circulatory encephalopathy of arteriosclerotic etiology] Manucharian GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulatory capability of the somatosensory afferents through acupuncture reflexotherapy] Abad Alegría F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May–Jun;55(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new survey of acupuncture: with more training, acupuncture can be used as a therapeutic complement] Andersson S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 4;89(10):785–92 (41 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Acupuncture in asthma? A long-term study should decide] Gottberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2177 **(Swe)**

[Acupuncture for the treatment of asthma] Andersson S. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):115 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detection of selenium in generalized and localized argyria: report of four cases with X-ray microanalysis. Matsumura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):87–93

Endocarditis after acupuncture and injection—treatment by a natural healer [letter] Scheel O, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):56

[A case of transverse myelopathy caused by acupuncture] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):717–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endocarditis after treatment by a natural healer] Scheel O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20; 111(22):2741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

Auricular acupuncture for smoking [letter] Friedman J. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(2):149–50

Electron microscopical and immunohistochemical studies on the induction of "Qi" employing needling manipulation. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):25–35

Acupuncture fails to improve treatment outcome in alcoholics. Worner TM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):169–73

Radiography, US, and CT of acupuncture needles in the abdominal organs. Baek SY, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):834–5

Advances in researches on auriculo-acupoints. Chen G. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):216–23 (31 ref.)

Treatment of peripheral facial paralysis by scalp acupuncture—a report of 100 cases. Cui Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):106–7

Scalp acupuncture therapy and its clinical application. Lu S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):272–80

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by warming needle. Sun L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):41–4

Acupuncture treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and exploration of acupuncture manipulations. Xi D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):35–40

Silencing crack addiction. Lone P. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):202–5

[Ischemic apoplexy treated with acupuncture using the principle of replenishing qi and promoting blood circulation] Lai FS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 12(4):216–8, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The treatment of occupational fluorosis by acupuncture reflexotherapy] Gofman SS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of diabetic angiopathy of the lower extremities] Solun MN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroacupuncture and laser puncture in the early postoperative period of urological patients] Bagirov AN. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of gastroenteric diseases in children] Kopelkin VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychotropic agents on the efficacy of acupuncture reflexotherapy] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):19–24 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laser puncture for managing hypertensive crises] Odud AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independent training of the students in reflexotherapy of nervous system diseases] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endaural laser acupuncture of patients with cochleovestibular dysfunction] Troshin OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical research on treating senile dementia by combining acupuncture with acupoint-injection. Chen Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(2):61–73

Effects of acupuncture on the plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Aldosterone and renin activity in man. Lee HS, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3–4):111–5

Acupuncture treatment for herpes simplex infections. A clinical case report. Liao SJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3–4):135–42

Common factors contributing to intractable pain and medical problems with insufficient drug uptake in areas to be treated, and their pathogenesis and treatment: Part I. Combined use of medication with acupuncture, (+) Qi gong energy-stored material, soft laser or electrical stimulation. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992; 17(2):107–48

Predictive value of subjective and objective evaluation before acupuncture treatment. Bülow HH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):17–23

[Protocol of cervical maturation by acupuncture] Tremeau ML, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Techniques and instrumentation. Altman S. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):66–87 (42 ref.)
Acupuncture for gastrointestinal disorders. Dill SG. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):144–54 (36 ref.)
Acupuncture for the treatment of thoracolumbar and cervical disc disease in the dog. Janssens LA. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):107–16 (57 ref.)
Neurologic evaluation and its relation to acupuncture. Acupuncture for neurologic disorders. Joseph R. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):98–106 (17 ref.)
Acupuncture for reproductive disorders. Lin JH, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):155–61 (24 ref.)
Avian acupuncture. Partington M. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):212–22 (11 ref.)
Acupuncture for immune-mediated disorders. Literature review and clinical applications. Rogers PA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):162–93 (329 ref.)
Acupuncture for musculoskeletal disorders. Schoen AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):88–97 (30 ref.)
Chronic respiratory conditions and acupuncture therapy. Schwartz C. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):136–43 (15 ref.)
Acupuncture for cardiovascular disorders. Smith FW Jr. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):125–31 (27 ref.)
Acupuncture for dermatologic disorders. Waters KC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):194–9 (12 ref.)

ACUTE DISEASE

Free triiodothyronine in sera of acutely ill general medical patients: a prognostic indicator? Mak YT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):414–5
Testing arterial baroreflex function in acutely unwell patients. Anderson ID, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):463–74
Factors contributing to the hospitalization of nursing home residents. Kayser-Jones JS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug; 29(4):502–10
Equity and medical practice variation: relationships between standardised discharge ratios in total and for selected conditions in English districts. Price CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):58–62
Quality of emergency room triage of medical inpatients to an acute care clinic or chronic health care facilities [see comments] Schoenenberger RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):321–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1992 May-Jun;7(3):371.
Thyroid function test in patient with acute-severe-nonthyroidal illnesses. Rattarasarn C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):205–10

CLASSIFICATION

Balancing acute and long-term care: the mathematics of throughput in departments of geriatric medicine. Harrison GW, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Aug;30(3):221–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of morbidity patterns in a petroleum refinery and chemical plant. Tsai SP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):516–22

MORTALITY

APACHE II: preliminary report on 100 intensive care unit cases in University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Teoh GS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):72–81

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessing delirium in the acute care setting. Inaba-Roland KE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):48–55 (27 ref.)
Delirium in newly admitted elderly patients: a prospective study. Jitapunkul S, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Apr; 83(300):307–14
Many people seek the opinion of a doctor when ill [letter] McDonald B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(9):1091

THERAPY

Patients 21 days or more in an acute hospital bed: appropriateness of care. Hynes M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;160(12):389–92
Follow-up: who needs it? Carraccio CL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):219–21

ACUTE LARYNGOTRACHEO-BRONCHITIS VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 2**

ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

The value of acute phase protein measurements in clinical practice. Thompson D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar; 29 (Pt 2):123–31 (67 ref.)
Acute-phase proteins in patients with head and neck cancer treated with interleukin 2/interferon alfa. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan; 118(1):41–8
Acute phase reactants in predicting disease outcome. Thompson D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):393–404 (49 ref.)
Acute phase proteins: their use in veterinary diagnosis [editorial; comment] Kent J. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul-Aug; 148(4):279–82. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul-Aug;148(4):251–5.
Patterns of cytokines, plasma endotoxin, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and acute-phase proteins during the treatment of severe sepsis in humans. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):185–92
Pretreatment serum levels of C-reactive protein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and tissue polypeptide antigen in cervical carcinoma. Avall Lundqvist E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):375–83
Fetuin: an acute phase protein in cattle. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(2):168–71
Cytokine and acute-phase reactant levels in serum of children with cancer admitted for fever and neutropenia. Riikonen P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):432–6
Acute phase reactant proteins--an aid to monitoring surgical treatment of laryngeal carcinoma. Krecicki T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):613–5
Factors influencing the acute phase protein levels in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):402–11
Acute phase reactants in leprosy. Vaishnavi C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):975–80
Expression and structure of serum gp70 as an acute phase protein in NZB mice. Shigemoto K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):573–82
Acute phase proteins but not activated microglial cells are present in parenchymal beta/A4 deposits in the brains of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):137–40
Patterns of cytokines, plasma endotoxin, and acute phase proteins during the treatment of severe sepsis in humans. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:43–54
Early prognosis of survival or death after a recent stroke by blood levels of acute-phase proteins. Ionescu DA, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):143–7
Lipoprotein(a) and acute-phase proteins in acute myocardial infarction. Slunga L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;52(2):95–101
[Parameters of non-specific immunity in umbilical cord blood in response to the stress of labor and surgery in healthy mothers and patients with late gestoses] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5-6):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Acute phase proteins in monoclonal gammapathies] Dubost JJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum acute phase proteins for determining disease activity of ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Vucelić B, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(4):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of alpha-1-antitrypsin and acid alpha-1-glycoprotein in colorectal carcinoma] Putzki H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3-4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory chemical inflammation parameters in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Fischbach W. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):535–9, 550 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis using lectins for studying acute phase proteins in human blood (review of the literature)] Novikova LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):3–10 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The value of plasma proteins in the postoperative follow-up of surgery on gastrointestinal tumors: the effect of nutritional support] de Oca J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of acute phase reaction by transforming growth factor beta in cultured murine hepatocytes. Rokita H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(2):241–9
Different capabilities of monocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis to induce glycosylation alterations of acute phase proteins in vitro. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):67–72
Effects of human recombinant interleukin-1 beta on protein synthesis in rat tissues compared with a classical acute-phase reaction induced by turpentine. Rapid response of muscle to interleukin-1 beta. Ballmer PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):683–8
Okadaic acid, an inhibitor of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A, inhibits induction of acute-phase proteins by interleukin-6 alone or in combination with interleukin-1 in human hepatoma cell lines. Ganapathi MK. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):645–8
Role of cytokines and growth factors in the induced synthesis of proteinase inhibitors belonging to acute phase proteins. Koj A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):421–5
Induction of endogenous retroviral gene product (SU) as an acute-phase protein by IL-6 in murine hepatocytes. Itoh Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):356–9
Insulin modulation of acute-phase protein production in a human hepatoma cell line. Thompson D, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Nov;3(6):619–26
Cytokine control of acute phase protein expression. Richards C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):89–98 (102 ref.)
Evidence for continuous stimulation of interleukin-6 production in Crohn's disease. Gross V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):514–9
Genetic control of the expression of two biological activities of an antitumor polysaccharide, lentinan. Maeda YY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):977–86
IL-1 receptor antagonist regulation of acute phase protein synthesis in human hepatoma cells. Bevan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2574–8
Recombinant oncostatin M stimulates the production of acute phase proteins in HepG2 cells and rat primary hepatocytes in vitro. Richards CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1731–6

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the calcium-dependent lectin domain from a rat mannose-binding protein determined by MAD phasing. Weis WI, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1608–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Prophylactic diclofenac infusions in major orthopedic surgery: effects on analgesia and acute phase proteins. Claeys MA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):270–5

GENETICS

Kinetics of endotoxin-induced acute-phase protein gene expression and its modulation by TNF-alpha monoclonal antibody. Sharma RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R786–93
The expression of liver acute-phase protein genes during rat development and in response to inflammation of the dam. Glibetic M, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 May;50(1):35–40
Isolation of two cDNAs encoding novel alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-like proteins in a murine chondrocytic cell line. Inglis JD, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):213–20
Differential expression of three C/EBP isoforms in multiple tissues during the acute phase response. Alam T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5021–4
Role of CAAT-enhancer binding protein isoforms in the cytokine regulation of acute-phase plasma protein genes. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19744–51
Transcriptional regulation through cytokine and glucocorticoid response elements of rat acute phase plasma protein genes by C/EBP and JunB. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20390–9
Interleukin-11 regulates the hepatic expression of the same plasma protein genes as interleukin-6. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20424–7
Heat-shock gene expression excludes hepatic acute-phase gene expression after resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock. Schoeniger LO, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):355–62; discussion 362–3

METABOLISM

Peri- and postoperative changes in serum levels of four tumor markers and three acute phase reactants in benign and malignant gynecological diseases. Avall-Lundqvist E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(2):69–78
Acute phase reactants and circulating immune complexes in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):41–50
Mechanisms regulating glycosylation of human acute phase proteins. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):365–73
Heme oxygenase is a positive acute-phase reactant in human Hep3B hepatoma cells. Mitani K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1255–9
Heparin cofactor II: an acute phase reactant in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Toulon P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):435–9
Purification, characterization, and acute phase response of plasma alpha-1-antiproteinase in the hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Amemiya S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(2):293–6
Manganese superoxide dismutase: a hepatic acute phase protein regulated by interleukin-6 and glucocorticoids. Dougall WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2376–84
Influence of 4 different membrane oxygenators on inflammation-like processes during extracorporeal circulation with pulsatile and non-pulsatile flow. Dapper F, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):18–24
Regulated export of a secretory protein from the ER of the hepatocyte: a specific binding site retaining C-reactive protein within the ER is downregulated during the acute phase response. Macintyre SS. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(2):253–65
Complex of soluble human IL-6-receptor/IL-6 up-regulates expression of acute-phase proteins. Mackiewicz A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2021–7
The magnitude of the acute phase protein response is attenuated by protein deficiency in rats. Jennings G, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1325–31
The effects of burn injury on the acute phase response. Xia ZF, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):245–50; discussion 250–1
Acute phase proteins and infectious complications after surgery for esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):627–36
Insulin is a prominent modulator of the cytokine-stimulated expression of acute-phase plasma protein genes. Campos SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1789–97

Independent effects of protein and energy deficiency on acute-phase protein response in rats. Jennings G, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):430-4

Disturbances in acute phase plasma proteins during melancholia: additional evidence for the presence of an inflammatory process during that illness. Maes M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):501-15

Influence of hypercortisolemia on the acute-phase protein response to endotoxin in humans. Rock CS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):467-74

von Willebrand factor antigen as an acute phase reactant and marker of endothelial cell injury in connective tissue diseases: a comparison with CRP, rheumatoid factor, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Blann AD. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):320-2

[The effect of enriched branched chain amino acid solution with hypocaloric TPN on acute phase protein, plasma amino acid profile metabolism in postoperative children] Xia HM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):283-6, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical factors as objective parameters for assessing the prognosis in polytrauma] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-glycosylation of proteins in rheumatic diseases] Hrycaj P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;51(2):51-4 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The sequential changes of serum acute phase reactants in response to antituberculous chemotherapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Apr;67(4):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative changes in acute phase protein in patients with esophageal cancer] Shirao K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):675-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The rat female protein, a pentraxin with lectinic properties. Schade R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):358-68

[Mediators and their antagonists in shock therapy] Neugebauer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:309-18 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACUTE PHASE REACTANTS see **ACUTE PHASE PROTEINS**

ACUTE-PHASE REACTION

C-reactive protein and the acute phase response. Ballou SP, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:313-36 (131 ref.)

Relationships between local inflammation, interleukin-6 concentration and the acute phase protein response in arthritis patients. Holt I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 21(5):479-84

Studies of the acute phase response in experimental serum sickness. Martyn P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb; 31(2):69-73

Modification of proinflammatory cytokine production by the antirheumatic agents tenidap and naproxen. A possible correlate with clinical acute phase response. Sipe JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):480-4

Interleukin-6 release and the acute-phase reaction in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a pilot study. Sturk A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):574-9

BLOOD

Anemia of chronic disease: a misnomer? [letter; comment] Kushner I. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):521. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):572-3.

Variations in relative concentrations of variants of human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein after acute-phase conditions. Eap CB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):379-85

Blood vitamin concentrations during the acute-phase response. Louw JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul; 20(7):934-41

Solid phase enzyme immunoassays for the quantification of serum amyloid P (SAP) and complement component 3 (C3) proteins in acute-phase mouse sera. Taktak YS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):371-4

Higher alpha 1-antitrypsin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin and lower retinol binding protein plasma levels during depression: further evidence for the existence of an inflammatory response during that illness. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):183-92

Independent effects of protein and energy deficiency on acute-phase protein response in rats. Jennings G, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):430-4

Interleukin-6 and thrombocytopoiesis: probable role of platelets during acute phase responses [letter] Gangarossa S. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):281-2

Calprotectin (the L1 protein) during surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berner Berntzen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):643-50

The isoelectric focusing pattern of desialylated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin of heterozygous alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency and of acute phase plasma. Lindmark B, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul; 15(4):347-51

[Biochemical factors as objective parameters for assessing the prognosis in polytrauma] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of human recombinant interleukin-1 beta on protein synthesis in rat tissues compared with a classical acute-phase reaction induced by turpentine. Rapid response of muscle to interleukin-1 beta. Ballmer PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):683-8

Possible role of the sympathetic nervous system in responses to interleukin-1. Saito M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):305-8

Tumor necrosis factor alpha negatively regulates hepatitis B virus gene expression in transgenic mice. Gilles PN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3955-60

Acute-phase response in patients given rhIL-3 after chemotherapy [letter] Gietema JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1616-7

Acute-phase response in patients given rhIL-3 after chemotherapy [letter] Khwaja A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1617

DIAGNOSIS

[Laboratory chemical inflammation parameters in chronic inflammatory bowel diseases] Fischbach W. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):535-9, 550 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, characterization, and acute phase response of plasma alpha-1-antiproteinase in the hamster, Mesacricetus auratus. Amemiya S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(2):293-6

ETIOLOGY

Acute phase reaction, infarct size and in-hospital morbidity in myocardial infarction patients treated with streptokinase or recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator. Pietilä K, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):529-35

Inflammatory response modulated by pinealectomy: effect of light. Lobo RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(11):1159-62

The effects of systemic intraoperative hypothermia on the acute-phase and endocrine response to cardiac surgery. Taggart DP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 40(2):74-8

GENETICS

Expression of c-jun and Egr-1 genes in rat liver in response to partial hepatectomy, and injection of turpentine. Biesiada E, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Jan;16(1):53-62

Extrahepatic expression of plasma protein genes during inflammation. Kalmovarin N, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct; 15(5):369-79

Species-specific induction of angiotensinogen mRNA in transgenic mouse liver during acute phase reaction. Takahashi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):367-9

HISTORY

The acute phase response: from Hippocrates to cytokine biology. Kushner I. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar-Apr; 2(2):75-80

IMMUNOLOGY

IL-6 and NF-IL6 in acute-phase response and viral infection. Akira S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Jun;127:25-50 (95 ref.)

Parameters of immunity acute phase reaction in men in relation to exposure duration to mercury vapours. Moszczynski P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):351-60

[Immunology and sports] Berg A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):169-78 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in idiopathic and secondary thrombo- cytopenia. II. Comparison with acute phase factors] Sawicki G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar; 79(3):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Increased prevalence of poor sulphoxidation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of changes in the acute phase response and second line drug treatment. Emery P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):318-20

Signals, mechanisms, and function of the acute lipid response to sepsis. Evans RD, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 May-Jun;69(5-6):320-1 (24 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor induce hepatic haem oxygenase. Feedback regulation by glucocorticoids. Cantoni L, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):891-4

Interaction of acute-phase-inducible and liver-enriched nuclear factors with the promoter region of the mouse alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene-1. Alam T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1928-36

Tumor necrosis factor-induced reversal of adipocytic phenotype of 3T3-L1 cells is preceded by a loss of nuclear CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP). Ron D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):223-33

Expression of colony-stimulating factors and inflammatory cytokines in the uterus of CD1 mice during days 1 to 3 of pregnancy. Sanford TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan; 94(1):213-20

Changes of the kallikrein-kinin system in acute phase of hemorrhagic and septic shock. Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1989 Nov 1;58(6):475-84

Induction of hepatic metallothionein by nonmetallic compounds associated with acute-phase response in inflammation. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):152-62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional block and surgical outcome [letter; comment] Gibbs N. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):243-4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):404-11.

Liver nonparenchymal cells are stimulated to provide interleukin 6 for induction of the hepatic acute-phase response in endotoxemia but not in remote localized inflammation. Billiar TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan; 127(1):31-6; discussion 36-7

Strenuous exercise: analogous to the acute-phase response? Weight LM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):677-83

Cytokine control of acute phase protein expression. Richards C, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):89-98 (102 ref.)

The acute-phase response protects mice from D-galactosamine sensitization to endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Alcorn JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan;15(1):122-9

Early hepatic stages of Plasmodium berghei: release of circumsporozoite protein and host cellular inflammatory response. Khan ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):264-70

Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmitter systems in the acute phase of maple syrup urine disease and citrullinemia encephalopathies in newborn calves. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):582-90

Effects of interleukin-6 on the expression of thyroid hormone-binding protein genes in cultured human hepatoblastoma-derived (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):935-42

[Fever and acute phase reaction as a link in the cytokine-mediated cellular language] Bendtzen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3534-5 (9 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Mediators and their antagonists in shock therapy] Neugebauer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:309-18 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Insulin-like growth factor 1: a valid nutritional indicator during parenteral feeding of patients suffering an acute phase response. Burgess EJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar; 29 (Pt 2):137-44

[Mediators and their antagonists in shock therapy] Neugebauer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:309-18 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Induction of the acute-phase cytokine, hepatocyte-stimulating factor/interleukin 6, in the circulation of horses treated with endotoxin. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1285-9

Isolation and characterization of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein from horses, and its evaluation as an acute-phase reactive protein in horses. Taira T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):961-5

Acute phase reactants [letter; comment] Eckersall PD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):675-6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1898-901.

Simple isolation of canine C-reactive protein (CRP) by phosphorylcholine (PC) affinity chromatography. Fujise H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):165-7

ACUTE-PHASE STATE see **ACUTE-PHASE REACTION**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ACUTE RETINAL NECROSIS see **RETINAL NECROSIS SYNDROME, ACUTE**

ACYCLOGUANOSINE see **ACYCLOVIR**

ACYCLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy and safety of zidovudine with or without acyclovir in the treatment of patients with AIDS-related complex. The European-Australian Collaborative Group. Cooper DA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):933-43

Oral acyclovir for chickenpox [letter; comment] Lupatkin WL. **Cutis** 1991 Nov;48(5):406. Comment on: Cutis 1991 Jul;48(1):36.

Treatment of varicella with low doses of acyclovir for two days [letter; comment] Ghirga G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 120(4 Pt 1):664-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Apr;116(4):633-9.

Acyclovir therapy in neonates [letter; comment] Kavaliotis J. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):665. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):129-35.

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2955

Severe herpes simplex virus hepatitis following autologous

bone marrow transplantation: successful treatment with high dose intravenous acyclovir. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):372–6

Herpes simplex virus infection in cancer patients: prevention and treatment. Tang IT, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):101–6, 109; discussion 109–10 (65 ref.)

Oral acyclovir for herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Hoang-Xuan T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1062–70; discussion 1070–1

Prophylactic oral acyclovir in outbreaks of primary herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in a closed community. Kuzushima K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):379–83

[A topical solution of 40% idoxuridine in dimethyl sulfoxide compared to oral acyclovir in the treatment of herpes zoster. A double-blind multicenter clinical trial] Aliaga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention against chickenpox in children is unnecessary!] Kuritzén B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2085 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure induced by oral acyclovir [letter] Hernandez E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):155–6

Acyclovir in pregnancy registry: six years' experience. The Acyclovir in Pregnancy Registry Advisory Committee. Andrews EB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):7–13

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal diastematomyelia in a pregnancy exposed to acyclovir. Gubbels JL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(6):517–20

[Neurotoxicity of acyclovir in peritoneal dialysis apropos of 1 case] Guilhem I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(5):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe neurologic toxicity from oral acyclovir (letter)] Ferré C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):679 **(Spa)**

[The text on adverse effects of Zovirax has been changed] Hanås E. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):3995 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics and distribution over the blood brain barrier of two acyclic guanosine analogs in rats, studied by microdialysis. Ståhle L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):339–42

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of the acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of acyclovir and an ester prodrug in aqueous solution. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(3):147–50

Water-soluble, solution-stable, and biolabile N-substituted (aminomethyl)benzoate ester prodrugs of acyclovir. Bundgaard H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1087–93

[Purine nucleoside analogs. 5. Acycloguanosine derivatives containing O-alkoxyalkyl substituents in acyclic parts of the molecule] Madre MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov; 17(11):1516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mutant varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase: correlation of clinical resistance and enzyme impairment. Roberts GB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6407–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and distribution over the blood brain barrier of two acyclic guanosine analogs in rats, studied by microdialysis. Ståhle L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):339–42

Pharmacokinetic evaluations of low- and high-dose zidovudine plus high-dose acyclovir in patients with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tartaglione TA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2225–31

Excretion of acyclovir in human breast milk [letter; comment] Don PC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):342. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jul;23(1):87–103.

Acyclovir bioavailability in human skin. Parry GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):856–63

Effect of age on the gastrointestinal absorption of acyclovir in rats. Fujioka Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 43(7):465–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Acyclovir resistant genital herpes virus infection in a patient with AIDS. Marrero M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan; 35(1):86–9

Heterogeneity of a herpes simplex virus clinical isolate exhibiting resistance to acyclovir and foscarnet. Pelosi E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:151–8

Acyclovir: mechanism of antiviral action and potentiation by ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors. Reardon JE, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1991;22:1–27 (92 ref.)

Non-random chromosome rearrangements in herpes simplex virus type 1 transformed diploid CHEF cells. Larsson PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):863–8

Inactivators of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase: hematological profiles and in vivo potentiation of the antiviral activity of acyclovir. Spector T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):934–7

Murine cytomegalovirus DNA polymerase: purification, characterization and role in the antiviral activity of acyclovir. Ochiai H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):1–16

Potentiating effect of ribavirin on the anti-herpes activity of acyclovir. Pancheva SN. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep; 16(2):151–61

Enhanced expression of HLA class I by inhibited replication of hepatitis B virus. Takehara T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar; 14(2–3):232–6

Occurrence and characterization of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus isolates: report on a two-year sensitivity screening survey. Nugier F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–12

Susceptibility of a herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase null mutant to deoxyribonucleosides and antiviral nucleoside analogs. Yamada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(8):681–6

In vitro evaluation of the synergistic antiviral effects of acemannan in combination with azidothymidine and acyclovir. Kahlon JB, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec; 3(4):214–23

Isolation and characterization of herpes simplex virus resistant to nucleoside analogs. Katz E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):296–9

[Acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised patients] Jansen CL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recurrent herpes simplex virus type 2 encephalitis in a preterm neonate. Favourable outcome after prolonged acyclovir treatment. Bergström T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8–9):878–81

Foscarnet treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: preliminary results of a controlled, randomized, regimen-comparative trial. Hardy WD. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):30S–35S

Efficacy of acyclovir against herpesvirus infection in Quaker parakeets. Norton TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):2007–9

Treatment of adult varicella with oral acyclovir. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Wallace MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):358–63

Herpes zoster oticus: treatment with acyclovir. Uri N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Feb;101(2 Pt 1):161–2

Acyclovir in the prevention of severe aphthous ulcers [letter] Pedersen A. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):119–20

A randomized prospective trial of acyclovir and immune globulin prophylaxis in liver transplant recipients receiving OKT3 therapy. Stratta RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan; 127(1):55–63; discussion 63–4

AIDS, acyclovir and apocalypse. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):225

Double-masked trial of topical acyclovir and steroids in the treatment of herpes zoster ocular inflammation. Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;75(9):542–6

Acyclovir for the treatment of idiopathic vocal fold paralysis [letter] Benninger MS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May; 71(5):207–8

Antiviral therapy of varicella-zoster virus infection in immunocompromised children—a prospective randomized study of aciclovir versus brivudin. Heidl M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):401–5

Low-dose zidovudine in combination with either acyclovir or lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha in asymptomatic HIV-infected patients: a pilot study. Weber R, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):395–400

Acyclovir monotherapy versus acyclovir plus beta-interferon in focal viral encephalitis in children. Wintergerst U, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):207–12

Treatment of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infections in patients with AIDS. Safrin S. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S29–32 (24 ref.)

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and acyclovir. Borruat FX, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;12(1):37–40

Failure of acyclovir to enhance the antiviral effect of alpha lymphoblastoid interferon on HBe-seroconversion in chronic hepatitis B. A multi-centre randomized controlled trial. Berk L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):305–9

UV light-induced reactivation of herpes simplex virus type 2 and prevention by acyclovir. Rooney JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):500–6

Disseminated herpes zoster in the immunocompromised host: a comparative trial of acyclovir and vidarabine. The NIAID Collaborative Antiviral Study Group. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):450–5

Acyclovir treatment of varicella in otherwise healthy adolescents. The Collaborative Acyclovir Varicella Study Group. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):627–33

Oral acyclovir treatment of chickenpox in normal adolescents [editorial] Brunell PA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):561–2

Myocarditis—a controversial disease [letter; comment] Appleby M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):60. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jan;84(1):1–2.

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease): response to acyclovir. Baildam EM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):179–80

Early-second-trimester use of acyclovir in treating herpes zoster in a bone marrow transplant patient. A case report. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):280–2

Treatment of ocular herpes zoster [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1244–5. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1527.

Controversy about chickenpox [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):639–40

Publicity and unpublished results [letter] Green PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):556–7

Chickenpox—examining our options [editorial; comment] Brunell PA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1577–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1539–44. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1545–50.

Acyclovir in chickenpox [letter] Clover RD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1224; discussion 1225–6

A controlled trial of acyclovir for chickenpox in normal children [see comments] Dunkle LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1539–44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1577–9.

Acyclovir in chickenpox [letter] Ford RF. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1224; discussion 1225–6

Acyclovir in chickenpox [letter] Perkins M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1224–5; discussion 1225–6

Acyclovir: a decade later. Whitley RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):782–9 (100 ref.)

AIDS treatment. Confusion over therapy [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):102

Acyclovir approved for childhood chickenpox [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May;17(5):79

Use of acyclovir for varicella pneumonia during pregnancy. Smego RA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1112–6 (37 ref.)

Oral acyclovir therapy for varicella and zoster infections in pediatric and pregnant patients: a brief review. Rothe MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):236–42, 246–7 (41 ref.)

Use of acyclovir in the treatment of chickenpox [letter] Lassiter HA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):684

NonEBV-related B-cell lymphoma in a renal transplant patient responding to acyclovir and reduction in immunosuppression. Wong RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):145–6

Management of patients following successful healing of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection. Safrin S. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar-Apr;143(2):125–6 (11 ref.)

A double blind, placebo controlled trial of efficacy and safety of oral acyclovir (Zovirax) in the treatment of chickenpox in adults. Andreoni M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):63–9

Varicella-zoster virus infections in the immunocompromised host. Natural history and treatment. Balfour HH Jr. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:69–74 (17 ref.)

Acyclovir for treatment of varicella in immunecompetent patients. Balfour HH Jr. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 80:75–81 (11 ref.)

Prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in renal allograft recipients. Balfour HH Jr. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 80:88–93 (21 ref.)

Zoster-associated chronic pain: an overview of clinical trials with acyclovir. Crooks RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:62–8 (33 ref.)

Is it meaningful to treat patients with recurrent herpetic infections? Mindel A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 80:27–32 (23 ref.)

One year acyclovir suppression of frequently recurring genital herpes: a study of efficacy, safety, virus sensitivity and antibody response. Molin L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:33–9

[Herpes simplex-associated exacerbation of Crohn's disease. Successful treatment with acyclovir] Rüther U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes zoster associated encephalitis with rapid response to a combination therapy with acyclovir, prednisolone and human gamma-globulin] Toyoda H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):837–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acyclovir in the treatment of severe generalized forms of herpes zoster] Shishov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virolex in the treatment of herpetic diseases of the nervous system] Umanskiĭ KG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The incorporation of acyclovir into the treatment of peripheral paralysis. A study of 45 cases] Ramos Macías A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Mar-Apr; 43(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal varicella pneumonia unresponsive to acyclovir therapy in a child with a malignancy] Ceyhan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

Effect of aciclovir on the development of the chick embryo in ovo. Heinrich-Hirsch B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(5):402–8

In vitro and in vivo studies on the prenatal toxicity of five virustatic nucleoside analogues in comparison to aciclovir. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):283–91

Nephrotoxicity of acyclovir and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)—effect of co-administration in rats. Hannemann J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):181–6

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of fatty-acylated derivatives of acyl carrier protein using Vibrio harveyi acyl-ACP synthetase. Shen Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):34-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and characterization of the acyl carrier protein of the Streptomyces glaucescens tetracenomycin C polyketide synthase. Shen B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3818-21

CHEMISTRY

Photoaffinity cross-linking of acyl carrier protein to Escherichia coli membranes. Bayan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):191-7

GENETICS

The gene encoding Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein lies within a cluster of fatty acid biosynthetic genes. Rawlings M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5751-4

Expression of holo and apo forms of spinach acyl carrier protein-I in leaves of transgenic tobacco plants. Post-Beittenmiller MA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep; 1(9):889-99

The isolation and functional characterisation of a B. napus acyl carrier protein 5' flanking region involved in the regulation of seed storage lipid synthesis. de Silva J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1163-72

Non-essential repeats in the promoter region of a Brassica rapa acyl carrier protein gene expressed in developing embryos. Scherer D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):591-4

The plastid genome of Cryptomonas phi encodes an hsp70-like protein, a histone-like protein, and an acyl carrier protein. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10783-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of acyl carrier protein from Euglena gracilis variety bacillaris. Williams SG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):199-204

METABOLISM

The influence of endogenous acyl-acyl carrier protein concentrations on fatty acid compositions of chloroplast glycerolipids. Roughan G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):92-100

Isolation of a functional transferase component from the rat fatty acid synthase by limited trypsinization of the subunit monomer. Formation of a stable functional complex between transferase and acyl carrier protein domains. Rangan VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19180-5

ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

ACYL-COA-CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA HYDROLASE see **PALMITOYL COA HYDROLASE**

ACYL COA LYSOLECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE see **LYSOLECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A

ANALYSIS

Detection of acyl-coenzyme A thioester intermediates of fatty acid beta-oxidation as the N-acylglycines by negative-ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Tamvakopoulos CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):381-7

The quantitation of long-chain acyl-CoA in mammalian tissue. Tardi PG, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):65-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase by enoximone in rat heart mitochondria. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):899-904

BLOOD

Protein kinase C promotes arachidonate mobilization through enhancement of CoA-independent transacylase activity in platelets. Breton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):93-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, characterisation and high-performance liquid chromatography of C6-C16 dicarboxylyl-mono-coenzyme A and -mono-carnitine esters. Pourfarzam M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):253-76

CHEMISTRY

Interactions of acyl-coenzyme A with phosphatidylcholine bilayers and serum albumin. Boylan JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):557-67

METABOLISM

A specific and inexpensive assay of radiolabeled long-chain acyl-coenzyme A in isolated hepatocytes. Stals HK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):117-9

Subcellular distribution and characteristics of ciprofibroyl-CoA synthetase in rat liver. Its possible identity with long-chain acyl-CoA synthetase. Amigo L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):283-7

Long-chain acyl-CoA ester intermediates of beta-oxidation of mono- and di-carboxylic fatty acids by extracts of Corynebacterium sp. strain 7E1C. Broadway NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):117-22

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase: affinity labeling of the Pseudomonas mevalonii enzyme and assignment of cysteine-237 to the active site. Hruz PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6842-7

Proton uptake accompanies formation of the ternary complex of citrate synthase, oxaloacetate, and the transition-state analog inhibitor, carboxymethyl-CoA. Evidence that a neutral enol is the activated form of acetyl-CoA in the citrate synthase reaction. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7899-907

Origins and fates of fatty acyl-CoA esters. Waku K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):101-11 (102 ref.)

Substrate and inhibitor specificity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase determined with substrate-analogue CoA-thioesters and CoA-thioethers. Hupperich M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep;372(9):857-63

Carnitine therapy and metabolism in the disorders of propionyl-CoA metabolism studied using 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Davies SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):263-77

(R)-lactyl-CoA dehydratase from Clostridium propionicum. Stereochemistry of the dehydration of (R)-2-hydroxybutyryl-CoA to crotonyl-CoA. Hofmeister AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):547-52

Enzymatic reduction of benzoyl-CoA to alicyclic compounds, a key reaction in anaerobic aromatic metabolism. Koch J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1; 205(1):195-202

Conversion, by limited proteolysis, of an archaebacterial citrate synthase into essentially a citryl-CoA hydrolase. Lill U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):459-66

Intermediates of peroxisomal beta-oxidation of [U-14C]hexadecanedionoate. A study of the acyl-CoA esters which accumulate during peroxisomal beta-oxidation of [U-14C]hexadecanedionate and [U-14C]hexadecanedionoyl-mono-CoA. Pourfarzam M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):301-7

Interstrain differences in organization of metabolic processes in the rat liver--I. The dynamics of changes in the contents of adenine nucleotides, glycogen and fatty acyl-CoAs in the course of short-term starvation in the livers of rats of Wistar, August and WAG strains. Panov A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):875-9

Anaerobic degradation of 2-aminobenzoic acid (anthranilic acid) via benzoyl-coenzyme A (CoA) and cyclohex-1-enecarboxyl-CoA in a denitrifying bacterium. Lochmeyer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3621-8

Generation of the mitochondrial permeability transition does not involve inhibition of lysophospholipid acylation. Acyl-coenzyme A:1-acyllysophospholipid acyltransferase activity is not found in rat liver mitochondria. Broekemeier KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20700-8

Inositol acylation of a potential glycosyl phosphoinositol anchor precursor from yeast requires acyl coenzyme A. Costello LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8599-603

Characterization of FadR, a global transcriptional regulator of fatty acid metabolism in Escherichia coli. Interaction with the fadB promoter is prevented by long chain fatty acyl coenzyme A. DiRusso CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8685-91

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and T cell receptor alpha subunit are differentially degraded in the endoplasmic reticulum. Inoue S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9080-6

Substrate specificity of a CoA-dependent stearoyl transacylase from bovine testis membranes. Itabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15319-25

Quantitation of acyl-CoA and acylcarnitine esters accumulated during abnormal mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation. Kler RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):22932-8

Formation of a free acyl adenylate during the activation of 2-propylpentanoic acid. Valproyl-AMP: a novel cellular metabolite of valproic acid. Mao LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3143-6

Malonyl-CoA and long chain acyl-CoA esters as metabolic coupling factors in nutrient-induced insulin secretion. Prentki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5802-10

Isolation of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae long chain fatty acyl:CoA synthetase gene (FAA1) and assessment of its role in protein N-myristoylation. Duronio RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):515-29

IL-1 alpha increases arachidonyl-CoA: lysophospholipid acyltransferase activity and stimulates [3H]arachidonate incorporation into phospholipids in rat mesangial cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2075-82

Effects of high fat-feeding to rats on the interrelationship of body weight, plasma insulin, and fatty acyl-coenzyme A esters in liver and skeletal muscle. Chen MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):564-9

Acyl-CoA-binding and transport, an alternative function for diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI), which is identical with acyl-CoA-binding protein. Knudsen J. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1405-10

NADPH-dependent beta-oxidation of unsaturated fatty acids with double bonds extending from odd-numbered carbon atoms. Smeland TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6673-7

Valine is a precursor of propionyl-CoA. Kamoun P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 May;17(5):175-6 (32 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of arachidonic acid and its CoA ester on the catabolism of prostaglandin E2 in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):291-9

Neurotoxicity of ammonia and fatty acids: differential inhibition of mitochondrial dehydrogenases by ammonia and fatty acyl coenzyme A derivatives. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):795-803

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli: high level expression, purification and use in the enzymatic synthesis of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid and CMP-neuraminic acid derivatives. Shames SL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):187-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of a glycosidic affinity ligand for purification of cytidine-5'-monophosphosialate synthase. Thiem J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):147-50

METABOLISM

13C NMR investigation of the anomeric specificity of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase from Escherichia coli. Ambrose MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):775-80

Sialic acid activation. Kean EL. **Glycobiology** 1991 Nov; 1(5):441-7 (66 ref.)

CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase of Escherichia coli: high level expression, purification and use in the enzymatic synthesis of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid and CMP-neuraminic acid derivatives. Shames SL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):187-91

Purification and characterization of the nuclear cytidine 5'-monophosphate N-acetylneuraminic acid synthetase from rat liver. Rodriguez-Aparicio LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9257-63

ACYLTRANSFERASES

Synthesis of 3-furylmethylpenicillin using an enzymatic procedure. Ferrero O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15;67(1):1-5

ANALYSIS

N-myristoyl transferase assay using phosphocellulose paper binding. King MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):149-53

Evaluation of the amount of acyl-CoA elongases in leek (Allium porrum L) leaves. Bessoule JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):78-82

Simplified assay of Acyl-CoA:dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferase [letter] Stals HK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):610-1

Identification and characterization of an acyl-CoA:triterpene acyltransferase activity in rabbit and human tissues. Tabas I, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1689-98

UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 3-O-acyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Anderson MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:449-54

Enzymes of ceramide biosynthesis. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:427-37

Coenzyme A-independent acyltransferase. Sugiura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:72-80 (25 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of N-myristoyl transferase inhibitors and their effect on HIV release. Saermark T, et al. **AIDS** 1991

Aug;5(8):951–8
Antifolates induce primary inhibition of the de novo purine pathway prior to 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase in leukemia cells. Lyons SD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):187–97
Inhibition of folate-dependent enzymes by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):197–202
Biochemical and biological studies on 2-desamino-2-methylaminopterin, an antifolate the polyglutamates of which are more potent than the monoglutamate against three key enzymes of folate metabolism. Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2148–55
Metabolic effects and kill of human T-cell leukemia by 5-deazaacyclotetrahydrofolate, a specific inhibitor of glycineamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Smith GK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4895–903
Side chain modified 5-deazafolate and 5-deazatetrahydrofolate analogues as mammalian folylpolyglutamate synthetase and glycinamide ribonucleotide formyltransferase inhibitors: synthesis and in vitro biological evaluation. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1578–88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of nitrogen limitation on long-side-chain poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoate synthesis by Pseudomonas resinovorans. Ramsay BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):744–6
Induction by perfluorooctanoic acid of microsomal 1-acylglycerophosphocholine acyltransferase in rat kidney. Sex-related difference. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1921–6
Overproduction of beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase I imparts thiolactomycin resistance to Escherichia coli K-12. Tsay JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):508–13

BLOOD

Protein kinase C promotes arachidonate mobilization through enhancement of CoA-independent transacylase activity in platelets. Breton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):93–8
Biosynthesis of paf-acether. XVII. Regulation by the CoA-independent transacylase in human neutrophils. Ninio E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):138–40

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of acyllipid: sterol glucoside acyltransferase from oat (Avena sativa L.) seedlings. Misiak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):43–5
Three-dimensional solution structure of the E3-binding domain of the dihydrolipoamide succinyltransferase core from the 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Escherichia coli. Robien MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3463–71

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of enzymatic synthesis of sphingolipid long-chain bases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: mutant strains exhibiting long-chain-base auxotrophy are deficient in serine palmitoyltransferase activity. Pinto WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2575–81

GENETICS

Expression cloning in Escherichia coli and preparative isolation of the reductase coacting with chalcone synthase during the key step in the biosynthesis of soybean phytoalexins. Welle R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):377–81
Site-specific mutagenesis of two histidine residues in fatty acid ethyl ester synthase-III. Bora PS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):706–11
Nucleotide sequence analysis of purH and purD genes from Salmonella typhimurium. Chopra AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):351–4
Branched chain acyltransferase absence due to an Alu-based genomic deletion allele and an exon skipping allele in a compound heterozygote proband expressing maple syrup urine disease. Herring WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):236–42
Involvement of microbodies in penicillin biosynthesis. Müller WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):210–3
Isolation, sequence and bacterial expression of a cDNA for chalcone synthase from the cultured cells of Pueraria lobata. Nakajima O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1911–3
Cloning and expression of propionyl acylase gene of Streptomyces mycarofaciens mutant. Li YA, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(1):43–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the fabD gene encoding malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein transacylase of Escherichia coli. Magnuson K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):262–6
The Sac protein of enteric bacteria has significant homology to the acyltransferase LpxA of lipid A biosynthesis, and to three acetyltransferases. Vuorio R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):90–4
Cloning of poly(3-hydroxybutyric acid) synthase genes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum and heterologous expression in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Hustede E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):285–90
Identification, cloning and sequence analysis of the poly(3-hydroxyalkanoic acid) synthase gene of the gram-positive bacterium Rhodococcus ruber. Pieper U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):73–9
De novo purine nucleotide biosynthesis: cloning, sequencing and expression of a chicken PurH cDNA encoding 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide-ribonucleotide transformylase-IMP cyclohydrolase. Ni L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):197–205
Cloning and analysis of a gene (sms13) encoding sannamycin B-glycyltransferase from Streptomyces sannanensis and its distribution among actinomycetes. Ohta T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1167–75
Disruption of the gene for Met-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase severely impairs growth of Escherichia coli. Guillon JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4294–301
Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Escherichia coli fabD gene, encoding malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein transacylase. Verwoert II, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2851–7
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the gene for mycocerosic acid synthase, a novel fatty acid elongating multifunctional enzyme, from Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Mathur M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19388–95
Purification and molecular cloning of succinyltransferase of the rat alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Absence of a sequence motif of the putative E3 and/or E1 binding site. Nakano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19013–7
The Candida albicans myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase gene. Isolation and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli. Wiegand RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8591–8
Cloning of dapD, aroD and asd of Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae, and nucleotide sequence of the asd gene. Baril C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):47–53
Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants affected in arginine, ornithine and citrulline catabolism: function of the arginine oxidase and arginine succinyltransferase pathways. Tricot C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2911–8
Unusual organizational features of the Drosophila Gart locus are not conserved within Diptera. Clark DV, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):51–9
Characterization of the Escherichia coli gene for 1-acyl-sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase (plsC). Coleman J. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):295–303
Phenylpropanoid pathway intermediates regulate transient expression of a chalcone synthase gene promoter. Loake GJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Aug;3(8):829–40
Developmental and environmental regulation of a bean chalcone synthase promoter in transgenic tobacco. Schmid J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul;2(7):619–31
Functional architecture of the light-responsive chalcone synthase promoter from parsley. Schulze-Lefert P, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):707–14
Antisense inhibition of flavonoid biosynthesis in petunia anthers results in male sterility. van der Meer IM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):253–62
cis-regulatory elements involved in ultraviolet light regulation and plant defense. Wingender R, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Oct;2(10):1019–26
Molecular analysis of chalcone and dihydropinosylvin synthase from Scots pine (Pinus sylvestris), and differential regulation of these and related enzyme activities in stressed plants. Fliegmann J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(3):489–503
Molecular cloning of chalcone synthase cDNAs from Pisum sativum. Ichinose Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):1009–12
Purification and cDNA sequencing of an oleate-selective acyl-ACP:sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase from pea chloroplasts. Weber S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 17(5):1067–76
Mutations of human myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase cause temperature-sensitive myristic acid auxotrophy in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Duronio RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4129–33
Primary structure and functional expression of a glutaminyl cyclase. Pohl T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10059–63
Comparative analysis of the beta transducin family with identification of several new members including PWP1, a nonessential gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae that is divergently transcribed from NMT1. Duronio RJ, et al. **Proteins** 1992 May;13(1):41–56
Transfer of the human HPRT and GART genes from yeast to mammalian cells by microinjection of YAC DNA. Gnirke A, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Nov; 17(6):573–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of bile acid-CoA: amino acid N-acyltransferase in rat kidney. Kwakye JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15; 280 (Pt 3):821–4
The 8-amino-7-oxopelargonate synthase from Bacillus sphaericus. Purification and preliminary characterization of the cloned enzyme overproduced in Escherichia coli. Ploux O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):327–31
Solubilization and partial purification of constituents of acyl-CoA elongase from Lunaria annua. Fehling E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):88–94
Diacylglycerol acyltransferase and monoacylglycerol acyltransferase from liver and intestine. Coleman RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:98–104
2-acylglycerophosphoethanolamine acyltransferase/acyl-[acyl-carrier- protein] synthetase from Escherichia coli. Jackowski S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:111–7
Dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase. Webber KO, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:92–8
Demonstration of multiple forms of bovine brain myristoyl CoA:protein N-myristoyl transferase. King MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6;113(1):77–81

METABOLISM

CoA-independent transacylase has characteristics distinct from those of PLA2 enzymes. Winkler JD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):103–5
Pseudomonas putida KT2442 cultivated on glucose accumulates poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) consisting of saturated and unsaturated monomers. Huijberts GN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):536–44
Properties of monoglycerol acyltransferase in rat adipocytes. Jamdar SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):419–25
Stimulation by heme of steryl ester synthase and aerobic sterol exclusion in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Keesler GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):474–81
Peroxisomal abnormality in fibroblasts from involved skin of CHILD syndrome. Case study and review of peroxisomal disorders in relation to skin disease. Emami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1213–22
On the enzymes which make "fatty proteins". Schmidt MF, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):185–97 (35 ref.)
Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism: expression of fatty acid ethyl ester synthase-III in cultured neural cells. Isenberg KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):938–43
Acyltransferase activities of the high-molecular-mass essential penicillin-binding proteins. Adam M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):601–4
Studies of dihydroxyacetone phosphate acyltransferase in rat small intestine. Subcellular localization and effect of partially hydrogenated fish oil and clofibrate. Ruyter B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):565–70
Differential interaction of lecithin-retinol acyltransferase with cellular retinol binding proteins. Herr FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6748–55
Stereochemical and positional specificity of the lipase/acyltransferase produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Robertson DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):4974–80
Solubilization and modulation of acyl-CoA:1-acyl-glycerophosphocholine acyltransferase activity in rat liver microsomes. Mukherjee JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):27–32
Contributions to the S'-subsite specificity of papain. Schuster M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22; 1121(1–2):207–12
Factors influencing the latency of the peroxisomal enzyme dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferase (DHAP-AT) in permeabilized human skin fibroblasts. Wolvetang EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):122–6
Comparison of acyltransferase-mediated mutagenicity and nucleic acid binding of N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by hepatic and bladder microsomes from rats and dogs. Swaminathan S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(1):61–72
N-myristoyl-transferase activity in cancer cells. Solubilization, specificity and enzymatic inhibition of a N-myristoyl transferase from L1210 microsomes. Boutin JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):257–63
Post-translational arginylation in the bovine lens. Wagner BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):609–14
N-myristoylation is required for function of the pheromone-responsive G alpha protein of yeast: conditional activation of the pheromone response by a temperature-sensitive N-myristoyl transferase. Stone DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Nov;5(11):1969–81
"In vitro" synthesis of different naturally-occurring, semisynthetic and synthetic penicillins using a new and effective enzymatic coupled system. Martínez-Blanco H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1252–8
Subcellular distribution of glycolyltransferases in rodent liver and their significance in special reference to the synthesis of N-glycolyneuraminic acid. Vamecq J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):579–83
Purification and characterization of fatty acid ethyl ester synthase-II from human myocardium. Bora PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13217–21
Generation of the mitochondrial permeability transition does not involve inhibition of lysophospholipid acylation. Acyl-coenzyme A:1-acyllysophospholipid acyltransferase activity is not found in rat liver mitochondria. Broekemeier KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20700–8

Interleukin-1 rapidly stimulates lysophosphatidate acyltransferase and phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activities in human mesangial cells. Bursten SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20732-43

Carbocyclic substrates for de novo purine biosynthesis. Enantiospecific synthesis and enantiospecificity of enzymatic utilization. Caperelli CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9783-7

Substrate specificity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae myristoyl-CoA: protein N-myristoyltransferase. Analysis of fatty acid analogs containing carbonyl groups, nitrogen heteroatoms, and nitrogen heterocycles in an in vitro enzyme assay and subsequent identification of inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus I replication. Devadas B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7224-39

Substrate specificity of a CoA-dependent stearoyl transacylase from bovine testis membranes. Itabe H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15319-25

Analysis of the compartmentalization of myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Knoll LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5366-73

Structural and sequence elements important for recognition of Escherichia coli formylmethionine tRNA by methionyl-tRNA transformylase are clustered in the acceptor stem. Lee CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18012-7

Subcellular localization and membrane topology of serine palmitoyltransferase, 3-dehydrosphinganine reductase, and sphinganine N-acyltransferase in mouse liver. Mandon EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11144-8

Acyloxyacyl hydrolase, a leukocyte enzyme that deacylates bacterial lipopolysaccharides, has phospholipase, lysophospholipase, diacylglycerollipase, and acyltransferase activities in vitro. Munford RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10116-21

Conversion of 1-O-[3H]alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphorylcholine to lyso platelet-activating factor by the CoA-independent transacylase in membrane fractions of human neutrophils. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18691-8

Involvement of Cys69 residue in the catalytic mechanism of N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase of Salmonella typhimurium. Sequence similarity at the amino acid level suggests a common catalytic mechanism of acetyltransferase for S. typhimurium and higher organisms. Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8429-36

Modification of bactericidal fatty acids by an enzyme of Staphylococcus aureus. Mortensen JE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):293-8

Phospholipid dependence of rat liver microsomal acyl:CoA synthetase and acyl-CoA:1-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine O-acyltransferase. Koshlukova SE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):113-9

Nucleotides of tRNA governing the specificity of Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA(fMet) formyltransferase. Guillon JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):359-67

1-alkyl- and 1-alkenylglycerophosphocholine acyltransferases. Choy PC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 209:86-92

Biosynthesis of bis(monoacylglycero)phosphate in liver and macrophage lysosomes. Hostetler KY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:104-10

Comparative toxicity and mutagenicity of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and 7-acetyl-N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in human lymphoblasts. Babson JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 269(1):73-8

[Arachidonic acid distribution and release in human and rat blood platelets: importance of transacylases] Masrar H, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase from Escherichia coli at 3.0 A resolution. A target enzyme for chemotherapy. Chen P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):283-92

Structures of apo and complexed Escherichia coli glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase. Almassy RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6114-8

ADAMANTANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of some 3-(1-adamantyl)-4-substituted-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazoles. el-Emam AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1260-4

Microbial oxidation of adamantanone by Pseudomonas putida carrying the camphor catabolic plasmid. Selifonov SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1429-36

Nitro-Block enhancement of AMPPD chemiluminescent signal in the detection of DNA. Bronstein I, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Apr;12(4):500-2

Improved chemiluminescent DNA sequencing. Martin C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):110-3

Effects of the 1-amino-adamantanes at the MK-801-binding site of the NMDA-receptor-gated ion channel: a human postmortem brain study. Kornhuber J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):297-300

A novel bradykinin antagonist with improved properties. Lammek B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):887-8

Modulation of glycine-activated membrane current by adamantane derivatives. Lampe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):373-6

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of alpha-phenyl-1-adamantanemethanamine] Marakos P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(4):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of kemantane on T-helpers and T-suppressors] Man'ko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of some 3-(1-adamantyl)-4-substituted-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazoles. el-Emam AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1260-4

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of alpha-phenyl-1-adamantanemethanamine] Marakos P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(4):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of glycine-activated membrane current by adamantane derivatives. Lampe H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):373-6

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

CONGENITAL

[Treatment of children with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in congenital arrhythmia] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):72-3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent episodes of Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome due to degeneration of atrio-ventricular tachycardias into atrial fibrillation in a patient with Wolf-Parkinson-White syndrome] Walczak F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(6):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of children with Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome in congenital arrhythmia] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):72-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Initial clinical application of cardiac pacing needle for emergency cardiac pacing] Wang WB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 12(1):30-1, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Hominid brain evolution: two conceptions of science. Eckhardt RB. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Dec;49(4):289-302 (34 ref.)

The analysis of distributed control and information processing in adaptive systems: a biologically motivated approach. Kampfner RR. **Biosystems** 1992;26(3):139-53

Adaptation of intestinal glucose transport in rats with diabetes mellitus occurs independent of hyperphagia. Fedorak RN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1143-8

[General medical problems in the elderly] Wilms K. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in human liver microsomal oxidation under impulse aerodynamic effects] Riazanov EM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):66-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ubiquitin gene expression: response to environmental changes. Fraser J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1-2):17-23

Regulation of cardiac gene expression during myocardial growth and hypertrophy: molecular studies of an adaptive physiologic response. Chien KR, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec; 5(15):3037-46 (68 ref.)

Adaptive reversion of a frameshift mutation in Escherichia coli. Cairns J, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Aug;128(4):695-701

Evolutionary adaptation to different thermal environments via transcriptional regulation. Crawford DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):806-13

PHYSIOLOGY

Stripping interfering sugars from samples using adapted bacteria. Boe IN, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun;24(3-4):309-20

Adaptation of mouse leukemia cells L1210 to vincristine. Evidence for expression of P-glycoprotein. Poleková L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):73-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The phenomenon of adaptive response in radiobiology] Filippovich IV. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(6):803-14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

Prism adaptation in acquired esotropia [letter; comment] Lang J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;110(6):751-2. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Sep;108(9):1248-56.

The amplitudes of unit events in Limulus photoreceptors are modulated from an input that resembles the overall response. Grzywacz NM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 66(5):437-41

Disordered pupil reactivity in Parkinson's disease. Micieli G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):55-8

Contrast adaptation and contrast gain control. Määttänen LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):205-12

Prism adaptation for esotropia with a distance-near disparity. Kutschke PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jan-Feb;29(1):12-5

Predictors of prism response during prism adaptation. Prism Adaptation Study Research Group. Repka MX, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul-Aug;28(4):202-5

Subtractive and divisive adaptation in the human visual system. Snowden RJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16; 355(6357):248-50

Model of tonic accommodation after sustained near focus. Hung GK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;68(8):617-23

Rapid discrimination of McCollough effects. Humphrey GK, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(4):467-82

Attentional modulation of a figural aftereffect. Shulman GL. **Perception** 1992;21(1):7-19

Evidence for a common motion mechanism of luminance-modulated and contrast-modulated patterns: selective adaptation. Turano K. **Perception** 1991; 20(4):455-66

Effects of adaptation to apparent movement on recovery of structure from motion. Petersik JT. **Spat Vis** 1991; 5(4):279-89

Changes in sensitivity of the dark-adapted eye during concurrent light adaptation of the other eye. Auerbach E, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Apr;8(4):359-63

[Color adaptation in a yellow-blue system: proof of a simple numerical relationship] Bäuml KH. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(3):251-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of preoperative prism adaptation in patients with acquired esotropia] Ohtsuki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;96(7):910-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological effects on accommodative adaptation. Gilmartin B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):276-82 (37 ref.)

Developmental lead exposure selectively alters the scotopic ERG component of dark and light adaptation and increases rod calcium content. Fox DA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Feb; 32(2):249-55

PHYSIOLOGY

The postnatal development of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram. IV. Mesopic characteristics. el Azazi M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):194-200

Effect of light adaptation on the orientation acuity of human cone vision. Zlatkova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):47-53

Light adaptation and the luminance-response function of the cone electroretinogram. Peachey NS, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;79(4):363-9

The effects of light on cyclic nucleotide metabolism of isolated cone photoreceptors. Denton TL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):229-37

Subjective evaluation of a new multi-design progressive lens. Gresset J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(9):691-8

Monovision [letter; comment] Rosenwasser HM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(12):892-3. Comment on: J Am Optom Assoc 1990 Nov;61(11):820-6.

Effect of pattern adaptation on spatial frequency discrimination. Greenlee MW, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Jun;9(6):857-62

Effects of chromatic adaptation on opponent interactions in monkey increment-threshold spectral-sensitivity functions. Kalloniatis M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1818-31

The field adaptation of the human rod visual system. Sharpe LT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:319-43

Voltage-activated potassium channels in blowfly photoreceptors and their role in light adaptation. Weckström M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:635-57

Abnormal electroretinography in schizophrenic patients with a history of sun gazing. Gerbaldo H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):99-101

Adaptation to light fluctuations in the frog retina. Donner K, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S175-84

Dopaminergic control mechanisms of light adaptive processes in teleost retinal morphology. Wagner HJ. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S131-43

Vergence adaptation in esotropia. Carniglia PE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):308-13 (21 ref.)

Clinical implications of vergence adaptation. Cooper J. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):300-7 (43 ref.)

Retinal eccentricity of fusion detail affects vergence

adaptation. McCormack G, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 68(9):711–7

The effect of orthoptic treatment upon the vergence adaptation mechanism. North RV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):294–9 (21 ref.)

Factors influencing accommodative adaptation. Rosenfield M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):270–5 (52 ref.)

Vertical vergence adaptation for normal and hyperphoric patients. Rutstein RP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):289–93 (17 ref.)

Contrast adaptation and contrast masking in human vision. Ross J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 22; 246(1315):61–9

Measurement of visual channels by contrast adaptation. Snowden RJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Oct 22; 246(1315):53–9

Influence of rod adaptation upon cone responses to light offset in humans: I. Results in normal observers. Frumkes TE, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Feb;8(2):83–9

Influence of rod adaptation upon cone responses to light offset in humans: II. Results in an observer with exaggerated suppressive rod–cone interaction. Lange G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Feb;8(2):91–5

Light adaptation, rods, and the human cone flicker ERG. Peachey NS, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Feb;8(2):145–50

Binocular rivalry suppression disrupts recovery from motion adaptation. Wiesenfelder H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 9(2):143–8

Electroretinographic assessment of background adaptation in 10–week–old human infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(9):1501–7

The effect of light adaptation on scotopic spatial summation in 10–week–old infants. Hansen RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Feb;32(2):387–92

Subtractive processes in light adaptation. Hayhoe MM, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Feb;32(2):323–33

Adaptation of saccades and fixation to bilateral foveal lesions in adult monkey. Heinen SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Feb; 32(2):365–73

The effects of colour adaptation and stimulus size on white perception as a function of eccentricity in man. Iivanainen A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1131–5

Short–term nonconjugate adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1955–66

Long–term nonconjugate adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1939–54

Nonconjugate adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles: meridian–specificity. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):453–64

Disconjugate ocular motor adaptation in rhesus monkey. Oohira A, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):489–97

Reduction of foveal desensitization with blurred backgrounds. Yuan R, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar; 32(3):577–82

[Relation of visual acuity of test field luminance in glare sensitivity of various origin] Ochsner H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple description of color adaptation in the red–green system] Bäuml KH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991; 38(3):343–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cone–mediated c–waves of the chicken ERG using the spectral sensitivity under monochromatic light adaptation] Takahashi K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;95(7):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Adaptive and maladaptive cardiovascular responses in human sepsis. Voyce SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1441–8 (57 ref.)

Compensatory angiogenesis during progressive right ventricular hypertrophy. White FC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(1):51–68

Systematics and body size: implications for feeding adaptations in New World monkeys. Ford SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):415–68 (267 ref.)

Feeding adaptations in New World primates: an evolutionary perspective: introduction. Garber PA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):411–3

Vertical clinging, small body size, and the evolution of feeding adaptations in the Callitrichinae. Garber PA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):469–82 (94 ref.)

Plantigrady and foot adaptation in African apes: implications for hominid origins. Gebo DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Sep;89(1):29–58

Mechanical implications of chimpanzee positional behavior. Hunt KD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):521–36

Morphological and behavioral adaptations for foraging in generalist primates: the case of the cebines. Janson CH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):483–98 (67 ref.)

Dietary and dental adaptations in the Pitheciinae. Kinzey WG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug;88(4):499–514 (84 ref.)

Evolution of feeding niches in New World monkeys. Rosenberger AL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug; 88(4):525–62 (141 ref.)

Atelinae adaptations: behavioral strategies and ecological constraints. Strier KB. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Aug; 88(4):515–24 (47 ref.)

Renal nerve effects on renal adaptation to changes in sodium intake during ovine pregnancy. Aberdeen GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F823–9

Renal adaptation to low–phosphate diet in diabetic rats. Abraham MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F731–6

Secretory renal proximal tubules in seawater– and freshwater–adapted killifish. Cliff WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F108–16

High–intensity light for circadian adaptation to a 12–h shift of the sleep schedule. Eastman CI. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):R428–36

Adaptations to chloride–depletion alkalosis. Galla JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R771–81 (106 ref.)

Adaptation to sodium restriction in renin–immunized spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Jover B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H215–9

Carbohydrate restriction regulates the adaptive response to fasting. Klein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E631–6

Extracellular pH modifies adaptive response to high K+ in cultured canine kidney cells. Manuli MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F897–901

Protection from reperfusion injury by preconditioning hearts does not involve increased antioxidant defenses. Turrens JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H585–9

Efficiency of compensation for absence of fall in insulin during exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E587–97

Altered movement and muscular–activation patterns during the one–legged jump in patients with an old anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Gauffin H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):182–92

Adaptations of the peripheral circulation to PEEP. Nanas S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):688–93

Evolutionary genetics of ruminant lysozymes. Irwin DM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):193–202 (38 ref.)

Vestibulo–ocular compensation following unilateral vestibular deafferentation. Li CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):525–9

Role of cGMP and Ca2+ in vertebrate photoreceptor excitation and adaptation. Kaupp UB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:153–75 (147 ref.)

Adaptations to high hydrostatic pressure. Somero GN. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:557–77 (74 ref.)

Involvement of a chlorobenzoate–catabolic transposon, Tn5271, in community adaptation to chlorobiphenyl, chloroaniline, and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in a freshwater ecosystem. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):314–25

The amino acid sequence and oxygen–binding properties of the single hemoglobin of the cold–adapted Antarctic teleost Gymnodraco acuticeps. Tamburrini M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):295–302

Prediction of impaired metabolic adaptation by antenatal Doppler studies in small for gestational age fetuses. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):789–92

Organized variability in the neuromuscular system: a survey of task–related adaptations. Kernell D. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jan;130(1):19–66 (168 ref.)

Surgery and compensatory head postures in congenital nystagmus. A longitudinal study. Abadi RV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):632–5

Adaptive changes of membrane lipid composition in humans living in the north. Marachev A, et al. **Aretic Med Res** 1992 Apr;51(2):98–102

Adaptation of sleep and circadian rhythms to the Antarctic summer: a question of zeitgeber strength. Gander PH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1019–25

Dietary obesity shows adaptations of amino–acid metabolism on enzyme activities to save amino nitrogen. Serra F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):769–76

Homeoviscous adaptation under pressure: the pressure dependence of membrane order in brain myelin membranes of deep–sea fish. Behan MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):317–23

Streptozotocin diabetes and sugar transport by rat ileal enterocytes: evidence for adaptation caused by an increased luminal nutrient load. Debnam ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):86–92

Effect of cycloheximide on the adaptive response induced by low dose radiation. Cai L, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):46–52

Increased resistance of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–pump to autolysis after adaptation of rats to stress. Meerson FZ, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):373–8

Adenosine in exercise adaptation. Simpson RE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):54–8 (70 ref.)

Metabolic and behavioral adaptation of light–bodied chicks to meal feeding. Barash I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May; 33(2):271–8

Evidence for adrenal medulla involvement in cold adaptation of preoptic–lesioned rats. Martins AN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1163–7

Metabolic adjustments during adaptation to high ambient temperature by preoptic–lesioned rats. Santos GL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1169–72

Periodisation and the prevention of overtraining. Fry RW, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):241–8 (28 ref.)

Periodisation of training stress—a review. Fry RW, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):234–40 (35 ref.)

A 33 kDa protein band is enhanced during long–term adaptation of EUE cells to a hypertonic medium. Giuliani A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):87–94

Expression of cell cycle related proteins—proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and statin—during adaptation and de–adaptation of EUE cells to a hypertonic medium. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Sep;24(5):469–79

Work capacity and cardiopulmonary adaptation of the obese subject during exercise testing. Salvadori A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):674–9

The transplanted heart in the pediatric patient. Growth or adaptation [editorial; comment] Addonizio LJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1624–6. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1433–9.

Dipyridamole potentiates the myocardial infarct size–limiting effect of ischemic preconditioning. Miura T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):979–85

1H–NMR and HPLC studies of the changes involved in volume regulation in the muscle fibres of the crab, Hemigrapsus edwardsi. Bedford JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):145–9

Mitochondrial adaptations to chronic muscle use: effect of iron deficiency. Hood DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):597–605 (97 ref.)

Brain Ca2+/Mg(2+)–ATPase activity and seasonal adaptation of the Djungarian dwarf hamster Phodopus sungorus. Slenzka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):937–41

Adaptation effect of sucrose on the salt taste response. Tonosaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun; 102(2):249–52

Intestinal water transport in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) during smolting and following transfer to seawater. Usher ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):813–8

Seasonal dependence of the activity of antioxidant defence enzymes in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus): the effect of cold. Buzadžić B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):547–51

Biochemical changes in skeletal muscles of denning bears (Ursus americanus). Koebel DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):377–80

Purine levels in the skin of juvenile coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during parr–smolt transformation and adaptation to seawater. Staley KB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):447–52

Adaptation of low–phosphate diet in renal brush borders of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirano K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:59–64

Role of the Na:K pump in potassium handling by the distal nephron: implications for renal K adaptation. Katz AI. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:155–61

Structural adaptation of the collecting duct to acid–base disturbances. Tisher CC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 95:168–77 (22 ref.)

Physiological changes during spaceflight. Fowler JF Jr. **Cutis** 1991 Oct;48(4):291–5 (37 ref.)

Early adaptations in gas exchange, cardiac function and haematology to prolonged exercise training in man. Green HJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(1):17–23

Erythropoietic adaptations to endurance training. Weight LM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):444–8

Adaptive regulation of Na(+)–dependent phosphate transport in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL–1. Identification of the phosphate transporter as a 55–kDa glycoprotein. Helps CR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):797–803

Clinical, biological, and histological follow–up during intestinal adaptation after small–bowel resection in the dog. Gouttebel MC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5–6):333–40

Identifying gender and ethnicity roles in health and adaptation of octogenarians and centenarians. Poon LW. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):89

Differential effects of GABA and bicuculline on rapidly– and slowly–adapting neurons in primary somatosensory cortex of primates. Alloway KD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 85(3):598–610

Compensatory plasticity of aging at the neuromuscular junction. Robbins N. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):75–81 (34 ref.)

Biochemical ecology of deep–sea animals. Somero GN. **Experientia** 1992 Jun 15;48(6):537–43 (47 ref.)

'Concealed ovulation' and sexual signals in primates. Burt A. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):1–6 (42 ref.)

Duodenal mucosal resistance to intraluminal acid in the rat: role of adaptive cytoprotection. Lugea A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1129–35

Plasmid macro–evolution: selection of deletions during adaptation in a nutrient–limited environment. Modi RI, et al. **Genetics** 1991;84(3):195–202

Effect of low level acoustic stimulation on temporary threshold shift in young humans. Miyakita T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):149–55

Adaptive regulation of hepatic bile salt transport: effects of alloxan diabetes in the rat. Icarte MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):671–8

Metabolic adaptations to nitrogen excess in late gestation in rat. Bladé C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):594–9

The Georgia Centenarian Study. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):1–17

Heat–induced morphological alterations in non–tolerant and thermotolerant cells. Perlaky L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol**

1991 Nov;60(5):819–32
Radiation and heat sensitivity of human T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) and acute myeloblastic leukemia (AML) clones displaying multiple drug resistance (MDR). Uckun FM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):115–25
Physiological adaptations to concurrent endurance training and low velocity resistance training. Bell GJ, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1991 Aug;12(4):384–90
Erythrocyte free radical scavenger enzymes in bicycle professional racers. Adaptation to training. Mena P, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1991 Dec;12(6):563–6
Human cold air habituation is independent of thyroxine and thyrotropin. Hesslink RL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2134–9
Brain adaptation to chronic hypobaric hypoxia in rats. LaManna JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2238–43
Salmonella acid shock proteins are required for the adaptive acid tolerance response. Foster JW. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6896–902
Osmotic adaptation of Escherichia coli with a negligible proton motive force in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone. Ohyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2922–8
Mutual adjustment of glucose uptake and metabolism in Trypanosoma brucei grown in a chemostat. ter Kuile BH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1273–9
The influence of gravity and activity on muscle and bone. Proceedings of the NASA Symposium. Moffett Field, California, January 29–30, 1990. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:3–177
Musculoskeletal ontogeny, phylogeny, and functional adaptation. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24 Suppl 1:3–16 (84 ref.)
Adaptative control of above knee electro-hydraulic prosthesis. Wang TK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug; 114(3):421–4
Prediction of bone adaptation in the ulnar-osteotomized sheep's forelimb using an anatomical finite element model. McNamara BP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 May;14(3):209–16
Canine-specific adaptation of energy metabolism of latissimus dorsi muscle in response to chronic electrical stimulation. Glatz JF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):265–9
Renal, respiratory and ionic regulation in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) kelts following transfer from fresh water to seawater. Talbot C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992; 162(4):358–64
The Scala naturae revisited: evolutionary scales and anagenesis in comparative psychology. Campbell CB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):211–21 (47 ref.)
Compensatory hyperplasia of the rat submandibular gland following unilateral extirpation. Schwartz-Arad D, et al.
J Dent Res 1991 Oct;70(10):1328–31
Integumental taurine transport in Mytilus gill: short-term adaptation to reduced salinity. Silva AL, et al.
J Exp Biol 1992 Jan;162:265–79
Temperature adaptation in Lactobacillus fermentum: interconversions of oleic, vaccenic and dihydrosterulic acids. Suutari M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):445–50
Inter- and intra-specific variation in myosin light chain and troponin I composition in fast muscle fibres from two species of fish (genus Oreochromis) which have different temperature-dependent contractile properties. Crockford T, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Oct;12(5):439–46
Light-evoked changes in [K+]o in proximal portion of light-adapted cat retina. Frishman LJ, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1992 May;67(5):1201–12
Stabilization of gaze during circular locomotion in darkness. II. Contribution of velocity storage to compensatory eye and head nystagmus in the running monkey. Solomon D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1158–70
Vision-independent adjustment of unit tuning to sound localization cues in response to monaural occlusion in developing owl optic tectum. Knudsen EI, et al.
J Neurosci 1992 Sep;12(9):3485–93
Adaptive adjustment of unit tuning to sound localization cues in response to monaural occlusion in developing owl optic tectum. Mogdans J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3473–84
High propionic acid fermentations and mineral accumulation in the cecum of rats adapted to different levels of inulin. Levrat MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11):1730–7
Neonatal adaptation of fluid balance. Hammarlund K.
J Perinat Med 1991;19 Suppl 1:80–5 (14 ref.)
"Neonatal adaptation of energy and protein metabolism". Micheli JL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:87–106 (68 ref.)
Adaptation of cardiorespiratory control in neonates. Välimäki I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:74–9 (24 ref.)
Behavioral evidence for differential adaptation of the serotonergic system after acute and chronic treatment with (+/-)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) or ketanserin. Darmani NA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Aug;262(2):692–8
Adaptedness, evolution and a hierarchical concept of fitness. Burns TP. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Jan 21;154(2):219–37
Expression of a Wilms tumor gene in porcine kidney during compensatory renal growth. Kushner L, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):555–8
Cardiac adaptation and its limitation in an experimental model of congestive heart failure. Momomura S, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1992 May;56(5):475–81
Response properties of the periodontal mechanosensitive neurons in the thalamus of the cat: a comparison between the slowly adapting and rapidly adapting neurons. Tabata T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):429–41
Reversible compensatory hypertrophy in transplanted brown Norway rat kidneys. Churchill M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):13–20
Mechanisms of adaptive evolution. Darwinism and Lamarckism restated. Aboitiz F. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):194–202
Muscle function after exercise-induced muscle damage and rapid adaptation. Clarkson PM, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1992 May;24(5):512–20 (37 ref.)
Characterization of the renal and intestinal adaptations to dietary calcium deprivation in growing female rabbits. Barr DR, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):32–40
Adaptation of renal tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolism to various acid-base states: study with [3-13C,5-15N]glutamine. Nissim I, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1991;17(1):21–31
A BrdU pulse double-labelling method for studying adaptive response. Aghamohammadi SZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 251(1):133–41
Lack of adaptive response to low doses of ionizing radiation in human lymphocytes from five different donors. Hain J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;283(2):137–44
Adaptive response in irradiated human lymphocytes: radiobiological and genetical aspects. Khandogina EK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;251(2):181–6
Widespread adaptive response against environmental methylating agents in microorganisms. Sedgwick B, et al.
Mutat Res 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):211–21 (77 ref.)
Adaptive response of human lymphocytes for the repair of radon-induced chromosomal damage. Wolff S, et al.
Mutat Res 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):299–306
Lack of physiological adaptation of the atrioventricular interval to heart rate in patients chronically paced in the AAIR mode. Mabo P, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Dec;14(12):2133–42
Reversal of adaptive left ventricular atrophy following electrically-stimulated exercise training in human tetraplegics. Nash MS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Nov; 29(9):590–9
Adaptation of energy metabolism of canine latissimus dorsi muscle in response to chronic electrical stimulation. Glatz JF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):1–8
Functional asymmetry of phosphate transport and its regulation in opossum kidney cells: phosphate "adaptation". Reshkin SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct; 419(3-4):256–62
Physiological adaptation to high altitude: oxygen transport in mammals and birds. Monge C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Oct;71(4):1135–72 (541 ref.)
Research note: genetic adaptation to multiple-bird cage environment is less evident with effective beak trimming. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2214–7
Research note: broiler acclimation to heat distress and feed intake effects on body temperature in birds exposed to thermoneutral and high ambient temperatures. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1101–4
Relationship of cardiac hemodynamic and biochemical adaptations to mortality during long-term aortic constriction. Crandall DL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1991 Nov;198(2):747–53
Reduction of levels of nuclear-associated protein in heated cells by cycloheximide, D2O, and thermotolerance. Borrelli MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):204–13
Failla Memorial Lecture. Is radiation all bad? The search for adaptation. Wolff S. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):117–23
Adaptation of mammalian skeletal muscle fibers to chronic electrical stimulation. Pette D, et al.
Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 1992;120:115–202 (311 ref.)
Muscle adaptation and disability in late poliomyelitis. Einarsson G. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1991;25:1–76
Physiological adaptations to velocity-controlled resistance training. Bell GJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):234–44 (95 ref.)
Protein kinase C is a mediator of the adaptation of vascular endothelial cells to cyclic strain in vitro. Rosales OR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):459–66
Hepatic lipase activity and high density lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolemia: adaptational mechanisms for LDL-receptor deficient state. Moriguchi EH, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1990 Nov;15(6):401–6
[Deep amblyopia and postural prisms] Marucchi C, et al.
Agressologie 1991;32(3 Spec No):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vestibular compensation. Clinical value of its dynamic study] Ulmer E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of the cardiovascular load in high altitude workers] De Gaudemaris R, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Aug;84(8):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adaptation of energy metabolism in under-fed ruminants. Quantification in the whole animal and body tissues] Ortigues I. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):593–616 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Smokers can cope better with passive smoke than non-smokers (interview)] Remmer H.
Off Gesundheitswes 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:122–5 **(Ger)**
[Physiology and physiopathology of postnatal pulmonary adaptation. 1: Physiology] Schwartze H.
Padiatr Grenzgeb 1991;30(5):345–54 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Human adaptation to climatic changes] Weihe WH.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Mar 31;81(14):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adaptation disorders in newborn animals: pathogenesis and therapy. Review article] Aurich JE, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1991 Oct;19(5):461–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
["Hibernating myocardium". Time for a change of paradigm? (editorial)] Schaper W. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Dec;80(12):712–5 **(Ger)**
[Down-regulation and hibernating myocardium] Schipke JD.
Z Kardiol 1991 Dec;80(12):703–11 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrauterine adaptation. Interregional Congress of Neonatology. Asiago, October 12, 1991]
Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Jan-Feb;14(3-6 Suppl):1–84 **(Ita)**
[Postpartum adaptation of naturally delivered newborn infants. Preliminary results] Gorinati M, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Jan-Feb;14(3-6 Suppl):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Modalities of adaptation to extrauterine environment of newborn infants during sleep] Valenza E, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Jan-Feb;14(3-6 Suppl):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extrauterine adaptation: cardiac output changes in different modes of delivery. Preliminary results] Vispi L, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Jan-Feb;14(3-6 Suppl):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Motor adaptation in the Bielschowsky head-tilt test in cases of superior oblique palsy] Ohtsuki H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Aug;96(8):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of adaptation to on-board conditions on "The Ship for World Youth"] Kuramoto H, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1992 Jan;39(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The adaptation to contact lenses] Koos D, et al.
Oftalmologia 1992 Jul-Sep;36(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The structural reorganization of the calcium-regulating glands in body adaptation to high altitude] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural adaptation of the placenta in natural hypoxia at moderate and high altitude] Reshetnikova OS, et al.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in adaptability and kinetics of T-lymphocyte adaptation to hypotonia in pathological states of mammals] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of ultrastructure of the myocardium of rats with different resistance to oxygen deficiency after acute and periodic effects of hypoxia] Luk'ianova LD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Aug;112(8):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of the body to stress effects increases resistance of nuclear DNA of cardiac cells due to accumulation of heat shock proteins in the nucleus] Malyshev IIu, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Aug;112(8):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of the body to stressors prevents the cardiotoxic effect of rifampicin but not polymyxin B] Malyshev IIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of adaptation to stress exposure and periodic hypoxia on bioelectric activity of cardiomyocytes of isolated heart in ischemia and reperfusion] Meerson FZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Dec;112(12):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative assessment of the effect of adaptation to stress exposure and high altitude hypoxia on heart resistance to reperfusion injury after total ischemia] Meerson FZ, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Jul;112(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase of calcium-dependent activity of phospholipase C in the myocardium in adaptation of animals to short-term stress effects] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction by natural adaptogens of hormonal-metabolic status disorders in rats during the development of adaptation syndrome using functional tests with dexamethasone and ACTH] Udintsev SN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Dec;112(12):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation of the body to stress and to altitude hypoxia leads to accumulation of various isoforms of hsp 70 in the myocardium] Zamotrinskiĭ AV, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1991;320(2):470–2 **(Rus)**
[Gene-enzyme system of alcohol dehydrogenase and adaptation of Drosophila to increased temperature] Khaustova ND, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An ecogenetic approach to studying the adaptation and human health] Novoradovskiĭ AG, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Apr;28(4):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of infrasound and protective effect of adaptogens in experimental animals] Dadali VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992

Jan;(1):40–3 (Rus)
[Some features of thermoregulation in young girls in the process of professional adaptation to electro-technical professions] Sergeta VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostication of the dynamics of the functional status of the body of students during adaptation to physical exercise] Tikhomirova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):59–61 (Rus)
[Adaptive transformation of the architectonics of the left ventricle at long periods following implantation of an apico-aortic conduit (based on data from an experimental study)] Chekanov VS, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Jul;(7):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of cardiac activity regulation at various stages of long-term adaptation to physical exercise] Kozupitsa GS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):53–4 (Rus)
[International symposium on adaptation medicine] Manukhina EB. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):87–8 (Rus)
[Adaptive stabilization of myocardium under the influence of electroacupuncture and cardiac protection] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-metabolic adaptation of the fetus in maternal obesity] Kravets EB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):107–8 (Rus)
[Neuromediator adaptation of the cerebral cortex and brain stem structures after radiation exposure] Taits MU, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of the use of health status indicators as criteria of adaptation to expedition-duty work] Kol'tsova NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992;(3):58–60 (Rus)
[Compensatory-adaptive processes in the oral organs and tissues with the wearing of removable dentures] Dragobetskii MK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):88–91 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[The importance of the antioxidant protection systems of the blood in adaptation to the infectious process in viral hepatitis B] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The intracellular pH and cell proliferation of the LS cell line and its derivative LSM adapted to monolayer growth] Grobova ME, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(1):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protein synthesis during acclimation of cold-blooded animals to various temperatures] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Adaptation of rats to unusual protein products during transition to definitive nutrition] Gorodina SM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The properties of the particles formed in the reproduction of an acute in vitro infection with the tick-borne encephalitis virus adapted to H. plumbeum ticks] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The tumor as an atavistic adaptive reaction in environmental conditions] Makrushin AV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1991 Sep-Oct;52(5):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structural bases of the compensatory potentials of the central nervous system in closed craniocerebral trauma] Kasumova SIu. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of extra-intracranial anastomoses in the mechanisms compensating for cerebral circulatory disorders in focal brain lesions] Krivoshapkin AL, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compensatory mechanisms and conservative treatment methods in craniocerebral trauma] Likhterman LB. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):15–7 (Rus)
[The postaggressive reactions of the early period in acute craniocerebral trauma] Rabinovich SS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The adaptational reactions in mild experimental craniocerebral trauma and its combination with alcoholic intoxication] Simonovich AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Participation of the colon in the compensatory process after massive intestinal resection. An experimental study in rats] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Jul;4(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The effect of duodenal exclusion on the cellular endocrine adaptation of the duodenum after performing an antrectomy. An experimental study in the rat] Puigdollers Pérez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Respiratory response to chemical stimuli and exercise capacity under conditions of acute hypoxia in elite mountain climbers] Montserrat JM, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1991 Dec;47(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol and beta-adrenergic antagonists on cold adaptation. Kortelainen ML, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(1):505–6
Participation of the GABAergic system of the turtle retina in the light adaptation process. Kupenova P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1991 Oct;143(2):203–10
The effect of halothane on thermosensitive neurons in the preoptic region of the anterior hypothalamus in acutely instrumented cats [see comments] Poterack KA, et al.
Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):625–33. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):557–9.
Changes in sensitivity of in vitro rat brain protein synthesis to the acute action of ethanol and isopropanol as a consequence of the long-term ingestion of isopropanol. Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):500–4
Effect of different restraint schedules on the immobility in the forced swim test: modulation by an opiate mechanism. Cancela LM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):671–5
Effects of salt acclimation on water and urea permeabilities across the frog bladder: relationship with intramembrane particle aggregates. Verbavatz JM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1992 Apr;101(4):827–33
Truncated and native insulinlike growth factor I enhance mucosal adaptation after jejunoileal resection. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1949–56
Mucosal adaptation to indomethacin induced gastric damage in man—studies on morphology, blood flow, and prostaglandin E2 metabolism. Shorrock CJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):164–9
Effect of the angiotensin antagonist DuP 753 on the renal adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S210–1
The effect of cimetidine on adaptive cytoprotection by mild irritant dose of HCl in the rat gastric mucosa. Ota S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):63–9
Antidepressants affect amine modulation of neurotransmission in the rat hippocampal slice—I. Delayed effects. Dijcks FA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1141–50
Regulatory disorders. I: Clinical perspectives. Greenspan SI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:165–72
Regulatory disorders. II: Psychophysiologic perspectives. Porges SW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;114:173–81
Muscular adaptations induced by dobutamine and their influence on G-tolerance in miniature swine. Girten B, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S59–60
Modification of intracellular pH and thermosensitivity. Lyons JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):79–87
[Modifying effect of concanavalin A and diamide on erythrocyte sensitivity to cold shock] Shpakova NM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the metabolic preparation rikavit on the process of human adaptation to an alpine locale] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):73–80 (Rus)
[Effect of bemitil on metabolic processes and work capacity at high altitude] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):117–20 (Rus)
[Effect of the trace element fluorine on the adaptive response of the heart during exposure of the body to cold] Tedder IuR, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):141–5 (Rus)
[Interaction of inotropic effects on acetylcholine, adrenaline and increase of atrium stimulation frequency in rats adapted and non-adapted to physical exercise] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of oxygen in the vital activity of aerobic organisms] Leonov AN. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):116–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of carbacholine and pentagastrin on pancreatic secretory function during adaptation to a hyperlipemic diet] Kuznetsova OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of eleutherococc extract and dibazole on general and intracellular adaptive reactions in children aged 4–14 years with acute pneumonia] Kim AA. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):71–3 (Rus)
[The adaptation reactions in hormonal systems to the internal use of mineral waters] Polushina ND.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanisms of adaptation in severe trauma to the brain under conditions protecting it from hypoxia with pharmacological preparations and hyperbaric oxygenation] Usenko LV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Adaptive significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila—VI. Properties of two amylase variants and the effect of food components on amylase activity in Drosophila subobscura. Milanović M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1992 Apr;101(4):611–6
Molecular analysis of Bacillus subtilis ada mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7834–40
[Genetics, dietary management and nutritional adaptations] Pérusse L, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:255–63 (39 ref.) (Fre)
[Polymorphism of the fur pigmentation genes and the hormonal adaptation system in the water vole (Arvicola terrestris)] Bazhan NM. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May-Jun;(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation of an adaptive genetic system in an inbred strain of Drosophila melanogaster selected for high embryonic mortality] Myl'nikov SV. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immunochemical mechanisms of body adaptation to a chemical environment] Kovalev IE, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):31–41 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glucocorticoid dependence as a consequence of inadequate conditions in engagement of one adaptational mechanism of the immune system] Pytskiĭ VI.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):53–7 (59 ref.) (Rus)
[The immunological aspect of the processes of adaptation and compensation in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma] Gorbunov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cerebellar flocculus in adaptive gain control of ocular reflexes. Nagao S, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;481:234–6 (18 ref.)
Optokinetic response and adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in a patient with chronic cortical blindness. Okiyama R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:556–8
The aging vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) and adaptive plasticity. Paige GD. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:297–300
A model of cerebellar-brainstem interaction in the adaptive control of the vestibuloocular reflex. Peterson BW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:428–32
Adaptive response of ileal mucosa to malnutrition in the rat: role of polyamines. Jonas A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):387–95
Pattern of the adaptive response of erythrocyte glycerolipid acylation processes during chronic alcoholism. Gastaldi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):451–7
Massive overfeeding and energy balance in men: the Guru Walla model. Pasquet P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):483–90
Lack of smooth muscle in the small pulmonary arteries of the native Ladakhi. Is the Himalayan highlander adapted? Gupta ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1201–4
Skeletal muscle ventricles in the pulmonary circulation: up to 16 weeks' experience. Niinami H, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):750–6; discussion 757
The cerebellum and the adaptive coordination of movement. Thach WT, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:403–42 (136 ref.)
Thermal and metabolic responsiveness of Japanese quail embryos following periodic exposure to 2,450 MHz microwaves. Spiers DE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1991;12(4):225–39
The variability of cardiopulmonary adaptation to pregnancy at rest and during exercise. Spätling L, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jul;99 Suppl 8:1–40
Adaptability of the oxidative capacity of motoneurons. Chalmers GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):1–10
Cross-adapted salt responses in the mouse taste cell. Tonosaki K. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):338–40
Early adaptations in blood substrates, metabolites, and hormones to prolonged exercise training in man. Green HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1222–9
The regulation of myosin gene transcription in skeletal muscle: effects of altered functional demand [see comments] McDermott JC, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):210–22 (83 ref.). Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):164–5.
Mechanics of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in physiologic hypertrophy of the athlete heart. Colan SD. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):227–40 (83 ref.)
Physiologic consequences of systematic training. Crawford MH. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):209–18 (48 ref.)
Loss of cardiovascular adaptations after cessation of training. Ehsani AA. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):257–66 (42 ref.)
Considerations for racial differences in the athlete's heart. Lewis JF. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):329–33 (51 ref.)
The electrocardiogram in the highly trained athlete. Oakley CM. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):295–302 (28 ref.)
Morphologic consequences of systematic training. Shapiro LM. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 May;10(2):219–26 (26 ref.)
Autonomic nervous system adaptations to short-term exercise training. La Rovere MT, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):299S–303S
Long-term adaptation of 24-h heart rate variability after myocardial infarction. The EAMI Study Group. Exercise Training in Anterior Myocardial Infarction. Mazzuero G, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):304S–308S
The role of the pericardium in conditioning the effects of physical training. Shabetai R, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):326S–329S
Limits of adaptation to a diet low in protein in normal man: urea kinetics. Danielsen M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):103–8
Effect of dietary fat on biliary lipids composition of gallbladder bile in miniature swine (Sus scrofa). Ballesta MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):745–8
Calcium and light adaptation in retinal photoreceptors. Yau KW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):252–7 (66 ref.)
Neuromuscular adaptations and serum hormones in women during short-term intensive strength training. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):106–11

Time course of muscle adaptation after high force eccentric exercise. Nosaka K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(1):70–6

General and local cold adaptation after a ski journey in a severe arctic environment. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):99–105

Hepatic beta-adrenoceptor adaptation during propranolol administration is impaired in aging rats. Conlon D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):323–30

Musculoskeletal adaptations and injuries due to overtraining. Kibler WB, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:99–126 (94 ref.)

Adaptation and habituation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in intact and inferior olive-lesioned rats. Tempia F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):568–78

Levels of mRNA encoding proteins of the cGMP cascade as a function of light environment. Farber DB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):781–6

Validation of organ culture in colonic adaptation to surgical manipulation. Appleton GV, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep; 32(9):1027–30

In vivo neural isolation of the canine jejunoileum: temporal adaptation of enteric neuropeptides. Nelson DK, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1336–41

Small intestinal length: a factor essential for gut adaptation. Weaver LT, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1321–3 (19 ref.)

Induction of a cytogenetic adaptive response by exposure of rabbits to very low dose-rate gamma-radiation. Liu SZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):187–90

Adaptive response in mouse embryos? Müller WU, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):169–75

EPR study of mouse tissues in search for adaptive responses to low level whole-body X-irradiation. Svistuneko DA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Sep;62(3):327–36

Absence of adaptive response to low doses of X-rays in preimplantation embryos and spleen lymphocytes of an inbred mouse strain as compared to human peripheral lymphocytes: a cytogenetic study. Wojcik A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug;62(2):177–85

The excretion of 17-ketosteroids and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in night urine of elite rowers during altitude training. Fischer HG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):15–20

Modifications of the trophism of intestinal mucosa after intestinal and bilio-pancreatic diversion in the rat. Levi AC, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):202–7

Cardiac adaptation to obesity and hypertension after heart transplantation. Ventura HO, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):55–9

Low to moderate intensity endurance training in healthy older adults: physiological responses after four months. Posner JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):1–7

Decreased reliance on lactate during exercise after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):333–41

Adaptation of fibers in fast-twitch muscles of rats to spaceflight and hindlimb suspension. Jiang B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):58S–65S

Water homeostasis in desert-dwelling horses. Sneddon JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):112–7

Adaptations of young adult rat cortical bone to 14 days of spaceflight. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):4S–9S

Estimates of metabolic adaptation in women living in developing countries: technical limitations. Henry CJ. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):347–53

Cerebral blood flow: comparison of ground-based and spaceflight data and correlation with space adaptation syndrome. Bagian JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1036–40

Behavioral thermoregulation and immobilization: conflicting demands for survival. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):232–42

Growth hormone receptors in the liver and osmoregulatory organs of rainbow trout: characterization and dynamics during adaptation to seawater. Sakamoto T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):425–33

Adaptive changes in cerebral blood vessels during chronic hypertension [editorial] [see comments] Baumbach GL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):987–91. Comment in: J Hypertens 1992 Apr;10(4):399–400.

Biological adaptation and dysadaptation of the heart to chronic arterial hypertension: a review. Delcayre C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(2):S23–8; discussion S28–9 (47 ref.)

Fetal breathing, sleep state and cardiovascular adaptations to anaemia in sheep. Matsuda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:713–23

Circadian rhythm of photosensitivity and the adaptation of reproductive function to the environment in two populations of Arvicanthis niloticus from Mali and Burkina Faso. Sicard B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May; 95(1):159–65

The structural, functional, and nutritional adaptation of college basketball players over a season. Bolonchuk WW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):165–72

Programmable implantable device for investigating the adaptive response of skeletal muscle to chronic electrical stimulation. Callewaert L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):548–53

Differences in adaptive stabilization of structures in response to stress and hypoxia relate with the accumulation of hsp70 isoforms. Meerson FZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1–2):87–95

Adaptive response in beta-cell function in pancreatic islets isolated from partially pancreatectomized rats. Sandler S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):149–56

The CCK-A and CCK-B receptor antagonists, devazepide and L-365,260, enhance morphine antinociception only in non-acclimated rats exposed to a novel environment. Lavigne GJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb;21(2):119–29

Perception of temperature elevation in human seasonal heat adaptation. Khudaiberdiev MD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):236–40

Requirement of HCO3- for Cl(-)-absorption in seawater-adapted eel intestine. Schettino T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):146–54

Endogenous opioid dependence--a basic pathophysiological phenomenon of stress-induced and genetically fixed disturbances in adaptation--influence of substance P. Roske I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):730–4

Adaptive capacities of mammals in weightlessness and hypergravity. Serova LV. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S89–91 (3 ref.)

A computer simulation study of preadaptation of the circulation by removal of different blood volumes to counteract central fluid shifts. Simanonok KE, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S111–2

The role of alterations in membrane lipid composition in enabling physiological adaptation of organisms to their physical environment. Hazel JR, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1990; 29(3):167–227 (507 ref.)

Electrical noise of axon membrane and its behaviour as an adaptive system. Zaciu R, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec;27(3–4):161–9

Olsalazine-related diarrhoea: does rat intestine adapt in vivo? Scheurlen C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):311–6

The induction and decay of heat acclimatisation in trained athletes. Armstrong LE, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov; 12(5):302–12 (61 ref.)

Use of BHK cell culture-adapted Newcastle disease virus for immunization of chicks. Reddy GS, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(3):164–6

[Triiodothyronine is needed for the acclimatization of brown trout (Salmo trutta) or rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) to seawater] Lebel JM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(10):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the teleost brain: evolutionary and adaptive characteristics of encephalization. III. Multivariate analysis of the cephalic index] Ridet JM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The fast and slow components of receptor adaptation in the discharge frequency of the primary muscle spindles in the cat] Schäfer SS. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Norwegian Antarctic expedition 1989–1990--medical contingency, work and research] Bendiksen FS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Inflammation, adaptive regeneration and dysregeneration (intercellular interaction analysis)] Shekhter AB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):7–14 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of heparin and tissue-type plasminogen activator in the adaptation of the hemostatic system to high altitude] Bashkov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to stress exposures and to periodic hypoxia on the cardiomyocyte trigger activity of the papillary muscles in the rat] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship of the intensity of adaptation mechanisms and immunity parameters in workers performing mental work] Avdeeva VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):127–30 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory moisture loss in people with various degrees of adaptation to physical exercise] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):43–8 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of functional parameters on hemolytic stability of erythrocytes in the assessment of the adaptation state] Chirkov VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):175–6 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of operators to sleep deprivation: analysis of brain biopotential dynamics and behavioral parameters] Dikaia LG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):42–50 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of body temperature regulation under muscle load during body adaptation to cold and physical training] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec; 17(6):66–72 **(Rus)**

[The problems of setting a physiological standard of work and of the functional management of activities] Grebniak VP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):81–7 **(Rus)**

[Automated evaluation of adaptive potentials of the body in humans with different morphotypes] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):97–103 **(Rus)**

[Use of automated systems for evaluation of functional states. IV. Role of parameters of functional asymmetry in the evaluation of psychophysiologic adaptation in administrative personnel] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):63–70 **(Rus)**

[Zone of thermal neutrality during seasonal adaptation of man to high temperature] Khudaĭberdiev MD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):126–31 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to high altitude and physical working capacity] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):64–8 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive modification of diurnal rhythms of the physiologic functions in children as result of swimming in infancy] Lur'e SB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):168–71 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and physiologic parameters of thermal adaptation dynamics] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):106–13 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of thyroid function parameters during adaptation of the body to prolonged psycho-emotional and physical stress] Polozhentsev DS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):155–7 **(Rus)**

[All-Union symposium IV "Stress, adaptation and dysfunctions" (June 27–28, 1991, Kishinev)] Safarov MI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):159–60 **(Rus)**

[Neurodynamic parameters of the effectiveness of human adaptation to high altitude] Shukuorv FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):69–75 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the response of the human cardiovascular system during adaptation to high altitude] Shukurov FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Study of regulatory mechanisms in operators during a regimen of continuous activity by means of recording lateral leading eye movements] Udachina EG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):51–5 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the competitive interaction of verbal and manual activities during adaptation and readaptation following a transmeridional flight] Vol'f NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):142–6 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive potential of operators with various dynamics of fitness for work during a transition from day to night shift] Sytnik NI. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mucous barrier in the pathogenesis of stress ulcers of the stomach] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the systemic and regional circulations to functional loads during adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to short-term acute hypoxia as a factor in enhancing resistance] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic hemodynamics and the vascular bed of the skeletal muscles in rats adapted to hypoxia] Koshelev VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to short stress exposures prevents the enhancement of the endothelium-dependent reactions of the aorta in myocardial infarct] Lapshin AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptation of the digestive system to carbohydrates in experimental A hypervitaminosis] Sheshukova T, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The compensatory plasticity of the brain when it is damaged] Siniaia MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation-adaptation reactions of hemopoiesis-inducing microenvironment of bone marrow in stress] Dygal AM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive norm and stabilizing selection for anthropometric characters at birth] Kurbatova OL, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1229–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to cold and physical training on heat emission during muscle work] Divert VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of adaptation of students to working and living conditions and recreation during the third working semester] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec; (12):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Adaptability of patients to freely selected and forced physical exercise after myocardial infarction] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to continuous stress on the contractile function and electric stability of the heart] Kuznetsov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the local body reaction--an information-dependent process] Avrunin AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of emergency adaptation of the erythron system to hypoxia in rats receiving cavinton] Morshchakova EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart failure by adapting the body to high-altitude hypoxia] Varosian MA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormones of the hypophyseo-adrenal system and their role in postnatal adaptation of newborns] Nabukhotnyi TK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contribution of the neostriatum to the rhythmic organization of brain activity and the adaptive behavior of animals] Arushanian EB. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan–Feb; 23(1):58–73 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The adrenaline: noradrenaline and alpha-: beta-adrenoreceptor ratios in the myocardium and the adrenergic chrono- and inotropic reactions during extreme states and adaptation] Chinkin AS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jul-Sep;23(3):97-106 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of the adaptational potentials in servicemen of different constitutional types] Zakharov AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and maladaptive reactions of the external respiration in the climatic conditions of an arid zone] Zunnunov ZR. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory processes in the motor cortex of the cerebral hemispheres in partial damage to the ventrolateral thalamic nucleus in the cat] Chernyshevskaia IA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):1050-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reflection of compensation processes in the structure of the EEG spatial-temporal relationships in patients with disordered brain regulatory mechanisms] Dobroumavova IS, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):450-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of spatial orientation in a changing environment in rats with differing preliminary experience] Grigorian GE, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul-Aug; 41(4):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of periodic adaptation to hypoxia on the CNS function of rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency] Krapivin SV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):164-7 **(Rus)**

[Biventricular functional adaptation during a prolonged race. An analysis of global and regional ventricular function] Martínez Duncker D, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun-Jul; 45(6):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adaptation mechanisms to the short intestine. Influence of the biliopancreatic factor: experimental study] de Castro Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Adaptive changes in visual cell transduction protein levels: effect of light. Organisciak DT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):773-9

Chromosomal analysis of Chinese hamster V79 cells exposed to multiple gamma-ray fractions: induction of adaptive response to mitomycin C. Osmak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):259-63

[Patterns in the compensatory reaction of the precursor cell system of the bone marrow fibroblasts to ionizing radiation] Kovrigina AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun; (3):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhanced radioresistance (adaptive response) in vivo of splenic colony-forming units (CFU-S) following the exposure of mice to 60Co gamma rays at low doses] Saenko AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):716-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of adaptive immunity in exposure to nonionizing microwave radiation] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

School children with neuropsychological handicap: coping strategies and parents' impact. Krener P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):269-79

Isolation and the mastering of anxiety in physically handicapped children and adolescents. Reinhard HG, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):298-304

Effect of medical school stress on the mental health of medical students in early and late clinical curriculum. Bramness JG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 84(4):340-5

Mental distress during winter. An epidemiologic study of 7759 adults north of Arctic Circle. Hansen V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):137-41

Distress in the relatives of psychiatric patients admitted for the first time. Mors O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):337-44

Personality as a cause of adverse life events. Poulton RG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):35-8

Stability over time of character assessment using a psychodynamic instrument and personality inventories. Weinryb RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Aug; 86(2):179-84

Gender differences in using alcohol to cope with depression. Berger BD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):315-27

Personality characteristics of a community sample of adolescents with conduct disorders. Holcomb WR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):579-86

Adolescent leaders: rational thinking, future beliefs, temporal perspective, and other correlates. Morris GB. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):173-81 (59 ref.)

Long-term support and personal adjustment of adolescent and older mothers. Schilmoeller GL, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):787-97

Efficacy of psychological therapies for people with HIV disease. Bor R. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):405-7

Neuroscience of HIV infection: basic and clinical frontiers. Catalan J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):467-71

Psychosocial aspects of HIV infection. Hedge B. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):409-12

Psychosocial needs expressed by the natural caregivers of HIV infected children. Reidy M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(3):331-43

Social support and victims of crime: matching event, support, and outcome. Kaniasty K, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):211-41

Stability and quality of life events and psychological symptomatology in children of divorce. Sandler I, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):501-20

Caregiver network structure, support and caregiver distress. Tausig M. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):81-96

Factors facilitating adjustment to unemployment: implications for intervention. Turner JB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):521-42

Psychological reactions and retention by cocaine addicts during treatment according to HIV-serostatus: a matched-control study. Weddington WW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep;17(3):355-68

Socioeconomic status, John Henryism, and blood pressure in black adults. The Pitt County Study. James SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):59-67

Smoke-free environments and nicotine polacrilex [letter] Daughton DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):340-1

Needs expressed by mothers and fathers of young children with disabilities. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):1-10

Mothers' and fathers' perceptions of stress and coping with children who have severe disabilities. Rousey A, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):99-110

Living in a halo [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] North B, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr; 92(4):54-6

Managing chronic illness: an immigrant woman's acquisition and use of health care knowledge. Dyck I. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Aug;46(8):696-705

The appraisal model of coping: an assessment and intervention model for occupational therapy. Gage M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr;46(4):353-62

Psychological tasks for bereaved children. Baker JE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):105-16

Environmentally contaminated families: therapeutic considerations. Ellis P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):44-54

Issues in foster family care: where do we stand? Fein E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):578-83 (34 ref.)

Psychological responses of rescue workers: fire fighters and trauma. Fullerton CS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):371-8

Whose child is this? Assessment and treatment of children in foster care. Kates WG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):584-91

Acute versus chronic grief: the case of pregnancy loss. Lasker JN, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):510-22

Satisfaction with child care arrangements: effects on adaptation to parenthood. Leventhal-Belfer L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr;62(2):165-77

Caregiver burden: gender and the psychological costs of caregiving. Parks SH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):501-9

Children's reactions in the early months after the death of a parent. Silverman PR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):93-104

The psychotherapy of patients with complex partial seizures. Taube SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):35-43 (40 ref.)

Living near a hazardous waste facility: coping with individual and family distress. Unger DG, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):55-70

Statutory emancipation of minors: use and impact. Willemsen E, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):540-51

Posttraumatic adaptation and distress among adult burn survivors. Roca RP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1234-8

Homelessness as psychological trauma. Broadening perspectives. Goodman L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1219-25 (55 ref.)

War-related stress. Addressing the stress of war and other traumatic events. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Aug; 46(8):848-55 (40 ref.)

Exploitation and inference. Mapping the damage from therapist-patient sexual involvement. Williams MH. **Am Psychol** 1992 Mar;47(3):412-21 (50 ref.)

Psychosocial aspects of melanoma. Gibertini M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):17-21

Family adaptation to a child's chronic illness. Austin JK. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1991;9:103-20 (64 ref.)

Human responses to catastrophe. Murphy SA. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1991;9:57-76 (63 ref.)

Emotional responses to infertility. Understanding patients' needs. Millard S. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):301-5

A stress management workshop improves residents' coping skills. McCue JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov; 151(11):2273-7

Spontaneous coping strategies to manage acute pain and anxiety during electrodiagnostic studies. Buckelew SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):594-8

The effect of a support group on grieving individuals' levels of perceived support and stress. Davis JM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):35-9

Hiding and healing: resolving the suicide of a parent or sibling. Demi AS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec; 5(6):350-6

A comparative study among college students of sexual abuse in childhood. Rew L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec; 5(6):331-40

Coping resources of women with premenstrual syndrome. Warren CJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):48-53

Divorce and sex. Stack S, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):359-67

Psychological adjustment of relinquishing mothers before and after reunion with their children. Field J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):232-41

Staff response to inpatient and outpatient suicide: what happened and what do we do? Little JD. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):162-7

Psychosocial management of chronic fatigue syndrome in adolescence. Rikard-Bell CJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):64-72

An Inventory of Positive Psychological Attitudes with potential relevance to health outcomes: validation and preliminary testing. Kass JD, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall; 17(3):121-9

Psychological attributes of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite health and fitness center. Steinhardt MA, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):40-6

Depression in pediatric illness. Burke P. **Behav Modif** 1991 Oct;15(4):486-500 (50 ref.)

Effects of unemployment on mental health in the contemporary family. Dew MA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Oct;15(4):501-44 (132 ref.)

Development of the feminine gender role stress scale. A cognitive-behavioral measure of stress, appraisal, and coping for women. Gillespie BL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul;16(3):426-38

Child, adolescent, and adult victims of residential fire. Psychosocial consequences. Jones RT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Oct;15(4):560-80

The effects of divorce on children's adjustment. Review and implications. Shaw DS. **Behav Modif** 1991 Oct;15(4):456-85 (120 ref.)

Problems in recent tests of two cognitive theories of panic. Costello CG. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):1-5

Situations and specific coping strategies associated with clinical and nonclinical panic attacks. Cox BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):67-9

Origins of fear of dogs in adults and children: the role of conditioning processes and prior familiarity with dogs. Doogan S, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):387-94

Assertiveness, social support, and psychological adjustment following spinal cord injury. Elliott TR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):485-93

Parental divorce and adolescent maladjustment: scientific inquiry vs public information. Forehand R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):319-27

Cognitive intrusions in a non-clinical population. I. Response style, subjective experience, and appraisal. Freeston MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):585-97

Do drop-outs differ from successfully treated obsessive-compulsives? Hansen AM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):547-50

Pain-elicited responses and their role in predicting future pain duration and severity. Lacroix R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):471-8

Individual differences in the selective processing of threatening information, and emotional responses to a stressful life event. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):151-61

Adolescent dental fear and control: prevalence and theoretical implications. Milgrom P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):367-73

An application of the fear avoidance model to three chronic pain problems. Rose MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul; 30(4):359-65

Cognitive-behaviour therapy in the treatment of chronic, occupational pain of the upper limbs: a 2 yr follow-up. Spence SH. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):503-9

Functioning, life context, and help-seeking among late-onset problem drinkers: comparisons with nonproblem and early-onset problem drinkers. Brennan PL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1139-50

A survey of New Zealanders with tinnitus. George RN, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):331-6

Hearing impairment, coping and perceived hearing handicap in middle-aged subjects with acquired hearing loss. Hallberg LR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):323-30

Stress in clinical psychology trainees. Cushway D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):169-79

Strict and inconsistent discipline in childhood: consequences for adolescent mental health. Feehan M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):325-31

Relationships between mental adjustment to HIV diagnosis, psychological morbidity and sexual behaviour. Kelly B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):370-2

Recovery from minor abdominal surgery: a preliminary attempt to separate anxiety and coping. Manyande A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):227-37

Aftermaths of combat stress reactions: a three-year study. Solomon Z, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):21-32

Stress, coping and coping resources as correlates of adaptation in myocardial infarction patients. Terry DJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):215-25

The stability of attributional style and its relation to psychological distress. Tiggemann M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):247–55

Psychological aspects of diabetes. Gill G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):301–5

Fear of death and strategies for coping with patient death among medical trainees. Firth-Cozens J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):263–71

Issues of methodology, design and analytic procedure in psychological research on stress. Schafer J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):375–83 (42 ref.)

The ability of schizophrenics to perceive and cope with negative affect. Bellack AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:473–80

A comparison of nutritional management with stress management in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Laessle RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:250–61

Psychological well-being in families with a member suffering from schizophrenia. An investigation into long-standing problems. Oldridge ML, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:249–51

Coping with hearing voices: an emancipatory approach. Romme MA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:99–103

The clinical application of restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST): observations of a psychiatrist [letter] Roy C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:592–3

Claimed simulation of insanity. A coping strategy in mania. Suresh TR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:603–5

Daily hassles and mental health: a longitudinal study. Lu L. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Nov;82 (Pt 4):441–7

On the relation between meaning in life and psychological well-being. Zika S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):133–45

Problems and changes after traumatic brain injury: differing perceptions within and between families. Cavallo MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):327–35

Acceptance of disability, work involvement and subjective rehabilitation status of traumatic brain-injured (TBI) patients. Melamed S. et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May-Jun; 6(3):233–43

Coping strategies and locus of control following traumatic brain injury: relationship to long-term outcome. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):89–94

Some guidelines for family therapists working with the traumatically brain injured and their families. Solomon CR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul-Sep;5(3):253–66

Effects of extended hospitalization: a one-year follow-up study. Deering CD, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall; 55(4):444–53

Long-term psychosocial adjustment in patients with severe burn injuries: a follow-up study. Riis A, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):121–6

Contacting the family after a suicide. Brownstein M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):208–12

Psychiatric aspects of heart transplantation. Phipps L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):563–8

The infant psychiatrist and the transplant team. Pinard L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):442–6

Coping with cancer during the first year after diagnosis. Assessment and intervention. Edgar L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):817–28

Identification of stressors, level of stress, coping strategies, and coping effectiveness among Egyptian mastectomy patients. Ali NS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):232–9 (24 ref.)

Contracting cancer and coping with it. Patients' experiences. Krause K. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):240–5 (27 ref.)

Using diversional activity to enhance coping. Radziewicz RM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Aug;15(4):293–8

A review of the short-term effects of child sexual abuse. Beitchman JH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):537–56 (65 ref.)

A review of the long-term effects of child sexual abuse. Beitchman JH, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):101–18 (52 ref.)

Relationships between perceived parental acceptance-rejection, psychological adjustment, and substance abuse among young adults. Campo AT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):429–40

Children's strategies for coping with adverse home environments: an interpretation using attachment theory. Crittenden PM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):329–43

A retrospective study of long-term methods of coping with having been sexually abused during childhood. Leitenberg H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):399–407

Battered children grown up: a follow-up study of individuals severely maltreated as children. Martin JA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):75–87

Stigma and incest survivors. Tomlin SS. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):557–66

Sibling response to childhood cancer: a new approach. Evans CA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):229–44

Development of inhibited children's coping with unfamiliarity. Asendorpf JB. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1460–74

Are insecure-avoidant infants with extensive day-care experience less stressed by and more independent in the strange situation? Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun; 62(3):567–71

A family process model of economic hardship and adjustment of early adolescent boys. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):526–41

A prospective study of life stress, social support, and adaptation in early adolescence. DuBois DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):542–57

A two-year longitudinal study of stressful life events, social support, and social problem-solving skills: contributions to children's behavioral and academic adjustment. Dubow EF, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):583–99

Young children's coping with interpersonal anger. Fabes RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):116–28

Young children's adaptations to repeated separations from their mothers. Field TM. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):539–47

Assessing marital conflict from the child's perspective: the children's perception of interparental conflict scale. Grych JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):558–72

Maternal separation anxiety: its developmental course and relation to maternal mental health. Hock E, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):93–102

Marital adjustment, parental disagreements about child rearing, and behavior problems in boys: increasing the specificity of the marital assessment. Jouriles EN, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1424–33

Vulnerability and resilience: a study of high-risk adolescents. Luthar SS. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):600–16

Peer reputation in middle childhood as a predictor of adaptation in adolescence: a seven-year follow-up. Morison P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):991–1007

Hurricane Hugo blows down the broccoli: preschoolers' post-disaster play and adjustment. Saylor CF, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Spring;22(3):139–49

The impact of family structure on the adjustment of adopted children. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Jan-Feb;71(1):69–76

Relationships of psychological distress and health locus of control beliefs with the use of cognitive and behavioral coping strategies in low back pain patients. Härkäpää K. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):275–82

The relationship of personality variables and patient recruitment to pain coping strategies and psychological distress in tension headache patients. Spinhoven P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar;7(1):12–20

Relationship of MMPI cluster type, pain coping strategy, and treatment outcome. Swimmer GI, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):131–7

Coping strategies of patients with lung cancer-related pain. Wilkie DJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):292–9

Helping the burned child to adapt. Doctor ME. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;19(3):607–14 (17 ref.)

Refining an advocacy model for homeless people coping with psychiatric disabilities. Freddolino PP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug;28(4):337–52

An empirical examination of soothing tactics in borderline personality disorder. Sansone RA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):431–9

Family matters [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1035–6. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Dec;33(12):1073–9.

Social outcome of handicapped children as adults. Kokkonen J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1095–100

Siblings of children with diabetes: involvement, understanding and adaptation. Adams R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):855–9

Is drug use a response to stress? O'Doherty F. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):97–106

As if exposure to toxins were not enough: the social and cultural system as a secondary stressor. Kroll-Smith JS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:61–6

Psychological morbidity in the first year after breast surgery. Goldberg JA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):327–31

Successful aging as adaptation to stress. Smyer M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):93–4

Saying good-bye: termination of the doctor-patient relationship. Macaulay AC. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):64–5

A comparison of psychosocial characteristics of new widowers and married men. Tudiver F, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(7):501–5

Families in the sealed room: interaction patterns of Israeli families during SCUD missile attacks. Ben-David A, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Mar;31(1):35–44

Coping within couples: adjustment two years after forced geographic relocation. Wamboldt FS, et al. **Fam Process** 1991 Sep;30(3):347–61

Coping styles, psychopathology and intellectual performance in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Levitt AJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):61–8

Long-term psychosexual adjustment of acute leukemia survivors: impact of marrow transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy. Mumma GH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):43–55

Serious physical illness as a stressor: effects on family use of medical services. Patrick C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):219–27

The role of physical attractiveness in adjustment. Burns GL, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 May; 118(2):157–94 (275 ref.)

A longitudinal approach to modeling outcomes in a nursing home study [see comments] Brant LJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):159–63. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):150–1.

Prevalence of depression in family caregivers. Gallagher D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):449–56

The role of mental morbidity in the nursing home experience [see comments] German PS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):152–8. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):150–1.

Decisional control in moving to a nursing home: postadmission adjustment and well-being. Reinardy JR. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):96–103

Psychometric characteristics of the Adult Functional Adaptive Behavior Scale (AFABS). Spirrison CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):234–9

Social relationships, psychosocial adaptation, and intrainstitutional relocation of elderly men. Tesch SA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):517–23

Social support networks among families of children with craniofacial anomalies. Benson BA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):252–8

Patterns of coping with cancer. Dunkel-Schetter C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(2):79–87

Psychological side effects of breast cancer screening. Lerman C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):259–67

Health care involvement preferences and social-emotional recovery of male coronary-artery-bypass patients. Mahler HI, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):399–408

Adaptation in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis: application of a general model. Smith CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):151–62

Adaptation to juvenile rheumatic disease: a controlled evaluation of functional disability with a one-year follow-up. Timko C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):67–76

Sponsorship for adolescents with diabetes. Daley BJ. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Aug;17(3):173–82

Perceived threats of individuals recovering from myocardial infarction. Bennett SJ. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul-Aug; 21(4):322–6

Coping and adjustment of spouses of critically ill patients with cardiac disease. Nyamathi A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):160–6

Coping with acute myocardial infarction. Scherck KA. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):327–34

A program to help staff cope with psychological sequelae of assaults by patients [see comments] Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):935–8. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):286.

Predicting hospital adjustment by adolescent inpatients. Fritsch RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 43(1):49–53

Combat stress, psychosocial adjustment, and service use among homeless Vietnam veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):145–9

The impact of divorce on adolescents. Schwartzberg AZ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):634–7

Impact of traumatic brain damage on family dynamics and functioning: a review. Florian V, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec;13(4):150–7 (62 ref.)

Coping strategies of chronically ill adolescents and their parents. Keller C, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec; 13(4):138–40

Driving after stroke: a controlled laboratory investigation. Lings S, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul-Sep;13(3):74–82

Potential for alterations in family process: when a family has a child with cystic fibrosis. Reed SB. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec;13(4):146–9 (12 ref.)

The Situational Confidence Questionnaire (Heroin). Barber JG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):565–75

Predictors of smoking cessation in a sample of Italian smokers. Persico AM. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):683–95

Religiosity and adaptation in the oldest-old. Courtenay BC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):47–56

Personality, life events and coping in the oldest-old. Martin P, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):19–30

No time to look back: approaching the finish line of life's course. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(1):75–87

The influences of cognitive resources on adaptation and old age. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):31–46

The Georgia Centenarian Study. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):1–17

Measuring treatment process in coping skills and interactional group therapies for alcoholism. Getter H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):419–30

Studies exploring self-care for the person coping with cancer treatment: a review. Richardson A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 May;29(2):191–204 (52 ref.)

High "need for control" as a psychological risk in women suffering from ischemic stroke: a controlled retrospective exploratory study. Goetz S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):119–29

Life stressors and coping style are associated with immune measures in HIV-1 infection--a preliminary report. Goodkin K, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):155–72

A biopsychosocial examination of symptomatic and asymptomatic HIV-infected patients. Wolf TM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(3):263–79

The effects of stress-anxiety and coping styles on heart rate variability. Fuller BF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):81–6

Life events and irrational attitudes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relations to pain, disability and general health condition. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1991; 38(1–4):21–6

Impact of rehabilitation on psychological distress: gender

differences. Altman BM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992; 15(1):75–81

Usefulness of a medicopsychological questionnaire for lung patients. Cox NJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(3):267–72

The post-school experiences of young people with a disability. Parmenter TR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):281–91

Networking consumers' participation in a community mental health service: mutual support groups, 'citizenship' and coping strategies. Mezzina R, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Spring;38(1):68–73

Strategies for managing conflict. Tomey AM, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):118–20

Coping with stress--physicians share their secrets. **Iowa Med** 1992 Feb;82(2):62–4

In the shadow of the Gulf war: psychological distress, social support and coping among Israeli soldiers in a high risk area. Solomon Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):687–95

Locus of control and self-esteem as moderators of stressor–symptom relations in children and adolescents. Kliewer W, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Aug; 20(4):393–413

Family functioning and psychopathology among adolescents with severe emotional disturbances. Prange ME, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):83–102

Stress and alcohol use: moderating effects of gender, coping, and alcohol expectancies. Cooper ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):139–52

Reaction to trauma: a cognitive processing model. Creamer M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):452–9

Illness attributions and hopelessness depression: the role of hopelessness expectancy. DeVellis BM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):257–64

Generation of stress in the course of unipolar depression. Hammen C. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):555–61

Adjustment of children of depressed mothers: a 10-month follow-up. Lee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):473–7

Speed of recovery from major depressive episodes in a community sample of married men and women. McLeod JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):277–86

Responses to depression and their effects on the duration of depressive episodes. Nolen-Hoeksema S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):569–82 (165 ref.)

Adolescent coping: the different ways in which boys and girls cope. Frydenberg E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun; 14(2):119–33

Coping strategies used by adolescents in dealing with family relocation overseas. Vercruysse NJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):67–82

Street youth: adaptation and survival in the AIDS decade. Luna GC. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):511–4

Personality hardiness, ways of coping, social support and burnout in critical care nurses. Boyle A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):850–7

The conflict management style of staff nurses and nurse managers. Cavanagh SJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1254–60

Coping and life satisfaction in elderly women with osteoarthritis. Downe-Wamboldt B. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1328–35

The relationship of values to adjustment in illness: a model for nursing practice. Harvey RM. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr; 17(4):467–72

A behavioural modelling approach to curriculum development and evaluation of health promotion for nurses. Kelly MP, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):544–7

Coping: an essential element of nursing. McHaffie HE. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Aug;17(8):933–40 (36 ref.)

Mid-range theory building and the nursing theory–practice gap: a respite care case study. Nolan M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):217–23

Project 2000: the role of resistance in the process of professional growth. Robinson J. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul; 16(7):820–4

Coping with depressed mood among Chinese medical students in Hong Kong. Chan DW. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):109–16

Ergopsychometry in depressive patients. Günther V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):81–92

Does learned resourcefulness predict response to cognitive therapy in depressed outpatients? Jarrett RB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):223–9

Is divorce a major trauma? [letter; comment] **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1022–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 May;30(3):349–60.

Psychiatric and family functioning in children with leukemia and their parents. Brown RT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):495–502

Children and disaster: age, gender, and parental effects on PTSD symptoms. Green BL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):945–51

Adolescent suicide: endpoint of long-term difficulties. Marttunen MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):649–54

Psychosocial adjustment of children with a terminally ill parent. Siegel K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):327–33

Stress responses after pediatric bone marrow transplantation: preliminary results of a prospective longitudinal study. Stuber ML, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;30(6):952–7

Damaging backgrounds: later adjustment of international adoptees. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):518–24

Defense and coping in the antinomy between self-maintenance and adaptation. Battegay R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):471–83

Amputation: preoperative psychological preparation. Butler DJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):69–73 (16 ref.)

Women in academic medicine: strategies for balancing career and personal life. Levinson W, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):25–8

Marital status and adjustment to spinal cord injury. Crewe NM, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jan;15(1):14–8

Applying functional analysis to psychological rehabilitation following spinal cord injury. Glass CA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jul;15(3):187–93 (26 ref.)

Keys to coping: a healthy life-style and a healthy sense of humor. Catanzaro TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15; 200(4):441–2

Animal welfare: concepts and measurement. Broom DM. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4167–75 (48 ref.)

Dispositional affect and work-related stress. Schaubroeck J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun;77(3):322–35

A self-efficacy scale for children and adolescents with asthma: construction and validation. Schlösser M, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):99–108

Exploring the experience of autism through firsthand accounts. Cesaroni L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep; 21(3):303–13

Hardiness and social support as predictors of psychological discomfort in mothers of children with autism. Gill MJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):407–16

Assessing resources and stress in parents of severely dysfunctional children through the Clarke modification of Holroyd's Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Konstantareas MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):217–34

Stress and family functioning in parents of girls with Rett syndrome. Perry A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):235–48

Psychosocial adaptation of fathers of children with autism, Down syndrome, and normal development. Rodrigue JR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):249–63

The relationship of dispositional optimism, daily life stress, and domestic environment to coping methods used by cancer patients. Friedman LC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):127–41

Coping and cognitive factors in adaptation to in vitro fertilization failure. Litt MD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):171–87

A comparison of hormone therapy, coping skills training, and relaxation for the relief of premenstrual syndrome. Morse CA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):469–89

When does a choice of coping strategies help? The interaction of choice and locus of control. Rokke PD, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):491–504

Incidence of laboratory-based heart rate reactivity during typical daily events. Sharpley CF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):607–26

AIDS-related health behavior: coping, protection motivation, and previous behavior. Van der Velde FW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):429–51

Psychological adjustment and perceived social support in children with congenital/acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):31–44

Coping processes as mediators of the relationship between hardiness and health. Williams PG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):237–55

Coping with test stress: microcomputer software for treatment of test anxiety. Wilson FR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):131–9

Lifestyle adjustments in elderly patients after burn injury. Larson CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):48–52

Severe burn injury: effects on psychologic and immunologic function in noninjured close relatives. Shelby J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):58–63

Coping with cancer: creative teaching strategies in an elective for nursing students. Slaninka SC. **J Cancer Educ** 1992; 7(1):67–72

Coping with an affected birth: genetic counseling in Saudi Arabia. Panter-Brick C. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S69–72

Life events, depression, and perceived problem solving alternatives in adolescents. Adams M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):811–20

Behavioural and school adjustment of 12–13-year old internationally adopted children in Norway: a research note. Andresen IL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 33(2):427–39

The transition to adolescence: the role of gender and stress in problem behavior and competence. Forehand R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):929–37

Psychosocial adjustment among intellectually gifted adolescents: the role of cognitive-developmental and experiential factors. Luthar SS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):361–73

Coping with security distress: the Separation Anxiety Test and attachment classification at 4.5 years. Shouldice A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):331–48

Head injury and spinal cord injury: differential effects on psychosocial functioning. Stambrook M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):521–30

Coping and academic problem-solving ability in test anxiety. Blankstein KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):37–46

The Children of Alcoholics Screening Test: reliability and relationship to family environment, adjustment, and alcohol-related stressors of adolescent offspring of alcoholics. Clair DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):414–20

The reasons for living inventory and a college population: adolescent suicidal behaviors, beliefs, and coping skills. Connell DK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):485–9

Concurrent validity between the California Psychological Inventory-revised and the Student Adaptation to College Questionnaire. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):664–8

A self-discrepancy reduction model of religious coping. Lilliston L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):854–60

Posttreatment adjustment of clients who drop out early vs. late in treatment. Pekarik G. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):379–87

Clinical features of eating disorders and individual psychological functioning. Swain B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):702–8

The role of parent stress and coping and family functioning in parent and child adjustment to Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):11–9

An evolutionary analysis of psychological pain following human (Homo sapiens) rape: IV. The effect of the nature of the sexual assault. Thornhill NW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):243–52

Daily stress variability, learned resourcefulness, regimen adherence, and metabolic control in type I diabetes mellitus: evaluation of a path model. Aikens JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):113–8

Psychological interventions for cancer patients to enhance the quality of life. Andersen BL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):552–68 (115 ref.)

Cognitive-behavioral stress management intervention buffers distress responses and immunologic changes following notification of HIV-1 seropositivity. Antoni MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):906–15

Process and outcome research in the treatment of adult victims of childhood sexual abuse: methodological issues. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr; 60(2):204–12

Family conflict and adolescent adjustment in intact, divorced, and blended families. Borrine ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):753–5

Preparing patients for cancer chemotherapy: effect of coping preparation and relaxation interventions. Burish TG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):518–25

Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: two-year follow-up results. Cooney NL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):598–601

Major developments in behavioral diabetes research. Cox DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):628–38 (160 ref.)

Social cognitive analysis of recovery from a lapse after smoking cessation: comment on Haaga and Stewart (1992) [comment] Devins GM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):29–31; discussion 32–3. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):24–8.

Coping with gastrointestinal endoscopy: self-efficacy enhancement and coping style. Gattuso SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):133–9

Sickle cell disease pain: 2. Predicting health care use and activity level at 9-month follow-up. Gil KM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):267–73

Self-efficacy for recovery from a lapse after smoking cessation [see comments] Haaga DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):24–8. Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):29–31; discussion 32–3.

Contributions of sibling relations to the adaptation of youths with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanson CL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):104–12

Social support, AIDS-related symptoms, and depression among gay men. Hays RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):463–9

Young adult children of alcoholic fathers: depressive experiences, coping styles, and family systems. Jarmas AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):244–51

Effectiveness of psychotherapy with children and adolescents. Kazdin AE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):785–98 (90 ref.)

Psychological interventions with AIDS and HIV: prevention and treatment. Kelly JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):576–85 (135 ref.)

Therapists' intentional use of metaphor: memorability, clinical impact, and possible epistemic/motivational functions. Martin J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):143–5

Sociometric status and academic, behavioral, and psychological adjustment: a five-year longitudinal study. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;

60(1):80-7
Mediators and moderators in meta-analysis: there's a reason we don't let dodo birds tell us which psychotherapies should have prizes. Shadish WR Jr, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Dec;59(6):883-93
Congenital gastrointestinal anomalies: psychosocial functioning of children with imperforate anus, gastroschisis, and omphalocele. Tarnowski KJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):587-90
Effects of parent training on infant sleeping patterns, parents' stress, and perceived parental competence. Wolfson A, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;60(1):41-8
Psychological factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Young LD.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Aug;60(4):619-27 (85 ref.)
Impaired emotional health in children with mild reading disability. Casey R, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Aug; 13(4):256-60
After a child's death: factors related to parental bereavement. Hazzard A, et al. J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):24-30
Maternal emotional reactions to young children with different types of handicaps. Hodapp RM, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Apr;13(2):118-23
Home care for medically fragile children: impact on family health and well-being. Patterson JM, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Aug;13(4):248-55
Improving the psychological status of children with asthma: a randomized controlled trial. Perrin JM, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Aug;13(4):241-7
Diabetes mellitus in the transition to adulthood: adjustment, self-care, and health status. Wysocki T, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Jun;13(3):194-201
Children's use of inanimate transitional objects in coping with hassles. Lookabaugh SL, et al. J Genet Psychol 1992 Mar; 153(1):37-46
Meaning in life and psychological well-being: an empirical study using the Chinese version of the Purpose in Life questionnaire. Shek DT. J Genet Psychol 1992 Jun; 153(2):185-200
Utility of the sickness impact profile in Parkinson's disease. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1992 Jul-Sep;5(3):142-8
Cultural differences among elderly women in coping with the death of an adult child. Goodman M, et al.
J Gerontol 1991 Nov;46(6):S321-9
Indicators of active and passive coping in myocardial infarction victims. Martin P, et al. J Gerontol 1992 Jul; 47(4):P238-41
Coping strategies of older women with hip fractures: resources and outcomes. Roberto KA. J Gerontol 1992 Jan; 47(1):P21-6
Gender differences in exposure to life events and adaptation to retirement. Szinovacz M, et al. J Gerontol 1992 Jul; 47(4):S191-6
Stability of psychological symptoms: drug use consequences and intervening processes. Johnson RJ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1990 Sep;31(3):277-91
The effectiveness of stigma coping orientations: can negative consequences of mental illness labeling be avoided? Link BG, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1991 Sep;32(3):302-20
Impact of a preventive job search intervention on the likelihood of depression among the unemployed. Price RH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1992 Jun;33(2):158-67
Innovations in the measurement of life stress: crisis theory and the significance of event resolution. Turner RJ, et al.
J Health Soc Behav 1992 Mar;33(1):36-50
Quality of life and coping in patients awaiting heart transplantation. Muirhead J, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):265-71; discussion 271-2
From hiding out to coming out: empowering lesbian and gay educators. Griffin P. J Homosex 1992;22(3-4):167-96
Living in two worlds: the identity management strategies used by lesbian physical educators. Woods SE, et al.
J Homosex 1992;22(3-4):141-66
Effect of thyroid stimulating hormone on adaptive behaviour in Down's syndrome. Bhaumik S, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1991 Dec;35 (Pt 6):512-20
The psychometric properties of the Behaviour Assessment Record (the BAR schedule). Gatherer AJ, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1991 Dec;35 (Pt 6):529-36
Ecobehavioural analysis of stereotypic and adaptive behaviours: activities as setting events. Repp AC, et al.
J Ment Defic Res 1991 Oct;35 (Pt 5):413-29
Sleep and dreaming in Holocaust survivors. Dramatic decrease in dream recall in well-adjusted survivors. Kaminer H, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1991 Nov;179(11):664-9
The relationship of life adversity, social support, and coping to hospitalization with major depression. McNaughton ME, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Aug;180(8):491-7
Ethnic differences in stress, coping, and depressive symptoms after the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Palinkas LA, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 May;180(5):287-95
Coping in panic and major depressive disorder. Relative effects of symptom severity and diagnostic comorbidity. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. J Nerv Ment Dis 1992 Mar; 180(3):179-83
Psychotherapy for people with multiple sclerosis. Minden SL. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Spring; 4(2):198-213
A correlational study of disabilities, stressors and coping methods in victims of multiple sclerosis. Buelow JM.
J Neurosci Nurs 1991 Aug;23(4):247-52
The experience of living with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Marr JA. J Neurosci Nurs 1991 Oct;23(5):325-9 . Comment in: J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Feb;24(1):4.
Self-efficacy as a predictor of adjustment to multiple sclerosis. Wassem R. J Neurosci Nurs 1992 Aug;24(4):224-9
Coping with disability. Nurse administrators' obligations under the Americans with Disabilities Act. Smith LL.
J Nurs Adm 1992 Mar;22(3):29-31
Administrative prosperity: principle IV, staying renewed in your career. Veninga RL, et al. J Nurs Adm 1991 Dec; 21(12):9-10, 41
Effect of pregraduate preceptorship experience on development of adaptive competencies of baccalaureate nursing students. Laschinger HK, et al. J Nurs Educ 1992 Jun;31(6):258-64
Fear of persons with HIV infection: teaching strategies for helping students cope. Purdon JE. J Nurs Educ 1992 Mar; 31(3):138-9
Phases of second stage labor. Four descriptive case studies. Aderhold KJ, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1991 Sep-Oct; 36(5):267-75
Women's experiences of miscarriage in early pregnancy. Bansen SS, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1992 Mar-Apr; 37(2):84-90
Fatigue in early pregnancy. An exploratory study. Reeves N, et al. J Nurse Midwifery 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):303-9
After hysterectomy [letter] Bernhard LA.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):323-4
Maternal confidence in coping with labor. A self-efficacy concept. Lowe NK. J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):457-63 (21 ref.)
Sexual adjustment after hysterectomy. Williamson ML.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):42-7
Mental health, constraints, and organization of work as interactive variables. A study of word processing secretaries. Billette A, et al. J Occup Med 1992 Jul; 34(7):708-14
Ascribed meaning: a critical factor in coping and pain attenuation in patients with cancer-related pain. Barkwell DP. J Palliat Care 1991 Autumn;7(3):5-14
Emotional adaptation in children after liver transplantation. Windsorová D, et al. J Pediatr 1991 Dec;119(6):880-7
Behavior problems and adaptive functioning in children with mild and severe closed head injury. Asarnow RF, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Oct;16(5):543-55
Differences between high and low coping children and between parent and staff behaviors during painful medical procedures. Blount RL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Dec; 16(6):795-809
Coping with cancer in remission: stressors and strategies reported by children and adolescents. Bull BA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Dec;16(6):767-82
Psychosocial adjustment in juvenile arthritis. Daltroy LH, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Jun;17(3):277-89
Adjustment to chronic disease in relation to age and gender: mothers' and fathers' reports of their childrens' behavior. Eiser C, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Jun;17(3):261-75
Disease experience and psychosocial adjustment in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: chiidren's versus mothers' reports. Ennett ST, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Oct;16(5):557-68
Sickle cell disease in children and adolescents: the relation of child and parent pain coping strategies to adjustment. Gil KM, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Oct;16(5):643-63
Children's representations of "everyday" aspects of health and illness. Goldman SL, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Dec; 16(6):747-66
Childhood chronic illness as a family stressor. Hamlett KW, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Feb;17(1):33-47
Paradigms for investigating rehabilitation and adaptation to childhood disability and chronic illness. Harper DC.
J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Oct;16(5):533-42 (30 ref.)
Preliminary investigation of the direct and moderating effects of family and individual variables on the adjustment of children and adolescents with diabetes. Kager VA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Aug;17(4):491-502
Psychological adaptation of mothers of children with spina bifida: association with dimensions of social relationships. Kronenberger WG, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Feb; 17(1):1-14
Psychological adjustment to pediatric physical disorders: a meta-analytic review. Lavigne JV, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Apr;17(2):133-57
Psychological adjustment of children with asthma: effects of illness severity and recent stressful life events. MacLean WE Jr, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Apr;17(2):159-71
Risk and resistance factors in the adaptation of mothers of children with cystic fibrosis. Mullins LL, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Dec;16(6):701-15
Psychosocial adjustment among pediatric cancer patients: a multidimensional assessment. Sanger MS, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1991 Aug;16(4):463-74
Surviving childhood cancer, social support, and parents' psychological adjustment. Speechley KN, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Feb;17(1):15-31
Parental response to child illness behavior. Walker LS, et al. J Pediatr Psychol 1992 Feb;17(1):49-71
Personality and the problems of everyday life: the role of neuroticism in exposure and reactivity to daily stressors. Bolger N, et al. J Pers 1991 Sep;59(3):355-86
Personal strivings, daily life events, and psychological and physical well-being. Emmons RA. J Pers 1991 Sep; 59(3):453-72
Personality and personal projects: linking big five and PAC units of analysis. Little BR, et al. J Pers 1992 Jun; 60(2):501-25
Measuring daily events and experiences: decisions for the researcher. Stone AA, et al. J Pers 1991 Sep;59(3):575-607
Statistical issues in the study of temporal data: daily experiences. West SG, et al. J Pers 1991 Sep;59(3):609-62 (112 ref.)
Predicting the everyday life events of older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. J Pers 1991 Sep;59(3):507-38
Assessment of coping: an empirical illustration of the problem of inapplicable items. Ben-Porath YS, et al.
J Pers Assess 1991 Aug;57(1):162-76
Empirically derived personality subtypes of public psychiatric patients: effect on self-reported symptoms, coping inclinations, and evaluation of expressed emotion in caregivers. Donat DC, et al. J Pers Assess 1992 Feb; 58(1):36-50
Couples in marital distress: a study of personality factors as measured by the MMPI-2. Hjemboe S, et al.
J Pers Assess 1991 Oct;57(2):216-37
Job experiences over time, multiple roles, and women's mental health: a longitudinal study. Barnett RC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Apr;62(4):634-44
Couples coping with a myocardial infarction: a contextual perspective on wives' distress. Coyne JC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Sep;61(3):404-12
The psychic costs of intense positive affect. Diener E, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Sep;61(3):492-503
Relation between social problem-solving ability and subsequent level of psychological stress in college students. D'Zurilla TJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Nov; 61(5):841-6
Abstract versus concrete goals: personal striving level, physical illness, and psychological well-being. Emmons RA. J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Feb;62(2):292-300
Coping ability, stress, productive load, and symptoms. Epstein S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 May;62(5):813-25
Coping ability, negative self-evaluation, and overgeneralization: experiment and theory. Epstein S.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 May;62(5):826-36
Assessing attributions in marriage: the relationship attribution measure. Fincham FD, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Mar; 62(3):457-68
If it changes it must be a process: study of emotion and coping during three stages of a college examination. Folkman S, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1985 Jan;48(1):150-70
Trust, distrust, and interpersonal problems: a circumplex analysis. Gurtman MB. J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Jun; 62(6):989-1002
Constructive thinking and coping with laboratory-induced stress. Katz L, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Nov; 61(5):789-800
Social support, depressed mood, and adjustment to stress: a genetic epidemiologic investigation. Kessler RC, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Feb;62(2):257-72
Dynamic role of social support in the link between chronic stress and psychological distress. Lepore SJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Dec;61(6):899-909
A multidimensional analysis of internal health locus of control beliefs: separating the wheat from the chaff? Marshall GN. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Sep;61(3):483-91
Repressive coping and verbal-autonomic response dissociation: the influence of social context. Newton TL, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Jan;62(1):159-67
On the benefits of misery: self-serving biases in the depressive self-concept. Pelham BW. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Oct; 61(4):670-81
Sensation seeking, stress, and adolescent injuries: a test of stress-buffering, risk-taking, and coping skills hypotheses. Smith RE, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Jun;62(6):1016-24
Self-report, situation-specific coping questionnaires: what are they measuring? Stone AA, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Oct;61(4):648-58
Coping success and its relationship to psychological distress for older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Nov;61(5):801-10
Mood and global functioning in borderline personality disorder: individual regression models for longitudinal measurements. Hoke LA, et al. J Psychiatr Res 1992 Jan; 26(1):1-16
Marital therapy: issues and challenges. Johnson SM.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1991 Sep;16(3):176-81 (35 ref.)
Psychological adjustment among adult children of alcoholics: a cross-cultural study. Harman MJ, et al. J Psychol 1991 Nov;125(6):641-8
Perceived stress and adjustment in religious Jewish families with a child who is disabled. Leyser Y, et al.
J Psychol 1991 Jul;125(4):427-38
The relation of coping, appraisal, and burnout in mental health workers. Thornton PI. J Psychol 1992 May; 126(3):261-71
Psychosocial adaption to pregnancy in prison. Hufft AG.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Apr;30(4):19-22
Preholiday grief. Facing it alone [see comments] Jacob SR.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Nov;29(11):20-4 . Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Apr;30(4):5-6.
The professional's psychological response in disaster: implications for practice. Laube-Morgan J.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Feb;30(2):17-22

HIV-infected woman. Illness cognition assessment. Regan-Kubinski MJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Feb;30(2):11-5

Coping with grief [letter; comment] Romanchuk M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Apr;30(4):5-6. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Nov;29(11):20-4.

Habituation and tinnitus: an experimental study. Carlsson SG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):509-14

Psychosocial adjustment following major gynaecological surgery for carcinoma of the cervix and vulva. Corney RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):561-8

The effects of moderate exercise training on psychological well-being and mood state in women. Cramer SR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):437-49

Predictability of psychic outcome for exercise training and exercise training including relaxation therapy after myocardial infarction. Duivenvoorden HJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):569-78

Psychological and somatic distress in relation to perceived hearing disability, hearing handicap, and hearing measurements. Eriksson-Mangold M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):729-40

Emotional stability; its relationship to confidence in maintaining balance. Hallam RS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):421-30

Cognitive response to a cold pressor challenge in high and low blood pressure reactive subjects. Heiden LA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):679-85

Measuring coping in breast cancer. Jarrett SR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):593-602

Efficacy of Tai Chi, brisk walking, meditation, and reading in reducing mental and emotional stress. Jin P. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):361-70

Cardiac failure: symptoms and functional status. Mayou R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):399-407

The effects of physical activity and exercise training on psychological stress and well-being in an adolescent population. Norris R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan; 36(1):55-65

Habitual somatic discomfort in a representative sample of adolescents. Rauste-von Wright M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):383-90

Awareness of high blood pressure influences on psychological and sympathetic responses. Rostrup M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):117-23

Picking up the pieces--a counsellor's view of Hillsborough 1989. Tanner A, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct; 111(5):196-9

Stigma in schools: becoming "wise" [letter] Gallo AM. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):120

Sexual, psychological, and marital impact of self-injection of papaverine and phentolamine: a long-term prospective study. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer; 17(2):101-12

Etiological attributions, responsibility attributions, and marital adjustment in erectile dysfunction patients. Simkins-Bullock J, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer; 18(2):83-103

External vacuum devices in the treatment of erectile dysfunction: a one-year study of sexual and psychosocial impact. Turner LA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Summer; 17(2):81-93

Subjective underemployment and psychosocial stress: the role of perceived social and supervisor support. Jones-Johnson G, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb; 132(1):11-21

Alcohol abusers' and social drinkers' responses to alcohol-relevant and general situations. Abrams DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):409-14

The long-term course of treated alcoholism: II. Predictors and correlates of 10-year functioning and mortality. Finney JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):142-53

Shifts in problem drinking during a life transition: adaptation to medical school training. Richman JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):17-24

College student adult children of alcoholics: psychological resilience or emotional distance? Hinz LD. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):449-57

Coping responses and relapse among adolescent substance abusers. Myers MG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):177-89

The resolution solution: longitudinal examination of New Year's change attempts. Norcross JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89;1(2):127-34

Multivariate comparison of adolescent offspring of substance abuse parents: community and treatment samples. Tarter RE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):301-6

Qualitative changes in relationships between substance use and adjustment during adolescence. Tubman JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):405-14

Hospital staff, victims, families cope with life-altering effects of violence [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17; 267(23):3123-6

Creative intervention strategies in the management of perinatal loss. Harr BD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):135-42

Children at home on mechanical assistive devices and their families: a retrospective study. Williams PD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):297-311

Living with an irritable infant: maternal perspectives. Keefe MR, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):255-9

Holding back: maternal readiness to give birth. McKay S, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):250-4

Helping families say good-bye. Parkman SE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):14-7

Longitudinal study of quality of life and psychological adjustment after cardiac transplantation. Jones BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):24-6

Vulnerability of disabled and elderly in disasters: case-study of Israel during 'Desert Storm'. Eldar R. **Med War** 1991 Oct-Dec;7(4):269-74

States' definitions and procedures for identifying children with mental retardation: comparison over nine years. Frankenberger W, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Dec; 29(6):315-21

Development and current status of USAF mental health screening. Crawford SL, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):596-9 (15 ref.)

The effect of family relationships on adolescent development during family reorganization. Anderson ER, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1992;57(2-3):178-99

Motivation, equilibration, and stress. Appley MH. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1990;38:1-67 (290 ref.)

Process measures in interventions for drug-abusing women: from coping to competence. Blechman EA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;117:314-43 (127 ref.)

Psychosocial components in stroke. Implications for adaptation. Bronstein KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 26(4):1007-17 (43 ref.)

Psychosocial adjustments of coronary artery disease patients and their spouses: nursing implications. Rankin SH. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;27(1):271-84 (55 ref.)

Assessment and intervention for certainty and uncertainty. Wurzbach ME. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr-Jun;27(2):29-35 (17 ref.)

A path model of type A and type B responses to coping and stress in employed black women. Smyth KA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):260-5

Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Weaver TE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):286-91

A practical, step-by-step approach to stress management for women. Manderino MA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul; 17(7):18, 21, 24 passim

The process of maintaining hope in adults undergoing bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Ersek M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):883-9

Sources of hope in chronic illness. Raleigh ED. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):443-8

Enhancing adaptation to breast cancer: the addition of coaching to support groups [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 Jul;19(6):843] Samarel N, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):591-6

Patients who have undergone bone marrow transplantation: their quest for meaning. Steeves RH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):899-905

The cultural context of polio biographies. Scheer J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Nov;14(11):1173-81

Depression in children with cancer. Dunitz M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(6):267-70

Coping with chronic pain: a critical review of the literature. Jensen MP, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):249-83 (112 ref.)

Analyzing pain in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Pain coping strategies in patients who have had knee replacement surgery. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):153-60

Psychological and sociological theories concerning adjustment to traumatic spinal cord injury: the implications for rehabilitation. Hammell KR. **Paraplegia** 1992 May; 30(5):317-26 (62 ref.)

Resilience in children's adaptation to negative life events and stressed environments [see comments] Garmezy N. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Sep;20(9):459-60, 463-6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1991 Sep;20(9):455-6.

Psychosocial adjustment to end-stage renal failure: comparing haemodialysis, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and transplantation. Brownbridge G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):612-6

Lessons from an adolescent with pectus excavatum [letter] Asnes RS. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):979

Role of fitness in mediating stress: a correlational exploration of stress reactivity. Brandon JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1171-80

Information loss: the primary psychological trauma of the loss of vision. Hershberger PJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):509-10

Addressing the psychosocial needs of orthopedic pain patients. Hinkley B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1137-8

Characteristics of the rival and the experience of jealousy. McIntosh EG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):369-70

Psychological aspects of chronic fatigue syndrome. Murray JB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1123-36 (90 ref.)

Further examination of the equity sensitivity construct. Patrick SL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1091-106

Does self-efficacy moderate intensity of pain? Stevens MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):320-2

Sexual and intimacy dysfunction among homosexual men and women. Coleman E, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):257-71 (53 ref.)

The family context of AIDS. Rait DS. **Psychiatr Med** 1991; 9(3):423-39 (36 ref.)

Married with children: predictors of mental and physical health in middle-aged women. Costello EJ. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):292-305

A theory of madness. Daly RW. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(4):368-85

The self you seek is the self you find: recent works on the empty, satiated, and/or transformed self. Layton L. **Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(2):147-59

Early psychological reaction to the stress of widowhood. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):320-33

Relationship of depression and cognitive impairment to self-injury in borderline personality disorder, major depression, and schizophrenia. Burgess JW. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):77-87

Genetic mediation of the relationship between social support and psychological well-being. Bergeman CS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):640-6

Do the sources of the urban elderly's social support determine its psychological consequences? Felton BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):89-97

Adjustment of caregivers to depressed older adults. Hinrichsen GA. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):631-9

The effect of exercise on depressive symptoms in the moderately depressed elderly. McNeil JK, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):487-8

Predictors of burden in spouse caregivers of individuals with Alzheimer's disease. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):392-402

Effectiveness of cognitive-behavior therapy for maladapting children: a meta-analysis. Durlak JA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Sep;110(2):204-14

Interventions for children of divorce: toward greater integration of research and action. Grych JH, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):434-54 (100 ref.)

The many faces of human ageing: toward a psychological culture of old age. Baltes PB. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):837-54 (90 ref.)

Coping strategies and breast disorders/cancer. Cooper CL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):447-55

Dimensions of functional social support and psychological symptoms. Schonfeld IS. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):1051-60

A psychometric analysis of the Mental Adjustment to Cancer scale. Schwartz CE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):203-10

The Wisdom Group: a psychotherapeutic model for elderly persons. Austad CS. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):356-8

Psychology of computer use: XXVI. Computer-related stress and in-class computer usage. Ballance CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):172-4

Psychological needs underlying the creative process. Cangelosi D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):321-2

Correlation between humorous coping style and health. Carroll JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):402

Coping responses in depressed, socially maladjusted, and suicidal adolescents. Curry JF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):80-2

Psychological maturity of young, divorcing people. Danielewicz-Mucha D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):255-60

Popping sealed air-capsules to reduce stress. Dillon KM. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):243-6

Correlation between psychic and somatic symptoms and vision in aged patients before and after a cataract operation. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):707-21

Influences of situation-specific mastery beliefs and satisfaction with social support on appraisal of stress. Felsten G. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):483-95

Influences of stress and situation-specific mastery beliefs and satisfaction with social support on well-being and academic performance. Felsten G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):291-303

Differences between men and women on stress producers and coping strategies. Gadzella BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):561-2

Successful careers and cognitive style: a follow-up study of childhood family discontinuity. Gordon VZ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1071-4

Does a moderate dose of alcohol reinforce feelings of pleasure, well-being, happiness and joy? A brief communication. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):220-2

Beliefs about how to reduce anger. Harris MB. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):203-10

Factors influencing adjustment in the families of autistic children. Henderson D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):167-71

Psychometric properties of Bradburn's Affect Balance Scale among elderly persons. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):638

Aggression: the dominant psychological response in children with malignant disease. Kvist SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1139-50

Use of direct coping resources in dealing with jealousy. McIntosh EG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1037-8

Interactional coping strategies of normal-weight bulimic women in intimate and nonintimate stressful situations. Neckowitz P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1167-75

Primary relationships affect the psychological health of homosexual men at risk for AIDS. O'Brien K. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):147–53

A modified Regressive Coping Checklist: some Australian data. Pierce CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):1007–9

Combat and social support as variables in perceived symptomatology of combat-related posttraumatic stress disorder. Powell GJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1187–94

Prisoners and locus of control: initial assessments of a specific scale. Pugh DN. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):523–30

Stress, coping techniques, and depressed affect: explorations within a normal sample. Robbins PR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):147–52

Effects of type of instruction on solution of psychological self-help problems. Saper Z, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1095–105

Self-defeating personality and strategies for coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):67–70

Applicability of the Impact on Family Scale for assessing families with behaviorally difficult children. Sheeber LB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):155–9

Affective control efficacy and cognitive control efficacy: a comment. Sherer M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1230

A divorce transition model. Steefel NM. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):155–60

Exploration of the relationship between choral singing and successful aging. Wise GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1175–83

Stagewise cognitive development: an application of catastrophe theory. van der Maas HL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):395–417 (70 ref.)

Long-term psychological adjustment of acute leukemia survivors: impact of bone marrow transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy. Lesko LM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):30–47

Effects of psychological treatment on cancer patients: a critical review. Trijsburg RW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):489–517 (70 ref.)

Coping and extreme response tendency in duodenal ulcer patients. Van Heck GL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):566–75

Psychological adjustment to end-stage renal disease and the implications of denial. Fricchione GL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):85–91

Psychological factors affecting physical condition. Cardiovascular disease literature review. Part I: Coronary artery disease and sudden death. Goldstein MG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):134–45 (73 ref.)

Psychological factors affecting physical condition. Cardiovascular disease literature review. Part II: Coronary artery disease and sudden death and hypertension. Niau..a R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):146–55 (127 ref.)

Coping and adaptation in pancreatectomized patients: a somatopsychic perspective. Lang H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):17–28

Outpatient chemotherapy: patients' and family members' concerns and coping strategies. Dodd MJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):37–44

Maladaptive mother-child relationships: a pilot study. Sachs B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):226–33

Psychological characteristics of children of alcoholics. Overview of research methods and findings. Sher KJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:301–26 (151 ref.)

A comparison of stress and coping by fathers of adolescents with mental retardation and fathers of adolescents without mental retardation. Houser R, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(3):251–60

Validity of Greenspan's models of adaptive and social intelligence. Mathias JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(2):113–29

An update from Dr. Benoliel [letter] Benoliel JQ. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):319–20

Adolescent stress and coping: a longitudinal study. Groër MW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):209–17

Perceived stressors and coping responses in persons with recurrent genital herpes. Keller ML, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):421–30

Sex-role orientation and work adaptation of male nurses. Krausz M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):391–8

Illness and treatment appraisal processes of healthy and hemophilic boys. Spitzer A. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):3–9

Parental and family well-being in families of children with Down syndrome: a comparative study. Van Riper M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):227–35

A psychopharmacological and psychophysiological evaluation of smoking motives. Nil R. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(2):85–115 (214 ref.)

Parental grief following the death of an infant—a follow-up over one year. Dyregrov A, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991; 32(3):193–207

Maternal adjustment during pregnancy and the infant's first year. Risholm Mothander P. **Scand J Psychol** 1992; 33(1):20–8

Life events and coping patterns reported in HIV-infected hemophiliacs a year after diagnosis. Blomqvist V, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):94–8

Life satisfaction and activity preferences in parents of Down's syndrome children. Bränholm IB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):37–44

Psychosocial adjustment and general state of health in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion. Nordström G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):139–47

Work load, psychophysiological strain and coping of innovation project management in industry. Kalimo R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:130–2

Coping with job stress by managers at different career stages in Finland and the United States. Lindström K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:14–7

Coping with symptoms related to schizophrenia. Wiedl KH, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):525–38

Coping style of schizophrenic patients in the recovery from acute psychotic state [letter] Yagi G, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec;6(1):87–8

Psychologic consequences of breast cancer on partner and family. Northouse LL, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug; 7(3):216–23 (33 ref.)

Breast cancer: psychosocial consequences for the patient. Wainstock JM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):207–15 (64 ref.)

Subjective stress in schizophrenic patients. Norman RM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):212–6

Effect of the Holocaust on coping with cancer. Baider L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):11–5

New paradigms for refugee health problems. Muecke MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(4):515–23 (97 ref.)

Social support as a double-edged sword: the relation of positive and problematic support to depression among rheumatoid arthritis patients. Revenson TA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):807–13

Coping strategies and individual meanings of illness. Schüssler G. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):427–32

The experience of asthma. Snadden D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1351–61

Methodological issues and research strategies in the study of coping with cancer. Somerfield M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1203–16 (123 ref.)

Psychosocial impacts in populations exposed to solid waste facilities. Taylor SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):441–7

Women's voices after pregnancy loss: couples' patterns of communication and support. Black RB. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;16(2):19–36

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease—psycho-social issues and treatment goals. Rabinowitz B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(4):69–86 (31 ref.)

Psychosocial function and life satisfaction after stroke. Aström M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):527–31

Positive and negative attitudes mediating suicide ideation. Dyck MJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter; 21(4):360–73

Identification of coping ideation and strategies preventing suicidality in a college-age sample. Kralik KM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Summer;22(2):167–86

Preoperative and late postoperative psychosocial state following coronary artery bypass surgery. Strauss B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):59–64

Patient acceptance of an integrated psychiatric/medical unit. Morgan DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):114–5

The appraisal of pain and coping in cancer patients. Arathuzik MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec;13(6):714–31

Construing benefit from a negative experience of incest. Draucker CB. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):343–53; discussion 353–7

Family response to mother's chronic illness. Case studies of well- and poorly adjusted families. Hough EE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):568–90; discussion 591–6

Patients' strategies for adapting to cancer treatment. Lev EL. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct;14(5):595–612; discussion 612–7

The health and adjustment of Iranian immigrants. Lipson JG. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Feb;14(1):10–24; discussion 24–9

Self-regulation strategies of adults. Massey JA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):627–34

Adjusting to the nursing home. Porter EJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):464–77; discussion 477–81

The relationship between uncertainty and coping after coronary bypass surgery. Redeker NS. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Feb;14(1):48–61; discussion 61–8

Coping processes of school-age children with hemophilia. Spitzer A. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Apr;14(2):157–68; discussion 168–9

Coping, social support, and adaptation to chronic illness. White NE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Apr;14(2):211–24

Effecting institutional change. Badura B. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:73–83

A health diary for the chronically ill. Baert H, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:328–31

The rehabilitation process: issues and innovative approaches. Döhner H, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:43–72

Psychophysiological therapy for migraine sufferers. Falkenstein M, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 44:309–11

Coping with the stress of illness. Lazarus RS. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:11–31

"Healthy ill people": social cynicism or new perspectives? Milz H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:32–9

Coping with the pain of chronic polyarthritis. Prümel U, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:307–8

Clay modelling as an integrative therapy. Rinast M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:302–6

Helping the patient sing his own song. Schnurre M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:388–95

Stress, social support, control and coping: a social epidemiological view. Williams DR, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:147–72 (105 ref.)

Women in clerical jobs: spousal role satisfaction, stress, and coping. Meleis AI, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):23–40

Cognitive appraisal and adjustment to infertility. Stanton AL, et al. **Women Health** 1991;17(3):1–15

Coping of African-American women at risk for AIDS. Nyamathi AM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1991 Winter; 1(2):53–62

[Adaptation disorders in the aged after admission to a home for the aged] Zádník P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 88(1):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The transsexual after sex change. Evolution and prognosis] Calanca A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy interventions with elderly impaired patients] Cappeliez P. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):170–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-autistic states: an image of "normality"? Metamorphosis and permanence of autistic strategies] Jeammet N. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):137–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological adaptation to bone marrow transplantation] Delvaux N. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adolescent with a chronic somatic disorder] Bettschart W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances in psychosocial adaptation in old age] Zádník P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 131:219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic reaction to trauma: competence of the surgeon and orthopedist for legal assessment] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Jun;21(3):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Overcoming disease and biography of lumbar disk surgery patients—a typology based on 30 case studies] Brücher K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Jul;59(7):266–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difficulties in dealing with sterility] Lackinger I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):507–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects at the onset and in course of cancer] Sellschopp A. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 52(2):77–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with illness by patients with genital cancers] Greimel E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:358–9 **(Ger)**

[Who needs preparation for labor?] Walcher W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:364–6 **(Ger)**

[Neurodermatitis and hospital stay (letter)] Rufener EA. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):475 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic problems in pregnancy] Stauber M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jul;33(7):504–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mucoviscidosis in adulthood. An overview of the research on the psychosocial aspects] Ullrich G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May;60(3):75–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary vision disorders, accentuated by deficient illness adjustment] Piper HF. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family-oriented after-care as a means of rehabilitation and secondary prevention for children with cancer and their families] Häberle H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 203(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life from the viewpoint of a general practitioner] Koslowski G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical progress and quality of life—plastic surgery] Mühlbauer W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech intelligibility and psychosocial adaptation in various voice rehabilitation methods following laryngectomy] de Maddalena H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Oct; 70(10):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life of tumor patients] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Feb;15(2):46–8 **(Ger)**

[How do parents adjust to a child with cancer? A clinical study of the psychosocial status of parents of children with cancer] Boesenecker U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with depressive disorders] Schüssler G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychosocial HIV ambulatory care within the scope of anonymous and free AIDS counseling in HIV antibody testing (published erratum appears in Offentl Gesundheitswes 1992 Jan;54(1):59)] Tymister G. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics in families with a handicapped child] Gerlicher K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep; 40(7):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the transitional object for the psychological development of the child] Kolbenstvedt-Michel G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 41(6):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and coping with stress by mothers of children with mild cerebral dysfunctions] Virtanen T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep;40(7):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dynamics of psychological maladjustment states of

chronic stress in inhabitants of areas involved in the Czernobyl nuclear accident] Alexandrowski JA, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Mar;19(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Help, I can work again. Analysis of the rehabilitation process into work life of a chronically ill patient after survival of myocardial infarct] Barth M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov; 41(11):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["You need a new heart". The problem of diagnostic disclosure from the viewpoint of the affected cardiologic patient] Bunzel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov; 41(11):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic renal failure: predictors of good adjustment to disease and treatment] Driessen M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the Moreno therapeutic approach for managing terminally ill patients] Frede U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Aug;41(8):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and behavior in coping with illness by patients with chronic polyarthritis] Günther V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with illness and body image following different surgical techniques in breast cancer] Langer M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More than 4 decades in the wheelchair—mental approach from everyday and occupational experiences] Blasig W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;30(4):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping and compensation strategies of patients with disseminated encephalomyelitis and of patients with schizophrenic psychoses] Dittmann J, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the capacity of handicapped patients in comparison with non-handicapped patients] Weinmann S, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reliability and validity of the Zurich Questionnaire of Coping with Illness] Sieber M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(6):553–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of cystic fibrosis] Frey C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the parents with the chronically ill child] Lison H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial development in cystic fibrosis] Frey C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 25;81(9):246–53 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiencing and coping with the diagnosis and therapy of a malignant bone tumor and the survival time afterwards] Stauffer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 10;80(50):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disease coping of radiation cancer patients compared] Frischenschlager O, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May; 168(5):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous stages of cervix cancer (CIN)—attitude and coping with the disease] Greimel E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(13):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of locus of control in the disease adjustment process in women with genital cancer] Hofwartner B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(13):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy in advanced age] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant depression and its treatment] Kaufmann C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patients with hearing loss: a neglected patient group in medical practice. A contribution to the "psychological aspects" of hearing loss] Richtberg W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(11–12):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion: interviews and discussions] von Loe W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(7):3 p. preceding 143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quadriplegia and family environment] Quiel V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1205–6 **(Ger)**

[Tumor follow-up care in breast carcinoma—what is sensible?] Reitzig P. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11; 85(21):1050–3 **(Ger)**

[Practical experiences with psychosocial rehabilitation in breast carcinoma] Weisbach-Rieger A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11;85(21):1061–2 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous effects and aftereffects of the intensity and success aspect in coping with stresses] Mayr U, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):429–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping with death by terminally ill patients in middle age] Boeger A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Religion in aging: main research points and methodologic problems] Utsch M. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):25–31 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping processes in selected groups of chronically ill patients] Kunzendorff E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimentally-induced stress in dyadic interactions. Presentation of the EISI (experimentally-induced stress in dyadic interactions) experiment] Bodenmann G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(3):263–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biographical research methods in psychosomatic medicine, psychology and psychiatry] Csef H, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):125–35 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of coping with chronic pain—a replication study] Geissner E. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):20–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders: strategies for managing conflict by insomnia patients] Hermann-Maurer EK, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(1):34–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training in coping with illness for patients with chronic polyarthritis: trends and initial results] Jungnitsch G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(3):283–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual child abuse: definition, prevalence and sequelae] Moggi F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(4):323–35 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empirical validation of the "pain intensity" construct] Schermelleh-Engel K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):369–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personality of the psychotherapist and its contribution to the treatment process] Kächele H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):227–39 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social network of families of HIV infected patients] Remplein-Keller S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):143–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and spontaneous follow-up of psychological health and psychogenic disease] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(4):375–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induced abortion—a critical life change event] Freidl W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(15–16):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological counseling of the family of patients with craniocerebral injuries (psychological family counseling of severely ill patients)] König P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1992;53(2):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of adaptation to on-board conditions on "The Ship for World Youth"] Kuramoto H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jan;39(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of coping behavior among middle-aged males with health problems in different types of communities in Tokyo] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jan;37(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of a scale for workers' coping behavior: its reliability and validity] Shoji M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jan;34(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression in children at the beginning of school education. Prevalence of the phenomenon and its relation to the child's adaptive capacity] Bomba J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The psychiatric aspect of the problem of the adaptation of patients with severe craniocerebral trauma and a history of prolonged coma] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnant women participating in screening must be helped with anxiety generated by alarming information] Smedler AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):652–3 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomy of children's coping strategies: a step toward theory development. Ryan-Wenger NM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr;62(2):256–63 (43 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

MK801 attenuates behavioural adaptation to chronic nicotine administration in rats. Shoaib M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):514–5

Chronic dihydropyridine treatment can reverse the behavioural consequences of and prevent adaptations to, chronic ethanol treatment. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1669–76

The effects of continuous naltrexone infusions on diet preferences are modulated by adaptation to the diets. Gosnell BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):239–44

Mood brighteners, affect tolerance, and the blues. Schwartz RS. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):397–403

Responses of the T-wave amplitude as a function of active and passive tasks and beta-adrenergic blockade. Rau H. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):231–9

[Training, adaptation and antidepressive agents] Ohayon M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):777–82; discussion 782–3 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Occupational adaptation: toward a holistic approach for contemporary practice, Part 1. Schkade JK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep;46(9):829–37

Sensitization of amphetamine-stereotypy reduces plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep; 56(2):170–82

5-HT1A receptor sensitivity in depression and anxiety disorders: molecular mechanisms of neuroadaption. Lesch KP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:208A–209A

Simulation of adaptive behavior. Chiel HJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;1(4):605–9 (42 ref.)

First time experiences in infancy: when they appear to be pleasant, do they activate the adrenocortical stress response? Hertsgaard L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul; 25(5):319–33

Stress buffering and glycemic control. The role of coping styles. Peyrot MF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):842–6

Heritable variation for aggression as a reflection of individual coping strategies. Benus RF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1008–19 (100 ref.)

Coping within couples: adjustment two years after forced geographic relocation. Wamboldt FS, et al. **Fam Process** 1991 Sep;30(3):347–61

Patterns of burn adjustment. Bernstein NR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):4–12

Coping and blood pressure. Krogh V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):65–70

Coping style of schizophrenic patients in the recovery from acute psychotic state: a preliminary study. Kinoshita F, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):129–31

Behavioral correlates of sympathoadrenal reactivity: the toughness model. Dienstbier RA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):846–52 (45 ref.)

Psychologic and adaptational difficulties anteceding amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Rochester, Minnesota, 1925–1987. Armon C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991; 10(3):132–7

Pain beliefs and the use of cognitive-behavioral coping strategies. Williams DA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):185–90

Psychophysiological reactions during active and passive stress coping following smoking cessation. Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):356–62

Active-passive coping and skin conductance and heart rate changes. Sosnowski T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov; 28(6):665–72

Negative affectivity and repressive coping: pervasive influence on self-reported mood, health, and coronary-prone behavior. Denollet J. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):538–56

Cardiovascular responses to an active coping challenge as predictors of blood pressure patterns 10 to 15 years later [see comments] Light KC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):217–30. Comment in: Psychosom Med 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):246–8.

Pressor hyperreactivity is a predictor of the future development of essential hypertension [letter; comment] Shapiro AP. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):246–8. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):217–230.

[Biological rhythms associated with sleep and psychological adjustment] De Koninck J. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 16(3):115–22 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychobiology of grief and loss processing—recent immunologic and endocrinologic approaches and findings] Beutel M. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):267–77 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Norwegian Antarctic expedition 1989–1990—medical contingency, work and research] Bendiksen FS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The neurobiological causes of school dysadaptation] Gorbachevskaia NL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct; 17(5):72–80 **(Rus)**

[Use of automated systems for evaluation of functional states. IV. Role of parameters of functional asymmetry in the evaluation of psychophysiologic adaptation in administrative personnel] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):63–70 **(Rus)**

[The effect of an improvement in the conceptual model of activity on the rate of searching for and the extraction of an optimal program of homeostatic regulation] Pavlov AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):88–94 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of adaptation of students to working and living conditions and recreation during the third working semester] Serdiukovskaia GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec; (12):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Relations between the indicators of humoral immunity and psychological adaptation of pilots] Bochenkov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics and mental status of patients with myocardial infarction at the stages of rehabilitation treatment during early physical training] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of mental adaptation disorders in chronic stress among the population after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Aleksandrovskii IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADDICTIVE BEHAVIOR see **BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE**

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary adrenocortical failure masked by exogenous steroid administration. Marston RA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):519–20

COMPLICATIONS

Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis [letter] Vilar Sanchis D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):202–3

Coexistence of Addison's disease, ulcerative colitis, hypothyroidism and pernicious anemia [letter] Govindarajan R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 15(1):82–3

Association of Addison's disease with autoimmune disorders—a long-term observation of 180 patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):984–7

Life-threatening hypercalcaemia in association with Addisonian crisis [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med J 1991 Nov;67(793):67] Miell J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):770–2

Graves' disease and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in idiopathic Addison's disease [letter] Papadopoulos KI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):387

IgA antiphospholipid and adrenal insufficiency: is there a link? al-Momen AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1; 64(5):571–8

[Bilateral adrenal tumoral formation. Regressive spontaneous evolution] Tauveron I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21; 21(11):515–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Addison's disease in the framework of poly-glandular autoimmune syndromes: 3 case reports] Senti S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;122(5):147–52 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of latent Addison's disease with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and dwarfism] Itoh N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 20;68(2):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient right-side hemiplegia in Addison's disease] Nowacki J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):698–9 **(Pol)**

[Shock with 2 concomitant causes: sudden onset of autoimmune polyglandular syndrome type II (letter)] Patier JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):113–4 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral ossification of the earlobes. Addisonian crisis in the postoperative period] Rodríguez Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oh for a suntan! Quail G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep; 20(9):1341

CT in adrenal enlargement due to tuberculosis: a review of literature with five new cases. Buxi TB, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):102–8 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis and therapy surveillance in Addison's disease: rapid adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test and measurement of plasma ACTH, renin activity, and aldosterone. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):259–64

Rapidly fatal Addison's disease: three case reports. Ringstad J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):465–7

[Standardization and clinical applications of the rapid and prolonged ACTH stimulation tests in patients with primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency] Faiçal S, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recovery of adrenocortical function following treatment of tuberculous Addison's disease. Penrice J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):204–5

Mania in association with hydrocortisone replacement for Addison's disease. Ur E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan; 68(795):41–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid 21-hydroxylase is a major autoantigen involved in adult onset autoimmune Addison's disease. Bednarek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):51–5

Autoimmune Addison's disease and 21-hydroxylase [letter] Baumann-Antczak A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15; 340(8816):429–30

ETIOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune adrenalitis: a murine model for Addison's disease. Fujii Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 12(1):47–52

SLE and acute Addisonian crisis due to bilateral adrenal hemorrhage: association with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lenaerts J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):407–9

Addison's disease from tuberculosis in a centenarian. Dedon JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):618–9

Tuberculous Addison's disease. Johnson TL. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):139–40

Lymphoma presenting with Addison's disease [letter] Gunn J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):229

GENETICS

Screening of patients with hereditary spastic paraparesis and Addison's disease for adrenoleukodystrophy/adrenomyeloneuropathy. Holmberg BH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb; 85(2):147–9

HLA associations with autoimmune Addison's disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):31–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune adrenalitis, asthma and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Frey FJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(4):341–2

T and B cell reactivity to adrenal antigens in autoimmune Addison's disease. Freeman M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):275–9

Steroid 21-hydroxylase is a major autoantigen involved in adult onset autoimmune Addison's disease. Bednarek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):51–5

Autoimmune Addison's disease and 21-hydroxylase [letter] Baumann-Antczak A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15; 340(8816):429–30

Identification by molecular cloning of an autoantigen associated with Addison's disease as steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase [see comments] Krohn K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):770–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):779–80.

21-Hydroxylase, a major autoantigen in idiopathic Addison's disease. Winqvist O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1559–62

PATHOLOGY

Corticotroph cell hyperplasia in a patient with Addison disease: case report. Kubota T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):441–7

The renin-secreting cell and the glomerular peripolar cell in renal artery stenosis and Addison's disease. Gardiner DS, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):533–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia-like state [letter; comment] [see comments] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:566. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:870–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:716.

[Anal incontinence in patients with Addison's disease: a gluco- and mineralocorticoid independent sphincter malfunction?] Wehrmann T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The importance of computerized axial tomography in the etiological diagnosis of Addison's disease (published erratum appears in Rev Clin Esp 1992 Jun;191(2):118)] Sahún de la Vega M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar; 190(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENINE

Biochemical and NMR spectroscopy evidence for a new tertiary A-U base pair in lupin ribosomal 5 S RNA structure. Barciszewska MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16691–5

Adenine affects the structure and stability of telomeric sequences. Guo Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15293–300

X-ray-induced specific-locus mutations in the ad-3 region of two-component heterokaryons of Neurospora crassa. XI. Heterozygous effects of gene/point mutations of genotype ad-3A or ad-3B. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):149–69

The vinyl chloride DNA derivative N2,3-ethenoguanine produces G----A transitions in Escherichia coli. Cheng KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):9974–8

Scanning tunneling microscope images of adenine and thymine at atomic resolution. Allen MJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep;5(3):625–30

Effect of EDTA on platelet count and other platelet parameters in blood and blood components collected with CPDA-1. McShine RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):84–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A highly propeller-twisted adenine-adenine base pair in 8-tert-butyladenine. Alexandrescu A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 May 15;47 (Pt 5):1041–4

Conversion of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates to their diphosphate derivatives by 5-phosphoribosyl-1-pyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase. Balzarini J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:29–32

Polymerase chain reaction amplification of single-stranded DNA containing a base analog, 2-chloradenine. Hentosh P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):277–81

Inhibitory effects of acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogs, including (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, on Epstein-Barr virus replication. Lin JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2440–3

Antiviral activity of oxetanocins against varicella-zoster virus. Sakuma T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1512–4

Phosphonylmethoxyalkyl purine and pyrimidine derivatives for treatment of opportunistic cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in murine AIDS. De Castro LM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):101–14

Immunomodulatory activity of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA), a potent anti-HIV nucleotide analogue, on in vivo murine models. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):65–75

Isolation of equine herpesvirus-1 mutants in the presence of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine: demonstration of resistance in vitro and in vivo. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):29–39

Inhibitory effect of (S)-HPMPC, (S)-HPMPA, and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on clinical ocular adenoviral isolates is serotype-dependent in vitro. Gordon YJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):11–6

Early therapy of feline leukemia virus infection (FeLV-FAIDS) with 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA). Hoover EA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):77–92

Effects of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl-purine and -pyrimidine derivatives on TK+ and TK- HSV-1 keratitis in rabbits. Maudgal PC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):93–100

Single-dose administration of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) and 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-2,6-diaminopurine (PMEDAP) in the prophylaxis of retrovirus infection in vivo. Naesens L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):53–64

Cellular uptake of phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurine derivatives. Palú G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):115–9

Antiviral activity of anti-cytomegalovirus agents (HPMPC, HPMPA) assessed by a flow cytometric method and DNA hybridization technique. Snoeck R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):1–9

Resolution of 9-(c-4,t-5-bishydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-r-1-yl)-9H-adenine and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by the (-) enantiomer. Katagiri N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):154–9

Properties of 1-methyladenine receptors in starfish oocyte membranes: involvement of pertussis toxin-sensitive GTP-binding protein in the receptor-mediated signal transduction. Tadenuma H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):114–21

Recognition of a guanine-cytosine base pair by 8-oxoadenine. Miller PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6788–93

Kinetics of inhibition of calf intestinal adenosine deaminase by (+)- and (-)-erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8216–20

Defective DNA injection by alkylated and nonalkylated bacteriophage T7. Czaika G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):52–62

Effects of puromycin and 6-DMAP on mouse oocyte maturation. Szollosi MS, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):99–103

Partial purification of a human DNA glycosylase acting on the cyclic carcinogen adduct 1,N6-ethenodeoxyadenosine. Rydberg B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1377–9

3-Methyladenine mutagenesis under conditions of SOS induction in Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2283–9

Agelasine G, a new antileukemic alkaloid from the Okinawan marine sponge Agelas sp. Ishida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):766–7

Isolation of urinary 3-methyladenine using immunoaffinity columns prior to determination by low-resolution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Friesen MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):102–6

32P-postlabeling measurement of adenine N-1-oxide in cellular DNA exposed to hydrogen peroxide. Mouret JF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):102–10

Acyclic adenine nucleoside phosphonates in plasma determined by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Naesens L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):480–5

The primary structure of the alpha subunit of a starfish guanosine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein involved in 1-methyladenine-induced oocyte maturation. Chiba K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):833–8

N-0861 selectively antagonizes adenosine A1 receptors in vivo. Barrett RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):9–16

Toxin-induced cell lysis: protection by 3-methyladenine and cycloheximide. Sandvig K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):253–62

Comparative studies on the effect of 4-APP(4-aminopyrazolopyrimidine) on hamster and rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):134–7

Involvement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in methylation during 1-methyladenine production by starfish ovarian follicle cells. Mita M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):54–62

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis due to partial deficit in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: a case report. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):573–7

Effects of 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine on rat

hepatocytes: an ultrastructural morphometric study. Belloni AS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):31–7

Renal insufficiency secondary to 2,8–dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis. Gelb AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1081–5

The formation of internal 6–methyladenine residues in eucaryotic messenger RNA. Tuck MT. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):379–86 (60 ref.)

Chemotherapy of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogues. De Clercq E. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:91–8 (34 ref.)

Chemotherapy of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Egberink HF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1485–7 (18 ref.)

Conformations of Cyclobut–A and Cyclobut–G: structural resemblance to nucleosides and incorporation into double helical DNA. Rao SN. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Feb; 9(4):719–32

Effects of 6–dimethylaminopurine on microtubules and putative intermediate filaments in sea urchin embryos. Dufresne L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):721–30

Determination of 9–[(2–phosphonylmethoxy)ethyl]adenine in rat urine by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Russell JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):321–6

Activation of Xenopus laevis eggs in the absence of intracellular Ca activity by the protein phosphorylation inhibitor, 6–dimethylaminopurine (6–DMAP). Zhang SC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):317–29

Synthesis and biological studies of unsaturated acyclonucleoside analogues of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Hasan A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1435–9

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of 9–[c–4,t–5–bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent–2–en–r–1–yl]–9H–adenine. Katagiri N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15; 35(10):1882–6

Effects of purine nucleoside analogues with a cyclobutane ring and erythromycin A oxime derivatives on duck hepatitis B virus replication in vivo and in cell culture and HIV–1 in cell culture. Hung LF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Nov;35(3):180–6

Evaluation of N–0861, (+–)–N6–endonorbornan–2–yl–9–methyladenine, as an A1 subtype–selective adenosine receptor antagonist in the guinea pig isolated heart. Shryock JC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1292–9

2,8–Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis, an underdiagnosed disease [letter] [see comments] Ceballos–Picot I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1295–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1296.

2,8–Dihydroxyadenine crystalluria vs urolithiasis [letter] Laxdal T. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):184

2,8–Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis [letter; comment] Maddocks JL. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050–1.

2,8–Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis [letter; comment] Simmonds H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1295–6 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050–1.

2,8–Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis [letter; comment] Ward ID, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050–1.

Effects of benzyladenine on prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Pavlica M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):277–82

Expression of Escherichia coli dam gene in Bacillus subtilis provokes DNA damage response: N6–methyladenine is removed by two repair pathways. Guha S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3607–15

Sequence–dependent cleavage of DNA by alkylation with antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing a 2–(N–iodoacetylaminoethyl)thio–adenine. Kido K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1339–44

The synthesis and properties of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing N6–methoxyadenine. Nishio H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):777–82

Effects of the hypocholesterolemic drug, 4–aminopyrazolo (3,4–d) pyrimidine (4–APP), on the hamster adrenal cortex. An ultrastructural and functional study. Kasprzak A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):239–43

[Two cases of 2.8–dihydroxyadenine stone with a partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase] Osawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of benzofurocaine, etaden and xanthinol nicotinate on reparative bone regeneration in animal experiments] Ornostal VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul; (7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the indices of protein metabolic homeostasis and the status of duodenal mucosal regeneration during the etaden treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of biomolecules on surfaces using ion–beam–induced desorption and multiphoton resonance ionization. Hrubowchak DM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 15;63(18):1947–53

Changes in serum and urinary uric acid levels in normal human subjects fed purine–rich foods containing different amounts of adenine and hypoxanthine. Brulé D, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11(3):353–8

BLOOD

Concentrations and adenine metabolic rates of adenine nucleotides in mononuclear cell populations of type I (insulin–dependent) diabetic individuals in different states of metabolic compensation. Preliminary results. Schäfer JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):194–6

CHEMISTRY

A highly propeller–twisted adenine–adenine base pair in 8–tert–butyladenine. Alexandrescu A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 May 15;47 (Pt 5):1041–4

Deuterium exchange of operator 8CH groups as a Raman probe of repressor recognition: interactions of wild–type and mutant lambda repressors with operator OL1. Reilly KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3118–25

Solution structure of a trinucleotide A–T–A bulge loop within a DNA duplex. Rosen MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4015–26

Comparative NMR study of A(n)–bulge loops in DNA duplexes: intrahelical stacking of A, A–A, and A–A–A bulge loops. Rosen MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28; 31(16):4004–14

N6–adenyl arylation of DNA by aristolochic acid II and a synthetic model for the putative proximate carcinogen. Pfau W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):581–6

Hb Kaohsiung or New York: a T——A substitution at codon 113 of the beta–globin chain creates an Alu I cutting site. Chang JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(1–2):123–5

Preferred positions of AA and TT dinucleotides in aligned nucleosomal DNA sequences. Ioshikhes I, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1111–7

Circular dichroism studies of salt– and alcohol– induced conformational changes in cyanophage S–2L DNA which contains amino 2 adenine instead of adenine. Vorlíčková M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Aug;9(1):81–5

The pH dependent configurations of the C.A mispair in DNA. Boulard Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25; 20(8):1933–41

Negative–ion mass spectrometry of substituted adenine bases and adenosine nucleosides. Hocart CH, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Aug;3(8):249–54

IMMUNOLOGY

[Multicenter clinical evaluation of red cell concentrates stored up to 6 weeks in MAP, a new additive solution] Shimizu M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Conversion of acyclic nucleoside phosphonates to their diphosphate derivatives by 5–phosphoribosyl–1–pyrophosphate (PRPP) synthetase. Balzarini J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:29–32

Partial characterization of a DNA restriction endonuclease from Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD–1 and its inhibition by site–specific adenine methylation. Morrison M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):66–9

N–ethylmaleimide affects agonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors differently in the presence than in the absence of ligand. Allende G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):213–8

Adenine metabolism of Ehrlich mouse ascites cells in proliferating and resting phase of tumor growth. Grune T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):199–209

Characterization of the adenine binding sites of two Dolichos biflorus lectins. Gegg CV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6938–42

Adenine and hypoxanthine transport in human erythrocytes: distinct substrate effects on carrier mobility. Kraupp M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):157–62

Identification of peptides in the adenine ring binding domain of glutamate and lactate dehydrogenase using 2–azido–NAD+. Kim H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):142–7

Selective covalent binding of the active sulfate ester of the carcinogen 5–(hydroxymethyl)chrysene to the adenine residue of calf thymus DNA. Okuda H, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):15–22

Fluorescence studies on the interaction of adenine with ricin A–chain. Watanabe K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2–3):249–51

Adenine deaminase and adenine utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deeley MC. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3102–10

Unique modification of adenine in genomic DNA of the marine cyanobacterium Trichodesmium sp. strain NIBB 1067. Zehr JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):7059–62

Reduced S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Kinetics and thermodynamics for binding of 3'–ketoadenosine, adenosine, and adenine. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3205–13

[3H]–adenine metabolism and radiation damage during in vitro development of the kidney. Salonen J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1173–82

Alteration of adenine nucleotide metabolism in coronary smooth muscle cells by activated platelets. Kishi Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):571–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Rejuvenation of erythrocytes preserved with AS–1 and AS–3. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):767–9

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **VIDARABINE**

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE MONOPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENINE DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES see **DEOXYADENOSINES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE

ANALYSIS

Single or multiple localization of ADP/ATP transporter in human malarial Plasmodium falciparum. Hatin I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):71–5

Thyroid hormone action: identification of the mitochondrial thyroid hormone receptor as adenine nucleotide translocase. Sterling K. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):167–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute effects of carboxyatractyloside and stevioside, inhibitors of mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocation, on renal function and ultrastructure in pentobarbital–anesthetized dogs. Krejci ME, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):299–313

[Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation by fatty acids and detergents suppressed by ATP/ADP antiporter inhibitors] Brustovetskii NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jun;56(6):1042–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Topography of the membrane–bound ADP/ATP carrier assessed by enzymatic proteolysis. Marty I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4058–65

Mitochondrial nucleotide translocase from skeletal muscle of halothane sensitive pigs: an electrophoretic study. Ayoub S, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):193–9

GENETICS

The ADP/ATP translocator from potato has a long amino–terminal extension. Emmermann M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):405–10

Assignment of the human muscle adenine nucleotide translocator gene (ANT1) to 4q35 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Fan YS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 60(1):29–30

Transcript levels for nuclear–encoded mammalian mitochondrial respiratory–chain components are regulated by thyroid hormone in an uncoordinated fashion. Luciakova K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):247–51

Yeast ADP/ATP carrier (AAC) proteins exhibit similar enzymatic properties but their deletion produces different phenotypes. Drgoň T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2–3):277–80

Glucose increases the expression of the ATP/ADP translocator and the glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase genes in Chlorella. Hilgarth C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24044–7

The multiple ADP/ATP translocase genes are differentially expressed during human muscle development. Lunardi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15267–70

Differential expression of adenine nucleotide translocator isoforms in mammalian tissues and during muscle cell differentiation. Stepien G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14592–7

Expression of growth–regulated genes in normal and SV40 transformed hamster fibroblasts. Rossi AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct;47(2):165–73

A cDNA clone encoding the ADP/ATP translocase of Drosophila melanogaster shows a high degree of similarity with the mammalian ADP/ATP translocases. Louvi A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):44–50

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism adjacent to the ANT1 gene on 4q35. Wijmenga C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1161

IMMUNOLOGY

The Ca–channel as cardiac autoantigen. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:99–104

The possible value of synthetic peptides in the diagnosis and therapy of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:76–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Functional reconstitution of yeast mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier by removing detergent with Amberlite treatment. Narayanareddy K. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):733–43

Isolation of the mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor: association with the voltage–dependent anion channel and the adenine nucleotide carrier. McEnery MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3170–4

METABOLISM

Peroxidative damage to cardiac mitochondria: identification and purification of modified adenine nucleotide translocase. Zwizinski CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):178–83

Dysfunction of the ADP/ATP carrier as a causative factor for the disturbance of the myocardial energy metabolism in dilated cardiomyopathy. Schultheiss HP. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:311–20

Two-dimensional diffusion of F1F0-ATP synthase and ADP/ATP translocator. Testing a hypothesis for ATP synthesis in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Gupte SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):131–8

Intramitochondrial fatty acid activation enhances control strength of adenine nucleotide translocase. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):841–9

ADP/ATP translocator is essential only for anaerobic growth of yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drgoň T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):159–62

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the adenine nucleotide translocase regulates the developmental changes in proton conductance of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Valcarce C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):225–8

Mapping of the protein import machinery in the mitochondrial outer membrane by crosslinking of translocation intermediates. Söllner T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):84–7

[Participation of the ATP/ADP antiporter and fatty acids in oxidative phosphorylation uncoupling in squirrel liver mitochondria during winter hibernation and awakening] Brustovetskiĭ NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

ANALYSIS

In vivo effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on adenine nucleotide levels in the liver and skeletal muscle of rats. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):76–84

Myocardial adenine nucleotide concentrations and myocardial norepinephrine content in patients with heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated or ischemic cardiomyopathy. Regitz V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1574–80

Adenine and guanine nucleotide content of Triton-extracted cytoskeletal fractions of nonmuscle cells. Angelastro JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):47–52

Dibasic amines as competitive ions improve the resolution between polyanionic nucleotides. Callahan L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):229–33

Evaluation of a procedure for the simultaneous determination of oxidized and reduced pyridine nucleotides and adenylates in organic phenol extracts from mitochondria. Noack H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):162–5

Adenine nucleotide content in cold preserved human donor hearts and subsequent cardiac performance after orthotopic heart transplantation. Starling RC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul-Aug;10(4):508–16; discussion 517

Adenine nucleotide concentrations and energy charge in muscle of chronic haemodialysis patients. Cleminson WG, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):232–4

Adenine nucleotide content of thymoma-derived lymphocytes. Mizuno Y, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Sep; 20(2):109–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Adrenergic stimulation of the heart during inhibition of phosphocreatine or adenylate pathways of energy transfer in cardiomyocytes] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolonged adenine nucleotide resynthesis and reperfusion injury in postischemic skeletal muscle. Rubin BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1538–47

Inhibition of adenine nucleotide synthesis: effect on tight junction structure and function of clone 4 MDCK cells. Ladino C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):217–24

Adenosine 5'-tetraphosphate is synthesized by the histidine alpha 142——asparagine mutant of Escherichia coli succinyl-CoA synthetase. Luo GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9516–20

Increased hepatic adenine nucleotide content by ginseng. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):79–82

BLOOD

Adenine nucleotide catabolism in the erythrocytes of uraemic patients. Marlewski M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:349–52

Nucleotide catabolism in red blood cells of rabbit. Rapoport I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:353–6

Activities of aldose reductase, ATPases, and nucleotide concentrations of erythrocytes in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Song HP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):818–24

Adenine nucleotide catabolism in human myocardium during heart and heart-lung transplantation [published erratum appears in Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(3):163] Smolenski RT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):25–30

Concentrations and adenine metabolic rates of adenine nucleotides in mononuclear cell populations of type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic individuals in different states of metabolic compensation. Preliminary results. Schäfer JH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):194–6

Effect of bed rest on the adenine nucleotides concentration in human blood platelets. Buczyński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;42(4):389–95

HPLC determination of adenine compounds as fluorescent derivatives in canine red blood cells. Fujise H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):379–81

[Effect of blood coagulation on adenylate nucleotide metabolism of erythrocytes in healthy people] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of uronic acid analogues of 2-5A[5'-O-triphosphoryladenylyl(2——5')adenylyl-(2'——5')adenosine] Kinjo JE, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb; 8(3):241–54

CHEMISTRY

Identification of peptides from the adenine binding domains of ATP and AMP in adenylate kinase: isolation of photoaffinity-labeled peptides by metal chelate chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4479–87

Molybdopterin adenine dinucleotide and molybdopterin hypoxanthine dinucleotide in formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (Marburg). Börner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):31–4

Nucleic acids packaging processes: effects of adenine tracts and sequence-dependent curvature. Reich Z, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Jun;9(6):1097–109

DEFICIENCY

Adrenergic stimulation of rat hearts with severely reduced cytosolic adenine nucleotide pool and [ATP]/[ADP]ratio. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 87(2):139–47

GENETICS

Thermolabile adenine adducts and A.T base pair substitutions induced by nitrogen mustard analogues in an SV40-based shuttle plasmid. Wang P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10; 30(49):11515–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation of malondialdehyde, ascorbic acid, and adenine nucleotide derivatives from biological samples by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography. Lazzarino G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):191–6

METABOLISM

Effect of chloroadenosine on phosphoinositide turnover in human T lymphoblasts activated through the TcR/CD3 complex. Buc HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:101–4

Effects of pulsed electromagnetic fields on the adenine nucleotide pool and energy charge in cells in culture. Conte A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:305–8

Relationships between metabolic enzymes and the nucleoside transport. Franco R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:395–8 (8 ref.)

Mechanisms accounting for changes of adenine nucleotide content in mitochondria at ischemia. Henke W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:309–12

Preservation of adenine nucleotides following ischemia and reperfusion: correlation with functional recovery. Mankad P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:279–84

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in liver ischemia: effect of allopurinol. Mateos FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:301–4

Influence of oxypurinol on colitis induced in rat colon by trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid treatment. Siems W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:365–8

Preservation of nucleotide pool during heart transplantation and evaluation of adenylate catabolic pathways in the human heart. Smolenski RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:289–92

Hypoxanthine and inosine metabolism in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Zoref-Shani E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:321–5

The influence of acetate on adenine nucleotides in rat liver. Zydowo MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:293–6

Cerebral energy metabolism during hypoxia-ischemia and early recovery in immature rats. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H672–7

Identification of guanine and adenine nucleotides as activators of glucose-1,6-bisphosphatase activity from rat skeletal muscle. Bassols A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):121–5

ATP-Mg/Pi carrier activity in rat liver mitochondria. Nosek MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):691–7

Biochemical effects of ischemia on isolated, perfused rat heart tissues. Poston JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):35–41

Carbofuran-induced alterations (in vivo) in high-energy phosphates, creatine kinase (CK) and CK isoenzymes. Gupta RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):304–10

Adenine nucleotide metabolism and contractile dysfunction in heart failure--biochemical aspects, animal experiments, and human studies. Regitz V, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:321–9

Changes in the adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate content of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase during ATP synthesis in dimethyl sulphoxide. Beharry S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):603–6

Binding of adenine nucleotides to the F1-inhibitor protein complex of bovine heart submitochondrial particles. Martins OB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5784–90

The contribution of adenine nucleotide loss to ischemia-induced impairment of rat kidney cortex mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):233–9

Determination of the level of the core of 2',5'-oligoadenylates by high performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki H, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):35–8

Adenine nucleotide release from isolated perfused guinea pig hearts and extracellular formation of adenosine. Borst MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):797–806

Nucleotide precursors modify the effects of isoproterenol. Studies on heart function and cardiac adenine nucleotide content in intact rats. Zimmer HG, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1575–82

Biochemical appraisal of models for hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury. Canada AT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):163–8

Postischemic recovery of mitochondrial adenine nucleotides in the heart. Asimakis GK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2212–20

Adenine compounds in the male reproductive tract and the spermatophore of the silkmoth, Bombyx mori. Osanai M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):49–55

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in contracting skeletal muscle. Tullson PC, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991; 19:507–37 (150 ref.)

On the mechanism of oligomycin inhibition of Ca(2+)-induced mitochondrial respiration. Krasinskaya IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):52–4

Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the adenine nucleotide translocase regulates the developmental changes in proton conductance of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Valcarce C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):225–8

Effects of gamma-rays and glucose analogs on the energy metabolism of a cell line derived from human cerebral glioma. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):203–9

Interstrain differences in organization of metabolic processes in the rat liver—I. The dynamics of changes in the contents of adenine nucleotides, glycogen and fatty acyl-CoAs in the course of short-term starvation in the livers of rats of Wistar, August and WAG strains. Panov A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):875–9

Nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Electron spin resonance spectroscopy and photolabeling by azido-spin-labeled adenine nucleotides support an adenylate kinase-like orientation. Vogel PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11982–6

Changes in pyridine and adenine nucleotide levels in Friend erythroleukaemia cells during growth and differentiation. Caldini R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):172–9

Mechanism of loss of adenine nucleotides from mitochondria during myocardial ischemia. Sandhu GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Dec;23(12):1423–35

Adenine nucleotide catabolism and adenosine formation in isolated human cardiomyocytes. Smolenski RT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):91–6

Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured rat brain astrocytes. Lai KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1510–5

Degradation of myocardial high-energy phosphates during twenty-four hours of cold storage. Effects of cardioplegic versus noncardioplegic arrest. Masuda M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):993–1000

Release of endogenous adenyl purines from rabbit ear artery. Shinozuka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:304P

Adenine nucleotides metabolism of the canine pancreas during preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Fujino Y, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;37(6):255–63

Modulation of anti-Thy1 nephritis in the rat by adenine nucleotides. Evidence for an anti-inflammatory role for nucleotidases. Poelstra K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):555–63

Energy depletion in culture. Adenine nucleotides are altered as in vivo. Stokes BT, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):29–35

Effects of perfluorocarbon emulsions on adenine nucleotide and lactate levels in unaerated guinea pig atria. Eyer C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:121–3

Cold preservation of a human liver in University of Wisconsin solution for 36 hours: a morphological and biochemical study. Cavallari A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2422–3

Cold reflush of stored livers with anoxic solution--A31P NMR study of metabolic changes in rat liver. Fuller B,

et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2411-2
Effects of substitutive triiodothyronine therapy on intracellular nucleotide levels in donor organs. Garcia-Fages LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2495-6
Adenine nucleotides in liver tissue and organ viability in human liver transplantation. González FX, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):133-4
Role of free radicals and energy synthesis on primary graft nonfunction in liver transplantation. Ohkohchi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2416-9
Small intestine energy metabolism during hypothermic storage using different protecting solutions. Reckendorfer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1094
[Substrate specificity of T4 RNA-ligase. The role of phosphate nucleotide residues in the formation of a covalent AMP-RNA-ligase complex] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):798-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microdialysis study in vivo of the release of adenine nucleotide degradation products into intercellular space of canine myocardium during regional ischemia and reperfusion] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acid-base status of the blood and adenine nucleotide metabolism in ruminant erythrocytes during early post-natal development] Zakharenko NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the effect of allopurinol on the metabolism of adenine nucleotides] Pechán I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Jul;92(7):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regeneration of enzyme activity after western blot: activation of RNase L by 2-5A on filter--importance for its detection. Salehzada T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):410-4
Nucleotide-protectable labeling of sulfhydryl groups in subunit I of the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum. Sulzner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):347-9
Cytotoxicity of tiazofurin and its arabinose and xylose analogues in K562 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):933-8
Properties of thiamin triphosphate-synthesizing activity of chicken cytosolic adenylate kinase and the effect of adenine nucleotides. Shioda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14;1115(1):30-5
Adenine nucleotide-induced inhibition of binding of sulphonylureas to their receptor in pancreatic islets. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):531-4
Effects of adenine nucleotides on the proliferation of aortic endothelial cells. Van Daele P, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan; 70(1):82-90
Effects of adenine nucleosides and nucleotides on the isolated heart of the snail Helix aspersa and the slug Arion ater. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992; 101(1):175-81
(2'-5')Oligoadenylate and intracellular immunity against retrovirus infection. Schröder HC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):55-63 (107 ref.)
GTP but not GDP analogues promote association of ADP-ribosylation factors, 20-kDa protein activators of cholera toxin, with phospholipids and PC-12 cell membranes. Walker MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3230-5
Adenine nucleotides stimulate migration in wounded cultures of kidney epithelial cells. Kartha S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):288-92
Effects of adenine nucleotides on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced calcium release in vascular smooth muscle cells. Iino M. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct; 98(4):681-98
2',5'-oligoadenylates inhibit relaxation of supercoiled DNA by calf thymus DNA topoisomerase I. Castora FJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun;11(3):143-9
Adenosine and its nucleotides stimulate proliferation of chick astrocytes and human astrocytoma cells. Rathbone MP, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):1-17
Allosteric effects of nucleotide cofactors on Escherichia coli Rep helicase-DNA binding. Wong I, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):350-5
[The radiomodification of ion-transporting membrane enzymes in an experimental CNS syndrome] Beridze MG. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

DEFICIENCY

Germline and somatic mutations leading to adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency. Hakoda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:87-90
An alternative pathway of adenylate and ATP synthesis. Montero C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:285-8
Mutational basis of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:73-6
Long-term evolution of type 1 adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:91-4
2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis due to partial deficit in adenine phosphoribosyltransferase: a case report. Katsuoka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):573-7
Only three mutations account for almost all defective alleles causing adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in Japanese patients. Kamatani N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):130-5
2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis, an underdiagnosed disease [letter] [see comments] Ceballos-Picot I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1295-6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1296.
2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis [letter; comment] Maddocks JL. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1296. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050-1.
2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis [letter; comment] Simmonds H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1295-6 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1050-1.
[Two cases of 2.8-dihydroxyadenine stone with a partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase] Osawa O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A splice mutation at the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus detected in a German family. Gathof BS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:83-6
Germline and somatic mutations leading to adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) deficiency. Hakoda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:87-90
Mutational basis of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:73-6
Analysis of the promoter region of the CHO APRT gene. She BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:77-81
Expression of the APRT gene in an adenovirus vector system as a model for studying gene therapy. Wang Q, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:61-6
Identification of a single missense mutation in the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase (APRT) gene from five Icelandic patients and a British patient. Chen J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1306-11
Mutational specificity of 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Minnick DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4688-95
Gene- and strand-specific damage and repair in Chinese hamster ovary cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Snyderwine EG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4183-9
Mutations recovered in the Chinese hamster aprt gene after exposure to carboplatin: a comparison with cisplatin. de Boer JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):15-7
Detection of the most common mutation of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency among Japanese by a non-radioactive method. Kawaguchi R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):183-90
Sodium butyrate selectively induces transcription of promoters adjacent to the MoMSV viral enhancer. Yeivin A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):159-64
Mutational analysis of the structure and function of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase enzyme of Chinese hamster. de Boer JG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5; 221(1):163-74
Identification of a splice mutation at the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in a German family. Gathof BS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 30; 69(24):1152-5
Reconstitution of an episomal mouse aprt gene as a consequence of recombination. Bertino AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):24-32
A mutational hotspot in the aprt gene of Chinese hamster cells. Belouchi A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):221-30
Allelic losses in mutations at the aprt locus of human lymphoblastoid cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):55-62
Reduction to homozygosity is the predominant spontaneous mutational event in cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Klinedinst DK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 250(1-2):365-74
A complete cDNA for adenine phosphoribosyltransferase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Moffatt BA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):653-62
Characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cells stably transformed by a plasmid with an inducible APRT gene. Walter CA, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 May;25(3):208-16
Gene targeting in Chinese hamster ovary cells is conservative. Pennington SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9498-502
At least two distinct epigenetic mechanisms are correlated with high-frequency "switching" for APRT phenotypic expression in mouse embryonal carcinoma stem cells. Cooper GE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 May; 18(3):215-25
[Detection of mutant adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis] Kaneko Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Protein turnover, growth and proliferation in CHO cells. Variation within and between mutant classes for salvage pathway enzymes. Gunn JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):49-57

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

GENETICS

Gene expression from adeno-associated virus vectors in airway epithelial cells. Flotte TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):349-56
Use of adeno-associated virus as a general transduction vector for mammalian cells. Muzyczka N. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;158:97-129 (155 ref.)
Targeted integration of adeno-associated virus (AAV) into human chromosome 19 [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1992 Mar;11(3):1228] Samulski RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3941-50
Construction and expression of a recombinant adeno-associated virus that harbors a human beta-globin-encoding cDNA. Dixit M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):253-7
Rescue of the adeno-associated virus 2 genome correlates with alterations in DNA-modifying enzymes in human cells. Nahreini P, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):109-15
Influence of adeno-associated virus on adherence and growth properties of normal cells. Bantel-Schaal U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):773-9
Analysis of mutations in adeno-associated virus Rep protein in vivo and in vitro. McCarty DM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4050-7
In vitro resolution of adeno-associated virus DNA hairpin termini by wild-type Rep protein is inhibited by a dominant-negative mutant of rep. Owens RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1236-40
Mutational analysis of the adeno-associated virus rep gene. Yang Q, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6058-69
In vitro replication of adeno-associated virus DNA. Hong G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4673-7
Regulated high level expression of a human gamma-globin gene introduced into erythroid cells by an adeno-associated virus vector. Walsh CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7257-61
Inhibition of bovine papillomavirus plasmid DNA replication by adeno-associated virus. Hermonat PL. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):329-33
Modulation of the cellular phenotype by integrated adeno-associated virus. Winocour E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):316-29

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of adeno-associated virus type 2 in human lymphocytic cells and interaction with HIV-1. Mendelson E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):453-63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of adeno-associated virus type 2 in human peripheral blood cells. Grossman Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):961-6
Colocalization of adeno-associated virus Rep and capsid proteins in the nuclei of infected cells. Hunter LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):317-24

METABOLISM

Partial purification of adeno-associated virus Rep78, Rep52, and Rep40 and their biochemical characterization. Im DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1119-28
Modification of some biological properties of HeLa cells containing adeno-associated virus DNA integrated into chromosome 17. Walz C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2990-3002

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and physicochemical characterization of the major (1.40) and minor (1.45) component of infectious avian adeno-associated virus. Bauer HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1-2):123-33
Induction of differentiation-associated changes in established human cells by infection with adeno-associated virus type 2. Klein-Bauernschmitt P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4191-200
Adeno-associated virus sensitizes HeLa cell tumors to gamma rays. Walz C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5651-7

ADENOCARCINOMA

Pregnancy complicated by carcinoma of the colon above the rectum. Woods JB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):102-10 (76 ref.)
Pre-colonoscopy bowel preparation intolerance: a sign of upper gastrointestinal pathology. Church JM. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):796-7
Primary adenocarcinoma in a colonic oesophageal segment.

Theile DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Dec;61(12):953–5
Primary adenocarcinoma in a colonic 'oesophageal' segment. Theile DE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):158–60
Primary lung tumors in mice: an experimentally manipulable model of human adenocarcinoma. Malkinson AM. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2670s–2676s (96 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of stomach: changing concepts in pathogenesis and therapy. Stefanini M. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):30–6 (26 ref.)
Early-stage squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. McGonigle KF, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):109–19 (38 ref.)
Coincident occurrence of granular cell tumor of the stomach with an early gastric carcinoma. Xuan ZX, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):21–6
Villous tumors of the duodenum. Presentation of five cases. Witteman BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):550–3
Two new human cholangiocarcinoma cell lines and their cytogenetics and responses to growth factors, hormones, cytokines or immunologic effector cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):252–60
Basal cell, squamous cell, and sebaceous gland carcinomas of the periorbital region. Lober CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):685–90 (54 ref.)
Prostate cancer. Moon TD. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun; 40(6):622–7 (18 ref.)
Submucosal lipoma synchronous with an early gastric cancer [letter] Moreira LF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):173–4
Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the finger. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):870–2 (27 ref.)
Clinicopathological profile of carcinoma of oesophagus at Aligarh. Ansari MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 89(8):217–9
Multicentric gastrointestinal and extraintestinal leiomyosarcomatosis: a case report. Fridie IL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):629–31
Minor salivary gland basal cell adenocarcinoma of the palate. Lo AK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):531–4
Re: Pelvic lipomatosis associated with cystitis glandularis and adenocarcinoma of the bladder [letter; comment] Fariña LA. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1380. Comment on: J Urol 1988 May;139(5):998–1001.
Adenocarcinoma in an isolated rectosigmoid bladder: case report. Shaaban AA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):457–8
Oesophageal carcinoma in Karachi. Ahmed WU, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):133–5
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: review of the literature and report on 56 cases at the Beth Israel Medical Center. Nadler LH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):47–52
Simultaneous adenocarcinoma of the stomach and fourth portion of the duodenum: case report and review of the literature. Kusumoto H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):223–8 (32 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma in the same lobe of the lung. A case report. Kitamura K, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):226–8
Multiple colorectal carcinomas and colorectal carcinoma associated with extracolonic malignancies. Maruyama H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):99–104
Arguments against the prostatic origin of the R-3327 Dunning H tumor. Goebel HW, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):9–18
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Kantarovsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):421–3, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Thyroid carcinoma in children and adolescents] Segal K, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Radiotherapy in the control of bone metastases in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Milani F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Vecchio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):157–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary multiple cancer of the larynx and thyroid] Chumakov IF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar–Apr; (2):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Clear cell carcinoma of the female genital tract] Babić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug; 31(3–4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114–5 **(Spa)**
[Simultaneous cancer of the bladder and the main bile duct (letter)] Lera Tricas JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):283–4 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Association of gallbladder and Vater's ampulla neoplasms. Report of a case] de Aretxabala X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum tumour necrosis factor alpha levels in benign and malignant lesions of the endometrium in postmenopausal women. A preliminary study. Shaarawy M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):417–20
Protein C activity, stage of disease, and vascular thrombosis in colon carcinoma. Ellis CN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):78–81; discussion 81–2
Progesterone androstenedione testosterone and clinical characteristics in endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2163–6
Anticoagulant treatment does not affect the action of flavone acetic acid in tumour-bearing mice. Thurston G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):689–92
Amino acid profiles correlate diagnostically with organ site in three kinds of malignant tumors. Kubota A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2343–8
Coexisting macrophage-associated fibrin formation and tumor cell urokinase in squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung tissues. Ornstein DL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1061–7
Soluble interleukin-2 receptors and other markers in primary lung cancer. Poulakis N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1; 68(5):1045–9
Human colorectal adenocarcinoma cells: differential nitric oxide synthesis determines their ability to aggregate platelets. Radomski MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15; 51(22):6073–8
Use of adaptive control with feedback to individualize suramin dosing. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):64–70
Gastrin and colorectal cancer. Evidence against an association. Yapp R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):481–4
An association between hypocholesterolaemia and colorectal carcinoma in an Irish population. O'Rourke JS, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):950–3
Immunohistochemical localization of blood group substances in normal and neoplastic endometrial tissues--with special reference to type 1 core chain expression. Shiozawa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):185–8
Biochemical characterization of serum thyroglobulin from patients with bone metastases from follicular carcinoma of the thyroid. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):198–202
Half-life of carcinoembryonic antigen following curative resection of adenocarcinoma of the lung [letter] Pecchio F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):119–20
Pharmacologic interactions between the resistance-modifying cyclosporine SDZ PSC 833 and etoposide (VP 16-213) enhance in vivo cytostatic activity and toxicity. Keller RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28; 51(3):433–8
Tumour evolution in rats monitored by changes to serum and lipoproteins. Wright LC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(6):332–47
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the colon-rectum. Letizia C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;23(2):88–9
Formation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in blood monocytes from lung cancer patients with a familial history of lung cancer. Nowak D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):67–71
Gastrin and colorectal neoplasia--chicken or egg, or both? [editorial; comment] Boland CR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):497–9. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;13(5):541–5.
Elevated serum gastrin levels in patients with colorectal neoplasia [see comments] Seitz JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):541–5. Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;13(5):497–9.
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):49–53 (29 ref.)
Factors influencing the acute phase protein levels in patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):402–11
Massive gastric cancer in a patient with a negative Gregory antigen (Gy (a–)), a rare blood group. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):13–6
Clinical utility of the serum CA 19-9 test for diagnosing pancreatic carcinoma in symptomatic patients: a prospective study. Malesci A, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):497–502
Serum prostate-specific antigen in monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiation therapy. Fijuth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):236–40
The measurement of plasma D-dimer in the follow-up after thyroidectomy for cancer: preliminary data. Sagripanti A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1991 Jan;3(1):31–5
Nondetectable prostate-specific antigen in moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma of prostate. Daugherty RL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):552–5
Prostate-specific antigen. Kabalin JN. **West J Med** 1991 Dec; 155(6):632
[Haemorheological observation during the process of tumor development after subcutaneous transplantation of non-metastatic mouse lung adenocarcinoma P615] Xue KX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Serum gastrin levels in colorectal cancers. Evolution after treatment] Seitz JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):385–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum selenium level as a diagnostic parameter in breast cancer] Krsnjavi H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in hormonal and biochemical parameters in gastric adenocarcinoma] Colombo F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of prolactin in endometrial lesions] Tolino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Nov;43(11):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serum neuron specific enolase (NSE) levels in patients with non small cell lung cancer] Shibayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medium-weight molecules in the blood serum of patients with hyperplastic processes in the endometrium and benign and malignant ovarian tumors] Nikolaenkova VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclic nucleotides in malignant neoplasms of the colon] Makarian AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Prostate-specific antigen as a prostatic tumor marker. Analysis of results in 206 patients] Rodríguez Duarte C. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum thyroglobulin and whole-body scanning as markers in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinomas] Degrossi OJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular corrosion casting of normal tissue, transitional mucosa and adenocarcinoma in the human colon. Sun XF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):37–40
Effects on tumour microcirculation in mice of misonidazole and tumour necrosis factor plus hyperthermia. Fujimoto S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):33–6
The influence of hydralazine on the vasculature, blood perfusion and chemosensitivity of MAC tumours. Quinn PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):323–30
Diminished leukocyte-endothelium interaction in tumor microvessels. Wu NZ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4265–8
Microvascular network architecture in a mammary carcinoma. Less JR, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:74–80
Intradermal angiogenesis in nude mice induced by human tumor cells or b-FGF. Weckbecker G, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:296–301
Effects of 6-methylene progesterone on growth, morphology, and blood flow of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(3):187–97
Effects of clonidine-induced hypotension and dopamine-induced hypertension on blood flows in prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327) and normal tissues. Jonsson O, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):225–32
Effects of bradykinin on the hemodynamics of tumor and granulating normal tissue microvasculature. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun;130(3):345–54

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytokine responses to intraventricular injection of interleukin 2 into patients with leptomeningeal carcinomatosis: rapid induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1 beta, interleukin 6, gamma-interferon, and soluble interleukin 2 receptor (Mr 55,000 protein). List J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1123–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Identification of risk factors for diethylstilbestrol-associated clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina: similarities to endometrial cancer. Sharp GB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 1;134(11):1316–24
Enhancement of dopaminergic agonist bromocriptine of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):351–4
Mammary carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea (MNU) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in BALB/c mice. Pazos P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):133–8
Two-step carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to 5-bromo-2'- deoxyuridine and subsequent administration of urethan in BALB/c mice. Anisimov VN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):75–82
The thalidomide analog, EM 12, enhances 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induction of rat colon adenocarcinomas. Gershbein LL. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov; 60(2):129–33
Ammonia: a possible promotor in Helicobacter pylori-related gastric carcinogenesis. Tsujii M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):15–8
Milk cream does not enhance 2,7-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis. Yanagi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10; 61(2):141–5
Demonstration of the need for end point validation of putative biomarkers: failure of aberrant crypt foci to predict colon cancer incidence. Hardman WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6388–92
Reversibility of catechol-induced rat glandular stomach lesions. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):787–90
Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in CD rats and lung adenomas in ICR mice by 6-nitrochrysene: comparison of carcinogenicity and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the target organs of each species. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1542–5
Mammary tumor induction by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in

genetically resistant Copenhagen rats. Lu SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5037–41

Investigation on the carcinogenic effects of coal tar pitch in rat respiratory tract by intratracheal instillations. Chang F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):233–9

A study of betel quid carcinogenesis—VIII. Carcinogenicity of 3-(methylnitrosamino)propionaldehyde in F344 rats. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):369–72

Primary adenocarcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Moran CA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Dec; 70(12):821–8

Comparison of oral contraceptive use in women with adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Honoré LH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):98–101

Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina: a second primary in a diethylstilbestrol-exposed woman? Goodman A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov;43(2):173–7

Characterization of murine cell lines from diethylstilbestrol-induced uterine endometrial adenocarcinomas. Hébert CD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):327–36

Attenuating effect of ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor (1,3-diaminopropane) on bombesin enhancement of gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):311–4

Enhancement by bombesin of colon carcinogenesis and metastasis induced by azoxymethane in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):834–9

Enhanced induction of colon carcinogenesis by azoxymethane in Wistar rats fed a low-protein diet. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):108–11

Endometrial lesions in patients undergoing tamoxifen therapy. De Muylder X, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):127–30

Lung tumor incidence after intrabronchial administration of the nonionic contrast agent metrizamide. Baker DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):525–8

Carcinogenicity of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in colorectal tissue heterotopically transplanted into the glandular stomach of rats. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):24–30

Action of hydrazine drugs in tumor-free and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated male rats. Gershbein LL, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(3):121–7

Calcium valproate-induced uterine adenocarcinomas in Wistar rats. Watkins JR, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(1–2):35–47

Carcinogenesis associated with dimethyl sulfoxide [letter] Davaris P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):120

[Development of endometrial cancer during tamoxifen therapy] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16;153(38):2638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the endometrium caused by antiestrogens] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun; 87(6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of fecal bile acids on experimental colon carcinogenesis] Morvay K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(23):1359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Ras p21 expression in relation to histopathological variables and prognosis in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Sun XF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):933–9

Nonspecificity of colon-specific antigen in adenocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical study of 422 cases. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):490–2

Patterns of expression of feline cytokeratins in healthy epithelia and mammary carcinoma cells. Ivanyi D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):304–14

Cell surface glycosylation and characterization of a differentially expressed glycoprotein in metastatic and non metastatic cell lines of the rat BSp73 tumor. Habermaas S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1251–8

Determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial adenocarcinomas. Comparison between dextran-coated charcoal and immunoenzymatic methods on curettage biopsies. Marchal S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1307–10

Localization of epidermal growth factor receptor by immunohistochemical methods in human prostatic carcinoma, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and benign hyperplasia. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):269–73

Expression of human milk fat globule-1 in carcinomas of the uterine cervix treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):955–9

Retinoic acid receptor in subclone of human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line HSG and effect of retinoic acid on cellular growth. Kurokawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):63–74

An evaluation of the prognostic significance of alpha-1-antitrypsin expression in adenocarcinomas of the lung: an immunohistochemical analysis. Higashiyama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):300–2

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 gene product/NDP kinase expression in pulmonary adenocarcinoma: lack of prognostic value. Higashiyama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):533–6

Classical oestrogen receptor is not detectable in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Taylor OM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):503–6

Nuclear and flow cytometric characteristics associated with overexpression of the c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in breast carcinoma. Poller DN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):3–10

Flow cytometry method for the analysis of membrane-associated human chorionic gonadotropin, its subunits, and fragments on human cancer cells. Acevedo HF, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1818–28

Basement membranes in adenoid cystic carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Cheng J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2631–40

Functional evaluation of tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cells. Detection of endogenous interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Numata A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):1937–43

Identification of nuclear matrix proteins in the cancer and normal rat prostate. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6514–20

Cancer cell motility-inhibitory protein in the Dunning adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2349–52

Human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines display infrared spectroscopic features of malignant colon tissues. Rigas B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):84–8

Overexpression of erbB-2 protein in gastric adenocarcinoma--a potential role in therapeutic response to adjuvant 5-FU-doxorubicin regimen. Roh JK, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1207–19

Imbalance of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in human colorectal neoplasia. Implications of urokinase in colorectal carcinogenesis. Sier CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1522–8

Interspecies comparison of calmodulin binding proteins throughout the gastrointestinal tract: comparison with human colon adenomas and adenocarcinomas. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1121–6

NEU protein overexpression in benign, borderline, and malignant ovarian neoplasms. Kacinski BM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):245–53

Endocrine profile in gastric carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study. Berner A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):317–23

The distribution of type IV collagen in invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Feb;20(2):139–43

Cytokeratin polypeptide in gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas displaying squamous differentiation. Levy R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):695–702

Parathyroid hormone-like peptide in pancreatic endocrine carcinoma and adenocarcinoma associated with hypercalcemia. Miraliakbari BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):884–7

Receptors for hormones and growth factors and (onco)-gene amplification in human ovarian cancer. Berns EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):218–24

Expression of lactoferrin in human stomach. Luqmani YA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):684–7

Chromogranin-A expression in gastric and colon cancer tissues. Park JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8; 51(2):189–94

Transitional mucosa at anastomosis. A cause of local tumor recurrence in patients with rectal cancer after anterior resection. Wang Q, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):37–40

Inverse correlation between fibronectin mRNA levels and the metastatic potential of two murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Muro A, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(5):281–7

Polyamines and estrogen-receptor concentrations in human colorectal carcinomas. Russo F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;24(1):8–12

Oligosaccharide structures of mucins secreted by the human colonic cancer cell line CL.16E. Capon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19248–57

Epidermal growth factor receptor, nuclear proliferation antigen and interleukin-2 receptor expression in prostatic cancer. Lloyd SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun; 32(2):55–8

The epidermal growth factor receptor in human pancreatic cancer. Lemoine NR, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):7–12

Regional DNA content heterogeneity in colonic adenocarcinoma: prognostic significance in patients with liver metastases. Graham RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):228–32

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and steroid hormones in primary colorectal tumors. Scambia G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):183–7

Association of the human spasmolytic polypeptide and an estrogen-induced breast cancer protein (pS2) with human pancreatic carcinoma. Welter C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):187–92

Immunohistochemical study of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein overexpression in human major salivary gland carcinoma: an indicator of aggressiveness. Sugano S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):923–7

Phosphodiesters in saponified extracts of human breast and colon tumors using 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Merchant TE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):132–40

Transthyretin immunoreactivity in choroid plexus neoplasms and brain metastases. Albrecht S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):610–4

Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc products in colorectal cancer and proliferative cell rate. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):40–4

Characterization of the cytokeratins of human colonic, pancreatic, and gastric adenocarcinoma cell lines. Rafiee P, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):123–31

Isolation of a murine osteoclast colony-stimulating factor. Lee MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1; 88(19):8500–4

Establishment of an estrogen receptor-positive cell line (HMA-1) derived from human breast carcinoma. Matano S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jun;164(2):169–82

"Mucin types" in normal and neoplastic colonic goblet cells: a mucin histochemical study. Tsutsumi Y. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul;15(4):335–46

Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a marker for breast carcinoma. Duda RB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):254–60

Prognostic significance of flow-DNA analysis and cell surface isoantigens in carcinoma of bilharzial bladder. Shaaban AA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–10

[Detection of estrogen receptors (ER) in gastric cancer] Zhu B. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of assays of estrogen, progesterone and androgen receptors in stage I and II adenocarcinoma of the endometrium] Cormier P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul–Sep;86(7–9):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of incidental carcinoma of the prostate. II. Nuclear DNA analysis] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of ferruginous bodies in cancerous pulmonary tissue] Arenas-Huertero FJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Superficial flat-type early carcinoma of the stomach. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):306–13

Association of ploidy and cell proliferation, Dukes' classification, and histopathological differentiation in adenocarcinomas of colon and rectum. Wahlström B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):237–42; discussion 242–3

Endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate: a misnomer? Vale JA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):394–6

Special subtypes of pulmonary adenocarcinomas indicated by different tumor cell HLA-expression and stromal infiltrates. A light, electron microscopic and immunohistologic study. Dämmrich J, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(1):9–18

[A clinical study on endocervical type and endometrioid type cervical adenocarcinoma] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-roentgeno-morphological classification of bronchiolo- alveolar carcinoma] Grinberg LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):114–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Small cell carcinoma of the gallbladder combined with adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Acta Pathol Jpn 1991 Dec;41(12):following 932] Duan HJ, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):841–6

Superior vena cava obstruction in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and lung cancer. de Mayolo JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):352–5

Muir-Torre syndrome in patients with hematologic malignancies. Cohen PR. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May; 40(1):64–5

Myelodysplastic syndromes and malignant solid tumors: analysis of 21 cases. Sans-Sabrafen J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):1–4

Simultaneous onset of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and lung cancer: a case report and histologic analysis of fibrogenic peptides [letter] Gruber BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):705–8

Acquired factor X deficiency and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a case of metastasizing carcinoma of the stomach and its course under chemotherapy. Korte W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):152–4

Hypercalcemia associated with adenocarcinoma of the rectum. A case report and review of the literature. March R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2029–30 (12 ref.)

Cancer of bile duct with situs inversus. Organ BC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1150–3 (36 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma in a female urethral diverticulum. Thomas RB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):869–71

Paraneoplastic follicular hyperkeratosis responsive to etretinate [letter] Humphreys F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):62–3

Acquired pigmentation simulating Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: initial manifestation of diffuse uveal melanocytic proliferation. Gass JD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):693–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and excessive fibrinolysis in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer. Response to epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Cooper DL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):656–8

Lactic acidosis. A presentation of metastatic breast cancer arising in pregnancy. Evans TR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):453–6

Lung cancer in association with human immunodeficiency

virus infection. Fraire AE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15; 70(2):432–6

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. An unusual presentation of recurrent rectal cancer. Nobels F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2056–9

Breast cancer and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Waterhouse DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1835–41 (43 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis pericarditis in a patient with lung cancer [letter] Honda T, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1473

Ectopic ACTH syndrome due to clear cell sarcoma of the kidney. Hsiao JC, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991; 11(2):103–6

Yellow nail syndrome in association with carcinoma of the gall bladder. Burrows NP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):471–3 (14 ref.)

Microangiopathic haemolysis associated with occult carcinoma. Collins PW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(3):245–9

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for malignant biliary obstruction: a report of two cases with five year survival. Lu DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):329–31

Adenocarcinomas arising in tongues or short segments of Barrett's esophagus. Schnell TG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):137–43

Multiple colorectal neoplasms in a young adult with hypogammaglobulinemia. Report of a case. Adachi Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):197–200

Role of carcinoembryonic antigen and liver function tests in the detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Rocklin MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):794–7

Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet's syndrome) in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Nielsen H. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1590–1

Pasteurella multocida and female genital carcinoma; a case report to dispute the concept of genital opportunistic pathogen. Quentin R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):243–4

Calcification of peritoneal carcinomatosis from gastric carcinoma: a CT demonstration. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):207–8

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder associated with congenital choledochal cyst and anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal junction. Case report. Ozmen V, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):549–51

Possible modification of metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate by colchicine: a case report. McAlpine RJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):363–70

A case of small bowel carcinoma in Crohn's disease. Watanabe M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 26(4):514–22 (77 ref.)

A new coated self-expanding metal stent for malignant esophageal strictures. Fleischer DE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):494–6

Recanalization of tube overgrowth: a useful new indication for laser in palliation of malignant dysphagia. Sargeant IR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):165–9

Peutz–Jeghers syndrome with ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules and cervical adenoma malignum. Podczaski E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):74–8

Duodenal adenocarcinoma complicating coeliac disease. Farrell DJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):285–7

Carcinomatous infiltration of the thyroid presenting as thyroiditis and stridor. Kung AW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):509–10

A young man with sclerosing cholangitis. Adlakha A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):45, 49, 52

Parathyroid hormone-like peptide in pancreatic endocrine carcinoma and adenocarcinoma associated with hypercalcemia. Miraliakbari BA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):884–7

Adenoma malignum presenting as urinary incontinence. Mercer LJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 36(2):149–53

Esophageal acanthosis nigricans in association with adenocarcinoma from an unknown primary site. Kozlowski LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):348–51 (19 ref.)

Incomplete rectal obstruction secondary to adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Desai PA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):803–6

Gastric adenocarcinoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Leatherwood JL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):695–7

Carcinoma of the gallbladder from an anomalous connection between the bile duct and the pancreatic duct. Lin JT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):335–8

Right colon adenocarcinoma presenting as Bacteroides fragilis liver abscesses. Lonardo A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):335–8

Association of a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma and a thyroid follicular carcinoma. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):499–502

Primary fallopian tube carcinoma with coexistent tuberculous salpingitis: a case report. Wiskind AK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):77–81

Gastric adenocarcinoma and Helicobacter pylori infection. Talley NJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4; 83(23):1734–9

Carcinoma of the sigmoid colon: an unusual cause of Fournier's gangrene. Dewire DM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):711–2

Adult intussusception caused by cecal cancer and diagnosed preoperatively by ultrasonography. Kojima Y, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):360–3

A patient with pulseless extremities: an unusual manifestation of cardiac tamponade [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2.

Simultaneous presentation of gastric carcinoma and crescentic glomerulonephritis [letter] Irish AB, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):254

Acute bilateral ballism in a patient with intravascular dissemination of gastric carcinoma. Laing RW, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;18(2):201–5

Acute aggravation of subdural effusion associated with pachymeningitis carcinomatosa: case report. Kamada K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):464–6

Endometrial adenocarcinoma without prior hormone replacement in a diabetic patient with gonadal dysgenesis. Kratzert-Adams K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):849–53

Papillary serous carcinoma of the peritoneum following endometrial cancer. Rose PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):980–3

Use of magnetic resonance imaging in pregnancy to diagnose intussusception induced by colonic cancer. Seidman DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):822–3

Pancreas divisum with early pancreatic cancer—presenting as chronic obstructive pancreatitis. Liou TC, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):251–6

Clostridium septicum infection. Beware of associated cancer. Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):157–60

Colonic tuberculosis with colonic carcinoma—a rare association [letter] Dorai CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):698

Retroperitoneal haemorrhage from a renal carcinoma in association with streptokinase therapy [letter] Johnston RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1029–30

Clubbing associated with oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Polkey MI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1015–7

Metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the lung producing acute appendicitis. Haid M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar; 85(3):319–21

Adrenal insufficiency and stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mirtsching BC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):196–7

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum manifested as acute appendicitis [letter] Roberts J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):332

Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Li H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):167–72

Reflux esophagitis and carcinoma. Ribet ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):121–5

Pulmonary lymphangitis carcinomatosa due to adenocarcinoma arising from choledochal cyst: report of an autopsy case. Chiang YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):860–2

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis associated with gallbladder adenocarcinoma. A clinicopathological study of 5 cases. Lopez JI, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):358–60

Hiccups and oesophageal malignancy. McLoughlin JC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):246–7

Simultaneous presence of schistosomiasis and advanced cancer in prostate. Godec CJ, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):547–9

[Clinical analysis of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Shih SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Otitis media with effusion as initial symptom of a parapharyngeal tumor] Vaartjes M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Favorable outcome of neoplastic disseminated intravascular coagulation treated with ketoconazole and estrogen derivative] Fleyfel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(4):406–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative massive pulmonary embolism of tumoral origin. Value of extensive monitoring] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of autoimmune thrombopenia with cancer of the pancreas. A case report] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Listeria monocytogenes liver abscesses revealing pancreatic cancer (letter)] Chassany O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):468 **(Fre)**

[Gastric adenocarcinoma and gastric acid secretion inhibition. Epidemiologic studies] Courillon-Mallet A. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(5 (Pt 2)):106C–108C (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clostridium septicum pyomyositis revealing colonic cancer (letter)] Favriel JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(10):779 **(Fre)**

[Colonic carcinoma arising de novo near a lymphoid follicle (letter)] Raclot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(10):775–6 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse colonic adenocarcinoma in the course of ulcerative colitis (letter)] Verdier D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):559 **(Fre)**

[Solitary splenic metastasis of endometrial adenocarcinoma. A case report and review of the literature] Arend P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):182–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of peritoneal cytology in invasive uterine cancers. Analysis of 80 cases] Rodier JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1081–90 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the rectum. A rare complication of prostatic cancer] Radesa F, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory infection and bronchial cancer] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinomatous pleural lesion associated with hypoglycemia] Stach B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis caused by perforation of jejunal adenocarcinoma disclosing celiac disease in adults (letter)] Pageaux GP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):395 **(Fre)**

[A rare constellation of findings: bile duct cancer, ulcerative colitis, deep venous thrombosis of the leg] Pippert H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic vomiting: adenocarcinoma of the small intestine (clinical conference)] von Schönfeld J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):369–73 **(Ger)**

[Metallic mesh endoprosthesis and intraluminal high dose rate 192Ir brachytherapy in the palliative treatment of malignant bile duct obstruction. Initial results] Pakisch B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis secondary to carcinoma of the right colon] Falco E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of Castleman's disease in a patient with endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the ovary] Bertero D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of ileo-ileal intussusception secondary to adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in a 21-year-old adult] Guarda PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30; 46(18):985–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of coexistent bronchogenic carcinoma with pulmonary tuberculosis] Sakai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 May; 67(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy caused by adenocarcinoma of the lung] Fukumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease] Itoi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis with two early colonic cancers and eleven colonic adenomas] Hotta S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2156–61 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colon cancer with severe hypoproteinemia due to protein losing gastroenteropathy] Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;88(11):2822–6 **(Jpn)**

[Amelioration of secondary hypertrophic osteoarthropathy following tumor resection in a patient with primary lung cancer] Akizuki M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):311–6; discussion 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of Cushing's syndrome in adenocarcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Kotova LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Invagination ileus in sigmoid cancer] Artemov OT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):612–3 **(Rus)**

[Urologic neoplasms in AIDS] Montserrat V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):35–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocytosis and renal adenocarcinoma] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duplication of the inferior vena cava associated with renal carcinoma] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polycythemia as the first and only manifestation of renal adenocarcinoma] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wunderlich disease. First manifestation of a renal adenocarcinoma] Rivas Alonso A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb;45(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chylous ascites, chylothorax and stomach cancer (letter)] de la Iglesia F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):76–7 **(Spa)**

[Chylous ascites, chylothorax and cancer of the stomach (letter)] Gallardo S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30; 97(19):756–7 **(Spa)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon and pulmonary adenocarcinoma (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):37–8 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and multiple neoplasms] Ivorra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of a pulmonary neoplasm] Nicolás JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):779–81 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestasis (letter)] Sevilla Mantilla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):77 **(Spa)**

[Progressive anemia in a young man (clinical conference)]

Rev Clin Esp 1991 Apr;188(6):309–15 **(Spa)**
[Intrapulmonary hemorrhage and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Salcedo Aguilar J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan; 190(1):46 **(Spa)**
[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and breast carcinoma (letter)] Sánchez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):213 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monitoring endometrial adenocarcinoma with a four tumor marker combination. CA 125, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, CA 19.9 and CA 15.3. Matorras R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):458–64
Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: MR appearance. Hamrick-Turner J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan; 158(1):77–9
MR findings in urachal carcinoma [letter] Maeda H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1171
MR imaging in adenocarcinoma of the prostate: interobserver variation and efficacy for determining stage C disease. Schiebler ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar; 158(3):559–62; discussion 563–4
Lack of specificity of monoclonal antibody B72.3 in distinguishing chronic pancreatitis from pancreatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):684–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):679–80.
Identifying occupational cancer. Skov T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(2):281–5
The utility of immunocytochemistry in invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Tamimi HK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1655–61; discussion 1661–2
Monoclonal antibody K1 reacts with epithelial mesothelioma but not with lung adenocarcinoma. Chang K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):259–68
Endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. A report of six cases of a benign müllerian lesion that may mimic adenocarcinoma. Clement PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):533–42
Immunoreactivity for BER-EP4 in adenocarcinomas, adenomatoid tumors, and malignant mesotheliomas. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):593–9
Diffuse laminar endocervical glandular hyperplasia. A benign lesion often confused with adenoma malignum (minimal deviation adenocarcinoma). Jones MA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1123–9
Obstructing leiomyoma of the common hepatic duct bifurcation simulating a Klatskin tumor. Mandeville GA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct;57(10):676–8
Application of anti lung adenocarcinoma monoclonal antibody recognizing cytokeratin-like cytoplasmic antigen for tumor diagnosis. Shitara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1121–9
Malignant tumors in the pituitary gland. Juneau P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):555–8
Irritable bowel syndrome—revisited. Chong A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):522
Follicular thyroid carcinoma masquerading as subacute thyroiditis. Diagnosis using ultrasonography and radionuclide thyroid angiography. Prakash R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):174–7
Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #13. Adenocarcinoma of a urachal cyst. Lapin J. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Jun;43(3):230–1
Primum non nocere [letter; comment] [see comments] Swanson RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):104–5 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):413–28. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 15;146(10):1700–1.
Simultaneous carcinoma involving the endometrium and the ovary. A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and DNA flow cytometric study of 18 cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2455–9
Clinical diagnosis of prostate cancer. Schmidt JD. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):221–4 (29 ref.)
Pulmonary surfactant protein A in pleural effusions. Shijubo N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2905–9
Gastric adenocarcinoma simulating benign gastric ulcer. Chan TO, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):59–63
Flow cytometry and Barrett's esophagus [letter; comment] Herman RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):635–6. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 May;36(5):548–51.
Predictive value of a negative computed tomographic scan in 100 patients with rectal carcinoma. Cance WG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):748–51
Sonographic, hysteroscopic, histological correlation in the early diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma. Rullo S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(6):463–9
Diagnostic difficulties with duodenal malignancies revisited: a new strategy. Cwikiel W, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):301–4
Preoperative diagnostic imaging of primary vaginal carcinoma by transvaginal color Doppler and magnetic resonance imaging. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):126–8
Immunohistochemical reactivity of antikeratan sulfate monoclonal antibody 5D4 to various conditions of human endometrial tissues and its application as a useful marker for identifying endometrial epithelia. Shiozawa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):239–42
Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary presenting with an enlarged inguinal lymph node without evidence of abdominal carcinomatosis. McGonigle KF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):225–8
Adenocarcinoma of the liver without a detectable primary. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15; 26(12):61–8, 73, 77 passim
Endometrioid carcinoma of the fallopian tube resembling an adnexal tumor of probable wolffian origin: a report of six cases. Daya D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):122–30
Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the ovary: a report of three cases emphasizing possible confusion with ovarian clear cell adenocarcinoma. Young RH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):96–104
Evaluation of the 323/A3 monoclonal antibody and the use of technetium-99m-labeled 323/A3 Fab' for the detection of pan adenocarcinoma. Pak KY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):483–97
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the skin: a report of 10 cases. Banks ER, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):227–34
Large parathyroid functioning carcinoma (1,200 g) presenting as a substernal goiter. Avramides A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):39–42
Improved short- and long-term XTT-based colorimetric cellular cytotoxicity assay for melanoma and other tumor cells. Jost LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4; 147(2):153–65
Bronchogenic carcinoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Nguyen VQ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):322–4
Colorectal carcinoma in children. Brown RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):919–21
Adenocarcinoma in a single horn of a bicornuate uterus. A case report. Herzog TJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):619–21
Diagnostic value of microvillus–matrix associations in tumors. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):103–8
Female urethral diverticular with clear cell adenocarcinoma. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):66–71
The diagnostic significance of gastrin measurement of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):121–4
Detection and staging of prostatic carcinoma after transurethral resection or open enucleation of the prostate: accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):402–6
T1 rho dispersion imaging and localized T1 rho dispersion relaxometry: application in vivo to mouse adenocarcinoma. Rommel E, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):149–57
Transhiatal esophagectomy in the management of perforated esophageal cancer. MacGillivray DC, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):634–6
Post-hysterectomy carcinoma of the fallopian tube mimicking a vesicovaginal fistula. Muntz HG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):853–6
Carcinoma of the colon during pregnancy. Shushan A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Apr;47(4):222–5 (34 ref.)
Clinical utility of the serum CA 19–9 test for diagnosing pancreatic carcinoma in symptomatic patients: a prospective study. Malesci A, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):497–502
In vivo relaxation times and hydrogen density at 0.063–4.85 T in rats with implanted mammary adenocarcinomas. Chen JH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):427–34
Cervical cancer: serial MR imaging before and after primary radiation therapy—a 2-year follow-up study. Flueckiger F, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):89–93
Adenocarcinoma of the pancreatic ducts: comparative evaluation with CT and MR imaging at 1.5 T. Vellet AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):87–95
Carcinoma of the pancreas and papilla of Vater: presenting symptoms, signs, and diagnosis related to stage and tumour site. A prospective multicentre trial in 472 patients. Norwegian Pancreatic Cancer Trial. Bakkevold KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):317–25
Clinicopathological features of advanced gastric cancer detected by periodic mass screening. Nishidoi H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):120–3
Double cancer of the gallbladder and common bile duct associated with anomalous junction of pancreaticobiliary ductal system. Ikoma A, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):595–600 (12 ref.)
Use of serum tumor markers in the differential diagnosis between ovarian and colorectal adenocarcinomas. Yedema CA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(1–2):18–26
Diagnostic value of some matrix components. Ghadially FN. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):221–30 (45 ref.)
[Comparative gastroscopic and pathologic study on "one point carcinoma" in gastric cancer—analysis of 25 cases. "One Point Carcinoma" National Cooperative Group] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nuclear DNA assay in gynecologic malignant tumors and its clinical significance] Cheng X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Invasive adenocarcinoma with epidermoid carcinoma on the site of bladder exstrophy. Histochemical and immunocytochemical study] Justrabo E, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(5–6):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the urachus. A rare form of tumors of the bladder] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of MRI in the diagnosis of cancer of the kidney] Hélénon O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):3–13 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulating prostate cancer specific antigens in benign hypertrophy and localized cancer of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of alpha-1-antitrypsin and acid alpha-1-glycoprotein in colorectal carcinoma] Putzki H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary urethral cancer in the female: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Diederichs W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow changes in patients with thyroid carcinoma] Linden A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gallbladder carcinoma as an incidental finding] Orth K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early cancer of the esophagus] Kassai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 22;132(38):2087–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Thr role of histiocytes in the cytodiagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar;44(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Polymyalgia rheumatica and malignant neoplasms. A report of 3 cases] Manganelli P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical studies for usefulness of Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI in lung cancer] Kusumoto M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple primary metachronous cancer of organs of the digestive tract] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Destructive lung cancer, misdiagnosed as tuberculosis] Vasil'ev SA. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Periarteritis nodosa as a paraneoplastic reaction] Gabitov SZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Multiple primary carcinomatosis of the gastrointestinal tract] Styrkina LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):88–9 **(Rus)**
[An atypical course of prostatic cancer in young patients] Budiak VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Lung adenocarcinoma, monoclonal gammapathy and scleroderma (letter)] Camps García MT, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):207–8 **(Spa)**
[Association of colon and renal adenocarcinoma. Description of a new case (letter)] Santos I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):469–70 **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in bilateral renal carcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Martínez Bengoechea JJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):683–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary ureteral adenocarcinoma. Ureteroscopic diagnosis] Napal Lecumberri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Glaucoma as a presenting form of adenocarcinoma of the breast (letter)] Berrocal A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb; 190(2):102–3 **(Spa)**
[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of a pulmonary neoplasm (letter)] García-Casasola G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):335–6 **(Spa)**
[Cardiac tamponade as the first manifestation of a pulmonary neoplasm (letter)] Lacasa Marzo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):41–2 **(Spa)**
[Multiple renal masses as a complication in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission. Recurrence or primary tumor?] Sousa A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb;37(1):51–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy as initial treatment for cervical carcinoma: clinical and tumor marker response. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):293–7
The current status of adjuvant therapy for colon cancer. Donohue JH, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:223–57 (129 ref.)
Anticancer effects of a Chinese herbal medicine, juzen-taiho-to, in combination with or without 5-fluorouracil derivative on DNA-synthesizing enzymes in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced colonic cancer in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):233–41
Sequential combination of methotrexate (MTX), 5-fluorouracil (FU), and high-dose folinic acid (FA) in advanced colorectal cancer: double biochemical modulation? Abad A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):393–6
High-dose 24-hour infusion of 5-fluorouracil in metastatic prostate cancer. A phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Atkins JN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):526–9
Phase II study of tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin (pirarubicin) in elderly patients with advanced breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):395–8
A prospective randomized trial of continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) versus 5-FU plus cisplatin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. A trial of the Spanish Cooperative Group for Digestive Tract Tumor Therapy

(T.T.D.). Díaz-Rubio E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 15(1):56–60

Phase II study of pulse 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer patients previously treated with chemotherapy. Marsh JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):115–8

A phase II trial of leuprolide acetate in patients with advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–8

Phase II trial of carboplatin and etoposide activity in pretreated breast cancer patients. Viñolas N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):160–2

Incidence of liver toxicity associated with the use of flutamide in prostate cancer patients. Gomez JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):465–70

Response of pancreatic carcinoma to 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter] Grinblatt DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):107–9

The Sweet syndrome during therapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Park JW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):996–8

Cisplatin and etoposide in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Passalacqua R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):687–8

Phase I/II study of liposome-complexed mitoxantrone in patients with advanced breast cancer [see comments] Pestalozzi B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):445–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):419–21.

Phase II study of ACNU as first-line treatment in advanced colorectal cancer. Planting A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(10):767–8

Neuroendocrine phenotype, chemosensitivity and prognosis in adenocarcinoma of the lung [editorial] Souhami RL. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):323–4

Phase II study of oral menogaril as first line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study [see comments] Stewart DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):201–4. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):181–2.

Intratumor treatment of C3H mouse mammary carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil adsorbed on activated charcoal particles. Bonhomme L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun; 3(3):261–6

Relationship between tumor histopathology and in vitro sensitivity to antitumor drugs in gastric cancer. Kusumoto H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):33–8

Treatment of experimental liver metastases in the rat by continuous intraportal infusion of 5-fluorouracil and heparin: a pilot study. Nagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec;1(2):149–56

Comparative study on various combination chemotherapies against human gastric cancer xenograft lines of well- and poorly-differentiated adenocarcinomas transplanted in nude mice. Tseng CC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):457–64

Weekly regimen of 5-FU vs 5-FU + intermediate dose folinic acid in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Martoni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):607–12

Antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1141–6

The role of additional chemotherapy with oral UFT in intravenous combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for human gastric cancer xenograft lines of well- and poorly- differentiated adenocarcinomas transplanted in nude mice. Tseng CC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1295–9

Dichloro-[1-(hydroxyphenyl)-2-phenylethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes: testing on the human ovarian cancer cell lines NIH: OVCAR3 and SK OV 3. Bernhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):93–9

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma responding to cisplatin based cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Marshall E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):780–1

Treatment of gastrointestinal and renal adenocarcinomas with interferon-alpha. Meadows LM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(3):179–87 (63 ref.)

A pharmacokinetic comparison of intravenous versus intra-arterial folinic acid. Anderson JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):133–5

Influence of hydralazine on the pharmacokinetics of tauromustine (TCNU) in mice. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):347–50

A less toxic regimen of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid for advanced gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Johnson PW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):603–5

The influence of hydralazine on the vasculature, blood perfusion and chemosensitivity of MAC tumours. Quinn PK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):323–30

A study of ethacrynic acid as a potential modifier of melphalan and cisplatin sensitivity in human lung cancer parental and drug-resistant cell lines. Rhodes T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):684–90

Mechanisms of collateral sensitivity to fluorouracil of a cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II)-resistant human non-small lung cancer cell line. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):857–64

A new treatment for endometrial cancer with gonadotrophin releasing-hormone analogue. Gallagher CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1037–41

A pilot trial of chemohormonal therapy for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Dawson NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):213–8

Alternating weekly doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin followed by weekly doxorubicin and daily cyclophosphamide in stage IV breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ellis GK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):934–9

A phase II trial of biochemical modulation using N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, high-dose methotrexate, high-dose 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1988–92

A phase III comparison trial of streptozotocin, mitomycin, and 5-fluorouracil with cisplatin, cytosine arabinoside, and caffeine in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):965–9

Organic delusional syndrome associated with tamoxifen treatment. Ron IG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1415–7

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, and recombinant alpha-2b-interferon in advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1864–6

Concurrent preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy in localized esophageal adenocarcinoma. Urba SG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):285–91

Antitumor effects of N-alkylated polyamine analogues in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma models. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):179–82

Regulatory and antiproliferative effects of N-alkylated polyamine analogues in human and hamster pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):183–8

5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine improves cachexia by a mechanism independent of its antiproliferative action in colon 26 adenocarcinoma-bearing mice. Eda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):1–6

Treatment of cancer patients with a low-density-lipoprotein delivery vehicle containing a cytotoxic drug. Filipowska D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):396–400

Activity of two platinum-linked phosphonic acids against autochthonous rat colorectal cancer as well as in two human colon-cancer cell lines. Galeano A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):131–8

Mechanisms of resistance to 6-thioguanine in a murine pancreatic tumor. Pan BF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):471–4

Intrinsic resistance to anticancer agents in the murine pancreatic adenocarcinoma PANC02. Priebe TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):485–9

Alpha-interferon in combination with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in metastatic colorectal cancer: a phase I study. Punt CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):326–8

Phase II trial of PALA in combination with 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer. Rosvold E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):305–8

Photo-immunotargeting with haematoporphyrin conjugates activated by a low-power He-Ne laser. Berki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):69–74

Immunotargeting of daunomycin to localized and metastatic human colon adenocarcinoma in athymic mice. Hurwitz E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):186–92

Combination of the minor groove-binder U73-975 or the intercalator mitoxantrone with antitumor alkylating agents in MCF-7 or MCF-7/CP cells. Ayash L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):7–14

Synergistic cytotoxicity with 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine and topotecan in vitro and in vivo. Anzai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2180–5

Effects of hyperthermia on blood flow and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) pharmacokinetics in murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Ausmus PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4965–8

Preclinical evaluation of bryostatin as an anticancer agent against several murine tumor cell lines: in vitro versus in vivo activity. Hornung RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):101–7

Mechanisms of resistance to etoposide and teniposide in acquired resistant human colon and lung carcinoma cell lines. Long BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5275–83

Comparative antitumor effects of hormonal ablation, estrogen agonist, estrogen cytotoxic derivative, and antiestrogen in the PAIII rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Neubauer BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4663–71

Sustained release formulations of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75 inhibit proliferation and enhance apoptotic cell death of human prostate carcinoma (PC-82) in male nude mice. Redding TW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2538–44

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 and high dose of somatostatin analogue RC-160 on nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5980–6

In-vitro chemosensitivity testing of human gastric adenocarcinoma. Van Nguyen M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:133–42 (24 ref.)

Antiproliferative effects of the Ca2+/calmodulin antagonist B859-35 and the Ca(2+)-channel blocker verapamil on human lung cancer cell lines. Schüller HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2301–3

Hypercoagulopathy induced by chemotherapy in a patient with lung cancer. A possible role for a factor with thrombosis-inducing activity (TIA). Hayashi S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):277–8

Toward a chronotherapy of ovarian cancer with taxol. Part II: Test pilot study on circulating CA125. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;19(1-2):17–42 (150 ref.)

Weekly etoposide, methotrexate and actinomycin D, alternating with cyclophosphamide plus vincristine (EMA/CO): a phase II study in advanced gastric carcinoma. Philip PA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):214–6

Combined modality preoperative therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Percarpio B, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan; 56(1):7–9

Primary adenocarcinoma of duodenal bulb benefitted by chemotherapy. Ohkusa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1653–6

Hormonal treatment in prostate cancer. Zbranca E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1-2):91–7 (15 ref.)

A phase II study of epirubicin in patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas [letter] Aoki K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1590

Epirubicin in advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma: a phase II study of the Grupo Ginecologico Español para el Tratamiento Oncologico (GGETO). Calero F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):864–6

Ifosfamide in advanced adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus or oesophageal-gastric junction area. Rotterdam Esophageal Tumor Study Group. Kok TC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1112–4

MTT assays allow quick and reliable measurement of the response of human tumour cells to photodynamic therapy. Merlin JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1452–8

Phase II study of platinum and mitoxantrone in metastatic prostate cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Osborne CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):477–8

Pharmacokinetically guided dosing for intravenous melphalan: a pilot study in patients with advanced ovarian adenocarcinoma [see comments] Ploin DY, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1311–5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1302–4.

Levamisole plus 5-fluorouracil inhibits the growth of human colorectal xenografts in nude mice. Van Ginckel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1137–9

Iodostearic acid in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal carcinoma. Kelly SB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):357–61

Resistance to anticancer drugs of well differentiated gastric adenocarcinoma with venous invasion. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):142–5

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma-diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage and tumour marker determination. Verstraeten A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1296–8

Primary chemotherapy for locally advanced uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1224–32

Growth inhibition of human pancreatic cancer cells by cholecystokinin receptor antagonist in tissue culture and in nude mice. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):78–82

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182–8

Antitumor effects of human recombinant interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor on five cervical adenocarcinoma cell lines, in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):39–43

Phase II trial of thio-TEPA in relapsed and refractory ovarian carcinoma. Langer CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):242–6

Postoperative chemotherapy and follow-up program in colon cancer with high serum CEA level. Kotanagi H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):262–3

Selective regional chemotherapy of unresectable hepatic tumours using lipiodol. Novell JR, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Sep;4(3):223–34; discussion 234–6

The use of the Nb rat in combination chemotherapeutic experiments for prostate cancer. Drago JR, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):41–2

Antitumor effect of KW2149, a new mitomycin derivative, administered by different modalities. Nishiyama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):375–9

An in vivo human tumor xenograft model of etoposide resistance. Rose WC, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul-Aug; 3(4):249–53

Estrogen inhibition of MPA-induced mouse mammary tumor transplants. Kordon E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):900–5

Increased phosphorylation of nuclear phosphoproteins in human lung-cancer cells resistant to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Nishio K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):438–42

Combination chemotherapy tested in a short-term thymidine incorporation assay in primary cultures of ovarian adenocarcinomas. Hayward IP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 May;10(3):182–9

Phase I study of BW12C in combination with mitomycin

C in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Ramsay JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):721–5

Hypoprothrombinemia from coadministration of sulofenur (LY 186641) and warfarin: report of three cases. Fossella FV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):357–9

Phase II study of amonafide in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Linke K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):353–6

Phase II study of echinomycin in patients with advanced breast cancer: a report of Cancer and Leukemia Group B protocol 8641. Schilsky RL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):269–72

Phase II evaluation of didemnin B in advanced adenocarcinoma of the kidney. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):55–6

A phase II study of chemotherapy of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Whitehead RP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):345–7

Relapse and repeated remission of asthma after cancer chemotherapy and secondary hormonal changes. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):381–7

Standardized kinetic microassay to quantify differential chemosensitivity on the basis of proliferative activity. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(1):35–43

Continuous 5-day infusion of ifosfamide with mesna in inoperable pancreatic cancer patients: a phase II study. Cerny T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S135–8

Dunning R3327-G prostate carcinoma of the rat: an appropriate model for drug evaluation. Kager M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):334–8

Combination of interferons and cytostatic drugs for treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Klein HO, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S214–20

Dose/response study of the effects of oestrogens on tumour growth and morphology in the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Landström M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):30–4

The effect of a combination of zindoxifene and cisplatin on Dunning R3327-G prostatic carcinomas of the rat. von Angerer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):339–43

Carboplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin–C in the treatment of non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Athanassiades P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):196–9

Treatment of elderly advanced gastric cancer patients with 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin combination. Cascinu S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):185–8

Radiation therapy and fluorouracil with or without semustine for the treatment of patients with surgical adjuvant adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):549–57

Adjuvant chemotherapy with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in the treatment of resectable breast cancer with more than three positive axillary nodes. Buzzoni R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2134–40

Low–dose aminoglutethimide with and without hydrocortisone replacement as a first–line endocrine treatment in advanced breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Cocconi G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 10(6):984–9

Fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin in previously untreated patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: results of a phase II trial. DeCaprio JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2128–33

Cisplatin, carboplatin, and cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy in advanced–stage ovarian carcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Grem J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1793–800

A pilot study of interferon alfa–2a in combination with fluorouracil plus high–dose leucovorin in metastatic gastrointestinal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1811–20

Biochemical modulation of bolus fluorouracil by PALA in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):747–52

Etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced gastric adenocarcinoma: results of a phase II trial [see comments] Lerner A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):536–40. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):515–6.

Enhancement of radiation–induced downstaging of rectal cancer by fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin chemotherapy. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan; 10(1):79–84

Clinical pharmacology and toxicity of low daily administration of oral etoposide in advanced lung cancer patients. Katoh O, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1155–60

Combined chemotherapy with bleomycin, adriamycin, and platinum in advanced thyroid cancer. De Besi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):475–80

Protective and therapeutic efficacies of protein A on 7,12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene–induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Bansal MR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):43–6

Effects of recombinant human gamma–interferon on carcinoembryonic antigen expression of human colon cancer cells. Yan XW, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Feb; 11(2):77–84

Inhibitory effect of nafamostat mesilate on metastasis into the livers of mice and on invasion of the extracellular matrix by cancer cells. Kimura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug; 20(4):343–52

Hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin [letter] Planner RS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1763–4

Stage III breast cancer: is neoadjuvant chemotherapy always necessary? Frank JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):220–5

Increased drug resistance of cultured human cancer cell lines in three–dimensional cellular growth assay using collagen gel matrix. Furukawa T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):86–92

Re: Sudden death due to disease flare with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist therapy for carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Epstein A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1381. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Dec;144(6):1479–80.

Inhibition of PAIII rat prostatic adenocarcinoma growth and metastasis by a new diarylsulfonylurea antitumor agent, LY181984. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):500–4

Kinetic analysis of combination effect of navelbine (KW–2307) with cisplatin against human lung adenocarcinoma PC–12 cells in culture. Gomi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):532–9

In vivo antitumor effects of fluoropyrimidines on colon adenocarcinoma 38 and enhancement by leucovorin. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):392–6

A long–term survivor of metastatic gastric cancer treated by chemotherapy: case report [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;21(5):following 393] Nagase K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):299–305

The effectiveness of a combination of etoposide/adriamycin/cisplatin (EAP) against inoperable gastric cancer—report of a histologically proven case. Tahara H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):433–7

Long–term results of immunochemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Nishimura H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991; 38(3):173–9

Tamoxifen–associated hepatocellular damage and agranulocytosis [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940

Randomised controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy by portal–vein perfusion after curative resection for colorectal adenocarcinoma. Fielding LP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):502–6

Glucose administration combined with photodynamic therapy of cancer improves therapeutic efficacy. Nelson JS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):153–8

Metastatic bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of clinical manifestations, chemotherapeutic responses, and prognosis. Feldman ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):27–32

5–Fluorouracil (FU) and mitomycin C (MMC) in the management of colorectal carcinoma. Part II. In vitro activity of the two drugs in short–term tumor cultures. Franchi F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(2):75–8

Continuous–infusion 5–fluorouracil combined with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide: feasibility study. Saphner T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):321–4

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Fung MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1033–8 (31 ref.)

Effect of herbimycin A on growth and pp60c–src activity in human colon tumor cell lines. Garcia R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):1983–9

Association of epirubicin, etoposide and cisplatin in gastric cancer. A phase II study. Barone C, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(5):353–5

Comparison of in vitro anticancer chemosensitivity between human squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Kusumoto T, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):343–6

Phase II trial of 7–day continuous 5–fluorouracil infusion in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. Rougier P, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):35–9

An implantable tumor–window chamber model for the study of photodynamic therapy. Stern SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):556–66

A pilot clinical trial of the cholecystokinin receptor antagonist MK–329 in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):165–71

Effect of microcapsules of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone antagonist SB–75 and somatostatin analog RC–160 on endocrine status and tumor growth in the Dunning R–3327H rat prostate cancer model. Yano T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):297–310

Reduction by norepinephrine of the side effects induced by combined hepatic arterial administration of degradable strach microspheres and adriamycin in rats with a liver adenocarcinoma. Jakobsson B, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Fall;7(3):93–101

Adjuvant systemic treatment for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Kane MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5):421–42 (154 ref.)

Biophysical aspects of the integrated combination of cytostatic drugs with radiotherapy. Part 3: In vivo investigations on murine C3H mammary adenocarcinoma treated with cis–platinum, adriamycin, epirubicin, activated cyclophosphamide, activated isophosphamide and irradiation with 10 MeV electrons—verification of the therapeutic results with 31P–NMR spectroscopy. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):553–60

Local control of prostate cancer by intraarterial infusion chemotherapy facilitated by the use of angiotensin II. Mutoh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):175–80

Transrectal ultrasound evaluation of local prostate cancer in patients treated with LHRH agonist and in combination with flutamide. Pinault S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):254–61

Experience with weekly doxorubicin (adriamycin) in hormone–refractory stage D2 prostate cancer. Rangel C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):577–82

[Adjuvant treatment of rectal carcinoma: also a step forward?] Wagener DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):502–3 **(Dut)**

[Advanced cancer of the exocrine pancreas treated by a long–acting luteinising hormone releasing hormone (LH–RH) analogue, triptorelin: phase II study] François E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of acute cardiac insufficiency caused by 5–fluorouracil] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May–Jul; 28(3):117–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of high doses of carboplatin as a first choice in the therapy of advanced ovarian cancers] Kerbrat P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of vinorelbine (V) combined with hexamethylmelamine (H) (combination V–H) in adenocarcinoma of the ovary: results a phase I–IIA trial, NHO–88, of ARTAC "ovarian" group] Pinon G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 on the growth in vitro and in vivo of colonic adenocarcinoma CT 26 in mice] Alonso M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian adenocarcinoma: pharmacokinetics of cisplatin] Ravina JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Taxol and ovarian adenocarcinomas] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):834–5 **(Fre)**

[A case of colon cancer with severe anal bleeding caused in a preoperative chemotherapy] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion of farmorubicin (FARM) and 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) in a patient with massive hepatic metastasis from gastric cancer] Hoshino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder cancer with marked response to EAP treatment] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of cis–diammine glycolato platinum, 254–S, for head and neck cancers] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Borrmann 4 gastric cancer treated with l–LV and 5–FU combination—a case report] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer responding completely to high–dose 5'–DFUR plus MMC combination chemotherapy] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome—a case report] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1927–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary effect of preoperative intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in cervical cancer] Kondoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced breast cancer effectively treated with tamoxifen] Nakagawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of 5'–DFUR in uterine cervical cancer and ovarian cancer] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of UFT plus mitomycin C and UFT plus doxorubicin in adenocarcinoma. Hirosaki Cooperative Group of Cancer Chemotherapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of relapsed stage D2 prostate cancer successfully treated with intraarterial chemotherapy] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of intramediastinal injection therapy via mediastinoscope for lung cancer] Matsushima S, et al.

Kyobu Geka 1991 Sep;44(10):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological effects of hormono–chemotherapy on prostatic cancer] Matsushima H, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep;82(9):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of arterial infusion of CDDP in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Fujiyoshi F, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir for liver metastasis of the lung cancer—an effective case] Watanabe M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar;40(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy with 254–S, ifosfamide and peplomycin for advanced or recurrent cervical cancer] Hirabayashi K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar;44(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with cisplatin in the management of advanced uterine cervical cancer] Sakumoto K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of intermittent CDDP therapy for improving long–term prognosis in patients with advanced ovarian cancer] Umesaki N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effectiveness of immunomodulators in multimodal treatment of patients with lung cancer] Vagner VP, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Dec;69(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastatic renal carcinoma: regression of pulmonary metastasis and anemia after interleukin–2r immunotherapy] García Riestra V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May; 16(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Origins of the multiple cathepsin E transcripts observed in human gastric mucosa and gastric adenocarcinoma. Azuma T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:365–8
Expression of glycogen phosphorylase activity in minute gastric carcinoma [letter] Shimada S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Sep;87(9):1230–1
Antitumor activity of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al.
Anticancer Res 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1141–6
Lysozyme localization in normal and diseased human gastric and colonic mucosa. A correlative histochemical, immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic investigation. Santini D, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul; 100(7):575–85
Clonal analysis of sucrase–isomaltase expression in the human colon adenocarcinoma Caco–2 cells. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):599–608
Separation, purification and N–terminal sequence analysis of a novel leupeptin–sensitive serine endopeptidase present in chemically induced rat mammary tumour. Eto I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):209–16
Absence of tRNA–guanine transglycosylase in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Gündüz U, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):229–38
Correlation between protein kinase C activity and histopathological criteria in human colorectal adenoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):673–6
Transfer RNA nucleoside composition in 13762 rat adenocarcinoma. Chauhan MA, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(6):547–58
Protein kinase C activity in human colonic adenoma and colorectal carcinoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):24–30
Clinical significance of arginase in colorectal cancer. Leu SY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):733–6
Malignant cell–specific gelatinase activity in human endometrial carcinoma. Takemura M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):147–51
Alterations in protein kinase C in 1,2–dimethylhydrazine induced colonic carcinogenesis. Craven PA, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2216–21
Mutation(s) of the thymidylate synthase gene of human adenocarcinoma cells causes a thymidylate synthase–negative phenotype that can be attenuated by exogenous folates. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):558–65
Characterization and purification of a guanidinobenzoatase: a possible marker of human renal carcinoma. Poustis–Delpont C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3622–8
Macro creatine kinase type 2 in a patient with prostatic carcinoma [letter] Arenas J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):53–6
Assay for type III collagenolytic activity in lung cancer tissue. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2–3):225–33
Monoclonal antibodies against 5'–nucleotidase from a human pancreatic tumor cell line: their characterization and inhibitory capacity on tumor cell adhesion to fibronectin substratum. Flocke K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 58(1):62–70
Characterization of trypsinogens 1 and 2 in two human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines; CFPAC–1 and CAPAN–1. Miszczuk–Jamska B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):175–8
Immunolocalization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in adenomas and carcinomas of the colorectum. Sier CF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):231–7
Correlation between urokinase–type plasminogen activator production and the metastatic ability of human rectal cancer cells. Marutsuka K, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991; 11(4):181–91
Effects of fatty acids on expression of genes encoding subunits of cytochrome c oxidase and cytochrome c oxidase activity in HT29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Heerdt BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19120–6
GB (guanidinobenzoatase) cell surface protease and serum inhibitors in colorectal neoplasia. Steven FS, et al.
J Pathol 1992 May;167(1):19–24
Immunohistochemical prostatic acid phosphatase level as a prognostic factor of prostatic carcinoma. Sakai H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):265–72
Characterization of gelatin–degrading metalloproteinase activities of the Dunning rat prostate tumor grown in nude mice. Wilson MJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(3):237–50
[Observation on the activity of superoxide dismutase and catalase of alveolar macrophage in patients with lung cancer] Tang ZP.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):213–5, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A comparative study of pepsinogen (PG) and lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) activities and isoenzyme patterns in tissues from human primary gastric cancer, gastric cancer xenografts in nude mice and gastric cancer cell lines] Sun YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occurrence of tracheal carcinoma in Finland. Manninen MP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1162–9
Adenocarcinomas of the nose after exposure to wood dust. Schroeder HG. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:107–15
The increasing recognition of adenosquamous lung carcinoma (1977–1986). Sridhar KS, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;15(4):356–62
Occupational risk factors for sinonasal cancer: a case–control study in France. Luce D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):163–75
Comparison of adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a population–based epidemiologic study. Anton–Culver H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1507–14
Spectrum of cystic tumors of the pancreas. Talamini MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):117–23; discussion 123–4
Recurrence in noninvasive endometrial carcinoma. Relationship to uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Lee KR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):965–73
Barrett's esophagus. Prevalence and incidence of adenocarcinoma. Williamson WA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2212–6
Oesophageal cancer in Britain [letter; comment] Powell J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1380. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):711.
Time trend and age–period–cohort effects on incidence of esophageal cancer in Connecticut, 1935–89. Zheng T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):481–92
Risk factors for small bowel cancer in Crohn's disease. Lashner BA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1179–84
Venous and neural invasion as predictors of recurrence in rectal adenocarcinoma. Horn A, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Sep;34(9):798–804
Gender and histologic type variations in smoking–related risk of lung cancer. Brownson RC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):61–4
Increasing incidence of adenocarcinoma of the proximal stomach. Rakić S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):340–1
Incidental adenocarcinoma of the prostate: a retrospective analysis. Chang CP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):282–6
Half–life of prostate–specific antigen after radical prostatectomy: the decisive predictor of curative treatment? Semjonow A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):200–5
The analytic epidemiologic study on occupational factors and stomach cancer occurrence. Jedrychowski W, et al.
G Ital Med Lav 1990 Jan;12(1):3–8
Gastrointestinal carcinomas in renal transplant recipients. Feczko PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):351–3
Simultaneous superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and early gastric adenocarcinoma. Maeta M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):554–6 (13 ref.)
Gastric adenocarcinoma in the gastric stump after partial gastrectomy. Moreaux J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):517–21
Esophageal carcinoma and achalasia: prevalence, incidence and results of treatment. Peracchia A, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Dec;38(6):514–6
Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus: a new epidemic? [editorial; comment] Haggitt RC. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May; 23(5):475–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1992 May;23(5):479–82.
Smoking and colorectal cancer risk: data from the Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study and brief review of literature. Kune GA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):369–72
Colorectal carcinoma over 30 years at one hospital: no evidence for a shift to the right. Crerand S, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1991 Nov;6(4):184–7
Effect of tobacco smoking on various histological types of lung cancer. Jedrychowski W, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1992;118(4):276–82
Carcinoma of the gallbladder found during laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a case report and review of the literature. Gornish AL, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):361–7 (16 ref.)
DES–related cancers under renewed scrutiny [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):565–6
Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine: analysis of 40 Japanese patients. Kusumoto H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):139–43
Adenocarcinoma of the urachus. Ravi R, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1992 Jul;50(3):201–3
A case–control study on occupational lung cancer risks in an industrialized city of Japan. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Feb;83(2):134–40
Oesophageal cancer [letter] Watson A. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):819–20
Lung cancer in Kelantan. Yaacob I, et al.
Med J Malaysia 1990 Sep;45(3):220–4
Follicular cancer of the thyroid gland. Szántó J, et al.
Oncology 1991;48(6):483–9
Gastric carcinoma—a study of 100 cases in northern Pakistan. Ahmed M, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):27–9
The changing pattern of cervical cancer in Northern Ireland 1965–1989. Robertson JH, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr; 61(1):19–23
[Pancreatic cancer. VII. The incidence and characteristics of the metastasis of pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Iakimov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Heating fuels and respiratory diseases in the risks of female lung cancer] Sun XW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Incidence, treatment and prognosis of cancer of the pancreas in Haute–Garonne (1982–1986)] Pienkowski P, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(3):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Retrospective study of 16 cases. Prognostic factors] Kone M, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1992;21(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancer of the breast at presentation in France: a study of 3,010 cases insured by CANAM, a national insurance] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):855–6 **(Fre)**
[Lung cancer and age factor] Vagner RI, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(9):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological aspects of gastric adenocarcinoma in the Southern Seville area] Serrano FR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):462, 464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Lung cancer in patients under 40 years of age: a different problem?] Feliu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28; 97(10):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Is tropical pancreatitis premalignant? Augustine P, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Aug;87(8):1005–8
Adenocarcinoma in Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case and review of 30 cases in the English and Japanese literature. Kusumoto H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):910–3 (26 ref.)
Occult cancer in localized giant pseudopolyposis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):379–81
Cholecystectomy and colorectal carcinoma: a total–population historical prospective study. Nielsen GP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1486–90
Adenocarcinoma arising in a seborrheic keratosis [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1738–9
Malignancy following ureterosigmoidostomy in patients with exstrophy. Strachan JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct; 78(10):1216–8
Cigarette and alcohol use in patients with adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia or lower esophagus. Gray JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2227–31
A case–control study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption in Saitama Prefecture, Japan. Hoshiyama Y, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1992 Sep;3(5):441–8
Diet and colon cancer in Los Angeles County, California. Peters RK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep; 3(5):457–73
Are acinar cells involved in the pathogenesis of ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas? Scarpelli DG, et al.
Cancer Cells 1991 Jul;3(7):275–7 (17 ref.)
Synchronous double malignancy: adenocarcinoma of lung and malignant astrocytoma induced by asbestos exposure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):129–33
Low–frequency electromagnetic radiation enhances the induction of rat mammary tumors by nitrosomethyl urea. Beniashvili DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):75–9
The combined effects of dietary fat, protein, and energy intake on azoxymethane–induced intestinal and renal carcinogenesis. Clinton SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):857–65
Carcinoma of the rectal pouch following restorative proctocolectomy. Report of a case. Puthu D, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):257–60

Carcinoma developing in the neo-oesophagus following gastroplasty. Groome JW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(4):220-2
Study of the relation between diet and gastric cancer in a rural area of the Province of Leon, Spain. Sanchez-Diez A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):233-7
Barrett's esophagus and esophageal adenocarcinoma. Reid BJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):817-34 (124 ref.)
Evidence for a common molecular pathogenesis in colorectal, gastric, and pancreatic cancer. Neuman WL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):468-73
Adenocarcinoma and Barrett's oesophagus [letter] Jankowski J. **Gut** 1992 Jun;33(6):862-3
Retrograde seeding of endometrial carcinoma during hysteroscopy. Romano S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):116-8
Dietary factors and stomach cancer in Spain: a multi-centre case-control study. González CA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):513-9
Sebaceous tumors arising in ovarian dermoid cysts. Chumas JC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):356-63
Barrett's esophagus and its relationship to cancer. Boverie JH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(5):411-20 (30 ref.)
Is bile or are pancreaticoduodenal secretions related to gastric carcinogenesis in rats with reflux through the pylorus? Miwa K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):570-4
Environmental tobacco smoke and lung cancer risk in nonsmoking women [see comments] Stockwell HG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1417-22. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1387-8.
Carcinoma of the duodenum after trauma, radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Bayens YC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct; 43(5):181-3
Small bowel adenocarcinoma complicating Crohn's disease. Ellamushi HE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr;37(2):54-5
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in Crohn's disease. Ribeiro MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 173(5):343-9
Duodenoesophageal reflux and the development of esophageal adenocarcinoma in rats. Attwood SE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):503-10
Carcinogenesis and the use of intestinal segments in the urinary tract. Treiger BF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;18(4):737-42 (58 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in Crohn's disease: a unique finding. Bastug DF, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Jul; 87(7):295-8 (23 ref.)
[Adenocarcinoma of the third part of the duodenum] Aghzadi R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):507-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 2-1992. Chronic pneumopathy in a woman with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiprothrombinase] Lhote F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):115-22 **(Fre)**
[Lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the small intestine revealing celiac disease in adults (letter)] Dumas O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6-7):562 **(Fre)**
[Value of screening of familial adenomatous polyposis for the prevention of colorectal cancer] Penna CP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):210-4 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flow cytometric analysis of cellular DNA content in Barrett's esophagus. A study of 66 cases] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):703-10 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk factors in adenocarcinoma of the breast] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):923-4 **(Fre)**
[Systemic scleroderma and primary bronchopulmonary adenocarcinoma. A new case] Mahé A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Risk of dysplasia and carcinoma in ulcerative colitis] Porschen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2; 116(44):1682-8 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Alimentary factors and gastric cancer: design of a hospital based case-control study] Ramón Torrell JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Positive immunoglobulin gene rearrangement study by the polymerase chain reaction in a colonic adenocarcinoma. Ling FC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):116-9
Mutations in the Kirsten-ras oncogene are common but lack correlation with prognosis and tumor stage in human pancreatic carcinoma. Motojima K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1784-8
Neu proto-oncogene amplification and expression in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines. King BL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):23-31
Evidence by in situ hybridization that c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene expression is a marker of malignancy and is expressed in lung adenocarcinomas. Pääkkö P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):325-34
DNA distribution pattern in colorectal carcinoma. A methodologic study comparing two different biopsy techniques. Koha M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):429-32
Correlation of DNA ploidy with c-erbB-2 expression in preinvasive and invasive breast tumors. Visscher DW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):418-24
Amplification of the N-myc oncogene in an adenocarcinoma cell line of the lung. Kashii T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):621-4
Immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in detecting c-myc expression in human malignancies. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):1005-11
Mos oncogene expression in human ovarian tumors. Xerri L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1629-34
DNA content in primary tumours and lymph node metastases in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Koha M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):640-4
Restriction enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNA in colorectal tumours. Cui W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):85-90
Hsp60/chaperonin gene expression and differentiation of human colon adenocarcinoma and multipotent leukaemic cells. Lu X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):371-7
Human intestinal mucin-like protein (MLP) is homologous with rat MLP in the C-terminal region, and is encoded by a gene on chromosome 11 p 15.5. Xu G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):821-8
c-myc protein product is a marker of DNA synthesis but not of malignancy in human gastrointestinal tissues and tumours. Rew DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1080-3
Prediction of prognosis in untreated stage A2 prostatic carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):511-9
Clinical and histopathologic evaluation of the expression of Ha-ras and fes oncogene products in lung cancer. Nishio H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1130-6
Expression of MDR1 and glutathione S transferase-pi genes and chemosensitivities in human gastrointestinal cancer. Satta T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):941-6
High incidence of ras gene mutation in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Tada M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1115-8
Cytogenetic evaluation of 20 cultured primary prostatic tumors. Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):79-84
Cytogenetic study of five cases of lung adenosquamous carcinomas. Flüry-Hérard A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):1-8
Karyotypic variability and evolutionary characteristics of a polymorphous low grade adenocarcinoma in the parotid gland. Mark J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug; 55(1):19-29
Cytogenetics of primary prostatic adenocarcinoma. Clonality and chromosome instability. Micale MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):165-73
Numerical chromosome abnormalities associated with early clinical stages of gynecologic tumors. Tharapel SA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):89-96
Cytogenetic studies of gastric adenocarcinoma. Tzeng CC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):67-71
Cytogenetic studies of eight primary gastric cancers. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):79-84
Direct chromosome analysis of seven primary colorectal carcinomas. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):32-9
Nonrandom abnormalities involving chromosome 1 and Harvey-ras-1 alleles in rat mammary tumor progression. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4791-8
Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces apoptosis in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by an increase in intranuclear free Ca2+ concentration and DNA fragmentation. Bellomo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1342-6
17p allelic deletions and p53 protein overexpression in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Blount PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5482-6
Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the retinoblastoma locus in human esophageal cancers. Boynton RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5766-9
K-ras mutation is an early event in pancreatic duct carcinogenesis in the Syrian golden hamster. Cerny WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4507-13
K-ras activation in premalignant and malignant epithelial lesions of the human uterus. Enomoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5308-14
Loss of heterozygosity affecting the p53, Rb, and mcc/apc tumor suppressor gene loci in dysplastic and cancerous ulcerative colitis. Greenwald BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):741-5
The APC gene, responsible for familial adenomatous polyposis, is mutated in human gastric cancer. Horii A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3231-3
Overexpression and mutation of p53 in endometrial carcinoma. Kohler MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1622-7
ras gene mutations as a prognostic marker in adenocarcinoma of the human lung without lymph node metastasis. Sugio K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2903-6
Allelotype of non-small cell lung carcinoma--comparison between loss of heterozygosity in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2478-81
Deletion mapping on the short arm of chromosome 3 in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yokoyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):873-7
Immunohistochemical analysis of the expression of the c-myc oncoprotein in human stomach cancers. Spandidos DA, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3-4):127-34
Multiple primary colorectal adenocarcinomas: cytometric DNA ploidy patterns and histopathologic features. Magnusson I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):810-5
ras and c-myc protein expression in colorectal carcinoma. Study of cancer-prone patients. Miller F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):430-5
Frequency and spectrum of c-Ki-ras mutations in human sporadic colon carcinoma, carcinomas arising in ulcerative colitis, and pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Burmer GC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:27-31
Stability of K-ras mutations throughout the natural history of human colorectal cancer. Losi L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1115-20
Densitometric evaluation of DNA content in colorectal cancer. Matturri L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):893-6
ras p21 expression in relation to DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction and prognosis in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Sun XF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1646-9
Prognostic value of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human lung adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1372-5
Tumor biology--colorectal cancer as an illuminating example. Pontén J. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):9-13 (15 ref.)
Value of nuclear DNA ploidy patterns in patients with prostate cancer after radical prostatectomy. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):248-52
Amplification and overexpression of the c-erbB-2 protooncogene in human gastric cancer. Sasaki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):172-8
Barrett's esophagus and adenocarcinoma: from the family to the gene [editorial; comment] Cameron AJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1421-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1212-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1220-8.
Expression of an elongation factor 1 gamma-related sequence in adenocarcinomas of the colon. Chi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):98-102
Familial Barrett's esophagus associated with adenocarcinoma. Jochem VJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1400-2
Linkage map of a region of human chromosome band 11q13 amplified in breast and squamous cell tumors. Brookes S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):290-301
Karyotypic evolution of a murine mammary adenocarcinoma in vitro and during progression from primary to metastatic growth in vivo. Elliott BE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):281-9
Trisomy 7 in short-term cultures of colorectal adenocarcinomas [letter; comment] Gebhart E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):104-5. Comment on: Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Mar;3(2):149-52.
Mutation in the TP53 gene in colorectal carcinoma detected by polymerase chain reaction. Han ES, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):313-7
Cytogenetic analysis of 57 primary prostatic adenocarcinomas. Lundgren R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):16-24
Interstitial loss of the same region of 5q in multiple adenomas and a carcinoma derived from an adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) patient. Miki Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):81-3
Allelotyping of human prostatic adenocarcinoma. Kunimi K, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Nov;11(3):530-6
Prognostic significance of ploidy determination in rectal cancer. Michelassi F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):222-5
Cytogenetic, oncogenetic, and histopathologic characteristics of colorectal carcinomas with 17p abnormalities. Rau D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):64-8
Isolation of cDNA clones corresponding to genes differentially expressed in two colon-carcinoma cell lines differing by their tumorigenicity. Denis MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):930-6
Post-transcriptional regulation of urokinase plasminogen activator gene expression occurs in the nucleus of BC1 rat mammary tumor cells. Henderson BR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):918-23
Establishment and characterization of a thymic carcinoma cell line (Ty-82) carrying t(15;19)(q15;p13) chromosome abnormality. Kuzume T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):259-64
Differential activation of ras genes by point mutation in human colon cancer with metastases to either lung or liver. Oudejans JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):875-9
Expression of the human mucin gene, Muc 1, in normal tissues and metastatic pancreatic tumors. Batra SK, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3-4):287-92
Hereditary ovarian cancer: a dilemma in prognosis. Klein B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):16-9
Expression of Her2/neu oncogene product p185 in correlation to clinicopathological and prognostic factors of gastric carcinoma. Jaehne J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):474-9
Cytogenetic and molecular genetic studies of follicular and papillary thyroid cancers. Herrmann MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1596-604
Regulation of transforming growth factor gene expression in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Murphy LJ,

et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):309–14

Clinicopathological significance of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human gastric carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):209–12

Comparison of flow cytometric DNA content in primary gastric carcinoma and metastases. Umehara Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):156–60

Oncogene activation in esophageal cancer. Casson AG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):707–9

Alterations of the P53 gene are associated with the progression of a human prostate carcinoma. Effert PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):789–93

Loss of the 17p chromosomal region in a metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Macoska JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1142–6

Clinicopathological significance of nuclear accumulation of tumor suppressor gene p53 product in primary lung cancer. Hiyoshi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):101–6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of the colorectum. Taniyama K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):406–11

Clonal p53 mutation in primary cervical cancer: association with human-papillomavirus-negative tumours [see comments] Crook T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1070–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1350–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1351.

DNA quantitation by image analysis of paraffin-embedded colorectal adenocarcinomas and its prognostic value. Bosari S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):324–8

Detection of HPV 16/18 DNA in cervical adenocarcinoma using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) methodology. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):35–40

Frequent activation of the Ki-ras oncogene at codon 12 in N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced rat prostate adenocarcinomas and neurogenic sarcomas. Sukumar S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(5):362–8

HLA antigens and cervical carcinoma [letter; comment] Wank R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):22–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723–5.

Archival analysis of p53 genetic and protein alterations in Chinese esophageal cancer. Bennett WP, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1779–84

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18 in ovarian adenocarcinoma which does not always include the DCC locus. Chenevix-Trench G, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun; 7(6):1059–65

Deletion mapping of chromosome 3p in female genital tract malignancies using microsatellite polymorphisms. Jones MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1631–4

Loss of heterozygosity involving the APC and MCC genetic loci occurs in the majority of human esophageal cancers. Boynton RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3385–8

Prognostic importance of nuclear DNA content measured by flow cytometry for patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Lieber MM. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:74–6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis of stage D2 prostatic carcinoma. Yokogi H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):57–9

Spectrum of clinical manifestations of familial adenomatous polyposis. Sohrabi AK, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 May; 88(5):193–4

Cytogenetic studies in patients with gastric cancer. Abarbanel J, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):778–82

[Immunochemical evidence of a mutated p53 protein expressed in human colorectal adenocarcinoma] Hammel PR, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of clonal heterogeneity in adenocarcinomas on Barrett's esophagus by flow cytometric study of cellular DNA content] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic evolution of human solid tumors] Dutrillaux B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):865–6 **(Fre)**

[Tumor diseases in families of 600 breast cancer patients with special reference to familial adenocarcinomatosis and the Li-Fraumeni-/SBLA syndrome] Müller H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;59(1):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach and duodenal cancers in familial adenomatosis coli] Kelm C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of nuclear DNA content in human gastric tumors. A static cytometry study in 87 cases] Matturri L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosomal abnormalities in carcinoma and hyperplasia of the prostate] Miyauchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis of resected pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Mizumoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of oncogenes (K, N-ras and N, c-myc) in subcloned cell lines (KCC-1a and 1b) derived from same endometrial carcinoma presenting well differentiated adenocarcinoma and clear cell carcinoma] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of recessive oncogene p53 and N-myc oncogene expression in 7, 12 dimethylbenz (a) anthracene-induced rat ovarian tumors] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of p185c-erbB2 in endometrial cancer growth in vitro] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biological study on the overexpression of c-myc gene in uterine cervical carcinomas] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of CA 125 in adenocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical study of 481 cases. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):175–9

Sialosyl-Tn antigen. Its distribution in normal human tissues and expression in adenocarcinomas. Yonezawa S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):167–74

Human monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigen associated with ovarian and other adenocarcinomas. Smith LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):634–45

A novel monoclonal antibody to cytokeratin 18 with reactivity toward lung squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of various sites. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1061–9

Positive antinuclear antibodies in malignancies [letter; comment] Zuber M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):573–4. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Nov;49(11):935–6.

Prognostic value of serum CA 19-9 levels in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tian F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):350–5

Foetal antigen 2 (FA2) in the stromal reaction induced by breast carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):39–47

HMB-45 detection in adenocarcinomas. Hancock C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):886–90

HLA-DR antigen expression in intestinal-type and diffuse-type gastric carcinoma. Teh M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1104–7

Comparisons between two monoclonal antibodies that bind to the same antigen but have differing affinities: uptake kinetics and 125I-antibody therapy efficacy in multicell spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4728–34

Preferential expression of immunoreactive fucosylceramide in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Yamada H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4408–12

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder-Theilen feline sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV): tumoricidal potential in monolayers and in agar suspensions. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):63–9

In vitro sensitized autologous tumorocidal lymphocytes to colonic adenocarcinoma. Swift RI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):258–63

HLA and thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):134–6

Outgrowth of stable class I major histocompatibility complex-expressing subsets from immunogenic variants of a murine mammary carcinoma: association with a differentially staining region on chromosome 9. Elliott BE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):433–42

Distribution of Leu-7 antigen (HNK-1) in thyroid tumors: its usefulness as a diagnostic marker for follicular and papillary carcinomas. Ghali VS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):21–5

Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in primary pulmonary adenocarcinomas and their metastases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):900–4

Identification and characterization of a rat protein (p 105) auto-antigenic in rats bearing a progressive syngeneic colon carcinoma. Blottière HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):315–20

Human carcinoembryonic antigen cDNA expressed in rat carcinoma cells can function as target antigen for tumor localization of antibodies in nude rats and as rejection antigen in syngeneic rats. Pèlegrin A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):110–9

Expression of mRNA for cytokines in tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cells in ovarian adenocarcinoma and invasive breast cancer. Vitolo D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):573–80

A monoclonal antibody capable of detecting new differentiation antigen of the stomach. Yokozaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):523–7

Analysis of the Lewisx epitope in human pancreas and pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Sinn HP, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):125–35

Carcinoma of the prostate and HLA antigens. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):573–6

Organ-specific mucin antigens and gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Bara J. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 23(1):29–35 (43 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against a human gastric cancer cell line with lung metastatic potential in nude mice define antigens with different expression between the primary and metastatic liver lesions. Hokita S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):228–34

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) during the development of invasion and/or metastasis of gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):609–14

Natural killer cell activity in patients with adenocarcinoma in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 May;35(1):27–32

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody OKM5 with sebaceous carcinoma. Zhao YM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct; 18(5):323–7

A novel beta 4, alpha 6 integrin-associated epithelial cell antigen involved in natural killer cell and antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1571–81

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) gene transduction in murine adenocarcinoma drives neutrophil-mediated tumor inhibition in vivo. Neutrophils discriminate between G-CSF-producing and G-CSF-nonproducing tumor cells. Colombo MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):113–9

Role of tumor-derived cytokines on the immune system of mice bearing a mammary adenocarcinoma. II. Down-regulation of macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity by tumor-derived granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Sotomayor EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2816–23

The persistence of human peripheral lymphocytes, tumor infiltrating lymphocytes, and colon adenocarcinomas in immunodeficient mice. Jicha DL, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):19–29

Antitumor activity and immune responses induced by a recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen-vaccinia virus vaccine [see comments] Kantor J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1084–91. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1059–61.

Clinical meaning of circulating antithyroglobulin antibodies in differentiated thyroid cancer: a prospective study. Rubello D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1478–80

An assessment of MAC 387 antibody as a diagnostically useful marker of L1 epithelial antigen expression by lung tumours [letter; comment] Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):269. Comment on: J Pathol 1991 May;164(1):47–50.

Antitumor effect of PSK at a distant site: tumor-specific immunity and combination with other chemotherapeutic agents. Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):775–82

Lymphocytes infiltrating ovarian malignant ascites: modulation of IL-2-induced proliferation by IL-4 and of selective increase in CD8+ T cells by TNF-alpha. Ioannides CG, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug; 10(4):307–15

Immunoglobulins and complement components levels in patients with lung cancer. Gmiński J, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):39–44

An immunoglobulin-like antigen in human cell lines and sera of cancer patients. Bobrova TS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(2):101–5

Monoclonal antibodies distinguishing between two rat pancreatic carcinoma cell lines with different metastatic capacities. Hadjiolov N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):147–50

The influence of perioperative transfusions on the immunological profile of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):4–12

The expression of CEA, CA 19-9 and HMFG antigens in ovarian clear-cell and endometrioid carcinomas. Helle M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):74–7

Evaluation of a new tumor marker for localized prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):117–22

MHC antigen expression in colorectal tumours. Smith ME. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):17–21 (37 ref.)

Leukocyte adherence inhibition test: cell-mediated reactivity to tumor antigens in colorectal and lung tumor long survivors. Fazio M, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):500–5

Molecular nature and possible presence of a membranous glycan-phosphatidylinositol anchor of CA125 antigen. Nagata A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):279–86

Expression of the epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 during human fetal development. Radosevich JA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(6):321–9

Changes in the expression of the tumor-associated antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 in A549 cells due to calcium. Siddiqui FS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):142–51

Serum prostate-specific antigen after post-prostatectomy radiotherapy. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):401–6

Histological reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against rat colon cancer cells on human and rat normal gut and colonic tumours. Genne P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):233–42

Independent association of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E1/E4 and E7 proteins with cervical cancer. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):724–32

[Changes in the immune status of patients with cancer of the female genitalia] Kis'ov V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on binding characteristics of 125I-labeled McAb LC-1 to lung adenocarcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo] Li M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of autoantigen (p105) in a model of colonic adenocarcinoma in the rat] Blottière HM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of ER–D5 (estrogen receptor related antigen) in prostatic cancer and its significance] Ohishi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of endogenous IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha in tumor–infiltrating mononuclear cells of human colorectal cancer] Numata A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 67(1):40–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two different types of monoclonal antibodies against gallbladder carcinoma cell line] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on HLA class II antigen expression and lymphocyte infiltration in cancer tissues of the uterine cervix] Nakamura M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusion. Adenocarcinoma versus mesothelioma] Supervía A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Anatomy and permeability of tumour vessels. An experimental study in nude rats with the aim of increasing the uptake of monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies in human colonic cancer. Ahlström H. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):141–58

Histochemistry of mucosubstances in the diffuse and intestinal types of gastric cancer. Tichá V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:143–55

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors on 50 fine–needle samples of breast cancer. A prospective study including biochemical correlation and DNA flow cytometric analysis. Vielh P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):254–61

Chronic hyponatremia due to resetting of the osmostat in a patient with gastric carcinoma. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):223–8

Expression of alpha 2,6–linked sialic acid residues in neoplastic but not in normal human colonic mucosa. A lectin–gold cytochemical study with Sambucus nigra and Maackia amurensis lectins. Sata T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1435–48

Characterization of the mucin differentiation in human lung adenocarcinoma cell lines. Yang PC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):161–71

Oestrogen receptors in well differentiated thyroid cancers. Hong GS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov; 20(6):767–9

Prognostic impact of histologic demonstration of chromogranin A and neuron specific enolase in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Skov BG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):355–60

The expression of mRNA for glucocorticoid receptor gene and functional glucocorticoid receptors detected in PA–III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):899–904

Estrogen–receptor protein in thyroid neoplasms. An immunohistochemical analysis of papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma, and follicular adenoma. Diaz NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1203–7

Specificity of antibody HMB–45 [letter] Herrera GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):900–1

In vivo antitumor activity and metabolism of a series of 5–deazaacyclotetrahydrofolate (5–DACTHF) analogues. Mullin RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1627–34

Alterations in cell surface carbohydrate composition of a human colon carcinoma cell line affect adhesion to extracellular matrix components. Kemmner W, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):117–22

Mucin–producing parathyroid carcinoma. Edelson GW, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):7–10

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of three cases. Dessy E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1747–53

Immunohistochemical study of the human 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and steroid receptors in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Mäentausta O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1551–5

Mechanism for the recruitment of macrophages to cancer site. In vivo concentration gradient of monocyte chemotactic activity. Martinet N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):854–60

The use of the major anoxic stress response protein P34, the K isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase, and carcinoembryonic antigen in the follow–up of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1834–7

An immunohistochemical study with an estrogen receptor–related protein (ER–D5) in human colorectal cancer. Takeda H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):907–12

Effect of mitomycin C on the uptake of photofrin II in a human colon adenocarcinoma cell line. Ma LW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):155–62

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces apoptosis in mammary adenocarcinoma cells by an increase in intranuclear free Ca2+ concentration and DNA fragmentation. Bellomo G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1342–6

Selective in vivo localization of daunorubicin small unilamellar vesicles in solid tumors. Forssen EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3255–61

Differential effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on transforming growth factor gene expression in endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Gong Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1704–9

Oxygenation of carcinomas of the uterine cervix: evaluation by computerized O2 tension measurements. Höckel M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6098–102

Human uterine endometrial adenocarcinoma: characteristic acquirement of synthetic potentials for II3SO3–LacCer and ganglio series sulfoglycosphingolipids after transfer of the cancer cells to culture. Kubushiro K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):803–9

Evidence for the involvement of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor autocrine growth mechanism in primary human ovarian cancers in vitro. Morishige K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5322–8

Inhibition of protein isoprenylation and p21ras membrane association by dehydroepiandrosterone in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells in vitro. Schulz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6563–7

Differential protein phosphorylation in human gastric adenocarcinomas. Marshall S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(8):785–91

Presence of elevated levels of platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) in lung adenocarcinoma pleural effusions. Safi A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):204–7

Biochemical changes in endometrial carcinoma and their correlation to clinical outcome and prognosis. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):331–9

Effects of tumour mass and circulating antigen on the biodistribution of 111In–labelled F(ab')2 fragments of human prostatic acid phosphatase monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing PC–82 human prostatic tumour xenografts [see comments] Perälä–Heape M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):339–45. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(12):997–8.

Influence of chemotherapy on hormone receptor concentration in a xenotransplanted endometrial cancer. Vering A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):131–8

Effect of differentiation agents on expression of CA 125, alkaline phosphatase, and cytokeratins in human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells (OVCA 433). Brooks SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):265–72

Alpha–fetoprotein–producing pancreatic cancer—a case report and review of 28 cases. Kawamoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):282–6 (23 ref.)

Sulphated glycosaminoglycans expression in the basement membranes of colorectal adenocarcinomas. Preliminary study: correlation with histological grading. Malchiodi–Albedi F, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 May; 23(5):229–34

Beneficial effects of endotoxin treatment on metabolism in tumour–bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):1–7

PGE2 receptors on murine splenic lymphocytes: effects of tumor bearing. Elkashab M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep; 30(1):7–15

Modulation of 5–fluorouracil toxicity by uridine, deoxyuridine, orotate and dipyridamole in normal tissues of rats with liver adenocarcinoma. el Hag IA, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep–Oct;1(5):309–12

Incorporation of 5–fluorouracil into RNA of normal tissues and an adenocarcinoma in protein–deprived rats. el Hag IA, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(4):215–20

Estrogen receptor activation in relation to previous estrogen treatment in carcinoma corporis uteri heterotransplanted into nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(2):93–7

Estradiol induced changes in tumor growth and steroid receptor content in a heterotransplanted human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):401–6

Tamoxifen tolerance and steroid receptors in a tumor model. Kellen JA, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May–Aug;2(3–4):299–300

Differential screening of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma lambda gt11 expression library has identified increased transcription of elongation factor EF–1 alpha in tumour cells. Grant AG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):740–5

Distribution of individual components of basement membrane in human colon polyps and adenocarcinomas as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Ljubimov AV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):562–6

Ligand–induced activation of epidermal growth factor receptor in intact rat mammary adenocarcinoma cells without detectable receptor phosphorylation. Lichtner RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11872–80

Expression of endothelin–2 (ET–2) gene in a human renal adenocarcinoma cell line: purification and cDNA cloning of ET–2. Onda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S39–43

Modulation of collagen and fibronectin synthesis in fibroblasts by normal and malignant cells. Noel A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb;48(2):150–61

The integrin alpha 6 beta 4 is a laminin receptor. Lee EC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):671–8

Identification of basic fibroblast growth factor sensitivity and receptor and ligand expression in human colon tumor cell lines. New BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):320–6

Metabolism of oxygenated derivatives of arachidonic acid by Caco–2 cells. Riehl TE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar; 33(3):323–31

Oestrogen and progesterone receptor immunocytochemistry in human hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Snijders MP, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):171–7

Colony stimulating factor–1 stimulates Ishikawa cell proliferation and lipocortin II synthesis. Croxtall JD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):121–9

The receptor for human sex steroid binding protein (SBP) is expressed on membranes of neoplastic endometrium. Fortunati N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):185–91

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells (Ishikawa cells). Hata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):201–10

Specific binding of cholecystokinin, estradiol and somatostatin to human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Singh P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5A):759–67

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha alters response of lung cancer cells to oxidative stress. Pogrebniak HW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):904–7

Vitamin and micronutrient concentrations in cyclosporine–induced renal tumor from diabetic rats. Reddi AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):1531–7

Development of an in vivo 19F magnetic resonance method for measuring oxygen deficiency in tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):451–66

P–glycoprotein expression in gastroesophageal adenocarcinomas, their metastases, and surrounding mucosa: a mapping study. Robey–Cafferty SS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):694–7

Histochemical reactivities of lectins and surfactant apoprotein in pulmonary adenocarcinomas and their metastases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):273–6

Overexpression of the c–erbB–2/neu–encoded p185 protein in primary lung cancer. Shi D, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):213–8

Human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells express endothelin–1. Pekonen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):203–7

Influence of butyrate on lipid metabolism, survival, and differentiation of colon cancer cells. Awad AB, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):125–33

EGF receptors in R3230AC rat mammary carcinomas: characteristics and regulation in vitro and in vivo. Ryan PD, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):181–92

Interrelationship between transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in advanced gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):157–61

Study on the estrogen production in parenchymatous cells of epithelial ovarian tumor. Matsumoto Y. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):27–43

Anion channels in a human pancreatic cancer cell line (Capan–1) of ductal origin. Becq F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):46–53

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in prostate disease: diagnostic possibilities and future developments. Narayan P, et al. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:43–50

Effects of cholecystokinin on cytosolic calcium in human pancreatic cancer cells. Smith JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):299–310

Direct interaction between human endometrial carcinoma and fibroblast: fibroblast–derived growth factor. Tamaya T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):367–70

Production of platelet–derived growth factor by human lung cancer. Bravo M, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):479–85

Flow–cytometric analysis of growth–regulatory peptides and their receptors in Barrett's oesophagus and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Jankowski J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):147–54

Ectopic expression of mucins in colorectal cancer metastasis. Irimura T, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Apr;2(2):129–39 (62 ref.)

Increased stimulatory G protein in neoplastic human thyroid tissues. Siperstein AE, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):949–55

Study of calcitonin and thyroglobulin gene expression in human mixed follicular and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Noel M, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Summer;1(3):249–56

Analysis of point mutations at codon 12 of K–ras in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma by dot blot hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):131–6

Expression of c–myc, epidermal growth factor receptor and c–erbB–2 in human endometrial carcinoma and cervical adenocarcinoma. Sato S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):137–45

Alpha–fetoprotein–producing adenocarcinoma of the ureter. Hosomi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):226–7

Neoglycoprotein binding to colorectal tumour cells: comparison between primary and secondary lesions. Gabius HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):217–22

Immunohistochemical evaluation of E–cadherin adhesion molecule expression in human gastric cancer. Oka H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;

421(2):149–56

Glycocalyceal bodies in a human rectal carcinoma cell line and their interstitial collagenolytic activities. Murayama T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):263–70

[Lectin histochemical assay in endometrial proliferation, hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma] Tang JW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study of cytosolic estrogen receptor–bound protein in breast cancer. Correlation with a biochemical study. Apropos of 107 surgical specimens] Vildé F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992;40(1–2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Responsiveness and mechanisms of action of steroid hormones in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells] Hata H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of E–cadherin in poorly differentiated carcinomas of human stomach: preliminary report] Shino Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):217 **(Jpn)**

[Biological significance of nucleolar organizer region–associated proteins (Ag–NOR) in adenomas and carcinomas of the colon] Sugai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 88(11):2749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucosubstance and lectin histochemistry of DMH induced colonic tumor in rats] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1404–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

In situ hybridization for human papillomavirus DNA in uterine adenosquamous carcinoma with glassy cell features ("glassy cell carcinoma"). Kenny MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):180–7

Epstein–Barr virus–associated gastric adenocarcinoma. Shibata D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):769–74

Papillomavirus found in anorectal squamous carcinoma, not in colon adenocarcinoma. Shroyer KR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):741–4

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):313–6

Integration of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Cooper K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):382–4

Predominance of serum antibodies to synthetic peptide stemming from HPV 18 open reading frame E2 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):494–7

Absence of human papillomavirus in cervical adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Wright RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):271–2. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;44(4):340–1.

Retrovirus–like particles from the human T47D cell line are related to mouse mammary tumour virus and are of human endogenous origin. Faff O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May; 73 (Pt 5):1087–97

Direct isolation of Inoue–Melnick virus from human colorectal carcinoma tissues but not from stomach carcinoma tissues. Inoue YK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec; 35(4):250–2

Human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 are not involved in human prostate carcinogenesis: analysis of archival human prostate cancer specimens by differential polymerase chain reaction. Effert PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):192–6

Detection of human papillomavirus type 16 in sexual partners of patients having cervical cancer by polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1187–90

Correspondence re: R. A. Wolber and P. B. Clement, In situ DNA hybridization of cervical small cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma using biotin–labeled human papillomavirus probes. Mod Pathol 4:96, 1991 [letter] Cooper K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):472

In–situ hybridization using biotinylated DNA probes to human papillomavirus in adenocarcinoma–in–situ and endocervical glandular dysplasia of the uterine cervix. Leary J, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):85–9

Pulmonary disease caused by Mycobacterium malmoense. Comments on the possible origin of infection and methods for laboratory diagnosis. Portaels F, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):218–22

[Is stomach cancer an infectious disease?] Schepp W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;30(4):276–8 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Colorectal carcinoma associated with ulcerative colitis: a study of prognostic indicators. Heimann TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):13–7

Impact of splenectomy on survival following gastrectomy for adenocarcinoma. Clark JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):496–501

Lymphadenectomy in gastric carcinoma. A prospective and prognostic study. Jaehne J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar; 127(3):290–4

Long survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for pancreas head carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):545–9

The new International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics surgical staging and survival rates in early endometrial carcinoma. Gal D, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):200–2

Pathology and prognosis of gastric carcinoma. Findings in 10,000 patients who underwent primary gastrectomy. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1030–7

A prognostic–factor risk index in advanced non–small–cell lung cancer treated with cisplatin–containing combination chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):1–6

Colorectal cancer in patients over 80 years of age. Arnaud JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):896–8

The effect of family history of cancer, religion, parity and migrant status on survival in colorectal cancer. The Melbourne Colorectal Cancer Study. Kune GA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1484–7

Survival of advanced age females with cervical carcinoma. Chapman GW Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):287–91

Analyses of survival rate of unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma in aspect of data analyses. Kawanishi M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;40(2):55–62

Ki–67 immunostaining and survival in operable lung cancer. Tungekar MF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):545–50

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine. Zucchetti F, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):230–4

Age as a prognostic factor in cancer of the cervix: the UAMS experience. Bolli JA, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul; 89(2):79–83

Long–term survival in patients with follicular thyroid carcinoma. The Oslo experience: variations with encapsulation, growth pattern, time of diagnosis, sex, age, and previous thyroid surgery. Høie J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):226–30

Chromosome abnormalities are associated with unfavorable outcome in prostatic cancer patients. Lundgren R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):784–8

Prognostic scoring systems in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: which is the best? Kingma G, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun;43(3):63–6

Long–term follow–up of 92 patients with locally advanced follicular or papillary thyroid cancer after combined treatment. Glanzmann C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):260–9

Effect of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy status on survival of patients with carcinoma of the endometrium. Dyas CH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):133–6

A comparison of outcome after resection for squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of the esophagus and cardia. Law SY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):107–12

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma in the upper one–third of the stomach. Maehara Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):223–6

Adenocarcinoma of the lung: a contribution on prognosis after potentially curative resection. Huwer H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):376–8

Nuclear morphometry in prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma. Gutierrez JL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):130–4

[Non–aplastic N2 operated bronchial cancers. Multifactorial analysis of the prognosis] Roeslin N, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cancer in patients under 40 years of age: what is new in 1991?] Paraf F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(11):869–71 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Mixed mullerian tumours of the endometrium. Retrospective study, with prognostic aims, comparing their evolution to that of adenocarcinomas of the endometrium] Peiffert D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(7):933–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The postoperative survival in pulmonary carcinomas depending on the histological type and stage] Campobasso O, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1989–90;31:9–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical evidences of prognostic parameters associated with tumor development of pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diagnostic and treatment errors on survival of patients with stage I malignant tumors of the ovary (data of the Tatarstan state oncological dispensary in Kazan)] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal carcinoma. Our experience of 20 years] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Localized renal adenocarcinoma. Prognostic factors and influence of postoperative irradiation on survival] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of mesenchyme of the embryonic urogenital sinus and neonatal seminal vesicle on the cytodifferentiation of the Dunning tumor: ultrastructural study. Wong YC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(2):139–50

Atypical cytologic features of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. A review of 12 cases. Das A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):137–41

Colon carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Cytologic manifestations and distinction from primary pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 36(2):230–5

Cytologic findings in the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):142–6

Cytologic diagnosis of primary adenocarcinoma of Bartholin's gland. A case report. Imachi M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):167–70

Aspiration biopsy smear pattern as a predictor of biologic behavior in adenocarcinoma of the breast. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):208–14

Diagnosis of occult ovarian carcinoma in endometrial smears [letter] Luzzatto R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 36(4):653–4

Fine needle aspiration cytology of papillary endometrioid carcinoma of the prostate. The grooved nucleus as a cytologic marker. Masood S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):451–5

Appearance of mesothelioma cells in sputum. A case report. Nakajima M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):731–6

Tubal metaplasia. A frequent potential pitfall in the cytologic diagnosis of endocervical glandular dysplasia on cervical smears. Novotny DB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 36(1):1–10

Barrett's esophagus. The cytology of dysplasia in comparison to benign and malignant lesions. Wang HH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan–Feb;36(1):60–4

Extraocular sebaceous carcinoma. Tchornobay AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):20–1

Ras p21 expression in relation to histopathological variables and prognosis in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Sun XF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):933–9

Vasculitis and pyrexia associated with superficial spreading gastric carcinoma. Akikusa B, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):293–7

Epidermal inclusions in abdominal lymph nodes. Report of two cases studied immunohistochemically. Arai T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):126–9

A case of pulmonary adenocarcinoma with sarcomatous elements initially manifested as a submucosal tumor of the stomach. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 42(6):454–9

Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical characteristics of goblet cell type adenocarcinoma of the lung. Gemma A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):737–43

Solid adenosquamous carcinoma of the liver. A case report and review of the literature. Hamaya K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):834–40 (28 ref.)

Small cell (endocrine cell) carcinoma of the gallbladder with squamous and adenocarcinomatous components. Iida Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):119–25

Neoplastic argentaffin cells with intracytoplasmic eosinophilic granules in a gastric adenocarcinoma. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):905–10

Apocrine adenocarcinoma of the bilateral axillae. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec;41(12):927–32

Predictive value of specimen histology after preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of bulky/barrel carcinoma of the cervix. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):150–6

Frequency of gastric intestinal–type and diffuse–type adenocarcinoma in Mexico [letter; comment] Aguirre–Garcia J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):141–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Sep;96(3):330–3.

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung. Clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical features. Ishida T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):678–85

Multiple microcarcinoids arising in chronic ulcerative colitis. McNeely B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):112–6

Papillary adenofibroma of the uterus. Report of a case involved by adenocarcinoma and review of the literature. Miller KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):806–9 (15 ref.)

Correlation of tumor cytosol cathepsin D with differentiation and invasiveness of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Nazeer T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):764–9

Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] O'Brien PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):780–1 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 May;95(5):633–7.

Quantitative analysis of nuclear distribution pattern differentiating carcinoma from hyperplasia in endometrial cytologic studies. Tezuka F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):648–53

Complex adnexal tumor of the primary epithelial germ with distinct patterns of superficial epithelioma with sebaceous differentiation, immature trichoepithelioma, and apocrine adenocarcinoma. Sánchez Yus E, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):245–52

Sudden death of an elderly man with multiple malignant neoplasms. Boglioli LR, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):265–71

Esophageal carcinoma with asbestos bodies [letter] Parmar JP. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):605–8

Cirrhosis in a 66–year–old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):85–90

Neu proto–oncogene amplification and expression in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines. King BL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):23–31

Histologic grade, DNA ploidy, and intraglandular tumor extent as indicators of tumor progression of clinical stage B prostatic carcinoma. A direct comparison. Humphrey

PA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1165–70
Sinonasal intestinal-type adenocarcinoma [letter; comment] Lopez JI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):89–90. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Apr;15(4):368–75.
Pathologic findings in nonpalpable invasive breast cancer. McKinney CD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):33–6
Pseudovascular adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. A neoplasm that may be mistaken for angiosarcoma. Nappi O, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):429–38
Comparison of extracellular matrix antigens in subtypes of bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and conventional pulmonary adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Ohori NP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):675–86
An abbreviated standard procedure for accurate tumor volume estimation in prostate cancer. Schmid HP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):184–91
Follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Total circumferential evaluation of the fibrous capsule. Yamashina M. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr;16(4):392–400
Density distribution and immunological reactivity of tumor cells from peritoneal effusions of patients with ovarian neoplasms. Harłozińska A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jan; 4(1):1–12
Clear cell dysplasia of the bladder. Report of a case with flow cytometric analysis. Berman JJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):391–4
Morphometric analysis of borderline atypia in prostatic aspiration biopsy specimens. Layfield LJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Aug;13(4):288–92
Value of the cribriformity factor in grading prostatic carcinoma. Minimo C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):411–7
Comparison of morphonuclear features in normal, benign and neoplastic thyroid tissue by digital cell image analysis. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb; 14(1):47–54
Polypoid adenosquamous carcinosarcoma of the epiglottis with blastomatous features. McGregor DH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):413–9
"Adenocarcinoma, not otherwise specified": a diminishing group of salivary carcinomas. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan;101(1):102–4
Cutaneous perianal recurrence of cancer after anterior resection using the EEA stapling device. De Friend DJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):142–3
Relationship between tumor histopathology and in vitro sensitivity to antitumor drugs in gastric cancer. Kusumoto H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):33–8
Modulation of differentiation-related responses in human colon carcinoma cells by protein kinase inhibitor H-7. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb; 12(1):97–104
Prognostic indices in endometrial adenocarcinoma stages I and II. A study based on clinical, histopathological and flow cytometric variables. Wagenius G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2137–42
Prognostic significance of flow cytometric and clinical variables in endometrial adenocarcinoma stages I and II. Wagenius G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):725–32
Immunohistochemical localization of coagulation, fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic markers in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nakstad B, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):981–8
Quantification of acid mucins in the descending colon of rats having simultaneously growing colonic tumors. Rubio CA, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):993–6
Colorectal neoplasia in juvenile polyposis or juvenile polyps. Giardiello FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):971–5
Influence of diet on breast cancer size and morphology in rats treated with DMBA. Torsten U, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):51–8
Paneth-like cells in an adenoma and adenocarcinoma in the ampulla of Vater. Ferrell LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):956–8 (16 ref.)
Pulmonary metastases of colonic carcinoma. Distinction from pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):39–42
Giant cystosarcoma phyllodes of the prostate associated with adenocarcinoma. Kerley SW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):195–7
Multifocal endometrial type carcinoma involving 5 primary sites in the pelvis. Nelmes P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):186–9
A clinicopathological study of adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. The influence of cervical HPV infection and other factors, and the role of conservative surgery. Nicklin JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):179–83
Massive tumour embolism from primary lung cancer. French BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):317–9 (17 ref.)
Extramammary Paget's disease and prostatic carcinoma. Gudmundsen KJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991; 32(1):45–50
Basement membrane components (matrigel) promote the tumorigenicity of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF7 cells and provide an in vivo model to assess the responsiveness of cells to estrogen. Noel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1263–7
Analysis of the state of differentiation of two rat colon carcinoma clones with distinct tumorigenic properties. Blottière HM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(3):239–47
A possible clinical application of multicytokine-producing cytotoxic mononuclear cell (MCCM) therapy. Katano M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):373–9
Gastric carcinoma: histopathology, immunocytochemistry and variations of nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs). Bufo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul;67(7):707–13
Carcinoma of the cervix uteri: an assessment of the relationship of tumour proliferation to prognosis. Cole DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):783–5
Modification of the volumetric growth responses and steady-state hypoxic fractions of xenografted DLD-2 human colon carcinomas by administration of basic fibroblast growth factor or suramin. Leith JT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):345–8
Enhancement of pulmonary tumour seeding by human coagulation factors II, IX, X--an investigation into the possible mechanisms involved. Purushotham AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):513–7
Adenocarcinoma of the bladder: study of 14 cases and review of the literature. Kamat MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep; 68(3):254–7 (27 ref.)
Variations in amplification and expression of the ornithine decarboxylase gene in human breast cancer cells. Thomas T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):257–67
Endometrial adenocarcinoma with squamous cell differentiation. Abeler VM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):488–95
Combined assessment of vascular and myometrial invasion as a model to predict prognosis in stage I endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus. Ambros RA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1424–31
Adenoma--carcinoma sequence or "de novo" carcinogenesis? A study of adenomatous remnants in a population-based series of large bowel cancers. Bedenne L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):883–8
Relaxin influences the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Mitogenic and antimitogenic action depends on peptide concentration. Bigazzi M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1; 70(3):639–43
Establishment and characterization of a panel of human lung cancer cell lines. Campling BG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2064–74
The new International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics surgical staging and survival rates in early endometrial carcinoma. Gal D, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):200–2
A comparative cytopathologic and histologic study of atypia, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Geisinger KR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):8–16
Critical assessment of prostate cancer staging. Graham SD Jr. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):269–74 (40 ref.)
The role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate in staging adenocarcinoma. Honig SC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2978–82
A cholangiocellular carcinoma nude mouse strain showing histologic alteration from adenocarcinoma to squamous cell carcinoma. Iemura A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):415–22
Early depressed adenocarcinomas of the large intestine. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2406–10
Synergistic antiproliferative activity of human fibroblast interferon in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against human gastric cancer cells in vitro. Kubota S. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2395–9
Prediction of prognosis in untreated stage A2 prostatic carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):511–9
Superficial flat-type early carcinoma of the stomach. Mori M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):306–13
The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies can lower false-negative diagnoses of peritoneal washings in ovarian tumors. Mottolese M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1803–7
Serial histologic investigation of squamous epithelial dysplasia associated with carcinoma of the esophagus. Nagamatsu M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1094–8
Histopathologic characteristics of early adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Nishimaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1731–6
Use of nuclear morphometry, gleason histologic scoring, clinical stage, and age to predict disease-free survival among patients with prostate cancer. Partin AW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):161–8
Endometrial carcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation. An aggressive form of uterine cancer. Pesce C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1799–802
Primary pulmonary adenocarcinoma with enteric differentiation. Tsao MS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1754–7
Morphologic analysis of surgical margins with positive findings in prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):520–6
The significance of squamous differentiation in endometrial carcinoma. Data from a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2293–302
A new liver-tumor model in the rat. Nagel JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):70–2
Metastases from fresh human non-small cell lung cancers propagated in nude mice. Hammond WG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):53–60
Epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor alpha stimulate or inhibit proliferation of a human renal adenocarcinoma cell line depending on cell status: differentiation of the two pathways by G protein involvement. Argilés A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15; 52(16):4356–60
Gastrin-releasing peptide: in vivo and in vitro growth effects on an acinar pancreatic carcinoma. Hajri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3726–32
Rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells disseminate to bone and adhere preferentially to bone marrow-derived endothelial cells. Haq M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4613–9
Coexpression of cytokeratins characteristic for myoepithelial and luminal cell lineages in rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma tumors and their spontaneous metastases. Lichtner RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5943–50
Differentiation of HT-29 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells correlates with increased expression of mitochondrial RNA: effects of trehalose on cell growth and maturation. Lu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3718–25
Metastatic potential and substrate dependence of cell motility and attachment in the Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6580–5
Unifocal origin of advanced human epithelial ovarian cancers. Mok CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):5119–22
Mechanisms of cell growth inhibition and cell cycle arrest in human colonic adenocarcinoma cells by dehydroepiandrosterone: role of isoprenoid biosynthesis. Schulz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1372–6
Glucocorticoid growth suppression response in 13762NF adenocarcinoma-derived Con8 rat mammary tumor cells is mediated by dominant trans-acting factors. Webster MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6031–8
Cell motility as an index of metastatic ability in prostate cancers: results with an animal model and with human cancer cells. Partin AW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 59:121–30
Development and characterization of a sex-dependent metastatic preputial gland adenocarcinoma in human tumor-bearing immunosuppressed F344 rats. Raso E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1281–4
Expression of laminin by human fibroblasts, HT1080 fibrosarcoma cells and MCF-7 breast adenocarcinoma cells. Lack of regulation by the cell density and extracellular matrix. Munaut C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jun;15(6):499–509
Rat prostate cancer cell line-specific production and apparent secretion of heparin-binding growth factors. Shain SA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Apr;3(4):249–58
Hepatocyte growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta stimulate both cell growth and migration of human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Shibamoto S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):185–90
Development of the basal lamina in xenografted human carcinomas: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):563–78
Adenoacanthoma developing in adenomyosis uteri. Zhang SQ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Apr;105(4):343–6
The spread of human lung cancer cells on collagens and its inhibition by type III collagen. Hirai K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):517–27
Effects of gamma irradiation on cultured rat and mouse microvessel endothelial cells: metastatic tumor cell adhesion, subendothelial matrix degradation, and secretion of tumor cell growth factors. Nicolson GL, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):457–68
Murine Kupffer cells and hepatic natural killer cells regulate tumor growth in a quantitative model of colorectal liver metastases. Roh MS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Sep; 10(5):317–27
Cervical adenocarcinoma. Kudo R. **Curr Top Pathol** 1992; 85:81–111 (97 ref.)
BrdUrd/DNA flow cytometry analysis demonstrates cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced multiple cell-cycle modifications on human lung carcinoma cells. Demarcq C, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):416–22
Analysis of distribution of tumor- and preneoplasia-infiltrating lymphocytes using simultaneous Hoechst 33342 labeling and immunophenotyping. Loeffler DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):169–74
Flow cytometric and biochemical analysis of dose-dependent effects of sodium butyrate on human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Saito S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(8):757–64
The cytological features of invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix uteri. Ayer BS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(4):181–91
Fine needle aspiration of Sister Mary Joseph's nodule. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(6):311–4
Cytopathology of follicular tumours of the thyroid with clear cell change. Harach HR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991; 2(3):125–35
Cutaneous metastases from follicular thyroid carcinoma: histology, immunohistology, and electron microscopy. A report of two cases. Tronnier M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(4):286–9
Accuracy of bronchial aspiration cytology in typing operable (stage I–II) pulmonary carcinomas. Barbazza R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):3–7
Fine-needle aspiration of cystic nephroma (multilocular cyst of the kidney). Clark SP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(4):349–51
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: regression analysis to identify improved cytologic criteria. Cohen MB, et al.

Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(4):341–5

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma in serous effusions using an antimesothelial–cell antibody. Donna A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):361–5

Thyroid tumors: cytomorphology of follicular neoplasms. Kaur A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):469–72

Fine–needle aspiration cytology of pulmonary adenocarcinoma of fetal type: report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Lee KG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(4):408–14

Cytopathology of malignant mesothelioma: a stepwise logistic regression analysis. Stevens MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):333–41

Restaging of colorectal cancer based on the identification of lymph node micrometastases through immunoperoxidase staining of CEA and cytokeratins. Cutait R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):917–20

Incidence of metastases from rectal adenocarcinoma in small lymph nodes detected by a clearing technique. Herrera L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):783–8

Morbidity and survival of liver resection for colorectal adenocarcinoma [see comments] Petrelli N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):899–904. Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1992 Mar;35(3):288.

Biopathologic characteristics of DNA content in crypt cells of transitional mucosa adjacent to carcinomas of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Wang Q, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):670–5

Modifications of "A cells" in the development of experimentally induced pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Abad MM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):17–21

Meibomian gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid metastasizing to parotid lymph nodes. Kluka E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):502–4

Growth of the endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line AN3 CA is modulated by tumor necrosis factor and its receptor is up–regulated by estrogen in vitro. Ininns EK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1852–6

Hepatoid gastric adenocarcinoma. A histological and immunohistochemical study of a case. Caruso RA. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(2):203–9

Nucleolar organizer regions in dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the large bowel. Muscará M, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):401–8

Effect of interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on growth of xenotransplanted human tumour cell lines in nude mice. Berdel WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):377–80

Mitogenic effects of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha on EGF–receptor positive human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Crew AJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):337–41

A cell line with unusual characteristics from an ovarian carcinoma patient: modulation of sensitivity to antitumour drugs. Wasserman L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):22–7

Endometrioid carcinoma arising in endometriosis. Case report. Romanini C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(3):228–30

Prognostic value of analysis of DNA in pancreatic adenocarcinoma by flow cytometry. Hyöty M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):595–600

Prognostic factors in prostatic adenocarcinoma assessed by means of quantitative histology. Eskelinen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(4):274–8

DNA ploidy, S phase fraction and G2 fraction as prognostic determinants in prostatic adenocarcinoma. Eskelinen M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):62–6

Flow cytometric analysis of oestrogen receptors in relation to histopathologic characteristics of DMBA–induced mammary tumours in rats. Peña L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(3–4):221–8

A case report of juvenile polyposis with adenomatous change and a review of 34 cases reported in Japan. Atsumi M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):523–9 (25 ref.)

Endosonography in staging early carcinoma of the ampulla of vater. Tio TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1392–5

Association between histologic type of polyp and carcinoma in the stomach. Cristallini EG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):481–4

Gastric carcinoma spread to the duodenum. Raijman I, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):556–9 (10 ref.)

Cloning and overexpression of TGF–beta 1 cDNA in a mammary adenocarcinoma: in vitro and in vivo effects. Theodorescu D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(4):305–16

Only patients with dysplasia progress to adenocarcinoma in Barrett's oesophagus. Miros M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1441–6

Hypertrophic gastropathy with gastric adenocarcinoma: Menetrier's disease and lymphocytic gastritis? Mosnier JF, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1565–7

Growth fraction in breast carcinoma determined by Ki–67 immunostaining: correlation with pathological and clinical variables. Stumpp J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):47–50

Identification of patients with stage I uterine endometrioid adenocarcinoma at high risk of recurrence by DNA ploidy, myometrial invasion, and vascular invasion. Ambros RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):235–9

Clinical stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium––analysis of recurrences and the potential benefit of staging lymphadenectomy. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):17–23

Demonstrating an increased incidence of pelvic lymph node metastases in the younger age group [letter; comment] Hale RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):230. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1990 May;37(2):206–9.

Immature teratoma of the ovary––an unusual case. Jumean HG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):111–4

Positive peritoneal cytology is an adverse factor in endometrial carcinoma only if there is other evidence of extrauterine disease. Kadar N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):145–9

Long–term survival and sequelae after surgical management of invasive cervical carcinoma diagnosed at the time of simple hysterectomy. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7

The significance of positive peritoneal cytology in endometrial cancer [editorial] Lurain JR. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):143–4

Para–aortic node sampling in small (3–cm or less) stage IB invasive cervical cancer. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):53–4

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the mitotic index in endometrial adenocarcinoma. Pirog EC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):337–40

Retrograde seeding of endometrial carcinoma during hysteroscopy. Romano S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):116–8

Characterization of a human endometrial carcinoma cell line producing intraperitoneal tumor growth in immunodeficient mice. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):273–8

The prognostic significance of surgical staging for carcinoma of the endometrium. Wolfson AH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):142–6

Growth potential of endometrial cancers assessed by a Ki–67 Ag/DNA dual–color flow–cytometric assay. Yabushita H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):263–7

Primary vaginal adenocarcinoma of the intestinal type associated with adenosis. Yaghsezian H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):62–5

Neoplastic Paneth cells in adenocarcinoma of the stomach: a case report. Caruso RA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):264–6

An autopsy case of pancreatic duct cell carcinoma associated with ossification. Kimura W, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):396–9 (13 ref.)

Sebaceous epithelioma in the external auditory meatus: a case report. Saito C, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun; 40(2):79–81

Dying and regeneration of human tumor cells after heterotransplantation to athymic mice. Köpf–Maier P. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):383–90

A histological study of the Shionogi adenocarcinoma 115 grown in male and female mice. Rowse GJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Oct;5(4):485–91

Polymorphous low–grade adenocarcinoma [letter] Akosa AB. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):549–50

Hepatoid adenocarcinoma of the papilla of Vater. Gardiner GW, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jun;20(6):541–4

Malignant transformation in a pyloric adenomyoma: a case report. Kneafsey PD, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 May; 20(5):433–5

Polymorphous low–grade (terminal duct) adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland. Miliauskas JR. **Histopathology** 1991 Dec;19(6):555–7

Carcinoma of the thyroid at a young age––a review of 23 patients. Mizukami Y, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan; 20(1):63–6

Intracytoplasmic lumina––a useful diagnostic feature of adenocarcinomas. Quincey C, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):83–7

Minimal deviation endometrioid adenocarcinoma of cervix: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Rahilly MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr; 20(4):351–4

Polymorphous low–grade adenocarcinoma of the salivary glands: a clinicopathological comparison with adenoid cystic carcinoma. Simpson RH, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):121–9

The macrofollicular variant of papillary thyroid carcinoma: a study of 17 cases. Albores–Saavedra J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1195–205

Histologic features of metastatic prostate cancer. Brawn P. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):267–72 (36 ref.)

Peripheral biphasic adenocarcinoma of the lung: light microscopic and immunohistochemical findings. Cagle PT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):197–200

Malignant ileal carcinoid with metastasis to adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Finn WG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1173–5

Stromal osteoclast–like giant cells in an adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder. Grosso LE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):703–6

Cancer volume and site of origin of adenocarcinoma in the prostate: relationship to local and distant spread. McNeal JE. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):258–66 (55 ref.)

Hypopharyngeal sebaceous carcinoma: a case report. Martinez–Madrigal F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep; 22(9):929–31

In vivo growth patterns of human lung tumors in three–dimensional histoculture [letter] Baibakov B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):897–9

Human cell line from an adenocarcinoma of the ampulla of Vater [letter] Frazier ML, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):149–53

Heterogeneity in antigenic expression and radiosensitivity in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Frykholm G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):900–6

Morphologic differentiation of colon carcinoma cell lines HT–29 and HT–29KM in rotating–wall vessels. Goodwin TJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):47–60

SK HEP–1: a human cell line of endothelial origin. Heffelfinger SC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 28A(2):136–42

A new eccrine ductal adenocarcinoma cell line, UISO–ADN–1 [letter] Huang TS, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;27A(9):681–3

Growth, morphologic, and invasive characteristics of early and late passages of a human endometrial carcinoma cell line (RL95–2). Sundareshan P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28A(7–8):544–52

Relationship between preimplantation host weight and growth of the mouse adenocarcinoma EO 771. Bassukas ID, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):93–6

Thymic atrophy induced by murine mammary adenocarcinoma in vivo. Fu YX, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–5

Progression of human endometrial adenocarcinoma heterotransplanted into nude mice from hormone–sensitive to hormone resistant growth. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):185–90

Changes in tumor morphology in one human endometrial carcinosarcoma heterotransplanted into nude mice. Horvath G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):113–6

Single–chain, urokinase–type plasminogen activator in a tumor model linked to metastatic potential. Kellen JA, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):155–7

PA–III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells (review). Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):199–203 (58 ref.)

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in the exfoliative cytology of bronchopulmonary neoplasia. Pillai KR, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):107–12

Autografting colonic adenocarcinomas into the colonic submucosa in rats. Rubio CA. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb; 1(1):65–7

Lymphoid tissue–associated colonic adenocarcinomas in rats. Rubio CA. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb;1(1):61–4

Differences in DNA content and proliferation rate between adenocarcinomas of the uterine cervix and corpus. Strang P, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar–Apr;1(2):109–12

A review of experimental adenocarcinoma in the intact and post–operative rat glandular stomach with particular reference to mucin histochemistry. Taylor PR, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May–Aug;2(3–4):271–80 (52 ref.)

Indolent gastric carcinoma. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):37–8

TGF–beta stimulation of endometrial and breast–cancer cell growth. Croxtall JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):822–7

Lack of association between in vitro clonogenic growth of human cervical carcinoma and tumour stage, differentiation, patient age, host cell infiltration or patient survival. Davidson SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2; 50(1):10–4

Effects of short–chain fatty acids on growth and differentiation of the human colon–cancer cell line HT29. Gamet L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):286–9

Univariate and multivariate analyses of the relationship between adenocarcinoma and solitary and multiple adenomas in colorectal adenoma patients. Gatteschi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):509–12

Tumorigenicity, mucin production and AM–3 epitope expression in clones selected from the HT–29 colon carcinoma cell line. Hanski C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):924–9

Immunocytodiagnosis of atypical hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma in post–menopausal women. Mottolese M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):869–72

A single human colonic adenoma cell line can be converted in vitro to both a colorectal adenocarcinoma and a mucinous carcinoma. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):661–4

Growth–inhibitory effect of quercetin and presence of type–II estrogen–binding sites in human colon–cancer cell lines and primary colorectal tumors. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):486–92

Cytostatic activity of new synthetic anti–tumor aza–alkyllysophospholipids. Sidoti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):712–7

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with a component of giant cell carcinoma. Jones MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991; 10(3):260–70

Hepatoid carcinoma of the ovary: a case report. Matsuta M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):302–10

Immunohistochemical features of Paget's disease of the vulva with and without adenocarcinoma. Olson DJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):285–95

Prognostic significance of proliferation in endometrial adenocarcinomas: a multivariate analysis of clinical and flow cytometric variables. Stendahl U, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):271–84

Immunohistochemical characterization of endocrine cells in experimental exocrine pancreatic cancer in the Syrian

golden hamster. Dawiskiba S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Apr;11(2):87–96

The silent killer. [editorial; comment] Pour PM. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct;10(2):103–4. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):105–11. Comment on: Int J Pancreatol 1991 Oct;10(2):113–9.

Cell-kinetic analysis of pancreatic cancers in Syrian golden hamsters. Yamazaki K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Oct; 10(2):121–32

The effect of antigen concentration, antibody valency and size, and tumor architecture on antibody binding in multicell spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):753–64

Radiosensitization of cultured human colon adenocarcinoma cells by 5-fluorouracil: effects on cell survival, DNA repair, and cell recovery. Hughes LL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):983–91

The effect of volume of disease in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kovalic JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):905–10

Survival and failure analysis in stage II endometrial cancer using the revised 1988 FIGO staging system. Reisinger SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1027–32

Extracapsular lymphnode metastases in the staging and prognosis of gastric cancer. Di Giorgio A, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):218–21

Esophageal carcinoma is frequently accompanied with early gastric carcinoma. Matsuura H, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):69–71

Histopathological pattern in prostatic adenocarcinomas: is it a prognostic criterion? Bircan K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(1):57–64

Histologic grading of prostatic adenocarcinoma: intraobserver reproducibility of the Mostofi, Gleason and Böcking grading systems. Cintra ML, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):449–54

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate with endometrioid features. Küllü S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):577–80

Colliding malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the stomach: case report. Koike J, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 31(1):86–90

Coughing up of metastatic tumor as the initial clinical manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Subramanyam NS, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jul;88(2):86–7

[1,2-Bis(2-hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II), a new compound for the therapy of ovarian cancer. II. Synthesis and preliminary testing of the enantiomeric complexes. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):201–8

Expression of Her2/neu oncogene product p185 in correlation to clinicopathological and prognostic factors of gastric carcinoma. Jaehne J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):474–9

Development of serum-free media for the growth of human gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma xenografts as primary tissue cultures. Zirvi KA. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(6):515–8

Modulation of growth factor responsiveness of murine mammary carcinoma cells by cell matrix interactions: correlation of cell proliferation and spreading. Elliott B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):292–301

Interleukin-1 inhibits human thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Kimura H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):596–602

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of abdominal wall scar lesions for diagnosing recurrent colorectal cancer. Edoute Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):463–4

Concurrent superficial squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and early gastric adenocarcinoma. Report of a case. Flejou JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):39–42

Predicting histologic findings from endoscopic appearance of early gastric cancer. Kawaura Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):517–20

Poorly differentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site: clinical usefulness of immunoperoxidase staining. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):1931–8

Simplified method of grading primary carcinomas of the breast. Parham DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):517–20

Observer variability in endometrial cytology using kappa statistics. Tezuka F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 45(4):292–4

Synchronous squamous and glandular neoplasia of the anal canal. Yeong ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):261–3

Cytological features of non-small cell carcinomas of the lung in fine needle aspirates. Zusman-Harach SB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):997–1002

Malignancy of proliferative pulmonary lesions in the Syrian hamster following inhalation of 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun; 11(3):151–6

Gastric carcinoma in young Hong Kong Chinese. Cheung AN, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):343–6

A new classification of cystic malignant tumours of the liver: classification of 65 cases reported at the 26th annual meeting of the Liver Cancer Society of Japan. Mizumoto R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):400–7

Separation of tumor cells from a suspension of dissociated human colorectal carcinoma tissue by means of monoclonal antibody-coated magnetic beads. Kemmner W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):197–200

Growth inhibition of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines by tumor necrosis factor-alpha correlates with reduced activity of pp60c-src. Novotny-Smith CL, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Apr;11(3):159–68

Primary multicentric carcinomas of kidney. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):69–70

Extraperitoneal endoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):39–44

Cutaneous sebaceous gland carcinoma in the postauricular region. Guneri A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov; 105(11):954–6

Clear cell neoplasm. Nichols C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jun;106(6):553–5

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Sanderson RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Aug;105(8):678–80

Salivary terminal duct carcinoma. Tay HL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):649–51

Polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of the oral cavity: a report of 14 cases. Colmenero CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):595–600

Cellular differentiation and morphologic heterogeneity in polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma of minor salivary gland. Norberg LE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Sep;20(8):373–9

The need for clinical awareness of polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma: a review. Norberg L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):149–52 (24 ref.)

Contact between abluminal microvilli and collagen fibrils in metastatic adenocarcinoma and mesothelioma. Carstens PH. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):179–82

Adenocarcinoma of the ciliary epithelium in a 12-year-old black child. Margo CE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul–Aug;28(4):232–5

Adenocarcinoma arising within a gastric duplication cyst. Coit DG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):274–7 (12 ref.)

Diagnostic utility of DNA content flow cytometry in follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Harlow SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):1–6

Pulmonary clear cell carcinoma. Inase N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):145–7

The value of nuclear morphometry in the management of patients with colorectal polyps that contain invasive adenocarcinoma. Mitmaker B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):42–6

Clinical features of the differentiated and undifferentiated types of advanced gastric carcinoma: univariate and multivariate analyses. Moriguchi S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):202–6

Immunohistochemical characteristics of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Motojima K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;49(1):58–62

Effect of CCK receptor antagonist on growth of pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Shivaram S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):234–7

Cell cycle parameters and DNA ploidy in colorectal carcinomas. Yousuf N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):457–62

Nuclear localization of androgen receptor in heterogeneous samples of normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostate. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):798–803

Biopsy after external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: correlation with original histological grade and current prostate specific antigen levels. Dugan TC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1313–6

Correlation of prostate cancer nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid, size, shape and Gleason grade with pathological stage at radical prostatectomy. Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):87–91 (24 ref.)

Distribution of nerve growth factor-like protein and nerve growth factor receptor in human benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Graham CW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1444–7

Small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the prostate: a clinical, pathological and immunohistological study of 27 patients. Oesterling JE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):804–7

Transrectal ultrasound imaging and ultrasound guided prostate biopsies in the detection of residual carcinoma in clinical stage A carcinoma of the prostate. Terris MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):864–9

Quantitative light microscopy in urological oncology. van der Poel HG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):1–13 (165 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition and tumor metastases. Nussbaum MS. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 16(1):86–7

Morphometrical analysis of structural abnormality of tubular tumors of the stomach with image processing. Ishido T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1015–21

A possible error in the interpretation of gastric carcinoma. Rubio C, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1354–5

Induction of signet ring cell carcinomas in X-irradiated hypocatalasemic mice (C3H/Cbs). Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1175–7

Latent prostatic carcinomas found at autopsy in men over 90 years old. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):117–21

Adenocarcinoma and concomitant intraductal papillary adenoma in the pancreas. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):453–6

Clear-cell carcinoma in the trachea of a rat. Chandra M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):262–4

Histologic evaluation of rat mammary tumor necrosis by interstitial Nd:YAG laser hyperthermia. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):159–64

Significance of lymph nodal metastases in treatment of esophagogastric adenocarcinoma. Aikou T, et al. **Lymphology** 1992 Mar;25(1):31–6

A 45-year-old female with abdominal pain, ascites, and bilateral uterine adnexal masses [clinical conference] Genadry RR, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):418–25

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube--a case report. Tharmaseelan NK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec; 44(4):354–6

Neuroendocrine cells in colonic tumors. Bosman FT. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):312–4

Cytologic criteria used to diagnose adenocarcinoma in pleural effusions. Bottles K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov; 4(6):677–81

Endocervical involvement by endometrial carcinoma on fractional curettage: a clinicopathological study of 37 cases. Caron C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):644–7

Correspondence re: Kent Bottles, Mary J. Reznicek, Elizabeth A. Holly, David K. Ahn, Lester J. Layfield and Michael B. Cohen. Cytologic criteria used to diagnose adenocarcinoma in pleural effusions. Mod Pathol 4:677, 1991 [letter] Ganjei P. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):353–4

Computer-assisted image interpretation: use of a neural network to differentiate tubular carcinoma from sclerosing adenosis. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):402–5

Small cell carcinoma of the prostate with adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Nyi KM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Oct; 88(10):733–5

Eosinophilic globules resembling Mallory bodies in a renal cell carcinoma. Unger P, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):18–20

Nephrotic syndrome cured by renal biopsy. Lee SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):265–6

Sarcoid-like lesions associated with epithelial ovarian adenocarcinoma. Montag TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):978–80

Intraoral sebaceous carcinoma. Damm DD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):709–11 (22 ref.)

Follicular carcinoma with clear cell change arising in lingual thyroid. Diaz-Arias AA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):206–11

Ultrastructural differentiation of sodium butyrate-treated human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Mullins TD, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):578–87

Adenocarcinoma of the pancreas with osteoclast-like giant cells: a case report with immunocytochemistry. Newbould MJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):611–5

Detection of occult metastases in pancreatic adenocarcinoma with anticytokeratin antibody. Tian F, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):159–64

Endometrial carcinoma. Pathologic factors of therapeutic and prognostic significance. Sidawy MK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:153–85

Aggressive "breast-like" adenocarcinoma of vulva. Di Bonito L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):211–4; discussion 214–6

Further studies on the musculo-fibrous anomaly of the Barrett's mucosa in esophageal carcinomas. Rubio CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1009–13

Discrimination of pancreatic adenocarcinomas from chronic pancreatitis by morphometric analysis. Weger AR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):44–8

Adenocarcinoma arising in a diverticulum of the urinary bladder. Lam KY, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):40–2 (22 ref.)

Clustering of colorectal neoplasia: characteristics of coexisting adenomas in patients with severely dysplastic polyps or invasive (malignant) polyps as compared to patients with benign adenomas or carcinomas. Pines A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):760–3

A metastatic nude-mouse model of human pancreatic cancer constructed orthotopically with histologically intact patient specimens. Fu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5645–9

Surgical influence on murine immunity and tumor growth: relationship of body temperature and hormones with splenocytes [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Jul;200(3):448–51] Ratajczak HV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):432–40

Relation of endocrine-paracrine cells to cell proliferation in normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human prostate. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(2):91–8

Effects of 6-methylene progesterone on growth, morphology, and blood flow of the Dunning R3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma. Damber JE, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(3):187–97

Evaluation of a fluorinated 2-nitroimidazole binding to hypoxic cells in tumor-bearing rats by 19F magnetic resonance spectroscopy and immunohistochemistry. Kwock L, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):71–8

Recurrent breast cancer: stereotaxic localization for fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Work in progress. Mitnick JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):103–6

Analysis of cytotoxicity of 131I-labelled OC125 F(ab')2 on human epithelial ovarian cancer cell lines. Schneider-Gädicke E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar; 23(3):150–9

Mixed folliculo-papillary and squamous cell variant of

medullary thyroid carcinoma. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):167–9

Composite endocrine cell, typical adenocarcinoma and signet ring carcinoma of the gallbladder. Olinici CD, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):171–3

Anal canal adenocarcinoma. A report of 4 cases. Shar TG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):164–6

DNA ploidy, S-phase fraction, and G2 fraction as prognostic determinants in human pancreatic cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):39–43

Mucinous endometrial carcinoma in a patient with previous ovarian endometrioid adenocarcinoma presenting some 18 years after initial bilateral ovariectomy: a case report. Beattie GJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):181–2

Differential diagnosis between mesothelioma and adenocarcinoma: a multimodal approach based on ultrastructure and immunocytochemistry. Bedrossian CW, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):124–40

Pseudomesotheliomatous adenocarcinoma: a reappraisal. Koss M, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):117–23 (34 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the lower esophagus and the esophagogastric junction. Potet F, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Aug;8(3):126–36 (71 ref.)

Cell shedding from x-irradiated multicellular spheroids of human lung carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):723–5

Endometrial cancer. Changing concepts in therapy. Partridge EE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):991–1004 (55 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma arising in a mucinous cystadenoma of the lung. Davison AM, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):129–30

Mediastinal malignancy: ultrasound guided biopsy through the supraclavicular approach. Yang PC, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):377–80

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its specific receptor in high metastatic and non-metastatic cell lines derived from human lung adenocarcinoma. Hagiya Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):449–56

Peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):387–94

The surgical pathology of colorectal carcinomas in Nigerians. Ojo OS, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 12(4):180–4

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach. With a note on pathogenesis. Coard KC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):234–7

Well-differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the lung: a clinicopathologic and ultrastructural study of 10 cases. Pilotti S, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):121–9

Pulmonary adenocarcinoma with intestinal-type differentiation. Weidner N. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):7–10

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Griffith DP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):407–15

Prognostic significance of extent of nodal involvement in stage D1 prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy [see comments] Anscher MS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):39–43. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):395–6.

Seeding of prostate adenocarcinoma following transrectal needle biopsy [letter] Blight EM Jr. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):297–8

Prostate cancer presenting with malignant ascites: signet-ring cell variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Catton PA, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):495–7

Composite adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumor of urinary bladder. Chin NW, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):249–52 (13 ref.)

The identification of stromal invasion in the distinction of atypical endometrial hyperplasia from well differentiated adenocarcinoma. Kurman RJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:371–2 (8 ref.)

Osteoclast-like giant cell tumour of the gallbladder. Ito M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):359–66

Intratumoural heterogeneity of nuclear DNA-content and proliferation in clear cell type carcinomas of the kidney. Baretton G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991; 61(1):57–63

Establishment and characterisation of two cell lines with different grade of differentiation derived from one primary human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Elsässer HP, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):295–306

Synchronous squamous carcinoma of the anus and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Weston SA, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Jan;88(1):9–10

[A rare case of endometrial adenoacanthoma in a young woman in combination with the Stein–Leventhal syndrome] Chakalova G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):66–7 **(Bul)**

[Pathological study of 16 cases of lung cancer with long-term exposure to dusts in coal mine] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):287–8, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Agyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts as related to bromodeoxyuridine incorporation scores in ovarian clear cell carcinoma cells] Huang HX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of MR imaging in the staging of rectal carcinoma] Ou YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 13(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Invasion of spheroid aggregate of mouse lung adenocarcinoma (LA 795) cells into embryonic chick heart fragments] Xu SD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Image analysis of precancerous and carcinomatous changes of large intestine in histopathologic diagnosis] Xu XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of enzymolytic product from normal human plasma on hematogenous metastasis of murine gastric carcinoma cells] Jian S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;71(10):551–4, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with adenocarcinoma in situ: a case report] Shyu JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 May;49(5):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on relationship between occurrence of intragastric lesions and drinking water and nitrate intake via water in the inhabitants from a high-risk area for stomach cancer] Song PJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;25(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of site and method of implantation on growth and invasion of human lung adenocarcinoma in nude mice] Xue K. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;13(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of sodium butyrate (NABT) on fibrillar centres and Ag-staining protein of nucleolus of human stomach glandular carcinoma (MGC-803) cells] Lü GZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Composite carcinoma-carcinoid of the large intestine] Sirotková A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 May 25; 131(10):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of male breast cancer with an unusual clinical course] Jensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2895–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Barrett's esophagus. Characterization and monitoring policy] Buset M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Sep–Dec; 53(5–6):561–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine component of exocrine pancreatic tumors. Apropos of 2 cases] Kusielewicz D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parotid carcinoma in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Jaubert F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):343–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell tumor of the lung (sugar tumour). Study of a case] Eichler B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991; 39(3):83–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the bladder. Apropos of 2 cases] Nouhou H, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1991;39(4):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: histology and histoprognosis] Deslignieres S. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):59–61 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of proteins from bovine milk serum on the multiplication of human cancerous cells] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-translational regulation of N-glycosylated proteins expression in human intestinal cells in culture] Ogier-Denis E, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(4):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the urachus. A rare form of tumors of the bladder] Vergos M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thalamocapsular metastasis of muco-epidermoid adenocarcinoma of the parotid gland] Blond S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late gastric metastasis of cancer of the kidney (letter)] Durous E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):996 **(Fre)**

[Image analysis of DNA cytometry for assessing prognosis after resection of esophageal cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):467–72; discussion 472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A risk score for operated endometrial cancer and its importance for adjuvant radiotherapy (histopathology and results of treatment based on 208 cases with pelvic lymph node excision)] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical differentiation of granulosa cell tumors and ovarian cancers] Gitsch G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:370–2 **(Ger)**

[The significance of prognostic factors in patients with endometrial cancer and lymph node excision] Vavra N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:258–60 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of DNA analysis with histomorphologic parameters in stomach cancer] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated cancers] Görtz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic reflux esophagitis with endobrachyesophagus and multifocal adenocarcinoma] Lange U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchopathia chondroosteoplastica with bronchial amyloidosis and bronchial cancer] Fasske E. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):209–13 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine cells in pancreatic cancers: importance for grading and prognosis?] Görgen-Mahler B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):306–10 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of lymph node status and lymph node morphology in cervix cancer operated by the Wertheim-Meigs-Okabayashi method] Geppert M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coexistence of endometroid carcinoma of the ovary and endometrial carcinoma in a 32-year-old woman] Minguillon C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(20):1136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency and differential diagnosis of cribriform structures of the prostate] Mehlhorn J. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic role of anatomo-pathological factors in colorectal cancer: an univariate analysis] Coco C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;62(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-ocular sebaceous carcinoma: report of a case] Del Cimmuto P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Jun–Aug;43(3–4):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of gallbladder carcinomas] Batolo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):673–8 **(Ita)**

[Ovarian thecoma associated with endometrial adenocarcinoma] Ferrara G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the nucleolar organizer region in adenocarcinoma of the prostate and the Gleason system] Sentinelli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1992 Jan–Feb;84(1089):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological evaluation of intra-arterial infusion and systemic chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinomas] Kunimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar; 19(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of incidental carcinoma of the prostate. Part 1. Pathological analysis related to the clinical features] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced prostatic cancer presenting as inguinal mass] Ikeda K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic cancer with cystic degeneration: a case report] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):919–22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of renal cell carcinoma in a renal cyst] Nishibuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):181–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of prostate cancer—statistical analysis in the last 10 years] Yamamoto N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of tumorigenesis and invasive capacity of regressor tumor cell by growth factors] Li XB. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):709–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of human colonic and gastric cancer cell lines] Ide K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun; 1(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth regulation of sex steroid hormone in endometrial carcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Kato Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line JHP-1 producing carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen] Sujino H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of strain KE-24 derived from human colonic cancer] Yamashita K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Jun;4(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of residual tumor at the surgical margin after resection of lung cancer] Miura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of pancreatic duct adenocarcinoma in dog] Sato T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is the new WHO's histological typing clinically useful for the diagnosis of follicular cancer of the thyroid?] Takaya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 92(11):1636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of endometrioid carcinoma arising from endometriosis of the rectum] Yasui M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):651–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: occurrence of bladder carcinoma in the defunctionalised bladder in a patient after operation of left ureteral carcinoma] Noto K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):542–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence following surgery for primary renal pelvic and ureter cancer—clinicopathologic analysis of distant metastasis] Sakamoto N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pathological study of incidental carcinoma of the prostate. Pathological study of age-groups] Uemura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tumor volume in latent prostatic carcinoma] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;

83(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[2D time of flight stereoscopic MR angiography of pulmonary vessels] Suda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nucleolar organizer regions, nuclear DNA content, and proliferative activity in adenocarcinoma of the lung] Abe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunohistochemical findings in resected lung cancer] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Characterization of two novel cell lines established from a single human uterine cervical adenocarcinoma, and their chemosensitivities and hormonal effects on their proliferation] Fushiki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An analysis on prognostic significance of histopathologic risk factor in uterine endometrial carcinoma] Nishiya M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinicopathological and histochemical study of adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix] Sasaki A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adenosquamous carcinoma arising in benign cystic teratoma of ovary] Wada R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 43(9):1259–62 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Morphological comparison between pm–carcinoma and minute ss–carcinoma of the gallbladder] Katayama A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;89(5):1260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of minute remnant stomach cancer derived from gastritis cystica polyposa] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1191–6 (Jpn)
[Morphological and immunohistochemical quantitative analysis of dysplasia in ulcerative colitis. 1. Histological mapping specimen and morphological quantitative analysis] Oikawa T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A autopsy case of synchronous triple cancers including gastric cancer, early urinary bladder cancer and malignant pleural mesothelioma with metastatic malignant mesothelioma of the stomach] Shikuwa S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2871–6 (15 ref.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of four primary cancers including malignant meningioma] Kaimori M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan; 44(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clear–cell tumor of the lung] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cancer of the thyroid gland] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A combination of kidney cancer and carbuncle] Neĭmark AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):111–2 (Rus)
[Cytomorphologic characteristics of poorly differentiated forms of lung cancer] Bolgova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Radiation pathomorphosis in intensive preoperative hypoxic radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Barkanov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A comparative evaluation of 2 methods for cloning human lung tumors] Sviridova IK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early flat colorectal cancer] Castelletto RH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Double renal tumor: histogenetic implications] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adenocarcinoma in bladder. Apropos of a case] Comesaña E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Value of CAT staging in renal adenocarcinoma. Correlation with anatomo–pathologic findings] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bladder adenocarcinoma of urachal origin. A rare tumor] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A synchronous association of a double colonic adenocarcinoma and hypernephroma: an infrequent case of multiple primary neoplasms] Jiménez Romero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Necrotizing myelopathy associated with neoplasia. A clinico–pathological study of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Martín Escudero JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):497–500 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lymphatic involvement predominating and revealing prostatic carcinoma] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):469–71 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Undifferentiated small–cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Suárez Vilela D, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):1195–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple primary pulmonary carcinomas] Guitart AC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Autosomic dominant polycystic disease. Right nephrectomy with unexpected anatomopathological findings (clinical conference)] Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec; 189(9):434–41 (Spa)
[Barrett esophagus as precancerous lesion] Ferrando J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Klatskin's tumor. The current status 25 years later] Gómez Portilla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep; 80(3):189–200 (187 ref.) (Spa)
[Nucleolar organizer regions in gastric cancer] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[In situ and invasive cancer of the gallbladder: nucleolar organizer regions] Roa I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr; 118(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Proteinolytic activity against IGF–binding proteins involved in the paracrine interactions between prostate adenocarcinoma cells and osteoblasts. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):905–10
Immunohistochemical localization of coagulation, fibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic markers in adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nakstad B, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):981–8
Lipid metabolism in cancer cachexia. Mulligan HD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):57–61
Comparative study of the influence of pregnancy and hormonal treatment on mammary carcinogenesis. Russo IH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):481–4
Weight loss in a murine cachexia model is not associated with the cytokines tumour necrosis factor–alpha or interleukin–6. Mulligan HD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):239–43
Microvascular pressure is the principal driving force for interstitial hypertension in solid tumors: implications for vascular collapse. Boucher Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5110–4
Arrest of MCF–7 cell migration by laminin in vitro: possible mechanisms. Coopman P, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):469–84
Prostate–derived growth factors for bone cells: implications for bone physiology and pathophysiology: review. Koutsilieris M. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):377–83 (34 ref.)
Fibrinolytic activity in human malignant tumors. Sarode R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):181–4
Physiological factors influencing radioantibody uptake: a study of four human colonic carcinomas. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):935–41
Effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on human pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell adhesion, motility, and invasion in vitro. Mooradian DL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):523–7
Hypergraphia associated with a brain tumour of the right cerebral hemisphere. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):25–7
Cerebellar syndrome in myxoedema revisited: a published case with carcinomatosis and multiple system atrophy at necropsy. Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):616–8
Hormonal regulation of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) glycoprotein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, LNCaP. Montgomery BT, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(1):63–73
Components of the plasminogen–plasmin system in human tumor cell lines. Kwaan HC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):175–82 (46 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary restriction permits normal parturition and lactation but suppresses mouse mammary tumor virus proviral transcription even after mammary involution. Engelman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5123–8
Inhibitory effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor on induction of pancreatic neoplastic lesions in hamsters by N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine. Furukawa F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2123–5
Dietary supplementation with pectin and guar gum on 1,2–dimethylhydrazine–induced colon carcinogenesis in rats. Heitman DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May; 13(5):815–8
Inhibition by butylated hydroxytoluene and its oxidative metabolites of DMBA–induced mammary tumorigenesis and of mammary DMBA–DNA adduct formation in vivo in the female rat. Singletary KW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):455–65
Clinical profile in Barrett's esophagus: who should be screened for cancer? Collins BJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):341–4
Inhibition of azoxymethane–induced experimental colon carcinogenesis in Wistar rats by 6–hydroxydopamine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):298–301
Time–related interference of misoprostol with experimental gastric cancer formation induced by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in the rat. Basso N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):441–6
The growth of MAT–LyLu rat prostatic adenocarcinoma can be prevented in vivo by polyamine deprivation. Moulinoux JP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1408–12
Attenuation by the GABA receptor agonist baclofen of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):241–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Metastatic papillary adenocarcinoma to the brain simulating toxoplasmosis on CT in a patient with AIDS [letter] Bernstein B. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):676–7
Abdominal case of the day. Gastric adenocarcinoma. Gilpin LB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1365
Malignant biliary obstruction: efficacy of thin–section dynamic CT in determining resectability. Gulliver DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):503–7
Coexistent adenocarcinoma and microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Posniak HV, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep; 15(3):220–2
The diagnostic value of barium enema in cancer of the corpus uteri. Dietl J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):357–9
Colorectal carcinoma evaluated by incremental dynamic CT: comparison of CT density, histology, and tumor size. Furukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):334–40
Use of water or air as oral contrast media for computed tomographic study of the gastric wall: comparison of the two techniques. Gossios KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):293–7
Evaluation of tumor growth rate in patients with early gastric carcinoma of the elevated type. Haruma K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Fall;16(4):289–92
Preoperative staging of gastric cancer: comparison of endoscopic US and dynamic CT [see comments] Botet JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):426–32. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Nov;18(2):342–3.
Pancreatic adenocarcinoma: designing the examination to evaluate the clinical questions. Megibow AJ. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):297–303 (34 ref.)
[Renal adenocarcinoma in adolescents] Angulo JC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pseudocystic kidney adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Ottavioli JN, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accidental diagnosis of cancer of the renal parenchyma in adults] Rousseau T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The value of computerized tomography and of the surgical assessment for lymph node staging in bronchial carcinoma. A prospective study] Izbicki JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec; 62(12):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of computerized tomography in the study of duodenal carcinoma] Angelelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary carcinoma associated with a bulla. The radiological characteristics] Polverosi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):866–9 (Ita)
[An experimental and clinical study of zonography of the lung by means of Fuji computed radiography] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25;52(5):611–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Primary early carcinoma of the cystic duct—a case report and review of the literature] Moto–o N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2709–13 (22 ref.) (Jpn)
[Value of CAT staging in renal adenocarcinoma. Correlation with anatomo–pathologic findings] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jan;16(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A 78–year–old man with pain and tumefaction in the right ankle] Yangüela Rodilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):466–7 (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tumor and organ biochemical profiles determined in vivo following uptake of a combination of radiolabeled substrates: potential applications for PET. Schmall B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):2–11
Radioimmunolocalization of colorectal carcinoma. A correlation among RIL results, surgical findings, serum tumor marker levels and the presence of CEA and CA 19.9 in tumor tissue: the experience of the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. Germá–Lluch JR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):409–15
Indium–111 monoclonal antibody B72.3 scintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Correlation with computed tomography, surgery, histopathology, immunohistology, and human immune response. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1656–63
Immunoscintigraphic localization of renal tumours in an extracorporeal perfusion model with a monoclonal antibody against gamma–glutamyltransferase. Fischer P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(4):283–8
Bifunctional antibody: a binary radiopharmaceutical delivery system for imaging colorectal carcinoma. Stickney DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6650–5
The usefulness of the dynamic phase in pertechnetate thyroid imaging for solitary hypofunctioning nodules. Klieger PS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):617–22
Tumour localization and pharmacokinetics of iodine–125 human monoclonal IgM antibody (COU–1) and its monomeric and half–monomeric fragments analysed in nude mice grafted with human tumour. Ditzel H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(6):409–17
Surgery for colorectal cancer guided by radiodetecting probe. Clinical evaluation using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Stella M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):485–8

Quantitative imaging of mouse L-6 monoclonal antibody in breast cancer patients to develop a therapeutic strategy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(6):621-31

Imaging of renal cancer using positron emission tomography with 2-deoxy-2-(18F)-fluoro-D-glucose: pilot animal and human studies. Wahl RL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1470-4

MAb 170H.82: an evaluation of a novel panadenocarcinoma monoclonal antibody labelled with 99Tcm and with 111In. McEwan AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):11-9

[Immunohistochemical study on human epithelial ovarian carcinoma after radioimmunodetection with 131I-labelled polyclonal antibodies] Yang XY.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;13(5):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunoimaging of nude mice bearing human lung adenocarcinoma xenografts after injecting 131I-McAbs] Liu L. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;13(5):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer using 201Tl-chloride and a three-head rotating gamma camera SPECT system] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1475-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum thyroglobulin and whole-body scanning as markers in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinomas] Degrossi OJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Endogenous 211At alpha-particle radiotherapy for undifferentiated thyroid cancer. Brown I, et al.
Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;376:174-5

Rectal carcinoma treated by preoperative irradiation: MR imaging and histopathologic correlation. de Lange EE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):287-92

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for rectal adenocarcinoma. Willett CG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):371-5

Intraoperative radiation therapy of extrahepatic biliary carcinoma: a report of RTOG-8506. Wolkov HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):323-7

Preoperative irradiation and surgery for initially unresectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):423-9

Does preoperative radiation therapy enhance the probability of local control and survival in high-risk distal rectal cancer? Mendenhall WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun; 215(6):696-705; discussion 705-6

Regression of liver metastases following treatment with yttrium-90 microspheres. Gray BN, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1992 Feb;62(2):105-10

Long term results of Cathetron high dose rate intracavitary radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the cervix. Khoury GG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1036-43 (31 ref.)

Treating the vaginal vault in carcinoma of the endometrium using the Buchler afterloading system. Thomas H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Nov;64(767):1044-8

High-dose local irradiation plus prophylactic hepatic irradiation and chemotherapy for inoperable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. A preliminary report of a multi-institutional trial (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group Protocol 8801). Komaki R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2807-12

Is long-term survival possible with external beam irradiation for stage D1 adenocarcinoma of the prostate? Lawton CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2761-6

Conservative management of extensive low-lying rectal carcinomas with transanal local excision and combined preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy. A report of a phase I-II trial. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):335-41

Temporary iridium-192 implant in the management of carcinoma of the prostate. Syed AM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2515-24

Concurrent preoperative chemotherapy and radiation therapy in localized esophageal adenocarcinoma. Urba SG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):285-91

The influence of local control on metastatic dissemination of prostate cancer treated by external beam megavoltage radiation therapy. Zagars GK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2370-7

Chronic myelogenous leukemia after treatment with 131I for thyroid carcinoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Walgraeve D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep;55(2):217-24 (35 ref.)

The role of radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy. Brawer MK. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;59:41-51 (43 ref.)

Successful pregnancy following tailor-made intracavitary radiotherapy for microinvasive adenocarcinoma of the endocervix. Baughan CA, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):192-3

Acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia and myelofibrosis following sequential hemibody irradiation for prostatic carcinoma [see comments] Chin-Yee I, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1991 Sep;3(5):288-90. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 May;4(3):203.

Hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oesophagus. Sule-Suso J, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1991 Jul;3(4):209-13

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Walker SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov; 3(6):318-22

Combined modality preoperative therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Percarpio B, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan; 56(1):7-9

Preoperative radiation therapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the rectum. Clinicopathologic correlative review. Schaldenbrand JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):16-23

External radiotherapy and extrahepatic bile duct cancer. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Oct;157(10):587-9

Preliminary results of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with cis-platinum, vincristine, and bleomycin in bulky, advanced cervical carcinoma: a pilot study. Chang HC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):182-8

Extended-field radiation therapy in early-stage cervical carcinoma: survival and complications. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):51-4

Stage I endometrial carcinoma: treatment of nonoperable patients with intracavitary radiation therapy alone. Lehoczky O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):211-6

Radiotherapy and concomitant chemoradiotherapy in the NB rat prostate adenocarcinoma model. Klump R, et al.
In Vivo 1989 Mar-Apr;3(2):109-11

Residual myometrial invasion after intracavitary irradiation of endometrial adenocarcinoma stages I and II. Relations to DNA content and S-phase rate. Wagenius G, et al.
In Vivo 1988 May-Aug;2(3-4):243-5

Endometrial resection after radiotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Browning JJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):243-5

Linear quadratic model of radiocurability on multicellular spheroids of human lung adenocarcinoma LCT1 and mouse fibrosarcoma FSA. Sakata K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):269-74

The efficacy of pharmacokinetic monitoring and dose modification of etanidazole on the incidence of neurotoxicity: results from a phase II trial of etanidazole and radiation therapy in locally advanced prostate cancer. Coleman CN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):565-8

Endometrial cancer with para-aortic adenopathy: patterns of failure and opportunities for cure. Corn BW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):223-7

The relationship between facility structure and outcome in cancer of the prostate and uterine cervix. Diamond JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1085-7

A comparison of the roles of surgery and radiation therapy in the management of carcinoma of the female urethra. Foens CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):961-8

Adjuvant whole abdominopelvic irradiation for high risk endometrial carcinoma. Gibbons S, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):1019-25

Prognostic assessment of tumor regression after external irradiation for cervical cancer. Hong JH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(5):913-7

Transperineal percutaneous iridium-192 interstitial template implant of the prostate: results and complications in 321 patients. Khan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(5):935-9

Interim analysis of a randomized trial of radiation therapy of rectal cancer with/without WR-2721. Kligerman MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):799-802

Long-term treatment sequelae following external beam irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: analysis of RTOG studies 7506 and 7706. Lawton CA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):935-9

Stage IB or IIA-B carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix treated with irradiation: a multivariate analysis. Lowrey GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):205-10

Influence of dose rate on local control of breast carcinoma treated by external beam irradiation plus iridium 192 implant. Mazeron JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1173-7

Stage IB or IIA-B carcinoma of the intact uterine cervix greater than or equal to 6 cm in diameter: is adjuvant extrafascial hysterectomy beneficial? Mendenhall WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):899-904

Phase I/II trial of pre-operative radiation therapy and coloanal anastomosis in distal invasive resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(2):387-92

Combined modality treatment with ternary Cu(II) complexes and X rays. O'Hara JA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(3):607-12

Radiotherapy following radical prostatectomy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Petrovich Z, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):949-54

Pions--the potential for therapeutic gain in locally advanced prostate cancer: dose escalation and toxicity studies. Pickles T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep; 21(4):1005-11

Radiation therapy for surgically proven para-aortic node metastasis in endometrial carcinoma. Rose PG, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;24(2):229-33

Radiosensitization by the combination of etanidazole (SR-2508) and pimonidazole (Ro 03-8799) in human tumor xenografts. Taghian A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Nov;21(6):1535-40

The vanishing role of preoperative radiation therapy for stage I endometrial carcinoma [editorial] Wang CC.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Sep;21(4):1095-6

Prostate-specific antigen as a prognostic factor for prostate cancer treated by external beam radiotherapy. Zagars GK.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):47-53

Radiation therapy and fluorouracil with or without semustine for the treatment of patients with surgical adjuvant adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):549-57

Enhancement of radiation-induced downstaging of rectal cancer by fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin chemotherapy. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan; 10(1):79-84

Gallbladder visualization during post-therapy iodine-131 imaging of thyroid carcinoma. Achong DM, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2275-7

Radioiodine-131 therapy for well-differentiated thyroid cancer--a quantitative radiation dosimetric approach: outcome and validation in 85 patients. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1132-6

Phase I trial of iodine-131-chimeric B72.3 (human IgG4) in metastatic colorectal cancer [see comments] Meredith RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):23-9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):29-32.

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Sep;104(3):679-83

Late local complications after definitive radiotherapy for prostatic adenocarcinoma. Moreno JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):926-8

Experiences with the artificial urinary sphincter in the irradiated patient. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):612-3

Adenocarcinoma of the cervix treated with radiation alone: prognostic significance of S-100 protein and vimentin immunostaining. Oka K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):347-50

Recurrent rectal carcinoma treated with high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy. Kamikonya N, et al.
Radiat Med 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):88-90

Primary rectal cancer treated with high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy following external radiotherapy. Kamikonya N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):85-7

High-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy for postoperative residual tumor of gallbladder carcinoma: a case report. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):241-3

Results of radical perineal prostatectomy with adjuvant brachytherapy. Doornbos JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):333-9

Localized prostate cancer: use of serial prostate-specific antigen measurements during radiation therapy. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):271-4

Low dose preoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the oesophagus: results of a randomized clinical trial. Arnott SJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Jun;24(2):108-13

Serum prostate-specific antigen in monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiation therapy. Fijuth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):236-40

A therapeutic benefit from combining normobaric carbogen or oxygen with nicotinamide in fractionated X-ray treatments. Kjellen E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct; 22(2):81-91 (45 ref.)

Effects of single dose irradiation on pancreatic beta-cell function. Sarri Y, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct; 22(2):143-4

Neutron therapy improves control of malignant salivary gland tumours [letter] Mills EE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):121

Long-term results of ultrasonically guided implantation of 125-I seeds combined with external irradiation in localized prostatic cancer. Iversen P, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl 1991;138:109-15

Adjuvant radiation therapy for colon and rectal cancer. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5):411-20 (51 ref.)

Carcinoma of the paranasal sinuses: results of treatment and some prognostic factors. Budihna M, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1992 Jun;168(6):322-7

Definitive radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Treatment results and prognostic factors. Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Nov; 167(11):628-37

Therapy monitoring of presacral recurrences after high-dose irradiation: value of PET, CT, CEA and pain score. Engenhart R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Apr; 168(4):203-12

Subsequent malignancies in patients treated with 131-iodine for thyroid cancer. Glanzmann C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun;168(6):337-43

Cell shedding from x-irradiated multicellular spheroids of human lung carcinomas. Sakata K, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1991 Dec;167(12):723-5

Biophysical aspects of the integrated combination of cytostatic drugs with radiotherapy. Part 3: In vivo investigations on murine C3H mammary adenocarcinoma treated with cis-platinum, adriamycin, epirubicin, activated cyclophosphamide, activated isophosphamide and irradiation with 10 MeV electrons--verification of the therapeutic results with 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):553-60

Results of postoperative radiotherapy for clinical stage Ib uterine cervical carcinoma with evidence of microscopic involvement of surgical margin, parametrium and/or lymph node metastasis. Tan R, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;90(9):836–9

Distant metastases in differentiated thyroid cancer: long-term results of radioiodine treatment and statistical analysis of prognostic factors in 214 patients. Casara D, et al.
Tumori 1991 Oct 31;77(5):432–6

Prognostic significance of extent of nodal involvement in stage D1 prostate cancer treated with radiotherapy [see comments] Anscher MS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):39–43. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):395–6.

Serum prostate-specific antigen after post-prostatectomy radiotherapy. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):401–6

Radiation therapy in prostate cancer: whole pelvis with prostate boost or small field to prostate? Ploysongsang SS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):18–26

Role of pre-operative irradiation for anal preservation in cancer of the low rectum. Berard P, et al.
World J Surg 1992 May–Jun;16(3):502–9 (30 ref.)

The role of intra-operative irradiation in locally advanced primary and recurrent rectal adenocarcinoma. Gunderson LL, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):495–501 (34 ref.)

Endocavitary irradiation in the conservative treatment of adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. Papillon J, et al.
World J Surg 1992 May–Jun;16(3):451–7 (24 ref.)

[Our experience in treating endometrioid ovarian carcinoma] Angelova I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Endometrial carcinoma treated by radiotherapy alone] Sun JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy of cancer of the gastric cardia—report on 40 patients] Wang YK. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative radiotherapy of renal carcinoma—analysis of 57 patients] Zhang BX.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1991 May;13(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of neutron therapy of locally extended prostatic adenocarcinoma (stage C). Results obtained with the cyclotron of Louvain-la-Neuve] Richard F, et al.
Acta Urol Belg 1991;59(4):35–52 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Current and future different technological approaches] Wambersie A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):19–33 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the rectum. Results of a prospective study comparing preoperative rectal touch and transrectal ultrasonography with postoperative histopathology before and after preoperative radiotherapy] Houvenaeghel G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):456–61 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the prostate: pathological stage C. 2: Treatment] Flam T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(7–8):305–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lung cancers by high dose curietherapy (letter)] Homasson JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):317 **(Fre)**

[The role of radiotherapy in the curative treatment plan of cancer of the rectum] Blondeau L. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar–Apr;121(2):83–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer with special reference to the problem of local recurrence] Kress K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy: esophageal cancer] Dittler HJ.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved treatment results in advanced gallbladder and bile duct cancer by postoperative combined radiotherapy] Jörling P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 May;22(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with intraoperative radiotherapy in gastric carcinoma (Berlin method)] Dulce MC, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1991 Oct;167(10):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tumor volume and prognosis in bronchial carcinoma] Oehler W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of photon therapy of malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Wendt TG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jun; 168(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of early tumor reactions in irradiation of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract by measuring the onco-radiogenic enzyme peak of glucosephosphate isomerase] Tunak D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External irradiation of differentiated thyroid cancer: 30 follow up] Esik O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 16; 133(33):2069–74, 2077 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the distal esophagus treated with external and intracavitary radiotherapy. Description of a clinical case and review of the literature] Barone D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exclusive radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the portio cervicis, stage IIB FIGO] Bonetti B, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1992 May;83(5):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical and radiotherapy treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 128 patients] Sacco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of surgical therapy and combined irradiation in rectal cancer—second report. Effect of irradiation and ACNU on the tumor] Kimura K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Jul;19(7):993–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Fuse H, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1991 Aug;37(8):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for patients with obstructive jaundice caused by carcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary system] Kawamura M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr 25; 52(4):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological evaluation of the radiosensitizing effects of an intratumoral injection of BrdU for rectal cancer] Okumura T, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible radiation induced cancer of the thoracic esophagus after postoperative irradiation in breast cancer] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of radiotherapy in the multidisciplinary treatment of gynecological malignant tumor] Fujiwara A.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug; 43(8):824–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation pathomorphosis in intensive preoperative hypoxic radiotherapy of stomach cancer] Barkanov AI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1991;36(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localized renal adenocarcinoma. Prognostic factors and influence of postoperative irradiation on survival] Zuluaga Gómez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome following radioiodine treatment of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] García Pascual L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul;191(3):169–70 **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Colon carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Cytologic manifestations and distinction from primary pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Flint A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 36(2):230–5

Aspiration biopsy smear pattern as a predictor of biologic behavior in adenocarcinoma of the breast. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):208–14

Cutaneous involvement by an ovarian serous tumor of low malignant potential. Dugan T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(7–8):625–8

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary presenting as primary carcinoma of the breast. A case report and review of the literature. Ron IG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):81–3 (18 ref.)

Metastasis in the male breast from a lung adenocarcinoma [letter] Verger E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):479

MR imaging of metastatic GI adenocarcinoma in brain. Egelhoff JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1221–4

Isolated splenic metastasis from uterine cervical adenocarcinoma [letter] Valls C, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Apr;158(4):919–20

Recognizing malignant skin changes following breast cancer. Pakula AS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 45(3):1287–92

Breast carcinoma diffusely metastatic to the spleen. A report of two cases presenting as idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cummings OW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr; 97(4):484–9

Metastatic ovarian carcinoma of large intestinal origin simulating primary ovarian carcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 25 cases [see comments] Daya D, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;97(6):751–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Jun;97(6):745–7.

Fatal hemoperitoneum after fine-needle aspiration of a liver metastasis. Edoute Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):358–60

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the neck from an unknown primary source. Lee NK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):306–9

Extramammary Paget's disease arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Shimizu S, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Oct;15(10):1002–6

The prognostic role of metastatic pattern in colorectal adenocarcinoma [letter] Barone C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):171

Umbilical nodule. Metastatic adenocarcinoma (Sister Mary Joseph nodule). Skellchock LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):548–9, 551–2

Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Special reference to repeated pulmonary resections. Mori M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1297–301; discussion 1302 (17 ref.)

Depletion of dietary arginine inhibits growth of metastatic tumor. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1376–81; discussion 1381–2

Patellar metastases in the presence of chondrocalcinosis. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May; 35(2):197–8

Metastatic renal clear cell carcinoma of the jaws. Two cases illustrating clinical and pathological diagnostic problems. Jones GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun; 28(3):172–5

Ethanol increases tumor progression in rats: possible involvement of natural killer cells. Yirmiya R, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1992 Mar;6(1):74–86

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C.
Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520–1

A case of adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with a neck mass and hypercalcemia. Benisovich VI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1106–8

A pilot trial of chemohormonal therapy for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Dawson NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):213–8

A phase II trial of biochemical modulation using N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, high-dose methotrexate, high-dose 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1988–92

Transurethral resection of the prostate and metastatic prostate cancer. Pansadoro V, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1; 68(9):1895–8

The use of the major anoxic stress response protein P34, the K isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase, and carcinoembryonic antigen in the follow-up of patients with colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1834–7

The influence of local control on metastatic dissemination of prostate cancer treated by external beam megavoltage radiation therapy. Zagars GK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2370–7

Immunotherapy of murine renal adenocarcinoma by systemic administration of liposomes containing the synthetic macrophage activator CGP 31362 or CGP 19835A in combination with interleukin 2 or gamma-interferon. Dinney CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1155–61

Multiple pulmonary masses with air bronchograms. O'Donovan PB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):215–6

Tissue invasion by Mansonella ozzardi in a patient with adenocarcinoma [letter] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):592

Implantation metastasis of carcinoma after percutaneous fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Voravud N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):313–5

Metastasizing lung carcinomas in Hann: Wistar rats. Kamino K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jul;10(4):253–8

The Krukenberg tumor. A case report. Gargano G, et al.
Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 1991;18(2):121–2

Diagnostic significance of dental history in the clinical evaluation of patients with thyroid carcinoma. Periodontal surgery mimicking a metastasis on I-131 whole body survey. Herzog G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 17(7):589–90

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma presenting as an anterior mediastinal mass on gallium imaging. Makhija M.
Clin Nucl Med 1991 Dec;16(12):923–5

Prediction of radionuclide bone imaging findings by Gleason histologic grading of prostate carcinoma. Shih WJ, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1991 Oct;16(10):763–6

False-positive hepatic blood pool scintigraphy in metastatic colon carcinoma. Swayne LC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):630–2

Case report: persistence of lipiodol for 13 months in metastatic deposits in the liver on computed tomography. Fairlie NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):273–4

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the bone marrow: immunoperoxidase identification of KMO-1 antigen in MGG-destained aspirate. Kobayashi TK, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1991;7(6):597–600

Phase II study of platinum and mitoxantrone in metastatic prostate cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Osborne CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):477–8

Late onset of gallbladder carcinoma with meningeal carcinomatosis [letter] Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1589

A phase I study of local treatment of liver metastases with recombinant tumour necrosis factor. van der Schelling GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1073–8

Disposition of antipyrine in patients with extensive metastatic liver disease. Robertz-Vaupel GM, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(5):465–9

Duodenal complications of gynecological malignancies. van Ooijen B, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):383–5

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma-diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage and tumour marker determination. Verstraeten A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1296–8

Insemination of bile duct carcinoma to the liver after insertion of percutaneous biliary endoprosthesis. Omokawa S, et al.
Gastroenterol Jpn 1991 Oct;26(5):678–82

Accumulation of iron oxide particles around liver metastases during MR imaging. Hahn PF, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1992 Spring;17(2):173–4

Intracranial metastases from carcinoma cervix and review of literature. Kumar L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):391–2 (17 ref.)

Bilateral tonsillar metastasis of gastric adenocarcinoma. Gallo A, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–7

Metastatic papillary cancer of the neck: a diagnostic dilemma. Homan MR, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–8

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma presenting as left-sided cervical lymphadenopathy: a series of 11 cases. Jones H, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):149–54

Abdominal pain in a patient who had had cancer. Cline MS, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):221–2

Histologic features of metastatic prostate cancer. Brawn P. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):267–72 (36 ref.)

Cancer volume and site of origin of adenocarcinoma in the prostate: relationship to local and distant spread. McNeal JE. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar;23(3):258–66 (55 ref.)

Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in primary pulmonary adenocarcinomas and their metastases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):900–4

Choroidal metastases as a presenting sign after 24 years of a primary breast cancer. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):168–70

Unusual MRI findings in metastatic carcinoma to the choroid and optic nerve: a case report. De Potter P, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):39–44

Metastases to bone affected by Paget's disease. A report of three cases. Fenton P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):397–9

Multiple isolated brain metastases from a Duke's B colon carcinoma. Sriram I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):275–6

Obstruction of right ventricular outflow tract caused by intracavitary metastatic disease: analysis of 14 cases. Labib SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1664–8 (19 ref.)

Testicular metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Bashein HJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):895–7

Meningeal carcinomatosis complicating ovarian malignancy. Murthy LK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct; 39(10):773–4

Metastatic and non-metastatic complications in a case of bronchial carcinoma. Roy T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):414–6

Prostate cancer metastatic to the stomach. Clinical aspects and endoscopic diagnosis. Holderman WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):251–4

Adenocarcinoma of unknown origin in a patient with primary intestinal lymphangiectasia [letter] Montalban C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):77–9

Cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy in the treatment of poorly differentiated carcinoma and poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: results of a 12-year experience. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):912–22

Clumping of lymphoma cells in peripheral blood induced by EDTA. Juneja S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):538–40

Vascular invasion in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Roberts TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):591–3

Direct invasion of urinary bladder from sigmoid colon cancer: CT findings. Kim SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):709–12

A case of cutaneous metastases of gastric carcinoma showing peculiar clinical features. Miyashita M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):619–23

Zosteriform and epidermotropic metastasis. Report of two cases. Manteaux A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):97–100

Inflammatory metastatic carcinoma. A clinical and histopathologic study of three cases. Ruiz de Erenchun F, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(10):784–7

Adult polycystic liver disease presenting in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma. Cytologic and histologic findings. Taylor FM 3d. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 79(3):168–71

Quantitation of total metastatic tumor volume in the rat liver: correlation of MR and histologic measurements. Mahmood U, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):335–40

Hypergraphia associated with a brain tumour of the right cerebral hemisphere. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):25–7

Strontium-89 and low-dose infusion cisplatin for patients with hormone refractory prostate carcinoma metastatic to bone: a preliminary report. Mertens WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1437–43

Morphometric analysis of nucleolar organizer regions in benign and malignant peritoneal effusions using backscattered electron microscopy. Lim SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):53–60

Ophthalmic manifestations of metastatic carcinoma of the breast. Smith LF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):363

Implantation metastasis from adenocarcinoma of sigmoid colon into fistula in ano. Thomas DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):361

Enucleation of a secondary esophageal mural tumor. Bakshandeh N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):204–5

Cancer metastatic to the penis: treatment with hyperthermia and radiation therapy and review of the literature. Ben-Yosef R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):67–71 (45 ref.)

Prediction of metastatic potential by cancer cell motility in the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in vivo model. Doyle GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):514–8

Prediction of metastatic potential of aspirated cells from the Dunning R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Doyle GM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):756–9

Loss of the 17p chromosomal region in a metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Macoska JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1142–6

Acute renal failure secondary to carcinomatous lymphatic metastases to kidneys. Naryshkin S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1610–2

Extracardiac malignancy presenting as cardiac tamponade. Aggarwal P, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):397–402 (33 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the lung with selective metastasis to the lung: clinical, histologic and DNA-cytofluorometric analyses. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):93–100

Water-jet-cooled Nd:YAG laser coagulation: selective destruction of rat liver metastases. Van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):445–54

Metastatic bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of clinical manifestations, chemotherapeutic responses, and prognosis. Feldman ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):27–32

Malignant tumor of the colon metastatic to the epididymis as a first sign of recurrence of colon cancer. Parra RO, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 May;89(5):298–300

Cancer of prostate metastatic to the skin diagnosed by immunoperoxidase staining. Spiller JC, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):642–4

Cutaneous seeding of gallbladder cancer after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Drouard F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1316

Central nervous system metastasis from gallbladder carcinoma—case report. Takano S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):782–6 (31 ref.)

Large cystic intraparenchymal brain metastasis from prostate cancer. Bland LI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):70–2

In vivo and in vitro 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of focal hepatic malignancies. Cox IJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):114–20

Pattern of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]-fluro-D-glucose accumulation in liver tumours: primary, metastatic and after chemotherapy. Smith FW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Mar;13(3):193–5

Diagnostic accuracy of 99mTc-anti-CEA immunoscintigraphy in patients with liver metastases from colorectal carcinoma. Bock E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):80–3

Orbital metastasis as the presenting sign of adenocarcinoma of the breast. Glazer LC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(4):252–5

Delirium in a patient with carcinomatosis. Trachman SB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):455–7

Subcutaneous seeding after percutaneous ethanol injection of liver metastasis. Goletti O, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):785–6

Retinal pigment epithelial tear after treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the choroid. Mames RN, et al. **Retina** 1991; 11(4):430–2

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate and metastatic medullary compression. A retrospective study of 22 patients. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992; 26(1):25–8

Recurrence of early gastric cancer. Furusawa M, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):344–50

Management of occult breast cancer presenting as an axillary metastasis. Knapper WH. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):311–3

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the spine. Saengnipanthkul S, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):427–30

Spinal metastasis of sweat gland carcinoma. A case report. Sawada Y, et al. **Spine** 1991 Nov;16(11):1344–6

Brain metastases of endometrial carcinoma. Case report and review of literature. De Porre PM, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb;168(2):100–1 (10 ref.)

Patterns of recurrence after curative resection of carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Galandiuk S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;174(1):27–32

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma: case report. Hurley TR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):361–5

Solitary cerebral metastasis from lung cancer with very long survival: report of two cases and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):458–61 (33 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site with bone marrow and orbital metastases suggestive of a prostatic origin. Di Leo A, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):63–4

Effect of endocrine therapy on a brain metastatic lesion of prostatic carcinoma. Kohri K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(2):100–2

Solitary urethral recurrence of sigmoid colon carcinoma. Okaneya T, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):105–7

Metastasis to the bladder from pancreatic adenocarcinoma presenting with hematuria. Chiang KS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):187–9 (11 ref.)

Intraluminal renal metastasis from colon cancer simulating a fungus ball. Lowe LH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):226–7

Urogenital linitis plastica metastatic from stomach. Leddy FF, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):464–7

The numb chin in metastatic cancer [see comments] Harris CP, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):528–31 (28 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):437.

[Factors influencing recurrence and metastasis after curative resection for rectal carcinoma] Zhou ZX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary metastasis in the spleen originating from pulmonary adenocarcinoma, verified by ultrasonically guided fine needle biopsy] Johansen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2; 154(10):644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Metastatic tumors of the soft tissues of the hand. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Rousseau A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):57–61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon and interleukin 2 in metastatic cancer of the kidney. Apropos of 18 cases] Boaziz C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intradural metastases of visceral cancers. MRI aspects. Apropos of 2 cases] Wallays C, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Nov; 72(11):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast tumor: an unusual secondary site of gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Jais P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1511 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistologic characterization of skin metastases in a patient with simultaneous cancers of the rectum and cervix] Thomas P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 May;43(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the paranasal sinuses in the middle ear] Abrams J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Feb;71(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and magnetic resonance angiography of an infiltration of the left and right atria by a liver metastasis] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Mar;45(3):98–9 **(Ger)**

[Spinal metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers. Disease picture, diagnosis, therapy] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and interdisciplinary therapy of spinal cord compression caused by spinal metastases] Reith C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on cancer metastasis from an unknown primary location] Mandarano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastasis to the penis from carcinoma of the rectum. A clinical case] Comandone A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous tumor metastasis. A possible first clinical event of visceral neoplasms] Puzzolante F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):679–82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. A rare case of secondary renal tumor] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of gastric cancer with recurrent bone metastases successfully treated with induced hypertension chemotherapy using cisplatin] Kiyasu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report; 5'-DFUR reduced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis] Kurimoto N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis completely responding to a combined immunochemotherapy with UFT, mitomycin C and lentinan] Mashiko H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response in a case of rectal carcinoma with multiple liver metastasis treated by infuse-a-port] Nakagawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of liver metastasis by intrasplenic injection of OK-432] Ohmori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of complete remission of liver metastasis from rectal carcinoma treated with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Shibata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on serum osteocalcin in advanced prostate cancer patients] Abe H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral adrenal gland metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma—a case report] Noguchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of prostatic carcinoma presenting as a metastatic orbital tumor] Sakai H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan; 38(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenosquamous carcinoma with unknown origin and with superior vena cava syndrome as the first symptom] Oka M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jun;67(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastases to the mediastinal lymph nodes in a series of two-hundred-consecutive operations for primary lung cancer] Tsubota N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep; 44(10):801–5; discussion 805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between extent of bone metastases and effect of endocrine therapy evaluated with bone scintigraphy in stage D2 prostatic cancer] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;83(7):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unknown origin cancer of the mediastinal lymph node] Masaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):574–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic rib tumor from thyroid cancer confirmed by the presence of thyroglobulin] Shinohara A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;

29(9):1211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Imprint cytodiagnosis of lymph node metastasis in resected lung cancer] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Insidious hearing loss and facial palsy as the presenting symptoms of meningeal carcinomatosis resulting from adenocarcinoma of the lung] Uemura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of primary lung cancer with initial symptoms due to ocular metastases] Umeda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[AFP producing gastric cancer manifested by metastasis to the tentorium cerebelli; case report and review of the literature] Goda K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb; 20(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A diffuse metastatic leptomeningeal carcinomatosis from gallbladder cancer; case report] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Metastases of thyroid gland cancer to the cranial bones] Gun'ko RI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):87–9 (Rus)
[Metastatic renal carcinoma: regression of pulmonary metastasis and anemia after interleukin-2r immunotherapy] García Riestra V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May; 16(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metastasis in maxillary sinus as presentation form of adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Gil Sánz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Testicular metastasis of prostatic origin] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Metastasis in the glans of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):284–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Solitary bone metastases of unknown origin. Apropos 15 cases (letter)] Martínez Bruna MS, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):522–3 (Spa)
["Pseudo-osteoblastic" pattern and bone marrow metastasis as a presenting form in gastric cancer (letter)] Toral Revuelta JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):259–60 (Spa)
[Spinal cord compression as a primary manifestation of occult thyroid carcinoma] Vicente P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bilateral adrenal masses during clinical staging of renal carcinoma] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Spinal cord compression by epidural metastases of urologic tumors] Diego García A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Penile metastases. Report of 3 new cases and review of the national literature] Gómez Vegas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1063–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Solitary contralateral, asynchronous adrenal metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature] Guzmán Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 44(6):701–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebral metastasis of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hormonal control and review of the literature] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):831–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glaucoma as a presenting form of adenocarcinoma of the breast (letter)] Berrocal A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb; 190(2):102–3 (Spa)

SECRETION

Hyaluronan is a secretory product of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Mahlbacher V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):28–34
IGF-I and IGF-binding proteins: stimulatory and inhibitory factors secreted by human prostatic adenocarcinoma cells. Kaicer EK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;4(3):231–7
Paradoxical effect of octreotide in neoplastic inappropriate corticotropin secretion [letter] Duquenne M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1407–8
Pancreatic exocrine carcinoma producing adrenocorticotropic hormone. Gullo L, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):172–6 (23 ref.)
Density dependent polarized secretion of a prostatic epithelial cell line. Djakiew D, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):15–27
[What is your diagnosis? Pancreatic adenocarcinoma] Keller H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 3;81(10):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Polypes dégénérés du côlon. [Degenerated colonic polyps] Williams C. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug; 54(3–4):276–8
Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for rectal adenocarcinoma. Willett CG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):371–5
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for a suspected case of gallbladder carcinoma [letter] Furuta K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1851
Endoscopic laser therapy for neoplastic lesions of the colorectum. Escudero-Fabre A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb; 163(2):260–2
Carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas. Nordback IH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):26–31
Surgery for recurrent rectal adenocarcinoma in the presence of hydronephrosis. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):18–21
Indications for gastric bypass in palliative operations for pancreatic carcinoma. Potts JR 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):24–8
Technique for packing the perineal wound after a wide perineal dissection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):277–9
A comparison of transthoracic and transhiatal resection for thoracic oesophageal cancer. Observations of 30 years. Mäkelä J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):340–5
Left thoracotomy approach for resection of carcinoma of the oesophagus and cardia. Sabanathan S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):25–31
Current strategy in surgery for esophageal cancer. Siewert JR, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):13–8 (21 ref.)
The value of adjuvant therapy after radical surgery for colorectal cancer. Glimelius B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb; 24(1):9–14 (50 ref.)
Pancreatic cancer cell DNA content correlates with long-term survival after pancreatoduodenectomy. Allison DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):648–56
Morbidity and mortality after pelvic exenteration for colorectal adenocarcinoma. Hafner GH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):63–7
Preoperative indications for extended pancreatectomy for locally advanced pancreas cancer involving the portal vein. Ishikawa O, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):231–6
Thoracoscopic neodymium: yttrium-aluminum garnet laser-assisted pulmonary resection [see comments] Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1176–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Nov;52(5):1036–7.
One-stage operation for synchronous primary cancers of the lung and the trachea. Minato N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):498–500
Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Treatment for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Hallenbeck P, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):50–7; 60–72 (7 ref.)
Follicular thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the iris: a solitary lesion treated with iridocyclectomy [letter] Ainsworth JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):19–20
Endoscopic laser recanalization is effective for prevention and treatment of obstruction in sigmoid and rectal cancer. Daneker GW Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1348–52
Treatment and outcome of right colon cancers adherent to adjacent organs or the abdominal wall. Landercasper J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):841–5; discussion 845–6
Primary adenocarcinoma of third and fourth portions of duodenum. Favorable prognosis after resection. Lowell JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):557–60
Reoperative surgery for periampullary adenocarcinoma. McGuire GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1205–10; discussion 1210–2
Transhiatal and transthoracic esophagectomy for adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. Moon MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):951–5
Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Special reference to repeated pulmonary resections. Mori M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1297–301; discussion 1302 (17 ref.)
Bile duct carcinoma in the elderly. A rationale for surgical management. Saunders K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1186–90; discussion 1190–1
Recent advances in the treatment of colorectal cancer. Wirth A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):61–8 (82 ref.)
Synchronous combined oesophagectomy: a review of 20 cases. Oliver D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct; 61(10):753–6
Evaluation of palliative surgical procedures in unresectable pancreatic cancer. de Rooij PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1053–8
Pylorus-preserving versus standard pancreatico-duodenectomy: an analysis of 110 pancreatic and periampullary carcinomas. Roder JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):152–5
Proximal compared with distal adenocarcinoma of the stomach: differences and consequences. German Gastric Cancer TNM Study Group. Rohde H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1242–8
Cystectomy and substitution enterocystoplasty: alternative primary treatment for T2/3 bladder cancer. Holmes SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):260–4
Invasive node-negative breast cancer: should all patients be referred for adjuvant therapy? [editorial] Kotwall CA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Aug;35(4):339–40
Adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Recurrence and survival after resection. Blomjous JG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):569–74
Gallbladder cancer in Chile. A report on 54 potentially resectable tumors. de Aretxabala X, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):60–5
Extensive en bloc resection of regionally recurrent carcinoma of the rectum. Maetani S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2876–83
Total gastrectomy for advanced cancer. A worthwhile palliative procedure. Monson JR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1863–8
Conservative management of extensive low-lying rectal carcinomas with transanal local excision and combined preoperative and postoperative radiation therapy. A report of a phase I–II trial. Rosenthal SA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):335–41
Morphologic analysis of surgical margins with positive findings in prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Voges GE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):520–6
Cancer of the cardia: the value of total extended esophago-gastrectomy. Moreno González E. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:205–46 (55 ref.)
Conservative surgery for early cancer of the distal rectum. Coco C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):131–6
Use of Dexon Mesh for abdominal partitioning above the peritoneal reflection. Evans DB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):833–5
Prognostic significance of anastomotic recurrence from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Rodriguez-Bigas MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):838–42
Carcinoma and the ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Wiltz O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):805–9
Endoscopic mucosectomy for early gastric cancer using modified strip biopsy [see comments] Fujimori T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):187–9. Comment in: Endoscopy 1992 Mar;24(3):229–31.
Use of strip biopsy in a case of early duodenal cancer. Obata S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):232–4
A modified technique for endoscopic mucosal resection of small early gastric carcinomas [see comments] Takechi K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 Mar;24(3):215–7. Comment in: Endoscopy 1992 Mar;24(3):229–31.
Conservative surgery in vulvar-vaginal neoplasias and fertility. 3 clinical cases. Dipasquale C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):415–7
Surgery for colorectal cancer guided by radiodetecting probe. Clinical evaluation using monoclonal antibody B72.3. Stella M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):485–8
The extended Hartmann operation as an elective procedure for rectal cancer. A forgotten operation. Buhre LM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):502–6
Local excision of rectal cancer: report of a technique and results. Shafik A. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):362–7
Radical prostatectomy in the management of stage-A carcinoma of the prostate. Rossignol G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):179–83
Clinical presentation and management of stage I cervical adenocarcinoma: a 25 year experience. Angel C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):71–8
Combined laparoscopic and vaginal surgery for the management of two cases of stage I endometrial cancer. Childers JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):46–51
Hypogastric arterial-vaginal fistula following multiple surgeries and pelvic radiotherapy. Kim CR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):377–80
Long-term survival and sequelae after surgical management of invasive cervical carcinoma diagnosed at the time of simple hysterectomy. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24–7
Surgery without adjuvant chemotherapy for early epithelial ovarian carcinoma after comprehensive surgical staging [see comments] Monga M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec; 43(3):195–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Dec;43(3):193–4.
Current situation in the treatment of gallbladder cancer. Considerations on the utility of an extended resection. D'Amico D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:16–21 (46 ref.)
Is the follow-up of patients operated on for gastric carcinoma of benefit to the patient? Huguier M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):14–6
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the gastric cardia. Peracchia A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:72–5
Local excision of early rectal cancer. Steele G. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):212–4
Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer. The United States experience. Livingston EH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:153–7
Multivariate analysis of factors predicting local relapse after radical prostatectomy—possible indications for postoperative radiotherapy. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):941–7
Radiotherapy for locoregional relapses of rectal carcinoma after initial radical surgery: definite but limited influence on relapse-free survival and survival. Lybeert ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):241–6
Phase I/II trial of pre-operative radiation therapy and coloanal anastomosis in distal invasive resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):387–92
Outcome of conservative therapy for invasive breast cancer by histologic subtype. Weiss MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):941–7
Pancreaticoduodenectomy without pancreaticojejunostomy. Linos DA, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jul–Sep;76(3):183–4
Surgery of the anterior skull base: total ethmoidectomy for malignant ethmoidal tumors. Bebear JP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):169–72
Systemic tumor embolism following thoracotomy partially masked by postoperative epidural analgesia. Brodsky JB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):95–6

Resection of hepatic metastases in a patient with Crohn's carcinoma [letter] Longo WE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):348–9

Gastric cancer: a critical analysis of surgical treatment and long term survival. Sarker SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):61–4

Carcinoma of the gallbladder: a survey of cases in Wessex 1982–1989. Carty NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug; 36(4):238–41 (23 ref.)

Late relapse and mortality in stage I large bowel cancer. Hill GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):52–9

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis following craniofacial resection of an ethmoid tumor. Wen BC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):266–9

Long- and short-term survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):195–200

Pre- and postoperative sequential study on the serum gastrin level in patients with lung cancer. Zhou Q, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep;51(1):22–5

Carcinoma of the superior pulmonary sulcus. Results of irradiation and radical resection. Sartori F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):679–83

Salvage surgery plus androgen deprivation for radioresistant prostatic adenocarcinoma. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):900–2

Re: Prostate specific antigen values after radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: impact of adjuvant treatment (hormonal and radiation) [letter; comment] Fosså JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173–4. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):319–23.

Quality control of surgical technique in a multicenter, prospective, randomized, controlled study on the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Sasako M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):41–8

Surgical management of adenocarcinoma in the gastric cardia. Takeda J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(2):81–5

Prognostic significance of micrometastatic tumour cells in bone marrow of colorectal cancer patients. Lindemann F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):685–9

Nd:YAG laser treatment of colorectal malignancies: an experience of 4 1/2 years. Dittrich K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(2):199–203

Water-jet-cooled Nd:YAG laser coagulation: selective destruction of rat liver metastases. Van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):445–54

Pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Zimmon DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1782

Association of renal carcinoma and polycythemia vera: 5 cases in which nephrectomy preceded and did not influence the clinical course of the polycythemia. Najean Y. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(1):9–10

Reasons for inappropriate simple hysterectomy in the presence of invasive cancer of the cervix. Roman LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):485–9

Conservative surgery plus adjuvant therapy for vulvovaginal rhabdomyosarcoma, diethylstilbestrol clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina, and unilateral germ cell tumors of the ovary. Hicks ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):219–33 (86 ref.)

Completion thyroidectomy in the management of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):63–8

Development of carcinoma in the aging myelodysplastic population. Gaskill SJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):34–6

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy for resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 9(4):153–8

Results of radical perineal prostatectomy with adjuvant brachytherapy. Doornbos JF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):333–9

Radical and palliative surgery. Nuzzo G, et al. **Rays** 1989 Apr–Jun;14(2):143–53, 176–80 (17 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Second surgical intervention for recurrent and second primary bronchogenic carcinomas. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):73–8

Endoscopic treatment of early gastric cancer. Okazaki Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):351–5

Randomized comparison of endoscopic palliation of malignant esophageal stenoses. Fuchs KH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):63–7

Endoscopic resection of early-stage esophageal cancer. Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):59–62

A silicone prosthesis for covering a large tracheal defect in patients who underwent surgery for locally recurrent aggressive thyroid cancer. Ito K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992; 22(1):78–82

Aggressive resection for advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Sunada S, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):74–7

Local excision of carcinoma of the rectum for cure. Bailey HR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):555–61

Carcinoma of the body and tail of the pancreas: is curative resection justified? Dalton RR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May; 111(5):489–94

Second operations for "completion" of thyroidectomy in treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):936–9; discussion 939–40

Thyroglossal duct carcinoma. Fernandez JF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):928–34; discussion 934–5

Second primary lesions in the biliary tree after successful resection of ampullary carcinoma. Nordback IH, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):111–5

Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Stipa S, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):386–93

Surgical treatment of female urethral carcinoma. Narayan P, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May;19(2):373–82 (58 ref.)

Local tumor recurrence following "radical prostatectomy". Allen M, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):468–9

Salvage radical prostatectomy after failure of curative radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of prostate. Stein A, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):197–200

World progress in surgery—management of adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):428–515

Surgical management of locally advanced adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Devine RM, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):486–9 (22 ref.)

Electrocoagulation for adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. Eisenstat TE, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):458–62 (46 ref.)

Local excision of carcinoma of the rectum: indications. Killingback M. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):437–46 (44 ref.)

Adequate distal margin of resection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Phillips RK. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):463–6 (28 ref.)

Abdominoperineal resection for adenocarcinoma of the low rectum. Rothenberger DA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):478–85 (35 ref.)

Lateral margins of resection in adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Wolff BG. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):467–9 (15 ref.)

[Our experience in treating endometrioid ovarian carcinoma] Angelova I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgical treatment of adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung—analysis of 223 cases] Peng YS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):165–7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Villous adenoma of Vater's papilla; a therapeutic dilemma] van Kraaij MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Resection of lung neoplasm in patients aged 70 years and over. Apropos of a series of 193 resections] Borrelly J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lobectomies enlarged to the main bronchus in the conservative treatment of lung carcinoma. Apropos of 75 cases] Dujon A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):134–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy for adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus] Partensky C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatico-gastric anastomosis after cephalic duodenopancreatectomy] Sauvanet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(10):889–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The palliative surgery of esophageal cancer] Wassmer FA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):45–8 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the vagina] Delaloye JF, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S84–8 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic recommendations for cervical intra-epithelial neoplasms] Krauer F. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S60–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of operable breast cancers in women aged under forty years] Bobin JY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(9):819–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of Barrett esophagus] Pateron D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):664–5 **(Fre)**

[Colorectal cancer before 45 years of age] Calmès JM, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma on endobrachyesophagus. Results and prognostic factors apropos of 19 cases surgically-treated] Michel C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radical hysterectomies by the Schauta-Amreich and Schauta-Stoeckel techniques assisted by celioscopy] Querleu D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):747–8 **(Fre)**

[Total prostatectomy for stage D1 cancers] Ponthieu A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the pancreas. A plea for resection. 162 operated patients] Christophe M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25; 21(16):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy of rectal cancer with special reference to the problem of local recurrence] Kress K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Case report with literature review] Kemen M, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):569–70 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic abdomino-perineal resection of the rectum with high intersection of the inferior mesenteric artery] Köckerling F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):345–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment strategy and results in primary inoperable rectal cancer] Plukker JT, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polypoid lesions of the gallbladder—preventive cholecystectomy?] Reck T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun; 63(6):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of prognosis-associated factors in pancreatic head and peri-ampullary cancer] Roder JD, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous biliary drainage and endoscopic jejunostomy for intestinal bile recycling (letter)] Burlefinger RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 3;117(27):1083–4 **(Ger)**

[Liver infarction after Whipple's surgery. Diagnosis based on clinical course and imaging procedures] Möller-Hartmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 30;117(18):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary urethral cancer in the female: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Diederichs W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A risk score for operated endometrial cancer and its importance for adjuvant radiotherapy (histopathology and results of treatment based on 208 cases with pelvic lymph node excision)] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of prognostic factors in patients with endometrial cancer and lymph node excision] Vavra N, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:258–60 **(Ger)**

[The pattern of recurrence of T3 rectum cancer] Bachmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis—a case report with review of the literature] Hegelmaier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:57–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy: esophageal cancer] Dittler HJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiated cancers] Görtz G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical oncology—oncologic surgery] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of clinical and experimental results for general practice in esophageal surgery] Siewert JR. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:282–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early stomach carcinoma following a reflux-preventing gastrectomy] Junginger T, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15; 86(8):423–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of gallbladder cancer] Fleischer GM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal metastases of differentiated thyroid cancers. Disease picture, diagnosis, therapy] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):905–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and interdisciplinary therapy of spinal cord compression caused by spinal metastases] Reith C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(15):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior craniofacial resection in the treatment of malignant nasal-paranasal sinus tumors with intracranial extension] Sartoris A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991; 11(3):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of a national survey on the treatment of the facial nerve in malignant tumors of the parotid gland] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of Barrett's epithelium] Fekete F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):55–8 **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cardia: results of resection with nic interposition] Picchio M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):349–52; discussion 353 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subtotal colectomy in splenic flexure carcinoma in a patient with transverse colostomy who had undergone gastric resection (Billroth II)] Bassi G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr; 13(4):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical staplers and preservation of the sphincter function in surgery of rectal cancer. Our experience with the Knight-Griffen technique in the aged] Canonico S, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):227–8 **(Ita)**

[Early gastric carcinoma: short and long term results of surgical treatment] Crosta C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Oct; 12(10):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical staplers in ultra-low anastomoses in rectal carcinoma: technical problems] Lobello R, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):250–1 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical trans-sutural colorectal anastomoses in the treatment of rectal cancer] Lungarotti F, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of new surgical staplers in the Knight-Griffen technique. Our experience] Pezzullo L, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):256–8 **(Ita)**

[Rectal cancer in the elderly patient: the results of surgical therapy] Rodighiero D, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occlusion of the duct with a fibrin glue and preservation of the pylorus after resection of the duodenum and head of the pancreas for periampullary carcinoma] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jul;46(13–14):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after total thyroidectomy in thyroid carcinoma] De Leo S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec; 46(23–24):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary carcinoma of the duodenum with subampullar localization] De Medici A, et al.

Minerva Chir 1992 Jul;47(13–14):1211–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the small intestine. Clinical cases and review of the literature] Gatti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hürthle-cell tumors of the thyroid] Massidda B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrahepatic jejunostomy by trans-scission approach in neoplasms of the superior biliary confluent (SBC)] Morelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec;46(23–24):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The surgical and radiotherapy treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma. A retrospective analysis of 128 patients] Sacco M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia and surgery inhibited natural killer cell cytotoxicity in patients with cancer or benign disease undergoing upper abdominal surgery] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of operative procedure for differentiated carcinoma of isthmus of the thyroid] Shingu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective resection of the distal bile duct in a high risk patient with polypoid cancer of the intrapancreatic bile duct] Yamamoto E, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1; 59(4):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cervical and mediastinal node dissection four and a half years after operation for pulmonary adenocarcinoma] Hayakawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of concomitant operation for coronary artery disease and rectal cancer in elderly patient] Mikata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2187–90 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic wall reconstruction utilizing heparin-coated temporary bypass tube and roller pump system] Yoshiya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of acute, malignant obstruction of the left colon with colostomy] de Almeida AM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extensive lymph node excision in the surgical treatment of esophageal and gastric cancer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical stress on the dynamics of endogenous opiates and various mechanisms of their metabolism] Dubitskil AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of Gardner syndrome] Reziapkin VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of cancer of the stomach using a specific immunotherapy] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the surgical treatment of rectal cancer] Marinich IuV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous presentation of bilateral renal adenocarcinoma. Therapeutic possibilities] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):527–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Does the surgical approach used for radical nephrectomy change the prognosis of renal carcinoma?] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated candidiasis with pulmonary involvement (letter)] Candela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):299 **(Spa)**

[Control of colorectal cancer recurrence treated with curative surgery: results of a prospective study] Martín M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The endoscopic polypectomy of colonic polyps with invasive adenocarcinoma. A series of 19 cases] Alonso Aguirre P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec;80(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[159 cases of renal adenocarcinoma. Good prognosis with nephrectomy if the tumor is intracapsular] Nikonoff T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 12;89(7):477–80 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Platinum-based chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy of locally advanced nasopharyngeal cancer. A retrospective analysis of 39 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):831–4

Extrahepatic biliary system cancer: an update of a combined modality approach. Minsky BD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):433–7

Inflammatory breast cancer: integration of irradiation, surgery, and chemotherapy. Pisansky TM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):376–87

Primary breast cancer after prophylactic mastectomy [clinical conference] Ziegler LD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):451–4

Efficacy of 131I ablation following thyroidectomy in patients with invasive follicular thyroid cancer. Davis NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 May;163(5):472–5

The pre-operative treatment of oesophageal carcinoma with synchronously administered chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Gill PG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):243–7

Effects of primary chemotherapy in conservative treatment of breast cancer patients with operable tumors larger than 3 cm. Results of a randomized trial in a single centre. Mauriac L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):347–54

Push-through intubation: effective palliation in 409 patients with cancer of the esophagus and cardia. Cusumano A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1010–4

Cytotoxic effects and pharmacokinetic analysis of combined adriamycin and X-ray treatments in human organotypic cell cultures. Chevillard S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):133–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1: lack of in vivo antitumor activity on A549 and Wehi 3BD+ tumors. Robinson SP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):73–9

Alternating immunochemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma: a randomized comparison of carbazilquinone and PSK to carbazilquinone in patients with curative gastric resection. Kondo T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(4):287–95

Influence of schedule on the therapeutic efficacy of chemoimmunotherapy with doxorubicin and interleukin-2. Lumsden AJ, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):113–8

Effects on tumour microcirculation in mice of misonidazole and tumour necrosis factor plus hyperthermia. Fujimoto S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):33–6

Decrease in cholesterol levels during the immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin-2. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):956–8

Mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and radiation in advanced, locally recurrent rectal cancer. Dobrowsky W. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):143–7

Use of fibrinogen to enhance the antitumor effect of OK-432. A new approach to immunotherapy for colorectal carcinoma. Monden T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):636–42

Inhibition of tumor implantation at sites of trauma by plasminogen activators. Murthy MS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1724–30

Immunotherapy of murine renal adenocarcinoma by systemic administration of liposomes containing the synthetic macrophage activator CGP 31362 or CGP 19835A in combination with interleukin 2 or gamma-interferon. Dinney CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1155–61

A rationale for carboplatin treatment and abdominal hyperthermia in cancers restricted to the peritoneal cavity. Los G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1252–8

Immunotherapy of mammary adenocarcinoma metastases in C3H/HeN mice with chronic administration of cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors alone or in combination with IL-2. Khoo NK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jul; 10(4):239–52

Management of esophageal, gastric, pancreatic, and hepatobiliary neoplasms. Bleiberg H. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):737–44 (55 ref.)

Disappearance of hyperplastic polyposis after resection of rectal cancer. Report of two cases. Kusunoki M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):829–32

A phase I study of local treatment of liver metastases with recombinant tumour necrosis factor. van der Schelling GP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1073–8

Chemoradiation for gastrointestinal cancer. Rich TA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:115–30 (27 ref.)

Overexpression of erbB-2 protein in gastric adenocarcinoma—a potential role in therapeutic response to adjuvant 5-FU-doxorubicin regimen. Roh JK, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1207–19

Treatment of malignant esophageal obstruction with silicone-coated metallic self-expanding stents. Schaer J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):7–11

Palliation of obstructing gastric cancer with steel mesh, self-expanding endoprostheses. Topazian M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):58–60

Management of endometrial adenocarcinoma with cervical involvement. Rubin SC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):294–8

Effects of local prostatic hyperthermia on human NK and T cell function. Szmigielski S, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):869–80

Immunotherapy with monoclonal antibody (Mab) in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tempero MA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:125–34

Post-mastectomy radiotherapy following adjuvant chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer patients with greater than or equal to 10 positive axillary lymph nodes. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1021–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1087–8.

Phase I trial of postoperative 5-FU, radiation therapy, and high dose leucovorin for resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):139–45

Long-term results of combined modality treatment with I-125 implantation for carcinoma of the pancreas. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):305–11

Hyperthermia combined with radiation therapy for primarily unresectable and recurrent colorectal cancer. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):759–68

Adjuvant therapy of resected adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Whittington R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1137–43

Combined radiation therapy, mitomycin C, and 5-fluorouracil for locally recurrent rectal carcinoma: results of a pilot study. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1291–6

Hepatic cancers and their response to chemoembolization therapy. Quantitative image-guided 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Meyerhoff DJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):456–64

Patterns of treatment failure and prognostic factors associated with the treatment of esophageal carcinoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy either as sole treatment or followed by surgery [corrected; erratum to be published] [see comments] Gill PG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul; 10(7):1037–43. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1031–3.

Randomized trials in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus [editorial; comment] Girling DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1031–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1037–43.

A phase II trial of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in patients with adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Brown TD, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):376–8

Active immunization of human ovarian cancer patients against a common carcinoma (Thomsen-Friedenreich) determinant using a synthetic carbohydrate antigen. MacLean GD, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 May;11(4):292–305

Human antibody response to the intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of the F(ab')2 fragment of the OC125 murine monoclonal antibody. Maher VE, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):56–66

Phase I trial of interleukin-2 plus gamma-interferon. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):50–5

Total parenteral nutrition for a terminally ill patient? Fainsinger RL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):30–2

Primary oesophageal carcinoma in teens. Kumar A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):254–7 (22 ref.)

Preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Naunheim KS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):887–93; discussion 893–5

Cancer metastatic to the penis: treatment with hyperthermia and radiation therapy and review of the literature. Ben-Yosef R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):67–71 (45 ref.)

Hormonal treatment at time of radical retropubic prostatectomy for stage D1 prostate cancer: results of long-term followup. Myers RP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):910–5

The effect of interstitial hyperthermia on the Dunning prostate tumor model. Tucker RD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1129–33

Recent developments in the treatment of lung cancer [clinical conference] Lin AY, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25; 267(12):1661–4

Flow cytometric bromodeoxyuridine/DNA analysis of hyperthermia and/or adriamycin for human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line Capan-2. Nakata B, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):477–82

Carcinoma of thyroid—clinical presentation and outcome. Sothy K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):212–7

Enhanced cell-mediated cytotoxicity by interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 against syngeneic murine mammary adenocarcinoma. Nakajima I, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar; 4(1):47–52

Estrogen treatment of Dunning tumors in castrated rats: qualitative and quantitative morphology. Landström M, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):199–211

Variations in pO2 and pH response to hyperthermia: dependence on transplant site and duration of treatment. Hetzel FW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):152–6

Adjuvant therapy in colorectal carcinoma. Schnall SF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):560–70 (76 ref.)

Node-negative breast carcinoma treated without adjuvant systemic therapy. Spaulding CA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):355–64

Endometrial cancer. Changing concepts in therapy. Partridge EE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):991–1004 (55 ref.)

A combination of Laserthermia and chemotherapy for the treatment human gastric cancers transplanted into nude mice. Narumi H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov; 15(6):449–57

Interleukin-2-induced growth inhibition of prostatic adenocarcinoma (Dunning R3327) in rats. Henriksson R, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):189–91

GM-CSF restoration of a differentiated (growth factor-regulated) phenotype in an anaplastic tumor. Rubenstein M, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):309–12

Carcinoma of prostate in men aged fifty and under: therapeutic options. Werthman P, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jan; 39(1):48–51

Adjuvant therapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. O'Connell MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):510–5 (22 ref.)

[Preoperative regional radiofrequency thermochemotherapy of colorectal cancer: clinical and pathological studies] Wu GR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):32–4, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferon and interleukin 2 in metastatic cancer of the kidney. Apropos of 18 cases] Boaziz C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic chemotherapy in metastatic colorectal

adenocarcinomas] Bécouarn Y, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1992;16(2):166–76 (99 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive cancer of the cervix. Treatment adapted as a function of the available therapeutic methods] Abboud J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraperitoneal recombinant gamma interferon (RU 42369) efficacy in ovarian carcinomas. European BRM Study Group] Guastalla JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):831–2 **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of breast cancer in the early stage: factors predictive of local recurrence] Barthelemy N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jul;47(7):338–46 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The palliative therapy of malignant esophageal obstruction with self-expanding metal endoprostheses] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thyroglobulin, 131I-whole body scintigraphy and risk factors in the follow-up of differentiated thyroid cancer] Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Feb;31(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillary and follicular thyroid carcinoma: long-term course in 339 patients of the Zurich University Hospital 1960 to 1988 and review] Glanzmann C, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Apr 7;81(15):457–67 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pleurodesis with electrically activated autologous blood in recurrent pleural effusion—preliminary report] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):943–4 **(Ger)**

[Thermochemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Hirai M.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1991 Aug;37(8):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status and questions on early prostatic cancer (stage A, B)] Oishi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effectiveness of anal submucosal injection of methotrexate for relapsed prostatic cancer—a case report] Yokota T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermoradiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid—application to primarily inoperable and recurrent cases] Takeshita N, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr 25; 52(4):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The choice of an adequate method for treating lung cancer taking into account the tumor growth rate] Diusembaev ZE. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of synchronous-metachronous cancer of 3 visceral organs] Vazhenin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(5):609–12 **(Rus)**

[Prostatic hyperthermia (editorial)] Jiménez Cruz JF.
Actas Urol Esp 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–11 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic scan of the normal and pathological endometrium. Patai K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991; 32(2):91–9

Esophageal carcinoma: esophageal ultrasound assessment of preoperative chemotherapy. Rice TW, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):972–7

Ultrasonography and ultrasonographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of impalpable cervical lymph nodes in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Chang DB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1111–4

Pseudomesotheliomatous carcinoma of the lung. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of three cases. Dessy E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1747–53

Early detection of local disease progression from stage A1 prostate carcinoma by transrectal ultrasonography. Zhang G, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2300–5

The efficacy of transrectal ultrasound and prostate cancer. Mandell MJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(4):273–300 (106 ref.)

Endorectal sonography. Reading CC.
Crit Rev Diagn Imaging 1992;33(1–2):1–28 (81 ref.)

Application of ultrasonic probes prior to endoscopic resection of early gastric cancer. Takemoto T, et al.
Endoscopy 1992 May;24 Suppl 1:329–33

Local staging and assessment of resectability in carcinoma of the esophagus, stomach, and duodenum by endoscopic ultrasonography. Rösch T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):460–7

Myometrial invasion of endometrium cancer assessed by transrectal ultrasonography. Ortaç F, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1991;32(2):115–7

Endometrial carcinoma: transvaginal ultrasonography prediction of depth of myometrial invasion. Sahakian V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):217–9

Rectal endosonography accurately predicts depth of penetration in rectal cancer. Beynon J, et al.
Int J Colorectal Dis 1992 Feb;7(1):4–7

Multiple criteria in sonographic diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma allows identification of all glands harboring clinically significant tumor: an in vitro study with histopathologic correlation. Hardt NS, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Apr;11(4):117–23

Ultrasound detection of prostate cancer in postmortem specimens with histological correlation. Coffield KS, et al.
J Urol 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):822–6

Sonographic characteristics of the urethrovesical anastomosis in the early post-radical prostatectomy patient. Goldenberg SL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1307–9

Hydronephrotic pseudokidney sign: is it specific for intestinal lymphoma? Dorak AC, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(9):561–3

Preoperative staging of gastric cancer: comparison of endoscopic US and dynamic CT [see comments] Botet JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):426–32. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Nov;18(2):342–3.

The ultrasonic properties of gastric cancer tissues obtained with a scanning acoustic microscope system. Saijo Y, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):709–14

[Ultrasonographic features of small bowel tumors] Wang B.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;29(7):429–31, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sonography of pancreatic cancer] Schuster W.
Ultraschall Med 1992 Jun;13(3):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasonic examination in the detection of early changes in the endometrium] Patai K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 17;132(46):2547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transrectal echography in the diagnosis of non-palpable prostatic carcinoma] Gaboardi F, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Color Doppler in the diagnosis of malignant prostatic neoplasia. Preliminary results] Guercini F, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a primary neoplasm of the transplanted kidney] Isolato G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):714–5 **(Ita)**

[Prostatic carcinoma: the importance of echographic monitoring of gland volume after radiotherapy] Lencioni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Improvement of ultrasonographic diagnosis of stomach cancer] Pimanov SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytologic findings in the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Harach HR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):142–6

Adenocarcinoma of ceruminous glands. Ultrastructural, immunohistochemical and lectin histochemical studies. Nádasdy T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):157–65

Karyometric features in nuclei near colonic adenocarcinoma. Statistical analysis. Montag AG, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1991 Jun;13(3):159–67

Correlation between nucleolar organizer regions visualized by silver staining and the growth rate in lung adenocarcinoma. Ogura S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1; 70(1):63–8

Nucleolar organizer regions in prostatic adenocarcinomas. Comparison with flow cytometric analysis, tumor grade, stage and serum prostate-specific antigen levels. Alivizatos G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):141–5

Immunobiochemical assay for determination of nuclear steroid receptors. Vering A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):136–41

Ultrastructural changes induced by alpha-sarcin in a human pulmonary tumor grown in naked mice. Mohamed-Ali H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):107–13

Morphometric analysis of nucleolar organizer regions in benign and malignant peritoneal effusions using backscattered electron microscopy. Lim SM, et al.
J Pathol 1992 Jan;166(1):53–60

The ultrastructure of oesophageal carcinomas: multidirectional differentiation. A transmission electron microscopic study of 43 cases. Newman J, et al.
J Pathol 1992 Jun;167(2):193–8

Morphometrical analysis of nuclear abnormality of tubular tumors of the stomach with image processing. Ishido T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):294–9

Use of nucleolar organizer regions in the histopathological diagnosis of colorectal epithelial neoplasia. Chida T, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;22(2):73–8

Application of staining of nucleolar organizer regions in cytological smears of the bronchus. Huang MS, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 8(3):136–40

Nuclear morphology of prostatic carcinoma: comparison of computerized image analysis (CAS 200) versus video planimetry (DynaCELL). Armas OA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):763–7

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor receptors in the insulin-responsive R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Korc-Grodzicki B, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992; 4(3):109–19

Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptors on paraffin sections of normal, hyperplatic and carcinomatous endometrium. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):196–202

Anaplastic carcinoma of the lacrimal gland presenting with recurrent subconjunctival hemorrhages and displaying incipient sebaceous differentiation. Rodgers IR, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1991;7(4):229–37

Mitogenic effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factors on PA-III rat prostate adenocarcinoma cells: characterization of the receptors involved. Polychronakos C, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):313–21

Transrectal ultrasound evaluation of local prostate cancer in patients treated with LHRH agonist and in combination with flutamide. Pinault S, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar; 39(3):254–61

[Heterogeneity of nucleolar distribution in prostatic cancer. Comparison with the cytological grade and DNA content] Piaton E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(10):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructural factors of the individual prognosis in rectal cancer in patients following radical surgical treatment] Ralkhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of computerized interactive morphometry in the diagnosis of mammary adenoma and adenocarcinoma in dogs. Ciurea D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):300–3

Hematuria and weight loss in a mare with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Carrick JB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan; 82(1):91–7

Clinical and pathologic features of prostatic adenocarcinoma in sexually intact and castrated dogs: 31 cases (1970–1987). Bell FW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1; 199(11):1623–30

Clinical response of nasal adenocarcinoma to cisplatin chemotherapy in 11 dogs. Hahn KA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Feb 1;200(3):355–7

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma with metastasis in two ferrets. Hoefer HL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1; 201(3):466–7

Adenocarcinoma of the middle ear with osteolysis of the tympanic bulla in a cat. Lane IF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Aug 1;201(3):463–5

Pyloric adenocarcinoma in a ferret. Rice LE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1117–8

Mammary adenocarcinoma in four mares. Seahorn TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1675–7

A clinico-pathological study of canine Cushing's disease caused by a pituitary carcinoma. Boujon CE, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1991 Oct;105(3):353–65

Adenocarcinoma of the retinal pigment epithelium in the guppy Poecilia reticulata Peters. Fournie JW, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1992 May;106(4):429–34

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia in a ferret. Kornegay RW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul; 105(1):117–21

Adenocarcinoma of the salivary gland in a beluga whale (Delphinapterus leucas). Girard C, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1991 Jul;3(3):264–5

Mammary adenocarcinoma in a young female hypercholesterolemic rat. Anai S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):553–5

Jugulo-sternal-gland tumors in male tree shrews (Tupaia belangeri). Brack M. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):536–9

Immunocytochemical detection of amylase, carboxypeptidase A, carcinoembryonic antigen and alpha 1-antitrypsin in carcinomas of the exocrine pancreas of the dog. Rabanal R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):217–23

Pathology of enzootic intranasal tumor in thirty-eight goats. De las Heras M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):474–81

Effects of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy on the parathyroid gland in nude mice. Gröne A, et al.
Vet Pathol 1992 Jul;29(4):343–50

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Low-grade papillary adenocarcinoma of minor salivary glands. Case report and literature review. Mostofi R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 May;73(5):591–5 (17 ref.)

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Report of 12 cases and update] Gutiérrez Baños JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):437–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Transitional mucosa at anastomosis. A cause of local tumor recurrence in patients with rectal cancer after anterior resection. Wang Q, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;77(1):37–40

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated infection with Mycobacterium gordonae: report of a case and critical review of the literature. Weinberger M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14(6):1229–39 (47 ref.)

[Synchronous association of carcinoma of the superior aerodigestive ways and lymph node metastasis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid: presentation of 6 cases] Mattavelli F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis with two early colonic cancers and eleven colonic adenomas] Hotta S, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep;88(9):2156–61 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary papillary adenocarcinoma in the third portion of the duodenum. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):281–5

Placental protein 4 as a possible tumor marker in ovarian tumors. Göcze PM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(2):107–11

[Primary cancer of the fallopian tube. A case revealed by pelvic peritonitis] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of stage IVb ovarian carcinoma successfully treated with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir system] Kobayashi O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein tyrosine kinase activity in human thyroid papillary carcinoma. Yasuda Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(4):409-12

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of the ampulla of vater after curative treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Boyle JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):372-4

Papillary adenocarcinoma in thyroid hemiagenesis. Khatri VP, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):312-5

GENETICS

Unique association of p53 mutations with undifferentiated but not with differentiated carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1369-71

High frequency of mammary adenocarcinomas in metallothionein promoter-human growth hormone transgenic mice created from two different strains of mice. Törnell J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):237-42

Clinicopathological significance of c-erbB-2 protein expression in human gastric carcinoma. Tateishi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;49(4):209-12

METABOLISM

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in primary gallbladder carcinoma without hepatic involvement. Brown JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1838-40

Production of multiple growth factors by a newly established human thyroid carcinoma cell line. Tohyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb;83(2):153-8

PATHOLOGY

Ciliated cells in papillary adenocarcinomas of Barrett's esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 36(1):65-8

Non-ovarian peritoneal papillary serous carcinoma with high CA125 levels. Rosen HR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(4):199-202

Growth and metastasis of fresh human benign and malignant tumors in the head and neck regions transplanted into scid mice. Inohara H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):845-9

Synchronous papillary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the endocervix and fallopian tubes. Jackson-York GL, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):63-7

Mucus-producing adenopapillary carcinoma of the oral cavity. Kardos TB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):160-2

Giant cervical cyst: presenting symptom of an occult thyroid carcinoma. Levy I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):863-4

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the nasopharynx. van Hasselt CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct;105(10):853-4

Collecting duct carcinoma of the kidney: a case report and review of the literature. Carter MD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1096-8 (8 ref.)

Malignant "triton" tumor in the thyroid--a case report. Naruse T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):466-70

Concurrent adrenal pheochromocytoma and papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid in a 20-year-old man. Kido Y, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):59-62 (13 ref.)

[Clinico pathologic analysis of 1503 thyroid tumors] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of ovarian serous papillary adenocarcinoma with a great amount of psammoma bodies] Tohya T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1717-20 **(Jpn)**

[A case of common bile duct carcinoma with fully developed intestinal metaplasia] Ichikawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1458-61 **(Jpn)**

[Cholangiocellular carcinoma following gallbladder carcinoma--a case report] Ohwada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1485-9 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Cystic metastases of the neck from occult thyroid adenocarcinoma. Levy I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar; 163(3):298-300

Cervical adenocarcinoma metastasizing to the skin incision: a case report. Dhall R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):261-3 (17 ref.)

A case of cutaneous metastasis of bile duct carcinoma. Ueda K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):848-9

Late solitary abdominal wall metastasis from an incidental carcinoma of the gallbladder: ultrasound demonstration. Kumar A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(6):380-2

Brain metastasis of thyroid papillary carcinoma--case report. Aihara N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 31(6):356-8

Metastatic pancreas cancer from the thyroid; clinical imaging mimicking non functioning islet cell tumor. Sugimura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):167-9

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis treated with transarterial and transportal chemoembolization of tegafur/lipiodol and epirubicin] Uchino R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Establishment of a human chorionic gonadotropin-producing human gastric carcinoma in nude mice. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):96-100

SURGERY

Follow-up study of postoperative patients with thyroid cancer by thallium-201 scintigraphy and serum thyroglobulin measurement. Iida Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2098-100

Long- and short-term survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for ampullary carcinoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):195-200

[Ovarian cancer in ovarian remnant syndrome?] Glaser D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of complete mediastinal thyroid cancer: aberrant goiter] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar; 45(3):262-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The treatment of microscopic residual ovarian cancer with intraperitoneal interferon: a clinical and flow cytometric study. Whelan JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):615-7

[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate with good response to antiandrogen therapy and delayed radiotherapy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Improved delineation of the gallbladder wall with ultrasonography: its value in assessment of the depth of carcinoma invasion. Lu MD, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):471-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ciliated cells in papillary adenocarcinomas of Barrett's esophagus. Rubio CA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 36(1):65-8

VETERINARY

Usefulness of paradoxical Con A staining for diagnosis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the apocrine anal sac gland in the dog. Ogawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):931-2

ADENOCARCINOMA, RENAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

ADENOFIBROMA

Lobular carcinoma in situ within a fibroadenoma. Nguyen J, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Oct;143(10):33-5

CHEMISTRY

Abundant expression of immunoreactive endothelin 1 in mammary phyllodes tumor: possible paracrine role of endothelin 1 in the growth of stromal cells in phyllodes tumor. Yamashita J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15; 52(14):4046-9

DIAGNOSIS

Uterine adenofibroma mimicking endometrial carcinoma: MR findings [letter] Kaji Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):214

Nephrogenic adenofibroma. A novel kidney tumor of young people. Hennigar RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Apr; 16(4):325-34 (13 ref.)

Breast lesion discrimination using statistical analysis and shape measures on magnetic resonance imagery. Adams AH, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5):339-49

Fibroadenoma of the breast: in vivo magnetic resonance characterization. Merchant TE, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(2):91-5

Eccrine syringofibroadenomatosis: a clinical and histologic study and review of the literature. Lui H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):805-13 (17 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evaluation of reverse transcriptase in breast carcinoma with polyclonal antibodies raised in rabbit [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1990 Nov-Dec;4(6):XV] Moyret CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):101-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for fibroadenoma: a case-control study in Australia. Yu H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1; 135(3):247-58

ETIOLOGY

Low-frequency electromagnetic radiation enhances the induction of rat mammary tumors by nitrosomethyl urea. Beniashvili DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):75-9

GENETICS

Differential expression of translation-associated genes in benign and malignant human breast tumours. Adams SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):65-71

PATHOLOGY

Frequency of cytologic features in fine needle aspirates from histologically and cytologically diagnosed fibroadenomas. Dejmek A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov-Dec;35(6):695-9

Papillary adenofibroma of the uterus. Report of a case involved by adenocarcinoma and review of the literature. Miller KN, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):806-9 (15 ref.)

Breast carcinoma simulating fibroadenoma or fibrocystic change by fine-needle aspiration. A study of 16 cases. Rogers LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):155-60

p53 expression in cytologic specimens from benign and malignant breast lesions. Koutselini H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1415-9

Malignant endometrioid cystadenofibroma of the ovary. Moore DH, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(3):153-6

Cystic disease and fibroadenoma of the breast: natural history and relation to breast cancer risk. Dixon JM. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):258-71 (30 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration of breast carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):49-53

Aspiration cytology of breast fibroadenoma with atypia [letter] Chen KT. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(3):309-10

Flow cytometric nuclear DNA content of fresh and paraffin-embedded tissues of breast carcinomas and fibroadenomas. De Vita R, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(3):233-44

Benign osteoblastic lesion of breast--a metaplasia in fibroadenoma [letter] Hussain MA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):238

Combined high grade sarcoma and serous ovarian neoplasm. Allen C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):263-4

Reduction in apoptosis relative to mitosis in histologically normal epithelium accompanies fibrocystic change and carcinoma of the premenopausal human breast. Allan DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 May;167(1):25-32

Fibroadenomatoid mastopathy: another distractive breast lesion? Tan PE, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 13(2):101-4

Fibroadenoma and cystosarcoma phyllodes of the male breast. Ansah-Boateng Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar; 5(2):114-6

Enlarging fibroadenoma in a postmenopausal woman: case report. Swisher RC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):425-6

A rare case of fibroadenoma in a tubular adenoma of the breast. Komaki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):163-5

[Cytopathology of the breast. 2. Puncture cytology] Barten M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(8):403-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian clear cell adenofibromatous tumor: report of 2 cases] Tsurunaga T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):105-8 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Caffeine inhibits development of benign mammary gland tumors in carcinogen-treated female Sprague-Dawley rats. Wolfrom DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov; 19(3):269-75

RADIOGRAPHY

Enlarging occult fibroadenomas. Meyer JE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):639-41

SURGERY

[Giant fibroadenoma of the breast: reconstruction of the breast after resection using the dermal vault technique] Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(3):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic attenuation in fibroadenoma of the breast. Guyer PB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):175-8

Quantitative sonographic parameters as a means of distinguishing breast cancers from benign solid breast masses. Adler DD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;

10(9):505–8
[Doppler ultrasound differentiation of benign and malignant breast tumors] Schild R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):969–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR**

ADENOIDECTOMY

Arterial desaturation in healthy children during and after minor surgery. Walther-Larsen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):621–5
Indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Randall DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1639–46 (28 ref.)
Serum immunoglobulin changes in relation to tonsil and adenoid surgery. Friday GA Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):225–30
Current indications for tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Bluestone CD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan; 155:58–64
Adenoidectomy and otitis media. Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:24–32 (50 ref.)
Respiratory compromise after adenotonsillectomy in children with obstructive sleep apnea. McColley SA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):940–3
Association between adenoidectomy, velopharyngeal incompetence, and submucous cleft [letter] Robinson JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):385
The effect of adenoid and tonsil surgery on nasalance. Williams RG, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):136–40
Surgical modalities other than ethmoidectomy. Lusk RP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):538–42 (33 ref.)
Case 3—1987. 7-year-old girl with an atrial septal defect for a tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Schwartz AJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):245–55
Adenoidectomy in a girl with haemophilia. Harrison HC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):957–8
Toynbee Memorial Lecture 1992: facts and fantasies in modern otology: the ear doctor's dilemma. Smyth GD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):591–6
Infection of Waldeyer's ring: value of pernasal retropharyngeal swabs. Timon CI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):279–82
Guidelines on tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Benjamin B. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):136–40 (15 ref.)
A safer anaesthetic airway for paediatric adenotonsillectomy. Singh B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):26–7
[Prevention and control of pain in (adeno)tonsillectomy] Boelen-van der Loo WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 18;136(29):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Intraoperative BAEP and adenoidectomy in the young child with delayed language development] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):452–3 **(Ger)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with Chubby Puffer syndrome] Miyamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nasal airflow resistance before and after adenoidectomy] Nabeshima M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jun; 95(6):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of adenectomy in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections, sinusitis and otitis media in children] Ziuzio S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adenotomy is of certain significance in recurrent otitis] Schmidt SH. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):286 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of adenotonsillectomy in children under 3 years of age. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):170–2
A prospective study of factors which may predispose to post-operative tonsillar fossa haemorrhage. Roberts C, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;17(1):13–7
Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy and adenotonsillectomy: are they safe day case procedures? Yardley MP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):299–300
Changes in vocal resonance and nasalization following adenoidectomy in normal children: preliminary findings. Andreassen ML, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug; 20(4):237–42
Adenotonsillectomy for upper airway obstruction carries increased risk in children with a history of prematurity. McGowan FX, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):222–6
[Severe complications following an adeno-tonsillectomy in a patient with Hunter's syndrome (MPS II)] Oostra RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Feb;60(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neurological sequelae caused by surgical procedures during adenoidectomy under anesthesia] Saitoh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADENOIDS

see related

ADENOIDECTOMY

[The efficacy of decimeter-wave therapy and drug treatment at a day hospital in pathology of the pharyngeal lymphoid ring in children] Parilov VE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):56–8 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiberoptic examination of the nasal cavity and nasopharynx in children. Wang DY, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(3):323–9

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of dendritic cells from adenoids of children with otitis media with effusion. van Nieuwkerk EB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):345–9
Human respiratory mucosa in a nonadhesive stationary organ culture system. Steinsvåg SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1323–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in Waldeyer's ring hypertrophy. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):61–6
Does the epithelium play a central role in the immune function of rhinopharyngeal tonsils? An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Gallo O, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Oct;22(3):219–29
Reduced concentration of secretory IgA indicates changes of local immunity in children with adenoid hyperplasia and secretory otitis media. Hess M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(6):339–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of Waldeyer's ring: value of pernasal retropharyngeal swabs. Timon CI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):279–82

PATHOLOGY

Sleep apnea syndrome in children—secondary to adenotonsillar hypertrophy? Laurikainen E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:38–41
Circulating immune complexes in Waldeyer's ring hypertrophy. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):61–6
Adenoids: comparison of radiological assessment methods with clinical and endoscopic findings. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):342–4
[Olfactory sensitivity in adenoid hyperplasia] Delank KW. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun;71(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative BAEP and adenoidectomy in the young child with delayed language development] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):452–3 **(Ger)**
[Value of adenectomy in the treatment of recurrent respiratory tract infections, sinusitis and otitis media in children] Ziuzio S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adenoids: comparison of radiological assessment methods with clinical and endoscopic findings. Wormald PJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):342–4

ADENOLYMPHOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Warthin's tumor of the parotid. The signs of a case] Silvestri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13–14):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of Warthin's tumor (papillary adenolymphoma) of the larynx] Tomik J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(4):296–8 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Warthin's tumor. A high incidence and no sex predominance in central Pennsylvania. Monk JS Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 May;118(5):477–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of Warthin's tumour with special regard to the germinal centre. Masuda A. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan;3(1):81–91

METABOLISM

[Immunohistological investigation of epithelial components of adenolymphoma of the parotid gland] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Apr;95(4):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

False-positive fine needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of a Warthin's tumor with squamous metaplasia as a squamous-cell carcinoma [letter] van den Brekel MW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul-Aug;35(4):477–8
Necrotizing squamous/mucinous metaplasia in oncocytic salivary gland tumors. A potential diagnostic problem. Taxy JB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):40–5
Malignancy of a cystadenolymphoma of the parotid gland. Podlešák T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(4):233–5
Warthin's tumor as a hamartomatous dysplastic lesion: a histochemical and immunohistochemical study. Ohmori T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):559–65
Malignant Warthin's tumour: a case study. Therkildsen MH, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):167–71 (25 ref.)
Oncocytic metaplasia of the nasopharynx or extra-parotid Warthin's tumour? Griffiths AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):1030–2
[Warthin's tumor: clinical aspects and a cytological study using fine-needle puncture-aspiration in 16 cases] Redondo E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jul-Aug; 42(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of major salivary gland tumors. A retrospective study of 31 cases. Van Mieghem F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):193–9

SECONDARY

Malignant Warthin's tumour: a case study. Therkildsen MH, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):167–71 (25 ref.)

SURGERY

Outpatient parotidectomy. Steckler RM. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):303–5

ADENOMA

Salivary gland tumors in children. Luna MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):869–71 (21 ref.)
Bronchial adenoma. Pass HI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1201–3
Tubular adenoma of the breast in a pregnant girl: report on a case. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):364–5
Bilateral renal oncocytomas: management and nuclear analysis. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 48(4):272–6
Null cell adenoma of the pituitary gland. Chao JC, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1239–42 (15 ref.)
[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kacem M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan-Feb;121(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parathyroid adenoma in a child] Gedalia A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Nephrogenic adenoma of the upper and lower urinary tract. Apropos of 22 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal oncocytoma: diagnosis and treatment. Report of 4 cases] Cózar Olmo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep; 44(7):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Villous adenoma: clinical, endoscopic and histopathologic aspects] Morales L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989; 9(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating thyroglobulin measurements by homologous radioimmunoassay in dogs with thyroid carcinoma. Verschueren CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep; 125(3):291–8
Subtle glucocorticoid excess in patients with adrenal incidentaloma. Rosen HN, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb; 92(2):213–6 (35 ref.)
Plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and insulin levels in various insulin resistance states. Scelles V, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):38–42
Acromegaly with 'normal' serum growth hormone levels. Clinical features, diagnosis and results of transsphenoidal microsurgery. Brockmeier SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):392–400
19-Nor-deoxycorticosterone production from aldosterone-producing adenomas. Azar ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):362–4
An unexpected rise in plasma aldosterone to furosemide-upright test in primary aldosteronism due to aldosterone producing adenoma. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):187–93
The role of circulating N-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments in the early postparathyroid adenomectomy period. Schachter PP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1048–52
[Beta-2-microglobulin in hyperthyroidism] Foscolo G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Primary hepatocellular tumours during long-term androgenic steroid therapy. A light and electron microscopic study of 11 cases with emphasis on microvasculature of the tumours. Balázs M. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(3):201–16
Rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N-nitrosodiethylamine and N-nitrosomorpholine continuously administered at low doses. From basophilic areas of hepatocytes to hepatocellular tumors. Cortinovis C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1157–71
Two-step carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to 5-bromo-2'- deoxyuridine and subsequent administration of urethan in BALB/c mice. Anisimov VN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):75–82

Effect of frequency of isothiocyanate administration on inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced pulmonary adenoma formation in A/J mice. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):77-81

Reversibility of catechol-induced rat glandular stomach lesions. Hirose M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):787-90

Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in CD rats and lung adenomas in ICR mice by 6-nitrochrysene: comparison of carcinogenicity and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the target organs of each species. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1542-5

Effects of sulindac and oltipraz on the tumorigenicity of 4-(methylnitrosamino)1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in A/J mouse lung. Pepin P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):341-8

Salmon calcitonin induces pituitary tumor in rats. Ishii J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):705-9

Carcinogenicity of ochratoxin A in experimental animals. Huff JE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):229-44 (36 ref.)

Is quercetin carcinogenic? [letter] Hirono I. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):313-4

Is quercetin carcinogenic? [letter] Ito N. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):312-3

Induction of Leydig cell adenomas by ammonium perfluorooctanoate: a possible endocrine-related mechanism. Cook JC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):209-17

Studies on the mechanism of simvastatin-induced thyroid hypertrophy and follicular cell adenoma in the rat. Smith PF, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(3):197-205

Hepatocellular carcinoma coexisting with hepatic adenoma. Incidental discovery after long-term oral contraceptive use. Korula J, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):416-8

[A nephrogenic adenoma during treatment with intravesical BCG] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar; 45(2):153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

In situ hybridization histochemistry of mRNAs for hormones and chromogranins in normal pituitary tissue and pituitary adenoma. Kilár F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):628-36

The presence of immunoreactive parathyroid hormone-related protein in parathyroid adenoma cells. Matsushita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Jan;42(1):35-41

Distribution of cytokeratin polypeptides in syringomas. An immunohistochemical study on paraffin-embedded material. Eckert F, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):115-21

Image analysis quantitation of immunoreactive retinoblastoma protein in human thyroid neoplasms with a streptavidin-biotin-peroxidase staining technique. Figge J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1213-9

Keratin expression in chemically induced mouse lung adenomas. Gunning WT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 140(1):109-18

Chromogranin A and B in adenomas of the pituitary. An immunohistochemical study of 42 cases. Schmid KW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1072-7

Cytosolic and nuclear androgen receptors in colorectal adenomas. Marugo M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):705-8

High c-myc protein expression in benign colorectal lesions correlates with the degree of dysplasia. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):171-5

Altered content and distribution of tenascin in colitis, colon adenoma, and colorectal carcinoma. Riedl SE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):400-6

Mucosubstance histochemistry of pleomorphic adenoma of parotid and submandibular salivary glands of man: light and electron microscopy. Harrison JD, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jul;23(7):293-302

Over-expression of p53 nuclear oncoprotein in colorectal adenomas. Pignatelli M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12; 50(5):683-8

Galanin in the normal human pituitary and brain and in pituitary adenomas. Bennet WM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):463-7

Widespread occurrence of chromogranins/secretogranins in the matrix of secretory granules of endocrinologically silent pituitary adenomas. Rosa P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):523-33

Endocrinological evaluation of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas: their location and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone immunoreactivity. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):944-7

Discerning malignancy in human adrenocortical neoplasms: utility of DNA flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Suzuki T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):224-31

G proteins in normal rat pituitaries and in prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumors. Bouvier C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):33-44

Prolactin-containing pituitary adenomas. Their characteristics and comparative study with non-prolactin adenomas. Ho DM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr; 188(3):296-302

In situ hybridization for different mRNA in GH-secreting and in inactive pituitary adenomas. Saeger W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):559-63

Growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin in normal and tumoral human pituitaries. Benlot C, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):945-50

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, neurotensin-, substance P-, gastrin-releasing peptide-, calcitonin-, calcitonin gene related peptide-, and somatostatin-like immunoreactivities in human parathyroid glands. Weber CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1078-85

"Mucin types" in normal and neoplastic colonic goblet cells: a mucin histochemical study. Tsutsumi Y. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul;15(4):335-46

[Immunohistochemical studies of intermediate filament type in the human hypophysis and in adenoma] Kasper M. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analyses of alpha-adrenoceptors in human prostatic capsule, adenoma and urethra—a comparison between normal prostate and hypertrophied prostate] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of selective alpha-1 blockades for alpha-receptors in human hypertrophied prostatic adenomas] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hypophyseal adenomas. Considerations on development by the international experts' commission] Saeger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):187-90 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent adrenocortical carcinoma and Conn's adenoma in a man with primary hyperaldosteronism. In vivo and in vitro studies. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):189-92

Primary hyperparathyroidism: recent advances in pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management. Heath H 3d. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:275-93 (75 ref.)

Gastroduodenal intussusception due to a prolapsed gastric adenoma [letter] Ha HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):432

Successful treatment of a hyperprolactinemic infertile woman with a pituitary microadenoma using hachimijiogan. Otani S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):145-54

Syringomas in Down syndrome [letter] Mallory SB. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1013-4

Virilizing adrenocortical tumor superimposed on congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. Shimshi M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):338-42 (15 ref.)

Case report: recurrent Salmonella typhi chest wall abscess associated with a pituitary macroadenoma. Hananel JI, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):43-4

Pituitary gigantism. Lu PW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1039-41

Empty sella resulting from the spontaneous resolution of a pituitary macroadenoma. Robinson DB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1920-3

Bilateral adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases with enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies and a review of the literature. Aiba M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):146-50 (27 ref.)

Juxtaglomerular cell tumour of the kidney as cause of hypertension: a case report. van den Berg JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):542-5

Meningitis as a late complication of surgically and medically treated pituitary adenoma. Fiad TM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):419-22

Streptococcus bovis meningitis associated with a colonic villous adenoma [letter] Harley WB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):979-80

Case report: liver adenomatosis presenting as multiple calcified masses. Khan SS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):206-7

Case report: obstructive jaundice secondary to an intussuscepting duodenal villous adenoma. Vinnicombe S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):63-5

Multiple colorectal neoplasms in a young adult with hypogammaglobulinemia. Report of a case. Adachi Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):197-200

Pituitary gigantism. Daughaday WH. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):633-47 (59 ref.)

Etiology of pituitary acromegaly. Melmed S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):539-51 (95 ref.)

Appendicovesical fistula associated with papillovillous adenoma of the appendix. Timmermans LG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):334-5

Occult syringoma associated with alopecia. Helm TN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):437-8

Transient cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea, blurred vision, and headache as presenting symptoms of pituitary adenoma. Bell MM. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):347-9

Amaurosis fugax due to pituitary tumor. Dirr LY, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):254-8

Association of a thyrotropin-secreting pituitary adenoma and a thyroid follicular carcinoma. Calle-Pascual AL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):499-502

A case of sparsely granulated growth hormone cell adenoma associated with lymphocytic hypophysitis. McConnon JK, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):691-6

Conn's syndrome can cause malignant hypertension. Sunman W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):75-6

Unilateral moyamoya disease, intracranial aneurysm, and a pituitary adenoma: a case report. Hardy RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):827-30

The association of astrocytoma and pituitary adenoma in a patient with alcaptonuria. Abs R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):32-4 (13 ref.)

A case of intracranial chordoma associated with pituitary adenoma. Gökalp HZ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun; 35(2):103-5

Pituitary gigantism caused by growth hormone excess from infancy. Gelber SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):931-4

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea in patients with pituitary adenoma treated medically [letter; comment] Fiad TM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):186. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):140-3.

Adenomatous colonic polyps and colon cancer [letter] Askew AR. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1171

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Our experience. De Marinis L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jul-Sep;16(3):107-11

Screening sigmoidoscopy for colorectal cancer [editorial; comment] Levin B. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5; 326(10):700-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):653-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):658-62.

Pituitary tumors and aneurysms: case report and review of the literature. Weir B. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):585-91 (70 ref.)

A case of Parinaud's syndrome in a boy with delayed puberty. Magli A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):132-7

Cushing's disease and hyperprolactinemia due to a mixed ACTH- and prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Mahler C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):598-602

Somatotropic adenomas without acromegaly. Trouillas J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):943-9

Androgen-producing bilateral large cortical adrenal adenomas associated with polycystic ovaries in a young female. Micić D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):219-22

Image interpretation session. Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma with hyperparathyroidism. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):186-7

Aldosteronoma coexisting with renal artery stenosis in secondary hypertension. Cheung YK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):228-32

[Conn's adenoma as a cause of hypertension] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1-2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Association of an appendicovesical fistula and an appendiceal adenoma. Case report] Timmermans LG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan-Feb;92(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric villous adenoma. 2 new cases] Reyes G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):446-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral sellar pathology. Apropos of 230 cases in neuro-ophthalmology (letter)] Chadan N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1393-4 **(Fre)**

[Analgesic effect on headaches of octreotide, a somatostatin analogue, in a case of non-functioning pituitary adenoma (letter)] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14; 20(43):2219-20 **(Fre)**

[Nesidioblastosis and adenomatosis of the pancreas as an unusual cause of organic hyperinsulinism] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):139-42 **(Ger)**

[Adenoma of the gallbladder. Another cause of recurrent biliary colic] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adrenal black adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):895-8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal black adenoma] Nishida Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal oncocytoma with multilocular cyst] Shimoda J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-traumatic retroperitoneal hemorrhage from renal adenoma] Shirai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr; 38(4):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenocortical adenoma] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):924-6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with indomethacin for the control of the metabolic disorder caused by a villous adenoma of the rectum] Cutrin Prieto C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul; 8(7):345-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to an aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA) (letter)] Labiós Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):49 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to primary hyperaldosteronism caused by an adrenal adenoma (letter)] Rubio Barbon S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):364-5 **(Spa)**

[Pathologic fracture of the femur due to primary hyperparathyroidism] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Sep;117(9):1018-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A null cell adenoma of the pituitary detected seven years after removal of a prolactinoma. Recurrence or de novo

tumourigenesis? [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 May;126(5):476] Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):700–4

Pituitary adenomas with parasellar invasion. Knosp E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:65–71

Gd–DTPA–enhanced MR imaging of pituitary macroadenomas. Lundin P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul; 33(4):323–32

Magnetic resonance imaging of tumours of the sellar region. Evaluation of treatment with bromocriptine retard. Lundberg PO, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:310–3

Renal cell carcinoma simulating oncocytoma [letter] Endress C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):920

A new diagnostic test for primary aldosteronism. Coruzzi P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):694–9

Malignant tumors in the pituitary gland. Juneau P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):555–8

Pituitary adenoma presenting as unilateral proptosis. Ortiz JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):282–3

Chemical and immunological testing for faecel occult blood: a comparison of two tests in symptomatic patients. Thomas WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):618–20

Intrasellar cysticercosis mimicking a pituitary adenoma. Boecher–Schwarz HG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):405–7

Computerized tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging: a comparative study in hypothalamic–pituitary and parasellar pathology. Webb SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):459–65

MRI in hyperparathyroidism requiring reoperation. Flickinger FW, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep; 15(3):210–2

Colonoscopic screening for neoplasms in asymptomatic first–degree relatives of colon cancer patients. A controlled, prospective study. Guillem JG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):523–9

Diagnosis of primary thyrotrophin–secreting microadenoma by 1.5 T MR. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):18–21

Postoperative follow–up of patients with colorectal carcinoma by colonoscopy. Granqvist S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):307–12

Reconsidering small tubular adenomas: are they really markers? [letter; comment] Grossman S. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):744. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Oct;101(4):1144–5.

Colonoscopic diagnosis of an appendiceal villous adenoma [letter] Green PH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):522–3

A case of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid associated with parathyroid adenoma without hyperparathyroidism. Sakata S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):459–62

Decision making in thyroid and parathyroid surgery: the influence of imaging. Noyek AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):221–4 (16 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal presentation of pituitary tumors. Differential diagnosis and treatment. van der Lely AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):811–3

Differentiation of suprasellar nonneoplastic cysts from cystic neoplasms by Gd–DTPA MRI. Hua F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):744–9

Volume of pituitary macroadenomas: assessment by MRI. Lundin P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):519–28

Muir–Torre syndrome. Narita H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):105–8

Giant aneurysms of the sellar region simulating pituitary adenomas: a diagnosis to be considered. Kayath MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):975–9

Postprandial hypoglycemia in islet beta cell hyperplasia with adenomatosis of the pancreas. Tibaldi JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):53–7

Ultraviolet laser–induced fluorescence of colonic tissue: basic biology and diagnostic potential. Schomacker KT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):63–78

Cushing's syndrome induced by hypersecretion of cortisol from only one of bilateral adrenocortical tumors. Kato S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):260–3

MRI of pituitary macroadenomas with reference to hormonal activity. Lundin P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):43–51

Contrast behavior between microadenoma and normal pituitary gland after gadolinium injection as a function of time at 1.5 T. Stadnik T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(3):184–9

Incidentalomas: problems of diagnostic assessment. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):115–33, 154 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Hypophysitis mimicking a pituitary adenoma (report of 3 cases)] Su C. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinically non–functioning hypophyseal adenomas; diagnostic possibilities and therapeutic options] Nobels FR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1148–52 (38 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hepatic adenoma and degeneration in the human. Apropos of a case] Descottes B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating prostate cancer specific antigens in benign hypertrophy and localized cancer of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mild intermittent hypercalcemia] Letendre E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb;121(1):31, 56 **(Fre)**

[A villous adenoma of the duodenum] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 21;117(8):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The coincidence of rapidly progressing dilated cardiomyopathy and primary hyperparathyroidism. The course before and after the removal of a parathyroid adenoma] Koch HU. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7; 117(6):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hypervascular adrenal adenoma. A differential diagnostic problem in dynamic CT and MRT] Klose KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jan;32(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The signal behavior of parathyroid adenomas in MRT—the contrast ratio of the thyroid and fatty tissue] Peiss J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypophyseal dysfunction and tumors] Bürgi U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar;49(3):136–41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of renal oncocytoma. Our experience] Simone P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31; 47(10):935–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal incidentaloma in a patient operated upon for colon carcinoma] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serous microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. A rare case of a double location] Lencioni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):875–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on primary aldosteronism—localization of adrenal tumors] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May; 38(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA aneuploidy in adrenal tumors] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of aldosterone–producing adrenal gland adenoma] Obara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):512–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sellar germinoma which was misdiagnosed as pituitary adenoma] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of TSH–secreting pituitary adenoma; endocrinological, diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the disease] Higuchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep; 19(9):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in difficult diagnosis of the cases of pituitary adenoma] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):597–603 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of nucleolar organizer activity in the differential diagnosis of severe dysplasia and cancer of the large intestine] Koshkina LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer in aberrant thyroid gland] Tochilin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):99–100 **(Rus)**

[The otoneurological symptoms in giant adenomas of the hypophysis] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May–Jun;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Review of 45 cases of renal oncocytomas published in our country, and presentation of 2 new cases] Ballesteros JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Feb;16(2):113–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary normotensive hyperaldosteronism: a silent form of Conn's syndrome (letter] Gargallo Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):245–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Twenty–four year spironolactone therapy in an aged patient with aldosterone–producing adenoma. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):186–90

Long–term treatment with the dopamine agonist CV 205–502 of patients with a clinically non–functioning, gonadotroph, or alpha–subunit secreting pituitary adenoma. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb; 36(2):171–6

Percutaneous ethanol injection treatment of autonomous thyroid adenoma: hormonal and clinical evaluation. Monzani F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May; 36(5):491–7

Dopamine agonists and pituitary tumor shrinkage. Bevan JS, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):220–40 (219 ref.)

Hormonal treatment in prostate cancer. Zbranca E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1–2):91–7 (15 ref.)

A long–acting repeatable form of bromocriptine as long–term treatment of prolactin–secreting macroadenomas: a multicenter study. Brue T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):74–80

Reduction in size of a thyrotropin– and gonadotropin–secreting pituitary adenoma treated with octreotide acetate (somatostatin analog). Sy RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):690–4

Percutaneous intranodular ethanol injection: a new treatment for autonomous thyroid adenoma. Paracchi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):353–62

Treatment of thyroid–stimulating hormone–secreting adenomas with octreotide. Chanson P, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):62–5

The role of octreotide (Sandostatin) in non–growth hormone–, non–thyroid–stimulating hormone–, and non–prolactin–secreting adenomas. Warnet A. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):59–61 (28 ref.)

Effect of long–term treatment with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on pituitary tumor shrinkage in acromegaly—report of two cases. Mukada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):215–9 (17 ref.)

[Therapeutic efficacy of iodine 131 in autonomous thyroid adenomas—59 cases] Guermazi F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):705–9 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between protein kinase C activity and histopathological criteria in human colorectal adenoma. Kusunoki M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):673–6

Immunolocalization of urokinase–type plasminogen activator in adenomas and carcinomas of the colorectum. Sier CF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep;19(3):231–7

Protein kinase C activity and expression in normal and adenomatous human pituitaries. Alvaro V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):724–30

Distribution of collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) in colorectal tumours. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):666–72

Cysteine endopeptidase activity levels in normal human tissues, colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Shuja S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):341–6

Modification of the amounts of G proteins and of the activity of adenylyl cyclase in human benign thyroid tumours. Delemer B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):477–85

Brush border hydrolases in normal and neoplastic colonic epithelium. Young GP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):347–54

Markedly increased expression of cytochrome P–450 17 alpha–hydroxylase (P–450c17) mRNA in adrenocortical adenomas from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Ogo A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):83–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic characteristics of the flat adenoma of Muto. A prospective study. Lanspa SJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):543–6

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnic differences in the anatomical location of colorectal adenomatous polyps. Offerhaus GJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):641–4

ETIOLOGY

A null cell adenoma of the pituitary detected seven years after removal of a prolactinoma. Recurrence or de novo tumourigenesis? [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 May;126(5):476] Watanobe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):700–4

Epidemiological evidence for a common mechanism for neuroblastoma and differentiated thyroid tumour. de Vathaire F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):425–8

Sebaceous tumors arising in ovarian dermoid cysts. Chumas JC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):356–63

Tuberous sclerosis and parathyroid adenoma. Mortensen LS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):961–2

Villous adenoma in augmentation colocystoplasty: a case report and discussion of the pathogenesis. Gepi–Attee S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):128–30

The role of hypothalamic hormones in the pathogenesis of pituitary adenomas. Asa SL. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun; 187(5):581–3

Nephrogenic adenoma in renal transplant recipients. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):752–4

Nephrogenic adenoma with bladder exstrophy and immunosuppression. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):345–6

GENETICS

DNA distribution pattern in colorectal carcinoma. A methodologic study comparing two different biopsy techniques. Koha M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Dec;13(6):429–32

Benign parotid oncocytoma with the chromosomal abnormality trisomy 7. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1735–7

DNA ploidy of oncocytic–granular renal cell carcinomas and renal oncocytomas by image analysis. Veloso JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):154–8

Restriction enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNA in colorectal tumours. Cui W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):85–90

Hereditary aspects of colorectal adenomas. Burt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1296–9 (32 ref.)

Genetic alterations in the adenoma—carcinoma sequence. Cho KR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1727–31 (38 ref.)

Deletion of part of the long arm of chromosome 13 as the only karyotypic aberration in a follicular thyroid adenoma. Belge G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15; 56(2):277–80

Aberrations of chromosome 19. Do they characterize a subtype of benign thyroid adenomas? Belge G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):23–6

Cytogenetic analysis of six renal oncocytomas and a chromophobe cell renal carcinoma. Evidence that –Y, –1

may be a characteristic anomaly in renal oncocytomas [see comments] Crotty TB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):61–6 (20 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 1;61(1):108–9.

Involvement of 19q13 in follicular thyroid adenoma. Dal Cin P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):99–101

Cytogenetics of six follicular thyroid adenomas including a case report of an oxyphil variant with t(8;14)(q13;q24.1). Herrmann MA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15;56(2):231–5

–Y,–1 as recurrent anomaly in oncocytoma [letter; comment] Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1; 61(1):108–9. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1992 Jul 1;61(1):61–6.

Lung adenoma structure among inbred strains of mice: the pulmonary adenoma histologic type (Pah) genes. Thaete LG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):15–20

Genetic changes of both p53 alleles associated with the conversion from colorectal adenoma to early carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis and non–familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Kikuchi–Yanoshita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3965–71

Genetic alterations in the 61st codon of the H–ras oncogene isolated from archival sections of hepatic hyperplasias, adenomas and carcinomas in control groups of B6C3F1 mouse bioassay studies conducted from 1979 to 1986. Richardson KK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):935–41

Pituitary macroadenomas associated with hyperprolactinaemia: immunocytochemical and in–situ hybridization studies. McNicol AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):239–44

Congenital hypertrophy of retinal pigment epithelium in patients with colonic polyps associated with cancer family syndrome. Houlston RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul; 42(1):16–8

Disordered expression of adrenal steroidogenic P450 mRNAs in incidentally discovered nonfunctioning adrenal adenoma. Ogo A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):73–80

Tumor biology—colorectal cancer as an illuminating example. Pontén J. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):9–13 (15 ref.)

Progressing toward a molecular description of colorectal cancer development. Fearon ER, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul; 6(10):2783–90 (76 ref.)

A microspectrophotometric study of DNA ploidy patterns of colorectal adenomas. Masaki T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):721–7

Interstitial loss of the same region of 5q in multiple adenomas and a carcinoma derived from an adenomatous polyposis coli (APC) patient. Miki Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):81–3

Translocation t(5;19): a recurrent change in thyroid follicular adenoma. Roque L, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):346–7

Chromosome 1 in human colorectal tumors. Cytogenetic research on structural changes and their significance. Couturier–Turpin MH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb; 88(4):431–8

The Min (multiple intestinal neoplasia) mutation: its effect on gut epithelial cell differentiation and interaction with a modifier system. Moser AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 116(6):1517–26

Monoclonality of corticotroph macroadenomas in Cushing's disease. Gicquel C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):472–5

Ras mutations in human pituitary tumors. Karga HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):914–9

Growth hormone–releasing hormone transcripts in human pituitary adenomas. Levy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1474–6

Studies in a kindred with parathyroid carcinoma. Streeten EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):362–6

Expression of growth hormone (GH)–releasing factor gene in GH–producing pituitary adenoma. Wakabayashi I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):357–61

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 1p in thyroid adenoma and medullary carcinoma, but not in papillary carcinoma. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1097–103

Low frequency of rearrangements of the ret and trk proto–oncogenes in Japanese thyroid papillary carcinomas. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):671–5

Colorectal cancer: new evidence for the adenoma/carcinoma sequence [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):210–1

Testicular adenoma and seminal vesicle engorgement in polyomavirus large–T antigen transgenic mice. Chalifour LE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):178–89

Activating point mutations of the gsp oncogene in human thyroid adenomas. O'Sullivan C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991; 4(5):345–9

APC mutations occur early during colorectal tumorigenesis. Powell SM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 17;359(6392):235–7

Detection of retTPC/PTC transcripts in thyroid adenomas and adenomatous goiter by an RT–PCR method. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1667–72

Germ–line mutations of the APC gene in 53 familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4452–6

Flow cytometric analysis of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid content of nine renal oncocytomas. Psihramis KE, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):310–3

[Genetic transmission of colorectal adenomas (editorial)] Laurent–Puig P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14; 20(43):2183–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of recessive oncogene p53 and N–myc oncogene expression in 7, 12 dimethylbenz (a) anthracene–induced rat ovarian tumors] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Remembrances of things past: a case from 1927. Cullen JF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):27–8

["The giant of Tegernsee"—pathophysiologic and pathomorphologic aspects of a case with unusual gigantism] Nerlich A, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):322–6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of carcinoembryonic antigen in ulcerative colitis, tubular adenomas and hyperplastic polyps: correlations with the degree of dysplasia. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1671–5

Antibodies to the ganglioside GD1b in a patient with motor neuron disease and thyroid adenoma. Fishman PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1188–90

Enhancement of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expression in colorectal tumors by neuraminidase. Dejica DI, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep;50(3):199–207

Sporadic loss of leucocyte–function–associated antigen–3 (LFA–3) in colorectal carcinomas. Koretz K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):389–94

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in pituitary adenomas. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:412–4

Immunohistochemical study of p53 expression in microwave–fixed, paraffin–embedded sections of colorectal carcinoma and adenoma. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):244–9

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit–producing pituitary adenomas in rats treated for one year with calcitonin. Jameson JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):75–84

Stromal expression of 72 kda type IV collagenase (MMP–2) and TIMP–2 mRNAs in colorectal neoplasia. Poulsom R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):389–96

Expression of alpha 2,6–linked sialic acid residues in neoplastic but not in normal human colonic mucosa. A lectin–gold cytochemical study with Sambucus nigra and Maackia amurensis lectins. Sata T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1435–48

Estrogen–receptor protein in thyroid neoplasms. An immunohistochemical analysis of papillary carcinoma, follicular carcinoma, and follicular adenoma. Diaz NM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1203–7

Concomitant expression of receptor subtype and isopeptide of endothelin by human adrenal gland. Imai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1115–21

Increase in estrogen receptor levels in MNU–induced thyroid tumors in LE rats. Fujimoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1315–8

Association between expression of transforming growth factor–alpha and progression of hepatocellular foci to neoplasms. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1481–3

Aldosterone–producing adenoma—variable serum aldosterone response to postural change: a case report. Lee SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):393–6

Sustained pulsatile insulin secretion from adenomatous human beta–cells. Synchronous cycling of insulin, C–peptide, and proinsulin. Chou HF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1453–8

Calcium homeostasis in growth hormone (GH)–secreting adenoma cells: effect of GH–releasing factor. Dufy–Barbe L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1436–44

Benzodiazepines inhibit temperature–dependent L–[125I]triiodothyronine accumulation into human liver, human neuroblast, and rat pituitary cell lines. Kragie L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1211–6

Histochemical localization of Statin—a non–proliferation–specific nuclear protein—in nuclei of normal and abnormal human thyroid tissue. Mitmaker B, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1992;36(2):123–36

Immunohistochemical detection of ras p21 and c–myc p62 in colonic adenomas and carcinomas. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):239–42

TSH producing pituitary tumor: biochemical diagnosis and long–term medical management with octreotide. Chayen SD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):34–8

Effect of LHRH on plasma 7B2 in patients with gonadotropin–producing pituitary adenomas. Iguchi H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):31–3

Use of athymic nude mice for in vivo studies of human growth–hormone–secreting pituitary adenomas. Puchner MJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(5):198–204

Analysis of epithelial and lymphoid phenotypic markers in relation to growth pattern of colorectal adenomas. O'Keane JC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Sep;23(9):1038–43

Basement membrane collagen–IV synthesis in colorectal tumours. Hewitt RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19; 51(4):530–6

Somatostatin receptors on thyrotropin–secreting pituitary adenomas: comparison with the inhibitory effects of octreotide upon in vivo and in vitro hormonal secretions. Bertherat J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):540–6

Glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit production in somatotroph adenomas with and without Gs alpha mutations. Harris PE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):918–23

Imbalanced follicle–stimulating hormone beta–subunit hormone biosynthesis in human pituitary adenomas. Katznelson L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1343–51

Pulsatile glycoprotein hormone secretion in glycoprotein–producing pituitary tumors. Samuels MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1281–8

Coexisting acromegaly and a unilateral cortisol–producing adrenal adenoma: a possible variant of multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):297–301

Cellular localisation of c–myc product in human colorectal epithelial neoplasia. Royds JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):225–33

Expression of cytochrome P–450 mRNAs in steroidogenesis of adrenocortical adenomas from patients with primary aldosteronism. Ogo A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1–3):7–12

Neomycin interacts with Ca2+ sensing of normal and adenomatous parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2–3):211–8

Correlated abnormalities of transforming growth factor–beta 1 response and p53 expression in thyroid epithelial cell transformation. Wyllie FS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):13–21

Bihormonal cells producing gonadotropins and prolactin in a rat pituitary tumor cell line (RC–4B/C). Polkowska J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):267–73

Immunoreactive transforming growth factor–alpha and epidermal growth factor in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Tanaka S, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):381–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–1) in normal and pathological human pituitary glands. Alberti VN, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):541–2

Lectin–bindings in pituitary adenomas and normal pituitaries. Behncken A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):629–31

Plurihormonal adenomas. Analysis of 62 cases. Kameya T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):574–6

An ACTH and FSH producing invasive pituitary adenoma with Crooke's hyalinization. Kamijo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):637–41

Immunohistochemical studies of chromogranins (A and C) in pituitary adenomas. Oda K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):626–8

Expression of glycoprotein hormones and intracytoplasmic distribution of cytokeratin in growth hormone–producing pituitary adenomas. Sano T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):530–3

Mixed colorectal polyps. An immunohistologic and mucin–histochemical study. Veress B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1049–56

Increased stimulatory G protein in neoplastic human thyroid tissues. Siperstein AE, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):949–55

[Apparent contradictory findings in the immunohistochemical detection of hormone production in hypophyseal adenoma] Walter GF. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forty–one cases of Cushing's syndrome: a comparison between Cushing's syndrome (adrenal adenoma) and Cushing's disease (adrenal hyperplasia)] Komiya I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 20;68(6):607–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological significance of nucleolar organizer region–associated proteins (Ag–NOR) in adenomas and carcinomas of the colon] Sugai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 88(11):2749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

PCR to identify CMV [letter; comment] Levy A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):177–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1170–2.

PATHOLOGY

Preoperative diagnosis of bilateral renal oncocytoma by needle aspiration cytology. A case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(6):742–5

Preoperative fine needle aspiration cytology of a microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Hittmair A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep–Oct;35(5):546–8

Fine needle aspiration cytology of cystic parathyroid lesions. A cytomorphologic overlap with cystic lesions of the thyroid. Layfield LJ. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):447–50

Comparative cytomorphology of pituitary adenomas and oligodendrogliomas in intraoperative crush preparations. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):661–7

Proliferation in pituitary adenomas: measurement by MAb KI 67. Kitz K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:60–4

A case of Rathke's cleft cyst within a pituitary adenoma

presenting with acromegaly—do "transitional cell tumors of the pituitary gland" really exist? Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):211–5

The relationship between c-myc protein expression, the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index and the biological behavior of pituitary adenomas. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):361–4

Histochemical study of pituitary adenomas with Ki-67 and anti-DNA polymerase alpha monoclonal antibodies, bromodeoxyuridine labeling, and nucleolar organizer region counts. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):178–83

Oncocytic neoplasms of the thyroid gland. Tallini G, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):305–15 (111 ref.)

Necrotizing squamous/mucinous metaplasia in oncocytic salivary gland tumors. A potential diagnostic problem. Taxy JB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):40–5

Tubular apocrine adenoma and papillary eccrine adenoma. Entities or unity? Fox SB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):149–54

Eccrine epithelioma: an enigma or a chimera? [letter; comment] Urso C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):179–80. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Dec;12(6):552–61.

Adenoma and carcinoma of the duodenum and papilla of Vater: a clinicopathologic study. Seifert E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):37–42

The relationship between adenoma weight and intact (1–84) parathyroid hormone level in primary hyperparathyroidism. Williams JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):301–4

Bile duct adenomas with endocrine component. Immunohistochemical study and comparison with conventional bile duct adenomas. O'Hara BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jan;16(1):21–5

Adrenocortical oncocytoma. A true nonfunctioning adrenocortical tumor. Sasano H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):949–56

Comparison of morphonuclear features in normal, benign and neoplastic thyroid tissue by digital cell image analysis. Salmon I, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1992 Feb; 14(1):47–54

Colorectal neoplasia in juvenile polyposis or juvenile polyps. Giardiello FM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):971–5

Ciliary body adenoma in a 10-year-old girl who had a rhabdomyosarcoma. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):681–3

Bilateral adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases with enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies and a review of the literature. Aiba M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):146–50 (27 ref.)

Paneth-like cells in an adenoma and adenocarcinoma in the ampulla of Vater. Ferrell LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):956–8 (16 ref.)

Monomorphic adenoma of the hard palate: report of a case. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(3):315–21

Parathyroid gland adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism: report of two cases—chief and oxyphil cell adenoma. Yoshihara T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(2):189–97

Pituitary adenoma proliferative indices and risk of recurrence. Carboni P Jr, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(1):33–40

Histological detection of microadenomas in the diagnosis of familial adenomatous polyposis. Bradburn DM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1394–5

Clinically non-functioning human pituitary adenomas. Asa SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):228–35 (43 ref.)

Adenoma of the nonpigmented epithelium of the ciliary body. McGowan HD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 26(6):328–33

Adenoma—carcinoma sequence or "de novo" carcinogenesis? A study of adenomatous remnants in a population-based series of large bowel cancers. Bedenne L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):883–8

Follicular Hurthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Carcangiu ML, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1944–53

Histologic follow-up of ampullary adenomas in patients with familial adenomatosis coli. Noda Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1847–56

Relationship between gallbladder carcinoma and the segmental type of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Ootani T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2647–52

Correlation between bromodeoxyuridine labelling and ornithine decarboxylase levels in normal rectal mucosa of patients with colorectal adenoma. Paganelli GM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Sep;59(3):221–4

Promotion pattern and tumour types in two-stage rat skin carcinogenesis. Spaun E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14; 65(2):151–8

Role of the alveolar type II cell in the development and progression of pulmonary tumors induced by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in the A/J mouse. Belinsky SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1; 52(11):3164–73

Sialyl Lewis(x) antigen as defined by monoclonal antibody AM-3 is a marker of dysplasia in the colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3138–44

Studies on pathological morphology, clinical features and nuclear DNA contents by flow cytometry in adrenal neoplasms. Zhang XH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb; 105(2):139–43

Cell kinetics in parathyroid adenomas: evidence for decline in rates of cell birth and tumour growth, assuming clonal origin. Parfitt AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug; 35(2):151–7

Cytodiagnosis of colonic adenoma: morphology and clinical importance. Kannan V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(4):366–72

Thyroid tumors: cytomorphology of follicular neoplasms. Kaur A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(5):469–72

Thyroid fine-needle aspiration: intranuclear inclusions, nuclear grooves and psammoma bodies—paraganglioma-like adenoma of the thyroid. LiVolsi VA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(1):82–3; discussion 83–4

Villous adenomatosis of duct of Wirsung revealed by wirsungorragie: evolution and surgical management. Bresler L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):470–3

Clinicopathologic features of the flat adenoma. Adachi M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):981–6

Hereditary flat adenoma syndrome: a variant of familial adenomatous polyposis? Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):411–21

Benzodiazepines inhibit temperature-dependent L-[125I]triiodothyronine accumulation into human liver, human neuroblast, and rat pituitary cell lines. Kragie L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1211–6

Nucleolar organizer regions in dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the large bowel. Muscara M, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):401–8

Pituitary apoplexy in an ectopic pituitary tumour. O'Connor G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar;1(1):33–8

A clinicomorphological study of pituitary tumors associated with the clinical syndrome of acromegaly. Andreeva M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(3):223–7

Distal colonic hyperplastic polyps do not predict proximal adenomas in asymptomatic average-risk subjects. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):317–9

Calcium supplementation decreases rectal epithelial cell proliferation in subjects with sporadic adenoma. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):92–7

Adenoma of the ampulla of Vater: putative precancerous lesion. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1558–61

Morphological factors aid in therapeutic decisions concerning gastric adenomas. Tsujitani S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):56–8

Oncocytic adenoma of the nasal cavity. A case report. Miracco C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):9–11

So-called cutaneous lymphadenoma: a lymphotropic solid syringoma? Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct; 19(4):382–5

Macrocystic serous cystadenoma of the pancreas: a morphologic variant differing from microcystic adenoma. Lewandrowski K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):871–5

Induction of uterine adenomyosis by pituitary grafting and retardation of its development by bromocriptine-mesilate (CB-154) in BALB/c mice. Mori T, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):107–9

Difference in response to mammotropic hormones of mammary growth and uterine adenomyosis among four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(2):171–5

Familial polyposis coli with villous adenoma of ampulla of Vater. Jagannath P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 10(4):152–3

Cytologic diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma by fine needle aspiration—case report. Kapadia RD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):216–8

Univariate and multivariate analyses of the relationship between adenocarcinoma and solitary and multiple adenomas in colorectal adenoma patients. Gatteschi B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):509–12

A single human colonic adenoma cell line can be converted in vitro to both a colorectal adenocarcinoma and a mucinous carcinoma. Paraskeva C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):661–4

Cystic adenomatoid tumor of the uterus. Palacios J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):296–301

Generalized eruptive syringoma. Lee AY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):570–1

Multiple adnexal tumors and a parotid basal cell adenoma. Schmidt KT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):960–4

Human pituitary null cell adenomas and oncocytomas in vitro: effects of adenohypophysiotropic hormones and gonadal steroids on hormone secretion and tumor cell morphology. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1128–34

Clonal composition of pituitary adenomas in patients with Cushing's disease: determination by X-chromosome inactivation analysis. Schulte HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1302–8

Selective necrosis of encapsulated malignant lesion within atypical adenomatous hyperplasia of the liver following transarterial embolization. A report of two autopsy cases. Ueda K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):709–14

Pituitary tumor volume as a predictor of postoperative visual field recovery. Quantitative analysis using automated static perimetry and computed tomography morphometry. Hudson H, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):280–3

Milialike idiopathic calcinosis cutis and syringoma in Down's syndrome. Kanzaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):616–8

Malignant pancreatic oncocytoma. An unusual cause of organic hypoglycemia. Sadoul JL, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):211–7 (42 ref.)

Immunohistochemical studies on human pituitary gland and adenomas. Kasper M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):725–34

Oncocytic papillary cystadenomatosis of the larynx. Martin-Hirsch DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul; 106(7):656–8

Transient pure sensory strokes in patient with aneurysm of rostral basilar artery [letter] Nicolai A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72–3

Morphological study of clinically nonsecreting pituitary adenomas in patients under 40 years of age. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):902–5

Carcinoid vs. paraganglioma and adenoma vs. carcinoid [letter] Friedmann I. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):419–20

Diagnostic utility of DNA content flow cytometry in follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. Harlow SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):1–6

Morphometrical analysis of structural abnormality of tubular tumors of the stomach with image processing. Ishido T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1015–21

Thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH)-induced release of 7B2 (neuroendocrine polypeptide) in vivo and in vitro using adenoma cells of a patient with acromegaly. Natori S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):208–12

Neuroendocrine cells in colonic tumors. Bosman FT. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):312–4

Autoradiographic demonstration of in vivo 125I-growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH) binding by human GH-secreting pituitary adenomas transplanted on athymic nude mice. Puchner MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):157–64

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1992. A 52-year-old man with hypertension, hypokalemia, and an adrenal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1617–23

Trabecular and solid-cribriform types of basal cell adenoma. A morphologic study of two cases of an unusual variant of monomorphic adenoma. Dardick I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):75–83

Oncocytes, oncocytosis, and oncocytic tumors. Chang A, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:263–304 (163 ref.)

The pathology of clinically non-functioning pituitary adenomas. Kovacs K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun; 187(5):571–3 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of 29 monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. A collaborative study from pathologists of the Club Français de l'Hypophyse. Labat-Moleur F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):534–8

Cytonuclear morphometry in the assessment of dysplasia in colorectal adenomatous polyps. A pilot study. Meijer GA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):148–56

Apparently silent somatotroph adenomas. Pagesy P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):950–6

Invasiveness of pituitary adenomas. Sautner D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):632–6

Clustering of colorectal neoplasia: characteristics of coexisting adenomas in patients with severely dysplastic polyps or invasive (malignant) polyps as compared to patients with benign adenomas or carcinomas. Pines A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):760–3

From adenoma to carcinoma of the colorectum. Hill MJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:71–84 (25 ref.)

A rare case of fibroadenoma in a tubular adenoma of the breast. Komaki K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):163–5

Distribution of monoclonal antiparathyroid antibody E11 in mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):839–46

Strain A/J mouse lung adenoma growth patterns vary when induced by different carcinogens. Gunning WT, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):168–75

Oncocytic adrenal cortical adenoma. Erlandson RA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4–5):539–47

Somatostatin cells in human somatotropic adenomas. Li JY, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):95–101

Functioning "black adenoma" of the adrenal gland with emphasis on ultrastructural studies. Balázs M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):151–6

[Clinico pathologic analysis of 1503 thyroid tumors] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors arisen following ureterosigmoidostomy. Review of the literature apropos of 2 clinical cases] Nicolas H, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):73–82 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serous microcystic adenoma of the pancreas in a 72-year-old woman] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):57–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and assessment of renal oncocytomas] Kühn R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):337–40 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicystic renal oncocytoma] Schmidt PR, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jul;30(4):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomic localization of parathyroid adenomas. Experience of 1200 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism] Sarfati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)
[Metastasis of thyroid carcinoma. A rare case of secondary renal tumor] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr-Jun;43(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Adrenal adenoma with bilateral testicular Leydig cell tumor: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Adrenal myelolipoma associated with Cushing's syndrome: a case report] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):681-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two cases of renal oncocytoma] Yamashita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Polyps of the small intestine—especially malignant changes in duodenal adenoma] Kawamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):160-4 (Jpn)
[Adenoma-carcinoma sequence and treatment of colorectal polyps] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):165-9 (Jpn)
[Highly differentiated cancer or adenoma of the liver: diagnostic approach in highly differentiated epithelial tumors of the liver] Hartleb M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May;87(4-5):289-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case 6/91. Heart insufficiency of progressive intensity in a 74-year-old man with acromegaly treated 10 years before (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 57(5):413-8 (Por)
[Histogenesis of experimental renal tumors in mice] Chemeris Glu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Kidney adenoma] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(7):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaplastic adenomas of the pituitary gland] Aleksandrov IuS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early flat colorectal cancer] Castelletto RH, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A synchronous association of a double colonic adenocarcinoma and hypernephroma: an infrequent case of multiple primary neoplasms] Jiménez Romero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hürthle cell adenoma in chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis (letter)] Salas Valien JS, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar; 9(3):157 (Spa)
[Recurrent nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder: report of a case] López Díez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov; 44(9):1105-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Induction and altered distribution of tenascin in the basal lamina of colorectal adenomas and carcinomas. Riedl S, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:277-81
Pyridostigmine enhances even if it does not normalize the growth hormone responses to growth hormone-releasing hormone in patients with Cushing's disease. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(3-4):99-103
[The reflection of compensation processes in the structure of the EEG spatial-temporal relationships in patients with disordered brain regulatory mechanisms] Dobronravova IS, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):450-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New potential chemopreventive agents for lung carcinogenesis of tobacco-specific nitrosamine. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2719s-2722s
Protection against aflatoxin B1-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in F344 rats by 5-(2-pyrazinyl)-4-methyl-1,2-dithiole-3-thione (oltipraz): predictive role for short-term molecular dosimetry. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5501-6
Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced experimental colon carcinogenesis in Wistar rats by 6-hydroxydopamine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):298-301
Screening for colorectal neoplasia: a multicenter study in Israel [see comments] Odes HS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1 Suppl):21-8. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1 Suppl):4-7.
Screening for colorectal neoplasia in the Tel Aviv area: cumulative data 1979-89 and initial conclusions [see comments] Rozen P. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1 Suppl):8-20. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1 Suppl):4-7.
Effect of vitamin A, C, and E supplementation on rectal cell proliferation in patients with colorectal adenomas. Paganelli GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1; 84(1):47-51
Usefulness of medium-term bioassay determining formations of pulmonary adenoma in NIH(GP) mice for finding anticarcinogenic agents from natural products. Yun TK. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:53-62
Attenuation by the GABA receptor agonist baclofen of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):241-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic findings in renal oncocytoma. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):363-7
Volumes of pituitary adenomas related to hormone production, duration of symptoms and postoperative outcome. Reinlie S, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:306-9
Incidental pituitary macroadenomas. Chacko AG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):233-6
"Reverse-figure 3" sign in duodenal adenocarcinoma arising in a villous adenoma: radiographic demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec;15(4):283-5
Coexistent adenocarcinoma and microcystic adenoma of the pancreas. Posniak HV, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul-Sep; 15(3):220-2
Renal oncocytoma in a child. Zoupanos G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):312-3
Adenoma of the common bile duct: endoscopic diagnosis and resection. Sturgis TM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):504-6
Hemorrhagic adrenal adenoma simulating myelolipoma: CT evaluation. Rhodes RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):301-4
Primary aldosteronism: an endocrine perspective [editorial; comment] Blevins LS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):599-600. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):677-82.
Distinction between hyperaldosteronism due to bilateral hyperplasia and unilateral aldosteronoma: reliability of CT [see comments] Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):677-82. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):599-600.
[Oncocytoma of the kidney. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Hamdan M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(4-5):237-40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[An appendicular villous adenoma] Botet X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium-technetium subtraction scintigraphy of enlarged parathyroid glands after calcitonin stimulation of parathyroid hormone secretion. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):319-22
In vivo measurement of dopamine receptors in pituitary adenomas using positron emission tomography. Muhr C, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:406-8
Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumours [letter; comment] Russell CF. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1510. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 May;78(5):589-90.
Parathyroid imaging. Use of dual isotope scintigraphy for the localization of adenomas before surgery. Basso LV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 May;17(5):380-3
Tc-99m uptake in a parathyroid adenoma. Potential pitfall in Tc-99m/Tl-201 subtraction imaging. Chen CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;17(7):539-41
The usefulness of the dynamic phase in pertechnetate thyroid imaging for solitary hypofunctioning nodules. Klieger PS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):617-22
Diagnosis of malignancy in thyroid nodules by factor analysis of spectral and dynamic structures: a simultaneous dual-isotope dynamic study with thallium-201 and iodine-131 [see comments] Helal BO, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(7):517-21. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(7):467-8.
Scintigraphic techniques in pre-operative localization of parathyroid adenoma. Krausz Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(3-4):217-20 (26 ref.)
Early and late lesion-to-non-lesion ratio of thallium-201-chloride uptake in the evaluation of "cold" thyroid nodules. Hardoff R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1873-6
Simultaneous dual-isotope SPECT imaging for the detection and characterization of parathyroid pathology. Neumann DR. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):131-4
Parathyroid imaging with technetium-99m-sestamibi: preoperative localization and tissue uptake studies. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):313-8
111In-octreotide scintigraphy in oncology. Krenning EP, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):83-6 (16 ref.)
Differentiation of pituitary adenoma and meningioma: visualization with positron emission tomography and [11C]-L-deprenyl. Bergström M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):855-61
123I-methylene blue: an unsatisfactory parathyroid imaging agent. Blower PJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul; 13(7):522-7
The use of radioiodinated toluidine blue for preoperative localization of parathyroid pathology. Czerniak A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):832-8
[The spontaneous course of compensated autonomous thyroid gland adenomas] Schaller U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):786-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Disappearance of a sessile tubulovillous adenoma in the rectosigmoid colon during radiation therapy for cervical carcinoma. Israel J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1542-4
Blindness in patients after external beam irradiation for pituitary adenomas: two cases occurring after small daily fractional doses. Millar JL, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):291-4
Complications of interstitial radioactive iodine implants for recurrent pituitary adenomas. Moore GF, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jul;71(7):306-10
Pharmacologic erection with intracavernosal injection for men with sexual dysfunction following irradiation: a preliminary report. Pierce LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1311-4
Re-irradiation of pituitary adenoma. Schoenthaler R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;24(2):307-14
[Therapeutic efficiency of iodine 131 in autonomous thyroid adenoma and toxic multinodular goiter. Apropos of 59 cases] Guermazi F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(5):323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of radioiodine therapy in different forms of hyperthyroidism in relation to the planned dosage] Moser E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Multiple intracranial aneurysms following radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma; a case report] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):487-92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaplastic astrocytoma 14 years after radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma] Tamura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):493-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Endocavitary radiotherapy of rectal cancer] Tanum G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1599-600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

SECONDARY

A case of adenocarcinoma of the lung associated with a neck mass and hypercalcemia. Benisovich VI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1106-8
Transient pure sensory strokes in patient with aneurysm of rostral basilar artery [letter] Nicolai A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):72-3
[The radioiodine-concentrating oncocytic thyroid carcinoma: a case report] Koenig S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECRETION

Invasive mixed growth hormone/prolactin secreting pituitary tumour: complete shrinking by octreotide and bromocriptine, and lack of tumour growth relapse 20 months after octreotide withdrawal. Sadoul JL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):179-83
Effects of activin A and somatostatin on intact FSH secretion and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in human FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma cells. Takano K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1408-15
Cytocidal effects of bromocriptine, somatostatin analog, and heat on growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in vitro. Kawamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2688-96
Aldosterone-secreting adenoma and dysautonomic failure: the challenging association of 2 extreme conditions. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):653-7
A case of pituitary adenoma producing both growth hormone (GH) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Arita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):271-8
LH- and FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma in a postmenopausal woman. Hattori N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):393-6
A case of asymptomatic cortisol producing adrenal adenoma. Noritake M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):19-24
Diagnosis of primary thyrotrophin-secreting microadenoma by 1.5 T MR. Stadnik T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):18-21
Regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion by calcium in patients with parathyroid adenoma. Ishimura E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):92-4
Aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma as part of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1): loss of heterozygosity for polymorphic chromosome 11 deoxyribonucleic acid markers, including the MEN1 locus. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):564-70
Somatostatin regulation of glycoprotein hormone and free subunit secretion in clinically nonfunctioning and somatotroph adenomas in vitro. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1248-55
Plasma aldosterone response to upright posture and angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):323-7
Endothelin stimulates aldosterone secretion in vitro from normal adrenocortical tissue, but not adenoma tissue, in primary aldosteronism. Zeng ZP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):874-8
Tissue kallikrein is associated with prolactin-secreting cells within human growth hormone-secreting adenomas. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):149-54
Patterns of gastrin secretion in patients with nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Persani L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):861-5
Intracranial dissemination of an ACTH secreting pituitary neoplasm--a case report and review of the literature. Tonner D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):387-91
Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy: case report and review. Carella MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):448-53 (70 ref.)
Mutations in the alpha subunit of the stimulatory regulatory protein of adenylyl cyclase (Gs) in human GH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Biochemical, clinical, and morphological aspects. Spada A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):567-70

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to a growth-hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma: case report. Hurley TR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):361-5

[Association of a secreting oncocytic tumor of the kidney and a parathyroid adenoma] Godlewski G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of calcium channel antagonist (nicardipine) on growth hormone and prolactin secretion in pituitary adenomas] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inventions for preservation of hormonal function in long-term culture of human functioning pituitary adenoma] Kabuto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):755-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosteroma (Conn's syndrome)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):90-5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up results in hormonally active pituitary adenomas after primary successful transsphenoidal surgery. Buchfelder M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991; 53:72-6

Cerebral salt wasting syndrome distinct from the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH). Yamaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(3-4):156-62 (13 ref.)

Technique and results of transanal endoscopic microsurgery in early rectal cancer. Buess G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):63-9; discussion 69-70

Endoscopic transanal resection of large villous tumours of the rectum. Stephenson BM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):54-8

Recurrent Cushing's disease after transsphenoidal surgery. Tahir AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):977-81

Visual parameters in patients with pituitary adenoma before and after transsphenoidal surgery. Marcus M, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):111-8

Endocrine-inactive pituitary adenomas. Wilson CB. **Clin Neurosurg** 1992;38:10-31 (42 ref.)

Transanal excision of large, rectal villous adenomas. Sakamoto GD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):880-5

Intersphincteric surgical access to the rectum for the treatment of villous adenomas. Selvaggi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):92-4

Primary hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma. A comparative multicentre study of early and long-term results of different surgical regimens. Tibblin S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):511-5

Endoscopic microwave coagulation therapy for villous adenoma of the duodenum--a case report. Yamaue H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):763-8

Recurrence following transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly. Buchfelder M, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3-4):113-8

33-year follow-up after simple excision of a giant renal oncocytoma with calcifications: case report and review of the literature. Haddad FS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Mar; 23(3):324-7

Lower anterior versus abdominoperineal resection [letter; comment] Burg RM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 13(5):598. Comment on: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Apr;13(2):241-3.

Visual outcomes of pituitary adenoma surgery. St. Vincent's Hospital 1968-1987. Sullivan LJ, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;11(4):262-7

Hyperparathyroidism in black patients: an update. Yates WD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):710-2

Aneurysmal dilatation of ICA after tumor resection [letter; comment] Frank G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):169-70. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):695-700.

Postoperative radiosurgery of pituitary adenomas. Valentino V. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):207-11

Trends in primary hyperparathyroidism surgery. Morioka WT. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Apr;102(4):422-5

Resection of select mediastinal parathyroid adenomas through an anterior mediastinotomy [see comments] Schlinkert RT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1110-3. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Nov;66(11):1175-7.

Presurgical octreotide treatment in acromegaly. Stevenaert A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9 Suppl 2):51-8

Long-term risk of colorectal cancer after excision of rectosigmoid adenomas [see comments] Atkin WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):658-62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):700-2.

Successful surgical treatment of parathyroid carcinoma in two haemodialysis patients [see comments] Rademaker P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):545-8. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(2):150.

The use of fibrin sealant in cerebrospinal fluid leakage. Pomeranz S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov; 34(6):166-9

Gamma knife surgery for sellar and suprasellar tumors. Stephanian E, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jan; 3(1):207-18

Role of surgery in the management of pituitary tumors. Wilson CB. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):139-59 (62 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery with the cobalt-60 gamma unit in the treatment of growth hormone-producing pituitary tumors. Thorén M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):663-8

Recurrent mixed tumor of the right lacrimal gland causes acute contralateral visual loss. Emori M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):138-41

Completion thyroidectomy in the management of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):63-8

Comparison between computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the postoperative evaluation of acromegalic patients. Candrina R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):509-13

Benign tumors of the liver resected because of a diagnosis of malignancy. Shimizu S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):403-7

The role of circulating N-terminal parathyroid hormone fragments in the early postparathyroid adenomectomy period. Schachter PP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1048-52

Infiltrating syringomatous adenoma of the nipple. Slaughter MS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):711-3

[Feminizing adrenocortical tumor] Qin WB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):635-6, 654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Techniques of endoscopic treatment of malignant colorectal adenomas with respect to the subsequent prognosis of the patients] Dosedĕl J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug;93(7-8):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Muscular hypotonia as symptom of primary hyperparathyroidism: is surgery worthwhile?] van de Wetering J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 4; 136(1):2-4 **(Dut)**

[Villous adenoma of Vater's papilla; a therapeutic dilemma] van Kraaij MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Villous tumors of the rectum] Brunetaud JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May-Aug;54(3-4):279-81 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic laser treatment for rectosigmoid villous adenoma: factors affecting the results] Coppens JP. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):214-6 **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal exploration for hyperparathyroidism] Dubost C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited indications for posterior rectotomy. Results of a series of 42 cases] Dupont-Lampert V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excision under local anesthesia of parathyroid adenomas. Criteria of selection and control of effectiveness. 35 cases] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limited surgical radicality in occult cancer of Vater's papilla] [see comments] Koch B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(4):193-4. **(Ger)**

[Cystic parathyroid gland adenomas: pathologic-anatomic variants of parathyroid gland adenomas or a separate disease entity?] Nies C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(3):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in a patient in the early phase of acute pancreatitis] Sachs M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(2):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor of Vater's papilla--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] [comment] Schwall G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):193-4. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(4):195-8. **(Ger)**

[Atypical thyroid gland adenoma. Experiences during 12 years struma surgery] Grabein H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(16):943-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2-laser treatment of cicatriceal stenosis after Dixon's operation] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16; 133(7):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The endoscopic treatment of gastric adenomas] Casella G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May-Jun;62(3):257-9; discussion 259-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trans-sphenoid surgery of hypophyseal adenoma. Postoperative water-electrolyte complications] Perotti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):133-4 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative complications of transcranial surgery for hypophyseal adenomas] Picozzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):139 **(Ita)**

[Pansinusitis of the face caused by Streptococcus milleri with cerebral thrombophlebitis after naso-sphenoid surgery of the pituitary gland] Riche H, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hürthle-cell tumors of the thyroid] Massidda B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The anesthetic management for adrenalectomy of a patient with Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1168-74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical course and prognosis after colo-rectal polypectomy] Bannai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):107-10 **(Jpn)**

[A report of a transsphenoidal operation during pregnancy for a pituitary adenoma] Ohtsubo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the gallbladder] Bashilov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in the treatment of villous adenoma of the stomach and intestine] Chibis OA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical follow-up of parathyroid cancer] Luk'ianchikov VS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral adrenalectomy for cortisol producing adenoma: prolonged suppression of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1990 Jul;118(7):838)] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Results of a multidisciplinary strategy for management of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma as a cause of persistent primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Doherty GM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):101-6. Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Feb;215(2):99-100.

Angiographic ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenoma [editorial; comment] Leight GS Jr. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb; 215(2):99-100. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Feb;215(2):101-6.

Risk of second brain tumour after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma. Brada M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1343-6

Cytocidal effects of bromocriptine, somatostatin analog, and heat on growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in vitro. Kawamoto K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2688-96

Pediatric pituitary tumors. Haddad SF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):509-14

Management of pituitary adenomas. Leavens ME, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jun;6(6):69-79; discussion 79-80 (85 ref.)

[Treatment trials of prostatic adenoma using local hyperthermia induced by microwaves] Harzmann R. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):192-3 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography in diagnosing and staging duodenal villous adenoma. Tio TL, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):567-8

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of aldosterone-producing adenoma: is it useful? Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):589-92

Pediatric case of the day. Ectopic intrathyroidal parathyroid adenoma. Bender TM, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Sep; 12(5):1035-7

Colorectal villous adenoma: transrectal US in screening for invasive malignancy. Hulsmans FH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):193-6

[Tumors of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathetic chain. Differential ultrasound diagnosis in childhood] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):286-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A method to quantitate the relative nuclear area of colorectal polyps by image analysis. Rubio CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):155-8

An ultrastructural comparison of sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma, adenomatous hyperplasia, and fetal liver. Haratake J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan; 116(1):67-70

Silver binding nucleolar organizer regions in adrenocortical neoplasia. Öz B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):93-9

An ultrastructural stereologic study of aldosterone secreting adrenal adenomas and of adjacent zona glomerulosa. Belloni AS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):241-7

In vitro short-term effects of SMS 201-995, bromocriptine and TRH on growth hormone cell morphology from human pituitary adenomas. García García J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):223-33

Nucleolar organiser regions in colonic dysplasia. A preliminary study. Sutherland CG, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):457-8

Previously unreported "hemidesmosomal junctions" between folliculo-stellate cells and pituitary adenoma cells. Tachibana O, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):275-8

Video image analysis of AgNOR distribution in the normal and adenomatous colorectum. Weeks SC, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):139-45

Use of nucleolar organizer regions in the histopathological diagnosis of colorectal epithelial neoplasia. Chida T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;22(2):73-8

Ultrastructural diagnosis of human pituitary adenomas. Horvath E, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 15; 20(2):107-35 (125 ref.)

Immunocytochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against mitochondria reactive in paraffin-embedded sections. Weiss LM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):596-601

Reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Electron microscopic observation of plaque-forming single adenoma cells in GH producing adenomas. Yamada S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):546-51

Cytokeratin-containing globular filamentous bodies in renal oncocytoma. Bonsib SM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul-Oct;15(4-5):521-9

Electron microscopical morphometry of well-differentiated and undifferentiated ACTH secreting adenomas in

Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Reuss WA, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):395–401

URINE

Urinary excretion of 19–noraldosterone, 18, 19–dihydroxycorticosterone and 18–hydroxy–19–norcorticosterone in patients with aldosterone–producing adenoma or idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):484–8

VETERINARY

Use of computerized interactive morphometry in the diagnosis of mammary adenoma and adenocarcinoma in dogs. Ciurea D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):300–3

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)–related protein, PTH, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in dogs with cancer–associated hypercalcemia. Rosol TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1157–64

Hepatocholangioadenoma in a pig. Ohfuji S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):89–92

The use of diagnostic computerized tomography and radiation therapy in canine and feline hyperadrenocorticism. Mauldin GN, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):557–64 (35 ref.)

[Which diagnosis do you suggest? The histology of the operatively distant mass shows a bile duct adenoma] Hatt JM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(8):395–7 **(Ger)**

[Adenoma of the pigmented epithelium of the iris with endothelialization and descemetization in the horse] Daicker B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

PATHOLOGY

[Pituitary adenoma associated with neurofibromatosis: case report] Nakajima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stroke after pituitary irradiation. Bowen J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):908–11

SECRETION

Gonadotrophin secretion in vitro by cells of a pituitary tumour from a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Daniels M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May; 36(5):475–80

[A case of pituitary adenoma with simultaneous secretion of TSH and GH detected by double immunostaining method] Takechi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug; 43(8):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Recurrence of pituitary adenoma after transcranial surgery [letter; comment] Mohanty S. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):168 . Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(2):129–33.

Oculomotor nerve repair using interposed nerve graft. Krajewski R. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):591–4

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of long–term treatment with somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995) on pituitary tumor shrinkage in acromegaly—report of two cases. Mukada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;32(4):215–9 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Hormone secretion in vitro by plurihormonal pituitary adenomas of the acidophil cell line. Asa SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):68–75

[Simultaneous intraductal, cystic–hypersecretory breast cancer and acidophilic hypophyseal adenoma] Lüttges J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):204–7 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pituitary adenoma and cerebral infarction demonstrated by Tc–99m HMPAO using a high–resolution SPECT system. Togawa T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):137–8

ADENOMA, PROLACTIN–SECRETING, PITUITARY see **PROLACTINOMA**

ADENOMA, PROSTATIC see **PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY**

ADENOMA, VIRILIZING

SECRETION

Secretion of prorenin by a virilizing ovarian tumor. Anderson PW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):58–61

SURGERY

Growth patterns after surgery for virilising adrenocortical adenoma. Salt AT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):234–6

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

Protective effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide on bronchoconstriction induced by adenosine and methacholine in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):560–5

Ontogeny of gene expression of adenosine A2 receptor in the striatum: early localization in the patch compartment. Schiffmann SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8; 317(2):117–28

Association of AUUUA–binding protein with A+U–rich mRNA during nucleo–cytoplasmic transport. Müller WE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):721–33

Adenosine and supraventricular tachycardia. Camm AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1621–9 (93 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenosine infusion during isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia: indications of perioperative analgesic effect. Sollevi A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):595–9

Effect of intravenous adenosine on myocardial reperfusion injury in a model with low myocardial collateral blood flow. Norton ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1283–91

Myocardial reperfusion injury in the canine model after 40 minutes of ischemia: effect of intracoronary adenosine. Velasco CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1561–70

Adenosine for controlled hypotension: systemic compared with intracoronary infusion in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):319–28

Intravenous adenosine in the prehospital treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. McCabe JL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):358–61

Use of adenosine in the management of perioperative arrhythmias in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Rossi AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1107–11

Adenosine cardioplegia: reducing reperfusion injury of the ischaemic myocardium? Boehm DH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):542–5

Adenosine infusion and periodic breathing during sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1004–9

Adenosine and supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Roelke M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1221–2

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in the intensive care unit [letter] Nowakowski PA. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15; 92(4):34

[One of the methods of correcting hepatic hemodynamics during peritonitis] Kulibaba DM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects during adenosine thallium imaging with single–port or double–port infusion protocols. Cave V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):610–3

Atrioventricular block during adenosine thallium imaging. Lee J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1569–74

Torsades de pointe after intravenous adenosine in the presence of prolonged QT syndrome. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):794–6

Intravenous adenosine therapy accelerating rate of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Orebaugh SL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):326–30

Untoward reaction to adenosine therapy for supraventricular tachycardia. Reed R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 9(6):566–70

Untoward reaction to adenosine therapy for supraventricular tachycardia [letter] Sobel RM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul; 10(4):393

Effects of adenosine on myocardial blood flow and metabolism after coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Zäll S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):689–95. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):681–2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):148–50.

Adenosine: adverse interactions [letter; comment] Mader TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):453. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jul;20(7):717–21.

Rise in intracranial pressure with intravenous adenosine [letter] Clarke KW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18; 339(8786):188–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of the anti–cancer drug complex tetrakis (mu–acetato)–bis(1–methyladenosine)dirhodium(II) monohydrate. Rubin JR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Aug 15;47 (Pt 8):1712–4

New nucleoside transport pathways induced in the host erythrocyte membrane of malaria and Babesia infected cells. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:169–72

Murine erythroleukemia cells resistant to periodate–oxidized adenosine have lowered levels of nucleoside transporter. Hoffman J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:443–6

A ferritin–cyclohexyladenosine probe for electron microscope localization of A1 adenosine receptor. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:451–4

A2 adenosine receptors in neutrophils from healthy volunteers and patients with rheumatic disease. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:459–62

Effect of ischaemia on cardiac adenosine binding sites. Ronca–Testoni S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:447–50

The effects of (R)–N–(1–methyl–2–phenylethyl) adenosine (L–PIA), a standard A1–selective adenosine agonist on rat acute models of inflammation and neutrophil function. Lesch ME, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):25–7

The effects of intravenous infusions of selective adenosine A1–receptor and A2–receptor agonists on myocardial reperfusion injury. Norton ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):332–8

Effects of adenosine on intrarenal oxygenation. Dinour D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F787–91

Effects of adenosine analogues on ADP ribosylation of GS protein in coronary artery. Hussain T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H875–9

Cerebrovascular reactivity to adenosine analogues in 0.6–0.7 gestation and near–term fetal sheep. Kurth CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1338–42

Amplification and detection of substrates for protein carboxyl methyltransferases in PC12 cells. Najbauer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):412–20

Kinetic properties of the common electrophoretic variants of human S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase (AHCY): the effect of four nucleoside analogue inhibitors. Corbo RM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;56 (Pt 1):35–43

Poly(ADP–ribosylation) processing as a target for the anti–tumor effects of the cell differentiating agent, hexamethylenebisacetamide, and the N6–substituted adenosines. Alderson T. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec; 2(6):543–8 (25 ref.)

Comparative effects of L–methionine, S–adenosyl–L–methionine and 5'–methylthioadenosine on the growth of preneoplastic lesions and DNA methylation in rat liver during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Pascale RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1617–24

5'–Alkyl–substituted analogs of 5'–methylthioadenosine as trypanocides. Bacchi CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1315–20

Antiviral activities of ribavirin, 5–ethynyl–1–beta–D–ribofuranosylimidazole–4–carboxamide, and 6'–(R)–6'–C–methylneplanocin A against several ortho– and paramyxoviruses. Shigeta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):435–9

The role of 5'–methylthioadenosine on rat calvaria cell differentiation. Kasahara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):817–23

8–Azidoadenosine and ribonucleotide reductase. Roy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):432–7

Agonist activity of 2– and 5'–substituted adenosine analogs and their N6–cycloalkyl derivatives at A1– and A2–adenosine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1089–93

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels in HL–60 cells accumulated in G1 or G2 by transmethylation inhibitors. Prytz PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1761–6

Analysis of the inhibition of commitment of murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells to terminal maturation by N6–methyladenosine. Vizirianakis IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):927–36

Properties of base–substituted and carboxyl–esterified analogues of griseolic acid, a potent cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Yasumoto T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2073–81

Identification of amino acids modified by the bifunctional affinity label 5'–(p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl)–8–azidoadenosine in the reduced coenzyme regulatory site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3785–93

Identification of the ATP binding sites of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase domain of the Syrian hamster multifunctional protein CAD by affinity labeling with 5'–[p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Kim HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10322–9

Modulation of the activity of hepatic glucose–6–phosphatase by methylthioadenosine sulfoxide. Speth M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):217–30

X–ray crystallographic conformational study of 5'–O–[N–(L–alanyl)–sulfamoyl]adenosine, a substrate analogue for alanyl–tRNA synthetase. Ueda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):126–34

Effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester on vasodilator

responses to acetylcholine,
5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine or salbutamol in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1725–32

Adenosine receptors in post-mortem human brain. James S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):238–44

Adenosine receptor agonists inhibit the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):22–6

N6-cyclopentyladenosine impairs passive avoidance retention by selective action at A1 receptors. Normile HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):101–4

Role of spore coats in the germinative response of Bacillus cereus to adenosine and its analogues. Senesi S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jan;38(1):38–44

Relationship among methylation, isoprenylation, and GTP binding in 21- to 23-kDa proteins of neuroblastoma. Haklai R, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):415–33

Enzymatic oxidation of ethyl carbamate to vinyl carbamate and its role as an intermediate in the formation of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Guengerich FP, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):413–21

Intravenous pretreatment with A1-selective adenosine analogues protects the heart against infarction [see comments] Thornton JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):659–65. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):845–7.

Relationship of urinary pseudouridine and 1-methyladenosine to activity of leukemia and lymphoma. Itoh K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):181–9

A cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 8'-pivaloyloxymethyl ester (POM-ester) of griseolic acid, lowers rabbit intraocular pressure. Mishima HK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Sep;10(9):817–22

Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, 5'-(N-ethylcarboxyamido)-adenosine and methylxanthines on the release of thromboxane and lysosomal enzymes from human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in vitro. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):157–61

Vasodepressor mechanisms of 2-(1-octynyl)-adenosine (YT-146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, involve the opening of glibenclamide-sensitive K+ channels. Yoneyama F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):199–204

Leishmania donovani: antagonistic effect of S-adenosyl methionine on ultrastructural changes and growth inhibition induced by sinefungin. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):177–87

Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of xylosyl-methylthio-adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio-adenosine from Doris verrucosa. Pani A, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1228–9

Adenosine analogs attenuate tolerance-dependence on alprazolam. Contreras E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):637–41

Synthesis of adenosine-N6-methyl, propylthioether-N-pyridoxamine: an analog of a novel vitamin B6 tumor product. Tryfiates GP, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):177–82

The toxicity of adenosine analogues against Babesia bovis in vitro. Kerr EA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 21(6):747–51

An adenosine agonist and prostaglandin E1 cause breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier by opening tight junctions between vascular endothelial cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1870–8

Biosynthesis of griseolic acids: incorporation of 13C-labeled compounds into griseolic acid A. Miyakoshi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):394–9

The effect of methylation inhibitors on citreamicin biosynthesis in Micromonospora citrea. Pearce CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1247–51

The effect of sinefungin and synthetic analogues on RNA and DNA methyltransferases from Streptomyces. Yebra MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1141–7

Identification of amino acid residues modified by two ATP analogs in Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Tanaka E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):780–4

Reduced S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Kinetics and thermodynamics for binding of 3'-ketoadenosine, adenosine, and adenine. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3205–13

Location of the ATP gamma-phosphate-binding sites on rat liver carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase I. Studies with the ATP analog 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Potter MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2023–31

Redox ribonucleosides. Isolation and characterization of 5-hydroxyuridine, 8-hydroxyguanosine, and 8-hydroxyadenosine from Torula yeast RNA. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13320–6

Irradiation of the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase previously inactivated with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl-8-azido-[3H]adenosine cross-links His-beta 427 to Tyr-beta 345 within the same beta subunit. Zhuo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12916–27

Selective adenosine-2 agonist produces both direct and reflex tachycardia in normotensive rats. Lappe RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):460–3

5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine binds to the 28 kDa subunit of larval Manduca sexta midgut vacuolar-type ATPase. Zheng ZY, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;164:301–5

Effect of adenosine analogues and cAMP-raising agents on TNF-, GM-CSF-, and chemotactic peptide-induced degranulation in single adherent neutrophils. Richter J. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):270–5

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 107. 2-(cycloalkylalkynyl)adenosines: adenosine A2 receptor agonists with potent antihypertensive effects. Abiru T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2253–60

Total synthesis of uracil analogues of sinefungin. Barton DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):63–7

2-Alkynyl derivatives of adenosine and adenosine-5'-N-ethyluronamide as selective agonists at A2 adenosine receptors. Cristalli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2363–8

Synthesis and biological studies of unsaturated acyclonucleoside analogues of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Hasan A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1435–9

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 112. 2-(1-Hexyn-1-yl)adenosine-5'-uronamides: a new entry of selective A2 adenosine receptor agonists with potent antihypertensive activity. Homma H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2881–90

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 103. 2-Alkynyladenosines: a novel class of selective adenosine A2 receptor agonists with potent antihypertensive effects. Matsuda A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):241–52

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of certain 4-aminopyrrolo[2,3-d]pyridazine nucleosides: an entry into a novel series of adenosine analogues. Meade EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):526–33

Synthesis and antiviral properties of (+/-)-5'-norariseteromycin and related purine carbocyclic nucleosides. A new lead for anti-human cytomegalovirus agent design. Patil SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4; 35(18):3372–7

New neplanocin analogues. 1. Synthesis of 6'-modified neplanocin A derivatives as broad-spectrum antiviral agents. Shuto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):324–31

A steric and electrostatic comparison of three models for the agonist/antagonist binding site on the adenosine A1 receptor. van der Wenden EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):629–35

4'-modified analogues of aristeromycin and neplanocin A: synthesis and inhibitory activity toward S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase. Wolfe MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1782–91

Mediation by adenosine of the trophic effects exerted by the sympathetic innervation of blood vessels. Osswald W. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:157–62

Effects of forskolin, dibutyryl cyclic AMP, and 5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine on 22Na uptake by rat brain synaptosomes stimulated by veratridine. Lobo MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1033–7

Magnesium-dependent enhancement of endogenous agonist binding to A1 adenosine receptors: a complicating factor in quantitative autoradiography. Parkinson FE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):941–50

Therapeutic potential for adenosine receptor activation in ischemic brain injury. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S563–77 (90 ref.)

Liquid chromatographic analysis of the adenosine agonist PD 117519 in dog plasma. Reynolds DL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):345–9

Adenosine receptor-mediated alterations in prostacyclin production and cardiac function in the isolated rabbit neart. Cano C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):660–8

Demonstration of vasorelaxant activity with an A1-selective adenosine agonist in porcine coronary artery: involvement of potassium channels. Merkel LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):437–43

Cardiovascular effects of adenosine A2 agonists in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat: a comparative study of three structurally distinct ligands. Webb RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1203–12

Adenosine effects on the rat pineal gland in vitro: cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels, N-acetyltransferase, and thyroxine type II 5'-deiodinase activities and melatonin production. Nonaka KO, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):1–6

Pharmacological profile of the 2-alkynyladenosine derivative 2-octynyladenosine (YT-146) in the cardiovascular system. Kogi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):153–65

Lipopolysaccharide-induced NF-kappa B activation in mouse 70Z/3 pre-B lymphocytes is inhibited by mevinolin and 5'-methylthioadenosine: roles of protein isoprenylation and carboxyl methylation reactions. Law RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):103–11

Bromo-adenosine stimulates choriogonadotropin production in JAr and cytotrophoblast cells: evidence for effects on two stages of differentiation. Sibley CP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):582–6

Substitution of p- and o-hydroxyphenyl radicals at the 8 position of purine nucleosides by reaction with mutagenic p- and o-diazoquinones. Kikugawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):65–75

Adrenoceptor-mediated effects on calcium channel currents are antagonized by 5'-(N-ethyl)-carboxamido-adenosine in guinea-pig atrial cells. Jahnel U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):564–9

Adenosine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in the caudate nucleus of the rat brain. Moser A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):769–73

Stimulation of adenosine A2 receptors induces catalepsy. Ferré S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):162–4

Adenosine-dependent enhancement by methylxanthines of excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampus of rats. Garaschuk O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):10–2

Effect of adenosine analogues on the expression of opiate withdrawal in rats. Dionyssopoulos T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):201–6

Effect of adenosine analogs on oxygen consumption of endothelial cells. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep; 46(9):678

A1 adenosine-receptor antagonists activate chloride efflux from cystic fibrosis cells. Eidelman O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5562–6

Stimulation of adenosine A1 receptors and bradykinin receptors, which act via different G proteins, synergistically raises inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and intracellular free calcium in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Gerwins P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7330–4

Prejunctional stimulation of cholinergic nerves in rat airway smooth muscle by an adenosine analogue. Walday P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):114–9

Variations of lipid profile in animals caused by adenosine analogs: N6 (amido-3-propyl) adenosine hydrochloride and (carboxamido-3-propylamino)-6-(triproprionyl) 2',3',5' beta (D-ribosyl)-9-purine. Laborit G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):291–307

Effects of sinefungin and 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-adenosine on lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferation and protein N-methylation of arginyl residues in murine splenic lymphocytes. Kim BR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):109–16

Acute cardiovascular toxicity induced by an adenosine agonist-antihypertensive in beagles. Metz AL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):98–107

[Effects of AMG-1 on energy metabolism and neuronal damage of ischemic brain in mice and rats] Liu L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New adenosine derivatives as agents to prevent postischemic disorders] Poltavchenko GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardioprotective effect of combined use of coenzyme Q9 and cyclohexyladenosine in ischemia, reperfusion and acute myocardial infarction] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologia** 1991 Jun;31(6):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The precise radioimmunoassay of adenosine: minimization of sample collection artifacts and immunocrossreactivity. Linden J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):246–54

Study and application of a new adenosine electrode with thymus tissue. Gao XL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(1):21–6

Superoxide dismutase enhances ischemia-induced reactive hyperemic flow and adenosine release in dogs. A role of 5'-nucleotidase activity. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):558–66

Determination of concentrations of adenosine and other purines in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection: evidence for pathways of purine metabolism in the placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):243–53

Heterogeneity and sampling volume dependence of epicardial adenosine concentrations [see comments] Gidday JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr;24(4):351–64. Comment in: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1992 Apr;24(4):337–46; discussion 347–50.

Evidence that adenosine is a key component in Carolina rinse responsible for reducing graft failure after orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Gao WS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):992–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Penetration of adenosine antagonists into mouse brain as determined by ex vivo binding. Baumgold J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):889–94

Antagonism towards endogenous adenosine and inhibition of cGI-PDE in the cardiac effects of amrinone, milrinone and related analogues. Dorigo P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):535–41

Adenosine A1 antagonists. 2. Structure-activity relationships on diuretic activities and protective effects against acute renal failure. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7; 35(16):3066–75

Influence of CGS 15943 A (a nonxanthine adenosine antagonist) on the protection offered by a variety of antiepileptic drugs against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):127–34

Liquid chromatographic analysis of the adenosine agonist PD 117519 in dog plasma. Reynolds DL, et al.

J Pharm Biomed Anal 1991;9(4):345–9
Influence of the adenosine receptor antagonist, CGS 15943A, on renal function after reconstruction of chronic renal artery stenosis in the dog. Abels BC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jul;262(1):166–72
Behavioral effects of A1- and A2-selective adenosine agonists and antagonists: evidence for synergism and antagonism. Nikodijević O, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):286–94
Evaluation of N-0861, (+-)-N6-endonorbornan-2-yl-9-methyladenine, as an A1 subtype-selective adenosine receptor antagonist in the guinea pig isolated heart. Shryock JC, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar;260(3):1292–9
CGS 15943, a nonxanthine adenosine receptor antagonist: effects on locomotor activity of nontolerant and caffeine-tolerant rats. Holtzman SG. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(21):1563–70
An adenosine uptake blocker, propentofylline, reduces glutamate release in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Miyashita K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):147–50
Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig isolated lung: interaction with theophylline and enprofylline. Kröll F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988; 1(2):85–92
Effect of dipyridamole-like compound (R-E 244) on aggregation and cyclic AMP accumulation in human platelets. Söderbäck U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1; 64(3):355–62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of extracellular adenosine production by ectonucleotidases of adult rat ventricular myocytes. Meghji P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H40–7
Adenosine formation and energy status in isolated guinea pig hearts perfused with erythrocytes. Ning XH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1075–80
5'-Nucleotidase activity and adenosine production in rat liver mitochondria. Raatikainen MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Mar 13;1099(3):238–46
Adenine nucleotide release from isolated perfused guinea pig hearts and extracellular formation of adenosine. Borst MM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):797–806
Sciatic nerve stimulation does not increase endogenous adenosine production in sensory-motor cortex. Northington FJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):835–43
Cardiac adenosine production is linked to myocardial pO2. Deussen A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr; 23(4):495–504
Myocardial adenosine formation during hypoxia: effects of ecto-5'-nucleotidase inhibition. Headrick JP, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1992 Mar;24(3):295–303

BLOOD

New nucleoside transport pathways induced in the host erythrocyte membrane of malaria and Babesia infected cells. Gero AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:169–72
Nucleotide status in erythrocytes of rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Jacobasch G, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:161–4
Arterial and venous plasma concentrations of adenosine during haemorrhage. Zhang Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):765–7
Improved detection of ischemia-induced increases in coronary sinus adenosine in patients with coronary artery disease. Feldman MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):256–62
Plasma adenosine concentrations are elevated in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada K, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Aug;19(8):563–7
Plasma adenosine changes during cardiac surgery. Mueller RA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):444–8
Subtraction method for the high-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of plasma adenosine. Herrmann SC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14; 574(2):247–53
Role of plasma adenosine in breathing responses to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug; 16(2):81–5
A simple and sensitive radioimmunoassay for adenosine. Yamane R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):501–19
Effect of diltiazem and its metabolites on the uptake of adenosine in blood: an in-vitro investigation. Yeung PK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):685–9
Measurement of rat plasma adenosine levels during normoxia and hypoxia. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):PL149–52
Dilazep increases plasma adenosine levels during adenosine infusion in the anesthetized cat. Zhang Y, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1991;34:167–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine release and changes in pial arteriolar diameter during transient cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Meno JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):986–93

CHEMISTRY

Structure and thermal vibrations of adenosine from neutron diffraction data at 123 K. Klooster WT, et al.
Acta Crystallogr B 1991 Jun 1;47 (Pt 3):376–83
The mechanism of adenosine to inosine conversion by the double-stranded RNA unwinding/modifying activity: a high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis. Polson AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11507–14
Three-dimensional homonuclear NOESY-TOCSY of an intramolecular pyrimidine.purine.pyrimidine DNA triplex containing a central G.TA triple: nonexchangeable proton assignments and structural implications. Radhakrishnan I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2514–23
Investigation of the adducts formed by reaction of malondialdehyde with adenosine [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):169] Stone K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):33–8
Negative-ion mass spectrometry of substituted adenine bases and adenosine nucleosides. Hocart CH, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1989 Aug;3(8):249–54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Safety and diagnostic accuracy of adenosine thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients unable to exercise and those with left bundle branch block. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Sep;124(3):614–21
Determination of perioperative cardiac risk by adenosine thallium-201 myocardial imaging. Shaw L, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Oct;124(4):861–9
New developments in pharmacologic stress imaging. van Rugge FP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):468–85 (122 ref.)
Usefulness of adenosine in augmenting ventricular preexcitation for noninvasive localization of accessory pathways. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1; 69(14):1178–85
Pharmacologic stress echocardiography [letter; comment] Eisenberg MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):168; discussion 168–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Feb 1;116(3):190–6.
Comparison of adenosine, dipyridamole, and dobutamine in stress echocardiography [see comments] Martin TW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):190–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):168; discussion 168–9.
Effects of intravenous adenosine on antegrade refractoriness of accessory atrioventricular connections. Garratt CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1962–8
Adenosine infusion to patients with ischaemic heart disease may provoke left ventricular dysfunction detected by echocardiography. Edlund A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep; 11(5):477–88
The applications of adenosine in noninvasive cardiac imaging. Tucker KJ, et al. **Herz** 1992 Apr;17(2):122–36 (71 ref.)
Comparison of maximal myocardial blood flow during adenosine infusion with that of intravenous dipyridamole in normal men. Chan SY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):979–85
Comparison of adenosine and exercise thallium-201 single-photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) myocardial perfusion imaging. The GE SPECT Multicenter Adenosine Study Group. Gupta NC, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):248–57
Tomographic myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium-99m teboroxime during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia: correlation with thallium-201 imaging. Iskandrian AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):307–12
Adenosine-induced atrioventricular block: a rapid and reliable method to assess surgical and radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways. Keim S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1005–12
Equivalence between adenosine and exercise thallium-201 myocardial tomography: a multicenter, prospective, crossover trial. Nishimura S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):265–75
Diagnosis of ischemic heart disease with adenosine echocardiography. Zoghbi WA, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1271–9
Pharmacologic myocardial perfusion stress tests. Adenosine thallium stress test. Kotler JA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;79(1):31–6 (23 ref.)
Significance of increased lung thallium uptake during adenosine thallium-201 scintigraphy. Nishimura S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1600–7
Demonstration of differential post-stenotic myocardial technetium-99m-teboroxime clearance kinetics after experimental ischemia and hyperemic stress [see comments] Stewart RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):2000–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Oct;32(10):2009–11.
Adenosine and the diagnosis of tachycardias [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):464–5
Pharmacologic perfusion imaging. Who needs it and why? [see comments] Baig MW. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):185–7, 190–2. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1992 Apr;91(5):90.
Pharmacological stress with adenosine for myocardial perfusion imaging [see comments] Verani MS.
Semin Nucl Med 1991 Jul;21(3):266–72 (35 ref.). Comment in: Semin Nucl Med 1991 Jul;21(3):170–2.
[Provocative tests in transient myocardial ischemia: the other stimulation tests] Galli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):871–5 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid separation of creatine, phosphocreatine and adenosine metabolites by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in plasma and cardiac tissue. Scott MD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):149–54

METABOLISM

Regulation of adenosine concentrations by acadesine (AICA-riboside) in human B-lymphoblasts. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:275–8
Phosphorylation of adenosine by an exchange reaction between AMP and adenosine in anoxic hepatocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:317–20
Nucleoside transport in guinea-pig myocardium. Conant AR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:415–8
Nucleoside transport in lymphocytes from alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Gordon AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:387–90
Active transport of adenosine into primary cultures of brain cells and its methodological consequences. Hertz L.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:399–402
Murine erythroleukemia cells resistant to periodate-oxidized adenosine have lowered levels of nucleoside transporter. Hoffman J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:443–6
Adenosine metabolizing enzymes in bull and man spermatozoa. Minelli A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:169–71
Control of nucleoside transport in neural cells. Effect of protein kinase C activation. Miras-Portugal MT, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:435–8
Non-eicosanoid functions of essential fatty acids: regulation of adenosine-related functions in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Murphy MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 318:91–102
Adenosine: origin and clinical roles. Newby AC.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;309A:265–70 (53 ref.)
Effect of ischaemia on cardiac adenosine binding sites. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:447–50
Mechanisms of protection of hepatocytes at anoxia and reoxygenation by the xanthine oxidase inhibitor oxypurinol. Schneider W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:339–42
Ethanol metabolism and inhibition of nucleoside uptake lead to increased extracellular adenosine in hepatocytes. Nagy LE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1175–80
Interstitial adenosine with dipyridamole: effect of adenosine receptor blockade and adenosine deaminase. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H552–8
Differential effect of basolateral and apical adenosine on AVP-stimulated cAMP formation in primary culture of IMCD. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F268–76
Nucleoside transporters in Leishmania major: diversity in adenosine transporter expression or function in different strains. Baer HP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul; 47(1):87–91
Effects of phorbol esters and secretagogues on nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to nucleoside transporters and nucleoside uptake in cultured chromaffin cells. Delicado EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):651–5
Attenuated adenosine-sensitivity and decreased adenosine-receptor number in adipocyte plasma membranes in human obesity. Kaartinen JM, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):17–22
Adenosine (Ado) uptake in brush-border membrane vesicles from rat kidney (BBM). Sayos J, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Aug;19(3):323S
A novel mechanism of cation/substrate cotransport: Na+/H+/adenosine cotransport in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Okabe Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 13;1059(3):332–8
Variations in S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine and adenosine concentrations in rat liver. Schalinske KL, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr; 3(4):265–8
Effects of nerve growth factor on cortical and striatal acetylcholine and dopamine release in rats with cortical devascularizing lesions. Maysinger D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):300–5
Does adenosine modulate the natriuretic response to ANP in normal dogs? Levy M, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Dec;69(12):1875–81
Forskolin and phosphodiesterase inhibitors release adenosine but inhibit morphine-evoked release of adenosine from spinal cord synaptosomes. Nicholson D, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jun;69(6):877–85
Correspondence Re: Michiel M. Van Lookeren Campagne et al., 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits the growth of Chinese hamster ovary and molt-4 cells through its adenosine metabolite. Cancer Res., 51: 1600–1605, 1991 [letter; comment] Cho-Chung YS. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6206–8. Comment on: Cancer Res 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1600–5.
Formycin A resistant mutants due to defect in adenosine transport system in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sakai-Tomita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1325–7
Adenosine release and high energy phosphates in intact dog hearts during norepinephrine infusion. Gorman MW, et al.
Circ Res 1992 Jun;70(6):1146–51
Adrenergic blockade blunts adenosine concentration and coronary vasodilation during hypoxia. Herrmann SC, et

al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1203–16

Comprehensive model of transport and metabolism of adenosine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in the guinea pig heart. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):590–604

Lack of major effects on mouse brain adenosine A1 receptors of oral carbamazepine and calcium antagonists. Larkin JG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):729–34

2',3'-Dialdehyde ATP analog labels the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum via the catalytic adenosine-nucleotide-binding site. Hohenegger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):173–9

5-Amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside raises adenosine in perfused hypoxic rat heart. Oei HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):1–7

Characterization of adenosine A1-receptor binding sites in bovine retinal membranes. Woods CL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):325–31

Leishmania donovani: characteristics of adenosine and inosine transporters in promastigotes of two different strains. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):369–75

Further evidence that propentofylline (HWA 285) influences both adenosine receptors and adenosine transport. Fredholm BB, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(3):99–111

Adenosine release in morphine-induced hypotension in rats. Calignano A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):7–10

Species differences in adenosine metabolic sites in the heart. Borgers M, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jul;24(7):445–52

Twenty-four-hour changes of S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine adenosine and their metabolizing enzymes in rat liver; possible physiological significance in phospholipid methylation. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1439–43

A nucleoside transporter is functionally linked to ectonucleotidases in rat liver canalicular membrane. Che M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9684–8

Reduced S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Kinetics and thermodynamics for binding of 3'-ketoadenosine, adenosine, and adenine. Porter DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3205–13

Determination of concentrations of adenosine and other purines in human term placenta by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection: evidence for pathways of purine metabolism in the placenta. Maguire MH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):243–53

A new concept of long-term donor heart preservation: nucleoside transport inhibition. Flameng W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):990–8

In vitro, Candida albicans releases the immune modulator adenosine and a second, high-molecular weight agent that blocks neutrophil killing. Smail EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3588–95

Interstitial adenosine: the measurement, the interpretation [editorial; comment] Bassingthwaighte JB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr;24(4):337–46; discussion 347–50. Comment on: J Mol Cell Cardiol 1992 Apr;24(4):351–64.

Adenosine formation and myocardial energy status during graded hypoxia. He MX, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):79–89

Adenosine receptor blockade enhances isoproterenol-induced increases in cardiac interstitial adenosine. Heller LJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 23(8):887–98

Cellular source and role of adenosine in isoproterenol-induced coronary vasodilatation. Pekka Raatikainen MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 23(10):1137–48

Adenine nucleotide catabolism and adenosine formation in isolated human cardiomyocytes. Smolenski RT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):91–6

Nucleoside transport inhibition and fMLP-stimulated whole blood luminescence. Ver Donck KL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):783–5

Transport and metabolism of D-[3H]adenosine and L-[3H]adenosine in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1699–705

Axial heterogeneity of adenosine transport and metabolism in the rabbit proximal tubule. Barfuss DW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1143–9

cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulates inhibition of adenosine transport by ethanol. Nagy LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):812–7

Endogenous adenosine release from hippocampal slices: excitatory amino acid agonists stimulate release, antagonists reduce the electrically-evoked release. Pedata F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):538–43

Characterization of the uptake of adenosine by cultured rat hippocampal cells and inhibition of the uptake by xanthine derivatives. Ohkubo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):275–8

Adenosine A2 receptors: selective localization in the human basal ganglia and alterations with disease. Martinez-Mir MI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):697–706

A1-mediated adenosine control and ATP P2Y site involvement in protein kinase C activity and purine release from cultured astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:37–8

Influence of selected neurodepressing drugs on adenosine uptake and adenosine metabolism of endothelial cells. Melzig M. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):610–1

Effects of (R)-deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) on intrauterine nucleoside catabolism and embryo viability in the pregnant mouse. Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan; 45(1):91–103

[Adenosine and its neuronal receptors] Malec D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):497–508 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adenosine transport in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Moseley RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G716–22

Multidrug resistance in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells is associated with increased expression of nucleoside transporters and altered uptake of adenosine. Morgan PF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):127–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenosine modulates vascular resistance and fluid filtration in isolated rat lungs. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):400–5

Adenosine modulation of neuroeffector transmission in guinea-pig uterine smooth muscle. Wiklund NP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):33–43

Effect of adenosine on the membrane potential changes of human neutrophils triggered by the tripeptide F-Met-Leu-Phe. Capuozzo E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:455–8

Adenosine and its cardiovascular effects. Freilich A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1324–8 (29 ref.)

Role of cyclic AMP in adenosine inhibition of intracellular calcium rise in human platelets. Comparison of adenosine effects on thrombin- and epinephrine-induced platelet stimulation. Feoktistov IA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):147S–153S

Goblet cell degranulation in isolated canine tracheal epithelium: response to exogenous ATP, ADP, and adenosine. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1313–23

Evidence of spare A1-adenosine receptors in guinea pig atrioventricular node. Dennis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H661–71

Effects of adenosine on intrarenal oxygenation. Dinour D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F787–91

Adenosine modification of energy substrate use in isolated hearts perfused with fatty acids. Finegan BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1501–7

Effects of adenosine analogues on ADP ribosylation of GS protein in coronary artery. Hussain T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H875–9

Inhibition of bovine retinal microvascular pericyte proliferation in vitro by adenosine. Jackson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H634–40

Mechanisms of signal transduction for adenosine and ATP in pulmonary vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H926–9

Isolated bronchi from asthmatics are hyperresponsive to adenosine, which apparently acts indirectly by liberation of leukotrienes and histamine. Björck T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1087–91

Adenosine stimulation, ventilation, and arousal from sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):453–7

Adenosine is a pulmonary vasodilator in newborn lambs. Konduri GG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):670–6

Coronary microcirculation during halothane, enflurane, isoflurane, and adenosine in dogs. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):261–70

Deliberate arterial hypotension does not reduce intraocular pressure in pigs. Jantzen JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):536–40

Changes in the rate of formation and resistance to reabsorption of cerebrospinal fluid during deliberate hypotension induced with adenosine or hemorrhage. Shapira Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):432–9

In vitro hyperresponsiveness to adenosine in bronchi from asthmatics. Björck T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:458–9

Cardioprotective effects of nucleoside transport inhibition in rabbit hearts. Masuda M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1300–5

Effects of adenosine administration on the function and membrane composition of liver mitochondria in carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):160–7

Modulating effect of adenosine on the hypertensive response to physostigmine. Varagić VM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:144–54

Adenosine stimulates Ca2+ fluxes and increases cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):871–6

Age-related changes in adenosine and beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness of vascular smooth muscle in man. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):83–7

Changes in adenosine sensitivity in the hippocampus of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Morrison PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):1004–8

Adenosine inhibition of the regeneration in vitro of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):35–41

Characterization of the glycogenolysis elicited by vasoactive intestinal peptide, noradrenaline and adenosine in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):227–33

Role of spore coats in the germinative response of Bacillus cereus to adenosine and its analogues. Senesi S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Jan;38(1):38–44

Protective effect of adenosine against a calcium paradox in the isolated frog heart. Touraki M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):115–20

Vasodilative and anti-adrenergic effects of adenosine in diabetic rat hearts. Warner EL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):13–9

Local adenosine infusion and myocardial oxygen supply and consumption in reperfused canine myocardium. Gerlock T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):630–6

Intracoronary adenosine and papaverine do not increase myocardial systolic thickening. Kiesz RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1042–50

Adenosine does not evoke pain from venous and paravascular nociceptors in the human. Klement W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):186–9

Influence of adenosine on the stimulatory effect of isoprenaline and insulin on myocardial contractility in vivo. Law WR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):151–7

The purine adenosine amplifies the response to gonadotropins and inhibits prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) suppression of gonadotropin stimulation of bovine luteal cells in vitro. Weems CW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991; 34(4):355–69

Effects of adenosine and its derivatives on cultured myocardial cells and detection of adenosine receptors in rat. Wei XD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):316–9

Extracellular and intracellular actions of adenosine and related compounds in the reperfused rat intestine. Kaminski PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):720–31

Adenosine-sensitive afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Song Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):743–53

Effects of adenosine, an adenosine-A1 antagonist, and their combination in splanchnic occlusion shock in rats. Karasawa A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb;36(2):154–61

Adenosine causes bradycardia in pacing-induced cardiac failure. Belloni FL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):1118–24

Adenosine infusion for the reversal of pulmonary vasoconstriction in biventricular failure. A good test but a poor therapy. Haywood GA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):896–902

Microcirculatory dysfunction following perfusion with hyperkalemic, hypothermic, cardioplegic solutions and blood reperfusion. Effects of adenosine. Keller MW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2485–94

Effect of intravenous adenosine infusion on myocardial perfusion and function. Hemodynamic/angiographic and scintigraphic study [see comments] Ogilby JD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):887–95. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):1038–40.

Effects of adenosine on human coronary arterial circulation [letter; comment] Smits P, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2208–10. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1595–606.

Myocardial protective effects of adenosine. Infarct size reduction with pretreatment and continued receptor stimulation during ischemia. Toombs CF, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):986–94

The adenosine saga: one more piece of the puzzle. But does it cause wall motion abnormalities? [editorial; comment] Verani MS. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):1038–40. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):887–95.

Anti-aggregatory effects of physiological concentrations of adenosine in human whole blood as assessed by filtragometry. Söderbäck U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov; 81(5):691–4

Effects of adenine nucleosides and nucleotides on the isolated heart of the snail Helix aspersa and the slug Arion ater. Knight GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992; 101(1):175–81

Adenosine during cardiac arrest and cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a placebo-controlled, randomized trial. von Planta M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):645–9

Effects of adenosine on gastric and cardiovascular systems, and ethanol ulceration in male and female rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):157–62

Suppression of nicotinic synaptic transmission by adenosine in myenteric ganglia of the guinea-pig gastric antrum. Christofi FL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):17–22

Influence of benzodiazepines on the response of the guinea-pig isolated trachea to the contractile action of adenosine. Devillier P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):67–74

Forskolin effects on slow inward current and phasic tension of frog atrial fibres: modulation by adenosine and phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Gauthier C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):129–35

Vinpocetine increases the neuroprotective effect of adenosine in vitro. Krieglstein J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov

19;205(1):7–10
Adenosine and the bradycardiac response to vagus nerve stimulation in rats. Monteiro EC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):193–202
Differential effect of adenosine on DNA synthesis in lymphoid and myeloid cell lines. Orrico A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov;19(10):1003–7
Comparison of potassium and adenosine cardioplegia with or without verapamil in the isolated guinea pig heart. Soncul H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):89–93
Pharmacodynamic interactions between infused adenosine and oral theophylline. Minton NA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):411–8
Cardiovascular excitatory effects of adenosine in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):494–502
Adenosine activates a vascular renin–angiotensin system in hypertensive subjects. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):672–5
Effect of the selective 5-HT2 antagonist ketanserin on adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Cazzola M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):21–8
Purine nucleosides and nucleotides stimulate proliferation of a wide range of cell types. Rathbone MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;28A(7–8):529–36
Effects of adenosine on histamine release from human lung fragments. Ott I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 98(1):50–6
Activating effect of adenosine on rat erythrocyte glycolysis. Gutierrez-Juarez R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar; 24(3):433–6
Dilation of coronary microvessels by adenosine induced hypotension in dogs. Habazettl H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Feb;11(1):51–65
Arteriolar and venular reactivity to superfusate pO2 in tissues with different metabolic capacity. A study in skeletal muscle and mesentery of the rat. Van den Bos GC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Nov;10(4):303–16
When your patient can't take the stress. Floyd J. **Iowa Med** 1991 Nov;81(11):481–5
Comparison of the effects of adenosine and nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Schrader BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1060–4
Vascular resistance and Kf in normal and PMA-injured rabbit lungs: effects of adenosine. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):417–24
Adenosine prevents phorbol ester injury in rabbit lungs: role of leukotrienes and TNF. Bradley JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1949–55
Adenosine stimulates breathing in fetal sheep with brain stem section. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):94–9
Adenosine induces System A amino acid transport in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kiyokawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):9–11
ATP and its metabolite adenosine act synergistically to mobilize intracellular calcium via the formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in a smooth muscle cell line. Gerwins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16081–7
The influence of adenosine on left ventricular performance in conscious dogs. Hultman JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):32
The influence of adenosine on hypoxia-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Jolin A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):33
Adenosine during ischemia and reperfusion; an experimental study on the pig heart. Thelin S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):34
Adenosine increases total venous capacitance in awake instrumented rats. Glick MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):709–13
Inhibition by glibenclamide of negative chronotropic and inotropic responses to pinacidil, acetylcholine, and adenosine in the isolated dog heart. Murakami M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):618–24
Ultrastructural localization of calcium in ischemic hippocampal slices: the influence of adenosine and theophylline. Dux E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):520–4
Adenosine regulates a chloride channel via protein kinase C and a G protein in a rabbit cortical collecting duct cell line. Schwiebert EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):834–41
Adenosine dephosphorylates myosin light chain in primary cultures of vascular smooth muscle cells from normotensive and spontaneouly hypertensive rats. Benze J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):539–44
Adenosine induces renal vasodilation in primary hypertensive patients. Smits P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S214–5
Adenosine causes angiotensin II release in human forearm arterioles. Taddei S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S232–3
Adenosine provokes myocardial ischaemia in patients with ischaemic heart disease without increasing cardiac work. Strååt E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):319–23
2-Alkynyl derivatives of adenosine and adenosine-5'-N-ethyluronamide as selective agonists at A2 adenosine receptors. Cristalli G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2363–8
Metabolic effects of adenosine in the isolated perfused rat heart. Buxton DB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 24(2):173–81
Supersensitivity of isolated atria from diabetic rats to adenosine and methacholine: modulation by pertussis toxin. Li XJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):142–4
Analysis of the effects of adenosine in skinned bovine coronary artery. Ramagopal MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):133–5
Adenosine receptor-mediated alterations in prostacyclin production and cardiac function in the isolated rabbit heart. Cano C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):660–8
Role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the in vivo renal vascular action of adenosine in dogs. Okumura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1262–7
Adenosine promotes burst activity in guinea-pig geniculocortical neurones through two different ionic mechanisms. Pape HC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:729–53
Regulation of melatonin production by catecholamines and adenosine in a photoreceptive pineal organ. An in vitro study in the pike and the trout. Falcón J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct–Nov;11(3–4):123–34
Exogenous adenosine accelerates recovery of cardiac function and improves coronary flow after long-term hypothermic storage and transplantation. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):151–8
Physiological and pharmacological properties of adenosine: therapeutic implications. Daval JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(20):1435–53 (239 ref.)
Cardiovascular actions of adenosines, but not adenosine receptors, differ in rat and guinea pig. Ueeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1351–8
Interactions of adenosine and vecuronium in neuromuscular blockade in cats. Ho ST, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):632–6
Pharmacological characteristics of adenosine-induced inhibition of dog ventricular contractility: dependence on the pre-existing level of beta-adrenoceptor activation. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;344(1):70–8
Adenosine-induced enhanced recovery of evoked responses after anoxia. Donaghy K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):123–5
Adenosine modulation of potassium currents in preganglionic nerve terminals of avian ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):41–4
Adenosine-dependent enhancement by methylxanthines of excitatory synaptic transmission in hippocampus of rats. Garaschuk O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):10–2
Adenosine inhibits the synaptic potentials in rat septal nucleus neurons mediated through pre- and postsynaptic A1-adenosine receptors. Hasuo H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 May;13(4):281–99
Adenosine and its nucleotides stimulate proliferation of chick astrocytes and human astrocytoma cells. Rathbone MP, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–17
Protective effect of adenosine on the anoxic damage of hippocampal slice. Mori M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(2):301–7
Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine increase the pulmonary blood flow to postnatal levels in fetal lambs. Konduri GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):451–7
Postsynaptic inhibition by adenosine in hippocampal CA3 neurons: Co(2+)-sensitive activation of an inwardly rectifying K+ conductance. Alzheimer C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):288–95
Coronary autoregulation and purine release in normoxic heart at various cytoplasmic phosphorylation potentials: disparate effects of adenosine. Kang YH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):188–99
Regulation of oxygen radical production of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by adenosine: the role of calcium. Thiel M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):522–8
Effect of adenosine analogues on the expression of opiate withdrawal in rats. Dionyssopoulos T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):201–6
Role of adenosine in sleep and temperature regulation in the preoptic area of rats. Ticho SR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):33–40
Effect of adenosine analogs on oxygen consumption of endothelial cells. Melzig M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep; 46(9):678
A1 adenosine-receptor antagonists activate chloride efflux from cystic fibrosis cells. Eidelman O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5562–6
Stimulation of adenosine A1 receptors and bradykinin receptors, which act via different G proteins, synergistically raises inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and intracellular free calcium in DDT1 MF-2 smooth muscle cells. Gerwins P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7330–4
Phosphorylation state of the GLUT4 isoform of the glucose transporter in subfractions of the rat adipose cell: effects of insulin, adenosine, and isoproterenol. Nishimura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11500–4
Adenosine decreases neurotransmitter release at central synapses. Prince DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8586–90
Purinergic agonist induction of metallothionein. Xiong X, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):59–65
Adenosine facilitates the response to HCG, PGE1 or PGE2 and inhibits the response to PGF2 alpha by HCG-stimulated ovine luteal cells in vitro. Weems CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):223–37
Peripheral type benzodiazepine receptors and response to adenosine on the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Advenier C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(3):137–44
Effects of adrenergic agonists and adenosine on cholinergic neurotransmission in human tracheal smooth muscle. Bai TR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):193–9
Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in human asthmatics: effects of pretreatment with indomethacin or atropine sulfate. Küng M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(1):17–23
Effects of milrinone, sulmazole and theophylline on adenosine enhancement of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction and mediator release in rat isolated lungs. Post MJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):239–46
Effects of theophylline on the selective increases in intratumoral blood flow induced by intracarotid infusion of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate in C6 glioma-transplanted rat brains. Natori Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):8–14
Pharmacological effects of adenosine on canine penile erection. Takahashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep; 165(1):49–58
[Effect of adenosine on carotid chemoreceptor activity in the rabbit] Su X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 43(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The excitatory effect of adenosine on the discharge activity of the afferent cardiac sympathetic fibers] Montano N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of adenosine on blood prostaglandin level and platelet aggregation in experimental myocardial infarct] Almazov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of adenosine on intracellular calcium and platelet aggregation] Feoktistov IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Different metabolic regulation by adenosine in omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Vikman HL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):405–10
Depression of NMDA-evoked acetylcholine release by endogenous adenosine in striatum slices. Porsche E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:241–8
Contribution of adenosine to isoproterenol-stimulated prostacyclin production in rabbit heart. Cano C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H218–25
Adenosine reduces the Ca2+ transients of isoproterenol-stimulated rat ventricular myocytes. Fenton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1107–14
Effect of adenosine A1 and A2 agonists and antagonists on cAMP and Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C840–4
Role of adenosine in platelet-mediated reduction in pulmonary vascular permeability. Paty PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H771–7
Adenosine: a positive modulator of airway inflammation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:227–36 (49 ref.)
Potential morphogens involved in pattern formation during Dictyostelium differentiation. Weeks G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):608–17 (87 ref.)
Adenosine modulation of potassium currents in postganglionic neurones of cultured avian ciliary ganglia. Bennett MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):459–65
Adenosine in exercise adaptation. Simpson RE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):54–8 (70 ref.)
Adenosine modulation of dynorphin B release by hippocampal synaptosomes. Loewen JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):318–20
Adenosine deaminase reduces hypoxic and hypercapnic dilatation of rat pial arterioles: evidence for mediation by adenosine. Simpson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):305–8
Adenosine in vertebrate retina: localization, receptor characterization, and function. Blazynski C, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;11(5):463–84 (81 ref.)
Endogenous adenosine inhibits platelet aggregation during myocardial ischemia in dogs. Kitakaze M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1402–8
Nitric oxide is a mediator of hypoxic coronary vasodilatation. Relation to adenosine and cyclooxygenase-derived metabolites. Park KH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):992–1001
Protective effects of adenosine in myocardial ischemia. Ely SW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):893–904 (198 ref.)
Myocardial preconditioning. Part of the adenosine revival [editorial; comment] Mullane K. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):845–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):659–65.
Endogenous adenosine blunts beta-adrenoceptor-mediated inotropic response in hypoperfused canine myocardium. Sato H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1594–603
The role of intrarenal adenosine in glomerular action of atrial natriuretic factor. Szczepańska-Konkel M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:90–101
Effect of dipyridamole and adenosine monophosphate on cell proliferation in the hemopoietic tissue of normal and gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):253–7

Adenosine receptor blockade reduces splanchnic hyperemia in cirrhotic rats. Lee SS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun; 15(6):1107–11

Adenosine, the heart, and coronary circulation. Hori M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):565–74 (154 ref.)

Endogenous adenosine is an autacoid feedback inhibitor of chloride transport in the shark rectal gland. Kelley GG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1933–9

Role of plasma adenosine in breathing responses to hypoxia in fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug; 16(2):81–5

Blockade of adenosine receptors causes hypertension and cardiovascular structural changes in the rat. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S196–7

Mediation by adenosine of the trophic effects exerted by the sympathetic innervation of blood vessels. Osswald W. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:157–62

Evidence for the action of endogenous adenosine in the rabbit retina: modulation of the light-evoked release of acetylcholine. Blazynski C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):761–7

Forskolin stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cortex slices is markedly enhanced by endogenous adenosine. DeLapp NW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):237–42

Synergistic regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in mouse astrocytes by NK1 tachykinin and adenosine agonists. Delumeau JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):2026–35

Endogenous adenosine contributes to hypoxic synaptic depression in hippocampus from young and aged rats. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):620–8

Adenosine-dependent regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in primary cultures of rat astrocytes and neurons. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):631–40

Low-level N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation provides a purinergic inhibitory threshold against further N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated neurotransmission in the cortex. Craig CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1278–84

Probabilistic secretion of quanta from nerve terminals in avian ciliary ganglia modulated by adenosine. Bennett MR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:513–27

Endogenous adenosine modulates stimulation-induced depression at the frog neuromuscular junction. Meriney SD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:441–55

The role of adenosine in dilator responses induced in arterioles and venules of rat skeletal muscle by systemic hypoxia. Mian R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:499–511

The role of adenosine in the respiratory and cardiovascular response to systemic hypoxia in the rat. Neylon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:529–45

Analysis of adenosine actions on Ca2+ currents and synaptic transmission in cultured rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Scholz KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:373–93

Effect of adenosine agonist (propentofylline) on rat hippocampal seizures induced by microdialysis with potassium: analysis using compressed EEG power spectrum array. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):370–1

Renal blood flow control by tubuloglomerular feedback (TGF) in normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats--a role for dopamine and adenosine. Häberle DA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):587–96 (57 ref.)

Physiological and pharmacological properties of adenosine: therapeutic implications. Daval JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(20):1435–53 (239 ref.)

Effects of adenosinergic drugs on hypoxia-induced electrophysiological changes in rat hippocampal slices. Zeng YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):1073–82

Adenosine: cardiac electrophysiology. Belardinelli L, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1672–80 (31 ref.)

Desipramine potentiates spinal antinociception by 5-hydroxytryptamine, morphine and adenosine. Sawynok J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):113–8

Behavioral effects of intrastriatal caffeine mediated by adenosinergic modulation of dopamine. Josselyn SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):97–103

Oral caffeine consumption by rats: the role of flavor history, concentration, concurrent food, and an adenosine agonist. Newland MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug; 42(4):651–9

Does adenosine malfunction play a role in hypertension? Azevedo I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):227–36 (50 ref.)

Anxiolytic effect of carbamazepine in the elevated plus-maze: possible role of adenosine. Zangrossi H Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):85–9

Adenosine as a pro-inflammatory mediator in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):21–6 (64 ref.)

Adenosine-mediated synaptic inhibition: partial blockade by barium does not prevent anti-epileptiform activity. Birnstiel S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):191–6

Acute cardiovascular toxicity induced by an adenosine agonist-antihypertensive in beagles. Metz AL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):98–107

Role of adenosine in the trophic effects of sympathetic innervation. Osswald W, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Dec;12(12):442–3 (17 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

A novel photoadduct of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen and adenosine. Yun MH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar; 55(3):457–60

SECRETION

Evidence against endogenously released adenosine as modulator of the pressor response to hypoxia in isolated rat lungs. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):449–53

Release of endogenous adenosine and its metabolites by the activation of NMDA receptors in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Chen Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):632–8

Intracerebroventricular morphine releases adenosine and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate from the spinal cord via a serotonergic mechanism. Sweeney MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1013–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute termination of supraventricular tachycardia by adenosine during pregnancy. Harrison JK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1386–8

Adenosine versus verapamil in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia: a randomized double-crossover trial. Hood MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1543–9

The effects of intravenous infusions of selective adenosine A1-receptor and A2-receptor agonists on myocardial reperfusion injury. Norton ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):332–8

Adenosine and the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia. Rankin AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):655–64 (93 ref.)

Effects of adenosine after coronary artery bypass surgery [letter; comment] Fukunaga AF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):148–50. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):681–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):689–95.

Termination of supraventricular tachycardia with adenosine in a healthy child undergoing anesthesia. Litman RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):665–7

Adenosine for the cardioversion of supraventricular tachycardia during general anesthesia and open heart surgery. Stemp LI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):849–52

Adenosine during pregnancy [letter; comment] Propp DA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):453–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Sep;20(9):1027–8.

Resuscitation of injured myocardium with adenosine and biventricular assist. Demmy TL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1044–50; discussion 1050–1

Adenosine and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Garratt CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):3–4

Adenosine: a must for every casualty department [editorial] Linker NJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15–May 5;47(8):565–7

Role of adenosine in the treatment of myocardial stunning. Forman MB, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct; 5(5):901–8 (64 ref.)

Adenosine infusion during early reperfusion failed to limit myocardial infarct size in a collateral deficient species. Goto M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):943–9

Adenosine's effectiveness in long RP're-entrant tachycardia: additional evidence of the decremental qualities of the retrograde limb. Wienecke MM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):114–6

Criteria for use of adenosine in adults with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Morales E, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug;11(8):727–30

Adenosine in supraventricular tachycardia. McGrath BJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):749–50 (16 ref.)

The use of adenosine to treat paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia: a case study. Kleinpell RM. **Heart Lung** 1992 Mar;21(2):187–8

Treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with adenosine: implications for nursing. Severson AL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):350–6

Effect of adenosine and inosine on carbon tetrachloride-induced liver damage in rats. Singh J, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):39–42

Clinical use of adenosine. Geraets D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jan;82(1):25–8 (0 ref.)

Effects of adenosine on myocardial hemodynamics and metabolism after coronary artery bypass grafting (CABG). Zäll S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):30

Adenosine for the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia under general anesthesia in a patient with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Bronheim D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):218–21

Intravenous adenosine in the treatment of junctional tachycardia [letter] Mader TJ. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):353–5

Therapeutic potential for adenosine receptor activation in ischemic brain injury. Miller LP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S563–77 (90 ref.)

Termination of supraventricular tachycardia with intravenous adenosine in a pregnant woman with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Afridi I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):481–3

Adenosine in the treatment of maternal paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Mason BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):478–80

Adenosine in the emergency management of supraventricular tachycardia. Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug; 7(4):222–3 (10 ref.)

Role of adenosine in cardiac dysfunction [letter; comment] Benzécri JP. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):65–6. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Aug;90(2):87–94.

Effects of adenosine infusion on the pig heart during normothermic ischemia and reperfusion. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(3):207–13

Effect of a 21-aminosteroid and/or adenosine in the ischemic rat liver. Hernandez MC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2428–9

Terminating paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias with adenosine. Nathan J. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):290–1

ADENOSINE AMINOHYDROLASE see **ADENOSINE DEAMINASE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

see related
RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of Sp-cAMP on sperm motility in patients with unexplained infertility. Agarwal A, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):53–5

Stimulation of rat parotid secretion by cAMP analogues that synergistically activate the type II isoenzyme of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Hincke MT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb;37(2):85–92

CPT-cAMP and okadaic acid enhance phosphatidylcholine catabolism in choline-deficient rat hepatocytes. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):515–22

Excitation of Limulus photoreceptors by hydrolysis-resistant analogs of cGMP and cAMP. Feng JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):291–4

Common set of proteins in Aplysia sensory neurons affected by an in vitro analogue of long-term sensitization training, 5-HT and cAMP. Noel F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):67–75

Effects of cAMP, its analogues, and forskolin on lung fluid production by in vitro lung preparations from fetal guinea pigs. Kindler PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):330–7

Effects of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and N6-benzyl-cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate on cell cycle kinetics of HL-60 leukemia cells. Pepe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6263–7

Unhydrolyzable analogues of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate demonstrating growth inhibition and differentiation in human cancer cells. Yokozaki H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2504–8

Effect of some new cAMP analogs on cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes. Szücs K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):915–21

Evidence that cyclic AMP-induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis is caused by a decrease in cellular diacylglycerol levels in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1752–60

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type I mediates the inhibitory effects of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate on cell replication in human T lymphocytes. Skålhegg BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15707–14

Tryptophan hydroxylase synthesis is induced by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate during circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Ehret M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1516–21

Serotonin inhibits the peptide FMRFamide response through a cyclic AMP-independent pathway in Aplysia. Shi RY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1847–57

Long-term increases in excitability in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation: possible mediation by cAMP. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):506–17

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effects of 8-substituted derivatives of cyclic AMP and activation of protein kinase A. Kimura T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):1–11

Differential inhibition and potentiation by cell-permeant analogues of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP and NO-containing compounds of exocytosis in human neutrophils. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):396–402

Mediation of serotonin hyperalgesia by the cAMP second messenger system. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):479–83

Cyclic AMP induces transforming growth factor beta 2 gene expression and growth arrest in the human androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cell line PC-3. Bang YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3556–60

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator inhibit cAMP-activated but not calcium-activated chloride currents. Wagner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A**

1992 Aug 1;89(15):6785-9

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of functional compartments of cyclic AMP in rat platelets by the use of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Ashida S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:229-39 (26 ref.)

Pharmacological manipulation of tissue cyclic AMP by inhibitors. Effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the functions of platelets and vascular endothelial cells. Tani T, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 25:215-27

A separation method for the assay of adenylylcyclase, intracellular cyclic AMP, and cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase using tritium-labeled substrates. Alvarez R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):76-82

Effects of halothane on electrophysiologic properties and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content in isolated guinea pig hearts. Hirota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):564-9

The role of anion channels in the mechanism of acrosome reaction in bull spermatozoa. Spira B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):65-73

Aqueous humor cyclic AMP and circadian elevation of intraocular pressure in rabbits. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Dec;10(12):1175-7

Effects of parathyroid hormone-related peptide on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and ornithine decarboxylase in a human colonic cell line. Yu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1993-2000

Effects of brain-gut related peptides on cAMP levels in myenteric ganglia of guinea-pig small intestine. Baidan LV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):21-7

Immunocytochemical localization of cAMP and cGMP in cells of the rat carotid body following natural and pharmacological stimulation. Wang ZZ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):523-30

Association of the RTX proteins of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with hemolytic, CAMP, and neutrophil-cytotoxic activities. Devenish J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2139-42

Steroids and cAMP in follicles of postpartum beef cows treated with norgestomet. Johnson SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3747-53

Solid phase enzyme immunoassay of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Effect of coating strategy upon assay performance in comparison with radioimmunoassay. Linden J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6; 151(1-2):209-16

The relationship between cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and morphology in exponential phase Candida albicans. Cho T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992; 30(1):35-42

Intracellular cyclic AMP levels in endothelial cells subjected to cyclic strain in vitro. Iba T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):625-30

Increased myocardial cAMP in patients with transplant coronary vasculopathy [letter] von der Leyen H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):670

Regulation of NK cell activity and the level of the intracellular cAMP in human peripheral blood lymphocytes by Met-enkephalin. Martin-Kleiner I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):145-50

[Decrease of pineal AMPc and TOH activity in the superior cervical ganglia after ablation of submaxillary glands in rats] Litovsky B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(6):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contents of prostaglandins E2 and F2alpha and cAMP in the endometrium of women with habitual abortion during late pregnancy terms] Goncharova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclic AMP antagonist Rp-cAMPS inhibits amylase exocytosis from saponin-permeabilized parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):292-4

Inhibition of forskolin-stimulated cyclic AMP formation by 1-aminocyclopentane-trans-1,3-dicarboxylate in guinea-pig cerebral cortical slices. Cartmell J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1964-6

Inhibition of cyclic AMP formation by a selective metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1184-6

Interactions of agonists with M2 and M4 muscarinic receptor subtypes mediating cyclic AMP inhibition. McKinney M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):1014-22

Inhibition of vasopressin-sensitive cAMP accumulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in collecting tubules is species dependent. Edwards RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(1):26-32

The protective effects of intravenous theophylline and enprofylline against histamine- and adenosine 5'-monophosphate-provoked bronchoconstriction: implications for the mechanisms of action of xanthine derivatives in asthma. Clarke H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):147-54

[The study of Chinese herbal medicinal prescription with enzyme inhibitory activity. V. The study of hange-shashin-to, kanzo-shashin-to, shokyo-shashin-to with adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate phosphodiesterase] Suzuki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;111(11):695-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Discontinuous and continuous stimulation of FRTL-5 thyroid cells with bTSH cause different cAMP and nuclear proliferation antigen responses. Klugmann T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):535-40

Circulating thyroid antibodies in congenital hypothyroidism. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):805-11

Adenosine receptor-induced cAMP changes in D384 astrocytoma cells and the effect of bradykinin thereon. Altiok N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):55-63

Inhibition of human gastric cyclic AMP production by Helicobacter pylori protein--possible involvement of mucosal prostaglandin E2. Taha AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):379-89

Regulation of corticotropin responsiveness in human fetal adrenal cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1649-54

Tracheal epithelial cell fatty acid composition modulates prostaglandin E2 and cAMP production. Alpert SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L192-7

Hormone and autacoid regulation of cAMP production in rat IMCD subsegments. Maeda Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F319-27

Differential effect of basolateral and apical adenosine on AVP-stimulated cAMP formation in primary culture of IMCD. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F268-76

Amiloride antagonizes beta-adrenergic stimulation of cAMP synthesis and Cl- secretion in human tracheal epithelial cells. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):140-5

Accessibility and function of human thyroid epithelial cells in monolayer culture. de Rave S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):310-3

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits inositol phospholipid hydrolysis induced by perturbation of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex but not by G-protein stimulation. Association with protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Alava MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):189-99

Regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis and degradation is modified in rat liver at late gestation. Martinez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):419-24

Direct and indirect stimulations of cyclic AMP formation in human brain. Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):899-902

Post-train administration of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine enhances passive avoidance retention and decreases beta-adrenoceptor-linked cyclic AMP formation in middle-aged rats. Diersen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):117-20

Guanine nucleotide binding proteins and the regulation of cyclic AMP synthesis in NS20Y neuroblastoma cells: role of D1 dopamine and muscarinic receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):101-7

Inhibition of cAMP production by alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in rabbit retina. Osborne NN. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):84-8

Reversal of angiotensin II effect on the cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate response to isoprenaline in cardiac hypertrophy. Sunga PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov; 25(11):965-8

Effects of ACTH and angiotensin II on cytosolic calcium in cultured adrenal glomerulosa cells. Role of cAMP production in the ACTH effect. Tremblay E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):655-73

Evidence for the coupling of muscarinic M3 receptor to cyclic AMP formation and poly-phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat salivary glands [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(4):464] Wei JW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(3):303-15

Myocardial adrenergic denervation supersensitivity depends on a postreceptor mechanism not linked with increased cAMP production. Hammond HK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):666-79

Thyrotoxicosis and hyperemesis gravidarum associated with a serum activity which stimulates human thyroid cells in vitro. Kennedy RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan; 36(1):83-9

Impaired generation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in a somatomammotroph cell line derived from dwarf (dw) rat anterior pituitaries. Brain CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3410-6

Effects of calcitonin on 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and calcium second messenger generation and osteoblast function in UMR 106-06 osteoblast-like cells. Iida-Klein A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):381-8

pH dependence of inhibition of arginine vasopressin-induced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by cellular sodium depletion in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):17-22

Role of Ca2+ on vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced glucose and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Saito K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2267-73

Activation of cyclic GMP formation in mouse neuroblastoma cells by a labile nitroxyl radical. An electron paramagnetic resonance/spin trapping study. Arroyo CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):157-61

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates cyclic AMP formation in the tunica muscularis mucosae of the rat oesophagus via 5-HT4 receptors. Ford AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):117-20

Evidence for adenosine A2b receptors in the rat pineal gland. Gharib A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10; 225(4):359-60

Species differences in the effects of substance P on inositol trisphosphate accumulation and cyclic AMP formation, and on contraction in isolated iris sphincter of the mammalian eye: differences in receptor density. Tachado SD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):729-39

Hemin stimulation of cAMP production in human lymphocytes. Lander HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):242-6

Endothelin stimulates both cAMP formation and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in cultured embryonic bovine tracheal cells. Oda K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):187-91

Homologous and heterologous adenylate cyclase system desensitization in glial cells. Rampello L. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):97-102

Effect of protein kinase C on amylase secretion and cyclic AMP production in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):489-96

Steroid hormone modulation of cAMP production in response to beta adrenergic receptor stimulation in genital tract myocytes. DiGiovanni L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;28A(7-8):509-14

Hymenopteran venom stimulates adenylate cyclase in cultured human cells through a histamine receptor. Heath AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):93-8

Effect of adenylate cyclase activators on C5a-induced human neutrophil aggregation, enzyme release and superoxide production. Nagata S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):194-9

The effect of a selective alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist (midaglizole) on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production in human mononuclear cells. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):722-9

Prostacyclin is a specific effector of adipose cell differentiation. Its dual role as a cAMP- and Ca(2+)-elevating agent. Vassaux G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11092-7

Conversion of lysine 91 to methionine or glutamic acid in human choriogonadotropin alpha results in the loss of cAMP inducibility. Yoo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17741-3

Effect of transforming growth factor beta on parathyroid hormone receptor binding and cAMP formation in rat osteosarcoma cells. Seitz PK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):541-6

Histamine decreases the permeability of an endothelial cell monolayer by stimulating cyclic AMP production through the H2-receptor. Takeda T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):745-50

Differential expression of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins enhances cAMP synthesis in regenerating rat liver. Diehl AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1706-12

Protein kinase C, an endogenous regulator of hormone-induced cyclic AMP induction in porcine luteal cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 130(2):273-80

Pharmacological characterization of the beta-adrenoceptor coupled to cyclic AMP formation, expressed by rat mesenteric artery vascular smooth muscle cells in culture. Hall AS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S96-7

Relationship between cyclic AMP production and lipolysis induced by forskolin in rat fat cells. Okuda H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):225-31

Calcium-calmodulin-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase in prostaglandin-induced electrically-monitored intestinal secretion in the rat. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):93-6

Activation of protein kinase A is necessary but not sufficient for ethanol-induced desensitization of cyclic AMP production. Rabin RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):257-62

Production of cyclic GMP via activation of B1 and B2 kinin receptors in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Wiemer G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):729-33

Increased responses to adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine of cyclic AMP-generating systems in the primary cortical region of cobalt-induced epilepsy in the rat. Hattori Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):151-7

Cholecalciferol metabolites attenuate cAMP production in rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Berg JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):201-6

Progesterone promotes rapid desensitization of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor augmentation of cAMP formation in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):1-8

Extracellular guanosine increases astrocyte cAMP: inhibition by adenosine A2 antagonists. Rathbone MP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):661-4

Melatonin potentiates cyclic AMP production stimulated by vasoactive intestinal peptide in human lymphocytes. Lopez-Gonzalez MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2; 136(2):150–2

Octapeptide analogues of somatostatin inhibit the clonal growth and vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in human small cell lung cancer cells. Taylor JE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):839–43

A method to assess histamine-induced cyclic AMP production in isolated gastric mucosal cells from human biopsies. Sarem-Aslani A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 42(6):327–32

cis-urocanic acid down-regulates the induction of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate by either trans-urocanic acid or histamine in human dermal fibroblasts in vitro. Palaszynski EW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Feb; 55(2):165–71

Azelastine potentiates the prostaglandin-induced increase of cyclic AMP content in human platelets and in guinea-pig alveolar macrophages. Hatmi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 May;43(5):457–72

Reduced responsiveness of bronchoalveolar cells from sensitised guinea-pigs to the cyclic AMP--stimulating effect of prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Bachelet M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):41–4

Gz-mediated hormonal inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation. Wong YH, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 17; 255(5042):339–42

[Role of prostaglandin E1 in steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal cells] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monocyte locomotion inhibiting factor (MLIF) produced by E. histolytica induces an increase of cAMP in human monocytes] Rico-Rosillo G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Ethanol exposure results in a transient decrease in human platelet cAMP levels: evidence for a protein kinase C mediated process. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):290–4

Effects of platelet activating factor on cyclic AMP accumulation in human lymphocytes. Wang S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):140–2

Cyclic nucleotides in chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):7–12

Involvement of the "tethered-ligand" receptor in thrombin inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1296–302

Cyclic nucleotides and intracellular-calcium homeostasis in human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):607–13

Concentration and regulation of cyclic nucleotides, cyclic-nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and one of their major substrates in human platelets. Estimating the rate of cAMP-regulated and cGMP-regulated protein phosphorylation in intact cells. Eigenthaler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):471–81

Structure-function relationships in the activation of platelet thrombin receptors by receptor-derived peptides. Vassallo RR Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6081–5

Comparison of Iloprost, Cicaprost and prostacyclin effects on cyclic AMP metabolism in intact platelets. Ashby B. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):255–61

Plasma cyclic AMP increases in hamsters following exposure to a graded footshock stressor. Huhman KL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):559–63

Elevation of platelet cyclic AMP level by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonists. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):667–76

[Circadian changes of atrial natriuretic peptide, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, sodium, blood pressure and heart rate in normal subjects] Xu CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation and cAMP levels in isolated blood platelets in rats after 5.0 Gy and 10.0 Gy whole-body irradiation doses] Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Jun; 93(5–6):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of adrenaline on the cyclic nucleotides and succinate dehydrogenase activity] Vasin MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):106–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone, cyclic nucleotides and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with myocardial infarction after ultrasonic therapy] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in malignant neoplasms of the colon] Makarian AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):31–3 **(Rus)**

[The importance of prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides in the mechanism of actien of the transfusion of blood and its components] Abesadze AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of lipid peroxidation processes and cyclase system components in lymphocytes and blood plasma of children with aplastic anemia] Filippov IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of evaluation of the vasoactive systems in patients with hypertension by bicycle ergometry] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[The level of cyclic nucleotides and the activity of their phosphodiesterases in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in lung diseases during endolymphatic antibiotic therapy] Feshchenko IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis: cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma] Pribytkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of cyclic nucleotides in the blood of patients with chronic type-A and -B gastritis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cyclic nucleotide content of the blood plasma in rabbits administered izadrin] Zinkovych II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid levels of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate (c-AMP) in patients with generalized tonic-clonic epileptic seizures] Szczechowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Retinoylation of the cAMP-binding regulatory subunits of type I and type II cAMP-dependent protein kinases in HL60 cells. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):293–302

DEFICIENCY

UV resistance of E. coli K-12 deficient in cAMP/CRP regulation. Puyo MF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug; 282(4):247–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies toward a stable cyclic AMP-C8 antigen. Marcussen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 198(2):324–9

Mapping of the epitope/paratope interactions of a monoclonal antibody directed against adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nasr N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):129–36

Reaction coupling of chelation and antigen binding in the calcium ion-dependent antibody binding of cyclic AMP. Luttrell BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21626–30

Prolonged elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP activates interleukin-1 production in human peripheral blood monocytes. Serkkola E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb; 35(2):203–8

METABOLISM

On the biochemical background of cimetidine's anti-ulcerogenic effect in the rat. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):153–8

Prostacyclin-induced activation of 3'-5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in rat antral and fundic gastric mucosa. Bálint GA. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(3–4):191–5

Stress-induced changes in the cyclic nucleotide concentrations and phosphorylase activity in the myocardium. Petkova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):129–34

Segmental heterogeneity of the rat colon in the response to activators of secretion on the cAMP-, the cGMP- and the Ca(2+)-pathway. Nobles M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):375–86

Dissociation between cyclic AMP rise and mucin secretion in response to a beta-adrenergic agonist. Bradbury NA, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):55–7

Control of HCO3-dependent exchangers by cyclic nucleotides in vascular smooth muscle cells. Putnam RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:461–72

Cyclic AMP turnover in intact tissue. Role of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Barber R, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:1–11 (14 ref.)

Use of the yeast low-Km cAMP-phosphodiesterase gene to control cyclic AMP levels in mammalian cells. Kessin RH, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 25:13–27

Genesis of hadacidin-induced cleft palate in hamster: morphogenesis, electron microscopy, and determination of DNA synthesis, cAMP, and enzyme acid phosphatase. Shah RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):55–68

Localization of cGMP after infusion of ANP or nitroprusside in the maturing rat. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F417–24

cAMP-stimulated ion currents in Xenopus oocytes expressing CFTR cRNA. Cunningham SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C783–8

Role of calcium and cAMP messenger systems in intracellular pH regulation of osteoblastic cells. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C111–21

Gonadotropin and cAMP modulation of IGE binding protein production in ovarian granulosa cells. Grimes RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E497–503

Intracellular pH on adrenergic-stimulated cAMP and cGMP production in rat pinealocytes. Ho AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C642–9

ANP-(7–23) stimulates a DHP-sensitive Ca2+ conductance and reduces cellular cAMP via a cGMP-independent mechanism. Isales CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C334–42

Protein kinase C modulates cAMP content in proximal tubular cells: role of phosphodiesterase inhibition. Le Goas F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F587–92

PGE2 inhibits water permeability at a post-cAMP site in rat terminal inner medullary collecting duct. Nadler SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F229–35

Effect of adenosine A1 and A2 agonists and antagonists on cAMP and Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C840–4

Ca2+ and cAMP activate different chloride efflux pathways in HT-29.cl19A colonic epithelial cell line. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G958–65

Control of fructose 2,6-diphosphate in muscle of exercising fasted rats. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E919–24

Cyclic 3',5'-nucleotide diesterases in dynamics of cAMP and cGMP in rat collecting duct cells. Yamaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F957–64

Down-regulation of CGRP-mediated cAMP accumulation in ras-transformed 3T3 fibroblasts. Aiyar N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:449–51

hCGRP8-37 antagonizes vasodilations and cAMP responses to rat CGRP in rat caudal artery. Fiscus RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:513–5

A pharmacological profile of the endothelium-derived relaxant factor released by calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:517–8

Characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in human cerebral vessels. Vasomotor responses and cAMP accumulation. Jansen I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:435–40

Mitogenic response and phenotype of short- and long-term cultured Schwann cells. Relationship to intracellular cAMP levels. Stewart HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:537–9

Cyclic AMP metabolism in fragile X syndrome. Berry-Kravis E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):22–6

Catabolite inactivation, cyclic AMP and protein phosphorylation in the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Hofmann KH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):49–54

Phorbol esters and cyclic AMP activate AMP deaminase in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Hu B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):100–6

Regulation of CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase activity and phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes: lack of effect of elevated cAMP levels. Watkins JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):360–7

Metabolic effects of proglycosyn. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):609–15

Pharmacological characterization of a 5-hydroxytryptamine-sensitive receptor/adenylate cyclase complex in the mandibular closer muscles of the cricket, Gryllus domestica. Baines RA, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(3):153–63

Effects of streptozotocin diabetes on amylase release and cAMP accumulation in rat parotid acinar cells. Anderson LC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):331–6

Inhibition of Ca2+ transport associated with cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by triorganotins. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):311–7

Pathophysiology of cardiac hypertrophy and failure of human working myocardium: abnormalities in calcium handling. Meuse AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:223–33 (45 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha inhibits the stimulatory effect of the parathyroid hormone-related protein on cyclic AMP formation in osteoblast-like cells via protein kinase C+. Blind E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):341–7

Ba2+ current oscillations modulated by cyclic AMP and phorbol esters in ras-transformed fibroblasts. Higashida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1240–5

cAMP-regulated chloride currents in CHO cells. Mangel AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):251–5

Glucagonlike peptide-1(7-36)amide suppresses glucagon secretion and decreases cyclic AMP concentration in cultured In-R1-G9 cells. Matsumura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):503–8

Lysosome inhibitors enhance the ability of cyclic AMP-elevating agents to induce the LDL receptor in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Middleton B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):830–5

The rat angiotensin II AT1A receptor couples with three different signal transduction pathways. Ohnishi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1094–101

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of rat pancreatic beta-cell replication and insulin secretion is mediated through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein regulating islet cAMP content. Sjöholm A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):152–5

Interaction between phosphoinositide turnover system and cyclic AMP pathway for the secretion of pancreastatin and somatostatin from QGP-1N cells. Tateishi K, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1041–7

Differential regulation of cAMP by endogenous versus transfected formylpeptide chemoattractant receptors: implications for Gi–coupled receptor signaling. Uhing RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1033–9

Role of CFTR in lysosome acidification. Van Dyke RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):300–5

Dual regulation of cyclic AMP formation by thrombin in HEL cells, a leukaemic cell line with megakaryocytic properties. Brass LF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):73–80

Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli and DNA bending at the P4 promoter of pBR322. Brierley I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):91–7

Association of cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase with neurofilaments. Dosemeci A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):477–81

The plasma membrane ferrireductase activity of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is partially controlled by cyclic AMP. Lesuisse E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):545–8

Limited accumulation of cyclic AMP underlies a modest vasoactive–intestinal–peptide–mediated increase in cytosolic [Ca2+] transients in GH3 pituitary cells. Mollard P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):637–40

Investigation of guanine–nucleotide–binding protein involvement and regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in interleukin 1 signal transduction. Ray K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):59–67

Glycogenolytic effect of pancreastatin in isolated rat hepatocytes is mediated by a cyclic–AMP–independent Ca(2+)–dependent mechanism. Sánchez V, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):659–62

Mastoparan promotes exocytosis and increases intracellular cyclic AMP in human platelets. Evidence for the existence of a Ge–like mechanism of secretion. Wheeler–Jones CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):465–72

Inhibitory effects of ethanol on the calcium–dependent potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide–stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1601–8

Differential modulation of the adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP stimulatory pathway by protein kinase C activation in rat adipose tissue and isolated fat cells. Influence of collagenase digestion. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1791–7

Ca2+ ionophore–induced cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate elevation in human neutrophils. A calmodulin–dependent potentiation of adenylate cyclase response to endogenously produced adenosine: comparison to chemotactic agents. Iannone MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S105–11

Effects of cyclosporine A on cyclic AMP generation and GTP–binding proteins in isolated islets. Martin F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):359–64

Human beta 1– and beta 2–adrenergic receptor binding and mediated accumulation of cAMP in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Profile of nebivolol and known beta–adrenergic blockers. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1683–9

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels in HL–60 cells accumulated in G1 or G2 by transmethylation inhibitors. Prytz PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1761–6

Interaction between the calcium and cyclic AMP messenger systems in perifused rat parotid acinar cells. Possible mechanism for potentiation of amylase secretion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 43(5):1031–41

Dicentrine, a novel antiplatelet agent inhibiting thromboxane formation and increasing the cyclic AMP level of rabbit platelets. Yu SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):323–9

Effects of catecholamines on protein synthesis and cyclic AMP concentrations in the isolated working heart. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):276S

Regulation of intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations in hepatocytes involves the integrated activation and desensitization of adenylyl cyclase coupled with the action and activation of specific isoforms of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):140–6 (50 ref.)

Relaxin and cAMP in rat uterus in vivo. McIlwrath A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):356S

A cAMP–binding ectoprotein in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10181–90

Cyclic AMP selectively up–regulates calmodulin genes I and II in PC12 cells. Bai G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):189–96

Correlation between intracellular cAMP levels and phospholipids of Microsporum gypseum. Bindra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):185–9

The actions of cyclic AMP on biosynthetic processes are mediated indirectly by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Cohen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):292–9 (78 ref.)

Glucose–induced activation of plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase in mutants of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in cAMP metabolism, cAMP–dependent protein phosphorylation and the initiation of glycolysis. dos Passos JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22; 1136(1):57–67

Synergistic stimulating effect between cyclic AMP and phorbol ester on plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 production in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line PL–21. Hayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):273–7

Muscarinic receptor–linked elevation of cAMP in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is mediated by Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Jansson CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):255–60

Cyclic AMP produces desensitization of prostacyclin and adenosine A2 receptors in hybrid cell lines but does not affect Gs function. Keen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):157–63

Interleukin–1 inhibits PGE2 binding to macrophage–like P388D1 cells by a cyclic AMP–independent process. Rae MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):75–9

Lithium treatment of affective disorders: effects of lithium on the inositol phospholipid and cyclic AMP signalling pathways. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):46–52

Modulations of the epithelial phenotype and functional activity of cultured bovine tracheal gland cells: dependence on the culture medium and passage number. Benali R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):49–56

Growth inhibition and the regulation of cyclic AMP by the triphenylethylene anti–estrogen tamoxifen in the quail oviduct. Fanidi A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):181–6

Inositol trisphosphate, cyclic AMP, and cyclic GMP in rat brain regions after lithium and seizures. Jope RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):505–14

Biphasic effect of calcium on luteinizing hormone–stimulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in granulosa cells of the fowl (Gallus domesticus). Jamaluddin M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):698–704

Protein kinase C activating phorbolesters enhance the cyclic AMP response to parathyroid hormone, forskolin and choleratoxin in mouse calvarial bones and rat osteosarcoma cells. Ransjö M. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug;11(4):203–11

Regulation of human monocyte DNA synthesis by colony–stimulating factors, cytokines, and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Cheung DL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1972–81

Thrombin stimulation of human endothelial cell phospholipase D activity. Regulation by phospholipase C, protein kinase C, and cyclic adenosine 3'5'– monophosphate. Garcia JG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2056–67

Effects on calcium and phosphate metabolism and on parathyroid function of acute administration of tricalcium phosphate. Guillemant J, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(6):383–6

PTH stimulates the proliferation of TE–85 human osteosarcoma cells by a mechanism not involving either increased cAMP or increased secretion of IGF–I, IGF–II or TGF beta. Finkelman RD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Feb; 16(2):89–100

A new in vitro bioassay for human calcitonin: validation and comparison to the rat hypocalcemia bioassay. Grauer A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):65–74

Correlation between airway epithelium–induced relaxation of rat aorta in the co–axial bioassay and cyclic nucleotide levels. Hay DW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):954–8

Effects of histamine and activators of the cyclic AMP system on protein synthesis in and release of high molecular weight glycoproteins from isolated gastric non–parietal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):526–30

Histamine–induced increases in cyclic AMP levels in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Marley PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):839–46

Effects of porcine relaxin on contraction, membrane response and cyclic AMP content in rat myometrium in comparison with the effects of isoprenaline and forskolin. Osa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):950–60

Cyclic AMP analog activates Na(+)–dependent inward currents in dissociated frog motoneurons. Adachi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):349–52

Modulation of synaptic efficacy in field CA1 of the rat hippocampus by forskolin. Chavez–Noriega LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):85–92

Regional variations in particulate cyclic AMP dependent–protein kinase binding activity in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia by [3H]cyclic AMP binding. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):26–32

Ultradian and circadian changes in the cAMP concentration in the preoptic region of the rat. Perez E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):132–5

Cyclic changes in cAMP concentration and phosphodiesterase activity in a mammalian circadian clock studied in vitro. Prosser RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):185–92

Agents that affect calcium influx can change cyclic nucleotide levels in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):304–7

Propranolol–sensitive binding of lipolytic agents to lipid droplets from adipocytes. Okuda H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):483–6

Olfactory bulbectomy increases basal suprachiasmatic cyclic AMP levels in male rats. Vagell ME, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):839–42

Activation of cyclic AMP second messenger system stimulates secretion of beta–endorphin from fetal hypothalamic cells. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):282–5

The pineal adrenergic——cyclic GMP response develops two weeks after the adrenergic——cyclic AMP response. Weller JL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):144–7

Altered amounts of G–protein mRNA and cAMP accumulation after long–term opioid receptor stimulation of neurons in primary culture from the rat cerebral cortex. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug; 14(4):317–25

Cyclic AMP accumulation alters calmodulin localization in SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):103–10

Elevation of cyclic AMP levels in cell lines derived from latently infectable sensory neurons increases their permissivity for herpes virus infection by activating the viral immediate–early 1 gene promoter. Wheatley SC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):149–54

Effects of phorbol esters and pertussis toxin on calcitonin–stimulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Ransjö M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):284–7

Intracellular cyclic AMP concentration modulates gap junction permeability in parturient rat myometrium. Sakai N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):358–64

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate on morphological features and biological markers of human salivary myoepithelial cell line in culture. Kawamata H. et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):111–27

Biochemical and functional interactions between the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–Ca2+ and cyclic AMP signalling systems in smooth muscle. Abdel–Latif AA. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):371–85 (143 ref.)

Cross–talk between cAMP and formylmet–leu–phe in human neutrophils: phosphorylation of a 52,000 molecular weight protein. Bengis–Garber C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May; 4(3):247–60

Compartmentation of cAMP in adult canine ventricular myocytes. Relation to single–cell free Ca2+ transients. Hohl CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1369–79

P2–purinoceptor activation stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibits accumulation of cAMP in cultured ventricular myocytes. Yamada M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):477–85

Negative control of cdc2 kinase activation by cAMP in starfish oocytes. Meijer L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:591–8

Effect of triiodothyronine on cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent protein kinase activities in developing chick embryo liver. Gavrilova NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):245–8

The CCS1 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae which is involved in mitochondrial functions is identified as IRA2 an attenuator of RAS1 and RAS2 gene products. Bussereau F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4–5):325–9

Transcriptional regulation by cAMP. Lee KA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;3(6):953–9 (41 ref.)

Calcitonin gene–related peptide inhibits insulin secretion studies on ion fluxes and cyclic AMP in isolated rat islets. Pettersson M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):9–14

Interaction between ran1+ protein kinase and cAMP dependent protein kinase as negative regulators of fission yeast meiosis. DeVoti J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3759–68

Hormonal regulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Conti M, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):218–34 (188 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase–C in the effect of angiotensin–II on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in lactotroph cells. Audinot V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2231–9

Transcriptional antagonism of phorbol ester–mediated induction of plasminogen activator inhibitor types 1 and 2 by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Bergonzelli GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1467–72

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and thyroid hormone control of uncoupling protein messenger ribonucleic acid in freshly dispersed brown adipocytes. Bianco AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2625–33

A comparison of the effects of concanavalin–A and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate on the modulation of parathyroid function by extracellular calcium and neomycin in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Brown EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3143–51

Protein phosphatase inhibitors and bone resorption: inhibition by okadaic acid and biphasic actions of calyculin–A. Goad DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3402–10

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits gonadotropin action in cultured porcine Sertoli cells. Morera AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):831–6

Effects of neutrophils in rat luteal cells. Pepperell JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1001–8

Differential effects of the 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate and protein kinase C pathways on the response of isolated rat osteoclasts to calcitonin. Su Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1497–502

A pathway for luteinizing hormone releasing–hormone self–potentiation: cross–talk with the progesterone

receptor. Waring DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3275–82

Effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, ornithine decarboxylase, and cell growth in a human colon cell line. Yu D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1188–94

Phenylalanine positively modulates the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation and negatively modulates the vasopressin–induced and okadaic–acid–induced phosphorylation of phenylalanine 4–monooxygenase in intact rat hepatocytes. Døskeland AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):161–70

Tumor necrosis factor–mediated cell lysis in vitro: relationship to cAMP accumulation and guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Branellec D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):963–7

Relaxant effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide on guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Araki N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):113–7

Differential coupling of muscarinic receptors to Ca2+ mobilization and cyclic AMP in SH–SY5Y and IMR 32 neuroblastoma cells. Heikkilä J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):9–15

Histamine–induced cyclic AMP accumulation in type–1 and type–2 astrocytes in primary culture. Kubo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):249–53

Trans–ACPD inhibits cAMP formation via a pertussis toxin–sensitive G–protein. Manzoni O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):357–8

Chronic treatment of guinea pigs with lithium chloride: effects on myenteric plexus preparations and on cyclic AMP levels. Mármol F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):181–6

5–HT4 receptor activation induces relaxation and associated cAMP generation in rat esophagus. Moummi C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):47–52

Dopamine D1 receptor stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in COS–1 cells. Steffey ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):311–7

Cross–talk regulation between cyclic AMP production and phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by prostaglandin E2 in osteoblast–like cells. Kozawa O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):130–4

The effects of light on cyclic nucleotide metabolism of isolated cone photoreceptors. Denton TL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):229–37

Mechanism of enhanced cyclic AMP stimulation by isoproterenol in aged human fibroblasts. Ethier MF, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):287–300

Trypanosoma cruzi: alteration of cAMP metabolism following infection of human endothelial cells. Morris SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):69–76

Quinolinic acid: effects on brain catecholamine and c–AMP content during L–dopa and reserpine administration. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):66–9

Suppression of chaos by periodic oscillations in a model for cyclic AMP signalling in Dictyostelium cells. Li Y, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jun 15;48(6):603–6

Thromboxane receptor stimulation inhibits adenylate cyclase and reduces cyclic AMP–mediated inhibition of ADP–evoked responses in fura–2–loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):199–202

Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation and regulation of the cardiac dihydropyridine–sensitive Ca channel. Yoshida A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):343–9

Kinetics and nucleotide specificity of a surface cAMP binding site in Dictyostelium discoideum, which is not down–regulated by cAMP. van Ments–Cohen M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):9–14

Involvement of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in methylation during 1–methyladenine production by starfish ovarian follicle cells. Mita M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):54–62

Modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors by intracellular calcium and cyclic AMP in Lymnaea stagnalis neurones. Ivanova TT, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):343–58

Altered glycosylation of human chorionic gonadotropin decreases its hormonal activity as determined by cyclic–adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in MA–10 cells. Amano J, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep; 1(1):45–50

Absence of antibodies stimulating H2–receptor mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) production in peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Sarem–Aslani A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):424. Comment on: Gut 1991 Jun;32(6):620–3.

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in rat olfactory cells. Asanuma N, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Feb;23(2):83–90

Re–evaluation of the specificity of adenylyl (beta,gamma–methylene)diphosphonate as a substrate for adenylate cyclase. Mayer D, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100–6

Interleukin–1 alpha modulates luteinizing hormone stimulated cyclic AMP and progesterone release from human granulosa cells in vitro. Sjögren A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):910–3

Regulation of oocyte maturation by changes in ovarian levels of cyclic nucleotides. Törnell J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):411–22 (172 ref.)

Proliferation of growth hormone producing somatotrophs in the pituitaries of mammals is dependent on cAMP and its response element binding protein CREB [news] **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):799

Neutrophils from asthmatics exhibit diminished responsiveness to 2–chloroadenosine which is reversed by theophylline. Evidence for a cyclic–AMP–independent pathway on human neutrophils. Joseph BZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):101–16

Biphasic effect of cAMP–elevating agents on ICAM–1 expression stimulated by retinoic acid and interferon gamma. Bouillon M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):281–8

Ontogeny of beta–adrenergic receptor–mediated cyclic AMP generating system in primary cultured neurons. Ma FH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):347–56

Cyclic nucleotides in human macrophages: effects of atrial natriuretic factor and nitroprusside on cGMP and cAMP production. Houdijk AP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):287–93

GTP–related difference in cyclic AMP production between resident and inflammatory human peritoneal macrophages. Houdijk AP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(6):279–85

Epinephrine increases facility of outflow and cyclic AMP content in the human eye in vitro. Erickson–Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2672–8

Compounds that increase cAMP prevent ischemia–reperfusion pulmonary capillary injury. Adkins WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):492–7

Effect of triiodothyronine on cyclic AMP and pulmonary function tests in bronchial asthma. abdel Khalek K, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):425–31

Four cases of direct ion channel gating by cyclic nucleotides. Latorre R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug; 23(4):577–97 (93 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic, cAMP–mediated stimulation of proliferation of brown fat cells in primary culture. Mediation via beta 1 but not via beta 3 adrenoceptors. Bronnikov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2006–13

The expression of 80K/MARCKS, a major substrate of protein kinase C (PKC), is down–regulated through both PKC–dependent and –independent pathways. Effects of bombesin, platelet–derived growth factor, and cAMP. Brooks SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14212–8

A phenylalanine in peptide substrates provides for selectivity between cGMP– and cAMP–dependent protein kinases. Colbran JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9589–94

Factors determining the specificity of signal transduction by guanine nucleotide–binding protein–coupled receptors. I. Coupling of alpha 2–adrenergic receptor subtypes to distinct G–proteins. Duzic E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9844–51

Evidence that cyclic AMP–induced inhibition of phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis is caused by a decrease in cellular diacylglycerol levels in cultured rat hepatocytes. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1752–60

Direct evidence for cross–activation of cGMP–dependent protein kinase by cAMP in pig coronary arteries. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1015–9

Secretin stimulates exocytosis in isolated bile duct epithelial cells by a cyclic AMP–mediated mechanism. Kato A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15523–9

Cellular differentiation is required for cAMP but not Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– secretion in colonic epithelial cells expressing high levels of cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Morris AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5575–83

Interaction of the –170 cyclic AMP response element with the adjacent CCAAT box in the human fibronectin gene promoter. Muro AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12767–74

Direct linkage of three tachykinin receptors to stimulation of both phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and cyclic AMP cascades in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nakajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2437–42

Inhibition of CD3–linked phospholipase C by phorbol ester and by cAMP is associated with decreased phosphotyrosine and increased phosphoserine contents of PLC–gamma 1. Park DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1496–501

Transcriptional induction of the human prolactin gene by cAMP requires two cis–acting elements and at least the pituitary–specific factor Pit–1. Peers B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18127–34

The cAMP–regulated enhancer–binding protein ATF–1 activates transcription in response to cAMP–dependent protein kinase A. Rehfuss RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18431–4

Cyclic AMP and calcium regulate at a transcriptional level the expression of the CD7 leukocyte differentiation antigen. Rincón M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18026–31

Mutating protein kinase cAMP–binding sites into cGMP–binding sites. Mechanism of cGMP selectivity. Shabb JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24320–6

Cyclic nucleotide–binding domains in proteins having diverse functions. Shabb JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5723–6 (85 ref.)

Positive autoregulation of the Vibrio fischeri luxR gene. LuxR and autoinducer activate cAMP–catabolite gene activator protein complex–independent and –dependent luxR transcription. Shadel GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7696–702

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate suppresses interleukin 1–induced synthesis of matrix metalloproteinases but not of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19894–9

Peptide sequences from the hypervariable regions of two monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies against the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor are similar to TSH and inhibit TSH–increased cAMP production in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Taub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5977–84

Somatostatin gene transcription regulated by a bipartite pancreatic islet D–cell–specific enhancer coupled synergetically to a cAMP response element. Vallejo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12868–75

Signal transduction by tumor necrosis factor alpha is mediated through a guanine nucleotide–binding protein in osteoblast–like cell line, MC3T3–E1. Yanaga F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5114–21

Mechanism for iron control of the Vibrio fischeri luminescence system: involvement of cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein and modulation of DNA level. Dunlap PV. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jul; 7(3):203–14

Structure–activity relationships in calcitonin gene–related peptide: cyclic AMP response in a preosteoblast cell line (KS–4). Thiebaud D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1137–42

Characterization of membrane–bound cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Ivorra MD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):532–40

Regulation of the transmodulated epidermal growth factor receptor by cholera toxin and the protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid. Winston JT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):79–89

Mitogenic, melanogenic, and cAMP responses of cultured neonatal human melanocytes to commonly used mitogens. Abdel–Malek Z, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):416–25

Serotonin produces a configurational change of cultured smooth muscle cells that is associated with elevation of intracellular cAMP. Lee SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb; 150(2):396–405

Transforming growth factor–beta enhances calcitonin–induced cyclic AMP production and the number of calcitonin receptors in long–term cultures of human umbilical cord blood monocytes in the presence of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Mbalaviele G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):486–93

Dissociation between parathyroid hormone–stimulated cAMP and calcium increase in UMR–106–01 cells. Merritt BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):520–8

Identification of estrogen receptor mRNA and the estrogen modulation of parathyroid hormone–stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in opossum kidney cells. Stock JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):517–25

Epidermal growth factor stimulates cAMP accumulation in cultured rat cardiac myocytes. Yu Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):559–67

Serotonin increases the cAMP concentration and the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA in rat kidney, small intestine, and liver. Zabala MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):451–5

Mutant analysis suggests that cyclic GMP mediates the cyclic AMP–induced Ca2+ uptake in Dictyostelium. Menz S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):187–91

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and polyol metabolism in diabetic neuropathy. Shindo H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):393–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) interacts directly with recombinant human TSH receptors. Tomer Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1477–9

The effects of acid secretagogues on protective agents of gastric cells from adult rabbits in vitro. Ota S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S156–61

Quantitative relationships between cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate and lipolysis in adipose tissue during the peripartum period. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1901–13

Iodide uptake and organification, tri–iodothyronine secretion, cyclic AMP accumulation and cell proliferation in an optimized system of human thyroid follicles cultured in collagen gel suspended in serum–free medium. Kraiem Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):499–506

Prior exposure to gonadotrophins prevents the subsequent antigonadotrophic actions of cloprostenol by a cyclic AMP–dependent mechanism in cultured human granulosa cells. Michael AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 131(2):319–25

Effects of steroid hormones on cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate levels in the rat lung. Nabishah BM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):73–6

Effect of cell density on growth hormone release from, cyclic AMP levels in and peptide alpha–amidation activity of primary cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):237–44

Kinetic analysis of cAMP–activated Na+ current in the molluscan neuron. A diffusion–reaction model. Huang RC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):835–48

Recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha potentiates neutrophil degranulation in response to host defense cytokines neutrophil–activating peptide 2 and IL–8 by

modulating intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Brandt E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1356–64

A potential mechanism for copper amplification of prostaglandin E2 action: attenuation of prostaglandin E2–induced efflux of cyclic AMP from median eminence explants. Magni P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jul; 43(1):65–74

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors blunts the phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone. Isaac J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):305–9

Biologic activities of parathyroid hormone (1–34) and parathyroid hormone–related peptide (1–34) in isolated perfused rat femur. Lopez-Hilker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):738–43

Prostaglandin I2 (PGI2) enhances calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular heart cells. Alloatti G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):851–60

Lack of oscillations in cyclic AMP, cAMP-protein kinase and glycogen phosphorylase during the cardiac cycle in perfused rat hearts. George EE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):477–84

Inhibition of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated inositol phosphate accumulation in cultured cardiac myocytes by cyclic AMP–generating compounds. Guse AH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Dec;23(12):1375–82

Cyclic AMP in myocytes isolated from hypertrophied rat hearts. Hilal-Dandan R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun;23(6):705–16

Cyclic AMP and adaptive supersensitivity in guinea pig atria. Fleming WW, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:179–85

Calcium independence of phosphoinositide hydrolysis–induced increase in cyclic AMP accumulation in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1754–9

Cannabinoid receptor–regulated cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat striatum. Bidaut-Russell M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1769–73

Developmental changes in the modulation of cyclic AMP formation by the metabotropic glutamate receptor agonist 1S,3R-aminocyclopentane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid in brain slices. Casabona G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1161–3

Differential involvement of the arachidonic acid cascade on the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide– versus beta-adrenergic–stimulated cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1534–9

Cyclic AMP accumulation induces a rapid desensitization of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mouse striatal neurons. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1708–15

Forskolin stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain cortex slices is markedly enhanced by endogenous adenosine. DeLapp NW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):237–42

Regulation of cyclic AMP levels by calcium in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Keogh R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1721–8

D1 dopamine receptors of NS20Y neuroblastoma cells are functionally similar to rat striatal D1 receptors. Lovenberg TW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1563–9

Coordinate regulation of the cyclic AMP system with firing rate and expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus coeruleus: effects of chronic stress and drug treatments. Melia KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):494–502

Ligand binding kinetics of substance P and neurokinin A receptors stably expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells and evidence for differential stimulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and cyclic AMP second messenger responses. Takeda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):740–5

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the hippocampus increases cyclic AMP accumulation. Winder DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):375–8

Asymmetric modulation of cytosolic cAMP activity induces growth cone turning. Lohof AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1253–61

Adenosine-dependent regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in primary cultures of rat astrocytes and neurons. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):631–40

Turnover of cyclic adenosine-5'-monophosphate is elevated in skeletal muscle of vitamin E–deficient rabbits. Srivastava US, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Oct;122(10):1935–41

Torasemide, but not frusemide, increases intracellular cAMP and cGMP content in the aorta of the renal hypertensive rat. Yamanaga K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):64–5

Muscarinic stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. II. Characterization of the antagonist sensitivity and comparison with muscarinic inhibitions of the enzyme in striatum and heart. Olianas MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):680–6

Serum-induced sensitization of cyclic AMP accumulation in C62B rat glioma cells. Toews ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):471–8

Agonist-related differences in the relationship between cAMP content and protein kinase activity in canine trachealis. Zhou HL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1260–7

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent regulation of agonist-induced calcium increases in mouse megakaryocytes. Ikeda M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:711–28

Interaction of melatonin with human lymphocytes: evidence for binding sites coupled to potentiation of cyclic AMP stimulated by vasoactive intestinal peptide and activation of cyclic GMP. Lopez-Gonzalez MA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Apr;12(3):97–104

Adenosine effects on the rat pineal gland in vitro: cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels, N-acetyltransferase, and thyroxine type II 5'-deiodinase activities and melatonin production. Nonaka KO, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):1–6

Opposite regulation of cAMP concentration in the quail oviduct and the mouse uterus by tamoxifen. Correlation with estrogen-antagonist and estrogen-agonist activity. Fanidi A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):571–7

Effects of porcine relaxin on contraction, membrane response and cyclic AMP content in rat myometrium. Inoue H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:353P

Differential effects of cAMP-increasing agents on phenylephrine (PE)- and prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha)-induced contractions in rat portal veins. Shirane M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:296P

Rapid oxygen-dependent changes in erythropoietin mRNA in perfused rat kidneys: evidence against mediation by cAMP. Tan CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1581–7

Dephosphorylation of specific proteins in HL-60 cells by 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: possible involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Ueda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):927–34

Agents that stimulate phosphoinositide turnover also elevate cAMP in SK-N-SH human neuroblastoma cells. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1755–9

Differential effects of opioid receptor agonists on nociception and cAMP level in the spinal cord of monoarthritic rats. Przewlocka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):45–54

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation and beta-adrenergic binding in unweighted and denervated rat soleus muscle. Kirby CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul; 41(7):793–9

Utilization of the inhibitor protein of adenosine cyclic monophosphate–dependent protein kinase, and peptides derived from it, as tools to study adenosine cyclic monophosphate–mediated cellular processes. Walsh DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:304–16

Cyclic AMP in prokaryotes. Botsford JL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar;56(1):100–22 (337 ref.)

Evidence that glucocorticoid- and cyclic AMP–induced apoptotic pathways in lymphocytes share distal events. Dowd DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3600–8

Beta-adrenergic–cyclic AMP signalling pathway modulates cell function at the transcriptional level in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Antras J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2–3):183–90

Expression of luteinising hormone–beta subunit chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (LH-beta-CAT) fusion gene in rat pituitary cells: induction by cyclic 3'-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP). Clayton RN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):193–202

Adrenaline inhibition of insulin release: role of cyclic AMP. Debuyser A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):179–86

Angiotensin-II activation of cAMP and corticosterone production in bovine adrenocortical cells: effects of nonpeptide angiotensin-II antagonists. Rainey WE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):33–41

cAMP accumulation in opioid-sensitive SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is modified by estradiol and progesterone. Ratka A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):155–62

Evidence on the participation of the 3',5'-cyclic AMP pathway in the non-genomic action of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 in cardiac muscle. Selles J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):229–35

Effects of steroidogenesis inducing protein (SIP) on steroid production in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells: utilization of a non-cAMP second messenger pathway. Stocco DM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):185–94

Follitropin receptor down-regulation involves a cAMP-dependent post-transcriptional decrease of receptor mRNA expression. Themmen AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):R7–13

Differences in LH receptor down-regulation between rat and mouse Leydig cells: effects of 3',5'-cyclic AMP and phorbol esters. West AP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):R7–11

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on cAMP accumulation and calcitonin secretion in C-cells: involvement of pertussis toxin–sensitive G-proteins. Zink A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;86(3):213–9

A recombinant calcitonin receptor independently stimulates 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and Ca2+/inositol phosphate signaling pathways [see comments] Chabre O, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):551–6. Comment in: Mol Endocrinol 1992 Apr;6(4):501.

Ca2+ mobilization by the LH receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes independent of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate formation: evidence for parallel activation of two signaling pathways. Gudermann T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):272–8

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate up-regulates 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression and enhances hormone action. Krishnan AV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):198–206

Reduction in the intracellular cAMP level triggers initiation of sexual development in fission yeast. Mochizuki N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):17–24

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by amylin in CHO-K1 cells. D'Santos CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):894–9

Activation of beta-adrenergic receptors inhibits Ca2+ entry–mediated generation of inositol phosphates in the guinea pig myometrium, a cyclic AMP–independent event. Khac LD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):509–19

Competitive regulation of phospholipase C responses by cAMP and calcium. Schachter JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):577–86

Cyclic AMP differentiates two separate but interacting pathways of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the DDT1-MF2 smooth muscle cell line. Schachter JB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):587–97

Changes in cAMP phosphodiesterase activity and cAMP concentration during mouse preimplantation development. Dardik A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):349–53

Influence of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors on human neutrophil functions and levels of cAMP and Cai. Schudt C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):682–90

Role of a pertussis toxin sensitive G-protein in mediating the effects of phorbol esters on receptor activated cyclic AMP accumulation in Jurkat cells. van der Ploeg I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):611–7

Delta and kappa opiate receptors in primary astroglial cultures. Part II: Receptor sets in cultures from various brain regions and interactions with beta-receptor activated cyclic AMP. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):545–51

Functional modulation of brain sodium channels by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Li M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1151–9

Changes of concentration of cyclic AMP in rat brain and plasma in the clinical death model. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):95–101 (22 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-induced cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and vasorelaxant responses in rat thoracic aorta are antagonized by blockers of endothelium-derived relaxant factor (EDRF). Fiscus RR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):133–43

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) causes endothelium-dependent cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and vasorelaxant responses in rat abdominal aorta. Wang X, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):115–24

Dark-induced supersensitivity of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in rat retina. Nowak JZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):429–32

Acute effects of tetrahydroaminoacridine on beta-adrenoceptor–linked cyclic AMP accumulation in brain of young and middle-aged rats. Dierssen M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):51–4

Chronic elevation of cAMP levels induces changes in the adenylate cyclase system, opiate receptor sensitivity and levels of Gs-mRNA in cultured neurons. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):28–32

The action of calcitonin gene-related peptide on astrocyte morphology and cyclic AMP accumulation in astrocyte cultures from neonatal rat brain. Lazar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):99–102

Serotonergic regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor binding in hippocampal cell cultures: evidence for the importance of serotonin–induced changes in cAMP levels. Mitchell JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):631–9

Prostaglandin- and isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat perinatal lung fibroblasts: effects of developmental age. Teixeira FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):344–8

Effects of neuropeptide Y on forskolin, alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptor–regulated cAMP levels in the rat brain slice. McAuley MA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):407–12

Calcium- and cyclic-AMP-mediated secretory responses in isolated colonic crypts. Böhme M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep;419(2):144–51

Differential short-term desensitization to vasopressin, isoproterenol, glucagon, parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in the thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Dublineau I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):16–22

Regulation of the cAMP signal transduction pathway by protein kinase C in rat submandibular cells. Fleming N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):82–9

cAMP-dependent activation of small-conductance Cl- channels in HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):230–7

Second derivative of developed tension in classifying cardiotonics with respect to their mechanisms of action: drugs affecting cAMP metabolism. Takalo R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):105–10

Expression cloning of a common receptor for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related peptide from rat osteoblast-like cells: a single receptor stimulates intracellular accumulation of both cAMP and inositol trisphosphates and increases intracellular free calcium. Abou-Samra AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2732–6

Control of ligand specificity in cyclic nucleotide–gated

channels from rod photoreceptors and olfactory epithelium. Altenhofen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9868–72

Cloning and expression of a cAMP-activated Na+/H+ exchanger: evidence that the cytoplasmic domain mediates hormonal regulation. Borgese F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6765–9

Inhibition of cAMP accumulation by intracellular calcium mobilization in C6–2B cells stably transfected with substance K receptor cDNA. DeBernardi MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9257–61

Activating and inactivating mutations of the alpha subunit of Gi2 protein have opposite effects on proliferation of NIH 3T3 cells. Hermouet S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10455–9

Expression of a cloned rat histamine H2 receptor mediating inhibition of arachidonate release and activation of cAMP accumulation. Traiffort E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2649–53

Chemotactic sorting to cAMP in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium development. Traynor D, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8303–7

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator inhibit cAMP-activated but not calcium-activated chloride currents. Wagner JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6785–9

Cloning and expression of a Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase from NCB–20 cells. Yoshimura M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6716–20

X-irradiation enhances in vitro human immunodeficiency virus replication correlation with cellular levels of cAMP. Nokta M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):402–8

An hypothesis: phosphorylation fields as the source of positional information and cell differentiation—(cAMP, ATP) as the universal morphogenetic Turing couple. Schiffmann Y. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991;56(2):79–105 (198 ref.)

Effect of haloperidol on cyclic AMP and inositol trisphosphate in rat striatum in vivo. Kaneko M, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1992 May; 46(1):53–7

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates cyclic AMP formation as well as peptide output of cultured pituitary melanotrophs and AtT-20 corticotrophs. Koch B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5; 38(1):45–53

Calcitonin inhibits the growth of human gastric carcinoma cell line KATO III. Nakamura A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):183–94

Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on cyclic AMP production in rat peritoneal macrophages. Segura JJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):195–203

Liver regeneration following portacaval shunt in rats: 3',5'-cyclic AMP changes in plasma and liver tissue. Hata Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(2):131–6

Suramin inhibits vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) binding and VIP-induced cAMP accumulation into two human cancerous cell lines. Bellan C, et al.
Second Messengers Phosphoproteins 1991;13(4):163–71

Effect of dipyridamole-like compound (R-E 244) on aggregation and cyclic AMP accumulation in human platelets. Söderbäck U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1; 64(3):355–62

Effect of beta-endorphin on cAMP accumulation in rat luteal cells. Kato T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):19–24

Diversification of cyclic AMP-responsive enhancer binding proteins-generated by alternative exon splicing. Waeber G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:28–37

Changes in mucosal glycoprotein at ischemia and reperfusion of the small bowel. Tomita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1098–9

Muscarinic receptor-mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Baumgold J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep; 13(9):339–40 (21 ref.)

[Effect of allitridi on cAMP level of arterial wall and plasma of hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Gao CY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Apr;11(4):227–8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphine decreased the content of cyclic AMP in the rat spinal cord] Xi ZX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 43(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of intracellular cAMP and cGMP concentration in yeast wild strains and in selected mutants from Saccharomyces cerevisiae as a regulation model for higher eukaryotes] Sachse O. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991; 31(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinases of yeasts in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae wild strain and selected mutants of cAMP metabolism] Sachse O, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of argon laser irradiation of the iris on the concentration of aqueous prostaglandins and cyclic AMP] Tsuru T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 96(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides phosphodiesterases inhibitors] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1993–8 **(Jpn)**

[Damage to human endothelial cells by cholestane-3 beta,5 alpha,6 beta-triol and the protective effects of preparations that raise the intracellular level of cAMP] Kabaeva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP content, protein kinase activity, and DNA structure in resting and proliferating peripheral blood lymphocytes and in human T-lymphoma cells] Moskaleva Elu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-binding protein—a protein kinase of the plague pathogen] Shevchenko LA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Mar;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bilirubin and morphine glucuronidation is not inhibited by a cyclic-AMP mediated mechanism in murine liver. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990; 25(1–2):87–92

Polarized efflux of iodide in porcine thyrocytes occurs via a cAMP-regulated iodide channel in the apical plasma membrane. Nilsson M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):67–74

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the brains of alcohol-preferring (P) and nonpreferring (NP) rats. Smith CP Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):329–32

cAMP stimulates protein kinase C activity in cultured renal LLC-PK1 cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F945–50

cAMP-activated chloride conductance in the colonic cell line, Caco-2. Bear CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C251–6

cAMP-activated Cl channels in CFTR-transfected cystic fibrosis pancreatic epithelial cells. Cliff WH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1154–60

Effect of calcium and cAMP on Go alpha expression in neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Foster KA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):15–20

cAMP-induced potassium channel activity in apical membrane of cultured A6 kidney cells. Hamilton KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1055–62

Gap junctions in rabbit corneal epithelium: limited permeability and inhibition by cAMP. Wolosin JM.
Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C857–64

Regulation of annexin I in adipogenesis: cAMP-independent action of methylisobutylxanthine. Wong WT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C91–7

Prostacyclin analogues inhibit tissue factor expression in the human monocytic cell line THP-1 via a cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Crutchley DJ, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1992 Jun;12(6):664–70

Changes in cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of specific cytosol protein in the peri- and postmenopausal ovary. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;18(2):163–9

Differential regulation of the imipramine-sensitive serotonin transporter by cAMP in human JAr choriocarcinoma cells, rat PC12 pheochromocytoma cells, and C33-14-B1 transgenic mouse fibroblast cells. King SC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 16;183(2):487–91

Cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of cardiac Ca channels expressed in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Lory P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1059–65

Phosphorylation of cAMP response element-binding protein, CRE-BP1, by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Sakurai A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Dec 16;181(2):629–35

Inhibition of receptor-stimulated guanylyl cyclase by intracellular calcium ions in Dictyostelium cells. Valkema R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):263–8

Biphasic effects of glucagon and cyclic AMP on the synthesis and secretion of lipids by rat hepatocytes. Hermier D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):705–9

Cyclic AMP stimulates the synthesis and function of the low-density lipoprotein receptor in human vascular smooth-muscle cells and fibroblasts. Middleton B, et al.
Biochem J 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):853–61

Characterization of Sp-5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole-3',5'-monophosphorothioate (Sp-5,6-DCl-cBiMPS) as a potent and specific activator of cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in cell extracts and intact cells. Sandberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):521–7

Cyclic AMP does not inhibit collagen-induced platelet signal transduction. Smith JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):889–92

Structural basis for the low affinities of yeast cAMP-dependent and mammalian cGMP-dependent protein kinases for protein kinase inhibitor peptides. Glass DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1728–34

cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation mediated by beta 3-adrenergic receptors parallels lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Langin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29; 1135(3):349–52

Synergistic effects of cyclic AMP and Ca2+ ionophore A23187 on de novo synthesis of histidine decarboxylase in mastocytoma P-815 cells. Miyazaki T, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):179–86

Effect of H-8, an isoquinolinesulfonamide inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinase, on cAMP- and cGMP-mediated vasorelaxation. Daugirdas JT, et al.
Blood Vessels 1991;28(5):366–71

Modulation of agonist-induced calcium mobilisation in bovine aortic endothelial cells by phorbol myristate acetate and cyclic AMP but not cyclic GMP. Buchan KW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Oct;104(2):361–6

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanine nucleotides on calcium-evoked ACTH release from electrically permeabilized AtT-20 cells. Guild S.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Sep;104(1):117–22

Pacemaker activity of locus coeruleus neurons: whole-cell recordings in brain slices show dependence on cAMP and protein kinase A. Alreja M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):339–43

P0 gene expression in Schwann cells is modulated by an increase of cAMP which is dependent on the presence of axons. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):31–8

Effects of cAMP, its analogues, and forskolin on lung fluid production by in vitro lung preparations from fetal guinea pigs. Kindler PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):330–7

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on amino acid transport and incorporation into protein in the rat aorta. McCumbee WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1001–8

Inhibition of hepatocyte DNA synthesis by transforming growth factor beta 1 and cyclic AMP: effect immediately before the G1/S border. Thoresen GH, et al.
Cancer Res 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3598–603

Ion transport in colon cancer cell cultures studied by X-ray microanalysis. von Euler A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):293–306

X-ray microanalysis of cAMP-induced ion transport in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. von Euler A, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1991 Oct;15(10):891–8

The effects of cAMP, Ca2+, and phorbol esters on ouabain-induced depression of acetylcholine responses in Helix neurons. Arvanov VL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):153–61

Cell-type-specific responsiveness to cAMP in cell differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamada Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):235–7

Cyclic AMP and Ca2+ as regulators of zygote formation in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium mucoroides. Suzuki T, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):127–32

Growth-regulatory effects of glucagon, insulin, and epidermal growth factor in cultured hepatocytes. Temporal aspects and evidence for bidirectional control by cyclic AMP. Sand TE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):84–92

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increases beta-adrenergic receptor concentration in cultured human fetal lung explants and type II cells. Duffy DM, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Aug;131(2):841–6

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent stabilization of messenger ribonucleic acids (mRNAs) for protein kinase-A (PKA) subunits in rat Sertoli cells: rapid degradation of mRNAs for PKA subunits is dependent on ongoing RNA and protein synthesis. Knutsen HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2496–502

Epidermal growth factor, a phorbol ester, and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate decrease the transcription of the luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor gene in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Nelson S, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Aug;131(2):615–20

Stimulation of angiotensinogen production in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by glucocorticoid, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and interleukin-6. Ohtani R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1331–8

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol ester induce transforming growth factor-beta 1 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Oct;129(4):2240–5

Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate, 5'-(N-ethylcarboxyamido)-adenosine and methylxanthines on the release of thromboxane and lysosomal enzymes from human alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in vitro. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):157–61

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to L3T4 and Lyt-2 T cell markers or intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Zhou P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):346–57

Activation of Na+/Mg2+ antiport in thymocytes by cAMP. Günther T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):132–4

Mechanical influence and cAMP injection evoke the same reaction of neuron ionic channels. Minina SV, et al.
FEBS Lett 1991 Sep 9;289(2):224–6

Ordered phosphorylation of a duplicated minimal recognition motif for cAMP-dependent protein kinase present in cardiac troponin I. Mittmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):133–7

A single step purification for recombinant proteins. Characterization of a microtubule associated protein (MAP 2) fragment which associates with the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Stofko-Hahn RE, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 May 18;302(3):274–8

An electron microscopic and biochemical study of the effects of cyclic 3', 5'-AMP, ergotamine or propranolol on the lysosomes of newborn rat hepatocytes. Kotoulas AO, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):421–6

cAMP activates the sodium pump in cultured cells of the elasmobranch rectal gland. Lear S, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1992 Apr;2(10):1523–8

Positive and negative control of ompB transcription in Escherichia coli by cyclic AMP and the cyclic AMP

receptor protein. Huang L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):664–70

Influence of cyclic AMP, agmatine, and a novel protein encoded by a flanking gene on speB (agmatine ureohydrolase) in Escherichia coli. Szumanski MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):758–64

Identification of a thyroid hormone response element in the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene. Evidence for synergistic interaction between thyroid hormone and cAMP cis-regulatory elements. Giralt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21991–6

Stimulation of GRP78 gene transcription by phorbol ester and cAMP in GH3 pituitary cells. The accommodation of protein synthesis to chronic deprivation of intracellular sequestered calcium. Prostko CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19790–5

Suppression of cAMP-mediated signal transduction in mouse adrenocortical cells which express apolipoprotein E. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21099–104

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase type I mediates the inhibitory effects of 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate on cell replication in human T lymphocytes. Skålhegg BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15707–14

Cellular concentrations of protein kinase A modulate prostaglandin and cAMP induction of alkaline phosphatase. Uhler MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8658–65

A mechanism generating heterogeneity in thyroid epithelial cells: suppression of the thyrotropin/cAMP-dependent mitogenic pathway after cell division induced by cAMP-independent factors. Roger PP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):383–93

Reduced mRNA levels for the multidrug-resistance genes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutant cell lines. Chin KV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):87–94

Abberant chemotaxis and differentiation in Dictyostelium mutant fgdC with a defective regulation of receptor-stimulated phosphoinositidase C. Bominaar AA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):825–31

Interleukin-1 (IL-1)-induced IL-6- and IL-6-receptor-mediated release of human chorionic gonadotropin by choriocarcinoma cell lines (Jar and HCCM-5) activates adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-independent signal transduction pathway. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1389–95

Feedback inhibition of cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated Na+ transport in the rabbit cortical collecting duct via Na(+)-dependent basolateral Ca++ entry. Breyer MD. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1502–10

Nanomolar cyclic adenosine and guanosine monophosphates stimulate macrophage colony-stimulating factor responsiveness by murine transitional progenitors. Detrick MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):249–54

Electrophysiological studies of forskolin-induced changes in ion transport in the human colon carcinoma cell line HT-29 cl.19A: lack of evidence for a cAMP-activated basolateral K+ conductance. Bajnath RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):239–50

Influence of cyclic AMP and serum factors upon expression of a retinoid-responsive gene in neuroblastoma cells. Hall AK. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(3):155–63

Evidence that CGRP and cAMP increase transcription of AChR alpha-subunit gene, but not of other subunit genes. Moss SJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):101–8

Effects of cAMP and forskolin on caffeine-induced contractures and myofilament Ca-sensitivity in saponin-treated rat ventricular trabeculae. Steele DS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr;13(2):146–52

The death programme in cultured sympathetic neurones can be suppressed at the posttranslational level by nerve growth factor, cyclic AMP, and depolarization. Edwards SN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2140–3

Cyclic AMP-induced upregulation of proteolipid protein and myelin associated glycoprotein gene expression in C6 cells. Ye P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):578–83

Effect of voltage and cyclic AMP on frequency of slow-wave-type action potentials in canine colon smooth muscle. Huizinga JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:31–45

Cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of excitation-contraction coupling in canine gastric smooth muscle. Ozaki H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:351–72

Cyclic AMP-and beta-agonist-activated chloride conductance of a toad skin epithelium. Willumsen NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:641–53

Induction of AP-1 DNA-binding activity and c-fos mRNA by the adenovirus 243R E1A protein and cyclic AMP requires domains necessary for transformation. Gedrich RW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5849–59

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate inhibits in vitro angiogenesis induced by endothelial cell growth factor. Furumichi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):373–82

Triiodothyronine causes rapid reversal of alpha 1/cyclic adenosine monophosphate synergism on brown adipocyte respiration and type II deiodinase activity. Noronha M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1327–32

Regulated expression of vasopressin gene by cAMP and phorbol ester in primary rat fetal hypothalamic cultures. Emanuel RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul; 86(1-2):29–36

Regulation of the human enkephalin promoter by two isoforms of the catalytic subunit of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Huggenvik JI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):921–30

Proenkephalin gene expression in C6 rat glioma cells: potentiation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent transcription by glucocorticoids. Joshi J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1069–80

Regulation of human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Medcalf RL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1773–9

Regulation of the alpha inhibin gene by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate after transfection into rat granulosa cells. Pei L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;5(4):521–34

Cyclic AMP upregulates mRNA and surface expression of IL-2R alpha p55(Tac) in normal human NK cell clones. Vitté-Mony I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):593–600

Cyclic AMP potentiates receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human neuroepithelioma cells. Fisher SK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):340–6

Differential inhibition and potentiation by cell-permeant analogues of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP and NO-containing compounds of exocytosis in human neutrophils. Wenzel-Seifert K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):396–402

Effects of cyclic AMP and butyrate on cell cycle, DNA, RNA, and purine synthesis of cultured astrocytes. Bruce JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):315–20

High density cAMP-gated channels at the ciliary membrane in the olfactory receptor cell. Kurahashi T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):5–8

Cyclic AMP induces long-term increase in synaptic efficacy in CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Slack JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):69–72

Effects of nerve growth factor and cAMP on expression of acetylcholine receptor in PC12 cells. Furukawa K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;12(3):459–62

Mediation of serotonin hyperalgesia by the cAMP second messenger system. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):479–83

Cis-regulation of the L-type pyruvate kinase gene promoter by glucose, insulin and cyclic AMP. Bergot MO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1871–7

Effects of serotonin and cAMP on calcium currents in different neurones of Helix pomatia. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):9–15

cAMP post-transcriptionally diminishes the abundance of adrenodoxin reductase mRNA. Brentano ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4099–103

Hormonal regulation of the thyrotropin beta-subunit gene by phosphorylation of the pituitary-specific transcription factor Pit-1. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5942–5

Inhibition of the olfactory cyclic nucleotide gated ion channel by intracellular calcium. Zufall F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):225–30

Functional modulation of GABAA receptors by cAMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Moss SJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):661–5

Ablation of stimulation of a cAMP-responsive promoter in CHO cell lines defective in their cAMP-dependent protein kinase system. Fleischmann RD, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):103–11

[Effect of cyclic AMP and phorbol ester on PAI-2 synthesis in a leukemic cell line PL-21 and on u-PA secretion in a pre-B cell lymphoma cell line RC-K8] Niiya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of calcium current decay acceleration induced by cyclic AMP] Solntseva EI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992; 24(1):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of Ca2+ and cAMP in rat spermatogenesis--ultrastructural evidences. Andonov MD, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:55–63

Sodium-dependent regulation of sodium, potassium-adenosine-tri-phosphatase (Na+, K(+)-ATPase) activity in medullary thick ascending limb of Henle segments. Effect of cyclic-adenosine-monophosphate guanosine-nucleotide-binding-protein activity and arginine vasopressin. Fryckstedt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):185–90

The interaction between cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent mechanisms in mediating the somatostatin inhibition of insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Malm D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):305–10

Human immunodeficiency virus replication: modulation by cellular levels of cAMP. Nokta MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1255–61

Role of cyclic AMP in adenosine inhibition of intracellular calcium rise in human platelets. Comparison of adenosine effects on thrombin- and epinephrine-induced platelet stimulation. Feoktistov IA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):147S–153S

Catecholamines modulate epidermal growth factor-induced prostaglandin E2 production in amnion-like (WISH) cells by means of a cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent pathway. Su HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):236–41

Role of cAMP in mediating effects of fasting on dephosphorylation of insulin receptor. Begum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E142–9

Bovine tracheal serous cell secretion: role of cAMP and cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L574–81

Prostaglandin E2 desensitizes cAMP-mediated pepsinogen secretion in chief cells. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G858–65

Role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in cAMP-mediated vasodilation. Haynes J Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 2):H511–6

Control of the beat cycle of respiratory tract cilia by Ca2+ and cAMP. Lansley AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):L232–42

Expression of CFTR and presence of cAMP-mediated fluid secretion in human fetal lung. McCray PB Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L472–81

Hypoxia-induced increased permeability of endothelial monolayers occurs through lowering of cellular cAMP levels. Ogawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C546–54

Regulation of the renal Na-HCO3 cotransporter by cAMP and Ca-dependent protein kinases. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F560–5

Mechanisms of cAMP-mediated relaxation of distal circular muscle in rabbit colon. Willenbucher RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G159–64

Synergism between cAMP and ATP in signal transduction in cardiac myocytes. Zheng JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C128–35

Role of cyclic AMP and proliferation controls in Schwann cell differentiation. Jessen KR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:78–89 (44 ref.)

cAMP-mediated regulation of adrenocortical cell bFGF receptors. Savona C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:412–5

Cyclic AMP increases electrical capacitance of apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):409–11

Inhibition of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-mediated dilations in isolated arteries by oxidized low density lipoproteins. Galle J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb; 12(2):180–6

Functional implications of cAMP and Ca2+ on prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane A2 synthesis by human endothelial cells. Griesmacher A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):512–8

The direct involvement of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the regulation of collagen synthesis by parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells (UMR-106). Kano J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):525–9

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation of the inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor inhibits Ca2+ release from platelet membranes. Quinton TM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):893–9

Regulation of activin beta A mRNA level by cAMP. Tanimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):773–8

Regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor gene expression by parathyroid hormone and cAMP-agonists. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):881–6

Potential morphogens involved in pattern formation during Dictyostelium differentiation. Weeks G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):608–17 (87 ref.)

Calmidazolium is a potent stimulator of steroidogenesis via mechanisms not involving cyclic AMP, calcium or protein synthesis. Choi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):291–6

Retinoic acid stimulates expression of thrombomodulin, a cell surface anticoagulant glycoprotein, on human endothelial cells. Differences between up-regulation of thrombomodulin by retinoic acid and cyclic AMP. Horie S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):149–54

Cyclic AMP-independent secretion of mucin by SW1116 human colon carcinoma cells. Differential control by Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and arachidonic acid. Yedgar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):421–6

Two promoters in the bovine adrenodoxin gene and the role of associated, unique cAMP-responsive sequences. Chen JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2400–7

Regulated expression of sterol carrier protein 2 in the ovary: a key role for cyclic AMP. Rennert H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11280–5

Cyclic AMP stimulates Ca(2+)-ATPase-mediated Ca2+ extrusion from human platelets. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):19–28

Regulation of type I plasminogen activator inhibitor synthesis by protein kinase C and cAMP in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Slivka SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24; 1094(3):317–22

Stimulation of dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in human platelets by cAMP. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):29–39

The participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by potassium.

Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):135–9
The role of cyclic AMP in non–adrenergic non–cholinergic contraction in guinea–pig bronchi. Aikawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):609–12
Cyclic AMP and the nicotinic response of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Dubin AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):344–7
XAMI and DCDM, agonists at cAMP–associated octopamine receptors in cockroach nerve cord, produce centrally mediated antinociception in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):211–9
Cyclic AMP modulates sensory–neural communication at the vestibular end organ. Ricci A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):78–84
Functional recognition of the neuronal tyrosine hydroxylase cAMP regulatory element in different cell types. Huang ZM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):309–19
P0 gene expression in Schwann cells is modulated by an increase of cAMP which is dependent on the presence of axons. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):31–8
Intracellular cyclic AMP produces effects opposite to those of cyclic GMP and calcium on shape and motility of neuroblastoma cells. Bolsover SR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(2):99–116
The calcium–induced curvature reversal of rat sperm is potentiated by cAMP and inhibited by anti–calmodulin. Lindemann CB, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(4):316–24
Effect of cell density on growth regulation of human glomerular epithelial cells. Inhibition of growth by dbcAMP and cAMP–elevating agonists. Späth MM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):405–11
Effects of isoproterenol and forskolin on carbachol– and fluoroaluminate–induced polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis, inositol trisphosphate production, and contraction in bovine iris sphincter smooth muscle: interaction between cAMP and IP3 second messenger systems. Tachado SD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):61–75
Role for cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the synergistic interaction between oxytocin and corticotrophin–releasing factor in isolated human gestational myometrium. Quartero HW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):141–5
Properties of cyclic AMP–dependent inward current in two identified neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Brown AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):131–6
Secondary failure of oral hypoglycaemic agents in lean patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: insulin sensitivity, insulin response to different stimuli, and the role of cyclic–AMP. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–31
DC6, a novel type of Dictyostelium discoideum gene regulated by secreted factors but not by cAMP. Yoshida H, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr;46(3):161–6
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–dependent and cAMP–independent regulation of parathyroid hormone receptors on UMR 106–01 osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Abou–Samra AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2547–54
Inhibition of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase by forskolin: evidence for a 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–independent mechanism. Mandla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2145–51
A 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent pathway is responsible for a rapid increase in c–fos messenger ribonucleic acid by adrenocorticotropin. Miyamoto N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3231–6
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate negatively regulates clusterin gene expression in Leydig tumor cell lines. Pignataro OP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2745–50
Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate suppresses metastatic spread in nude mice of steroidogenic rat granulosa cells transformed by simian virus–40 and Ha–ras oncogene. Suh BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):526–32
Bidirectional regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor by phorbol ester–activated protein kinase–C in osteoblast–like cells: interaction with adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–induced up–regulation of the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. van Leeuwen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2259–66
Stimulatory role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a mediator of meiotic resumption in rabbit oocytes. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):351–6
IL–4 counteracts anti–mu–induced human B cell proliferation: involvement of a cAMP–dependent inhibitory pathway. Taieb J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):265–72
Interleukin–1 up–regulates transcription of its own receptor in a human fibroblast cell line TIG–1: role of endogenous PGE2 and cAMP. Takii T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1221–7
Differences in functional cyclic AMP compartments mediating lipolysis by isoprenaline and BRL 37344 in four adipocyte types. Hollenga C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):325–30
Effects of intracellular cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels on DNA synthesis of young–adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):404–9
Receptors for N–acetylated sugars may stimulate adenylate cyclase to sensitize and tune mechanoreceptors involved in triggering nematocyst discharge. Watson GM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):8–16
Distinct biochemical mechanisms for cAMP–dependent transcription of CYP17 and CYP21. Zanger UM, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):719–23 (21 ref.)
A cyclic–AMP–gated conductance in cochlear hair cells. Kolesnikov SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):167–70
Inhibition of fetal rat pancreatic beta–cell replication by interleukin–1 beta in vitro is not mediated through pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins, a decrease in cyclic AMP, or protease activation. Sjöholm A. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):249–52
Theophylline and prostaglandin E2 on duodenal bicarbonate secretion: role for 5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Mu JZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):153–9
Cyclic adenosine monophosphate promotes the proliferation of chicken granulosa cells in culture. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):222–7
cAMP stimulates the C/EBP–related transcription factor rNFIL–6 to trans–locate to the nucleus and induce c–fos transcription. Metz R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1754–66
Inhibition of expression of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani occurs at the level of gene transcription via a cyclic AMP–independent mechanism. Kwan WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2115–20
Provocation testing of human sperm motility using energy substrates and activators of the cyclic nucleotide system. I. Establishment of conditions for response testing. Magnus O, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):115–22
Potential arrhythmogenic role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (AMP) and cytosolic calcium overload: implications for prophylactic effects of beta–blockers in myocardial infarction and proarrhythmic effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lubbe WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1622–33 (107 ref.)
Reversal of increased microvascular permeability associated with ischemia–reperfusion: role of cAMP. Seibert AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):389–95
Dopamine– and adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate (cAMP)–regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kDa (DARPP–32) in the adrenal gland: immunohistochemical localization. Meister B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 36(1):75–84
Control of electrolyte transport in the kidney through a dopamine– and cAMP–regulated phosphoprotein, DARPP–32. Fryckstedt J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):183–9 (28 ref.)
cAMP negatively regulates mRNA levels of actin and tropomyosin in rat cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohara O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):834–9
Identification of a unique cAMP–response element in the gene encoding the cell adhesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19655–64
Cyclic AMP acutely stimulates translocation of the major insulin–regulatable glucose transporter GLUT4. Kelada AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7021–5
Increased ferritin gene expression is both promoted by cAMP and a marker of growth arrest in rabbit vascular smooth muscle cells. Liau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18819–26
Cyclic AMP induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) gene transcription is mediated by multiple promoter elements. Liu JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):19095–102
Human lymphocytes transcribe the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene and exhibit CF–defective cAMP–regulated chloride current. McDonald TV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3242–8
Cyclic AMP–induced Mg2+ release from rat liver hepatocytes, permeabilized hepatocytes, and isolated mitochondria. Romani A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24376–84
Protein kinase C down–regulation enhances cAMP–mediated induction of urokinase–type plasminogen activator mRNA in LLC–PK1 cells. Ziegler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21067–74
The effects of burn trauma on adenosine 3':5' cyclic monophosphate, inositol trisphosphate, and contraction in mouse gastrocnemius muscle. Tomera JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):485–97
Milrinone inhibits sympathetic–mediated tachycardia by a postjunctional action independent of cyclic AMP. Minatoguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):127–36
cAMP and Ca(2+)–mediated secretion in parotid acinar cells is associated with reversible changes in the organization of the cytoskeleton. Perrin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):127–34
Intracellular cyclic AMP not calcium, determines the direction of vesicle movement in melanophores: direct measurement by fluorescence ratio imaging. Sammak PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):57–72
Thrombin inhibits proliferation of the human megakaryoblastic MEG–01 cell line: a possible involvement of a cyclic–AMP dependent mechanism. Vittet D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):65–75
Developmental and cyclic adenosine 3',5'monophosphate–dependent regulation of inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in human fetal testes. Erämaa M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):806–11
Mechanisms whereby extracellular adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate inhibits phosphate transport in cultured opossum kidney cells and in rat kidney. Physiological implication. Friedlander G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):848–58
Intracellular signaling in the regulation of renal Na–K–ATPase. I. Role of cyclic AMP and phospholipase A2. Satoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1496–500
cAMP stimulates bicarbonate secretion across normal, but not cystic fibrosis airway epithelia. Smith JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1148–53
Role of a pituitary–specific transcription factor (pit–1/GHF–1) or a closely related protein in cAMP regulation of human thyrotropin–beta subunit gene expression. Steinfelder HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):409–19
Increased cyclic AMP levels enhance IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta mRNA expression and protein production in human myelomonocytic cell lines and monocytes. Sung SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1915–23
Identification of a dopamine– and 3'5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate–regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kD (DARPP–32) in parathyroid hormone–producing cells of the human parathyroid gland. Meister B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):655–61
Repression of class II major histocompatibility complex genes by cyclic AMP is mediated by conserved promoter elements. Ivashkiv LB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1; 174(6):1583–92
Properties of cyclic nucleotide–gated channels mediating olfactory transduction. Activation, selectivity, and blockage. Frings S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul; 100(1):45–67
Prostaglandin E2 and other cyclic AMP–elevating agents modulate IL–2 and IL–2R alpha gene expression at multiple levels. Anastassiou ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1; 148(9):2845–52
Cyclic AMP–independent effects of cholera toxin on B cell activation. II. Binding of ganglioside GM1 induces B cell activation. Francis ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):1999–2005
Lymphocyte adhesion mediated by lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1. I. Long term augmentation by transient increases in intracellular cAMP. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):389–96
Lymphocyte adhesion mediated by lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1. II. Interaction between phorbol ester– and cAMP–sensitive pathways. Haverstick DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):397–402
Differential regulation of surface Ig– and Lyb2–mediated B cell activation by cyclic AMP. I. Evidence for alternative regulation of signaling through two different receptors linked to phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in murine B cells. Muthusamy N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2483–92
IP3– and cAMP–induced responses in isolated olfactory receptor neurons from the channel catfish. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):173–83
Differential and coordinate regulation of TH and PNMT mRNAs in chromaffin cell cultures by second messenger system activation and steroid treatment. Carroll JM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):75–83
Evidence that CGRP and cAMP increase transcription of AChR alpha–subunit gene, but not of other subunit genes. Moss SJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):101–8
Tryptophan hydroxylase synthesis is induced by 3',5'–cyclic adenosine monophosphate during circadian rhythm in the rat pineal gland. Ehret M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1516–21
Synthesis of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat C6 glioma in chemically defined medium: cyclic AMP–dependent transcriptional and translational regulation. Messens J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2071–80
A cyclic AMP mechanism mediates the serotonin–induced increase in glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in the preoptic area and hypothalamus. Munaro NI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):206–9
Cyclic AMP modulates differentially the release of dopamine induced by hypoxia and other stimuli and increases dopamine synthesis in the rabbit carotid body. Pérez–García MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1992–2000
Phosphorylation of nuclear proteins in myelinating oligodendrocytes and its control by cyclic AMP. Sato–Bigbee C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1650–5
Serotonin inhibits the peptide FMRFamide response through a cyclic AMP–independent pathway in Aplysia. Shi RY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1847–57
Modulation by cAMP of a slowly activating potassium channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Blumenthal EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):290–6
Long–term increases in excitability in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus induced by beta–adrenergic stimulation: possible mediation by cAMP. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):506–17
Selective regulation of Gi alpha 1 expression and function in PC12 cells by cAMP. Morton ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1839–46

Role: of intracellular cAMP and protein kinase A in the actions of dopamine and neurotensin on midbrain dopamine neurons. Shi WX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2433–8
Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of the rat brain ryanodine receptor. Yoshida A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):1094–100
Synaptic plasticity in Drosophila memory and hyperexcitable mutants: role of cAMP cascade. Zhong Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):644–51
Mitogenic response of rat Schwann cells to fibroblast growth factors is potentiated by increased intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Chen JK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):321–7
Interaction between cAMP elevation, identified growth factors, and serum components in regulating Schwann cell growth. Stewart HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 30(2):346–52
Intercellular communication in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 57(3):321–8
Mechanisms of action of cyclosporin A on islet alpha- and beta-cells. Effects on cAMP- and calcium-dependent pathways. Martin F, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1915–21
Immunoreactivity of S100 beta in heart, skeletal muscle, and kidney in chronic lung disease: possible induction by cAMP. Kahn HJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):698–701
cAMP-induced desensitization of surface cAMP receptors in Dictyostelium: different second messengers mediate receptor phosphorylation, loss of ligand binding, degradation of receptor, and reduction of receptor mRNA levels. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun; 3(6):603–12
Intracellular cAMP determines the extent of degradation and not the synthesis of collagen by rat hepatocytes. Andrabi KI, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):89–94
The tumor promoter pristane activates transcription by a cAMP dependent mechanism. Lee SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):75–81
Macrophage growth arrest by cyclic AMP defines a distinct checkpoint in the mid–G1 stage of the cell cycle and overrides constitutive c-myc expression. Rock CO, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2351–8
Effects of cyclic AMP and phorbol ester on transepithelial electrical resistance of Sertoli cell monolayers in two-compartment culture. Janecki A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;82(1):61–9
Involvement of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the stimulation of gonadotropin secretion from the pituitary of the teleost fish, tilapia. Levavi-Sivan B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):175–82
The cAMP-dependent signalling cascade in the two luteal cell types of the pregnant rat corpus luteum. Nelson SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):195–203
Identification and characterization of the GC-rich and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-inducible promoter of the type II beta cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulatory subunit gene. Kurten RC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):536–50
Regulation of vasopressin messenger RNA levels in the small cell lung carcinoma cell line GLC–8: interactions between glucocorticoids and second messengers. Verbeeck MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):795–801
A dominant repressor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-regulated enhancer-binding protein activity inhibits the cAMP-mediated induction of the somatostatin promoter in vivo. Walton KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):647–55
The 5'-flanking region of the rat luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor gene confers Leydig cell expression and negative regulation of gene transcription by 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Wang H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):320–6
Isolation and characterization of the mouse P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20-lyase gene (Cyp17): transcriptional regulation of the gene by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in MA-10 Leydig cells. Youngblood GL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):927–34
Molecular mechanisms of cAMP-regulated gene expression. Walton KM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Fall–Winter; 4(3–4):197–210 (63 ref.)
A regulatory subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase down-regulated in aplysia sensory neurons during long-term sensitization. Bergold PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb; 8(2):387–97
Intracellular cAMP regulates the response to NMDA in hippocampal neurons. Harada K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):673–6
Activation of locus coeruleus (LC) neurones by cholera toxin: mediation by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Alreja M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):113–7
cAMP-dependent down-regulation of endothelin-1 receptors on rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):175–8
Striatal proenkephalin turnover and gene transcription are regulated by cyclic AMP and protein kinase C-related pathways. Giraud P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):67–79
ARPP-21, a cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein enriched in dopamine-innervated brain regions: tissue distribution and regulation of phosphorylation in rat brain. Girault JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):317–25
Further confirmation of the role of adenyl cyclase and of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in primary afferent hyperalgesia. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(1):131–5
Mediation of serotonin hyperalgesia by the cAMP second messenger system. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):479–83
Regulation of the Dictyostelium cAMP-induced, prestalk-specific DdrasD gene: identification of cis-acting elements. Esch RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1325–32
The effect of phosphatase inhibitors and agents increasing cyclic-AMP–dependent phosphorylation on calcium channel currents in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurones: interaction with the effect of G protein activation. Dolphin AC. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2–3):138–45
Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation modifies the gating properties of L-type Ca2+ channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Doupnik CA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):61–71
Beta-subunit expression is required for cAMP–dependent increase of cloned cardiac and vascular calcium channel currents. Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar; 420(3–4):413–5
New biochemical hypotheses on the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs: cAMP–dependent phosphorylation system. Racagni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan; 25(1):51–5 (13 ref.)
Cyclic AMP as a second messenger for prorenin release from human decidual cells. Poisner AM, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):263–7
Cyclic AMP induces transforming growth factor beta 2 gene expression and growth arrest in the human androgen–independent prostate carcinoma cell line PC–3. Bang YJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3556–60
cAMP–mediated differential regulation of lignin peroxidase and manganese–dependent peroxidase production in the white–rot basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Boominathan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5586–90
c-Jun represses the human insulin promoter activity that depends on multiple cAMP response elements. Inagaki N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1045–9
cAMP–dependent regulation of proenkephalin by JunD and JunB: positive and negative effects of AP–1 proteins. Kobierski LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10222–6
GLUT4 facilitates insulin stimulation and cAMP–mediated inhibition of glucose transport. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3493–7
Identification of cyclic AMP as the response regulator for neurosecretory potentiation: a memory model system. Morimoto BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10835–9
Hormonal regulation of major histocompatibility complex class I genes in rat thyroid FRTL–5 cells: thyroid–stimulating hormone induces a cAMP–mediated decrease in class I expression. Saji M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1944–8
Long–term agonist exposure induces upregulation of beta 3–adrenergic receptor expression via multiple cAMP response elements. Thomas RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4490–4
Thrombomodulin gene regulation by cAMP and retinoic acid in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Weiler–Guettler H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2155–9
Pulmonary edema: ischemia reperfusion endothelial injury and its reversal by c–AMP. Taylor AE. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):191–5 (12 ref.)
Second messenger–mediated actions of norepinephrine on target neurons in central circuits: a new perspective on intracellular mechanisms and functional consequences. Waterhouse BD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:351–62 (67 ref.)
cAMP–dependent regulation of P450–catalyzed dealkylation in rat conceptal tissues. Lee QP, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991; 5(6):473–80
Suppression of growth–promoting activity in extract from human uterine cancer by cyclic AMP–mediated mechanism. Matsunami K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;73(3):371–4
Role of cAMP in regulation of activity of acid hydrolases of rat heart and liver during ischemia and after recirculation. Molchanova LV, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):261–74
Ion channels that are directly activated by cyclic nucleotides. Matthews G. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jul;12(7):245–7 (21 ref.)
[Molecular mechanism of drug tolerance and dependence] Osugi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 98(3):187–95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current theories on the mechanisms of the effector neural regulation of uterine contraction] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Disturbance of Ca+2–calmodulin– and cAMP–dependent regulation of Ca2+ transport in myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental information disease] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):49–54 **(Rus)**
[The effect of aldosterone on the second messenger systems in the rat kidney] Svitasheva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms of the transmembrane transmission of a regulatory signal] Nesterova MV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(1):46–59 (158 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Oncological aspects of cyclic nucleotide action] Nesterova MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):11–4 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The individual characteristics of the postradiation reaction of the cyclic nucleotides in rat thymocytes] Lozinskaia IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cyclic nucleotide content of the blood plasma in mice irradiated at different doses] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Sleep shift dissociates the nocturnal peaks of parathyroid hormone (1–84), nephrogenous cyclic adenosine monophosphate, and prolactin in normal men. Logue FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):25–9
Bile acid stimulation of cyclic AMP and ion transport in developing rabbit colon. Potter GD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):335–41
Intracerebroventricular morphine releases adenosine and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate from the spinal cord via a serotonergic mechanism. Sweeney MI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1013–8
Effects of calcitonin on human trophoblastic cells in culture: absence of autocrine control. Rebut–Bonneton C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):65–71

TOXICITY

Deoxyadenosine– and cyclic AMP–induced cell cycle arrest and cytotoxicity. Albert DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov; 197(1):75–81

URINE

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP in primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients with or without hypercalcaemia. Panesar NS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec; 35(6):527–32
Separation of pseudohypoparathyroidism into types I and II using only basal nephrogenous cAMP determinations. Singhellakis P, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1–2):67–71
Suckling–mediated increases in urinary phosphate and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in lactating rats: possible systemic effects of parathyroid hormone–related protein. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2614–22
Urine calcium excretion, nephrogenous cyclic–adenosine monophosphate and serum parathyroid hormone levels in patients with essential hypertension. Papagalanis ND, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):226–31

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC 3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE

Effect of different binding proteins on the detection limits and sensitivity of assays based on biotinylated adenosine deaminase. Barbarakis MS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):225–9
[Adenosine deaminase. A pluridisciplinary enzyme] da Cunha JG. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):315–23 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency with adenosine deaminase combined with polyethylene glycol] Girault D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High adenosine deaminase activity in pleural effusion due to psittacosis [letter] Orriols R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):881–2
Adenosine deaminase in pleural effusion [letter; comment] Peréz Rodríguez E, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):325–6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Feb;99(2):355–7.
Adenosine deaminase in pleural effusions. Nagaraja MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):157–9
Purine metabolism enzyme pattern, cytochemical characteristics and clinicopathologic features of CD10–positive childhood T–cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):595–602
[Adenosine deaminase in tumors: a marker of the pleural invasion of lymphoproliferative processes? (letter)] Fernández de Quirós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):276–7 **(Spa)**
[Negative ADA in pleural tuberculosis (letter)] Herrejón A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):102 **(Spa)**
[The value of ADA in peritoneal tuberculosis] Giménez Roca A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):32–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)
[Adenosine deaminase activity in peritoneal tuberculosis] Sapunar J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pentostatin: an adenosine deaminase inhibitor for the treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Kane BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):939–47 (70 ref.)
Kinetics of inhibition of calf intestinal adenosine deaminase by (+)- and (-)-erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8216–20
Effects of (R)-deoxycoformycin (pentostatin) on intrauterine nucleoside catabolism and embryo viability in the pregnant mouse. Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan; 45(1):91–103

BIOSYNTHESIS

Novel strategies for the selection of cells expressing human adenosine deaminase and their application in experimental gene therapy protocols. Shen Q, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):29–31
Evaluation of lymphoid-specific enhancer addition or substitution in a basic retrovirus vector. Moore KA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Winter;2(4):307–15
Long-term expression of human adenosine deaminase in rhesus monkeys transplanted with retrovirus-infected bone-marrow cells. van Beusechem VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7640–4

BLOOD

Adenosine deaminase increased in serum in toxoplasmosis [letter] Jaqueti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2021
Adenosine deaminase, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), and hepatitis B infection [letter] Martínez-Hernández D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan; 38(1):162–3
Serum adenosine deaminase: isoenzymes and diagnostic application. Ungerer JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul; 38(7):1322–6
Serum adenosine deaminase in pulmonary tuberculosis, malignancy and non-tubercular respiratory diseases. Bansal SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec; 33(4):189–93
Adult-onset Still's disease: hepatic involvement and various serum markers relating to the disease activity. Motoo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):247–50
Adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: relation with differentiation stage, in vitro drug resistance and clinical prognosis. Pieters R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):375–80
[Changes in adenosine deaminase and antioxidative enzyme activity in patients with lung diseases of dust etiology] Nemechek IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) activity in cerebrospinal fluid [letter; comment] Carilaos G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(1):121–2. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1991;23(1):97–100.
Adenosine deaminase levels in cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculosis and bacterial meningitis. Chawla RK, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):190–2
[Neurobrucellosis. Report of a case with elevated ADA in the CSF (letter)] Daroca R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):657–8 (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Adenosine deaminase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: kinetics and interaction with transition and ground state inhibitors. Lupidi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):311–6
Refined 2.5 A structure of murine adenosine deaminase at pH 6.0. Sharff AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20; 226(4):917–21
Atomic structure of adenosine deaminase complexed with a transition-state analog: understanding catalysis and immunodeficiency mutations. Wilson DK, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1278–84

DEFICIENCY

NAD synthesis in ADA deficient erythrocytes of the opossum Didelphis virginiana. Bethlenfalvay NC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:329–32
Effect of polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase (PEG–ADA) therapy in two ADA–deficient children: measurement of erythrocyte deoxyadenosine triphosphate as a useful tool. Bory C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:173–6
Gene therapy in man and mice: adenosine deaminase deficiency, ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Grompe M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:51–6
Basis for the chondro-osseous dysplasia associated with adenosine deaminase deficiency: selective toxicity to immature chondrocytes. Wortmann RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:265–8
Adenosine deaminase deficiency: a model system for human somatic cell gene correction therapy. Vega MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):253–60 (84 ref.)
Antibody responses to bacteriophage phi X174 in patients with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1163–71
Directions in gene therapy. Moen RC. **Blood Cells** 1991; 17(2):407–16 (21 ref.)
Severe combined immunodeficiency disease, adenosine deaminase deficiency and gene therapy. Parkman R, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):547–51 (27 ref.)
Genetic correction of cultured T cells from an adenosine deaminase–deficient patient: characteristics of non–transduced and transduced T cells. Braakman E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):63–9
Adenosine deaminase deficiency due to heterozygous abnormality consisting of a deletion of exon 7 and the absence of enzyme mRNA. Kashii S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep;47(1):49–53
IgG antibody response to polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase in patients with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Chaffee S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1643–51
Gene therapy for ADA takes next step [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):382
Gene replacement therapy enters second year [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2193
Chondroosseous dysplasia in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency (chondroosseous dysplasia in ADA deficiency SCID). Chakravarti VS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):447–8
[Has treatment of genetic diseases begun?] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Feb 7;131(2):60 (Cze)
[Treatment of adenosine deaminase deficiency with adenosine deaminase combined with polyethylene glycol] Girault D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polyethylene glycol–adenosine deaminase: a new adenosine deaminase deficiency therapy. Value of deoxyadenosine triphosphate determination for therapeutic monitoring (published erratum appears in Therapie 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):following 501)] Bory C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Efficacy of adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. Gupta DK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):205–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Adenosine deaminase activity in the gastric mucosa in patients with gastric ulcer. Effects of ranitidine and sucralfate. Namiot Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):101–3

GENETICS

AK, ADA and 6-PGD polymorphisms in Aragon (north-east Spain). Tomas M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):103–6
Regulation of the human adenosine deaminase gene by first intron sequences: a T-cell enhancer. Wiginton D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:57–60
Five missense mutations at the adenosine deaminase locus (ADA) detected by altered restriction fragments and their frequency in ADA—patients with severe combined immunodeficiency (ADA–SCID). Hirschhorn R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 15;42(2):201–7
Adenosine deaminase, Ada, is in mouse chromosome 2H3, and is not allelic with wasted, wst. Abbott CM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Dec;29(11–12):537–44
Transfer of the ADA gene into human ADA-deficient T lymphocytes reconstitutes specific immune functions. Ferrari G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1120–4
Stem cell factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-6 promote retroviral–mediated gene transfer into murine hematopoietic stem cells. Luskey BD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):396–402
Gene transfer of adenosine deaminase into primitive human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Cournoyer D, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall;2(3):203–13
Lymphocyte gene therapy. Culver KW, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Summer;2(2):107–9
Association between the acid phosphatase 1 and adenosine deaminase systems in a Brazilian sample. Engrácia V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(3):147–50
The murine adenosine deaminase promoter requires an atypical TATA box which binds transcription factor IID and transcriptional activity is stimulated by multiple upstream Sp1 binding sites. Innis JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21765–72
Transcription affects the rate but not the extent of repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers in the human adenosine deaminase gene. Venema J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8852–6
5'flanking sequences of the murine adenosine deaminase gene direct expression of a reporter gene to specific prenatal and postnatal tissues in transgenic mice. Winston JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13472–9
Leukemia inhibitory factor improves survival of retroviral vector–infected hematopoietic stem cells in vitro, allowing efficient long-term expression of vector–encoded human adenosine deaminase in vivo. Fletcher FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):837–45
Functional analysis of the human adenosine deaminase gene thymic regulatory region and its ability to generate position–independent transgene expression. Aronow BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4170–85
Sequence requirements for transcriptional arrest in exon 1 of the human adenosine deaminase gene. Chen Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6248–56
A heat–labile factor promotes premature 3' end formation in exon 1 of the murine adenosine deaminase gene in a cell–free transcription system. Innis JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5398–409
Gene therapy. Britain gives the green light [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):190
An STS in the human adenosine deaminase gene (located 20q12–q13.11). Freeman BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5084
Detection of PstI RFLP in human ADA by the polymerase chain reaction. Ikegami H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5448
Long-term expression of human adenosine deaminase in vascular smooth muscle cells of rats: a model for gene therapy. Lynch CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1138–42
Human gene therapy. Anderson WF. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):808–13 (37 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenosine–deaminase–associated immunodeficiency. I. Differential sensitivities of lymphocyte subpopulations exposed to 2-deoxycoformycin in vivo. Bagasra O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):383–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adenosine deaminase from bovine brain: purification and partial characterization. Lupidi G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1053–63
Adenosine deaminase in the adductor muscle of the scallop, Patinopecten yessoensis. Sato Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):221–32

METABOLISM

Highest ADA expressing mouse tissues also exhibit cell–type specific coordinate up–regulation of purine degradative enzymes. Aronow B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:229–33
Relationships between metabolic enzymes and the nucleoside transport. Franco R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:395–8 (8 ref.)
Adenosine deaminase in the diagnosis of pleural effusions. López Jiménez M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:195–8
A comparative study of the small forms of adenosine deaminase from various organisms. Ma C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:189–93
Ascites adenosine deaminase activity is decreased in tuberculous ascites with low protein content. Fernandez-Rodriguez CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1500–3
A transition state in pieces: major contributions of entropic effects to ligand binding by adenosine deaminase. Kati WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7356–66
The rate of formation of transition–state analogues in the active site of adenosine deaminase is encounter–controlled: implications for the mechanism. Kurz LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):39–48
Deoxyadenosine triphosphate acting as an energy–transferring molecule in adenosine deaminase inhibited human erythrocytes. Nakashima K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):257–62
Retrovirus–mediated gene transduction into long–term repopulating marrow cells of dogs. Schuening FG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2568–76
Simultaneous assay of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity as possible biochemical means to detect non–Hodgkin lymphomas of the oral cavity. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):20–7
Pleural fluid adenosine deaminase and lysozyme levels in the diagnosis of tuberculosis [letter] Sánchez–Hernández IM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1479–80
Deficiency of purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in thymocytes from the immunodeficient diabetic BB rat. Wu G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):260–5
Coordinate developmental regulation of purine catabolic enzyme expression in gastrointestinal and postimplantation reproductive tracts. Witte DP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(1):179–90
Rat brain adenosine deaminase after 2'-deoxycoformycin administration: biochemical properties and evidence for reduced enzyme levels detected by 2'-[3H]deoxycoformycin ligand binding. Padua RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):421–9
Adenosine deaminase activity in relation to the appearance of early and late Epstein–Barr virus antigens induced in lymphoblastoid cells. Margalith M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):99–103
Influence of hydrocortisone on the activity of 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain. Kononenko VYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May–Jun;21(3):251–4
[Properties of adenosine deaminase from cultured endothelial

cells] Melzig M. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities and isozymes of adenosine deaminase and lactate dehydrogenase in tuberculous pleural effusion with special reference to the presence of mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kurata N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):670–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous arthritis and other monoarthritis (letter)] Telenti M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):384–5 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interstitial adenosine with dipyridamole: effect of adenosine receptor blockade and adenosine deaminase. Wang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H552–8

Adenosine deaminase reduces hypoxic and hypercapnic dilatation of rat pial arterioles: evidence for mediation by adenosine. Simpson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):305–8

Attenuation of exercise vasodilatation by adenosine deaminase in anaesthetized dogs. Goonewardene IP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:65–79

Effect of exogenous adenosine deaminase on arrhythmias and the release of adenine nucleotide catabolites in isolated rat hearts with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W, **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):544–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide and gamma irradiation on adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase in mice. Hošek B, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1403–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of polyethylene glycol–modified adenosine deaminase (PEG–ADA) therapy in two ADA–deficient children: measurement of erythrocyte deoxyadenosine triphosphate as a useful tool. Bory C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:173–6

Pegademase bovine: replacement therapy for severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Lee CR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1092–5

[Polyethylene glycol–adenosine deaminase: a new adenosine deaminase deficiency therapy. Value of deoxyadenosine triphosphate determination for therapeutic monitoring (published erratum appears in Therapie 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):following 501)] Bory C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATASE see **APYRASE**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reaction of the nucleotide analogue 2–[(4–broeno–2,3–dioxobutyl)thio]adenosine 2',5'–bisphosphate at the coenzyme site of wild–type and mutant NADP(+)–specific glutamate dehydrogenases from Salmonella typhimurium. Haeffner–Gormley L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):179–89

Inactivation of pig heart NADP–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by two affinity reagents is due to reaction with a cysteine not essential for function. Smyth GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):356–61

Clopidogrel inhibits the binding of ADP analogues to the receptor mediating inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):430–6

Inactivation of NADPH oxidase from human neutrophils by affinity labeling with pyridoxal 5'–diphospho–5'–adenosine. Ravel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1259–65

Inhibition of mitochondrial F1–ATPase activity by binding of (2–azido–) ADP to a slowly exchangeable non–catalytic nucleotide binding site. Edel CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 7;1101(3):329–38

ADP receptor–induced activation of guanine–nucleotide–binding proteins in human platelet membranes. Gachet C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):259–63

Adenosine 5'–(2–fluorodiphosphate) is not a selective P2Y purinoceptor agonist in the rabbit jugular vein. Wood BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):566–9

ANALYSIS

Significant quantities of endogenous GDP and ADP are present on catalytic sites of the F1–ATPase isolated from M. lysodeikticus in the absence of added nucleotides. Mileykovskaya EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 13;1099(3):219–25

Determination of cytosolic ADP and AMP concentrations and the free energy of ATP hydrolysis in human muscle and brain tissues with 31P NMR spectroscopy. Roth K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):505–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ticlopidine selectively inhibits human platelet responses to adenosine diphosphate. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):694–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bovine spermatozoa incorporate 32Pi into ADP by an unknown pathway. Cheetham JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5186–92

BLOOD

Effect of tranexamic acid on platelet ADP during extracorporeal circulation. Soslau G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):113–9

ADP receptor antagonists and converting enzyme systems reduce platelet deposition onto collagen. Wagner WR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):461–7

[Adenine nucleotides in migraine] Leira R, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun–Jul;6(6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Direct photoaffinity labeling of gizzard myosin with vanadate–trapped adenosine diphosphate. Garabedian TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10126–32

MgADP and free Pi as the substrates and the Mg2+ requirement for photophosphorylation. Zhou JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3166–71

Fluoride, beryllium and ADP combine as a ternary complex in aqueous solution as revealed by a multinuclear NMR study. Issartel JP, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):115–26

Structure of the recA protein–ADP complex [see comments] Story RM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):374–6. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):302–3.

DEFICIENCY

High energy phosphate depletion in leaflet matrix cells during processing of cryopreserved cardiac valves. Messier RH Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May;52(5):483–8

METABOLISM

New aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism: formation of ADP from inorganic phosphate during degradation of AMP. Vannoni D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:313–6

Phosphocreatine pathway for energy transport: ADP diffusion and cardiomyopathy. Saks VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):30–8

Adenine nucleotide–binding sites on mitochondrial F1–ATPase: studies of the inactive complex formed upon binding ADP at a catalytic site. Chernyak BV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):247–52

Catalytic properties of Escherichia coli F1–ATPase depleted of endogenous nucleotides. Senior AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):340–4

Changes in the adenine nucleotide content of beef–heart mitochondrial F1 ATPase during ATP synthesis in dimethyl sulfoxide. Beharry S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):697–702

The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the interaction of actomyosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides. McKillop DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):552–7

Cyclosporine A inhibits ATP net uptake of rat kidney mitochondria. Henke W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1021–4

ATP/ADP binding sites are present in the sulfonylurea binding protein associated with brain ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Bernardi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14; 31(27):6328–32

Nucleotide–dependent and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive conformational changes in the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Mendel–Hartvig J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10987–91

Random copolymerization of ATP–actin and ADP–actin. Ohm T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11193–7

A fluorometric study with 1–anilinonaphthalene–8–sulfonic acid (ANS) of the interactions of ATP and ADP with rubisco activase. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):263–7

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on ATP and ADP hydrolysis by synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(5):515–26

When beef–heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase is inhibited by inhibitor protein a nucleotide is trapped in one of the catalytic sites. Milgrom YM. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):789–95

Yeast ADP/ATP carrier (AAC) proteins exhibit similar enzymatic properties but their deletion produces different phenotypes. Drgoň T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 304(2–3):277–80

Mono ADP–ribosylation of transducin catalyzed by rod outer segment extract. Ehret–Hilberer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):394–8

The role of adenylate kinase in dynamic compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in the mitochondrial intermembrane space. Gellerich FN. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):55–8

Artifactual detection of ADP–dependent sucrose synthase in crude plant extracts. Perata P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):283–7

ADPG formation by the ADP–specific cleavage of sucrose–reassessment of sucrose synthase. Pozueta–Romero J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):233–7

Lack of evidence for a role for the lipoxygenase pathway in increases in cytosolic calcium evoked by ADP and arachidonic acid in human platelets. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):196–200

The possible role of ADP ribosylation in physiological regulation of sporulation in Streptomyces griseus. Penyige A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):181–5

High–affinity binding of cytochalasin B to the B–end of F–actin loses its inhibitory effect on subunit exchange when the bound nucleotide is ADP. Suzuki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):514–9

Purification and identification of the heat–stable factor required for pregnenolone–binding protein activity. Evidence that the factor is adenosine 3',5'–diphosphate. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10982–7

The binding of a second divalent metal ion is necessary for the activation of ATP hydrolysis and its inhibition by tightly bound ADP in the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum. Schobert B. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10252–7

Mapping the site(s) of MgATP and MgADP interaction with the nitrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Lysine 15 of the iron protein plays a major role in MgATP interaction. Seefeldt LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6680–8

The possible role of ADP–ribosylation in sporulation and streptomycin production by Streptomyces griseus. Ochi K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1745–50

A role of cytoplasmic free adenosine diphosphate in regenerating rabbit liver. Kataoka M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):354–8

Quantitative determination of pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins using [32P]ADP–ribosylation in human platelet membranes: negative correlation with ages. Odagaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1851–7

Concurrent quantification of tissue metabolism and blood flow via 2H/31P NMR in vivo. III. Alterations of muscle blood flow and metabolism during sepsis. Song SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):67–77

Adenine nucleotide degradation in cultured chick heart muscle cells. Wagenknecht B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):119–125

[Importance of studying the level of platelet adenine nucleotide levels in various phases of chronic myeloleukoses] Pestina TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenosine 5'–diphosphate induces homologous desensitization of equine platelet aggregation responses. Poole A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:188–91

Platelet morphologic changes and fibrinogen receptor localization. Initial responses in ADP–activated human platelets. Hensler ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):707–19

Goblet cell degranulation in isolated canine tracheal epithelium: response to exogenous ATP, ADP, and adenosine. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1313–23

Inhibition by sodium nitroprusside or PGE1 of tyrosine phosphorylation induced in platelets by thrombin or ADP. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C701–7

The nonspecific inner membrane pore of liver mitochondria: modulation of cyclosporin sensitivity by ADP at carboxyatractyloside–sensitive and insensitive sites. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):33–8

Agonist–evoked Ca2+ entry in human platelets [letter] Sage SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):341–4

Regulation of tension development by MgADP and Pi without Ca2+. Role in spontaneous tension oscillation of skeletal muscle. Shimizu H, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May; 61(5):1087–98

Effects of the P2–purinoceptor antagonist, suramin, on human platelet aggregation induced by adenosine 5'–diphosphate. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):453–7

Hyperpolarization and relaxation of resistance arteries in response to adenosine diphosphate. Distribution and mechanism of action. Brayden JE. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov; 69(5):1415–20

Dose–dependent increase in in vitro platelet sensitivity to adenosine–5'–diphosphate in young complication–free diabetic males. Davis TM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov; 15(3):103–7

Hypersensitivity to ADP of platelets from diabetic rats associated with enhanced fibrinogen binding. Winocour PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;22(1):19–23

Cytokeratin reorganization induced by adenosine diphosphate in kidney epithelial cells. Kartha S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):219–26

Detection of the ethyl– and pentyl–radical adducts of alpha–(4–pyridyl–1– oxide)–N–tert–butylnitrone in rat–liver microsomes treated with ADP, NADPH and ferric chloride. Iwahashi H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(5):295–301

Endothelium–dependent and endothelium–independent effects of adenosine diphosphate in renovascular hypertension. Almeida PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2 Suppl):II224–30

Role of nitric oxide in modulating permeability of hamster cheek pouch in response to adenosine 5'–diphosphate and bradykinin. Mayhan WG. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug; 16(4):295–305

Low structural specificity for nucleoside triphosphates as antagonists of ADP-induced platelet activation. Greco NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2966-70

Rapid ADP-evoked currents in human platelets recorded with the nystatin permeabilized patch technique. Mahaut-Smith MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3060-5

Effects of the chaperonin GroE on the refolding of tryptophanase from Escherichia coli. Refolding is enhanced in the presence of ADP. Mizobata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17773-9

The permeability transition in heart mitochondria is regulated synergistically by ADP and cyclosporin A. Novgorodov SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16274-82

K562 leukemia cells express P2T (adenosine diphosphate) purinergic receptors. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):580-5

Resting and ADP-evoked changes in cytosolic free sodium concentration in human platelets loaded with the indicator SBFI. Sage SO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:559-73

Effects of calcium and ADP on tension responses to step length increases in glycerinated Mytilus smooth muscle. Tameyasu T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):413-27

ADP induced blood platelet activation: a review. Gachet C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(5):347-58 (164 ref.)

Regulation by ATP and ADP of CFTR chloride channels that contain mutant nucleotide-binding domains. Anderson MP, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1701-4

In vitro platelet hypoaggregability to ADP after body hypothermia in anaesthesized dogs is due to phenobarbital. Gonçalves FS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):609-12

ADP-induced second wave aggregation in platelet rich plasma from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Weber A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):703-12

[Gallopamil and changes of adenosine diphosphate- and collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation] Költringer P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):786-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ADP-induced thrombocyte aggregation in hypertension patients with different degrees of left ventricular hypertrophy] Baliakina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Mg-ADP on the structural state of actin in the F-actin-myosin subfragment-1 complex] Borovikov IuS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):68-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Iodoacetate-induced contracture in rat skeletal muscle: possible role of ADP. Ruff RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C828-36

Essential role of nucleotide diphosphates in nicorandil-mediated activation of cardiac ATP-sensitive K+ channel. A comparison with pinacidil and lemakalim. Shen WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1152-8

ADP plays an important role in mediating platelet aggregation and cyclic flow variations in vivo in stenosed and endothelium-injured canine coronary arteries. Yao SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):39-48

The role of ATP and free ADP in metabolic coupling during fuel-stimulated insulin release from islet beta-cells in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Ghosh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22887-92

Effects of MgATP, MgADP, and Pi on actin movement by smooth muscle myosin. Warshaw DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24339-43

Glycogen breakdown in cleaving Xenopus embryos is limited by ADP. Dworkin MB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug; 32(4):354-62

SECRETION

Reduction in the ADP release from shear-stressed red blood cells by fish oil administration. Kobayashi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):353-64

TOXICITY

Toxicity of adenine nucleotides in the isolated perfused kidney: selective destruction of the S2 segment of the proximal tubule. Rosen S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):169-77

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE

BIOSYNTHESIS

ADPG formation by the ADP-specific cleavage of sucrose-reassessment of sucrose synthase. Pozueta-Romero J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):233-7

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE

BLOOD

NADPH: a stimulatory cofactor for nitric oxide-induced ADP-ribosylation reaction. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1166-71

Thrombin inhibits the pertussis-toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of a novel soluble Gi-protein in human platelets. Gennity JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):643-50

Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and thrombin inhibit the pertussis-toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of the alpha-subunit of the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding protein and other proteins in human platelets. Siess W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):145-50

CHEMISTRY

Glycine 100 in the dinitrogenase reductase of Rhodospirillum rubrum is required for nitrogen fixation but not for ADP-ribosylation. Lehman LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6159-61

METABOLISM

Effects of adenosine analogues on ADP ribosylation of GS protein in coronary artery. Hussain T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H875-9

ADP-ribosylation and activation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C by pseudomonal leukocidin. Noda M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:59-62

Posttranslational isoprenylation of rho protein is a prerequisite for its interaction with mastoparan and other amphiphilic agents. Koch G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):448-54

Mono(ADP-ribosyl)ation of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase by cholera toxin. Martinez M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1412-8

Requirement of ADP-ribosylation for the pertussis toxin-induced alteration in electrophoretic mobility of G-proteins. Roerig SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1227-32

The rapid response of isolated mitochondrial particles to 0.1 nM-tri-iodothyronine correlates with the ADP-ribosylation of a single inner-membrane protein. Hardy DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):849-54

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acid stimulates ADP-ribosylation of a 52 kDa protein in rat liver cytosol. Seki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):185-90

Pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of G(o) alpha with mutations at the carboxyl terminus. Avigan J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7736-40

Determination of G-protein levels, ADP-ribosylation by cholera and pertussis toxins and the regulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in liver plasma membranes from lean and genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Palmer TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):193-204

Rearrangements of the nucleosome structure in chromatin by poly(ADP-ribose). Thibeault L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):317-24

Correlation between behavioral sensitization to cocaine and G protein ADP-ribosylation in the ventral tegmental area. Striplin CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):181-6

Clostridium botulinum C3 ADP-ribosyltransferase. Aktories K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:115-31 (84 ref.)

Clostridial actin-ADP-ribosylating toxins. Aktories K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:97-113 (70 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation of signal-transducing guanine nucleotide-binding proteins by pertussis toxin. Gierschik P. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:69-96 (68 ref.)

Entry of ADP-ribosylating toxins into cells. Madshus IH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:1-26 (176 ref.)

Enhancement of cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation by guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Serventi IM, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;175:43-67 (153 ref.)

Characterization of the endogenous ADP-ribosylation of wild-type and mutant elongation factor 2 in eukaryotic cells. Fendrick JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1; 205(1):25-31

Functional modification by cholera-toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of a guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory protein serving as the substrate of pertussis toxin. Iiri T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):635-41

ADP-ribosylation of actins by arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase purified from chicken heterophils. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):305-11

Choleratoxin ADP-ribosylates transducin only when it is bound to photoexcited rhodopsin and depleted of its nucleotide. Bornancin F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):273-6

Nitroprusside stimulates the cysteine-specific mono(ADP-ribosylation) of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Kots AYa, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):9-12

ADP-ribosylation by Clostridium botulinum C3 exoenzyme increases steady-state GTPase activities of recombinant rhoA and rhoB proteins. Mohr C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):95-9

Ethanol enhances ADP-ribosylation of protein in rat hepatocytes. Akinshola BE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):471-6

Reconstitution of a physical complex between the N-formyl chemotactic peptide receptor and G protein. Inhibition by pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP ribosylation. Bommakanti RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7576-81

K-ras transformation greatly increases the toxin-dependent ADP-ribosylation of GTP binding proteins in thyroid cells. Involvement of an inhibitor of the ADP-ribosylation reaction. Di Girolamo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17397-403

Modification of the function of pertussis toxin substrate GTP-binding protein by cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Iiri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1020-6

ADP-ribosylation of the ras-related, GTP-binding protein RhoA inhibits lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Lang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11677-80

Human growth hormone enhances pertussis toxin-stimulated ADP-ribosylation of Gi in Nb2 cell membrane. Larsen JL. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10583-7

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in the intestinal parasite Giardia lamblia. Isolation of a gene encoding an approximately 20-kDa ADP-ribosylation factor. Murtagh JJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9654-62

Epidermal cell differentiation inhibitor ADP-ribosylates small GTP-binding proteins and induces hyperplasia of epidermis. Sugai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2600-4

A GTP-binding protein in rat liver nuclei serving as the specific substrate of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation. Takei Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5085-9

ADP-ribosylation of gelsolin-actin complexes by clostridial toxins. Wille M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):50-5

Diphtheria toxin- and Pseudomonas A toxin-mediated apoptosis. ADP ribosylation of elongation factor-2 is required for DNA fragmentation and cell lysis and synergy with tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Morimoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2089-94

Endogenous ADP-ribosylation in brain: initial characterization of substrate proteins. Duman RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2124-32

Poly ADP-ribosylation reaction. Shall S. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):inside front cover (0 ref.)

Activation of cholera toxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins by ADP-ribosylation factors, a family of 20 kDa guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Moss J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2621-7 (50 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation of myelin basic proteins isolated from normal and mutant mouse brains. Boulias C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):221-4

Lithium does not alter ADP-ribosylation of Gi/Go catalyzed by pertussis toxin in rat brain. Odagaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):355-60

ADP-ribosylation factor, a small GTP-binding protein, is required for binding of the coatomer protein beta-COP to Golgi membranes. Donaldson JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6408-12

[Regulation of signal transduction and response by (ADP-ribosyl)n ation in eukaryotes] Tanuma S. **Seikagaku** 1991 Nov;63(11):1309-34 (140 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible role of ADP ribosylation in physiological regulation of sporulation in Streptomyces griseus. Penyige A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):181-5

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHOGLUCOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHORIBOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

ADENOSINE KINASE

METABOLISM

A novel human phosphotransferase highly specific for adenosine. Garvey EP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):161-9

Effects of adenosine analogues on ATP concentrations in human erythrocytes. Further evidence for a route independent of adenosine kinase. Smolenski RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1767-73

Active site thiol(s) in Leishmania donovani adenosine kinase: comparison with hamster enzyme and evidence for the absence of regulatory adenosine binding site. Bhaumik D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):29-38

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

The site of hydrolysis by rabbit reticulocyte peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase is the 3'-AMP terminus of susceptible tRNA substrates. Gross M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):2080-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the synthesis of compounds related to adenosine 3',5'-cyclic phosphate. IX. Synthesis and cytotoxic effect of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic alkylphosphoramidates. Saito M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3207-10

2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-8-azido-AMP and -ATP photolabel Lys-492 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5301-9

Formation of a free acyl adenylate during the activation of 2-propylpentanoic acid. Valproyl-AMP: a novel cellular metabolite of valproic acid. Mao LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3143-6

Oligomerization of ribonucleotides on montmorillonite: reaction of the 5'-phosphorimidazolide of adenosine. Ferris JP, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1387-9

[Effects of heptaminol adenosine phosphate on the lymphatic circulatory flow] Thibaut G. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct; 44(3):787–90 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of cytosolic ADP and AMP concentrations and the free energy of ATP hydrolysis in human muscle and brain tissues with 31P NMR spectroscopy. Roth K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):505–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of monovalent cations with fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase modified by N–ethylmaleimide and its relation with AMP inhibition. Reyes A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):347–56

The protective efficacy of inhaled, oral and intravenous nedocromil sodium against adenosine–5'–monophosphate–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic volunteers. Summers QA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):190–7

BLOOD

Stabilization of the adenylate energy charge in erythrocytes of rats and humans at high altitude hypoxia. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):65–8

[Adenine nucleotides in migraine] Leira R, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun–Jul;6(6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of peptides from the adenine binding domains of ATP and AMP in adenylate kinase: isolation of photoaffinity–labeled peptides by metal chelate chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4479–87

A calorimetric study of the Ni(II)–5' AMP system. A base–stacking stabilization. Herrero LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):401–4

Preferential hydrophobic interactions are responsible for a preference of D–amino acids in the aminoacylation of 5'–AMP with hydrophobic amino acids. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):379–83

Modes of binding of 2'–AMP to RNase T1. A computer modeling study. Balaji PV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr;9(5):959–69

DEFICIENCY

High energy phosphate depletion in leaflet matrix cells during processing of cryopreserved cardiac valves. Messier RH Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May;52(5):483–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Greater effect of inhaled budesonide on adenosine 5'–monophosphate–induced than on sodium–metabisulfite–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):560–4

Repeated inhalation of bradykinin attenuates adenosine 5'–monophosphate (AMP) induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic airways. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):700–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A specific AMP deaminase assay and its application to tissue homogenates. Raffin JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):125–7

METABOLISM

Universal significance of adenylate metabolism. Zydowo MM. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):25–33 (22 ref.)

Phosphorylation of adenosine by an exchange reaction between AMP and adenosine in anoxic hepatocytes. Bontemps F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:317–20

An alternative pathway of adenylate and ATP synthesis. Montero C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:285–8

Preservation of nucleotide pool during heart transplantation and evaluation of adenylate catabolic pathways in the human heart. Smolenski RT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:289–92

New aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism: formation of ADP from inorganic phosphate during degradation of AMP. Vannoni D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:313–6

Measurements of the distribution of adenylate concentrations and adenylate energy charge across Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Kinniment SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1629–35

Phosphorescence and optically detected magnetic resonance measurements of the 2'AMP and 2'GMP complexes of a mutant ribonuclease T1 (Y45W) in solution: correlation with X–ray crystal structures. Lam WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6756–60

Biochemical characterization of independent olfactory receptor sites for 5'–AMP and taurine in the spiny lobster. Olson KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):262–70

ATP and adenylate energy charge determinations on core samples from an av–fuel spill site at the Traverse City, Michigan airport. Webster JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):232–7

Crystal structure of the Tyr45Trp mutant of ribonuclease T1 in a complex with 2'–adenylic acid. Koellner G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):199–202

Maturation of Xenopus laevis oocyte by progesterone requires poly(A) tail elongation of mRNA. Kuge H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):52–8

Non–cognizable ribonucleotide, 2'AMP, binds to a mutant ribonuclease T1 (Y45W) at a new base–binding site but not at the guanine–recognition site. Hakoshima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):216–20

Identification of lysyl residues at the AMP–binding site of biodegradative threonine deaminase from Escherichia coli. Hirose K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):971–5

Analysis of the formation of AMP–DNA intermediate and the successive reaction by human DNA ligases I and II. Yang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8117–22

RNase T1 mutant Glu46Gln binds the inhibitors 2'GMP and 2'AMP at the 3' subsite. Granzin J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):533–42

Adenine nucleotide degradation in cultured chick heart muscle cells. Wagenknecht B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):119–125

Adenosine 5'–monophosphate transport across the membrane of synaptosomes and myelin. Shank RP. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):423–30

[Cytochemical ultrastructural study of adenosine 5'monophosphate hydrolysis in human spermatozoa] Caporiccio B, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1992 Mar; 76(232):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deamination of adenosine monophosphate in the rat brain in hyperoxia, hypoxia, and cold stress] Goroshinskaia IA. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate specificity of T4 RNA–ligase. The role of phosphate nucleotide residues in the formation of a covalent AMP–RNA–ligase complex] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May;56(5):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics of 6–phosphofructo–1–kinase from a yeast mutant. Bigl M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):239–50

Comparison of the haemodynamic effects of adenosine monophosphate with sodium nitroprusside in a canine model of acute global left ventricular dysfunction. Finegan BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1691–6

Adenosine 5'–monophosphate enhances the dark and isoproterenol–induced rise in rat pineal N–acetyltransferase activity. Olivieri G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):53–7

Evidence of direct activation of adenosine A1 receptor by 5'–adenosine monophosphate in isolated guinea pig atrial myocytes. Wu SN, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):35–47

Structural basis for the activation of glycogen phosphorylase b by adenosine monophosphate. Sprang SR, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1367–71

[Association kinetics of muscle glycogen phosphorylase B induced by an allosteric activator] Eronina TB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(1):238–41 **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATEGLUCOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

ADENOSINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Preprotein translocase of Escherichia coli: solubilization, purification, and reconstitution of the integral membrane subunits SecY/E. Driessen AJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:147–65 (61 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical investigation of p–NPPase activity in rat cardiac muscle. Zinchuk VS. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 93(1):264–70

White muscle differentiation in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.): changes in the myosin isoforms pattern and ATPase profile during post–metamorphic development. Chanoine C, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Mar;49(2):69–75

Ontogeny of gastrin, somatostatin, and the H+/K(+)–ATPase in the ovine fetus. Read MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1688–97

Survey of the occurrence of adenosine polyphosphatase in extracellular matrix of rat tissues. A cytochemical investigation. Hulstaert CE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(5):441–7

Localization of ATPase activity in dendritic spines of the cerebral cortex. Cohen RS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep; 20(9):703–15

Characterization of the N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive ATPase in rat cortical and medullary collecting tubule. Sabatini S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(5):324–30

ATPase stain in muscle histochemistry [letter] Pestronk GJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):258

Quantitative assessment of ATPase–positive epidermal dendritic (Langerhans) cells in piglets and adult swine. Romano J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):349–52

[Effects of ifenprodil on the adenosine triphosphatase of guinea pig liver mitochondria] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gastric H(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity is inhibited by reduction of disulfide bonds in beta–subunit. Chow DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C39–46

Effects of two benzimidazoles as proton pump inhibitors on water immersion stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Goto H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):635–7

Inhibition of tonoplast ATPase from etiolated mung bean seedlings by fluorescein 5'–isothiocyanate. Tzeng CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):737–43

Studies on the mechanism of action of A80915A, a semi–naphthoquinone natural product, as an inhibitor of gastric (H(+)–K+)–ATPase. Dantzig AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2019–26

Inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase by the anti–ulcer agent, sofalcone. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1447–51

Inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase and acid secretion by cassigarol A, a polyphenol from Cassia garrettiana Craib. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):33–7

Oxidative inhibition of red blood cell ATPases by glyceraldehyde. Mira ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 7;1060(3):257–61

Distribution of the ATPase inhibitor proteins of mitochondria in mammalian tissues including fibroblasts from a patient with Luft's disease. Yamada EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):143–7

Nickel effects on phosphate uptake, alkaline phosphatase, and ATPase of a cyanobacterium. Asthana RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):45–54

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of N–substituted 2–[(2–imidazolylsulfinyl)methyl]anilines as a new class of gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase inhibitors. Yamakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 39(7):1746–52

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of substituted 2–[(2–imidazolylsulfinyl)methyl]anilines as a new class of gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase inhibitors. II. Yamakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):675–82

Interaction of the non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug flufenamic acid with gastric acid secretion and H+/K(+)–ATPase. Beil W, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):555–61

Effect of lansoprazole on intragastric pH. Comparison between morning and evening dosing. Hongo M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):882–90

Lansoprazole and omeprazole have similar effects on plasma gastrin levels, enterochromaffin–like cells, gastrin cells and somatostatin cells in the rat stomach. Lee H, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):125–32

Quantitative structure–activity relationship studies of inhibitors of gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. Singh P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Apr;7(2):131–8

Control of gastric acid secretion. Histamine H2–receptor antagonists and H+K(+)–ATPase inhibitors. Shamburek RD, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep; 21(3):527–50 (161 ref.)

Lack of influence of pantoprazole on the disposition kinetics of theophylline in man. Schulz HU, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):369–75

Triorganotin inhibition of rat cardiac adenosine triphosphatases and catecholamine binding. Cameron JA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):403–9

Inhibition of DNA helicase II unwinding and ATPase activities by DNA–interacting ligands. Kinetics and specificity. George JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10683–9

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide reacts specifically with the 16kDa subunit of larval Manduca sexta midgut vacuolar–type ATPase. Zheng XY, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;165:273–8

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. 3. 3–substituted–4–(phenylamino)quinolines. Ife RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3413–22

(H+,K+)–ATPase inhibiting 2–[(2–pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl]benzimidazoles. 4. A novel series of dimethoxypyridyl–substituted inhibitors with enhanced selectivity. The selection of pantoprazole as a clinical candidate. Kohl B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1049–57

Reversible inhibitors of the gastric (H+/K+)–ATPase. 2. 1–Arylpyrrolo[3,2–c]quinolines: effect of the 4–substituent. Leach CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1845–52

Effects of inhibitors of ion–motive ATPases on the plasma membrane potential of murine erythroleukemia cells. Arcangeli A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):123–36

Effect of inhibition of the mitochondrial ATPase on net myocardial ATP in total ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Dec;23(12):1383–95

Scopadulciol, an inhibitor of gastric H+, K(+)–ATPase from Scoparia dulcis, and its structure–activity relationships. Hayashi T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun; 54(3):802–9

Inhibitory effect of tannic acid on gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):513–6

AHR–9294: a novel inhibitor of H,K–ATPase antagonizes

gastric HCl secretion in vivo. Reenstra WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):737–45

Antigenic reactivity of ribosomal protein S6 and the calcium–binding ATPase inhibitor protein of mammalian mitochondria. Penner CG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):57–66

2,6–diisopropylphenol, a general anesthetic, inhibits glutamate action on rat synaptosomes. Bianchi M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):443–6

Inhibition of gastric H+, K(+)–ATPase and acid secretion by ellagic acid. Murakami S, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):305–8

Atrial natriuretic factor: lack of effect on ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Li JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:135–9

Helicobacter pylori and hypergastrinaemia during proton pump inhibitor therapy. McColl KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):93–8

Inhibition of Zn(2+)–dependent ATPase in prostasome membrane by nonsaturated, long–chain fatty acids. Ronquist G, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):184–6

[ATPase positive epidermal Langerhans cells: inhibition of ATPase by ammonium bituminosulfonate (Ichthyol) and pix lithanthracis] Diezel W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan; 43(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gastric ulcers with proton pump inhibitors—long–term treatment] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[H2–receptor antagonist–refractory ulcer—its pathophysiology and role of proton–pump inhibitors] Arakawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton pump inhibitors in the treatment of peptic ulcers resistant to H2–receptor antagonists] Asaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement of gastric acid secretion and influence of proton pump inhibitors on histamine H2 receptor antagonist resistant ulcer] Asaki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Discovery and development of the proton pump inhibitor] Igata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton pump inhibitors: their merits and demerits, and perspectives for future investigation] Kamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the rat stomach after long–term administration of proton pump inhibitors (AG–1749 and E–3810)] Kawai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of proton pump inhibitor on the gastric mucosa] Kawano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanisms for (H+ + K+)–ATPase inhibition by proton pump inhibitors, omeprazole, lansoprazole and SCH 28080] Nagaya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–pharmacological evaluation of omeprazole, as a proton pump inhibitor, compared with H2–blockers] Nakashima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic features of proton pump inhibitors in the inhibition of gastric acid secretion: long–acting and complete inhibition] Ohe K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the intracellular pharmacodynamic properties of proton pump inhibitors and the inhibitory mechanism of acid secretion] Saito E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnifying endoscopic observation on the effect of a proton pump inhibitor on the healing process of gastric ulcer] Sakaki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of proton pump inhibitors on reflux esophagitis] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent peptic ulcer after gastric surgery] Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic studies on refractory gastric ulcers, especially, linear ulcers, treated with proton pump inhibitor] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the treatment of peptic ulcer following the development of proton pump inhibitors] Takemoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):5–10 **(Jpn)**

[Application of proton pump inhibitor to special conditions; Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Tani N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relapse of peptic ulcer after quick healing induced by proton pump inhibitors] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton pump inhibitor for maintenance therapy of peptic ulcer] Yanai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonographic study of gastric ulcer treated with proton pump inhibitor] Yoshino J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of proton pump inhibitors on stomal ulcer] Yukawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan; 50(1):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Involvement of the H+/K(+)–ATPase alpha subunit as a major antigenic protein in autoimmune gastritis induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Kontani K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):63–7

Interleukin–5 increases the expression of alkaline phosphatase activity in murine B lymphocytes. Souvannavong V, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):505–7

BLOOD

Effect of phosphorylation of myosin light chain by myosin light chain kinase and protein kinase C on conformational change and ATPase activities of human platelet myosin. Higashihara M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3224–31

Glucose induces lipid peroxidation and inactivation of membrane–associated ion–transport enzymes in human erythrocytes in vivo and in vitro [published erratum appears in J Cell Physiol 1992 Apr;151(1):213] Rajeswari P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):100–9

[The activity of cationic adenosine triphosphatases in the erythrocyte membranes of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis in the preazotemia stage] Rakhov DA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Protein sulfhydryls are protected from irreversible oxidation by conversion to mixed disulfides. Coan C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):369–78

Purification and properties of an ATPase from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Hochstein LI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):153–60

Gastric H,K–ATPase topography: amino acids 888–907 are cytoplasmic. Smolka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1356–64

Evidence for a phosphorylation–induced conformational change in phospholamban cytoplasmic domain by CD analysis. Terzi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):413–6

SecY, SecE, and band 1 form the membrane–embedded domain of Escherichia coli preprotein translocase. Brundage L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4166–70

Structure of the vacuolar ATPase from Neurospora crassa as determined by electron microscopy. Dschida WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18783–9

Mutagenesis of the C–terminal nucleotide–binding site of an anion–translocating ATPase. Kaur P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19272–7

Identification of an extracytoplasmic region of H+,K(+)–ATPase labeled by a K(+)–competitive photoaffinity inhibitor. Munson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18976–88

Membrane topology of the ArsB protein, the membrane subunit of an anion–translocating ATPase. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12570–6

Energy requirements for protein translocation across the Escherichia coli inner membrane. Geller BL. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2093–8 (47 ref.)

DnaC protein contains a modified ATP–binding motif and belongs to a novel family of ATPases including also DnaA. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1997

Subunit delta of chloroplast F0F1–ATPase and OSCP of mitochondrial F0F1–ATPase: a comparison by CD–spectroscopy. Engelbrecht S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(9–10):759–64

DEFICIENCY

ATPase–deficient mutants of the Escherichia coli DNA replication protein PriA are capable of catalyzing the assembly of active primosomes. Zavitz KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6933–40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The ATPase–staining of Langerhans cells in previously stored skin tissues. Kim YK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):425–6

DRUG EFFECTS

SecA insertion into phospholipids is stimulated by negatively charged lipids and inhibited by ATP: a monolayer study. Breukink E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1119–24

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and vanadate sensitive ATPase of lung lamellar bodies. Chander A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):198–206

Effect of endosulfan 35 EC on ATPases in the tissues of a freshwater field crab Barytelphusa guerini. Reddy AN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):216–22

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on postnatal development of renal (Na + K)–ATPase in the rat. Rodrigo R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):215–22

Residues of organochlorine pesticides in fish, crab and sediment from El Temsah Lake, Suez Canal, Egypt and their effect on mitochondrial ATPase of the New Zealand white rabbit. Ahmed MT, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):557–75

[Ectonucleotidase activity of isolated strips of arteries and veins of experimental animals. Influence of various damaging agents on ecto–ATPase activity of blood vessels] Ataman OV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Rec mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in subunits of rec BC (D) complex. Tenke E, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1–2):101–9

cDNA sequence and tissue expression of bovine vacuolar H(+)–ATPase M(r) 70,000 subunit. Marushack MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F171–4

cDNA cloning of the beta–subunit of the human gastric H,K–ATPase. Ma JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):39–45

Assembly of a hybrid from the alpha subunit of Na+/K(+)–ATPase and the beta subunit of H+/K(+)–ATPase. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):659–66

Nucleotide sequence, organization and characterization of the atp genes and the encoded subunits of Mycoplasma gallisepticum ATPase. Rasmussen OF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):881–8

DNA–dependent adenosinetriphosphatase A is the eukaryotic analogue of the bacteriophage T4 gene 44 protein: immunological identity of DNA replication–associated ATPases. Mesner LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10; 30(49):11490–4

cDNA cloning and membrane topology of the rabbit gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit. Bamberg K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):69–77

Primary structure of V–ATPase subunit B from Manduca sexta midgut. Novak FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):67–71

Regulation of rat gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit mRNA by omeprazole. Tari A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):49–56

Molecular cloning of genes encoding major two subunits of a eubacterial V–type ATPase from Thermus thermophilus. Tsutsumi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1098(1):13–20

Cycles of progressive realignment of gRNA with mRNA in RNA editing. Koslowsky DJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):537–46

Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis of the cytochrome oxidase subunit I and II genes, the ATPase9 gene, the NADH dehydrogenase ND4L and ND5 gene complex, and the glutaminyl, methionyl and arginyl tRNA genes from Trichophyton rubrum. de Bièvre C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):229–34

Transcript levels for nuclear–encoded mammalian mitochondrial respiratory–chain components are regulated by thyroid hormone in an uncoordinated fashion. Luciakova K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):247–51

Colicin A and colicin E1 lysis proteins differ in their dependence on secA and secY gene products. Cavard D. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):84–8

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the putative insect plasma membrane V–ATPase subunit A. Gräf R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):119–22

Primary structure of the alpha–subunit of vacuolar–type Na(+)–ATPase in Enterococcus hirae. Amplification of a 1000–bp fragment by polymerase chain reaction. Kakinuma Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):64–8

Autogenous translation regulation by Escherichia coli ATPase SecA may be mediated by an intrinsic RNA helicase activity of this protein. Koonin EV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):6–8 (19 ref.)

Structure and expression of subunit A from the bovine chromaffin cell vacuolar ATPase. Pan YX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):89–92

RNA editing in ATPase subunit 6 mRNAs in Oenothera mitochondria. A new termination codon shortens the reading frame by 35 amino acids. Schuster W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):97–101

Sequence motif in control regions of the H+/K+ ATPase alpha and beta subunit genes recognized by gastric specific nuclear protein(s). Tamura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):137–41

Characterization of the genes coding for the F1F0 subunits of the sodium dependent ATPase of Propionigenium modestum. Krumholz LR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):37–41

Suppression of an Escherichia coli secA(ts) mutant by a gene cloned from Staphylococcus carnosus. Overhoff–Freundlieb B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 15;68(2):143–9

Rat mitochondrial coupling factor 6: molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the imported precursor. Tracer HL, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):291–2

Rat gastric H,K–ATPase beta–subunit gene: intron/exon organization, identification of multiple transcription initiation sites, and analysis of the 5'–flanking region. Newman PR, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):252–62

Evolution of the Na,K– and H,K–ATPase beta subunit gene family: structure of the murine Na,K–ATPase beta 2 subunit gene. Shyjan AW, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):435–42

The products of the kdpDE operon are required for expression of the Kdp ATPase of Escherichia coli. Polarek JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2145–51

The first gene in the Escherichia coli secA operon, gene X, encodes a nonessential secretory protein. Rajapandi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7092–7

Regulation of Escherichia coli secA mRNA translation by a secretion–responsive element. Schmidt MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6605–11

In vivo and in vitro characterization of the secA gene product of Bacillus subtilis. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4308–16

KdpD and KdpE, proteins that control expression of the kdpABC operon, are members of the two-component sensor-effector class of regulators. Walderhaug MO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2152–9

A single-stranded region located downstream of the repeated sequence in the ori region of pSC101 is required for binding of the Rep protein in vitro. Fueki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):775–9

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the putative distal colon H+,K(+)-ATPase. Similarity of deduced amino acid sequence to gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase and mRNA expression in distal colon, kidney, and uterus. Crowson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13740–8

Mutagenesis of the C-terminal nucleotide-binding site of an anion-translocating ATPase. Kaur P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19272–7

The rat H+/K(+)-ATPase beta subunit gene and recognition of its control region by gastric DNA binding protein. Maeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21584–8

The mouse gastric H,K-ATPase beta subunit. Gene structure and co-ordinate expression with the alpha subunit during ontogeny. Morley GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1165–74

Chloroplast ATPase genes in the diatom Odontella sinensis reflect cyanobacterial characters in structure and arrangement. Pancic PG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20; 224(2):529–36

PCR amplification of DNA sequences from the transcription factor IID and cation transporting ATPase genes in Pneumocystis carinii. Meade JC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):66S–68S

The UL8 subunit of the herpes simplex virus helicase-primase complex is required for efficient primer utilization. Sherman G, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4884–92

The two ATPase 6 mRNAs of Leishmania tarentolae differ at their 3' ends. Bhat GJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):139–49

The cytochrome b and ATPase genes of honeybee mitochondrial DNA. Crozier RH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):474–82

A dominant negative mutation in a spliceosomal ATPase affects ATP hydrolysis but not binding to the spliceosome. Schwer B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3540–7

Yeast genes involved in DNA-repair processes: new looks on old faces. Friedberg EC. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2303–10 (39 ref.)

Dissecting the functional role of PriA protein-catalysed primosome assembly in Escherichia coli DNA replication. Zavitz KH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2869–73 (38 ref.)

Analysis of the spectrum of mutations induced by the rad3-102 mutator allele of yeast. Montelone BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;267(1):55–66

Bacterial DNA replication initiation factor priA is related to proteins belonging to the 'DEAD-box' family. Ouzounis CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6953

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe rhp3+ gene required for DNA repair and cell viability is functionally interchangeable with the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reynolds PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2327–34

An ATPase domain common to prokaryotic cell cycle proteins, sugar kinases, actin, and hsp70 heat shock proteins. Bork P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7290–4

Rolling-circle replication of the plasmid pKYM isolated from a gram-negative bacterium [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4220] Yasukawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10282–6

Expression of minute virus of mice major nonstructural protein in insect cells: purification and identification of ATPase and helicase activities. Wilson GM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):90–8

Two separate genes encode the catalytic 70 kDa V-ATPase subunit in Psilotum and Equisetum. Starke T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):613–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the epitope for the inhibitory monoclonal antibody 5-B6 on the catalytic subunit of gastric Mg(2+)-dependent H(+)-transporting and K(+)-stimulated ATPase. Van Uem TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):243–8

A study of autoimmune gastritis in the postpartum period and at a 5-year follow-up. Burman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):934–42

Antibodies to mammalian and plant V-ATPases cross react with the V-ATPase of insect cation-transporting plasma membranes. Russell VE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May; 166:131–43

Occurrence of autoantibodies against intrinsic factor, H,K-ATPase, and pepsinogen in atrophic gastritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Mårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1089–96

Autoimmune gastric disease. Chemical and clinical studies with special reference to H+,K+-ATPase. Burman P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(3):149–75 (158 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dinitrophenyl S-glutathione ATPase purified from human muscle catalyzes ATP hydrolysis in the presence of leukotrienes. Saxena M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):231–7

Rapid purification of the gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase complex by tomato-lectin affinity chromatography. Callaghan JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):63–8

Purification and characterization of delta helicase from fetal calf thymus. Li X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3507–13

Membrane-associated ATPase from Zymomonas mobilis; purification and characterization. Reyes L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):174–8

Purification and characterization of ATPase from Nitrobacter winogradskyi. Hara T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):49–53

Rapid, high yield purification and characterization of the K(+)-translocating Kdp-ATPase from Escherichia coli. Siebers A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12717–21

Four different DNA helicases from calf thymus. Thömmes P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6063–73

Saccharomyces cerevisiae replication factor C. I. Purification and characterization of its ATPase activity. Yoder BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22689–97

Purification and characterization of two DNA helicases from calf thymus nuclei. Zhang SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20483–90

METABOLISM

Traffic ATPases: a superfamily of transport proteins operating from Escherichia coli to humans. Ames GF, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:1–47 (85 ref.)

Effects on Ca2+ uptake of monoclonal antibodies raised against canine cardiac phospholamban and their correlation with epitopic location. Morris GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:417

Increased ATPase activity and myosin light chain kinase (MLCK) content in airway smooth muscle from sensitized dogs. Rao K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:369–76

Apical membrane localization of ouabain-sensitive K(+)-activated ATPase activities in rat distal colon. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G1005–11

H(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in rat collecting duct segments. Gifford JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F692–5

Effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on NEM-sensitive ATPase in rat nephron segments. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F583–90

Evidence of a K(+)-H(+)-ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):H1955–8

Localization of ecto-ATPase in rat kidney and isolated renal cortical membrane vesicles. Sabolić I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F217–28

Effects of myosin kinase inhibiting peptide on contractility and LC20 phosphorylation in skinned smooth muscle. Strauss JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1437–45

Nucleotide-protectable labeling of sulfhydryl groups in subunit I of the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum. Sulzner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):347–9

Identification of an anion-transport ATPase that catalyzes glutathione conjugate-dependent ATP hydrolysis in canalicular plasma membranes from normal rats and rats with conjugated hyperbilirubinemia (GY mutant). Zimniak P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):534–8

The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the interaction of actomyosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides. McKillop DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):552–7

ATP diphosphohydrolase is responsible for ecto-ATPase and ecto-ADPase activities in bovine aorta endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1200–6

Protein kinase C enhances myosin light-chain kinase effects on force development and ATPase activity in rat single skinned cardiac cells. Clement O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):311–7

Effects of the enantiomers of lansoprazole (AG-1749) on (H+ + K+)-ATPase activity in canine gastric microsomes and acid formation in isolated canine parietal cells. Nagaya H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):1875–8

Effect of ethanol on the Na(+)- and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase activities of basolateral plasma membranes of kidney proximal tubular cells. Rothman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2034–6

Uncoupler-induced ATPase activity of plant mitochondria. O'Rourke JF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):75S

Stability and photochemical properties of vanadate-trapped nucleotide complexes of gizzard myosin in the 6S and 10S conformations: identification of an active-site serine. Cole DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6186–92

Purification and characterization of the purE, purK, and purC gene products: identification of a previously unrecognized energy requirement in the purine biosynthetic pathway. Meyer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):5022–32

The intrinsic ATPase activity of protein kinase C is catalyzed at the active site of the enzyme. Ward NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5905–11

The ATPases of Propionigenium modestum and Bacillus alcalophilus. Strategies for ATP synthesis under low energy conditions. Dimroth P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):236–9 (23 ref.)

ATPase activity of partially purified P-glycoprotein from multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Doige CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24; 1109(2):149–60

K(+)-site-directed pyridine derivative, AU-1421, activates hydrolysis of the K(+)-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and inactivates that of K(+)-transporting ATPases. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):71–6

A vacuolar ATPase and pyrophosphatase in Acetabularia acetabulum. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):77–82

ATPase sites in two-headed fragment of Tetrahymena 22S ciliary dynein. Niino Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 20;1100(2):146–54

Improvement of reconstitution of the Cl(-)-translocating ATPase isolated from Acetabularia acetabulum into liposomes and several anion pump characteristics. Ohhashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):165–70

Effect of free fatty acids and detergents on H,K-ATPase. The steady-state ATP phosphorylation level and the orientation of the enzyme in membrane preparations. Swarts HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9; 1070(2):283–92

Molecular recognition and processing of periodic signals in cells: study of activation of membrane ATPases by alternating electric fields. Tsong TY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 26;1113(1):53–70 (69 ref.)

Assay of the Ca pump ATPase activity of intact red blood cells. Wu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29; 1106(1):56–62

The intramembranous particles of resting and secreting gastric (H+,K+)-ATPase membranes. Péranzi G, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(2–3):163–71

Oxyanion hole interactions in serine and cysteine proteases. Ménard R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):393–400 (45 ref.)

Molecular dissection of functional domains of the E1E2-ATPase using sodium and calcium pump chimeric molecules. Luckie DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 62(1):220–6; discussion 226–7

Unscrambling the puzzle of biological machines: the importance of the details. Alberts B, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):415–20 (29 ref.)

Physical interaction between heat shock proteins DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE and the bacterial heat shock transcription factor sigma 32. Gamer J, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 29; 69(5):833–42

The phosphorylated form of the enhancer-binding protein NTRC has an ATPase activity that is essential for activation of transcription. Weiss DS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):155–67

A Ca(2+)-ATPase from rat parotid gland plasma membranes has the characteristics of an ecto-ATPase. Cheung PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):25–35

Chronic nonocclusive coronary artery constriction impairs ventricular function, myocardial structure, and cardiac contractile protein enzyme activity in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):148–62

TTX-induced muscle disuse alters Ca2+ activation characteristics of myofibril ATPase. Turcotte R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):183–6

Ca2+ activation properties of myofibrillar ATPase from fatigued rat plantaris. Turcotte RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):187–92

Properties of ATPase activity associated with peroxisomes of rat and bovine liver. Malik ZA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):295–300

ATPase-ADPase activities of rat placental tissue. Pieber M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):281–5

Three aspecific ATPases in Trichomonas vaginalis. Turner AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):691–6

Tissue ATPase activity and recovery in the freshwater crab Oziotelphusa senex senex exposed to a sublethal concentration of endosulfan for varying periods of time. Reddy DC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):431–5

The prokaryotic enhancer binding protein NTRC has an ATPase activity which is phosphorylation and DNA dependent. Austin S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2219–28

The MinD protein is a membrane ATPase required for the correct placement of the Escherichia coli division site. de Boer PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4371–80

Precursor protein translocation by the Escherichia coli translocase is directed by the protonmotive force. Driessen AJ. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):847–53

The purified yeast pre-mRNA splicing factor PRP2 is an RNA-dependent NTPase. Kim SH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2319–26

The ATPase activity of RecA is needed to push the DNA strand exchange through heterologous regions. Rosselli W, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4391–6

The catalytic site is located on subunit I of the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum. A direct photoaffinity labeling study. Bonet ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):369–76

Presence of a sodium–translocating ATPase in membrane vesicles of the homoacetogenic bacterium Acetobacterium woodii. Heise R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):553–7

A reinvestigation of the pre–steady–state ATPase activity of the nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Mensink RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):289–94

Biochemical characterization of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2A and an associated ATPase activity. Randahl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):55–9

Activation of ATPase activity of 14S dynein from Tetrahymena cilia by microtubules. Shimizu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):911–7

Escherichia coli Rep protein and helicase IV. Distributive single–stranded DNA–dependent ATPases that catalyze a limited unwinding reaction in vitro. Yancey–Wrona JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):479–85

Histochemical changes in adenosine triphosphatase activity during folliculogenesis and corpus luteum formation and regression in the rat ovary. Sangha GK, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(4):285–90

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on the activity of hydrogen, potassium–stimulated ATPase in the gastric mucosa of patients with duodenal ulcer. Leibur M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):223–6

Resistance to fatigue of single muscle fibres from Xenopus related to succinate dehydrogenase and myofibrillar ATPase activities. van der Laarse WJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):589–96

Turnover of the K+ transport system in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Benito B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):35–7

In vivo activation of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase during nitrogen starvation. Identification of the regulatory domain that controls activation. Benito B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):271–4

Two–dimensional crystals of membrane–bound gastric H,K–ATPase. Hebert H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9; 299(2):159–62

Low content of mitochondrial ATPase in brown adipose tissue is the result of post–transcriptional regulation. Houštěk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):191–4

Elevated cytosolic concentrations of SecA compensate for a protein translocation defect in Escherichia coli cells with reduced levels of negatively charged phospholipids. Kusters R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):97–100

Activation of respiration and loss of thermodynamic control in hyperthyroidism. Is it due to increased slipping in mitochondrial proton pumps? Luvisetto S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):17–20

Cooperative proton and calcium binding by sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Martin RB. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10; 308(1):59–61

ATPase state and activity in thylakoids from normal and water–stressed lupin. Meyer S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):233–6

Mode of sodium ion action on methanogenesis and ATPase of the moderate halophilic methanogenis bacterium Methanohalophilus halophilus. Smigáň P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30;300(2):193–6

Correlation between myofibrillar ATPase activity and myosin heavy chain composition in single human muscle fibers. Staron RS. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):21–4

Hepatic and renal phosphomonoesterases and adenosine triphosphatases in chronic hyperprolactinaemic rats. Kumari TM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):805–9

Respiration and mitochondrial ATPase in energized mitochondria during isoproterenol–induced cell injury of myocardium. Uyemura SA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):1143–9

Adenosine triphosphatase–positive Langerhans–like cells in the epidermis of the chicken (Gallus gallus). Carrillo–Farga J, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:1–8

Muscle 31P–NMR in humans: estimate of bias and qualitative assessment of ATPase activity. Binzoni T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1700–4

The arsenical ATPase efflux pump mediates tellurite resistance. Turner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):3092–4

Regulation of the mitochondrial ATPase in situ in cardiac muscle: role of the inhibitor subunit. Rouslin W. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Dec;23(6):873–88 (56 ref.)

The energy transduction mechanism is different among P–type ion–transporting ATPases. Acetyl phosphate causes uncoupling between hydrolysis and ion transport in H+,K(+)–ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6590–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae replication factor C. II. Formation and activity of complexes with the proliferating cell nuclear antigen and with DNA polymerases delta and epsilon. Burgers PM. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22698–706

Characterization of membrane–associated and soluble states of SecA protein from wild–type and SecA51(TS) mutant strains of Escherichia coli. Cabelli RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24420–7

Herpes simplex–1 helicase–primase. Identification of two nucleoside triphosphatase sites that promote DNA helicase action. Crute JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21252–6

Characterization of Escherichia coli SecA protein binding to a site on its mRNA involved in autoregulation. Dolan KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23329–33

Ca2+ translocation and catalytic activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Modulation by ATP, Ca2+, and Pi. Galina A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17978–82

SecA protein needs both acidic phospholipids and SecY/E protein for functional high–affinity binding to the Escherichia coli plasma membrane. Hendrick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24596–600

The H,K–ATPase beta–subunit can act as a surrogate for the beta–subunit of Na,K–pumps. Horisberger JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19131–4

Oligomycin sensitivity–conferring protein (OSCP) of mitochondrial ATP synthase. The carboxyl–terminal region of OSCP is essential for the reconstitution of oligomycin–sensitive H(+)–ATPase. Joshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12860–7

Specific enhancement of the cardiac myofibrillar ATPase by bound creatine kinase. Krause SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2480–6

Distinct domains of an oligotopic membrane protein are Sec–dependent and Sec–independent for membrane insertion. Lee JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):938–43

Active site of (A)BC excinuclease. I. Evidence for 5' incision by UvrC through a catalytic site involving Asp399, Asp438, Asp466, and His538 residues. Lin JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17688–92

The DNA helicase and adenosine triphosphatase activities of yeast Rad3 protein are inhibited by DNA damage. A potential mechanism for damage–specific recognition. Naegeli H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):392–8

Substrate specificity of the Rad3 ATPase/DNA helicase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and binding of Rad3 protein to nucleic acids. Naegeli H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7839–44

Analysis of the ATPase subassembly which initiates processive DNA synthesis by DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Onrust R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21681–6

Post–incision steps of nucleotide excision repair in Escherichia coli. Disassembly of the UvrBC–DNA complex by helicase II and DNA polymerase I. Orren DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):780–8

A kinetic study of the kinesin ATPase. Sadhu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11352–9

A conformational mechanism for formation of a dead–end complex by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase with thapsigargin. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1286–92

Expression of the human multidrug resistance cDNA in insect cells generates a high activity drug–stimulated membrane ATPase. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4854–8

Energy–dependent efflux of methotrexate in L1210 leukemia cells. Evidence for the role of an ATPase obtained with inside–out plasma membrane vesicles. Schlemmer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14746–52

The binding of a second divalent metal ion is necessary for the activation of ATP hydrolysis and its inhibition by tightly bound ADP in the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum. Schobert B. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10252–7

A chaperonin from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus, that controls refoldings of several thermophilic enzymes. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22411–8

Deep penetration of a portion of Escherichia coli SecA protein into model membranes is promoted by anionic phospholipids and by partial unfolding. Ulbrandt ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15184–92

Large scale purification, nucleotide binding properties, and ATPase activity of the MalK subunit of Salmonella typhimurium maltose transport complex. Walter C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8863–9

DNA–induced dimerization of the Escherichia coli rep helicase. Allosteric effects of single–stranded and duplex DNA. Wong I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7596–610

DNA–dependent adenosinetriphosphatase C1 from mouse FM3A cells has DNA helicase activity. Yanagisawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3644–9

Alteration of a DNA–dependent ATPase activity in xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group C cells. Yanagisawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3585–8

Biochemical and immunological characterization of p190–calmodulin complex from vertebrate brain: a novel calmodulin–binding myosin. Espindola FS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):359–68

5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine binds to the 28 kDa subunit of larval Manduca sexta midgut vacuolar–type ATPase. Zheng ZY, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;164:301–5

Cation transport and adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat erythrocytes: a comparison of spontaneously hypertensive rats with the normotensive Brown–Norway strain. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):977–82

Altered cations and muscle membrane ATPase activity in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt spontaneously hypertensive rats. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 9(8):737–50

Ion channel enzyme in an oscillating electric field. Markin VS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):137–45 (24 ref.)

DNA–induced dimerization of the Escherichia coli Rep helicase. Chao KL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20; 221(4):1165–81

X–ray diffraction studies on oriented gels of vertebrate smooth muscle thin filaments. Popp D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):65–76

Characterization of the P–type and V–type ATPases of cholinergic synaptic vesicles and coupling of nucleotide hydrolysis to acetylcholine transport. Hicks BW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1211–20

Modulation of anti–Thy1 nephritis in the rat by adenine nucleotides. Evidence for an anti–inflammatory role for nucleotidases. Poelstra K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):555–63

Effects of acute cisplatin administration on renal ATPase activities and magnesium excretion of rats. Bussières L, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):179–85

Active transport of ATP and presence of a vanadate–sensitive membrane–bound ATPase in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):125–32

Alternative histochemical markers for skeletal muscle capillaries: a statistical comparison among three muscles. Hansen–Smith F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul;44(1):112–6

Differential expression of the oligomycin–sensitive ATPase in bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Bienen EJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 48(1):59–66

A dominant negative mutation in a spliceosomal ATPase affects ATP hydrolysis but not binding to the spliceosome. Schwer B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3540–7

Skp is a periplasmic Escherichia coli protein requiring SecA and SecY for export [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1077] Thome BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2815–21

Partial purification and reconstitution of the human multidrug–resistance pump: characterization of the drug–stimulatable ATP hydrolysis. Ambudkar SV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8472–6

Interactions of liver Grp78 and Escherichia coli recombinant Grp78 with ATP: multiple species and disaggregation. Carlino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2081–5

SOS–inducible DNA repair proteins, RuvA and RuvB, of Escherichia coli: functional interactions between RuvA and RuvB for ATP hydrolysis and renaturation of the cruciform structure in supercoiled DNA. Shiba T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8445–9

Autophosphorylation in vitro of recombinant 42–kilodalton mitogen–activated protein kinase on tyrosine. Wu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9508–12

Allosteric effects of nucleotide cofactors on Escherichia coli Rep helicase–DNA binding. Wong I, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):350–5

[The effect of supplying rats with vitamin K and administration of pelentane on Na,K– and spectrin–dependent ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood coagulation on the functional activity of transport adenosine triphosphatases in erythrocytes] Bezrukova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity of rat brain microsomal and synaptosomal fractions in insulin hypoglycemia and its treatment with glucose] Filippov SP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the membrane skeleton of non–nucleated erythrocytes on the properties of transport ATPases] Kazennov AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the role of endogenous Ca–dependent regulators and protein kinases in activating and inhibiting ion–transport ATPases] Petruniaka VV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

H–K–ATPase enhancement of Rb efflux by cortical collecting duct. Zhou X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F43–8

Evidence that axonal tRNAs are resistant to RNase and ATPase and can be aminoacylated in the absence of exogenous ATP. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):273–81

PHYSIOLOGY

H(+)–K(+)–ATPase contributes to regulation of pHi in frog oxynticopeptic cells. Yanaka A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G781–9

An ATP–driven Cl– pump regulates Cl– concentrations in rat hippocampal neurons. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):75–8

DNA.RNA helicase activity of RAD3 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bailly V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9712–6

DnaK as a thermometer: threonine–199 is site of autophosphorylation and is critical for ATPase activity. McCarty JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9513–7

[Biochemical studies on gastric H+, K(+)–ATPase] Maeda

M. Seikagaku 1991 Sep;63(9):1037–61 (127 ref.) (Jpn)

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, ACTOMYOSIN see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

ANALYSIS

The sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase, SERCA1a, contains endoplasmic reticulum targeting information. Karin NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):219–27

Ca(2+)-activated ATPase of the mouse chorioallantoic placenta: developmental expression, characterization and cytohistochemical localization. Tuan RS, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):505–13

Ultracytochemical demonstration of Ca(++)-ATPase activity in the rat cardiac muscle. Zinchuk VS, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):150–3

Quantitation of Ca ATPase, feet and mitochondria in superfast muscle fibres from the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Appelt D, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec; 12(6):543–52

(Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase activity in kidney basolateral membrane in diabetes: role of atrial natriuretic peptide. Sahai A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):15–20

Ca(2+)-ATPase and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase content in skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia patients. Everts ME, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):162–7

Effects of reduced joint mobility and training on Na,K-ATPase and Ca-ATPase in skeletal muscle. Leivseth G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):843–9

[HPLC method for measuring (Na(+)-K(+)) ATPase and (Ca(++)-Mg(++)) ATPase in erythrocytes from different species of mammals] Palma F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of the Ca++ ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum, on Ca++ transport, contraction and relaxation in cardiac muscle. Lahouratate P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:343–5

Calcium oscillations in parotid acinar cells induced by microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibition. Foskett JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C656–63

The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities in different organs of rat by chlorpromazine is reversible. Adhikary G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):951–61

Effects of ethanol and its fluorinated analogues on the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bennett FC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):979–85

Inactivation of sarcoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in low-frequency-stimulated muscle results from a modification of the active site. Matsushita S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):303–9

Mechanism of inhibition of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum by thapsigargin. Wictome M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):525–9

Distinct mechanisms of inhibition of purified cardiac sarcolemma Ca(2+)-ATPase by two calmodulin antagonists. Pasa TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1797–803

Increased susceptibility of the sickle cell membrane Ca2+ + Mg(2+)-ATPase to t-butylhydroperoxide: protective effects of ascorbate and desferal. Moore RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1334–41

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid, a novel Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, on contractile responses in skinned ileal smooth muscle. Uyama Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):208–14

Thapsigargin, an inhibitor of Ca(2+)-ATPase, antagonizes vacuole formation of hepatoma cells induced by teleocidin. Tsukamoto A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 May;16(5):491–2

Isolation of an ultrafilterable Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor from the plasma of uraemic patients. Zidek W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):659–65

Dependence of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone release upon intracellular Ca2+ pools is revealed by desensitization and thapsigargin blockade. McArdle CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3567–74

Specific inositol phosphates inhibit basal and calmodulin-stimulated Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in human erythrocyte membranes in vitro and inhibit binding of calmodulin to membranes. Davis FB, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2992–5

Inhibition by A23187 of conformational changes involved in the Ca(2+)-induced activation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Ohmiya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May;109(5):751–7

Actions of vasopressin and the Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, thapsigargin, on Ca2+ signaling in hepatocytes. Glennon MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8230–3

Fluoride is a slow, tight-binding inhibitor of the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5229–35

Inhibition of the Na,K-ATPase by fluoride. Parallels with its inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16995–700

Characterization of the inhibition of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPases by thapsigargin. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12606–13

Activation of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump during agonist stimulation of pancreatic acini. Zhang BX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15419–25

Toxicodynamics of tumour promoters of mouse skin. III. Specific binding of the tumour promoter thapsigargin as measured by the cold-acetone filter assay. Christensen SB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):344–8

Indirect actions of thapsigargin on human platelets: activation of eicosanoid biosynthesis and cellular signaling pathways. Malcolm KC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1244–9

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid, a novel Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, on contractile responses and an outward current in smooth muscle. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:401P

Singlet oxygen: a potential culprit in myocardial injury? Kukreja RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1-2):17–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduction of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase activity and mobilization of hepatic intracellular calcium by ciprofibrate, a peroxisome proliferator. Bennett AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):595–605

Sequential expression during postnatal development of specific markers of junctional and free sarcoplasmic reticulum in chicken pectoralis muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Sep;153(1):102–14

Localization of an endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization. Miller KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):1–9

BLOOD

Molecular characterization of plasma membrane calcium pump isoforms. Strehler EE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:251–61 (38 ref.)

Different susceptibility of red cell membrane proteins to calpain degradation. Salamino F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):287–92

The effect of cholera toxin on human red cell Ca-ATPase. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):208–12

Human platelets express the SERCA2-b isoform of Ca(2+)-transport ATPase. Enouf J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):135–40

Dissociation of purified erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase by hydrostatic pressure. Coelho-Sampaio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22266–72

Platelet and erythrocyte Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+, K+ and cell membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in essential hypertension in blacks. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):571–8

Activity of Na-K-ATPase and Ca-Mg-ATPase in red blood cell membranes of lead-depleted rats. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):21–4

Effect of dietary fats on erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and membrane-bound enzyme activities. Vajreswari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):352–8

Ca2+ transport activities of inside-out vesicles prepared from density-separated erythrocytes from rat and human. Seidler NW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10; 105(2):159–69

Lack of effect of thyroid hormones on the Ca pump ATPase of red blood cell membrane. Li JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:443–7

[Effects of furyl-dihydropyridines I on lipid peroxides of ischemic myocardium and ATPases activity of erythrocyte membranes in rats] Liu DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of the calmodulin-dependent regulation of calcium adenosine triphosphatase of erythrocyte membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Malaia LT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

New approach of three-dimensional crystallization of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Keresztes T, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):125–32

Definition of surface-exposed and trans-membranous regions of the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using anti-peptide antibodies. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):567–80

Inactivation of calcium uptake by EGTA is due to an irreversible thermotropic conformational change in the calcium binding domain of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Cheng KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4074–80

Resolved conformational states of spin-labeled Ca-ATPase during the enzymatic cycle. Lewis SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7381–9

Polarized infrared attenuated total reflectance spectroscopy of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):201–16

Effects of pH, Ca2+ and lanthanides on conformation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase catalytic site. Ivkova MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1; 1118(3):231–8

The effect of high pressure on the conformation, interactions and activity of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jona I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):355–73

Site of freeze-thaw damage and cryoprotection by amino acids of the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lalonde RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 1079(2):128–38

Ruthenium red affects the intrinsic fluorescence of the calcium-ATPase of skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Moutin MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 19; 1100(3):321–8

Deduced amino acid sequence and E1-E2 equilibrium of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of frog skeletal muscle. Comparison with the Ca(2+)-ATPase of rabbit fast twitch muscle. Vilsen B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):213–8

The alternative carboxyl termini of avian cardiac and brain sarcoplasmic reticulum/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPases are on opposite sides of the membrane. Campbell AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5; 267(13):9321–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of cardiac contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ ATPase activity by hypochlorous acid: reversal by dithiothreitol. Eley DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1677–85

The effect of azumolene on hypercontractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-dependent ATPase activity of malignant hyperpyrexia-susceptible porcine skeletal muscle. Foster PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):489–95

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase activity by cadmium, lead and mercury. Hechtenberg S, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):109–15

Drug action of thapsigargin on the Ca2+ pump protein of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kijima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22912–8

The effects of pentoxifylline on the plasma membrane Ca2+ ATPase in age-separated rat and human erythrocytes. Seidler NW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):332–37

[Effect of magnesium ions on Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase on plasma membranes of thymocytes] Dreval' VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Localization of mRNAs coding for isozymes of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase pump in rat kidney. Magosci M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F7–14

Coupled expression of Ca2+ transport ATPase and a dihydrofolate reductase selectable marker in a mammalian cell system. Hussain A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):539–46

Contractile proteins and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-ATPase gene expression in the hypertrophied and failing heart. Schwartz K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:285–90 (24 ref.)

Evidence for a fourth rat isoform of the plasma membrane calcium pump in the kidney. Gonzalez JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):387–93

New Ca2+ pump isoforms generated by alternative splicing of rPMCA2 mRNA. Adamo HP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):355–9

Molecular cloning and tissue distribution of alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding possible mammalian homologues of the yeast secretory pathway calcium pump. Gunteski-Hamblin AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25; 31(33):7600–8

Sequence of the feline cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Gambel AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):203–6

Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and calsequestrin genes in rat heart during ontogenic development and aging. Lompré AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1380–8

Use of expression mutants and monoclonal antibodies to map the erythrocyte Ca2+ pump. Adamo HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14244–9

Analysis of the tissue-specific distribution of mRNAs encoding the plasma membrane calcium-pumping ATPases and characterization of an alternately spliced form of PMCA4 at the cDNA and genomic levels. Brandt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4376–85

Structure of the rat plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 3 gene and characterization of alternative splicing and transcription products. Skeletal muscle-specific splicing results in a plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase with a novel calmodulin-binding domain. Burk SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19683–90

The nucleotide binding/hinge domain plays a crucial role in determining isoform-specific Ca2+ dependence of organellar Ca(2+)-ATPases. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14490–6

Structure and transcription of a P-ATPase gene from Trypanosoma brucei. Revelard P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):241–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relatedness of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Molnar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):281-95

Uptake of calcium by pancreatic islet cell microsomes: inhibition by a monoclonal antibody to heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Keenoy MY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul; 14(3):139-47

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide discontinuous gel electrophoresis: Mr-based separation of proteins with retention of enzymatic activity. Akins RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):172-8

Separation of active and inactive (nonphosphorylating) Ca(2+)-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum subfractions from low-frequency-stimulated rabbit muscle. Matsushita S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):203-6

Purification and analysis of erythrocyte membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase from small samples of patient blood: application to cystic fibrosis. Bridges MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov;26(3):173-85

Isolation of Ca-transport ATPase from bovine aorta membrane by immunoprecipitation with scallop SR antibody. Ushimaru M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:291P

Purification and composition of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase from rat heart plasma membrane. Zhao D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):135-49

METABOLISM

Calcium adenosine triphosphatase and secretion of koilin membrane in the gizzard of the fowl. Salem AO, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(3):242-5

The effect of membrane potential on the limited tryptic digestion of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Veres L, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990; 25(1-2):17-23

Long-range intramolecular linked functions in the calcium transport ATPase. Inesi G, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:185-215 (125 ref.)

Differential changes in left and right ventricular SR calcium transport in congestive heart failure. Afzal N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H868-74

Regulation of plasma membrane-bound Ca(2+)-ATPase pump by inositol phosphates in rat brain. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F411-6

Ca(2+)-ATPase and function of sarcoplasmic reticulum during cardiac hypertrophy. Levitsky D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):23-6

Effects of hydroxyl radicals on ATPase and protein structure of myofibrils from rat heart. Robert V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1785-90

Halothane and isoflurane effects on Ca2+ fluxes of isolated myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum. Frazer MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):316-23

Subunit composition and Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of the vacuolar ATPase from barley roots. DuPont FM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):341-6

Inactivation and phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by Mg.ATP analogues Rh(III)-ATP and Co(III)-ATP. Kuntzweiler TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):188-97

A calmodulin-activated (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase is involved in Ca2+ transport by plasma membrane vesicles from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):715-20

Ca2+ homeostasis and fast-type sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase expression in L6 muscle cells. Role of thyroid hormone. Muller A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):713-8

Stereochemical requirements for the modulation by retinoic acid of thyroid hormone activation of Ca(2+)-ATPase and binding at the human erythrocyte membrane. Smith TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):583-7

Definition of surface-exposed epitopes on the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tunwell RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):203-12

Functional difference between SERCA2a and SERCA2b Ca2+ pumps and their modulation by phospholamban. Verboomen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):591-5

Structure--function relationship of the human erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase revealed by V8 protease treatment. Wang KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):537-44

Prolonged exercise induces structural changes in SR Ca(2+)-ATPase of rat muscle. Luckin KA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):391-405

Dissociation of calcium from the phosphorylated calcium-transporting adenosine triphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: kinetic equivalence of the calcium ions bound to the phosphorylated enzyme. Hanel AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11320-30

Resolved conformational states of spin-labeled Ca-ATPase during the enzymatic cycle. Lewis SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7381-9

Functional characterization of lanthanide binding sites in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase: do lanthanide ions bind to the calcium transport site? Ogurusu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9966-73

The two calcium ions initially bound to nonphosphorylated sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase can no longer be kinetically distinguished when they dissociate from phosphorylated ATPase toward the lumen. Orlowski S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11331-42

Labeling the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with 4-(bromomethyl)-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin: detection of conformational changes. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6023-31

Photoaffinity labeling study of the interaction of calmodulin with the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Vorherr T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8245-51

K(+)-site-directed pyridine derivative, AU-1421, activates hydrolysis of the K(+)-sensitive phosphoenzyme of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and inactivates that of K(+)-transporting ATPases. Fukushima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):71-6

Cyclic AMP stimulates Ca(2+)-ATPase-mediated Ca2+ extrusion from human platelets. Johansson JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):19-28

The effect of high pressure on the conformation, interactions and activity of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jona I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):355-73

Simultaneous reduction of the sarcolemmal and SR calcium ATPase activities and gene expression in cardiomyopathic hamster. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):343-9

The effects of n-alkanols on the lipid/protein interface of Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Lopes CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):467-73

Ca2+ or Mg2+ nucleotide phosphohydrolases in myometrium: two ecto-enzymes. Magocsi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):163-72

Effects of solutes on the formation of crystalline sheets of the Ca(2+)-ATPase in detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Varga S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):374-86

Increased resistance of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-pump to autolysis after adaptation of rats to stress. Meerson FZ, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):373-8

Time-resolved fluorescence of erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase in different functional states. Coelho-Sampaio T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Apr; 42(3):243-8

Site-specific amino acid alterations in Ca2+ binding domains in calmodulin impair activation of RBC Ca(2+)-ATPase. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):77-8

Effect of cadmium on Ca2+ transport in brain microsomes. Shah J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):127-30

Effect of calmodulin on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase isolated from cardiac muscle. Mas-Oliva J. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):107-15

Mechanisms of activated Ca2+ entry in the rat pancreatoma cell line, AR4-2J. Bird GS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):49-58

A Ca(2+)-ATPase from rat parotid gland plasma membranes has the characteristics of an ecto-ATPase. Cheung PH, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):25-35

Effects of saponins of Panax notoginseng on sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase and calcium-magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase. Jin LQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):504-6

Singlet oxygen interaction with Ca(2+)-ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kukreja RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1003-14

High affinity, Ca2+ specific ATPase and Na+K(+)-ATPase in the gills of a supralittoral crab Leptograpsus variegatus. Morris MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):15-8

Brain Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ATPase activity and seasonal adaptation of the Djungarian dwarf hamster Phodopus sungorus. Slenzka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):937-41

Different sensitivity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase enzyme to fluorescein-isothiocyanate in rabbit and carp muscles. Hieu LH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):19-23

Mammalian phosphorylating ion-motive ATPases. Sachs G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):685-94 (46 ref.)

Effect of diabetes on cytosolic free Ca2+ and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat aorta. Ohara T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1560-3

Histochemical localization of calcium ATPase in the cochlea of the guinea pig. Maurer J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(3):176-80

2',3'-Dialdehyde ATP analog labels the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum via the catalytic adenosine-nucleotide-binding site. Hohenegger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):173-9

Pressure effects on the binding of vanadate to the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-transport enzyme. Ronzani N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):265-71

Changes of ATPase activities in erythrocytes of rats with hypothalamic obesity. Remke H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1-2):67-73

Functional evidence of a transmembrane channel within the Ca2+ transport ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):33-5

Ellipticity changes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase induced by cation binding and phosphorylation. Girardet JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):103-6

In vitro enzyme activation with calbindin-D28k, the vitamin D-dependent 28 kDa calcium binding protein. Reisner PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):127-31

Mutational analysis of the role of Glu309 in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of frog skeletal muscle. Vilsen B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):247-50

The inhibitors thapsigargin and 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone favour the E2 form of the Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase. Wictome M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):109-13

The animal and human plasma membrane (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)-ATPases--approaches to molecular arrangements of functional parts and oxidative changes. Földes-Papp Z. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):3-38 (252 ref.)

Presence of cardiac alpha-myosin correlates with histochemical myosin Ca2+ ATPase activity in rabbit masseter muscle. Bredman JJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 May; 24(5):260-5

Effect of dietary essential fatty acid deficiency on Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in microsomal fraction of rat submandibular gland. Yokoyama H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):857-61

Effect of chronic renal failure on Ca2+ ATPase of brain synaptosomes. Hajjar SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1115-21

Localisation of calcium ions and calcium-ATPase activity within myelinated nerve fibres of the adult guinea-pig optic nerve. Maxwell WL, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:71-9

Location of the Ca(2+)-transport site of Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum as determined by analysis of paramagnetic interaction between Gd3+ ions bound at the transport site and membrane-embedded nitroxide spin probes. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):220-5

Analysis of the binding sites of Gd3+ on Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum through its effects on fluorescence of tryptophan residues and a covalently attached fluorescent probe N-(1-anilinonaphthyl-4)maleimide. Imamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):214-9

Existence of high- and low-affinity vanadate-binding sites on Ca(2+)-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamasaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):915-21

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-pump ATPase is not a substrate for cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):559-62

Functional consequences of alterations to Glu309, Glu771, and Asp800 in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Andersen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19383-7

Functional consequences of alterations to Gly310, Gly770, and Gly801 located in the transmembrane domain of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Andersen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2767-74

The energy transduction mechanism is different among P-type ion-transporting ATPases. Acetyl phosphate causes uncoupling between hydrolysis and ion transport in H+,K(+)-ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6590-5

Phosphorylation-dependent changes in the spatial relationship between Ca-ATPase polypeptide chains in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Bigelow DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6952-62

Regulation of the erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase by mutant calmodulins with Glu----Ala substitutions in the Ca(2+)-binding domains. Bzdega T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4394-7

The kinetics for the phosphoryl transfer steps of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase are the same with strontium and with calcium bound to the transport sites. Fujimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18466-74

Binding of two Sr2+ ions changes the chemical specificities for phosphorylation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase through a stepwise mechanism. Fujimori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18475-87

Characterization of a P-type Ca(2+)-ATPase from Flavobacterium odoratum. Gambel AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15923-31

The metal sites on sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes that bind lanthanide ions with the highest affinity are not the ATPase Ca2+ transport sites. Henao F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10302-12

A possible role for the dimer ribbon state of scallop sarcoplasmic reticulum. Dimmer ribbons are associated with stabilization of the Ca(2+)-free Ca-ATPase. Kalabokis VN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):22044-50

Functional comparisons between isoforms of the sarcoplasmic or endoplasmic reticulum family of calcium pumps. Lytton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14483-9

2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-8-azido-AMP and -ATP photolabel Lys-492 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5301-9

Regulation of sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPases during platelet-derived growth factor-induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Magnier

C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15808–15
Effect of diethylstilbestrol and related compounds on the Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martinez-Azorin F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11923–9
Allosteric modulation of Leishmania donovani plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by endogenous calmodulin. Mazumder S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18440–6
Glucose 6-phosphate and hexokinase can be used as an ATP-regenerating system by the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Montero-Lomeli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1829–33
Delivery of ion pumps from exogenous membrane-rich sources into mammalian red blood cells. Munzer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5202–10
Fluoride binding to the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum converts its transport sites to a low affinity, lumen-facing form. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16990–4
Molecular mechanism of regulation of Ca2+ pump ATPase by phospholamban in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effects of synthetic phospholamban peptides on Ca2+ pump ATPase. Sasaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1674–9
The nucleotide binding/hinge domain plays a crucial role in determining isoform-specific Ca2+ dependence of organellar Ca(2+)-ATPases. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14490–6
Functional consequences of alterations to hydrophobic amino acids located at the M4S4 boundary of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18839–45
Interdependence of Ca2+ occlusion sites in the unphosphorylated sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase complex with CrATP. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3539–50
Local anesthetics induce fast Ca2+ efflux through a nonenergized state of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wolosker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5785–9
Effects of vinblastine on calcium distribution pattern and Ca2+,Mg(2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in rat incisor maturation ameloblasts. Eisenmann DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):143–51
Ca(2+)-ATPase and Mg(2+)-ATPase in Aplysia glial and interstitial cells: an EM cytochemical study. Maggio K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1645–58
Erythrocyte calcium-stimulated, magnesium-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity in essential hypertension. Adeoya AS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul; 10(7):651–6
Effects of monoclonal antibody against phospholamban on calcium pump ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kimura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1223–30
Regulation of the nucleotide dependence of the cardiac sarcolemma Ca(2+)-ATPase. Pasa TC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):233–42
Discrimination of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from actomyosin-type ATPase activity of myofibrils in skinned mammalian skeletal muscle fibres: distinct effects of cyclopiazonic acid on the two ATPase activities. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):355–65
Ca2+ stores in Purkinje neurons: endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments demonstrated by the heterogeneous distribution of the InsP3 receptor, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and calsequestrin. Takei K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):489–505
Tegumental Ca-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity in adult Schistosoma mansoni worms. Cesari IM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul-Sep;84(3):315–23
Regulation of the skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump by phospholamban in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Szymanska G, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep; 9(3):191–202
A (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)ATPase from Schistosoma mansoni is coupled to an active transport of calcium. Cunha VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):167–73
Heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in endotoxin shock: II. Mechanism of impairment in ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport. Liu MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26; 112(2):135–42
Relationship between Ca(2+)-transport and ATP hydrolytic activities in guinea-pig pancreatic acinar plasma membranes. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10;105(2):137–47
Regulation of calcium transport in pancreatic acinar plasma membranes from guinea pig. Mahey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):155–62
Heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport in endotoxin shock: I. Impairment of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport. Wu LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jun 26;112(2):125–33
Characterization of the purified rat heart plasma membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase. Zhao D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):151–60
Calcium ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of muscle from normal and malignant hyperthermia susceptible pigs. Dulhunty AF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):187–92
Effects of simultaneous ethanol and toluene exposure on nerve cells measured by changes in synaptosomal calcium uptake and (Ca2+/Mg2+)-ATPase activity. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):90–5
Effect of organic solvents on nervous cell membrane as measured by changes in the (Ca2+/Mg2+) ATPase activity and fluidity of synaptosomal membrane. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):181–7
ATP-driven Ca2+/H+ antiport in acid vesicles from Dictyostelium. Rooney EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8025–9
Decreased erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in hemodialyzed uremic patients. Shalev O. **Ren Fail** 1991; 13(1):27–30
Alterations in some lipid components and Ca2+ ATPase activity in brain of rats fed an atherogenic diet. Oner P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):337–45
Binding of dietary cobalt to sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins. Persson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr; 52(2):137–40
Depression of the Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of the rat liver endoplasmic reticulum by the liver tumour promoters, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)-ethane and phenobarbital. Adenuga GA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(1-2):1–6
In vitro effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 on the renal cortex. Prasad SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3128–9
Changes in the expression of the tumor-associated antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 in A549 cells due to calcium. Siddiqui FS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):142–51
Monosaccharides and disaccharides decrease the Km for phosphorylation of a membrane-bound enzyme ATPase. Chini EN, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):644–6
[Clinical study on the alterations of erythrocyte membrane lipids and Ca2+, Mg2(+)-ATPase activity in hyperthyroid patients] Li XL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):389–91, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultracytochemical study of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in developing rat brain] Kawai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cell membrane lipid peroxidation on Ca(2+)-ATPase activity] Dreval' VI, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of adhesive properties on Ca2+-ATPase activity in tumor cells] Mtskhvetadze AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):85–7 **(Rus)**
[Catalytic and transport cycle of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase] Esyrev OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):3–12 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular mechanisms that control pulmonary vascular tone during hypoxia and normoxia. Possible role of Ca2+ATPases. Farrukh IS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1389–97
Reconstitution of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase: mechanisms of membrane protein insertion into liposomes during reconstitution procedures involving the use of detergents. Lévy D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):283–98
Protein kinase C stimulates dense tubular Ca2+ uptake in the intact human platelet by increasing the Vm of the Ca(2+)-ATPase pump: stimulation by phorbol ester, inhibition by calphostin C. Tao J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):213–22
The ion-conducting properties of Ca2+ ATPase in rabbit skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shaturskii OYa, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):374–8
Calcium pump isoforms: diversity, selectivity and plasticity. Review article. Grover AK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):9–17 (81 ref.)
Calcium transport and Ca(++)-ATPase activity in spermatozoal plasma membrane vesicles of nifedipine-administered guinea pigs. Juneja R, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Apr;45(4):387–94
The yeast Ca(2+)-ATPase homologue, PMR1, is required for normal Golgi function and localizes in a novel Golgi-like distribution. Antebi A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):633–54
The effect of high calcium intake on Ca2+ ATPase and the tissue Na:K ratio in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wuorela H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):117–22
Ca(2+)-transport ATPases and Ca(2+)-compartments in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:65–8 (15 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the Ca2+, Mg2(+)-ATPase activity of plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of solutes on the formation of crystalline sheets of the Ca(2+)-ATPase in detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Varga S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):374–86
[Effects of phospholipid layer on the dynamic microstructure of phosphorylation domain of Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum prepared from rabbit skeletal muscle] Zhu MY. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 67(3):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE F1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of Na+, K+, ATPase and H+, K+, ATPase in parietal cells of gastric mucosa in the rabbit. Pouyet B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):255–61
Effects of chronic manganese treatment on rat brain regional sodium-potassium-activated and magnesium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activities during development. Lai JC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep;6(3):165–74
Cytochemical localization of enzyme markers in Tritrichomonas foetus. Queiroz RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):561–6
[HPLC method for measuring (Na(+)-K(+)) ATPase and (Ca(++)-Mg(++)) ATPase in erythrocytes from different species of mammals] Palma F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of inhibition of the actin-activated myosin MgATPase by calponin. Miki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):867–71
Mechanism of inhibition of the calcium pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum by thapsigargin. Wictome M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):525–9
Increased susceptibility of the sickle cell membrane Ca2+ + Mg(2+)-ATPase to t-butylhydroperoxide: protective effects of ascorbate and desferal. Moore RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1334–41
The inhibition of ATP-dependent shape change of human erythrocyte ghosts correlates with an inhibition of Mg(2+)-ATPase activity by fluoride and aluminofluoride complexes. Morris MB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 48(4):356–66
The inhibition of Na, K-ATPase, and Mg-ATPase by timolol maleate in cultured non-pigmented epithelial cells of the ciliary body. Whikehart DR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):107–14

BLOOD

Platelet and erythrocyte Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+, K+ and cell membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in essential hypertension in blacks. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):571–8
Activity of Na-K-ATPase and Ca-Mg-ATPase in red blood cell membranes of lead-depleted rats. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):21–4
Effect of dietary fats on erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and membrane-bound enzyme activities. Vajreswari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):352–8

CHEMISTRY

Definition of surface-exposed and trans-membranous regions of the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum using anti-peptide antibodies. Mata AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):567–80
Mg(2+)-ATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle transverse tubules is 67-kilodalton glycoprotein. Treuheit MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11777–82

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of magnesium ions on Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase on plasma membranes of thymocytes] Dreval' VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA maintenance in yeast requires a protein containing a region related to the GTP-binding domain of dynamin. Jones BA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Mar; 6(3):380–9
Predominant and developmentally regulated expression of dynamin in neurons. Nakata T, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Sep; 7(3):461–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of the epitope for the inhibitory monoclonal antibody 5-B6 on the catalytic subunit of gastric Mg(2+)-dependent H(+)-transporting and K(+)-stimulated ATPase. Van Uem TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):243–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and composition of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase from

rat heart plasma membrane. Zhao D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):135–49

METABOLISM

Characterization of a muscle membrane ATPase glycoprotein. Yazaki PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:425–6

ATP, uncomplexed by divalent cations, and the LC2 light chain are interdependent modifiers of the skeletal actomyosin MgATPase activity. Pemrick SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):39–44

Definition of surface-exposed epitopes on the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tunwell RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):203–12

Early steps of the Mg(2+)-ATPase of relaxed myofibrils. A comparison with Ca(2+)-activated myofibrils and myosin subfragment 1. Herrmann C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8036–42

Ca(2+)-activated myofibrillar ATPase: transient kinetics and the titration of its active sites. Houadjeto M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1564–9

Labeling the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum with 4-(bromomethyl)-6,7-dimethoxycoumarin: detection of conformational changes. Stefanova HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6023–31

The effect of cholesterol and epicholesterol on the activity and temperature dependence of the purified, phospholipid-reconstituted (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. George R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):111–8

Ca2+ or Mg2+ nucleotide phosphohydrolases in myometrium: two ecto-enzymes. Magocsi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):163–72

Tellurite effect on ATPase activity of contractile membrane proteins. Mirčevová L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Oct; 9(4):227–30

Characterization of thyroidal membrane-bound Mg-adenosinetriphosphatase activated by trypsin or poly-L-lysine. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):423–6

Effects of estradiol on carbonic anhydrase and Mg(2+)-HCO3(-)-ATPase activities in rat duodenal microvilli and kidney tubules. Chen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):219–22

Effects of saponins of Panax notoginseng on sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase and calcium-magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase. Jin LQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):504–6

Brain Ca2+/Mg(2+)-ATPase activity and seasonal adaptation of the Djungarian dwarf hamster Phodopus sungorus. Slenzka K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):937–41

Changes of ATPase activities in erythrocytes of rats with hypothalamic obesity. Remke H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1–2):67–73

Peptide competition of actin activation of myosin-subfragment 1 ATPase by an amino terminal actin fragment. Kögler H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):31–4

The inhibitors thapsigargin and 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone favour the E2 form of the Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase. Wictome M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):109–13

Alterations of ion-dependent ATPase activities in the brain of Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), by triiodothyronine. De S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):162–9

The animal and human plasma membrane (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)-ATPases--approaches to molecular arrangements of functional parts and oxidative changes. Földes-Papp Z. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):3–38 (252 ref.)

Inhibition and recovery of selected target enzyme activities in tissues of penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros (Fabricius), exposed to different insecticides. Rao KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):489–91

Effect of carbodiimides on the activity of Mg(2+)-ATPase of slow-twitch muscle microsomal membranes. Leśniak W. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1079–83

Fast skeletal myosin isoforms in thermally acclimated carp. Watabe S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):113–22

Transverse tubule Mg(2+)-ATPase of skeletal muscle. Evidence for extracellular orientation of the chicken and rabbit enzymes. Saborido A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23490–8

Actin-activated Mg-ATPase activity of Dictyostelium myosin II. Effects of filament formation and heavy chain phosphorylation. Truong T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9767–72

Association of vanadate-sensitive Mg(2+)-ATPase and shape change in intact red blood cells. Xu YH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug;46(4):284–90

Effects of vinblastine on calcium distribution pattern and Ca2+,Mg(2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in rat incisor maturation ameloblasts. Eisenmann DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):143–51

Ca(2+)-ATPase and Mg(2+)-ATPase in Aplysia glial and interstitial cells: an EM cytochemical study. Maggio K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1645–58

Erythrocyte calcium-stimulated, magnesium-activated adenosine 5'-triphosphatase activity in essential hypertension. Adeoya AS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul; 10(7):651–6

Sexual difference and organ specificity of the effect of estradiol on carbonic anhydrase and Mg(2+)-HCO3(-)-ATPase activities isolated from duodenal mucosa and kidney cortex of male and female rats: preliminary study with crude enzyme samples. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):303–13

Calponin: localization and regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin MgATPase. Winder SJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:29P–34P (12 ref.)

A (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)ATPase from Schistosoma mansoni is coupled to an active transport of calcium. Cunha VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):167–73

Modulation of the activity of the transverse tubule Mg(2+)-ATPase from frog skeletal muscle by a monoclonal antibody in vitro. Rosemblatt MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):99–107

Characterization of the purified rat heart plasma membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase. Zhao D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):151–60

Dynamin is a GTPase stimulated to high levels of activity by microtubules. Shpetner HS, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20; 355(6362):733–5

Effects of simultaneous ethanol and toluene exposure on nerve cells measured by changes in synaptosomal calcium uptake and (Ca2+/Mg2+)-ATPase activity. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):90–5

Effect of organic solvents on nervous cell membrane as measured by changes in the (Ca2+/Mg2+) ATPase activity and fluidity of synaptosomal membrane. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):181–7

Analysis of dynamin isoforms in mammalian brain: dynamin-1 expression is spatially and temporally regulated during postnatal development. Faire K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8376–80

ATP-dependent renal H+ translocation: regional localization, kinetic characteristics, and chloride dependence. Ruiz OS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):562–70

Decreased erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in hemodialyzed uremic patients. Shalev O. **Ren Fail** 1991; 13(1):27–30

Monosaccharides and disaccharides decrease the Km for phosphorylation of a membrane-bound enzyme ATPase. Chini EN, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7–8):644–6

[Clinical study on the alterations of erythrocyte membrane lipids and Ca2+, Mg2(+)-ATPase activity in hyperthyroid patients] Li XL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):389–91, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of tetrandrine on rat myocardial ATPases] Chen NH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various properties of the Na+, K(+)-ATPase and the Mg (2+)-ATPase in erythrocytes from normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Canestrari F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul;67(7):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor proteins for cytoplasmic microtubules [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Cell Biol 1992 Jun;4(3):502] Bloom GS. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):66–73 (51 ref.)

An ATP-driven Cl- pump regulates Cl- concentrations in rat hippocampal neurons. Inoue M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):75–8

Ca(2+)-transport ATPases and Ca(2+)-compartments in smooth muscle cells. Casteels R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:65–8 (15 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of ionizing radiation on the Ca2+, Mg2(+)-ATPase activity of plasma membranes] Dreval' VI. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(2):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ubiquitous soluble Mg(2+)-ATPase complex. A structural study. Peters JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20; 223(2):557–71

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN

ANALYSIS

Histochemical and immunological analyses of differentiating skeletal muscle fibers of the postnatal rat. Umezu Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):1–6

Myosin isoform transitions during development of extra-ocular and masticatory muscles in the fetal rat. Mascarello F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):143–53

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of cellular myosin II isoforms in brain and aorta. Murakami N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(4):281–95

Identification of the microvillar 110-kDa calmodulin complex (myosin-1) in kidney. Coluccio LM. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):286–94

Quantitative determination of calcium-activated myosin adenosine triphosphatase activity in rat skeletal muscle fibres. Blanco CE, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jul;24(7):431–44

Non-muscle myosin isoforms and cell heterogeneity in developing rabbit vascular smooth muscle. Giuriato L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jan;101 (Pt 1):233–46

[Evaluation of a histochemical method specific for myosin ATPase activity in the masticatory muscles of the rat] Didier G, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of inhibition of the actin-activated myosin MgATPase by calponin. Miki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):867–71

Competitive inhibition of myosin ATPase activity by different molecular weight heparins. Volpi N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):243–53

Inhibition of myosin ATPase by beryllium fluoride. Phan B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4787–93

The importance of C-terminal amino acid residues of actin to the inhibition of actomyosin ATPase activity by caldesmon and troponin I. Makuch R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):237–40

A protein-bound polysaccharide from Basidiomycetes enhances myosin phosphorylation but inhibits myosin ATPase activity: studies with a crude actomyosin preparation of chicken gizzard smooth muscle. Kaneko K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):851–3

Localization and characterization of a 7.3-kDa region of caldesmon which reversibly inhibits actomyosin ATPase activity. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16644–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of sexual hormones on myosin isoenzyme patterns and left ventricular performance. Morano I. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(3):341–56 (76 ref.)

Increased heart rate prevents the isomyosin shift after cardiac transplantation in the rat. Geenen DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):554–8

CHEMISTRY

Rotational dynamics of actin-bound intermediates in the myosin ATPase cycle. Berger CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11036–45

Transients in orientation of a fluorescent cross-bridge probe following photolysis of caged nucleotides in skeletal muscle fibres. Tanner JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5; 223(1):185–203

GENETICS

The role of adrenergic system in regulation of cardiac myosin heavy chain gene expression. Gupta MP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:57–64

Structural and developmental analysis of two linked myosin heavy chain genes. Parker-Thornburg J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):99–107

Molecular biology of smooth muscle. Morano IL. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):411–6 (89 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of alpha- and beta-cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms as major autoantigens in dilated cardiomyopathy. Caforio AL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1734–42

METABOLISM

Mechanism of the active movement of actin: is actin sliding directly or indirectly related to binding with myosin and activation of myosin ATPase? Prochniewicz E, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:207–11 (7 ref.)

Polylysine activates smooth muscle actin-myosin interaction without LC20 phosphorylation. Szymanski PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1446–55

Troponin T isoform expression in the normal and failing human left ventricle: a correlation with myofibrillar ATPase activity. Anderson PA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:117–27

A novel regulatory effect of myosin light chain kinase from smooth muscle on the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin. Kohama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1204–11

Effects of monocarboxylic and dicarboxylic acids on myosin ATPase activity tested by luminometric procedure. Bolognani L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):231–9

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by smooth muscle myosin and subfragments using steady state titration and 18O exchange. Dash PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):1013–22

Ca(2+)-dependent effects of C-protein on the actin-activated ATPase of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated skeletal muscle myosin. Udaltsov SN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):837–43

Uncoupling of actin-activated myosin ATPase activity from actin binding by a monoclonal antibody directed against the N-terminus of myosin light chain 1. Boey W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4090–5

The effect of alkali light chains on the thermal stability of myosin subfragment 1. Levitsky DI, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):140–6

Activation of skeletal S-1 ATPase activity by

actin–tropomyosin–troponin. Effect of Ca++ on the fluorescence transient. Stein LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug; 60(2):399–407

Effects of long term treatment with an alpha 1 adrenoceptor blocker on cardiac hypertrophy, contractility, and myosin isoenzymes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):565–7

Peptide competition of actin activation of myosin–subfragment 1 ATPase by an amino terminal actin fragment. Kögler H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):31–4

Role of actin in the myosin–linked Ca(2+)–regulation of ATP–dependent interaction between actin and myosin of a lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):508–13

Movement of Cys–697 in myosin ATPase associated with ATP hydrolysis. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14941–8

Spatial proximity of ATP–sensitive tryptophanyl residue(s) and Cys–697 in myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14949–54

Identification of the sequence of the regulatory light chain required for the phosphorylation–dependent regulation of actomyosin. Ikebe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21339–42

Inhibition of actin–tropomyosin activation of myosin MgATPase activity by the smooth muscle regulatory protein caldesmon. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16796–800

Mosaic lectin and enzyme staining patterns in rat skeletal muscle. Kirkeby S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct; 40(10):1511–6

Effect of antihypertensive therapy upon myosin isozyme distribution in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):749–56

Temperature dependence and Arrhenius activation energy of F–actin velocity generated in vitro by skeletal myosin. Anson M. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1029–38

Effects of low carbohydrate provision on isomyosin expression in the isoproterenol stressed rat heart. Haddad F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):453–60

Discrimination of Ca(2+)–ATPase activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum from actomyosin–type ATPase activity of myofibrils in skinned mammalian skeletal muscle fibres: distinct effects of cyclopiazonic acid on the two ATPase activities. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Aug;12(4):355–65

Functional and metabolic responses to ischemia in the isolated perfused hypothyroid rat heart. Abe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):671–80

Changes in contractile and non–contractile proteins, intracellular Ca2+ and ultrastructures during the development of right ventricular hypertrophy and failure in rats. Morioka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):469–74

Calponin: localization and regulation of smooth muscle actomyosin MgATPase. Winder SJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:29P–34P (12 ref.)

The actomyosin ATPase: a two–state system. Geeves MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29;336(1276):63–70; discussion 70–1 (36 ref.)

Kinesin and myosin ATPases: variations on a theme. Hackney DD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29; 336(1276):13–7; discussion 17–8 (23 ref.)

Yeast actin filaments display ATP–dependent sliding movement over surfaces coated with rabbit muscle myosin. Kron SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4466–70

Contraction characteristics and ATPase activity of skeletal muscle fibers in the presence of antibody to myosin subfragment 2. Sugi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6134–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Myosin–I moves actin filaments on a phospholipid substrate: implications for membrane targeting. Zot HG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):367–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and structural change of the myosin head. Tokunaga M, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:157–67 (36 ref.)

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

Threshold for inhibition of Na, K–ATPase by ELF alternating currents. Blank M, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(4):329–33

High myocardial accumulation of radioiodinated digoxin derivative: a possible Na,K–ATPase imaging agent [see comments] Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):545–9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):549–50.

ANALYSIS

Membrane proteins of the myocytes in cardiac overload. Mansier P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(3):299–307

Cytochemical investigation of p–NPPase activity in rat cardiac muscle. Zinchuk VS. **Acta Histochem** 1992; 93(1):264–70

Immunocytochemical localization of Na/K–ATPase in the isolated ciliary epithelial bilayer of the rabbit. Mori N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):259–65

Na,K–ATPase expression in normal and failing human left ventricle. Allen PD, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:87–94

No upregulation of digitalis glycoside receptor (Na,K–ATPase) concentration in human heart left ventricle samples obtained at necropsy after long term digitalisation. Schmidt TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):684–91

Ventricular function and Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity and distribution with chronic supraventricular tachycardia. Spinale FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):138–44

N–cadherin localization in early heart development and polar expression of Na+,K(+)–ATPase, and integrin during pericardial coelom formation and epithelialization of the differentiating myocardium. Linask KK. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):213–24

Ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of Na+, K+, ATPase and H+, K+, ATPase in parietal cells of gastric mucosa in the rabbit. Pouyet B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):255–61

Expression and developmental regulation of Na+,K+ adenosine triphosphatase in the rat small intestine. Zemelman BV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1016–22

Effects of chronic manganese treatment on rat brain regional sodium–potassium–activated and magnesium–activated adenosine triphosphatase activities during development. Lai JC, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Sep;6(3):165–74

Na+/K(+)–ATPase activity and its alpha II subunit gene expression in rat skeletal muscle: influence of diabetes, fasting, and refeeding. Nishida K, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):56–63

Ca(2+)–ATPase and Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase content in skeletal muscle from malignant hyperthermia patients. Everts ME, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):162–7

Effects of reduced joint mobility and training on Na,K–ATPase and Ca–ATPase in skeletal muscle. Leivseth G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):843–9

Immunochemical demonstration of alpha 3 isozyme of Na,K–ATPase in human brain. Peng JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):37–40

[HPLC method for measuring (Na(+)–K(+)) ATPase and (Ca(++)–Mg(++)) ATPase in erythrocytes from different species of mammals] Palma F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):759–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mercury blocks Na–K–ATPase by a ligand–dependent and reversible mechanism. Anner BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F830–6

Mercury inhibits Na–K–ATPase primarily at the cytoplasmic side. Anner BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F843–8

Mercury weakens membrane anchoring of Na–K–ATPase. Imesch E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F837–42

Activated neutrophils inhibit Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase in canine renal basolateral membrane. Julin CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1364–70

Interleukin–1 inhibition of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase in inner medullary collecting duct cells: role of PGE2. Zeidel ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1013–6

The contribution of steroids to digoxin–like immunoreactivity in cord blood. Yun WS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May; 29 (Pt 3):337–42

Calmodulin increases Ca–dependent inhibition of the Na,K–ATPase in human red blood cells. Yingst DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):49–54

The effects of cadmium in vitro on adenosine triphosphatase system and protection by thiol reagents in rat brain microsomes. Chetty CS, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;24(4):456–8

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockers on Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity in guinea–pig heart preparations: comparison with ouabain. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:94–101

Interaction between potassium concentration and inhibition of myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase by two class 1A antiarrhythmic drugs: quinidine and procainamide. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec; 314:34–43

The in vivo inhibition of transport enzyme activities in different organs of rat by chlorpromazine is reversible. Adhikary G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):951–61

Inhibition of cardiac (Na+, K+)–ATPase isozymes by LND 623. Maixent JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11; 42 Suppl:S223–4

Synthesis and biochemical characterization of the new sulfhydryl–reactive ATP analogue 8–thiocyano–ATP. Its interaction with Na,K–ATPase and kinases. Scheiner–Bobis G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25; 31(7).2107–13

Cis–allosteric effects of cytoplasmic Na+/K+ discrimination at varying pH. Low–affinity multisite inhibition of cytoplasmic K+ in reconstituted Na+/K(+)–ATPase engaged in uncoupled Na(+)–efflux. Cornelius F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27; 1108(2):190–200

Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibition by an endogenous peptide, SPAI–1, isolated from porcine duodenum. Ishizuka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):259–66

Binding of ethylenediamine to phosphatidylserine is inhibitory to Na+/K(+)–ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):17–32

Abnormal sensitivity of erythrocyte membrane Na/K ATPase of bipolar subjects to inhibition by calmodulin and calcium. Kassir S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):631–4

pH–dependent column fractionation for characterization of endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factors in pregnant urine. Homma M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jul;5(4):175–9

Variations in potassium concentration modify the inhibitory effect of lorcainide on myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):793–6

Inhibition of sodium–potassium–ATPase: a potentially ubiquitous mechanism contributing to central nervous system neuropathology. Lees GJ. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Sep–Dec;16(3):283–300 (301 ref.)

Inhibition of the Na+,K(+)–ATPase pump during induction of experimental colon cancer. Davies RJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;12(2):81–94

Studies on cardiac ingredients of plants. IX. Chemical transformation of proscillaridin by utilizing its 1,4–cycloadducts as key compounds and biological activities of their derivatives. Tanase T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):327–32

Endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factor is elevated in advanced chronic respiratory failure. Varsano S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):146–9

Elevated concentrations of endogenous ouabain in patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Gottlieb SS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):420–5. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):694–7.

Is ouabain the endogenous digitalis? [editorial; comment] Kelly RA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):694–7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):420–5.

A rapid assay for the measurement of Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitors. Chan EL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb; 25(1):15–9

Digoxin–like immunoreactivity increases with intravenous infusion of saline in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jul;18(7):505–8

The association with receptors regulates the Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitory potency of some cardioactive steroids. Ebner F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25;207(1):61–5

Effects of proton pump inhibitor on gastric mucosa hemodynamics and tissue oxygenation in anesthetized rats. Kawano S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):55–60

Membrane interactions of mastoparan anaiogues related to their differential effects on protein kinase C, Na, K–ATPase and HL60 cells. Raynor RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):275–9

The effect of modifying potassium concentration on the inhibition of myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase by two class IB antiarrhythmic drugs: lidocaine and tocainide. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1097–101

Interaction of bretylium tosylate with guinea–pig myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase. Dzimiri N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):935–8

Endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactivity measured in seminal fluid from a normal male population. Vadazs A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):236–8

Adenylate cyclase modulation of endocochlear potential during suppression of strial Na(+)–K+ ATPase. Doi K, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):221–6

Effects of bufalin on norepinephrine turnover in canine saphenous vein. Cress LW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct; 18(4):516–22

Mild exercise decreases plasma endogenous digitalislike substance in hypertensive individuals. Koga M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II231–6

(Na+ + K+)–ATPase: inactivation and degradation induced by oxygen radicals. Huang WH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):621–6

Endothelin inhibits fluid and bicarbonate transport in part by reducing Na+/K+ ATPase activity in the rat proximal straight tubule. Garvin J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Nov;2(5):976–82

Inhibition of the Na,K–ATPase by fluoride. Parallels with its inhibition of the sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. Murphy AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16995–700

Effect of endogenous digitalis–like factor on endothelin secretion from bovine endothelial cells. Yamada K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S163–4

Endothelium–dependent inhibition of Na(+)–K+ ATPase activity in rabbit aorta by hyperglycemia. Possible role of endothelium–derived nitric oxide. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):727–32

Digoxin–like immunoreactive substance in renal transplant patients. Schrader BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 31(12):1126–31

Elevated endogenous Na–K–ATPase inhibitor activity in hypertensive diabetic patients with a family history of hypertension. Okamoto S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):146–7

Endogenous factors with immunological and biological activity similar to cardiac glycosides: biochemical and pathophysiological implications. Clerico A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):397–416 (193 ref.)

The role of endogenous Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase inhibitory factor in the regulation of membrane fluidity of erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):657–61

Digoxin–binding antibodies reverse the effect of endogenous digitalis–like compounds on Na,K–ATPase in erythrocytes. Balzan S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S304–5

An Na, K ATPase inhibitor from ultrafiltrate obtained by hemodialysis of patients with uremia. Sohn HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):264–71

2–[(2–pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl]–1H–thieno[3,4–d]imidazoles. A novel class of gastric H+/K(+)–ATPase inhibitors. Weidmann K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):438–50

Singlet oxygen–induced inhibition of cardiac sarcolemmal Na+K(+)–ATPase. Vinnikova AK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):465–70

Antidigoxin antibodies neutralize the effect of newborn endogenous digitalis–like factor on erythrocyte 86Rb uptake. Balzan S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):38–40

Beta–blocking agents inhibit Na+K+ATPase in cultured corneal endothelial and epithelial cells. Whikehart DR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall;7(3):195–200

The inhibition of Na, K–ATPase, and Mg–ATPase by timolol maleate in cultured non–pigmented epithelial cells of the ciliary body. Whikehart DR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):107–14

Production and characterization of antibodies to ouabain. Terano Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Jun;44(3):123–39

Ouabain–like Na+,K(+)–ATPase inhibitory activity of a plasma extract in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension. Miyagi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):571–81

Characterization and scatchard binding analysis of adrenal digitalis–like material. Doris PA. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(25):1935–41

Inhibitory effect of insulin and cytoplasmic factor(s) on brain (Na(+) + K+) ATPase. Catalán RE, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):139–45

Significant difference in the effect of acute saline loading on plasma Na–K ATPase inhibitor and blood pressure between children and adults with essential hypertension. Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jan; 34(1):91–7

Protein kinase C activation causes inhibition of Na/K–ATPase activity in Madin–Darby canine kidney epithelial (MDCK) cells. Shahedi M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3–4):269–74

The influence of potassium concentration on the inhibitory effect of amiodarone on guinea–pig microsomal Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):140–3

Chemical modification of Glu–953 of the alpha chain of Na+,K(+)–ATPase associated with inactivation of cation occlusion. Goldshleger R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6911–5

Differential involvement of membrane (Na–K)ATPase in thrombin– and trypsin–mediated platelet activation. Finotti P. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):669–78

[Endogenous ouabain—key to the genesis of hypertension? (editorial)] Blaustein MP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;116(44):1689–91 **(Ger)**

[Etiological and physiopathological significance of endogenous digitalis–like factor in hypertension] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:382–8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–arrhythmia effect of digoxin antibodies in experimental myocardial infarct (arrhythmogenic action of endogenous digoxin–like factor)] Bagrov AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evidence for the existence of an endogenous factor with digitalis activity in mammals: a physiological regulator of the sodium pump?] Castañeda–Hernández G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):491–500 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reversal of the effects of a low extracellular potassium concentration on the number and activity of Na+/K+ pumps in an Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human lymphocyte cell line. Ameen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):489–96

Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase isoforms in different areas of calf brain. Vladimirova NM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):68–78

Serum independence of low K+ induction of Na,K–ATPase: possible role of c–fos. Cayanis E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(2):163–70

BLOOD

Diabetes mellitus and red blood cell aging: a structural and functional study. Mazzanti L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:85–9

Nutritional dwarfing: a growth abnormality associated with reduced erythrocyte Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity. Lifshitz F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):997–1004

Neonatal red blood cells as a model for the study of ouabain–furosemide interaction on active K+ transport. A theoretical approach. Corchs JL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):281–5

Cadmium and membrane ion transport in a French urban male population. Hajem S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):850–7

Phospholipid N–methylation in diabetic erythrocytes: effects on membrane Na+, K+ ATPase activity. Kowluru A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):95–101

Activities of aldose reductase, ATPases, and nucleotide concentrations of erythrocytes in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Song HP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):818–24

Insulin resistance and Na+/K(+)–ATPase in hypertensive women: a difference in mechanism depending on the level of glucose tolerance. Mattiasson I, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan; 82(1):105–11

L–sorbose does not cause hemolysis in dog erythrocytes with inherited high Na, K–ATPase activity. Goto I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):657–60

Total sodium–potassium ATPase activity on erythrocyte ghosts in normal pregnancy [letter] Ezimokhai M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):131–2

Platelet and erythrocyte Mg2+, Ca2+, Na+, K+ and cell membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in essential hypertension in blacks. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):571–8

Digoxin–binding antibodies reverse the effect of endogenous digitalis–like compounds on Na,K–ATPase in erythrocytes. Balzan S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S304–5

Activity of Na–K–ATPase and Ca–Mg–ATPase in red blood cell membranes of lead–depleted rats. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Mar;4(1):21–4

Studies on the determination of Na–K–ATPase in red blood cell membranes. Eder K, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Sep;3(3):151–9

Erythrocyte sodium–potassium ATPase activity and thiol metabolism in genetically hyperglycemic mice. Kowluru RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):160–4

Reduction of erythrocyte (Na(+)–K+) ATPase activities in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with hyperkalemia. Mimura M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):426–30

Effect of dietary fats on erythrocyte membrane lipid composition and membrane–bound enzyme activities. Vajreswari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):352–8

Heparin, fatty acids and sodium, potassium–ATPase inhibition by plasma factors during hemodialysis. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):292–301

[Effects of furyl–dihydropyridines I on lipid peroxides of ischemic myocardium and ATPases activity of erythrocyte membranes in rats] Liu DQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypocrellin B–sensitized photodamage on Na(+)–K+ ATPase and sodium permeability of human erythrocytes] Sun JS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 24(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte membrane abnormality of essential hypertension with special reference to membrane fluidity and Na(+)–K+ ATPase activity] Sakamoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):562–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of human erythrocyte membrane Na+/K(+)–ATPase activity in small volume of blood sample] Teraoka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr; 40(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The activity and properties of Na,K–ATPase in the erythrocytes and the Na–pump inhibitor in the plasma of subjects with borderline arterial hypertension] Maslova MN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the erythrocyte sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity in children with chronic renal failure] Levanovich VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Na,K–ATPase pump and the lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system] Krasnikova TL. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of cell membranes in multiple sclerosis] Predtechenskaia AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The reaction sequence of the Na+/K(+)–ATPase: rapid kinetic measurements distinguish between alternative schemes. Pratap PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):288–98

Molecular isoforms of Na+/K(+)–ATPase in the nervous system and kidney of the spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor rat. Specht SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11; 1118(1):77–82

Structural dynamics and oligomeric interactions of Na+,K(+)–ATPase as monitored using fluorescence energy transfer. Amler E, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb; 61(2):553–68

Local translational diffusion rates of membranous Na+,K(+)–ATPase measured by saturation transfer ESR spectroscopy. Esmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7606–9

Coexpression of alpha 1 with putative beta 3 subunits results in functional Na+/K+ pumps in Xenopus oocytes. Horisberger JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8397–400

DEFICIENCY

Defective expression of neutrophil C3b receptors and impaired lymphocyte Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yu CL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):178–85

DRUG EFFECTS

Postnatal change in a Ca(2+)–mediated decrease in (Na+ + K+)–ATPase activity in rat brain slices. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):349–51

GENETICS

Serum and growth factor induction of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase subunit mRNAs in Clone 9 cells: role of protein kinase C. Bhutada A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C699–707

Thyroid hormone induction of rat myocardial Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase: alpha 1–, alpha 2–, and beta 1–mRNA and –protein levels at steady state. Hensley CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C484–92

Phylogenetic conservation of isoform–specific regions within alpha–subunit of Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase. Pressley TA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C743–51

Low K+ increases Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase alpha– and beta–subunit mRNA and protein abundance in cultured renal proximal tubule cells. Tang MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C436–42

Assembly of a hybrid from the alpha subunit of Na+/K(+)–ATPase and the beta subunit of H+/K(+)–ATPase. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):659–66

Expression of Na,K–ATPase isoforms in human heart. Shamraj OI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1434–40

Expression and assembly of Torpedo californica (Na,K)ATPase alpha–subunit truncated at N–terminal end in Xenopus oocytes. Mutoh Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr; 26(5):775–85

Characterization of the 5' flanking region of the rat Na+/K(+)–ATPase beta 1 subunit gene. Liu B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):336–8

A comparative analysis of the putative regulatory regions in human genes for the alpha–subunit family of Na(+)–K+ ATPase. Malyshev IV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):54–62

Changes in Na,K–ATPase gene expression during granulocytic differentiation of HL60 cells. Chambers SK, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1559–64

Augmented Na,K–ATPase gene expression in spontaneously hypertensive rat hearts. Tsuruya Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(6–7):1213–22

Mutation of a cysteine in the first transmembrane segment of Na,K–ATPase alpha subunit confers ouabain resistance. Canessa CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 May;11(5):1681–7

Regulation of rat renal (Na(+) + K+)–adenosine triphosphatase mRNA levels by corticosterone. Klein LE, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):768–73

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an Artemia franciscana Na/K ATPase alpha–subunit. Macias MT, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):197–204

The genes of Na,K–ATPase, a selfreview. Sverdlov ED. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):91–101 (50 ref.)

Evolution of the Na,K– and H,K–ATPase beta subunit gene family: structure of the murine Na,K–ATPase beta 2 subunit gene. Shyjan AW, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct; 11(2):435–42

Analysis of Na+ pump genes [letter; comment] Ruiz–Opazo N, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):495–6. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Nov;18(5):689–93.

Sequence analysis of the alpha 1 Na+,K(+)–ATPase gene in the Dahl salt–sensitive rat [see comments] Simonet L, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):689–93. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 May;19(5):495–6.

Identification and characterization of the cis–elements regulating the rat AMOG (adhesion molecule on glia)/Na,K–ATPase beta 2 subunit gene. Kawakami K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):515–22

Ouabain–resistant transfectants of the murine ouabain resistance gene contain mutations in the alpha–subunit of the Na,K–ATPase. Cantley LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17271–8

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the putative distal colon H+,K(+)–ATPase. Similarity of deduced amino acid sequence to gastric H+,K(+)–ATPase and Na+,K(+)–ATPase and mRNA expression in distal colon, kidney, and uterus. Crowson MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13740–8

Primary sequence and functional expression of a novel ouabain–resistant Na,K–ATPase. The beta subunit modulates potassium activation of the Na,K–pump. Jaisser F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16895–903

Identification of cysteine residues in lamb kidney (Na,K)–ATPase essential for ouabain binding. Kirley TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19953–7

Vascular smooth muscle expresses a truncated Na+, K(+)–ATPase alpha–1 subunit isoform. Medford RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18308–12

[Ca2+]i regulates transcription rate of the Na+/K(+)–ATPase alpha 1 subunit. Rayson BM. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21335–8

Cytoplasmic and transmembrane domain deletions of Na,K–ATPase beta–subunit. Effects on subunit assembly

and intracellular transport. Renaud KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20491-7

Expression of multiple Na+,K(+)-ATPase genes reveals a gradient of isoforms along the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium: functional implications in aqueous humor secretion. Ghosh S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):184-94

Effect of chronic renal failure on Na,K-ATPase alpha 1 and alpha 2 mRNA transcription in rat skeletal muscle. Bonilla S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2137-41

Differential expression of the alpha 2 and beta messenger RNAs of Na,K-ATPase in developing brine shrimp as measured by in situ hybridization. Sun DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):555-62

Activity-dependent regulation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha isoform mRNA expression in vivo. Mata M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):622-6

Housekeeping Na,K-ATPase alpha 1 subunit gene promoter is composed of multiple cis elements to which common and cell type-specific factors bind. Suzuki-Yagawa Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep;12(9):4046-55

Molecular cloning and characterization of Na,K-ATPase from Hydra vulgaris: implications for enzyme evolution and ouabain sensitivity. Canfield VA, et al. **New Biol** 1992 Apr;4(4):339-48

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human Na+,K+ ATPase, alpha subunit (ATP1A3) gene. Kazantsev A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1164

High-affinity ouabain binding by yeast cells expressing Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha subunits and the gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase beta subunit. Eakle KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2834-8

The cardiac conduction system in the rat expresses the alpha 2 and alpha 3 isoforms of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Zahler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):99-103

Characterization of renal Na-K-ATPase gene expression by in situ hybridization. Charles PG, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1):10-5

Regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase expression by thyroid hormone. Ismail-Beigi F. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):44-8 (50 ref.)

Thyroidal and steroidal regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Lo CS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):62-6 (41 ref.)

Differential regulation of sodium pump isoforms in heart. McDonough AA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):49-55 (39 ref.)

Regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase by aldosterone. Marver D. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):56-61 (44 ref.)

Ionic regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase expression. Pressley TA. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):67-71 (28 ref.)

Regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in hypertension. Rayson BM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):72-5 (36 ref.)

[The hormonal regulation of mRNA Na,K-ATPase expression in rat kidneys in postnatal ontogeny] Logvinenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnostic ELISA for parietal cell autoantibody using tomato lectin-purified gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase (proton pump). Chuang JS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):1-7

Immunological relatedness of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Molnar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):281-95

A marine algal Na(+)-activated ATPase possesses an immunologically identical epitope to Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Wada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):272-4

Location of the cytoplasmic epitope for a K(+)-competitive antibody of the (H+,K+)-ATPase. Bayle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19060-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anomalous mobilities of Na,K-ATPase alpha subunit isoforms in SDS-PAGE: identification by N-terminal sequencing. Cortas N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):223-8

Occlusion of Rb+ after extensive tryptic digestion of shark rectal gland Na,K-ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):247-52

Partial purification and properties of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from Potamon potamios. Tentes I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):619-24

Isolation and purification of the extracellular and intracellular portions of the beta subunit of (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Ataei A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun;22(2):123-33

METABOLISM

Temperature induced changes in microsomal (Na+,K+)-ATPase and lipid composition of Candida kefyr. Singh B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(2):133-40

Adrenocorticoid regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in adult rat kidney: effects on post-translational processing and mRNA abundance. Celsi G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):85-91

Sodium-dependent regulation of sodium, potassium-adenosine-tri-phosphatase (Na+, K(+)-ATPase) activity in medullary thick ascending limb of Henle segments. Effect of cyclic-adenosine-monophosphate guanosine-nucleotide-binding-protein activity and arginine vasopressin. Fryckstedt J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):185-90

Calcium supplementation and thyroid hormone protect against gentamicin-induced inhibition of proximal tubular Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity and other renal functional changes. Fukuda Y, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):93-8

High salt diet down-regulates proximal tubule Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity in Dahl salt-resistant but not in Dahl salt-sensitive rats: evidence of defective dopamine regulation. Nishi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar; 144(3):263-7

Reversal of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in rats. Effects on myocardial Na+, K(+)-ATPase, arterial Na(+)-K+ pump, arterial membrane potential, and plasma Na(+)-K+ pump inhibitory activity. Pamnani MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 2):546S-555S

Alterations in the expression of uvomorulin and Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase during mouse skin tumor progression. Ruggeri B, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1179-85

Proximal tubular dopamine production regulates basolateral Na-K-ATPase. Baines AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 2):F566-71

Regulation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase expression in cultured renal cells by incubation in hypertonic medium. Bowen JW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C845-53

Time course of sodium-induced Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase recruitment in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Coutry N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C61-8

Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase-G protein coupling in myocardial sarcolemma: separation and reconstitution. Danilenko MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):87-91

Sarcolemmal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in congestive heart failure due to myocardial infarction. Dixon IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C664-71

Coordinate development of oxidative enzymes and Na-K-ATPase in thick ascending limb: role of corticosteroids. Djouadi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):F237-42

Synthesis and translocation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunits to plasma membrane in MDCK cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C470-83

Upregulation of rat lung Na-K-ATPase during hyperoxic injury. Nici L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L307-14

Regulation of alpha 1-beta 3-NA(+)-K(+)-ATPase isozyme during meiotic maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Pralong-Zamofing D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1520-30

Parathyroid hormone inhibits proximal tubule Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Ribeiro CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F209-16

Determination of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha- and beta-isoforms and kinetic properties in mammalian liver. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1491-9

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation promoted by iron(III) and ascorbate. Beach DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):258-64

Na pump and plasma membrane structure in L-cell fibroblasts expressing rat liver fatty acid binding protein. Incerpi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):35-42

Proton transport and Na+/H+ exchange in vesicles isolated from sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) kidneys during migration from salt to fresh water. Holmberg EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):24-31

Hepatocyte growth factor is a paracrine factor for renal epithelial cells: stimulation of DNA synthesis and NA,K-ATPase activity. Ishibashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):960-5

Myotube phospholipid synthesis and sarcolemmal ATPase activity in dystrophic (mdx) mouse muscle. Anderson JE. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):835-41

Hydrolysis by acylphosphatase of erythrocyte membrane Na+, K(+)-ATPase phosphorylated intermediate. Nediani C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):959-68

Use of experimental isotope-exchange fluxes in reversible enzyme and membrane transport models, assessed by simultaneous computer simulation of unidirectional and net chemical rates. Plesner IW. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):295-303

Up-regulation of sodium pump activity in Xenopus laevis oocytes by expression of heterologous beta 1 subunits of the sodium pump. Schmalzing G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):329-36

Modulation of ATPase activity by cholesterol and synthetic ether lipids in leukemic cells. Diomede L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):803-7

Effect of ethanol on the Na(+)- and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase activities of basolateral plasma membranes of kidney proximal tubular cells. Rothman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2034-6

Interaction of beta-eudesmol with Na+,K(+)-ATPase: inhibition of K(+)-pNPPase activity. Satoh K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):993-5

Effects of ouabain on the rotational dynamics of renal Na,K-ATPase studied by saturation-transfer EPR. Mahaney JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2025-34

Phosphatase activity and potassium transport in liposomes with Na+,K(+)-ATPase incorporated. Berberián G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):85-93

Effects of magnesium and ATP on pre-steady-state phosphorylation kinetics of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Campos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):51-60

Effects of intracellular signals on Na+/K(+)-ATPase pump activity in the frog skin epithelium. Ehrenfeld J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):197-208

Properties of oligomycin-induced occlusion of Na+ by detergent-solubilized Na,K-ATPase from pig kidney or shark rectal gland. Esmann M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):1-12

Purification of proteinase-like and Na+/K(+)-ATPase stimulating substance from plasma of insulin-dependent diabetics and its identification as alpha 1-antitrypsin. Finotti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):122-32

The role of Mg2+ and K+ in the phosphorylation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase by ATP in the presence of dimethylsulfoxide but in the absence of Na+. Fontes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):215-25

A voltage-activated cation transport pathway associated with the sodium pump. Halperin JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):497-500

Effects of choline on Na(+)- and K(+)-interactions with the Na+/K(+)-ATPase. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):281-7

Effect of low calcium on high-energy phosphates and sarcolemmal Na+/K(+)-ATPase in the infarcted-reperfused heart. Samouilidou EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):343-8

Vanadate-sensitive phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in a purified rabbit kidney Na,K-ATPase preparation. Swarts HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):143-9

Role of protein conformation changes and transphosphorylations in the function of Na+/K(+)-transporting adenosine triphosphatase: an attempt at an integration into the Na+/K+ pump mechanism. Repke KR, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1992 Feb;67(1):31-78 (269 ref.)

Na(+)-ATPase activity, cell ion and water contents of kidney cortex slices from rats on a high Na+ diet. Di Campo V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1213-6

Effects of lead on pH and temperature-dependent substrate-activation kinetics of ATPase system and its protection by thiol compounds in rat brain. Rajanna B, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):441-51

In vivo and in vitro sodium pump activity in subjects with thyrotoxic periodic paralysis [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):226] Chan A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1096-9

Selective inhibition of K(+)-stimulation of Na,K-ATPase by bretylium. Tiku PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):895-900

Regulation of the anorectic drug recognition site during glucoprivic feeding. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):201-7

Na+/Ca2+ exchange in plasma membrane vesicles from a glucose-responsive insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan;13(1):1-8

Basement membrane stimulates the polarized distribution of integrins but not the Na,K-ATPase in the retinal pigment epithelium. Rizzolo LJ. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):939-49

Mechanisms for regulating the cell surface distribution of Na/K-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Mays RW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):50S-52S

Effect of tetrandrine on myocardial Na+, K(+)-ATPase in renovascular hypertensive rats. Chen NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):488-93

Effects of saponins of Panax notoginseng on sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase and calcium-magnesium-adenosine triphosphatase. Jin LQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):504-6

Role of renal Na+,K(+)-ATPase in the regulation of sodium excretion under normal conditions and in acute congestive heart failure. Lloyd MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1912-7

The effect of juvenile hormone III, methyl farnesoate, and methoprene on Na/K-ATPase activity in larvae of the brine shrimp, Artemia. Ahl JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):155-8

Gill (Na+ +K+)-ATPase involvement and regulation during salmonid adaptation to salt water. Borgatti AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):637-43 (51 ref.)

High affinity, Ca2+ specific ATPase and Na+K(+)-ATPase in the gills of a supralittoral crab Leptograpsus variegatus. Morris MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):15-8

Na,K-ATPase and phospholipid degradation in bovine and human lenses. Baghieri S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May; 11(5):459-67

Mammalian phosphorylating ion-motive ATPases. Sachs G, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):685-94 (46 ref.)

Effects of chronic alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade on peripheral nerve conduction, hypoxic resistance, polyols, Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity, and vascular supply in STZ-D rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1652-8

Diabetes mellitus and glucagon alter ouabain-sensitive Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat small intestine. Fedorak RN, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1603-10

Effect of diabetes on cytosolic free Ca2+ and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat aorta. Ohara T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1560-3

Mechanisms in rabbit aorta for hyperglycaemia-induced alterations in angiotensin II and norepinephrine effects. Simmons DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):725-9

Alterations in quantitative distribution of Na,K-ATPase activity along crypt-villus axis in animal model of malabsorption characterized by hyperproliferative crypt cytokinetics. Wild GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(3):417-25

Effect of glucose on Na, K-ATPase activity in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):1-7

Neonatal status convulsivus, spongiform encephalopathy, and low activity of Na+/K(+)-ATPase in the brain. Renkawek K, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):58-64

Features of the (Na, K)-ATPase of cardiac sarcolemma with particular reference to myocardial ischaemia. Vrbjar N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:149-52

Changes in membrane fluidity and Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity during human trophoblast cell culture. Mazzanti L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):881-5

Differentiation of renal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in control and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice by G-protein acting toxins and phorbol esters. Chen CC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):275-9

Na+ influx-induced decrease of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in rat brain slices: role of Ca2+. Matsuda T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):257-63

Na,K-ATPase of cultured bovine lens epithelial cells: H2O2 effects. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar; 54(3):321-8

Changes of ATPase activities in erythrocytes of rats with hypothalamic obesity. Remke H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1-2):67-73

Na,K-ATPase function in alternating electric fields. Blank M. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2434-8 (25 ref.)

Functional expression of N-terminal truncated alpha-subunits of Na,K-ATPase in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Burgener-Kairuz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1-2):83-6

A novel P-type ATPase from yeast involved in sodium transport. Haro R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):189-91

The A2 isoform of rat Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase is active and exhibits high ouabain affinity when expressed in transfected fibroblasts. Kolansky DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):147-53

Increased Na pump activity in the kidney cortex of the Milan hypertensive rat strain. Parenti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):200-4

Alterations of ion-dependent ATPase activities in the brain of Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), by triiodothyronine. De S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):162-9

Effects of prolactin on chloride cells in opercular membrane of seawater-adapted tilapia. Herndon TM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):283-9

Developmental differences in the responsiveness of gill Na+,K(+)-ATPase to cortisol in salmonids. McCormick SD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):308-17

Quantitative immunoelectron microscopic localization of Na, K-ATPase alpha-subunit in the epithelial cells of rat vestibular apparatus. Kawasaki K, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jun;60(1):64-72

Lateral wall Na,K-ATPase and endocochlear potentials decline with age in quiet-reared gerbils. Schulte BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1-2):35-46

Na+, K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase regulation in hypertrophied vascular smooth muscle cells. Krug LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):144-50

Altered kinetic attributes of Na(+)+K(+)-ATPase activity in kidney, brain and erythrocyte membranes in alloxan-diabetic rats. Kumthekar MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):26-32

Modulatory effect of two cardioglycosides on reconstituted Na+/K(+)-ATPase in proteoliposomes. Cavaletto M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1267-75

Parallel modulation of brown adipose tissue GDP-binding, substrate uptake and (Na(+)-K+)-ATPase activity in the rat. Zamora F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):697-702

Na+, K(+)-ATPase isoforms in the retina. Schneider B. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;133:151-85 (240 ref.)

The influence of cyclic AMP upon Na,K-ATPase activity in rabbit ciliary epithelium. Delamere NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):430-5

Ouabain-sensitive Na-K ATPase response in the rabbit iris-ciliary body after lensectomy-vitrectomy. Mito T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):172-7

Ultrastructural localization of Na+, K(+)-ATPase in the exorbital lacrimal gland of rat. Okami T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):196-204

Secretagogue-induced redistributions of Na,K-ATPase in rat lacrimal acini. Yiu SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2976-84

Angiotensin stimulates bicarbonate transport and Na+/K+ ATPase in rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1146-52

Reduced activity of Na(+)-K+ ATPase of pancreatic islets in chronic renal failure: role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Hajjar SM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1355-9

Effect of dietary cimaterol on Na(+)-K+ ATPase activity in rabbit tissues. Akanbi KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3597-602

Beta 1- and beta 3-subunits can associate with presynthesized alpha-subunits of Xenopus oocyte Na,K-ATPase. Ackermann U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12911-5

Na,K-ATPase extracellular surface probed with a monoclonal antibody that enhances ouabain binding. Arystarkhova E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13694-701

The energy transduction mechanism is different among P-type ion-transporting ATPases. Acetyl phosphate causes uncoupling between hydrolysis and ion transport in H+,K(+)-ATPase. Asano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6590-5

Ouabain-resistant transfectants of the murine ouabain resistance gene contain mutations in the alpha-subunit of the Na,K-ATPase. Cantley LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17271-8

Extensive digestion of Na+,K(+)-ATPase by specific and nonspecific proteases with preservation of cation occlusion sites. Capasso JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1150-8

Lumenal labeling of rat hepatocyte early endosomes. Presence of multiple membrane receptors and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Casciola-Rosen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8213-21

Guanidinium derivatives act as high affinity antagonists of Na+ ions in occlusion sites of Na+,K(+)-ATPase. David P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1141-9

The H,K-ATPase beta-subunit can act as a surrogate for the beta-subunit of Na,K-pumps. Horisberger JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19131-4

Insulin induces translocation of the alpha 2 and beta 1 subunits of the Na+/K(+)-ATPase from intracellular compartments to the plasma membrane in mammalian skeletal muscle. Hundal HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5040-3

Primary sequence and functional expression of a novel ouabain-resistant Na,K-ATPase. The beta subunit modulates potassium activation of the Na,K-pump. Jaisser F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16895-903

Processing, intracellular transport, and functional expression of endogenous and exogenous alpha-beta 3 Na,K-ATPase complexes in Xenopus oocytes. Jaunin P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):577-85

Delivery of ion pumps from exogenous membrane-rich sources into mammalian red blood cells. Munzer JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5202-10

Low affinity superphosphorylation of the Na,K-ATPase by ATP. Peluffo RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6596-601

Discoordinate regulation of isoforms of Na,K-ATPase and myosin heavy chain in the hypothyroid postnatal rat heart and skeletal muscle. Sweadner KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):769-73

Lysine 480 is not an essential residue for ATP binding or hydrolysis by Na,K-ATPase. Wang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3577-80

Regulation of the Na,K-ATPase activity of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells in defined medium by prostaglandin E1 and 8-bromocyclic AMP. Taub ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):337-46

Diacylglycerol activation of protein kinase C results in a dual effect on Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity from intact renal proximal tubule cells. Bertorello AM. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb; 101 (Pt 2):343-7

Intracellular signaling in the regulation of renal Na-K-ATPase. I. Role of cyclic AMP and phospholipase A2. Satoh T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1496-500

Na+K+ATPase activity and ouabain binding sites in erythrocytes in hyperthyroidism before and after treatment. De Riva C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):363-7

Simulation of dephosphorylation curves by an ensemble of enzyme molecules with different rate constants [letter] Martin DW, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Aug;98(2):419-26

Na,K-ATPase expression in the developing brine shrimp Artemia. Immunochemical localization of the alpha- and beta-subunits. Sun DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1455-60

Myocardial Na+,K(+)-ATPase in tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy. Spinale FG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):277-94

Inhibition of protein kinase C restores Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in sciatic nerve of diabetic mice. Hermenegildo C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1246-9

An activation of synaptosomal Na+,K(+)-ATPase by a novel dibenzoxazepine derivative (BY-1949) in the rat brain: its functional role in the neurotransmitter uptake systems. Nagafuji T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):362-8

Highly ouabain-sensitive alpha 3 isoform of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in human brain. Peng JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1180-3

Ouabain binding, ATP hydrolysis, and Na+,K(+)-pump activity during chemical modification of brain and muscle Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Teisinger J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1066-72

L-fucose is a potent inhibitor of myo-inositol transport and metabolism in cultured neuroblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1626-36

Oxidative damage to the membrane of canine erythrocytes with inherited high Na, K-ATPase activity. Ogawa E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):57-62

A cytochemical procedure for determination of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in MDCK cells. Shahedi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):455-61

Na-K-ATPase in the kidney tubule in relation to natriuresis. Doucet A. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S118-24 (67 ref.)

Synthesis of insulin-dependent activator of hepatocyte plasmatic membrane Na,K-ATPase decreases in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):55-60

Rubidium (86Rb+) influx into dorsal root ganglia and sciatic nerve endoneurium of control and streptozotocin-diabetic rats: comparison with enzymatic Na,K-ATPase activity. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1079-83

Effects of fasting, refeeding, and fasting with T3 administration on Na-K,ATPase in rat skeletal muscle. Matsumura M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):995-9

Dose-dependent alterations in nerve polyols and (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity in galactose intoxication. Mizisin AP, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1207-12

Effects of methylguanidine on sodium and organic ion transport. Li M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):349-53

Brain tryptophan uptake and sodium-potassium ATPase activity in long-term streptozotocin diabetic rats. Atienza G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):289-92

Diabetes induced by streptozotocin causes reduced Na-K ATPase in the brain. Leong SF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1161-5

Increased renal tubular Na-K-ATPase activity in Milan hypertensive rats in the prehypertensive period. Melzi ML, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):700-3

Effects of prolactin on Na+K(+)-ATPase activity in the nephron during maturation in the rat. Laborde K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):207-10

The role of cortical Na,K-ATPase in distal nephron potassium secretion by the immature canine kidney. Lorenz JM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):457-63

Significance of binding to Na,K-ATPase in the tissue distribution of ouabain in guinea pigs. Harashima H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):474-9

Calcineurin mediates alpha-adrenergic stimulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7394-7

Abnormal sodium pump distribution during renal tubulogenesis in congenital murine polycystic kidney disease. Avner ED, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7447-51

Phosphorylation of the catalytic subunit of Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibits the activity of the enzyme. Bertorello AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11359-62

Isoforms of the Na,K-ATPase are present in both axons and dendrites of hippocampal neurons in culture. Pietrini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8414-18

Mechanism for regulating cell surface distribution of Na+,K(+)-ATPase in polarized epithelial cells. Hammerton RW, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8; 254(5033):847-50

Edema, cation content, and ATPase activity after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Yang GY, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1331-6

Durable inhibition of rat cerebral capillary Na+/K(+)-ATPase after in vivo administration of mercuric chloride. Albrecht J. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):133-8

[Changes in renal mitochondrial function and ultrastructure in aged rats] Li X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;71(7):397-9 **(Chi)**

[Effects of piracetam on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and monoamine oxidase in rat brain and its antioxidation effect] Qian ZN, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory action of peruvoside and neriifolin on Na+, K(+)-ATPase] Ye YX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injections of ANG II and ANG II antibody on renal sodium excretion and Na+.K(+)-ATPase in rat] Li XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of tetrandrine on rat myocardial ATPases] Chen NH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various properties of the Na+, K(+)-ATPase and the Mg (2+)-ATPase in erythrocytes from normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Canestrari F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul;67(7):659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of structure-function relationship of gastric H+, K(+)-ATPase using antibodies] Asano S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 Apr;64(4):245-51 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of supplying rats with vitamin K and administration of pelentane on Na,K- and spectrin-dependent ATPase in erythrocyte ghosts] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of a GTP-binding protein in coupling of a muscarinic cholinergic receptor and Na,K-ATPase in

myocardial sarcolemma] Turmukhambetova VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A possible mechanism of the regulation of the ATPase activity of cardiomyocyte plasma membranes] Zhegunov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):130–3 **(Rus)**

[Na,K–Atpase in renal tissue of rats in the dynamics of experimental nephritis] Rustamov FA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The coupling of Na,K–ATPase with the sodium channels in the plasma membranes of the brain synaptosomes of rats] Lyskova TI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of conformational changes in the functioning of brain Na,K–ATPase] Tsilmer MK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na,K–ATPase in kidneys of rats with hereditary hypertension induced by stress] Lopina OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of (Na(+)-K+)ATPase in the beta cell: characterization of the enzyme in a glucose-responsive insulinoma. Hoenig M. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug; 48(1):81–5

Dependence of hypoxic cellular calcium loading on Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Haigney MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):547–57

A role for the Na/K-ATPase in the control of human c-fos and c-jun transcription. Nakagawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8785–8

ATP is a coupling modulator of parallel Na,K–ATPase–K–channel activity in the renal proximal tubule. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6418–22

Prostate plasma membrane receptor: a hypothesis. Farnsworth WE. **Prostate** 1991;19(4):329–52 (109 ref.)

[Factors determining the functional activity of Na,K–ATPase] Pisareva LN. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(11):26–31 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of endogenous regulators of Na K ATPase by isolated rat duodenum in osmotic stimulation of its mucous membrane] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun; 38(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Investigation of subunit interactions by radiation inactivation: the case of Na+/K+-ATPase. Buxbaum E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Mar 7;155(1):21–31

URINE

Urinary excretion of digoxin-like immunoreactive factor and arginine-vasopressin in hyper- and hypo-thyroid rats. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):471–6

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

A modified colorimetric method for the determination of orthophosphate in the presence of high ATP concentrations. González-Romo P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):235–8

Prediction of ATP-binding motifs: a comparison of a perceptron-type neural network and a consensus sequence method. Hirst JD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug;4(6):615–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Micelles of poly(oxyethylene)-poly(oxypropylene) block copolymer (pluronic) as a tool for low-molecular compound delivery into a cell: phosphorylation of intracellular proteins with micelle incorporated [gamma-32P]ATP. Slepnev VI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):587–95

Response of normal BALB/c mouse tissue to p(66 MeV)/Be fast neutron radiation: protection by exogenous ATP. Szeinfeld D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Mar; 168(3):174–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inactivation and phosphorylation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by Mg.ATP analogues Rh(III)-ATP and Co(III)-ATP. Kuntzweiler TA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):188–97

Oligophosphoglyceroyl-ATP; a phosphate, purine, and energy resource for the cell? Mowbray J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):582–5 (22 ref.)

Synthesis and properties of a conformationally restricted spin-labeled analog of ATP and its interaction with myosin and skeletal muscle. Alessi DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8043–54

Synthesis and biochemical characterization of the new sulfhydryl-reactive ATP analogue 8-thiocyano-ATP. Its interaction with Na,K-ATPase and kinases. Scheiner-Bobis G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25; 31(7):2107–13

Characteristics of the non-exchangeable nucleotide binding sites of mitochondrial F1 revealed by dissociation and reconstitution with 2-azido-ATP. Hartog AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 19;1100(3):267–77

Mapping of the active site of T7 RNA polymerase with 8-azidoATP. Knoll DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):252–60

A novel biotinylated adenylate analogue derived from pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine for labeling DNA probes. Petrie CR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):441–6

Direct effects of adenylyl 5'-(beta,gamma-methylene)diphosphonate, a stable ATP analogue, on relaxant P1-purinoceptors in smooth muscle. Hourani SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):685–90

Characterization of the biological effects of 2-methylthio-ATP on rat hepatocytes: clear-cut differences with ATP. Keppens S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):301–4

Effects of okadaic acid and ATP gamma S on cell length and Ca(2+)-channel currents recorded in single smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig taenia caeci. Lang RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):331–6

2',3'-Dialdehyde ATP analog labels the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum via the catalytic adenosine-nucleotide-binding site. Hohenegger M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):173–9

Species differences in characteristics and distribution of [3H] alpha,beta-methylene ATP binding sites in urinary bladder and urethra of rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Bo X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):59–66

Difference between the cerebrovascular effect of purinergic Co-ATP and that of the cholinesterase inhibitor, physostigmine, in vivo. Molnár L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):81–6

Effects of alpha,beta-methylene ATP on resistance and capacitance blood vessels of the cat intestinal circulation; a comparison with other vasoconstrictor agents and sympathetic nerve stimulation. Taylor EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):35–41

Contribution of nucleoside diphosphokinase to guanine nucleotide regulation of agonist binding to formyl peptide receptors. Wieland T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):17–23

Stoichiometric binding of 2(or 3')-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)adenosine 5'-triphosphate to bovine heart cytochrome c oxidase. Reimann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):294–6

Contractile effect of alpha,beta-methylene ATP on the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Candenas ML, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(3):135–44

Re-evaluation of the specificity of adenylyl (beta,gamma-methylene)diphosphonate as a substrate for adenylate cyclase. Mayer D, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100–6

Mechanical and biochemical effects of individual co-transmitters in rat tail arteries. Guild SB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):245–52

Omega conotoxin and prejunctional modulation of the biphasic response of the rat isolated urinary bladder to single pulse electrical field stimulation. Maggi CA. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):295–304

Identification of amino acid residues modified by two ATP analogs in Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Tanaka E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):780–4

Covalent binding of 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'-triphosphate (BzATP) to the isolated alpha and beta subunits and the alpha 3 beta 3 core complex of TF1. Covalent binding of BzATP prevents association of alpha and beta subunits and induces dissociation of the alpha 3 beta 3 core complex. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11029–33

Solubilization and molecular size determination of the P2x purinoceptor from rat vas deferens. Bo X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17581–7

Single site hydrolysis of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-ATP by the F1-ATPase from thermophilic bacterium PS3 is accelerated by the chase-addition of excess ATP. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4551–6

2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-8-azido-AMP and -ATP photolabel Lys-492 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5301–9

Stereospecificity of the metal.ATP complex in flavokinase from rat small intestine. Nakano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22125–8

Adenosine phosphorothioates (ATP alpha S and ATP tau S) differentially affect the two steps of mammalian pre-mRNA splicing. Tazi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4322–6

A tyrosine-phosphorylated 70-kDa protein binds a photoaffinity analogue of ATP and associates with both the zeta chain and CD3 components of the activated T cell antigen receptor. Wange RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11685–8

Modulation of ATP and drug binding by monoclonal antibodies against P-glycoprotein. Georges E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):479–84

Formyl peptide stimulates and ATP gamma S potentiates [3H]cytidine 5'-diphosphate diglyceride accumulation in human neutrophils. Stubbs EB Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2242–7

Direct visualization of dynamics and co-operative conformational changes within RecA filaments that appear to be associated with the hydrolysis of adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate). Yu X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):193–216

Relaxation from rigor by photolysis of caged-ATP in different types of muscle fibres from Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec; 12(6):507–16

Preliminary evidence for noradrenaline and ATP as neurotransmitters in the porcine isolated palmar common digital artery. Blaylock NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:99–105

Noradrenaline-ATP corelease and cotransmission following activation of nicotine receptors at postganglionic sympathetic axons. Starke K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:93–8

[The role of a purinergic mediator in the reflex regulation of arterial pressure] Tarasova OS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(5):1276–9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hyperglycemia in global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion: a 31-phosphorous NMR spectroscopy study in rats. Haraldseth O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan; 36(1):25–30

Relationship between ATP content and motility in bovine spermatozoa with reference to the effects of the bull and the A.I. centre. Söderquist L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(3):353–9

ATP content and sperm motility of extended bovine semen under different storage conditions. Söderquist L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):511–8

A novel in vitro chemosensitivity test using materials collected by endoscopic biopsy. Hirai T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):269–74

Replenishment of brain adenosine triphosphate content by morphinan-type N-methyl-D-asparatate receptor antagonists, dextrorphan and dextromethorphan through the activation of adenylate kinase. Himori N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):595–8

Significant quantities of endogenous GDP and ADP are present on catalytic sites of the F1-ATPase isolated from M. lysodeikticus in the absence of added nucleotides. Mileykovskaya EI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 13;1099(3):219–25

Effects of perfluorodecalin and perfluorooctylbromide emulsions on peak contractile force and ATP levels in the guinea pig left atrium. Eyer CL, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):719–29

Microbial biomass and ATP in smelter-polluted forest humus. Bååth E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):278–82

Fatigue and changes of ATP, creatine phosphate, and lactate during the 400-m sprint. Hirvonen J, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):141–4

Myocardial protection with verapamil during ischaemia and reperfusion: dissociation between myocardial salvage and the degree of ATP depletion during ischaemia. Wolfe CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):101–9

Application of ATP measurement to evaluation of the growth of parasitic protozoa in vitro with a special reference to Pneumocystis carinii. Miyahira Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):1031–4

Small bowel tissue high-energy phosphate alterations during hypothermic storage using different protecting solutions. Burgmann H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(2):84–8

Influence of metabolic inhibitors on the degradation of tight junctions in HT29 cells. Keller G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):16–25

Adenosine triphosphate in semen and other sperm characteristics: their relevance for fertility prediction in men with normal sperm concentration. World Health Organization Task Force on the Prevention and Management of Infertility. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr; 57(4):877–81

The use of ATP bioluminescence assays in selecting a drug screen panel for chemosensitivity testing of uterine cancer cell lines. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):185–91

Intrabacterial sodium-to-potassium ratios and ATP contents of Mycobacterium leprae from ofloxacin-treated patients. Dietz M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec; 59(4):548–57

Biologically localized firefly luciferase: a tool to study cellular processes. Aflalo C. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991; 130:269–323 (190 ref.)

Neutrophils-induced increase of adenosine triphosphate depletion in rat neonatal cardiac myocytes with impaired energy metabolism. Gajewski M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;42(4):407–15

Error in the calibration of the MgATP chemical-shift limit: effects on the determination of free magnesium by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Mosher TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):163–9

Is cellular integrity responsible for the partial NMR invisibility of ATP in isolated ischemic rat liver? Gallis JL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec;4(6):279–85

Mammalian skeletal muscle fibers distinguished by contents of phosphocreatine, ATP, and Pi. Kushmerick MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7521–5

The effect of haloperidol, spiperone and dantrolene on the concentrations of creatine phosphate, ATP and lactate in brain and skeletal muscle of the rat during halothane anesthesia. Wheatley AM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):259–68

Correlation between high adenosine triphosphate tissue concentration and good posttransplant outcome for the canine pancreas graft after preservation by the two-layer cold storage method. Kuroda Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):989-91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Clonidine inhibits ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Plant TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):385-90

ATP-sensitive potassium channels do not mediate vasorelaxation by acetylcholine or iloprost. Corrêa DS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):729-34

Chlorpromazine and related phenothiazines inhibit the ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Müller M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):101-4

Inhibition of ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cardiac muscle by the sulphonylurea drug glibenclamide. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):540-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of salicylic acid and calcium on mitochondrial functions. Yoshida Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):191-6

ATP formation and energy demand in anoxic heart muscle of the rabbit. Dietrich DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):H526-32

Glycolysis is predominant source of myocardial ATP production immediately after birth. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1698-705

Role of nucleoside uptake in renal postischemic ATP synthesis. Van Waarde A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):F1092-9

Sodium-coupled ATP synthesis in the bacterium Vitreoscilla. Efiok BJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):102-6

Hypoxia does not affect rate of ATP synthesis and energy metabolism in rice shoot tips as measured by 31P NMR in vivo. Fan TW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):314-8

Changes in the adenine nucleotide content of beef-heart mitochondrial F1 ATPase during ATP synthesis in dimethyl sulfoxide. Beharry S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):697-702

ATP synthesis in plasma membrane enriched particles by the action of insulin and related growth factors. Karelin AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):75-83

Light-dependent ATP synthesis in mitochondria. Vekshin NL. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):603-11

Changes in the adenine nucleotide and inorganic phosphate content of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase during ATP synthesis in dimethyl sulphoxide. Beharry S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):603-6

Control of respiration and ATP synthesis in mammalian mitochondria and cells. Brown GC. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):1-13 (219 ref.)

A novel route of ATP synthesis. Smolenski RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2053-7

Compartmentalized ATP synthesis in skeletal muscle triads. Han JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):377-84

The ATPases of Propionigenium modestum and Bacillus alcalophilus. Strategies for ATP synthesis under low energy conditions. Dimroth P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):236-9 (23 ref.)

Two-dimensional diffusion of F1F0-ATP synthase and ADP/ATP translocator. Testing a hypothesis for ATP synthesis in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Gupte SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):131-8

Relationship between ATP resynthesis and calcium accumulation in the reperfused rat heart. Hasin Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):79-87

ATP production in isolated muscle mitochondria from haemodialysis patients: effects of correction of anaemia with erythropoietin. Bárány P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov; 81(5):645-53

Purine salvage as a metabolite and energy saving mechanism in the ocular lens. Cappiello M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 May;11(5):435-44

Beef-heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase can use endogenous bound phosphate to synthesize ATP in dimethyl sulfoxide. Beharry S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):282-4

The rate of ATP-synthesis as a function of delta pH and delta psi catalyzed by the active, reduced H(+)-ATPase from chloroplasts. Junesch U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):275-8

Glycinebetaine enhances and stabilizes the evolution of oxygen and the synthesis of ATP by cyanobacterial thylakoid membranes. Mamedov MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):271-4

Control of oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria, cells and tissues. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(11):1163-74 (112 ref.)

Stimulation by thyroid hormone of coupled respiration and of respiration apparently not coupled to the synthesis of ATP in rat hepatocytes. Gregory RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8903-8

Mitochondria: structure and function. Sherratt HS. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6-7):417-30 (36 ref.)

[Mitochondrial energy synthesis during cold preservation and after reperfusion in liver transplantation] Sakurada M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;93(7):709-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of polyethylene glycol-modified adenosine deaminase (PEG-ADA) therapy in two ADA-deficient children: measurement of erythrocyte deoxyadenosine triphosphate as a useful tool. Bory C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:173-6

The role of red cell aging in the diagnosis of glycolytic enzyme defects. Staal GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:239-49

Rejuvenation of erythrocytes preserved with AS-1 and AS-3. Brecher ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):767-9

The antioxidant butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) inhibits the dioctanoylglycerol-evoked platelet response but potentiates that elicited by ionomycin. Ruzzene M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):724-30

Problems in the interpretation of ATP concentration in blood fractions. Jenkins HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):42S

Aging of human erythrocytes: the role of membrane perturbations induced by in vitro ATP-depletion. Tozzi-Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May; 38(3):303-10

Effect of temperature on red cell ATP [letter; comment] Beutler E. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):117-8. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1990 Nov 30;192(2):121-32.

Changes in free calcium concentrations in platelets of SHRSP and WKY: its relationship to ATP releasing potencies and platelet aggregation activities upon stimulation of several reagents. Higashino H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):719-33

Erythrocytic nucleoside triphosphates in marine fish. Wilhelm Filho D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):323-31

Erythrocyte glucose, ATP, lactate concentrations and their modifications induced by isologous plasma in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Donatelli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):121-5

Muscle ATP and lactate and the release of myoglobin and carbanhydrase III in acute lower-limb ischaemia. Ljungman C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):407-14

C-reactive protein (CRP) peptides inactivate enolase in human neutrophils leading to depletion of intracellular ATP and inhibition of superoxide generation. Shephard EG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):79-85

Are increased ATP blood levels responsible for PGI2 release from endothelium? Salari PC, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):219-23

Blood cell abnormalities complicating the hypophosphatemia of hyperalimentation: erythrocyte and platelet ATP deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia and bleeding in hyperalimented dogs. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):643-53

Magnesium and ATP dependence of K-Cl co-transport in low K+ sheep red blood cells. Delpire E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:219-31

Detection of low phosphocreatine to ATP ratio in failing hypertrophied human myocardium by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Conway MA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):973-6

Human and dog erythrocytes: relationship between cellular ATP levels, ATP consumption and potassium concentrations. Miseta A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(1):11-20

Absolute requirement for GTP in activation of human neutrophil NADPH oxidase in a cell-free system: role of ATP in regenerating GTP. Peveri P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2494-8

Alterations of high-energy phosphate, serum energy substrate and their metabolites after partial hepatectomy in rats. Lai HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):621-5

Assessment of lumiaggregometry for research and clinical laboratories. White MM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):572-7

Studies in red blood cell preservation. 5. Determining the limiting concentrations of NH4Cl and Na2HPO4 needed to maintain red blood cell ATP during storage. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):136-40

Influence of the cryoprotective agents glycerol and hydroxyethyl starch on red blood cell ATP and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid levels. Rittmeyer IC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):141-5

[Sodium, potassium, ATP, 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and inorganic phosphate levels in erythrocytes of patients on hemodialysis] Jabłońska-Skwiecińska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenine nucleotides in migraine] Leira R, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun-Jul;6(6):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

1H NMR study of the interaction of ATP with Escherichia coli RNA polymerase containing in vivo-incorporated Co(II). Panth H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec; 291(2):307-10

The specificity and Kd at physiological ionic strength of an ATP-binding site on cytochrome c suit it to a regulatory role. Craig DB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):781-6

Identification of the ATP binding sites of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase domain of the Syrian hamster multifunctional protein CAD by affinity labeling with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Kim HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10322-9

Identification of peptides from the adenine binding domains of ATP and AMP in adenylate kinase: isolation of photoaffinity-labeled peptides by metal chelate chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4479-87

The effect of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and cyclopiazonic acid on the difference FTIR spectra of sarcoplasmic reticulum induced by photolysis of caged-ATP and caged-Ca2+. Buchet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):207-14

Conformation of MgATP bound to nucleotidyl and phosphoryl transfer enzymes 1H-transferred NOE measurements on complexes of methionyl tRNA synthetase and pyruvate kinase. Landy SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):59-69

Dark induction of zeaxanthin-dependent nonphotochemical fluorescence quenching mediated by ATP. Gilmore AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1899-903

DEFICIENCY

Regulation of Na(+)-H+ exchange by ATP depletion and calmodulin antagonism in renal epithelial cells. Burns KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F607-16

ATP depletion stimulates calcium-dependent protein breakdown in chick skeletal muscle. Fagan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E637-43

Glycine cytoprotection during lethal hepatocellular injury from adenosine triphosphate depletion. Dickson RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2098-107

Efflux of protons from acidic vesicles contributes to cytosolic acidification of hepatocytes during ATP depletion. Bronk SF, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):626-33

Cell swelling, blebbing, and death are dependent on ATP depletion and independent of calcium during chemical hypoxia in a glial cell line (ROC-1). Jurkowitz-Alexander MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):344-52

High energy phosphate depletion in leaflet matrix cells during processing of cryopreserved cardiac valves. Messier RH Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May;52(5):483-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy after intravenous infusion of adenosine triphosphate disodium: a preliminary study in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease] Kinoshita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A structural motif that defines the ATP-regulatory module of guanylate cyclase in atrial natriuretic factor signalling. Goraczniak RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):533-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The stimuli releasing histamine from murine bone marrow-derived mast cells. 2. Mechanisms involved in histamine release induced by extracellular ATP and its metabolites. Saito H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):680-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification, from Xenopus laevis oocytes, of an ATP-dependent activity required for nucleosome spacing in vitro. Tremethick DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15041-8

A simple method to fix and extract ATP from rat liver samples. Arias-Mendoza F, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991; 21(4):205-9

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism in type I and type II human muscle fibres during short term electrical stimulation at different frequencies. Söderlund K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):15-22

Chemomechanical coupling in actomyosin system: an approach by in vitro movement assay and kinetic analysis of ATP hydrolysis by shortening myofibrils. Yanagida T, et al. **Adv Biophys** 1991;27:237-57 (32 ref.)

Effects of H2O2 and CHPO on ATP-, CP-content and 14C-HX-uptake by HUVECS. Griesmacher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:349-52

An alternative pathway of adenylate and ATP synthesis. Montero C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:285-8

NMR-invisible ATP in heart: fact or fiction? Bak MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E943-7

Calcium-permeable channels in rat hepatoma cells are activated by extracellular nucleotides. Bear CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1018-24

Relationship between sodium transport and intracellular ATP in isolated perfused rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Beck JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F634-9

ATP-sensitive Na(+)-H+ antiport in type II alveolar epithelial cells. Brown SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 1):C954-63

ATP-sensitive K+ channels regulate resting potential of

pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Clapp LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H916–20

Chloride secretory response to extracellular ATP in human normal and cystic fibrosis nasal epithelia. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C348–56

Decreased ATP cost of isometric contractions in ATP-depleted rat fast-twitch muscle. Foley JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C872–81

Differential sensitivity of AS-30D rat hepatoma cells and normal hepatocytes to anoxic cell damage. Kobryn CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1384–7

Contraction of glycerinated rabbit slow-twitch muscle fibers as a function of MgATP concentration. Pate E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1039–46

ATP and phosphocreatine changes in single human muscle fibers after intense electrical stimulation. Söderlund K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E737–41

Phagocytosis and ATP levels in alveolar macrophages during acute hypoxia. Leeper-Woodford SK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):326–34

31P-NMR evaluation of postischemia renal ATP and pH levels after ATP-MgCl2 treatment in rabbits. Martin LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):132–9

Polyphosphate binding sites in Liophis miliaris hemoglobin. Evidence with reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Focesi Júnior A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1990 Dec;62(4):401–8

Impaired epididymal function in patients with detached ciliary tufts in semen: a preliminary report. du Toit D, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(2):157–8

Adenosine triphosphate (ATP) in human spermatozoa. Gottlieb C, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(6):421–5

Brain bioenergetics during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):666] Eleff SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):77–84

MPTP-induced ATP loss in mouse brain. Chan P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:306–8

Contribution of Na(+)-dependent and ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport to smooth muscle calcium homeostasis. Cooney RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:558–60

Intermediary metabolism of the human hair follicle. Kealey T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:301–6; discussion 306–7

ATP deficits and neuronal degeneration induced by 3-nitropropionic acid. Ludolph AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:300–2

Biochemical study on the process of skin graft take. Hira M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):47–54

Hypoxia and acidity increase the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone to human tumor cells in vitro. Kohnoe S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1401–4

Importance of tetrahydrofolate and ATP in the anaerobic O-demethylation reaction for phenylmethylethers. Berman MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):925–31

Coordinated regulation of cerebral glycolytic and oxidative metabolism, mediated by mitochondrially bound hexokinase dependent on intramitochondrially generated ATP. BeltrandelRio H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):667–77

Requirement of protein association with membranes for phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Edashige K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):296–301

Distribution of ADPase activity in the lactating rat mammary gland and its possible role in an ATP cycle in the Golgi apparatus. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):368–75

Catalytic properties of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase depleted of endogenous nucleotides. Senior AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):340–4

Global and depth resolved phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to predict outcome after birth asphyxia. Moorcraft J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1119–23

Growth yield increase and ATP formation linked to succinate decarboxylation in Veillonella parvula. Janssen PH. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(5):442–5

Anaerobic malonate decarboxylation by Citrobacter diversus. Growth and metabolic studies, and evidence of ATP formation. Janssen PH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 157(5):471–4

Requirement for GLY-60 of Escherichia coli adenylyl cyclase for ATP binding and catalytic activity. Amin N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1218–25

Increase in the ATP signal after treatment with cisplatin in two different cell lines studied by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Berghmans K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):114–20

Differential requirement of ATP and extra-ribosomal proteins for ribosome inactivation by eight RNA N-glycosidases. Carnicelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):579–82

Assembly-dependent phosphorylation of myosin and paramyosin of native thick filaments in Caenorhabditis elegans. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1528–32

A novel regulatory effect of myosin light chain kinase from smooth muscle on the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin. Kohama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1204–11

The effect of hydrostatic pressure on the interaction of actomyosin subfragment 1 with nucleotides. McKillop DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):552–7

Nucleoside triphosphate binding and hydrolysis by histone H1. Mannermaa RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):309–17

Regulation of intracellular acetyl-CoA carboxylase by ATP depletors mimics the action of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1486–92

Oligophosphoglyceroyl-ATP; a phosphate, purine, and energy resource for the cell? Mowbray J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):582–5 (22 ref.)

Quantification of ATP-producing and consuming processes in quiescent pig spleen lymphocytes. Buttgereit F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):59–67

The mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by smooth muscle myosin and subfragments using steady state titration and 18O exchange. Dash PK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):1013–22

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on energy metabolism of ischemic liver in anesthetized rats—31P-MRS study. Matsui K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1025–31

Degradation of glucagon in isolated liver endosomes. ATP-dependence and partial characterization of degradation products. Authier F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):211–8

Effects of adenosine analogues on ATP concentrations in human erythrocytes. Further evidence for a route independent of adenosine kinase. Smolenski RT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1767–73

The toxicological relevance of paracetamol-induced inhibition of hepatic respiration and ATP depletion. Strubelt O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):163–70

ATP-promoted interaction between Clp A and Clp P in activation of Clp protease from Escherichia coli. Maurizi MR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):719–23

ATP/ADP binding sites are present in the sulfonylurea binding protein associated with brain ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Bernardi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14; 31(27):6328–32

Two-dimensional NMR, circular dichroism, and fluorescence studies of PP-50, a synthetic ATP-binding peptide from the beta-subunit of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Chuang WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7915–21

The MgATP-binding site on chicken gizzard myosin light chain kinase remains open and functionally competent during the calmodulin-dependent activation-inactivation cycle of the enzyme. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5394–9

The 31P NMR visibility of ATP in perfused rat liver remains about 90%, unaffected by changes of metabolic state. Masson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7488–93

Nucleotide-dependent and dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive conformational changes in the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli ATP synthase. Mendel-Hartvig J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10987–91

Effect of nucleotide cofactor structure on recA protein-promoted DNA pairing. 2. DNA renaturation reaction. Menge KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9; 31(22):5158–65

Random copolymerization of ATP-actin and ADP-actin. Ohm T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11193–7

Effects of magnesium and ATP on pre-steady-state phosphorylation kinetics of the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Campos M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23; 1105(1):51–60

In vitro calcium deposition by rachitic rat matrix vesicles: nucleoside triphosphate supported calcium deposition. Hsu HH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):227–33

Red cell filterability determined using the cell transit time analyzer (CTTA): effects of ATP depletion and changes in calcium concentration. Rendell M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):293–300

Effect of low calcium on high-energy phosphates and sarcolemmal Na+/K(+)-ATPase in the infarcted-reperfused heart. Samouilidou EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):343–8

Effects of potassium depolarization on intracellular compartmentalization of ATP in cholinergic synaptosomes isolated from Torpedo electric organ. Solsona C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):57–62

Effect of free fatty acids and detergents on H,K-ATPase. The steady-state ATP phosphorylation level and the orientation of the enzyme in membrane preparations. Swarts HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9; 1070(2):283–92

Parathyroid hormone stimulates ATP-dependent calcium pump activity by a different mode in proximal and distal tubules of the rat. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):163–71

A fluorometric study with 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid (ANS) of the interactions of ATP and ADP with rubisco activase. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):263–7

Binding of ATP and messenger RNA by the beta-subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Gonsky R, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):427–34

ATP-dependence of proteolysis in the pulp of rabbit molar teeth. Lehmbäcker N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(12):1177–84

Activation of the ubiquitin-ATP-dependent proteolytic system in skeletal muscle during fasting and denervation atrophy. Medina R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):347–56

Affinity-purified secretory immunoglobulin A possesses the ability to phosphorylate human milk casein. Kit YY, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):201–4

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate consumption by smooth muscle as predicted by the coupled four-state crossbridge model. Hai CM, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Feb;61(2):530–41

ATP dependence of KATP channel kinetics in isolated membrane patches from rat ventricle. Nichols CG, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1164–77

Plausible view on the biological molecular energy machines. Křemen A. **Biopolymers** 1992 May;32(5):471–5

Critical analysis of objections against the biological molecular energy machines. Křemen A. **Biopolymers** 1992 May; 32(5):467–70

Catalytic properties of Escherichia coli polyphosphate kinase: an enzyme for ATP regeneration. Haeusler PA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–33

Further studies on ATP-mediated Ca deposition by isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Bone Miner** 1992 May; 17(2):279–83

Effects of undernutrition during suckling on ATP and ADP hydrolysis by synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of adult rats. Rocha JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(5):515–26

ATP and adenylate energy charge determinations on core samples from an av-fuel spill site at the Traverse City, Michigan airport. Webster JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):232–7

Selective depletion of tumor ATP by 2-deoxyglucose and insulin, detected by 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Karczmar GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):71–6

ATP-sensitive potassium channels and myocardial ischemia: why do they open? [editorial] Coetzee WA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):201–8 (84 ref.)

Comparison of rabbit coronary arterial relaxation induced by acetylcholine and lemakalim: activation of ATP sensitive potassium channels. Jiang CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):930–5

ATP is required for in vitro assembly of MHC class I antigens but not for transfer of peptides across the ER membrane. Lévy F, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):265–74

Balancing of energy-consuming processes of K 562 cells. Siems WG, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):61–6

An ATP-binding membrane protein is required for protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Zimmerman DL, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Oct;2(10):851–9

Adenosine release and high energy phosphates in intact dog hearts during norepinephrine infusion. Gorman MW, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1146–51

Divergent kinetics of 201Tl and 99mTc-SESTAMIBI in cultured chick ventricular myocytes during ATP depletion. Piwnica-Worms D, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1531–41

ATP derangement versus free radical-mediated injury [letter; comment] Van Belle H. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2207–8 . Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV341–50.

ATP-stimulated glutamate-dependent calcium uptake by rat synaptosomes. Galzigna L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1–2):147–53

Hepatic energy status in hypotension of different aetiologies in dogs. Yokoyama T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):627–33

Role of ammonium ion in adenosine triphosphate consumption of the rat medullary thick ascending limb. Endou H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:149–59

Species differences in cellular adenosine triphosphate turnover within the nephron. Jung KY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:149–54

Alterations of energetic metabolite levels by free radicals during optic nerve ischemia. Vériac S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):275–8

Nucleoside diphosphokinase: a functional link between intermediary metabolism and nucleic acid synthesis. Ray NB, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1992;33:343–57 (38 ref.)

In vivo protein phosphorylation and labeling of ATP in sea urchin eggs loaded with 32PO4 via electroporation. Larochelle DA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):156–64

A microsomal protein is involved in ATP-dependent transport of presecretory proteins into mammalian microsomes. Klappa P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2795–803

Specificity of the polycation-stimulated (type-2A) and ATP,Mg-dependent (type-1) protein phosphatases toward substrates phosphorylated by P34cdc2 kinase. Agostinis P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):241–8

An intracellular ATP-dependent calcium pump within the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe, encoded by the gene cta3. Halachmi D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1003–8

Demonstration that a human 26S proteolytic complex consists of a proteasome and multiple associated protein components and hydrolyzes ATP and ubiquitin-ligated proteins by closely linked mechanisms. Kanayama HO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):567–78

Temperature effects on the MgATP-induced electron transfer between the nitrogenase proteins from Azotobacter

vinelandii. Mensink RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):295–9
When beef–heart mitochondrial F1–ATPase is inhibited by inhibitor protein a nucleotide is trapped in one of the catalytic sites. Milgrom YM. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):789–95
Regulation of the mammalian carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase II by effectors and phosphorylation. Altered affinity for ATP and magnesium ions measured using the ammonia–dependent part reaction. Shaw SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):957–65
The plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from yeast. Effects of pH, vanadate and erythrosine B on ATP hydrolysis and ATP binding. Wach A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):91–7
Alterations of beta–receptor–adenylyl cyclase coupling by long–term ATP depletion in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Wagenknecht B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):261–4
Stress–induced injury of pig myocardium is accompanied by increased lipid peroxidation and depletion of mitochondrial ATP. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(3–4):213–20
Flow–induced release of adenosine 5'–triphosphate from endothelial cells of the rat mesenteric arterial bed. Ralevic V, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):31–4
ATP and light regulate D1 protein modification and degradation. Role of D1* in photoinhibition. Aro EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):29–33
Reversal of oxidative phosphorylation in submitochondrial particles using glucose 6–phosphate and hexokinase as an ATP regenerating system. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):197–201
Substrate antagonism in the kinetic mechanism of E. coli phosphofructokinase–1. Deville–Bonne D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):173–6
Cooperativity in ATP hydrolysis by GroEL is increased by GroES [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Sep 21;310(1):99] Gray TE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1–2):254–8
ATP and GTP as alternative energy sources for vinblastine transport by P–170 in KB–V1 plasma membrane vesicles. Lelong IH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):256–60
Asparaginyl–tRNA synthetase from the Escherichia coli temperature–sensitive strain HO202. A proline replacement in motif 2 is responsible for a large increase in Km for asparagine and ATP. Madern D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):85–9
Genetically tailored atrial natriuretic factor–dependent guanylate cyclase. Immunological and functional identity with 180 kDa membrane guanylate cyclase and ATP signaling site. Marala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27; 296(3):254–8
Putative nucleotide binding sites of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Takeuchi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):177–80
Improved method for preparation of ubiquitin–ligated lysozyme as substrate of ATP–dependent proteolysis. Tamura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):154–8
Characterization of site–directed mutations in conserved domains of MalK, a bacterial member of the ATP–binding cassette (ABC) family [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Jun 22;305(1):76] Walter C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):41–4
8–Azido–ATP labelling of the FecE protein of the Escherichia coli iron citrate transport system. Schultz–Hauser G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):231–4
Sequence of a staphylococcal plasmid gene, vga, encoding a putative ATP–binding protein involved in resistance to virginiamycin A–like antibiotics. Allignet J, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):45–51
Sequence similarity between macrolide–resistance determinants and ATP–binding transport proteins. Schoner B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):93–6
The lethal(1)TW–6cs mutation of Drosophila melanogaster is a dominant antimorphic allele of nod and is associated with a single base change in the putative ATP–binding domain. Rasooly RS, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct;129(2):409–22
Extracellular ATP, intracellular calcium and canalicular contraction in rat hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):640–7
ATP–dependent canalicular bile acid transport: another piece of the puzzle. Smith DJ. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):969–71
Iron transfer from urate–Fe(III) to citrate and ATP. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):805–7
Al–ATP as an intracellular carrier of Al(III) ion. Panchalingam K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1453–69
Identification of proteins phosphorylated by ATP during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Mitchell C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2474–7
The efflux of a fluorescent probe is catalyzed by an ATP–driven extrusion system in Lactococcus lactis. Molenaar D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3118–24
TmrB protein, responsible for tunicamycin resistance of Bacillus subtilis, is a novel ATP–binding membrane protein. Noda Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4302–7
ATP–dependent cadmium transport by the cadA cadmium resistance determinant in everted membrane vesicles of Bacillus subtilis. Tsai KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):116–21
Human plasma gelsolin reversibly binds Mg–ATP in Ca(2+)–sensitive manner. Kambe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):722–5
Role of actin in the myosin–linked Ca(2+)–regulation of ATP–dependent interaction between actin and myosin of a lower eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):508–13
Co–expression of sulfonylurea receptors and KATP channels in hamster insulinoma tumor (HIT) cells. Evidence for direct association of the receptor with the channel. Aguilar–Bryan L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14934–40
Selective interactions of transforming and normal abl proteins with ATP, tyrosine–copolymer substrates, and tyrphostins. Anafi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4518–23
The RecB subunit of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme couples ATP hydrolysis to DNA unwinding. Boehmer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4981–7
A nucleoside transporter is functionally linked to ectonucleotidases in rat liver canalicular membrane. Che M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9684–8
Bovine spermatozoa incorporate 32Pi into ADP by an unknown pathway. Cheetham JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5186–92
Translocation of ATP into the lumen of rough endoplasmic reticulum–derived vesicles and its binding to luminal proteins including BiP (GRP 78) and GRP 94. Clairmont CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3983–90
Protein–specific energy requirements for protein transport across or into thylakoid membranes. Two lumenal proteins are transported in the absence of ATP. Cline K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2688–96
Activation and inhibition of ATP–sensitive K+ channels by fluorescein derivatives. de Weille JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4557–63
Hormone– and substrate–regulated intracellular degradation of cytochrome P450 (2E1) involving MgATP–activated rapid proteolysis in the endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Eliasson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15765–9
Extracellular ATP is a trigger for the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Foresta C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19443–7
Ca2+ translocation and catalytic activity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Modulation by ATP, Ca2+, and Pi. Galina A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17978–82
Effect of anoxia on intracellular ATP, Na+i, Ca2+i, Mg2+i, and cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13114] Gasbarrini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6654–63
Movement of Cys–697 in myosin ATPase associated with ATP hydrolysis. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14941–8
Spatial proximity of ATP–sensitive tryptophanyl residue(s) and Cys–697 in myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14949–54
Single site hydrolysis of 2',3'–O–(2,4,6–trinitrophenyl)–ATP by the F1–ATPase from thermophilic bacterium PS3 is accelerated by the chase–addition of excess ATP. Hisabori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4551–6
Monovalent cation selectivity for ATP–dependent association of the glucocorticoid receptor with hsp70 and hsp90. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14047–53
The ATP–Mg/Pi carrier of rat liver mitochondria catalyzes a divalent electroneutral exchange. Joyal JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19198–203
Mutagenesis of the C–terminal nucleotide–binding site of an anion–translocating ATPase. Kaur P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19272–7
On the role of ATP hydrolysis in RecA protein–mediated DNA strand exchange. I. Bypassing a short heterologous insert in one DNA substrate. Kim JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16438–43
Protein ubiquitination is regulated by phosphorylation. An in vitro study. Kong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14189–92
Enzymatic effects of a lysine–to–glutamine mutation in the ATP–binding consensus sequence in the RecD subunit of the RecBCD enzyme from Escherichia coli. Korangy F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1733–40
Alteration by site–directed mutagenesis of the conserved lysine residue in the ATP–binding consensus sequence of the RecD subunit of the Escherichia coli RecBCD enzyme. Korangy F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1727–32
A mutation in the consensus ATP–binding sequence of the RecD subunit reduces the processivity of the RecBCD enzyme from Escherichia coli. Korangy F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3088–95
Glucose 6–phosphate and hexokinase can be used as an ATP–regenerating system by the Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Montero–Lomeli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1829–33
The T4 DNA polymerase accessory proteins form an ATP–dependent complex on a primer–template junction. Munn MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):20024–33
Stereospecificity of the metal.ATP complex in flavokinase from rat small intestine. Nakano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22125–8
The binding of precursor proteins to chloroplasts requires nucleoside triphosphates in the intermembrane space. Olsen LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):433–9
Low affinity superphosphorylation of the Na,K–ATPase by ATP. Peluffo RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6596–601
Location of the ATP gamma–phosphate–binding sites on rat liver carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase I. Studies with the ATP analog 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Potter MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2023–31
The binding of a second divalent metal ion is necessary for the activation of ATP hydrolysis and its inhibition by tightly bound ADP in the ATPase from Halobacterium saccharovorum. Schobert B. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10252–7
Mapping the site(s) of MgATP and MgADP interaction with the nitrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Lysine 15 of the iron protein plays a major role in MgATP interaction. Seefeldt LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6680–8
P–glycoprotein. ATP hydrolysis by the N–terminal nucleotide–binding domain. Shimabuku AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4308–11
Assembly of progesterone receptor with heat shock proteins and receptor activation are ATP mediated events. Smith DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1350–6
Interdependence of Ca2+ occlusion sites in the unphosphorylated sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase complex with CrATP. Vilsen B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3539–50
Lysine 480 is not an essential residue for ATP binding or hydrolysis by Na,K–ATPase. Wang K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3577–80
Estimation of polyamine binding to macromolecules and ATP in bovine lymphocytes and rat liver. Watanabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20803–9
Convective mass transfer effects on the intracellular calcium response of endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):321–6
Resolution of regulated secretion into sequential MgATP–dependent and calcium–dependent stages mediated by distinct cytosolic proteins. Hay JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):139–51
Modulation of ATP and drug binding by monoclonal antibodies against P–glycoprotein. Georges E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):479–84
Effect of ischemia and reperfusion on lambda of the lumped constant of the [14C]deoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):70–7
Effect of photic stimulation on human visual cortex lactate and phosphates using 1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sappey–Marinier D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):584–92
Arachidonic acid–induced LH release is ATP–independent and insensitive to N–ethyl maleimide. Kaye PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):77–82
Comparison of endogenous and exogenous sources of ATP in fueling Ca2+ uptake in smooth muscle plasma membrane vesicles. Hardin CD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan;99(1):21–40
Mechanical transients initiated by photolysis of caged ATP within fibers of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Yamakawa M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):657–79
ATP activates a Ca(2+)–dependent Cl– current in the rat thyroid cell line, FRTL–5. Martin SC. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Feb;125(3):243–53
Substrate–induced modulation of ATP turnover in dog and rabbit proximal tubules. Noël J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):205–18
ATP hydrolysis and the displaced strand are two factors that determine the polarity of RecA–promoted DNA strand exchange. Konforti BB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5; 227(1):38–53
Bioluminescent measurement in single cardiomyocytes of sudden cytosolic ATP depletion coincident with rigor. Bowers KC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):213–8
Effect of inhibition of the mitochondrial ATPase on net myocardial ATP in total ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Dec;23(12):1383–95
Effects of acidosis and ATP depletion on cardiac muscle electron transfer complex I. Rouslin W. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct;23(10):1127–35
Relaxation from rigor by photolysis of caged–ATP in different types of muscle fibres from Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec; 12(6):507–16
Noradrenaline–ATP corelease and cotransmission following activation of nicotine receptors at postganglionic sympathetic axons. Starke K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:93–8
Diadenosine tetraphosphate is co–released with ATP and catecholamines from bovine adrenal medulla. Castillo CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):723–32
Ouabain binding, ATP hydrolysis, and Na+,K(+)–pump activity during chemical modification of brain and muscle Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Teisinger J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1066–72
Effects of 4–aminopyridine on protein phosphorylation in heat–blocked peripheral nerve. Eliasson SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):175–82
Effects of pH upon the inhibition by sulphonylurea drugs of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in cardiac muscle. Findlay I. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):71–9
Mechanism of extracellular ATP–induced increase of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in isolated rat ventricular myocytes. Christie A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;

445:369–88
The effect of intracellular pH on ATP-dependent potassium channels of frog skeletal muscle. Davies NW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:549–68
Kinetics of adenosine triphosphate hydrolysis by shortening myofibrils from rabbit psoas muscle. Ohno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:685–702
ATP-sensitive K+ channels and cellular K+ loss in hypoxic and ischaemic mammalian ventricle. Weiss JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:649–73
Pulmonary endothelial cell ATP depletion following intestinal ischemia. Gerkin TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):642–7
Electrode-derived myocardial pH measurements reflect intracellular myocardial metabolism assessed by phosphorus 31-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy during normothermic ischemia. Axford TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):902–6; discussion 906–7
The effect of hypothermia on liver adenosine triphosphate (ATP) recovery following combined shock and ischemia. Johannigman JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):190–5
Protein P4 of the bacteriophage phi 6 procapsid has a nucleoside triphosphate-binding site with associated nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6220–2
Functional and metabolic responses to ischemia in the isolated perfused hypothyroid rat heart. Abe M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):671–80
A novel regulatory effect of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase on ATP-dependent actin-myosin interaction. Kohama K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:347P
The ATP-sensitive K+ channel. Noma A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):177–87 (59 ref.)
Induction of the ATP-dependent proteolytic system in guinea pig reticulocyte lysates by triiodothyronine. Arumanayagam M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1369–76
The restoration of ATP synthesis may explain the protective effect of calcium antagonists against cyclosporine A nephrotoxicity. Salducci MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(26):2053–8
Determination of cytosolic ADP and AMP concentrations and the free energy of ATP hydrolysis in human muscle and brain tissues with 31P NMR spectroscopy. Roth K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):505–11
Concurrent quantification of tissue metabolism and blood flow via 2H/31P NMR in vivo. III. Alterations of muscle blood flow and metabolism during sepsis. Song SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):67–77
Concurrent quantification of tissue metabolism and blood flow via 2H/31P NMR in vivo. I. Assessment of absolute metabolite quantification. Song SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):45–55
The dystrophin connection—ATP? Bonsett CA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun;38(2):139–54 (24 ref.)
Active transport of ATP and presence of a vanadate-sensitive membrane-bound ATPase in Mycobacterium leprae. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(271):125–32
Adenine nucleotide degradation in cultured chick heart muscle cells. Wagenknecht B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):119–125
Impaired calcium uptake by cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and its underlying mechanism in endotoxin shock. Wu LL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Nov 13;108(1):9–17
Ca(2+)- and ATP-dependent reversible inactivation of pancreatic islet phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C activity. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):81–8
The main adenosine triphosphate-binding component of amphibian oocytes is ferritin. Kandror KV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):48–54
ATP-dependent recognition of eukaryotic origins of DNA replication by a multiprotein complex [see comments] Bell SP, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 14;357(6374):128–34. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 14;357(6374):114–5.
Role of ATP and disulphide bonds during protein folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Braakman I, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):260–2
ATP mediates fast synaptic transmission in mammalian neurons. Evans RJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11; 357(6378):503–5
Generation of p50 subunit of NF-kappa B by processing of p105 through an ATP-dependent pathway. Fan CM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):395–8
Influence of neuronal uptake on pre- and postjunctional effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in tissues with noradrenaline—ATP cotransmission. Gonçalves J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):532–7
Release of noradrenaline and ATP by electrical stimulation and nicotine in guinea-pig vas deferens. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):419–29
Cyanide sensitive and insensitive bioenergetics in a clonal neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cell line. Ray P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1121–4
Omega-conotoxin differentially blocks acetylcholine and adenosine triphosphate releases from Torpedo synaptosomes. Fariñas I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(3):641–8
The barbiturate thiopental reduces ATP levels during anoxia but improves electrophysiological recovery and ionic homeostasis in the rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):537–43
Estimating the ATP cost of force production in the human gastrocnemius/soleus muscle group using 31P MRS and 1H MRI. Boska M. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Aug;4(4):173–81
31P NMR and enzymatic analysis of cytosolic phosphocreatine, ATP, Pi and intracellular pH in the isolated working perfused rat heart. Dobson GP, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–8
Assessment of magnesium concentrations by 31P NMR in vivo. Halvorson HR, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):53–8
Metabolite images of the human arm: changes in spatial and temporal distribution of high energy phosphates during exercise. Nelson SJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec; 4(6):268–73
31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):145–53
ATP dependent histone phosphorylation and nucleosome assembly in a human cell free extract. Banerjee S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5999–6006
Purification and characterization of TnsC, a Tn7 transposition protein that binds ATP and DNA. Gamas P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2525–32
Requirement of protein factors and ATP for the disassembly of the spliceosome after mRNA splicing reaction. Sawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6819–21
Superoxide dismutase promotes ATP and GTP restoration of rat small intestine during postischaemic reperfusion. Siems W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):735–7
Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae: an MgATP hydrolysing energy transduction system with similarities to actomyosin and p21 ras. Thorneley RN. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Apr 29;336(1276):73–81; discussion 81–2 (47 ref.)
ATP hydrolysis by initiation factor 4A is required for translation initiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Blum S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7664–8
An ATP-stabilized inhibitor of the proteasome is a component of the 1500-kDa ubiquitin conjugate-degrading complex. Driscoll J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4986–90
An ATP-independent U2 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle/precursor mRNA complex requires both splice sites and the polypyrimidine tract. Jamison SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5482–6
Biosynthetic regulation of proteoglycans by aldohexoses and ATP. Kanwar Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8621–5
Heat shock protein hsp70 protects cells from thermal stress even after deletion of its ATP-binding domain. Li GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2036–40
Proteolysis patterns of epitopically labeled yeast DNA topoisomerase II suggest an allosteric transition in the enzyme induced by ATP binding. Lindsley JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10485–9
Heterotropic interactions in aspartate transcarbamoylase: turning allosteric ATP activation into inhibition as a consequence of a single tyrosine to phenylalanine mutation. Van Vliet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9180–3
Dual modulation of renal ATP-sensitive K+ channel by protein kinases A and C. Wang WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9722–5
Activation of ATP-dependent K+ currents in intact skeletal muscle fibres by reduced intracellular pH. Standen NB, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Mar 23;247(1320):195–8
Extracellular cations modulate the ATP sensitivity of ATP-K+ channels in rat ventromedial hypothalamic neurons. Treherne JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22;247(1319):121–4
ATP-dependent renal H+ translocation: regional localization, kinetic characteristics, and chloride dependence. Ruiz OS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):562–70
An hypothesis: phosphorylation fields as the source of positional information and cell differentiation—(cAMP, ATP) as the universal morphogenetic Turing couple. Schiffmann Y. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991;56(2):79–105 (198 ref.)
Erythrocyte molecular shape modifications in the primary hypertension. Tripsa MF, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec;27(3–4):155–9
Polymerase II promoter activation: closed complex formation and ATP-driven start site opening. Wang W, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):450–3
Effects of ozone on cellular ATP levels in rat and mouse alveolar macrophages. Oosting RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(2):195–202
Evaluation of kidney grafts in the BN rat after variable perfusion flow rates: microscopic aspects and intracellular ATP estimation. Bittard H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2397–8
A biochemical and 31P-NMR investigation of the effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine pretreatment on immobilized hepatocytes perifused with ethanol. Farghali H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2805–8
The protective effect of administered CoQ10 against small intestinal damage caused by ischemia reperfusion. Matsusaka C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1090–1
Effects of hypothermic storage and perfusion on rabbit heart ATP and enzyme release. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2447
Mechanisms of ATP depletion in the cold-stored heart. Stringham JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2437–8
Changes in mucosal glycoprotein at ischemia and reperfusion of the small bowel. Tomita K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1098–9
Bacterial protein translocation: kinetic and thermodynamic role of ATP and the protonmotive force. Driessen AJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jun;17(6):219–23 (33 ref.)
Hepatitis E virus (HEV): strain variation in the nonstructural gene region encoding consensus motifs for an RNA-dependent RNA polymerase and an ATP/GTP binding site. Fry KE, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr; 6(2):173–85
[An experimental study of pathomorphologic characteristics and changes in energy metabolism of wound track on maxillofacial region of dogs] Hua ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):351–3, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Energy production in Mycobacterium lepraemurium cultured in vitro] Ishaque M. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 142(9):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ATP in the metabolism of ruminants] Bergner H. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7–8):665–74 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[31-phosphor-NMR spectroscopy for determining optical preservation temperature during long-term myocardial ischemia] Karck M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The experiment and clinical evaluation of chemosensitivity test for esophageal and gastric cancer by ATP assay using endoscopic biopsy] Kawano K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The implication of stimulus-evoked ATP release from neuronal and extraneuronal sites] Katsuragi T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;98(3):227–34 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Character and reasons for change in mitochondrial ATP content during auto-oscillation of ion currents] Teplova VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1975–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mg2+, ATP-dependent transport of Ca2+ through the sarcolemma limits smooth muscle relaxation] Kosterin SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(3):737–40 **(Rus)**
[The effect of physical loading on the ATP-dependent proteolysis and glycogen content in rat skeletal muscles] Babchina IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):89–91 **(Rus)**
[Role of "signal" ATP as a secondary messenger in transmembrane transfer of polypeptide signals for growth and cell differentiation] Karelin AA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of studying the level of platelet adenine nucleotide levels in various phases of chronic myeloleukoses] Pestina TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clearance and maintenance of blood nucleotide levels with adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride injection. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):62–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of some ATP analogues for the analysis of the mechanism of ATP hydrolysis by the organic pyrophosphatase of wheat seedlings. Komoszyński MA. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):157–63
The effect of pH and ATP on the transport of oleanolic acid monoglycosides into isolated vacuoles of Calendula officialis leaves. Szakiel A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):47–51
Inhibition of gluconeogenesis by extracellular ATP in isolated rat hepatocytes. Asensi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1522–6
ATP induces two cholecystokinin binding affinity states in permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G44–51
Goblet cell degranulation in isolated canine tracheal epithelium: response to exogenous ATP, ADP, and adenosine. Davis CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1313–23
Triggering by ATP of product release by mucous granules of the land slug Ariolimax columbianus. Deyrup-Olsen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C760–5
ATP-dependent control of steady-state cytosolic calcium in cultured gastric smooth muscle. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G634–40
Mechanisms of signal transduction for adenosine and ATP in pulmonary vascular bed. Lippton HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H926–9
Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in the cardiovascular system. Nichols CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1675–86 (157 ref.)
ATP-dependent organic anion transport system in normal and TR- rat liver canalicular membranes. Nishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G629–35
ATP-sensitive potassium channel is essential to maintain basal coronary vascular tone in vivo. Samaha FF, et al.

Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1220–7

ATP activates a cation–permeable pathway in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C934–40

Regulation of ATP–dependent surfactant secretion and activation of second–messenger systems in alveolar type II cells. Voyno–Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):105–9

Influence of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and MgATP on rat liver phosphofructokinase at pH 7: evidence for a complex interdependence. Reinhart GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):224–30

The ATP4– receptor–operated ion channel of human lymphocytes: inhibition of ion fluxes by amiloride analogs and by extracellular sodium ions. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):411–8

Possible association of decrease of ATP–induced vascular relaxation with reduction of cyclic GMP during aging. Ueda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr; 310:35–45

Effect of extracellular ATP level on flow–induced Ca++ response in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1192–9

Bradykinin and ATP stimulate L–arginine uptake and nitric oxide release in vascular endothelial cells. Bogle RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):926–32

ATP– and ATP+ ubiquitin–stimulated proteolysis in rat liver and Yoshida ascites hepatoma. Costa RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1400–7

Effectors of ATP–sensitive K+ channels inhibit the regulatory effects of somatostatin and GH–releasing factor on growth hormone secretion. De Weille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1007–14

Suppression of crossbridge motions of isolated thick myofilaments in ATP–free medium by thiourea. Fan SF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):321–6

Extracellular ATP stimulates increases in Na+/K+ pump activity, intracellular pH and uridine uptake in cultures of mammalian cells. Huang NN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):836–43

Angiotensin II blocks ATP–sensitive K+ channels in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):700–6

Incorporation into planar lipid bilayers of ATP–regulated K+ channels from membranes of the insulin secreting beta–cell line, HIT T15. Oosawa Y. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1037–41

Inhibition by excess of free ATP, and free Mg2+ ions of the mitochondrial F1–ATPase moiety from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. de Vicente JI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):339–47

Regulation of the formation of inositol phosphates by calcium, guanine nucleotides and ATP in digitonin–permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Eberhard DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):447–53

Human myocardial cytosolic Ca(2+)–independent phospholipase A2 is modulated by ATP. Concordant ATP–induced alterations in enzyme kinetics and mechanism–based inhibition. Hazen SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):581–7

Gluconeogenesis stimulated by extracellular ATP is triggered by the initial increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration of the periphery of hepatocytes. Koike M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):265–72

A nucleotide receptor in vascular endothelial cells is specifically activated by the fully ionized forms of ATP and UTP. Lustig KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):733–9

ATP, uncomplexed by divalent cations, and the LC2 light chain are interdependent modifiers of the skeletal actomyosin MgATPase activity. Pemrick SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):39–44

Extracellular ATP stimulates three different receptor–signal transduction systems in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Activation of phospholipase C, and inhibition and activation of adenylate cyclase. Sato K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1; 283 (Pt 1):281–7

ATP–dependent bile–salt transport in canalicular rat liver plasma–membrane vesicles. Stieger B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):67–74

SecA insertion into phospholipids is stimulated by negatively charged lipids and inhibited by ATP: a monolayer study. Breukink E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1119–24

Actomyosin interactions in the presence of ATP and the N–terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1836–41

Promotion of the in vitro renaturation of dodecameric glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli in the presence of GroEL (chaperonin–60) and ATP. Fisher MT. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):3955–63

Modification of the ATP inhibitory site of the Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase results in the stabilization of an inactive T state. Rao GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15; 30(41):9998–10004

ATP as a positive effector of the sodium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):332–42

Inhibitory effects of ATP and other nucleotides on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) binding to R1–type ANP receptors in human neuroblastoma NB–OK–1 cell membranes. Delporte C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):323–9

Mechanisms by which extracellular ATP and UTP stimulate the release of prostacyclin from bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Lustig KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):61–72

Properties of plasma membrane–induced amylase release from rat parotid secretory granules: effects of Ca2+ and Mg–ATP. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):104–11

Toxin pharmacology of the ATP–induced hyperpolarization in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Tauc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 23;1105(1):155–60

Membrane fluctuations in erythrocytes are linked to MgATP–dependent dynamic assembly of the membrane skeleton. Levin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):733–7

Mechanisms of coronary vasodilatation produced by ATP in guinea–pig isolated perfused heart. Brown IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):211–5

Vasodilator response of coronary smooth muscle to the sympathetic co–transmitters noradrenaline and adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Corr L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 104(2):337–42

Characterization of the biological effects of 2–methylthio–ATP on rat hepatocytes: clear–cut differences with ATP. Keppens S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):301–4

Extracellular ATP and UTP exert similar effects on rat isolated hepatocytes. Keppens S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):475–9

Action of nicorandil on ATP–sensitive K+ channel in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Nakayama K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1641–8

ATP–evoked calcium signal stimulates protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):89–94

Inhibition of energy metabolism by 3–nitropropionic acid activates ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Riepe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):61–6

Functional sensitivity of the native skeletal Ca(2+)–release channel to divalent cations and the Mg–ATP complex. Rousseau E, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 70(3):394–402

ATP–MgCl2 restores renal microcirculation following trauma and severe hemorrhage. Wang P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):349–57

Endothelium dependent vasodilatation following brief ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetised swine. McFalls EO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):659–65

Added ATP influences some responses of rat synaptosomes to glutamate. Galzigna L, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):103–8

Negative modulation of human NK cell activity by purinoceptors. 1. Effect of exogenous adenosine triphosphate. Krishnaraj R. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):306–22

Dual effects of ATP on phosphatidylinositol breakdown in rat hepatocyte membranes. Ibarrondo J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):577–85

Contraction of Dictyostelium ghosts reconstituted with myosin II. Yumura S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Dec; 16(6):481–8

Extracellular ATP and UTP induce chloride secretion in nasal epithelia of cystic fibrosis patients and normal subjects in vivo. Knowles MR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):60S–63S

Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the postischemic left ventricular function of the immature myocardium. Muralidharan S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):577–80

Blockade of ATP–sensitive potassium channels prevents myocardial preconditioning in dogs. Gross GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):223–33

Cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum chloride channels regulated by protein kinase A. Kawano S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):585–9

Activation of the cardiac ATP–sensitive K+ channel by ER–001533, a newly synthesized vasorelaxant. Shen WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1054–61

P2–purinoceptor activation stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibits accumulation of cAMP in cultured ventricular myocytes. Yamada M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar; 70(3):477–85

Hemorrhagic hypotension impairs endothelium–dependent relaxations in the renal artery of the cat. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):238–41

ATP–MgCl2 restores the depressed cardiac output following trauma and severe hemorrhage even in the absence of blood resuscitation. Wang P, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Apr; 36(4):277–83

Impaired glucose sensitivity of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in pancreatic beta–cells in streptozotocin–induced NIDDM rats. Tsuura Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):861–5

Adenosine triphosphate–sensitive K+ channels may not be the sole regulators of glucose–induced electrical activity in pancreatic B–cells. Henquin JC. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):127–31

Impurity in buffer substances mimics the effects of ATP on soluble 5'–nucleotidase. Le Hir M. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):194–9

Activation by ATP of a proton–conducting pathway in yeast mitochondria. Prieto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):487–91

External ATP antagonizes the effect of potassium channel openers in guinea–pig ventricular papillary muscle. Bott A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):141–4

Concentration–related effects of extracellular application of ATP on the action potential and membrane currents of the guinea–pig vas deferens. Inomata H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):245–52

The effect of some alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists on spontaneous myogenic activity in the rat portal vein and the putative involvement of ATP–sensitive K+ channels. Schwietert R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):87–95

TMB–8 (8–(N,N–diethylamino) octyl–3,4,5–trimethoxybenzoate) inhibits the ATP–sensitive K+ channel. Szewczyk A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):175–7

Excitatory effects of adenosine 5'–triphosphate on rat locus coeruleus neurones. Tschöpl M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):71–7

Norepinephrine and ATP are synergistic in the mouse vas deferens preparation. Witt PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):149–55

Non–cholinergic effects of acetylcholinesterase in the substantia nigra: a possible role for an ATP–sensitive potassium channel. Webb CP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):49–58

Chick embryo muscarinic and purinergic receptors activate cytosolic Ca2+ via phosphatidylinositol metabolism. Lohmann F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):326–9

Agonist–induced fluctuations in cytoplasmic calcium in primary cultures of bovine endothelial cells. Gillespie JI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):667–76

Actions of the phorbol ester, PMA, on ATP–induced fluctuations in cytoplasmic calcium in single isolated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lynch M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):657–60

Extracellular 2–chloroadenosine and ATP stimulate volume–sensitive Cl– current and calcium mobilization in human tracheal 9HTEo– cells. Galietta LJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):61–5

Extracellular ATP stimulates interleukin–dependent cultured mast cells and eosinophils through calcium mobilization. Saito H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):68–70

Activation of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells by extracellular pyrimidine triphosphate. Kitazono T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Aug;24(8):1323–7

ATP–induced conformational transition of denatured proteins. Goto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 109(5):746–50

Mapping of ATP–dependent trypsin–sensitive sites on the beta chain of outer–arm dynein from sea urchin sperm flagella. Inaba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):795–801

Kinetic analysis of secretion from permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells reveals distinct components. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16219–25

A temperature–sensitive step in exocytosis. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16226–9

ATP and its metabolite adenosine act synergistically to mobilize intracellular calcium via the formation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in a smooth muscle cell line. Gerwins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16081–7

Video imaging of cytosolic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta–cells stimulated by glucose, carbachol, and ATP. Theler JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18110–7

To use or not to use ATP during aortic crossclamping--that is the question [letter] Kien ND. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):272

The influence of adenosine triphosphate on left ventricular function and blood flow distribution during aortic crossclamping in dogs. Kien ND, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):114–22

Calcium transport by sarcoplasmic reticulum of vascular smooth muscle: I. MgATP–dependent and MgATP–independent calcium uptake. Stout MA. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):383–95

Depolarization of the membrane potential decreases the ATP–induced influx of extracellular Ca2+ and the refilling of intracellular Ca2+ stores in rat thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Törnquist K. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):485–91

Effects of L–NMMA and L–NNA on the selective ATP–induced enhancement of intratumoral blood flow. Natori Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):130–7

Evidence that glucose can control insulin release independently from its action on ATP–sensitive K+ channels in mouse B cells. Gembal M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1288–95

Lactate activates ATP–sensitive potassium channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Keung EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1772–7

Adenosine triphosphate stimulates phosphoinositide metabolism, mobilizes intracellular calcium, and inhibits terminal differentiation of human epidermal keratinocytes. Pillai S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51

On the mechanism of G protein beta gamma subunit activation of the muscarinic K+ channel in guinea pig atrial cell membrane. Comparison with the ATP–sensitive K+ channel. Ito H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;

99(6):961–83
Dual effect of adenosine triphosphate on the apical small conductance K+ channel of the rat cortical collecting duct. Wang W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):35–61
IFN–gamma enhances sensitivity of human macrophages to extracellular ATP–mediated lysis. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2579–85
Comparative studies of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and of extracellular ATP–induced cell lysis. Different requirements in extracellular Mg2+ and pH. Redegeld F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3638–45
Electron microscopy of the actin–myosin head complex in the presence of ATP. Frado LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):391–7
Diffusion of heavy meromyosin in the presence of F–actin and ATP. Borejdo J, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):106–16
Regulation of bradykinin– and ATP–activated Ca(2+)–permeable channels in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Neuhaus R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3984–90
Blockade of the ATP–sensitive K+ channel by 5–hydroxydecanoate in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Notsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):702–8
The binding properties of the solubilized sulfonylurea receptor from a pancreatic B–cell line are modulated by the Mg(++)–complex of ATP. Schwanstecher M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):495–502
Both ATP and the peptide VIP are inhibitory neurotransmitters in guinea–pig ileum circular muscle. Crist JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:119–31
Guanosine diphosphate activates an adenosine 5'–triphosphate–sensitive K+ channel in the rabbit portal vein. Kajioka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:397–418
Properties of ionic currents induced by external ATP in a mouse mesodermal stem cell line. Kubo Y. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:691–710
Effect of bradykinin, ATP and adrenaline on cell membrane resistances of Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Ritter M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:45–54
The ATP–induced inward current in mouse lacrimal acinar cells is potentiated by isoprenaline and GTP. Sasaki T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:103–18
Direct modulation of GABAA receptor by intracellular ATP in dissociated nucleus tractus solitarii neurones of rat. Shirasaki T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:551–72
Cationic channels sensitive to extracellular ATP in rat lacrimal cells. Vincent P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr; 449:313–31
Identification and characterization of the ATP.Mg–dependent protein phosphatase activator (FA) as a microtubule protein kinase in the brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):171–81
Mechanism of the beneficial effects of ATP–MgCl2 following trauma–hemorrhage and resuscitation: downregulation of inflammatory cytokine (TNF, IL–6) release. Wang P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):364–71
Modulation of membrane permeability, cell proliferation and cytotoxicity of antitumor agents by external ATP in mouse tumor cells. Mure T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):121–6
Properties of ATP–sensitive K+ channel in the smooth muscle cells of the rabbit portal vein. Kajioka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:343P
Extracellular ATP stimulates steroidogenesis in bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells via P2 purinoceptors. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):543–5
Comparison of contractile mechanisms by carbachol and ATP in detrusor strips of rabbit urinary bladder. Kishii K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):219–29
Ethacrynic acid–sensitive and ATP–dependent Cl– transport in the rat kidney. Kunugi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):167–74
Endothelin blocks ATP–sensitive K+ channels and depolarizes smooth muscle cells of porcine coronary artery. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:338P
Possible role of PAF–receptor and ATP sensitive potassium channel activation in lysophosphatidylcholine–induced vasorelaxation. Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:340P
Effects of genistein on ATP induced DNA synthesis and intracellular alkalinization in Chang liver cells. Sit KH, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):109–11
Effects of vasopressin on ATP–sensitive and Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels of coronary arterial smooth muscle cells. Wakatsuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:339P
Regulation of [3H]nitrendipine binding by phospholipases A2 and C through direct and GTP–sensitive mechanisms. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1031–41
ATP, bradykinin, TRH and TSH activate the Ca(2+)–phosphatidylinositol cascade of human thyrocytes in primary culture. Raspé E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):175–83
Calcium fluxes in rat thyroid FRTL–5 cells. Evidence for Ca2+ entry after stimulation with ATP. Törnquist K. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):147–56
Evidence that UTP and ATP regulate phospholipase C through a common extracellular 5'–nucleotide receptor in human airway epithelial cells. Brown HA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):648–55
Neuronal "nucleotide" receptor linked to phospholipase C and phospholipase D? Stimulation of PC12 cells by ATP analogues and UTP. Murrin RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):561–8
Extracellular adenosine 5'–triphosphate–evoked glutamate release in cultured hippocampal neurons. Inoue K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):215–8
ATP activates junctional and extrajunctional acetylcholine receptor channels in isolated adult rat muscle fibres. Mozrzymas JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25; 139(2):217–20
Depolarization of rat locus coeruleus neurons by adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Harms L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun; 48(4):941–52
ATP–sensitive potassium channels in neonatal and adult rabbit ventricular myocytes. Chen F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):230–5
Adenosine triphosphate and adenosine increase the pulmonary blood flow to postnatal levels in fetal lambs. Konduri GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):451–7
The flickery block of ATP–dependent potassium channels of skeletal muscle by internal 4–aminopyridine. Davies NW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):25–31
Further analysis of ATP–mediated activation of K+ channels in renal epithelioid Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Friedrich F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul; 418(6):551–5
ATP suppresses activity of Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels by Ca2+ chelation. Klöckner U, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):101–5
Activation of different pathways for calcium elevation by bradykinin and ATP in rat pheochromocytoma (PC 12) cells. Reber BF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):213–8
Ca2+ and Mg–ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):94–6
Essential role of ATP and possibility of activation of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)–dependent histamine release from permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Izushi K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(6):297–308
Yeast actin filaments display ATP–dependent sliding movement over surfaces coated with rabbit muscle myosin. Kron SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4466–70
A molecular mechanism for pyrimidine and purine nucleotide control of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Stevens RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5281–5
Measurement of the cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization induced by extracellular ATP in AS–30D hepatoma cells using Indo–1. Torres–Márquez ME, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:399–407
Adenosine triphosphate stimulates thymidine incorporation but does not promote cell growth in primary cultures of renal proximal tubule cells. Humes HD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):253–8
ATP induces respiratory ciliostimulation in rat and guinea pig in vitro and in vivo. Saano V, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):33–40
Regulation by ATP and ADP of CFTR chloride channels that contain mutant nucleotide–binding domains. Anderson MP, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1701–4
Phosphorylation–independent modulation of L–type calcium channels by magnesium–nucleotide complexes. O'Rourke B, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):245–8
Effects of theophylline on the selective increases in intratumoral blood flow induced by intracarotid infusion of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate in C6 glioma–transplanted rat brains. Natori Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jan;37(1):8–14
Energetics of defective macrophage antigen presentation after hemorrhage as determined by ultraresolution 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry: restoration with adenosine triphosphate–MgCl2. Meldrum DR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):150–6; discussion 156–8
ATP–sensitive K+ channels mediate an IPSP in dorsal horn neurones elicited by sensory stimulation. Salter MW, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):214–20
Pharmacology and electrophysiology of ATP–activated ion channels. Bean BP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Mar; 13(3):87–90 (38 ref.)
[Pharmacologic characteristics of human neurogenic bladder: response to KCl, carbachol, ATP and CaCl2] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological effects and metabolism of extracellular ATP] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 98(3):235–43 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Potentialities of ATP in sustaining the function of the myocardium] Chernikov VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ATP on the cell membrane structure] Dreval' VI. **Biofizika** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ubiquitin–mediated processes in erythroid cell maturation. Haas AL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:191–205 (35 ref.)
Agonists and antagonists of ATP–sensitive potassium channels. Lazdunski M, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1992;21:195–202 (30 ref.)
Flash photolysis of magnesium–DM–nitrophen in heart cells. A novel approach to probe magnesium– and ATP–dependent regulation of calcium channels. Backx PH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):416S–421S
Effect of reversible ATP depletion on tight–junction integrity in LLC–PK1 cells. Canfield PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1038–45
ATP–dependent multispecific organic anion transport system in rat erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Heijn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C104–10
Dietary protein deficiency reduces lysosomal and nonlysosomal ATP–dependent proteolysis in muscle. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E326–34
Synergism between cAMP and ATP in signal transduction in cardiac myocytes. Zheng JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C128–35
ATP–sensitive K+ channels in insulinoma cells are activated by nonesterified fatty acids. Müller M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4656–61
Modulation of the exocytotic reaction of permeabilised rat mast cells by ATP, other nucleotides and Mg2+. Lillie TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24; 1094(3):355–63
Extracellular ATP and cell signalling. el–Moatassim C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):31–45 (209 ref.)
A calcium and ATP sensitive nonselective cation channel in the antiluminal membrane of rat cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Popp R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):59–66
Amantadine and sparteine inhibit ATP–regulated K–currents in the insulin–secreting beta–cell line, HIT–T15. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):579–84
Block of ATP–regulated potassium channels by phentolamine and other alpha–adrenoceptor antagonists. Dunne MJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1847–50
Barbiturates inhibit ATP–K+ channels and voltage–activated currents in CRI–G1 insulin–secreting cells. Kozlowski RZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2021–9
Regulation of transepithelial ion transport and intracellular calcium by extracellular ATP in human normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelium. Mason SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1649–56
ATP modulates the efferent function of capsaicin–sensitive neurones in guinea–pig isolated atria. Rubino A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):516–20
ATP dependence of calcium uptake by the Na–Ca exchanger of adult heart cells. Haworth RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul; 71(1):210–7
Verapamil diminishes action potential changes during metabolic inhibition by blocking ATP–regulated potassium currents. Kimura S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):87–95
Role of ATP–sensitive potassium channels in coronary microvascular autoregulatory responses. Komaru T, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1146–51
Essential role of nucleotide diphosphates in nicorandil–mediated activation of cardiac ATP–sensitive K+ channel. A comparison with pinacidil and lemakalim. Shen WK, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1152–8
Pharmacological evidence for a role of ATP–dependent potassium channels in myocardial stunning. Auchampach JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):311–9
The alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan modulates K+ATP channels in insulin–secreting cells. Chan SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):41–8
Pulmonary vasodilator responses to RP 52891 are mediated by activation of a glibenclamide–sensitive K+ATP channel. Hood JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4; 202(1):121–4
Canalicular transport mechanisms of fluorescent bile acid in hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):428
An ATP–independent complex commits pre–mRNA to the mammalian spliceosome assembly pathway. Michaud S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12B):2534–46
ATP–dependent taurocholate transport by rat liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Adachi Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):655–9
The role of ATP and free ADP in metabolic coupling during fuel–stimulated insulin release from islet beta–cells in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Ghosh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22887–92
Effects of MgATP, MgADP, and Pi on actin movement by smooth muscle myosin. Warshaw DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24339–43
Evidence for P2–purinoceptors on human osteoblast–like cells. Schöfl C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May; 7(5):485–91
Translocation of the glucose transporter (GLUT4) to the cell surface in permeabilized 3T3–L1 adipocytes: effects of ATP insulin, and GTP gamma S and localization of GLUT4 to clathrin lattices. Robinson LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1181–96
Intracellular ATP can regulate afferent arteriolar tone via ATP–sensitive K+ channels in the rabbit. Lorenz JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):733–40
Uptake of organic anions by isolated rat hepatocytes. A classification in terms of ATP–dependency. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):41–7
Utilization of ATP–depleted cells in the analysis of

taurocholate uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):54–63

Possible mechanism of ciliary stimulation by extracellular ATP: involvement of calcium-dependent potassium channels and exogenous Ca2+. Weiss T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):185–93

Preliminary evidence for noradrenaline and ATP as neurotransmitters in the porcine isolated palmar common digital artery. Blaylock NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:99–105

Hypoxic injury to oligodendrocytes: reversible inhibition of ATP-dependent transport of ceramide from the endoplasmic reticulum to the Golgi. Kendler A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):205–11

Effects of diazoxide and glyburide on ATP-sensitive K+ channels from hypertrophied ventricular myocytes. Ciampolillo F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):254–60

Characterization of sulfonylurea receptors and the action of potassium channel openers on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig isolated small intestine. Zini S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):566–73

ATP-induced Ca2+ release and Cl- current in cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta. Droogmans G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:623–34

Extracellular MgATP activates the Cl-/HCO3- exchanger in single rat cardiac cells. Pucéat M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:241–56

Ca2+ influx through ATP-gated channels increments [Ca2+]i and inactivates ICa in myocytes from guinea-pig urinary bladder. Schneider P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991; 440:479–96

ATP activates cationic currents and modulates the calcium current through GTP-binding protein in rabbit portal vein. Xiong ZL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:143–65

The cholinergic and purinergic components of detrusor contractility in a whole rabbit bladder model. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):906–9

ATP-gated cation channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Benham CD. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:179P–184P (23 ref.)

Stimulatory and inhibitory effect of caldesmon on ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin in smooth muscle. Ishikawa R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:349P

Noradrenaline–ATP cotransmission: operation in blood vessels and cotransmitter release ratios. Starke K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:166P–173P (34 ref.)

Independent pathways regulate the cytosolic [Ca2+] initial transient and subsequent oscillations in individual cultured arterial smooth muscle cells responding to extracellular ATP. Mahoney MG, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May; 3(5):493–505

Neurotransmitters. ATP joins the fast lane [news; comment] Benham CD. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):103–4. Comment on: Nature 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):144–7.

ATP receptor-mediated synaptic currents in the central nervous system [see comments] Edwards FA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):144–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Sep 10;359(6391):103–4.

Relative contributions of ATP and noradrenaline to the nerve evoked contraction of the rabbit jejunal artery. Dependence on stimulation parameters. Evans RJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):424–30

Coenzyme Q10 attenuates cyanide-activation of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel current in single cardiac myocytes of the guinea-pig. Ito H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):133–6

Anoxia opens ATP regulated K channels in isolated heart cells of the guinea pig. Benndorf K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):108–10

Ca2+ and Mg–ATP activated potassium channels from rat pulmonary artery. Robertson BE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May;421(1):97–9

Regulation of Cl- channels in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells by extracellular ATP. Stutts MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1621–5

ATP is a coupling modulator of parallel Na,K–ATPase–K-channel activity in the renal proximal tubule. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6418–22

Association of blebbing with assembly of cytoskeletal proteins in ATP-depleted EL-4 ascites tumour cells. Gabai VL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1992;24(2):171–7

Noradrenaline–ATP co-transmission in the sympathetic nervous system. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Sep;12(9):319–24 (44 ref.)

Study of retinal dystrophy in RCS rats: a comparison of Mg-ATP dependent light scattering activity and ERG b-wave. Deshpande S, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar; 32(3):425–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ethylene glycol on the kinetics of contraction on flash photolysis of caged ATP in rat psoas muscle fibres. Horiuti K, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr; 13(2):199–205

SECRETION

ATP overflow from the mouse isolated vas deferens. Drake ME, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):825–30

Release of ATP from human erythrocytes in response to a brief period of hypoxia and hypercapnia. Bergfeld GR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):40–7

Release kinetics of ATP in cells exposed to nonionic detergents. Köszegi T. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):153–7

Existence of ATP-evoked ATP release system in smooth muscles. Katsuragi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):513–8

Evidence for postjunctional release of ATP evoked by stimulation of muscarinic receptors in ileal longitudinal muscles of guinea pig. Katsuragi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1309–13

Adrenergic and purinergic cotransmission in nicotine-evoked vasoconstriction in rabbit ileocolic arteries. Bültmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):174–82

K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92

Chronic hypoxia changes the ratio of endothelin to ATP release from rat aortic endothelial cells exposed to high flow. Bodin P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22;247(1319):131–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical and electrophysiologic effects of magnesium sulfate on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia and comparison with adenosine triphosphate. Viskin S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):879–85

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):410–5

Magnesium-adenosine triphosphate in the treatment of shock, ischemia, and sepsis. Harkema JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):263–75 (154 ref.)

Vasodilating effect of adenosine triphosphate during cardiopulmonary bypass. Colson P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):31

Treatment of persistent pulmonary hypertension in the neonate [letter; comment] Derleth DP. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):1004–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):94–102.

[Initial experience with adenosine triphosphate in supraventricular arrhythmia] Sochman J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Differences between ATP-mediated cytotoxicity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Avery RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1265–70

Toxicity of adenine nucleotides in the isolated perfused kidney: selective destruction of the S2 segment of the proximal tubule. Rosen S, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):169–77

ADENOSIS OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE

ANALYSIS

Correlation of the ratio of S-adenosyl-L-methionine to S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the pig: implications for the determination of this methylation ratio in human brain. Weir DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):93–7

METABOLISM

Variations in S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine and adenosine concentrations in rat liver. Schalinske KL, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr; 3(4):265–8

Comprehensive model of transport and metabolism of adenosine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in the guinea pig heart. Kroll K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):590–604

Twenty-four-hour changes of S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine adenosine and their metabolizing enzymes in rat liver; possible physiological significance in phospholipid methylation. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1439–43

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination, with ultraviolet detection, of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in rat tissues and simultaneously of normetanephrine and metanephrine for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase or catechol-O-methyltransferase activities. Guattari B. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):254–60

Methyl group metabolism in the pancreas of folate-deficient rats. Balaghi M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1391–6

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

Human kidney thiopurine methyltransferase. Photoaffinity labeling with S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Van Loon JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):775–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral S-adenosylmethionine in primary fibromyalgia. Double-blind clinical evaluation. Jacobsen S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(4):294–302

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Irreversible inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase of Trypanosoma brucei brucei by S-adenosylmethionine analogues. Tekwani BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):905–11

ANALYSIS

Nature and biosynthesis of sialic acids in the starfish Asterias rubens. Identification of sialo-oligomers and detection of S-adenosyl-L-methionine: N-acylneuraminate 8-O-methyltransferase and CMP-N-acetylneuraminate monooxygenase activities. Bergwerff AA, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jan;74(1):25–37

Correlation of the ratio of S-adenosyl-L-methionine to S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the pig: implications for the determination of this methylation ratio in human brain. Weir DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):93–7

BLOOD

Low thyroxine levels in female psychiatric inpatients with riboflavin deficiency: implications for folate-dependent methylation. Bell IR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):360–3

Quantification of erythrocyte S-adenosyl-L-methionine levels and its application in enzyme studies. Lagendijk J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):95–101

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Association of demyelination with deficiency of cerebrospinal-fluid S-adenosylmethionine in inborn errors of methyl-transfer pathway. Surtees R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1550–4

METABOLISM

Se-(8-azidoadenosyl)[75Se]selenomethionine as a photoaffinity label for S-adenosylmethionine binding proteins. Warner DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun; 195(2):265–8

Tissue distribution of enzymic methylation of glutathione S-transferase and its effects on catalytic activity. Methylation of glutathione S-transferase 11–11 inhibits conjugating activity towards 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Johnson JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):279–89

Identification of a tyrosine residue in rat guanidinoacetate methyltransferase that is photolabeled with S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Takata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4369–74

Tissue-specific effects of testosterone on S-adenosylmethionine formation and utilization in the mouse. Manteuffel-Cymborowska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):166–72

Carboxylmethylation affects the proteolysis of myelin basic protein by Staphylococcus aureus V8 proteinase. Sellinger OZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):110–8

Variations in S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine and adenosine concentrations in rat liver. Schalinske KL, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr; 3(4):265–8

Influence of different sources of injected selenium on certain enzymes, glutathione and adenosylmethionine concentration in buffalo (Bubalus bubalis) calves. Prasad T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):261–7

Induction of interleukin 2 production but not methionine adenosyltransferase activity or S-adenosylmethionine turnover in Jurkat T-cells. De La Rosa J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3361–6

A functional tomato ACC synthase expressed in Escherichia coli demonstrates suicidal inactivation by its substrate S-adenosylmethionine. Li N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):103–7

Twenty-four-hour changes of S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylhomocysteine adenosine and their metabolizing enzymes in rat liver; possible physiological significance in phospholipid methylation. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1439–43

S-adenosyl-L-methionine decarboxylase activity in the rat epididymis: ontogeny and androgenic control. de las Heras MA, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):209–13

Cofactor and DNA interactions in EcoRI DNA methyltransferase. Fluorescence spectroscopy and phenylalanine replacement for tryptophan 183. Maegley KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18527–32

Photolabeling of CheR methyltransferase with S-adenosyl-L-methionine (AdoMet). Studies on the AdoMet binding site. Subbaramaiah K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8636–42

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination, with ultraviolet detection, of S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine in rat tissues and simultaneously of normetanephrine and metanephrine for phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase or catechol-O-methyltransferase activities. Guattari B. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):254–60

Methyl group metabolism in the pancreas of folate-deficient

rats. Balaghi M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1391–6
Prolonged acetaminophen· ingestion by mice fed a methionine–limited diet does not affect iron–induced liver lipid peroxidation or S–adenosylmethionine. Reicks MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1738–43

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effects of methotrexate on peripheral blood monocytes: modulation by folinic acid and S–adenosylmethionine. Nesher G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):637–41
Comparative effects of L–methionine, S–adenosyl–L–methionine and 5'–methylthioadenosine on the growth of preneoplastic lesions and DNA methylation in rat liver during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Pascale RM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1617–24
Modulation of cytosine arabinoside–induced proliferation inhibition by exogenous adenosylmethionine. Rakasz E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):484–6
S–adenosyl–L–methionine reverses the cholestatic effect of ethinylestradiol in rat hepatocytes by increasing its catabolism. Larrauri A, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Mar;8(1):13–26
Leishmania donovani: antagonistic effect of S–adenosyl methionine on ultrastructural changes and growth inhibition induced by sinefungin. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):177–87
Changes in lipid composition of erythrocyte membranes with administration of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in chronic liver disease. Kakimoto H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):508–13
S–adenosylmethionine protects against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in two mouse models. Bray GP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):297–301
Antidepressant activity of S–adenosyl–L–methionine in mice and rats. Czyrak A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):1–17
Characterization of membrane fraction lipid composition and function of cirrhotic rat liver. Role of S–adenosyl–L–methionine. Muriel P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):16–21
Novel S–adenosylmethionine–dependent indole–N–methylation of beta–carbolines in brain particulate fractions. Matsubara K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):511–8
Effect of nifedipine and S–adenosylmethionine in the liver of rats treated with CCl4 and ethanol for one month. Cutrín C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):PL113–8
Intracellular glutathione in human hepatocytes incubated with S–adenosyl–L–methionine and GSH–depleting drugs. Ponsoda X, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):293–302
[The importance of methylation reactions in the biochemistry of catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons] Otero Losada ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):267–72 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of homocysteinemia: interruption of the coordinate regulation by S–adenosylmethionine of the remethylation and transsulfuration of homocysteine. Selhub J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):131–8 (80 ref.)
Indole–N–methylated beta–carbolinium ions as potential brain–bioactivated neurotoxins. Collins MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):154–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Perceptual asymmetry, plasma cortisol, and response to treatment in depressed outpatients [see comments] Otto MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):703–10. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Mar 1;31(5):532–3.
Chemoprevention of rat liver carcinogenesis by S–adenosyl–L–methionine: a long–term study. Pascale RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4979–86

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Uptake of the antitrypanosomal drug 5'–([(Z)–4–amino–2–butenyl]methylamino)–5'–deoxyadenosine (MDL 73811) by the purine transport system of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Byers TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):755–8
Irreversible inhibition of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase of Trypanosoma brucei brucei by S–adenosylmethionine analogues. Tekwani BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):905–11
Purification of human S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase expressed in Escherichia coli and use of this protein to investigate the mechanism of inhibition by the irreversible inhibitors, 5'–deoxy–5'–[(3–hydrazinopropyl)methylamino]adenosine and 5'–([(Z)–4–amino–2–butenyl]methylamino)–5'–deoxyadenosine. Shantz LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6848–55
New S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitors with potent antitumor activity. Regenass U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4712–8
S–(5'–deoxy–5'–adenosyl)–1–ammonio–4–(methylsulfonio)–2–cyclopentene: A potent, enzyme–activated irreversible inhibitor of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Wu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3196–201
A novel anticancer treatment for xenoplanted human gastric cancer using polyamine antimetabolites in a low polyamine diet. Shrestha RD, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):137–42

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of hamster S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase cDNA. Tekwani BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24;1130(2):221–3
Comparison of androgen regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene expression in rodent kidney and accessory sex organs. Crozat A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1131–44
Structure and organization of the gene encoding rat S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Pulkka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):289–95
Structure and organization of the human S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene. Marić SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18915–23
Androgen–regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase genes. Jänne OA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):307–15 (46 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase from soybean. Yang YG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1181–6
Purification of human S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase expressed in Escherichia coli and use of this protein to investigate the mechanism of inhibition by the irreversible inhibitors, 5'–deoxy–5'–[(3–hydrazinopropyl)methylamino]adenosine and 5'–([(Z)–4–amino–2–butenyl]methylamino)–5'–deoxyadenosine. Shantz LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6848–55

METABOLISM

Developmental expression of ornithine and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylases in mouse brain. Suorsa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1114–8
Activity of ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in transient cerebral ischemia: relationship to the duration of vascular occlusion. Röhn G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):210–5
Amino acid residues necessary for putrescine stimulation of human S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme processing and catalytic activity. Stanley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18502–6

S–ADENOSYLMETHIONINE SYNTHETASE see **METHIONINE ADENOSYLTRANSFERASE**

ADENOVIRIDAE

CHEMISTRY

A zinc–binding motif located between amino acids 273 and 286 in the adenovirus DNA–binding protein is necessary for ssDNA binding. Eagle PA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):777–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Acceleration of adenovirus replication and increased virion production by treatment with the steroid hormone 17 beta–estradiol. James CB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(1):99–103

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary structure of the murine adenovirus type 1 proteinase. Cai F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 11; 1129(3):339–41
Mutations in two cysteine–histidine–rich clusters in adenovirus type 2 DNA polymerase affect DNA binding. Joung I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5788–96
Three basic regions in adenovirus DNA polymerase interact differentially depending on the protein context to function as bipartite nuclear localization signals. Zhao LJ, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1074–88

GENETICS

Identification of ATGCAT sequence at sites of SmuC I restriction endonuclease by computer and physical mapping of adenovirus type 1 DNA. Geck P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):47–53
Expression of the APRT gene in an adenovirus vector system as a model for studying gene therapy. Wang Q, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:61–6
A rat alveolar type II cell line developed by adenovirus 12SE1A gene transfer. Steele MP, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):50–6
DNA supercoiling facilitates the assembly of transcriptionally active chromatin on the adenovirus major late promoter. Ohba R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):963–9
Feasibility of adenovirus–mediated gene transfer in vivo. Stratford–Perricaudet LD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:151–2 (7 ref.)
Chromatin structure, DNA methylation, and gene expression at sites of viral integration in human fibroblasts. Implications for chromosomal fragility. De Ambrosis A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):1–7
Adenovirus E1A activation domain binds the basic repeat in the TATA box transcription factor. Lee WS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):365–76
Alterations in cellular phenotype induced by the type 5 adenovirus E1A and the beta 1 protein kinase C genes in cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells. Su ZZ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):27–39
The linear plasmid pMC3–2 from Morchella conica is structurally related to adenoviruses. Rohe M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):527–33
Expression of heterologous sequences in adenoviral vectors. Berkner KL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;158:39–66 (132 ref.)
The carboxy–terminal exon of the adenovirus E1A protein is required for E4F–dependent transcription activation. Bondesson M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3347–54
Transcription from the adenovirus major late promoter uses redundant activating elements. Reach M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3439–46
Control of translation in adenovirus–infected cells. Mathews MB. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1–4):250–64 (66 ref.)
Dependence of the adenovirus tripartite leader on the p220 subunit of eukaryotic initiation factor 4F during in vitro translation. Effect of p220 cleavage by foot–and–mouth–disease–virus L–protease on in vitro translation. Thomas AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):471–7
Symmetrical adenovirus minichromosomes have hairpin replication intermediates. Hu CH, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15; 110(2):145–50
Transcription stimulation of the adenovirus type–12 E1a gene in vitro by a novel factor bound to a region adjacent to a TATA box. Shibata–Sakurai H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):171–6
Modulation of alternative splicing of adenoviral E1A transcripts: factors involved in the early–to–late transition. Gattoni R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Oct;5(10):1847–58
Characterization of adenovirus genome type 7h: analysis of its relationship to other members of serotype 7. Kajon AE, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):86–90
Mechanistic studies of transcription arrest at the adenovirus major late attenuation site. Comparison of purified RNA polymerase II and washed elongation complexes. Wiest DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7733–44
Polymerase chain reaction for detection of adenoviruses in stool samples. Allard A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2683
Control of adenovirus major late gene expression at multiple levels. Larsson S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20; 225(2):287–98
Recombination between adenovirus type 12 DNA and a hamster preinsertion sequence in a cell–free system. Patch homologies and fractionation of nuclear extracts. Tatzelt J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):117–26
Map of cis–acting sequences that determine alternative pre–mRNA processing in the E3 complex transcription unit of adenovirus. Brady HA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5914–23
Role of the adenovirus E3–19k conserved region in binding major histocompatibility complex class I molecules. Flomenberg P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4778–83
High–level expression of the tick–borne encephalitis virus NS1 protein by using an adenovirus–based vector: protection elicited in a murine model. Jacobs SC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2086–95
Simian virus 40 small t antigen trans activates the adenovirus E2A promoter by using mechanisms distinct from those used by adenovirus E1A. Loeken MR. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2551–5
Adenovirus virus–associated RNA and translation control. Mathews MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5657–62 (61 ref.)
Immortalization of primary epithelial cells requires first– and second–exon functions of adenovirus type 5 12S. Quinlan MP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2020–30
Functional changes in temperature–sensitive mutants of the adenovirus single–stranded DNA–binding protein are accompanied by structural alterations. Tsuji M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):480–8
Induction and progression of the transformed phenotype in cloned rat embryo fibroblast cells: studies employing type 5 adenovirus and wild–type and mutant Ha–ras oncogenes. Boylan JF, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(2):118–28
Evidence that USF can interact with only a single general transcription complex at one time. Adami G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1630–8
Transcriptional repression of the E2–containing promoters EIIaE, c–myc, and RB1 by the product of the RB1 gene. Hamel PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3431–8
Interaction of a common factor with ATF, Sp1, or TATAA promoter elements is required for these sequences to mediate transactivation by the adenoviral oncogene E1a. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):512–7
Moving straight to the target. Davies K. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):519
Complementation of transforming domains in E1a/myc

chimaeras. Ralston R. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):866–8
Retinoblastoma protein switches the E2F site from positive to negative element. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):259–61
Identification of a novel downstream binding protein implicated in late-phase-specific activation of the adenovirus major late promotor. Mondesert G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):3881–9
Constitutive and enhanced expression from the CMV major IE promoter in a defective adenovirus vector. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2233–9
Modulation of transformation of primary epithelial cells by the second exon of the Ad5 E1A12S gene. Douglas JL, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Nov;6(11):2093–103
Adenovirus enhancement of transferrin-polylysine-mediated gene delivery. Curiel DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8850–4
Adenovirus as an expression vector in muscle cells in vivo. Quantin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2581–4
The adenovirus E1A proteins induce apoptosis, which is inhibited by the E1B 19-kDa and Bcl-2 proteins. Rao L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7742–6
Conversion of the E1A Cys4 zinc finger to a nonfunctional His2,Cys2 zinc finger by a single point mutation. Webster LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):9989–93
Gene therapy. New vector puts payload on the outside [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):445
Adenovirus E1A-dependent trans-activation of transcription. Nevins JR. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Feb; 1(1):59–68 (104 ref.)
Restriction enzyme maps for equine adenovirus 1 genome. Sheppard M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15;31(4):343–9
Transcription mapping of mouse adenovirus type 1 early region 4. Kring SC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):248–55
Stimulation of adenovirus early gene expression by phorbol ester: its possible mechanism. Mirza A. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):645–53
Expression, purification, and functional characterization of adenovirus 5 and 12 E1A proteins produced in insect cells. Peeper DS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):733–45
Function and immunogenicity of human parainfluenza virus 3 glycoproteins expressed by recombinant adenoviruses. Ebata SN, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun;24(1):21–33
Differences in the E3 regions of the canine adenovirus type 1 and type 2. Linné T. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):119–33
Utilization of cellular transcription factors for adenovirus-induced transcription. Nevins JR. **Virus Res** 1991 Jun;20(1):1–10 (48 ref.)
Detection of bovine adenovirus nucleic acid sequences in nasal specimens by biotinylated DNA probes. Rusvai M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):311–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a subunit vaccine for bovine adenovirus type 3. York IA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):180–3
Adenovirus-based expression vectors and recombinant vaccines. Graham FL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:363–90 (162 ref.)
Antibody response to modified-live canine adenovirus vaccine in African hunting dogs (Lycaon pictus). Spencer JA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug;38(6):477–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Virus-host studies in human seminal and mouse testicular cells. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(1):83–90
Human pathogenic viruses in waters of Lake Zarnowieckie (north Poland). Towiańska A, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1-4):149–55
Adenoviruses in the immunocompromised host. Hierholzer JC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jul;5(3):262–74 (141 ref.)
Evaluation of four methods for rapid detection of adenovirus. Trabelsi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):535–9
Is persistent adenovirus 12 infection involved in coeliac disease? A search for viral DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Mahon J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1114–6
Isolation of adenovirus from lambs with upper respiratory syndrome. Pommer J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul; 3(3):204–10
[Gastroenteritis caused by adenovirus in pediatric patients: utility of routine screening (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):584–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nuclear targeting of a viral-cointernalized protein by a short signal sequence from human retinoic acid receptors. Hamy F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):375–8
The DNA-binding domain of nuclear factor I is sufficient to cooperate with the adenovirus type 2 DNA-binding protein in viral DNA replication. Bosher J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2975–80
Adenovirus L1 52- and 55-kilodalton proteins are present within assembling virions and colocalize with nuclear structures distinct from replication centers. Hasson TB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6133–42
The 11,600-MW protein encoded by region E3 of adenovirus is expressed early but is greatly amplified at late stages of infection. Tollefson AE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3633–42
Regulated adenovirus mRNA 3'-end formation in a coupled in vitro transcription-processing system. Wilson-Gunn SI, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5418–24
Activation of the mouse DNA polymerase beta gene promoter by adenovirus type 12 E1A proteins. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2321–5
The amino terminus of the adenovirus fiber protein encodes the nuclear localization signal. Hong JS, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):758–67

PATHOGENICITY

Requirement for the adenovirus type 9 E4 region in production of mammary tumors. Javier R, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1267–71

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of two adenoviruses (type 1 and type 8) on functional properties of bovine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Adair BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1010–4
Adenovirus E1A is associated with a serine/threonine protein kinase. Herrmann CH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5848–59
Propagation of adenovirus types 40 and 41 in the PLC/PRF/5 primary liver carcinoma cell line. Grabow WO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):201–7
Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF beta 1) reduces cellular levels of p34cdc2, and this effect is abrogated by adenovirus independently of the E1A-associated pRB binding activity. Abraham SE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):655–65

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Adenoviral pneumonia in children. Chiu NC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):112–8
An experimental animal model of adenovirus-induced ocular disease. The cotton rat. Tsai JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1167–70

COMPLICATIONS

Maternal-fetal transmission of SIV in macaques: disseminated adenovirus infection in an offspring with congenital SIV infection. Ochs HD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):193–200
Hemorrhagic kidney graft pyelonephritis caused by type 37 adenovirus infection. Shinohara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1565–6

DIAGNOSIS

Virus-associated RNAs (VA-I and VA-II). An efficient target for the detection of adenovirus infections by in situ hybridization. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 140(4):991–8
[Detection of enteric adenoviruses (letter)] Hernández JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):313–4 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Adenovirus infections in an emergency department] Espino Hernández M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Gastroenteritis caused by adenovirus (letter)] Orden B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):313 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome following bone marrow transplantation. Reardon DA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):305–9
Adenoviruses in the immunocompromised host. Hierholzer JC. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jul;5(3):262–74 (141 ref.)
Adenovirus infection in a renal transplant patient. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):295

GENETICS

Control of translation in adenovirus-infected cells. Mathews MB. **Enzyme** 1990;44(1-4):250–64 (66 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Driving adenovirus type 12-transformed BALB/c mouse cells to express high levels of class I major histocompatibility complex proteins enhances, rather than abrogates, their tumorigenicity. Soddu S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2875–84

METABOLISM

Defective synthesis of early region 4 mRNAs during abortive adenovirus infections in monkey cells. Ross D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3110–7
The 11,600-MW protein encoded by region E3 of adenovirus is expressed early but is greatly amplified at late stages of infection. Tollefson AE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3633–42

MICROBIOLOGY

An ocular model of adenovirus type 5 infection in the NZ rabbit. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):574–80
[Gastroenteritis caused by adenovirus in pediatric patients: utility of routine screening (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):584–5 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Diagnostic exercise: sudden death in captive ring-necked pheasants. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun; 41(3):279–80

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with adenovirus infection. Ito M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1225–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pyelolymphatic backflow complicating acute hemorrhagic cystitis: a case report] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Increased numbers of duodenal mucosal mast cells in turkeys inoculated with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Opengart K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):814–9
Inclusion body hepatitis associated with an adenovirus in racing pigeons in Australia. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):90–1
Respiratory adenovirus-like infection in a rose-ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Desmidt M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):1001–6
Pathogenesis of marble spleen disease in bursectomized and non-bursectomized ring-necked pheasants following oral inoculation with cell-culture-propagated virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):579–84
The influence of age on the response of ring-necked pheasants to infection with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):960–4
Detection of type II avian adenoviral antigen in tissue sections using immunohistochemical staining. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):341–7
Immune function in pheasants experimentally infected with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):410–4
Relationship between age of flock seroconversion to hemorrhagic enteritis virus and appearance of adenoviral inclusions in the spleen and renal tubule epithelia of turkeys. Meteyer CU, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):88–96
Viral tracheitis in goslings in Saskatchewan. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):158–63
Isolation of adenovirus from lambs with upper respiratory syndrome. Pommer J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul; 3(3):204–10
Development of an immunocytochemical procedure to detect adenoviral antigens in chicken tissues. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):313–8
Inclusion bodies containing adenovirus-like particles in the intestine of a psittacine bird affected by inclusion body hepatitis. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):319–22
Pancreatitis associated with simian adenovirus 23 in a rhesus monkey. Martin BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 41(4):382–4
Isolation and identification of adenovirus 127, the causative agent of egg drop syndrome (EDS), from commercial laying hens in South Africa. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):309–10
Effect of adenovirus infection on adiposity in chicken. Dhurandhar NV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1; 31(2-3):101–7
Detection of bovine adenovirus nucleic acid sequences in nasal specimens by biotinylated DNA probes. Rusvai M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):311–6
Antibody response to modified-live canine adenovirus vaccine in African hunting dogs (Lycaon pictus). Spencer JA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug;38(6):477–9
[Isolation of an adenovirus responsible for a case of pancreatitis in guinea fowl] Kles V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN

Fatal neonatal pneumonia caused by adenovirus type 35. Report of one case and review of the literature. Pinto A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):95–9 (20 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum beta-2 microglobulin and C-reactive protein levels in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):393–7
[Medium-weight molecules and their indicator role in young children with acute pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Latent adenoviral infection in the pathogenesis of chronic airways obstruction. Matsuse T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):177–84
Viruses as possible etiological factors in human genital cancer. Draca P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(2):193–9

Is persistent adenovirus 12 infection involved in coeliac disease? A search for viral DNA using the polymerase chain reaction. Mahon J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1114–6

Acute measles complicated by fatal adenovirus pneumonia with bone marrow failure: lack of evidence for direct viral invasion of the bone marrow. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):327–30

DIAGNOSIS

[Mononucleosis-like syndrome from adenovirus with typical bacterial analytical characteristics (letter)] Calvo C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):245–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Delayed trifluridine treatment of subepithelial corneal infiltrates [letter] Kana JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):212–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp—North Carolina, 1991 [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):499–500

Outbreak of adenoviral infections in a long-term paediatric facility, New Jersey, 1986/87. Porter JD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):201–10

A community outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis in central Australia due to adenovirus type 8. McMinn PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1113–8

Outbreaks of human enteric adenovirus types 40 and 41 in Houston day care centers. Van R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):516–21

From the Centers for Disease Control. Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp—North Carolina, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2867–8

Outbreak of pharyngoconjunctival fever at a summer camp—North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 15;41(19):342–4

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus infection in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Michaels MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):170–4

Acute adenovirus hepatitis in liver transplant recipients. Cames B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):33–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus infection and specific secretory IgA responses in the intestine of infants. Nishio O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):623–31

METABOLISM

Nuclear factor I is specifically targeted to discrete subnuclear sites in adenovirus type 2-infected cells. Bosher J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3140–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Meningoencephalitis and meningitis due to an adenovirus type 5 in two immunocompetent adults. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(3):141–50

Adenovirus in the gastrointestinal tracts of immunosuppressed patients. Strickler JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):555–8

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses associated with acute lower respiratory disease of children in Buenos Aires, Argentina (1984–1988). Kajon AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):292–7

A block in release of progeny virus and a high particle-to-infectious unit ratio contribute to poor growth of enteric adenovirus types 40 and 41 in cell culture. Brown M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3198–205

Fatal adenovirus type 35 infection in newborns. Brown M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):955–6

Pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by adenovirus type 11. Nakayama M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):6–9

Description of an adenovirus type 8 outbreak in hospitalized neonates born prematurely. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):460–5

Epidemiology of enteric adenoviruses 40 and 41 in acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children in the Tokyo area. Shinozaki T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):543–7

PATHOLOGY

Adenovirus infection of the kidney: mass formation in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Teague MW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4):499–502

Cytological evaluation of adenoviral follicular conjunctivitis by cytobrush. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 202(3):156–60

Adenovirus encephalitis and widespread ependymitis in a child with AIDS. Anders KH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(6):316–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Local prevention with interferon of "epidemic" conjunctivitis caused by a currently unidentifiable virus] Rossa V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep; 199(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Adenovirus pneumonia] Levy F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27–28):873–4 **(Ger)**

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN

Effect of adenovirus infection on adiposity in chicken. Dhurandhar NV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1; 31(2–3):101–7

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the structural proteins of hemorrhagic enteritis virus. van den Hurk JV. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):195–213

Structural polypeptides of type II avian adenoviruses analyzed by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):572–8

GENETICS

Characterization of the avian adenovirus penton base. Sheppard M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):881–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of age on the response of ring-necked pheasants to infection with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):960–4

Detection of type II avian adenoviral antigen in tissue sections using immunohistochemical staining. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):341–7

Immune function in pheasants experimentally infected with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):410–4

Development of an immunocytochemical procedure to detect adenoviral antigens in chicken tissues. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):313–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Respiratory adenovirus-like infection in a rose-ringed parakeet (Psittacula krameri). Desmidt M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):1001–6

Relationship between age of flock seroconversion to hemorrhagic enteritis virus and appearance of adenoviral inclusions in the spleen and renal tubule epithelia of turkeys. Meteyer CU, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):88–96

Viral tracheitis in goslings in Saskatchewan. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):158–63

Inclusion bodies containing adenovirus-like particles in the intestine of a psittacine bird affected by inclusion body hepatitis. Gómez-Villamandos JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):319–22

Isolation and identification of adenovirus 127, the causative agent of egg drop syndrome (EDS), from commercial laying hens in South Africa. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):309–10

[Isolation of an adenovirus responsible for a case of pancreatitis in guinea fowl] Kles V, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased numbers of duodenal mucosal mast cells in turkeys inoculated with hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Opengart K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):814–9

Pathogenesis of marble spleen disease in bursectomized and non-bursectomized ring-necked pheasants following oral inoculation with cell-culture-propagated virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):579–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Inclusion body hepatitis associated with an adenovirus in racing pigeons in Australia. Ketterer PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):90–1

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

An ocular model of adenovirus type 5 infection in the NZ rabbit. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):574–80

CHEMISTRY

New triple-helical model for the shaft of the adenovirus fibre. Stouten PF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1073–84

The adenovirus E3 14.5-kilodalton protein, which is required for down-regulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor and prevention of tumor necrosis factor cytolysis, is an integral membrane protein oriented with its C terminus in the cytoplasm. Krajcsi P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1665–73

The adenovirus E3-14.5K protein which is required for prevention of TNF cytolysis and for down-regulation of the EGF receptor contains phosphoserine. Krajcsi P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):492–8

The E3-14.5K integral membrane protein of adenovirus that is required for down-regulation of the EGF receptor and for prevention of TNF cytolysis is O-glycosylated but not N-glycosylated. Krajcsi P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun; 188(2):570–9

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic relationships among the 47 human adenoviruses determined in reference horse antisera. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):179–97

Changes in subgenome types of adenovirus type 4 isolated from patients with ocular disease between 1985 and 1989 in Sapporo, Japan. Itakura S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1740–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of (S)-HPMPC, (S)-HPMPA, and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on clinical ocular adenoviral isolates is serotype-dependent in vitro. Gordon YJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):11–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Overproduction of adenovirus DNA polymerase and preterminal protein in HeLa cells. Nakano R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):173–8

GENETICS

Transcriptional and transforming activities of the adenovirus E1A proteins. Shenk T, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1991;57:47–85 (229 ref.)

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on replication of adenovirus DNA in endothelial cells of bovine aorta. Fukuda S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):143–9

Retention of epidermal growth factor receptors in the endoplasmic reticulum of adenovirus-infected cells. Verheijden GF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):115–21

Sites of transcription of adenovirus type 5 genomes in relation to early viral DNA replication in infected HeLa cells. A high resolution in situ hybridization and autoradiographical study. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 71(1–2):135–47

Studies on the stability of a human adenovirus-rabies recombinant vaccine. Kalicharran KK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):28–33

Nuclear factor I enhances adenovirus DNA replication by increasing the stability of a preinitiation complex. Mul YM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):751–60

Recognition of the adenovirus type 2 origin of DNA replication by the virally encoded DNA polymerase and preterminal proteins. Temperley SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):761–8

Control of adenovirus alternative RNA splicing: effect of viral DNA replication on RNA splice site choice. Larsson S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):219–27

Down-regulation of E1a expression by E3 gene products in group C adenoviruses. Zhang X, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):65–71

Immortalization of human tracheal gland epithelial cells by adenovirus 12-SV40 hybrid virus [letter] Chopra DP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):763–5

Restriction site mapping of subgenus D adenoviruses, prototypes 42–47, intermediate and atypical strains. Adrian T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):107–19

Helper independent recombinant adenovirus vectors: expression of HIV env or HBV surface antigen. Chanda PK, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):67–77 (35 ref.)

Genetic relationship between thirteen genome types of adenovirus 11, 34, and 35 with different tropisms. Li QG, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(6):338–50

Abortive initiation is increased only for the weakest members of a set of down mutants of the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Jacob GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22537–44

Sensitive analysis of genetic heterogeneity of adenovirus types 3 and 7 in the Soviet Union. Golovina GI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2313–21

Conserved sequences of the adenovirus genome for detection of all human adenovirus types by hybridization. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1703–10

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses associated with acute lower respiratory disease of children in Buenos Aires, Argentina (1984–1988). Kajon AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr;36(4):292–7

Conserved chromatin structure in c-myc 5'flanking DNA after viral transduction. Kumar S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):45–57

Functional diversity of E1A gene autoregulation among human adenoviruses. Cogan JD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3833–45

Expression of the OSU rotavirus outer capsid protein VP4 by an adenovirus recombinant. Gorziglia M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4407–12

cis and trans requirements for the selective packaging of adenovirus type 5 DNA. Gräble M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):723–31

Recombinant human adenoviruses containing hybrid adenovirus type 5 (Ad5)/Ad12 E1A genes: characterization of hybrid E1A proteins and analysis of transforming activity and host range. Jelinek T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4117–25

The downstream regulatory sequence of the adenovirus type 2 major late promoter is functionally redundant. Li XC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5685–90

Adenovirus virus-associated RNA and translation control.

Mathews MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5657–62 (61 ref.)

Role of the apical stem in maintaining the structure and function of adenovirus virus-associated RNA. Mellits KH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2369–77

The adenovirus E1A transforming protein activates the proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoter via an activating transcription factor site. Morris GF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6397–406

Simian virus 40 small-t does not transactivate RNA polymerase II promoters in virus infections. Rajan P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6553–61

Highly efficient focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus on adenovirus type 12 E1A-transformed rat 3Y1 cells. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1449–57

NF-IL6, a member of the C/EBP family, regulates E1A-responsive promoters in the absence of E1A. Spergel JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1021–30

Restriction analysis of the prototype strain of enteric adenovirus type 41 using exonuclease III. Scott-Taylor TH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):25–37

Localization of adenovirus DNA by in situ hybridization electron microscopy. Jiao R, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Mar 1;21(1):23–31

Sequences regulating temporal poly(A) site switching in the adenovirus major late transcription unit. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5977–84

Anatomy of an unusual RNA polymerase II promoter containing a downstream TATA element. Kasai Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2884–97

Overexpression of the human vitamin D3 receptor in mammalian cells using recombinant adenovirus vectors. Smith CL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):867–78

Homologous recombination of adenovirus DNA in mammalian cells: enhanced recombination following UV-irradiation of the virus. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;274(3):201–10

Transcriptional regulation. A closer look at E2F [news] Nevins JR. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):375–6

Evidence for a HeLa cell splicing activity that is necessary for activation of a regulated adenovirus 3' splice site. Zerivitz K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11; 20(15):3955–61

Differential regulation of JunB and JunD by adenovirus type 5 and 12 E1A proteins. de Groot RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Dec;6(12):2357–61

Analysis of viral and cellular gene expression during progression and suppression of the transformed phenotype in type 5 adenovirus-transformed rat embryo cells. Duigou GJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1813–24

Studies of adenovirus subtypes and down-regulation of HLA class I expression: correlations to natural-killer-mediated cytolysis. Bosse D, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(5):313–5

High-efficiency receptor-mediated delivery of small and large (48 kilobase gene constructs using the endosome-disruption activity of defective or chemically inactivated adenovirus particles. Cotten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6094–8

Antioncogenic effect of adenovirus E1A in human tumor cells. Frisch SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9077–81

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of a recombinant human alpha 1-antitrypsin cDNA to human endothelial cells. Lemarchand P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6482–6

Coupling of adenovirus to transferrin-polylysine/DNA complexes greatly enhances receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression of transfected genes. Wagner E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6099–103

Adenovirus vectors as potential vaccines against herpes simplex virus. Johnson DC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13 Suppl 11:S912–6 (7 ref.)

The E1B transcription map of the enteric adenovirus type 41. Allard A, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):319–30

The sequence of the genome of adenovirus type 5 and its comparison with the genome of adenovirus type 2. Chroboczek J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):280–5

A 12,500 MW protein is coded by region E3 of adenovirus. Hawkins LK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):486–94

Adenovirus helper function activity of simian virus 40 T antigen mutants. Heath CV, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):762–5

Effects of Ad5 E1A mutant viruses on the cell cycle in relation to the binding of cellular proteins including the retinoblastoma protein and cyclin A. Howe JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):15–24

Deletion analysis of functional domains in baculovirus-expressed adenovirus type 2 fiber. Novelli A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):365–76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of fastidious adenovirus serotype 40 in HRT 18 cells: interactions with E1A and E1B deletion mutants of subgenus C adenoviruses. Gomes SA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1-2):45–56

A block in release of progeny virus and a high particle-to-infectious unit ratio contribute to poor growth of enteric adenovirus types 40 and 41 in cell culture. Brown M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3198–205

Defective synthesis of early region 4 mRNAs during abortive adenovirus infections in monkey cells. Ross D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3110–7

Persistent infection of human adenovirus type 5 in human monocyte cell lines. Chu Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun; 188(2):793–800

IMMUNOLOGY

Frequent past exposure to adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Arató A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1101–2

Oral rabies vaccination of skunks and foxes with a recombinant human adenovirus vaccine. Charlton KM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1-2):169–79

Viral escape from immune recognition: multiple strategies of adenoviruses. Müllbacher A. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):59–63 (21 ref.)

T lymphocyte responses to a synthetic peptide from the human intestinal adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):75–9

Antipeptide antisera define neutralizing epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Toogood CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1429–35

Immunogenicity of recombinant adenovirus-respiratory syncytial virus vaccines with adenovirus types 4, 5, and 7 vectors in dogs and a chimpanzee. Hsu KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):769–75

Adenovirus-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope recombinant vaccines elicit high-titered HIV-neutralizing antibodies in the dog model. Natuk RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7777–81

Initial safety and immunogenicity studies of an oral recombinant adenohepatitis B vaccine. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):673–6

[Antigenic properties of synthetic peptides of hexon proteins human adenovirus type 2 fiber (letter)] Tarasishin LA. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The N-terminal peptide of the hexon of human adenovirus type 2: its chemical synthesis and antigenic properties] Tarasishin LA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;53(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Successful culturing of infectious, oncogenic adenovirus from the stimulated lymphocytes of a patient with bladder tumour. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(4):351–6

Investigations into virus carriership in human semen and mouse testicular cells. Kulcsár G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(2):127–32

Isolation of an infectious oncogenic adenovirus strain from the stimulated lymphocytes of a patient with bladder tumour. Kulcsár G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(2):91–4

Meningoencephalitis and meningitis due to an adenovirus type 5 in two immunocompetent adults. Soeur M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(3):141–50

Clinical features of enteric adenovirus infection in infants. Shinozaki T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):623–7

Adenovirus in the gastrointestinal tracts of immunosuppressed patients. Strickler JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):555–8

Viral agents associated with infantile gastroenteritis in Nigeria: relative prevalence of adenovirus serotypes 40 and 41, astrovirus, and rotavirus serotypes 1 to 4. Avery RM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):105–8

Detection of adenoviruses in stools from healthy persons and patients with diarrhea by two-step polymerase chain reaction. Allard A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):149–57

Fatal adenovirus type 35 infection in newborns. Brown M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):955–6

Pharyngoconjunctival fever caused by adenovirus type 11. Nakayama M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):6–9

Description of an adenovirus type 8 outbreak in hospitalized neonates born prematurely. Piedra PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):460–5

Epidemiology of enteric adenoviruses 40 and 41 in acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children in the Tokyo area. Shinozaki T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):543–7

[Detection of enteric adenoviruses (letter)] Hernández JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 May;9(5):313–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of the nucleic acid binding region of adenovirus DNA binding protein by partial proteolysis and photochemical cross-linking. Cleghon V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17872–81

Structural alterations of double-stranded DNA in complex with the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Implications for its function in DNA replication. Stuiver MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):999–1011

Nuclear factor I is specifically targeted to discrete subnuclear sites in adenovirus type 2-infected cells. Bosher J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3140–50

The C-terminal 70 amino acids of the adenovirus E4-ORF6/7 protein are essential and sufficient for E2F complex formation. O'Connor RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6579–86

Phosphorylation of adenovirus E1A proteins by the p34cdc2 protein kinase. Dumont DJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):111–20

The E3-10.4K protein of adenovirus is an integral membrane protein that is partially cleaved between Ala22 and Ala23 and has a Ccyt orientation. Krajcsi P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):131–44

Altered expression of adenovirus 12 DNA-binding protein but not DNA polymerase during abortive infection of hamster cells. Lucher LA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):187–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Genomic DNA analysis of rat retinal tumor induced by adenovirus type 12. Kato Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):811–7

Establishment and characterization of cell lines from human adenovirus type 12-induced murine tumors producing endogenous virus particles. Morikawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):242–8

Impaired interleukin 2 production by spleen cells from mice infected with human adenovirus. Berencsi K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):350–6

Characterization of murine thymic stromal-cell lines immortalized by temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T or adenovirus 5 E1a. Larsson L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):279–93

IFN increases class I MHC antigen expression on adenovirus-infected human cells without inducing resistance to natural killer cell killing. Routes JM. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2372–7

Evidence for intracellular down-regulation of the epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor during adenovirus infection by an EGF-independent mechanism. Hoffman P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):197–203

Induced expression of the endogenous beta interferon gene in adenovirus type 5-transformed rat fibroblasts. Nielsch U, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1884–90

Infectious entry pathway of adenovirus type 2. Varga MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6061–70

Overexpression of the E1B 55-kilodalton (482R) protein of human adenovirus type 12 appears to permit efficient transformation of primary baby rat kidney cells in the absence of the E1B 19-kilodalton protein. Zhang S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2302–9

The 19-kilodalton adenovirus E1B transforming protein inhibits programmed cell death and prevents cytolysis by tumor necrosis factor alpha. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2570–80

Interferon-gamma-induced assembly block in the replication cycle of adenovirus 2: augmentation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Mayer A, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):372–6

[The interference characteristics of adenovirus serotypes 3 and 7] Golovina GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 36(5):429–32 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Host cell reactivation of gamma-irradiated adenovirus 5 in human cell lines of varying radiosensitivity. Eady JJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):113–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Image reconstruction reveals the complex molecular organization of adenovirus. Stewart PL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):145–54

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN

Pancreatitis associated with simian adenovirus 23 in a rhesus monkey. Martin BJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 41(4):382–4

ADENYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

A separation method for the assay of adenylylcyclase, intracellular cyclic AMP, and cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase using tritium-labeled substrates. Alvarez R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):76–82

Differential identification and localization of adenylyl cyclase and glucose transporter in brain using iodinated derivatives of forskolin. Robbins JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22; 581(1):148–52

Identification and functional characterization of adenylate cyclase-linked receptors for parathyroid hormone-like peptides on immortalized human keratinocytes. Henderson JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):449–57

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in rat olfactory cells. Asanuma N, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Feb;23(2):83–90

Re-evaluation of the specificity of adenylyl (beta,gamma-methylene)diphosphonate as a substrate for adenylate cyclase. Mayer D, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100–6

Changes in alpha 2- and beta-adrenoceptors in hepatocytes from rats during treatment with 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Sanae F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):247–54

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the three developmental forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. De Castro SL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):580–3

Genetic and biochemical analysis of the adenylyl cyclase-associated protein, cap, in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kawamukai M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb; 3(2):167–80

Prostaglandin receptors in NIH 3T3 cells: coupling of one

receptor to adenylate cyclase and of a second receptor to phospholipase C. Gusovsky F. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 40(5):633–8

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase activity in nasopharyngeal aspirates for rapid diagnosis of whooping cough in relation to culture and serology. Eriksson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):731–5

[Adenylate cyclase and guanylate cyclase in the saliva of healthy persons and in periodontitis] Petrovich IuA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Opioid and cannabinoid receptor inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in brain. Childers SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:33–51

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by tetraplatin. Ho BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):267–8

Clopidogrel inhibits the binding of ADP analogues to the receptor mediating inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):430–6

Endothelins inhibit adenylate cyclase in brain capillary endothelial cells. Ladoux A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):169–73

Yeast alpha-mating factor receptor and G-protein–linked adenylyl cyclase inhibition requires RAS2 and GPA2 activities. Papasavvas S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1378–85

Gi3 does not contribute to the inhibition of adenylate cyclase when stimulation of an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor causes activation of both Gi2 and Gi3. McClue SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):565–8

Reduced responsiveness of adenylate cyclase to forskolin in human lymphoma cells. Hallek M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1329–34

Effect of bromolevamisole and other imidazo [2,1-b] thiazole derivatives on adenylate cyclase activity. Metaye T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1507–11

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by p-bromophenacyl bromide. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1941–6

Stable expression of recombinant human alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in two mammalian cell lines: characterization with [3H]rauwolscine binding, inhibition of adenylate cyclase and RNase protection assay. Marjamäki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16; 1134(2):169–77

Prostaglandin E2 receptors in the heart are coupled to inhibition of adenylyl cyclase via a pertussis toxin sensitive G protein. Lerner RW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):77–84

Inhibition of adenylate-cyclase-coupled G protein complex by ototoxic diuretics and cis-platinum in the inner ear of the guinea pig. Koch T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(8):459–64

Thromboxane receptor stimulation inhibits adenylate cyclase and reduces cyclic AMP-mediated inhibition of ADP-evoked responses in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):199–202

Endothelin inhibits adenylate cyclase and stimulates phosphoinositide hydrolysis in adult cardiac myocytes. Hilal-Dandan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10620–4

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 inhibit parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase in clonal osteoblast-like cells by down-regulating parathyroid hormone receptors. Katz MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):206–13

Somatostatin inhibits the activity of adenylate cyclase in cultured human meningioma cells and stimulates their growth. Koper JW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):543–7

Reduced adenylyl cyclase inhibition by carbachol and GTP during acute myocardial ischaemia. Niroomand F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):471–5

Neurotransmitter-mediated inhibition of post-mortem human brain adenylyl cyclase. Garlind A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):113–24

Glutamate inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in dispersed rat hippocampal cells directly via an N-methyl-D-aspartate-like metabotropic receptor. Itano Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):822–8

The cysteine residue in the carboxyl-terminal domain of the m2 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor is not required for receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. van Koppen CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1873–7

Neuromodulatory effects of atrial natriuretic peptides correlate with an inhibition of adenylate cyclase but not an activation of guanylate cyclase. Drewett JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):689–96

Inhibition of protein phosphorylation by opioid-inhibited adenylyl cyclase in rat brain membranes. Fleming LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1416–24

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase attenuates adenosine receptor-mediated relaxation in coronary artery. Sabouni MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):508–12

Pertussis-toxin insensitive enkephalin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in lacrimal acinar cells. Cripps MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):PL19–24

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in mouse spleen cells: a potential mechanism for cannabinoid-mediated immunosuppression. Schatz AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL25–30

Characterization of ANF-R2 receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6;113(1):83–92

Guanylnucleotide specificity for muscarinic receptor inhibitory coupling to cardiac adenylate cyclase. Quist E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):177–84

[A new mechanism of inhibiting adenylate cyclase involving a beta-adrenergic receptor] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of transforming growth factor-alpha on parathyroid hormone- and parathyroid hormone-related protein-mediated bone resorption and adenylate cyclase stimulation in vitro. Rosol TJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):499–507

Promotional role for glucocorticoids in the development of intracellular signalling: enhanced cardiac and renal adenylate cyclase reactivity to beta-adrenergic and non-adrenergic stimuli after low-dose fetal dexamethasone exposure. Bian XP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):331–9

BLOOD

Morphine influence on adenylate cyclase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of alcoholic patients. Gamaleya NB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):515–8

Regulation of the lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system by prostaglandin E2 infusions in resistant hypertensive subjects. Krasnikova T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 5(6 Pt 2):140S–146S

Involvement of the "tethered-ligand" receptor in thrombin inhibition of platelet adenylate cyclase. Seiler SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1296–302

Inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by collagen fibres. Effect of collagen is additive with that of adrenaline, but interactive with that of thrombin. Farndale RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):25–32

Relationship between increased cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity and abnormal adenylyl cyclase regulation in leukocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6 Suppl):100S–105S

Species differences in alpha 2-adrenergic regulation of platelet adenylate cyclase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):259–71

Regulation of thrombocyte adenylate cyclase activity in terminal renal failure [letter; comment] Lübbecke F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):623–4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1991 Jan 23;65(1):11–4.

[Effects of morphine on adenylate cyclase activity in lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with alcoholism and opiate addiction] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the adrenergic beta 2 receptor-dependent adenylate cyclase system of lymphocytes in patients with hypertension and left-ventricular hypertrophy of different degree of severity] Parfenova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):33–5 **(Rus)**

[The Na,K-ATPase pump and the lymphocyte adenylate cyclase system] Krasnikova TL. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(11):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system damage during cardiac surgery assessed by 3 different biochemical markers in cerebrospinal fluid. Sellman M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):39–45

CHEMISTRY

A monoclonal antibody directed against the catalytic site of Bacillus anthracis adenylyl cyclase identifies a novel mammalian brain catalytic subunit. Orlando C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3215–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on cardiac receptor-adenylyl cyclase coupling: studies in cultured embryonic chick myocytes and ethanol fed rats. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1077–83

The influence of 17-beta-estradiol 17-beta-acetate on adenylyl cyclase activity and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase phosphatase activity in ovariectomized NMRI mice. Berg PH. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):527–33

Prostaglandin-concentration-dependent desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human erythroleukaemia (HEL) cells is abolished by pertussis toxin and enhanced by induction by dimethyl sulphoxide. Ashby B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):801–4

Effect of albumin on adenylate cyclase receptor-related signal transduction of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fischer MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22; 44(2):351–8

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase by noradrenaline and tumour necrosis factor alpha in rat cardiomyocytes. Reithmann C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:139–42

Effect of chronic prenatal morphine treatment of mu-opioid receptor-regulated adenylate cyclase activity and neurotransmitter release in rat brain slices. De Vries TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):97–104

mu-Opioid receptor-regulated adenylate cyclase activity in primary cultures of rat striatal neurons upon chronic morphine exposure. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):105–11

Effects of the adenylate cyclase activator forskolin and its inactive derivative 1,9-dideoxyforskolin on insect cytochrome P-450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity. Keogh DP, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):39–41

Synthetic glucagon antagonists and partial agonists. Zechel C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):131–8

Chronic beta-blockade transregulates inhibitory A1 adenosine and muscarinic M2 receptors of the adenylyl cyclase system. Marquetant R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):535–48

Methylxanthine treatment of smooth muscle cells differentially modulates adenylate cyclase responsiveness. Stille CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):925–31

A low affinity vasopressin V2-receptor in inherited nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Luzius H, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):351–68

TEI-9063, a stable and highly specific prostacyclin analogue for the prostacyclin receptor in mastocytoma P-815 cells [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1992 Feb;43(2):199] Negishi M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Sep; 42(3):225–37

[Isoproterenol, denopamine, and atenolol-induced alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system of rat myocardium] Igarashi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):647–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the adenylate cyclase system of lymphocytes in patients with therapy-resistant arterial hypertension and during PGE2 administration] Krasnikova TL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Visken therapy on the lymphocyte beta2-adrenoceptor-dependent adenylate cyclase system in essential hypertension] Parfenova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Ultracytochemical study of adenylate cyclase activity in Hela cell culture exposed to fluorine] Strochkova LS, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Requirement for GLY-60 of Escherichia coli adenylyl cyclase for ATP binding and catalytic activity. Amin N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1218–25

The Drosophila learning and memory gene rutabaga encodes a Ca2+/Calmodulin-responsive adenylyl cyclase. Levin LR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):479–89

Structurally distinct and stage-specific adenylyl cyclase genes play different roles in Dictyostelium development. Pitt GS, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 17;69(2):305–15

Relationship of neural cell adhesion molecules (N-CAMs) with adenylate cyclase. Lipkin VM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):9–11

A bovine brain cDNA purported to encode calmodulin-insensitive adenylyl cyclase has extensive identity with neural cell adhesion molecules (N-CAMs) [letter; comment] Premont RT. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1–3):230–1. Comment on: FEBS Lett 1989 Aug 28;254(1–2):69–73.

Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding the ADP-ribosylation factor in Candida albicans. Denich KT, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):123–8

Isolation and characterization of the adenylate cyclase structural gene of Neurospora crassa. Kore-eda S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;66(3):317–34

Identification of two new genetically active regions associated with the osmZ locus of Escherichia coli: role in regulation of proU expression and mutagenic effect of cya, the structural gene for adenylate cyclase. Barr GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):998–1006

Structural and functional relationships between Pasteurella multocida and enterobacterial adenylate cyclases. Mock M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6265–9

Isolation and characterization of a novel cardiac adenylylcyclase cDNA. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13553–7

Insertional mutagenesis of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Ladant D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2244–50

From adenylate cyclase to guanylate cyclase. Mutational analysis of a change in substrate specificity. Beuve A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):933–8

A gene from the variant surface glycoprotein expression site encodes one of several transmembrane adenylate cyclases located on the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei. Paindavoine P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1218–25

A pyruvate-stimulated adenylate cyclase has a sequence related to the fes/fps oncogenes and to eukaryotic cyclases. Peters EP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1175–81

Chronic lithium regulates the expression of adenylate cyclase and Gi-protein alpha subunit in rat cerebral cortex. Colin SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;

88(23):10634–7
Molecular cloning and characterization of a Ca2+/calmodulin–insensitive adenylyl cyclase from rat brain. Feinstein PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10173–7
Cloning and expression of a widely distributed (type IV) adenylyl cyclase. Gao BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10178–82
Cloning and characterization of a sixth adenylyl cyclase isoform: types V and VI constitute a subgroup within the mammalian adenylyl cyclase family. Katsushika S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8774–8
Cloning and expression of a Ca(2+)–inhibitable adenylyl cyclase from NCB–20 cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6716–20
An Escherichia coli insertion element (IS2) provides a functional promoter in Bordetella pertussis. Goyard S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(6):633–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Pertussis whole cell vaccine: relation between intracerebral protection in mice and antibody response to pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and adenylate cyclase. Dellepiane NI, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):65–73
Inhibition of thyrotropin–induced DNA synthesis in thyroid follicular cells by microinjection of an antibody to the stimulatory G protein of adenylate cyclase, Gs. Meinkoth JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13239–45
Protective activity of Bordetella adenylate cyclase–hemolysin against bacterial colonization. Guiso N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):423–31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The GppNHp–activated adenylyl cyclase complex from turkey erythrocyte membranes can be isolated with its beta gamma subunits. Bar–Sinai A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):703–8
Purification of bicarbonate–sensitive sperm adenylylcyclase by 4–acetamido–4'–isothiocyanostilbene–2,2'–disulfonic acid–affinity chromatography. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17754–9

METABOLISM

Second messenger enzymes in glial cells: a cytochemical point of view. Poeggel G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):147–55
Forskolin as an activator of adenylate cyclase complex of differentiating erythroid bone–marrow cells. Setchenska MS, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):50–6
Hormonal tolerance to ethanol is associated with decreased expression of the GTP–binding protein, Gs alpha, and adenylyl cyclase activity in ethanol–treated LS mice. Wand GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):705–10
Adrenergic regulation of neonatal brown fat adenylyl cyclase and Gs alpha activity. Chaudhry A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R34–8
A cloned porcine renal calcitonin receptor couples to adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C. Force T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F1110–5
Protein kinase C differentially modulates PTH– and PGE2–sensitive adenylate cyclase in osteoblast–like cells. Freyaldenhoven AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E87–95
Electrical pacing induces adenylyl cyclase in skeletal muscle independent of the beta–adrenergic receptor. Kraus WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E226–30
The effect of substance P on guanine nucleotide—activated striatal adenylate cyclase. Moser A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:444–6
Age–related alterations of isoproterenol–stimulated adenylyl–cyclase activity are partially corrected by thymic graft. Vitiicchi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:105–8
N–glycosylation plays a role in biosynthesis and internalization of the adenylate cyclase stimulating vasopressin V2–receptor of LLC–PK1 renal epithelial cells: an effect of concanavalin A on binding and expression. Jans DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):64–9
Pharmacological characterization of a 5–hydroxytryptamine–sensitive receptor/adenylate cyclase complex in the mandibular closer muscles of the cricket, Gryllus domestica. Baines RA, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;16(3):153–63
Effect of gold compounds on the activity of adenylyl cyclase in human lymphocyte membranes. Lazarevic MB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):857–64
Changes in the receptor–G protein–adenylyl cyclase system in heart failure from various types of heart muscle disease. Bristow MR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:15–35 (42 ref.)
Requirement for GLY–60 of Escherichia coli adenylyl cyclase for ATP binding and catalytic activity. Amin N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1218–25
Differential regulation of cAMP by endogenous versus transfected formylpeptide chemoattractant receptors: implications for Gi–coupled receptor signaling. Uhing RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1033–9
Effects of litter removal on the lipolytic response and the regulatory components of the adenylate cyclase in adipocytes isolated from lactating rats. Ros M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):333–7
Extracellular ATP stimulates three different receptor–signal transduction systems in FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Activation of phospholipase C, and inhibition and activation of adenylate cyclase. Sato K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1; 283 (Pt 1):281–7
Regulation of cardiac adenylate cyclase activity in rodent models of obesity. Strassheim D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):203–8
Agonist activity of 2– and 5'–substituted adenosine analogs and their N6–cycloalkyl derivatives at A1– and A2–adenosine receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase. Daly JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1089–93
Differential modulation of the adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP stimulatory pathway by protein kinase C activation in rat adipose tissue and isolated fat cells. Influence of collagenase digestion. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1791–7
Ca2+ ionophore–induced cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate elevation in human neutrophils. A calmodulin–dependent potentiation of adenylate cyclase response to endogenously produced adenosine: comparison to chemotactic agents. Iannone MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S105–11
Epidermal growth factor activation of rat parotid gland adenylate cyclase and mediation by a GTP–binding regulatory protein. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2333–40
The encounter coupling model for beta–adrenergic receptor/GTP–binding protein interaction in the S49 cell. Calculation of the encounter frequency. Stickle D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2015–28
Acute reserpine treatment induces down regulation of D–1 dopamine receptor associated adenylyl cyclase activity in rat striatum. Thomas KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):83–91
Dissociation of the striatal D–2 dopamine receptor from adenylyl cyclase following 6–hydroxydopamine–induced denervation. Thomas KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):73–82
Regulation of intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations in hepatocytes involves the integrated activation and desensitization of adenylyl cyclase coupled with the action and activation of specific isoforms of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Houslay MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):140–6 (50 ref.)
Stimulation of the type III olfactory adenylyl cyclase by calcium and calmodulin. Choi EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6492–8
Guanine nucleotide regulatory protein levels and function in spontaneously hypertensive rat vascular smooth–muscle cells. Clark CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9; 1136(3):290–6
Determination of G–protein levels, ADP–ribosylation by cholera and pertussis toxins and the regulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in liver plasma membranes from lean and genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Palmer TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):193–204
Control of adenylate cyclase activity in developing rat heart and liver: effects of prenatal exposure to terbutaline or dexamethasone. Navarro HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(2):127–36
Signal transduction pathway in gastric mucous cells. Beil W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1185–92
Myocardial hypertrophy, cardiac beta–adrenoceptors and adenylate cyclase activity during sinoaortic denervation in dogs. Galinier M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 105(2):341–6
Functional sensitization of striatal dopamine D1 receptors in the 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rat. Pifl C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):87–93
Differential ontogeny of functional dopamine and muscarinic receptors mediating presynaptic inhibition of neurotransmitter release and postsynaptic regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. De Vries TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):91–6
Altered phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C and adenylyl cyclase in brain cortical membranes of cats with GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Claro E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):265–71
Cyclic AMP accumulation alters calmodulin localization in SK–N–SH human neuroblastoma cells. Mangels LA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):103–10
Adenylate cyclase activity in crude liver membranes during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in portacaval shunted rats. De Cannière D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb;13(2):241–6
Identification of a 5–HT1A receptor positively coupled to planarian adenylate cyclase. Cretì P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 May;16(5):427–32
The effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on adenylyl cyclase activity in plasma membranes derived from neural and non–neural cells. Caldwell KK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):107–21
Modulation of muscarinic receptor–mediated adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C responses in rat retina. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 11(5):455–62
Prostaglandin E2 can bimodally inhibit and stimulate the epididymal adipocyte adenylyl cyclase activity. Cohen–Luria R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):331–5
Dual coupling of the cloned 5–HT1A receptor to both adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C is mediated via the same Gi protein. Fargin A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):547–57
Antagonism of l–stepholidine on D2 receptor–mediated inhibition of synaptosomal adenylate cyclase in rat corpus striatum. Hu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):104–10
Alpha 1–receptor–independent activation of protein kinase C in acute myocardial ischemia. Mechanisms for sensitization of the adenylyl cyclase system. Strasser RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1304–12
Polylysine activates membrane–bound adenylyl cyclase from Xenopus laevis oocytes through the Gs transducing protein. Antonelli M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(4):827–32
A dopamine– and octopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in the nervous system of Octopus vulgaris. Capasso A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):805–8
Effect of temperature on the adenylate cyclase activity of Mytilus galloprovincialis mantle tissue. Mancebo MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):355–7
Adenylate cyclase responses to sucrose stimulation in membranes of pig circumvallate taste papillae. Naim M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):455–8
Evaluation of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Gi function in hepatocyte and liver membranes from obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats and their lean (Fa/?) littermates. Young P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34(8):565–9
Cloning by functional complementation of a mouse cDNA encoding a homologue of CDC25, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae RAS activator. Martegani E, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2151–7
Beta 1–adrenergic regulation of the GT1 gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal cell lines: stimulation of GnRH release via receptors positively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1397–402
Transforming growth factor–beta modulates receptor binding of calciotropic hormones and G protein–mediated adenylate cyclase responses in osteoblast–like cells. Schneider HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1383–9
Characteristics of the alpha 2/beta–adrenoceptor–coupled adenylate cyclase system and their relationship with adrenergic responsiveness in hamster fat cells from different anatomical sites. Dieudonne MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):867–73
The thyroliberin receptor interacts directly with a stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding protein in the activation of adenylyl cyclase in GH3 rat pituitary tumour cells. Evidence obtained by the use of antisense RNA inhibition and immunoblocking of the stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding protein. Paulssen RH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):413–8
Structural requirements for the occupancy of pituitary adenylate–cyclase–activating–peptide (PACAP) receptors and adenylate cyclase activation in human neuroblastoma NB–OK–1 cell membranes. Discovery of PACAP(6–38) as a potent antagonist. Robberecht P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):239–46
Characterization of a guanosine–nucleotide–binding–protein–coupled receptor for pituitary adenylate–cyclase–activating polypeptide on plasma membranes from rat brain. Schäfer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):951–8
Activation of the CD3/T cell receptor (TcR) complex or of protein kinase C potentiate adenylyl cyclase stimulation in a tumoral T cell line: involvement of two distinct intracellular pathways. Bihoreau C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2877–82
Partial and full dopamine D1 receptor agonists in mice and rats: relation between behavioural effects and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in vitro. Arnt J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):259–67
Lower efficacy of the dopamine D1 agonist, SKF 38393, to stimulate adenylyl cyclase activity in primate than in rodent striatum. Pifl C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):273–6
Alterations of beta–receptor–adenylyl cyclase coupling by long–term ATP depletion in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Wagenknecht B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):261–4
Regulation of adenylate cyclase in electropermeabilized Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Schoen CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):162–8
Rapid agonist–induced beta–adrenergic receptor kinase translocation in C6 glioma cells. García–Higuera I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):61–4
ASP–56, a new actin sequestering protein from pig platelets with homology to CAP, an adenylate cyclase–associated protein from yeast. Gieselmann R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):149–53
Molecular cloning of a human gene (S31) encoding a novel serotonin receptor mediating inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Levy FO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):201–6
Treatment of intact hepatocytes with synthetic diacyl glycerols mimics the ability of glucagon to cause the desensitization of adenylate cyclase. Newlands C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):129–32
Expression of human pituitary adenylate cyclase activating

polypeptide (PACAP) cDNA in CHO cells and characterization of the products. Okazaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):49–56

In vitro activation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ras/adenylate cyclase system by glucose and some of its analogues. Pardo LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):43–8

Light-activated adenyl cyclase from Trichoderma viride. Kolarova N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 72(3):275–8

Homologous and heterologous adenylate cyclase system desensitization in glial cells. Rampello L. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):97–102

Beta-adrenergic receptors in catfish liver membranes: characterization and coupling to adenylate cyclase. Fabbri E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):254–60

Pattern of the mantle adenylate cyclase activity during the reproductive cycle of the female Mytilus galloprovincialis. Mancebo MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):184–8

Calmodulin independence of human duodenal adenylate cyclase. Smith JA, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1308–13

Adenylate cyclase modulation of endocochlear potential during suppression of strial Na(+)-K+ ATPase. Doi K, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):221–6

Particulate guanylate cyclase and adenylate cyclase activities after activation with various agents in rabbit platelets. An ultracytochemical study. Spreca A, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):143–8

Effect of castration and anatomical site on the plasma membrane structure and the activities of adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase in pig adipocytes. Nicolas C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):522–9

Desensitization of adenylate cyclase and increase of Gi alpha in cardiac hypertrophy due to acquired hypertension. Böhm M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):103–12

Down-regulation of adenylate cyclase-coupled response to native bovine parathyroid hormone and fragments in the osteoblast-like cell line UMR-106. Woods DB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar;24(3):421–5

Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated cyclic AMP generating system in primary cultured neurons. Ma FH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):347–56

Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on adenylate cyclase activity of retinal microvascular pericytes in culture. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):42–7

Enhanced coupling of adenylate cyclase to lipolysis in permeabilized adipocytes from trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):23–9

Reducing reagent-induced activation of adenylate cyclase in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Oyama M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):928–33

Calcium and muscarinic agonist stimulation of type I adenylylcyclase in whole cells. Choi EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12440–2

The 38-amino acid form of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide stimulates dual signaling cascades in PC12 cells and promotes neurite outgrowth. Deutsch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5108–13

Evidence for dual coupling of the murine luteinizing hormone receptor to adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide breakdown and Ca2+ mobilization. Studies with the cloned murine luteinizing hormone receptor expressed in L cells. Gudermann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4479–88

Alpha 2-C10 adrenergic receptors expressed in rat 1 fibroblasts can regulate both adenylylcyclase and phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine by interacting with pertussis toxin-sensitive guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. MacNulty EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2149–56

Lack of coupling of D-2 receptors to adenylate cyclase in GH-3 cells exposed to epidermal growth factor. Possible role of a differential expression of Gi protein subtypes. Missale C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23392–8

The role of histidine 63 in the catalytic mechanism of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Munier H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9816–20

Cross-regulation between G-protein-mediated pathways. Acute activation of the inhibitory pathway of adenylylcyclase reduces beta 2-adrenergic receptor phosphorylation and increases beta-adrenergic responsiveness. Port JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8468–72

Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Structural and functional independence of the catalytic and hemolytic activities. Sakamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13598–602

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of neuropeptide Y(17–36) on rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Structure-function studies. Sheriff S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4680–5

ATP-dependent regulation of flagellar adenylylcyclase in gametes of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Zhang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22954–9

Solid-phase synthesis and biologic activity of human parathyroid hormone (1–84). Goud NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):781–9

Adenylate cyclase stimulating activity immunologically similar to parathyroid hormone-related peptide can be extracted from fetal rat long bones. Nijs-de Wolf N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):921–7

Cardiovascular and adenylate cyclase stimulant properties of NKH477, a novel water-soluble forskolin derivative. Hosono M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):625–34

The NH2-terminal alpha subunit attenuator domain confers regulation of G protein activation by beta gamma complexes. Dhanasekaran N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):352–8

Activating mutations in the NH2- and COOH-terminal moieties of the Gs alpha subunit have dominant phenotypes and distinguishable kinetics of adenylyl cyclase stimulation. Gupta SK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):359–68

Induction of interleukin-1 beta production in human dermal fibroblasts by interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Involvement of protein kinase-dependent and adenylate cyclase-dependent regulatory pathways. Mauviel A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct;47(2):174–83

Parathyroid hormone stimulates protein kinase C but not adenylate cyclase in mouse epidermal keratinocytes. Whitfield JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):299–303

Circadian rhythmicity in the activities of adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase in synchronously dividing and stationary-phase cultures of the achlorophyllous ZC mutant of Euglena gracilis. Tong J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):365–9

Effects of novel synthesized retinobenzoic acid (Am-80) on adenylate cyclase and arachidonic acid release in pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar; 3(2):97–102

Thyroid hormone differentially regulates development of beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and ornithine decarboxylase in rat heart and kidney. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct;16(4):251–61

Modification of the amounts of G proteins and of the activity of adenylyl cyclase in human benign thyroid tumours. Delemer B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):477–85

Beta-adrenergic signal transduction in aging parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Rajakumar G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B249–51

Ultrastructural localization of adenylate cyclase activity in chicken osteoclasts. Fukushima O, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1207–13

Involvement of eicosanoids in platelet-activating factor-induced modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in alveolar macrophages. Beusenberg FD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):301–9

(Aminoalkyl)carbamates of forskolin: intermediates for the synthesis of functionalized derivatives of forskolin with different specificities for adenylyl cyclase and the glucose transporter. Robbins JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3204–12

From adenylate cyclase to guanylate cyclase. Mutational analysis of a change in substrate specificity. Beuve A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):933–8

Inefficient muscarinic transduction in cardiomyopathic Syrian hamsters. Chidiac P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1255–69

Immunodetectable levels of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins in failing human heart: discordance with measurements of adenylate cyclase activity and levels of pertussis toxin substrate. Feldman AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):439–52

No alterations in the 5-HT1A-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the hippocampal membranes from rats chronically treated with lithium or antidepressants. Odagaki Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):85–96

B-HT 920 activates dopamine D2 receptors coupled to inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity. Onali P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(2):95–104

Dopaminergic receptors linked to adenylate cyclase in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Bacic F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1774–80

Opiate-dependent changes in the sensitivity of adenylate cyclase to stimulatory agonists and 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate are independent of G protein abundance and eukaryotic ADP-ribosyltransferase activity in NG108-15 cells. Boyd RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):688–93

Adenylyl cyclase activity in postmortem human brain: evidence of altered G protein mediation in Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1409–19

Down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors by pindolol in Gs alpha-transfected S49 cyc- murine lymphoma cells. Gonzales JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1093–1103

In vivo evidence that lithium inactivates Gi modulation of adenylate cyclase in brain. Masana MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):200–5

Different natures of supersensitivity of adenylate cyclase stimulated by calcitonin gene-related peptide and isoproterenol in rat diaphragm after denervation and reserpine treatment. Matsumoto N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):357–61

Properties of muscarinic-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1723–9

Sensitization of dopamine-stimulated adenylyl cyclase in the striatum of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated rhesus monkeys and patients with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Pifl C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):1997–2004

In vivo partial inactivation of dopamine D1 receptors induces hypersensitivity of cortical dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: permissive role of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Trovero F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):331–7

Somatostatin receptors and the modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Cowburn RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):748–9

Regional distribution of somatostatin receptor binding and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Bergström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct; 105(2):225–33

Localization of adenylyl and guanylyl cyclase in rat brain by in situ hybridization: comparison with calmodulin mRNA distribution. Matsuoka I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3350–60

Calcium-calmodulin-dependent activation of adenylate cyclase in prostaglandin-induced electrically-monitored intestinal secretion in the rat. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):93–6

Characterization of monoaminergic receptors in hypothalamic nuclei mediating feeding behavior in rats. Carruba MO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):124–30

Perinatal changes in the coupling of beta 1- and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to brown fat adenylyl cyclase. Chaudhry A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):633–7

Effects of agonist exposure on the coupling of beta 1 and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to adenylyl cyclase in isolated adipocytes. Granneman JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):638–42

Highly potent beta-2 sympathomimetics convert to less potent partial agonists as relaxants of guinea pig tracheae maximally contracted by carbachol. Comparison of relaxation with receptor binding and adenylate cyclase stimulation. Lemoine H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):258–70

Muscarinic stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. I. Analysis of agonist sensitivity. Olianas MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):673–9

Muscarinic stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity of rat olfactory bulb. II. Characterization of the antagonist sensitivity and comparison with muscarinic inhibitions of the enzyme in striatum and heart. Olianas MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):680–6

Thyroid hormone regulates ontogeny of beta adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase in rat heart and kidney: effects of propylthiouracil-induced perinatal hypothyroidism. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):951–8

Differential coupling of somatostatin1 receptors to adenylyl cyclase in the rat striatum vs. the pituitary and other regions of the rat brain. Raynor K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):841–8

Enhanced myocardial adenylate cyclase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Mar;56(3):301–9

A mechanism of catecholamine tolerance in congestive heart failure—alterations in the hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase system of the heart. Urasawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):456–61

The beta-adrenergic receptor/adenylate cyclase system in the cardiac ventricles of a hypertrophic cardiomyopathy rat model. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Apr; 56(4):376–83

The effects of electroconvulsive shock on receptor-G protein-adenylate cyclase coupling. Ozawa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):137–8

Effect of chronic administration of trazodone on the 5-HT 1A mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Tsuchiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):139–40

Differential effects of chronic agonist administration on mu-opioid receptor- and muscarinic receptor-regulated adenylate cyclase in rat striatal neurons. Van Vliet BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):PL89–94

Cyclic AMP in prokaryotes. Botsford JL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar;56(1):100–22 (337 ref.)

Amino acid substitutions in the Dictyostelium G alpha subunit G alpha 2 produce dominant negative phenotypes and inhibit the activation of adenylyl cyclase, guanylyl cyclase, and phospholipase C. Okaichi K, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jul;3(7):735–47

Stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein and adenylate cyclase activities in Bio 14.6 cardiomyopathic hamsters at the hypertrophic stage. Ikegaya T, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):83–90

The adenylyl cyclase family. Krupinski J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12;104(1-2):73–9 (47 ref.)

In vitro effects of reactive O2 species on the beta-receptor-adenylyl cyclase system. Schimke I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 4;110(1):41–6

Activation of adenylate cyclase during swelling of S49 cells in hypotonic medium is not involved in subsequent volume regulation. Watson PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29-Jun 12;104(1-2):51–6

Anti-Cdc25 antibodies inhibit guanyl nucleotide-dependent adenylyl cyclase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and

cross-react with a 150-kilodalton mammalian protein. Gross E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2653-61

Monensin-resistant LLC-PK1 cell mutants are affected in recycling of the adenylate cyclase-stimulating vasopressin V2-receptor. Jans DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):165-74

Role of inhibitory G protein alpha-subunits in adenylyl cyclase desensitization. Reithmann C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):C215-21 (30 ref.)

Heterologous desensitization of the human dopamine D1 receptor in Y1 adrenal cells and in a desensitization-resistant Y1 mutant. Olson MF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1095-102

Fermentable sugars and intracellular acidification as specific activators of the RAS-adenylate cyclase signalling pathway in yeast: the relationship to nutrient-induced cell cycle control. Thevelein JM. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1301-7 (78 ref.)

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by amylin in CHO-K1 cells. D'Santos CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):894-9

A2A adenosine receptors from rat striatum and rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells: characterization with radioligand binding and by activation of adenylate cyclase. Hide I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):352-9

Sensitization of adenylyl cyclase by P2 purinergic and M5 muscarinic receptor agonists in L cells. Johnson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):539-46

Interaction of aminoalkylcarbamates of forskolin with adenylyl cyclase: synthesis of an iodinated derivative of forskolin with high affinity for adenylyl cyclase. Laurenza A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):360-8

Characterization of opioid receptors mediating stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat olfactory bulb. Olianas MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):109-15

Carbachol-induced decrease in thyroid cell adenylyl cyclase activity is independent of calcium and phosphodiesterase activation. Pasquali D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):163-7

Receptor occupancy and adenylate cyclase activation in AR 4-2J rat pancreatic acinar cell membranes by analogs of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating peptides amino-terminally shortened or modified at position 1, 2, 3, 20, or 21. Robberecht P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):347-55

Gi alpha 1 selectively couples somatostatin receptors to adenylyl cyclase in pituitary-derived AtT-20 cells. Tallent M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):452-5

Transfection of human 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors in NIH-3T3 fibroblasts: effects of increasing receptor density on the coupling of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors to adenylyl cyclase. Varrault A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):999-1007

Lack of apparent receptor reserve at postsynaptic 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors negatively coupled to adenylyl cyclase activity in rat hippocampal membranes. Yocca FD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1066-72

Hormonal stimulation of adenylyl cyclase through Gi-protein beta gamma subunits. Federman AD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):159-61

Opioid receptor-mediated inhibition of 3H-dopamine and 14C-acetylcholine release from rat nucleus accumbens slices. A study on the possible involvement of K+ channels and adenylate cyclase. Heijna MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):627-32

Effects of selected vasoactive substances on adenylate cyclase activity in brain, isolated brain microvessels, and primary cultures of brain microvessel endothelial cells. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):209-14

Receptor-mediated supra-additive activation of guinea pig superior cervical ganglion adenylate cyclase: role of Mn2+ ions and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):583-9

Beta-adrenergic receptor activity of cerebral microvessels is reduced in aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):447-51

Ultrastructural localization of olfactory transduction components: the G protein subunit Golf alpha and type III adenylyl cyclase. Menco BP, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):441-53

Mu and delta opiate receptors in neuronal and astroglial primary cultures from various regions of the brain—coupling with adenylate cyclase, localisation on the same neurones and association with dopamine (D1) receptor adenylate cyclase. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1233-9

Adenosine receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase in the caudate nucleus of the rat brain. Moser A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):769-73

8-hydroxy-2-(di-N-propylamino)tetralin increases the activity of adenylate cyclase in the hippocampus of freely-moving rats. Sijbesma H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep;30(9):967-75

Preservation of Gi-protein inhibited adenylyl cyclase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):16-20

Chronic elevation of cAMP levels induces changes in the adenylate cyclase system, opiate receptor sensitivity and levels of Gs-mRNA in cultured neurons. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):28-32

Arginine vasopressin increases intracellular calcium ion concentration in isolated mouse collecting tubule cells: distinct mechanism of action through V2 receptor, but independent of adenylate cyclase activation. Naruse M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):337-47

Lack of effect of ovariectomy on divalent cation regulation of skeletal adenylate cyclase. Oldham SB, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Jul;2(4):174-9

Ontogeny of beta-adrenergic regulation of adenylate cyclase in intrapulmonary arteries from fetal and postnatal lambs. Shaul PW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):610-5

Adenylyl cyclase stimulation by VIP in rat seminal vesicle membranes. Rodriguez-Pena MS, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):821-4

The regulation of adenylyl cyclase by receptor-operated G proteins. Levitzki A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 50(3):271-83 (80 ref.)

Rhythms in second messenger mechanisms. Witte K, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(2):231-7 (23 ref.)

Morphine-6-glucuronide and morphine: mu-opioid receptor binding and effects on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in striatum. Christensen CB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):396-8

Effect of opioid agonists selective for three subclasses of opioid receptors and one sigma receptor agonist on dopamine stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat caudate nucleus. Grynne BH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 69(5):338-40

The adenylate cyclase system and prostaglandin production in human decidua parietalis. Hassan N, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):241-53

Dual regulation of human syncytial adenylyl cyclase. Jacobs MM, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):123-33

Inhibition of cAMP accumulation by intracellular calcium mobilization in C6-2B cells stably transfected with substance K receptor cDNA. DeBernardi MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9257-61

Reversal of synaptic depression by serotonin at Aplysia sensory neuron synapses involves activation of adenylyl cyclase. Goldsmith BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9021-5

Characterization of a metabotropic glutamate receptor: direct negative coupling to adenylyl cyclase and involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Prezeau L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8040-4

Cloning and expression of a Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase from NCB-20 cells. Yoshimura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6716-20

Temporal asymmetry in activation of Aplysia adenylyl cyclase by calcium and transmitter may explain temporal requirements of conditioning. Yovell Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6526-30

Postnatal development of regional binding of corticotropin-releasing factor and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat brain. Pihoker C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 16(4):581-6

The existence of distinct classes of prostaglandin E2 receptors mediating adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C pathways in osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1. Toriyama K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):15-20

Effect of transmembrane Ca2+ gradient on conformation and enzyme activity of reconstituted adenylate cyclase. Tu YP, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Jan;35(1):67-75

Regulation of adenylyl cyclase from Paramecium by an intrinsic potassium conductance. Schultz JE, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):600-3

Type-specific regulation of adenylyl cyclase by G protein beta gamma subunits. Tang WJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 6;254(5037):1500-3

Galanin inhibition of enteric cholinergic neurotransmission: guanosine triphosphate-binding protein interactions with adenylate cyclase. Mulholland MW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):195-201

Stimulation and inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Reithmann C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:207-24 (71 ref.)

An ion channel-gated adenylyl cyclase. Maelicke A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Feb;17(2):51 (11 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor-mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase. Baumgold J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep; 13(9):339-40 (21 ref.)

[Effects of lithium and antidepressants on monoaminergic receptors and receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat brain] Odagaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 67(2):247-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation system of ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of cholera toxin by protein factors] Noda M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):367-72 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-dependent changes in the adenylate cyclase system of rat ventral prostate] Chen C. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):333-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory properties of the rat heart adenylate cyclase in the course of toxic-infective shock caused by Yersinia pestis] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulation of phospholipase A2 and adenylate cyclase activity in forming the cellular response as a result of the herpes virus-macrophage interaction] Gorbunov NV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(2):420-4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Adenylate cyclase. A possible factor in the pathogenicity of Yersinia pestis] Michankin BN, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1992;85(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on cardiac receptor-adenylyl cyclase coupling: studies in cultured embryonic chick myocytes and ethanol fed rats. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1077-83

Adenylyl cyclases. Tang WJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18; 70(6):869-72 (27 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic receptor-G protein-adenylate cyclase complex in experimental canine congestive heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing. Marzo KP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1546-56

Lithium interaction with adenylate cyclase signalling system. Geisler A. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:204A-205A

Sensitization of the beta-adrenergic system in acute myocardial ischaemia by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Strasser RH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:48-53 (69 ref.)

Relationship between D1 dopamine receptors, adenylate cyclase, and the electrophysiological responses of rat nucleus accumbens neurons. Johansen PA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):97-113

Both adenylate cyclase and hemolytic activities are required by Bordetella pertussis to initiate infection. Khelef N, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Mar;12(3):227-35

Mutant constructs of the beta-adrenergic receptor that are uncoupled from adenylyl cyclase retain functional activation of Na-H exchange. Barber DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1056-60

Further confirmation of the role of adenyl cyclase and of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in primary afferent hyperalgesia. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(1):131-5

Beta-adrenoceptor and adenylate cyclase function in the infarct model of rat heart failure. Chasteney EA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):90-4

[Participation of the adenylate cyclase system in the postsynaptic mechanism of heterosynaptic facilitation] Storozhuk VM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):676-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of chronic gamma irradiation in small doses on the adenylate cyclase activity of lung tissue plasma membranes in rats] Ruda VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(5):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of CyaA-PrtB and HlyA-PrtB fusion proteins in Escherichia coli: involvement of the glycine-rich repeat domain of Erwinia chrysanthemi protease B. Létoffé S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4920-7

ADENYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see **ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE DEAMINASE see **AMP DEAMINASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE

CHEMISTRY

Vanadate catalyzes photocleavage of adenylate kinase at proline-17 in the phosphate-binding loop. Cremo CR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):491-7

Zinc, a novel structural element found in the family of bacterial adenylate kinases. Glaser P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3038-43

Identification of peptides from the adenine binding domains of ATP and AMP in adenylate kinase: isolation of photoaffinity-labeled peptides by metal chelate chromatography. Salvucci ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4479-87

Properties of thiamin triphosphate-synthesizing activity of chicken cytosolic adenylate kinase and the effect of adenine nucleotides. Shioda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14;1115(1):30-5

Evidence for an ancestral core structure in nucleotide-binding proteins with the type A motif. Milner-White EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 5;221(3):751-4

Structure of the complex between adenylate kinase from Escherichia coli and the inhibitor Ap5A refined at 1.9 A resolution. A model for a catalytic transition state. Müller CW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):159-77

GENETICS

AK, ADA and 6-PGD polymorphisms in Aragon (north-east Spain). Tomas M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):103-6

Severely reduced recombination in females of the South American marsupial Monodelphis domestica. van Oorschot

RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):64–7
Schistosoma mansoni: cloning and sequencing of a gene for adenylate kinase. Cao M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May; 74(3):357–9
A putative second adenylate kinase–encoding gene from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cooper AJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):145–8
Cloning and characterization of the gene encoding bovine mitochondrial adenylate kinase isozyme 3. Shahjahan M, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):313–7
Characterization of human adenylate kinase 3 (AK3) cDNA and mapping of the AK3 pseudogene to an intron of the NF1 gene. Xu G, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):537–42
Genetic study of five populations of Bihar, India. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Apr;64(2):175–86
Structural and functional consequences of amino acid substitutions in the second conserved loop of Escherichia coli adenylate kinase. Rose T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23654–9
Nucleotide sequence of a Lactococcus lactis gene cluster encoding adenylate kinase, initiation factor I and ribosomal proteins. Koivula T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2595–600
A new member of the adenylate kinase family in yeast: PAK3 is highly homologous to mammalian AK3 and is targeted to mitochondria. Schricker R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):363–71
BanI RFLP at AK1 locus (9q34). Schuback DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5798

METABOLISM

Replenishment of brain adenosine triphosphate content by morphinan–type N–methyl–D–asparatate receptor antagonists, dextrorphan and dextromethorphan through the activation of adenylate kinase. Himori N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):595–8
Mechanism of adenylate kinase. Structural and functional roles of the conserved arginine–97 and arginine–132. Dahnke T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6318–28
Synthesis and accumulation of thiamin triphosphate in Escherichia coli cells expressing chicken cytosolic adenylate kinase. Shioda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14;1115(1):36–41
The role of adenylate kinase in dynamic compartmentation of adenine nucleotides in the mitochondrial intermembrane space. Gellerich FN. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1–2):55–8
In vivo import of yeast adenylate kinase into mitochondria affected by site–directed mutagenesis. Magdolen V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):267–72

PHYSIOLOGY

[Substrate recognition of adenylate kinase] Tanizawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):359–70 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADENYLATE PHOSPHATASE see **5'–NUCLEOTIDASE**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINASE see **ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE

DEFICIENCY

Adenylosuccinase activity and succinylpurine production in fibroblasts of adenylosuccinase–deficient children. Van den Bergh F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:277–80
[A method of diagnosing congenital adenylosuccinase enzymopathy] Lazebnik TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Escherichia coli purB gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation by purR. He B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):130–6
Adenylosuccinate lyase of Bacillus subtilis regulates the activity of the glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Gendron N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5389–92

METABOLISM

Purine de novo synthesis and enzymes at the inosinic branch point in human lymphocytes. Enrico M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):343S
Interpretation of the roles of adenylosuccinate lyase and of AMP deaminase in the anti–HIV activity of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'–dideoxyinosine. Nair V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):201–4
Adenylosuccinate lyase of Bacillus subtilis regulates the activity of the glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Gendron N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5389–92

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Role of purine synthesis on renal function: effect of adenylosuccinate synthetase inhibition. Lien YH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:112–9

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the cDNA encoding human adenylosuccinate synthetase. Powell SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):4–10
Cloning and sequence of Bacillus subtilis purA and guaA, involved in the conversion of IMP to AMP and GMP. Mäntsälä P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1883–90
Molecular cloning and expression of a mouse muscle cDNA encoding adenylosuccinate synthetase. Guicherit OM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22582–7
Site–directed mutagenesis of the phosphate–binding consensus sequence in Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Liu F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2388–92

METABOLISM

Studies of ligand binding to Escherichia coli adenylosuccinate synthetase. Soans C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):107–12
Purine de novo synthesis and enzymes at the inosinic branch point in human lymphocytes. Enrico M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):343S

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE

METABOLISM

Re–evaluation of the specificity of adenylyl (beta,gamma–methylene)diphosphonate as a substrate for adenylate cyclase. Mayer D, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100–6
Slow interaction of 5'–adenylyl–beta,gamma–imidodiphosphate with Escherichia coli DNA gyrase. Evidence for cooperativity in nucleotide binding. Tamura JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9214–22

ADHESION, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL ADHESION**

ADHESIONS

Adhesions. Pados GA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;4(3):412–8 (29 ref.)
[Case of adhesion of the cervical vertebrae] Gladilin IuA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):36–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental study of starch–induced intraperitoneal adhesions [letter; comment] Ellis H. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):1020. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Mar;78(3):377.

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathophysiology and classification of adhesions] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Correlation between pain and dysfunction and intra–articular adhesions in patients with internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint. Murakami K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):705–8

ETIOLOGY

The role of operative gynecological endoscopy today. Luciano AA, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:33–41
Ovarian surgery on the rabbit. Effect of cortex closure on adhesion formation and ovarian function. Meyer WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):639–43
Effect of transforming growth factor beta on postoperative adhesion formation and intact peritoneum. Williams RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):65–70
Incidence of adhesions following thermal tissue damage. Mecke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):405–11
[Etiopathogenesis of adhesions. Aspects of analysis of the literature 1888 to 1989] Grund KE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1051–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes for adhesions in the abdomen] Schwemmle K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1017–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative adhesions—an unsolved enigma] Bothin C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):4011–2 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Elevated interleukin–6 levels in peritoneal fluid of patients with pelvic pathology. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):302–6

PATHOLOGY

What is the minimal uterine cavity needed for a normal pregnancy? An extreme case of Asherman syndrome. Carp HJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):419–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neutrophilia, oxygen free radicals, and abdominal adhesions [letter; comment] Braslow L. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun; 127(6):747. Comment on: Arch Surg 1991 Nov;126(11):1423–6.
[Pathophysiology and classification of adhesions] Zühlke HV, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The ability of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to inhibit post–radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1539–42
Reduction of primary posttraumatic adhesion formation with the prostacyclin analog iloprost in a rodent model. Steinleitner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1817–20
Effect of tolmetin sodium dihydrate on adhesion formation by intraperitoneal administration of antineoplastic agents. Rodgers KE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):248–51
Murine peritoneal injury and de novo adhesion formation caused by oxidized–regenerated cellulose (Interceed [TC7]) but not expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore–Tex Surgical Membrane). Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):202–8
An evaluation of Flowgel as an intraperitoneal barrier for prevention of postsurgical adhesion reformation. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):305–8
Use of Interceed(TC7) absorbable adhesion barrier to reduce postoperative adhesion reformation in infertility and endometriosis surgery. The Obstetrics and Gynecology Adhesion Prevention Committee. Sekiba K. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):518–22
[Prevention of peridural fibrosis following laminectomy. Apropos of a case of monoradicular paralysis due to an intracanalar hematoma on Gelfoam] Bellen P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(2):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2nd International Symposium of Gynecologic Surgery and Prevention of Adhesions. Palm Beach, Florida, January 31–February 2, 1992] **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2 Suppl):1–16 **(Ger)**
[Animal experiment studies of amnion transplantation as peritoneal replacement] Dohrmann P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical measures for preventing abdominal adhesions] Hamelmann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of adhesions by intraperitoneal administration of substances in abdominal interventions] Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1027–30 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of adhesions in abdominal surgery. A dose finding study with streptokinase/streptodornase] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Side effects of adhesion prevention by fibrinolytic drugs—in vitro studies of resorbable suture material and fibrin glue] Wendt P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Lysis of adhesions in perihepatitis [letter] Glaser D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):719–20
Gynecologic surgery after repair of gastroschisis or omphalocele. A report of two cases. Chandler P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):679–82
[Special aspects of abdominal adhesions in children] Meier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

ADHESIVES

see related
TISSUE ADHESIVES

'The cementation of porcelain jacket crowns with adhesive resins' [letter; comment] Crocker WP. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 25;172(8):301. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):180.
Fertility rates with delayed fibrin glue: vasovasostomy in rats. Weiss JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):908–11
Determining the collection efficiency of gummed paper for the deposition of radioactive contaminants in simulated rain. Hoffman FO, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May; 62(5):439–42
Effect of acid etching on the dental pulp in adhesive composite restorations. Fujitani M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Feb;42(1):3–11

The effect of dentures and denture adhesives on mouth alcohol retention. Harding PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):999–1007

A method for testing denture adhesives. Fløystrand F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):501–4

Laser activation of tissue sealant in hand-sewn canine esophageal closure. Auteri JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):781–3

Self-adhesive lead for compensator production and radiation shielding. Aldrich JE, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 19(2):361–2

Evaluation of some adhesives for collecting Musca domestica and Chrysomya megacephala adults or mosquito larvae in sticky traps. Sulaiman S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):273–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sticker shock [letter] Burris JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug; 46(2):367

[Dermatopolymyositis and cyanoacrylate glue. Apropos of 3 cases] de Bandt M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):591–3 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathies caused by glues in inhabitants of Montebelluna in the decade 1979–1988] Grazioli D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Jun;13(47):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Moderate expectancy is recommended in accidents with superglue in the eye] Lunt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 11;89(11):873 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Development of a quantitative FT-IR assay for the determination of a tackifier within the adhesive mass of a hydrocolloid patch. Edwardson PA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1151–5

CHEMISTRY

Enamel fluoride uptake from an experimental fluoride-releasing orthodontic adhesive. Eliades T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 May;101(5):420–4

Thermal debracketing of single crystal sapphire brackets. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring; 62(1):45–50

The adhesive amalgam—fact or fiction? Temple-Smithson PE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 25;172(8):316–9

The effect of adhesive type and thickness on bond strength of orthodontic brackets. Mackay F. **Br J Orthod** 1992 Feb; 19(1):35–9

Measurement of water sorption by resin composite adhesives with near-infrared spectroscopy. Diaz-Arnold AM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Mar;71(3):438–42

Morphological aspects of the resin-dentin interdiffusion zone with different dentin adhesive systems. Van Meerbeek B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1530–40

Bonding fixed prosthodontic composite resin and precious metal alloys with the use of a vinyl-thiol primer and an adhesive opaque resin. Atsuta M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):296–300

Shear bond strength of a 4-META adhesive system. Chang J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):42–5

The effect of film thickness on the tensile bond strength of a prosthodontic adhesive. Diaz-Arnold AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):614–8

Effect of bonded amalgam on the fracture resistance of teeth. Eakle WS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):257–60

Indications for self-cured and light-cured adhesive composite resins. Fusayama T. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan; 67(1):46–51 (17 ref.)

The bond strength of elastomer tray adhesives to thermoplastic and acrylic resin tray materials. Hogans WR 3d, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):541–3

Adhesion of resin to casting alloys. Ishijima T, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):445–9

The effect of bead attachment systems on casting patterns and resultant tensile bond strength of composite resin veneer cast restorations. Lee CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):623–30

Denture adhesives—pH and buffering capacity. Love WB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):356–60

Adhesion to dentin with and without smear layer under varying degrees of wetness. Mitchem JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Nov;66(5):619–22

Effect of two dentin bonding agents on microleakage in two different cavity designs. Mixson JM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):441–5

Properties of the tray adhesive of an addition polymerizing silicone to impression tray materials. Sulong MZ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):743–7

Apparatus for the mechanical testing of maxillofacial prosthetic adhesives. Tam V, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb;67(2):230–5

Marginal leakage of cast gold crowns luted with an adhesive resin cement. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan; 67(1):11–5

Seating and retention of complete crowns with a new adhesive resin cement. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):478–83

Microleakage of new crown and fixed partial denture luting agents. White SN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Feb; 67(2):156–61

Adhesion of direct restorative materials. Joynt RB, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Jun–Jul;58(6):41–4 (0 ref.)

Smear layer—materials surface. Eick JD. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:225–42 (37 ref.)

The hybrid layer: a resin-dentin composite. Nakabayashi N. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:321–9 (16 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Reticuloendothelial system-potentiating and alkaline phosphatase-inducing activities of Plantago-mucilage A, the main mucilage from the seed of Plantago asiatica, and its five modification products. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2068–71

POISONING

[Clinical course of poisoning with volatile substances of "Moment-1" glue] Ruzhenkov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of glue compositions for use in domestic drinking water supply installations] Tsapko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):14–7 **(Rus)**

[The cytotoxic effects of composite resin adhesive agents on gingival cell culture using the agar coating method] Saygili G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADIE'S SYNDROME

[Adie's syndrome (letter)] Caballero Alemany MC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):397–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Ross syndrome: Adie syndrome with disorders of sweat and body temperature regulation] Wilhelm H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Adie syndrome in a child: a case report. Dutton GN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar–Apr;29(2):126

ADIPIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chamber and gavage technique for metabolic studies of earthworms. Albro PW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 42(1):63–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of delta-(alpha-aminoadipoyl) chromogenic amides in screening for aminoadipoyl amidohydrolases. Bouvrette P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):315–20

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the adipate complex [Na2(C6H9O4)2(C6H10O4)].2H2O from neutron diffraction at 220 and 295 K. Gao Q, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Jun 1;47 (Pt 3):368–75

Synthesis, spectroscopic, cytotoxic, and DNA binding studies of binuclear 2,2'-bipyridine-platinum(II) and -palladium(II) complexes of meso-alpha,alpha'-diaminoadipic and meso-alpha,alpha'-diaminosuberic acids. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;45(2):135–48

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification of the proximate peroxisome proliferator(s) derived from di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate and species differences in response. Cornu MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2129–34

Observations on cell kinetics and viability of a human melanoma cell line exposed to dicarboxylic acids in tissue culture. Breathnach AS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):235–9

TOXICITY

Peroxisome proliferation due to di (2-ethylhexyl) adipate, 2-ethylhexanol and 2-ethylhexanoic acid. Keith Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):321–6

URINE

Riboflavin responsive ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria in a 9-month-old boy with liver cirrhosis, myopathy and encephalopathy. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):333–7

Adipic aciduria, a dietary artefact. Glick N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):849–50

Possible deleterious effect of L-carnitine supplementation in a patient with mild multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiency (ethylmalonic-adipic aciduria). Green A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):691–7

A fatal case of 2-keto-, 2-hydroxy- and 2-aminoadipic aciduria: relation of organic aciduria to phenotype? Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):279–80

Ethylmalonic/adipic aciduria: effects of oral medium-chain triglycerides, carnitine, and glycine on urinary excretion of organic acids, acylcarnitines, and acylglycines. Rinaldo P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):216–21

ADIPIODON see **IODIPAMIDE**

ADIPOCERE see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT
LIPECTOMY

Relationships between 3-y longitudinal changes in body mass index, waist-to-hip ratio, and metabolic variables in an active French female population. Bonithon-Kopp C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):475–82

Reliability of body-fat estimations from a four-compartment model by using density, body water, and bone mineral measurements. Friedl KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr; 55(4):764–70

Role of fat oxidation in the long-term stabilization of body weight in obese women. Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):670–4

Influence of body fat and its regional localization on risk factors for atherosclerosis in young men. Bonora E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1271–8

Distribution and correlates of waist-to-hip ratio in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Keenan NL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):678–84

Percentage body fat as a predictor of raised cholesterol level [letter] Hamilton GT. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov;41(352):478

Fat suppression in magnetic resonance imaging at low field strength using binomial pulse sequences. Baudouin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):132–6

Epidural compression in the spinal canal caused by excessive adipose tissue. A case report. Rawlins BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):140–3 (12 ref.)

Total body electrical conductivity measurements in the neonate. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 18(3):611–27 (34 ref.)

Why are young broiler chickens fatter than layer-strain chicks? Griffin HD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(1):205–10

Body fatness and frame size: the Caerphilly study. Fehily AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):107–11

Regulating body mass [letter] Pitts GC. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov; 5(14):3004

Exogenous human growth hormone reduces body fat in obese women. Skaggs SR, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(1):19–24

Capacity of adipose tissue to promote growth and metastasis of a murine mammary carcinoma: effect of estrogen and progesterone. Elliott BE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):416–24

Effect of increased hydration and removal of bone fat on a method for determination of bone density [letter; comment] Keenan MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb; 7(2):247–8. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1991 Mar;6(3):289–96.

Paraxial macrodystrophia lipomatosa of the medial right lower limb. Viola RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):671–5

Measuring body fat: calibrating the rulers. Intermethod comparisons in 389 normal Caucasian subjects. Goldstein RE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):181–2

Localized Larmor frequency-guided fat and water proton MRI of the spine: a method to emphasize pathological findings. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(4):509–15

A clinically viable technique of fat suppression for abdomen and pelvis. Mao JT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct; 21(2):320–6

Testing of dielectric properties of biological tissues in microwave range for solving matching problems. Poletaev LI, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1–2):91–4

Percent of body fat in athletes [letter; comment] Hergenroeder AC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug; 23(8):986–7. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1991 Jan;23(1):23–9.

Ability of the Army Circumference Method to detect changes in subcutaneous fat over a 9-week period. Vanderburgh PM. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):186–8

Estimating body fat in lean and obese women. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar;50(3):80–1 (10 ref.)

Dielectric properties of female human breast tissue measured in vitro at 3.2 GHz. Campbell AM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):193–210

Body fat assessment in women. Special considerations. Vogel JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):245–69 (174 ref.)

Effect of He-O2, O2, and N2O-O2 breathing on injected bubbles in spinal white matter. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep–Nov;18(5–6):361–71

[Lipedema] Wienert V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug;42(8):484–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of fat and muscle thickness in Japanese and American women] Ishida Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of methods for estimating percent body fat in distance-runners] Mitsuzono R, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Oct;10(4):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital dysplasia of the heel fat pad: a case report of a previously undescribed entity. Porat S, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct;12(2):125–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regional changes in body composition by time of year in healthy postmenopausal women. Dawson-Hughes B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):307–13

Fat mass in predicting resting metabolic rate [letter] Ferraro R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):460–1

Validation of the in vivo measurement of adipose tissue by magnetic resonance imaging of lean and obese pigs. Fowler PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):7–13

Effect of 4-wk treatment of obesity by very-low-calorie diet on anthropometric, metabolic, and hormonal indexes. Hainer V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):281S–282S

Body-fat distribution and serum lipids during the long-term follow-up of obese patients treated initially with a very-low-calorie diet. Hainer V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):283S–285S

Sex- and menopause-associated changes in body-fat distribution. Ley CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 55(5):950–4

Associations of body fat and its distribution with dietary intake, physical activity, alcohol, and smoking in blacks and whites. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 55(5):943–9

Absolute fat mass, percent body fat, and body-fat distribution: which is the real determinant of blood pressure and serum glucose? Spiegelman D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1033–44

Change in waist-hip ratio with weight loss and its association with change in cardiovascular risk factors. Wing RR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1086–92

Bioelectrical-impedance analysis as a measure of body composition in a West Indian population. Young RE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1045–50

Infant-feeding practices and adiposity in 4-y-old Anglo- and Mexican-Americans. Zive MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1104–8

Is abdominal body fat distribution a major explanation for the sex difference in the incidence of myocardial infarction? The study of men born in 1913 and the study of women, Göteborg, Sweden. Larsson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1;135(3):266–73

Fertility-related changes in maternal body composition among the Au of Papua New Guinea. Tracer DP. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug;85(4):393–405

Long-term decrease in body fat and in brown adipose tissue in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Cui J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R568–73

Age, sex and socioeconomic correlates of fat patterning among adults from the Chandigarh zone of northwest India. Indech GD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 18(5):463–70

Carcass and tissue fat content in the pregnant rat. López-Luna P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(1):29–38

The possible prediction of fatness in broiler chickens by biochemical measurements on adipose tissue. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;32(4):783–7

Body fat and overweight among children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Gregory JW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 May;9(4):344–8

Total body fat content and fat topography are associated differently with in vivo glucose metabolism in nonobese and obese nondiabetic women. Bonora E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1151–9

Visceral obesity in men. Associations with glucose tolerance, plasma insulin, and lipoprotein levels. Pouliot MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):826–34

Metabolic implications of body fat distribution. Björntorp P. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Dec;14(12):1132–43 (82 ref.)

Influence of regional adiposity on atherogenic risk factors in men and women with type II diabetes. Campaigne BN. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):306–8

Body fat distribution and coronary heart disease mortality in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance or diabetes mellitus: the Paris Prospective Study, 15-year follow-up. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):464–8

Relationship of glucose intolerance and hyperinsulinaemia to body fat pattern in south Asians and Europeans. McKeigue PM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):785–91

GnRH in the infundibular stalk-median eminence is related to percentage body fat in carcasses of beef cows. Rasby RJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):71–6

Differences in abdominal and neck circumferences in patients with and without obstructive sleep apnoea [see comments] Hoffstein V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):377–81. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Apr;5(4):375–6.

Body fat, body fat distribution and the respiratory system: a "fat neck" syndrome? [editorial; comment] Van Gaal LF. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):375–6. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Apr;5(4):377–81.

Investigations into the fat pads of the sole of the foot: anatomy and histology. Jahss MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):233–42

A meta-analysis of the factors affecting exercise-induced changes in body mass, fat mass and fat-free mass in males and females. Ballor DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov; 15(11):717–26

Adipose tissue distribution and function. Björntorp P. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:67–81

Commingling analysis of generalized body mass and composition measures: the Québec Family Study. Borecki IB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):763–73

The genes in the constellation of determinants of regional fat distribution. Bouchard C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep; 15 Suppl 2:9–18 (69 ref.)

Fat distribution and blood lipids in a sample of healthy elderly people. Chumlea WC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb; 16(2):125–33

Sex hormones and adipose tissue distribution in premenopausal cigarette smokers. Daniel M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Apr;16(4):245–54

Body fat distribution in pubertal girls quantified by magnetic resonance imaging. de Ridder CM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):443–9

Lipoprotein metabolism in visceral obesity. Després JP. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:45–52 (59 ref.)

Familial resemblance of body fat distribution: the Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Donahue RP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar;16(3):161–7

Contribution of glucose tolerance and plasma insulin levels to the relationships between body fat distribution and plasma lipoprotein levels in women. Ferland M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):677–88

Visceral fat obesity and morbidity: NIDDM and atherogenic risk in Japanese American men and women. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:41–4

Improvement of glucose and lipid metabolism associated with selective reduction of intra-abdominal visceral fat in premenopausal women with visceral fat obesity. Fujioka S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec;15(12):853–9

Public health significance of upper body adiposity for non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Mexican Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar; 16(3):177–84

Obesity, fat distribution and cardiovascular disease. Larsson B. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:53–7 (34 ref.)

Neuroregulation of adipose tissue: molecular and hormonal mechanisms. Rebuffé-Scrive M. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:83–6 (34 ref.)

Adipose tissue distribution changes during rapid weight loss in obese adults. Ross R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov; 15(11):733–9

Rat interscapular brown adipose tissue at different ages: a morphometric study. Sbarbati A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):581–7

Environmental influences on regional fat distribution. Seidell JC. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:31–5 (27 ref.)

Fat distribution in European men: a comparison of anthropometric measurements in relation to cardiovascular risk factors. Seidell JC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan; 16(1):17–22

A computer-tomography based multicompartment body composition technique and anthropometric predictions of lean body mass, total and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Sjöström L. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:19–30 (34 ref.)

Evaluation of a new magnetic resonance imaging method for quantitating adipose tissue areas. Sobol W, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):589–99

Weight loss and body fat distribution: a feasibility study using computed tomography. Stallone DD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):775–80

Waist/hip ratio, body mass index and premature cardiovascular disease mortality in US Army veterans during a twenty-three year follow-up study. Terry RB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jun;16(6):417–23

Body fat distribution in pre- and post-menopausal women: metabolic and anthropometric variables and their inter-relationships. Zamboni M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):495–504

Body fat estimations by electrical impedance and infra-red interactance. Brodie DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May; 13(4):319–25

Fat-free mass as a function of fat mass and habitual activity level. Westerterp KR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb; 13(2):163–6

Cardiovascular risk factors in obese children in relation to weight and body fat distribution. Zwiauer KF, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:41S–50S

Evaluation of alternative techniques to determine pork carcass value. Akridge JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan; 70(1):18–28

Determining beef carcass retail product and fat yields within 1 hour postmortem. Apple JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4845–57

Factors influencing intermuscular fat and other measures of beef chuck composition. Christensen KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4461–8

Estimates of beef carcass intermuscular fat. Kent KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4836–44

Effect of days fed, carcass grade traits, and subcutaneous fat removal on postmortem muscle characteristics and beef palatability. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 70(2):444–53

Beef carcass composition of slaughter cattle differing in frame size, muscle score, and external fatness. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2431–45

Live and carcass values from different cattle types. Mies WL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1314–25

Ultrasonic, needle, and carcass measurements for predicting chemical composition of lamb carcasses. Ramsey CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3655–64

Predicting percentage of retail yield from carcass measurements, the yield grading equation, and closely trimmed, boxed beef weights. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2151–8

Prediction of carcass characteristics by real-time ultrasound in barrows and gilts slaughtered at three weights. Smith BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2304–8

Quantification of adipose tissue by MRI: relationship with anthropometric variables. Ross R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):787–95

Body fat mass, body fat distribution, and pubertal development: a longitudinal study of physical and hormonal sexual maturation of girls. de Ridder CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):442–6

Fat mass is an important determinant of whole body bone density in premenopausal women but not in men. Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):779–82

Exercise training improves fat distribution patterns in 60- to 70-year-old men and women. Kohrt WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):M99–105

Measurement of abdominal fat with T1-weighted MR images. Lancaster JL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May-Jun;1(3):363–9

The Drinkwater-Ross anthropometric fractionation of body mass: comparison with measured body mass and densitometrically estimated fat and fat-free masses. Withers RT, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):299–311

Sodium-lithium countertransport and body fat distribution. Trevisan M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):687–93

Body composition and longevity: is there a longevous morphotype? Stini WA. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep; 13(3):215–29 (77 ref.)

Evaluation of a new set of calibration standards for the measurement of fat content via DPA and DXA. Goodsitt MM. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):35–44

Broad line quantitative chemical shift spectroscopy. Sobol WT, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):61–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of body fat of athletes compared with controls, and the oxidative metabolism of estradiol. Frisch RE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):191–3

Basal metabolic rate, fat-free mass, and body cell mass during energy restriction. Luke A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr; 41(4):450–6 (44 ref.)

The role of the opioid peptides in the development of hyperinsulinemia in obese women with abdominal body fat distribution. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul; 41(7):763–7

Effect of family history, body-fat distribution, and reproductive factors on the risk of postmenopausal breast cancer. Sellers TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14; 326(20):1323–9

Rapid gonadal recrudescence and body and lipid mass increases with hypothalamic lesions in photoregressed Siberian hamsters. Maharaj MP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):552–62

Maternal weight and sire group, not caloric intake, influence adipocyte volume in infant female baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):534–40

Body, abdominal fat, and testes weights, and line by sex interactions in Japanese quail divergently selected for plasma cholesterol response to adrenocorticotropin. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2395–401

Relationships between plasma lipoproteins and glucose in fasted chickens selected for leanness or fatness by three criteria. Hermier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(4):419–29

[The fat content in the muscles of three selected lines of German Landrace swine. Effects of graded feeding intensity on muscle fattening. Muscle fat content in relation to parameters of body fat deposits] Sturm G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1; 104(8):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eyelid pouches: anatomical study of the orbital fat applied to surgery] de Castilho HT, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;109(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The distribution of adipose tissue is related to the levels of insulin in the obese woman] Morán C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Mar;60:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

A conventional compression bandage lacks effect on subcutaneous blood flow when walking and during passive dependence in chronic venous insufficiency. Kristensen JK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):450–1

Nocturnal variations in lower-leg subcutaneous blood flow in paraplegic men. Sindrup JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan; 82(1):47–54

The mode of action of anti-angiogenic steroid and heparin. Harada I, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:445–8

Subdermal penetration of topically applied clobetasol propionate in ointment base through intact human skin: lack of effect on subcutaneous adipose tissue blood flow. Petersen LJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):42–5

CHEMISTRY

Essential fatty acid composition of human colostrum triglycerides: its relationship with adipose tissue

composition. Martin JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov; 54(5):829–35

Reduced tissue arachidonic acid concentration with chronic ethanol feeding in miniature pigs. Nakamura MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):467–74

n–3 fatty acids in adipose tissue and coronary artery disease are inversely related. Seidelin KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1117–9

Comparison of measures of fatty acid intake by subcutaneous fat aspirate, food frequency questionnaire, and diet records in a free–living population of US men. Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):418–27

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in adipose tissue in European men aged 38 years in relation to serum lipids, smoking habits, and fat distribution. Seidell JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):583–9

Effect of various detergents on protein migration in the second dimension of two–dimensional gels. Lopez MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):35–44

An improved method for isolating RNA from porcine adipose tissue. Louveau I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):308–10

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of dexamethasone in bovine tissues. Shearan P, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1365–8

A comparison of organochlorine pesticide residues in maternal adipose tissue, maternal blood, cord blood, and human milk from mother/infant pairs. Kanja LW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):21–4

Regional variations in human toxics exposure in the USA: an analysis based on the National Human Adipose Tissue Survey. Phillips LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;21(2):159–68

Effects of long term 2% fish oil supplements on tissue fatty acids, phospholipids, cholesterol, and arterial histology in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Chamberlain JG, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):291–314

Adipose tissue fatty acids in Scottish men and women: results from the Scottish Heart Health Study. Tavendale R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):161–9

Tissue analysis using dual energy CT. Michael GJ. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Jun;15(2):75–87

Organochlorine residues in human adipose tissue of the population of Zaragoza (Spain). Ferrer A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):561–6

PCB residues in the adipose tissue of the population of Barcelona (Spain). Gómez–Catalán J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):504–7

Levels of chlordane, oxychlordane, and nonachlor in human adipose tissues. Hirai Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):173–6

Organochlorine residues in human blood and biopsy fat and their relationship. Mes J. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):815–20

Regional relationships between toxic releases, and environmental and human exposure to toxic substances. Phillips LJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):795–802

Identification of chicken (Gallus domesticus) adipocyte plasma membrane and differentiation specific proteins using SDS–PAGE and western blotting. Butterwith SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):147–51

Quantitative characterization of beta–adrenergic receptor subtypes in porcine adipocytes. Coutinho LL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):481–5

Thyrotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in most brown and white adipose tissues in the guinea pig. Roselli–Rehfuss L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1857–61

Androgenic regulation of adipocyte alpha 2–adrenoceptor expression in male and female Syrian hamsters: proposed transcriptional mechanism. Saulnier–Blache JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):316–27

Styrene in adipose tissue of nonoccupationally exposed persons. Pierce CH, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):230–5

Calculation of body fat in the obese by Siri's formula [letter; comment] Fuller NJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb; 44(2):165–7. Comment on: Eur J Clin Nutr 1989 Aug;43(8):569–75.

Body mass index, body composition and the chronic energy deficiency classification of rural adult populations in Guatemala. Immink MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):419–27

Adipose tissue essential fatty acid composition in patients with atopic eczema. Wright S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;45(10):501–5

Estrogens in plasma and fatty tissue from breast cancer patients and women undergoing surgery for non–oncological reasons. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):13–7

Clustering of hemodynamic and metabolic abnormalities and of anthropometric characteristics in men and women, aged 21–60 years. Micciolo R. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):539–66

Determination of specific polychlorinated dibenzo–p–dioxins and dibenzofurans in blood and adipose tissue by isotope dilution–high–resolution mass spectrometry. Patterson DG Jr, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):299–342

Enrichment of biological samples by the semi–automated Smith, Stalling and Johnson method: human serum and adipose tissue. Turner WE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):343–55

Fatty–acid composition of breast and iliac adipose tissue in breast–cancer patients. Chajes V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):405–8

Growth, carcass traits, and fatty acid profiles of adipose tissues from steers fed whole cottonseed. Huerta–Leidenz NO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3665–72

Fat characteristics of pigs fed fish oil containing eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids. Irie M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):470–7

Characterization of lipid in loin and bacon from finishing pigs fed full–fat soybeans or tallow. Leszczynski DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2175–81

Performance and carcass characteristics of swine when fed diets containing canola oil and added copper to alter the unsaturated:saturated ratio of pork fat. Myer RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1417–23

Influence of rapeseed meal, whole rapeseed, and soybean meal on fatty acid composition and cholesterol content of muscle and adipose tissue from ram lambs. Solomon MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4055–61

Members of the VAMP family of synaptic vesicle proteins are components of glucose transporter–containing vesicles from rat adipocytes. Cain CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11681–4

The effect of unsaturated and saturated dietary lipids on the pattern of daily torpor and the fatty acid composition of tissues and membranes of the deer mouse Peromyscus maniculatus. Geiser F. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991; 161(6):590–7

Microdialysis of adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):381–6 (30 ref.)

The influence of dietary medium and long chain triglycerides on growth performances and fat deposition in growing rats. Hwang SG, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 38(2):127–39

Developmental and thyroidal regulation of the nuclear T3 receptors/c–erb A oncogene products in the Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(6):865–82

Tissue androgens and the endocrine autonomy of breast cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):167–71

Rat hepatic lipocytes express smooth muscle actin upon activation in vivo and in culture. Rockey DC, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Apr;24(2):193–203

Composition of fatty acids and triglycerides in human adipose tissue—results from north–east Poland (short communication). Amarowicz R, et al. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(6):667–9

Bone composition measured by x–ray scattering. Newton M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1339–47

Organochlorine levels in common seals (Phoca vitulina) which were victims and survivors of the 1988 phocine distemper epizootic. Hall AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):145–62

Tissue concentrations of organochlorine compounds in common seals from the coast of Northern Ireland. Mitchell SH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):163–77

Dispersion and transport paths of toxic persistent organochlorines to the Arctic—levels and consequences. Oehme M. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1–2):43–53 (37 ref.)

The fatty acid composition of subcutaneous fat in German adults. Leichsenring M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Jun; 31(2):130–7

Organochlorine pesticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in slaughtered and game animal fats from the northern part of Poland. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jul;195(1):17–21

[Methods for measuring whole–body adipose tissue: the usefulness of "total body" X–ray densitometry] Martini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):181–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coplanar PCBs, PCDFs and PCDDs in the subcutaneous adipose tissue of Yusho patients and normal controls] Hirakawa H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the application of residual PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs concentrations to Yusho diagnosis] Nakagawa R, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):280–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Imidazoline binding sites in fat cells. Localization and pharmacologic differentiation from alpha 2–adrenergic receptors. Lafontan M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):72S–79S

3T3 cells in adipocytic conversion. O'Shea Alvarez MS. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):235–44 (84 ref.)

Identification of pyruvate carboxylase in 3T3–L1 cells by transblot and its correlation with differentiation into adipocytes. Haneji T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):995–1001

Clonal osteogenic cell lines express myogenic and adipocytic developmental potential. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Sep;49(3):221–5

Phenylacetate: a novel nontoxic inducer of tumor cell differentiation. Samid D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1988–92

Beta–D–xyloside induced modulations of glycosaminoglycans, proliferation, and cytoskeletal organization of rat liver myofibroblast–like cells (transformed fat storing cells). Gressner AM. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(5):549–64

Expression of gap–junctional protein (connexin 43 or alpha 1 gap junction) is down–regulated at the transcriptional level during adipocyte differentiation of H–1/A marrow stromal cells. Umezawa A, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Jun;17(3):177–84

The primary culture of mouse adipocyte precursor cells in defined medium. Litthauer D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):59–64

Diminished in situ glucose–6–phosphate flux in permeabilized adipocytes from streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Mick GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1517–24

Prevention by protein kinase C inhibitors of glucose–induced insulin–receptor tyrosine kinase resistance in rat fat cells. Müller HK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1440–8

Effects of oleate and insulin on glucose uptake, oxidation, and glucose transporter proteins in rat adipocytes. Murer E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1063–8

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 61–kilodalton protein in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1533–8

Retinoic acid decreases nuclear triiodothyronine receptor expression and impairs an early step of adipose differentiation in the thyroid hormone–sensitive mouse Ob 17 preadipocyte cell line. Teboul M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1475–82

Differentiation of A31T6 proadipocytes to adipocytes: a flow cytometric analysis. Smyth MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):29–38

Biological activity of bovine placental lactogen in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes is mediated through a somatogenic receptor. Vashdi D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):101–4

Lipocyte activation and hepatic fibrosis [editorial; comment] Bissell DM. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1803–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 May;102(5):1724–35.

Isolated hepatic lipocytes and Kupffer cells from normal human liver: morphological and functional characteristics in primary culture. Friedman SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):234–43

Inhibition of rat hepatic lipocyte activation in culture by interferon–gamma. Rockey DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):776–84

Triiodothyronine control of ATP–citrate lyase and malic enzyme during differentiation of a murine preadipocyte cell line. Gharbi–Chihi J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep; 23(9):423–7

Effect of castration and anatomical site on the plasma membrane structure and the activities of adenylate cyclase and 5'–nucleotidase in pig adipocytes. Nicolas C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):522–9

Diacylglycerols modulate insulin action in rat adipocytes. Terry ML, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun;23(6):266–70

Loss of intragenomic DNA repair heterogeneity with cellular differentiation. Bill CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21821–6

Gene expression during 3T3–L1 adipocyte differentiation. Characterization of initial responses to the inducing agents and changes during commitment to differentiation. Sadowski HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4722–31

Prostacyclin is a specific effector of adipose cell differentiation. Its dual role as a cAMP– and Ca(2+)–elevating agent. Vassaux G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11092–7

Differentiation–dependent expression of retinoid–binding proteins in BFC–1 beta adipocytes. Zovich DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13884–9

Flow cytometric analysis of porcine preadipocytes. Wright JT. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;48(4):385–92

Interferon–gamma and interleukin–1 beta inhibit adipoconversion in cultured rodent preadipocytes. Grégoire F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):300–9

TGF–beta blocks early but not late differentiation–specific gene expression and morphologic differentiation of 3T3 T proadipocytes. Sparks RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):568–77

Adipogenic activity produced by hepatocyte–derived cell lines and by normal hepatocytes in primary culture. Zaitsu H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):339–46

Adipocytic cells cultured from marrow have osteogenic potential. Bennett JH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):131–9

Mechanisms for differences in lipolysis between human subcutaneous and omental fat cells. Hellmér J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):15–20

Glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes: estimate of total recovery by the product summation method. Groff JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):216–20

Regulation of adipose cell differentiation. I. Fatty acids are inducers of the aP2 gene expression. Amri EZ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1449–56

Regulation of adipose cell differentiation. II. Kinetics of induction of the aP2 gene by fatty acids and modulation by dexamethasone. Amri EZ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep; 32(9):1457–63

Progestins stimulate the differentiation of 3T3–L1 preadipocytes. Rondinone CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):795–802

Cells derived from omental fat tissue and used for seeding vascular prostheses are not endothelial in origin [letter; comment] Stansby G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;

15(3):583–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Mar;13(3):373–81.
Cells derived from omental fat tissue and used for seeding vascular prostheses are not endothelial in origin [letter; comment] Williams SK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):457–9. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Mar;13(3):373–81.
Organic acid profiling in adipocyte differentiation of 3T3–F442A cells: increased production of Krebs cycle acid metabolites. Lai RK, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):545–7
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to GS protein alpha–subunit sequence accelerate differentiation of fibroblasts to adipocytes. Wang HY, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):334–7
Reciprocal regulation of adipogenesis by Myc and C/EBP alpha. Freytag SO, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17; 256(5055):379–82
[Retinoic acid reduces the expression of nuclear receptors of triiodothyronin and inhibits an early stage of the differentiation in the Ob 17 preadipocytic strains] Teboul M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical and cytochemical studies of preadipocyte differentiation in serum–free culture of porcine stromal–vascular cells: interaction of dexamethasone and growth hormone. Hausman GJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):322–9
Antisense DNA downregulates protein kinase C isozymes (beta and alpha) and insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):35–42
Effects of fluorescein isothiocyanate on insulin actions in rat adipocytes. Goto Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar; 293(2):224–30
Dietary sucrose supplementation fails to modify fat deposition in lean or obese rats. Esteve M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):137–42
Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits the differentiation of adipocyte precursors in primary culture. Serrero G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):438–42
Effect of monosodium glutamate treatment during neonatal development on lipogenesis rate and lipoprotein lipase activity in adult rats. Nascimento Curi CM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):927–35
Enhancement of differentiation of rat adipocyte precursor cells by pertussis toxin. Shinohara O, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):85–92
Synergism in insulin–like effects of molybdate plus H2O2 or tungstate plus H2O2 on glucose transport by isolated rat adipocytes. Goto Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):174–7
Inhibition of glucose metabolism by progesterone in adipocytes: role of protein synthesis. Cordoba P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1861–7
Identification of a human tumor–derived lipolysis–promoting factor. Taylor DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):829–34
Inhibition of increasing effect of vanadate on glycogen content and lipoprotein lipase activity in fat pads by 5–N,N–hexamethylene amiloride. Ueki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):542–3
Downregulation of protein kinase C and insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes by phorbol esters, glucose, and insulin. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1274–81
Insulinlike effects of zinc ion in vitro and in vivo. Preferential effects on desensitized adipocytes and induction of normoglycemia in streptozocin–induced rats. Shisheva A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):982–8
Effect of subacute administration of isoniazid and pyridoxine on lipids in plasma, liver and adipose tissues in the rabbit. Karthikeyan S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991; 14(3):293–303
Stimulation of lipolysis in cultured fat cells by tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, and the interferons is blocked by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Feingold KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):10–6
A growth hormone (GH) analog can antagonize the ability of native GH to promote differentiation of 3T3–F442A preadipocytes and stimulate insulin–like and lipolytic activities in primary rat adipocytes. Okada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2284–90
The regulation of lipoprotein lipase gene expression by dexamethasone in isolated rat adipocytes. Ong JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2310–6
Endothelin–1 suppression of rat adipocyte precursor cell differentiation in serum–free culture. Shinohara O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2031–6
Effect of okadaic acid in rat adipocytes: differential stimulation of glucose and lipid metabolism and induction of refractoriness to insulin and vanadate. Shisheva A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2279–88
Effects of interferon alpha on insulin binding and glucose transport in human adipocytes. Kolaczynski JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;22(4):292–9
Stability over time of adrenergic sensitivity in isolated human fat cells. Hellmér J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan;16(1):23–8
Norepinephrine inhibits rat pre–adipocyte proliferation. Jones DD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 May;16(5):349–54
The effects of noradrenaline and insulin on lipolysis in adipocytes isolated from nine different adipose depots of guinea–pigs. Pond CM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep; 15(9):609–18
Effect of testosterone on abdominal adipose tissue in men. Rebuffé–Scrive M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):791–5
Yohimbine does not affect fat distribution in men. Sax L. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):561–5
Estradiol–17 beta effects on lipid metabolism of adipose tissue in nutritionally induced lean and obese ovariectomized ewes. Green DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2120–9
Genistein differentially inhibits postreceptor effects of insulin in rat adipocytes without inhibiting the insulin receptor kinase. Abler A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3946–51
Differences in insulin action as a function of original anatomical site of newly differentiated adipocytes obtained in primary culture. Sztalryd C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1629–35
Effects of high fat diets on hibernation and adipose tissue in Turkish hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):451–9
Growth hormone regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA in rat adipose tissue and isolated rat adipocytes. Vikman K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):139–45
Effects of ethanol and hepatic vitamin A on the proliferation of lipocytes in regenerating rat liver. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):344–50
The drug LY79771 affects fat regain by starved and refed BHE rats. Cooper DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1827–33
Adipocyte insulin responsiveness in female Sprague–Dawley rats fed a low fat diet containing a fat–mimetic carbohydrate. Harris RB. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1802–10
Effects of isoprothiolane and phytosterol on adipocyte metabolism and fatty acid composition of serum and tissue lipids in rats. Katamoto H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):905–10
Effect of acylation stimulating protein on the triacylglycerol synthetic pathway of human adipose tissue. Yasruel Z, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jul;26(7):495–9
Vanadate induces the recruitment of GLUT–4 glucose transporter to the plasma membrane of rat adipocytes. Piquet MR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12; 109(2):149–55
Comparative effects of 6 week fructose, dextrose and starch feeding on fat–cell lipolysis in normal rats: effects of isoproterenol, theophylline and insulin. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):127–32
CCAAT/enhancer binding protein expression is rapidly extinguished in TA1 adipocyte cells treated with tumor necrosis factor. Williams PM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1135–41
Enhancement of adipocyte differentiation by an insulin–sensitizing agent. Kletzien RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):393–8
The influence of thyroxine on the differentiation of adipose tissue and skin during fetal development. Hausman GJ. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):204–11
Lipolytic action of glucagon–like peptides in isolated rat adipocytes. Ruiz–Grande C, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):13–6
Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment on isoniazid–induced lipid changes in plasma, liver and adipose tissue in the rabbit. Krishnamoorthy MS, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct; 24(3):219–25
Effect of recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I on weight gain, fat content, and hormonal parameters in broiler chickens. Huybrechts LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan; 71(1):181–7
Growth hormone alters metabolic effects and proteolysis of insulin in adipose tissue during lactation. Marinchenko GV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):57–66
Effects of noradrenaline and insulin on electrical activity in white adipose tissue of rat. Ramírez–Ponce MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec;47(4):217–21
[Homeorrhetic modifications produced by a beta–agonist in the muscle and adipose tissues of the rat] Portillo MP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Insulin and isoproterenol induce phosphorylation of the particulate cyclic GMP–inhibited, low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase (cGI PDE) in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Vasta V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1070–5
Development and distribution of adipose tissue in the human pelvis. Fritsch H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jan; 28(1):79–88
Development of thermogenic adipose tissue. Lončar D. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):321–33
Responsiveness to adipogenic agents in stromal–vascular cultures derived from lean and preobese pig fetuses: an ontogeny study. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan; 70(1):106–14

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms involved in the antilipolytic action of insulin: phosphorylation and activation of a particulate adipocyte cAMP phosphodiesterase. Manganiello VC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:239–48 (40 ref.)
Effects of insulin and dexamethasone on lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Appel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E695–9
Mechanisms of increased lipoprotein lipase in fat cells of obese Zucker rats. Fried SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E653–60
Ontogeny of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver, intestine, and adipose tissue. Little MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G599–602
Properties of monoglycerol acyltransferase in rat adipocytes. Jamdar SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):419–25
Insulin stimulates novel protein kinase C in rat adipocytes. Ishizuka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):814–20
Lipoprotein lipase enzyme expression in 3T3–L1 adipocytes is posttranscriptionally down–regulated by retinoic acid. Kamei Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):923–34
Growth hormone activates mitogen–activated protein kinase and S6 kinase and promotes intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation in 3T3–F442A preadipocytes. Anderson NG. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):649–52
Growth–hormone–prolactin interactions in the regulation of mammary and adipose–tissue acetyl–CoA carboxylase activity and gene expression in lactating rats. Barber MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):469–75
Evidence that insulin activates casein kinase 2 in rat epididymal fat–cells and that this may result in the increased phosphorylation of an acid–soluble 22 kDa protein. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):545–51
Gene expression of lipid storage–related enzymes in adipose tissue of the genetically obese Zucker rat. Co–ordinated increase in transcriptional activity and potentiation by hyperinsulinaemia. Dugail I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):607–11
Coenzyme A is a potent inhibitor of acetyl–CoA carboxylase from rat epididymal fat–pads. Moule SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):35–8
Increased gene expression of lipogenic enzymes and glucose transporter in white adipose tissue of suckling and weaned obese Zucker rats. Pénicaud L, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):303–8
Effects of litter removal on the lipolytic response and the regulatory components of the adenylate cyclase in adipocytes isolated from lactating rats. Ros M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):333–7
Regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase by insulin and polyamines within electropermeabilized fat–cells and isolated mitochondria. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):435–9
Differential modulation of the adenylate cyclase/cyclic AMP stimulatory pathway by protein kinase C activation in rat adipose tissue and isolated fat cells. Influence of collagenase digestion. de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1791–7
Chylomicrons are the preferred substrate for lipoprotein lipase in vivo. Potts JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):314S
Hormonal activation of the cGMP–inhibited low–Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase of rat adipocytes from different sites: influence of ovariectomy. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):99–104
Glycosylation of lipoprotein lipase in human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissues. Sakayama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):153–6
Marked enhancement of acyl–CoA synthetase activity and mRNA, paralleled to lipoprotein lipase mRNA, in adipose tissues of Zucker obese rats (fa/fa). Shimomura I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):112–8
Impairment of iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase activity in brown adipose tissue and its acute stimulation by cold in selenium deficiency. Arthur JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):782–5
Interleukin 6 reduces lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of mice in vivo and in 3T3–L1 adipocytes: a possible role for interleukin 6 in cancer cachexia. Greenberg AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4113–6
Prostaglandin E2 can bimodally inhibit and stimulate the epididymal adipocyte adenylyl cyclase activity. Cohen–Luria R, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 May;4(3):331–5
Characterization of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes present in rat epididymal fat cells. Schmitz–Peiffer C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):37–49
Protein kinase inhibitor H–7 increases lipoprotein lipase activity in isolated rat fat pads. Morita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2449–50
Effects of transforming growth factor beta 1 and basic fibroblast growth factor on lipoprotein lipase activity in primary cultures of chicken (Gallus domesticus) adipocyte precursors. Butterwith SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):473–6
Partial characterisation of human and porcine adipose acidic protease activity. Bradley G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):25–30
The intracellular distribution and activities of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase isozymes in various tissues of several mammals and birds. Wiese TJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):297–302
Differential effects of diabetes on adipocyte and liver

phosphotyrosine and phosphoserine phosphatase activities. Begum N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1620–9

Stimulatory effect of vanadate on 3',5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate-inhibited low Michaelis-Menten constant 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in isolated rat fat pads. Ueki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):441–6

Effect of diets rich in medium-chain and long-chain triglycerides on lipogenic-enzyme gene expression in liver and adipose tissue of the weaned rat. Foufelle F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):381–7

Insulin stimulates phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase activity in rat adipocytes. Giorgetti S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):599–606

Regional variation in adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity: association with plasma high density lipoprotein levels [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Invest 1992 Mar;22(3):222] Pouliot MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):398–405

A cytosolic protein tyrosine kinase in rat adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):93–6

Polyunsaturated lecithin prevents acetaldehyde-mediated hepatic collagen accumulation by stimulating collagenase activity in cultured lipocytes. Li J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):373–81

Effect of castration and anatomical site on the plasma membrane structure and the activities of adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase in pig adipocytes. Nicolas C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):522–9

Fasting induced alterations in mitochondrial palmitoyl-CoA metabolism may inhibit adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Moore KH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):809–14

Expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD) and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (17 beta-HSD) in adipose tissue. Labrie F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:91–9 (41 ref.)

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase in muscle and adipose tissue during exercise. Ladu MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):404–9

Adipsin and an endogenous pathway of complement from adipose cells. Choy LN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12736–41

Phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase in isolated rat adipocytes. Activation by insulin and subcellular distribution. Kelly KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3423–8

Effects of okadaic acid on insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes. Evidence that insulin may stimulate the enzyme by phosphorylation. Shibata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17948–53

Insulin regulation of pyruvate kinase activity in isolated adipocytes. Crucial role of glucose and the hexosamine biosynthesis pathway in the expression of insulin action. Traxinger RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9718–23

Acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase messenger ribonucleic acid metabolism in liver, adipose tissues, and mammary glands during pregnancy and lactation. Ponce-Castañeda MV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):4013–21 (23 ref.)

Suppression of activities of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes in adipose tissue of obese humans by clofibrate. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):698–707

Genetic regulation of fatty acid synthetase expression in adipose tissue: overtranscription of the gene in genetically obese rats. Guichard C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May; 33(5):679–87

Developmental regulation of hormone-sensitive lipase mRNA in the rat: changes in steroidogenic tissues. Kraemer FB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1303–10

Regulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase gene expression by thyroid hormone in rats. Saffari B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):241–9

Effect of improved diabetes control on the expression of lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue. Simsolo RB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jan;33(1):89–95

Effects of agonist exposure on the coupling of beta 1 and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to adenylyl cyclase in isolated adipocytes. Granneman JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):638–42

Aromatase activity in human adipose tissue stromal cells; the effect of fetal bovine serum fractions on dexamethasone-stimulated aromatization. Lueprasitsakul P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):353–7

Regional similarities in the metabolic regulation of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Yost TJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):33–6

Glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression in cultured 3T3-L1 adipocytes: regulation by insulin, dexamethasone and dibutyryl cAMP at the level of mRNA abundance, transcription and mRNA stability. Bhandari B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1-3):71–7

Expression of CA III in rodent models of obesity. Stanton LW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;5(6):860–6

A common distribution of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity (SSAO) in white adipose tissue (WAT). Raimondi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:21–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age- and gender-related changes in body size, adiposity, and endocrine and metabolic parameters in free-ranging rhesus macaques. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Sep;89(1):109–21

Cellular and molecular aspects of adipose tissue development. Ailhaud G, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:207–33 (144 ref.)

Early-life food restriction of broiler chickens. II. Effects of food restrictions on the development of fat tissue. Jones GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):589–601

Early-life food restriction of broiler chickens. I. Methods of application, amino acid supplementation and the age at which restrictions should commence. Jones GP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):579–87

Effect of different dietary levels of protein on fat deposition in broilers divergently selected for high or low abdominal adipose tissue. Keren-Zvi S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul; 33(3):517–24

The effect of increasing photoperiod and food restriction in sexed broiler-type birds. I. Growth and abdominal fat cellularity. Newcombe M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May; 33(2):415–25

Body fat distribution and serum lipoproteins in relation to age and body weight. Sönnichsen AC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):133–40

The effect of acarbose on the food intake, weight gain, and adiposity of LA/N-cp rats. Vedula U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):477–82

Some new aspects on adipose tissue development. Ailhaud G. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1992 Apr;8(1):3–7 (32 ref.)

The CCAAT/enhancer binding protein and its role in adipocyte differentiation: evidence for direct involvement in terminal adipocyte development. Samuelsson L, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3787–93

Abnormal brown and white fat development in transgenic mice overexpressing glycerol 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kozak LP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2256–64

Growth and differentiation of regional adipose tissue: molecular and hormonal mechanisms. Ailhaud G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:87–90 (19 ref.)

Energy expenditure in early infancy and later body fatness. Davies PS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):727–31

Estimation of direct and maternal heritability and genetic correlation for backfat and growth rate in swine using data from centrally tested Yorkshire boars. Bryner SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1755–9

Evaluation of the Hennessy grading probe to predict yields of lamb carcasses fabricated to multiple end points. Garrett RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1146–52

An embryo transfer study of reciprocal cross differences in growth and carcass traits of Duroc and Landrace pigs. Wilken TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2349–58

In vitro systems for the analysis of the development of adipose tissue in domestic animals. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):806–17 (89 ref.)

Growth and tissue lipid deposition of broilers fed alpha-ketoisocaproic acid. Beyer RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):919–27

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies to cell-surface antigens from ovine adipose tissue. Tume RK. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):221–32

Effect of antiserum to rat adipocytes on growth and body composition of the rat. Hu CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):669–73

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies against ovine adipocyte plasma membranes. Nassar AH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):599–604

Mechanism of action of cytotoxic antibodies to adipocytes on adipose tissue, liver and food intake in the rat. Futter CE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug;16(8):615–22

[Detection of antibodies to adipose tissue cell membranes in human blood] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of calcaneal fat pads in patients with os calcis fractures. Levy AS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Feb;13(2):57–62

METABOLISM

Cellular and molecular biology in the study of the physiopathology of obesity. Remacle C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1992;14:3–12 (56 ref.)

Oral acitretin in psoriasis: drug and vitamin A concentrations in plasma, skin and adipose tissue. Larsen FG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):84–8

Long-term fat-feeding-induced insulin resistance in normal NMRI mice: postreceptor changes of liver, muscle and adipose tissue metabolism resembling those of type 2 diabetes. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;29(1):14–9

Effects of thyroid hormones on mitochondrial oxygen consumption in brown adipose tissue and heart from cold-exposed hypothyroid rats. Cageao LF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):72–5

Different metabolic regulation by adenosine in omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue. Vikman HL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):405–10

Mechanisms for activation of the rat adipocyte particulate cyclic-GMP-inhibited cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its importance in the antilipolytic action of insulin. Manganiello VC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:147–64 (84 ref.)

Alpha-subunits of Gs and Gi in adipocyte plasma membranes of genetically diabetic (db/db) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C121–9

Effects of fish and safflower oil feeding on subcellular glucose transporter distributions in rat adipocytes. Ezaki O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E94–101

Insulin receptor function is preserved in a physiological state of hypoinsulinemia and insulin resistance. Maury J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E818–25

Insulin receptor kinase activity in muscles and white adipose tissue during course of VMH obesity. Pujol A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E161–6

Insulin-regulated sorting of glucose transporters in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Robinson LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 1):E383–93

Seasonal changes in hormone-sensitive and lipoprotein lipase mRNA concentrations in marmot white adipose tissue. Wilson BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R177–81

Abdominal fat distribution and disease: an overview of epidemiological data. Björntorp P. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb; 24(1):15–8 (8 ref.)

Metabolic abnormalities in visceral obesity [editorial] Björntorp P. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):3–5

Surface-exposed proteins of 3T3-L1 adipocytes: identification of phosphorylated, insulin-translocated, and recycling proteins. Hare JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):416–23

Effect of aging on the kinetic characteristics of the insulin receptor autophosphorylation in rat adipocytes. Ruiz P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):231–8

Enhanced lipolysis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes following prolonged exposure to tolbutamide. Fong JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1385–91

Cytokines stimulate lipolysis and decrease lipoprotein lipase activity in cultured fat cells by a prostaglandin independent mechanism. Hardardóttir I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):237–43

Effect of dietary manipulation on c-myc RNA expression in adipose tissue, muscle and liver of broiler chickens. Kim JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):1–7

The gene of hepatocyte growth factor is expressed in fat-storing cells of rat liver and is downregulated during cell growth and by transforming growth factor-beta. Ramadori G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):739–42

Differential regulation of glucose transporter gene expression in adipose tissue or septic rats. Stephens JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):417–22

The ability of bovine mammary tissue to synthesize lipids for 96 h when cocultured with liver and adipose tissue. Keys JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):343–6

Refeeding meal-fed rats increases lipoprotein lipase activity and deposition of dietary [14C]lipid in white adipose tissue and decreases oxidation to 14CO2. The role of undernutrition. Cruz ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):773–8

Comparison of the effects of insulin and adrenergic agonists on the phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein in rat epididymal fat-pads and isolated fat-cells. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):729–36

Attenuated adenosine-sensitivity and decreased adenosine-receptor number in adipocyte plasma membranes in human obesity. Kaartinen JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):17–22

Differential polypeptide expression in adipose tissue of lean and obese Zucker rats. Evidence of specifically repressed peptides in 7-day-old pre-obese rats. Laurent-Winter C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):813–7

Guanosine nucleotides regulate hormone binding of insulin receptors. Mortensen ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):735–43

Effects of insulin and guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate on fatty acid synthesis and lipolysis within electropermeabilized fat-cells. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):431–5

Phosphorylation of the adipose/muscle-type glucose transporter (GLUT4) and its relationship to glucose transport activity. Schürmann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):223–8

Cellular mechanism of the insulin-like effect of growth hormone in adipocytes. Rapid translocation of the HepG2-type and adipocyte/muscle glucose transporters. Tanner JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):99–106

Regional and interspecific differences in the ligand binding properties of beta-adrenergic receptors of individual white adipose tissue depots in the sheep and rat. Bowen WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):681–6

Influence of peptides associated with the gastrointestinal tract on ovine perirenal fat lipogenesis. Baba AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):309S

Hydrophobic carriers of vanadyl ions augment the insulinomimetic actions of vanadyl ions in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2063–8

Quercetin selectively inhibits insulin receptor function in vitro and the bioresponses of insulin and insulinomimetic agents in rat adipocytes. Shisheva A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8059–63

Transport function and subcellular distribution of purified

human erythrocyte glucose transporter reconstituted into rat adipocytes. Jo I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):45–55

cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation mediated by beta 3-adrenergic receptors parallels lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Langin D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29; 1135(3):349–52

Activation of in situ glycolytic flux by bisphosphorylated compounds: studies in porous rat adipocytes. McCormick KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):1–7

Selective stimulation of in situ intermediary metabolism by free calcium in permeabilized rat adipocytes. Mick GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):73–80

Characterization of nuclear corticosteroid receptors in rat adipocytes. Regional variations and modulatory effects of hormones. Pedersen SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):303–8

Effect of acute zinc deficiency on insulin receptor binding in rat adipocytes. Gomot MJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:331–5

Glucose tolerance factor potentiation of insulin action in adipocytes from rats raised on a torula yeast diet cannot be attributed to a deficiency of chromium or glucose tolerance factor activity in the diet. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:109–13

Propranolol-sensitive binding of lipolytic agents to lipid droplets from adipocytes. Okuda H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):483–6

Transport of fatty acids and monoacylglycerols in white and brown adipose tissues. Scow RO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):487–91 (18 ref.)

Fat metabolism, exercise, and the cold. Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun;17(2):83–90 (105 ref.)

Lipolytic activity in adipose tissue of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Bálint Z. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;12(1):45–52

Accumulation of estramustine and estromustine in adipose tissue of rats and humans. Gunnarsson PO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):361–4

Cholera and pertussis toxins modify regulation of glucose transport activity in rat adipose cells: evidence for mediation of a cAMP-independent process by G-proteins. Honnor RC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):87–98

Diabetes decreases sensitivity of adipocyte lipolysis to inhibition by Gi-linked receptor agonists. Saggerson D, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):613–24

Convertible adipose tissue in mice. Lončar D. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):149–61

Protein kinase C activity and lipogenesis from glucose in isolated adipocytes of endotoxemic rats. Spitzer JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):111–6

Fat–cell heat production, adipose tissue fatty acids, lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma lipoproteins in adiposis dolorosa. Fagher B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):793–8

Insulin resistance, adipose tissue and coronary heart disease [editorial] Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):1–8 (114 ref.)

Effects of warm exposure on adipose tissue and muscle metabolism in growing pigs. Rinaldo D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):995–1002

The effect of exercise and in vivo treatment with ACTH and norepinephrine on the lipolytic responsiveness of guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) adipose tissue. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):553–7

Coordinate control of lipolysis by prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in rat adipose tissue. Chatzipanteli K, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):927–35

Insulin can rapidly increase cell surface insulin binding capacity in rat adipocytes. A novel mechanism related to insulin sensitivity. Eriksson J, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun; 41(6):707–14

Purification and preliminary characterization of new peptide inhibitor of insulin from pork pancreas. Ma JN, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1218–22

Effects of oleate and insulin on glucose uptake, oxidation, and glucose transporter proteins in rat adipocytes. Murer E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1063–8

Evidence that the insulin resistance of pregnancy may not involve a post-receptor defect in human adipocytes. Bruce C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):75–84

Sepsis inhibits insulin-stimulated glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Igarashi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):213–8

Vanadate increases cell surface insulin binding and improves insulin sensitivity in both normal and insulin-resistant rat adipocytes. Eriksson JW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun; 35(6):510–6

Effect of insulin on human adipose tissue metabolism in situ. Interactions with beta-adrenoceptors. Hagström-Toft E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):664–70

Insulin action and determinants of glycaemia in a rat model of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Pascoe WS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):208–15

Growth hormone binding proteins in pig adipose tissue: number, size and effects of pGH treatment on pGH and bGH binding. Sørensen MT, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):13–24

Molecular characterization of the mouse beta 3-adrenergic receptor: relationship with the atypical receptor of adipocytes. Nahmias C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(12):3721–7

Lipoprotein lipase and fatty acid transport in heart, adipose tissue and mammary gland: immuno and cytochemistry. Blanchette-Mackie EJ. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun; 25(1–2):63–9 (14 ref.)

Human growth hormone variant produces insulin-like and lipolytic responses in rat adipose tissue. Goodman HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1779–83

Differential adrenergic regulation of beta 1- and beta 3-adrenoreceptor messenger ribonucleic acids in adipose tissues. Granneman JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):109–14

The effects of extracellular calcium and epinephrine on cytosolic-free calcium in single rat adipocytes. Hardy RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3694–702

Drop in the "atypical" beta-adrenergic response and modification of the beta/alpha 2-adrenoceptor balance in fat cells from aging rabbits. Langin D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):307–15

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation of a 61-kilodalton protein in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1533–8

Regulation of GLUT-4 phosphorylation by intracellular calcium in adipocytes. Reusch JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3269–73

Growth hormone increases intracellular free calcium in rat adipocytes: correlation with actions on carbohydrate metabolism. Schwartz Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):772–8

Adipocyte responses to adrenaline and insulin in active and former sportsmen. Viru A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992; 64(4):345–9

Polymyxin B inhibits insulin-induced glucose transporter and IGF II receptor translocation in isolated adipocytes. Cormont M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):185–93

Molecular and metabolic changes in white adipose tissue of the rat during development of ventromedial hypothalamic obesity. Cousin B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):377–82

Characteristics of the alpha 2/beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system and their relationship with adrenergic responsiveness in hamster fat cells from different anatomical sites. Dieudonne MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):867–73

Importance of beta-adrenoceptor function in fat cells for lipid mobilization. Wahrenberg H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):412–9

Differences in functional cyclic AMP compartments mediating lipolysis by isoprenaline and BRL 37344 in four adipocyte types. Hollenga C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):325–30

Prostaglandin E2 in adipose tissue extracellular fluid of sheep. Thompson GE, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):363–7

A farnesyl arabinoside as an enhancer of glucose transport in rat adipocytes from a soft coral, Sinularia sp. Shindo T, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jul 15;48(7):688–90

Lactate production in adipose tissue: a regulated function with extra-adipose implications. DiGirolamo M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2405–12 (67 ref.)

New insights into the metabolic regulation of insulin action and insulin resistance: role of glucose and amino acids. Marshall S, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3031–6 (38 ref.)

Differential expression of collagen types I, III, and IV by fat-storing (Ito) cells in vitro [see comments] Knittel T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1724–35. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 May;102(5):1803–5.

Antisense CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein RNA suppresses coordinate gene expression and triglyceride accumulation during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Lin FT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr; 6(4):533–44

Analysis of lines of mice selected for fat content. 3. Flux through the de novo lipid synthesis pathway. Asante EA, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Oct;58(2):123–7

Sex difference in triglyceride/fatty acid substrate cycling of rat adipose tissue: indirect regulation by androgens. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):465–8

Aldrin and dieldrin residues in human fat, milk and blood serum collected from Delhi. Nair A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):43–5

Polymorphisms at the GLUT1 (HepG2) and GLUT4 (muscle/adipocyte) glucose transporter genes and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Baroni MG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):557–61

Tissue-specific nutritional regulation of angiotensinogen in adipose tissue. Frederich RC Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):339–44

Effects of castration, dietary fat and adipose tissue sites on adipocyte plasma-membranes cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in the pig. Benmansour N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1205–11

Effect of indomethacin, epinephrine, prostaglandin E2 and insulin on lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue in vitro. DiMarco NM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1231–5

The development of resistance to the lipogenic effects of insulin in brown and white adipose tissue of spontaneously type II diabetic male CBA/Ca mice. Mercer SW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):941–4

Effect of adipose tissue site, animal size, and fasting on lipolysis in bovine adipose tissue in vitro. Rule DC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):789–93

Facilitative glucose transport proteins: structure and regulation of expression in adipose tissue. Bell GI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:127–32 (18 ref.)

The metabolic fate of an oral 14C-alanine load in the obese Zucker rat. Domènech M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar; 16(3):213–8

Adipose tissue lipolysis after long-term overfeeding in identical twins. Mauriège P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar; 16(3):219–25

Effect of anatomical site on insulin action and insulin receptor phosphorylation in isolated rat adipocytes. Santos RF, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):755–62

Selection of carbohydrate to protein ratio and correlations with weight gain and body fat in rats allowed three dietary choices. Kim SH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991; 61(2):166–79

Effect of porcine somatotropin on in vivo glucose kinetics and lipogenesis in growing pigs. Dunshea FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):141–51

Beta-adrenergic receptor binding in crude porcine adipose tissue plasma membranes. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):781–6

Ligand binding to the porcine adipose tissue beta-adrenergic receptor. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):787–97

Factors controlling fat mobilization from human subcutaneous adipose tissue during exercise. Hodgetts V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):445–51

Enhanced coupling of adenylate cyclase to lipolysis in permeabilized adipocytes from trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):23–9

Calcium-induced inhibition of phosphoserine phosphatase in insulin target cells is mediated by the phosphorylation and activation of inhibitor 1. Begum N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5959–63

Cloning and transcriptional regulation of a novel adipocyte-specific gene, FSP27. CAAT-enhancer-binding protein (C/EBP) and C/EBP-like proteins interact with sequences required for differentiation-dependent expression. Danesch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7185–93

Atypical beta-adrenergic receptor in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Pharmacological and molecular relationship with the human beta 3-adrenergic receptor. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20329–36

Gi down-regulation as a mechanism for heterologous desensitization in adipocytes. Green A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3223–9

Activation of cell surface glucose transporters measured by photoaffinity labeling of insulin-sensitive 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Harrison SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):3783–8

Phenylarsine oxide causes an insulin-dependent, GLUT4-specific degradation in rat adipocytes. Jhun BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22260–5

Effects of insulin on steady state kinetics of GLUT4 subcellular distribution in rat adipocytes. Evidence of constitutive GLUT4 recycling. Jhun BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17710–5

Expression and regulation of the human GLUT4/muscle-fat facilitative glucose transporter gene in transgenic mice. Liu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11673–6

An inositol phosphate glycan derived from a Trypanosoma brucei glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol mimics some of the metabolic actions of insulin. Misek DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16266–73

Differential dephosphorylation of the insulin receptor and its 160-kDa substrate (pp160) in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14054–60

Transcriptional regulation of the human lipoprotein lipase gene in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Previato L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18958–63

Transcriptional repression of the C/EBP-alpha and GLUT4 genes in 3T3-L1 adipocytes by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Regulations is coordinate and independent of protein synthesis. Stephens JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13580–4

Photoaffinity labeling and fatty acid permeation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Trigatti BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22621–5

Retinoids and retinoid-binding protein expression in rat adipocytes. Tsutsumi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25; 267(3):1805–10

Human adipsin is identical to complement factor D and is expressed at high levels in adipose tissue. White RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9210–3

Identification of a fat cell enhancer: analysis of requirements for adipose tissue-specific gene expression. Graves RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):219–24 (20 ref.)

Expression of glucose transporters (GLUT 1 and GLUT 4) in primary cultured rat adipocytes: differential evolution with time and chronic insulin effect. Hajduch EJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):251–8

Translocation of the glucose transporter (GLUT4) to the cell surface in permeabilized 3T3-L1 adipocytes: effects of ATP insulin, and GTP gamma S and localization of GLUT4 to clathrin lattices. Robinson LJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1181–96

Body fat distribution and peripheral insulin sensitivity in healthy men: role of insulin pulsatility. Peiris AN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):290–4

Effect of body mass index and fat distribution on insulin sensitivity, secretion, and clearance in nonobese healthy men. Walton C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;

75(1):170-5
Defect in insulin action on expression of the muscle/adipose tissue glucose transporter gene in skeletal muscle of type 1 diabetic patients. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):795-9
Activation of rat liver perisinusoidal lipocytes by transforming growth factors derived from myofibroblastlike cells. A potential mechanism of self perpetuation in liver fibrogenesis. Bachem MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):19-27
Human hepatic lipocytes synthesize tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1. Implications for regulation of matrix degradation in liver. Iredale JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):282-7
Glycerol production in subcutaneous adipose tissue in lean and obese humans. Jansson PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1610-7
Human fat cells possess a plasma membrane-bound H2O2-generating system that is activated by insulin via a mechanism bypassing the receptor kinase. Krieger-Brauer HI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):1006-13
Divergent regulation of the Glut 1 and Glut 4 glucose transporters in isolated adipocytes from Zucker rats. Pedersen O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1964-73
Quantitative relationships between cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and lipolysis in adipose tissue during the peripartum period. McNamara JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1901-13
Effect of the entero-pancreatic hormones, gastric inhibitory polypeptide and glucagon-like polypeptide-1(7-36) amide, on fatty acid synthesis in explants of rat adipose tissue. Oben J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):267-72
Phorbol esters do not influence the maturation and the beta-adrenergic responsiveness of differentiated adipose precursor cells, cultured in a charcoal-treated serum medium. De Pergola G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):773-5
The relative contribution of androgens and insulin in determining abdominal body fat distribution in premenopausal women. Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):839-46
Glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes: estimate of total recovery by the product summation method. Groff JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):216-20
Regional variation in adipose tissue lipolysis in lean and obese men. Mauriège P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1625-33
Glycerolipid synthesis in isolated adipocytes: substrate dependence and influence of norepinephrine. Melki SA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):669-78
Relationship between cyclic AMP production and lipolysis induced by forskolin in rat fat cells. Okuda H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):225-31
Effect of retinoids on nuclear retinoic acid receptors mRNA in adipose tissue of retinol-deficient rats. Riaz-ul-Haq, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):381-4
Late expression of alpha 2-adrenergic-mediated antilipolysis during differentiation of hamster preadipocytes. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep; 32(9):1489-99
Regulation of transcription factor mRNA accumulation during 3T3-L1 preadipocyte differentiation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Stephens JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):61-72
Adipose tissue lipogenesis and fat deposition in leaner broiler chickens. Griffin HD, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):363-8
Beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated functions in porcine adipose tissue are not affected differently by saturated vs. unsaturated dietary fats. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Oct;122(10):1952-9
Dietary fat saturation affects glucose metabolism without affecting insulin receptor number and affinity in adipocytes from BHE rats. Pan JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1811-9
In vivo interactions between beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors regulate catecholamine tachyphylaxia in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):317-22
Multiple beta adrenergic receptor subclasses mediate the l-isoproterenol-induced lipolytic response in rat adipocytes. Van Liefde I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):552-8
On the significance of in situ production of oestrogens in human breast cancer tissue. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):891-6
Characterization of fat-storing cell lines derived from normal and CCl4-cirrhotic livers. Differences in the production of interleukin-6. Greenwel P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec; 65(6):644-53
Calcitonin gene-related peptide increases the production of glycosaminoglycans but not of collagen type I and III in cultures of rat fat-storing cells. Casini A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):PL163-8
Drug distribution studies with microdialysis. III: Extracellular concentration of caffeine in adipose tissue in man. Ståhle L, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1853-8
Changes in lipid content, fatty acid composition and lipoprotein lipase activity in dry goat omental adipose tissue according to tissue site. Bas P, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jun; 27(6):470-3
Modulation of polyunsaturated fatty acid content of triglycerides in rat pre-adipocytes in culture. Gavino GR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):705-10
Esterification of fatty acids by bovine intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissues. Lin KC, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):111-6
Study of biodistribution of enflurane in rats with in vivo 19F MRI. Hashimoto T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(4):577-81
Steroid hormone interconversions in human adipose tissue in vivo. Boulton KL, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):556-9
Adipose tissue metabolism in obesity: lipase action in vivo before and after a mixed meal. Coppack SW, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):264-72
The insulin-like effects of mouse growth hormone on adipose tissue from virgin and pregnant mice. Fielder PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):415-9
Ca2+ potentiates corticotropin-induced, but not isoproterenol-induced, [3H]guanosine diphosphate release in rat adipocyte membranes. Izawa T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):462-4
Benefit from hypocaloric diet in obese men depends on the extent of weight-loss regarding cholesterol, and on a simultaneous change in body fat distribution regarding insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance. Sönnichsen AC, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):1035-9
The role of NADPH in the regulation of glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases in rat adipose tissue. Ayala A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):1-5
Analysis of a tissue-specific enhancer: ARF6 regulates adipogenic gene expression [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1992 Jul;12(7):3313] Graves RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1202-8
Analysis of a tissue-specific enhancer: ARF6 regulates adipogenic gene expression. Graves RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3313
Beta-adrenergic-cyclic AMP signalling pathway modulates cell function at the transcriptional level in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Antras J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 82(2-3):183-90
Retinoic acid and dexamethasone interact to regulate S14 gene transcription in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Lepar GJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):65-72
Effects of in vivo estrogen treatment on adipose tissue metabolism and nuclear estrogen receptor binding in isolated rat adipocytes. Pedersen SB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):13-9
Biosynthetic capacity and regulatory aspects of prostaglandin E2 formation in adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):73-81
Hydroxyphenyl acetate derivatives inhibit protein tyrosine kinase activity and proliferation in Nb2 rat lymphoma cells and insulin-induced lipogenesis in rat adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):183-92
Fat as fuel and metabolic signal. Leibel RL. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 2)):12-6 (56 ref.)
Effects of hypocaloric diet low in essential fatty acids on in vitro human adipose tissue prostaglandin production and essential fatty acid status. Katz DP, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):256-9
Adipose tissue distribution and chemical structure of basic lipophilic drugs: desipramine, N-acetyl desipramine, and haloperidol. Moor MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):121-4
The use of 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (6-CB) as an unmetabolizable lipophilic model compound. Mühlebach S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Dec;69(6):410-5 (72 ref.)
Effects of high temperature on growth and efficiency of male and female broilers from lines selected for high weight gain, favorable feed conversion, and high or low fat content. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1237-50
Glucagon-induced desensitization of broiler adipocyte lipolysis. Oscar TP. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1015-21
Effects of protein and amino acid level fed zero to forty-two days on response of broilers to protein and amino acid levels fed forty-two to forty-nine days of age. Skinner JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1364-73
Mechanism of hormone-stimulated lipolysis in adipocytes: translocation of hormone-sensitive lipase to the lipid storage droplet. Egan JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8537-41
Phosphorylation state of the GLUT4 isoform of the glucose transporter in subfractions of the rat adipose cell: effects of insulin, adenosine, and isoproterenol. Nishimura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11500-4
Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin, and interferon induced changes in lipid metabolism as part of host defense. Grunfeld C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun; 200(2):224-7 (24 ref.)
Adipogenic cell line TA1: a suitable model to study the effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on lipid metabolism. Weber PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):47-53
Fatty acid composition of adipose tissue and serum micronutrients in relation to common rheumatic complaints in Swedish adults 50-70 years old. Jacobsson L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):171-7
Upper body fat predominance: an endocrine and metabolic chaos. Van Gaal L. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991; 53(4):283-303 (64 ref.)
[The effect of alpha adrenergic agents on lipolysis in rat adipose tissue; the effect of nonselective alpha adrenomimetics and alpha adrenolytics in an experiment in vitro] Lincová D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Oct;93(9-10):351-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative levels of amphotericin B in the skin and subcutaneous fatty tissue after cutaneous application of amphotericin ointment by phonophoresis and with preliminary treatment by dimethyl sulfoxide] Romanenko IM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative evaluation of amphotericin pharmacokinetics in the skin and subcutaneous fatty tissue when used dermally and by phonophoresis] Romanenko IM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arteriosclerosis and the adipose tissue: the cause-effect interrelations] Kukharenko SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):69-71 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lipidosis of the gallbladder and various forms of cholecystitis] Cherviak PI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata with adipocytic differentiation. Kitazawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):482-4
Evaluation of facial fat distribution using magnetic resonance imaging. Liang MD, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall; 15(4):313-9
Fat distribution in overweight patients with Ullrich-Turner syndrome. Hanaki K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):428-30
Relationship of adipocyte size to hyperphagia in developing male obese Zucker rats. Vasselli JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R33-8
Adipose tissue in the lens. Morris WR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;23(10):384-6
Panniculitis: a report of four cases and literature review. Randle SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1057-60 (24 ref.)
Visceral fat accumulation measured by magnetic resonance imaging in relation to serum lipids in obese men and women. Leenen R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun; 94(2-3):171-81
Abdominal obesity and the risk of coronary artery disease. Després JP. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(6):561-2
Obesity and subcutaneous fat patterning in relation to breast cancer in postmenopausal women participating in the Diagnostic Investigation of Mammary Cancer Project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2663-7
Sex-dependence of body fat distribution in patients with obesity and hypertension. Raison JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(3):505-25
Treatment of insulin lipohypertrophy with liposuction. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 May;9(4):395-6
Insulin sensitivity, glucose effectiveness, and body fat distribution pattern in nondiabetic offspring of patients with NIDDM. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct; 14(10):890-6
Shoulder MRI: the subacromial/subdeltoid bursa fat stripe in healthy and pathologic conditions. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):223-7
Primary extracellular ceroid type lipopigment. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Elleder M. **Histochem J** 1991 Jun;23(6):247-58
Relation of central hemodynamics to obesity and body fat distribution. Jern S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):520-7
International symposium on regional fat distribution and morbidity. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:1-139
Treatment of visceral fat obesity. Fujioka S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:59-65
Sex hormone metabolism in upper and lower body obesity. Kirschner MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:101-8 (44 ref.)
Insulin resistance in visceral obesity. Kissebah AH. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:109-15 (18 ref.)
Does lipid oxidation differ in gynoid and android obese women? Schutz Y, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jan;16(1):67-9
Visceral fat obesity: anthropological and pathophysiological aspects. Tarui S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:1-8
Endocrine disorders and body fat distribution. Yoshida S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:37-40
Hoffa disease. Magi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):211-6 (6 ref.)
Peculiar distribution of adipose tissue in patients with congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Garg A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):358-61
Cardiac rupture due to severe fatty infiltration in the right ventricular wall. Kusano I, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1246-50
Hypertrophy of epidural fat vs. encapsulated lipomas [letter; comment] Prakash S. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov;75(5):839-40 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Jan;74(1):38-42.
Lipomatous hypertrophy of the cardiac interatrial septum: an unusual complication in long-term home parenteral nutrition in adult patients. Beau P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):659-62
Preferential loss of body fat during starvation in dietary obese rats. Hill JO, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1907-14
Cortisol secretion in relation to body fat distribution in obese premenopausal women. Mårin P, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):882-6
Cellular, metabolic, and clinical consequences of adipose

mass enlargement in obesity. DiGirolamo M. **Nutrition** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):287–9 (20 ref.)

Effect of adenovirus infection on adiposity in chicken. Dhurandhar NV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1; 31(2–3):101–7

[The signal behavior of parathyroid adenomas in MRT—the contrast ratio of the thyroid and fatty tissue] Peiss J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between acinar cell fat accumulation and secretory capacity of the rat pancreas in the early stage of alcohol–induced pancreatopathy] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obesity and adipose tissue distribution in men: relation to sex steroids and insulin] Casimirri F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of an impedance measurement method for determining body composition in diabetic subjects and normal controls] Librenti MC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of body fat distribution on glucose tolerance in overweight subjects: glucose intolerance and insulin resistance induced by intra–abdominal fat accumulation] Yanagisawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20;67(11):1240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammation of the fatty appendages of the large bowel simulating acute cholecystitis] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):98 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between the hypothalamus and adipose tissue mass. Roncari DA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:99–105 (19 ref.)

Adrenergic receptor function in fat cells. Arner P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):228S–236S (101 ref.)

Regulation of annexin I in adipogenesis: cAMP–independent action of methylisobutylxanthine. Wong WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C91–7

P1 gene expression in Drosophila larval fat body: induction by various ecdysteroids. Sommé–Martin G, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;15(1):43–56

Does body fatness modify the association between dietary cholesterol and risk of coronary death? Results from the Chicago Western Electric Study. Goff DC Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):755–61

Alternative splicing products of the tenascin gene distinguish rat liver fat storing cells from arterial smooth muscle cells and skin fibroblasts. Schwögler S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):768–75

Microcalorimetric measurements of heat production in isolated rat brown adipocytes. Tanaka E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):873–7

Genetic influences on body composition and regional fat distribution. Bouchard C. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Aug; 83(8):354–6 (21 ref.)

Evidence that the hypothermic response of mice to delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol is not mediated by changes in thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Pertwee RG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):767–70

Molecular cloning of a differentiation–related mRNA in the adipogenic cell line 1246. Jiang HP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Jan;3(1):21–30

Insulation and thermal balance of fasting harp and grey seal pups. Worthy GA. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(4):845–51

Heterogeneous glycaemic and insulinaemic responses to oral glucose in non–diabetic men: interactions between duration of obesity, body fat distribution and family history of diabetes mellitus. Lemieux S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul; 35(7):653–9

Altered expression of glucose transporter isoforms with aging in rats—selective decrease in GluT4 in the fat tissue and skeletal muscle. Lin JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):477–82

Differential expression of laminin chains in hepatic lipocytes. Loreal O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):9–12

Investigations into the fat pads of the sole of the foot: heel pressure studies. Jahss MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun; 13(5):227–32

Analysis of lines of mice selected on fat content. 4. Correlated responses in growth and reproduction. Hastings IM, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Dec;58(3):253–9

"Cuts both ways": collagenases, lipocyte activation and polyunsaturated lecithin [editorial] Friedman SL. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):549–51

The involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in meal–induced thermogenesis in mice. Griggio MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Nov;15(11):711–5

Thermogenesis of white adipocytes: a novel method allowing long–term microcalorimetric investigations. Böttcher H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Sep;23(2):181–7

Inhibition by dexamethasone of beta 3–adrenergic receptor responsiveness in 3T3–F442A adipocytes. Evidence for a transcriptional mechanism. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15909–15

Regulation of the expression of pp160, a putative insulin receptor signal protein, by insulin, dexamethasone, and 1–methyl–3–isobutylxanthine in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Rice KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10163–7

Transcriptional repression of the GLUT4 and C/EBP genes in 3T3–L1 adipocytes by tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Stephens JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21839–45

Adipocyte differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells involves augmented expression of a 43–kDa plasma membrane fatty acid–binding protein. Zhou SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14456–61

Pineal and photoperiodic influences on fat deposition, pelage, and testicular activity in male meadow voles. Smale L, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Winter;3(4):349–55

Dietary fish oils modify adipocyte structure and function. Parrish CC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):493–502

Tumor necrosis factor–induced reversal of adipocytic phenotype of 3T3–L1 cells is preceded by a loss of nuclear CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP). Ron D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):223–33

Regulation of DNA synthesis in chicken adipocyte precursor cells by insulin–like growth factors, platelet–derived growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta. Butterwith SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):203–9

Fat distribution: its physiological significance, health implications, and its adaptation to exercise training. Vanderburgh PM. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):189–92 (22 ref.)

Dielectric properties of biological tissue at low temperatures demonstrated on fatty tissue. Kyber J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Aug;37(8):1675–88

New materials for dielectric simulation of tissues [see comments] Robinson MP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Dec; 36(12):1565–71. Comment in: Phys Med Biol 1991 Dec;36(12):1559–63.

Metabolic changes of several adipose depots as caused by aging. Ursini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):317–21

Cloning of a Rab3 isotype predominantly expressed in adipocytes. Baldini G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5049–52

Cell–free transcription directed by the 422 adipose P2 gene promoter: activation by the CCAAT/enhancer binding protein. Cheneval D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8465–9

Isolation and characterization of a full–length cDNA coding for an adipose differentiation–related protein. Jiang HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7856–60

Identification of a transcriptional repressor down–regulated during preadipocyte differentiation. Swick AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7895–9

Reduced expression of AP27 protein, the product of a growth factor–repressible gene, is associated with diminished adipocyte differentiation. Wenz HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1065–9

[Effects of nonthermal stresses on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis] Nozu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May; 67(3):343–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered expression of the two naturally occurring human insulin receptor variants in isolated adipocytes of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus patients. Sesti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1419–24

Escherichia coli peritonitis activates thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue: relationship to fever. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):761–6

Body fat in the adult Danish population aged 35–65 years: an epidemiological study. Heitmann BL. **Int J Obes** 1991 Aug;15(8):535–45

Adipocyte dynamics in hypothalamic obese mice during food deprivation and refeeding. Ochi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;37(5):479–91

Early–onset repeated dieting reduces food intake and body weight but not adiposity in dietary–obese female rats. Stein LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):1–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Localized fat collection adjacent to the intrahepatic portion of the inferior vena cava: a normal variant on CT. Miyake H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):423–5

Adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder with subserosal fatty proliferation: CT findings in two cases. Miyake H, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Winter;17(1):21–3

Estimation of computerized tomography derived abdominal fat distribution. Koester RS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug; 16(8):543–54

Performance of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry in evaluating bone, lean body mass, and fat in pediatric subjects. Chan GM. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr; 7(4):369–74

Selection of fat–equivalent materials in postprocessing dual–energy quantitative CT. Steenbeek JC, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):1051–6

[The supinator fat line—its visualization and validity] Dihlmann SW, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jul;1(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pericoxal fat stripes and the capsule of the hip joint. The anatomical–radiological correlations] Dihlmann W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 May;156(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat pad signs and supinator fat line in cubital trauma] Dihlmann SW, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Jun;18(3):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of fat in the dural sinus] Tokiguchi S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):871–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Buccal fat pad excision: aesthetic improvement of the midface [see comments] Matarasso A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):413–8. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1992 May;28(5):502–3.

Re: Buccal fat pad excision: aesthetic improvement of the midface [letter; comment] Newman J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):502–3. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1991 May;26(5):413–8.

Panniculus morbidus. Petty P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):442–52

Bilateral excision of perinephric fat and fascia (Gerota's fasciectomy) in the treatment of intractable chyluria. Pool MO, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1374–6

Treatment of the nasolabial folds [letter; comment] McKinney P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):767–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Sep;88(3):433–42.

Treatment of exophthalmos [letter; comment] Rončević R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):765. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Apr;87(4):627–41; discussion 642–3.

[A method for covering the subcutaneous fat in the surgery of postoperative ventral hernias] Kuznetsov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Correction of deep gluteal depression by autologous fat grafting. Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Summer; 16(3):247–50

Syringe liposculpture: a two–year experience. Toledo LS. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall;15(4):321–6

Hand rejuvenescence by fat filling. Aboudib Júnior JH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jun;28(6):559–64

The adipofascial turnover flap for elbow coverage. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):190–4

Dermofat grafts to the extraconal orbital space. Rose GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;76(7):408–11

The effects of fat interposition for central–physeal defects. A histologic study in rabbits. Cady RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):304–9

Use of the pericardial fat pad in pulmonary transplantation. Emery RW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):145–8

Transplantation and repair [editorial; comment] Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):171. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):179–84. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):187–92. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):209–14.

Re: Microliposuction and autologous fat transplantation for aesthetic enhancement of the aging face [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;17(11):914–5 . Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Oct;16(10):965–72.

The potential for fat transplantation. Lam A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May;18(5):432–4 (28 ref.)

Autologous fat transplantation. Long–term follow–up [see comments] Pinski KS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):179–84. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):171.

Autologous facial fat transplantation: improved graft maintenance by microbead bioactivation. Eppley BL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):477–82; discussion 482–3

Vocal cord augmentation with autogenous fat. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 May;102(5):495–500

Lipoinjection for vocal cord paralysis [letter; comment] Koufman JA. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1385. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1991 May;101(5):465–8.

Restoration of hearing with type V tympanoplasty. Montandon P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(6):342–5

Transplantation of autologous fat [letter; comment] Lewis CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1110–1. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Feb;87(2):219–27; discussion 228.

The effect of preoperative needle abrasion of the recipient site on survival of autologous free fat grafts in rats. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(1):33–6

Healing characteristics of free and pedicle fat grafts after dorsal laminectomy and durotomy in dogs. Trevor PB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):282–90

[Late results of breast augmentation] Hyckel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence using paraurethral injection of autologous fat] González de Garibay AS, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jun;44(5):595–600 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fat–filled postoperative renal pseudotumour: variable appearance in ultrasonography images. Millward SF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):116–9

Sonography detection of small intra–abdominal fat variations. Armellini F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec;15(12):847–52

Effect of hot–fat trimming on factors associated with the subprimal yield of beef carcasses. Ahmed PO, et al.

J Anim Sci 1992 Feb;70(2):439–43

The repeatability and accuracy of ultrasound in measuring backfat of cattle. Brethour JR. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1039–44

Comparison of real-time ultrasound and other live measures to carcass measures as predictors of beef cow energy stores. Bullock KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3908–16

Commercial adaptation of ultrasonography to predict pork carcass composition from live animal and carcass measurements. Gresham JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):631–9

Evaluation of ultrasonic estimates of carcass fat thickness and longissimus muscle area in beef cattle. Perkins TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1002–10

Evaluation of ultrasound for prediction of carcass fat thickness and longissimus muscle area in feedlot steers. Smith MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):29–37

Principles of ultrasound and measurement of intramuscular fat. Whittaker AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):942–52

The ultrasound aspect of the skin and subcutaneous fat layer in various benign and malignant breast conditions. Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(4):283–8

Use of ultrasound in the measurement of subcutaneous fat and prediction of total body fat in dogs. Wilkinson MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S47–50

Septated hypoechoic perirenal fat on sonograms: a pitfall in renal ultrasonography. Brammer HM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):361–3

Influence of fetal fat on the ultrasound estimation of fetal weight in diabetic mothers. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):561–3

Subcutaneous tissue thickness cannot be used to distinguish abnormalities of fetal growth. Hill LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):268–71

Quantitative determination of fatty tissue on body surface in obese children by ultrasound method. Czinner A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(1):7–10

[Value of echography in the measurement of changes in the total and visceral adipose mass] Armellini F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Imidazoline binding sites in fat cells. Localization and pharmacologic differentiation from alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Lafontan M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):72S–79S

Characterization of GTP-binding proteins in Golgi-associated membrane vesicles from rat adipocytes. Schürmann A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):795–801

Subcellular distribution of low molecular weight guanosine triphosphate-binding proteins in adipocytes: colocalization with the glucose transporter Glut 4. Cormont M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3343–50

Coexistence of three beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in white fat cells of various mammalian species. Langin D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):291–301

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

[A case of adiposis dolorosa—Dercum's disease] Jensen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3564 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Fat-cell heat production, adipose tissue fatty acids, lipoprotein lipase activity and plasma lipoproteins in adiposis dolorosa. Fagher B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):793–8

THERAPY

[Liposuction in adiposis dolorosa (morbus Dercum)—an effective therapy (letter)] Brorson H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29;154(27):1914–5 **(Dan)**

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

BLOOD

Serum postdexamethasone prolactin measures in depressive patients and control subjects. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(3):109–16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Psychosocial functioning of children and adolescents dependent on inhalation of toxic substances] Rydzyński Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical picture, dynamics and treatment of reactive depressions in infant. Kovalev VV, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):99–101 (17 ref.)

Adjustment reactions: a long-term prospective and retrospective follow-up of former patients in a crisis intervention ward. Bronisch T. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):86–93

Decreased serum dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):577–86

Comparison of clinician rated and family corroborative witness data for depressed patients. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):25–34

Adjustment disorder in children and adolescents. Newcorn JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):318–26 (75 ref.)

Depression and personality disorder: differential diagnosis with the MMPI. Brems C. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):669–75

Validity and reliability of the Beck Depression Inventory-Short Form in a group of adult bereaved females. Leahy JM. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):64–8

Secondary somatic problems: recognition and treatment. Part 3: Obsessional disorder, malingering and acute situational disturbance. Wehlage DF. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Dec;72(12):898–9

Serum postdexamethasone prolactin measures in depressive patients and control subjects. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(3):109–16

Structured ambiguity and the definition of psychiatric illness: adjustment disorder among medical inpatients. Pollock D. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):25–35

[Reactive behavior with medico-legal implications. Interdisciplinary causal interpretation] Dragomirescu VT, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):243–7 **(Fre)**

[Depressive reaction. Problems in classification, diagnosis and pathogenesis] Bronisch T. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1992;68:1–172 **(Ger)**

[Depression and suicide in the elderly] Bron B. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypomania with fluoxetine [letter; comment] Jerome L. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):850–1 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):179–86.

[Ichthyosis and alopecia after maprotiline: corneolysis caused by temporary disorder of keratinization] Niederauer HH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased serum dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in major depression. Maes M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):577–86

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity among overseas students. Javed A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):115–7

Parasuicidal behavior on an active duty army training post. Koshes RJ, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):350–3

ETHNOLOGY

Depression among refugees subject of psychiatrist's study. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1446–7

ETIOLOGY

Attentional processing in cervical spine syndromes. Radanov BP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):358–62

[Work conflict and mental or conversion disorders: the role of the insurance physician (letter)] Antheunissen T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25;136(4):194–5 **(Dut)**

[Depression in children at the beginning of school education. Prevalence of the phenomenon and its relation to the child's adaptive capacity] Bomba J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Encephalopathy after brain injuries during birth in the light of a 25-year follow-up] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of mental adaptation disorders in chronic stress among the population after the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Event-related potentials in depression: influence of task, stimulus hemifield and clinical features on P3 latency. Bruder GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):233–46

Abnormal pituitary function during melancholia: reduced alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion and increased intact ACTH non-suppression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):149–57

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of a preventive job search intervention on the likelihood of depression among the unemployed. Price RH, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun;33(2):158–67

PSYCHOLOGY

Disavowal of pregnancy: an adjustment disorder [letter; comment] Kinzl J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1620–1. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1168–72.

Perfectionism and suicide potential. Hewitt PL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):181–90

SLE and psychiatric morbidity [letter; comment] Lim LC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:564. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;160:420.

Childhood experiences of loss and suicide attempts: significance in depressive states of major depressed and dysthymic or adjustment disordered patients. Bron B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Dec;23(4):165–72

Massage reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Field T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):125–31

Denial mechanisms in myocardial infarction: their relations with psychological variables and short-term outcome. Esteve LG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jul;36(5):491–6

Contingent and non-contingent biofeedback training for Type A and B healthy adults: can Type As relax by competing? Shahidi S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jul; 36(5):477–83

The Egocentricity Index as a measure of self-esteem and egocentric personality style for inpatient adolescents. Hart LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):907–14

The relationship between the perception of social support and post-stroke depression in hospitalized patients. Morris PL, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):306–16

Adjustment disorders of sleep: the sleep effects of a major stressful event and its resolution. Cartwright RD, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;39(3):199–209

Gender, anger expression style, and opportunity for anger release determine cardiovascular reaction to and recovery from anger provocation. Lai JY, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):297–310

[The importance of parental loss in childhood in depressed and suicidal patients] Bron B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Nov;40(9):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric diseases in patients with HIV infection] Grüner JF. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):1–6 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of psychopathies] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):83–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Relaxation therapy reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Platania-Solazzo A, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):115–20

Massage reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Field T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):125–31

A variant of guided exposure to mourning for use with treatment resistant patients. Vogel W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):217–9

Treatment of stress reaction prior to combat using the "BICEPS" model. True PK, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul; 157(7):380–1

Patient acceptance of an integrated psychiatric/medical unit. Morgan DM, et al. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):114–5

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANT ARTHRITIS see **ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Immunobiology of proteins and peptides VI. Human immunodeficiency virus, antibody immunoconjugates, bacterial vaccines, and immunomodulators. Proceedings of 6th International Symposium. October 26–30, 1990, Scottsdale, Arizona. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:1–293

Anti-inflammatory and immunomodulating effects of the novel agent gamma-(2-aminoethylamino)-2-butyrothienone. 3rd communication: effect on suppressor cells and cytokines production in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Karagouni EE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):647–51

A novel positively-charged lipid 1,2-bis(hexadecylcycloxy)-3-trimethyl aminopropane (BisHOP) enhances the adjuvant effect of liposomes on encapsulated tetanus toxoid. Tan L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):21–4

Stimulation of granulopoiesis in pregnant swine and their offspring by Propionibacterium avidum KP-40. Markowska-Daniel I, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr; 148(2):133–45

Influences of a novel immunopotentiator polyactin A on interleukin 1 production and responsiveness in mice. Hu QL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 12(2):135–40

A new effective and non-harmful chemical adjuvant for the induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Roberge FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr;11(4):371–6

Mycobacterial heat-shock proteins as carrier molecules. Lussow AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2297–302

Plasmodium falciparum: induction of biologically active antibodies to gp195 is dependent on the choice of adjuvants. Hui GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):155–7

B-lymphocyte mitogenicity and adjuvanticity of an ornithine-containing lipid or a serine-containing lipid. Kawai Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1; 67(2):127–9

Adjuvanticity of pertussis toxin is mediated by differential effects on the activity of T suppressor, T amplifier and T helper cells. Hasløv K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep; 183(1–2):40–54

Cremophor EL as an adjuvant affecting immunoglobulin class switch in the immune response to the thymus-independent antigen alpha(1- greater than 3) dextran B 1355 S. Austrup F, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):508-9

The adjuvant activity of non-ionic surfactant vesicles (niosomes) on the BALB/c humoral response to bovine serum albumin. Brewer JM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr; 75(4):570-5

Involvement of antigen-presenting cells in the enhancement of the in vitro antibody responses by cholera toxin B subunit. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):493-8

Immunopotentiation of bovine herpes virus subunit vaccination by interleukin-2. Hughes HP, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):461-6

Immune responses of mice to orally administered asialo GM1-specific rabbit IgG in the presence or absence of cholera toxin. Umesaki Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb; 75(2):386-8

Cholera toxin adjuvant promotes long-term immunological memory in the gut mucosa to unrelated immunogens after oral immunization. Vajdy M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):488-92

Leukotriene B4 in the immune system. Claesson HE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):441-9 (67 ref.)

Vaccines against blowfly strike: the effect of adjuvant type on vaccine effectiveness. East IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):309-14

Babesia bovis: dextran sulphate as an adjuvant for and precipitant of protective immunogens. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):465-9

Adjuvants. Edelman R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990; 7(1):51-66 (95 ref.)

Aerosolized antigen exposure without adjuvant causes increased IgE production and increased airway responsiveness in the mouse. Renz H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1127-38

Immunoadjuvant activity of oral Lactobacillus casei: influence of dose on the secretory immune response and protective capacity in intestinal infections. Perdigón G, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):485-96

Influence of adjuvants on the antibody specificity to the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein, gp195. Hui GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3935-41

Gonococcal porin vaccine evaluation: comparison of Por proteosomes, liposomes, and blebs isolated from rmp deletion mutants. Wetzler LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):551-5

Comparison of immune response potentiation and in vivo inflammatory effects of Freund's and RIBI adjuvants in mice. Lipman NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):193-7

New analogs of the immunoregulatory PRP-pentapeptide. Szewczuk Z, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):487-92

Immunomodulation by quinones. A model for the use of quinones in the treatment of inflammation. 'T Hart LA. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Jun 21;13(3):127-9 (12 ref.)

Vitamin E as adjuvant in emulsified vaccine for chicks. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1709-15

Induction of antigen-specific class I-restricted cytotoxic T cells by soluble proteins in vivo. Raychaudhuri S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8308-12

Recombinant human migration inhibitory factor has adjuvant activity. Weiser WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8049-52

Galactose oxidation in the design of immunogenic vaccines. Zheng B, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 12;256(5063):1560-3

Adjuvant formulations and their mode of action. Allison AC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(5):369-74

Protection by a polyvalent vaccine against challenge infection and pyelonephritis. Kruze D, et al. **Urol Res** 1992; 20(2):177-81

Enhancement of the immune response elicited with foot-and-mouth disease virus vaccines by an extract of the Mycobacterium sp. wall. Berinstein A, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):883-8

The effects of adjuvants on immune responses in cattle injected with a Brucella abortus soluble antigen. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):27-48

Immunopotentiation of cattle vaccinated with a soluble Brucella abortus antigen with low LPS content: an analysis of cellular and humoral immune responses. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):15-26

Adjuvanticity of stearyl tyrosine on the antibody response to peptide 503-535 from HIV gp160. Nixon A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer;5(2):141-50

Immunization with tween-ether-treated SIV adsorbed onto aluminum hydroxide protects monkeys against experimental SIV infection. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):588-96

[Enhancing effect of kang shuai sen fang on immune functions of mice] Gong P, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):223-4, 197-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultraviolet rays and the skin. Modulation of immune functions] Clément-Lacroix P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;40(2):178-83 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of the resident microbial flora as a possibility for the improvement of humoral antibody potentials] Lübke A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1; 104(12):414-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-functional study of glycosaminylmuramoyl peptides. The effect of chemical modification of N-acetylglucosaminyl-N-acetylmuramoyldipeptide on its immunomodulating properties in vivo and in vitro] Meshcheriakova EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levamin and cerebrolysin as immunostimulants] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of the production of tumor necrosis factor in endotoxin shock in mice presensitized with sera of tumor-bearing mice or tumor cell factor] Fuks BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A purified saponin acts as an adjuvant for a T-independent antigen. White AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:207-10

Comparative study of the immunogenicity of aqueous versus aluminium phosphate adsorbed split influenza vaccine C.I. Ioniță E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep;48(3):265-73

Liposomes in the treatment of malignancy: a clinical perspective. Sugarman SM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992;12(3):231-42 (50 ref.)

Anti-tumor vaccine adjuvant effects of IL-2 liposomes in mice immunized against MCA-102 sarcoma. Sencer SF, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(5):311-8

Insulin immunization of guinea-pigs: biochemical, immunohistochemical and morphometric findings with and without the use of adjuvant. Müllerová M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(4):37-46

Immunization against anthrax with Bacillus anthracis protective antigen combined with adjuvants. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):662-8

Chai-ling-tang (Japanese name: sairei-to) as an oral adjuvant. Egawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):1031-6

Alkyllysophospholipid prevents induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Klein-Franke A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):83-91

Effect of oral administration of bacterial extracts on the bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in children with recurrent respiratory infections. Kantar A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):451-6

Longterm treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with OM-8980. A retrospective study. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1790-3

Effect of cyclophosphamide in active nonviral cirrhosis. Szanto P, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):205-10

Vaccine failure in malnourished animals: use of a bioimmunomodulator to improve immunocompetence. Ghoshal D, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):153-7

Liposomal malaria vaccine in humans: a safe and potent adjuvant strategy. Fries LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):358-62

A T-cell dormant state in the autoimmune process of nonobese diabetic mice treated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Ulaeto D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3927-31

Detection, localization and kinetics of immunomodulating liposomes in vivo. Claassen E. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb; 143(2):235-41 (65 ref.)

Activation of Kupffer cell tumoricidal activity by immunomodulators encapsulated in liposomes. Daemen T. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):211-4 (35 ref.)

Immunotherapy with an oral bacterial extract (OM-85 BV) for upper respiratory infections. Paupe J. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3-4):150-4

Acetylated low density lipoprotein and the delivery of immunomodulators to macrophages. Rutherford MS, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;5:201-23 (84 ref.)

Sequential intracoelomic and intrabursal immunization of chickens with inactivated Mycoplasma gallisepticum bacterin and iota carrageenan adjuvant. Elfaki MG, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):655-62

[Immunogenicity studies in experimental animals immunized with a low-molecular antigen alone and the antigen plus adjuvants] Shinkai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):434-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the results of the treatment of patients with SSPE using various immunomodulating preparations] Sobczyk W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 25(5):626-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of alternate treatment of multiple sclerosis with encorton and decaris] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of carotenoids on selected indicators of cellular immunity in cockerels receiving food with high level of vitamin A] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(1-2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative multifactorial analysis of combined administration of injection and peroral forms of an antibiotic with a microbial immunomodulator in experimental anthrax] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of antioxidant prevention of morbidity among industrial microbiology workers (review of the literature)] Shlelkin AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):30-2 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immunomodulators and low-frequency ultrasonics for prevention of acute postoperative pleural empyema] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of bemitil in recurrent erysipelas] Ratnikova LI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of eleutherococc extract and dibazole on general and intracellular adaptive reactions in children aged 4-14 years with acute pneumonia] Kim AA. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of side effects of specific chemotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Batian AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional activity of blood lymphocytes in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during the treatment] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymoptin and chemotherapy in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Skobel'tsyna ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):88 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic correction in the treatment of chronic hematogenic osteomyelitis of long tubular bones in children] Samsygin SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):50-4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of clinico-immunological testing of myelopid in chronic forms of multiple sclerosis] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):18-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Modulating secretion of antibodies. Fra AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(5):283-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on immunostimulating derivatives: synthesis of some pyrrolo[1,2-c]pyrimidines. Bahaji EH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2126-8

Structure and synthesis of nectrisine, a new immunomodulator isolated from a fungus. Kayakiri H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2807-12

Synthesis and immunomodulating activity of condensed N-aryl-2-cyano-3-oxo-3-pyrazolyl-propanamides. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):843-60

Immunostimulation by a partially modified retro-inverso-tuftsin analogue containing Thr1 psi[NHCO](R,S)Lys2 modification. Verdini AS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3372-9

ST 789 and ST 789 analogs: synthesis and analytical profile. Stradi R, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S31-42

[Synthesis of heterocyclic immunomodulators. 1. Alkyl derivatives of 1,2,4-dithiazolidin-3,5-diyliden-bis(o-benzoquinone-methide): synthesis and testing of immunomodulating action] Briel D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec; 324(12):959-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Induction of polyclonal antibodies to the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin by synthetic peptides coupled to PPD: effect of conjugation method, adjuvant, priming and animal species. Ibsen PH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):159-69

Synthesis of neo-glycosylated L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine derivatives as potential immunoadjuvants. Siedler F, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):39-47

The importance of surface charge in the optimization of antigen-adjuvant interactions. Callahan PM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):851-8

[The melanoidin-containing preparation MIGI-K from mussels and its characteristics] Rekhina NI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):47-51 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunomodulators from Paris formosana Hayata. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):949-57

Heterogeneity and characterisation of mitogenic and anti-complementary pectic polysaccharides from the roots of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch et D.C. Zhao JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:149-72

Immunomodulators isolated from microorganisms. Vaněk Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):99-111 (61 ref.)

Cytoblastin, a low molecular weight immunomodulator produced by Streptoverticillium eurocidicum [letter] Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 44(9):1029-32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aluminium-adjuvanted vaccines transiently increase aluminium levels in murine brain tissue. Redhead K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):278-80

Pharmacokinetic investigation of ST 789 in rats and mice. Marzo A, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S43-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of microbial immunomodulants on the course of LCMV infection in old mice with thymus involution. Szeri I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):13-9

Alprazolam enhances the antibacterial activity exerted by normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Covelli V,

et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):424–32
The immunostimulating action of low doses of mechloretamine in Escherichia coli infected rabbits. Comparison with levamisole. Obminska-Domoradzka B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:207–8
Immunomodulating properties of corticotropin-releasing factor. Singh VK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:289–93
Development of a rapid screen for detecting and differentiating immunomodulatory vs. anti-inflammatory compounds in rats. Benslay DN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):254–6
Bestatin-induced enhancement of in vivo phagocytosis determined by a new simple assay. Peschke T, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):125–9
Comparison of antibody response by use of synthetic adjuvant system and Freund complete adjuvant in rabbits. Mallon FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1503–6
Immunologic responses in healthy random-source cats fed N,N-dimethylglycine-supplemented diets. Weiss RC. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):829–33
Responsiveness of human monocytes to Ru 41.740 (Biostim). Influence of preincubation in vitro. Blomgen H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1849–53
Immunoadjuvant properties of chitosan. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):127–32
Effect of an immunostimulatory substance of Klebsiella pneumoniae on inflammatory responses of human granulocytes, basophils and platelets. Scheffer J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):815–20
Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in chickens: I. Influence of source of antigen, dose and adjuvant. Chandra M. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):91–104
An immunomodulatory protein, Ling Zhi-8, facilitates cellular interaction through modulation of adhesion molecules. Miyasaka N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):385–90
Immunomodulation and drug acetylation: influence of the immunomodulator tilorone on hepatic, renal and blood N-acetyltransferase activity and on hepatic cytosolic acetyl coenzyme A content. Drobitch RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1643–8
The influence of various adjuvants on antibody synthesis following immunization with an hapten. Kellner J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):51–5
Immunological adjuvants and their mode of action. Allison AC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:431–49 (75 ref.)
The augmentative effect of a protein-bound polysaccharide (PSK) on tumoricidal activity of the soluble factor produced by a streptococcal preparation (OK-432)-activated macrophages. Baba N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):359–64
Antitumor effect of RBS (rice bran saccharide) on ENNG-induced carcinogenesis. Takeshita M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(2):139–45
Adjuvant treatment of recent onset rheumatoid arthritis by selenium supplementation: preliminary observations [letter] Peretz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):281–2
Retention of amphotericin-B therapeutic efficacy at half doses by synergistic activation of phagocytes. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):327–9
Enhancement of cytotoxic T lymphocyte growth from spleens of P815-tumor-bearing host mice with mafosfamide. Inge TH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(2):119–26
Promotion of murine antitumor activity by prothymosin alpha treatment: I. Induction of tumoricidal peritoneal cells producing high levels of tumour necrosis factor alpha. Papanastasiou M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):145–50
Potentiation of T cell immunity against radiation-leukemia-virus-induced lymphoma by polysaccharide K. Yefenof E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):133–7
Effects of lobenzarit on murine acute viral myocarditis. Yokoyama T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):403–7
In vivo synergistic effect of the immunomodulator AS101 and the PKC inducer bryostatin. Kalechman Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):143–53
Effect of panaxatriol ginsenoside on interleukin-6 mRNA translation. Tian ZG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov; 104(11):965–7
Effects of cordyceps sinensis on natural killer activity and colony formation of B16 melanoma. Xu RH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb;105(2):97–101
Influences of Polyactin A on activities of human monocytes in vitro. Hu QL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):483–8
Elliptinium, norcantharidin and tetrachlordecaoxide in combined chemo-immunotherapy prolong the survival of Friend-virus-infected mice. Liu XH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(9):419–26
SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide compound, depresses anti-SRBC antibody-forming cell responses in the mouse through inhibition of antigen-presenting cell activities. Sasano M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):337–41
The adjuvant effect of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins is linked to their ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Lycke N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2277–81
Enhancers of nonspecific immunity induce nitric oxide synthase: induction does not correlate with toxicity or adjuvancy. Palacios M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):2303–7
Thymic humoral factor-gamma 2, an immunoregulatory peptide, enhances human hematopoietic progenitor cell growth. Barak Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):173–7
Effect of indomethacin on the modulation of Mycobacterium avium growth in human macrophages by interferon gamma, retinoic acid and 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3. Carvalho de Sousa JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul; 4(5):281–6
Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein RU-41740 enhances resistance of mice against Mycoplasma arthritidis-induced arthritis. Kaklamani E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):205–10
Adjuvant effects of dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, complete Freund's adjuvant and aluminium hydroxide on neutralizing antibody, antibody-isotype and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to Semliki Forest virus in mice. Katz D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):305–20
Impaired stimulation of anti-bovine serum albumin IgG antibodies by vaccine adjuvants in murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Phillips NC. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):209–18
Validity of delayed-type hypersensitivity and graft-versus-host reaction in testing of immunomodulators. Sula K. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(1):31–9
The immunoadjuvant effect of soluble glucan derivatives in mice. Wagnerová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(2):198–204
Symposium on indirect mechanisms of immune modulation. Sanders VM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 17(4):641–50
Immunomodulatory effects of ursodeoxycholic acid on immune responses. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):358–64
Increased release of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor by interleukin-2-induced lymphokine-activated killer cells in the presence of cisplatin and FK-565. Basu S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):15–24
Immuno-enhancing effects of ricin. Krakauer T. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):357–66
Immunomodulatory activity of a novel nucleoside, 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine: I. Activation of natural killer cells in mice. Sharma BS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):1–19
Immunomodulatory activity of a novel nucleoside, 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine. II. Characterization of induced effector cells and the mechanism of induction. Sharma BS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):21–38
The dose-dependent influence of mechloretamine on the response to sheep erythrocytes in mice. Comparison of immunostimulating properties of mechloretamine with levamisole. Switała M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):367–77
The impact of acemannan on the generation and function of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Womble D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):63–77
Augmentation of host resistance to Listeria monocytogenes infection by a traditional Chinese medicine, ren-shen-yang-rong-tang (Japanese name: ninjin-youei-to). Yonekura K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):165–90
Melatonin as immunomodulator in immunodeficient mice. Caroleo MC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Mar–Apr; 23(2):81–9
Does verapamil act as an immunomodulatory drug in vivo? Maisel AS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Sep–Oct; 22(2):85–91
Influence of treatment with the immunomodulatory effective dose of the beta-galactoside-specific lectin from mistletoe on tumor colonization in BALB/c-mice for two experimental model systems. Beuth J, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):29–32
Cholera toxin as a mucosal adjuvant: effects of H-2 major histocompatibility complex and Ips genes. Elson CO. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2874–9
Immune responses of systemic and mucosal lymphoid organs to Pnu-Imune vaccine as a function of age and the efficacy of monophosphoryl lipid A as an adjuvant. Garg M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2329–36
Adjuvant effects of liposomes containing lipid A: enhancement of liposomal antigen presentation and recruitment of macrophages. Verma JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2438–44
Protection against lethal pneumococcal septicemia in pigs is associated with decreased levels of interleukin-6 in blood. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1692–4
Effect of an immunomodulating agent, RU 414740, on polymorphonuclear responsiveness after burn injury. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec; 15(6):437–45
Conditioned immunopharmacologic effects on cell-mediated immunity. Ader R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):323–7 (32 ref.)
Review: inducer of cytokines in vivo: overview of field and romurtide experience. Azuma I. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):487–96 (48 ref.)
Ru 41.740 triggers human mononuclear blood cells to release tumor growth inhibitory factors in vitro. Blomgren H. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):185–90
The T-lymphocyte is the primary cellular target for potentiation of the in vitro T-dependent IgM antibody response by the B subunit of cholera toxin. Campbell KS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):111–20
Mismatched double-stranded RNA, Ampligen (poly(I): poly(C12U), demonstrates antiviral and immunostimulatory activities in HIV disease. Carter WA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:69–76
Upregulation of adhesion molecules induced by broncho-vaxom on phagocytic cells. Duchow J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):761–6
Adjuvant activity of all-trans-retinoic acid in C57Bl/6 mice. Goettsch W, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb; 14(2):143–50
Methyl inosine monophosphate (MIMP), a new purine immunomodulator for HIV infection. Hadden JW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:49–54
Immunomodulator, LZ-8, prevents antibody production in mice. Kino K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(8):1109–15
Potentiation of HIV envelope glycoprotein and other immunogens by endotoxin (ET) and its molecular fragments. Kovats E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):573–81
Humoral responses following immunization with Leishmania infantum (ex. Oklahoma): a comparison of adjuvant efficacy in the antibody responses of Balb-C mice. Lasarow RM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):767–72
Evaluation of the immunomodulatory potential of diethyl dithiocarbamate derivatives. Lombardi P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1073–84
Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation of human B-lymphocytes by a biscoclaurine alkaloid. Morikawa K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):941–9
Immunomodulating properties of carbamazepine in mice. Pacifici R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May; 14(4):605–11
Effect of an in vivo immunostimulant treatment on PMN functions: interaction with antibiotics in vitro. Roques C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1051–7
Enhancement of murine alveolar macrophage functions by orally administered beta-glucan. Sakurai T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):821–30
Molecular requirements of endotoxin (ET) actions: changes in the immune adjuvant, TNF liberating and toxic properties of endotoxin during alkaline hydrolysis. Somlyo B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):131–42
The immunomodulator AS101 administered orally as a chemoprotective and radioprotective agent. Sredni B, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):613–9
Enkephalinase-inhibitors modulate immune responses. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):45–51
In vivo effect of prothymosin-alpha 1 on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in the young rat. Marić D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):135–42
Regulation of isotype immunoglobulin and interleukin production by adjuvants in vitro. Karagouni EE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Sep;33(1):29–39
Immunomodulatory activity of three Sri-Lankan medicinal plants used in hepatic disorders. Thabrew MI, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1–2):63–6
Saponin adjuvant induction of ovalbumin-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Newman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2357–62
Evaluation of monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL) as an adjuvant. Enhancement of the serum antibody response in mice to polysaccharide-protein conjugates by concurrent injection with MPL. Schneerson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2136–40
Saponin adjuvant enhancement of antigen-specific immune responses to an experimental HIV-1 vaccine. Wu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1519–25
A comparison of commercially available adjuvants for use in research. Bennett B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):31–40
A comparison of the immunomodulating properties of two forms of monophosphoryl lipid A analogues. Johnson AG, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Dec;10(6):398–404
Augmentation of natural killer cell activity in mice by Bru-Pel. Yabu K, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct; 10(5):307–12
The protective activity of immunostimulants against Listeria monocytogenes infection in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):112–6
Immunomodulatory effect of peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands on human mononuclear cells. Bessler H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):19–25
Serotonergic aspects of the response of human platelets to immune-adjuvant muramyl dipeptide. Polanski M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):149–60
Characterization of immunomodulating action of TI-31 on antibody response in mice. Komoriya K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):443–7
Effect of protein malnutrition and immunomodulation on immune cell populations. Nimmanwudipong T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):233–8
Effect of Krestin (PSK) on the induction of IL-2 activated killer cells. Sakamaki S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):79–83
Intrinsic resistance to herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in liver Kupffer cells and peritoneal macrophages from

normal and immunomodulator-treated mice. Hendrzak JA, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):26-33
Nonspecific stimulation of host defense by Corynebacterium kutscheri. III. Enhanced cytokine induction by the active moiety of C. kutscheri. Kita E, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):46-55
Studies of immunomodulating actions of carotenoids. I. Effects of beta-carotene and astaxanthin on murine lymphocyte functions and cell surface marker expression in in vitro culture system. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):93-105
Cholera toxin as a mucosal adjuvant: III. Antibody responses to nontarget dietary antigens are not increased. Nedrud JG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(5):217-22
Improvement of impaired mitogen-induced interferon-gamma release of peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from tumor patients by Factor AF2. Baier JE, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(4):281-9
Effects of immunomodulators on ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity on blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Christensen LD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):407-13
The influence of adjuvants on the generation of autoantibody and specific suppression in rat erythrocyte-immunized mice. Elliott JI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May; 35(5):501-9
Are lymphocytes a target for substance P modulation in arthritis? Agro A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 21(4):252-8
Immunopharmacology of ST 789. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S1-112
Influence of ST 789 on murine thymocytes: a flow cytometry study of thymocyte subset distribution and of intracellular free Ca++ increase upon activation. Murine thymocytes and ST 789. Baldinelli L, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S53-61
The thymic factor tactivin prevents ACTH from stimulating steroidogenesis by mouse adrenal cells. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Mar;19(2):65-75
Immunomodulators: current and future development and application. Chirigos MA. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S7-20 (43 ref.)
ST789: a new synthetic immunomodulator. De Simone C, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S1-5 (12 ref.)
Modulation by ST 789 of in vitro lymphocyte activation and cytokine production. Famularo G, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S71-8
Immunorestorative properties of ST 789 on experimentally immunosuppressed and infected mice. Foresta P, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S97-107
In vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory activity of ST 789 on two human lymphoblastic T cell lines. Jemma C, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S79-87
Influence of ST 789 on interleukin-1, interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production from normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Munno I, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S63-9
Influence of ST 789 on human neutrophil function in vitro. Patrone F, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S89-96
Enhancement of murine NK cell activity generation by ST 789. Riccardi C, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S109-12
Lysosomal storage of sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cultured fibroblasts exposed to immunostimulatory acridine derivatives. Handrock K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;114(2):204-14
Synergistic monoclonal antibodies for in vitro immunomodulation of dog islets. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1032-3
The continuing search for new immunomodulators. Schreier MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):19-21
Stimulation of NK cell, T cell, and monocyte functions by the novel immunomodulator Linomide after autologous bone marrow transplantation. A pilot study in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Bengtsson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):882-8
Immune modulating effects of low doses of cyclophosphamide and keyhole limpet hemocyanin on peripheral blood immune parameters in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kleinknecht S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):1-8
Enhancement of response to vaccines and immunomodulators through carboxy-vinylpolymer couplings [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):690
Adjuvanticity and ISCOM formation by structurally diverse saponins. Bomford R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(9):572-7
Antigen dependent adjuvant activity of a polydispersed beta-(1,4)-linked acetylated mannan (acemannan). Chinnah AD, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):551-7
Induction of protective class I MHC-restricted CTL in mice by a recombinant influenza vaccine in aluminium hydroxide adjuvant. Dillon SB, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):309-18
Comparative analysis of the immunostimulatory properties of different adjuvants on the immunogenicity of a prototype parainfluenza virus type 3 subunit vaccine. Ewasyshyn M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(6):412-20
Cytokines as immunological adjuvants. Heath AW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):427-34 (57 ref.)
Use of low toxicity adjuvants and killed virus to induce protective immunity against the Friend murine leukaemia retrovirus-induced disease. Ishihara C, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(5):353-6
[Effect of duokang jiasu on the cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Si LS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of panaxatriol ginenoside on interleukin-induced translation of mRNA] Tian ZG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):156-8 **(Chi)**
[Immunomodulating effect of killed, apathogenic Escherichia coli, strain Nissle 1917, on the macrophage system] Hockertz S. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunorestitutive action of hydrolysates and ultrafiltrates of bovine spleen] Volk HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant effects of glucan on antibody formation in swine] Benda V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of microbial immunomodulators on the course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in old mice with physiological thymus involution] Szeri I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Sep;61(5):246-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Efficacy of immunomodulating treatment in patients with different degrees of immunosuppression] Manfè AZ, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological variations after thymic stimulation with special reference to IL2-RS in patients operated for neoplasms] Ricci E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31; 46(10):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Synthetic immunomodulators designed on the basis of natural products of microorganisms] Romanowski P, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(3-4):159-71 (98 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of immunomodulating drugs on the release and activities of lysosomal proteinases of the liver of rats with ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:163-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multi-factor analysis of combined effects of rifampicin and peptidoglycan of microbial origin on immune response] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunomodulators on adrenal glands of mice from various lines] Bogomolova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):407-8 **(Rus)**
[Interactions of interferon with other immunomodulators in the regulation of human natural killer cell activity] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunomodulating peptides, regulation of interleukin-2 expression and its possible mechanism] Kazakova TB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of immunomodulators on the level of 5-nucleotidase activity of macrophages and blood cortisol in inbred mice] Kirillicheva GB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):280-2 **(Rus)**
[Regulatory effects of human mononuclear cells treated with diucifon may be dependent on membrane-associated form of interleukin-2] Prozorovskiĭ NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of myelopeptide on the functional activity of the peripheral blood leukocytes] Podosinnikov IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of correcting radiation injuries of the thymic endocrine function by T-activin in conditions of reduced postradiation hypercorticism reaction] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunomodulating properties of staphylotoxin] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of kemantane on T-helpers and T-suppressors] Man'ko VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The enhancement of the immunogenicity of streptococcal group-A M protein by conjugation with a synthetic polyelectrolyte] Semenova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial exotoxins and anatoxins as antigen-nonspecific immunomodulators] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):69-73 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunomodulators of various origin on the histamine-sensitizing activity of whole-cell pertussis vaccine] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Mar;(3):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological effects of interferons and their role in onco-hematological conditions. Agostini C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):187-93 (69 ref.)
Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a chronoimmunomodulator? [letter] Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct; 46(2):274-6
Steroid hormone receptors in the thymus: a site of immunomodulatory action of melatonin. Persengiev S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1483-5
Immunomodulatory role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lemire JM. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):26-31 (52 ref.)
Immunomodulating functions of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 inhibitors. Dayer JM. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:59-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the immunomodulator diacetyl-splenopentin on antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits. Bräuer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):96-103
In vivo effects of RU41740 in aged humans: evaluation of some immunological parameters. Afeltra A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):161-4
Immunostimulation of neutrophil phagocytic function by RU41740 (Biostim) in elderly subjects. Minonzio F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):58-62
Effect of immunostimulant therapy on acute viral myocarditis in an animal model. Sato Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):428-34
Treatment strategies for human arboviral infections applicable to veterinary medicine. Kende M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:297-313 (20 ref.)
Potential role of immunomodulators for treatment of phlebovirus infections of animals. Sidwell RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:344-55
Chemotherapeutic prevention of complications caused by vaccinia virus-vectored immunogen. Tignor GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:334-43
Active specific adjuvant immunotherapy with vaccinia melanoma oncolysate. Scoggin SD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):108-9 (9 ref.)
Immunomodulatory therapy with thymopentin and indomethacin. Successful restoration of interleukin-2 synthesis in patients undergoing major surgery. Faist E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):264-73; discussion 274-5
Adjuvant treatment using transfer factor for bronchogenic carcinoma: long-term follow-up. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):391-6
Immunotherapy of colon cancer metastases in rats with the immunostimulant OM-89. Lagadec P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec;1(2):143-7
Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy and infiltration of dendritic cells for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):645-8
Prevention of indigenous infection of mice with Escherichia coli by nonspecific immunostimulation. Nomoto K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):361-7
Use of immune modulators in nonspecific therapy of bacterial infections. Vogels MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):1-5 (77 ref.)
Treatment and prophylaxis of recurrent genital herpes using vaccinia immunostimulant (Antiherpin). Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct-Dec; 49(4):315-21
Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: monoclonal antibody therapy. Burmester GR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):415-34 (68 ref.)
Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: T cell vaccination. Kingsley G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):435-54 (54 ref.)
Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: new pharmacological developments. Veys EM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):455-84 (192 ref.)
Alternating immunochemotherapy of advanced gastric carcinoma: a randomized comparison of carbazilquinone and PSK to carbazilquinone in patients with curative gastric resection. Kondo T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(4):287-95
Immunomodulation by orally administered protein-bound polysaccharide PSK in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Nio Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(2):117-28
Antitumor action of an acidic glycoprotein (SAGP) from Streptococcus pyogenes in mice. Yoshida J, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):331-6
Which immunomodulator? James DG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):53-6 (8 ref.)
A double-blind placebo-controlled study of thymostimulin (TP-1) for the treatment of atopic eczema. Harper JI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):368-72
Effect of a new peptidyl-hypoxanthine derivative on natural killer cells and antitumor activity. Migliorati G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):319-22
Successful immunotherapy of murine melanoma metastases with 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine. Sharma BS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):429-39
Enhancement of the effectiveness of antimicrobial therapy by muramyl peptide immunomodulators. O'Reilly T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1100-9 (86 ref.)
Novel immunomodulating and immunotherapies, and novel therapies and strategies for inflammatory arthropathy. Trentham DE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):322-4 (13 ref.)
Recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT): a pilot study in 19 patients. Blaise D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar-Apr; 2(2):121-9
Clinical outcome of postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with sizofiran for patients with resectable gastric cancer: a randomised controlled study. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1114-8

Biological response modifiers in regional cancer therapy. Bergh JC. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):87-90 (29 ref.)

Immunomodulation in the treatment of endometriosis-associated subfertility: use of pentoxifylline to reverse the inhibition of fertilization by surgically induced endometriosis in a rodent model. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):975-9

Immunotherapy with ciamexon in the non obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Krug J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan; 24(1):1-4

Effects of the new immunoactive compound FCE 20696 on rat and murine models of autoimmune diseases. Isetta AM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):499-511

Therapeutic response of chronic active hepatitis B (CAHB) to a new immunomodulator: AM3. Immunohematological effects. Villarrubia VG, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1-2):141-64

Biological activities and antitumor mechanism of an immunopotentiating organogermanium compound, Ge-132 (review). Brutkiewicz RR, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul-Aug; 1(4):189-203 (52 ref.)

Cimetidine and zinc sulfate in the treatment of relapsing herpetic infections [letter] Radelli L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991;21(2):204

Methyl inosine monophosphate: a potential immunotherapeutic for early human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Hadden JW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):555-63

Radioprotection of mice by the bacterial extract Broncho-Vaxom: haemopoietic stem cells and survival enhancement. Fedoročko P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr;61(4):511-8

Use of immunomodulators as an aid to clinical management of feline leukemia virus-infected cats. Tizard I. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1482-5 (14 ref.)

Prophylaxis of experimental bacterial infection in mice by 1'-methylascorbigen [letter] Malkova IV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):935-6

Alpha-interferon combined with immunomodulation in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Peters M. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991;6 Suppl 1:13-4

Immunotherapy of murine visceral leishmaniasis with murine recombinant interferon-gamma and MTP-PE encapsulated in liposomes. Hockertz S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun; 11(3):177-85

Modulation of monocyte functions by muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in a phase II study in patients with metastatic melanoma. Liebes L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):694-9

An immunological aspect of melanoma and its potential application in adjuvant therapy. Elias EG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):220-3

Curative effect of zhuling polysaccharide injection in debilitated children with hypoimmunity. Mei L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):253-5

L-arginine: a therapeutic option for AIDS/HIV infection? Wrightham MN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):236-9

Immunomodulators: a key to controlling infections in military personnel? [editorial] Madonna GS, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):578-9

Efficacy of acemannan in treatment of canine and feline spontaneous neoplasms. Harris C, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):207-13

Decreased mortality of Norman murine sarcoma in mice treated with the immunomodulator, Acemannan. Peng SY, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):79-87

Biologic and immune modulating agents in the treatment of childhood brain tumors. Packer RJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):405-22 (45 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy with recombinant interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Schulz G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;52(1):85-94 (57 ref.)

Broncho-vaxom, representative drug of a new therapeutical concept in lung pathology (present and future outlooks). Mihăltan F, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1991 Jan-Mar; 40(1):25-33 (26 ref.)

Human interleukin-4: an immunomodulator with potential therapeutic applications. Maher DW, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991;3(1):43-56 (96 ref.)

Radiation protection and restoration by the synthetic 163-171 nonapeptide of human interleukin 1 beta. Frasca D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):43-7

Therapy of infections in mice irradiated in mixed neutron/photon fields and inflicted with wound trauma: a review of current work. Ledney GD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1 Suppl):S18-28 (32 ref.)

Active specific immunotherapy and immunochemotherapy in the treatment of lung and colon cancer. Hollinshead A. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):199-210 (5 ref.)

Endotoxin filtration and immune stimulation improve survival from gram-negative sepsis. Cheadle WG, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):785-91; discussion 791-2

Effects of immuno-potent drugs and their association with an unfractionated heparin on an experimental venous thrombosis. Puyal C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15; 64(2):263-72

Mode of action of immunosuppressive drugs evaluated with the aid of the immunostimulator LS-2616: studies on rejecting rat cardiac allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):274-5

Immunotherapeutic alternatives in superficial bladder cancer. Interferon, interleukin-2, and keyhole-limpet hemocyanin. Sargent ER, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):581-9 (59 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for non-responders to reduced doses of hepatitis B vaccine during infancy [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):604

Therapy of disseminated melanoma by liposome-activated macrophages. Fidler IJ. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):270-6 (51 ref.)

[301 cases with bronchial asthma treated by kahusu] Lin AY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 11(4):209-11, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of cordyceps sinensis on cellular immunity in rats with chronic renal insufficiency] Cheng Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;72(1):27-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The EPICUR study: a new way of research in the prevention of ORL and respiratory infections in children] Collet JP. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8-9 Suppl):18-21 **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness of paramunization for the control of feline coryza] Klimentowski S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapeutic agents in infections? (letter)] Schreiber G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Aug;14(8):248 **(Ger)**

[Immune disorders and immunosuppression in spinal injured patients: a new application of the combined use of parenteral nutrition and immunomodulators] Salmoiraghi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):884-6 **(Ita)**

[Perioperative treatment with thymostimulin in patients with stomach and colorectal neoplasms. Our experience with 114 cases] Ciconi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31; 47(10):939-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thymostimulin immunoprophylaxis in elective abdominal surgery] Perotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30; 47(12):1091-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infection and improvement of cenesthesia with thymostimulin during chemotherapy following mastectomy] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):585-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and thymostimulin in the treatment of advanced-stage breast neoplasms] Negri L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological competence and effect of PSK in patients with gastric cancer and colon cancer: preliminary report] Hayashibe A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):770 **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressant and immunomodulator] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):521-5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoactive peptide obtained from the optical ganglia of squid] Besednova NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul; 36(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of interferon preparations on the course of Salmonella infection (experimental and clinical studies)] Spivak NIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukinferon in immunological correction of acute inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Strusov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the immunocompetent system in hypotrophy and its correction by thymogen] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotropin suppression of the manifestations of the naloxone-provoked withdrawal syndrome in morphine-dependent rats] Sudakov SK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulators levamisole and dibazole in the prevention of acute postoperative pleural empyema as one method of preoperative preparation] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological study of the myocardium of mice infected with Coxsackie B1 virus during the treatment with an immunomodulating drug T-activin] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy of a suppurative infection of the soft tissues] Bobrova NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of immunomodulators in multimodal treatment of patients with lung cancer] Vagner VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotropic activity of human alpha1-glucoprotein] Liutov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimephosphon on the clinico-immunological indicators in children with chronic hepatitis] Gorbunova IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):111-2 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic indicators in protracted hepatitis and their dynamics during the treatment with T-activin] Stanevicha VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of development of autoimmune thyroiditis during prolonged stimulation of T-cellular immunity] Artemova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of laser irradiation and immunomodulators in purulent injuries of the soft tissues in diabetic patients] Kuliev RA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thymus preparations and anti-tuberculosis agents on immunologic reactivity and the course of the tuberculosis process in experimental animals] Demidov SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of immunodeficient conditions caused by viral infection with the Soviet immunomodulator kemantan in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] KossiiNV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulation in patients with cavernous kidney tuberculosis using piperazine adipinate and amniocene] Kozin IuI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction with thymic and bone marrow peptides of radiation injuries of immuno- and hemopoiesis] Khavinson VKh, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(4):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of action of immunomodulating preparations (an analysis of their therapeutic effect in a model of experimental cardiomyopathy] Groppa LG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):30-2 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-laboratory assessment of the efficacy of dalargin in treating acute suppurative-inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (7):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of selection of immunocorrecting means in chronic osteomyelitis] Bulavkin VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrection in the combined treatment of patients with osteomyelitis developing following combined injuries to the maxillofacial and craniocerebral areas] Grigoriants LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon-inducing and immunomodulating action of bonafton in chronic diseases of the oral mucosa] Terekhova NV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of disorders in the cytoenzymatic status of the immunocytes in Shigella infection by using taktivin] Guliamov N, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of combined therapy with the use of thymalin and piracetam on the level of middle-molecule peptides in the blood and on the lipid peroxidation activity in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Iangolenko VV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The first experience of using membranotropic agents in the treatment of the nephrotic syndrome] Ignatova MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological validation and the potentials and prospects of using immunocorrective agents in treating hemoblastoses] Markova TP. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating and hepatotropic effect of correcting hyperprolactinemia and hypophyseal gonadotropic dysfunction in liver cirrhosis patients] Okorokov AN. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity and the possibilities for immunomodulation in acute pyelonephritis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular surgery and the validation of immunocorrection in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by portal hypertension] Karimov ShI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of T-activin and thymalin in the treatment of ophthalmic herpes] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Sep-Oct;107(5):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological agents for enhancing body resistance in sailors (a review of the literature)] Bortnovskiĭ VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):66-9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of the restoration of interferon formation by biologically active thymus factors in experimentally induced immunodepression] Chernenko OD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective therapy of patients with viral hepatitis A living under the adverse conditions of an industrial region] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug; (8):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immunocorrective therapy on immunity in patients with idiopathic autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the humoral interaction of lymphocytes with neutrophilic granulocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with chronic lympholeukemia under the influence of Proper-Myl] Tishchenko LM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of the functional activity of alveolar macrophages in inducing a primary immune response in influenza] Pozdeev OK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal immunostimulating effect of terrilytin in staphylococcal infection] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the immunological indices during the treatment of recurrent erysipelas with the new immunostimulant bemitil] Ratnikova LI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Sep;(9):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mytilane, a bioglycan from the mussel Crenomytilus grayanus, on the course and outcome of experimental flu infection] Tsybul'skii AV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Mar;(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of myelopid in the combined treatment of infectious-inflammatory complications in the postoperative period in neuro-oncology patients] Lisianyi NI, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1991 May-Jun;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

"Orostim"—polymicrobial preparation for oral administration. I. "In vivo" determination of toxicity and of inborn resistance stimulation characteristic. Hoijie S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 48(4):347–55

Adjuvant oils induce arthritis in the DA rat. I. Characterization of the disease and evidence for an immunological involvement. Kleinau S, et al.
J Autoimmun 1991 Dec;4(6):871–80

Evidence that interleukin-1 and lipoxygenase metabolites mediate the lethal effect of complete Freund's adjuvant in adrenalectomized rats. Perretti M, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1991 Aug;10(4):239–43

Induction of mucopolysaccharidosis in rats by treatment with immunostimulatory acridine derivatives. Grave S, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 Jun;114(2):215–24

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous or oral adjuvant CMF for node-positive breast cancer. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul; 62(7):556–62

Low dose, oral lorazepam: a safe and effective adjuvant to antiemetic therapy. Charak BS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Jun;28(2):108–13

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of lymph follicle formation with several mitogens and adjuvants in the mouse popliteal lymph node. Horie K, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):17–25

Rectal bioavailability of water-soluble drugs: sodium valproate. Margarit MV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):721–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Autologous bone marrow transplantation and melanoma: a focused review of the literature. Fields KK.
Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jan;28(1):70–3 (27 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy in breast cancer. Part 1: Adjuvant hormone therapy. Boyages J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):354–63 (40 ref.)

Adjuvant propofol for refractory cisplatin-associated nausea and vomiting [letter] Borgeat A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):679–80

Ganglioside therapy and overuse of coadjuvants in Italy [letter] Montanaro N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):374–5

ADL see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

ADMINISTRATION see **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL

Developments in buccal drug delivery. de Vries ME, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(3):271–303 (119 ref.)

Drug delivery via the mucous membranes of the oral cavity. Harris D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):1–10 (132 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION, CUTANEOUS

see related
SKIN ABSORPTION

The rule of hand: 4 hand areas = 2 FTU = 1 g [letter] Long CC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1129–30

Clinical evaluation of the contact sensitization potential of a transdermal nicotine system (Nicoderm) [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1992 Aug;35(2):138] Jordan WP. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):709–12

Nicotine skin patch available for smoking cessation [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Mar;30(3):44–5

A nonlinear numerical model of percutaneous drug absorption. Kubota K, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Mar; 108(2):157–78

Transdermal therapeutic systems—actual state and future developments. Asmussen B.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1991 Jun;13(5):343–51 (0 ref.)

Topical drug delivery. Squire I, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Feb; 236(1511):203–6 (7 ref.)

[Transdermal estrogen treatment. A placebo controlled study] Iversen OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effective treatment of chronic inflammatory skin diseases. Once a week occlusion therapy with clobetasol propionate and Duoderm] Volden G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

see related
ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL
AEROSOLS
ANESTHESIA, INHALATION
RESPIRATORY THERAPY

The effect of inhalation flow on the performance of a dry powder inhalation system. van der Kolk H, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:415–8

Effects of inspirease holding chamber on the deposition of metered dose inhalation aerosols. Vidgren P, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:419–25

Recommendations for the conduct of acute inhalation limit tests. Prepared by The Technical Committee of the Inhalation Specialty Section, Society of Toxicology.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1992 Apr;18(3):321–7

Alternative acute inhalation toxicity testing by determination of the concentration-time-mortality relationship: experimental comparison with standard LC50 testing. Zwart A, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):278–90

[Basic therapy of bronchial asthma. Evaluation of therapeutic alternatives: dosing aerosols, powder inhalation systems, nebulizers. Conference proceedings. Frankfurt-Gravenbruch, 13–14 March 1992]
Fortschr Med 1992;110 Suppl 127:1–19 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of treatment of acute asthma attacks in children with salbutamol dispensed by the Volumatic dispenser or by a nebulizer] Vázquez Cordero C, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1992 May;36(5):359–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is good collaboration in spirometry a criterion for predicting the correct use of inhalation bronchodilators? (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):220 **(Spa)**

[Defects of the Turbuhaler construction] Werkström B.
Lakartidningen 1991 Jun 5;88(23):2133 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

see related
NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

An in vivo method to assess the local tolerability of intranasally administered drugs. Frattola D, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1991;14:272–5

O2 administration by a nasal probe improves respiration in cataract surgery after retrobulbar anesthesia. Michelson G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):615–8

The nasal mucociliary clearance: relevance to nasal drug delivery. Schipper NG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul; 8(7):807–14 (89 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL

see related
VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Pharmacokinetics of alpha-dihydroergokryptine in monkeys after oral administration. Grognet JM, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1991;17(6):309–12

What is "fasting" drug administration? On the role of gastric motility in drug absorption. Walter-Sack I.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(1):11–3 (19 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, RECTAL
SUPPOSITORIES

Pharmacokinetics of rectal drug administration, Part I. General considerations and clinical applications of centrally acting drugs. van Hoogdalem E, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1991 Jul;21(1):11–26 (0 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH, NURSING see **NURSING ADMINISTRATION RESEARCH**

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, SUBLINGUAL

Drug delivery via the mucous membranes of the oral cavity. Harris D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):1–10 (132 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Topical delivery enhancement with multilamellar liposomes into pilosebaceous units: I. In vitro evaluation using fluorescent techniques with the hamster ear model. Lieb LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):108–13

Applications of piezoelectric fluid jetting devices to neuroscience research. Bernardini GL, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1991 Jun;38(1):81–8

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

No more dogma to foul the NHS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):703

A comparative study of alcohol-related problems among a group of university students and a group of clerks in the National Capital District, Papua New Guinea. Johnson FY.
Med Law 1991;10(5):457–67

Healy back on the beat [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):590

Building administrative support for your research: a neglected key for turning a research plan into a funded project. Selby ML, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2):73–7

Profile: David Baltimore. A troubled homecoming [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan;266(1):33, 36

Frustrated EMBL chief resigns [news] Aldhous P.
Science 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):607

Health official falls, lands in NIMH [news] Holden C.
Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1207

Healy gets off to a fast start [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1242–4

Physician-executives past, present, and future. Smallwood KG, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):840–4 (20 ref.)

[Mortality and morbidity in a cohort of elderly Parisian managers followed for 14 years] Vallery-Masson J, et al.
Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1991;39(5):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of automated systems for evaluation of functional states. IV. Role of parameters of functional asymmetry in the evaluation of psychophysiologic adaptation in administrative personnel] Kazin EM, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1992 May-Jun;18(3):63–70 **(Rus)**

[Control of conducting preventive medical examinations of administrative personnel] Buslova LD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):74–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of evaluation results in decision making: presidential level] Quintero AH. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):165–7 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Workplace compliance with a no-smoking law: a randomized community intervention trial [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1992 May;82(5):684] Rigotti NA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):229–35

[Improving the training of the personnel in the new working conditions in medicine and industrial microbiology] Bugakov MV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Method of training a public health administrator reserve] Simonian KN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):50–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Survey of the states: special education knowledge requirements for school administrators. Valesky TC, et al.
Except Child 1992 Mar-Apr;58(5):399–406

PSYCHOLOGY

Organizational and family systems factors in stress among ministers. Henry D, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):931–52

Practice managers and practice management. Macmillan L, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1672–4

Employment of persons with severe disabilities in large businesses in the United States. Levy JM, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1991;14(4):323–32

Comparison of job demands, control and psychosomatic complaints at different career stages of managers in Finland and the United States. Hurrell JJ Jr, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992;18 Suppl 2:11–3

Stress and change among bank directors and supervisors. Huuhtanen P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:121–2

Work load, psychophysiological strain and coping of innovation project management in industry. Kalimo R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:130–2

Coping with job stress by managers at different career stages in Finland and the United States. Lindström K, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992;18 Suppl 2:14–7

Occupational stress, social support, and depression among black and white professional-managerial women. Snapp MB. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):41–79

[Cigarette smoking and psychosocial work stress in middle-management employees] Peter R, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1991;36(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Audit officers: what are they up to? Firth-Cozens J, et al.
BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):631–2

Who should command? The debate continues [letter] Agnew P. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):A5

Who should command? The debate continues [letter] Digilio JT Jr. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):A6

Who should command? The debate continues [letter] Tamboli VF. **Mil Med** 1992 Jun;157(6):A5–6

Business planning: who, what, when, where, why, and how. Worthem JC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1992 Spring; 18(3):1–8

ADMINISTRATORS see ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

ADMISSION TESTS, ROUTINE see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Duties of a hospital admissions physician when hospital is filled beyond capacity] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1610–1 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Inpatient admission system model using SIMAN software. Jeang A. **J Med Syst** 1990 Dec;14(6):365–74

There is a better way ... an admission assessment coordinator. Baker DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):43, 61

Financial and operational impact of a transfer center. Geehr EC, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Winter;6(4):127–31

STANDARDS

Do hospitals adhere to the Blue Cross/Blue Shield Association's guidelines for admission chest x-rays and ECGs? Edmiston RB, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall; 6(3):76–81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiology of non-intentional injuries in an Australian urban region: results from injury surveillance. Nolan T, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):27–35

Hospital response variation to the demands of preadmission certification. Hurley RE, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):16–23

ADNEXA UTERI

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Hemodynamics in the organs of small pelvis during complex treatment using electromagnetic fields in patients with tubal infertility of inflammatory etiology] Larina VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mast cells in the female genital tract. Crow J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(3):230–7

PATHOLOGY

[Tumors of the adnexa—a comparison of magnetic resonance tomography, endosonography and the histological findings] Kombächer P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADNEXAL DISEASES

Clinical, surgical and pathologic findings of adnexal torsion in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Bider D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):363–6 (11 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrioid carcinoma of the fallopian tube resembling an adnexal tumor of probable wolffian origin: a report of six cases. Daya D, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):122–30

Diagnostic imaging of adnexal masses. A review. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):63–71 (58 ref.)

MRI of female uterine and juxta-uterine masses: clinical application in 25 patients. Aubel S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):485–91

The postmenopausal adnexal mass: correlation between ultrasonic and pathologic findings [letter; comment] Tepper R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):726. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):726–8.

[Bilateral adnexal torsion] Thornval E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumors of the adnexa—a comparison of magnetic resonance tomography, endosonography and the histological findings] Kombächer P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic tactics in torsion of the uterine appendices in girls (letter)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):139 **(Rus)**

[Cyst of the round ligament of the uterus simulating inguinal hernia] Kotsovskiĭ MI. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):56 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Torsion of uterine adnexa in neonates and children: a report of 20 cases. Mordehai J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1195–9

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral adnexal torsion after clomiphene citrate therapy. Bider D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1443–4

PATHOLOGY

Adnexal tumour of probable Wolffian origin. Report of a case. Lopez JI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1992; 40(1–2):39–40

Female adnexal tumor of wolffian origin. Prasad CJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):189–91

Incidence of bilateral adnexal disease in severe endometriosis (revised American Fertility Society [AFS], stage IV): should a stage V be included in the AFS classification? Canis M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):691–2

[Clinical-morphological aspects of suppurative inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Podzolkova NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of disseminated forms of genital endometriosis] Ishchenko AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Four ovarian cancers diagnosed during laparoscopic management of 1011 women with adnexal masses. Nezhat F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):790–6

Fertility following laparoscopic management of benign adnexal cysts. Canis M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Apr; 7(4):529–31

Laparoscopic management of adnexal torsion during the second trimester [letter] Lang PF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;37(1):51

Laparoscopic detorsion of adnexa in childhood: a case report [see comments] Shalev E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1193–4. Comment in: J Pediatr Surg 1991 Oct;26(10):1145–7.

Laparoscopic adnexectomy in postmenopausal women. Mann WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):254–6

Management of adnexal masses by operative laparoscopy. Selection criteria. Parker WH. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul; 37(7):603–6

THERAPY

Torsion of the normal adnexa in early pregnancy and laparoscopic detorsion. Ozcan U, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):127–8

[Diagnosis and therapeutic tactics in torsion of the uterine appendices in girls (letter)] Doletskiĭ SIa. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):139 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Tissue characterization by transvaginal colour Doppler for the evaluation of gynaecological tumours. 2. Clinical experiences. Juhász B, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990; 47(3–4):149–56

Pictorial essay: transabdominal and endovaginal sonography of adnexal masses. Jain KA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):245–52

The value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of adnexal masses. Satoskar P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan; 37(1):35–9

Evaluation of adnexal masses with transvaginal color ultrasonography [letter] Kurjak A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):332

Evaluation of adnexal masses with transvaginal color ultrasonography [letter] Subramanyam B. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar;11(3):80

Transvaginal sonography of adnexal masses. Coleman BG. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;30(4):677–91 (36 ref.)

Simple adnexal cysts: the natural history in postmenopausal women. Levine D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):653–9

[Pelvic masses in childhood: ultrasonographic imaging] Kis E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADNEXITIS

Pelvic infections in the adolescent and pediatric patient. le Bouëdec G, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):819–24 (16 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Wølner-Hanssen P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;3(5):687–91 (19 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease [editorial; comment] Weström L. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2565–9. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2570–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2581–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2587–93. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2594–604. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2605–11.

Surgical considerations in the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease. Soper DE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):947–62 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term sequelae of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. A retrospective cohort study. Safrin S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1300–5

Risk factors for tubal infertility. Influence of history of prior pelvic inflammatory disease. Mueller BA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–34

Pelvic actinomycosis with colo-ileo-vesical fistula formation: report of a case. Chang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):342–5

[Primary cancer of the fallopian tube. A case revealed by pelvic peritonitis] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pelvic inflammatory disease: findings during inpatient treatment of clinically severe, laparoscopy-documented disease. Livengood CH 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):519–24

Laparoscopic evaluation of chronic pelvic pain in Zimbabwean women. Kasule J. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct; 68(10):807–11

CA-125 in menstrual discharge in patients with chronic pelvic pain. Abu-Musa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):111–4

The influence of laparoscopy on infertility management. Cahill DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):50–1 (16 ref.)

Comparison of immunofluorescence and culture for the detection of Actinomyces israelii in wearers of intra-uterine contraceptive devices. Leslie DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):224–8

Advanced actinomycotic pelvic inflammatory disease simulating gynecologic malignancy. A report of two cases. Hoffman MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):543–5

Diagnosing pelvic inflammatory disease. A comprehensive analysis and considerations for developing a new model [see comments] Kahn JG, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13; 266(18):2594–604 (49 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612.

Pelvic inflammatory disease in adolescents. Paradise JE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jun;13(6):216–23 (21 ref.)

Does this woman with pelvic pain have PID? Paavonen J. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:4–7

[Laparoscopy and culdoscopy in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia in women] Nazarov VG. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of patients with laparoscopically verified pelvic inflammation] Kobal B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diarrhea and intestinal sub-occlusion as manifestation of pelvic inflammatory disease (letter)] Espinosa Arranz E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):445–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative evaluation of clindamycin/gentamicin and cefoxitin/doxycycline for treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease: a multi-center trial. The European Study Group. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):129–34

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in the ambulatory setting: trial of cefoxitin and doxycycline versus ampicillin-sulbactam. Kosseim M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1651–6

The effect of ciprofloxacin and doxycycline plus metronidazole on lower genital tract flora in patients with proven pelvic inflammatory disease. Miettinen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):95–101

Efficacy and tolerability of imipenem-cilastatin versus clindamycin+gentamicin for serious pelvic infections. Larsen JW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):90–6

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid (augmentin) compared with triple drug therapy for pelvic inflammatory disease. Uri FI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):41–3

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Key treatment issues and options [see comments] Peterson HB, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2605–11 (58 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612.

Ciprofloxacin monotherapy for acute pelvic infections: a comparison with clindamycin plus gentamicin [letter; comment] Monif GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):639–40. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;78(4):696–702.

Ciprofloxacin monotherapy for acute pelvic infections: a comparison with clindamycin plus gentamicin [see comments] Thadepalli H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):696–702. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;79(4):639–40.

Klion infusion for controlling surgical and other bacterial gynaecological febrile complications. Varga A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(2):93–5

[Clinical and experimental study on shenghong kangyan su in treating 144 cases of pelvic inflammation with blood stasis syndrome] Fang LY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):411–2, 389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of acute salpingitis with tetracycline/metronidazole with or without additional balneotherapy, Augmentin or ciprofloxacin/metronidazole: a second-look laparoscopy study] Gerber B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levofloxacin in obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of anabolic steroid retabolil in patients with inflammatory diseases of the uterus and its appendages] Nazarov VG. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of and payment source for pelvic inflammatory disease. Trends and projections, 1983 through 2000 [see comments] Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2565–9 . Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612.

ENZYMOLOGY

Endometrial phospholipases A2, polycystic ovaries and pelvic pain. Bonney RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):486–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The influence of cervical dilatation by laminaria tent and with Hegar dilators on the intrauterine microflora and the rate of postabortal pelvic inflammatory disease. Jonasson A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):405–10

IUDs and PID: a comparative trial of strings versus stringless devices. Potts DM, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Jun–Sep; 7(2–3):231–40

Copper IUDs, PID, and fertility in nulliparous women. Struthers BJ. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Jun–Sep;7(2–3):211–30 (64 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease: cumulative incidence in primary care. Russell ML, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb; 15(1):66–70

Trends in hospital discharge rates for pelvic inflammatory disease in Scotland, 1975–1985. Buchan H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Mar;50(2):168–76

Self-reported pelvic inflammatory disease in the United States, 1988 [see comments] Aral SO, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2570–3. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):1612.

Intrauterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease: an international perspective [see comments] Farley TM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):785–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):783–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1306.

ETIOLOGY

Pelvic abscess complicating transcervical embryo transfer. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):148–9

Complications of assisted conception techniques. Davis OK. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):721–5 (15 ref.)

Pelvic malignancy presenting as a pelvic inflammatory process in pre and postmenopausal women. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(5):347–9

Reconsidering the IUD. Petitti DB. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1):33–5 (10 ref.)

Was the Dalkon Shield a safe and effective intrauterine device? The conflict between case-control and clinical trial study findings. Mumford SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1151–76 (100 ref.)

Evaluation of the risk of pelvic infection following transvaginal oocyte recovery. Curtis P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1294–7

Clinical experiences with intrauterine devices inserted with and without tail. Batar I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):137–40

Assessing risk for pelvic inflammatory disease and its sequelae [see comments] Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2581–6 (77 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612.

Does infection occur with modern intrauterine devices? [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):783–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):785–8.

Uterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease [letter; comment] Higgins SP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1306. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):785–8.

Uterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease [letter; comment] Kessel E. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1306. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):785–8.

IUDs and pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Rossing MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):248–9

Three intrauterine contraceptive devices in a single uterus [letter] Nanda S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):33–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Mycoplasma hominis antibodies by three different techniques, application to women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Constans J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):351–8

Serum concentration of secretory IgA during pregnancy and in gynaecological diseases affecting glands and mucosas. Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(18):987–94

[The mononuclear phagocyte system in inflammatory diseases of the female genitalia] Diachuk AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Immune status in patients with acute adnexitis] Tepliakova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):71–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of ciprofloxacin and doxycycline plus metronidazole on lower genital tract flora in patients with proven pelvic inflammatory disease. Miettinen A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):95–101

Prevalence of potential pathogens in cervical canal before termination of pregnancy. Cohn M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1479

The role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in obstetrical and gynecological infections. Brook I. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):44–50 (50 ref.)

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Arora M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:41–2

Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:359–63

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen by enzyme immunoassay in patients with pelvic inflammatory disease. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:77–8

A case of tubo-ovarian abscess 6 years after hysterectomy. Hueston WJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):114–6

Pathogenesis of pelvic inflammatory disease. What are the questions? [see comments] Rice PA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2587–93 (152 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612.

Eubacterium nodatum mimics Actinomyces in intrauterine device-associated infections and other settings within the female genital tract. Hill GB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):534–8

Susceptibility of upper-genital tract isolates from women with pelvic inflammatory disease to ampicillin, cefpodoxime, metronidazole, and doxycycline. Hasselquist MB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):146–9

[Significance of vaginal and cervix flora with reference to ascending infections] Mayer HO. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(23):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro study on efficacy of combination use of aspoxicillin and beta-lactam preparations (ceftazidime, cefmetazole and aztreonam) against bacteria isolated from abdominal infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microflora of the cervical canal and the uterine cavity in chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the uterus and the adnexa uteri] Stupko AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1992. A 41-year-old woman with a swollen left leg, pelvic mass, and bilateral hydronephrosis. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):692–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incidence of pelvic inflammatory disease after first-trimester legal abortion in women with bacterial vaginosis after treatment with metronidazole: a double-blind, randomized study. Larsson PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):100–3

The long term follow-up of asymptomatic women with Chlamydia trachomatis. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):159–64

A double-blind randomized study of the effect of erythromycin in preventing pelvic inflammatory disease after first trimester abortion. Sørensen JL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):434–8

Prophylaxis of pelvic sidewall adhesions with Gore-Tex surgical membrane: a multicenter clinical investigation. The Surgical Membrane Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr; 57(4):921–3

Evaluation of the improvement of cephems on the prophylaxis of pelvic infection after radical hysterectomy. Kobamatsu Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):102–6

Preventing PID: try monogamy [letter; comment] June PL. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2574–80.

Preventing pelvic inflammatory disease [see comments] Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2574–80 (75 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153.

[Heparin effect on prevention of pelvic adhesions. Experimental study] Florêncio R de S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;109(6):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fitz-Hugh–Curtis Syndrome: pelvic inflammatory disease with an unusual CT presentation. Romo LV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):832–3

SURGERY

Total perineal reconstruction after major obstetrical injuries with extensive tissue loss: a report of 2 cases. Lee SH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):372–5

A randomized clinical trial on the benefit of adhesiolysis in patients with intraperitoneal adhesions and chronic pelvic pain. Peters AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan; 99(1):59–62

THERAPY

Laparoscopic treatment of acute adnexitis; one step forward. Kobal B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Sep–Oct;21(5):225–8

Pelvic inflammatory disease: trends in hospitalizations and office visits, 1979 through 1988. Rolfs RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):983–90

[Doppler monitoring of the treatment of inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic features in a case of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome masquerading as malignancy. Banerjee B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):342–4

Ultrasound findings in perihepatitis associated with pelvic inflammatory disease. Schoenfeld A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):339–42

Pelvic inflammatory disease in the adolescent: comparison of transabdominal and transvaginal sonographic evaluation. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):435–9

[Transvaginal ultrasonography. Diagnosis and treatment of pelvic abscesses] Gjelland K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 10;111(27):3294–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADOLESCENCE

Neonatal sex ratio in pregnancies of adolescent mothers. Jakobovits AA, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):45–9

Adolescence: a literary passage. Adler ES, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):757–68 (29 ref.)

Similarity between parents' and adolescents' levels of individuation. Bartle SE, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):913–24

Areas of concern and sources of advice for Israeli adolescents. Friedman IA. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):967–76

Attributes of successful programs for adolescents: what works. Bailin MA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 67(6):583–94

Adolescents' sporting and leisure time physical activities during their 15th year [see comments] Reeder AI, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec;16(4):308–15. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Dec;16(4):243.

Adolescent knowledge and attitudes about abortion. Stone R, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):52–7

Three-day dietary intake of incarcerated and nonincarcerated adolescent males. Gans DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):93–101

Achievable guidelines for food consumption to reach a balanced fat and nutrient intake in childhood and adolescence. Kersting M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11 Suppl:74S–78S

A food frequency questionnaire for adolescents: defining eating patterns. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):313–8

Cancer knowledge and attitudes of African-American and white adolescents: a comparison of two secondary schools. Rana SR, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(1):13–6

Adolescent health: a report to the U.S. Congress. Dougherty D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):167–74

The street children of Recife: a study of their background. Aneci Rosa CS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb;38(1):34–40

Adolescents may experience home, school abuse; their future draws researchers' concern [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3127–8, 3131

Consent, refusal, and minors. Roberts E. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):169–70

Availability of cigarettes to underage youth in three communities. Forster JL, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May; 21(3):320–8

[Minor donor of bone marrow graft: medico-legal aspects] Masini B, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of adolescents' attitude to the problem of AIDS] Pokrovskii+VV, et al **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of boys aged 14–15 years from 2 regions of Moscow] Smirnova SG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adolescence and politics] Mata EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Jun;37(2):149–56 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrinologic changes in puberty and adolescence] Argente Oliver J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:70–3 (15 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Leisure in childhood] Pozo Martínez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:254–9 **(Spa)**

[Adolescence: historic evolution] Sánchez Villares E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:57–62 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition during adolescence. Bio-psychological risk factors] Tojo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:74–83 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Adolescents: healthy youngsters? (editorial)] Sánchez Beiza ML. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):237–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The cost of successful adolescent growth and development in girls in relation to iron and vitamin A status. Brabin L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):955–8 (33 ref.)

Determinants of plasma retinol, beta-carotene, and alpha-tocopherol during adolescence. Herbeth B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):884–9

Establishing standards of orthostatic measurements in normovolemic adolescents. Horam WJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):848–51

The growth of boys in the Stuttgart Carlschule, 1771–93.

Komlos J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):139–52

Differences in adult height between well–off north–west Indians and Britains as a product of lower height gain per unit bone maturity advance during the adolescent years. Prakash S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):125–32

Constitutional delay of growth and adolescence. Bierich JR. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;6(3):573–88 (88 ref.)

Modelling adolescent blood pressure patterns and their prediction of adult pressures. Berkey CS, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):1005–18

The interaction of school and adolescent development. Hornbeck D. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 67(6):561–70

Changing relationship between FEV1 and height during adolescence. Mashalla YJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May; 69(5):240–3

Development of height and weight in children with diabetes mellitus: report on two prospective multicentre studies, one cross–sectional, one longitudinal. Thon A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):258–62

Triceps skinfold thickness in adolescents. Kapoor G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:281–5

Blood pressure levels in south Indian adolescents. Lakshmanudu M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 29(6):715–22

Fat and protein composition of mature milk in adolescents. Brasil AL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):365–71

Body fat mass, body fat distribution, and pubertal development: a longitudinal study of physical and hormonal sexual maturation of girls. de Ridder CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):442–6

Clinical and anthropometric correlates of bone mineral acquisition in healthy adolescent girls. Katzman DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1332–9

Growth hormone–binding proteins of human serum: developmental patterns in normal man. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):852–4

Blood groups, serum cholesterol, serum uric acid, blood pressure, and obesity in adolescents. Gillum RF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;83(8):682–8

Impact of magnesium supplementation on performance data in young swimmers. Rüddel H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun;3(2):103–7

[Biological, psychological and social development and the occurrence of depressive disorders in children and adolescents] Bomba J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of radiating heat and physical exercise on adolescents] Gumener PI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):47–50 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY see ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Growing up in Uppsala. Part II. Could adolescents with severe psychosocial problems have been identified by symptoms observed in school at age 10 years? Mellbin T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):424–9

Self–reported health status and use of medical care by 3,500 adolescents in western Sweden. I. Berg Kelly K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):837–43

Self–reported health status and use of medical care by 3,500 adolescents in western Sweden. II. Could clustering of symptoms and certain background factors help identify troubled young people? Berg Kelly K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):844–51

The role of humor as an integrating factor in adolescent development. Schimel JL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:118–26

Selected risk factors in adolescent suicide attempts. Adcock AG, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):817–28

The communicative process of drug resistance among high school students. Alberts JK, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):203–26

A differential analysis of time–use attitudes of high school students. Anderssen EC, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):63–72

Adolescent parental affinity–seeking: age– and gender–mediated strategy use. Flint L. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):417–34

Interaction dynamics of cooperative learning groups in Trinidad's secondary schools. Jules V. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):931–49

Sexual activity and contraceptive use among low–income urban black adolescent females. Keith JB, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):769–85

Educational effects of interscholastic athletic participation on African–American and Hispanic youth. Melnick MJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):295–308 (16 ref.)

Do adolescents help and share? Miller D. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):449–56

Adolescent sexuality and public policy. Olsen JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):419–30

Development of self–monitoring behavior from early to late adolescence. Pledger LM. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):329–38

Schooling without learning: thirty years of cheating in high school. Schab F. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):839–47

Demographics, affect, and adolescents' health behaviors. Terre L, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):12–24

Adolescent smoking intentions: gender differences in peer context. van Roosmalen EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):87–105

Overt and covert parental conflict and adolescent problems: observed marital interaction in clinic and nonclinic families. Whittaker S, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):865–76

The effects of family structure on the sexual behavior of adolescents. Young EW, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):977–86

Learned helplessness and the pediatric burn patient: dressing change behavior and serum cortisol and beta–endorphin. Kavanagh CK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:335–63 (45 ref.)

A burning issue? Adolescent alcohol use in Britain 1970–1991. May C. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):109–15 (48 ref.)

Adolescent sexuality issues in office practice. Alexander B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1273–81

Adolescent sexuality and the family physician [editorial] Gillett RC Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2026–7

Alcohol abuse in adolescents [letter; comment] Kemmerer DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1582, 1588, 1592 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Feb;43(2):527–32.

Adolescent sexuality [letter] O'Keefe R. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):38, 45

Behavioral changes in pediatric intensive care units. Jones SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):375–9

Rurality and gender. Effects on early adolescent alcohol use. Kelleher KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):317–22

Screening for behavioral and emotional problems in children and adolescents with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):103–7

Application of the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory in evaluating orthodontic compliance. Southard KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Dec;100(6):553–61

Restricting minors' access to tobacco: a review of state legislation, 1991. Choi WS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):19–22 (12 ref.)

The relationship between adolescent suicidal behavior and life events in childhood and adolescence. de Wilde EJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):45–51

Adolescents' multisubstance use patterns: the role of heavy alcohol and cigarette use. Bailey SL. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1220–4

The Tobacco Institute's "It's the Law" campaign: has it halted illegal sales of tobacco to children? DiFranza JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1271–3

Locking devices on cigarette vending machines: evaluation of a city ordinance. Forster JL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1217–9

Communitywide smoking prevention: long–term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study. Perry CL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1210–6

Eating style and eating behaviour in adolescents. Wardle J, et al. **Appetite** 1992 Jun;18(3):167–83

Adolescent health behaviour and similarity–attraction: friends share smoking habits (really), but much else besides. Eiser JR, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;30 (Pt 4):339–48

Promoting healthy behavior in adolsecence: the case of sexuality and pregnancy. Brooks–Gunn J, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):527–47 (101 ref.)

Response: environments as toxins. Fullilove MT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):571–3

The effect of sex education on teenagers in St. Kitts and Nevis. Russell–Brown P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):67–79

Follow–up of adolescent oral contraceptive users. Delmore T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):277–8

Activity patterns in New Zealand [editorial] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec;16(4):243–4

Providing shelter for street youth: are we reaching those in need? Kufeldt K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992; 16(2):187–99

Sex, drugs, and adolescent medicine. Strasburger VC. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Feb;22(2):59–65 (37 ref.)

Team–assisted individualization with handicapped adjudicated youth. Salend SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Oct; 55(2):174–80

Relationships between dysfunctional parenting and adolescent symptoms. Godkin M, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):436–42

In defense of a call to action [letter] Dryfoos JG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):87–8

A comparison of the fertility of Dominican, Puerto Rican and mainland Puerto Rican adolescents. Fennelly K, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):107–10, 134

The association of AIDS education and sex education with sexual behavior and condom use among teenage men. Ku LC, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 May–Jun;24(3):100–6

Adolescents at risk [letter] Quinn A. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):88

Levels of sexual activity among adolescent males in the United States [published erratum appears in Fam Plann Perspect 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):225] Sonenstein FL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(4):162–7

The role of genito–urinary medicine in adolescent sexuality. Opaneye AA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):44–6

Attitudes, norms, and self–efficacy: a model of adolescents' HIV–related sexual risk behavior. Basen–Engquist K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):263–77

A Health Belief Model–Social Learning Theory approach to adolescents' fertility control: findings from a controlled field trial. Eisen M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer; 19(2):249–62

Family/media approach to HIV prevention: results with a home–based, parent–teen video program. Winett RA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):203–6

Can physicians help curb adolescent violence? Prothrow–Stith D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15; 27(6):193–6, 199, 202 passim (10 ref.)

Children's exposure to smoking. Stanton WR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):933–7

Prevention and treatment of juvenile problem behavior: a proposal for a socio–ecological approach. Scholte EM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):247–62

Friendship and personal adjustment during adolescence. Claes ME. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):39–55

Adolescent grandchildren's relationships with maternal and paternal grandmothers and grandfathers. Creasey GL, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):373–87

Postvention after teenage suicide: an Australian experience. Hazell P. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):335–42

Routine medical examinations: a problem audited is a problem solved. Jaffa T, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):397–400

Glue sniffing: a comparison study of sniffers and non–sniffers. Jansen P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):29–37

Daisybank 1983–1989. An audit of a residential home preparing adolescents for permanent placements. Levinson M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):137–54 (32 ref.)

Parent and adolescent perceptions of family functioning: a comparison of clinic and non–clinic families. Noller P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):101–14

The correlation between general disease prevention and prevention of HIV–contagion among adolescents. Segest E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):389–96

Interrogative suggestibility among adolescent boys and its relationship with intelligence, memory, and cognitive set. Singh KK, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):155–61

Cornell Health Policy Conference: Adolescents at Risk. February 21–22, 1991. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec; 12(8):585–647

Problems of alcohol and other drug use and abuse in adolescents. Adger H Jr. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec; 12(8):606–13 (84 ref.)

Self–reported health concerns and sexual behaviors in adolescents with cervical dysplasia. A pilot study. Biro FM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):391–4

Predictors of HIV–preventive sexual behavior in a high–risk adolescent population: the influence of perceived peer norms and sexual communication on incarcerated adolescents' consistent use of condoms. Diclemente RJ. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):385–90

Adolescents at risk: a summation of work in the field—programs and policies. Dryfoos JG. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):630–7

Not fear, nor quarantine, but science: preparation for a decade of research to advance knowledge about causes and control of violence in youths. Earls F. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):619–29

Society for Adolescent Medicine Position Paper on Reproductive Health Care for Adolescents. Emans SJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):649–61 (115 ref.)

Eating attitudes, health–risk behaviors, self–esteem, and anxiety among adolescent females in a suburban high school. Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul; 12(5):377–84

Substance use in a school–based clinic population: use of the randomized response technique to estimate prevalence. Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun;13(4):281–5

Reliability of adolescents' reports of height and weight. Fortenberry JD. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):114–7

Adolescents at risk conference: overview. Ginzberg E. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):588–90

Validity of self–reported weight and stature of American Indian youth. Himes JH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar; 13(2):118–20

Licit and illicit drug patterns and problems among Kibbutz young adults. Isralowitz RE. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep; 12(6):421–6

Risk behavior in adolescence: a psychosocial framework for understanding and action. Jessor R. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):597–605

AIDS and adolescence: a challenge to both treatment and prevention. Joseph SC. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec; 12(8):614–8

Etiologies of adolescents at risk. Kagan J. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):591–6

Adolescents at risk: new directions. Mechanic D. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):638–43

Attitudinal and behavioral correlates of condom use in urban adolescent males. Pendergrast RA Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):133–9

Adolescent suicide attempters: do physicians recognize them? Slap GB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun;13(4):286–92

The children of Kauai: resiliency and recovery in adolescence and adulthood. Werner EE. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun; 13(4):262–8

Sun exposure in Australian adolescents. Fritschi L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):25–8

Effects of self–management training and reinforcement on the transfer of improved conduct in the absence of supervision. Ninness HA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):499–508

Predicting alcohol use by adolescent males. Udry JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct;23(4):381–6

Preventing teenage tobacco addiction. DiFranza JR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):753–6
Social dynamics and health care in adolescence. Jenkins RR. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):106–12; discussion 113–4
Development and change of young adults' preventive health beliefs and behavior: influence from parents and peers. Lau RR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep;31(3):240–59
Adolescent drug and alcohol usage: a comparison of urban and suburban pediatric practices. Farrow JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):409–13
A culturally sensitive approach to the prevention of interpersonal violence among urban black youth. Whaley AL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):585–8
Cycling health beliefs, crash experiences and night cycling behaviour of 13 year olds. Langley JD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):231–5
Motorcycling attitudes and behaviours. I. 12 and 13 year old adolescents. Reeder AI, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):225–30
Psychosocial and behavioral factors associated with risk of sexually transmitted diseases, including human immunodeficiency virus infection, among urban high school students. Shafer MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):826–33
Self-reported eating disorders of black, low-income adolescents: behavior, body weight perceptions, and methods of dieting. Balentine M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov;61(9):392–6
HIV-related knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors among high school students in the United States: results from a national survey. Kann L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov;61(9):397–401
Adolescents' reasons for smoking. Sarason IG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):185–90
Indicators of substance use among pregnant adolescents in the Mississippi Delta. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):175–9
Addressing sexual orientation in a public high school. Williams KL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):154–6
From the Centers for Disease Control. Weapon-carrying among high school students. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6; 266(17):2342
From the Centers for Disease Control. Body-weight perceptions and selected weight-management goals and practices of high school students—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2811–2
From the Centers for Disease Control. Cigarette smoking among youth—1989. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3108, 3111
From the Centers for Disease Control. Alcohol and other drug use among high school students—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3266–7
From the Centers for Disease Control. Sexual behavior among high school students. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):628
From the Centers for Disease Control. Vigorous physical activity among high school students—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1052
From the Centers for Disease Control. Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection among high school students—US, 1990. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2448–9
From the Centers for Disease Control. Physical fighting among high school students—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3009–10
From the Centers for Disease Control. Safety-belt and helmet use among high school students—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):314–7
From the Centers for Disease Control. Selected tobacco-use behaviors, dietary patterns among high school students—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29; 268(4):448, 451
From the Centers for Disease Control. Accessibility of cigarettes to youths aged 12–17. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):706–7
From the Centers for Disease Control. Participation in school physical education and selected dietary patterns among high school students—United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1392, 1395
Firearm access and suicide [letter; comment] Blackman PH. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3026–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2989–95.
American Indian—Alaska Native youth health. Blum RW, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1637–44
The presence and accessibility of firearms in the homes of adolescent suicides. A case-control study [see comments] Brent DA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2989–95. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3030. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3026–7.
Urban high school youth and handguns. A school-based survey. Callahan CM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10; 267(22):3038–42
Final exit and the risk of suicide [letter] Chappell PB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3027
Reducing youth access to tobacco [editorial; comment] Davis RM. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3186–8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3168–71. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3159–61.
Active enforcement of cigarette control laws in the prevention of cigarette sales to minors [see comments] Jason LA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3159–61. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185–6.
Tobacco: promotion and smoking [letter; comment] Males M. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3149–53. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3154–8.
From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Mason J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3003
From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):961
Does tobacco advertising target young people to start smoking? Evidence from California [see comments] Pierce JP, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3154–8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185–6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282–4.
Guns and adolescent suicides [editorial] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1922] [comment] Rosenberg ML, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3030. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2989–95.
Adolescent use of sun-protection measures [letter] Sanson-Fisher R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):216
Weapon-carrying among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 11;40(40):681–4
Body-weight perceptions and selected weight-management goals and practices of high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 1; 40(43):741, 747–50
Alcohol and other drug use among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 15;40(45):776–7, 783–4
Cigarette smoking among youth—United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 18;40(41):712–5
Sexual behavior among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 3; 40(51–52):885–8
Vigorous physical activity among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 24;41(3):33–5
Physical fighting among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 14; 41(6):91–4
Safety-belt and helmet use among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 21;41(7):111–4
Selected behaviors that increase risk for HIV infection among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 10;41(14):231, 237–40
Selected tobacco-use behaviors and dietary patterns among high school students—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 19;41(24):417–21
Accessibility of cigarettes to youths aged 12–17 years—United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 10;41(27):485–8
Participation in school physical education and selected dietary patterns among high school students—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 21;41(33):597–601, 607
Tobacco, alcohol, and other drug use among high school students—United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Sep 18; 41(37):698–703
Adolescent involvement in Kansas City gangs. Earl DT, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Oct;88(10):699–701
Youth and alcohol. **N C Med J** 1992 Jul;53(7):349–52
The non-psychiatric physician's responsibilities for the suicidal adolescent. Aschkenasy JR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):97–104
Prevention of youth suicide [editorial] Pfeffer CR. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):85–6
Psychological sequelae of sexually transmitted diseases in adolescents. Biro FM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):209–18 (69 ref.)
Adolescent sexuality and issues in contraception. Brown RT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):177–91 (55 ref.)
Development and behavior: older children and adolescents. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):369–590
Attitudes of teenagers toward sun exposure and sunscreen use. Banks BA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):40–2
Determinants of condom use among junior high school students in a minority, inner-city school district. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):197–202
Parents' views of adolescent health issues. Fisher M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):335–41
The occurrence of high levels of acute behavioral distress in children and adolescents undergoing routine venipunctures. Humphrey GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul; 90(1 Pt 1):87–91
Health-risk behaviors and health concerns among young adolescents. Millstein SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):422–8
Teenage behavioural problems. Pearce J, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Jul;235(1504):545–9
Patterns of HIV risk and preventive behaviors among teenage men. Ku L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr; 107(2):131–8
Predictors of smokeless tobacco use by adolescents. Hill ME, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):359–68
Mortality from external causes in South African adolescents, 1984–1986. Flisher AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18; 81(2):77–80
HIV associated risk factors: a survey of a troubled adolescent population. Loecker G, et al. **S D J Med** 1992 Apr; 45(4):91–4
Adolescence as a culture-bound syndrome. Hill RF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):73–80
Adolescent sexuality and fertility in Kenya: a survey of knowledge, perceptions, and practices. Ajayi AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(4):205–16
Influences on adolescent sexuality in Nigeria and Kenya: findings from recent focus-group discussions. Barker GK, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1992 May–Jun;23(3):199–210
The assessment of suicidal behavior in adolescents. Garrison CZ, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Fall;21(3):217–30 (24 ref.)
Consequences of substance abuse. Future generations at risk [editorial] Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(2):47–8
[Smoking in adolescents (letter)] Dušek M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Dec;46(12):558 **(Cze)**
[The evaluation of sexual behavior and knowledge of AIDS in the schools of Burkina Faso. A Knowledge, Attitude, Belief and Practice (KABP) survey in Banfora among 474 adolescents of 14-to-25-years old] Sicard JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concomitant and discriminatory validity of the Adolescents' Fear of Dental Treatment Cognitive Inventory] Gauthier JG, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The silent cry: epidemiology, detection and prevention of suicidal behavior in adolescence] Michaud PA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Motivation in adolescent "gang" criminality. Analysis of group dynamics] Eder M. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):132–8 **(Ger)**
[Contraception in adolescents] Freundl G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Apr;24(2):81–6 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cigarette smoking among high school students in Brescia: analysis of relations between smoking habit and knowledge, attitudes socioeconomic and behavioral factors] Donato F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Jun;13(47):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Standardization of definitions concerning smoking behavior among Japanese adolescents--results from the Japan Adolescent Smoking Survey (JASS)] Kawabata T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Nov;38(11):859–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Smoking and alcohol drinking behavior among Japanese adolescents--results from "Japan Know Your Body Study"] Kawabata T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Dec;38(12):885–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[WHO activities in the area of adolescent reproductive health protection (editorial)] Bogdanov EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):3–4 **(Rus)**
[Care of reproductive health in adolescents] Džepina M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun;113(5–6):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Adolescent sexual behavior: the risk factors and prevention] Brañas Fernández MP. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:20–3 **(Spa)**
[Sexuality in adolescents: trends (letter)] Ortín López R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):162 **(Spa)**
[Factors related to cigarette-smoking among adolescent students of the city of Medellin] Londoño JL. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1992 Feb;112(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Contraceptive practices among adolescents and youths of the metropolitan area of Mexico City] García-Baltazar J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):413–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES

Growing up: health care for adolescents and young adults with chronic conditions [letter] Rosen DS. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):901–2
Language and the adolescent. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):57–8
Perspectives in research on adolescence. Baldwin W. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):548–54
Health policy initiatives in adolescence. Haggerty RJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):514–26 (13 ref.)
Response: evaluation research. Hamburg BA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):606–11
Adolescent strengths: implications for private policies and funding. Hearn RP. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 67(6):555–60
Evaluation: it makes a difference. Howard M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):595–605
Comparing outcomes in a statewide program for adolescent mothers with outcomes in a national sample. Ruch-Ross HS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):66–71, 96
Proceedings of the West Coast Scientific Symposium on Health Care of Runaway and Street Youth. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):497–579
Involving parents in their adolescents' health: a role for school clinics. Dryfoos J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun; 13(4):259–60
How do we improve the quality of research in adolescent health? A program for reviewing new investigators' research proposals [editorial] DuRant RH. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):419–20

Society for Adolescent Medicine Position Paper on Reproductive Health Care for Adolescents. Emans SJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):649–61 (115 ref.)
West Coast Scientific Symposium on Health Care of Runaway and Street Youth. Introduction. Farrow JA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):497–9
Bringing parents into school clinics: parent attitudes toward school clinics and contraception. Santelli J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun;13(4):269–74
Teens will listen to this message about AIDS. **Ohio Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):462
Adolescent health: is it now on the nation's agenda? Haggerty RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):777
Enhancing the delivery of effective mental health services to children. LeCroy CW. **Soc Work** 1992 May;37(3):225–31 (76 ref.)
Doctors join "Way Cool" adolescent health program. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):56–7
[The demand among Moscow adolescents with diseases of the circulatory organs for sanatorium–health resort care] Sin'kova NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Adolescents: healthy youngsters? (editorial)] Sánchez Beiza ML. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr;9(5):237–8 **(Spa)**
[Time pressure is a problem for a sex education project] Holmgren K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):294, 297–9 **(Swe)**
[Information–based adjustment of sex education clinics for adolescents] Ruusuvaara L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29; 89(5):279–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Financing adolescent mental health services [letter; comment] Newacheck PW. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Fall;2(2):254–5. Comment on: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Summer;2(1):122–9; discussion 130–1.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Critical issues in residential care for young mothers and infants: an overview of model licensing rules. Murray L. **Child Welfare** 1992 Mar–Apr;71(2):157–63
Developing and maintaining a coordinated system of community–based services to children. Homonoff EE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Oct;27(5):347–58
The impact of public policy on services for adolescents. Rafferty FT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 43(6):637–9
Runaway and street youth at risk for HIV infection: legal and ethical issues in access to care. English A. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):504–10 (44 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Information and alternatives: the role of a youth non–governmental organization in drug abuse control. Garvey M. **Bull Narc** 1991;43(1):29–33
Building systems of care for youth with serious mental illness. England MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 43(6):630–3
Loss & change: new directions in death education for adolescents. Hetzel S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec; 14(4):323–34
An AIDS prevention program for homeless youth. Goulart M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):573–5
Reorganizing health care for adolescents: the experience of the school–based adolescent health care program. Lear JG, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):450–8 (27 ref.)
Outreach health services for street youth. Reuler JB. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):561–6
The Los Angeles system of care for runaway/homeless youth. Yates GL, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov; 12(7):555–60
Recognizing and responding to adolescent depression [see comments] King SR. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):122–9; discussion 130–1. Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):254–5.
Adolescent health: a report to the U.S. Congress. Dougherty D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):167–74
Special problems in adolescent health care. Imai WK. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov;4(4):115–20
Comparison of adolescent health care provided at a school–based clinic and at a hospital–based pediatric clinic. McHarney–Brown C, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1340–2
[Optimal measures for early detection and prevention of tuberculosis in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Medical vocational guidance for adolescents—is it effective? Bremberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):253–6
Contraceptive management for female adolescents with mental retardation and handicapping disabilities. Haefner HK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):820–4 (29 ref.)
Evaluation of the effectiveness of adolescent drug abuse treatment, assessment of risks for relapse, and promising approaches for relapse prevention. Catalano RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1085–140 (111 ref.)
Office of Technology Assessment—the role of Federal agencies in adolescent health [see comments] **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):183–235. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):177–9. Comment in: J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):180–1.
Passion and cadence: a commentary on the report to the Congress of the United States by the Office of Technology Assessment entitled Adolescent Health [comment] Cohen MI. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):177–9. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):183–236.
Commentary on the report to the United States by the Office of Technology Assessment entitled Adolescent Health [comment] Hamburg D. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May; 13(3):180–1. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1992 May;13(3):183–236.
Access to health care for adolescents. A position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine. Klein JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):162–70
The impact of a hospital based educational program on adolescent attitudes toward drinking and driving. Dearing B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):349–59
Social dynamics and health care in adolescence. Jenkins RR. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):106–12; discussion 113–4
Nursing competence in adolescent health: anticipating the future needs of youth. Bearinger LH, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):80–6
Health risks of adolescent sexual activity are focus of TMA report. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):60–1
Adolescent mental health: a review of preventive interventions. Bushong C, et al. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar; 88(3):62–8 (60 ref.)
Teen sex: just say no [letter] McIlhaney JS Jr. **Tex Med** 1992 Mar;88(3):9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

School–based adolescent health care. Review of a clinical service. Fisher M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May; 146(5):615–21

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Report from the U.S. Office of Technology Assessment (OTA). Adolescent health. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):644
Homeless youth in Seattle. Planning and policy–making at the local government level. Smart DH. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):519–27
The neglected health care needs of street youth. Sherman DJ. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;107(4):433–40

TRENDS

Service needs of youths released from a state psychiatric facility as perceived by service providers and families. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):305–15
AIDS/HIV risk assessment and risk reduction counseling in a school–based clinic. Naughton SS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Dec;61(10):443–5

UTILIZATION

Adolescent health care: an assessment of referral activities. Taylor DK, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):717–25
The medical care of street youth. Deisher RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Nov;12(7):500–3
Legislation and reality in public dental services in Norway: dental health services for children and adolescents in 1975 and 1985. Rossow I, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):152–7

ADOLESCENT, HOSPITALIZED

[Measurement of quality of life in pediatrics (editorial)] Grenier B. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):75–6 **(Fre)**
[Antecedents of pediatric pathology in adolescents hospitalized in a department for pediatric psychiatry] Apolinaire–Gille P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADOLESCENT, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Three–day dietary intake of incarcerated and nonincarcerated adolescent males. Gans DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):93–101
[Personality traits of delinquent and non–delinquent minors placed in an institution] Sanchez–Sanchez A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):249–62 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION

Team–assisted individualization with handicapped adjudicated youth. Salend SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Oct; 55(2):174–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial characteristics of institutionalized adolescents: resilient or at risk? Hutchinson RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):339–56
Voluntary or involuntary status of 50 adolescent inpatients. Felkins B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 42(10):1062–3

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

The adolescent obstetric–gynecologic patient. ACOG technical bulletin number 145. September 1990. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):247–52 (19 ref.)
The Society for Adolescent Medicine, annual meeting. Abstracts and program outline for presentations. March 18–22, 1992, Washington, D.C. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jan; 13(1):1–74
Corporal punishment in schools. A position paper of the Society for Adolescent Medicine. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 May;13(3):240–6
Bibliography of recent journal articles (July to December 1991). Brookman RR. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun; 13(4):319–31
A critical review of comprehensive health screening in adolescents. Cromer BA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar; 13(2 Suppl):1S–65S (528 ref.)
Society for Adolescent Medicine Position Paper on Reproductive Health Care for Adolescents. Emans SJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):649–61 (115 ref.)
Adolescent medicine. Irwin CE Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):333–5
Adolescent health care in a large multispecialty prepaid group practice. Who provides it and how well are they doing? Klitsner IN, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun; 156(6):628–32
[Adolescent health from the viewpoint of the World Health Organization] Hamanová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 47(2):110–2 **(Cze)**
[Adolescent medicine. Introduction to problems in a phase in childhood] Nováček J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 46(10–11):485–9 **(Cze)**
[The Austrian Scientific Prize for Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine. An alternative method of financing research in pediatrics] Waldhauser F. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):205–10 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of disseminated processes in the lungs in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (8):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute respiratory diseases on the course of tuberculosis in adolescents] Ryzhova AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):47–8 **(Rus)**
[The cardiovascular program in adolescent health care] Riečanský I. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):103–5 **(Slo)**
[Adolescent medicine (and Part II)] Sánchez Beiza L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May;9(7):388–96 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Adolescent pelvic examination. An effective practical approach. Tolmas HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1269–71
Teaching adolescent medicine in pre–graduate and postgraduate levels. Burg FD. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 35 Suppl 46:87–91
Sex, drugs, and adolescent medicine. Strasburger VC. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Feb;22(2):59–65 (37 ref.)
Attitudes, knowledge, and training of medical residents regarding adolescent health issues. Figueroa E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):443–9
[Adolescent medicine (I)] Sánchez Beiza L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):327–32 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Exploration for physicians of the mature minor doctrine. Sigman GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):520–5

STANDARDS

Metabolic control and diet in Finnish diabetic adolescents. Virtanen SM. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):239–43
A follow–up study of the diet of Finnish diabetic adolescents. Virtanen SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):153–7
Special problems in adolescent health care. Imai WK. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1989 Nov;4(4):115–20
[Socio–hygienic aspects of life styles of adolescent girls] Sidorov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):37–40 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Code Blue report: call to action, or unwarranted "dirism"? Males M. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):273–82 (27 ref.)
Adolescent medicine practice in urban Pittsburgh—1990 [comment] Bradford BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):471–7. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Aug;31(8):478–80.
Adolescent medicine among pediatricians in Catalonia. Suris Granell JC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):430–3

TRENDS

Adolescent medicine: batteries not included [editorial] [see comments] Strasburger VC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug; 31(8):478–80. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Aug;31(8):471–7.
New developments in adolescent health care. Wilcox WD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Jul;22(6):251–7 (45 ref.)
[The responsibility of medicine in adolescence (editorial)] Kurz R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and prevention of risk factors of ischemic heart disease in children and adolescents—a prospective

approach to present-day cardiology] Aleksandrov AA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):105–10 **(Rus)**
[pediatric diagnosis today] Cruz M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 48:92–5 **(Spa)**

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Motility psychoses in childhood and adolescence? Lischka E. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):308–10
On becoming an adolescent psychotherapist: how am I going to work with these kids? Marohn RC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:369–80
A model adolescent consultation service in a psychiatric teaching hospital. Moreau DL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:381–9
The interactional dynamics of violence, Part II: Juvenile detention. Anderson NL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Aug;5(4):216–22
Child and adolescent psychiatry. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 36(6):391–461
Child and adolescent psychiatrists and HIV disease: a survey. Brown LK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):723–8
Ethical perspectives on managed care as it relates to child and adolescent psychiatry. Geraty RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):398–402
Ethical principles governing research in child and adolescent psychiatry. Munir K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):408–14
Knowing and practicing ethics. O'Rourke K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):393–7
Ethical issues in forensic child and adolescent psychiatry. Schetky DH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):403–7
Annotation: historical research in child and adolescent psychiatry: scope, methods and application. Parry-Jones WL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;33(5):803–11 (43 ref.)
[Recent advances in pedopsychiatry] Ferrari P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):127–30 **(Fre)**
[Report on the International Congress of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry in Bad Homburg] Remschmidt H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep;40(7):272–5 **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society for Pediatrics. Swiss Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry. Joint Annual Meeting. Lugano, 13–15 June 1991. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;41:1–32 **(Mul)**

EDUCATION

Child psychiatry training [letter; comment] Smith C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):304, 307. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;25(2):270–6.
Development of an innovative child and youth mental health training and services delivery project. Hernandez JT, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;43(4):375–9
The board exam debate continued [letter] Fox G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):562–3
An approach to teaching ethics in child and adolescent psychiatry. Sondheimer A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):415–22
The Board Examination debate continued [letter] Stein LP. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):751–2
Training general psychiatry residents in child and adolescent psychiatry. Beresin EV, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1991 Summer; 62(2):105–19
[Harmony in continuing education guidelines in child and adolescent psychiatry in the European Community. Approach to founding a European specialty section for child and adolescent psychiatry] Schydlo R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):104–6 **(Ger)**
[Psychotherapy continuing education in child and adolescent psychiatry] Lehmkuhl G. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):3–4 **(Ger)**
[Child psychiatry and child neurology (editorial)] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1992 Jun; 20(2):75–6 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Paul Schröder's views on the typology of character as a contribution to the study of psychopathology of children and adolescents] Gebelt H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):163–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ecologically based interventions in residential and school facilities: theory or practice? Termini AM. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):387–98 (36 ref.)
Recognizing and responding to adolescent depression [see comments] King SR. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):122–9; discussion 130–1. Comment in: J Health Care Poor Underserved 1991 Fall;2(2):254–5.
Teen outreach: a grassroots experiment in social psychiatry. Faheem AD, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov;87(11):518–9
[Psychoanalysis of adolescents: some reflections based on the works of E. and M. Laufer] Chabert C. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Some questions for Eglé and Moses Laufer] Lebovici S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):19–24 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Adolescent self harm patients: audit of assessment in an accident and emergency department. O'Dwyer FG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):629–30

TRENDS

Child and adolescent psychiatry: mid-course corrections. Cohen RL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):1–5
European child psychiatry [letter] Graham P. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):170
High-tech research in the '90s [editorial; comment] McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):720. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 May;30(3):407–14.
Current status of research activity in American child and adolescent psychiatry: II. A developmental analysis by age cohorts. Mrazek DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1003–8
Psychoanalysis and child and adolescent psychiatry. Shapiro T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):6–13 (73 ref.)
[Child and adolescent psychiatry—how, where, for whom? Questions on medical care and medical care research] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar; 41(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of neuroses and neurosis-like conditions in the light of current concepts of child and adolescent psychiatry] Kovalev VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):127–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

A study of psychosocial factors in the psychosomatic symptoms of adolescents in Okinawa. Nakada Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):301–9
Self-reported health status and use of medical care by 3,500 adolescents in western Sweden. II. Could clustering of symptoms and certain background factors help identify troubled young people? Berg Kelly K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):844–51
Comprehension of defense mechanisms in emotionally disturbed adolescents. Rosenthal SL, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):253–60
The fate of Don Juan: the myth and the man. Brockman DD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:44–62
The learning disabled adolescent: a clinical perspective. Garber B. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:322–47
Adolescents over time: a longitudinal study of personality development. Golombek H, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:213–84
Boarding school consultation: psychoanalytic perspectives. Gottlieb RM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:180–97
The effect of paternal Huntington's disease on male adolescence. Josephson AM, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:306–21
Formal operations as regulatory context in adolescence. Overton WF, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:502–13
Friendship and adolescence. Rakoff VM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:104–17
I, me, myself: the subjective aspect of identity. Rizzuto AM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:419–39
The adolescent's sartorial dilemmas. Rizzuto AM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:440–7
Attachment and internalization: relationship as a regulatory context. Rosenstein D, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:491–501
Impingement of cultural factors on identity formation in adolescence. Schneider S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992; 18:407–18
Sex differences in moral reasoning among emotionally disturbed adolescents. Schonert KA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:198–212
Movies and the adolescent: an overview. Snyder S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:74–90 (47 ref.)
Family interaction as regulatory context in adolescence. Steidl JH, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:484–90
Selected risk factors in adolescent suicide attempts. Adcock AG, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):817–28
A differential analysis of time-use attitudes of high school students. Anderssen EC, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):63–72
College-bound students: are we meeting their needs? Austin JS, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):115–21
Attitudes of American youth concerning military and civilian jobs. Bartling CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):407–12
A comparison of never-hospitalized and previously hospitalized adolescents: self-esteem and locus of control. Bolig R, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):227–34
Perceptions of parenthood: similarities and differences between 15-year-old girls and boys. Calvert B, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):315–28
Deviant adolescent subcultures: assessment strategies and clinical interventions. Clark CM. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):283–93 (16 ref.)
Chinese teenagers' concerns about the future: a cross-national comparison. Dodds J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):481–6
The relationship of adolescent peer groups to the incidence of psychosocial problems. Downs WR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):473–92
The relationship between self-efficacy and depression in adolescents. Ehrenberg MF, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):361–74
Adolescent dress, Part II: A qualitative study of suburban high school students. Eicher JB, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):679–86
Differential impact of abortion on adolescents and adults. Franz W, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):161–72
Young people's perception of the space shuttle disaster: case study. Gould BB, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer; 26(102):295–303
Adolescents' problems and their relationship to self-esteem. Harper JF, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):799–808
Psychosocial characteristics of institutionalized adolescents: resilient or at risk? Hutchinson RL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):339–56
Adolescent perspectives on ways of thinking and believing that promote peace. Juhasz AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):850–5
Disenfranchised grief: the loss of an adolescent romantic relationship. Kaczmarek MG, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):253–9 (30 ref.)
Attempting to change sex role attitudes in adolescents: explorations of reverse effects. Matteson DR. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):885–98
Adolescent leaders: rational thinking, future beliefs, temporal perspective, and other correlates. Morris GB. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):173–81 (59 ref.)
Cross-sectional and longitudinal comparisons of adolescent self-esteem. Mullis AK, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):51–61
The association between patterns of family functioning and ego development of the juvenile offender. Novy DM, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):25–35
The psychosocial characteristics of at-risk high school students. Nunn GD, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):435–40
Adolescents' reactions to the death of a peer. O'Brien JM, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):431–40
A comparison of the psychological profiles of teenage mothers and their nonmother peers: I. Ego development. Oz S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):193–202
A comparison of the psychological profiles of teenage mothers and their nonmother peers: II. Responses to a set of TAT cards. Oz S, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):357–67
Development of self-monitoring behavior from early to late adolescence. Pledger LM. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):329–38
Career plans for male-dominated occupations among female seniors in religious and secular high schools. Rich Y, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):73–86
Separation and individuation issues in psychosocial rehabilitation. Schneider S. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring; 27(105):137–44
Adolescent sexual and emotional intimacy. Shaughnessy MF, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):475–80 (6 ref.)
School activities and work: effects on adolescent self-esteem. Steitz JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):37–50
Revelations of adolescent mothers: an intensive case-study approach. Theriot JG, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer; 26(102):349–60
Factors related to cigarette smoking and alcohol use among adolescents. Thorlindsson T, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):399–418
Responding to the socially motivated behaviors of early adolescents: recommendations for classroom management. Tierno MJ. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):569–77
Identity status of black adolescents: an empirical investigation. Watson MF, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter; 26(104):963–6
The development of adolescent sexual intimacy: implications for counseling. Weinstein E, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):331–9
Adolescent sexual behavior. White SD, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):183–91 (26 ref.)
Stability and change in adolescents' positive attitudes toward guidance in moral development. Zern DS. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):261–72
When will they ever learn? Young people, health promotion and HIV/AIDS social research. Aggleton P. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(3):259–64 (29 ref.)
Impediments to safer heterosexual sex: a review of research with young people. Wight D. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):11–23 (38 ref.)
AIDS risk knowledge, attitudes, and behavioral intentions among multi-ethnic adolescents. Dusenbury L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):367–75
Sexual risk behavior, AIDS knowledge, and beliefs about AIDS among predominantly minority gay and bisexual male adolescents. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):305–12
Adolescents' attrition from school-sponsored sports. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1119–23
Adolescent body image and attitudes to anabolic steroid use.

Komoroski EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):823–8
Differences in adolescents' self–concept as a function of academic level, ethnicity, and gender. Widaman KF, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jan;96(4):387–403
Locus of control in nondisabled versus congenitally physically disabled adolescents. Janelle S. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr;46(4):334–42
Returning to school after a spinal cord injury: perspectives from four adolescents. Mulcahey MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr;46(4):305–12
Parental divorce, adolescence, and transition to young adulthood: a follow–up study. Aro HM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):421–9
Attitudes of adolescents toward smoking cessation. Stone SL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):221–5
Factors associated with AIDS risk behaviors among high school students in an AIDS epicenter. Walter HJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):528–32
Ethnic differences in adolescent achievement. An ecological perspective. Steinberg L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun; 47(6):723–9
Smoking in children. Holland WW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1269–70 (19 ref.)
Adolescents' attitudes toward mental illness and perceived sources of their attitudes: an examination of pilot data. Lopez LR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):271–80
Casual sex among Norwegian adolescents. Traeen B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Jun;21(3):253–69
Individual and family characteristics of middle class adolescents hospitalized for alcohol and other drug abuse. Maltzman I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1435–47
Talking with adolescents. Gay M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):207–8
Beliefs and fears underlying the Type A behaviour pattern in adolescents. Shahidi S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):187–96
Police–schools liaison and young people's image of the police: an intervention evaluation. Hopkins N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):203–20
Transitional objects as objectifiers of the self in toddlers and adolescents. Tabin JK. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring; 56(2):209–20 (41 ref.)
Everyday and medical life choices: decision–making among 8– to 15–year–old school students. Alderson P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–95
Caught between parents: adolescents' experience in divorced homes. Buchanan CM, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1008–29
Peer reputation in middle childhood as a predictor of adaptation in adolescence: a seven–year follow–up. Morison P, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):991–1007
Relations between social competence and academic achievement in early adolescence. Wentzel KR. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1066–78
Accepting parental responsibility: "future questioning" as a means to avoid foster home placement of children. MacDonald GD. **Child Welfare** 1992 Jan–Feb;71(1):3–17
Psychologic aspects of sexual abuse in adolescence. Jeffrey TB, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):825–31 (43 ref.)
Foster children and the foster care system, Part II: Impact on the child. Simms MD. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Sep; 21(8):345–69; discussion 370 (174 ref.)
The role of adult physicians in the care of diabetic adolescents. Young R. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):676
Relationships between dysfunctional parenting and adolescent symptoms. Godkin M, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):436–42
Intergenerational transmission of school–age parenthood. Horwitz SM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jul–Aug; 23(4):168–72, 177
An uneasy alliance: combining qualitative and quantitative research methods. Buchanan DR. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring;19(1):117–35
Etiology of drinking and driving among adolescents: implications for primary prevention. Klepp KI, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):415–27
Using the health belief model to predict safer sex intentions among adolescents. Petosa R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):463–76
Coping strategies of chronically ill adolescents and their parents. Keller C, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct–Dec; 13(4):138–40
The adolescent female prostitute and sexually transmitted diseases [editorial] Markos AR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):92–5 (35 ref.)
Values, superego, adolescence and suicide. Schneider S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(3):24–31
Family functioning and psychopathology among adolescents with severe emotional disturbances. Prange ME, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):83–102
Self–report measures of obsessionality, depression and social anxiety in a school population of adolescents. Allsopp M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun;14(2):149–56
An existentialist account of identity formation. Bilsker D. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):177–92 (26 ref.)
Decision–making competence and self–esteem: a comparison of parents and adolescents. Brown JE, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):363–71
Friendship and personal adjustment during adolescence. Claes ME. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):39–55
Chronic self–destructive behavior in normative and delinquent adolescents. Dolin IH, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar; 15(1):57–66
Adolescent coping: the different ways in which boys and girls cope. Frydenberg E, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun; 14(2):119–33
Leisure activities of adolescent school students: predictors of participation and interest. Garton AF, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):305–21
Glue sniffing: a comparison study of sniffers and non–sniffers. Jansen P, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):29–37
Correlates of appearance anxiety in late adolescence and early adulthood among young women. Keelan JP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):193–205
A metacognitive analysis of decision making in adolescence. Ormond C, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):275–91
The family and the unemployed adolescent. Patton W, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec;14(4):343–61
The relationship between self–esteem and psychological adjustment in young adolescents. Schweitzer RD, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):83–97
Coping strategies used by adolescents in dealing with family relocation overseas. Vercruysse NJ, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Mar;15(1):67–82
Male and female patterns in the discovery of sexuality during adolescence. Zani B. **J Adolesc** 1991 Jun;14(2):163–78
Child abuse and mental health among adolescents in dependent care. Hibbard RA, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):121–7
Etiologies of adolescents at risk. Kagan J. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec;12(8):591–6
Resolved: horror films are good for children. Derdeyn A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):165–9
Cognitive modifiability of adolescents with schizophrenia: a research note. Skuy M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;33(3):583–9
Adolescents, the MMPI, and the issue of K correction: a contemporary normative study. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):607–31 (60 ref.)
Language skills of delinquent and nondelinquent adolescent males. Davis AD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Aug; 24(4):251–66
Adolescents' perceptions of normal and voice–disordered children. Lass NJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Aug; 24(4):267–74
Clinical child psychology: perspectives on child and adolescent therapy. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec; 59(6):763–860
Antecedents of rural adolescent alcohol use: a risk factor approach. Bloch LP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):361–77
The impact of a hospital based educational program on adolescent attitudes toward drinking and driving. Dearing B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):349–59
Girls' identity formation in the changing social structure of Sri Lanka. de Silva S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun; 153(2):211–20
Characteristics of successful youth. Hrabowski F, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):11–8
A group counseling model for developing manhood among black male adolescents. Lee C. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):19–25
Adolescent drug use, psychological distress, and physical symptoms. Hansell S, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep; 32(3):288–301
Stability of psychological symptoms: drug use consequences and intervening processes. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep;31(3):277–91
Early maternal attachment behaviors of adolescent and adult mothers. Norr KF, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):334–42
The paediatrician and children of divorce. Stewart M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):1–3 (32 ref.)
Factors associated with condom use among sexually active female adolescents. Orr DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):311–7
Probing the big five in adolescence: personality and adjustment during a developmental transition. Graziano WG, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):425–39
Gender and ethnic differences in adolescents' attitudes toward condom use. Hodges BC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Mar;62(3):103–6
Student bereavement: a guide for school personnel. McHutchion ME. **J Sch Health** 1991 Oct;61(8):363–6
A preliminary investigation of inner city adolescents' perceptions of guns. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug;61(6):255–9
Perceived somatotype as related to self–concept in Nigerian adolescent high school students. Olu SS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):611–7
Adolescents' smoking behavior and risk perceptions. Virgili M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):315–24
Kids' concept of cigarette code [letter] Connolly D. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3126
The developmental mode of adolescent psychopathology: from the pathogenic viewpoint of the eating disorder. Tsutsumi S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec; 45(4):797–817
Alcohol use by the adolescent. Tucker VL, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Mar;93(3):84–5
Individual and family factors impacting diabetic control in the adolescent: a preliminary study. Lawler MK, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):331–45
Reproductive health: knowledge, attitudes and needs of adolescents [letter; comment] Robinson J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):720–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Sep 2;155(5):325–8.
The effect of family relationships on adolescent development during family reorganization. Anderson ER, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1992;57(2–3):178–99
Young drivers. N C **Med J** 1992 Jan;53(1):29–32
Political tolerance: how adolescents deal with dissenting groups. Avery PG. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer; (56):39–51
Lay social theory: the relation between political, social, and moral understanding. Haste H. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer;(56):27–38
The personal and the political in reasoning and action. Miller F. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer;(56):53–63
Adolescents' justifications for faith or doubt in God: a study of fulfilled and unfulfilled expectations. Nipkow KE, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1991 Summer;(52):91–100
The development of prayer in adolescence. Scarlett WG, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1991 Summer;(52):63–76
Cognitive representations of the political system in adolescents: the continuum from pre–novice to expert. Torney–Purta J. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Summer; (56):11–25
Increasing condom–use intentions among sexually active black adolescent women. Jemmott LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):273–9
Alternate explanations of loneliness in adolescents: a replication and extension study. Mahon NE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 May–Jun;41(3):151–6
Adolescent smoking. La Greca AM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Apr;21(4):241–4, 247–8 (31 ref.)
Psychological issues faced by adolescents and young adults with disabilities. Strax TE. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Sep; 20(9):507–11 (18 ref.)
Self–esteem during the school years. Its normal development and hazardous decline. Brooks RB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):537–50 (32 ref.)
Children, adolescents, and television. Strasburger VC. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Apr;13(4):144–51 (36 ref.)
Demography of sexual orientation in adolescents. Remafedi G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):714–21
Stability of emotionality scores. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):795–8
Trust and adolescent sports: starters vs nonstarters. McGowan SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):714
Sexual integration in female adolescence. Anne Frank's diary as a study in healthy development. Evert EC. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:109–24
Are adolescents the victims of raging hormones: evidence for activational effects of hormones on moods and behavior at adolescence. Buchanan CM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan;111(1):62–107 (160 ref.)
Who watches the news? Adolescents and television. Gibson HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):50
Another look at the aptitude–achievement distinction. Goh DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):833–4
Reliability and validity of the Adolescent Family Life Satisfaction Index. Henry CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1223–9
Evaluation strategies for some nonstandard conditionals during adolescence. Langford PE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):643–64
Perceptions of leadership traits: comparison of adolescent and adult school leaders. Morris GB. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):723–7
Adolescent stress and coping: a longitudinal study. Groër MW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):209–17
An empirical test of Rogers' original and revised theory of correlates in adolescents. Yarcheski A, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):447–55
Adolescence as a culture–bound syndrome. Hill RF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):73–80
Sociocultural factors associated with smoking behavior by Puerto Rican adolescents in Boston. McGraw SA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(12):1355–64
Gay youth support groups: an opportunity for social work intervention. Robinson KE. **Soc Work** 1991 Sep;36(5):458–9
High–risk adolescents and satanic cults. Ahmed MB. **Tex Med** 1991 Oct;87(10):74–6
Consequences of substance abuse. Future generations at risk [editorial] Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(2):47–8
Anxiety among Cambodian refugee adolescents in transit and in resettlement. Muecke MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):267–85; discussion 286–91
[Personality traits of delinquent and non–delinquent minors placed in an institution] Sanchez–Sanchez A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):249–62 **(Fre)**
[Compliance with treatment in diabetic adolescents] Moreault MP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun;39(6):351–7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reflections on the notion of the "central masturbation fantasy" of adolescence] Jeammet P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992; 35(1):25–32 **(Fre)**
[The central masturbation fantasy (interview)] Laufer M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):7–17 **(Fre)**
[Some questions for Eglé and Moses Laufer] Lebovici S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):19–24 **(Fre)**
[Radiating masturbation fantasy] Sullivan P.

Psychiatr Enfant 1992;35(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The adolescent with a chronic somatic disorder] Bettschart W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The therapeutic challenge of anorexia nervosa] Jeammet P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The silent cry: epidemiology, detection and prevention of suicidal behavior in adolescence] Michaud PA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The facial profile and personality picture in children] Hofmann N, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Apr; 53(2):88–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fairy tale of the "Marienkind"—adolescence in a fairy tale] Dettmering P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;41(3):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal studies of the development of personality—problems of classification] Göllnitz G. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):151–6 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic disease and adolescence] Bühlmann U. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technique of pediatric examination of an adolescent with personality problems] Franchini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Formation of sexual identity among 9th grade girls] Aoki K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Jun;62(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationships between time perspective and time beliefs from adolescence to middle age] Shirai T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Oct;62(4):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biological, psychological and social development and the occurrence of depressive disorders in children and adolescents] Bomba J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Etiopathogenesis, symptomatology and the course of depressive disorders in children and adolescents] Rabe-Jabłońska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The interrelation of psychophysiological indices and the level of motor activity in adolescent school children] Sergeev VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Socio-hygienic aspects of life styles of adolescent girls] Sidorov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of premorbid (pre-manifest) personality traits in schizophrenia in children and adolescents with psychopathic disorders] Golik AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathological characteristics of overevaluation tendencies and their significance for prognosis of the course of schizophrenia with its onset in adolescence] Golik AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of hypochondriacal conditions in children and adolescents] Sergeev II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the adolescent in Spain] Taracena del Piñal B. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:63–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutrition during adolescence. Bio-psychological risk factors] Tojo R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:74–83 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The Code Blue report: call to action, or unwarranted "dirism"? Males M. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):273–82 (27 ref.)

ADOPTION

A LISREL 8 model with constrained parameters for twin and adoptive families. Cardon LR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):327–50
The Colorado Adoption Project: general cognitive ability and height data at ages 1 to 4 years. Corley RP. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):225–8
Using EQS for a simple analysis of the Colorado Adoption Project data on height and intelligence. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):239–45
Quantitative genetic analysis of IQ development in young children: multivariate multiple regression with orthogonal polynomials. Waldman ID, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar; 22(2):229–38
Adoption outcomes for children with handicaps. Rosenthal JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Nov–Dec;70(6):623–36
Relinquishment of premarital births: evidence from national survey data. Bachrach CA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1992 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–32, 48
Correlations of body mass index of adult adoptees and their biological and adoptive relatives. Sørensen TI, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar;16(3):227–36
Age differences in genetic and environmental influences for health from the Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging. Harris JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P213–20
Infectious disease risks among Filipino adoptees. Ascher DP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):318–9
Health screening of international adoptees. Evaluation of a hospital based clinic [see comments] Nicholson AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):377–9. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):371–2.
The care of children from developing countries in Australia [editorial; comment] Nossar V. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16; 156(6):371–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 16;156(6):377–9.
Intercountry adoption by military family members. Ascher DP, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):331–4
Medical evaluation of children adopted from abroad [letter; comment] Bergner L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):409; discussion 410. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 15;325(7):479–85.
Medical evaluation of children adopted from abroad [letter; comment] Franck WA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):409; discussion 410. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 15;325(7):479–85.
Medical evaluation of children adopted from abroad [letter; comment] Gyorkos TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):410. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 15;325(7):479–85.
American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force on Pediatric AIDS: Guidelines for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected children and their foster families. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):681–3
Genetic epidemiology utilizing the adoption method: studies of obesity and of premature death in adults. Sørensen TI. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar;19(1):14–9 (42 ref.)
[Pre-existing knowledge and knowledge gained from the print media about adoption and foster care by adoption seekers during the 2–3 year waiting period] Novák T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8–9):430–1 **(Cze)**
[A retrospective study of preadoption x-ray findings in young children at the Social Child Aid: value and limitations] Miquel A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 May;39(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adoption of HIV positive children. A rarely discussed subject requiring immediate solution] Elorza Arizmendi JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Disease in adopted children from Romania [letter] Jenista JA. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):601–2
A longitudinal study on anthropometric and clinical development of Indian children adopted in Sweden. II. Growth, morbidity and development during two years after arrival in Sweden. Proos LA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992; 97(1):93–106
A longitudinal study on anthropometric and clinical development of Indian children adopted in Sweden. I. Clinical and anthropometric condition at arrival. Proos LA, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):79–92

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Crafting a federal legislative framework for child welfare reform. Allen M. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):610–23 (23 ref.)
The elusive search for certainty in child welfare: introduction. Fein E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):576–7
Issues in foster family care: where do we stand? Fein E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):578–83 (34 ref.)
The delivery of child welfare services to African American clients. Pinderhughes EE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):599–605
Recent developments in the transracial adoption debate. Griffith EE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991; 19(4):339–50 (48 ref.)
Surrogacy: the case for a conventional approach. Sullivan L. **Med Law** 1991;10(4):401–15

PSYCHOLOGY

Interaction between genetic vulnerability and family environment: the Finnish adoptive family study of schizophrenia. Tienari P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 84(5):460–5
Assessment of child psychopathology: relationships between different methods, different informants and clinical judgment of severity. Verhulst FC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):155–9
Issues in foster family care: where do we stand? Fein E. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):578–83 (34 ref.)
The delivery of child welfare services to African American clients. Pinderhughes EE. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct; 61(4):599–605
Psychological adjustment of relinquishing mothers before and after reunion with their children. Field J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):232–41
Access to information for adult adoptees [letter; comment] Kimbell K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):923. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Apr 15;144(8):958–60.
For the love of Tony and Joanne, Tenci, Kristi, Wayne, Robie and Ricky. Selfridge G, et al. **Child Today** 1991; 20(2):10–2
The impact of family structure on the adjustment of adopted children. Brodzinsky DM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Jan–Feb;71(1):69–76
PARTNERS: a model program for special-needs adoptive families in stress. Groze V, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Sep–Oct;70(5):581–9
Identifying children in the Colorado Adoption Project at risk for conduct disorder. Coon H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):503–11
Characteristics of adopted juvenile delinquents. Kim WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):525–32
Damaging backgrounds: later adjustment of international adoptees. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):518–24
Lower threshold for referral for psychiatric treatment for adopted adolescents. Warren SB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):512–7
Behavioural and school adjustment of 12–13-year old internationally adopted children in Norway: a research note. Andresen IL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 33(2):427–39
Patterns of psychiatric disorder in adopted girls: a research note. Goldberg D, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;33(5):935–40
Intercountry adoption: a review of the evidence. Tizard B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):743–56 (29 ref.)
Parent-offspring and sibling adoption analyses of parental ratings of temperament in infancy and childhood. Plomin R, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):705–32
Maternal bereavement in the perinatal substance abuser. Raskin VD. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):149–52
Pathogenic factors in the experience of early and late adopted children. Frankel SA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991; 46:91–108
Adoption and identity. A case study. Lord R, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:355–67

ADOPTIVE CELL TRANSFER see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE**

ADOPTIVE CELLULAR IMMUNOTHERAPY see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE**

ADOSTEROL

DIAGNOSTIC USE

I-131 NP-59 adrenal cortical scintigraphy in suspected primary aldosteronism. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):213–8

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADP,ATP CARRIER see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE**

ADP,ATP TRANSLOCATOR PROTEIN see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE**

ADP GLUCOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

ADP GLUCOSE STARCH GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASE see **STARCH (BACTERIAL GLYCOGEN) SYNTHASE**

ADP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC**

ADP RIBOSE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE**

ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE (POLYMERIZING) see **NAD+ ADP-RIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

ADPASE see **APYRASE**

ADPG see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE**

ADRENAL CORTEX

[Atopic adrenal tissue in the testicle of a small child with cryptorchism] Litovka VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):164 **(Rus)**
[Ectopic adrenal cortex tissue in the spermatic cord: clinico-surgical implications] Roggia A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Dec;44(10):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Age related changes in the rat adrenal cortex. Janjua MZ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):89–94

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regulation of adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow. Breslow MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1317–30 (130 ref.)
Blood vessels of the adrenal cortex in autotransplanted glands in rabbits. Szwabe M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990; 49(1–2):133–40

CHEMISTRY

Distinct localization of renin and angiotensins in separate subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. Mizuno K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):655–60
Cholesterol pools in rat adrenal mitochondria: use of cholesterol oxidase to infer a complex pool structure.

Stevens VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1557–63

Renin in adrenal: an overview of its synthesis, subcellular localization, and functions. Mizuno K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;37(2):41–57 (44 ref.)

Determination of the amino acid sequence of adreno–ferredoxin from sheep adrenocortical mitochondria. Shimizu C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb; 24(2):281–8

Characterization and scatchard binding analysis of adrenal digitalis–like material. Doris PA. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(25):1935–41

CYTOLOGY

Morphological and functional comparison of subcapsular small cells, subcapsular large cells and inner layer cells of bovine adrenal cortex. Yonemitsu N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):428–36

Electroacupuncture enhances activity of adrenal nucleolar organizer regions in ovariectomized rats. Chen BY, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(1):15–20

Morphological evidence for a close interaction of chromaffin cells with cortical cells within the adrenal gland. Bornstein SR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):1–9

Mechanism of angiotensin II–induced proliferation in bovine adrenocortical cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1174–80

Regulation of c–fos, c–jun and jun–B messenger ribonucleic acids by angiotensin–II and corticotropin in ovine and bovine adrenocortical cells. Viard I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1193–200

Extracellular and cell–associated localizations of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in cultured endothelium. Murata T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 55(2):105–18

Culturing steroidogenic cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:371–80

Changes in gene expression and DNA methylation in adrenocortical cells senescing in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov;256(2–6):105–13 (46 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenal toxicity of carbadox and furazolidone in vitro. van den Dungen HM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:338–40

Cortisol secretion induced by substance P from bovine adrenocortical cells and its inhibition by calmodulin inhibitors. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):513–7

Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia–like state [letter; comment] Hassanyeh F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 160:716. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:566.

Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide on hamster and rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):81–5

Comparative studies on the effect of 4–APP(4–aminopyrazolopyrimidine) on hamster and rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):134–7

Morphology and functional responses of isolated inner adrenocortical cells of rats infused with interleukin–beta. Rebuffat P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):183–8

Proliferation and distribution of adrenocortical cells in the gland of ACTH– or dexamethasone–treated rats. Stachowiak A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):25–9

Is the adrenal cortex a putative site for the action of interleukin–1? Cambronero JC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):48–9

Effects of stress on adrenal steroidogenesis blockade by aminoglutethimide. Ricciardi MP, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):103–6

A comparative study of the effects of intranasal triamcinolone acetonide aerosol (ITAA) and prednisone on adrenocortical function. Feiss G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1151–6

Inhibitory effects of proopiomelanocortin on cortical and medullary activity in the calf adrenal. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Feb;17(2):69–73

Effects of C19 steroids on adrenal steroidogenic enzyme activities and their mRNA levels in guinea–pig fasciculata–glomerulosa cells in primary culture. Provencher PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):269–76

The effects of suramin on human adrenocortical cells in vitro: suramin inhibits cortisol secretion and adrenocortical cell growth. Dorfinger K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1020–4

Noradrenergic innervation of the hypothalamus participates in adrenocortical responses to interleukin–1. Chuluyan HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):106–11

Pituitary–adrenocortical response to acute and chronic administration of U–50,488H in the rat. Milanés MV, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):95–102

Acute action of polypeptide YY (PYY) on rat adrenocortical cells: in vivo versus in vitro effects. Neri G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):73–6

Influence of thymosin (fraction 5) and tactivin on the function of the adrenal cortex in mice. Ignat'eva EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):536–9

Dose–dependent actions of spironolactone on the inner and outer zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Kossor DC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):27–33

Adrenocortical toxicity of 3–methylsulphonyl–DDE; 3: Studies in fetal and suckling mice. Jönsson CJ, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(3):233–40

Comparison of ACTH and corticotropin–releasing hormone effects on rat adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Neri G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):291–5

Suramin and the human adrenocortex: results of experimental and clinical studies. Dorfinger K, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1100–5 (13 ref.)

Benznidazole–induced ultrastructural alterations in rat adrenal cortex. Mechanistic studies. de Castro CR, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep;74(2–3):223–32

[Role of vitamin C on adrenocortical effects of etomidate] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prostaglandin E1 in steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal cells] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of working conditions in the coke–processing department on the secretory function of the adrenal cortex] Buntner B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. 2. Possible mechanisms of changes in steroidogenesis induced by 1,4–dihydropyridines in dispersed adrenocorticocytes] Mikosha AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. 1. Analysis of changes in steroidogenesis evoked by dihydropyridines] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol on adrenal cortex functions under stress] Doroshkevich NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of bilateral lesions of the ovine fetal hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei at 118–122 days of gestation on subsequent adrenocortical steroidogenic enzyme gene expression. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):305–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Corticotropin induced synthesis of the cholesterol desmolase enzymatic complex in cultured adrenal cortex cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Biochim Pol 1990;37(1):159–62] Bogusz E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):211–4

Angiotensin–II acts via the type 1 receptor to inhibit 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P450 expression in ovine adrenocortical cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3113–21

Expression of 11 beta–hydroxylase and 21–hydroxylase in long–term cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells requires extracellular matrix factors. Cheng CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2883–9

Effect of placement of dexamethasone adjacent to the ovine fetal paraventricular nucleus on adrenocortical steroid hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid. Myers DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1329–35

Zone–specific expression of aldosterone synthase cytochrome P–450 and cytochrome P–45011 beta in rat adrenal cortex: histochemical basis for the functional zonation. Ogishima T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2971–7

Comparison of the multiple molecular forms of bovine adrenocortical P450scc with those of corpus luteum P450scc. Horie S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1321–31

Purification and comparative characterization of cytochrome P–450scc from porcine adrenocortical mitochondria. Iwahashi K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):901–9

The structure and activity of two cytochrome P450c21 proteins encoded in the ovine adrenal cortex. Crawford RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16212–8

Adrenal P–450scc modulates activity of P–45011 beta in liposomal and mitochondrial membranes. Implication of P–450scc in zone specificity of aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine adrenal. Ikushiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1464–9

Expression of an abundant alpha–class glutathione S–transferase in bovine and human adrenal cortex tissues. Meikle I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):83–92

Expression of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in fetal human adrenocortical cells transfected with SV40 T antigen. Cheng CY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):7–17

Immunoreactive cytochrome P–450(17 alpha) in rat and guinea–pig gonads, adrenal glands and brain. Le Goascogne C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):609–22

Purification and characterization of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase/isomerase from bovine adrenal cortex. Cherradi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):831–6

Differential effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on steroid hydroxylase activities in the inner and outer zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Colby HD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):329–35

Steroid 6 beta–hydroxylase and 6–desaturase reactions catalyzed by adrenocortical mitochondrial P–450. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 42(1):95–101

Bovine adrenal cytochrome P–450(11 beta)–mediated conversion of 11–deoxycortisol to 18– and 19–hydroxy derivatives; structural analysis by 1H–NMR. Ohta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):911–20

Effects of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) on enzymatic activity in human adrenocortical cells. Interactions with ACTH. Pham–Huu–Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):903–9

Biosynthesis and intracellular sorting of mitochondrial forms of cytochrome P450. Omura T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:75–81

The product of the CYP11B2 gene is required for aldosterone biosynthesis in the human adrenal cortex. Curnow KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1513–22

Comparison of a cloned ANF–sensitive guanylate cyclase (GC–A) with particulate guanylate cyclase from adrenal cortex. Heim JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):64–70

Purification and characterization of a mammalian myosin I. Barylko B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15; 89(2):490–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The role of adrenocorticotropin testing in evaluating girls with premature adrenarche and hirsutism/oligomenorrhea. Hawkins LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):248–53

Premature adrenarche: a normal variant of puberty? [editorial] Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):236–8 (16 ref.)

Effects of early embryonic bursectomy and opotherapic substitution on the functional development of the adrenocorticotropic axis. Guellati M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jun;15(6):357–63

Growth factor regulation of adrenal cortex growth and function. Feige JJ, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1991; 3(2):103–13 (69 ref.)

The effects of neonatal handling on the development of the adrenocortical response to stress: implications for neuropathology and cognitive deficits in later life. Meaney MJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1–3):85–103 (101 ref.)

[Factors stimulating and/or inhibiting the growth processes in the adrenal cortex. II. The role of the renin–angiotensin system, tissue growth factors, pineal indole amines and the nervous system] Szkudliński M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):435–45 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal profile of the central links in the regulation of adrenocortical function in rat postnatal ontogeny] Chernigovskaia EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

A preliminary study of acetylcholinesterase–positive innervation in the human adrenal cortex. Charlton BG, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:99–104

Maternal regulation of the adrenocortical response in preweanling rats. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):661–71

Depletion of hypothalamic norepinephrine and serotonin enhances the dexamethasone negative feedback effect on adrenocortical secretion. Feldman S, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):397–405

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effects of the novel anti–aldosterone compound mespirenone on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in vitro. Weindel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep; 41(9):946–9

Casein kinase II and polyamines may interact in the response of adrenocortical cells to their trophic hormone. Filhol O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):623–30

Concomitant expression of receptor subtype and isopeptide of endothelin by human adrenal gland. Imai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1115–21

Reversible uncoupling of phosphoinositidase C activation and steroidogenesis in cultured bovine adrenocortical zfr cells. Clyne CD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):44S

18–Hydroxycortisol stimulation in isolated guinea pig adrenocortical cells parallels that of both aldosterone and cortisol. Creedy AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):36S

Cytochrome P–450(17 alpha,lyase)–mediating pathway of androgen synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cultured cells. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16; 1134(2):143–8

The participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by potassium. Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):135–9

In vitro activation of protein kinase C by prolactin in guinea pig adrenal cortex. Sautin YuYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(2):198–9

Study on the stereoselectivity of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate recognition sites of bovine adrenal cortex. Luong TT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):434–41

Steroid characteristics of mineralocorticoid adrenocortical

hypertension. Biglieri EG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1843–8 (25 ref.)

Demethylation of specific sites in the 5'-flanking region of the CYP17 genes when bovine adrenocortical cells are placed in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):385–95

The emergence of adrenocortical circadian function in newborns and infants and its relationship to sleep, feeding and maternal adrenocortical activity. Spangler G. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):197–208

Effect of vasotocin on cytosolic free calcium concentrations in frog adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Larcher A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1087–93

Pregnenolone fatty acid esters incorporated into lipoproteins: substrates in adrenal steroidogenesis. Provencher PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2717–24

Interaction of polyanions with the recognition sites for inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in the bovine adrenal cortex. Luong TT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13; 208(3):213–21

Influence of the electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):110–2

Proteoheparan sulfates contribute to the binding of basic FGF to its high affinity receptors on bovine adrenocortical cells. Savona C, et al. **Growth Factors** 1991;5(4):273–82

Localization of the gene transcripts of 11 beta–hydroxylase and aldosterone synthase in the rat adrenal cortex by in situ hybridization. Yabu M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(5):391–4

Rat adrenal cortex is a source of a circulating ouabainlike compound. Ludens JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):721–4

Ontogenetic changes in porcine adrenocortical adrenocorticotropic hormone receptors. Klemcke HG. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):79–84

Bifunctional atrial natriuretic peptide receptor (type A) exists as a disulfide–linked tetramer in plasma membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. Iwata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):35–9

Regulation of steroid hormone biosynthesis. Identification of precursors of a phosphoprotein targeted to the mitochondrion in stimulated rat adrenal cortex cells. Epstein LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19739–45

A common trans–acting factor, Ad4–binding protein, to the promoters of steroidogenic P–450s. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17913–9

Adrenaline stimulates cholesterol side–chain cleavage cytochrome P450 mRNA accumulation in bovine adrenocortical cells. Ehrhart–Bornstein M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):R5–8

Human recombinant activin–A modulates the steroidogenesis of cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Nishi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):R1–4

ACTH and angiotensin II regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I and its binding proteins in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 7(3):223–32

Glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in adrenocortical and Leydig cells of the Syrian golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Mauoury R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):119–29

Inhibition of steroidogenesis in rat adrenal cortex cells by a threonine analogue. Green EG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):421–9

Interactions between vasotocin and other corticotropic factors on the frog adrenal gland. Larcher A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):795–8

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptide in adrenal steroidogenesis. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):367–79

Effect of chronic ACTH treatment on the physical state of lipid droplets in rat adrenocortical cells. Szabó D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):781–4

Endozepine/diazepam binding inhibitor in adrenocortical and Leydig cell lines: absence of hormonal regulation. Brown AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):1–9

Inhibition of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by alpha 2–macroglobulin is caused by associated transforming growth factor beta. Keramidas M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):243–51

Aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine, rat and human adrenal: commonalities and challenges. Müller J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):C119–24 (47 ref.)

Opposite effects of angiotensin–II and corticotropin on bovine adrenocortical cell steroidogenic responsiveness. Ouali R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):43–52

Angiotensin–II activation of cAMP and corticosterone production in bovine adrenocortical cells: effects of nonpeptide angiotensin–II antagonists. Rainey WE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):33–41

Adrenocortical pregnenolone–binding protein activity requires a small heat–stable factor: evidence that regulation by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation occurs at the level of the factor, not the protein. Driscoll WJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1229–38

Demethylation of satellite I DNA during senescence of bovine adrenocortical cells in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;275(1):13–9

The role of diazepam binding inhibitor in the regulation of steroidogenesis. Hall PF. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec; 30(12B):1411–6 (40 ref.)

The role of diazepam binding inhibitor and its processing products at mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors: regulation of steroid biosynthesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1417–23 (44 ref.)

Stress–induced heat shock protein 70 expression in adrenal cortex: an adrenocorticotropic hormone–sensitive, age–dependent response. Blake MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9873–7

Steroidogenic potential of lyophilized mitochondria from bovine adrenocortical tissue. Prasad VV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4173–7

Adrenal steroidogenesis in the guinea pig: effects of androgens. Bélanger B, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Feb;57(2):76–81

The role of bovine lipoproteins in the regulation of steroidogenesis and HMG–CoA reductase in bovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr; 57(4):167–73

Adrenal cortex, tumor, and peripheral production of deoxycorticosterone. Schneider MA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):7–12

[Autocrine regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis by growth factor transforming TGF–beta 1] Feige JJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):451–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with myocardial infarction: study of elimination of exogenous cortisol] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anabolic action of prolactin on phosphatidylcholine metabolism in guinea pig adrenocorticocytes] Sautin IuIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ovariectomy–induced changes in the adrenal cortex of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stachowiak A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):257–9

Changes in adrenocortical lipid fluidity of hyperfunctioning human adrenals. Orsó E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):791–3

Adrenal cytomegaly: quantitative assessment by image analysis. Favara BE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):521–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of lactation on the border zone formation in the female mastomys (Praomys coucha) adrenal cortex. Tanaka S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):269–73

Dehydration, but not vasopressin infusion, enhances the adrenocortical responses of sheep to corticotropin–releasing hormone or restraint. Matthews SG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov; 125(5):556–62

Aging and the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenocortical axis, with special reference to the dog. Rothuizen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:73–6 (30 ref.)

Morphological and functional comparison of subcapsular small cells, subcapsular large cells and inner layer cells of bovine adrenal cortex. Yonemitsu N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):428–36

Healing of intestinal anastomoses in adrenalectomized rats given corticosterone. Matsusue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R164–8

Comparison of intravenous and intramuscular routes of administering cosyntropin for corticotropin stimulation testing in cats. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1392–5

cAMP–mediated regulation of adrenocortical cell bFGF receptors. Savona C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:412–5

Cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase controls basal gene activity and steroidogenesis in Y1 adrenal tumor cells. Clegg CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3720–6

Role of the adrenal medulla in the metabolic and pressor actions of 8–OH–DPAT. Bouhelal R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):159–63

Effect of an LH–RH analog on cat testis and adrenal cortex function. Rosa–e–Silva AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1107–11

Effects of prolonged sodium restriction on the morphology and function of rat adrenocortical autotransplants. Belloni AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jul;265(1):35–41

First time experiences in infancy: when they appear to be pleasant, do they activate the adrenocortical stress response? Hertsgaard L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul; 25(5):319–33

Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin mediates the adrenal action of haloperidol to stimulate aldosterone and corticosterone secretion in rats. Goebel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):914–9

Suckling is a persistent stimulus to the adrenocortical system of the rat. Walker CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):115–25

Lack of modulation of the adrenocortical response to ACTH by an opioid peptide. Howlett TA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):341–3

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXVI. Further studies on the differences in the compensatory growth of the adrenal cortex of the male and female hamster after unilateral adrenalectomy. Kasprzak A, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–22

Gestational changes in hamster adrenal cortex. II. Proliferative activity of adrenocortical cells in the course of gestation. Nowak M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr; 3(2):121–4

Suppression of cAMP–mediated signal transduction in mouse adrenocortical cells which express apolipoprotein E. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21099–104

Hormonally regulated inhibin gene expression in human fetal and adult adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1026–30

Stimulation of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis by the central serotonergic pathway: involvement of endogenous corticotropin–releasing hormone but not vasopressin. Spinedi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(7):551–7

Adrenal steroid endocrinology—some unsolved problems. James VH. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5B):867–72

The differential regulation of aldosterone output in hamster adrenal by angiotensinII and adrenocorticotropin. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):809–14

Interaction between ovarian and adrenal steroids in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):495–513 (117 ref.)

Influence of captopril on adrenal cytochrome P–450s and adrenodoxin expression in high potassium or low sodium intake. Tremblay A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):799–808

The 5,7–DHT–induced anticonflict effect is dependent on intact adrenocortical function. Söderpalm B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):315–26

Role of the vasoactive intestinal peptide in a neuroendocrine regulation of the adrenal cortex. Ehrhart–Bornstein M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):623–8

Caffeine enhances the speed of the recovery of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis after chronic prednisolone administration in the rat. Marzouk HF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):439–46

Patterns of the functioning of the hypophyseoadrenocortical system in the presence of repeated stressful stimulations. Filaretov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):448–52

Stimulation by voluntary exercise of adrenal glucocorticoid secretion in mature female hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):713–8

A chronic stress state in rats: effects of repeated stress on basal corticosterone and behavior. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):689–98

Inhibitory interactions between alpha 2–adrenergic and opoid but not NPY mechanisms controlling the CRF–ACTH axis in the rat. Gaillet S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29; 36(2):249–61

Adrenocortical function testing in dairy cows and its effect on milk yield. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul; 13(3):144–7

[The effect of gravity flow changes on the periodicity of functional activity of canine adrenal cortex and thyroid glands] Vortnikova GI. **Biofizika** 1992 May–Jun; 37(3):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortex and the heart. Kölbel F, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(3):323–8

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical activity in panic disorder: relationship to plasma catecholamine metabolites. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):502–6

Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia–like state [letter; comment] [see comments] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:566. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:870–2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:716.

Adrenocortical function in patients investigated for active tuberculosis. York EL, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1338–41

Serum androgens during illness [letter] Rozenberg S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):373–4

Regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone and pituitary–adrenocortical response during acute and repeated stress in the rat. Culman J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):151–8

Feedback and facilitation in the adrenocortical system: unmasking facilitation by partial inhibition of the glucocorticoid response to prior stress. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):57–68

Salivary cortisol in the assessment of adrenocortical function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Immanuel C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:1–7

Clinical significance of the solitary functioning adrenal gland. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1882–7

Testicular and adrenocortical function in healthy men and in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stege R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):357–62

[Adrenal cortex and gonadal function in HIV infected patients] Rüttimann S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(11):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of the adrenal cortex function in patients with hyperandrogenism of various etiology] Komarov EK.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A biochemical assessment of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with occupational bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Shatskaia NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypophysis, adrenal cortex and gonads in patients with gynecomastia] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):576–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal function (editorial)] Marañés Pallardo JP, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):421–4 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I-131 NP-59 adrenal cortical scintigraphy in suspected primary aldosteronism. Kao CH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):213–8

Imaging the adrenal cortex: why and wherefore? [editorial] Britton KE. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):485–7

Radiocholesterol scintigraphy in Cushing's syndrome. Rufini V, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):40–8 (43 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Adrenocortical scintigraphy. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):34–9 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Adrenal gland gammagraphy in the study of Cushing's syndrome–disease] Domínguez Gadea L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Synchronous ultradian rhythms in adrenocortical secretion detected by microdialysis in awake rats. Jasper MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1257–68

The short Synacthen test in acute hospital admissions. Patel SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):259–61

Direct secretagogue effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on the rat adrenal cortex: the involvement of the zona medullaris. Andreis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):69–72

Bradykinin stimulates aldosterone release from cultured bovine adrenocortical cells through bradykinin B2 receptors. Rosolowsky LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2067–75

Chronic high-dosage androgen administration to ovulatory women does not alter adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Futterweit W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):124–8

Temporal structure of in vivo adrenal secretory activity estimated by deconvolution analysis. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1990 Fall;5(3):247–55

Endothelin stimulates aldosterone secretion in vitro from normal adrenocortical tissue, but not adenoma tissue, in primary aldosteronism. Zeng ZP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):874–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of aldosterone secretion by the rat adrenal cortex may be mediated by the local release of catecholamines. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):253–8

Characterization of dopamine receptors associated with steroid secretion in frog adrenocortical cells. Morra M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;8(1):43–52

The origin and significance of 18-hydroxycortisol: studies in hyperaldosteronism and in bovine adrenocortical cells in vitro. Fraser R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):839–50

Mechanisms of insulin inhibition of ACTH-stimulated steroid secretion by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Klein NA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):11–20

Effect of platelet-activating factor on cortisol and corticosterone secretion by perfused dog adrenal. Aikawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1108–11

Neurohypophyseal and pituitary-adrenocortical responses to the alpha 1 agonist methoxamine in humans. Radant A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):361–6

Serotonin-induced stimulation of cortisol secretion from human adrenocortical tissue is mediated through activation of a serotonin4 receptor subtype. Lefebvre H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):999–1007

[Changes in the blood levels of adrenal hormones after prolonged physical activity] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of the causes and prevention of intrauterine fetal death in the second trimester of pregnancy in women with hyperandrogenism] Sidel'nikova VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aldosteroma (Conn's syndrome)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):90–5 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of cortisol secretion in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Voronovich NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of the adrenal cortex: a morphological and autoradiographic study. Vendeira P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):262–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on the adrenal cortex. Datsis SA. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):247–50

The origin and differentiation of adrenocortical cells in rats with portacaval shunt. A structural and ultrastructural study. Lombardo LD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Apr; 3(2):163–71

Nuclear bodies in the normal and hyperfunctional human adrenal cortex. Magalhães MM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):241–5

Scanning electron microscopy of stellate cells of mammalian adrenal cortex as revealed by NaOH maceration. Martinotti A, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:33–8

Subcellular distribution of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–isomerase in bovine and murine adrenocortical tissue: species differences in the localization of activity and immunoreactivity. Perry JE, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jun;56(6):329–36

Ultrastructure of lipid storage cells in the adrenal cortex and the ovary in female Mastomys (Praomys coucha). Ogura A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):253–5

[Pathological changes in adrenal cortex in rats after phosphorus burn (stereological and histochemical changes)] Shao XM. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):200–4, 239 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The circahoral rhythm of the functional activity of rat adrenocorticocytes] Kozlov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

BLOOD

Increase in T3 levels during hypocorticism in patients with chronic secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Comtois R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):319–24

Effect of glucocorticoid substitution on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Roden M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):298–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Isolated massive adrenal hemorrhage—an insidious complication in anticoagulation] Marty B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 14;81(16):524–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cushing's syndrome due to primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease with cardiac myxomas and mucocutaneous lentigines. Ichiba Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):91–2

Primary bilateral adrenocortical causes of Cushing's syndrome. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1106–15

DIAGNOSIS

Primary bilateral adrenocortical causes of Cushing's syndrome. Zeiger MA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1106–15

Chemical shift magnetic resonance imaging: applications in the abdomen and pelvis. Mitchell DG. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jun;4(3):46–63

DRUG THERAPY

[Substitution hormonal therapy in congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia, caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency (lecture)] Tiul'pakov AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease (PPNAD): immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization analysis of steroidogenic enzymes in eight cases. Sasano H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):23–9

[Renin-angiotensin and hypophyseo-adrenal systems in children suffering from congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):p66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Transient adrenocortical insufficiency in AIDS [letter] Horowitz E, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):440

Premature pubarche: etiological heterogeneity. Siegel SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):239–47

[Adrenocortical insufficiency and syncope caused by sinus node disease (letter)] García Rubira JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):43 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary adrenocortical unresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropin with a postreceptor defect. Yamaoka T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):270–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subsets in major depressive patients. Influence of anxiety and corticoadrenal overdrive. Charles G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):94–8

METABOLISM

Steroid characteristics of mineralocorticoid adrenocortical hypertension. Biglieri EG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1843–8 (25 ref.)

[Effect of vibration on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in the brain in various functional conditions of the adrenal cortex] Kerimov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun; 38(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of adrenocorticotropin testing in evaluating girls with premature adrenarche and hirsutism/oligomenorrhea. Hawkins LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):248–53

Natural history of premature pubarche: an auxological study. Ibañez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):254–7

Cortisol receptor resistance: the variability of its clinical presentation and response to treatment. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):313–21

[Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical diseases and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism] Demura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):480–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenocortical scintigraphy. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):34–9 (22 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

THERAPY

Endocrine emergencies. Disorders of the adrenal cortex. Vallotton MB. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 6(1):41–56 (59 ref.)

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS

METHODS

Salivary cortisol in the assessment of adrenocortical function in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Immanuel C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:1–7

Clinical applications of salivary cortisol measurements. Lo MS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):170–3

VETERINARY

Comparison of intravenous and intramuscular routes of administering cosyntropin for corticotropin stimulation testing in cats. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1392–5

Adrenocortical function testing in dairy cows and its effect on milk yield. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul; 13(3):144–7

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

see related
ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION
ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION
RECEPTORS, GLUCOCORTICOID

Malignant idiopathic anaphylaxis: three additional cases and extended evaluation. Stoloff RS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):37–42

Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenic and background peculiarities in patients with corticodependent bronchial asthma. Note I. Concepts of corticodependence and pseudocorticodependence. Iamandescu IB. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):39–47

Relative transmission of ultrasound by media customarily used for phonophoresis [see comments] Cameron MH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Feb;72(2):142–8. Comment in: Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):466.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of corticosteroid and beta-2 bronchodilator in acute wheezing infants. Lin YZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):333–40

Contrast medium injected into juvenile bone cysts to analyze interior morphology and guide intracavity corticosteroid treatment. Rosenborg M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May; 33(3):221–4

Injections of joints and soft tissue: Part II. Guidelines for specific joints. Pfenninger JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1690–701 (4 ref.)

Effects of 22 months of treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and/or beta-2-agonists on lung function, airway responsiveness, and symptoms in children with asthma. The Dutch Chronic Non-specific Lung Disease Study Group. van Essen-Zandvliet EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):547–54

Impact of short-term oral steroid use upon children's school achievement and behavior. Nall M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):218–20

The effect of topical corticosteroids on refractive outcome and corneal haze after photorefractive keratectomy. A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. Gartry DS,

et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul;110(7):944–52
Corticosteroid injection of the sacroiliac joint in patients with seronegative spondylarthropathy. Maugars Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):564–8
Intra-articular injection of a finger. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;21(2):162
High-pressure injection injuries of the hand [letter; comment] Taylor GA. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):122. Comment on: Can J Surg 1991 Oct;34(5):511–3.
Comparison of angiographic center and local site analysis of PTCA results in a multicenter angioplasty-restenosis trial. The M Heart Group. Martinelli MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):8–13
A research method to induce and examine a mild exacerbation of asthma by withdrawal of inhaled corticosteroid. Gibson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):525–32
Inhaled steroids in asthma. Dworski R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Mar;18(3):3–5
Rectal topical corticosteroid preparations. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Aug 19;29(17):66–8 (19 ref.)
Comparison of dermal and systemic application of glucocorticoids on the RM 3/1+ macrophage in human blood. Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):278–9
Sulfasalazine in the treatment of corticosteroid-dependent chronic idiopathic urticaria. Jaffer AM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):964–5
Intrathecal versus systemic corticosteroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: results of a pilot study. Heun R, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):31–5
Use of corticosteroids in oral surgery. Gersema L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):270–7 (29 ref.)
Effects of chronic and acute corticosteroid therapy on zinc and copper status in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Peretz A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Jun; 3(2):103–8
Management of uveitis [letter; comment] Lim G. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):244. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1501–4.
Oesophageal candidosis in patients on high-dose inhaled steroids [letter] Sievert W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1551–2
Corticosteroid injections for chronic low back pain [letter] Gostine M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):834–5; discussion 835–6
Corticosteroids in the treatment of optic neuritis [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1184] Moskopp D. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):281; discussion 282
The efficacy and safety of low-dose corticosteroids for rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell JR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;21(1):1–11 (97 ref.)
Inhaled corticosteroids: benefits and risks [editorial] Geddes DM. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):404–7
Bone density in asthmatic patients taking high dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and intermittent systemic corticosteroids. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):414–7
[Treatment of Horton's disease. Which modalities for corticotherapy? (editorial)] Liozon F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):83–4 **(Fre)**
[Alternate day corticosteroid therapy and growth in renal transplant children] Guest G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun;38(6):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral and inhaled corticoid therapy. Rivals or partners?] Lacronique J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhalation chambers] Braunstein G. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(5):200–7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stop intra-disk injections of corticosteroids (editorial)] Bontoux D. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):87–9 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Are there therapeutically relevant differences in the effectiveness and administration frequency of inhaled corticoids in bronchial asthma? [letter]] Beuckelmann DJ. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):283–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injections of joints and soft tissue: Part I. General guidelines. Pfenninger JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1196–202
Corticosteroid induced tumor lysis syndrome in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Rajagopal S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):66–7
Corticosteroid-induced toxic optic neuropathy [letter] Teus MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):605–6
Adrenal suppression and paraspinal corticosteroids [letter; comment] Marshall KA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):773. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jun;72(6):820–2.
Rehabilitation of patients with quadriparesis after treatment of status asthmaticus with neuromuscular blocking agents and high-dose corticosteroids. Apte-Kakade S. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):1024–8 (12 ref.)
Serum bone Gla-protein and corticosteroids [letter; comment] Caporali R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov; 34(11):1487–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Oct;33(10):1487–92.
Chinese herbal medicine: camouflaged prescription antiinflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, and lead. Goldman JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1207
Is there a place for corticosteroid injection in the management of Achilles' tendon lesions? Gibson T. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):436
Acute myopathy during treatment of status asthmaticus with corticosteroids and steroidal muscle relaxants. Griffin D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):510–4 (24 ref.)
Patch tests are poor detectors of corticosteroid allergy. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):67–8
Ocular complications of steroid use in pediatric patients—a lesson for gastroenterologists [editorial; comment] Goldman D. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2164–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):1957–61.
Corticosteroid treatment for inflammatory bowel disease in pediatric patients increases intraocular pressure [see comments] Tripathi RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):1957–61. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2164–5.
Hypertension during reduction of long-term steroid therapy in young subjects with asthma. Sanders BP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):816–21
Steroid withdrawal in heart transplantation [editorial] Miller LW. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2 (Pt 2)):401–2
The incidence of total hip replacement in orthognathic surgery patients receiving short-term steroid therapy. Precious D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep; 50(9):956–7
Steroid use is associated with pneumonia in pediatric chest trauma. Williams MD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):520–4; discussion 524–5
Asthma and wheezing [letter; comment] Govindaraj M. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1357. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814.
The role of corticosteroids in the management of childhood asthma: bones and spacer devices [letter; comment] Smith BJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):663–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):48–52.
Angina bullosa haemorrhagica: associated steroid inhaler use [letter] Poskitt L. **N Z Med J** 1991 Dec 11;104(925):522
Myopathy and ophthalmoplegia [letter; comment] Op de Coul AA. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):939–40. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):921–2.
Rate and types of fractures in corticosteroid-treated multiple sclerosis patients. Troiano RA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1389–91
Inadvertent penetrating injury to the globe with periocular corticosteroid injection [see comments] Jain VK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep;22(9):508–11. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 May;23(5):367.
Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics inhaling high dose corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):501–10
Screening for hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics taking high dose inhaled corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):511–6
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia due to corticosteroids. Farr RW. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):52–3
Alterations in water content of the stratum corneum following long-term topical corticosteroids. Sheu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):664–9
Achilles tendon rupture: an underrated complication of corticosteroid treatment [letter] Kao NL, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):484
Drug combination side effects [letter] Boydell P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307
[Steroid cataracts in children] Krásný J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Corticosteroid hypersensitivity] Reitamo S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(8):557–64 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Cortisone-induced osteoporosis: from physiopathology to treatment] Audran M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):458–9, 461–4 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lipo-atrophy of the buttocks after intramuscular injection of adrenal cortex hormones] Hamidou M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):316 **(Fre)**
[Complications of corticotherapy, what other therapeutic possibilities are there in cortico-dependent asthma?] Kayembe JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Oct;46(10):536–41 **(Fre)**
[Tendon rupture and fluoro-quinolones: an undesirable effect of drug selection (letter)] Chaslerie A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):297–8 **(Fre)**
[Intraocular thrombosis caused by corticoid crystals in depot preparations] Bahmer F. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):594 **(Ger)**
[Mucoraceae mycoses: clinical aspects and pathology in ten patients] Grothey A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy as a cause of neurologic symptoms in Sharp syndrome] Schneider F. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Steroid induced early changes of the femoral head in man—histological study of autopsied cases] Uno K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Giant-cell arteritis: the clinico-biological manifestations and the complications secondary to steroid treatment] de la Casa Monje R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Benign intracranial hypertension following the suspension of corticotherapy in a female patient previously operated on for Cushing's disease (letter)] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):473 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of time-integrated measurement of salivary corticosteroids by oral diffusion sink technology to plasma cortisol. Gehris TL, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):77–89
Utility of an oral diffusion sink (ODS) device for quantification of saliva corticosteroids in human subjects. Shipley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):698–700

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporin in steroid-resistant auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Dündar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):200–2
The response of osteocytes to a lipid clearing agent in steroid-treated rabbits. Maruno H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):911–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo corticosteroid production by the adrenal glands of the SSH (stress-sensitive hypertensive) strain of rat. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):524–7
Cytoskeletal changes accompanying ACTH-induced steroidogenesis in cultured embryonic adrenal gland cells from the Pekin duck. Cronshaw J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):157–65
Lymphocyte-derived adrenocorticotropin is insufficient to stimulate adrenal steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Olsen NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2113–9
Pregnenolone fatty acid esters incorporated into lipoproteins: substrates in adrenal steroidogenesis. Provencher PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2717–24
Abnormalities of 21-hydroxylase gene ratio and adrenal steroidogenesis in hyperandrogenic women with an exaggerated 17-hydroxyprogesterone response to acute adrenal stimulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1327–31
The cytosol as site of phosphorylation of the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in adrenal steroidogenesis. Dada LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):889–96
The role of cytochrome b5 in adrenal microsomal steroidogenesis. Kominami S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):57–64
[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. 2. Possible mechanisms of changes in steroidogenesis induced by 1,4-dihydropyridines in dispersed adrenocorticocytes] Mikosha AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of hormone biosynthesis in guinea pig adrenal glands by potassium ions as affected by dihydropyridines. 1. Analysis of changes in steroidogenesis evoked by dihydropyridines] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Level and diurnal variations of hormones of interest to the cardiovascular system in patients with heart transplants. Schested J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):397–402
Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and cortisol in dogs with naturally acquired adrenocortical insufficiency. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):421–5
Hormone load tests in infertile male patients. Gerhard I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(3):129–47
Lack of effect of perindopril on plasma and adrenal corticosteroids in the guinea pig during the estrous cycle and under contraceptive treatment. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):287–90
Serum steroid hormonal profiles by reversed-phase liquid chromatography in patients with 17-hydroxylase deficiency and in an affected family. Wei JQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):76–82
Changes in concentrations of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and progesterone in fetal and maternal serum during pregnancy. Donaldson A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):447–51
Changes in TSH and 11-deoxycorticosterone (DOC) in hypertension. Takami T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):991–8
Inter-relationships between pituitary-adrenal hormones and catecholamines during a 6-day Nordic ski race. Fellmann N, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):258–65
Cyclosporin A is a hormonal immunomodulator. II. Mouse study. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):175–82 (20 ref.)
Evidence for changes in adrenal and testicular steroids during HIV infection. Christeff N, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):841–6
Hypertensive congenital adrenal enzymatic defects detected by high-performance liquid chromatography of corticosteroids. Carpenè G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):201–4
Bungee-jumping and design of experiments [letter] Vandenbroucke JP. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):800

Effects of a 15-d race on plasma steroid levels and leg muscle fitness in runners. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):954–8

Long-term therapy with high-dose simvastatin does not affect adrenocortical and gonadal hormones in hypercholesterolemic patients. Azzarito C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):148–53

Adrenal hormones in rats before and after stress-experience: effects of ipsapirone. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1129–33

Use of a radioreceptor assay in the assessment of cushingoid features in patients with juvenile rheumatic diseases. Lipnick RN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):169–72

[Changes in hormonal homeostasis and development of disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with prostatic cancer on estrogen therapy] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex and ovaries in bronchial asthma patients] Trofimov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):75–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

N-substituted (aminomethyl)benzoate 21-esters of corticosteroids as water-soluble, solution-stable and biolabile prodrugs. Jensen E, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992; 4(1):35–42

Chemical conversion of corticosteroids to 3 alpha,5 alpha-tetrahydro derivatives. Synthesis of 5 alpha-cortol 3-glucuronides and 5 alpha-cortolone 3-glucuronides. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3283–6

Fluorine-substituted corticosteroids: synthesis and evaluation as potential receptor-based imaging agents for positron emission tomography of the brain. Pomper MG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 May;19(4):461–80

CONTRAINDICATIONS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):339

METABOLISM

Hormonal responses of pilots flying high-performance aircraft during seven repetitive flight missions. Tarui H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1127–31

Ketoconazole and plasma and urine steroid levels in Cushing's disease. Mortimer RH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):563–9

Influence of the electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):110–2

Chronic high-dosage androgen administration to ovulatory women does not alter adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Futterweit W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):124–8

Melatonin and adrenal cortex steroid production: in vivo and in vitro studies. Persengiev SP, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(1):15–8

Human recombinant activin-A modulates the steroidogenesis of cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Nishi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):R1–4

Effect of chronic ACTH treatment on guinea-pig adrenal steroidogenesis: steroid plasma levels, steroid adrenal levels, activity of steroidogenic enzymes and their steady-state mRNA levels. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):69–78

Corticosteroid side chain oxidations--II. Metabolism of 20-dihydro steroids and evidence for steroid acid formation by direct oxidation at C-21. Senciall IR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):151–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Corticosteroids and immunosuppressive agents in rabbit heterolamellar corneal transplant model. Ohia E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):165–8

Effects of antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone, antenatal corticosteroids, and postnatal ventilation on surfactant mobilization in premature rabbits. Seidner S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1551–9

Urinary albumin and low molecular weight protein excretion in the nephrotic syndrome--sequential studies during corticosteroid treatment. Beetham R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):450–3

Gene expression (collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, complement, and HLA-DR) in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovium. Quantitative analysis and effect of intraarticular corticosteroids. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1094–105

Pharmacological study in vivo of the new topical anti-inflammatory steroid 21-thiol-9 alpha-fluoro-11 beta,17 alpha-dihydroxy-16 alpha-methyl-3,20-dione-21-acetylamino cysteine. Milioni C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):741–3

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on hemopoiesis in vivo and in vitro in a patient with Felty's syndrome. Moccia F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(9):403–8

Adrenal hormone effects on hippocampal excitatory amino acid binding. Clark AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):161–8

Non-pathogenic strains of Aujeszky's disease virus are not reactivated in swine after corticosteroid treatment. Romero CH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):99–106

Management of corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis: a clinician's perspective [editorial] Silverman SL. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):101–3 (42 ref.)

Corticosteroids inhibit the delivery of short-term activational pulses of phorbol ester and calcium ionophore to human peripheral T cells. McVicar DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):145–57

Interaction between corticosteroid and beta-agonist drugs. Biochemical and cardiovascular effects in normal subjects. Taylor DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):519–24

Corticosteroid-induced growth hormone secretion in normal and obese subjects. Muruais C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):485–90

Effects of corticosteroids and neurosteroids on sleep EEG. Holsboer F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:588A–589A

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid reversibility in ambulatory patients with airways obstruction. Dirksen A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):486–9

Allergic inflammation and its pharmacological modulation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):210–7 (53 ref.)

Effects of corticosteroids on cytokine generation and expression of activation antigens by monocytes in bronchial asthma. Wilkinson JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):220–1

Type I corticosteroid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the rat CNS: distribution and regulation by corticosteroids. Ahima R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):522–38

Release of corticotrophin-releasing factor-41, arginine vasopressin and oxytocin from rat fetal hypothalamic cells in culture: response to activation of intracellular second messengers and to corticosteroids. Hu SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):57–65

Specific effect of corticoids on acetylcholine receptor expression in rat skeletal muscle cell cultures. Vilquin JT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):285–93

Inhibition of interleukin 1 induced chondrocyte protease activity by a corticosteroid and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):135–9

Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on EBV-specific cytotoxic T cells and EBV oropharyngeal excretion [letter] Abo W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):606

Reversal of steroid-induced insulin resistance by a nicotinic-acid derivative in man. Ekstrand A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):692–7

Automated analysis of the McKenzie test through color slide digitization and processing. Herbin M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;13(7):499–503

Corticosteroids, kidneys, sweet roots and dirty drugs. Monder C. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):C95–8 (21 ref.)

Effect of corticosteroids on the expression of cytochromes P450 and on cyclosporin A oxidase activity in primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Pichard L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1047–55

Regulation of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone and neuropeptide Y concentrations by progesterone and corticosteroids in immature rats: correlation with luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release. Brann DW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov; 54(5):425–32

Effect of adrenal and sex hormones on opioid analgesia and opioid receptor regulation. Candido J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):685–92

Antibodies against cortisol block suppressive effects of corticosteroids on lymphocytes in vitro. Rozell TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):404–9

Corticosteroids attenuate sensitization-induced membrane changes in airway smooth muscle cells. Souhrada M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):69–76

Changes in leukocyte subpopulations following total hip replacement surgery. Effects of high doses of corticosteroids. Høgevold HE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;51(5):443–51

A five day course of high dose corticosteroids has no effect on the clearance of soluble aggregates of human immunoglobulin G in healthy volunteers. Halma C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):129–33

Control of neuronal excitability by corticosteroid hormones. Joëls M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jan;15(1):25–30 (50 ref.)

[Reciprocal relationships between rifampin and corticosteroid therapy] Blum A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):734–5 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordinate development of oxidative enzymes and Na-K-ATPase in thick ascending limb: role of corticosteroids. Djouadi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):F237–42

Adrenal hormones interact with sympathetic innervation to modulate growth of embryonic heart in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H318–25

Paradoxical effects of adrenal steroids on the brain: protection versus degeneration. McEwen BS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):177–99 (129 ref.)

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates corticosteroid-sensitive CRF release from cultured foetal hypothalamic cells. Role of protein kinases. Hu SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6; 574(1-2):266–70

Corticosteroids and vascular tone: mapping the messenger maze [editorial] Walker BR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):597–605 (114 ref.)

Role of corticosteroids in female reproduction. Brann DW, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2691–8 (73 ref.)

Corticosteroids, receptors, and the organ-specific functions of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Monder C. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3047–54 (54 ref.)

Regulation of perfluorooctanoic acid--induced peroxisomal enzyme activities and hepatocellular growth by adrenal hormones. Thottassery J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):316–22

The role of development and adrenal steroids in the regulation of the mineralocorticoid receptor messenger RNA. Kalinyak JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar; 24(3):106–9

Adrenal steroids regulate postnatal development of the rat dentate gyrus: II. Effects of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids on cell birth. Gould E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):486–93

Adrenal steroids regulate postnatal development of the rat dentate gyrus: I. Effects of glucocorticoids on cell death. Gould E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):479–85

Adrenal hormones suppress cell division in the adult rat dentate gyrus. Gould E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3642–50

Release of arachidonic acid and the effects of corticosteroids on steroidogenesis in rat testis Leydig cells. Cooke BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):465–71

Effect of corticosteroid hormones on electrical activity in rat hippocampus. Joëls M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):83–6

Adrenal steroids and the physiopathology of a subset of depressive disorders. Dubrovsky B. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):300–5 (72 ref.)

The hippocampal formation: morphological changes induced by thyroid, gonadal and adrenal hormones. Gould E, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1-3):67–84 (127 ref.)

Steroid regulation of thiazide-sensitive transport. Fanestil DD. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):18–23 (23 ref.)

[The central gray substance of the midbrain: the role of corticosteroids in the analgesic effect] Iarushkina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the hormonal profile of the central links in the regulation of adrenocortical function in rat postnatal ontogeny] Chernigovskaia EV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The light sensitivity of corticosteroids in crystalline form. Photochemical studies. 59. (1)] Takács M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(5-6):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Early developmental and temporal characteristics of stress-induced secretion of pituitary-adrenal hormones in prenatally stressed rat pups. Takahashi LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):75–8

Excitatory amino acids and adenopituitary hormone secretion in mammals, with special reference to development. Boudouresque F, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun; 25(1-2):44–52 (62 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on corticosteroid and catecholamine secretion by the adrenals of Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 85(2):269–77

Testicular tumors in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: steroid measurements from adrenal and spermatic veins. Blumberg-Tick J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):1129–33

Premature adrenarche: a normal variant of puberty? [editorial] Saenger P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):236–8 (16 ref.)

Characterization of dopamine receptors associated with steroid secretion in frog adrenocortical cells. Morra M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;8(1):43–52

The differential regulation of aldosterone output in hamster adrenal by angiotensinII and adrenocorticotropin. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):809–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spa therapy improves ventilatory function in the small airways of patients with steroid-dependent intractable asthma (SDIA). Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):175–8

Intravenous gamma-globulin therapy in Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Sumimoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr; 34(2):179–80

Epidural steroids for radiculalgia. Carr DB. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):289–90

Review article: the pharmacological implications of leucocyte-endothelial cell interactions in Crohn's disease [see comments] Sawyerr AM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Feb;5(1):1–14 (121 ref.). Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1991

Dec;5(6):665–6.
Stevens-Johnson syndrome (SJS): effectiveness of corticosteroids in management and recurrent SJS. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):89–95
The safety of corticosteroid therapy in Crohn's disease with an abdominal mass. Felder JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1450–5
Successful treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with high-dose corticosteroid [letter] Toyoshige M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):69
Why give corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? Anastasi JK. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):30–2
Steroidphobia and the pulmonary patient [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 May;92(5):27] Della Bella LA. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):26–9
Extracutaneous manifestations of Sweet's syndrome: steroid-responsive culture-negative pulmonary lesions [letter; comment] Cohen PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):269. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jan;143(1):177–9.
Cyclophosphamide in progressive membranous glomerulopathy: pro and con [letter] Agarwal R. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):696–7
Corticosteroids in AIDS patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Kaufman MB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):932–3 (12 ref.)
Intravenous corticosteroids for systemic mastocytosis [letter; comment] Blauvelt A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 127(10):1586. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Feb;127(2):191–6.
Are topical corticosteroids useful adjunctive therapy for the treatment of psoriasis with ultraviolet radiation? A review of the literature. Meola T Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1708–13 (17 ref.)
Injection for Achilles tendinitis. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):798
Effect of corticosteroid treatment on hemopoiesis in vivo and in vitro in a patient with Felty's syndrome. Moccia F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(9):403–8
Corticosteroids in asthma. Rationale, use, and problems. Greenberger PA. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):418S–421S (18 ref.)
Intense pharmacotherapy. Zeiss CR. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):407S–409S (14 ref.)
Cardiac output and organ blood flow in experimental septic shock: effect of treatment with antibiotics, corticosteroids, and fluid infusion. Ottosson J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep; 35(1):14–24
High-dose corticosteroid therapy in human septic shock: has the jury reached a correct verdict? Sjölin J. **Circ Shock** 1991 Nov;35(3):139–51 (92 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy of multiple sclerosis: current status. Rudick RA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):267–77 (49 ref.)
Effect of corticosteroid treatment on interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor secretion by monocytes from subjects with asthma [see comments] Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):365–70. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Mar;22(3):315–7.
Septa within the suprapatellar region blocking intra-articular steroids in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):93–4
Intravenous corticosteroid therapy of cervical cord compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Louthrenoo W, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–5
Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injections. Cicala RS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):143–5
The role of corticosteroids in the management of patients with preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Eriksen NL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):694–701 (26 ref.)
Treatment of asthma in children [see comments] Murphy CM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703 (208 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 May;11(5):386.
Pharmacology of antiarthritic drugs. Boyce E. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):327–48 (211 ref.)
Preoperative and therapeutic local anesthetics and steroids. Shavelson D. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):349–63
Chronic adult respiratory distress syndrome—a role for corticosteroids? Braude S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1187–9
Corticosteroids in asthma [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Sep 3;28(18):72] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jun 11;28(12):45–6 (25 ref.)
Corticosteroid replacement: getting it right. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Sep 3;28(18):71–2 (9 ref.)
No evidence that corticosteroids help in septic shock. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Sep 17;28(19):74–5 (9 ref.)
Topical corticosteroids. Which drug and when? Giannotti B, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):65–71 (38 ref.)
Management of nephrotic syndrome in childhood. Melvin T, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):30–51 (141 ref.)
Pharmacotherapy of childhood asthma. An inflammatory disease. Van Bever HP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):36–46 (92 ref.)
Practical treatment recommendations for pharmacotherapy of Behçet's syndrome. Yazici H, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov; 42(5):796–804 (25 ref.)
Effect of non-sex hormones on neuronal excitability, seizures, and the electroencephalogram. Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 6:S11–8 (72 ref.)
The effect of steroid treatment on corrosive oesophageal burns in children. Keskin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1(6):335–8
Use of steroids and immunosuppressive drugs in the management of posterior uveitis. Lightman S. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):294–8
Pericrypt eosinophilic enterocolitis and chronic diarrhea. Clouse RE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):168–76
Oral fluticasone propionate in active distal ulcerative colitis. Angus P, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):711–4
Prognostic features and role of liver transplantation in severe corticosteroid-treated autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Sanchez-Urdazpal L, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):215–21
Sputum production during recovery from acute asthma—effect of adrenal corticosteroids. Govindaraj M. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;33(2):69–72
Wegener's granulomatosis—successful treatment with cyclophosphamide and steroids. Singh YN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):143–7
Steroid therapy in quiet nerve paralysis [letter; comment] Pfaltzgraff RE. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):115–6. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):223–5.
Myasthenia gravis and acetylcholine receptor: autoimmunity and steroid effects. Abramsky O. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(1):25–34 (94 ref.)
Separate and combined effects of corticosteroids and bronchodilators on airflow obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):679–87
Topical corticosteroids and Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. Nilsson EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):29–34
Corticosteroids in asthma. Chechani V. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(3):109–17 (44 ref.)
"Doctor, do I have to take steroids for the rest of my life?" [editorial; comment] Bernstein IL. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):1–2 . Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(1):3–11.
Step care therapy: a logical approach to asthma management. Bone RC. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):13–9 (11 ref.)
Corticosteroids for childhood asthma: systemic and topical treatment. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):475–84 (17 ref.)
Alternative treatments for asthma: assessing the need. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):91–7
Effect of steroid-therapy on insulin sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients after kidney transplantation. Ekstrand AV. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):244–8
Gold induced hepatitis and pure red cell aplasia. Complete recovery after corticosteroid and N-acetylcysteine therapy. Hansen RM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1251–3
Active idiopathic systemic lupus erythematosus in a 90-year-old woman requiring corticosteroid therapy. Wallace DJ. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1611–2
Childhood membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis type I: limited steroid therapy. Ford DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1606–12
The use of corticosteroids in dermatological practice. Barnetson RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):428–31 (33 ref.)
Retroperitoneal fibrosis: report of 12 cases and a review of the literature. van Bommel EF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec;39(5–6):338–45 (41 ref.)
Corticosteroid treatment of optic neuritis: a need to change treatment practices. The Optic Neuritis Study Group [editorial] Beck RW. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1133–5
Corticosteroids after preterm premature rupture of membranes. Crowley P. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;19(2):317–26 (43 ref.)
Current pharmacological management of anorexia in cancer patients. Bruera E. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan; 6(1):125–30; discussion 132, 137 (66 ref.)
Medical management of idiopathic (Bell's) palsy. Adour KK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;24(3):663–73 (43 ref.)
Should corticosteroids be used in the treatment of bacterial meningitis? Pro and con. Kornberg AE, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):234–41
Corticosteroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Benefits and limitations. Moeser PJ. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec; 90(8):175–6, 178–82 (19 ref.)
Fibrosing alveolitis: prognostic implication of ground-glass attenuation at high-resolution CT. Lee JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):451–4
Fibrosing alveolitis: chest radiography and CT as predictors of clinical and functional impairment at follow-up in 26 patients. Terriff BA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):445–9
Steroid trials in the assessment of reversibility of air flow limitation [letter; comment] Shaheen MZ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):65. Comment on: Respir Med 1991 Jul;85(4):295–9.
Withdrawal of steroids after renal transplantation—clinical predictors of outcome. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):41–5
Conservative and medical management of hip dysplasia. Johnston SA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May;22(3):595–606 (78 ref.)
Hepatocellular carcinoma in Fanconi's anemia treated with androgen and corticosteroid. Moldvay J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):167–70
[The advances in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Huang F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):616–8 (12 ref.) (Chi)
[New findings in corticosteroid therapy] Lisá L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jan;47(1):38–42 (Cze)
[The surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Dikkers FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):196 (Dut)
[Treatment of bacterial meningitis in children] Taillebois L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):531–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticotherapy and acute subglottic laryngitis (editorial)] Narcy P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun–Jul;48(6):389–90 (22 ref.) (Fre)
[Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a comparative study of arthrography with intra-articular corticotherapy and with or without capsular distension] Corbeil V, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of Mooren's ulcer by the combination of periectomy and corticotherapy. Apropos of 6 cases] Faye M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(11–12):629–32 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of asthma in children (editorial)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):461–2 (Fre)
[Antilymphocyte serum, cyclosporine and corticoids, versus OKT3, cyclosporine, and corticoids in kidney transplantation] Grino JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in elderly subjects] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of childhood asthma] Albertini M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):269–76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Corticosteroids in fat embolism syndrome: treatment and prevention] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15; 120(10):596–8 (39 ref.) (Heb)
[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis who responded to corticosteroid and immunosupressant therapy] Kondoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Influence of therapy with glucocorticosteroids on clinical status, t4 lymphocyte count and t4/t8 lymphocyte ratio in people infected with AIDS] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Tuberculosis and corticosteroids. Physiopathological and therapeutical implications] Burgos Peláez R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):348–51 (47 ref.) (Spa)

URINE

The genesis of breast cancer is a two-step phenomenon. II. Dissociation of two biomarkers in cancer patients from a low risk area of Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):153–60
Adrenal function in preterm infants. Honour JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(4):214–21
Influence of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor, pravastatin, on corticosteroid metabolism in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Takeda Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):75–7
Cyclosporin A is a hormonal immunomodulator. I. Human study. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):167–74
Routine screening and quantitation of urinary corticosteroids using bench-top gas chromatography-mass-selective detection. Yap BK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17; 573(2):183–90
The biochemical phenotypes of two inborn errors in the biosynthesis of aldosterone. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1415–20

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

CHEMISTRY

Cytokeratin expression in adrenocortical neoplasia: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study with implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenocortical, hepatocellular, and renal cell carcinoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):144–53
Neuroendocrine differentiation in adrenocortical carcinoma. New immunohistochemical findings supported by electron microscopy. Miettinen M. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):169–74
Discerning malignancy in human adrenocortical neoplasms: utility of DNA flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry. Suzuki T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):224–31

CLASSIFICATION

DNA cytophotometry in adrenocortical tumours: a clinicomorphological study of 66 cases. Padberg BC, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):167–70

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent adrenocortical carcinoma and Conn's adenoma in a man with primary hyperaldosteronism. In vivo and in vitro studies. Touitou Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):189–92
Virilizing adrenocortical tumor superimposed on congenital

adrenocortical hyperplasia. Shimshi M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):338–42 (15 ref.)

Androgen-producing bilateral large cortical adrenal adenomas associated with polycystic ovaries in a young female. Mićić D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):219–22

[Conn's adenoma as a cause of hypertension] Králík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case report of Cushing's syndrome due to an adrenal carcinoma] Guidi M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1–2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral adrenocortical adenoma] Nagao K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):924–6 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of Cushing's syndrome in adenocarcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Kotova LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):91–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytokeratin expression in adrenocortical neoplasia: an immunohistochemical and biochemical study with implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenocortical, hepatocellular, and renal cell carcinoma. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):144–53

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: a case report. Vanhove C, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):33–5

Cushing's syndrome induced by hypersecretion of cortisol from only one of bilateral adrenocortical tumors. Kato S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):260–3

Adrenal cortical cells mimicking small cell anaplastic carcinoma in a fine-needle aspirate. Suen KC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):594–5

Incidentalomas: problems of diagnostic assessment. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):115–33, 154 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Radiologic imaging of hyperadrenocorticism syndromes. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–33 (25 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

[Adrenal incidentaloma in a patient operated upon for colon carcinoma] Pandolfi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on primary aldosteronism—localization of adrenal tumors] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May; 38(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose carboplatinum and VP-16 in treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma. Ayass M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):470–2

Reversible mental deterioration and neurological disturbances with o,p'-DDD therapy. Bollen E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S49–51

Fatal toxic epidermal necrolysis during suramin therapy [letter] May E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1338

Clinical utility of ketoconazole in cases of adrenocortical carcinoma. Harinarayan CV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):196–201

Neuropsychologic and neurologic side effects of mitotane and reversibility of symptoms [letter] Lanser JB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1504

Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study 1879: mitotane and adriamycin in patients with advanced adrenocortical carcinoma. Decker RA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1006–13

[Complete and lasting remission of a metastatic malignant adrenocortical carcinoma under treatment with OP'DDD alone (letter)] Remond S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 16; 21(18):865 **(Fre)**

[Adrenocortical carcinoma and its treatment with mitotane. Description of a case] Parma A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):883–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Markedly increased expression of cytochrome P-450 17 alpha-hydroxylase (P-450c17) mRNA in adrenocortical adenomas from patients with Cushing's syndrome. Ogo A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1–3):83–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Primary adrenocortical tumors in autopsy records—a survey of "Cumulative Reports in Japan" from 1973 to 1984. Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep;21(5):494–8

GENETICS

New developments in the pathologic diagnosis of adrenal cortical neoplasms. A review. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):73–83 (73 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies of an adrenal cortical carcinoma. Marks JL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 1;61(1):96–8

Overexpression of the retinoblastoma gene in a familial adrenocortical carcinoma. Warneford S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Sep;2(9):439–45

Disordered expression of adrenal steroidogenic P450 mRNAs in incidentally discovered nonfunctioning adrenal adenoma. Ogo A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):73–80

Loss of normal allele of the APC gene in an adrenocortical carcinoma from a patient with familial adenomatous polyposis. Seki M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):298–300

Clinical and genetic features of adrenocortical lesions in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Skogseid B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):76–81

Detection of novel germ-line p53 mutations in diverse-cancer-prone families identified by selecting patients with childhood adrenocortical carcinoma. Sameshima Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):703–7

Adrenocortical carcinoma in a child with specific pedigree of family associated with cancer aggregation. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):104–6

METABOLISM

Concomitant expression of receptor subtype and isopeptide of endothelin by human adrenal gland. Imai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1115–21

Aldosterone-producing adenoma—variable serum aldosterone response to postural change: a case report. Lee SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):393–6

Expression of cytochrome P-450 mRNAs in steroidogenesis of adrenocortical adenomas from patients with primary aldosteronism. Ogo A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1–3):7–12

MORTALITY

Adrenocortical carcinoma. Decker RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):502–13

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortical neoplasms in children [letter] Hawkins EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Sep;98(3):382–3

New developments in the pathologic diagnosis of adrenal cortical neoplasms. A review. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):73–83 (73 ref.)

Adrenocortical oncocytoma. A true nonfunctioning adrenocortical tumor. Sasano H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Oct;15(10):949–56

Adreno cortical carcinoma in children—a case report of three cases. Shenoy PD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Jun; 28(2):114–7

Clinical and genetic features of adrenocortical lesions in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Skogseid B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):76–81

Neuroendocrine differentiation in adrenocortical carcinoma. New immunohistochemical findings supported by electron microscopy. Miettinen M. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb; 66(2):169–74

Adrenal cortical cells mimicking small cell anaplastic carcinoma in a fine-needle aspirate. Suen KC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):594–5

Heterologous desensitization of the human dopamine D1 receptor in Y1 adrenal cells and in a desensitization-resistant Y1 mutant. Olson MF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1095–102

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1992. A 52-year-old man with hypertension, hypokalemia, and an adrenal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1617–23

Adrenal cortical neoplasms in the pediatric and adolescent age group. Clinicopathologic study of 30 cases with emphasis on epidemiological and prognostic factors. Lack EE, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 1:1–53 (106 ref.)

Adrenal cortical tumors in childhood—clinicopathological features of six cases. Moore L, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr; 23(2):94–7

Oncocytic adrenal cortical adenoma. Erlandson RA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):539–47

Oncocytic adrenal cortical carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):549–56

Immunocytochemistry in adrenocortical tumours: a clinicomorphological study of 72 neoplasms. Schröder S, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):65–70

[Adrenal myelolipoma associated with Cushing's syndrome: a case report] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun; 38(6):681–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary aldosteronism: an endocrine perspective [editorial; comment] Blevins LS Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):599–600. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):677–82.

SECRETION

Cellular origin of aldosteronomas. Ganguly A. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):392–5 (56 ref.)

Local renin-angiotensin system in human adrenals and aldosteronomas. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):702–7

[Adrenal cortex carcinoma. A rare cause of a Conn syndrome in childhood] Frasch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):95–101 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual endocrine behavior in adrenal carcinoma. A case study] Zingrillo M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aldosteroma (Conn's syndrome)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologia** 1991 Dec;31(12):90–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Growth patterns after surgery for virilising adrenocortical adenoma. Salt AT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):234–6

Coexisting corticotroph and lactotroph adenomas: case report with reference to the relationship of corticotropin and prolactin excess. Wynne AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):919–23

[The anesthesiological-resuscitation and surgical problems in a female patient with an adrenal cortex carcinoma] Gosheva-Antonova Ts, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Feminizing adrenocortical tumor] Qin WB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):635–6, 654 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case report on metastasis surgery in adrenal cortex cancer] Buchholz NP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Partial remission with transarterial embolization in a case of metastatic adrenal cortical carcinoma. Koh MS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):173–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Silver binding nucleolar organizer regions in adrenocortical neoplasia. Öz B, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):93–9

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR see **ADRENAL REST TUMOR**

ADRENAL FASCICULATA see **ZONA FASCICULATA**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

[An unusual case of hydatid cyst with adrenal localization] Del Cimmuto P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31; 46(20):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal pseudocyst: a case report] Masuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):677–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prophylactic subcutaneous heparin therapy as a cause of bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Hardwicke MB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):845–7

[Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage secondary to heparin treatment: a case report] Echániz A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):189–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

von Recklinghausen's disease associated with somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid (somatostatinoma), medullary thyroid carcinoma and diffuse adrenal medullary hyperplasia. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov; 41(11):847–56

Bilateral adrenal infarction, hypoadrenalism and splinter haemorrhages in the 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Ames DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):117–20

Adreno-medullary hypertension: a review of syndromes, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Krakoff LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1849–53 (24 ref.)

SLE and acute Addisonian crisis due to bilateral adrenal hemorrhage: association with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lenaerts J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):407–9

Adrenal dysfunction and hirsutism. Barnes RB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):827–34 (23 ref.)

Coexistence of renal vein thrombosis and adrenal hemorrhage in two newborns. Veiga PA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Mar;31(3):174–6

Heparin-induced thrombocytopaenia complicated by bilateral adrenal haemorrhage. Ernest D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):238–40

Adrenal histoplasmosis in Cushing's syndrome with bilateral adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia. Tan TT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun;45(2):154–8

Painless thyrotoxic thyroiditis in association with ovarian and adrenal failure. Lewanczuk R, et al. **Thyroid** 1991; 1(2):163–5

[Adrenal hemorrhage in disseminated intravascular coagulation] Cogliolo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):914–5 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculous meningoencephalitis associated with tuberculosis of the adrenal glands] Mazur PE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):85–7 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Hematoma of the adrenal gland in the newborn infant. Clinical course. Presentation of 20 cases] Baronti M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63 Suppl 2:115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenal cyst: a case report. Vara C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):75–8

Diagnosis and imaging of the fetal and neonatal abdominal mass: an integrated approach. McVicar M, et al.

Adv Pediatr 1991;38:135–49 (61 ref.)
MR imaging of the spinal cord in 23 subjects with ALD–AMN complex. Snyder RD, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1095–8
Radiological case of the month. Left renal vein thrombosis and left adrenal hemorrhage. Bennett WG, et al.
Am J Dis Child 1991 Nov;145(11):1299–300
Prophylactic subcutaneous heparin therapy as a cause of bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Hardwicke MB, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):845–7
Bilateral adrenal haemorrhage [editorial] Perry–Keene DA.
Aust N Z J Med 1992 Jun;22(3):231–3
CT in adrenal enlargement due to tuberculosis: a review of literature with five new cases. Buxi TB, et al.
Clin Imaging 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):102–8 (43 ref.)
Timing and magnitude of response of plasma aldosterone concentration to bolus adrenocorticotropin: importance of sodium balance in outpatient testing. Corsi CM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):895–900
Characteristics and management of patients with fetal neuroblastoma. Hosoda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):623–5
Pseudoadrenal mass: unusual presentation of bronchogenic cyst. Swanson SJ 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1401–3
Imaging in endocrine disorders. Shamma FN, et al.
J Reprod Med 1992 Jan;37(1):39–45 (35 ref.)
Re: Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn with evidence of bleeding in utero [letter; comment] Noe HN, et al.
J Urol 1992 Jun;147(6):1627. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1244.
Integrated imaging of adrenal disease [published erratum appears in Radiology 1992 Oct;185(1):286] Francis IR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):1–13 (83 ref.)
Adrenal glands: metastases, lymphomas, infections and cysts. Pozzi-Mucelli RS. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):134–46 (50 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Diagnostic imaging of adrenal diseases. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):18–20 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Incidentally discovered adrenal tumors. Apropos of 20 cases] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):405–11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal gland disorders] Müller OA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar; 49(3):142–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenal incidentaloma] Shimon I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):526–8 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**
[MR imaging of adrenal masses smaller than 5 cm. Characterization with T2 relaxation time at 1.5 T] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25;51(11):1340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Key points in diagnosis and therapy of adrenal gland diseases: discussion] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):529–42 **(Jpn)**
[Test procedures for the diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] Fukuchi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10; 81(4):462–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Imaging diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):468–74 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of adrenal gland diseases(editorial)] Shimizu N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10; 81(4):455–6 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] Takeda R.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr 10;81(4):457–61 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of adrenal diseases focusing on morphological and endocrinological viewpoints] Miyazaki S, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1991 Sep;39(9):940–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of surgical diseases] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tuberculosis of the endocrine system (thyroid, adrenal and pituitary glands)] Iablokov DD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (8):62–7 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bleeding to the adrenal gland as a terminal manifestation of acute leukaemia. Hubáček J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1991;131:297–301
Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage after an open heart operation. Ting W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):357–8
Septicaemia and adrenal haemorrhage in congenital asplenia [letter; comment] Gill DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 66(11):1366–7. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 May;66(5):636–7.
Experimental autoimmune adrenalitis: a murine model for Addison's disease. Fujii Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 12(1):47–52
Amyloidosis in adrenal glands of hamsters experimentally infected with Leishmania infantum. Novoa C, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1990 Apr;5(2):225–9
Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage from adrenal gland metastasis. Yamada AH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):59–62 (23 ref.)
[Neonatal proteus mirabilis adrenal gland abscess] François A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal hemorrhage linked to systemic lupus erythematosus associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Da Costa GM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):54–5 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Solitary adrenal gland hydatid cyst] Martínez Marsal E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):333–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1992. A 23-year-old woman with a painful mass in the right adrenal region. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1008–15
[Giant pseudocysts of the adrenal gland. Clinico-pathologic study of 2 cases] Redondo Martínez E, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1991 Sep;44(7):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune diseases of the adrenal glands, parathyroid glands, gonads, and hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Muir A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 20(3):619–44 (133 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Posttraumatic adrenal hemorrhage in children: CT findings in 34 patients. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1299–302
Bilateral posttraumatic adrenal hemorrhage detected with CT [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug; 159(2):433–4
Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage in polycythemia vera. Gelfand ML. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):362–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical experience with the adrenal scanning agents iodine 131–19–iodocholesterol and selenium 75–6–selenomethylcholesterol. Reschini E, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(10):817–23

SURGERY

[Hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the adrenal gland. Presentation of a case] Leone V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30; 46(12):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of adrenal hemorrhage by ultrasonography. Lee W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul; 11(7):369–71
Simple adrenal cysts in fetus, resolving spontaneously in neonate. Morganti VJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep; 10(9):521–4
Ultrasonography of adrenal lesions. Wan YL, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Apr;90(4):392–7
[Adrenal hemorrhage in neonates: three cases with different clinical and echographic findings] Policicchio G, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

The regularity of intersteroidal relations in urine as related to the law of mass action. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):127–36

VETERINARY

Ultrasonography of the adrenal gland. Schelling CG.
Probl Vet Med 1991 Dec;3(4):604–17 (12 ref.)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

COMPLICATIONS

[Major paraneoplastic hypercorticism dominating the development of medullary thyroid cancer (letter)] Gancel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of the causes and prevention of intrauterine fetal death in the second trimester of pregnancy in women with hyperandrogenism] Sidel'nikova VM, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Oct;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic imaging of hyperadrenocorticism syndromes. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–33 (25 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Unilateral adrenalectomy for cortisol producing adenoma: prolonged suppression of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1990 Jul;118(7):838)] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypercorticism on regulation of skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism by insulin. Coderre L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E427–33
Effect of hypercorticism on regulation of skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism by epinephrine. Coderre L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E434–9
Changes in adrenocortical lipid fluidity of hyperfunctioning human adrenals. Orsó E, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Mar;41(3–8):791–3
[Clinical aspect of abnormalities in responsiveness to glucocorticoids] Moriwaki K.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1540–5 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of vibration on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in the brain in various functional conditions of the adrenal cortex] Kerimov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun; 38(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Nuclear bodies in the normal and hyperfunctional human adrenal cortex. Magalhães MM, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1989 Apr;4(2):241–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fertility in women with late-onset adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Feldman S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Mar;74(3):635–9
Natural history of premature pubarche: an auxological study. Ibañez L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):254–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effectiveness of correcting radiation injuries of the thymic endocrine function by T-activin in conditions of reduced postradiation hypercorticism reaction] Barabol VA, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1992 May–Jun;32(3):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentration in dogs with congestive heart failure, chronic renal failure, and hyperadrenocorticism. Vollmar AM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 Nov;52(11):1831–4
What is your diagnosis? Severe hepatomegaly. Ansari MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1637–8
Steroid hepatopathy in a horse with glucocorticoid-induced hyperadrenocorticism. Cohen ND, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1682–4
Comparison of mitotane treatment for adrenal tumor versus pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in dogs. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1; 200(11):1642–7
Urine cortisol:creatinine ratio as a screening test for hyperadrenocorticism in dogs. Feldman EC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1637–41
Mitotane (o,p'-DDD) treatment of 200 dogs with pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Kintzer PP, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;5(3):182–90
Problems associated with medical therapy of canine hyperadrenocorticism. Nichols R. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):551–6 (14 ref.)
Concurrent illness and complications associated with canine hyperadrenocorticism. Nichols R. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):565–72 (27 ref.)
Adrenalectomy in 36 dogs and 2 cats with hyperadrenocorticism. van Sluijs FJ, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:29S
Preliminary experience with the diagnostic value of the canine corticosteroid-induced alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in hypercorticism and diabetes mellitus. Jensen AL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Jun;39(5):342–8

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

Adrenocortical function: an indicator of severity of disease and survival in chronic critically ill patients. Span LF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):93–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Corticosteroids and tuberculosis [letter; comment] Heap BJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1204. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):871–2.
Acute adrenal insufficiency associated with high dose inhaled steroids. Wong J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1415
Unrecognised Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression due to topical clobetasol propionate. Young CA, et al.
Br J Clin Pract 1991 Spring;45(1):61–2
Fluconazole-associated acute adrenal insufficiency [letter] Gradon JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1084–5
[Role of vitamin C on adrenocortical effects of etomidate] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with primary adrenal insufficiency. A disease with an underestimated frequency? Gamelin E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2333–6
Symptoms of low blood pressure [letter] Mitchell GH.
Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Feb 15;27(2):14
Antiphospholipid syndrome and acute adrenal insufficiency. Dorling A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):560
Hypokalemic adrenal crisis in a patient with AIDS. Guerra I, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1265–7
[Bilateral neonatal adrenal hemorrhage associated with

hypoadrenalism] Jójárt G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 10; 133(19):1179–81 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mycoses and adrenocortical function. New pathogenetic aspects of adrenal hypofunction] Angeli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):652–60 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated corticotropin deficiency in adults. Report of 10 cases and review of literature. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1705–12 (125 ref.)

Acute adrenal insufficiency presenting as shock after trauma and surgery: three cases and review of the literature. Claussen MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):94–100 (25 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the adrenal glands with adrenal insufficiency: a case report. Utsunomiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):311–4

Acute adrenal insufficiency due to symptomatic Rathke's cleft cyst. Tanigawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):467–9

Acute adrenal insufficiency secondary to heparin-induced thrombocytopenia–thrombosis syndrome. Bleasel JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):192–3

Adrenal insufficiency and stage D carcinoma of the prostate. Mirtsching BC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):196–7

[Bilateral lymphoma of the adrenal glands. A rare cause of adrenal insufficiency (letter)] Priou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2162–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome with diabetes, hypertension and ocular hemorrhage followed by secondary adrenal gland hypofunction] Shimada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 10;80(10):1676–7 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Adrenomyeloneuropathy—report on a family. Holmberg BH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):535–8

METABOLISM

[Effect of vibration on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in the brain in various functional conditions of the adrenal cortex] Kerimov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in gastrointestinal motility during postoperative acute corticosteroid withdrawal. Phillips JD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):251–5

Recovery of adrenal function after failure resulting from traumatic bilateral adrenal hemorrhages. Feuerstein B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):785–6

Biological parameters of bone remodelling in chronic adrenal insufficiency. Willems D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):511–2

Effects of repetitive administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta, an analog or corticotropin-releasing hormone combined with lysine vasopressin on rats with glucocorticoid-induced secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Murakami N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1344–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Acute adrenal insufficiency: hemodynamic and echocardiographic characteristics. Lawton JM. **Wis Med J** 1992 May;91(5):214–6

VETERINARY

Effects of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and cortisol in dogs with naturally acquired adrenocortical insufficiency. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):421–5

Treatment of canine hypoadrenocorticism with microcrystalline desoxycorticosterone pivalate. Lynn RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep–Oct;147(5):478–83

Serum protein values in canine diabetes mellitus, hypothyroidism and hypoadrenocorticism. van den Broek AH. **Br Vet J** 1992 May-Jun;148(3):259–62

Canine hypoadrenocorticism. Diagnostic dilemmas associated with the "great pretender". Podell M. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Dec;2(4):717–37 (52 ref.)

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Hyperadrenergic states. Breslow MJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1566–79 (126 ref.)

Steroid hormone-producing tumors of the adrenal, ovary, and testes. Freeman DA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):751–66 (91 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma with asymmetric septal hypertrophy and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Gürlek A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):403–5

Multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome—type 2b. Case report and review. Schenberg ME, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):110–4 (26 ref.)

Pheochromocytoma in children: 15 cases. Révillon Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul;27(7):910–1

A survey on incidental adrenal tumors in Japan. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1478–81

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland. Salup R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):110–2

Pheochromocytoma: new concepts and future trends [clinical conference] Bravo EL. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):544–56

Image interpretation session. Multiple benign pheochromocytomas. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):174–7

Pheochromocytoma [see comments] Cryer PE. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):399–407 (38 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):433–5.

Pheo or not a pheo, that is the question [editorial; comment] Sheps SG. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):433–5. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):399–407.

[Multiple endocrine neoplasms type 2. Recent aspects] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28; 20(44):2256–62 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cushing's syndrome and pregnancy: apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kacem M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb;121(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland] Begani Provinciali R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical review of 19 patients with pheochromocytoma] Matsumoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):92–8 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple neuroblastoma in a child] Boĭchenko EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):90 **(Rus)**

[Rare neoformations of the adrenal glands] Trofimov VM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Melanoma in urology: our experience and review of the literature] Rodríguez Antolín A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):361–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A case of 6 different neoplasms (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Value of the plasma norepinephrine/3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol ratio for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Lenders JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):147–52

Subtle glucocorticoid excess in patients with adrenal incidentaloma. Rosen HN, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb; 92(2):213–6 (35 ref.)

Measurement of plasma methoxyamines for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Mornex R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):220–6

19-Nor-deoxycorticosterone production from aldosterone-producing adenomas. Azar ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):362–4

Plasma free catecholamine level during hemopurification in a case of pheochromocytoma. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):438–40

An unexpected rise in plasma aldosterone to furosemide–upright test in primary aldosteronism due to aldosterone producing adenoma. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):187–93

BLOOD SUPPLY

Malignant microvasculature in abdominal tumors in children: detection with Doppler US. Van Campenhout I, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):445–8

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of peptides which act on rat platelets, from a pheochromocytoma. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):134–41

Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the adrenal gland with cytokeratin expression. Report of a case with accompanying mesenteric fibromatosis. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1808–12

Adrenal carcinoma tumor progression and penultimate cell surface oligosaccharides. Jiang MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2222–7

Not all insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGFBPs) are detectable by western ligand blotting: case studies of PC12 pheochromocytoma and rat anterior pituitary IGFBPs and proteolyzed IGFBP-3. Ocrant I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):221–7

Inhibition of nerve growth factor-induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by a protein kinase inhibitor which does not permeate the cell membrane. Nagashima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):119–23

Pigmented adrenal pheochromocytomas [letter; comment] Chetty R. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Nov;22(11):1180. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1990 Nov;21(11):1168–80.

Stromal amyloid in pheochromocytomas. Steinhoff MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):33–6

Immunoreactive endothelin in pheochromocytomas. Sone M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S427–9

In vitro and in vivo detection of somatostatin receptors in pheochromocytomas and paragangliomas. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1082–9

Rapid, high-yield isolation of human chromogranin A from chromaffin granules of pheochromocytomas. Syversen U, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):235–40

Cushing syndrome-associated pheochromocytoma and adrenal carcinoma. An immunohistological investigation. Hartmann CA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Apr; 188(3):287–95

Molecular characterization of angiotensin II type II receptors in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Webb ML, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):499–508

COMPLICATIONS

A single pediatric center experience with 1025 children with hypertension. Wyszyńska T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):244–6

Multiple smooth-muscle tumors of the colon and adrenal gland in an adult with AIDS. Radin DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):545–6

QT prolongation with torsade de pointes in pheochromocytoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):235–9

Bilateral dilated nonreactive pupils during surgery in a patient with undiagnosed pheochromocytoma. Larson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):200–2

Fever in pheochromocytoma. Gordon DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1269–72

Bilateral adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases with enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies and a review of the literature. Aiba M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):146–50 (27 ref.)

Severe constipation as the presenting complaint of phaeochromocytoma. Williams AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):888–90

Recurrent ventricular arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction in the presence of phaeochromocytoma. McNeill AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):97–8

Acquired type II von Willebrand's disease associated with adrenal cortical carcinoma. Facon T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):488–94

Perinephric hemorrhage secondary to adrenal myelolipoma. Case report. Sussman SK, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):299–301

Reversible myocardial depression after massive catecholamine release from a pheochromocytoma. Quezado ZN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):549–51

Adrenal myelolipoma, Rathke's cyst, and diabetes mellitus [letter] Zarabi M. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct;14(10):932–3

The treatment of Cushing's syndrome and adrenal cancer. Loriaux DL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 20(4):767–71 (9 ref.)

Bronchial asthma improved after removal of a phaeochromocytoma. Janssen JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1021–2

Pheochromocytoma presenting with headache, panic attacks and jaundice in a child. Gökçe O, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):473–5

Bilateral primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the adrenal glands with adrenal insufficiency: a case report. Utsunomiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):311–4

Heart transplantation for end-stage cardiomyopathy caused by an occult pheochromocytoma. Wilkenfeld C, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):363–6

Conn's syndrome can cause malignant hypertension. Sunman W, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):75–6

Intratesticular masses associated with abnormally functioning adrenal glands. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):51–3

Spinal epidural lipomatosis in Cushing's syndrome secondary to an adrenal tumor. Noël P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun; 42(6):1250–1

Lymphoma presenting with Addison's disease [letter] Gunn J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):229

Hypertension-renal ectopia, adrenal mass. al-Kutoubi MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):201–3

Intestinal presentation of phaeochromocytoma. A case report. D'Egidio A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Sep;29(3):114–5

Use of beta-blockade in a patient with phaeochromocytoma and asthma. Bevan EG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr; 37(2):53–4

Phaeochromocytoma-induced myocardial necrosis. Bourke SJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):184

Aldosteronoma coexisting with renal artery stenosis in secondary hypertension. Cheung YK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(4):228–32

[Rectal ganglioneuromatosis and multiple type IIb endocrine neoplasia] Bizollon T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(6–7):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric panniculitis and generalized cancer (letter)] Herreman G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):191 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous lesion associated with multiple endocrine neoplasms type 2A (Sipple's syndrome). An early clinical marker (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1041)] Chabre O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22; 21(7):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral lymphoma of the adrenal glands. A rare cause of adrenal insufficiency (letter)] Priou A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2162–3 **(Fre)**

[Pheochromocytoma disclosed by isolated inflammatory syndrome] Guy JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute left heart insufficiency: possible leading symptom of a pheochromocytoma] Salathé M, et al.

Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Apr 18;122(16):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large myelolipoma with reversible hypertension] Peghini P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 18; 81(8):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac involvement in pheochromocytoma. A report of 6 cases] Martinez R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar; 40(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of pheochromocytoma and renovascular hypertension] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 31;46(20):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adrenal black adenoma associated with Cushing's syndrome] Irisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):895–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Cushing's syndrome due to adrenal black adenoma] Nishida Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reflux nephropathy associated with pheochromocytoma] In H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with hyper-HDL-cholesterolemia] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 10;80(10):1678–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May; 50 Suppl:693–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma-induced dilated cardiomyopathy] Kjernsmo A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10; 111(21):2640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to an aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA) (letter)] Labiós Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):49 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to primary hyperaldosteronism caused by an adrenal adenoma (letter)] Rubio Barbon S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):364–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of adrenal biopsy guided by ultrasound and CT. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):371–4

Differential diagnosis of adrenal masses using out-of-phase FLASH imaging. A preliminary report. Tsushima Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):262–5

Malignant schwannoma of the adrenals. A rare case. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(1):129–32

Adrenal pheochromocytoma. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1056

Stress-induced adrenal hyperplasia simulating metastatic disease: CT and MR findings [letter] Premkumar A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):675–6

Pheochromocytoma in a renal failure patient treated by hemodialysis [letter; comment] Fillastre JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):94–5. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Aug;18(2):276–7.

Case report: adrenal myelolipoma—rationale for a noninvasive diagnosis. Marks JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;303(4):255–7

Adrenal carcinosarcoma presenting in a woman with clinical signs of virilization. A case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. Fischler DF, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):626–31

Abrupt onset of weakness and seizure in a 39-year-old woman [clinical conference] Evans TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1145–52

The clonidine suppression test for pheochromocytoma. A review of its utility and pitfalls. Sjoberg RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1193–7

Adrenal myelolipoma. Rao M. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May; 36(2):172–3 (13 ref.)

Phaeochromocytoma presenting as MH [letter; comment] Ezri T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):685. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jul;37(5):593–5.

Pheochromocytoma: an unusual presentation and sequela. Swanson RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):47–9

Diabetic ketoacidosis associated with pheochromocytoma. Edelman ER, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 59(4):423–7

Biochemical diagnosis of pheochromocytoma by simultaneous measurement of urinary excretion of epinephrine and norepinephrine. Smythe GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):486–92

MRI characteristics of two cases of adrenal ganglioneuromas. Serra AD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan-Mar;16(1):37–9

Correlative imaging in a patient with necrotic adrenal pheochromocytoma. Toney MO, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):67–8

Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid, adrenal, and thymic tumors. Kenady DE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):89–98 (42 ref.)

Measurement of plasma methoxyamines for the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Mornex R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5-6):220–6

Reversal of the relationship between heart rate and blood pressure in phaeochromocytoma: a non-invasive diagnostic approach? Padfield PL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 5(6):501–4

Characteristics and management of patients with fetal neuroblastoma. Hosoda Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):623–5

Natural history of an adrenal myelolipoma. Meaglia JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1089–90 (18 ref.)

The impact of recent advances in diagnostic technology on the clinical presentation of phaeochromocytoma. Edwards GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):153–7

Phaeochromocytoma during pregnancy: ultrasound and MRI appearances. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):81–5

The pediatric patient with suspected adrenal neoplasm: which radiological test to use? Petrus LV, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):53–7

Incidentally discovered adrenal masses. Caplan RH, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):23–6

Morphometry and the differential diagnosis between peripheral neuroepithelioma and neuroblastoma. Cavazzana AO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):615–20

Interpreting hoofbeats: can Bayes help clear the haze? Pauker SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1009–13

Pheochromocytoma: a twenty year experience at the University Hospital [published erratum appears in P R Health Sci J 1992 Apr;11(1):6] Aguiló F, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):135–42 (31 ref.)

Incidentalomas: problems of diagnostic assessment. Danza FM, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):115–33, 154 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Diseases of the adrenal medulla. De Maria M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):62–86 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Adrenal glands: metastases, lymphomas, infections and cysts. Pozzi-Mucelli RS. **Rays** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):134–46 (50 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnostic imaging of adrenal diseases. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):18–20 **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnostic imaging of neuroblastoma. Troncone L, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):87–114, 155 (73 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Incidentally discovered adrenal tumors: an institutional perspective. Herrera MF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1014–21

Chemical shift magnetic resonance imaging: applications in the abdomen and pelvis. Mitchell DG. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jun;4(3):46–63

Hemorrhagic myelolipoma of adrenal gland after blunt trauma. Albala DM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec;38(6):559–62

[MRI of adrenal tumors] Ho YJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medullary cancer of the thyroid (editorial)] Bacourt F. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):859–62 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous splenic rupture disclosing a pheochromocytoma] Petitjean ME, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidentally discovered adrenal tumors. Apropos of 20 cases] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5-6):405–11 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidental disclosure of an adrenal tumor. Diagnostic and therapeutic procedure] Marescaux J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2152–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland cancer] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A hypervascular adrenal adenoma. A differential diagnostic problem in dynamic CT and MRT] Klose KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jan;32(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal gland disorders] Müller OA. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Mar; 49(3):142–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal incidentaloma] Shimon I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):526–8 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Childhood dancing eye syndrome in occult neuroblastoma] Kálmánchey R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 30; 133(35):2233–4, 2237 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The clinical picture and surgery of pheochromocytomas. Our experience over 25 years] Ruberti U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1-2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pheochromocytoma and autoimmune hypothyroidism] Bartolomei C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(7-8):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the adrenal gland] Casolo P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):781–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial pheochromocytoma in Sipple's syndrome. A comparison between scintigraphy with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine, computed tomography and echography] Maurea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):486–90 **(Ita)**

[Role of MR in characterizing expansive lesions of the adrenal gland] Squillaci E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA aneuploidy in adrenal tumors] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of pheochromocytoma—comparison with CT, 131I-MIBG, urinary catecholamine level and operative findings] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging of adrenal masses smaller than 5 cm. Characterization with T2 relaxation time at 1.5 T] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 25;51(11):1340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland] Ogita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal production of adrenal gland hormones—special reference to adrenal-medulla hormones] Sato T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67 Suppl 3:746–53 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adrenal myelolipoma] Kitagawa G, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1134–5 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of aldosterone-producing adrenal gland adenoma] Obara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):512–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pheochromocytoma] Sato T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):523–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of adrenergic hypertension] Yoshinaga K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):494–500 **(Jpn)**

[A case of chromaffinoma associated with thymoma and myasthenia] Kazeev KN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal myelolipoma: our experience and a review] Barranco MA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Mar;45(2):125–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The imaging diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Cózar Olmo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Suprarenal hemangioma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Ruiz Mondéjar R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):875–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma: an analysis of 8 cases (letter)] Castillo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):75–6 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma: clinical review of 21 cases] Simón I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clinically unsuspected pheochromocytoma] García Pascual L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):227–30 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary normotensive hyperaldosteronism: a silent form of Conn's syndrome (letter)] Gargallo Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):245–6 **(Spa)**

[Late recurrence in pheochromocytoma: need for a long term follow up] Poch E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Twenty-four year spironolactone therapy in an aged patient with aldosterone-producing adenoma. Takeda R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):186–90

Treatment for stage III–IV neuroblastoma patients: initial response to chemotherapy evaluated by biochemical parameters. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):924–30

Prazosin's effect in high renin hypertension complicating pheochromocytoma. Rechavia E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):533–5

Adaptive control with feedback strategies for suramin dosing. Cooper MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul; 52(1):11–23

Palliation of malignant phaeochromocytoma with combination chemotherapy [letter] Senan S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):1006–7

Mitotane administration: an unusual cause of hypercholesterolemia. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):619–20

Partial response after intensive chemotherapy for adrenal cortical carcinoma in a child. Aricò M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):246–8

Seizures and cortical dysfunction following high-dose cisplatin administration in children. Highley M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):143–8

Progress against rare and not-so-rare cancers [editorial; comment] Chabner BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):563–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):519–23. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):524–30.

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the blue-green rat phaeochromocytoma (PC12) tyrosine hydroxylase with a dopamine-Fe(III) complex. Reversal of the endogenous feedback inhibition by phosphorylation of serine-40. Andersson KK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):687–95

The modification and expression of 21-hydroxylase gene in normal human adrenal gland and adrenal cancer. Ogo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):831–7

UDP-galactose:globotriaosylceramide alpha-galactosyltransferase activity in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12h) cells. Pal S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):411–7

Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by R and S enantiomers of salsolinol, 1-methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Minami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2097–101

Comparison of peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidation activity in medullary thyroid carcinoma cells, pheochromocytomas, and serum. Gether U, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1-3):53–63

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in 70 cases of functioning and non-functioning phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;

421(1):25–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neuroblastoma stage IV–S: a heterogeneous disease. Wilson PC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(6):467–72
Malignant juxtadrenal schwannoma. Jow W, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):383–6 (11 ref.)
Adrenal tumours in Chinese. Lam KY. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):13–6
[Pheochromocytoma. Study of a personal series of 85 cases] Mornex R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Apr 21; 176(4):545–53; discussion 553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of 24 French families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Narod SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):469–77
The clinical significance of nuclear DNA ploidy pattern in 184 patients with pheochromocytoma. Nativ O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2683–7
Biology of tumors of the peripheral nervous system. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):321–33 (98 ref.)
Consistent association of 1p loss of heterozygosity with pheochromocytomas from patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes. Moley JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):770–4
Characterization and differential expression of protein kinase C isoforms in PC12 cells. Differentiation parallels an increase in PKC beta II. Wooten MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):74–8
Loss of NF1 alleles in phaeochromocytomas from patients with type I neurofibromatosis. Xu W, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jun;4(4):337–42
The modification and expression of 21–hydroxylase gene in normal human adrenal gland and adrenal cancer. Ogo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):831–7
Familial pheochromocytomas with unusual associations. Levine C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):447–51
Gene probe analysis in an informative family with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type 2A (MEN 2A). Improvement in carrier risk estimation. Morrison PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):597–603
Flow cytometric DNA histograms of paraffin–embedded pheochromocytomas. Hosaka Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:100–3

IMMUNOLOGY

HMB–45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3

METABOLISM

Normal catecholamine production in a patient with a paroxysmally secreting phaeochromocytoma [letter] Popp–Snijders C. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):358
Advances in catecholamine and metabolite measurements for diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Rosano TG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1854–67 (215 ref.)
PC12 rat pheochromocytoma cells synthesize dynorphin. Its secretion is modulated by nicotine and nerve growth factor. Margioris AN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):703–9
Preclinical Cushing's syndrome in adrenal "incidentalomas": comparison with adrenal Cushing's syndrome. Reincke M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):826–32
Plasma neuropeptide Y and catecholamine concentrations and urinary metanephrine excretion in patients with adrenal or ectopic phaeochromocytoma. Plouin PF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S272–3
Botulinum C2 toxin and steroid production in adrenal Y–1 cells: the role of microfilaments in the toxin–induced increase in steroid release. Considine RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):859–64
Identification of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding in human pheochromocytoma. Yamada M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):69–73
Nerve growth factor induces rapid accumulation of the GTP–bound form of p21ras in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Muroya K, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Feb; 7(2):277–81
Adrenal cortex, tumor, and peripheral production of deoxycorticosterone. Schneider MA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):7–12
[Pheochromocytoma—basic and clinical analyses] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 83(2):157–73 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Forty–one cases of Cushing's syndrome: a comparison between Cushing's syndrome (adrenal adenoma) and Cushing's disease (adrenal hyperplasia)] Komiya I, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 20;68(6):607–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catecholamine–producing tumors] Chávez Lara B. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy: report of three cases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May; 71(4):301–4
Two cases of adrenal myelolipoma. Ito T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):221–6
Differences in left ventricular structural and functional changes between pheochromocytoma and essential hypertension. Role of elevated circulating catecholamines. Fouad–Tarazi FM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):134–40
Adrenal medullary tumors and iris proliferation in a transgenic mouse model of neurofibromatosis. Green JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1401–10
Primary leiomyosarcoma of adrenal gland. Case report with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Sep;15(9):899–905
Bilateral adrenocortical adenomas causing Cushing's syndrome. Report of two cases with enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies and a review of the literature. Aiba M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):146–50 (27 ref.)
HMB–45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3
Formation of PC12 tumors after transplantation into rat brains: dependence of time course on host age. Hatton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1933–7
Effect of nerve growth factor on lesioned PC12 cells. Pecháň P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jun;15(6):527–35
Studies on pathological morphology, clinical features and nuclear DNA contents by flow cytometry in adrenal neoplasms. Zhang XH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb; 105(2):139–43
The value of CT scanning and percutaneous fine needle aspiration of adrenal masses in biopsy–proven lung cancer. Gillams A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):18–22
Fine needle aspiration of adrenal myelolipoma: a case report. Belezini E, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):31–4
Fine–needle aspiration cytology of spindle cell neoplasms of the adrenal gland. Nance KV, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992; 8(3):235–41
Induction of NILE/L1 glycoprotein during neuronal differentiation of the embryonal carcinoma cell line EC1003. Prince JT, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr; 46(3):187–98
Malignant pheochromocytoma. Pande AK. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):346–8
Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase by R and S enantiomers of salsolinol, 1–methyl–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline. Minami M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2097–101
Prognostic profile for patients with pheochromocytoma derived from clinical and pathological factors and DNA ploidy pattern. Nativ O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 50(4):258–62
Leiomyoma of the suprarenal gland in a child with ataxia–telangiectasia. Mouchet F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):235–41
Human pheochromocytoma cells studied in culture contain large amounts of DSIP–like material. Nilsson O, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1077–83
The antiproliferative effect of suramin on the cancer cell line SW–13 is mediated by the inhibition of transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF–beta 1). Danesi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:17–8
Unusual and coincidental presentation of metastatic pheochromocytoma. Report of three cases. Gross MD, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):147–53 **(Eng, Ita)**
Ultrasonically guided fine–needle biopsies from adrenal tumors. Karstrup S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991; 137:31–4
Staging of pediatric cancers: problems in the development of a national system. Fleming ID. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):94–7 (18 ref.)
Concurrent adrenal pheochromocytoma and papillary adenocarcinoma of the thyroid in a 20–year–old man. Kido Y, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):59–62 (13 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma. Gómez RR, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):557–62
Peanut lectin: a histochemical marker for phaeochromocytomas. Moorghen M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):203–7
Functioning "black adenoma" of the adrenal gland with emphasis on ultrastructural studies. Balázs M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):151–6
[Malignant intravascular lymphoma (malignant angioendotheliomatosis), with adrenal localization. Report of a case] Gaulier A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(2):126–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adrenal pseudocyst. One case report] Vincent A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(5–6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regional portal hypertension revealing malignant adrenal cortical carcinoma] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of CT–guided puncture biopsies in the abdominal and pelvic regions] Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jul;2(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographically guided fine–needle puncture of adrenal tumors] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 20;117(12):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic concept in incidentaloma of the adrenal gland] Waldner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland of unusual size] Horn LC, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):331–3 **(Ger)**
[Adrenal adenoma with bilateral testicular Leydig cell tumor: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between types of hypertension and patterns of urinary catecholamine excretion in Sipple's syndrome] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 20;68(1):39–50 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Primary bilateral adrenal lymphomas in 3 cases] Sasagawa I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1492–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal medulla] Bakhlaev VA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertension, rectal bleeding, skin nodules and masses in the lung, rectum and adrenal of a 36–year–old man (clinical conference)] de la Sierra A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):227–35 **(Spa)**
[Adrenal pheochromocytoma and metastatic intestinal carcinoid tumor in the liver. A purely accidental association? (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Apr 25;98(16):611)] Salinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):221–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Migratory behavior of PC12 cells transplanted into neonatal rat brain. Hatton JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1938–42
Effects of repeated doses of pseudoephedrine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in normal subjects and in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):287–90
Adrenergic pharmacology in rats harboring pheochromocytoma. Hoffman BB. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov; 18(5 Suppl):III35–9
Giant T waves simulating apical hypertrophic myocardiopathy that disappear with sodium nitroprusside administration. Case report of pheochromocytoma. Trevethan S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):267–75
Renin–angiotensin system unresponsiveness in phaeochromocytoma. Coruzzi P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–41
Impairment of baroreceptor reflex in patients with phaeochromocytoma. Muneta S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):77–8
Cortisol and testosterone: inhibitory agents of the mineralocorticoid pathway. Is there a physiopathological meaning in adrenal tumors? Emeric–Blanchouin N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):823–6
[Value of the study of electrocardiographic P wave in pheochromocytoma] Salvador M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A study on blood pressure variation—the clinical validation of continuous direct blood pressure recording in patients with pheochromocytoma] Katoh K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):769–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of hemodynamics during pheochromocytoma resection using direct hemoperfusion] Uchita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:364–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and angiography in adrenocortical carcinoma. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):45–9
Retroperitoneal schwannomas simulating adrenal tumors. Maeshima S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Apr–Jun;16(2):121–4
Adrenal incidentaloma and patients with homozygous or heterozygous congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Jaresch S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):685–9
CT of primary adrenal lymphoma. Falchook FS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1048–50 (18 ref.)
Hemorrhagic adrenal adenoma simulating myelolipoma: CT evaluation. Rhodes RE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):301–4
Button sequestrum of the tibia and pheochromocytoma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(2):51–2
Distinction between hyperaldosteronism due to bilateral hyperplasia and unilateral aldosteronoma: reliability of CT [see comments] Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):677–82. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):599–600.
Acro–osteolysis of the phalanges and phaeochromocytoma. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):100
Intraoperative radionuclear 125I–labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine scanning of pheochromocytomas and metastases. Proye CA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun; 111(6):634–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 with malignant pheochromocytoma—long term follow–up of a case by 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Namba H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May;6(2):111–5
Pheochromocytoma associated with prior carotid body tumors (chemodectomas). Detection with I–131 MIBG [published erratum appears in Clin Nucl Med 1992 Feb;17(2):162] Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 16(7):511–2

MIBG scintigraphy of a patient with pheochromocytoma on labetalol therapy. Morais J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):308–11

PET scanning with hydroxyephedrine: an approach to the localization of pheochromocytoma. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1125–31

Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis by scintigraphy using iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Campeau RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1221–30 (32 ref.)

[Comparison of iodine scintigraphy and computerized tomography in the localization of pheochromocytoma] de Graaf JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14; 135(50):2383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in patients with a suspected pheochromocytoma. A comparison with CT and biohumoral parameters] Maurelli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiolabelled metaiodobenzylguanidine targeted radiotherapy for malignant phaeochromocytoma. Lewington VJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):280–3

[Radioisotope therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine—absorbed dose assessments using SPECT] Aritake S. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Accumulation of Tc-99m PMT in adrenal metastasis of hepatoma. Miyake H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):940–1

Imaging of adrenal metastases. Falke TH. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Oct;3(5):681–6 (38 ref.)

Adrenal masses in lung cancer: sonographic diagnosis and follow-up. Goerg C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1400–3

Adrenal glands: metastases, lymphomas, infections and cysts. Pozzi-Mucelli RS. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):134–46 (50 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Renal cell carcinoma with solitary metachronous contralateral adrenal metastasis. Experience with 2 cases and review of the literature. Huisman TK, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):364–8 (16 ref.)

Massive retroperitoneal hemorrhage from adrenal gland metastasis. Yamada AH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):59–62 (23 ref.)

[Extracardiac malignancy presenting with cardiac tamponade] Jarchowsky J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15; 121(10):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bilateral adrenal gland metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma—a case report] Noguchi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral adrenal masses during clinical staging of renal carcinoma] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):666–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Solitary contralateral, asynchronous adrenal metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Review of the literature] Guzmán Fernández A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 44(6):701–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Pheochromocytoma and the ectopic corticotropin syndrome in association with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and the nephrotic syndrome. Chan R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Mar;19(3):289–91

Pheochromocytoma producing multiple vasoactive peptides. Herrera MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan;127(1):105–8

Aldosterone-secreting adenoma and dysautonomic failure: the challenging association of 2 extreme conditions. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):653–7

A case of asymptomatic cortisol producing adrenal adenoma. Noritake M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):19–24

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma as part of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1): loss of heterozygosity for polymorphic chromosome 11 deoxyribonucleic acid markers, including the MEN1 locus. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):564–70

Plasma aldosterone response to upright posture and angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):323–7

Endothelin stimulates aldosterone secretion in vitro from normal adrenocortical tissue, but not adenoma tissue, in primary aldosteronism. Zeng ZP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):874–8

[Apropos of clinical manifestations suggestive of a pheochromocytoma with dominant dopaminergic secretion: tumor or metabolic abnormality?] Bekri S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does hormonal activity of pheochromocytoma affect long-term prognosis in surgically treated patients?] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May; 87(4–5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The anaesthetic management of a patient with a phaeochromocytoma and acute stroke. Fox JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):775–9

Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma associated with tricuspid atresia. Ueda N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):780–4

Long term follow-up after surgical removal of pheochromocytoma—observations in 61 patients. Pruszczyk P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(6–7):1179–94

Management of adrenal neoplasms. Pommier RF, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Oct;28(10):657–739 (174 ref.)

Subcostal transabdominal incision with midline extension for tumors of the kidney, adrenal gland or retroperitoneal cavity. Kano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1471–4

The surgical management of malignant pheochromocytoma. Zarrilli L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):266–8 (3 ref.)

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma [letter] Gagner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1033

Pheochromocytoma with extension into the inferior vena cava: a case report. Dunn CW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):472–4

Plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide levels during resection of pheochromocytoma. Fedorak I, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1094–8; discussion 1098–9

Bilateral symptomatic adrenal myelolipoma. Kraimps JL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):114–7 (13 ref.)

[Simplified strategy for anesthesia of pheochromocytoma] Colson P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):456–62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal gland pheochromocytomas. Apropos of 35 operated patients] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb; 129(2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-step removal of a large retrocaval pheochromocytoma with temporary veno-venous bypass] Wenisch HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):593–4 **(Ger)**

[Incidentaloma of the adrenal gland: when operate?] **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):247–52 **(Ger)**

[Adrenal gland cancer] Röher HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic concept in incidentaloma of the adrenal gland] Waldner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative surgical techniques: thyroid gland and adrenal gland surgery] Rothmund M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:58–65 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is adrenalectomy always advisable in tumor nephrectomy?] Bülow H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):341–3 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience in surgery of metastases of parenchymal renal neoplasms: mean follow-up time results] Cozzoli A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined anesthesia in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Brancadoro V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):712–3 **(Ita)**

[Use of diltiazem in the anesthetic management of epinephrine predominant pheochromocytoma] Fujiwara M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Katoh H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane with continuous epidural anesthesia for removal of pheochromocytoma] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses during enflurane anesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anesthetic management for adrenalectomy of a patient with Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1168–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma in pregnancy] Kinugasa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 83(7):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal tumors and surgical approaches to the adrenal glands] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb; 70(1–2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Unilateral adrenalectomy for cortisol producing adenoma: prolonged suppression of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1990 Jul;118(7):838)] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Phaeochromocytoma: diagnosis and management. Daly PA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;6(1):143–66 (80 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of thyroid, adrenal, and thymic tumors. Kenady DE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):89–98 (42 ref.)

Toxicity of single-day high-dose vincristine, melphalan, etoposide and carboplatin consolidation with autologous bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Gordon SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1319–23. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1301–2.

Conservative and surgical management of incidentally discovered adrenal tumors (incidentalomas). Jockenhövel F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):331–7

Session on the role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant phaeochromocytoma. Chairmen's report. Ackery DM, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):318–20

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic malignant phaeochromocytoma. Bestagno M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):277–9

Preliminary results of [131]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic malignant pheochromocytoma. Colombo L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):300–4

Therapy of pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine. Fischer M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):292–4

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma: interference of medication. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):308–12

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: a French multicenter study. Krempf M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):284–7

An overview on the management of malignant pheochromocytoma. Lio S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):263–5 (11 ref.)

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in 20 patients with malignant pheochromocytoma. Lumbroso J, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):288–91

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy administered to three patients with malignant pheochromocytoma. Schvartz C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):305–7

Radiopharmaceutical therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: results from ten years of experience. Shapiro B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):269–76

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma: experience of the Rome group. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):295–9

Lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidaemia during treatment of sporadic phaeochromocytoma: a case study. Winocour PH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):371–5

[Neonatal malignant tumors. Apropos of 75 cases] Teinturier C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):187–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Adrenal masses in lung cancer: sonographic diagnosis and follow-up. Goerg C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1400–3

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of aldosterone-producing adenoma: is it useful? Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):589–92

Ultrasonography of benign adrenal tumours [letter] Treutner KH, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):798–9

Neuroblastoma diagnosed antenatally: a treatment dilemma with implications for screening [clinical conference] Huddart S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):156–61

Ultrasound case of the day. Myelolipoma of the right adrenal gland. Carroll BA. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep;11(5):927–8

Malignant microvasculature in abdominal tumors in children: detection with Doppler US. Van Campenhout I, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):445–8

[An adrenal mass detected fortuitously (see comments)] Long H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 Mar–Apr;121(2):95, 101. Comment in: Union Med Can 1992 Mar–Apr;121(2):71. **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-proven adrenal gland tumor. References for diagnostic management] Strunk H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20;110(8):122–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the adrenal gland and lumbar sympathetic chain. Differential ultrasound diagnosis in childhood] Deeg KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May;140(5):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of neuroblastoma (letter)] Queizán de la Fuente A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):401–3 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural stereologic study of aldosterone secreting adrenal adenomas and of adjacent zona glomerulosa. Belloni AS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):241–7

URINE

Urinary excretion of 19-noraldosterone, 18, 19-dihydroxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxy-19-norcorticosterone in patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma or idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):484–8

Isradipine, catecholamines, and pheochromocytoma [letter]

Januszewicz W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):916–7

[Atypical urinary excretion of catecholamines and their catabolites in a case of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Candito M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):433 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of mitotane treatment for adrenal tumor versus pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in dogs. Feldman EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1; 200(11):1642–7

ADRENAL GLANDS

see related

ADRENALECTOMY

Plasma neuropeptide Y and catecholamine concentrations and urinary metanephrine excretion in patients with adrenal or ectopic phaeochromocytoma. Plouin PF, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S272–3

Ectopic aberrant adrenals with epididymal abnormality. Habuchi T, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):251–3 (16 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Progressive high frequency hearing loss: an additional feature in the syndrome of congenital adrenal hypoplasia and gonadotrophin deficiency. Zachmann M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):167–9

[The problem of breeding for spots in rabbits. 2. Further results on the variation of characteristics in fattening and breeding animals] Mahdi N, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the adrenal homologues in two hillstream teleostean fishes from India. Gill TS, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(1):11–4

Compensatory adrenal growth in dexamethasone treated male and female hamsters. Kasprzak A, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):409–14

[Depiction of the normal adrenal gland evaluation with 0.5 tesla MRI] Ichikawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):906–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal histostructure in the postnatal ontogeny of the Greenland seal, Pagophilus groenlandica Erxleben, 1777 (Phocidae)] Mezhnin FI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 52(5):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Coupling of adrenal blood flow and secretion [letter; comment] Engeland WC. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1350–1. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H21–6.

Direct vascular connection between adrenal gland and kidney may play an important role in pathogenesis of hypertension. Przybylski J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):351–2

The arterial circulation of the left suprarenal gland. Bianchi H, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):113–6

[Micro-mesoscopic study of fibro-muscular structures of the venous nephro-adrenal transition in humans] Chopard RP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Connections between the phrenic arteries and various visceral arteries] Bertelli E, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jul–Sep;96(3):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prognosis of the blood pressure level after an operation to portalize the adrenal blood flow] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Contribution of galanin to stress-induced impairment of insulin secretion in swimming mice. Dunning BE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):145–52

Localization and characterization of pancreatic polypeptide receptors in rat adrenal glands. Whitcomb DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G532–6

Deoxycorticosterone, 18-OH-deoxycorticosterone and corticosterone determination by high performance liquid chromatography in monolayer adrenal cell culture. Matilla MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):951–7

Distribution patterns and coexistence of neurohormonal peptides (ANP, BNP, NPY, SP, CGRP, enkephalins) in chromaffin cells and nerve fibers of the anuran adrenal organ. Reinecke M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May; 268(2):247–56

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. The adrenal gland. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):758–62

Localization and quantification of angiotensin II (A II) binding sites in the kidney of Xenopus laevis—lack of A II receptors in the adrenal tissue. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):173–83

Immunoreactive delta sleep-inducing peptide in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary and adrenal gland: effects of adrenalectomy. Bjartell A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):52–62

Exercise-induced changes of endorphin contents in hypothalamus, hypophysis, adrenals and blood plasma. Tendzegolskis Z, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 12(5):495–7

Activin and inhibin in the human adrenal gland. Regulation and differential effects in fetal and adult cells. Spencer SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):142–9

Quantitative dot-blot assay for proteins using enhanced chemiluminescence. Heinicke E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):227–36

Localization of p62c-yes protein in mammalian neural tissues. Zhao YH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1725–33

Extraction and immunochemical characterization of delta sleep-inducing peptide-like material from the porcine pituitary and adrenal gland. Bjartell A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):445–54

Detection of P-glycoprotein with JSB-1 monoclonal antibody in B-5 fixed and paraffin-embedded cell lines and tissues. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer; 7(2):49–58

CYTOLOGY

Amitosis in human adrenal cells. Magalhães MC, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):251–6

Reduced mRNA levels for the multidrug-resistance genes in cAMP-dependent protein kinase mutant cell lines. Chin KV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):87–94

Immunocytochemical analysis of chromaffin cell proliferation in vitro. Tischler AS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1043–5

Functional stages in the interrenal cells of Rana perezi (Anura: Ranidae). Alvarez R. **J Morphol** 1992 Apr; 212(1):65–70

Isolation of the progenitor cells of the sympathoadrenal lineage from embryonic sympathetic ganglia with the SA monoclonal antibodies. Carnahan JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3520–30

Mechanism of palytoxin-induced Na+ influx into cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: possible involvement of Na+/H+ exchange system. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):103–6

DRUG EFFECTS

A circadian rhythm in adrenal responsiveness to ACTH is not confirmed by in vitro studies. West SH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):363–8

Catecholamine release from adrenal gland evoked by lithium. A consequence of [Li]i-[Ca]o counter-transport mechanism? De Abajo F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 639:665–7

Effects of clonidine and other imidazole-receptor binding agents on second messenger systems and calcium influx in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2011–8

Characterization of a novel, hydrophilic dihydropyridine, NKY-722, as a Ca2+ antagonist in bovine cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohue T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1889–92

Microinjections of calcitonin gene-related peptide within the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis of the cat affects adrenal and autonomic function. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):53–62

Prenatal nicotine exposure selectively affects perinatal forebrain aromatase activity and fetal adrenal function in male rats. von Ziegler NI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):23–31

Cytoskeletal changes accompanying ACTH-induced steroidogenesis in cultured embryonic adrenal gland cells from the Pekin duck. Cronshaw J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):157–65

Adrenal function in adult asthmatics during long-term daily treatment with 800, 1,200, and 1,600 micrograms triamcinolone acetonide. Multicenter study. Altman LC, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1250–6

Renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II: influence of beta adrenergic blockade. Gordon MS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(2):115–31

Pharmacological characterization of vasotocin stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in frog adrenal gland. Larcher A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):475–83

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on corticosteroid and catecholamine secretion by the adrenals of Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 85(2):269–77

Expression of adrenal cytochromes P-450 in testosterone-induced hypertension. Gallant S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):523–8

Transient adrenal suppression during early dexamethasone therapy. Srinivasan G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 58(1):115–8

Modification of chromaffin cells with pertussis toxin or N-ethylmaleimide lowers cytoskeletal F-actin and enhances Ca(2+)-dependent secretion. Wu YN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8396–403

Chronic effects of diltiazem on the hemodynamic and sympathoadrenal tone in responsive and nonresponsive hypertensive patients at rest and during isometric exercise. de Champlain J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S36–40

Effect of a short-term treatment with recombinant growth hormone (GH) on adrenal responsiveness to corticotrophin stimulation in children affected by isolated GH deficiency. Merola B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May; 74(5):1210–4

Membrane-mediated effects of the steroid 17-alpha-estradiol on adrenal catecholamine release. López MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):279–85

Tin-protoporphyrin: a potent inhibitor of hemoprotein-dependent steroidogenesis in rat adrenals and testes. Maines MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):909–16

The effects of the peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptor ligands, Ro 5-4864 and PK 11195, on mitochondrial respiration. Zisterer DM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):85–90

Dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: improved respiratory mechanics without adrenal suppression. Brundage KL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):162–9

Thymic and suprarenalian response of Wistar rats following the administration of the humoral thymic factor (Leucotrofina) and of the cytostatic cyclophosphamide. Giurgea R, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):113–6

The thymic factor tactivin prevents ACTH from stimulating steroidogenesis by mouse adrenal cells. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Mar;19(2):65–75

Effects of the hypocholesterolemic drug, 4-aminopyrazolo (3,4-d) pyrimidine (4-APP), on the hamster adrenal cortex. An ultrastructural and functional study. Kasprzak A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):239–43

[Pituitary-adrenal response to ketamine] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical disorders in rats caused by combined action of Primor and thiram. I. Changes in catecholamine and serotonin levels in the brain, heart and adrenal glands of rats with acute poisoning] Biel-Zielińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of sulfalene on the thymus, spleen and adrenals in an experiment] Panchishina MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pentoxyl, ibuprofen and acetylsalicylic acid on the thymus, spleen and adrenals in an experiment] Panchishina MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunomodulators on adrenal glands of mice from various lines] Bogomolova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):407–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on the structure and function of the adrenal glands of control and stressed animals] Kresiun VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun; 38(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of steroidogenic enzymes in the bovine placenta and fetal adrenal glands throughout gestation. Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2641–50

Ontogenesis of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in the rat adrenal as revealed by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2687–92

Intracellular production of adrenal renin in the fetal mouse. An immuno-electron microscopical study. Kon Y, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:23–33

The effect of hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection on the functional and morphologic development of the pituitary-adrenal axis in the fetal sheep in the last third of gestation. Antolovich GC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):254–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a putative proenkephalin cleaving enzyme. Paik SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):617–29

Effect of naloxone-reversible immobilization stress on the adrenal acetylcholinesterase activity in mice. Konecka A. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):143–5

Immunohistochemical distribution of isoenzymes of glutathione transferase in adult rat adrenal gland before and after hypophysectomy. Mankowitz L, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):399–405

Further characterization of hormonal regulation of glutathione transferase in rat liver and adrenal glands. Sex differences and demonstration that growth hormone regulates the hepatic levels. Staffas L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):65–72

Gonadal steroids modulate adrenal fasciculata 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in mice. Perry JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):73–82

Adrenergic expression in the rat adrenal gland: multiple developmental regulatory mechanisms. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):229–36

Mechanisms responsible for the thermal sensitivity of adrenal microsomal monooxygenases. Colby HD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):679–82

Enzymatic N-methylation of phenelzine catalyzed by methyltransferases from adrenal and other tissues. Yu PH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):830–4

The inhibition of rat adrenal cytochrome P-45011 beta gene expression by androgens. Gallant S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;

18(2):145–61
Dietary potassium supplementation and sodium restriction stimulate aldosterone synthase but not 11 beta-hydroxylase P-450 messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in rat adrenals and require angiotensin II production. Tremblay A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3152–8
Regulation of adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase expression and activity by adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone in the rat. Trudel C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2077–84
Effect of stress on choline acetyltransferase activity of the brain and the adrenal of the rat. Wahba ZZ, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):265–8
Decreased expression of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA in senescent bovine adrenal gland. Ogo A, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):262–71
Protein kinase c-beta-like immunoreactivity in the developing and adult rat adrenal gland. Roivainen R, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Aug;23(8):375–80
Analysis of the transcripts of cytochrome P-450IID gene subfamily in bovine adrenal gland. Matsuo Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):319–22
Detection of tyrosine hydroxylase and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase messenger RNAs in the mouse adrenal gland and the brain by in situ hybridization. Yamada K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):201–6
Hypertensive congenital adrenal enzymatic defects detected by high-performance liquid chromatography of corticosteroids. Carpenè G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):201–4
Insulin inhibits adrenal 17,20-lyase activity in man. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):362–7
Effects of C19 steroids on adrenal steroidogenic enzyme activities and their mRNA levels in guinea-pig fasciculata-glomerulosa cells in primary culture. Provencher PH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;132(2):269–76
The modification and expression of 21-hydroxylase gene in normal human adrenal gland and adrenal cancer. Ogo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):831–7
Ontogeny of monooxygenase activities in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Schulz-Schalge T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):325–33
Activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by nicotine in rat adrenal gland. Fossom LH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):2070–7
Activation and multiple-site phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase in perfused rat adrenal glands. Haycock JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):57–64
Characterization of proenkephalin-cleaving proteinases in bovine adrenal chromaffin granules using [35S]proenkephalin copolymerized into sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Roberts SF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):593–9
Long-term activation of protein kinase C by nicotine in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tuominen RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1652–8
The interference of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) with membrane regulation of the activities of cytochromes P-450C21 and P-450(17) alpha,lyase in guinea-pig adrenal microsomes. Goldman D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):37–47
3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity catalyzed by purified pig adrenal 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Nakajin S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):179–84
A conspicuous down-regulating effect of morphine on essential steroid hydroxylation reactions and certain drug N-demethylations. Rane A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):91–8
Reduced adrenal gland acetylcholinesterase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Appleyard ME, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1085–6
Generation and characterization of antipeptide antibodies to rat cytochrome P-450 side-chain cleavage enzyme. Roby KF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):13–20
Structure and expression of a new complementary DNA encoding the almost exclusive 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase in human adrenals and gonads. Rhéaume E, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1147–57
Immunological characterization of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase from human liver and adrenal. Comer KA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):645–51
Multiple forms of mouse 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase and differential expression in gonads, adrenal glands, liver, and kidneys of both sexes. Bain PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8870–4
High carbonyl reductase activity in adrenal gland and ovary emphasizes its role in carbonyl compound detoxication. Maser E, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):45–56
[Purification and some properties of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from pig adrenal cytosol] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;111(12):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the developmental and adrenal regulation of cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolase activities in rat liver. Horsfield BP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):815–8
Maturational changes in expression of enkephalin peptides in adrenal and extra-adrenal tissue of fetal and adult rabbits. Martinez A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):935–40
The ontogenesis of skin and organ characteristics in the Syrian golden hamster. III. Ontogenetic and intraspecific allometry for strain and sex as well as body weight- and age-dependent correlations. Militzer K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):113–24
Compensatory adrenal growth in aldosterone-treated male and female hamsters. Kasprzak A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):443–7
[Biological mechanism of long-term effect of alternating electric field on the development of mice] Kartashev AH. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

T and B cell reactivity to adrenal antigens in autoimmune Addison's disease. Freeman M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):275–9
The generation of monoclonal antibodies that bind preferentially to adrenal chromaffin cells and the cells of embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Carnahan JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3493–506
Biochemical modifications in the bursa of fabricius, thymus and adrenals of chickens injected with an anti-bursal serum. Giurgea R, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan-Jun; 28(1–2):35–8

INJURIES

Acute adrenal injury after blunt abdominal trauma: CT findings. Burks DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):503–7
Bilateral posttraumatic adrenal hemorrhage detected with CT [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug; 159(2):433–4
Recovery of adrenal function after failure resulting from traumatic bilateral adrenal hemorrhages. Feuerstein B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):785–6
The occurrence of urologic injuries in patients with gunshot wounds to the spine. Eastham JA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 May;10(2):112–4
[Bilateral neonatal adrenal hemorrhage associated with hypoadrenalism] Jójárt G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 10; 133(19):1179–81 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Towards a neural transplantation therapy for Parkinson's disease: experimental principles from animal studies. Dunnett SB. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:35–8 (5 ref.)
Opposite excitatory and inhibitory effects of central administration of glucagon and of insulin upon the sympathetic cervical and adrenal nerve activities in the rat. Krzeski R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4–6):115–21
Reflex changes in post- and preganglionic sympathetic adrenal nerve activity and postganglionic sympathetic renal nerve activity upon arterial baroreceptor activation and during severe haemorrhage in the rat. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):317–23
Differential responses in post- and pre-ganglionic adrenal sympathetic nerve activity and renal sympathetic nerve activity after injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and insulin in rats. Carlsson S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):169–75
Static muscle contraction reflexly increases adrenal sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Vissing J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1307–12
Adrenal sympathetic nerve activity in response to hypothalamic injections of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R875–81
Basal sympathoadrenal function in posttraumatic distress disorder. McFall ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1050–6
Renal and adrenal sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rabbit spinal cord: tracing with herpes simplex virus. Li YW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):147–52
The effects of interleukin-1 beta on the activity of adrenal, splenic and renal sympathetic nerves in the rat. Niijima A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;36(3):183–92
Transsynaptic activity regulates proenkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression and the response to reserpine in the hamster adrenal. Franklin SO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):515–22
Exocytosis by synaptic terminals innervating the adrenal gland of the goldfish reveals multiple domains within the plasmalemma. Golding DW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Mar 23;247(1320):175–81

METABOLISM

In vitro evidence for local generation of renin and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity by the human adrenal gland [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Feb;126(2):191–2] Fallo F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):319–30
Distribution of cadmium in ovaries, adrenals and pituitary gland after chronic administration in rats. Varga B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):221–6
Effects of vinblastine on neuropeptide Y levels in the sympathoadrenal system, bone marrow and thrombocytes of the rat. Hemsén A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov; 34(3–4):429–38
Regulation of corticotropin responsiveness in human fetal adrenal cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1649–54
Is 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione a better marker of adrenal androgen excess than dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate? Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1837–42
Lack of effect of perindopril on plasma and adrenal corticosteroids in the guinea pig during the estrous cycle and under contraceptive treatment. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):287–90
Isolation and characterization of corticostatic peptides from guinea pig bone marrow. Hu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):558–65
Concomitant expression of receptor subtype and isopeptide of endothelin by human adrenal gland. Imai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1115–21
Exocytosis from permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells is differently modulated by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate and guanosine 5'-[beta gamma-imido]triphosphate. Evidence for the involvement of various guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. Ahnert-Hilger G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):321–6
Regulation of the formation of inositol phosphates by calcium, guanine nucleotides and ATP in digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Eberhard DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):447–53
Evidence for a bioactive clonidine-displacing substance in peripheral tissues and serum. Meeley MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):733–40
Specific binding of inositol hexakisphosphate (phytic acid) to adrenal chromaffin cell membranes and effects on calcium-dependent catecholamine release. Regunathan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1331–6
Effects of pravastatin and cholestyramine on gonadal and adrenal steroid production in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Jay RH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):417–22
Role of the sigma receptor in the inhibition of [3H]-noradrenaline uptake in brain synaptosomes and adrenal chromaffin cells. Rogers C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1917–22
Substance P modulates the time course of nicotinic but not muscarinic catecholamine secretion from perfused adrenal glands of rat. Zhou XF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):159–65
A muscarinic receptor agonist mobilizes Ca2+ from caffeine and inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in cat adrenal chromaffin cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):154–8
Testosterone prevents castration-induced reduction in peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in Cowper's gland and adrenal. Weizman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):72–5
The biochemical assessment of sympathoadrenal activity in man. Christensen NJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):167–72 (32 ref.)
The influence of ketoconazole on human adrenal steroidogenesis: incubation studies with tissue slices. Engelhardt D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug; 35(2):163–8
Sympathoadrenal contribution to plasma dopa (3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine) in rats. Grossman E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):65–74
Catecholamine turnover in heart and adrenals of young rats: effects of rearing temperature. Mouroux I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):547–53
Co-expression of multiple neurotransmitter enzyme genes in normal and immortalized sympathoadrenal progenitor cells. Vandenbergh DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):10–22
Insulin as an effector of human ovarian and adrenal steroid metabolism. Nestler JE, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):807–23 (93 ref.)
Estradiol negatively regulates secretogranin II and chromogranin A messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the female rat pituitary but not in the adrenal. Anouar Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2393–9
Lymphocyte-derived adrenocorticotropin is insufficient to stimulate adrenal steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Olsen NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2113–9
Ovine fetal adrenal synthesis of cortisol: regulation by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II and transforming growth factor-beta. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1784–90
Intermediate filaments and steroidogenesis in adrenal Y-1 cells: acrylamide stimulation of steroid production. Shiver TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):201–7
Catecholamine metabolism in the vas deferens and the adrenal gland with special reference to the central catecholamine-depleted state. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jul 15;48(7):667–71
24 hour fasting and adrenoreceptor blocking agent influence on adrenal catecholamine synthesis rate changes induced by combined thermal and immobilization stress in rats. Bargiel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):101–10
Characterization of muscarinic receptors of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: binding, secretion and anti-microtubule

drug effects. McKay DB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1185–9

The effects of chronic administration of morphine on the levels of brain and adrenal catecholamines and neuropeptide Y in rats. Pages N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):943–7

Brain and adrenal monoamines and neuropeptide Y in codeine tolerant rats. Pages N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):159–63

Autoradiographic localization of [125I]-C-ANP compared to [125I]-ANP in rat tissue. Heidemann F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):317–21

Local renin-angiotensin system in human adrenals and aldosteronomas. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):702–7

Restoration of exocytosis occurs after inactivation of intracellular tetanus toxin. Bartels F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):302–7

Binding of class II Escherichia coli enterotoxins to mouse Y1 and intestinal cells. Donta ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2870–3

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of bovine hepato-ferredoxin cDNA; identical primary structures of hepato- and adreno-ferredoxins. Matsuo Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):289–95

Dopamine- and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-regulated phosphoprotein of 32 kDa (DARPP-32) in the adrenal gland: immunohistochemical localization. Meister B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 36(1):75–84

Chromostatin receptors control calcium channel activity in adrenal chromaffin cells. Galindo E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):407–12

Facilitatory role of the renin-angiotensin system in controlling adrenal catecholamine release in hemorrhaged dogs. Kimura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):975–81

Pituitary-adrenal responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in different degrees of adrenal 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Moreira AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):198–203

Coexpression of renin, angiotensinogen, and their messenger ribonucleic acids in adrenal tissues. Racz K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):730–7

Recurrent Cushing's disease with low adrenal androgen production. Louard RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec; 14(11):965–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in the rat adrenals. Arafah BM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):531–7

Relationship between apolipoprotein E mRNA expression and tissue cholesterol content in rat adrenal gland. Prack MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1611–8

Affinity of human growth hormone-releasing factor (1–29)NH2 analogues for GRF binding sites in rat adenopituitary. Gaudreau P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1864–9

Characterization of an ovine glucocorticoid receptor cDNA and developmental changes in its mRNA levels in the fetal sheep hypothalamus, pituitary gland and adrenal. Yang K, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):173–80

Synapsin II phosphorylation and catecholamine release in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: additive effects of histamine and nicotine. Firestone JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):441–7

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat adrenals by a single and repeated immobilization stress. McMahon A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2124–30

Ryanodine inhibits caffeine-evoked Ca2+ mobilization and catecholamine secretion from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Teraoka H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1884–90

Barium and calcium stimulate secretion from digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells by similar pathways. TerBush DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):680–7

Reserpine-induced processing of chromogranin A in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Watkinson A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):877–83

In situ histochemical localization of type I interleukin-1 receptor messenger RNA in the central nervous system, pituitary, and adrenal gland of the mouse. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1101–14

Abnormal adrenal gland metabolism in opioid addicts: implications for clinical treatment. Tennant F, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):135–49 (63 ref.)

Cortisol and testosterone: inhibitory agents of the mineralocorticoid pathway. Is there a physiopathological meaning in adrenal tumors? Emeric-Blanchouin N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):823–6

IGF1 and 2 in two models of adrenal growth. Jackson S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):399–404

The role of cytochrome b5 in adrenal microsomal steroidogenesis. Kominami S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):57–64

Interactions between vasotocin and other corticotropic factors on the frog adrenal gland. Larcher A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):795–8

The effect of the aromatase inhibitor, rogletimide (pyridoglutethimide), on guinea pig adrenal cell steroidogenesis and placental microsomal aromatase activity: comparison with aminoglutethimide and CGS 16949A. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):723–7

Age-related changes in the dog hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system: neuroendocrine activity and corticosteroid receptors. Reul JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):63–9

Biosynthesis of androgens by the sesterterpene pathway via 23,24-dinor-4-cholen-3-one. Tait AD. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):871–4

The time-course of ACTH stimulation of cortisol synthesis by the immature ovine foetal adrenal gland. Tangalakis K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):527–32

Metabolism of 11-deoxycorticosterone by hamster adrenal mitochondria. Wiseman JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):375–81

2-(125I) iodomelatonin binding sites in rat adrenals: pharmacological characteristics and subcellular distribution. Persengiev SP. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):647–51

Adrenal glands of mouse and rat do not synthesize androgens. van Weerden WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):857–61

Abnormal metabolism of polyunsaturated fatty acids in adrenal glands of diabetic rats. Igal RA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):217–27

Intracrinology. Labrie F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):C113–8 (33 ref.)

Mechanism of action of spironolactone on cortisol production by guinea pig adrenocortical cells. Rourke KA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):127–34

Different sensitivities to dihydropyridines of catecholamine release from cat and ox adrenals. Gandia L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):119–22

Increase of plasma neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity following chronic hypoxia in the rat. Cheng JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):211–4

Effect of repeated immobilization stress on the uptake of exogenous [3H]dopamine in adrenal chromaffin cells of mice. Hirano T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):273–6

Interleukin-1 alpha expression is inducible by cholinergic stimulation in the rat adrenal gland. Andersson C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):481–5

13C NMR spectroscopic analysis of phospholipid metabolism in adrenal chromaffin cells. Rivera CJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):133–6

Localization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rabbit adrenal and kidney. Herblin WF, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):581–4

Cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation modifies the gating properties of L-type Ca2+ channels in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Doupnik CA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):61–71

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels via alpha 2-adrenergic and opioid receptors in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kleppisch T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):131–7

Sex differences in adrenal and hepatic alpha-tocopherol concentrations in rats. Feingold IB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):113–6

Disparate effects of intracisternal RX 77368 and ODT8-SS on gastric acid and serotonin release: role of adrenal catecholamines. Stephens RL Jr. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):21–8

[Organ transplantation. One of the biochemical reasons for the race against the clock] Zénatti M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal catecholamine releases during hypotension with continuous administration of calcium entry blockers and nitroglycerin] Morooka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul; 41(7):1070–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of shakuyaku-kanzo-to on serum estrogen levels and adrenal gland cells in ovariectomized rats] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ketoconazole inhibits the growth of prostatic squamous carcinoma, at which time testicular androgen enhanced in tumor bearing rat] Masubuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hydra peptide morphogen on the levels of beta-endorphin and some blood and adrenal hormones in albino rats] Murzina NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetaldehyde in the cardiotoxic mechanism of action of alcohol: effects on cardiac and adrenal catecholamines] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Stress-induced adrenal hyperplasia simulating metastatic disease: CT and MR findings [letter] Premkumar A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):675–6

Adrenal gland enlargement in major depression. A computed tomographic study. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May;49(5):384–7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of the adrenal gland. Fifty biopsies in 48 patients. Wadih GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):841–6

The value of CT scanning and percutaneous fine needle aspiration of adrenal masses in biopsy-proven lung cancer. Gillams A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jul;46(1):18–22

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver with portal vein thrombosis and hyperplasia of the adrenal gland. Fukai T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):108–14 (28 ref.)

Adrenal histoplasmosis in Cushing's syndrome with bilateral adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia. Tan TT, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun;45(2):154–8

The effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on renal and adrenal weight increase in mice. Broulík PD, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):527–32

Adreno-hepatic fusion. An autopsy study. Honma K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):117–22

[Bilateral adrenal tumoral formation. Regressive spontaneous evolution] Tauveron I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21; 21(11):515–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographically guided fine-needle puncture of adrenal tumors] Görg C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 20;117(12):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal gland] Ogita M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 25; 51(12):1431–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gammagraphic study of nodular adrenal hyperplasia] Domínguez Gadea L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May; 9(5):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ACTH-independent Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with empty sella turcica and anterior panhypopituitarism] Menéndez Torre EL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cushing syndrome caused by macronodular adrenal hyperplasia, independent of ACTH: report of a case] Arteaga E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neonatal ovariectomy and pituitary-adrenal responsiveness in the adult rat. Fitch RH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):44–8

Direct effect of ACTH on renin release in isolated perfused guinea-pig kidneys with adrenal glands. Hu HY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):142–5

Activation of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis by cytokines. Sweep F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991; 125 Suppl 1:84–91 (50 ref.)

High-dose inhaled steroids in the management of asthma. A comparison of the effects of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function, symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and the adrenal function. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):174–80

Effects of water immersion on sympathoadrenal and dopa-dopamine systems in humans. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R993–9

Role of adrenal catecholamines during forced submergence in ducks. Lacombe AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1364–72

Sympathoadrenal-circulatory regulation during sustained isometric exercise in young and older men. Taylor JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1061–9

Substance P interactions with the nicotinic response. Livett BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:249–62 (71 ref.)

Are adrenal catecholamines involved in the enhancement of aldosterone production in cold acclimated rats? Bertin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):479–82

Regulation of the expression of the rat angiotensin II receptor mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1094–9

Adrenal function in preterm infants. Honour JH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(4):214–21

Preferential saline or water intake by pinealectomized, adrenalectomized, and pinealectomized-adrenalectomized male rats. Yamasaki K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1177–80

Measurement of inactive renin in normal, nephrectomized, and adrenalectomized rats. Poulsen K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1381–4 (30 ref.)

Sympathoadrenal system in neuroendocrine control of glucose: mechanisms involved in the liver, pancreas, and adrenal gland under hemorrhagic and hypoglycemic stress. Yamaguchi N. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 70(2):167–206 (315 ref.)

The immune-adrenal feedback: basic aspects. Bernardini R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:665A–666A

Dependence of the sympatho-adrenal activity on the nutritional status in corticosterone treated rats. Davidović V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):309–12

The gene expression of cytochrome P-450(11) beta during adrenal regeneration in the rat: studies using in situ hybridization. Chou FP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991; 17(3–4):395–408

Influences of gonadal and adrenal androgens on the side glands of Suncus murinus. Sonoda T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):253–8

Feedback sensitivity of the rat hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and its capacity to adjust to exogenous corticosterone. Akana SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):585–94

A 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent pathway is responsible for a rapid increase in c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid by adrenocorticotropin. Miyamoto N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3231–6

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by

insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the developing rat involves arginine vasopressin but not corticotropin-releasing factor. Muret L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2725–32

Gonadal and adrenal effects on hepatic epidermal growth factor receptor expression in a murine model. Scoccia B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3240–6

The forced swimming test: effects of glucose administration on the response to food deprivation and adrenalectomy. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3;205(3):267–9

The influence of fetal adrenals on the androgen levels during brain differentiation in human subjects and rats. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):131–9

Thyroid and adrenal function in the ring dove (Streptopelia risoria) during food deprivation and a breeding cycle. Lea RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):138–46

Adrenal contribution to the induction of sexual behavior in the female musk shrew. Fortman M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):76–86

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by lithium chloride: specific effect or nonspecific stress? Levine S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Nov–Dec; 22(3):207–13

Human breast cancer: concerted role of diet, prolactin and adrenal C19–delta 5-steroids in tumorigenesis. Adams JB. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):854–8 (49 ref.)

Adrenalectomy in the Zucker fatty rat: effect on m-RNA for malic enzyme and glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Bray GA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct; 15(10):703–9

Contribution of adrenergic nerves and the adrenals to 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Karlsson S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(3–4):207–15

Effect of dietary sodium restriction on mRNA for aldosterone synthase cytochrome P-450 in rat adrenals. Imai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):440–3

Hormonally regulated inhibin gene expression in human fetal and adult adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1026–30

Induction of labour in sheep by inhibition of 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: role of the fetal adrenal. Silver M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):169–74

Variable response of tissue parameters of the fibrinolytic system to unilateral or bilateral adrenalectomy and unilateral or bilateral adrenal demedullation. Smokovitis A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):815–20

The role of the adrenal glands in regulating onset of winter fur growth in mink (Mustela vison). Rose J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jul 1;262(4):469–73

Age-dependent increase in neuropeptide Y gene expression in rat adrenal gland and specific brain areas. Higuchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1840–7

Rat hippocampal lactate efflux during electroconvulsive shock or stress is differently dependent on entorhinal cortex and adrenal integrity. Krugers HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):826–30

The source of calcium for muscarinic-mediated catecholamine release from cat adrenals. Abad F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:725–40

The role of corticotrophin releasing factor in relation to the neural control of adrenal function in conscious calves. Jones CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb;447:489–500

Muscarinic adrenal responses to acetylcholine in conscious calves. Jones CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec; 444:605–14

Comparison of sympatho-adrenal activity during endurance exercise performed under high- and low-carbohydrate diet conditions. Sasaki H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):407–12

Effects of adrenal steroids and their reduced metabolites on hippocampal long-term potentiation. Filipini D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):87–92

Involvement of the adrenal glands in the prolactin rise induced in the female rat by an antiprogestin, onapristone. Nishino Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):841–5

Effect of chronic ACTH treatment on guinea-pig adrenal steroidogenesis: steroid plasma levels, steroid adrenal levels, activity of steroidogenic enzymes and their steady-state mRNA levels. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):69–78

Role of sympathetic nerve and adrenal gland in the potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during cigarette smoking. Wang WH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):1–5

Nonstationary noise analysis and application to patch clamp recordings. Heinemann SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 207:131–48

Type II corticosteroid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex: differential regulation by corticosterone. Ahima RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):683–94

Omega-conotoxin GVIA blocks a Ca2+ current in bovine chromaffin cells that is not of the "classic" N type. Artalejo CR, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):85–95

The immediate-early genes c-fos and c-jun are differentially expressed in the rat adrenal gland after capsaicin treatment. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27; 126(2):163–6

Capillary versus arterial plasma catecholamines as markers for sympatho-adrenal activity in infants. Baumgartner H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):579–82

Properties of the nicotinic-receptor-activated current in adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea-pig. Inoue M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):13–20

Effects of adrenalectomy on macronutrient selection patterns in the rat. Tempel DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):861–6

NGF decreases isolation-induced aggressive behavior, while increasing adrenal volume, in adult male mice. Bigi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):337–43

[Studies on fatigue and shift work in nurses] Fujiwara S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):225–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in parameters of the cardiovascular and sympatho-adrenal systems in primary school children during the school year] Sitdikov FG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):88–95 **(Rus)**

[The morphological bases of the pathogenesis of the "stress ulcer": experimental vagotomy and adrenalectomy] Gómez Palacios A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar; 81(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypertensinogenic activity of 18,19-dihydroxycorticosterone in adrenalectomized rats. Fragman S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):399–401

Extrarenal potassium tolerance in chronic renal failure: implications for the treatment of acute hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Spital A. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):390; discussion 390–1. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Oct;18(4):421–40.

Is there a role for the adrenals in the development of hypercholesterolemia in Zucker fatty rats? Alarrayed F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E287–95

Pineal and adrenal function before and after refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):216–24

Hyperresponsiveness of sympathoadrenal system in conscious DOCA-NaCl and SHR rats in response to acute hemorrhagic hypotension. Drolet G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):360–70

Hypoglycaemia unawareness in type 1 diabetes: a lower plasma glucose is required to stimulate sympatho-adrenal activation. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec; 8(10):934–45

The role of the adrenal gland in hypertensive transgenic rat TGR(mREN2)27. Sander M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):807–14

Does estradiol treatment normalize the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in streptozotocin-induced ovariectomized diabetic female rats? Elkind-Hirsch KE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):481–5

Adrenal and circulating renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):280–91

The role of the adrenal in the rat varicocele model. York JP, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):145–7

Abnormalities of 21-hydroxylase gene ratio and adrenal steroidogenesis in hyperandrogenic women with an exaggerated 17-hydroxyprogesterone response to acute adrenal stimulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1327–31

Renin gene expression in the adrenal and kidney of patients with primary aldosteronism. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):103–7

Effects of sympatho-adrenal activation on the finger microcirculation in mild hypertension. Ostergren J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):169–73

Coexisting dysregulations of both the sympathoadrenal system and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal-axis in melancholia. Maes M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(3):195–210

Adrenalectomy ameliorates ablative nephropathy in the rat independently of corticosterone maintenance level. Quan ZY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):326–33

New causes of Cushing's syndrome [editorial; comment] Bertagna X. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1024–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):974–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):981–6.

Food-dependent Cushing's syndrome mediated by aberrant adrenal sensitivity to gastric inhibitory polypeptide [see comments] Reznik Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1; 327(14):981–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1024–5.

Neurotransmitter-induced hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responsiveness is defective in inflammatory disease-susceptible Lewis rats: in vivo and in vitro studies suggesting globally defective hypothalamic secretion of corticotropin-releasing hormone. Calogero AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):600–8

Effects of adrenalectomy and nephrectomy on adrenal regeneration hypertension in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Oct; 15(4):197–205

Adrenal function in abstinent alcoholic men. Loosen PT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):771–80

Sympatho-adrenal activity is assessed in patients with asthma by measurements of catecholamines and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity (NPY-LI) in venous plasma [letter] Larsson K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):167–8

Eosinophilia caused by administration of L-tryptophan to animals with adrenal dysfunction. Shishikura T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):315–21

Adrenal and thyroid dysfunctions in experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection in cattle. Ogwu D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):15–26

[Polycystic ovary syndrome: central or peripheral disorder of regulation?] Szilagyi A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(15–16):851–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of adrenal gland and gonadal reactions in mice with a genetic predisposition to dominance under zoo-social stress] Serova LI, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal functional activity and hormone-protein interactions in coarctation of the abdominal aorta in rats] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary surfactant: its relation to the type of pneumonia and adrenal gland function in children in their first year of life] Magrupov BA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):111 **(Rus)**

[Various neurohumoral aspects of hemodynamic changes in patients with hypertension after correction of electrolyte disorders] Isazade GM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Silent" myocardial ischemia and the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in hypertension patients] Iurenev AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activities of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and sympathetic-adrenal systems during hemodialysis] Akopian AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the kinin and sympathetic-adrenal systems and prostanoids in rheumatism with a heart rhythm disorder] Vasilenko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of adrenal function in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis] Paredes C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep; 8(9):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Reaction of the adrenal glands to laser puncture during combined effects of ionizing radiation] Vylegzhanina TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(4):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute adrenal injury after blunt abdominal trauma: CT findings. Burks DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):503–7

Clinical significance of the solitary functioning adrenal gland. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1882–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical significance of the solitary functioning adrenal gland. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1882–7

[Familial pheochromocytoma in Sipple's syndrome. A comparison between scintigraphy with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine, computed tomography and echography] Maurea S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):486–90 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in poorly controlled insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Couch RM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 127(2):115–7

Identification of carotid vascular receptors that control adrenal catecholamine secretion in dogs. Engeland WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R872–8

Evidence against a humoral control mechanism in adrenal catecholamine secretion during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lamarche L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 2):R659–65

Epinephrine augments cortisol secretion from isolated perfused adrenal glands of guinea pigs. Mokuda O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E806–9

Depolarization produces an acidification of adrenal gland perfusates. Martinez de Munoz D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S216–20

Comparisons of the effects of ryanodine on catecholamine secretion evoked by caffeine and acetylcholine in perfused adrenal glands of the guinea-pig. Nakazato Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):597–602

Catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the toad (Caudiverbera caudiverbera): effect of monensin. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):219–25

Physiological role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the control of adrenocorticotropin-mediated corticosterone release from the rat adrenal gland. van Oers JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):282–8

The ratio of androstenedione:11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione is an important marker of adrenal androgen excess in women. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):148–52

Long-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and dexamethasone: assessment of the adrenal role in ovarian dysfunction. Cedars MI, et al.

Fertil Steril 1992 Mar;57(3):495–500

Dynamics of the secretory response evoked by endothelin-1 in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S156–8

The use of low doses of ACTH in the investigation of adrenal function in man. Crowley S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):475–9

Effects of dopamine, high potassium concentration and field stimulation on the secretion of aldosterone by the perfused rat adrenal gland. Porter ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May; 133(2):275–82

A dihydropyridine-resistant component in the rat adrenal secretory response to splanchnic nerve stimulation. López MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2139–44

Central 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors are involved in the adrenal catecholamine-releasing and hyperglycemic effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine indirect agonist d-fenfluramine in the conscious rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1008–16

Calcium signalling and the triggering of secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov; 52(2):173–89 (162 ref.)

The study of properties of immunoreactive estradiol secreted by adrenals and ovaries of immature female rats. Tinnikov AA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr;57(4):174–7

[Effects of ANF and ACTH on aldosterone secretion in cultured human adrenal tissue] Sun M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of antiprostatic agents on the accessory sex organs of rats treated with adrenal androgens] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fetal homotransplants in the treatment of Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Freeman TB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):900–2. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Dec;47(12):1281–5.

Experimental study on adrenal autografts in rats to preserve normal adrenocortical function after bilateral adrenalectomy. Okamoto T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24(2):112–8

Autologous adrenal medullary, fetal mesencephalic, and fetal adrenal brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease: a long-term postoperative follow-up. Madrazo I, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):157–64

The value of adrenal autotransplantation with attached blood vessels for the treatment of Cushing's disease: a preliminary report. Xu YM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1209–11

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of the adrenal gland. Schelling CG. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Dec;3(4):604–17 (12 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Attachment of mitochondria to intermediate filaments in adrenal cells: relevance to the regulation of steroid synthesis. Almahbobi G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):361–9

Attachment of steroidogenic lipid droplets to intermediate filaments in adrenal cells. Almahbobi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Feb;101 (Pt 2):383–93

Steroid hormone receptors in the adrenal glands of fetal and adult rhesus monkeys. Hirst JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):308–14

ADRENAL GLOMERULOSA see **ZONA GLOMERULOSA**

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

BLOOD

Serum steroid hormonal profiles by reversed-phase liquid chromatography in patients with 17-hydroxylase deficiency and in an affected family. Wei JQ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):76–82

Testicular tumors in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: steroid measurements from adrenal and spermatic veins. Blumberg-Tick J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):1129–33

Plasma levels of C19 steroid glucuronides in pre-menopausal women with non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):211–21

[Endocrine and ultrasound examination of hirsutism] Baron JJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(9):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Virilizing adrenocortical tumor superimposed on congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia. Shimshi M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):338–42 (15 ref.)

Peripheral precocious puberty with hypertension. Reddy S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):109–11

Learning disabilities in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Nass R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 6(4):306–12

Adrenal incidentaloma and patients with homozygous or heterozygous congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Jaresch S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):685–9

Benign testicular tumors in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Srikanth MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):639–41

Ultrasound diagnosis of testicular masses secondary to hyperplastic adrenal rests in a patient with adrenal insufficiency. Arenson AM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep;19(7):430–3

[Adrenocortical nodular hyperplasia as a cause of Cushing syndrome in the neonatal period] Gessler P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;203(6):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Yanase T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:686–92 **(Jpn)**

[Pubic hair in children and late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Mota A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul–Aug; 4(4):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Analysis of blood spot 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone concentration in premature infants—proposal for cut-off limits in screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ohkubo S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Apr;34(2):126–33

Outcome of corticotropin stimulation testing in women with androgen excess and ovulatory dysfunction. Bates GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):308–11; discussion 311–2

Late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a group of hyperandrogenic women. Hassiakos DK, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(4):165–71

Interferences with determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in amniotic fluid [letter] Plavšić V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2154–5

Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia using the polymerase chain reaction. Owerbach D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):109–10

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia among peripubertal girls with hyperandrogenism. Ammini AC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):79–83

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and complete masculinization masquarading as sexual precocity and cryptorchidism. Harinarayan CV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):103–6

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 29(1):98–103 (15 ref.)

Comparison of the adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Harracksingh C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):123–7

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Loke KY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3–4):117–25 (27 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis/treatment in families at risk for infants with steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). Karaviti LP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):445–51

Salt losing nephropathy simulating congenital adrenal hyperplasia in infants with obstructive uropathy and/or vesicoureteral reflux—value of ultrasonography in diagnosis. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):413–5

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia by deficiency of 11 beta hydroxylase] Slimane H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb; 70(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal production of adrenal gland hormones—special reference to congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Igarashi Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67 Suppl 3:740–5 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of urinary 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone excretion using ELISA—evaluation of normal subjects and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Shibata Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 20;67(8):819–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hypercorticism] Fukuchi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):350–4 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hormonal patterns in a successful pregnancy of a patient with late-onset 21-OH deficiency taking methylprednisolone; a case report. Phocas I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):151–8

Maternal side effects of prenatal dexamethasone therapy for fetal congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):249–53

Long-term infertility in late-onset 3 beta-ol-dehydrogenase deficiency: successful pregnancy following dexamethasone and in vitro fertilization (IVF) therapy. Rojansky N, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):298–300

Prenatal diagnosis/treatment in families at risk for infants with steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital adrenal hyperplasia). Karaviti LP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):445–51

Prenatal diagnosis and successful intrauterine treatment of a female fetus with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Haan EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):132–5

[Substitution hormonal therapy in congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia, caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency (lecture)] Tiul'pakov AN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Congenital adrenal hyperplasias. Miller WL. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):721–49 (87 ref.)

Gonadal development and growth in 46,XX and 46,XY individuals with P450scc deficiency (congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia). Müller J, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):203–8

Canadian Mennonites and individuals residing in the Friesland region of The Netherlands share the same molecular basis of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency. Imai T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):95–6

[Detection of steroid 21-hydroxylase gene variation among normal Chinese and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Pan X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):318–20, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renin-angiotensin and hypophyseo-adrenal systems in children suffering from congenital adrenocortical hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):p66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia among women self-referred for electrolytic treatment of hirsutism. Killeen AA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jan 15;42(2):197–200

[National screening for phenylketonuria, congenital hypothyroidism and congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Osório RV, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism resulting from 17 alpha-monooxygenase (P-450C17) deficiency in two unrelated Guamanians. Jones KL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):592–5

Genetic basis of endocrine disease 2: congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. White PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):6–11 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Clinical heterogeneity of 21-hydroxylase deficiency of sibs with identical 21-hydroxylase genes. Bormann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):7–9

Clinical and molecular genetics of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Morel Y, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1991;20:1–68 (188 ref.)

High frequency of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (classic 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency) among Jews from Morocco. Rösler A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):827–34

Rapid identification of deoxyribonucleic acid sequence differences in cytochrome P-450 21-hydroxylase (CYP21) genes with denaturing gradient gel blots. Reindollar RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):184–91

Identification of molecular defects causing congenital adrenal hyperplasia by cloning and differential hybridization of polymerase chain reaction-amplified 21-hydroxylase (CYP21) genes. Helmberg A, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;11(5):359–68

Inherited congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the rabbit: absent cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 gene expression. Pang S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):181–6

Hormonal profiles in Italian late-onset adrenal hyperplasia correlate with HLA class III polymorphisms. Balsamo A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):91–8

Substitution of Ile-172 to Asn in the steroid 21-hydroxylase B (P450c21B) gene in a Finnish patient with the simple virilizing form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Partanen J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):716–20

Genotype of Yupik Eskimos with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Speiser PW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):647–8

A case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with chromosomal karyotype 46,XY and high plasma aldosterone concentration. Shima H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):611–8

Siblings of 21-hydroxylase deficiency (non-salt-losing) with aldosterone hypersecretion. Morimoto I, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):690–4

Salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia: detection and characterization of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene, CYP21, using the polymerase chain reaction. Owerbach D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):553–8

Normal genes for the cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme, P450scc, in congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Lin D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1955–62

Disease expression and molecular genotype in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Speiser PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):584–95

Highly polymorphic XbaI RFLPs of the human 21-hydroxylase genes among Chinese. Chen L, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):231–2

Genetic analysis of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene

following in vitro amplification of genomic DNA. Rumsby G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):827–9

Haplotypes of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene region encoding mild steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Haglund-Stengler B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8352–6

[A genetic and hormonal study of 5 patients with the nonclassical form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Velasco FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

A possible defect in the inter-conversion between cortisone and cortisol in prepubertal patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia receiving cortisone acetate therapy. Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):461–70

Adrenal cortex, tumor, and peripheral production of deoxycorticosterone. Schneider MA, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Jan;57(1):7–12

PATHOLOGY

The testicular 'tumour' of adrenogenital syndrome—a persistent diagnostic pitfall. Knudsen JL, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):468–70

Gonadal development and growth in 46,XX and 46,XY individuals with P450scc deficiency (congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia). Müller J, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):203–8

The clitoral index: a determination of clitoral size in normal girls and in girls with abnormal sexual development. Sane K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):264–6

Vaginal reconstruction after initial construction of the external genitalia in girls with salt-wasting adrenal hyperplasia. Bailez MM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 2):680–2; discussion 683–4

Non-identical newborn twins with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Brian MJ. **P N G Med J** 1991 Dec;34(4):285–8

[Congenital atresia of the vagina] Orozco-Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide and fludrocortisone therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Arisaka O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):268–9

Is the inappropriate gonadotropin secretion of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome similar to that of patients with adult-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia? Levin JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):635–40

Siblings of 21-hydroxylase deficiency (non-salt-losing) with aldosterone hypersecretion. Morimoto I, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):690–4

Mineralocorticoids in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Biglieri EG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):493–9 (16 ref.)

Androgen effects on cognition: congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Nass R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(1–3):189–201 (43 ref.)

The Gordon Wilson Lecture. Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. New MI. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:108–22 (75 ref.)

[State of the renin-angiotensin system in children with different clinical variants of congenital adrenal cortex hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Neonatal screening of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Feasibility, value, conditions (editorial)] Nivelon JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Aug–Sep;48(7):453–5 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of fetal androgen on childhood behavior. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):639–44

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Hydrocolpos in virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Arisaka O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):949–50

SURGERY

Bilateral rotated buttock flaps for vaginal atresia in severely masculinized females with adrenogenital syndrome. Dumanian GA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep; 90(3):487–91

[Reconstruction of external genitalia of the girl with adrenogenital syndrome] Schwöbel MG, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Testicular masses in association with adrenogenital syndrome: US findings. Vanzulli A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May; 183(2):425–9

URINE

Urinary excretion of 17-hydroxyp egnanolones in patients with different forms of congenita adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Homoki J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):24–8

ADRENAL MEDULLA

Adrenal medullary tumors and iris proliferation in a transgenic mouse model of neurofibromatosis. Green JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1401–10

Diseases of the adrenal medulla. De Maria M, et al. **Rays** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):62–86 (46 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regulation of adrenal medullary and cortical blood flow. Breslow MJ. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1317–30 (130 ref.)

Cholinergic regulation of adrenal medullary blood flow. Kennedy JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1836–41

Role of nitric oxide in adrenal medullary vasodilation during catecholamine secretion. Breslow MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):105–6

Increases in adrenolumbar venous flow and epinephrine secretion elicited by preoptic and hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Stoddard SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):583–90

Voltage-gated Ca entry in isolated bovine capillary endothelial cells: evidence of a new type of BAY K 8644-sensitive channel. Bossu JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb;420(2):200–7

CHEMISTRY

Characterization and quantification of diadenosine hexaphosphate in chromaffin cells: granular storage and secretagogue-induced release. Pintor J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):296–300

Quantitative determination of catecholamines in individual bovine adrenomedullary cells by reversed-phase microcolumn liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cooper BR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 64(6):691–4

Chromogranin A immunoreactivity and Grimelius' argyrophilia. A correlative study in mammalian endocrine cells. Cetin Y. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):207–15

Immunoelectron microscopy of the calcium-binding protein synexin in isolated adrenal chromaffin granules and chromaffin cells. Kuijpers GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:471–4

A barium-dependent chromaffin granule aggregating protein from bovine adrenal medulla and other tissues. Lee G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:477–9

Anti-(14–3–3 protein) antibody inhibits stimulation of noradrenaline (norepinephrine) secretion by chromaffin-cell cytosolic proteins. Wu YN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):697–700

Phosphotyrosine-containing proteins in bovine chromaffin cells: effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I). Cahill AL, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):387–95

Neurofilament immunoreactivity and acetylcholinesterase activity in the developing sympathetic tissues of the rat. Ahonen M. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):467–78

Topology of chromogranins in secretory granules of endocrine cells. Cetin Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(4):301–10

Amplification of the in situ hybridization signal by silver postintensification: the biotin-dUTP-streptavidin-peroxidase diaminobenzidine-silver-gold detection system. Liposits Z, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):339–42

Immunocytochemical localization of synapsin I in the adrenal medulla of rats. Senda T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(1):25–30

Screening of adrenal medullary neuropeptides for putative neurotrophic effects. Unsicker K, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):171–9

Transsynaptic regulation of galanin, neurotensin, and substance P in the adrenal medulla: combinatorial control by second-messenger signaling pathways. Fischer-Colbrie R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):780–3

Purification of a [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine-binding protein from bovine adrenal medulla. Vincent MS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):889–94

Primary structure of an agonist binding subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Criado M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):281–7

Regulation of neurotensin content in adrenal medullary cells: comparison of PC12 cells to normal rat chromaffin cells in vitro. Tischler AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 43(2–3):671–8

CYTOLOGY

Possible role of surface potential in the gating mechanism of Ca2+ channels in cat adrenal chromaffin cells: studies with fura-2 microfluorometry. Sorimachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):325–8

Microscopic anatomy of the baboon (Papio hamadryas) adrenal medulla. al-Lami F, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct; 178:213–21

Differential and coordinate regulation of TH and PNMT mRNAs in chromaffin cell cultures by second messenger system activation and steroid treatment. Carroll JM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):75–83

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium chloride stimulates catecholamine synthesis and secretion in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Terao T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):1038–49

The actions of propofol on inhibitory amino acid receptors of bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells and rodent central neurones. Hales TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):619–28

Effect of nicotine on mRNA levels encoding opioid peptides, vasopressin and alpha 3 nicotinic receptor subunit in the rat. Höllt V, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):224–31

Cholinergic receptors and catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells of the toad. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):495–500

Effects of gentamicin on catecholamine levels in the striatum, hypothalamus, adrenal gland and vas deferens. Mikami M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):91–6

The effect of botulinum toxin type D on the triggered and constitutive exocytosis/endocytosis cycles in cultures of bovine adrenal medullary cells. von Grafenstein H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):118–22

Inhibitory effects of proopiomelanocortin on cortical and medullary activity in the calf adrenal. Jones CT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Feb;17(2):69–73

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure on adrenal medullary function: evidence of an acute effect and development of tolerance in chronic treatments. Rodríguez de Fonseca F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov; 40(3):593–8

Stimulation of rat liver glycogenolysis by vitamin B6: a role for adrenal catecholamines. Lau-Cam CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):197–207

EMBRYOLOGY

Transplantation of cultured fetal adrenal medullary tissue into the brain of Parkinsonian. Ben R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:42–4

PC12 cells as a window for the differentiation of neural crest into adrenergic nerve ending and adrenal medulla. Youdim MB. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:61–7

Changes in competence determine the timing of two sequential glucocorticoid effects on sympathoadrenal progenitors. Michelsohn AM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):589–604

ENZYMOLOGY

Kex2-like proteolytic activity in adrenal medullary chromaffin granules. Azaryan AV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):398–403

Specificity of a protease from ovine adrenal medulla chromaffin granules. Tezapsidis N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):249S

Comparison of characteristics of bovine aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase with human enzyme. Nasrin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):318–22

The presence of phospholipase A2 in bovine adrenal medulla: arguments for more than one type of phospholipase A2. Petit K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23; 1125(2):150–6

Modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal gland by exercise: effects of age. Tümer N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):51–6

Immunological characterization of the endoproteases PC1 and PC2 in adrenal chromaffin granules and in the pituitary gland. Kirchmair R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10; 297(3):302–5

Structure and expression of subunit A from the bovine chromaffin cell vacuolar ATPase. Pan YX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):89–92

Kinetic analyses of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase from pancreatic islets. Noe BD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):183–92

An improved method for the purification of kinesin from bovine adrenal medulla. Urrutia R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1–2):63–70

Adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase induction in relation to glucocorticoid receptor dynamics: evidence that acute exposure to high cortisol levels is sufficient to induce the enzyme. Betito K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1853–62

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide facilitates tyrosine hydroxylase induction by cholinergic agonists in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Olasmaa M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):456–64

Purification and characterization of a mammalian myosin I. Barylko B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15; 89(2):490–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Two types of autoantibodies to adrenal medullary cells in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: prevalence, properties and implications. Itoh N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):807–18

INNERVATION

Substance P-containing sensory neurons in the rat dorsal root ganglia innervate the adrenal medulla. Zhou XF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 May;33(3):247–54

Selective destruction of preganglionic sympathetic nerves by antibodies to acetylcholinesterase. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:139–45 (16 ref.)

Most ganglion cells in the rat adrenal medulla are noradrenergic. Dagerlind A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct; 1(2):137–40

Relative contribution of nervous system and hormones to CNS-mediated hyperglycemia is determined by the neurochemical specificity in the brain. Iguchi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1019–25

METABOLISM

Control of nucleoside transport in neural cells. Effect of protein kinase C activation. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:435–8

Formation of inositol polyphosphates in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:111–23

Blood pressure maintenance in hypertensive sympathectomized rats. I. Adrenal medullary catecholamines. Lo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1045–51

Subcellular compartmentation of 2'methyl MPP+ can explain differences in toxicity to adrenal chromaffin cells. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:323–5

Extracellular hydrolysis of diadenosine polyphosphates, ApnA, by bovine chromaffin cells in culture. Rodriguez-Pascual F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):176–83

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on calcium channel mechanisms involved in catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;316:105–13

Permeation of Pb2+ through calcium channels: fura-2 measurements of voltage- and dihydropyridine-sensitive Pb2+ entry in isolated bovine chromaffin cells. Tomsig JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):197–200

Histamine-induced increases in cyclic AMP levels in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Marley PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):839–46

Effects of the glycine prodrug milacemide (2-N-pentylaminoacetamide) on catecholamine secretion from isolated adrenal medulla chromaffin cells. Yadid G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):760–4

Chromogranin A: localization and stoichiometry in large dense core catecholamine storage vesicles from sympathetic nerve. O'Connor DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):188–96

Regulation of adrenomedullary preproenkephalin mRNA: effects of hypoglycemia during development. La Gamma EF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):189–97

Time course of enkephalin mRNA and peptides in cultured rat adrenal medulla. Zhu YS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1-3):173–80

Presence of Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity and its role in regulation of intracellular calcium concentration in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Chern YJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Feb;13(2):99–106

Calcium export by sodium-calcium exchange in bovine chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):493–504

Adreno-medullary hypertension: a review of syndromes, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Krakoff LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1849–53 (24 ref.)

Galanin and galanin extended at the N-terminus with seven and nine amino acids are produced in and secreted from the porcine adrenal medulla in almost equal amounts. Bersani M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2693–8

The effect of calcium channel blockers on the H(+)-ATPase and bioenergetics of catecholamine storage vesicles. Terland O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25; 207(1):37–41

Effects of NGF and glucocorticoid on NGF receptor immunolabeling of cultured rhesus adrenal chromaffin cells. Herman MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):370–8

Decreased levels of [Met]enkephalin, neuropeptide Y, substance P, and vasoactive intestinal peptide in parkinsonian adrenal medulla. Stoddard SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):23–7

Molecular cloning and permanent expression in a neuroblastoma cell line of a fast inactivating potassium channel from bovine adrenal medulla. García-Guzmán M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):283–9

A distinct 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone-sensitive calcium store in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Robinson IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):151–4

Synthetic peptides of the effector-binding domain of rab enhance secretion from digitonin-permeabilized chromaffin cells. Senyshyn J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):41–6

A temperature-sensitive step in exocytosis. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16226–9

Sodium-dependent calcium efflux from adrenal chromaffin cells following exocytosis. Possible role of secretory vesicle membranes. Jan CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9695–700

One-step purification of Escherichia coli H(+)-ATPase (F0F1) and its reconstitution into liposomes with neurotransmitter transporters. Moriyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22141–6

Tissue- and treatment-specific usage of multiple preproenkephalin transcriptional start sites. Weisinger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4508–12

Role of splanchnic nerve on steroid-hormone-induced alteration of adrenomedullary catecholamines in untreated and reserpinized pigeon. Mahata SK, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):598–601

Changes in levels of mRNA coding for catecholamine synthesizing enzymes and neuropeptide Y in the adrenal medulla of the newborn rat. Holgert H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jul;16(1):19–26

Molecular aspects of the neuronal noradrenaline transporter. Bönisch H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:11–7

Chromatographic evidence for the presence of multiple tachykinins in the bovine adrenal medulla. Basile S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1584–6

Characterization of histamine-induced catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1602–10

Protein phosphorylation in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: histamine-stimulated phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Bunn SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):164–74

Diadenosine tetraphosphate is co-released with ATP and catecholamines from bovine adrenal medulla. Castillo CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):723–32

Intracellular pH and catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kao LS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1656–60

Regulation of cyclic AMP levels by calcium in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Keogh R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1721–8

Angiotensin II receptors are coupled to omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium influx in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. McMillian MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1285–91

Internal Ca2+ mobilization by muscarinic stimulation increases secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells only in the presence of Ca2+ influx. Yamagami K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1681–9

Influence of amygdala catecholamines on ovarian and adrenal medullary secretion. Leret ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(5):353–8

Exo1 and Exo2 proteins stimulate calcium-dependent exocytosis in permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):833–6

Phosphoglyceride biosynthesis in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Percy AK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr; 16(4):505–11

Influence of 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptor antagonists on insulin-induced adrenomedullary catecholamine release. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec; 54(6):639–45

Nicotine-induced fos-like immunoreactivity in rat sympathetic ganglia and adrenal medulla. Koistinaho J. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):47–51

Differential effects of protein kinase C activation on catecholamine secretions evoked by stimulations of various receptors in the rat adrenal medulla. Warashina A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):181–4

PATHOLOGY

von Recklinghausen's disease associated with somatostatin-rich duodenal carcinoid (somatostatinoma), medullary thyroid carcinoma and diffuse adrenal medullary hyperplasia. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov; 41(11):847–56

[Ganglioneuroma of the adrenal medulla] Bakhlaev VA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Study of the analgesic effects of the implant of adrenal medullary into the subarachnoid space in rats. Ruz-Franzi JI, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:39–41

Control of fructose 2,6-diphosphate in muscle of exercising fasted rats. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E919–24

Effects of substance P on secretion of catecholamines from populations of bovine chromaffin cells and on calcium transients in individual cells. Kent-Braun JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:241–8

Substance P interactions with the nicotinic response. Livett BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:249–62 (71 ref.)

Influences of chemical sympathectomy, demedullation, and hindlimb suspension on the VO2max of rats. Woodman CR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):193–9

Calmodulin is involved in catecholamine secretion from digitonin-permeabilized bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Okabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1006–11

Role of the adrenal medulla in the metabolic and pressor actions of 8-OH-DPAT. Bouhelal R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):159–63

Adrenal medulla and substantia nigra co-grafts in peripheral nerve: chromaffin cells survive for long time periods and prevent degeneration of nigral neurons. Doering LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):267–78

Significance of an opiate mechanism in the adjustment of cerebrocortical oxygen consumption and blood flow during hypercapnic stress. Dora E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28; 573(2):293–8

Cyclic AMP and the nicotinic response of bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Dubin AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):344–7

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting to the adrenal medulla and aorticorenal ganglion in the rabbit. Jensen I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):125–9

A novel neuroendocrine gene product: selective VGF8a gene expression and immuno-localisation of the VGF protein in endocrine and neuronal populations. Ferri GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1-2):139–43

Evidence for adrenal medulla involvement in cold adaptation of preoptic-lesioned rats. Martins AN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1163–7

Plasma epinephrine in chronically adrenodemedullated rats: lack of response to acute or chronic exercise. Jean C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1217–21

Role of sympathoadrenal medullary activation in the initiation and progression of atherosclerosis. Kaplan JR, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI23–32 (61 ref.)

Direct secretagogue effect of corticotropin-releasing factor on the rat adrenal cortex: the involvement of the zona medullaris. Andreis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):69–72

Cardiovascular responses elicited by intrathecal kinins in the conscious rat. Lopes P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):137–47

Maintained cellular function of adrenal medullary cells in parkinsonian dysautonomia. Falini A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):259–61

Catecholamine concentrations in plasma and organs of the fetal guinea pig during normoxemia, hypoxemia, and asphyxia. Jelinek J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar; 15(3):145–52

Angiotensin II increases catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla but does not enhance that evoked by K+ depolarization or by carbachol. Powis DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1461–9

Clonidine-displacing substance from bovine brain binds to imidazoline receptors and releases catecholamines in adrenal chromaffin cells. Regunathan S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):884–8

Voltage-dependent phosphorylation may recruit Ca2+ current facilitation in chromaffin cells. Artalejo CR, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):63–6

Chromaffin allografts into arachnoid of spinal cord reduce basal pain responses in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):149–51

Single cell assay of exocytosis from adrenal chromaffin cells using "perforated patch recording". Gillis KD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jul;418(6):611–3

Chromostatin inhibits catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells by activating a protein phosphatase. Galindo E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7398–402

Temporally resolved catecholamine spikes correspond to single vesicle release from individual chromaffin cells. Wightman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10754–8

[Inhibition of the cysteamine-induced gastric ulcer by the sympathoadrenal medullary system in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats (WKY)] Shikuwa S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;88(10):2627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adrenodemedullation does not impair the beneficial effect of physical training in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jean C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):370–6

[The coefficient of variation of RR intervals (CVRR) on electrocardiogram in patients with essential hypertension with reference to aging, hemodynamics and sympatho-adrenomedullary function] Shimazaki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Imidazole receptors and clonidine-displacing substance in relationship to control of blood pressure, neuroprotection, and adrenomedullary secretion. Reis DJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):51S–57S (45 ref.)

Erythropoietin in an anephric patient with adrenal medullary hyperplasia [letter] Bergman SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):235–6

Modulation by voltage of calcium channels and adrenal catecholamine release. Garrido B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:459–63

Long-term monitoring of depolarization-induced exocytosis from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells and pancreatic islet B cells using "perforated patch recording". Gillis KD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:464–7

Cross-talk between M2 muscarinic and D1 dopamine receptors in the cat adrenal medulla. Albillos A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1019–24

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin, in adrenal

chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1016–21

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide provokes cultured rat chromaffin cells to secrete adrenaline. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):403–11

Diminished epinephrine excretion in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice and monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Leigh FS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Aug;16(8):597–604

Adrenal medullary secretion with splanchnic stimulation in spinal cats. Stoddard SL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):105–16

Kinetic analysis of secretion from permeabilized adrenal chromaffin cells reveals distinct components. Bittner MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16219–25

Quantal secretion of catecholamines measured from individual bovine adrenal medullary cells permeabilized with digitonin. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18329–35

Effects of [Sar1]angiotensin II on proenkephalin gene expression and secretion of [Met5]enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):993–8

The peptide VIP is a neurotransmitter in rat adrenal medulla: physiological role in controlling catecholamine secretion. Wakade TD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:349–62

Delay in vesicle fusion revealed by electrochemical monitoring of single secretory events in adrenal chromaffin cells. Chow RH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):60–3

Differential secretion of enkephalin-like peptides from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cherdchu C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):237–42

[Catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells] Oka M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;98(3):209–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Intrastriatal grafts of adrenal medulla in hemiparkinsonian rats--ultrastructural study. Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):391–6

Transplantation of cultured fetal adrenal medullary tissue into the brain of Parkinsonian. Ben R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:42–4

Adrenal medulla autograft in caudate nucleus as treatment for Parkinson disease. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:45–7

Study of the analgesic effects of the implant of adrenal medullary into the subarachnoid space in rats. Ruz-Franzi JI, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:39–41

Putative chromaffin cell survival and enhanced host-derived TH-fiber innervation following a functional adrenal medulla autograft for Parkinson's disease. Kordower JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):405–12

Chromaffin cell transplants for alleviation of chronic pain. Sagen J. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan-Mar;38(1):24–8

The use of genetically altered astrocytes to provide nerve growth factor to adrenal chromaffin cells grafted into the striatum. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):192–202

Changes in blood-brain barrier permeability are associated with behavioral and neurochemical indices of recovery following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Curran EJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):184–92

A method for quantitating motor deficits in a nonhuman primate following MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonism and co-grafting. Ellis JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar; 115(3):376–87

Long-term follow-up of adrenal medullary transplantation for Parkinson's disease. Waters CH, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):35–9

Behavioral effects of adrenal medullary transplants in non-human primates. Dubach M. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2–3):97–114

Viable adrenal medullary transplants in non-human primates: increasing the number of grafts. Dubach M. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2–3):81–96

Effects of adrenal medulla and sciatic nerve co-grafts in rats with unilateral substantia nigra lesions. Freed WJ, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Apr-Sep;3(2–3):159–67

Autologous adrenal medullary, fetal mesencephalic, and fetal adrenal brain transplantation in Parkinson's disease: a long-term postoperative follow-up. Madrazo I, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(3–4):157–64

Adrenal medullary autografts in anterior eye chamber, lateral ventricle and striatum of adult rats: a long term study. Shetty AK, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991; 2(3–4):175–91

Surgery for Parkinson's disease: is the graft really necessary? [letter] Bracha HS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):447–8

Adrenal medullary "ribbon" grafts in non-human primates: transplant method. Dubach M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Aug;39(1):19–28

Second chance for the adrenal medulla transplant [letter] Doering LC. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):431

Co-transplantation of peripheral nerve and adrenal medulla in Parkinson's disease. CHP Neural Transplantation Group [letter] López Lozano JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):430

Encapsulated cell implantation for Parkinson's disease [letter] Christenson L, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):185–6

United Parkinson Foundation Neurotransplantation Registry on adrenal medullary transplants: presurgical, and 1- and 2-year follow-up. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1719–22

Development of human neural transplantation [letter; comment] García Flores E. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):651–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):165–76; discussion 176–7.

Transplantation of adrenal medulla and omentum to the putamen by a transinsular pathway for Parkinson's disease [letter; comment] Stellar S. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):143–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1991 Mar;28(3):481.

[Intracerebral cograft of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):750–2, 797 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications and biological risks of neuronal grafts] Menei P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(6):364–76 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human cell transplantation] Hayashi H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):129–39 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cografting technique in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Date I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cografts of adrenal medulla and peripheral nerve in a mouse model of Parkinson's disease] Date I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–5 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Transplantation of nigral and adrenal tissue into the striatum in rats--an experimental model for the surgical treatment of Parkinson disease] Novaković B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;119(7–8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Neurotransplantation, critical analysis and perspectives] Mariala J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar;93(3):111–22 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antalgic activity of adrenal medulla transplantation into the lumbar subarachnoid space. Experimental study] González Darder JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul-Aug; 38(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron transfer in chromaffin-vesicle ghosts containing peroxidase. Harnadek GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):280–6

The presence of an M4 subtype muscarinic receptor in the bovine adrenal medulla revealed by mRNA and receptor binding analyses. Fernando JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):297–303

Rough endoplasmic reticulum in the adrenaline and noradrenaline cells of the adrenal medulla: effects of intracranial surgery and pinealectomy. Kachi T, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):89–95

Triphenyl phosphite-induced ultrastructural changes in bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Knoth-Anderson J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 112(1):110–9

Synexin: a target protein for toxic effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 in endocrine cells. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3166–8

ADRENAL REST TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Intratesticular masses associated with abnormally functioning adrenal glands. Shawker TH, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):51–8

DIAGNOSIS

Ovarian vein sampling in rapidly progressing virilization. A case report. DeFreitas EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul; 36(7):546–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of testicular masses secondary to hyperplastic adrenal rests in a patient with adrenal insufficiency. Arenson AM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep;19(7):430–3

ADRENAL RETICULARIS see **ZONA RETICULARIS**

ADRENALECTOMY

Immunoreactive ACTH in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat: decrease after mediobasal hypothalamic lesion and hypophysectomy, increase after adrenalectomy. Barna I. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):350–6

Effect of adrenal gland hormones on NGF level and choline acetyltransferase activity in rat brain. Aloe L. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):333–40

Effects of corticosterone administration on nitrogen excretion and nitrogen balance in adrenalectomized rats. Quan ZY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):695–700

Effect of adrenalectomy and high-fat diet on the fatty Zucker rat. Bray GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E32–9

Zucker and Wistar diabetic fatty rats show different response to adrenalectomy. Turkenkopf IJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R912–9

Quantification of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase in male and female rats: effect of adrenalectomy and methionine. Jerkins AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):534–8

Rat hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA is unaffected by adrenalectomy. Scanlon MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):418–25

Comparison of effects of platelet-activating factor and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on lipid metabolism in adrenalectomized rats in vivo. Evans RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):191–6

Increase in vascular permeability produced in rat airways by PAF: potentiation by adrenalectomy. Boschetto P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):388–92

Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and opioid peptide neurons: functional changes after adrenalectomy and/or castration. Almeida OF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):189–98

Adrenalectomy and stress modulate GABAA receptor function in LS and SS mice. Bowers BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):80–8

Adrenalectomy or metyrapone-pretreatment abolishes cerebral metabolic responses to the serotonin agonist 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) in the hippocampus. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):256–64

Prolactin response to morphine in intact and adrenalectomized lactating rats. Kiem DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):171–4

Adrenalectomy increases phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by norepinephrine or excitatory amino acids in rat hippocampal slices. Kolasa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):128–34

The magnocellular arginine-vasopressin mRNA responds differently to food deprivation between the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in adrenalectomized rats with low corticosterone replacement. Ogasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):45–53

Effect of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone on neuropeptide content of dorsal root ganglia in the rat. Smith GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):27–30

Localization of immunoreactive lipocortin-1 in the brain and pituitary gland of the rat. Effects of adrenalectomy, dexamethasone and colchicine treatment. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):249–60

Effects of aldosterone or RU28362 treatment on adrenalectomy-induced cell death in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Woolley CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):312–5

Inflammatory response modulated by pinealectomy: effect of light. Lobo RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(11):1159–62

Measurement of inactive renin in normal, nephrectomized, and adrenalectomized rats. Poulsen K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1381–4 (30 ref.)

Three-dimensional and quantitative observation of the hypertrophy of rat corticotrophs following adrenalectomy. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):519–23

ACTH immunoactivity in normal rat tissues: modulation by hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Kyle CV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):59–75

Intraventricular corticosterone increases the rate of body weight gain in underweight adrenalectomized rats. Green PK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):269–75

Effect of adrenalectomy or long term cortisol or adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)-releasing factor infusion on the concentration and molecular weight distribution of ACTH in fetal sheep plasma. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1942–50

Rat melanin-concentrating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid expression: marked changes during development and after stress and glucocorticoid stimuli. Presse F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1241–50

Adrenalectomy decreases lipocortin-I messenger ribonucleic acid and tissue protein content in rats. Vishwanath BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):585–91

Adrenalectomy, but not vagotomy, reverses the worsening effect of Ca2+ blockers on ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):171–5

Long-term results of treatment of Cushing's disease by adrenalectomy. Grabner P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug; 157(8):461–4

Experimental study on adrenal autografts in rats to preserve normal adrenocortical function after bilateral adrenalectomy. Okamoto T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24(2):112–8

Long-term adrenalectomy causes loss of dentate gyrus and pyramidal neurons in the adult hippocampus. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):246–9

Circadian variations and extraadrenal effect of ACTH on insulinemia in rabbit. Lesault A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):461–4

Immunoreactive delta sleep-inducing peptide in the rat hypothalamus, pituitary and adrenal gland: effects of adrenalectomy. Bjartell A, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1–2):52–62

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XXVI. Further studies on the differences in the

compensatory growth of the adrenal cortex of the male and female hamster after unilateral adrenalectomy. Kasprzak A, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):119-22

Compensatory adrenal growth in dexamethasone treated male and female hamsters. Kasprzak A, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(6):409-14

Effects of adrenalectomy on brain weight, body weight and weight of certain endocrine organs in rats. Abraham ME, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(4):266-8

Adrenalectomy potentiates immediate early gene expression in rat brain. Li X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2330-3

Dietary glucose and fat attenuate effects of adrenalectomy on energy balance in ob/ob mice. Kang JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):895-905

Adrenalectomy attenuates the effect of chemical castration on energy balance in rats. Ouerghi D, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):369-73

Adrenalectomy, corticosteroid replacement and their importance for drug-induced memory-enhancement in mice. Häusler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):785-9

Adrenalectomy ameliorates ablative nephropathy in the rat independently of corticosterone maintenance level. Quan ZY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):326-33

Glucocorticoids in the nonobese diabetic (NOD) mouse: basal serum levels, effect of endocrine manipulation and immobilization stress. Fitzpatrick F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):1063-9

Evidence that interleukin-1 and lipoxygenase metabolites mediate the lethal effect of complete Freund's adjuvant in adrenalectomized rats. Perretti M, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug;10(4):239-43

Adrenodemedullation does not impair the beneficial effect of physical training in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Jean C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):370-6

Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone administration: effect on atrial natriuretic peptide synthesis and circulating forms. Fullerton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):33-40

Hormonal regulation of serine dehydratase gene expression in liver and kidney of the adrenalectomized rat. Kanamoto R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;5(11):1661-8

The effects of adrenalectomy and thermal stress on glutamic acid decarboxylase activity in different regions of the rat brain. Maroulakou IG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1265-8

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoids on rat brain dopamine receptors. Biron D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):468-76

Autoradiographic analyses of the effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in the dorsal hippocampus and cortex of the rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):444-50

Adrenalectomy and experimental hypercorticalism modulate the basal, corticotropin-releasing-hormone- and arginine-vasopressin-stimulated release of hypothalamic beta-endorphin. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):111-7

Alteration of pituitary-adrenal responses to adrenalectomy by the immunological targeting of CRF neurons. Menzaghi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):49-52

Effects of adrenalectomy and nephrectomy on adrenal regeneration hypertension in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Oct; 15(4):197-205

Embryotoxicity of phenytoin in adrenalectomized CD-1 mice. Hansen DK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):501-8

[Curative en-bloc resection (lung, diaphragm, liver, adrenal gland and thoracic wall) for echinococcus multilocularis. Report of an unusual disease course] Lampl L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report on metastasis surgery in adrenal cortex cancer] Buchholz NP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anesthetic management for adrenalectomy of a patient with Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1168-74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does hormonal activity of pheochromocytoma affect long-term prognosis in surgically treated patients?] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May; 87(4-5):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autoimmune thyroid dysfunction after treatment for Cushing's syndrome [letter; comment] Haraguchi K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1888. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1708-12.

METHODS

The value of adrenal autotransplantation with attached blood vessels for the treatment of Cushing's disease: a preliminary report. Xu YM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1209-11

Laparoscopic adrenalectomy in Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma [letter] Gagner M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1033

[Conservative surgical techniques: thyroid gland and adrenal gland surgery] Rothmund M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:58-65 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of laparoscopic adrenalectomy] Higashihara E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 83(7):1130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Adrenocortical carcinoma. Decker RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):502-13

VETERINARY

Adrenalectomy in 36 dogs and 2 cats with hyperadrenocorticism. van Sluijs FJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:29S

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Advantages and guidelines for using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetic adjuvants. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):289-93 (30 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reformulation and drop size of apraclonidine hydrochloride. Vocci MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):154-60

Synergistic interaction between alpha 2-adrenergic agonists and benzodiazepines in rats. Salonen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1004-11

A comparison of dexmedetomidine, and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, and midazolam as i.m. premedication for minor gynaecological surgery. Aantaa R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):402-9

Enhancement of pentazocine analgesia by clonidine. Gordon NC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):167-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precautions when using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetics or anesthetic adjuvants. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):294-6 (17 ref.)

ANALYSIS

An in vivo alpha-2 assay reversal of opioid-induced muscular rigidity and neuroleptic-induced ptosis. Benvenga MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Mar;27(1):45-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Chemical restraint-reversal with medetomidine and atipamezole in veterinary small animal practice: a survey on the opinions of the dog owners and veterinarians. Vähä-Vahe T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):387-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and alpha-adrenergic activities of 2- and 4-substituted imidazoline and imidazole analogues. Amemiya Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):750-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The separation of some racemic beta-blockers and alpha-sympathomimetics with HPLC following derivatization] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Distinctive features of rilmenidine possibly related to its selectivity for imidazoline receptors. Harron DW. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):91S-98S (27 ref.)

Nature of [3H]rilmenidine binding to membranes of rat cerebral cortex. King PR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):64S-68S

Regionally specific age-dependent decline in alpha 2-adrenoceptors: an autoradiographic study in human brain. Pascual J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):279-83

Antidepressants given repeatedly increase the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist affinity in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):347-52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors, defined with agonist and antagonist ligands, in depressed patients, prior to and following treatment. Theodorou AE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):99-106

Relationship between membrane fluidity and adrenoceptor binding in depression. Piletz JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):1-12

[The distribution and localization of alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist on the bladder and urethra of female rats] Moriyama N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):536-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of selective adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gastric tone in the rat. Bojö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug;142(4):517-22

Pharmacological profile of medetomidine in the equine. Kamerling S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:161-2

Alpha 2-agonists and antagonists. Lammintausta R. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:28-32 (30 ref.)

Alpha-mediated vasoconstriction: transmembrane signalling and receptor reclassification. Triggle CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:397-8

The effect of two alpha 2-adrenoreceptor agonists and an antagonist on gastric emptying and mouth to caecum transit time in humans. Baxter AJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):649-55

Response of canine coronary collateral vessels to ergonovine and alpha-adrenergic stimulation. Bache RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1019-25

Intracranial pressure effects of dexmedetomidine in rabbits. Zornow MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):232-7

A hypnotic response to dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2 agonist, is mediated in the locus coeruleus in rats [see comments] Correa-Sales C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):948-52 . Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):873-5.

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic effect of dexmedetomidine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias [letter; comment] Eisenach JC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1116-7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):113-7.

Ventilatory effects of dexmedetomidine, atipamezole, and isoflurane in dogs. Nguyen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):573-9

Premedication with oral dexmedetomidine alters hemodynamic actions of intravenous anesthetic agents in chronically instrumented dogs. Proctor LT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):554-62

The locus coeruleus. Site of hypnotic actions of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists? [editorial; comment] Scheinin M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):873-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):948-52.

Further investigation of anticoccidial activity of 7-bromo-N-(2-imidazolidinylidene)-1H-indazol-6-amine. Ricketts AP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):372-7

Alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of iodide organification in mouse thyroid--inhibition by protein kinase C inhibitors. Muraki T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:122-32

Evaluation of alpha-adrenoceptor agonistic activity of RDS-127 (2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane) in rabbit and rat aortae. Rezaki YE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr;310:76-86

Alpha-adrenergic inhibition of rat pancreatic beta-cell replication and insulin secretion is mediated through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein regulating islet cAMP content. Sjöholm A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):152-5

Comparison of the effects of insulin and adrenergic agonists on the phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein in rat epididymal fat-pads and isolated fat-cells. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):729-36

Dexmedetomidine reduces intraocular pressure, intubation responses and anaesthetic requirements in patients undergoing ophthalmic surgery. Jaakola ML, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):570-5

Dexmedetomidine--a powerful new adjunct to anaesthesia? [editorial] Peden CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):123-5

Dexmedetomidine attenuates sympathoadrenal responses to tracheal intubation and reduces the need for thiopentone and peroperative fentanyl. Scheinin B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):126-31

Cooling and response to adrenoceptor agonists of rabbit ear and femoral artery: role of the endothelium. García-Villalón AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):727-32

Clonidine inhibits ATP-sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Plant TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):385-90

Influence of anaesthesia on the cardiovascular effects of rilmenidine and clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sannajust F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):542-8

Sympathoinhibitory effects of rilmenidine may be mediated by sites located below the brainstem. Sannajust F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):535-41

Differential modulation of (+)-amphetamine-induced rotation in unilateral substantia nigra-lesioned rats by alpha 1 as compared to alpha 2 agonists and antagonists. Mavridis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):216-24

Inhibition of cAMP production by alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in rabbit retina. Osborne NN. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):84-8

FLFQPQRF-amide modulates alpha 2-adrenergic antinociception in the rat dorsal horn in vivo. Sullivan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):327-8

Effects of alpha-noradrenergic substances on the optokinetic and vestibulo-ocular responses in the rabbit: a study with systemic and intraflocular injections. Tan HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):207-15

Alpha-2 agonists and anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Milne B. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):809-13. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):837-43. **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of alpha-adrenergic stimulation on regional contractile function and myocardial blood flow with and without ischemia. Miyamoto MI, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1715–24

Sensory nerves in the airways as a target for drug development. Rechtman MP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):31–9

Responsiveness of superficial hand veins to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Eichler HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):163–8

Characteristics of the alpha 2/beta-adrenoceptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system and their relationship with adrenergic responsiveness in hamster fat cells from different anatomical sites. Dieudonne MN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):867–73

Effect of dexmedetomidine and midazolam on human performance and mood. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):217–23

Dual action of clonidine on ethanol-induced gastric lesions: is the imidazoline-preferring receptor involved? Bhandare PN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):243–5

Effects on ingestive behavior in rats of the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist cirazoline. Davies BT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):11–6

B-HT 920 stimulates feeding and antagonizes anorexia induced by ACTH and immobilisation. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):17–22

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediate the responses to BHT-920 and rauwolscine in dog mesenteric artery after partial depolarization by KCl. Guan YY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):283–7

Agonist-induced modulation of agonist binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in bovine aorta. Jagadeesh G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):163–70

Variable alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of bronchoconstriction and peptide release upon activation of pulmonary afferents. Lou YP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):173–81

Inositol phosphates formed in rat aorta after alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation are inhibited by forskolin. Manolopoulos VG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25; 207(1):29–36

Antiaociception in bulboreticular neurons of the rat produced by spinally administered medetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Pertovaara A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):9–14

Cardiovascular responses of sinoaortic-denervated rats to intracerebroventricular injection of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Ricci D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):195–200

Selectivity of rilmenidine for the nucleus reticularis lateralis, a ventrolateral medullary structure containing imidazoline-preferring receptors. Tibiriça E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):213–21

Effect of apraclonidine on blood-aqueous barrier permeability to plasma protein in man. Mori M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):555–9

Stimulation of glutathione absorption in rat small intestine by alpha-adrenergic agonists. Hagen TM, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2721–7

Importance of imidazoline receptors in the cardiovascular responses to clonidine and rilmenidine in conscious rabbits. Head GA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6 Suppl 1:31S–34S

The tricky business of testing drugs for gastroparesis. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):705–6

Effect of B-HT 920 on cardiotoxic effects of ouabain in guinea pigs. Thomas GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1084–6

Long-acting alpha 1-adrenoceptive sympathomimetic agent suppresses sympathetic outflow to muscles in humans. Iwase S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;36(3):193–9

Acetylcholine-induced relaxation of the rabbit aorta is preload-independent but markedly dependent upon the degree of excitatory agonist-induced tone. John GW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):253–61

Activation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibits noradrenaline release in rabbit renal arteries: effects of pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide. Rump LC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):97–108

Effect of dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, in the isolated heart. Flacke WE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):418–23

Temporal alterations in peripheral vascular responsiveness during both the development and recovery from pacing-induced heart failure. Forster C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):206–15

Importance of central noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways in the cardiovascular actions of rilmenidine and clonidine. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):819–26

Effects of dopamine receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on muscarinic receptor stimulation in cardiac sympathetic ganglia of the dog. Kimura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):382–6

Central cardiovascular effects of rilmenidine and neuropeptide Y in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat: haemodynamic and biochemical evidence for a negative interaction. McAuley MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):945–52

The interrelationship between the effects of captopril and nifedipine on pressor responses elicited by selective alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed rat preparation. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):562–7

Participation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and role of cyclic GMP in inhibitory effects of endothelium on contractile responses elicited by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in rat aorta. Topouzis S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):670–8

Clinical interactions with alpha-2-adrenergic agonists in anesthetic practice. Salonen MA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):164–72 (79 ref.)

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on intramammary pressure and milk flow in dairy cows. Bruckmaier R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):411–9

Impaired inotropic response to alpha 1- but not to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in isolated hearts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mertens MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):143–8

The imidazoline-guanidinium receptor site, a target for some alpha-2 adrenergic agonists, is involved in inhibition of Na(+)-H+ exchange in renal proximal tubule cells. Bidet M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S216–7

Amlodipine inhibition of alpha-agonist induced contraction in human resistance vessels. Garcha R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S368–9

Depressed inotropic response to alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists in hearts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mertens MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S66–7

Centrally acting alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonists based on hexahydronaphth[2,3-b]-1,4-oxazines and octahydrobenzo[g]quinolines. Nozulak J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):480–9

Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors as target for drug discovery. Langer SZ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:171–7

Ocular hypotensive effects of medetomidine and its analogs. Jin Y, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Winter;7(4):285–96

Effects of opioid and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on the isolated ileum of morphine-dependent guinea-pigs during withdrawal and after clonidine treatment. Colado MI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44(2):101–4

A differential alteration in the responsiveness of isolated cardiac muscles to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):335–40

The water diuretic effect of the alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonist, AGN 190851, is species-dependent. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1277–82

Alpha adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the emetic action in dogs. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):746–54

Comparison of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of the two optical enantiomers of medetomidine, a selective alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist. MacDonald E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):848–54

Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli is mediated via alpha-2C and alpha-1A adrenergic receptors in cultured smooth muscle cells of rabbit aorta. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):849–58

Suppression by spinal alpha-2 agonists of motor and autonomic responses evoked by low- and high-intensity thermal stimuli. Saeki S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):795–802

Functional effects of activation of alpha-1 adrenoceptors by dexmedetomidine: in vivo and in vitro studies. Schwinn DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1147–52

Amplification of alpha adrenergic vasoconstriction in canine isolated mesenteric artery and vein. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1119–27

Opposite rank order of potency for alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists on water and solute excretion in the rat: two sites and/or receptors? Smyth DD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1080–6

Characterization of the pharmacology of intrathecally administered alpha-2 agonists and antagonists in rats. Takano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):764–72

Potassium channels opened by noradrenaline and other transmitters in excised membrane patches of guinea-pig submucosal neurones. Shen KZ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:581–99

Melatonin-induced relaxation of rat aorta: interaction with adrenergic agonists. Weekley LB. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):28–34

Effects of vasoactive drugs on flows through left internal mammary artery and saphenous vein grafts in man. DiNardo JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 102(5):730–5

Pharmacological features of vascular responses of isolated dog and monkey lingual arteries to vasoactive substances. Skrbic R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):99–107

Effects of L-nitroarginine on alpha-agonists-induced contraction of Wistar Kyoto rats. Sunano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:316P

Intracellular calcium changes induced by alpha 1-receptor stimulation in guinea-pig vas deferens. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:273P

Effect of apraclonidine hydrochloride on acute introocular pressure rise after argon laser iridotomy. Hong C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;5(1):37–41

Effects of the alpha 1-adrenergic agonist cirazoline on locomotion and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in the rat. Wellman PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1745–53

Triiodothyronine causes rapid reversal of alpha 1/cyclic adenosine monophosphate synergism on brown adipocyte respiration and type II deiodinase activity. Noronha M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1327–32

Effect of glucagon and some other alpha and beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists on alanine amino transferase of perfused rat liver. Begum NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):7–13

Synergistic interactions between muscarinic antagonists, adrenergic agonists and NMDA antagonists with respect to locomotor stimulatory effects in monoamine-depleted mice. Carlsson M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):568–73

Effect of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on the expression of morphine-withdrawal in rats. Coupar IM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):553–7

Influence of neuronal uptake on pre- and postjunctional effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in tissues with noradrenaline—ATP cotransmission. Gonçalves J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):532–7

In vivo modulation of the histamine release in the hypothalamus by adrenoreceptor agonists and antagonists. Prast H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;344(2):183–6

Mutual interaction of histamine H3-receptors and alpha 2-adrenoceptors on noradrenergic terminals in mouse and rat brain cortex. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):639–46

Differences between full and partial alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in eliciting phasic and tonic types of responses in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the rat portal vein. Schwietert HR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):206–12

Influences of norepinephrine, and adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gonadotropin secretion from dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):202–10

Behavioral and receptor binding analysis of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, 5-bromo-6 [2-imidazoline-2-yl amino] quinoxaline (UK-14304): evidence for cognitive enhancement at an alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtype. Arnsten AF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1279–89

The effects of dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2 agonist, on learning and memory, assessed using passive avoidance and water maze tasks in rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):163–8

Ventilatory, hemodynamic and sedative effects of the alpha 2 adrenergic agonist, dexmedetomidine. Zornow MH. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1065–71

Involvement of supraspinal and spinal segmental alpha-2-adrenergic mechanisms in the medetomidine-induced antinociception. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):705–14

The analgesic action of dexmedetomidine—a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist—in healthy volunteers. Jaakola ML, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):281–5

Reversal of cirazoline- and phenylpropanolamine-induced anorexia by the alpha 1-receptor antagonist prazosin. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):97–100

Control of intestinal motility by different receptor systems. De Ponti F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:119–20

Effects of B-HT 920 in the tail-suspension test. Ferrari F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):75–81

The pharmacology of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: evidence for and against a further subdivision. Docherty JR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(2):241–84 (325 ref.)

Assessment of the sedative effects of dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, with analysis of saccadic eye movements. Aantaa R. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May; 68(5):394–8

Comparative effects of medetomidine enantiomers on in vitro and in vivo microsomal drug metabolism. Pelkonen O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):189–94

Inhibition of vasopressin-sensitive cAMP accumulation by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in collecting tubules is species dependent. Edwards RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(1):26–32

Evidence for heterogeneity of prejunctional alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Oriowo MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):1–13

Effects of staurosporine on the pressor responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats: a comparison with nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(3):128–40

Direct hypotensive action of some alpha-adrenergic agonists. Castillo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:145–7

Contractile and relaxant effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists on rat aorta. Valencia I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:149–51

Effects of isoprenaline, adrenaline and selective alpha 1- and alpha 2- adrenoceptor stimulation on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat isolated perfused lungs. Piercy V, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):59–63

Effectiveness of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor stimulation in reducing the central toxicity following cholinesterase inhibition. Buccafusco JJ, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Jan;75(1):85–98
Selective adrenergic agonists and colon motility in monkeys. Salaymeh BM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):694–8
Hepatic glutathione suppression by the alpha-adrenoreceptor stimulating agents phenylephrine and clonidine. Harbison RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(3):279–90
Effects of anticholinergic treatment on the cardiac and respiratory systems in dogs sedated with medetomidine. Short CE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):310–3
[Effects of tetrandrine on hypertensive responses induced by electric stimulation and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats] Miao CY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jul;12(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of alpha adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on palpebral fissure and lacrimation in mice] Qi JH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1992 Mar;13(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of alpha 2-agonist apraclonidine on norepinephrine levels in the rat iris–ciliary body] Hiromatsu S, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;96(5):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ocular hypotensive effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist in the conscious pigmented rabbit] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 96(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New antihypertensive drugs on various phases of study] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:34–8 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind study of an alpha 2 agonist in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Prior A, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988 Dec;2(6):535–9
Rilmenidine: a novel approach to first-line treatment of hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):99S–105S (19 ref.)
Apraclonidine and argon laser trabeculoplasty. Holmwood PC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):19–22
Prophylactic use of apraclonidine for intraocular pressure increase after Nd:YAG Capsulotomies [letter] Romanowski A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):377–9
Prophylactic use of apraclonidine for intraocular pressure increase after Nd:YAG capsulotomies. Silverstone DE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):401–5
Clonidine for patients with rapid atrial fibrillation. Roth A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):388–90
Anticoccidial activities of 7-bromo-N-(2-imidazolidinylidene)-1H-indazol-6-amine and other alpha 2 adrenergic agonists. McFarland JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):368–71
Effect of alpha-adrenoreceptors in the control of spontaneous motility and morphine withdrawal syndrome. Antonelli T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct–Nov; 67(10–11):965–71
The effects of two centrally-acting anti-hypertensive drugs on the quality of life. Fletcher AE, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(5):397–400
Effects of SDZ NVI-085, a putative subtype-selective alpha 1-agonist, on canine cataplexy, a disorder of rapid eye movement sleep. Renaud A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):11–6
Dexmedetomidine-induced ocular hypotension in rabbits with normal or elevated intraocular pressures. Vartiainen J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2019–23
Alpha-adrenergic agonist drugs, left ventricular function, and emergency from cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Smith CE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):681–6. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):533–5.
Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in cardiovascular anesthesia. Flacke JW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun; 6(3):344–59 (140 ref.)
Reduction in focal cerebral ischemia by agents acting at imidazole receptors. Maiese K, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1992 Jan;12(1):53–63
The adrenergic pharmacology of sympathetically-maintained pain. Raja SN, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan; 8(1):63–9 (36 ref.)
Pharmacologic attenuation of the sympathetic response; impact on cardiac morbidity in vascular surgical patients. Dodds TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):878–80
Early intraocular pressure response to laser trabeculoplasty 180 degrees without apraclonidine versus 360 degrees with apraclonidine. Allf BE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep; 22(9):539–42
Effect of apraclonidine in long-term timolol users. Gharagozloo NZ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1543–6
Pharmacologic treatment of bladder hyperactivity after augmentation and substitution enterocystoplasty.
Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:42–6 (32 ref.)

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Anti-arrhythmic properties of the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug indoramin. James MA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Sep;32(3):375–8
Doxazosin: a new alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist. Babamoto KS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):415–27 (83 ref.)
Sympatholytic action of yohimbine mediated by 5-HT1A receptors. McCall RB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):263–5
Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking properties of vesamicol. Wannan G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16; 201(1):29–34
Contraction-mediating alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the mouse vas deferens. Bültmann R, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Jun; 343(6):623–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part I: Dose-response correlation. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):780–4
Synergism between alpha 1-blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Brown MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S362–3
The management of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia with the once-daily alpha 1 blocker, terazosin. Woods AL 3d. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):361–4
[Usefulness and safety of bunazosin hydrochloride in neurogenic bladder after prolonged administration] Hiraga S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A multicenter, fixed-flexible dose study of terazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hypertrophy] Park YC, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):857–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urapidil and the bladder [letter; comment] Bogle RG.
Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):993. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688.
[Doxazosin-induced lupus erythematodes (letter)] Feurle GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):157 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma determination of the enantiomers of SL 84.0418, a new antihyperglycaemic drug, by HPLC on a chiral alpha 1-AGP column. Guinebault P, et al. **Chirality** 1992; 4(2):116–21

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New 2-substituted 2,3,3a,4-tetrahydro-1H-imidazo[5,1-c] [1,4]benzoxazin-1-ones as alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Melloni P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep; 46(9):1011–21
Synthesis and alpha-adrenergic activities of 2- and 4-substituted imidazoline and imidazole analogues. Amemiya Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):750–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Stereoselectivity at alpha-adrenoreceptor subtypes: observations with the enantiomers of WB 4101 separated through their amides of N-tosyl-(S)-proline. Andrisano V, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(1):16–20

METABOLISM

Affinity of a 1,4-benzodioxane derivative with alpha-adrenolytic activity to isolated synaptic membranes from rat brain. Spassov V, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1991;17(2–3):118–21
Non-alpha 2-adrenoceptor idazoxan binding sites; a new target for drug development. Kilpatrick AT, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1992 Feb;20(1):113–8 (47 ref.)
5-Methylurapidil may discriminate between alpha 1-adrenoceptors with a high affinity for WB4101 in rat lung. Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):6–7
Characterization of [3H]atipamezole as a radioligand for alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Sjöholm B, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Apr 29;215(1):109–17
Characterization of Ca(2+)-antagonistic effects of three metabolites of the new antihypertensive agent naftopidil, (naphthyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, (phenyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, and O-desmethyl-naftopidil. Grundke M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Dec;18(6):918–25
The insulin-secreting cell line, RINm5F, expresses an alpha-2D adrenoceptor and nonadrenergic idazoxan-binding sites. Remaury A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jan;260(1):417–26
Binding characteristics of naftopidil and alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists to prostatic alpha-adrenoceptors in benign prostatic hypertrophy. Yamada S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):127–35
3H-atipamezole binding sites in mouse cerebral cortex: possible involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in sexual behavior. Rägo L, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):23–7
Interaction of subtype-selective antagonists with alpha 1-adrenergic receptor binding sites in rat tissues. Han CD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):531–8
Cloning of two mouse genes encoding alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes and identification of a single amino acid in the mouse alpha 2-C10 homolog responsible for an interspecies variation in antagonist binding. Link R, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1992 Jul;42(1):16–27
Rat spinal cord alpha 2-adrenoceptors are of the alpha 2A-subtype: comparison with alpha 2A- and alpha 2B-adrenoceptors in rat spleen, cerebral cortex and kidney using 3H-RX821002 ligand binding. Uhlén S, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1991 Nov;69(5):341–50
Evidence that drug binding to non-adrenergic [3H]-idazoxan binding sites (I-receptors) occurs to interacting or interconvertible affinity forms of the receptor. Wikberg JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):208–19
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor properties of terazosin HCl and its enantiomers in the human prostate and canine brain. Meretyk S, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):159–65
The metabolism of imiloxan hydrochloride in healthy male volunteers. Rush WR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb; 22(2):237–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of food on the oral bioavailability of terazosin [letter] McNeil JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 32(6):775–6
Studies with abanoquil (UK-52,046) a novel quinoline alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: II. Duration of action, pharmacokinetics and concentration-effect relationships in normotensive subjects. Schafers RF, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Nov;32(5):605–10
Diurnal exposure profile in rats from dietary administration of a chemical (doxazosin) with a short half-life: interplay of age and diurnal feeding pattern. Charuel C, et al.
J Appl Toxicol 1992 Feb;12(1):7–11
A review of the clinical pharmacokinetics of pilocarpine, moxisylyte (thymoxamine), and dapiprazole in the reversal of diagnostic pupillary dilation. Doughty MJ, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1992 May;69(5):358–68 (103 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on pituitary hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):372–7
GYKI-12743 a new postsynaptic vascular alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist. Rabloczky G, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1991;77(3–4):257–67
Effects of selective adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gastric tone in the rat. Bojö L, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1991 Aug;142(4):517–22
Effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade and thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on the cardiovascular system in the rabbit. Seligsohn EE, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1991 Oct;143(2):187–94
Chemical restraint-reversal with medetomidine and atipamezole in veterinary small animal practice: a survey on the opinions of the dog owners and veterinarians. Vähä-Vahe T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):387–93
Antagonism of the effects of detomidine by atipamezole. Kamerling S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:163–5
Alpha 2-agonists and antagonists. Lammintausta R.
Acta Vet Scand Suppl 1991;87:28–32 (20 ref.)
The effect of two alpha 2-adrenoreceptor agonists and an antagonist on gastric emptying and mouth to caecum transit time in humans. Baxter AJ, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1987 Dec;1(6):649–55
The effect of a new selective alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonist, idazoxan, and the agonist, clonidine, on fasting antroduodenal motility in healthy volunteers. Gregersen H, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):435–43
Effect of naloxone, domperidone and idazoxan on the delay in gastric emptying induced by ileal lipid. Welch IM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;1(5):425–31
Alpha-2 adrenoceptors in lipolysis: alpha 2 antagonists and lipid-mobilizing strategies. Lafontan M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):219S–227S (54 ref.)
Acute effects of combined alpha/beta-adrenoceptor blockade v combined beta-receptor and slow channel calcium blockade in ischemic heart disease complicated by hypertension. Hemodynamic and adrenergic responses. Koch G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):709–13
Halothane anesthesia abolishes pulmonary vascular responses to neural antagonists. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H117–22
Effects of a coronary alpha 1-constriction on transmural left ventricular flow and contractile function. Gwirtz PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H965–72
Hypercapnic blood flow reactivity not increased by alpha-blockade or cordotomy in piglets. Moore LE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1884–90
Effects of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade on intrarenal hemodynamics in heart failure rats. Nishikimi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R198–203
Antagonistic effect of atipamezole on xylazine-induced sedation, bradycardia, and ruminal atony in calves. Thompson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1265–8
Effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the anesthesia induced by barbiturates and medetomidine. Kauppila T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):416–20
Ventilatory effects of dexmedetomidine, atipamezole, and isoflurane in dogs. Nguyen D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992

Apr;76(4):573–9
Effect of bunazosin hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in normotensive human eyes. Oshika T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1569–74
Angiotensin and adrenoceptors in the hemodynamic response to aortic cross-clamping. Hong SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):438–41
Doxazosin and cholestyramine similarly decrease fatty streak formation in the aortic arch of hyperlipidemic hamsters. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):35–49
Menadione inhibits the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated increase in cytosolic free calcium concentration in hepatocytes by inhibiting inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent release of calcium from intracellular stores. Pruijn FB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1977–86
Alpha- but not beta-receptor blocking agents inhibit the antiarrhythmic effect of iloprost on ouabain-induced arrhythmia in guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):943–7
Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor and of combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade on cardiac performance and vascular resistance. Keibaek H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):473–6
Studies with abanoquil (UK-52,046) a novel quinoline alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: I. Effects on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor responsiveness in normotensive subjects. Schafers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):599–604
Dose-dependent alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of the anti-arrhythmic drug, abanoquil (UK-52,046), without reduction in blood pressure in man. Tham TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):405–9
The effects of idazoxan and other alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists on food and water intake in the rat. Jackson HC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):258–62
Effect of a 7-day treatment with idazoxan and its 2-methoxy derivative RX 821002 [correction of RX 821001] on alpha 2-adrenoceptors and non-adrenoceptor idazoxan binding sites in rabbits. Portillo M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 104(1):190–4
The alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activities of labetalol and its RR-SR (50:50) stereoisomers. Riva E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):823–8
Dicentrine, a natural vascular alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, isolated from Lindera megaphylla. Teng CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):651–6
Differential modulation of (+)-amphetamine-induced rotation in unilateral substantia nigra-lesioned rats by alpha 1 as compared to alpha 2 agonists and antagonists. Mavridis M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):216–24
Effects of alpha-noradrenergic substances on the optokinetic and vestibulo-ocular responses in the rabbit: a study with systemic and intrafloccular injections. Tan HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):207–15
Modulation of EEG rhythmicity and spike activity in the rat hippocampus by systemically administered tetrahydroaminoacridine, scopolamine and atipamezole. Valjakka A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):739–45
Effects of injection of selective adrenergic receptor antagonists into the lateral hypothalamic area on renal function. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1205–8
Effect of urapidil on the action potentials in the guinea-pig ventricular myocardium. Noguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):987–90
Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sekiguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):415–21
Effects of long term treatment with an alpha 1 adrenoceptor blocker on cardiac hypertrophy, contractility, and myosin isoenzymes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):565–7
Sex difference in presynaptic adrenergic inhibition of norepinephrine release during normoxia and ischemia in the rat heart. Du XJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):827–35
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin on large coronary diameter during exercise. Baran KW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1139–45
Effect of bunazosin, a selective alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker, on ischemic myocardium in perfused rat heart. Haneda T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):230–5
Bunazosin, an alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist, blocks calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Kotake H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):401–4
Cardiovascular effects of SKF 104078 in lambs. Chappell B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):44–51
Effects of adrenergic blockade on serum potassium changes in response to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):548–52
Acute effect of an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist on urinary sodium excretion, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, arginine vasopressin, and the renin-aldosterone system in healthy subjects. Tomiyama T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):17–21
The effect of urapidil on responses to phenylephrine, angiotensin and isoprenaline in man. Tomlinson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):1–3
Electrochemical and electrophysiological analysis of the effects of SK&F 104078 on prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Bao JX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15;203(2):159–63
Selectivity profile of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan in relation to plasma glucose and insulin levels in the rat. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):205–12
Comparison of the effects of efaroxan and glibenclamide on plasma glucose and insulin levels in rats. Berridge TL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):213–8
Buspirone, ipsapirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine decrease cold-induced thyrotropin secretion in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):141–7
The effect of ethanol on responses of the isolated rabbit ileocolic artery. Bulloch JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):1–8
The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist efaroxan modulates K+ATP channels in insulin-secreting cells. Chan SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):41–8
Vasodilatation elicited by 5-HT1A receptor agonists in constant-pressure-perfused rat kidney is mediated by blockade of alpha 1A-adrenoceptors. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):33–44
Effect of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade on the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jonsson JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11; 211(2):263–8
Effects of atipamezole, a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, in open-field, plus-maze, two compartment exploratory, and forced swimming tests in the rat. Kauppila T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):177–82
[3H]5-methyl-urapidil labels 5-HT1A receptors and alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat CNS. In vitro binding and autoradiographic studies. Laporte AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):59–67
The alkylating prazosin analog SZL 49 inactivates both alpha 1A- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptors. Mante S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):113–7
An inhibitory effect of isoprenaline on stimulation-induced noradrenaline release from rat atria. Mian MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):47–51
N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline, an irreversible receptor inactivator, as a tool for measurement of alpha 2-adrenoceptor occupancy in vivo. Pilc A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):109–11
The effect of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on spontaneous myogenic activity in the rat portal vein and the putative involvement of ATP-sensitive K+ channels. Schwietert R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):87–95
The putative polyamine antagonists ifenprodil and SL 82.0715 enhance dopamine efflux from rat striatal slices independent of NMDA receptor activation. Woodward JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):265–70
Extracellular brain cortical levels of noradrenaline in ischemia: effects of desipramine and postischemic administration of idazoxan. Gustafson I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):555–61
Stimulation of glutathione absorption in rat small intestine by alpha-adrenergic agonists. Hagen TM, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2721–7
24 hour fasting and adrenoreceptor blocking agent influence on adrenal catecholamine synthesis rate changes induced by combined thermal and immobilization stress in rats. Bargiel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):101–10
Effects of converting enzyme inhibition and alpha receptor blockade on the angiotensin pressor response in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):134–40
The effect of doxazosin, urapidil and indoramin pretreatment on fever produced by E. coli lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Gagalo I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):923–7
The effect of a selective alpha 2-adrenergic receptor antagonist (midaglizole) on the cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate production in human mononuclear cells. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):722–9
Influence of alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade and/or 5-HT1A agonism on blood pressure and heart rate at rest and during exercise in hypertensive dogs. Grohs JG, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):157–64
Orthostatic hypotension occurs following alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade in chronic prazosin-pretreated conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee JY, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):191–204
Effect of the optical isomers of YM-12617 on increased intra-urethral pressure induced by phenylephrine in anaesthetized dogs. Shibasaki M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):263–8
Postsynaptic alpha 1-blockade with terazosin does not modify insulin sensitivity in nonobese normotensive subjects. Ferrari P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):106–10
Alpha 1-blocking properties of carvedilol during acute and chronic administration. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S18–22
Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Goto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S45–50
Effects of the selective alpha 1-antagonist, doxazosin, on hepatic lipid levels and metabolism in the golden hamster. Jansen H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 18(3):354–60
Effects of dopamine receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on muscarinic receptor stimulation in cardiac sympathetic ganglia of the dog. Kimura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):382–6
Antithrombotic activity of the phosphodiesterase III inhibitor pelrinone in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis: enhancement of efficacy with concurrent alpha 2-adrenergic antagonism. Kitzen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):777–90
Intraocular dapiprazole for the reversal of mydriasis after extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation. Part II: Comparison with acetylcholine. Ponte F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov; 17(6):785–9
Terazosin: a new alpha adrenoceptor blocking drug. Achari R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):520–3 (31 ref.)
Hemodynamic responses to alpha-adrenergic blockade during hypoxemia in the fetal lamb. Paulick RP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug;16(2):63–9
Separation of alpha 1 adrenergic and N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist activity in a series of ifenprodil compounds. Chenard BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3085–90
Preliminary evidence for noradrenaline and ATP as neurotransmitters in the porcine isolated palmar common digital artery. Blaylock NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:99–105
Pre- and postsynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptors as target for drug discovery. Langer SZ, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:171–7
Repeated idazoxan increases brain imidazoline receptors in normotensive (WKY) but not in hypertensive (SHR) rats. Olmos G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1811–3
The effect of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on the pharmacological activity of alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists in rabbit aortic strips. Chiang J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):540–7
Stimulation of faecal excretion in rats by alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists. Croci T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 44(4):358–60
Different sites of action for alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists in the modulation of noradrenaline release and contraction response in the vas deferens of the rat. Harsing LG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):231–4
Additional evidence for functional subclassification of alpha-2 adrenoceptors based on a new selective antagonist, SK&F 104856. Hieble JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):643–52
Alpha adrenoceptor subtypes involved in the emetic action in dogs. Hikasa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):746–54
Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli is mediated via alpha-2C and alpha-1A adrenergic receptors in cultured smooth muscle cells of rabbit aorta. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):849–58
Spinal interactions between opioid and noradrenergic agonists in mice: multiplicativity involves delta and alpha-2 receptors. Roerig SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):365–74
Characterization of the pharmacology of intrathecally administered alpha-2 agonists and antagonists in rats. Takano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):764–72
Differential effects of antihypertensive agents on proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):835–41
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists block the stimulant effects of cocaine in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(19):PL155–9
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocking properties of spiroxatrine in rat aorta. Terrón JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(1):PL1–6
Effect of an oral alpha 2-adrenergic blocker (MK-912) on pancreatic islet function in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ortiz-Alonso FJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1160–7
Cellular and humoral effects of naftopidil in man. Lijnen P. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):211–7
Interaction of subtype-selective antagonists with alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated second messenger responses in rat brain. Minneman KP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):523–30
Role of alpha 1A adrenoceptor subtype in production of the positive inotropic effect mediated via myocardial alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the rabbit papillary muscle: influence of selective alpha 1A subtype antagonists WB 4101 and 5-methylurapidil. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):578–85
Alpha 2-autoreceptor-mediated modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in noradrenergic regions of the rat brain in vivo. Pi F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):653–60
In vivo modulation of the histamine release in the hypothalamus by adrenoreceptor agonists and antagonists. Prast H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;344(2):183–6
SK&F 104078, a post-junctionally selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist in the human saphenous vein in vitro. Roberts SP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):327–32
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor modulation of rat ventral hippocampal

5-hydroxytryptamine release in vivo. Tao R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):137-43

Influences of norepinephrine, and adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gonadotropin secretion from dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):202-10

Posterior hypothalamic receptors involved in the cardiovascular changes elicited by electrical stimulation of the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Bachelard H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):753-62

Endogenous opioids may be involved in idazoxan-induced food intake. Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):771-6

Inhibitory effects of clonidine and tizanidine on release of substance P from slices of rat spinal cord and antagonism by alpha-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Ono H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):585-9

The effects of idazoxan and 8-OH-DPAT on sexual behaviour and associated ultrasonic vocalizations in the rat. Mos J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter; 15(4):505-15

Reduction in postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor activity by endogenous angiotensin III in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):81-5

Inhibition of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons by C1 adrenergic cells in the rostral ventral medulla. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):371-81

Chronic alpha 1-adrenergic blockade, serum triacylglycerols, and tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats fed diets high in starch or sucrose. Deshaies Y, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):109-15; discussion 115-6

Anorectic effect of alpha 2-antagonists in dog: effect of acute and chronic treatment. Berlan M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):313-20

Effects of yohimbine and idazoxan on motor behaviors in male rats. Bowes MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):707-13

Effects of chronic SCH 23390 or acute EEDQ on the discriminative stimulus effects of SKF 38393. Cao GH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):321-7

Effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the performance of rats in a five-choice serial reaction time task. Jäkälä P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):903-7

Increased sexual behavior in male Macaca arctoides monkeys produced by atipamezole, a selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Linnankoski I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):197-200

Dapiprazol prevents U50,488H-mediated suppression of preparatory components of drinking behavior in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep; 40(1):125-8

The effects of atipamezole, an alpha-2 antagonist, on the performance of young and aged rats in the delayed nonmatching to position task. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1015-9

The pharmacology of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors: evidence for and against a further subdivision. Docherty JR. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(2):241-84 (325 ref.)

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in hypertension: molecular biology and pharmacological studies. Michel MC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 2):S1-10 (91 ref.)

Renal effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade during furosemide diuresis in conscious rats. Petersen JS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):3-12

Evidence for heterogeneity of prejunctional alpha-2-adrenoceptors. Oriowo MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):1-13

Pharmacology of saccadic eye movements in man. 2. Effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor ligands idazoxan and clonidine. Glue P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(3):368-73

A comparison of various antidepressant drugs demonstrates rapid desensitisation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors exclusively by sibutramine hydrochloride. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):497-502

Exploring the pharmacology of the pro-convulsant effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists in mice. Jackson HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):558-62

Dose-response relationship for oral idazoxan effects in healthy human subjects: comparison with oral yohimbine. Krystal JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):313-9

Comparison of acute and chronic treatment of various serotonergic agents with those of diazepam and idazoxan in the rat elevated X-maze. Wright IK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):405-14

[Effects of alpha adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on palpebral fissure and lacrimation in mice] Qi JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracavernous injections in 1991] Thiounn N. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(4-5):189-94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of the cardiac rhythm during drug treatment. Presuppositions of cardiac protection] Falchetti D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15-31;139(1-2):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular hypotensive effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and antagonist in the conscious pigmented rabbit] Moriwaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 96(2):152-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular hypotensive effects of topically applied bunazosin, an alpha 1-adrenoceptor blocker, in rabbits and cats] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 95(8):746-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of selective alpha-1 blockades for alpha-receptors in human hypertrophied prostatic adenomas] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antihypertensive drugs on various phases of study] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:34-8 **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade] Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:703-14 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ifenprodil on the adenosine triphosphatase of guinea pig liver mitochondria] Yamashita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural-functional characteristics of the renal endocrine system after alpha-1 adrenoreceptor blockade] Salikhov BN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of yohimbine and idazoxan on the systemic and regional hemodynamics of waking rats] Ivashev MN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary flow rates in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy following treatment with alfuzosin. DUALF Group. Teillac P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):58-64

The hemodynamic effects of adrenergic blocking agents. Lund-Johansen P. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 59(2):193-200 (33 ref.)

A study of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker prazosin in the prophylactic management of autonomic dysreflexia in high spinal cord injury patients. Krum H, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):83-8

Selective alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blockers in the treatment of hypertension: should we be using them more? Ligueros M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):251-8 (91 ref.)

The role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in antihypertensive treatment. van Zwieten PA. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S7-12 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of terazosin in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Matzkin H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):126-30

Too stringent patient selection criteria in a clinical trial of alpha-blockers reduce the value of the results. Rosenbaum TP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):175-8

The emerging role of alpha antagonists in the therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):389-94 (29 ref.)

Vasodilator therapy for acute heart failure: haemodynamic comparison of hydralazine/isosorbide, alpha-adrenoceptor blockade, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):274-81

A multicentre, hospital study of the efficacy and safety of terazosin and its effects on the plasma cholesterol levels of patients with essential hypertension. Lytle TB, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Aug;16(4):263-73

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of concomitant administration of terazosin and methyclothiazide for the treatment of essential hypertension. Black HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):351-9

The new alpha blockers: dubious past or bright future? [editorial] Beevers DG. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 5(4):307-8

The case for alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists as first-line antihypertensive agents. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):309-11 (15 ref.)

The value of alpha-blockers in the management of hypertension: a practical view. McInnes GT. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):313-6 (38 ref.)

The cardiovascular effects of alpha-receptor blocking agents. Leren P. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S11-4; discussion S14-5 (18 ref.)

The effects of alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist, atipamezole, on spatial learning in scopolamine-treated and aged rats. Sirviö J, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):99-106

The safety, efficacy and compliance of terazosin therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1554-7

Celiprolol: theory and practice [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1426-7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.

Alfuzosin for benign prostatic hypertrophy [letter; comment] Jardin A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):182.

Comparison of the new alpha 1-blocker alfuzosin with propranolol as first-line therapy in hypertension. Sega R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):41-52

The relative efficacy of terazosin versus terazosin and flutamide for the treatment of symptomatic BPH. Lepor H, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):89-95

Efficacy of alfuzosine (an alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blocking drug) in benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Carbin BE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:73-5

Pharmacological prospects for alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist therapy. Berlan M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jul;13(7):277-82 (49 ref.)

Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schmidt JD. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):633

[Alfuzosin. A new selective alpha 1 receptor antagonist for symptomatic medical treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy prior to surgery] Hansen BJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):361-2 **(Dan)**

[The alpha blockers] Miano L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992; 26(3):150-2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of alpha-receptor blockers in urological diseases] Heimbach D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 22; 117(21):825-8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic profile of urapidil. Consequences for use as an antihypertensive drug] van Zwieten PA. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 20;110(17):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the myocardial adrenoreceptors and their therapeutic significance] Brodde OE. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:72-80 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative effects of doxazosin and enalapril in patients with arterial hypertension and exercise-induced acute myocardial ischemia] Passarelli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):777-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of the effects of bunazosin hydrochloride in the treatment of prostatic hyperplasia] Fujita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):613-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KT-611 (Naftopidil) on the contraction of human prostatic tissue and its use in benign prostatic obstruction] Yamanaka N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1759-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on alpha 1-blocker therapy for idiopathic male infertility] Yamashita Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;82(11):1761-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension associated with coronary artery disease] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:187-91 **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive therapy of hypertensive patients associated with renal impairment] Takagi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:192-7 **(Jpn)**

[Monotherapy of hypertension with alpha-1-adrenoblockaders] Salikhov BN. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):106-8 **(Rus)**

[A cross-over study of ketanserin compared to placebo, beta-adrenergic blockader, diuretic and alpha 1-adrenergic blockader. Cooperative research in the USSR (the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension). Working Group (4)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of emakor in arterial ischemia of the lower extremities in outpatient practice] Sviridov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of postsynaptic alpha blockaders in treating arterial hypertension (editorial)] Ruilope LM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19;97(13):495-6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Corneal endothelial toxicity of dapiprazole hydrochloride. Cheeks L, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(2):79-84

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Choosing between apples and apples: physicians' choices of prescription drugs that have similar side effects and efficacies. Safavi KT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):32-7

Best mode of expression of acute reversibility of airway obstruction in patients with asthma: application to a new beta-2 agonist, RU 42 173. Lurie A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):29-33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of corticosteroid and beta-2 bronchodilator in acute wheezing infants. Lin YZ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):333-40

Treatment of complete heart block with inhaled beta-agonists. Stamler JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1093-5

Regular inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists in the treatment of bronchial asthma [letter] Sears MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):734-5

Effects of 22 months of treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and/or beta-2-agonists on lung function, airway responsiveness, and symptoms in children with asthma. The Dutch Chronic Non-specific Lung Disease Study Group. van Essen-Zandvliet EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):547-54

Inhaled beta agonists [letter] McCann ML. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):446

Inhaled beta agonists [letter] Sears MR. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):446

Effect of increasing dosage of an inhaled beta-2 specific

agonist on pulmonary function, tremor, and cardiovascular indices [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 May;68(5):390] Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23–6

Asthma mortality and inhaled beta agonist therapy. Beasley R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):753–63 (96 ref.)

Metered-dose inhalers versus hand-held nebulizers. Some answers and new questions [editorial; comment] Bowton DL. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):298–9. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):309–15. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):320–6.

Substitution of metered-dose inhalers for hand-held nebulizers. Success and cost savings in a large, acute-care hospital. Bowton DL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):305–8

Formoterol, a new long-acting beta 2 agonist, inhaled twice daily, in stable asthmatic subjects. Midgren B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1019–22

A model for conversion from small volume nebulizer to metered dose inhaler aerosol therapy. Tenholder MF, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):634–7

Rapid onset of action of inhaled formoterol in asthmatic patients. Wegener T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):535–8

Protective effect and duration of action of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. Henriksen JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1176–82

Beta 2 agonist therapy: oral versus inhaled delivery. Nathan RA. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):49–54 (13 ref.)

Magnesium sulfate used as an adjunct to beta-agonists in acute asthma: a case report [letter] Leber MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):377

Subcutaneous tocolytic infusion therapy for patients at very high risk for preterm birth. Allbert JR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):28–31

Effects of long-term xamoterol in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan; 56(1):12–20

Dose reduction of beta-agonists in asthma [letter] Sears MR. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1331–2

Non-prescription use of bronchodilator aerosols [letter] [see comments] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6; 156(1):68. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):742.

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Gottlieb DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):355; discussion 356–7

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Staudinger HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):355; discussion 356–7

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Woolcock AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):354; discussion 356–7

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of beta 2-agonists in infantile asthma. Brémont F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):81–3

Prolonged beta-agonist infusion does not induce desensitization or down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in newborn sheep. Stein HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):462–7

Appropriate prescribing of beta-2 agonists. Henderson A. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):954–7

Questions about inhaled beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan; 13(1):20–3 (42 ref.)

[A comparative study of epinephrine injection and beta 2-agonist inhalation in the treatment of childhood asthma] Ting CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):372–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of asthma with salmeterol—a new prolonged-action inhalatory beta 2 agonist] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3098–100 **(Dan)**

[Increasing mortality of asthma, overtreatment, undertreatment and wrong treatment (letter)] Haase H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3160 **(Dan)**

[Randomized evaluation of two teaching methods using aerosol dosers] Lirsac B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhalation chambers] Brauastein G. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(5):200–7 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In which pregnancy trimester is therapy with beta-mimetics of value? Beta receptor density in the course of pregnancy? (letter)] Spätling L. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun;25(3):201 **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 agonists and the course of bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):285–8 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The correct use of beta stimulants by inhalation route (editorial)] Fernandes AL. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 108(6):243–4 **(Por)**

[Beta 2 agonists in asthma therapy should be reevaluated—concerning the dosage] Larsson K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3643–5 (55 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Unclear recommendations from the National Board of Drug and Narcotic Control on the treatment of asthma] Larsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3651 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden cardiac death in bronchial asthma, and inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1699–702 (21 ref.)

Beta agonists and asthma mortality: déjà vu [letter] Morley J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):724–5

Beta agonists and asthma mortality: déjà vu. Pearce N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):401–10 (90 ref.)

Is xamoterol safe in chronic airflow obstruction? Roberts JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):147–50

Study designs of adverse events in asthma treatment [editorial] Ernst P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):773–5

Beta-agonists—friends or foes? [editorial] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1161–5

Regular beta-agonist therapy—the quality of the evidence [letter] Sears MR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):896–7, 898–900 discussion

Beta-agonists—friends or foes? [letter] Staudinger HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):894–5, 898–900

Body composition of animals treated with partitioning agents: implications for human health. Bergen WG, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2951–7 (43 ref.)

Worldwide worsening wheezing—is the cure the cause? [letter] [see comments] Crane J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1357.

Asthma and wheezing [letter; comment] Govindaraj M. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1357. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814.

Media mishandle medical news [letter] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):7

The beta-agonist dilemma [editorial; comment] Burrows B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):560–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):501–6.

Prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhosis [letter] Martínez E. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1517

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Pearce N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):355–7

The use of beta-agonists and the risk of death and near death from asthma [see comments] Spitzer WO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):501–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):560–1.

Acute resistant asthma caused by excessive beta-2-adrenoceptor agonist inhalation and reversed by inhalation of beclomethasone. Pansegrouw DF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):179–82

Active enantiomers may cause adverse effects in asthma [letter] Chapman ID, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun; 13(6):231–2

[beta-adrenergic agonists and mortality and morbidity in asthma] Wever AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):460–5 (86 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The controversy: use of beta-stimulants and mortality in asthma: analysis of a recent article] **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;24(3):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Hypokalemia and treatment with beta-2 adrenergic agonists (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):153 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Screening methods for the determination of beta(2)-agonists in urine and tissue samples. Schilt R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:466–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of halogenated trimetoquinol derivatives and evaluation of their beta-agonist and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) antagonist activities. Markovich KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):466–79

METABOLISM

An alternative interpretation of multiple-affinity agonist binding to beta-adrenoceptors. Nimmo AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):357S

The specific binding of broxaterol, a new beta 2-selective agonist, to beta-adrenoceptors. Sala R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):17–23

The role of Mg2+ on the formation of the ternary complex between agonist, beta-adrenoceptor, and GS-protein and an interpretation of high and low affinity binding of beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Johansson LH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):192–7

Two kinases mediate agonist-dependent phosphorylation and desensitization of the beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Hausdorff WP, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:225–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and safety of cicloprolol in uraemic patients [letter] Fillastre JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):261–2

Pharmacokinetics of denopamine in hemodialysis patients. Nakahama H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(1):37–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in gain of vestibulospinal reflexes after local injection of beta-adrenergic substances in the cerebellar vermis of decerebrate cats. d'Ascanio P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:247–50

Effects of beta 2-adrenergic stimulants on the progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta serum levels in pseudopregnant rats. Zsolnai B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(1):7–11

Effects of selective adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gastric tone in the rat. Bojö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug;142(4):517–22

Mechanism of action of bambuterol: a beta-agonist prodrug with sustained lung affinity. Svensson LA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:71–8 (18 ref.)

Pharmacology of thermogenic drugs. Astrup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):246S–248S (24 ref.)

BRL 35135, a potent and selective atypical beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):252S–257S (25 ref.)

ICI D7114: a novel selective adrenoceptor agonist of brown fat and thermogenesis. Holloway BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):262S–264S (11 ref.)

Thermogenic effects of various beta-adrenoceptor agonists in humans: their potential usefulness in the treatment of obesity. Jéquier E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):249S–251S (17 ref.)

Effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on splanchnic vascular volume and cardiac output. Chang PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1499–507

Phospholamban mediates the beta-adrenergic-enhanced Ca2+ uptake in mammalian ventricular myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1344–9

Effects of broxaterol and theophylline on fatigued canine diaphragm in vivo. A randomized, controlled study. Derom E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):22–5

Long duration and high potency of antiexudative effects of formoterol in guinea-pig tracheobronchial airways. Erjefält I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):788–91

Microinjections of beta-noradrenergic substances in the cerebellar vermis of decerebrate cats modify the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Jun;129(3):161–97

The effect of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on cysteine-proteinase inhibitor (cystatin) in rat saliva. Bedi GS. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(8):611–8

Effect of SN-408 (salmeterol hydroxynaphthoate) on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and anaphylactic chemical mediator release in rats and guinea pigs. Yamamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):669–79

Comparison of the effects of insulin and adrenergic agonists on the phosphorylation of an acid-soluble 22 kDa protein in rat epididymal fat-pads and isolated fat-cells. Diggle TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):729–36

Partial agonistic activity of two irreversible beta-adrenergic receptor ligands, bromoacetylated derivatives of alprenolol and pindolol. Jasper JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S212–4

Evolving concepts of partial agonism. The beta-adrenergic receptor as a paradigm. Jasper JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):119–30 (68 ref.)

The encounter coupling model for beta-adrenergic receptor/GTP-binding protein interaction in the S49 cell. Calculation of the encounter frequency. Stickle D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2015–28

Desensitization of the isolated beta 2-adrenergic receptor by beta-adrenergic receptor kinase, cAMP-dependent protein kinase, and protein kinase C occurs via distinct molecular mechanisms. Pitcher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3193–7

Role of adrenergic and cholinergic mediators in salivary phospholipids secretion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):171–7

Effect of BHT 920 on calcium-activated K+ channels in renal epithelioid MDCK cells. Weiss H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):165–70

Characteristics of c-fos and jun B gene expression in A5 cells after beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation and during the cell cycle. Yeh CK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):173–80

Effect of beta-agonists on expression of calpain and calpastatin activity in skeletal muscle. Bardsley RG, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Mar;74(3):267–73

Dose-response study with high-dose inhaled salmeterol in healthy subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):342–5

A comparison of the effect of salmeterol and salbutamol in normal subjects. Spring J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):139–41

The effects of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and partial agonist activity on renal function during exercise in normal subjects and those with moderate renal impairment. Taverner D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):387–91

Evaluation of in vivo partial beta 1/beta 2-agonist activity: a dose-ranging study with carteolol. Wheeldon NM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):411–6

Salmeterol, a novel, long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist: characterization of pharmacological activity in vitro and in vivo. Ball DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 104(3):665–71

Salmeterol: a potent and long-acting inhibitor of inflammatory mediator release from human lung. Butchers PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):672–6

Beta-adrenoceptor agonist stimulation of acid secretion by rat stomach in vitro is mediated by 'atypical' beta-adrenoceptors. Canfield P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):583–6

Different mechanisms of action of agents acting on beta-adrenoceptors in barium-stimulated and electrically-stimulated rat vas deferens. Diaz-Toledo A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):277–83

Estimation of the efficacy and affinity of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist salmeterol in guinea-pig trachea. Dougall IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1057–61

Desensitization and functional antagonism by beta-adrenoceptor and muscarinic receptor agonists, respectively: a comparison with receptor alkylation for calculation of apparent agonist affinity. Eglen RM, et al.

Br J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;103(4):1951–7

ICI D7114 a novel selective beta-adrenoceptor agonist selectively stimulates brown fat and increases whole-body oxygen consumption. Holloway BR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):97–104

Interaction between corticosteroid and beta-agonist drugs. Biochemical and cardiovascular effects in normal subjects. Taylor DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):519–24

Steric aspects of agonism and antagonism at beta-adrenoceptors: synthesis of and pharmacological experiments with the enantiomers of formoterol and their diastereomers. Trofast J, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):443–50

Enhancement of the force-frequency effect on myocardial contractility by adrenergic stimulation in conscious dogs. Kambayashi M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):572–80

Effects of cimaterol administration on plasma concentrations of various hormones and metabolites in Friesian steers. Chikhou F, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 8(4):471–80

Temporal pattern of skeletal muscle changes in lambs fed cimaterol. O'Connor RM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):549–54

Acute and chronic hormone and metabolite changes in lambs fed the beta-agonist, cimaterol. O'Connor RM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;8(4):537–48

Risks versus benefits of inhaled beta 2-agonists in the management of asthma. Lipworth BJ. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):54–70 (106 ref.)

Anti-obesity and anti-diabetic actions of a beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, BRL 26830A, in yellow KK mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):397–403

Effects of a beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist, BRL 26830A, on insulin and glucagon release in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):641–6

Beta 1-adrenergic regulation of the GT1 gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal cell lines: stimulation of GnRH release via receptors positively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1397–402

Changes in calpain and calpastatin mRNA induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation of bovine skeletal muscle. Parr T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):333–9

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol, atenolol and propranolol on breathlessness, fatigue and plasma electrolytes during exercise in healthy volunteers. Sørensen EV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):51–5

Differences in functional cyclic AMP compartments mediating lipolysis by isoprenaline and BRL 37344 in four adipocyte types. Hollenga C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):325–30

A European respiratory review on salmeterol [editorial] Morice AH. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1166–7

Modulation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor expression by beta-adrenergic agonists in mouse ameboid microglial cells. Hetier E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):407–13

Effects of hyperoxia and beta-adrenergic stimulation on pulmonary surfactant in neonatal rabbits. Polak MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):373–84

Effects of the beta-adrenergic agonist, ritodrine, and insulin on plasma potassium concentrations in fetal lambs. Bassett JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):637–40

Pharmacological properties of novel bicyclic isoquinoline analogs in isolated guinea pig atria, trachea and in human platelets: relationship to trimetoquinol. Shams G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1155–63

Subsensitivity to beta-adrenoceptor agonists in pacemakers isolated from senescent rats. Spadari RC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):917–21

Evidence for the existence of postsynaptic beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in isolated simian facial veins. Chiba S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):168–74

Hemodynamic effects of terbutaline, a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, in conscious rats with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Poo JL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):459–63

Beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists up-regulate the in vitro Fc epsilon receptor II/CD23 expression on, and release from, the promonocytic cell line U937 and human blood monocytes. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):91–2

The effect of formoterol on the late asthmatic phenomena in guinea pigs. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):858–66

Response time of broiler chickens to cimaterol: meat tenderness, muscle composition fiber size, and carcass characteristics. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2144–50

Cimaterol reduces beta-adrenergic receptor density in rat skeletal muscles. Kim YS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan; 70(1):115–22

Effect of the beta-adrenergic agonist L644,969 on muscle growth, endogenous proteinase activities, and postmortem proteolysis in wether lambs. Koohmaraie M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4823–35

Influence of level of dietary protein or energy on effects of ractopamine in finishing swine. Mitchell AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4487–95

Retail cut yields of Rambouillet wether lambs fed the beta-adrenergic agonist L644,969. Shackelford SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):161–8

Methylprednisolone restores sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists in Basenji-Greyhound dogs. Sauder RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):694–8

The role of selectivity in determining response to beta 2 agonists. Jenne JW. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):341–7 (27 ref.)

Phosphorylation of ryanodine receptors in rat myocytes during beta-adrenergic stimulation. Yoshida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):186–90

Beta-adrenergic, cAMP-mediated stimulation of proliferation of brown fat cells in primary culture. Mediation via beta 1 but not via beta 3 adrenoceptors. Bronnikov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2006–13

Inhibition by dexamethasone of beta 3-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Evidence for a transcriptional mechanism. Fève B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15909–15

Profile of cardiovascular effects of NKH477, a novel forskolin derivative, assessed in isolated, blood-perfused dog heart preparations: comparison with isoproterenol. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):261–7

Development of Phodopus sungorus brown preadipocytes in primary cell culture: effect of an atypical beta-adrenergic agonist, insulin, and triiodothyronine on differentiation, mitochondrial development, and expression of the uncoupling protein UCP. Klaus S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1783–90

Regional difference in the response mediated by beta 1-adrenoceptor subtype in bovine cerebral arteries. Ayajiki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):507–13

Metabolic effects of beta 2-agonists. Haffner CA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Jun;17(3):155–64 (112 ref.)

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on intramammary pressure and milk flow in dairy cows. Bruckmaier R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):411–9

Impaired inotropic response to alpha 1- but not to beta-adrenoceptor stimulation in isolated hearts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mertens MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):143–8

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor production by adrenaline and beta-adrenergic agonists. Severn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3441–5

Disodium (R,R)-5-[2-[[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]-amino] propyl]-1,3-benzodioxole-2,2-dicarboxylate (CL 316,243). A potent beta-adrenergic agonist virtually specific for beta 3 receptors. A promising antidiabetic and antiobesity agent. Bloom JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3081–4

Selective beta 3-adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 1. [4-[2-[(2-Hydroxy-3-phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetates. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1751–9

Selective beta 3-adrenergic agonists of brown adipose tissue and thermogenesis. 2. [4-[2-[(2-Hydroxy-3-phenoxypropyl) amino]ethoxy]phenoxy]acetamides. Howe R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1759–64

Beta-adrenergic treatment of C6 glioma cells produces opposite changes in c-fos and c-jun mRNA levels. Gubits RM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):625–30

Porcine skeletal muscle myofibrillar protein synthesis is stimulated by ractopamine. Adeola O, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):488–95

Ocular hypotensive activity of pirbuterol eye drops in rabbits. Bonomi L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall;7(3):191–4

Beta-adrenoceptor profile of ractopamine HCl in isolated smooth and cardiac muscle tissues of rat and guinea-pig. Colbert WE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):844–7

A differential alteration in the responsiveness of isolated cardiac muscles to alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):335–40

Effects of beta-adrenergic agonists on metabolic activations of human neutrophils. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):435–42

Characterization of the beta adrenoceptor subtype(s) mediating the positive inotropic effects of epinine, dopamine, dobutamine, denopamine and xamoterol in isolated human right atrium. Deighton NM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):532–8

Beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors mediate smooth muscle relaxation in bovine isolated mesenteric lymphatics. Ikomi F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):365–70

Cardiac effects of beta-2 adrenoceptor stimulation with intracoronary procaterol in the absence and presence of regional myocardial ischemia in dogs. Noguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):732–7

Effects of Mg2+ on basal and beta-adrenergic-stimulated delayed rectifier potassium current in frog atrial myocytes. Duchatelle-Gourdon I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr; 435:333–47

Beta-adrenergic and muscarinic regulation of the chloride current in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Tareen FM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:225–41

Denopamine (beta 1-selective adrenergic receptor agonist) and isoproterenol (non-selective beta-adrenergic receptor agonist) equally increase heart rate and myocardial oxygen consumption in dog heart. Futaki S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):972–82

Interactions of R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists with the high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:270P

Beta-adrenergic agonists and hypertrophy of skeletal muscles. Kim YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):397–407 (88 ref.)

Formoterol, fenoterol, and salbutamol as partial agonists for relaxation of maximally contracted guinea pig tracheae: comparison of relaxation with receptor binding. Lemoine H, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(3):163–80

Effect of glucagon and some other alpha and beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists on alanine amino transferase of perfused rat liver. Begum NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):7–13

Regulation of UCP gene expression in brown adipocytes differentiated in primary culture. Effects of a new beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Champigny O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):73–82

Distinct pathways for beta-adrenoceptor-induced up-regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and inhibitory G-protein alpha-subunits in chicken cardiomyocytes. Reithmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):530–40

Effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist on glucose transport and insulin-responsive glucose transporters (GLUT4) in brown adipose tissue of control and obese fa/fa rats. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 May; 421(1):52–8

Effect of conventional (mixed beta 1/beta 2) and novel (beta 3) adrenergic agonists on thermoregulatory behavior. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):249–54

Modulation of the autonomic control of the ischaemic heart: a role for beta-adrenoceptor partial agonists. Snow HM. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug;24 Suppl 1:55–69 (29 ref.)

Comparative effects of beta-adrenoceptor partial agonists on isolated rat atrium. Vigholt-Sørensen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):351–4

Beta 3-adrenergic receptor stimulation restores message and expression of brown-fat mitochondrial uncoupling protein in adult dogs. Champigny O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10774–7

Adipogenic cell line TA1: a suitable model to study the effect of beta-adrenergic agonists on lipid metabolism. Weber PS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):47–53

Reduced responsiveness of bronchoalveolar cells from sensitised guinea-pigs to the cyclic AMP--stimulating effect of prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Bachelet M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):41–4

Human alveolar macrophage activation: inhibition by forskolin but not beta-adrenoceptor stimulation or phosphodiesterase inhibition. Fuller RW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(2):101–6

A comparative study of the bronchodilator effect and duration of action of liposome encapsulated beta-2 adrenergic agonists in the guinea-pig. McCalden TA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(3):140–5

Beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation inhibits ganglionic transmission in ferret trachea. Skoogh BE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):167–72

Effects of procaterol, a beta-2-adrenoceptor stimulant, on neuroeffector transmission in human bronchial tissue. Aizawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):163–6

Selective adrenergic agonists and colon motility in monkeys. Salaymeh BM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):694–8

[Bronchodilator effect of salmeterol and inhibition of bronchial hyperreactivity] Boulet LP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R11–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological properties of salmeterol] Bousquet J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variety of pharmacological action of beta agonists] Takahashi S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):557–62 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoproterenol, denopamine, and atenolol-induced alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system of rat myocardium] Igarashi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):647–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adrenergic acid secretion using isolated parietal cells of guinea-pigs] Miyazawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;89(6):1333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of arterial pressure rhythm and cardiac contraction rate and effects of beta-adrenomimetic agents] Khalberg F, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug; 112(8):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inotropic action of adrenergic agonists on the heart ventricles of the chick embryo] Protas LL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(5):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential effects of xamoterol and verapamil on ventricular rate regulation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lundström T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):917–23

Clinical studies with the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830A. Connacher AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan; 55(1 Suppl):258S–261S (19 ref.)

The antidiabetic beta 3-adrenoceptor agonist BRL 26830A works by release of endogenous insulin. Yoshida T. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):237S–241S

Beta agonist therapy: MDI or nebulizer? Williams DM. **Am Pharm** 1991 Sep;NS31(9):36, 38

Comparative effects of digoxin and xamoterol on arrhythmias in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Klein W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):281–6

Which patients benefit from adding theophylline to beta 2–agonist treatment in severe acute asthma? Janson C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):107–10

Beta–adrenergic agonists for acute, severe asthma. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):81–91 (104 ref.)

Metered–dose inhalers and nebulizers in the acute setting. Kisch GL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):92–5 (10 ref.)

Asthma and regular beta agonist treatment [letter] Richter B. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):648

Inhaled beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists in asthma: help or hindrance? Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):129–38 (100 ref.)

Salmeterol therapy in mild asthma [letter; comment] Hyland ME, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):387. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):346.

Salmeterol therapy in mild asthma [letter; comment] [see comments] Weaving PG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):214–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387.

Beta 2 agonist debate in perspective [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):344

Salmeterol in children [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov; 46(5):344

Duration of protection by inhaled salmeterol in exercise–induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1254–60

Effect of a beta 2–agonist (broxaterol) on respiratory muscle strength and endurance in patients with COPD with irreversible airway obstruction. Nava S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):133–40

A double–blind crossover study of oral xamoterol in postural hypotension due to diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Leslie PJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):119–23

An evaluation of the safety of the beta–modulator cicloprolol in chronic heart failure. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):38–42

The therapeutic potential of long–acting beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists in allergic inflammation [editorial] Johnson M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):177–81

Treatment of asthma in children [see comments] Murphy CM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703 (208 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 May;11(5):386.

Beta–adrenergic agonists in asthma [letter; comment] Nee C, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703.

Xamoterol—more trouble than it's worth? **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jul 9;28(14):53–4 (14 ref.)

Salmeterol post–marketing surveillance: ethical issues. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 16;29(19):75–6 (7 ref.)

Salmeterol xinafoate. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in reversible obstructive airways disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):895–912 (83 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of childhood asthma. An inflammatory disease. Van Bever HP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):36–46 (92 ref.)

Inhaled formoterol during one year in asthma: a comparison with salbutamol. Arvidsson P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1168–73

Salmeterol: a four week study of a long–acting beta–adrenoceptor agonist for the treatment of reversible airways disease. Dahl R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1178–84

A study with cumulative doses of formoterol and salbutamol in children with asthma. Foucard T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1174–7

Xamoterol in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effects on diastolic function and heart rate. Gilligan DM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):377–86

Xamoterol in severe congestive heart failure: long–term oral treatment, a double–blind randomised study. Tangø M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):63–8

Bronchodilating activity of broxaterol transdermal patch and its protective effect on bronchial constriction induced by inhaled distilled water mist. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):407–11

Salmeterol, a new inhaled beta 2–adrenergic agonist, has a longer blocking effect than albuterol on hyperventilation–induced bronchoconstriction. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):567–74

Late asthmatic reaction decreased after pretreatment with salbutamol and formoterol, a new long–acting beta 2–agonist. Palmqvist M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):844–9

A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen–induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575–83

Effects of budesonide and bambuterol on circadian variation of airway responsiveness and nocturnal symptoms of asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):349–57

Effect of xamoterol in a patient with idiopathic autonomic failure. Elizabeth J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Apr; 38(1):65–8

Case 2—1990. A 14–month–old with aberrant beta–adrenoceptor responses after complete tetralogy of Fallot repair. Satterfield JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):267–77

Beta 2 adrenergic receptors in asthma: a current perspective. Bai TR. **Lung** 1992;170(3):125–41 (87 ref.)

Hypoglycemic effects of a beta–agonist, Ro 16–8714, in streptozotocin–diabetic rats: decreased hepatic glucose production and increased glucose utilization in oxidative muscles. Ferré P, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):180–3

Beta–adrenergic agonists for preterm labor [editorial; comment] Leveno KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30; 327(5):349–51. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):308–12.

Pharmacologic treatment of bladder hyperactivity after augmentation and substitution enterocystoplasty. Andersson KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992; 142:42–6 (32 ref.)

[Salmeterol and prolonged treatment of asthma: international clinical data] Bons J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmeterol: towards new perspectives in the treatment of asthma] Cartier A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged effect against exercise–induced bronchospasm: salmeterol versus sodium cromoglycate] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of bronchial protective effect of salmeterol in asthma induced by hyperventilation with dry cold air] Malo JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the management of patients with asthma be improved at present?] Michel FB. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of salmeterol in nocturnal asthma: a comparative study with theophylline–ketotifen association. A French multicenter group] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are gestagens suitable for lowering the membrane potential of the uterine muscle and eliminating the need for beta–mimetics? (letter)] Spätling L. **Gynakologe** 1992 Jun; 25(3):201 **(Ger)**

[Asthma therapy: are bronchodilators obsolete?] Solèr M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):455–60 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta–2 agonists and bronchial asthma: common usage, demand, substitution or therapeutic replacement (editorial)] Diez Jarilla JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):109–10 **(Spa)**

[Are beta–2 agonists necessary in the treatment of bronchial asthma in its stable phase? (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):205–6 **(Spa)**

[Adrenergic beta 2–agonists are to be considered more as friends than enemies] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2572–3 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between in vitro relaxation of the costo–uterine smooth muscle and mesovarial leiomyoma formation in vivo by beta–receptor agonists. Colbert WE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):575–9

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Asymmetric synthesis of a precursor for the automated radiosynthesis of S–(3'–t–butylamino–2'–hydroxypropoxy)–benzimidazol–2–[11C]one (S–[11C]CGP 12177) as a preferred radioligand for beta–adrenergic receptors. Brady F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(7):621–8

Evolving properties of beta–adrenergic receptor antagonists. Molinoff PB. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):144–53 (45 ref.)

[Characteristics and clinical use of esmolol] Ravussin P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is intravenous esmolol an acceptable substitute for an inadequate anesthetic? [letter; comment] Ginsburg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):776–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6.

Prevention of exercise induced asthma by inhaled salmeterol xinafoate. Green CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1014–7

Bolus administration of esmolol for controlling the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation: the Canadian Multicentre Trial. Miller DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):849–58

Amlodipine combined with beta blockade for chronic angina: results of a multicenter, placebo–controlled, randomized double–blind study. DiBianco R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):519–24

Antihypertensive effect of carvedilol: a preliminary dose–response study. Casadei B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S37–8

Can intravenous beta blockade predict long–term haemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischaemic heart disease? A comparison between intravenous and oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S98–104

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of carvedilol: a meta–analysis approach. Stienen U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S65–72

New therapeutic strategies in chronic heart failure: challenge of long–term beta–blockade. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:63–9 (44 ref.)

Comparative effects of epanolol and diltiazem on exercise performance and respiratory gas exchange in angina pectoris. Riley M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1116–22

Felodipine in combination with a beta–adrenoceptor blocker as an effective substitute for triple therapy in severe hypertension. The Australian Felodipine Multicentre Study Group. Frewin DB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(5):393–6

Lovastatin and coadministered antihypertensive/cardiovascular agents. Pool JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):242–8

Esmolol infusion during nitroprusside–induced hypotension: impact on hemodynamics, ventricular performance, and venous admixture. Shah N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):196–200

Can intravenous beta–blockade predict long–term hemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic heart disease? A comparison of intravenous with oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S62–7

Investigations into the pharmacodynamic effects of dermally administered microemulsions containing beta–blockers. Kemken J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):679–84

A comparison of electrophysiologically guided antiarrhythmic drug therapy with beta–blocker therapy in patients with symptomatic, sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinbeck G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):987–92

[Bolus esmolol prior to tracheal intubation of the elderly patient] Mion G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nanocapsules of beta–blocking agents: a new drug carrier in ophthalmology. Application to medical treatment of glaucoma in rabbits] Marchal–Heussler L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(6–7):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of the effect and dose–response relationship of ridazolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Fach WA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of beta blocking agent iontophoresis by modulated sinusoidal current] Ghighineishvili GR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jun;140(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esmolol and clonidine—a possible interaction [letter] Perks D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):533–4

Risk for anaphylactoid reaction from contrast media [letter; comment] Lieber JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15; 115(12):985. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):270–6.

Effects of chromium supplementation on serum high–density lipoprotein cholcsterol levels in men taking beta–blockers. A randomized, controlled trial [see comments] Roeback JR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15;115(12):917–24 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):91–3.

Severe chronic diarrhea secondary to celiprolol [letter] Machet L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):842–3

Combination of oral diltiazem and beta blockers [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):A29. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1991 Apr;14(4):314–6. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1991 Apr;14(4):317–20.

Clinical and electromyographic evidence of carpal tunnel syndrome in a hypertensive patient with chronic beta–blocker treatment. Lipponi G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):157–9

Depression and topical ophthalmic beta adrenergic blockade. Bourgeois JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 May;62(5):403–6 (57 ref.)

Cardiovascular collapse and refractory bronchospasm following administration of vancomycin, esmolol, and heparin. Bloom B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):748–51

Short–acting beta–adrenergic blockade and the fetus. A case report. Gilson GJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):277–9

Beta–blockers and depression. Evidence against an association [see comments] Bright RA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1783–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1826–7.

Beta–blockers and depression. The clinician's dilemma [editorial; comment] Yudofsky SC. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1; 267(13):1826–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1783–7.

Prolonged asystole during head–up tilt table testing after beta blockade. Dangovian MI, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):14–6

Effects of dilevalol, a beta–adrenoceptor antagonist with intrinsic sympathetic activity in asthmatic patients. Hedner J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):155–9

[Psoriasis and beta–blockade] Steinkraus V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):179–83 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of cardiovascular diseases and sports] Rost

R. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Mar;33(3):136–41 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects and safety in drug therapy of hypertension] Imataka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:381–7 **(Jpn)**

[Skin diseases caused by antihypertensive agents] Watabe Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:125–30 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Adverse events of anti-glaucoma beta-blockers: presentation of an original HPLC determination procedure. Tracqui A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):397–400

Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry of polar beta-blocking drugs: preliminary results. Leloux MS, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):647–9

Chromatographic resolution of the chiral isomers of several beta-blockers over cellulose tris(3,5-dimethylphenylcarbamate) chiral stationary phase. Ching CB, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(3):174–7

Hair analysis for detection of beta-blockers in hypertensive patients. Kintz P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(3):351–2

Colorimetric determination of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs with carbon disulphide and copper (I) ions. Zakhari NA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(5):421–6

Study on the doping control method for the detection of narcotic analgesics and beta-blockers. Chi H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):688–94

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The correct antidote for beta-antagonists [letter] Tolas AG. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):916

BLOOD

Influence of temperature on in vitro metabolism of esmolol. Melendez JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec; 4(6):704–6

Simple and rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for esmolol. Fan CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):217–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic antagonist activity of novel (3-cyanodihydropyridyl)propanolamines. Vo D, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec;8(2):157–64

Synthesis and HPLC assessment of N-nitrosoderivatives from six beta-adrenergic antagonists. Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1043–9

Synthesis, cardiac electrophysiology, and beta-blocking activity of novel arylpiperazines with potential as class II/III antiarrhythmic agents. Phillips GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):743–50

Synthesis and binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of p-aminobenzyl analogues of practolol and atenolol. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):397–8

CHEMISTRY

FDA's policy statement for the development of new stereoisomeric drugs. **Chirality** 1992;4(5):338–40

Partition and distribution coefficients of aryloxypropanolamine beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Recanatini M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):68–70

The structure of celiprolol. Kumar N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):365–71

CLASSIFICATION

[Beta-blockers] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50 Suppl:715–27 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Beta-blockade in older patients with myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Belmin J. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4; 267(9):1208–9. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2222.

[Beta blockers as contraindication in intracutaneous tests and desensitization therapy?] Kleinhans D. **Hautarzt** 1991 Dec; 42(12):774 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of mitral valve prolapse syndrome when there are contraindications to beta-blockers (letter)] Werdan K. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):660–1 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of intravenous esmolol to predict efficacy of oral beta-adrenergic blocker therapy in patients with neurocardiogenic syncope. Sra JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):402–8

ECONOMICS

Cost of beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents for ocular hypertension. Ball SF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 110(5):654–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chiral stationary phase designed for beta-blockers. Pirkle WH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1–2):173–85

[The separation of some racemic beta-blockers and alpha-sympathomimetics with HPLC following derivatization] Jira T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for isolating beta-adrenoblockaders] Vol'gram EN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep;34(3):51–3 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro modelling of a mechanism of drug-related hypersensitivity. Rush WR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):43S

Formation of a carbamoyl glucuronide conjugate of carvedilol in vitro using dog and rat liver microsomes. Schaefer WH. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):130–3

Radioligand binding studies of the atypical beta 3-adrenergic receptor in rat brown adipose tissue using [3H]CGP 12177. Muzzin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):162–4

Ligand binding to the porcine adipose tissue beta-adrenergic receptor. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):787–97

Rapid analysis for metabolites of 11C-labelled drugs: fate of [11C]-S-4-(tert.-butylamino-2-hydroxypropoxy)-benzimidazol-2-one in the dog. Jones HA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):361–70

Determination of tertatolol enantiomers in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lave T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):203–10

Enantioselective and diastereoselective hydroxylation of bufuralol. Absolute configuration of the 7-(1-hydroxyethyl)-2-[1-hydroxy-2-(tert-butylamino) ethyl]benzofurans, the benzylic hydroxylation metabolites. Weerawarna SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3091–7

Time dependent uptake of (-)125I-iodocyanopindolol but not (-)125I-iodopindolol by murine splenic lymphocytes. Johnson CC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(6):959–64

Labelling of rat brain beta-adrenoceptors: (3H)CGP-12177 or (125I)iodocyanopindolol? Morin D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(3):369–87

Bufuralol, dextromethorphan, and debrisoquine as prototype substrates for human P450IID6. Kronbach T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:509–17

Identification of a single amino acid residue responsible for the binding of a class of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists to 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Guan XM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):695–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of acute febrile infectious diseases on the oral pharmacokinetics and effects of nitrendipine enantiomers and of bisoprolol. Soons PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep;23(3):238–48

Steady state pharmacokinetics of hydrolysed bopindolol in young and elderly men. Holmes D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):175–8

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous bisoprolol in obese and non-obese volunteers. Le Jeunne C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):171–4

Interaction of talinolol and sulfasalazine in the human gastrointestinal tract. Terhaag B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):461–2

The role of drug lipophilicity in release from intra-adipose and intramuscular injection sites. Kadir F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:146–9

Gastric, intestinal and colonic absorption of a series of beta-blockers in the rat. Vilà JI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):280–6

Oral pharmacokinetics of bisoprolol in resting and exercising healthy volunteers. Le Coz F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):28–34

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients. Masumura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 1:S102–7

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in chronic hemodialysis patients with hypertension. Miki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S62–8

Disposition of carvedilol enantiomers in patients with liver cirrhosis: evidence for disappearance of stereoselective first-pass extraction. Neugebauer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S142–6

Ophthalmic beta-blockers: determination of plasma and aqueous humor levels by a radioreceptor assay following multiple doses. Phan TM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall;7(3):243–52

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of ronactolol in urine and plasma: evaluation of pharmacokinetic parameters in healthy humans. Mannucci C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):556–8

[The covalent binding of a potent beta-receptor blocker (B 24/76) on tissue proteins and collagen in the rat] Baumann A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of lipophilicity of drugs and the construction principles of transdermal plasters containing beta-blockers on blood levels in animals] Dittgen M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):608–9 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between pharmacokinetics and dynamics: explanation of clinical aspects exemplified by beta-receptor blockers] Palm D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:338–42 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking agents on specific binding of [3H]D-Ala2-Met5-enkephalinamide and [3H]naloxone. Takayama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):295–9

Changes in gain of vestibulospinal reflexes after local injection of beta-adrenergic substances in the cerebellar vermis of decerebrate cats. d'Ascanio P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:247–50

Effects of selective adrenergic agonists and antagonists on gastric tone in the rat. Bojö L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug;142(4):517–22

Involvement of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the inhibitory effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 37:47–52

Effect of beta-blockade on the interpretation of the exercise ECG: ST level versus delta ST/HR index. Herbert WG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):993–1000

Biochemical mechanisms involved in the beta-blocker-induced changes in serum lipoproteins [editorial] Lijnen P. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):549–56

The effects of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic blockade and calcium channel blockade on postresuscitation electrolyte changes. Salerno DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):947–54

Safety of pyridostigmine in hypertensive patients receiving beta blockers. Arad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):518–22

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on dipyridamole-induced myocardial asynergies in coronary artery disease. Ferrara N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):724–7

Assessment of ventricular performance after chronic beta-adrenergic blockade in the Marfan syndrome. Reed CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):541–2

Acute effects of combined alpha/beta-adrenoceptor blockade v combined beta-receptor and slow channel calcium blockade in ischemic heart disease complicated by hypertension. Hemodynamic and adrenergic responses. Koch G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;4(8):709–13

Halothane anesthesia abolishes pulmonary vascular responses to neural antagonists. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H117–22

Beta-adrenergic blockade and lipoprotein lipase activity in rat tissues after acute exercise. Paulin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R891–7

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in canine intrathoracic efferent sympathetic nervous system regulating the heart. Watson-Wright W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1269–75

Amiloride antagonizes beta-adrenergic stimulation of cAMP synthesis and Cl- secretion in human tracheal epithelial cells. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):140–5

Circulatory responses during electroconvulsive therapy. The comparative effects of placebo, esmolol and nitroglycerin. O'Flaherty D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):563–7

Efficacy of esmolol versus alfentanil as a supplement to propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):776–7.

Chromium and high-density lipoprotein levels in men taking beta-blockers [letter; comment] Fletcher AJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):91–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 15;115(12):917–24.

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockers on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in guinea-pig heart preparations: comparison with ouabain. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:94–101

Metabolic profile of beta-adrenoceptor-blocking action of befunolol. Maruyama Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:73–88

Calcium entry blocking, beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking and hypotensive effects of YM-16151-4. Shibasaki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:140–50

Microinjections of beta-noradrenergic substances in the cerebellar vermis of decerebrate cats modify the gain of the vestibulospinal reflexes. Andre P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Jun;129(3):161–97

The effect of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on cysteine-proteinase inhibitor (cystatin) in rat saliva. Bedi GS. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(8):611–8

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking effects of two bopindolol metabolites in isolated guinea-pig atria. Brasch H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):97–100

Beta-blockers: propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol, pindolol, alprenolol and timolol, manifest atherogenicity on in vitro, ex vivo and in vivo models. Elimination of propranolol atherogenic effects by papaverine. Orekhov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):77–85

Effect of the ultrashort-acting beta-blocker Brevibloc on free-radical-mediated injuries during the early reperfusion state. Röth E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 86(5):422–33

G-protein-mediated activation of turkey erythrocyte phospholipase C by beta-adrenergic and P2y-purinergic receptors. Vaziri C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):917–22

Characterization of beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors in rat skeletal muscles. Kim YS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1783–9

Human beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor binding and mediated accumulation of cAMP in transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Profile of nebivolol and known

beta-adrenergic blockers. Pauwels PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1683–9

Lipophilic beta-blockers inhibit monocyte and endothelial cell-mediated modification of low density lipoproteins. Mazière C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26; 1126(3):314–8

Role of adrenergic and cholinergic mediators in salivary phospholipids secretion. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):171–7

Alpha- but not beta-receptor blocking agents inhibit the antiarrhythmic effect of iloprost on ouabain-induced arrhythmia in guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):943–7

Effects of selective beta 2-adrenoceptor blockade on serum potassium and exercise performance in normal men. Gullestad L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):201–7

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor and of combined sympathetic and parasympathetic blockade on cardiac performance and vascular resistance. Kelbaek H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):473–6

The effect of celiprolol on glomerular filtration rate and renal blood flow in patients with chronic renal impairment and healthy volunteers. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):454–7

The effects of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and partial agonist activity on renal function during exercise in normal subjects and those with moderate renal impairment. Taverner D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):387–91

Different mechanisms of action of agents acting on beta-adrenoceptors in barium-stimulated and electrically-stimulated rat vas deferens. Diaz-Toledo A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):277–83

The alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activities of labetalol and its RR-SR (50:50) stereoisomers. Riva E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):823–8

Stimulation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in nucleus tractus solitarius is required for the baroreceptor reflex. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):297–303

Effects of injection of selective adrenergic receptor antagonists into the lateral hypothalamic area on renal function. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1205–8

Comparison of interactions of R-(+)- and S-(-)-isomers of beta-adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta-adrenoceptors in isolated rabbit ciliary body and guinea-pig taenia caeci. Koike K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):951–7

Effects of the R(+)- and S(-)-isomers of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, befunolol and carteolol, on rabbit intraocular pressure. Takayanagi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1243–5

Effects of arotinolol on exercise capacity and humoral factors during exercise in normal subjects. Mori T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):387–90

Bucindolol, a beta blocker, decreased ventricular fibrillation and maintained mechanical function in a pig model of acute myocardial ischemia. Muller CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):233–7

Exercise tolerance with nebivolol and atenolol. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–47

Cardiovascular mass and ventricular function after celiprolol in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Horinaka S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):396–400

Effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sekiguchi N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):415–21

In vivo demonstration of cardiac beta 2-adrenoreceptor sensitization by beta 1-antagonist treatment. Hall JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):959–64

Mechanisms of subendocardial dysfunction in response to exercise in dogs with severe left ventricular hypertrophy. Hittinger L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):423–34

Modification of low density lipoprotein association with the arterial intima. A possible environment for the antiatherogenic action of beta-blockers. Camejo G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI17–22 (31 ref.)

Effects of stress and beta-blockade on platelet function. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI44–61 (150 ref.)

Prostacyclin synthesis in relation to sympathoadrenal activation. Effects of beta-blockade. Pettersson K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI38–43 (37 ref.)

Fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 levels in hypertension and coronary heart disease. Potential effects of beta-blockade. Teger-Nilsson AC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI72–7 (59 ref.)

Influence of beta-blockade on circulating plasma levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxy phenylethylene glycol (MHPG) during exercise in moderate hypertension. Drici MD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Dec;18(12):807–11

Effects of carvedilol on adrenergic receptor pharmacology in human ventricular myocardium and lymphocytes. Bristow MR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S105–13

Clinical pharmacology of carvedilol. Tomlinson B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S27–36

Splanchnic release of neuropeptide Y during prolonged exercise with and without beta-adrenoceptor blockade in healthy man. Ahlborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jul; 11(4):343–51

Formation of prostacyclin during administration of beta 1-selective and non-selective beta-adrenergic antagonists in healthy humans. Wennmalm A. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):107–15

Effects of adrenergic blockade on serum potassium changes in response to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):548–52

Effects of alpha 2-adrenergic blockade on renal hemodynamics in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Jacobson SH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Dec;14(3):197–203

Around the beta-blockers, one more time. Sproat TT, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):962–71 (73 ref.)

An experimental design based quantitative structure-activity relationship study on beta-adrenergic blocking agents using PLS. Norinder U. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec;8(2):127–36

Cardiovascular and renal effects of milrinone in beta-adrenoreceptor blocked and non-blocked anaesthetized dogs. Lee KC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):145–58

Beta 1-adrenergic regulation of the GT1 gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuronal cell lines: stimulation of GnRH release via receptors positively coupled to adenylate cyclase. Martínez de la Escalera G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1397–402

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma lactate concentration during exercise at high altitude. Young AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):315–22

Variations of plasma creatine kinase in rabbits following repetitive blood sampling effects of pretreatment with acepromazine, carazolol and dantrolene. Lefebvre HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):425–8

Does treatment with beta-adrenergic blocking agents cause a decrease in beta 2-adrenoceptor affinity? Blankesteijn WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):613–8

Effects of mental and physical stress on plasma catecholamine levels before and after beta-adrenoceptor blocker treatment. Paran E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 43(1):11–5

Membrane stabilizing activity and beta-adrenoceptor antagonist-induced bradycardia in conscious dogs. Boucher M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):343–9

An inhibitory effect of isoprenaline on stimulation-induced noradrenaline release from rat atria. Mian MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):47–51

Effects of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta-blocker, on respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Pujet JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):196–200

24 hour fasting and adrenoreceptor blocking agent influence on adrenal catecholamine synthesis rate changes induced by combined thermal and immobilization stress in rats. Bargiel Z, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):101–10

Interaction of tertatolol at the "atypical" or beta 3-adrenoceptor in guinea-pig ileum. Bond RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):171–6

Effects of (+/-)- (+)- and (-)-metoprolol, (+/-)- (+)- and (-)-pindolol, (+/-)-mepindolol and (+/-)-bopindolol on the rat left atria and portal vein. Doggrell SA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1169–77

Evidence for the existence of postsynaptic beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in isolated simian facial veins. Chiba S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):168–74

Effects of beta-blockade on urinary albumin excretion in normal subjects. Krämer BK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):271–4

Myocardial anti-ischemic characteristics of a novel class of beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Mousa SA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):103–6

Influence of histamine receptors on basal left ventricular contractile tone in humans: assessment using the H2 receptor antagonist famotidine and the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist esmolol as pharmacologic probes. Borow KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1229–36

Beta-adrenergic, cAMP-mediated stimulation of proliferation of brown fat cells in primary culture. Mediation via beta 1 but not via beta 3 adrenoceptors. Bronnikov G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):2006–13

Different vasodilating mechanisms--different peripheral effects? Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S23–6

Receptor pharmacology of carvedilol in the human heart. Bristow MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S68–80

Hemodynamic effects of carvedilol after acute oral administration in hypertensive and normal subjects. Cournot A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S35–9

Coronary effects of a combined beta adrenoceptor blocking and calcium antagonist therapy in running dogs. Drieu la Rochelle C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):904–10

Postsynaptic alpha 1-blockade with terazosin does not modify insulin sensitivity in nonobese normotensive subjects. Ferrari P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):106–10

Myocardial protection with carvedilol. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S138–41

Comparison of the effects of carvedilol, propranolol, and verapamil on in vitro platelet function in healthy volunteers. Gasser JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S29–34

Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Goto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S45–50

Features of the acute hypotensive action of carvedilol and its ameliorating effect on myocardial ischemia. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S22–8

Effect of antiischemic therapy on coronary flow reserve and the pressure-maximal coronary flow relationship in anesthetized swine. McFalls EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):827–36

Twenty-four-hour beta-blockade in stable angina pectoris: a study of atenolol and betaxolol. McLenachan JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):311–5

Characterization of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking property of diprafenone in rats: stereoselective interaction, subtype specificity, and sensitization. Nanoff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):837–42

Beta-blocking agents with vasodilating action. Prichard BN. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S1–4 (34 ref.)

Vasodilatory action of carvedilol. Sponer G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S5–11 (38 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of a novel calcium entry blocking and selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking agent, YM-16151-4, in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Uchida W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):60–8

Effect of carvedilol on left ventricular function and mass in hypertension. Why HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S50–4

Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity in hypertension: differential effects of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers. Winther K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S41–4

The influence of different beta-blocking drugs on the peripheral circulation in Raynaud's phenomenon and in hypertension. Franssen C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 32(7):652–9

Comparative effects of a new cardioselective beta-blocker nebivolol and nifedipine sustained-release on 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure and plasma lipoproteins. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):660–6

Long-term haemodynamic effects of a 4-week regimen of nipradilol, a new beta-blocker with nitrovasodilating properties, in patients with portal hypertension due to cirrhosis. A comparative study with propranolol. Aramaki T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):48–53

Effects of tertatolol on glomerular mesangial cells. Shultz PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S358–9

Mechanism of growth retardation following chronic administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists to developing rats. Paraskevopoulos JA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):296–304

Preservation of membrane phospholipids by propranolol, pindolol, and metoprolol: a novel mechanism of action of beta-blockers. Liu XK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 23(10):1091–100

Chronic beta-blockade transregulates inhibitory A1 adenosine and muscarinic M2 receptors of the adenylyl cyclase system. Marquetant R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):535–48

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in an osteoblast-like cell line. Majeska RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May; 10(3):379–84

Effects of anaesthetic agents on pressor response to beta-blockers in the rat. Abdelrahman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):34–8

Effects of (+/-)-, (+)- and (-)-celiprolol on the rat left atria and portal vein. Doggrell SA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):239–43

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injections of (+/-)-nebivolol and its enantiomers--a comparison with those of metoprolol in the rat. Midol-Monnet M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):504–9

Beta-blocking potency and selectivity of bopindolol and its two metabolites for beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors as assessed by radioligand binding assay. Sakuma N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 May;14(5):250–5

Effects of agonist exposure on the coupling of beta 1 and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to adenylyl cyclase in isolated adipocytes. Granneman JG. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):638–42

Beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors mediate smooth muscle relaxation in bovine isolated mesenteric lymphatics. Ikomi F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):365–70

Interactions of flerobuterol, an antidepressant drug candidate, with beta adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Zini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):414–22

Vasopressin release in response to hypovolaemia in the conscious rat and the effect of opioid and aminergic receptor antagonists. Peysner K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):317–26

Vasorelaxant and hypotensive effects of tilisolol hydrochloride (N-696) in isolated rat thoracic aorta and pithed rats. Sugai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 57(3):367–75

Sympathetic nerve stimulation activates both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors of SA and AV nodes in anesthetized dog hearts. Takei M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 59(1):23–30

Selectivity of bevantolol hydrochloride towards alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex. Takita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):193–6

The vasa vasorum and the paradox of beta-blocker therapy. Crotty TP. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Apr;37(4):191–7

Effects of clenbuterol, ICI118551 and sotalol on the growth of cardiac and skeletal muscle and on beta 2-adrenoceptor density in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):449–53

Modulation by adrenergic transmitters of the efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in cardiac tissue. Amerini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):225–32

Anxiolytic-like action of beta-blockers: effects of stimulus salience. Terry P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):597–603

The cardiovascular system and daily variation in response to antihypertensive and antianginal drugs: recent advances. Lemmer B. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(2):269–74 (25 ref.)

Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in hypertension: molecular biology and pharmacological studies. Michel MC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 2):S1–10 (91 ref.)

Correlation between the potency of seven potential beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs and propranolol to decrease heart rate in reserpinized rats and to perturb liposomes prepared from platelet lipids. Ondriašova E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):889–90

Distinct cardioselectivity of TR2732, a new beta adrenergic blocking agent. Reyes G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:141–4

The effects of beta-blockers and diazepam on heart rate of conscious conditioned rats. Nishimoto M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):697–708

Anxiolytics not acting at the benzodiazepine receptor: beta blockers. Tyrer P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):17–26 (31 ref.)

Biochemical modifications induced by Timorom in the liver carbohydrate metabolism of male and female rats. Coprean D, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec;27(3–4):209–13

Beta blocker effects on heart rate during sleep: a placebo-controlled polysomnographic study with normotensive males. Rosen RC, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb; 14(1):43–7

Cardiac responses to drugs at the extremes of age. Papp JG. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):283–91 (82 ref.)

[Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on hyperlactacidemia induced by exercise of different intensity] Scheen A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The metabolic effects of beta-receptor blockers. What is of practical importance in antihypertensive therapy?] Sawicki PT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29; 117(22):875–9 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers and corneal sensitivity] Höh H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular hypotensive effect of systemic medications] Loewenstein A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):732–3 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of calcium antagonist, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-blocker on hemodynamic and sympathetic nerve responses to exercise in essential hypertension] Fujiwara S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antihypertensive drugs on various phases of study] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:34–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta adrenergic blocking drugs on the prognostic value of ST-segment depression during exercise electrocardiogram testing] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Mar;36(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The central and peripheral components in the action of cardioselective beta-adrenoblockaders] Medvedev OS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of BL 343 Ac, a beta-adrenolytic, on the cervical ganglion] Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar; 93(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of various neurotropic drugs on chronic hyperreflexia in rats after cordotomy] Makii EA. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING

Life-threatening bradycardic reactions due to beta blocker-diltiazem interactions. Yust I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):292–4

[Beta-adrenergic mediation of the central control of respiration: myth or re..lity] Annane D. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Oct;11(6):325–36 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Bopindolol—vigabatrin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):345–8

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Esmolol—oxcarbazepine. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(1):67–71

Thyroid dysfunction in 85-year-old men and women. Influence of non-thyroidal illness and drug treatment. Sundbeck G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov; 125(5):475–86

The effect of selective beta 1-blockade on glucose thresholds for release of counterregulatory hormones and symptoms in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vea H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):264–70

Review article: beta-adrenoceptor blockers for the treatment of portal hypertension. Burroughs AK, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb;1(1):3–21 (76 ref.)

Chronic beta 1-blocker treatment and cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptor function [letter] Brodde OE. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1727–8

Arrhythmias during the acute phase of reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction: effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1530–5

Optimal heart rate control for patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: are pharmacologic choices truly changing? [editorial] Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1401–3

Meta-analysis of the effectiveness of prophylactic drug therapy in preventing supraventricular arrhythmia early after coronary artery bypass grafting. Kowey PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):963–5

Response to mental and physical stress before and during adrenoreceptor blocker and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in essential hypertension. Paran E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1362–6

An evaluation of self-measured blood pressure in a study with a calcium-channel antagonist versus a beta-blocker. Mengden T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):154–60

The paradox of beta-adrenergic blockade for the management of congestive heart failure. Eichhorn EJ. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):527–38 (92 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic blockade for the treatment of hyperthyroidism. Geffner DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul; 93(1):61–8 (138 ref.)

Use of esmolol to control autonomic instability of tetanus. King WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):425–8

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular systolic function in the presence and absence of beta-blockade: influence of left ventricular mass. Artis AK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):289–94

Esmolol in infundibular spasm [letter] Dhir AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):998

The antihypertensive and cardiac hemodynamic effects of nebivolol. DeCrée J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):369–77

Single administration of captopril and combined use with beta-blocker and/or thiazide diuretic in the treatment of essential hypertension. Yoneda S, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Nov;42(11):914–23

Prevention of first bleeding in cirrhosis. A meta-analysis of randomized trials of nonsurgical treatment. Pagliaro L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):59–70

Clinical aspects of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Moss AJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:103–11

Pathogenesis and therapy of the idiopathic long QT syndrome. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:112–41 (62 ref.)

Level of blood pressure and risk of myocardial infarction among treated hypertensive patients [see comments] McCloskey LW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 152(3):513–20. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Mar;152(3):473–6.

Elderly patients with sustained hypertension [letter] Aursnes I. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1054

Treatment of hypertension in older adults [letter; comment] Cruickshank JM. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):984. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):639.

Treatment of hypertension in older adults [letter; comment] [see comments] Kendall MJ. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):639. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):405–12. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):984.

Treatment of hypertension in older adults [letter] Lewis JA. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1245

MRC trial of treating hypertension in older adults [letter] Swedberg K. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1630–1; discussion 1631–2

Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure. Fenner SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):483–7

Bopindolol in chronic stable angina pectoris: duration and extent of antianginal action. Carboni GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):755–7

Acute and chronic effects of once-daily isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the exercise capacity of patients with angina pectoris treated with a beta-blocking drug. Eteiba H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):185–8

Health care and the 'blinkers syndrome' [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):233

The psychopharmacology of social phobia. Marshall JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A42–9 (23 ref.)

Esmolol prevents and suppresses arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Dimich I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):83–6

A comparison of esmolol and labetalol for the treatment of perioperative hypertension in geriatric ambulatory surgical patients. Singh PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):559–62

A comparison of epanolol and nifedipine in stable angina patients: results of a multicentre trial. Blake P, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):249–55

Comparison of bisoprolol and diazepam in the treatment of cardiac neurosis. Fogari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):249–53

Pharmacotherapy of dilated cardiomyopathy: current status and future directions. Kawai C. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):7–10 (7 ref.)

Comparison of ketanserin and celiprolol on regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in older hypertensive patients. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):419–24

Esmolol and ventilatory function in cardiac patients with COPD. Gold MR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1215–8

Esmolol in the treatment of multifocal atrial tachycardia. Hill GA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1726–8

Atherosclerosis and its complications: the possible effects of beta-blockade. Montebello, Quebec, Canada, June 29–July 2, 1990. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI1–118

Prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. A meta-analysis of randomized control trials. Andrews TC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III236–44

Quality of life in cardiovascular diseases. Emphasis on beta-blocker treatment. Dahlöf C, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI108–18 (127 ref.)

Silent ischemia and beta-blockade. Egstrup K. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI84–92 (104 ref.)

Impact of dual-chamber permanent pacing in patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with symptoms refractory to verapamil and beta-adrenergic blocker therapy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2149–61

Myocardial infarction. Effects of beta-blockade. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI101–7 (52 ref.)

Prevention of sudden death using beta-blockers. Review of possible contributory actions. Olsson G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI33–7 (54 ref.)

The role of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in preventing sudden cardiac death. Pitt B. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):I107–11 (45 ref.)

Beta-blockade in the primary prevention of coronary heart disease in hypertensive patients. Review of present evidence. Wikstrand J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI93–100 (83 ref.)

Beta-blockade with bucindolol in heart failure caused by ischemic versus idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Woodley SL, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2426–41

Adrenergic agents: clinical trials and experiences. Hansson L. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):248–54 (37 ref.)

The hemodynamic effects of adrenergic blocking agents. Lund-Johansen P. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 59(2):193–200 (33 ref.)

The effects of beta blockade with (epanolol) and without (atenolol) intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in stable angina pectoris. The Visacor Study Group. Boberg J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):591–5

Combination therapy with nicardipine and beta-adrenergic blockade for angina pectoris. Lambert CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):231–4 (22 ref.)

Prevention of cerebral stroke by arotinolol in salt-loaded SHRSP. Miyagishi A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(5):1077–89

Carvedilol and the kidney. Dupont AG. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S127–31 (16 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression during antihypertensive treatment. Eichstaedt H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S79–86

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on resting and exercise blood pressure. Franz IW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S53–7

Long-term hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive treatment. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S58–64

Antihypertensive profile of carvedilol. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S43–52 (92 ref.)

Clinical experience with dual-acting drugs in hypertension. Rahn KH. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S39–42 (20 ref.)

Pharmacological profile of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with vasodilating properties, especially carvedilol—rationale for clinical use. Sponer G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S20–6 (38 ref.)

The role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in antihypertensive treatment. van Zwieten PA. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S7–12 (18 ref.)

Acute hemodynamic effects of carvedilol in comparison with propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Wendt T. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S93–7

Intravenous esmolol in acute aortic dissection [published erratum appears in DICP 1991 Sep;25(9):1017] Mohindra SK, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):735–8

Bisoprolol—another cardioselective beta blocker. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jul 10;27(14):55–6

Beta blockade after acute myocardial infarction. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jun 11;28(12):47–8 (18 ref.)

Celiprolol—a better beta blocker? **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Apr 27;30(9):35–6 (17 ref.)

Ocular beta-blockers in glaucoma management. Clinical pharmacological aspects. Brooks AM, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):208–21 (154 ref.)

Therapeutic alternatives in dilated cardiomyopathy—a review of current options. Kleber FX. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:197–9 (31 ref.)

Comparison of casual, ambulatory and self-measured blood

pressure in a study of nitrendipine vs bisoprolol. Mengden T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):569–75
Beta 2–adrenoceptor antagonism in anxiety. Cooper SJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):75–7
Recruitment of patients to a glaucoma drug trial in a district general hospital. Sunderraj P, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):329–32
Angina pectoris and silent ischemia in the elderly: a management update. Lazar EJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul; 47(7):24–8, 35–6 (52 ref.)
Therapy of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy with chronic beta–adrenergic blockade. Gilbert EM, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1991;6:29–39 (60 ref.)
The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade in dilated cardiomyopathy—a questionnaire study in Japan. Matsumori A, et al. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1991;6:6–10
Beta–adrenergic blockade in dilated cardiomyopathy, ischemic cardiomyopathy, and other secondary cardiomyopathies. Waagstein F. **Heart Vessels Suppl** 1991; 6:18–28 (23 ref.)
Beta–adrenergic blocking agents in the treatment of patients after a myocardial infarction. Goldstein S. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(3–4):200–5 (35 ref.)
Prophylactic beta–blocker therapy: clinical implications of an aggregate analysis. Imperiale TF, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):354–6
Propranolol for portal hypertensive gastropathy: another virtue of beta–blockade? Muñoz SJ. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):554–6
Diagnosis and treatment of stage fright. Cirigliano MD, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30;27(4A):58–60, 62 (5 ref.)
The application of nebivolol in essential hypertension: a double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study. Chan TY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):387–95
Long–term treatment with Pilogel/beta–blocker in glaucoma patients. Maas S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;15(4):281–4
Beta–blockers for the prevention of variceal haemorrhage in patients with cirrhosis: an updated meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials. Ricca Rosellini S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):408–15
Combined use of beta–adrenergic blocking agents and long–term cardiac pacing for patients with the long QT syndrome. Eldar M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):830–7
Preserved ventricular pump function after a marked reduction of left ventricular mass. Ketelhut R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):864–8
Potential arrhythmogenic role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (AMP) and cytosolic calcium overload: implications for prophylactic effects of beta–blockers in myocardial infarction and proarrhythmic effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Lubbe WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1622–33 (107 ref.)
Cold stress response in patients with severe burns after beta–blockade. Honeycutt D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):181–6
Esmolol in tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Geary V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):524–6
Esmolol for the treatment of hypercyanotic spells in infants with tetralogy of Fallot. Nussbaum J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):200–2
Sufentanil–midazolam anesthesia for coronary artery surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.
Treatment with esmolol of ventricular fibrillation unresponsive to lidocaine and procainamide. van Dantzig JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):600–3
Clinical challenges in hypertension: therapeutic applications of new vasodilating beta–blockers. Symposium proceedings: 13th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Montreal, Canada, June 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S1–82
Comparison of the effects of carvedilol and nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Albergati F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S86–9
Clinical pharmacology and beta–blocking efficacy of propafenone. Barbey JT. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S41–3 (10 ref.)
Antihypertensive treatment in concomitant peripheral vascular disease: current experience and the potential of carvedilol. Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S78–81 (12 ref.)
The effects of intravenous carvedilol, a new multiple action vasodilatory beta–blocker, in congestive heart failure. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S12–6
A multicenter comparison of carvedilol with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Langdon CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S51–6
Carvedilol in hypertension: effects on hemodynamics and 24–hour blood pressure. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S27–34
Use of multiple–action agents on the heart: pathophysiological and therapeutic considerations. Magnani B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S44–9 (24 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of carvedilol in severe hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S69–72
Effects of carvedilol on ventricular arrhythmias. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S117–21
Effect of long–term carvedilol therapy on renal function in essential hypertension. Tomita K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S97–101
Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with nifedipine sustained–release in chronic stable angina. van der Does R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S122–7
Nebivolol increases survival in cardiomyopathic hamsters with congestive heart failure. ver Donck L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):1–3
Epanolol as a model for assessing patient preference in anti–anginal drug therapy. Blake P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):85–90
Which anti–hypertensive to add to a beta–blocker: ACE inhibitor or diuretic? Huttunen M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):121–5
Goals of antihypertensive therapy: beta–blockade and cardiovascular disease. Proceedings of a round–table meeting. 15 June 1991, Monte Carlo, Monaco. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S1–46
The case for beta–blockers as first–line antihypertensive therapy. Cruickshank JM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun; 10(3):S21–7 (48 ref.)
Beta–adrenergic blockade in the prevention of myocardial infarction: a new theory. Frishman WH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S31–4
Effects of chronic beta–adrenoceptor blockade on variability in blood pressure and heart rate: a non–invasive spectral study. Girard A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S350–1
Blood pressure reduction and the prevention of stroke. MacMahon S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S7–10 (10 ref.)
Metabolic parameters: how important are pharmacologically–induced changes? Northcote RJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S21–5
The LEADIN study. Petrie JC. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(7):S11–2
Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on the changes in atrial natriuretic factor induced by acute volume depletion. Sala C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S388–9
How important is heart rate? Thaulow E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S27–30
The benefits of beta–blockade at the time of myocardial infarction. Thompson PL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S35–7
Prevention of myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsen LW. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S3–6 (13 ref.)
Efficacy of epanolol versus metoprolol in angina pectoris: report from a Swedish multicentre study of exercise tolerance. Rydén L. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):7–11
Rating aggression in the clinical setting. A retrospective adaptation of the Overt Aggression Scale: preliminary results. Sorgi P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S52–6
Which ancillary properties of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs influence their therapeutic or adverse effects?: a review. Turner P. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):672–4 (15 ref.)
Pharmacologic attenuation of the sympathetic response; impact on cardiac morbidity in vascular surgical patients. Dodds TM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):878–80
Beta–blockade in older patients with myocardial infarction [letter] [see comments] Forman DE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2222. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1208–9.
Beneficial antiarrhythmic effect of beta–blockade in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Kihara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):77–85
A questionnaire study of beta–adrenergic blockade in dilated cardiomyopathy in Japan. Matsumori A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):767–75
Cardiovascular response to adrenergic stimulation during treatment with tertatolol. A new non–cardioselective beta–blocking agent in primary hypertensive patients. Fasano ML, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):435–44
Effects of ACE inhibition supplementary to beta blockers and diuretics in early diabetic nephropathy. Pedersen MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):883–90
Do women benefit more than men from post–MI beta–blockade? [letter] Kristensen KS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1355
Misuse of calcium antagonists after myocardial infarction [letter] Metcalfe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):545
Life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients with silent myocardial ischemia due to coronary–artery spasm [letter] Kaufmann J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24; 327(13):956–7
Deterioration rate in hypertensive IgA nephropathy: comparison of a converting enzyme inhibitor and beta–blocking agents. Rekola S, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):57–60
Carvedilol (Kredex) reduces infarct size in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. Hamburger SA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):113–20
Cardioprotective effects of the vasodilator/beta–adrenoceptor blocker, carvedilol, in two models of myocardial infarction in the rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):297–305
The effect of multiple doses of phenylpropanolamine on the blood pressure of patients whose hypertension was controlled with beta blockers. O'Connell MB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):376–81
The post–myocardial infarction patient with hypertension. Long–term outcome. Boden WE. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):173–5, 179–80 (19 ref.)
Uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Methods of nonlytic management. Tschida VH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):71–2, 77–9, 82
Studies on the time course and efficacy of beta–blockers in neuroleptic–induced akathisia and the akathisia of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Adler LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):107–11
Early management of myocardial infraction: a report from the Waikato Hospital, New Zealand. Ong HT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):373–5
Evidence for or against efficacy of beta–blockers and aspirin for management of feline cardiomyopathies. Fox PR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1011–22 (92 ref.)
[Third generation beta blockers in the treatment of hypertension] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May; 38(5):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of beta–adrenergic blockader therapy in vasovagal syncope reproduced by head–up tilt test] Blanc JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta–blocking drugs and anxiety. A proven therapeutic value] Laverdure B, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Sep–Oct; 17(5):481–92 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta–adrenergic antagonists and endoscopic sclerotherapy for the prevention of digestive hemorrhage (editorial)] Lebrec D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):829–32 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Portal hypertension: beta–receptor blockers for the prevention of upper intestinal bleeding] Sauerbruch T. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):520–1 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of migraine using bisoprolol. Results of a double–blind study versus metoprolol] Wörz R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 20;110(14):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of mitral valve prolapse syndrome when there are contraindications to beta–blockers (letter)] Werdan K. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):660–1 **(Ger)**
[The importance of the myocardial adrenoreceptors and their therapeutic significance] Brodde OE. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:72–80 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Aerobic training guidelines in beta blocker therapy. An update] Samitz G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(18–19):399–405 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Beta blockers in heart failure?] Modersohn D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27;86(7–8):397–401 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tolerance of beta blockader treatment in dilated cardiomyopathy] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar; 36(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neurohumoral changes in patients with heart failure treated chronically with beta–blockers] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jul;36(7):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Beta–blockers in ischemic cardiopathy: the state of the art (editorial)] Mattioli G. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):917–22 (48 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The importance of the early ergometry test after a myocardial infarct in patients treated with thrombolysis and beta–blockers] Mazzotta G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):25–32 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative effect of anti–anginal drugs on myocardial ischemia in patient with effort angina: evaluation by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring] Suzuki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of hypertension associated with coronary artery disease] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:187–91 **(Jpn)**
[Beta–blockers in glaucoma] Enache D. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):101–9 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Celiprolol, a valuable cardioselective beta–blocker (news)] Nechifor M. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):306 **(Rum)**
[Effectiveness and pharmacodynamics of tobanum in patients with paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of atrial fibrillation with beta–adrenoblockers combined with fast sodium–channel blockers] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):119–22 **(Rus)**
[A cross–over study of ketanserin compared to placebo, beta–adrenergic blockader, diuretic and alpha 1–adrenergic blockader. Cooperative research in the USSR (the Cooperative Program to Study New Preparations in the Prevention of Arterial Hypertension). Working Group (4)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of emakor in arterial ischemia of the lower extremities in outpatient practice] Sviridov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antidystrophic effect of the action of beta–adrenoblockaders in local damage to the nervous system] Azhipa IaI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992

May-Jun;42(3):470-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of beta-blockers in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Celikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct; 48(5):440-3 (23 ref.) (Scr)
[Celiprolol efficacy and tolerance in the treatment of arterial hypertension (letter)] Lobos Bejarano JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):52-3 (Spa)
[A comparative study of celiprolol and nicardipine in stable angina of effort] Prohias Martínez JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Celiprolol in the treatment of chronic stable angina] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The antihypertensive efficacy and tolerance of bopindolol (LT 31-200) in hypertensive patients] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Beta blockers today] Nieminen MS, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(5):150-2, 156 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity studies with the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist levobunolol. Rothwell CE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):353-9

URINE

[Studies on the analysis of beta-blocking agents] Duan HJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve fibers in the canine larynx. Uno T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(1):40-3

CHEMISTRY

NPY hyperinnervation in Hirschsprung's disease: both adrenergic and nonadrenergic fibers contribute. Larsson LT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1207-14
Components of sympathetic innervation of the rat thymus during late fetal and postnatal development: histofluorescence and biochemical study. Sympathetic innervation of the rat thymus. Leposavić G, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Mar;19(2):77-87

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of adrenergic blockade on serum potassium changes in response to acute insulin-induced hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):548-52
Intracardiac phenylbiguanide causes excitation of spinal neurons by activation of cardiac sympathetic afferents. Blair RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27; 216(1):119-22
Effect of progesterone on norepinephrine release from mouse adrenergic terminals in vitro. Padilla L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):647-50
Evidence for verapamil-induced functional inhibition of noradrenergic neurotransmission in vivo. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):172-5
The cocaine-insensitive component of non-exocytotic efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic axons in the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):21-4
Acute morphine induces oscillatory discharge of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons in the waking monkey. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 140(2):219-24
Selective effects of DSP-4 on locus coeruleus axons: are there pharmacologically different types of noradrenergic axons in the central nervous system? Fritschy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:257-68 (44 ref.)
[Reactive changes in adrenergic innervation of the cerebral arteries after activation of the cholinergic mechanisms] Pugovkin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The function of the peripheral adrenergic link under the action of neuroleptics in immobilization stress] Khaĭsman EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differences in the immunoreactivity to phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the central adrenergic neurons of four strains of rats. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):307-15

METABOLISM

Adrenergic innervation of blood vessels in Dahl rats with salt hypertension. Kuneš J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1343-55
Activation of K+ channels by lanthanum contributes to the block of transmitter release in chick and rat sympathetic neurons. Przywara DA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan; 125(2):155-62
Detection of abnormal cardiac adrenergic neuron activity in adriamycin-induced cardiomyopathy with iodine-125-metaiodobenzylguanidine [see comments] Wakasugi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):208-14. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):215-22.
Stereoselective release of (S)-atenolol from adrenergic nerve endings at exercise. Stoschitzky K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):696-7
[Catecholamine fluorescent, acetylcholinesterase positive and peptide immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat hepatic portal system] Amano T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 66(2):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Catecholamine levels and their distribution in the uterus during pregnancy and labor] Rakitskaia VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Effects of experimental diabetes in the noradrenergic and cholinergic nerves of the rat small intestine. Cuervas-Mons M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):193-8
Distribution of cholinergic and catecholaminergic nerves in the colon of the rat with aganglionosis. Gonda T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):471-84
[Pathomorphology of adrenergic and cholinergic structures of sympathetic nerve ganglia in experimental burn injuries] Isaev IM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholinergic and adrenergic sweating in atopic dermatitis. Kiistala R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):106-8
Adrenergic mediation of the naloxone-induced GnRH release from hypothalami of ovariectomized, steroid-treated immature rats. Kim K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):680-6
The superior cervical ganglion: origin of sympathetic fibers in the facial and hypoglossal nerves in the cat. Fukui Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):811-5
Cholinergic neuronal differentiation factors: evidence for the presence of both CNTF-like and non-CNTF-like factors in developing rat footpad. Rohrer H. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):689-98
Evidence for involvement of nitric oxide in the non-adrenergic non-cholinergic (NANC) relaxation of human lower oesophageal sphincter muscle strips. McKirdy HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):509-11
Vagally-induced non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory motility in the rabbit stomach "in vivo". Baccari MC, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):239-42
Adrenergic modulation of interdigestive pancreatic secretion in humans. Layer PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep; 103(3):990-3
Increased myocardial inositol trisphosphate levels during alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation and reperfusion of ischaemic rat heart. Mouton R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):841-50
Sympathetic neurons mediate developmental change in cardiac sodium channel gating through long-term neurotransmitter action. Zhang JF, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul; 9(1):97-103
Do noradrenergic descending tract fibres contribute to the depression of transmission from group II muscle afferents following brainstem stimulation in the cat? Skoog B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):5-8
Descending noradrenergic influences on pain. Jones SL. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:381-94 (70 ref.)
Perivascular sympathectomy of the metacarpal artery of the rabbit paw fails to remove distal adrenergic innervation. Kaarela OI. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(2):121-4
[Effect of the central noradrenergic system on carotid sinus reflex in rats] Xu HD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Factors stimulating and/or inhibiting the growth processes in the adrenal cortex. II. The role of the renin-angiotensin system, tissue growth factors, pineal indole amines and the nervous system] Szkudliński M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):435-45 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic nature of vagal acceleration of heart beat in frogs] Smirnov VM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Study of the role of adrenergic vasoconstriction in the development of dynamic coronary obstruction in patients with stress-induced stenocardia] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Some evidence that intrahippocampal grafting of noradrenergic neurons suppresses spontaneous seizures in epileptic rats. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1267-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Decrease of pre-synaptic noradrenergic fiber density in rat hippocampus after transient ischemia. Tomioka C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):434-40
Application of stereological analysis of cell volume to isolated myocytes in culture with and without adrenergic innervation. Atkins DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct; 231(2):209-17
Organization of medullary adrenergic and noradrenergic projections to the periaqueductal gray matter in the rat. Herbert H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 1;315(1):34-52
Effect of perivascular sympathectomy on distal adrenergic innervation in the hands of monkeys. Kaarela O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):386-8
Perivascular sympathectomy does not remove adrenergic nerves from distal vessels. The effect of various denervations on the rat saphenous bundle: a histochemical study. Waris T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct;51(4):303-9
Noradrenergic innervation of vasopressin-containing neurons in the rat hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus. Shioda S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):215-8
Increased density of fluorescent adrenergic fibers around the middle cerebral arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kondo M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):117-22

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS

PHARMACOLOGY

Housing influences exploration and social interaction of control and DSP-4-treated rats. Cornwell-Jones CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):271-6
Selective effects of DSP-4 on locus coeruleus axons: are there pharmacologically different types of noradrenergic axons in the central nervous system? Fritschy JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:257-68 (44 ref.)

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of the role of GTP hydrolysis in the interaction between Mg2+ and GTP in regulating agonist binding to the adenosine A1 receptor. Garritsen A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):849-64

METABOLISM

On the mechanism of basal and agonist-induced activation of the G protein-gated muscarinic K+ channel in atrial myocytes of guinea pig heart. Ito H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):517-33

PHARMACOLOGY

Inotropic mechanisms of dopexamine hydrochloride in horses. Muir WW 3d. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1343-6
Effects of adrenoreceptor antagonists and agonists on clearance of emulsion models of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins from plasma in rats. Mackintosh VS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Nov;18(11):775-88
Factors affecting ciliary function in vitro: a preliminary study. Robson AM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr; 17(2):125-9
Effects of cholinergic and adrenergic agonists on adenylate cyclase activity of retinal microvascular pericytes in culture. Ferrari-Dileo G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):42-7
Agonist response of human isolated posterior ciliary artery. Yu DY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan; 33(1):48-54
Renal effects of dopamine and dopexamine in the newborn anesthetized rabbit. Jaton T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(3):195-202
Effect of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on alanine amino transferase, fructose-1:6-bisphosphatase and glucose production in hepatocytes. Begum NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug 18;113(2):93-103
Presynaptic effects of dopexamine hydrochloride in the canine kidney. Bass AS. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):33-6
Cardiac responses to drugs at the extremes of age. Papp JG. **Therapie** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(4):283-91 (82 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of dopexamine hydrochloride as an anti-hypertensive agent after cardiac surgery. Colvin JR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):95-100
The effects of dobutamine, dopexamine and fluid on hepatic histological responses to porcine faecal peritonitis. Webb AR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):487-93
Hemodynamic effects of dopexamine hydrochloride administered by an intracoronary infusion technique. Demeyere R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):15
The use of dopexamine hydrochloride in patients with low cardiac output after cardiac surgery. Du Gres B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):16
Hemodynamic effects of dopexamine in patients following

coronary artery bypass surgery. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):441–3
Prolonged infusion of varied doses of dopexamine hydrochloride for circulatory failure after cardiac surgery. Santman FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):13
Peripheral vascular effects of dopexamine hydrochloride during cardiopulmonary bypass. Siemons AW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):14

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

CHEMISTRY

Photochemically induced transformation of adrenochrome to adrenochrome–melanin. Polewiski K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(2):125–32
Photosensitized transformation of adrenochrome. Polewski K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(2):117–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Serotonin synthesis in adrenochromaffin cells. Delarue C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):495–500

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE

ACTH hypertension in the rat: role of sodium chloride. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(4):567–85
ACTH hypertension in the rat: role of kidney and gonads. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Nov;18(11):789–96
B-HT 920 stimulates feeding and antagonizes anorexia induced by ACTH and immobilisation. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):17–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of prolonged exercise and in vivo treatment with ACTH and norepinephrine on plasma cortisol and on the levels of energy metabolites in liver, muscle and blood of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Van den Bergh R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):559–65
Timing and magnitude of response of plasma aldosterone concentration to bolus adrenocorticotropin: importance of sodium balance in outpatient testing. Corsi CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):895–900
Benign testicular tumors in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Srikanth MS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):639–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazide therapy for ACTH–induced hypercalciuria and nephrolithiasis. Katzir Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):277–9
Induced microseizures in West syndrome. Otani K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):196–9
Magnetic resonance imaging in infantile spasms: effects of hormonal therapy. Konishi Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):304–9
[Two cases of myocarditis appearing during ACTH therapy for infantile spasms] Urashima M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

First clinical impressions with an ACTH analog (HOE 427) in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Siegfried KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:280–3 (18 ref.)
Medial frontal lesions, postoperative treatment with an ACTH(4–9) analog, and acquisition of a win–shift spatial strategy. McDaniel WF, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):107–12
The use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (4–9) analog ORG 2766 in autistic children: effects on the organization of behavior. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1; 31(11):1119–29
Enhancement of regeneration by Org 2766 after nerve crush depends on the type of neural injury. Tonnaer JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):33–7
Deficits in social behavior in autism and their modification by a synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone (4–9) analog. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):391–4
Serotonergic fibres degenerating in the aging rat brain or sprouting from grafted fetal neurons are not affected by the neurotrophic ACTH analogue Org 2766. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):315–25
The course of neuropathy after cessation of cisplatin treatment, combined with Org 2766 or placebo. Hovestadt A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):143–6
The effect of Hoe–427 (an ACTH4–9 analog) on free–choice ethanol consumption in male and female rats. Krishnan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2005–11
An ACTH4–9 analog enhances social attention in aging rats: a longitudinal study. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):153–8
The ACTH–(4–9) analogue ORG 2766 facilitates denervation supersensitivity after a unilateral 6–OHDA lesion of the corpus striatum in rats. Vos PE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):271–9
ORG 2766 fails to improve visual functions in rats with occipital lesions. Schmidt MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan; 3(1):29–32
Protection of cisplatin–induced neuropathy: recent developments. Hamers F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):829–30
The MSH/ACTH analog ORG 2766 in anxiety disorders. Den Boer JA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):109–12
The MSH/ACTH(4–9) analog Org2766 counteracts isolation–induced enhanced social behavior via the amygdala. Hol T, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):541–4
Brain transfer of a new neuromodulating ACTH analog, ebiratide, in rats. Shimura T, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):509–12
Effects of an ACTH/MSH(4–9) analog (HOE 427) on the sleep EEG and nocturnal hormonal secretion in humans. Steiger A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1007–10
Absorptive–mediated endocytosis of an adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) analogue, ebiratide, into the blood–brain barrier: studies with monolayers of primary cultured bovine brain capillary endothelial cells. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):529–34
Putative neurotrophic factors in the protection of cisplatin–induced peripheral neuropathy in rats. Hamers FP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):514–22

ANALYSIS

Localization of immunoreactive beta–endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone and pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA to rat testicular interstitial tissue macrophages. Li HE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):282–9
Peptides for calling? An immunohistochemical study of the avian n. intercollicularis. Deviche P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):93–9
Corticotropin–like immunoreactivity in the brain of intact, hypophysectomized, cortisol– and metopirone–treated eels. Comparison with changes in pituitary corticotropes and brain corticotropin–releasing factor. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):485–92
Combined non–radioactive detection of peptide hormones and their mRNA's in endocrine cells. Larsson LI, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(5):375–80
Radioimmunocytochemical localization of corticotropin–releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of the rat: effects of adrenalectomy. Healy DP. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):969–78
ACTH in the pigeon vestibular ganglion. Güntürkün O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):127–30
[The hormonal indices of the reactivity of the central links in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenocortical system of rats during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May–Jun;27(3):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Albumin enhances negative feedback effect of cortisol on ACTH release from sheep pituitary cells. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1003–9
Isolation and mode of action of rabbit corticostatic (antiadrenocorticotropin) peptides. Zhu Q, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1413–23
Atrial natriuretic peptide is a physiological inhibitor of ACTH release: evidence from immunoneutralization in vivo. Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):R9–12
Dexamethasone suppression of the calcitonin induced beta–endorphin, ACTH and cortisol secretion. Oberman Z, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):125–31
Corticostatic peptides. Solomon S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):391–8
The thymic factor tactivin prevents ACTH from stimulating steroidogenesis by mouse adrenal cells. Chesnokova VM, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Mar;19(2):65–75

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proopiomelanocortin in the helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Synthesis of beta–endorphin, ACTH, and alpha–MSH. Existence of POMC–related sequences. Duvaux–Miret O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:245–50
Neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating placental hormone production. Petraglia F, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 18:147–56 (50 ref.)
Bromocriptine inhibits pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA and ACTH precursor secretion in small cell lung cancer cell lines. Farrell WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):705–10
An ACTH and FSH producing invasive pituitary adenoma with Crooke's hyalinization. Kamijo K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):637–41

BLOOD

Effect of alpha–adrenergic blockade on pituitary hormonal responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):372–7
Sex–related responses of beta–endorphin, ACTH, GH and PRL to cold exposure in humans. Gerra G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):24–8
Comparative value of plasma ACTH and beta–endorphin measurement with three different commercial kits for the etiological diagnosis of ACTH–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Tabarin A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):308–14
Simultaneous occurrence of selective ACTH insensitivity, achalasia and alacrimia accompanied by hyperlipoproteinaemia. Várkonyi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(1):31–42
Prostaglandin E2 releases ovine fetal ACTH from a site not perfused by the carotid vasculature. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R136–40
Correlation between plasma beta–cell tropin concentrations and body weight in obese rhesus monkeys. Morton JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E963–7
Effect of hypotension and hyperosmolality on vasopressin and ACTH responses to hypoglycemia in conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R382–8
Neuroendocrine effects of intravenous clomipramine in depressed patients and healthy subjects. Golden RN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1168–75
Plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone and adrenocorticotropic hormone in blood collected during the luteal and follicular phases of the estrous cycle in cows. Hegstad RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):909–15
Prevention of the cardiovascular and neuroendocrine response to electroconvulsive therapy: II. Effects of pretreatment regimens on catecholamines, ACTH, vasopressin, and cortisol. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):563–9
Responses of plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, and cytokines during and after upper abdominal surgery. Naito Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):426–31
Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine and adrenal correlates of aggression in free–ranging rhesus monkeys. Higley JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;49(6):436–41
Plasma beta–endorphin and adrenocorticotrophin in young horses in training. McCarthy RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):359–61
m–Chlorophenylpiperazine as a probe of serotonin function. Kahn RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1139–66 (115 ref.)
Adrenocorticotropin hormone response to diazepam in healthy young men. Schuckit MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):661–9
Beta–lipotropin/adrenocorticotropic hormone responses to corticotropin releasing hormone, hypoglycemia, metyrapone and dexamethasone in normal human subjects. Castro M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1107–15
IRMA and RIA compared for assessing dexamethasone suppression of corticotropin in plasma. Sharp AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):149
Hypothalamic abnormalities in patients with pituitary–dependent Cushing's syndrome. Stewart PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):453–8
Elevated plasma concentrations of beta–cell tropin (ACTH22–39) in diet–treated type II diabetic patients. Levy JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1160–4
Plasma levels of beta–endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone in IDDM and NIDDM [letter] Feinglos MN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):590–1
Alpha–adrenergic input in the locus coeruleus modulates plasma adrenocorticotropin in cats. Carlson DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2795–803
Effect of adrenalectomy or long term cortisol or adrenocorticotropin (ACTH)–releasing factor infusion on the concentration and molecular weight distribution of ACTH in fetal sheep plasma. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1942–50
Myometrial contracture–related increases in plasma adrenocorticotropin in fetal sheep in the last third of gestation are abolished by maintaining fetal normoxemia. Woudstra BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1709–13
Antiglucocorticoid treatment disrupts endocrine cycle and nocturnal sleep pattern. Wiedemann K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):372–5
Effects of metyrapone and dexamethasone on pro–gamma–MSH and ACTH levels in depressed patients. Sonino N, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):63–5
Plasma adrenocorticotropin in domestic geese: effects of ether stress and endocrine manipulations. Kovács KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):192–8
Lack of effect of fetal administration of cocaine on maternal and fetal plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and lactate concentrations at 127–138 days gestational age. Owiny JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):160–3
Lack of effect of fetal administration of cocaine on maternal and fetal plasma adrenocorticotropin, cortisol and lactate concentrations at 127–138 days gestational age. Owiny JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):196–9
The effect of feeding on plasma immunoreactive ACTH and beta–endorphin levels in newborn infant. Gemelli M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):39–41
Partial hepatectomy alters serum hormone levels in rats. Knopp J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):329–32
Adrenocorticotropin–corticosterone relationship during dexamethasone therapy in 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency. Moreira AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):339–41
Effects of naloxone on adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) and cortisol in obese subjects. Satta MA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan;24(1):44–5

Role of prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) on the corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH)-induced ACTH release in healthy men. Zacharieva S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):336–8

Relationship between plasma profiles of oxytocin and adrenocorticotropic hormone during suckling or breast stimulation in women. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3–4):119–23

Interaction of Met-enkephalin and corticosteroids in immunomodulation. Marotti T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):621–7

Stability and variability in hormonal responses to prolonged exercise. Viru A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr; 13(3):230–5

Abnormal pituitary function during melancholia: reduced alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion and increased intact ACTH non-suppression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):149–57

Cell-mediated immunity and its glucocorticoid-sensitivity after clinical recovery from severe major depressive disorder. Wodarz N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May; 25(1):31–8

Effects of carbamazepine on pituitary-adrenal function in healthy volunteers. Perini GI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):406–12

Do plasma ACTH and cortisol concentrations in the late-gestation fetal sheep vary diurnally? Bell ME, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May;15(5):277–82

Dysregulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and duration of diabetes. Roy M, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):218–20

Lipopolysaccharide is able to bypass corticotrophin-releasing factor in affecting plasma ACTH and corticosterone levels: evidence from rats with lesions of the paraventricular nucleus. Elenkov IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May; 133(2):231–6

The effects of glucose ingestion and fasting on plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin, adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol in obese subjects. Balon-Perin S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):919–25

Oxaprotiline enantiomers stimulate ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(3):211–22

ACTH and cortisol secretion in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):836–7

Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807–12

Cocaine-induced elevation of plasma adrenocorticotropin hormone and corticosterone is mediated by serotonergic neurons. Levy AD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):495–500

Possible involvement of prostaglandins in psychological stress-induced responses in rats. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:421–9

Blunted ACTH response to hypoglycemic stress in depressed patients but not in patients with schizophrenia. Kathol RG, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Apr;26(2):103–16

Biological heterogeneity of melancholia: results of pattern recognition methods. Maes M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991; 25(3):95–108

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-endorphin, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin circulating levels in nineteen athletes before and after half-marathon and marathon. Scavo D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):401–6

The significance of immunosuppression and hormonal alteration in neurotraumatology. Lin CN, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 8(4):202–12

Neurotensin enhances plasma adrenocorticotropin concentration by stimulating corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(9):639–43

Selective venous sampling in the differential diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Boscaro M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):264–8

Altered adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone and oxytocin responses to stress during chronic salt load. Chowdrey HS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):635–8

Basal ACTH, corticosterone and corticosterone-binding globulin levels over the diurnal cycle, and age-related changes in hippocampal type I and type II corticosteroid receptor binding capacity in young and aged, handled and nonhandled rats. Meaney MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):204–13

Hyperkinesia, plasma corticotropin releasing hormone and ACTH in senile dementia. Suemaru S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):337–40

Coexisting corticotroph and lactotroph adenomas: case report with reference to the relationship of corticotropin and prolactin excess. Wynne AG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):919–23

Pregnane steroid alphaxalone attenuates anxiogenic behavioral effects of corticotropin releasing factor and stress. Britton KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):399–403

Muscimol injections into the median raphe nucleus increase serum ACTH and corticosterone concentrations via a nonserotonergic mechanism. Paris JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):765–8

Behavioral, neuroendocrine, and immunological outcomes of escapable or inescapable shocks. Sandi C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):651–6

Fast feedback regulation of ACTH by cortisol. Krishnan KR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):523–9

ACTH and beta-endorphin responses to physical exercise in adolescent women tested for anxiety and frustration. Gerra G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):179–86

Imipramine effect on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis response to hypoglycemia. Kathol RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):45–52

Adrenocorticotropin hormone, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to oCRF in melancholic patients. Maes M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):317–29

Effects of single and repeated electroconvulsive therapy sessions on plasma ACTH, prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol concentrations. Kronfol Z, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):345–52

Shared neuroendocrine patterns of post-traumatic stress disorder and alexithymia. Henry JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):407–15

Corticotropin-secreting carcinoid tumors of the thymus: diagnostic unreliability of thymic venous sampling. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):71–4

Gastrin releasing peptide, but not pentagastrin, stimulates ACTH and cortisol secretion in conscious dogs. Sander LD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Aug 13;35(2):127–33

[Effect of TRH on anti-restraint stress in rats] Liu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of delta-opiate receptor simultaneously stimulates ACTH beta-endorphin and prolactin release] Xu R. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;14(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ACTH of lymphocytic origin under normal and pathological conditions] Buzzetti R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[TPS vs propofol in electroshock therapy: neuroendocrine changes] Biancofiore G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):634–5 **(Ita)**

[Effects of the continuous infusion of propofol on the blood levels of ACTH, cortisol, and beta-endorphin in children surgically treated for cryptorchism] Consoletti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):562–3 **(Ita)**

[Neuroendocrine changes in subjects undergoing hyperbaric treatment] Vezzani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):952–3 **(Ita)**

[An increase in circulating IL-6 levels correlates to endocrine response to abdominal surgery: preliminary report] Uchida I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1726 **(Jpn)**

[Production of ACTH and cortisol in patients with diffuse purulent peritonitis] Guminskiĭ SP. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological analysis of gonadotropic and steroid hormones in breast cancer] Dryzhak VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of evaluation of the vasoactive systems in patients with hypertension by bicycle ergometry] Lishmanov IuB, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Derivatives of pro-opiomelanocortin (ACTH and beta-endorphin) in chronic alcoholics] Aguirre Rodríguez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[ACTH-independent Cushing's syndrome due to bilateral macronodular adrenal hyperplasia with empty sella turcica and anterior panhypopituitarism] Menéndez Torre EL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of transcutaneous nerve stimulation on the plasma and CSF concentrations of beta-endorphin and the plasma concentrations of ACTH, cortisol and prolactin in hysterectomized women with postoperative pain] Rodríguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoreactive ACTH in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat: decrease after mediobasal hypothalamic lesion and hypophysectomy, increase after adrenalectomy. Barna I. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):350–6

Post mortem cerebrospinal fluid measurements in suicide. Arato M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):120–5

Brain-adrenal axis hormones are altered in the CSF of infants with massive infantile spasms. Baram TZ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1171–5

CHEMISTRY

Two-dimensional NMR studies on 1–10 fragment of adrenocorticotropic hormone. Tunga A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):231–5

DEFICIENCY

Increase in T3 levels during hypocorticism in patients with chronic secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Comtois R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):319–24

Isolated corticotropin deficiency in adults. Report of 10 cases and review of literature. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1705–12 (125 ref.)

Isolated ACTH deficiency. Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):213–7

Role of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatremia in patients with isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):325–30

Reversible adrenocorticotropin deficiency due to probable autoimmune hypophysitis in a woman with postpartum thyroiditis. Bevan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):548–52

Isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency secondary to hypothalamic deficit of corticotropin releasing hormone. Velardo A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):53–7

Hypoinsulinemia in a patient with isolated ACTH deficiency. Shimizu H, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):141–8

Treatment of neurological complications in isolated ACTH deficiency by glucocorticoid replacement. Sato M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):243–6

[Isolated corticotropin insufficiency, disclosed by hyponatremia, and associated with hypothyroidism (letter)] Ledoux S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):313–4 **(Fre)**

[A case of destructive thyroiditis complicated with ACTH deficiency] Izumi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10;80(12):1956–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Outcome of corticotropin stimulation testing in women with androgen excess and ovulatory dysfunction. Bates GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):308–11; discussion 311–2

Effect of initial restraint, weaning, and transport stress on baseline and ACTH-stimulated cortisol responses in beef calves of different genotypes. Zavy MT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):551–7

Routine hormone load tests are unnecessary in infertile men. Gerhard I, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jul–Aug;24(4):219–26

Differential androgen response to adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation in polycystic ovarian syndrome: relationship with insulin secretion. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):296–301

Comparison of the adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation test in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Harracksingh C, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 37(2):123–7

The role of adrenocorticotropin testing in evaluating girls with premature adrenarche and hirsutism/oligomenorrhea. Hawkins LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):248–53

Adrenocortical function testing in dairy cows and its effect on milk yield. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul; 13(3):144–7

[Adrenal cortex and gonadal function in HIV infected patients] Rüttimann S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(11):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization and clinical applications of the rapid and prolonged ACTH stimulation tests in patients with primary and secondary adrenal insufficiency] Faiçal S, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correction by natural adaptogens of hormonal-metabolic status disorders in rats during the development of adaptation syndrome using functional tests with dexamethasone and ACTH] Udintsev SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunization with antiserum to adrenocorticotropin increases weight gain in normal female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1382–8

Receptor-specific antibodies by immunization with "antisense" peptides? Eberle AN, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):213–20

Immunosuppressive effects of corticotropin and melanotropin and their possible significance in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smith EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):782–6

[Clinico-pathogenetic role of hormones of the pituitary-adrenal system and somatotropin in the development of immunosuppression in chronic hepatitis B and delta infection in children and the approach to its correction] Balikin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Induction of adrenocorticotropic hormone release by interleukin-6 in vivo and in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:182–5

Effects of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanine nucleotides on calcium-evoked ACTH release from electrically permeabilized AtT-20 cells. Guild S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):117–22

Corticotropin releasing hormone related behavioral and neuroendocrine responses to stress in Lewis and Fischer rats. Sternberg EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1–2):54–60

ACTH immunoactivity in normal rat tissues: modulation by hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy. Kyle CV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(1):59–75

Hypothalamic paraventricular nuclear lesions delay corticotroph maturation in the fetal sheep anterior pituitary. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1101–6

A certain step of proteolytic processing of proopiomelanocortin occurs during the transition between two distinct stages of secretory granule maturation in rat anterior pituitary corticotrophs. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):779–86

Low-dose aminoglutethimide in postmenopausal breast cancer: effects on adrenal and thyroid hormone secretion. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):846–9

Adrenocorticotropic hormone insensitivity associated with autonomic nervous system disorders. Dumić M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):696–9

Seasonal changes in the cytomorphology of hypophyseal ACTH cells in relation to the reproduction cycle of the female of the frog Rana tigerina (Daud.). Pramoda S, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(1):47–50

Ontogenetic changes in porcine adrenocortical adrenocorticotropic hormone receptors. Klemcke HG. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):79–84

Processing of adrenocorticotropin by two proteases in bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membranes. A distinct acidic, tetrabasic residue-specific calcium-activated serine protease and a PC2-like enzyme. Estivariz FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7456–63

Role of interleukin 6 (IL-6) in protection from lethal irradiation and in endocrine responses to IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Neta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1; 175(3):689–94

Endozepine/diazepam binding inhibitor in adrenocortical and Leydig cell lines: absence of hormonal regulation. Brown AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):1–9

Beta-endorphin and corticotropin immunoreactivity and specific binding in the neuromuscular system of obese-diabetic mice. Hughes S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):463–8

ACTH-like molecules in gastropod molluscs: a possible role in ancestral immune response and stress [published erratum appears in Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Mar 23;247(1320):223] Ottaviani E, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Sep 23;245(1314):215–8

B-50: structure, processing and interaction with ACTH. Zwiers H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:3–16 (75 ref.)

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates cyclic AMP formation as well as peptide output of cultured pituitary melanotrophs and AtT-20 corticotrophs. Koch B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5; 38(1):45–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Corticotropin induced synthesis of the cholesterol desmolase enzymatic complex in cultured adrenal cortex cells [corrected and republished article originally printed in Acta Biochim Pol 1990;37(1):159–62] Bogusz E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):211–4

Stimulation of steroid secretion by adrenocorticotropin injections and by arginine vasopressin infusions: no evidence for a direct stimulation of the human adrenal by arginine vasopressin. Bähr V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):348–53

Direct effect of ACTH on renin release in isolated perfused guinea-pig kidneys with adrenal glands. Hu HY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):142–5

Neurotrophic effects of ACTH/MSH neuropeptides. de Wied D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):353–66 (64 ref.)

Action of ACTH in the luteal ovary. Horváth E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):69–76

Free-choice ethanol consumption by rats: effects of ACTH4-10. Krishnan S, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):401–4

Corticotropin effects on blood pressure and fluid and electrolyte homeostasis in five strains of rats. Whitworth JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):302–13

Regulation of corticotropin responsiveness in human fetal adrenal cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1649–54

cAMP-mediated regulation of adrenocortical cell bFGF receptors. Savona C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:412–5

Effects of BIM-22015, an analog of ACTH4-10, on functional recovery after frontal cortex injury. Attella MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):157–66

The effects of insulin and the pituitary peptide beta-cell tropin on the incorporation of D-3-3H-glucose into lipid in brown adipocytes from lactating and non-lactating rats. Davenport M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1437–41

Isolation and characterization of corticostatic peptides from guinea pig bone marrow. Hu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):558–65

A morphometric study of lung maturation in the adrenocorticotrophin-infused fetal lamb. Kendall JZ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):258–72

Neuronal firing patterns of organotypic rat spinal cord cultures in normal and in ACTH/alpha-MSH(4–10) analog (BIM 22015)-supplemented medium. Calvet MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):218–29

Melanocortins stimulate proliferation and induce morphological changes in cultured rat astrocytes by distinct transducing mechanisms. Zohar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):49–58

Effects of ACTH and angiotensin II on cytosolic calcium in cultured adrenal glomerulosa cells. Role of cAMP production in the ACTH effect. Tremblay E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):655–73

Dose effect of adrenocorticotropin on aldosterone and cortisol biosynthesis in cultured bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: in vitro correlate of hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):187–94

Effects of adrenocorticotropin on action potential and calcium currents in cultured rat and bovine glomerulosa cells. Durroux T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):2139–47

Adrenocorticotropin increases interleukin-6 release from rat adrenal zona glomerulosa cells. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1245–54

A 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent pathway is responsible for a rapid increase in c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid by adrenocorticotropin. Miyamoto N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3231–6

Ovine fetal adrenal synthesis of cortisol: regulation by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II and transforming growth factor-beta. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1784–90

Regulation of adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase expression and activity by adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone in the rat. Trudel C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2077–84

Regulation of c-fos, c-jun and jun-B messenger ribonucleic acids by angiotensin-II and corticotropin in ovine and bovine adrenocortical cells. Viard I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1193–200

ACTH/MSH-like peptides inhibit the binding of dopaminergic ligands to the dopamine D2 receptor in vitro. Florijn WJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 25; 207(1):43–50

The effects of melanocortins and electrical fields on neuronal growth. McCaig CD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May; 116(2):172–9

Effects of mammalian ACTH on potential fuels and gluconeogenic substrates in the plasma of the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):149–58

ACTH-induced ultrastructural changes in the zona fasciculata of the hamster adrenal cortex. Are intraadrenal thrombi regulators of corticosteroid secretion? Ginda WJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):57–62

Proliferation and distribution of adrenocortical cells in the gland of ACTH- or dexamethasone-treated rats. Stachowiak A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):25–9

Passive avoidance response in conditions of cold environment. Shabanov PD, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):208–10

Lack of modulation of the adrenocortical response to ACTH by an opioid peptide. Howlett TA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):341–3

Long-term trophic action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the zona glomerulosa of dexamethasone -or captopril-treated rats, with or without maintenance doses of ACTH or angiotensin. II: Stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb;1(1):31–4

MSH/ACTH 4-10 and aging effects on delayed response performance in rats. Turnbull BA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:109–29

Influence of exogenous adrenocorticotropic hormone on estrous behavior in cattle. Hein KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):243–7

Effect of a short-term treatment with recombinant growth hormone (GH) on adrenal responsiveness to corticotrophin stimulation in children affected by isolated GH deficiency. Merola B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May; 74(5):1210–4

Hormonally regulated inhibin gene expression in human fetal and adult adrenals. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1026–30

Development of gastric proteases in fetal pigs and pigs from birth to thirty six days of age. The effect of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH). Sangild PT, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct;16(4):229–38

Modulation of the oxidative burst in trout myeloid cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone and catecholamines: mechanisms of action. Bayne CJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec;50(6):554–60

Signal transduction in rat adrenal fasciculata cells stimulated by ACTH1-39 and ACTH5-24: role of the phosphoinositide response in steroidogenesis. Bird IM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):343–54

Differential effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on steroid hydroxylase activities in the inner and outer zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Colby HD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):329–35

Low sodium intake enhances sensitivity of 11-deoxycortisol and deoxycorticosterone to ACTH in ACTH-suppressed normal subjects. Kater CE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;42(6):617–23

Mechanisms of insulin inhibition of ACTH-stimulated steroid secretion by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Klein NA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):11–20

Interactions between vasotocin and other corticotropic factors on the frog adrenal gland. Larcher A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):795–8

The differential regulation of aldosterone output in hamster adrenal by angiotensinII and adrenocorticotropin. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):809–14

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) on enzymatic activity in human adrenocortical cells. Interactions with ACTH. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):903–9

Effect of ACTH on steroidogenic enzymes in guinea pig fasciculata-glomerulosa cells: changes in activity and mRNA levels. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):59–67

Effect of chronic ACTH treatment on guinea-pig adrenal steroidogenesis: steroid plasma levels, steroid adrenal levels, activity of steroidogenic enzymes and their steady-state mRNA levels. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):69–78

Effect of chronic ACTH treatment on the physical state of lipid droplets in rat adrenocortical cells. Szabó D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):781–4

Adrenocorticotrophin and steroid-induced hypertension in humans. Whitworth JA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun; 37:S34–7 (33 ref.)

Effect of the D2-autoreceptor agonist B-HT 958 on both spontaneous and ACTH-induced stretching, yawning and grooming in the rat. Ferrari F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(14):1013–9

Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on ACTH-stimulated aldosterone production in rat zona glomerulosa cells. Kurscheid-Reich D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1157–63

ACTH accelerates the attenuation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors response in nucleus accumbens following chronic desipramine. Volosin M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):189–92

Nerve regeneration through a two-ply biodegradable nerve guide in the rat and the influence of ACTH4-9 nerve growth factor. Robinson PH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(6):412–9

The protein kinase C content is increased in the nuclear fraction of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa following long-term ACTH administration. Lehoux JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1–2):97–106

Opposite effects of angiotensin-II and corticotropin on bovine adrenocortical cell steroidogenic responsiveness. Ouali R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):43–52

An ACTH4-9 analog enhances social attention in aging rats: a longitudinal study. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):153–8

Acute noise stress, ACTH administration, and blood pressure alteration. Gamallo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1201–5

Differential effects of ACTH4-10, DG-AVP, and DG-OXT on heart rate and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Wan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):507–13

Multiple steroid hormone levels in depressed patients and normal controls before and after exogenous ACTH. Gehris TL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):481–97

Comparison of ACTH and corticotropin-releasing hormone effects on rat adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Neri G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):291–5

The role of actin in changes of cell shape and steroidogenesis in mouse Y-1 cells stimulated by ACTH—immunocytochemical studies. Deng YL, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):435–48

[Effects of ANF and ACTH on aldosterone secretion in cultured human adrenal tissue] Sun M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of the 5-HT content in hippocampus, midbrain-pons, spinal cord and concentration of blood glucose after intraperitoneal injection of ACTH in rats] Li HD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 13(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of ACTH and hydrocortisone on drug kinetics in calves in the example of the antipyrine test] Janus K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1–2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Membrane potential of muscle fibers exposed to corticotropin and hydrocortisone] Korkach VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Corticotropin-independent effect of ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone on cortisol release in man. Azar ST, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;303(4):217–21

Analgesia produced by pituitary ACTH and dopaminergic transmission in the arcuate. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):779–88

The effect of exercise and in vivo treatment with ACTH and norepinephrine on the lipolytic responsiveness of guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) adipose tissue. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):553–7

ACTH-like peptides in postimplantation mouse embryos: a possible role in myoblast proliferation and muscle histogenesis. De Angelis L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jun; 151(2):446–58

Lymphocyte-derived adrenocorticotropin is insufficient to stimulate adrenal steroidogenesis in hypophysectomized rats. Olsen NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2113–9

Physiological role of corticotropin-releasing factor in the control of adrenocorticotropin-mediated corticosterone release from the rat adrenal gland. van Oers JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):282–8

Hereditary adrenocortical unresponsiveness to

adrenocorticotropin with a postreceptor defect. Yamaoka T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):270–4

ACTH and angiotensin II regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and its binding proteins in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 7(3):223–32

Characterization of ACTH mediated suppression of MHC class II expression by murine peritoneal macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):133–8

Adrenal steroid endocrinology—some unsolved problems. James VH. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5B):867–72

The time-course of ACTH stimulation of cortisol synthesis by the immature ovine foetal adrenal gland. Tangalakis K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):527–32

Adrenocorticotropic hormone influences the development of adaptive changes in dopamine autoreceptors induced by chronic administration of desipramine. Volosin M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):719–25

Maternal regulation of the adrenocortical response in preweanling rats. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):661–71

Sexual behavior of male rats is differentially affected by timing of perinatal ACTH administration. Segarra AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):689–97

A discrete mode of the antipyretic action of AVP, alpha-MSH and ACTH. Ehymayed HM, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):57–61 (6 ref.)

Adrenocorticotropin receptors: functional expression from rat adrenal mRNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mertz LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8525–9

Failure of adrenocorticotrophic hormone to release serum amyloid A in cattle. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):113–4

[Adrenal corticosteroid and disease models of hypertension] Saito I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:746–9 **(Jpn)**

[The action of a blockade of serotonin deposition and changes in the amount of circulating corticotropin on lymph formation] Ainson KhKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep; 77(9):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

In vivo and in vitro inhibition by ketoconazole of ACTH secretion from a human thymic carcinoid tumour. Steen RE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):331–4

The effect of immobilization and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on ACTH and corticosterone release in aging Brown-Norway rats. van den Berg H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:104–6

Age-related alterations in gonadotropin, adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone secretion. Cocchi D. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):103–13 (98 ref.)

Medullary pathways for adrenocorticotropic hormone and vasopressin secretion in rabbits. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1047–56

ACTH and cortisol responses to hypotension in fetal sheep after a prior CRF injection. Kerr DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E325–9

ACTH and cortisol responses to sequential CRF injections in fetal sheep. Kerr DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 1):E319–24

Role of brain kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of adrenocorticotropin release. Madeddu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E312–8

Regulation of ACTH secretory pathways in cultured pituitary cells. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):C793–8

ACTH response in rats during biphasic fever induced by interleukin-1. Watanabe T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):R1104–8

Substance P afferents regulate ACTH–corticosterone release. Donnerer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:296–303 (38 ref.)

Alterations in hypothalamic-pituitary responsiveness during lactation. Lightman SL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:340–6

Neural control of adrenocortical secretion. Feldman S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Apr;67(4):345–62

Corticosterone implants in the paraventricular nucleus inhibit ACTH and corticosterone responses and the release of corticotropin-releasing factor following neural stimuli. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):251–5

Microinjections of norepinephrine within the superficial laminae of trigeminal subnucleus caudalis evoke increases in plasma adrenocorticotropin in the rat. Lu J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):152–8

Differential effects of intermittent or continuous exposure to cocaine on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and c-fos expression. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):204–11

Cocaine-induced ACTH secretion: dependence of plasma levels of the drug and mode of exposure. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):51–6

Small cell carcinoma with two paraendocrine syndromes. Pierce ST, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2258–61

The role of vasopressin in the nicotine-induced stimulation of ACTH and cortisol in men. Stalke J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3–4):218–23

A case of pituitary adenoma producing both growth hormone (GH) and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Arita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):271–8

Dissociation of pulsatile cortisol and adrenocorticotropin secretion in fetal sheep during late gestation. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2571–8

Chronic estrogen-induced alterations in adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone secretion, and glucocorticoid receptor-mediated functions in female rats. Burgess LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1261–9

Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin mediates the adrenal action of haloperidol to stimulate aldosterone and corticosterone secretion in rats. Goebel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):914–9

Effect of chronic active immunization anti-corticotropin-releasing factor on the pituitary-adrenal function in the sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2291–8

Effect of chronic active immunization with antiarginine vasopressin on pituitary-adrenal function in sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3007–14

Rat melanin-concentrating hormone stimulates adrenocorticotropin secretion: evidence for a site of action in brain regions protected by the blood-brain barrier. Ježová D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1024–9

Paracrine communication regulates adrenocorticotropin secretion. Jia LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):534–9

Oxytocin at physiological concentrations evokes adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release from corticotrophs by increasing intracellular free calcium mobilized mainly from intracellular stores. Oxytocin displays synergistic or additive effects on ACTH-releasing factor or arginine vasopressin-induced ACTH secretion, respectively. Link H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2183–91

The early history of the releasing factors. McCann SM. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):8–9

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the developing rat involves arginine vasopressin but not corticotropin-releasing factor. Muret L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2725–32

Gastrin-releasing peptide stimulation of corticotropin secretion in male rats. Olsen L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2710–6

Surgical disconnection of the hypothalamus from the fetal pituitary abolishes the corticotrophic response to intrauterine hypoglycemia or hypoxemia in the sheep during late gestation. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2438–45

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on gene expression in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat. Robinson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):920–5

Evidence that folliculo-stellate cells mediate the inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma on hormone secretion in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Vankelecom H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3537–46

High affinity histamine H3 receptors regulate ACTH release by AtT-20 cells. Clark MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):31–5

ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells is inhibited by loop diuretic drugs. Heisler S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):131–6

The involvement of noradrenergic ascending pathways in the stress-induced activation of ACTH and corticosterone secretions is dependent on the nature of stressors. Gaillet S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):173–80

Corticotropin-releasing factor, but not arginine vasopressin, stimulates concentration-dependent increases in ACTH secretion from a single corticotrope. Implications for intracellular signals in stimulus-secretion coupling. Canny BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8325–9

Monoclonality of corticotroph macroadenomas in Cushing's disease. Gicquel C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):472–5

Cortisol receptor resistance: the variability of its clinical presentation and response to treatment. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):313–21

Glucocorticoid inhibition of stimulus-evoked adrenocorticotrophin release caused by suppression of intracellular calcium signals. Antoni FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):R13–6

Prostaglandin E2 enhances AVP-stimulated but not CRF-stimulated ACTH secretion from cultured fetal sheep pituitary cells. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 132(1):33–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide in physiological doses does not inhibit the ACTH or cortisol response to corticotrophin-releasing hormone-41 in normal human subjects. Ur E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):163–7

Intracranial dissemination of an ACTH secreting pituitary neoplasm—a case report and review of the literature. Tonner D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):387–91

Reduced ACTH/cortisol responses to naloxone in men with Parkinson's disease. Volpi R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):127–32

Endocrinological evaluation of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas: their location and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone immunoreactivity. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):944–7

ACTH release induced in rats by noradrenaline is mediated by prostaglandin E2. Watanabe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:431–9

Regulation of basal ACTH secretion by corticosterone is mediated by both type I (MR) and type II (GR) receptors in rat brain. Bradbury MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1–3):133–42 (66 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the CRH-stimulated secretion of ACTH and cortisol in man. Kellner M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1835–42

Corticotropin response to combined administration of human corticotropin-releasing hormone and small-dose arginine vasopressin in normal subjects. Arai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1088–91

Inhibition of protein kinase C activity in cultured pituitary cells attenuates both cyclic AMP-independent and -dependent secretion of ACTH. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):57–65

Activin-A inhibits proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA accumulation and adrenocorticotropin secretion of AtT20 cells. Bilezikjian LM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1389–95

The effect of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on pituitary-adrenal responses to exogenous corticotropin-releasing hormone [see comments] Schlaghecke R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23; 326(4):226–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):266–7.

Interleukin-1-beta induces pituitary adrenocorticotropin secretion: evidence for glucocorticoid modulation. Cambronero JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun; 55(6):648–54

Pulsatile ACTH and cortisol in goats: effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and dexamethasone. Carnes M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):97–104

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin but not prolactin and catecholamine release by N-methyl-aspartic acid. Ježová D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):488–92

Interferon-alpha-2-induced stimulation of ACTH and cortisol secretion in man. Müller H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Nov;54(5):499–503

Prolactin stimulates rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary adrenocorticotropin secretion in vitro. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep; 54(3):248–53

Prior chronic exposure to cocaine inhibits the serotonergic stimulation of ACTH and secretion of corticosterone. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):169–75

CRH-mediated pituitary-adrenal responses are inhibited by nifedipine in humans. Grice JE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):373–6

Alteration of pituitary-adrenal responses to adrenalectomy by the immunological targeting of CRF neurons. Menzaghi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):49–52

Pancreatic exocrine carcinoma producing adrenocorticotropic hormone. Gullo L, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(2):172–6 (23 ref.)

Cushing's disease and hyperprolactinemia due to a mixed ACTH- and prolactin-secreting pituitary macroadenoma. Mahler C, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):598–602

Attenuation of corticotropin releasing factor-induced hypotension in anesthetized rats with the CRF antagonist, alpha-helical CRF9–41; comparison with effect on ACTH release. Corder R, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):1–6

Threshold dose of interleukin-1 beta for induction of an ACTH response is higher than of a febrile response. Watanabe T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):629–31

Glucocorticoid stabilization of actin filaments: a possible mechanism for inhibition of corticotropin release. Castellino F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3775–9

Immunomodulatory ionophore copolymers, T150R1 and T130R2, induce corticotropin from anterior pituitary cells. Houssami R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):330–7

Corticotroph cell hyperplasia in a patient with Addison disease: case report. Kubota T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jun;37(6):441–7

Influence of chlordimeform on alpha-adrenergic receptor-associated mechanisms of hormonal regulation in the rat: pituitary and adrenocortical secretion. Stoker TE, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(3):257–68

Electron microscopical morphometry of well-differentiated and undifferentiated ACTH secreting adenomas in Cushing's disease and Nelson's syndrome. Reuss WA, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):395–401

[Physiological analyses of secretory kinetics of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) from anterior pituitary cells: development and application of a microperfusion system] Watanabe T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary-adrenal response to ketamine] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of an infant with HCM during ACTH therapy. Kobae H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):177–80

Double-blind, randomized trial for the control of delayed emesis in patients receiving cisplatin: comparison of placebo vs. adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH). Passalacqua R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):481–5

ACTH treatment in intractable seizures of childhood.

Charuvanij A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):102–6
Lack of effect of ACTH in porcine Escherichia coli septic shock. Donaldson MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Nov; 35(3):152–8
Medical therapy in spinal muscular atrophy: a realistic expectation? Jennekens FG. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992; 94 Suppl:S89–92
Effect of non-sex hormones on neuronal excitability, seizures, and the electroencephalogram. Holmes GL. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 6:S11–8 (72 ref.)
Steroid-dependent form of Kinsbourne syndrome: successful treatment with trazodone. Papini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;13(4):369–72
ACTH/MSH like peptides in the treatment of cisplatin neuropathy. Gispen WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):179–83 (21 ref.)
Haemorrhagic shock in cardiac surgery. Pharmacological treatment with ACTH (1–24). Noera G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):123–7

TOXICITY

Differential effects of prenatal and postnatal ACTH or nicotine exposure on 5-HT high affinity uptake in the neonatal rat brain. King JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(3):281–6

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIN see **ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE**

ADRENODOXIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Direct expression of mature bovine adrenodoxin in Escherichia coli. Palin MF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):126–31
Regulation of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin mRNAs in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):195–202
[Synthesis of a bovine adrenodoxin precursor in vitro and its import into yeast mitochondria] Novikova LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Two promoters in the bovine adrenodoxin gene and the role of associated, unique cAMP-responsive sequences. Chen JY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2400–7
Expression of bovine adrenodoxin and NADPH–adrenodoxin reductase cDNAs in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Akiyoshi-Shibata M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 10(8):613–21
Direct expression in Escherichia coli and characterization of bovine adrenodoxins with modified amino-terminal regions. Sagara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6; 300(3):208–12
Characterization of adrenodoxin precursor expressed in Escherichia coli. Iwahashi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):451–5
Influence of captopril on adrenal cytochrome P-450s and adrenodoxin expression in high potassium or low sodium intake. Tremblay A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):799–808

METABOLISM

Identification of a cross-linked peptide of a covalent complex between adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Hara T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):261–6
Modification of histidine 56 in adrenodoxin with diethyl pyrocarbonate inhibited the interaction with cytochrome P-450scc and adrenodoxin reductase. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19212–6
Chemical modification of interaction between adrenodoxin and cytochrome P450scc. Millett FS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:49–56
Interaction of amino acid-substituted partial extension peptides of adrenodoxin precursor with artificial membranes and isolated mitochondria. Aoyagi H, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):91–6

ADRENODOXIN REDUCTASE see **FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE**

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see **ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL**

ADRENOLEUKODYSTROPHY

Peroxisomal disorders. Moser HW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;69(7):463–74 (70 ref.)
Clinical aspects of adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Moser HW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):254–61 (30 ref.)
[Adrenomyeloneuropathy] Bak S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 16;153(51):3627 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a correlation between saturated very long-chain fatty acids in mononuclear cells and phenotype. Antoku Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):101–3
Separation and determination of saturated very-long-chain free fatty acids in plasma of patients with adrenoleukodystrophy using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Zamir I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):319–30

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of the spinal cord in 23 subjects with ALD-AMN complex. Snyder RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1095–8
Attitudes toward presymptomatic testing and prenatal diagnosis for adrenoleukodystrophy among affected families. Costakos D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):295–300
Adrenoleukodystrophy. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):627–30
Ataxic variant of adrenoleukodystrophy: MRI and CT findings. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):307–10 (25 ref.)
Adrenomyeloneuropathy and hypothyroidism. A 15 year follow-up case report. Laureti S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):67–72
[Cerebral MRT in x chromosome linked adrenoleukodystrophy] Kujat C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adrenomyeloneuropathy and adrenoleukodystrophy. Description of a family with neurological and psychiatric syndromes and implication for the differential diagnosis of the paraspastic symptoms] Klemm E, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15;86(8):390–3 **(Ger)**
[Striatal involvement on MRI in adrenomyeloneuropathy] Fukutake T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Experience on therapy of adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Uziel G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):274–9

ETIOLOGY

[Function and diseases of peroxisomes] Wehr H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):769–74 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peroxisomes and peroxisomal diseases] Petelenz M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):77–99 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a complex chromosomal rearrangement in the Xq28 red/green-color-pigment gene region indicates two possible gene localizations. Feil R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1361–71
Sparse hair and multiple endocrine disorders in two women heterozygous for adrenoleukodystrophy. Dumic M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):829–32
Transformation and characterization of mutant human fibroblasts defective in peroxisome assembly. Okamoto H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):307–12
Gonadal mosaicism in a family with adrenoleukodystrophy: molecular diagnosis of carrier status among daughters of a gonadal mosaic when direct detection of the mutation is not possible. Graham GE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):68–74
Adrenoleukodystrophy: phenotypic variability and implications for therapy. Moser HW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):645–64 (54 ref.)
X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy: biochemical diagnosis and enzyme defect. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):634–44 (53 ref.)
Adult adrenoleukodystrophy: the clinical spectrum in a large Dutch family. Zwetsloot CP, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb; 239(2):107–11
[Cerebral MRT in x chromosome linked adrenoleukodystrophy] Kujat C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatic adrenoleukodystrophy heterozygote with fluctuated neurological symptoms--a case report] Matsumuro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug; 31(8):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Abnormal profiles of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the brain, liver, kidney and retina of patients with peroxisomal disorders. Martinez M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):171–82
Different intracellular localization of peroxisomal proteins in fibroblasts from patients with aberrant peroxisome assembly. Suzuki Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb; 17(1):1–8
Peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation in relation to adrenoleukodystrophy. Wanders RJ, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):262–6 (47 ref.)
Transport of fatty acids into human and rat peroxisomes. Differential transport of palmitic and lignoceric acids and its implication to X-adrenoleukodystrophy. Singh I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13306–13
Photosensitized killing of cultured fibroblasts from patients with peroxisomal disorders due to pyrene fatty acid-mediated ultraviolet damage. Hoefler G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1873–9
Proton NMR spectroscopy of cerebral metabolic alterations in infantile peroxisomal disorders. Bruhn H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):335–44
Phospholipids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy white matter: fatty acid abnormalities before the onset of demyelination. Theda C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):195–204
Effects of exogenous monounsaturated fatty acids on fatty acid metabolism in cultured skin fibroblasts from adrenoleukodystrophy patients. Wilson R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):207–14
[Clinical biochemical and genetic aspects of peroxisome-deficient disorders] Suzuki Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenoneuropathy: characteristic gross findings and association with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and accelerated atherosclerosis. Joshi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov; 4(6):683–6
[Neuropathology of peroxisomal disorders; Zellweger syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy] Takashima S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adrenomyeloneuropathy with marked spinal cord atrophy on magnetic resonance imaging] Tezuka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of genetic leukodystrophies in Chinese children. Wang PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):44–58
Brain MRI and electrophysiologic abnormalities in preclinical and clinical adrenomyeloneuropathy. Aubourg P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):85–91
Very-late-onset adrenoleukodystrophy: possible precipitation of demyelination by cerebral contusion. Weller M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):367–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive function in adult adrenoleukodystrophy: comparison with leukoaraiosis and multiple sclerosis. Lyon-Caen O, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4–5):251–3

THERAPY

Adrenoleukodystrophy: phenotypic variability and implications for therapy. Moser HW, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(4):645–64 (54 ref.)

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN see **DOXORUBICIN**

ADSORPTION

Breakthrough time and adsorption capacity of respirator cartridges. Yoon YH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May; 53(5):303–16
[Use of adsorption methods for plasma component apheresis] Bang B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3388–92 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ADULT T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS I see **HTLV-I**

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

see related
RESUSCITATION ORDERS
RIGHT TO DIE

Competency and the routine discussion of advance directives [editorial; comment] Doukas DJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):473–4. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1992 Feb;45(2):751–9.
Patient-care directives and infection control: the potential conflict of interest during epidemics in long-term care facilities. Andrus JK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):203–6
Advance directives, proxies, and the practice of surgery. Peterson LM. **Am J Surg** 1992 Mar;163(3):277–81; discussion 82
Advance directives [letter; comment] Emanuel LL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):348; discussion 348–9 . Comment on: Annr Intern Med 1991 Oct 15;115(8):639–43.
Advance directives [letter; comment] Finucane TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):348; discussion 348–9 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 15;115(8):639–43.
Agreement between patients and their self-selected surrogates on difficult medical decisions. Hare J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1049–54
Ethical considerations in living organ donation and a new approach. An Advance-Directive Organ Registry. Kleinman I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1484–8
Shepherding the patient's right to self-determination. The

physician's dawning role [editorial; comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):259–61. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):292–6.
Advance directives about medical treatment [editorial] [see comments] Hope T. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):398. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):642.
Advance directives [letter; comment] Khan IH. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):642. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):398.
Jehovah's Witness [letter; comment] Craig DB. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):801–2. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):262–3.
Advance directives: are they an advance? Advance Directives Seminar Group, Centre for Bioethics, University of Toronto. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):127–34
A comprehensive health care directive in a home for the aged [letter; comment] Cranston GP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):112–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 15;145(4):307–11.
Advance directives: implications for critical care. Silverman HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1027–31 (32 ref.)
A new myth about families of older people? [see comments] High DM. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):611–8. Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):582–3.
Patient Self-Determination Act. Trumping advance directives. Brock DW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):S5–6
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Burrows CW. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):41; discussion 42
PSDA in the clinic. Patient Self-Determination Act. Emanuel L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S6–7
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Fish M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):42
Second thoughts on "second thoughts" [letter] Scofield GR. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):41; discussion 42
Patient self-determination: sharing the power. Elpern E, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Mar 20;66(6):96
Advanced directives for homebound patients [letter; comment] Coll PP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):359–60. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–5.
After the Cruzan case: the primary care physician and the use of advance directives. Doukas DJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):201–5
Predictors of advance directive restrictiveness and compliance with institutional policy in a long-term-care facility. Batchelor AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):679–84
Advance directives on restraints [letter] Drinka P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):850
State statutes limiting advance directives: death warrants or life sentences? Kapp MB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):722–6 (23 ref.)
Empowerment of the older patient? A randomized, controlled trial to increase discussion and use of advance directives. Sachs GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):269–73
Nephrologists' experience with and attitudes towards decisions to forego dialysis. The End-Stage Renal Disease Network of New England. Singer PA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1235–40
Advance care directives [letter; comment] Balestra DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):120–1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):323–9.
Re: Patient advance directives [letter] Wester RM. **J Méd Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):266
End-of-life issues--a practice perspective. Ryder RL. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):199
Reimbursement, beneficence, and advance directives [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3424–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):402–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):410–2.
Advance directives [letter] Adams JC. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8; 267(14):1920–1
Limiting specific interventions in advanced directives [letter; comment] Barnett TJ. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):51–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 14;266(6):825–8.
Advance directives [letter] Emanuel EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2563
Proxy decision making for incompetent patients. An ethical and empirical analysis [see comments] Emanuel EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2067–71 (57 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2082–4.
Who should decide about your death? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kjellstrand CM. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1; 267(1):103–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 1;267(1):59–63. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2036–7.
Limiting specific interventions in advance directives [letter; comment] Lariviere EW. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):51; discussion 52. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 14;266(6):825–8.
Procedures for making medical decisions for incompetent adults [editorial; comment] Lynn J. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15; 267(15):2082–4. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2067–71.
Advance directives [letter] Onel E. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8; 267(14):1920
The illusion of patient choice in end-of-life decisions. Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2101–4
How strictly do dialysis patients want their advance directives followed? [see comments] Sehgal A, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):59–63. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 1;267(1):103–4.
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and life-sustaining therapy: patients' desires for information, participation in decision making, and life-sustaining therapy. Silverstein MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):906–13
Change "DNR" to "GPC" [letter] Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):888
Advance directives for medical care [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1254–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 28;324(13):882–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 28;324(13):889–95.
DNR orders in the operating room [letter] Bujold EJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1572
DNR orders in the operating room [letter] Franklin C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1571–2
Second thoughts [letter] Katz LA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):59
The Patient Self-Determination Act [letter; comment] La Puma J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1502; discussion 1502–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1666–71.
The Patient Self-Determination Act [letter; comment] Rosenberg M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1501–2; discussion 1502–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1666–71.
Advance directives for health care: clinical implications. Pickens RL, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):897–900
The oncology nurse's role in patient advance directives. Dimond EP. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):891–6
Caring for older cancer patients: practical decision-making guidelines with a focus on advance directives. Sachs GA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):131–5 (21 ref.)
The rights of the terminally ill and physician-assisted suicide. DeBuono BA. **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):123–6
Durable power of attorney for health care. Are we ready for it? [see comments] Goldstein MK, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):263–8. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):90.

ECONOMICS

Effects of offering advance directives on medical treatments and costs. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):599–606

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Advance directives and the Patient Self-Determination Act. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):270, 272
Implementation of advance directives. For physicians, a legal dilemma becomes an ethical imperative [comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):925–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):954–9.
Advance directives. Previti M, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Nov; 63(11):703–5
One law does not make a right [editorial; comment] Caplan AL. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):582–3. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):611–8. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):619–23. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):624–30. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):631–9.
PSDA in the nursing home. Patient Self-Determination Act. Johnson S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S3–4
The spirit of the PSDA. Patient Self-Determination Act. McCloskey EL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):S14–5
Patient Self-Determination Act. Community education. Mezey M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S11–2
Patient Self-Determination Act. Institutional quandaries. Purtilo RB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):S13–4
Patient Self-Determination Act. Honoring broader directives. Wolf SM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):S8–9
Advance directives for psychiatric treatment. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):983–4
Advance directives and the Patient Self-Determination Act. Gordon GH, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 30; 27(4A):39–40, 42
The Patient Self-Determination Act: implications for physicians. Grant KD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15; 27(1):38, 41, 44–8
Surrogate health care laws help hospitals. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 20;66(8):52–3
IMS, ISBA cooperation yields new laws on advance directives. Benson P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1992 Jan;82(1):13–4
In re Browning. Brockmann J. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Winter; 7(3):347–50
Advance directives 1991: is the cart before the horse? [editorial; comment] Rodriguez G, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–15.
The PSDA: a logical next step. Gasner MR. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):173–7
The PSDA of 1991: what does it mean for health-care organizations. Gekas A. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):205–7
Getting ready for the PSDA: what are hospitals and nursing homes doing? Jackson R, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall; 2(3):177–81
Hopes for the PSDA. McCloskey EL. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):172–3
The Patient Self-determination Act: right church, wrong pew. Obade CC. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):320–2
Approximating informed consent and fostering communication: the anatomy of an advance directive. Olick RS. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):181–9
Implementing the PSDA for psychiatric patients: a common-sense approach. Swisher KN. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):199–205
The PSDA: a long-term care view. Weiss SM. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Fall;2(3):196–9
Federal advance directives legislation: potential effects on emergency medicine [see comments] Iserson KV. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:67–70. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1991;9 Suppl 1;75–7.
Advance directives for medical care. Schonwetter RS, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;79(3):181–5
Advance directives. Brent N. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Aug; 24(4):230–3
The living will: legal and ethical perspectives. Wold JL. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Feb;24(1):50–3
Advanced directives. In search of self-determination. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):16–22
The Patient Self-Determination Act--the nurse's proactive role. Weber G, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):6
Euthanasia [letter] Cole AP. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):56
US Patient Self-Determination Act [letter; comment] Fletcher JC. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):60. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1446–71.
Treatment decisions. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):225–6
Advance directives: beginning the process [editorial] Sessions DG. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):7–8
The Patient Self-Determination Act [letter; comment] Lieberson AD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1501; discussion 1502–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1666–71.
The Patient Self-Determination Act [letter; comment] Miller RB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1501; discussion 1502–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1666–71.
Sources of concern about the Patient Self-Determination Act [see comments] Wolf SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1666–71. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1501; discussion 1502–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1501–2; discussion 1502–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1502; discussion 1502–3.
Recent developments in health law relevant to health care providers. Gobis LJ. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):77–80
Implementation of Self-Determination Act begins. Weber SM. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):26–7
The Patient Self Determination Act: opportunity knocks again. Soskis CW, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(4):1–18
Advance directives: implementation into clinical practice. Landry FJ. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1320–2
Virginia's advance medical directive. Kramer SL. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):169–70
Advance directives 1991: is the cart before the horse? [editorial] Rodriguez G, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Feb; 88(2):57–8
Advance medical directives. Loo LK, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):73
Tube feeding in Wisconsin: medicine and law in conflict. Kane RS. **Wis Med J** 1992 May;91(5):235–8
[Policy in no-resuscitation orders. Work Group of the Central Guidance Organ for Intercollegiate Testing CBO] van Leeuwen AM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17; 135(33):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Brief definitions of medical ethics concepts. 22. Advance directives] **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):XLVIII **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family physicians' attitudes toward advance directives. Hughes DL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):1937–44

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Advance directives among patients in a house call program [see comments] Daly MP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–5. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 May–Jun;5(3):359–60.
Are Kentuckians using advance medical directives? High DM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):546–51

TRENDS

Advancing the cause of advance directives [editorial] Singer PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):22–4

ADVERSE DRUG REACTION REPORTING SYSTEMS

Reporting of adverse drug events: a key to postmarketing drug safety. Rheinstein PH. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep; 46(3):873–4
FDA's role in drug product recalls. Crawford SY. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2595–6
Preventability and severity assessment in reporting adverse drug reactions. Hartwig SC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2229–32

Reporting of adverse drug reactions and physician liability. Witmer DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):538, 544

Development of a questionnaire for detecting potential adverse drug reactions. Corso DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):890-6

Feasibility study of surveying the adverse drug reaction surveillance systems in a large community of hospitals. Herrera CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar; 26(3):384-91

A nationwide investigation of a possible protamine drug-product defect. Herrera CR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):643-4

Use of spontaneous reporting system data [letter] Andreadis NA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1527-9

Clinical relevance of biological incompatibility and role of a central register. Seyfert UT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec; 15(6):507-13

Measuring the frequency of adverse drug reactions. Waller PC. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):249-52 (24 ref.)

Spontaneous reporting of suspected adverse drug reactions [letter; comment] Watt AH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 33(4):461-2. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Oct;32(4):407-8.

Monitoring adverse drug reactions in pregnancy and lactation; the motherisk model. Koren G. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):615-8

Methodological approaches to ADR detection in out-patient children. Sanz EJ. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec; 92(12):597-602

Adverse drug reactions: an integrated approach. Ti TY, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov;92(11):531-3

Teratological experience from the drug surveillance of a pharmaceutical company. Veith JH. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):594-6

Recognition and assessment of adverse drug reactions in children. Venulet J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov; 92(11):540-3

Adverse events temporally associated with immunizing agents: 1989 report. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1269-75

Evaluation of three methods of symptom reporting in a clinical trial of felodipine. Wallander MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):187-96

Adverse event monitoring in clinical trials of felodipine and omeprazole. Wallander MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):517-22

Safety of ciprofloxacin in children: worldwide clinical experience based on compassionate use. Emphasis on joint evaluation. Chyský V, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):289-96 (57 ref.)

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reactions: patient self-monitoring. Fisher S, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):17-25 (51 ref.)

Power and weakness of spontaneous reporting: a probabilistic approach. Tubert P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):283-6

Pharmacovigilance. Griffin JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):197-8

Computerized surveillance of adverse drug events in hospital patients [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1922] [see comments] Classen DC, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2847-51. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2878.

Monitoring of adverse drug events in hospitals [editorial; comment] Kennedy DL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27; 266(20):2878. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2847-51.

Adverse events following vaccine or placebo injection in an efficacy trial of an outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norwegian secondary schools 1988-1991. Aavitsland P, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):133-4; discussion 136-7

CDC clarifies recommendations for measles vaccination [letter; comment] Atkinson WL, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Nov;16(11):14. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1990 Dec;15(12):19-20, 23-4.

Evaluation of benefits derived from a computerized data management system for clinical trials data. Elting LS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:48-52

Recognizing and reporting adverse drug reactions. Lucas LM, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):172-5

[Hypoglycemia induced by oral hypoglycemic agents. Records of the French Regional Pharmacovigilance Centers 1985-1990] Girardin E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ECONOMICS

NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield [letter] Watkins J. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):274

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Adverse drug events and the Freedom of Information Act: an apple in Eden. Stang PE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):238-43

MANPOWER

A postdischarge adverse drug reaction capture mechanism using medical record technicians. Voris JC, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Sep;17(9):293-6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comparison of pharmacy-based concurrent surveillance and medical record retrospective reporting of adverse drug reactions. Schumock GT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Sep;48(9):1974-6

Monitoring drug product quality [published erratum appears in Am Pharm 1992 Apr;NS32(4):6] Bolger G, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):47-9

Monitoring and managing adverse drug reactions. Fincham JE. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):74-81

Development of a computerized adverse drug event monitor. Evans RS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:23-7

STANDARDS

Hospital pharmacy compliance with JCAHO standards and ASHP guidelines for reporting adverse drug reactions. Tyler LS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr;49(4):845-50

ADVERTISING

APHA, the journal, and alcohol advertising--the ethics involved [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct; 81(10):1347-8

Low tar, high toll [editorial] Warner KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):17-8

Pharmacy promotion of tobacco use among children in Massachusetts. Brown LJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 May; NS32(5):45-8

Is Rx couponing a viable direct-marketing technique? Spaulding CD, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jan;NS32(1):67-71

Truth in advertising: FDA approval and the physician's responsibility [letter] Knapp RM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):477-8

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Agzarian AY. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):618

Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Krinsky DL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):618; discussion 618-9

Alcohol advertising [letter] Broderick GJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):108-9

Alcohol advertising in the entertainment mass media [letter] Lupton D. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):311

I feel like an alcohol advertisement [editorial] Wodak A. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):170-1

Ethics and advertising [letter] Wade R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):331

Advertising infant formulas in hospitals [letter] Amery J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1336

Policy on cigarette advertising and coverage of smoking and health in European women's magazines [see comments] Amos A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):99-101. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):509.

Cigarette advertising in European women's magazines [letter; comment] Harrington R. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):509. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):99-101.

Advertising infant formulas in hospitals [letter] Price C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1058

Why cigarette advertising should be banned [editorial] Vickers A. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1195-6

Portrayal of women in advertisements [letter] Jelley M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:586

Erotomania in the personals column [letter] Signer M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):224

Inconsistencies in bicycle helmet campaign [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1421

Drug information discrepancy [letter] Martin WR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):584, 588

Plastic surgeons take advantage of relaxed rules, launch ad campaigns [see comments] Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):55-7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1288; discussion 1290. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1288, 1920.

Patients and pharmaceutical companies [letter] Walia MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2137

Reduction of hyperinsulinemia by glyburide--scientific fact or advertising fiction? [letter] Peters AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):719-20

Product licences and devious promotion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Mar 5;28(5):20

Scientific paper or political 'white paper'? [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):13, 16

Israeli Christian, Druze, and Moslem adolescents' attitudes toward magazine alcohol advertisements. Moore M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):735-41

Advertising, pharmaceutical industry, and dermatology [letter; comment] Mutalik S. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):144. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Feb;30(2):149.

Advertising and the dental profession. Retrospective and prospective. Becker BW, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Winter; 58(4):24-33 (73 ref.)

Advertising and sales [letter; comment] [see comments] Wolff A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):680. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1890-6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1685-6.

Tobacco logo recognition [letter] McCann JE. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):681, 684

Bigger isn't always better [letter] Evaskus DS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):916-7

Of mugs and marketing [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27; 266(20):2830-1

Magazines without tobacco advertising [news] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3099-3102

Cigarette advertising and corporate responsibility [editorial] Broder S. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):782-3

Kids' concept of cigarette code [letter] Connolly D. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3126

Mexico! It's Marlboro country [letter] Cornbleet J. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3286

RJR Nabisco's cartoon camel promotes camel cigarettes to children [see comments] DiFranza JR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3149-53. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185-6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282-4. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3284.

Brand logo recognition by children aged 3 to 6 years. Mickey Mouse and Old Joe the Camel [see comments] Fischer PM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3145-8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185-6.

Tobacco: promotion and smoking [letter; comment] Karr MD. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3284. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3149-53.

Direct-to-consumer advertising with added inducements [letter] Kincaid MC. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):508

Tobacco: promotion and smoking [letter; comment] Males M. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282-4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3149-53. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3154-8.

Counteracting alcohol's 'glamour image' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2289

Does tobacco advertising target young people to start smoking? Evidence from California [see comments] Pierce JP, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3154-8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185-6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3282; discussion 3282-4.

Manufacturer of 'death cigarettes' says he's working to bring about the death of smoking [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):204, 207

The law, public policy, and the peddlers of tobacco [letter] Surman OS. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1613-4

Tobacco marketing. Profiteering from children [editorial; comment] Waxman H. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3185-6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3145-8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3149-53. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3154-8. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3159-61.

Tobacco advertising in Europe [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19; 338(8773):1019-20

Tobacco [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28; 338(8782-8783):1598-9

Medicinal Euroadvertising for 1993 [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1452

Tobacco smoking in response to cigarette advertising [letter] Dobson AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):815-6

Unfair advertising for ophthalmologists [letter] Farrar CL. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):A3

Unfair advertising for ophthalmologists [letter] Titus CD. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):A3

Advertising by HMOs [letter] Berman HS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):962-3

Drug promotion and scientific exchange [letter; comment] Blackwell RE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):133; discussion 134. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):201-3.

Drug promotion and scientific exchange [letter; comment] Blue BA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):133; discussion 134. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):201-3.

Cigarette advertising in magazines and coverage of smoking hazards [letter] Gamble WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):132

Cigarette advertising in magazines and coverage of smoking hazards [letter] Major DA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):132-3

Education or promotion? [letter] Noble RC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):363-4

Advertising by HMOs [letter] Sager A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):962; discussion 963

Drug promotion and scientific exchange [letter; comment] Vogel RM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):134. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):201-3.

Cigarette advertising and magazine coverage of the hazards of smoking. A statistical analysis. Warner KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):305-9

Drug promotion and scientific exchange [letter; comment] Wilbur RS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):133-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):201-3.

FDA vs. free speech over drug promotions [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):421

Pediatricians do matter [letter] Oski FA. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb; 89(2):358

Believe it or not! [editorial] Rothstein JM. **Phys Ther** 1992 Aug;72(8):557-9

The media and slimming. Ashwell M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):479-92 (14 ref.)

Note on guilt appeals in advertising: covariate effects of self-esteem and locus of control. Pinto MB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):19-22

"Go on--say yes": a publicity campaign to increase commitment to organ donation on the driver's license in New South Wales. McLoughlin MP, et al.

Transplant Proc 1991 Oct;23(5):2693
The freedom to condemn tobacco advertising. Haglund M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):322–4
[Physician's role in misinformation about nutrition (letter)] Astrup AV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2095–7 **(Dan)**
[Nature products—advertising and acknowledgement (letter)] Jensen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):97 **(Dan)**
[Revolutionary discovery (letter)] de Vries HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):420–1 **(Dut)**
[Advertising and communicative attitude: towards an ethics of publicity in medicine] Stepke FL. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extent of advertising of tobacco and alcoholic beverages in a sample of Spanish weeklies] Tamborero Cao G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr;65(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[It is inconceivable that the Swedish Lactation Code protects industrial breast-milk substitutes] Almroth S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1275 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Use of cost–benefit analysis in promotional material [letter; comment] Miller JP. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):823–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):416–7.
Paid advertising for AIDS prevention—would the ends justify the means? Donovan RJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;106(6):645–51

HISTORY

Pechey's purging pills. Gibbs DD. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Oct;25(4):350
A tale of pursuing health deception. Young JH. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1992 Mar;14(1):51–72

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Advertising and the law: ten years later. Griffenhagen G. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):43–4
Europe's chance to ban tobacco advertising [editorial] Chapman S. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1383–5
Tobacco advertising restrictions, price, income and tobacco consumption in OECD countries, 1960–1986. Laugesen M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1343–54
Tobacco advertising bans cut smoking [editorial] Laugesen M. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):965–6
Warning: the alcohol industry is not your friend? [editorial] Wallack L. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1109–11
Call for doctors to support tobacco advertising ban [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):364. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Aug;46(2):77.
There's nothing wrong with physician advertising, many observers say. Birenbaum R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):53–5
Tobacco companies to be allowed to increase the numbers of our citizens maimed and killed by smoking, 2 [editorial] Goonaratna C. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Dec;36(4):129–32
Old Joe and Dr. Todd's fuzzy ethics [editorial] Lally JF. **Del Med J** 1992 May;64(5):340–1
Advertising regulation at the Federal Trade Commission. Cohn S. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 2):347–8
Advertising and alcohol sales: a legal impact study. Makowsky CR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):555–67
The law, public policy, and the peddlers of tobacco [letter] Largey GP, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1613; discussion 1614
No to tobacco sponsors [news] **N Z Med J** 1991 Sep 25; 104(920):suppl 5
Illegal vacancy advertisement? [letter] MacLean NE. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):204
[Press reports about physicians and medical advertising ban. Decision of the federal constitutional court on February 11, 1992] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11; 117(37):1413–6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Recruiting interns and residents to an osteopathic medical training program. Slick GL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):654–6

STANDARDS

Guidelines for faculty involvement in commercially supported continuing medical education. AAMC Ad Hoc Committee on Misconduct and Conflict of Interest in Research. AAMC Subcommittee on Conflict of Interest in Continuing Medical Education. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep; 67(9):615–21
Formula companies and the medical profession [letter; comment] **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1088–90. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Mar;145(3):282–6.
Buyer beware! [editorial] Hedrick E. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):170–1
Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Angel JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):616–7; discussion 618–9
Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Beary JF 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):616; discussion 618–9
Pharmaceutical advertisements in medical journals [editorial; comment] Fletcher RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):951–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):912–9.
Addressing the problem of misleading advertising [editorial; comment] Kessler DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1; 116(11):950–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):912–9.
Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Lexchin J. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):617
Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Liebman M. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):617; discussion 618–9
Pharmaceutical ads in journals [letter] Noble RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):617–8
Pharmaceutical advertisements in leading medical journals: experts' assessments [see comments] Wilkes MS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):912–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):950–1. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 1;116(11):951–2.
Plastic surgeons take advantage of relaxed rules, launch ad campaigns [letter; comment] Boyer R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1288, 1290. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 1;146(1):55–7.
Plastic surgeons take advantage of relaxed rules, launch ad campaigns [letter; comment] Collier KJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1288; discussion 1290 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 1;146(1):55–7.
Consumer marketing of infant formula [letter] Marino RV, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):512
Drug advertisements in Indian medical journals [letter] Lal A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):139–40
Advertising and indications for drug use [letter] Nahass RG. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):775
Balancing self-interest and patient welfare [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct; 20(5):361
Communication and public health: a question of scope or readership? [letter] White M. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):360
Ads from the Partnership for a Drug-Free America [letter] DuBay P. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1072
EC oral snuff ban and Sweden [letter] Joossens L. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):57
The case against persuasive advertising by health maintenance organizations. Brett AS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1353–7
Advertising baldly to the public [letter] Gandy W. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):350–1
Pharmaceutical promotions—a free lunch? Waud DR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):351–3
Health claims on foods: American style. Rosenberg IH. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):148–9
American Academy of Pediatrics, Committee on Communications: The commercialization of children's television. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):343–4
Do pediatricians like childish ads? [letter] Fischer H. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):524
[Advertisements for the treatment of obesity or deceit without limits] Debry G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Apr 21;176(4):497–506; discussion 506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Risk of exposure to outdoor advertising of cigarettes and alcohol [letter] Ewert D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):895–6
Survey of advertising for nutritional supplements in health and bodybuilding magazines. Philen RM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1008–11

TRENDS

Update on direct-to-consumer advertising of prescription drugs. Feisullin S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):47–52 (19 ref.)
Advertising for all by the year 2000: public health implications for less developed countries. Wallack L, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):204–23

AEDES

Results of a community-based Aedes aegypti control program in Merida, Yucatan, Mexico. Lloyd LS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):635–42
Presence of Aedes (Gymnometopa) mediovittatus in Cuba: a new factor to be considered in the national campaign to eradicate dengue. Fuentes O, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):14–7
Cutaneous reactivity to mosquito bites: effect of cetirizine and development of anti-mosquito antibodies. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):617–22
Susceptibility of adult Aedes aegypti (L.) and Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera; Culicidae) to DDT in Kampuchea. Kohn M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991; 38(3):269–74
Resistance levels of nine mosquito species to 4% DDT in Phnom Penh, Kampuchea. Kohn M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):261–8
Evaluation of Trebon (ethofenprox) for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito larvae and on non-target organisms. Baktharatchagan R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec; 28(4):249–53
Comparison of the effectiveness of two deet formulations against Aedes albopictus in the Philippines. Annis B. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):543–6
Isolation of mosquito-toxic bacteria from mosquito-breeding sites in Kenya. Asimeng EJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):86–8
Antibodies to La Crosse virus in eastern chipmunks in Indiana near an Aedes albopictus population. Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):651–3
Control of Aedes taeniorhynchus and Culex quinquefasciatus emergence with sustained release Altosid sand granules and pellets in saltwater and freshwater test plots. Floore TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):405–8
Comparison of the synthetic pyrethroids Esbiothrin and Bioresmethrin with Scourge and Cythion against adult mosquitoes in a laboratory wind tunnel. Floore TG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):58–60
Emergency control of Aedes aegypti as a disease vector in urban areas. Gratz NG. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):353–65
Controlled release repellent formulations on human volunteers under three climatic regimens. Gupta RK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):490–3
Replacement of Aedes aegypti by Aedes albopictus in Mobile, Alabama. Hobbs JH, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):488–9
Potential for dengue in South Africa: mosquito ecology with particular reference to Aedes aegypti. Kemp A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):574–83
Efficacy and persistence of sustained-release methoprene pellets against Aedes mosquitoes in an irrigated pasture. Kramer VL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec; 7(4):646–8
Use of degree-days to time aerial spraying in west-central Colorado. McCallister GL. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):18–23
Influence of vegetation on carbon dioxide trap effectiveness for sampling mosquitoes in the Sierra Nevada foothills of Kern County, California. Meyer RP, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):471–5
Vector competence of North and South American strains of Aedes albopictus for certain arboviruses: a review. Mitchell CJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep; 7(3):446–51 (27 ref.)
Aedes aegypti infestation characteristics in several Caribbean countries and implications for integrated community-based control. Nathan MB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):400–4
Permethrin and dimethyl phthalate as tent fabric treatments against Aedes aegypti. Schreck CE. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):533–5
Efficacy assessment of Quwenling, a mosquito repellent from China. Schreck CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):433–6
The killifish Rivulus marmoratus: a potential biocontrol agent for Aedes taeniorhynchus and brackish water Culex. Taylor DS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):80–3
Formulation of a flowable liquid concentrate of Bacillus thuringiensis serotype H-14 spores and crystals as mosquito larvicide. Ejiofor AO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep; 71(3):202–6
A novel bioassay system for evaluating the toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis against mosquito larvae. Misch DW, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):286–9
Evaluation of Australian Mesocyclops (Cyclopoida: Cyclopidae) for mosquito control. Brown MD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):618–23
Effects of ivermectin (MK-933) on the reproductive rate of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Focks DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):501–5
Laboratory evaluation of Brazilian Mesocyclops (Copepoda: Cyclopidae) for mosquito control. Kay BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):599–602
Effect of the repellent deet on the antennal chemoreceptors for oviposition in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Kuthiala A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):639–43
Effect of ivermectin on the ovarian development of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Mahmood F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):701–7
Effects of 'closed' houses on the Aedes aegypti eradication programme in Trinidad. Chadee DD. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):193–8
Permethrin-impregnated bednets: behavioural and killing effects on mosquitoes. Hossain MI, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):367–76
Biological control of Culicidae with the copepod Mesocyclops aspericornis and larvivorous fish (Poeciliidae) in a village of French Polynesia. Lardeux FJ. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):9–15
Aedes albopictus introduction into continental Africa, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 6;40(48):836–8
Susceptibility of Aedes aegypti larvae to temephos and Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis in integrated control. de Andrande CF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):184–7
Long-term effects of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis on Aedes aegypti. Ceianu C. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Mar;50(1):61–6
Laboratory evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 against Aedes aegypti larvae in the northeast region of Thailand. Pipitgool V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):426–8
A field trial on the comparative effectiveness of malathion and Resigen by ULV application on Aedes aegypti.

Vythilingam I, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Mar; 22(1):102–7

Cumulative mortality rates in Aedes polynesiensis after feeding on polynesian Wuchereria bancrofti carriers treated with single doses of ivermectin, diethylcarbamazine and placebo. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):343–5

[Evaluation of the efficacy of temephos in the campaign against dracunculosis] Chippaux JP, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1991 Dec;71(4):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aedes albopictus in Italy and possible diffusion of the species into the Mediterranean area] Sabatini A, et al.
Parassitologia 1990 Dec;32(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sampling study for larval density quantification of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus in the state of São Paulo, Brazil] Alves MC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug; 25(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of sublethal concentrations of abate on biological parameters of Aedes aegypti] Reyes-Villanueva F, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The gonotrophic status of female Aedes aegypti (L.) overnight at the oviposition site (Diptera: Culicidae). Chadee DD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 85(4):461–6

Seasonal incidence and vertical distribution patterns of oviposition by Aedes aegypti in an urban environment in Trinidad, W. I. Chadee DD. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):383–6

Distributional records from the U.S. Air Force ovitrapping program—1990. McHugh CP.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Sep;7(3):499–501

A new method for monitoring mosquito oviposition in artificial and natural containers. Steinly BA, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Dec;7(4):649–50

Statistical appraisal of the weight–wing length relationship of mosquitoes. Siegel JP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):711–4

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a vasodilator from the salivary glands of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Ribeiro JM. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Apr;165:61–71

CLASSIFICATION

Electrophoretic separation of two Aedes caspius Pallas forms from Egypt. Gad AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):217–30

Cuticular hydrocarbon geographic variation among seven North American populations of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Kruger EL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):859–64

New mosquito in Africa [letter] Grist NR. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1363

CYTOLOGY

Thymidine kinase–deficient mutants of Aedes albopictus mosquito cells. Mazzacano CA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Jun;28A(6):455–8

Electrical coupling between cells of the insect Aedes albopictus. Bukauskas F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:321–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of selected chemicals on mosquito larval orientation behaviour using a new apparatus. Vartak PH, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1991 Sep;29(9):875–6

Phototoxic and photochemical properties of sanguinarine. Arnason JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):35–8

A broad–spectrum cytolytic toxin from Bacillus thuringiensis var. kyushuensis. Knowles BH, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1992 Apr 22;248(1321):1–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Superoxide dismutase in the anal gills of the mosquito larvae of Aedes aegypti: its inhibition by alpha–terthienyl. Nivsarkar M, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991; 16(4):249–55

An amplified insect dihydrofolate reductase gene contains a single intron. Shotkoski FA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):157–60

Genetic and molecular evidence for a trans–acting regulatory locus controlling glutathione S–transferase–2 expression in Aedes aegypti. Grant DF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug; 234(2):169–76

GENETICS

Genetic changes in methotrexate–resistant mosquito cells. Shotkoski FA, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 15(2):79–92

Primary structure of the ribosomal DNA intergenic spacer from the mosquito, Aedes albopictus. Baldridge GD, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–9

The Aedes aegypti genome: complexity and organization. Warren AM, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Dec;58(3):225–32

Geographic origin of the US and Brazilian Aedes albopictus inferred from allozyme analysis. Kambhampati S, et al.
Heredity (Edinburgh) 1991 Aug;67 (Pt 1):85–93

Thymidine kinase–deficient mutants of Aedes albopictus mosquito cells. Mazzacano CA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Jun;28A(6):455–8

Heterozygote deficiency in natural populations of Aedes caspius Pallas from Egypt. Farid HA, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1989;64(5–6):445–59

Ribosomal DNA structure in Aedes mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and their cell lines. Fallon AM, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 Sep;28(5):637–44

Genetic transformation of the mosquito Aedes aegypti by micro–injection of DNA. Morris AC, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1989 Jan;3(1):1–7

Identification of the abdominal–A homologue from Aedes aegypti and structural comparisons among related genes. Eggleston P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4095

FLP–mediated recombination in the vector mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Morris AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5895–900

Mosquito molecular genetics: the hands that feed bite back. James AA. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):37–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The mosquitocidal activity of conidia of Tolypocladium tundrense and Tolypocladium terricola. Matha V, et al.
Cytobios 1992;69(278–279):163–70

Occurrence of Aedes aegypti (L.) and Culex quinquefasciatus Say (Diptera, Culicidae) in houses of different constructions in Phnom Penh, Kampuchea. Kohn M.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1991;38(1):75–8

Survival of Aedes (Neomelaniconion) eggs in the laboratory. Logan TM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):89–91

Larval population dynamics in a community of nearctic Aedes inhabiting a temporary vernal pool. Morrison A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):52–7

Invasion of cemeteries in Florida by Aedes albopictus. O'Meara GF, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):1–10

First record of breeding populations of Aedes albopictus in continental Africa: implications for arboviral transmission. Savage HM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):101–3

The functional response of Toxorhynchites rutilus rutilus to changes in the population density of its prey Aedes aegypti. Hubbard SF, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):279–83

Ovitrap surveys of dengue vector mosquitoes in Chiang Mai, northern Thailand: seasonal shifts in relative abundance of Aedes albopictus and Ae. aegypti. Mogi M, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1988 Oct;2(4):319–24

Adult longevity of certain mosquito species after larval and pupal exposure to sublethal concentration of an insect growth regulator, hexaflumuron. Vasuki V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Mar; 23(1):121–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Vector immunity to filariasis: new potential for disease control? Ham PJ. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:179–87

Detection and localization of antibody ingested with a mosquito bloodmeal. Hatfield PR. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct;2(4):339–45

Anti–mosquito antibodies and their effects on feeding, fecundity and mortality of Aedes aegypti. Hatfield PR.
Med Vet Entomol 1988 Oct;2(4):331–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of some adhesives for collecting Musca domestica and Chrysomya megacephala adults or mosquito larvae in sticky traps. Sulaiman S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):273–8

Aedes albopictus introduction into continental Africa, 1991.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1992 Apr 10;67(15):107–9 (Eng, Fre)

[Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) found in the coastal region from Wejherowo to Darłowo] Okróy–Rysop G, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1991;37(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Binding of vitellogenin to membranes isolated from mosquito ovaries. Dhadialla TS, et al.
Arch Insect Biochem Physiol 1991;18(1):55–70

Generation of superoxide anion radical by alpha–terthienyl in the anal gills of mosquito larvae Aedes aegypti: a new aspect in alpha–terthienyl phototoxicity. Nivsarkar M, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1992;19(4):261–70

In vivo and in vitro biosynthesis and metabolism of methyl farnesoate, juvenile hormone III, and juvenile hormone III acid in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Borovsky D, et al.
J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):619–29

In vitro assay for the biosynthesis and metabolism of juvenile hormone by exposed corpora allata of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Borovsky D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):318–24

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of four species of mosquitoes to Chandipura virus and its detection by immunofluorescence. Ilkal MA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):27–32

California serogroup viruses from mosquitoes collected in the USSR. Butenko AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):366–70

Genomic and biologic analyses of snowshoe hare virus field and laboratory strains. Hewlett MJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 May;46(5):524–32

Genetic selection of a flavivirus–refractory strain of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti. Miller BR, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Oct;45(4):399–407

Limited potential for mosquito transmission of a live, attenuated chikungunya virus vaccine. Turell MJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul;47(1):98–103

Entomological investigations during outbreaks of dengue fever in certain villages in Maharashtra state. Ilkal MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:174–8

Digestion of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis spores by larvae of Aedes aegypti. Khawaled K, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1992 Mar;59(2):186–9

Mosquitocidal activity of Bacillus laterosporus. Rivers DB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):444–7

Occurrence and evolutionary significance of a California encephalitis–like virus in Aedes squamiger (Diptera: Culicidae). Eldridge BF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):645–51

Transmission of a newly recognized virus (Bunyaviridae, Bunyavirus) isolated from Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Potosi, Missouri. Heard PB, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 Sep;28(5):601–5

Vector competence of Aedes hendersoni (Diptera: Culicidae) for La Crosse virus: lack of impaired function in virus–infected salivary glands and enhanced virus transmission by sporozoite–infected mosquitoes. Paulson SL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):483–8

Analysis of inheritance of oral susceptibility of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to dengue–2 virus using isofemale lines. Tardieux I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):518–21

Transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by Aedes sollicitans and Aedes taeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae). Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):62–5

Susceptibility of selected strains of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) to chikungunya virus. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):49–53

From the Centers for Disease Control. Eastern equine encephalitis virus—Florida, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11; 267(10):1324

Induction of salivation in biting midges and mosquitoes, and demonstration of virus in the saliva of infected insects. Boorman J. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):211–4

Pathogenicity of Spiroplasma taiwanense for larval Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Humphery–Smith I, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1991 Apr;5(2):229–32

The vector competence of Culex annulirostris, Aedes sagax and Aedes alboannulatus for Murray Valley encephalitis virus at different temperatures. Kay BH, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1989 Apr;3(2):107–12

Midgut and salivary gland barriers to La Crosse virus dissemination in mosquitoes of the Aedes triseriatus group. Paulson SL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Apr;3(2):113–23

Anti–mosquito antibodies reduce the susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to arbovirus infection. Ramasamy MS, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1990 Jan;4(1):49–55

Eastern equine encephalitis virus associated with Aedes albopictus—Florida, 1991.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Feb 21;41(7):115, 121

Isolation of eastern equine encephalitis virus from Aedes albopictus in Florida. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):526–7

Yellow fever 17DD vaccine virus is temperature sensitive when grown in mosquito C6–36 cells. Ledger TN, et al.
Vaccine 1992;10(10):652–4

Reassortment of La Crosse and Tahyna bunyaviruses in Aedes triseriatus mosquitoes. Chandler LJ, et al.
Virus Res 1991 Jul;20(2):181–91

PARASITOLOGY

Aedes aegypti: characterization of hemocyte polypeptide synthesis during wound healing and immune response to inoculated microfilariae. Spray FJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):481–8

Oral infection of Aedes polynesiensis by Wuchereria bancrofti by using parafilm membrane feeding. Failloux AB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):660–2

Melanization response of two mosquito species against Wuchereria bancrofti. Soliman B, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Aug;22(2):469–77

Developmentally regulated infectivity of malaria sporozoites for mosquito salivary glands and the vertebrate host. Touray MG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1607–12

Microsporidium aedium n. sp., from the mosquito Aedes cantans. Lukeš J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Sep; 58(2):274–6

Infectivity and pathogenicity of Ascogregarina culicis (Eugregarinida: Lecudinidae) to Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Sulaiman I. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–4

Effect of N–acetyl–D–glucosamine on the migration of Brugia pahangi microfilariae into the haemocoel of Aedes aegypti. Ham PJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct; 5(4):485–93

The effect of Brugia pahangi infection on survival of susceptible and refractory species of the Aedes scutellaris complex. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct; 1(4):329–37

On the infectivity of early third-stage Brugia larvae isolated from the abdomen of Aedes aegypti. Zielke E. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):78–9

Induced polypeptides associated with filarial worm refractoriness in Aedes aegypti. Wattam AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6502–5

Survival and infectivity of Brugia malayi microfilariae after cryopreservation. Wang SH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):165–7

[New models of the circulation of the causative agent of malaria Plasmodium gallinaceum using malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the USSR] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phenol oxidase activity in hemolymph compartments of Aedes aegypti during melanotic encapsulation reactions against microfilariae. Li J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):41–8

Eggshells as an index of aedine mosquito production. 2: Relationship of Aedes taeniorhynchus eggshell density to larval production. Addison DS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):38–43

Eggshells as an index of aedine mosquito production. 1: Distribution, movement and sampling of Aedes taeniorhynchus eggshells. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):32–7

Bi-autogenous ovarian cycles in Egyptian Aedes caspius Pallas (Diptera:Culicidae). Farid HA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5–6):533–45

Bioencapsulation and delivery to mosquito larvae of Bacillus thuringiensis H14 toxicity by Tetrahymena pyriformis. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Nov;58(3):455–7

Digestibility by and pathogenicity of the protozoa Tetrahymena pyriformis to larvae of Aedes aegypti. Zaritsky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May;59(3):332–4

Differential oviposition by Aedes hendersoni and Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in response to chemical cues associated with treehole water. Copeland RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):33–6

Multiple transmission of Plasmodium gallinaceum (Eucoccida: Plasmodiidae) during serial probing by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) on several hosts. Kelly R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):329–31

Reproductive and metabolic differences between Aedes aegypti and Ae. albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Klowden MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):467–71

Release of Mesocyclops aspericornis (Copepoda) for control of larval Aedes polynesiensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in land crab burrows on an atoll of French Polynesia. Lardeux F, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):571–6

Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) vision: response to stimuli from the optical environment. Muir LE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):445–50

Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) vision: spectral sensitivity and other perceptual parameters of the female eye. Muir LE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):278–81

Influence of larval and adult nutrition on biting persistence in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Nasci RS. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):522–6

Aedes taeniorhynchus (Diptera: Culicidae) oviposition patterns in a Florida mangrove forest. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):496–500

Seasonal distribution and habitat selection by Aedes albopictus and Ae. riversi (Diptera: Culicidae) in northern Kyushu, Japan. Sota T, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):296–304

Behavior of larval Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):581–9

Simultaneous field comparison of evening temporal distributions of nectar and blood feeding by Aedes vexans and Ae. trivittatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Ohio. Yee WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):356–60

The role of the mosquito peritrophic membrane in bloodmeal digestion and infectivity of Plasmodium species. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):430–40

The effects of allatectomy and juvenile hormone replacement on the development of host-seeking behaviour and lactic acid receptor sensitivity in the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Bowen MF, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan;3(1):53–60

Landing periodicity of the mosquito Aedes aegypti in Trinidad in relation to the timing of insecticidal space-spraying. Chadee DD. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):189–92

Panveld oviposition sites of floodwater Aedes mosquitoes and attempts to detect transovarial transmission of Rift Valley fever virus in South Africa. Gargan TP 2d, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):231–6

Age determination of Aedes cantans using the ovarian oil injection technique. Hoc TQ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):227–33

Septic tank mosquitoes: competition between species in central Nigeria. Irving-Bell RJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):243–50

Anti-mosquito antibodies decrease the reproductive capacity of Aedes aegypti. Ramasamy MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):87–93

A laboratory investigation of mosquito larval predation by Toxorhynchites moctezuma on Aedes aegypti. Sherratt TN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):239–46

Selection of the yellow fever mosquito Aedes aegypti for cheap and easy maintenance without bloodmeals. Stobbart RH. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):87–9

An extraovarian protein accumulated in mosquito oocytes is a carboxypeptidase activated in embryos. Cho WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10821–4

Stable transformation of a mosquito cell line results in extraordinarily high copy numbers of the plasmid. Monroe TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5725–9

Control of follicular epithelium development and vitelline envelope formation in the mosquito; role of juvenile hormone and 20-hydroxyecdysone. Raikhel AS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(4):577–91

AEQUORIN

Preparation and handling of aequorin solutions for the measurement of cellular Ca2+. Shimomura O. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Oct;12(9):635–43 (26 ref.)

Observation of intracellular Ca2+ with aequorin luminescence. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991; 129:45–73 (114 ref.)

Regional imaging of brain tissue calcium ions using aequorin. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):306–10

Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ in muscle with Ca electrodes and aequorin. Diffusible cytoplasmic constituent reduces Ca(2+)-independent luminescence of aequorin. Blatter LA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Dec;98(6):1141–60

Rapid aequorin loading into platelets in the presence of DMSO—characteristics of the responses (changes in light transmission and in calcium) to various agonists. Potevin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):334–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A chemical method for intracellular loading of the calcium indicator aequorin in mammalian skeletal muscle. Perreault CL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):178–82

BLOOD

Cytoplasmic localization of aequorin loaded into human platelets by a new method [letter] Saitoh M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):182

CHEMISTRY

Use of recombinant biotinylated aequorin in microtiter and membrane-based assays: purification of recombinant apoaequorin from Escherichia coli. Stults NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1433–42

Two excited states in aequorin bioluminescence induced by tryptophan modification. Ohmiya Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 20;301(2):197–201

GENETICS

Monitoring gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells using secreted apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):114–8

Engineering the CA(2+)-activated photoprotein aequorin with reduced affinity for calcium. Kendall JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1091–7

A C-terminal proline is required for bioluminescence of the Ca(2+)-binding photoprotein, aequorin. Nomura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):63–6

High-level expression and purification of apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr–Jun; 2(2–3):122–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-level expression and purification of apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr–Jun; 2(2–3):122–6

METABOLISM

Validity of putative calcium binding loops of photoprotein aequorin. Oishi O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3; 307(3):272–4

Rapid changes of mitochondrial Ca2+ revealed by specifically targeted recombinant aequorin. Rizzuto R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):325–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of method of loading aequorin on measurement of platelet cytoplasmic calcium concentration [letter] Ware JA. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):727

AEROBACTER see **ENTEROBACTER**

AEROBACTER AEROGENES see **KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**

AEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, AEROBIC**

AEROBIC EXERCISE see **EXERCISE**

AEROBIOSIS

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhanced aerobic capacity and increased acceleration stress: is their interaction a problem for pilots? Krock LP. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S139–42 (33 ref.)

AEROCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

AEROMONAS

Aeromonas hydrophila infections following clinical use of medicinal leeches: a review of published cases. Lineaweaver WC. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb; 2(1):201–3 (19 ref.)

Epidemiology of Aeromonas infections in California. King GE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):449–52

Case report with review of Aeromonas infection. Yenrudi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan;75(1):56–61 (26 ref.)

Enrofloxacin in salmonids. Bowser PR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:46–8

Amoxycillin in the control of furunculosis in Atlantic salmon parr. Inglis V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 18;130(3):45–8

[Bacteremia of biliary origin caused by Aeromonas caviae in a healthy patient (letter)] Teira R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):388–9 **(Spa)**

[Severe occurrence of idiopathic ulcerative colitis caused by Aeromonas sobria (letter)] Baliellas Comellas C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):442–3 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Occurrence of a capsule in Aeromonas salmonicida. Garrote A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):127–31

Structural and pathogenic properties of Aeromonas schubertii. Kokka RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):2075–82

Gas–liquid chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acid methyl esters in Aeromonas species. Hansen W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):1–10

S-layer positive motile aeromonads isolated from channel catfish. Ford LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):557–61

CLASSIFICATION

Application of ribotyping for differentiating aeromonads isolated from clinical and environmental sources. Moyer NP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1940–4

Recent advances in the study of the taxonomy, pathogenicity, and infectious syndromes associated with the genus Aeromonas. Janda JM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Oct; 4(4):397–410 (136 ref.)

Aeromonas allosaccharophila sp. nov., a new mesophilic member of the genus Aeromonas. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 15;70(3):199–205

rRNA gene restriction patterns as taxonomic tools for the genus Aeromonas. Martinetti Lucchini G, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):384–9

Phylogenetic interrelationships of members of the genera Aeromonas and Plesiomonas as determined by 16S ribosomal DNA sequencing: lack of congruence with results of DNA–DNA hybridizations. Martinez-Murcia AJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;42(3):412–21

Typing of Aeromonas strains from patients with diarrhoea and from drinking water. Havelaar AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 May;72(5):435–44

Numerical classification and identification of Aeromonas genospecies. Kämpfer P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 72(4):341–51

Aerokey II: a flexible key for identifying clinical Aeromonas species. Carnahan AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):2843–9

[Studies on motile-Aeromonas infection: 2). Development of a bacteriophage typing system for motile Aeromonas] Fukuyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 65(7):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assignment of strains of the mesophilic Aeromonas group isolated from feces to their corresponding hybridization groups (genus, species) (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):440–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida to flumequine. Barnes AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2634–5

Susceptibilities of motile Aeromonas sp. to antimicrobial agents. Kaznowski A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):85–93

The activity of ceftiofur sodium for Aeromonas spp. isolated from ornamental fish. Dixon BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):453–6

[Aeromonads, their biological properties, antibiotic sensitivity, role in infection development] Gorelov AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):51–5 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Vibrio and Aeromonas to antibiotics] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of studies of susceptibility of ampicillin, carbenicillin, cefalotin and colistin as a presumptive

identification system for the Aeromonas sp. group] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of a chitinase gene from Aeromonas hydrophila in Escherichia coli. Chen JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2426–8

Rapid purification of the Aeromonas proteolytica aminopeptidase: crystallization and preliminary X-ray data. Schalk C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):91–7

Elastolytic activity among Aeromonas spp. Using a modified bilayer plate assay. Hasan JA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):201–6

Multilocus enzyme analysis of the genus Aeromonas and its use for species identification. Altwegg M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):28–45

Mechanistic studies of two amino acid racemases of broad substrate specificity from Pseudomonas striata and Aeromonas caviae. Reynolds K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):177–88

Isolation of the leucine aminopeptidase gene from Aeromonas proteolytica. Evidence for an enzyme precursor. Guenet C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8390–5

An extracellular acetylcholinesterase produced by Aeromonas hydrophila is a major lethal toxin for fish. Nieto TP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):101–10

GENETICS

Molecular studies on the aerolysin gene of Aeromonas species and discovery of a species-specific probe for Aeromonas trota species nova. Husslein V, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1061–8

Isolation and characterization of the hupA gene coding for HU of Aeromonas proteolytica. Giladi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4092

[Occurrence of conjugated R-plasmids in bacteria of the Aeromonas genus isolated from purified urban sewage water] Fal R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Behaviour of Aeromonas species in Cary-Blair transport medium at various temperatures [letter; comment] Altwegg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 11(1):79–80. Comment on: Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 May;9(5):368–70.

Survival of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida in seawater. Effendi I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):103–6

Distribution of Aeromonas species in waters with different levels of pollution. Araujo RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;71(2):182–6

Significance of sinking particles in the distribution of motile Aeromonas during the winter season. Venkateswaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1991;68(275):73–85

[The occurrence of aeromonads in a drinking water supply system] Stelzer W, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(3–4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic diversity of the S-layer proteins from pathogenic strains of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas veronii biotype sobria. Kostrzynska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):40–7

Characterization of Aeromonas caviae antigens which cross-react with Shigella boydii 5. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1341–3

Intestinal secretory immune response to infection with Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides among students from the United States in Mexico. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):979–82

A comparison of total and specific immunoglobulin levels in healthy Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.) and in salmon naturally infected with Aeromonas salmonicida subsp. achromogenes. Magnadottir B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1–2):179–89

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA probe for Aeromonas salmonicida. Hiney M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1039–42

Distribution and survival of motile Aeromonas spp. in brackish water receiving sewage treatment effluent. Monfort P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2459–67

Identification of Aeromonas strains to the genospecies level in the clinical laboratory. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1262–6

[Cholangitis caused by Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas caviae (letter)] Jarry C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1345 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Yersinia, campylobacter, Plesiomonas and Aeromonas from environmental water and fresh water fishes] Nakajima H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aeromonas spp. isolated from human feces. Species and pathogenicity factors] Acosta B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of laminin and fibronectin by the trypsin-resistant major structural domain of the crystalline virulence surface array protein of Aeromonas salmonicida. Doig P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):43–9

Siderophore production and DNA hybridization groups of Aeromonas spp. Zywno SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):619–22

Haemolysin and enterotoxin production by Aeromonas caviae isolated from diarrhoeal patients, fish and environment. Singh DV, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):16–20

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Aeromonas salmonicida. Goldman RC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1527–33

Occurrence of haemolysin producing Aeromonas species in the aquatic environment. Parveen S, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 70(282):67–70

PATHOGENICITY

Recent advances in the study of the taxonomy, pathogenicity, and infectious syndromes associated with the genus Aeromonas. Janda JM. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Oct; 4(4):397–410 (136 ref.)

Aeromonas species: role as human pathogens. Mathewson JJ, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:26–36 (78 ref.)

Toxicity of Aeromonas salmonicida cells to Atlantic salmon Salmo salar peritoneal macrophages. Olivier G, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–61

The pathogenicity of Aeromonas strains relative to genospecies and phenospecies identification. Janda JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15;69(1):29–33

Virulence traits of Aeromonas strains in relation to species and source of isolation. Pal A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):418–28

Enterotoxic effects of Aeromonas sobria haemolysin in a rat jejunal perfusion system identified by specific neutralization with a monoclonal antibody. Millership SE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):261–7

Enterotoxicity of clinical and environmental isolates of Aeromonas spp. Singh DV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):269–72

[Aeromonads, their biological properties, antibiotic sensitivity, role in infection development] Gorelov AL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):51–5 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro invasion of Aeromonas spp. to HEp-2 tissue culture cells. Krovacek K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):139–43

Atypical characteristics of the salmonid pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida. McIntosh D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 137 (Pt 6):1341–3

Surface-disorganized, attenuated mutants of Aeromonas salmonicida as furunculosis live vaccines. Thornton JC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Aug;11(2):85–99

AEROMONAS HYDROPHILA

Immune responses to Aeromonas hydrophila in cat fish (Heteropneustis fossilis) exposed to cadmium and hexachlorocyclohexane. Saxena MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):194–201

Aeromonas hydrophila: myofascial necrosis and sepsis. Vukmir RB. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):172–4

Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection [letter; comment] Shockley LW. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):512–4. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):701–3.

Haemolytic-uraemic syndrome associated with Aeromonas hydrophila enterocolitis [letter; comment] Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):221. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1991 May;5(3):293–5.

Treatment of symptomatic enteric aeromonas hydrophila infection with ciprofloxacin. Nathwani D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):653–4

CLASSIFICATION

Aeromonas hydrophila: variability in biochemical characteristics of environmental isolates. Okpokwasili GC. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):169–76

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular but not humoral antibacterial activity of earthworms is inhibited by Aroclor 1254. Roch P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec;22(3):283–90

The activity of ceftiofur sodium for Aeromonas spp. isolated from ornamental fish. Dixon BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):453–6

Susceptibility to antimicrobial agents and plasmid carrying in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from two estuarine systems. Montoya R, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(280–281):181–6

Antibacterial effects of different snake venoms: purification and characterization of antibacterial proteins from Pseudechis australis (Australian king brown or mulga snake) venom. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1129–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Stereochemical and positional specificity of the lipase/acyltransferase produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Robertson DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2; 31(21):4974–80

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of an extracellular hemolysin gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Hirono I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):189–97

The Aeromonas hydrophila exeE gene, required both for protein secretion and normal outer membrane biogenesis, is a member of a general secretion pathway. Jiang B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1351–61

Site-directed mutagenesis at histidines of aerolysin from Aeromonas hydrophila: a lipid planar bilayer study. Wilmsen HU, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2745–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of culture age, pre-incubation at low temperature and pH on the thermal resistance of Aeromonas hydrophila. Condón S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):322–6

Enumeration of Aeromonas hydrophila from domestic wastewater treatment plants and surface waters. Poffé R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):366–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Cultural conditions for Aeromonas hydrophila affect the production of haemolysins with differing host specificities. Nzeako BC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug; 60(2):67–72

The role of lipopolysaccharide in complement-killing of Aeromonas hydrophila strains of serotype O:34. Merino S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1583–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aeromonas hydrophila infections following use of medicinal leeches in replantation and flap surgery. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):238–44 (32 ref.)

Postprandial Aeromonas hydrophila cultures and antibiotic levels of enteric aspirates from medicinal leeches applied to patients receiving antibiotics. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):245–9

Myonecrosis due to Aeromonas hydrophila following insertion of an intravenous cannula: case report and review [letter] Siddiqui MN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):619–20

Parapharyngeal soft-tissue infection with Aeromonas hydrophila. Wells RG, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):528–30

Can isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from human feces have any clinical significance? Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):537–40

Aeromonas hydrophila fulminant pneumonia in a fit young man. Gonçalves JR, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):482–3

[Aeromonas hydrophila infection in a case of open fracture (letter)] Ebrad P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):951 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of lactoferrin binding by Aeromonas hydrophila. Ascencio F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):42–7

Mechanism of action of a cytotonic enterotoxin produced by Aeromonas hydrophila. Chopra AK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Feb 1;70(1):15–9

Specific binding of lactoferrin to Aeromonas hydrophila. Kishore AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Sep 15; 67(1):115–9

Fish cell lines as targets for bacterial cytotoxins [letter] Yadav M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):385–6

PATHOGENICITY

Microbiological investigation into ulcerative disease syndrome (UDS) in fish in West Bengal. Chattopadhyay UK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):90–2

Virulence traits of Aeromonas strains in relation to species and source of isolation. Pal A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):418–28

Immunochemical analysis and possible biological role of an Aeromonas hydrophila surface array protein in septicaemia. Kokka RP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1229–36

Plasmid associated virulence properties of environmental isolates of Aeromonas hydrophila. Borrego JJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Nov;35(5):264–9

AEROPHAGY

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual etiology of abdominal meteorism: aerophagia [letter] Selvais PL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(4):249–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric dilation on cardiac exercise studies. Probably aerophagia. Baldwin RD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 17(1):52–3

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aerosol consensus statement. Consensus Conference on Aerosol Delivery. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1106–9 (0 ref.)
The environmental impact of chlorofluorocarbon use in metered dose inhalers. Balmes JR. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1101–2
Spray–induced frostbite in a child: a new hazard with novel aerosol propellants. Lacour M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):207–9
Prediction and assessment of flammability hazards associated with metered–dose inhalers containing flammable propellants. Dalby RN. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):636–42

ANALYSIS

The detection of aerosol propellants in body fluids and tissue by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Hamill J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul–Sep;31(3):301–7

AEROSOLS

Low–cost wind tunnel for aerosol inhalation studies. Chung IP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):232–6
Collection efficiency of a personal sampler for microbiological aerosols. Fängmark I, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):516–20
Blood–containing aerosols generated by surgical techniques: a possible infectious hazard. Jewett DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):228–31
Aerosol penetration through surgical masks. Chen CC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Aug;20(4):177–84
Pulmonary retention of ultrafine and fine particles in rats. Ferin J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May; 6(5):535–42
Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry signal fluctuations due to individual aerosol droplets and vaporizing particles. Hobbs SE, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 1;64(3):274–83
Survival of toxigenic Pasteurella multocida in aerosols and aqueous liquids. Thomson CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):932–6
Delivery of therapeutic aerosols to intubated babies. Grigg J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):25–30
'HIV transmission via blood and saliva splashes to the face' [letter; comment] [see comments] Wardle J. **Br Dent J** 1991 Nov 9;171(9):268. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Sep 7;171(5):124. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):352. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 8;172(3):87.
Aerosol consensus statement. Consensus Conference on Aerosol Delivery. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1106–9 (0 ref.)
The environmental impact of chlorofluorocarbon use in metered dose inhalers. Balmes JR. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1101–2
Acute pulmonary effects of aerosolized pentamidine [letter; comment] Doré MF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1177. Comment on: Chest 1990 Oct;98(4):907–10.
Aerosol bronchodilator delivery during mechanical ventilation. Nebulizer or inhaler? Hess D. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1103–4
Care–giver protection from exposure to aerosolized pharmacologic agents. Is it necessary? Kacmarek RM. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1104–5
Toward international consensus on clinical aerosol administration. Pierson DJ. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1100–1
Let's get rid of cooling sprays. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 May 14;28(10):40
Effects of inspirease holding chamber on the deposition of metered dose inhalation aerosols. Vidgren P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:419–25
Effect of heart rate on aerosol recovery and dispersion in human conducting airways after periods of breathholding. Scheuch G, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):763–87
Aerosol therapy in respiratory diseases. Mathur RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):705–8 (18 ref.)
Radioaerosol mucociliary clearance of tracheobronchial tree in normal subjects and in patients with respiratory diseases. Ashraf R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Feb; 42(2):40–2
Intratracheal aerosolization of endotoxin in the rat: a model of the adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Wheeldon EB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan;26(1):29–37
Determination of drug solubility in aerosol propellants. Dalby RN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1206–9
Aerosols characterization in a forested site in Québec, Canada. Baril M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):221–42
Pulmonary deposition: determinants and measurement techniques. Sweeney TD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):384–97 (96 ref.)
[Defects of the Turbuhaler construction] Werkström B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5;88(23):2133 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Skill in the handling of aerosols by health care personnel] Felez MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Release of bacterial aerosols during infectious waste compaction: an initial hazard evaluation for healthcare workers. Emery R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May; 53(5):339–45
Paradoxical response to inhalers. McEvoy R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1183–6

ANALYSIS

The development of a test system for investigating the performances of personal aerosol samplers under actual workplace conditions. Botham RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):423–7
An approach to evaluating and correcting aerodynamic particle sizer measurements for phantom particle count creation. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul;53(7):427–31
Variability in the measurement of nebulized aerosol deposition in man. Thomas SH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):767–75
Indoor exposures to fine aerosols and acid gases. Koutrakis P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:23–8
Fungal and actinomycete spore aerosols measured at different humidities with an aerodynamic particle sizer. Madelin TM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 May;72(5):400–9
Use of a pilot study for designing a large scale probability study of personal exposure to aerosols. Clayton CA, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;1(4):407–21
The influence of sampling chamber dimensions on aerosol particle size measurement by cascade impactor and twin impinger. Fults K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 43(10):726–8
Study design for the characterization of aerosols during surgical procedures. Smith J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:106–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Aerosol deposit sample in aspecific bronchial provocation test: a nuclear medicine study for quantification] Eltschka R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related
ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
SPACE FLIGHT

Screening pilots for silent ischemia [letter; comment] Lyons TJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):1986, 1989. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Nov;42(5 Suppl):13S–16S, 21S–28S.
Cardiac emergencies at a major international airport: a prospective observational study [editorial] Coles NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):257–60
The career impact of keratoconus on Air Force aviators. Carlson DW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15; 112(5):557–61
Blackout detection as a multiobjective optimization problem. Chaudhary AM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(6):743–66
The impact of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on aviation safety. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):88
63rd annual scientific meeting of the Aerospace Medical Association. Miami Beach, Florida, May 10–14, 1992. Abstracts. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May; 63(5):385–449
Comparison of parachute landing injury incidence between standard and low porosity parachutes. Bagian JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):802–4
Limb blood flow while wearing aircrew chemical defense ensembles in the heat with and without auxiliary cooling. Bain B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr; 63(4):267–72
Effect of simulated air combat maneuvering on muscle glycogen and lactate. Bain B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):505–9
Brief cognitive behavior therapy in an undergraduate pilot student: a case report. Banken JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1078–80
Decompression sickness: USN operational experience 1969–1989. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):994–6
Spatial disorientation in naval aviation mishaps: a review of class A incidents from 1980 through 1989. Bellenkes A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):128–31
Cases from the aerospace medicine resident's teaching file. Case #51. Hypercholesterolemia and heme positive stools in a 69–year–old aviator [clinical conference] Besser WS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):839–40
A review of microgravity surgical investigations. Campbell MR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):524–8 (30 ref.)
Intraventricular conduction disturbances in civilian flying personnel: left anterior hemiblock. Canaveris G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):292–8
Effects of gravitoinertial force variations on optokinetic nystagmus and on perception of visual stimulus orientation. Clément G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep; 63(9):771–7
Effects of microgravity on the interaction of vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus in the vertical plane. Clément G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):778–84
Laser surgery procedures in the operational KC–135E aviation environment. Colvard M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):619–23
Dietary intake and blood lipid profile survey of fighter pilots at Tyndall Air Force Base. Copp EK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):837–41
You're the flight surgeon: Recurrent atrial fibrillation with no evidence of precipitating disease. Deakins DE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):911–2
The medical acceptability of soft contact lens wear by USAF tactical aircrews. Dennis RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):122–7
Contact lens wear with the USAF Protective Integrated Hood/Mask chemical defense ensemble. Dennis RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):565–71
The Golden Fleece Award for cabin safety research. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):798–9
Chronic fatigue syndrome. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):1008–9
Fear of flying in civil aviation personnel. Dyregrov A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):831–8
Airshow disaster plans. Edwards M. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1192–5
Markers for development of hypertension in commercial flight aviators. Ekstrand K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):963–8
Flying after dining guidelines: A review [letter; comment] Farr WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):909. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Dec;61(12):1130–8.
Factors associated with leukocyturia in asymptomatic pilots [see comments] Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):890–2. Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Mar;63(3):234.
Heat stress on helicopter pilots during ground standby. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct; 62(10):978–81
The incidence of myopia in the Israel Air Force rated population: a 10–year prospective study. Froom P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):299–301
The characteristics and theoretical basis of the Qigong maneuver. Guo HZ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1059–62
An operationally oriented approach to medical care in space. Hamilton RJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec; 62(12):1196–9
Situational awareness is more than exceptional vision. Hartman BO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1084–9 (14 ref.)
The mortality of British Airways pilots, 1966–1989: a proportional mortality study. Irvine D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):276–9
Airline pilot incapacitation survey. James M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1068–72
The effect of head–down tilt and water immersion on intracranial pressure in nonhuman primates. Keil LC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):181–5
Women in the fast jet cockpit—aeromedical considerations. Lyons TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):809–18 (99 ref.)
The adequacy of corrective lenses worn by United States Air Force aviators for annual flight medical examinations. Mapes PB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1073–7
Further evidence to support disconjugate eye torsion as a predictor of space motion sickness. Markham CH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):118–21
Prescribing spectacles for aviators: USAF experience. Miller RE 2d, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):80–5
Cataract surgery and intraocular lenses in military aviators. Moorman DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr; 63(4):302–7
The EEG in pilot selection. Murdoch BD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1096–8 (11 ref.)
Mechanism of postflight decline in osmotic concentration of urine in cosmonauts. Natochin YuV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1037–43
A comparison of the routine medical examination of pilots in 12 air forces. Nielsen JN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1090–5 (21 ref.)
Psychiatric diagnosis in a group of astronaut applicants [letter] Patt HO. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep; 63(9):844
Determination of a pressure breathing schedule for improving +Gz tolerance. Pecaric M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):572–8
Unequal narrowing of the visual field in a +Gz environment. Popper SE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct; 62(10):986–8
Yellow lens effects upon visual acquisition performance. Provines WF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul; 63(7):561–4
The revised trauma score: a means to evaluate aeromedical staffing patterns. Rodenberg H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):308–13
Professional pilots' evaluation of the extent, causes, and reduction of alcohol use in aviation. Ross LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):805–8

Psychiatric diagnoses in a group of astronaut applicants [see comments] Santy PA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):969–73. Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Mar;63(3):234–6.

Cases from the aerospace residents' teaching file. Case #48. A student pilot is referred for evaluation of a "head injury with post-traumatic amnesia" [clinical conference] Seay WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):147–9

The measurement of psychophysiological reactions of pilots to a stressor in a flight simulator. Sive WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):831–6

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #46. A boom operator with evidence of keratoconus [clinical conference] Stephens PJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):1005–7

Prescriptive eyeglass use by U.S. Navy jet pilots: effects on air–to–air target detection. Temme LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):823–6

Visual contrast sensitivity of U.S. Navy jet pilots. Temme LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1032–6

Extent and etiology of aeromedical duty restrictions at a U.S. Coast Guard air station. Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):974–7

Factors associated with leukocyturia in asymptomatic pilots [letter; comment] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):234. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):890–2.

Psychiatric diagnosis in a group of astronaut applications [letter; comment] Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):234–6. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Oct;62(10):969–73.

Assessment of cardiovascular reflexes is of limited value in predicting maximal +Gz–tolerance. van Lieshout EJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):21–6

Sickle cell anemia trait in the military aircrew population: a report from the Military Aviation Safety Subcommittee of the Aviation Safety Committee, AsMA [see comments] Voge VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1099–102 (12 ref.). Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 May;63(5):382–3.

Aeromedically–trained psychologist in the flight surgeon's office [letter] Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):550

Techniques to enhance safety in acceleration research and fighter aircrew training. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):989–93

The use of cardiac and eye blink measures to determine flight segment in F4 crews. Wilson GF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):959–62

Prevention of +Gz–induced loss of consciousness. Wood EH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):226–7

Through the canopy glass: a comparison of injuries in Naval Aviation ejections through the canopy and after canopy jettison, 1977 to 1990. Yacavone DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):262–6

Air travel and oxygen therapy in cardiopulmonary patients. Gong H Jr. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1104–13 (88 ref.)

EEG abnormalities in 5,893 jet pilot applicants registered in a 20–year period. Trojaborg W. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr;23(2):72–8

A new adventure [editorial] Toback AC. **Cutis** 1991 Oct; 48(4):268

The prevalence and aeromedical certification considerations of contact lens use by civilian pilots. Nakagawara VB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Apr;63(4):238–42

Methomyl in the blood of a pilot who crashed during aerial spraying. Driskell WJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):339–40

Wrist activity monitoring in air crew members: a method for analyzing sleep quality following transmeridian and north–south flights. Buck A, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Spring;4(1):93–105

A physician's workstation designed for NASA and earth–based applications. Grams RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Feb;16(1):39–64

Health–risk behaviors of Army aircrew. Fitzpatrick DT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):810–4

Oxygen and acceleration. Cramer FS. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):608–11

A study of organizational commitment and job satisfaction among Air Force occupational therapy officers. McPhee SD, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):117–21

Simulator sickness provoked by a human centrifuge. Voge VM. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):575–7

Enhanced aerobic capacity and increased acceleration stress: is their interaction a problem for pilots? Krock LP. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S139–42 (33 ref.)

Entamoeba histolytica and airline personnel [letter; comment] García–Forcada A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):700–1. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):803–5.

[Visual function requirements in modern aviation] Bartoš D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Feb;47(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Swiss Society of Cardiology, Swiss Society of Aeronautic Medicine, annual meeting and Swiss Society of Hematology, annual meeting. Geneva, June 11–13, 1992. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1992;46:1–46 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Air travel—advice for healthy and sick passengers] von Mülmann MJ. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 20;110(5):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Airport malaria: the diffusion of the phenomenon and preventive measures] Signorelli C. **Ann Ig** 1991 May–Aug; 3(3–4):259–62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute and chronic inflammation of superior airways in relation to flying] Castagliuolo PP, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):385–92 **(Ita)**

[The effects of gravity load on the canine kidney] Takao M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1732–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of the competitive interaction of verbal and manual activities during adaptation and readaptation following a transmeridional flight] Vol'f NV. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):142–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of hematological examinations of crew members of the space vehicles EO–2, EO–3 and EO–4] Legen'kov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of the higher nervous activity in animals exposed to microwaves in conditions simulating the intermittent work of radiolocators] Navakatikian MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the indicators of humoral immunity and psychological adaptation of pilots] Bochenkov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abramov–Fiedler myocarditis as a cause of sudden death of a helicopter MI–8 pilot] Akimov OV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic evaluation of water obtained by the method of hydration of carbon dioxide] Bardov VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–base equilibrium, blood gases and glycolysis during modeling of the factors of extravehicular activities] Buravkova LB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hemostatic potential of humans during vestibular stimulation] Fedulova GA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematologic indicators in personnel testing during 370–day anti–orthostatic hypokinesia] Kalandarova MP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of water obtained by the method of hydration of carbon dioxide] Koziarin IP. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the studies of beta 2–microglobulin in the plasma and urine of humans for evaluation of the resistance to static and bicycle ergometry tests] Petrova TV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun; 25(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional carbohydrate test during 237–day space flight] Smirnov KV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenology of behavior and unusual mental states of operators during forced wakefulness] Stupnitskiĭ VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem od mental image in aviation psychology] Zatsarnyĭ NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fermented–milk bifidumbacterin on the intestinal microflora of test pilots] Kafarskaia LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence and prognostic significance of ventricular extrasystole in pilots of combat aircraft and civilian planes] Damjanović MM. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May–Jun; 119(5–6):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism and airplane trips (letter)] Muiño Míguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

[It can take 10 years between planning and execution of an experiment in space research] Linnarsson D. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 17;89(25):2295–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Physical exercise training to counteract the deconditioning (adaptation) experienced by astronauts during exposure to the microgravity environment of spaceflight [letter] Greenleaf J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):150

EDUCATION

Role of the Education & Training Committee [letter] Dodge R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):382

U.S. Air Force School of Aerospace Medicine: the new mission. Hart KR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb; 63(2):145–6

American College of Preventive Medicine certifies specialists in public health, preventive medicine, occupational medicine, and aerospace medicine [letter] Voge VM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):384

HISTORY

Preparing for war: lessons learned from U.S. Army flight nurses of World War II. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):772–5

The history of the United States Air Force physician program [letter; comment] Brody SI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):803–4. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Jan;62(1):75–80.

Historical development of civil aviation medical standards. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):237–8

The history of the Space Dermatology Foundation. Benedetto AV, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Oct;48(4):322–6, 329–30

A brief history of trying: man, NASA, and medicine. Kohn SR. **Cutis** 1991 Oct;48(4):309–14

Aeromedical research at Yale. Effects of high altitudes studied in decompression chamber. Fulton JF, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2–4):294–9

Medicine and air supremacy. Fulton JF. **Int J Neurol** 1980; 14(2–4):283–93

Contributions to psychohistory: XIX. Kamikaze pilots: the Japanese versus the American perspective. Krus DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):599–602

An active interface between medical science and aeronautical technology: the physiological investigations for the XC–35. Chapin SL. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1991;13(2):235–48

The physician in aviation. Brody SI. **R I Med** 1992 Aug; 75(8):391–5

MANPOWER

Stereotypes of pilots and apprehension about flying with them: a study of commercial aviation scenarios. Dukes RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):722–6

Testing the tests—an empirical evaluation of screening tests for the detection of cognitive impairment in aviators. Stokes AF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug; 62(8):783–8

Evaluating the compliance of universal precautions by aeromedical personnel before and after an educational seminar on infectious diseases. Schwartz RJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan;56(1):3–5

[Longitudinal study of health status of pilots: changes in body weight] Vlasov VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A chief complaint of a painless lump in the upper neck. Laub JL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):239–40

Airsick patients [letter; comment] Bryce GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):73. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Apr;45(4):209–12.

Space dermatology: a specialty in evolution. Toback AC. **Cutis** 1991 Oct;48(4):283–7

Planetary protection. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):13, 16, 19

[Operative dosimetric monitoring of the "Mir" crew members during the solar proton events in October, 1989] Bengin VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun; 25(3):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the study of color discrimination function of the eyes in pilots' activities] Ivanov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):63 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Flight physiology. Clinical considerations. Blumen IJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):597–618 (18 ref.)

STANDARDS

[Civil aviation and cardiology. Admission rules and follow–up of the technical flying personnel of TAP–Air Portugal] Nazaré J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 11(6):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Water purification from ethylene glycol by catalytic oxidation using hydrogen peroxide] Vasilenko II, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of blood lipid levels of airline pilot applicants. McCall NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun; 63(6):533–7

Medical causes of in–flight incapacitation: USAF experience 1978–1987. McCormick TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):884–7

TRENDS

Current research and trends in aviation psychology in Poland. Terelak JF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep; 62(9 Pt 1):903–6

The future of aerospace medicine: dissolution or growth? Ungs TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):634–7

Space medicine: answering the challenge. Lloyd CW. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):1027–35 (3 ref.)

A biomedical trip to the moon and beyond. Schmitt HH. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):928–30

[The status of and ways for further improvement in the medical support of Air Force personnel] Burgov SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):56–8 **(Rus)**

AEROSPORIN see **POLYMYXIN B**

AESCIN see **ESCIN**

AET

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radioprotection of spleen by a combination of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan and 2-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide in lethally irradiated rats. Basu SK, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):427-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Temporary changes of protein level in liver after AET or MEA treatment prior to 60Co gamma-irradiation of male mice. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):103-11

Acid phosphatase and arylsulphatase activities in testes after AET or MEA treatment of adult mice. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):143-50

Liver and muscle glycogen contents and blood glucose concentration after AET or MEA treatment of adult male mice. Manowska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1991; 39(1-4):29-31

Differential radioprotection of tissues in C3H/J mice by a combination of 5-hydroxy L-tryptophan with 2-aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):478-81

[Radiosensitivity of marrow stromal cells and the effect of some radioprotective agents] Liu S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AFFECT

Influence of personality attributes and daily moods on bulimic eating patterns. Rebert WM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):497-505

Comparison of public and parochial school patterns of student affect. Lubin B, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):413-6

Demographics, affect, and adolescents' health behaviors. Terre L, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):12-24

Across-the-day monitoring of mood and energy intake before, during, and after a very-low-calorie diet. Burley VJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):277S-278S

Relationship of perceived macronutrient and caloric content to affective cognitions about food in eating-disordered, restrained, and unrestrained subjects. Sunday SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):362-71

Mood variability: a study of four groups. Cowdry RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1505-11

Identification of mood variance in depression [letter] Cowdry RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1121-2

Seven-day mood cycles [letter; comment] Pies R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):418-9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;148(10):1341-5.

The kinetic mind. Rubin TI. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Dec; 51(4):351-67

Compliance with a low calorie diet for two weeks and concurrent and subsequent mood changes. Heller J, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):23-8

Food craving, dietary restraint and mood. Hill AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):187-97

ARIMA modelling of chronospsychometric self-evaluation of drive and mood. Firinguetti L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Dec;23(4):307-14

Depressed affect and male sexual arousal. Meisler AW, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):541-54

Effect of high terrestrial altitude and supplemental oxygen on human performance and mood. Crowley JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):696-701

Time series analysis of obsessional behavior and mood during self-imposed delay and response prevention. Junginger J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):521-30

The contribution of music vs instructions in the Musical Mood Induction Procedure. Lenton SR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):623-5

Comparison of positive and negative intrusive thoughts and experimental investigation of the differential effects of mood. Reynolds M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May; 30(3):273-81

Prediction of sleep deprivation outcome by diurnal variation of mood. Haug HJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):271-8

Enhanced retrieval of unpleasant memory in helpless rats. Kumar KB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):493-501

Impaired recognition of affect in facial expression in depressed patients. Rubinow DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):947-53

Selective memory for sensory and affective information in chronic pain and depression. Edwards L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):239-48

Memories in depression: pleasant or unpleasant? [letter] Bachar E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:623-4

The use of pronoun anaphora and speaker mood in the interpretation of conversational utterances by right hemisphere brain-damaged patients. Brownell HH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):121-47

The transformation of affect in posttraumatic nightmares. Lansky MR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall;55(4):470-90

Migraine and mood [editorial; comment] Merskey H. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):68. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):85-90. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):91-8.

Influences of witnessed affect on information processing in children. Bugental DB, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug; 63(4):774-86

Young children's understanding of other people's feelings and beliefs: individual differences and their antecedents. Dunn J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1352-66

Conflictive engagement, positive affect, and menarche in families with seventh-grade girls. Holmbeck GN, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1030-48

Sibling-directed internal state language, perspective taking, and affective behavior. Howe N. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1503-12

Responses to the negative emotions of others by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Sigman MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):796-807

Differential asymmetries for positive and negative emotion: hemisphere or stimulus effects? Bryson SE, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):359-65

Faces as reinforcers: effects of pairing condition and facial expression. Kaplan PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May; 25(4):299-312

Psychosocial well-being in testicular cancer patients. Kaasa S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1091-5

The effect of varied physician affect on recall, anxiety, and perceptions in women at risk for breast cancer: an analogue study. Shapiro DE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):61-6

On the determinants of persistent gambling. III. Personality, prior mood, and poker machine play. Dickerson M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):531-48

Individual differences in reminiscence among older adults: predictors of frequency and pleasantness ratings of reminiscence activity. Fry PS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(4):311-26

Parental affective style risk and the family system: a social relations model analysis. Cook WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):492-501

Childhood depression and conduct disorder: II. An analysis of family interaction patterns in the home. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):505-13

Affective valence and memory in depression: dissociation of recall and fragment completion [see comments] Denny EB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):575-80. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):587-91.

Malevolent object representations in borderline personality disorder and major depression. Nigg JT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):61-7

Depression and implicit memory: a commentary [comment] Roediger HL 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):587-91. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):572-4. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):575-80. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):581-6.

Childhood depression and conduct disorder: I. Behavioral, affective, and cognitive aspects of family problem-solving interactions. Sanders MR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):495-504

Mood-congruent memory in depression: emotional priming or elaboration? [see comments] Watkins PC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):581-6. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):587-91.

The concept of hope revisited for nursing. Stephenson C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1456-61

Mood states and personality traits. Svrakic DM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):217-26

The art of psychoanalysis: on oscillation and other matters. Gardner MR. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):851-70

Dispositional affect and work-related stress. Schaubroeck J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun;77(3):322-35

Multiple role juggling and daily mood states in working mothers: an experience sampling study. Williams KJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Oct;76(5):664-74

The relationship of dispositional optimism, daily life stress, and domestic environment to coping methods used by cancer patients. Friedman LC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):127-41

Situational factors and patterns associated with smokeless tobacco use. Hatsukami DK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug; 14(4):383-96

Mood and clinical status in patients with multiple myeloma. Silberfarb PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2219-24

Shifts in affective balance during cognitive therapy of major depression. Garamoni GL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):260-6

Effects of commitment to abstinence, positive moods, stress, and coping on relapse to cocaine use. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):526-32

Presleep suggestion related to a phobic object: successful manipulation of reported dream affect. De Koninck J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1991 Jul;118(3):185-200

The structure of variation in affect among depressed and nondepressed elders. Kleban MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P190-8

The factorial generality of brief positive and negative affect measures. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):P228-37

Rhythmic vs homeostatic influences on mood, activation, and performance in young and old men. Monk TH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P221-7

Valproic acid for nonaffective aggression in the mentally retarded. Mattes JA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Sep; 180(9):601-2

On traits and temperament: general and specific factors of emotional experience and their relation to the five-factor model. Watson D, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Jun;60(2):441-76

Affect intensity and cardiac arousal. Blascovich J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):164-74

Affective influences on partner choice: role of mood in social decisions. Forgas JP. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov; 61(5):708-20

The self and social judgment: effects of affective reaction and "own position" on judgments of unambiguous and ambiguous information about others. Lambert AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):884-97

Possible self-complexity and affective reactions to goal-relevant evaluation. Niedenthal PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):5-16

Mood-induced self-focused attention. Salovey P. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):699-707

On the special status of "ego threats" [comment] [see comments] Schotte DE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May; 62(5):798-800. Comment on: J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Jan;60(1):138-43. Comment in: J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 May;62(5):801-3.

Affect and stereotyping: the effect of induced mood on distinctiveness-based illusory correlations. Stroessner SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):564-76

Moral affect: the good, the bad, and the ugly. Tangney JP. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):598-607

Relationship between affect and memory: motivation-based selective generation. Taylor L. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):876-82

The effects of moderate exercise training on psychological well-being and mood state in women. Cramer SR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4-5):437-49

Success strivings and their relationship to affective work behaviors: gender differences. Chusmir LH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):87-99

Factors affecting the accuracy of facial affect recognition. Mufson L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):815-22

Risk factors of adolescent drug use: an affect-based interpretation. Labouvie EW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(3):265-85

The mood-elevating effects of sleep deprivation in depression [letter; comment] Germine M. **JAMA** 1992 May 20; 267(19):2604-5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):548-51.

Measurement of mood and hypnosis [letter] Petticrew M. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):434

Affects and cognitions of mothers and fathers of preterm infants. Casteel JK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall; 19(3):211-20

Cancer patients' evaluations of their current health states: the influences of expectations, comparisons, actual health status, and mood. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr-Jun;12(2):115-22

Children's affective responses to the expressive cues of others. Bugental DB, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Spring; (55):75-89

Vocal communication of affect and its perception in three- to four-year-old children. Baltaxe CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1187-202

Effects of aerobic exercise on transient mood state [comment] [see comments] Barabasz M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):657-8. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1203-9. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):929-30.

Gender differences in perceived intensity and affect of pain between athletes and nonathletes. Hall EG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):779-86

Effects of color of paper on which the Profile of Mood States is printed on the psychological states it measures. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):267-71

Mood alterations with a single bout of physical activity [see comments] McGowan RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1203-9. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Oct;73(2):657-8.

Response: effects of aerobic exercise on transient mood state [comment] McGowan RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):929-30. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Oct;73(2):657-8.

Comparison of mood states of college able-bodied and wheelchair basketball players. Paulsen P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):396-8

Mood states of professional female tennis players. Wughalter EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):187-90

Seasonal variations in mood and behavior in the general population: a factor-analytic approach. Rosen LN, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):271-83

Greed: a psychoanalytic perspective. Kaplan HA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Winter;78(4):505-23 (30 ref.)

Dimensions of affective experience in three age groups. Lawton MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):171-84

Memory and hedonic tone: 'personality' or 'mood' congruence? desRosiers G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):117-29

Psychometric properties of Bradburn's Affect Balance Scale among elderly persons. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):638

Convergent and discriminant validity of FIRO-B questionnaire. Salminen S. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):787-90

Affective control efficacy and cognitive control efficacy: a comment. Sherer M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1230

Boredom proneness: its relationship to positive and negative affect. Vodanovich SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1139-46

Diurnal variations of mood and sleep disturbances during phototherapy in major depressive disorder. Volz HP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(4):238–46

Abnormal processing of affective words by psychopaths. Williamson S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):260–73

Negative affectivity and repressive coping: pervasive influence on self-reported mood, health, and coronary-prone behavior. Denollet J. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):538–56

Home apnea monitoring: mothers' mood states, family functioning, and support systems. Knecht LD. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):154–60

Mood change and marathon running: a pilot study using a Swedish version of the POMS test. Hassmén P, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(3):225–32

Affective deficits and social deficits in schizophrenia: what's what? Dworkin RH. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):59–64 (56 ref.)

The effect of varying prophylactic naps on performance, alertness and mood throughout a 52-hour continuous operation. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):307–15

Control evaluation of cognitive functioning, mood state, and quality of life post-liver transplant. Moore KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):202

[Memory, emotional status and affective valence. Critical review] Bazin N. **Encephale** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):503–10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of jogging on mental well-being and seasonal mood variations: a randomized study with healthy women and men] Suter E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 31;121(35):1254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mood and state of mind] Laemmel K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 17;80(38):966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State-trait characteristics of various measured variables of psychophysiologic activation, cognitive performance and mood in common everyday situations] Buse L, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):521–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affect and performance in simple problems] Klauer KC, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):379–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various possibilities for the psychogenic origin of organic diseases] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(4):317–28 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New approaches to revision of the psychoanalytic theory of development. II. The J. D. Lichtenberg concept and principles of a new psychoanalytic theory of development] Schüssler G, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992; 38(2):101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mood changes and premenstrual syndrome] Tanini N, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Oct–Dec;32(4):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Production of the Japanese edition of profile of mood states (POMS): assessment of reliability and validity] Yokoyama K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Nov;37(11):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mood congruent effects by music on word cognition] Taniguchi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Jun;62(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Construction of a multiple mood scale] Terasaki M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rhythm of cognitive and affective development] Triadó C. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:53–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol expectancies and behavioral and emotional responses to placebo versus alcohol administration. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):255–60

Iron state in female adolescents. Ballin A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):803–5

Cocaine use and withdrawal: the effect on sleep and mood. Watson R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):21–8

Atenolol compared with nifedipine: effect on cognitive function and mood in elderly hypertensive patients. Skinner MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):615–23

Reflections on the impact of antihypertensive medications on mood, sedation, and neuropsychologic functioning. Dimsdale JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):35–9 (39 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone and high terrestrial altitude on cognitive performance and affect. Jobe JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):727–32

The effects of scopolamine on sleep and mood in depressed patients with a history of alcoholism and a normal comparison group. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):157–69

Effect of fenfluramine on mood: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):351–6

Utility of subjective-effects measurements in assessing abuse liability of drugs in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1563–70 (27 ref.)

Performance and physiological measures in abuse liability evaluation. Roache JD. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1595–600 (23 ref.)

The effects of captopril vs atenolol on memory, information processing and mood: a double-blind crossover study. Deary IJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):347–53

A placebo-controlled study of effects of oral progesterone on performance and mood. Freeman EW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):293–8

Opiate receptor blockade by naltrexone and mood state after acute physical activity. Daniel M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):111–5

Affective defense behavior elicited from the feline midbrain periqueductal gray is regulated by mu and delta opioid receptors. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):344–8

The 1989 Borden Award Lecture. Some effects of dietary components (amino acids, carbohydrate, folic acid) on brain serotonin synthesis, mood, and behavior. Young SN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):893–903 (94 ref.)

Influence of gonadal hormones on neurotransmitters, receptor, cognition and mood. Halbreich U, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:590A–591A

Intraneuronal signalling systems as targets for the development of novel mood-stabilizing drugs. Wachtel H. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:198A–199A

Triazolam as a discriminative stimulus in humans. Oliveto AH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):133–42

Effects of vigabatrin on cognitive function and mood when used as add-on therapy in patients with intractable epilepsy. McGuire AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):128–34

Effect of dexmedetomidine and midazolam on human performance and mood. Mattila MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):217–23

Alcohol, age, and piloting: judgement, mood, and actual performance. Morrow D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun; 26(6):669–83

Lithium prophylaxis and interepisode mood. A prospective longitudinal comparison of euthymic bipolars and non-patient controls. Bouman TK, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Mar;24(3):199–206

Lithium in hospitalized children at 4 and 8 weeks: mood, behavior and cognitive effects. Carlson GA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):411–25

Amelioration of pseudobulbar affect by fluoxetine: possible alteration of dopamine-related pathophysiology by a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor [letter] Lauterbach EC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):392–3

Comparative drug effects and abuse liability of lorazepam, buspirone, and secobarbital in nondependent subjects. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):79–85

The magnitude-of-reinforcement function in closed and open economies. Collier G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan; 57(1):81–9

Low-dose caffeine discrimination and self-reported mood effects in normal volunteers. Silverman K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):91–107

Affect regulation, nicotine addiction, and smoking cessation. Carmody TP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Apr–Jun; 24(2):111–22 (76 ref.)

Mood changes during the menstrual cycle and their relation to the use of oral contraceptive. Almagor M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):721–8

Effects of diazepam on cerebral metabolism and mood in normal volunteers. de Wit H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):33–41

Effect of a single dose of des-glycinamide-[Arg8]vasopressin or oxytocin on cognitive processes in young healthy subjects. Bruins J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):461–8

Vasopressin and oxytocin do not influence early sensory processing but affect mood and activation in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1385–91

Identifying the specific clinical actions of amitriptyline: interrelationships of behaviour, affect and plasma levels in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):599–611

Effect of estradiol implant on noradrenergic function and mood in menopausal subjects. Best NR, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992;17(1):87–93

Benzodiazepines, memory and mood: a review. Curran HV. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):1–8 (64 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic pharmacodynamic evaluation of the combined administration of alprazolam and fluoxetine. Lasher TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(3):323–7

Mood responses of remitted schizophrenics to methylphenidate infusion. Robinson D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):247–52

[Relation between blood levels and average quantitative EEG and psychometrically assessed pharmacodynamic changes following zotepine] Saletu B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep;59 Suppl 1:45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome combinations as meta-syndromes in configuration frequency analysis] von Eye A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(3):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological status of the body and prediction of the effectiveness of drug therapy of depression. I. Physiological indicators of the reaction to antidepressive drugs] Slusarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological status of the body and prediction of the effectiveness of drug therapy of depression. II. Physiological indicators of the reaction to sleep deprivation] Slusarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid eye movement latency and mood following a delay of bedtime in healthy subjects: do the effects mimic changes in depressive illness? David MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):33–9

Serotonin function and depression: neuroendocrine and mood responses to intravenous L-tryptophan in depressed patients and healthy comparison subjects. Price LH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1518–25

Factors impairing daytime performance in patients with sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome. Cheshire K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):538–41

Relationships between symptoms, moods, performance, and acute mountain sickness at 4,700 meters. Shukitt-Hale B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):865–9

Cortisol, thyroid hormone, and mood in atypical depression: a longitudinal case study. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):515–9

An enkephalinergic mechanism involved in amygdaloid suppression of affective defence behavior elicited from the midbrain periaqueductal gray in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):109–17

Frontal lobe activity and affective behavior of infants of mothers with depressive symptoms. Dawson G, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):725–37

Dysphoric mood. Berner P. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:622A–623A

Role of affect and personality in gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration. Comparative studies in normal men and in male duodenal ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):175–80

Affective symptomatology in epilepsy. Benson DF, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:30–9 (21 ref.)

Influence of mood on visually evoked potentials: a prospective longitudinal study. Joost W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):147–53

Changes in mood states during training in female and male college swimmers. Raglin JS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):585–9

A comment on "A psychophysiologic perspective on affect and psychotherapy" by Herbert S. Gross, M.D. and Kenneth Fligsten, M.D. [letter; comment] Glucksman ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):334–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):189–212.

A psychophysiologic perspective on affect and psychotherapy [see comments] Gross HS, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):189–212. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):334–7.

Electromyographic and affective responses of episodic tension-type headache patients and headache-free controls during stressful task performance. Hatch JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):89–112

Secretion of salivary immunoglobulin A in relation to age, saliva flow, mood states, secretion of albumin, cortisol, and catecholamines in saliva. Kugler J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):45–9

Serotonin activity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: relationship to the modulation of feeding and mood. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:41–8 (107 ref.)

Long-term effects of exercise on psychological functioning in older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P352–61

Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter] [see comments] Browne S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302.

Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter; comment] Geddes DM. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118–9.

Psychological state and running economy. Crews DJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Apr;24(4):475–82 (45 ref.)

No effects of glycogen depleting exercise and altered diet composition on mood states. Prusaczyk WK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):708–13

Saliva cortisol responses to unpleasant film stimuli differ between high and low trait anxious subjects. Hubert W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):115–20

The behavioral effects of food constituents: strategies used in studies of amino acids, protein, carbohydrate and caffeine. Lieberman HR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:61–70

Effects of carbohydrates on mood and behavior. Spring BJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:51–60 (33 ref.)

The effect on aggression and mood of altering tryptophan levels. Young SN. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:112–22 (70 ref.)

Selective encoding and retrieval of affective words during exposure to aversive stimulation. Seltzer SF, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):47–51

Handling elevates the colonic temperature of mice. Cabanac A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):95–8

NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: I. Effect of nucleus gigantocellularis stimulation. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):65–71

NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: II. Effect of midbrain and thalamus lesions. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):73–80

Are adolescents the victims of raging hormones: evidence for activational effects of hormones on moods and behavior at adolescence. Buchanan CM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992

Jan;111(1):62–107 (160 ref.)
A critical role for "affective neuroscience" in resolving what is basic about basic emotions. Panksepp J. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):554–60
Limbic music. Murray GB. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter; 33(1):16–23 (27 ref.)
Aerobic exercise and mood. A brief review, 1985–1990. LaFontaine TP, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Mar;13(3):160–70 (62 ref.)
[Changes in circadian rhythm of various physiological functions in depression] Mikhallova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Thought and mood disorders: a neurologic perspective. Lechtenberg R. **Compr Ther** 1992 May;18(5):11–6 (53 ref.)

BLOOD

Essential and other fatty acids in plasma in schizophrenics and normal individuals from Japan. Kaiya H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 15;30(4):357–62
Serotonin but not norepinephrine-induced calcium mobilization of platelets is enhanced in affective disorders. Mikuni M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):311–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse behavioral effects in individuals with mental retardation and mood disorders treated with carbamazepine. Friedman DL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):541–6

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of affective disorders. Ramana R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3–16;47(11):831–5 (21 ref.)
The classification of affective disorders. Roth M. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):18–21 (12 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Mood disorder in a group of self-cutting adolescents. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):103–5
Predisposition factors in anorexia nervosa. Nagel KL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):381–6 (35 ref.)
Comorbidity of fibromyalgia with medical and psychiatric disorders. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):363–7
Allergic skin reactions in schizophrenia and affective disorders [letter] Rybakowski J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1181–2
Antidepressants and sleep disorders in affective illness. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:360A–361A
Suicide attempts in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Lyness JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):320–4
Incidence of tardive dyskinesia in affective disorder patients [letter] Inada T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):299–300
Unusual case of Klüver–Bucy syndrome in a Chinese boy. Wong VC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):385–8

DIAGNOSIS

Are schizophrenia and affective disorder related? A selective literature review. Taylor MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 149(1):22–32 (120 ref.)
Beyond the Kraepelinean dichotomy [editorial] Wexler BE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):539–41
Anger and irritability. Kennedy HG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:145–53 (100 ref.)
Beyond cognition: the role of disordered affective states in impairing competence to consent to treatment. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(4):383–8
Imaging and affective disorder in the elderly. Beats B, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):267–74 (35 ref.)
The CRH-stimulation test in affective and anxiety disorder: comparison to physical stress. Heuser IJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:159A–160A
Psychiatric diagnoses in recovered and unrecovered anorectics 22 years after onset of illness: a pilot study. Hsu LK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):123–7
Affective disorder: the new imperium. Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):295–302 (46 ref.)
Stability of diagnoses in affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic disorders. Cross-sectional versus longitudinal diagnosis. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):187–92
Mood states and personality traits. Svrakic DM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):217–26
Identification of minor affective disorders and implications for psychopharmacotherapy. Winter P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):125–33
Emotional changes with multiple sclerosis and Parkinson's disease. Rao SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun; 60(3):369–78 (105 ref.)
Screening for mood disorders. Rinaldi RC. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):103–4
Structural brain-imaging findings in affective disorders: an overview. Nasrallah HA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):21–6 (67 ref.)
Reactive rhythms and endogenous clocks [editorial] Healy D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):557–64 (65 ref.)
Stability of therapeutic alliance and its relationship to outcome in short-term inpatient psychiatric care. Hansson L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):45–50
[Pseudo-schizophrenic forms of mood disorders] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;149(8):649–56; discussion 656–7 **(Fre)**
[Temporary incapacity and emotional problems] [see comments] Lepage D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15; 145(10):1241–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):448. **(Fre)**
[Relations between mood disorders and personality. Recent data] Bertschy G. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium treatment of affective disorders: effects of lithium on the inositol phospholipid and cyclic AMP signalling pathways. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1138(1):46–52
Understanding psychotropic drugs [letter] [see comments] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):767–8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jan 15;146(2):105, 108.
Course of mood disorders: a challenge to psychopharmacology. Angst J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:444A–445A
The selective effects of serotonin reuptake inhibitors. Montgomery SA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:353A–354A
Do calcium antagonists have a place in the treatment of mood disorders? Höschl C. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):721–9 (87 ref.)
Affective illness: two decades of psychobiological investigations. Bunney WE, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):10–3 (34 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender differences in comorbid anxiety and mood disorders [letter] Ochoa L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1409–10
Epidemiology of geriatric affective disorders. Koenig HG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):235–51 (89 ref.)
Clinical, psychological and thallium stress studies in patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries. Flugelman MY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):401–8
Older adults: factors that predict the use of over-the-counter medication. Conn VS. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct;16(10):1190–6
The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity on a coronary care ward. Shiell J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1071–7
The epidemiology of premenstrual symptoms in a population-based sample of 2650 urban women: attributable risk and risk factors. Ramcharan S, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):377–92
Multiple diagnoses in posttraumatic stress disorder in the victims of a natural disaster. McFarlane AC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):498–504
Recording of outpatient consultations [letter] Cornbleet MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):488
[Seasonal predominance in the date of birth in schizophrenia and affective disease] Pérez-Rincón H. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):7–11; discussion 11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical affective disorder with episodic dyscontrol: a case of von Economo's disease (encephalitis lethargica). Dolan JD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):140–2
The specific effects of incest on prepubertal girls from dysfunctional families. Hotte JP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(2):273–83
Delusions and mood disorders in patients with chronic aphasia. Signer S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):40–5
The affective and cognitive sequelae of child maltreatment. Goldson E. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;38(6):1481–96 (53 ref.)
The psychological consequences of successful treatment. A case report of a pregnancy assisted by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Attia E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):218–21
[Encephalopathy after brain injuries during birth in the light of a 25-year follow-up] Gruszczyński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical picture of neuropsychological disorders in dementia] Jarzębska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of mental status of patients with diabetes mellitus type 1 in relation to the duration of the illness] Ruszczyńska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of classification, clinical course and pathogenetic treatment of circulatory encephalopathy] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-psychopathological aspects of borderline mental disorders in infancy] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of autonomic and emotional disorders in functional disorders of the dopamine system] Tsaĭner B, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

New molecular genetic studies in the affective disorders. Mendlewicz J. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):29–32 (57 ref.)

METABOLISM

Rat brain hypothalamic and hippocampal monoamine and hippocampal beta-adrenergic receptor changes during pregnancy. Glaser J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):293–9
Impact of affective illness on gene expression: implications for early and long-term prophylaxis. Post RM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:452A–453A
Critical issues in defining the role of serotonin in psychiatric disorders. Siever LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1991 Dec; 43(4):509–25 (184 ref.)

MORTALITY

Lithium and mortality: a 15 year follow-up. Coppen A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:448A–449A

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance in patients with affective illness. McDonald WM, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(5):283–90 (82 ref.)
Limbic-hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis activity and ventricular-to-brain ratio studies in affective illness and schizophrenia. Risch SC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):95–100

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Saccadic intrusions into smooth pursuit in patients with schizophrenia or affective disorder and normal controls. Friedman L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1110–8
Electroconvulsive therapy: electric stimulus variables and the convulsive response. Bean GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):630–6
Psychobiologic features of geriatric affective disorder. Schneider LS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):253–65 (85 ref.)
Neuroendocrine factors in affective disorders. Ansseau M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:574A–575A
The role of neuropeptides in the pathophysiology of affective disorders. Nemeroff CB. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:6A–7A
Serotonin receptor subtypes and affective disorders. Robinson DS. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:94A–95A
The topographical features of EEGs in patients with affective disorders. Kano K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):124–9
Emotional disturbances in limbic system dysfunction. Girgis M. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:74–88 (72 ref.)
Catch-up saccade amplitude is related to square wave jerk rate. Friedman L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):228–33
Sensitization, kindling, and carbamazepine: an update on their implications for the course of affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):41–3 (22 ref.)
Second messengers and affective illness. Focus on the phosphoinositide cycle. Snyder SH. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):25–8 (8 ref.)
Abnormalities of smooth pursuit and saccadic control in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Abel LA, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1009–14 (55 ref.)
[The temporal correlates of evoked potentials from the visual and motor cortices in affective states] Dudaeva KI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychotherapy of borderline and narcissistic disorders in the adolescent: establishing a therapeutic alliance. Masterson JF, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:3–25
Beyond cognition: the role of disordered affective states in impairing competence to consent to treatment. Bursztajn HJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(4):383–8
Dysphoric mood. Berner P. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:622A–623A
HIV-1 associated mood and anxiety disorders. Riccio M. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:366A–367A
Cognitive model of premenstrual syndrome. Reading AE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):693–700 (31 ref.)
Female-specific mood disorders. Steiner M. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):599–611 (163 ref.)
Alcohol problems in psychiatric patients: 5-year course. Hasin DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):303–16
Stability of diagnoses in affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic disorders. Cross-sectional versus longitudinal diagnosis. Marneros A, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):187–92
A supplemental interview for forms of "affective spectrum disorder". Pope HG Jr, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):205–32
Clomiphene-induced mood swings. Blenner JL.

J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):321–7
Eating disorder symptoms in affective disorder. Wold PN. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):204–8
Stress in affective disorders. Serban G. **Methods Achiev Exp Pathol** 1991;15:200–20 (80 ref.)
Psychiatric aspects of the relationship between eating and mood. Brewerton TD, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:78–88 (147 ref.)
A familial ("genetic") methodology for determining valid types of affective illnesses. Winokur G. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):14–7 (21 ref.)
Reactive rhythms and endogenous clocks [editorial] Healy D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):557–64 (65 ref.)
Validity and clinical scale comparisons between the MMPI and MMPI–2 with psychiatric inpatients. Blake DD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):325–32
Were Langfeldt's schizophreniform psychoses really affective? Guldberg CA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):270–6
Affect, emotional conflict, and deficit: an overview. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):116–22 (26 ref.)
The appraisal of pain and coping in cancer patients. Arathuzik MD. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Dec;13(6):714–31
Stability of psychological impairment: two year follow–up of former microelectronics workers' affective and personality disturbance. Bowler RM, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(3):27–48
[Post–partum blues and affective blunting] Guedeney A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;149(3):240–3; discussion 243–5 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Alcohol problems in psychiatric patients: 5–year course. Hasin DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):303–16
Reducing disability in mood disorders and schizophrenia. Manschreck TC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):179–80

SURGERY

Neuropsychological correlates of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy. A prospective study. Kartsounis LD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2657–73

THERAPY

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on the electrocardiogram and echocardiogram. Messina AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):511–4
Electroconvulsive therapy: electric stimulus variables and the convulsive response. Bean GJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):630–6
Monoaminergic actions of ECT. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:677A–678A
Clients/patients with a principal diagnosis of affective disorder served in the inpatient, outpatient, and partial care programs of specialty mental health organizations, United States, 1986. Benson PR, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1992 Feb;(203):1–43
A practical approach to children failing in school. Levy HB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;39(4):895–928 (225 ref.)
[Empathic psychotherapy] Egorov DE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Depression: current understanding and changing trends. Weissman MM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992; 13:319–39 (71 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Suicide attempts in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Lyness JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):320–4

DIAGNOSIS

What we don't know about psychotic depression [editorial] Dubovsky SL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):533–6
HIV infection, the brain and behaviour: major psychiatric disorder without cognitive impairment before or after the episode. Dening TR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr; 3(2):132–3
Distinguishing psychotic and non–psychotic melancholia. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):135–48
Comparison of clinician rated and family corroborative witness data for depressed patients. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):25–34
Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM–III–R, Axis II: schizophrenia spectrum and affective spectrum disorders. Fogelson DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):55–63
Possible affective–state dependence of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in first–episode psychosis. Strakowski SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar; 41(3):215–26
Psychotic symptoms and age of onset in affective disorders. Black DW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(1):19–22
[Affective, schizoaffective and schizophrenic psychoses. A comparative long–term study] Marneros A, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991;65:1–454 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

[Affective and schizophrenic syndromes in multiple sclerosis. Review of the literature and case reports] Engler F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):367–78 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical study on mood disorders in childhood] Segawa A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(2):121–34 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Smoking and movement disorders in psychiatric patients [see comments] Menza MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15; 30(2):109–15. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Jul 15;30(2):107–8.
Oxcarbazepine. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in epilepsy, trigeminal neuralgia and affective disorders. Grant SM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun; 43(6):873–88 (67 ref.)
Do calcium antagonists have a place in the treatment of mood disorders? Höschl C. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):721–9 (87 ref.)
Valproate and mood disorders: perspectives. Summit conferences on the Treatment of Bipolar Disorders, July 27–28, 1990, Colorado Springs, Colorado and January 24–27, 1991, Snowmass, Colorado. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):1S–68S
[Prevention of suicidal activity in patients with affective disorders by treatment with lithium] Hanuš H, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;88(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A 15 years' follow–up of use of lithium at the Department of Psychiatry of Marseille University. Data concerning the follow–up of 205 patients] Tramoni AV, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan;18 Spec No 1:86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of side effects and complications during the treatment of affective psychoses with thymoleptics] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug; 25(3–4):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Individual prognosis in endogenous affective and schizoaffective psychoses: clinical predictors] Evsegneev RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of age–related effectiveness of tri– and tetracyclic antidepressants] Kontsevoi VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):58–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risks of affective illness among first–degree relatives of bipolar I old–order Amish probands. Pauls DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):703–8
[Clinico–epidemiological characteristics of the ambulatory group of elderly patients with endogenous affective psychoses] Teleshova ES, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Increased sensitivity of dopamine receptors and recurrence of affective psychosis after childbirth [see comments] Wieck A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):613–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1334.
The brain damage hypothesis of the seasonality of births in schizophrenia and major affective disorders: evidence from computerised tomography. Sacchetti E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:390–7
[Psychotic syndromes in patients with organic brain damage in the light of clinical analysis] Lamparska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Schizophrenia and affective disorder: are they genetically linked? Baron M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:267–70
Patterns of illness in parent–child pairs both hospitalized for either schizophrenia or a major mood disorder. Decina P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):81–7
Twin studies of psychopathology: why do the concordance rates vary? Walker E, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct; 5(3):211–21
[Etiopathogenesis, symptomatology and the course of depressive disorders in children and adolescents] Rabe–Jabłońska J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Individual prognosis in endogenous affective and schizoaffective psychoses: biological predictors] Evsegneev RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

"Les psychoses passionnelles" reconsidered: a review of de Clérambault's cases and syndrome with respect to mood disorders. Signer SF. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 16(2):81–90

METABOLISM

Impulsive aggression and central serotonergic system function in humans: an example of a dimensional brain–behavior relationship. Coccaro EF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):3–12 (41 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A review of evidence for GABergic predominance/glutamatergic deficit as a common etiological factor in both schizophrenia and affective psychoses: more support for a continuum hypothesis of "functional" psychosis. Squires RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Oct;16(10):1099–111 (198 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

The Cronholm–Ottosson Depression Scale: the first depression scale designed to rate changes during treatment. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):439–45 (30 ref.)
What we don't know about psychotic depression [editorial] Dubovsky SL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):533–6
Pseudocyesis followed by depressive psychosis [letter] Craddock B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:624–5
Mood theme and bizarreness of delusions in schizophrenia and mood psychosis. Junginger J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):287–92
Patterns of illness in parent–child pairs both hospitalized for either schizophrenia or a major mood disorder. Decina P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):81–7
Interrater reliability of the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM–III–R, Axis II: schizophrenia spectrum and affective spectrum disorders. Fogelson DL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):55–63
Unipolar delusional depression. Outcome in reactive versus endogenous types. Opjordsmoen S. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(5):260–9

REHABILITATION

An assessment of the educational needs of chronic psychiatric patients and their relatives. Mueser KT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:674–80
Refining an advocacy model for homeless people coping with psychiatric disabilities. Freddolino PP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug;28(4):337–52

THERAPY

The Cronholm–Ottosson Depression Scale: the first depression scale designed to rate changes during treatment. Bech P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):439–45 (30 ref.)
Psychotic (delusional) depression: a meta–analysis of physical treatments. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan; 24(1):17–24
[Survey of psychotic inpatients who refuse treatment] Tu L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;27(4):153–5 **(Chi)**
[The place of electroconvulsive therapy in the treatment of mental disorders] Kalinowski A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):61–9 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

Invalidité temporaire et troubles émotifs [Temporary disability and emotional disorders (letter; comment)] Tyndel M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):448. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1241–6.
National survey of problems and competencies among four– to sixteen–year–olds: parents' reports for normative and clinical samples. Achenbach TM, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1991;56(3):1–131
Aesthetic surgery on psychologically disturbed patients [letter; comment] Molenaar A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1173–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Oct;88(4):594–608.

BLOOD

Shared neuroendocrine patterns of post–traumatic stress disorder and alexithymia. Henry JP, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;54(4):407–15

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brief anabolic steroid use and sustained behavioral reaction [letter] Dalby JT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):271–2
Effect of estrogens on thyroid function [letter] Farah BA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1407
Psychological change associated with theophylline treatment of asthmatic children: a 6–month study. Bender BG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):233–42

CLASSIFICATION

Serving troubled youth or a troubled society? Maag JW, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Sep;58(1):75–6; discussion 77–9

DIAGNOSIS

The concept of alexithymia: an empirical study using psychodynamic ratings and self–reports. Weinryb RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):153–62
Screening for behavioral and emotional problems in children and adolescents with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):103–7

Alexithymia and the ECA study [letter] Lesser IM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1281–2
Emotional dysfunction in a geriatric population: staff observations and patients' reports. Guilmette TJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):587–93
The dynamics of laughter. Davidhizar R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Apr;6(2):132–7
The effect of computer-assisted interviewing on the clinical assessment of children. Sawyer MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):223–31
The interaction of motor, memory, and emotional dysfunction in Wilson's disease. Medalia A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):823–6
Link between the ability to detect and manage emotional disorders: a study of general practitioner trainees. Millar T, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):357–9
A scale for evaluating emotional disorders in severely and profoundly mentally retarded persons. Development of the Diagnostic Assessment for the Severely Handicapped (DASH) scale. Matson JL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 159:404–9
Diagnosed intellectual and emotional impairment among parents who seriously mistreat their children: prevalence, type, and outcome in a court sample. Taylor CG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):389–401
Observation of emotional functioning in young handicapped children. Rogers SJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep–Oct; 17(5):303–12 (16 ref.)
Alexithymia and depression: distinct or overlapping constructs? Parker JD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):387–94
Alexithymia as related to sex, age, and educational level: results of the Toronto Alexithymia Scale in 417 normal subjects. Pasini A, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):42–6
Emotional experience and expression in schizophrenia and depression. Berenbaum H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):37–44
Psychometric detection of schizotypy: perceptual aberration and physical anhedonia in relatives of schizophrenics. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):607–12
Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184–91
Kiddie-Infant Descriptive Instrument for Emotional States (KIDIES): use in children with developmental disorders. Trad PV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):728–34
The Devereux Adolescent Behavior Rating Scale: a tentative model of second-order factor structure across independent clinical samples. Macmann GM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):182–93
Comparison of patients with and without emotional/behavioral deterioration during the first year after traumatic brain injury. Dunlop TW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):150–6
Apathy: a neuropsychiatric syndrome. Marin RS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):243–54 (68 ref.)
Emotional distress of mothers of hospitalized children. Berenbaum J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Jun;17(3):359–72
The validity of the Rorschach for assessing cognitive and affective changes. Wenar C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):291–308
Effects of color of paper on which the Profile of Mood States is printed on the psychological states it measures. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):267–71
The balance of positive and negative affects in major depression: a further test of the States of Mind model. Garamoni GL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):99–108
Distinguishing between conduct problem and emotionally disturbed students in secondary school: a five-instrument discriminant analysis. Kelly EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):303–11
Distinguishing between conduct-problem and emotionally disturbed students in elementary school: a five-instrument discriminant analysis. Kelly EJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):311–9
Physicians' detection of psychological distress in primary-care clinics. Maoz B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):999–1003
Using three different types of assessment data for diagnostic purposes. Mayes LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):83–8
Somatothymia. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):365–81 (126 ref.)
Alexithymia and obesity. Study of the impaired symbolic function by the Rorschach test. Clerici M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(3):88–93
Alexithymia and perceived symptoms: criterion validity of the Toronto Alexithymia Scale. Kauhanen J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):247–52
Parallel Visual Information Processing Test. An experimental assessment of alexithymia. Montreuil M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):212–9
Relationship between conjugate lateral eye movements and alexithymia. Parker JD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992; 57(3):94–101
The Revised Toronto Alexithymia Scale: some reliability, validity, and normative data. Taylor GJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):34–41
[French translation of Schalling-Sifneos Personality Scale Revised and Beth Israel Questionnaire, 2 evaluation tools of alexithymia] Smith M, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr; 18(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comment on the contribution by U. Sailor et al. Epileptic prodromal symptoms and episodic affective symptoms: nonspecific manifestations or status epilepticus non convulsivus? (letter)] Meierkord H. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb; 63(2):123–4 **(Ger)**
[Emotional-psychiatric disorder and the illness concept] Bresser PH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Aug 1;44(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of emotional disturbances in the diabetic patient] De León OA. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 Jan; 17(1):36–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of psychotropic medication in the treatment of affective symptoms in premenstrual syndrome. Rausch JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):667–78 (74 ref.)
New developments in pediatric psychopharmacology. Biederman J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):14–5
Drug treatment of emotionalism following brain damage. Allman P. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):423–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Child psychiatry training [letter; comment] Smith C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):304, 307. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;25(2):270–6.
Psychosocial background and behavioral and emotional disorders of homeless and runaway youth. Feitel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):155–9
Ontario child health study: social and school impairments in children aged 6 to 16 years. Sanford MN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):60–7
Operation Orderly—prevalence and degree of distress among military personnel following their ambulance experiences in London District. Gillham AB, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):23–6
Residential treatment centers and other organized mental health care for children and youth: United States, 1988. Sunshine JH, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1991 Jul; (198):1–14
The Camberwell Community Survey: a summary of results. Bebbington PE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):195–201
[Alexithymia. Evaluation, quantitative and clinical data] Bertagne P, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):121–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Job stress, satisfaction, and mental health among general practitioners before and after introduction of new contract. Sutherland VJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1545–8
Human beta-mannosidosis: a 3-year-old boy with speech impairment and emotional instability. Poenaru L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jun;41(6):331–4

GENETICS

Behavioral and emotional problems in youngsters with Prader-Willi syndrome. Curfs LM, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991; 2(1):33–41
Psychometric detection of schizotypy: perceptual aberration and physical anhedonia in relatives of schizophrenics. Clementz BA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):607–12
Genetic and environmental influences on positive and negative affect: support for a two-factor theory. Baker LA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):158–63

HISTORY

Emotional distress in the Hebrew Bible. Somatic or psychological? Mumford DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:92–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Low blood pressure, low mood? [letter; comment] Pritchard C. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):75–8.
Emotional significance of threat stimuli in neurotics is the result of various processes. Kukleta M. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):147
Early stimulus processing in dysthymia and anhedonia. Yee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):230–3
Psychophysiological anomalies in children with emotional and conduct disorders. Garralda ME, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):947–57
[Functional brain asymmetry and changes in the structure of the visual space in emotional pathology and psychotropic exposures] Nikolaenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):680–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The promotion of social competence: longitudinal study of a preventive school-based program. Elias MJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):409–17

PSYCHOLOGY

Sex differences in moral reasoning among emotionally disturbed adolescents. Schonert KA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992;18:198–212
Applications of current cognitive theories of the emotions to the conceptualization of emotional disorders. Watts FN. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):153–67 (60 ref.)
Mood states and minor illness. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):177–86
Predisposition to emotional distress and psychiatric illness amongst doctors: the role of unconscious and experiential factors. Johnson WD. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):317–29 (64 ref.)
Is alexithymia a non-neurotic personality dimension? Rubino IA, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;64 (Pt 4):385–91
Alexithymia in women with anorexia nervosa. A preliminary investigation. Bourke MP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:240–3
Affect logic [letter; comment] Travers R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:732. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;159:97–105.
Premorbid emotional and behavioural adjustment in children with mild head injuries. Pelco L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):29–37
Diagnosed intellectual and emotional impairment among parents who seriously mistreat their children: prevalence, type, and outcome in a court sample. Taylor CG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):389–401
Observation of emotional functioning in young handicapped children. Rogers SJ. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep–Oct; 17(5):303–12 (16 ref.)
Alexithymia and the five-factor model of personality. Wise TN, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):147–51
Psychiatric morbidity among children with sickle-cell disease. Iloeje SO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec; 33(12):1087–94
Psychological characteristics of Sotos syndrome. Rutter SC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):898–902
Illusion of control: invulnerability to negative affect and depressive symptoms after laboratory and natural stressors. Alloy LB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):234–45
Emotional experience and expression in schizophrenia and depression. Berenbaum H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):37–44
Clinical correlates of anhedonia and perceptual aberration in first-episode patients with schizophrenia and affective disorder. Katsanis J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb; 101(1):184–91
Perceptual organization and schizotypy. Silverstein SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):265–70
Self-guides, autobiographical memory, and anxiety and dysphoria: toward a cognitive model of vulnerability to emotional distress. Strauman TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):87–95
Physical anhedonia in major depressive disorder. Loas G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jun;25(2):139–46
Disturbances of affect expression in failure-to-thrive. Polan HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):897–903
Psychological disturbance and its associations in the children of the Gujarati community. Hackett L, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):851–6
Relation between differential emotions and depression in emotionally disturbed children and adolescents. Carey TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):594–7
Collaboration for child adjustment: issues for school- and clinic-based child psychologists. Conoley JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):821–9 (105 ref.)
Children in context: the role of the family in child psychotherapy. Fauber RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):813–20 (55 ref.)
Impaired emotional health in children with mild reading disability. Casey R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):256–60
Emotional and cognitive correlates of multiple sclerosis. White RF. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall; 2(4):422–8 (50 ref.)
Object relations, defensive operations, and affective states in narcissistic, borderline, and antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug; 59(1):32–49
An application of item response theory to alexithymia assessment among abstinent alcoholics. Hendryx MS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):506–15
Affective differences among empirically derived subgroups of headache patients. Kinder BN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):516–24
The validity of the Rorschach for assessing cognitive and affective changes. Wenar C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):291–308
Coping ability, stress, productive load, and symptoms. Epstein S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):813–25
Premenstrual syndrome in hysterectomized women: mood and physical symptom cyclicity. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):555–67
College student adult children of alcoholics: psychological resilience or emotional distance? Hinz LD. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):449–57
Sensitivity to emotional cues and social behavior in children and adolescents after head injury. Pettersen L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1139–50
Mood influences on reasons for living in older adolescents.

Ellis JB, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):216–22
Social competence in adolescence: preliminary findings from a longitudinal study of New Zealand 15-year-olds. McGee R, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):281–91
The balance of positive and negative affects in major depression: a further test of the States of Mind model. Garamoni GL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):99–108
The role of fathers in child and adolescent psychopathology: make room for daddy. Phares V, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 May;111(3):387–412 (210 ref.)
Prevalence and correlates of self-reported depressive mood among seriously emotionally disturbed adolescents. Hagborg WJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):23–6
Effects of various music conditions on multiple dimensions of behavior of emotionally disturbed adolescents. McIntyre T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1007–8
Somatothymia. Stoudemire A. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):365–81 (126 ref.)
Psychosomatic problems surrounding kidney transplantation. Incidence of alexithymia and psychiatric disturbances. Fukunishi I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):42–9
The influence of defense mechanisms on secondary alexithymia in hemodialysis patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):50–6
A comparison of alexithymia in American and Japanese dialysis patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):75–80
Affect, emotional conflict, and deficit: an overview. Sifneos PE. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):116–22 (26 ref.)
Ego defensive styles and alexithymia: a discriminant validation study. Wise TN, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(3):141–5
[Personality, motivation and affect as modulating factors in suicidal behavior of depressed women] Straub R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family development conditions of autistic children before foster home care: a comparison with families of hyperkinetic, emotionally disturbed and antisocial children] Holländer VA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marital disharmony of the parents and child development in infancy and early childhood] Weindrich D, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Apr;41(4):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of mimetic expression of schizophrenic and depressed patients by the psychiatrist] Schneider F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of parent–child relations for development of moral reasoning in adolescence: a study of psychiatrically disordered adolescents] Reinhard HG, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Group counseling with adolescent special education students: challenges and useful procedures. Hagborg WJ. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):557–63
A critical review of psychotherapy outcome studies with adolescents: 1978–1988. Mann BJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):505–41 (51 ref.)
Ecologically based interventions in residential and school facilities: theory or practice? Termini AM. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):387–98 (36 ref.)
Application of the Allen Cognitive Level Test in assessing cognitive level functioning of emotionally disturbed boys. Shapiro ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):514–20
Fluoxetine improves emotional incontinence. Seliger GM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):267–70
Fluoxetine as a treatment for emotional lability after brain injury. Sloan RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):315–9
Service needs of youths released from a state psychiatric facility as perceived by service providers and families. Solomon P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):305–15
Transfer of custody [letter; comment] Topp DB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1071–2. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 May;42(5):526–30.
Residential treatment centers and other organized mental health care for children and youth: United States, 1988. Sunshine JH, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1991 Jul; (198):1–14
Specialized treatment for behavior problems of institutionalized persons with mental retardation. Maguire KB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Aug;30(4):227–32
Applied behavior analysis: its impact on the treatment of mentally retarded emotionally disturbed people. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):171–89 (75 ref.)

THERAPY

Outcome research on residential treatment: implications and suggested directions. Curry JF. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):348–57 (30 ref.)
Placement of emotionally disturbed children in residential treatment: a review of placement criteria. Wells K. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):339–47 (52 ref.)
Types of psychiatric treatment: overview. Graham PJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):237–9 (15 ref.)
Building systems of care for youth with serious mental illness. England MJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 43(6):630–3
Clinical continuity [letter] Hazell PL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):172–3
Effects of a videotape feedback package on the peer interactions of children with serious behavioral and emotional challenges. Kern-Dunlap L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):355–64
Collaboration for child adjustment: issues for school- and clinic-based child psychologists. Conoley JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):821–9 (105 ref.)
Children in context: the role of the family in child psychotherapy. Fauber RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):813–20 (55 ref.)
A psychiatrist replies to Yudofsky's "Psychoanalysis, psychopharmacology, and the influence of neuropsychiatry" [letter] Forrest DV. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):111–3
Follow-up study of camp marathon group psychotherapy for adolescents with emotional disturbances. Nishimura R, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):617–29
Evaluation of a brief psychological treatment for emotional disorders in primary care. Catalan J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1013–8

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute pancreatitis and afferent loop syndrome] Ratia Giménez T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Efferent limb obstruction after pancreaticojejunostomy. A late cause of pancreatitis following Whipple resection. Howard JM. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1157–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological study of afferent and efferent loop syndromes] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Treatment of acute Roux syndrome after vagotomy and gastric resection] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (8):71–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography in afferent loop syndrome [letter] Lee DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):221
Sonographic diagnosis of obstructed afferent loop. Derchi LE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):105–7

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Quantitative somatosensory thermotest. A key method for functional evaluation of small calibre afferent channels. Verdugo R, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):893–913
Comparative aspects of basal forebrain organization in vertebrates. Smeets WJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1992;30(1):23–36 (55 ref.)
The mechanism of pain memory in the elderly patient. Rapin CH. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):48–50
[Deep cerebral stimulation in the management of deafferentation pain] Pitty LF, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 Sep;16(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory innervation of the canine esophagus, stomach, and duodenum. Khurana RK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov; 192(3):293–306
Afferent organization of the lateral reticular nucleus in the rat: an anterograde tracing study. Rajakumar N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(1):25–37
Structure and function of vestibular nerve fibers in the chinchilla and squirrel monkey. Goldberg JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:92–107
Parvalbumin immunoreactivity reveals layer IV of monkey cerebral cortex as a mosaic of microzones of thalamic afferent terminations. DeFelipe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):39–47
Symmetric synapses formed by callosal afferents in rat visual cortex. Hughes CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):271–8
Organization of cutaneous primary afferent fibers projecting to the dorsal horn in the rat: WGA-HRP versus B-HRP. Maslany S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):123–35
Organization of claustro-cortical projections to the primary somatosensory area of primates. Minciacchi D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):309–12
The ascending gustatory pathway: a Golgi analysis of the medial and lateral parabrachial complex in the adult hamster. Davis BJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):63–73
Thalamic afferents of the rat infralimbic and lateral agranular cortices. Freedman LJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):957–64
A novel spinal pathway and other connections to the spinocerebellum in the pigeon. Necker R. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):581–6
Supraoptic nucleus afferents from the accessory olfactory bulb: evidence from anterograde and retrograde tract tracing in the rat. Smithson KG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):209–20
Direct amygdaloid projections to the superior salivatory nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):85–92
Alterations of visual cortical connections in cats following early removal of retinal input. Berman NE. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):163–80
The medullary relay from neck receptors to somatosensory thalamus in the rat: a neuroanatomical study. Bolton PS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):473–84
Organization of visceral and limbic connections in the insular cortex of the rat. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):1–16
Afferent and sympathetic neurons projecting into lumbar visceral nerves of the male rat. Baron R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):429–36
Vagal afferent innervation of the rat fundic stomach: morphological characterization of the gastric tension receptor. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):261–76
Peripheral and central aspects of the acoustic and lateral line system of a bottom dwelling catfish, Ancistrus sp. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15; 314(3):452–66
Transneuronal labeling of cochlear nucleus neurons by HRP-labeled auditory nerve fibers and olivocochlear branches in mice. Brown MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):645–65
Thalamic processing of vibrissal information in the rat. I. Afferent input to the medial ventral posterior and posterior nuclei. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8; 314(2):201–16
Origin of neuronal inputs to the region of the tuberomammillary nucleus of the rat brain. Ericson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):45–64
Acoustic chiasm. III: Nature, distribution, and sources of afferents to the lateral superior olive in the cat. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15; 310(3):377–400
Sensory innervation of the rat kidney and ureter as revealed by the anterograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase (WGA-HRP) from dorsal root ganglia. Marfurt CF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):389–404
Alterations in afferent pathways from the urinary bladder of the rat in response to partial urethral obstruction. Steers WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):401–10
Afferent projections to the cholinergic pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus and adjacent midbrain extrapyramidal area in the albino rat. I. Retrograde tracing studies. Steininger TL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22; 321(4):515–43
Simultaneous characterization of efferent and afferent connectivity, neuroactive substances, and morphology of neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):457–65
Cerebellar projections of the central cervical nucleus in the rat: an anterograde tracing study. Matsushita M. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):201–16
An autoradiographic study of cortical projections from motor thalamic nuclei in the macaque monkey. Nakano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):119–37
Ascending projections from the gigantocellular reticular and dorsal paragigantocellular nuclei of the medulla oblongata in the rat: an anterograde PHA-L tracing study. Ohtake T. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;14(2):96–116
A Golgi study on the afferent fibers to the habenular ganglion in the red stingray, Dasyatis akajei. Iwahori N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):145–54
Intergeniculate leaflet and suprachiasmatic nucleus organization and connections in the golden hamster. Morin LP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Mar;8(3):219–30

CHEMISTRY

A large proportion of afferent neurons innervating the uterine cervix of the cat contain VIP and other neuropeptides. Kawatani M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Oct;266(1):191–6

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of the cells of primary afferent fibers to the cat auricle in relation to the innervated region. Satomi H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):107–12
Cytochemical relationships and central terminations of a unique population of primary afferent neurons in rat. Carr PA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):825–43

DRUG EFFECTS

Heterogeneous visceral nerve changes in acrylamide intoxication. Ferri GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):363–70
Pharmacological studies on lappaconitine: possible interaction with endogenous noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways to induce antinociception. Ono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):251–7
Studies of reflexogenic effects of capsaicin and neuropeptides on neural afferents in the dog parietal pericardium. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;

20(3):191–200

EMBRYOLOGY

Zagreb research collection of human brains for developmental neurobiologists and clinical neuroscientists. Kostovic I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):215–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of corticospinal projections to tail and hindlimb motoneurons studied in infant macaques using magnetic brain stimulation. Flament D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):225–8

Cortical local circuit axons do not mature after early deafferentation. McCasland JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1832–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Class I disparate corneal grafts enjoy afferent but not efferent blockade of the immune response. Ross J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Sep;10(9):889–92

PATHOLOGY

Degeneration of rat locus coeruleus neurons is not accompanied by an irreversible loss of ascending projections. Evidence for reestablishment of forebrain innervation by surviving neurons. Fritschy JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:275–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and morphological correlates following neuronal deafferentation: a cortico–striatal model. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:249–55 (30 ref.)

Afferents to basal forebrain cholinergic projection neurons: an update. Záborszky L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:43–100 (358 ref.)

Ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral afferents: response to cyclooxygenase blockade. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2075–81

Ischemically sensitive visceral afferents: importance of H+ derived from lactic acid and hypercapnia. Stahl GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H748–53

Antinociceptive effects of phenobarbital in "tail-flick" test and deafferentation pain. González–Darder JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):81–6

Activation of primary afferents in the rabbit ear by noxious heat. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:360–2

Capsaicin–induced desensitization in rat and rabbit. Amann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:363–5

Cholinergic innervation of the cerebellum of the rat by secondary vestibular afferents. Barmack NH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:566–79

Vestibular afferents innervating the posterior ampullae in a turtle, Pseudemys scripta. Brichta AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:914–6

Peripheral vestibular transmission. Cochran SL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:580–93 (43 ref.)

Vestibular efferent system in pigeons. Anatomical organization and effect upon semicircular canal afferent responsiveness. Dickman JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:927–30

Substance P afferents regulate ACTH-corticosterone release. Donnerer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:296–303 (38 ref.)

Structure and function of vestibular nerve fibers in the chinchilla and squirrel monkey. Goldberg JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:92–107

Sialoadenectomy selectively increases rat gastric CGRP. Interaction with capsaicin–sensitive afferents. Renzi D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:531–3

Enteric and visceral afferent CGRP neurons. Targets of innervation and differential expression patterns. Sternini C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:170–86 (60 ref.)

Resiniferatoxin. An ultrapotent neurotoxin of capsaicin–sensitive primary afferent neurons. Szolcsanyi J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:473–5

Substance P and related peptides associated with the afferent and autonomic innervation of the uterus. Traurig HH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:304–13 (44 ref.)

Peripheral and central delays in the cortical projections from human truncal muscles. Rapid central transmission of proprioceptive input from the hand but not the trunk. Macefield G, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:123–35

Time–related decreases in mu and delta opioid receptors in the superficial dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following a large unilateral dorsal rhizotomy. Besse D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):115–27

Evidence for two different afferent pathways carrying stress–related information (noxious and amygdala stimulation) to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Casada JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):93–8

Evidence for invasion of regenerated ventral root afferents into the spinal cord of the rat subjected to sciatic neurectomy during the neonatal period. Chung BS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):311–9

Different pathways by which extracellular Ca2+ promotes calcitonin gene–related peptide release from central terminals of capsaicin–sensitive afferents of guinea pigs: effect of capsaicin, high K+ and low pH media. Del Bianco E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):46–53

Analgesia is produced by uterocervical mechanostimulation in rats: roles of afferent nerves and implications for analgesia of pregnancy and parturition. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):299–302

Convergence of somatosensory and baroreceptive inputs onto parabrachio–subfornical organ neurons in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Han ZS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):239–47

Neurokinin A–like immunoreactivity in articular afferents of the cat. Hanesch U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):332–5

Synaptology and origin of somatostatin fibers in the rat lateral septal area: convergent somatostatinergic and hippocampal inputs of somatospiny neurons. Jakab RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):123–34

Outflow of endogenous aspartate and glutamate from the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro by activation of low– and high–threshold primary afferent fibers. Modulation by mu–opioids. Kangrga I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):347–52

Unmyelinated primary afferent fiber stimulation depletes dynorphin A (1–8) immunoreactivity in rat ventral horn. Klein CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):70–6

Fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts: regulation by host dopaminergic afferents. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):207–15

Short–day stimulation of testicular activity and immunoreactivity of the hypothalamic GnRH system in mink following deafferentation of the pineal body by bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy and melatonin replacement. Maurel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):99–106

Mechanically insensitive afferents (MIAs) in cutaneous nerves of monkey. Meyer RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):252–61

Ultrastructure and retinal innervation of deafferentation–induced enkephalin–immunoreactive elements in the superficial layers of the rat superior colliculus. Miguel–Hidalgo JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):175–9

Anatomical and physiological study of interneurons in an oligosynaptic cutaneous reflex pathway in the cat hindlimb. Moschovakis AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):311–8

Cyclic AMP modulates sensory–neural communication at the vestibular end organ. Ricci A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):78–84

Ectopic discharge in injured nerves: comparison of trigeminal and somatic afferents. Tal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):148–51

Vagal and somatic representation by the climbing fiber system in lobule V of the cat cerebellum. Tong G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):58–66

Interaction between afferent neurones in a crab muscle receptor organ. Wildman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):175–8

Effects of MK–801 on rat primary afferent neurons and fibers. McNeill DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):41–5

Catecholaminergic projections to tuberoinfundibular neurones of the paraventricular nucleus: III. Effects of adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):863–70

Cytochrome oxidase activity in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius of the cat. Torrealba F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):195–9

Efferent and afferent connections of mouse sensory–motor cortex following cholinergic deafferentation at birth. Höhmann CF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 1(2):158–72

Muscle chemoreflexes and exercise in humans. Joyner MJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):201–8 (41 ref.)

Afferent baroreflex dysfunction and age–related orthostatic hypotension. Tonkin AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):531–8

The external ear canal contralateral lower limb reflex: a case report. Rock EH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Mar;71(3):134–7

Interaction of afferent impulses in the human primary sensorimotor cortex. Huttunen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar; 82(3):176–81

Impulse pattern, innervation density and two point discrimination of skin and mucosal afferents in humans. Considerations for a sensory reinnervation of urinary bladder and anal canal in spinal cord lesions. IV (IV). Schalow G. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 32(6):259–85

An intracellular study of perineal and hindlimb afferent inputs onto sphincter motoneurons in the decerebrate cat. Fedirchuk B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):511–6

Spinal distribution of extracellular field potentials generated by electrical stimulation of pudendal and perineal afferents in the cat. Fedirchuk B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(3):517–20

Bulbospinal inhibition of PAD elicited by stimulation of afferent and motor axons in the isolated frog spinal cord and brainstem. González H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):106–16

Somatosensory control of precision grip during unpredictable pulling loads. III. Impairments during digital anesthesia. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):204–13

Somatosensory control of precision grip during unpredictable pulling loads. I. Changes in load force amplitude. Johansson RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):181–91

Septal cholinergic afferents regulate expression of brain–derived neurotrophic factor and beta–nerve growth factor mRNA in rat hippocampus. Lindefors N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):78–90

Central facilitation of Ia inhibition during tonic ankle dorsiflexion revealed after blockade of peripheral feedback. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):651–6

Transmission from group II muscle afferents is depressed by stimulation of locus coeruleus/subcoeruleus, Kölliker–Fuse and raphe nuclei in the cat. Noga BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):502–16

Contribution of peripheral afferents to the activation of the soleus muscle during walking in humans. Yang JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(3):679–87

Neuronal loss or replacement in the injured adult cerebral neocortex induces extensive remodeling of intrinsic and afferent neural systems. Isacson O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):151–75

Pressure–induced constriction of the afferent arteriole of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II164–7

Afferent connections of the rat substantia nigra pars lateralis with special reference to peptide–containing neurons of the amygdalo–nigral pathway. Vankova M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–50

Thalamic processing of vibrissal information in the rat: II. Morphological and functional properties of medial ventral posterior nucleus and posterior nucleus neurons. Chiaia NL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):217–36

Normal development and effects of deafferentation on the morphology of superior collicular neurons projecting to the lateral posterior nucleus in hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22;315(4):413–30

The influence of inhibitory afferents on the development of postsynaptic dendritic arbors. Sanes DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):637–44

Multiple gate control of the descending statocyst–motor pathway in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii Girard. Takahata M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr; 170(4):463–77

Responses of medullary raphespinal neurons to electrical stimulation of thoracic sympathetic afferents, vagal afferents, and to other sensory inputs in cats. Blair RW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2084–94

Primary afferents evoke excitatory amino acid receptor–mediated EPSPs that are modulated by presynaptic GABAB receptors in lamprey. Christenson J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2141–9

Response patterns and postspike effects of peripheral afferents in dorsal root ganglia of behaving monkeys. Flament D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):875–89

Evidence that C1 and C2 propriospinal neurons mediate the inhibitory effects of viscerosomatic spinal afferent input on primate spinothalamic tract neurons. Hobbs SF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):852–60

Regenerating sprouts of axotomized cat muscle afferents express characteristic firing patterns to mechanical stimulation. Johnson RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 66(6):2155–8

Somatosensory responses in the cat motor cortex. I. Identification and course of an afferent pathway. Padel Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2041–58

Cerebellar target neurons provide a stop signal for afferent neurite extension in vitro. Baird DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):619–34

Somatic gene transfer of nerve growth factor promotes the survival of axotomized septal neurons and the regeneration of their axons in adult rats. Kawaja MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2849–64

Fusimotor reflex profiles of individual triceps surae primary muscle spindle afferents assessed with multi–afferent recording technique. Johansson H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1991;85(1):6–19

Peripheral nerve injury triggers central sprouting of myelinated afferents. Woolf CJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2; 355(6355):75–8

Mirror drawing in a deafferented patient and normal subjects: visuoproprioceptive conflict. Lajoie Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1104–6

Role of afferent information in the timing of motor commands: a comparative study with a deafferented patient. Bard C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):201–6

Distribution of the growth associated protein GAP–43 in the central processes of axotomized primary afferents in the adult rat spinal cord; presence of growth cone–like structures. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):37–41

Synaptic inputs to GABAA and GABAB receptors originate from discrete afferent neurons. Sugita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):207–11

Binocular interaction and signal components of optokinetic responses of climbing fiber afferents in the cerebellar flocculus and nodulus of the pigmented rabbit. Kano M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):151–9

Climbing fiber responses evoked in lobule VII of the posterior cerebellum from a vagal nerve in rabbits. Okahara K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):232–9

Morphology and electrophysiology of superior laryngeal nerve afferents and postsynaptic neurons in the medulla oblongata of the cat. Bellingham MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):205–16

Host dopaminergic afferents affect the development of

DARPP-32 immunoreactivity in transplanted embryonic striatal neurons. Defontaines B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):857–69

Serotonin1A facilitation of frog motoneuron responses to afferent stimuli and to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Holohean AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):469–77

Evidence for antipyretic vasopressinergic pathways and their modulation by noradrenergic afferents. Roth J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):49–55

Human neuronal control of automatic functional movements: interaction between central programs and afferent input. Dietz V. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jan;72(1):33–69 (498 ref.)

Carotid-aortic and renal baroreceptors mediate the atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6828–31

Chronic deafferentation in monkeys differentially affects nociceptive and nonnociceptive pathways distinguished by specific calcium-binding proteins and down-regulates gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors at thalamic levels. Rausell E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2571–5

Afferent signals from the extraocular muscles of the pigeon modify the electromyogram of these muscles during the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Knox PC, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):243–50

Influence of opioids on substance P release evoked by antidromic stimulation of primary afferent fibers in the hind instep of rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 5;38(1):13–22

Responses of upper airway muscles to gastrocnemius muscle contraction in dogs. Sakurai M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):311–21

Laryngeal afferent activity and reflexes in the guinea pig. Tsubone H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):215–31

[Modulatory capability of the somatosensory afferents through acupuncture reflexotherapy] Abad Alegría F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 May-Jun;55(3):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The involvement of noradrenergic ascending pathways in the stress-induced activation of ACTH and corticosterone secretions is dependent on the nature of stressors. Gaillet S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):173–80

A critical review of the afferent pathways and the potential chemical mediators involved in cardiac pain. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):501–24 (222 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A serial section electron microscope study of an identified Ia afferent collateral in the cat spinal cord. Nicol MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):257–77

Arborization of afferent fibers in ectostriatum centrale. Golgi study. Tömböl T. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):563–75

Primary afferent interactions: analysis of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive terminals in contact with unlabeled and GABA-immunoreactive profiles in the monkey dorsal horn. Hayes ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):873–96

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Se-(8-azidoadenosyl)[75Se]selenomethionine as a photoaffinity label for S-adenosylmethionine binding proteins. Warner DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun; 195(2):265–8

Azidowarfarin photoaffinity probes of purified rat liver cytochrome P4501A1. Obach RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):215–22

Affinity labeling of vertebrate oxidosqualene cyclases with a tritiated suicide substrate. Abe I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):32–8

In situ binding of fatty acids to the liver fatty acid binding protein: analysis using 3-[125I]iodo-4-azido-N-hexadecylsalicylamide. Waggoner DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):407–15

The application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for the detection of a cathepsin B-like precursor produced by breast-tumour cells in culture. Cullen BM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):461–5

Photolabelling of the liver-type glucose-transporter isoform GLUT2 with an azitrifluoroethylbenzoyl-substituted bis-D-mannose. Jordan NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1; 286 (Pt 2):649–56

A high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor protein from brain is specifically labelled by a newly synthesized photoaffinity analogue, N-(4-azidosalicyl)aminoethanol(1)-1-phospho-D-myo-inositol 3,4,5-trisphosphate. Reiser G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):533–9

Photolabelling of Salmonella typhimurium LT2 sialidase. Identification of a peptide with a predicted structural similarity to the active sites of influenza-virus sialidases. Warner TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):957–64

Photoaffinity substrates for P-glycoprotein. Beck WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):89–93

Investigations on the hepatic uptake systems for organic cations with a photoaffinity probe of procainamide ethobromide. Mol WE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2217–26

Human kidney thiopurine methyltransferase. Photoaffinity labeling with S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Van Loon JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):775–85

Direct photoaffinity labeling of gizzard myosin with vanadate-trapped adenosine diphosphate. Garabedian TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10126–32

Identification of the ATP binding sites of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase domain of the Syrian hamster multifunctional protein CAD by affinity labeling with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Kim HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10322–9

Highly efficient photoaffinity labeling of the hormone binding domain of atrial natriuretic factor receptor. McNicoll N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4487–93

Identification of the active site residues in dipeptidyl peptidase IV by affinity labeling and site-directed mutagenesis. Ogata S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10; 31(9):2582–7

Photoaffinity labeling of the acetylcholine transporter. Rogers GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5770–7

Use of azidobestatin as a photoaffinity label to identify the active site peptide of leucine aminopeptidase. Taylor A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4141–50

Photoaffinity cross-linking of acyl carrier protein to Escherichia coli membranes. Bayan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):191–7

Photolysis of 3-aryl-3-(trifluoromethyl)diazirines: a caveat regarding their use in photoaffinity probes. Platz M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):337–41

Photoaffinity labeling of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cells. Safa AR. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(4):295–305

Photolabeling of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis with p-azidophenyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Kobs SF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 24;211(2):317–26

Photoaffinity labeling of an acorn barnacle lectin with a photoactivatable fluorescent reagent derivative of D-galactosamine. Muramoto K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–8

Mammalian thymidine kinase 2. Direct photoaffinity labeling with [32P]dTTP of the enzyme from spleen, liver, heart and brain. Jansson O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):485–90

Self-catalysed affinity labeling of Q beta replicase. Lindner AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):249–54

Reactive oligonucleotide derivatives as gene-targeted biologically active compounds and affinity probes. Knorre DG, et al. **Genetica** 1991;85(1):53–63 (60 ref.)

Direct analysis of peptide binding to cell-associated MHC class I molecules. Cerottini JC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):171–5 (17 ref.)

Comparative affinity labeling with reactive UDP-glucose analogues: possible locations of five lysyl residues around the substrate bound to potato tuber UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. Kazuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):708–13

Photoaffinity labeling of T4 endonuclease V with a substrate containing a phenyldiazirine derivative. Hori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15591–4

Identification of an extracytoplasmic region of H+,K(+)-ATPase labeled by a K(+)-competitive photoaffinity inhibitor. Munson KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18976–88

5'-Azido-delta 8-THC: a novel photoaffinity label for the cannabinoid receptor. Charalambous A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3076–9

Direct photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with taxol. Rao S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):785–8

Nucleotide photoaffinity labeling of protein kinase subunits. Haley BE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:477–87

[3H]R75231—a new radioligand for the nitrobenzylthioinosine sensitive nucleoside transport proteins. Characterization of (+/-)-[3H]R75231 binding to calf lung membranes, stereospecificity of its two stereoisomers, and comparison with [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine binding. IJzerman AP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):558–63

Photoaffinity labelling of the pea chloroplast transcriptional complex by nascent RNA in vitro. Khanna NC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4849–55

Photoaffinity labeling of atrial natriuretic factor analog atriopeptin III with [gamma-32P]8N3GTP. Mann DM, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):79–83

Photoaffinity labeling of melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptors. Eberle AN, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989; 44(1):63–83 (68 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of 3-[3-(3-(trifluoromethyl)diazirin-3-yl)phenyl]-2,3-dihydroxypropionic acid, carbene-generating, cleavable cross-linking reagent for photoaffinity labeling. Bochkariov DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):90–5

A stable diazo photoaffinity label with high absorptivity and effective photoactivation beyond 300 nm. Hahn KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):271–8

Synthesis and characterization of a high-affinity photoactivatable analogue of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Brady KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):179–84

The synthesis, kinetic characterization and application of biotinylated aminoacylchloromethanes for the detection of chymotrypsin and trypsin-like serine proteinases. Kay G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):455–9

The synthesis, kinetic characterization and application of a novel biotinylated affinity label for cathepsin B. Walker B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):449–53

Development of affinity labeling agents based on nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: labeling of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug binding site of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Askonas LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11553–60

S-(4-Bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)glutathione: a new affinity label for the 4-4 isoenzyme of rat liver glutathione S-transferase. Katusz RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11230–8

Efficient photoaffinity labeling of human beta-hexosaminidase A. Synthesis and application of 3-azi-1-[(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-1-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- and -galactopyranosyl)thio]butane. Kuhn CS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):230–3

Photolabile derivatives of maltose and maltotriose as ligands for the affinity labelling of the maltodextrin-binding site in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Blanc-Muesser M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:129–36

Spacer-modified saccharides for the regioselective photoaffinity labelling of the binding site of an immunoglobulin. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):67–82

Spacer-modified, photolabile tetrasaccharides as analogues of maltopentaose are versatile probes for porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):83–97

Synthesis and characterization of 5-azido-UDP-glucuronic acid. A new photoaffinity probe for UDP-glucuronic acid-utilizing proteins. Drake RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23257–60

Preparation and biological activities of potential vasopressin photoaffinity labels. Barbeau D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):151–7

Design of an irreversible affinity ligand for the phencyclidine recognition site on N-methyl-D-aspartate-type glutamate receptors. Casalotti SO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):21–8

High affinity acylating antagonists for muscarinic receptors. Baumgold J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):345–51

Azidowarfarin as photoaffinity probe of cytochromes P450. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:57–63

Peptide-based affinity labeling of adenosine cyclic monophosphate-dependent protein kinase. Miller WT. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:500–8

Synthesis and evaluation of 2-diazo-3,3,3-trifluopropanoyl derivatives of colchicine and podophyllotoxin as photoaffinity labels: reactivity, photochemistry, and tubulin binding. Hahn KM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan; 55(1):17–27

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of histidine-containing dipeptide affinity-labelling agents. Relative inactivation rates of cathepsins B and L. Angliker H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct; 38(4):346–9

Oligodeoxynucleotides containing 4-thiothymidine and 6-thiodeoxyguanosine as affinity labels for the Eco RV restriction endonuclease and modification methylase. Nikiforov TT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 25; 20(6):1209–14

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Post-formation fluorescent labelling of liposomal membranes. In vivo detection, localisation and kinetics. Claassen E. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):231–40

METABOLISM

A ferritin-cyclohexyladenosine probe for electron microscope localization of A1 adenosine receptor. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:451–4

Photoaffinity labeling of allatostatin receptor proteins in the corpora allata of the cockroach, Diploptera punctata. Cusson M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):736–42

Auxin-binding proteins of Zea mays identified by photoaffinity labelling. Moore I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):70–3

Characterization of Met-139 as the photolabeled amino acid residue in the steroid binding site of sex hormone binding globulin using delta 6 derivatives of either testosterone or estradiol as unsubstituted photoaffinity labeling reagents. Grenot C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7609–21

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A lyase: affinity labeling of the Pseudomonas mevalonii enzyme and assignment of cysteine-237 to the active site. Hruz PW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6842–7

P-glycoprotein transports corticosterone and is photoaffinity-labeled by the steroid. Wolf DC, et al.

Int J Cancer 1992 Aug 19;52(1):141–6

2',3'–O–(2,4,6–trinitrophenyl)–8–azido–AMP and –ATP photolabel Lys–492 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5301–9

The beta–glucan synthase from Lolium multiflorum. Detergent solubilization, purification using monoclonal antibodies, and photoaffinity labeling with a novel photoreactive pyrimidine analogue of uridine 5'–diphosphoglucose. Meikle PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22569–81

Interaction of antigenic peptides with MHC class I molecules on living cells studied by photoaffinity labeling. Luescher IF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1003–11

Affinity labeling of endothelin receptors in bovine and rat lung membranes by N epsilon 9–azidobenzoyl–125I–endothelin–1. Kundu GC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–2):85–92

Antipeptide antibodies localize N–(4–azido–3–[125I] iodophenethyl)spiperone binding to the carboxyl–terminal portion of the D2 dopamine receptor. David C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):712–6

Photoaffinity labeling of the brevetoxin receptor on sodium channels in rat brain synaptosomes. Trainer VL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):988–94

A new affinity reagent for the site–specific, covalent attachment of DNA to active–site nucleophiles: application to the EcoRI and RsrI restriction and modification enzymes. Purmal AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25;20(14):3713–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inactivation of pig heart NADP–specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by two affinity reagents is due to reaction with a cysteine not essential for function. Smyth GE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):356–61

Inactivation of NADPH oxidase from human neutrophils by affinity labeling with pyridoxal 5'–diphospho–5'–adenosine. Ravel P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1259–65

Down–regulation and recycling of the nitrobenzylthioinosine–sensitive nucleoside transporter in cultured chromaffin cells. Torres M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):291–9

Carbodiimides as probes for protein kinase structure and function. Buechler JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 200:487–500

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of congenital afibrinogenemia and protein C deficiency in a patient. Hanano M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):57–60

Prevention of hemoperitoneum during ovulation by oral contraceptives in women with type III von Willebrand disease and afibrinogenemia. Case reports. Bottini E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):431–3

CONGENITAL

Coexistence of congenital afibrinogenemia and protein C deficiency in a patient. Hanano M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):57–60

Pregnancy in congenital afibrinogenaemia: report of a successful case and review of the literature. Grech H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):571–2

[Congenital afibrinogenemia with bleeding, bone cysts and antibodies to fibrinogen] Ra'anani P, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Obstetrical management of dysfibrinogenemia with increased thrombophilia] Klein M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul;52(7):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of hypofibrinogenemia in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Ooe K. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):657–61

GENETICS

Fibrinogen Lima. A new dysfibrinogenaemia with a high–molecular–weight alpha–chain and effective polymerization. Arocha–Piñango CL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):561–5

Fibrinogen Oviedo I. A new Spanish dysfibrinogenaemia. Fernández FJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct; 1(4–5):571–5

Fibrinogen Stony Brook II: partial characterization of a heterozygously transmitted peptide A anomaly. Galanakis DK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct; 1(4–5):567–70

Fibrinogen Milano IV, another case of congenital dysfibrinogenemia with an abnormal fibrinopeptide A release (A alpha 16 Arg——His). Bögli C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):7–11

[Genetic study of congenital afibrinogenemia. Review of 12 cases] Khaldi F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AFLATOXIN B1

Cystic disease of the liver following prenatal and perinatal exposure to aflatoxin B1 in rats. Naidu NR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):359–62

Differential regulation of cytochrome(s) P450 2B1/2 by phenobarbital in hepatic hyperplastic nodules induced by aflatoxin B1 or diethylnitrosamine plus 2–acetylaminofluorene in male F344 rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):132–44

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aflatoxins as risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in humans. Wogan GN. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2114s–2118s (22 ref.)

Aflatoxin and hepatocellular carcinoma: a useful paradigm for environmentally induced carcinogenesis. Kolars JC. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):848–51

Aflatoxin B1 induced hepatocarcinogenesis in neonatal rats. Mathur M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):165–8

Potential natural exposure of Mississippi sandhill cranes to aflatoxin B1. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):650–6

Thermogenesis, low–protein diets, and decreased development of AFB1–induced preneoplastic foci in rat liver. Horio F, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):31–41

Interaction of naturally occurring aflatoxins in poultry feed and immunization against fowl cholera. Hegazy SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2425–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ethoxyquin–induced resistance to aflatoxin B1 in the rat is associated with the expression of a novel alpha–class glutathione S–transferase subunit, Yc2, which possesses high catalytic activity for aflatoxin B1–8,9–epoxide. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):385–98

Molecular cloning and heterologous expression of a cDNA encoding a mouse glutathione S–transferase Yc subunit possessing high catalytic activity for aflatoxin B1–8,9–epoxide. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):173–80

Glutathione conjugation of microsome–mediated and synthetic aflatoxin B1–8,9–oxide by purified glutathione S–transferases from rats. Gopalan P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):225–33

Molecular dosimetry in rat urine of aflatoxin–N7–guanine and other aflatoxin metabolites by multiple monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography and immunoaffinity/high performance liquid chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):267–74

Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin–N7–guanine and serum aflatoxin–albumin adducts predicts chemoprotection by 1,2–dithiole–3–thione in rats. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):101–6

Oxidation of aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin by human liver microsomes: significance of aflatoxin Q1 as a detoxication product of aflatoxin B1. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):202–10

The endo–8,9–epoxide of aflatoxin B1: a new metabolite. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):333–5

Sensitivity and single–strand DNA break repair in Chinese hamster mutants exposed to the carcinogen aflatoxin B1 epoxide and its dichloride model. Martin EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):243–51

ANALYSIS

Immunoassay of ochratoxin and other mycotoxins from a single extract of cereal grains utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Lacey J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):97–103

Characterization of iodine derivatives of aflatoxin B1 and G1 by thermospray mass spectrometry. Holcomb M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):289–92

Detection of aflatoxin B1 in imported maize kernel used as feed by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):767–8

Occurrence of aflatoxins in parboiled rice in Sri Lanka. Bandara JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):65–70

Effects of sodium metabisulphite, hydrogen peroxide and heat on aflatoxin B1 in lafun and gari—two cassava products. Adegoke GO, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(10):1041–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and partial characterization of pigeon pea protease inhibitor: its effect on the genotoxic action of aflatoxin B1. Osowole OA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1880–2

Inhibition of penta–acetyl geniposide on AFB1–induced genotoxicity in C3H10T1/2 cells. Tseng TH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):233–42

Protection against aflatoxin B1–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in F344 rats by 5–(2–pyrazinyl)–4–methyl–1,2–dithiole–3–thione (oltipraz): predictive role for short–term molecular dosimetry. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5501–6

Suppression of aflatoxin B1–induced hepatotoxic lesions by crocetin (a natural carotenoid). Wang CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1807–10

Suppression of aflatoxin B1–induced lipid abnormalities and macromolecule–adduct formation by L–carnitine. Sachan DS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 11(4):205–10

[A preliminary study on the anti–mutagenic effect of seleno–malt] Luo HZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of an increased dietary intake of organic selenium on the resistance of rats to ionizing radiation, aflatoxin B1 and infection] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aflatoxin production via cross–feeding of pathway intermediates during cofermentation of aflatoxin pathway–blocked Aspergillus parasiticus mutants. Cleveland TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):2907–11

Cloning of a gene associated with aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus. Chang PK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):231–3

The affinity purification and characterization of a dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus involved in aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis. Chuturgoon AA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(2–3):125–40

BLOOD

Detection of aflatoxin B1 in plasma of fowl receiving feed naturally contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1083–5

CHEMISTRY

[Detoxification of aflatoxin B1 by different chemical methods and evaluation of the effectiveness of the treatments applied] Mukendi N, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of direct and microsomal activated aflatoxin B1 on chicken peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Neldon–Ortiz DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15; 31(1–2):61–76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for extraction and cleanup of aflatoxin B1 from liver. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):567–9

METABOLISM

Binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA inhibited by ajoene and diallyl sulfide. Tadi PP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2037–41

DNA binding, adduct characterisation and metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 catalysed by isolated rat liver parenchymal, Kupffer and endothelial cells. Schlemper B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):633–9

The effects of dietary restriction and aging on in vivo and in vitro binding of aflatoxin B1 to cellular DNA. Chou MW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):134–43 (58 ref.)

Binding of aflatoxin B1 metabolites in extrahepatic tissues in fetal and infant mice and in adult mice with depleted glutathione levels. Larsson P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1267–77

Selective targeting of p53 gene mutational hotspots in human cancers by etiologically defined carcinogens. Puisieux A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6185–9

Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin–N7–guanine and serum aflatoxin–albumin adducts predicts chemoprotection by 1,2–dithiole–3–thione in rats. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):101–6

In vivo formation of aflatoxin B1–DNA adducts in parenchymal and non–parenchymal cells of rat liver. Jennings GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):831–5

Bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 by lipoxygenases, prostaglandin H synthase and cytochrome P450 monooxygenase in guinea–pig tissues. Liu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):533–9

Liver DNA adducts in methyl–deficient rats administered a single dose of aflatoxin B1. Mehta R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1241–7

Aflatoxin B1—DNA adduct formation in rat liver following exposure by aerosol inhalation. Zarba A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):1031–3

Identification of a novel dihydroxy metabolite of aflatoxin B1 produced in vitro and in vivo in rats and mice. Eaton DL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Mar–Apr;1(2):108–14

Oxidation of aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin by human liver microsomes: significance of aflatoxin Q1 as a detoxication product of aflatoxin B1. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):202–10

Effects of harmane on growth and in vivo metabolism of aflatoxin B1 in male and female rats. Billaud C. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):713–22

In vivo effect of dietary factors on the molecular action of aflatoxin B1: role of copper on the catalytic activity of liver microsome. Prabhu AL, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec; 3(6):389–92

Alteration of aflatoxin B1 metabolic profiles and reduction of aflatoxin B1 mutagenicity by hepatic microsomes of rats fed butylated hydroxyanisole. Choi CY, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:119–32

Temperature–modulated aflatoxin B1 hepatic disposition and

formation and persistence of DNA adducts in rainbow trout. Zhang Q, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 113(2):253–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Piperine, a plant alkaloid of the piper species, enhances the bioavailability of aflatoxin B1 in rat tissues. Allameh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):195–9

Tissue disposition and excretion of 14C-labelled aflatoxin B1 after oral administration in channel catfish. Plakas SM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):805–8

Determination of exposure to aflatoxins among Danish workers in animal-feed production through the analysis of aflatoxin B1 adducts to serum albumin. Autrup JL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):436–40

Benzo[e]pyrene pretreatment of immature, female C57BL/6J mice results in increased bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in vitro. Ma XF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):51–8

Modulation of aflatoxin B1 biotransformation in rabbit pulmonary and hepatic microsomes. Daniels JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):19–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations of pancreatic hepatocytes in rats exposed to carcinogens. Rao MS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1111–7

Ethoxyquin-induced resistance to aflatoxin B1 in the rat is associated with the expression of a novel alpha-class glutathione S-transferase subunit, Yc2, which possesses high catalytic activity for aflatoxin B1-8,9-epoxide. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):385–98

Suppressive effect of geniposide on the hepatotoxicity and hepatic DNA binding of aflatoxin B1 in rats. Wang CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov;60(2):95–102

Inhibitory effect of geniposide on aflatoxin B1-induced DNA repair synthesis in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Wang SW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):133–7

Aflatoxin-transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells overexpress protein kinase C and have an altered response to phorbol ester treatments. Dunn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):990–6

Bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 in the bovine olfactory mucosa: DNA binding, mutagenicity and induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Tjälve H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1345–50

Aflatoxin and glutathione in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus)--I. Glutathione elevation and attenuation by high dietary methionine. Beers KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):239–44

Comparative assessment of the effect of aflatoxin B1 on hepatic dysfunction in some mammalian and avian species. Gawai KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):415–8

Effects of AFB1 embryonic exposure on chicken mononuclear phagocytic cell functions. Neldon-Ortiz DL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar-Jun;16(2–3):187–96

Effect of aflatoxin B1 on human platelet protein kinase C. Van den Heever LH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):839–43

Alterations in the growth and cycling status of granulocyte-monocyte colony-forming units (CFU-GM) in rats injected single doses of aflatoxin B1. Cukrová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):93–6

POISONING

[Search for lesions caused by aflatoxin B1 poisoning in 3 industrial chicken farms on the Ivory Coast] Wyers M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Stable expression of cytochrome P450IIIA7 cDNA in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7 and its application to cytotoxicity testing. Kitamura R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):136–40

Low frequency of p53 gene mutation in tumors induced by aflatoxin B1 in nonhuman primates. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):1044–6

Potent inhibition of aflatoxin-induced hepatic tumorigenesis by the monofunctional enzyme inducer 1,2-dithiole-3-thione. Kensler TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):95–100

Comparison of rates of enzymatic oxidation of aflatoxin B1, aflatoxin G1, and sterigmatocystin and activities of the epoxides in forming guanyl-N7 adducts and inducing different genetic responses [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):272] Baertschi SW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):114–2

Genetic selection for aflatoxin B1 resistance influences chicken T-cell and thymocyte proliferation. Scott TR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):383–91

Interaction of aflatoxin B1 with the rat monooxygenase system and relationships to its acute toxic effect. Hubálek F. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):241–53

Effect of phenoclor DP6 on enzyme-altered foci and lipid peroxidation in livers of aflatoxin B1-initiated rats. Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):133–7

Resistance of C57Bl/6 mice to immunosuppressive effects of aflatoxin B1 and relationship with neuroendocrine mechanisms. Hatori Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(2):127–36

Food restriction and short-term effects of aflatoxin B1 feeding on putative preneoplastic biochemical markers. Rajpurohit R, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):187–90

Effect of long term feeding and withdrawal of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A on kidney cell transformation in albino rats. Rati ER, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):813–7

Sensitivity and single-strand DNA break repair in Chinese hamster mutants exposed to the carcinogen aflatoxin B1 epoxide and its dichloride model. Martin EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):243–51

Stable expression of monkey cytochrome P-450IA1 cDNA in Chinese hamster CHL cells and its application for detection of mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1. Sawada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;265(1):23–9

The repair of large DNA adducts in mammalian cells. Waters R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;273(2):145–55

Chinese medicinal herbs modulate mutagenesis, DNA binding and metabolism of aflatoxin B1. Wong BY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):209–16

Effect of dietary aflatoxin B1 on the growth response and haematologic changes of young Japanese quail. Sadana JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):133–7

Contribution of the glutathione S-transferases to the mechanisms of resistance to aflatoxin B1. Hayes JD, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(3):443–72 (201 ref.)

Synergism between aflatoxin B1 and oxytetracycline on fatty acid esterification in isolated rat hepatocytes. Blaude MN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):159–66

Effect of caloric restriction on hepatic nuclear DNA damage in male Fischer 344 rats treated with aflatoxin B1. Gao P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):233–42

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in the rat by ethanol: ultrastructural changes. Sahaphong S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):89–98

Effects of aflatoxin B1 on myelopoiesis in vitro. Cukrová V, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(2):203–11

[Protective action of biphenyl dimethyl dicarboxylate (DDB) against liver nuclear DNA damage induced by carcinogens] Qing W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 71(12):694–6, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The co-mutagenic effect of metabolic extracts of fungi grown on the main grain in high incidence liver cancer areas--Fusui County] Ruan CC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 25(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin-DNA adducts in people living in Guangxi Autonomous Region, People's Republic of China. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):45–52

AFLATOXIN M1

ANALYSIS

Effects on aflatoxin M1 residues in milk by addition of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate to aflatoxin-contaminated diets of dairy cows. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1556–9

Aflatoxin M1 in human breast milk from The Gambia, west Africa, quantified by combined monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity chromatography and HPLC. Zarba A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):891–4

Determination of aflatoxin M1 using a dialysis-based immunoaffinity sample pretreatment system coupled on-line to liquid chromatography. Reusable immunoaffinity columns. Farjam A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 10; 589(1–2):141–9

[Determination of aflatoxin M1 level in milk in the production of baby and children's food using immunoassay] Fukal L, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(7):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AFLATOXINS

p53 codon 249ser mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma patients with low aflatoxin exposure [letter] Patel P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):881

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of infection by Opisthorchis viverrini, hepatitis B virus, and aflatoxin exposure in the etiology of liver cancer in Thailand. A correlation study. Srivatanakul P, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2411–7

Aflatoxin biomarkers [letter; comment] [see comments] Hall AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1413–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):943–6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):119.

Measurement of malabsorption of carotenoids in chickens with pale-bird syndrome. Tyczkowski JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2275–9

Risk assessment for aflatoxin: III. Modeling the relative risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hoseyni MS. **Risk Anal** 1992 Mar;12(1):123–8

ANALYSIS

Development and evaluation of analytical methodology for the determination of aflatoxins in palm kernels [published erratum appears in Analyst 1992 Apr;117(4):828] Nawaz S, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):67–74

Aflatoxins in food: occurrence, biosynthesis, effects on organisms, detection, and methods of control. Ellis WO, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(4):403–39 (176 ref.)

Mycofloral changes and aflatoxin contamination in stored chickpea seeds. Ahmad SK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):723–30

Occurrence of aflatoxins and aflatoxin-producing moulds in fresh and processed meat in Egypt. Aziz NH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):321–31

The preparation, validation and certification of the aflatoxin content of two peanut butter reference materials. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):305–20

Aflatoxin in betel nut and its control by use of food preservatives. Raisuddin S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):707–12

Surveillance and control of aflatoxin contamination of dried figs and fig paste imported into the United Kingdom. Sharman M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun; 8(3):299–304

Monitoring and identification of aflatoxins in wheat, gram and maize flours in Bihar state (India). Sinha KK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(4):453–7

Dietary exposure to aflatoxin in Benin City, Nigeria: a possible public health concern. Ibeh IN, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Nov;14(2):171–4

Characterization of iodine derivatives of aflatoxin B1 and G1 by thermospray mass spectrometry. Holcomb M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):289–92

Comparison of an ELISA-based screening test with liquid chromatography for the determination of aflatoxins in corn. Beaver RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct; 74(5):827–9

An analytical survey of aflatoxins in tissues from swine grown in regions reporting 1988 aflatoxin-contaminated corn. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):897–9

Use of the Mycosep multifunctional cleanup column for liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in agricultural products. Wilson TJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):951–6

Detoxification of aflatoxin-polluted peanut cakes with monomethylamine/Ca(OH)2: pilot industrial application, nutrition experiments, toxicity evaluation. Giddey C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1):60–3

Chemical inactivation of aflatoxins in peanut protein ingredients. Natarajan KR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4):217–27

Effect of parboiling and bran removal on aflatoxin levels in Sri Lankan rice. Bandara JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jul;115(1):31–5

Occurrence of aflatoxins in parboiled rice in Sri Lanka. Bandara JM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):65–70

Evaluation of a commercial immunoassay system for sulfamethazine and aflatoxin detection in biological fluids and feeds. Stahr HM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 33(5):509–11

[A screening method for simultaneous immunochemical detection of aflatoxins and ochratoxin A in cereals and feed] Fukal L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aflatoxin production & growth of Aspergillus flavus by eugenol & onion & garlic extracts. Bilgrami KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:171–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of versiconal cyclase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Lin BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):67–70

Variation in regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis among isolates of Aspergillus flavus. Gendloff EH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):84–7

Interaction of water activity and temperature on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus and A. parasiticus in irradiated maize seeds. Faraj MK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):731–6

Influence of propionic acid on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in liquid submerged and solid substrate conditions. al-Hilli AL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):57–60

Selection for more toxigenic son-thalli or less aflatoxin-producing son-thalli starting from a mother-colony of Aspergillus flavus. Tantaoui-Elaraki A. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):33–7

A metabolic grid among versiconal hemiacetal acetate, versiconol acetate, versiconol and versiconal during aflatoxin biosynthesis. Yabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2469–75

Transformation of sterigmatocystin and O-methylsterigmatocystin by aflatoxigenic and nonaflatoxigenic field isolates of the Aspergillus flavus group. Pro MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):71–5

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of genes related to aflatoxin biosynthesis by differential screening. Feng GH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):455–60

The K2-type killer toxin- and immunity-encoding region from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure and expression in yeast. Meškauskas A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):135–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular dosimetry in rat urine of aflatoxin-N7-guanine and other aflatoxin metabolites by multiple monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography and immunoaffinity/high performance liquid chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):267-74

METABOLISM

Effect of C6 to C9 alkenals on aflatoxin production in corn, cottonseed, and peanuts. Zeringue HJ Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2433-4

Alteration of the aflatoxin cyclopentenone ring to a delta-lactone reduces intercalation with DNA and decreases formation of guanine N7 adducts by aflatoxin epoxides. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):254-61

Oxidation of aflatoxins and sterigmatocystin by human liver microsomes: significance of aflatoxin Q1 as a detoxication product of aflatoxin B1. Raney KD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):202-10

Effect of hepatic cytochrome P-450 inducing agents on mutagen activity in the host-mediated assay. Alldrick AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):307-14

Molecular dosimetry of aflatoxin DNA adducts in humans and experimental rat models. Groopman JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:139-55 (17 ref.)

Oxidation and conjugation of aflatoxins by humans and experimental animals. Guengerich FP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:157-65 (20 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

p53 mutation in hepatocellular carcinoma after aflatoxin exposure. Ozturk M. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1356-9

POISONING

Mass poisoning in Perak, Malaysia or the Tale of the Nine Emperor Gods and rat tail noodles. Chao TC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):283-8

Efficacy of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate to reduce the individual and combined toxicity of aflatoxin and ochratoxin A. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan; 71(1):64-9

Effects of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate on growing turkey poults during aflatoxicosis. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1823-30

TOXICITY

Characterization of the toxicity of the mycotoxins aflatoxin, ochratoxin, and T-2 toxin in game birds. II. Ringneck pheasant. Huff WE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar; 36(1):30-3

Cytotoxicity of aflatoxin on red blood corpuscles. Verma RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):428-32

Comparison of rates of enzymatic oxidation of aflatoxin B1, aflatoxin G1, and sterigmatocystin and activities of the epoxides in forming guanyl-N7 adducts and inducing different genetic responses [published erratum appears in Chem Res Toxicol 1989 Jul-Aug;2(4):272] Baertschi SW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):114-2

Aflatoxin and glutathione in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus)--II. Effects on hepatic blood flow. Beers KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):463-7

Aflatoxicosis alters avian renal function, calcium, and vitamin D metabolism. Glahn RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):309-21

Toxicological evaluation of aflatoxin and cyclopiazonic acid in broiler chickens. Smith EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1136-44

Aflatoxin carcinogenesis: interspecies potency differences and relevance for human risk assessment. Wogan GN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:123-37 (23 ref.)

Aflatoxins in animal and human health. Robens JF, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;127:69-94 (149 ref.)

[Aflatoxin contamination of milk and milk products in the south-eastern Kazakhstan] Nikov PS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):72-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Aflatoxin exposure and its relationship to kwashiorkor in African children. Househam KC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):300-2

Aflatoxin biomarkers [letter; comment] Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):119. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1413-4.

Urinary aflatoxin biomarkers and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):943-6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1413-4.

AFP see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

AFRICAN AMERICANS see **BLACKS**

AFRICAN GREEN MONKEY see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS

2nd International Symposium on Bluetongue, African Horse Sickness and Related Orbiviruses, Paris, 17-21 June 1991. George TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):381-2

DIAGNOSIS

Expression of the major core antigen VP7 of African horsesickness virus by a recombinant baculovirus and its use as a group-specific diagnostic reagent. Chuma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):925-31

The use of ELISA for the detection of African horse sickness viruses in Culicoides midges. Hamblin C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(2):221-5

Detection of African horsesickness virus in infected spleens by a sandwich ELISA using two monoclonal antibodies specific for VP7. Laviada MD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug;38(2):229-42

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part III. Virological and serological investigations. Swanepoel R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):458-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis and African horse sickness. Current status and review. Walton TE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:217-27 (42 ref.)

An attempt to define the host range for African horse sickness virus (Orbivirus, Reoviridae) in east Africa, by a serological survey in some Equidae, Camelidae, Loxodontidae and Carnivore. Binepal VS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 31(1):19-23

ETIOLOGY

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part II. Ophthalmological findings. Reid R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):454-8

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part I. Clinical and neurological observations. van der Meyden CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):451-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of African horse sickness virus antigens and antibodies in young Equidae. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):193-201

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review of African horse sickness with emphasis on selected vaccines. House C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:228-32 (28 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part IV. Experimental infection of the vervet monkey (Cercopithecus pygerythrus). Taylor MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):462-7

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS

GENETICS

Identification and characterization of the structural and nonstructural proteins of African horsesickness virus and determination of the genome coding assignments. Grubman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):444-51

A comparison of the nucleotide sequences of cognate NS2 genes of three different orbiviruses. van Staden V, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):500-4

IMMUNOLOGY

A review of African horse sickness with emphasis on selected vaccines. House C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:228-32 (28 ref.)

VP2 is the major exposed protein on orbiviruses. Lewis SA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1-4):233-6

The detection of African horse sickness virus antigens and antibodies in young Equidae. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):193-201

Expression of the major core antigen VP7 of African horsesickness virus by a recombinant baculovirus and its use as a group-specific diagnostic reagent. Chuma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):925-31

Production and properties of monoclonal antibodies against African horsesickness virus, serotype 3. Van Wyngaardt W, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):129-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of African horsesickness virus in infected spleens by a sandwich ELISA using two monoclonal antibodies specific for VP7. Laviada MD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Aug;38(2):229-42

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part III. Virological and serological investigations. Swanepoel R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):458-61

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

AFRICAN MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL see **MEDICINE, AFRICAN TRADITIONAL**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Glomerular pathology in surviving pigs experimentally infected with African swine fever virus. Martín-Fernández J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):115-21

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid and biologically safe diagnosis of African swine fever virus infection by using polymerase chain reaction. Steiger Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):1-8

A sensitive dot immunobinding assay for serodiagnosis of African swine fever virus with application in field conditions. Pastor MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):254-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Experiences with African swine fever in Haiti. Alexander FC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:251-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of splenic macrophages, and swine leukocyte antigen (SLA) and viral antigen expression following African swine fever virus (ASFV) inoculation. González-Juarrero M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1-2):145-56

Flow cytometric analysis of African swine fever virus-induced plasma membrane proteins and their humoral immune response in infected pigs. Alcaraz C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):266-73

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of African swine fever viral antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues by use of immunohistologic methods and polyclonal antibodies. Fernández A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1462-7

African swine fever virus: generation of subpopulations with altered immunogenicity and virulence following passage in cell cultures. Pan IC. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):43-52

Comparison of the sequence of the gene encoding African swine fever virus attachment protein p12 from field virus isolates and viruses passaged in tissue culture. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3869-72

PATHOLOGY

Kupffer cells and PIMs in acute experimental African swine fever. Carrasco L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul; 7(3):421-5

[Light and electron microscopic findings in the intestine of spontaneous and experimentally-produced African swine fever] Krauthausen E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by the tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) puertoricensis (Acari: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):854-8

Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by the soft tick Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) marocanus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):652-6

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Structure of (+)-(S)-1,3-dimethyl-6-oxiranyl-2,4-pyrimidinedione showing anti-ASFV activity. Botta M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):81-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of ribonucleotide reductase activity in cells infected with African swine fever virus. Cunha CV, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):73-83

GENETICS

Expression in vivo and in vitro of the major structural protein (VP73) of African swine fever virus. Cistué C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1-2):111-24

Gel retardation analysis of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression in African swine fever virus. Casey AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):27S

A sequence comparison of the VP72 gene of African swine fever virus. Pitcher LJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):30S

A ubiquitin conjugating enzyme encoded by African swine fever virus. Hingamp PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):361-6

Rapid and biologically safe diagnosis of African swine fever virus infection by using polymerase chain reaction. Steiger Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):1-8

Amino acid sequence and structural properties of protein p12, an African swine fever virus attachment protein. Alcamí

A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3860–8
Comparison of the sequence of the gene encoding African swine fever virus attachment protein p12 from field virus isolates and viruses passaged in tissue culture. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3869–72
Identification of an African swine fever virus gene with similarity to a myeloid differentiation primary response gene and a neurovirulence-associated gene of herpes simplex virus. Sussman MD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5586–9
Characterization of p30, a highly antigenic membrane and secreted protein of African swine fever virus. Afonso CL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):368–73
Role of the host cell nucleus in the replication of African swine fever virus DNA. García-Beato R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):637–49
A gene homologous to topoisomerase II in African swine fever virus. García-Beato R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun; 188(2):938–47
Genes homologous to ubiquitin-conjugating proteins and eukaryotic transcription factor SII in African swine fever virus. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):40–52
Genetic manipulation of African swine fever virus: construction of recombinant viruses expressing the beta-galactosidase gene. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):67–76
Repetitive nucleotide sequencing of a dispensable DNA segment in a clonal population of African swine fever virus. Yáñez RJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Aug;20(3):265–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of African swine fever virus in monkey kidney cells after reversible inhibition of replication by cycloheximide. Arzuza O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):343–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of African swine fever viral antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues by use of immunohistologic methods and polyclonal antibodies. Fernández A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1462–7
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus following in vitro primary immunization of mouse splenocytes in the presence of stimulated T lymphocyte supernatants. Federspiel G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 13;145(1–2):71–81
A sensitive dot immunobinding assay for serodiagnosis of African swine fever virus with application in field conditions. Pastor MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):254–7
Inhibition of natural killer activity in porcine mononuclear cells by African swine fever virus. Mendoza C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):317–21
Interferon-gamma production by African swine fever virus-specific lymphocytes. Revilla Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):225–30
Swine leukocyte antigen and macrophage marker expression on both African swine fever virus-infected and non-infected primary porcine macrophage cultures. Gonzalez Juarrero M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3–4):243–59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Light and electron microscopic findings in the intestine of spontaneous and experimentally-produced African swine fever] Krauthausen E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb;99(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

African swine fever virus fatty acid acylated proteins. Aguado B, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):942–5

PATHOGENICITY

African swine fever virus: generation of subpopulations with altered immunogenicity and virulence following passage in cell cultures. Pan IC. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):43–52
[The population structure of the African swine fever virus based on the quantitative hemadsorption trait] Makarov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by the tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) puertoricensis (Acari: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):854–8
Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by the soft tick Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) marocanus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):652–6
Cell culture propagation modifies the African swine fever virus replication phenotype in macrophages and generates viral subpopulations differing in protein p54. Alcaraz C, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):173–82

AFTER CARE

see related
HALFWAY HOUSES

Treatment compliance after detoxification among highly disadvantaged alcoholics. Castaneda R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(2):223–34
Medical liaisons for continuity of head and neck cancer care. Benninger MS. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):28–32
The living conditions of psychiatric patients discharged from half-way houses in Hong Kong. Mak KY, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):107–12
Follow-up: who needs it? Carraccio CL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug;7(4):219–21
[Follow-up of elderly patients with fractures. Results of a catamnestic study of patients with femoral-(neck-)fractures] Görres S. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Jun;21(3):112–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current guidelines for fracture treatment. 6: follow-up care, removal of metal implants] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 20;110(14):263–4 **(Ger)**
[Value of bone scintigraphy in breast cancer after care] Bergant A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:307–8 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and goals in after care of breast cancer] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:309–11 **(Ger)**
[After care in treatment of functional disorders after tumor excision--from the surgical viewpoint] Winkler R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care of prostatic cancer] Ebert T. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):196–7 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Case-mix groups for VA hospital-based home care. Smith ME, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–16

ECONOMICS

An evaluation of an alternative to long-stay hospital care for frail elderly patients: II. Costs and effectiveness. Challis D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul;20(4):245–54
Older--sicker--"aftercare" [editorial] Huge DS. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Aug;2(3):69–70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Monitoring and postconfinement treatment of sex offenders: an urgent need. Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1089–90

MANPOWER

Evaluation of the role of public health nurses in a disaster follow-up program. Paege SD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):354–5

METHODS

Evaluation and follow-up of abnormal Pap smears. Miller KE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):143–50 (31 ref.)
[Oncologic after care and rehabilitation] Schröck R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:5–10 **(Ger)**
[Oncologic after care in gynecologic practice, Bavarian after care model] Staufer F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:11–6 **(Ger)**
[Results of oncologic documentation of the Bavarian after care model] Thieme C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:17–20 **(Ger)**
[Electronic data processing assisted documentation of tumor after care in an ambulatory setting--a simplification of daily routine] Wierrani F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family-oriented after-care as a means of rehabilitation and secondary prevention for children with cancer and their families] Häberle H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 203(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Individual risk-related after-care in colorectal cancer? (see comments)] Böhm B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(6):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(6):313. **(Ger)**
[Collaboration in tumor after care with the established physician] Gruenagel HH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential after care for early detection of recurrence--from the general practice viewpoint] Rehner M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care in treatment of functional disorders after tumor excision--from the surgical viewpoint] Winkler R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An evaluation of an alternative to long-stay hospital care for frail elderly patients: I. The model of care. Challis D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul;20(4):236–44
Aftercare in therapeutic communities. De Leon G. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1225–37 (22 ref.)
Towards a rehabilitation of methadone maintenance: integration of relapse prevention and aftercare. Weddington WW. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1201–24 (78 ref.)
Home from hospital: a survey of hospital discharge arrangements in Northamptonshire. Meara JR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):145–50
Developing a program to assist Turner's syndrome patients and families. Mullins LL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991; 16(2):69–79
Linking cancer after-care with everyday life. Bartkowiak I. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:283–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of a 'recall-system' in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Scivoletto S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1185–8
Mental patients' attraction to the hospital: correlates of living preference. Drake RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):5–12
Aftercare: its role in primary and secondary recovery of women from alcohol and other drug dependence. Mummé D. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):549–64 (57 ref.)
Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: two-year follow-up results. Cooney NL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):598–601
[Long-term outcome of alcoholic patients after a stay in a hospital hepatogastroenterology unit] Ink O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Family-oriented after-care as a means of rehabilitation and secondary prevention for children with cancer and their families] Häberle H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 203(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can one achieve compliance?--On the after-care of psychiatric patients after clinic discharge] Thomas BH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jul;63(7):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Impact of hospital discharge planning on meeting patient needs after returning home. Mamon J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1992 Jun;27(2):155–75
Relapse prevention in substance misuse: introduction. Brown BS. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1081–3
Contributions to a social conditioning model of cocaine recovery. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug; 25(9A–10A):1141–77 (101 ref.)
Maintaining sobriety: stopping is starting. Mackay PW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1257–76 (56 ref.)
Aftercare/relapse prevention and the self-help movement. Nurco DN, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug; 25(9A–10A):1179–2000
Measuring treatment process in coping skills and interactional group therapies for alcoholism. Getter H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):419–30
Postpartum depression [letter] DeGreg C, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):322–3
Evaluation of nonlinear optimization for scheduling of follow-up cystoscopies to detect recurrent bladder cancer. The Bladder Cancer follow-up Group. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):240–8
What is the legal 'standard of medical care' when there is no standard medical care? A survey of the use of home apnea monitoring by neonatology fellowship training programs in the United States. Meadow W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1083–8
The problem of follow-up of renal transplant patients in the tropics. Ajayi AA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):170–3
[A plan of action for the treatment and follow-up of the asthmatic patient] Boulet LP. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):485–90 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Patterns of aftercare for psychiatric patients discharged after short inpatient treatment. An Italian collaborative study. Barbato A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;27(1):46–52
[Tumor after-care--quo vadis? (comment)] Schlag P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(6):313. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(6):314–22. **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The care of people over 75 years old after discharge from hospital: an evaluation of timetabled visiting by Health Visitor Assistants. Williams EI, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):138–44

AFTERIMAGE

Optical illusions in clinical dermatology: the Mach band phenomenon and afterimages [see comments] Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):245–7. Comment in: Dermatology 1992;184(4):241–4.
Virtually real [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1991; 20(3):281–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative investigation of vestibular influence on visual hallucinations and flash induced afterimage. Kolev OI. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:262–5
Binocular rivalry suppression disrupts recovery from motion adaptation. Wiesenfelder H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 9(2):143–8
A comment on "Perceptual correlates of magnocellular and

parvocellular channels: seeing form depth in afterimages" [letter; comment] Hubel DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(9):1655–8. Comment on: Vision Res 1990;30(6):823–8.
Visual persistence of figures defined by relative motion. Shioiri S, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May;32(5):943–51

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Panhypogammaglobulinemia: a rare complication of parenteral gold therapy] Weber MH, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bruton–type (congenital X–linked) agammaglobulinemia: MR imaging of unusual intracranial complications. Lerner EJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):976–80
Thymoma with hypogammaglobulinemia (Good's syndrome): an unusual cause of bronchiectasis. Fox MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1229–30
Headaches, muscular weakness, and IgA deficiency [clinical conference] Bielory L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun; 68(6):467–71
Molecular diagnosis of Ureaplasma urealyticum septic arthritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Lee AH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):443–8
Norwegian scabies and herpes simplex in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia and hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Tibbs CJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May; 126(5):523–4
Multiple colorectal neoplasms in a young adult with hypogammaglobulinemia. Report of a case. Adachi Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):197–200
Chronic enteroviral meningoencephalitis in agammaglobulinemia: case report and literature review. Misbah SA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;12(4):266–70 (18 ref.)
Livedo reticularis and congenital hypogammaglobulinemia. Genovese A, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(1):78–80
The evolution of Hodgkin's disease and necrobiotic xanthogranuloma syndrome. Reeder CB, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Dec;66(12):1222–4
Presence of non–maternal antibodies in newborns of mothers with antibody deficiencies. Hahn–Zoric M, et al.
Pediatr Res 1992 Aug;32(2):150–4
Recurrent intra–cranial granulomata presenting as space–occupying lesions in a patient with common variable immunodeficiency. Misbah SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):359–62
The association of IgA deficiency but not IgG or IgM deficiency with a reduced patient and graft survival following liver transplantation. Van Thiel DH, et al.
Transplantation 1992 Aug;54(2):269–73
[IgA deficiency: clinical ans immunological evaluation of 28 patients] van Waarde WM, et al.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1992 Apr;60(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary hypogammaglobulinemia in adults]
Mascart–Lemone F. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):221–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ecthyma gangrenosum caused by pseudomonas septicemia disclosing agammaglobulinemia] Bressieux JM, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1991;118(11):836–8 **(Fre)**
[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine in children. 15 cases] Bejaoui M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun;39(6):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Common variable hypogammaglobulinemia and Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C pneumonia (letter)] Sala M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):198 **(Spa)**
[Episodic polyarthritis in a patient with severe hypogammaglobulinemia (letter)] Riesco Díaz M, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1991 Nov;189(7):349–50 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Unforgettable patients. Pearson HA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):154–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Common variable immunodeficiency (hypogammaglobulinemia of late onset or acquired hypogammaglobulinemia): initial follow–up of 11 cases] Duarte AJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;45(3):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

13–cis retinoic acid enhances in vivo B–lymphocyte differentiation in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Adelman DC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Nov;88(5):705–12

ETIOLOGY

Multiple invasive squamous cell carcinomas and common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Green HA, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):412–3
Possible role of IL–2 deficiency for hypogammaglobulinaemia in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Rump JA, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Aug;89(2):204–10

GENETICS

Carrier detection in agammaglobulinemia by X chromosome inactivation analysis. Miyashita T, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1992 Jun;34(3):267–72
Carrier detection and prenatal diagnosis of X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Journet O, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Jul 15;43(5):885–7
Cellular infiltration of the vitreous in a patient with X–linked immunodeficiency with increased IgM. Johns KJ, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb 15;113(2):183–6
Sex–linked agammaglobulinemia (Bruton's disease). A case report. Chung JL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar; 15(1):39–43
X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Timmers E, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 2):S83–93 (56 ref.)
Diversity of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene segment rearrangement in B lymphoblastoid cell lines from X–linked agammaglobulinemia patients. Timmers E, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1991 Oct;21(10):2355–63
Carrier detection for X–linked agammaglobulinaemia (Bruton type) in an Irish family using linked DNA probes. Reardon W, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):116–8
Females with a disorder phenotypically identical to X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Conley ME, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1992 Mar;12(2):139–43
Evidence for failure of V(D)J recombination in bone marrow pre–B cells from X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Schwaber J. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2053–9
Major histocompatibility complex class III genes and susceptibility to immunoglobulin A deficiency and common variable immunodeficiency. Volanakis JE, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Jun;89(6):1914–22
Common variable immunodeficiency in a family. Van Spronsen DJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):15–22
Extramedullary hematopoiesis of the cranial dura and anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Sitton JE, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1992 Apr;23(2):108–10
Abnormalities in the expression of T cell activation genes in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Sneller MC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990; 103:163–73
X–linked agammaglobulinemia: clinical and immunologic evaluation of six patients. Ersoy F, et al.
Turk J Pediatr 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):241–7

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclass deficiencies and recurrent pyogenic infections, unresponsiveness against bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):28–34 (73 ref.)
Hypogammaglobulinemia in asthmatic patients. Hamilos DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):472–81
Abnormal CD45R expression in patients with common variable immunodeficiency and X–linked agammaglobulinaemia. Richards SJ, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Jun;81(2):160–6
Raised serum neopterin levels in patients with primary hypogammaglobulinaemia; correlation to other immunological parameters and to clinical and histological features. Aukrust P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):211–6
CD4 lymphocyte subset abnormalities associated with impaired delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions in patients with X–linked agammaglobulinaemia. Crockard AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):29–34
T cell heterogeneity in patients with common variable immunodeficiency as assessed by abnormalities of T cell subpopulations and T cell receptor gene analysis. Pandolfi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):198–203
Effect of monomeric immunoglobulin G (IgG) on the clearance of soluble aggregates of IgG in man. Halma C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 May;35(1):9–15
Effect of hypoimmunoglobulinemia on laboratory evaluation of multiple sclerosis. Nguyen N, et al. **J Med** 1992; 23(2):133–9
Abnormalities in the expression of T cell activation genes in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Sneller MC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990; 103:163–73
[The IgG subclass level in children and adolescents with malignant diseases] Schneeweiss H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibromyalgia syndrome with IgA and IgG subclass deficiency] Riederer J. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15;86(10):547–9 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of hypogammaglobulinemia in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Luther R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jul;45(7):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus infection and common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Döcke WD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1597

PATHOLOGY

An 11–month–old infant with fatal Pseudomonas aeruginosa septicemia [clinical conference] Dunkle LM, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Oct;10(10):772–7

THERAPY

High– vs low–dose immunoglobulin therapy in the long–term treatment of X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Liese JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):335–9
Intravenous immunoglobulins [editorial] [see comments] Webster AD. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):375–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):716.
Immune deficiencies in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and multiple myeloma. Winkelstein A, et al.
Clin Rev Allergy 1992 Spring–Summer;10(1–2):39–58 (92 ref.)
Uveitis and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in immunoglobulin batches [letter; comment] Donatini B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):558–9.
[Side effects of administration of gamma globulin preparations in patients with primary agammaglobulinemia] Litzman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AGANGLIONOSIS, COLONIC see **HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE**

AGAR

Agar embedding of curetted biopsy specimens for histopathologic examination. Chiarello SE.
Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Apr;14(2):174–6
The CLED agar option in urine culture routine. A prospective and comparative evaluation. Muñoz P, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 May–Jun;15(4):287–90
Detection of salmonellae by using Rambach agar and by a C8 esterase spot test. Freydiere AM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Oct;29(10):2357–9
Use of Rambach Propylene Glycol Containing Agar for identification of Salmonella spp. Gruenewald R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Oct;29(10):2354–6
Sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium TA97a to the type of agar used for preparation of Vogel–Bonner plates. Wilcox P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):13–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation and performance of cross–linked agar encapsulated activated charcoal (CAAC–III). Chen YM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):327–34
[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel–type dressing materials after their 8–year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental studies of new Polish hydrogel dressing materials HDR] Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1–2):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of glucose concentration, agar, and amount of inoculum on the 6.5% sodium chloride tolerance test for presumptive identification of enterococci. Chang JC.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Feb;24(1):36–43

METABOLISM

Extracellular proteolysis by Mucoraceae in serum–albumin agar tested by the agar block method. Staib F.
Mycoses 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):231–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cellulose, agar and their mixture on colonic mucin degradation in rats. Shiau SY, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992 Feb;38(1):49–55

STANDARDS

[The results of a comparative study of different series of commercial casein–carbon agar] Shepilova RG, et al.
Lab Delo 1991;(8):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGAR DILUTION COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

AGARICACEAE see **AGARICALES**

AGARICALES

[The relation between the seed germination and seedling development of Bletilla striata and Mycena osmundicola etc. fungi] Guo S, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1992 Feb; 14(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemical constituents of Armillaria mellea mycelium. VII. Isolation and characterization of chemical constituents of the acetone extract] Yang JS, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Voluntary poisoning by Cortinarius orellanus: usefulness of an original early treatment after determination of orellanine in the biological fluids and tissues] Delpech N, et al.
Nephrologie 1991;12(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a heteroglycan isolated from the fungus Omphalia lapidescens. Saito K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:209–17

Directly acting geno- and cytotoxic agents from a wild mushroom Dermocybe sanguinea. von Wright A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):27–33

4,4–Dimethyl–5 alpha–ergosta–8,24(28)–dien–3 beta–ol from the fungus Marasmius oreades. Fattorusso E, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Mar;57(3):119–21

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence that cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium is a breakdown product of cellobiose oxidase. Wood JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):90–6

GENETICS

Characterization of the promoter region of the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes Le.ras gene. Kajiwara S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):147–50

Nucleotide sequence of the 5.8S ribosomal RNA gene of Lentinula edodes. Kwan HS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):610

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Olive milling wastewater as a medium for growth of four Pleurotus species. Sanjust E, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):223–35

In vitro antagonism of bioluminescent fungi by Trichoderma harzianum. Bermudes D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jul; 115(1):19–29

METABOLISM

Structure and antitumor activity of the less–branched derivatives of an alkali–soluble glucan isolated from Omphalia lapidescens. (Studies on fungal polysaccharide. XXXVIII). Saito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):261–3

AGARICUS

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects attachment to Agaricus bisporus mycelium. Rainey PB. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2769–79

CHEMISTRY

[Quantities of agaritine in mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus) and the carcinogenicity of mushroom methanol extracts on the mouse bladder epithelium] Hashida C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jun;37(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against 4–aminobenzoate hydroxylase from Agaricus bisporus. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):220–4

GENETICS

Sequences of three dsRNAs associated with La France disease of the cultivated mushroom (Agaricus bisporus). Harmsen MC, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1–2):137–44

METABOLISM

Phenotypic variation of Pseudomonas putida and P. tolaasii affects the chemotactic response to Agaricus bisporus mycelial exudate. Grewal SI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2761–8

AGARIN see **MUSCIMOL**

AGAROSE see **SEPHAROSE**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

Growth hormone therapy in Turner's syndrome. Impact of injection frequency and initial bone age. Rongen–Westerlaken C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):817–20

An example of regional variation in the tempos of tooth mineralization and hand–wrist ossification. Mappes MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Feb;101(2):145–51

Brief communication: histological age estimation using rib and clavicle. Stout SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan;87(1):111–5

Skeletal maturity of the hand and wrist in Chinese children in Changsha assessed by TW2 method. Ye YY, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):427–30

Evaluation of cast methods for estimating age from the os pubis. Klepinger LL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May; 37(3):763–70

A microscopic comparison of fresh and burned bone. Nelson R. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1055–60

Roentgenographic assessment of skeletal ages of Asian junior youth football players. Tritrakarn A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):459–64

Prenatal ultrasonographic fetal iliac bone measurement. Correlation with gestational age. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):348–50

Bone age of Malaysian children aged 12 to 28 months. Chen ST, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):97–101

[Parameters of the facial bones in the fetus. Anthropology and medico–legal application for the determination of the fetal age] Cussenot O, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Sep;75(230):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological bone age in medico–legal identification] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of thyroid gland function—hypothyroidism in childhood. An ambulatory follow–up study] Unsinn KM, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods in age determination in human skeletons exemplified by inhumation and cremation burials of the Hallstatt period] Claassen H. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 24(6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Percent osteonal bone versus osteon counts: the variable of choice for estimating age at death. Stout SD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec;86(4):515–9

A test of the auricular surface aging technique. Murray KA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1162–9

[Age determination of living probands—experiences from Hannover studies] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The assessment of skeletal age in hypothyroidism during the first year of life. The features of a new method] Salti R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation of age from soft X–ray findings of lumbar vertebrae using image processing] Funayama M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age determination by the skeletal bones using an x–ray study method] Kaipova ZA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul–Sep; 34(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Structural study of spongiosa tissue in growing sheep. Guillén MT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):295–302

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Morphometric analysis of the dental pulp chamber as a method of age determination in humans. Prapanpoch S, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar;13(1):50–5

An example of regional variation in the tempos of tooth mineralization and hand–wrist ossification. Mappes MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Feb;101(2):145–51

Age estimation from the structure of adult human teeth: review of the literature. Xu X, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):23–8 (33 ref.)

Preliminary report on a new method of human age estimation from single adult teeth. Xu XH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):281–8

Age reference charts of tooth length in Dutch children. Carels CE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):297–303

Estimation of age from a tooth by means of racemization of an amino acid, especially aspartic acid—comparison of enamel and dentin. Ohtani S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1061–7

Age estimation by amino acid racemization in teeth—a comparison of aspartic acid with glutamic acid and alanine as indicators. Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):119–23

Estimation of ages from racemization of an amino acid in teeth—assessment of errors under various experimental conditions. Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):124–7

Age estimation based on tooth development: a test of reliability and validity. Staaf V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Aug;99(4):281–6

METHODS

Metrical and structural study of the dental canal to determine the individual age. Kósa F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):349–64

An application of the analytical system of images to the calculation of age through different teeth parameters. A study of central incisives. López–Nicolas M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):335–47

Application of a computer assisted image analyzer to the assessment of area and number of sites of dental attrition and its use for age estimation. Kambe T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(1):97–109

Application of automatic image analysis (IBAS system) to age calculation. Efficiency in the analysis of several teeth from a single subject. López–Nicolás M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):195–202

Quantitative studies on age changes in the teeth and surrounding structures in archaeological material: a review. Whittaker D. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):97–101 (29 ref.)

[Age determination of living probands—experiences from Hannover studies] Eidam J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A complex method for determining age by tooth status using analog computers] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan–Mar;35(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGE FACTORS

Comparison of patient–reported outcomes after elective coronary artery bypass grafting in patients aged greater than or equal to and less than 65 years. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):60–4

Re: "A method for estimating year of birth using Social Security number"[letter] McDonald JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15;134(12):1475

Age– and strain–related differences in murine spleen cell responses to different activation signals. Kariv I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):67–80

Influence of age on outcome of mechanically ventilated patients in an intensive care unit. Pesau B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):489–92

Accurate estimation of glomerular filtration rate in diabetic nephropathy from age, body weight, and serum creatinine. Sampson MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):609–12

Age–dependent sexually asymmetric selection: the use of intrinsic values. Gregorius HR. **Genetics** 1991 Nov; 129(3):949–56

Age and sex–independent comparisons of morphological measurements. Frampton CM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):45–52

Mortality from cervical cancer in young women [editorial] Hatch K. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):121–2

Youth as a prognostic factor in carcinoma of the cervix: a matched analysis. Rutledge FN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):123–30

Variables which influence the selection of an egg donor. Rotsztejn DA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):59–62

Exploring the influence of multiple variables on the relationship of age to quality of life in women with breast cancer. Ganz PA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):473–85

Attitudes toward younger and older adults learning to use computers. Ryan EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):P96–101

Rapidly converging numerical algorithms for models of population dynamics. Milner FA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1992; 30(7):733–53

Doctors concerned about age bias in cancer treatment [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):391

Breast cancer treatment successful regardless of age [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1395

Age–dependent gentamicin experimental nephrotoxicity. Beauchamp D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):444–9

Gross efficiency responses to exercise conditioning in adult males of various ages. Gissane C, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Winter;9(4):383–91

Influence of age and caloric restriction on macrophage IL–6 and TNF production. Effros RB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):347–51

Age–matching does not improve the results of renal transplantation with older donors [letter; comment] Newstead CG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(8):599–600. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(9):808–11.

Abstracts of papers. Age and pharmacotherapy. 20th European Symposium on Clinical Pharmacy. Poznań (Poland), 23–26 October 1991. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5 Suppl I):I1–24

Age–dependent changes in the proportion of macrophages in primary thymus non–lymphoid cell cultures. Jones KH, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Sep;18(2):67–77

[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernias in elderly and very old patients] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute intestinal obstruction caused by gallstones in aged patients] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age group classifications in descriptive studies of the demand for care (letter)] Lou S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):604–5 **(Spa)**

AGE–RELATED OSTEOPOROSIS see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

AGE–SEX DISTRIBUTION see **AGE FACTORS**

AGED

see related
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
HOMES FOR THE AGED
HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY
PENSIONS
RETIREMENT

Primary health care consumerism amongst elderly Australians. Donaldson C, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul; 20(4):280–6

Medications, fallers and non–fallers [letter] Grimley Evans J. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):226–7

Old people in hot weather. Salvage AV. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul;20(4):233–5

A study of well–being of elderly people in three communities in Zimbabwe. Wilson AO, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul; 20(4):275–9

Long–term follow–up of patients aged 75 years and older admitted to an acute care hospital in Israel. Kohn D, et

al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):279–85
Dietary intake in a group of independent-living old people in Oslo. Nes M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):145–56
Survival prognosis in geriatric patients admitted to permanent institutional care. Tilvis RS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar; 4(1):77–84
Dietary changes in older Americans, 1977–1987. Popkin BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):823–30
Hospitalizations involving gastroenteritis in the United States, 1985: the special burden of the disease among the elderly. Gangarosa RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 1; 135(3):281–90
Adverse drug reactions in an elderly outpatient population. Schneider JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):90–6
Life support. MacInnis K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jan;92(1):96
Job strain and mortality in elderly men: social network, support, and influence as buffers. Falk A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1136–9
Impaired and disabled elderly in the community. Ford AB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1207–9
Suicide by the elderly [letter] Hochbaum GM. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug;82(8):1175
Restricted activity days among older adults. Kosorok MR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1263–7
Use of lower limb prosthesis among elderly amputees. Chan KM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):811–6
Use of emergency departments by elderly patients: projections from a multicenter data base. Strange GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):819–24
Malnutrition in geriatric patients: diagnostic and prognostic significance of nutritional parameters. Volkert D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(2):97–112
Drug use among functionally active, aged, ambulatory people. Delafuente JC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb; 26(2):179–83
Geriatric pharmacology: basic and clinical considerations. Tumer N, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992; 32:271–302 (189 ref.)
Crossover assessment of serum bactericidal activity and pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin alone and in combination in healthy elderly volunteers. Weinstein MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2352–8
Empowering older people is a perioperative nursing challenge. Kjervik DK, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr; 55(4):1086–9
Durable power of attorney for health care. A survey of senior center participants [see comments] Roe JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):292–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):259–61.
The older driver. Clinical assessment and injury prevention. Underwood M. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):735–40 (53 ref.)
Trauma in the geriatric patient. Schwab CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):701–6
Cultural diversity in the elderly population. Boyle M. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):66
Treatment of cancer in the elderly [editorial] Fentiman IS. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):993–5
Intraindividual change in text recall of the elderly. Hertzog C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Apr;42(3):248–69
Immunohistochemical characterization of NPY and substance P containing nerve terminals in aged and diabetic human sympathetic ganglia. Schmidt RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):320–6
Arthritis in the elderly. Calkins E. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991; 40(3):1–9 (2 ref.)
The tragedy of old age. 1914 [classical article] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1472–3
Nutrition of the elderly. Chandra RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1475–87 (65 ref.)
Demographics of aging. Williams TF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(2):3–7
Disease pattern in the elderly. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):247–9
Management of coronary heart disease in the elderly. Rogers WB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):635–42 (43 ref.)
Health promotion and disease prevention. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):1–233
Alcohol and the elderly. Dufour MC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):127–41 (39 ref.)
Benefits of exercise for older adults. A review of existing evidence and current recommendations for the general population. Elward K, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb; 8(1):35–50 (113 ref.)
Overcoming problems with polypharmacy and drug misuse in the elderly. Montamat SC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):143–58 (59 ref.)
Cardiac rhythm in healthy elderly subjects. García A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):130–5
Changing elderly in a changing society. Danish elderly in the next century. Friis H. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun; 39(3):232–4
Involvement. Senior citizens' recreational activities. Gregersen UB. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):261–3
Elderly people in a large Danish city. Kristiansen R. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):234–6
The situation of the elderly in Denmark. Leeson GW. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):220–3
Legal and ethical aspects of Danish elder policy—progress, dilemmas, and challenges. Pedersen IM. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):268–70
The privileged old in Denmark. Rasmussen HC. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):275–7
The elderly at folk high schools. An educational experience. Søndergaard K. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):264
To grow old. From a socio-medical epidemiological intervention study among old citizens of Copenhagen. Sørensen KD. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):211–3
Non-institutional care for the elderly. A Danish model. Wagner L. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):236–8
Adverse reactions as a cause of hospital admission in the aged. Beard K. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):356–67 (89 ref.)
Drug treatment as a cause of falls in old age. A review of the offending agents. Campbell AJ. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):289–302 (80 ref.)
Nutritional supplements in the ambulatory geriatric population. Should they be recommended? Freedman ML. **Drugs Aging** 1991 May;1(3):168–75 (56 ref.)
Cost-benefit considerations in the treatment of elderly people. Livesley B. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):249–53 (26 ref.)
Impotence in elderly men. Morley JE, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):330–44 (129 ref.)
Quinolone disposition in the elderly. Practical implications. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 1(4):279–88 (40 ref.)
Drug consumption during the last decade among persons born in 1902 in Umeå, Sweden. A longitudinal population study. Osterlind PO, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 1(6):477–86
The poverty of living alone [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct;46(10):13
Patient education: resources to recommend to elders and their families. Siegler EL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):73–8
"New knowledge: the key to meeting the challenges of aging." The Gerontological Society of America, 44th annual scientific meeting. November 22–26, 1991, San Francisco, California. Program abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31 Spec No 2:1–394
Predicting the volume of health and social services: integrating cognitive impairment into the modified Andersen framework. Bass DM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):33–43
In search of a discourse on aging: the elderly on television [see comments] Bell J. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun;32(3):305–11 . Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):292–3.
Caregiving daughters and their local siblings: perceptions, strains, and interactions. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):529–38
Acquiescence in needs assessment studies of the elderly. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):246–52
Participation of older adults in health programs and research: a critical review of the literature. Carter WB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):584–92 (55 ref.)
Ethical dimensions of quality of life in aging: autonomy vs. collectivism in the United States and Canada [see comments] Clark PG. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):631–9 . Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):582–3.
Senior-to-senior mediation service project. Cox EO, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun;32(3):420–2
Availability of personal transportation in households of elders: age, gender, and residence differences. Cutler SJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):77–81
Medical students' knowledge and misconceptions about aging: responses to Palmore's Facts on Aging Quizzes [see comments] Duerson MC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):171–4. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):149–50.
Participation of higher users in a randomized trial of Medicare reimbursement for preventive services. Durham ML, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):603–6
Cohort change in images of older adults, 1974–1981 [see comments] Ferraro KF. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):296–304. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):292–3.
Making research relevant to policy [letter; comment] Havens B. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):273. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Dec;31(6):724–5.
Health promotion for older people: all is not well. Hickey T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):822–9 (50 ref.)
Nutrition goals for older adults: a review. Horwath CC. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):811–21 (125 ref.)
Removing barriers to the empowerment of the elderly in health programs [editorial] Levine S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):581–2
Knowledge about aging: what we know and need to know [editorial; comment] Palmore EB. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):149–50. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):171–4. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):175–83.
Alcohol problems and depression in later life: development of two knowledge quizzes [see comments] Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):175–83. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):149–50.
A longitudinal analysis of factors related to survival in old age. Shahtahmasebi S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):404–13
Gender differences in adult child contact among black elderly parents. Spitze G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):213–8
Participation and adherence among older men and women recruited to the Beta-Carotene and Retinol Efficacy trial (CARET). Thornquist MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct; 31(5):593–7
Group interventions to support family caregivers: a review and analysis. Toseland RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug; 29(4):438–48 (54 ref.)
An evaluation of a group program for spouses of frail elderly veterans. Toseland RW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):382–90
Service use among low-income minority elderly: strategies for overcoming barriers. Yeatts DE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):24–32
Nutritional status in recently hospitalized and free-living elderly subjects. Cederholm T, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(1–2):105–10
Social support networks of white and black elderly people at risk for institutionalization. Biegel DE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov;16(4):245–57 (43 ref.)
AIDS, older people, and social work. Gutheil IA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Nov;16(4):237–44 (28 ref.)
Recent changes in driving among older adults. Barr RA. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):597–600
Attenuated forearm vasodilator response to atrial natriuretic factor in the elderly. Jansen TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):640–7
The definitions of the beginning of old age in history. Covey HC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(4):325–37
Intergenerational talk and communication with older people. Giles H, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(4):271–97
Spousal characteristics as predictors of well-being in older couples. Quirouette C, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(4):257–69
Nutritional status of the elderly V). Dietary and biochemical data and anthropometry of noninstitutionalized elderly in Perugia at the eleventh year follow-up. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):346–55
Nutritional status of vitamin A in a healthy elderly population in Japan. Saito M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991; 61(2):105–9
Assessment of the nutritional status of rural and urban elderly living at home [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1992 Jun;85(2):52] Fogarty J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):14–6
Gastrointestinal surgery in the elderly [editorial] Kirwan W, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):107–9
Nutrition in the elderly [editorial] McLaughlin B. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):80–1
Medical treatment rights of older persons and persons with disabilities: 1991 developments. National Legal Center staff. **Issues Law Med** 1992 Spring;7(4):407–28
Ageist attitudes among young adults: implications for a caring profession. Slevin OD. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1197–205
Finn offers testimony on nutrition and the elderly. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1064–6
Effect of nutrition on the health of the elderly. Ahmed FE. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1102–8 (76 ref.)
Weekend home-delivered meals in Elderly Nutrition Programs. Balsam AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep; 92(9):1125–7
Meat, poultry, and fish consumption and nutrient intake in the healthy elderly. Koehler KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):325–30
Anthropometry and health in the elderly. Kubena KS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1402–7
Inconsistent associations among anthropometric measurements in elderly Dutch men and women. Minten VK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1408–12
Time-temperature relationships during freezing of packaged meals in feeding programs for the elderly. Thole C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):350–2
Geriatric education. Part II: The effect of a well elderly program on medical student attitudes toward geriatric patients. Adelman RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):970–3
Acute myelogenous leukemia in the elderly. Ballester O, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):277–84 (78 ref.)
Psychiatric status among the homebound elderly: an epidemiologic perspective. Bruce ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):561–6
The effect of age on driving skills. Carr D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):567–73
Study of strategies for the recruitment of elders including the use of community volunteers. Cartmel B, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):173–7
Prognosis after hospital discharge of older medical patients with delirium. Francis J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun; 40(6):601–6
Effects of strength training in elderly women [letter] Lexell J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):190–1
Asymptomatic bacteriuria, urinary antibody, and survival in the institutionalized elderly. Nicolle LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):607–13
Home assessment of adherence to long-term medication in the elderly. Botelho RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul; 35(1):61–5
Characteristics and predictors of falls in elderly patients. Hale WA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 May;34(5):577–81
Assessing civil competence in the elderly. Schwartz JJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):938–41
How changes in components of growth affect the population aging of states. Ahmed B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):S27–37
Health measures correlates in a French elderly community population: the PAQUID study. Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):S88–95

Caregiver and environmental variables related to difficult behaviors in institutionalized, demented elderly persons. Burgener SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P242–9
Self and older-people referents in evaluating life problems. Ferraro KF. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S105–14
Population aging and the growth of health expenditures. Getzen TE. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S98–104
Future caregivers: projected family structures of older persons. Himes CL. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):S17–26
Predicting mortality and length of stay of geriatric patients in an acute care general hospital. Incalzi RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M35–9
Regional differences in the characteristics of elderly return migrants. Longino CF Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):S38–43
A bowel symptom questionnaire for the elderly. O'Keefe EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):M116–21
The association of physical activity with mortality among older adults in the Longitudinal Study of Aging (1984–1988). Rakowski W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):M122–9
The predictive validity of self-report and performance-based measures of function and health. Reuben DB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):M106–10
Social networks, institutionalization, and mortality among elderly people in the United States. Steinbach U. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S183–90
Take the money and sun: elderly migration as a consequence of gains in unaffordable housing markets. Steinnes DN, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S197–203
Depressive symptoms and mortality in elderly persons. Thomas C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):S80–7
Widowhood, health status, and the use of health services by older adults: a cross-sectional and prospective approach. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):S8–16
The risk of nursing home placement and subsequent death among older adults. Wolinsky FD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S173–82
Health care access and advocacy for immigrant and other underserved elders. Yee DL. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1992 Spring;2(4):448–64
Older Americans are priority in cancer research [news] Burklow J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1397–8
Implications of epidemiological studies for the disadvantaged elderly [letter] Sinex FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 83(11):943, 960, 976 passim
Surgical outcome in an elderly population with intracranial meningioma. Umansky F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):481–5
White matter lesions in the elderly. Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):1–7 (55 ref.)
The mechanism of pain memory in the elderly patient. Rapin CH. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):48–50
High quality long-term care for elderly people. A summary of a report of the Royal College of Physicians and the British Geriatrics Society. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):130–3
Long-term institutional residents: does the environment affect outcomes? Harwood RH, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):134–8
Elderly patients and the National Health Service. McKenna SP, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):126–30
Health and social support for aging clienteles. Wickwar H. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;88(1):23–6
As nation grows older, traffic safety officials confront questions of who should drive [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):307–8
The exclusion of the elderly and women from clinical trials in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Gurwitz JH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1417–22. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1460–7.
Age-based rationing and women [see comments] Jecker NS. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3012–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1612–3.
Exclusion of the elderly and women from coronary trials. Is their quality of care compromised? [editorial; comment] Wenger NK. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1460–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1417–22.
A review of magnesium intake in the elderly. A cause for concern? Costello RB, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):61–7 (39 ref.)
Attitudes of medical students to old people: a cross-national comparative study. Sainsbury R, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jul; 26(4):285–9
Caring for carers—a national problem. Ehrlich F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):590–2
Haematological profile of healthy elderly Australians. Silagy CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):96–100
Health characteristics of rural elderly Malay females in selected villages in Negeri Sembilan. Yassin Z, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Dec;45(4):310–8
Vulnerability of disabled and elderly in disasters: case-study of Israel during 'Desert Storm'. Eldar R. **Med War** 1991 Oct–Dec;7(4):269–74
Total energy expenditure and energy requirements in healthy elderly persons. Goran MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul; 41(7):744–53
Required vision testing for older drivers [letter] Nelson DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1784–5
Ubiquitin is a component of polypeptides purified from corpora amylacea of aged human brain. Cissé S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):429–33
Recommendations, usage and efficacy of immunizations for the elderly. Holt DM. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):51–2; 58–9
What do elderly people really eat? **Nutr Rev** 1991 Nov; 49(11):346–8
Vitamin B6 and immune function in the elderly and HIV-seropositive subjects. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):145–7 (11 ref.)
Nutrition and health of elderly people in Europe: the EURONUT-SENECA Study. de Groot LC, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jul;50(7):185–94 (25 ref.)
Severe arm-muscle wasting: sign of lethal malnutrition in sick elderly men. Friedman PJ. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):223–6
Functional decline and nutritional status in a hospitalized geriatric population: sequential study. Morales-Rodriguez P, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–73
Caring for older cancer patients: practical decision-making guidelines with a focus on advance directives. Sachs GA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):131–5 (21 ref.)
The ethics of caring for the older patient with cancer: defining the issues. Thomasma DC. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):124–30 (54 ref.)
Health conditions for activity limitations among elder Puerto Rican males. Irizarry A. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Aug; 10(2):89–92
Is there such a thing as geriatric pain? [editorial] Melding PS. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):119–21
Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin in elderly in-patients. Janknegt R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Feb 21;14(1):27–9
A 'water walkers' exercise program for the elderly. Heyneman CA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr; 107(2):213–7
Enrolling community physicians and their patients in a study of prevention in the elderly. Hirsch SH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar–Apr;107(2):142–9
Elder suicide in Rhode Island. Thacher-Renshaw A. **R I Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):152–3
Socio-economic circumstances and functional abilities of elderly black persons in the Orange Free State. Bester FC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):110–3
Health of the elderly with regard to sleep and nocturnal micturition. Asplund R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):98–104
Improving the risk-benefit ratio of NSAID therapy in the elderly. Hodinka L. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:3–8 (14 ref.)
The problems of using NSAIDs in the elderly. Hughes GR. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:19–25 (26 ref.)
Use of services in old age: data from three surveys of elderly people. Bowling A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):689–700
Aged SSI recipients: income, work history, and social security benefits. Scott CG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1991 Aug; 54(8):2–11
Suicide in the elderly: a two-year study of data from death certificates [see comments] Casey DA. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1185–7. Comment in: South Med J 1992 Mar;85(3):331.
In vivo hemopoietic activity of thymic extract 'Thymustimulin' in aged healthy humans. Balleari E, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Feb;19(1):59–63
A prospective study of blood donations in healthy elderly persons. Garry PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):686–92
Blood donation by the healthy elderly [editorial] Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):681–3
Why aren't older women getting mammograms and clinical breast exams? Rimer BK, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Summer;2(2):94–100; discussion 100–1
[The old person in the family] Kasalová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jan 31;131(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Characteristics of favorable and poor development of health services and social conditions for the aged] Dragomirecká E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):2–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A university for the third age in Olomouc] Vachutka J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;88(2):119–20 **(Cze)**
[Homes for the aged: a source of increasing concern? (5). The last stage of life] van Loveren-Huyben CM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Feb;23(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Development of a conversion table of dependence of the aged on home aide needs] Pampalon R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(3):263–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumococcal vaccine and the independently living elderly (letter)] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 May–Jun; 121(3):157 **(Fre)**
[Geriatric pharmacology: start with half of the smallest dose and increase slowly thereafter (interview)] Latour J. **Union Med Can** 1992 Jan–Feb;121(1):4–6, 8, 10 **(Fre)**
[Criminal acts by the elderly. A phenomenologic presentation with discussion of criminologic and gerontologic explanatory approaches] Hardtke F. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul–Aug;188(1–2):1–19 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct: is old age a contraindication?] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 10; 110(10):161–2 **(Ger)**
[From foreign worker to pensioner—selected aspects of financial security and social care of elderly foreigners in Germany] Backhaus-Maul H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun;25(3):167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monetary security for the aged—concepts of political distribution goals and income-related effects of pension security systems] Böhm S. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Crimes against life—the elderly as victims and as perpetrators] Dankwarth G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Illness and hospital length of stay of over 65-year-old patients. An assessment of the status in German acute hospitals 1989] Dinkel RH, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 25(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of needs and income security in the elderly—some general comments] Fachinger U. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun;25(3):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spatial pattern and consequences of demographic aging processes for regional planning] Friedrich K. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The quality of life of the elderly in Germany] Glatzer W. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun;25(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status in old age—an explanation based on ethnosociological research of aging] Marzi H. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 24(5):271–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of phases of unemployment on amount of pension—a micro-economic long-term analysis] Mittelstädt A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun;25(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aging in one's occupation: occupational and life's perspectives of elderly male and female employees] Niederfranke A. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report on the aged in the Federal government] Oswald F. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minimal monetary insurance for the elderly—systematic overview of current regulations and recommendations for an alternative model] Pott A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Policy on the aged of the Federal government in the 12th legislative period] Schmutzler-Müller S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Voting behavior of elderly people at the time of the elections for the Lower House of the Federal Republic on December 2, 1990] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal cord injury in the elderly] Stelian J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):596–9 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Disability, perceived health, and risk of death in a cohort of elderly] Corrao G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(2):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mortality and clinico-prognostic significance of risk factors in geriatric surgery] Terracciano CA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;63(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coronary angioplasty in the aged: short and long term efficacy in patients with unstable angina] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional assessment of aged patients with fractures of the proximal epiphysis of the femur] Gavassa L, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[24-hour blood pressure: effects of sports in aged subjects] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):452–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical pharmacology and efficacy of levofloxacin in elderly patients] Aoki N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May; 45(5):530–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A five-year follow-up study of recipient rates for welfare allowance for the disabled elderly in a metropolitan area] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 37(9):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on overlapping physician use among the rural community elderly population] Ogawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Dec;37(12):1021–6 **(Jpn)**
[The 17th Congress of the Japanese Society of Gerontology and the 33rd Congress of the Japanese Society of Geriatrics, Yokohama, November 3–5, 1991. Abstracts] **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl:41–102 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics in the elderly] Pinheiro RL. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Feb;11(2):191–7 **(Por)**
[Simultaneous operations in elderly patients] Slesarenko SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Health care of the aged in the war setting] Tomek-Roksandić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):271–2 **(Ser)**
[Preventive activities in the aged (letter)] Castaño Barroeta C. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):398 **(Spa)**
[Quantification of the quality of life in geriatrics (letter)] Castaño Barroeta C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 5;97(11):439 **(Spa)**
[Alterations in osmoregulation in the elderly] Jiménez Bravo de Laguna S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jul;189(3):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Public health problems in old age] López ML, et al.

Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1990 Sep-Oct; 64(9-10):505-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Scandinavian Health Policy Forum. Many people needing care--family's role and society's responsibility] Oldinger E. **Nord Med** 1992;107(3):90-1 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

NIH releases statement on depression in the elderly. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):801-2, 808 (0 ref.)

Social support and depressive symptoms in the elderly. Oxman TE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15; 135(4):356-68

Suicides among older United States residents: epidemiologic characteristics and trends. Meehan PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1198-200

Suicide among the elderly: issues facing public health [editorial] Sorenson SB. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep; 81(9):1109-10

Perceptions of emergency care by the elderly: results of multicenter focus group interviews. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):814-8

Polypharmacy in psychiatry: three case studies and methods for prevention. Stewart RB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):529-33

The effects of reminiscence on psychological measures of ego integrity in elderly nursing home residents. Cook EA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):292-8

Variability of TRH test responses in depressed and normal elderly subjects. Targum SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):787-93

Assessment of elderly people in general practice. 3. Confiding relationships. Iliffe S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Nov; 41(352):459-61

The impact of depression on quality of life of the elderly. Gurland B. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):377-86 (48 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of depression in late life. NIH Consensus Development Conference. November 4-6, 1991. **Consens Statement** 1991 Nov 4-6;9(3):1-27 (0 ref.)

Suicide in the elderly: general characteristics. De Leo D, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):3-17 (65 ref.)

Suicide in old age: psychotherapeutic intervention. Maltsberger JT. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):25-32

Psychological factors in late-life suicide. Osgood NJ. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):18-24

Being old. A subjective description of becoming and being old. Møller E. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):201

Attitudes to aging and old age. Pedersen JB. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):213-5

A community-based study of diabetes-related skills and knowledge in elderly people with insulin-requiring diabetes. Pegg A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):778-81

Noncompliance in the elderly. Is there a cure? Stewart RB. **Drugs Aging** 1991 May;1(3):163-7

Emotional health in nursing-home patients [editorial] Salerno FA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep;11(3):251-3

Determinants of knowledge of services to the elderly: are strong ties enabling or inhibiting. Chapleski EE. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):539-45

Factors influencing hospital patients' preferences in the utilization of life-sustaining treatments. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):89-95

Old age and historical examples of the miser. Covey HC. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):673-8

A new myth about families of older people? [see comments] High DM. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):611-8. Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):582-3.

The status of the aged in Korea: are the modern more advantaged? Hong SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):197-202

Health care decision making by the elderly: I get by with a little help from my family [see comments] Kapp MB. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):619-23. Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Oct;31(5):582-3.

The patient chose to die: why? Montalvo B. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):700-3

Psychological well-being of elderly board and care home residents. Namazi KH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug; 29(4):511-6

A model community education program on depression and suicide in later life. Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct; 31(5):692-5

Decisional control in moving to a nursing home: postadmission adjustment and well-being. Reinardy JR. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):96-103

The life review is alive and well [letter; comment] Richman J. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):273-4. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Feb;32(1):120-5.

Psychometric characteristics of the Adult Functional Adaptive Behavior Scale (AFABS). Spirrison CL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):234-9

Social relationships, psychosocial adaptation, and intrainstitutional relocation of elderly men. Tesch SA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):517-23

Reconsidering the life review: the social construction of talk about the past [see comments] Wallace JB. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):120-5. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):273-4.

A ten-year follow-up of driving patterns among community-dwelling elderly. Jette AM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):25-31

If you had your life to live over again: what would you do differently? DeGenova MK. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(2):135-43

A flaw in gerontological assessment: the weak relationship of elderly superficial life satisfaction to deep psychological well-being. Euler BL. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(4):299-310

Reminiscentia: cherished objects as memorabilia in late-life reminiscence. Sherman E. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(2):89-100

The structure of the Life Satisfaction Index A in elderly Israeli adults. Shmotkin D. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(2):131-50

The benefits of nearby nature for elderly apartment residents. Talbot JF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(2):119-30

Characteristics of older adult learners: a guide for dietetics practitioners. Kicklighter JR. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov; 91(11):1418-22

Measurement of activities of daily living in hospitalized elderly: a comparison of self-report and performance-based methods. Sager MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May; 40(5):457-62

Social and environmental factors and dysthymic disorder in old age. Pahkala K, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):775-83

Memory and attention in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in normal elderly subjects. Lines CR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):691-702

Geriatric offenders examined at a forensic psychiatry clinic. Rosner R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1722-31

Confidants and companions: choices in later life [published erratum appears in J Gerontol 1992 Jul;47(4):S190] Connidis IA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):S115-22

Life situations and attitudes of the Turkish elderly toward institutional living within a cross-cultural perspective. Imamoğlu EO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):P102-8

Influence of direct computer experience on older adults' attitudes toward computers. Jay GM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P250-7

The structure of variation in affect among depressed and nondepressed elders. Kleban MH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P190-8

Perceived intergenerational solidarity and psychological distress among older Mexican Americans. Lawrence RH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):S55-65

Social provisions in adulthood: concept and measurement in close relationships. Mancini JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P14-20

Effects of perceived responsibility on help-seeking decisions among elderly persons. Ray DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P199-205

Coping strategies of older women with hip fractures: resources and outcomes. Roberto KA. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):P21-6

Living arrangements of elderly Japanese and attitudes toward inheritance. Tsuya NO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):S45-54

Statistical description of the Mini-Mental State Examination for French elderly community residents. Paquid Study Group. Commenges D, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jan; 180(1):28-32

Hopelessness in community-residing aged persons: a viable construct? Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):498-505

Reliability of two measures of speech recognition in elderly people. Cokely CG, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun; 35(3):654-60

Quality of life of the elderly in Japan [editorial] Araki S. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):291

Psychological status and immunological parameters of institutionalized aged. Bartoloni C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):164-9

Psychometric properties of Bradburn's Affect Balance Scale among elderly persons. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):638

Shared activities of grandparents and grandchildren. Kennedy GE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):211-27

Rational suicide among the elderly. Humphry D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Spring;22(1):125-9

[Behavior of the aged in a hospital environment. Case reports] Zádník P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adaptation disorders in the aged after admission to a home for the aged] Zádník P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 88(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychological aspects of treatment of periodontopathy in the aged] Pipková I. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec; 92(11-12):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Depression (editorial)] Cahn LA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Aug;22(4):127 **(Dut)**

[The Zung-12: a questionnaire for depression in the elderly] Hulstijn EM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Jun; 23(3):85-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Self-neglect in the elderly--the homeless and the Diogenes syndrome] Robben PB. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Oct; 22(5):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The course of nursing home admission. A follow-up study in chronic and rehabilitation patients] te Wierik MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Jun;23(3):100-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of social skills training for the elderly] van den Brink RH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Oct;22(5):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The family physician and depression in the elderly. A pilot study of prevalence of depressive symptoms and depression in the elderly in 2 family practices] van Marwijk HW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Aug;22(4):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Medical psychology and gerodontology. Prolegomena to a psychological approach to the specific management of the aged patient in dental medicine] Richard J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(11):1448-52 **(Fre)**

[The dimensions of isolation in the elderly] Martin-du-Pan R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 12; 80(46):1287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criminal acts by the elderly. A phenomenologic presentation with discussion of criminologic and gerontologic explanatory approaches] Hardtke F. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug;188(1-2):1-19 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confusion in old age--what is it?] Böhm M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1207-8 **(Ger)**

[Aged subjects' personal image of elderly people] Oswald F. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep-Oct;24(5):276-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between Kanagawa Prefecture and Ohio state of factors related to health behavior among older adults] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 38(3):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of attitudes toward medical care and health behaviors among older adults] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug;37(8):593-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Death education for the healthy elderly] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jun;39(6):355-60 **(Jpn)**

[Psychological aspects of aged (hemo) dialysis patients] Fukunishi I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:1017-22 **(Jpn)**

[Development of behavior rating scale for the elderly] Nakazato K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 28(6):790-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Validation of the Geriatric Depression Screening Scale] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Psychiatric morbidity in elderly patients admitted to a general hospital. A day-prevalence study] Lázaro L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGED ABUSE see **ELDER ABUSE**

AGED, 80 AND OVER

Nutritional status of the very old: anthropometric and biochemical findings in apparently healthy women in old people's homes. Volkert D, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar; 4(1):21-8

Cardiomegaly on chest x-ray: prognostic implications from a ten-year cohort study of elderly subjects: a report from the Bronx Longitudinal Aging Study. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1026-30

Coronary angioplasty in patients eighty years of age or older. Santana JO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):13-8

Performance status and outcome after coronary artery bypass grafting in persons aged 80 to 93 years. Glower DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):567-71

Coronary artery surgery in octogenarians. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1530-4

Management of acute myocardial infarction in the very elderly. Forman DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep; 93(3):315-26 (155 ref.)

Undiagnosed diseases in an aging population. Pulmonary embolism and bronchopneumonia. Rossman I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1974 Mar;133(3):366-9

The role of hospitals in the last year of people's lives [editorial] Cartwright A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3-16; 47(11):801-3

Factors associated with the prevalence of various self-reported impairments among older people residing in the community. Forbes WF, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):240-4

The blood pressure and heart rate chronome of centenarians. Ikonomov O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Oct-Dec; 18(4):167-79

Outcome of intensive care of the "oldest-old" critically ill patients. Chelluri L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun; 20(6):757-61

85-year-olds in Denmark. The socio-psychological conditions and general health and disorders in a representative group of 85-year-old Danes. Ingerslev J. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):207-11

Identifying gender and ethnicity roles in health and adaptation of octogenarians and centenarians. Poon LW. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):89

Periodontal treatment and prophylaxis in the frail elderly. Holm-Pedersen P. **Int Dent J** 1991 Aug;41(4):225-32 (42 ref.)

Nutritional patterns of centenarians. Johnson MA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):57-76

The Georgia Centenarian Study. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):1-17

The Georgia Centenarian Study: comments from friends. Siegler IC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):77-82

Hypertension: cardiovascular implications in a cohort of old old. Guzik HJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;

40(4):348–53
Ambulatory monitoring of sleep–wakefulness patterns in healthy elderly males and females (greater than 88 years): the "Senieur" protocol. Wauquier A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):109–14
Investigation of gait in elderly subjects over 88 years of age. Bloem BR, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):78–84
Family functioning in late late life. Johnson CL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):S66–72
Neuropathological background of twenty–seven centenarian brains. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 108(2):168–77
Over ninety [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):858
Mortality among the elderly in the U.S., 1956–1987: demonstration of the upper boundary to Gompertzian mortality. Riggs JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb; 62(2):191–9
Electrophysiologic function in the healthy, extremely old. Oken BS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):519–26
Cortical neurons express nerve growth factor receptors in advanced age and Alzheimer disease. Mufson EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):569–73
Use of services in old age: data from three surveys of elderly people. Bowling A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):689–700
Health status of the aged: medical profile of a group of functional elderly. Meuleman JR, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):464–8
[Surgical anesthesia in nonagenarians] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):359–61, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Indications for esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) in the octogenarian: a first–step investigation?] Contini S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Nov–Dec;62(6):525–8; discussion 528–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Postoperative mortality and morbidity of patients in their late eighties] Conti A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15; 46(17):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lipid composition of blood sera of elderly and long–lived healthy and sick individuals] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Geriatric offenders examined at a forensic psychiatry clinic. Rosner R, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1722–31
Changes in cognitive functioning of the oldest old. Johansson B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):P75–80
[Prevalence of the dementia syndrome in the oldest residents of a somatic nursing home] Heeren TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH see **UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH**

AGEPC see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

AGEUSIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Loss of taste and terbinafine [letter] Juhlin L. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1483

AGGLUTINATION

T cell clones with normal or defective O–galactosylation from a patient with permanent mixed–field polyagglutinability. Thurnher M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1835–42
Avian P1 antigens inhibit agglutination mediated by P fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):578–83
[Role of bacterial agglutination in wound infection] Pal'tsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The aggregative stability of human oxyhemoglobin in aqueous media in the presence of mercury(II) compounds] Myshkin AE. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Decreased metabolism and viability of Mycoplasma hominis induced by monoclonal antibody–mediated agglutination. Feldmann RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):166–74
Cold agglutination. Roelcke D. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Apr; 3(2):140–66 (185 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A 220 kDa coelomocyte aggregating factor involved in Holothuria polii cellular clotting. Canicatti C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):79–83

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Comparison of three commercial rapid agglutination test kits for identification of coagulase positive staphylococci from foods and animals. Holme IJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):155–61
Evaluation of three slide agglutination tests for rapid identification of Staphylococcus aureus. Niskanen A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):543–9
Identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by use of monoclonal antibody in a rapid slide agglutination test. Morsy MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1602–5
A novel use of the cryptococcal latex agglutination test for rapid presumptive diagnosis of cutaneous cryptococcosis. Porges DY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):461–3
A coagglutination assay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid laboratory identification of Mycoplasma synoviae. Morsy MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):149–53
Evaluation of Testryp CATT applied to samples of dried blood for the diagnosis of sleeping sickness. Noireau F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):603–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Two–stage papain–indirect antiglobulin test and LISS direct agglutination are not appropriate for pretransfusion screening for unexpected antibodies. Pereira A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):475–8
Evaluation of MLPA test for the serodiagnosis of leprosy [letter] Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):84–7
Comparative evaluation of five agglutination techniques and a new miniaturized system for rapid identification of methicillin–resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Mathieu D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):46–53
Coagglutination test for rapid detection of Salmonella enterotoxin. Rahman H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):303–11
Comparison between indirect fluorescent antibody and Weil–Felix tests for detecting antibodies against rickettsia. Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):144–8
Evaluation of a direct agglutination test and methylene blue dye test in diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):501–9
Diagnostic value of the Widal test for typhoid fever in Singapore. Chew SK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug; 95(4):288–91
Evaluation of Mycobacterium leprae particle agglutination test, using eluates of filter paper blood spots. Sekar B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):117–24
Evaluation of Procyclic Agglutination Trypanosomiasis Test (PATT) for the immunodiagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense sleeping sickness in Kenya. Ngaira JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):29–32
Microscopic agglutination: a rapid test for identification of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Lysons RJ. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):314–5
[Evaluation of Testryp CATT applied to blood samples on filter paper and on diluted blood in a focus of trypanosomiasis due to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in the Ivory Coast] Miezan T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the coagglutination reaction with urine in generalized forms of meningococcal infection] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the Wellcolex Agglutination Test for group identification of Salmonellae and Shigellae] Petrová M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnosis of streptococcal pharyngo–tonsillitis: clinical criteria or coagglutination?] Reyes H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Staphylococcal coagglutination, a rapid method of identifying infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. Bootland LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 58(1):6–13
Assessment of two commercial agglutination kits for detecting Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Speirs J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):877–80
Use of beef extract as a diluent in direct agglutination test for visceral leishmaniasis. Mwaniki–Kagai J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):244–7
Specificity of new peptide immunoassays versus other immunoassays and agglutination tests for detection of HIV antibody in African sera. Léonard G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):636–40
New optical method for determination of antigen–antibody reaction using level–crossing technique. Namba A. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):47–54
A comparison of the direct immunobead test and other tests for sperm antibodies detection. Dondero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):443–9
Immunoturbidimetric assay of beta 2 microglobulin using latex particles in microplates. Collet–Cassart D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):183–5
Comparison of staphylococcal co–agglutination with other assays for rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection in humans, calves and piglets. Durigon EL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):73–9
Gelatin particle agglutination test for early serodiagnosis of Japanese spotted fever. Fujita H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(3):321–5
SimpliRED—a rapid and reliable test for HIV [letter] Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 20;81(12):624–5
A simple reliable agglutination test for screening P–fimbriated Escherichia coli in children with urinary tract infections gives valuable clinical information. Rydberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):573–5
[The coagglutination reaction (CoA)—a rapid test for the diagnosis of vaginal candidiasis] Kantardzhiev T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Critical study of ELISA technique and high sensitivity direct agglutination test for the screening of antitoxoplasma IgG] Valtaud E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method for immunological detection of fecal blood, using colloidal gold labeled with anti–human hemoglobin monoclonal antibody] Narimatu S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for the passive agglutination of polymer dispersions for the diagnosis of legionellosis] Erokhin EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov; (11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Widal reaction and phenotypes in children with typhoid fever (preliminary study)] Herrera P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The Widal test in a normal healthy population in the Sudan. el–Shafie S. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr;68(4):266–9
Assessment of serological assays for the diagnosis of HIV–1 infections. Danaby RS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):477–90
Evaluation of a single Widal test in the diagnosis of enteric fever. Aquino RL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):375–9

VETERINARY

Identification of Dirofilaria immitis–infected dogs with a coagglutination assay. Rojas L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 78(1):166–8

AGGLUTININS

Spurious thrombocytopenia due to EDTA–independent cold–reactive agglutinins. Cunningham VL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):359–62

ANALYSIS

Cold agglutinins of anti–Pr specificity in rubella embryopathy. König AL, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun; 64(6):277–80
Refractory immune hemolytic anemia with a high thermal amplitude, low affinity IgG anti–Pra cold autoantibody. Ramos RR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):149–54
Retention of leptospiral agglutinins and long–term response to administration of monoclonal antibodies in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) on Barbados. Everard CO, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;7(4):396–402
Prevalence of O and H agglutinins for S. typhi in healthy school children 5–11 years: a cross sectional survey. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):420–1
Isoagglutinins following ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Wernet D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):176–9

BLOOD

Clonality of cold agglutinins in patients with hemolytic anemia: an analysis by high–resolution two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tissot JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul; 40(3):171–5
Determination of circulating antibodies directed to pertussis toxin and of agglutinogens in children vaccinated with either the whole cell or component pertussis vaccine in France, Japan and Senegal. Relyveld E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):843–50

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of a Salmonella typhimurium agglutinin from gut mucus secretions. Ensgraber M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr;12(4):255–66

GENETICS

The primary structure of stinging nettle (Urtica dioica) agglutinin. A two–domain member of the hevein family. Beintema JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):131–4
VH restriction among human cold agglutinins. The VH4–21 gene segment is required to encode anti–I and anti–i specificities. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 149(7):2337–44
Genetic analysis of the aggA locus involved in agglutination and adherence of Pseudomonas putida, a beneficial fluorescent pseudomonad. Buell CR, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):154–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonic potential of C3b–anti–band 3 complexes when generated on senescent and oxidatively stressed red cells or in fluid phase. Lutz HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;

307:367–76
Differentiation of salivary agglutinin-mediated adherence and aggregation of mutans streptococci by use of monoclonal antibodies against the major surface adhesin P1. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1008–17
Characterization of I/F1 glycoprotein as a receptor for Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hengge UR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):79–83
Agglutinins in the hemolymph of the hard clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Tripp MR. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May; 59(3):228–34
[Antibodies against mezlocillin and cefonicid in a patient with immune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Romo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):328–9 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of Canavalia gladiata agglutinin. Kojima K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25; 213:275–82
Purification and characterization of an agglutinin of the soft coral Sinularia species. Goto R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–17
A 220 kDa coelomocyte aggregating factor involved in Holothuria polii cellular clotting. Canicatti C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):79–83
Isolation of cold agglutinins in Eperythrozoon suis-infected pigs. Schmidt P, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1–2):195–201

METABOLISM

Interactions of Bowringia mildbraedii agglutinin with complex- and hybrid-type glycans. Chawla D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):291–6

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

AGGLUTININS, WHEAT GERM see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

AGGREGATION BIAS see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

AGGREGATION, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

AGGRESSION

Effect of first-grade classroom environment on shy behavior, aggressive behavior, and concentration problems. Werthamer-Larsson L, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):585–602
Association of low cholesterol with aggression. Peer DA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):785–6 (9 ref.)
Genetic analysis of isolation-induced aggression. I. Comparison between closely related inbred mouse strains. Schneider R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):198–204
Sows display individual preferences for electronic feeding stations. Eddison JC. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):157–9
Dopaminergic regulation of quiet biting attack behavior in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):725–30
Decreasing violent or aggressive theme play among preschool children with behavior disorders. Sherburne S, et al. **Except Child** 1988 Oct;55(2):166–72
The Y chromosome effect on intermale aggression in mice depends on the maternal environment. Carlier M, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Sep;129(1):231–6
Unfinished business may make poor caregivers [letter] Richman J. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):580
Are there preexisting behavioral characteristics that predict the dominant status of male NIH Swiss mice (Mus musculus)? Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):184–9
Group formation of previously single-caged adult rhesus macaques for the purpose of environmental enrichment. Reinhardt V. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(3):110–5
On the predictability of violent behavior: considerations and guidelines. Palermo GB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1435–44 (67 ref.)
Sexual harassment: it's not just applicable to judges and law professors. Fox AH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 May;81(5):247–9
Clinical aggression research. Proceedings of a conference. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S1–74
'Value in love poetry?'—an appraisal of Ovid's 'Amores'. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):352–4
Of animals and men [letter] Davis BD. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):187
Mortality rates and aggression management among Native Americans. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):665–6
Animal bites: behavior modification of the offending animal. Marder AR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug; 6(3):192–8 (8 ref.)
Dangerous dogs [letter] Jackson F. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21; 130(12):252
Dangerous dogs [letter] Straiton EC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7; 130(10):212
Lesbians in currently aggressive relationships: how frequently do they report aggressive past relationships? Lie GY, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Summer;6(2):121–35
Preventing and controlling violence in emergency departments. Pane GA. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):285–6
[The aggressive patient in the physician's office] Vymětal J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):82–4 **(Cze)**
[Aggression and autoaggression. Scientific symposium. Bonn, 6 July 1991] **Nervenarzt** 1991 Sep;62(9 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**
[Clinical and epidemiological study of depression and aggressiveness in a rural population center] Gonçalves Estella F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Marital aggression. Impact, injury, and health correlates for husbands and wives. Cascardi M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1178–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Aggressive and nonaggressive behavior as a function of alcohol intoxication and frustration in women. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):886–92
Side effects during lithium treatment for psychiatric disorders in adults with mental retardation. Pary R. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Nov;96(3):269–73
Clinical effects of naltrexone on autistic behavior. Zingarelli G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):57–63
Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of aggression [letter] Thibaut F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):411
Droperidol versus haloperidol for chemical restraint of agitated and combative patients. Thomas H Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):407–13
Oxytocin in the amygdala facilitates maternal aggression. Ferris CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:456–7
Cyproterone acetate therapy and aggression [letter; comment] Byrne A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:282–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:298–9.
Successful treatment of episodic dyscontrol with carbamazepine. Lewin J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:261–2
A possible antiaggressive effect of cyproterone acetate [letter] [see comments] Thibaut F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:298–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:282–3.
Sucrose and delinquent behavior: coincidence or consequence? Gans DA. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 30(1):23–48 (153 ref.)
Zuclopenthixol, melperone and haloperidol/levomepromazine in the elderly. Meta-analysis of two double-blind trials at 15 nursing homes in Norway. Nygaard HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(10):615–22
Effects of tryptophan on depression and aggression in STZ-D mice. Hilakivi-Clarke LA. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1598–602
Fluoxetine, suicide and aggression. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jan 20;30(2):5–6 (13 ref.)
The effects of intraventricular administration of eltoprazine, 1-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride and 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin on resident intruder aggression in the rat. Mos J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):295–8
Ethopharmacology of maternal aggression in mice: effects of diazepam and SM-3997. Yoshimura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):147–53
Ethopharmacological studies of anxiolytics and aggression. Olivier B, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May; 1(2):97–100 (18 ref.)
Medroxyprogesterone acetate, aggression, and sexual behavior in male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Zumpe D, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep; 25(3):394–409
Modification of the behavioural effects of amineptine after acute, subacute and chronic administration of phenobarbital in mice. De Angelis L. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(5):331–4
Treatment of behavioral symptomatology of Alzheimer's disease, with emphasis on aggression: current clinical approaches. Maletta GJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:117–30 (33 ref.)
Paranoid and aggressive behavior in two obsessive-compulsive adolescents treated with clomipramine. Alarcon RD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):999–1002
Methylphenidate response in aggressive and nonaggressive ADHD children: distinctions on laboratory measures of symptoms. Matier K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):219–25
Buspirone for aggression [letter] Quiason N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;30(6):1026
The use of estrogen to decrease aggressive physical behavior in elderly men with dementia. Kyomen HH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1110–2
Valproate treatment of older psychotic patients with organic mental syndromes and behavioral dyscontrol. Mazure CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):914–6
Nadolol to treat aggression and psychiatric symptomatology in chronic psychiatric inpatients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):41–6
P.r.n. medications in child psychiatric patients: a pilot placebo-controlled study. Vitiello B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52(12):499–501
A controlled trial of phenytoin in impulsive aggression [letter] Barratt ES, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):388–9
Trazodone reduced aggressive and self-injurious movements in a mentally handicapped male patient with autism [letter] Gedye A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):275–6
Serotonergic treatment for aggression in a Down's syndrome adult showing signs of Alzheimer's disease. Gedye A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun;35 (Pt 3):247–58
Valproic acid for nonaffective aggression in the mentally retarded. Mattes JA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Sep; 180(9):601–2
Trazodone treatment of targeted aggression in a mentally retarded man [letter] Bernstein L. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):348
Development of neuropharmacologically based behavioral assessments of impulsive aggressive behavior. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):S44–51
Aggressive behavior following exposure to cholinesterase inhibitors. Devinsky O, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):189–94
Effect of intraventricular nadolol infusion on shock-induced aggression in 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Leavitt ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):167–72
Comparative effectiveness of carbamazepine and propranolol for rage outbursts. Mattes JA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):159–64
The measurement of aggressive behavior: reflections on the use of the Overt Aggression Scale and the Modified Overt Aggression Scale. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S57–60
Depression during treatment with beta-blockers: results from a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Sorgi P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):187–9
Rating aggression in the clinical setting. A retrospective adaptation of the Overt Aggression Scale: preliminary results. Sorgi P, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S52–6
Nicardipine protects against chronic ethanol- or haloperidol-induced supersensitivity to apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):55–60
Influence of an analog of vasopressin on the reaction of command neurons of defensive behavior of the edible snail during the stimulation of nerves. Kudryashova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):513–9
Sex effects in defensive behavior: baseline differences and drug interactions. Blanchard DC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):461–8 (35 ref.)
Fluprazine inhibits intermale attack and infanticide, but not predation, in male mice. Parmigiani S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):511–3
Differential effects of novel ligands for 5-HT receptor subtypes on nonopioid defensive analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter; 15(4):489–95
Effects of sugar on aggressive and inattentive behavior in children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity and normal children. Wender EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):960–6
Opiate effect on the threat display in the crab Carcinus mediterraneus. Bergamo P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):323–6
Effects of triazolam on human aggressive, escape and point-maintained responding. Cherek DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):835–9
Antidepressants reverse the inhibition of shock-induced aggression elicited by a prior inescapable shock. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):69–73
Effects of yohimbine on isolation-induced aggression, social attraction, and conspecific odor preference in mice. Kemble ED, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):781–5
Desipramine enhances isolation-induced aggressive behavior in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):167–70
Lack of increased intermale fighting behavior in mice after low ethanol doses. Päivärinta P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):35–9
Test-specific effects of FG-7142 on isolation-induced aggression in mice. Rawleigh JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):317–21
Effects of alcohol dependence on shock-induced fighting: action of muscimol and homotaurine. Rouhani S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):49–51
Effects of serotonergic agents on isolation-induced aggression. White SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):729–36
Clozapine: strong antiaggressive effects with minimal motor impairment. Garmendia L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):51–4
Lead effects on food competition and predatory aggression in Binghamton HET mice. Hahn ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):757–64
The suppression of olfactory bulbectomy-induced muricide by antidepressants and antihistamines via histamine H1 receptor blocking. Noguchi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1123–7
Effects of selective adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on aggressive behavior elicited by apomorphine, DL-dopa and fusaric acid in REM-sleep-deprived rats. Troncone

LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):173–8

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of derivatives of alpha-amino-beta-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-propionic acid and alpha-amino-gamma-(p-chlorophenyl)-tetrahydrofuran-2-one. Zabska R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):271–80

Pharmacological manipulation of aggressiveness and impulsiveness in healthy volunteers. Bond AJ. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):1–7 (28 ref.)

Rodent models of aggressive behavior and serotonergic drugs. Olivier B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):847–70 (75 ref.)

Carbamazepine in hospitalized aggressive conduct disorder children: an open pilot study. Kafantaris V, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):193–9

MK-801 produces a reduction in anxiety-related antipredator defensiveness in male and female rats and a gender-dependent increase in locomotor behavior. Blanchard DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):352–62

Evidence for differential effects of 8-OH-DPAT on male and female rats in the Anxiety/Defense Test Battery. Blanchard DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):531–9

Human aggressive responding during acute tobacco abstinence: effects of nicotine and placebo gum. Cherek DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):317–22

Alcohol and "bursts" of aggressive behavior: ethological analysis of individual differences in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):551–63

Opposite effects of pentylenetetrazol on self-defensive and submissive postures in the rat. Piret B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):457–60

Heightened aggressive behavior during morphine withdrawal: effects of d-amphetamine. Tidey JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):297–302

A case of phenobarbital exacerbation of a preexisting maladaptive behavior partially suppressed by chlorpromazine and misinterpreted as chlorpromazine efficacy. Hanzel TE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(4):381–92

[Lithium and aggression in adults] Thibaut F, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):193–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serenics. A new drug group with specific anti-aggressive effect] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Oct; 14(10):290–1 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biting behaviour as a tactic of escape in two bumblebee species with different nesting habits, Bombus terrestris L. and B. pascuorum Scopoli (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Godzińska EJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992; 52(1):41–5

Aggression, hyperactivity and platelet imipramine binding. Marazziti D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):209–11

Interpersonal aggressive behaviour and alcohol consumption among young urban adolescents in France. Choquet M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):381–90

Vasopressin and the individual differentiation in aggression in male house mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:458–9

Preventing suckling-induced release of oxytocin does not inhibit maternal aggression in lactating rats. Factor EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:423–4

Aggressive behavior: from laboratory to clinic. Quo vadit? Eichelman B. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;49(6):488–92 (78 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine and adrenal correlates of aggression in free-ranging rhesus monkeys. Higley JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;49(6):436–41

Prepartal chronic stress increases anxiety and decreases aggression in lactating female mice. Maestripieri D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):663–8

Trigeminal lesions and maternal behavior in Norway rats: I. Effects of cutaneous rostral snout denervation on maintenance of nurturance and maternal aggression. Stern JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):984–97

Forebrain sites of estradiol-17 beta action on sexual behavior and aggression in female Syrian hamsters. Sterner MR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):162–71

Effects of a low-fat diet on brain serotonergic responsivity in cynomolgus monkeys. Muldoon MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):739–42

An enkephalinergic mechanism involved in amygdaloid suppression of affective defence behavior elicited from the midbrain periaqueductal gray in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):109–17

Heritable variation for aggression as a reflection of individual coping strategies. Benus RF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1008–19 (100 ref.)

Circadian differences in aggressive behavior of sea fish Serranus scriba. Radilová J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):155–6

Behavioral, endocrine, and immunological correlates of immigration by an aggressive male into a natural primate group. Alberts SC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun; 26(2):167–78

Hormonal responses to removal of a breeding male in the cooperatively breeding white-browed sparrow weaver, Plocepasser mahali. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun;26(2):145–55

Serotonergic modulation of footshock induced aggression in paired rats. Datla KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):631–5

Role of opioid receptors in self-aggression in rats. Sharma R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):165–9

Impulsive aggression and central serotonergic system function in humans: an example of a dimensional brain-behavior relationship. Coccaro EF. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):3–12 (41 ref.)

Brain mechanisms and aggressive behavior in the cat. Glusman M. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86;19–20:163–85 (138 ref.)

Effects of temporal lobe epileptiform activity upon aggressive behavior in the cat. Siegel A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1985–86; 19–20:59–73

Biologic correlates of suicidal risk and aggressive behavioral traits. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):19S–20S (7 ref.)

Visual perception of texture in aggressive behavior of Betta splendens. Bando T. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jul; 169(1):51–8

Neurological perspectives on aggressive behavior. Bear D. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S3–8 (24 ref.)

The nature and management of aggression in epilepsy. Fenwick P. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall; 1(4):418–25

Epilepsy and violence: evidence for a neuropsychotic-aggressive syndrome. Lewis DO, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):413–8 (43 ref.)

Hypothalamic lesions and intermittent explosive disorder. Tonkonogy JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):45–50

Types of aggressiveness and catecholamine response in essential hypertensives and healthy controls. Netter P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):409–19

Evolution of discriminatory aggression in marine invertebrates. Ratnieks FL. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Oct 21; 152(4):557–65

Enhanced affective aggression in genetically bred hypercholinergic rats. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):37–41

Reaction of cats to species-specific acoustic signals during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus before and after ablation of the sensorimotor region of the cortex. Lyakso EE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):408–16

Dynamics of defense and alimentary reactions in the development of sensitization in edible snails. Nikitin VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):259–67

Synthesis of proteins in the critical periods of early postnatal ontogenesis: its role in the formation of intraspecies aggressive behavior of rats. Rylov AL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):6–13

Hormone-dependent aggression in male and female rats: experiential, hormonal, and neural foundations. Albert DJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Summer;16(2):177–92 (145 ref.)

Exposure to the calls of predators of mice activates defensive mechanisms and inhibits consummatory behaviour in an inbred mouse strain. Hendrie CA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):479–82

Ethology and pharmacology of hypothalamic aggression in the rat. Kruk MR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter; 15(4):527–38 (107 ref.)

Neural control of predatory aggression in wild and domesticated animals. Nikulina EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):545–7 (30 ref.)

The effect on aggression and mood of altering tryptophan levels. Young SN. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:112–22 (70 ref.)

Chronic stress reduces fighting behavior of rats: the effect of antidepressants. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):293–6

Peripheral anosmia attenuates female-enhanced aggression in male rats. Bergvall AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):33–40

NGF decreases isolation-induced aggressive behavior, while increasing adrenal volume, in adult male mice. Bigi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):337–43

Genotype, uterine position, and testosterone sensitivity in older female mice. Cologer-Clifford A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1047–50

Differential effects of neonatal testosterone treatment on aggression in two selection lines of mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):7–10

Sex differences in the play fighting activity of golden hamster infants. Guerra RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):1–5

Group size modifies the patterns and muscle carbohydrate effects of aggression in Betta splendens. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):287–90

Steroid-specific regulation of agonistic responding in the anterior hypothalamus of male hamsters. Hayden-Hixson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):793–9

Interstrain aggression in hypertensive and/or hyperactive rats: SHR, WKY, WKHA, WKHT. Hendley ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1041–6

Hormonal responses to fighting in hamsters: separation of physical and psychological causes. Huhman KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1083–6

Timing of neonatal testosterone exposure in the differentiation of estrogenic regulatory systems for aggression. Klein WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):91–3

Social experience, behavior, and stress in guinea pigs. Sachser N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):83–90

Blood pressure, heart rate, and regional resistance in behavioral defense. Viken RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1097–101

Low intermale aggression associated with small submandibular and preputial glands in goldthioglucose-obese mice. Yamashita J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):91–5

Dopamine functions in appetitive and defensive behaviours. Blackburn JR, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;39(3):247–79 (240 ref.)

Growth hormone responses to intravenous clonidine challenge correlate with behavioral irritability in psychiatric patients and healthy volunteers. Coccaro EF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):129–39

Cortisol in alcoholics with a disordered aggression control. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992;17(1):45–54

[Abnormal behavior induced by thiamine deficiency in rats: muricide and its behavioral and pharmacological characteristics] Onodera K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):1–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The extracellular content of dopamine, its metabolites and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the amygdala of free-moving rats during an act of interspecific aggression] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun; 41(3):584–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of extracellular dopamine and its metabolites in the septum of freely moving rats in the act of interspecific aggression] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):597–9 **(Rus)**

[The neurochemical control of aggression and submission] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of dopamine receptors in controlling mouse aggressivity: the genotype dependence] Nikulina EM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):734–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brain monoamine oxidase in mink selected for their reaction to man] Voitenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aggressive behaviour in elderly psychiatric inpatients. Patel V, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):131–5

Changes in antisocial aggressiveness during treatment in a hierarchical therapeutic community. A prospective study of personality changes. Ravndal E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):524–30

Aggressive and nonaggressive behavior as a function of alcohol intoxication and frustration in women. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):886–92

Fluoxetine, suicidal ideation, and aggressive behavior [letter] Selzer JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):708–9

Sadism and other paraphilias in normal controls and aggressive and nonaggressive sex offenders. Fedora O, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Feb;21(1):1–15

The abstinence violation effect in sex offenders: a reformulation. Hudson SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):435–41

Bully/victim problems among middle school children. Boulton MJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):73–87

Psychoanalytic views of aggression: some theoretical problems. Pedder J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):95–106 (39 ref.)

Aggression and multiple sclerosis [letter] Van Waveren LK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:736

A longitudinal study of the effects of television viewing on aggressive and prosocial behaviours. Wiegman O, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;31 (Pt 2):147–64

Severe paternal sexual abuse in early childhood and systematic aggression against the family and the institution. Bigras J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):527–9

The role of aggression in peer relations: an analysis of aggression episodes in boys' play groups. Coie JD, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Aug;62(4):812–26

Young children's understanding of different types of beliefs. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):960–77

Display rules for anger and aggression in school-age children. Underwood MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):366–80

Aggression and suicide attempts: preliminary data. Marazziti D, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):169–72

The influence of color illumination on the aggressivity of teleost fish Serranus scriba. Radilová J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):154–5

A program to help staff cope with psychological sequelae of assaults by patients [see comments] Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):935–8. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Mar;43(3):286.

Management of the assaultive adolescent. Marohn RC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):622–4

A hierarchy of aggressive and violent behaviors among psychiatric inpatients. Morrison EF.

Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):505–6

The relationship of crowding and aggressive behavior on a psychiatric intensive care unit [see comments] Palmstierna T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 42(12):1237–40. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 May;43(5):514–5.

Reduction of aggressive behavior after removal of music television. Waite BM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):173–5

The relationship of interparental conflict and global marital adjustment to aggression, anxiety, and immaturity in aggressive and nonclinic children. Dadds MR, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1991 Oct;19(5):553–67

Children's attributions for peers' positive behaviors: social status differences. Hughes JN, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1991 Dec;19(6):645–57

Childhood peer rejection, aggression, withdrawal, and perceived competence as predictors of self-reported behavior problems in preadolescence. Kupersmidt JB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):427–49

Effects of background anger, provocation, and methylphenidate on emotional arousal and aggressive responding in attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered boys with and without concurrent aggressiveness. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):407–26

Popular and aggressive boys' initial social interaction patterns in cooperative and competitive settings. Tryon AS, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1991 Aug;19(4):395–406

Aggressive behavior in youth: characteristics, outcome, and psychiatric diagnoses. Gabel S, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Nov;30(6):982–8

From abuse to violence: psychophysiological consequences of maltreatment. Lewis DO.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May; 31(3):383–91 (100 ref.)

Aggression, rage, and the "destructive instinct," reconsidered from a psychobiological point of view. Stone MH.
J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Winter;19(4):507–29

A brief functional analysis of aggressive and alternative behavior in an outclinic setting. Northup J, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Fall;24(3):509–22

Brief report: violence in Asperger syndrome, a critique. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep; 21(3):349–54

Applying a DRO schedule and compliance training to reduce aggressive and self-injurious behavior in an autistic man: a case report. Wong SE, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Dec;22(4):299–304

Serotonin, suicide, and aggression: clinical studies. Golden RN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:61–9 (81 ref.)

The aggression response and the Rorschach. Meloy JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):104–14

Anxiety and maternal aggression in house mice (Mus musculus): a look at interindividual variability. Maestripieri D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):295–301

Affiliation and aggression as related to gender in domestic chicks (Gallus gallus). Vallortigara G. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):53–7

A synthesized (biosocial) theory of rape. Ellis L.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Oct;59(5):631–42 (130 ref.)

Toward a theory of sexual aggression: a quadripartite model. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):662–9 (60 ref.)

Introduction to special section on theories of sexual aggression. Hall GC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):619–20

Cognitive-behavioral intervention with aggressive boys: three-year follow-up and preventive effects. Lochman JE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Jun;60(3):426–32

Characteristics of aggressors against women: testing a model using a national sample of college students. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):670–81

Mothers' and sons' cognitive and emotional reactions to stimulated marital and family conflict. O'Brien M, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Oct;59(5):692–703

Identifying critical dimensions for discriminating among rapists. Prentky RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):643–61

Video games: benign or malignant? Funk JB.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):53–4

Biology, violence, and antisocial personality. Kandel E.
J Forensic Sci 1992 May;37(3):912–8 (34 ref.)

Severe behaviour problems associated with rapid cycling bipolar disorder in two adults with profound mental retardation. Lowry MA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):269–81

Measuring and predicting aggression within the context of a personality theory. Barratt ES.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S35–9 (28 ref.)

Videotape recording of assaults on a state hospital inpatient ward. Crowner ML, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S9–14

Problems in human aggression research. de Koning P, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S61–5

The Carolina Nosology of Destructive Behavior (CNDB). Eichelman B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):288–96 (53 ref.)

Application of the Carolina Nosology of Destructive Behavior. Eichelman B, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S15–21

Violent visual hallucinations and aggression in frontal lobe dysfunction: clinical manifestations of deep orbitofrontal foci. Fornazzari L, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992 Winter;4(1):42–4

The measurement of self-injurious behavior. Gualtieri CT.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S30–4

Pitfalls in the assessment and measurement of violence: a clinical view. Lion JR. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):S40–3

The Overt Aggression Scale: overview and guiding principles. Silver JM, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991 Spring;3(2):S22–9

Subtyping aggression in children and adolescents. Vitiello B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):189–92

Shamed into anger? The relation of shame and guilt to anger and self-reported aggression. Tangney JP, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 Apr;62(4):669–75

Aggression and social withdrawal as viewed by children's peers: conceptual issues in assessment and implications for intervention. Younger AJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):139–45 (50 ref.)

Types of aggressiveness and catecholamine response in essential hypertensives and healthy controls. Netter P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):409–19

Fraisse's theory of emotion and aggression. Ahmed SM.
J Soc Psychol 1992 Apr;132(2):257–60

Similarities in attitudes toward interpersonal aggression in Finland, Poland, and Spain. Martin Ramirez J.
J Soc Psychol 1991 Oct;131(5):737–9

Bullying among Australian school children: reported behavior and attitudes toward victims. Rigby K, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1991 Oct;131(5):615–27

Premeditated assaults on young boys by a man with spina bifida and hydrocephalus—a cognitive-behavioural approach to treatment. Houston JC. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):133–8

Epilepsy and criminal law. Paul GM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):160–6

The effect of war on personal aggression. Lester D, et al.
Med War 1991 Jul–Sep;7(3):215–7

Assessment of a man with a dual diagnosis. Reiss S.
Ment Retard 1992 Feb;30(1):1–6

Neuroendocrine responses to a glucose challenge in substance users with high and low levels of aggression, impulsivity, and antisocial personality. Fishbein DH, et al.
Neuropsychobiology 1992;25(2):106–14

The aggression theory of schizophrenia: revisited. Brown JS Jr. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):39–42 (76 ref.)

Sexual aggression: perceptions of its likelihood of occurring and some correlates of self-admitted perpetration. Cornett MB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):499–507

Effect of the full moon on a sample of developmentally delayed, institutionalized women [see comments] Hicks-Caskey WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1375–80. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):963–8.

Open-field parameters and maze learning in aggressive and nonaggressive male mice. Selander RK, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):811–24

Locus of control and perceptions of human aggression. Young TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1016–8

Aggression by a female rat cohabitating with a sterile male: termination of pseudopregnancy does not abolish aggression. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):519–23

Clozapine: strong antiaggressive effects with minimal motor impairment. Garmendia L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):51–4

A patient's request to change GPs. Cottrell P, et al.
Practitioner 1992 Mar;236(1512):227–32

Some vicissitudes of aggression in the interpretive process. Raphling DL. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):352–69

The tormentor and the victim in the nursery. Roiphe H.
Psychoanal Q 1991 Jul;60(3):450–64

Object loss, aggression, and gender identity. Roiphe H, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:37–50

A rating scale for aggressive behaviour in the elderly—the RAGE. Patel V, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):211–21

Controlling extremely dangerous aggressive outbursts when functional analysis fails. Dura JR. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):451–9

Television viewing, aggression, and ethnicity. Harris MB.
Psychol Rep 1992 Feb;70(1):137–8

Beliefs about how to reduce anger. Harris MB.
Psychol Rep 1992 Feb;70(1):203–10

Aggression: the dominant psychological response in children with malignant disease. Kvist SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1139–50

Childhood aggression, peer status, and social class as predictors of delinquency. Roff JD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):31–4

Finnish and American university students compared on a verbal aggression construct. Sallinen-Kuparinen A, et al.
Psychol Rep 1991 Oct;69(2):681–2

Aggression, alcohol dependency, and self-consciousness among high school students of divorced and nondivorced parents. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):279–86

Depression, suicide ideation, and aggression among high school students whose parents are divorced and use alcohol at home. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):503–11

Venereal diseases and aggression management among Native Americans. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):906

[Auto- and hetero-aggression in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Podoll K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jul;60(7):253–61 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in dreams. Content analysis of oknophile and philobatic dream images in the dreams of children and adolescents] Hopf HH.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1992 May–Jun; 41(5):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggression by psychiatric patients in the clinic. A one-year study of four state hospitals] Steinert T, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1991 Sep;18(5):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variants of manifestations of aggressive behavior in various somatic and mental diseases (review of the literature)] Butoma BG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):122–6 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Collective aggression] Kapor G. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):236–8 **(Scr)**

[Aggressiveness and residual schizophrenia] Manzano JM, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGING

Effects of short-term treatment with calcium on the parathyroid glands in golden hamsters of different ages, with special reference to large vacuolar bodies. Emura S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):223–30

Body composition and dietary habits in 80-year-old smoking men without cardiovascular disease. Elmståhl S, et al.
Aging (Milano) 1991 Sep;3(3):269–77

Response stability and reliability in longitudinal health evaluations. Metter EJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar; 4(1):43–52

Cardiomegaly on chest x-ray: prognostic implications from a ten-year cohort study of elderly subjects: a report from the Bronx Longitudinal Aging Study. Frishman WH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1026–30

Gender differences in left ventricular anatomy, blood viscosity and volume regulatory hormones in normal adults. de Simone G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1704–8

Aging: nutrition and the quality of life. Proceedings of a conference. Marbella, Spain, November 12–14, 1990.
Am J Clin Nutr 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1191S–1273S

Body mass index from childhood to middle age: a 50-y follow-up. Casey VA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):14–8

Age effects on orthodontic treatment: adolescents contrasted with adults. Dyer GS, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Dec;100(6):523–30

Age effects on orthodontic treatment: skeletodental assessments from the Johnston analysis. Harris EF, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Dec;100(6):531–6

Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults. Rakowski W, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Aug;82(8):1139–41

Aging-associated deletions of human diaphragmatic mitochondrial DNA. Torii K, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1992 May;6(5):543–9

Age-related changes in memory and their pharmacologic modulation. Agut J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:295–7

Psychosocial factors and immune senescence in the aged primate. Coe CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:276–82

Visual function in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:28–35

Hormonal regulation of T cell differentiation in aging mice. Doria G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:121–4

Olfactory capacities in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Psychophysical and anatomic considerations. Doty RL.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;640:20–7 (42 ref.)

Age-related alterations of isoproterenol-stimulated adenylyl-cyclase activity are partially corrected by thymic graft. Viticchi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:105–8

Age-related impairment of signal transduction and its correction with antioxidants. Yarygin KN, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;640:298–300

Relative validity of different methods to assess body composition in apparently healthy elderly women. Broekhoff C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(3):148–56

Impairment of phagocytic process in macrophages from young and old mice by protein malnutrition. de la Fuente M, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(1):41–7

The genesis of breast cancer is a two-step phenomenon. I. Differential effects of aging on the cancer incidence in the United Kingdom and Japan. Kodama M, et al.
Anticancer Res 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):145–51

Esterase-1: developmental expression in the mouse and distribution of related proteins in other species. Kadner SS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):435–41

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of gonadotrophs in the male and female rat anterior pituitaries, with special reference to their changes with aging. Kurosumi K, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1991 Dec;54(5):559–71

The evolution of human periodontal tissues with ageing. Craca R, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 96(2):81–92

White-matter hyperintensity and neuropsychological functions in dementia and healthy aging. Almkvist O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jun;49(6):626–32
Late-life migraine. Aring CD. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1174–7
Effect of age on autonomic and cardiac responses in a rat stroke model. Hachinski VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):690–6
Age-related differences in volumes of subcortical nuclei, brain matter, and cerebrospinal fluid in healthy men as measured with magnetic resonance imaging. Murphy DG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):839–45
A scanning electron microscopic study of rete ridges in the cheek pouch of normal young, adult and aged Syrian hamsters. Moore RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(5):337–41
Inner ear damage secondary to diabetes mellitus. II. Changes in aging SHR/N-cp rats. Rust KR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):397–400
Plasma lipids and lipoproteins and the incidence of cardiovascular disease in the very elderly. The Bronx Aging Study. Zimetbaum P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):416–23
The role of age and ageism in the "80% barrier". Smith MW. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):36–8
The membrane proteins of the overloaded and senescent heart. Chevalier B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:187–97 (35 ref.)
Developmental changes in intestinal glucose transporter mRNA levels. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):626–31
Polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-II (apoA-II) among inbred strains of mice. Relationship between the molecular type of apoA-II and mouse senile amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):427–33
Beta-adrenergic responsiveness in cultured aorta smooth muscle cells. Effects of subculture and aging. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1811–5
Aging and the response of the isolated perfused rat liver to vasoactive drugs. Le Couteur D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):913–5
X-ray diffraction studies on human tendon show age-related changes in collagen packing. Naresh MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 31;1122(2):161–6
Biomarkers of aging: an overview. Turturro A, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):130–3 (21 ref.)
The predictive value of bone loss for fragility fractures in women: a longitudinal study over 15 years. Gärdsell P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):90–4
Neuronal degeneration in aging and disease. Proceedings of a symposium. London, Ontario, October 4–5, 1990. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):373–441
Preventive measures in the elderly surgical patient. Watters JM. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):561–4 (8 ref.)
Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall. Bowness JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):201 (6 ref.)
Biochemical correlates with myocardial aging. Muscari C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun;3(2):67–78 (137 ref.)
Geriatric cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):3–251
Alteration of cell cycle kinetics by reducing agents in human peripheral blood lymphocytes from adult and senescent donors. Kubbies M. **Cell Prolif** 1992 May;25(3):157–68
Expression of the sarcomeric actin isogenes in the rat heart with development and senescence. Carrier L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):999–1005
The biochemistry of mammalian senescence. Kirkland JL. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):61–75 (153 ref.)
The glycosaminoglycan composition of the lung with acute and chronic pathology and in senescence. Grundboeck-Jusco J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15; 208(1–2):77–84
Oral sequelae of common geriatric diseases, disorders, and impairments. Ship JA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Aug; 8(3):483–97 (93 ref.)
The third age, the Third World and the 21st century. Diczfalusy E. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:1–14
Calcium-regulating hormones—role in disease and aging. International symposium proceedings. Nara, Japan, July 11–13, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:1–227
Neuropsychology, dementia and aging. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):145–71
Arthritis and aging. Abyad A, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):153–9 (68 ref.)
Ten years after the Commission on Aging—ideas and results. Kähler M. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):216–9
Images of aging—over the last 100 years. Kirk H. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):202–3
Aging and the esophagus: common pathologic conditions and their effect upon swallowing in the geriatric population. Ergun GA, et al. **Dysphagia** 1992;7(2):58–63 (11 ref.)
Mitotic activity of the endocrine cells in rat thyroid glands during postnatal life. Conde E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):436–40
Dysplastic peripheral blood polymorphs link acute myeloblastic leukaemia in elderly to the myelodysplastic syndromes. Hast R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar; 48(3):163–7
Memory T lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness to non-cognate stimuli: a key factor in age-related immunodeficiency. Flurkey K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):931–5
Correlation of lymphocyte lipid composition membrane microviscosity and mitogen response in the aged. Huber LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2761–5
Correction of antigen-specific T cell defects in aged murine gut-associated lymphoid tissues an immune intervention by combined adoptive transfer of an antigen-specific immunoregulatory CD4 T cell subset and interleukin 2 administration. Kawanishi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2907–14
Diameter and compliance in the male human abdominal aorta: influence of age and aortic aneurysm. Länne T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):178–84
The measurement of dynamic latent variables in longitudinal aging research: quantifying adult development. Collins LM. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):13–20 (35 ref.)
Ergonomics and the older worker: an overview. Garg A. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):143–55 (88 ref.)
Language and aging: enhancing caregivers' effectiveness with "ELDERSPEAK". Kemper S. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):80
Visual aging and the visibility of highway signs. Kline DW. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):80–1
Quantitative topics in research on aging. McArdle JJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):3–5
Grade of Membership generalizations and aging research. Manton KG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Winter;17(4):217–26 (22 ref.)
Improving correct medication usage in older adults. Park DC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):87–8
Control-relevant interventions to enhance health in older adults. Rodin J. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):90–1
Applications of survival analysis to aging research. Willett JB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Winter;17(4):243–50 (12 ref.)
Preface for special issue on ergonomics and the older worker. Winn FJ Jr. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):139–41 (18 ref.)
Differential expression of metalloproteinase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase genes in aged human fibroblasts. Millis AJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):373–9
Proceedings of a conference on correlations of aging and space effects on biosystems. October 30–November 1, 1989. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):121–309
National Institute on Aging, NIH, Workshop on Alternative Animal Models for Research on Aging. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(5):411–39
On understanding the biology of aging: studies in space. Cristofalo VJ. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):137–8
Introduction: are aging and space effects similar? Ray EK. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):123–9
NIA plans and opportunities. Sprott RL. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2–3):135–6
A longitudinal study of age-related loss of noradrenergic nerves and lymphoid cells in the rat spleen. Bellinger DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):295–311
Body weight, body mass index, and age: predictors of menotropin dose and cycle outcome in polycystic ovarian syndrome? McClure N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):622–4
Developmental aspects of experimental pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Frank L. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):463–94 (291 ref.)
NGF restores decrease in catalase activity and increases superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activity in the brain of aged rats. Nisticò G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(3):177–81
Aging and mental health: prevention of caregiver overload, abuse, and neglect. Part 3. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):53–8
Risk factors for MI—and lawsuits. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jun;47(6):74–6
Age-based rationing of medical care. Barry PP. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):64–7
Aging and mental health: primary care of the healthy older adult. A roundtable discussion: Part I [see comments] Butler RN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 May;47(5):54, 56, 61–5. Comment in: Geriatrics 1992 May;47(5):19.
Aging and mental health [editorial; comment] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 May;47(5):19. Comment on: Geriatrics 1992 May;47(5):54, 56, 61–5.
Urinary incontinence in the aged, Part 2: Management strategies [published erratum appears in Geriatrics 1992 Sep;47(9):87] Rousseau P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jun; 47(6):37–40, 45, 48 (26 ref.)
Urinary incontinence in the aged, Part 1: Patient evaluation. Rousseau P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jun;47(6):22–6, 33–4 (27 ref.)
"New knowledge: the key to meeting the challenges of aging." The Gerontological Society of America, 44th annual scientific meeting. November 22–26, 1991, San Francisco, California. Program abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31 Spec No 2:1–394
The Gerontological Society of America, 45th annual scientific meeting. Health Challenges of our Aging Society. Washington, D.C., November 18–22, 1992. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1992 Oct;32 Spec No 2:1–325
Teaching gerontological content to schoolchildren in Israel as preparation for adult life. Chetkow-Yanoov B. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):696–9
Challenges of aging in tomorrow's world: will gerontology grow, stagnate, or change? Morris R. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):494–501
Aged heterogeneity: fact or fiction? The fate of diversity in gerontological research. Nelson EA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb;32(1):17–23 (36 ref.)
A novel approach to the assessment of drug compliance in the elderly. McMurdo ME, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37(6):339–44
Bibliography: growth and embryonic development and aging. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Summer;56(2):95–108
On the developmental theory of ageing. II. The effect of developmental temperature on longevity in relation to adult body size in D. melanogaster. Zwaan BJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Feb;68 (Pt 2):123–30
Postnatal maturation of the parenchymal cell types in the rabbit pineal gland [published erratum appears in Histol Histopathol 1992 Jul;7(3):532] Garcia-Mauriño JE, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):75–81
The association of medial collagenous tissue with atheroma formation in the aging human aorta as revealed by a special technique. Greenberg SR. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):323–6
Further characterization of spontaneous arthritic changes in murine squamo-mandibular joint: histopathological aspects. Livne E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):161–70
Influence of age on fibre type characteristics in the middle gluteal muscle of Andalusian foals. Martínez-Galisteo A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr;7(2):157–62
Age-related quantitative changes in the organelles of rat neocerebellar Purkinje cells. Monteiro RA. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):9–20
Ageing of the human entorhinal cortex and subicular complex. Trillo L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):17–22
Anticonvulsant effects of benzodiazepine Ro 16-6028 during ontogenesis in the rat. Kubová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):179
Convulsant action of a benzodiazepine Ro 16-6028 during ontogenesis in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):180
The action of clonazepam against seizures induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate in rats during ontogenesis. Velíšek L, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):176
Effects of human growth hormone on body composition in elderly men. Rudman D, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36 Suppl 1:73–81 (43 ref.)
Age-dependent difference in susceptibility to IgE antibody- and IgG1 antibody-mediated passive anaphylactic shock in the mouse. Harada M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5–6):515–23
A method for the harvest, culture, and characterization of human adult atrial myocardial cells: correlation with age of donor. Smith DA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):914–20
Ageing and severe physical disability: patterns of change and implications for services. Crewe NM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec;13(4):158–61
Perceptions of sociological and psychological age norms by young, middle-aged, and elderly New Zealanders. Byrd M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(2):145–63
Aging in art: beyond stereotypes. Kauppinen H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):217–32
Zagreb research collection of human brains for developmental neurobiologists and clinical neuroscientists. Kostovic I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):215–30
Human brain gangliosides in development, aging and disease. Kračun I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):289–95
'Abraham ... laughed' [editorial] Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul-Aug;37(4):202–3
Toward a political and moral economy of aging: an alternative perspective. Hendricks J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):125–37 (56 ref.)
The political and moral economy of aging: not such strange bedfellows. Minkler M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1992; 22(1):113–24 (53 ref.)
Innervation of lymphoid organs and implications in development, aging, and autoimmunity. Bellinger DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):329–44 (140 ref.)
Changes in body weight and girths in black and white adults studied over a 25 year interval. Stevens J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec;15(12):803–8
Modulation of host resistance to metastasis in the lungs of aged retired breeder mice. Miller FR, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(4):233–40
Polymerase chain reaction in detecting HIV infection among seropositive infants: relation to clinical status and age and to results of other assays. Comeau AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):271–8
HIV infection in patients over 55 years of age. Ferro S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(4):348–53
Premature mortality related to HIV infection in California 1981–1993. Singleton JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):688–93
Left ventricular hypertrophy. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):71–80 (96 ref.)
Dizziness in older people. Baloh RW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):713–21 (53 ref.)
Is low blood pressure dangerous? [editorial] Morley JE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1239–40
Role of the opioid system in the hypodipsia associated with aging. Silver AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun; 40(6):556–60
A segmental analysis of thoracic shape in chest radiographs of children. Changes related to spinal level, age, sex, side and significance for lung growth and scoliosis. Grivas TB, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:21–38
Distribution and fine structural analysis of undifferentiated

cells in the primate subependymal layer. McDermott KW, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:45–63

A quantitative description of the epididymis and its microvasculature: an age-related study in the rat. Markey CM, et al. **J Anat** 1992 Apr;180 (Pt 2):255–62

Neonatal myosin in bovine and pig tensor tympani muscle fibres. Scapolo PA, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:255–63

Fluorophores from aging human articular cartilage. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):714–8

Age-adjusted limits of fluoride intake to minimize the prevalence of fluorosis. Marthaler TM. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Jun;20(2):121–7

Relationship between bone mass and rates of bone change at appendicular measurement sites. Davis JW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):719–25

Risk factors for surgical wound infection among the elderly. Nicolle LE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):357–64

The influence of denture-wearing and age on the oral microflora. Marsh PD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1374–81

Age-related development of the long-junctional epithelium in the senescence-accelerated mouse. Sashima M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1462–6

Effect of age on the rate of tooth movement in combination with local use of 1,25(OH)2D3 and mechanical force in the rat. Takano-Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1487–92

Cancer in the elderly patient. Unique aspects of presentation, management and screening. Silverman MA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;79(2):89–92 (6 ref.)

Response to the Institute of Medicine report, "Extending Life, Enhancing Life: A National Research Agenda on Aging." The Gerontological Society of America. Adelman RC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):i–ii

Transdermal estradiol with oral progestin: biological and clinical effects in younger and older postmenopausal women. Bellantoni MF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):M216–22

The economic impact of prospective population changes in advanced industrial countries: an historical perspective. Easterlin RA. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):S299–309

Age differences in genetic and environmental influences for health from the Swedish Adoption/Twin Study of Aging. Harris JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3,.P213–20

Selection of an appropriate animal model to study aging processes with special emphasis on the use of rat strains [editorial] Hazzard DG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):B63–4

Vision, aging, and driving: the problems of older drivers. Kline DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P27–34

Estimating the prevalence of long-term disability for an aging society. Kunkel SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):S253–60

Sexual relations in later life: a national study of married persons. Marsiglio W, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):S338–44

How comparable are healthy 60- and 80-year-old men? Metter EJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):M73–8

Hypertension in the elderly: focus on risk factors. The Second International Congress. 5–7 December 1990, Rome, Italy. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S1–78

Epidemiological aspects of cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr; 10(2):S51–8 (52 ref.)

V beta gene repertoires in aging mice. González-Quintial R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):230–6

In vivo T cell activation, in vitro defective IL-2 secretion, and response to influenza vaccination in elderly women. Huang YP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):715–22

The ageless athlete. Hunter SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun; 81(6):283–4

Weaver syndrome. Cole TR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May; 29(5):332–7

Age-associated neurological diseases. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:1–161

Knowledge about aging and Alzheimer's disease among baccalaureate nursing students. Edwards RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar;31(3):127–35

Lactose, calcium source and age affect calcium bioavailability in rats. Buchowski MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1746–54

The coronal forehead lift—modifications and results. Adamson PA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;21(1):25–9

Growth of acellular extrinsic fiber cementum (AEFC) and density of inserting fibers in human premolars of adolescents. Sequeira P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar; 27(2):134–42

Distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Porphyromonas gingivalis by subject age. Savitt ED, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug;62(8):490–4

An epidemiologic estimate of the critical period during which human maxillary central incisors are most susceptible to fluorosis. Evans RW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Fall; 51(4):251–9

Orienting attention in audition and between audition and vision: young and elderly subjects. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):701–7

The access and processing of familiar idioms by brain-damaged and normally aging adults. Tompkins CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):626–37

Age-related changes in 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione concentration in normal and osteoporotic women. Schlaghecke R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):731–3

Testicular and adrenocortical function in healthy men and in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stege R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):357–62

Brain corticosteroid receptor gene expression and neuroendocrine dynamics during aging. van Eekelen JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):679–83

Chromate nephrotoxicity in developing rats. Significance of Cr(VI) reduction in rat kidney tissue. Appenroth D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Mar;5(1):53–7

Research on "anti-aging" effect of Qigong. Kuang A, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):224–7 contd

Medical and health care Qigong (Qu Bing Yang Sheng Gong). Wang C, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Dec; 11(4):296–301, contd

Medullary bone of piglets. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1009–12

Organ- and age-specific replication of polyomavirus in mice. Wirth JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3278–86

The treatment of cancer in an aging population [editorial; comment] Harris JE. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):96–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):57–62.

Effect of age on bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract in mice. Ohsugi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan;41(1):55–60

Effect of the energy density of non-purified diets on reproduction, obesity, alopecia and aging in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):499–509

Age related changes in the rat adrenal cortex. Janjua MZ, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):89–94

Advances in transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions in thoracic aorta--the effects of hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and aging on atherosclerotic lesions. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):592–602

Factors affecting the food intake, growth and protein utilization in the Helix aspersa snail. Protein content of the diet and animal age. Sanz Sampelayo MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):291–8

Age of pairing affects reproduction in prairie voles. Solomon NG. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):232–5

Population distribution profiles of the activities of blood alanine and aspartate aminotransferase in the normal F344 inbred rat by age and sex. Waner T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):263–71

Tribute to Bennett J. Cohen. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 42(2):105–41

Isolation of Corynebacterium kutscheri from aged Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Amano H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):265–8

Helicobacter pylori infection with age [letter; comment] [see comments] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1121 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):896–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1537.

A model of age-dependent population dynamics providing simple criteria for growth or extinction. Swart JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Feb;103(1):1–15

Changes in the migratory ability of human lung and skin fibroblasts during in vitro aging and in vivo cellular senescence. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May; 63(3):223–33

Mathematical modeling for the aging process: normal, abnormal and self-terminating phenomena in spatio-temporal organization. Murase M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):99–112

Aging and mortality: manifestations of natural 'non-selection'. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb; 62(2):127–35

Aging as a multi-step process characterized by a lowering of entropy production leading the cell to a sequence of defined stages. Toussaint O, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15;61(1):45–64 (60 ref.)

Body composition of healthy sedentary and trained, young and older men and women. Kohrt WM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):832–7

Vascular smooth muscle structure and juvenile growth in rat intestinal venules. Bizuneh M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jul;42(1):77–90

The dynamics of population aging: demography and policy analysis. Manton KG. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(2):309–38 (81 ref.)

Analysis in vitro of uterine estrogen receptor conformation of young and old rats. Tnakur MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10;105(2):171–7

Muscle regeneration and aging. Carlson BM. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992;23:189–95 (27 ref.)

Endogenous mutagens and the causes of aging and cancer. Ames BN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):3–16 (122 ref.)

Effect of light history on the rat retina: timecourse of morphological adaptation and readaptation. Penn JS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):91–9

Quantitative cerebral anatomy of the aging human brain: a cross-sectional study using magnetic resonance imaging. Coffey CE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):527–36

Morphological evidence for the maintenance of the cervical sympathetic system in aged rats. Santer RM. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):248–50

The aging of the aged: challenges for gerontology & geriatrics in the United States. Schneider EL. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):245–7

Relationship between malnutrition and falls in the elderly. Vellas B, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–8 (21 ref.)

Pharmacology and organ toxicity of chemotherapy in older patients. Balducci L, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):62–8 (32 ref.)

Adherence to cancer regimens: implications for treating the older patient. DiMatteo MR, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):50–7 (46 ref.)

Approaches to drug therapy in older cancer patients. Einhorn LH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):69–73 (37 ref.)

Does (or should) chronologic age influence the choice of cancer treatment? Ganz PA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):45–9 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy in older cancer patients. Leslie WT. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):74–80 (42 ref.)

Approaches to and effectiveness of current cancer interventions in the elderly. List ND, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):31–8 (49 ref.)

Problems in cancer screening in the older patient. List ND. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):25–30 (24 ref.)

Surgical interventions that can improve quality of life for older cancer patients. Patterson WB. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):81–5 (25 ref.)

Assessment and maintenance of nutrition in older cancer patients. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):105–11 (27 ref.)

Comparison of digitized radiographic alveolar features between 20- and 70-year-old women. A preliminary study. Southard KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):111–7

Age and height at diagnosis in Turner syndrome: influence of parental height. Massa GG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1148–52

Age and sex differences on four measures of cognitive ability. Persaud G. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1172–4

Some thoughts about aging from a nineteenth-century Connecticut Yankee. Stromberg J, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn;35(1):140–4

Improvement in attitudes toward the elderly following traditional and geriatric mock clinics for physical therapy students. Brown DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):251–7; discussion 258–60

Incidence of common postural abnormalities in the cervical, shoulder, and thoracic regions and their association with pain in two age groups of healthy subjects. Griegel-Morris P, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Jun;72(6):425–31

Free flaps in the elderly. Chick LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):87–94

Two-way selection for threshold body weight at first egg in broiler strain females. 2. Effect of supplemental light on weight and age at first egg. Eitan Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2017–22

Stress-induced heat shock protein 70 expression in adrenal cortex: an adrenocorticotropic hormone-sensitive, age-dependent response. Blake MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9873–7

Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor activation enhances voltage-dependent Ca2+ conductances: relevance to brain aging. Kerr DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8527–31

Kinetic analysis of delta-6-desaturation in liver microsomes: influence of gamma-linoleic acid dietary supplementation to young and old rats. Hrelia S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):191–4

Age-associated changes of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist: evaluation of the diagnostic performance of MR imaging. Metz VM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):217–20

Variance of the position of the cerebellar tonsils with age: preliminary report. Mikulis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):725–8

Aging brain, aging mind. Selkoe DJ. **Sci Am** 1992 Sep; 267(3):134–42

Age structure of populations [letter] Finch CE, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):779

Oxidative damage to behavior during aging. Floyd RA. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1597

Aging of the human synovium: an in vivo and ex vivo morphological study. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):400–14

"It's like you're down on a bed of affliction": aging and diabetes among black Americans. Reid BV. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1317–23

Embolic stroke in aged rats. Futrell N, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1582–91

Phthalate ester effects on rat Sertoli cell function in vitro: effects of phthalate side chain and age of animal. Heindel JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):116–23

Spontaneous neoplasms in aged CD-1 mice. Chandra M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):67–74

Colonic cell proliferation and growth fraction in young, adult and old rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(6):415–7

Mouse senile amyloidosis. ASSAM amyloidosis in mice

presents universally as a systemic age-associated amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al.
Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol 1991;60(4):231–8

Intracellular factors, but not virus receptor levels, influence the age-related outcome of DHBV infection of ducks. Qiao M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):517–23

Screening persons aged 65 and older for coronary heart disease risk factors. Kligman EW. **West J Med** 1992 Jan; 156(1):45–9 (43 ref.)

[Changes in renal mitochondrial function and ultrastructure in aged rats] Li X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;71(7):397–9 **(Chi)**

[Progress on mechanism and countermeasure study on senility in China] Li CS.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 12(4):241–4 **(Chi)**

[On neuronal aging] Gan SD.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1991 Jul;22(3):240–3 (40 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamic aging] Zhang ZJ, et al.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1991 Jul;22(3):285–7 (34 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Is senior population a medical fiction?] Kirk H.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2727 **(Dan)**

[Why confuse illness and age? Why refuse age and illness?] Girard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Feb; 149(2):182–4 **(Fre)**

[Tardive mania] Anglio-Germé G, et al. **Encephale** 1992 Jan; 18 Spec No 1:70–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment using laser of age-related macular degeneration of the contralateral eye after age-related macular degeneration of the first eye] Haut J, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1991;14(8–9):473–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary intake recommended for elderly persons] Vellas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic roentgenometry of the third kind: age- and sex-related measurement results in adulthood] Dihlmann W, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 May;156(5):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of financial security for the elderly (editorial)] Schmähl W. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):135–6 **(Ger)**

[Aging and society (editorial)] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):233–4 **(Ger)**

[The Hungarian version of the Nuremberg Geronto-psychological Inventory] Pék G, et al.
Orv Hetil 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2319–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevention of avoidable untimely death] Petrányi G.
Orv Hetil 1991 Sep 8;132(36):1993–5 **(Hun)**

[Mean value of bone mineral content in Hungary measured by dual-photon absorptiometry] Szathmári M, et al.
Orv Hetil 1991 Dec 15;132(50):2789–92, 2797–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of aging on the replication activity of human gingival fibroblasts in vitro] Cardelli P, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in modalities of left ventricular filling associated with aging in normal subjects: secondary to increase in blood pressure and left ventricular mass?] Badano L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Dec;21(12):1269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of the "age factor" on periodontal conditions in the diabetic patient] Paolantonio M, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1992 Mar;41(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of age on visualization of right atrium by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Sugihara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aging on right and left ventricular function in patients with right bundle branch block] Iida K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1991 Dec;39(12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aging and circadian fluctuation of fibrinolytic factors to the responses of these factors during venous occlusion test in healthy subjects] Motohashi F, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1992 Feb;40(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ageing on the active sweat gland density in the dorsum of foot] Muta Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain aging and dementia] Garcia C. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb;5(2):91–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Differentiation of endocrinocytes in the small-intestinal epithelium of albino rats in ontogenesis] Matveeva ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear bodies in rat hepatocytes: dynamics of appearance and formation in aging and functional actions] Berezhkov NV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effects of epithalamin on serotonin metabolism in the pineal gland of rats] Bondarenko LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):194–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotype changes in smooth muscle cells of human coronary arteries during aging and during development of atherosclerosis] Sukhova GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in mosquito insecticide resistance and their relation to the mechanisms of detoxication] Sergieva VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural changes in chromatin at different levels of its organization during aging] Sjakste NI, et al.
Ontogenez 1992 May–Jun;23(3):242–53 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics and sex differences in the anatomical structure of the incisive canal] Iordanishvili AK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The periodontal status of schoolchildren in different age groups] Skliar VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of the cell population of human liver parenchyma at different periods of life] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(8):96–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excitatory amino acids, the cerebral cortex and aging: a new perspective] Mora F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):701–10 **(Spa)**

[Relationships between weight, age and arterial pressure in the Mexican population] Güemez Saldoval JC, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1992 Mar–Apr;62(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The social consequences of aging] López Varela J.
Bol Asoc Med P R 1992 Jan;84(1):15–20 **(Spa)**

[Colombia: effects of a structured educational program on the attitude of the elderly to old age] Becerra Moncayo E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul–Sep;25(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the human amygdaloid complex due to age] Navarro C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration and plasma osmolality in relation to age and time of day in the male Wistar rat. Terwel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):357–62

DNA extraction from bloodstains in respect to age and stained substrate. Prinz M, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(2):213–20

Age-related variations in some blood parameters of geese. Nikodémusz E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):239–42

In vitro sequestration of erythrocytes from hosts of various ages. Gershon H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:339–50

Melatonin levels in hospitalized elderly patients: a comparison with community based volunteers. Baskett JJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):430–4

Age and the rate of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in isolated peripheral blood monocytes. George G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):421–3

Longitudinal changes of serum albumin in elderly people living in the community. Shibata H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):417–20

Influence of sex and age on vitamin A and E status. Succari M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):413–6

Influence of age-related nephropathy on plasma lipoproteins of the aging rat. Calandra S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):211–8 (80 ref.)

Platelets, eicosanoids and aging. Notarbartolo A, et al.
Aging (Milano) 1992 Mar;4(1):13–20 (40 ref.)

Age- and sex-related variation of plasma endothelin-1 concentration in normal and hypertensive subjects. Miyauchi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1092–3

The influence of aging on plasma sex hormones in men: the Telecom Study. Simon D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):783–91

Aging and the anticoagulant response to warfarin therapy. Gurwitz JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1; 116(11):901–4

Structural and functional microheterogeneity of rat thyroxine-binding globulin during ontogenesis.
Rouaze-Romet M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):125–30

Incidence of hypercortisolism and dexamethasone resistance increases with age among wild baboons. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1008–16

The effect of ageing on plasma albumin and plasma protein binding of diazepam, salicylic acid and digitoxin in healthy subjects and patients with renal impairment. Viani A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):299–304

Changes in factor VIII activity and von Willebrand factor antigen concentration with age in dogs. Mansell PD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul–Aug;148(4):329–37

Luteinizing hormone sensitivity to naloxone in maturing male chimpanzees. Blank MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug; 27(2):241–5

Age-related changes of glutathione content, glutathione reductase and glutathione peroxidase activity of human erythrocytes. Matsubara LS, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(5):449–54

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor processing and secretion with age. Kao J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):106–11

Lipoprotein lipids in older people. Results from the Cardiovascular Health Study. The CHS Collaborative Research Group. Ettinger WH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):858–69

The circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, beta-endorphin and cortisol in healthy young and elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1992 Apr;2(2):113–8

Age-correlated modifications of copper-zinc superoxide dismutase and glutathione-related enzyme activities in human erythrocytes. Ceballos-Picot I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):66–70

Age-related correlations between weight and lipoprotein(a) concentrations [letter] Giavarina D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1386

Reference values for apolipoproteins A-I and B in healthy subjects, by age. Zunić G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):566–9

Plasma bromine concentrations and lipid profiles. Corrigan FM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):301–4

HbA1C and serum fructosamine in diabetic patients: relationship to age, clotting and fibrinolysis parameters and urinary microalbumin excretion. Van Wersch JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):99–104

Effects of sex and age on serum GH binding protein levels in normal adults. Hattori N, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Oct;35(4):295–7

Inhibin and age in men. MacNaughton JA, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Oct;35(4):341–6

Plasma lipid and lipoprotein profile in elderly female runners. Higuchi M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):545–52

Effects of aging on plasma islet amyloid polypeptide basal level and response to oral glucose load. Mitsukawa T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):131–4

Evidence that paraquat is able to cross the blood–brain barrier to a different extent in rats of various age. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):385–91

When outside the norm is normal: interpreting lab data in the aged. Cavalieri TA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 May; 47(5):66–70 (21 ref.)

Laboratory testing: current recommendations for older adults. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct;46(10):41–5, 49–50 (18 ref.)

Serum erythropoietin levels in the elderly. Kario K, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):345–8

Effects of age and turpentine-induced inflammation on the activity of ceruloplasmin from blood of CFY rats. Semsei I. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):199–207

Calcemic status of geriatric patients: a longitudinal study. Sorva A, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):87–91

Influence of age and Helicobacter pylori infection on serum pepsinogens in healthy blood transfusion donors. Veenendaal RA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):452–5

Mild dehydration and atrial natriuretic peptide in young and elderly subjects. Tan AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):435–7

Use of the hormonal response to clomiphene citrate as an endocrinological indicator of ovarian ageing. Nader S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug;6(7):931–3

Age dependent changes in human serum lipid peroxide levels in rural population around Ambajogai. Suryakar AN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):203–6

Age-dependent regeneration of plasma proteins after donor plasmapheresis. Matthes G, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1992 Feb;19(1):29–31

Lipid profiles of older women [letter; comment] Massé J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1378. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Jun;91(6):679–85.

Association between stimulated plasma C-peptide and age: the Wadena City Health Study. French LR, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr;40(4):309–15

Elevated C-reactive protein in older people [letter] Ross RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):104–5

Bovine lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profiles as influenced by sex and growth. Ochoa MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4030–8

Serum T-kininogen levels increase two to four months before death. Sierra F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10665–9

Differential effects of photoperiodic history on the responses of gonadotrophins and prolactin to intermediate daylengths in the male Syrian hamster. Hastings MH, et al.
J Biol Rhythms 1989 Fall;4(3):335–50

Developmental changes in 24-hour profiles of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from prepuberty to midstages of puberty in boys. Dunkel L, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Apr;74(4):890–7

Growth hormone-binding proteins of human serum: developmental patterns in normal man. Merimee TJ, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):852–4

Effects of age, smoking and vitamins on plasma DHEAS levels: a cross-sectional study in men. Salvini S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Jan;74(1):139–43

Albumin levels as a predictor of mortality in the healthy elderly. Klonoff-Cohen H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):207–12

Serum albumin in older persons: relationship with age and health status. Salive ME, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):213–21

Serum albumin, aging and disease [editorial] Williams TF.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Mar;45(3):205–6

Evaluation of the indices of retinol and alpha-tocopherol status in free-living elderly. Panemangalore M, et al.
J Gerontol 1992 May;47(3):B98–104

Changes in HS mouse erythrocyte mass and area with respect to donor age. Strauss JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):B13–7

Concentration of plasma calcium in response to human calcitonin in female rats during aging. Tsai CL, et al.
J Gerontol 1992 Mar;47(2):B45–7

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: response to hypertonic saline infusion. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 5(5):411–5

The effects of age on platelet intracellular free calcium concentrations in normotensives and hypertensives. Duggan J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):845–50

Metals and trace elements in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Basun H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(4):231–58 (183 ref.)

Fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids in an elderly institutionalized Japanese population. Takahashi R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):401–9

Selenium status and effect of selenium supplementation in a group of elderly women. Bortoli A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Mar;5(1):19–21

Equine haptoglobin: isolation, characterization, and the effects of ageing, delivery and inflammation on its serum concentration. Taira T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):435–42

Serum C-reactive protein (CRP) in horses: the effect of aging, sex, delivery and inflammations on its concentration. Yamashita K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1019–24

Hematological and blood chemistry profiles of American bison grazing on Konza Prairie of Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):417–20

Influences of postnatal age and dietary nucleotides on plasma fatty acids in the weanling rat. Boza J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):322–6

Quantitative determination of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins using [32P]ADP-ribosylation in human platelet membranes: negative correlation with ages. Odagaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1851–7

Magnesium and potassium status in elderly subjects with and without dementia of the Alzheimer type. Borella P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):283–9

Age related changes in the lipoprotein substrates for the esterification of plasma cholesterol in rats. Lee SM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15;61(1):85–98

Effect of ethinyl estradiol treatment on lipoproteins and LCAT activity in aged rats. Lee SM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1–2):123–31

Anemia in the elderly patient. Mansouri A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):619–30 (22 ref.)

High-density lipoprotein particles in octogenarians. Luc G, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1238–43

Age-related decrease in plasma growth hormone: response to growth hormone-releasing hormone, arginine, and L-dopa in obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1257–62

Distribution of red blood cell velocity in capillary network, and endothelial ultrastructure, in aged rat skeletal muscle. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul;44(1):1–13

Do glucocorticoid concentrations rise with age in the rat? Sapolsky RM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):171–4

Plasma melatonin rhythm in normal puberty: interactions of age and pubertal stages. Cavallo A. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):372–9

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy measurements of methylene and methyl line widths in plasma: significant variations with extent of breast cancer, duration of pregnancy and aging. Engan T, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):142–9

Influence of aging on the activity of the hemostatic system: prothrombin fragment 1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes and D-dimers in 80 healthy subjects with age ranging from 20 to 94 years. Cadroy Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):43–6

Age-related changes in pulmonary venous epinephrine concentration, and pulmonary vascular response after intratracheal epinephrine. Mullett CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):458–61

Age-related changes of beta-endorphin and cholecystokinin in human and rat mononuclear cells. Sacerdote P, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1353–6

The effect of age, sex, weight and height on the plasma concentrations in healthy subjects of the acidic metabolites of some biogenic monoamines involved in psychiatric and neurological disorders. Davis BA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):503–12

Free plasma catecholamine levels in healthy subjects: a basal and dynamic study. The influence of age. Blandini F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):9–17

Co-variation of alanine aminotransferase levels with relative weight in blood donors. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):51–5

Increase of serum pepsinogen I with age in females with normal gastric mucosa but not in males, possibly due to increase in acid–pepsin secreting area. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:62–4

On the fibrinolytic system in aged rats, and its reactivity to endotoxin and cytokines. Emeis JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):697–701

Thrombin activity by intrinsic activation of plasma in-vitro accelerates with increasing age of the donor. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):377–80

Heparin cofactor II deficiency in the elderly: comparison with antithrombin III. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):489–98

Pharmacokinetics of a low molecular weight heparin [Fragmin] in young and elderly subjects. Simoneau G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):603–7

Profile of some plasma enzyme activities in growing dwarf and landrace kids. Mbassa GK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1991 Oct;38(8):571–9

[Age and whole blood viscoelasticity. A risk factor study] Oder W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Content of beta-carotene, vitamin E and ascorbic acid in blood plasma of female calves, cattle, bulls, castrates and ox throughout the course of the year] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of hemorheology in the aged] Staedt U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):447–52 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance in the elderly—changes in insulin, C-peptide and glucagon secretion] Weber P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(4):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine environment of benign prostatic hyperplasia—relationships of sex steroid hormone levels with age and the size of the prostate] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the blood cell counts with aging] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term observation of individual erythrocyte sedimentation rate and its relation to other tests variation] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the effect of the alpha 1-adrenostimulator mezaton on plasma renin activity in healthy people of varying age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antioxidant properties of the blood and their diagnostic significance in the elderly] Csóvári S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is the normal threshold of glycemia in our elderly?] Franch Nadal J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in cerebrospinal fluid. Variation with age and in childhood leukemia. Vainionpää L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):47–56

The molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid of normal subjects—effect of aging. Sirviö J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):147–50

Increased superoxide dismutase activity in aged human cerebrospinal fluid and rat brain determined by electron spin resonance spectrometry using the spin trap method. Hiramatsu M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1160–4

Apolipoproteins in rat cerebrospinal fluid: a comparison with plasma lipoprotein metabolism and effect of aging. Chiba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):207–10

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of taurine on the age-related decline of the immune response in mice: the restorative effect on the T cell proliferative response to costimulation with ionomycin and phorbol myristate acetate. Negoro S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:229–39

Principles of drug therapy in geriatric patients. Sloan RW. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2709–18 (27 ref.)

CGS 5649 B, a new compound, reverses age-related cognitive dysfunctions in rats. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):149–56

Hippocampal neuronal responsiveness to NMDA agonists and antagonists in the adult rat neonatally treated with MK-801. Gorter JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):176–81

Reduced density of NMDA receptors and increased sensitivity to dizocilpine-induced learning impairment in aged rats. Ingram DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):273–80

DSP-4, a noradrenergic neurotoxin, produces more severe biochemical and functional deficits in aged than young rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):293–9

Neonatal nicotine exposure induces permanent changes in brain nicotinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Nordberg A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):201–7

Multivariate data analysis in biochemistry: a new integrative approach to metabolic control in brain aging. Giuliani A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):631–8

Effect of age on bronchodilator response. Kradjan WA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1545–51

Aging of brain cholinergic neurons: pharmacological interventions. Pepeu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:31A–32A

The biphasic effect of morphine on odor conditioning in neonatal rats. Randall CK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul; 25(5):355–64

Nitrates in the elderly. Pharmacological considerations. Kelly JG, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;2(1):14–9 (27 ref.)

Experimental study of long-term administration of cholinesterase inhibitors in aging rats. Benešová O, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):170–2

Effects of advancing age on the efficacy and side effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in post-myocardial infarction patients with ventricular arrhythmias. The CAST Investigators. Akiyama T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):666–72

(-)Deprenyl-medication: a strategy to modulate the age-related decline of the striatal dopaminergic system. Knoll J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):839–47 (59 ref.)

Contrasting effects of parathyroid hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in an aged ovariectomized rat model of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):425–32

Dopaminergic insufficiency reflecting cerebral ageing: value of a dopaminergic agonist, piribedil. Ollat H. **J Neurol** 1992; 239 Suppl 1:S13–6 (15 ref.)

Age-related structural changes in the rat cerebellar cortex: effect of choline alfoscerate treatment. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):173–86

(-)deprenyl and (-)parafluorodeprenyl-treatment prevents age-related pigment changes in the substantia nigra. A TV-image analysis of neuromelanin. Knoll J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):157–63

Short-term and long-term possibilities for interventive gerontology. Fahy GM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Sep; 58(4):328–40 (173 ref.)

Selecting exposure parameters in developmental neurotoxicity assessments. Nelson BK. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):569–73 (45 ref.)

Dietary choline manipulations and behavioural modifications in rats in the early stages of aging. Fundarò A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):677–88

Behavioral, endocrine, and neurochemical effects of sulfomucopolysaccharide treatment in the aged Fischer 344 male rat. Lorens SA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:164–73

Age-dependent attenuation of the decrease of C fibers by capsaicin and its effects on responses to nociceptive stimuli. Hiura A, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):37–43

Drug therapy in the elderly. Williams L, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):127–31 (28 ref.)

[American ginseng compound liquor on retarding-aging process] Cui J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):457–60, 451 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on anti-senility of the 4 famous Chinese herbs produced in Huaiqing area] Li XP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):486–7, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect on anti-aging and treating yang deficiency of kidney with huanshao dan capsules. A clinical report of 309 cases] Du X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 12(1):20–2, 4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of the effect of wuzi yanzong solution in retarding aging process] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 12(1):23–5, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A systematic study on comprehensive utilization of fibers of radix Ophiopogonis] Huang K, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;17(1):21–3, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tianeptine on learning and memory in mice. Improvement of impairments induced by chronic alcoholism and brain aging] Jaffard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of aging subjects with growth hormone] Bierich JR. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov–Dec;24(6):337–9 **(Ger)**

[Brain aging and calcium antagonist drugs. A preliminary open study with nimodipine] Centonze V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The anticonvulsant activity of digoxin in rats of different ages and in mice] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the age-related characteristics of the analgesic action of clofelin] Zlenko ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the effect of beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation and blockade on the cardiovascular system in the middle-aged and elderly] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):42–50 **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the dipeptide hydrolase activity of different sections of the small intestine in rats in response to hydrocortisone administration] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prison of youth: generational viewpoints in works by Gabriela Mistral and Rosario Castellanos. Trueblood FM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):197–202

[Elderly Turkish male and female migrants in the later stage of employment and in retirement] Fabian T, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct;24(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status in old age—an explanation based on ethnosociological research of aging] Marzi H. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 24(5):271–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The Swedish Adoption Twin Study of Aging: an update. Pedersen NL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;

40(1):7–20
Age-related loss of auditory sensitivity in two mouse genotypes. Li HS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(5):827–34
A longitudinal genetic study of tail tendon fibre break time. Heller DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):129–34
Methylation status of cKi-ras and MHC genes in rat pituitary glands during aging and tumorigenesis. Slagboom PE, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):141–6
Molecular and cytologic studies of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIII. Biesecker LG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):284–8
Threshold model in the genetics of age-dependent disease in twins: I. General principles as applied to Alzheimer disease. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):842–50
Gender differences in age-related decline in DNA double-strand break damage and repair in lymphocytes. Mayer PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(5):405–15
Deleted mitochondrial DNA in the skeletal muscle of aged individuals. Katayama M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep; 25(1):47–56
Age-dependent 6kb deletion in human liver mitochondrial DNA. Yen TC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):457–68
Developmental expression of the proenkephalin and prosomatostatin genes in cultured cortical and cerebellar astrocytes. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):205–10
Neuronal cell loss in heterozygous staggerer mutant mice: a model for genetic contributions to the aging process. Zanjani HS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):153–60
A radioautographic study on RNA synthesis in aging mouse spleen after 3H-uridine labeling in vitro. Olea MT, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):399–405
The decline of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) gene expression in older rats and the effects of ginsenoside on ANP gene expression. Hong M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):35–9
Tissue and age-specificity of post-translational modifications of N-cadherin during chick embryo development. Lagunowich LA, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 May; 47(1):19–27
Addendum to: studies of aging using defined rodents: a bibliography. Hazzard DG, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):53–61
Genetic variability and rodent models of human aging. Phelan JP. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):147–59 (56 ref.)
A lifetime of retinal light exposure does not appear to increase mitochondrial mutations. Bodenteich A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):305–9
Methylation of DNA of the brain and liver of young and old rats. Kanungo MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):49–53
The search for the genetic basis of aging: the identification of gerontogenes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):936–45 (53 ref.)
The multiple ADP/ATP translocase genes are differentially expressed during human muscle development. Lunardi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15267–70
Differential extracellular matrix gene expression by fibroblasts during their proliferative life span in vitro and at senescence. Choi AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr; 151(1):147–55
Site-specific expression of collagen I and XII mRNAs in the rat periodontal ligament at two developmental stages. Karimbux NY, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1355–62
Stable Lyonization of X-linked pgk-1 gene during aging in normal tissues and tumors of mice carrying Searle's translocation. Tsukada M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B213–6
Transmission of the hereditary S character in Drosophila simulans: effects of aging and temperature treatments. López-Ferber M, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 May; 59(3):264–70
The rhombotin gene family encode related LIM-domain proteins whose differing expression suggests multiple roles in mouse development. Foroni L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):747–61
Chromosomal alterations and sister chromatid exchanges induced by zirconium oxychloride in human lymphocytes in vitro with relation to age of donors. Ghosh S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):245–54
Is aging preprogrammed? Observations from the brain/gut axis. Greenstein RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2; 61(2):113–21
Genes, hormones, and aging. Hornsby PJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):C175–80 (57 ref.)
Gender-related expression of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase during maturation: post-transcriptional regulation. Kim SG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 42(1):75–81
Effect of neonatal exposure to 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine on life span, estrus function and tumor development in rats—an argument in favor of the mutation theory of aging? Anisimov VN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;275(2):97–110
Reduced 5-hydroxymethyluracil-DNA glycosylase activity in Werner's syndrome cells. Ganguly T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;275(2):87–96
In vivo human somatic mutation: frequency and spectrum with age. Grist SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):189–96
In vivo loss of telomeric repeats with age in humans. Lindsey J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):45–8
Micronucleated lymphocytes in people occupationally exposed to potential environmental contaminants: the age effect. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):13–20
Aging alters hepatic expression of insulin receptor and c-jun mRNA in the mouse. Mote PL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan; 256(1):7–12
The ability of liver extracts from different-aged rats to repair 'mis-instructive' and 'non-instructive' lesions of DNA. Pardini C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;275(1):1–6
Basal DNA damage in individual human lymphocytes with age. Singh NP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):1–6
Genetic quality control of laboratory animals used in aging studies. Festing MF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):673–7 (37 ref.)
Expression of adult and tadpole specific globin genes from Xenopus laevis in transgenic mice. Dillon N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6227–30
Trisomy and age at menopause: predicted associations given a link with rate of oocyte atresia. Kline J, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;6(2):225–39
A pattern of accumulation of a somatic deletion of mitochondrial DNA in aging human tissues. Cortopassi GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7370–4
Genetic mediation of the relationship between social support and psychological well-being. Bergeman CS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):640–6
Radiation sensitive breast cancer patients. Norman A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar;23(3):196–7
Mitochondrial genetics: a paradigm for aging and degenerative diseases? Wallace DC. **Science** 1992 May 1; 256(5057):628–32
[Molecular aspects of the aging process] Hartmann KK. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):343–4; discussion 344–6 **(Ger)**
[Environmentally-induced causes of aging-dependent DNA modifications and possible consequences: current methods for the assessment of genotoxic potential of mixed pollution] Schröder HC, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 24(6):323–32 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular mechanism of plant senescence] Watanabe A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1347–52 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Transcription activity of ribosomal genes in the pre- and postnatal periods of human development] Nazarenko SA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of Mannozym on the course of LCMV infection in mice with undeveloped and normal immune system. Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):3–11
Effect of microbial immunomodulants on the course of LCMV infection in old mice with thymus involution. Szeri I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):13–9
In vivo effects of RU41740 in aged humans: evaluation of some immunological parameters. Afeltra A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):161–4
Bone marrow-thymus axis in senescence. McCormick KR, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jul;191(3):321–4
Asthma, hay fever, and phlegm production associated with distinct patterns of allergy skin test reactivity, eosinophilia, and serum IgE levels. The Normative Aging Study. Tollerud DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):776–81
Interleukin 4-mediated induction of CD4+/CD8+ T cells during infancy. Ebisawa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec; 67(6):612–4
Age-related changes in specific IgE antibody production. Sato K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):520–4
Reversibility of age associated NK defect by endocrinological and/or nutritional intervention. Provinciali M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):61–6 (58 ref.)
The influence of the age of donors and recipients on the regional graft-versus-host reaction in mice. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):185–91
On age-related autoimmunity [letter; comment] Hartwig M. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):289–90. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;8(3):245–9.
Ageing, autoantigen specific-Ts cells, involution of the thymus, autoimmunity and autoimmune diseases [letter; comment] Shoenfeld Y. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(3):251–6. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;8(3):245–9.
Hypothesis: the aging paradox and autoimmune disease [see comments] Talor E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(3):245–9 (68 ref.). Comment in: Autoimmunity 1991;8(3):251–6. Comment in: Autoimmunity 1992;11(4):289–90.
Ageing and autoantibodies. Tomer Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):141–9 (44 ref.)
Immunohistochemical examination of Peyer's patches in senescence-accelerated mice. Yoshioka H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):25–35
The influence of age on the response of ring-necked pheasants to infection with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):960–4
Age-related enhancement and suppression of a T-cell-dependent antibody response following stressor exposure. Zalcman S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):669–76
Age-associated changes of memory (CD45RO+) and naive (CD45R+) T cells. Falcão RP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):275–9
Splenic and inguinal lymph node T cells of aged mice respond differently to polyclonal and antigen-specific stimuli. Kirschmann DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb; 139(2):426–37
Age-related changes in LFA-1 expression, cell adhesion, and PHA-induced proliferation by lymphocytes from senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM)-P/8 and SAM-R/1 substrains. Powers DC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):444–56
Four-stage tuberculin testing in elderly subjects induces age-dependent progressive boosting. Van den Brande P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):447–50
Prevalence of anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in serum in the elderly: comparison with other tests for anti-thyroid antibodies. Roti E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):88–92
Effect of synthetic thymic humoral factor (THF-gamma 2) on T cell activities in immunodeficient ageing mice. Goso C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):346–51
Intracellular free Ca2+ fluxes and responses to phorbol ester in T lymphocytes from healthy elderly subjects. Naylor JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):158–63
Age-dependent changes in the level of antielastin antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes (IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD) in the human serum. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):197–205
The effect of aging on host defences. Implications for therapy. Scordamaglia A, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug; 1(4):303–16 (95 ref.)
Influence of age on neutrophil function in foals. Wichtel MG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):466–9
Heterogeneity of changes in lymphoproliferative ability with increasing age. Murasko DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2-3):269–79
Lymphoproliferative responses in diet-restricted and aging Sprague-Dawley rats. Riley-Roberts ML, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):201–9
The immune-neuroendocrine homeostatic network and aging. Goya RG. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):208–13 (39 ref.)
Monocytes are responsible for depressed natural killer (NK) activity in both young and elderly low NK responders. Myśliwska J, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1-2):41–9
Immunosenescence and mucosal immunity: significant effects of old age on secretory IgA concentrations and intraepithelial lymphocyte counts. Arranz E, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):882–6
Explanatory style and cell-mediated immunity in elderly men and women. Kamen-Siegel L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(4):229–35
Flow cytometric analysis of the expression of murine B and T surface markers from birth to adulthood. King LE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):73–8
Developmental and maturational changes in human blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Hannet I, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):215, 218 (29 ref.)
Effect of advanced ageing on the ability of mice to cause tumour regression in response to immunotherapy. Dunn PL, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):355–9
Age-related capacity of neuroendocrine factors to differentiate T cells in vitro. Esquivel P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):99–102
Ageing compromises gastrointestinal mucosal immune response in the rhesus monkey. Taylor LD, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):614–8
Postnatal maturation of mast cell subpopulations in the rat respiratory tract. Wilkes LK, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):535–41
Modulating effects on CD25 and CD71 antigen expression by lectin-stimulated T lymphocytes in the elderly. Antonaci S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(1-2):87–100
In vitro restoration by thymulin of NK activity of cells from old mice. Muzzioli M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan;14(1):57–61
Long-term consequences of 239PuO2 exposure in dogs: persistent T lymphocyte dysfunction. Davila DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):123–33
Vitamin nutritional status and immunocompetence of elderly in Perugia (Italy): an epidemiological approach. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):224–31
Immunological principles and emerging strategies of vaccination for the elderly. Powers DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):81–94 (231 ref.)
Cell proliferation and cytokine production by CD4+ cells from old mice. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug; 46(4):312–20
Determination of interleukin 2 receptor number of Con A stimulated human lymphocytes with aging. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jan;34(1):31–6
Cellular determinants of age-related decrements in the T-cell mitogen response of B6CBAF1 mice. Flurkey K, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B115–20
The relationship between influenza vaccine-induced specific antibody responses and vaccine-induced nonspecific autoantibody responses in healthy older women. Huang YP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M50–5
The effect of influenza vaccination on IL2 production in healthy elderly: implications for current vaccination practices. McElhaney JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;

47(1):M3-8
Similarities in B cell repertoire development between autoimmune and aging normal mice. Klinman DM. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1353-8
Repertoire diversity of antibody response to bacterial antigens in aged mice. II. Phosphorylcholine-antibody in young and aged mice differ in both VH/VL gene repertoire and in specificity. Nicoletti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2750-5
Development of IgM antibody to group B Streptococcus type III in human infants. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1049-55
Rotavirus-specific helper T cell responses in newborns, infants, children, and adults. Offit PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1107-11
Cryptosporidium parvum: experimental infections in aged Syrian golden hamsters. Rasmussen KR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):769-72
Deficient polymorphonuclear cell and mononuclear cell antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in pediatric and adult human immunodeficiency virus infection. Szelc CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):486-93
In vitro activation of neutrophils of the aged by recombinant human growth hormone. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1017-20
Low antibody avidity in elderly chickenpox patients. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):113-5
Age-related changes in human blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Erkeller-Yuksel FM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):216-22
Immunological function of food-restricted germfree and specific pathogen-free mice. Tazume S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):523-8
Aging and proliferative homeostasis: monoclonal gammopathies in mice and men. Radl J. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):138-41 (50 ref.)
Thyroid and other organ-specific autoantibodies in healthy centenarians. Mariotti S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1506-8
Aging and humoral immunity. Goidl EA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jul;41(7):609-13
Immune parameters in a population of institutionalized elderly subjects: influence of depressive disorders and endocrinological correlations. Bartoloni C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):1-12
The effect of age on mitogen responsive T cell precursors in human beings is completely restored by interleukin-2. Candore G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May; 63(3):297-307
Age-related studies of SIg, Leu-4 and concanavalin A receptor densities and capping in human lymphocytes. Cohen HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):253-62
Age-associated decrease in proportion and antigen expression of CD8+/CD4+ thymocytes in BALB/c mice. el Demellawy M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1; 62(3):307-18
A comparison between hormone levels and T lymphocyte function in young and old rats. Goya RG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):275-85
Impairment of lymphocyte activities in depressed aged subjects. Guidi L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep; 60(1):13-24
Immune control of mammalian aging: a T-cell model. Hartwig M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):207-13 (20 ref.)
Characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cell lines from patients with Alzheimer's disease and age-matched controls. Ounanian A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):105-16
Age-related events in active T subpopulation. Changes in polyphosphoinositide metabolism during mitogenic activation. Rana R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun; 64(1-2):61-7
Failure of dietary restriction to enhance cytolytic and chemiluminescent activity of peritoneal exudate cells from ageing rats. Riley-Roberts ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):237-47
Physiology of murine B lymphocytes. II. Life-spans of mitogen and thymus-independent antigen (type 2) reactive B lymphocytes from aged mice. Udhayakumar V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):135-47
Differential age-change in the numbers of CD4+CD45RA+ and CD4+CD29+ T cell subsets in human peripheral blood. Utsuyama M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):57-68
Modulation of age-related alterations in membrane composition and receptor-associated immune functions by food restriction in Fischer 344 rats. Venkatraman J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):27-44
Human B cell proliferative responses during aging. Reduced RNA synthesis and DNA replication after signal transduction by surface immunoglobulins compared to B cell antigenic determinants CD20 and CD40. Whisler RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):209-22
Ontogeny of class II MHC mRNA in the mouse small intestinal epithelium. Sanderson IR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1257-63
Research note: effects of age and immunization interval on the anamnestic response to T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent antigens in chickens. Munns PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2371-4
Posthatching changes in the immunoglobulin A concentration in the jejunum and bile of turkeys. Piquer FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2476-83
Ontogeny of the secretory immune system: maturation of a functional polymeric immunoglobulin receptor regulated by gene expression. Huling S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4260-4
Taurine uptake into chick B cells. Porter DW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):243-8
Development of the B- and T-cell compartments in porcine lymphoid organs from birth to adult life: an immunohistological approach. Bianchi AT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;33(3):201-21
Effects of weaning on antibody responses in young calves. Pollock JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 33(1-2):25-36
Studies on the age resistance of swine to group A rotavirus infection. Gelberg HB. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):161-8
[Anti-HBc in blood donors. Distribution by sex and age classes] Saleun JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct; 34(5):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of microbial immunomodulators on the course of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in old mice with physiological thymus involution] Szeri I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Sep;61(5):246-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes and ageing in patients with SMON] Matsuda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on IgG subclass antibodies in adult asthma. 2. Changes in serum antigen specific IgG subclass antibodies for aging and intractability in asthmatics] Ogurusu K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunological study of changes in the thymus with aging] Fukuta M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):757-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The characteristic changes of immune function with aging—analysis of the mechanisms] Negoro S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Standard indices of the immunity system in the population of different ages in the city of Omsk] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):111-8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of splenectomy on the development of neonatal lymphoid organs transplanted to animals of varying age] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of pesticides on the natural cytotoxicity of murine spleen cells in relation to the animals' age] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):59-60 **(Rus)**
[Reference values in immunodiagnosis: the approach using the Senieur protocol] Dekaric D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

METABOLISM

The interrelationship between and the regulation of hepatic growth hormone receptors and circulating GH binding protein in the pig. Ambler GR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):155-61
Biosynthesis of 16-androstene steroids and testosterone by porcine testis tissue in vitro: effect of age and relationships with fat 5 alpha-androstenone levels in vivo. Louveau I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):526-31
Ontogeny and nutritional regulation of the serum growth hormone-binding protein in the rat. Mulumba N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):409-15
Conversion from pure 17,20-desmolase- to combined 17,20-desmolase/17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with age. Zachmann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):97-9
Do active substances of thymus influence the processes of aging? VIII. Cerebral superoxide dismutase activity and malonyl dialdehyde concentration in aging mice treated with embryonal and early fetal thymic calf extracts (ETCE) and mature calf thymic extracts (thymex L and TFX). Błońska B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3-4):169-73
Decrease of frontal metabolism demonstrated by positron emission tomography in a population of healthy elderly volunteers. Salmon E, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991; 91(5):288-95
Age-related differences in chemical composition of rat femur as determinants for strain. Indrekvam K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Oct;62(5):455-8
Protein and energy interactions throughout life. Metabolic basis and nutritional implications. Young VR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;373:5-24 (97 ref.)
Changes in collagen content of the diaphragm in rats of different ages. Bou-Resli MN, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):147-52
Muscle lactate transport studied in sarcolemmal giant vesicles: dependence on fibre type and age. Juel C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec;143(4):361-5
A study on the renal synthesis of dopamine in aged rats. Soares-Da-Silva P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):287-93
Myosin heavy chain isoform transition in ageing fast and slow muscles of the rat. Sugiura T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):419-23
Pharmacokinetic study of theophylline in horses at different ages. Perez Y, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:328-30
Clinical significances of superoxide dismutases: changes in aging, diabetes, ischemia, and cancer. Taniguchi N. **Adv Clin Chem** 1992;29:1-59 (232 ref.)
Differential effects of estradiol and hydrocortisone on liver tryptophan pyrrolase in rats of various ages. Patnaik SK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:511-4
Taurine transport in the mouse cerebral cortex during development and ageing. Saransaari P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:215-20
Therapeutic problems in the management of elderly patients with tuberculosis. Woo J, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Spring;11(1):13-8 (37 ref.)
The influence of age, sex and race on salivary kallikrein levels in human mixed saliva. Jenzano JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):29-33
Binding characteristics of delta opioid receptors in different regions of the brain of young and old male rats as studied with the highly selective ligand [D-Pen2-D-Pen5] enkephalin. Dondi D, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar; 4(1):69-75
Aging as a consequence of fuel utilization. Masoro EJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):117-28 (78 ref.)
The effect of long-term alcohol intake on brain NGF-target cells of aged rats. Aloe L, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):299-304
Differences in myocardial fluoro-18 2-deoxyglucose uptake in young versus older patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1992 May 15;69(16):1378] Kagaya Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):242-6
Age-related differences in myocardial metabolism affects response to ischemia. Age in heart tolerance to ischemia. Wittnich C. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992;4(2):175-80 (18 ref.)
Calcium balance during human growth: evidence for threshold behavior. Matkovic V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):992-6
A longitudinal study of the relationship between vitamin A supplementation and plasma retinol, retinyl esters, and liver enzyme activities in a healthy elderly population. Stauber PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):878-83
Cytosolic calcium and insulin resistance in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Byyny RL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):459-64
Impaired glucose metabolism and reduced insulin clearance in elderly hypertensives. Giugliano D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):345-53
Biochemical markers of bone turnover: methodology and clinical use in osteoporosis. Delmas PD. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 25;91(5B):59S-63S (45 ref.)
The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin. Granneman GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):71S-75S
Differences in vitamin D status between countries in young adults and the elderly. McKenna MJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul; 93(1):69-77
Attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged rats are associated with decreased pituitary luteinizing hormone-beta messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Hogg BB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):303-7
Senile aortic amyloid. Evidence for two distinct forms of localized deposits. Mucchiano G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):871-7
Corticosteroid receptors and lymphocyte subsets in mononuclear leukocytes in aging. Armanini D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E464-6
Effects of maturation and aging on the skeletal muscle glucose transport system. Barnard RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E619-26
Assembly of distinctive coated pit and microvillar microdomains in the renal brush border. Biemesderfer D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F55-67
Ontogeny of intestinal phosphate absorption in rabbits. Borowitz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G847-53
Response of muscle protein synthesis to fasting in suckling and weaned rats. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1373-80
Enalapril suppresses normal accumulation of elastin and collagen in cardiovascular tissues of growing rats. Keeley FW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1013-21
Effect of aging and exercise on GLUT-4 glucose transporters in muscle. Kern M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E362-7
Regulation of gastrin alpha-amidation in the developing rat stomach. Marino LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G915-20
Altered coupling of alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-G protein in rat parotid during aging. Miyamoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1181-8
Ontogenic expression of acetylcholinesterase activity in trachealis of young swine. Murphy TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):L322-6
Metabolic response to a high-fat diet in neonatal and adult rat muscle. Nemeth PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C282-6
Maturation of cGMP response to ANP by isolated glomeruli. Norling LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F138-43
Age-related changes in renal cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Omata K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F8-16

Mechanism of changes in hepatic sinusoidal and biliary glutathione efflux with age in rats. Ookhtens M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G648–56

Determination of skeletal muscle calpain and calpastatin activities during maturation. Ou BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E677–83

Appearance of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in soleus muscles from SHR. Pickar JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1284–91

Maturational changes in respiratory control through creatine kinase in heart in vivo. Portman MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C453–60

Postnatal development of monosaccharide transport in pig intestine. Puchal AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G895–902

Progesterone increases Ca2+ currents in myometrial cells from immature and nonpregnant adult rats. Rendt JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C293–301

Age and gender effects on insulin secretion and glucose sensitivity of the endocrine pancreas. Ruhe RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R671–6

Thermogenesis and mitochondrial GDP binding with age in response to the novel agonist CGP–12177A. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E185–90

Effect of desipramine on norepinephrine metabolism in humans: interaction with aging. Stromberg JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1484–90

Developmental expression of insulin–regulatable glucose transporter GLUT–4. Studelska DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E102–6

1,2–Diacylglycerol and ceramide levels in rat liver and skeletal muscle in vivo. Turinsky J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E620–7

Kinetics of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D metabolism in the aging rat. Wada L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E906–10

Evaluation of four mathematical models of glucose and insulin dynamics with analysis of effects of age and obesity. Walton C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E755–62

Oxidative and glycolytic pathways in rat (newborn and adult) and turtle brain: role during anoxia. Xia Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R595–603

Age–associated changes in ammoniagenesis in isolated rat renal tubule segments. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F600–5

Developmental maturation of Na(+)–H+ exchange in rat renal tubular brush–border membrane. Zelikovic I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1017–25

Immunohistochemical localization of serotonin in the pineal gland of the chicken during post–hatching development in relation to light–dark cycle. Ohshima K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(2):65–72

The development of substance P–like immunoreactivity in the goldfish brain. Vecino E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;186(1):41–7

Age effects on cytochrome oxidase activities during denervation and recovery of three muscle fiber types. White KK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):460–7

Dose–response relations of doxacurium and its reversal with neostigmine in young adults and healthy elderly patients. Koscielniak–Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):845–50

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan) in elderly surgical patients. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):841–4

Persistent cardiac arrhythmias in pediatric patients: effects of age, expired carbon dioxide values, depth of anesthesia, and airway management [see comments] Rolf N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):720–4. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):686–8.

Factors influencing gastroduodenal mucosal prostaglandin concentrations: roles of smoking and aging. Cryer B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):636–40

Preamyloid deposits, amyloid deposits, and senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease, Down syndrome, and aging. Bugiani O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:122–8 (23 ref.)

Expression of CGRP binding sites in the developing rat cerebellum. Provini L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:423–5

Monoaminergic and cholinergic synaptic markers in the nucleus basalis of Meynert (nbM): normal age–related changes and the effect of heart disease and Alzheimer's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):611–20

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem and its metabolite in young and elderly healthy men. Ljungberg B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1437–40

Development of pyrroline–5–carboxylate synthase and N–acetylglutamate synthase and their changes in lactation and aging. Yamada E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):15–23

The digestive and metabolic utilization of the dietary protein: effect of clenbuterol and protein level. Peréz–Llamas F, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):27–31

Biological significance of iron–related magnetic resonance imaging changes in the brain. Pujol J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):711–7

Antioxidant enzymes in the aging human retinal pigment epithelium. Liles MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 109(9):1285–8

Levels of salivary cystatins in periodontally healthy and diseased older adults. Aguirre A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(5):355–61

Dental pulp lipids from Bos taurus during odontogenesis. Antonucci A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):919–22

The effect of ageing on mucin contents in mouse submandibular glands. Denny PA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):477–81

Increased mucin levels in submandibular glands of aged male mice after chronic isoproterenol treatment. Denny PC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):483–9

Amylase mRNA synthesis and ageing in rat parotid glands following isoproterenol–stimulated secretion. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):349–54

A biochemical analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary gland function with age after simultaneous stimulation with pilocarpine and isoproterenol in female NIA Fischer 344 rats. Koller MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):219–30

Glycosaminoglycan patterns in gingival proteoglycans of rat with age. Weinstein M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992; 37(5):323–30

Distribution of recombinant human erythropoietin following multiple intravenous administration and effects of age on the distribution in rats. Kinoshita H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):579–84

Age dependency of cystathionine beta–synthase activity in human fibroblasts in homocyst(e)inemia and atherosclerotic vascular disease. Nordström M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):213–21

Tolerance of myocardium of aged animals to repeated oxygen deficiency. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;87(2):161–72

The evidence for post–meiotic expression of a testis–specific isoform of a regulatory subunit of calcineurin using a monoclonal antibody. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):828–31

Metabolic and functional changes in macrophages of rats fed polyunsaturated or saturated fatty acid rich–diets during ageing. Guimarães AR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):9–16

The high mobility group of nuclear proteins as biomarkers of age and caloric restriction in rats. Pipkin JL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):953–61

Age–dependent decrease in the amount of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 in various rat tissues. Kimball SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):263–8

Effect of age and gender on the activity of human hepatic CYP3A. Hunt CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22; 44(2):275–83

Changes in the distribution of mammalian cartilage collagens with age. Duance VC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):376S

Collagen and ageing in Bruch's membrane. Karwatowski WS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):349S

Developmental changes in the amount and functional state of UDP–glucuronosyltransferase. Dannenberg AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 12;1116(3):250–5

Age–related thiamin transport by small intestinal microvillous vesicles of rat. Gastaldi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):271–7

Age–dependent expression of cytochrome P–450s in rat liver. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):187–92

Molecular aging of lens crystallins and the life expectancy of the animal. Age–related protein structural changes studied in situ by Raman spectroscopy. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):245–51

The effect of aging and acetyl–L–carnitine on the activity of the phosphate carrier and on the phospholipid composition in rat heart mitochondria. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):324–6

Incorporation into liver microsomal lipids of linoleic and stearic acids and of their respective products of delta 6 and delta 9 desaturation, gamma–linolenic and oleic acids: effect of age and of blackcurrant seed oil. Ulmann L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):230–6

Perinatal development of inositol synthesis and catabolism in rabbit kidney. Bry K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(3–4):249–57

Postnatal changes in proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in healthy very–low–birth–weight infants. Leslie GI, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):108–13

Age–dependent differences in active and inactive renin in the lamb fetus. Rawashdeh NM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(3–4):243–8

Hyperglycemia and the rate of lactic acid accumulation during cerebral ischemia in developing animals: in vivo proton MRS study. Young RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(4):235–42

Levels of alpha–inhibin in aging female mice. Pal D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):869–75

Chromium in the elderly. Offenbacher EG. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:123–31 (32 ref.)

The effects of dietary restriction and aging on in vivo and in vitro binding of aflatoxin B1 to cellular DNA. Chou MW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):134–43 (58 ref.)

Biomarkers of aging: changes in circadian rhythms related to the modulation of metabolic output. Duffy PH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):182–91 (84 ref.)

Neurobehavioral biomarkers of aging: influence of genotype and dietary restriction. Forster MJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):144–65 (90 ref.)

Protein kinase activity changes in the aging brain. Pisano MR, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1–2):173–81 (65 ref.)

The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of pentisomide. Holt DW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov; 12(8):627–31

Pharmacokinetics of ketoprofen in rats: effect of age and dose. Satterwhite JH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Apr;13(3):197–212

Drugs and the liver. Part III: Ageing of the liver and the metabolism of drugs. Woodhouse K. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jul;13(5):311–20 (71 ref.)

The effect of age on glucuronidation and sulphation of paracetamol by human liver fractions. Herd B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):768–70

Single and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of ticlopidine in young and elderly subjects. Shah J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):761–4

Age–dependent stereoselective increase in the oral clearance of hexobarbitone isomers caused by rifampicin. Smith DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):735–9

Pharmacokinetics of the anti–inflammatory drug ximoprofen in healthy young and elderly subjects: comparison with elderly rheumatic patients. Taylor IW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):242–5

Lack of effect of ageing on the stereochemical disposition of propranolol. Zhou HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):121–3

Changes of copper level and cytochrome c oxidase activity in the macular mouse with age. Meguro Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):184–6

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase (NADPH–d) profiles in the amygdala of human and New World monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brady DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):236–48

Age–related alterations of NMDA–receptor properties in the mouse forebrain: partial restoration by chronic phosphatidylserine treatment. Cohen SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):174–80

Decreased [3H]hemicholinium binding to high–affinity choline uptake sites in aged rat brain. Forloni G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):354–7

Developmental immunohistochemistry of catalase in the human brain. Houdou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):267–70

Abnormal profiles of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the brain, liver, kidney and retina of patients with peroxisomal disorders. Martinez M. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):171–82

Glucose transport is reduced in the blood–brain barrier of aged rats. Mooradian AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):145–9

Post–transcriptional regulation of loss of rat striatal D2 dopamine receptor during aging. Sakata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):309–14

Developmental regulation of insulin in the mammalian central nervous system. Schechter R, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):27–37

Effect of age on [3H]nisoxetine binding to uptake sites for norepinephrine in the locus coeruleus of humans. Tejani–Butt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):312–5

Ontogenesis and binding properties of high–affinity neurotensin receptors in human brain. Zsürger N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):303–10

Delayed changes of chromogranin A immunoreactivity (CgA ir) in human striate cortex during postnatal development. Ang LC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):333–41

Opposite effects of phospholipase A2 on [3H]AMPA binding in adult and neonatal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):265–7

Carbonic anhydrase in distinct precursors of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):257–63

Development of AChE–positive neuronal projections from basal forebrain to cerebral cortex in organotypic tissue slice cultures. Distler PG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):181–96

Striatal dopamine release in vitro from immature male rats shows enhanced responsiveness to pulsatile, but not continuous, infusions of L–dopa. Dluzen D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):273–6

Galanin–like immunoreactivity in the adult and developing Brazilian opossum brain. Elmquist JK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):161–79

Developmental expression of somatostatin receptors in the rat retina. Ferriero DM. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):309–15

The effect of age on binding of MK–801 in the cat visual cortex. Gordon B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):61–7

Differential expression of the beta I– and beta II–PKC subspecies in the postnatal developing rat brain; an immunocytochemical study. Hirata M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):229–38

Characterization of beta–endorphin–related peptides in the caudal medulla oblongata and hypothalamus of the prenatal, postnatal and adult rat. Quinlan PE, et al.

Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1991 Sep 19;62(1):1–5
Adrenergic expression in the rat adrenal gland: multiple developmental regulatory mechanisms. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):229–36
Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase mRNA and enzyme activity, and susceptibility to lipid peroxidation, increases with aging in murine brains. de Haan JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):179–87
Aging related alterations in GABAA receptor subunit mRNA levels in Fischer rats. Mhatre MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):71–8
Serum and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity among the inhabitants of a rural area in Japan—the effect of age and hypertension. Kono K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1990 Nov;36(1–2):27–34
Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic study of the carbonate ions in bone mineral during aging. Rey C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):251–8
Protein synthesis in the livers of aging mice studied by electron microscopic radioautography. Ma HJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(6):607–15
(ADP-ribosyl)ation pattern of chromosomal proteins during ageing. Mishra SK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 38(4):457–62
Differences in the accessibility of the beta-adrenergic receptor in isolated hepatocytes from foetal and adult rats. Hermsdorf T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):299–303
Immunocytochemical localization of collagen types I, III, IV, and fibronectin in the human dermis. Modifications with ageing. Vitellaro-Zuccarello L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):505–11
Age-related differences in the hypocalcemic effect of calcitonin and calcium excretion in female rats. Tsai CL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(4):455–62
The influence of aging on the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of propranolol in the rat. Vermeulen AM, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(2):73–9
Effect of aging and hypertension on myosin biochemistry and gene expression in the rat heart. Buttrick P, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):645–52
A low-sodium diet corrects the defect in beta-adrenergic response in older subjects. Feldman RD. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):612–8
Wheat-germ lectin affinity electrophoresis for alkaline phosphatase isoforms in children: age-dependent reference ranges and changes in liver and bone disease. Crofton PM. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):663–70
Advanced glycosylation end products in the mesenteric artery. MacDonald E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):530–3
Glucocorticoid receptors in normal leukocytes: effects of age, gender, season, and plasma cortisol concentrations. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1715–9
Laboratory values in fit aging individuals—sexagenarians through centenarians. Tietz NW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):1167–85
Age-related changes of neuron-specific enolase, S-100 protein, and myelin basic protein concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. van Engelen BG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):813–6
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in aging and dementia. Goldstein S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S34–44 (75 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics of anxiolytics and hypnotics in the elderly. Therapeutic considerations (Part II). Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):262–73 (164 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics of anxiolytics and hypnotics in the elderly. Therapeutic considerations (Part I). Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Sep;21(3):165–77 (0 ref.)
Age and gender effects on ondansetron pharmacokinetics: evaluation of healthy aged volunteers. Pritchard JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan;51(1):51–5
The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of the antiepileptic agent oxcarbazepine. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):410–9
Terbutaline-induced desensitization of polymorphonuclear leukocyte beta 2-adrenergic receptors in young and elderly subjects. Zahniser NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):432–9
Effect of age on hypothalamic prostaglandin E2 production and fever in response to tumour necrosis factor (cachectin) and endotoxin in rats. Bibby DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep; 81(3):313–7
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration and platelet atrial natriuretic peptide binding site density in ageing and hypertension. Duggan J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):509–14
Diet fatty acid composition, age and rat jejunal microvillus enzyme activities. Bernard A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):607–12
Catecholamine turnover in heart and adrenals of young rats: effects of rearing temperature. Mouroux I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):547–53
Age-related changes in GSH content of eyes in mice—a comparison of senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM) and C57BL/J mice. Teramoto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):693–6
Age-related changes of the branched-chain fatty acid concentration in rat skin surface lipid. Oku H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):357–62
Biogenic amines and GABA in the larval and adult forms of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Barreteau H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):445–9
Growth of mineral crystals in turkey tendon collagen fibers. Traub W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):99–111
Dopamine sulphotransferase is better developed than p-nitrophenol sulphotransferase in the human fetus. Cappiello M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(2):83–8
Role of thyroid state in age-dependent cardiac effects of ouabain in guinea pigs. Felzen B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):87–94
Phenobarbital doses necessary to achieve 'therapeutic' concentrations in children. Suzuki Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):79–87
Binding of diazepam, salicylic acid and digitoxin to albumin isolated from fetal and adult serum. Viani A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;17(1–2):100–8
Exercise training increases glucose transporter content in skeletal muscles more efficiently from aged obese rats than young lean rats. Ezaki O, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):920–6
Maillard reaction-mediated molecular damage to extracellular matrix and other tissue proteins in diabetes, aging, and uremia. Monnier VM, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct; 41 Suppl 2:36–41 (33 ref.)
Age-related changes in disposition and metabolism of benzene in male C57BL/6N mice. McMahon TF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1052–7
Analysis of collagen type III by uninterrupted sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting: changes in collagen type III polymorphism in aging rats. Takasago T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun;13(6):373–8
Age related changes in immunoreactive epidermal growth factor concentrations in murine thyroid and submaxillary glands. Dagogo-Jack S. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Dec; 25(4):221–4
Estrogen action on growth hormone in pituitary cell cultures from adult and juvenile macaques. Bethea CL. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2110–8
Pattern of thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion from the adult and neonatal rat pancreas: comparison with insulin secretion. Ebiou JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1371–9
Spatio-temporal expression of estrogen sulfotransferase within the hepatic lobule of male rats: implication of in situ estrogen inactivation in androgen action. Mancini MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1541–6
Cellular localization and characterization of Glut 3 glucose transporter isoform in human brain. Mantych GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1270–8
Developmental changes in levels of luteinizing hormone receptor and androgen receptor in rat Leydig cells. Shan LX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1107–14
Expression of 4-ene steroid 5 alpha-reductase messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat epididymis during postnatal development. Viger RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1534–40
The mechanism of decline of age-dependent enzymes in the red blood cell. Haram S, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(1–2):47–53
Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of cholecystokinin/gastrin receptors in developing rat pancreas. Age-related expression of distinct receptor glycoforms. Hadjiivanova C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):273–9
Development-dependent expression of isozymogens of monkey pepsinogens and structural differences between them. Kageyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15; 202(1):205–15
Changes of the human liver GM3 ganglioside molecular species during aging. Riboni L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):107–13
Are physically active elderly women in a better nutritional condition than their sedentary peers? Voorrips LE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;45(11):545–52
Steady state pharmacokinetics of hydrolysed bopindolol in young and elderly men. Holmes D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):175–8
Kinetics of atrial natriuretic peptide in young and elderly subjects. Tan AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(4):449–52
Age dependence of erythromycin rectal bioavailability in children. Stratchunsky LS, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:321–3
The effect of aging on the pharmacokinetics of nizatidine. Villani P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:205–10
Alpha 1-adrenoceptors in parotid cells: age does not alter the ratio of alpha 1A and alpha 1B subtypes. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5; 226(2):129–31
Biosynthetic capacity of the human lens upon aging. de Vries AC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):519–24
Changes of glutathione and taurine concentrations in lenses of rat eyes induced by galactose-cataract formation or ageing. Kasuya M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):49–53
Ageing and changes in protein conformation in the human lens: a Raman microspectroscopic study. Siebinga I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May;54(5):759–67
Truncation of alpha A-crystallin from the human lens [letter] Takemoto L, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):811–3
Pyridoxal-5'-phosphate and pyridoxal biokinetics in aging Wistar rats. Bode W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):589–99
Age-dependent variations of the biosyntheses of fibronectin and fibrous collagens in mouse skin. Boyer B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):375–83
Age-related increase in the uptake of acetylated low density lipoprotein into cultured endothelial cells from rat aorta. Hashimoto M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):397–406
Applications of chaos theory to the molecular biology of aging. Kyriazis M. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):569–72
Ascorbic acid in Drosophila and changes during aging. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):487–94
Uric acid content of Drosophila decreases with aging. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):609–14
Effect of dietary restriction on the fidelity of DNA polymerases in aging mice. Srivastava VK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):453–66
Age-related changes in the plasma membrane proteoglycans of rat kidney glomerular cells. Sudey I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(6):573–87
Comparison of the pulmonary surfactant content in alveolar macrophages of newborn, young, and adult rats. Egberts J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):275–85
Expression of alpha-cardiac myosin heavy chain in mammalian skeletal muscle. Pedrosa-Domellöf F, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):491–4
Expression of 25-hydroxyvitamin D 24-hydroxylase cytochrome P450 in kidney and intestine. Effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and age. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):17–20
Age and sex influence expression of plasmid DNA directly injected into mouse skeletal muscle. Wells DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):203–5
X-ray microanalysis of fossil dinosaur bone: age differences in lead, iron, and magnesium content. Pawlicki R, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(2):81–3
Pharmacokinetics of molsidomine and of its active metabolite, SIN-1 (or linsidomine), in the elderly [published erratum appears in Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1991;5(7):566] Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(6):549–56
Effect of age and sex on hepatic intraacinar enzyme profile [comment] Aggarwal R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):351–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Dec;101(6):1716–23.
Effect of aging on gastric and duodenal mucosal prostaglandin concentrations in humans. Cryer B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1118–23
Expression of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor by cultured aged rat hepatocytes. Gregoire CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):296–301
Cuticular hydrocarbons of Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera): relation to age and sex. Trabalon M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):208–16
Age-related changes of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity in rat brain regions and a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor—nootropic agent adafenoxate. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):955–8
Methylation of CpG-island-containing genes in human sperm, fetal and adult tissues. Ghazi H, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):203–10
Maintaining functional independence by mobilizing the aged. Blocker WP Jr. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jan;47(1):42, 48–50, 53 passim
Aging and malnutrition: growth hormone therapy shows promise. Kaiser FE. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):85, 89–90
Calcium and the aging brain: upsetting a delicate balance? Khachaturian ZS. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):78–9, 83 (0 ref.)
Age stability of human brain 5-HT terminals studied with [3H]paroxetine binding. Andersson A, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):127–32
Age-related elevation of lipid peroxidation products: diminution of superoxide dismutase activity in the central nervous system of rats. Gupta A, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37(6):305–9
Effect of age on thermal inactivation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in liver and kidney of the male garden lizard. Jena BS, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):299–304
Effect of exercise training on antioxidant and metabolic functions in senescent rat skeletal muscle. Ji LL, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):317–25
Antioxidant-influenced alterations in glutathione reductase activity in different age groups of male mice. Khanna SC, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):9–12
Lead accumulation in the bones of aging male mice. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):13–7
Decreased expression of cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase mRNA in senescent bovine adrenal gland. Ogo A, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):262–71
Effect of aging on enzymatic antioxidant defenses in rat liver mitochondria. Rikans LE, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(3):133–8
Low-level chemiluminescence and life span of Drosophila melanogaster. Sato T, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):30–8
Age-related differences in concomitant hormone release from the superfused rat adenopituitary. Zbuzek V, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):253–61
Glycosphingolipids in feces of germ-free rats as a source for studies of developmental changes of intestinal epithelial cell surface carbohydrates. Larson G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(3):285–92
Developmental study of chondroitin-6-sulphate in normal and dystrophic rat retina. Chu Y, et al.

Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(5):476–82

Effect of aging and diet restriction on monoamines and amino acids in cerebral cortex of Fischer–344 rats. Yeung JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):275–83

Age–related changes in total protein and collagen metabolism in rat liver. Mays PK, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1224–9

Effect of age on liver protein synthesis and degradation. Ward W, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):935–48 (131 ref.)

Effects of hypertension and aging on platelet–derived growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression in rat aorta and heart. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III93–9

Alterations in the secretion of atrial natriuretic factor in atria from aged rats. Tummala PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul; 20(1):85–8

gamma–Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in mice: age dependent changes and effect of cortisol. Thusu N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1124–6

Lipofuscin accumulation in ageing myocardium & its removal by meclophenoxate. Patro N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:192–8

Lipopolysaccharide–tumor necrosis factor–glucocorticoid interactions during cecal ligation and puncture–induced sepsis in mature versus senescent mice. Hyde SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):976–82

The development of resistance to the lipogenic effects of insulin in brown and white adipose tissue of spontaneously type II diabetic male CBA/Ca mice. Mercer SW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):941–4

Decreased activity of the phosphate carrier and modification of lipids in cardiac mitochondria from senescent rats. Paradies G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May;24(5):783–7

Age–related alterations in the strength and collagen content of left colon in rats. Christensen H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):85–8

Age–related changes in NMDA–induced [3H]acetylcholine release from brain slices of senescence–accelerated mouse. Zhao XH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):121–9

Thymus–induced recovery of age–related decrease of brain cortex alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors. Rossolini G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):143–50

Drug use and effects in older adults in the United States. Potempa KM, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1992 Feb;29(1):17–26 (52 ref.)

Fat distribution and blood lipids in a sample of healthy elderly people. Chumlea WC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Feb; 16(2):125–33

Age–dependent variation of zinc–65 metabolism in LACA mice. He LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Dec;60(6):907–16

The legacy of Norbert Freinkel: maternal metabolism and its impact on the offspring, from embryo to adult. Metzger BE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Aug–Sep;27(8–9):425–31

Glucose tolerance in women: the effects of age, body composition, and sex hormones. Busby MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):497–502

A community study of vitamin B12 and folate levels in the elderly. Hanger HC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1155–9

The orientation of the mineral crystals in the radius and tibia of the sheep, and its variation with age. Bacon GE, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:15–22

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I on androgen production by highly purified pubertal and adult rat Leydig cells. Gelber SJ, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):125–30

Cefuroxime axetil in the sick elderly patient [letter; comment] Cowling P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):350–1. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 May;27(5):663–8.

Enhanced protein breakdown after eccentric exercise in young and older men. Fielding RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):674–9

Age effects on myosin subunit and biochemical alterations with skeletal muscle hypertrophy. Kandarian SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1934–9

Effect of age and hypoxia on beta–adrenergic receptors in rat heart. Mader SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2094–8

Aging and respiratory muscle metabolic plasticity: effects of endurance training. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1068–73

Alterations in diaphragmatic oxidative and antioxidant enzymes in the senescent Fischer 344 rat. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2317–21

Diurnal exposure profile in rats from dietary administration of a chemical (doxazosin) with a short half–life: interplay of age and diurnal feeding pattern. Charuel C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):7–11

Influence of age and time of administration of dithiocarbamate analogues on cadmium retention in rats. Kargačin B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):273–7

Tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase inductions evoked by reserpine in the superior cervical ganglion of developing eu– and hypothyroid rats. de Lonlay A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;36(1):33–8

A study of catecholamine concentrations in selected renal segments of cats of different ages. Knight DS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):97–104

Effects of age on the metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to anoxia in the newborn dog brain in vivo. Yoles E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 2(4):297–313

Sp1 DNA binding efficiency is highly reduced in nuclear extracts from aged rat tissues. Ammendola R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17944–8

Immunochemical evidence for the presence of advanced glycation end products in human lens proteins and its positive correlation with aging. Araki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10211–4

Calcium binding to the cytosol and calcium extrusion mechanisms in intact synaptosomes and their alterations with aging. Martinez–Serrano A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4672–9

Developmental changes in calcium kinetics in children assessed using stable isotopes. Abrams SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):287–93

Effect of age on endothelin–1 binding sites in rat cardiac ventricular membranes. Gu XH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):764–9

Age–related changes in hyaluronan, proteoglycan, collagen, and osteonectin synthesis by human bone cells. Fedarko NS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):215–27

Age–related alterations in superoxide anion generation in mouse peritoneal macrophages studied by repeated stimulations and heat shock treatment. Lavie L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):382–8

Renewed DNA synthesis in senescent WI–38 cells by expression of an inducible chimeric c–fos construct. Phillips PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):206–12

Growth hormone (GH)–releasing hormone–(1–29) twice daily reverses the decreased GH and insulin–like growth factor–I levels in old men. Corpas E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):530–5

Dihydrotestosterone accumulation in genital skin fibroblasts derived from elderly men with prostatic hyperplasia. Morimoto I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):632–5

Does aging intensify the insulin resistance of human obesity? O'Shaughnessy IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1075–81

The 24/25–kDa serum insulin–like growth factor–binding protein is increased in elderly women with hip and spine fractures. Rosen C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):24–7

A normal population study of human salivary insulin–like growth factor 1 (IGF 1) concentrations from birth through puberty. Ryan J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):774–8

Flow cytometric analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid in human granulosa cells as a function of chronological age and ovulation induction regimen. Seifer DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):636–40

Molecular basis of age–dependent gastric inactivation of rhesus rotavirus in the mouse. Bass DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1741–5

Influence of sex and age on fluorouracil clearance. Milano G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1171–5

Effect of aging on the pharmacokinetics of acebutolol enantiomers. Piquette–Miller M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):148–56

Age–related changes in mucins from human whole saliva. Denny PC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1320–7

Changes of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in rat organ DNA during the aging process. Sai K, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):139–43

Ontogenetic changes in hepatic glutathione system (synthesis, catabolism, export) of male Uje:WIST rats. Kretzschmar M, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(4):132–9

The immunohistochemical evidence of amyloid diffuse deposits as a pathological hallmark in Alzheimer's disease. Behrouz N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B209–12

Histochemical and enzymatic comparison of the gastrocnemius muscle of young and elderly men and women. Coggan AR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):B71–6

Effect of dietary restriction on hepatic vitamin A content in aging rats. Ferland G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):B3–8

Excessive testicular progesterone secretion in aged male Fischer 344 rats: a potential cause of age–related gonadotropin suppression and confounding variable in aging studies. Gruenewald DA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B164–70

An emerging hypothesis: synergistic induction of aging by free radicals and Maillard reactions. Kristal BS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B107–14

Influence of animal age on the beta–adrenergic system in cultured rat aortic and mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells. Mader SL. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B32–6

Accumulation of cardiac lipofuscin depends on metabolic rate of mammals. Nakano M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):B126–9

Beta–adrenergic signal transduction in aging parotid and submandibular salivary glands. Rajakumar G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B249–51

Age–related alterations in actin cytoskeleton and receptor expression in human leukocytes. Rao KM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B37–44

The relationship of serum and salivary cortisol in a sample of healthy elderly. Reid JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P176–9

Age– and dose–dependent naproxen disposition in Fischer 344 rats. Satterwhite JH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B222–7

Tyrosine–specific protein phosphorylation in response to anti–CD3 antibody is diminished in old mice. Shi J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):B147–53

Effects of aging and dietary restriction on tissue protein synthesis: relationship to plasma insulin–like growth factor–1. Sonntag WE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B159–63

Aging and restriction of dietary calories increases insulin receptor mRNA, and aging increases glucocorticoid receptor mRNA in the liver of female C3B10RF1 mice. Spindler SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B233–7

Altered epithelial lining fluid parameters in old normal individuals. Thompson AB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):M171–6

Exposure of rat muscle phosphoglycerate kinase to a nonenzymatic MFO system generates the old form of the enzyme. Zhou JQ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B217–21

Changes in GABA–immunoreactivity and GABA–transaminase activity in rat amygdaloid complex in aging. Lolova I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):231–8

The effects of age and renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of co–administered lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide. Laher MS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:77–84

Aging alters ornithine decarboxylase and decreases polyamines in regenerating rat liver but putrescine replacement has no effect. Beyer HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):38–47

Modulation of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon production by cocaine and morphine in aging mice infected with LP–BM5, a murine retrovirus. Chen GJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):349–55

The distribution of cathepsin D activity in adult and aging human brain regions. Banay–Schwartz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2207–11

GD3 prevalence in adult rat retina correlates with the maintenance of a high GD3–/GM2–synthase activity ratio throughout development. Daniotti JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2054–8

Aging produces a specific pattern of striatal dopamine loss: implications for the etiology of idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):642–8

Developmental and age–dependent changes of 28–kDa calbindin–D in the central nervous tissue determined with a sensitive immunoassay method. Kurobe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):128–34

A novel correlation between the levels of beta–amyloid protein precursor and tau transcripts in the aged human brain. Oyama F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1117–25

Lipid composition in synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria from rat brains and effect of aging. Ruggiero FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):487–91

Local blood–brain barrier in the newborn rabbit: postnatal changes in alpha–aminoisobutyric acid transfer within medulla, cortex, and selected brain areas. Tuor UI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):999–1007

Evidence for metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor heterogeneity: developmental and brain regional studies. Vecil GG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):252–8

Age–related changes in cerebrospinal fluid protein concentrations. Garton MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul; 104(1):74–80

Spatial and temporal expression of alpha– and beta–thyroid hormone receptor mRNAs, including the beta 2–subtype, in the developing mammalian nervous system. Bradley DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2288–302

Regional distribution and developmental expression of epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA in mouse brain by a quantitative nuclease protection assay. Lazar LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1688–97

Regional distribution of iron and iron–regulatory proteins in the brain in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):327–35

Nicotinic and muscarinic subtypes in the human brain: changes with aging and dementia. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):103–11

Transcriptional regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)–mRNA expression during postnatal development of mouse brain. Riol H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May; 32(1):79–85

Retention of 14C label is lower in old than in young Wistar rats after oral dosing with [14C]pyridoxine. Bode W, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1462–71

Arginine–deficient diets alter plasma and tissue amino acids in young and aged rats. Gross KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1591–9

Age, dietary selenium and quantity of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene influence the in vivo occurrence of rat mammary DNA adducts. Liu JZ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1361–8

Age–related changes in whole–body amino acid kinetics and protein turnover in rats. Obled C, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec; 121(12):1990–8

Age and protein restriction followed by balanced refeeding affect pancreatic digestive enzyme outputs and turnover times in rats. Prost J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec; 121(12):2044–54

Age– and dietary fat–related effects on biliary lipids and cholesterol gallstone formation in African green monkeys. Scobey MW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):917–23

Dietary fats modulate age-dependent effects of dietary proteins on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Choi YS, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S181-4

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide: expression in fetal and neonatal development. Burton PB, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 167(3):291-6

Effect of age on the gastrointestinal absorption of acyclovir in rats. Fujioka Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 43(7):465-9

Influence of age-dependent pharmacokinetics and metabolism on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Rumore MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):203-7 (53 ref.)

Influence of age on control of norepinephrine release from the rat tail artery. Buchholz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):722-7

Age-related changes in vascular sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat kidney. Eikenburg DC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):176-81

Age and gender influence the stereoselective pharmacokinetics of propranolol. Gilmore DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1181-6

Sex-, age- and pregnancy-induced changes in the metabolism of toluene and trichloroethylene in rat liver in relation to the regulation of cytochrome P450IIE1 and P450IIC11 content. Nakajima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):869-74

Age-associated enhancement of diquat-induced lipid peroxidation and cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rikans LE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):271-8

Increased sensitivity to the anesthetic effect of phenobarbital in aging BN/BiRij rats. Stijnen AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):81-7

Effect of age on the kinetics of the binding of iodocyanopindolol to a membrane preparation of rat lungs. Fraeyman N, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(6):985-99

Effects of age, photoperiod and follicle-stimulating hormone on lactate production by cultured Sertoli cells from prepubertal Siberian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus). Newton SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):87-95

Age-related changes in the dog hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical system: neuroendocrine activity and corticosteroid receptors. Reul JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):63-9

Cardiac 5'-nucleotidase activity increases with age and inversely relates to recovery from ischemia. Grosso MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):206-9

Dermal penetration of [14C]captan in young and adult rats. Fisher HL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jul; 36(3):251-71

Age-related lead increase in human permanent teeth demonstrated by energy dispersive X-ray fluorescence. Frank RM, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):175-9

Retention of lead in growing rats with varying dietary lead supplements. Kirchgessner M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Sep;2(3):149-52

Age-dependent accumulation of cadmium in rats exposed to contaminated drinking water; interactions with zinc and copper and subcellular Cd distribution in kidney cells. Rummler HG, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Dec;3(4):217-23

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-granules of auricular cardiocytes in aging Mongolian gerbils. Mifune H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):573-7

Effect of ageing on alpha 2-adrenoceptor and prostaglandin F2 alpha release in single cells of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscles. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:275P

Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by calcium ionophore stimulated ferret lungs. Effect of age, hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):370-7

N-methyl-D-aspartate binding sites in neonatal and adult brain [letter] D'Souza SW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16; 339(8803):1240

In vivo 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy of the developing rat brain. Hida K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan; 23(1):31-6

A review of magnesium intake in the elderly. A cause for concern? Costello RB, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar; 5(1):61-7 (39 ref.)

Changes in the rat liver mitochondrial DNA upon aging. Asano K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 1;60(3):275-84

Quantitation of changes in mitochondrial DNA during aging and regeneration of rat liver using non-radioactive DNA probes. Asano K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun; 64(1-2):85-98

ESR spin label and ultrastructural monitoring of protein-lipid interactions in the lens fiber-cell plasma membranes in relation to human ageing and cataractogenesis. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):133-47

Cytochrome c mRNA levels decrease in senescent rat heart. Biggs RB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 1;60(3):285-93

Chronic hypoxia increases beta-adrenergic receptor density in the lungs of young and old rats. Birnkrant DJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):135-42

Intracellular nucleotides of lymphocytes and granulocytes from normal ageing subjects. Borzi RM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):1-11

Mitochondrial theory of senescence: respiratory chain protein studies in human skeletal muscle. Byrne E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 1;60(3):295-302

Alterations in beta adrenergic and muscarinic receptors in aged rat heart. Effects of chronic administration of propranolol and atropine. Chevalier B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):215-24

Age-related changes in Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase, Se-dependent and -independent glutathione peroxidase and catalase activities in specific areas of rat brain. Ciriolo MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):287-97

The effect of donor age on human fibroblast beta-adrenergic receptor response and agonist-induced desensitization. Conlon D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):155-65

Differential effects of swimming and running on microsomal metabolism in middle-aged and aged Fischer 344 rats. Day WW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May;63(3):275-86

Myosin light chain 1 isoform expression remains constant during ageing in Wistar F455 rats. Dunathan AL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):163-72

Aging, chronic administration of ethanol, and acute exposure to nitrous oxide: effects on vitamin B12 and folate status in rats. Everman BW, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):229-43

Effect of dietary restriction on lysosomal bodies and total protein synthesis in hepatocytes of aging rats. Ferland G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):49-59

Comparisons between brain dopaminergic neurons of juvenile and aged rats: sex-related differences. Fernandez-Ruiz J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):45-55

Age-associated changes in neuroaxonal transport in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the mouse. Fotheringham AP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct; 60(2):113-21

Differential expression of membrane polypeptides on fetal thymic stroma co-cultured with bone marrow cells from young and old mice. Francz PI, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):99-109

Synthesis of insulin-dependent activator of hepatocyte plasmatic membrane Na,K-ATPase decreases in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):55-60

Cytosolic free calcium in lymphoblasts from young, aged and Alzheimer subjects. Gibson GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):1-9

Hepatic cytochrome P-4503A (CYP3A) activity in the elderly. Hunt CM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun; 64(1-2):189-99

Ageing, exercise and food restriction: effects on skeletal muscle glucose uptake. Ivy JL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):123-33

The effect of in vitro aging on human lung fibroblast beta-adrenergic receptor density, coupling and response. Kilfeather SA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May; 63(3):247-56

Age-related changes in rates of protein synthesis and degradation in rat tissues. Mays PK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):229-41

Agonist-induced Ca2+ mobilization in the rat submandibular gland during aging and subsequent to chronic propranolol treatment. Melvin JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15;61(1):33-44

Regulation of calcium levels in brain tissue from adult and aged rats. Michaelis ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):291-306

Enzyme histochemistry of aging rat kidney. Napoleone P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 2;61(2):187-95

Age-related alteration of brain gangliosides in senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM)-P/8. Ohsawa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):263-74

Phytohemagglutinin induced changes of membrane lipid packing, c-myc and c-myb encoded protein expression in human lymphocytes during aging. Pieri C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):177-87

Effect of aging and other factors on monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Putnam AD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):61-74

Basal and stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations and cardiac ANP contents in old and young rats. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):177-81

Protein kinase C-beta-like immunoreactivity and phosphorylation dependent immunoreactivity of neurofilaments in developing, adult and aged rat peripheral neurons. Roivainen R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):299-312

Age-related modifications of leucine uptake in brush-border membrane vesicles from rat jejunum. Sacchi VF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 May;63(3):257-73

Effect of aging on metabolic zonation in rat liver: acinar distribution of GSH metabolism. Sastre J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):181-90

Hydrogen peroxide production by mitochondria may be a biomarker of aging. Sohal RS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct; 60(2):189-98

Effect of aging on the buffering capacity of fast-twitch skeletal muscle. Spriet LL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):243-52

Methylated cytosine level in human liver DNA does not decline in aging process. Tawa R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):255-61

Enhanced unscheduled DNA synthesis by secondary cultures of lung cells established from calorically restricted aged rats. Tilley R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):165-76

D-glucose transport systems in rat jejunal brush border membrane: influence of ageing. Tosco M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):131-46

Changes in glutathione content and localization in rat heart as a function of age. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1-2):37-48

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and N-cadherin mRNA during development and aging: selective reduction in the 7.4-kb and 6.7-kb NCAM mRNA levels in the hippocampus of adult and old rats. Wagner AP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):201-8

Oxidized ascorbic acid and reaction products between ascorbic and amino acids might constitute part of age pigments. Yin DZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15; 61(1):99-112

Lipofuscin-like fluorophores can result from reactions between oxidized ascorbic acid and glutamine. Carbonyl-protein cross-linking may represent a common reaction in oxygen radical and glycosylation-related ageing processes. Yin DZ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jan;62(1):35-45

Decreased density of beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor sites in the vasa nervorum of aged rats. Zaccheo D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 1; 60(3):255-65

Age-related change of free radical generation in liver and sex glands of rats. Zhan H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):111-6

Differential metabolic responses to tumor necrosis factor with increase in age. Mondon CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):970-81

Influence of aerobic capacity, body composition, and thyroid hormones on the age-related decline in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):915-21

The disposition of antituberculous drugs in plasma of elderly patients. I. Isoniazid and hydrazine metabolite. Walubo A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 13(8):545-50

The disposition of antituberculous drugs in plasma of elderly patients. II. Isoniazid, rifampicin and pyrazinamide. Walubo A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 13(8):551-6

Age and serotype dependent binding of K88 fimbriae to porcine intestinal receptors. Willemsen PT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 May;12(5):367-75

The role of glycation in aging and diabetes mellitus. van Boekel MA. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):57-64 (102 ref.)

The subunit proportions and kinetic properties of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase isozymes from rat heart atria and ventricle progressively change during aging. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):39-45

The effects of age on the postreceptor regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Bélisle S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1-3):63-70

Effects of ageing on the growth and differentiated function of transfected human thyrocytes. Page SR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):143-50

Myelin proteins in aging human brain. Wender M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Feb;14(1):1-10

Modulation of DNA modification (I-compound) levels in rat liver and kidney by dietary carbohydrate, protein, fat, vitamin, and mineral content. Li D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;275(1):47-56

Sleep disorders and aging [letter] Rains VS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):956-7

In vitro and in vivo ethanolamine metabolism in rat brain: effect of time and aging. Andriamampandry C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):435-40

Neurotransmitters in neocortex of aged rhesus monkeys. Beal MF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):407-12

The mitochondrial electron transfer alteration as a factor involved in the brain aging. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):361-8

Characteristics of endothelin receptors in the cerebral cortex and spinal cord of aged rats. Bertelsen GA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):513-9

Hippocampal NGF levels are not reduced in the aged Fischer 344 rat. Crutcher KA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):449-54

Age-related decline of vasopressin mRNA in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Dobie DJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):419-23

5'-Nucleotidase activity increases in aging rat brain. Fuchs JL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):523-30

Chronic treatment with phosphatidylserine restores muscarinic cholinergic receptor deficits in the aged mouse brain. Gelbmann CM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):45-50

Increased dopamine synthesis in aging substantia nigra neurons. Greenwood CE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):557-65

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors of the rat cerebral cortex and cerebral microvessels in aging, and their response to denervation. Harik SI, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):567-73

The influence of age on neurotransmitter turnover in the rat's superior colliculus. Herrera AJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):289-94

Inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium after bradykinin stimulation in fibroblasts from young, normal aged and Alzheimer donors. Huang HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):469-73

Preservation of the density of the dopamine uptake complex in aging Fischer 344 rat brain. Inglefield JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):383-91

Decreased carbachol-stimulated inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate formation in senescent rat cerebral cortical slices. Kurian P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):521-6

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in developing and senescent rat cerebellum. Li PP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):89-92

Lectin histochemistry of cerebral microvessels in ageing, Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Mann DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):137-43

Age-related changes in glucocorticoid receptor binding and mRNA levels in the rat brain and pituitary. Peiffer A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):475-9

Convergent cholinergic activities in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):393-400

Age-related reduction in pituitary corticotropin-releasing hormone receptors in two rat strains. Tizabi Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):227-30

Aging-induced decrease in dopaminergic-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):505-11

Muscarinic receptor concentrations and dopamine release in aged rat striata. Yamagami K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):51-6

Time-, concentration-, and age-dependent inhibition of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism by ethanol in the developing rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1235-40

Size and charge isomers of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebral cortex of young and aged rats. Bisso GM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May;16(5):571-5

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymatic systems in rat retina as a function of age. Castorina C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):599-604

High-affinity transport of choline and amino acid neurotransmitters in synaptosomes from brain regions after lesioning the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of young and aged rats. Gomeza J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):345-50

Effects of brief starvation on brain protease activity. Kenessey A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1001-7

Mitochondrial enzymes related to glutamate and GABA metabolism in the hippocampus of young and aged rats: a quantitative histochemical study. Kugler P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):179-85

Age-related changes in acetylcholinesterase and its molecular forms in various brain areas of rats. Meneguz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):785-90

The effect of age on lipid composition and order of rat cerebral microvessels. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):233-7

Pineal muscarinic phosphoinositide responses: age-associated sensitization, agonist-induced desensitization and increase in melatonin release from cultured pineal glands. Laitinen JT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):492-9

Growth hormone and somatostatin gene expression in adult and aging rats as measured by quantitative in situ hybridization. Martinoli MG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):607-15

Age-related decline of cerebral oxygen metabolism in normal population detected with positron emission tomography. Takada H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):128-31

Age-related ubiquitin deposits in dystrophic neurites: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Migheli A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):3-11

Age-related toxicity in prefrontal cortex and caudate-putamen complex of gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) after a single dose of methamphetamine. Teuchert-Noodt G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul; 30(7):733-43

Profilin and profilin mRNA in the cerebellum of the developing rat. Léna JY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar; 2(3):117-20

Maturational changes in intracellular high energy phosphate transport in rat brain. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):777-80

Evidence that the V+ fibronectin mRNA is increased in the hippocampus of aged rats. Wagner AP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):691-4

Age-dependent decrease in histamine H1 receptor in human brains revealed by PET. Yanai K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):433-6

Spectrin breakdown products increase with age in telencephalon of mouse brain. Bahr BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):237-40

Delta-6 desaturation of alpha-linolenic acid in brain and liver during development and aging in the mouse. Bourre JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):65-8

Age-related changes in transmitter glutamate and NMDA receptor/channels in the brain of senescence-accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 137(2):169-72

Changes of drebrin expression in the visual cortex of the cat during development. Imamura K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):33-41

An in vivo 19F NMR study of isoflurane elimination as a function of age in rat brain. Chen M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):121-6

Energy requirements in the elderly. Young VR. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 1)):95-101 (62 ref.)

Myocardial cholinergic signaling changes with age. Birk E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):601-5

Decreased stimulated GM-CSF production and GM-CSF gene expression but normal numbers of GM-CSF receptors in human term newborns compared with adults. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):362-7

Lactate genesis by rat liver and muscle during development. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):331-6

Vasopressin stimulation of NaCl transport in the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop is decreased in aging mice. Di Stefano A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct; 419(3-4):327-31

The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of verapamil. Ahmed JH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):227-33

Differential effect of aging on albumin and plasma protein binding of diazepam and salicylic acid in healthy subjects and renal patients. Viani A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:43-4

Age-related changes in opioid peptide concentrations in brain and pituitary of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of antihypertensive drugs and comparison with deoxycorticosterone acetate and salt hypertension. Li SJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):245-56

Sexual behavior and serum levels of prolactin, testosterone, and estradiol in young and old rhesus males. Chambers KC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):13-6

Renal amino acid excretion and aging. Nádvorníková H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):87-94

Hypothyroidism in the elderly. When symptoms are not a 'normal' part of aging. Stuck LM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):141-3, 146

Ontogeny of taurocholate accumulation in the terminal ileal mucosal cells of young chicks. Jeanson SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):367-72

Effect of aging and caries on dentin permeability. Tagami J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:149-54

Diversity among tight junctions in rat kidney: glomerular slit diaphragms and endothelial junctions express only one isoform of the tight junction protein ZO-1. Kurihara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7075-9

Norepinephrine levels in the vomeronasal system and their responses to male urine in young and aged female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):75-9

Serum zinc in aging germ-free and conventional rats. Wostmann BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 199(2):218-21

The neuropil and GAP-43/B-50 in normally aging and Alzheimer's disease human brain. Coleman PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:263-9 (23 ref.)

Oxidative damage and cerebral aging. LeBel CP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;38(6):601-9 (123 ref.)

Effect of ageing on melatonin synthesis induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and constant light in rats. McIntyre IM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):561-6

The response of the pineal melatonin biosynthesis to the selective MAO-A inhibitor, clorgyline, in young and middle-aged rats. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):895-902

Lung concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine, tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid in rats of different ages. Ben-Harari RR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):52-3

Effect of aging on endothelin-induced prostaglandin I2 release in isolated hind legs of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Katoh K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):185-99

Oxidative energy failure in post-mitotic cells: a major factor in senescence. Byrne E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(6-7):532-5 (22 ref.)

Age-associated inclusions in normal and transgenic mouse brain [letter; comment] Jucker M, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1443-5. Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):323-5.

Vitamin D metabolism and therapy in elderly subjects. Gallagher JC. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):2S43-7 (31 ref.)

Influence of age on N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist binding sites in the rat brain studied by in vitro autoradiography. Miyoshi R, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jul; 8(3):212-7

Carbamazepine age-dose ratio relationship in children. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):201-8

Aging and tissue plasminogen activator release [letter] Buczko W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):745

Dose-related inhibition of brain and plasma cholinesterase in neonatal and adult rats following sublethal organophosphate exposures. Pope CN, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):35-43

Glycogen phosphorylase hyperactive foci of altered hepatocytes in aged rats. Enzmann H, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):3-8

Age-related changes in metabolism of diethofencarb: relationship between metabolism in rat and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activities. Saito K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):575-82

[Changes in excitatory amino acids and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the brain in aged mice] Liang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 72(1):33-5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamin E: protection of membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids against radical peroxidation in the course of cerebral aging, particularly in cerebral capillaries and microvessels] Bourre JM. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Nov;175(8):1305-17; discussion 1317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibronectin, aging and related pathologies] Labat-Robert J, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of aging: a review] Robert L. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(3):97-109 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development in the metabolism of dopamine and its derivatives. Application to gross development disorders] Martineau J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jun;22(2):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsomal phospholipid pattern and liver ultrastructure of aging rats following treatment with essential phospholipids] Dargel R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in electrolyte and water balance in old age] Dietze F. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factors and their significance in aging. Presentations and discussions of the Aschau Meeting on 20 November 1990. Introduction] Hermanussen M. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):337 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-dependent changes in glucocorticoid receptors in rat liver following functional loading in in-vivo and in-vitro systems] Martin R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 24(6):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of therapy in old age (editorial)] Schulz J. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):163 **(Ger)**

[Auto-oxidation test for the determination of lipid peroxidation capacity of liver tissue homogenates of young and old mice] Virág L, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 24(6):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modification of the extracellular matrix synthesized in vitro by human gingival fibroblasts in relation to aging] Cardelli P, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Mar;13(3):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Profile of thyroid hormones in aging: evaluation of a hospitalized elderly population] Lipponi G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normal ranges of bone mineral content of the distal radius determined with single photon absorptiometry. Study of 1521 cases] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of free oxygen radicals in myocardial damage from ischemia/reperfusion, in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy and in aging] Antonaci S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):105-12 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of DNA synthetic activity of aged epidermis] Toyoshima H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;101(7):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The investigation about age-related changes in vasoactive substances of normal subjects and of patients with essential hypertension] Hou J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of the sympathetic nervous system on brown adipose tissue: an experimental and histopathologic study on aging] Mamiya Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 20; 67(11):1252-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative nutritional management in geriatric surgery] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:729-34 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship among glycated compounds, superoxide dismutase activities, and other related analytes in diabetic patients classified by ages] Machata E, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):520-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guanidino compounds in the elderly] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The disturbance of lipid metabolism in the elderly] Saito Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;29(3):169-73 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on S-100 beta positive structures in the human hippocampus in regard to age and morphological change of dementia] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):486-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in metabolic bone diseases of the elderly—calcium requirement and bone metabolic marker] Shiraki M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):101-4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic administration of lisuride hydrogen maleate increases muscarinic acetylcholine receptor binding in aged rat brain] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;29(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of suppletory estrogen or 1,25(OH)D3 on bone mineral content] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in steroid enzyme activities with age in human ovary] Kamiyama H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;

44(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The distribution of S–100 protein positive chondrocytes in the human articular cartilages under aging or diseased conditions] Sugimoto S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging and drug metabolism: alteration of liver drug metabolizing ability in male rats. Is it functional deterioration or feminization of the liver?] Fujita S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;111(11):627–46 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging and free radicals] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb; 5(2):87–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Age changes in the level of pyridinoline cross–linking and ratio of soluble and insoluble collagen in human rib collagen] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stimulation of phospholipase D by thyroid hormones in hepatocytes of rats of various ages and thyroid status] Babenko NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(3):745–8 (Rus)
[Activity, hexokinase isoenzyme spectrum and various factors of their regulation in liver and skeletal muscles of young piglets] Galias GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age–related features of tocopherol vitamer content in the heart and liver of rats of different ages in health and in ischemia of these organs in vitro] Paranich AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The formation of the enzyme systems of the initial and final stages of protein hydrolysis in rat postnatal ontogeny] Rakhimov KR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct; 77(10):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of osmotic pressure on oligomycin–sensitive ATPase activity and the liberation of Mg2+ from liver mitochondria of rats of various ages] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intensity of gluconeogenesis in liver tissue of rats of various age groups] L'vova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The nicotinamide coenzyme system in experimental burn disease during prepubescence] Galimov ShN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age–dependent status of the antioxidant system of rat tissues under the effect of short–term vibration] Makarov VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Brain monoamine oxidase during aging] Voltenko NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The regulation of saccharase and phosphofructokinase activity in the small intestine of chicks of different ages] Sheshukova TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May–Jun;27(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of age on pharmacokinetic parameters of oxytetracycline and rolitetracycline in rabbits] Neuschl J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Feb;36(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PATHOLOGY

Relationships between bone and skin atrophies during aging. Chappard D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):239–44
Neurohistochemical and electron microscopic investigations of pathological and age–related changes in the cardiovascular system. Shvalev VN, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:345–52
The effect of age and Alzheimer's disease on pyramidal neuron density in the individual fields of the hippocampal formation. Davies DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(5):510–7
NADPH–diaphorase–positive cell populations in the human amygdala and temporal cortex: neuroanatomy, peptidergic characteristics and aspects of aging and Alzheimer's disease. Unger JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):636–46
Phenotype of the arterial smooth muscle cell during fetal development, ageing, and atherosclerosis. Nikkari ST. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):391–2
Cervical vertebral dimensions in 8–, 11–, and 15–year–old children. Hellsing E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Aug; 49(4):207–13
Quantitative study of neurofibrillary tangles in subdivisions of the hippocampus. CA2 as a special area in normal aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Mizutani T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):597–603
Morphometric changes of the human midbrain with normal aging: MR and stereologic findings. Doraiswamy PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):383–6
The pathologic changes in the conduction system beyond the age of ninety. Bharati S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):486–96
Diseases and aging: patterns of morbidity with age; relationship between aging and age–associated diseases. Vellas BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1225S–1230S (42 ref.)
Does advancing age modify the presentation of disease? France MJ, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):120–3
Gallbladder volume in adults, and relationship to age, sex, body mass index, and gallstones: a sonographic population study. Palasciano G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 87(4):493–7
The effect of aging on glomerular hemodynamics in the rat. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):70–5
Effect of aging on aortic morphology in populations with high and low prevalence of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Comparison between occidental and Chinese communities. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1119–29
Novel inclusion bodies in Betz cells of cortical area 4 of aged rhesus monkeys. Tigges J. **Anat Rec** 1992 May; 233(1):162–8
Age changes in adult stature: trend estimation from mixed longitudinal data. Chandler PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(5):433–40
Pathologic changes in the olfactory system in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:14–9
Exogenous nerve growth factor reverses age–related structural changes in neocortical neurons in the aging rat. A quantitative Golgi study. Mervis RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:95–101
Age–related regional differences in cerebellar vermis observed in vivo. Raz N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):412–6
A histological and histometric study of the periosteum in mandibular ramal and condylar areas of the rabbit. Frankenhuis–van den Heuvel TH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):933–8
Motor–unit territories in the masseter muscle of infant pigs. Herring SW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):867–73
Role of the extracellular matrix in age–related modifications of the rat aorta. Ultrastructural, morphometric, and enzymatic evaluations. Fornieri C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1008–16
Characterization of a spontaneously occurring arthritis in male DBA/1 mice. Nordling C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):717–22
Aging and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. 1. Distribution, prevalence and morphology of atherosclerotic lesions. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):11–24
Structural changes in aging bone: osteopenia in the proximal femurs of female mice. Weiss A, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(3):165–72
Bruch's membrane change with age. Bird AC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):166–8 (51 ref.)
A primate model for age related macular drusen. Hope GM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;76(1):11–6
Ageing and Parkinson's disease: substantia nigra regional selectivity. Fearnley JM, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2283–301
Chronic estradiol administration did not cause loss of hypothalamic LHRH or TIDA neurons in young or middle–aged C57BL/6J mice. Kohama SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):341–4
Age as a predictor of an aggressive clinical course for superficial bladder cancer in men. Briggs NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1445–51
Age–related accumulation of lysosomes and other cytological features in active thyroid follicles of the CBA mouse. Nève P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Aug;265(2):275–85
The senile lung. Comparison with normal and emphysematous lungs. 1. Structural aspects. Verbeken EK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):793–9
Quantitative histological analysis of the human sinoatrial node during growth and aging. Shiraishi I, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2176–84
Cholinergic systems in aging: the role of oxidative stress. Joseph JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:508A–509A
Leuko–araiosis. Verny M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):245–50 (37 ref.)
Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder volume and contractility in diabetic patients of different ages. Saibene A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):530–3
Pharmacological treatment strategies in age–related cataracts. Harding JJ. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):287–300 (115 ref.)
Face height and tooth eruption in adults—a 20–year follow–up investigation. Forsberg CM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug;13(4):249–54
Age–related bone changes. Kiebzak GM. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2–3):171–87 (100 ref.)
Reappraisal of age–related morphological changes in the rat thymus—morphometric study. Majeed N, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(2):57–60
Morphometric analysis of small follicles in the ovary of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.) at different ages. Mohanty N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):169–78
Age–related changes of supranucleosomal structures and DNA–synthesizing properties of rat liver chromatin. Mozzhukhina TG, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):181–6
The fate of the quiescent surfaces of lamellar bone. Nyssen–Behets C, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):153–9
Reduction in rate of occurrence of age related lesions in dietary restricted laboratory mice. Bronson RT, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Fall;55(3):169–84
Morphometrical analysis of the short–term effects of hypophysectomy and food restriction on skeletal muscle fibers in relation to growth and aging changes in the rat. Shorey CD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Summer; 56(2):85–93
Cochlear degeneration in aged rats of four strains. Keithley EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):171–8
Ultrastructural changes in aging rat tracheal gland. Kasuga S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;40(2):63–70
Influence of age on the production of rat spermatozoa, on their concentration in the cauda epididymidis, and on FSH, LH and testosterone plasma levels. Carvalho TL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Oct;3(4):413–7
Age–related morphometric changes occurring in the somata of astrocytes of the granular layer of rat neocerebellar cortex (Crus I and Crus II). Monteiro RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):427–44
Aging of the human retina. Differential loss of neurons and retinal pigment epithelial cells. Gao H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–17
Age, sunlight, and facial skin: a histologic and quantitative study [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Apr;26(4):558] Warren R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):751–60
Early lesions of atherosclerosis in childhood and youth: natural history and risk factors. Strong JP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:51S–54S (22 ref.)
Age–related changes in glomerular volume and hydroxyproline content in rat and human. Cortes P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12):1716–25
The origin and development of benign prostatic hyperplasia. An age–dependent process. Oesterling JE. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):348–55 (53 ref.)
Aging and physical activity determine cardiac structure and function in the older athlete. Douglas PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1969–73
Exercise–induced satellite cell activation in senescent soleus muscle. McCormick KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):888–93
Myocardial infarction in the young. Usha S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):525–6
Age reference charts of tooth length in Dutch children. Carels CE, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):297–303
Structural and geometric changes in iliac bone: relationship to normal aging and osteoporosis. Foldes J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):759–66
Density of lymphoid follicles in the rectum and at the anorectal junction. Langman JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):81–4
Ageing and duodenal morphometry. Lipski PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):450–2
Clinical and structural characteristics of periodontal tissues in young and old dogs. Berglundh T, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):616–23
Considerations on the contribution of ageing to loss of periodontal tissue support. Papapanou PN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):611–5
Age–related changes in galanin–immunoreactive cells of the rat medial septal area. de Bilbao F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):613–24
The areas of various surfaces in the human mouth from nine years to adulthood. Kerr WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec; 70(12):1528–30
Scanning electron microscopy of the capillary loops in the dermal papillae of the hand in primates, including man. Ikeda A, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec; 19(4):419–28
Ultrastructure of the aging human testis. Paniagua R, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Oct;19(2):241–60 (107 ref.)
Age–related alterations in the arterial microvasculature of skeletal muscle. Cook JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):B83–8
Extension–induced changes in the microrelief of the human volar forearm: variations with age. Corcuff P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):M223–7
Compensation of the age–related decline in hippocampal muscarinic receptor density through daily exercise or underfeeding. Fordyce DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):B245–8
Decreased gray matter in normal aging: an in vivo magnetic resonance study. Lim KO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan; 47(1):B26–30
Acute wound repair in an aged animal: a model for accelerated aging of the microvasculature? Sobin SS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B121–5
Effects of age on right ventricular hypertrophic response to pressure–overload in rats. Kuroha M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct;23(10):1177–90
Morphometry of the corpus callosum in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Weis S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:35–8
Macrophages in human sensory ganglia: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Scaravilli F, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jul;20(7):609–24
Analysis of disability in knee osteoarthritis. Relationship with age and psychological variables but not with radiographic score. Salaffi F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1581–6
Older versus younger onset rheumatoid arthritis: results at onset and after 2 years of a prospective followup study of early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heijde DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1285–9
Lumbar disc and back muscle degeneration on MRI: correlation to age and body mass. Parkkola R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Mar;5(1):86–92
Topographic relationship between senile plaques and cerebrovascular amyloidosis in the brain of aged dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):137–44

An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on age-related astrocytic gliosis in the central nervous system of dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 54(1):29–36

Pathological studies on cerebral amyloid angiopathy, senile plaques and amyloid deposition in visceral organs in aged dogs. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1037–42

Age-related changes of microfibrils in the cornea and trabecular meshwork of the human eye. Hirano K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(2):166–74

In vivo non-invasive studies on the human lens. Lerman S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):525–32

Muscle fiber branching—difference between grafts in old and young rats. Blaivas M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep; 60(1):43–53

Effects of ageing and exercise on soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles of female rats. Brown M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):69–77

The influence of age on supraoptic nucleus neurons of the rat: morphometric and morphologic changes. Crespo D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):223–8

Age-related differences in promoter-induced extension of in vitro proliferative life span of Syrian hamster fibroblasts. Deamond SF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct; 60(2):143–52

Osteoclast recruitment in response to human bone matrix is age related. Groessner-Schreiber B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):143–54

Skeletal muscle atrophy in old rats: differential changes in the three fiber types. Holloszy JO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):199–213

Lifelong ethanol consumption enhances the age-related changes in rat sympathetic neurons. Jaatinen P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):193–205

Light and electron microscopic features of peripheral ganglion cells cultured from young and aged Wistar rats. Koistinaho J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15; 61(1):23–32

Effect of sialectomy on the superior cervical ganglion sympathetic neurons in young adult and aged mice. Lahtivirta S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jan;62(1):25–33

Age-related changes in serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat nucleus raphe dorsalis and nucleus centralis superior: a light microscope study. Lolova I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):279–89

Comparison of rates of neuronal development and survival in human and rat cerebral cortical cell cultures. Mattson MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):171–87

Histochemical characterization of the aging microvasculature in the human and other mammalian and non-mammalian vertebrates by the periodic acid-Schiff reaction. Sobin SS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):183–92

Age-related changes of the human ciliary muscle. A quantitative morphometric study. Tamm S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):209–21

A new murine model of aging lung: the senescence accelerated mouse (SAM)-P. Uejima Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):223–36

Is early onset of gray hair a risk factor? Glasser M. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Dec;36(4):404–11

The effect of aging on cell-cycle kinetics and X-ray-induced chromosome aberrations in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Down syndrome. Takeshita T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;275(1):21–9

Identification of normal and pathological aging in prospectively studied nondemented elderly humans. Dickson DW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):179–89

Alzheimer's disease and aging: effects on perforant pathway perikarya and synapses. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):405–11

Age-related changes in sulfide-silver staining in the rat neostriatum: a quantitative histochemical study. Mancini M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):501–4

Oxytocin cell number in the human paraventricular nucleus remains constant with aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Wierda M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):511–6

Distribution of Alzheimer-type pathologic changes in nondemented elderly individuals matches the pattern in Alzheimer's disease. Arriagada PV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1681–8

Aging and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Jellinger K. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1852–3. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):469–78.

Morphological and biochemical changes in peripheral nerves with aging. Drac H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):49–67

Quantitative electroencephalography in Parkinson's disease, dementia, depression and normal aging. Primavera A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):102–5

Modified Bielschowsky and immunohistochemical studies on senile plaques in aged dogs. Shimada A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):25–8

Changes of anionic sites in the mesangium with aging in rats: a comparison of the immersion and intravenous PEI methods. Ueda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Sep; 33(9):825–9

Declining disc rim area [letter] Jonas JB. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1182–3

Age-related decline of disc rim area in visually normal subjects. Tsai CS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan; 99(1):29–35

Histologic features of the early stages of age-related macular degeneration. A statistical analysis. van der Schaft TL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):278–86

"Age-related glomerular sclerosis: baseline values in Hong Kong" [letter; comment] Kincaid-Smith P. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):275. Comment on: Pathology 1990 Oct;22(4):177–80.

The relationship of the superficial and deep facial fascias: relevance to rhytidectomy and aging. Stuzin JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):441–9; discussion 450–1

Changes in pulpal nerves with aging. Fried K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:517–28 (31 ref.)

Deep gray matter hypointensity patterns with aging in healthy adults: MR imaging at 1.5 T. Milton WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):715–9

Cellular basis of aging in the mammalian heart. Anversa P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):1065–73; discussion 1073–4 (51 ref.)

Human facet cartilage: swelling and some physico-chemical characteristics as a function of age. Part 1: Swelling of human facet joint cartilage. Tobias D, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):694–700

Effect of age on the proportion of mouse bone marrow cells migrating in response to newborn thymus supernatant. Cell migration and thymus evolution in mice. Pérez-Mera ML, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Dec;18(4):237–41

Spontaneous fibro-osseous proliferative lesions in the sternums and femurs of B6C3F1 mice. Albassam MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep;28(5):381–8

Correlations between presence of spontaneous lesions of the pituitary (adenohypophysis) and plasma prolactin concentration in aged Wistar rats. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):288–300

Adreno-hepatic fusion. An autopsy study. Honma K. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):117–22

[Collagen architecture of sclerocorneal trabeculae in relation to age] Machová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Mar; 48(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation of dementia, Alzheimer's disease and aging] Koukolík F. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Presynaptic terminals in the sensorimotor area of the cerebral cortex in old laboratory rats] Langmeier M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Aug;93(7–8):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Collagens of the internal saphenous vein, normal and varicose, as a function of age] Bouissou H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Apr;175(4):603–6; discussion 607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of neuritic plaques and neurofibrillary changes in the cerebral cortex of an aged lemuride primate] Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(5):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging of the facial profile in the adult resting and balanced occlusion] Crétot M. **Orthod Fr** 1991;62 Pt 2:633–51 **(Fre)**

[Aging of digestive tract] Vellas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):713–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric studies of biological changes in synapses of the human caudate nucleus] Eggers R, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related incidence of spontaneous tumors in SPF C57BL/6 and BDF1 mice] Nakamura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related non-tumorous lesions in SPF C57BL/6 mice with special reference to amyloidosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological changes in the retinal pigment epithelium and Bruch's membrane in senescence accelerated mouse] Ogata N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;96(2):180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of aging on fluorescein iris and angle photography in normal subjects] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of human lingual tonsil, especially changes with aging] Kamata T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jun;95(6):825–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and Parkinson's disease] Tohgi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):713–9 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of an epiphyseal polypeptide preparation on life expectancy and frequency of spontaneous tumors in aged female rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

[Pattern of vascular aging of the postmenopausal ovary] González OV, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jan;60:1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Onset and duration of action of vecuronium in the elderly: comparison with adults. McCarthy G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):383–6

Evidence of the occurrence of calcitonin cells in the ultimobranchial follicle of the rat postnatal thyroid. Martin-Lacave I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):93–6

Nonresponsiveness of the thyroid gland to goitrogen in the early neonatal period in the rat: light- and electron-microscopic observations. Shirai M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(1):17–22

Plasticity and function of brain corticosteroid receptors during aging. De Kloet ER, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:65–72 (44 ref.)

Ontogenic differences in the nutritional regulation of circulating IGF binding proteins in sheep plasma. Gallaher BW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):49–54

The glucocorticoid hypothesis of brain aging and neurodegeneration: recent modifications. Landfield PW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:54–64 (79 ref.)

Role of hypothalamic catecholamines in aging processes. Meites J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:98–103 (34 ref.)

Thyrotropin action is impaired in the thyroid gland of old rats. Reymond F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan; 126(1):55–63

Aging and the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical axis, with special reference to the dog. Rothuizen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:73–6 (30 ref.)

The effect of immobilization and insulin-induced hypoglycemia on ACTH and corticosterone release in aging Brown-Norway rats. van den Berg H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;125 Suppl 1:104–6

Contribution to the understanding of degenerative pathology and a proposal of a global therapeutic solution. Willem JP. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):112–8

Plasticity of neuroendocrine-immune interactions during aging. Fabris N. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):403–9 (14 ref.)

Hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis in physiological and pathological aging brain. Lombardi G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug;13(4):368–73 (10 ref.)

Influence of erythrocyte aggregability and plasma fibrinogen concentration on CBF with aging. Cavestri R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):292–8

Changes with age in Schiötz and Goldmann readings. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun; 70(3):350–2

High-pass resolution perimetry and age-related loss of visual pathway neurons. Frisén L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):511–5

Trends in cataract surgery in Milan (Italy) from 1956 to 1987. Relationship to age and visual acuity. Miglior S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):395–401

Correlation of conjunctival impression cytology results with lacrimal function and age. Paschides CA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):422–5

Age-related changes in the human lens. Clinical assessment of age-related changes in the human lens. Sample PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):310–4

Indirect spectral transmission ratio measurements of the aging crystalline lens nucleus. Seland JH, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):376–82

Light scatter in aging and cataractous human lens. Siik S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):383–8

The influence of ageing on wound healing of the cricoid. Bean JK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):362–5

The aging vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) and adaptive plasticity. Paige GD. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:297–300

The effect of age on the visuo- and vestibulo-ocular reflexes of elderly patients with vertigo. Ura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:399–402

A histopathological study of age-related changes of the left bundle branch in the human heart. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Oct;41(10):730–6

Age of appearance of circadian rhythm in blood 17-hydroxyprogesterone in 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sólyom J. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):107–10

Changes in the synapses in the parietal cortex of senescent rats. Lolova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(4):42–9

Neuronal plasticity and ageing processes in the frame of the 'Red Queen Theory'. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):301–9 (52 ref.)

Spatial distribution of motor unit fibres in fast- and slow-twitch rat muscles with special reference to age. Ansved T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):345–54

Age-related changes of exercise-induced plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y responses in normal human subjects. Winther Jensen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):129–33

Regional cerebral blood flow changes in aging. Iwata K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:440–3

Phenylephrine and histamine induced pulmonary artery contractions during ontogenesis in pigs. Gustin P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:334–6

Advances in experimental medicine and biology. Plasticity and regeneration of the nervous system. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:1–352

Ordered disorder in the aged brain. Angelucci L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:277–90

Plasticity in expression of co-transmitters and autonomic nerves in aging and disease. Burnstock G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:291–301 (79 ref.)

ADP-ribosylation: approach to molecular basis of aging. Mandel P. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:329–43 (59 ref.)

Advanced glycosylation: chemistry, biology, and implications for diabetes and aging. Bucala R, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1992;23:1–34 (150 ref.)

Renal prostaglandins, effective renal plasma flow and glomerular filtration rate in healthy elderly subjects. Asokan A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):39–42

Effects of ageing and physical training on the peripheral sweat production of the human eccrine sweat gland. Buono MJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):439–41

Small–bowel bacterial overgrowth in elderly people: clinical significance and response to treatment [see comments] Haboubi NY, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):13–9. Comment in: Age Ageing 1992 Jan;21(1):1–4.

Clinical significance of bacterial overgrowth in elderly people [comment] Holt PR. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–4 (4 ref.). Comment on: Age Ageing 1992 Jan;21(1):5–12. Comment on: Age Ageing 1992 Jan;21(1):13–9.

Bacterial contamination of the small bowel in elderly people: is it necessarily pathological? [see comments] Lipski PS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):5–12. Comment in: Age Ageing 1992 Jan;21(1):1–4.

Influence of age on plasma osmolality: a community study. McLean KA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jan;21(1):56–60

Impaired splenic function in elderly people. Markus HS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jul;20(4):287–90

Quantitative vibration perception testing in elderly people: an assessment of variability. Thomson FJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):171–4

Analysis of the diminished skin perfusion in elderly people by laser Doppler flowmetry. Weiss M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):237–41

Age–related effects of ischemia, lidocaine and verapamil on overdrive–induced suppression of ventricular pacemakers in isolated rat heart. Abete P, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):157–64

Effects of a low intensity exercise program on selected physical performance characteristics of 60– to 71–year olds. Brown M, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):129–39

Age–related alterations in gonadotropin, adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone secretion. Cocchi D. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):103–13 (98 ref.)

Orthostatic reactions in the 85–year olds. Jäntti PO. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):139–44

Changes in heart rhythm power spectrum during human aging. Korkushko OV, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):177–9

The pineal gland: a circadian or seasonal aging clock? [editorial] Pierpaoli W. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):99–101

Pineal gland and aging. Trentini GP, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):103–16 (146 ref.)

In vivo stereological assessment of human cerebellar volume: effects of gender and age. Escalona PR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):927–9

Dysphagia in the elderly [letter; comment] Silbergleit AK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):916. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jun;156(6):1181–4.

Delayed thermoregulatory changes in the immature rat following a single injection of ethanol. Spiers DE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):41–7

Chronotropic incompetence: a common and progressive finding in pacemaker patients. Gwinn N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1216–9

Evaluation of aortic distensibility with transesophageal echocardiography. Pasierski TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1288–92

Abnormalities of diastolic filling of the left ventricle associated with aging are less pronounced in exercise–trained individuals. Takemoto KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):143–8

Structural characteristics of immature rat Sertoli cells in vivo and in vitro. Kelly CW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Oct;192(2):183–93

Changes in pulmonary hemodynamics with aging in a predominantly hypertensive population. Ghali JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):367–70

Age–related variation in contractility estimate in patients less than or equal to 20 years of age. Kimball TR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1383–7

Spectral analysis of heart rate dynamics in elderly persons with postprandial hypotension. Ryan SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):201–5

Age–related changes in aortic elasticity determined by gated radionuclide angiography in patients with systemic hypertension or healed myocardial infarcts and in normal subjects. Shimojo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):950–3

Age–associated changes in left ventricular diastolic performance during isometric exercise in normal subjects. Swinne CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):823–6

Physical activity and fitness. Astrand PO. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1231S–1236S (42 ref.)

Quality of life: can it be an endpoint? How can it be measured? Butler RN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1267S–1270S (8 ref.)

Comparative life spans of species: why do species have the life spans they do? Kirkwood TB. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1191S–1195S (31 ref.)

Retardation of aging processes by food restriction: an experimental tool. Masoro EJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1250S–1252S (25 ref.)

Apoptosis—programmed cell death: a role in the aging process? Monti D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1208S–1214S (23 ref.)

Effects of age on sensory–specific satiety. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):988–96

Nutritional factors in physical and cognitive functions of elderly people. Rosenberg IH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1237S–1243S (71 ref.)

Changes in gastrointestinal function attributed to aging. Russell RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1203S–1207S (67 ref.)

The effect of age on the caloric requirement of malnourished individuals. Shizgal HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):783–9

Physiological processes of aging: are there special nutritional requirements for elderly people? Do McCay's findings apply to humans? Widdowson EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6 Suppl):1246S–1249S (16 ref.)

Effects of age and gender on fat–induced gallbladder contraction and gastric emptying of a caloric liquid meal: a sonographic study. Wedmann B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1765–70

Protein–bound cobalamin absorption declines in the elderly. Scarlett JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):79–83

Discrepancies in recording systolic blood pressure of elderly persons by ambulatory blood pressure monitor. Miller ST, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):16–21

Comparison and interaction of low dose felodipine and enalapril in the treatment of essential hypertension in elderly subjects. Morgan TO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):238–43

Effect of calcium supplementation in an older population with mildly increased blood pressure. Morris CD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):230–7

Components of blood pressure variability in the elderly and effects on sample size calculations for clinical trials. Silagy CA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):449–58

Calcium treatment of essential hypertension in elderly patients evaluated by 24 H monitoring. Takagi Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):836–9

Infection in the elderly: studies with lomefloxacin. Crome P, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):126S–129S

Experimental models of stroke [letter] Futrell N, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):237

Renal protective effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in aging rats. Zoja C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):60S–63S

The complications of cardiovascular aging. Gawlinski A, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):26–30

Effects of aging on adult hand function. Shiffman LM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Sep;46(9):785–92 (33 ref.)

Corneal endothelial cytoskeletal changes in F–actin with aging, diabetes, and after cytochalasin exposure. Kim EK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):329–35

An example of regional variation in the tempos of tooth mineralization and hand–wrist ossification. Mappes MS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Feb;101(2):145–51

Age–related changes in binaural processing: I. Evoked potential findings. Cranford JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):357–64

Age–related changes in binaural processing: II. Behavioral findings. Martin DR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):365–9

Tangle–associated neuritic clusters. A new lesion in Alzheimer's disease and aging suggests that aggregates of dystrophic neurites are not necessarily associated with beta/A4. Munoz DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1167–78

Age– and gender–related changes in body size, adiposity, and endocrine and metabolic parameters in free–ranging rhesus macaques. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Sep;89(1):109–21

Myocardial function in immature and mature sheep with pressure–overload hypertrophy. Aoyagi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1036–48

Cellular mechanisms of ventricular failure: myocyte kinetics and geometry with age. Capasso JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1770–81

Age–related response of rabbit heart to normothermic ischemia: a 31P–MRS study. Carr LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H391–8

Differential regulation of intestinal amino–oligopeptidase gene expression in neonatal and adult rats. Cohen ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G866–71

Age–related changes in thoracic aorta of obese Zucker rats. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1548–56

Fever, tumor necrosis factor, and interleukin–6 in young, mature, and aged Fischer 344 rats. Foster KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R211–5

Absence of focal glomerulosclerosis in aging analbuminemic rats. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R947–54

Relationship between vasopressin and renal concentrating ability in aging rats. Geelen G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R826–33

Phenotypic changes of human aortic smooth muscle cells during development and in the adult vessel. Glukhova MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):78–80

Dietary Na, age, and baroreflex control of heart rate and renal sympathetic nerve activity in rats. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1441–8

Maturational differences in acetazolamide–altered pH and HCO3 of choroid plexus, cerebrospinal fluid, and brain. Johanson CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R909–14

Effect of pentoxifylline in rabbit pulmonary circulation: influence of age and vasomotor tone. Kaapa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H975–81

Age–related changes in endothelium–dependent relaxation in aorta from genetically diabetic WBN/Kob rats. Miyata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1104–9

Age–dependent changes in afferent renal nerve activity in genetically hypertensive rats. Moss NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R834–41

Suppression of growth hormone release restores phosphaturic response to PTH in immature rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1110–3

Spontaneously hypertensive rat: lymphoid depression is age dependent and mediated via a mononuclear cell subpopulation. Pascual VH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R1–7

Contractile response of individual cardiac myocytes to norepinephrine declines with senescence. Sakai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H184–9

Effects of physiological aging on cardiac electrophysiology in perfused Fischer 344 rat hearts. Schmidlin O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H97–105

Discoordinate hormonal and ontogenetic regulation of four rat serpin genes. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1144–8

Distribution of blood flow in normal and arthritic joints. Role of arteriovenous shunting studied in growing dogs. Stender Hansen E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H38–46

Late onset renal hypertension in old rats alters left ventricular structure and function. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H531–8

Age–related differences in basal and calcium–stimulated plasma calcitonin levels in female rats. Tsai CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E557–60

Developmental increases in the inwardly rectifying potassium current of rat ventricular myocytes. Wahler GM. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1266–72

Aging and the fitness of fire fighters: the complex issues involved in abolishing mandatory retirement ages. Saupe K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1192–4

Age–related decrease in respiratory muscle mitochondrial function in rats. Torii K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):88–92

Age–related effects on motor nerve conduction velocity in chickens. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1309–11

Developmental changes in the regulation of plasma growth hormone concentrations in Holstein calves. Sartin JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1397–400

Fast–computed tomography evaluation of age–related changes in upper airway structure and function in normal men. Burger CD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):846–52

Pulmonary performance of elderly normal subjects and subjects with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exposed to 0.3 ppm nitrogen dioxide. Morrow PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):291–300

Glomerular number and size in relation to age, kidney weight, and body surface in normal man. Nyengaard JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):194–201

Axon terminals on Betz cell somata of area 4 in rhesus monkey throughout adulthood. Tigges J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):305–15

Epidural anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: influence of age on sensory and motor blockade. Nydahl PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):780–6

Epidural versus general anesthesia, ambient operating room temperature, and patient age as predictors of inadvertent hypothermia. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):252–7

Age and the biology of acute myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Hassan HT. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Mar;64(3):157–9 . Comment on: Ann Hematol 1991 Oct;63(4):179–88.

Serum lipids and blood pressure in relation to age and sexual maturity. Armstrong N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):477–87

Biological age in Italian adults: influence of social and behavioural factors. Facchini F, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):403–20

Normalizing transformations for growth standards. Healy MJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):521–6

The menarcheal age of Chinese girls. Lin WS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Sep–Oct;19(5):503–12 (32 ref.)

Body composition and body hydration in old age estimated by means of skinfold thickness and deuterium dilution. Virgili F, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):57–66

Specificity of functional changes during normal brain aging. Barnes CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:80–5

Age–related changes in human smooth pursuit responses to horizontal step–ramp target trajectories. Curthoys IS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:823–5

Ovarian steroid and neurotoxin models of brain aging in rodents. Finch CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:119–24 (33 ref.)

Event–related potential investigations of cognitive development and aging. Friedman D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:33–64 (150 ref.)

Functional role of substance P for respiratory control during development. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:48–52 (27 ref.)

CGRP as a marker of the climbing fibers during the development of the cerebellum in the rat. Morara S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:461–3

Age and dietary factors in hippocampal sensitivity to trimethyltin. Scallet AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:340–2

Origin, growth factor responses, and ultrastructural characteristics of an adult-specific glial progenitor cell. Wolswijk G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:502–4

Effect of BMY 21502 on classical conditioning of the eyeblink response in young and older rabbits. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:284–9

Age-related decline in the dopaminergic nigrostriatal system: the oxidative hypothesis and protective strategies. Felten DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S133–6 (23 ref.)

Normal aging of the nervous system [letter; comment] Sawle GV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):575–7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Aug;30(2):206–7.

Chronological age is a multifactorial prognostic variable in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ansell SM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):45–50

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the elderly. A study of 602 patients aged 70 or older from a Danish population-based registry. The Danish LYEO-Study Group. d'Amore F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):379–86

Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults. II. Intervention studies. Buchner DM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:469–88 (97 ref.)

Effects of physical activity on health status in older adults. I: Observational studies. Wagner EH, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:451–68 (91 ref.)

Habituation of oromotor responding to oral infusions in rat pups. Swithers-Mulvey SE, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Aug; 17(1):55–67

Possible association of decrease of ATP-induced vascular relaxation with reduction of cyclic GMP during aging. Ueda H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr; 310:35–45

Modification of electrophysiological properties of rat heart with age. Di Meo S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):7–11

Renin-angiotensin system in thyroidectomized rats at different periods of development. Jiménez E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):401–3

Hearing and cognition in the elderly. New findings and a review of the literature. Gennis V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2259–64 (25 ref.)

Transient unresponsiveness in the elderly. Report of five cases. Haimovic IC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):35–7

Decline in cognitive performance in aging twins. Heritability and biobehavioral predictors from the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Twin Study. Swan GE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):476–81

Age-related loss of ciliary muscle mobility in the rhesus monkey. Role of the choroid. Tamm E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;110(6):871–6

Alpha-amylase circadian rhythm of young rat parotid gland: an endogenous rhythm with maternal coordination. Bellavía SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):429–33

Human olfactory biopsy. The influence of age and receptor distribution. Paik SI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;118(7):731–8

Elastosis in the normal aging breast. A histopathologic study of 140 cases. Farahmand S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1241–6

Physical training effects on the fitness and habitual activity patterns of elderly women. Hamdorf PA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):603–8

Biomechanical analysis of the sit-to-stand motion in elderly persons. Millington PJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):609–17

Analysis of human muscle contractility with a microcomputer-controlled stimulus and data acquisition system. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):228–32

Decrease in bone strength of cadmium-treated young and old rats. Ogoshi K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):315–20

Assessment of toxicopathological effects in ageing laboratory rodents. Krinke GJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:43–9 (10 ref.)

Dystrophic mineralisation in cerebrum of aging mice. Majeed SK. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1189–91

Functional responses of hindlimb circulation in aged normal and WHHL rabbits. Cirillo R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):133–44

Support for Corso's hearing loss model. Relating aging and noise exposure. Corso JF. **Audiology** 1992;31(3):162–7

D-1 and D-2 receptor mediation of sensorimotor behavior in rats depleted of dopamine during development. Johnson BJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):49–58

Relationship between performance in the Morris water task, visual acuity, and thermoregulatory function in aged F-344 rats. Lindner MD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25; 45(1):45–55

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on learned persistence and hippocampal neuroanatomy in infant, weanling and adult rats. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):81–6

Glucose attenuation of paradoxical sleep deficits in old rats. Stone WS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):79–86

Both hypoxia and milk deprivation diminish metabolic heat production and ultrasound emission by rat pups during cold exposure. Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):1030–7

In vitro autoradiography of hippocampal excitatory amino acid binding in aged Fischer 344 rats: relationship to performance on the Morris water maze. Clark AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):324–35

An ontogenetic comparison of ethanol-mediated taste aversion learning and ethanol-induced hypothermia in preweanling rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):971–83

Kappa opioid mediation of fetal responses to milk. Smotherman WP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 106(2):396–407

Eyeblink conditioning in the developing rat. Stanton ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):657–65

Ontogeny of feeding motor patterns in infant rats: an electromyographic analysis of suckling and chewing. Westneat MW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):539–54

Olfactory associative conditioning in infant rats with brain stimulation as reward: II. Norepinephrine mediates a specific component of the bulb response to reward. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):843–9

Age-associated decreases in prostaglandin contents in human gastric mucosa. Goto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1443–8

Decreased fidelity of DNA polymerases and decreased DNA excision repair in aging mice: effects of caloric restriction. Srivastava VK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):712–21

Different patterns of gene expression of topoisomerase II isoforms in differentiated tissues during murine development. Capranico G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):43–8

Altered cellular responsiveness during ageing. Rattan SI, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Nov;13(11):601–6 (68 ref.)

The ageing pineal gland and its physiological consequences. Reiter RJ. **Bioessays** 1992 Mar;14(3):169–75 (60 ref.)

Prevalent sleep problems in the aged. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):349–59

The present and future roles of biofeedback in successful aging. Mannarino M. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec; 16(4):391–7

Biofeedback-assisted relaxation training for the aging chronic pain patient. Middaugh SJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):361–77

Health care trends for older people. Williams TF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Dec;16(4):337–47

Bilirubin accumulation by the rabbit choroid plexus in vitro. Jakobson. AM. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):221–9

Liver uptake of trypsin-inhibitor complexes; differences between suckling and adult rats. Levine JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):230–5

Postnatal development of pyruvate oxidation in quadriceps muscle of the rat. Sperl W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(3):188–200

Aging of core and optional sleep. Wauquier A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):866–80

Age and inter-stimulus interval effects on event-related potentials to frequent and infrequent auditory stimuli. Czigler I, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):195–206

Functional and morphological changes in the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis of aged female rats. Bestetti GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):221–8

Season but not age affects Sertoli cell number in adult stallions. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep; 45(3):404–10

Individual differences in aging: behavioral and neural analyses. Olton DS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun; 4(1–2):166–72 (22 ref.)

Effects of gender and age on thixotropic properties of whole blood from healthy adult subjects. Chen HQ, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):177–83

Effect of age on rabbit aortic responses to relaxant endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent agents. Chinellato A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):358–65

Blood pressure in first 10 years of life: the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):23–6

Challenge of aging. Evans JG. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17; 303(6799):408–9

Taste and smell losses with age. Schiffman SS. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):411–4 (13 ref.)

The relationship between chronological age and the erythemal response to ultraviolet B radiation. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):315–9

Age-dependent changes in cardiovascular responses induced by muscimol infused into the nucleus tractus solitarii and nucleus parabrachialis medialis in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1802–6

Effects of naproxen on renal function in older patients with mild to moderate renal dysfunction. Simon LS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):163–8

Handgrip dynamometry, Cybex measurements and lean mass as markers of the ageing of muscle function. Shephard RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):204–8

Age-related variation in urinary flow variables and flow curve patterns in elderly males. Jørgensen JB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar;69(3):265–71

The role of the cortex in play fighting by rats: developmental and evolutionary implications. Pellis SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):270–84

Age-related occurrence of signs and symptoms in the Rett syndrome. Witt Engerström I. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S11–20

Age-dependent changes in cat masseter nerve: an electrophysiological and morphological study. Chase MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):279–88

Attenuation of Fos-like immunoreactivity induced by a single electroconvulsive shock in brains of aging mice. D'Costa A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):204–11

Post-train administration of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine enhances passive avoidance retention and decreases beta-adrenoceptor-linked cyclic AMP formation in middle-aged rats. Dierssen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):117–20

Testosterone reverses a senescent decline in extrahypothalamic vasopressin mRNA. Dobie DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):247–52

Effects of aging on quinolinic acid lesions in rat striatum. Finn SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):276–80

Age-related alterations of somatostatin gene expression in different rat brain areas. Florio T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):64–8

Functional correlates of a three-component spatial model of the alpha rhythm. Gratton G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):159–62

Nerve growth factor promotes collateral sprouting of cholinergic fibers in the septohippocampal cholinergic system of aged rats with fimbria transection. He Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):27–35

Ontogenic study of lithium-pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus in rats. Hirsch E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):120–6

The relationships between aging, monoamine oxidase, striatal dopamine and the effects of MPTP in C57BL/6 mice: a critical reassessment. Irwin I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):224–31

Age-related changes in cortico-releasing factor, somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, methionine enkephalin and beta-endorphin in specific rat brain areas. Kowalski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):38–46

Susceptibility of brain to AMPA induced excitotoxicity transiently peaks during early postnatal development. McDonald JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):54–70

Age, strain and anesthetic dependent differences in the nociceptive responses produced by i.v. 5-HT in the rat. Meller ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):88–94

Changes in rapidly transported proteins associated with development of abnormal projections in the diencephalon. Moya KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):265–72

Effects of dihydroergotoxine on central cholinergic neuronal systems and discrimination learning test in aged rats. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):229–34

Effects of the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists on the rise in [Ca2+]i following depolarization in aged rat brain synaptosomes. Okada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):227–36

Feeding and drinking responses to neuropeptide Y injections in the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus of aged rats. Pich EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):265–71

Age-related changes in binding to excitatory amino acid uptake sites in human cerebellum. Slater P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):219–26

Age effects on monoamine turnover of the rat substantia nigra. Venero JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):109–14

Passive electrical properties of motoneurons in aged cats following axotomy. Yamuy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):300–6

Identification of an amelin isoform located in axons. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):94–100

Effects of haloperidol on motor and cognitive functioning in aged mice. Hoskins B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug; 27(2):279–81

Reduced sensitivity of penile mechanoreceptors in aging rats with sexual dysfunction. Johnson RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):61–4

Appetite and taste preference in growing rats given various levels of protein nutrition. Mori M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):417–22

Combination of atipamezole and tetrahydroaminoacridine/pilocarpine treatment suppresses high voltage spindle activity in aged rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):237–9

Orosensory stimulation of feeding by oils in preweanling and adult rats. Smith GP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct; 27(3–4):379–82

Afterpotential characteristics and firing patterns in maturing rat hippocampal CA1 neurones in in vitro slices. Costa PF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):263–72

Development of tone response thresholds, latencies and tuning in the mouse inferior colliculus. Ehret G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):317–26

Voltage-dependent L-type calcium channels in the development and plasticity of mouse barrel cortex. Galewski S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):293–300

Development of hindlimb muscle spindles in the marsupial Macropus eugenii (tammar wallaby). Harrison PH. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):277–80

Nodal spacing in the developing, young adult and aging rat inferior alveolar nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):175–81

The development of neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in cat visual cortical areas. Hogan D, et al.

Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Jun 19;67(2):343–69
Developmental distribution of platelet-derived growth factor in the mouse central nervous system. Hutchins JB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):121–35
Age-related changes in attachment and proliferation of mouse Schwann cells in vitro. Komiyama A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):7–16
Early myelination in zitter rat: morphological, immunocytochemical and morphometric studies. Kondo A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):217–28
Use of [3H]-GBR12935 to measure dopaminergic nerve terminal growth into the developing rat striatum. Le WD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):375–7
Rapid development of the auditory brainstem response threshold in individual ferrets. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):229–35
On the ontogenetic and sequential characteristics of bombesin-induced grooming in the infant rat. Piggins H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):247–56
Pre- and postnatal development of noradrenergic projections to the rat spinal cord: an immunocytochemical study. Rajaofetra N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):237–46
Age-related changes in binding to excitatory amino acid uptake site in temporal cortex of human brain. Slater P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):157–60
Dendritic morphology of interstitial amacrine cells with monostratified dendrites in different-sized carp retinas. Teranishi T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19; 67(2):327–32
Age dependency of the susceptibility of rats to aminooxyacetic acid seizures. Turski W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):137–44
A developmentally regulated plasmalemmal antigen present in synaptosomes but not in growth cones. Wallis I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):265–78
Modulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat adrenal gland by exercise: effects of age. Tümer N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):51–6
Toxicity of beta- and gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane in rats of different ages. Srinivasan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):623–7
Long-term effect of orchidectomy on cortical bone from rat femur: bone mass and mechanical properties. Danielsen CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):169–74
Suppression of the osteogenic response in the aging skeleton. Rubin CT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):306–13
Interactions between MPTP-induced and age-related neuronal death in a murine model of Parkinson's disease. Tatton WG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):124–33 (79 ref.)
Exogenous NGF affects cholinergic transmitter function and Y-maze behavior in aged Fischer 344 male rats. Williams LR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):403–7
Age-dependent alterations in the efficacy of phenylephrine-induced contractions in vascular smooth muscle isolated from the corpus cavernosum of impotent men. Christ GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):909–13
Airway smooth muscle contraction at birth: in vivo versus in vitro comparisons to the adult. Fisher JT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):590–6
Relationship between potency of L-isoprenaline and beta-adrenoceptor density estimated in single cells from tracheal smooth muscles of guinea pigs of different ages. Takayanagi I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):458–61
Effects of postnatal growth and denervation on characteristics of the saphenous artery in SHR and WKY rats between 3 and 6 weeks of age: an in vitro study. Todd ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):731–8
Dietary sodium restriction and the development of two-kidney, one-clip hypertension in young versus adult rats. Wilczynski EA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):452–7
A kinematic analysis of walking and physical fitness testing in elderly women [see comments] Kaneko M, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):223–8. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):165–7.
Metabolic changes during serial squash matches in older men [see comments] Lynch T, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun; 17(2):110–3. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1992 Jun;17(2):152.
Effects of ageing on the cardiorespiratory system. Paterson DH. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):171–7 (40 ref.)
Eccentric and concentric torques of knee and elbow extension in young and older men. Poulin MJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar;17(1):3–7
Ageing: a normal degenerative process—with or without regular exercise. Taylor AW. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep; 17(3):163–7
Effects of ageing on human neuromuscular function: implications for exercise. Vandervoort AA. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):178–84 (65 ref.)
Changes in gait with aging [editorial; comment] Winter DA. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):165–7. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):223–8.
Hodgkin disease in the elderly. A registry-based analysis. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):830–4
Biology of cancer and aging. Holmes FF, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11 Suppl):2525–6
Gerontology as oncology. Research on aging as the key to the understanding of cancer. Miller RA. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11 Suppl):2496–501 (18 ref.)
Changes with aging as reflected in noninvasive cardiac studies. Chakko S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):35–47 (53 ref.)
Cardiovascular consequences of the aging process. Lewis JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):25–34 (59 ref.)
Age related attenuation of the endothelium dependent relaxation to noradrenaline in isolated pig coronary arteries. Murohara T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1002–9
Influence of posteruptive age of enamel on its susceptibility to artificial caries. Kotsanos N, et al. **Caries Res** 1991; 25(4):241–50
Age-related changes in the cell proliferation of ATPC+ mouse ascites tumour. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov;24(6):557–67
Developmental expression of estrogen receptor mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex: a nonisotopic in situ hybridization histochemistry study. Miranda RC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):1–15
Fractionating language: different neural subsystems with different sensitive periods. Neville HJ, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):244–58
Early expression of GABA-containing neurons in the prefrontal and visual cortices of rhesus monkeys. Schwartz ML, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Jan-Feb;2(1):16–37
Effects of body position and age on membrane diffusing capacity and pulmonary capillary blood volume. Chang SC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):139–42
Sleep-disordered breathing in the healthy elderly. Clinically significant? Phillips BA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):345–9
The senile lung. Comparison with normal and emphysematous lungs. 2. Functional aspects. Verbeken EK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):800–9
Brain stem auditory-evoked potentials in meningomyelocele. Natural history of Chiari II malformations. Nishimura T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct;7(6):316–26 (20 ref.)
Morningness-eveningness preference and sleep habits in Japanese office workers of different ages. Ishihara K, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;19(1–2):9–16
Myocyte mitotic division in the aging mammalian rat heart. Anversa P, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1159–64
Characteristics of binding of endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 to rat hearts. Developmental changes in mechanical responses and receptor subtypes. Ishikawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):918–26
Expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and calsequestrin genes in rat heart during ontogenic development and aging. Lompré AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1380–8
Remodeling of coronary vessels during aging in purebred beagles. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct; 69(4):1068–74
Age-related response to epinephrine-induced myocardial stress. A functional and ultrastructural study. Caspi J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III394–9
Lumen diameter of normal human coronary arteries. Influence of age, sex, anatomic variation, and left ventricular hypertrophy or dilation [see comments] Dodge JT Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):232–46. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):331–3.
Effects of aging, sex, and physical training on cardiovascular responses to exercise. Ogawa T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):494–503
Can physical activity mitigate the effects of aging in middle-aged women? Owens JF, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1265–70
Morphometry of human coronary capillaries during normal growth and the effect of age in left ventricular pressure-overload hypertrophy [see comments] Rakusan K, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):38–46. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):320–1.
Differences in cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol in relation to age and exercise training in healthy men. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):504–12
Age as a modulator of coronary capillary angiogenesis [editorial; comment] Tomanek RJ. **Circulation** 1992 Jul; 86(1):320–1. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):38–46.
Anthropometric growth study of the head. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):303–8
Growth and development of regional units in the head and face based on anthropometric measurements. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):301–2
Growth patterns in the orbital region: a morphometric study. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul; 29(4):315–8
Anthropometric growth study of the ear. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):324–9
Growth patterns of the nasolabial region: a morphometric study. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul; 29(4):318–24
Growth patterns of the face: a morphometric study. Farkas LG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):308–15
Blood flow velocity waveform in the common carotid artery and its analysis in elderly subjects. Nagatomo I, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):197–200
Spindle activity in the waking EEG in older adults. Iyama A, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jul;23(3):137–41
Age-dependent changes in central somatosensory conduction time. Shaw NA. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Apr; 23(2):105–10
Aspects of cutaneous ageing. Dalziel KL. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):315–23 (83 ref.)
Effects of aging and drugs on myocardial beta-adrenergic receptors in M-SHRSP and SHRSP. Ikawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1091–106
Age-related changes in calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-mediated neurogenic vasodilation of the mesenteric resistance vessel in SHR. Kawasaki H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):745–54
Age-dependent salt-induced hypertension in the rat: prevention with DSP-4, a selective noradrenergic neurotoxin. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(4):557–72
Regional cerebral blood flow and recognition memory in elderly normals: potential application to Alzheimer's disease. Schwartz RS, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:56–65
The influence of age on atrial fibrillation as a risk factor for stroke. You RX, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:37–42
Ageing has no effect on the volume density of hepatocytes, reticulo-endothelial cells or the extracellular space in livers of female Sprague-Dawley rats. Martin G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):537–9
Is isolated systolic hypertension a 'white coat' phenomenon in the elderly? Silagy CA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):291–3
Using tricyclic antidepressants in the elderly. McCue RE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):323–34 (62 ref.)
Preventing cognitive decline. Nolan KA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):19–34 (78 ref.)
Psychobiologic features of geriatric affective disorder. Schneider LS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):253–65 (85 ref.)
Oropharyngeal dysphagia in the elderly. Sonies BC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Aug;8(3):569–77 (39 ref.)
Taste and smell. Weiffenbach JM, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Aug;8(3):543–55 (62 ref.)
Sleep disorders in geriatric patients. Wooten V. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):427–39 (83 ref.)
Development of aging-associated monoclonal gammapathies with antibody activity to the antigen used for immunization of young mice. Nooij FJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):110–4
How to prevent the retiring brain from degenerating. Swaab DF. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S150–2
Psychopharmacology and successful cerebral aging. Ban TA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:506A–507A
The importance of environmental factors for brain functions in demented patients; implications for normal aging. Karlsson I, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:512A–513A
Clinical and pharmacological approaches to the aging brain (mind). Lehmann HE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:514A–515A
"Successful" and "usual" aging: an anamnestic, psychodiagnostic and electroencephalogram mapping evaluation. Marchesi GF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:510A–511A
Changes in the HPA axis associated with aging and neuropsychiatric illness. Risch SC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:157A–158A
Aging alters the feedback effects of the activity-rest cycle on the hamster's circadian clock. Van Reeth O. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:40A–41A
Natural factors that affect the shape and strength of the aging human femur. Poss R. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):194–201 (25 ref.)
Combined glottographic changes in the elderly. Murty GE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):532–4
The effect of age on the systemic absorption, disposition and pharmacodynamics of bupivacaine after epidural administration. Veering BT, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan;22(1):75–84
Aging and susceptibility to drug-induced orthostatic hypotension. Tonkin A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):277–85
Influence of age on postischaemic reactive hyperaemia. Hagisawa S, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug; 12(3):227–37
Cutaneous vascular responses and thermoregulation in relation to age. Khan F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):521–8
Afferent baroreflex dysfunction and age-related orthostatic hypotension. Tonkin AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):531–8
Current methodological refinements for the acquisition of life history information in fishes: paradigms from pan-oceanic billfishes. Radtke RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):323–33 (101 ref.)
Border disease of sheep: the disease in the newborn, adolescent and adult. Sawyer MM. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(3):171–7 (15 ref.)
Assessment of instability and gait in elderly persons. Trueblood PR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):20–9 (21 ref.)
Effects of aging process on digestive functions. Vellas B, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):46–52 (54 ref.)
Calcium, parathyroids and aging. Fujita T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:206–11 (8 ref.)
The effects of age on glutathione synthesis enzymes in lenses of Old World simians and prosimians. Rathbun WB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):601–7
Age-dependent deamidation of the major intrinsic

polypeptide from lens membranes. Takemoto L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Sep;10(9):865–9
Aging and the autonomic nervous system. Appenzeller O. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):464–7 (17 ref.)
The female reproductive cycle: new variations on an old theme. Bates GW, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):838–43 (17 ref.)
Quinpirole alters quadruped activity in rats from the second postnatal week. Eilam D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May; 25(4):275–89
The development of righting reflexes in the pouch young of the marsupial Dasyurus hallucatus. Pellis SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Mar;25(2):105–25
The energetic costs of rough-and-tumble play in the juvenile rat. Siviy SM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Mar;25(2):137–48
The effect of age on motor neurone death following axotomy in the mouse. Pollin MM, et al. **Development** 1991 May; 112(1):83–9
Age-dependent expression of protein kinase C isoforms in rat islets. Fletcher DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1496–503
Pentosidine: a molecular marker for the cumulative damage to proteins in diabetes, aging, and uremia. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Dec;7(4):239–51 (57 ref.)
Advanced nonenzymatic glycation endproducts (AGE): their relevance to aging and the pathogenesis of late diabetic complications. Sensi M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jan; 16(1):1–9 (93 ref.)
First phase insulin release in the non-obese diabetic mouse: correlation with insulitis, beta cell number and autoantibodies. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):17–25
Differences in growth factor response in smooth muscle cells isolated from adult and neonatal rat arteries. Hultgårdh-Nilsson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul; 47(2):99–105
Changes in pancreatic exocrine secretion with age: pancreatic exocrine secretion does decrease in the elderly. Laugier R, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):202–11
Effects of age and obesity on fasting gastric electrical activity in man: a cutaneous electrogastrographic study. Riezzo G, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):176–81
The effects of age on steady-state pattern electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials. Tomoda H, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;77(3):201–11
Minimising the side effects of cancer chemotherapy in senior patients. Kinzel T, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):137–45 (41 ref.)
Clinical trials and clinical practice in the elderly. A focus on hypertension. Kitler ME. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):86–94 (74 ref.)
The pathophysiological role and therapeutic implications of platelet activating factor in diseases of aging. Kroegel C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):345–55 (78 ref.)
Physiological changes due to age. Pharmacodynamic changes of drug action and implications for therapy. Lamy PP. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;1(5):385–404 (170 ref.)
Beta-adrenergic function in aging. Basic mechanisms and clinical implications. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Mar;1(2):116–29 (96 ref.)
Physiological changes due to age. Implications for cardiovascular drug therapy. Stolarek I, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):467–76 (89 ref.)
Treatment recommendations for anticonvulsant drug therapy in the older patient. Swanson PD. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):95–102 (26 ref.)
Age-related changes in hepatic function. Implications for drug therapy. Woodhouse K, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):243–55 (105 ref.)
The relative contributions of occupational noise and aging in individual cases of hearing loss. Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):19–27
Maturation of the contralaterally recorded auditory brain stem response. Stapells DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun; 12(3):167–73
The emergence of adrenocortical circadian function in newborns and infants and its relationship to sleep, feeding and maternal adrenocortical activity. Spangler G. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jun;25(3):197–208
The effects of maturation on spontaneous eye movements in the macaque monkey. Lucchetti C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;85(3):220–4
Morphological characteristics of the scalp far-field potentials evoked by median nerve stimulation in infants and children. Mutoh K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;82(2):133–8
Serial visual evoked potential recordings in geriatric psychiatry. Sloan EP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):325–31
Evidence for terminal decline in the event-related potential of the brain. Van der Wal EA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep;83(3):211–6
On the reasons for the delay of P3 latency in healthy elderly subjects. Verleger R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):488–502
Cerebral function in aging and Alzheimer's disease: the role of PET. Friston KJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:355–65 (61 ref.)
Arousal and effort: a review and theoretical synthesis of studies of age-related changes in event-related potentials. Kok A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:324–41 (110 ref.)
P300 in the evaluation of aging and dementia. Polich J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:304–23 (51 ref.)
The electroencephalogram and evoked potentials in normal aging and dementia. Visser SL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:289–303 (98 ref.)
Aging enhances inhibitory action of somatostatin in rat pancreas. Casad RC Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2420–2
Age-related decreases in serum gonadotropin levels and gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the medial preoptic area of the male rat are dependent upon testicular feedback. Gruenewald DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2442–50
Central corticotropin-releasing hormone activates the sympathetic nervous system and reduces immune function: increased responsivity of the aged rat. Irwin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1047–53
Drop in the "atypical" beta-adrenergic response and modification of the beta/alpha 2-adrenoceptor balance in fat cells from aging rabbits. Langin D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):307–15
Expression of the insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and -II and the IGF-I and -II receptor genes during postnatal development of the rat ovary. Levy MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1202–6
Age-related changes in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) gene expression in the periarcuate region of ovariectomized rats. Lloyd JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1896–902
Remembrance: neuroendocrinology and aging. A perspective. Meites J. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3107–8 (12 ref.)
Changes in the effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on prolactin secretion during sexual maturation in female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):458–62
Defects of insulin's signal transduction in old rat livers. Nadiv O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1515–24
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein expression in the hypothyroid rat is age dependent. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1489–96
Rat melanin-concentrating hormone messenger ribonucleic acid expression: marked changes during development and after stress and glucocorticoid stimuli. Presse F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1241–50
The effect of hypothyroidism on Sertoli cell proliferation and differentiation and hormone levels during testicular development in the rat. Van Haaster LH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1574–6
High blood pressure in the elderly. Bots ML, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1991;13:294–314 (161 ref.)
Epidemiologic considerations in studies of cognitive function in the elderly: methodology and nondementing acquired dysfunction. Colsher PL, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1991;13:1–27 (349 ref.)
An exponential model of isometric muscular fatigue as a function of age and muscle groups. Deeb JM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):899–918
Age-specific correlation analysis of longitudinal physical fitness levels in men. Beunen G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(6):538–45
Determinants of isometric muscle strength in men of different ages. Era P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):84–91
Exercise for older women: a training method and its influences on physical and cognitive performance. Hassmén P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):460–6
Physiological responses of young and elderly men to prolonged exercise at critical power. Overend TJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):187–93
Lumbar muscularity and its relationship with age, occupation and low back pain. Savage RA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):265–8
Muscle strength in male athletes aged 70–81 years and a population sample. Sipilä S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 63(5):399–403
A large scale comparative study in general practice with nitroglycerin spray and tablet formulations in elderly patients with angina pectoris. Wight LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):341–2
Multilevel modelling of longitudinal cephalometric data explained for orthodontists. Hoeksma JB, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun;13(3):197–201
Vertical facial growth: a longitudinal study from 7 to 14 years of age. van der Beek MC, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Jun; 13(3):202–8
Effect of maturation on histamine-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):51–6
Age and castration modulate the inhibitory action of neuropeptide Y on neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens. Bitran M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15; 203(2):267–74
Hepatic beta-adrenoceptor adaptation during propranolol administration is impaired in aging rats. Conlon D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):323–30
Influence of aging on the contractile response to endothelin of rat thoracic aorta. Ishihata A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):199–201
Aging: changes in cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptor responsiveness and expression. Kimball KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):231–8
Aging reduces the mRNA of alpha 1 GABAA receptor subunit in rat cerebral cortex. Mhatre MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):171–4
Possible mechanisms of age-associated reduction of vascular relaxation caused by atrial natriuretic peptide. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):61–8
Neuropeptide modulation of muscarinic receptors and function in cerebral cortex of young and senescent rats. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13; 225(2):151–9
Spontaneous body sway as a function of sex, age, and vision: posturographic study in 30 healthy adults. Kollegger H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):253–9
Increased narrowing of bronchial segments from immature pigs. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):207–12
Continuous longitudinal regression equations for pulmonary function measures. Sherrill DL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):452–62
Demand vs. capacity in the aging pulmonary system. Johnson BD, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:171–210 (145 ref.)
Anthropometry of an aging work force. Annis JF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):157–76 (63 ref.)
Visual and cognitive predictors of driving problems in older adults. Ball K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer; 17(2):79–80
Biomechanical aspects of low-back pain in the older worker. Chaffin DB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn; 17(3):177–87
Componential analysis as a way to investigate age-related changes in information processing. Clark E, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Winter;16(4):191–8
The effects of age on auditory event-related potentials. Coyle S, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):103–11
Brain basis of changes in memory performance in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Gabrieli JD. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):96–7
Modeling age using cognitive, psychosocial and physiological variables: the Boston Normative Aging Study. Jones KJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Winter;17(4):227–42 (22 ref.)
Effects of prior retrieval on adult age differences in long-term recall of activities. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Winter;16(4):185–9
Structural modeling of mixed longitudinal and cross-sectional data. McArdle JJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Spring;17(1):29–52
Genetic and environmental influences in behavioral aging. McClearn GE. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):84–5
Adult age-related changes in paying attention. Madden DJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):84
Aging and heat tolerance at rest or during work. Pandolf KB. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):189–204 (62 ref.)
Improving memory function in elderly adults with contextual cues. Park DC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer; 17(2):88–9
The effects of age, blood pressure, and knowledge of hypertensive diagnosis on anxiety and depression. Robbins MA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Winter;16(4):199–207
The failure to find adult age differences in scene memory. Smith AD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):92
Vibration thresholds as a function of age and diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome: a preliminary report. Winn FJ Jr, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Winter;16(4):221–4
Effects of aging on human cold tolerance. Young AJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):205–13 (48 ref.)
Comparative aspects of age-related plasticity in the adult nervous system. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):1–136
Age-dependent alterations of synaptic performance and plasticity in crustacean motor systems. Atwood HL. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):51–61 (48 ref.)
A historical perspective of research on the biology of aging from Nathan W. Shock. Baker GT 3d, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):261–73 (209 ref.)
The heterogeneity of the age-related decline in immune response: impairment in delayed-type hypersensitivity and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity occur independently. Bender BS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):347–54
Learning performances and aging in cuttlefish (Sepia officinalis). Chichery R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992; 27(2):233–9
Research on sleep, circadian rhythms and aging: applications to manned spaceflight. Czeisler CA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):217–32 (103 ref.)
Memory performance of young and old subjects related to their erythrocyte characteristics. Danon D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):275–85
Aging and the neurocytoskeleton. Fifkova E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):125–36
Mechanisms in senescence: some thoughts in April 1990. Finch CE. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):7–16 (41 ref.)
Changes in conjugative enzyme activity and acetaminophen metabolism in young and senescent male F-344 rats following prolonged exposure to buthionine sulfoximine. Galinsky RE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):221–32
Age-related remodeling of lobster neuromuscular terminals. Govind CK. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):63–74 (24 ref.)
Interaction of aging and lifelong ethanol ingestion on ethanol-related behaviors and longevity. Hervonen A, et

al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):335–45

Individual variability in tail tendon fiber break time in three age cohorts of different strains of mice. Higgins KA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):467–77

The pituitary: aging and spaceflown rats. Hymer WC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):257–65

Aging reduces cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to NTS injections of serotonin in rats. Itoh H, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):309–20

The reductive capacity index of saliva obtained from donors of various ages. Kohen R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992; 27(2):161–8

Effect of cold on serum substrate and glycogen concentration in young and old Fischer 344 rats. Larkin LM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):179–90

Effect of aging and caloric restriction on intestinal permeability. Ma TY, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):321–33

The influence of age and chronic restricted feeding on protein synthesis in the small intestine of the rat. Merry BJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):191–200

Proceedings of a conference on correlations of aging and space effects on biosystems [letter] Miquel J. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):137–9

Age-related changes in the mechanisms of LHRH-stimulated LH release from pituitary cells in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):211–9

Sleep and circadian rhythms. Monk TH. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2–3):233–43

Effect of aging on cold tolerance and thyroid activity in CBA/Ca inbred mice. Penzes L, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(6):601–8

Introductory remarks: age-induced plasticity in nervous systems of diverse species. Peretz B. **Exp Gerontol** 1992; 27(1):1–6

Differences in aging in two neural pathways: proposed explanations from the nervous system of Aplysia. Peretz B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):83–97 (25 ref.)

Compensatory plasticity of aging at the neuromuscular junction. Robbins N. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):75–81 (34 ref.)

Influence of exercise and age on myocardial beta-adrenergic receptor properties. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992; 27(2):169–77

The mechanical control system of bone in weightless spaceflight and in aging. Schultheis L. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(2–3):203–14 (53 ref.)

Posture and the circulation: the age effect. Smith JJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(2–3):141–62 (89 ref.)

Age-related decreases in the thyrotropin (TSH) responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing-hormone (TRH) stimulation and to the inhibitory effect of triiodothyronine (T3); in vitro study on superfused rat pituitaries. Szabolcs I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):347–55

Gender differences in the effect of age on adrenergic neurotransmission in the heart. Tumer N, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):301–7

Lung tissue elasticity during the lifespan of Fischer 344 rats. Sahebjami H. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):887–902

A morphometric study of age-related changes in serotonin-immunoreactive cell groups in the brain of the coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch Walbaum. Ekström P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):204–9

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. II. Neurochemical analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):139–50

Persistent innervation of the rat neocortex by basal forebrain cholinergic neurons despite the massive reduction of cortical target neurons. I. Morphometric analysis. Minger SL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):124–38

Growth-related change in specific force but not in specific power of rat fast skeletal muscle. de Haan A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):505–8

Sexual maturation in female rats: hereditary, developmental and environmental aspects. Rivest RW. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1027–38 (109 ref.)

Age-related normal tolerance intervals for retinal vascular response to systemic autonomic nerve stimulation. Hill DW, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):620–6

The effect of pituitary suppression and the women's age on embryo viability and uterine receptivity. Chetkowski RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1095–103

Influence of age on transmembrane potential and cell surface charge of human peripheral blood lymphocytes estimated with fluorescent probes. Witkowski JM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(3):115–20

Human Achilles tendon: morphological and morphometric variations as a function of age. Strocchi R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct;12(2):100–4

Similarities in age differences in heat pain perception and thermal sensitivity. Lautenbacher S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):129–35

Similarity of age-dependent changes in renal and striatal dopamine receptors. Mancini M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):227–9

Interspecies comparisons of A/D ratios: A/D ratios are not constant across species. Daston GP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):696–722

Age-related percutaneous penetration of 2-sec-butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol (dinoseb) in rats. Hall LL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):258–67

Liver and aging. Kitani K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr; 27(2):276–85 (50 ref.)

Ontogeny of the receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins in rat hepatocytes. Buts JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):949–55

Neurotensin stimulates growth of colonic mucosa in young and aged rats. Evers BM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):86–91

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the developing human gastrointestinal tract. Facer P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):47–55

The ontogeny and distribution of neuropeptides in the human fetal and infant esophagus. Hitchcock RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):840–8

Distribution and cellular origin of collagen VI during development and in cirrhosis. Loréal O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):980–7

Oropharyngeal swallowing in normal adults of different ages. Robbins J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):823–9

Thyroid hormone receptors and iodothyronine deiodinases in the developing Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Galton VA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 85(1):62–70

Testosterone levels in the Tasmanian bettong (Bettongia gaimardi). Rose RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):121–8

Lasting impact of a single benzpyrene treatment in pre-natal and growing age on the thymic glucocorticoid receptors of rats. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):815–8

Effect of aging on contractile response to KCl, norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in isolated human basilar artery. Hatake K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):417–20

Age-related changes of the effects of a group of nootropic drugs on the content of rat brain biogenic monoamines. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):873–7

Effect of ageing on response to nicotine in rabbit bronchial preparation. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(5):787–91

Effects of ageing on nicotine-induced contraction and substance P-like materials release in guinea-pig bronchus. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):783–5

Effects of ageing on responses of rabbit iris smooth muscles to agonists and field stimulation. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):463–9

Jimmy Connors: 'geriatric' symbol at 40 [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):13–4

Effect of cigarette smoke and 2-mercaptoethanol administration on age-related alterations and immunological parameters. Beregi E, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):326–34

Clinical correlates of sway in elderly people living at home. Duncan G, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):160–6

Habituation of the proboscis extension response as a function of age in Drosophila melanogaster. Fois C, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):187–92

Age-dependent effects of ischemia and reperfusion on cardiac function and Ca2+ transport in myocardium. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):233–9

Syndromes of aging. Frolkis VV. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(1–2):80–6 (13 ref.)

Body composition in hypertensive elderly and middle-aged patients. Fülöp T, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):214–20

Age-related decline in striatal D2-dopamine receptors is subject to 'economic correction'. Greenwood CE, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(5):244–52

Effects of increasing age on vascular responses of the in vivo femoral artery of adult beagles. Kaiser L, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(3):121–6

Hypergravity and aging in Drosophila melanogaster. 6. Spontaneous locomotor activity. Le Bourg E, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):71–9

Hypergravity and aging in Drosophila melanogaster. 4. Climbing activity. Le Bourg E, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(1–2):59–64

Hypergravity and aging in Drosophila melanogaster. 5. Patterns of movement. Le Bourg E, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(1–2):65–70

Genes for insulin-like growth factors I and II are expressed in senescent rat tissues. Park GH, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37(6):310–6

Correlates of cognitive dysfunction in an ambulatory elderly population. Stewart RB, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37(5):272–80

Survival and reproduction in Peromyscus leucopus in the laboratory: viable model for aging studies. Burger J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):17–22

Effects of age and drugs on food and fluid intake. Jänicke B, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Fall;55(3):139–50

Compensatory mechanisms which prevent urinary incontinence in aging women. Wijma J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):102–4

Radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer: morbidity and survival in relation to weight and age. Levrant SG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):317–22

Differential age effects for components of the adult auditory middle latency response. Chambers RD. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):123–31

The effect of noise exposure on the aging ear. Shone G, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):173–8

Age-related changes in cochleas of mongolian gerbils. Tarnowski BI, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):123–34

A scanning electron microscopic study of postnatal development of rat peribiliary plexus. Haratake J, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1196–200

Ontogeny of alternation learning in pups of laboratory rats. Fraňková S. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):145–6

Hormones and sexual behavior in relationship to aging in male rats. Smith ER, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar; 26(1):110–35

Hormonal and metabolic effects of beta-endorphin in the elderly. Giugliano D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul; 23(7):351–2

Episodic thyrotropin (TSH) and prolactin (PRL) secretion during aging in postmenopausal women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr;24(4):185–90

Mild dehydration and atrial natriuretic peptide in young and elderly subjects. Tan AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):435–7

Growth and timing of puberty: reciprocal effects. Bourguignon JP. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):131–5 (31 ref.)

Restoration of normal gonadotropin responses to naloxone by chronic bromocriptine treatment in elderly men. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1–2):36–40

Dopaminergic regulation of gonadotropin and thyrotropin hormone secretion is altered with age. Greenspan SL, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1–2):41–6

Binding protein for human growth hormone: effects of age and weight. Holl RW, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(5):190–7

Age-related changes in P2-purinergic receptors on vascular smooth muscle and endothelium. Koga T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):286–9

Peripheral dopamine in pathophysiology of hypertension. Interaction with aging and lifestyle. Kuchel OG, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):709–21 (128 ref.)

Ethnicity, pressor reactivity, and children's blood pressure. Five years of observations. Murphy JK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):327–32

Orthostatic hypotension in older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group. Rutan GH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):508–19

Sample age and Epstein-Barr virus transformation of cryopreserved lymphocytes [letter] Reidy JA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):383–4

Comparison of longitudinally and cross-sectionally determined age-related decline in spirometric measurements. Nakadate T, et al. **Ind Health** 1991; 29(3):103–10

Early indicators of deteriorating renal efficiency in elderly subjects. Pathak JD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):199–202

CD23 expression in aged rats. Chavez V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):330–6

Throwing patterns of older adults: a follow-up investigation. Williams K, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):279–94

The aging mover: a preliminary report on constraints to action. Williams K, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(3):241–55

Influence of age on caloric expenditure during exercise. Somani SM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–6

Different in vitro response to rIL-1 beta of newborn and adult rat astroglia. Colasanti M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):501–7

Age-related changes in NMDA-induced [3H]acetylcholine release from brain slices of senescence-accelerated mouse. Zhao XH, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992 Apr;10(2):121–9

The relationship between donor age and the growth characteristics of human smooth muscle cultures of aorta and stomach. Start RD, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):647–54

Older patients and oral contraceptives. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 2:127–34

Age-associated memory impairment: diagnostic criteria and treatment strategies. Crook T, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88; 21–22:73–82 (56 ref.)

MSH/ACTH 4–10 and aging effects on delayed response performance in rats. Turnbull BA, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:109–29

Tobacco addiction as a marker of age at onset of schizophrenia. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 57(3–4):259–62

Age-related disruption of circadian rhythms: possible relationship to memory impairment and implications for therapy with magnetic fields. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):259–62 (31 ref.)

Rat interscapular brown adipose tissue at different ages: a morphometric study. Sbarbati A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15(9):581–7

Changes in bit-mapped contingent negative variation (CNV) activity due to initial normal involutional processes of the human brain. Zappoli R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):101–21

Exercise training-induced alterations in skeletal muscle oxidative and antioxidant enzyme activity in senescent rats. Hammeren J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):412–6

Lens opacity: a population study. De Natale R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):1–5

Tear ferning and other lacrimal tests in normal persons of different ages. Puderbach S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;15(6):391–5

Physical activity and fractures over the age of fifty years. Michel BA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):87–91

Pattern-reversal electroretinographic acuity in untreated eyes with subfoveal neovascular membranes. Birch DG, et al.

Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jun;33(7):2097–104
Intraocular light scattering in age-related cataracts. de Waard PW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):618–25
Lens regeneration in juvenile and adult rabbits measured by image analysis. Gwon AE, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jun;33(7):2279–83
Autoradiographic studies of aged primate macular retinal pigment epithelium. Hirata A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jun;33(7):2079–90
The age of rats affects the response of lens epithelial explants to fibroblast growth factor. An ultrastructural analysis. Lovicu FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun; 33(7):2269–78
Optic nerve head blood speed as a function of age in normal human subjects. Rizzo JF 3d, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Dec;32(13):3263–72
Appreciation of pain in the elderly. Scapa E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1992 Feb;28(2):94–6
Common bile duct and sex, age and body mass index in normal humans: an ultrasonographic study. Brogna A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):136–7
Vibrotactile forward masking as a function of age. Gescheider GA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar; 91(3):1690–6
Can age-related decline in speech understanding be explained by peripheral hearing loss? Jerger J. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):33–8
Effect of speech distinctions and age differences on auditory event-related potentials. Wall LG, et al.
J Am Acad Audiol 1991 Oct;2(4):237–45
Developmental modulation of myocardial mechanics: age- and growth-related alterations in afterload and contractility. Colan SD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):619–29
Left ventricular hypertrophy: further evidence of risk [editorial; comment] Frohlich ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1295–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1287–94.
Age-related alterations of Doppler left ventricular filling indexes in normal subjects are independent of left ventricular mass, heart rate, contractility and loading conditions. Kitzman DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1243–50
Influence of contemporary versus 30-year blood pressure levels on left ventricular mass and geometry: the Framingham Heart Study [see comments] Lauer MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1287–94. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1295–6.
Postprandial cholecystokinin secretion in elderly with protein-energy undernutrition. Berthélemy P, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Apr;40(4):365–9
Progressive impairment of left ventricular diastolic filling with advancing age: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Cacciapuoti F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):245–50
Recombinant hemopoietic growth factors: comparative hemopoietic response in younger and older subjects. Shank WA Jr, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):151–4
Dementia of the aged: disease or atypical-accelerated aging? Biopathological and psychological perspectives. Von Dras DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):285–94 (104 ref.)
Physiology of aging and its influence on the contact lens prescription. Benjamin WJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Oct;62(10):743–53 (50 ref.)
Shaping a life-style of independence. Abilities, aging, and environmental design. Hiatt LG.
J Am Podiatr Med Assoc 1992 May;82(5):272–7
Age-related changes in tendon fibrocartilage. Benjamin M, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:127–36
Stability of neuron number in the subthalamic and entopeduncular nuclei of the ageing mouse brain. Sturrock RR. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:67–73
The effects of normal aging on the response of the pituitary-gonadal axis to chronic clomiphene administration in men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):258–63
Hourly administration of GnRH to prepubertal gilts: endocrine and ovulatory responses from 70 to 190 days of age. Pressing A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):232–42
Effects of fitness, fatness, and age on men's responses to whole body cooling in air. Budd GM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Dec;71(6):2387–93
Effects of load on oxygen intake in trained boys and men during treadmill running. Cooke CB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Oct;71(4):1237–44
Longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular pressures as a function of postnatal age in rabbits. Fike CD, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Dec;71(6):2160–7
Regional differences in the sweating responses of older and younger men. Inoue Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2453–9
Effects of gender, age, and fitness level on response of VO2max to training in 60–71 yr olds. Kohrt WM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Nov;71(5):2004–11
Effects of age and physical activity status on the speed-aerobic demand relationship of walking. Martin PE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):200–6
Spaceflight and age affect tibial epiphyseal growth plate histomorphometry. Montufar-Solis D, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Aug;73(2 Suppl):19S–25S
Effect of aging on human adductor pollicis muscle function. Narici MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1277–81
Shifts in rat plantaris motor unit characteristics with aging and compensatory overload. Pettigrew FP, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Dec;71(6):2363–8
Sweating and skin blood flow during exercise: effects of age and maximal oxygen uptake. Tankersley CG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Jul;71(1):236–42
Tissue and airway impedance of excised normal, senile, and emphysematous lungs. Verbeken EK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1992 Jun;72(6):2343–53
Influence of electrical stimulation on a fast-twitch muscle in aging rats. Walters TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):1921–8
Immunohistochemical, morphological and functional changes in the peripheral sudomotor neuro-effector system in elderly people. Abdel-Rahman TA, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 Mar;37(3):187–97
Reduced preabsorptive insulin response in aged rats: differential effects of amphetamine and arginine-vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1991 Nov;36(2):123–8
Cardiac responses elicited by stimulation of loci within stellate ganglia of developing swine. Gootman PM, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 May 15;38(3):191–200
Effects of age, heart rate, gender, tobacco and alcohol ingestion on R-R interval variability in human ECG. Murata K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):199–206
Chronic pain in the aged: possible relation between neurogenesis, involution and pathophysiology in adult sensory ganglia. Devor M.
J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Jan–Jun;2(1–2):1–15 (56 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation in cardiac muscle. Coordinate expression of Id with a neonatal phenotype during development and following a hypertrophic stimulus in adult rat ventricular myocytes in vitro. Springhorn JP, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14360–5
Mechanical properties of the canine patellar tendon: some correlations with age and the content of collagen. Haut RC, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Feb;25(2):163–73
Intermittent administration of bovine PTH-(1–34) increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations and spinal bone density in senile (23 month) rats. Mitlak BH, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 May;7(5):479–84
Crush fracture syndrome in senile osteoporosis: a nutritional consequence? Rico H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar; 7(3):317–9
Effect of swimming on prednisolone-induced osteoporosis in elderly rats. Swissa-Sivan A, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1992 Feb;7(2):161–9
Bone mass is related to creatinine clearance in normal elderly women. Yendt ER, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1043–50
Age and right ventricular function during cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb; 6(1):29–32
Sex and age as factors influencing the vascular reactivity in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic (WHHL) rabbits: a pharmacological and morphological study of the hepatic artery. Brizzolara AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):86–95
Age-dependent vasodilation of the skin microcirculation by atrial natriuretic factor. Jansen TL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Oct;18(4):622–30
Endothelium-dependent regulation of resistance arteries: alterations with aging and hypertension. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S34–42 (66 ref.)
Age-dependent hyperresponsiveness of spontaneously hypertensive rats to the pressor effects of intravenous neuropeptide Y (NPY): role of mode of peptide administration and plasma NPY-like immunoreactivity. Miller DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 18(5):647–56
The effects of aging on the electrophysiologic and hemodynamic responses to nifedipine in isolated perfused hearts. Schmidlin O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):223–9
Serotonergic fibres degenerating in the aging rat brain or sprouting from grafted fetal neurons are not affected by the neurotrophic ACTH analogue Org 2766. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):315–25
Treatment of elderly advanced gastric cancer patients with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin combination. Cascinu S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):185–8
Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)--morphometric study [letter; comment] Doraiswamy PM, et al.
J Child Neurol 1991 Oct;6(4):372. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1991 Jan;6(1):15–9.
Impact of aging on preoperative evaluation. Cheng EY, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):324–43 (182 ref.)
Evidence of an age-related decrease in intestinal responsiveness to vitamin D: relationship between serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and intestinal vitamin D receptor concentrations in normal women. Ebeling PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):176–82
Age, disease, and changing sex hormone levels in middle-aged men: results of the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. Gray A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):1016–25
Exercise training delineates the importance of B-cell dysfunction to the glucose intolerance of human aging. Kahn SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1336–42
Bone mineral status in growth hormone-deficient males with isolated and multiple pituitary deficiencies of childhood onset. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):118–23
Relative contributions of years since menopause, age, and weight to vertebral density in postmenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):20–3
Age-dependent effect of resistance exercise on growth hormone secretion in people. Pyka G, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Aug;75(2):404–7
Influence of vitamin D on parathyroid function in the elderly. Quesada JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):494–501
C-peptide suppression test: effects of gender, age, and body mass index; implications for the diagnosis of insulinoma. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):204–10
Attenuation of luteinizing hormone secretory burst amplitude as a proximate basis for the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging in men. Veldhuis JD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Jul;75(1):52–8
Attenuation of luteinizing hormone secretory burst amplitude as a proximate basis for the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging in men [see comments] Veldhuis JD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):707–13. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):704–6.
Role of the hypothalamo-pituitary function in the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging [editorial] Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun; 74(6):1226A–1226C (9 ref.)
Role of the hypothalamo-pituitary function in the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging [editorial; comment] Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):704–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):707–13.
The accuracy of self and informant ratings of physical functional capacity in the elderly. Dorevitch MI, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1992 Jul;45(7):791–8
The effects of gender and age on associations between blood lipid levels and obesity in Danish men and women aged 35–65 years. Heitmann BL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):693–702
Polysomnography of adults and elderly: sleep architecture, respiration, and leg movement. Hirshkowitz M, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jan;9(1):56–62
Effects of age, gender, and stimulus side on the scalp topography of somatosensory evoked potentials following posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Kakigi R, et al.
J Clin Neurophysiol 1992 Jul;9(3):431–40
Nortriptyline and weight change in depressed patients over 60. Paradis CF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):246–50
Fluvoxamine can induce confusion in the elderly [letter] Tourjman S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):293
Effect of neonatal degranulation on the morphological development of rat CA3 pyramidal neurons: inductive role of mossy fibers on the formation of thorny excrescences. Gaiarsa JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):612–25
Age-related changes in capsaicin-induced degeneration in rat brain. Ritter S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1; 318(1):103–16
Segmental differentiation in the leech central nervous system: proposed segmental homologs of the heart accessory neurons. Stewart RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15; 313(3):431–40
The rat's postero-orbital sinus hair: I. Brainstem projections and the effect of infraorbital nerve section at different ages. Waite PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 15;312(3):325–40
Morphology of the dorsal cochlear nucleus in C57BL/6J and CBA/J mice across the life span. Willott JF, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1992 Jul 22;321(4):666–78
Attractiveness of the male Acheta domesticus calling song to females. III. The relation of age-correlated changes in syllable period recognition and phonotactic threshold to juvenile hormone III biosynthesis. Walikonis R, et al.
J Comp Physiol [A] 1991 Dec;169(6):751–64
Comparison of whole saliva flow rates and mucin concentrations in healthy Caucasian young and aged adults. Navazesh M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1275–8
Ontogeny of the Na(+)-H+ exchanger in rat ileal basolateral membrane vesicles. Daher M, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1991 Mar;15(3):175–81
Development of gastric proteases in fetal pigs and pigs from birth to thirty six days of age. The effect of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH). Sangild PT, et al.
J Dev Physiol 1991 Oct;16(4):229–38
Age-related changes of growth hormone secretory mechanisms in the rat pituitary gland. Parenti M, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Nov;131(2):251–7
Regenerative capacity of minced muscle tissue in newborn and adult guinea pigs. Bulyakova N. **J Exp Pathol** 1992; 6(1–2):115–21
The aging population. A critical issue in medicine for the 21st century. Wecker L, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 78(10):643–5 (0 ref.)
Central anticholinergic hypersensitivity in aging. Ray PG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):72–7
Psychophysics of reading--X. Effects of age-related changes in vision. Akutsu H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;

46(6):P325-31
Postural control in young and elderly adults when stance is perturbed: kinematics. Alexander NB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):M79-87
Impact of adult age and Alzheimer's disease on levels of neural noise for letter matching. Allen PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P344-9
Effects of the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor fluoxetine on baroreceptor reflex sensitivity and body weight in young and old rats. Alper RH. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B130-6
Age differences in retrieval consistency and response dominance. Brown AS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P332-9
Stepping over obstacles: gait patterns of healthy young and old adults. Chen HC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):M196-203
Salivary gland function and glucose metabolic status. Cherry-Peppers G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):M130-4
Racial and social correlates of age-related changes in functioning. Clark DO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):S222-32
The use of the Lanthony New Color Test in determining the effects of aging on color vision. Cooper BA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P320-4
On models and the study of senescence: reflections on the state of biogerontology and a farewell [editorial] Cristofalo VJ. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B207-8
Bradykinin-induced venodilation is not impaired with aging in humans. Dachman WD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):M166-70
Age-related changes in natural spontaneous fluid ingestion and thirst in humans. de Castro JM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):P321-30
Temperature-dependence of the age-related difference in the inotropic effect of norepinephrine in the rat myocardium. DiGennaro M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):B77-82
Beta adrenergically mediated cardiac chronotropic and vascular smooth muscle responses during propranolol therapy and withdrawal in young and elderly persons. Ford GA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):M22-6
Enhanced left ventricular diastolic filling associated with long-term endurance training. Forman DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M56-8
Aging changes the effects of cocaine on vigilance task performance of rats. Grilly DM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B171-6
Selective impairment of neuroendocrine and hemodynamic responses to a mu-opioid peptide in aged rats. Kiritsy-Roy JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):B89-97
A comparison of the ventilatory responses to exercise of elderly and younger humans. McConnell AK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B137-41
Aging, inhibitory processes, and negative priming. McDowd JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P340-5
Estrogen-induced impairments as a mechanism in reproductive senescence of female C57BL/6J mice. Mobbs CV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B48-51
Cognitive slowing in Alzheimer's disease and geriatric depression. Nebes RD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):P331-6
Syntactic complexity and adults' running memory span. Norman S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P346-51
The weakness of old age is not due to failure of muscle activation. Phillips SK, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):M45-9
Reliability of late positive component activity (P3) in healthy elderly adults. Pollock VE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):M88-92
Age-related changes in postural responses preceding rapid self-paced and reaction time arm movements. Rogers MW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):M159-65
Within-context assessment of age differences in working memory. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P110-20
The association of E. coli peritonitis with an impaired and delayed fever response in senescent rats. Scarpace PJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):B142-5
The effects of visual factors and head orientation on postural steadiness in women 55 to 70 years of age. Simoneau GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):M151-8
Aging and spatial acuity of touch. Stevens JC. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P35-40
Postural sway characteristics of the elderly under normal and altered visual and support surface conditions. Teasdale N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B238-44
The association of ancestral longevity with successful aging. Vaillant GE. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P292-8
Age and sex effects on mobility of the human ankle. Vandervoort AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):M17-21
Adult age differences in the use of prosody for syntactic parsing and recall of spoken sentences. Wingfield A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P350-6
Age-related changes in serotonin-immunoreactivity in the telencephalon and diencephalon of rats. Davidoff MS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):745-53
Variation with age in neuron number in the bed nucleus of the mouse anterior commissure. Sturrock RR. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):775-7
Blood pressure and heart rate variability in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Muneta S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):393-8
ACE inhibition improves insulin-sensitivity in aged insulin-resistant hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):175-9
Influence of age and severity of hypertension on blood pressure response to isometric handgrip exercise. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):399-403
Interactions between heterochronic cells in the formation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Adambekov DA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):217-22
Essential hypertension: a disorder of growth with origins in childhood? [editorial] Lever AF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):101-20
Nicardipine retard in the therapy of elderly diabetic hypertensives: final report of observational study [published erratum appears in J Hypertens Suppl 1992 Jul;10(7):following H35] Antonicelli R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S69-72
Alteration in the carotid artery wall properties with ageing and high blood pressure level. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S112-3
Age and blood-pressure-related changes in left ventricular diastolic filling. Bongiovi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S25-30
The J-shaped curve in elderly hypertensives. Cox JP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S17-23 (60 ref.)
Arterial hypertension as a risk factor in the elderly and its treatment. Leonetti G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr; 10(2):S3-7
Disparate cardiovascular responses to passive tilt and mental stress in young and elderly normotensives. Moriguchi A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S74-5
Effect of aging and hypertension on endothelial function of rat coronary arteries. Tschudi MR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S164-5
The effects of sodium depletion on ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate monitoring in the elderly. Zito M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S59-63
Effect of ageing on blood pressure variability. Zito M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S328-9
Relationship between common carotid arterial flow and age in nursing home residents. Nagatomo I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):1-11
Osteoporosis and calcium. Mosekilde L. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):145-9 (29 ref.)
Influence of age, performance status, body weight, and tumor type in individuals with cancer on the disposition of warfarin and its enantiomers: Department of Veterans Affairs cooperative study number 75. Forman WB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):280-4
Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis and chemokinesis associated with a plasma protein in aging rats: selective depression of cell responses mediated by complement-derived chemoattractants. Mello SB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):46-52
Postnatal change in lipid composition and nerve conduction of peripheral nerves of young rhesus monkeys. Rana SV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):318-22
Developmental changes in ventricular action potential properties in guinea-pigs are modulated by age-related changes in the thyroid state. Felzen B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):787-94
Isolated ventricular myocytes from failing and non-failing human heart; the relation of age and clinical status of patients to isoproterenol response. Harding SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):549-64
Sunlight and age-related eye disease. Young RW. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):353-8
Effects of ageing on the content in sulfur-containing amino acids in rat brain. Benedetti MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(3):191-203
Effects of subacute exposure to noise on the noradrenergic innervation of the cardiovascular system in young and aged rats: a morphofunctional study. Paparelli A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;88(2):105-13
Age-dependent changes in the oligosaccharide structure of the major myelin glycoprotein, P0. Brunden KR. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1659-66
Cerebral acid buffering capacity at different ages measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):216-26
Age-dependent increase in neuropeptide Y gene expression in rat adrenal gland and specific brain areas. Higuchi H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1840-7
Age-dependent changes in the ultrastructure and in the molecular composition of rat brain microtubules. Leterrier JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1126-37
Genetic and age related models of neurodegeneration in mice: dystrophic axons. Bronson RT, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 May;8(2):71-83
The syndrome of senile gait. Elble RJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):71-5
Influence of age, gender, height and education on vibration sense. A study by tuning fork in 192 normal subjects. De Michele G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):155-8
Physiological and biochemical studies on the cerebellar cortex of the murine mutants "jolting" and "motor end-plate disease". Harris JB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):186-94
Inbred SAM-P/10 as a mouse model of spontaneous, inherited brain atrophy. Shimada A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):440-50
Age-dependence of effects of A1 adenosine receptor antagonism in rat hippocampal slices. Bauman LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):629-38
Endogenous adenosine contributes to hypoxic synaptic depression in hippocampus from young and aged rats. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):620-8
The aging brain. Alavi A. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S51-5
Aging of the human corpus callosum: magnetic resonance imaging in normal volunteers. Doraiswamy PM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):392-7
A critical period for experience-dependent synaptic plasticity in rat barrel cortex. Fox K. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1826-38
Cholinergic cell loss and hypertrophy in the medial septal nucleus of the behaviorally characterized aged rhesus monkey. Stroessner-Johnson HM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1936-44
A new motor test sensitive to aging and dopaminergic function. Drucker-Colin R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep;39(2):153-61
The effect of age on outcome following traumatic brain injury in rats. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec; 75(6):916-21
Blunted response of myocardial perfusion to dipyridamole in older adults [letter; comment] Buxton DB. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1425-7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Nov;32(11):2037-42.
Noninvasive delineation of the effects of moderate aging on myocardial perfusion [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):201] [see comments] Senneff MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2037-42. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1425-7.
Developmental stages and energy restriction affect cellular oncogene expression in tissues of female rats. Baik M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1614-9
Body condition and diet of relatively healthy older dogs. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S58-9
Exercise, nutrition and aging. Evans WJ. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3 Suppl):796-801 (53 ref.)
Does food restriction retard aging by reducing metabolic rate? Lynn WS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1917-8
Lung eicosanoid synthesis is affected by age, dietary fat and vitamin E. Meydani SN, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug; 122(8):1627-33
Nutrition of old dogs. Mundt HC. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S41-2 (14 ref.)
Sites of age-related sensitivity loss in a short-wave cone pathway. Schefrin BE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Mar; 9(3):355-63
A comparative study of mandibular growth patterns in seven animal models. Losken A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):490-5
An investigation of parotid gland function and histopathology in autoimmune disease-prone mice of different age groups. Wolff A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):486-9
Physicochemical properties of the aging and diabetic sand rat intervertebral disc. Ziv I, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar; 10(2):205-10
Influence of increasing postnatal age on respiratory timing and reflex activity in preterm ventilated infants. Hird MF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):73-7
Alpha 2-adrenoceptor changes during cerebral ageing. The effect of Ginkgo biloba extract. Huguet F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):24-7
Aged-related changes in learning and memory, choline acetyltransferase activity and number of neuronal cells in rats. Ishimaru H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun; 14(6):321-5
The development of cortico-motoneuronal projections investigated using magnetic brain stimulation in the infant macaque. Flament D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:755-68
Effects of age on physiological, immunohistochemical and biochemical properties of fast-twitch single motor units in the rat. Larsson L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:257-75
Radiation carcinogenesis in dogs irradiated during prenatal and postnatal development. Benjamin SA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:86-103
Influence of the age of mice at exposure to radiation on life-shortening and carcinogenesis. Sasaki S. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:73-85
Neuroendocrine control of reduced persistence of egg-laying in domestic hens: evidence for the development of photorefractoriness. Sharp PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):221-35
Features of female reproductive senescence in tamarins (Saguinus spp.), a New World primate. Tardif SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):411-21
The effect of age on methotrexate efficacy and toxicity. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):973-7
A comparison of selected phonatory behaviors of healthy aged and young adults. Higgins MB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1000-10
Age and laryngeal airway resistance during vowel production in women. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):309-13
Age-related disk degeneration: preliminary report of a naturally occurring baboon model. Lauerman WC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):170-4
Former athletes physical fitness. Slężyński J.

J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1991 Jun;31(2):218–21 (19 ref.)
Age-dependent sensitivity to unprotected cardiac ischemia: the senescent myocardium. Misare BD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):60–4; discussion 64–5
The sans of time [letter] Allan WC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):984
Loss of 'complexity' and aging. Potential applications of fractals and chaos theory to senescence. Lipsitz LA, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1806–9
Central effects of yohimbine on copulatory behavior in aged male rats. Saito TR, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):337–41
The influence of advancing age on the electrophysiological changes of the atrial muscle induced by programmed atrial stimulation. Isomoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug; 56(8):776–82
Aging effects on myocardial hypertrophic response and coronary circulation in pressure-overload. Isoyama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):482–8
M1 acetylcholine receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol turnover in adult and senescent rat brain slices. Ohnuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):483–93
Age-related changes in rates of basal secretion of immunoreactive vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and dopamine into pituitary stalk blood from the hypothalamus in anesthetized male rats. Hotta H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):317–25
Comparison of body temperature rhythms between healthy elderly and healthy young adults. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):37–43
Impaired insulin secretion of aging: role of renal failure and hyperparathyroidism. Massry SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):662–7
Aging and sodium homeostasis. Mimran A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S107–13 (57 ref.)
Aging and proliferative homeostasis: modulation by food restriction in rodents. Masoro EJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 42(2):132–7 (15 ref.)
Drosophila with postponed aging as a model for aging research. Rose MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 42(2):114–8 (46 ref.)
Survival curves, reproductive life span and age-related pathology of Mus caroli. Zitnik GD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):119–26
Biology of aging: facts, thoughts, and experimental approaches. Masoro EJ. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;65(5):500–10 (71 ref.)
Validity of methods used to test airway responsiveness in children. Le Souëf PN. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1282–4
Age-related changes in oral sensation. Calhoun KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):109–16
Dysphonia in the aging: physiology versus disease. Woo P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):139–44
Aging and cataractous process of the lens detected by laser Raman spectroscopy. Mizuno A, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2–3):177–87
Reactive metabolite hypothesis for human senile cataract. Truscott RJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2–3):251–7 (16 ref.)
Chronic ethanol consumption depresses hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in aged rats. Nolan CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1923–8
Proximal tubular metalloprotease activity is decreased in the senescent rat kidney. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(13):959–63
Effect of piracetam administration on 3H-N-methylscopolamine binding in cerebral cortex of young and old rats. Viana GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(13):971–7
Robust growth hormone (GH) secretion in aged female rats co-administered GH-releasing hexapeptide (GHRP-6) and GH-releasing hormone (GHRH). Walker RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(20):1499–504
Signal transduction in human B cells during aging: alterations in stimulus-induced phosphorylations of tyrosine and serine/threonine substrates and in cytosolic calcium responsiveness. Whisler RL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):463–73
Neurotransmitters, neuroreceptors and aging. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):249–73 (110 ref.)
Waning cardiovascular responses to adrenergic drugs in conscious ageing rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Dec 31;61(3):313–26
Plasma vasopressin and cortical nephron function in aging rats. Corman B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1; 62(3):263–77
Correlation of age-associated increases in follicle stimulating hormone secretion with decreases in antral follicles: failure of progesterone-induced acyclicity to prevent these changes. Crawford KA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun; 64(1–2):111–22
Thymectomy at weaning. An accelerated aging model for the mouse immune system. Dutartre P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):275–89
Catecholaminergic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions in anesthetized rats alter baroreflexes differently with age. Itoh H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1–2):69–84
The effects of thymus supernatant on the thymus homing ability of aged murine bone marrow cells. McCormick KR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb;62(2):117–26
Effect of neurotensin on contractile activity and [3H]acetylcholine release in cat terminal ileum during different postnatal periods. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):147–55
A study on the basic nature of human biological aging processes based upon a hierarchical factor solution of the age-related physiological variables. Nakamura E. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):153–70
Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of stomach cancer mortality in the U.S., 1962–1987: a thermodynamic analogy of its declining mortality. Riggs JE. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):215–28
Aging: stimulation rate on cardiac intracellular Na+ activity and developed tension. Ruch S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 1;60(3):303–13
Age-related delay in recovery of beta-adrenergic sensitivity after abrupt propranolol withdrawal in rats. Teräväinen TL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):91–103
Transmembrane electrical potential of lymphocytes in ageing mice. Flow cytometric analysis of mitogen-stimulated cells. Witkowski JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Feb; 62(2):167–79
Age-dependent alteration in regional cerebrovascular permeability during drug-induced epilepsy. Ziylan YZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 1;62(3):319–27
Body composition and longevity: is there a longevous morphotype? Stini WA. **Med Anthropol** 1991 Sep; 13(3):215–29 (77 ref.)
Calcific aortic stenosis and autonomic dysfunction. Cronin C. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):252–6
Degenerative and inflammatory diseases may result from defects in antimineralization mechanisms afforded by glycosaminolglycans. Grant D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):49–55
Isometric muscle force production as a function of age in healthy 20- to 74-yr-old men. Bemben MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1302–10
The changes of fluorescein angiography and visual electrophysiology in ocular posterior aging degeneration syndrome (OPADS). Wu L, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(3–4):68–72
Influence of endurance training on energy intake, norepinephrine kinetics, and metabolic rate in older individuals. Poehlman ET, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):941–8
Effect of aging on the renin angiotensin system in patients with renovascular hypertension. Morishita R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):17–21
Age-related potentiation of the cutaneous capillary blood flow response to heat stress. Richardson D, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991;7(4–6):305–23
Strobe epi-illumination of fluorescent beads indicates similar velocities and wall shear rates in brain arterioles of newborn and adult mice. Rovainen CM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):235–9
Different roles for two enhancer domains in the organ- and age-specific pattern of polyomavirus replication in the mouse. Amalfitano A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3628–35
Regulation of adenohypophyseal messenger RNAs in female rats by age, hypothyroidism, estradiol and neonatal androgenization. Jonassen JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):55–64
The in vivo micronucleus test in human capillary blood lymphocytes: methodological studies and effect of ageing. Xue KX, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;278(4):259–64
Hypertension in the elderly American: current approach in the USA [editorial] Faubert PF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(2):67–71
Preservation of renal function by percutaneous renal angioplasty in high-risk elderly patients: short-term outcome. O'Donovan RM, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):187–92
Animal models for aging research. Venice, Italy, September, 26–28, 1990. Proceedings. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):625–701
Quantitative analysis of the Purkinje cell population during extreme ageing in the cerebellum of the Wistar/Louvain rat. Bakalian A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):425–30
Evidence for a decrease in sympathetic control of intestinal function in the aged rat. Baker DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):363–5
Usual vs. successful aging: some notes on experiential factors [comment] Black JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):325–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Suggested guidelines for the housing and husbandry of rodents for aging studies. Clough G. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):653–8 (41 ref.)
Nutritional considerations in the production of rodents for aging studies. Coates ME. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):679–82 (31 ref.)
Net dendritic stability of layer II pyramidal neurons in F344 rat entorhinal cortex from 12 to 37 months. Coleman PD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):535–41
Divergence of biological and chronological aging: evidence from rodent studies. Collier TJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):685–93 (66 ref.)
Comments on review by Swaab—brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. "Wear and tear" versus "use it or lose it" [comment] Davies I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):328–30; discussion 352–5 (18 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Age-associated versus husbandry-related pathology of aging rats. Deerberg F. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):659–62 (8 ref.)
Protective action of phosphatidylserine on stress-induced behavioral and autonomic changes in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):437–40
Chronic dietary pergolide preserves nigrostriatal neuronal integrity in aged-Fischer-344 rats. Felten DL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):339–51
New models for new perspectives in the biology of senescence. Finch CE. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):625–34 (118 ref.)
Progressive decline in spatial learning and integrity of forebrain cholinergic neurons in rats during aging. Fischer W, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–23
Increase in perforant path quantal size in aged F-344 rats. Foster TC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):441–8
Regional effects of aging on dopaminergic function in the Fischer-344 rat. Friedemann MN, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):325–32
Plasticity in Alzheimer's disease: too much or not enough? [comment] Geddes JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):330–3; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Age-induced changes in single locus coeruleus brain transplants grown in oculo: an in vivo electrochemical study. Gerhardt GA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):487–94
Cerebrovascular permeability and cognition in the aging rat. Goldman H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–62
Neuronal bioenergetic defects, excitotoxicity and Alzheimer's disease: "use it and lose it" [comment] Greenamyre JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–6; discussion 352–5 (27 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Neuropharmacological study of aged MAM-treated rats. Greiner PO, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):527–9
Rapid adaptation of central pathways explains the suppressed baroreflex with aging. Hajduczok G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):601–4
Morphometry of the human cortex cerebri and corpus striatum during aging [comment] Haug H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):336–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Relevance of the rodent model to human aging studies. Hazzard DG. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):645–9 (29 ref.)
From here to eternity: brain aging in an evolutionary perspective [comment] Hofman MA. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):338–40; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–40.
Recovery of motor-unit function after peripheral nerve injury in aged rats. Kanda K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):271–6
Old age and cognition: enhancement of recent memory in aged rats by the calcium channel blocker nimodipine. Levere TE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):63–6
Cortical cerebral blood flow governed by the basal forebrain: age-related impairments. Linville DG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):503–10
When is stimulation too much of a good thing? [comment] McEwen BS. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):346–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Is the pattern of nerve cell loss in aging and Alzheimer's disease a real, or only an apparent, selectivity? [comment] Mann DM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):340–3; discussion 352–5 (44 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Use of rodents as models for the study of "normal aging": conceptual and practical issues. Masoro EJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):639–43 (32 ref.)
Persistent changes in behaviour and brain serotonin during ageing in rats subjected to infant nasal virus infection. Mohammed AK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):83–7
Age-related changes in the regulation of behavior by D-1:D-2 dopamine receptor interactions. Murray AM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):431–5
Dietary restriction does not alter retinal aging in the Fischer 344 rat. O'Steen WK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):455–62
Glucose enhancement of memory in elderly humans: an inverted-U dose-response curve. Parsons MW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):401–4
Deterioration of spatial and nonspatial reference and working memory in aged rats: protective effect of life-long calorie restriction. Pitsikas N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):369–73
The distribution of tangles, plaques and related immunohistochemical markers in healthy aging and Alzheimer's disease. Price JL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):295–312
Efficient experimental design in aging studies. Rogers J. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):695–7 (12 ref.)
Summary and recommendations of the Venice Conference on Animal Models for Aging Research. Rogers J.

Neurobiol Aging 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):699-701

Tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons and lactotropes in young and old female rats. Rossi GL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):275-81

Use or abuse [comment] Scheff SW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):349-51; discussion 352-5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):317-24.

Necessity of a more standardized microbiological characterization of rodents for aging studies. Sebesteny A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):663-8 (4 ref.)

Assessment of posterior fossa structures with midsagittal MRI: the effects of age. Shah SA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):371-4

Development of animal models of aging at the National Institute of Aging. Sprott RL. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):635-8 (0 ref.)

Age-related deficits of central muscarinic cholinergic receptor function in the mouse: partial restoration by chronic piracetam treatment. Stoll L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):39-44

Brain aging and Alzheimer's disease, "wear and tear" versus "use it or lose it" [see comments] Swaab DF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):317-24 (104 ref.). Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):325-8; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):328-30; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):330-3; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):334-6; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):336-8; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):338-40; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):349-51; discussion 352-5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):351-2; discussion 352-5.

Different rates of age-related loss for four murine monoaminergic neuronal populations. Tatton WG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):543-56

Necessity of a more standardized virological characterization of rodents for aging studies. van der Logt JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):669-72 (13 ref.)

The effect of aging on stress responsiveness and central corticosteroid receptors in the brown Norway rat. van Eekelen JA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):159-70

Aging of the serotonergic system in the rat forebrain: an immunocytochemical and neurochemical study. van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):201-15

Age-related changes in apomorphine-induced erections. Varrin S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):175-7

Conditional learning in aged rats: evidence of hippocampal and prefrontal cortex impairment. Winocur G. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):131-5

[3H]D-aspartic acid release in brain slices of adult and aged Fischer 344 rates. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):151-6

Aging impairs estrogenic suppression of hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid in the mouse. Karelus K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):627-33

Gonadotropin secretion during aging in postmenopausal women. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):211-8

Aged but not young rats develop metabolic, memory deficits after chronic brain ischaemia. de la Torre JC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):177-80

Electrophysiologic function in the healthy, extremely old. Oken BS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):519-26

Memory function in normal aging. Petersen RC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):396-401

Age-dependent changes in position sense in human proximal interphalangeal joints. Ferrell WR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):259-61

Influence of target tissues on their innervation in old age: a transplantation study. Gavazzi I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):717-20

A magnetic resonance image study of age-related changes in human putamen nuclei. McDonald WM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):57-60

Xenografting of embryonal tissue of the neocortex into aged animals. Kleshcheva RP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):212-4

On the significance of similarities between ultrasonic vocalizations of infant and adult rats. Blumberg MS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):383-90 (61 ref.)

Longitudinal study on age-related changes of working and reference memory in the rat. Ando S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):17-20

Iontophoretic application of NMDA produces different types of excitatory responses in developing human cortical and caudate neurons. Cepeda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):167-71

Passive electrophysiological properties of aged and axotomized cat spinal cord motoneurons: the effect of cell size and electrode shunt. Engelhardt JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):43-6

Fractal dimension of dendritic tree of cerebellar Purkinje cell during onto- and phylogenetic development. Takeda T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):19-31

Differential changes in cell size and number in topographic subdivisions of human basal nucleus in normal aging. de Lacalle S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2-3):445-56

GM1 ganglioside enhances cholinergic parameters in the brain of senescent rats. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):681-6

Effects of aging on signal transmission and transduction systems in the gerbil brain: morphological and autoradiographic study. Hara H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):475-88

Excitotoxic mechanisms, and age-related susceptibility to brain damage in ischemia, hypoglycemia and toxic mussel poisoning. Auer RN. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):541-6

Reactive oxygen species: relation to aging and neurotoxic damage. Bondy SC. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):87-100

Nutrition, neurotoxicants and age-related neurodegeneration. Matthews JC, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):547-57

Neuroplasticity, the aging brain, and Alzheimer's disease. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):101-10 (48 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of methamphetamine: mechanisms of action and issues related to aging. Selden LS. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;115:24-32 (31 ref.)

Insulin resistance in the elderly. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Aug;49(8):257-8 (13 ref.)

Change in endocrine pancreatic function in short-term diet restriction. Chu KU, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):425-9

Anthropometry and body composition in the perspective of nutritional status in the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):57-60 (72 ref.)

Alcoholism and associated malnutrition in the elderly. Klein S, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):75-9 (32 ref.)

Anal sphincter competence in healthy women: clinical implications of age and other factors. Haadem K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):823-7

Aging of bone density in the second metacarpal. Kimura K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Oct;68(4):251-7

Acknowledging the forgotten priority [editorial] Boyle DM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):841

Geriatric correlates of experimental tumor biology. Ershler WB. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):58-61 (29 ref.)

Sexual function and the older cancer patient. Kaiser FE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):112-8 (53 ref.)

Biological and functional definition of the older patient: the role of biomarkers of aging. Mooradian AD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):39-44 (47 ref.)

QOL measurement scales for cancer patients: differentiating effects of age from effects of illness. Mor V. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):146-52 (33 ref.)

Special problems in the older cancer patient: spinal cord compression and pleural effusions. Ruckdeschel JC. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):119-23 (26 ref.)

Variations in hyperacuity performance with age. Whitaker D, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1992 Jan;12(1):29-32

Pseudomonas aeruginosa: a probe to detail change with age in corneal receptor(s). Hazlett L, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(3):141-6

Fluorescence polarization and circular dichroism studies on aging human lens proteins. Lerman S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(3):147-53

The pupillary light reflex. 1. Age-dependent and age-independent parameters in normal subjects. Straub RH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(3):134-42

The natural history of Leber's congenital amaurosis. Age-related findings in 35 patients. Heher KL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):241-5

Prevalence of age-related lens opacities in a population. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):546-52

Aging-related foveal flicker sensitivity losses in normal observers. Kuyk TK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;68(10):786-9

Variation of the hyperacuity gap function with age. Lakshminarayanan V, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;69(6):423-6

The human pattern ERG: alteration of response properties with aging. Trick GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;69(2):122-8

Age-related changes of the dental pulp complex and their relationship to systemic aging. Morse DR. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):721-45 (51 ref.)

Works in progress #7. Age-dependent fibrin clot invasion by human meniscal fibrochondrocytes. A preliminary report. Vander Schilden JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Dec;20(12):1089-94, 1096-7

Age-related changes in resorption cavity characteristics in human trabecular bone. Croucher PI, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1991 Sep;1(4):257-61

Age and anthropometric determinants of radial bone mass in premenopausal Caucasian women: a cross-sectional study. Halioua L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1990 Oct;1(1):50-5

Contributions of chronological age, age at menarche and menopause and of anthropometric parameters to axial and peripheral bone densities. Vico L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):153-8

Age-related vulnerability. Baum BJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):730-2

Effects of body constitution and age on maximum pacing rate of activity-modulated rate responsive pacemakers. Schuchert A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):1467-72

Responsiveness to laboratory pain in women as a function of age and childbirth pain experience. Hapidou EG, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):177-81

The question of ameliorating the aging process, even macula regeneration with magnetic fields. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):205-8

Anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies measure age related exposure to malaria in Kataragama, Sri Lanka. Mendis C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):75-86

Fundamental frequency variability in elderly women during production of stressed and unstressed words. Scukanec GP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1091-5

Ageing and disease: proteins as the molecular link. Rattan SI. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Summer;34(4):526-33 (24 ref.)

Effects of aging on the mechanical threshold of rat skeletal muscle fibers. De Luca A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3-4):407-9

Changes in ventilatory response to hypoxia in the rat during growth and aging. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):200-3

Maintenance of ventilatory control by CO2 in the rat during growth and aging. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):38-42

Clonidine enhances delayed matching-to-sample performance by young and aged monkeys. Jackson WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):79-84

The effects of atipamezole, an alpha-2 antagonist, on the performance of young and aged rats in the delayed nonmatching to position task. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1015-9

Endothelium-independent variation due to age on in vitro rabbit aorta responsiveness. Chinellato A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:61-2

Age, hypertension and hypercholesterolaemia alter endothelium-dependent vascular regulation. Lüscher TF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 2):S32-9 (79 ref.)

Changes in hand function in the aging adult as determined by the Jebsen Test of Hand Function. Hackel ME, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):373-7

Delayed matching-to-sample performance by rats in a new avoidance-motivated maze: response to scopolamine and fimbria-fornix lesions. Bresnahan EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):735-46

Behavioral and cardiac responses to mild stress in young and aged rats: effects of amphetamine and vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):211-6

Genotype, uterine position, and testosterone sensitivity in older female mice. Cologer-Clifford A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1047-50

Neonatal catecholaminergic influence on behaviour and sexual hormones. González MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):527-31

Conditioned neuroendocrine and cardiovascular stress responsiveness accompanying behavioral passivity and activity in aged and in young rats. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):815-22

Complex maze performance in young and aged rats: response to glucose treatment and relationship to blood insulin and glucose. Long JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):411-8

Postnatal deficiency of omega-3 fatty acids in monkeys: fluid intake and urine concentration. Reisbick S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):473-9

Effects of alpha 2-drugs and pilocarpine on the high-voltage spindle activity of young and aged control and DSP4-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):955-9

Heart rate response of the rat fetus and neonate to a chemosensory stimulus. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):47-52

Oral habituation in rat pups is in the brainstem. Swithers-Mulvey SE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):639-42

Metabolic changes of several adipose depots as caused by aging. Ursini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):317-21

Aging mechanism associated with a function of biowater. Katayama S. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992;24(1):43-50

Social recognition in male rats: age differences and modulation by MIF-I and Alaptide. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):59-67

Effect of indomethacin on selected immune parameters in different age groups of mice. Mahel'ová O, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):355-8

Preventing falls in the elderly. A practical approach to a common problem. Perlin E. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):237-8, 241, 244

Relationship of hen age and egg sequence position with fertility, hatchability, viability, and preincubation embryonic development in broiler breeders. Fasenko GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1374-83

Relationships among age of dam, egg components, embryo lipid transfer, and hatchability of broiler breeder eggs. O'Sullivan NP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2180-5

Effect of dietary boron supplementation on egg production, shell quality, and calcium metabolism in aged broiler breeder hens. Qin X, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2131-8

Therapeutic approach to hypertension in the elderly. Sowers JR, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):593–605 (89 ref.)
Anesthetic problems of the geriatric dental patient. Hartsfield SM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):24–45 (42 ref.)
Dopamine transporter mRNA content in human substantia nigra decreases precipitously with age. Bannon MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7095–9
Impaired febrile response with age: role of thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):353–8
Does aging affect liver microtubules? Taylor L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):441–5
Impaired glucose priming of insulin secretion from perfused pancreas in aged female rats. Tsuchiyama S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):54–8
Effects of hypertension and ageing on vascular reactivity and associative learning. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:183–5
Age-related differences of cholecystokinin receptor binding in the rat brain. Harro J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):369–75
Recollective experience, normal aging, and frontal dysfunction. Parkin AJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):290–8
Impaired sensitivity of the hypothalamo-pituitary-thyroid axis to the suppressant effect of dexamethasone in elderly subjects. Iovino M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):481–4
Tolerance to the effects of ethanol on the speed and success of reaction time responding in the rat: effects of age and intoxicated practice. Mayfield RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):78–82
Ontogenetic differences in the psychopharmacological responses to separate and combined stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors during the neonatal to weanling age period. Moody CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):161–8
An electrophysiological study of semantic processing in young and middle-aged academics. Gunter TC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):38–54
Age dependency of the renal resistive index in healthy children. Bude RO, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):469–73
Growth hormone secretion in aging. Effect of pyridostigmine on growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone-releasing hormone. Giusti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):665–8
Influence of age at nutritional restriction on growth and sexual development of gilts. Prunier A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):647–53
Aging and responses to toxins in female reproductive functions. May PC, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(3):223–8 (35 ref.)
Differences in tolerance to hypoxia/anoxia in mice of different ages. Sato Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):209–20
Effect of age and gender on in vivo ethanol elimination, hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity, and NAD+ availability in F344 rats. Seitz HK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(3):205–12
The relationship between age and optimal performance of elite athletes in endurance running events. Grogan TJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):333–9
Qualitative assessment of the backswing in older adult throwing. Haywood KM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):340–3
Psychophysics of arm movements and human aging. Meeuwsen HJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar; 63(1):19–24
Age as a factor relating to physical fitness test performance. Pangrazi RP, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):410–4
On the generality of the "sit and reach" test: an analysis of flexibility data for an aging population. Shephard RJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):326–30
A long-term observation of spontaneous oto-acoustic emissions (SOAEs). Köhler W, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992; 21(1):55–8
The patterns of motility are maintained in the human small intestine throughout the process of aging. Husebye E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;27(5):397–404
Age related changes in surface myoelectric signals. Merletti R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(1):25–36
Long-term safety of ketoprofen in an elderly population of arthritic patients. Schattenkirchner M. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:27–36
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug toxicity: increased risk in the elderly. Weinblatt ME. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:9–17 (36 ref.)
Maintenance of blood pressure control in elderly hypertensives on ketoprofen. Weiss Y, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:37–44
The aging worker. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:7–141
Relation of age to circadian adjustment to night work. Härmä MI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:116–8
Changes in maximal cardiorespiratory capacity among aging municipal employees. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:99–109
Background and objectives of the Finnish research project on aging workers in municipal occupations. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:7–11 (33 ref.)
Summary and recommendations of a project involving cross-sectional and follow-up studies on the aging worker in Finnish municipal occupations (1981–1985). Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:135–41
Work ability of aging workers. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:8–10
Musculoskeletal capacity and its changes among aging municipal employees in different work categories. Nygård CH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:110–7
Associations between functional capacity and work ability among elderly municipal employees. Nygård CH, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:122–7
Stress and strain of elderly employees in municipal occupations. Suurnäkki T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:30–9
Protein oxidation and aging. Stadtman ER. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1220–4 (48 ref.)
The distribution of slow-wave sleep across the night: a comparison for infants, children, and adults. Bes F, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):5–12
Studies of sleep and temperature in the nursing home [editorial; comment] Bliwise DL. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):477 . Comment on: Sleep 1991 Dec;14(6):478–85.
Daily social rhythms in the elderly and their relation to objectively recorded sleep. Monk TH, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):322–9
Sleep quality subtypes in midlife women. Shaver JL, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):18–23
Ontogeny of corticocortical projections of the rat somatosensory cortex. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(3):193–200
Role of calcium in preserving the skeletal health of aging women. Ettinger B. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):2S22–30 (45 ref.)
Modelling hearing thresholds in the elderly. Morrell CH, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1453–64
Level of function predicts first stroke in the elderly. Colantonio A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1355–7
Incidental brain lesions on magnetic resonance imaging and neurobehavioral functions in the apparently healthy elderly. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):175–80
Age-related vulnerability to cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1414–8
Deafferentation syndrome in the rat: effects of sex, age, and lesion type. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):89–93
Breast biopsy with needle localization: influence of age and mammographic feature on the rate of malignancy in 350 nonpalpable breast lesions. Hasselgren O, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):623–7; discussion 627–8
Effect of age on wound healing in healthy human beings. Holt DR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):293–7; discussion 297–8
Hypothesis: involution of the thymus with aging--programmed and beneficial. Aronson M. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):7–13
Age-associated involution: significance of a physiologic process [editorial] Schuurman HJ, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug; 18(1):1–6
Reduced glutathione levels in senile cataractous lens epithelial cells. Sueno T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May;17(1):5–9
Photoperiods and age as factors modifying the effects of kepone in Japanese quail. Eroschenko VP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):329–39
Immature rat Leydig cells are intrinsically less sensitive than adult Leydig cells to ethane dimethanesulfonate. Kelce WR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 111(2):189–200
Cholinergic grafts, memory and ageing. Dunnett S. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):371–6 (47 ref.)
Individual differences in the cognitive and neurobiological consequences of normal aging. Rapp PR, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep;15(9):340–5 (83 ref.)
Variability of quantitative echographic parameters of the liver: intra- and interindividual spread, temporal- and age-related effects. Hartman PC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(9):857–67
Influence of aging on the rat urinary bladder function. Saito M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:39–42
Anesthesia for very old patients. Haskins SC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):467–9
Age-related changes in thyroid structure and function in Sprague-Dawley rats. Rao-Rupanagudi S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):278–87
The histopathology of the liver in older patients with hepatitis B virus surface antigenaemia. Sugimura H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):409–15
Nephrosclerosis and aortic atherosclerosis from age 6 to 70 years in the United States and Mexico. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):479–88
Foveal dark adaptation, photopigment regeneration, and aging. Coile DC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Jan;8(1):27–39
The development of the temporal and nasal visual fields during infancy. Lewis TL, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May; 32(5):903–11
The Longitudinal Study of Aging: 1984–90. Kovar MG, et al. **Vital Health Stat [1]** 1992 Jul;(28):1–248
On the detection of a blood-joint barrier for radiosulfate and [3H]glucosamine in single joints of aging rats. Kleine TO, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov–Dec;24(6):306–10
[Effect of aging on the syndrome of essential debility and evil reality--an exploration on mechanism of senility by traditional Chinese medicine] Yu ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):80–2, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuroendocrine-immune interaction in aging] Zhan H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):162–4 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in color differentiation using the 100-Hue Test. II. The score for basic colors of the spectrum in relation to age] Hornová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jan;48(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in color differentiation using the 100-Hue Test. I. The total score on the test in relation to age] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Jan;48(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neuroimaging of normal and pathological cerebral aging] Verny M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):269–74 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Heart volume overload in the rabbit during growth via chronic arteriovenous fistula. Evaluation of an original model] Ricard J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of vasopressin in the modifications of renal function during aging] Corman B, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(3):143–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deregulation of the flow of information in the aged organism] Macieira-Coelho A. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(3):110–20 **(Fre)**
[Propofol anesthesia for ophthalmologic surgery in the elderly] Dandoy M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of vision in infants] Speeg-Schatz C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(6–7):423–6 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Communications on electrophysiology. Reunion of the Society of clinical neurophysiology consecrated to normal and pathological cerebral aging. Paris, December 1990] **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):343–483 **(Fre)**
[Functions of paradoxical sleep and ontogenesis] Challamel MJ. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jun;22(2):117–32 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Movement-related cortical potentials in aged subjects] Feve AP, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Oct;21(4):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep in normal aging] Goldenberg F. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Oct;21(4):267–79 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evoked potentials and age: different aging by sex?] Lille F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):459–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalography and normal aging] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):345–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG in elderly cardiac patients without cerebral lesions] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 21(5–6):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does the liver age? (editorial)] Doffoël M. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28;20(44):2237–8 **(Fre)**
[Age-dependent development of the long hollow bones in white New Zealand meat rabbits and chinchilla-hybrid laboratory rabbits] Hörner K, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Jun;21(2):175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sleep in the aged] Stoppe G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1326–32 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Normal values and age-related changes in magneto-electric evoked compound muscle potentials] Kloten H, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Mar;23(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intensive care in old age] Schuster HP. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):473–81 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The age dependence of traumatically induced bone remodeling as studied in the bone scintigram] Spitz J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Oct;30(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age- and sex-specific standard values of colonic transit time in healthy subjects] Meir R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 13;122(24):940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurological examination of the elderly. Principle modifications and most-frequent abnormalities] Uldry PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):1013–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Age, activity and strength of knee ligaments] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The stomach and its diseases in old age] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 26;85(16):767–70 **(Ger)**
[Privation as a measure of the irreversibility of biological aging] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kinematics of biological aging. II] Beier W. **Z Gerontol** 1991

Nov-Dec;24(6):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in autonomic cardiovascular control in biological aging--studies using orthostatic provocation and analysis of heart rate profiles in long-term ECG] Bramann HU. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar-Apr;25(2):69-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circadian blood pressure variations in young and in older patients] Grossmann M. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 24(4):164-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sleep disorders in old age] Kaiser H. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):179-84 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of stimulation of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors in healthy elderly and aged persons] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 25(2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Centenarian--a contribution to longevity research] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Sep-Oct;24(5):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative analysis of a differentiation characteristic of hyaline cartilage in the aging process] Ranke TP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipogenic enzymes of the lung in relation to age] Rassoul F, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May-Jun;24(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental biology of aging (editorial)] Sames K. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):295 (Ger)
[Habituation in the open field and age-dependent object memory in female NMRI mice] Stoll S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):300-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanics and aging] Struck HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May-Jun;24(3):121-8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on sleep and wakefulness in very old subjects] Volk S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[General medical problems in the elderly] Wilms K. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Jul-Aug;24(4):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiological changes of organs in old age] Anschütz F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The aging heart (editorial)] Katz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):691-3 (Heb)
[The senile voice] Biondi S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of age on the orientation of attention: effect of changing the interval between signal and stimulus] Mucignat C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May; 67(5):521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of aging on posture] Petrone D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):609-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of age on the copulatory behavior of the male rat] Hokao R, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic cardiovascular regulation in the elderly] Ozawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):743-50 (16 ref.) (Jpn)
[Effects of age on blood pressure, heart rate, and sensory blockade by spinal anesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of age and gender on the effect of midazolam as intramuscular premedicant] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 1992 Jun; 41(6):938-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the mechanisms of retardation of aging and inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis by energy restriction in SHN/C3H F1 female mice] Koizumi A. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):855-66 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age effects of topical tyramine and cocaine on the pupil] Moriya S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 96(4):486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The aging of accommodative function and its pupillary response in VDT workers without subjective complaints] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 95(11):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The tension of zonule and aging changes of ciliary bodies] Nishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 96(6):721-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging effects on the light response of the interphotoreceptor matrix as revealed by binding of Ricinus communis agglutinin-1] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;95(12):1244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prospects of clinical andrology] Kumamoto Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990;81(13 Suppl):1957-66 (Jpn)
[Postural control in the elderly] Nakagawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jul;95(7):1042-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of aging on observation in hearing in the same individuals over a 5 year period] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jul;95(7):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[5-year follow-up study of brain function in the healthy aged--study of the relationship between environmental factors and results of psychiatric examinations] Fujimoto O, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar;38(3):182-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of ageing on airway responsiveness] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The mechanism of age-related change in lung elastic recoil pressure] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of aging on control of breathing] Nishimura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of aging on respiratory muscle function] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):795-801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacterial adherence to the alveolar and respiratory tract system] Ogaki N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dopaminergic control of gonadotropin secretion in male senescence] Mikuma N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 20;67(8):840-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of the rate of successful transcranial Doppler recording through the temporal windows in Japanese with special reference to aging and sex] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;29(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aging and exocrine pancreatic function evaluated by the recently standardized secretin test] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):599-605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between morphological and functional changes in the stomach with aging] Kasano T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related effects of gastroduodenoscopy on arterial oxygen saturation] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;29(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Echocardiographic assessment of the effect of aging on the diastolic and systolic functions of the left ventricle] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The coefficient of variation of RR intervals (CVRR) on electrocardiogram in patients with essential hypertension with reference to aging, hemodynamics and sympatho-adrenomedullary function] Shimazaki M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):640-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Epidemiologic study on factors related to physical locomotion ability among the aged] Ueno M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An analysis of EEG changes (alpha and beta wave) in elderly normal subjects--during imposed working, comprising mental calculation, repetition of digits in reverse and association tasks] Watanebe H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;29(1):70-1 (Jpn)
[Effects of kamikihi-to, a Chinese traditional medicine, on various cholinergic biochemical markers in the brains of aged rats] Egashira T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of aging on P300 in normal subjects] Yamashita K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):945-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Age-related changes in nocturnal sleep: sleep architecture and sleep apnea, and the relationships between nocturnal sleep and mental function] Shingae T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(1):58-74 (Jpn)
[Study of aging of the organ of hearing using computerized tonal audiometry] Orendorz-Fraczkowska K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):391-2 (Pol)
[Influence of age on systolic and diastolic time intervals in normal individuals] Soares-Costa JT, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Dec;10(12):943-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Seasonal changes in the human constant electrical field in various age groups] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The functional organization of the developing brain (the age-related characteristics and patterns)] Farber DA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):17-27 (47 ref.) (Rus)
[The age-related characteristics of the dopaminergic regulation of prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in boys from 3 to 15] Gubernatorov EE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):156-63 (Rus)
[The characteristics of the age-related development of the respiratory system in children 6 to 15] Kuznetsova TD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):142-50 (Rus)
[The "age-related minimization" of areas of the brain participating in the systems support of mental functions: the arguments pro and con] Shepoval'nikov AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep-Oct;17(5):28-49 (Rus)
[Patterns in the formation of psychophysiologic functions in schoolchildren aged 12-14] Sukhareva LM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):179-82 (Rus)
[The biological age of the respiratory system] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biological mechanism of long-term effect of alternating electric field on the development of mice] Kartashev AH. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The changes in vascular reactivity during aging] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The age-related characteristics of changes in osmotic and ionic homeostasis in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Sokolova MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Potential-dependent calcium channels of neurons of mollusks of various ages] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(6):643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The age-related aspects of gouty nephropathy] Sura VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The significance of modifying factors in evaluating the effect of radionuclides] Kalistratova VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of a heat-producing industrial microclimate on the rate of biological aging of the body] Shleifman FM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992;(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The age-related characteristics of the cardiodynamics of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The hormonal indices of the reactivity of the central links in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenocortical system of rats during postnatal ontogeny] Danilova OA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[THe age-related characteristics of interhemispheric asymmetry during the perception of verbal information by stuttering children] Zaitseva KA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):537-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interhemispheric correlations of electric activity of the brain in late depression] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The otoneurological symptoms in diffuse axonal brain lesion from the age aspect] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The age-related characteristics of the correlation of involuntary and voluntary analysis during image recognition] Beteleva TG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A layer-by-layer analysis of the components of the thalamocortical responses of the rabbit sensorimotor cortex in ontogeny] Shimko IA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May-Jun;41(3):490-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Sleep, organic deterioration and general health in the aging population. Study in a basic health zone of Oviedo] González García-Portilla P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):191-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[An analysis of the circadian rhythm of the heart rate and arrhythmias in healthy elderly subjects] García A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebral serotonin and the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of the rat during aging] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Biological aspects of aging] Pizzi Pozzi T. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1197-207 (Spa)
[How to differentiate between health and disease in diagnosing the elderly?] Jagenburg R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22;89(17):1467-73 (Swe)
[The comparative evaluation of the effect of the season on the formation of a nighttime melatonin peak in young sexually mature and old rats] Bondarenko LO. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Age-related changes in inotropic effects of noradrenaline and acetylcholine on the myocardium of guinea pigs] Kaz'min SH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Aging-related characteristics of the secretory response of the stomach to stimulation of its mechanoreceptors] Korkushko OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[The characteristics of the alpha-adrenergic regulation of the cardiovascular system in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the content of glycolysis products in the myocardium of adult and older rats under stress] Markova OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)
[Changes in the tetrapolar rheographic indices of adult and old rats under stress] Markova OO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of processing speed on adult age differences in working memory. Salthouse TA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):155-70
Behavioral and morpho-functional correlates of brain aging: a preclinical study with phosphatidylserine. Nunzi MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:393-8
Life satisfaction in elderly Nigerians: reliability and factor composition of the life satisfaction Index Z. Baiyewu O, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):256-61
Successful aging and artistic creativity [editorial] Antonini

FM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):93-101
Relationships between health behaviour and depression in the aged. Kivelä SL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun; 3(2):153-9
Aging: a challenge for psychology and psychologists. We are living in a graying world. Lehr U. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Mar;4(1):3-12 (40 ref.)
Effect of lifelong hypocaloric diet on discrete memory of the senescent rat. Pitsikas N, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):147-52
Groups as social network members: overlooked sources of social support. Felton BJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):253-61
The pain experience and psychological adjustment to orthodontic treatment of preadolescents, adolescents, and adults. Brown DF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):349-56
Psychological correlates of loneliness in the older adult. Walton CG, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun; 5(3):165-70
The relationship of sexual daydreaming to sexual activity, sexual drive, and sexual attitudes for women across the life-span. Purifoy FE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):369-85
Hearing aids at my age: why bother? Weinstein BE. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):38-40
Aspects of ageing. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;20(10):1479-80
Sex after fifty. Weisberg E. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Mar; 21(3):247-51
Age-dependent changes in olfactory-mediated behavioral investigations in the male rat. Mencio-Wszalek T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):205-12
Age associated memory impairment [letter; comment] Crook TH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):714. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):5-6.
Age associated memory impairment [editorial] [see comments] O'Brien JT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):5-6 . Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):714.
Absolute pitch revisited. Wynn VT. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb; 83 (Pt 1):129-31
On the relation between meaning in life and psychological well-being. Zika S, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):133-45
Remote memory: recalling autobiographical and public events from across the lifespan. Howes JL, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):92-116
Physical activity, ageing, and psychological well-being: an overview of the research. Brown DR. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Sep;17(3):185-93 (65 ref.)
Psychosocial issues. Psychological and social issues for older people with cancer. Kane RA. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11 Suppl):2514-8 (19 ref.)
Defensive behaviors in infant rhesus monkeys: ontogeny and context-dependent selective expression. Kalin NH, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1175-83
Drawing development: from similarity of features to direction. Nicholls AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb; 63(1):227-41
Outcomes of geriatric depression. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):363-76 (81 ref.)
Imaging and affective disorder in the elderly. Beats B, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):267-74 (35 ref.)
The use of electroconvulsive therapy in geriatric patients. Greenberg L, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):349-54 (21 ref.)
Epidemiology of geriatric affective disorders. Koenig HG, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):235-51 (89 ref.)
Geriatric delusional depression. Meyers BS. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):299-308 (78 ref.)
Late life schizophrenia and its treatment: pharmacologic issues in older schizophrenic patients. Tran-Johnson TK, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):401-10 (53 ref.)
Geriatric mania. Young RC. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May; 8(2):387-99 (78 ref.)
Definition and classification of age-related cognitive dysfunctions. Amaducci L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:536A-537A
Differences in structure of depression in elderly and young patients with major depression. DUAG. Danish University Antidepressant Group. Stage KB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:285A
Neuropsychology, dementia and aging [editorial] Damasio AR. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):63-4
Attitudes to aging and old age. Pedersen JB. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):213-5
Multiple functions of context during conditioning: a developmental analysis. Carew MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):191-209
Age-related differences in sensory conditioning in rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul;24(5):307-26
Development of the ability to detect visual motion in infant macaque monkeys. Mikami A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul;25(5):345-54
Development of open-field and social behavior of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis L.). Miklósi A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul;25(5):335-44
Ontogeny of preference and aversion to salt in Fischer 344 rats and Syrian hamsters. Rowland NE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):211-8
Adaptive screening of sentence perception in older adults. Erber NP. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):58-60
Comparison of within-group variabilities across older and younger adults: a meta-analysis. Devolder PA. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):113-7
Aging and collaboration with others can improve cognition in older adults. Dixon RA. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer; 17(2):94-5
Aging and remembering to remember. Einstein GO, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):95-6
Effects of age and high blood pressure on intelligence. Elias MF. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):96
Self-perceptions of chronic disease by older patients. Hampson SE. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):98
Familiarity benefits the performance of older adults. Hess TM. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):98-9
A microcomputerized task assessment of cognitive change in normal elderly and young adults. Jensen GD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):119-21
Modeling age using cognitive, psychosocial and physiological variables: the Boston Normative Aging Study. Jones KJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Winter;17(4):227-42 (22 ref.)
Language and aging: what is "normal aging"? Kemper S. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):99
Expertise and text organization influence age differences in comprehension and memory for text. Morrow D. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):85-6
Importance of basic and applied research from the viewpoints of investigators in the psychology of aging. Park DC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):79
The psychological impact of age-related disabling illnesses. Schulz R. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):91-2
Successful aging as adaptation to stress. Smyer M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):93-4
The effects of aging on understanding and remembering language. Stine EA. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer; 17(2):99-100
Detection of early dementia in the elderly. Welsh KA. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):101
Intellectual abilities and everyday functioning in old age. Willis SL. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):101-2
Ageism: rhetoric and reality [editorial; comment] Cook FL. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun;32(3):292-3. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):296-304. Comment on: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):305-11.
Subjective age: a test of five hypotheses. Goldsmith RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun;32(3):312-7
Age differences and correlates of worrying in young and elderly adults. Powers CB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb; 32(1):82-8
Adaptation and age-related expectations of older gay and lesbian adults. Quam JK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):367-74
The hazards of cognitive aging. Schaie KW. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):484-93 (63 ref.)
Explanatory style and cell-mediated immunity in elderly men and women. Kamen-Siegel L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(4):229-35
Identifying correlates of accident involvement for the older driver. Ball K, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):583-95 (28 ref.)
Divided attention in experienced young and older drivers: lane tracking and visual analysis in a dynamic driving simulator. Brouwer WH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct; 33(5):573-82
Visual requirements for safety and mobility of older drivers. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):507-19 (90 ref.)
A cognitive engineering approach to improving signalized left turn intersections. Staplin L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):559-71
Cognitive-motor abilities of the elderly driver. Stelmach GE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):53-65 (80 ref.)
The older driver. Waller PF. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct; 33(5):499-505 (23 ref.)
Religiosity and adaptation in the oldest-old. Courtenay BC, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):47-56
Dimensions of self-report about everyday memory in young and older adults. Erber JT, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(4):311-23
The gerontological imagination: social influences on the development of gerontology, 1945-present [see comments] Estes CL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(1):49-65 (36 ref.). Comment in: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):67-82.
Individual differences in reminiscence among older adults: predictors of frequency and pleasantness ratings of reminiscence activity. Fry PS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(4):311-26
Generations and the generation of theory in social gerontology [see comments] Hendricks J. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(1):31-47 (72 ref.). Comment in: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):67-82.
The continuity of gerontological themes [see comments] Hickey T. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(1):7-17. Comment in: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):67-82.
Adult grandchildren and their grandparents: the enduring bond. Hodgson LG. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(3):209-25
Information-seeking triggered by age. Hung S, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):269-77
No time to look back: approaching the finish line of life's course. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(1):75-87
Usefulness of commercial memory aids as a function of age. Petro SJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):295-309
The Georgia Centenarian Study. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):1-17
The influences of cognitive resources on adaptation and old age. Poon LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(1):31-46
Grandchildren and grandparents: roles, influences, and relationships. Roberto KA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):227-39
I think of Ronald Reagan: future selves in the present. Roberts P. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(2):91-107
The impact of methodological changes in gerontology [see comments] Schaie KW. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 35(1):19-29. Comment in: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):67-82.
Speculative gerontology revisited: the herd instinct. Seltzer MM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):199-208
Continuity and change revisited [comment] Seltzer MM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;35(1):67-82. Comment on: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):7-17. Comment on: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):19-29. Comment on: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):31-47. Comment on: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1992;35(1):49-65.
Adrienne Rich, Ruth Whitman, and their Jewish elders. Smith CH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):203-9
Pet ownership by elderly people: two new issues. Smith DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):175-84
Psychological studies of aging: their origins, development and present challenge. Welford AT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):185-97 (41 ref.)
Neurological and behavioral investigations of memory failure in aging animals. Barnes CA. **Int J Neurol** 1987-88; 21-22:130-6 (44 ref.)
The influence of age, work schedule and personality on morningness dimension. Adan A. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):95-9
Active and passive P3 latency and psychometric performance: influence of age and individual differences. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):187-95
The myth of the myth of senility [letter; comment] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1143-4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Jun;39(6):627-31.
The demographics of an aging revolution. National Council on the Aging, Inc. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Aug; 81(8):448-53
Self- and supervisory perspectives on age and work attitudes and performance. Cleveland JN, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Aug;77(4):469-84
The role of efficacy cognitions in the prediction of exercise behavior in middle-aged adults. McAuley E. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):65-88
Relative usefulness of the WMS and WMS-R: a comment on D'Elia et al. (1989). Bowden SC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):340-6
Validity of the construct of nonverbal memory: a factor-analytic study in a normal elderly sample. Smith GE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):211-21
Age, stage, and the MMPI: changes in response patterns over an 85-year age span. Colligan RC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):476-93
Recall of clustered and unclustered word lists in elderly adults. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):341-54
Is the pattern of intellectual growth and decline across the adult life span different for men and women? Kaufman AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):801-12
Reliability and validity of the Mini-Mental State Exam in neurologically intact elderly. Mitrushina M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):537-43
Cognitive development in kittens (Felis catus): an observational study of object permanence and sensorimotor intelligence. Dumas C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec; 105(4):357-65
Development of self-recognition in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Lin AC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):120-7
Ontogeny of chick responses to maternal food calls in the Burmese red junglefowl (Gallus gallus spadiceus). Moffatt CA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):92-6
Developmental expression of defensive responses during exposure to conspecific adults in preweanling rats (Rattus norvegicus). Takahashi LK. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar; 106(1):69-77
Development of intersensory function: age-related differences in stimulus selection of multimodal compounds in rats as revealed by Pavlovian conditioning. Mellon RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):448-64
Establishing intermodal equivalence in preweanling and adult rats. Molina JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):433-47
General slowing alone cannot explain age-related search effects: reply to Cerella (1991) [comment] Fisk AD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Mar;121(1):73-8. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1991 Jun;120(2):215-23.
Automatic and attentional priming in young and older adults: reevaluation of the two-process model. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):485-502
Changing affordances in stair climbing: the perception of maximum climbability in young and older adults. Konczak J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug;

18(3):691–7
Selective attention and visual search: revision of an allocation model and application to age differences. Madden DJ. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):821–36
Orienting task effects on memory for presentation modality in children, young adults, and older adults. Lehman EB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):15–27
Mediators of relationship stress between middle-aged fathers and their adolescent children. Julian TW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Sep;152(3):381–6
Age and ideal chunk size. Allen PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P47–51
Impact of age, redundancy, and perceptual noise on visual search. Allen PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):P69–74
Age differences in short-term memory: organization or internal noise? Allen PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):P281–8
Recall of organizable words and objects in adulthood: influences of instructions, retention interval, and retrieval cues. Bäckman L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P273–8
The association of age and depression among the elderly: an epidemiologic exploration. Blazer D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):M210–5
Long-term effects of exercise on psychological functioning in older men and women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P352–61
Changes in facial recognition memory across the adult life span. Crook TH 3d, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P138–41
The effect of instructions on age differences in practical problem solving. Denney NW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P142–5
Age-related changes in the effects of target orientation on word recognition. Ferraro FR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):P279–80
Are older people most afraid of crime? Reconsidering age differences in fear of victimization. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):S233–44
Continuity and change in personality in old age--evidence from five longitudinal studies: introduction to a special issue. Field D. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P271–4
Personality in advanced old age: continuity or change? Field D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P299–308
Early onset of age-related impairment of aversive and appetitive learning in the SAM-P/8 mouse. Flood JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):B52–9
A comparison of changes in macrolinguistic and microlinguistic aspects of discourse production in normal aging. Glosser G, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P266–72
Stability and change of personality in old age and its relation to survival. Hagberg B, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P285–91
Schema-based retrieval processes in young and older adults. Hess TM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P52–8
Effects of age-related reductions in processing resources on text recall. Holland CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P129–37
Possible selves and perceived health in older adults and college students. Hooker K. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):P85–95
The factorial generality of brief positive and negative affect measures. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul; 47(4):P228–37
Four to ten milliseconds per year: age-related slowing of visual word identification. Madden DJ. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):P59–68
Rhythmic vs homeostatic influences on mood, activation, and performance in young and old men. Monk TH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P221–7
Beliefs about memory changes across the adult life span. Ryan EB. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P41–6
What do adult age differences in the Digit Symbol Substitution Test reflect? Salthouse TA. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P121–8
Blood pressure and intellectual functioning in late midlife. Sands LP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):P81–4
Adult personality and psychomotor performance: cross-sectional and longitudinal analyses. Schaie KW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P275–84
Age differences in dynamic contrast thresholds. Scialfa CT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P172–5
Who and how: some unanswered questions in adult development. Shanan J. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov; 46(6):P309–16 (47 ref.)
Trajectories of functional impairment in later life. Maddox GL, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun;33(2):114–25
Race differences in the effects of multiple roles on health: longitudinal evidence from a national sample of older men. Rushing B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun;33(2):126–39
The effects of alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist, atipamezole, on spatial learning in scopolamine-treated and aged rats. Sirviö J, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):99–106
Diagnosis, assessment and treatment of age-associated memory impairment. Crook TH 3d, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:1–6 (32 ref.)
Spatial memory in aged rats: population heterogeneity and effect of levocarnitine acetyl. Ghirardi O, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):375–9
Predicting the everyday life events of older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):507–38
Further validation of the Satisfaction with Life Scale: evidence for the cross-method convergence of well-being measures. Pavot W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):149–61
Aging and terminal changes in Rorschach responses among the Japanese elderly. Shimonaka Y, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):10–8
Biased recollections in older adults: the role of implicit theories of aging. McFarland C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):837–50
Aging and attitude change. Tyler TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):689–97
Coping success and its relationship to psychological distress for older adults. Zautra AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):801–10
The viability of an abbreviated version of the Holtzman Inkblot Technique with older adults. Francis JR, et al. **J Psychol** 1991 Sep;125(5):543–8
Intensity of midlife crisis on responses to the Death Concern Scale. Waskel SA. **J Psychol** 1992 Mar;126(2):147–54
Seasons [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 88(1):27–31
The factor structure of the Aging Semantic Differential: a failure to replicate Rosencranz and McNevin. Gekoski WL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;131(4):593–5
Effects of cranial and facial hair on perceptions of age and person. Wogalter MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug; 131(4):589–91
Effects of aging on time-gated isolated word-recognition performance. Craig CH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 35(1):234–8
The paradox of the adventurous young and the cautious old: natural selection vs. rational calculation. Ng YK. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):339–52
Quality of life after myocardial revascularization. Effect of increasing age. Carey JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):108–15
Physicians, elderly drivers, and dementia [see comments] O'Neill D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):41–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312.
Physical fitness, cognitive performance, and aging. Chodzko-Zajko WJ. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul; 23(7):868–72 (48 ref.)
Geriatric suicide [letter] Davis TN 3d. **Mo Med** 1992 Jan; 89(1):15–6
Age-related ability of rats kept on a life-long hypocaloric diet in a spatial memory test. Longitudinal observations. Algeri S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):277–82
Impaired acquisition of novel locomotor tasks in aged and norepinephrine-depleted F344 rats. Bickford P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):475–81
Spatial learning and memory in the radial maze: a longitudinal study in rats from 4 to 25 months of age. Caprioli A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):605–7
Increased age affects properties characterizing behavioral plasticity in freely behaving Aplysia. Hallahan BJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):217–25
Daytime sleepiness and performance among healthy 80 and 20 year olds. Hoch CC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):353–6
Recognition memory deficits in a subpopulation of aged monkeys resemble the effects of medial temporal lobe damage. Rapp PR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):481–6
Progressive decline in social attention in aging rats: an information-statistical method. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):145–51
An ACTH4-9 analog enhances social attention in aging rats: a longitudinal study. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):153–8
Delayed acquisition of eyeblink conditioning in aged F1 hybrid (Fischer-344 x Brown Norway) rats. Weiss C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):319–23
Occupation during life and memory performance in nondemented French elderly community residents. Dartigues JF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1697–701
Topographic mapping of cognitive event-related potentials in a double-blind, placebo-controlled study with the hemoderivative Actovegin in age-associated memory impairment. Semlitsch HV, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):49–56
Hand preference and age in the United States. Gilbert AN, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):601–8
Behavioral manifestations of prolonged lead exposure initiated at different stages of the life cycle: II. Delayed spatial alternation. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):761–76
Behavioral manifestations of prolonged lead exposure initiated at different stages of the life cycle: I. Schedule-controlled responding. Cory-Slechta DA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):745–60
Younger and older adults' perception of the Wundt-Hering illusion as a function of display illumination and reflectance contrast. Astor-Stetson E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):124–6
Personal importance, motivation, and performance of older adults. Beach LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):543–6
Age differences in performance at concentration: a pilot study. Chagnon J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):412–4
Empirical evidence for assumptions underlying time orientation in undergraduates. Fidler T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1171–80
Subjective time estimation and age. Gallant R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1275–80
Neuropsychological practice effects x age: a brief note. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):257–8
Self-perceived information needs and concerns of elderly persons. Jones RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):227–38
Happiness, time consciousness, and subjective life expectancy. Joubert CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):649–50
Age differences in perception of risk. Otani H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):587–94
Formant frequency characteristics of children, young adult, and aged female speakers. Scukanec GP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):203–8
Aging and memory for dreams. Waterman D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):355–65
Origins of the proprioceptive function of vision: visual control of posture in one day old domestic chicks. Butterworth G, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):381–6
Ontogenic homologous supersensitization of quinpirole-induced yawning in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):517–9
Atipamezole, an alpha 2 antagonist, stabilizes age-related high-voltage spindle and passive avoidance defects. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar; 41(3):611–4
Active avoidance learning in old rats chronically treated with levocarnitine acetyl. Ghirardi O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):185–7
Continuous recording of locomotor activity in groups of rats: postweaning maturation. Joutsiniemi SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):649–54
Age-related changes in spontaneous behavior and learning in NMRI mice from middle to old age. Lamberty Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):81–8
Developmental patterns of macronutrient intake in female and male rats from weaning to maturity. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1167–74
Senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM): age-related reduced anxiety-like behavior in the SAM-P/8 strain. Miyamoto M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):979–85
Reinforced variability in rats: effects of gender, age and contingency. Neuringer A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):145–9
Approach, avoidance, and contact behavior of individually recognized animals automatically quantified with an imaging technique. Spruijt BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):747–52
Sleep, age, depression and the cholinergic REM induction test with RS 86. Riemann D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):311–6
Normal aging and the evaluation of sexual dysfunction. Schiavi RC. **Psychiatr Med** 1992;10(2):217–25 (10 ref.)
The deficiency model: an exploration of current approaches to late-life disorders. Schmid AH. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(4):358–67
Qualitative age differences in memory for text: a life-span developmental perspective. Adams C. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):323–36
Age differences in the maintenance and restructuring of movement preparation. Amrhein PC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):451–66
The role of psychosocial context, age, and intelligence in memory performance of older men. Arbuckle TY, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):25–36
Adults' conceptions of intelligence across the adult life span. Berg CA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):221–31
Genetic mediation of the relationship between social support and psychological well-being. Bergeman CS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):640–6
Factors related to sleep quality in healthy elderly women. Bliwise NG. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):83–8
Personality and aging: a study of the MMPI-2 among older men. Butcher JN, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):361–70
Age and reading: the impact of distraction. Connelly SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):533–41
Do the sources of the urban elderly's social support determine its psychological consequences? Felton BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):89–97
The age context of performance-evaluation decisions. Ferris GR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):616–22
Young and old faces in young and old heads: the factor of age in face recognition. Fulton A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):623–30
Cognitive addition: strategy choice and speed-of-processing differences in young and elderly adults. Geary DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):474–83
Curiosity and stimulation seeking across the adult life span: cross-sectional and 6- to 8-year longitudinal findings. Giambra LM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):150–7
General cognitive slowing in the nonlexical domain: an experimental validation. Hale S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):512–21
Age and the availability of inferences. Hamm VP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):56–64
Aging and suppression: memory for previously relevant information. Hartman M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):587–94

Effects of aging on priming and skill learning. Hashtroudi S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):605–15
Personality change in women from the early 40s to the early 50s. Helson R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):46–55
Stories as a mnemonic aid for older learners. Hill RD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):484–6
Adult age differences in the rate of learning serial patterns: evidence from direct and indirect tests. Howard DV, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):232–41
Effects of short-term retrieval on adult age differences in long-term recall of actions. Kausler DH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):661–5
Adult age differences in short-term memory and subsequent long-term memory for actions. Kausler DH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):309–16
Gender influences on age cognitions and preferences: sociocultural or sociobiological? Kogan N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):98–106 (35 ref.)
Financial strain, economic values, and somatic symptoms in later life. Krause N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):4–14
Dimensions of affective experience in three age groups. Lawton MP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):171–84
Instantiation of general terms in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):337–51
How general is general slowing? Evidence from the lexical domain. Lima SD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):416–25
Aging, selective attention, and inhibitory processes: a psychophysiological approach. McDowd JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):65–71
Linear and nonlinear effects of aging on categorizing and naming faces. Maylor EA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):317–23
Protective functions of health and self-esteem against depression in older adults facing illness or bereavement. Murrell SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):352–60
General slowing in semantic priming and word recognition. Myerson J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):257–70
Age differences in adults' control beliefs related to life goals and concerns. Nurmi JE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):194–6
Visual/cognitive correlates of vehicle accidents in older drivers. Owsley C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):403–15
Medication adherence behaviors in older adults: effects of external cognitive supports. Park DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):252–6
Four pathways in the analysis of adult development and aging: comparing analyses of reasoning about personal-life dilemmas. Pratt MW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):666–75
Framing the construct of life satisfaction in terms of older adults' personal goals. Rapkin BD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):138–49
Personal goals of older adults: issues in assessment and prediction. Rapkin BD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar; 7(1):127–37
Reporting structural equation modeling results in Psychology and Aging: some proposed guidelines. Raykov T, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):499–503 (41 ref.)
Factorial structure of two health belief measures among older adults. Robinson-Whelen S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):209–13
Are age differences in consistent-mapping visual search due to feature learning or attention training? Rogers WA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):542–50
Evaluative perceptions of patronizing speech addressed to elders. Ryan EB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):442–50
Age and experience effects on the interpretation of orthographic drawings of three-dimensional objects. Salthouse TA. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):426–33
Nightmare prevalence in the healthy elderly. Salvio MA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):324–5
The relation between source memory and aging. Schacter DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):559–68
Implicit and explicit memory for novel visual objects in older and younger adults. Schacter DL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):299–308
Relationship between rigidity-flexibility and cognitive abilities in adulthood. Schaie KW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):371–83
Age-related increases in the effects of automatic semantic activation. Shaw RJ. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):595–604
Association between aerobic fitness and visuospatial performance in healthy older adults. Shay KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):15–24
Age-associated memory impairment diagnoses: problems of reliability and concerns for terminology. Smith G, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):551–8
Wisdom-related knowledge in a life review task: age differences and the role of professional specialization. Staudinger UM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):271–81
Involuntary retirement, Type A behavior, and current functioning in elderly men: 27-year follow-up of the Western Collaborative Group Study. Swan GE, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):384–91
The effects of late-life spousal bereavement over a 30-month interval. Thompson LW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):434–41
Improving memory performance in the aged through mnemonic training: a meta-analytic study. Verhaeghen P, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):242–51
Age and occupational well-being. Warr P. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):37–45
Everyday memory performance across the life span: effects of age and noncognitive individual differences. West RL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):72–82
The many faces of human ageing: toward a psychological culture of old age. Baltes PB. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):837–54 (90 ref.)
Is age kinder to the initially more able? A study of eminent scientists and academics. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):935–46
Young adults' expectations about sex-roles in midlife. Adams CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):823–9
Effects of age on ranking for reduction in work force. Drehmer DE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1203–9
Television news and elderly persons. Hilt ML. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):123–6 (23 ref.)
Relationship between career age and research productivity for academic dentists. Jones JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):331–5
The MOS Short-Form General Health Survey: single item vs multiple measures of health-related quality of life: some nuances. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):608–10
Measuring depressive mood in elderly Israeli: reliability and validity of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lomranz J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1311–6
Additional evidence on age-related differences in Machiavellianism in an adult sample. Mudrack PE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1210
Age differences in health attitudes and beliefs. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1111–5
Bem Sex-role Inventory stereotypes for men and women varying in age and race among National Register psychologists. Turner BF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):931–44
Correlations of temperament types, intensity of crisis at midlife with scores on a death scale. Waskel SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1187–90
Exploration of the relationship between choral singing and successful aging. Wise GW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 2):1175–83
Age differences in the recall of actions and cognitive activities: the effects of presentation rate and object cues. Norris MP, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(3):188–94
Ontogeny of cocaine hyperactivity and conditioned place preference in mice. Laviola G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):221–8
Developmental changes in the duration of attention to unfamiliar stimuli in the rat. Hayne H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):283–93
The relation between dominance, anger, and hormones in normally aging men: results from the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. Gray A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 53(4):375–85
Response timing and development: fixed-interval performance in precociously weaned rats. Lejeune H. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Feb;44(2):101–22
Changes in the content of Finnish municipal occupations over a four-year period. Huuhtanen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:48–57
Performance efficiency and its changes among aging municipal employees. Suvanto S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:118–21
Quantification of subjective sleep quality in healthy elderly men and women using the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI) [published erratum appears in Sleep 1992 Feb;15(1):83] Buysse DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):331–8
Age-related differences in recovery from simulated jet lag. Moline ML, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):28–40
Feeling old versus being old: views of troubled aging. Cremin MC. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1305–15
[Current status of late onset delusion in the elderly] Leger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;149(9):721–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The other side of the picture: the hazards of the pathological aging process in the new demographic context] Olivennes A. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;148(10):871–4; discussion 875 **(Fre)**
[Memory deficit in Parkinson's disease. Precocious aging of recall processes] Raoul P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18; 21(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of educational status on a screening test for dementia, the Mini-Mental State Examination] Dealberto MJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1992;40(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Limits of the possible from the ethical viewpoint] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):suppl 75–6 **(Ger)**
[Sexual counseling of elderly patients] Halhuber MJ. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):372–3 **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial aspects of sexuality in the elderly woman] Wenderlein JM. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):369–71 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality of life and aging] Vaitl D. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug; 32(8):441–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual morals and aging] Cyran W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:351–4 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of research in subjective time experience] Tismer KG. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun;24(3):146–53 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Religion in aging: main research points and methodologic problems] Utsch M. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):25–31 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Female sexuality in middle and advanced adulthood: review of previous research] von Sydow K. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr;25(2):113–27 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Female sexuality in middle and advanced adulthood] von Sydow K. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr;25(2):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Looking into the past. Psychological and gerontologic aspects of memory] Fuchs T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(3):281–96 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recall of the proper names of persons: effect of age and the modality of access] Tradardi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Jan;68(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Decrease of male sexual activity by aging] Kumamoto Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):350–60 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Depressed mood and subjective sensation well-being in the elderly living alone on Oki island in Shimane prefecture] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 29(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Patterns in the formation of psychophysiologic functions in schoolchildren aged 12–14] Sukhareva LM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):179–82 **(Rus)**
[A study of mental distress in old age] Sánchez Ibáñez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A review of forty-five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Aging. Sasaki H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:310–26 (103 ref.)
Life-shortening and causes of death in mice following exposure to ionizing radiation [published erratum appears in Lab Anim Sci 1992 Jun;42(3):326] Maisin JR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):127–31 (22 ref.)
Age-dependence of susceptibility to carcinogenesis by ionizing radiation in mice. Sasaki S. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):205–7 (1 ref.)
Possible "accelerated striatal aging" induced by 56Fe heavy-particle irradiation: implications for manned space flights. Joseph JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):88–93
[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 11. The ultrastructure of the bone marrow cells in different generations of rats] Afanas'eva VV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 8. The status of cellular immunity in different generations of rats] Mel'nikov OF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biological effects in animals in relation to the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station. 10. Cooperative immune reactions in different generations of mice] Savtsova ZD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 31(5):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Catecholamine excretion in old age. Olsson T, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):263–8
Quantitative urinalysis in kittens from four to thirty weeks after birth. Hoskins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1295–9
Iodine intakes assessed by urinary iodine concentrations in healthy children aged ten months, two years, and four years. Valeix P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 32:259–66
Relationship of urinary serotonin excretion to cigarette smoking and respiratory symptoms. The Normative Aging Study. Sparrow D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):976–80
Age-related changes of urinary urea. Epidemiological study in children from southern Italy living in Cimitile. De Santo NG, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(1):24–9

AGING, CELL see **CELL AGING**

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGKISTRODON RHODOSTOMA VENOM PROTEASE see **ANCROD**

AGKISTRODON SERINE PROTEINASE see **ANCROD**

AGMATINE

METABOLISM

Biochemical evidence for the presence of arginine decarboxylase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi. Majumder S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):371–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of cyclic AMP, agmatine, and a novel protein encoded by a flanking gene on speB (agmatine ureohydrolase) in Escherichia coli. Szumanski MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):758–64
Evaluation of the biological potency of new agmatine analogs of growth hormone-releasing hormone in the bovine. Roberge S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;

200(1):109–14

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see MYELOID METAPLASIA

AGNOSIA

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pure word deafness associated with Landau–Kleffner syndrome: a long-term study of auditory disturbance. Notoya M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991; 18(3):297–305

DIAGNOSIS

Balint's syndrome in subacute HIV encephalitis. Schnider A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):822–5

A case of Landau–Kleffner syndrome: speechaudiometry and clinical efficacy of treatment. Aisaka A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):451–4

Are specific reading and writing difficulties causally connected with developmental spatial inability? Evidence from two cases of developmental agnosia and apraxia. Lamm O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):459–69

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of anosognosia for hemiplegia. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1770–81

[The human face, the most beautiful of scenery] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):591–5 **(Fre)**

[Prosopagnosia. A rare disorder of visual perception] Wolland AM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30; 111(29):3505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Covert and overt recognition in prosopagnosia. De Haan EH, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2575–91

Neuronal activity related to faces and matching in human right nondominant temporal cortex. Ojemann JG, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:1–13

Functional neuroanatomy of face and object processing. A positron emission tomography study. Sergent J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:15–36

The role of sensorimotor experience in object recognition. A case of multimodal agnosia [published erratum appears in Brain 1992 Apr;115(Pt 2):645] Sirigu A, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2555–73

Behavioural and physiological evidence for covert face recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. De Haan EH, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):77–95

Prosopagnosia: a bihemispheric disorder. Ettlin TM, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):129–34

Visual associative agnosia and optic aphasia. A single case study and a review of the syndromes. Iorio L, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):23–37 (45 ref.)

Agnosia. Farah MJ. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 2(2):162–4 (14 ref.)

Minor hemisphere syndrome following left hemispheric lesion in a right handed patient [letter] Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):842–3

Mental representation and temporary recovery from unilateral neglect after vestibular stimulation [letter] Geminiani G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):332–3

Anosognosia during Wada testing. Gilmore RL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):925–7

Selective loss of imagery in a case of visual agnosia. Mehta Z, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):645–55

Toe graphaesthesia as a discriminator of brain impairment: the outstanding feet for neuropsychology. Richards P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1027–30

Functional and anatomical decomposition of face processing: evidence from prosopagnosia and PET study of normal subjects. Sergent J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 29; 335(1273):55–61; discussion 61–2

[Non-verbal auditory agnosia with EEG abnormalities and epilepsy; an unusual case of Landau–Kleffner syndrome] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A fifteen year follow-up of a case of developmental prosopagnosia. De Haan EH, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Dec; 27(4):489–509

The computation of perceptual structure from collinearity and closure: normality and pathology. Boucart M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):527–46

Symptoms of prosopagnosia in intoxicated subjects. Werth R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):399–412

Neuropsychological impairment of face recognition units. De Haan EH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jan;44(1):141–75

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional metabolism in microsmic patients with schizophrenia. Clark C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):645–50

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR

Coping with the disruptive college student: a practical model. Amada G. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 Mar;40(5):203–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Defense reaction elicited by microinjection of kainic acid into the medial hypothalamus of the rat: antagonism by a GABAA receptor agonist. Silveira MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):226–32

Effects of MIF-1 and its cyclic derivative alaptide on agonistic behaviour in mice. Sulcová A, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):167–8

Effects of long-acting propranolol on agonistic and stereotyped behaviors in a man with pervasive developmental disorder and fragile X syndrome: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study [letter] Cohen IL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):398–9

Ethopharmacological studies on the effects of antihormones on rodent agonistic behavior with especial emphasis on progesterone. Brain PF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):521–6

[Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics on agonistic behavior in male mice] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of a low-fat diet on brain serotonergic responsivity in cynomolgus monkeys. Muldoon MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):739–42

The role of the cortex in play fighting by rats: developmental and evolutionary implications. Pellis SM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(5):270–84

Differential effects of excitotoxic basolateral and corticomedial lesions of the amygdala on the behavioural and endocrine responses to either sexual or aggression-promoting stimuli in the male rat. McGregor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):9–20

Behavioral, endocrine, and immunological correlates of immigration by an aggressive male into a natural primate group. Alberts SC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Jun; 26(2):167–78

Opponent colour coding is a universal strategy to evaluate the photoreceptor inputs in Hymenoptera. Chittka L, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):545–63

Effect of different agonistic experiences on behavioural seizures in fully amygdala kindled rats. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):1–4

Peripheral anosmia attenuates female-enhanced aggression in male rats. Bergvall AH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):33–40

Hormonal reactions to fighting in rat colonies: prolactin rises during defence, not during offence. Dijkstra H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):961–8

Steroid-specific regulation of agonistic responding in the anterior hypothalamus of male hamsters. Hayden-Hixson DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):793–9

Hormonal responses to fighting in hamsters: separation of physical and psychological causes. Huhman KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1083–6

Relationship between agonistic behaviour and propensity to develop excessive drinking and chain manipulation in pigs. Terlouw EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):493–8

[The strategy of submissive behavior in male mice: the effect of the genotype and the experience of preceding agonistic encounters] Bakshtanovskaia IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (11):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AGORAPHOBIA

Biological correlates of panic disorder with agoraphobia: practice perspectives for nurses. Laraia MT. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Dec;5(6):373–81 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical activity in panic disorder: relationship to plasma catecholamine metabolites. Gurguis GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):502–6

[Plasma neuropeptides in affective and anxiety disorders] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anxiogenic properties of yohimbine. II. Influence of experimental set and setting. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):345–51

Anxiogenic properties of yohimbine. I. Behavioral, physiological and biochemical measures. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):337–44

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of panic attack subtypes: assessment of spontaneous panic, situational panic, sleep panic, and limited symptom attacks. Krystal JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):474–80

DIAGNOSIS

Onset of panic disorder. Faravelli C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):827–8

Higher postdexamethasone serum cortisol levels in agoraphobic than in nonagoraphobic panic disorder patients. Westberg P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1; 30(3):247–56

A prospective study of panic and anxiety in agoraphobia with panic disorder. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:57–64

Value of the Fear Questionnaire in differentiating agoraphobia and social phobia. Cox BJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:842–5

Symptom specificity in patients with panic. Lelliott P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:593–7

Characteristics of panic attack subtypes: assessment of spontaneous panic, situational panic, sleep panic, and limited symptom attacks. Krystal JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):474–80

DSM-III-R personality disorders in panic and obsessive-compulsive disorder: a comparison study. Sciuto G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):450–7

Further evaluation of the MMPI Pan scale in psychiatric and medical patients. Henrichs TF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):211–5

[Anxiety disorders—syndrome, personality and relationships. Results of multi-methodology diagnosis] Buchheim P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

House calls and alprazolam for agoraphobia [letter] Hooper JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1132, 1134

Musical hallucinations triggered by clomipramine? [letter] Vallada HP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:888–9

Panic and agoraphobia's sequence of improvement during pharmacotherapy [letter; comment] Klein DF. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):220. Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):559–60.

Avoidance behaviour: a predictor of the efficacy of pharmacotherapy in panic disorder? Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):151–8

The Galway Study of Panic Disorder. I: Clomipramine and lofepramine in DSM III-R panic disorder: a placebo controlled trial [published erratum appears in J Affect Disord 1992 Jul;25(3):214] Fahy TJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):63–75

A fixed-dose study of alprazolam 2 mg, alprazolam 6 mg, and placebo in panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):96–103

A controlled study of alprazolam and propranolol in panic-disordered and agoraphobic outpatients. Ravaris CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):344–50

Treatment of panic disorder and benzodiazepine withdrawal with valproate [letter] McElroy SL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):232–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patterns of comorbidity in panic disorder and agoraphobia. Starcevic V, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;42(2):171–83

ETIOLOGY

Agoraphobia in phenylketonuria. Waisbren SE, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):755–64

[A case of agoraphobia provoked by MR imaging] Mita T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(3):263–7 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Agoraphobia: what Westphal really said. Kuch K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):133–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of imipramine maintenance treatment in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1053–7

Clinical experiments in maintenance and discontinuation of imipramine therapy in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Mavissakalian M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 49(4):318–23

PSYCHOLOGY

Perception of early parenting in panic and agoraphobia. Faravelli C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):6–8

The function of agoraphobia in the marital relationship. Lange A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):89–93

Physical symptoms and illness attributions in agoraphobia and panic. Ahmad T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):493–500

Self-monitoring of panic attacks and retrospective estimates of panic: discordant findings. de Beurs E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):411–3

The hyperventilation provocation test in panic disorder. Spinhoven P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):453–61

Cognitive bias in symptomatic and recovered agoraphobics. Stoler LS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):539–45

Personality disorders in panic with agoraphobia and major depression. Hoffart A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 31 (Pt 2):213–4

Spouse-aided therapy with agoraphobics. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:51–6

Avoidance behaviour: a predictor of the efficacy of pharmacotherapy in panic disorder? Maier W, et al.

Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(3):151–8
Characterological traits of recovered patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia. Saviotti FM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov;23(3):113–7
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part III: Agoraphobia and other phobias of adults. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):400–25 (32 ref.)
Patterns of abnormal processing of emotional information in panic disorder and major depression. Carter CS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):65–70
[Personality markers of phobic patients and their change in psychotherapy. Descriptive results of a catamnestic project of the effectiveness of 6–9 week inpatient treatment] Sänger–Alt C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (226). Panic disorder with agoraphobia. Probably a long period of a major depression] Lang T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1156–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long term follow–up of agoraphobics treated by brief intensive group cognitive behavioural therapy. Evans L, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):343–9
A follow–up study on short–term treatment of agoraphobia. Rijken H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):63–6
Cognitive bias in symptomatic and recovered agoraphobics. Stoler LS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):539–45
Spouse–aided therapy with agoraphobics. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:51–6
Use of medical services and treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia and for social phobia. Swinson RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):878–83
The case of a young university student. Morra M. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 3):487–98
Hypnotherapy for agoraphobia: a case study. Harris GM. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):92–4
The failure of exposure treatment in agoraphobia: implications for the practice of nurse therapists and community psychiatric nurses. Gournay KJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1099–109
Prenatal care and delivery in an agoraphobic woman. A case report. Olsen ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May; 37(5):466–8
[Personality markers of phobic patients and their change in psychotherapy. Descriptive results of a catamnestic project of the effectiveness of 6–9 week inpatient treatment] Sänger–Alt C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic aspects of agoraphobia] Alfonso Suárez S. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;55(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGRAMMATISM see **APHASIA, BROCA**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Kostmann syndrome. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Feb;29(2):234–7

BLOOD

Myelokathexis and monocytosis in a patient with gastric cancer. Maran R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):210–2
Cytotoxic activity in serum of patients with clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Pisciotta AV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):254–66

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin–induced agranulocytosis: a nonimmunologic idiosyncratic reaction? Sharafuddin MJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):212–3
HLA–B38 and clozapine–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Joseph G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):605
Antithyroid drug–induced agranulocytosis: is routine white blood cell count effective for the detection? [letter; comment] Asawa T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 152(1):204, 207. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):621–4.
Drug–induced agranulocytosis: prognostic factors in a series of 168 episodes. Juliá A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):366–71
Successful treatment of clozapine induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF). Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):557–9
Agranulocytosis associated with anti–thyroid drug in patients with Graves' thyrotoxicosis—report of 11 cases. Li KL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):168–73
Erythromycin–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Pastor E, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1136
HLA–associations in Leponex/Clozaril (clozapine)–induced granulocytopenia and agranulocytosis. Statistical viewpoints. Abt K, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:10–6
No direct clinical relevance of the human leucocyte antigen (HLA) system in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Claas FH, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:3–6
Mechanisms of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Gerson SL, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:17–25 (32 ref.)
A report of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis in the United States. Incidence and risk factors. Lieberman JA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:1–2
Possible role of free radical formation in drug–induced agranulocytosis. Mason RP, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:45–50 (14 ref.)
On the possible mechanisms and predictability of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:33–44 (33 ref.)
Metabolism of clozapine by neutrophils. Possible implications for clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:51–6 (31 ref.)
Methimazole and agranulocytosis—clinical study. Tuschy U, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):265–7
Ritodrine–induced agranulocytosis. Muro M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;36(4):329–31
Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) treatment of clozapine–induced agranulocytosis: a case report. Barnas C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;53(7):245–7
Clozapine–induced agranulocytosis in a Native American: HLA typing and further support for an immune–mediated mechanism. Pfister GM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 53(7):242–4
Cytotoxic activity in serum of patients with clozapine–induced agranulocytosis. Pisciotta AV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):254–66
Sulfasalazine induced agranulocytosis treated with granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor. Kuipers EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):621–2 (10 ref.)
Propylthiouracil–induced agranulocytosis in four patients previously treated with the drug [letter] Shiran A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3129–30
Tamoxifen–associated hepatocellular damage and agranulocytosis [letter] Ching CK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940
Antimyeloperoxidase antibodies and adverse reactions to clozapine [letter] Jaunkalns R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1611–2
Rechallenge in clozapine–induced agranulocytosis [letter] Safferman AZ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1296–7
Agranulocytosis during multidrug therapy (MDT) of leprosy [letter] Reeve P. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Mar;63(1):82–3
Possible role of free radical formation in clozapine (clozaril)–induced agranulocytosis. Fischer V, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):846–53
Propafenone associated agranulocytosis. Miwa LJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):387–90
Life–threatening complications of empiric ceftriaxone therapy for 'seronegative Lyme disease'. Nadelman RB, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1263–5
D–penicillamine–induced agranulocytosis: hematological remission upon treatment with recombinant GM–CSF. Petrides PE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;50(5):328–9
[Agranulocytosis caused by clozapine] Kok RC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18;136(16):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Agranulocytosis under metapramine. A "well–known" effect without bibliographical data (published erratum appears in Therapie 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):following 501)] Vernet G, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent agranulocytosis after taking calcium dobesilate] Kulessa W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6; 117(10):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mianserin agranulocytosis followed by oxitriptan eosinophilia] García C. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro activity of folic acid on the proliferation dynamics of human bone marrow CFU–GM in propyphenazone–induced granulocytopenia] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problem of side effects of leponex on blood (multicenter inter– national study)] Panteleeva GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Agranulocytosis induced by captopril after 4 months of treatment] Fernández Seara J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sweet's syndrome in the post–chemotherapy granulocytopenic phase of an acute leukemia (letter)] Abella E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):319–20 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Patterns of infection in 41 patients with idiosyncratic drug–induced agranulocytosis. D'Antonio D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Aug;63(2):84–8
Ceftazidime with or without amikacin for the empiric treatment of localized infections in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Nováková IR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):195–200
Beta–lactam antibiotic therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. A randomized trial comparing cefoperazone plus piperacillin, ceftazidime plus piperacillin, and imipenem alone [see comments] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):849–59. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1034; discussion 1034–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035.
Ceftriaxone and amikacin versus ceftazidime and amikacin in febrile granulocytopenia. Schmid L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):346–52
Experimental antifungal chemotherapy in granulocytopenic animal models of disseminated candidiasis: approaches to understanding investigational antifungal compounds for patients with neoplastic diseases. Walsh TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S139–47 (59 ref.)
Prophylaxis with ofloxacin in patients with cancer and neutropenia. Maiche AG. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec; 19(6):462–4
Diagnosing infection in febrile granulocytopenic patients with indium–111–labeled human immunoglobulin G. Oyen WJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):61–8
Experimental Trichosporon infection in persistently granulocytopenic rabbits: implications for pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment of an emerging opportunistic mycosis. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 166(1):121–33
Necrotizing fasciitis in two children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):668–71
Bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients in a tertiary–care general hospital. Ehni WF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):613–9
Response to empiric amphotericin B during antileukemic therapy–induced granulocytopenia. Karp JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):592–9
Septicemia in granulocytopenic patients: a shift in bacterial etiology. Johansson PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(3):357–60
[Treatment of granulocytopenia in Felty's syndrome (letter)] la Cour Petersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):3030 **(Dan)**
[Atraumatic Clostridium septicum infection in granulocytopenia] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of systemic mycoses in neutropenic patients using itraconazole. A comparative, randomized study with amphotericin B] van't Wout JW, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec; 86 Suppl 1:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mucoraceae mycoses: clinical aspects and pathology in ten patients] Grothey A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Detection and possible therapy of granulocyte defects] Ziesenis A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):585–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor in the treatment of patients with chronic benign granulocytopenia and congenital agranulocytosis (Kostmann's syndrome). Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):133–6
Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) therapy of neonatal alloimmune granulocytopaenia [letter; comment] Järvenpää AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):885–6 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Jan;80(1):62–5.
Granulocyte–colony stimulating factor corrects granulocytopenia in Felty's syndrome [letter] Ito T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):318–9
Successful treatment of methimazole–induced agranulocytosis by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor [letter] Yokoyama K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May; 40(1):76–7
Empiric therapy for febrile granulocytopenic patients: no longer a challenge? [editorial] Klastersky J. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):454–5
Accelerated recovery from drug–induced agranulocytosis following G–CSF therapy. Patton WN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):564–5
Successful treatment of clozapine induced agranulocytosis with granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF). Weide R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):557–9
Ceftazidime and amikacin as empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients with hematological malignancies. Report of 171 consecutive episodes. Todeschini G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):137–46
Prophylactic use of ofloxacin in granulocytopenic patients with hematological malignancies during post–remission chemotherapy. Tsutani H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 31(3):319–24
GM–CSF therapy for drug–induced agranulocytosis. Delannoy A. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):269–71
Treatment of febrile neutropenic patients receiving antibacterial prophylaxis [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):618–9
[Comparative study of cefpiramide + amikacin versus piperacillin + amikacin in granulocytopenic patients: a randomized, prospective study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Descriptive epidemiology of agranulocytosis. Strom BL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1475–80

ETHNOLOGY

Ethnicity and clozapine-induced agranulocytosis [letter; comment] Price KO. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):743-4. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Jun;10(6):467-70.

ETIOLOGY

Suppression of bone marrow by low-density lipoproteins in renal disease patients. Gross S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):258-62

Impaired production of GM-CSA in bone marrow and peripheral blood monocytes in two patients with severe congenital neutropenia. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):63-70

Dialysis granulocytopenia is preceded by an increased surface expression of the adhesion-promoting glucoprotein Mac-1. Lundahl J, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):163-9

GENETICS

Major histocompatibility complex associations with clozapine-induced agranulocytosis. The USA experience. Yunis JJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:7-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Colony-stimulating factors: their biological activities and clinical promise. Donahue RE. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:291-315 (152 ref.)

HLA-B38 and clozapine-induced agranulocytosis [letter] Joseph G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1;116(7):605

Immune-mediated blood cell dyscrasias related to drugs. Salama A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):54-63 (89 ref.)

METABOLISM

Metabolism of clozapine by neutrophils. Possible implications for clozapine-induced agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP. **Drug Saf** 1992;7 Suppl 1:51-6 (31 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recurrent granulocytic aplasia as clinical presentation of a persistent parvovirus B19 infection. Pont J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):160-5

PATHOLOGY

Vancomycin-induced granulocytopenia in a home-care patient [letter] Comer JB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):563-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[High dose cinobufocini in attenuation and treatment of infection and granulocytopenia during combined chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Yue BB. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):145-7, 131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPY

Emperipolesis of neutrophils by megakaryocytes and thrombocytopenia observed in a case of Kostmann's syndrome during intravenous administration of high-dose rhG-CSF. Migita M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar; 80(3):413-5

Granulocyte transfusions: an overlooked therapeutic modality. Schiffer CA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):2-7 (44 ref.)

D-penicillamine-induced agranulocytosis: hematological remission upon treatment with recombinant GM-CSF. Petrides PE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):328-9

[Chronic congenital neutropenia treated with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF)] Jonsbo F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):492-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progress in biology and therapy of aplastic anemia and other conditions of bone marrow failure] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):21-51 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGRAPHIA

[Problem of the symptoms of ischemic strokes in the area of the posterior cerebral artery with special reference to the alexia syndrome without agraphia with color anomia] Baumritter J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 26(1):90-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alexia without agraphia [letter; comment] Horton JC, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1708-9. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):587-8.

DIAGNOSIS

Lesion localization of phonological agraphia. Alexander MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):83-95

Transitory alexia without agraphia in an HIV-positive patient suffering from toxoplasma encephalitis: a case report. Lüscher C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(1):26-7

Neurodevelopmental study of writing disorders in middle childhood. Sandler AD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):17-23

Alexia without agraphia or hemianopia in parietal infarction [letter] Iragui VJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):841-2

Are specific reading and writing difficulties causally connected with developmental spatial inability? Evidence from two cases of developmental agnosia and apraxia. Lamm O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):459-69

Developmental surface dyslexia and dysgraphia: an orthographic processing impairment. Hanley JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Feb;44(2):285-319

ETIOLOGY

Acquired selective signature dysgraphia [letter] Regueiro AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):115

The agraphia of Alzheimer's disease. Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):777-84

Alexia without agraphia. Quint DJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):210-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesion localization in apractic agraphia. Alexander MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):246-51

Marchiafava-Bignami disease, syndrome of interhemispheric disconnection, and right-handed agraphia in a left-hander. Rosa A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):986-8

Writing with the right hemisphere. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):510-30

Pure apraxic agraphia with recovery after drainage of a left frontal cyst. Hodges JR. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):469-73

Selective lower-case letter ideational dysgraphia. Kartsounis LD. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):145-50

Relation of aphemia and agraphia. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):302-4

Hand motor patterns after the correction of left-nondominant-hand mirror writing. Rodríguez R. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1191-203

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS see **AGROCHEMICALS**

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

Airborne dust, ammonia, microorganisms, and antigens in pig confinement houses and the respiratory health of exposed farm workers. Crook B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):271-9

Hazardous exposure and lung disease among farm workers. do Pico GA. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):311-28 (140 ref.)

Haemorrhagic meningitis due to Bacillus anthrax [letter] Bharathmoorthy, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):134-5

Health hazards of farming. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):327-556

Occupational hearing loss in farmers. Plakke BL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):188-92

[Associated chronic diseases in workers of poultry farms] Katuntseva NA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):50-2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Circulating antibodies against thermophilic actinomycetes in farmers and mushroom workers. Shen YE, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):309-16

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuropathy following acute intoxication with Mecarbam (OP ester) [letter] Senanayake N. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):77

Airborne contact dermatitis from animal feed antibiotics. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):333-4

Multiple sensitization due to bis-dithiocarbamate and thiophthalimide pesticides. Peluso AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):327

Sterilization of workers from pesticide exposure: the causes and consequences of DBCP-induced damage in Costa Rica and beyond. Thrupp LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):731-57

Field worker exposure to selected insecticides applied to corn via center-pivot irrigation. Kamble ST, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Jun;85(3):974-80

Serum choline esterase and liver function among a group of organophosphorus pesticides sprayers in Egypt. Kamal AA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Nov-Dec; 10(7-8):427-35

Chemical hazards to agricultural workers. Shaver CS, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):391-413 (87 ref.)

A recent assessment of cocoa and pesticides in Brazil: an unhealthy blend for plantation workers. Hay A. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1-2):97-109

World agriculture. Researchers score victory over pesticides--and pests--in Asia [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1272-3

Toxic exposure to betamix [letter] Tunzi M. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):548

[Role of soil air in the development of acute pesticide poisoning in agricultural workers] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Reduced FVC among California grape workers [see comments] Gamsky TE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):257-62. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):255-6.

Reduced forced vital capacity in California grape workers. What does it mean? [editorial; comment] Samet JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):255-6. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):257-62.

Alterations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid but not in lung function and bronchial responsiveness in swine confinement workers. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):767-74

Penicillium decumbens. A new cause of fungus ball. Yoshida K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1152-3

A case of methyl bromide poisoning. Bishop CM. **Occup Med** 1992 May;42(2):107-9

Reptile and arthropod envenomations. Hassen LB. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):447-61 (46 ref.)

Case of neurological and behavioral abnormalities: due to Borna disease virus encephalitis? [letter] Bechter K, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;42(2):193-6

[Sensitization against storage mites in allergic rhinopathy] Rasp G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec;70(12):678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopy, cytological examination of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and morphological characteristics of biopsy specimens of agricultural workers exposed to dust] David'ian AA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):62-4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The effects of removing a statutory barrier to workers' compensation for farm workers. Demers P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1659-60

Estimating the direct and indirect economic costs of malaria in a rural district of Burkina Faso [see comments] Sauerborn R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 42(3):219-23. Comment in: Trop Med Parasitol 1991 Sep;42(3):198.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational injuries and illnesses among Washington State agricultural workers. Demers P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1656-8

Airway injury in swine confinement workers. Schwartz DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):630-5

Cancer risk among Danish and Italian farmers. Ronco G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):220-5

Patterns and risks of cancer in farmers in Alberta. Fincham SM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1276-85

Occupation and soft-tissue sarcoma in northeastern Italy. Serraino D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan; 3(1):25-30

Pesticides and other agricultural risk factors for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma among men in Iowa and Minnesota. Cantor KP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1; 52(9):2447-55

A cross-sectional study on the prevalence and intensity of schistosomiasis among sugar cane cutters in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jun;37(6):171-5

Combined effect of grain farming and smoking on lung function and the prevalence of chronic bronchitis. Chen Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):416-23

Morbidity due to Schistosoma mansoni among sugar-cane cutters in Zimbabwe. Ndamba J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):787-95

Mycotic keratitis in Paraguay. Miño de Kaspar H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun;34(5-6):251-4

Parkinson's disease and exposure to agricultural work and pesticide chemicals. Semchuk KM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1328-35

Pesticide-related dermatoses in agricultural workers. Abrams K, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):463-92 (190 ref.)

Cancer among farmers. Blair A, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):335-54 (155 ref.)

Effects of noise and vibration on farm workers. Crutchfield CD, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):355-69 (43 ref.)

Occupational infections in farm workers. Kligman EW, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):429-46 (18 ref.)

Respiratory risks associated with agriculture. Schenker M, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):415-28 (78 ref.)

Respiratory disorders in agriculture from an epidemiologic perspective. Zejda JE, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991; 4(1):11-9 (57 ref.)

Echinococcosis in the Middle East and Turkey [letter; comment] Kalyoncu AF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):1028-9. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jan-Feb;13 Suppl 3:S199-217.

Cancer incidence among Icelandic farmers 1977-1987. Gunnarsdóttir H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 19(3):170-3

Respiratory health of workers exposed to swine confinement buildings only or to both swine confinement buildings and dairy barns. Cormier Y, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Aug;17(4):269-75

Antibodies against Yersinia among farmers and slaughterhouse workers. Seuri M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):128-32

The impact of dracunculiasis in a sugar-cane plantation. Chippaux JP. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb; 86(1):72

The pattern of human intestinal helminth infections in farming communities in different parts of Ondo State, Nigeria. Fashuyi SA. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 11(1):13-7

[Morbidity with temporary work incapacity in workers of the agroindustrial sector] Ciocanu MS. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun;95(1-2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of earth helminth infections in persons engaged in vegetable and fruit cultivation in irrigated lands] Stanku ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):33-5 **(Rus)**

[Temporary loss of work capacity in connection with rheumatic diseases in workers of the agricultural-industrial complex] Doroshenko IuA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the prevalence of vertebrogenic lumbosacral radiculalgias among cotton and tobacco growers in Uzbekistan] Aslanov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological survey of human leptospirosis in a high risk population in Chile] Zamora J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Smoking, respiratory symptoms, and pulmonary function among a population of Hispanic farmworkers. Gamsky TE, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1361-8

ETIOLOGY

Farm accidents in adults [see comments] Cameron D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):25-6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):6-7.

Occupational and other environmental factors and multiple myeloma: a population based case-control study. Eriksson M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):95-103

A need for population-based studies of health and safety risks in Canadian agriculture [editorial] Zejda JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):773-5

Soft-tissue sarcoma. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):493-4

Ewe milkers and hand eczema. Sirieix-Sorhouet M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):135-6

Sugarcane exposure and the risk of lung cancer and mesothelioma. Brooks SM, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):195-203

Immunological and respiratory findings in swine farmers. Zuskin E, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec;56(2):120-30

Associations of cardiovascular disease risk factors with measures of energy expenditure and caloric intake in a farm population. Bazzarre TL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb; 11(1):42-9

Factors in job decisions [letter] Musk AW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):593-4

Aspects of occupational health in the sugar cane industry. Phoolchund HN. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn; 41(3):133-6 (40 ref.)

Tractor seat pressure sore [letter] Knight AL. **South Med J** 1992 Sep;85(9):931

[Latent Chlamydia infections as the cause of health disorders in swine, cattle and sheep breeders in Czechoslovakia] Bazala E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May 1;105(5):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emissions of airborne substances from stalls of domestic animals] Hartung J. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identified environmental risks of potential or emergent respiratory damage: agricultural activity] Saia B, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan-Jun;44(1-3):377-9 **(Ita)**

[A case of occupational asthma caused by arrowhead scale in mandarin orange-worker] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):868-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of biological hazards in industrial accommodations of feed preparation plants and workshops] Chudnovets AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):44-6 **(Rus)**

[State of cerebrovascular circulation in hothouse plant workers] Germashev AG. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary disability of agricultural workers in the districts reclaimed by sewage] Khizhniak NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):35-6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the work environment, health status of land reclamation workers, and sanitation research] Makhon'ko NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hearing function and cerebral hemodynamics in agricultural machine operators] Kishonas AP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clastogenic effect of pesticides in peripheral lymphocytes of cotton-field workers. Rupa DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):177-80

Interlocus V-J recombination measures genomic instability in agriculture workers at risk for lymphoid malignancies. Lipkowitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5301-5

[Chromosome aberrations in the lymphocytes of vegetable growers] Fattaev MD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):42 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Degenerative joint disease in hunter-gatherers and agriculturalists from the Southeastern United States. Bridges PS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug;85(4):379-91

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG and IgE antibody responses to cow dander and urine in farmers with cow-induced asthma. Ylönen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):83-90

Occupational dermatitis from organically grown parsnip (Pastinaca sativa L.). Aberer W. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):62

Anti-hantavirus antibodies in human sera in Czechoslovakia. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(1):55-61

A comparison of the seroepidemiology of chlamydial infection in pigeon fanciers and farmers in the U.K. Bourke SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:91-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Rhinofacial zygomycosis caused by Conidiobolus coronatus. A case report. Costa AR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jul; 115(1):1-8

A case of human endocarditis due to Streptococcus suis in North America [letter] Trottier S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1251-2

[Fungus-induced arthritis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria Boydii)] Gener FA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Two patients with simultaneous, unusually located primary cutaneous nocardiosis. Harth Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):132-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in swine confinement workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):435-40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intervention studies against "green symptoms" among Indian tobacco harvesters. Ghosh SK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep-Oct;46(5):316-7

Health and safety on the farm [editorial; comment] Baxter PJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):6-7. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):23. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):25.

Atopic status as a factor in job decision making in grain workers. Dosman JA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep; 33(9):1007-10

The migrant farmworker: health care challenge. Freudenberg K. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):581-5

Heat and cold in farm workers. Brown WD. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):371-89 (42 ref.)

Farming: a hazardous occupation. Cordes DH, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):327-34 (6 ref.)

Preventive measures in agricultural settings. Cordes DH, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):541-50 (31 ref.)

Farm family mental health issues. Ellis JL, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):493-502 (35 ref.)

The health of migrant farm workers. Meister JS. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):503-18 (31 ref.)

Pesticide personal protective clothing. Branson DH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:81-109 (78 ref.)

[Program of health improvement of agricultural workers] Makhonko NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(11):32-3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Biological monitoring of deltamethrin in sprayers by HPLC method. Yao PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):31-6

AGRICULTURE

Nonfatal farm injuries in eastern Ontario: a retrospective survey. Brison RJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec; 23(6):585-94

New plant virus problems in developing countries: a corollary of agricultural modernization. Bos L. **Adv Virus Res** 1992;41:349-407 (191 ref.)

Ewing's bone sarcoma, paternal occupational exposure, and other factors. Holly EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):122-9

Adjustment for smoking, alcohol consumption, and socioeconomic status in the California Occupational Mortality Study. Beaumont JJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(4):491-506

A cohort study on cancer incidence among Danish gardeners. Hansen ES, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):651-60

On farm injuries and safety [editorial] Jansson B. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):619-22

Occupational injuries among minors doing farm work in Washington State: 1986 to 1989. Heyer NJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):557-60

The Caribbean Animal and Plant Information Network. Dugas R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:380-5

Comparison of bioaerosol sampling methods in barns housing swine. Thorne PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2543-51

Farm accidents in children [see comments] Cameron D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):23-5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):6-7.

Osteoarthritis of the hip: an occupational disease in farmers. Croft P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1269-72

Farmer's hip [letter] Cunningham RJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11; 305(6845):118-9

Farmer's hip [letter] Mollan RA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11; 305(6845):119

Potential impact of watercress farm discharges on the freshwater amphipod, Gammarus pulex L. Roddie B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):63-9

Effect of sewage pollution on the health status of sewage farm workers. Varadarajan K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):646-52

A family process model of economic hardship and adjustment of early adolescent boys. Conger RD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):526-41

New aeroallergens in agricultural and related practice [editorial] McSharry C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr; 22(4):423-6

Comparison of allergic responses to dust mites in U.K. bakery workers and Swedish farmers. Tee RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):233-9

Occupational (photo)allergic contact dermatitis from azaperone in a piglet dealer. Brasch J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):258-9

Biological monitoring of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-exposed workers in agriculture and forestry. Knopp D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):329-33

Determination of tetrahydrophtalimide and 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid, urinary metabolites of the fungicide captan, in rats and humans. van Welie RT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):181-6

Seasonality in tropical AIDS: a geographical analysis. Smallman-Raynor MR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):547-56

Health care access is vital issue to farm bureau. Plagge M. **Iowa Med** 1992 Mar;82(3):111-2

Working the bugs out. Integrated pest management saves crops and the environment [news] Paschall MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):931

Evaluation of a microgel droplet formulation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M (Biocide-S) for control of mosquito larvae in rice fields in southern India. Sundararaj R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):556-9

Long-term residual activity of methoprene against Psorophora columbiae larvae in rice plots. Weathersbee AA 3d, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec; 7(4):592-4

Conference explores ethics of using animals for food. Boyce J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):318-9

Movers and shakers. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):448-9

Demise of the mortar and pestle. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15;200(2):174-5

Receiving animal health product representatives with respect and courtesy. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):794-5

Food for thought for food animal veterinarians. Cooperating with cooperative extension. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1722-3

Why producers don't use veterinarians. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1072-3

Attitudinal survey of Tennessee beef producers regarding evacuation during an emergency. Linnabary RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1022-6

It's time to polish our image. Short R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):224-5

Animal research and veterinary medical research funding: a vision of the future. Wagner WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1474-6

The importance of animal cognition in agricultural animal production systems: an overview. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):5001-7 (43 ref.)

The ecology of birth seasonality among agriculturalists in central Africa. Bailey RC, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):393-412

The assessment of total energy expenditure of female farmers under field conditions. Brun T. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):325-33 (19 ref.)

Crop Improvement via Biotechnology: an International Perspective. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. April 10-16, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16F:197-238

Pattern of rice cultivation and anopheline breeding in Koraput district of Orissa state. Sadanandane C, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Mar;23(1):59-65

Epidemiology of dermatitis among California farm workers. Gamsky TE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):304-10

Death and disability from agricultural injuries in Wisconsin: a 12-year experience with 739 patients. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1632-7

Agricultural injuries in children in central Wisconsin. Stueland D, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1503-9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Surgeon General's Conference on Agriculture. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19; 267(7):913-4

Tractor injuries: are they always farm related? [letter] Balik

E, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):291

Surgeon General's Conference on Agricultural Safety and Health, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jan 10;41(1):5, 11-2

Prevention and control of tuberculosis in migrant farm workers. Recommendations of the Advisory Council for the Elimination of Tuberculosis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 5; 41(RR-10):1-15

Well-being and productivity [letter] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):186

Plant biology. Twenty-first century crops [news] Peacock J. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):358

Using the cooperative extension service in agricultural health education. James PA, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):519-27

Agricultural injuries. Merchant JA. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):529-39 (21 ref.)

Agricultural pesticide exposure data bases for risk assessment. van Hemmen JJ. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992; 126:1-85 (187 ref.)

Agricultural development and arthropod-borne diseases: a review. Service MW. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):165-78 (109 ref.)

A model agricultural health promotion systems program for building state-based agricultural safety and health infrastructures. Hard DL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:46-8

Measurement of interleukin 1 in pulmonary reactions induced by agricultural dusts. Lewis DM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:72-4

Morbidity and risk factors of Finnish farmers. Notkola V, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:51-4

Analysis of environmental histamine from agricultural dust. Siegel PD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:60-2

Efficiency of measures aimed at decreasing the contamination of agricultural products in areas contaminated by the Chernobyl NPP accident. Prister B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Feb;112(1):79-87

Pesticide exposure and cholinesterase levels among farm workers in the Republic of South Africa. Rama DB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 29;122(3):315-9

Organic chemicals entering agricultural soils in sewage sludges: screening for their potential to transfer to crop plants and livestock. Wild SR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:85-119

The medfly in California [letter] Saul SH. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):515; discussion 515-6

The medfly in California [letter; comment] Voss HJ. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):514-5; discussion 515-6. Comment on: Science 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1369-73.

Female labour participation in agricultural production and the implications for nutrition and health in rural Africa. Lado C. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(7):789-807 (102 ref.)

The 33rd SEAMEO-TROPMED Regional Seminar on Emerging Problems in Food-Borne Parasitic Zoonoses: Impact on Agriculture and Public Health. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):4-15

The advantages of mosquito biocontrol by stocking edible fish in rice paddies. Wu N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):436-42

Studies on the control of hookworm and other soil-transmitted helminthiases in farmers in Zhejiang Province, China. Xia ZH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):618-22

Veterinary involvement in fish farming [letter; comment] Brown LA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31;129(9):202. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 17;129(7):151-2.

Policy on farm animal welfare [letter] Gibson TE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):343

[Multi-year outlook Agricultural Research 1991-1994 (2)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15-16):797-80 **(Dut)**

[Multi-year outlook Agricultural Research 1991-1994 (3)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):854-9 **(Dut)**

[Skin sensitivity to respiratory allergens in agricultural workers and wage-earners] Maria Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):463-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The monitoring of cholinesterases in farm workers and tradesmen exposed to phosphoric esters and carbamates] Faustini A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors related with occupational and environmental exposure to organochlorine insecticides in the state of Bahia, Brazil, 1985] Carvalho WA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Dec;111(6):512-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Concentrating and determining the levels of microquantities of bancol in the air and water] Alelnova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic-hygienic characteristics of work conditions of women workers in hot houses during harvesting] Klinov AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):41-4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of planting greenery in fields of the lower Volga district] Kvartovkina LK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun; (6):38-40 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic evaluation of the work conditions and health status of women workers inside a greenhouse] Svidovyi VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):28-31 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic importance of the combined actions of pesticides and surface-active agents (survey)] Tiul'menkov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):22-4 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methodical approaches to the sanitary inspection of field-camps] Vasil'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug; (8):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic evaluation of combined effects of vibration, noise and dynamic physical load in tea plant-picking machine operators] Kurulashvili MD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic examination of female greenhouse workers] Stukalov SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):40-1 **(Rus)**

[The fauna and ecological traits of the dominant species of blood-sucking mosquitoes on the area of irrigated lands in Uzbekistan] Dem'ianov EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The theoretical problems of agricultural traumatism] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):42-3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Tobacco and the European common agricultural policy [editorial] Townsend J. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1008-9

Tobacco and the European common agricultural policy. Joossens L, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1191-202

A cost benefit analysis of fish culture strategy towards the control of mansonioides in Shertallai, Kerala state. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:157-60

Factors influencing difficulty of removing pelts from lamb carcasses. Andersen MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4690-5

Market value and managerial decisions: implications from a decade of feeder cattle teleauctions. Turner SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1015-21

Influences on biomedicine in rural Dominican Republic: an analysis of process. Gordon AJ. **Med Anthropol** 1992 Jan; 13(4):315-36

Issues facing researchers. Ottinger MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1322-4

Migration, cash cropping and subsistence agriculture: relationships to household food expenditures in rural Mexico. Kaiser LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1113-26

Estimating the direct and indirect economic costs of malaria in a rural district of Burkina Faso [see comments] Sauerborn R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 42(3):219-23. Comment in: Trop Med Parasitol 1991 Sep;42(3):198.

Disposal of carcases [letter; comment] Ellis DR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78-9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):38-9.

EDUCATION

Reassures that academia values interdisciplinary cooperation [letter; comment] Shires GM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):970. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jul 15;199(2):198-9.

INSTRUMENTATION

Dermal exposure of pesticide applicators in staked tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill) crops: efficiency of a safety measure in the application equipment. Machado Neto JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):529-34

Severe farm machinery injuries to children--a report on 15 cases. Vanneuville G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 2(1):29-31

From the Centers for Disease Control. Scalping incidents involving hay balers--New York. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):707-8

Scalping incidents involving hay balers--New York. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 10;41(27):489-91

Implications for the use of E codes of the International Classification of Diseases and narrative data in identifying tractor-related deaths in agriculture, United States, 1980-1986. Jenkins EL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:49-50

[The potentials for errors in the hygienic assessment of the general vibrations in tractors] Ivanovich E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Liked article on agriculture policy [letter; comment] Gearhart MS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):676. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 May 15;198(10):1738.

Giving advice--some liability angles. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):868-9

Four interrelated laws of importance to food animal veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):276-7

Legislative view of research. Siemens A. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1325-7

Regulatory aspects of biotechnology in Europe, with particular reference to veterinary science. Cantley MF. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):695-713 (26 ref.)

The impact of federal drug regulations on food animal practice. Jernigan AD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):651-8 (18 ref.)

[The complex hygienic regulations relating to the conditions of the use of pesticides on protected ground] Zor'eva TD. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Turning out food animal practitioners to meet the needs of the 21st century. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):712-3

METHODS

Aquacultural production systems. Colt J. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4183-92 (16 ref.)

Genetics and reproduction in fish culture. Gall GA. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4216-20 (21 ref.)

Application of ultrasound for feeding and finishing animals: a review. Houghton PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):930-41 (48 ref.)

Nutrition of aquaculture species. Lovell RT. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4193-200 (49 ref.)

Husbandry of animals on land and in water: similarities and differences. Shell EW. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4176-82 (12 ref.)

Evaluation of the water fern Azolla microphylla for mosquito population management in the rice-land agro-ecosystem of south India. Rajendran R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):299-310

Pesticide personal protective clothing. Branson DH, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;122:81-109 (78 ref.)

Effects of wastewater irrigation of pastures on the health of farm animals and humans. Shuval HI. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):847-66 (34 ref.)

The potential of transgenic animals for improved agricultural productivity. Ward KA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):847-64 (37 ref.)

Biotechnology reaches beyond the high-tech West [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):919

Proceedings of the IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Aquaculture. October 15-16, 1990, Bethesda, Maryland. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:1-80

Aquaculture drug development: a pharmaceutical industry perspective. Beleau MH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:11-3

IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Aquaculture. Opening remarks. Guest GB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:2-3

Current issues affecting aquaculture drug clearances. MacMillian R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:60-70

An overview of current programs on drug development and regulation for aquaculture: Regional Aquaculture Center perspective. McNabb CD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:6-7

Compliance issues and proper animal drug use in aquaculture. Mitchell GA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:9-10

An overview of current programs on drug development and regulation for aquaculture: US Fish and Wildlife Service perspective. Schnick RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:4-5

US Department of Agriculture perspective. Smitherman RO. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:8

The veterinary practitioner's role in aquaculture. Stoddard H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:40-5

Conservation farming [letter] Harris R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40

Veterinary involvement in fish farming [letter; comment] [see comments] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):151-2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 10;129(6):124-5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 31;129(9):202.

[Modification of the nitrate content of groundwater near the surface by agricultural soil use in the example of Styria] Mascher F, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Nov; 192(3):220-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air sanitation of poultry farms with the forest balm mark A] Olefir AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hygiene of using agrochemicals in a greenhouse with different technologies for growing vegetables] Viter VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the new jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Eisold S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the old jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Neander E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Sterilization of workers from pesticide exposure: the causes and consequences of DBCP-induced damage in Costa Rica and beyond. Thrupp LA. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):731-57

Moving beyond the rhetoric of food safety and meeting the challenge. Stenholm CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):234-9 (20 ref.)

Zambia: drought in Monze. Foster S. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22; 340(8817):476

Nabali olive oil ripening and oil properties. Humeid MA, et al. **Nutr Health** 1991;7(3):151-4

Towards a sustainable livestock production in developing countries and the importance of animal health strategy therein. Kaasschieter GA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr; 14(2):66–75 (43 ref.)

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] Carter H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):190–1. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.

Policy on farm animal welfare [letter; comment] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):271. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251.

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] Harrison R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):191. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter] Laing PW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):252

Policy on farm animal welfare [letter] Spedding CR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):367

[Noise emissions from animal farms. Causes, effects, measures to reduce them] Stephan E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of consumer and direction on the quality of agricultural products and nutrition] Seibel W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jul;78(7):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of reducing nitrate levels in food products] Tsyganenko OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):38–42 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The occurrence of farm—environmental injuries in a Swedish municipality. Schelp L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr; 24(2):161–6

Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. Faugère O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):103–50 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. Fourichon C. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):151–77 (106 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Accidents among workers of collective farms] Nushtaev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Accidents with fatal outcome in the agricultural–industrial complex] Nushtaev IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Systematic treatment of crural bone fractures in an agricultural region] Shtanakov ON. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Aquaculture: opportunities for the nineties. Broussard MC Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4221–8 (15 ref.)

[Agrarian structure development in Switzerland from the viewpoint of agrarian politics and current international negotiations] Rieder P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(4):165–72 **(Ger)**

AGROBACTERIUM

[Multifactorial study of the combined effect of rifampicin and microbial peptidoglycan in experimental plague infection] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May; 36(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multifactorial analysis of combined use of an antibiotic and peptidoglycan of microbial origin in experimental plague] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence that the acidic polysaccharide secreted by Agrobacterium radiobacter (ATCC 53271) has a seventeen glycosyl-residue repeating unit. O'Neill MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):131–54

CLASSIFICATION

Marine star-shaped-aggregate-forming bacteria: Agrobacterium atlanticum sp. nov.; Agrobacterium meteori sp. nov.; Agrobacterium ferrugineum sp. nov., nom. rev.; Agrobacterium gelatinovorum sp. nov., nom. rev.; and Agrobacterium stellulatum sp. nov., nom. rev. Rüger HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):133–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and some properties of L-fucose dehydrogenase from Agrobacterium radiobacter and its application to the assay of bound-fucose in glycoconjugates. Tsuji Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):167–73

Region-directed mutagenesis of residues surrounding the active site nucleophile in beta-glucosidase from Agrobacterium faecalis. Trimbur DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10248–51

GENETICS

Swimming against the tide: chemotaxis in Agrobacterium. Shaw CH. **Bioessays** 1991 Jan;13(1):25–9 (41 ref.)

The plant oncogene rolC is responsible for the release of cytokinins from glucoside conjugates. Estruch JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2889–95

T-DNA gene 5 of Agrobacterium modulates auxin response by autoregulated synthesis of a growth hormone antagonist in plants. Körber H, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):3983–91

rol A modulates the sensitivity to auxin of the proton translocation catalyzed by the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in transformed tobacco. Vansuyt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):89–92

Transconjugants of Agrobacterium radiobacter harbouring sym genes of Rhizobium galegae can form an effective symbiosis with Medicago sativa. Novikova N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 15;72(3):261–8

Agrobacterium rhizogenes lacZ-rolC gene expression in Escherichia coli: detection of the product in transgenic plants using RolC-specific antibodies. Oono Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):95–8

Interaction of T-DNA border sequences and Ti-plasmid vir functions of Agrobacterium results in differential single-stranded linear T-DNA molecule production and plant transformation. Das S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):991–1001

Agrobacterium mediated genetic transformation of chickpea, Cicer arietinum L. Srinivasan, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):758–61

Transgenic medicinal plants: Agrobacterium-mediated foreign gene transfer and production of secondary metabolites. Saito K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb; 55(2):149–62 (101 ref.)

Genetic analysis of Agrobacterium. Cangelosi GA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;204:384–97 (26 ref.)

Mapping of the ros virulence regulatory gene of A. tumefaciens. Cooley MB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov; 230(1–2):24–7

Genetic transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana zygotic embryos and identification of critical parameters influencing transformation efficiency. Sangwan RS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):475–85

Molecular analysis of the lac operon encoding the binding-protein-dependent lactose transport system and beta-galactosidase in Agrobacterium radiobacter. Williams SG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1755–68

The TR-DNA region carrying the auxin synthesis genes of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes agropine-type plasmid pRiA4: nucleotide sequence analysis and introduction into tobacco plants. Camilleri C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):155–62

Repetitive sequences with homology to Bradyrhizobium japonicum DNA and the T-DNA of Agrobacterium rhizogenes are closely linked to nodABC of Rhizobium fredii USDA257. Krishnan HB, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):521–9

Evolution of agrobacteria and their Ti plasmids—a review. Otten L, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):279–87 (110 ref.)

Promoters of the rolA, B, and C genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenesare differentially regulated in transgenic plants. Schmülling T, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):665–70

Cell-autonomous behavior of the rolC gene of Agrobacterium rhizogenes during leaf development: a visual assay for transposon excision in transgenic plants. Spena A, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec;1(12):1157–64

Transformation of cauliflower (Brassica oleracea L. var. botrytis)—an experimental survey. Eimert K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):485–90

Agrobacterium and plant genetic engineering [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1992 Oct;20(1):175] Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(1):15–38 (200 ref.)

Expression of a chimaeric heat-shock-inducible Agrobacterium 6b oncogene in Nicotiana rustica. Tinland B, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;18(5):921–30

Opine catabolism and conjugal transfer of the nopaline Ti plasmid pTiC58 are coordinately regulated by a single repressor. Beck von Bodman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):643–7

[Mechanism of T-DNA integration into plant genomes and trial of plant gene targeting] Machida Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1041–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Microbial metabolism of quinoline and related compounds. XI. Degradation of quinoline-4-carboxylic acid by Microbacterium sp. H2, Agrobacterium sp. 1B and Pimelobacter simplex 4B and 5B. Schmidt M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):1015–20

Two-way chemical signaling in Agrobacterium-plant interactions. Winans SC. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Mar; 56(1):12–31 (275 ref.)

The T-DNA-linked VirD2 protein contains two distinct functional nuclear localization signals. Tinland B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7442–6

PATHOGENICITY

Nuclear localization of Agrobacterium VirE2 protein in plant cells. Citovsky V, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1802–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Rheological properties of the extracellular polysaccharide from Agrobacterium sp.S-1231. Yu HX, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):45–54

An Agrobacterium two-component regulatory system for the detection of chemicals released from plant wounds. Winans SC. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2345–50 (49 ref.)

Molecular basis for novel root phenotypes induced by Agrobacterium rhizogenes A4 on cucumber. Amselem J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):421–32

AGROBACTERIUM TUMEFACIENS

ENZYMOLOGY

Polygalacturonase is a virulence factor in Agrobacterium tumefaciens biovar 3. Rodriguez-Palenzuela P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6547–52

GENETICS

The A. tumefaciens transcriptional activator OccR causes a bend at a target promoter, which is partially relaxed by a plant tumor metabolite. Wang L, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):659–67

Synergistic action of phenolic signal compounds and carbohydrates in the induction of virulence gene expression of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Song YN, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2613–6

Nucleotide sequence of Rhizobium meliloti insertion sequence ISRm1: homology to IS2 from Escherichia coli and IS426 from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Watson RJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;2(3):163–72

Construction and use of Agrobacterium tumefaciens binary vectors with A. tumefaciens C58 T-DNA genes. Vlasák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):227–30

Vectors for plant transformation and cosmid libraries. Ma H, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):161–7

Sequence analysis of an insertion element, IS1131, isolated from the nopaline-type Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Wabiko H. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):229–33

Cloning and sequencing of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens beta-glucosidase gene involved in modifying a vir-inducing plant signal molecule. Castle LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1478–86

Mutation of the miaA gene of Agrobacterium tumefaciens results in reduced vir gene expression. Gray J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1086–98

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens vir gene transcriptional activator virG is transcriptionally induced by acid pH and other stress stimuli. Mantis NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(4):1189–96

Agrobacterium tumefaciens transfers extremely long T-DNAs by a unidirectional mechanism. Miranda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2288–97

Constitutive mutations of Agrobacterium tumefaciens transcriptional activator virG. Pazour GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4169–74

Characterization of a putative periplasmic transport system for octopine accumulation encoded by Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTiA6. Valdivia RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6398–405

Mutational analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens virD2: tyrosine 29 is essential for endonuclease activity. Vogel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):303–8

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virD3 gene is not essential for tumorigenicity on plants. Vogel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5161–4

The ntrA gene of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: identification, cloning, and phenotype of a site-directed mutant. Wu ZL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2720–3

Opine transport genes in the octopine (occ) and nopaline (noc) catabolic regions in Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Zanker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):841–9

Biolistic transformation of prokaryotes: factors that affect biolistic transformation of very small cells. Smith FD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):239–48

Characterization of the supervirulent virG gene of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiBo542. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):302–9

Transcription and autoregulation of the stabilizing functions of broad-host-range plasmid RK2 in Escherichia coli, Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Davis TL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(14):1981–94

Mutants of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens virA gene exhibiting acetosyringone-independent expression of the vir regulon. Ankenbauer RG, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):400–6

Expression of Agrobacterium nopaline-specific VirD1, VirD2, and VirC1 proteins and their requirement for T-strand production in E. coli. De Vos G, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):43–52

Transcription of the octopine catabolism operon of the Agrobacterium tumor-inducing plasmid pTiA6 is activated by a LysR-type regulatory protein. Habeeb LF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):379–85

chvA locus may be involved in export of neutral cyclic beta-1,2-linked D-glucan from Agrobacterium tumefaciens. O'Connell KP, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):11–6

Role of T-region borders in Agrobacterium host range. Paulus F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar–Apr; 4(2):163–72

Limited host range Ti plasmids: recent origin from wide host range Ti plasmids and involvement of a novel IS element, IS868. Paulus F, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):190–7

Inducible expression of cytokinin biosynthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by plant phenolics. Powell GK, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Jul–Aug; 1(6):235–42

Positive regulators of opine-inducible promoters in the nopaline and octopine catabolism regions of Ti plasmids. von Lintig J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):370–8

Identification, cloning, and sequence analysis of the nitrogen regulation gene ntrC of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Wardhan H, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):241–8

Identification of the product of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens chromosomal virulence gene. Zorreguieta A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Mar;1(3):121–7

Characterization of the polyadenylation signal from the T-DNA-encoded octopine synthase gene. MacDonald MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5575–81

Exchange of gene activity in transgenic plants catalyzed by the Cre-lox site-specific recombination system. Bayley CC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):353–61

Microprojectile bombardment of plant tissues increases transformation frequency by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Bidney D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):301–13

Regulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-cyt gene expression in leaves of transgenic potato (Solanum tuberosum L. cv. Désirée) is strongly influenced by plant culture conditions. Dymock D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):711–25

Spatial and temporal expression patterns directed by the Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA gene 5 promoter during somatic embryogenesis in carrot. Mattsson J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):629–37

Factors affecting the rate of T-DNA transfer from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Nicotiana glauca plant cells. Mozo T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1019–30

Gene transfer with subsequent removal of the selection gene from the host genome. Dale EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10558–62

Mechanism of activation of Agrobacterium virulence genes: identification of phenol-binding proteins. Lee K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8666–70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibition and loss of virulence in cultures of Agrobacterium tumefaciens treated with acetosyringone. Fortin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5676–85

Diauxic growth of Agrobacterium tumefaciens 15955 on succinate and mannopine. Nautiyal CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2215–21

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens lectin. Depierreux C, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec;1(6):643–9

METABOLISM

Spontaneous mutation conferring the ability to catabolize mannopine in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. LaPointe G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2631–9

NhaR, a protein homologous to a family of bacterial regulatory proteins (LysR), regulates nhaA, the sodium proton antiporter gene in Escherichia coli. Rahav-Manor O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10433–8

Inhibition of lipopolysaccharide synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Aeromonas salmonicida. Goldman RC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1527–33

PATHOGENICITY

A semiquantitative bioassay for relative virulence of Agrobacterium tumefaciens strains on Bryophyllum daigremontiana. Minnemeyer SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7723–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The VirD2 protein of A. tumefaciens contains a C-terminal bipartite nuclear localization signal: implications for nuclear uptake of DNA in plant cells. Howard EA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):109–18

Characterization of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens heat shock response: evidence for a sigma 32-like sigma factor. Mantis NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):991–7

Involvement of a vitronectin-like protein in attachment of Agrobacterium tumefaciens to carrot suspension culture cells. Wagner VT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5999–6003

AGROCHEMICALS

[The hygiene of using agrochemicals in a greenhouse with different technologies for growing vegetables] Viter VF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A follow-up study of agricultural chemical production workers. Sathiakumar N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(3):321–30

Pesticide-related dermatoses in agricultural workers. Abrams K, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):463–92 (190 ref.)

Chemical hazards to agricultural workers. Shaver CS, et al. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):391–413 (87 ref.)

[Contribution of the incidence of urban sewage spreading to dietary chromium] Adrian J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun–Jul;175(6):849–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Pesticides in the cultivation of carnations in greenhouses: Part I—Exposure and concomitant health risk. Brouwer DH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Sep;53(9):575–81

Pesticides in the cultivation of carnations in greenhouses: Part II—Relationship between foliar residues and exposures. Brouwer R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Sep; 53(9):582–7

Characteristic trend of persistent organochlorine contamination in wildlife from a tropical agricultural watershed, south India. Ramesh A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):26–36

Postharvest-applied agrochemicals and their residues in fresh fruits and vegetables. Papadopoulou-Mourkidou E. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;74(5):745–65 (245 ref.)

Multielement concentrations in liver and kidney tissues from five species of Canadian slaughter animals. Salisbury CD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;74(4):587–91

Development of analytical methods for agricultural chemicals. Kennedy ER, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:63–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Permeation resistance of glove materials to agricultural pesticides. Schwope AD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):352–61

POISONING

Investigation of a fatality among parathion applicators in California. Osorio AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(4):533–46

[A case of suicide suspected of poisoning from taking some agricultural chemicals] Moriya F, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Give us proof! [letter] Donisthorpe J. **Nutr Health** 1991; 7(3):157–8

The historical background to modern agriculture [letter] Stockdale T. **Nutr Health** 1991;7(4):197–8

TOXICITY

Agrichemical hazards in the South African farming sector. London L. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):560–4 (84 ref.)

AH 5158 see **LABETALOL**

AHG-CDC TESTS see **CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

HCMC stymied in efforts to treat medical assistance patients [letter; comment] Lupo VR. **Minn Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):7–8 Comment on: Minn Med 1991 Dec;74(12):7.

[Living conditions and the awareness and use of social privileges by young families] Zubkova NZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Effects of the survivor and dependent children law on social security of widows and widowers and distribution of pensions] Viebrok H. **Z Gerontol** 1992 May–Jun; 25(3):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Autism and mental retardation. More attention should be paid to sibling relations when helping families with severely handicapped children in the future] Bågenholm A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19;89(8):555–60 **(Swe)**

AID TO THE BLIND see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AIDS see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

AIDS ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

AIDS-ASSOCIATED LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED**

AIDS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY

IgA nephropathy in HIV infection [letter; comment] Méry JP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):439. Comment on: Am J Nephrol 1991;11(2):147–50.

DIAGNOSIS

Crescentic IgA nephropathy as a manifestation of human immune deficiency virus infection [see comments] Jindal KK, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(2):147–50. Comment in: Am J Nephrol 1991;11(5):439.

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged clinical improvement in HIV-associated nephropathy with zidovudine therapy [letter] Cook PP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):842

[Nephropathie associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: possible therapeutic value of zidovudine (letter)] Michel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 9; 20(36):1785–6 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increasing incidence of human immunodeficiency virus-associated nephropathy at San Francisco General Hospital. Frassetto L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec; 18(6):655–9

Incidence of microalbuminuria in ambulatory patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Luke DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):69–74

Kidney and HIV-infection [letter] Marques LP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May;37(5):269–70

Electrolyte disorders and renal dysfunction in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):889–91

IMMUNOLOGY

IgA nephritis in HIV-positive patients: a new HIV-associated nephropathy? Katz A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):61–8

HIV-associated nephropathies [editorial; comment] Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3; 327(10):729–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):702–6.

Absence of HIV antigens in renal tissue from patients with HIV-associated nephropathy. Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):489–92

METABOLISM

Pharmacodynamics of zidovudine in patients with end-stage renal disease [letter] Paoli I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19;326(12):839–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmal infection in the kidneys of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Cohen AH. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):932–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1991 Jan;22(1):63–9.

Conditions affecting the immunohistochemical detection of HIV in fixed and embedded renal and nonrenal tissues. Nadasdy T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):283–91

Is cytomegalovirus associated with renal disease in AIDS patients? Nadasdy T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May; 5(3):277–82

PATHOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and nephrotic syndrome [clinical conference] Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):97–103

Clinical features of human immunodeficiency virus associated nephropathy. Rao TK. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Dec;35:S13–8 (46 ref.)

THERAPY

The challenges of HIV nephropathy. Appel GB. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):142

Initial experience with CAPD in patients with HIV infection in a developing country [letter] Mcligeyo SO. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):267–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal diseases in patients with AIDS: sonographic findings. Kay CJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):551–4 (5 ref.)

AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Neuropsychological aspects of HIV infection. Egan V. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):3–10 (47 ref.)

Dementia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Baron DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug; 91(8):772–6 (26 ref.)

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson E. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2293

AIDS dementia complex in the elderly. Diagnosis and management. Scharnhorst S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Aug; 17(8):37, 41–3 (19 ref.)

[AIDS and the central nervous system: correlations between clinical, radiological and anatomo-pathological aspects. A critical review of 40 personal cases] Ortona L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in patients with AIDS dementia complex: an expanded series including response to zidovudine treatment. Brew BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 May;6(5):461-5

Virological markers in the cerebrospinal fluid from HIV-1-infected individuals. Buffet R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1419-24

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein as predictive marker of demyelination in AIDS dementia complex. Liuzzi GM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2-3):251-4

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) and neurological disorders in HIV infection. Mastroianni CM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):219-21

Progressive slowing of reaction time and increasing cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of quinolinic acid in HIV-infected individuals. Martin A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):270-9

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-2-microglobulin in multiple sclerosis and AIDS dementia complex. Carrieri PB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):282-3

The diagnostic utility of elevation in cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in HIV-1 dementia. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. McArthur JC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep; 42(9):1707-12

COMPLICATIONS

Extrapyramidal symptoms due to dopamine-blocking agents in patients with AIDS encephalopathy. Hriso E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1558-61

HIV encephalopathy presenting as hypomania [clinical conference] McGowan I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct; 67(5):420-4

Ecthyma gangrenosum without bacteraemia in an HIV seropositive male. Nelson MR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):295-6

Cerebral lymphoma and HIV encephalitis in a case of paediatric AIDS, with pre-existing multicystic encephalomalacia. Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;160(6):179-82

Central nervous system pathology in children with AIDS. A review. Keohane C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):277-81 (53 ref.)

Successful treatment of hypersexuality in AIDS dementia with cyproterone acetate [letter] Potocnik F. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):433-4

DIAGNOSIS

Early signs of cognitive deficits among human immunodeficiency virus-positive hemophiliacs. Riedel RR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):321-6

HIV-1 associated cognitive/motor complex in an injecting drug user. Maxwell J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):373-81

Caution with use of tricyclics in patients with AIDS [letter] Storch DD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1750

HIV positivity and aviation safety. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):375-7

Onset of AIDS virus causes brain impairment [news] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Apr;83(4):171

Psychiatric illnesses in patients with HIV infection and AIDS referred to the liaison psychiatrist. Seth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:347-50

Imaging of neurodegenerative diseases. Mathews VP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):89-94 (27 ref.)

Imaging of infections of the central nervous system. Rauch RA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43-51 (39 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with AIDS. Franciotta DM, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):35-8

Management and residential placement problems of patients with HIV-related cognitive impairment. Boccellari AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):32-7

Mania in AIDS: clinical significance and theoretical considerations. el-Mallakh RS. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(4):383-91

Neurosyphilis and HIV [letter; comment] Stack WC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):297-8. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):79-90.

HIV-related psychosis [letter] el-Mallakh RS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;53(8):293-4

Two cases of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients mimicking HIV-related dementia. Arendt G, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):439-42

Neurological and neuropsychological performance in HIV seropositive men without symptoms. McAllister RH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):143-8

Balint's syndrome in subacute HIV encephalitis. Schnider A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):822-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of white matter lesions in HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):174-8

Neuropsychological and neurological manifestations of HIV-1 dementia in drug users. Handelsman L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):21-8

Neuropsychological effects of early HIV-1 infection: assessment and methodology. Ingraham LJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):174-82 (68 ref.)

Neuropsychological abnormalities in asymptomatic HIV seropositive military personnel. Klusman LE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):422-8

Cognitive deficits associated with human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy. Krikorian R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):256-60

Early neuropsychological dysfunction caused by human immunodeficiency virus. Marotta R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):225-35 (75 ref.)

Longitudinal evaluation of neuropsychological function in homosexual men with HIV infection: 18-month follow-up. Saykin AJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):286-98

Use of the Dementia Rating Scale as a test for neuropsychological dysfunction in HIV-positive i.v. drug abusers. Kovner R, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(2):133-7

The neurological aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)—a clinical review. Arora R, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):169-76 (23 ref.)

High signal intensity of both putamina in patients with HIV infection. Kodama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(4):362-3

Neurologic complications of HIV infection in children. Civitello LA. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92;17(2):104-12 (78 ref.)

HIV encephalopathy and dementia. Pajeau AK, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;15(2):455-66 (90 ref.)

Neuropsychological findings and psychiatric symptoms in HIV-1 infected and noninfected drug users. Pakesch G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):163-77

[Noopsychological changes and psychopathological characteristics of HIV-1 patients of various risk groups] Pakesch G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jan; 60(1):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stage-independence and individual outcome of neuro-cognitive deficits in HIV. A follow-up study of 62 HIV-positive hemophilic patients] Helmstaedter C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of psychiatric syndromes and the psychosocial functional level of patients with HIV-1 infection] Oechsner M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (229). HIV infection, group CDC IV B, C1, C2 with HIV encephalopathy] Laifer G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 12;80(46):1291-2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Methylphenidate as a treatment for depression in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an n-of-1 trial. White JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):153-6

Neuropsychological effects of AIDS studied [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):31

Remarkable improvement of neuropsychiatric symptoms in HIV-infected patients after AZT therapy. Hollweg M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 18;69(9):409-12

Efficacy of cytarabine in progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy in AIDS [letter; comment] Nicoli F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):306. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):680-1.

HIV-related major depression: response to zidovudine treatment. Perkins D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall; 32(4):451-4

Effect of zidovudine on cerebrospinal fluid in patients with HIV infection and acute neurological disease. Hagberg L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):681-5

[Progressive cytomegalovirus encephalitis in successful ganciclovir therapy of cytomegalovirus retinitis in an AIDS patient] Ewig S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22; 69(10):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of high-dose peroral zidovudine treatment in a 4-year-old child with HIV encephalopathy] Zenz W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of AIDS dementia in a two-year follow-up of AIDS and ARC patients on an initial phase II AZT placebo-controlled study: San Diego cohort. Day JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):15-20

Epidemiology of human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy in the United States. Janssen RS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1472-6

[Neurological complications in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: experience at the Hospital Universitario Clementino Fraga Filho-Universidade Federal do Rio de Janeiro] Puccioni-Sohler M, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Jun;49(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The neuropsychic manifestations of HIV infection in children] Dragomir D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Jan-Mar; 41(1):31-5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

[Neuropsychological disorders in patients with symptomatic AIDS treated in 1990 at the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome Clinic, Medical Academy, Warsaw] Nasierowski T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Schizophreniform disorder in a patient with ARC syndrome] Nasierowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):91-3 **(Pol)**

[Mental disorders in AIDS. Does HIV psychosis exist?] Nasierowski T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 25(5):56-66 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[AIDS of the nervous system—a new infectious disease of the immune system of the brain (review)] Malashkhiia IuA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):122-7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

HIV-1 env sequence variation in brain tissue of patients with AIDS-related neurologic disease. Pang S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1082-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibody responses in patients with AIDS with neurologic complications. Beilke MA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):585-8

Psychoneuroimmunology and HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):241-52 (126 ref.)

Detection of cerebrospinal fluid antibodies against myelin basic protein in patients with AIDS dementia complex. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun; 14(3):227-36

METABOLISM

Proton MR spectroscopy of the brain in AIDS dementia complex. Menon DK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):538-42

[AIDS dementia caused by deficient myelin synthesis (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10;109(29):14 **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Early SIV encephalopathy. Hurtrel B, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):159-66

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of neural xenografts. Cvetkovich TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5162-6

MORTALITY

Trends and survival for AIDS patients presenting with indicative neurologic diseases. Casabona J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):51-5

Suicide related to human immunodeficiency virus infection in Stockholm. Rajs J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):234-9

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology and pathogenesis of HIV encephalopathies. Wiestler OD, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:107-14 (20 ref.)

Prominent cortical atrophy with neuronal loss as correlate of human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):229-33

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in central nervous system and myeloid-monocytic lineage. Ushijima H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):371-6

Stereotactic biopsy of cerebral lesions in patients with AIDS. Pell MF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):585-9

Central pontine myelinolysis in a patient with AIDS [letter] Holmes AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):631-2

Pathology of HIV-1 infection of the central nervous system. A review. Sharer LR. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan; 51(1):3-11 (136 ref.)

HIV-1 infection and cognitive impairment in minority groups [letter] Selnes OA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):350-2

Cerebrocortical changes in AIDS [editorial; comment] Kaufmann WE. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):261-4. Comment on: Lab Invest 1992 Mar;66(3):285-91.

Cortical dendritic pathology in human immunodeficiency virus encephalitis [see comments] Masliah E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):285-91. Comment in: Lab Invest 1992 Mar;66(3):261-4.

The role of stereotactic biopsy in the management of HIV-related focal brain lesions. Chappell ET, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):825-9

Adenovirus encephalitis and widespread ependymitis in a child with AIDS. Anders KH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(6):316-20

[The CNS in AIDS and in asymptomatic HIV positive patients] Gullotta F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotic leukoencephalitis, a new infrequent form of presentation of HIV encephalopathy] Cárcaba V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delusional misidentification, AIDS and the right hemisphere. Crichton P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:608-10

Cytokines and retroviruses. Merrill JE. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):23-7 (70 ref.)

Auditory event-related potentials in HIV-1 infection: a study in the drug-user risk group. Handelsman L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):294-302

Spatial attention in HIV-1 infection: a preliminary report. Martin EM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):288-93

Slowed synthesis of DNA and methionine is a pathogenetic

mechanism common to dementia in Down's syndrome, AIDS and Alzheimer's disease? Regland B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):11-9 (104 ref.)

Perception of different frequencies of cranial transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in normal and HIV-positive individuals. Taylor DN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):259-64

Response to letter "Mania and paranoid psychosis" [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter; 33(1):118-9. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1991 Summer;32(3):362.

[HIV encephalopathy] Schlote W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:51-60 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Normative data for a brief neuropsychological screening battery. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Selnes OA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):539-50

PSYCHOLOGY

AIDS and multiple sclerosis: neural and mental features. Morriss R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):331-6

Cognitive impairment in HIV infection. Krikorian R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1501-7

Neuroscience of HIV infection: basic and clinical frontiers. Catalan J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):467-71

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus on cognitive function. Stern Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:219-23

Mania and AIDS: a psychodynamic emphasis. Vamos MJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):111-8

Delusional misidentification, AIDS and the right hemisphere. Crichton P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:608-10

Psychiatric illnesses in patients with HIV infection and AIDS referred to the liaison psychiatrist. Seth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:347-50

HIV-1-associated psychotic disorders. Catalan J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:368A-369A

Cross-sectional phase of the WHO Neuropsychiatric AIDS Study: results of cognitive/neuropsychological assessment. Maj M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:370A-371A

Neuropsychological function in physically asymptomatic, HIV-seropositive men. Perry S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):296-302

Human immunodeficiency virus-related cognitive impairment and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex. Robertson KR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1992 Mar;12(1):18-27 (68 ref.)

[Psychiatric diseases in patients with HIV infection] Grüner JF. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):1-6 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Findings in HIV infected patients in a psychiatry unit] Crespo Hervás MD, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV infection and AIDS: neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological aspects] Mayo-Santana R, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Aug;11(2):81-91 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography with 99mTc-HMPAO in HIV-1 infection: a help in early diagnosis of AIDS dementia complex [letter] Garavelli PL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):282-4

Cerebral blood flow SPECT with Tc-99m exametazine correlates in AIDS dementia complex stages. A preliminary report. Ajmani A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep; 16(9):656-9

Cerebral metabolic dysfunction in AIDS: findings in a sample with and without dementia. van Gorp WG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):280-7

A comparison of brain perfusion SPECT in cocaine abuse and AIDS dementia complex. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1312-5

Double-tracer SPECT in patients with AIDS encephalopathy: a comparison of 123I-IMP with 99Tcm-HMPAO. Pohl P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):586-92

[Use of 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in the study of AIDS-correlated dementia] Garavelli PL, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Neurosurgical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Levy RM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):443-70 (178 ref.)

THERAPY

Management and residential placement problems of patients with HIV-related cognitive impairment. Boccellari AA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):32-7

The neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV infection. Forstein M. **Prim Care** 1992 Mar;19(1):97-117 (30 ref.)

Confronting the lack of resources for patients with AIDS dementia complex. Lee KC, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov; 36(6):473-5

AIDS ENCEPHALOPATHY see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

AIDS, FELINE see **FELINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS, MURINE see **MURINE ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

Proper response [letter; comment] O'Connor JV. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Feb;58(2):11. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1991 Dec;57(10):11-3.

BLOOD

Zinc-dependent thymic hormone failure in AIDS. Mocchegiani E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:94-8

Identification of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein in the serum of AIDS and ARC patients. Oh SK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):251-6

Monocyte activation in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ferraro FJ, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Aug;89(8):592-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hall CD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):139-43

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis due to vancomycin. Vidal C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):345-7

Pure red-cell aplasia due to parvovirus B19 infection in a patient with AIDS-related complex. Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):137

Thrush can be prevented in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study of 100-mg oral fluconazole daily. Stevens DA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2458-64

Molluscum contagiosum in HIV-infected patients. Petersen CS, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):19-21

Benign cystic vs. solid lesions of the parotid gland in HIV patients. Huang RD, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):522-7 (30 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin and the treatment of anemia in patients with AIDS or advanced ARC not receiving ZDV [letter] Henry DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):847-8

Ten-year follow-up of HIV-infected homosexual men with lymphadenopathy syndrome: evidence for continuing risk of developing AIDS. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):565-70

Pseudomonas infections in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Franzetti F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):437-43

Testicular tumors in men with human immunodeficiency virus. Wilson WT, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1038-40

Low yield of screening for cryptococcal antigen by latex agglutination assay on serum and cerebrospinal fluid from Danish patients with AIDS or ARC. Hoffmann S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):697-702

[Implications of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome affecting the digestive system] Bálint Gábor S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis and HIV infection] Piluso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;40(7-8):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of human-immunodeficiency virus infection related Mycobacterium tuberculosis with atypical clinical features] Kikuchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 65(7):888-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lymphadenopathy as an AIDS marker in the practice of the surgeon] Trutnev PV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):125-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy and safety of zidovudine with or without acyclovir in the treatment of patients with AIDS-related complex. The European-Australian Collaborative Group. Cooper DA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug;5(8):933-43

A randomized, double-blind, phase I/II trial of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma for treatment of AIDS-related complex (Protocol 025 from the AIDS Clinical Trials Group). Agosti JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):581-7

Phase I study of 2'-3'-dideoxyinosine administered orally twice daily to patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex and hematologic intolerance to zidovudine. Connolly KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):471-8

Phase I study of recombinant human CD4-immunoglobulin G therapy of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Hodges TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2580-6

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor ameliorates zidovudine-induced neutropenia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/AIDS-related complex. Levine JD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3148-54

The diagnostic dilemma of hyperpigmentation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tal A, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):153-4

The effect of zidovudine treatment on serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in mildly symptomatic, HIV type 1 seropositive individuals. Bass HZ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):215-21

Extended follow-up of peripheral neuropathy in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex treated with dideoxyinosine. Kieburtz KD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):60-4

Evaluation of HIV P24 antigen, beta 2-microglobulin, neopterin, soluble CD4, soluble CD8, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex treated with 2',3'-dideoxyinosine (ddI). Reddy MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(6):396-8

Population pharmacokinetic analysis of didanosine (2',3'-dideoxyinosine) plasma concentrations obtained in phase I clinical trials in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Pai SM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):242-7

A phase I study of ampligen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):717-22

Pharmacokinetics of stavudine in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Dudley MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):480-5

Incidence of AIDS dementia in a two-year follow-up of AIDS and ARC patients on an initial phase II AZT placebo-controlled study: San Diego cohort. Day JJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):15-20

Endogenous interferon and triglyceride concentrations to assess response to zidovudine in AIDS and advanced AIDS-related complex [see comments] Mildvan D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):453-6. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1123.

Results of extended peptide T administration in AIDS and ARC patients. Bridge TP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(3):237-45

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Hivid (2',3'-dideoxycytidine; ddC)] Töglhofer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):363-7 **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The spread of HIV-1 infection in Italy: seropositivity and AIDS related syndromes. Luzi G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):19-24

Major salivary gland lymphoepithelial lesions and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Terry JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):324-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factors and circulating immune complexes in HIV-infected individuals. Procaccia S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1441-6

Striking inverse association of IgG-anti-Fab gamma antibodies and CD4 cell counts in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/AIDS-related complex. Süsal C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):954-7

Epstein-Barr virus and HIV play no direct role in persistent generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome. Boyle MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):357-61

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in patients with symptomatic HIV infection. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):24-30

CD11b-bearing mononuclear leucocytes and IgA levels in the staging of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rivera-Guzmán JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):402-4

Storage artifact increases helper T lymphocytes and helper-to-suppressor T lymphocyte ratio to normal levels in a patient with acquired immune deficiency related complex. Moll B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Jan; 34(1):41-6

Possible relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):309-12

[Effect of alfa-2b interferon on prognostic parameters and clinical events in HIV positive patients in the LAS/ARC stage] Plettenberg A, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15; 86(11):555-60, 606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T4 lymphocytes (helper cells) and T8 lymphocytes (cytotoxic and suppressor cells) in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct;86(4):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular glutathione levels in T cell subsets decrease in HIV-infected individuals. Staal FJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):305-11

Pharmacokinetics of GLQ223 in rats, monkeys, and patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Gatti G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2531-7

Tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor in induced and acquired immunodeficiency. Studies on transplanted and HIV-infected patients. Banfi G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:55-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitation of HIV: correlation with clinical, virological, and immunological status. O'Shea S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Sep;35(1):65-9

PATHOLOGY

Thymus biopsy in patients with AIDS and ARC [letter] D'Andrea V, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):61-2

[Histologic classification of HIV-1 induced lymphadenopathy. Current results on the pathogenesis of germinal center changes] Tenner-Racz K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:69-79 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized persistent lymphadenopathy syndrome in parenteral drug addicts. Lymph node biopsy study of 41 patients] Vera-Sempere G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Dec; 7(12):621-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in neuropsychological performance of AIDS-related complex patients who progress to AIDS. Dunbar N, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):691-700

Cognitive impairment in HIV infection. Krikorian R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1501-7

Group psychotherapy for HIV-seropositive patients with major depression. Levine SH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jul;45(3):413-24

[Schizophreniform disorder in a patient with ARC syndrome] Nasierowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):91-3 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Recombinant alpha-2a interferon treatment in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC): clinical and immunological evaluation. Mezzaroma I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):201-7

Viral-specific immunization in AIDS-related complex by photopheresis. Bisaccia E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:321-30

Clinical benefits and recovery of delayed-type hypersensitivity in patients with AIDS-related complex treated with IMREG-1 or placebo. Fiala M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):999-1004

Clinical and immunologic observations in patients with AIDS-related complex treated with IMREG-1. Gottlieb AA. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:29-32

Passive hyperimmune therapy in the treatment of AIDS and ARC. Levy J. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):122-3 (13 ref.)

[Effect of alfa-2b interferon on prognostic parameters and clinical events in HIV positive patients in the LAS/ARC stage] Plettenberg A, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15; 86(11):555-60, 606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIDS-RELATED LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED**

AIDS SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

see related
HIV SEROPREVALENCE

Testing for HIV in the antenatal clinic: the views of midwives. Meadows J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):157-64

Impact of HIV testing and counseling on subsequent sexual behavior. Landis SE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring; 4(1):61-70

FDA approval of rapid HIV test [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;46(2):588

Content and design of laboratory report forms for human immunodeficiency virus type I antibody testing. Hewitt DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):199-204

Congress kills AIDS penalties, orders states to oversee testing [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):81, 88

CDC urges AIDS testing for all hospital patients [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):81

Annual HIV tests will be required [news] **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):9

Anonymity in testing for HIV antibodies desired option [letter] Weitz R. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Sep;81(9):1213

HIV guidelines may spur lawsuits. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1164

HIV antibody testing in young, urban adults. Berrios DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):397-402

Comparison of the sensitivity of various anti-HIV tests in early seroconversion sera. Chaisri U, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):95-100

Counselling patients before an HIV test [letter; comment] [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1133-4. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):905-7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1478.

Effect of serotesting with counselling on condom use and seroconversion among HIV discordant couples in Africa. Allen S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1605-9

Counselling patients before an HIV test [letter; comment] Bor R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1478. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1133-4.

HIV testing of patients with end stage renal failure [letter; comment] Mansell MA. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24; 303(6800):469-70. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):308.

American legislation on AIDS [editorial] [see comments] Morris M. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):325-6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):580-1.

'AIDS testing for health care workers' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 7;171(5):121. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Jul 20;171(2):45-6.

Compulsory HIV testing for surgeons? Cockcroft A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15-May 5;47(8):602-4 (18 ref.)

HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 15;145(10):1196-8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 1;145(3):198-9.

Targeted HIV screening fails [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):197

Human immunodeficiency virus testing experience and hepatitis B vaccination and testing status of healthcare workers in South Carolina: implications for compliance with US Public Health Service guidelines. Lettau LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;13(6):336-42

HIV-1 serologic test results for one million newborn dried-blood specimens: assay performance and implications for screening. Gwinn M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(5):505-12

Hospital to mandate HIV tests for staff [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):26-8

National Commission on AIDS rejects mandatory testing, disclosure [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Sep;123(9):12

HIV testing [letter] Roxin PL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Oct; 122(11):8

Examining the complexities of HIV testing for healthcare workers [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):948, 951

HIV infection and visa [letter; comment] Bhat KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):508. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Dec;37(12):801-2.

That makes sense [letter; comment] Acevedo PE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;78(12):839. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Aug;78(8):481-2.

AIDS and HIV testing. Garner CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):8

Opinions on social policy issues. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;33(8):289

HIV testing: patients, health care workers and physicians [see comments] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 32(12):447-8. Comment in: J Miss State Med Assoc 1991 Dec;32(12):457.

HIV testing [editorial; comment] Abraham GE. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;32(12):457. Comment on: J Miss State Med Assoc 1991 Dec;32(12):447-8.

No compulsory AIDS testing [news] **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep; 21(9):3

States cautious on HIV testing [news] **J Nurs Adm** 1992 May; 22(5):4

Writer expresses yet another view on February AIDS commentary [letter] Manion CV. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):251

AIDS testing: science vs. hysteria. Hawk JC 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;87(10):491

From the Centers for Disease Control. Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing--United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2194, 2197

Delayed testing, tainted transfusions alleged [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2668

HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Boag F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.

HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Ellis SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.

Prisoners' uptake of confidential, named HIV testing [letter] Gore SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1491-2

HIV transmission and the law [letter] Hall P. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):678

p24 antigen and HIV screening [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):999-1000

HIV seroprevalence and antenatal clinics [letter; comment] Meadows J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):622-3. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):364.

HIV risk-taking behaviour among heterosexual men and women presenting for HIV antibody testing [letter] Dwyer R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):438-9

BMP proposes HIV testing plan [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Jan; 75(1):44

Hennepin County Task Force opposes mandatory AIDS testing [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):41-2

MDH recommendations [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec; 74(12):45

Physicians with AIDS. Healing the crisis of confidence. Feldman MK. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):18-23

HIV in the health care setting. Walk carefuily in this confusing legal landscape. Prentnieks ME. **Minn Med** 1991 Oct;74(10):37-42

The result of an educational intervention for physicians providing HIV-antibody testing and counseling. Terry P, et al. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):37-9

Testing for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in the United States. O'Brien TR, et al. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jul 17; 41(RR-12):1-9

The "imperative of prevention" [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1991 Aug;52(8):406. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Jun;52(6):255-8.

Confidential HIV testing [letter; comment] Levine RH, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Feb;53(2):65-7. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Nov;52(11):558-62.

Transmission of AIDS from blood screened negative for antibody to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Conley LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28; 326(22):1499-500

Pregnancy and HIV [letter] Cooper E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):645-6

Screening for HIV infection--benefits and costs [editorial; comment] Quinn TC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13; 327(7):486-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 13;327(7):445-52.

AIDS--the second decade--working together! **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):195

Dunston and Riggs call for HIV testing [news] **N J Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):424

Breaking the chain of HIV transmission. Nusbaum NJ. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):431-2

AIDS & the physician [editorial] Mistry PK. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):45-6

AIDS testing for health workers studied [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Sep;60(9):11-2

Physicians and nurses favor mandatory AIDS testing [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):46

Polymerase chain reaction more sensitive for HIV detection [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2):29

HIV testing--practical and ethical issues. Gazzard B. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):418, 420, 422

The potential efficiency of routine HIV testing of hospital patients--data from a CDC sentinel hospital. Henry K, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Mar-Apr;107(2):138-41

Evaluating the CDC program for HIV counseling and testing. Rugg DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Nov-Dec; 106(6):708-13

Antenatal screening for HIV infection. Anthony J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):75-6

The HIV pandemic in Sweden: what do people really think about mandatory HIV testing? Herlitz C. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):19-24

Diplomacy and the AIDS blood test [news] **Science** 1992 May 15;256(5059):955

AIDS: to test or not to test. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):45

Agenda on AIDS [news] Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul; 88(7):27

Agenda on AIDS. Grimes RM. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):58

Protesting mandatory HIV testing of physicians [letter] McShan MW. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9

The CUE debate (continued): on surrogate tests and surrogate endpoints [letter; comment] Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):869, 870-1. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):286-7.

Confidential unit exclusion: how should it be evaluated? [letter; comment] Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):869-71. Comment on: Transfusion 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):286-7.

Routine HIV serology. Kendig EL Jr. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall; 118(4):246

Primary care professionals' attitudes regarding compulsory HIV testing [letter] LaLonde B, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):668

Postnatal human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing. The effects of current policy on infant care and maternal informed consent. Lester P, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr; 156(4):371-5

SMS president speaks out against AIDS hysteria [news] **Wis Med J** 1991 Aug;90(8):490

Global programme on AIDS. HIV sentinel surveillance. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jul 24;67(30):221-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The request for an HIV-antigen test in clinical practice (letter)] van der Waal I. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 10;135(32):1457 **(Dut)**

[American Public Health authorities advise medical personnel practicing invasive procedures to voluntarily undergo HIV testing (letter)] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 May; 112(5):479 **(Fre)**

[HIV test for transplants (news)] Bethesda RK. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 10;110(4):17 **(Ger)**

[AIDS. Early diagnosis of prenatal HIV infections by IgA? (news)] Gürtler L. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):10-1 **(Ger)**

[An error? Consent for an AIDS test was obtained afterward] Hamm H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20;110(11):18, 20 **(Ger)**

[AIDS. Risks and measures of detection, prevention and control] Wildmeister W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan; 33(1):M5-7 **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychosocial HIV ambulatory care within the scope of anonymous and free AIDS counseling in HIV antibody testing (published erratum appears in Offentl Gesundheitswes 1992 Jan;54(1):59)] Tymister G. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Justice and injustice in AIDS: problems in HIV-testing and physician's duty to secrecy] Zenger CA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24;121(34):1205-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[American health authorities recommend voluntary HIV-testing for health personnel who perform invasive procedures (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar

24;81(13):420–1 (Ger)
[Clinical manifestations of HIV infection in children] Simovan'ian EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):79–81 (Rus)
[Evidence of infection by HIV-2 in Madrid (1991)] Gutiérrez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Markers of HIV infection in prostitutes: analysis of preventive and risk factors] Quero MS, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[3 patients with HIV infection: diagnosis delayed by ignorance and inexperience] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1068–9 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

HIV tests costs exceed benefits [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(5):196
An economic evaluation of mandatory premarital testing for HIV. McKay NL, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):236–48
HIV test cost debated [news] **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Nov;21(11):5
Insurance and HIV antibody testing [letter] Hulme N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):682–3
HIV testing and life insurance. Tamin J. **Occup Med** 1992 Aug;42(3):119
HIV-1 testing not covered [letter] [see comments] Pohl DR. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):6. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Feb;88(2):9.

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of different commercial kits for HIV/HTLV-III EIA. Rai A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):149–53

METHODS

Recombinant proteins derived from immunodominant regions of the gag and env genes of HIV-1 and their potential for use in serologic diagnosis. Kováč J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):383–90
HIV-1 western blot: development and assessment of testing to resolve indeterminate reactivity. Healey DS, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):629–33
Comparative assessment of quantitative HIV viraemia assays. Rouzioux C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):373–7
Comparative specificity and sensitivity evaluation of a rapid test for the detection of anti HIV antibodies (Test Pack). d'Offizi G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):85–7
Combination test for HIV-1 and HIV-2 licensed [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2244, 2246
Evaluation of a rapid peptide-based anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 antibody immunoassay. Green TD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):854–7
Clarity in communication [editorial] Polesky HF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):148–9
A simplified and less expensive strategy for confirming anti HIV-1 screening results in a diagnostic laboratory in Lubumbashi, Zaire. Laleman G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):287–94
Detection of HIV-1 antibodies in blood specimens spotted on filter-paper. Lillo F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):323–6
Simplified and less expensive confirmatory HIV testing. van der Groen G, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(6):747–52
The benefits of HIV antibody testing of saliva in field research. Coates R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):397–8
Diagnosis of HIV infection with instrument-free assays as an alternative to the ELISA and western blot testing strategy: an evaluation in Central Africa. Behets F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):878–82
Finding HIV-infected women--the clinician's role. Guinan ME. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):92–3
Multicenter evaluation of the novel ABN Western blot (immunoblot) system in comparison with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and a different Western blot. Weber B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):691–7
New HIV test shows exposure earlier than infection-based tests [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):20
New test dissociates HIV antigen from antibody [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):85–6
SimpliRED--a rapid and reliable test for HIV [letter] Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 20;81(12):624–5
Test detects AIDS virus in early stages [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):51
Global programme on AIDS. Recommendations for the selection and use of HIV antibody tests. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 May 15;67(20):145–9 (Eng, Fre)
[Saliva as an alternative for blood in the isolation of HIV antibodies] van den Akker R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1;136(31):1505–6 (Dut)
[Comparative study of 8 combined HIV-1,2-antibody tests] Knödler B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Laboratory diagnosis in HIV infection] Matter L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24;121(34):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modern serologic diagnosis of HIV 1 and HIV 2 infection] Mertens T. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:375–81 (40 ref.) (Ger)
[Immuno-metabolic criteria of differential diagnosis in false seropositive and HIV-infected patients] Morozov VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):19–21 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of HIV-induced infection in the USSR using the immunoenzyme methods] Suvorova EK, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):22–4 (Rus)
[Mass screening in the first survey focusing on children with HIV infection] Dmitriev VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):86–91 (Rus)
[Frequency of HIV positivity in donors. Follow-up of ambiguous Western blots (letter)] Padrón F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):436–8 (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

HIV testing, counselling and partner notification. Keenlyside RA. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):413–7
A testing time for doctors: counselling patients before an HIV test [see comments] Bor R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12; 303(6807):905–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1133–4.
Reduction of high-risk sexual behaviour among heterosexuals undergoing HIV antibody testing: a randomized clinical trial [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):354–5
Current report--HIV. Counseling patients about HIV test results. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):361–3
Emotion and science [editorial] Meskin L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;122(10):10–1
Cognitive-behavioral stress management intervention buffers distress responses and immunologic changes following notification of HIV-1 seropositivity. Antoni MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):906–15
Attitudes toward mandatory human immunodeficiency virus testing and contact tracing. A survey of intravenous drug users in treatment. DePhilippis D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):39–42
Ethical considerations concerning the HIV-positive physician. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr; 92(4):151–5
Who would have a test for HIV: a study of police officers. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):198
Risk factors for suicide attempts in a human immunodeficiency virus screening program. Rundell JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):24–7
[An investigation into the obtainment of informed consent for HIV-tests in psychiatric patients] Colin PF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)
[10 years with HIV/AIDS. New dimensions in old ethical problems. Abolish compulsory testing, impose time-limit on isolation] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2458–60 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from seronegative or indeterminate mothers. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1239–41
Ineffectiveness of AIDS education and HIV antibody testing in reducing high-risk behaviors among injection drug users. Calsyn DA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):573–5
Reduction of high-risk sexual behavior among heterosexuals undergoing HIV antibody testing: a randomized clinical trial. Wenger NS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1580–5
HBV and HIV serological markers: the National External Quality Assessment Scheme in France. Goguel AF. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(3):511–5 (1 ref.)
Mandatory HIV testing cures no one [editorial] Welch TC. **AORN J** 1991 Nov;54(5):955–6
Quality of laboratory performance in testing for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody. Variables associated in multivariate analyses. Gerber AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1091–6
Diagnosing HIV infection [letter] Stewart G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;21(7):1036
Comparative evaluation of 36 commercial assays for detecting antibodies to HIV. Van Kerckhoven I, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):753–60
A demand in the United States and in Britain that all health staff should be HIV negative or that if they are HIV positive they should inform their patients [letter] Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep;37(9):307
Routine HIV testing?--You bet! [see comments] Forsythe RL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):81–2. Comment in: J Okla State Med Assoc 1992 Apr;85(4):196.
The feasibility of mandatory HIV testing for health professionals and other special populations. Smallwood KG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):74–80
Will Ohio physicians be mandated to reveal HIV-positive tests? **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):383–4
OSMA's AIDS proposals. **Ohio Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):385
CDC calls for AIDS testing for hospital patients. **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):559
HIV protection through testing? [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1991 Nov;44(11):313
[Systematic HIV testing before surgical interventions: advantages and problems (letter)] Lüthy R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):870–3 (Ger)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The impact of experience with AIDS on HIV testing and counseling practices: a study of U.S. infectious disease teaching hospitals and Minnesota hospitals. Henry K, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):313–21
HIV antibody testing in France: results of a national survey. Quenum B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(6):560–4
From the Centers for Disease Control. Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing--United States, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1519–20
HIV testing of homosexual and bisexual men [letter] Dunne MP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):212
Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing--United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Aug 28; 41(34):613–7

TRENDS

More on HIV testing [letter; comment] Church CF. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):129. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Nov;52(22):558–62. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Jan;53(1):55.
More on HIV testing [letter] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):129

UTILIZATION

Clinical decision analysis of HIV screening. Yawn BP. **Fam Med** 1992 Jul;24(5):355–61
Who seeks HIV testing? The impact of risk, knowledge, and state regulatory policy on the testing decision. Paringer L, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Fall;28(3):226–35

AIDS SEROLOGY see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

AIDS SEROPOSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

AIDS, SIMIAN see **SIMIAN ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIDS VACCINES

The design and testing of HIV prophylactic vaccines. Ada G. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):758–63 (22 ref.)
Vaccines for HIV infected pregnant women? [news] [see comments] McBride G. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):665. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1061.
Vaccines for HIV infected pregnant women? [letter; comment] Nixon D. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1061. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):665.
Trials of HIV vaccine planned for developing countries [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1219–20
Protection of chimpanzees from infection by HIV-1 after vaccination with recombinant glycoprotein gp120 but not gp160 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):51
Development of a BCG recombinant vehicle for candidate AIDS vaccines. Aldovini A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990; 7(1):79–83 (9 ref.)
Peptide component vaccine engineering: targeting the AIDS virus. Cease KB. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):85–107 (132 ref.)
AIDS vaccines. Gust ID. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16; 155(6):403–6
Vaccination with gp160 in HIV [letter; comment] Oyaizu N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):347; discussion 348. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.
Vaccination with gp160 in HIV [letter; comment] Seligman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):347; discussion 348 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.
Vaccination with gp160 in HIV [letter; comment] Stanberry LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):347–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.
Adenovirus-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope recombinant vaccines elicit high-titered HIV-neutralizing antibodies in the dog model. Natuk RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7777–81
Zagury in the clear [news] **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):680
Uganda to host AIDS vaccine therapy trials [news] **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):742
AIDS vaccine meeting: international trials soon [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1991 Nov 1;254(5032):647
Is liability slowing AIDS vaccines? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):168–70
Monkey-human viral hybrid is new weapon in AIDS fight [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):478
AIDS vaccines. Testing target date looms, but will the vaccines be ready? [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Sep 11; 257(5076):1472–3
Errant HIV strain renders test virus stock useless [news] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1387–8
Chimps protected from infected cells [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1632. Comment on: Science 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1687–91.
Can an AIDS vaccine be developed? Levy JA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Dec;2(4):264–71 (41 ref.)
HIV vaccines. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):777–91
[AIDS--will we have an effective vaccine? (editorial)] Handzel ZT. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):196–8 (Heb)
[History and current status of laboratory research: the mysteries of HIV are being discovered step by step after an exceptional international research mobilization] Wahren B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4132–4, 4137 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunogenicity of lipopolysaccharide derived from Brucella abortus: potential as a carrier in development of vaccines for AIDS. Goldstein J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:227–33

B-cell activation and differentiation by HIV-1 antigens among volunteers vaccinated with VaxSyn HIV-1. Reuben JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):719–25

Sexually transmitted diseases target of major new grant [news] **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):51

Incorporation of soluble antigens into ISCOMs: HIV gp120 ISCOMs induce virus neutralizing antibodies. Browning M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(9):585–90

[Prospects for vaccine development against HIV infection] Kurth R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:394–402 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential risks of eliciting antibodies enhancing HIV-1 infection of monocytic cells by vaccination with V3 loops of unmatched HIV-1 isolates [letter] Jiang S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):331–2

Vaccination of vaccinia-naive adults with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 recombinant vaccinia virus in a blinded, controlled, randomized clinical trial. The AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Graham BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):244–52

Daniel Zagury cleared of misconduct charges [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):286

Liability bill introduced in Congress [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1035

GENETICS

Neutralizing antibodies against HIV-1 BRU and SF2 isolates generated in mice immunized with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing HIV-1 (BRU) envelope glycoproteins and boosted with homologous gp160. Hu SL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):615–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-neutralizing antibodies to HIV-1 in mice after immunization with gp160 iscoms. Dissection of the immune response. Akerblom L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jul;7(7):621–7

HIV with multiple gene deletions as a live attenuated vaccine for AIDS. Desrosiers RC. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Mar;8(3):411–21 (69 ref.)

Anti-CD4 anti-idiotype antibodies in volunteers immunized with rgp160 of HIV-1 or infected with HIV-1. Keay S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1091–8

The use of SIV-infected rhesus monkeys for the preclinical evaluation of AIDS drugs and vaccines. Wyand MS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Mar;8(3):349–56 (84 ref.)

An anti-idiotype vaccine for AIDS based on the HIV receptor. Dalgleish AG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):27–31 (30 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus. Emini EA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:309–26 (117 ref.)

Monkey business over AIDS vaccine [letter; comment] Skinner GR. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1133. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):872.

Nonhuman primate models for HIV vaccine development. Letvin NL. **Immunodefic Rev** 1992;3(3):247–60 (49 ref.)

Preclinical and clinical studies on immunogenicity and safety of the HIV-1 p17-based synthetic peptide AIDS vaccine--HGP-30-KLH. Naylor PH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:117–27

Idiotypic cascades associated with the CD4-HIV gp120 interaction: principles for idiotype-based vaccines. Attanasio R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):109–19 (56 ref.)

Adjuvants. Edelman R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990; 7(1):51–66 (95 ref.)

Animal models for development of an AIDS vaccine. Gardner MB. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):31–49 (117 ref.)

HIV-neutralizing antibodies: epitope identification and significance for future vaccine. Robert-Guroff M. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):15–30 (77 ref.)

A 2-year follow-up of an anti-HIV immune reaction in HIV-1 gp160-immunized healthy seronegative humans: evidence for persistent cell-mediated immunity. Picard O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):539–46

Envelope-specific antibodies in the saliva of individuals vaccinated with recombinant HIV-1 gp160. Vasudevachari MB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):817–21

Vaginal immunization of rats with a synthetic peptide from human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein. O'Hagan DT, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2141–5

Saponin adjuvant enhancement of antigen-specific immune responses to an experimental HIV-1 vaccine. Wu JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1519–25

Studies of antibody-dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 infection mediated by Fc receptors using sera from recipients of a recombinant gp160 experimental HIV-1 vaccine. Haubrich RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):545–8

Antibody-dependent enhancement and neutralization pattern of sera from SIV-infected or HIV-2-vaccinated rhesus monkeys. Le Grand R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):172–6

Expression and characterization of genetically engineered human immunodeficiency virus-like particles containing modified envelope glycoproteins: implications for development of a cross-protective AIDS vaccine. Rovinski B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4003–12

Intrarectal challenge of macaques vaccinated with formalin-inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus. Cranage MP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):273–4

Current progress in HIV vaccines. Westblom TU, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):762–5 (18 ref.)

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccines in men with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Steinhoff MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1837–42

AIDS response [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Dec 12; 354(6353):439–40. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):287. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):297. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):393.

AIDS vaccine developments [letter; comment] Cranage MP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):685–6. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):393.

AIDS vaccine developments [letter; comment] Le Grand R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):684. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):393.

AIDS vaccine developments [letter; comment] Osterhaus A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):684–5. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):393.

Human HIV vaccine trials: does antibody-dependent enhancement pose a genuine risk? Burke DS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer;35(4):511–30 (54 ref.)

Macromolecular assemblage in the design of a synthetic AIDS vaccine. Defoort JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3879–83

Adenovirus-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope recombinant vaccines elicit high-titered HIV-neutralizing antibodies in the dog model. Natuk RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7777–81

Duesberg vindicated? Not yet [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):376

Long-term high-titer neutralizing activity induced by octameric synthetic HIV-1 antigen. Wang CY, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):285–8

How antibodies block HIV infection: paths to an AIDS vaccine. Putney S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 May; 17(5):191–6 (40 ref.)

[An update and the outlook in vaccination against HIV/AIDS] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun; 95(1-2):207–10 **(Rum)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[AIDS: vaccination against HIV] Kieny MP. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):876 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

A mathematical model of vaccination against HIV to prevent the development of AIDS. Nowak MA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):141–6

STANDARDS

AIDS vaccines [editorial] Dunlop JM. **Public Health** 1991 Jul;105(4):273–5

Final report of the Keystone AIDS vaccine liability project. The Keystone Center. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):703–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

HIV-specific vaccine therapy: concepts, status, and future directions. Redfield RR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1051–8 (22 ref.)

HIV vaccine therapy. Birx DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:129–32

One-year follow-up of vaccine therapy in HIV-infected immune-deficient individuals: a new strategy. Zagury D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):676–81

[Prospects in the treatment of AIDS. I. Research trends] Grieb P. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May; 87(4-5):306–15 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

US company's gene therapy trial is first to bypass RAC for approval [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25; 357(6380):615

AIDS VIRUS see **HIV-1**

AIDS VIRUS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

AIKIDO see **MARTIAL ARTS**

AINHUM

Case report: ainhum (spontaneous dactylolysis) in a 65-year-old American black man. Greene JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):118–20

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoainhum in porokeratosis of Mibelli. Ramesh V, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Feb;49(2):129–30

AIR

Airbag effectiveness in preventing fatalities predicted according to type of crash, driver age, and blood alcohol concentration. Evans L. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec; 23(6):531–41

Comparisons of air and liquid personal cooling for intermittent heavy work in moderate temperatures. Bishop PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):393–7

Multiple cold air exposures change oral triiodothyronine kinetics in normal men. Reed HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E85–93

Air entrainment during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [letter] Quinn JF. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1120–1

Ethylene oxide. The importance of aeration. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):773–5, 778–9, 782–3 passim

Air aspiration after double-contrast knee arthrography: a worthwhile exercise? Bradley SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):796–7

Stability of sonicated aqueous suspensions of phospholipids under air. Almog R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Dec; 60(2):93–9

Use of air in double contrast barium enema--is it still acceptable? Taylor PN, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):183–4

CT of pneumoparotitis. Krief O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):39–41

Influence of water content of inspired air during and after exercise on induced bronchoconstriction. Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):979–84

Air fluidization therapy of pressure sores due to Guillain-Barré and Cushing syndrome [letter] Hilz MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):62–3

Ambient pressure air/oxygen blender. Guillaume DW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):153–6

Endocrine effects of ventilation, oxygenation and cord occlusion in near-term fetal sheep. Smith FG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):133–8

Intussusception: barium or air? [letter] Osuoji RI. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Mar;27(3):420

Intraocular gas effects on corneal endothelial permeability. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(2):85–91

The bubble sign in the gasless abdomen of the newborn. Rathaus V, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(2):106–9

Air in the main pancreatic duct: demonstration with US. Costa PL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):801–3

Local tissue air ratio in an anatomic phantom for 60Co total body irradiation. Vrtar M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jul; 21(3):157–62

Outpatient fluid-air exchange for severe postvitrectomy diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Long-term results and complications. Han DP, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(3):309–14

Air in the cervical annulus--the lucent cleft sign. Lam SL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):255–7

A mask to modify inspired air temperature and humidity and its effect on exercise induced asthma. Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):446–50

Effect of He-O2, O2, and N2O-O2 breathing on injected bubbles in spinal white matter. Hyldegaard O, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep-Nov;18(5-6):361–71

Respiratory effects of warm and dry air at increased ambient pressure. Thorsen E, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar; 19(2):73–83

[Are humidity filters necessary in the inspired air in the breathing circuit? A new in vivo method of measuring humidity in the air breathed] Kohler P, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An improved CT diagnosis of unclear ureteral processes using the application of air through a percutaneous kidney stoma] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Nov; 44(11):343–6 **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of air sonography in the diagnosis of meniscus lesions. A prospective study of 50 knee joints] Hawe W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep; 5(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrous oxide/oxygen versus air/oxygen in neuroanesthesia] Pissaia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1010–1 **(Ita)**

[Dyspnea and ventilatory muscle function during exercise on air and oxygen breathing in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)] Matsushita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural adaptation of the placenta in natural hypoxia at moderate and high altitude] Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of antimutagenic activity of "dark" repair under alternative levels of aeration of UV-irradiated bacteria] Lotareva OV, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep; 27(9):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of air-radon baths for rehabilitating the immune system of patients with bronchial asthma] Marshalik BE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Air-borne allergens and respiratory allergy in the state of Oaxaca, Mexico] Garcia Caballero R. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of dry and humid hot air inhalation on expired relative humidity during exercise. Turner N, et al.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Apr;53(4):256–60

Field chamber technique for measuring pendimethalin airborne loss from turfgrass. Jenkins JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):594–601

A model of the precaution adoption process: evidence from home radon testing. Weinstein ND, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):170–80 (32 ref.)

Common airborne allergens and their clinical relevance in the Caracas valley. Perdomo-Ponce D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(4):157–86

Quality of air in industrial cities of the USSR and child health. Revich BA. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:121–32

The changing environment of a desert boomtown. Walsh PA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:233–58

[Concentration of ragweed pollen and prevalence of allergic rhinitis in 2 municipalities in the Laurentides] Banken R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;24(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ragweed pollen (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.): prediction and prevention] Comtois P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;24(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ragweed pollen counts (P. Cour collection apparatus) from Lyon–Bron from 1982 to 1989: results, informing the public] Déchamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 24(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial and temporal variations of the quantities of pollen from Cupressaceae–Taxaceae collected in Marseilles] Langlois–Karaga A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 24(6):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ragweed in France; some air pollen data for the years 1987–1990] Thibaudon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 24(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationships between the pollen productions in sugi (Cryptomeria japonica D. Don) forests and the patterns of atmospheric scattering pollens in Toyama Prefecture—the example of Toyama Prefecture in 1990] Taira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asbestos concentrations in the air of the rooms sprayed with asbestos–containing materials] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Feb;37(2):109–17 **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for measuring cleaning solvent in air by gas detector tube for ethyl acetate] Yoshikawa M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jul;34(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the expired air condensate in the study of biochemistry of bronchial contents in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Air quality and respiratory disease in Newcastle, New South Wales. Christie D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15; 156(12):841–4

AIR BLADDER see **AIR SACS**

AIR-BLOOD BARRIER see **BLOOD-AIR BARRIER**

AIR CONDITIONING

Air-conditioned environments do not prevent deterioration of human semen quality during the summer. Levine RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1075–83

Effectiveness of house dust-mite allergen avoidance through clean room therapy in patients with atopic dermatitis. Sanda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):653–7

Evaluating two different evaporative cooling management systems for dairy cows in a hot, dry climate. Ryan DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1052–9

Five office workers inadvertently exposed to cypermethrin. Lessenger JE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr; 35(4):261–7

Effect of roost temperature on performance of chickens in hot ambient environments. Muiruri HK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2253–8

[Verification of bacteriological safety of PCM 40 air conditioner] Dumas JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of lung function parameters in healthy non-smokers following exertion in urban environmental air and in air-conditioned inside air] Kulstrunk M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 14;122(11):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Legionella spp. from cooling tower water in Kinki District, Japan] Koide M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

High prevalence of sick building syndrome in a new air-conditioned building in Italy. Abbritti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):16–22

[Microclimate and the respiratory system] Catenacci G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May–Jul;11(3–4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Engineering controls for clean air in the office environment. Ellenbecker MJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):193–9

Eradication of Legionnaires' disease [letter] Maclaine-cross IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):144

STANDARDS

An engineering approach to controlling indoor air quality. Woods JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:15–21

AIR IONIZATION

Morphological changes of the hypophysis-adrenal system (HAS) in albino rats with experimental gastric ulcers, under the influence of aeroionotherapy (AIT). Deleanu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):215–20

[The basic principles of the reflex theory of the action of ionized air] Skorobogatova AM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug; 77(8):156–9 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Airborne dust, ammonia, microorganisms, and antigens in pig confinement houses and the respiratory health of exposed farm workers. Crook B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):271–9

Collection efficiency of a personal sampler for microbiological aerosols. Fängmark I, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):516–20

Blood-containing aerosols generated by surgical techniques: a possible infectious hazard. Jewett DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):228–31

Association of environmental air contaminants with disease and productivity in swine. Donham KJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1723–30

Environmental contamination during tracheal suction. A comparison of disposable conventional catheters with a multiple-use closed system device. Cobley M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):957–61

Resuscitation effects of catalase on airborne bacteria. Marthi B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2775–6

Examination of fungi in domestic interiors by using factor analysis: correlations and associations with home factors. Su HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):181–6

Comparison of bioaerosol sampling methods in barns housing swine. Thorne PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2543–51

Determinants of airborne infection [editorial] Riley RL. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun–Sep;66(2–3):95–6

Distribution of bacteria in the operating room environment and its relation to ventricular shunt infections: a prospective study. Duhaime AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Aug; 7(4):211–4

Microbiological agents as health risks in indoor air. Burrell R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:29–34 (22 ref.)

The ability of airborne Klebsiella pneumoniae to colonize mouse lungs. Bolister NJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug; 109(1):121–31

Influence of wearing masks on the density of airborne bacteria in the vicinity of the surgical wound. Tunevall TG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):263–6

Fumigation of neonatal nursery: how effective in reducing the environmental pathogens? [letter] Shekhawat PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):126–7

Common airborne allergens and their clinical relevance in the Caracas valley. Perdomo-Ponce D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(4):157–86

Indoor viable dust-bound microfungi in relation to residential characteristics, living habits, and symptoms in atopic and control children. Wickman M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):752–9

Thermophilic actinomycetes associated with agro-environment of Punjab state (India). Singh S, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(5):391–8

Ventilation system to minimize airborne bacteria, dust, humidity, and ammonia in calf nurseries. Hillman P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1305–12

The effect of surgical theatre head-gear on air bacterial counts. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov; 19(3):175–80

Surgical face masks in modern operating rooms—a costly and unnecessary ritual? Mitchell NJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):239–42

Bacterial contamination of air and surgical wounds during joint replacement operations. Comparison of two different types of staff clothing. Scheibel JH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov;19(3):167–74

Endemic and epidemic aspergillosis associated with in-hospital replication of Aspergillus organisms. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):998–1002

A "sentinel" technique for monitoring viral aerosol contamination [letter] Saksena NK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1021–2

Microbes in the air—when to count! (the role of air sampling in hospitals) [editorial] Humphreys H. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):81–2

The inefficiency of surgical masks for protection against droplet nuclei tuberculosis [letter] Charney W, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):943–4

Airborne microbial challenges of Blow/Fill/Seal equipment: a case study. Bradley A, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;45(4):187–92

Wound dressings and airborne dispersal of bacteria [letter] Lawrence JC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):807

Variation in the airborne fungal spore population of the Tuscarawas Valley. II. A comparison of arboreal and nonarboreal microenvironments. Nussbaum F. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec;116(3):181–98

Air sampling procedure for evaluation of viral excretion level by vaccinated pigs infected with Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) virus. Bourgueil E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):182–6

An investigation of the relationship between microbial and particulate indoor air pollution and the sick building syndrome. Harrison J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):225–35

Role of the environment of the operating suite in surgical wound infection. Ayliffe GA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S800–4 (40 ref.)

Bacterial sedimentation during cardiac surgery reduced by disposable clothing. Lippert S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):79–82

Modes of arrival and establishment of microfungi. Smith JE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992;21:69S–79S (45 ref.)

Influence of mode of storage and drying of fodder on thermophilic actinomycete aerocontamination in dairy farms of the Doubs region of France. Dalphin JC, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):619–23

Experimental infection of pigs with the porcine respiratory coronavirus (PRCV): measure of viral excretion. Bourgueil E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):11–8

Airborne infection of laying hens with Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4. Baskerville A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2; 130(18):395–8

Microorganisms in water, soil and air. Abstracts of papers presented at the Workshop of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Hygiene and Mikrobiologie, Section Hygiene and Public Health, Berlin, 14.–15.3. 1991. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(2):159–85

Airborne microorganism monitoring: a comparison of several methods, including a new direct counting technique. Hýsek J, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(6):435–43

Effect of operation theatre environment on laparotomy wound infection in bovines. Saini NS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1992 May;39(4):258–63

Contribution to the prophylaxis of chicks aspergillosis: study of the contamination of a hatchery by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hamet N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1991 Sep;38(7):529–37

[Emissions of dust and microbes from animal housing] Hilliger HG. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul; 98(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of strains of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolated from animal housing air and of the airborne infection pressure proceeding from them] Stehmann R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec; 98(12):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring fungal spores in residential housing] Püttmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of humidifier lung—comparison of various serologic procedures] Baur X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct; 45(10):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emissions of airborne substances from stalls of domestic animals] Hartung J. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The microfloral characteristics of the atmosphere and of the human respiratory tract during the performance of drilling operations] Bukharin OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of biological hazards in industrial accommodations of feed preparation plants and workshops] Chudnovets ALa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of air microbiology in swine-breeding farms] Pastukhov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of etiopathogenesis od occupational and ecologic allergic diseases of the respiratory organs] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):66–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development and evaluation of a method to determine indicator microorganisms in air emissions and residue from medical waste incinerators. Segall RR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):1454–60

Proposed USP microbial limits [letter] Agalloco J, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;45(4):168–9

Request that the USP Committee of Revision reevaluate its position relative to the inclusion of clean room air and microbial limits in the U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) [letter] Halperin JA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 45(4):168

Some aspects on the use of the Biotest RCS Air Sampler in unidirectional air flow testing. Ljungqvist B, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;45(4):177–80

[The air control system in the biotechnological industry] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec; 36(12):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Selection of the means of individual protection in specific working conditions in industrial microbiology] Kaplunov IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):8–10 **(Rus)**

[The main hygienic aspects of biotechnological processes] Zel'ser IZ. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of alveolar macrophages in the hygienic standardization of industrial strains of microorganisms] Buianov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of air at the swine-breeding farms] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of maximum permissible level of Baculoviridae in the air of the work area] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obtaining the allergens from yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida, producers of fodder protein, for hygienic standardization of the strains] Ermolaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of the air in the wood-processing industry] Petretskii VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of antioxidant prevention of morbidity among industrial microbiology workers (review of the literature)] Shlelkin AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):30–2 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area authorized by the USSR Ministry of Health 1990] Sidorov KK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (8):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppuration of postoperative wounds in emergency abdominal surgery] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):139–45 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Freephone pollutants [news] **J R Soc Health** 1992 Jun; 112(3):106

On air quality and prevalence of asthma [letter] Charpin D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug;13(4):267–8

[Air hygiene in Switzerland] Schnydrig JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):217–21 **(Fre)**

[Role and significance of air pollutants] Babolini G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):207–34 **(Ita)**

[Biostructure of pathogenic aero-dispersions] Cresti M. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):109–14 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The lung mucosa: a critical environmental battleground. Bergofsky EH. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21;91(4A):4S–10S (30 ref.)

Animal models for assessing the neurobehavioral impact of airborne pollutants. MacPhail RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:294–303 (26 ref.)

Relation of peak expiratory flow rates and symptoms to ambient ozone. Krzyzanowski M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):107–15

Breath ammonia depletion and its relevance to acidic aerosol exposure studies. Norwood DM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):309–13

Airborne contact dermatitis: an update. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):211–7 (142 ref.)

Allergic reactions to indoor air pollutants. Karol MH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:45–51

Methods to assess respiratory effects of complex mixtures. Lebowitz MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:75–80

Current assessment practices for noncancer end points. Shoaf CR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:111–9

Use of laboratory tests for immune biomarkers in environmental health studies concerned with exposure to indoor air pollutants. Vogt RF Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:85–91 (43 ref.)

Murine respiratory mycoplasmosis: a model to study effects of oxidants. Davis JK, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Dec;(47):1–29; discussion 31–43

Sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in the isolated perfused and ventilated guinea-pig lung. Atzori L, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):16–21

Environmental factors and atmospheric pollutants. Frampton MW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Dec;6(4):185–93 (40 ref.)

Pulmonary deposition of a coal fly ash aerosol in rats by long-term inhalation. Kodama Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):433–40

Ground-level ozone in Wisconsin: potential health effects. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 May;91(5):240–2

[Air pollution and respiratory diseases] Leuenberger P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):223–7 **(Fre)**

[Air pollution and respiratory health. Introduction] Rochat T. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):215–6 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic changes in lung tissue in mice after long-term exposure to NO2] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Waste burdens—hazardous paths, aims of protection, environmental-toxicological assessment] Eikmann T, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Feb;54(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of inhaled environmental pollutants on the mucous membrane of the upper airways] Terrahe K, et al. **HNO** 1992 May;40(5):153–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the toxicity of particle-bound dioxins and furans in the environment of a metal plant] Klett M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of changes in total ozone on solar UV-B radiation and the biosphere] Blumthaler M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and considerations from 50-year pursuit of ozone effects on man] Dirnagl K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Babylonian language confusion about the greenhouse potential of various gases] Gassmann F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological-allergological reactions with changed environmental conditions] Gassner M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 31;81(14):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of tropospheric ozone on human respiratory organs] Keller R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 31; 81(14):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between respiratory tract symptoms in young children and NO2 concentration of outside air] Rutishauser M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Croup and air pollutants: results of a two-year prospective longitudinal study] Rebmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(2):104–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identified environmental risks of potential or emergent respiratory damage] Ambrosi L. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):363–70 **(Ita)**

[Contributions of the epidemiology to the study of adverse effects of atmospheric chemical contaminants on the respiratory system] D'Alfonso G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):117–58 **(Ita)**

[Identified environmental risks of potential or emergent respiratory damage: agricultural activity] Saia B, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):377–9 **(Ita)**

[Effect of acid rain on respiratory system] Kondo T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):961–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between odor thresholds and saturated vapor pressures of odorants] Osako M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):913–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Aeroallergen analyses and their clinical relevance. I. Immunochemical quantification of allergens by RAST-inhibition, Mab-ELISA, basophil histamine release, and counter current immuno electrophoresis. Johnsen CR, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):492–501

The use of a transportable Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrometer for the direct measurement of solvents in breath and ambient air—I: Methanol. Franzblau A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):221–7

A new tool for sampling airborne isocyanates. Sesana G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 May;52(5):183–6

Day-time and night-time concentrations of airborne iron particles in the atmosphere of Madrid. Valero F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):281–7

Determination of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in pulp and paper industry wastewaters, solid wastes, ashes and bleached pulps. Luksemburg W. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(108):399–426

Analysis of 'clean' air samples by scanning and transmission electron microscopy and X-ray probe micro-analysis. Chavarria F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):362–4

Environmental and biological monitoring of non-occupational exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene. van Welie RT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 63(3):169–73

Application of digital image processing to a beta-gauge for determining mass concentration of suspending particulate matter in atmosphere. Gotoh T. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May;43(5):659–62

Optical remote measurement of toxic gases. Grant WB, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):18–30 (146 ref.)

Effects of operating variables on PAH emissions and mutagenicity of emissions from woodstoves. McCrillis RC, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):691–4

The transfer of trichloroethylene (TCE) from a shower to indoor air: experimental measurements and their implications. McKone TE, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):832–7

Comparison between Der p I plus Der f I content determinations and guanine measurements in 239 house dust samples. Hoyet C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):678–80

Photoionization assessment of C3–C5 alkadienes and alkenes in urban air. Löfgren L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 591(1–2):358–61

Study of the role of airborne lead in food chain of crops grown around a main highway in Egypt. Noweir KH. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):427–37

Design and evaluation of a location and activity log used for assessing personal exposure to air pollutants. Freeman NC, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jul; 1(3):327–38

Wind velocity effects on sampling rate of NO2 badge. Lee K, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Apr–Jun;2(2):207–19

Sources of air pollutants indoors: VOC and fine particulate species. Lewis CW. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):31–44

Effect of dry-cleaned clothes on tetrachloroethylene levels in indoor air, personal air, and breath for residents of several New Jersey homes. Thomas KW, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;1(4):475–90

Analysis of human exposure to benzo(a)pyrene via inhalation and food ingestion in the Total Human Environmental Exposure Study (THEES). Waldman JM, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;1(2):193–225

Mutagenicity of organic emissions from unvented kerosene heaters in a chamber study. Mumford JL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jun;36(2):151–9

Analysis and tracing of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and mutagenicity of airborne particulates from the Taipei area. Wei YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Feb;15(1):53–62

Geographical and temporal patterns of air-borne and personal 1,1,1-trichloroethane exposure in Piedmont region (Italy). Gilli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):261–8

Organic chemicals in the air at Whitaker's Forest/Sierra Nevada Mountains, California. Helmig D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar;112(2–3):233–50

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, nickel and vanadium in air particulate matter in Bahrain during the burning of oil fields in Kuwait. Madany IM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):281–9

[Dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls in indoor areas] Rosskamp E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetrachlorethene pollution—results of follow-up of neighbors of chemical dry cleaning establishments and current legal developments] Schaefer I, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jun;53(6):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The exposure of the population to toxic substances in the interior of motor vehicles—the example of benzene] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun; 193(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of various polyaromatic hydrocarbons in the urban area of Naples] Mansi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity, precision and resolution of the optical microscope in the study of environmental pollution by asbestos fibers] Maddalon G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(4):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of epichlorohydrin in skin washings] Chernitsyna MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun; (6):90–2 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of aliphatic hydrocarbons in the atmospheric air] Krasnova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Present-day medical gas analysis equipment] Stakhov AA. **Med Tekh** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is the use of the metropolitan index of air quality?] **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;128(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

[The metropolitan index of air quality] **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;128(1):51–3 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trapping efficiency of selected adsorbents for various airborne pesticides. Leidy RB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Aug;26(4):367–82

METABOLISM

Activation of pro-mutagens in complex mixtures by rat liver S9 systems. Courtois YA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan–Mar; 276(1–2):133–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Neural and pharmacological basis for nasal irritation. Silver WL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:152–63 (41 ref.)

System interactions of air pollutants. Pierson WE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):733–5

[The influence of the greenhouse effect on vegetation—results of studies in England] Burga CA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Health effects of air pollution. A review of clinical studies. Gong H Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):201–14 (152 ref.)

STANDARDS

From health-based to technology-based standards for hazardous air pollutants. Robinson JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1518–23

TOXICITY

Occupational exposure and dose over time: limitations of cumulative exposure. Smith TJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(1):35–51

Inhaled toxicants and airway hyperresponsiveness. Farley

JM. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:67–88 (138 ref.)
Response of epiphytic microflora from Pinus sylvestris needles to alkaline deposition. Pasanen J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):253–8
How far does ozone penetrate into the pulmonary air/tissue boundary before it reacts? Pryor WA. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):83–8 (26 ref.)
Health effects of atmospheric acid aerosols: a model problem in inhalation toxicology and air pollution risk assessment. Schlesinger RB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):17–24 (18 ref.)
Evaluation of high volume particle sampling and sample handling protocols for ambient urban air mutagenicity determinations. Watts RR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):49–55
Sulfuric acid–layered ultrafine particles potentiate ozone–induced airway injury. Chen LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Nov;34(3):337–52
Characterization of organic extracts from standard reference materials 1649, 'urban dust/organics,' and 1650, 'diesel particulate matter', using a microsuspension assay. A WHO/IPCS/CSCM study. Bagley ST, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;276(1–2):81–6
Micronucleus induction and phagocytosis in mammalian cells treated with diesel emission particles. Gu ZW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):55–60
Collaborative study using the preincubation Salmonella typhimurium mutation assay for airborne particulate matter in Japan. A trial to minimize interlaboratory variation. Matsushita H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;271(1):1–12
Mutagenicity studies on complex environmental mixtures: selection of solvent system for extraction. Nielsen PA. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;276(1–2):117–23
Application of a semi–automated SOS chromotest for measuring genotoxicities of complex environmental mixtures containing polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Nylund L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;276(1–2):125–32
Mutagenicity and chemical analysis of sequential organic extracts of airborne particulates. Savard S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;276(1–2):101–15
Mutagenicity assay for nitroarenes of air pollutants held in leaves of woody plants. Suzuki J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;271(1):89–96
Influence of the microsomal inducer and the incubation system on mutagenicity of complex mixtures. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;276(1–2):139–44
Mechanisms of nitrogen dioxide toxicity in humans. Utell MJ, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Aug;(43):1–33
Air pollution and mortality [letter; comment] Thurston GD, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):382–3. Comment on: Science 1991 Aug 9;253(5020):606–9.
[Intensity of the mutagenic process in residents of cities with various levels of chemical air pollution (from the data on congenital abnormalities)] Antipenko EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(1):206–9 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Effectiveness of an order to evacuate [letter] Goldbaum GM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):123–4
Regional relationships between toxic releases, and environmental and human exposure to toxic substances. Phillips LJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):795–802
Aerosol consensus statement. Consensus Conference on Aerosol Delivery. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1106–9 (0 ref.)
Let's get rid of cooling sprays. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 May 14;28(10):40
Environmental influence: potential interactions. Naclerio RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun; 106(6):660–4
Atmospheric pollution. Schlesinger RB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):642–8
[Establishment in Mayagüez of a coal–based thermoelectric plant: perspectives for human health] Morales Cardona T. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jul;83(7):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

1991 Cummings Memorial Award Lecture. Industrial and environmental hygiene: professional growth in a changing environment [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Dec;52(12):515] Lippmann M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):341–8
The South Karelia Air Pollution Study: acute health effects of malodorous sulfur air pollutants released by a pulp mill. Haahtela T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):603–5
Effects of ambient ozone on respiratory function and symptoms in Mexico City schoolchildren. Castillejos M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):276–82
NHLBI workshop summary. Environmental lung diseases. Relationship between acute inflammatory responses to air pollutants and chronic lung disease. Crapo J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1506–12
Sulfuric acid aerosol exposure in humans assessed by bronchoalveolar lavage. Frampton MW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):626–32
Pleural effects of environmental asbestos pollution in Corsica. Viallat JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:438–43
Bronchial responsiveness in an area of air pollution resulting from wire reclamation. Wang JY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):488–90
Effect of short–term exposure to low levels of SO2 and NOx on pulmonary function and methacholine and allergen bronchial sensitivities in asthmatic children. Huang JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):296–9
Multipollutant exposures and health responses to particulate matter. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):71–5
Ambient air pollution and cancer in California Seventh–day Adventists. Mills PK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):271–80
Asthma and low level air pollution in Helsinki. Pönkä A. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):262–70
Daily mortality and PM10 pollution in Utah Valley. Pope CA 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 May–Jun; 47(3):211–7
Effects of particulate matter exposure and medication use on asthmatics. Silverman F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):51–6
Air pollution: II—Road traffic and modern industry. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1539–43
Vitamin D deficiency and cancer of the breast: an unprovocative ecological hypothesis. Simard A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):300–3
The environmental impact of chlorofluorocarbon use in metered dose inhalers. Balmes JR. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1101–2
Airborne contact dermatitis from coleus in a housewife. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):128–9
Long–term ambient concentrations of total suspended particulates and oxidants as related to incidence of chronic disease in California Seventh–Day Adventists. Abbey DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:43–50
Global atmospheric change: potential health effects of acid aerosol and oxidant gas mixtures. Last JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:151–7
Populations at risk: addressing health effects due to complex mixtures with a focus on respiratory effects. Lebowitz MD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:35–8
Effects of home environment on respiratory symptoms and lung function in a general population sample in north Italy. Viegi G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):580–6
Indoor air pollution exposure and lower respiratory infections in young Gambian children. Armstrong JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):424–9
Evaluation of risks from urban air pollutants in the southeast Chicago area. Summerhays J. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):844–50
Exposure assessment approaches to evaluate respiratory health effects of particulate matter and nitrogen dioxide. Quackenboss JJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):83–107
Health problems of residents along heavy–traffic roads. Murakami M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 19(2):101–6
Air pollution illnesses: overview and challenge. Aldrich FD. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):307–13 (13 ref.)
Air pollutants and the respiratory system: toxicity and pharmacologic interventions. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):401–11 (36 ref.)
Air pollution: the pathobiologic issues. Sherwin RP. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):385–400 (61 ref.)
Effect of Soviet industry on blood cadmium in Finns [letter] Näyä S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1593
Pleural plaques in a rural population in central Macedonia, Greece. Sichletidis L, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun; 83(3):259–65
Air pollutants and lung cancer [letter] Goldsmith JR. **Nature** 1992 Aug 27;358(6389):706
The impact of pollution on the voice. Sataloff RT. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):701–5 (33 ref.)
Effect of environmental pollutants on taste and smell. Schiffman SS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun; 106(6):693–700 (89 ref.)
The effect of subchronic exposure to the rubber vulcanization fumes on guinea pig lungs. Rydzyński K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(1):43–50
Possible chemical pollution. Ruffett I, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jan;236(1510):13–6
Air pollution—adverse effects of sulfur dioxide. Tewari A, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(1):39–46 (21 ref.)
The environmental accident at 'Schweizerhalle' and respiratory diseases in children: a time series analysis. Heifenstein U, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):1481–92
Road transport impact on the environmental health. Murakami M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):105–16 (18 ref.)
Prevention of occupational and environmental lung disorders. Sahu AP. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):521–9 (33 ref.)
[Effect of air pollution in MTTp (convenient calculation) of children] Huang G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Childhood asthma. Increased frequency and severity. How to reverse the trend? (editorial)] Charpin D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):523–5 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Children's respiratory health and air pollution] Manciaux M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):1155–60; discussion 1160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ozone, ventilatory function and bronchial reactivity] Rieder P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 17; 121(33):1157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ozone layer and its modification by N2O and inhalation anesthetics] Radke J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):429–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk factors of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Rampulla C. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May–Jul;11(3–4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An epidemiological study of the health conditions of Milan traffic police with respect to pollution from vehicular traffic] Biava PM, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun; 83(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological effect of cement dust] Maciejewska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):281–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the fibrogenic effect of coke dust on the lungs and internal organs of experimental animals] Zyłka–Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mortality among infants with congenital anomalies in unfavorable hygienic conditions] Agarkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Protection of the atmospheric air in one of the industrial centers in Siberia] Balkovskiĭ VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of etiopathogenesis od occupational and ecologic allergic diseases of the respiratory organs] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):66–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The main principles and ways of reducing perinatal mortality and perinatal pathology in the region with unfavorable ecological situation] Sidorova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):45–8 **(Rus)**
[The immunocorrective therapy of patients with viral hepatitis A living under the adverse conditions of an industrial region] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug; (8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. IV. Solid material, proteins and allergens collected in the different filter stages of vacuum cleaners after ten days of use in schools. Dybendal T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):427–35
Existence of exine–free airborne allergen particles of Japanese cedar (Cryptomeria japonica) pollen. Takahashi Y, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):588–93
Presence of viable mould propagules in indoor air in relation to house damp and outdoor air. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):83–91
A new tool for sampling airborne isocyanates [letter] Dien Hillig KJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):A78–9
Fast gas chromatography for air monitoring: limits of detection and quantitation. Ke HQ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):130–7
Exposure to airborne asbestos associated with simulated cable installation above a suspended ceiling. Keyes DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):479–84
Limitations of ambient air quality standards in evaluating indoor environments. Peterson JE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):216–20
Experimental examination of factors that affect dust generation. Plinke MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):521–8
Particulate air pollution and daily mortality in Steubenville, Ohio. Schwartz J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1; 135(1):12–9; discussion 20–5
Personal dosimeters: analytical chemistry on a lapel. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):237A–239A
Airborne pollen and fungal spore sampling on the central California coast: the San Luis Obispo pollen project. McLean AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):441–7
Assessing environmental carcinogens: review of an approach adopted by the expert groups of the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe. Stern RM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):559–73 (3 ref.)
Estimating cumulative ambient concentrations of air pollutants: description and precision of methods used for an epidemiological study. Abbey DE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):281–7
Inhalation of road dust by residents in polluted areas. Yamaya M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):131–4
Assessment of exposure to lead and cadmium through air and food in inhabitants of Zagreb. Blanuša M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):257–66
Detection of direct–acting mutagens in ambient air: a comparison of two highly sensitive mutagenicity assays. Houk VS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(1):19–28
Determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in ambient air and airborne dust samples by high–resolution gas chromatography–high–resolution mass spectrometry. Tondeur Y, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (108):377–98
Grass aeropollen of the western United States Gulf Coast. Lewis WH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 98(1):80–8
Study on suspended particulate matter and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor and outdoor air. Ando M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):297–301
Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to methyl ethyl ketone. Ong CN, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):319–24
Indoor–outdoor nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide concentrations at three sites in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Rowe

DR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):973–6

Increased concentrations of airborne grass allergen during lawn mowing. Kernerman SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):131–3

Development of dermal and respiratory sampling procedures for human exposure to pesticides in indoor environments. Fenske RA, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):11–30

Indoor/outdoor, and personal monitor and breath analysis relationships for selected volatile organic compounds measured at three homes during New Jersey TEAM–1987. Lioy PJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):45–61

Evaluation of the relative contribution of exposure routes in a health risk assessment of dioxin emissions from a municipal waste incinerator. Nessel CS, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;1(3):283–307

Comparison of microenvironmental CO concentrations in two cities for human exposure modeling. Ott WR, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 2(2):249–67

Elimination of volatile organic compounds in breath after exposure to occupational and environmental microenvironments. Raymer JH, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;1(4):439–51

Development and field testing of a high volume sampler for pesticides and toxics in dust. Roberts JW, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;1(2):143–55

Different approaches to the assesment of human exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Sega K, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;1(2):227–34

Activity patterns in a panel of outdoor workers exposed to oxidant pollution. Shamoo DA, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;1(4):423–38

The Los Angeles TEAM Study: personal exposures, indoor–outdoor air concentrations, and breath concentrations of 25 volatile organic compounds. Wallace L, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 1(2):157–92

Exposure to indoor pollutants and its health impact in Seoul residences. Kim YS. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 19(2):107–12

Occupational health and hygiene following a fire in a warehouse with an asbestos cement roof [letter; comment] Geisler O. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):143. Comment on: J Soc Occup Med 1990 Summer;40(2):53–4.

Dispersion of toxic combustion products from large fires. Carter DA. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):381–4

Comments on Chesson et al. Interpretation of airborne asbestos measurements [letter; comment] Crump KS. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):367–71. Comment on: Risk Anal 1990 Sep;10(3):437–47.

Research requirements in major hazards risk analysis. Griffiths RF. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):399–404

Comments on "Background exposure to chemicals: what is the risk?" [letter; comment] Kononen DW, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):375–6. Comment on: Risk Anal 1990 Dec;10(4):463–6.

Sampling strategies for toxic air contaminants. Rao ST, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):441–51

Concentrations of particulate and gaseous polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in London air following a reduction in the lead content of petrol in the United Kingdom. Back SO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jan 15;111(2–3):169–99 (80 ref.)

Concentrations of cadmium, lead and copper in atmospheric precipitation in Czechoslovakia. Král R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jan 15;111(2–3):125–33

Sources and atmospheric concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heavy metals in two Italian towns (Genoa and La Spezia). Valerio F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:47–57

Personal exposure to 25 volatile organic compounds. EPA's 1987 team study in Los Angeles, California. Wallace LA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):203–8

[The emissions of fiber particles into the atmosphere in the region of an asbestos–processing industry] Deneva S. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:126–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The emission of heavy metals with dust suspensions at 33 selected measuring points in the former East Germany (time period 1983–1988)] Marquardt D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Nov;192(3):207–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atmospheric asbestos pollution in the urban environment: Milan, Casale Monferrato, Brescia, Ancona, Bologna and Florence] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Sep–Oct; 82(5):424–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentrating and determining the levels of microquantities of bancol in the air and water] Alelnova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of monochloropinacoline in the air, water and biological materials] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan; (1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Determination of methyl benzoate and isoamyl benzoate in the environmental air using high performance liquid chromatography] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep; (9):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of the pollution of urban air by lead and benzo(a)pyrene emitted by motor transport] Iakovlev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of actual aerogenic chemical loads and their effects on the health of population] Karelin AO. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[The content of lead and cadmium in the hair as an index of body exposure] Lukovenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):56–8 **(Rus)**

[The hygienic evaluation of air pollution and the living conditions of the population in a region of first–line exploration by the Astrakhan gas–chemical complex] Rakhmatullin NR. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of ratios of acid pollutant washout in the center of Spain] Fernandez Patier R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Mar–Apr; 64(3–4):151–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of an air–cleaning device equipped with a high efficiency particulate air filter in house dust mite respiratory allergy. Antonicelli L, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):594–600

Fungi in carpeting and furniture dust. Schober G. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):639–43

METABOLISM

Metabolism and DNA binding of 2–nitropyrene in the rat. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1176–81

Experimental study on the metabolism of dimethylethylamine in man. Ståhlbom B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):305–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Atmospheric carbon dioxide: a plant fertilizer? [editorial] Strain BR. **New Biol** 1992 Feb;4(2):87–9

POISONING

Relationship between atmospheric lead concentration and blood lead level in Turin (Italy). Gilli G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):91–5

STANDARDS

A suggested air standard for lead to protect the public during lead abatement activities. Lange JH. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):211–2

The usefulness of epidemiology in environmental health protection. I: Atmospheric pollution effects. Goldsmith JR. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(3):183–236 (106 ref.)

TOXICITY

Inhibition of binding of thyroxin to transthyretin by outdoor and indoor airborne particulate matter and effects on thyroid hormone and vitamin A metabolism in rats. Heussen GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 23(1):6–12

Inhibition of gap–junctional intercellular communication by TPA and airborne particulate matter in primary cultures of rat alveolar type II cells. Heussen GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):719–22

Chronic exposure to a simulated urban profile of ozone alters ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide challenge in rats. Tepper JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):52–60

Pulmonary function status of shopkeepers of Ahmedabad exposed to autoexhaust pollutants. Rao NM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):60–4

Commuter exposures to VOCs in Boston, Massachusetts. Chan CC, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1594–600

Mutagenicity spectra in bacterial strains of airborne and engine exhaust particulate extracts. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):237–48

Effects of methanol vapor on human neurobehavioral measures. Cook MR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Aug;(42):1–45

Mechanisms of aldehyde–induced bronchial reactivity: role of airway epithelium. Leikauf GD. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Feb;(49):1–35

Concentration–response relationships of rat lungs to exposure to oxidant air pollutants: a critical test of Haber's Law for ozone and nitrogen dioxide. Gelzleichter TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):73–80

Commentary on 'Cellular and biochemical indices of bronchoalveolar lavage for detection of lung injury following insult by airborne toxicants' by M. Firoze Khan and G.S.D. Gupta [comment] Henderson RF. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):235–8. Comment on: Toxicol Lett 1991 Nov;58(3):239–55.

Cellular and biochemical indices of bronchoalveolar lavage for detection of lung injury following insult by airborne toxicants [see comments] Khan MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):239–55 (112 ref.). Comment in: Toxicol Lett 1991 Nov;58(3):235–8.

[Chronic effect of ammonium fluoride on selected parameters of microsomal fracture of the rat liver with special reference to the cytochrome P–450 system] Juzyszyn Z. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of emissions from the Household Glassware Factory (HGF) "Irena" in Inowroclaw on the levels of fluorine and lead in selected vegetables and fruit harvested in 1988] Zommer–Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of emissions from the glass factory "Sudety" in Szczytna on the levels of lead and fluorine in selected vegetables and fruit collected in 1989] Zommer–Urbańska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of aldehyde transformation in atmospheric air (review of the literature)] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):8–11 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of actual aerogenic chemical loads and their effects on the health of population] Karelin AO. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of nitrogen–containing compounds] Kas'ianenko VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Data on substantiation of maximum permissible level of diethylchlorothiophosphate in atmospheric air] Kurbanov BD. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of maximum permissible level of 2–ethylhexyl acrylate in atmospheric air] Piskarev IuG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of fluorine after its complex intake] Tsipriian VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of maximum permissible levels of azocene in atmospheric air] Ubaidullaev RU, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Effects of discharges of the aluminium works on the elemental contents of human biosubstrates] Zhuk LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of di–chlor–di–para–xylilene, di–bromine–di–para–xylilene and di–para–xylilene] Frolova AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to the article by V.I. Boĭko "The main considerations of improving working conditions and environmental health in gas–processing industry". Poliak VE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):18–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of toluene and ammonia on the invasive process and immunological indices in experimental trichinelliasis in mice] Burak II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemicals that kill us] **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jul;83(7):282 **(Spa)**

URINE

Biological monitoring of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid–exposed workers in agriculture and forestry. Knopp D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):329–33

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

see related
GAS SCAVENGERS

Modeling a worker's exposure from a hand–held source in a uniform freestream. Kim T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):458–63

A local exhaust ventilation system to reduce airborne ribavirin concentrations. Matlock D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):428–32

Levels of exposure to wood dust. Hamill A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug;35(4):397–403

An economic analysis of microbial reduction of sulfur dioxide as a means of byproduct recovery from regenerable processes for flue gas desulfurization. Sublette KL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:635–46

Aerosol consensus statement. Consensus Conference on Aerosol Delivery. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1106–9 (0 ref.)

Complex mixtures in industrial workspaces: lessons for indoor air quality evaluations. Lippy BE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:81–3

Urinary mutagenic activity in workers exposed to diesel exhaust. Schenker MB, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr; 57(2):133–48

[Tobacco smoke] Blasi A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):381 **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of biological hazards in industrial accommodations of feed preparation plants and workshops] Chudnovets AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between cumulative occupational exposure to asbestos fibres and respiratory symptoms. Beritić–Stahuljak D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):283–95

Occurrence of periodontal pockets and oral soft tissue lesions in relation to sulfuric acid fumes in the working environment. Tuominen M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Oct; 49(5):261–6

Lung cancer in filling station attendants. Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):763–8

Toluene vapor exposure and urinary excretion of hippuric acid among workers in China. Liu SJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):313–23

Survey of cobalt exposure and respiratory health in diamond polishers. Nemery B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar; 145(3):610–6

A mortality study of Danish stokers. Hansen ES. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):48–52

Immune response to flour and dust mites in a United Kingdom bakery. Tee RD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug; 49(8):581–7

Occupational hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a smelter exposed to zinc fumes. Ameille J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;

101(3):862–3
Care-giver protection from exposure to aerosolized pharmacologic agents. Is it necessary? Kacmarek RM. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1104–5
Alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI) polymorphism in France, with special regard to the PI*Z allele. Sesboüé R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):340–6
Subjective symptom increase among dry-cleaning workers exposed to tetrachloroethylene vapor. Cai SX, et al. **Ind Health** 1991;29(3):111–21
A study on the prevalence of chronic bronchitis in workers exposed to smoke and irritant fumes in a railway workshop. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):25–8
Impeded lung function in moulders and coremakers handling furan resin sand. Ahman M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):175–80
Indoor climate and air quality in new offices: effects of a reduced air-exchange rate. Berardi BM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):233–9
Occupational dimethylformamide exposure. 3. Health effects of dimethylformamide after occupational exposure at low concentrations. Cai SX, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):461–8
Occupational exposure of truck drivers to dust and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: a pilot study in Geneva, Switzerland. Guillemin MP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):439–47
Serum IgE and lung function in workers exposed to phthalic anhydride. Nielsen J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):199–204
Exposures to polyvinyl chloride, methyl ketone and other chemicals. The pulmonary and non-pulmonary effect. Oleru UG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(7):503–7
Rethinking the ozone standard. Fairley D, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):928–36
Occupational asthma caused by alpha-amylase inhalation: clinical and immunologic findings and bronchial response patterns. Losada E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):118–25
Occupational asthma caused by Brazil ginseng dust. Subiza J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):731–6
Gasoline and vapor exposures in service station and leaking underground storage tank scenarios. Guldberg PH. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 2(1):97–107
Lung cancer and hydrogen chloride exposure: results from a nested case-control study of chemical workers. Bond GG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):958–61
Mortality among dust-exposed Chinese mine and pottery workers. Chen J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):311–6
Mortality and cancer incidence in aluminum reduction plant workers. Spinelli JJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1150–5
Discomfort from environmental tobacco smoke among employees at worksites with minimal smoking restrictions--United States, 1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 22;41(20):351–4
Strike an arc. Rekus JF. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct; 60(10):24–5, 27–8, 30
Investigation of the blood pressure levels of workers occupationally exposed to salt. O'Sullivan JJ, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb;42(1):15–8
Formaldehyde--induced bronchial asthma--does it really exist? Górski P, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(4):317–20
Dental erosion and associated factors among factory workers exposed to inorganic acid fumes. Tuominen M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(3):359–64
Poison in the air: next steps [letter] **Radiogr Today** 1991 Nov; 57(654):36
Fertility of workers chronically exposed to chemically contaminated sewer wastes. Lemasters GK, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(1):31–7
Measurement of interleukin 1 in pulmonary reactions induced by agricultural dusts. Lewis DM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:72–4
Effect of occupational exposure to cobalt blue dyes on the thyroid volume and function of female plate painters. Prescott E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr; 18(2):101–4
Response of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health to an occupational health risk from exposure to ortho-toluidine and aniline. Ruder AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:82–4
Fever and respiratory symptoms after welding on painted steel. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):441–3
Prevention of reproductive health hazards at work. Taskinen H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:27–9
Chronic arsenicalism suspected from arsine exposure: a case report and literature review. Risk M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):590–5 (49 ref.)
[Environmental monitoring and biological monitoring of young people exposed to nonoccupational levels of formaldehyde, toluene and other hydrocarbons] Voženílková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(4):407–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pregnancy and anesthesia] Schneider M. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):301–4 **(Ger)**
[Work places can be much more hazardous than smoking or passive smoking (interview)] Manz A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:134–7 **(Ger)**
[Emissions of airborne substances from stalls of domestic animals] Hartung J. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational asthma] Rüegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1;80(40):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent data on respiratory oncogenesis: exposure to acid contaminants] Giordano GG, et al. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):159–66 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Environmental risks of potential or emergent damage: occupational activity] Sartorelli E. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):371–5 **(Ita)**
[Assessment of exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in 3 work activities using mineral oils] Crippa M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Jan;12(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of long-term occupational exposure to dust and its effect on health during production of ceramic tiles] Gielec L, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aromatic amines, oncogenes and cancer of the bladder] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):477–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological effect of cement dust] Maciejewska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):281–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Status of the nervous system of workers engaged in the production of organophosphate pesticides] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):238–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Causes of mortality among workers exposed to inorganic dust containing crystalline silica] Starzyński Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):467–75 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Risk of neoplasms among workers in the paper-cellulose industry] Szadkowska-Stańczyk I, et al. **Med Pr** 1992; 43(1):73–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the cancer risk among men exposed to occupational asbestos dust based on cohort studies] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):419–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Health effects of exposure of humans to inorganic arsenic compounds] Szymańska JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(3):199–206 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of occupational exposure of workers engaged in mining of rock raw materials in the Slęża massif] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biological attestation of the fibrogenic effect of dust from selected coal mines on the lung tissue] Zyłka-Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preliminary studies of the occurrence of allergenic mites in coal dust in the mines of the Upper Silesia] Solarz K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The main hygienic aspects of biotechnological processes] Zel'ser IZ. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of molds and dusts in respiratory tract diseases of construction workers] Pashina EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic damage and the degree of reparative synthesis in the lymphocytes of chemical industry workers] Stukalov SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of ecology-caused occupational diseases of the respiratory organs] Velichkovskiĭ BT. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Apr; (4):46–9 **(Rus)**
[Occupational and environmental factors and systemic connective tissue diseases] Angelutsa PA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the upper respiratory tract of workers in the synthetic detergent industry] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic examination of workers engaged in manufacturing of asbestos technical products] Bochkov NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational morbidity among coal miners in the RSFSR] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of climatic health resort complex treatment of patients with pneumoconiosis and dust-induced bronchitis using underwater massage shower] Chumanskiĭ LI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of the "American journal of industrial medicine" No. 1 and 2, 1990] Gorenkov RV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (12):34–6 **(Rus)**
[Toxicological studies and their role in improving working conditions and preventing of occupational diseases of chemical etiology] Korbakova AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (6):1–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and hygienic aspects of the effect of antimony ore on workers in the Far North] Lobanova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chemical factors on the state of the organ of vision] Meleshkina LN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HLA antigens and prognosis of the development of pneumoconiosis] Nabrinskiĭ SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical course of lung cancer in workers exposed to industrial dust] Nechaeva OB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic status in workers engaged in the production of cobalt-containing powder compositions of hard alloys] Shatskaia NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic examination of female greenhouse workers] Stukalov SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Status of the organ of vision of workers in the aluminum electrolysis industry] Usmanova IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**
[Neurological aspects of medical ecology] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):6–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various aspects of etiopathogenesis od occupational and ecologic allergic diseases of the respiratory organs] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):66–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Morbidity among hairdressers] Bondarevskiĭ IaI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):47–9 **(Rus)**
[The condition of the eye in electrolytic shop workers in a Tadzhik aluminum plant suffering from autonomovascular dystonia] Usmanova IM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jul–Aug;107(4):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of perceptive bradyacusia in occupational pathology caused by antibiotics] Gerasimova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The three dimensional distribution of chromium and nickel alloy welding fumes. Mori T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):233–40
Detection of airborne reindeer epithelial antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay inhibition. Reijula K, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun;47(3):203–6
Office aeroallergen sampling. Diamond MA. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):143–6
Exposure variability in the workplace: its implications for the assessment of compliance [letter; comment] Armstrong B. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug;52(8):A468. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Jan;52(1):6–13.
The derivation of estimated dust exposures for U.S. coal miners working before 1970. Attfield MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):248–55
Ion chromatographic measurement of fluoride and sulfur dioxide in samples collected at aluminum smelters [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Sep;52(9):348] [see comments] Balya DR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug;52(8):320–3. Comment in: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Jan;53(1):A14.
Characterization of long-lived radioactive dust in uranium mill operations. Bigu J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Sep;53(9):588–95
The development of a test system for investigating the performances of personal aerosol samplers under actual workplace conditions. Botham RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):423–7
Exposure to airborne asbestos associated with simulated cable installation above a suspended ceiling [letter] Brogan PA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):A192
Development of a field method for determining the service lives of respirator cartridges--Part IV: Results of field validation trials. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):263–70
Evaluation of OSHA method 5 for measuring chloroform in pulp and paper industry workplace and ambient atmospheres. Crawford RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):210–15
Airborne dust, ammonia, microorganisms, and antigens in pig confinement houses and the respiratory health of exposed farm workers. Crook B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):271–9
Collection efficiency of a personal sampler for microbiological aerosols. Fängmark I, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):516–20
Analysis of air for tertiary amine catalysts used in the polyurethane foam industry. Foley GD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):A664–5
The use of tracer gases to determine dust dispersion patterns and ventilation parameters in a mineral processing plant. Grenier MG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):387–94
Design and evaluation of a solid sampler for the monitoring of airborne 1,6-hexamethylene diisocyanate (HDI) and its prepolymers in two-component spray painting. Huynh CK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):157–62
Blood-containing aerosols generated by surgical techniques: a possible infectious hazard. Jewett DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):228–31
The development of a revolving personal sampler. Kumagai S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):261–4
Workers' exposure to isocyanates. Lesage J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):146–53
Ion chromatographic measurement of fluoride and sulfur dioxide in samples collected at aluminum smelters [letter; comment] Lorberau CD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan; 53(1):A14. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991

Aug;52(8):320-3.
Forest worker exposure to airborne herbicide residues in smoke from prescribed fires in the southern United States. McMahon CK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr; 53(4):265-72
Occupational exposures in California wildland fire fighting. Materna BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan; 53(1):69-76
A probability model for assessing exposure among respirator wearers: Part I--Description of the model. Nicas M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul;53(7):411-8
Silica exposure in hand grinding steel castings. O'Brien D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):42-8
Benzene in air--organic vapor monitors versus charcoal tubes. Pristas R. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul; 52(7):297-304
Internal wall losses of pharmaceutical dusts during closed-face, 37-mm polystyrene cassette sampling. Puskar MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):280-6
Field evaluation of a sampling and analytical method for environmental levels of airborne hexavalent chromium. Sheehan P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):57-68
Performance of laboratories measuring silica in the Proficiency Analytical Testing program. Shulman SA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):49-56
Exposure to dust, endotoxins, and fungi in the animal feed industry. Smid T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):362-8
Cobalt exposure in a carbide tip grinding process. Stebbins AI, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):186-92
Immunochemical quantification and particle size distribution of airborne papain in a meat portioning facility. Swanson MC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):1-5
The Workplace Exposure Assessment Expert System (WORKSPERT). Tait K. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb; 53(2):84-98
Industrial hygiene with no limits: an update. Tarlau ES. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):A-552
An evaluation of airborne nickel, zinc, and lead exposure at hot dip galvanizing plants. Verma DK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):511-5
Variations in exposures to dust and endotoxin in Danish piggeries. Vinzents P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):237-41
Characterization of emission factors related to source activity for trichloroethylene degreasing and chrome plating processes. Wadden RA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):349-56
A transportable, remote sensing, infrared air-monitoring system. Xiao HK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov; 52(11):449-57
Quantitative determination of trucking industry workers' exposures to diesel exhaust particles. Zaebst DD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):529-41
The effectiveness of the Duo-Flo BioClean unit for controlling airborne antigen levels. Ziemann B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):138-45
Historical perspective on approaches to estimation of inhalation risk by air sampling. Corn M. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(1):113-23
Occupational lead exposure in Los Angeles County: an occupational risk surveillance strategy. Papanek PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(2):199-208
Tampering with dust samples in coal mines (again) [editorial] Weeks JL. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(2):141-4
Laryngeal mask and anaesthetic waste gas exposure. Lambert-Jensen P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):697-700
Personal dosimeters: analytical chemistry on a lapel. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1991 Feb 15;63(4):237A-239A
Determination of volatile and semivolatile mutagens in air using solid absorbents and supercritical fluid extraction. Wong JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Aug 1;63(15):1644-50
Determination of 4-methyl-cis-hexahydrophthalic anhydride in human blood by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Pfäffli P, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1333-6
Application of tryptamine as a derivatizing agent for the determination of airborne isocyanates. Part 5. Investigation of tryptamine-coated XAD-2 personal sampler for airborne isocyanates in workplaces. Wu WS, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jan;117(1):9-12
Elemental composition of airborne dust in the Shale Shaker House during an offshore drilling operation. Hansen AB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):651-7
Validation of a high-performance liquid chromatography/fluorescence detection method for the simultaneous quantification of fifteen polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Hansen AM, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):603-11
Environmental study of firefighters. Jankovic J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):581-602
Comparison of measured respirable dust sampler penetration curves with sampling conventions. Lidén G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):485-504
Study of the count-to-mass conversion factor for asbestos fibres in samples collected at the emissions of three industrial plants. Puledda S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):517-24
Airborne fibrous and non-fibrous particles in a silicon carbide manufacturing plant. Scansetti G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr;36(2):145-53
Survey of chemical exposures in a viscose rayon plant. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):619-31
Scale model studies of the transport of airborne pollutants on coalfaces. Vincent JH, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug; 35(4):359-76
Methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in air--sampling and analysis. Welinder H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr; 36(2):189-97
Comparison of bioaerosol sampling methods in barns housing swine. Thorne PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2543-51
Determination of contamination of a chemical warfare-proof operating theatre with volatile anaesthetic agents and assessment of anaesthetic gas scavenging systems. Yoganathan S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):614-7
Airborne contaminant control in a medical examiner facility. Frey RD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 48(3):374-7
Lichens as bioindicators of aerial fallout of heavy metals in Zaria, Nigeria. Kapu MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):413-6
Correlation of levels of volatile versus carcinogenic particulate polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in air samples from smokehouses. Hansen AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):247-52
Monitoring of workers exposed to a mixture of toluene, styrene and methanol vapours by means of diffusive air sampling, blood analysis and urinalysis. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):429-35
Occupational dimethylformamide exposure. 1. Diffusive sampling of dimethylformamide vapor for determination of time-weighted average concentration in air. Yasugi T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):449-53
An equilibrium analysis of some chlorinated hydrocarbons in stoichiometric to fuel-rich post-flame combustion environments. Chang DP, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):947-55
Reactivity-based hydrocarbon controls: scientific issues and potential regulatory applications. Croes BE, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):657-61
Atmospheric concentrations of PCDDs/PCDFs in southern California. Hunt GT, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):672-80
Ambient air arsenic levels along the Texas-Mexico border. Shields J. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):827-31
Determination of hexahydrophthalic anhydride in air using gas chromatography. Jönsson B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):247-56
Influence of operatory size and nitrous oxide concentration upon scavenger effectiveness. Henry RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Sep;70(9):1286-9
The occupational exposure level of 1,2-dichloroethane in an EM preparation laboratory. Li KM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):169
Environmental and biological monitoring of workers exposed to inorganic lead. De Medinilla J, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):107-12
Reevaluation of benzene exposure for the Pliofilm (rubberworker) cohort (1936-1976). Paustenbach DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jul;36(3):177-231 (101 ref.)
Estimating serum polychlorinated biphenyl levels in highly exposed workers: an empirical model. Taylor PR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Dec;34(4):413-22
Comparative sampling of hydrogen fluoride with passive and active samplers. Kalinić N. **Med Lav** 1992 May-Jun; 83(3):274-7
Environmental risks of chlorofluorocarbon anesthetic agents [letter] Hendrix RA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11; 326(24):1640
Focus on portability and quickness in industrial hygiene instrumentation. Wheeler KF. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Dec; 60(12):24-5
Measurement systems and indices of miners' exposure to radon daughter products in the air of mines. Domański T. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(4):375-90
Radiological classification of Polish underground mines and recommendations of surveillance. Domański T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(3):291-303
Construction and calibration of a personal passive dosimeter for sampling organic gases and vapours in breathing zone air. Gromiec JP, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(2):191-9
The relationship between exposure monitoring and health status in the occupational setting. An information system on exposure levels and occupational diseases. Indulski J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(1):1-13
Exposure assessment of workers in the production of cyclophosphamide. Sorsa M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(2):185-9
Estimation of vulnerable zones due to accidental release of toxic materials resulting in dense gas clouds. Singh MP, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):425-40
Biological monitoring at the Institute of Occupational Health. Aitio A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:69-71
Occupational exposures to aerosolized pharmaceuticals and control strategies. Decker JA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:100-2
Development of analytical methods for agricultural chemicals. Kennedy ER, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:63-5
Control of anesthetic gases in dental operatories. McGlothlin JD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:103-5
Endotoxin and complement activation in an analysis of environmental dusts from a horse barn. Olenchock SA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:58-9
Histamine and endotoxin contamination of hay and respirable hay dust. Siegel PD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Aug;17(4):276-80
Analysis of environmental histamine from agricultural dust. Siegel PD, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:60-2
Carcinogens in rubber production in the Soviet Union. Solionova LG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):120-3
Sources and atmospheric concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heavy metals in two Italian towns (Genoa and La Spezia). Valerio F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:47-57
[An evaluation of the toxic gas pollution in an open-pit mine] Panev T, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A comparative evaluation of the methods for determining nitrogen dioxide in an industrial environment] Panev T. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Environmental and occupational exposure to benzene by investigation of expiratory benzene] Hu XY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of free silica concentration in the dust by small X-ray diffractometer] Liu XW. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 25(6):351-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alveolar air analysis for benzene as a biomonitoring index] Wang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;25(5):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Dose equivalents of exposure to radon and its breakdown products in workers at the Jáchymov Spa] Hybš K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22-23):652-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pollution of operating rooms. Measurements made during five anesthesias] Girompaire D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthetics in operating rooms: environmental and biological monitoring in relation to functional restructuring] Villa L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep-Oct; 3(5):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Solvent pollution in shoe factories] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Environmental concentration of anesthetic gases in the operating room] Croci M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):656-7 **(Ita)**
[Investigation of health effects associated with solvents used in dry cleaning workplace (report 1). Tetrachloroethylene concentration in working environment] Kitazume M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Mar;37(3):165-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[international control of the quality of microscopic-numerical analysis of the levels of man-made mineral fibers (MMMF) in the air of the work area] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of monochloropinacoline in the air, water and biological materials] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan; (1):61-2 **(Rus)**
[Burning of organic fuel as a source of environmental pollution by N-nitrosamines] Dikun PP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of glycidol in the air by photometric and gas chromatographic methods] Dzhandzhapanian AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):91-2 **(Rus)**
[Role of soil air in the development of acute pesticide poisoning in agricultural workers] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Photocolorimetric analysis of 2,4,6-trichlorophenylhydrazine in the air of the work area] Kolesnik MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):81-2 **(Rus)**
[Photometric detection of 3,5-dinitrosalicylic acid in the air] Kovalev AF. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):87 **(Rus)**
[The content of lead and cadmium in the hair as an index of body exposure] Lukovenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):56-8 **(Rus)**
[Determination of sterols in air by thin-layer chromatography in sanitary-chemical studies of polymeric compounds] Popivanova IB. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):54-5 **(Rus)**
[The gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated derivatives of 4-methyl-penten-2-ol in the air of a work area] Smoliar NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):92-3 **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of maximum permissible level of Baculoviridae in the air of the work area] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of dichloropinacoline in the air of the work area and water] Asilbekova KhT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of organic and inorganic components of Diesel engine exhaust absorbed on ore-mine aerosol particles] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A gas-chromatographic method of analysis of monochloroacetic acid and its sodium salt in the air, skin washings, protective clothing extracts and urine] Fomina

El. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photometric analysis of sodium and cesium iodides in the air of the work area] Gorelova AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial contamination of the air in the wood-processing industry] Petretskii VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of measuring sulfur dioxide level in the air] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the release of the substance from a liquid absorber during taking air samples] Salikov BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exposure to selenium in photocopying workers] Dukić-Cvijanović V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep–Oct;48(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Comparative study of blood lead and urine alanine in workers exposed to high concentrations of environmental lead] Goiriena De Gandarias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Blood levels of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in chemical workers after chloracne and in comparison groups. Neuberger M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):325–7

Toluene determination in capillary blood as a biological indicator of exposure to low levels of toluene. Kostrzewski P, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(3):249–59

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of mycotoxins in blood of rabbits. Koul U. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;45(6):146–7

Environmental monitoring: correlating air measurements of substances with immune response. Grammer LC, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):261–70 (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The effect of airborne lead particle size on worker blood-lead levels: an empirical study of battery workers. Hodgkins DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Dec;33(12):1265–73

[Selection of the means of individual protection in specific working conditions in industrial microbiology] Kaplunov IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):8–10 **(Rus)**

[A potentiometric rapid method of determining the level of phenylacetic acid during the production of beta-lactam antibiotics] Pisarev SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biological monitoring for occupational exposure to toluene. Foo SC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 May;52(5):212–7

Relation between airborne arsenic trioxide and urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic and its methylated metabolites. Offergelt JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):387–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

The contributions to solvent uptake by skin and inhalation exposure. Daniell W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):124–9

Adsorption characteristics of organic solvent vapor on activated carbon under fluctuating vapor concentrations. Hori H, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):347–51

Use of physiologically based pharmacokinetic models to establish biological exposure indexes. Leung HW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):369–74

Urinary and blood manganese in occupationally nonexposed populations and in manual metal arc welders of mild steel. Järvisalo J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):495–501

Occupational dimethylformamide exposure. 2. Monomethylformamide excretion in urine after occupational dimethylformamide exposure. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):455–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutrophil function in chemical plant workers employed in the production of dust pesticides. Sliwiński Z, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(3):241–7

POISONING

Contaminant reduction by ventilation in a confined space model--toxic concentrations versus oxygen deficiency. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):542–6

Health effects of tank cleaners. Lillienberg L, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun;53(6):375–80

Interactions between copper and selenium in sheep in the course of experimentally-produced copper intoxication. Bires J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):489–91

Mineral profile of serum in experimental copper intoxication of sheep from industrial emissions. Bires J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):431–5

[Cerebellar syndrome after long-term exposure to organic solvents. Case report] Polakowska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neural conduction in workers after long-term exposure to mercury vapors] Bilińska M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in workers exposed to metallic mercury vapors] Ejma M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the status of the oxidation- reduction system and bioenergetics in phosphorus-processing industry workers] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on hygienic standardization of N,N-diethyl-2-chloroacetamide in the air of the work area] Shugaev VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):36–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comments on "Implications of OSHA's reliance on TLVs in developing the air contaminants standard" [letter; comment] Cox GV. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):823–4. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(1):3–13.

Scientific basis for an occupational standard for cadmium [see comments] Thun MJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):629–42. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(5):705–6.

TOXICITY

The effect of ammonia on the respiratory nasal mucosa of mice. A histological and histochemical study. Gaafar H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):339–42

Graphical description of health threat defeats parent company opinion. Taylor H. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):A610–1

Effects of lead exposure on porphyrin metabolism indicators in smelter workers. Sun J, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):76–85

Evaluation of the sensory irritation test for the assessment of occupational health risk. Bos PM, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1991;21(6):423–50 (84 ref.)

The applicability of the measurement of urinary thioethers. A study of humans exposed to styrene during diet standardization. Aringer L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):341–6

A cytogenetic study of men environmentally and occupationally exposed to airborne pollutants. Motykiewicz G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;280(4):253–9

Cytogenetic studies on gas station attendants. Santos-Mello R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;280(4):285–90

Cytogenetics study on coke oven workers with abnormal blood counts. Santos-Mello R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;280(4):261–9

The mutagenicity of electrocautery smoke. Gatti JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):781–4; discussion 785–6

Mutagenicity testing of air pollutions in a non-ferrous metal foundry. Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(3):213–22

Workshop on the health effects of HCl in ambient air. Kamrin MA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):73–82 (46 ref.)

Toxicology and occupational hazards of new materials and processes in metal surface treatment, powder metallurgy, technical ceramics, and fiber-reinforced plastics. Midtgård U, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):369–79 (54 ref.)

[Effect of working conditions in the coke-processing department on the secretory function of the adrenal cortex] Buntner B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to chromium compounds during processing of chromium iron ore] Gromiec JP, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A latex immunologic method of analysis of low-molecular proteins and albumin in urine. II. Beta 2-microglobulin, retinol-binding protein and albumin levels in the urine of general Polish population and workers exposed to cadmium] Halatek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Strategy in directed preventive studies. I. Evaluation of health effects of exposure to carcinogenic factors. Problem of development- al anomalies and neoplasms in children. Reproduction disorders] Indulski JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in workers producing iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of hydroxyproline in the urine of workers engaged in the production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes of workers engaged in the production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the work environment of the coke-processing industry on the respiratory system of coke factory workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of simultaneous exposure to fluorine and manganese on health status of workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational exposure in coke production on various parameters of the hematopoietic system] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational exposure to asbestos-containing dust at the plants manufacturing and using asbestos products during the years 1986–1989] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological evaluation of the effects of chronic occupational exposure of paint shop workers to the mixture of organic solvents] Waszkowska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maximum permissible levels of asbestos and other natural minerals with fibrous structure--necessity of verification] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):249–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of biological aggressiveness of dusts from different coal mines for determining the risk of development of pneumoconiosis among miners] Zyłka-Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the studies of multimodal evoked potentials for evaluation of neurotoxic effects of combined exposure to lead, copper and zinc] Langauer-Lewowicka H, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The air control system in the biotechnological industry] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of maximum permissible concentration of dioxanol in the air of work zones] Bol'shakova AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric analysis of anisole in the air of the work area] Georgadze KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):78 **(Rus)**

[Predicting the toxicity indicators and MPEL of various acids of the fat group, their methyl ethers and sodium salts in the air of the work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the dust's fibrinogen activity in asbestos-forming units production] Iatsenko AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Data on substantiation of maximum permissible level of diethylchlorothiophosphate in atmospheric air] Kurbanov BD. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of maximum permissible level of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate in atmospheric air] Piskarev IuG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Technical progress in biotechnology: hygienic and ecological problems] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic effects of industrial environment pollutants: formaldehyde and gasoline] Senichenkova II. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of using the State system of standards of work safety in elaboration of scientific-technical documentation regarding chemical production] Beliaev AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):36 **(Rus)**

[The role of lead as a harmful factor in the manufacture of crystal products] Chebanova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the sum of molecular radicals in regression analysis for predicting the toxicity and MPEL of organophosphorus compounds] Drozhzhina NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of di-chlor-di-para-xylilene, di-bromine-di-para-xylilene and di-para-xylilene] Frolova AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of individual body systems in workers engaged in sulfonated coal drying] Imanaliev ShI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of cytogenetic examination of workers exposed to morpholine] Katosova LD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of workers' response to low-dose chemical allergen toluene diisocyanate] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indicators of blood and urine of workers after chronic exposure to increased combined levels of lead and rare metals (review of the literature)] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):31–4 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cobalt--its toxicity and biological control] Ordzhonikidze EK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Response to the article by V.I. Boiko "The main considerations of improving working conditions and environmental health in gas-processing industry". Poliak VE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):18–9 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary-hygienic assessment of polyurethane foam contents of KH-96 used in sealing of ventilation equipment in coal mines] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A photometric method of determining the level of the floating reagent AAR-2 in the air] Putilina ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and health-related measures in the processing of waste products of phosphorus-containing mineral fertilizers] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bemitil for increasing the resistance of the human body to combined effects of carbon monoxide and heating microclimate] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;

(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of multifactor chemical effects by the method of partial regression] Shtabskiĭ BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Maximum permissible exposure levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area ratified by the USSR Ministry of Health in 1989] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (6):38–41 **(Rus)**
[Maximum permissible levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area authorized by the USSR Ministry of Health 1990] Sidorov KK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (8):39–40 **(Rus)**
[Approximate safe levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area authorized by the USSR Ministry of Health 1990] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):40–3 **(Rus)**
[Data for the substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of armos fiber dust in the air of the work area] Sivkov GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Data on the substantiation of maximum permissible level of iodobenzene in the air of the work area] Sokolov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of dyes used in the textile industry (review of the literature)] Starodumov VL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):34–6 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and health status of workers engaged in the production of zinc compounds] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Methanol in urine as a biological indicator of occupational exposure to methanol vapor. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):311–8
Mobilized mercury in subjects with varying exposure to elemental mercury vapour. Molin M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):187–92
Gas chromatographic determination of urinary phenol conjugates after acid hydrolysis/extractive acetylation. Weber L. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):349–51

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE

Impact of supersonic versus propeller wind data on dispersion estimates for nuclear plants. Hu SJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):831–5
Site characterization for radon supply potential: a progress review. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):422–8
[Mortality of cancer around nuclear plants (editorial)] Hill C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):681–4 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Meteorological factors in the diffusion and transfer of radioactive air pollutants] Nania A. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):69–92 **(Ita)**
[Radiation conditions in the cabs of drivers of transports used for hauling radioactive materials and wastes] Mamin AI. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer and radon [letter] Miles DP. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):181
Radon: health implications in Rhode Island. Morgera RV. **R I Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):317–9
[Neurological aspects of medical ecology] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):6–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The T- and B-immunity systems in patients with digestive organ diseases and exposure to internal radiation] Bychkova NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A multiwire proportional counter for monitoring of airborne positron-emitting gases. Heselius SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:89–90
Hazard assessment of video display terminals [letter; comment] Slaback LA Jr. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb; 53(2):A78. Comment on: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Aug;52(8):324–31.
Hazard assessment of video display units [see comments] Walsh ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug; 52(8):324–31. Comment in: Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Feb;53(2):A78.
Projected operator dose rate due to radioactivity of CRT screens [letter] Walsh ML, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):A78
Distribution of radionuclides in the environment in northern Italy after the Chernobyl accident. Berzero A, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):533–7
Post-Chernobyl accident radioactivity measurements in the Comunidad Autonoma de Valencia, Spain. Ortiz J, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):539–43
Practical difficulties in determining 222Rn flux density in underground uranium mines. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):763–73
Recognition of microclimate zones through radon mapping, Lechuguilla Cave, Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico. Cunningham KI, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct; 61(4):493–500
The measurement system for 222Rn monitoring with charcoal adsorption collectors. De Luca A, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):543–6
Personal and home 222Rn and gamma-ray exposure measured in 52 dwellings. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):737–44
Estimating radon potential from an aerial radiometric survey. Jackson SA. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):450–2
Prediction of 222Rn from topography in Pennsylvania. Janssen I, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):775–83
Radon daughter levels in some public and private buildings in India. Khan AJ. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):535–8
A nationwide survey of 222Rn and gamma radiation levels in Australian homes. Langroo MK, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):753–61
Contribution of 222Rn in domestic water supplies to 222Rn in indoor air in Colorado homes. Lawrence EP, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):171–7
Validation of a personal radon monitor for use in residential 22Rn exposure studies. Litt BR, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):727–35
A continuous sampler with background suppression for monitoring alpha-emitting aerosol particles. McFarland AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):400–6
Short- vs. long-term indoor radon measurements. Quindos LS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):539–42
Indoor 222Rn levels in New York State, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Rahlenbeck SI, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):879–84
Determining the 222Rn exhalation rate of building materials using liquid scintillation counting. van Dijk W, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):501–9
Determination of time-varying 222Rn concentrations using flow-through scintillation flasks. Ward DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):799–807
Response to Scarpitta and Harley's 'Radon calibration factor for charcoal canisters' [letter; comment] Watson JE Jr. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):575. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Feb;60(2):276–80.
Indoor 222Rn concentrations in a probability sample of 43,000 houses across 30 states. White SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):41–50
Activity size distribution of radon progeny in indoor air: comparison of model to data. Yamasaki K, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):410–20
Study on the environmental behavior of Chernobyl-derived radionuclides in Kyushu Island, Japan. Matsuoka N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May;43(5):651–7
Measurement of radon/thoron and its daughter nuclides in room air. Suppian R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jul;43(7):937–8
Sources of present Chernobyl-derived caesium concentrations in surface air and deposition samples. Hötzl H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:231–42
[Dose equivalents of exposure to radon and its breakdown products in workers at the Jáchymov Spa] Hybš K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22–23):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of radiation pollution in the non-uranium underground exploration and extraction industry] Terent'ev MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION

Cytology of allergic conjunctivitis. Presence of airborne, nonhuman elements. Rivasi F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):492–8
A follow-up study after twenty years on the relationship between air pollution and anthracosis. Nishi K, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):69–74
A three-year aerobiologic pollen survey of the Tampa Bay area, Florida. Bucholtz GA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov; 67(5):534–40
Air pollution: II—Road traffic and modern industry. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1539–43
The total greenhouse warming potential of technical systems: analysis for decision making. Ellington RT, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):422–8
Evaluation of blood lead level among population in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. el-Habashi AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):857–63
Environmental effects of ozone depletion: 1991 update. Panel Report pursuant to Article 6 of the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer under the auspices of the United Nations Environment Programme. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 30;13(2):187–90
The community physician and atmospheric pollution. Phillips SG. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Oct;25(4):139–41
Air pollution and health [letter] [see comments] Paoletti P, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):290. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):471.
Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska: I. Trees. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):171–4
Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska. III. Weeds. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):178–81
Airborne pollen survey for Lincoln, Nebraska. II. Grasses. Bolick MR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jun;76(6):175–7
Environmental pollution and the health of children. Novello AC. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):633–4
Atmospheric pollution. Schlesinger RB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):642–8
Comparison of airway resistance of inhabitants of two distinctly different polluted areas. Kieć EF, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(3):311–21
The usefulness of epidemiology in environmental health protection. I: Atmospheric pollution effects. Goldsmith JR. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(3):183–236 (106 ref.)
Greenhouse science survives skeptics [news] Kerr RA. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1138–40
Air pollution and mortality [letter] Lipfert FW, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):722
Does global change threaten the world food supply? [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1140–1
[Pollution in automobile interiors] Chrétien J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jan;176(1):29–33 **(Fre)**
[Emissions of dust and microbes from animal housing] Hilliger HG. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul; 98(7):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Odor and ammonia release during and after application of livestock manure] Steffens G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of lung function parameters in healthy non-smokers following exertion in urban environmental air and in air-conditioned inside air] Kulstrunk M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 14;122(11):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mortality in respiratory tract tumors and total tumors and air pollution in Venice] Pastega G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):167–98 **(Ita)**
[Chemico-physics of the atmosphere and its relations with environmental pollution] Rotondo G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):39–68 **(Ita)**
[Microphysics of condensation nuclei and atmospheric aerosols] Todisco G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):93–108 **(Ita)**
[Current status of air pollution in Sao Paulo, Brazil: effects and problems associated with the introduction of ethanol-fueled motor vehicles] Kabuto M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of air microbiology in swine-breeding farms] Pastukhov VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the limits for permissible grain dust concentration in the air] Takhirov MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):14–6 **(Rus)**
[Air and water pollution and its impact on human health] **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):937–8 **(Spa)**
[Atmospheric pollution in Santiago (editorial)] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;118(6):709–13 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air pollution and respiratory symptoms in preschool children. Braun-Fahrländer C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):42–7
Acute health effects of PM10 pollution on symptomatic and asymptomatic children. Pope CA 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1123–8
Increased mortality in Philadelphia associated with daily air pollution concentrations. Schwartz J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):600–4
Structure and determinants of psychophysiological response to odorant/irritant air pollution. Winneke G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:261–76 (28 ref.)
Air pollution and the duration of acute respiratory symptoms. Schwartz J. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(2):116–22
Critical review: the health significance of environmental odor pollution [see comments] Shusterman D. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):76–87 (128 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Environ Health 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):88–91.
Illness from chemical "odors": is the health significance understood? [editorial; comment] Ziem GE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):88–91. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):76–87.
Air pollution: I—From pea souper to photochemical smog. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1459–61
Air pollution effects on the leaf structure of two injury resistant species: Eucalyptus camaldulensis and Olea europaea L. Christodoulakis NS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):433–9
Lichens as bioindicators of aerial fallout of heavy metals in Zaria, Nigeria. Kapu MM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):413–6
Health effects of air pollution. A review of clinical studies. Gong H Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):201–14 (152 ref.)
The effects of air pollution on allergic bronchial responsiveness. Molfino NA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):667–72 (50 ref.)
A new approach to evaluate the impact of climate on human mortality. Kalkstein LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec; 96:145–50
Effects of heavy industrial pollution on respiratory function in the children of Cubatao, Brazil: a preliminary report. Spektor DM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug; 94:51–4
Prevalence rates of respiratory symptoms in Italian general population samples exposed to different levels of air pollution. Viegi G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991

Aug;94:95-9
Epidemiologic analysis of an environmental disaster: the Schweizerhalle experience. Ackermann-Liebrich UA, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):1-14
Respiratory alterations due to urban air pollution: an experimental study in rats. Saldiva PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Feb;57(1):19-33
Air pollution and acute respiratory illness in five German communities. Schwartz J, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct; 56(1):1-14
Particulate air pollution and daily mortality in Detroit. Schwartz J. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec;56(2):204-13
Time trends in repeated spirometry in children. Hoek G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):553-9
U.S. interagency team proposes program to quantify effects of Kuwait oil fires [news] **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):852-3
The Odor Impact Model. Nagy GZ. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Oct;41(10):1360-2
Relationship between self-reported activity levels and actual heart rates in teenagers. Terblanche AP, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):942-6
Fc epsilon R11/CD23 receptor distribution in patch test reactions to aeroallergens in atopic dermatitis. Buckley CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):184-8
Mutagenicity of airborne particulates in Sagamihara City. Takagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):193-9
Air pollution and cancer risk [letter; comment] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):471. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):290.
Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: I. A prevalence study. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):127-33
Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: II. Outdoor air quality and symptoms. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):134-40
Public health versus public policy? An appraisal of British urban transport policy [letter; comment] Mindell J, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jan;106(1):73-5. Comment on: Public Health 1991 May;105(3):217-28.
The danger from Kuwait's air pollution [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct;265(4):30
Modifications of health behaviour in response to air pollution notifications in Copenhagen. Skov T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):621-6
Pollution and respiratory morbidity: how much do we accept? Britton J. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):391-2
Ozone, air pollution, and respiratory health. Beckett WS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;64(2):167-75 (22 ref.)
[The health problems related to atmospheric pollution in large industrial regions of Bulgaria] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The environment and allergen expression] Breiteneder H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Oct;32(10):602-5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of air pollutants on the health of the Annaberg district population with special reference to acute respiratory tract diseases] Auermann E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 60(4-5):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lung cancer in a rural area of Mecklenburg-Vorpommern without air pollution] Schubert A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53(10):668-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air pollution and morbidity in the Haifa region] Epstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Epidemiological studies of air pollution and health effects in areas near roadways with heavy traffic in Tokyo] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):321-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The confirmation of a correlation between atmospheric air pollution with sedimentation dusts and pediatric morbidity] Gavăt V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec;94(3-4):533-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Effect of air pollution on the morphofunctional parameters of the placenta] Detiuk ES, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun; (6):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of air pollution on the prevalence of pollinosis in children in the southern region of Kazakhstan] Ispaeva ZhB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):8-10 **(Rus)**
[Effect of air pollution on the reproductive function of women] Ural'shin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):11-3 **(Rus)**
[Prevalence of cardiovascular diseases in the school-child population with regard to the ecological condition of the atmosphere] Lebed'kova SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between body mass, body height and the blood picture to vital capacity in students exposed to air pollution] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug; 119(7-8):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Atmospheric pollution and its principal damage to human health (editorial)] Diaz-Mejia GS. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May-Jun;127(3):211-3 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Computation of the initially unknown boundaries of flow fields generated by local exhaust hoods. Anastas MY. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):379-86
Distribution and incidence of North American pollen aeroallergens. Lewis WH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):205-26
Monitoring for airborne allergens. Burge HA. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):9-18 (32 ref.)
Particulate air pollution and hospitalization for asthma. Tseng RY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):425-32
Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in olive fruits as a measure of air pollution in the Valley of Florence (Italy). Ignesti G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):809-14
Indoor exposures to fine aerosols and acid gases. Koutrakis P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:23-8
Comparison of risks from outdoor and indoor exposure to toxic chemicals. Wallace LA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:7-13
Environmental endotoxin measurement: the Kinetic Limulus Assay with Resistant-parallel-line Estimation. Milton DK, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr;57(2):212-30
Elementary school absences and PM10 pollution in Utah Valley. Ransom MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):204-19
Burning used oil tagged as top source of airborne lead emissions [news] **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jan; 42(1):8, 10
Flow rates and compositions of incinerated waste streams in the United States. Behmanesh N, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):437-42
A short-term diffusive sampler for nitrogen dioxide monitoring in epidemiology. Michaud JP, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Nov;41(11):1483-8
Exposure of homeowners and bystanders to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D). Harris SA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Feb;27(1):23-38
Stochastic microenvironment models for air pollution exposure. Duan N. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;1(2):235-57
Preliminary results of exposure measurements and health effects of the Vaal Triangle Air Pollution Health Study. Terblanche AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):550-6
Aerosols characterization in a forested site in Québec, Canada. Baril M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):221-42
Traffic air pollution in Kuwait: preliminary results for nitrogen oxides and carbon monoxide. ElKarim MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1-2):111-9
Geographical and temporal patterns of air-borne and personal 1,1,1-trichloroethane exposure in Piedmont region (Italy). Gilli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):261-8
Exposure of commuters to volatile aromatic hydrocarbons from petrol exhaust. Löfgren L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Oct 15;108(3):225-33
Studies on the respiratory health of primary school children in urban communities of Hong Kong. Ong SG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jul 1;106(1-2):121-35
Quality of air in industrial cities of the USSR and child health. Revich BA. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:121-32
[The emission of heavy metals with dust suspensions at 33 selected measuring points in the former East Germany (time period 1983-1988)] Marquardt D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Nov;192(3):207-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an atmospheric pollution index] Ianichkin LP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):93-5 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of woodshaving plates] Stiazhkin VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):72-3 **(Rus)**
[The metropolitan index of air quality] **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;128(1):51-3 **(Spa)**
[What is the use of the metropolitan index of air quality?] **Gac Med Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;128(1):53-4 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Valuing the health benefits of clean air. Hall JV, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 14;255(5046):812-7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The role of threshold limit values in U.S. air pollution policy. Robinson JC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):383-96
From health-based to technology-based standards for hazardous air pollutants. Robinson JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1518-23
Assessing environmental carcinogens: review of an approach adopted by the expert groups of the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe. Stern RM. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(4):559-73 (3 ref.)
Reactivity-based hydrocarbon controls: scientific issues and potential regulatory applications. Croes BE, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):657-61
Rethinking the ozone standard. Fairley D, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):928-36
Proactive industrial strategies for the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990. Ruch RB Jr, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):922-7
Chlorinated solvents: will the alternatives be safer? Wolf K, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):1055-61
Anti-environment Bush [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):177-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Determinants of worldwide health [editorial; comment] Winkelstein W Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):931-2 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1992 Jul;82(7):933-41.
A foresight: the burned oil wells in Kuwait [letter] Baraka ME. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;118(6):663
Strategy for a healthy environment. Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):836-8
Synthesis of environmental evidence: nitrogen dioxide epidemiology studies. Hasselblad V, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):662-71 (58 ref.)
Overview of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Hazardous Air Pollutant Early Reduction Program. Laznow J, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jan; 42(1):31-5
Biofiltration: an innovative air pollution control technology for VOC emissions. Leson G, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):1045-54
Ventilation system to minimize airborne bacteria, dust, humidity, and ammonia in calf nurseries. Hillman P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1305-12
Earth matters [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1325-6
Muddled carbon tax [editorial] **Nature** 1992 May 21; 357(6375):178-9
Canada, U.S. fight acid rain. Smith RB. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):45-6
The European connection. Tremont P. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):48-50
Quantified risk assessment of petrochemical installations and pipelines in the United Kingdom. Carter DA. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):385-7
Atmospheric dispersion of inflammable substances for estimating vulnerable zones in hydrocarbon industry. Mohan M, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):419-23
Environmental risk analysis: an overview. Singh MP, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):377-9
[Atmosphere pollution by sulfur dioxide during processing of zirantong] Mao W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;17(1):23-6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Air hygiene in Switzerland] Schnydrig JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):217-21 **(Fre)**
[Significance of urban climatologic expert assessment for urban planning and development] Jacobeit J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[6 theses on environmental problems] Richner H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 31;81(14):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emission and control of gases and odorous substances from animal housing and manure depots] Hartung J. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb;192(5):389-418 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic aspects of environmental air protection in industrial city] Khikmatullaeva ShS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):11-2 **(Rus)**
[Air sanitation of poultry farms with the forest balm mark A] Olefir AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jun;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the maximum allowable discharge of hazardous substances into the atmosphere with regard to population morbidity] Pershin IG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Technical progress in biotechnology: hygienic and ecological problems] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Airborne pollen and fungal spore sampling on the central California coast: the San Luis Obispo pollen project. McLean AC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):441-7
Air pollution problems in Latin America. Weitzenfeld H. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):18-29

AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR

Pollution keratoconjunctivitis. A review. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):269-73 (27 ref.)
Crisis management: the Dimond Center Freon leak. Hackett P. **Alaska Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):117-8
Effects of selected process parameters on emission rates of volatile organic chemicals from carpet. Hawkins NC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):275-82
Sources of indoor air contaminants: characterizing emissions and health impacts. Proceedings of a conference. October 22-24, 1990, New Haven, Connecticut. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:1-327
Asbestos in place in Metropolitan New York. Molloy LB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:614-21
Indoor Air '90: health effects associated with indoor air contaminants. International Conference on Indoor Air Quality and Climate, Toronto, 1990. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):6-91
Indoor air pollution in four cities in China. Qin YH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Dec;4(4):366-72
Extreme airborne asbestos concentrations in a public building. Ganor E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):486-8
Indoor spraying with the pyrethroid insecticide lambda-cyhalothrin: effects on spraymen and inhabitants of sprayed houses. Moretto A. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):591-4
A modern disease [letter] Knight A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):397-8
Methodology for assessing health risks from complex mixtures in indoor air. April 17-19, 1990, Arlington, Virginia. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:1-210
Future directions and research needs. Farland WH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:131-3

Approaches for assessing health risks from complex mixtures in indoor air: a panel overview. Henry CJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:135–43 (42 ref.)

Use of laboratory tests for immune biomarkers in environmental health studies concerned with exposure to indoor air pollutants. Vogt RF Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:85–91 (43 ref.)

Asbestos-containing materials in New York City buildings. Lundy P, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):15–24

Soil as a source of indoor 220Rn. Li Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):453–7

The role of psychological factors in the report of building-related symptoms in sick building syndrome. Bauer RM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr; 60(2):213–9

Dysfunctional buildings or dysfunctional people: an examination of the sick building syndrome and allied disorders. Ryan CM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):220–4 (45 ref.)

The NATO/CCMS Pilot Study on Indoor Air Quality. Maroni M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(4):441–7

Potential hazards of vaporized byproducts: a need for precautions [letter] Ernst FH. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):313

Sick building syndrome [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1493–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):126. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):249.

Sick building syndrome and sinusitis [letter; comment] Chester AC. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):249. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1493–4.

Indoor air quality and sick buildings [editorial] Sim MR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):651–2

Radon in North Carolina. Does exposure create a significant health risk? Watson JE Jr. **N C Med J** 1992 Jul;53(7):361–5

Indoor air quality: a consumer protection issue. Fise ME. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun;106(6):665–8

Radon and thoron associated dose to the basal layer of the skin. Eatough JP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):955–67

[Air moisturizing] Keiser-Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 20;154(4):212–3 **(Dan)**

[Anesthetic gas contamination in the operating room--an unsolved problem? Results of our own studies] Gilly H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):629–37 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enclosed environments and health] Maroni M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):157–70 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergological risk factors of bronchial asthma and rhinitis in enclosed environments] Moscato G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):177–81 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indoor air quality. Hodgson MJ. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):371–83 (28 ref.)

Association of environmental air contaminants with disease and productivity in swine. Donham KJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1723–30

Mesothelioma among employees with likely contact with in-place asbestos-containing building materials. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:550–72

Asbestos-related disease in custodial and building maintenance workers from a large municipal school district. Balmes JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:540–9

Differential responsiveness to irritant mixtures. Possible mechanisms. Bascom R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30; 641:225–47 (110 ref.)

Theory and method of sensory evaluation of complex gas mixtures. Berglund B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:277–93 (35 ref.)

Environmentally induced changes in sensory sensitivities. Berglund B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30; 641:304–21 (72 ref.)

Immune responses to pollutant mixtures from indoor sources. Brooks BO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30; 641:199–214 (61 ref.)

Sensory irritation. Relation to indoor air pollution. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:137–51 (64 ref.)

Field studies on the sick building syndrome. Hodgson M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:21–36

Mortality experience of family contacts of asbestos factory workers. Joubert L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:416–8

Assessment of eye irritation in humans. Kjaergaard S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:187–98 (20 ref.)

Human upper respiratory tract responses to inhaled pollutants with emphasis on nasal lavage. Koren HS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:215–24

A population of children at risk of exposure to asbestos in place. Landrigan PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:283–6

Radiological abnormalities and asbestos exposure among custodians of the New York City Board of Education. Levin SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:530–9

Asbestos-associated pleural mesothelioma in school teachers: a discussion of four cases. Lilienfeld DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:454–86

Controlled experiments for studies of the sick building syndrome. Molhave L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30; 641:46–55 (12 ref.)

Animal assays for upper airway irritation. Screening of materials and structure-activity relations. Nielsen GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:164–75

Asbestos-related abnormalities in school maintenance personnel. Oliver LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:521–9

Assessment of neurobehavioral response in humans to low-level volatile organic compound sources. Otto DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:248–60 (52 ref.)

Mineral fiber content of lung tissue in patients with environmental exposures: household contacts vs. building occupants. Roggli VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:511–8

The sick building syndrome. Skov P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:17–20 (7 ref.)

Characterizing emissions and health effects of sources of indoor air contaminants. Tucker WG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:1–6 (17 ref.)

Inhibition of binding of thyroxin to transthyretin by outdoor and indoor airborne particulate matter and effects on thyroid hormone and vitamin A metabolism in rats. Heussen GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 23(1):6–12

High prevalence of sick building syndrome in a new air-conditioned building in Italy. Abbritti G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):16–22

Exposure of humans to a volatile organic mixture. II. Sensory. Hudnell HK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):31–8

Height and lung function in preadolescent children of Kuwaitis and European origin: a pilot survey on health effects of gas cooking in the Middle East. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):361–5

Sensitivity of the eyes to airborne irritant stimuli: influence of individual characteristics. Kjaergaard S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):45–50

Exposure of humans to a volatile organic mixture. III. Inflammatory response. Koren HS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):39–44

Indoor Air '90: health effects associated with indoor air contaminants. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):6–7

Exposure of humans to a volatile organic mixture. I. Behavioral assessment. Otto DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):23–30

The effect of air humidification on symptoms and perception of indoor air quality in office workers: a six-period cross-over trial. Reinikainen LM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):8–15

A study of respiratory illnesses in infants and nitrogen dioxide exposure. Samet JM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):57–63

Effects of the home environment on respiratory symptoms of a general population sample in middle Italy. Viegi G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):64–70

Indoor air pollution and pulmonary function in children. Shen S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):136–41

Sick hospital, sick doctor: Halifax hospital tries to cope with "environmental illness". Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):2056–7, 2060–1

A modern disease [letter] Ross GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):397

Childhood asthma and the indoor environment. Dekker C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):922–6

Asbestos exposure in buildings. Gaensler EA. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):231–42 (75 ref.)

Indoor air pollution. Gold DR. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun; 13(2):215–29 (88 ref.)

Quantifying serum antibody class and subclass responses by enzyme immunoassay in humidifier-related disease. Lewis C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):601–7

The upper respiratory tract: mucous membrane irritation. Bascom R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:39–44 (40 ref.)

Microbiological agents as health risks in indoor air. Burrell R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:29–34 (22 ref.)

Health effects of indoor odorants. Cone JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:53–9

Respiratory effects of wood heat: clinical observations and epidemiologic assessment. Honicky RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:105–9

Allergic reactions to indoor air pollutants. Karol MH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:45–51

Irritant effects of formaldehyde exposure in mobile homes. Liu KS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:91–4

Public inquiries about indoor air quality in California. Macher JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 May;92:175–80

Risk characterization framework for noncancer end points. Pierson TK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov; 95:121–9

Epidemiologic approaches for assessing health risks from complex mixtures in indoor air. Samet JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:71–4

Current assessment practices for noncancer end points. Shoaf CR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:111–9

Severity of health effects associated with building-related illness. Welch LS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov; 95:67–9 (22 ref.)

The effect of radon on human health. Perry GF. **Indiana Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):688–90

Indoor climate and air quality in new offices: effects of a reduced air-exchange rate. Berardi BM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):233–9

Indoor climate, air pollution, and human comfort. Mølhave L. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):63–81

Exposure assessment approaches to evaluate respiratory health effects of particulate matter and nitrogen dioxide. Quackenboss JJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):83–107

Diminished air quality and health problems in a Kansas City, Kansas, elementary school. Neuberger JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Dec;61(10):439–42

Air pollution illnesses: overview and challenge. Aldrich FD. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):307–13 (13 ref.)

Indoor air pollution: an edifice complex. Brooks BO, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):315–74 (233 ref.)

Five office workers inadvertently exposed to cypermethrin. Lessenger JE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Apr; 35(4):261–7

Indoor air pollution and acute respiratory infections in children [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):396–8

Indoor radon exposure and cytogenetic damage [letter] Albering HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):739

Indoor air pollution. Dangers of the great indoors. Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1991 Jul;90(7):38–9

Health effects of indoor air pollution. Meggs WJ. **N C Med J** 1992 Jul;53(7):354–8

Neurobehavioral and neuroendocrine effects of occupational exposure to perchloroethylene. Ferroni C, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):243–7

Sick building syndrome and related workplace disorders. Morrow LA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jun; 106(6):649–54

An investigation of the relationship between microbial and particulate indoor air pollution and the sick building syndrome. Harrison J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):225–35

Indoor air pollutants. A literature review. Cooke TF. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(3):137–60 (37 ref.)

Environmental factors and atmospheric pollutants. Frampton MW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Dec;6(4):185–93 (40 ref.)

Indoor air quality: assessing health impacts and risks. Berry MA. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):179–86

Predicting the risk of indoor air pollutants. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):195–201

An epidemiological view of asbestos in buildings. McDonald JC. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5–6):187–93

Unusual poisoning in a dog [letter; comment] Godwin RL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307.

Indoor radon--what is to be done? [editorial; comment] Roach M 3d, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):86. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):25–9.

Indoor radon and lung cancer. Estimating the risks [see comments] Samet JM. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):25–9 (23 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):86.

[Heating fuels and respiratory diseases in the risks of female lung cancer] Sun XW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;13(6):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of pesticides indoors with special reference to pyrethroids. Toxicologic aspects and presentation of user problems, 2] Fromme H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct; 53(10):662–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sick building syndrome] Seifert B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8–9):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor air pollution and bronchial asthma] Glazer I. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):100–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Risk factors of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Rampulla C. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational and environmental factors and systemic connective tissue diseases] Angelutsa PA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strategy for better school environment--inquiry, inspection and technical measurements] Andersson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2587–90 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Concentration of airborne mite allergens (Der I and Der II) during sleep. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb; 47(1):55–7

Presence of viable mould propagules in indoor air in relation to house damp and outdoor air. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):83–91

Chemical contamination in office buildings [letter] Andrew BE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):A564

Exposure to airborne asbestos associated with simulated cable installation above a suspended ceiling [letter] Brogan PA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):A192

A simplified IAQ Questionnaire to obtain useful data for investigating sick building complaints. Guirguis S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug;52(8):A434–7

Radon gas testing: a poor indicator of radon daughter exposure [letter] Lowe LM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Aug;52(8):A468–9

Concentrations of nicotine, RSP, CO and CO2 in nonsmoking areas of offices ventilated by air recirculated from smoking designated areas [letter] Sterling TD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):A564–5

Air quality during the winter in Québec day-care centers.

Daneault S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):432–4
Determination of the insecticide promecarb by fluorogenic labelling with dansyl chloride. García Sánchez F, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Aug;116(8):851–6
Human activities as sources of volatile organic compounds in residential environments. Clobes AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:79–86
Asbestos exposure from activities in buildings with asbestos-containing materials. Keyes DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:509–10
Animal assays for upper airway irritation. Screening of materials and structure-activity relations. Nielsen GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:164–75
Characterizing emissions and health effects of sources of indoor air contaminants. Tucker WG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:1–6 (17 ref.)
Assessment of acute effects in controlled human studies. Lessons from field studies. Utell MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:37–45 (24 ref.)
Recent field studies of personal and indoor exposures to environmental pollutants. Wallace LA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:7–16 (8 ref.)
Elemental composition of airborne dust in the Shale Shaker House during an offshore drilling operation. Hansen AB, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):651–7
Exposure of applicators and residents to chlordane and heptachlor when used for subterranean termite control. Kamble ST, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 22(3):253–9
Cycling of indoor air concentrations of d-trans-allethrin following repeated pesticide applications. Eitzer BD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):406–12
Aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor air. Hung IF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 48(4):579–84
Hygienic aspects of the use of pressed-wood products in residential buildings. Part II. The effect of environmental conditions (temperature and relative humidity) on formaldehyde emission from particleboards. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):79–87
Hygienic aspects of the use of pressed-wood products in residential buildings. Part I. The effect of particleboards ageing on release of formaldehyde. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):73–8
Indoor air pollution. Gold DR. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun; 13(2):215–29 (88 ref.)
Air measurements of dusts, chemicals, and fumes. Spooner CM. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):179–92
Indoor exposures to fine aerosols and acid gases. Koutrakis P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:23–8
Comparison of risks from outdoor and indoor exposure to toxic chemicals. Wallace LA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:7–13
The measurement system for 222Rn monitoring with charcoal adsorption collectors. De Luca A, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):543–6
Modeling the behavior of tritiated water vapor in a research reactor containment building. Fukui M. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):144–54
Dose assessment to inhalation exposure of indoor 222Rn daughters in Korea. Ha CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct; 63(4):453–6
Personal and home 222Rn and gamma-ray exposure measured in 52 dwellings. Harley NH, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):737–44
Estimating radon potential from an aerial radiometric survey. Jackson SA. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):450–2
Prediction of 222Rn from topography in Pennsylvania. Janssen I, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):775–83
Radon daughter levels in some public and private buildings in India. Khan AJ. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):535–8
A nationwide survey of 222Rn and gamma radiation levels in Australian homes. Langroo MK, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):753–61
Contribution of 222Rn in domestic water supplies to 222Rn in indoor air in Colorado homes. Lawrence EP, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):171–7
Validation of a personal radon monitor for use in residential 22Rn exposure studies. Litt BR, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):727–35
Short- vs. long-term indoor radon measurements. Quindos LS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):539–42
Indoor 222Rn levels in New York State, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Rahlenbeck SI, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):879–84
Optimum 222Rn-adsorbing activated charcoals. Scarpitta SC. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):576–80
Spatial and temporal indoor radon variations. Steck DJ. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):351–5
Determining the 222Rn exhalation rate of building materials using liquid scintillation counting. van Dijk W, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):501–9
Determination of time-varying 222Rn concentrations using flow-through scintillation flasks. Ward DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):799–807
Response to Scarpitta and Harley's 'Radon calibration factor for charcoal canisters' [letter; comment] Watson JE Jr. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):575. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Feb;60(2):276–80.
Indoor 222Rn concentrations in a probability sample of 43,000 houses across 30 states. White SB, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):41–50
Activity size distribution of radon progeny in indoor air: comparison of model to data. Yamasaki K, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):410–20
Study on suspended particulate matter and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor and outdoor air. Ando M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):297–301
Experiments on glass-absorbed polonium-210. Cornelis J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):127–38
Measurement of radon/thoron and its daughter nuclides in room air. Suppian R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jul;43(7):937–8
Annual average radon concentrations in California residences. Liu KS, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):1207–12
Indoor–outdoor nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide concentrations at three sites in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Rowe DR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul;41(7):973–6
Structural dependence of diurnal fluctuations of radon progeny in residential buildings. Sheets RW. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):457–9
Indoor viable dust-bound microfungi in relation to residential characteristics, living habits, and symptoms in atopic and control children. Wickman M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):752–9
Development of dermal and respiratory sampling procedures for human exposure to pesticides in indoor environments. Fenske RA, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):11–30
Diethylene glycol mono butyl ether concentrations in room air from application of cleaner formulations to hard surfaces. Gibson WB, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;1(3):369–83
Sources of air pollutants indoors: VOC and fine particulate species. Lewis CW. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):31–44
Indoor/outdoor, and personal monitor and breath analysis relationships for selected volatile organic compounds measured at three homes during New Jersey TEAM–1987. Lioy PJ, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):45–61
Effect of dry-cleaned clothes on tetrachloroethylene levels in indoor air, personal air, and breath for residents of several New Jersey homes. Thomas KW, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;1(4):475–90
The Los Angeles TEAM Study: personal exposures, indoor–outdoor air concentrations, and breath concentrations of 25 volatile organic compounds. Wallace L, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 1(2):157–92
Exposure to indoor pollutants and its health impact in Seoul residences. Kim YS. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 19(2):107–12
Preliminary results of exposure measurements and health effects of the Vaal Triangle Air Pollution Health Study. Terblanche AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):550–6
Increased radon concentrations in classrooms used for pottery workshops. Ennemoser O, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):291–5
Geographical and temporal patterns of air-borne and personal 1,1,1-trichloroethane exposure in Piedmont region (Italy). Gilli G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15; 116(3):261–8
Indoor radon measurements in the Beijing area. Lin LQ. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:255–64
Study of respirable suspended particulates and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor and outdoor air. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):441–8
[Sanitary chemical research on the atmosphere in wards for cardiac patients] Popivanova I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991; 16:44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Nonionizing radiation and electromagnetic fields] Bernhardt JH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring fungal spores in residential housing] Püttmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dioxins and polychlorinated biphenyls in indoor areas] Rosskamp E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos in indoor areas] Schmolz G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[(220,222Rn)radon exposure in indoor areas] Schwankner RJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):398–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suggestion for minimal equipment of environmental medicine consultation facilities of federal public health offices, at least in main offices] Steingass S. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):626 **(Ger)**
[Fractal behavior of indoor radon variations] Ciancia C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Assessment of cadmium and lead released from cigarette smoke] Suna S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 46(5):1014–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asbestos concentrations in the air of the rooms sprayed with asbestos-containing materials] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Feb;37(2):109–17 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effectiveness of the Duo-Flo BioClean unit for controlling airborne antigen levels. Ziemann B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):138–45
The costs of imprecision: perspectives in asbestos abatement. Esmen NA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:582–8
Asbestos in place: a building management perspective. Irwig HG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:589–96
The Veterans Administration's Asbestos Abatement Program. Schepers GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:597–608
Reduction of airborne allergenic urinary proteins from laboratory rats. Gordon S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):416–22
Engineering controls for clean air in the office environment. Ellenbecker MJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):193–9
Sick-building syndrome. Stolwijk JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:99–100
An engineering approach to controlling indoor air quality. Woods JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov;95:15–21
Realistic regulatory control of indoor radon: a response to Mossman and Sollitto [letter; comment] Cross FB. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):913–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Feb;60(2):169–76.
Permeability of caulking compounds to 222Rn. Fleischer RL. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):91–5
Efficacy of air cleaning systems in controlling indoor radon decay products. Li CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec; 61(6):785–97
Sealants for 222Rn exclusion [letter] Scott A. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):590–1
Site characterization for radon supply potential: a progress review. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):422–8
The feasibility of using a double blind experimental cross-over design to study interventions for sick building syndrome. Tamblyn RM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 45(6):603–12
Proposed USP microbial limits [letter] Agalloco J, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;45(4):168–9
Request that the USP Committee of Revision reevaluate its position relative to the inclusion of clean room air and microbial limits in the U.S. Pharmacopeia (USP) [letter] Halperin JA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 45(4):168
Sick building syndrome [letter; comment] Carter JT. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):126. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1493–4.
Environmental control of indoor air pollution. Fernández-Caldas E, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul; 76(4):935–52 (66 ref.)
As debate over asbestos risks rages worker health remains central issue. O'Mara L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar; 61(3):29–30
Indoor air pollutants. A literature review. Cooke TF. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(3):137–60 (37 ref.)
[A centralized system of particle counting in controlled zones] Hervieux D. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jun;130(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Passive smoking and non-smoker protection--results of an inquiry by staff of the public health office of Frankfurt City in February 1991] Kalker U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53(12):792–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sick building syndrome] Seifert B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Limitations of ambient air quality standards in evaluating indoor environments. Peterson JE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):216–20
Risk assessment of acute health and comfort effects of indoor air pollution. Stolwijk JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 30;641:56–62 (16 ref.)
Indoor pollution by oil heaters and cigarette smoke. Kodama Y, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):169–77
[Epidemiology of "sick buildings"] Sterling TD, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Feb;25(1):56–63 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Radon and thoron associated dose to the basal layer of the skin. Eatough JP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):955–67
[Sources of ionizing radiation in dwellings] Orsini S, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiobiological aspects of "hot" particles] Vasilenko IIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(9):56–8 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the health of 11–15-year-old children from the southeastern regions of the Byelorussian Polesia] Verenich GI. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):48–52 **(Rus)**
[Level and pattern of morbidity of children residing in the Ukrainian S.S.R. exposed to radioactive pollution as the result of the Chernobyl AES accident] Bugaev VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of radiation risk of leukemia induction based on the analysis of the consequences of population irradiation in Southern Ural] Kosenko MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of radon on human health. Perry GF. **Indiana Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):688–90

Excessive fear of dilute radiation [editorial] Brewin TB. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):311–3

Indoor radon—what is to be done? [editorial; comment] Roach M 3d, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):86. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):25–9.

Indoor radon and lung cancer. Estimating the risks [see comments] Samet JM. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):25–9 (23 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):86.

[The perception of the radiation situation and assessment of their own health status by the population living in an area under strict radiation control] Ferents VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Dose assessment to inhalation exposure of indoor 222Rn daughters in Korea. Ha CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct; 63(4):453–6

An evaluation of radiation and dust hazards at a mineral sand processing plant [letter; comment] Hewson GS. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):363–4. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Jun;60(6):781–7.

222Rn detection efficiency and sensitivity coefficient of the LR 115–II nuclear track detector. Planinić J. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):356–8

Annual average radon concentrations in California residences. Liu KS, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):1207–12

Indoor radon measurements in the Beijing area. Lin LQ. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:255–64

[Nonionizing radiation and electromagnetic fields] Bernhardt JH. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(220,222Rn)radon exposure in indoor areas] Schwankner RJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):398–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Experimental release of 131I: the Green Run. Robkin MA. **Health Phys** 1992 Jun;62(6):487–95

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A juggling act with values of maximum permissible concentration of radionuclides in air and water [letter] Morgan KZ. **Health Phys** 1992 Mar;62(3):264–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Realistic regulatory control of indoor radon: a response to Mossman and Sollitto [letter; comment] Cross FB. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec;61(6):913–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1991 Feb;60(2):169–76.

Permeability of caulking compounds to 222Rn. Fleischer RL. **Health Phys** 1992 Jan;62(1):91–5

Efficacy of air cleaning systems in controlling indoor radon decay products. Li CS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Dec; 61(6):785–97

AIR POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

AIR PRESSURE

Effect of low frequency air oscillations on nasal mucociliary transport. Deitmer T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):102–6

Effects of acute negative middle ear pressure on hearing. New answers to old questions and a review of the literature. Finkelstein Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):88–95 (25 ref.)

Pressure recordings—a method for detecting site of upper airway obstruction in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Tvinnereim M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 492:132–40

Loss of cabin pressurization in U.S. Naval aircraft: 1969–90. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May; 63(5):341–5

The effects of auditory feedback on the regulation of intraoral air pressure during speech. Moon JB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2992–9

Effect of ear-canal air pressure on evoked otoacoustic emissions. Naeve SL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr; 91(4 (Pt 1)):2091–5

Response of laryngeal mechanoreceptors to high-frequency pressure oscillation. Zhang S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):219–23

1991 Federal Nursing Service Award recipient. The effect of increased atmospheric pressure on glucose reagent strip accuracy. Shafer MR. **Mil Med** 1992 Apr;157(4):162–5

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn lambs: effects of increasing airway pressure on intracranial pressures. Walker AM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):11–6

Hyperbaric exposure and morphine alter the pattern of behavior in the formalin test. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):197–201

AIR QUALITY, INDOOR see **AIR POLLUTION, INDOOR**

AIR RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

AIR SACS

Effect of sodium aurothiomalate on carrageenan induced inflammation of the air pouch in mice. Sin YM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):112–6

The veterinary management of a laryngeal air sac infection in a free-ranging mountain gorilla. Hastings BE. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):361–4

[The therapy of swimbladder inflammation (renicola sphaerosporosis) of carp] Füllner G, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 May;33(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of gas bladder inflation in striped bass: effect on selenium toxicity. Chapman DC. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):296–9

INNERVATION

Peripheral and central aspects of the acoustic and lateral line system of a bottom dwelling catfish, Ancistrus sp. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15; 314(3):452–66

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitism of wild Gouldian finches (Erythrura gouldiae) by the air-sac mite Sternostoma tracheacolum. Tidemann SC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):80–4

PATHOLOGY

Acute airsacculitis in untreated and cyclophosphamide-pretreated broiler chickens inoculated with Escherichia coli or Escherichia coli cell-free culture filtrate. DeRosa M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):68–78

AIR SWALLOWING see **AEROPHAGY**

AIRCRAFT

Analysis of the rural medivac system in the Copper River area. Van Camp RO. **Alaska Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):91–3

Depression and panic attacks related to phenol–formaldehyde composite material exposure in an aerospace manufacturing plant. Sparks PJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):389–93

Occupational noise exposure and hearing loss in fire fighters assigned to airport fire stations. Tubbs RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):372–8

The incidence of pacemaker dysfunction during helicopter air medical transport. Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):333–5

Comparison of aeromedical crew performance by patient severity and outcome. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):375–8

7.5% sodium chloride/dextran for resuscitation of trauma patients undergoing helicopter transport. Vassar MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1065–72

Anesthesiologist-manned helicopters and regionalized extracorporeal circulation facilities: a unique chance in deep hypothermia. Wisborg T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; 50 Suppl 6:108–11

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as a means of stabilizing and transporting high risk neonates. Cornish JD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):564–8

Loss of cabin pressurization in U.S. Naval aircraft: 1969–90. Bason R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May; 63(5):341–5

Fatal occupational injury related to helicopters in the United States 1980–1985. Conroy C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):67–71

White finger symptoms: a cross-sectional study. Dimberg L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):879–83

Utilization of specialized services by air transported cardiac patients: an indicator of appropriate use. Fromm RE Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):52–5

Aeromedical evacuation of patients with Lassa fever [letter] Hotton JM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):909–10

Corporate Angel Network: everybody wins! [editorial] Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):251–2

Biodynamic simulations of the effect of a neck-mounted air bag on the head/neck response during high G acceleration. Lee CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug; 62(8):747–53

Yellow lens effects upon visual acquisition performance. Provines WF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul; 63(7):561–4

Mortality and cancer morbidity after exposure to military aircraft fuel. Seldén A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):789–94

Through the canopy glass: a comparison of injuries in Naval Aviation ejections through the canopy and after canopy jettison, 1977 to 1990. Yacavone DW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):262–6

Paragliding injuries. Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):98–101

Air versus land transport of the critically injured patient. McLellan BA. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):23–6

Oxygen supplementation during air travel in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Berg BW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):638–41

Interhospital transport audit criteria for helicopter emergency medical services. Gabram SG, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jul; 55(7):387–92

An experimental study of pilots' control characteristics for flight of an STOL aircraft in backside of drag curve at approach and landing. Ema T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun; 35(5–6):541–50

Ergonomic research study on aircraft luggage handling. Rückert A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):997–1012

Smoking and commercial airline flights in Europe. Ryan P. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1348–50

Explicit and implicit horizons for simulated landing approaches. Lintern G, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug; 33(4):401–17

Minimum audible movement angle as a function of the azimuth and elevation of the source. Strybel TZ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):267–75

Heliport-associated nosocomial mucormycoses [letter] Abzug MJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 13(6):325–6

Helicopter transport for trauma patients [letter; comment] Cross FW. **Injury** 1992;23(1):69–70. Comment on: Injury 1991 Jan;22(1):54–6.

Helicopter doctors? Dalton AM, et al. **Injury** 1992; 23(4):249–50

Annoyance caused by simultaneous impulse, road-traffic, and aircraft sounds: a quantitative model. Vos J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3330–45

Effects of aircraft noise on hearing and auditory pathway function of airport employees. Chen TJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun;34(6):613–9

Helmets and helicopter safety [letter; comment] Hall KN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):255. Comment on: J Occup Med 1991 Jul;33(7):766–9.

Helicopters [letter] Anderson IK. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul; 85(7):431

Medical helicopter systems [letter; comment] Dignan AP. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):632. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Apr;84(4):242–4.

Helicopters [letter] Dryden CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):431–2

Interhospital transfers by helicopter: the first 50 patients of the Careflight project [see comments] Kee SS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):29–31. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Jan;85(1):1–3.

Helicopters [letter] Linde RE. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul; 85(7):431

Al Jubail—an aeromedical staging facility during the Gulf conflict: discussion paper. Martin TE. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):32–6

Helicopters [editorial; comment] Wilson A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):1–3. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Jan;85(1):29–31.

From the Centers for Disease Control. Cholera associated with an international airline flight, 1992. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1444

Defibrillators on Qantas aircraft [letter] Donaldson E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):293

Oxygen and acceleration. Cramer FS. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov; 156(11):608–11

Traumatic asphyxia secondary to ejection from military aircraft during Operation Desert Storm [letter] Diaz JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):A7

Photographic cockpit model for prescribing multifocals. Powell JH. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):15–6

An evaluation of the impact of "helicopter ride therapy" for in-patient Vietnam veterans with war-related PTSD. Scurfield RM, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):67–73

Cholera associated with an international airline flight, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Feb 28;41(8):134–5

Helicopters and Aunt Minnie. Black KJ. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):175–7

Animal research. Airlines vs activists [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):664

Maternal transport of patients with advanced cervical dilatation—to fly or not to fly? Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):380–2

Plasma catecholamines in some airline passengers. Ekeberg O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):183–8

A prospective evaluation of preemployment screening methods for acute industrial back pain. Bigos SJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):922–6

Relationship between kennel size and stress in greyhounds transported short distances by air [see comments] Leadon DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):70–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 28;129(13):296.

Effect of the Cornwall helicopter ambulance on Ambulance Service emergency response time [letter; comment] Sellwood N. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):116. Comment on: West Engl Med J 1991 Sep;106(3):68–72.

[The effects of noise in wind tunnel on cardiovascular system in workers] Zhao ZQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 25(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Helicopters for the transportation of casualties. Analysis of injured persons transferred to the Traumatology and Special Surgery Research Institute in Brno from 1 July

1988 to 12 December 1990] Palarčík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22–23):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sleep and nocturnal air traffic] Ettema JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1667–8 **(Dut)**

[Collective medical transport by air of the war wounded] Pats B. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):337–44 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the heart rate of emergency physicians in emergency helicopters] Benzer A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air travel—advice for healthy and sick passengers] von Mülmann MJ. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 20;110(5):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Helicopter and emergency physician at the accident site. Medical comparison between altitude and flat land emergency care] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the helicopter-rescue concept in the Basel region] Demartines N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 24;81(13):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency transportation of divers with helicopter-ambulance] Banchini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1817 **(Ita)**

[The activity of transportation carried out by the 31st unit of the Italian Military Aeronautics in the field of organ transplantation from 1982 to 1989] Bradariolo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1823 **(Ita)**

[The rescue-helicopter base of Modena: the achievement] Castellini PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1809–12 **(Ita)**

[Rescue-helicopter base of Modena. Reflexions and data on a short experience with helicopter rescue] Castellini PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1813–6 **(Ita)**

[Aero-assistance for the isle of Lampedusa: a two-year experience] Cumia G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1801 **(Ita)**

[Fast helicopter ambulance transfer of patients with acute myocardial infarction and thrombolytic therapy (rTPA)] De Trana L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1659–60 **(Ita)**

[Experimental use of rescue helicopter during the night: the first Italian experience] Monti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1802 **(Ita)**

[Transportation during the night with the military anesthesia and resuscitation service: importance in urgent transfers] Novara G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toscana region: experimental phase of rescue with helicopter] Peris A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1825–8 **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in the mountains: is a multifunctional monitoring possible?] Ravera E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1054–5 **(Ita)**

[The second report on Japanese abroad with psychiatric problems: air transportation of Japanese with mental disorders in western Europe] Kuramoto H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Apr;38(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency helicopters—health services in the grey zone? Description of a one-year activity in Troms] Magnus AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency helicopters and transport of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Magnus AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Emergency helicopters—a health service in the grey zone? (letter)] Wisborg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1621–2 **(Nor)**

[Problem od mental image in aviation psychology] Zatsarnyi NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of aviation transport in providing medical care to the victims in an earthquake focus] Bugrov SA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hormone reactions to aircraft noise in pregnant women] Nikolić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991; (41):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Ambulance activities in the county of Skaraborg are improved with the help of military helicopters] Gustafsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3687–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Maritime MDs, airlines team up to lower fares of patients travelling for treatment. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1790–1

HISTORY

An active interface between medical science and aeronautical technology: the physiological investigations for the XC-35. Chapin SL. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1991;13(2):235–48

INSTRUMENTATION

Analysis of accidents during instrument approaches. Bennett CT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):253–61

Changes in the microbial flora of airline headset devices after their use. Brook I, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):88–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical-legal aspects of aeromedical transport of emergency patients. Mookini RK. **Leg Med** 1990;:1–30 (34 ref.)

STANDARDS

Secondary transfer of patients [letter] Smith GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):536

Evaluation of ground ambulance, rotor-wing, and fixed-wing aircraft services. Schneider C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):533–64 (59 ref.)

Initial experience of an emergency helicopter transport service in the Outer Hebrides. Hawksworth CR. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):74–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The effect of trans-cockpit authority gradient on Navy/Marine helicopter mishaps. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):659–61

Injuries associated with the use of ejection seats in Finnish pilots. Visuri T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug; 63(8):727–30

Effect of the Cornwall Helicopter Ambulance on ambulance service emergency response time [see comments] Rouse A. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Sep;106(3):68–72. Comment in: West Engl Med J 1991 Dec;106(4):116.

AIRSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

An exceptional case of suicide through choking. Costantinides F. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):130–6

Patient education programmes in obstructive airway disease. The Ingelheim Model for promoting health through patient education. Klein K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jun; 24(6):216–23

Laryngeal mask airway for emergency cases [letter; comment] Day FJ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):776. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):471–82.

Translaryngeal jet ventilation and end-tidal PCO2 monitoring during varying degrees of upper airway obstruction. Ward KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1193–7

The compromised airway: recognition and management. Eagle CJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R40–52 (49 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

BLOOD

Transcutaneous carbon dioxide pressure for monitoring patients with acute upper airway obstruction [letter; comment] Sivan Y. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):673–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Nov;117(5):701–5.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children [letter] Lewis IH. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):500–1

Effect of maturation on histamine-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea pig airways. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):51–6

Vascular permeability and airway narrowing during late asthmatic response in dogs treated with Metopirone. Ohrui T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):933–43

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory obstruction and cor pulmonale in the Hallermann-Streiff syndrome. Robinow M. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):515–6

Management of the difficult adult airway. With special emphasis on awake tracheal intubation [see comments] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1087–110 (127 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1058, 1060–1. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1059, 1060–1. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1059–61. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1061.

Sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Moulton C, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):431

Pulmonary edema complicating upper airway obstruction in infants and children. Oudjhane K, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):278–82

Pulmonary oedema following temporomandibular arthroscopy of a healthy patient. Melton J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):471–3 (18 ref.)

Sudden infant death syndrome and hypertrophy of the palatine tonsil: reports on two cases. Suzuki T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Feb;53(1):93–6

Increased resistance in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy: structure-function relationships. Michel RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):601–10

Judo as a possible cause of anoxic brain damage. A case report. Owens RG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):627–8

Nocturnal enuresis in children with upper airway obstruction. Weider DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep; 105(3):427–32

Stridor and upper airway obstruction in infants and children. John SD, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul;12(4):625–43; discussion 644 (27 ref.)

[Unilateral hyperlucent lung] Pichot E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Oct;12(8):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema complicating upper airway obstruction] Halperin D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acute pulmonary edema secondary to acute upper airway obstruction] Sánchez-Ortega JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Intermediate to late results of surgical relief of vascular tracheobronchial compression. Horváth P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):366–71; discussion 371

[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pressure recordings—a method for detecting site of upper airway obstruction in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Tvinnereim M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 492:132–40

Fibreoptic laryngoscopy as a method of assessing the risk of airway obstruction following laryngeal mask airway insertion [letter] Monso E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):631–2

Pediatric airway manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux. Burton DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep; 101(9):742–9

Flow volume loops in patients with goiters. Geraghty JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):83–6

Relation between Glasgow coma scale and the gag reflex [see comments] Moulton C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1240–1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1401.

Glasgow coma scale and gag reflex [letter] Moulton C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):185

The utility of spirometry in the diagnosis of reversible airways obstruction. Smith HR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1577–81

Neonatal respiratory distress secondary to an obstructing nasopharyngeal dermoid. Thomsen JR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jan;31(1):44–7

Leech—an unusual cause of (laryngo-tracheal) obstruction. Solomon E. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):141–2

The two-headed stethoscope: its use for ruling out airway foreign bodies. Parsons DS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):181–5

Expiratory flow rate curves for monitoring upper and lower airway obstruction during anesthesia [letter] Davies KR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):346–8

Spirometric indices of early airflow obstruction. Joseph CM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):135–7

Recognition of upper airway obstruction misdiagnosed as asthma. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 90(3):120–3

Hoover sign and peripheral airways obstruction [letter; comment] Klein M. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):495–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):493–502.

Site of airway obstruction in patients with obstructive sleep apnea before and after uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Metes A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1102–8

Validity of peak expiratory flow measurement in assessing reversibility of airflow obstruction. Dekker FW, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):162–6

[Tracheal compression by an aberrant brachiocephalic trunk: diagnosis by magnetic resonance] Donato L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Apr;39(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of non-plethysmographic methods in determining airway resistance] Friedrich H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Procedure for determining various kinds of airway obstruction—informative content and significance for geriatrics] Wuthe H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 May–Jun; 24(3):129–34 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Airway obstructive diseases in Japan—COPD and other related diseases] Nishimura K. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1990 Mar;23(1–2):19–37 (125 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of expiratory stenosis of the trachea and main bronchi in children] Novikov VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of inhaled or intravenous thiorphan on substance P-induced airway obstruction. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:519–27

Swollen tongue and nebulized adrenaline [letter] Kluger M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):470–1

Beta-adrenergic receptors and m-cholinergic receptors in human lung. Findings following in vivo and in vitro exposure to the beta-adrenergic receptor agonist,

terbutaline. Böhm M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1246–53

Bronchodilator and corticosteroid reversibility in ambulatory patients with airways obstruction. Dirksen A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Dec;38(6):486–9

Formoterol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in reversible obstructive airways disease. Faulds D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):115–37 (130 ref.)

Antiasthmatic effects of Picrorhiza kurroa: androsin prevents allergen- and PAF-induced bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2–3):128–33

Separate and combined effects of corticosteroids and bronchodilators on airflow obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):679–87

Effects of pharyngeal lubrication on the opening of obstructed upper airway. Miki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2311–6

Nebuhaler versus wet aerosol for domiciliary bronchodilator therapy. A multi-centre clinical comparison. Pierce RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):771–4

Best mode of expression of acute reversibility of airway obstruction in patients with asthma: application to a new beta-2 agonist, RU 42 173. Lurie A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):29–33

Effects of furosemide on ponies with recurrent airway obstruction. Broadstone RV, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991; 4(4):203–8

Time course of bronchodilating effect of inhaled formoterol, a potent and long acting sympathomimetic. Derom EY, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):30–3

[Emergency drugs in respiratory disorders. A choice of commonly used substances] Sefrin P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10;109(29):586–90 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Airway and other complications of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy in head and neck cancer patients. Riley DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):310–3

Is outpatient tonsillectomy appropriate for young children? Tom LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):277–80

Measles: an epidemic of upper airway obstruction. Manning SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep; 105(3):415–8

Comparison of the prevalence of reversible airways obstruction in rural and urban Zimbabwean children. Keeley DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):549–53

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive sleep apnea in patients with pharyngeal tumours. Höijer U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):138–43

Value of MR imaging in detecting a peanut causing bronchial obstruction. O'Uchi T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):481–2

Lingual tonsillitis: an uncommon cause of airway compromise responsive to epinephrine [letter] Allen DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):622–4

Tracheal obstruction secondary to extravasation of intravenous fluids from a central catheter port [letter] Pacelli CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):701–2

Atypical tracheobronchial vascular compression. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):347–56

Tracheobronchial obstruction due to silicosis. Cahill BC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):719–21

Airway obstruction and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in left ventricular failure and mitral stenosis. Snashall PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):945–56 (144 ref.)

Respiratory obstruction with lingual tonsillitis. Bourne RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):367–9

Post partum airway obstruction after vaginal delivery. Ebert RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):365–7

Acute airway obstruction as a result of minitracheotomy. Campbell AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):854–5

Oesophageal achalasia causing respiratory obstruction. Westbrook JL. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):38–40

The Sellick maneuver causing complete airway obstruction. Georgescu A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):457–9

Respiratory obstruction in the recovery room [letter] Giesecke AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):639

Bronchial obstruction by transesophageal echocardiography probe in a pediatric cardiac patient. Gilbert TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):156–8

Intractable pharyngeal spasm following tracheal extubation in a patient with undiagnosed tetanus. Baronia AK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1111

Adverse respiratory events infrequently leading to malpractice suits. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):932–9

Another cause of upper airway obstruction [letter] Hatanaka T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1117–8

An aid in the diagnosis of malpositioned double-lumen tubes [letter] Simon BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):862–3

Aspiration of radiolucent foreign body [letter] Schenden LW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):771

Genioglossus hemorrhage after blunt facial trauma. Woodmansee VA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):440–4

Acquired laryngomalacia: epiglottis prolapse as a cause of airway obstruction. Woo P. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):314–20

Bronchovascular mucormycosis in the diabetic: an urgent surgical problem. Brown RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):854–5 (21 ref.)

Children choking on foreign bodies from toys [letter] [see comments] Matthes J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 66(9):1104. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):664.

Sleep related upper airway obstruction in a cohort with Down's syndrome. Stebbens VA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1333–8

Intraoral etiology of a life-threatening infection in an immunocompromised patient: report of case. Marques AP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):492–5

Apnea monitors and accidental strangulation [letter] Emery JL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117

Unusual presentation of acute upper airway obstruction caused by an anterior mediastinal mass. Akhtar TM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):632–4

"Keep a clear airway" [editorial; comment] Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):153–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):157–62.

Airway obstruction associated with the use of the Guedel airway. Marsh AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):517–23

Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx [see comments] Nandi PR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):157–62. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):153–6.

Pharyngeal foreign body [letter] Dort JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1071–2

Uncommon laryngeal mask obstruction [letter] Dubreuil M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):517–8

Critical incident report: total airway obstruction secondary to design of a tracheostomy set [letter] Hardy JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):936–8

Airway obstruction by a mucus ball from a transtracheal oxygen catheter [letter; comment] Hoffman LA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1740–1. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jun;99(6):1520–3.

Predisposition to and late onset of upper airway obstruction following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Jain M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):871–4 (23 ref.)

Aspiration injury due to polyacrylamide. Jubran A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):576–8

Acute respiratory compromise resulting from tracheal mucous impaction secondary to a transtracheal oxygen catheter. Roth BJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1465–6

Airway obstruction by a mucus ball from a transtracheal oxygen catheter [letter; comment] van der Werf TS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1739–40; discussion 1741. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jun;99(6):1520–3.

Upper airway obstruction due to inhalation of a tracheal T-tube resulting in pulmonary edema. Zulueta JJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):644–5

Mechanisms of airway obstruction in Robin sequence: implications for treatment. Sher AE. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):224–31 (32 ref.)

Effect of long-term exposure to cigarette smoke on the small airways of the guinea pig. Wright JL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;18(1):105–14

Hypomagnesemic hypocalcemia as a cause of persistent upper airway obstruction in acute bacterial tracheitis. Sarkar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):806–8

Sequential comparison of low dose rate and hyperfractionated high dose rate endobronchial radiation for malignant airway occlusion. Mehta M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):133–9

Complete airway obstruction following near-drowning in chlorinated water [letter] Fernandez-Quero L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):306

Upper airway obstruction due to erysipelas. Guslits B. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):370–1

Acutely symptomatic benign mediastinal cysts. Darras T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Apr;75(2):111–4

An unusual cause of compromise of the airway during cardiac surgery. Amar D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug; 4(4):484–5

Airway involvement and anesthetic management in Goltz's syndrome. Holzman RS. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):422–5; discussion 426

Airway obstruction following application of cricoid pressure. Shorten GD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):403–5

Total airway obstruction with neck extension: airway management of a patient with pharyngeal tumor. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):406–8

Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 mediates antigen-induced acute airway inflammation and late-phase airway obstruction in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1407–11

Lingual artery hematoma resulting in upper airway obstruction. Kattan B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):421–4

Sudden death due to a laryngeal cyst. Zebro T. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):473–6

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman disease): a rare case of subglottic narrowing. Courteney-Harris RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):61–2

A difficult intubation--fatal respiratory arrest secondary to an oral epulis. Farrell RW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):444–5 (12 ref.)

Laryngeal candidiasis: a cause of airway obstruction in the immunocompromised child. Fisher EW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb;106(2):168–70

Infection of the neck spaces: a present day complication. Irani BS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May;106(5):455–8

Complications following fast neutron therapy for head and neck cancer. Stafford N, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Feb; 106(2):144–6

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis with upper airway obstruction: a case report. Prapphal N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):526–30

Resolution of obstructive sleep apnea following facial surgery. Metes A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):342–4

Upper airway obstruction in association with perinatally acquired herpes simplex virus infection. Nadel S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):127–9

Airway compromise as a result of retropharyngeal hematoma following cervical spine injury. Kuhn JE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):264–9

Judo and choking: EEG and regional cerebral blood flow findings. Rodriguez G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):605–10

Multinodular goiter causing airway obstruction. Brown NJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):65–6

Retropharyngeal abscess, airway obstruction, and tetraplegia after hyperextension injury of the cervical spine: case report. Robinson MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):107–9

Inhalation injury with a new infant safety device in a child [letter] Livesey JR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15; 340(8816):424–5

Acute suppurative parotitis: a forgotten cause of upper airway obstruction. Saunders PR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):412–4

Corynebacterium hemolyticum pharyngitis: a cause of airway obstruction. Zitsch RP 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):404–6

Severe respiratory distress in an infant. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):165–6

Syringe caps: an aspiration hazard. Botash AS. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):92–3

Wheezing as a sign of foreign-body aspiration in infants and children. Haines JD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1; 90(6):153–4

Upper airflow obstruction and pulmonary function in acromegaly: relationship to disease activity. Trotman-Dickenson B, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun; 79(290):527–38

Endobronchial sarcoidosis presenting as severe upper airways narrowing with normal chest radiograph. Murray ME, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):425–6

Airway obstruction in the mentally handicapped. Kavanagh KT, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):779–81

Upper airway obstruction from a benign goiter. Ayabe H, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(1):88–90

[Pulmonary artery loop: a cause of life-threatening stridor in the young infant] De Koster J, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;60(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathology of the upper airways] Knoester H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Aug;59(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute laryngeal obstruction complicating rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1343–4 **(Fre)**

[Tubal malpositioning as a cause of tubal cuff hernia] Meyer J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb;27(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A bibliographic discussion on the obstruction of arteries and the air passage in hanging (published erratum appears in Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;45(5–6):464)] Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):311–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of severe intraoperative hypoxia caused by the obstruction of the contralateral principal bronchus by a fragment of a lung tumor] Gorobets ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of the left upper lobar bronchus by a double-lumen endotracheal tube. Apropos of a case (letter)] Pueyo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 39(2):134 **(Spa)**

[Secondary infected laryngeal ulcerations in varicella caused respiratory obstruction] Lindholm CE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1079–80 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of airway inflammation. Lemanske RF Jr. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):372S–377S (65 ref.)

METABOLISM

Sputum ECP levels correlate with parameters of airflow obstruction. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):604–6

Changes in PETCO2 and pulmonary blood flow after bronchial occlusion in dogs. Johnson DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):184–91

MORTALITY

Death by bolus impaction of the larynx. Bonte W, et al.

Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1990;40:139–51
[Mortality caused by accidental suffocation during the first year of life] Villalbí JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May; 36(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Fatal respiratory obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides—a case report. Ramchander V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(3):293–4

PATHOLOGY

Suicidal strangulation. Gaur JR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan;32(1):55–6
A case of homicidal choking mistaken for suicide. Kurihara K, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan;32(1):65–7
["Bolus fatalities" in an autopsy sample 1981 to 1989] Thiele KH, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Partial upper airway obstruction during sleep. Studies with the static charge-sensitive bed (SCSB). Polo O.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1992;606:1–118 (459 ref.)
Mechanism of unexpected death in a patient with C2 quadriplegia ventilated by aid of a phrenic nerve stimulator. Brief report. Baer GA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):39–40
Effect of ethanol on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):445–52
The 'cuff-leak' test for extubation. Fisher MM, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):10–2
Mechanisms of airway obstruction in the asthmatic patient: from past to present. Reed CE. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep; 69(3):245–50 (48 ref.)
Upper airway dysfunction—an unusual presentation of Guillain-Barré syndrome. Faloona J, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Apr;21(4):437–9
A basic model to study acoustic evaluation of airway obstruction. Coleman RF, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Oct;117(10):1144–9
Physiologic evaluation of asthma. Kamp DW. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):396S–400S (59 ref.)
Relationship between spontaneous dyspnoea and lability of airway obstruction in asthma. Peiffer C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):717–24
The course of respiration and circulation in death due to typical hanging. Ikeda N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):313–5
Comparison of arousal responses to tracheal and face mask occlusions in sleeping newborn piglets. Barrington KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2482–6
Effect of oxygenation on breath-by-breath response of the genioglossus muscle during occlusion. Gauda EB, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Oct;71(4):1231–6
Initiation of oral breathing in lambs in response to airway obstruction: mechanisms. Harding R, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Oct;71(4):1574–80
Tracheal occlusion in the newborn piglet. Effects of sleep state and occlusion timing on arousal and respiratory responses. Barrington KJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct; 16(4):217–21
Stridor: a review. Santamaria JP, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Aug;8(4):229–34 (15 ref.)
The use of peak expiratory flow rate measurements in respiratory disease. Lebowitz MD. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 11(2):166–74 (132 ref.)
Rib cage to abdominal asynchrony in children undergoing polygraphic sleep studies. Sivan Y, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;11(2):141–6
In vitro responses of airway smooth muscle from horses with recurrent airway obstruction. Broadstone RV, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1991;4(4):191–202
Evaluation of the upper airway in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug; 14(4):361–71 (87 ref.)
[Quantitative assessment of partial flow-volume curves in respiratory healthy and sick infants and young children] Hüls G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):897–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of two different methods for measuring interoception of obstructions in asthma patients] Mass R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peak flow profile and expert testimony. The significance of peakflow self assessment for pneumological expert testimony] Waldburger R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Jul 18;122(29):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological recording of nocturnal sleep and the multiple sleep latency test in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Brzecka A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Consumer safety and child choking attacks [letter; comment] Sunderland R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):664. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Sep;66(9):1104.
Relative humidity, not absolute humidity, is of great importance when using a humidifier with a heating wire. Miyao H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):674–9
alpha-Difluoromethylornithine attenuates monocrotaline-induced airway/lung dysfunction. Zhou KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1914–21
Prevention of airway obstructions during sleep in infants with breath-holding spells by means of oral belladonna: a prospective double-blind crossover evaluation. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):432–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Fourteen cases of imposed upper airway obstruction [see comments] Samuels MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb; 67(2):162–70. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1992 May;67(5):663.
Functional upper airway obstruction. Psychogenic pharyngeal constriction. Nagai A, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1460–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Airway mucous plug mimicking diaphragmatic herniation [letter] Charlton GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):172
The radiology of upper airway obstruction in maxillofacial trauma. Teichgraeber JF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug; 27(2):103–9
Upper airway obstruction in the pediatric patient. Flom LL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):757–66 (24 ref.)
Airway obstruction in Hurler's syndrome—radiographic features. Myer CM 3d. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Jul;22(1):91–6
Calcified neck mass. Carlson ER.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 Mar;73(3):375

RADIOTHERAPY

Endobronchial brachytherapy: a preliminary experience. Susnerwala SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):115–7
[Brachytherapy: endobronchial irradiation for primary and secondary bronchial tumors] Kramer MR, et al.
Harefuah 1992 Jun 15;122(12):760–3, 820 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Upper airway obstruction and infant botulism. Oken A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):136–8
New approach to the management of airway obstruction in "high risk" neonates. Catalano PJ, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Mar;118(3):306–9
Glossopexy for upper airway obstruction in Robin sequence. Argamaso RV. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May; 29(3):232–8 (36 ref.)
Tracheostomies. Indications, timing, and complications. Lewis RJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):137–49 (59 ref.)
Surgical management of tracheobronchial disease. Mathisen DJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):151–71 (17 ref.)
External rhinoplasty approach to unusual rhinologic procedures. Reese BR. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jul; 70(7):431–7
Long-term results of functional and cosmetic rhinoplastic surgery. Schønsted-Madsen U, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Feb;71(2):61–2, 65–9
Surgical treatment of airway obstruction associated with congenital heart disease in infants and small children. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(9):479–85
The influence of tonsillar obstruction and tonsillectomy on facial growth and dental arch morphology. Hultcrantz E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Sep;22(2):125–34
Emergency cricothyrotomy. Milner SM, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1991 Nov;105(11):883–5 (26 ref.)
The use of bronchotomy and retrograde dilatation to repair acquired obliterative bronchial obstruction. Chua RN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):98–100
Adenotonsillectomy for upper airway obstruction carries increased risk in children with a history of prematurity. McGowan FX, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):222–6
Nd-YAG laser under local anaesthesia in obstructive endobronchial tumours. Sutedja G, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):238–40
[Value of the Nd-YAG laser and of endobronchial prostheses in the treatment of tracheo-bronchial obstructions] Corhay JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Aug;46(8):435–9 **(Fre)**
[Indications and results of using lasers in the trachea and bronchial system] Becker HD.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:325–30 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric surgery emphasis in diseases of the mediastinum] Horcher E.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:859–65 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pediatric tracheostomy care] Oberwaldner B, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1992 Apr;140(4):206–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of airway stent subsequent to endoscopic Nd-YAG laser treatment in central airway obstruction] Akaogi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Management of airway obstruction using the neodymium-yttrium-aluminium-garnet laser] Kawahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with Chubby Puffer syndrome] Miyamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cervical spine movement during airway management: cinefluoroscopic appraisal in human cadavers. Hauswald M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):535–8
Mandibular traction system for adjunctive management of airway insufficiency in infants with Pierre Robin malformation sequence. Easter B, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 Oct;45(10):941–3
Urgent airway access—an indication for percutaneous tracheostomy? Griggs WM, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):586–7
Bullard laryngoscopy for trauma airway management in suspected cervical spine injuries [letter; comment] Abrams KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):623. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):471–82.
Massive upper airway bleeding after thrombolytic therapy: successful airway management with the Combitube. Klauser R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):431–3
Novel airway stent using a thermal shape-memory Ti-Ni alloy. Nakamura T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M319–21
Airway management in a case of neck impalement: use of the oesophageal tracheal combitube airway. Eichinger S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):534–5
Relief of upper airway obstruction [letter] Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):709–10
Tonsils, obesity and obstructive sleep apnoea. Dodds C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):62–6 (4 ref.)
Respiratory stents. George PJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):426–9
Acute upper airway obstruction and septicaemic shock. Handel J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3; 47(4):266
Airway management in the blunt trauma patient: how important is the cervical spine? Walls RM. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):27–30 (18 ref.)
Functional laryngeal obstruction relieved by panting. Pitchenik AE. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1465–7
Mechanisms of airway obstruction in Robin sequence: implications for treatment. Sher AE.
Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1992 May;29(3):224–31 (32 ref.)
Pediatric management of Robin sequence. Singer L, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 May;29(3):220–3 (7 ref.)
The role of cricothyroidotomy in airway management. Burkey B, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):561–71 (39 ref.)
Airway management in obesity hypoventilation syndrome. McLear PW, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):585–8 (15 ref.)
Management of the difficult airway. Schwartz DE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):483–95 (27 ref.)
Indications for and techniques of tracheotomy. Wenig BL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):545–53 (18 ref.)
Transport of the critically ill patient with upper airway obstruction. Brink LW, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul; 8(3):633–47 (28 ref.)
Management of airway obstruction in the Pierre Robin sequence. Benjamin B, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1991 Jul;22(1):29–37
Laryngeal mask airway in acute cerebrovascular disease [letter; comment] Ito N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):69. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1046–7.
Placebo-controlled trial of prednisolone in children intubated for croup. Tibballs J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26; 340(8822):745–8
The "do-it-yourself" Heimlich maneuver [letter] Bertrand CA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):408
Flexible endoscopic intubation of the neonate. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):48–51
Problems in the management of aspirated foreign bodies. Bhatia PL. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):158–67
[Initial airway management of laryngotracheal trauma] Wang SJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):623–5 **(Chi)**
[Current possibilities in the treatment of severe stenosis of the large airways] Janssen JP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jul 11;136(28):1343–6 **(Dut)**
[Tracheobronchial stents—indications and possibilities] Breyer G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative measures in tumor-induced obstruction of the airways] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 7;81(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Repeated intravenous anesthesia in the treatment of the acute phase of obstructions of the central airways in children] Ripamonti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):616–7 **(Ita)**
[Establishing of free airways with a laryngeal mask] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):659–60 **(Nor)**
[Management of obstructed airways] Dybvik T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Feb 20;112(5):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Management of prenatally diagnosed tracheal obstruction: access to the airway in utero prior to delivery. Langer

JC, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1992;7(1):12–6

VETERINARY

Decreased airway mucosal prostaglandin E2 production during airway obstruction in an animal model of asthma. Gray PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):586–91

Aerosol pirbuterol: bronchodilator activity and side effects in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):107–12

Tracheal obstruction caused by tree needles in a cat. Dimski DS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):477–8

Subepiglottic cyst causing upper airway obstruction in a neonatal calf. Mattoon JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):747–9

Arousal response to upper airway obstruction in young lambs: comparison of nasal and tracheal occlusion. Igras D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Apr;15(4):215–20

Surgery of the tonsils. Dean PW. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun; 3(2):298–303 (12 ref.)

Tracheal collapse. Hedlund CS. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun; 3(2):229–38 (20 ref.)

Tracheal resection and reconstruction. Hedlund CS. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):210–28 (51 ref.)

Tracheostomy. Hedlund CS. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun; 3(2):198–209 (19 ref.)

State-related changes in breathing. Are we missing sleep-disordered breathing syndromes in veterinary patients? Hendricks JC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Jun; 4(2):265–78 (26 ref.)

Brachycephalic airway obstructive syndrome. Wykes PM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):188–97 (17 ref.)

Anesthesia for severe upper airway obstruction. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):452–3

Brachycephalic airway syndrome. Hendricks JC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1145–53 (18 ref.)

Laryngotomy as a treatment for chronic laryngeal obstruction in cattle: a review of 130 cases. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 14;130(11):220–3 (17 ref.)

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Flow and volume dependence of respiratory system flow resistance in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tantucci C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb; 145(2 Pt 1):355–60

Detection of inspiratory resistive loads by heart-lung transplant recipients. Tapper DP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):458–60

Peripheral airways resistance in smokers. Wagner EM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):92–5

Resistance and additional inspiratory work imposed by the laryngeal mask airway. A comparison with tracheal tubes. Bhatt SB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):343–7

Nasal and oral airflow resistors. Site, function, and assessment. Cole P. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):790–3 (21 ref.)

Lack of relationship between the true airway pressure and the pressure displayed with an infant ventilator. Sola A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):778–81

Flow-volume relationships during spontaneous breathing through endotracheal tubes. Weissman C. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):615–20

Rhinomanometric assessment for rhinologic surgery. Malm L. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Jan;71(1):11–6, 19 (20 ref.)

Intranasal aerodynamic aspects in patients with nasal septal perforations. Naito K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(1):44–6

Airway resistance of the posterior nasal pathways in sudden infant death victims. Schäfer AT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):595–8

A flow interruption device for measurement of airway resistance. Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May; 4(5):623–8

Increased narrowing of bronchial segments from immature pigs. Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):207–12

Measuring lung resistivity using electrical impedance tomography. Woo EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul;39(7):756–60

Age and laryngeal airway resistance during vowel production in women. Hoit JD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):309–13

The relationship between the nasal cycle and mucociliary clearance. Littlejohn MC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb; 102(2):117–20

Comparison of airway resistance of inhabitants of two distinctly different polluted areas. Kieć EF, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990;3(3):311–21

Analysis of respiratory impedance characteristics in chronic bronchitis. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):81–8

An international comparison of rhinomanometry between Canada and Japan. Naito K, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Dec; 29(4):287–94

[Fatigue of the respiratory muscles] Fitting JW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 29;122(9):302–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of non-plethysmographic methods in determining airway resistance] Friedrich H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Dec;45(12):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of multi-frequency oscillation method in the respiratory mechanics perimeter diagnosis] Müller E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopulmonary function disorders in pulmonary fibrosis of various etiology] Pielesch W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial of 10Hz respiratory resistance meter and its application to the biofeedback therapy of bronchial asthma] Hirokawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):249–53 **(Jpn)**

[P0.1 as an indicator for weaning] Okamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):565–71 **(Jpn)**

[The introduction of the multiple sleep latency test and the upper airway resistance syndrome] Shiomi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):341–6 **(Jpn)**

[Nasal airflow resistance before and after adenoidectomy] Nabeshima M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jun; 95(6):898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of respiratory frequency in measurement of specific airway conductance during non-panting breathing] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;29(8):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Endothelin potently constricts rat airways in vivo. Di Maria GU, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:439–43

Study of the effects of paf-acether on human nasal airways. Leggieri E, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):466–71

Inhalation of diethylamine--acute nasal effects and subjective response. Lundqvist GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar;53(3):181–5

Lung peptidases, including carboxypeptidase, modulate airway reactivity to intravenous bradykinin. Chodimella V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):869–74

Leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 enhance histamine responsiveness in asthmatic airways. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1053–7

Nasal and pharyngeal resistance after topical mucosal vasoconstriction in normal humans. Wasicko MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1048–52

Mechanism of action of atracurium on airways. Mehr EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):448–54

Allergen-induced increase in airway responsiveness is not inhibited by acute treatment with ketotifen or clemastine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):245–50

Isolated early response after nasal allergen challenge is sufficient to induce nasal hyperreactivity. van Wijk RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):43–7

The effect of L-menthol stimulation of the major palatine nerve on nasal patency. Naito K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(3):221–6

Effects of i.v. midazolam on upper airway resistance. Montravers P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):27–31

A comparison of the effect of salmeterol and salbutamol in normal subjects. Spring J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):139–41

Differential effects of phosphoramidon on neurokinin A- and substance P-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pig. Lötvall JO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):945–9

A comparison of the effects of anticholinergic and beta 2-agonist and combination therapy on respiratory impedance in COPD. Wesseling G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):166–73

Toluene diisocyanate produces an increase in airway tone that outlasts the inflammatory exudation phase. Persson CG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):715–24

Impedance measurement during air and helium-oxygen breathing before and after salbutamol in COPD patients. Wouters EF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):95–101

13-hydroxy-linoleic acid induces airway hyperreactivity to histamine in guinea-pigs. Henricks PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2-3):233–4

Aerosolized endothelin-1, but not its C-terminal hexapeptide, causes airway narrowing in the rat. Di Maria GU, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):528–31

Inhaled budesonide in chronic bronchitis. Effects on respiratory impedance. Wesseling GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1101–5

Aerosolized antigen exposure without adjuvant causes increased IgE production and increased airway responsiveness in the mouse. Renz H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1127–38

Separate and combined effects of corticosteroids and bronchodilators on airflow obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):679–87

Aerosolized neutral endopeptidase reverses ozone-induced airway hyperreactivity to substance P. Murlas CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1133–41

Peptide mediator effects on bronchial blood velocity and lung resistance in conscious sheep. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1118–22

Methylprednisolone restores sensitivity to beta-adrenergic agonists in Basenji-Greyhound dogs. Sauder RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):694–8

Measurement of interrupter resistance in rabbits exposed to methacholine aerosols. Smith PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2454–7

The role of selectivity in determining response to beta 2 agonists. Jenne JW. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):341–7 (27 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor induces nonspecific desensitization to bronchodilators in guinea pigs. Agrawal DK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):1–7

Lecithinization of superoxide dismutase potentiates its protective effect against Forssman antiserum-induced elevation in guinea pig airway resistance. Igarashi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1214–9

Characteristics of two lines of guinea pigs (BHS and BHR) differing in bronchial sensitivity to acetylcholine and histamine exposure. Mikami H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):453–60

Reversibility of airflow obstruction: FEV1 vs peak flow [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):85–6

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nervous system and overnight airway calibre in asthmatic and normal subjects. Mackay TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1289–92

Dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia: improved respiratory mechanics without adrenal suppression. Brundage KL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):162–9

Pharmacokinetic/dynamic correlation of pulmonary and cardiac effects of fenoterol in asthmatic patients after different routes of administration. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):291–7

The effect of three novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists (S-1452, AA-2414 and ONO-3708) on the increase in pulmonary pressure caused by Forssman anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):233–8

Mechanisms of aldehyde-induced bronchial reactivity: role of airway epithelium. Leikauf GD. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1992 Feb;(49):1–35

[Influence of application-impulse stimulation treatment on airway's reactivity with asthma] You YZ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):86–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhalation 1 concentration test for the assessment of bronchial reactivity] Hoffarth HP, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin I2 on the increase of airway responsiveness induced by inhaled thromboxane A2 mimetic U-46619 in dogs] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in respiratory resistance and dynamic compliance induced by histamine in the guinea pig] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporine A inhibits allergen-induced late asthmatic response and increase of airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclical changes in nasal airway resistance and middle ear pressures. Knight LC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(4):769–75

Pulmonary flow-resistive work during hydrostatic loading. Taylor NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul; 142(3):307–12

Effect of tidal volume on respiratory system elastance and resistance during anesthesia and paralysis. Barnas GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):522–6

Respiratory input impedance from 4 to 256 Hz in normals and chronic airflow obstruction: comparisons and correlations with spirometry. Chalker RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):570–6

Strain-related differences in airway smooth muscle and airway responsiveness in the rat. Eidelman DH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):792–6

A model of airway narrowing in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Wiggs BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1251–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun:145(6):1249–50.

Halothane changes the relationships between lung resistances and lung volume. Joyner MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):229–35

Forced oscillation technique. Reference values for total respiratory resistance obtained with the Siemens Siregnost FD5. Gimeno F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):155–8

Breathing pattern and subjective responses to small inspiratory resistance during submaximal exercise. Yasukouchi A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May; 11(3):191–201

Increase in translaryngeal resistance during phonation in rheumatoid arthritis. Blosser S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):387–90

Cholinergic bronchomotor tone and airway caliber in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Santos e Fonseca CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1038–43

Increased nasal resistance induced by the pressure-flow technique and its effect on pressure and airflow during speech. Liu H, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul; 28(3):261–5; discussion 265–6

Response to further comments on the pressure flow method by Selley et al. (1991) [letter; comment] Warren DW. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):318. Comment on: Cleft Palate Craniofac J 1991 Jan;28(1):121–2.

Evaluation of active anterior and posterior rhinomanometry in normal subjects. Shelton DM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):178–82

Evaluation of nasal resistance data in active anterior rhinomanometry with special reference to clinical usefulness and test-retest analysis. Sipilä J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;17(2):170–7

No influence of airway heat flux on airflow-induced bronchospasm. Fuller SD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):707-11

Within-breath variations of forced oscillation resistance in healthy subjects. Peslin R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):86-92

Total respiratory resistance and reactance in ankylosing spondylitis and kyphoscoliosis. van Noord JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):945-51

A small airway pressure sensor for humans. Ozawa H, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(3):177-84

Are respiratory symptoms and chronic airflow limitation really associated with an increased risk of respiratory cancer? Vestbo J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun; 20(2):375-8

Controlling changes in vocal tract resistance. Warren DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2947-53

Inflammatory cells and eicosanoid mediators in subjects with late asthmatic responses and increases in airway responsiveness. Smith HR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1076-84

Lung and chest wall impedances in the dog: effects of frequency and tidal volume. Barnas GM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):87-93

A comparison of interrupter and forced oscillation measurements of respiratory resistance in the dog. Bates JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):46-52

Measurement of total respiratory impedance in infants by the forced oscillation technique. Desager KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):770-6

Influence of posture on lung volumes and impedance of respiratory system in healthy smokers and nonsmokers. Michels A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):294-9

Airways impedance during single breaths of foreign gases. Oostveen E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1813-21

Role of caudal ventrolateral medulla in reflex and central control of airway caliber. Padrid PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2274-82

Coronary and systemic vascular response to inspiratory resistive breathing. Peters J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):905-13

Mechanism of detection of resistive loads in conscious humans. Puddy A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2267-70

Effect of resistive loads on pattern of respiratory muscle recruitment during exercise. Ramonatxo M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1941-8

Influence of airway resistance on hypoxia-induced periodic breathing. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2128-33

Nasal flow-resistive responses to challenge with cold dry air. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1243-6

Effects of bronchoconstriction and external resistive loading on the sensation of dyspnea. Taguchi O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2183-90

A new method to measure nasal impedance in spontaneously breathing adults. Tawfik B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul; 71(1):9-15

Tissue and airway impedance of excised normal, senile, and emphysematous lungs. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2343-53

Effect of geniohyoid and sternohyoid muscle contraction on upper airway resistance in the cat. Wiegand DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1346-54

Site of airway obstruction in pulmonary disease: direct measurement of intrabronchial pressure. Yanai M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1016-23

Effect of milk ingestion on pulmonary function in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Haas F, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(5):349-55

Influence of bifurcations on forced oscillations in an airway model. Bunk DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May; 114(2):216-21

Polygraphic investigation of respiration during sleep in infants and children. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):48-55 (26 ref.)

Reversal of nostril dominance by posture. Mohan SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;89(4):88-91

Relative effects of flow-resistive and pressure-biased respiratory loading. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct;33(10):1055-9

Nasal patency, aerobic capacity, and athletic performance. Benninger MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):101-4

Correcting for the Bernoulli effect in lateral pressure measurements. Bates JH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr; 12(4):251-6

Efficacy, results, and complications of mechanical ventilation in children with status asthmaticus. Cox RG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):120-6

Evaluation of nasal impedance using the forced oscillation technique in infants [published erratum appears in Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Jan;12(1):67] Desager KN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(1):1-7

Pulmonary mechanics and outcome of neonates on ECMO. Freezer NJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):108-12

Nonlinear pressure/volume relationship and measurements of lung mechanics in infants. Silva Neto G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):146-52

Effect of airway inertance on linear regression estimates of resistance and compliance in mechanically ventilated infants: a computer model study. Turner MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):147-52

Glycogen content in neonatal diaphragmatic fibers in response to inspiratory flow resistive loads. Kim YJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):354-8

Assessing the effects of odorants on nasal airway size and breathing. Warren DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):425-30

Influence of lung volume history and increased surface forces on collateral resistance. Kikuchi R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul;89(1):15-25

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on cricothyroid muscle response to airway pressure. Woodson GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):25-35

The voluntary control of nasal airway resistance. Rivron RP, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep;29(3):181-4

Relations between sleep stage, posture and effective nasal CPAP levels in OSA. Pevernagie DA, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Apr;15(2):162-7

[Characteristics of pediatric nasal airway resistance] Li X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(4):226-8, 252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of the evaluation of nasal respiration in maxillo-mandibular malocclusion in children. Apropos of 53 cases] Ribault JY, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inspiratory and expiratory resistance of 8 semi-closed circle systems] Feigenwinter P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefit of the ice pack in the treatment of nosebleed] Dost P, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of two different methods for measuring interoception of obstructions in asthma patients] Mass R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative methodologic studies of closing volume and increase in airway resistance volumes] Dörp E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement accuracy of oscillatory and whole body plethysmography determination of airway resistance. Study of a mechanical model] Walliser D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(3):188-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ageing on airway responsiveness] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early symptoms of decreased resistance to passive orthostatic load] Galichil VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):27-34 **(Rus)**

AIVR see ACCELERATED IDIOVENTRICULAR RHYTHM

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Preajmaline-induced cholestatic hepatitis] Pras E, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Monitoring of ajmaline in plasma with high-performance liquid chromatography. Köppel C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):87-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Provocation of supraventricular tachycardias by an intravenous class I antiarrhythmic drug. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):189-98

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic effects of lidocaine and ajmaline in the management of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Manz M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1123-8

Ajmaline in non-responders to lidocaine with malignant ventricular arrhythmia after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Köppel C. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):306-7

[Heart-minute volume during persistent ventricular tachycardia: anti-arrhythmia intervention using ajmaline] Mletzko R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AKINETIC MUTISM

DRUG THERAPY

Treating organic abulia with bromocriptine and lisuride: four case studies. Barrett K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):718-21

Treatment of a case of akinetic mutism with bromocriptine [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):462-3

Relief of akinetic mutism from obstructive hydrocephalus using bromocriptine and ephedrine. Case report. Anderson B. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):152-5

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral anterior cerebral artery territory infarction in the differential diagnosis of basilar artery occlusion. Ferbert A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):162-4

Akinetic mutism in bilateral necrotizing leucoencephalopathy after radiation and chemotherapy: electrophysiological and autopsy findings. Gütling E, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):125-8

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see EPILEPSY, ABSENCE

AKR VIRUS

Cellular functions related to metastasis differing between low- and high-malignancy variants of AKR lymphoma. Klein O, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):157-62

D-ALA(2)-D-LEU(5)-ENKEPHALIN see ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE

ALAGILLE SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term complications of arteriohepatic dysplasia. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):171-6

Lichen amyloidosis in Alagille syndrome [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1590-1

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with arteriohepatic dysplasia in a 4-year-old girl. Békássy AN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):78-83

[Allagille's syndrome associated with antenatal ascites (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):143-4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parameters of lipoprotein metabolism and cholestasis in healthy and cholestatic infants and children. Bojanovski M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):295-300

[Syndromal paucity of the interlobular bile ducts (Alagille's syndrome). A report of 2 Sicilian siblings] Leonardi S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):625-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Screening of microdeletions of chromosome 20 in patients with Alagille syndrome. Desmaze C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):233-5

[Ocular anomalies in Alagille's syndrome] Ricci B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(8-9):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation for arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille's syndrome). Marino IR, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 May; 5(2):61-4

ALAMETHICIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparative study on interactions of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid containing antibiotic peptides, trichopolyn I and hypelcin A with phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):419-28

CHEMISTRY

Calorimetry of tetraether lipids from Thermoplasma acidophilum: incorporation of alamethicin, melittin, valinomycin, and nonactin. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):418-26

Determination of the molecular dynamics of alamethicin using 13C NMR: implications for the mechanism of gating of a voltage-dependent channel. Kelsh LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5136-44

Uniform 15N labeling of a fungal peptide: the structure and dynamics of an alamethicin by 15N and 1H NMR spectroscopy. Yee AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31; 31(12):3135-43

Voltage-dependent conductance for alamethicin in phospholipid vesicles. A test for the mechanism of gating. Archer SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug;60(2):380-8

Dynamics and aggregation of the peptide ion channel alamethicin. Measurements using spin-labeled peptides. Archer SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Aug;60(2):389-98

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential susceptibility of phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles to phospholipases A2, C and D in the presence of membrane active peptides. Rao NM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):682-8

The effect of the pore forming antibiotic, alamethicin, on the hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Voice MW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):38S

Alamethicin-induced pore formation in biological membranes. Ritov VB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):49-58

ALANINE

Serine hydroxymethyltransferase: origin of substrate specificity. Angelaccio S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14; 31(1):155–62

Fragment E-2 from fibrin substantially enhances pro-urokinase-induced Glu-plasminogen activation. A kinetic study using the plasmin-resistant mutant pro-urokinase Ala-158-rpro-UK. Liu JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6311–7

Prothrombin Salakta: substitution of glutamic acid-466 by alanine reduces the fibrinogen clotting activity and the esterase activity. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7457–62

Helix formation in methylated copolymers of lysine and alanine. Bello J. **Biopolymers** 1992 May;32(5):491–6

Parameters of helix-coil transition theory for alanine-based peptides of varying chain lengths in water. Scholtz JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Nov;31(13):1463–70

Origin of the mutual activation of the alpha and beta 2 subunits in the alpha 2 beta 2 complex of tryptophan synthase. Effect of alanine or glycine substitutions at proline residues in the alpha subunit. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5222–8

The effect of elimination of intersubunit disulfide bonds on the activity, assembly, and secretion of recombinant human acetylcholinesterase. Expression of acetylcholinesterase Cys-580——Ala mutant. Velan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23977–84

Effect of alanine versus glycine in alpha-helices on protein stability. Serrano L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2; 356(6368):453–5

Age estimation by amino acid racemization in teeth—a comparison of aspartic acid with glutamic acid and alanine as indicators. Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):119–23

Alanine scanning site-directed mutagenesis of the zinc fingers of transcription factor ADR1: residues that contact DNA and that transactivate. Thukral SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9188–92

Site-specific incorporation of novel backbone structures into proteins. Ellman JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):197–200

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of mesenteric vein L-alanine infusion on liver metabolism in beef heifers fed on diets differing in forage:concentrate ratio. Reynolds CK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):437–50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

2-Amino-3-phosphonopropionate fails to block postsynaptic effects of metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal neurones. Hu GY, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun;145(2):187–91

Use of Marfey's reagent to quantitate racemization upon anchoring of amino acids to solid supports for peptide synthesis. Adamson JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):210–4

1-Methyl-DL-tryptophan, beta-(3-benzofuranyl)-DL-alanine (the oxygen analog of tryptophan), and beta-[3-benzo(b)thienyl]-DL-alanine (the sulfur analog of tryptophan) are competitive inhibitors for indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Cady SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):326–33

Indole protects tryptophan indole-lyase, but not tryptophan synthase, from inactivation by trifluoroalanine. Phillips RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):489–96

Behavioral, sleep-waking and EEG power spectral effects following the two specific 5-HT uptake inhibitors zimeldine and alaproclate in cats. Sommerfelt L, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):105–15

Mode of action of the lanthionine-containing peptide antibiotics duramycin, duramycin B and C, and cinnamycin as indirect inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Märki F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2027–35

X-ray crystallographic conformational study of 5'-O-[N-(L-alanyl)-sulfamoyl]adenosine, a substrate analogue for alanyl-tRNA synthetase. Ueda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):126–34

Langevin dynamics of peptides: the frictional dependence of isomerization rates of N-acetylalanyl-N'-methylamide. Loncharich RJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 May;32(5):523–35

Effects of N-acyl dehydroalanines on phorbol ester-elicited tumor development and other events in mouse skin. Vo TK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct;60(1):25–32

Biosynthesis of beta-(isoxazolin-5-on-2-yl)alanine, the precursor of the neurotoxic amino acid beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid. Ikegami F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3376–7

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of optical isomers of 2-(4-chlorobenzoylamino)-3-[2(1H)-quinolinon-4-yl]propionic acid (rebamipide). Otsubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2906–9

Antiulcer mechanism of action of rebamipide, a novel antiulcer compound, on diethyldithiocarbamate-induced antral gastric ulcers in rats. Ogino K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):9–13

Effects of ACPD and AP3 on parallel-fibre-mediated EPSPs of Purkinje cells in cerebellar slices in vitro. Crepel F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):402–6

Nicotinylalanine increases cerebral kynurenic acid content and has anticonvulsant activity. Connick JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):235–9

Toxicological evaluation of agromet (Metalaxyl) preparation. Kaloyanova F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):375–82

Mössbauer effect studies on some bioinorganic complexes of europium. Niu CJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 45(3):151–7

The effects of alaproclate and p-chlorophenylalanine on cued navigation performance in rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):43–52

Inhibition of the phospholipase C-linked metabotropic glutamate receptor by 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionate is dependent on extracellular calcium. Lonart G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):772–5

Modulation of quinolinic and kynurenic acid content in the rat brain: effects of endotoxins and nicotinylalanine. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1630–5

Activation and desensitization of AMPA/kainate receptors by novel derivatives of willardiine. Patneau DK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):595–606

Determination of dehydroalanine residues in proteins and peptides: an improved method. Bartone NA, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Dec;10(6):603–7

L-2-amino-3-phosphonopropionate blocks late synaptic long-term potentiation. Behnisch T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):386–8

Blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects rat CA1 neurons from hypoxic injury. Opitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):455–7

ANALYSIS

The presence of free D-alanine, D-proline and D-serine in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):208–11

Some proline substituent effects in the tandem mass spectrum of protonated pentaalanine. Schwartz BL, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;21(2):92–6

Free D-aspartate and D-alanine in normal and Alzheimer brain. Fisher GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):983–5

Direct observation of lactate and alanine by proton double quantum spectroscopy in rat hearts supplied with [3-13C]pyruvate. Zhao P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):247–50

Application of ligand-exchange chromatography to the assay of L-alanine from DL-aspartic acid by Pseudomonas dacunhae. Cheng CY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30; 555(1-2):272–7

Identification of lactate, threonine and alanine in rat thymus and tumorigenic lymphoid cells using 1H 2-D COSY NMR spectroscopy. Tang HL, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):69–74

BLOOD

Alanine, glutamate, and ammonia exchanges in acutely ischemic swine myocardium. Hacker TA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;87(2):184–92

Changes in alanine and glutamine transport during rat red blood cell maturation. Felipe A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb; 12(1):47–56

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Asymmetric synthesis of [3-11C]-amino acids using chiral nickel complexes. Fasth KJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:99–100

Convenient synthesis of DL-[1-11C]alanine. Takahashi T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:96–7

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of the effects of an internal proline residue on individual hydrogen bond stabilities in an alpha-helix: pH-dependent amide exchange in melittin and [Ala-14]melittin. Dempsey CE. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4705–12

Differential helix propensity of small apolar side chains studied by molecular dynamics simulations. Hermans J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5646–53

Binding of basic peptides to acidic lipids in membranes: effects of inserting alanine(s) between the basic residues. Mosior M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1767–73

Conversion of the noncooperative Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamoylase into a cooperative enzyme by a single amino acid substitution. Stebbins JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2328–32

Collisionally induced fragmentation of protonated oligoalanines and oligoglycines. Yeh RW, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Aug;20(8):443–50

The structure of Proteus penneri strain 14-O-specific polysaccharide containing D- and L-alanine. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:c1–3

The substitution of cysteine 17 of recombinant human G-CSF with alanine greatly enhanced its stability. Ishikawa M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Feb;17(1):61–5

An amino-terminal amino acid affects the electrophoretic mobility of the HIV-1 nef protein. Obaru K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):308–12

Alanine series of ovine corticotropin releasing factor (oCRF): a structure-activity relationship study. Kornreich WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1870–6

Development of a prodrug of salicylic acid, salicylic acid-L-alanine conjugate, utilizing hydrolysis by rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):295–9

The intrinsic helix-forming tendency of L-alanine. Vila J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7821–5

Conformational equilibria of valine studied by dynamics simulation. Yun RH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):761–6

GENETICS

An alanine-to-threonine substitution in protein 4.2 cDNA is associated with a Japanese form of hereditary hemolytic anemia (protein 4.2NIPPON). Bouhassira EE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1846–54

Antithrombin Glasgow II: alanine 382 to threonine mutation in the serpin P12 position, resulting in a substrate reaction with thrombin. Ireland H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):70–4

Dissection of the ribonuclease T1 subsite. The transesterification kinetics of Asn36Ala and Asn98Ala ribonuclease T1 for minimal dinucleoside phosphates. Steyaert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):551–5

Regulation of the erythrocyte Ca(2+)-ATPase by mutant calmodulins with Glu——Ala substitutions in the Ca(2+)-binding domains. Bzdega T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4394–7

Alanine scanning mutagenesis and functional analysis of the fibronectin-like collagen-binding domain from human 92-kDa type IV collagenase. Collier IE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6776–81

His92Ala mutation in ribonuclease T1 induces segmental flexibility. An X-ray study. Koellner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):701–13

A useful restriction analysis for the determination of human antithrombin III variants with mutations from Ala 382 to Ala 384. Fernandez-Rachubinski F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):117–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenic peptides corresponding to the dominant antigenic region alanine-597 to cysteine-619 in the transmembrane protein of simian immunodeficiency virus have a propensity to fold in aqueous solution. Dyson HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1458–63

METABOLISM

Impaired alanine uptake by basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles from rats consuming ethanol. Smith DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G913–20

Inhibition of membrane potential-dependent amino acid transport by daptomycin. Allen NE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2639–42

Structural determinants in substrate recognition by proton-amino acid symports in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from sugar beet leaves. Li ZC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):519–26

L-alanine transport by systems A and ASC in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from Ehrlich cells. Luque P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):913–8

Reconstitution and identification of the major Na(+)-dependent neutral amino acid-transport protein from bovine renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Doyle FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):95–102

Amino acid uptake by liver of genetically obese Zucker rats. Ruiz B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):367–72

Detritiation of L-[3-3H]alanine in the glutamate-pyruvate transaminase reaction. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):169–73

Raman spectroscopy of filamentous bacteriophage Ff (fd, M13, f1) incorporating specifically-deuterated alanine and tryptophan side chains. Assignments and structural interpretation. Aubrey KL, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1337–49

Unequal hydrolysis of salicylic acid-D-alanine and salicylic acid-L-alanine conjugate in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):547–9

Glutamine and alanine metabolism in lungs of septic rats. Ardawi MS. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):603–9

The uptake and conversion of L-[U14C-] aspartate and L-[U14C-] alanine to 14CO2 by intact trophozoites of Giardia duodenalis. Mendis AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):235–9

Alanine uptake by the endothelium of canine blood vessels and by the vessels of human umbilical cord. Mirkovitch V, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):307–10

Peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Escherichia coli: variations in the metabolism of alanine and D-alanyl-D-alanine. de Roubin MR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1751–7

Extracellular intermediates of glucose metabolism: fluxes of endogenous lactate and alanine through extracellular pools in embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1041–52

Distinct agonist- and antagonist-binding sites on the glycine receptor. Vandenberg RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):491–6

Characterization of human placental activity for transport of L-alanine, using brush border (microvillous) membrane vesicles. Iioka H, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):179–90

An efficient antibody-catalyzed aminoacylation reaction. Jacobsen JR, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):365–7

[An evaluation method for organ preservation] Mirkovitch V, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of (3-(14)C)tryptophan and (2-(14)C)alanine in cattle tissues] Ianovich VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on Cl- conductance required for volume regulation after L-alanine cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C950–5

Transport of glutamine, alanine and glucose by rabbit intestinal membrane. Soares AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):111–3

Changes in alanine transport in plasma membrane vesicles from rat liver during the early stages of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Leonardi MG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):221–7

The metabolic fate of an oral 14C-alanine load in the obese Zucker rat. Domènech M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Mar; 16(3):213–8

L-alanine plasma levels after oral loads in non-alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with urea extraformation and ammoniogenesis. Gentile S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(6):335–40

Transport kinetics of glucose and alanine in renal brush-border membrane vesicles of cadmium-intoxicated rabbits. Lee HY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 69(5):390–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The protective effect of taurine on the biomembrane against damage produced by the oxygen radical. Koyama I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:355–9

Modulation of thermal killing of bovine lymphocytes and preimplantation mouse embryos by alanine and taurine. Malayer JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):689–94

Inactivation of dimeric D-amino acid transaminase by a normal substrate through formation of an unproductive coenzyme adduct in one subunit. Martinez del Pozo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6018–23

Stereoselective inhibition by D- and L-alanine of phencyclidine-induced locomotor stimulation in the rat. Tanii Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):281–4

Effects of injections of L-alanine, L-glucose and L-ascorbic acid in newly-hatched turkey poults on glucose metabolism. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):849–52

D-alanine inhibits methamphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats. Hashimoto A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):105–7

Administration of D-alanine did not cause increase of D-amino acid oxidase activity in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):835–8

Alanine and hyperosmolarity are responsible for the stimulation of cardiomyocyte glucose transport by samples containing a glucose tolerance factor. Fischer Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1963–72

Effect of alanine supply on hepatic protein synthesis in animals maintained on a protein free diet. Pérez-Sala D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):105–12

STANDARDS

Effect of quality of D-alanine in specimen blank reagents for measurements of alanine aminotransferase by IFCC recommended method. Chikaura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1917–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effects of glutathione, glycine, or alanine in an in vitro model of renal anoxia. Paller MS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1338–44

URINE

[Comparative study of blood lead and urine alanine in workers exposed to high concentrations of environmental lead] Goiriena De Gandarias FJ, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb;64(1–2):35–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Alanine aminotransferase in clinical practice [letter; comment] Hodgson MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan; 152(1):208. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Feb;151(2):260–5.

Alanine aminotransferase: a nonspecific marker of liver disease [letter; comment] Mandell BF. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):209, 213. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Feb;151(2):260–5.

Radioisotopic assay of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase. Perales MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):105–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic microassay for L-alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase activity in human liver. Petrarulo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30; 208(3):183–92

Effect of glucagon and some other alpha and beta adrenergic agonists and antagonists on alanine amino transferase of perfused rat liver. Begum NA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):7–13

BLOOD

Elevated serum alanine aminotransferase levels in blood donors: the contribution of hepatitis C virus. Katkov WN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):882–4

Decrease in reported posttransfusion hepatitis. Contributions of donor screening for alanine aminotransferase and antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen and changes in the general population. Chambers LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2445–8

Can the response to interferon treatment be predicted in patients with chronic active hepatitis C? Lin R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):387–92

Increased alanine aminotransferase (ALT-SGPT) activity in Puerto Rican blood donors. de Andino RM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 May;83(5):189–91

Elevated ALT activity in volunteer blood donors. Fernández Carbia A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 May;83(5):185–8

Reduced activities of serum lactate dehydrogenase and aminotransferases due to an oral administration of 2-chloroethyl linoleate in rats. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):308–12

Effect of quality of D-alanine in specimen blank reagents for measurements of alanine aminotransferase by IFCC recommended method. Chikaura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1917–8

Aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and glutathione transferase in plasma during and after sedation by low-dose isoflurane or midazolam. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):476–9

National blood requirement, serum ALT and hepatitis in Ethiopian blood donors. Zawde D, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct;29(4):175–83

Biochemical and histopathological correlation in liver transplant: the first 180 days. Henley KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):688–93

Etiology and pathogenesis of marked elevation of serum transaminase in patients with acute gallstone disease. Isogai M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):95–105; discussion 106–7

Serum alanine aminotransferase levels among volunteer blood donors: effect of sex, alcohol intake and obesity. Bizzaro N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;24(5):237–41

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus and chronic hypertransaminasemia in southern Italy. Fiore G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(3):138–9

Evaluation of serum alanine transaminase as a surrogate for hepatitis C virus screening [letter] Lu SN, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):354–5

Serum alanine transaminase (ALT) reference range in Italy [letter] Dorizzi RM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 44(9):790–1

Population distribution profiles of the activities of blood alanine and aspartate aminotransferase in the normal F344 inbred rat by age and sex. Waner T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):263–71

Detection of HCV in seronegative donors with raised ALT [letter] Sankary T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):249–50

Abnormal alanine aminotransferase activity reflects exposure to hepatitis C virus in haemodialysis patients. Mondelli MU, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):480–3

Co-variation of alanine aminotransferase levels with relative weight in blood donors. Hetland G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):51–5

Importance of donor blood chemistry data (AST, serum sodium) in predicting liver transplant outcome. Avolio AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2451–2

Note on the measurement of alanine aminotransferase in the screening of blood donors [letter] Dorizzi RM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):246–7

Antibodies to hepatitis C and surrogate markers in blood donors [letter] Koerner K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):138–9

A study of hepatitis C virus antibodies and serum alanine amino transferase in blood donors in Hong Kong Chinese. Lin CK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):98–101

Isolated anti-HBc and hepatitis B virus occult infection [letter] Medrano FJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):140

[Liver enzyme values (gamma-GT, GOT, GPT) in intoxicated drivers at the time of the offense] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a simple microtiter plate technique for GPT screening of blood donors] Dengler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased liver enzymes: what should be done?] Renner EL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 May;49(5):281–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic hepatopathy, deficiency pathology and serum transaminases. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Borghi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical indicators of blood and urine of workers after chronic exposure to increased combined levels of lead and rare metals (review of the literature)] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):31–4 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the GOT, GPT, and GGT parameters in determining the etiology of cirrhosis (letter)] Font Alonso MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):128–9 **(Spa)**

[Significance of ALT increase in blood donors with antiviral antibodies of hepatitis C with negative first generation ELISA (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 27;99(5):198–9 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis C and ALT in blood donors (letter)] García Bueno MJ. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):252–3 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Various biochemical indicators of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute carbophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of Z-4,4-bis(4-ethylphenyl)-2,3-dibromo-2-butenoic acid with aminotransferases: changes in absorption and circular dichroism spectra. Držata J, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):255–68

DEFICIENCY

Alanine glyoxylate aminotransferase deficiency: biochemical and molecular genetic lessons from the study of a human disease. Watts RW. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:309–27 (61 ref.)

Enzyme deficiency for type 1 primary hyperoxaluria [letter; comment] Small KW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):13 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Mar;109(3):384–7.

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of Chinese herbal remedies [letter] Graham-Brown R. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):673–4

[The energy metabolism enzyme activity in subcellular brain fractions after the single administration of thyroxine to adult animals] Vilkova VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:140–7 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of lipoic acid and its metabolites with aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in a multienzyme complex from rat liver and brain mitochondria] Fan VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Complete amino acid sequence of human liver cytosolic alanine aminotransferase (GPT) determined by a combination of conventional and mass spectral methods. Ishiguro M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10451–7

Molecular evolution of alanine/glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 intracellular targeting. Analysis of the marmoset and rabbit genes. Purdue PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):757–66

Mistargeting of peroxisomal L-alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase to mitochondria in primary hyperoxaluria patients depends upon activation of a cryptic mitochondrial targeting sequence by a point mutation. Purdue PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10900–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of L-alanine aminotransferase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lain-Guelbenzu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):881–7

METABOLISM

Alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activities in muscles of diabetic rats. Rutkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990; 41(4–6):165–9

Detritiation of L-[3-3H]alanine in the glutamate-pyruvate transaminase reaction. Manuel y Keenoy B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):169–73

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate and alanine aminotransferases and their ratio, mean cell volume and urinary dolichol in pregnant alcohol abusers. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):287–91

Micromethod for the assay of glutamate: glyoxylate aminotransferase and modifications of a micromethod for the assay of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase. Implications for the prenatal diagnosis of type I hyperoxaluria by fetal liver biopsy [letter] Toone JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):105–6

Influence of 5-[2-(N,N-dimethylamino)ethoxy]-7-oxo-7H-benzo(C) fluorene hydrochloride (benflurone) on the activity of rat liver aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Netopilová M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):301–9

Purification and properties of L-alanine aminotransferase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Lain-Guelbenzu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):881–7

Subcellular localization of glutamate dehydrogenases and alanine aminotransferase in epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Duschak VG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):131–5

[Ischemic hepatitis. Important differential diagnosis of increased levels of transaminases in the liver] Solli JD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Transaminase activity during storage of blood serum and tissue extracts] Korkach VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May; (5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of transaminases in realizing the protective effect of L-aspartate in hypoxia] Abu Asali II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variation of transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase in irradiated Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):385-90

D-ALANINE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see **CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE**

ALANINE RACEMASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism-based inactivation of alanine racemase by 3-halovinylglycines. Thornberry NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21657-65

METABOLISM

Thermostable alanine racemase of Bacillus stearothermophilus: subunit dissociation and unfolding. Toyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 110(2):279-83

ALANINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, Ala**

2-ALANYL-LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

A metal-binding motif implicated in RNA recognition by an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase and by a retroviral gene product. Miller WT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(10):1259-62 (44 ref.)

METABOLISM

X-ray crystallographic conformational study of 5'-O-[N-(L-alanyl)-sulfamoyl]adenosine, a substrate analogue for alanyl-tRNA synthetase. Ueda H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):126-34

Functional contacts of a transfer RNA synthetase with 2'-hydroxyl groups in the RNA minor groove. Musier-Forsyth K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11; 357(6378):513-5

A retroviral-like metal binding motif in an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase is important for tRNA recognition. Miller WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2032-5

ALBENDAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation of albendazole liposomes and its effect on Fasciola hepatica in goats. Yang YS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:406-7

Overberg research projects. XIII. A comparison of the efficacy of albendazole drench and an albendazole slow-release capsule against nematode parasites in sheep. Louw JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):182-3

Overberg research projects. XII. The efficacy of an albendazole slow-release capsule in the control of nematode parasites of sheep. Louw JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):54-8

Effect of a controlled-release albendazole capsule on parasitism and productivity of sheep. Corba J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3-4):273-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria and contact dermatitis from albendazole. Macedo NA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):73-5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methimazole increases the plasma concentrations of the albendazole metabolites of netobimin in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar;13(2):95-103

Enhancement of the plasma concentration of albendazole sulphoxide in sheep following coadministration of parenteral netobimin and liver oxidase inhibitors. Lanusse CE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):306-12

Metabolism of albendazole and albendazole sulphoxide by ruminal and intestinal fluids of sheep and cattle. Lanusse CE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr;22(4):419-26

[Effect of mebendazole, albendazole and albendazole sulfoxide on glycogen contents of Echinococcus granulosus cysts in infected mice] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uptake and release of mebendazole, albendazole and albendazole sulfoxide by secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in vitro] You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Plasma disposition and compartmental distribution of albendazole metabolites after netobimin administration to cattle. Lanusse C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:386-9

Methimazole increases the plasma concentrations of the albendazole metabolites of netobimin in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar;13(2):95-103

METABOLISM

Decrease in albendazole sulphonation during experimental fascioliasis in sheep. Galtier P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul; 21(7):917-24

Metabolism of albendazole and albendazole sulphoxide by ruminal and intestinal fluids of sheep and cattle. Lanusse CE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr;22(4):419-26

PHARMACOKINETICS

Benzimidazoles for antiparasite therapy in salmon. Nafstad I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:302-4

Pharmacokinetic study of albendazole in swine. Zhangliu C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:385-6

Comparative study on gastric absorption of albendazole and mebendazole in rats. Prieto JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):397-400

Clinical pharmacokinetics of albendazole in patients with brain cysticercosis. Jung H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):28-31

Effect of surfactants on albendazole absorption. del Estal JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1161-4

[Pharmacokinetics of four benzimidazoles administered intragastrically to mice infected with secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uptake and release of mebendazole, albendazole and albendazole sulfoxide by secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in vitro] You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Theophylline disposition--effects of cimetidine, mebendazole and albendazole. Adebayo GI, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):341-6

In vitro effect of albendazole and fenbendazole on the histochemical localization of some enzymes of Trichuris globulosa (Nematoda: Trichuridae). Kaur M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1992 Feb;33(1):33-45

In-vitro susceptibility of Giardia lamblia to albendazole, mebendazole and other chemotherapeutic agents. Cedillo-Rivera R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 37(3):221-4

[Effect of mebendazole, albendazole and albendazole sulfoxide on glycogen contents of Echinococcus granulosus cysts in infected mice] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The action of albendazole on the broad tapeworm] Molodozhnikova NM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of treatment with albendazole. Hanjeet K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Dec;50(2):111-4

Treatment of intestinal microsporidiosis with albendazole in patients with AIDS. Blanshard C, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar; 6(3):311-3

Intestinal capillariasis (Capillaria philippinensis) acquired in Indonesia: a case report. Chichino G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):10-2

Efficacy of two formulations of albendazole against liver flukes in cattle. Craig TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1170-1

Immune status during albendazole therapy for hydatidosis. Matossian RM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 86(1):67-75

Chemotherapy of human cystic echinococcosis: comparative efficacy of mebendazole and albendazole. Todorov T, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):59-66

Bacterial infection of hydatid cyst following albendazole treatment. Wasunna KM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;85(3):369-70

Antibody responses to in vitro translation products following albendazole therapy for Echinococcus granulosus. Blanton RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1674-6

Albendazole therapy for giant subarachnoid cysticerci. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):535-8

Therapy for neurocysticercosis. Comparison between albendazole and praziquantel. Takayanagui OM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):290-4

Controlled-release anthelmintic treatment of milking goats. McDougall S. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):64-5

Use of a controlled-release albendazole capsule in goats. Sangster NC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):67-8

Monitored medico-surgical approach to the treatment of cystic hydatidosis. Awar GN, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):477-82

Factors influencing the response to chemotherapy in human cystic echinococcosis. Todorov T, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):347-58

Preliminary observation of continuous albendazole therapy in alveolar echinococcosis. Liu YH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):930-3

Parasiticidal effect of chemotherapy in alveolar hydatid disease: review of experience with mebendazole and albendazole in Alaskan Eskimos. Wilson JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):234-49

Albendazole in pulmonary hydatid disease. Talwar D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;32(4):237-41

Experience in the chemotherapy of severe, inoperable echinococcosis in man. Todorov T, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):19-24

Effects of albendazole on Gnathostoma spinigerum in mice. Maleewong W, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):125-6

Efficacy of albendazole and mebendazole against Hymenolepis microstoma and Hymenolepis diminuta. McCracken RO, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):108-11

The effect of repeated chemotherapy on age-related predisposition to Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura. Chan L, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):371-7

A resistant case of neurocystercercosis. Chong MS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):577-8

A clinical-radiological evaluation of benzimidazoles in the management of Echinococcus granulosus cysts. Ellis M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):1-13

Clinical evaluation of albendazole and praziquantel in the treatment of cerebral cysticercosis. Cruz M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:279-83

Albendazole and infections with Trichuris trichiura and Giardia intestinalis. Hall A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):84-7

Studies on the control of hookworm and other soil-transmitted helminthiases in farmers in Zhejiang Province, China. Xia ZH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):618-22

Albendazole in the treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis. Aggarwal P, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):599-600

Albendazole treatment in human taeniasis. de Kaminsky RG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):648-50

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis. XV. Studies with albendazole. Awadzi K, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):356-60

The efficacy of an albendazole intraruminal controlled-release device against gastrointestinal parasitism in lambs. Bell SL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-4):233-9

Field evaluation of an albendazole intraruminal capsule against benzimidazole-resistant Haemonchus contortus [see comments] Fisher MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18; 130(16):351-2. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 May 16;130(20):454.

[Selective sensitivity of cysts to praziquantel and albendazole in a case of cerebral cysticercosis] Cohen L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of albendazole on experimental and human infections by Hymenolepis nana] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun;32(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the efficacy of Vermox, albendazole and medamine in an experimental model of trichocephaliasis in mice] Rashid VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of Vermox and albendazole in an experimental model of nippostrongylosis in mice] Rashid VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of optic pathway misrouting in the human albino neonate. Apkarian P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov; 22(4):211-5

[Ring-like figures in the fundus oculi detected by ophthalmoscopy in transformed light] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan-Feb;108(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The albino-deletion complex of the mouse: molecular mapping of deletion breakpoints that define regions necessary for development of the embryonic and extraembryonic ectoderm. Sharan SK, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):825-32

Studies of a spontaneous lethal mutation at the albino locus in SELH/Bc mice. Juriloff DM, et al. **Genome** 1992 Apr; 35(2):342-6

Riyadh chromosome breakage syndrome: mental retardation with depigmentation of the skin and hair. Ozand PT, et

al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S79–82
Physical analysis of murine albino deletions that disrupt liver-specific gene regulation or mesoderm development. Klebig ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(1):51–63
Genomic mapping within the albino-deletion complex using individual early postimplantation mouse embryos. Sharan SK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(2):79–83
Regulatory genes linked to the albino locus in the mouse confer competence for inducible expression on the structural gene encoding serine dehydratase. Lia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2453–5
Production of germ-line chimeras in zebrafish by cell transplants from genetically pigmented to albino embryos. Lin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4519–23
Mosaic expression of a tyrosinase fusion gene in albino mice yields a heritable striped coat color pattern in transgenic homozygotes. Mintz B, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9643–7
Selective loss of a DNase I hypersensitive site upstream of the tyrosine aminotransferase gene in mice homozygous for lethal albino deletions. Zaret KS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6540–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early development of the retinal line of decussation in normal and albino ferrets. Cucchiaro JB. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):193–206

VETERINARY

Differential environmental effects on lesions, early growth, and mortality of imperfect albino (Sal-c) chicks. Silversides FG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):813–20

ALBINISM, CUTANEOUS see **PIEBALDISM**

ALBINISM, OCULAR

Albinism. McHam ML, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Winter;32(1):185–200 (47 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Albinism--a clinician's low vision perspective. Hoeft WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jan;62(1):69–72 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

A practical approach to albino diagnosis. VEP misrouting across the age span. Apkarian P.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1992 Jun;13(2):77–88
Vision defects in albinism. Pérez-Carpinell J, et al.
Optom Vis Sci 1992 Aug;69(8):623–8

GENETICS

Clinical and electroretinographic comparison between Aland Island eye disease and a newly found related disease with X-chromosomal inheritance. Carlson S, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1991 Dec;69(6):703–10
Ocular albinism in a male with del (6)(q13–q15): candidate region for autosomal recessive ocular albinism? Rose NC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):700–5
Dyschromatosis universalis with X-linked ocular albinism. Yang JH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Nov;16(6):436–40
Carrier detection in X-linked ocular albinism of the Nettleship–Falls type by DNA analysis. Bergen AA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar;41(3):135–8
Multipoint linkage analysis in X-linked ocular albinism of the Nettleship–Falls type. Bergen AA, et al.
Hum Genet 1991 Dec;88(2):162–6
Genetic mapping of X linked ocular albinism: linkage analysis in British families. Charles SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):552–4
Dyskeratosis congenita associated with elevated fetal hemoglobin, X-linked ocular albinism, and juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Reichel M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Jun;9(2):103–6 (23 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Albino-type misrouting of the optic nerve fibers not found in dissociated vertical deviation. Bach M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(2):158–61
Aspects of albinism. Kriss A, et al.
Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet 1992 Jun;13(2):89–100 (56 ref.)

ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS

Oculocerebral syndrome with hypopigmentation (Cross syndrome): the mixed pattern of hair pigmentation as an important diagnostic sign. De Jong G, et al.
Genet Couns 1991;2(3):151–5
Albinism. McHam ML, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Winter;32(1):185–200 (47 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Variable expression of vision in sibs with albinism. Summers CG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):327–31
Malignant melanoma occurring in a case of oculocutaneous albinism. Dargent JL, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul; 21(1):74–6
Albinism--a clinician's low vision perspective. Hoeft WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jan;62(1):69–72 (19 ref.)
[Pulmonary interstitial pneumonia in association with Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome] Okano A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 29(12):1596–602 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of tyrosinase-negative oculocutaneous albinism [letter] Shimizu H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19; 340(8821):739–40
Oculocerebral hypopigmentation syndrome (Cross syndrome). Ozkan H, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Oct–Dec; 33(4):247–52
[Prenatal diagnosis of albinism] Rosenmann A, et al.
Harefuah 1991 Jun 16;120(12):703–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and sequence analysis of the tyrosinase gene from a patient with tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albinism. Matsunaga J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 May;3(3):181–5

GENETICS

Tyrosinase gene mutations in type I (tyrosinase-deficient) oculocutaneous albinism define two clusters of missense substitutions. Tripathi RK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):865–71
Cloning and sequence analysis of the tyrosinase gene from a patient with tyrosinase-positive oculocutaneous albinism. Matsunaga J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 May;3(3):181–5
Non-random distribution of missense mutations within the human tyrosinase gene in type I (tyrosinase-related) oculocutaneous albinism. King RA, et al.
Mol Biol Med 1991 Feb;8(1):19–29
[Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome with pulmonary fibrosis in two brothers] Wöckel W, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr; 13(2):82–9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of macular pigment in human albinos. Abadi RV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):494–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Albino-type misrouting of the optic nerve fibers not found in dissociated vertical deviation. Bach M, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992;230(2):158–61

THERAPY

Low vision rehabilitation of the albino patient. Sowka JW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jul;62(7):533–6

VETERINARY

Albinism in White Leghorn chickens. Bitgood JJ, et al.
Poult Sci 1991 Sep;70(9):1861–3

ALBINISM, PARTIAL see **PIEBALDISM**

ALBINISM, TYROSINASE-NEGATIVE see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

ALBINISM, TYROSINASE-POSITIVE see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

ALBINISM, YELLOW-MUTANT see **ALBINISM, OCULOCUTANEOUS**

ALBUMINS

see related
PREALBUMIN

Massive intestinal albumin loss after Fontan operation. Sano T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):384–8
Priming solutions for cardiopulmonary bypass: comparison of three colloids. Himpe D, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Oct;5(5):457–66
Aminophylline targeting to lung: optimization of the size and drug loading of albumin microspheres. Tripathi KP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):229–35
Adsorption of fluorescein dyes on albumin microspheres. Egbaria K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):629–35
Protein structural effects in gas phase ion/molecule reactions with diethylamine. Loo RR, et al.
Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1992 Mar;6(3):159–65
Comparison of simple hypothermic storage, pulsatile perfusion with Belzer's gluconate-albumin solution, and pulsatile perfusion with UW solution for renal allograft preservation. Barber WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2394–5
Optimal concentration of additional albumin in the preserved solution of isolated donor heart. Hisatomi K, et al.
Transplantation 1991 Oct;52(4):754–6
Absorption and scatter of encapsulated gas filled microspheres: theoretical considerations and some measurements. de Jong N, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1992 Mar; 30(2):95–103

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of spontaneous ascites filtration and reinfusion with total paracentesis with intravenous albumin infusion in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites. Bruno S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1655–8
Regional delivery of microspheres to liver metastases: the effects of particle size and concentration on intrahepatic distribution. Anderson JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1031–4
Relation of mean pixel intensity to concentration of sonicated albumin microspheres: effects of ultrasound system settings. Wray RA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Suppl 5):V23–8
Time to abandon routine albumin supplementation [editorial] [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1992 Jun;20(6):761] [comment] Blackburn GL, et al.
Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):157–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Feb;20(2):164–9.
Left ventricular opacification after peripheral venous injection of a modified albumin solution. Lin SL, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1992;8(1):53–61
Concurrent administration of albumin with total parenteral nutrition in sick newborn infants. Kanarek KS, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–53
[Neonatal nutrition with enriched human milk. EOPROTIN 60 in comparison with human albumin] Boehm G, et al.
Kinderarztl Prax 1991 Oct;59(10):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity and reconstitution of recombinant interleukin-2 with albumin [letter] Miles DW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1464

ANALYSIS

Cytosol albumin content in operable breast cancer. Correlations to steroid hormone receptors, other prognostic factors and prognosis. Søreide JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(7):797–802
Ultrastructural localization of endogenous albumin in human aortic tissue by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Londoño I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):179–91
Reliable identification of human albumin in ancient bone using ELISA and monoclonal antibodies. Cattaneo C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):365–72
The serum-ascites albumin gradient is superior to the exudate-transudate concept in the differential diagnosis of ascites. Runyon BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):215–20
Serum like' albumin of fowl seminal plasma and effects of albumin on fowl spermatozoa stored at 4 degrees C. Blesbois E, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):663–70
The distribution of myeloperoxidase, eosinophil cationic protein, albumin and urea in sequential bronchoalveolar lavage. Schmekel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May; 4(5):517–23
Immunocytochemical localization of albumin, transferrin, angiotensinogen and kininogens during the initial stages of the rat liver differentiation. Gelly JL, et al.
Histochemistry 1991;96(1):7–12
Relaxometry of dextran and albumin labeled with Gd-chelates. Niemi P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S48–9; discussion S60–4
High-performance affinity chromatography system for the rapid, efficient assay of glycated albumin. Yasukawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):271–5
A pitfall in determining the globulin/albumin ratio in amaranth grains. Konishi Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;38(2):215–20
Aluminium and nickel in human albumin solutions. Gammelgaard B, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1989 Mar;3(1):39–42
Gut lavage fluid proteins as markers of activity of inflammatory bowel disease. O'Mahony S, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1991 Sep;26(9):940–4
[Cellulose acetate electrophoresis, radial immunodiffusion and nephelometry--comparative methods for the determination of albumin] Sauer UG, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1992 Feb;20(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bisalbuminemia and bisalbuminuria: a study of a familial case] Baz Alonso MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reversible inhibition of albumin production by rat hepatocytes maintained on a laminin-rich gel (Engelbreth-Holm-Swarm) in response to secretory products of Kupffer cells and cytokines.
Kowalski-Saunders PW, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):733–41
Protein turnover, synthesis and secretion of albumin in hepatocytes isolated from rats bearing Walker 256 carcinoma. Villa P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Mar; 28A(3 Pt 1):157–60
Secretion of salivary immunoglobulin A in relation to age, saliva flow, mood states, secretion of albumin, cortisol, and catecholamines in saliva. Kugler J, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;12(1):45–9
Elevation of albumin synthesis rates in nephrotic patients measured with [1-13C]leucine. Ballmer PE, et al.
Kidney Int 1992 Jan;41(1):132–8
Effects of interleukin-6 on the expression of thyroid hormone-binding protein genes in cultured human hepatoblastoma-derived (Hep G2) cells. Bartalena L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):935–42

[Effects of oxygen free radicals on cell growth and productions of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and albumin (ALB) by human hepatoma cell line (HH2-6)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 89(7):1399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD see SERUM ALBUMIN

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Multiple sclerosis--studies of the correlations between selected parameters of immune response and the clinical course of the disease] Losy J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar-Apr;26(2):164-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Gallium-labeled deferoxamine-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin: a radiopharmaceutical for regional measurement of hepatic receptor biochemistry. Vera DR. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):1160-6

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of drug binding sites on mammalian albumins. Panjehshahin MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 44(5):873-9

A new distinct group of 2 S albumins from rapeseed. Amino acid sequence of two low molecular weight napins. Monsalve RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16; 295(1-3):207-10

Isolation and characterization of a major allergen from oriental mustard seeds, Brajl. González de la Peña MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):263-70

Physicochemical properties of albumin microspheres determined by spectroscopic studies. Egbaria K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):186-90

DEFICIENCY

Radioimmunoassay measurement of albumin in urine is a valid method for monitoring analbuminemia in rats. Yaschuk DM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(1):31-46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

125I-albumin may not be used as a tracer of absorption across the human nasal airway barriers. Greiff L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1117-21

Organ and tissue specific contrast media in magnetic resonance imaging. Niemi P. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:56-7 (14 ref.)

Albumin labeled with Gd-DTPA. An intravascular contrast-enhancing agent for magnetic resonance blood pool and perfusion imaging. Schmiedl U, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:99-102 (37 ref.)

Contrast opacification of left ventricular myocardium following intravenous administration of sonicated albumin microspheres. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1660-5

Contrast echocardiography enhances tricuspid but not mitral regurgitation. Byrd BF 3d, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 14(11 Suppl 5):V10-4

Opacification and border delineation improvement in patients with suboptimal endocardial border definition on routine echocardiography: results of a phase III trial of sonicated albumin microspheres. Crouse LJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Suppl 5):V19-22

Safety and efficacy of sonicated albumin microspheres in perfusion and vein graft patency assessments. Ismail S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Suppl 5):V29-32

Contrast echocardiography and myocardial perfusion. Kaul S. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Suppl 5):V15-8

Liver function in acute viral hepatitis as determined by a hepatocyte-specific ligand: 99mTc-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin. Virgolini I, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):593-8

Magnetic resonance imaging enhanced with a macromolecular contrast agent. Detection of the zonal renal ischemia. Vexler VS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov; 26 Suppl 1:S131-3; discussion S137-8

Detection of zonal renal ischemia with contrast-enhanced MR imaging with a macromolecular blood pool contrast agent. Vexler VS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):311-9

Reproducibility of plasma and extracellular fluid volume measurements in critically ill patients. Ernest D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1468-71

Asialoglycoproteins as radiodiagnostic agents for detection of hepatic masses and evaluation of liver function. Makdisi WF, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;4:151-62 (33 ref.)

Quantification of human hepatic binding protein (HBP) via 99mTc-galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin (NGA) liver scintigraphy. Virgolini I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(15):458-61

[Galactosyl neoglycoalbumin:preparation and studies of its binding with hepatic special receptor] Pang Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

The expression of liver acute-phase protein genes during rat development and in response to inflammation of the dam. Glibetic M, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 May;50(1):35-40

The effects of retinoic acid on the expression of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in rat hepatoma cell lines. Wan YJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jun;50(2):107-11

Monoclonal antibodies to NF-Y define its function in MHC class II and albumin gene transcription. Mantovani R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Sep;11(9):3315-22

Transcriptional control in hepatocytes of normal and c14CoS albino deletion mice. Tönjes RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):127-33

Modifications of hepatic alpha-1-acid glycoprotein and albumin gene expression in rats treated with phenobarbital. Bertaux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):655-61

Albumin mRNA expression in human liver diseases and its correlation to serum albumin concentration. Ozaki I, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):472-6

Identification and characterization of two enhancers of the human albumin gene. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14580-5

A possible mechanism of inverse developmental regulation of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Studies with epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester. Nakata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1331-4

Regulation of albumin expression in fetal rat hepatocytes cultured under proliferative conditions: role of epidermal growth factor and hormones. de Juan C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):95-101

In situ hybridisation of albumin mRNA in normal liver and hepatocellular carcinoma with a digoxigenin labelled oligonucleotide probe. Murray GI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):21-4

NFY or a related CCAAT binding factor can be replaced by other transcriptional activators for co-operation with HNF1 in driving the rat albumin promoter in vivo. Tronche F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):31-43

Effects of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on transcript levels of IGF-I, actin, and albumin in hepatocyte primary cultures treated with growth hormone and insulin. Johnson TR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):95-9

PCR-based detection of a polymorphic HaeIII site in intron VII of the human albumin (ALB) gene. Moolman JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6972

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat sulfite oxidase antibodies cross-react with two gene family-related proteins: albumin and vitamin D-binding protein. Bellissimo DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):168-75

Immunologic reactions of human recipients to repeated exposures to Albunex microspheres. Barnhart JL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S192-3; discussion S198-200

METABOLISM

Capsaicin pretreatment of rats does not prevent tissue extravasation of albumin from intra-abdominal trauma. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):356-61

Binding characteristics of ortho-toluidine to rat hemoglobin and albumin. DeBord DG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(4):231-6

Albumins activate peptide hydrolysis by the bifunctional enzyme LTA4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase. Orning L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4218-23

Endothelin-1 inhibits pre-stimulated tracheal submucosal gland secretion and epithelial albumin transport. Yurdakos E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1050-6

Labeling of albumin secreted from isolated rat hepatocytes during the metabolism of N-nitrosodimethyl- and N-nitrosodiethylamine. Gorsky LD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):442-8

Albumin transport characteristics of rat aorta in early phase of hypertension. Tedgui A, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):932-42

Aluminum-binding serum proteins: desferrioxamine alters serum aluminum speciation. Favarato M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):41-55

Activated human T lymphocytes express albumin binding proteins which cross-react with alpha-fetoprotein. Torres JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):222-8

Relative ratios of lactoferrin, albumin, and acid phosphatase seminal levels as sperm quality markers in fertile and infertile men. Autiero M, et al. **J Androl** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):191-200

Evans blue dye as a marker of albumin clearance in cultured endothelial monolayer and isolated lung. Patterson CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):865-73

Regional differences in interstitial fluid albumin concentration in edematous lamb lungs. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):699-705

Expression of mRNAs for alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and albumin and incorporation of AFP and docosahexaenoic acid in baboon fetuses. Naval J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):649-54

Accumulation of Golgi-processed secretory proteins in an organelle of high density upon reduction of ATP concentration in rat hepatocytes. Persson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2760-6

Immunocytochemical study of glomerular permeability to anionic, neutral and cationic albumins. Ghitescu L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):25-32

Binding inhibitors restore furosemide potency in tubule fluid containing albumin. Kirchner KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):418-24

Actinomycin D blocks the hepatic functional albumin mRNA increase in aminonucleoside-nephrotic rats. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):648-50

Mass spectrometry in the study of advanced glycation processes, responsible for long-term diabetes complications. Lapolla A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;5(11):527-33 (30 ref.)

Specific interaction between Listeria monocytogenes and glycosylated albumins. Cottin J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun;142(5):499-507

Anticoagulant albumin fragments that bind to fibrinogen/fibrin: possible implications. Galanakis DK. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan;18(1):44-52 (47 ref.)

[Galactosyl neoglycoalbumin:preparation and studies of its binding with hepatic special receptor] Pang Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolism of liver proteins in ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(1):117-30 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the protein-transport function of the intestines in chronic kidney diseases] Karpov PF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Regional distributions of blood flow and tissue uptake rates of vitamin B12 and albumin within single rabbit skeletal muscles. Iversen PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 143(3):311-20

Interleukin-2 directly increases albumin permeability of bovine and human vascular endothelium in vitro. Downie GH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):58-65

Goodness-of-fit and local identifiability of a receptor-binding radiopharmacokinetic system. Vera DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):356-67

Hepatic uptake of [99mTc]galactosyl-neoglycoalbumin is sensitive to receptor quantity. Kudo M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):663-6

Evaluating flux of labeled albumin into the pulmonary interstitium of sheep lungs. Riddle WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):29-38

Titanium-protein interaction: changes with oxide layer thickness. Sunny MC, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Jul; 6(1):89-98

Albumin-binding surfaces for implantable devices. Keogh JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):441-56

Thrombin and albumin adsorption to PVA and heparin-PVA hydrogels. I. Single protein isotherms. Smith BA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jul;26(7):947-58

Albumin impregnated vascular grafts: albumin resorption and tissue reactions. Cziperle DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):407-14

Fibrin contact increases endothelial permeability to albumin. Lo SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):63-70

Molecular sieving of albumin by the ascending vasa recta wall. Pallone TL. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):30-4

[Effect of various factors on the distribution of inhaled substances] Kobylianskii VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Albumin inhibits effects of Cu2+ on autonomic postganglionic transmission of guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens. Moberg LE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec; 49(6):361-6

Low concentrations of inorganic mercury inhibit in vitro autonomic transmission in the presence of albumin. Moberg LE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec;49(6):351-9

Growth inhibition of human hepatoma cells (HepG2) by polyunsaturated fatty acids. Protection by albumin and vitamin E. Høstmark AT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):83-8

Delivery of passivating proteins to sutures during passage through the vessel wall reduces subsequent platelet deposition by blocking fibrinogen adsorption. Johnson PC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):727-35

Triacylglycerol accumulation and secretion in hepatocyte cultures. Effects of insulin, albumin and Triton WR 1339. Emmison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):655-60

Effects of sphingosine, albumin and unsaturated fatty acids on the activation and translocation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolases in rat hepatocytes. Gomez-Muñoz A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):49-56

Properties of an albumin inhibiting lysosomal acid cholesteryl ester hydrolase in rat liver. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):971-5

Albumin and colloid osmotic pressure implications for fluid resuscitation. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Apr;8(2):311-21 (13 ref.)

Albumins enhance motility of sperm of spotted Indian house gecko Hemidactylus brooki (Gray). Velmurugan P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):530-2

Effect of select media supplements on motility and development of Eimeria nieschulzi in vitro. Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):329-33

Human beta-interferon incubated with muscle homogenate

is protected by albumin but not by proteinase inhibitors. Paulesu L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):414–7

Intraoperative albumin administration affects the outcome of cadaver renal transplantation. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):774–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of airway luminal concentration of albumin on histamine-induced mucosal exudation of radio-iodine labelled albumin. Greiff L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):345–9

Albumin is required for the guinea pig sperm capacitation but is not essential for acrosome reaction and fusion with eggs. Bhattacharyya A. **Arch Androl** 1992 May–Jun; 28(3):235–9

Glow discharge plasma deposition of tetraethylene glycol dimethyl ether for fouling-resistant biomaterial surfaces. López GP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):415–39

Synergistic interaction of growth factors and albumin in regulating estradiol synthesis in breast cancer cells. Singh A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):165–73

SECRETION

Effect of intrajejunal elemental diet perfusion on jejunal secretion of immunoglobulins, albumin, and hyaluronan in man. Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):44–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline 2. Serum albumin concentration and incidences of pulmonary oedema and acute renal failure. Stockwell MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):7–9

Colloid solutions in the critically ill. A randomised comparison of albumin and polygeline. 1. Outcome and duration of stay in the intensive care unit. Stockwell MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):3–6

Temporary cerebral ischemia. Effects of pentastarch or albumin on reperfusion injury. Schell RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):86–92

Elevation of cardiac output and oxygen delivery improves outcome in septic shock. Tuchschmidt J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):216–20

Septic shock in rats treated with terbutaline alone and in combination with chemotherapeutics, dexamethasone, and infusion of 3% albumin. Ottosson J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):89–93

Treatment of ascites in cirrhosis. Diuretics, peritoneovenous shunt, and large-volume paracentesis. Arroyo V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):237–56 (40 ref.)

Postparacentesis plasma expansion prevents asymptomatic laboratory abnormalities, but does it have any impact on morbidity or mortality? [letter; comment] Antillon MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1455–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Dec;99(6):1736–44.

Concentrated albumin infusion as an aid to postoperative recovery after pelvic exenteration. Fiorica JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):265–9

Effects of priming fluids and oxygenators on arterial pressure and vascular resistance during cardio-pulmonary bypass. Karliczek GF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):74

The quality improvement system in the hospitals of Padua (Italy). Favaretti C, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):97–104

[Principles of optimization of infusion therapy in critical conditions] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Intravenous injection of Albunex microspheres causes thromboxane mediated pulmonary hypertension in pigs, but not in monkeys or rabbits. Ostensen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):307–15

URINE see ALBUMINURIA

ALBUMINURIA

Which method for quantifying "microalbuminuria" in diabetics? Comparison of several immunological methods (immunoturbidimetric assay, immunonephelometric assay, radioimmunoassay and two semiquantitative tests) for measurement of albumin in urine. Giampietro O, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3–4):239–45

Renal function in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: purposes and design of the Diabetic Renal Disease Study. Nelson RG. **Acta Diabetol** 1991;28(2):143–50

Urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with microalbuminuria and clinical diabetic nephropathy. Pontuch P, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3–4):206–10

Differences in urinary albumin excretion rate between normotensive and hypertensive, white and nonwhite subjects [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1992 Aug;152(8):1588] Gerber LM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):373–7

Microalbuminuria and associated cardiovascular risk factors in the community. Winocour PH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):71–81

Measuring the albumin excretion rate: agreement between methods and biological variability. Cundy TF, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):138–43

Visual function and microalbuminuria [letter] Dhanesha U, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):95

Predictive value of testing random urine sample to detect microalbuminuria in diabetic subjects during outpatient visit. Bouhanick B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):54–8

Prospective study of microalbuminuria as predictor of mortality in NIDDM. Mattock MB, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):736–41

Charge selectivity of proteinuria in type I diabetes explored by Ig subclass clearance. Pietravalle P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1685–90

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on renal function and albuminuria in normotensive type I diabetic patients. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):62–7

Microalbuminuria in type I diabetic patients. Prevalence and clinical characteristics. Microalbuminuria Collaborative Study Group. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):495–501

New semiquantitative dipstick test for microalbuminuria. Bangstad HJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1094–7

Microalbuminuria associated with diabetic neuropathy. Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):528–31

Plasma endothelinlike immunoreactivity levels in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1038–40

Microbumintest and non-albumin proteinuria in diabetes. Harvey JN, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):177–80

The effect of oral buflomedil on microalbuminuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Tseng CH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):117–22

Urinary albumin excretion rate (AER) in newly-diagnosed type 2 Indian diabetic patients is associated with central obesity and hyperglycaemia. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):55–60

Blood rheology and cardiovascular risk factors in type 1 diabetes: relationship with microalbuminuria. Jay RH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug–Sep;8(7):662–7

Predominantly vegetarian diet in patients with incipient and early clinical diabetic nephropathy: effects on albumin excretion rate and nutritional status. Jibani MM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):949–53

Platelet behaviour and haemostatic variables in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without albuminuria. O'Donnell MJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug–Sep;8(7):624–8

A six-year follow-up of the relationship between N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and albuminuria in relation to retinopathy. Skrha J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov; 8(9):817–21

Lipoprotein (a) and microvascular disease in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):922–7

Follow-up of glomerular hyperfiltration in normoalbuminuric type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients [letter; comment] Azevedo MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):611. Comment on: Diabetologia 1991 Jan;34(1):59–60.

The increase in albuminuria induced by exercise is not associated with preferential excretion of glycated albumin in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):813–6

Long-term effects of linoleic-acid-enriched diet on albuminuria and lipid levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with elevated urinary albumin excretion. Dullaart RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):165–72

Aminoguanidine ameliorates albuminuria in diabetic hypertensive rats. Edelstein D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan; 35(1):96–7

Prevalence of micro- and macroalbuminuria, arterial hypertension, retinopathy and large vessel disease in European type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Gall MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):655–61

Plasma lipoproteins and renal function during simvastatin treatment in diabetic nephropathy. Hommel E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):447–51

Sorbinil does not prevent hyperfiltration, elevated ultrafiltration pressure and albuminuria in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Körner A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):414–8

von Willebrand factor and early diabetic retinopathy: no evidence for a relationship in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and normal urinary albumin excretion. Stehouwer CD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):555–9

Hypercalciuria and hematuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chiba Y, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):150–2

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (alacepril) and calcium antagonist (nicardipine) in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Haisa S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):162–4

Loss of sulfated carbohydrate from the glomerular podocyte as a cause of albuminuria in experimental diabetic rats: ultrastructural histochemical study. Ina K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):173–5

The etiology of microalbuminuria in early non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ishibashi F, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):107–9

The range of urinary albumin index in normoalbuminuria. Okada S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep; 5(2–3):153–4

Clinical significance of microalbuminuria in Japanese subjects with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Shigeta Y, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):84–6

Mitochondrial derangement: possible initiator of microalbuminuria in NIDDM. Takebayashi S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):104–6

Asymptomatic ischemic heart disease and diabetic nephropathy: relationship between prevalence of asymptomatic ischemic heart disease and urinary albumin excretion rate. Tani N, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):169–70

Clinical implications of serum levels of basement membrane components in diabetic patients with and without albuminuria. Tomono S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):193–4

Beneficial effect of alacepril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on albuminuria and glycemic state: an open multicenter trial. Alacepril Study Group. Utsunomiya K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):165–6

Elevation of resting and exercise blood pressures in subjects with type I diabetes and relation to albuminuria. Chase HP, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun; 6(2):138–42

Vascular risk factors in Japanese non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Kodama T, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):70–6

Relationship between blood pressure, as measured by a nurse, by a doctor and under basal conditions, and micro-albuminuria and left ventricular mass. de Blok K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S106–7

Micro-albuminuria is correlated with left ventricular hypertrophy in male hypertensive patients. Redon J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S148–9

Prevalence of microalbuminuria in a large population of patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Bigazzi R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):94–7

The effect of acute and chronic protein loading on urinary pepsinogen A excretion. ten Dam MA, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):239–43

[Microalbuminuria in a population of 653 patients with type 1 and 2 diabetes] Descamps O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multicenter study of Tina-quant-albumin and beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase (beta-BAG) in the urine. Workshop, Munich , 29–30 November 1990] **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:1–66 **(Ger)**

[The importance of albuminuria in the detection of diabetic nephropathy and its relation to the development of retinopathy and autonomic neuropathy in type I diabetes] Pontuch P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Jul;92(7):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Microalbuminuria or oligoalbuminuria? The importance of the classical languages in the formation medical neologisms (letter)] Navarro FA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22; 98(7):277 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum Lp(a) lipoprotein concentrations in insulin dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria [see comments] Kapelrud H, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):675–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1134–5.

Free radical activity and hemostatic factors in NIDDM patients with and without microalbuminuria. Collier A, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):909–13

Microalbuminuria in diabetic patients: relationship to lipid, glyco-metabolic, coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):493–8

Effects of salt loading on glucose tolerance, blood pressure, and albuminuria in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Iwase M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):966–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Albuminuric growth failure. A case of Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Lyall EG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):373–6

Urinary excretion of albumin and retinol-binding protein in lithium-treated patients: a longitudinal study. Jensen HV, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):480–3

Albuminuria following nephroangiography with low osmolar contrast media in the rat. Holtz E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:57–9

Loss of glomerular polyanion correlated with albuminuria in experimental cadmium nephropathy. Bernard A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(4):272–8

[A latex immunologic method of analysis of low-molecular proteins and albumin in urine. II. Beta 2-microglobulin, retinol-binding protein and albumin levels in the urine of general Polish population and workers exposed to cadmium] Halatek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microalbuminuria as a predictor of preeclampsia. Konstantin-Hansen KF, et al.

Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Jul;71(5):343–6
Loss of visual function associated with microalbuminuria in diabetes mellitus: a pilot study. Dhanesha U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):521–6
Microalbuminuria: a risk factor for vascular and renal complications of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):8S–12S (27 ref.)
Albuminuria in people at least 40 years old: effect of obesity, hypertension, and hyperlipidemia. Metcalf P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1802–8
Proteinuria and microalbuminuria as predictors of nephropathy. Arieff AI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:51–4 (19 ref.)
Albuminuria is not an aggravating factor in experimental focal glomerulosclerosis and hyalinosis. Okuda S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):245–53
Measurement of micro–albuminuria in patients with diabetes mellitus. Nortjé HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18; 81(8):426–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic glomerulosclerosis and chronic renal failure with absent–to–minimal microalbuminuria. Steele DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):80–3
Assessment of Micral–Test microalbuminuria test strip in the laboratory and in diabetic outpatients. Jury DR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;29 (Pt 1):96–100
A simple approach to screening for microalbuminuria in a type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic population. McHardy KC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):450–5
Microalbuminuria [editorial] Winocour PH. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1196–7
Microalbuminuria. Invalidity of simple concentration–based screening tests for early nephropathy due to urinary volumes of diabetic patients. Kouri TT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jul;14(7):591–3
Usefulness of the urinary microalbumin/creatinine ratio in predicting pregnancy–induced hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):99–103
Protein–loading test, urinary albumin excretion and renal morphology in diagnosis of subclinical diabetic nephropathy. Shestakova MV, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):213–7
[Albuminuria in diabetes mellitus] Hasslacher C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:9–12 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microalbuminuria—an early marker of diabetic nephropathy] Henrichs HR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of multicenter determination of preliminary reference values for albumin in urine of children and adults] Hubbuch A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the multicenter study of Tina–quant albumin in urine] Hubbuch A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 189:24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a new immune turbidimetric test for the determination of albumin in urine] Lang FS. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase and albumin in urine: comparison of methods and effect of gel filtration in human and rat urine] Meier M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Latex immunologic methods of determining micro–molecular proteins and albumins in urine. Part I. Description of the method] Halatek T, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(1):77–87 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of light diffusion in the determination of microalbuminuria] Kharmolnen A. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Detection of microalbuminuria using reagent tablets NIDDM: evaluation of the technique in primary care] Vernetta i Porta MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug; 7(7):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regression of microalbuminuria in type II diabetic, hypertensive patients after long–term indapamide treatment. Gambardella S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1232–8
Long–term reduction of microalbuminuria after 3 years of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril in hypertensive insulin–treated diabetic patients. Hermans MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):102S–107S
Persistent albuminuria in normotensive non–insulin–dependent (type II) diabetic patients: comparative effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and beta–adrenoceptor blockers. Stornello M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):19–23
Effect of a somatostatin analogue, octreotide, on renal haemodynamics and albuminuria in acromegalic patients. Dullaart RP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):494–502
The antiproteinuric effects of blood pressure–lowering agents: differences between nondiabetics and diabetics. de Jong PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S28–32 (28 ref.)
Small doses of ramipril to reduce microalbuminuria in diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy independently of blood pressure changes. Marre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S165–8
Albuminuria induced by exercise in hypertensive type I and type II diabetic patients: a randomised, double–blind study on the effects of acute administration of captopril and nifedipine. Romanelli G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 5(3):167–73
Calcium antagonism in essential hypertension: effect on renal haemodynamics and microalbuminuria. Persson B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):247–52
Octreotide administration in diabetic rats: effects on renal hypertrophy and urinary albumin excretion. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):805–12
Decreased albuminuria by pravastatin in hyperlipidemic diabetics [letter] Shoji T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):664–5
Effects of short–term treatment with naproxen on kidney function in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Nilsen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):591–7
Effect of treatment of borderline hypertension on microalbuminuria in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chuang LM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):531–5
[Captopril reduction of albuminuria in type–II diabetics with diabetic nephropathy] Melchor–Ortiz JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May–Jun;127(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Determination of beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase and albumin in urine: comparison of methods and effect of gel filtration in human and rat urine] Meier M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microalbuminuria in a population–based study of diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):153–8
Incidence of microalbuminuria in ambulatory patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Luke DR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):69–74
The prevalence of hypercholesterolaemia and its relationship with albuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetic patients: an epidemiological study. Haaber AB, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):557–61
One–day survey of albuminuria in diabetic outpatients in Fukuoka Prefecture, Japan. Fukuoka Diabetic Clinic Group. Nomiyama R, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):155–6
Micro–albuminuria and large vessel disease in diabetes. Jensen T. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S21–4 (24 ref.)
Prevalence and causes of albuminuria in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Parving HH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):758–62
[Effect of pre–existing hypertension on the prevalence and incidence of microalbuminuria in non insulin–dependent diabetic patients] Suraniti S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of microalbuminuria in diabetics with and without retinopathy] Kallel R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Nov; 69(11):617–20 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Influence of dietary protein on glomerular filtration and urinary albumin excretion in insulin–dependent diabetes. Kalk WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):169–73
Microalbuminuria in systemic sclerosis. Dawnay A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):384–8
Urine albumin, total protein, and glomerular proteinuria [letter] Ballantyne FC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6; 304(6840):1509–10
Clinical relevance of albuminuria in hypertensive patients. Ritz E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S114–9 (37 ref.)
Microalbuminuria in obese subjects. Cassuto D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):302–3
The role of disease duration and hypertension in albumin excretion of type I diabetes mellitus. Wiegmann TB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 May;2(11):1587–92
Microalbuminuria, clinical nephropathy and hypertension in diabetes. Feldt–Rasmussen B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):255–63 (88 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):847–54
Urinary albumin, transferrin and iron excretion in diabetic patients. Howard RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov; 40(5):923–6
Prognostic significance of microalbuminuria in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a twenty–three year follow–up study. Messent JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):836–9
Glomerular structure in type–1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with normo– and microalbuminuria. Walker JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):741–8
Contribution of platelet thromboxane production to enhanced urinary excretion and glomerular production of thromboxane and to the pathogenesis of albuminuria in the streptozotocin–diabetic rat. DeRubertis FR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):90–6
Urinary albumin excretion in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. Misiani R, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):416–22
Infusion of peripheral blood mononuclear cell products from nephrotic children increases albuminuria in rats. Tanaka R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):35–41
Enhanced urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2 microglobulin in essential hypertension induced by atrial natriuretic peptide. Eiskjaer H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):359–66
Impaired left–ventricular function in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with increased urinary albumin excretion. Kelbaek H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep; 51(5):467–73
[Connection between microalbuminuria and subclinical cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in diabetic children] Barkai L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):29–33 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Glomerular filtration and renal volume in type II diabetes (non–insulin–dependent): study in normal and microalbuminuria patients] Signorini AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Albuminuria in the diabetic patient: clinical relevance and methodological features] Clerico A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):157–61 (3 ref.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

[Bisalbuminemia and bisalbuminuria: a study of a familial case] Baz Alonso MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Urinary albumin and low molecular weight protein excretion in the nephrotic syndrome—sequential studies during corticosteroid treatment. Beetham R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):450–3
N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase and albuminuria in acromegaly. Skrha J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):285–7
Glomerular size–selectivity and microalbuminuria in early diabetic glomerular disease. Scandling JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):840–6

MORTALITY

[Incidence, risk profile and mortality rate of a sample of type II diabetic patients with albuminuria in general practice. A 3–year prospective follow–up study] Stiegler H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:274–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular structure in IDDM women with low glomerular filtration rate and normal urinary albumin excretion. Lane PH, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):581–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between ambulatory blood pressure and albuminuria in normal subjects. Gilbert RE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 1):959–62
Non–diabetic microalbuminuria in clinical practice and its relationship to posture, exercise and blood pressure. West JN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):373–7
Exaggerated sensitivity to NE–induced vasoconstriction in IDDM patients with microalbuminuria. Possible etiology and diagnostic implications. Bodmer CW, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):209–14
[24–hour blood pressure measurement in children and adults with type I diabetes mellitus: relation to duration of diabetes, obesity, albuminuria] Holl RW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992;81 Suppl 2:25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long–term effects of enalapril and nicardipine on urinary albumin excretion in patients with chronic renal insufficiency: a 1–year follow–up. Bianchi S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(2):131–7
Treatment with atenolol prevents progression of microalbuminuria in type I diabetic patients. Tindall H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):516–20
Retardation by aminoguanidine of development of albuminuria, mesangial expansion, and tissue fluorescence in streptozocin–induced diabetic rat. Soulis–Liparota T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1328–34
Screening for microalbuminuria: which measurement? Marshall SM. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct;8(8):706–11 (30 ref.)
Micro–albuminuria and the organ–damage concept in antihypertensive therapy for patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Mogensen CE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S43–51 (72 ref.)

URINE

Significance of urinary albumin index in the urine collected arbitrarily in the morning. Okada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):165–8
Effect of ANG II receptor antagonist on albuminuria and renal function in passive Heymann nephritis. Hutchinson FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F311–8
Urinary zinc and its relationships with microalbuminuria in type I diabetics. Brun JF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992

Jan-Mar;32:317-23

Microalbuminuria in sickle cell disease. Aoki RY, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1103-6

Borderline increases in albumin excretion rate and the relation to glycemic control in subjects with type I diabetes [see comments] Chase HP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2048-52. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Dec;37(12):2027-8.

Above-normal urinary excretion of albumin and retinol-binding protein in chronic heart failure. Ellekilde G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):593-4

Impact of inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme on urinary excretion of proteins in chronic heart failure. Ellekilde G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1377-8

Considerations when measuring urinary albumin: precision, substances that may interfere, and conditions for sample storage. MacNeil ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2120-3

Profile of renal permselectivity by simultaneous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of albumin, transferrin, IgG, and alpha 1-microglobulin with a new microplate reader. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):636-41

Micral-test strips evaluated for screening for albuminuria. Marshall SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):588-91

Possible explanation for decrease in albumin content during storage of urine samples [letter] Sorensen K. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2013

Albuminuria and diabetic nephropathy: an evolving story [editorial; comment] Watts NB. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2027-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Dec;37(12):2048-52.

Urinary excretion of glycated albumin in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with micro- and macroalbuminuria. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jul;38(1):9-13

Effects of beta-blockade on urinary albumin excretion in normal subjects. Krämer BK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):271-4

Effects of isradipine in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with albuminuria and normal blood pressure. Nørgaard K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):145-50

Radioimmunoassay measurement of albumin in urine is a valid method for monitoring analbuminemia in rats. Yaschuk DM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(1):31-46

Cigarette smoking and urinary albumin excretion in insulin-treated diabetics without manifest nephropathy. Ekberg G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):435-42

Normoalbuminuria ensures no reduction of renal function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):161-7

Quantitation of urinary alpha 2u-globulin and albumin by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Dec;26(4):239-47

Urine microalbumin/creatinine ratios in Singapore children. Yap C, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3-4):101-6

Urinary albumin excretion, cardiovascular disease, and endothelial dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Stehouwer CD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):319-23

The importance of measuring microalbumin [letter] Mersey JH. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):555

Serum lipids and urinary albumin excretion in non insulin-dependent diabetics. Suraniti S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12;109(2):197-200

Microheterogeneity of urinary albumin and tubular proteinuria in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Ries M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):582-6

Albumin excretion rate is not increased in atherosclerotic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gruden G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug;13(3-4):121-5

Enhanced urinary albumin excretion after 35 weeks of gestation and during labour in normal pregnancy. Erman A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):409-13

[Clinical significance of determination of urinary albumin, beta 2 microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein in diabetics] Yu M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;30(6):354-6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Microalbuminuria and pregnancy. Is microalbuminuria predictive of pregnancy toxemia?] Bouton E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative determination of microalbuminuria using radioimmunoassay and kinetic nephelometry in children and adolescent with and without Type-I diabetes mellitus (IDDM)] Koch HC, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 203(6):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a strip test (Micral test) for the semi-quantitative assessment of microalbuminuria in clinical practice] Schaufelberger H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 18;122(16):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microalbuminuria--an early marker of diabetic nephropathy] Henrichs HR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of multicenter determination of preliminary reference values for albumin in urine of children and adults] Hubbuch A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a new immune turbidimetric test for the determination of albumin in urine] Lang FS. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;189:21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microalbuminuria in essential hypertension and normal kidney function] Biesenbach G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a new immunoturbidimetry technique for measuring microalbuminuria] Gigli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microalbumin excretion in the group of patients with asymptomatic hematuria] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Urinary protein pattern reflects social rank in male common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Fuchs E, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(3):177-80

ALBUTEROL

The effect of salbutamol on breath alcohol testing in asthmatics. Gomm PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul; 31(3):226-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of an inhaled corticosteroid on airway inflammation and symptoms in asthma. Djukanović R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):669-74

The inhibitory effect of nebulized albuterol on the early and late asthmatic reactions and increase in airway responsiveness provoked by inhaled allergen in asthma. Twentyman OP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):782-7

Comparison of terbutaline Turbuhaler and albuterol chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) inhaler in middle-aged and elderly patients with obstructive lung disease. Aalto E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):33-6

Evaluation of a generic albuterol metered-dose inhaler: importance of priming the MDI. Blake KV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):169-74

Intranasal administration of a beta adrenergic amine: an alternative to metered-dose inhalers. Hussain AA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):26-9

Bronchodilator treatment in moderate asthma or chronic bronchitis: continuous or on demand? A randomised controlled study [see comments] van Schayck CP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426-31. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):121. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):503-4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):504.

Management of acute asthma attacks in general practice. Jobanputra P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):410-3

Relative amount of albuterol delivered to lung receptors from a metered-dose inhaler and nebulizer solution. Bioassay by histamine bronchoprovocation [see comments] Blake KV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):309-15. Comment in: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):298-9.

Treatment of nocturnal asthma with pulsed-release albuterol. Bogin RM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):362-6

Theophylline and salbutamol improve pulmonary function in patients with irreversible chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thomas P, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):160-5

Controlled--release salbutamol tablets. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jul 23;28(15):58-9 (5 ref.)

A new baby-spacer device for aerosolized bronchodilator administration in infants with bronchopulmonary disease. Kraemer R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):57-60

Plasma levels and effects of salbutamol after inhaled or i.v. administration in stable asthma. Janson C. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):544-50

Effect of nebulized salbutamol in preterm infants during the first year of life. Yuksel B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct; 4(9):1088-92

Protective effect and duration of action of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. Henriksen JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1176-82

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of salbutamol sulphate microcapsules. Dharamadhikari NB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):479-82

Acute bronchodilator response to a combination of beta-adrenergic and anticholinergic agents in patients with cystic fibrosis. Sanchez I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 120(3):486-8

Effects of acute inhalation of the bronchodilator, albuterol, on power output. Signorile JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun;24(6):638-42

Maximum voluntary cough ratios reflect antitussive activity of inhaled albuterol. Cohen BM. **N J Med** 1992 Aug; 89(8):587-91

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of beta 2-agonists in infantile asthma. Brémont F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):81-3

Controlled trial of nebulized albuterol in children younger than 2 years of age with acute asthma. Bentur L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):133-7

Dose response to inhaled salbutamol in chronic obstructive airways disease. Teale C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug; 67(790):754-6

Simplifying the assessment of patients with chronic airflow limitation for home nebulizer therapy. Goldman JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):33-8

Bronchodilator effect of salbutamol via the Volumatic in children. Green CP, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):325-6

Effect of controlled-release salbutamol in predominantly non-reversible chronic airflow obstruction. Mohammed AF, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):495-500

A clinically relevant modification to existing inhaler therapy. Ward AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):237-41

Inhaled and oral salbutamol: how effective in the prophylaxis of asthma? Le Roux AM, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3-4):192-7

Improvement of drug delivery with a breath actuated pressurised aerosol for patients with poor inhaler technique. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):712-6

[Delayed-release salbutamol, a new beta-mimetic with prolonged action. Results of a comparative study against theophylline L.A.] Brune J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;23(8):358-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta 2 agonists and the course of bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May;87(4-5):285-8 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of salbutamol and aspirin on pulmonary ventilation and hemodynamics in patients with infiltrative tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of treatment of acute asthma attacks in children with salbutamol dispensed by the Volumatic dispenser or by a nebulizer] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):359-62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of salbutamol on oxygen saturation in bronchiolitis. Ho L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1061-4

The effects of inhaled albuterol and oral theophylline on gastroesophageal reflux in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease and obstructive lung disease. Ruzkowski CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):783-5

Acute angle closure glaucoma associated with nebulised ipratropium bromide and salbutamol [letter; comment] Humphreys DM. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):320. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):40-1.

Acute angle closure glaucoma associated with nebulised ipratropium bromide and salbutamol [see comments] Shah P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):40-1. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):320.

Profound, reversible, myocardial depression in acute asthma treated with high-dose catecholamines. Raper R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):710-2

[A case for diagnosis: palmar erythema caused by salbutamol] Lebre C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(4):293-4 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic acidosis related to salbutamol use during treatment of acute bronchospasm (letter)] Guichenez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):270 **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes with the use of aminophylline and salbutamol in adult patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Esquer Flores J, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Salmeterol: a novel drug for the treatment of asthma. Johnson M. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:79-95 (24 ref.)

Prevention of exercise induced asthma by inhaled salmeterol xinafoate. Green CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1014-7

Effect of SN-408 (salmeterol hydroxynaphthoate) on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and anaphylactic chemical mediator release in rats and guinea pigs. Yamamura H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):669-79

Bronchodilator treatment in asthma: continuous or on demand? [letter; comment] Hilton CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):121. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426-31.

Dose-response study with high-dose inhaled salmeterol in healthy subjects. Maconochie JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):342-5

A comparison of the effect of salmeterol and salbutamol in normal subjects. Spring J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):139-41

Salmeterol therapy in mild asthma [letter; comment] Hyland ME, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):387. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):346.

Salmeterol therapy in mild asthma [letter; comment] [see comments] Weaving PG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):214-5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387.

Salmeterol in children [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov; 46(5):344

Salmeterol, a novel, long-acting beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist: characterization of pharmacological activity in vitro and in vivo. Ball DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 104(3):665-71

Salmeterol: a potent and long-acting inhibitor of inflammatory mediator release from human lung. Butchers PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):672-6

Estimation of the efficacy and affinity of the beta

2-adrenoceptor agonist salmeterol in guinea-pig trachea. Dougall IG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1057-61

Inhibition by salmeterol of increased vascular permeability and granulocyte accumulation in guinea-pig lung and skin. Whelan CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):831-8

Duration of protection by inhaled salmeterol in exercise-induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1254-60

Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17-9

Salmeterol post-marketing surveillance: ethical issues. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 16;29(19):75-6 (7 ref.)

Salmeterol xinafoate. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in reversible obstructive airways disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):895-912 (83 ref.)

Salmeterol: a four week study of a long-acting beta-adrenoceptor agonist for the treatment of reversible airways disease. Dahl R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1178-84

A European respiratory review on salmeterol [editorial] Morice AH. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1166-7

Flerobuterol: a potential antidepressant drug related to beta-adrenergic agonists. Experimental profile in mice. Duteil J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):695-708

The effect of inhaled salmeterol on methacholine responsiveness in subjects with asthma up to 12 hours. Derom EY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 89(4):811-5

Salmeterol, a new inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonist, has a longer blocking effect than albuterol on hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):567-74

A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575-83

Interactions of flerobuterol, an antidepressant drug candidate, with beta adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Zini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):414-22

A comparison of the speeds of action of salmeterol and salbutamol in reversing methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Beach JR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):133-5

[Treatment of asthma with salmeterol--a new prolonged-action inhalatory beta 2 agonist] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3098-100 **(Dan)**

[Biochemical changes after salmeterol (letter)] Skovsted O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 20;154(4):215 **(Dan)**

[Salmeterol and prolonged treatment of asthma: international clinical data] Bons J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator effect of salmeterol and inhibition of bronchial hyperreactivity] Boulet LP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R11-3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological properties of salmeterol] Bousquet J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmeterol: towards new perspectives in the treatment of asthma] Cartier A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged effect against exercise-induced bronchospasm: salmeterol versus sodium cromoglycate] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of bronchial protective effect of salmeterol in asthma induced by hyperventilation with dry cold air] Malo JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the management of patients with asthma be improved at present?] Michel FB. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of salmeterol in nocturnal asthma: a comparative study with theophylline-ketotifen association. A French multicenter group] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta 2 agonists and the course of bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May;87(4-5):285-8 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of isotachophoresis, capillary zone electrophoresis and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of salbutamol, terbutaline sulphate and fenoterol hydrobromide in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Ackermans MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):341-53

Salbutamol identification in liver and urine by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and densitometry. De Groof J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Aug;193(2):126-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of salbutamol-induced drinking by putative and proven antidepressants. Gard PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2-3):217-9

BLOOD

Bronchodilator intake and plasma levels on admission for severe acute asthma. Janson C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):80-5

CHEMISTRY

Volmax: simulated gastrointestinal pH and agitation studies [letter] Rue PJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):438

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of albuterol to isoproterenol as a bronchodilator for use in pulmonary function testing. Casaburi R, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1597-600

Inhaled albuterol powder for pulmonary function testing. van Lunteren E, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):985-8

Assessment of bronchodilatation after spontaneous recovery from a histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Merkus PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):355-9

METABOLISM

Thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the characterisation of sulphate ester conjugates. Bowers GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1-2):175-80

Enantiomeric interaction in the sulfate conjugation of the beta 2-agonist drug albuterol by the human liver. Pesola GR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 75(1):125-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of action of salbutamol inhaled from a metered dose inhaler (MDI) and a "Diskhaler". Mathieu M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):435-8

Pharmacokinetics of oral salbutamol controlled-release in Asian patients with asthma. Tan WC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):495-6

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of a novel controlled-release sprinkle formulation of salbutamol. Mulligan S, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:312-4

In vivo-in vitro correlation of salbutamol release from a controlled release osmotic pump delivery system. Civiale C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 13(7):491-8

Pharmacokinetics of salbutamol in the pregnant woman after subcutaneous administration with a portable pump. Milliez JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;80(2):182-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Salbutamol inhibits metabisulphite-induced bronchoconstriction. Iredale MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):637-8

A comparison of the effect of salmeterol and salbutamol in normal subjects. Spring J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):139-41

Formoterol and salbutamol inhibit bradykinin- and histamine-induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pig. Advenier C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):792-8

One way cross tolerance between cromakalim and salbutamol in the uterus of the rat in vivo. Downing SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):129-34

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on vasodilator responses to acetylcholine, 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine or salbutamol in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1725-32

Enhancement of theophylline clearance by oral albuterol. Amitai Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):786-9

Impedance measurement during air and helium-oxygen breathing before and after salbutamol in COPD patients. Wouters EF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):95-101

Effects of prednisolone, salbutamol and theophylline on bronchial hyperreactivity and leucocyte chemokinesis in guinea pigs. Llupiá J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(8):395-8

Effect of salbutamol on digoxin pharmacokinetics. Edner M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):197-201

Effect of salbutamol on dry air- and acetylcholine-induced bronchoconstriction in the canine lung periphery. Teeter JG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):972-8

Changes in plasma glucose and lactate evoked by alpha and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in conscious fasted rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):663-76

Comparison of the modulatory effect of ketotifen, sodium cromoglycate, procaterol and salbutamol in human skin, lung and tonsil mast cells. Okayama Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):216-25

Functional antagonism of airway constriction in the canine lung periphery. Lindeman KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1848-55

Effect of salbutamol on pulmonary diffusion functions in asymptomatic smokers. Mahajan SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):463-5

Sensitivity of FEV1 response following one and two inhalations of albuterol: a pilot study. Quessy SN, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):323-8

Formoterol, fenoterol, and salbutamol as partial agonists for relaxation of maximally contracted guinea pig tracheae: comparison of relaxation with receptor binding. Lemoine H, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(3):163-80

The use of nebulized albuterol in wheezing infants. Schweich PJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):184-8

Efficacy of salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in decreasing bronchial hyperreactivity in children with cystic fibrosis. Avital A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):34-7

Impairment of albuterol-induced suppression of food intake in diabetes mellitus. Bitar MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):483-7

Bronchodilator properties of an inhaled leukotriene D4 antagonist (verlukast--MK-0679) in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):121-5

Air-driven nebulised high-dose salbutamol in severe chronic obstructive airways disease: is it safe? Lai CK, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5-6):249-54

STANDARDS

Evaluation of procaterol and albuterol (salbutamol) aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Mazza JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):267-73

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitussives in the treatment of acute transient cough in children. Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):969-71

Comparison of ipratropium bromide and albuterol in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a three-center study. Braun SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21;91(4A):28S-32S

A randomized, controlled comparison of isoetharine and albuterol in the treatment of acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1090-3

Effect of controlled release salbutamol on nocturnal cough in asthma. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 66(10):1209-12

Bronchodilators for treatment of mild bronchiolitis: a factorial randomised trial. Wang EE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):289-93

Duration of protection by inhaled salmeterol in exercise-induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1254-60

Albuterol and deaths from asthma in New Zealand from 1969 to 1976: a case-control study. Woodman K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):566-71

Inhaled formoterol during one year in asthma: a comparison with salbutamol. Arvidsson P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1168-73

A study with cumulative doses of formoterol and salbutamol in children with asthma. Foucard T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1174-7

Salmeterol, a new inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonist, has a longer blocking effect than albuterol on hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):567-74

Long-term comparison of three combinations of albuterol, theophylline, and beclomethasone in children with chronic asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):2-11

Late asthmatic reaction decreased after pretreatment with salbutamol and formoterol, a new long-acting beta 2-agonist. Palmqvist M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):844-9

A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575-83

The effect of repeat action albuterol sulfate (Proventil Repetabs) in nocturnal symptoms of asthma. Storms WW, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):209-16

A comparison of albuterol and erythromycin for the treatment of acute bronchitis [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):476-80. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Mar;34(3):264, 266.

Inspiratory spirogram in emphysema. Meenakshi S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):115-6

The use of nebulized salbutamol in patients with bronchospasm during anaesthesia: a clinical trial. Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):397-403

Dose-related bronchodilator response to aerosolized salbutamol (albuterol) in ventilator-dependent premature infants. Denjean A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):974-9

Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter; comment] Geddes DM. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118-9.

"Wearing-off" and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist in Parkinson's disease [letter] Hishida R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):870

Management of asthma. Fleisher GR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):167-70

A comparison of the speeds of action of salmeterol and salbutamol in reversing methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Beach JR, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):133-5

The effect of a beta 2-adrenergic agonist and a histamine H1-receptor antagonist on the late asthmatic response to inhaled antigen. Eiser N. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):393-9

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate, but not salbutamol alone, completely prevent early and late asthmatic responses to allergen. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):401-6

[Treatment of asthma in the adult using a combination of salbutamol 100 micrograms--beclomethasone 50 micrograms. Results of a study on 1917 patients seen in general medicine] Bonnaud F, et al.

Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1991 Sep;23(7):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abolition of the salbutamol-induced bronchodilating effect during bronchial infection in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopulmonary diseases (letter)] Frans A. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):631 **(Fre)**

[The effect of inhaled salbutamol on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Clerbaux T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow-release salbutamol in the treatment of nocturnal asthma. Result of a comparative study vs. long-acting theophylline] Arnaud A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(3):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osmotically controlled-release salbutamol versus serial, single administration of anhydrous theophylline for control of nocturnal asthma] Purello D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of salbutamol on heart rate in patients with atrial fibrillation] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of hyperkalemia with salbutamol] Velásquez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Nov;48(11):775-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALCALIGENES

Achromobacter xylosoxidans septic arthritis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. San Miguel VV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1484-5

Achromobacter xylosoxidans infection in baboons. Mandrell TD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):506-8

CHEMISTRY

Location of the O-acetyl group in welan by the reductive-cleavage method. Stankowski JD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:337-41

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and characterization of catechol 2,3-dioxygenases from biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyls-degrading bacteria. Chang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):609-14

Structural similarity of D-aminopeptidase to carboxypeptidase DD and beta-lactamases. Asano Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2316-28

Fibronectin type III-like sequences and a new domain type in prokaryotic depolymerases with insoluble substrates. Hansen CK. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):91-6

Evidence for a NO-rebound mechanism for production of N2O from nitrite by the copper-containing nitrite reductase from Achromobacter cycloclastes. Jackson MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):41-4

Photogeneration of NADH under coupled action of CdS semiconductor and hydrogenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus without exogenous mediators. Shumilin IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2-3):125-8

Microbial degradation of shrimp-shell waste. Sabry SA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):107-11

Purification and some properties of phospholipase C from Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Kostadinova S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):315-24

Purification and characterization of AspMD1, an isoschizomer of Sau3AI, from a marine bacterium, Alcaligenes sp MD1. Chiura HX, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25;20(8):1996

[Characterization of Alcaligenes species using analysis of esterase electrophoretic polymorphism and analysis of antibiotic resistance profiles] Bizet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):591-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure and function of cytochrome c' from Achromobacter xylosoxidans] Yoshimura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Oct;36(12):1926-37 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular L-aspartate-beta-decarboxylase of Pseudomonas sp. and Alcaligenes sp. and its immobilization] Abelian BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul; 56(7):1288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Involvement of a chlorobenzoate-catabolic transposon, Tn5271, in community adaptation to chlorobiphenyl, chloroaniline, and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in a freshwater ecosystem. Fulthorpe RR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):314-25

Characterization of catechol 2,3-dioxygenases. Kim Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):77-82

Derived amino acid sequences of the nosZ gene (respiratory N2O reductase) from Alcaligenes eutrophus, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas stutzeri reveal potential copper-binding residues. Implications for the CuA site of N2O reductase and cytochrome-c oxidase. Zumft WG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):31-40

Identification of acoR, a regulatory gene for the expression of genes essential for acetoin catabolism in Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Krüger N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4391-400

Identification and molecular characterization of the gene coding for acetaldehyde dehydrogenase II (acoD) of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Priefert H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):899-907

Characterization of an Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 gene homologous to Alcaligenes eutrophus phbB and to Rhizobium meliloti nodG. Vieille C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):375-84

Identification of cfxR, an activator gene of autotrophic CO2 fixation in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Windhövel U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2695-705

Chlorobenzoate catabolic transposon Tn5271 is a composite class I element with flanking class II insertion sequences. Nakatsu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1; 88(19):8312-6

Site-directed mutagenesis of pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6; Pro80Ala mutant exhibits marked increase in reduction potential. Nishiyama M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):177-84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production of R-(-)-mandelic acid from mandelonitrile by Alcaligenes faecalis ATCC 8750. Yamamoto K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):3028-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteremia due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans in patients with cancer. Legrand C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 14(2):479-84

Bacteria associated with tegument of Clinostomum marginatum (Digenea). Aho JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):784-6

METABOLISM

Production of poly-D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate and poly-D(-)-3-hydroxyvalerate by strains of Alcaligenes latus. Chen GQ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul; 60(1):61-6

Evidence for 4-chlorobenzoic acid dehalogenation mediated by plasmids related to pSS50. Layton AC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):399-402

A zinc-binding protein in a metal-resistant strain, Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34. Remacle J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):875-7

Biosynthesis of poly(3-hydroxyalkanoates) from threonine. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Apr; 14(2):117-8

Biosynthesis and n.m.r. studies of deuterated poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) produced by Alcaligenes eutrophus H16. Yoshie N, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Apr;14(2):81-6

The importance of Asn47 for structure and reactivity of azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans as studied by site-directed mutagenesis and spectroscopy. Hoitink CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13836-42

QSARs and PARs for biodegradation of PCBs. Parsons JR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:275-81

ALCHEMY

The forging of the Renaissance physician. Part III: The physicians and the period of rebirth. Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Apr;81(4):165-70

[Signs and symbols in early pharmaceutical chemistry. Elements--stars--God] Wiederholt W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1991 Sep;20(5):201-10 **(Ger)**

ALCIAN BLUE

Ultrastructure of the basement membrane and its precursor in developing rat submandibular gland as shown by alcian blue staining. Kadoya Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May; 268(2):233-8

Comparison of alcian blue and ruthenium red effects on preservation of outer envelope ultrastructure in methanotrophic bacteria. Fassel TA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):87-94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Optimization of an alcian blue dot-blot assay for the detection of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans. Buee L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):238-42

ALCOHOL ABUSE see **ALCOHOLISM**

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

DIAGNOSIS

Memory for what it is and memory for what it means: a single case of Korsakoff's amnesia. Frith CD, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):53-67

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome sans alcohol [letter] Bhagyalakshmi BG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):655, 658

Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease presenting as Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Pietrini V. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):149-53

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome [letter] McNamara ME, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):232

Demographic and intellectual correlates of the Short-term Memory Test. Bjerklie GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):113-4

ENZYMOLOGY

No transketolase abnormalities in Wernicke-Korsakoff patients. Blansjaar BA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 106(1):88-90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome at the Rikshospitalet in 1979-1988. A retrospective study] Lindenstrøm ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Korsakoff's syndrome as the initial presentation of multiple sclerosis. Vighetto A, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):351-4

Hypothalamic histiocytosis X with diabetes insipidus and Korsakoff's syndrome--case report. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):529-34 (27 ref.)

[Transient Korsakoff's syndrome after intraventricular hemorrhage] Donnet A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(2):102-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome caused by prolonged infusion therapy during the postoperative period] Ferrari V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Thalamic amnesia: Korsakoff syndrome due to left thalamic infarction. Cole M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1-2):62-7

Identification of mamillary body atrophy in Korsakoff's syndrome using magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Bigler ED, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer; 1(3):341-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radio-frequency lesions of the thalamus produce delayed-nonmatching-to-sample impairments comparable to pyrithiamine-induced encephalopathy in rats. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):634-45

Visual and auditory spatial and nonspatial delayed-response performance by Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholic and aging individuals. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):613-22

MK-801 prevents brain lesions and delayed-nonmatching-to-sample deficits produced by pyrithiamine-induced encephalopathy in rats. Robinson JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):623-33

The localization of memory. Blansjaar BA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S36-8

The irrelevance of mammillary body lesions in the causation of the Korsakoff amnesic state. Victor M. **Int J Neurol** 1987-88;21-22:51-7 (42 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wernicke's encephalopathy and Korsakoff's psychosis: to fortify or not to fortify? Bond NW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):353-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Inspection time, psychometric intelligence and clinical estimates of cognitive ability in pre-senile Alzheimer's disease and Korsakoff's psychosis. Deary IJ, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2543-54

Priming of spatial configurations in alcoholic Korsakoff's amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34-45

Korsakoff amnesics are poor at judging the sequence of two tones. Meudell PR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):431-9

Subjective ordering and working memory in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Wiegersma S, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):847-53

Delayed matching to sample and concurrent learning in nonamnesic humans with alcohol dependence. Bowden SC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):427-35

A further analysis of perceptual identification priming in alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Cermak LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):725-36

Frontal lobe function in Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholics: planning and spatial working memory. Joyce EM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):709-23

Non-verbal, short-term forgetting in the alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome and Alzheimer-type dementia. Kopelman MD. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):737-47

Repetition effects in a lexical decision task: the role of episodic memory in the performance of alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Verfaellie M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(7):641-57

REHABILITATION

Potentially reversible dementia [letter] Pols RG. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):326-7

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Amperometric detection of alcohol in beer using a flow cell

and immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2391–3
Detection of hexanol dehydrogenase activity in the epidermis of a patient with Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Yasaka N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):258–9
Developmental profile and tissue distribution of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase: an immunochemical analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Visa N, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Jan;40(1):39–49
Lack of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzyme activities in the stomach of Japanese subjects. Baraona E, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1929–34
Stomach and duodenal alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in Chinese. Liao CS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1991 Apr;15(2):92–6
[The possible effect of amino acids forming a loop in the surface layer of subunits on the electrophoretic mobility of enzymes in the alcohol/polyol dehydrogenase family] Sudovtsov VE. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A new potent inhibitor of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: p-methylbenzyl hydroperoxide. Skurský L, et al.
Biochem Int 1992 Apr;26(5):899–904
Inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenases by thiol compounds. Cheng LY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):251–3
Effect of gossypol on kinetics of mouse liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):373–6
[A comparative study of the effect of pyrazole on the activity of enzymes in the alcohol/polyol dehydrogenase family] Sudovtsov VE. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 28(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Species-specific differences in tissue-specific expression of alcohol dehydrogenase are under the control of complex cis-acting loci: evidence from Drosophila hybrids. Ranganayakulu G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Dec; 29(11–12):577–92
Estrogen induction of alcohol dehydrogenase in the uropygial gland of mallard ducks. Hiremath LS, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Feb 1;203(3):449–57

BLOOD

Ethanol elimination influenced by polymorphism of ethanol-metabolizing enzymes and obesity. Mizoi Y, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(1):489–98
Determination of human serum alcohol dehydrogenase using isozyme-specific fluorescent substrates. Wierzchowski J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jan 15;64(2):181–6
Properties of serum alcohol dehydrogenase in Nigerians with primary hepatoma. Ogunleye IO, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):606–12
Change of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in sera after alcoholism treatment. Buris L, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Apr;30(4):203–4
[Long-term follow-up of the accuracy of blood alcohol determination (GC and ADH method) with test sera (about 0.6 and 1.5 g/L) with reference to safety recommendations regarding 0.1 promille] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Precision of blood alcohol determination using GC and ADH methods] Schmitt G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Examination of subunit interaction in human ADH: carboxymethylation of the heterodimer beta 2 gamma 1. Gong WP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jun;24(3):451–60
Coordination geometry for cadmium in the catalytic zinc site of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: studies by PAC spectroscopy. Bauer R, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(4):215–21
A synthetic peptide encompassing the binding site of the second zinc atom (the 'structural' zinc) of alcohol dehydrogenase. Bergman T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):467–70
Tryptophan fluorescence quenching by alkaline pH and ternary complex formation in human beta 1 beta 1 and horse EE alcohol dehydrogenases. Ehrig T, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Apr 6;300(3):283–5
Copper(II)-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: structure of the minor species. Formicka G, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Aug 31;309(1):92–6
Kinetic interpretations of active site topologies and residue exchanges in Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenases. Winberg JO, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):169–81 (79 ref.)
Preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies on alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila. Gordon EJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 1992 Sep 5;227(1):356–8
High resolution NMR imaging: Gd-DTPA labeled enzyme as a probe for permeability studies in polyacrylamide gels. Spanoghe M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):583–7
NADP-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase is homologous to NAD-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and other short-chain alcohol dehydrogenases. Wermuth B.
Prostaglandins 1992 Jul;44(1):5–9

DEFICIENCY

Isolation of Caenorhabditis elegans mutants lacking alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Williamson VM, et al.
Biochem Genet 1991 Aug;29(7–8):313–23
Oxidoreduction of butanol in deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus) lacking hepatic cytosolic alcohol dehydrogenase. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):353–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of various concomitant medications on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase and the first-pass metabolism of ethanol. Palmer RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1749–55
Effects of cannabis and tobacco on the enzymes of alcohol metabolism in the rat. Marselos M, et al.
Rev Environ Health 1991;9(1):31–7

GENETICS

Corticosterone induces rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase mRNA but not enzyme protein or activity. Qulali M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):427–31
Ethanol production by recombinant Escherichia coli carrying genes from Zymomonas mobilis. Lawford HG, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1991 Spring;28–29:221–36
The first 22 base pairs of the proximal promoter of the rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene is bipartite and interacts with multiple DNA-binding proteins. Potter JJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Jun;295(2):360–8
Estradiol regulates class I alcohol dehydrogenase gene expression in renal medulla of male rats by a post-transcriptional mechanism. Qulali M, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Sep;297(2):277–84
Enzymatic properties of the protein encoded by newly cloned human alcohol dehydrogenase ADH6 gene. Chen CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):743–7
Human alcohol dehydrogenase: dependence of secondary alcohol oxidation on the amino acids at positions 93 and 94. Hurley TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):93–9
Determination of nucleotide sequence of active site for catalytic properties of ADH3 genes. Tanaka F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1001–7
Evidence for a genetic duplication involving alcohol dehydrogenase genes in Ceratitis capitata. Malacrida A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Feb;30(1–2):35–48
Multiple retinoid dehydrogenases in testes cytosol from alcohol dehydrogenase negative or positive deermice. Posch KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2296–8
Primary structure of rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from cDNA and protein analyses: a short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase. Churchill P, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3793–9
The major piscine liver alcohol dehydrogenase has class-mixed properties in relation to mammalian alcohol dehydrogenases of classes I and III. Danielsson O, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3751–9
A zein signal sequence functions as a signal-anchor when fused to maize alcohol dehydrogenase. Shatters RG Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):179–88
Gene expression, adaptation and evolution in higher organisms. Evidence from studies of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenases. Chambers GK.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1991;99(4):723–30 (40 ref.)
The TATA box promoter region of maize Adh1 affects its organ-specific expression. Kloeckener-Gruissem B, et al.
EMBO J 1992 Jan;11(1):157–66
DNA sequence analysis of X-ray induced Adh null mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Mahmoud J, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1991;18(3):157–60
cis-diol dehydrogenases encoded by the TOL pWW0 plasmid xylL gene and the Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chromosomal benD gene are members of the short-chain alcohol dehydrogenase superfamily. Neidle E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1992 Feb 15;204(1):113–20
Protein engineering of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. The hydroxyl group of Tyr152 is involved in the active site of the enzyme. Albalat R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):235–9
Class IV alcohol dehydrogenase (the gastric enzyme). Structural analysis of human sigma sigma-ADH reveals class IV to be variable and confirms the presence of a fifth mammalian alcohol dehydrogenase class. Parés X, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 May 25;303(1):69–72
Tomato alcohol dehydrogenase. Expression during fruit ripening and under hypoxic conditions. Van Der Straeten D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):39–42
A conserved regulatory unit implicated in tissue-specific gene expression in Drosophila and man. Falb D, et al.
Genes Dev 1992 Mar;6(3):454–65
Tissue specific expression of the Drosophila Adh gene: a comparison of in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Anderson SM, et al. **Genetica** 1991; 84(2):95–100
Delineation of cis-acting sequences required for expression of Drosophila mojavensis Adh-1. Bayer CA, et al.
Genetics 1992 May;131(1):143–53
Use of in vitro mutagenesis to analyze the molecular basis of the difference in Adh expression associated with the allozyme polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Choudhary M, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct;129(2):481–8
Multiple cis-acting sequences contribute to evolved regulatory variation for Drosophila Adh genes. Fang XM, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):333–43
Associations between DNA sequence variation and variation in expression of the Adh gene in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Laurie CC, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct;129(2):489–99
Analysis of sequences regulating larval expression of the Adh gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Shen NL, et al.
Genetics 1991 Nov;129(3):763–71
Investigation of the role of polymorphisms at the alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase loci in genetic predisposition to alcohol-related end-organ damage [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1992 Apr;15(4):750] Day CP, et al.
Hepatology 1991 Nov;14(5):798–801
Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenase, alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities: implication in alcoholic cirrhosis in white patients. The French Group for Research on Alcohol and Liver. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1017–22
The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster: restriction map variation in the region of the Adh locus in populations from two hemispheres. Jiang JC, et al.
Heredity (Edinburgh) 1992 Jan;68 (Pt 1):1–14
The alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster: ADH activity variation restriction site polymorphism and the Adh cline. Jiang JC, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Apr;68 (Pt 4):337–44
Polymorphism at the Adh and alpha Gpdh loci in Drosophila melanogaster: effects of rearing temperature on developmental rate, body weight, and some biochemical parameters. Oudman L, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Aug;67 (Pt 1):103–15
Interaction between the Adh and alpha Gpdh loci in Drosophila melanogaster: adult survival at high temperature. Oudman L, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Apr;68 (Pt 4):289–97
Gene frequencies of alcohol dehydrogenase2 and aldehyde dehydrogenase2 in Northwest Coast Amerindians. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):351–2 (9 ref.)
Distribution of ADH2 and ALDH2 genotypes in different populations. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 88(3):344–6
Molecular structure of the human alcohol dehydrogenase 3 gene. Yokoyama S, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 67(2):167–71
Gel electrophoretic analysis of Zymomonas mobilis glycolytic and fermentative enzymes: identification of alcohol dehydrogenase II as a stress protein. An H, et al.
J Bacteriol 1991 Oct;173(19):5975–82
Regulation of the adhE gene, which encodes ethanol dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Chen YM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1991 Dec;173(24):8009–13
Cloning and sequencing of the gene coding for alcohol dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus and rational shift of the optimum pH. Sakoda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1397–402
Novel insertion sequence IS1380 from Acetobacter pasteurianus is involved in loss of ethanol-oxidizing ability. Takemura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7070–6
Retinoic acid activation and thyroid hormone repression of the human alcohol dehydrogenase gene ADH3. Harding PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14145–50
Alpha-isoenzyme of alcohol dehydrogenase from monkey liver. Cloning, expression, mechanism, coenzyme, and substrate specificity. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12592–9
Cytochrome P-450terp. Isolation and purification of the protein and cloning and sequencing of its operon. Peterson JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14193–203
Chaos game representation of coding regions of human globin genes and alcohol dehydrogenase genes of phylogenetically divergent species. Hill KA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Sep; 35(3):261–9
Drosophila fat body protein P6 and alcohol dehydrogenase are derived from a common ancestral protein. Rat L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Aug;33(2):194–203
Progressive sequence alignment and molecular evolution of the Zn-containing alcohol dehydrogenase family. Sun HW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jun;34(6):522–35
Assignment of the rat genes coding for alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI), phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK), alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FDP). Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):42–5
Molecular relationships between alcohol dehydrogenase null-activity alleles from natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Gibson JB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):250–60
The Drosophila subobscura Adh genomic region contains valuable evolutionary markers. Marfany G, et al.
Mol Biol Evol 1992 Mar;9(2):261–77
An association between ADH protein levels and polymorphic nucleotide variation in the Adh gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthew P, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May; 9(3):526–36
The molecular evolution of the alcohol dehydrogenase locus and the phylogeny of Hawaiian Drosophila. Thomas RH, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):687–702

The structure of the Adh locus of Drosophila mettleri: an intermediate in the evolution of the Adh locus in the repleta group of Drosophila. Yum JS, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):857–67

The binding site of a steroid hormone receptor–like protein within the Drosophila Adh adult enhancer is required for high levels of tissue–specific alcohol dehydrogenase expression. Ayer S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):661–73

Temporal expression of the human alcohol dehydrogenase gene family during liver development correlates with differential promoter activation by hepatocyte nuclear factor 1, CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha, liver activator protein, and D–element–binding protein. van Ooij C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3023–31

11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and the short–chain alcohol dehydrogenase (SCAD) superfamily. Krozowski Z. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1–2):C25–31 (41 ref.)

The CCR1 (SNF1) and SCH9 protein kinases act independently of cAMP–dependent protein kinase and the transcriptional activator ADR1 in controlling yeast ADH2 expression. Denis CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct; 229(3):395–9

Tissue–specific position effects on alcohol dehydrogenase expression in Drosophila melanogaster. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):135–44

Evolution of the alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) genes in yeast: characterization of a fourth ADH in Kluyveromyces lactis. Shain DH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr; 232(3):479–88

Neutral mutation hypothesis test [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):114–6. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):652–4.

The anaerobic responsive element contains two GC–rich sequences essential for binding a nuclear protein and hypoxic activation of the maize Adh1 promoter. Olive MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7053–60

A Drosophila Adh gene can be activated in trans by an enhancer. Rothberg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5713–7

Chemical detection of Z–DNA within the maize Adh1 promoter. Ferl RJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 18(6):1181–4

Identification and characterisation of cDNA clones encoding cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase from tobacco. Knight ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):793–801

Site–specific oligodeoxynucleotide binding to maize Adh1 gene promoter represses Adh1–GUS gene expression in vivo. Lu G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):715–23

Functional elements of the Arabidopsis Adh promoter include the G–box. McKendree WL Jr, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):859–62

Molecular analysis of the ADH1–Cm allele of maize. Osterman JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):203–12

Synergistic effect of Adh alleles in Drosophila melanogaster. Li XM. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22;247(1318):9–16

[Determination of alcohol dehydrogenase genotype: no correlation between isoenzyme pattern and liver cirrhosis] Wermuth B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 14; 121(50):1880–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gene–enzyme system of alcohol dehydrogenase and adaptation of Drosophila to increased temperature] Khaustova ND, et al. **Genetika** 1992 May;28(5):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The 40–kilodalton allergen of Candida albicans is an alcohol dehydrogenase: molecular cloning and immunological analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):675–81

Identification of a conserved epitope in class I alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes using monoclonal antibodies. Adinolfi A, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(2):96–106

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and partial sequence of the glutathione–dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli: a class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Gutheil WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):475–81

Purification and characterisation of an NAD(+)–dependent secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas maltophilia MB11L. Britt AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):49–55

METABOLISM

Effects of polyethylene terephthalate on yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Simon LM, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1–2):1–7

Distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase and the low Km form of aldehyde dehydrogenase in isolated perivenous and periportal hepatocytes in rats. Chen L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):23–9

Alcohol dehydrogenases in the brain of mice. Rout UK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):286–9

A possible in vivo mechanism of intermediate transfer by glycolytic enzyme complexes: steady state fluorescence anisotropy analysis of an enzyme complex formation. Batke J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):654–9

Role of cytosolic NAD(P)H–quinone oxidoreductase and alcohol dehydrogenase in the reduction of p–nitrosophenol following chronic ethanol ingestion. Hajos AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):223–9

A biochemical genetic study of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes of the medfly, Ceratitis capitata Wied. Gasperi G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5–6):289–304

Biochemical genetics of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in the gray short–tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Holmes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5–6):215–31

Genetic polymorphism and activities of human lung alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases: implications for ethanol metabolism and cytotoxicity. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Apr;30(3–4):203–15

Influence of ethanol on liver and plasma lipid levels during chick embryo development. Sanchez–Amate MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):299–306

Redox–elimination reaction catalyzed by yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Trivić S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov; 25(4):669–75

Aldehyde dehydrogenase. Covalent intermediate in aldehyde dehydrogenation and ester hydrolysis. Blatter EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):353–60

Alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat development. Effect of maternal ethanol consumption. Boleda MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1555–61

Development of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in mouse eye: evidence for light–induced changes. Downes J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):118–23

Progressive redistribution of alcohol dehydrogenase during vitellogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster: characterization of ADH–positive bodies in mature oocytes. Visa N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):217–24

Interactions between alcohol and gastric metabolizing enzymes: practical implications. Caballeria J. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):511–20 (36 ref.)

Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Caballeria J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1673–9

Effect of omeprazole on gastric first–pass metabolism of ethanol. Roine R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):891–6

Human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase: in vitro characteristics and effect of cimetidine. Seitz HK, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(2):80–5

Mutagenicity of methylazoxymethanol acetate in the presence of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and rat liver microsomes in Salmonella typhimurium His G46. McMahon TF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):151–6

Substrate specificity and stereoselectivity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Kinetic evaluation of binding and activation parameters controlling the catalytic cycles of unbranched, acyclic secondary alcohols and ketones as substrates of the native and active–site–specific Co(II)–substituted enzyme. Adolph HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):615–25

Role of aspartic acid 38 in the cofactor specificity of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. Chen Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):263–7

A single–residue exchange gives human recombinant beta beta alcohol dehydrogenase gamma gamma isozyme properties. Höög JO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15; 205(2):519–26

NAD–linked, factor–dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase or trimeric, zinc–containing, long–chain alcohol dehydrogenase from Amycolatopsis methanolica. van Ophem PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):511–8

Reptilian alcohol dehydrogenase. Heterogeneity relevant to class multiplicity of the mammalian enzyme. Hjelmqvist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):297–300

Cysteine reactivity in sorbitol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Differences towards the pattern in alcohol dehydrogenase. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):1–3

Identification of reactive tyrosine residues in cysteine–reactive dehydrogenases. Differences between liver sorbitol, liver alcohol and Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenases. Prozorovski V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):46–50

Intraacinar profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in human liver [see comments] Maly IP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1716–23 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):351–2.

First–pass metabolism of ethanol: its role as a determinant of blood alcohol levels after drinking. Caballeria J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:62–6 (41 ref.)

Alcohol dehydrogenase controls the flux from ethanol into lipids in Drosophila larvae. A 13C NMR study. Freriksen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21399–403

The pH variation of steady–state kinetic parameters of site–specific Co(2+)–reconstituted liver alcohol dehydrogenase. A mechanistic probe for the assignment of metal–linked ionizations. Maret W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20636–44

Interconversion of E and S isoenzymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Several residues contribute indirectly to catalysis. Park DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5527–33

Protection against cadmium toxicity in yeast by alcohol dehydrogenase. Yu W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;44(3):155–61

Comparison of rat pulmonary and hepatic cytosolic alcohol dehydrogenase activities. Manautou JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Jan;35(1):7–18

Metabolic control analysis and enzyme variation: nutritional manipulation of the flux from ethanol to lipids in Drosophila. Heinstra PW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):703–8

Glucose repression of the yeast ADH2 gene occurs through multiple mechanisms, including control of the protein synthesis of its transcriptional activator, ADR1. Vallari RC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1663–73

Structural determinants of stereospecificity in yeast alcohol dehydrogenase. Weinhold EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8420–4

Binding of cadmium to alcohol dehydrogenase in the liver before induction of metallothionein. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):223–36

Effect of age and gender on in vivo ethanol elimination, hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity, and NAD+ availability in F344 rats. Seitz HK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(3):205–12

Metabolism of trans,trans–muconaldehyde by aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenases: identification of a novel metabolite. Goon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):147–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH). Influence of homo– and heterologous ADH administration on albino rats craving for alcohol and on ADH isozyme activity in the liver. Ashmarin IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):38–40

[Effect of heterologous and homologous exogenous alcohol dehydrogenase on alcohol consumption by white rates] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 319(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**

[First–pass metabolism of alcohol and its clinical significance] Roine R. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):325–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase and its relation to respiratory pathways in lupine root nodules. Mazurowa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):37–41

Multi–enzyme catalyzed rapid ethanol lowering in vitro. Whitmire DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):804–7

Influence of native and modified exogenous alcohol dehydrogenase on alcohol consumption in rats. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):308–10

[Allosterism of acidic alcohol dehydrogenase (class III ADH) of mouse liver and its role in alcohol metabolism] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 59(2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photophysical processes in the NADH–alcohol dehydrogenase complex. Vekshin NL. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28;12(3):295–303

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and pyruvate formate–lyase radical quenching property of the multienzymic AdhE protein of Escherichia coli. Kessler D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18073–9

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible association of erythema multiforme with acamprosate [letter] Fortier–Beaulieu M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):991

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of an isoquinoline analogue on voluntary ethanol ingestion in rats. Naeger S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:35–7

[An unusual mushroom mycotoxin: coprine, a deterrent to alcohol abuse] Matthies L, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jan;21(1):14–20 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological treatment of alcoholism. Monteiro MG. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):220–3 (30 ref.)

[Serum levels of lipid peroxides in alcoholics] Rosnowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALCOHOL DRINKING

see related
ALCOHOLISM
TEMPERANCE

Adequacy of recall of drinking patterns and event occurrences associated with natural recovery from alcohol problems. Gladsjo JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(4):347–58

A comparison of the family environments of black male and female adolescent alcohol users. Brinson JA. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):877–84

Lipoprotein metabolism in primary gout––influence of alcohol intake and body weight. Takahashi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:217–21

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in the ethanol-consuming rat model. Batey R, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6):487-90

The relationship between saccharin and alcohol intake in rats. Gosnell BA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):203-6

Manipulations of the renin-angiotensin system and intake of a sweetened alcoholic beverage among rats. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):53-61

A role for behavioral sensitization in uncontrolled ethanol intake. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):327-8 (14 ref.)

Opposite effects of naltrexone on ETOH intake by Syracuse high and low avoidance rats. Iso H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):443-8

Bombesin reduces alcohol choice in nutritive expectancy and limited-access procedures. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):123-7

Alterations in hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase activities after chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Okuno F, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):449-51

Studies of urine-associated acetaldehyde as a marker for alcohol intake in mice. Pantoja A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):439-41

The amino acid composition of angiotensin alters its ability to reduce alcohol consumption in rats. Ross AD, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):349-54

Sham ingestion of alcohol in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):75-7

Locomotor activity but not conditioned place preference is differentially affected by a moderate dose of ethanol administered to P and NP rats. Schechter MD. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):185-8

Lifetime prolongation in voluntary alcohol-consuming rats (SHR) treated with clofibrate. Schlicht I, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):139-48

Taste preferences in rat lines selected for low and high alcohol consumption. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):155-60

Breath acetaldehyde following ethanol consumption. Wong MK, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):189-92

Symposium on life transitions and alcohol consumption: work-related issues. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):145-425

Cognitive performance of alcoholics: a longitudinal evaluation of the role of drinking history, depression, liver function, nutrition, and family history. Schafer K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):653-60

Alcohol intake and nonfatal acute myocardial infarction in Japan. Kono S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1011-4

Perspectives: do alcohol calories count? Lieber CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):976-82

Risk-taking behavior of college students and social forces. Canterbury RJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(2):213-22

Association of smoking and alcohol drinking with residential fire injuries. Ballard JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):26-34

Relation of smoking and alcohol consumption to incident Alzheimer's disease. Hebert LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):347-55

Alcohol consumption regression models for distinguishing between beverage type effects and beverage preference effects. Kimball AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1; 135(11):1279-86

Nonlinear modeling of alcohol consumption for analysis of beverage type effects and beverage preference effects. Kimball AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1; 135(11):1287-92

Identifying pregnant women who drink alcoholic beverages. Mullen PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1429-30

Alcohol and addictions [letter] Levy M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1117-8; discussion 1118-9

Fluctuating odontometric asymmetry and maternal alcohol consumption. Kieser JA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5):513-20

Interpreting CAGE scores [letter; comment] Bradley K. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1032; discussion 1032-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):774-7.

Effect of a benzodiazepine derivate Ro 15-4513 on ethanol-free selection and CNS mitochondrial energetics in rats. Egaña E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:437-40

Opioid modulation of alcohol intake in monkeys by low doses of naltrexone and morphine. Kornet M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:469-71

A votre santé [editorial; comment] Kreisberg RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):263-5. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):297-300.

Moderate and heavy alcohol consumption have no favorable effect on lipid values [see comments] Seppä K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):297-300. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):263-5.

Determinants of plasma fibrinogen: relation to body weight, waist-to-hip ratio, smoking, alcohol, age, and sex. Results from the second MONICA Augsburg survey 1989-1990. Krobot K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):780-8

Drinking and driving in Singapore 1987 to 1989. Chao TC, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb; 27(1):30-41

Public attitudes towards alcohol control policies. Flaherty B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):301-6

The public perception of the risks and benefits of alcohol consumption. Hall W, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):38-42

Alcohol advertising in the entertainment mass media [letter] Lupton D. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Dec;15(4):311

I feel like an alcohol advertisement [editorial] Wodak A. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):170-1

Alcohol consumption and risk of coronary heart disease [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):521-2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):211-6.

Licensing laws and drinking [letter] Bennett M. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):472

Change in alcohol consumption and risk of death from all causes and from ischaemic heart disease. Lazarus NB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):553-6

Health of the nation [letter] Winstanley G. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1403-4

A statistical approach to an alcoholic drinking history. Alanko T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):755-66

The effect of general practitioners' advice to heavy drinking men. Anderson P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):891-900

Alcohol consumption among unemployed youths: results from a prospective study. Janlert U, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):703-14

Young people's alcohol consumption in public drinking places: reasoned behaviour or related to the situation? Knibbe RA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1425-33

On pseudo-patrons and pseudo-training for bar staff [editorial] Stockwell T. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):677-80

Microdialysis of extracellular noradrenaline in the hippocampus of the rat after long-term alcohol intake. Huttunen P. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):225-8

Long-lasting suppression of alcohol preference in rats following serotonin receptor blockade by ritanserin. Panocka I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):493-6

Consumption of alcohol, coffee, and tobacco, and gastric cancer in Spain. Agudo A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):137-43

Lipoproteins and blood pressure as biological pathways for effect of moderate alcohol consumption on coronary heart disease. Langer RD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):910-5

Alcohol and the elderly. Dufour MC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):127-41 (39 ref.)

Cardiovascular and alcohol-related deaths in abnormal glucose tolerant and diabetic subjects. Balkau B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):39-44

Alcohol drinking and mortality [letter; comment] Ferrence RG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jul;2(4):311-3. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 Sep;1(5):342-8.

Folate status during pregnancy: relationship with alcohol consumption, other maternal risk factors and pregnancy outcome. Larroque B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):19-27

Interaction of aging and lifelong ethanol ingestion on ethanol-related behaviors and longevity. Hervonen A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):335-45

Antenatal maternal factors and optic nerve hypoplasia [letter] Murdoch JR, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):764-5

Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH). Influence of homo- and heterologous ADH administration on albino rats craving for alcohol and on ADH isozyme activity in the liver. Ashmarin IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):38-40

Alcohol problems and depression in later life: development of two knowledge quizzes [see comments] Pratt CC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):175-83. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Apr;32(2):149-50.

Episodic cluster headache. II: High tobacco and alcohol consumption in males. Levi R, et al. **Headache** 1992 Apr; 32(4):184-7

Reduced retinoid content in hepatocellular carcinoma with special reference to alcohol consumption. Adachi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):776-80

Elevation of lead in human blood from its controlled ingestion in beer. Newton D, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):3-9

Effectiveness of advice to reduce alcohol consumption in hypertensive patients. Maheswaran R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):79-84

Beliefs about resistance self-efficacy and drug prevalence: do they really affect drug use? Ellickson PL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91;25(11A):1353-78

Alcohol, age, and piloting: judgement, mood, and actual performance. Morrow D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun; 26(6):669-83

Lifetime consumption of alcoholic beverages, tea and coffee and exocrine carcinoma of the pancreas: a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Bueno de Mesquita HB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):514-22

Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma in urban southern African blacks. Mohamed AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):537-41

Hepatitis B virus, cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma: a case-control study in Fukuoka, Japan. Tanaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):509-14

Relationship between serum xanthophyll levels and the consumption of cigarettes, alcohol or foods in healthy inhabitants of Japan. Ito Y, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):615-20

A community study of alcohol consumption and dietary habits in middle-aged Italian women. Toniolo P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;20(3):663-70

Problems of alcohol and other drug use and abuse in adolescents. Adger H Jr. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Dec; 12(8):606-13 (84 ref.)

Developing a screening questionnaire for problem drinking in college students. Heck EJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Mar; 39(5):227-31

College health services should promote good Samaritan rules as part of university alcohol policies. Meilman PW. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 May;40(6):299-301

Hematological lesions in rat following heavy alcohol ingestion. Kanwar KC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4):241-5

The etiological role of diet, smoking, and drinking habits of patients with esophageal carcinoma in Turkey. Memik F, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(4):197-200

Limits of detection and quantitation of ethanol in specimens of whole blood from drinking drivers analyzed by headspace gas chromatography [letter] Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1277-9

Alcohol and hypertension—implications for management. A consensus statement by the World Hypertension League. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):227-32 (52 ref.)

Analysis of the relation between blood pressure and both self-reported and biochemically inferred alcohol consumption. Salvaggio A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S276-7

Alcohol education through schools: a psychosocial perspective. Synovitz L. **J Sch Health** 1992 Feb;62(2):67-70

The validity of self-reported behavioral risk factors: seatbelt and alcohol use. Robertson LS. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan; 32(1):58-9

From the Centers for Disease Control. Alcohol and other drug use among high school students—United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3266-7

Alcohol and mortality [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1073-4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):464-8.

CAGE [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1089-90. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1463.

The effect of Hoe-427 (an ACTH4-9 analog) on free-choice ethanol consumption in male and female rats. Krishnan S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2005-11

Doctors' advice to pregnant women regarding alcohol and tobacco consumption [letter] Blaze-Temple D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):67-8

Alcohol and drugs in the workplace: reducing the costs. Hawks D. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):419-20

Drug and alcohol related health problems in primary care—what do GPs think? Weller DP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):43-8

Medicinal virtues of alcohol in moderation. Wilkins PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):807-8

Effect of a moderate alcohol intake on the lipoproteins of normotriglyceridemic obese subjects compared with normoponderal controls. Hagiage M, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):856-61

The effect of moderate alcohol intake on serum apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins and lipoprotein (a). Välimäki M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1168-72

Alcohol and other drug use among high school students—United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 15;40(45):776-7, 783-4

Alcohol use and horseback-riding-associated fatalities—North Carolina, 1979-1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 15;41(19):335, 341-2

Science and social policy. Gordis E. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Mar;59(2):108-10

Youth and alcohol. **N C Med J** 1992 Jul;53(7):349-52

Comment on DWI (driving while impaired) article [letter; comment] Cole TB. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):591-2. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):394-7.

Alcohol and breast cancer. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):117

Marihuana attenuates the rise in plasma ethanol levels in human subjects. Lukas SE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Aug;7(1):77-81

Maternal recall of alcohol, cocaine, and marijuana use during pregnancy. Jacobson SW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):535-40

Effects of the consumption of cigarettes, alcohol and foods on serum concentrations of carotenoids, retinol and tocopherols in healthy inhabitants living in a rural area of Hokkaido. Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):874-82

Analysis of facial shape in children gestationally exposed to marijuana, alcohol, and/or cocaine. Astley SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):67-77

Effects of angiotensin II and an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on alcohol intake in P and NP rats. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):105-8

Comparison of the effect of isoquinoline analogs and propranolol on voluntary ethanol ingestion. Luthy S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:29-31

A case-control study on alcohol consumption and the risk of chronic liver disease. Corrao G, et al.

Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1991;39(4):333–43

Doctors' willingness to intervene in patients' drug and alcohol problems. Roche AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(9):1053–61 (44 ref.)

Controlled drinking by chronic drunkeness offenders—a British experience. Makanjuola JD. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;11(1):39–47

Traffic accidents. Safety–belt use among drivers involved in alcohol–related fatal motor–vehicle crashes, 1982–1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Nov 8;66(45):333–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Danish alcohol policy] Hardt F. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and salt consumption. Two closely related variables] Van de Walle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma of the oral cavity independent of tobacco and alcoholic beverages. Apropos of 23 cases in elderly persons] Gaillard–Perera H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption and coronary sclerosis] Pierach CA. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 3;117(1):39 **(Ger)**

[Influence of exogenous factors on the behavior of aminophenazone breath test in chronic liver diseases] Treutler J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alcohol on the behavior of dose and effect indicators in workers exposed to inorganic lead: unexpected behavior of ZPP] Candela S, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Consumption of alcohol and arterial hypertension] Ricciardi R. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking and sexual behavior of junior college students (report II). Relation to alcohol consumption and problematic behavior during adolescence] Maruyama K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Apr;38(4):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol intake in dialysis patients] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:974–9 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol and hypertension] Seki A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50 Suppl:494–9 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurotropic effects of luliberin analog in rats with different sensitivity to ethanol] Bobyntsev II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of passive administration of serotonin and catecholamine antibodies on alcohol consumption of C57Bl/6 mice in experimental alcoholism] Evseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diet, smoking, alcohol and drugs on the metabolism of xenobiotics] Skender L. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Offenses related to alcohol consumption in Mexico (1964–1984)] Mas Condés C. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Jun;37(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol consumption in children: polling the parents] Saura Sánchez–Parra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May; 36(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adolescents and legal drugs] Suris JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):415–8 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of alcohol consumption recording in the primary care clinical history] Aubà Llambrich JF, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):456, 458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of the prevalence of alcohol consumption in the Baix Ebre region (Tarragona)] Espinàs J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of alcohol consumption recording during clinical history taking in primary health care (letter)] Masqué J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):402 **(Spa)**

[Habits and alcohol consumption among Saragossa student population] Rubio Aranda E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;65(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Liver cirrhosis mortality in Mexico. II. Excess mortality and pulque consumption] Narro–Robles J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Jul–Aug;34(4):388–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2–3 glasses of wine daily—good for the heart?] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1164–5 (9 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Scandinavian alcohol policy. Inconvenience or prevention?] Allebeck P. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Introducing beer sales at a Canadian ball park: the effect on motor vehicle accidents. Vingilis E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):521–6

The relationship between alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infant birthweight. An epidemiologic study. Virji SK. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):303–8

Breast cancer and smoking, vodka drinking and dietary habits. A case–control study. Pawlega J. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):387–92

Alcohol abuse in chronic schizophrenics: implications for management in the community. Soni SD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):272–6

Cancer of the endolarynx, epilarynx and hypopharynx in south–western Europe: assessment of tumoral origin and risk factors. Lehmann W, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 46:145–56

Aetiology of head and neck cancer: tobacco, alcohol and diet. Tuyns AJ. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:98–106 (11 ref.)

Alcoholic and nonalcoholic beer drinking during gestation: offspring growth and glucose metabolism. Lancaster FE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–15

Drinking and the brain: current evidence. Delin CR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):117–26 (59 ref.)

Sliding limits to safe levels of drinking. Fellows–Smith J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):81–8

Physical morbidity in patients admitted for detoxification from alcohol. Milne S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):495–8

The effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on whole body and muscle protein synthesis—a stable isotope study. Pacy PJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):505–13

Neuroendocrine, fluid balance, and thirst responses to alcohol in alcoholics. Collins GB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):228–33

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring growth at 18 months of age: the predictive validity of two measures of drinking [see comments] Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):914–8. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.

Effect of short–term ethanol feeding on rat testes as assessed by 31P NMR spectroscopy, 1H NMR imaging, and biochemical methods. Farghali H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1018–23

Measures of maternal alcohol use as predictors of development in early childhood. Russell M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):991–1000

Anaphylactic reaction during immunotherapy related to alcohol consumption. Friis EV, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):123–4

Re: "A prospective population–based study of alcohol use and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus" [letter; comment] Balkau B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec 15; 134(12):1469–70. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Nov;132(5):902–9.

Alcohol measuring scales may influence conclusions about the role of alcohol in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) risk and progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Westerberg VS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):719–25

Alcohol, smoking, and occupational factors in cancer of the larynx: a case–control study. Ahrens W, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(4):477–93

Influence of alcohol intake on postoperative morbidity after hysterectomy. Felding C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):667–70

Editorial on nutrition draws praise and criticism [letter; comment] **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1524–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Nov;80(11):1295–8.

Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and spontaneous abortion. Armstrong BG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):85–7

Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and congenital defects. McDonald AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):91–3

Cigarette, alcohol, and coffee consumption and prematurity. McDonald AD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan; 82(1):87–90

Male alcohol consumption and fecundity in couples attending an infertility clinic. Dunphy BC, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):219–21

Massive diphenhydramine poisoning resulting in a wide–complex tachycardia: successful treatment with sodium bicarbonate. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):318–21

Holiday gynecomastia [letter] Heufelder AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):877

Long–term bone loss in men: effects of genetic and environmental factors. Slemenda CW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):286–91

The effect of environmental factors on the pharmacokinetic behaviour of organic solvent vapours. Sato A. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):525–41 (64 ref.)

Developmental changes in serotonergic neurons by maternal ethanol consumption in the rat offspring. Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):419–27

The public perception of the risks and benefits of alcohol consumption. Hall W, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):38–42

Alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes in rat development. Effect of maternal ethanol consumption. Boleda MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1555–61

Alcohol as a key area. Anderson P. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28; 303(6805):766–8

Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infants' development [letter; comment] Florey CD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):786. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):646.

Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for poor outcome after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Juvela S. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1663–7

Alcohol and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Koskinen P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1394–5

Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infants' development [letter; comment] [see comments] Madlom MM. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):646. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):22–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):786.

Abstaining for foetal health: the fiction that even light drinking is dangerous. Knupfer G. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep; 86(9):1063–73; discussion 1057–61 (43 ref.)

Sex and the risk of HIV infection: the role of alcohol [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 Aug;87(8):1221–2] McEwan RT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):577–84

Is alcohol a carcinogenic risk? [letter] Mufti SI. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):937–40 (26 ref.)

Reversibility of alcohol–induced immune depression. Tønnesen H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1025–8

Alcohol and cancer. An instructive association [editorial] Tuyns AJ. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):415–6 (1 ref.)

A six year longitudinal study of the occupational consequences of drinking over "safe limits" of alcohol. Jenkins R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):369–74

Alcohol and breast cancer risk—putting the current controversy into perspective. Steinberg J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):221–31 (48 ref.)

Smoking and caffeine and alcohol intake during pregnancy in a northern population: effect on fetal growth. Godel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):181–8

Drinking and pregnancy [letter] Koren G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1552, 1554

Cigarette and alcohol use in patients with adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia or lower esophagus. Gray JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2227–31

Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos, and occupational risk factors for laryngeal cancer. Muscat JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1; 69(9):2244–51

Alcohol consumption and lung cancer in white males. Bandera EV, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul; 3(4):361–9

Alcohol and colorectal cancer: a case–control study from northern Italy. Barra S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):153–9

A case–control study of stomach cancer and its relation to diet, cigarettes, and alcohol consumption in Saitama Prefecture, Japan. Hoshiyama Y, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep;3(5):441–8

Prospective study of the association of alcohol with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract and other sites. Kato I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Mar;3(2):145–51

Alcohol and cancer. Blot WJ. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2119s–2123s (52 ref.)

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on postnatal development of renal (Na + K)–ATPase in the rat. Rodrigo R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):215–22

Alcohol and hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1–2):119–38 (51 ref.)

Tobacco and alcohol and the risk of head and neck cancer. Maier H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):320–7

Low to moderate maternal alcohol use before and during pregnancy, and neurobehavioural outcome in the newborn infant. Walpole I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 33(10):875–83

Drinking patterns and problems: a comparison of emergency room populations in the United States and Spain. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):5–15

Experimental approaches to the evaluation of alcohol abuse and dependence development. Viglinskaya IV. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):111–5

Complex partial status epilepticus provoked by ingestion of alcohol: a case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):650–6

Time–of–day effects of alcohol intake on simulated driving performance in women. Horne JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Nov;34(11):1377–83

Attributable risks for oesophageal cancer in northern Italy. Negri E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1167–71

The association of breast cancer in patients with melanoma [letter] Shetty MR. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):415

Persistent ethanol drinking increases liver injury induced by trinitrotoluene exposure: an in–plant case–control study. Li J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):405–9

Alcohol, high blood pressure, and serum gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase level. Yamada Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):819–26

An analysis of traffic injuries in Taiwan in relation to alcohol use and economic loss. Wu SI, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep; 22(5):357–61

Alcohol use and negative consequences among American college students in West Germany. Cronin CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1123–36

Alcohol and breast cancer: a review. Plant ML. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):107–28 (105 ref.)

Alcohol, drugs, and adolescent sexual behavior. Strunin L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):129–46

Effect of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the etiology of cancers of the digestive tract. Choi SY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):381–6

Cancer and non–cancer controls in studies on the effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption. Barra S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):845–51

Effect of cigarette smoking and alcohol consumption in the aetiology of cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Choi SY, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):878–85

Alcohol consumption and non–cirrhotic chronic hepatitis:

a case-control study. Corrao G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):1037-42

Alcohol and breast cancer risk: a case-control study from northern Italy. Ferraroni M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):859-64

Alcohol and tobacco consumption as risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Graves AB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S48-57

Stroke-cirrhosis relationship: an autopsy study in a heavy drinking population. Melato M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):211-4

Cerebrovascular disorders and alcohol intake: preliminary results of a case-control study. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):209-14

Alcohol as a risk factor for fall injury events among elderly persons living in the community. Nelson DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):658-61

Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer: a report from the Tecumseh Community Health Study. Simon MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):755-61 (33 ref.)

Genetic and acquired factors that influence individual susceptibility to alcohol-associated liver disease. Hall PM. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):417-26 (138 ref.)

Effect of drinking on the outcome of cirrhosis in patients with hepatitis B or C. Shiomi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):274-6

Drug and alcohol use in emergency hand patients. Hutchinson DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May; 17(3):576-7

The effects of alcohol use on rebleeding and mortality in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis following variceal haemorrhage. McCormick PA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):99-103

A 4-year prospective follow-up study of the role of alcohol in recurrences of atrial fibrillation. Koskinen P. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):423-6

Cigarette smoking, alcohol, and nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case-control study among U.S. whites. Nam JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):619-22

The application of electrophysiology to research in alcoholism. O'Connor S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):149-58 (71 ref.)

The relation between maternal alcohol consumption and child development: the epidemiological evidence. Forrest F, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Nov;13(4):247-55 (50 ref.)

Role of drugs and alcohol in patients with head injury. Boyle MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):608-10

A retrospective study of risk-taking and alcohol-mediated unprotected intercourse. Clapper RL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):91-6

Physician failure to record alcohol use history when prescribing benzodiazepines. Graham AV, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):179-85

The effects of maternal drinking in the reproductive period: an epidemiologic review. Little RE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):187-204 (90 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Annual and New Year's Day alcohol-related traffic fatalities--United States, 1982-1990. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):214-5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Trends in alcohol-related traffic fatalities, by sex--United States. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):313-4

Parental alcohol use, problem drinking, and children's injuries. Bijur PE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3166-71

Counteracting alcohol's 'glamour image' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2289

A case-control study of stomach cancer and its genesis in relation to alcohol consumption, smoking, and familial cancer history. Tominaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):974-9

Effect of ethanol on low density lipoprotein and platelet composition. Hojnacki JL, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):884-90

Hypertriglyceridemia: severe type V hyperlipidemia in a young woman. Titanji R, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Mar; 41(3):231-3

Alcohol consumption and the risk of cirrhosis. Batey RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 16;156(6):413-6

Annual and New Year's Day alcohol-related traffic fatalities--United States, 1982-1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 6;40(48):821-5

Trends in alcohol-related traffic fatalities, by sex--United States, 1982-1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 20;41(11):189, 195-7

Temporary deterioration in parkinsonian signs after modest alcohol intake [letter] Fernandez W, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(3):284-5

Young women and alcohol. **N C Med J** 1992 Feb;53(2):89-92

Effects of cocaine and alcohol use in pregnancy on neonatal growth and neurobehavioral status. Coles CD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):23-33

Effects of alcohol on human behavior: implications for the workplace. Kelly TH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 100:129-46

Diet, smoking, and alcohol in cancer of the larynx: a case-control study. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(1):33-45

Colorectal polyps, diet, alcohol, and family history of colorectal cancer: a case-control study. Kune GA, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):25-30

High-risk health behaviors associated with various dietary patterns. Randall E, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):135-51

Ethanol consumption and DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Singletary KW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):13-23

Birth control pills, cigarettes, alcohol linked to liver cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):101

Alcohol epidemiology. Anderson P. **Practitioner** 1991 Aug; 235(1505):594

Mental retardation associated with parental smoking and alcohol consumption before, during, and after pregnancy. Roeleveld N, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):110-9

Personality, stress, and motivational factors in drinking as determinants of risk for cancer and coronary heart disease. Grossarth-Maticek R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1027-43

Clinical correlations between ethanol intake and fetal alcohol syndrome. Ernhart CB. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:127-50 (107 ref.)

The effects of prenatal alcohol on the central nervous system. Smith KJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:151-64 (76 ref.)

Behavioral risk factors for sexually transmitted diseases in American households. Ericksen KP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(8):843-53

Cigarette smoking, alcohol use, and subarachnoid hemorrhage. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep; 23(9):1242-9

Influence of paternal age, smoking, and alcohol consumption on congenital anomalies. Savitz DA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):429-40

[Estimation of cancer latency using data from a case-control study with time-related factors--estimated latency for consumption of alcohol and tobacco in relation to gastric cancer] Hu JF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 14(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Persistent ethanol drinking increases liver injury induced by trinitrotoluene exposure: an in-plant case-control study] Li J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incidence of drugs and euphoretic agents among motorists on the roads of Denmark. A possible relationship to traffic safety] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23; 153(39):2734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and nutritional intake. Alcohol-related hepatotoxicity: effect of nutritional intake] Dumas F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(3):287-8 **(Fre)**

[Postprandial hypoglycemia and alcohol drinking] Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:217-28 (46 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for tumors of the bladder. Epidemiological study of 701 patients in Ile-de-France] Di Menza L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of alcohol and drugs on psychophysical performance] Geywitz C, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):193-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automobile driving studies to determine alcohol-induced driving insecurity after dark] Schuster R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):287-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myalgia after alcohol consumption (letter)] Grüner JF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 14;117(33):1261 **(Ger)**

[Nonpharmacological factors in the treatment of arterial hypertension. The roll of obesity, alcohol consumption and table salt intake] Luft FC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):145-9 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetic patients] Lange J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15;86(11):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol drinking and intrauterine dystrophia. Effects and significance in infancy] Schöneck U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol and benzodiazepines on the severity of ski accidents] Sperner G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of alcohol on circadian blood pressure pattern] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:507-12 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible mechanisms of alcohol-induced hypertension] Hsieh ST, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:500-6 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage in alcoholics] Laskus T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):509-26 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcohol: the pampered toxic substance (editorial)] Camilo E. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):155 **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the association of cancer of the esophagus, stomach and colon with habits of patients] Jarebinski M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan-Feb;49(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

The flushing syndrome after ethanol intake caused by aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency in Orientals. Mizoi Y, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):481-7

Effect of acetaldehyde on hemoglobin: HbAIach as a potential marker of heavy drinking. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):377-81

The 'topping-up' effect: differences between low- and non-alcoholic lager on blood ethanol. Ward RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):399-402

Application of a three-compartment model to a study of the effects of sex, alcohol dose and concentration, exercise and food consumption on the pharmacokinetics of ethanol in healthy volunteers. Wedel M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):329-36

Behavioral and endocrine interactions between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and ethanol in normal human subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1045-9

The association between moderate alcoholic beverage consumption and serum estradiol and testosterone levels in normal postmenopausal women: relationship to the literature. Gavaler JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):87-92 (51 ref.)

Low density lipoprotein derivatization by acetaldehyde affects lysine residues and the B/E receptor binding affinity. Kervinen K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1050-5

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) in serum as a possible indicator of heavy drinking in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):93-7

Abnormalities of hematologic parameters in heavy drinkers and alcoholics. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):117-21

The phytoestrogens present in de-ethanolized bourbon are biologically active: a preliminary study in a postmenopausal woman. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):822-3

Effects of acute and chronic alcohol consumption on postprandial lipemia in healthy normotriglyceridemic men. Superko HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):701-4

Alcohol and platelet aggregation: the Caerphilly Prospective Heart Disease Study. Renaud SC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):1012-7

Alcohol use and mortality from coronary heart disease: the role of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. Suh I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):881-7

In vitro effects of vitamin C, thioctic acid and dihydrolipoic acid on the cytotoxicity of post-ethanol serum. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):407-11

The effects of low alcohol beers on the blood alcohol concentration. Neuteboom W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):393-6

Alcohol consumption and its relation to cardiovascular risk factors in British women. Razay G, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):80-3

Changes in fucose metabolism associated with heavy drinking and smoking: a preliminary report. Thompson S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):59-64

Effects of alcohol intake on plasma fatty acids assessed independently of diet and smoking habits. Burke V, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):785-91

Serum alanine aminotransferase levels among volunteer blood donors: effect of sex, alcohol intake and obesity. Bizzaro N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;24(5):237-41

Blood lipids: the relationship with alcohol intake, smoking, and body weight. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):197-202

Elevations of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in hypertensive drinkers. Yamada Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 5(3):183-8

Acute effects of alcohol ingestion on the human serum concentrations of calcium and magnesium. Petroianu A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):410-3

Method of acetaldehyde measurement with minimal artifactual formation in red blood cells and plasma of actively drinking subjects with alcoholism [see comments] Hernandez-Munoz R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):35-41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobin as a marker of alcohol consumption: comparison of two new methods [see comments] Sillanaukee P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):42-7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Detection of the relationship between moderate alcoholic beverage consumption and serum levels of estradiol in normal postmenopausal women: effects of alcohol consumption quantitation methods and sample size adequacy. Gavaler JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):389-94

Variability in behavioral impairment involved in the rising and falling BAC curve. Nicholson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):349-56

Ascending and descending rates of change in blood alcohol concentrations and subjective intoxication ratings. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):345-52

Alcohol consumption and driving behaviour of hotel patrons [letter] Rydon P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):224

Cimetidine and ranitidine affect blood-alcohol levels [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May;17(5):80

Serum prolactin increase induced by ethanol--a dose-dependent effect not related to stress. Soyka M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):441-6

[Long-term follow-up of the accuracy of blood alcohol determination (GC and ADH method) with test sera (about

0.6 and 1.5 g/L) with reference to safety recommendations regarding 0.1 promille] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the serum volume for forensic blood alcohol determination] Iffland R. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Falsification of breath alcohol concentration measurement. An experimental and case report] Kijewski H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between alcohol and acetylsalicylic acid] Locher KB, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low blood alcohol concentrations in relation to time of day] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in congener analysis caused by percutaneous absorption of propanol-containing antiseptics] Peschel O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):172-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the highest judicial ordinance for a new limit value for absolute driving incapacity (BGH 4 StR 297/90, Beschl. v. 28 June 1990) allow unequal treatment of alcohol intoxicated drivers?] Rüdell E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the 3d decimal number of single values have significance for calculating average blood alcohol content?] Sachs H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision of blood alcohol determination using GC and ADH methods] Schmitt G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Alcomat" breath alcohol analyzer in a controlled drinking trial] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):304-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol in relation to blood alcohol: problem with deviant values] Wilske J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):224-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations of serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II and B levels to smoking, drinking and body mass] Takashima Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):994-1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic markers in a population of tavern customers] Silva JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The structural organization of the erythrocyte membranes of representatives of different ethnic groups following a single drink of ethanol] Rakhmanin IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Citalopram decreases desirability, liking, and consumption of alcohol in alcohol-dependent drinkers. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;51(6):729-39

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are traffic deaths in Ireland related to alcohol consumption? Restudying a time series model. Joksch HC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):437-42

Drinking locations of drink-drivers: a comparative analysis of accident and nonaccident cases. Lang E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):573-84

Some biases in the alcohol investigative process in traffic fatalities. Ostrom M, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct; 24(5):539-45

Investigating effects of alcohol and medicaments in traffic casualties. Bellus E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):231-5

Driving and alcohol. Da Vosta J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):257-62

Sex differences in problem drinking among 42-year-old residents of Malmö, Sweden. Osterling A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):435-9

Reliability of self-reported alcohol consumption before and after December. Midanik LT. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(2):179-84

Factors related to cigarette smoking and alcohol use among adolescents. Thorlindsson T, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):399-418

Patterns of drinking in Wales. Bennett P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):367-74

Interpersonal aggressive behaviour and alcohol consumption among young urban adolescents in France. Choquet M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):381-90

A community screening test for high alcohol consumption using biochemical and haematological measures. Vanclay F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):337-46

Antecedents and covariates of high alcohol consumption in young men. Andréasson S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):708-13

Alcohol use and dependence among employed men and women in the United States in 1988. Harford TC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):146-8

Rurality and gender. Effects on early adolescent alcohol use. Kelleher KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):317-22

A prospective study of gastric and duodenal ulcer and its relation to smoking, alcohol, and diet. Kato I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1;135(5):521-30

Reporting alcohol-impaired drivers: results from a national survey of emergency physicians. Chang G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):284-90

Prevalences and perceptions of licit and illicit drugs among New South Wales secondary school students, 1989. Donnelly N, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 16(1):43-9

Changes in reported drug prevalence among New South Wales secondary school students, 1983 to 1989. Donnelly N, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):50-7

Drink-driving in the general night-time driving population, Adelaide 1989. McLean AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):190-3

Beyond stereotypes: a study of some New Zealand women alcohol drinkers. Park J. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep; 15(3):202-6

Alcohol and cardiovascular disease: the status of the U shaped curve. Marmot M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):565-8

Non-employment and changes in smoking, drinking, and body weight. Morris JK, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29; 304(6826):536-41

Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 17. Malta. Baldacchino AM. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):951-6

Alcohol consumption among Israeli youth--1989: epidemiology and demographics. Barnea Z, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):295-302

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 16. Northern Ireland. Davidson R. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):829-35 (33 ref.)

Gender differences in alcohol consumption: effects of measurement [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):659] Dawson DA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):119-23

Meta-analysis in aid of alcohol studies [editorial; comment] Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1189-90. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1203-10. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1211-20. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1221-67. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1269-81. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1283-98.

Preliminary results from a meta-analysis of drinking behavior in multiple longitudinal studies [see comments] Fillmore KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1203-10. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189-90.

A meta-analysis of life course variation in drinking [see comments] Fillmore KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1221-67. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189-90.

A meta-analysis of depressive symptomatology and alcohol consumption over time [see comments] Hartka E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1283-98. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189-90.

An integrated approach to meta-analysis in alcohol studies [see comments] Johnstone BM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1211-20. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189-90.

Positive and negative consequences of alcohol drinking among young university students in Finland. Nyström M. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):715-22

Young adult drinking behaviour: a comparison of diary and quantity-frequency measures. O'Callaghan FV, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):723-32

A meta-analysis of change in marital and employment status as predictors of alcohol consumption on a typical occasion [see comments] Temple MT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1269-81. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189-90.

Alcohol problems among women in a general hospital ward. Watson HE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):889-94

Changes in levels of alcohol consumption: United States, 1983-1988. Williams GD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):643-8

Changes in alcohol consumption with age. McKim WA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):231-4

Mortality and hospital morbidity from cirrhosis of the liver in relation to per capita consumption of absolute alcohol, education and native status, Ontario; 1978 to 1982. Hunter DJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):230-4

Effect of alcohol consumption on the risk of Helicobacter pylori infection. Höök-Nikanne J. **Digestion** 1991; 50(2):92-8

Alcohol abuse and dependence in an urban primary care clinic in Nigeria. Gureje O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):163-7

Teenagers and alcohol: results of a Scottish national survey. Plant MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug; 28(2):203-10

The amount of alcohol intake and some associated factors in a representative sample of 691 French boys aged 13-18. Weill J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):183-7

The protective effect of alcohol on the occurrence of epidemic oyster-borne hepatitis A. Desenclos JA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):371-4

Moderate maternal and paternal alcohol consumption and the risk of spontaneous abortion. Windham GC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):364-70

Drugs and alcohol consumption amongst Spanish drivers. Javier Alvarez F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar; 53(2):221-5

Academic stream and tobacco, alcohol, and cannabis use among Ontario high school students. Allison KR. **Int J Addict** 1992 May;27(5):561-70

Alcohol use and negative consequences among American college students in West Germany. Cronin CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1123-36

Elderly alcohol misuse. Gurnack AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(7):869-78

Resistance to drug offers among college students. Hecht ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(8):995-1017

The drinking-smoking syndrome and social context. Johnson KA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(7):749-92 (131 ref.)

Drinking habits among high school students in Perugia, Italy, in 1981 and 1988: time trends and correlates. Monarca S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1107-22

Summary of results of a comparative study of alcohol problems and solutions: Spain and Portugal. Nunes-Dinis MC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):649-64

Changes in smoking and drinking behaviour before and during pregnancy in Italian mothers: implications for public health intervention. ICGDUP (Italian Collaborative Group on Drug Use in Pregnancy). Bonati M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;20(4):927-32

Alcohol drinking habits of Israeli Jewish, Moslem and Druze adolescents in the north of Israel in 1990. Weiss S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):20-8

Licit and illicit drug patterns and problems among Kibbutz young adults. Isralowitz RE. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep; 12(6):421-6

Changes in the smoking and drinking habits of future fathers from the onset of their wives' pregnancies. Hyssälä L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):849-54

Tobacco-related cancer in relation to prevalence of drinking and smoking in eastern Austria. Swoboda H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):621-5

Alcohol drinking and high blood pressure: data from a 1980 national cardiovascular survey of Japan. Ueshima H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):667-73

Antecedents of rural adolescent alcohol use: a risk factor approach. Bloch LP, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):361-77

Religion and drug use. Hawks RD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992; 22(1):1-8

Prevalence and correlates of alcohol use in a survey of rural elementary school students: the New Hampshire study. Stevens M, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):333-47

Nonritual alcohol drinking practices among high school students from the Kibbutz movement in Israel: implications for prevention. Weiss S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991; 21(3):247-54

Calculating DWI/DWAI recidivism with limited data: using state driver license file for drinking and driving research. Yu JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):285-92

Blood alcohol levels in suicide cases. Hayward L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Jun;46(3):256-60

Adolescent drug and alcohol usage: a comparison of urban and suburban pediatric practices. Farrow JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 May;84(5):409-13

Indicators of substance use among pregnant adolescents in the Mississippi Delta. Sarvela PD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 May;62(5):175-9

Biases in the perception of drinking norms among college students. Baer JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov; 52(6):580-6

Measurement of ethanol consumed in distilled spirits [letter; comment] Kling W. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):503-4 . Comment on: J Stud Alcohol 1989 Sep;50(5):456-60.

Marriage and alcohol use: a longitudinal study of "maturing out". Miller-Tutzauer C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):434-40

Measuring alcohol consumption: a comparison of the retrospective diary and the quantity-frequency methods in a college drinking survey. O'Hare T. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):500-2

A norm-referenced longitudinal study of medical student drinking patterns. Clark DC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(1):15-37

Concurrent and simultaneous use of alcohol with sedatives and with tranquilizers: results of a national survey. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):1-14

Epidemiology of women's drinking. Wilsnack SC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):133-57 (70 ref.)

From the Centers for Disease Control. Current tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine use. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16; 266(15):2061-2

From the Centers for Disease Control. Quarterly table reporting alcohol involvement in fatal motor-vehicle crashes. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):347

From the Centers for Disease Control. Table reporting alcohol involvement in fatal motor-vehicle crashes. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):317

'Binge' drinkers at Massachusetts colleges. Prevalence, drinking style, time trends, and associated problems. Wechsler H, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2929-31

Patterns of alcohol consumption in the Kimberley aboriginal population. Hunter EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1; 156(11):764-8

Alcohol-related cardiomyopathy in the Seychelles. Pinn G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):529-32

A comparative study of alcohol-related problems among a group of university students and a group of clerks in the National Capital District, Papua New Guinea. Johnson FY. **Med Law** 1991;10(5):457-67

Tobacco, alcohol, and other drug use among high school students--United States, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Sep 18; 41(37):698-703

Alcohol consumption and the prevalence of diabetic retinopathy. Moss SE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun; 99(6):926–32

Prevalence of alcohol and drug use in a medical sciences campus freshman class. Seda-Mendoza L, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1992 Apr;11(1):13–8

Cigarette, alcohol, and other drug use by school-age pregnant adolescents: prevalence, detection, and associated risk factors. Kokotailo PK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep; 90(3):328–34

College students' drinking problems: a national study, 1982–1991. Hanson DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):39–42

Measuring drinking patterns among college students. Williams JG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):231–8

A suggestion for improving intelligibility in multivariate confounder adjustment using alcohol intake and birth weight as an example. A 'confounder score' approach in analyzing continuous data. Olsen J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):235–41

Characteristics of alcohol use by school children in a northcentral Wisconsin county. Pierce WE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Sep;90(9):520–4

[Alcohol and safety in street traffic—investigations in epidemiology and the approximation of traffic laws in Europe] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–52 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personal and familial alcohol habits in groups of young men at their first military draft exam] Vittadini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between alcohol use and depressive/anxiety symptoms among a general population: a review of literature] Mino Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):242–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and alcohol drinking behavior among Japanese adolescents—results from "Japan Know Your Body Study"] Kawabata T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Dec;38(12):885–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drinking-related changes in dietary intake in 2165 male adults—with special reference to carbohydrate, protein and fat] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Feb;39(2):90–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smoking and use of alcohol among Norwegian school children: trends in the 1980s] Klepp KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30;111(23):2859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of alcohol and tobacco during military service. A study among soldiers in the brigade in northern Norway] Samdal F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of alcohol and snuff among young people in 2 municipalities in Nordland] Schei E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological observations on alcohol consumption as a risk factor in essential arterial hypertension] Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Prevalence and psychosocial patterns of alcohol consumption in Cantabria] Diez Manrique JF, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

A cross-cultural pilot study on alcohol education and young people. Perry CL, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991; 44(2):70–3

GENETICS

Differences and similarities in development of drinking behavior between alcoholic offspring of alcoholics and alcoholic offspring of non-alcoholics. Alford GS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):341–7

Relationship between blood catalase activity and drinking history in a human population, a possible biological marker of the affinity to consume alcohol. Koechling UM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):181–8

Alcohol-preferring rats have fewer dopamine D2 receptors in the limbic system. Stefanini E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):127–30

Regional characterization of brain neurotensin receptor subtypes in LS and SS mice. Campbell AD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1011–7

Family history as a predictor of alcohol dependence. Dawson DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):572–5

Classical genetic analyses of responses to sedative-hypnotic drugs in crosses derived from long-sleep and short-sleep mice. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun; 16(3):511–21

Sensation seeking, stress reactivity, and alcohol dampening discriminate the density of a family history of alcoholism. Finn PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):585–90

Endogenous opioids are involved in the genetically determined high preference for ethanol consumption. George SR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):668–72

Applications of Cloninger's subtypes in a female alcoholic sample. Glenn SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):851–7

Consistency and change in patterns of social drinking: a 6-year follow-up of the Finnish Twin Cohort. Kaprio J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):234–40

Event-related potentials in alcoholic men: P3 amplitude reflects family history but not alcohol consumption. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):839–50

A recombinant inbred strain analysis of sleep-time responses to several sedative-hypnotics. Wehner JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):522–8

Analyzing phenotypic correlations in studies with selected lines. Blizard DA. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):29–33; discussion 35–42

Which twin has the Toni? Commentary on J. D. Sinclair. Brush FR. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):25–7; discussion 35–42

Selected line differences [comment] Crabbe JC. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):21–3; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.

Localization of the primary sites of genetic influence requires more information than two selected lines alone can yield [comment] Hewitt JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):19–20; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.

"Whole-animal" inverse and positive line differences [comment] Overstreet DH. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan; 22(1):15–7; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.

Localization of the primary sites of genetic influence [see comments] Sinclair JD. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10 . Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):11–4; discussion 35–42. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):15–7; discussion 35–42. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):19–20; discussion 35–42. Comment in: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):21–3; discussion 35–42.

Betwixt gene and behavior [comment] Wahlsten D. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–4; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.

Genetic animal models of depression and ethanol preference provide support for cholinergic and serotonergic involvement in depression and alcoholism. Overstreet DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):919–36

The alcohol-preferring C57BL/6 mice present an enhanced sensitivity of the hypothalamic beta-endorphin system to ethanol than the alcohol-avoiding DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):788–94

The inheritance of alcohol consumption patterns in a general population twin sample: II. Determinants of consumption frequency and quantity consumed. Heath AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):425–33

Genetic differences in psychomotor performance decrement after alcohol: a multivariate analysis. Heath AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):262–71

The relationship between low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase phenotype and drinking behavior in Japanese. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):170–5

The temporal patterning of tension reduction: stress and alcohol use on weekdays and weekends. Orcutt JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):415–24

Subjective feelings and changes in body sway following diazepam in sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):601–8

Genetic or cultural determinants of drinking: a study of embarrassment at facial flushing among Japanese and Japanese-Americans. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):439–47

Smoking and alcohol consumption in adult male twins: genetic heritability and shared environmental influences. Swan GE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):39–50

Overexpression of p53 gene in head-and-neck cancer, linked with heavy smoking and drinking [letter] Field JK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):502–3

A gene for alcohol toxicity, not drinking behavior. Goodman RM. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):203–5

A longitudinal study of children of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:5–19 (65 ref.)

Developmental behavior-genetic perspective of alcoholism etiology. Tarter RE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:69–85 (69 ref.)

HISTORY

Alcoholism in Biblical prophecy. Mathew VM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):89–90

[Dionysos] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18; 88(51–52):4454–7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ethanol induces marked changes in lymphocyte populations and natural killer cell activity in mice. Meadows GG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):474–9

The associations of alcohol drinking and drinking cessation to measures of the immune system in middle-aged men. Mili F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):688–94

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Sentence severity and the drinking driver: relationships with traffic safety outcome. Mann RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):483–91

Experience with alcohol and ability to discriminate legal intoxication status: a field study. Williams JG. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):355–62

Another look at minimum drinking age laws and traffic accident involvement. Gallant DM. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):350–1

Alcohol availability and the formal power and resources of state alcohol beverage control agencies. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):591–7

Effects of alcoholic beverage server liability on traffic crash injuries. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):942–7

The need for community consensus as a condition of policy implementation in the reduction of alcohol abuse on Indian reservations. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):77–81; discussion 126–32

Community development as context for alcohol policy. Dorpat N. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 4(3):82–4; discussion 126–32

The next twenty years of prevention in Indian country: visionary, complex, and practical. Fleming CM. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):85–8; discussion 126–32

Alcohol policy considerations in American Indian communities: an alternative view. Heath DB. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):64–70; discussion 126–32

An emphasis on solutions rather than problems. Lujan CC. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):101–4; discussion 126–32

Do we care enough to attempt change in American Indian alcohol policy? Mail PD. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):105–11; discussion 126–32

Alcohol policy considerations for Indian reservations and bordertown communities. May PA. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):5–59; discussion 71–5, 95–100

Native alcohol policy options. You've been given a map: blazing a trail is up to you. Peters R. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):60–3; discussion 126–32

Alcohol policy considerations for Indian people. Thompson JW. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992; 4(3):112–9; discussion 126–32

Alcoholic beverage control policy: implementation on a northern plains Indian reservation. Van Norman MC. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):120–5; discussion 126–32

Commentary on "Alcohol policy considerations for Indian reservations and bordertown communities". Wolf A. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):71–5

The effect of legal drinking age on fatal injuries of adolescents and young adults. Jones NE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):112–5

Legislation on alcohol detection in alcohol-related traffic accidents involving casualties in Japan and Canada. Hattori H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):233–41 (4 ref.)

Off the rails [editorial] [see comments] Havard J. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1006–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1480.

Obstacles to effective alcohol policy in the workplace: a case study. Ames G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1055–69

Effects of alcohol control measures on alcohol consumption. Osterberg E. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):209–25 (60 ref.)

International policies on alcohol-impaired driving: a review. Peacock C. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):187–208 (55 ref.)

Social status of DUI offenders in jail. Weisheit RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(7):793–816

DUI pre-arrest alcohol purchases: a survey of Sonoma County drunk drivers. Fontaine RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):345–8

Effects of minimum drinking age laws on alcohol use, related behaviors and traffic crash involvement among American youth: 1976–1987. O'Malley PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):478–91

From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):961

From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1391

Top ten defence challenges among drinking drivers in Sweden. Jones AW. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):229–38 (58 ref.)

Alcohol and driving [editorial] Toseland PA. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):185–6

From prohibition to regulation: lessons from alcohol policy for drug policy. Levine HG, et al. **Milbank Q** 1991; 69(3):461–94 (68 ref.)

TMA delegates act on tax credits, drunken driving, other legislative issues. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):49–50

[Several reliable legal regulations of East German legislation in relation to the forensic medicine specialty] Geserick G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of the accuracy of blood alcohol determination (GC and ADH method) with test sera (about 0.6 and 1.5 g/L) with reference to safety recommendations regarding 0.1 promille] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applying the revoked driving privilege law according to section 25 StVG] Fredrich D. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May; 29(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner

O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the serum volume for forensic blood alcohol determination] Iffland R. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Falsification of breath alcohol concentration measurement. An experimental and case report] Kijewski H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low blood alcohol concentrations in relation to time of day] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the highest judicial ordinance for a new limit value for absolute driving incapacity (BGH 4 StR 297/90, Beschl. v. 28 June 1990) allow unequal treatment of alcohol intoxicated drivers?] Rüdell E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the 3d decimal number of single values have significance for calculating average blood alcohol content?] Sachs H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision of blood alcohol determination using GC and ADH methods] Schmitt G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for a legally valid breath alcohol measurement] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol in relation to blood alcohol: problem with deviant values] Wilske J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the duration of revoked driving permit penalty in alcoholic drivers following psychological remedial traffic education] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):345–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature return of the drivers' license—temporal limits according to section 69 a Abs. 7 StGB] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the brains of alcohol-preferring (P) and nonpreferring (NP) rats. Smith CP Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):329–32

Evidence that gonadal hormone levels in amniotic fluid are decreased in males born to alcohol users in humans. Westney L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):403–7

Characteristics of a new urine, serum, and saliva alcohol reagent strip. Tu GC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):222–7

Associations of body fat and its distribution with dietary intake, physical activity, alcohol, and smoking in blacks and whites. Slattery ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 55(5):943–9

Impaired alanine uptake by basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles from rats consuming ethanol. Smith DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G913–20

Cerebellar and frontal cortical benzodiazepine receptors in human alcoholics and chronically alcohol-drinking rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):774–86

Influence of native and modified exogenous alcohol dehydrogenase on alcohol consumption in rats. Ashmarin IP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):308–10

Influence of dietary zinc on hepatic collagen and prolyl hydroxylase activity in alcoholic rats. Giménez A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):815–9

Ethanol distribution ratios between urine and capillary blood in controlled experiments and in apprehended drinking drivers. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):21–34

Concentration–time profiles of ethanol in capillary blood after ingestion of beer. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):429–39

Triazolam overdose, alcohol, and manslaughter. Medawar C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1515–6

Decreased levels of muscarinic receptors in bladders from the alcohol preferring rat line. Smyth RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):PL135–8

[Effects of alcohol drinking in the diabetic in a fasting and fed state: drug interactions] Marks V, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:211–6 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Modeling and simulation on the appearance of peak value of breath alcohol concentration after various drinking methods] Kobayashi I, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):401–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk of medication among alcohol users] Mørland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):611 **(Nor)**

[Regional activity of enkephalin- and angiotensin II-forming peptidases in the rat brain and other peripheral tissues with different craving for ethanol] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The relationship between blood alcohol concentration and crash responsibility for fatally injured drivers. Mounce NH, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):201–10

One more look at alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):350

Alcohol and mortality. Klatsky AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):646–54

Alcohol use and mortality from coronary heart disease: the role of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. The Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial Research Group. Suh I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):881–7

Alcohol-related mortality in the United States, 1979–1988. Stinson FS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):777–83

Alcohol and mortality in the Italian rural cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Farchi G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):74–81

Light to moderate alcohol consumption and mortality in the elderly. Scherr PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul; 40(7):651–7

Oesophageal cancer mortality: relationship with alcohol intake and cigarette smoking in Spain. Cayuela A, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):273–6

Alcohol consumption and mortality in an American male population: recovering the U-shaped curve—findings from the normative Aging Study. de Labry LO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):25–32

Deaths from alcohol and drugs; correction. Clearwater G. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):135

PATHOLOGY

Effects of prolonged ethanol consumption on hepatic lipids and hepatotoxicity in C57BL/6 female mice. Odeleye OE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):585–95

Environmental influences on regional fat distribution. Seidell JC. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:31–5 (27 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Examination of the negative alcohol–deprivation effect in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). DiBattista D. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):337–43

Opioidergic, serotonergic, and dopaminergic manipulations and rats' intake of a sweetened alcoholic beverage. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):355–67

HAD and LAD rats respond differently to stimulating effect but not discriminative effects of ethanol. Krimmer EC, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):71–4

Free-choice ethanol consumption by rats: effects of ACTH4–10. Krishnan S, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):401–4

Tianeptine, a specific serotonin uptake enhancer, decreases ethanol intake in rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):15–7

Disturbances in myocardial creatine kinase following ethanol administration to rats—trials of prevention by allopurinol, desferrioxamine and propranolol. Hininger I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):303–7

Non-invasive laser-Doppler assessment of cutaneous blood-flow in alcohol studies: effects of chronic ethanol consumption on peripheral blood-flow in unanaesthetised rats. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar; 27(2):165–9

Changes in drinking behaviour and cholinergic binding sites induced by intermittent long-term ethanol treatment in the male rat. Wahlström G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):575–84

Regional characterization of brain neurotensin receptor subtypes in LS and SS mice. Campbell AD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1011–7

Effects of ethanol on tissue folate incorporation and recovery from folate deficiency in rats. Collins TD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):757–63

Isradipine and other calcium channel antagonists attenuate ethanol consumption in ethanol-preferring rats. Fadda F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):449–52

Suppression of ethanol intake in chickens by fenfluramine and dietary tryptophan. Fisher H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1056–9

Tetrahydropapaveroline and alcohol preference. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900

Differences in the brain and pituitary beta-endorphin system between the alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):453–9

Ethanol self-administration in deprived rats: effects of Ro15–4513 alone, and in combination with flumazenil (Ro15–1788). June HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):11–6

The rate of ethanol absorption is influenced by corticosterone in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Minnick SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):460–5

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin, and acetaminophen on ethanol diuresis in rats. Morato GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):38–40

Development of tolerance to and physical dependence on ethanol: daily versus repeated cycles treatment with ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):824–33

Attenuation of alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring rats by a novel TRH analogue, TA-0910. Rezvani AH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):326–30

Neuroendocrine responses in alcoholics to the presentation and consumption of a perceived alcoholic beverage. Yehuda R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1001–6

Rodent nutrition with liquid diets [letter] Yowell HL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):833–5

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission. Knych ET. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:467–8

Ingested ethanol as a factor in double vision. Miller RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:489–91

Blood ethanol concentration from early postnatal exposure: effects on memory-based learning and hippocampal neuroanatomy in infant and adult rats. Greene PL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):51–61

Reduction of alcohol-induced performance impairment by prior ingestion of food. Millar K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):261–78

Serotonergic and dopaminergic involvement in ethanol intake. Engel JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:64A–65A

Serotonin and ethanol drinking in the alcohol-preferring (P) rat. Murphy JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:301A–302A

Temporal studies of the inhibition of voluntary ethanol intake in the rat induced by intermittent ethanol treatment and some long term neurochemical consequences. Wahlström G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):129–44

Alcohol exposure and the fetus. Beattie JO. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;46 Suppl 1:S7–17 (100 ref.)

Relation between job strain, alcohol, and ambulatory blood pressure. Schnall PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May; 19(5):488–94

Differential effects of a 5-HT2 receptor blocker on alcohol intake in rats selectively bred for high and low catecholamine responses to stress. Rammsayer T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;26(3):189–99

Effects of age, heart rate, gender, tobacco and alcohol ingestion on R-R interval variability in human ECG. Murata K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):199–206

Effects of alcohol on myoclonus and somatosensory evoked potentials in dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica. Lu CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):905–8

Basal ganglia/limbic striatal and thalamocortical involvement in craving and loss of control in alcoholism. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):123–44 (263 ref.)

Effect of acute alcohol ingestion on short-term heart rate fluctuations. Gonzalez Gonzalez J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):86–90

Ethanol's effects on tremor and positioning in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):492–9

Voluntary intake of alcohol is attenuated by ipsapirone in mice and role of 5-HT1A receptor. Chen CC, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):197–203

Effect of alcohol on action myoclonus in Lance-Adams syndrome and progressive myoclonus epilepsy [letter; comment] Genton P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):92. Comment on: Mov Disord 1991;6(2):183.

The effect of drinking habit on catecholamine and behavioral responses to stress and ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):149–58

Alcohol drinking attenuated by sertraline in rats with 6-OHDA or 5,7-DHT lesions of N. accumbens: a caloric response? Myers RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):923–8

Effects of alcohol abstinence on spontaneous feeding patterns in moderate alcohol consuming humans. Orozco S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):867–73

Paternal alcohol consumption in the rat impairs spatial learning performance in male offspring. Wozniak DF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):289–302

Do patients with the sleep apnea/hypopnea syndrome drink more alcohol? Jalleh R, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Aug;15(4):319–21

[Effect of professional work and environmental factors on arterial blood pressure] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(4):291–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The brain dopamine receptors in chronically alcoholized animals with different relationships to alcohol] Bondarenko TT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):168–71 **(Rus)**

[The formation of alcoholic motivation in rats under conditions of developing an informational behavioral pathology depending on the individual typological traits of the animals] Khananashvili MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):604–6 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of combining sanctions and rehabilitation for driving under the influence: an evaluation of the New Jersey Alcohol Countermeasures Program. Green RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):543–55

Drug and alcohol prevention project for sixth graders: first-year findings. Kreutter KJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):287–93

Suppression of voluntary alcohol intake in rats and alcoholics by gamma-hydroxybutyric acid: a non-GABAergic mechanism. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:281–8 (26 ref.)

Survey of the implementation of workplace alcohol and smoking policies among employers in Fife. Howie G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Mar;50(2):151–5

Effects of alcohol control measures on alcohol consumption. Osterberg E. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):209–25 (60 ref.)

Preventing fetal alcohol exposure: a cognitive behavioral approach. Peterson PL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):613–26 (63 ref.)

Social competence promotion with inner-city and suburban young adolescents: effects on social adjustment and alcohol use. Caplan M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;

60(1):56–63
Adolescent tobacco, alcohol, and drug abuse: prevention strategies, empirical findings, and assessment issues. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):290–301 (83 ref.)
The impact of a hospital based educational program on adolescent attitudes toward drinking and driving. Dearing B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):349–59
Evaluation of an educational intervention upon knowledge, attitudes, and behavior concerning drinking/drugged driving. Kooler JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(1):87–100
The naturalistic oscillating patterns of alcohol consumption in alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):454–7
Program integrity as a moderator of prevention program effectiveness: results for fifth-grade students in the adolescent alcohol prevention trial. Hansen WB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):568–79
An elementary school-based alcohol misuse prevention program: a follow-up evaluation. Shope JT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):106–21
How are we doing with drugs and alcohol? Gray N. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):793–4
Hispanics in Chicago: chemical dependency and the law. Toch E. **Med Law** 1991;10(3):269–73
Reducing alcohol consumption. Anderson P. **Practitioner** 1991 Aug;235(1505):612–4
Reply to Duryea. Cellucci T. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):705–6
Effects of a school-based alcohol education program with a media prevention component. Collins D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):191–7
Psychometric and related deficits in preventive alcohol intervention programming. Duryea EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):333–4
Multilevel intervention for prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome and effects of prenatal alcohol exposure. Smith IE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:165–80 (73 ref.)
Fighting back: community initiatives to reduce demand for illegal drugs and alcohol. Spickard A Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990;102:131–8; discussion 138–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Differences and similarities in development of drinking behavior between alcoholic offspring of alcoholics and alcoholic offspring of non-alcoholics. Alford GS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):341–7
Gender differences in using alcohol to cope with depression. Berger BD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):315–27
Alcohol expectancies, social and environmental cues as determinants of drinking and perceived reinforcement. Fromme K, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):167–77
Reactivity to alcohol-relevant beverage and imaginal cues in alcoholics. Payne TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(3):209–17
Alcoholism, politics, and bureaucracy: the consensus against controlled-drinking therapy in America. Peele S. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):49–62; discussion 63–93 (45 ref.)
Personal and parental problem drinking: effects on problem-solving performance and self-appraisal. Slavkin SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):191–9
Cue reactivity in alcohol abusers: stimulus specificity and extinction of the responses. Staiger PK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):211–21
Family disruption in early life and drinking in young adulthood. Estaugh V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):639–44
'Alcoholism'—disease, learned disorder or just heavy drinking? A review of Professor Herbert Fingarette's book, Heavy Drinking—the Myth of Alcoholism as a Disease. Glatt MM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):499–503
Minimization of workplace alcohol problems: the supervisor's role. Ames G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):180–9
The workplace and problem drinking as seen by two novices. Brief AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):190–8 (67 ref.)
Alcohol self-administration in a nonrestricted access situation with alcohol-preferring (P) rats. Files FJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):751–6
Reduction of ethanol intake by pharmacologic agents—investigational problems. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):836–7
Effect of fluoxetine on alcohol consumption in male alcoholics. Gorelick DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):261–5
Loss of control drinking among first offender drunk drivers. Gruenewald PJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):634–9
The development of alcohol-related expectancies from the age of 12 to the age of 15 for two Swedish adolescent samples. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):700–4
Alcohol and social influences: yielding among male social drinkers to social pressure. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):122–4
Short-term processes of remission and nonremission among late-life problem drinkers. Moos RH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):948–55
Impulsivity, sensation seeking, and behavioral and emotional responses to alcohol. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):661–7
Alcohol expectancies and behavioral and emotional responses to placebo versus alcohol administration. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):255–60
Gender-role attitudes, job competition and alcohol consumption among women and men. Parker DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):159–65
Interaction between ethanol and dextroamphetamine: effects on psychomotor performance. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):75–81
Occupational stress, psychological vulnerability and alcohol-related problems over time in future physicians. Richman JA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):166–71
Sedating effects of ethanol and time of drinking. Roehrs T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):553–7
Effects of morphine and naloxone on ethanol- and sucrose-reinforced responding in nondeprived rats. Schwarz-Stevens KS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):822–32
Life strains, alienation, and drinking behavior. Seeman M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):199–205
Personality, alcohol consumption, and menstrual distress in young women. Tate DL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):647–52
Predictors of alcohol abusers' inconsistent self-reports of their drinking and life events. Toneatto T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):542–6
Women, work, and alcohol: failures of simple theories. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):172–9 (91 ref.)
Neuroendocrine responses in alcoholics to the presentation and consumption of a perceived alcoholic beverage. Yehuda R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1001–6
Parental drinking habits [letter] Wells JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1087
Risk factors associated with alcohol abuse in college students. MacDonald R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991; 17(4):439–49
Effect of haloperidol on craving and impaired control following alcohol consumption in alcoholic subjects. Modell JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:492–5
Professional pilots' evaluation of the extent, causes, and reduction of alcohol use in aviation. Ross LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):805–8
Familial transmission of alcohol use: V. Drinking patterns among spouses, Tecumseh, Michigan. Gleiberman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):63–79
Functioning, life context, and help-seeking among late-onset problem drinkers: comparisons with nonproblem and early-onset problem drinkers. Brennan PL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1139–50
Early onset of drinking as a risk factor for lifetime alcohol-related problems. Chou SP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1199–204
The Temptation and Restraint Inventory for measuring drinking restraint. Collins RL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):625–33
Drinking context and other influences on the drinking of 15-year-old New Zealanders. Connolly GM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1029–36
Hearing the noise in the system. Exploration of textural analysis as a method for studying change in drinking behaviour. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan; 87(1):73–81 (17 ref.)
A method for producing alcohol placebos. Glautier S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):303–8
Depressed affect as a predictor of increased desire for alcohol in current drinkers of alcohol. Greeley J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1005–12
Negative and positive expectancies in lone and group problem drinkers. Jones BT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun; 87(6):929–30
Development of a short 'readiness to change' questionnaire for use in brief, opportunistic interventions among excessive drinkers. Rollnick S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May; 87(5):743–54
'Enabling' of male problem drinkers in work groups. Roman PM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):275–89
Cocaine, social behavior, and alcohol-solution drinking in monkeys. Crowley TJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):205–23
Is the strength and the desirability of alcohol-related expectancies positively related? A test with an adult Swedish sample. Gustafson R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):145–50
Sex differences in the interaction of drinking, positive expectancies and symptoms of dependence in young adults. Williams RJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):63–8
The effects of alcohol on learning as a function of drinking habits. Salamé P. **Ergonomics** 1991 Sep;34(9):1231–41
Low doses of morphine reduce voluntary alcohol consumption in rhesus monkeys. Kornet M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):73–86
Etiology of drinking and driving among adolescents: implications for primary prevention. Klepp KI, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):415–27
Alcohol and psychiatric illness: longitudinal study of psychiatric admissions in a cohort of Swedish conscripts. Andréasson S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun;26(6):713–28
Indicators of women's alcohol problems: what women themselves report. Klee L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug; 26(8):879–95 (38 ref.)
The balanced placebo design: effects of alcohol and beverage instructions cannot be independently assessed. Lyvers MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep;26(9):963–72
The effect of a temporary period of relaxed licensing laws on the alcohol consumption of young male drinkers. McLaughlin KL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):409–23
Israeli Christian, Druze, and Moslem adolescents' attitudes toward magazine alcohol advertisements. Moore M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):735–41
Alcohol, drugs, and adolescent sexual behavior. Strunin L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):129–46
Familial transmission of alcohol use: IV. A seventeen-year follow-up on the relationships between parent and adult offspring alcohol use; Tecumseh, Michigan. Gleiberman L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):441–7
Stress and alcohol use: moderating effects of gender, coping, and alcohol expectancies. Cooper ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):139–52
Empirical modeling of an alcohol expectancy memory network using multidimensional scaling. Rather BC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):174–83
Drinking experiences in three populations of male drinkers. Connors GJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):25–33
Adolescent drinking behaviour and family socialization factors: a meta-analysis. Foxcroft DR, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):255–73
Serotonin uptake inhibitors: effects on motivated consummatory behaviors. Amit Z, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:55–60 (65 ref.)
Work stress and alcohol effects: a test of stress-induced drinking. Cooper ML, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Sep; 31(3):260–76
Personality characteristics of alcohol dependent inpatients: relationship of MCMI subtypes to self-reported drinking behavior. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):335–44
Gender differences in drinking motivations and outcomes. Bailly RC, et al. **J Psychol** 1991 Nov;125(6):649–56
Alcohol abusers' and social drinkers' responses to alcohol-relevant and general situations. Abrams DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):409–14
Biases in the perception of drinking norms among college students. Baer JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov; 52(6):580–6
Factor structure and correlates of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire. Earleywine M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):233–8
Antecedents of drinking among young adolescents with different alcohol use histories. Ellickson PL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):398–408
Norms and alcohol consumption: Japanese in Japan, Hawaii and California. Kitano HH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 53(1):33–9
Person perception as a function of drinking behavior, gender and sex role stereotypes. Lang AR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):225–32
Long-term follow-up of behavioral self-control training. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):249–61
High levels of sensitivity to alcohol in young adult Jewish men: a pilot study. Monteiro MG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):464–9
A modeling analysis of young drivers' judgments of accident risk due to alcohol use and other driving conditions. Mundt JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):239–48
"Machismo," self-esteem, education and high maximum drinking among anglo, black and Mexican-American male drinkers. Neff JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):458–63
Prior exposures to the laboratory enhance the effect of alcohol. Newlin DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):470–3
Shifts in problem drinking during a life transition: adaptation to medical school training. Richman JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):17–24
Factors associated with alcohol use in university students. Schall M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):122–36
Antecedents of drinking for early- and late-onset elderly alcohol abusers. Schonfeld L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):587–92
Subjective feelings and changes in body sway following diazepam in sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):601–8
The effect of acculturation on drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese Americans in Hawaii and California. Tsunoda T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):369–77
Sedative effects of ethanol at night. Walsh JK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):597–600
Specification of the association between sociability and drinking level among college students. Wiggins B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):137–41
Convicted impaired drivers and high-risk drivers: how similar are they? Wilson RJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):335–44
A study examining the psychometric properties of the SMAST-13. Fleming MF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89; 1(2):173–82
The relationship between ethanol intake and DSM-III alcohol use disorders: a cross-perspective analysis. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):231–52

Social opportunity and alcohol abuse in women: temporal and structural differences in drinking contexts of nonclinic and clinic female drinkers. Hanna EZ. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(1):1–11

Factor structure of the Inventory of Drinking Situations. Isenhart CE. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):59–71

Drinker prototypes in American society. Klein H, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):299–316

"Venus gets in my thinking": drinking and female sexuality in the age of AIDS. Leigh BC. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(2):129–45 (65 ref.)

The association of drinking levels and drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese-Americans in Hawaii and California. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):165–77

Effects of smoking cessation on consumption of alcohol and sweet, high-fat foods. Perkins KA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):287–97

Self-efficacy, standards, and abstinence violation: a comparison between newly sober and long-term sober alcoholics. Ross SM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89; 1(2):221–9

Psychoanalysis of a man with active alcoholism. Johnson B. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):111–23

Psychological correlates of the level of alcohol consumption in young adults. Winefield HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):755–9

The relationship between the perception of alcohol and drug harmfulness and alcohol consumption by university students. Luna A, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):3–10

Impact of moderate alcohol consumption on business decision making. Jobs SM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:147–65

Effects of alcohol on human behavior: implications for the workplace. Kelly TH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 100:129–46

Reduced level of anxiety in adult Lewis rats after chronic ethanol consumption. Blokland A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):245–8

Social success and voluntary ethanol consumption in mice of C57BL/6J and CBA/Lac strains. Kudryavtseva NN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):143–6

The effect of an isoquinoline analogue on voluntary ethanol ingestion in rats. Naeger S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:35–7

A longitudinal study of competence in elderly veterans: the role of alcohol and education. Gold DP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):238–50

Expected benefits of alcohol use on sexual behavior: Native American adolescents. Conner JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):91–8

Does a moderate dose of alcohol reinforce feelings of pleasure, well-being, happiness and joy? A brief communication. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):220–2

Magical thinking and alcohol labels. Springer JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):767–8

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): studies in alcohol preferring and non-preferring rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):359–64

Different drink cues elicit different physiological responses in non-dependent drinkers. Glautier S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):550–4

Social status and voluntary alcohol consumption in mice: interaction with stress. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):276–82

Initial sensitivity, acute tolerance and alcohol consumption in Fischer 344 and Long Evans rats. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):175–80

Effect of naltrexone on alcohol consumption during chronic alcohol drinking and after a period of imposed abstinence in free-choice drinking rhesus monkeys. Kornet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):367–76

Suppression of alcohol and saccharin preference in rats by a novel Ca2+ channel inhibitor, Goe 5438. Pucilowski O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):447–52

Differences in the hypothermic response to ethanol in rats selectively bred for oral ethanol preference and nonpreference. Stewart RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):169–74

A longitudinal study of children of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:5–19 (65 ref.)

Developmental behavior-genetic perspective of alcoholism etiology. Tarter RE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:69–85 (69 ref.)

Alcohol problems and sense of coherence among older adults. Midanik LT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):43–8

[Changes in social conditions and drinking patterns in male and female clients attending an outpatient clinic for alcoholics in Copenhagen] Roesen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Culture and alcoholism] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr-Jun;33(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personality characteristics in students at risk of alcoholism] Gaul M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcohol drinking among students and behavior disorders] Sławińska JB, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The motivational structure of alcohol consumption in men with venereal lesions of the urogenital system] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Patterns of alcohol consumption among families with chronic somatic patients] Frankel DM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family response and alcohol consumption] García Usieto E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Brief and early intervention: experience from studies of harmful drinking. Saunders JB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):224–30 (39 ref.)

The effect of general practitioners' advice to heavy drinking men. Anderson P, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):891–900

Curative factors in alcohol and drug treatment: behavioral and disease model perspectives. Morgenstern J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):901–12

Management of alcoholism in the primary care setting. Bradley KA. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):273–7 (36 ref.)

TRENDS

A burning issue? Adolescent alcohol use in Britain 1970–1991. May C. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):109–15 (48 ref.)

Alcohol consumption in television programming in three English-speaking cultures. Waxer PH. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):195–200

Methods for trend estimation from summarized dose-response data, with applications to meta-analysis. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1; 135(11):1301–9

Alcohol advertising [letter] Broderick GJ. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):108–9

DWI/DWAI offenders and recidivism by gender in the eighties: a changing trend? Yu J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):637–47

Advertising for all by the year 2000: public health implications for less developed countries. Wallack L, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Summer;13(2):204–23

Alcohol consumption in a Danish cohort during 11 years. Saelan H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Jun;20(2):87–93

[Is the number of alcoholics on the increase? (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):732–3 **(Dan)**

[Alcohol policy decisions to be made before joining the EEC: a liberal alcohol policy could be damaging] Andréasson S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1854, 1859 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol: a possible marker of recent alcohol consumption. Voltaire A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):281–5

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see **UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on aspirin- and ethanol-induced injury in the rat stomach. Lippe IT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:167–74

Effect of ethanol dependence on GABAA antagonist-induced seizures and agonist-stimulated chloride uptake. Frye GD, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6):453–9

Immunostained serotonergic fibers are decreased in selected brain regions of alcohol-preferring rats. Zhou FC, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):425–31

NMDA receptor complex antagonists have ethanol-like discriminative stimulus effects. Colombo G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:421–3

Nonalcohol-based chlorhexidine dental rinse [letter] Milgrom P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):842

Thermodynamic elucidation of solute-induced lipid interdigitation phase: lipid interactions with hydrophobic versus amphipathic species. Roth LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):207–13

A study of longitudinal patterns of substance abuse with special reference to multiple use problems. Suwaki H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):284–96

Ethanol dependence and withdrawal selectively alter localized cerebral glucose utilization. Eckardt MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):244–50

Synthesis and protective effect of 1,3,5-triazine derivatives, leukotriene C4 antagonist, on HCl.ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3180–2

An evaluation of the Deltatrac indirect calorimeter by gravimetric injection and alcohol burning. Cooper BG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Nov;12(4):333–41

Formalin is deleterious to cytoskeleton proteins: do we need to replace it by formalin-free Kryofix? Boon ME, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(3):173–80

Nimodipine in human alcohol withdrawal syndrome—an open study. Altamura AC, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):37–40

Alternative fatty food simulants for migration testing of polymeric food contact materials. Baner A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):137–48 (18 ref.)

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury by nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1055–62

Misunderstanding of "interaction" fuels unwarranted criticism [letter] Fedorchak PM. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb; 62(2):194–6

Promotion of radiation-induced liver neoplasia by ethanol. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):178–82

Magnesium supplementation prevents the development of alcohol-induced hypertension. Hsieh ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):175–82

Protective effect of propranolol on ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats: probable mechanism of action. Rataboli PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):35–8

Stabilization of [99mTc]HMPAO—1. Ethanolic preparation. Billinghurst MW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(7):607–12

Fixation in an alcohol-based preservative solution (Omnifix) [letter; comment] Mehregan AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):341. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):513–4.

The XXII annual Nordic meeting on Biological Alcohol Research. Vaerløse, Denmark, October 9–11, 1992. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 2):15 pages

Ritanserin reduces abuse of alcohol, cocaine, and fentanyl in rats. Meert TF, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep; 24(5):159–63

Pharmacology and biochemistry. Overview. Gallant DM. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:195–200

Ethanol euthanasia and its effect on the binding of antibody generated against an immunogenic peptide construct. Lord R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):164–8

Interaction between alcohol and nutrition in the pathogenesis of alcoholic liver disease. Mezey E. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Nov;11(4):340–8 (109 ref.)

Neurobiology of alcohol abuse. Samson HH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 May;13(5):206–11 (36 ref.)

[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in fatal traffic accidents (the Nord-Pas-de-Calais region, France)] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous alcoholization of the celiac plexus under echographic guidance: an alternative to splanchnicectomy? Study of 21 cases] Bastid C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT-guided lumbar sympathicolysis. Technique and results] Strotzer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jul;45(7):220–4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on HIV inactivation in allogeneic bone transplants using chemical disinfection and radioactive irradiation] Knaepler H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of air pollution in Sao Paulo, Brazil: effects and problems associated with the introduction of ethanol-fueled motor vehicles] Kabuto M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heterologous and homologous exogenous alcohol dehydrogenase on alcohol consumption by white rates] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 319(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**

[NAD (Scandinavian Research Alcohol and Drugs)—important center for cross-scientific contacts in the alcohol and drug field] **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):323 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The value of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe ethanol intoxication in childhood revised. Woelfel D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):280–2 (15 ref.)

Effects of GM1 ganglioside upon neuronal degeneration during withdrawal from alcohol. Cadete-Leite A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):417–23

Examination of the negative alcohol-deprivation effect in the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). DiBattista D. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):337–43

Historical factors in the development of ETOH-conditioned place preference. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 9(1):1–7

Manipulations of the renin-angiotensin system and intake of a sweetened alcoholic beverage among rats. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):53–61

Opioidergic, serotonergic, and dopaminergic manipulations and rats' intake of a sweetened alcoholic beverage. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):355–67

Effects of 5-HT-1A receptor agonists on ethanol preference in the rat. Kostowski W, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):283–6

Bombesin reduces alcohol choice in nutritive expectancy and limited-access procedures. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):123–7

Sham ingestion of alcohol in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):75–7

Lifetime prolongation in voluntary alcohol-consuming rats (SHR) treated with clofibrate. Schlicht I, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):139–48

Taste preferences in rat lines selected for low and high alcohol consumption. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):155–60

Benzodiazepine metabolism in ethanol-treated male rats: use

of pair-fed and age-matched controls. Mason SR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):143-52

The effects of dietary lead on ethanol-reinforced responding. Nation JR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):473-80

Zonation of total and plasma protein turnover in rat liver: effects of chronic ethanol treatment. Pösö AR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):445-50

Modification of the behavioural effects of ethanol by nifedipine. White JM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar; 27(2):137-41

Occurrence in vivo of 5-hydroxytryptophol in the brain of rats treated with ethanol. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):131-6

Effect of concentration of ingested ethanol on blood alcohol levels. Roine RP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):734-8

Reduced tissue arachidonic acid concentration with chronic ethanol feeding in miniature pigs. Nakamura MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):467-74

Treatment of granular cell tumor of the esophagus by endoscopic injection of dehydrated alcohol. Moreira LS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):659-61

GABA and nucleus accumbens glutamate neurotransmission modulate ethanol self-administration in rats. Rassnick S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:502-5

Alcohol self-administration: role of mesolimbic dopamine. Samson HH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:242-53 (48 ref.)

Neurochemical correlates of cocaine and ethanol self-administration. Weiss F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:220-41 (66 ref.)

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on the rates of internalization of various ligands during hepatic endocytosis. Casey CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):96-104

Effect of chronic pre- and post-natal low-dose ethanol exposure on brain enolase isoenzyme activities. Harada K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):334-7

Transcoronary ethanol ablation of experimental ventricular tachycardia after epicardial ice mapping and localizing. Qi XQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):639-44

Percutaneous ethanol injection treatment of autonomous thyroid adenoma: hormonal and clinical evaluation. Monzani F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May; 36(5):491-7

Mortality and hospital morbidity from cirrhosis of the liver in relation to per capita consumption of absolute alcohol, education and native status, Ontario; 1978 to 1982. Hunter DJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):230-4

Acute prenatal experience with alcohol in the amniotic fluid: interactions with aversive and appetitive alcohol orosensory learning in the rat pup. Chotro MG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Sep;24(6):431-51

Nocturnal oxygen saturation in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after a moderate dose of ethanol. Brander PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):308-12

A case of malignant lymphoma in the liver treated by percutaneous ethanol injection therapy under peritoneoscopic observation. Shina S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):674-7

Outcome of injection sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol in patients with cirrhosis, non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis, and extrahepatic portal venous obstruction. Kochhar R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):460-4

Percutaneous ethanol injection of hepatocellular carcinoma: survival after 3 years in 70 patients. Livraghi T. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):72-4

Intracoronary ethanol ablation for the treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kay GN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):159-68

The relevance of urinary cocaethylene following the simultaneous administration of alcohol and cocaine [letter] de la Torre R, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):223

Endoscopic injection of alcohol to stop peptic ulcer hemorrhage. Experience with 115 cases. Lin HJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):376-9

Chronic administration of ethanol with high vitamin A supplementation in a liquid diet to rats does not cause liver fibrosis. 1. Morphological observations. Bosma A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):240-8

Chronic administration of ethanol with high vitamin A supplementation in a liquid diet to rats does not cause liver fibrosis. 2. Biochemical observations. Seifert WF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):249-55

Ethanol injection of hepatic tumors. Vargas H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):291-8

Ethanol-fed Sprague-Dawley rats maintain normal levels of insulin-like growth factor I. Smith DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):229-33

Buprenorphine's effects on self-administration of smoked cocaine base and orally delivered phencyclidine, ethanol and saccharin in rhesus monkeys. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):26-37

The alcohol-preferring C57BL/6 mice present an enhanced sensitivity of the hypothalamic beta-endorphin system to ethanol than the alcohol-avoiding DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):788-94

Effect of chronic ethanol diet on expression of gonadotropin genes in the male rat. Salonen I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):463-7

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine-needle ethanol injection into parathyroid glands in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Giangrande A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):412-21

Autoradiographic study on [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rat cortex and hippocampus after chronic ethanol treatment. Negro M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):381-5

Experimental investigation of a new liquid embolization method: enhancing effect of 25% ethanol on conjugated estrogen. Sugawara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):59-64

Effect of an acute dose of alcohol on the pharmacokinetics of oral nifedipine in humans. Qureshi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):683-6

Chronic ethanol consumption produces genotype-dependent tolerance to ethanol in LS/Ibg and SS/Ibg mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):275-81

Zacopride, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, reduces voluntary ethanol consumption in rats. Knapp DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):847-50

Effects of duration and timing of environmental enrichment on voluntary ethanol intake in rats. Rockman GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):689-93

Neoplastic seeding complicating percutaneous ethanol injection for treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Cedrone A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):787-8

Subcutaneous seeding after percutaneous ethanol injection of liver metastasis. Goletti O, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):785-6

Skull-base tumors: ethanol embolization of the cavernous carotid artery. Jungreis CA. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):741-3

[Percutaneous alcoholization of the small hepatocarcinoma] Livraghi T, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jan-Feb;62(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The dynamic computed tomography of small hepatocarcinomas treated by US-guided percutaneous ethanol injections. The short- and long-term follow-up aspects] Borghetti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Small nodules of adenomatous hyperplasia in the cirrhotic liver. Treatment with percutaneous alcoholization] Lencioni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug; 84(1-2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The echo-guided percutaneous injection of ethanol: a therapeutic alternative in the "autonomous thyroid nodule". Our experience] Mazzeo S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):776-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) for small hepatocellular carcinoma] Ebara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1921-5 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of an infected liver cyst: significance of ethanol infusion therapy] Miyazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1612-6 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol drinking among students and behavior disorders] Sławińska JB, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in auriculoventricular conduction due to the effect of ethanol] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May-Jun;62(3):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal central effects of diazepam potentiated by alcohol and haldol. Tasić M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):185-9

Total ethanol consumption as a seizure risk factor in alcoholics. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):90-4

Alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone secretion and plasma renin activity during ethanol withdrawal: a correlation with the onset of delirium tremens? Bezzegh A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):333-6

Anxiogenic behavior in rats during acute and protracted ethanol withdrawal: reversal by buspirone. Lal H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):467-71

Relative and combined roles of ethanol and protein malnutrition on skeletal muscle. Conde A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):159-63

Effect of heavy drinking and alcohol withdrawal on markers of carbohydrate metabolism. Kallner A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):425-9

Effects of chronic ethanol intoxication on aldehyde dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Tomita Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):171-80

Systolic blood pressure and neuropsychological test performance of alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):726-33

Prenatal alcohol exposure and offspring growth at 18 months of age: the predictive validity of two measures of drinking [see comments] Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):914-8. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903-4.

Ethanol and fetal/postnatal growth [editorial; comment] Fisher SE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):903-4. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):905-13. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):914-8. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):919-26.

Cognitive functioning, ASP, and family history of alcoholism in young men at risk for alcoholism. Gillen R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):206-14

Prenatal alcohol exposure and preschool physical growth: a longitudinal analysis [see comments] Greene T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):905-13. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903-4.

Hepatic, metabolic and toxic effects of ethanol: 1991 update. Lieber CS. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):573-92 (234 ref.)

The associations of alcohol drinking and drinking cessation to measures of the immune system in middle-aged men. Mili F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):688-94

Long-term abstinent alcoholics have normal memory. Reed RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):677-83

Comparison of the cardiotoxicity of ethanol in women versus men. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):645-9

Maternal alcohol use in relation to selected birth defects. Werler MM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 1;134(7):691-8

Gastrointestinal and renal malformations associated with prenatal exposure to alcohol and other teratogens [letter; comment] Karasik JB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):853-4. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1991 Jul 1;40(1):128.

Paraplegia following coeliac plexus block. van Dongen RT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):862-3

Ophthalmic surgery and vomiting--an ancient problem [letter] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):170-1

Ethanol sensitivity. Lerman B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1128-30

Multiple changes in apoprotein B containing lipoproteins after ethanol withdrawal in alcoholic men. Kervinen K, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):407-13

Effects of ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation on the outcome and postnatal growth of the offspring. Flores-Huerta S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992; 36(3):121-8

Treating neonatal jaundice with phenobarbitone: the inadvertant administration of significant doses of ethyl alcohol [letter] Colquhoun-Flannery W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):152

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the rat parotid gland. Banderas JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):69-72

Is alcohol a carcinogenic risk? [letter] Mufti SI. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):937-40 (26 ref.)

Clonidine in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in the intensive care unit. Ip Yam PC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):106-8

The effects of chronic treatment with the dihydropyridine, Bay K 8644, on hyperexcitability due to ethanol withdrawal, in vivo and in vitro. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):285-92

Alcohol and bone. Laitinen K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991; 49 Suppl:S70-3 (48 ref.)

Effects of caffeine, nicotine, ethanol and sodium selenite on pancreatic carcinogenesis in hamsters after initiation with N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1379-82

RDW in vitamin B12 and folate deficiency and in patients with alcohol-related macrocytosis [letter] Zuiable A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):164-6

Effect of acute and chronic administration of ethanol on the pancreatic exocrine response to cholecystokinin in rats fed different diets. Manso MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr; 82(4):433-8

Late phase allergic reaction of the skin to ethyl alcohol. Kanzaki T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):252-3

Alcohol and drug abuse. Freilich RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):391-5 (25 ref.)

Complex partial status epilepticus provoked by ingestion of alcohol: a case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):650-6

Myocardial dissection following successful chemical ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Verna E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):844-6

Marked decrease of extraneuronal dopamine after alcohol withdrawal in rats: reversal by MK-801. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):371-2

Proliferation of collagen fibrils and Ito cells in the liver after Japanese sake administration in undernourished rats as demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Hattori S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):43-53

Changes in the markers related to collagen synthesis in the liver of chronically alcohol treated rats. Takase S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):54-60

The role of vasopressin in the pathogenesis of ethanol-induced gastric hemorrhagic erosions in rats. Is vasopressin an endogenous aggressor toward the gastric mucosa? László F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1242-8

Hepatic vascular and bile duct injury after ethanol injection therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Koda M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):167-9

National statistics for diet, alcohol consumption, and chronic pancreatitis in England and Wales, 1960-88. Johnson CD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1401-5

Alcohol-related trafficking accidents [editorial; comment] Diehl AM. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):964-6. Comment on: Hepatology 1992 May;15(5):751-6.

Alcohol and breast cancer: a review. Plant ML. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):107-28 (105 ref.)

Micronucleus formation in peripheral-blood lymphocytes from smokers and the influence of alcohol- and tea-drinking habits. Xue KX, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar

12;50(5):702–5

Analgesic nitrous oxide in alcohol withdrawal: the role of melatonin [letter; comment] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):201–5, 207–8. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1989 Nov;49(1–2):71–4. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1989 Nov;49(1–2):75–81.

Alcohol, liver, and nutrition. Lieber CS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):602–32 (355 ref.)

Thermoregulatory, cardiovascular, and psychophysical response to alcohol in men in 40 degrees C water. Allison TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2099–107

Longitudinal study of bone metabolism after ethanol withdrawal in alcoholic patients. Pepersack T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):383–7

Clinical review 33: Clinically important effects of alcohol on endocrine function. Adler RA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):957–60 (10 ref.)

Visual hierarchical analysis of Block Design configural errors. Kramer JH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):455–65

Early ultrastructural changes of surface epithelial cells isolated from rat gastric mucosa after exposure to ethanol with or without 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin E2. Arakawa T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S59–63

Protection of gastric mucosa against ethanol-induced injury by intragastric bolus administration of epidermal growth factor combined with hydroxypropylcellulose. Itoh M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S127–30

Psychophysiological activity and neuropsychological test performance in alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):823–39

Verbal fluency deficits in female alcoholics. Hewett LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):716–20

Teratogenic effects of alcohol and isotretinoin on craniofacial development: an analysis of animal models. Webster WS, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 11(4):296–302 (57 ref.)

Time as a factor in the expression of ethanol injury to the gastric mucosa. Frydman GM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):461–5

The effect of misoprostol, omeprazole and sucralfate on nicotine- and ethanol-induced gastric injury and gastric mucosal blood flow: a comparative study. Hui WM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):653–8

Seizures during detoxification [letter] Yeh HS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):123

The effect of alcohol-induced hepatomegaly on portal hypertension in cirrhotic rats [see comments] Dagenais M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):88–93. Comment in: J Hepatol 1992 May;15(1–2):4–5.

Danger: mixing prescribed drugs with alcohol. Richmond JB. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;:624

Modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor-operated chloride channels by benzodiazepine inverse agonists is related to genetic differences in ethanol withdrawal seizure severity. Buck KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2100–5

Histologic effects of smokeless tobacco and alcohol on the pouch mucosa and organs of the Syrian hamster. Summerlin DJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Mar; 21(3):105–8

Comparison of the effects of the uncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist (+-)-5-aminocarbonyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d] cyclohepten-5,10-imine (ADCI) with its structural analogs dizocilpine (MK-801) and carbamazepine on ethanol withdrawal seizures. Grant KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1017–22

Hyperprolactinemia and macrocytosis in women with alcohol and polysubstance dependence. Teoh SK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):176–82

Utility of a brief cognitive screening instrument in substance abuse patients: initial investigation. Gillen RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):247–51

Cocaine, alcohol mix in body to form even longer lasting, more lethal drug [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26; 267(8):1043–4

A case of alcoholic dementia with hypomagnesemia and hypocalcemia. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):19–25

Effects of lorazepam tolerance and withdrawal on GABAA receptor operated chloride channels in mice selected for differences in ethanol withdrawal severity. Allan AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(12):931–43

Elevated blood lead levels associated with illicitly distilled alcohol--Alabama, 1990–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 1;41(17):294–5

The molecular biology of addictive drugs. Mackler SA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Spring;5(1):45–58 (79 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis associated with pneumococcal pneumonia and sepsis in an abstinent alcohol abuser [letter] Ifudu O, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):24–5

The effect of intrauterine alcohol exposition in various durations on early cognitive development. Autti-Rämö I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov;22(4):203–10

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. II. Attention and behavior. Brown RT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–76

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. I. Physical and cognitive development. Coles CD, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):357–67

The use of dose equivalency as a risk assessment index in behavioral neurotoxicology. Kennedy RS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):167–75

Effects of alcohol on human behavior: implications for the workplace. Kelly TH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 100:129–46

Ethanol consumption and DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Singletary KW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):13–23

Evaluation of a new computerized psychomotor test battery: effects of alcohol. Nuotto EJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):360–5

Advances in understanding alcohol withdrawal states [letter] Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):700–1

Alcohol and Indian porphyrics. Saksena HC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):823–4

Effects of nitrendipine, chlordiazepoxide, flumazenil and baclofen on the increased anxiety resulting from alcohol withdrawal. File SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):87–93

Orofacial dyskinesia and the alcohol dependence syndrome. Lucey JV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):79–83

Mianserin in the treatment of ethanol withdrawal in the rat: prevention of behaviors indicative of anxiety. Prather PL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):285–9

Neuropharmacology of cocaine and ethanol dependence. Koob GF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:201–33 (205 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms associated with cocaine effects. Possible relationships with effects of ethanol. Ritz MC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:273–302 (234 ref.)

Acute treatment of alcohol and cocaine emergencies. Taylor WA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:179–91 (91 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary function during alcohol exposure and withdrawal and cocaine exposure. Wilkins JN, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:57–71

Recent advances in pharmacological research on alcohol. Possible relations with cocaine. Wozniak KM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:235–72 (382 ref.)

Neuroleptics in alcohol withdrawal [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):45

Alcohol withdrawal with an unusual presentation. Flannery MT, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1408–9

[Benzodiazepine receptors during various treatments of alcohol withdrawal] Ernouf D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991; 49(4):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does chronic pancreatitis promote duodenal ulcer in men?] Lesur G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol consumption and cardiovascular mortality (letter)] Dally S. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1344 **(Fre)**

[Neuro-electrophysiologic studies in abstinent and depressed alcoholic patients treated with tianeptine] Macher JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-visceral fat infiltration (letter)] Pradignac A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27;21(24):1129 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and salt consumption. Two closely related variables] Van de Walle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central anticholinergic intoxication syndrome. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of exogenous psychoses] Kastrup O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of alcohol, tobacco smoke and sedatives on pregnancy] Majewski F. **Gynakologe** 1991 Dec; 24(6):349–57 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and laboratory differentiation of alcohol withdrawal syndrome ("predelirium") and alcoholic delirium] Jost A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential nimodipine-reduced glutathione treatment in alcoholic abstinence syndrome. Preliminary experience] Gatti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of ethanol-induced bronchoconstriction in Japanese asthmatic patients] Watanabe T. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol exposure beginning at an early age on maternal rat and their offspring] Imai T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):544–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol and low-carbohydrate diet on contents of noradrenaline, dopamine, serotonin and their metabolites in rat brain] Hirose T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 46(3):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver damage in alcoholics] Laskus T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):509–26 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the inhibitory effects of a psychostimulant of the sydnonimine series on the development of stress and ethanol induced lesions in the rat gastric mucosa] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prenatal moderate effects of alcohol on ultrastructure of cortical capillaries in the offspring] Popova EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose consumption by the rat brain in ethanol intoxication and the abstinence syndrome] Savitskaia EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on various indicators of the functional state of the acoustic analyzer] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the abstinence syndrome in patients with chronic alcoholism with the sensitive premorbid condition] Ibatov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of the changes in the cerebral cortex of rats after long-term administration of alcohol] Khokhrina NT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the risk of injuries in 3 emergency services in Acapulco, Mexico] García G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Sep;111(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cholesterol ester hydrolase mediated conjugation of haloethanols with fatty acids. Bhat HK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):311–7

Enzymatic defluorination and metabolism of fluoroacetate, fluoroacetamide, fluoroethanol, and (-)-erythro-fluorocitrate in rats and mice examined by 19F and 13C NMR. Tecle B, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):429–35

ANALYSIS

Attaining specificity in the measurement of ethanol in breath. Bell CM. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:107–11

Evaluation of breath alcohol measuring devices intended for evidential use in Victoria. Bell CM, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:95–105

Conclusive breath alcohol testing in New Zealand: results obtained using Intoxilyzer 5000 devices. Gainsford AR, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:79–93

Determination of breath-ethanol concentration by Intoxilyzer 5000. Ingum J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:115–22

On diagnosis of a diabetic ketoacidosis post mortem (propane-2-on-/propane-2-ol-state). Tiess D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):252–62

Amperometric alcohol electrode with extended linearity and reduced interferences. Lubrano GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):97–103

Amperometric detection of alcohol in beer using a flow cell and immobilized alcohol dehydrogenase. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2391–3

Evaluation of the Q.E.D. Saliva Alcohol Test: a new, rapid, accurate device for measuring ethanol in saliva. Christopher TA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep; 21(9):1135–7

Drunken driving and breath alcohol test at the scene of violence in Japan. Marumo Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):143–51 (2 ref.)

International comparisons of drink units [letter] Wong MT. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1079–80

Calculation of irrigant absorption by measurement of breath alcohol level during transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG. **Br J Urol** 1991 Oct;68(4):390–3

Measuring ethanol in blood and breath for legal purposes: variability between laboratories and between breath-test instruments. Jones AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):743–7

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of alcohols with reference to body distribution of methanol. Sharma VK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):255–61

Diethyl ether interference with infrared breath analysis. Bell CM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):166–8

Evaluation of commercial breath-alcohol simulators: further studies. Dubowski KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):272–5

Identifying components of variability in breath alcohol analysis [letter] Gullberg RG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):208–9

The relationship between duplicate reproducibility and concentration in breath alcohol testing programs [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):272–3

The effect of breath alcohol simulator solution volume on measurement results. Speck PR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):332–5

Evaluation of the Syva ETS-PLUS Ethyl Alcohol Assay with application to the analysis of antemortem whole blood, routine postmortem specimens, and synovial fluid. Sutheimer CA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):119–24

Alcohol-specific cocaine metabolites in serum and urine of hospitalized patients. Wu AH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):132–6

Determination of carboxylic acids, sugars, glycerol and ethanol in wine and grape must by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with refractive index detection. Calull M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):215–22

Distribution of the third digit in breath alcohol analysis [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):976–8

Duplicate breath alcohol analysis: some further parameters for evaluation. Gullberg RG. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul; 31(3):239–48

Alcohol in mother's milk [letter] Jones AW.
N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 12;326(11):766–7
Absorption of irrigating fluid during transurethral prostatic resection as measured by ethanol, radioisotopes, and regular–interval monitoring [see comments] Hjertberg H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):417–22. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):396.
Use of ethanol as marker substance to increase patient safety during transurethral prostatic resection. Screening investigation of irrigating fluid absorption in four hospitals and comparison of experienced and inexperienced urologists [see comments] Hjertberg H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):423–8. Comment in: Urology 1992 Apr;39(4):396.
[The determination of alcohol in the vitreous humor. Its correlation with blood alcohol] Deveaux M, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1985;35(1):38–47 **(Fre)**
[Alcoholic fermentation in "Schwabischen Most": ethanol and alcoholic congener alcohols] Graw M, et al.
Blutalkohol 1991 Sep;28(5):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modeling and simulation on the appearance of peak value of breath alcohol concentration after various drinking methods] Kobayashi I, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1991 Oct;26(5):401–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative photometric analysis of ethanol using purified alcohol oxidase and mutant cells of methylotrophic yeast] Honchar MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 63(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction between ethanol and calcium channel blockers in humans. Perez–Reyes M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):769–75
Effect of ibuprofen on alcohol–induced teratogenesis in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):673–7
Protection against ethanol injury in the canine stomach: role of mucosal glutathione. Victor BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G966–73
Fish oil protection against ethanol–induced gastric mucosal injury in rats [letter] Leung FW. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr; 37(4):636–7
Biochemical ethanol effects affected by a non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug. Zentella de Piña M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):123–5
Prevention by aluminium phosphate of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in the rat: role of endogenous prostaglandins and sulfhydryls. Duchateau A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):89–94
Gastric cytoprotection by ornoprostil, a PGE1 analogue, in human subjects. Kobayashi K, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1991;13 Suppl 1:S32–6
Acetaminophen fails to inhibit ethanol–induced subjective effects in human volunteers. Pickworth WB, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Jan;41(1):189–94
[Nicotinamide has no effect on the ethanol–induced decrease in testosterone biosynthesis] Khokha AM, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol–2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1990;40:49–60
Alcohol and road traffic accidents. da Costa JP.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1990;40:243–5
Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency on ethanol elimination after peroral or intravenous administrations. Fukunaga T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):499–503
Blood alcohol level and medico legal death. Hammami Z, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:215–23
Ethanol elimination influenced by polymorphism of ethanol–metabolizing enzymes and obesity. Mizoi Y, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(1):489–98
Blood alcohol levels in motor vehicle accident fatalities in the Republic of South Africa. Pieterse SH.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1985;35(1):250–6
Ethanol elimination among different racial groups. Segal B, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):213–7
The frequency of alcoholisation among young people injured in accidents in France. Delaunay C, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1991;26(4):391–7
The 'topping–up' effect: differences between low– and non–alcoholic lager on blood ethanol. Ward RJ, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1991;26(4):399–402
Effect of concentration of ingested ethanol on blood alcohol levels. Roine RP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):734–8
The incidence of ethanol–induced hypoglycemia. Sporer KA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):403–5
Prospective analysis of mental status progression in ethanol–intoxicated patients. Todd K, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1992 Jul;10(4):271–3
Effect of intravascular ethanol on modulation of gastric mucosal integrity: possible role of endothelin–1. Masuda E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G785–90
Rapid quantitative determination of blood alcohol concentration in the emergency department using an electrochemical method. Wax PM, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):254–9
Legislation on alcohol detection in alcohol–related traffic accidents involving casualties in Japan and Canada. Hattori H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):233–41 (4 ref.)
Autoradiographic analysis of serotonin 5–HT1A receptor binding in the human brain postmortem: effects of age and alcohol. Dillon KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):56–64
False–positive EMIT–st ethanol screen with post–mortem infant plasma. Badcock NR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar; 38(3):434
Abnormal blood–ethanol profile associated with stress [letter] Hahn RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):1193–4
Arteriovenous differences of blood alcohol concentrations after celiac plexus block. Sato S, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1992 Sep;52(3):249–51
Blood alcohol concentrations of sudden unexpected deaths and non natural deaths. Kubo S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):77–84
Women, homicide and alcohol in Cape Town, South Africa. Lerer LB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jul;55(1):93–9
Blood ethanol testing. Coffman NB, et al.
J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Aug;91(8):781–5
Possible formation of ethanol in postmortem blood specimens after antemortem treatment with mannitol [letter] Jones AW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):157–8
Reply to 'Incorrect reanalysis of breath/blood alcohol data' [letter; comment] Simpson G. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 15(4):220–2. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):391–2.
Medicolegal alcohol determination: implications and consequences of irregularities in blood alcohol concentration vs. time curves [letter] Simpson G.
J Anal Toxicol 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):270–1
Direct injection high–performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of ethanol and methanol in plasma using an alcohol oxidase reactor. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):333–9
Rate of clearance of ethanol from the blood of intoxicated patients in the emergency department. Gershman H, et al.
J Emerg Med 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):307–11
Accuracy of blood ethanol determination using serum osmolality. Snyder H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):129–33
The distribution of ethanol in postmortem blood specimens. Briglia EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):991–8
Limits of detection and quantitation of ethanol in specimens of whole blood from drinking drivers analyzed by headspace gas chromatography [letter] Jones AW.
J Forensic Sci 1991 Sep;36(5):1277–9
Carbohydrate intake determines pancreatic acinar amylase activity and release despite chronic alcoholemia in rats. Sankaran H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1884–91
Lowering and delaying actions of bovine bile on plasma ethanol levels in rats. Tachiyashiki K, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992 Feb;38(1):69–82
Retrograde extrapolation of blood alcohol data: an applied approach. Montgomery MR, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Aug;36(4):281–92
Effects of ranitidine on blood alcohol levels after ethanol ingestion. Comparison with other H2–receptor antagonists [see comments] DiPadova C, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1; 267(1):83–6. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2469; discussion 2470–1. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2470; discussion 2470–1.
Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on blood alcohol levels [letter; comment] Fraser AG, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13; 267(18):2469; discussion 2470–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):83–6.
Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on blood alcohol levels [letter; comment] Hansten PD. **JAMA** 1992 May 13; 267(18):2469; discussion 2470–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):83–6.
Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on blood alcohol levels [letter; comment] Palmer J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13; 267(18):2470; discussion 2470–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):83–6.
Effects of H2–receptor antagonists on blood alcohol levels [letter; comment] Rowland M, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 13; 267(18):2470; discussion 2470–1. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 1;267(1):83–6.
Measurement of breath alcohol [letter; comment] Marks V. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1602.
Alcohol consumption and driving behaviour of hotel patrons [letter] Rydon P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):224
A death from combined alcohol and benzodiazepine poisoning in a non–medical detoxification unit [letter] Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):814
Blood alcohol concentration [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):532. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):394–7.
Marihuana attenuates the rise in plasma ethanol levels in human subjects. Lukas SE, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1992 Aug;7(1):77–81
Analysis of ethyl alcohol concentration in blood using gas chromatography equipped with blood gas sampler. Goto K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):393–9
[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in fatal traffic accidents (the Nord–Pas–de–Calais region, France)] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The application of an experimental enzymatic technic to alcohol oxidase for blood alcohol determinations in forensic medical expertise] Gruson A, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(1):469–80 **(Fre)**
[Parallels in blood alcohol and breath alcohol border values and sequelae of "double track" forensic assessment] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alcohol in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and alcoholism. Agapejev S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May;11(3):237–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mortality study of ethanol and isopropanol production workers at two facilities. Teta MJ, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Apr;18(2):90–6

CHEMISTRY

Studies of alcohol–induced interdigitated gel phase in phosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles by the excimer method. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):94–8
Alcohol retention in food preparation. Augustin J, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1992 Apr;92(4):486–8
Tryptophan analogues form adducts by cooperative reaction with aldehydes and alcohols or with aldehydes alone: possible role in ethanol toxicity. Austin JE, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8439–42
A vehicle for the evaluation of hydrophobic compounds in cell culture. Jain PT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Oct; 74(1):105–16

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ethanol may be used with the microdialysis technique to monitor blood flow changes in skeletal muscle: dialysate glucose concentration is blood–flow–dependent. Hickner RC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):355–6
Confirmation of chemical sensitivity by means of double–blind inhalant challenge of toxic volatile chemicals. Rea WJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):389–93
Heterotopic pancreas diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography and endoscopic injection of ethanol to make a histologic diagnosis. Teixeira CR, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Jul;15(1):52–4
Monitoring of TURP with ethanol [letter; comment] [see comments] Hahn RG. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28; 338(8782–8783):1602. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):606–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):947–8.
Ethanol labeling: detection of early fluid absorption in endometrial resection. Duffy S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):300–4
[The addition of ethyl alcohol to the irrigating fluid. Monitoring fluid absorption during transurethral resection of the prostate] Rancke F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun; 41(6):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Measurement of ethanol consumed in distilled spirits [letter; comment] Kling W. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):503–4 . Comment on: J Stud Alcohol 1989 Sep;50(5):456–60.

METABOLISM

Factors influencing the operation of a vertical bioreactor segmented with perforated plates. Buzás Z, et al.
Acta Biochim Biophys Hung 1990;25(1–2):9–16
Ethanol production by thermotolerant yeast and its UV resistant mutants. Neelam A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(3–4):171–5
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment and the abstinence period on the ethanol elimination by isolated rat liver lesioned by carbon tetrachloride. Rajtar G, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):8–13
Influence of some psychotropic drugs on the ethanol elimination by the isolated liver of rats chronically fed with ethanol. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 41(7):1–7
Electron spin resonance study of free radicals produced from ethanol and acetaldehyde after exposure to a Fenton system or to brain and liver microsomes. Gonthier B, et al.
Alcohol 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):369–75
Detection of stable acetaldehyde–modified proteins in the livers of ethanol–fed rats. Worrall S, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1991;26(4):437–44
Hepatic, metabolic and toxic effects of ethanol: 1991 update. Lieber CS. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):573–92 (234 ref.)
Effects of various concomitant medications on gastric alcohol dehydrogenase and the first–pass metabolism of ethanol. Palmer RH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1749–55
Ethanol metabolism and inhibition of nucleoside uptake lead to increased extracellular adenosine in hepatocytes. Nagy LE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1175–80
Selection of thermotolerant yeasts for simultaneous

saccharification and fermentation (SSF) of cellulose to ethanol. Ballesteros I, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:307–15

Ethanolic fermentation of pentoses in lignocellulose hydrolysates. Hahn-Hägerdal B, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:131–44

The promotion of molasse alcoholic fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the presence of gamma-alumina. Iconomou L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):83–96

Continuous potable alcohol production by immobilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae on mineral kissiris. Koutinas AA, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Aug;30(2):203–16

Ethanol production by recombinant Escherichia coli carrying genes from Zymomonas mobilis. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:221–36

Effect of acetic acid on xylose conversion to ethanol by genetically engineered E. coli. Lawford HG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Spring;34–35:185–204

Efficient fermentation of Pinus sp. acid hydrolysates by an ethanologenic strain of Escherichia coli. Barbosa MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1382–4

Conversion of xylan to ethanol by ethanologenic strains of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella oxytoca. Burchhardt G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):1128–33

Metabolic engineering of Klebsiella oxytoca M5A1 for ethanol production from xylose and glucose. Ohta K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2810–5

Ethanol production from cellobiose, amorphous cellulose, and crystalline cellulose by recombinant Klebsiella oxytoca containing chromosomally integrated Zymomonas mobilis genes for ethanol production and plasmids expressing thermostable cellulase genes from Clostridium thermocellum. Wood BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2103–10

Clostridium neopropionicum sp. nov., a strict anaerobic bacterium fermenting ethanol to propionate through acrylate pathway. Tholozan JL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992; 157(3):249–57

Unusual productions of endogenous alcohol: report of two autopsy cases. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):373–9

Concentrations of blood and urine ethanol, acetaldehyde, acetate and acetone during experimental hangover in volunteers. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):500–10

Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism: expression of fatty acid ethyl ester synthase-III in cultured neural cells. Isenberg KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):938–43

Genetic polymorphism and activities of human lung alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases: implications for ethanol metabolism and cytotoxicity. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Apr;30(3–4):203–15

Transfer of deuterium from [1,1–2H2]ethanol to steroids and organic acids in the rat testis. Norsten-Höög C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):141–6

Ethanol metabolism in rat brain homogenates by a catalase-H2O2 system. Aragon CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):93–8

Interaction of alpha-tocopherol with fatty acids in membranes and ethanol. Stillwell W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):237–44

Evaluation of (13C)ethanol incorporation into very-low-density lipoprotein triglycerides using gas chromatography/isotope ratio mass spectrometry coupling. Koziet J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):777–82

Alcohol metabolism [letter] Pagliaro L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2141

Cholesterol ester hydrolase mediated conjugation of haloethanols with fatty acids. Bhat HK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):311–7

Deuterium isotope effect in the interaction of N-nitrosodimethylamine, ethanol, and related compounds with cytochrome P-450IIE1. Yang CS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):408–13

Kinetics and mathematical model of ethanol formation by immobilized yeast cells. Li X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991; 7(3):229–39

Interactions between alcohol and gastric metabolizing enzymes: practical implications. Caballeria J. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):511–20 (36 ref.)

Fusarium oxysporum: status in bioethanol production. Singh A, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1991;11(2):129–47 (90 ref.)

Effect of omeprazole on gastric first-pass metabolism of ethanol. Roine R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):891–6

Human liver cocaine esterases: ethanol-mediated formation of ethylcocaine. Dean RA, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep; 5(12):2735–9

Effect of external pH on acidification and excretion of ethanol intermediates by Candida utilis. Páca J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):485–92

Effect of external pH on ethanol oxidation by Candida utilis. Páca J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):478–84

Phenomenological theory of substrate-induced acidification with application to Candida utilis dissimilating ethanol. Votruba J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):133–9

Hydroxyl radicals are generated by hepatic microsomes during NADPH oxidation: relationship to ethanol metabolism. McCay PB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;15(6):335–46

Effect of flomoxef on blood coagulation and alcohol metabolism. Uchida K, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S284–95

Novel insertion sequence IS1380 from Acetobacter pasteurianus is involved in loss of ethanol-oxidizing ability. Takemura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7070–6

Methanol and ethanol oxidase respiratory chains of the methylotrophic acetic acid bacterium, Acetobacter methanolicus. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):739–47

Alcohol dehydrogenase controls the flux from ethanol into lipids in Drosophila larvae. A 13C NMR study. Freriksen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21399–403

Research on alcohol metabolism: a historical perspective. Kalant H. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep;40(3):113–7 (66 ref.)

Measurement of the T2 relaxation time of ethanol and cerebral metabolites, in vivo. Rose SE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):333–45

Effect of aeration rate on the alcoholic fermentation of whey by Kluyveromyces fragilis. Varela H, et al. **Microbiologia** 1992 Apr;8(1):14–20

Metabolic control analysis and enzyme variation: nutritional manipulation of the flux from ethanol to lipids in Drosophila. Heinstra PW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):703–8

Effects of dietary fat composition on activities of the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system and ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450 (CYP2E1) in the liver of rats chronically fed ethanol. Takahashi H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):347–51

Effects of cannabis and tobacco on the enzymes of alcohol metabolism in the rat. Marselos M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(1):31–7

Oxidative and non-oxidative metabolism of ethanol by the rabbit lung. Manautou JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug; 62(1):93–9

Ethanol-induced fatty acid ethyl ester formation in vivo and in vitro in rat lung. Manautou JE, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(3):303–12

Effect of benzoic acid on metabolic fluxes in yeasts: a continuous-culture study on the regulation of respiration and alcoholic fermentation. Verduyn C, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jul;8(7):501–17

[Clinical biochemistry of alcohol and its metabolic and hepatic effects] Lieber CS. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:183–210 (189 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Allosterism of acidic alcohol dehydrogenase (class III ADH) of mouse liver and its role in alcohol metabolism] Yamamoto I, et al. **Nippon Eiyo Gakuin Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 59(2):136–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of liver proteins in ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(1):117–30 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetaldehyde in the cardiotoxic mechanism of action of alcohol: effects on cardiac and adrenal catecholamines] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First-pass metabolism of alcohol and its clinical significance] Roine R. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):325–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ethanol absorption across human skin measured by in vivo microdialysis technique. Anderson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):389–93 (24 ref.)

Ethanol may be used with the microdialysis technique to monitor blood flow changes in skeletal muscle: dialysate glucose concentration is blood-flow-dependent. Hickner RC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):355–6

Experience with alcohol and ability to discriminate legal intoxication status: a field study. Williams JG. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):355–62

Effects of increasing the rate of alcohol metabolism on plasma acetate concentration. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):25–8

Biomedical alcohol research in Europe. Review of reports presented at the ESBRA and BAR Congress held in Oslo, June 1991. Morland J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):91–3

Acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetone concentrations in blood of alcohol-treated mice receiving aldehyde dehydrogenase-loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):19–23

Application of a three-compartment model to a study of the effects of sex, alcohol dose and concentration, exercise and food consumption on the pharmacokinetics of ethanol in healthy volunteers. Wedel M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):329–36

Further evidence for an interaction between alcohol and certain H2-receptor antagonists. Guram M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1084–5

The rate of ethanol absorption is influenced by corticosterone in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Minnick SA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):460–5

Predicting alcohol impairment: perceived intoxication versus BAC. Nicholson ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):747–50

Development of tolerance to and physical dependence on ethanol: daily versus repeated cycles treatment with ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):824–33

Studies on a wearable, electronic, transdermal alcohol sensor. Swift RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):721–5

Urinary markers of chronic excessive ethanol consumption. Tang BK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):881–5

Characteristics of a new urine, serum, and saliva alcohol reagent strip. Tu GC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):222–7

Multi-enzyme catalyzed rapid ethanol lowering in vitro. Whitmire DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):804–7

The effect of ethanol metabolism on ferritin uptake by freshly isolated rat hepatocytes: is acetaldehyde responsible for this alteration? Zhang H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):301–7

Short report: the effect of ranitidine on the post-prandial absorption of a low dose of alcohol. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):267–71

Blood ethanol concentration from early postnatal exposure: effects on memory-based learning and hippocampal neuroanatomy in infant and adult rats. Greene PL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):51–61

The effects of low alcohol beers on the blood alcohol concentration. Neuteboom W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):393–6

The drug impaired driver. Detection and forensic specimen analysis. Sutton LR, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):134–8

Ethanol elimination in man under influence of hepatoprotective silibinin. Varga M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):405–8

Effect of blood alcohol level on recovery from severe closed head injury. Kaplan CP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):337–49

Disposition of ethanol and acetaldehyde in maternal blood, fetal blood, and amniotic fluid of near-term pregnant rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):184–9

Verapamil inhibits ethanol elimination and prolongs the perception of intoxication. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):6–10

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol in plasma and whole blood: estimation of total body water by the dilution principle. Jones AW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):445–8

Lack of effect of omeprazole, cimetidine, and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of ethanol in fasting male volunteers. Jönsson KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):209–12

Postmortem absorption of drugs and ethanol from aspirated vomitus—an experimental model. Pounder DJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):189–95

H2-receptor antagonists and blood alcohol levels. Miller TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1102–4

First-pass metabolism of ethanol: its role as a determinant of blood alcohol levels after drinking. Caballería J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:62–6 (41 ref.)

Statistical evaluation and reporting of blood alcohol/breath ratio distribution data [letter] Gullberg RG. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):343–4

Concerning breath alcohol measurements during absorption and elimination [letter] Moore R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):346–7

Lack of interaction between cefpirome and alcohol. Lassman HB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:47–50

First-pass gastric mucosal metabolism of ethanol is negligible in the rat. Smith T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1801–6

The effect of ibuprofen on ethanol concentration and elimination rate. Barron SE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(2):432–5

The effect of dentures and denture adhesives on mouth alcohol retention. Harding PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):999–1007

Ethanol distribution ratios between urine and capillary blood in controlled experiments and in apprehended drinking drivers. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):21–34

Concentration-time profiles of ethanol in capillary blood after ingestion of beer. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct–Dec;31(4):429–39

Degrees of alcohol intoxication in 117 hospitalized cases. Adachi J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):448–53

The naturalistic oscillating patterns of alcohol consumption in alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):454–7

Laboratory evaluation of two passive alcohol sensors. Lestina DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):328–34

Variability in behavioral impairment involved in the rising and falling BAC curve. Nicholson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):349–56

Ascending and descending rates of change in blood alcohol concentrations and subjective intoxication ratings. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):345–52

The effect of drinking habit on catecholamine and behavioral responses to stress and ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):149–58

Percutaneous ethyl alcohol intoxication in a one-month-old infant. Dalt LD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec; 7(6):343–4

Alcohol and cocaine. Clinical and pharmacological interactions. Gorelick DA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992; 10:37–56 (72 ref.)

Kinetics of ethanol metabolism in sheep. Jean-Blain C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(1):83–90

Effect of age and gender on in vivo ethanol elimination, hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity, and NAD+

availability in F344 rats. Seitz HK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(3):205–12

Oxidative stress in ethanol intoxicated rats. Dinu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):63–7

[Urinary alcohol content/blood alcohol content quotient with reference to bladder filling] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood alcohol in automobile drivers—a comparison between Saarland and West Saxony] Möller MR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines of the German Society of Forensic Medicine on the topic of introducing the "reliable breath alcohol sample"] **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):108–18 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of the accuracy of blood alcohol determination (GC and ADH method) with test sera (about 0.6 and 1.5 g/L) with reference to safety recommendations regarding 0.1 promille] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of alcohol in fatalities in forensic medicine] Bartsch N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methanol kinetics in chronic alcoholism] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the physician for blood samples according to paragraph 81 a StPO?] Blank JH. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation of breath alcohol concentration with Alcotest 7410] Clasing D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of "fatal ethanol poisoning in the absorption phase"] Dressler J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of alcohol and drugs on psychophysical performance] Geywitz C, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):193–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of forensic breath alcohol analysis] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical approach to forensic conversion values for alcoholics] Haffner HT, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and safety in street traffic—investigations in epidemiology and the approximation of traffic laws in Europe] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–52 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the serum volume for forensic blood alcohol determination] Iffland R. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Falsification of breath alcohol concentration measurement. An experimental and case report] Kijewski H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between alcohol and acetylsalicylic acid] Locher KB, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low blood alcohol concentrations in relation to time of day] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver enzyme values (gamma-GT, GOT, GPT) in intoxicated drivers at the time of the offense] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in congener analysis caused by percutaneous absorption of propanol-containing antiseptics] Peschel O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the highest judicial ordinance for a new limit value for absolute driving incapacity (BGH 4 StR 297/90, Beschl. v. 28 June 1990) allow unequal treatment of alcohol intoxicated drivers?] Rüdell E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the 3d decimal number of single values have significance for calculating average blood alcohol content?] Sachs H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision control in blood alcohol determination] Sammler J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased ethanol elimination after barium meal—human experimental study with parenteral alcohol administration] Schmidt V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision of blood alcohol determination using GC and ADH methods] Schmitt G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for a legally valid breath alcohol measurement] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of extraneous gases in breath alcohol analysis] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Alcomat" breath alcohol analyzer in a controlled drinking trial] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol in relation to blood alcohol: problem with deviant values] Wilske J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methanol metabolism in chronic alcoholism] Soyka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on ethanol absorption from the intestine—blood ethanol and acetaldehyde concentrations in the various vessels] Shinohara T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefclidin and E1077, new cephalosporins, on the alcohol-metabolizing system in rats] Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in the alcohol postintoxication syndrome based on ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and the content of biogenic monoamines] Mitina LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma clearance of ethanol and its excretion in the milk of rural women who consume pulque] Argote-Espinosa RM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 1.5% glycine solution with and without 1% ethanol on the fluid balance in elderly men. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):725–30

Effects of alcohol and caffeine on cultured whole rat embryos. Fadel RA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992; 144(2):114–9

Ultrastructural and morphometric study of hepatocytes from near-term minipig fetuses exposed to ethanol in vivo. Rømert P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(4):301–5

Inhibition by ethanol of the oxytocin response to breast stimulation in normal women and the role of endogenous opioids. Coiro V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar; 126(3):213–6

Ethanol-induced growth inhibition of erythroleukemia stem cells. Cell cycle effects. Cook RT, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):6–13

A comparison between the effects of acute doses of ethanol, diazepam and flunitrazepam on psychomotor performance. Ingum J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:41–7

Effects of ethanol and beta-adrenergic antagonists on cold adaptation. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):505–6

The effect of acute and repeated ethanol administration on monoamines and their metabolites in brain regions of rats. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug; 45(4):201–8

Effect of alcohol measured by dynamic posturography. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:576–81

Effects of alkyl alcohols and related chemicals on rat liver structure and function. II. Some biochemical properties of ethanol-, propanol- and butanol-treated rat liver mitochondria. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun; 41(6):414–27

Differential vascular actions of ethanol in feline middle cerebral and mesenteric artery. Faragó M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):119–25

Acute effects of alcohol on unit activity in the motor cortex of freely moving rabbits: comparison with the limbic cortex. Alexandrov YI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul; 142(3):429–35

Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin after ethanol intake in man. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):121–7

Ethanol and physostigmine effects on open field behavior in Wistar rats. Stodulka J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:39–81 (271 ref.)

Cerebellar GABAA receptors and alcohol-related behaviors: focus on diazepam-insensitive [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding. Korpi ER, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:289–99 (42 ref.)

Acute effects of ethanol on GABAA receptor function: molecular and physiological determinants. Leidenheimer NJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:269–79 (47 ref.)

GABAA and NMDA receptor function during chronic administration of ethanol. Sanna E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:317–24

Modulation of GABAergic transmission by ethanol. Ticku MK, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:255–68

Effect of prenatal alcohol exposure on lymphocyte populations in mice. Ewald SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:237–44

Nucleoside transport in lymphocytes from alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Gordon AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:387–90

Immunodeficiency associated with ethanol abuse. Jerrells TR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:229–36 (31 ref.)

Changes caused by ethanol intake on metabolism of hypouricemic agents (combination of allopurinol and benzbromarone). Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:139–42

The effects of ethanol, tumor necrosis factor, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on lung antibacterial defenses. Nelson S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:245–53 (40 ref.)

Immunosuppressive effect of alcohol on hepatic parenchymal and nonparenchymal cell functions following endotoxin. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:255–64 (30 ref.)

In vitro study of ethanol on the electrical parameters in rat stomachs. Cho CH. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):378–81

The inhibitory action of ethanol on the gastric mucosa and its interaction with the vagus in rats. Cho CH. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1–2):135–9

The role of histamine1 and histamine2 receptors in the ethanol-induced jejunal plasma protein loss. Leddin DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):163–9

The effect of long-term alcohol intake on brain NGF-target cells of aged rats. Aloe L, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):299–304

Ethanol-induced motor activity in normal and acatalasemic mice. Aragon CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):207–11

Effects of Ro 15-4513 and ethanol on operant behavior of male and female C57BL/6 mice. Bao K, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):193–8

Selective effect of ethanol on norepinephrine- and nicotine-induced emesis in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):499–501

Acute and chronic ethanol alter somatosensory-evoked potentials in conscious rats. Bogart CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–8

Effect of chronic ethanol on D-galactose absorption by the rat whole intestinal surface. Carreras O, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–6

Effects of nicotine and ethanol on rat atrial membrane potentials. Carryl OR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):87–92

Effect of ethanol administration on plasma glycerol levels in the rat. Carter EA. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):93–4

Effect of alcohol on spleen cells and their functions in C57BL/6 mice. Chadha KC, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 8(6):481–5

Ethanol effects on total sialic acid of various brain regions and visceral organs. Cherian L, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):389–93

Biochemical changes and essential metals concentration in lead-intoxicated rats pre-exposed to ethanol. Dhawan M, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):241–5

Ethanol and voltage- or receptor-mediated increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in brain cells. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–9

Neurotensin modulates K(+)-stimulated dopamine release from the caudate-putamen but not the nucleus accumbens of mice with differential sensitivity to ethanol. Duncan CC, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–9

In vivo effects of acute EtOH on rat alpha and beta luteinizing hormone gene expression. Emanuele MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):345–8

1-Methyl-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid is present in the rat brain and is not increased after acute ethanol injection with cyanamide treatment. Fukushima S, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):31–5

Ethanol tolerance developed during intoxicated operant performance in rats prevents subsequent ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):167–70

The effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on scentmarking in the C57BL/6J and C3H/He mouse strains. Hale RL, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):287–92

Bidirectional changes in striatal D2-dopamine receptor density during chronic ethanol intake. Hamdi A, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):133–7

Ethanol exposure affects trophic factor activity and responsiveness in chick embryo. Heaton MB, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):161–6

Ribosomal RNA activity and protein in skeletal muscles of chronic ethanol-fed rats. Held IR. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 9(1):79–82

Ethanol's fluidizing effects on RBC membranes from children at risk for alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):405–7

Role of context in ethanol tolerance and subsequent hedonic effects. Holloway FA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):109–16

Alcohol and heat tolerance in warm-acclimated rats. Huttunen P. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–32

The acute dose-related effects of ethanol on right ventricular function in anesthetized dogs. Kettunen R, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):149–53

Cerebellar GABAA receptors in two rat lines selected for high and low sensitivity to moderate alcohol doses: pharmacological and genetic studies. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):225–31

HAD and LAD rats respond differently to stimulating effect but not discriminative effects of ethanol. Krimmer EC, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):71–4

Prolactin and cortisol levels following acute alcohol challenges in women with and without a family history of alcoholism. Lex BW, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):383–7

The effects of acute ethanol on growth in rat liver: steady state c-myc transcripts. Lumpkin CK Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):279–82

Delayed onset of puberty and subtle alterations in GnRH neuronal morphology in female rats exposed prenatally to ethanol. McGivern RF, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):335–40

Effects of ethanol on the secretion of hepatic secretory protein in rat alcoholic liver injury. Matsuda Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):433–7

Gender differences in the effects of ethanol on C57BL/6 mice. Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;

9(3):257–60
Alcohol reduces the number of pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells in culture. Pantazis NJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):171–80
Effect of chronic consumption of ethanol and vitamin E on fatty acid composition and lipid peroxidation in rat heart tissue. Pirozhkov SV, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):329–34
Chronic ethanol treatment of rats and the myocardial beta-adrenoceptors. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):305–9
Influence of copper status on the response to acute ethanol exposure in rats. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):473–9
Cardiac inotropic effects of ethanol and calcium-channel modulators. Salvatici RP, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):293–7
Prenatal ethanol exposure during the last third of gestation in rat reduces hippocampal NMDA agonist binding site density in 45-day-old offspring. Savage DD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):37–41
Ethanol-produced interoceptive stimuli are time dependent in selectively bred HAS and LAS rats. Schechter MD. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr;9(2):117–22
Locomotor activity but not conditioned place preference is differentially affected by a moderate dose of ethanol administered to P and NP rats. Schechter MD. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):185–8
Response expectancies affect the acquisition and display of behavioral tolerance to alcohol. Sdao-Jarvie K, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):491–8
Effect of moderate ethanol consumption on mammary gland structural development and DNA synthesis in the female rat. Singletary KW, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):95–101
Ethanol decreases the velocity of spike propagation along a fast motor axon. Stephens PJ. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):103–7
Effects of ethanol injection to the preoptic area on sleep and temperature in rats. Ticho SR, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):275–8
Ceramide composition of whole brain synaptosomal gangliosides from mice genetically bred for divergent ethanol sensitivities. Ullman MD, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):323–6
Functional properties of GABAA receptors in two rat lines selected for high and low alcohol sensitivity. Uusi-Oukari M, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):261–9
Prenatal ethanol effects: sex differences in offspring stress responsiveness. Weinberg J. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun; 9(3):219–23
Chronic ethanol consumption alters transbilayer distribution of phosphatidylcholine in erythrocytes of Sinclair (S–1) miniature swine. Wood WG, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):395–9
Alcohol stimulates the release of dopamine and serotonin in the nucleus accumbens. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):17–22
Rat synaptic membrane fluidity parameters after intermittent exposures to ethanol in vivo. Zerouga M, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):311–5
The effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat liver and erythrocyte lipid composition: modulatory role of 'evening primrose oil'. Corbett R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):459–64
Pattern of the adaptive response of erythrocyte glycerolipid acylation processes during chronic alcoholism. Gastaldi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):451–7
Effects of GABA antagonists and habituation to novelty on ethanol-induced locomotor activity in mice. Koechling UM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):315–22
Non-invasive laser-Doppler assessment of cutaneous blood-flow in alcohol studies: effects of chronic ethanol consumption on peripheral blood-flow in unanaesthetised rats. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar; 27(2):165–9
Effects of Bay K 8644 and nifedipine on locomotor activity and striatal homovanillic acid concentration in acutely ethanol-treated rats. Tuna RK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(4):465–71
Effects of alcohol on beta-endorphin and reproductive hormones in the male rat. Adams ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):685–92
Genetically determined differences in the antagonistic effect of pressure on ethanol-induced loss of righting reflex in mice. Alkana RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb; 16(1):17–22
Differential effects of ethanol on punished responding in the P and NP rats. Baldwin HA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):700–4
Ethanol-induced enhancement of cocaine bioactivation and irreversible protein binding: evidence against a role of cytochrome P-450IIE1. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):779–84
Selective breeding of rats differing in sensitivity to the effects of acute ethanol administration. Draski LJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):48–54
Electrophysiological response to ethanol in P and NP rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):739–44
Behavioral and endocrine interactions between thyrotropin-releasing hormone and ethanol in normal human subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1045–9
Ethanol fails to modify [3H]GR65630 binding to 5-HT3 receptors in NCB-20 cells and in rat cerebral membranes. Hellevuo K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):775–8
Ethanol inhibits C6 cell growth: fetal alcohol syndrome model. Isenberg K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):695–9
Endothelium-dependent tolerance to ethanol-induced contraction of rat aorta: effect of inhibition of EDRF action and nitric oxide synthesis. Knych ET. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):58–63
Ethanol tolerance in a genetically insensitive selected mouse line. Limm M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):800–5
Ethanol has no effect on cAMP-dependent protein kinase-, protein kinase C-, or Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-stimulated phosphorylation of highly purified substrates in vitro. Machu TK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1040–4
Function of isolated hearts from septic, saline-infused, and septic, alcohol-infused rats. Muniz AE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1067–71
Impulsivity, sensation seeking, and behavioral and emotional responses to alcohol. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):661–7
Brain region-dependent sensitivity of GABAA receptor-mediated responses to modulation by ethanol. Proctor WR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun; 16(3):480–9
Effects of short-term ethanol and nutrition on the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system in a model utilizing total enteral nutrition in the rat. Ronis MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):693–9
Ethanol influences class I and class II MHC antigen expression on human fetal islet-like cell clusters. Ruhland B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):745–7
Effects of ethanol on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in rat astrocyte cultures. Snyder AK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):295–300
Delayed thermoregulatory changes in the immature rat following a single injection of ethanol. Spiers DE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):41–7
Ethanol stimulates immunoreactive endothelin-1 and -2 release from cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Tsuji S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):347–9
Yohimbine can induce ethanol tolerance in an in vitro preparation of rat locus coeruleus. Verbanck P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1036–9
Hormonal tolerance to ethanol is associated with decreased expression of the GTP-binding protein, Gs alpha, and adenylyl cyclase activity in ethanol-treated LS mice. Wand GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):705–10
Ethanol enhances the release of dopamine and serotonin in the nucleus accumbens of HAD and LAD lines of rats. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):781–5
Ethanol decreases cytosolic-free calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells as assessed by digital image analysis. Zhang A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):55–7
H2-antagonists and alcohol [letter; comment] Holt S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):666–70. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1991 Jun;5(3):263–72.
The case of the missing calories revisited [letter] Prentice AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):478–80
Effect of a high dose of ethanol on serum pancreatic enzymes in young healthy adults. Jaakkola M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):461–4
Maternal ethanol ingestion and somatostatin level and binding in developing rat brain. Barrios V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):E758–63
Effect of ethyl alcohol on motor function in canine stomach. Knight LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G223–30
Human placental vitamin B6 (pyridoxal) transport: normal characteristics and effects of ethanol. Schenker S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R966–74
Effect of ethanol on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):445–52
Safety of alcohol after midazolam [letter; comment] Dundee JW. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):829–30. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 May;72(5):661–6.
Alcohol after midazolam sedation [letter; comment] Scott DB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):475. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 May;72(5):661–6.
Genetic determinants of ethanol reinforcement. Crabbe JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:302–10 (28 ref.)
Possible substrates of ethanol reinforcement: GABA and dopamine. Harris RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:61–9 (46 ref.)
Nifedipine blocks the development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of ethanol. Kalynchuk LE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:459–60
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission. Knych ET. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:467–8
Role of neuronal calcium channels in ethanol dependence: from cell cultures to the intact animal. Littleton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:324–34 (36 ref.)
Effects of imipramine and ethanol on the activity of a neuronal L-type calcium channel. McArdle JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:477–9
Ethanol produces rapid biphasic hedonic effects. Risinger FO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:506–8
System of aldehyde metabolism in brain of rats during development of tolerance to the hypnotic effect of ethanol. Satanovskaya VI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:517–8
Metabolism of LTB4 by isolated hepatocytes: new metabolites and effect of ethanol. Shirley MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:410–2
Effects of chronic ethanol and benzodiazepine treatment and withdrawal on corticotropin-releasing factor neural systems. Vargas MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:145–52 (76 ref.)
Role of cytosolic NAD(P)H-quinone oxidoreductase and alcohol dehydrogenase in the reduction of p-nitrosophenol following chronic ethanol ingestion. Hajos AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):223–9
Chronic use of alcohol and/or benzodiazepines may account for evidence of altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder [letter; comment] Stewart SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):329–32. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jun;47(6):534–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Oct;47(10):917–25.
Fast and slow skeletal muscles: effect of ethanol on contractility of muscles from mice. Taylor RG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):355–8
Acute in vitro effects of ethanol on responses of platelets from cholesterol-fed and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Rand ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):437–45
Interactive effects of ethanol on benzodiazepines levels in blood and brain of rat. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):254–65
Interactive effect of ethanol administration on blood propranolol levels in rats. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):360–6
Effect of long-term ethanol administration on meprobamate level in brain of rat. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):103–10
Establishment of the ethanol-induced place preference in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):111–23
Alcohol dose and low density lipoprotein heterogeneity in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Hojnacki JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):249–61
Enhancement of sensory preconditioning by a moderate dose of ethanol in infant and juvenile rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):44–57
Controllability and duration of stress alter central nervous system depressant-induced sleep time in rats. Drugan RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):682–9
An ontogenetic comparison of ethanol-mediated taste aversion learning and ethanol-induced hypothermia in preweanling rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):971–83
Chemotactic LTB4 metabolites produced by hepatocytes in the presence of ethanol. Shirley MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):604–10
Ethanol modulates epidermal growth factor-stimulated tyrosine kinase and phosphorylation of PLC-gamma 1. Thurston AW Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1062–8
Effects of ethanol and its fluorinated analogues on the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bennett FC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):979–85
Influence of ethanol on liver and plasma lipid levels during chick embryo development. Sanchez-Amate MC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):299–306
Impaired glucose homeostasis during postimplantation pregnancy in the mouse following acute exposure to ethanol, with particular reference to the uterus and embryo. Murdoch RN, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Feb; 47(1):54–65
Inhibitory effects of ethanol on the calcium-dependent potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide-stimulated cAMP and cGMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1601–8
A deuterium NMR and steady-state fluorescence anisotropy study of the effects of cholesterol on the lipid membrane-disordering actions of ethanol. Johnson DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):769–74
Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on rat liver mitochondrial energy metabolism. Murphy MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2663–7
Enhancement of ethanol-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver by lowered carbohydrate intake. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):245–50
Effect of ethanol on the Na(+)- and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase activities of basolateral plasma membranes of kidney proximal tubular cells. Rothman A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):2034–6
Effect of ethanol on cadmium-induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in rat liver. Sharma G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S9–16
Biphasic effects of alcohols on the phase transition of poly(L-lysine) between alpha-helix and beta-sheet conformations. Shibata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5728–33
Ethanol-responsive gene expression in neural cell cultures. Miles MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;

1138(4):268–74
In vitro effect of ethanol on sodium and glucose transport in rabbit renal brush border membrane vesicles. Parenti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):92–8
Ethanol is a potent stimulator of phosphatidylcholine breakdown in cultured rat hepatocytes. Pittner RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):316–20
Resistance to ethanol disordering of membranes from ethanol-fed rats is conferred by all phospholipid classes. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12; 1123(3):282–90
Glucosidase II from control and ethanol-treated rats. Purification and properties. Santa-Cecilia A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):373–80
Changes of brain gangliosides in the frontal cortex of rats chronically treated with amphetamine, clozapine, haloperidol and ethanol. Haselhorst U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):931–5
Effect of ethanol on epidermal growth factor receptor in buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(7):879–84
Acetylcholine receptor-enriched membrane vesicles in response to ethanol: activity and microcalorimetric studies. Wang Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 May;43(1):51–9
Ethanol inhibition of the chemiluminescent response of stimulated macrophages. Tokmakov AA, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Feb;15(1):115–9
Alcohol after sedation with i.v. midazolam–fentanyl: effects on psychomotor functioning. Lichtor JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):579–84
Acute behavioural comparisons of toluene and ethanol in human subjects. Echeverria D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):750–61
Ethanol and food deprivation induced enhancement of hepatotoxicity in rats given carbon tetrachloride at low concentration. Ikatsu H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep; 48(9):636–42
Effects of ethanol and phenobarbital treatments on the pharmacokinetics of toluene in rats. Wang RS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):104–12
Nitrendipine, given during drinking, decreases the electrophysiological changes in the isolated hippocampal slice, seen during ethanol withdrawal. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1677–84
Chronic dihydropyridine treatment can reverse the behavioural consequences of and prevent adaptations to, chronic ethanol treatment. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1669–76
Enhanced healing of 30 microns Gore-Tex PTFE microarterial prostheses by alcohol-pretreatment. Van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(6):428–33
Ethanol-induced Cl- flux in rat cerebellar granule cells as measured by a fluorescent probe. Engblom AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):55–60
Presynaptic site of action underlying the ethanol-induced inhibition of norepinephrine release evoked by stimulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Fink K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):27–32
Effects of acute and chronic ethanol treatment on pre- and postsynaptic responses to baclofen in rat hippocampus. Frye GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):84–91
Chronic exposure to alcohol during development alters the membrane properties of cerebellar Purkinje neurons in culture. Grusol DL. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):1–12
Chronic ethanol ingestion decreases vasopressin mRNA in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic nuclei of mouse brain. Gulya K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):129–35
Differential inhibition by NMDA antagonists of rapid tolerance to, and cross-tolerance between, ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Khanna JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):251–6
Ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated ion current in rat hippocampal neurons is not competitive with glycine. Peoples RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):342–4
Ethanol enhances GABAA receptor-activated chloride currents in chick cerebral cortical neurons. Reynolds JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):138–42
Genetic differences in hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responsiveness to acute ethanol and acute ethanol withdrawal. Roberts AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):296–302
Regional catecholamine levels in brains of normal and ethanol-tolerant long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Shafik EN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):44–8
Acute alcohol alters the excitability of cerebellar Purkinje neurons and hippocampal neurons in culture. Urrutia A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):26–37
Ethanol reduces vasopressin release by inhibiting calcium currents in nerve terminals. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):338–41
Effects of ethanol on the excitability of hippocampal granule neurons. Yuen GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):315–20
Ethanol-induced locomotor activity: involvement of central nicotinic acetylcholine receptors? Blomqvist O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):173–8
Ethanol inhibits epileptiform activity and NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in rat amygdaloid slices. Gean PW. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):417–21
Effect of (+)MK-801 and ketamine on rapid tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb; 28(2):311–4
Chronic ethanol treatment reduces inhibition in CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Rogers CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):587–92
Effects of d-amphetamine injected into the nucleus accumbens on ethanol reinforced behavior. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):267–71
Ethanol increases cholinergic and decreases GABAergic neuronal expression in cultures derived from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres: interaction of ethanol and growth factors. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):253–7
Long-term ethanol-exposure markedly changes the cellular composition of cerebral glial cultures. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):151–8
Effects of early in ovo administration of ethanol on expression of the GABAergic neuronal phenotype in the chick embryo. Kentroti S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):290–2
The effects of maternal ethanol exposure on neurotransmission and second messenger systems: a quantitative autoradiographic study in the rat brain. Nio E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):51–60
Ethanol blocks the cold-induced increase in thyrotropin-releasing hormone mRNA in paraventricular nuclei but not the cold-induced increase in thyrotropin. Zoeller RT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 May; 13(4):321–30
The development of tolerance to ataxia and to diuresis induced by ethanol in rats is not simultaneous. Morato GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):819–22
Effect of ethanol intake during lactation on the metabolism of dams and on pup development. Tavares-do-Carmo MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1161–3
Reduced blood clearance and increased urinary excretion of N-nitrosodimethylamine in patas monkeys exposed to ethanol or isopropyl alcohol. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1463–8
Distribution of cytochrome CYP2E1 in murine liver after ethanol and acetone administration. Forkert PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2259–68
Effects of ethanol and various alcoholic beverages on the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine from concurrently administered N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats: a dose-response study. Yamada Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1171–5
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on postnatal development of renal (Na + K)-ATPase in the rat. Rodrigo R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):215–22
The effect of alkanols on Ca2+ transport in brain mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jan; 13(1):41–7
Effects of hypoxia and ethanol on xanthine oxidase of isolated rat hepatocytes: conversion from D to O form and leakage from cells. Battelli MG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jun 15;83(1):73–84
Metabolism of N-nitrosodimethyl- and N-nitrosodiethylamine by rat hepatocytes: effects of pretreatment with ethanol. Gorsky LD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):436–41
Inhibition of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450IIE1 by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Koop DR. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):377–83
Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in hamster cheek pouch by chronic ethanol consumption. Melikian AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):139–43
Social nocturnal alcohol consumption and pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Thompson PJ. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):156–9
Lipoproteins and blood pressure as biological pathways for effect of moderate alcohol consumption on coronary heart disease. Langer RD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):910–5
In vitro effects of ethanol on the phagocytic and microbial killing activities of normal human monocytes and monocyte-derived macrophages. Zuiable A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):137–47
Reaction to alcohol as a predictor of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:305A–306A
Alcohol modulation of GABAA receptor function and gene expression. Ticku MK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:299A–300A
Effects of several alcohols on glycosidase activities in rat liver and brain. San-Juan I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan–Feb;101(1–2):41–7
Inhibition of endotoxin-induced monocytic procoagulant activity by n-alcohols and anesthetics. Chu AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):451–6
Ethanol-inducible microsomal aniline hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450 isozymes in adult hen liver. Gupta RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr; 101(3):505–12
Effects of temperature on the anaesthetic potency of halothane, enflurane and ethanol in Daphnia magna (Cladocera: Crustacea). McKenzie JD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):15–9
The effects of ethanol on intracellular potassium and the membrane potential of an identified crab motor axon. Stephens PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):289–92
Ethanol improves the transformation efficiency of intact yeast cells. Lauermann V. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1–2):1–3
Developmental thermoregulatory deficits in prenatal ethanol exposed long- and short-sleep mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul;25(5):365–73
No reduction in total hepatic glucose output by inhibition of gluconeogenesis with ethanol in NIDDM patients. Puhakainen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1319–27
Interactions between alcohol and nicotine on intracranial self-stimulation and locomotor activity in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):37–47
Combined effect of cyclic monoterpenes and ethanol on percutaneous absorption of diclofenac sodium. Obata Y, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec;8(2):137–44
Plasma xanthine oxidase and resistance to hypoxia: effect of purines and alcohol administration. Novák L, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):311–20
Interaction of ethanol with signal transduction mechanisms mediating growth hormone release by rat pituitary cells in vitro. Soszynski PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul; 131(1):173–80
The effect of ethanol and other alcohols on morphometric parameters of rat small intestinal microvillous vesicles. Gastaldi G, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991; 35(2):185–93
The effects of ethanol concentration on glycero-3-phosphate accumulation in the perfused rat liver. A reassessment of ethanol-induced inhibition of glycolysis using 31P-NMR spectroscopy and HPLC. Masson S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):187–94
The interactions of ethanol with single and repeated doses of suriclone and diazepam on physiological and psychomotor functions in normal subjects. Allen D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):499–505
The effects of alprazolam alone and combined with alcohol on central integrative activity. Bond AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):495–8
Enhancement of propoxyphene bioavailability by ethanol. Relation to psychomotor and cognitive function in healthy volunteers. Girre C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(2):147–52
Methods for testing impairment of driving due to drugs. Irving A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):61–6
The effect of ethanol on responses of the isolated rabbit ileocolic artery. Bulloch JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):1–8
Mapping rat brain structures activated during ethanol withdrawal: role of glutamate and NMDA receptors. Morgan PF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12; 225(3):217–23
Inhibition of baroreflex bradycardia by ethanol involves both GABAA and GABAB receptors in the brainstem of the rat. Varga K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22; 214(2–3):223–32
Differential effects of picrotoxin and RO 15–1788 on high and low ethanol concentrations on rat locus coeruleus in vitro. Verbanck PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):15–21
Interaction of aging and lifelong ethanol ingestion on ethanol-related behaviors and longevity. Hervonen A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(3):335–45
Ethanol and signal transduction in the liver. Hoek JB, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2386–96 (71 ref.)
Endothelin induces vascular and mucosal lesions, enhances the injury by HCl/ethanol, and the antibody exerts gastroprotection. Morales RE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar; 6(6):2354–60
Ethanol and lipid metabolism. Differential effects on liver and brain microsomes. Sanchez-Amate MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):215–8
Fatty acid alterations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae exposed to ethanol stress. Sajbidor J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):13–6
Effect of growth rate on ethanol tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Novotný C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(1):43–6
Comparative effects on psychomotor performance of the muscle relaxant afloqualone, alone and with ethanol. Girre C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):797–806
Ethanol elevates intracellular calcium in rabbit parietal cells. Mutsukawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):544
Characterization of spontaneous and ethanol-induced gastric damage in cirrhotic rats. Beck PL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1048–55
Liver triglyceride concentration and body protein metabolism in ethanol-treated rats: effect of energy and nutrient supplementation. Bernal CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):289–95
Alcohol and renal phosphate excretion [letter; comment] Garcia Sanchez A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):379. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Feb;100(2):502–12.
Acute exposure of small intestine to ethanol induces mucosal leakage and prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Lavö B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):468–73
Effect of local instillation of alcohol on sphincter of Oddi motor activity: combined ERCP and manometry study [see comments] Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):428–32. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):490–2.
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on alpha-adrenergic-induced contractions in rat thoracic aorta. Pinardi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):245–8

Susceptibility to, tolerance to, and physical dependence on ethanol and barbital in two inbred strains of rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):11–7

Ethanol enhances ADP-ribosylation of protein in rat hepatocytes. Akinshola BE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):471–6

Acute ethanol intoxication stimulates superoxide anion production by in situ perfused rat liver. Bautista AP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):892–8

Effects of ethanol on intercellular communications and polarization of hepatocytes in short-term culture [see comments] Hashieh IA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):751–6. Comment in: Hepatology 1992 May;15(5):964–6.

Effects of single ethanol administration on hepatic ornithine decarboxylase induction and polyamine metabolism. Tanaka T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):696–700

Occurrence of pancreatic ductal cell dysplasia in rats fed with a high fat diet and ethanol. Jalovaara P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct;1(4):377–82

Effects of alcohol on laminin in rat gastric mucosa. Rightor KS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):175–81

The effect of chronic alcohol intake on prognosis and outcome in paracetamol overdose. Bray GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):435–8

Acute ethanol administration reduces the antidote effect of N-acetylcysteine after acetaminophen overdose in mice. Dalhoff K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):431–3

Acute depressor effect of alcohol in patients with essential hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug; 20(2):219–26

Effect of alcohol treatment on sexual behaviour of male rats. Menéndez Abraham E, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug; 94:320–6

Ethanol induced electroencephalographic changes from certain central loci of canine brain. Parkash P. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):31–4

Dizocilpine, ketamine and ethanol reverse NMDA-induced EEG changes and convulsions in rats and mice. Sharma AC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):111–6

Alcohol, age, and piloting: judgement, mood, and actual performance. Morrow D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun; 26(6):669–83

Ethanol-acetylcholinesterase-inhibitor interactions: inhibitor hydrophobicity and site specificity dependence. Shin S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1131–6

Ethanol-induced structural and functional alterations of epidermal growth factor receptor in buccal mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):85–90

Indirect assessment of acute effects of ethyl alcohol on coronary circulation in patients with chronic stable angina. Ahlawat S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):385–91

Mechanism of ethanol-mediated immunosuppression in mice: ethanol suppresses T-cell proliferation without affecting IL2 production and IL2 receptor expression. Chang MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):707–19

The elimination kinetics of methanol and the influence of ethanol. Haffner HT, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(2):111–4

Cellular and molecular physiology of alcohol actions in the nervous system. Weight FF. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1992; 33:289–348 (270 ref.)

Measuring gastric PGE2 release in healthy and alcoholic subjects after ethanol stimulation. Cavallini G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8):487–90

Ethanol induces 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and antiviral activities through interferon-beta production. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1741–5

Ethanol increases tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Gayer GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22279–84

Chronic ethanol exposure increases levels of protein kinase C delta and epsilon and protein kinase C-mediated phosphorylation in cultured neural cells. Messing RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23428–32

Ethanol inhibits ligand-activated Ca2+ channels in human B lymphocytes. Brodie C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):441–7

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on the development of Bergmann glia and astrocytes in the rat cerebellum: an immunohistochemical study. Shetty AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):19–32

Alcohol and smokeless tobacco effects on the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson RB, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Apr-Jun;12(2):107–17

Effects of cocaine and alcohol, alone and in combination, on human learning and performance. Higgins ST, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):87–105

Actions of ethanol on gamma-aminobutyric acid-activated chloride channels. Weiss DS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 79(7):473–5 (32 ref.)

Morphological and biochemical effects of intrahepatic alcohol injection in the rabbit. Festi D, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;5(4):402–6

Verapamil decreases ethanol-induced gastric acid secretion in rats. Lyons H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):48–51

Effects of alcohol on liver haemodynamics in the presence and absence of liver disease. Orrego H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):70–89 (377 ref.)

A mechanism of accumulation and activation of polymorphonuclear cells and macrophages in the liver of alcoholics: production of chemotactic factor by hepatocytes exposed to ethanol [letter] Shiratori Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1-2):266–8

Effects of ethanol and hepatic vitamin A on the proliferation of lipocytes in regenerating rat liver. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):344–50

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption upon cardiovascular reactivity, heart rate and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):645–50

Effects of ethanol on the chemotactic peptide-induced second messenger generation and superoxide production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nilsson E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):854–60

Ethanol inhibits production of messenger ribonucleic acid for kappa-chain in stimulated B lymphocytes. Aldo-Benson M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):32–7

Contractile, metabolic and electrophysiologic effects of ethanol in the isolated rat heart. Schulman SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr;23(4):417–26

Ethanol behaves as an NMDA antagonist with respect to locomotor stimulation in monoamine-depleted mice. Carlsson ML, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992; 87(2):155–60

Acute and chronic ethanol exposure alters the function of hippocampal kainate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1569–72

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment on the gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated enhancement of [3H]flunitrazepam binding in rat cortex and hippocampus. Negro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1916–22

Ethanol-induced increase in endogenous dopamine release may involve endogenous opiates. Widdowson PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):157–63

Effects of ethanol and other drugs on excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmission in the crayfish. Blundon JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):576–87

Survival and proliferation in developing neuroblasts in cultures derived from embryos treated with ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis: effects attenuated by somatostatin. Kentroti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):641–8

Correlation between morphological and biochemical effects of ethanol on neuroblast-enriched cultures derived from three-day-old chick embryos. Kentroti S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):484–92

Perinatal protein deprivation enhances the anticonflict effect measured after chronic ethanol administration in adult rats. Córdoba NE, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1536–41

LP-BM5, a murine model of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: role of cocaine, morphine, alcohol and carotenoids in nutritional immunomodulation. Watson RR. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):744–8 (22 ref.)

Effect of dietary protein depletion and ethanol on demethylation and denitrosation of N-nitrosodimethylamine by rabbit liver microsomes. Suzuki H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 37(3):285–96

Histomorphometric analysis of the epiphyseal growth plate in rats after prenatal alcohol exposure. Miralles-Flores C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):325–36

Development of tolerance to the plasma amino acid-decreasing effect of ethanol in the rat. Hagman M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):625–9

Effects of ethanol on the pharmacokinetics of cephalexin and cefadroxil in the rat. Barrio Lera JP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):511–6

Enzymatic basis for the transesterification of cocaine in the presence of ethanol: evidence for the participation of microsomal carboxylesterases. Boyer CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):939–46

Central nervous system effects of acetate: contribution to the central effects of ethanol. Carmichael FJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):403–8

Classical genetic analyses of responses to nicotine and ethanol in crosses derived from long- and short-sleep mice. de Fiebre CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):173–80

Comparison of ethanol sensitivity of rat brain kainate, DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxalone proprionic acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):487–94

Serotoninergic involvement in ethanol-induced alterations of thermoregulation in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. French TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):833–40

Chronic ethanol feeding produces a muscarinic receptor upregulation, but not a muscarinic supersensitivity in lower esophageal sphincter muscle. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):601–7

Role of aortic baroreceptors in ethanol-induced impairment of baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rats. el-Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):157–65

Role of the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor/chloride channel complex in tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to diazepam and pentobarbital. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):108–13

Genetic covariation in low alcohol-sensitive and high alcohol-sensitive selected lines of rats: behavioral and electrophysiological sensitivities to the depressant effects of ethanol and the development of acute neuronal tolerance to ethanol in situ at generation eight. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):879–86

Electrophysiological effects of ethanol on hippocampal and cerebellar neurons cografted with locus coeruleus in oculo: role of the noradrenergic circuitry. Palmer MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):887–95

Activation of protein kinase A is necessary but not sufficient for ethanol-induced desensitization of cyclic AMP production. Rabin RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):257–62

Ethanol potentiates gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated inhibition in the inferior colliculus: evidence for local ethanol/gamma-aminobutyric acid interactions. Simson PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1288–93

Calcium currents and peptide release from neurohypophysial terminals are inhibited by ethanol. Wang XM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):705–11

Effects of alcohols on responses evoked by inositol trisphosphate in Xenopus oocytes. Ilyin V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:339–54

Effects of ethanol on the decidual cell reaction in rats. Mitchell JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):103–7

Ethanol's effects on tremor and positioning in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):492–9

Interactions between ethanol and pantothenic acid on tremor and behavior in squirrel monkeys. Newland MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):80–5

Ethanol inhibits interferon-gamma secretion by human peripheral lymphocytes. Wagner F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):277–80

Sedative effects of ethanol at night. Walsh JK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):597–600

Ethanol induces a1-protease inhibitor mRNA in Hep 3B cells. Weinstein JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):463–6

Improved healing of small-caliber polytetrafluoroethylene vascular prostheses by increased hydrophilicity and by enlarged fibril length. An experimental study in rats. Stronck JW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 103(1):146–52

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson E. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):854

Effects of sodium chloride and ethanol on stomach tumorigenesis in AC1 rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: a quantitative morphometric approach. Watanabe H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):588–93

Enhancement of the ambulation-increasing effect of opioid analgesics by ethanol in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):457–63

Effects of barbiturates on GABA system: comparison to alcohol and benzodiazepines. Ho IK, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):183–6 (46 ref.)

Impaired attachment of hepatocytes to extracellular matrix components after chronic ethanol administration. Xu D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):186–90

Influence of ethanol on toxicity of paraquat and Amanita phalloides [letter; comment] Floersheim GL. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):437. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1461.

Nitric oxide control of steroidogenesis: endocrine effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and comparisons to alcohol. Adams ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):PL35–40

Ethanol/cocaine interaction: cocaine and cocaethylene plasma concentrations and their relationship to subjective and cardiovascular effects. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):553–63

Genetic differences in ethanol-induced hyperglycemia and conditioned taste aversion. Risinger FO, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(16):PL113–8

Inhibition of acetaminophen activation by ethanol and acetaldehyde in liver microsomes. Sato C, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1787–91

Ethanol inhibits mitogen-induced calcium mobilization in mouse splenocytes. Sei Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):419–26

Acute ethanol treatment induces a bimodal response of phospholipid acylation rates in rat red blood cells. Vérine A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):PL125–8

Effect of ethanol on platelet phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):255–60

Evidence for enhanced secretory function of hepatic macrophages after long-term ethanol feeding in rats. Yamada S, et al. **Liver** 1991 Aug;11(4):220–4

Ethanol affects release of TNF and GM-CSF and membrane expression of TNF receptors by human macrophages. Bermudez LE, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct; 10(5):413–9

The effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the intact rat liver studied by in vivo 31P NMR spectroscopy. Brauer M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul;20(1):100–12

Ethanol stimulates apolipoprotein A-I secretion by human hepatocytes: implications for a mechanism for atherosclerosis protection. Amarasuriya RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):827–32

Effect of acute intravenous alcohol on plasma lipoproteins in man. Mishra L, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1128–30

Mammalian stress proteins HSP70 and HSP28 coinduced by nicotine and either ethanol or heat. Hahn GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6034–40

Effect of ethanol and DSIP on the 36Cl-flux in synaptosomal

vesicles. Yukhananov R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):235–48

Mapping ethanol-induced deletions. Hayes S. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):139–49

Chronic exposure of cerebellar granule cells to ethanol results in increased N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor function. Iorio KR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1142–8

cAMP-dependent protein kinase regulates inhibition of adenosine transport by ethanol. Nagy LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):812–7

The effect of ethanol on fat storage in healthy subjects. Suter PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):983–7

Interactions of intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin treatment with the ataxic and hypothermic effects of ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):252–8

Ethanol attenuates the response of locus coeruleus neurons to excitatory amino acid agonists in vivo. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):222–6

Ethanol inhibits the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced attenuation of the NMDA-evoked noradrenaline release in the rat brain cortex: interaction with NMDA-induced desensitization. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):167–73

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate- and kainate-evoked noradrenaline release in human cerebral cortex slices by ethanol. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):700–3

Time-, concentration-, and age-dependent inhibition of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism by ethanol in the developing rat brain. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1235–40

Combined effects of ethanol and manganese on cultured neurons and glia. Ledig M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 May; 16(5):591–6

Evolution of several cytoskeletal proteins of astrocytes in primary culture: effect of prenatal alcohol exposure. Sáez R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):737–47

Effects of dizocilpine (MK-801) and ethanol on the EEG and event-related potentials (ERPS) in rats. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):369–78

Chronic ethanol exposure uncouples vasopressin synthesis and secretion in rats. Hoffman PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1245–9

Alcohol, the chloride ionophore and endogenous ligands for benzodiazepine receptors. Lister RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1435–40 (50 ref.)

Ethanol and magnesium ions inhibit N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated synaptic potentials in an interactive manner. Morrisett RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1173–8

Protracted withdrawal: sensitization of the anxiogenic response to cocaine in rats concurrently treated with ethanol. Prather PL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):23–9

Nicardipine protects against chronic ethanol- or haloperidol-induced supersensitivity to apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):55–60

Ethanol inhibits NMDA-stimulated neurite growth by sensory neurons in vitro. Dow KE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):111–4

The effects of two different inhibitors of PNMT and their interactions with ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):349–52

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption associated or not with experimental anterior thalamic lesions on spontaneous sequential alternation in mice. Beracochea D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):45–8

Ethanol inhibits excitotoxicity in cerebral cortical cultures. Lustig HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):259–61

Repeated ethanol administration decreases prodynorphin biosynthesis in the rat hippocampus. Przewlocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):195–8

Chronic ethanol treatment differentially affects muscarinic receptor responses in rat hippocampus. Rothberg BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):243–6

Effects of systemic ethanol on medullary vasomotor neurons and baroreflexes. Sun MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):232–6

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor- and G-protein-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in cerebrocortical membranes from neonatal rats by ethanol. Candura SM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):281–8

The effects of cadmium on ethanol self-administration using a sucrose-fading procedure. Grover CA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):235–43

Drug interaction with alcohol and environmental chemicals [news] Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):185–6

Synthesis and metabolism of fatty acid esters in cultured hepatoma cells exposed to ethanol. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Aug; 49(8):246–7 (5 ref.)

Permanent AV block or modification of AV nodal function by selective AV nodal artery ethanol infusion. Wang PJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May; 15(5):779–89

Effect of ethanol on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Sep;6(5):571–7

Quantitative evaluation of ethanol effects on diffusion and metabolism of beta-estradiol in hairless mouse skin. Liu P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):865–72

Cotransport of estradiol and ethanol through human skin in vitro: understanding the permeant/enhancer flux relationship. Liu P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):938–44

Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on ethanol-induced narcosis, lethality and hypothermia in rats. Aragon CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):55–9

RO15-4513 antagonizes the anxiolytic effects of ethanol in a nonshock conflict task at doses devoid of anxiogenic activity. Becker HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):803–7

Brain temperature and ethanol sensitivity in C57 mice: a radiotelemetric study. Bejanian M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):457–63

Effects of ethanol on body temperature of rats at high ambient pressure. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):37–41

Learning factor in rapid tolerance to ethanol-induced motor impairment. Bitrán M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):917–22

Flumazenil (Ro15-1788) does not affect ethanol tolerance and dependence. Cnan AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):659–63

Effects of milacemide, a glycine prodrug, on ethanol's antiseizure efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):263–6

Cysteine sulfinic acid can enhance the central depressant effect of ethanol in mice. Ferko AP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):653–7

Oxytocin attenuates tolerance not only to the hypothermic but also to the myorelaxant and akinesic effects of ethanol in mice. Jodogne C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):261–5

Failure of Ro15-4513 to alter an ethanol-induced taste aversion. June HL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):455–60

Opioid-dependent behaviors in infant rats: effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Kehoe P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):389–94

Tolerance to ethanol and cross-tolerance to pentobarbital and barbital in four rat strains. Khanna JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):705–9

Ketamine retards chronic but not acute tolerance to ethanol. Khanna JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun; 42(2):347–50

Bidirectional contingent cross tolerance between the anticonvulsant effects of pentobarbital and ethanol. Kim CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):127–32

Bay K 8644 potentiates the anxiolytic effect of ethanol. Kiraç R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):325–7

Hormone responses to sedative drugs and cold exposure in two rat lines with high and low alcohol sensitivity. Korpi ER, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):795–9

HAS and LAS rats respond differentially to behavioral effects of ethanol, pentobarbital, chlorpromazine and chlordiazepoxide. Krimmer EC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):5–13

Influence of dopaminergic and serotonergic neurons on intravenous ethanol self-administration in the rat. Lyness WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):187–92

Ethanol's antiseizure efficacy is reduced by stress. Mastropaolo J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar; 41(3):663–4

Interaction of pregnanolone and pregnenolone sulfate with ethanol and pentobarbital. Melchior CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):605–11

Voluntary wheel running reduced the effects of acute ethanol on activity and avoidance in C57BL/6J mice. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):821–4

Lack of increased intermale fighting behavior in mice after low ethanol doses. Päivärinta P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):35–9

Contingent tolerance to the disruptive effects of alcohol on the copulatory behavior of male rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):133–7

Daily dose of ethanol and the development and decay of acute and chronic tolerance and physical dependence in rats. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):831–42

Ligand-dependent effects of ethanol and diethylether at brain benzodiazepine receptors. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):787–90

Combined effects of ethanol and MK 801 on locomotor activity in the rat. Robledo P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):513–6

Caloric vs. pharmacologic effects of ethanol consumption on activity anorexia in rats. Spigelman MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):85–90

Diminished stress responses in the alcohol-sensitive ANT rat line. Tuominen K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):409–15

(-)-Norpseudoephedrine, but not (+/-)-amphetamine, prevents the increase in fluid intake associated with ethanol presentation in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):83–91

Clinical responses in relation to blood acetaldehyde levels. Johnsen J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan;70(1):41–5

1H NMR analyses of methyl group-containing metabolites in rat liver extracts--effects of starvation, anoxia, acute glycerol and carbon tetrachloride treatment and chronic ethanol administration on hepatic metabolism. Ling MF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):229–38

The effect of doxepin on the central action of ethanol. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Nov-Dec; 43(6):471–8

Alcohol and the heart. How it helps, how it harms. Sheehy TW. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):271–7 (43 ref.)

Alcohol produces dose-dependent antiatherogenic and atherogenic plasma lipoprotein responses. Hojnacki JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):67–77

Ethanol stimulates glycogenolysis in livers from fed rats. Kubota M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct; 201(1):114–8

Ethanol effects upon the renal excretion of water and sodium. Olaya-Vargas A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:11–3

Chronic treatment with ethanol alters the physiological action of nicotine. Majchrzak MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):107–15

Modulation of benzodiazepine agonist and inverse-agonist receptor binding by GABA during ethanol withdrawal. Prather PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):921–34

Alcohol effects on behavioral thermoregulation with microwave radiation. Vitulli WF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1160–2

Interaction of ethanol and smoking on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of psychotropic medications. Shoaf SE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):577–94 (137 ref.)

Effect of taurine on ethanol-induced changes in open-field locomotor activity. Aragon CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):337–40

Oral self-administration of triazolam, diazepam and ethanol in the baboon: drug reinforcement and benzodiazepine physical dependence. Ator NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):301–12

Bradycardiac responses elicited by alcohol odor in rat neonates: influence of in utero experience with ethanol. Chotro MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):491–6

Assessment of ethanol's hedonic effects in mice selectively bred for sensitivity to ethanol-induced hypothermia. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):84–92

Genetic differences in the rewarding and activating effects of morphine and ethanol. Cunningham CL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):385–93

Blockade of the discriminative stimulus effects of ethanol with 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Grant KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):451–6

Acute and chronic ethanol tolerance: operant behaviour in naive and ethanol tolerant rats. Hiltunen AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):511–6

Relationship between drug plasma concentrations and psychomotor performance after single doses of ethanol and benzodiazepines. Ingum J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):11–7

Initial sensitivity, acute tolerance and alcohol consumption in Fischer 344 and Long Evans rats. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):175–80

Influence of intoxicated practice on the development of acute tolerance to the motor impairment effect of ethanol. Lê AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):572–6

Evidence that genetic differences in habituation and GABAergic mechanisms may be related to sensitivity to ethanol and development of ethanol tolerance in mice. Liljequist S. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):13–21

Tolerance to the effects of ethanol on the speed and success of reaction time responding in the rat: effects of age and intoxicated practice. Mayfield RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):78–82

Alcohol and "bursts" of aggressive behavior: ethological analysis of individual differences in rats. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):551–63

PET analysis of alcohol interaction with the brain disposition of [11C]flumazenil. Pauli S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):180–5

Locomotor responses to benzodiazepines, barbiturates and ethanol in diazepam-sensitive (DS) and -resistant (DR) mice. Phillips TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(1):125–31

Suppression of alcohol and saccharin preference in rats by a novel Ca2+ channel inhibitor, Goe 5438. Pucilowski O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):447–52

Haloperidol reduces ethanol-induced motor activity stimulation but not conditioned place preference. Risinger FO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):453–6

Differences in response to the aversive properties and activity effects of low dose ethanol in LAS and HAS selectively bred rats. Schechter MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):564–8

Chronic alcohol consumption in alcohol-preferring P rats attenuates subsequent conditioned taste aversion produced by ethanol injections. Stewart RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):530–4

Differences in the hypothermic response to ethanol in rats selectively bred for oral ethanol preference and nonpreference. Stewart RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):169–74

Selective effects of alcohol on electrodermal indices of orienting reflexes to signal and nonsignal stimuli. Lyvers M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):559–69

Testosterone production by the prepubertal mouse testis is not depressed by ethanol. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):91–100

Alcohol, cognitive function and psychomotor performance. Kerr JS, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(2):117–22 (71 ref.)

Direct action of ethanol on pituitary prolactin secretion in vitro. Alfonso M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):133–40

Effect of ethanol on arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages. Schüller A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May–Aug;13(3–4):105–13

Regional variations in total and nonprotein sulfhydryl compounds in the human gastric mucosa and effects of ethanol. Loguercio C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1042–8

The influence of ethanol on pancreatic blood flow in cats with chronic pancreatitis. Widdison AL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):202–8; discussion 208–10

Effect of ethanol on asialoglycoprotein receptor function. Casey CA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;4:189–213 (94 ref.)

Effect of pH changes and ethanol on the binding of tricyclic antidepressants to cholestyramine in simulated gastric fluid. Bailey DN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):343–6

Effects of histamine, ethanol, and a detergent on exudation and absorption across guinea pig airway mucosa in vivo. Greiff L, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):700–5

Mechanism of ethanol-induced aggregation in whole blood. Abi-Younes SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):481–9

Changes of duodenal pH and pancreatic exocrine function after upper G–I intraluminal ethanol administration. Tsai J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):81–91

Spin trapping of free radical metabolites of carbon tetrachloride in vitro and in vivo: effect of acute ethanol administration. Reinke LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):17–23

Enhanced hepatotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in the rat by ethanol: ultrastructural changes. Sahaphong S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jun;61(1):89–98

A biochemical and 31P-NMR investigation of the effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine pretreatment on immobilized hepatocytes perifused with ethanol. Farghali H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2805–8

Cytoplasmic changes in primary cultured adult mouse sensory neurons induced by ethanol and acetaldehyde treatments. Smith RA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):209–15

Cholinergic mechanisms involved in the effect of intraduodenal ethanol on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Alonso R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;30(2):117–20

Effect of alcohol-feeding on IgA-producing immunocytes in the small intestine of rats with and without jejunoileal bypass. Bode C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):383–6

[The effect of ethanol on increased expression of HLA-A,-B antigens on lymphocytes] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):789–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of Memebrane Lipid composition by lipophilic agents, and its effect on the activity of membrane-bound enzymes] Bossmann B, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of alcohol on the behavior of dose and effect indicators in workers exposed to inorganic lead: unexpected behavior of ZPP] Candela S, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of food antigens and alcohol in idiopathic nephritis with IgA deposits] Coppo R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of single ethanol administration on liver regeneration in rats] Tanaka T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ethanol on the metabolism of methamphetamine] Ochiai T. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(1):32–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol on acid secretion by isolated parietal cells from guinea pig] Niki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ethanol and limontar in the antenatal period of development on lipid peroxidation process and antioxidant defense system in the brain and liver tissue of fetal and newborn rats] Bykova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The unreliability of selecting short- and long-sleep mice by the results of a one-time determination of the duration of ethanol anesthesia] Lapin IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of [3H]-cholesterol incorporation into the liver and aortic tissue of guinea pigs on long-term ethanol administration] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of ethanol on the background activity of neurons in the lateral vestibular nucleus of the cat] Raitses VS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the substrate nature, ethanol and phosphate buffer on the butyrylcholinesterase hydrolysis retardation by reversible inhibitors] Brestkin AP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional activity of enkephalin- and angiotensin II-forming peptidases in the rat brain and other peripheral tissues with different craving for ethanol] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative processes in nerve tissue culture under the action of ethanol] Konovalov GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of acetaldehyde in the effect of alcohol on the central catecholaminergic mechanisms] Voloshin PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute ethanol administration on the neuronal activity of the motor cortex of the rabbit in its food-acquisition behavior] Aleksandrov IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):806–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kynurenine protection against ethanol-induced disorders of the burrowing reflex in mice and rats] Lapin IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ethanol on the food behavior of the snail Achatina fulica] Stepanov II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a one-time, continous administration of a stressor (alcohol) on the secretory activity of the glomerular and fascicular zone of the adrenal cortex] Fehér I. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(7–8):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Effect of ethanol on lipoprotein metabolism in human and animal blood] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):3–12 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

POISONING see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

STANDARDS

Nearly complete loss of nucleic acids by commercially available highly purified ethanol. Ito K. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):69–70

Application of alcohol- or acetone-fixed Schistosoma eggs as an alternative to lyophilized eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Kamiya H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):417–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of severe secondary hyperparathyroidism in two dialysis patients: surgical removal versus percutaneous ethanol injection. Page B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):378–81

Relief of pain by ketorolac or alcohol? [letter; comment] Weeks DB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):148. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):139–41.

Alcohol ablation of atrioventricular conduction [letter; comment] Brugada P. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):257–8. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Mar;65(3):115.

Percutaneous ethanol injection in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis. A study on 207 patients. Livraghi T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):925–9

Chemical ablation by subendocardial injection of ethanol via catheter--preliminary results in the pig heart. Weismüller P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1234–9

Absolute alcohol as an esophageal variceal sclerosant [letter; comment] Zarger SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):498–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–30.

Acute methanol poisoning: a case study. King L. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):260–4

Tumor size determines the efficacy of percutaneous ethanol injection for the treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Vilana R, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug; 16(2):353–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma: magnetic resonance imaging after ultrasonically guided percutaneous alcohol treatment. Preliminary report. Pacella CM, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;22(3):136–41

Transcoronary chemical ablation of ventricular tachycardia in chronic chagasic myocarditis. de Paola AA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):480–2

Percutaneous intranodular ethanol injection: a new treatment for autonomous thyroid adenoma. Paracchi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May;15(5):353–62

Percutaneous ethanol injection for the treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Study of 95 patients. Ebara M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):616–26

Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol. Qureshi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:164–7

Choice of treatments for small hepatocellular carcinoma: hepatectomy, embolization or ethanol injection. Yamasaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):408–13

Handwashing and disinfection of heavily contaminated hands--effective or ineffective? Kjølen H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May;21(1):61–71

Percutaneous renal ablation in children with end-stage renal disease. Borge MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):467–73; discussion 472–4

Percutaneous ethanol injection for the treatment of symptomatic cystic metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Work in progress. Soyer P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):523–6

Ethanol embolization of arteriovenous fistulas: a primary mode of therapy. Yakes WF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):89–96

Alcoholization of a large hepatic tumor using a percutaneous catheter inserted under sonographic guidance: report of the first case [letter] Bastid C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Sep;20(7):489

Wine, alcohol, platelets, and the French paradox for coronary heart disease. Renaud S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1523–6

Prolonged hemodialysis in methanol intoxication. Burgess E. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(3):238–9

[Alcohol injections for the treatment of recurrent intracerebral gliomas] Xie XL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;29(9):571–2, 590 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous echo-guided alcoholization in hepatocellular carcinoma complicating cirrhosis. Plea for the use of elevated volumes of alcohol (letter)] Bastid C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):187–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hepatic malignant tumors with percutaneous echoguided injections of absolute alcohol and 5 FU- folinic acid-ultrafluid lipiodol combination. Preliminary results in 17 patients (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(5):488–9 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous echo-guided alcoholization in hepatic tumors] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(2):126–30 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound guided percutaneous alcoholization for small hepatic metastases. Results in 21 patients (letter)] Giovannini M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(10):773–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma by percutaneous injection of ethanol] Livraghi T, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Jan;73(1):55–7 **(Fre)**

[Non surgical treatments of hepatocellular carcinoma] Roche A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):900–1 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection of malignant liver tumors under ultrasonographic guidance] Schönenberg P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 16;121(46):1686–95 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment under echographic guidance of toxic thyroid nodules. Technique for its performance and preliminary results] Papini E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous therapy of hydatid cyst of the liver with ultrasound-guided double puncture-aspiration and alcoholization] Giorgio A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of intra-arterial lipiodol in assessing hepatocarcinomas treated by percutaneous alcoholization. The initial experience] Perini L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of subcutaneous cystic lymphangioma with ultrasound-guided puncture and alcoholization] Saba C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar;83(3):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices with 80% alcohol. Experience with 46 cases] Guzmán SJ, et al. **G E N** 1989 Jul–Sep;43(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Changes in brain muscarinic and beta-adrenoreceptors of the offspring of ethanol-consuming mothers (experiments on rats). Hadjiivanova K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):91–7

Evidence that changes in hippocampal excitability in vitro are caused by withdrawal from chronic in vivo ethanol administration. Morton B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):71–9

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and pair feeding on rates of protein synthesis and nucleic acid composition in rat tibia. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):29–37

Effects of chronic ethanol exposure on cardiac receptor-adenylyl cyclase coupling: studies in cultured embryonic chick myocytes and ethanol fed rats. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1077–83

The involvement of NMDA receptors in acute and chronic effects of ethanol. Danysz W, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):499–504

Effects of in utero ethanol exposure on the developing serotonergic system. Druse MJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):678–84

Effect of short-term ethanol feeding on rat testes as assessed by 31P NMR spectroscopy, 1H NMR imaging, and biochemical methods. Farghali H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1018–23

The discriminative stimulus properties of acute ethanol withdrawal (hangover) in rats. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):336–41

Ethanol-induced suppression of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse. Jayasinghe R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):331–5

Alcohol, nitric oxide, and neurotoxicity: is there a connection?--a review. Lancaster FE.

Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Jun;16(3):539–41 (53 ref.)
Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate in the conscious, freely moving rat: the effects of hypercapnia, and acute ethanol administration. Ligeti L, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Oct;15(5):766–70
Direct measurement of fast axonal organelle transport in chronic ethanol–fed rats. McLane JA, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Feb;16(1):30–7
Postnatal growth deficits in prenatal ethanol–exposed mice: characteristics and critical periods [see comments] Middaugh LD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):919–26. Comment in: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):903–4.
Selective changes in GABAergic transmission in substantia nigra and superior colliculus caused by ethanol and ethanol withdrawal. Perin J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):311–9
The relationship between ethanol–induced hyperglycemia and hypothermia: evidence of genetic correlation. Risinger FO, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):730–3
Comparative effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the properties of mitochondria from rat brain and liver. Thayer WS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):1–4
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on glucocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Weinberg J, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Aug;15(4):711–6
Chick embryonic development following exposure to ethanol, gamma–linolenic and linolenic acids. Gilani S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(5):287–90
The role of ethanol in oncogenesis of the upper aerodigestive tract; inhibition of DNA repair. Hsu TC, et al.
Anticancer Res 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1995–8
Nuclear protein phosphorylation in rat cerebral cells following acute exposure to ethanol. Hinson WG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(2–3):93–9
Evidence for the disruption of the bone marrow microenvironment by combined exposures to inhaled benzene and ingested ethanol. Baarson KA, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1991;65(5):414–20
Changes in sensitivity of in vitro rat brain protein synthesis to the acute action of ethanol and isopropanol as a consequence of the long–term ingestion of isopropanol. Muñoz R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):500–4
Toxic effects of carbon tetrachloride during short and long term ethanol intake in rats. Kniepert E, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1991;14:263–5
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on learned persistence and hippocampal neuroanatomy in infant, weanling and adult rats. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):81–6
Zinc deficiency, ethanol, and myocardial ischemia affect lipoperoxidation in rats. Coudray C, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1991 Aug;30(2):103–18
Ethanol increases tumor progression in rats: possible involvement of natural killer cells. Yirmiya R, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1992 Mar;6(1):74–86
Chronic exposure to alcohol during development alters the responses to excitatory amino acids in cultured Purkinje neurons. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):271–9
Experimental nerve ischemia and injury produced by cocaine and procaine. Kalichman MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):34–41
Muscle–derived factors reverse the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis in the chick embryo. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):183–8
Effects of in utero ethanol exposure on the development of LHRH neurons in the mouse. Scott HC, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Mar 20;66(1):119–25
Relationship between myeloperoxidase activity and the ontogenic response of rat gastric mucosa to ethanol. Tepperman BL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 69(12):1882–8
A tissue culture model for studying ethanol toxicity on embryonic heart cells. Ni Y, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–11
The effect of iron and ethanol on rat hepatocyte collagen synthesis. Irving MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):583–90
Effect of prenatal ethanol exposure on postnatal neural gene expression in the rat. Naus CC, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991; 12(4):293–8
Effects of ethanol exposure on myelination and axon numbers in the L2 dorsal root of the neonatal rat. McNeill DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):171–5
Inability of cytoprotection to occur during a period of gastric ischemia. Frydman GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct; 36(10):1353–60
Nitric oxide–mediated gastric hyperemia decreases ethanol–induced gastric mucosal injury in uremic rats. Quintero E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1324–8
The possible mechanism of action of ethanol on rat thymus. Budeč M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):181–5
Direct–acting mutagenic activity in white, rosé, and red wines with the Ara test of Salmonella typhimurium. Ariza RR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(1):14–20
Dual action of clonidine on ethanol–induced gastric lesions: is the imidazoline–preferring receptor involved? Bhandare PN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):243–5
Effects of adenosine on gastric and cardiovascular systems, and ethanol ulceration in male and female rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):157–62
Adrenalectomy, but not vagotomy, reverses the worsening effect of Ca2+ blockers on ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26; 205(2):171–5
Aspirin–like drugs, ethanol–induced rat gastric injury and mucosal eicosanoid release. Trautmann M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Aug 16;201(1):53–8
Dietary alcohol intake does not increase the incidence of experimentally induced mammary carcinoma. McDermott EW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):251–4
Phagocytic properties of hepatic endothelial cells and splenic macrophages compensating for a decreased phagocytic function of Kupffer cells in the chronically ethanol–fed rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):300–9
A study of uric acid pretreatment for the protection of rat gastric mucosa against toxic damage. al–Bekairi AM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):525–31
Central thyrotropin–releasing factor analog prevents ethanol–induced gastric damage through prostaglandins in rats. Yoneda M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1568–74
Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters plasma membrane glycoproteins of astrocytes during development in primary culture as revealed by concanavalin A binding and 5'–nucleotidase activity. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):65–74
Interaction of ethanol with beta–carotene: delayed blood clearance and enhanced hepatotoxicity. Leo MA, et al.
Hepatology 1992 May;15(5):883–91
Effect of ethanol on the cerebellar cortex of the chick embryo. Quesada A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul; 5(3):315–24
Fat–rich diet induces inflammatory changes in the intact rat pancreas. Rämö OJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):329–32
Early embryonic development in the rat following in utero exposure to alcohol and caffeine. Ross CP, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1986 Jan;1(1):13–7
Microscopic correlates of adaptive cytoprotection in an ethanol injury model. Schmidt KL, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1989 Jan;4(1):105–15
The protective effects of a prostaglandin without antisecretory properties against ethanol–induced injury in the rat stomach: a histologic study. Schmidt KL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):173–83
Immune response to the Lyme spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi affected by ethanol consumption. Pavia CS, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Nov–Dec;22(3):165–73
Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on rat embryos developing in vitro. Giavini E, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Mar;28A(3 Pt 1):205–10
Ethanol potentiates in vivo hepatotoxicity of endosulfan in adult male rats. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1035–8
Multiple mechanisms of ethanol–induced gonadal toxicity to adult male rats. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1039–43
Aggravating action of hydralazine on ethanol–induced gastric lesions. Bhandare PN, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Apr;36(2):130–2
Cytochemical and stereological analysis of rat cortical astrocytes during development in primary culture. Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Mayordomo F, et al.
Int J Dev Biol 1992 Jun;36(2):311–21
Growth factors attenuate the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis in the chick embryo. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):203–13
Short– and long–term effects of combined pre– and postnatal ethanol exposure (three trimester equivalency) on the development of myelin and axons in rat optic nerve. Phillips DE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):631–47
Fetal alcohol effects: decreased synaptic formations in the field CA3 of fetal hippocampus. Tanaka H, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1991;9(5):509–17
Prenatal exposure to alcohol enhances thymocyte mitogenic responses postnatally. Wong CM, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 Feb;14(2):303–9
Prenatal ethanol exposure alters scotopic and photopic components of adult rat electroretinograms. Katz LM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2861–72
Interaction of ethanol and xylene in their effects on erythrocytes and other haematological parameters in the rat. Wrońska–Nofer T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 11(4):289–92
Comparative lethality of methanol, ethanol and mixtures in female rats. Youssef A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):193–7
Role of polyamines and prostaglandins in gastroprotective action of epidermal growth factor against ethanol injury. Brzozowski T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S98–102
Repair and healing of established gastric mucosal injury. Yeomans ND, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S37–41 (22 ref.)
Hematological lesions in rat following heavy alcohol ingestion. Kanwar KC, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4):241–5
The role of the vagus nerve in the protective action of acid inhibitors on ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):178–83
Collagen synthesis by cultured rat liver cells isolated from chronically alcohol–treated rats. Takase S, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):411–9
Hepatotoxicity of ethanol. Lieber CS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):394–401 (84 ref.)
Effects of alcohol on natural resistance to Ancylostoma caninum in mice. Vardhani VV, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(4):367–73
Cytoprotective effect of copper(II) complexes against ethanol–induced damage to rat gastric mucosa. Alberghina M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):245–59
Ulcerogenic mechanism of ethanol and the action of sulphanilyl fluoride on the rat stomach in–vivo. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):495–8
The cytoprotective effect of zinc L–carnosine on ethanol–induced gastric gland damage in rabbits. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):364–5
Hepatotoxic interactions of ethanol with allyl alcohol or carbon tetrachloride in rats. Berman E, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Sep;37(1):161–76
Changes in myocardial electrolytes and ventricular fibrillation threshold induced by alcohol feeding in laboratory rats. Khedun SM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May; 32(3):373–9
Roles of sulfhydryl compounds in the gastric mucosal protection of the herb drugs composing oren–gedoku–to (a traditional herbal medicine). Takase H, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Aug;56(4):433–9
Decreased glucose transporter 1 gene expression and glucose uptake in fetal brain exposed to ethanol. Singh SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(7):527–36
A gene for alcohol toxicity, not drinking behavior. Goodman RM. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):203–5
Evaluation of the co–mutagenicity of ethanol and delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol with Trenimon. Berryman SH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;278(1):47–60
Nondisjunction induced by ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster females. Rey M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul; 268(1):95–104
Differential sensitivity of cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in chick embryos treated intracerebrally with ethanol at 8 days of embryonic age. Lee K, et al.
Neurochem Res 1992 Jun;17(6):565–9
The effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on behavioral and neuroanatomical components of olfaction. Barron S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):291–7
Acute and long–term neuronal deficits in the rat olfactory bulb following alcohol exposure during the brain growth spurt. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):611–9
Interactive effects of prenatal alcohol and cocaine exposures on postnatal mortality, development and behavior in the Long–Evans rat [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1991 Sep–Oct;133(5):567] Church MW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):377–86
The effects of chronic postweaning amphetamine on rats exposed to alcohol in utero: weight gain and behavior. Hannigan JH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):649–56
Cerebral and peripheral neurotoxicity of chlorpromazine and ethanol interaction: implications for alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall; 12(3):559–70
Effects of prenatal stress and ethanol on cerebellar fiber tract maturation in B6D2F2 mice: an image analysis study. Ward GR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):665–76
Ethanol ingestion combined with lowered carbohydrate intake enhances the initiation of diethylnitrosamine liver carcinogenesis in rats. Yonekura I, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992; 17(2):171–8
Neonatal alcohol exposure alters suckling behavior in neonatal rat pups. Barron S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jun;39(2):423–7
Memory deficits following chronic alcohol consumption in mice: relationships with hippocampal and cortical cholinergic activities. Beracochea D, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Aug;42(4):749–53
Effect of acute ethanol exposure during pregnancy on dentate gyrus synaptic plasticity in 45–day–old rats. Gómez RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):85–9
Effects of prepregnancy ethanol on neuromotor development, activity, and learning. Torres FK, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1992 Mar;41(3):587–97
The role of neuronal calcium channels in dependence on ethanol and other sedatives/hypnotics. Little HJ.
Pharmacol Ther 1991;50(3):347–65 (176 ref.)
Effects of simultaneous ethanol and toluene exposure on nerve cells measured by changes in synaptosomal calcium uptake and (Ca2+/Mg2+)–ATPase activity. Edelfors S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):90–5
Evidence for a hazardous interaction between ethanol and the insecticide endosulfan in rats. Paul V, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1992 Apr;70(4):268–70
Regioselective induction of liver glutathione transferase by ethanol and acetone. Sippel H, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):391–3
Cholinoceptor blockers protect against ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al.
Pharmacology 1991;43(6):304–9
The toxicodynamics of benzene, ethanol, and benzene plus ethanol based on the histopathological examination of selected organs in the rat. Bloch P, et al.
Pol J Occup Med 1990;3(1):69–82

Metabolic interaction and neurological effect of combined exposure to acrylamide and ethanol. Stetkiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(2):127–36

Functional and morphological alterations of WRL–68 cell chronically and acutely treated with ethanol. Gutiérrez Ruiz C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:39–42

Behavioral and metabolic adverse interactions between diphenhydramine and ethanol. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:31–3

Ethanol–induced delayed male puberty in mice is not due to impaired Leydig cell function. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(2):101–13

Embryologic and cytogenetic effects of ethanol on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Lau CF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(5):405–10

Influence of ethanol on survival of acinar cells isolated from rat pancreas. Siech M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992; 192(1):57–63

Preliminary evidence for lipid peroxidation and changes in pro–oxidant status in brain tissue and blood in ethanol intoxicated rats. Mihăilescu I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):133–7

Results of prenatal alcohol exposure on the dimensions and binucleation of cardiac myocytes in neonatal and weanling rats. Alvarez MR, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):395–404

Pregnancy outcomes after weekly oral administration of ethanol during gestation in the pig–tailed macaque: comparing early gestational exposure to full gestational exposure. Clarren SK, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–9

Craniofacial alterations in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Edwards HG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct; 44(4):373–8

Aspirin dose–dependently reduces alcohol–induced birth defects and prostaglandin E levels in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):521–9

Holoprosencephaly in a fetal macaque (Macaca nemestrina) following weekly exposure to ethanol. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):29–36

Brain metabolite concentrations and redox states in rats fed diets containing 1,3–butanediol and ethanol. Veech RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):196–203

Intracellular glutathione in human hepatocytes incubated with S–adenosyl–L–methionine and GSH–depleting drugs. Ponsoda X, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):293–302

Effect of ethanol on the distribution of cadmium between the cadmium metallothionein– and non–metallothionein–bound cadmium pools in cadmium–exposed rats. Sharma G, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(3):251–63

The toxicokinetics of 1,3–butylene glycol versus ethanol in the treatment of ethylene glycol poisoning. Cox SK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):36–42

The effects of administering methylmercury in combination with ethanol in the rat. Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):21–5

Potentiation of heroin and methadone hepatotoxicity by ethanol: an in vitro study using cultured human hepatocytes. Jover R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Apr; 22(4):471–8

Alcohol–induced oxidative stress in rat liver. Koch OR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):1077–84

[Potentiation of the acute toxic effects of cocaine by ethyl alcohol] Nahas G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Feb; 176(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The byproducts of alcoholic fermentation during must making] Seitz H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31; 117(31–32):1217 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethanol on the development and maturation of synapses in the rat hippocampus] Kuge T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes of liver, heart, lung and kidney of mice in a large dose of ethanol injection] Moriya N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr; 27(2):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiulcer action of antidepressants. II. The effect of the antidepressants inkazan, azafen, and OF–743 in combination with arginine on ethanol–evoked damage to the gastric mucosa in rats] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (7):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The adenosine receptor blocker aminophylline increases anoxic ethanol excretion in crucian carp. Nilsson GE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1057–60

Interpretation of the urine osmolality: the role of ethanol and the rate of excretion of osmoles. Magner PO, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):355–8

A modification and validation of two urine ethanol procedures for use with the Monarch 2000 Chemistry System. Kunsman GW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):130–5

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Sequential paraformaldehyde and methanol fixation for simultaneous flow cytometric analysis of DNA, cell surface proteins, and intracellular proteins. Pollice AA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):432–44

Freeze–substitution techniques for preparing nematodes for scanning electron microscopy. Wharton DA. **J Microsc** 1991 Dec;164 (Pt 3):187–96

ANALYSIS

The use of a transportable Fourier transform infrared (FTIR) spectrometer for the direct measurement of solvents in breath and ambient air—I: Methanol. Franzblau A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):221–7

Amperometric alcohol electrode with extended linearity and reduced interferences. Lubrano GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):97–103

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of alcohols with reference to body distribution of methanol. Sharma VK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):255–61

[Gas chromatographic analysis of alcohols, aldehydes and esters in potable spirits] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The assessment of the nontoxic methanol level in body fluids and tissues] Iffland R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(1):80–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol–2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:49–60

Alcoholism detection markers in blood samples of road users. Staak M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):42–9 (7 ref.)

Simple method for determination of methanol in blood and its application in occupational health. Kawai T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):797–803

Excess serum osmolality after ingestion of methanol: the exception, not the rule [letter; comment] LeGatt DF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1802–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Nov;36(11):2004–7.

Determination of methanol in whole blood by capillary gas chromatography with direct on–column injection. Pollack GM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):406–11

Direct injection high–performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of ethanol and methanol in plasma using an alcohol oxidase reactor. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):333–9

CHEMISTRY

Solvation effects upon the thermodynamic substrate activity; correlation with the kinetics of enzyme catalyzed reactions. I. Effects of added reagents such as methanol upon alpha–chymotrypsin. Smith RR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1992 Jun;43(2):173–87

Transesterification of peptide esters and peptidyl resins in methanol–containing calcium acetate. Miranda MT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):451–6

METABOLISM

Lack of blood formate accumulation in humans following exposure to methanol vapor at the current permissible exposure limit of 200 ppm. Lee EW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):99–104

Characterization of new plasmids from methylotrophic bacteria. Brenner V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):43–8

Oxidative and assimilative enzyme activities in continuous cultures of the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatum. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):101–7

Methanol metabolism in a peroxisome–deficient mutant of Hansenula polymorpha: a physiological study. van der Klei IJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(1):15–23

Methanol oxidation and assimilation in Hansenula polymorpha. An analysis by 13C n.m.r. in vivo. Jones JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):475–81

Role of Glu318 and Thr319 in the catalytic function of cytochrome P450d (P4501A2): effects of mutations on the methanol hydroxylation. Hiroya K, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):749–51

Bacillus methanolicus sp. nov., a new species of thermotolerant, methanol–utilizing, endospore–forming bacteria. Arfman N, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 42(3):439–45

Characterization of cytochromes from Methanosarcina strain Göl and their involvement in electron transport during growth on methanol. Kamlage B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3921–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activation of methanol by hepatic postmitochondrial supernatant: formation of a condensation product with 2,4–diaminotoluene. Cunningham ML, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):157–61

The elimination kinetics of methanol and the influence of ethanol. Haffner HT, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(2):111–4

[Methanol kinetics in chronic alcoholism] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of extraneous gases in breath alcohol analysis] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methanol metabolism in chronic alcoholism] Soyka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Methanol suppression of trichloroethylene degradation by Methylosinus trichosporium (OB3b) and methane–oxidizing mixed cultures. Eng W, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:887–99

Biphasic effects of alcohols on the phase transition of poly(L–lysine) between alpha–helix and beta–sheet conformations. Shibata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5728–33

Effect of methanol extract from Monadenium Lugardiae on contractile activity of guinea–pig ileum. Gundidza M. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 May;37(5):141–4

Inhibition of endotoxin–induced monocytic procoagulant activity by n–alcohols and anesthetics. Chu AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):451–6

Cloning and sequencing of the alcohol oxidase–encoding gene (AOD1) from the formaldehyde–producing asporogeneous methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii S2. Sakai Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):67–73

Cloning of a methanol–inducible moxF promoter and its analysis in moxB mutants of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1rif. Morris CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4444–9

Development of multipurpose peroxisomes in Candida boidinii grown in oleic acid–methanol limited continuous cultures. Waterham HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4057–63

Lipophilicity determination of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors: the effect of methanol and ammonium chloride. Cserháti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):57–62

POISONING

Partly reversible visual failure with methanol toxicity. Stelmach MZ, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 20(1):57–64

Subarachnoid hemorrhage resulting from methanol intoxication: demonstration by computed tomography. del Carpio–O'Donovan R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug; 43(4):299–301

Bilateral putaminal necrosis caused by methanol poisoning: a case report. Hsieh FY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;49(4):283–8

Acute methanol poisoning: a case study. King L. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):260–4

Parkinsonism and defects of praxis following methanol poisoning [letter] Mozaz MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):843–4

Putaminal necrosis after methanol intoxication [letter] Pelletier J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):234–5

Management of methanol poisoning [letter; comment] Sorum P. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):1009–10. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):644–6.

Methyl alcohol poisoning: an autopsy study of 28 cases. Mittal BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):9–13

Clinical problem–solving: the landlady confirms the diagnosis [letter] Rainey PM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17; 327(12):895–6

A case of percutaneous industrial methanol toxicity. Downie A, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb;42(1):47–9

Diagnosis of the unknown poison. Lovejoy FH Jr. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jul;13(7):273–4

Prolonged hemodialysis in methanol intoxication. Burgess E. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(3):238–9

[Acute methanol poisoning—a review and a case report] Schramm A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):259–65 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic approach in optic neuropathy due to methyl alcohol] Buznă E, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The oxidative phosphorylation of rat liver mitochondria in acute methanol poisoning] Trifonov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[The etiopathogenesis of poisonings by the components of technical fluids] Kozhemiakin LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Sep;(9):36–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative lethality of methanol, ethanol and mixtures in female rats. Youssef A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 12(3):193–7

Methanol and formic acid toxicity: biochemical mechanisms. Liesivuori J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):157–63 (63 ref.)

Effects of methanol vapor on human neurobehavioral measures. Cook MR, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Aug;(42):1–45

Effects of methanol vapors on testosterone production and testis morphology in rats. Lee E, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jul;7(4):261–75

Effect of inhaled methanol on pituitary and testicular hormones in chamber acclimated and non–acclimated rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1–2):69–81

URINE

Methanol in urine as a biological indicator of occupational exposure to methanol vapor. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):311–8

[Determination of acetone, methanol, and methyl ethyl ketone in urine using head–space gas chromatography

(HS.GC)] Michitsuji H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May; 34(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Rapid and sensitive discriminating determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid with a choline sensor. Morelis RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):295–303

Direct injection high-performance liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection for the determination of ethanol and methanol in plasma using an alcohol oxidase reactor. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):333–9

ANALYSIS

Production of monoclonal antibodies against human 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase and immunocytochemical localization of the enzyme. Guzman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):810–6

Enzymes of ceramide biosynthesis. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:427–37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Valine inhibition of beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase takes part in the regulation of leucine biosynthesis in Candida maltosa. Bode R. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):125–30

Inhibition of veratryl alcohol oxidase activity of lignin peroxidase H2 by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Tuisel H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):287–91

Apparent oxygen-dependent inhibition by superoxide dismutase of the quinoprotein methanol dehydrogenase. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1504–8

Inactivation of propanediol oxidoreductase of Escherichia coli by metal-catalyzed oxidation. Cabiscol E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):155–60

New inhibitors of sepiapterin reductase. Lack of an effect of intracellular tetrahydrobiopterin depletion upon in vitro proliferation of two human cell lines. Smith GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5599–607

Consecutive treatment of disulfiram inhibits ovarian carbonyl reductase activity in rats. Iwata N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):167–73

Selective inactivation of alcohol oxidase in two peroxisome-deficient mutants of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. van der Klei IJ, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Nov; 7(8):813–21

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of lignin-degrading enzymes by an isolate of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Orth AB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2591–6

Human chorionic gonadotropin causes an estrogen-mediated induction of rat ovarian carbonyl reductase. Inazu N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):817–22

Potentiation effect of corn extract on the production of eremofortin C, EC oxidase, and PR toxin by Penicillium roqueforti. Chang SC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul;15(3):153–9

BLOOD

[The application of an experimental enzymatic technic to alcohol oxidase for blood alcohol determinations in forensic medical expertise] Gruson A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):469–80 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase from salmon liver: amino acid sequence analysis by tandem mass spectrometry. Hauer CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):953–9

Characterization of aldehyde reductase of Sporobolomyces salmonicolor. Kataoka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):57–62

3-Oxoacyl-[ACP] reductase from oilseed rape (Brassica napus). Sheldon PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):151–9

Immobilization of flavoproteins on silicon: effect of cross-linker chain length on enzyme activity. Rusin KM, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):367–73

Factors affecting the stability of methanol dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):53–8

Architecture of peroxisomal alcohol oxidase crystals from the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha as deduced by electron microscopy. Vonck J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5391–9

Amino acid sequence of long chain alpha-hydroxy acid oxidase from rat kidney, a member of the family of FMN-dependent alpha-hydroxy acid-oxidizing enzymes. Diep Le KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20877–81

Crystallization and preliminary diffraction studies of hydroxypyruvate reductase (D-glycerate dehydrogenase) from Hyphomicrobium methylovorum. Goldberg JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):909–11

Three-dimensional structure of a highly thermostable enzyme, 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase of Thermus thermophilus at 2.2 A resolution. Imada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):725–38

Mutations in the FAD-binding fold of alcohol oxidase from Hansenula polymorpha. de Hoop M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):821–9

[Quantitative photometric analysis of ethanol using purified alcohol oxidase and mutant cells of methylotrophic yeast] Honchar MV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 63(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DEFICIENCY

Response of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency to tetrahydrobiopterin. al Aqeel A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S26–30

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Deficient activity of the fatty aldehyde dehydrogenase component of fatty alcohol:NAD+ oxidoreductase in cultured fibroblasts. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1643–8

A case of 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase deficiency after screening 1,500,000 newborns in Greece. Schulpis KH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):845–6

GENETICS

Cloning of an NADH-dependent butanol dehydrogenase gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum. Petersen DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:94–8

Overexpression of plant histidinol dehydrogenase using a baculovirus expression vector system. Nagai A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):235–9

Evolutionary relationship of NAD(+)-dependent D-lactate dehydrogenase: comparison of primary structure of 2-hydroxy acid dehydrogenases. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):60–6

Molecular cloning of higher-plant 3-oxoacyl-(acyl carrier protein) reductase. Sequence identities with the nodG-gene product of the nitrogen-fixing soil bacterium Rhizobium meliloti. Slabas AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):321–6

Overproduction in Escherichia coli of the dehydroquinate synthase domain of the Aspergillus nidulans pentafunctional AROM protein. van den Hombergh JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):861–7

The nucleotide sequence of leuB from Salmonella typhimurium. Andreadis A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):228–30

Direct expression of active spinach glycolate oxidase in Escherichia coli. Macheroux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):11–6

Localization of four human chromosome 21 genes--SOD1, ETS2, IFNAR, and CBR--to two different chromosomes in the marsupial species Macropus eugenii. Brookes S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;61(1):25–8

Overexpression of alcohol oxidase in Pichia pastoris. de Hoop MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):299–302

Cloning, organization and functional analysis of ilvA, ilvB and ilvC genes from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Cordes C, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):113–6

A second gene (qutH) within the Aspergillus nidulans-quinic-acid utilisation gene cluster encodes a protein with a putative zinc-cluster motif. Lamb HK, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):219–24

Cloning and sequencing of the alcohol oxidase-encoding gene (AOD1) from the formaldehyde-producing asporogeneous methylotrophic yeast, Candida boidinii S2. Sakai Y, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):67–73

Linkage mapping of the carbonyl reductase (CBR) gene on human chromosome 21 using a DNA polymorphism in the 3' untranslated region. Avramopoulos D, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun;13(2):447–8

The product of the Rhizobium meliloti ilvC gene is required for isoleucine and valine synthesis and nodulation of alfalfa. Aguilar OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7756–64

Cloning, mutagenesis, and physiological effect of a hydroxypyruvate reductase gene from Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):71–7

Cloning, expression, and sequence analysis of the Bacillus methanolicus C1 methanol dehydrogenase gene. de Vries GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5346–53

Cloning of a methanol-inducible moxF promoter and its analysis in moxB mutants of Methylobacterium extorquens AM1rif. Morris CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4444–9

The tdh and serA operons of Escherichia coli: mutational analysis of the regulatory elements of leucine-responsive genes. Rex JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5944–53

Directed mutagenesis in an asporogenous methylotrophic yeast: cloning, sequencing, and one-step gene disruption of the 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene (LEU2) of Candida boidinii to derive doubly auxotrophic marker strains. Sakai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5988–93

Isolation and characterization of the moxJ, moxG, moxI, and moxR genes of Paracoccus denitrificans: inactivation of moxJ, moxG, and moxR and the resultant effect on methylotrophic growth. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6948–61

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene (leuB) from an extreme thermophile, Thermus aquaticus YT-1. Kirino H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):852–7

Purification and cDNA cloning of rat 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin synthase. Inoue Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20791–6

Characterization of the mmsAB operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO encoding methylmalonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and 3-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Steele MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13585–92

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the beta-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase gene from the cyanobacterium Spirulina platensis. Bini F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):493–8

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA from Cuphea lanceolata encoding a beta-ketoacyl-ACP reductase. Klein B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):122–8

Structure of the Hordeum vulgare gene encoding dihydroflavonol-4-reductase and molecular analysis of ant18 mutants blocked in flavonoid synthesis. Kristiansen KN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):49–59

Endogenous and environmental factors influence 35S promoter methylation of a maize A1 gene construct in transgenic petunia and its colour phenotype. Meyer P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):345–52

DNA sequence determination of the TOL plasmid (pWWO) xylGFJ genes of Pseudomonas putida: implications for the evolution of aromatic catabolism. Horn JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2459–74

DNA sequence and analysis of the bet genes encoding the osmoregulatory choline-glycine betaine pathway of Escherichia coli. Lamark T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1049–64

Genomic sequence and expression of a cloned human carbonyl reductase gene with daunorubicin reductase activity. Forrest GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 40(4):502–7

Effects of ionizing radiation on a plant genome: analysis of two Arabidopsis transparent testa mutations. Shirley BW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Mar;4(3):333–47

Cloning of a cDNA for rape chloroplast 3-isopropylmalate dehydrogenase by genetic complementation in yeast. Ellerström M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):557–66

Isolation, characterization and sequence analysis of a full-length cDNA clone encoding NADH-dependent hydroxypyruvate reductase from cucumber. Greenler JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug;13(2):139–50

Identification and characterisation of cDNA clones encoding cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase from tobacco. Knight ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):793–801

Characterization of genes encoding hydroxypyruvate reductase in cucumber. Schwartz BW, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):941–7

Cloning and disruption of the LEU2 gene of Kluyveromyces marxianus CBS 6556. Bergkamp RJ, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec; 7(9):963–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification to homogeneity of an NAD dependent 11-hydroxythromboxane B2 dehydrogenase from porcine kidney. Westlund P. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:92–8

A novel NADPH-dependent carbonyl reductase of Candida macedoniensis: purification and characterization. Kataoka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):469–74

Purification and characterization of pig lung carbonyl reductase. Oritani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):539–47

Purification and some properties of alcohol oxidase from alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):325–31

Carbonyl reductase from human testis: purification and comparison with carbonyl reductase from human brain and rat testis. Inazu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):50–6

Purification and characterization of a novel glucooligosaccharide oxidase from Acremonium strictum T1. Lin SF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 11; 1118(1):41–7

Purification and characterization of a novel FMN-dependent enzyme. Membrane-bound L-(+)-pantoyl lactone dehydrogenase from Nocardia asteroides. Kataoka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):799–806

Purification and characterization of hydroxypyruvate reductase from the facultative methylotroph Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7228–32

A highly specific D-hydroxyisovalerate dehydrogenase from the enniatin producer Fusarium sambucinum. Lee C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11741–4

The affinity purification and characterization of a dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus involved in aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis. Chuturgoon AA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(2–3):125–40

METABOLISM

Localization of methanol dehydrogenase in two strains of methylotrophic bacteria detected by immunogold labeling. Fassel TA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 58(7):2302–7

1,3-Propanediol:NAD+ oxidoreductases of Lactobacillus brevis and Lactobacillus buchneri. Veiga-da-Cunha M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2005–10

Activation of carbonyl reductase from pig lung by fatty acids. Hara A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1; 292(2):548–54

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon quinone-mediated oxidation reduction cycling catalyzed by a human placental NADPH-linked carbonyl reductase. Jarabak J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):334-8

A novel NADPH-dependent carbonyl reductase of Candida macedoniensis: purification and characterization. Kataoka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):469-74

The pH dependence of the kinetic parameters of ketol acid reductoisomerase indicates a proton shuttle mechanism for alkyl migration. Mrachko GT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):446-53

Purification and characterization of pig lung carbonyl reductase. Oritani H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):539-47

Exocyclic-keto reductase activities for progesterone and S-warfarin in hepatic microsomes from adult male rats. Apanovitch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):338-46

Human hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: possible identity with human hepatic chlordecone reductase. Binstock JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):760-6

Mechanism of action of Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase. McKinley-McKee JS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):879-85

Mechanistic and active-site studies on D(--)-mandelate dehydrogenase from Rhodotorula graminis. Baker DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):211-8

The interaction of methanol dehydrogenase and cytochrome cL in the acidophilic methylotroph Acetobacter methanolicus. Chan HT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):139-46

Aldehyde reductase is a major protein associated with 3-deoxyglucosone reductase activity in rat, pig and human livers. Kanazu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):903-6

Substrate-specificity of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase and benzaldehyde dehydrogenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0. Metabolic and mechanistic implications. Shaw JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):789-94

Stereospecific reduction of haloperidol in human tissues. Eyles DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 44(5):867-71

Carbonyl reduction of metyrapone in human liver. Maser E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S93-8

Heterogeneity of carbonyl reduction in subcellular fractions and different organs in rodents. Oppermann UC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S189-95

Multiple retinoid dehydrogenases in testes cytosol from alcohol dehydrogenase negative or positive deermice. Posch KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2296-8

Rat liver L-threonine dehydrogenase. Pagani R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):24S

The interaction of methanol dehydrogenase and its electron acceptor, cytochrome cL in methylotrophic bacteria. Cox JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):97-106

Regiospecific oxidation of polycyclic aromatic dihydrodiols by rat liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Klein J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(3):287-303

Carbonyl (phenone) reductase in human liver: structure-activity relationship among substrates. Wong JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):465-6

Dihydrodiol dehydrogenase activities of rabbit liver are associated with hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and aldo-keto reductases. Klein J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1155-62

Purification and properties of prostaglandin 9-ketoreductase from pig and human kidney. Identity with human carbonyl reductase. Schieber A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):491-502

Formation and quantification of protein complexes between peroxisomal alcohol oxidase and GroEL. Evers ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):51-4

Functional and immunological relationships between metyrapone reductase from mouse liver microsomes and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas testosteroni. Maser E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3; 297(1-2):196-200

Characterization of bovine liver cytosolic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its aldo-keto reductase activity. Nanjo H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 May; 24(5):815-20

Purification and characterization of hydroxypyruvate reductase from the facultative methylotroph Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7228-32

Methanol and ethanol oxidase respiratory chains of the methylotrophic acetic acid bacterium, Acetobacter methanolicus. Matsushita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):739-47

Subcellular localization and membrane topology of serine palmitoyltransferase, 3-dehydrosphinganine reductase, and sphinganine N-acyltransferase in mouse liver. Mandon EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11144-8

A chaperonin from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus, that controls refoldings of several thermophilic enzymes. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22411-8

Pig testicular 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase exhibits carbonyl reductase-like structure and activity. cDNA cloning of pig testicular 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13451-5

Transport of microinjected alcohol oxidase from Pichia pastoris into vesicles in mammalian cells: involvement of the peroxisomal targeting signal. Walton PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):499-508

6-Pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase assay in extracts of cultured human cells using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection of biopterin. Werner ER, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):43-50

Modification of flavin adenine dinucleotide in alcohol oxidase of the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Bystrykh LV, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2381-6

The periplasmic modifier protein for methanol dehydrogenase in the methylotrophs Methylophilus methylotrophus and Paracoccus denitrificans. Long AR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2353-60

Hexanol dehydrogenase activity shown by enzyme histochemistry on skin biopsies allows differentiation of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome from other ichthyoses. Lake BD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):338-40

An overview of gamma-hydroxybutyrate catabolism: the role of the cytosolic NADP(+)-dependent oxidoreductase EC 1.1.1.19 and of a mitochondrial hydroxyacid-oxoacid transhydrogenase in the initial, rate-limiting step in this pathway. Kaufman EE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep; 16(9):965-74 (41 ref.)

Hyperphenylalaninemia [letter; comment] Weiss G, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):704-5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 May;41(5):730-7.

Factors affecting acetohexamide reductase activities in microsomes and cytosol from the kidney of male rats: age and castration. Imamura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;76(1):33-41

High carbonyl reductase activity in adrenal gland and ovary emphasizes its role in carbonyl compound detoxication. Maser E, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):45-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional comparison of two human liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenases associated with 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Deyashiki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):741-6

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Test models for hygienic handrub and hygienic handwash: the effects of two different contamination and sampling techniques. Rotter ML, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar; 20(3):163-71

Disinfection of CAPD solution bag medication ports [letter] Holmes CJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(3):326-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe allergic keratoconjunctivitis and erythema multiforme after a routine eye examination: discerning the cause. Sherertz EF, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 May;23(5):173-6

Alcohol burns in the neonate. Watkins AM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):306-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 11C-labeled vinylic derivatives. Lasne MC, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:91

NADH-dependent reductive stress and ferritin-bound iron in allyl alcohol-induced lipid peroxidation in vivo: the protective effect of vitamin E. Jaeschke H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):57-68

Hepatotoxic interactions of ethanol with allyl alcohol or carbon tetrachloride in rats. Berman E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):161-76

Studies on the periportal hepatotoxicity of allyl alcohol. Sasse D, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1-4):146-9

Involvement of nonparenchymal cells in oxygen-dependent hepatic injury by allyl alcohol. Przybocki JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):57-63

[The determination of glycidol in the air by photometric and gas chromatographic methods] Dzhandzhapanian AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):91-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

On diagnosis of a diabetic ketoacidosis post mortem (propane-2-on-/propane-2-ol-state). Tiess D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):252-62

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of alcohols with reference to body distribution of methanol. Sharma VK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):255-61

BLOOD

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol-2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:49-60

Alcoholism detection markers in blood samples of road users. Staak M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):42-9 (7 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mortality study of ethanol and isopropanol production workers at two facilities. Teta MJ, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):90-6

CHEMISTRY

Partial molal volumes and solubilities of physostigmine in isopropanol:isopropyl myristate solvents in relation to skin penetrability. Pardo A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun; 80(6):567-72

The adsorption of isopropanol and acetone by activated charcoal. Burkhart KK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992; 30(3):371-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Lower n-alkane acids with increased propanone-/2-propanol concentrations in biological specimen] Tiess D. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in congener analysis caused by percutaneous absorption of propanol-containing antiseptics] Peschel O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):172-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alkyl alcohols and related chemicals on rat liver structure and function. II. Some biochemical properties of ethanol-, propanol- and butanol-treated rat liver mitochondria. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun; 41(6):414-27

Biphasic effects of alcohols on the phase transition of poly(L-lysine) between alpha-helix and beta-sheet conformations. Shibata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30; 31(25):5728-33

Reduced blood clearance and increased urinary excretion of N-nitrosodimethylamine in patas monkeys exposed to ethanol or isopropyl alcohol. Anderson LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1463-8

Comparative efficacy of alternative hand-washing agents in reducing nosocomial infections in intensive care units [see comments] Doebbeling BN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):88-93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):120-2.

POISONING

Serum determinations in toxic isopropanol ingestion. Jerrard D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):200-2

Driving under the influence of isopropanol [letter] Jones AW. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):153-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fox-Fordyce disease: successful treatment with topical clindamycin in alcoholic propylene glycol solution. Feldmann R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):310-3

Handwashing and disinfection of heavily contaminated hands--effective or ineffective? Kjølen H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May;21(1):61-71

TOXICITY

Effects of isopropanol on the development of inflammatory reactions in rats. Kasuga F, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):631-4

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM

[Delirium tremens. Recent neurophysiologic concepts and therapeutic outlook] Meignan ML. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(3):203-6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Inappropriate vasopressin secretion in severe alcohol withdrawal. Trabert W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):376-9

Alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone secretion and plasma renin activity during ethanol withdrawal: a correlation with the onset of delirium tremens? Bezzegh A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):333-6

Plasma cortisol concentrations during ethanol withdrawal. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb; 16(1):139-40

Increase in glycosylated and nonglycosylated serum ferritin in chronic alcoholism and their evolution during alcohol withdrawal. Moirand R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):963-9

Hypophosphataemia, hallucinations, and delirium tremens [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1467-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1083.

DIAGNOSIS

A rating scale for assessment of alcohol withdrawal psychopathology (AWIP). Bokström K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):241-9

T1 and T2 relaxation time estimates and brain measures during withdrawal in alcoholic men. Agartz I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):157-69

Development of a rating scale for quantitative measurement of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banger M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):241-6

DRUG THERAPY

Sample size & selection criteria [letter; comment] Rathlev NK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):344-6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 May;20(5):520-2.

Controversies over the use of magnesium sulfate in delirium tremens. Jermain DM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May; 26(5):650–2 (27 ref.)
Nimodipine in acute alcohol withdrawal state. Banger M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Apr;26(2):117–23
Neuroleptics in alcohol withdrawal [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):387
[SEP monitoring during clonidine therapy of alcohol delirium] Lorenz M, et al.
EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb 1991 Sep;22(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postoperative alcohol withdrawal syndrome after esophageal resection] Huber FT, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bridge between basic research and clinical aspects. Comments on the contribution by H. Rommelspacher et al. Pathobiochemistry pharmacotherapy of alcohol withdrawal syndrome (letter)] Tretter F. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):311–2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Clinical and laboratory differentiation of alcohol withdrawal syndrome ("predelirium") and alcoholic delirium] Jost A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Total ethanol consumption as a seizure risk factor in alcoholics. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):90–4
Physical morbidity in patients admitted for detoxification from alcohol. Milne S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):495–8

GENETICS

Is oncogene activity involved in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome? [letter] Hemmingsen R, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:593–4

METABOLISM

Acidic phospholipids in synaptosomal plasma membranes during repeated episodes of physical ethanol dependence in the rat. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):323–8

MORTALITY

[What determines decreased mortality among patients treated for alcoholic delirium?] Hese RT, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The effects of piracetam on lipofuscin of the rat cerebellar and hippocampal neurons after long-term alcohol treatment and withdrawal: a quantitative study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):834–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence that changes in hippocampal excitability in vitro are caused by withdrawal from chronic in vivo ethanol administration. Morton B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):71–9
Alterations in serotonin receptor subtypes in ethanol-dependent rats. Ulrichsen J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):567–73
Selective changes in GABAergic transmission in substantia nigra and superior colliculus caused by ethanol and ethanol withdrawal. Peris J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):311–9
Alcohol withdrawal in rats is associated with a marked fall in extraneuronal dopamine. Rossetti ZL, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Jun;16(3):529–32
Alpha-2-adrenoceptor sensitivity in early alcohol withdrawal. Balldin J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1; 31(7):712–9
Overexcitement and disinhibition. Dynamic neurotransmitter interactions in alcohol withdrawal [see comments] Glue P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:491–9 (150 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:133.
Dexamethasone suppression test in alcohol withdrawal: relationship to depression and liver function. Balldin J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):175–9
[Alcohol delirium—pathogenesis and therapy] Dittmar G. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):607–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathobiochemistry and pharmacotherapy of alcohol withdrawal delirium] Rommelspacher H, et al.
Nervenarzt 1991 Nov;62(11):649–57 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Alcohol withdrawal syndrome in the postoperative phase—therapy or prevention?] Heil T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Memory deficits in alcohol dependent patients in the 1st weeks of abstinence] John U, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1991;39(4):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Home detoxification from alcohol: its safety and efficacy in comparison with inpatient care. Stockwell T, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1991;26(5–6):645–50
Placebo and analgesic nitrous oxide for treatment of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:672–5
Benzodiazepine requirements during alcohol withdrawal syndrome: clinical implications of using a standardized withdrawal scale. Sullivan JT, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Oct;11(5):291–5
[Pathobiochemistry and pharmacotherapy of alcohol withdrawal delirium] Rommelspacher H, et al.
Nervenarzt 1991 Nov;62(11):649–57 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of delirium tremens—a comparison between clomethiazole and clorazepate with reference to effectiveness and rate of side effects] Caspari D, et al.
Psychiatr Prax 1992 Jan;19(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Alcohol content variation in the assessment of alcohol consumption. Martin CS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):555–60
Reactivity to alcohol-relevant beverage and imaginal cues in alcoholics. Payne TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(3):209–17
Manipulations of the renin-angiotensin system and intake of a sweetened alcoholic beverage among rats. Hubbell CL, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):53–61
The 'topping-up' effect: differences between low- and non-alcoholic lager on blood ethanol. Ward RJ, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol 1991;26(4):399–402
Neuroendocrine responses in alcoholics to the presentation and consumption of a perceived alcoholic beverage. Yehuda R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1001–6
Risk of exposure to outdoor advertising of cigarettes and alcohol [letter] Ewert D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):895–6
Readability of health warnings on alcohol and tobacco products [letter] Malouff J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar;82(3):464
I feel like an alcohol advertisement [editorial] Wodak A.
Aust J Public Health 1991 Sep;15(3):170–1
Oesophageal cancer and distilleries in Scotland. Kemp IW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1543–4
A method for producing alcohol placebos. Glautier S, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Feb;87(2):303–8
On pseudo-patrons and pseudo-training for bar staff [editorial] Stockwell T. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):677–80
Effects of ethanol and various alcoholic beverages on the formation of O6-methyldeoxyguanosine from concurrently administered N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats: a dose-response study. Yamada Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1171–5
Factors influencing the effectiveness of server-intervention education. McKnight AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):389–97
Drinker prototypes in American society. Klein H, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1990;2(3):299–316
Magical thinking and alcohol labels. Springer JM, et al.
Psychol Rep 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):767–8
'Traditional' alcohol in surgical antisepsis in a rural African setting: a kind of intermediate technology? Longombe AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):133–4
[Plasma clearance of ethanol and its excretion in the milk of rural women who consume pulque] Argote-Espinosa RM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extent of advertising of tobacco and alcoholic beverages in a sample of Spanish weeklies] Tamborero Cao G.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1991 Mar–Apr;65(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of alcoholic beverage server liability on traffic crash injuries. Wagenaar AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):942–7
The intoxication power of alcoholic beverages: image and reality. Giacopassi DJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):429–38
Alcohol cardiomyopathies. Geninatti MR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):220–3 (46 ref.)
Public support for warning labels on alcoholic beverage containers. Hilton ME, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1323–33
Warning: the alcohol industry is not your friend? [editorial] Wallack L. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1109–11
Alcoholic beverages in acute porphyria. Thunell S, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1992 Apr;53(3):272–6
Importance of coronary artery spasm in alcohol-related unexplained syncope. Tanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar;33(2):135–44
Vulnerability to cardiac disease. Zakhari S.
Recent Dev Alcohol 1991;9:225–60 (318 ref.)
The effect of alcohol consumption on body weight among Wisconsin adults. Hansen K, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):348–50
[Mechanism of ethanol-induced bronchoconstriction in Japanese asthmatic patients] Watanabe T. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol-induced variant angina and considerations of its mechanism: a case report] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(1):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The phytoestrogens present in de-ethanolized bourbon are biologically active: a preliminary study in a postmenopausal woman. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):822–3
Enzymic method for the spectrophotometric determination of choline in liquor. Hamano T, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jun; 117(6):1033–5
International comparisons of drink units [letter] Wong MT.
Br J Addict 1992 Jul;87(7):1079–80
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-furaldehyde in spirits. Lo Coco F, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Jan 31;590(2):235–40
2,3-butanediol in blood from drinking technical alcohol containing 2-butanone [letter] Jones AW. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090
Dietary iron overload [letter] Bulterys M, et al.
N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1705; discussion 1705–6
[Gas chromatographic analysis of alcohols, aldehydes and esters in potable spirits] Li Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Mar;22(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Taxation of alcoholic beverages [letter] Gordon L. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):925–6
Alcohol control: issues in taxing, production, and distribution. Maypole DE. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1013–8
The dismal science and our favourite drug. Wodak A.
Med J Aust 1992 Jun 1;156(11):747–8

STANDARDS

Information provided in Australia about the size of standard drinks [letter] Stockwell TR. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17; 156(4):295

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Alcohol consumption regression models for distinguishing between beverage type effects and beverage preference effects. Kimball AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1; 135(11):1279–86
Nonlinear modeling of alcohol consumption for analysis of beverage type effects and beverage preference effects. Kimball AW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1; 135(11):1287–92

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Alcohol availability and the formal power and resources of state alcohol beverage control agencies. Gruenewald PJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):591–7
Delayed increases in liver cirrhosis mortality and frequency of alcoholic liver cirrhosis following an increment and redistribution of alcohol consumption in Finland: evidence from mortality statistics and autopsy survey covering 8533 cases in 1968–1988. Savolainen VT, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1992 Aug;16(4):661–4
Alcoholic beverage control policy: implementation on a northern plains Indian reservation. Van Norman MC.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1992;4(3):120–5; discussion 126–32
Consequences of increasing alcohol availability: the Iowa experience revisited. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):267–74
The effect of a temporary period of relaxed licensing laws on the alcohol consumption of young male drinkers. McLaughlin KL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):409–23
Alcohol control: issues in taxing, production, and distribution. Maypole DE. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1013–8
Effects of alcohol control measures on alcohol consumption. Osterberg E. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):209–25 (60 ref.)
DUI pre-arrest alcohol purchases: a survey of Sonoma County drunk drivers. Fontaine RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):345–8
Advertising and alcohol sales: a legal impact study. Makowsky CR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):555–67

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic potential of Indian alcoholic beverage (country liquor). Zariwala MB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):738–43
Study on the mutagenicity of brandy with the Ara test. Ariza RR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):77–81
The effect of tequila in the synaptonemal complex structure of mouse spermatocytes. Tapia F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;281(4):283–6

UTILIZATION

Measurement of ethanol consumed in distilled spirits [letter; comment] Kling W. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):503–4 . Comment on: J Stud Alcohol 1989 Sep;50(5):456–60.

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see **FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Alcohol and fatal road accidents: estimates of risk in Australia 1983. Lloyd CJ. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):339–48

Impact of court monitoring on the adjudication of driving while intoxicated (DWI). Shinar D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):167–79

Forensic psychiatric assessment of concussion and offences of drunken persons. Iranyi C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):249–52

Lack of motivation and personality alienation with respect to crimes committed in a drunken state. Kelemen J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):256–60

Drunkenness before the court. Medical view of 808 judicial decisions. Poulat B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990; 40:225–38

Frequency of alcohol-associated mandibular fractures in northern Finland in the 1980s. Oikarinen K, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):189–93

Court-ordered emergency visitations for DUI offenders [see comments] Leary BF. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:15–9 . Comment in: J Emerg Med 1991;9 Suppl 1:75–7.

Driving under the influence--a level-I trauma center's experience [see comments] Fantus RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1517–20. Comment in: J Trauma 1992 May;32(5):673.

Driving under the influence--a level I trauma center's experience [letter; comment] Iulian I, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):673. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Nov;31(11):1517–20.

Pedestrian and hypothermia deaths among Native Americans in New Mexico. Between bar and home [see comments] Gallaher MM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1345–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1384.

Alcohol-related deaths of American Indians. Stereotypes and strategies [editorial; comment] Lujan CC. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1384. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Mar 11;267(10):1345–8.

The high way: driving under influences other than alcohol [letter] Saylor KE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):652

National Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week--December 7–13, 1991 [news] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 6;40(48):821

[Prolegomena on discernment in deviant behavior related to consumption of alcoholic beverages] Popa V, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):283–5 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol-2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:49–60

Further evidence for an interaction between alcohol and certain H2-receptor antagonists. Guram M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1084–5

Rapid quantitative determination of blood alcohol concentration in the emergency department using an electrochemical method. Wax PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):254–9

Volatile compounds detected in blood of drunk drivers by headspace/capillary gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. Schuberth J. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov; 20(11):699–702

Levels of drunkenness of customers leaving licensed premises in Perth, Western Australia: a comparison of high and low 'risk' premises. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun; 87(6):873–81

Verapamil inhibits ethanol elimination and prolongs the perception of intoxication. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):6–10

Rate of clearance of ethanol from the blood of intoxicated patients in the emergency department. Gershman H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):307–11

Degrees of alcohol intoxication in 117 hospitalized cases. Adachi J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):448–53

Variability in behavioral impairment involved in the rising and falling BAC curve. Nicholson ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):349–56

Ascending and descending rates of change in blood alcohol concentrations and subjective intoxication ratings. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):345–52

Intoxication and injury. Pories SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan; 32(1):60–4

A death from combined alcohol and benzodiazepine poisoning in a non-medical detoxification unit [letter] Wodak A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):814

[Blood alcohol in automobile drivers--a comparison between Saarland and West Saxony] Möller MR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of "fatal ethanol poisoning in the absorption phase"] Dressler J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parallels in blood alcohol and breath alcohol border values and sequelae of "double track" forensic assessment] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the serum volume for forensic blood alcohol determination] Iffland R. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low blood alcohol concentrations in relation to time of day] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the highest judicial ordinance for a new limit value for absolute driving incapacity (BGH 4 StR 297/90, Beschl. v. 28 June 1990) allow unequal treatment of alcohol intoxicated drivers?] Rüdell E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the 3d decimal number of single values have significance for calculating average blood alcohol content?] Sachs H, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision control in blood alcohol determination] Sammler J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of extraneous gases in breath alcohol analysis] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Alcomat" breath alcohol analyzer in a controlled drinking trial] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol in relation to blood alcohol: problem with deviant values] Wilske J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of lipid peroxides in alcoholics] Rosnowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Difficulties in diagnosing diabetic coma in the process of a long-lasting diabetes in a state of intoxication. Deboa D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):13–6

Prevalence of folate deficiency in emergency department patients with alcohol-related illness or injury. Schwab RA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):203–7

The incidence of ethanol-induced hypoglycemia. Sporer KA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):403–5

Acute renal failure following binge drinking and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wen SF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):281–5

Wenckebach-type atrioventricular block in severe alcohol intoxication [letter] Eilam O, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1170

Isolated intraperitoneal bladder rupture in patients with alcohol intoxication and minor abdominal trauma. Festini G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec;20(12):1371–2

Effects of alcohol intoxication on the initial assessment of trauma patients. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):704–8

Motorcycle fatalities in New Mexico: the association of helmet nonuse with alcohol intoxication. Nelson D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):279–83

Acute hydralazine overdose: marked ECG abnormalities in a young adult. Smith BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar; 21(3):326–30

Alcohol and cold. Granberg PO. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:43–7

Gluteal compartment syndrome following drug overdose. Barnes MR, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):274–5

Burns in alcohol and drug users result in longer treatment times with more complications. Kelley D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):218–20

Effects of intoxication on the catecholamine response to multisystem injury. Woolf PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Sep; 31(9):1271–5; discussion 1275–6

Driving while under influence of alcohol remains major cause of traffic violence [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15; 268(3):303–4

The lethal botulinum toxic shot syndrome [letter] Walker FO, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3149

Alcohol and the brain. Tuck R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1; 156(11):749–50 (30 ref.)

[Thrombocytopenia in acute alcohol intoxication (letter)] Benmussa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1457–8 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebral embolism in acute alcoholic intoxication. A pathological case] Gras P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):215–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in alcoholic intoxication] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;116(44):1695 **(Ger)**

[Myalgia after massive alcohol consumption?] Pongratz DE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 13;117(11):438 **(Ger)**

[Psychopathologic syndromes in alcoholic intoxication, drug abuse and cerebral ischemia] Vliegen J. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospitalization of traumatologic patients in the state of alcoholic intoxication] Zhuravlev SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of autonomic regulation in the postoperative period after traumatic intracranial hematoma in alcoholic intoxication] Kravtsov Iul, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):53–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on various indicators of the functional state of the acoustic analyzer] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the risk of injuries in 3 emergency services in Acapulco, Mexico] García G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Sep;111(3):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute alcoholic intoxication--risk of complications] Höjer J, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):182–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Law and medical aspects connected with the use of pressure when taking blood for investigation purposes. Baran E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):10–3

Conclusive breath alcohol testing in New Zealand: results obtained using Intoxilyzer 5000 devices. Gainsford AR, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:79–93

Studies on a wearable, electronic, transdermal alcohol sensor. Swift RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):721–5

Characteristics of a new urine, serum, and saliva alcohol reagent strip. Tu GC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):222–7

Prospective analysis of mental status progression in ethanol-intoxicated patients. Todd K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):271–3

Measures against drunken driving in Germany. Bonte W. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):50–6 (24 ref.)

Drunken driving and breath alcohol test at the scene of violence in Japan. Marumo Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):143–51 (2 ref.)

The drug impaired driver. Detection and forensic specimen analysis. Sutton LR, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):134–8

Developing a screening questionnaire for problem drinking in college students. Heck EJ. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Mar; 39(5):227–31

Drug and alcohol involvement in railroad accidents. Moody DE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1474–84

Degrees of alcohol intoxication in 117 hospitalized cases. Adachi J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):448–53

How alert are hospital doctors to alcohol misuse among acute orthopaedic patients? Hamilton MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):167–9

Do voice recordings reveal whether a person is intoxicated? A case study. Johnson K, et al. **Phonetica** 1990; 47(3–4):215–37

[Guidelines of the German Society of Forensic Medicine on the topic of introducing the "reliable breath alcohol sample"] **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):108–18 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the physician for blood samples according to paragraph 81 a StPO?] Blank JH. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation of breath alcohol concentration with Alcotest 7410] Clasing D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of forensic breath alcohol analysis] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A drug evaluation and classification program in the USA--also a model for Germany] Hein PM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):226–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for a legally valid breath alcohol measurement] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol in relation to blood alcohol: problem with deviant values] Wilske J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):224–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatoprotector effect of Chrysanthemum balsamita extract in ethanol intoxicated rats. Coprean D, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):27–9

[Ethanol intoxication treated with flumazenil: a case report] Hung DZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 48(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of carbamazepine and valproic acid in the alcohol postintoxication syndrome based on ethanol and acetaldehyde kinetics and the content of biogenic monoamines] Mitina LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of flumazenil in the treatment of acute alcoholic intoxication (letter)] Marcós Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):362 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Disturbances in myocardial creatine kinase following ethanol administration to rats--trials of prevention by allopurinol, desferrioxamine and propranolol. Hininger I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):303–7

[Long-term follow-up of the accuracy of blood alcohol determination (GC and ADH method) with test sera (about 0.6 and 1.5 g/L) with reference to safety recommendations regarding 0.1 promille] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver enzyme values (gamma-GT, GOT, GPT) in intoxicated drivers at the time of the offense] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunomodulating drugs on the release and activities of lysosomal proteinases of the liver of rats with ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:163–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Alcohol-intoxicated homicides in Copenhagen, 1959–1983. Gottlieb P, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992;15(1):77–87

DUI pre-arrest alcohol purchases: a survey of Sonoma County drunk drivers. Fontaine RA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):345–8

A new method of breath testing the general driving population. Holubowycz OT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):474–7

'Binge' drinkers at Massachusetts colleges. Prevalence, drinking style, time trends, and associated problems. Wechsler H, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 3;267(21):2929–31

Mandatory post-accident drug and alcohol testing for the Federal Railroad Administration: a comparison of results for two consecutive years. Moody DE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:79–96

Comparability of alcohol and drug use in injured drivers. Kirby JM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):800–2

Alcohol and motorcycle riders: a comparison of motorcycle and car/truck DWIs. Watson WA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):213–5

[Alcohol and psychotropic drugs in road accidents in the Nord-Pas-de-Calais region] Deveaux M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):507–11 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and safety in street traffic—investigations in epidemiology and the approximation of traffic laws in Europe] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–52 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian correlations of criminal behavior with reference to simultaneous alcoholic intoxication] Laubichler W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A report of acute ethanol poisoning in a child: mouthwash versus cologne, perfume and after-shave. Hornfeldt CS. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):115–21

Percutaneous ethyl alcohol intoxication in a one-month-old infant. Dalt LD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec; 7(6):343–4

GENETICS

Selective breeding of rats differing in sensitivity to the effects of acute ethanol administration. Draski LJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):48–54

Ethanol tolerance in a genetically insensitive selected mouse line. Limm M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):800–5

Cognitive dysfunction and the inherited predisposition to alcoholism. Peterson JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar; 53(2):154–60

HISTORY

[Dionysos] Sjöstrand L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18; 88(51–52):4454–7 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of f-met-leu-phe induced chemotactic activity and superoxide production by neutrophils during chronic ethanol intoxication. Bautista AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):788–94

Effect of acute alcohol administration on TNF-alpha binding to neutrophils and isolated liver plasma membranes. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun; 16(3):533–8

Acute ethanol intoxication prevents lipopolysaccharide-induced down regulation of protein kinase C in rat Kupffer cells. D'Souza NB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):64–7

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enhances pulmonary host defenses in normal and ethanol-treated rats. Nelson S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):901–6

METABOLISM

Concentrations of blood and urine ethanol, acetaldehyde, acetate and acetone during experimental hangover in volunteers. Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec;26(6):500–10

Interactive effects of dietary (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids and chronic ethanol intoxication on synaptic membrane lipid composition and fluidity in rats. Zérouga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):295–304

Spin-trapping studies of hepatic free radicals formed following the acute administration of ethanol to rats: in vivo detection of 1-hydroxyethyl radicals with PBN. Reinke LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):31–9

Ethanol distribution ratios between urine and capillary blood in controlled experiments and in apprehended drinking drivers. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):21–34

Modulation of the mutagenicity of three dinitropyrene isomers in vitro by rat-liver S9, cytosolic, and microsomal fractions following chronic ethanol ingestion. Winston GW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):289–98

Acute ethanol intoxication may not alter alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the human brain. Meana JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):132–4

Oxidative stress in ethanol intoxicated rats. Dinu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan-Jun;28(1–2):63–7

Preliminary evidence for lipid peroxidation and changes in pro-oxidant status in brain tissue and blood in ethanol intoxicated rats. Mihăilescu I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul-Dec;28(3–4):133–7

[Poisoning by alcohol, narcotics and psychotropic drugs. A study of alcohol-drug associations in forensic medical thanatological practice] Benais JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):18–28 **(Fre)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, biological marker of ethanol intoxication in the rat] Boerescu I. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan-Jun;28(1–2):51–61 **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of liver proteins in ethanol poisoning] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992; 46(1):117–30 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose consumption by the rat brain in ethanol intoxication and the abstinence syndrome] Savitskaia EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from acute alcohol poisoning. Veljkovic S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):513–4

Alcohol and deaths in police custody. Giles HG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):670–2

Alcohol-related mortality in the United States, 1979–1988. Stinson FS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):777–83

Driver fatalities and DUI offenders in New Jersey. Haberman PW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):675–81

Motor vehicle fatalities in Rhode Island (FY1990–1991): a report on driver impairment. Haley NR, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):397–400

Happy New Year? Amores CY. **W V Med J** 1992 Jan;88(1):14

[Severity of injury of alcohol intoxicated pedestrians in street traffic] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of alcohol in fatalities in forensic medicine] Bartsch N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of "fatal ethanol poisoning in the absorption phase"] Dressler J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol as a cause of fatal traffic accidents: are official figures correct?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatalities in alcoholic intoxication in the aged] Dankwarth G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan-Feb;25(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Short-term ethanol intoxication in rat. Effect on the entorhinal cortex. Ibañez J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):199–201

The renal histology and ultrastructure in rats given methylmercury and ethanol in combination [published erratum appears in Vet Hum Toxicol 1992 Feb;34(1):14] Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 33(6):539–44

[Sweat gland necroses in acute alcoholic intoxication] Luscieti P, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):232–4 **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of pneumonia in alcoholic intoxication] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ethanol tolerance developed during intoxicated operant performance in rats prevents subsequent ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):167–70

Terminal vessels of dentate gyrus in chronically alcohol-intoxicated rats. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):271–4

Alterations in serotonin receptor subtypes in ethanol-dependent rats. Ulrichsen J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):567–73

The involvement of NMDA receptors in acute and chronic effects of ethanol. Danysz W, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):499–504

The effect of acute in vivo ethanol exposure on follicle stimulating hormone transcription and translation. Emanuele MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):776–80

The relationship between brain temperature during intoxication and ethanol sensitivity in LS and SS mice. Finn DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):717–24

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic rate in the conscious, freely moving rat: the effects of hypercapnia, and acute ethanol administration. Ligeti L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):766–70

Ingested ethanol as a factor in double vision. Miller RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:489–91

Speech analysis as an index of alcohol intoxication—the Exxon Valdez accident. Brenner M, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):893–8

Acute ethanol effects on sensory/motor function in baboons with a history of chronic ethanol ingestion. Hienz RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):85–100

Alcohol and sauna bathing: effects on cardiac rhythm, blood pressure, and serum electrolyte and cortisol concentrations. Roine R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):333–8

Effect of acute alcohol ingestion on short-term heart rate fluctuations. Gonzalez Gonzalez J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):86–90

Sexual receptivity of adult female rats prenatally intoxicated with alcohol on gestational day 8. Minetti SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):531–4

Cerebral responses to acute maternal alcohol intoxication in immature fetal sheep. Gleason CA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):645–8

Arginine-8-vasopressin potentiates acute ethanol intoxication. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):409–14

Tolerance to the effects of ethanol on the speed and success of reaction time responding in the rat: effects of age and intoxicated practice. Mayfield RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):78–82

[Dose-response relationships between blood alcohol concentrations and cognitive potentials (visual P300) in man] Taghavy A, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Jun;22(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clotting and fibrinolytic activities in acute alcoholic golden hamsters with or without ether anaesthesia] Mizutani Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adaptational reactions in mild experimental craniocerebral trauma and its combination with alcoholic intoxication] Simonovich AE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Penalties for driving under the influence of alcohol and new proceedings. Duguet A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:9–14

The iconography in use for battle against drunk driving. Gortz R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:15–39

On pseudo-patrons and pseudo-training for bar staff [editorial] Stockwell T. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):677–80

International policies on alcohol-impaired driving: a review. Peacock C. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):187–208 (55 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of two passive alcohol sensors. Lestina DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):328–34

Factors influencing the effectiveness of server-intervention education. McKnight AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):389–97

Driving while intoxicated: increased deterrence or alternative transportation for the drunk driver. Caudill BD, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):51–67

[Revoking the driver's license—ingenious discovery or anachronism] Ehret J. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality assurance of blood alcohol determination] Grüner O. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):360–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature return of the drivers' license—temporal limits according to section 69 a Abs. 7 StGB] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Experience with alcohol and ability to discriminate legal intoxication status: a field study. Williams JG. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):355–62

Loss of control drinking among first offender drunk drivers. Gruenewald PJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):634–9

Aggressive and nonaggressive behavior as a function of alcohol intoxication and frustration in women. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):886–92

Alcohol and social influences: yielding among male social drinkers to social pressure. Gustafson R. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):122–4

Alcohol expectancies and behavioral and emotional responses to placebo versus alcohol administration. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):255–60

Predicting alcohol impairment: perceived intoxication versus BAC. Nicholson ME, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):747–50

Interaction between ethanol and calcium channel blockers in humans. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):769–75

The intoxication power of alcoholic beverages: image and reality. Giacopassi DJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):429–38

Multiple and single location drinking among DWI offenders referred for alcoholism evaluation. Wieczorek WF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):103–16

Just say no to the charges against you: alcohol intoxication, mental capacity, and criminal responsibility. Watterson RT. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(3):277–90

Is the strength and the desirability of alcohol-related

expectancies positively related? A test with an adult Swedish sample. Gustafson R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):145–50

Factors antecedent to impaired driving in a Canadian urban sample. Adebayo A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug;26(8):897–909

Stress and alcohol use: moderating effects of gender, coping, and alcohol expectancies. Cooper ML, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):139–52

Effects of alcohol intoxication on risk taking, strategy, and error rate in visuomotor performance. Streufert S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Aug;77(4):515–24

Person perception as a function of drinking behavior, gender and sex role stereotypes. Lang AR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):225–32

Social status and drunk-driving intervention. Monto MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):63–8

Convicted impaired drivers and high-risk drivers: how similar are they? Wilson RJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):335–44

Knowing when you're drunk: a cluster analysis of cues to intoxication. Williams JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(4):387–93

Dissociation of the acute effects of alcohol on implicit and explicit memory processes. Lister RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1205–12

Symptoms of prosopagnosia in intoxicated subjects. Werth R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):399–412

Effect of alcohol on quantity of creative production using the Purdue tests. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):83–90

Does a moderate dose of alcohol reinforce feelings of pleasure, well-being, happiness and joy? A brief communication. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):220–2

Alcohol and outcome expectancies: tolerance for socially nonacceptable behaviors. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):67–74

Psychosocial characteristics of persons convicted of driving while intoxicated. Veneziano C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1123–30

Responding to acoustic startle during chronic ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Rassnick S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):351–8

Effect of sucrose consumption on alcohol-induced impairment in male social drinkers. Zacchia C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):49–56

Women's yielding to social group pressure as a function of alcohol and type of pressure. Gustafson R. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):80–5

[Automobile driving studies to determine alcohol-induced driving insecurity after dark] Schuster R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):287–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol drinking among students and behavior disorders] Sławińska JB, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

[The treatment of drunk drivers] Kristenson H. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The value of peritoneal dialysis in the treatment of severe ethanol intoxication in childhood revised. Woelfel D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):280–2 (15 ref.)

Gastric emptying in the acutely inebriated patient. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–5

URINE

Urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol: a possible marker of recent alcohol consumption. Voltaire A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):281–5

Interpretation of the urine osmolality: the role of ethanol and the rate of excretion of osmoles. Magner PO, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):355–8

[Urinary alcohol content/blood alcohol content quotient with reference to bladder filling] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Presumed ethanol intoxication in sheep dogs fed uncooked pizza dough. Suter RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):20

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see **LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Use of AA and NA in the treatment of chemical dependencies of traumatic brain injury survivors. Kramer TH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):81–8

Divine intervention and the treatment of chemical dependency [editorial] Ellis A, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(4):459–68; discussion 469–94

Alcoholics anonymous: medical recovery through a higher power. Uva JL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3065–6

Self-help for alcoholics [letter] **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(2):205–7

HISTORY

William James' legacy to Alcoholics Anonymous: an analysis and a critique. Walle AH. **J Addict Dis** 1992;11(3):91–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Social and cultural preconditions of Alcoholics Anonymous (AA) and factors associated with the strength of AA. Mäkelä K. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1405–13

Special needs resulted in special organization for alcoholic physicians. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15; 146(6):1014–7

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOL DETERRENTS
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC
TEMPERANCE

Nonassociative mechanisms in preferences for alcoholic flavors: differences between sons of alcoholics and sons of nonalcoholics. Newlin DB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):481–7

"Charge". Avant H. **Ala Med** 1992 Jan;61(7):30

Undergraduate alcohol education [editorial] Ritson EB. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):273–5

International Society for Biomedical Research on Alcoholism, 6th Congress. Bristol, England, June 21–27, 1992. Abstracts. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun; 16(3):600–60

Expanding the boundaries of informed consent: disclosing alcoholism and HIV status to patients. Spielman B. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):216–8

Dysmorphic features in offspring of alcoholic mothers. Autti-Rämö I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):712–6

Marchiafava-Bignami disease, syndrome of interhemispheric disconnection, and right-handed agraphia in a left-hander. Rosa A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):986–8

Alcohol dependency syndrome. Cyngler C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1317–21, 1324

Drug and alcohol medical education: evaluation of a national programme. Roche AM. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1041–8

AIDS and alcohol: concerns for the physician. Weinstein SP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):98, 100, 105 (8 ref.)

Cardiovascular evaluation after withdrawal from chronic alcohol or cocaine-alcohol abuse. Moskowitz RM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(4):47–65

Drug and alcohol abuse can affect your practice [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1005

Curriculum guidelines for education in substance abuse, alcoholism, and other chemical dependencies. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Jun;56(6):405–8

Court-ordered emergency visitations for DUI offenders [see comments] Leary BF. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:15–9 . Comment in: J Emerg Med 1991;9 Suppl 1:75–7.

The definition of alcoholism. The Joint Committee of the National Council on Alcoholism and Drug Dependence and the American Society of Addiction Medicine to Study the Definition and Criteria for the Diagnosis of Alcoholism. Morse RM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):1012–4

Warning patients about alcohol abuse [letter; comment] Volk RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 5;267(5):663–7.

Youth and alcohol. **N C Med J** 1992 Jul;53(7):349–52

Chaos, alcoholism, and DWI [see comments] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1991 Aug;52(8):394–7. Comment in: N C Med J 1991 Oct;52(10):532. Comment in: N C Med J 1991 Nov;52(11):591–2.

Developmental and behavioral consequences of prenatal drug and alcohol exposure. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;38(6):1387–406 (102 ref.)

The XXII annual Nordic meeting on Biological Alcohol Research. Vaerløse, Denmark, October 9–11, 1992. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Sep;71(3 Pt 2):15 pages

Children of alcoholics. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:1–359

Alcohol and cocaine. Similarities and differences. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:1–399

Addictive states. 70th Annual Meeting of the Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease, November 30-December 1, 1990, New York City. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:1–282

Young children of alcoholics: a group treatment model. Goldman BM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992; 16(3):53–65

Awareness of substance abuse in orthopedic patients: a survey of orthopedic surgeons. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1455–7

The menace of alcohol [letter; comment] Alexander E Jr. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):430. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Apr;154(4):471–2.

[Alcoholism and the drivers' license] Tollemer R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:29–32 **(Fre)**

[An unusual foreign body in the esophagus] Oxeda C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and traffic accidents] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):603–4 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Emergencies in alcoholism] Iannotti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1665 **(Ita)**

[Schedule of Twenty-sixth Conference of Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Aug;26(4):203–317 **(Jpn)**

[The "addiction trends" seen among the wives of alcoholics] Ino A, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):313–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol: the pampered toxic substance (editorial)] Camilo E. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):155 **(Por)**

[Functioning of families of alcoholics] Nikić S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 May–Jun;49(3):230–5 **(Scr)**

[The National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Drugs of Chile: structure and basic concepts] Marconi J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):243–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol-2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:49–60

Personality traits and platelet monoamine oxidase activity in alcoholic women. Hallman J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):533–41

Trace element and vitamin deficiency in alcoholic and control subjects [published erratum appears in Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Mar;27(2):207] Cook CC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):541–8

Red cell caesium, lithium and selenium in abstinent alcoholics. Corrigan FM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):309–14

Effect of alcohol on blood levels of branched-chain alpha-keto acids in male Wistar rats. Dominicus DA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):597–603

Effect of heavy drinking and alcohol withdrawal on markers of carbohydrate metabolism. Kallner A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):425–9

Effects of increasing the rate of alcohol metabolism on plasma acetate concentration. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):25–8

Effect of ethanol administration on the in vivo kinetics of thiamine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in different organs. I. Chronic effects. Rindi G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):285–301

Plasma amino acid patterns in alcoholic pellagra patients. Vannucchi H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):431–6

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin (CDT) in serum as a possible indicator of heavy drinking in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):93–7

Iron uptake from transferrin and asialotransferrin by hepatocytes from chronically alcohol-fed rats. Potter BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):810–5

Macrocytosis as a consequence of alcohol abuse among patients in general practice. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):871–6

Abnormalities of hematologic parameters in heavy drinkers and alcoholics. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):117–21

Effects of acute and chronic alcohol consumption on postprandial lipemia in healthy normotriglyceridemic men. Superko HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):701–4

Moderate and heavy alcohol consumption have no favorable effect on lipid values [see comments] Seppä K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):297–300. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):263–5.

Haptoglobin levels among alcoholics in Alaska. Duffy LK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991 Oct;50(4):166–9

Biological markers of alcoholism. Whelan G. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):209–13

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in serum: a new marker of potentially harmful alcohol consumption reviewed. Stibler H. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2029–37 (77 ref.)

Effects of ethanol on phospholipid acylation in rat erythrocytes: a model for a biochemical approach to membrane adaptation. Gastaldi M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):277–82

Chronic ethanol abuse and membrane fluidity changes in liver disease. Gilsanz F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb; 29(3):237–43

Leukocyte lipid profile in chronic alcoholics. Chari SN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):195–8

Serum lipase levels in chronic alcoholics. Gumaste VV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):407–10

Nitric oxide production by monocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Hunt NC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):146–50

Prevalence of markers of hepatitis viruses in out-patient alcoholics. Laskus T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1–2):174–8

Chronic alcohol intoxication decreases the serum level of hepatitis B surface antigen in transgenic mice. Nalpas B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):118–24

Growth of Vibrio vulnificus in serum from alcoholics: association with high transferrin iron saturation [letter] Brennt CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1030–2

Method of acetaldehyde measurement with minimal artifactual formation in red blood cells and plasma of actively drinking subjects with alcoholism [see comments] Hernandez-Munoz R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):35–41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobin as a marker of alcohol consumption: comparison of two new methods [see comments] Sillanaukee P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):42–7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Acetaldehyde measurement in RBCs: potential new marker for alcohol abuse [editorial; comment] Westermeyer J.

J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):35–41. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(10:42–7.

Reduction in the concentration and activity of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein by alcohol. Hannuksela M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):737–44

Degrees of alcohol intoxication in 117 hospitalized cases. Adachi J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):448–53

Hyperprolactinemia and macrocytosis in women with alcohol and polysubstance dependence. Teoh SK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):176–82

Red cell distribution width in alcohol abuse and iron deficiency anemia [letter] Seppä K, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1070; discussion 1071

Red cell distribution width in alcohol abuse and iron deficiency anemia [letter; comment] Thompson WG. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1070–1. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1649.

Hemoglobin–acetaldehyde adducts in human alcohol abusers. Niemelä O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):246–52

2,3–butanediol in blood from drinking technical alcohol containing 2–butanone [letter] Jones AW. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090

Hypophosphataemia in a comatose alcoholic [letter; comment] Davis TM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):144 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):723–4.

Hypophosphataemia in a comatose alcoholic [letter] Naughton M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):220

Comment on DWI (driving while impaired) article [letter; comment] Cole TB. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):591–2. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):394–7.

Blood alcohol concentration [letter; comment] Dykers JR Jr. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):532. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):394–7.

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors on platelets in chronic and detoxified alcoholics. Karp L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):665–9

Alcohol intoxication and sialic acid in erythrocyte membrane and in serum transferrin. Schellenberg F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):443–7

Biophysical and biochemical alterations in erythrocyte membranes from chronic alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):309–19

[Hematological abnormalities in alcoholism] Homann C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 3;154(32):2184–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Osteocalcin in chronic alcoholism] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methanol kinetics in chronic alcoholism] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):377–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical approach to forensic conversion values for alcoholics] Haffner HT, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological markers of alcoholism] Renner EL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):614–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methanol metabolism in chronic alcoholism] Soyka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of lipid peroxides in alcoholics] Rosnowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic markers in a population of tavern customers] Silva JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The pharmacokinetic characteristics of the new psychotropic preparation with nootropic action ONK–10 in the progeny of alcoholized animals] Boiko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Derivatives of pro–opiomelanocortin (ACTH and beta–endorphin) in chronic alcoholics] Aguirre Rodríguez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematological, biochemical and electroneurophysiological changes in asymptomatic drinkers: a sensitivity study] Fornieles Rubio F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep; 8(9):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers in alcoholics: clinical importance] Quiñonez Menéndez NF, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct–Dec;56(4):243–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid variables among alcoholics lack seasonal variation. Roy A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):579–82

Alcohol in cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and alcoholism. Agapejev S, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 May;11(3):237–9

CLASSIFICATION

The criteria of Cloninger et al. and von Knorring et al. for subgrouping alcoholics: a comparison in a clinical population. Lamparski DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):497–502

Applications of Cloninger's subtypes in a female alcoholic sample. Glenn SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):851–7

Types of alcoholics, I. Evidence for an empirically derived typology based on indicators of vulnerability and severity. Babor TF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 49(8):599–608

Types of alcoholics, II. Application of an empirically derived typology to treatment matching. Litt MD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;49(8):609–14

Empirical subtypes of DSM–III–R alcohol dependence: United States, 1988. Grant BF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):75–84

Is alcoholism a disease? A critical review of a controversy. Maltzman I. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep; 26(3):200–10 (60 ref.)

Alcoholic subtypes and the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale. Svanum S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):411–22

Why alcoholism is not a disease. Heather N. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):212–5

Why alcoholism is a disease. Jurd SM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):215–7

Who cares whether alcoholism is a disease? [letter] Meyers D. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):512

Differences between essential and reactive alcoholics on tests of neuropsychological functioning and affect. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1131–6

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive impairment among alcoholics: impact on drink refusal skill acquisition and treatment outcome. Smith DE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):265–74

Immunodeficiency associated with ethanol abuse. Jerrells TR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:229–36 (31 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and alcoholism: possible interactions. Freund G, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):233–40

Possible clinical implications of reduced cardiac vagal function in chronic alcoholics [letter] Sørensen HT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):375–6

Antabuse (disulfiram) and AIDS. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900–1

Increased ventricular vulnerability in a chronic ethanol model despite reduced electrophysiologic responses to catecholamines. Patel R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):785–9

Time dependency of IgA nephropathy induction in alcohol ingestion. Smith SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun; 16(3):471–3

Alcohol and trauma [letter; comment] von Moreau KB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):141–3. Comment on: Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Jun;15(3):433–7.

Impaired autonomic nervous system in alcoholics assessed by heart rate variation. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):761–5

'Gateway drugs' [letter] Demoss BC. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):666–8, 673

Diffuse axonal injury by simple fall. Imajo T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):169–72

Phlegmonous enteritis in alcoholic fatty liver. Ito M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1535–8

Variations of the pancreatic ducts as a cause of chronic alcoholic pancreatitis; ansa pancreatica [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):806

Experimental pancreatolithiasis: association with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis [letter] Tanaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1061

Alcohol abuse, substance abuse, and panic disorder. Cowley DS. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan 24;92(1A):41S–48S (59 ref.)

Serum lipase: a better test to diagnose acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Gumaste V, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):239–42

Response of schizophrenic patients to benzodiazepines [letter; comment] Dreher GK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):421–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):714–26.

Major depression or alcohol–induced organic affective syndrome? [letter] Hersh R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 149(9):1276

Adolescents' multisubstance use patterns: the role of heavy alcohol and cigarette use. Bailey SL. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Sep;82(9):1220–4

Injury–related medical care utilization in a problem drinking population. Blose JO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec; 81(12):1571–5

Effects of ethanol consumption during pregnancy and lactation on the outcome and postnatal growth of the offspring. Flores–Huerta S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992; 36(3):121–8

Orthopaedic trauma in men: the relative risk among drinkers and the prevalence of problem drinking in male orthopaedic admissions. Chick J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep; 73(5):311–4; discussion 314–5

The role of acetaldehyde in the pathogenesis of acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Nordback IH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):671–8

Multiple risk factors predict suicide in alcoholism. Murphy GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;49(6):459–63

Chronic use of alcohol and/or benzodiazepines may account for evidence of altered benzodiazepine receptor sensitivity in panic disorder [letter; comment] Stewart SH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):329–32. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Jun;47(6):534–8. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 Oct;47(10):917–25.

Lance: a gay recovering alcoholic misdiagnosed as HIV–positive. Kus RJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):307–12

Mandibular osteomyelitis and pathologic fracture associated with metabolic catabolism induced by 'binge' drinking. Case report. Ferguson JW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct; 36(5):361–5

Health of the nation [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26; 303(6809):1059–60

Alcoholic brain damage: what does it mean to patients? [editorial] Glass IB. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):819–21

The wife of an alcoholic: does chronic emotional battering amount to provocation? [letter] Glatt MM. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):941–2

The influence of alcoholism on outcome after evacuation of subdural haematoma. Sonne NM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):125–30

Osteomyelitis of the mandible: a complication of routine dental extractions in alcoholics. Davies HT, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):185–8

Heavy drinking as a risk factor for depression and dementia in elderly men. Findings from the Liverpool longitudinal community study. Saunders PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:213–6

Ethanol increases tumor progression in rats: possible involvement of natural killer cells. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):74–86

Experimental paracoccidioidomycosis in ethyl alcohol–fed rats. Goldani LZ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(9):901–7

Alcoholism and cancer risk: a population–based cohort study. Adami HO, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Sep; 3(5):419–25

Annular pancreas and intermittent duodenal obstruction in an alcoholic adult. Sperrazza JC, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):208–10

Prior head injury accounts for the heterogeneity of the alcohol–epilepsy relationship. Verma NP, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jul;23(3):147–51

Mucosal immune dysfunction associated with alcoholic IgA nephropathy. Smith SM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):205–9

Increased tardive dyskinesia in alcohol–abusing schizophrenic patients. Dixon L, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):121–2

Cholinergic hypothesis of alcoholic pancreatitis. Grönroos JM, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(1):38–45 (64 ref.)

Basal sphincter of Oddi pressure never elevated in alcoholic pancreatitis? [letter; comment] Blackstone MO. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jun;37(6):961–2. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Jan;36(1):71–4.

Secondary esophageal contractions are abnormal in chronic alcoholics. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr; 37(4):517–22

Course and outcome of acute type B hepatitis in heavy alcohol abusers. Laskus T, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(4):231–4

Drinking patterns and problems: a comparison of emergency room populations in the United States and Spain. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):5–15

Pathogenesis of alcoholic myopathy: roles of ethanol and malnutrition. Conde–Martel A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):101–10 (125 ref.)

Failure of secretin to increase sodium taurocholate–induced pancreatic necrosis in alcoholic rats. Grönroos JM. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):222–7

Alcohol abuse and liver disease: true, true, but not necessarily related. Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1745–7

Lipase/amylase ratio. A new index that distinguishes acute episodes of alcoholic from nonalcoholic acute pancreatitis [see comments] Gumaste VV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 May;102(5):1827–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):352–3. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):353–4.

The antiinflammatory effect of dopamine in alcoholic hemorrhagic pancreatitis in cats. Studies on the receptors and mechanisms of action. Karanjia ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1635–41

Duodenal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Solomon DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):217–9

The depressed alcoholic. Clinical features and medical management. Petty F. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 14(4):258–64 (40 ref.)

Investigation of the role of polymorphisms at the alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase loci in genetic predisposition to alcohol–related end–organ damage [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1992 Apr;15(4):750] Day CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):798–801

Detection of alcoholism among burn patients. Bernstein L, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;43(3):255–6

Separate pancreatic and biliary ductal openings in alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Misra SP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):86–7

Patterns of substance use among students meeting lifetime DSM–II criteria for alcohol misuse. MacDonald R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(8):905–15

Alcoholism and liver cirrhosis in the etiology of primary liver cancer. Adami HO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30; 51(6):898–902

Cerebral lesions and causes of death in male alcoholics. A forensic autopsy study. Skullerud K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):209–13

Chronic alcohol consumption intensifies caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Quon MG, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Aug;12(1):31–9

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinuria associated with violent

exercise and alcohol abuse: report of two cases. Zajaczkowski T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):517–25
Cerebrovascular disorders and alcohol intake: preliminary results of a case–control study. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):209–14
Effect of gender on neurologic findings in alcoholics. Worner TM, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):35–47
Acquired symmetric lipomatosis of the soles. A plantar form of the Madelung–Launois–Bensaude syndrome. Requena L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):860–2
Thiamine deficiency. Brotzman GL. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):323–5
Alcohol, liver, and nutrition. Lieber CS. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):602–32 (355 ref.)
Parietal and bi–occipital lobe infarction confounded by ethanol–induced optic neuropathy. Tornatore CW, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Aug;62(8):634–9
Resistant ascites in a chronic alcoholic. Goenka MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):764–6
Visual hierarchical analysis of Block Design configural errors. Kramer JH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):455–65
Pancreatic enlargement in alcoholic pancreatitis: prevalence and natural history. Friedman AD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):666–72
Treatment of comorbid generalized anxiety in a recently detoxified alcoholic population with a selective serotonergic drug (buspirone). Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):19–26
Radiological appearance of pancreatic calculi in tropical versus alcoholic chronic pancreatitis. Chari S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):42–4
The association between alcohol, hepatic pathology and Dupuytren's disease. Noble J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):71–4
Serological and histological aspects of hepatitis C virus infection in alcoholic patients. Brillanti S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):347–50
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption upon cardiovascular reactivity, heart rate and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):645–50
Wernicke–Korsakoff syndrome [letter] McNamara ME, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):232
Role of alcohol abuse in nutritional immunosuppression. Watzl B, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):733–7 (52 ref.)
Co–existing Listeria and pneumococcal infection in a chronic alcoholic. Oh MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):362
Alcohol abuse associated with anterior tibial compartment syndrome—should it be a recognized complication? Sebag–Montefiore M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb; 85(2):112–3
A case of alcoholic dementia with hypomagnesemia and hypocalcemia. Tsuji M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):19–25
Survival from severe paraquat intoxication in heavy drinkers [letter] [see comments] Ragoucy–Sengler C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1461. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):437.
Postoperative morbidity among symptom–free alcohol misusers. Tønnesen H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):334–7
Prevalence of chronic (latent) pancreatitis in hospitalized chronic consumers of alcohol. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):49–53
Hypophosphataemia in a comatose alcoholic [letter] [see comments] Naughton M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18; 155(10):723–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):144.
Alcohol and the brain. Tuck R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1; 156(11):749–50 (30 ref.)
Cyanide dermatosis or a post–mortem artefact?—A case report. Paul G, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):113–8
Role of alcohol in forensic deaths—Westchester County, New York, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 19;41(24):429–31
Rhabdomyolysis associated with pneumococcal pneumonia and sepsis in an abstinent alcohol abuser [letter] Ifudu O, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):24–5
Alcoholism–induced bone necrosis. Jacobs B. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):334–8
Paracetamol toxicity in chronic alcohol abusers—a plea for greater consumer awareness. Edwards R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):174–5
Alcohol– and drug–dependent pregnant women: laws and public policies that promote and inhibit research and the delivery of services. Weber EM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 117:349–65 (6 ref.)
Alcoholism and associated malnutrition in the elderly. Klein S, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):75–9 (32 ref.)
Comparative study of the clinical profiles of alcoholic chronic pancreatitis and tropical chronic pancreatitis in Tamil Nadu, south India. Chari ST, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(1):52–8
Effect of oyster fungus (Pleurotus ostreatus) on serum and liver lipids of Syrian hamsters with a chronic alcohol intake. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):327–32
Neurologic complications of alcoholism. Lehman LB. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):165–9, 172
Recognizing acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in chronic alcoholics. Rex DK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar; 91(4):241–5
Wernicke's encephalopathy and alcohol–related disease. Naidoo DP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):978–81
Neurologic complications of alcoholism. Rubino FA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;15(2):359–72 (49 ref.)
The association of buspirone and its metabolite 1–pyrimidinylpiperazine in the remission of comorbid anxiety with depressive features and alcohol dependency. Tollefson GD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(2):163–70
Acute treatment of alcohol and cocaine emergencies. Taylor WA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:179–91 (91 ref.)
Vulnerability to cardiac disease. Zakhari S. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:225–60 (318 ref.)
Neurological complications of substance abuse. Brust JC. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:193–203 (88 ref.)
Alcoholism, hyponatraemia and central neurological damage: more than pontine myelinolysis? Adamson DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Jun;37(3):83–4
Stroke risk from alcohol consumption using different control groups. Ben–Shlomo Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1093–8
Effect of long–term alcohol ingestion on the femoral head of rabbit. Shih CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 May;90(5):443–7
Brain damage in alcoholics without neuropsychological impairment. A population study. Mützell S. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):129–40
[The examination of pyruvate and erythrocyte transketolase activity in the blood of patients with chronic alcoholic nervous disease] Jiang CB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):339–42, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chronic alcoholism and cerebral atrophy] Wu Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 24(4):218–9, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Alcoholic epilepsy] Skopková H. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb; 87(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Alcoholic ketoacidosis] Cintin C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 27;154(18):1278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reversible spastic triparesis with hyperammonemia] Bourgeois S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Letter to the editor: chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Ribet M. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(10):913–4 **(Fre)**
[Acidoketosis in a chronic alcoholic woman] Staikowsky F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):398–400 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged partial remission of a hepatocellular carcinoma treated with adriamycin and recombinant human alpha–2 interferon] Amiot X, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;27(5):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic pancreatitis in Cameroon. Analysis of etiological and clinical aspects] Biwole Sida M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May–Jul; 28(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Panic disorder and alcoholism] Chignon JM, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):519–23 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is alcohol a risk factor for diabetes or does hyperglycemia predict "alcoholic death"? Analysis of causes of death in the Prospective Parisian Study] Balkau B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:229–38 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the splenic artery in an alcoholic diabetic hypertensive woman (letter)] Chameau AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27;21(24):1128–9 **(Fre)**
[Weight loss in a diabetic] Comtois R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Jul–Aug;120(4):311, 313 **(Fre)**
[Alcohol–induced ketoacidosis. 1: symptoms, diagnosis, differential diagnosis] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 10;109(23):465–6 **(Ger)**
[Alcohol–induced ketoacidosis. Part 2: Therapy, follow–up and pathogenetic theories] Madeya S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20;109(24):480–1 **(Ger)**
[Ulcerating gout tophi. Surgical therapy in a patient with hyperuricemia, hyperlipidemia and alcohol abuse] Küng EE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative problems in alcoholics and patients with cerebrovascular disorders—introductory references and questions] Imdahl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative risk caused by alcohol and/or drug abuse. Which therapy?] Purschke R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and electrophysiologic findings in an unusual course of central pontine myelinolysis] Heilemann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):645–7 **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic ketoacidosis—3 episodes in one patient] Auinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(14):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pancreatogenic pleuritis and pancreatico–pleural fistula: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sachs M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral beriberi with ophthalmoplegia as the leading symptom in an alcoholic patient] Arányi J. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Zieve syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Bellogini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of food antigens and alcohol in idiopathic nephritis with IgA deposits] Coppo R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevalence of liver damage in alcoholics and drug addicts] Marioni CF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Alcohol and idiopathic dilatated cardiomyopathy: a pathogenetic hypothesis] Ricciardi R, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr;13(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acute pancreatitis and alcoholism. Surgical aspects] Vietri F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1992 Feb;14(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical and epidemiological studies of alcoholic dementia] Ikeda H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct; 26(5):341–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infection of C type hepatitis virus in patients with alcoholism. Studied by serum HCV antibody of C100–3 and 2nd generation] Ishii K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cognitive dysfunctions of alcohol dependence using event related potentials] Ogura C, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Oct;26(5):331–40 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A chronic alcoholic patient with the development of frank diabetes after heavy drinking and perfect improvement following abstinence from alcohol] Yoshitsugu M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus associated with diabetic ketoacidosis after the onset of hyperlipidemia and acute pancreatitis following alcohol abuse] Kunisaki M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of alcoholic testicular damage] Shirai T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;83(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormalities of autonomic nervous systems in intoxications, including alcohol and drugs] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):840–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral syndrome and alcohol (letter)] Boniukiewicz E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):379–81 **(Pol)**
[Liver damage in alcoholics] Laskus T, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):509–26 (211 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of Listeria meningoencephalitis with a fatal result] Wawrzynowicz–Syczewska M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991;45(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histopathological evaluation of protective effect of L–cysteine in ethanol–induced liver damage in rats] Worowski K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91; 35–36:119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Coexistence of hepatic and pancreatic disease in the chronic alcoholic. Unusual or frequent situation?] Sofia C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Modelling of alcoholic damage to the heart: progress and contradictions] Nuzhnyĭ VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of bacterial excretion in socially maladapted patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and outcomes of the process] Bondin SV. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(3–4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with alcoholism and psychological diseases] RudoikNM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Recurrences of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients with mental disorders and alcoholism] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on various indicators of the functional state of the acoustic analyzer] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problem of provocation of the first epileptic attacks and epileptic reactions] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late complication of diabetes mellitus of pancreatic origin] Torres Barrera G, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1992 Jan–Mar;57(1):16–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

An instrument to evaluate alcohol–abuse interviewing and intervention skills. Seale JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul; 67(7):482–3
Relationship between two ways of measuring alcohol dependence. Caetano R. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):237–46
Detection of alcohol problems in a hospital setting. Niles BL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):223–33
Carbohydrate–deficient transferrin (CDT) as indicator of alcohol misuse: evaluation of problems in the methodology [letter] Girela E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):653–4
Alpha–fetoprotein alterations in alcoholics with liver disease. V.A. Cooperative Study Groups. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):527–34
Association of a haemoglobin–acetaldehyde adduct with

questionnaire results on heavy drinkers. Sillanaukee P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):519-25
Substance use disorder diagnostic schedule (SUDDS): the equivalence and validity of a computer-administered and an interviewer-administered format. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):250-4
DSM-III-R and the proposed DSM-IV alcohol use disorders, United States 1988: a nosological comparison. Grant BF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):215-21
Obsessive and compulsive characteristics of alcohol abuse and dependence: quantification by a newly developed questionnaire. Modell JG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):266-71
Serum beta-hexosaminidase in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):877-80
Urinary dolichol--a doubtful marker of alcoholism. Stetter F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):938-41
Urinary markers of chronic excessive ethanol consumption. Tang BK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):881-5
The psychiatric diagnosis of alcoholism: critique and proposed reformulation. Tarter RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):106-16
Characteristics of a new urine, serum, and saliva alcohol reagent strip. Tu GC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):222-7
Isoelectric focusing/western blotting: a novel and practical method for quantitation of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in alcoholics. Xin Y, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):814-21
Underdiagnosis of alcohol dependence in psychiatric inpatients. Woodward B, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):373-88
Laboratory markers of ethanol intake and abuse: a critical appraisal. Mihas AA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 303(6):415-28 (272 ref.)
Drug-free treatment selection for chemical abusers: a diagnostic-based model. Sandberg C, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):358-71 (70 ref.)
Inverse relationship between CSF TRH concentrations and the TSH response to TRH in abstinent alcohol-dependent patients. Adinoff B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1586-8
Regarding the use and accuracy of the family history method [letter] Horwath E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1122-3
Alcoholic mood syndrome or major depressive disorder with alcoholism? A challenge for DSM-IV [letter; comment] Theret L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1610-1 Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;147(11):1439-48.
Interpreting CAGE scores [letter; comment] Bradley K. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1032; discussion 1032-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):774-7.
Screening for alcohol abuse using CAGE scores and likelihood ratios [see comments] Buchsbaum DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):774-7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1032; discussion 1032-3.
Interpreting CAGE scores [letter; comment] Nardone DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1032; discussion 1032-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):774-7.
A simple preoperative method of screening for alcoholism. Lewis CM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar;28(3):207-9
The diagnostic value of a discriminant score in the detection of alcohol abuse. Sillanaukee P. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):924-9
Alcoholism detection markers in blood samples of road users. Staak M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):42-9 (7 ref.)
Diagnoses of alcohol abuse and other neuropsychiatric disorders among house painters compared with house carpenters. Lundberg I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):409-15
T1 and T2 relaxation time estimates and brain measures during withdrawal in alcoholic men. Agartz I, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):157-69
Correlates of DSM-III-R alcohol dependence in treatment and general populations. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):225-39
Alcohol problems in the general hospital. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 2;29(18):69-71 (12 ref.)
Screening for alcohol abuse in primary care: current status and research needs. Searight HR. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):193-204 (27 ref.)
Substance abuse among veterans with a diagnosis of schizophrenia. Kovasznay B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):948-9
Recognition of alcohol abuse in psychiatric outpatients and its effect on treatment. Silverman DC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):644-6
The alcohol use disorders identification test (AUDIT) in a college sample. Fleming MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1173-85
Psychometric evaluation of the Children of Alcoholics Screening Test (CAST) in a psychiatric sample. Staley D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun;26(6):657-68
Testing the progressive nature of alcoholism. Yeager RD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(8):947-59
Is alcoholism a disease? A critical review of a controversy. Maltzman I. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep; 26(3):200-10 (60 ref.)
The CAL: an MMPI alcoholism scale for general medical patients. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):632-46
Verbal fluency deficits in female alcoholics. Hewett LJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):716-20
Comparison of the MMPI-PTSD subscale with PTSD and substance abuse patient populations. Kenderdine SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):136-9
Acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobin as a marker of alcohol consumption: comparison of two new methods [see comments] Sillanaukee P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):42-7. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.
Acetaldehyde measurement in RBCs: potential new marker for alcohol abuse [editorial; comment] Westermeyer J. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):3. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):35-41. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(10:42-7.
ROC curves and the binormal assumption. Somoza E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):436-9
Relationships between MMPI codetypes and MAC scale elevations in adolescent psychiatric samples. Archer RP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):149-59
Personality characteristics of alcohol dependent inpatients: relationship of MCMI subtypes to self-reported drinking behavior. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):335-44
New measures for assessing alcohol and drug abuse with the MMPI-2: The APS and AAS. Weed NC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):389-404
Alcohol dependence in panic disorder patients. Otto MW, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):29-38
Degrees of alcohol intoxication in 117 hospitalized cases. Adachi J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):448-53
Drinking habits and laboratory tests in seamen with and without chemical exposure. Moen BE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):364-8
The Drinking Problems Index: a measure to assess alcohol-related problems among older adults. Finney JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):395-404
A study examining the psychometric properties of the SMAST-13. Fleming MF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89; 1(2):173-82
Physician failure to record alcohol use history when prescribing benzodiazepines. Graham AV, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):179-85
The relationship between ethanol intake and DSM-III alcohol use disorders: a cross-perspective analysis. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89;1(2):231-52
Recognizing chemical impairment from the patient's medical history. Dicker MT, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Mar;93(3):79-81
Alcohol use by the adolescent. Tucker VL, et al. **Kans Med** 1992 Mar;93(3):84-5
Healthy volunteers and alcohol abuse [letter; comment] Abrams SM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):623. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):504.
Measures of alcohol dependence [letter] Kent A. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):889
CAGE [letter; comment] Lucey MR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1463. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1089-90.
Potential for missed diagnosis in rehabilitation patients with a high-risk lifestyle [letter] DeFazio A, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Nov;40(11):984-5
How alert are hospital doctors to alcohol misuse among acute orthopaedic patients? Hamilton MR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):167-9
Alcoholic ketoacidosis mimicking diabetic ketoacidosis. Simpson D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):38-9
MMPI experimental scale correlates of the MAACL--R with male alcoholics. Lubin B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):460-2
Simulation and dissimulation on alcoholism inventories: the ALCADD and the MAST. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1360-2
Alcohol and cocaine. Clinical and pharmacological interactions. Gorelick DA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992; 10:37-56 (72 ref.)
Psychopathology and addictive disorders. The specific case of antisocial personality disorder. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:179-91 (38 ref.)
A quantitative analysis of saccades and smooth pursuit during visual pursuit tracking. A comparison of schizophrenics with normals and substance abusing controls. Radant AD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):225-35
Screening and diagnosis of alcoholism in the primary care setting. Bradley KA. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):166-71
[Identification of alcoholism and therapeutic proposals: a study in a general hospital] Gaudin C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 4;122(31-32):1159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the central nervous system and liver--electrophoresis studies of alcoholism] Stöhlmacher P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening for alcoholism] Yersin B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Aug 11;81(33):951-5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological alcohol markers. Genetic markers for familial alcoholism and markers for the detection of harmful alcohol consumption] Nilssen O, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(6-7):175-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Brief questionnaires for the early detection of alcoholism++ in primary health care] Diez Martinez S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 May;8(5):367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Alcoholism in primary care (letter)] Martín Moros JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):470-1 **(Spa)**
[Use of the MALT questionnaire for the detection of alcoholism (letter)] Muñoz J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct; 6(8):609 **(Spa)**
[Increase of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase: an insufficient marker of alcoholism (letter)] Pallarés M. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):198 **(Spa)**
[Marchiafava-Bignami disease with a favorable clinical evolution (letter)] Martínez-Fernández R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(8):431-2 **(Spa)**
[Early detection and early intervention--district physician's role] Persson J. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6-7):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of voluntary alcohol intake in rats and alcoholics by gamma-hydroxybutyric acid: a non-GABAergic mechanism. Biggio G, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:281-8 (26 ref.)
Carbamazepine versus oxazepam in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal: a double-blind study. Stuppaeck CH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):153-8
Pharmacotherapies for alcoholism: promising agents and clinical issues. Litten RZ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):620-33 (182 ref.)
Disulfiram and alcoholism treatment [letter; comment] Malcolm R. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1544, 1547-8. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):481-4.
Correction: "Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism" [letter] **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):446
Pharmacological treatment of alcoholism. Monteiro MG. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):220-3 (30 ref.)
Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism. Chick J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:84-9
Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in the treatment of alcohol dependence. Gessa GL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:303A-304A
Novel neuropharmacological treatments of alcohol dependence. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:74A-75A
Citalopram decreases desirability, liking, and consumption of alcohol in alcohol-dependent drinkers. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;51(6):729-39
Change of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in sera after alcoholism treatment. Buris L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):203-4
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Brewer C. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1429; discussion 1430-1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775-82.
The pharmacologic treatment of alcohol and cocaine abuse. Integration of recent findings into clinical practice. Jonas JM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):179-90 (54 ref.)
Desipramine treatment of alcoholism. Mason BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):155-61
[Disulfiram neuropathy] Klugkist H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of metadoxine on main biohumoral changes induced by chronic alcoholism] Corsini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar; 140(3):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methadone treatment of narcotic addicts--can it be defended? (letter)] Sundby P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3730 **(Nor)**
[Calcium channel blocking--its use in pathophysiological studies and in the treatment of diseases of the nervous system] Głąbiński A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991; 45(3-4):233-44 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Serum levels of lipid peroxides in alcoholics] Rosnowska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Social functioning of patients with alcohol dependence treated with disulfiram at the substance abuse treatment center] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 24(4):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipostabil in the treatment of viral hepatitis B in subjects who abuse alcohol] Tsyrkunov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A number of parameters of the status of the nervous, neuro-endocrine and immune systems in chronic alcoholism and their response to therapy] Aliev NA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modern drug therapy in alcoholism (editorial)] Beleslin D. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(7-8):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Azaspirodecanodiones in clinical psychiatry] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul-Aug;20(4):155-67 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Employer-sponsored insurance coverage for alcohol and drug abuse treatment, 1988. Jensen GA, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Winter;28(4):393-402

The cost effectiveness of treatment for alcoholism: a first approximation. Holder H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov; 52(6):517–40 (200 ref.)

An analysis of short-term alcoholism treatment cost functions. Goodman AC, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep; 30(9):795–810

[Alcohol dependence. Financial aspect and socio-occupational consequences] Thepot V, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the brains of alcohol-preferring (P) and nonpreferring (NP) rats. Smith CP Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):329–32

Morphine influence on adenylate cyclase activity in peripheral blood lymphocytes of alcoholic patients. Gamaleya NB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):515–8

Biomedical alcohol research in Europe. Review of reports presented at the ESBRA and BAR Congress held in Oslo, June 1991. Morland J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):91–3

Acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetone concentrations in blood of alcohol-treated mice receiving aldehyde dehydrogenase-loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):19–23

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in type 1 and type 2 alcoholism. von Knorring AL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(4):409–16

The content and activity of cytochrome P450 2E1 in liver microsomes from alcohol-preferring and non-preferring rats. Winters DK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):63–70

Neuroendocrine evidence for reduced dopamine receptor sensitivity in alcoholism. Balldin JI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):71–4

Ethanol exposure results in a transient decrease in human platelet cAMP levels: evidence for a protein kinase C mediated process. DePetrillo PB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):290–4

Increase in glycosylated and nonglycosylated serum ferritin in chronic alcoholism and their evolution during alcohol withdrawal. Moirand R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):963–9

Serum beta-hexosaminidase in young university students. Nyström M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):877–80

Comparative effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the properties of mitochondria from rat brain and liver. Thayer WS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):1–4

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate and alanine aminotransferases and their ratio, mean cell volume and urinary dolichol in pregnant alcohol abusers. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):287–91

Optimized spectrophotometric determination of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes. Johnson RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):584–8

Change of alcohol dehydrogenase activity in sera after alcoholism treatment. Buris L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):203–4

Effects of age, sex and alcoholic habit of patients on liver enzymes during antituberculosis chemotherapy. Aggarwal NP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):311–2

Carbohydrate intake determines pancreatic acinar amylase activity and release despite chronic alcoholemia in rats. Sankaran H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1884–91

Potential biochemical markers for the predisposition toward alcoholism. Eskay R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:41–51 (47 ref.)

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase and alcoholic hepatic disease] Andrade P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Mar;5(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of morphine on adenylate cyclase activity in lymphocytes of healthy subjects and patients with alcoholism and opiate addiction] Gamaleia NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of alcoholic patients] Matveeva IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebral monoamide oxidase activity in rats after prenatal alcoholization and their correction with reduced glutathione] Kolomeets NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effects of age and alcoholism on the prevalence of panic disorder. Krystal JH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):77–82

Sex differences in problem drinking among 42-year-old residents of Malmö, Sweden. Osterling A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):435–9

Reliability of self-reported alcohol consumption before and after December. Midanik LT. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(2):179–84

HIV/AIDS risks, alcohol and illicit drug use among young adults in areas of high and low rates of HIV infection. Bagnall G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(4):355–61

Patterns of drinking in Wales. Bennett P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):367–74

Drinking patterns and problems among primary care patients: a comparison with the general population. Cherpitel CJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):627–33

The frequency of alcoholisation among young people injured in accidents in France. Delaunay C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):391–7

Eight-year outcome of problem drinking among medical inpatients. Farragher A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):635–8

Comparison of questionnaire and biochemical markers to detect alcohol abuse in a West Indian population. Pileire B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):353–9

Alcoholic intake in a small rural village. Tejera J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):361–6

A community screening test for high alcohol consumption using biochemical and haematological measures. Vanclay F, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):337–46

Adult women's drinking in Israel: a review of the literature. Weiss S. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):277–83 (25 ref.)

Antecedents and covariates of high alcohol consumption in young men. Andréasson S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):708–13

Alcohol use and dependence among employed men and women in the United States in 1988. Harford TC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):146–8

Alcoholism and occupations: a review and analysis of 104 occupations. Mandell W, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):734–46 (66 ref.)

New alcohol markers—how useful are they in population studies: the Svalbard Study 1988–89. Nilssen O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):82–6

Alcohol abuse in adolescents [letter; comment] Kemmerer DL. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1582, 1588, 1592 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Feb;43(2):527–32.

The risk of alcohol abuse and dependence in adulthood: the association with educational level. Crum RM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 May 1;135(9):989–99

Alcohol as muse. Goodwin DW. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jul; 46(3):422–33

Homelessness and dual diagnosis. Drake RE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1149–58 (80 ref.)

The epidemiology of alcohol, drug, and mental disorders among homeless persons. Fischer PJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1115–28 (115 ref.)

Alcoholism, drug abuse, and the homeless. McCarty D, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov;46(11):1139–48 (80 ref.)

Homeless women with children. The role of alcohol and other drug abuse. Robertson MJ. **Am Psychol** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1198–204 (40 ref.)

Beyond stereotypes: a study of some New Zealand women alcohol drinkers. Park J. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep; 15(3):202–6

Alcohol-related problems in New Zealand women. Romans-Clarkson SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):175–82

Alcohol and drugs. Farrell M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22; 304(6825):489–91

Alcohol and drug use in a Scottish cohort: 10 years on. Bagnall G. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):895–904

Alcohol and alcohol problems research. 17. Malta. Baldacchino AM. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):951–6

Alcohol consumption among Israeli youth—1989: epidemiology and demographics. Barnea Z, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):295–302

Prevalence and characteristics of at-risk drinkers among elderly acute medical in-patients. Bristow MF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):291–4

Addiction as an occupational hazard: 144 doctors with drug and alcohol problems. Brooke D, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):1011–6

Self-reports by alcohol and drug abuse inpatients: factors affecting reliability and validity. Brown J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1013–24

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 16. Northern Ireland. Davidson R. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):829–35 (33 ref.)

Meta-analysis in aid of alcohol studies [editorial; comment] Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1189–90. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1203–10. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1211–20. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1221–67. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1269–81. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1283–98.

Preliminary results from a meta-analysis of drinking behavior in multiple longitudinal studies [see comments] Fillmore KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1203–10. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189–90.

A meta-analysis of life course variation in drinking [see comments] Fillmore KM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1221–67. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189–90.

Consequences of increasing alcohol availability: the Iowa experience revisited. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):267–74

Eating disorders and alcohol abuse in women. Goldbloom DS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):913–9

Prevalence of the proposed DSM-IV alcohol use disorders: United States, 1988. Grant BF. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb; 87(2):309–16

Family history of alcoholism in the United States: prevalence and demographic characteristics. Harford TC. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):931–5

A meta-analysis of depressive symptomatology and alcohol consumption over time [see comments] Hartka E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1283–98. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189–90.

Patterns of alcohol consumption in white collar-workers—a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Harvey S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):91–102

Patterns of drug use in Castille and Leon (Spain). Javier Alvarez F, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1153–60

An integrated approach to meta-analysis in alcohol studies [see comments] Johnstone BM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1211–20. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189–90.

Alcohol and attempted suicide. Merrill J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):83–9

The validity of self-reported drug use. Skog OJ. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):539–48

A meta-analysis of change in marital and employment status as predictors of alcohol consumption on a typical occasion [see comments] Temple MT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1269–81. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Oct;86(10):1189–90.

Alcohol problems among women in a general hospital ward. Watson HE, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):889–94

Changes in levels of alcohol consumption: United States, 1983–1988. Williams GD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):643–8

Problem drinking in women [letter] Smith SD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:281–2

Selected medical and social factors and alcohol drinking in Polish seafarers. Nitka J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):53–7

Drinking patterns and problems: a comparison of emergency room populations in the United States and Spain. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):5–15

Alcohol abuse and dependence in an urban primary care clinic in Nigeria. Gureje O, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):163–7

Alcohol drinking among Moslem and Druze adolescents in Israel in 1990. Moore M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):189–93

Teenagers and alcohol: results of a Scottish national survey. Plant MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug; 28(2):203–10

Alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use amongst nurses: a Scottish study. Plant ML, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):195–202

Lifetime and 6-month prevalence of abuse and dependence of alcohol in the Munich Follow-up Study. Bronisch T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(5):273–82

Alcohol and sleep apnea. Rains VS, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Aug;50(8):282–7

Alcohol misuse in Scotland—is there a growing health problem? Findlay A. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Sep; 49(5):273–83

Alcohol misuse in Scotland: is there a growing health problem? [letter] Smith ID, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jul;50(4):334–6

Comorbid mental disorders in patients with AMA discharges from alcoholism treatment. Booth BM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):730–1

Homelessness and drug abuse in New Haven. Spinner GF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):166–8

Alcohol misuse among college students and other young adults: findings from a general population study in New York State. Barnes GM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992; 27(8):917–34

The alcohol use disorders identification test (AUDIT) in a college sample. Fleming MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov; 26(11):1173–85

Elderly alcohol misuse. Gurnack AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(7):869–78

Drug misuse in alcoholics. Miller NS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug;26(8):851–7 (30 ref.)

Drinking habits among high school students in Perugia, Italy, in 1981 and 1988: time trends and correlates. Monarca S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1107–22

Summary of results of a comparative study of alcohol problems and solutions: Spain and Portugal. Nunes-Dinis MC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):649–64

Parasuicide and alcohol: a 20 year survey of admissions to a regional poisoning treatment centre. Platt S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):159–72

Alcohol drinking habits of Israeli Jewish, Moslem and Druze adolescents in the north of Israel in 1990. Weiss S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(2):20–8

Screening for drinking disorders in the elderly using the CAGE questionnaire. Buchsbaum DG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):662–5

Religion and drug use. Hawks RD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992; 22(1):1–8

Alcoholism prevalence and utilization of medical services by Mexican Americans. Seale JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):169–74

The effect of patient gender on the prevalence and recognition of alcoholism on a general medicine inpatient service. Dawson NV, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):38–45

Becoming married, depression, and alcohol problems among young adults. Horwitz AV, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Sep;32(3):221–37

Nicotine dependence and alcoholism epidemiology and treatment. Bobo JK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Apr–Jun; 24(2):123–9 (37 ref.)

Biases in the perception of drinking norms among college students. Baer JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov; 52(6):580–6
Validity of self-reported alcohol consumption in the emergency room: data from the United States, Mexico and Spain. Cherpitel CJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr; 53(3):203–7
Defining patterns of drinking in adolescence: a cluster analytic approach. Hughes SO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):40–7
Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus infections in a New York City alcoholic population. Jacobson JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):76–9
Marriage and alcohol use: a longitudinal study of "maturing out". Miller-Tutzauer C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):434–40
Detection of alcohol-related problems in general practice. Rydon P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):197–202
Use of the CAGE scale in a population survey of drinking. Smart RG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):593–6
Drinking among homeless and marginally housed adults in New York State. Welte JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):303–15
A norm-referenced longitudinal study of medical student drinking patterns. Clark DC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(1):15–37
Alcohol consumption in men exposed to the military draft lottery: a natural experiment. Goldberg J, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):307–13
Women and substance abuse. Gomberg ES, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):255–67
Concurrent and simultaneous use of alcohol with sedatives and with tranquilizers: results of a national survey. Grant BF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):1–14
Women and alcohol: cross-cultural perspectives. Heath DB. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):175–85 (50 ref.)
Gender comparison of antisocial personality disorder and depression in alcoholism. Hesselbrock MN. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):205–19
Epidemiology of women's drinking. Wilsnack SC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):133–57 (70 ref.)
Patterns of alcohol consumption in the Kimberley aboriginal population. Hunter EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1; 156(11):764–8
Alcohol abuse among young offenders. Putninš AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):753–5
Drug and alcohol use in the military workplace: findings from the 1988 worldwide survey. Bray RM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:25–43
Mandatory post-accident drug and alcohol testing for the Federal Railroad Administration: a comparison of results for two consecutive years. Moody DE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:79–96
College students' drinking problems: a national study, 1982–1991. Hanson DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):39–42
Prevalence of undetected alcohol dependence in the mental health diagnostic interview. Rienzi BM. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):913–4
Alcohol and cocaine abuse. A comparison of epidemiology and clinical characteristics. Closser MH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:115–28 (45 ref.)
Epidemiological perspectives on children of alcoholics. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:287–99 (90 ref.)
The role of alcohol in cocaine dependence. Khalsa H, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:7–35
Dual-diagnosis empirical and developmental-humanistic approaches. McKenna AM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992; 10:89–107 (62 ref.)
The alcoholic habit in the spanish hospital environment. Yañez JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991; 39(4):421–3
Prenatal alcohol exposure: a continuum of effects. Day NL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Aug;15(4):271–9 (67 ref.)
Out of sight, out of mind—1. Emergent patterns of self-harm among aborigines of remote Australia. Hunter E. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):655–9
[Is the number of alcoholics on the increase? (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):732–3 **(Dan)**
[Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents—attempt at determining the current status. 1: Epidemiology and causes] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(3–5):199–205 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholism] Sadek M da G. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 109(4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[A study of the prevalence of alcohol consumption in the Baix Ebre region (Tarragona)] Espinàs J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency, flush patterns and prevalence of alcoholism: an interethnic comparison. Chen CC, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec;45(6):409–16
Female Chinese problem drinkers [letter] Wong MT. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1205–6
Views of problem drinking among Native American, Hispanic, and Anglo children. Sigelman C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Summer;22(4):265–76
Disease or illness: alcoholism as social metaphor. Review essay. Alt PM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Fall; 16(3):605–13
Ethnic differences in family factors related to early drug initiation. Catalano RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr; 53(3):208–17
"Problem deflation" and the ethnographic record: interpretation and introspection in anthropological studies of alcohol. Marshall M. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):353–67
Characteristics of alcohol abusers among incidental primary health clinic attenders in an Israeli development town. Raphael J, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(3):251–9
Cross-cultural study of alcoholism: comparison between Kangwha, Korea and Yanbian, China. Namkoong K, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec;32(4):319–25

ETIOLOGY

'Alcoholism'—disease, learned disorder or just heavy drinking? A review of Professor Herbert Fingarette's book, Heavy Drinking—the Myth of Alcoholism as a Disease. Glatt MM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):499–503
Intergenerational effects—a review of environmentally oriented studies concerning the relationship between parental alcohol problems and family disharmony in the genesis of alcohol and other problems. I: The intergenerational effects of alcohol problems. Velleman R. **Int J Addict** 1992 Mar;27(3):253–80 (91 ref.)
Intergenerational effects—a review of environmentally oriented studies concerning the relationship between parental alcohol problems and family disharmony in the genesis of alcohol and other problems. II: The intergenerational effects of family disharmony. Velleman R. **Int J Addict** 1992 Apr;27(4):367–89 (60 ref.)
Predicting alcohol use by adolescent males. Udry JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Oct;23(4):381–6
Age and alcohol, marijuana and hard drug use. Donnermeyer JF, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(3):255–68
[Relational aspects in alcoholism] Boişteanu P. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):201–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Some views on alcoholism in current monographs] Patrushev OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):127 **(Rus)**
[Alcohol consumption in children: polling the parents] Saura Sánchez-Parra J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May; 36(5):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The criteria of Cloninger et al. and von Knorring et al. for subgrouping alcoholics: a comparison in a clinical population. Lamparski DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):497–502
Differences and similarities in development of drinking behavior between alcoholic offspring of alcoholics and alcoholic offspring of non-alcoholics. Alford GS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):341–7
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire and the inherited risk for alcoholism. Peterson JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(6):549–54
Association of the A1 allele of the D2 dopamine receptor gene with severe alcoholism. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):409–16
Ethanol's fluidizing effects on RBC membranes from children at risk for alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):405–7
Prolactin and cortisol levels following acute alcohol challenges in women with and without a family history of alcoholism. Lex BW, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 8(5):383–7
Studies on mitochondrial metabolic processes in offspring of alcoholized rats—1. Evidence for altered activity and sensitivity to monoamine oxidase-dependent control by biogenic amines of some membrane-bound enzymes. Anokhina IP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):559–65
Blood groups, secretor status and salivary Lewis, Lewis and 19.9 antigen levels in alcoholics and ethnic origin-matched controls. Feizi T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):535–9
Polymorphism of the rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase cDNA. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):753–6
EEG characteristics in males at risk for alcoholism. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):858–61
Alcoholism and the D2 receptor gene. Cook BL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):806–9
Using adapted short MASTs for assessing parental alcoholism: reliability and validity. Crews TM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):576–84
Family history as a predictor of alcohol dependence. Dawson DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):572–5
Diazepam preference in males with and without an alcoholic first-degree relative. de Wit H. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):593–600
Sensation seeking, stress reactivity, and alcohol dampening discriminate the density of a family history of alcoholism. Finn PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):585–90
Cognitive functioning, ASP, and family history of alcoholism in young men at risk for alcoholism. Gillen R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):206–14
Consistency and change in patterns of social drinking: a 6-year follow-up of the Finnish Twin Cohort. Kaprio J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):234–40
D2 or not D2? Karp RW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):786–7
Event-related potentials in alcoholic men: P3 amplitude reflects family history but not alcohol consumption. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):839–50
Activation, attention, and visuospatial learning in adults with and without a family history of alcoholism. Schandler SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):566–71
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire in males at high and low risk for alcoholism. Zaninelli RM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):68–70
Seven generations of genetic selection for ethanol dependence in mice. Berta J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 May; 22(3):345–59
Genetic animal models of depression and ethanol preference provide support for cholinergic and serotonergic involvement in depression and alcoholism. Overstreet DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):919–36
Lack of association between an RFLP near the D2 dopamine receptor gene and severe alcoholism. Turner E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 1;31(3):285–90
Problem drinking and family history [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 May;87(5):797] Fletcher KD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1335–41
Christmas disease and major affective disorder [letter; comment] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 160:715. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:112–4.
Genetic contributions to alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:72A–73A
Psychiatric heterogeneity in antisocial alcoholics: relation to familial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):423–30
Alcoholism and depressive disorders in opioid addicts and their family members. Kosten TR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):521–7
Sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of normal and alcoholic subjects. Lazutka JR, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):508–12
But is he genetically diseased? Billings P, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):S18; discussion S19–20
Nested polymerase chain reaction on cellular DNA in plasma: a rapid method to investigate the collagen type I A2 MspI polymorphic restriction site in alcoholic patients. Christa L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):537–40
Glutathione S-transferase class mu in French alcoholic cirrhotic patients. Groppi A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Sep; 87(5):628–30
Substance use and symptomatology among adolescent children of alcoholics. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):449–63
Sex and age effects on the inheritance of alcohol problems: a twin study. McGue M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):3–17
Characteristics of children of alcoholics: putative risk factors, substance use and abuse, and psychopathology. Sher KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):427–48
Alcoholism and primary major depression: a family study approach to co-existing disorders. Coryell W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):93–9
Genetic and acquired factors that influence individual susceptibility to alcohol-associated liver disease. Hall PM. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):417–26 (138 ref.)
Familial alcoholism and premorbid cognitive deficit: a failure to replicate subtype differences. Bates ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):320–7
The inheritance of alcohol consumption patterns in a general population twin sample: II. Determinants of consumption frequency and quantity consumed. Heath AC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):425–33
Absence of paternal sociopathy in the etiology of severe alcoholism: is there a type III alcoholism? Hill SY. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):161–9
Cardiac responsivity in individuals at high risk for alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):378–88
A genetic study of alcoholism in the Moscow population: preliminary findings. Moskalenko VD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):218–24
The temporal patterning of tension reduction: stress and alcohol use on weekdays and weekends. Orcutt JD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):415–24
Cognitive dysfunction and the inherited predisposition to alcoholism. Peterson JB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar; 53(2):154–60
Subjective feelings and changes in body sway following diazepam in sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):601–8
Close linkage of esterase-D to unipolar depression and alcoholism is ruled out in eight pedigrees. Wesner RB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):609–12
Patterns of alcoholism inheritance. Dinwiddie SH. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):155–63 (60 ref.)
Risk markers for alcoholism in high-density families. Hill SY, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):351–69
Evidence for genetic mediation of alcoholism in women. Hill SY, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):159–74 (35 ref.)
Smoking and alcohol consumption in adult male twins: genetic heritability and shared environmental influences. Swan GE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):39–50
Alcoholism in relatives of primary cocaine-dependent patients. Smith JW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(2):153–5
From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health

Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29; 267(4):480

A gene for alcohol toxicity, not drinking behavior. Goodman RM. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):203-5

A possible genetic association between PROP-tasting and alcoholism. Pelchat ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun; 51(6):1261-6

Vulnerability to alcoholic liver disease. Arria AM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:185-204 (124 ref.)

Adult children of alcoholics. The history of a social movement and its impact on clinical theory and practice. Brown S. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:267-85 (75 ref.)

Epidemiological perspectives on children of alcoholics. Dinwiddie SH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:287-99 (90 ref.)

Potential biochemical markers for the predisposition toward alcoholism. Eskay R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:41-51 (47 ref.)

Neuropsychological factors in individuals at high risk for alcoholism. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:21-40 (83 ref.)

Neurophysiological factors in individuals at risk for alcoholism. Porjesz B, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:53-67 (64 ref.)

A longitudinal study of children of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:5-19 (65 ref.)

Developmental behavior-genetic perspective of alcoholism etiology. Tarter RE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:69-85 (69 ref.)

Advances in understanding the vulnerability to alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992; 70:93-108 (76 ref.)

D2 or not D2. A barroom brawl over an "alcoholism gene" [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):29, 32

Alcoholism gene: coming or going? [news] Holden C. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):200

[A study on the relationship between solvent abusers and alcoholism in the parental generation] Nagano K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):297-312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genealogic study of women suffering from alcoholism and drug addiction] Atramentova LA. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial background of patients with Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(8):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mental pathology in the families of patients with endogenous non-psychotic depression] Piatnitskiĭ NIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Alcoholism in Biblical prophecy. Mathew VM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):89-90

Ideology, history and changing models of liver cirrhosis epidemiology. Herd D. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1113-26

Out of sight, out of mind--2. Social and historical contexts of self-harmful behaviour among aborigines of remote Australia. Hunter E. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):661-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Killer-cell activity in alcohol-originated diseases of the liver, and the effect of alcohol on the K-cell functions under in vitro conditions. Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990; 47(3-4):189-99

Ethanol and complement hemolytic activity of selectively bred hypercholinergic rats. Ayensu WK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):47-54

The effects of maternal ethanol consumption on the distribution of leukocyte subsets in the lactating mammary gland of rats. Steven WM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5-6):615-25

Modulation of f-met-leu-phe induced chemotactic activity and superoxide production by neutrophils during chronic ethanol intoxication. Bautista AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):788-94

Ethanol-induced suppression of cell-mediated immunity in the mouse. Jayasinghe R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):331-5

Altered expression of HLA antigens and CD16 Fc receptors on leukocytes of alcoholic subjects and uremic patients. Jones JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):790-5

Ethanol induces marked changes in lymphocyte populations and natural killer cell activity in mice. Meadows GG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):474-9

The associations of alcohol drinking and drinking cessation to measures of the immune system in middle-aged men. Mili F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):688-94

Flow cytometric and immunohistochemical evaluation of ethanol-induced changes in splenic and thymic lymphoid cell populations. Saad AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):796-803

Reversibility of alcohol-induced immune depression. Tønnesen H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1025-8

Modulation of NK cell activity by moderate intensity endurance training and chronic ethanol consumption. Blank SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):8-14

Activated CD-8 cells and HLA DR expression in alcoholics without overt liver disease. Cook RT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):246-53

Effects of alcohol on natural resistance to Ancylostoma caninum in mice. Vardhani VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):367-73

[Occurrence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus (HCV) among alcoholics] Laskus T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic status of alcoholic patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Aliev NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The effect of acute and repeated ethanol administration on monoamines and their metabolites in brain regions of rats. Kaneyuki T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug; 45(4):201-8

Influence of some psychotropic drugs on the ethanol elimination by the isolated liver of rats chronically fed with ethanol. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):1-7

Binding of [125I]-insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in brains of Alzheimer's and alcoholic patients. Crews FT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:483-92

Nucleoside transport in lymphocytes from alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Gordon AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:387-90

The effect of long-term alcohol intake on brain NGF-target cells of aged rats. Aloe L, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):299-304

Ribosomal RNA activity and protein in skeletal muscles of chronic ethanol-fed rats. Held IR. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 9(1):79-82

Effect of chronic consumption of ethanol and vitamin E on fatty acid composition and lipid peroxidation in rat heart tissue. Pirozhkov SV, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):329-34

Chronic ethanol treatment of rats and the myocardial beta-adrenoceptors. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul-Aug;9(4):305-9

Pattern of the adaptive response of erythrocyte glycerolipid acylation processes during chronic alcoholism. Gastaldi M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):451-7

Acidic phospholipids in synaptosomal plasma membranes during repeated episodes of physical ethanol dependence in the rat. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):323-8

Effect of chronic ethanol on apolipoprotein (Apo) E synthesis and glycosylation in rats. Ghosh P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):725-9

Ethanol and human saliva: effect of chronic alcoholism on flow rate, composition, and epidermal growth factor. Dutta SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):350-4

Decreased brain metabolism in neurologically intact healthy alcoholics. Volkow ND, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1016-22

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on neurotensinergic processes: correlations with tolerance in LS and SS mice. Erwin VG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:441-3

Dramatic depletion of mesolimbic extracellular dopamine after withdrawal from morphine, alcohol or cocaine: a common neurochemical substrate for drug dependence. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:513-6

System of aldehyde metabolism in brain of rats during development of tolerance to the hypnotic effect of ethanol. Satanovskaya VI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:517-8

Oxidative metabolism in muscle mitochondria from patients with chronic alcoholism. Cardellach F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):515-8

Increased NADH-dependent production of reactive oxygen intermediates by microsomes after chronic ethanol consumption: comparisons with NADPH. Dicker E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):274-80

Expression of CYP2E1 during human fetal development: methylation of the CYP2E1 gene in human fetal and adult liver samples. Jones SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1876-9

Chronic ethanol ingestion modifies liver microsomal phosphatidylserine inducing resistance to hydrolysis by exogenous phospholipase A2. Stubbs CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):349-54

Cerebellar and frontal cortical benzodiazepine receptors in human alcoholics and chronically alcohol-drinking rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15;31(8):774-86

Attenuation of pulsatile changes in the density of striatal [3H]GBR-12935 binding sites during chronic ethanol consumption. Hamdi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13; 567(1):71-5

Effects of chronic alcohol ingestion on myocardial lipid and fatty acid composition in adult turkeys. Soós I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):881-4

Effect of alcohol on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and porphyrin metabolism in man. Sieg I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):211-8

Nutritional profiles of chronic alcoholics. Noel-Jorand MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):517-26

Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH). Influence of homo- and heterologous ADH administration on albino rats craving for alcohol and on ADH isozyme activity in the liver. Ashmarin IP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13;306(1):38-40

First-pass metabolism of ethanol: its role as a determinant of blood alcohol levels after drinking. Caballeria J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:62-6 (41 ref.)

The effect of vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) supplementation on hepatic levels of vitamin A and E in ethanol and cod liver oil fed rats. Odeleye OE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):143-8

Measuring gastric PGE2 release in healthy and alcoholic subjects after ethanol stimulation. Cavallini G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8):487-90

Longitudinal study of bone metabolism after ethanol withdrawal in alcoholic patients. Pepersack T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Apr;7(4):383-7

Insulin-like growth factor I receptor binding in brains of Alzheimer's and alcoholic patients. Crews FT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1205-10

Metallothionein in human liver and kidney: relationship to age, sex, diseases and tobacco and alcohol use. Drasch GA, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Dec; 2(4):233-7

Differences in the plasma membrane proteins of chronic alcoholic rat brain. Babu PP, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jul-Sep;9(3):227-37

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on phosphate content of neurofilament proteins and neurofilament associated protein phosphatase in rat spinal cord. Guru SC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1193-7

Repeated ethanol administration decreases prodynorphin biosynthesis in the rat hippocampus. Przewłocka B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):195-8

Acamprosate modulates synaptosomal GABA transmission in chronically alcoholised rats. Daoust M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):669-74

Persistent impairment of clomipramine demethylation in recently detoxified alcoholic patients. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):119-24

Acid-base balance in alcohol users seen in an emergency room. Lamminpaa A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 33(5):482-5

Clinical significance in alcoholic patients of commonly encountered laboratory test results [see comments] Magarian GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):287-94 (103 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Mar;156(3):319-21.

[Tetrahydroisoquinolines--endogenous products from chronic alcohol abuse] Haber H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan; 47(1):3-7 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vertebral bone density and its correlation with various factors related to bone metabolism in alcoholics: a quantitative study by computed tomography] Takahashi H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec; 26(6):489-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cysteine on protein metabolism in the liver of rats with ethanol-induced liver damage] Skrzydlewska E, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990-91;35-36:129-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal changes and biologically active substances in alcoholic women in the reproductive age] Akker LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine and immunological interactions in chronic alcoholism] Aliev NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 54(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetaldehyde in the cardiotoxic mechanism of action of alcohol: effects on cardiac and adrenal catecholamines] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose consumption by the rat brain in ethanol intoxication and the abstinence syndrome] Savitskaia EV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis C viremia and anti-HCV antibodies in alcoholics. Nalpas B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):381-4

MORTALITY

One more look at alcohol consumption and risk of coronary disease. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):350

Alcohol, social factors and mortality among young men. Andréasson S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):877-87

Alcohol-related mortality in the United States, 1979-1988. Stinson FS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 May;87(5):777-83

Occupation and alcohol-related causes of death. Brooks SD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Feb;29(3):245-51

Suicide risk associated with drug and alcohol dependence. Miller NS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):49-61 (33 ref.)

Alcohol consumption and mortality in an American male population: recovering the U-shaped curve--findings from the normative Aging Study. de Labry LO, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):25-32

Effects of minimum drinking age laws on alcohol use, related behaviors and traffic crash involvement among American youth: 1976-1987. O'Malley PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):478-91

Alcohol consumption and the risk of developing liver cirrhosis: implications for future research. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):325-35 (33 ref.)

Reduced mortality risk in alcoholics who achieve long-term abstinence [see comments] Bullock KD, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):668-72. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 6;267(17):2327-8.

Something old, something new [letter; comment] Radecki

SE. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2327–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Feb 5;267(5):668–72.
Death certification of problem drinkers. Girela E, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):233–6
Premature mortality associated with alcoholism and suicide in American writers. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):162
Suicide among alcoholics. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):242
[Fatalities in alcoholic intoxication in the aged] Dankwarth G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Favorable changes in alcohol-related mortality in a village in Bácska County] Péter A. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 15; 133(11):661–2, 667–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Deaths caused by antidepressive agents and neuroleptics. Risk groups illustrated by a forensic material] Moen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Usefulness of the CAGE questionnaire for the detection of alcohol-related problems among the causes of death in women from Diadema (SP) in the years 1985–1986] Vianna LA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of chronic alcoholism. Hayakawa K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):201–6
The effects of chronic administration of ethanol on synaptosomal fatty acid composition: modulation by oil enriched with gamma-linolenic acid. Corbett R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):11–4
Contractile and non-contractile proteins and nucleic acids in the stomach, whole jejunum and seromuscular layers of the duodenum, jejunum, ileum and large intestine in response to chronic ethanol feeding. Marway JS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):549–57
Effects of prolonged ethanol consumption on hepatic lipids and hepatotoxicity in C57BL/6 female mice. Odeleye OE, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):585–95
Effects of ethanol and carbon tetrachloride upon vitamin A status of rats. Chapman K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):764–8
Effect of chronic ethanol feeding on hepatic and extrahepatic distribution of vitamin E in rats. Meydani M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):771–4
The effects of piracetam on lipofuscin of the rat cerebellar and hippocampal neurons after long-term alcohol treatment and withdrawal: a quantitative study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):834–8
Protective effect of oral acetylcysteine against the hepatorenal toxicity of carbon tetrachloride potentiated by ethyl alcohol. Simko V, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):795–9
Chronic ethanol-induced impairments in receptor-mediated endocytosis of insulin in rat hepatocytes. Tuma DJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):808–13
Alcohol-induced brain changes in dogs. Hansen LA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):939–42
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the rat parotid gland. Banderas JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan; 37(1):69–72
Effects of chronic alcoholism on the amygdaloid complex. A study in human and rats. Alvarez I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):183–92
Effect of chronic alcoholism on the human hippocampus. Bengochea O, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):349–57
Fat-rich diet induces inflammatory changes in the intact rat pancreas. Rämö OJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jul; 2(3):329–32
Interstitial collagen in alcoholic human liver. stenbäck F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):401–11
A mechanism of accumulation and activation of polymorphonuclear cells and macrophages in the liver of alcoholics: production of chemotactic factor by hepatocytes exposed to ethanol [letter] Shiratori Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):266–8
Identification of mamillary body atrophy in Korsakoff's syndrome using magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Bigler ED, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer; 1(3):341–2
De Mortuis. Handorf CR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 85(8):388
Lifelong ethanol consumption enhances the age-related changes in rat sympathetic neurons. Jaatinen P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):193–205
Histological study of alcoholic, nonalcoholic, and obstructive chronic pancreatitis. De Angelis C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):193–6
3H-paroxetine binding in brains of alcoholics. Chen HT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):293–9
[Correlation between acinar cell fat accumulation and secretory capacity of the rat pancreas in the early stage of alcohol-induced pancreatopathy] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphogenesis of pneumonia in alcoholic intoxication] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphometric analysis of the changes in the cerebral cortex of rats after long-term administration of alcohol] Khokhrina NT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dysontogenesis of the brain of the progeny born to mothers drinking alcohol during pregnancy] Kovetskii NS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cholinergic system and memory: amelioration of ethanol-induced memory deficiency by physostigmine in rat. Arendt T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):251–61
Abstinent chronic alcoholics investigated by dynamic posturography, ocular smooth pursuit and visual suppression. Ledin T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(4):646–55
Effect of chronic ethanol treatment and the abstinence period on the ethanol elimination by isolated rat liver lesioned by carbon tetrachloride. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):8–13
A role for behavioral sensitization in uncontrolled ethanol intake. Hunt WA, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jul–Aug;9(4):327–8 (14 ref.)
Olfactory loss in alcoholics: correlations with cortical and subcortical MRI indices. Shear PK, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):247–55
Evidence that changes in hippocampal excitability in vitro are caused by withdrawal from chronic in vivo ethanol administration. Morton B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):71–9
Effects of chronic ethanol consumption and pair feeding on rates of protein synthesis and nucleic acid composition in rat tibia. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 27(1):29–37
Possible clinical implications of reduced cardiac vagal function in chronic alcoholics [letter] Sørensen HT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):375–6
Supersensitivity to GABA in the transmurally-stimulated vas deferens isolated from ethanol-dependent mice. Tabach R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):347–52
Effects of chronic ethanol intoxication on aldehyde dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Tomita Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):171–80
Alterations in serotonin receptor subtypes in ethanol-dependent rats. Ulrichsen J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):567–73
Changes in drinking behaviour and cholinergic binding sites induced by intermittent long-term ethanol treatment in the male rat. Wahlström G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):575–84
Systolic blood pressure and neuropsychological test performance of alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):726–33
Multimodality exploration of event-related potentials in chronic alcoholics. Cadaveira F, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):607–11
Chronic alcohol intake induces reversible disturbances on cellular Na+ metabolism in humans: its relationship with changes in blood pressure. Coca A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):714–20
Neuroendocrine, fluid balance, and thirst responses to alcohol in alcoholics. Collins GB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):228–33
Effects of ethanol on tissue folate incorporation and recovery from folate deficiency in rats. Collins TD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):757–63
The involvement of NMDA receptors in acute and chronic effects of ethanol. Danysz W, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):499–504
Ethanol-associated alterations in the kinetics of putrescine uptake and metabolism by the regenerating liver. Diehl AM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):5–10
Chronic alcoholism impedes the recovery of renal function following renal ischemia. Ishigami M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):757–60
Direct measurement of fast axonal organelle transport in chronic ethanol-fed rats. McLane JA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):30–7
Increased ventricular vulnerability in a chronic ethanol model despite reduced electrophysiologic responses to catecholamines. Patel R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):785–9
The effects of chronic ethanol consumption on the mesolimbic and nigrostriatal dopamine systems. Pellegrino SM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):275–80
Effects of long durations of ethanol treatment during aging on dendritic plasticity in Fischer 344 rats. Pentney RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1024–30
Selective changes in GABAergic transmission in substantia nigra and superior colliculus caused by ethanol and ethanol withdrawal. Peris J, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):311–9
Development of tolerance to and physical dependence on ethanol: daily versus repeated cycles treatment with ethanol. Pohorecky LA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):824–33
Alcohol withdrawal in rats is associated with a marked fall in extraneuronal dopamine. Rossetti ZL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):529–32
Impaired autonomic nervous system in alcoholics assessed by heart rate variation. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):761–5
Ethanol enhances the release of dopamine and serotonin in the nucleus accumbens of HAD and LAD lines of rats. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):781–5
Rodent nutrition with liquid diets [letter] Yowell HL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):833–5
Myocardial mechanics predict hemodynamic performance during normal function and alcohol-induced dysfunction in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1880–8
Cardiac contractile effects of ethanolism and hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1096–103
Responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic ethanol exposure. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H787–91
Behavioral temperature regulation during withdrawal from ethanol dependency in mice. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:428–30
Possible substrates of ethanol reinforcement: GABA and dopamine. Harris RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:61–9 (46 ref.)
NMDA receptors: role in ethanol withdrawal seizures. Hoffman PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:52–60 (56 ref.)
Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neurotransmission. Knych ET. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:467–8
Seizure incidence enhancement with increasing alcohol intake. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:474–6
Role of neuronal calcium channels in ethanol dependence: from cell cultures to the intact animal. Littleton J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:324–34 (36 ref.)
Purification, reconstitution, and cloning of an NMDA receptor-ion channel complex from rat brain synaptic membranes: implications for neurobiological changes in alcoholism. Michaelis EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:7–18 (43 ref.)
Alcohol self-administration: role of mesolimbic dopamine. Samson HH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:242–53 (48 ref.)
Effects of chronic ethanol and benzodiazepine treatment and withdrawal on corticotropin-releasing factor neural systems. Vargas MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:145–52 (76 ref.)
Comparison of evoked potentials in men and women admitted for alcohol detoxification. Worner TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:534–6
Peripheral mechanical loading and the mechanism of the tremor of chronic alcoholism. Aisen ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):740–2
Neuroendocrine responses to serotonergic agents in alcoholics. Lee MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15; 30(10):1017–30
The effect of chronic alcoholism on neuroendocrine and immune parameters. Aliev NA. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):83–7
Overexcitement and disinhibition. Dynamic neurotransmitter interactions in alcohol withdrawal [see comments] Glue P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:491–9 (150 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:133.
Effect of blood alcohol level on recovery from severe closed head injury. Kaplan CP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug; 6(4):337–49
Modulation of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts in hamster cheek pouch by chronic ethanol consumption. Melikian AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):139–43
Myocardial mechanical, biochemical, and structural alterations induced by chronic ethanol ingestion in rats. Capasso JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):346–56
Regional cerebral blood flow changes in chronic alcoholism using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Comparison with CT parameters. Erbas B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 17(2):123–7
Alcohol and drug abuse. Freilich RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):391–5 (25 ref.)
Unrecognized left ventricular dysfunction in an apparently healthy alcohol abuse population. Bertolet BD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):113–9
Acute ethanol effects on sensory/motor function in baboons with a history of chronic ethanol ingestion. Hienz RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):85–100
Experimental approaches to the evaluation of alcohol abuse and dependence development. Viglinskaya IV. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):111–5
Temporal studies of the inhibition of voluntary ethanol intake in the rat induced by intermittent ethanol treatment and some long term neurochemical consequences. Wahlström G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):129–44
ERPs and brain structure: relationships across the adult age span in alcoholics and in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Ford JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:342–54
Specific increase of a mitochondrial RNA transcript in chronic ethanol-fed rats. Enríquez JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):285–8
The effect of chronic alcohol intake on prognosis and outcome in paracetamol overdose. Bray GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):435–8
Psychophysiological activity and neuropsychological test performance in alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):823–39

Chronic alcohol consumption lowers blood pressure but enhances vascular contractility in Wistar rats. Hatton DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):529–37

Reversible effect of chronic alcohol consumption on cellular sodium metabolism and blood pressure: approach to the pressor effect of ethanol. Coca A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S278–9

Basal ganglia/limbic striatal and thalamocortical involvement in craving and loss of control in alcoholism. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):123–44 (263 ref.)

The application of electrophysiology to research in alcoholism. O'Connor S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):149–58 (71 ref.)

Analysis of rat EEG using autoregressive power spectra. Madhavan PG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Dec; 40(2–3):91–100

Association between nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) and sleep of stage 1 with REMs in chronic alcoholics. Dainoson K. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(1):25–32

Autonomic neuropathy and prolongation of QT-interval in liver disease [letter] Kempler P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):318

Chronic ethanol consumption depresses hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in aged rats. Nolan CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1923–8

Is quinolinic acid an endogenous excitotoxin in alcohol withdrawal? Morgan PF. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Oct; 36(2):118–21

Impaired PRL response to hyperthermia in alcoholic men. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):205–7

Alcohol, the chloride ionophore and endogenous ligands for benzodiazepine receptors. Lister RG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1435–40 (50 ref.)

Investigation of the role of sex hormones in alcoholics' visuospatial deficits. Errico AL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):417–26

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption associated or not with experimental anterior thalamic lesions on spontaneous sequential alternation in mice. Beracochea D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):45–8

Hyperactive gag reflex linked to alcoholism [letter] Elsberry NL. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Aug;17(8):8

Adrenal function in abstinent alcoholic men. Loosen PT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):771–80

Chronic alcohol consumption in alcohol-preferring P rats attenuates subsequent conditioned taste aversion produced by ethanol injections. Stewart RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):530–4

Convulsive behaviour during alcohol dependence: discrimination between the role of intoxication and withdrawal. Ulrichsen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):97–102

Pharmacology and biochemistry. Overview. Gallant DM. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:195–200

Neuropharmacology of cocaine and ethanol dependence. Koob GF, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:201–33 (205 ref.)

Neurophysiological factors in individuals at risk for alcoholism. Porjesz B, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:53–67 (64 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms associated with cocaine effects. Possible relationships with effects of ethanol. Ritz MC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:273–302 (234 ref.)

Hypothalamic-pituitary function during alcohol exposure and withdrawal and cocaine exposure. Wilkins JN, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:57–71

Recent advances in pharmacological research on alcohol. Possible relations with cocaine. Wozniak KM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:235–72 (382 ref.)

Human studies on the biological basis of reinforcement. A neuroendocrine perspective. Mendelson JH, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:131–55

Advances in understanding the vulnerability to alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992; 70:93–108 (76 ref.)

Retention of orienting reaction habituation in chronic alcoholics. Rogozea R, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec;29(3–4):111–29

Fetal behavioral states: pathological alterations with drug/alcohol abuse. Rurak DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug; 16(4):239–51 (109 ref.)

Influence of paternal age, smoking, and alcohol consumption on congenital anomalies. Savitz DA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):429–40

5-HT and alcohol abuse. Sellers EM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(2):69–75 (43 ref.)

[Esophageal function in chronic alcohol abuse] Schmehl V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jul;46(9):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function in alcoholics before and after suspension of ethanol abuse] De Castro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of psychomotor performance of professionally active alcoholics] Majkowicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of experimental alcoholism in rats on the structure and regenerative potentials of the myocardium and liver in newborn rats of the immediate generation] Malyshev II. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):552–3 **(Rus)**

[State of the pancreas in persons with alcohol-related risk factors] Maksimov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic role of the endogenous convulsant kynurenine in the mechanisms of development of epileptic attacks in alcoholics] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The brain dopamine receptors in chronically alcoholized animals with different relationships to alcohol] Bondarenko TT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):168–71 **(Rus)**

[Hematological, biochemical and electroneurophysiological changes in asymptomatic drinkers: a sensitivity study] Fornieles Rubio F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep; 8(9):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in chronic alcoholism] Biurrun O, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(6):575–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sliding limits to safe levels of drinking. Fellows-Smith J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):81–8

Addiction as a public health problem [editorial] Dole VP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):749–52

The next twenty years of prevention in Indian country: visionary, complex, and practical. Fleming CM. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1992;4(3):85–8; discussion 126–32

Alcohol and other substance abuse and impairment among physicians in residency training. Aach RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):245–54 (29 ref.)

Preventing the medical sequelae of alcohol abuse. Batey RG. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):214–9

Obstacles to effective alcohol policy in the workplace: a case study. Ames G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1055–69

The Temptation and Restraint Inventory for measuring drinking restraint. Collins RL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):625–33

Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. The limits of treatment and importance of prevention. Hawks D. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):848–9

Alcohol and other drugs: the response of the political and medical institutions. Pittman DJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug;86(8):967–75

Interpersonal versus technological orientations and alcohol abuse in future physicians. Richman JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1133–8

Warning: the alcohol industry is not your friend? [editorial] Wallack L. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1109–11

Alcohol problems in later life: evaluation of a model community education program. Pratt CC, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug;28(4):327–35

Alcohol control: issues in taxing, production, and distribution. Maypole DE. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1013–8

Critical incidents: failure in prevention. Oetting ER, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):797–820

Under the influence. Students search for sobering solution to substance abuse [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1188–90

Social competence promotion with inner-city and suburban young adolescents: effects on social adjustment and alcohol use. Caplan M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):56–63

Adolescent tobacco, alcohol, and drug abuse: prevention strategies, empirical findings, and assessment issues. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):290–301 (83 ref.)

State-level evaluations of school programs funded under the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act. Brandon PR. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(1):25–36 (20 ref.)

Role rehearsal and efficacy: two 15-month evaluations of a ninth-grade alcohol education program. Newman IM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(1):55–67

Nonritual alcohol drinking practices among high school students from the Kibbutz movement in Israel: implications for prevention. Weiss S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991; 21(3):247–54

Prevention and treatment of alcohol-related problems: research opportunities. Committee to Identify Research Opportunities in the Prevention and Treatment of Alcohol-Related Problems. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 53(1):5–16

Program integrity as a moderator of prevention program effectiveness: results for fifth-grade students in the adolescent alcohol prevention trial. Hansen WB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):568–79

Alcohol education as primary prevention in health care. Long P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):101–5

Advertising and alcohol sales: a legal impact study. Makowsky CR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):555–67

Effects of minimum drinking age laws on alcohol use, related behaviors and traffic crash involvement among American youth: 1976–1987. O'Malley PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):478–91

The impossible dream?—Routes to reducing alcohol problems in a temperance culture. Room R. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):91–106

Relapse prevention and the need for brief social interventions. Barber JG. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):157–8

Alcohol and other drug education videos. Reiskin H. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):210–3

Drugs and the social body. Mann PS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):427–32; discussion 437–42

Drug use and public policy. Murtaugh JB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):423–6; discussion 437–42

Risk and protective factors for alcohol and other drug problems in adolescence and early adulthood: implications for substance abuse prevention. Hawkins JD, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jul;112(1):64–105 (307 ref.)

Effects of a school-based alcohol education program with a media prevention component. Collins D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):191–7

From prevention to treatment. Issues for school-aged children of alcoholics. Emshoff JG, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:327–46 (37 ref.)

Prohibition or liberalization of alcohol and drugs? A sociocultural perspective. Heath DB. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:129–45 (57 ref.)

[Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents—attempt at determining the current status. 3: Sociologic aspects and strategies for intervention] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):215–23 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug and alcohol abuse in children and adolescents—attempt at determining the current status. 3: Sequelae and preventive strategies] Seipelt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(3–5):207–13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of alcoholism as a social, communicational and structural problem in industry] König R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural characteristics of alcohol prevention in occupational medical care] Ott-Gerlach G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scandinavian alcohol policy and future Europe] Horverak O, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physicians' heroic efforts with children affected by alcohol (editorial)] Sundby P. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):170–1 **(Nor)**

[Effects of passive administration of serotonin and catecholamine antibodies on alcohol consumption of C57Bl/6 mice in experimental alcoholism] Evseev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scandinavian alcohol policy. Inconvenience or prevention?] Allebeck P. **Nord Med** 1991;106(12):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A delicate balance. Bowman CA. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun; 67(6):378–9

Effects of (DesGly9-Arg8) vasopressin on cognitive processes in alcoholic patients. Koršić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):223–9

Differences and similarities in development of drinking behavior between alcoholic offspring of alcoholics and alcoholic offspring of non-alcoholics. Alford GS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):341–7

Relationship of diagnostic, demographic, and personality variables to self-reported stimuli for chemical use. Allen JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):359–66

Using knowledge maps and scripted cooperation to inform college students about patterns of behavior related to recurring abuse of alcohol. Dees SM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):307–18

Adequacy of recall of drinking patterns and event occurrences associated with natural recovery from alcohol problems. Gladsjo JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(4):347–58

Social support and relapse: commonalities among alcoholics, opiate users, and cigarette smokers. Havassy BE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):235–46

Personality characteristics of cocaine and alcohol abusers: more alike than different. Johnson RS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):159–66

Familial and personal drinking histories and measures of competence in youth. Johnson V, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):453–65

Incarcerated adolescents' attributions for drug and alcohol use. McKay JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):227–35

School adjustment of children of alcoholic fathers: comparison to normal controls. Murphy RT, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):275–87

Personal and parental problem drinking: effects on problem-solving performance and self-appraisal. Slavkin SL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):191–9

Cue reactivity in alcohol abusers: stimulus specificity and extinction of the responses. Staiger PK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):211–21

Loneliness and alcoholism risk in late adolescence: a comparative study of adults and adolescents. Page RM, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):925–30

A multiple regression analysis of family factors affecting the potential for alcoholism in college students. Pardeck JT. **Adolescence** 1991 Summer;26(102):341–7

Family disruption in early life and drinking in young adulthood. Estaugh V, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5–6):639–44

Adult women's drinking in Israel: a review of the literature. Weiss S. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):277–83 (25 ref.)
Minimization of workplace alcohol problems: the supervisor's role. Ames G, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):180–9
The workplace and problem drinking as seen by two novices. Brief AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):190–8 (67 ref.)
Effects of alcoholism and instructional conditions on speed/accuracy tradeoffs. Glenn SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):612–9
Attitudes toward problem drinkers, revisited: patient–therapist factors contributing to the differential treatment of patients with alcohol problems. Hanna EZ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):927–31
Psychiatric comorbidity in alcoholism: importance of ascertainment source. Mezzich AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):893–8
Obsessive and compulsive characteristics of craving for alcohol in alcohol abuse and dependence. Modell JG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):272–4
Lithium carbonate and mood disorder in recently detoxified alcoholics: a double–blind, placebo–controlled pilot study. Nagel K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):978–81
Interpersonal problem–solving in male and female alcoholics. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):684–7
Alcohol–related efficiency deficits using an ecologically valid test. Nixon SJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):601–6
Psychiatric symptoms in alcoholics attending outpatient treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):640–6
Gender–role attitudes, job competition and alcohol consumption among women and men. Parker DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):159–65
Occupational stress, psychological vulnerability and alcohol–related problems over time in future physicians. Richman JA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):166–71
Life transitions, work, and alcohol: an overview and preliminary data. Roman PM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):149–58 (10 ref.)
Cognitive performance of alcoholics: a longitudinal evaluation of the role of drinking history, depression, liver function, nutrition, and family history. Schafer K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):653–60
Life strains, alienation, and drinking behavior. Seeman M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):199–205
Predictors of alcohol abusers' inconsistent self–reports of their drinking and life events. Toneatto T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):542–6
Women, work, and alcohol: failures of simple theories. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr; 16(2):172–9 (91 ref.)
Hand movement speed and accuracy in detoxified alcoholics. York JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):982–90
Substance abuse in an inpatient psychiatric sample. Brady K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):389–97
Risk factors associated with alcohol abuse in college students. MacDonald R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991; 17(4):439–49
Multiple and single location drinking among DWI offenders referred for alcoholism evaluation. Wieczorek WF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):103–16
Occupational therapy intervention with the alcoholic's family. Moyers PA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb; 46(2):105–11 (40 ref.)
Alcohol abuse, depression, and suicidal behavior in schizophrenia. Bartels SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):394–5
Effect of haloperidol on craving and impaired control following alcohol consumption in alcoholic subjects. Modell JG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:492–5
Sobriety, friends, and gay men. Kus RJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):171–7
Volunteer bias in a study of male alcoholics' sexual behavior. Nirenberg TD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug;20(4):371–9
Familial transmission of alcohol use: V. Drinking patterns among spouses, Tecumseh, Michigan. Gleiberman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):63–79
Functioning, life context, and help–seeking among late–onset problem drinkers: comparisons with nonproblem and early–onset problem drinkers. Brennan PL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1139–50
Early onset of drinking as a risk factor for lifetime alcohol–related problems. Chou SP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1199–204
Problem drinking and family history [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 May;87(5):797] Fletcher KD, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1335–41
Depressed affect as a predictor of increased desire for alcohol in current drinkers of alcohol. Greeley J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul;87(7):1005–12
Negative and positive expectancies in lone and group problem drinkers. Jones BT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun; 87(6):929–30
The cue–responsivity phenomenon in dependent drinkers: 'personality' vulnerability and anxiety as intervening variables. McCusker CG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):905–12
Interpersonal versus technological orientations and alcohol abuse in future physicians. Richman JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep;86(9):1133–8
'Enabling' of male problem drinkers in work groups. Roman PM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Feb;87(2):275–89
The relationship between stressful working conditions and high alcohol consumption and severe alcohol problems in an urban general population. Romelsjö A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1173–83
Priming of spatial configurations in alcoholic Korsakoff's amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–45
Reaction to alcohol as a predictor of alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:305A–306A
Psychiatric heterogeneity in antisocial alcoholics: relation to familial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):423–30
Alcohol problems in psychiatric patients: 5–year course. Hasin DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):303–16
Alcoholism and depressive disorders in opioid addicts and their family members. Kosten TR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):521–7
Is drug use a response to stress? O'Doherty F. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec;29(1):97–106
The motivation of alcohol dependents to undergo treatment. Pfeiffer W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):87–95
Multi–phasic Questionnaire profile of alcoholics and related factors. Trivedi S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):1–4
Sex differences in the interaction of drinking, positive expectancies and symptoms of dependence in young adults. Williams RJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):63–8
The effects of alcohol on learning as a function of drinking habits. Salamé P. **Ergonomics** 1991 Sep;34(9):1231–41
Patients with alcohol dependency syndrome in the light of T. Leary's test. Vlahova–Nikolova V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(4):26–30
Family violence and Asian drinkers. Kua EH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(1):43–6
Adult children of alcoholics: the effects of background and treatment on ACOA symptoms. Ackerman RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Nov;26(11):1159–72
Memories of parental rearing in alcohol and drug addicts: a comparative study. DeJong CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1065–76
Indicators of women's alcohol problems: what women themselves report. Klee L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug; 26(8):879–95 (38 ref.)
Conceptions of alcoholism. Moore JS. **Int J Addict** 1992; 27(8):935–45
Psychological messages from the physical environment: the drug and alcohol treatment center environment. Younge SL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(7A–8A):905–55
Parasuicide and alcohol: a 20 year survey of admissions to a regional poisoning treatment centre. Platt S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):159–72
Psychometric vs. attentional correlates of early onset alcohol and substance abuse. Pogge DL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):151–62
Substance use and symptomatology among adolescent children of alcoholics. Chassin L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):449–63
Empirical modeling of an alcohol expectancy memory network using multidimensional scaling. Rather BC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):174–83
Characteristics of children of alcoholics: putative risk factors, substance use and abuse, and psychopathology. Sher KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):427–48
Cognitive motivation and drug use: a 9–year longitudinal study. Stacy AW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov; 100(4):502–15
Drinking experiences in three populations of male drinkers. Connors GJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):25–33
Suicide risk associated with drug and alcohol dependence. Miller NS, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):49–61 (33 ref.)
Cognitive processes and cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of problem drinking. Oei TP, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):63–80 (72 ref.)
The change process in alcoholics: client motivation and denial in the treatment of alcoholism within the context of contemporary nursing. McMahon J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):173–86 (60 ref.)
Intranasal abuse of prescribed methylphenidate by an alcohol and drug abusing adolescent with ADHD. Jaffe SL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):773–5
Family dysfunction and alcohol and drug use in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. McKay JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):967–72
Impaired efficiency in female alcoholics' neuropsychological performance. Glenn SW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):895–908
Visual hierarchical analysis of Block Design configural errors. Kramer JH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):455–65
Psychophysiological activity and neuropsychological test performance in alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):823–39
The Children of Alcoholics Screening Test: reliability and relationship to family environment, adjustment, and alcohol–related stressors of adolescent offspring of alcoholics. Clair DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May; 48(3):414–20
The influence of depressive symptomatology on alcoholics' locus of control: a methodological note and a correction. Errico AL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):600–4
The relationship between length of stay in drug–free therapeutic communities and neurocognitive functioning. Fals–Stewart W, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):539–43
What is codependency? Morgan JP Jr. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):720–9 (35 ref.)
The differential effects of parental alcoholism and mental illness on their adult children. Williams OB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):406–14
Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: two–year follow–up results. Cooney NL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):598–601
Young adult children of alcoholic fathers: depressive experiences, coping styles, and family systems. Jarmas AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):244–51
The association of parental alcoholism and rigidity with chronic illness and abuse among women. Radomsky NA. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):54–60
Acknowledging alcohol problems. The use of a visual analogue scale to measure denial. Allan CA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct;179(10):620–5
Personality characteristics of alcohol dependent inpatients: relationship of MCMI subtypes to self–reported drinking behavior. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):335–44
MCMI differences between alcoholics and cocaine abusers: effect of age, sex, and race. Donat DC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):96–104
An application of item response theory to alexithymia assessment among abstinent alcoholics. Hendryx MS, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):506–15
Evidence of codependency in women with an alcoholic parent: helping out Mr. Wrong. Lyon D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):435–9
Psychological adjustment among adult children of alcoholics: a cross–cultural study. Harman MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1991 Nov;125(6):641–8
Control orientation as a personality dimension among alcoholic and obese adult men undergoing addictions treatment. Mills JK. **J Psychol** 1991 Sep;125(5):537–42
Biases in the perception of drinking norms among college students. Baer JS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov; 52(6):580–6
Persistence and problem–solving skills in young male alcoholics. Cynn VE. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):57–62
Factor structure and correlates of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire. Earleywine M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):233–8
Parental drinking, parent–child communication, and social skills in young adults. Jones DC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):48–56
Person perception as a function of drinking behavior, gender and sex role stereotypes. Lang AR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):225–32
Combat–related posttraumatic stress disorder and severity of substance abuse in Vietnam veterans. McFall ME, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):357–63
High levels of sensitivity to alcohol in young adult Jewish men: a pilot study. Monteiro MG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):464–9
A modeling analysis of young drivers' judgments of accident risk due to alcohol use and other driving conditions. Mundt JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):239–48
Sexual satisfaction and dissatisfaction in the marital relationships of male alcoholics seeking marital therapy. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):441–7
Factors associated with alcohol use in university students. Schall M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):122–36
Antecedents of drinking for early– and late–onset elderly alcohol abusers. Schonfeld L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):587–92
Subjective feelings and changes in body sway following diazepam in sons of alcoholics and control subjects. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):601–8
Parental history of alcoholism and probability of marriage. Dawson DA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):117–29
Characteristics of adult children of alcoholics. Fisher GL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):27–34
Six–month course of depression in female alcoholics. Goldman DS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):375–80
Social opportunity and alcohol abuse in women: temporal and structural differences in drinking contexts of nonclinic and clinic female drinkers. Hanna EZ. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(1):1–11
Cognitive and behavioral dimensions of dysfunction in alcohol and polydrug abusers. Harrell TH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):415–26
College student adult children of alcoholics: psychological resilience or emotional distance? Hinz LD. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):449–57
Drinker prototypes in American society. Klein H, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):299–316
Risk factors of adolescent drug use: an affect–based interpretation. Labouvie EW, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(3):265–85
Assessing life stressors and social resources: applications to alcoholic patients. Moos RH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89; 1(2):135–52

The association of drinking levels and drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese-Americans in Hawaii and California. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):165-77

Eating disorders and substance abuse in women: a comparative study of MMPI patterns. Shisslak CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988-89;1(2):209-19

Qualitative changes in relationships between substance use and adjustment during adolescence. Tubman JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(4):405-14

Measuring codependents' close relationships: a preliminary study. Wright PH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):335-44

Follow-up of a cohort of alcoholic patients through 12 months of comprehensive biobehavioral treatment. Beasley JD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):133-42

Utility of a brief cognitive screening instrument in substance abuse patients: initial investigation. Gillen RW, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):247-51

Hidden PTSD in substance abuse inpatients among Vietnam veterans. Hyer L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):213-9

Predicting relapse and recovery in alcoholism and addiction: neuropsychology, personality, and cognitive style. Miller L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):277-91 (70 ref.)

Deaf culture and alcohol and substance abuse. Rendon ME. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):103-10

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson E. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2293

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Johnson E. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23-30; 268(12):1518

Attitudes of medical practitioners towards alcohol and alcohol consumption. Garcia J, et al. **Med Law** 1991; 10(5):469-75

Behavioral restraint and symptoms of attention deficit disorder in alcoholics and pathological gamblers. Carlton PL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):44-8

Delayed matching to sample and concurrent learning in nonamnesic humans with alcohol dependence. Bowden SC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):427-35

Frontal lobe function in Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholics: planning and spatial working memory. Joyce EM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):709-23

Resting cardiovascular activity and antisocial behavior in Essential and Reactive alcoholic men. Braggio JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):847-50

Developmental quality and developmental level in Rorschach scoring: a question of shared meaning. DeCato CM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):286

Olfactory function in chronic alcoholics. Kesslak JP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):551-4

Effects of alcohol dependence on shock-induced fighting: action of muscimol and homotaurine. Rouhani S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):49-51

Reduced level of anxiety in adult Lewis rats after chronic ethanol consumption. Blokland A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):245-8

A longitudinal study of competence in elderly veterans: the role of alcohol and education. Gold DP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):238-50

Comparisons of Purpose in Life scores between alcoholics with early and later onset. Adams SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):837-8

Self-esteem, alcoholism, sensation seeking, GPA, and Differential Aptitude Test scores of high school students in an honor society. Baker K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1147-50

Differences between essential and reactive alcoholics on tests of neuropsychological functioning and affect. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1131-6

Factor analysis of the Rudie-McGaughran Essential-Reactive questionnaire for VA alcoholic men. Braggio JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1155-9

Relationship of the MacAndrew Scale to sensation seeking. Hundley PL. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):953-4

Body-image correlates of anxiety in a sample of male alcoholics. Jensen CF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1309-10

Interpersonal dependency and locus of control as personality correlates among adult male alcoholics undergoing residential treatment. Mills JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1107-12

Locus of control orientation of obese adolescent girls and children of alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Mills JK. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1184-6

Simulation and dissimulation on alcoholism inventories: the ALCADD and the MAST. Sinnett ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1360-2

Aggression, alcohol dependency, and self-consciousness among high school students of divorced and nondivorced parents. Workman M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):279-86

Cortisol in alcoholics with a disordered aggression control. Buydens-Branchey L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1992;17(1):45-54

Adult children of alcoholics. The history of a social movement and its impact on clinical theory and practice. Brown S. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:267-85 (75 ref.)

From prevention to treatment. Issues for school-aged children of alcoholics. Emshoff JG, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:327-46 (37 ref.)

Neuropsychological factors in individuals at high risk for alcoholism. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991; 9:21-40 (83 ref.)

Treating adults raised by alcoholic parents. Johnson JL, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:347-59 (80 ref.)

A comparison of drug conditioning and craving for alcohol and cocaine. Newlin DB. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992; 10:147-64 (81 ref.)

Clinical pathology. Overview. Paredes A. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:3-5

A longitudinal study of children of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:5-19 (65 ref.)

Psychological characteristics of children of alcoholics. Overview of research methods and findings. Sher KJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:301-26 (151 ref.)

Developmental behavior-genetic perspective of alcoholism etiology. Tarter RE. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:69-85 (69 ref.)

Psychopathology and addictive disorders. The specific case of antisocial personality disorder. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:179-91 (38 ref.)

Loneliness and alcohol abuse: a review of evidences of an interplay. Akerlind I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb; 34(4):405-14 (98 ref.)

A comparative study of abused and neglected American Indian children in the southwest. DeBruyn LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):305-15

Alcohol problems and sense of coherence among older adults. Midanik LT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(1):43-8

[Social conditions of the clientele attending the outpatient clinic for alcoholics in the County of Vejle. A re-examination] Ewald HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sex differences among clients attending the outpatient clinic for alcoholics in the County of Vejle] Ewald HL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in social conditions and drinking patterns in male and female clients attending an outpatient clinic for alcoholics in Copenhagen] Roesen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The alcoholic patient, his work and the subjectivity of the period] Jeudy E, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Aug-Sep;149(7):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception of stab injuries] Risser D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexual addiction in alcohol abuse and dependence. Clinical, nosologic and psychoanalytic aspects] Roth K. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Memory deficits in alcohol dependent patients in the 1st weeks of abstinence] John U, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of ego functions and object relations based on rating scales] Davies-Osterkamp S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(1):17-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism and home environment] Cupella F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May-Jul;11(3-4):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Culture and alcoholism] Fiume S. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1992 Apr-Jun;33(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of high school students with alcoholic parents] Suzuki K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Dec; 26(6):511-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjective sleep disturbances and psychosocial states in long-term abstainers] Takei A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):450-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personality characteristics in students at risk of alcoholism] Gaul M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Social adaptation of patients with bipolar disorder in relation to the problems of alcoholism (pilot studies)] Habrat B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical variants of neuropsychological disorders during remission in chronic alcoholism] Ibatov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the abstinence syndrome in patients with chronic alcoholism with the sensitive premorbid condition] Ibatov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):116-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative catamnestic studies of newly hospitalized patients with schizophrenia associated with alcoholism] Krasik ED, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation of semantic concepts in alcoholism] Nemtsov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological defense of female alcoholics is similar to psychological defense in depressive women] Bergman I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32-33):2598-605 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in chronic alcoholism. Kohlmeyer K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:393-5

Computerized tomographic study on the brain of patients with alcohol dependence. Kato A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):27-35

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on whole body and muscle protein synthesis--a stable isotope study. Pacy PJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):505-13

Regional cerebral glucose utilization in chronic organic mental disorders associated with alcoholism. Martin PR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring; 4(2):159-67

REHABILITATION

Total ethanol consumption as a seizure risk factor in alcoholics. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):90-4

Long-term use of aversive drugs in outpatient alcoholism treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):185-90

Alcohol abuse in chronic schizophrenics: implications for management in the community. Soni SD, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):272-6

Inappropriate vasopressin secretion in severe alcohol withdrawal. Trabert W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):376-9

Cue exposure and learning theory. Hammersley R. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):297-300

Social support and relapse: commonalities among alcoholics, opiate users, and cigarette smokers. Havassy BE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):235-46

Relapse among alcoholics with phobic and panic symptoms. LaBounty LP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):9-15

Reactivity to alcohol-relevant beverage and imaginal cues in alcoholics. Payne TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(3):209-17

Alcoholism, politics, and bureaucracy: the consensus against controlled-drinking therapy in America. Peele S. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):49-62; discussion 63-93 (45 ref.)

Relation of client variables to continuance in five types of alcohol treatment settings. Pekarik G, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):105-15

Cognitive impairment among alcoholics: impact on drink refusal skill acquisition and treatment outcome. Smith DE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):265-74

Cue reactivity in alcohol abusers: stimulus specificity and extinction of the responses. Staiger PK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):211-21

Elements for building a culturally specific addiction treatment program. Sullivan A. **Alaska Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 33(4):154-6

Red cell caesium, lithium and selenium in abstinent alcoholics. Corrigan FM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(3):309-14

Physical morbidity in patients admitted for detoxification from alcohol. Milne S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(5-6):495-8

Seek an effective treatment for addiction to alcohol [letter] Shirlaw L. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):651-3

Help seeking in alcohol-dependent females. Smith L. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):3-9 (32 ref.)

Home detoxification from alcohol: its safety and efficacy in comparison with inpatient care. Stockwell T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):645-50

A rating scale for assessment of alcohol withdrawal psychopathology (AWIP). Bokström K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):241-9

Bromocriptine in the treatment of alcohol dependence. Dongier M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):970-7

Alterations in EEG amplitude, personality factors, and brain electrical mapping after alpha-theta brainwave training: a controlled case study of an alcoholic in recovery. Fahrion SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):547-52

Reduction of ethanol intake by pharmacologic agents--investigational problems. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):836-7

Common predictors of abstinence and relapse among alcoholics and other drug abusers. Gallant D. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):837

Antabuse (disulfiram) and AIDS. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900-1

Plasma cortisol concentrations during ethanol withdrawal. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb; 16(1):139-40

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid in the treatment of alcohol dependence: a double-blind study. Gallimberti L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):673-6

Effect of fluoxetine on alcohol consumption in male alcoholics. Gorelick DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):261-5

Attitudes toward problem drinkers, revisited: patient-therapist factors contributing to the differential treatment of patients with alcohol problems. Hanna EZ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):927-31

Disulfiram treatment of patients with both alcohol dependence and other psychiatric disorders: a review. Larson EW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb; 16(1):125-30 (71 ref.)

Increase in glycosylated and nonglycosylated serum ferritin in chronic alcoholism and their evolution during alcohol withdrawal. Moirand R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):963-9

Short-term processes of remission and nonremission among late-life problem drinkers. Moos RH, et al.

Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Dec;15(6):948–55
Lithium carbonate and mood disorder in recently detoxified alcoholics: a double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot study. Nagel K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):978–81
Outcomes of co-morbid alcoholic men: a 1-year follow-up. Powell BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):131–8
Long-term abstinent alcoholics have normal memory. Reed RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):677–83
Differential attrition rates in alcohol abusing and nonabusing schizophrenic inpatients: a methodological note. Searles JS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):705–7
Six- and twelve-month abstinence rates in inpatient alcoholics treated with aversion therapy compared with matched inpatients from a treatment registry. Smith JW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):862–70
Blood and serum thiamin and thiamin phosphate esters concentrations in patients with alcohol dependence syndrome before and after thiamin treatment. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):320–5
Hand movement speed and accuracy in detoxified alcoholics. York JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):982–90
Much remains to be done. Gregory D.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1992;4(3):89–94; discussion 126–32
Social support and outcome of alcoholism treatment: an exploratory analysis. Booth BM, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1992;18(1):87–101
Treatment compliance after detoxification among highly disadvantaged alcoholics. Castaneda R, et al.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1992;18(2):223–34
The Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 as applied to an adult with alcohol dependence. Stoffel VC.
Am J Occup Ther 1992 Jul;46(7):640–4
Drug-free treatment selection for chemical abusers: a diagnostic-based model. Sandberg C, et al.
Am J Orthopsychiatry 1991 Jul;61(3):358–71 (70 ref.)
Alcohol and addictions [letter] Levy M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1117–8; discussion 1118–9
Sobriety, friends, and gay men. Kus RJ.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1991 Jun;5(3):171–7
Goal setting and recovery from alcoholism. Wing DM.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1991 Jun;5(3):178–84
Potentially reversible dementia [letter] Pols RG.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):326–7
An appraisal of chemical aversion (emetic therapy) approaches to alcoholism treatment [see comments] Elkins RL. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):387–413 (150 ref.). Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1991;29(5):415–9; discussion 421–8.
Chemical aversion conditioning in the treatment of alcoholism: further comments [comment] Wilson GT.
Behav Res Ther 1991;29(5):415–9; discussion 421–8. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1991;29(5):387–413.
The effects of scopolamine on sleep and mood in depressed patients with a history of alcoholism and a normal comparison group. Gillin JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):157–69
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. "Our vision": Chapter 1 of the Institute of Medicine Report. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul;86(7):837–44
The use of calcium carbimide in relapse prevention counselling: results of a randomized controlled trial. Annis HM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):63–72
Treatment dependence: preliminary description of yet another syndrome. Bell J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul; 87(7):1049–54
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. Broadening alcohol treatment in the US. Caetano R. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):853–6
Hearing the noise in the system. Exploration of textural analysis as a method for studying change in drinking behaviour. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan; 87(1):73–81 (17 ref.)
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. The importance of scientific evaluation. Flavin DK. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):851–3
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. "I must be talking to my friends": the need for dialogue in dealing with alcohol problems. Glaser FB. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):856–8
Substance misuse and social work qualifying training in the British Isles: a survey of CQSW courses. Harrison L.
Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):635–41
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. The limits of treatment and importance of prevention. Hawks D.
Br J Addict 1991 Jul;86(7):848–9
Private treatment for drug problems [letter; comment] Johns A. **Br J Addict** 1991 Oct;86(10):1355–6. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Jan;86(1):9–11.
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment at the University of Connecticut Health Center. Kadden R, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):521–6
Evaluation of patients treated for pathological gambling in a combined alcohol, substance abuse and pathological gambling treatment unit using the Addiction Severity Index. Lesieur HR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Aug; 86(8):1017–28
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. Basic assumptions reconsidered. Lindström L. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):846–8
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. Will this vision be implemented? McClellan K. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):844–6
Broadening the base of treatment for alcohol problems: a report which deserves to be debated. Treatment for alcohol problems: an international perspective. Mann K.
Br J Addict 1991 Jul;86(7):850–1
Superior outcome of females over males after brief treatment for the reduction of heavy drinking: replication and report of therapist effects. Sanchez-Craig M, et al.
Br J Addict 1991 Jul;86(7):867–76
The effect of a 'recall-system' in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Scivoletto S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1185–8
L-dopa abuse in a patient with former alcoholism. Soyka M, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):117–8
Engaging patients with alcohol problems in treatment: the first consultation. Thom B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):601–11
The use of services for alcohol problems: general practitioner and specialist alcohol clinic. Thom B, et al.
Br J Addict 1992 Apr;87(4):613–24
The repertory grid as a measure of change and predictor of outcome in the treatment of alcoholism. Bailey PE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):285–93
Placebo and analgesic nitrous oxide for treatment of the alcohol withdrawal state. Gillman MA, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:672–5
Buspirone-induced mania: possible interaction with disulfiram [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:297–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:136–7.
Group therapeutic factors on an alcohol in-patient unit. Lovett L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:365–70
Use of AA and NA in the treatment of chemical dependencies of traumatic brain injury survivors. Kramer TH, et al.
Brain Inj 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):81–8
Court based civil commitment of alcoholics and substance abusers. Beane EA, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1991;19(4):359–66
Alcohol problems in psychiatric patients: 5-year course. Hasin DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):303–16
T1 and T2 relaxation time estimates and brain measures during withdrawal in alcoholic men. Agartz I, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1991 Dec 31;29(2):157–69
Correlates of DSM-III-R alcohol dependence in treatment and general populations. Caetano R.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1991 Oct;28(3):225–39
Characteristics of attenders to community based alcohol treatment centre with special reference to sex difference. Farid B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):33–6
Outcome of treatment in alcoholic women. Gillet C, et al.
Drug Alcohol Depend 1991 Dec 31;29(2):189–94
Chemical aversion treatment of alcohol dependence. Howard MO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):107–43 (240 ref.)
The motivation of alcohol dependents to undergo treatment. Pfeiffer W, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):87–95
Measuring the learning potential of abstinent alcoholics. Saarnio P. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):199–207
Acupuncture fails to improve treatment outcome in alcoholics. Worner TM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):169–73
Development of a rating scale for quantitative measurement of the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banger M, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1992;241(4):241–6
Modest 5 percent increase in federal funding of ADAMHA programs approved by Congress for 1992 [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Feb;43(2):190–1
A profile of problem drinkers in public mental health services. Schmidt L. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 43(3):245–50
Alcohol & drug abuse. The myth of the typical dual diagnosis patient. Weiss RD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):107–8
Fluvoxamine and alcoholism. Thomas R.
Int Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 3:85–90; discussion 90–2 (14 ref.)
Abstinence, reasons for not drinking, and life satisfaction. Amodeo M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):707–16
Aftercare: its role in primary and secondary recovery of women from alcohol and other drug dependence. Mummé D. **Int J Addict** 1991 May;26(5):549–64 (57 ref.)
Family involvement for improving the abstinence rate in the rehabilitation process of female alcoholics. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Oct;26(10):1055–64
What works in addiction treatment and what doesn't: is the best therapy no therapy? Peele S. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(12A):1409–19 (12 ref.)
Chemical dependency treatment: the integration of the alcoholism and drug addiction/use treatment systems. Rawson RA. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(12A):1515–36 (22 ref.)
Psychological messages from the physical environment: the drug and alcohol treatment center environment. Younge SL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(7A–8A):905–55
Treating drug addicts and alcoholics together: a clinical trial. Beidler RJ. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):81–96
A case of a chemically dependent patient with a thalamic pain syndrome treated with amitriptyline. Kluger NJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):97–102
Cognitive processes and cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of problem drinking. Oei TP, et al.
J Addict Dis 1991;10(3):63–80 (72 ref.)
Young offenders and alcohol-related crime: what interventions will address the issues? McMurran M.
J Adolesc 1991 Sep;14(3):245–53 (28 ref.)
The influence of assertion training on three aspects of assertiveness in alcoholics. Pfost KS, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1992 Mar;48(2):262–8
Matching alcoholics to coping skills or interactional therapies: two-year follow-up results. Cooney NL, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1991 Aug;59(4):598–601
Control orientation as a personality dimension among alcoholic and obese adult men undergoing addictions treatment. Mills JK. **J Psychol** 1991 Sep;125(5):537–42
Factors associated with loneliness among alcoholics in rehabilitation centers. Medora NP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):769–79
The naturalistic oscillating patterns of alcohol consumption in alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1991 Sep;52(5):454–7
Recruiting a community sample of adolescent children of alcoholics: a comparison of three subject sources. Chassin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):316–9
The long-term course of treated alcoholism: II. Predictors and correlates of 10-year functioning and mortality. Finney JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):142–53
Length of stay, patient severity and treatment outcome: sample data from the field of alcoholism. Gottheil E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):69–75
Special treatment facilities for alcoholics in Japan. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):547–54
The cost effectiveness of treatment for alcoholism: a first approximation. Holder H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov; 52(6):517–40 (200 ref.)
The reduction of health care costs associated with alcoholism treatment: a 14-year longitudinal study. Holder HD, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1992 Jul;53(4):293–302
Long-term follow-up of behavioral self-control training. Miller WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):249–61
Services for families of alcoholics: a national survey of Veterans Affairs treatment programs. Salinas RC, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1991 Nov;52(6):541–6
Combined behavioral and pharmacological treatment of alcoholic methadone patients. Bickel WK, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1988–89;1(2):161–71
The utilization of medical care by treated alcoholics: longitudinal patterns by age, gender, and type of care. Blose JO, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):13–27
Social support and depression in men during alcoholism treatment. Booth BM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):57–67
Abstinence expectancy and abstinence among men undergoing inpatient treatment for alcoholism. Carver CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):39–57
Stages of change profiles in outpatient alcoholism treatment. DiClemente CC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):217–35
Divine intervention and the treatment of chemical dependency [editorial] Ellis A, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(4):459–68; discussion 469–94
The revolving door: substance abuse treatment and criminal sanctions for Native American offenders. Grobsmith ES, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):405–25
Factor structure of the Inventory of Drinking Situations. Isenhart CE. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):59–71
Coping responses and relapse among adolescent substance abusers. Myers MG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):177–89
Treating ourselves vs. treating our clients: a replication with alcohol abuse. Norcross JC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(1):123–9
The impact of social support and self-esteem on adolescent substance abuse treatment outcome. Richter SS, et al.
J Subst Abuse 1991;3(4):371–85
Self-efficacy, standards, and abstinence violation: a comparison between newly sober and long-term sober alcoholics. Ross SM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89; 1(2):221–9
Stages of change for smoking cessation among former problem drinkers: a cross-sectional analysis. Snow MG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):107–16
Compliance among heavy alcohol users in clinical drug trials. Sullivan JT, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):183–94
Gender issues in the treatment of abusers of alcohol, nicotine, and other drugs. Toneatto A, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(2):209–18 (130 ref.)
Demand for alcohol treatment by problem drinkers. Bannenberg AF, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):59–62
Follow-up of a cohort of alcoholic patients through 12 months of comprehensive biobehavioral treatment. Beasley JD, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(3):133–42
Altered states of consciousness therapy. A missing component in alcohol and drug rehabilitation treatment [letter] Geuna S. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):185
Utility of a brief cognitive screening instrument in substance abuse patients: initial investigation. Gillen RW, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1991;8(4):247–51
Social networks and recovery: one year after inpatient

treatment. Gordon AJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991; 8(3):143–52
Hidden PTSD in substance abuse inpatients among Vietnam veterans. Hyer L, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):213–9
Psychoanalysis of a man with active alcoholism. Johnson B. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):111–23
Clinical course and outcome of substance abuse disorders in adolescents. Keller MB, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(1):9–14
Predicting relapse and recovery in alcoholism and addiction: neuropsychology, personality, and cognitive style. Miller L. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):277–91 (70 ref.)
Warm turkey: other routes to abstinence. Miller WR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):227–32
The effectiveness of treatment for substance abuse. Reasons for optimism. Miller WR. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(2):93–102 (120 ref.)
Living again. Family treatment at KIDS of North Jersey. Newton M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):71–80
Different intake procedures. The influence on treatment start and treatment response--a quasi-experimental study. Ravndal E, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):53–8
Matching services to needs. Vocational services for substance abusers. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992; 9(1):3–8
The impact of a physician's warning on recovery after alcoholism treatment [see comments] Walsh DC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):663–7. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Crane MA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1429–30; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Gerstein J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1430; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Heitner MA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1430; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Korb JR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Miller WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1429; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Moore DP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1429; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Treatment for alcohol-abusing workers [letter; comment] Wick RL Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 21;326(21):1430; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.
Methadone maintenance and patients in alcoholism treatment. Gordis E. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;106:365–72 (24 ref.)
Women, youth and alcohol. Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1991; 106(12):328–9
Orofacial dyskinesia and the alcohol dependence syndrome. Lucey JV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):79–83
Assessing the likelihood of reliable workplace behavior: further contributions to the validation of the Employee Reliability Inventory. Borofsky GL. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):563–92
Treating drunk drivers with Moral Reconation Therapy: a three-year report. Little GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):953–4
Interpersonal dependency and locus of control as personality correlates among adult male alcoholics undergoing residential treatment. Mills JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1107–12
Psychosocial factors and treatment. Overview. Gottheil E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:111–3
Treating adults raised by alcoholic parents. Johnson JL, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1991;9:347–59 (80 ref.)
Developing and evaluating new treatments for alcoholism and cocaine dependence. O'Brien CP, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:303–25 (23 ref.)
Psychotherapy and patient needs in the treatment of alcohol and cocaine abuse. Schneider RJ, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:165–78 (41 ref.)
How effective is substance abuse treatment--compared to what? McLellan AT, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:231–52 (35 ref.)
Is there a natural history of addiction? Vaillant GE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:41–57 (48 ref.)
Controlled drinking by chronic drunkeness offenders--a British experience. Makanjuola JD. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):39–47
Self-help for alcoholics [letter] **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(2):205–7
[Long-term rehabilitation of alcohol dependent drivers (1)--individual psychologic traffic therapy] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reducing the duration of revoked driving permit penalty in alcoholic drivers following psychological remedial traffic education] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):345–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premature return of the drivers' license--temporal limits according to section 69 a Abs. 7 StGB] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perioperative risk caused by alcohol and/or drug abuse. Which therapy?] Purschke R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy and course of alcohol dependence. Effects on the patient and family] Fichter MM, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1992;69:1–270 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The bridge between basic research and clinical aspects. Comments on the contribution by H. Rommelspacher et al. Pathobiochemistry pharmacotherapy of alcohol withdrawal syndrome (letter)] Tretter F. **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5):311–2 **(Ger)**
[The hopeless alcoholic between public health service and clinical care] Lindstedt L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8-9):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of delirium tremens--a comparison between clomethiazole and clorazepate with reference to effectiveness and rate of side effects] Caspari D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methanol metabolism in chronic alcoholism] Soyka M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memory deficits in alcohol dependent patients in the 1st weeks of abstinence] John U, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(4):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detoxification of alcoholic patients in the hospital and in ambulatory care: discriminating factors] Ariño J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):104–11 **(Spa)**
[Alcohol detoxification can often be done on ambulatory basis] Bergstrand I. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25; 88(39):3193–5 **(Swe)**
[A clear therapeutic strategy is necessary in ambulatory alcohol detoxification] Halldin J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3195–6 **(Swe)**
[Finland's Medical Society's action program. Assistance for physicians with an alcohol problem] **Nord Med** 1991; 106(12):327 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Psychiatric symptoms in alcoholics attending outpatient treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):640–6
Managing alcohol abuse in a family context. Cooley FB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1735–9
Reframing of an addiction via hypnotherapy: a case presentation [letter; comment] Kraft T. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul;34(1):69. Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1991 Apr;33(4):263–71.
Occupational therapy intervention with the alcoholic's family. Moyers PA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb; 46(2):105–11 (40 ref.)
Alcohol and addictions [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1118; discussion 1118–9
Saami and Norwegian clients' use of a treatment facility for drug and alcohol problems in northern Norway. Larsen S. **Arctic Med Res** 1992 Apr;51(2):81–6
The use of a breathalyser as a treatment strategy in long-term alcohol abuse. Caplan RP. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov; 86(11):1491–3
Prochaska and DiClemente's model of change: a case study? [editorial] Davidson R. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):821–2
Addictive disorders are essentially motivational problems. Heather N. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun;87(6):828–30; discussion 833–5 (9 ref.)
Effectiveness of three types of spouse-involved behavioral alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Nov;86(11):1415–24
Special needs resulted in special organization for alcoholic physicians. LeBourdais E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15; 146(6):1014–7
Towards a standardisation for the methodology in treatment research of alcohol abuse and alcoholism. Lesch OM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:307A–308A
North of Market: Older Women's Alcohol Outreach Program. Fredriksen KI. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr; 32(2):270–2
Maintaining sobriety: stopping is starting. Mackay PW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91 Aug;25(9A–10A):1257–76 (56 ref.)
Measuring treatment process in coping skills and interactional group therapies for alcoholism. Getter H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1992 Jul;42(3):419–30
Research on matching alcoholic patients to treatments: findings, issues, and implications. Mattson ME, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;11(2):33–49 (34 ref.)
Successful physician interventions with hospitalized alcoholic patients. Seale JP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):433–6
From the bottom(s) up: how two veterinarians escaped their world of drugs and alcohol [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1786–8
Controlled drinking, treatment effectiveness, and the disease model of addiction: a commentary on the idealogical wishes of Stanton Peele [letter; comment] Maltzman I. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Jan-Mar;23(1):95. Comment on: J Psychoactive Drugs 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):261–84.
The merging of alcohol and drug treatment: a policy review. Weisner C. **J Public Health Policy** 1992 Spring;13(1):66–80 (47 ref.)
Patients who drink too much. Where are their doctors? [editorial] Delbanco TL. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):702–3
Alcoholism treatment and the Minnesota model [letter; comment] Salaspuro M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5; 338(8771):889–90. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):191.
Cost effectiveness of treatments for alcoholism--you can't compare apples with cabbages [letter] Sellman D. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):249
Drug treatment services: funding and admissions. Butynski W. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;106:20–52 (11 ref.)
Strategies for promotion of avoiding harmful substances. Eells MA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;26(4):915–27 (42 ref.)
Alcohol abuse clinics. Burke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec; 235(1509):922, 925–7
Law protects alcohol, drug treatment records. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1992 May;88(5):52–3
Management of alcoholism in the primary care setting. Bradley KA. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):273–7 (36 ref.)
[Emergency treatment of alcoholics. Review of the admissions and readmissions to a psychiatric department with regard to the features of the group] Bille AE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Are outpatient clinics for alcoholics an acceptable therapeutic possibility for all? (editorial)] Hardt F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1755 **(Dan)**
[What does the alcoholic patient need from his family physician?] Fisch HU, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):619–27 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Physiopathology and treatment of alcohol related disorders] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(11):1083–127 **(Jpn)**
[Alcohol problems in the health services--secondary preventive strategies] Skutle A. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(6-7):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Alcoholics (letter)] Kristensen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10;111(30):3730–1 **(Nor)**
[Effectiveness of rehabilitation treatment of alcoholics] Mazur A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):183–9 **(Pol)**
[Nutritional value of soya milk in the treatment of malnourished alcoholic patients] da Cunha DF, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Once more about A.R. Dobzhenko's method of stress psychotherapy in alcoholism] Lipgart NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):133–4 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of alcoholism (editorial)] Oliveros Calvo SC. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 5;97(11):418–20 **(Spa)**
[Five points for better treatment of alcoholics in health care services] Berglund M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24; 89(26–27):2379–81 **(Swe)**
[Drug-dependent mental patients often fail to obtain adequate psychiatric care] Palmstierna T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3557–8 **(Swe)**

URINE

Comparison of salsolinol excretion in alcoholics and nonalcoholic controls. Feest U, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 9(1):49–52
Urinary markers of chronic excessive ethanol consumption. Tang BK. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):881–5
Urine melatonin in alcoholic patients: a marker of alcohol abuse? Murialdo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun; 14(6):503–7

ALCOHOLS

Quantitative effects of antihydrophobic agents on binding constants and solubilities in water. Breslow R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6916–8
Genetic and developmental factors in the olfactory response of Drosophila melanogaster larvae to alcohols. Cobb M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 May 22;248(1322):103–9
On the conversion of thymidine phosphate bromohydrins to thymidine phosphates: a model reaction for the repair of oxidized nucleotides. Yoneda F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;111(6):284–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Virucidal efficacy of saturated intermediate length straight-chain alcohols in biologically active protein solutions. Dobkin MB, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul; 19(3):177–85
Ovarian cysts in postmenopausal women: preliminary results with transvaginal alcohol sclerosis. Work in progress [see comments] Bret PM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):661–3. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):605–6.
Unilocular hydatid liver cysts: treatment with US-guided, double percutaneous aspiration and alcohol injection. Giorgio A, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):705–10
Ovarian cysts: will transvaginal alcohol sclerosis help postmenopausal women? [comment] Thurmond AS. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):605–6. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Sep;184(3):661–3.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from impurities in alcohol. Ishiguro N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):257
Deleterious effects of formalin/acetic acid/alcohol (FAA) fixation on the detection of HPV DNA by in situ

hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Thompson CH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):327–30

ANALYSIS

Long chain polyisoprenoid alcohols in leaves of Capparis species. Jankowski WJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(2):265–76

[Hypothyroidism with increased serum levels of cholestanol and bile alcohol—analogous symptoms to cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Idouji K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the release of the substance from a liquid absorber during taking air samples] Salikov BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Free radical formation from organic hydroperoxides in isolated human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(5):439–45

CHEMISTRY

Evidence against the 1:2:2:1 quartet DMPO spectrum as the radical adduct of the lipid alkoxyl radical. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):645–9

When are metal ion–dependent hydroxyl and alkoxyl radical adducts of 5,5–dimethyl–1–pyrroline N–oxide artifacts? Hanna PM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):640–4

Halogenated alcohols as solvents for proteins: FTIR spectroscopic studies. Jackson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):139–43

Alcohol interaction with high entropy states of macromolecules: critical temperature hypothesis for anesthesia cutoff. Kaminoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):335–43

Translational energy release and stereochemistry of steroids. X. The effect of the 5,6–double bond on the elimination of angular methyls and water from metastable molecular ions of epimeric steroid alcohols. Zaretskii ZV, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Jul;1(3):45–7

Odor–structure relationships in n–hexenols and n–hexenals. Hatanaka A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar–Apr; 47(3–4):183–9

METABOLISM

Structural determinants for alcohol substrates to be oxidized to formaldehyde by rat liver microsomes. Clejan LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):105–13

Environmental regulation of alcohol metabolism in thermotolerant methylotrophic Bacillus strains. Arfman N, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):272–8

Human alcohol dehydrogenase: dependence of secondary alcohol oxidation on the amino acids at positions 93 and 94. Hurley TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):93–9

Postischemic free radical production in the venous blood of the regionally ischemic swine heart. Effect of deferoxamine. Mergner GW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2079–90

Effects of chronic alpha–adrenergic receptor blockade on peripheral nerve conduction, hypoxic resistance, polyols, Na(+)–K(+)–ATPase activity, and vascular supply in STZ–D rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1652–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Model studies of epidermal permeability. Kim YH, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):145–56 (33 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alkyl alcohols and related chemicals on rat liver structure and function. II. Some biochemical properties of ethanol–, propanol– and butanol–treated rat liver mitochondria. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun; 41(6):414–27

Effects of alkyl alcohols and related chemicals on rat liver structure and function. I. Induction of two distinct types of megamitochondria. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):405–13

Modulation of GABA receptor–channel complex by alcohols and general anesthetics. Narahashi T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:325–34 (40 ref.)

GABA– and glutamate–gated ion channels as molecular sites of alcohol and anesthetic action. Weight FF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:335–47 (26 ref.)

Alcohol and anesthetic actions on myocardial contractility. Evidence for a lipophilic/electrophilic sarcoplasmic reticulum site. Lynch C 3d. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:155–67

Mechanism of heptanol–induced uncoupling of cardiac gap junctions: a perforated patch–clamp study. Takens–Kwak BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1531–8

Locomotor responses of FAST and SLOW mice to several alcohols and drugs of abuse. Phillips TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:499–501

Effects of solvents and alcohols on the polar lipid composition of Clostridium butyricum under conditions of controlled lipid chain composition. MacDonald DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3517–21

Selective and potent inhibition of different hepatic UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activities by omega,omega,omega–triphenylalcohols and UDP derivatives. Said M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):140–5

Inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase–1 by n–alcohols and n–alkylthiols. Kuninori T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):49–55

The effects of n–alkanols on the lipid/protein interface of Ca(2+)–ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Lopes CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):467–73

Chloride current induced by alcohols in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Arakawa O, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):275–81

The actions of intermediate and long–chain n–alkanols on unitary NMDA currents in hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1422–7

Effect of alcohols and their potentiating responses on acetylcholine induced contractures on frog rectus abdominis. Kela AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):849–51

Effects of alcohols on the respiration and fermentation of aerated suspensions of baker's yeast. Carlsen HN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2879–83

Modulation of gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor–channel complex by alcohols. Nakahiro M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):235–40

Acute sensitivity of FAST and SLOW mice to the effects of abused drugs on locomotor activity. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):525–33

Intercellular communication through gap junctions: a potential role in pharmacomechanical coupling and syncytial tissue contraction in vascular smooth muscle isolated from the human corpus cavernosum. Christ GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):PL195–200

Effect of ethanol and methanol on the motility of Saccostrea commercialis sperm and sperm models. Molinia FC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):241–9

Differential effects of alcohols on the spike threshold of an identified motor axon in a crab (Pachygrapsus crassipes). Stephens PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):3–6

Passive permeability of dihexadecylphosphate vesicles altered by aliphatic alcohols and omega–diols. Castaing M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):357–67

TOXICITY

[The prediction of the membrane–damaging action of chemical substances in experiments on bacteria] Gudz' OV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

ANALYSIS

[The gas chromatographic determination of chlorinated derivatives of 4–methyl–penten–2–ol in the air of a work area] Smoliar NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):92–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

5–(p–aminophenyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroxypentane, a structural component of the modified folate in Sulfolobus solfataricus. Zhou D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4576–82

METABOLISM

Isopentenoid synthesis in isolated embryonic Drosophila cells: absolute mevalonic acid utilization and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase modulation. Havel CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):204–10

PHARMACOLOGY

The kinetic differences between sodium nitrite, amyl nitrite and nitroglycerin oxidation of hemoglobin. Tarburton JP, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):213–7

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

A rapid procedure for detecting recombinant plasmids using butanol extraction. Mak YM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec; 11(6):723

Shrinkage in tertiary butanol prior to freeze drying [letter; comment] Boyde A. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Dec; 19(4):491–2. Comment on: J Electron Microsc Tech 1991 Jun;18(2):205–6.

The use of t–butyl alcohol in the microdissection of resin corrosion casts for SEM. Murai N, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;41(2):123–6

Efficacy of aqueous and butanolic fractions of Albizzia anthelmintica against experimental Hymenolepis diminuta infestation in rats. Galal M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):537–9

CHEMISTRY

Structure determination of a novel cyclic phosphocompound isolated from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Turner DL, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):387–90

Titration calorimetric and differential scanning calorimetric studies of the interactions of n–butanol with several phases of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Zhang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2005–11

[Study of the processes of butyl acetate regeneration from butanol–butyl acetate solutions by etherification of butanol with acetic anhydride (for use in production of penicillins)] Savel'ev EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oxidoreduction of butanol in deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus) lacking hepatic cytosolic alcohol dehydrogenase. Cronholm T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):353–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pyrene butanol—an efficient, selective and non–metabolized photosensitizing agent for human myeloid leukemia cells. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):453–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alkyl alcohols and related chemicals on rat liver structure and function. II. Some biochemical properties of ethanol–, propanol– and butanol–treated rat liver mitochondria. Adachi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun; 41(6):414–27

Effect of long–term n–butanol ingestion on rat brain polypeptide synthesis directed by endogenous messengers. Muñoz R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(7):671–7

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

CHEMISTRY

Partitioning behaviour of 1–hexanol into lipid membranes as studied by deuterium NMR spectroscopy. Fraser DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):53–60

METABOLISM

Hexanol dehydrogenase activity shown by enzyme histochemistry on skin biopsies allows differentiation of Sjögren–Larsson syndrome from other ichthyoses. Lake BD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):338–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Wy–14,643 but not 2–ethylhexanol increases intracellular free calcium in cultured Kupffer cells. Hijioka T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):239–44

TOXICITY

Peroxisome proliferation due to di (2–ethylhexyl) adipate, 2–ethylhexanol and 2–ethylhexanoic acid. Keith Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):321–6

The developmental toxicity of 2–ethylhexanol applied dermally to pregnant Fischer 344 rats. Tyl RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):176–85

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Trials of compounds to enhance trap catches of Glossina palpalis palpalis in Liberia. Cheke RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):199–200

CHEMISTRY

Prediction of octanol/water partition coefficients using parameters derived from molecular structures. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):207–14

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of cell–to–cell coupling between myometrial cells of the human uterus during pregnancy. Sakai N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):472–80

An activator of protein kinase C inhibits gap junction communication between cultured bovine lens cells. Reynhout JK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb;198(2):337–42

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bradycardia and vecuronium: comparison with alcuronium during cholecystectomy. Morton CP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):619–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a new reactive solid phase for radioimmunoassay of serum specific IgE against muscle relaxant drugs. Gueant JL, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug; 46(6):452–8

ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Aldehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.3): comparison of subcellular localization of the third isozyme that dehydrogenates gamma–aminobutyraldehyde in rat, guinea pig and human liver. Ambroziak W, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1991;100(2):321-7
Molecular weight forms of corneal aldehyde dehydrogenase. Gondhowiardjo TD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr; 11(4):377-81
Detection of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in human corneal extracts. Gondhowiardjo TD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1001-7
Aldehyde dehydrogenase is a positional marker in the retina. McCaffery P, et al. **Development** 1991 Jul;112(3):693-702
Stomach and duodenal alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in Chinese. Liao CS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):92-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antabuse (disulfiram) and AIDS. Gallant DM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):900-1
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by S-methyl N,N-diethylthiolcarbamate sulfoxide, a new metabolite of disulfiram. Hart BW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):403-6
Failure of glutathione and cysteine prodrugs to block the chlorpropamide-induced inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase in vivo. Shirota FN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):916-8
Disulfiram metabolism as a requirement for the inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase. Yourick JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1361-6
Lack of correlation between pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic behaviour of cyanamide in man. A preliminary report. Obach R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:185-90
Effect of gossypol on kinetics of mouse liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):573-6
In vivo antitumor activity of 4-amino 4-methyl 2-pentyne 1-al, an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Quemener V, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep-Oct;3(5):325-30
Inhibition of human blood aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by cigarette-smoke condensate. Helander A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1901-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase in the mouse hepatoma cell line Hepa-1 by various chemicals. Törrönen R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 14;83(2):107-19
Aldehyde dehydrogenase induction by glutamate in Escherichia coli. Role of 2-oxoglutarate. Quintilla FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1321-5

BLOOD

Ethanol elimination influenced by polymorphism of ethanol-metabolizing enzymes and obesity. Mizoi Y, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):489-98
Diazepam- and chlordiazepoxide-mediated increases in erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and its possible implications. Murthy P, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):199-202
Acetaldehyde, ethanol and acetone concentrations in blood of alcohol-treated mice receiving aldehyde dehydrogenase-loaded erythrocytes. Ninfali P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):19-23
Atherosclerosis and acetaldehyde metabolism in blood. Ohlin H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):317-28
Mechanisms for plasma-mediated activation of human blood cell aldehyde dehydrogenase. Helander A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):259-64
Optimized spectrophotometric determination of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in erythrocytes. Johnson RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):584-8
Inhibition of human blood aldehyde dehydrogenase activity by cigarette-smoke condensate. Helander A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):1901-5
[The aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of alcoholic patients] Matveeva IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (6):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Substrate specificity and other characteristics of a novel aldehyde dehydrogenase present in female DBA/2 mouse liver. Zhoo NS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb; 20(1):134-6

DEFICIENCY

Effect of aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency on ethanol elimination after peroral or intravenous administrations. Fukunaga T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):499-503
The flushing syndrome after ethanol intake caused by aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency in Orientals. Mizoi Y, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):481-7
Aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency, flush patterns and prevalence of alcoholism: an interethnic comparison. Chen CC, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec;45(6):409-16
Genotyping of the aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 (ALDH2) gene using the polymerase chain reaction: evidence for single point mutation in the ALDH2 gene of ALDH2-deficiency. Enomoto N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):440-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic ethanol intoxication on aldehyde dehydrogenase in mouse liver. Tomita Y, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Mar;27(2):171-80
Effects of cannabis and tobacco on the enzymes of alcohol metabolism in the rat. Marselos M, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1991;9(1):31-7

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase cDNA. Carr LG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):753-6
Alcohol hepatotoxicity: a genotypic predisposition? Brown K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):801-2
Alcohol hepatotoxicity: a genotypic predisposition? Brown K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):677-8
Superinduction of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-inducible expression of aldehyde dehydrogenase by the inhibition of protein synthesis. Takimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):953-9
Negative regulation of the murine cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase-3 (Aldh-3c) gene by functional CYP1A1 and CYP1A2 proteins. Vasiliou V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):413-9
Structure and expression of the cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase gene in cyclophosphamide-resistant murine leukemia L1210 cells. Radin AI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1933-9
High levels of aldehyde dehydrogenase transcripts in the undifferentiated chick retina. Godbout R. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Feb;54(2):297-305
Genotyping of the aldehyde dehydrogenase 2 (ALDH2) gene using the polymerase chain reaction: evidence for single point mutation in the ALDH2 gene of ALDH2-deficiency. Enomoto N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):440-7
Cis-acting control elements 5' to aldA, the aldehyde dehydrogenase-encoding gene of Aspergillus niger. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):151-6
Investigation of the role of polymorphisms at the alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase loci in genetic predisposition to alcohol-related end-organ damage [published erratum appears in Hepatology 1992 Apr;15(4):750] Day CP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):798-801
Gene frequencies of alcohol dehydrogenase2 and aldehyde dehydrogenase2 in Northwest Coast Amerindians. Chen SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):351-2 (9 ref.)
Distribution of ADH2 and ALDH2 genotypes in different populations. Goedde HW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 88(3):344-6
Molecular cloning and DNA sequencing of the Escherichia coli K-12 ald gene encoding aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hidalgo E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6118-23
Human stomach aldehyde dehydrogenase cDNA and genomic cloning, primary structure, and expression in Escherichia coli. Hsu LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3030-7
Molecular cloning, sequencing, and expression of cDNA for rat liver microsomal aldehyde dehydrogenase. Miyauchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19536-42
Crystallins of the octopus lens. Recruitment from detoxification enzymes. Tomarev SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24226-31
The relationship between low Km aldehyde dehydrogenase phenotype and drinking behavior in Japanese. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):170-5
A non-radioactive method for the detection of a common mutant allele of aldehyde dehydrogenase 2. Kawaguchi R, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):349-52
DNA sequence determination of the TOL plasmid (pWWO) xylGFJ genes of Pseudomonas putida: implications for the evolution of aromatic catabolism. Horn JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2459-74
Thiol proteases and aldehyde dehydrogenases: evolution from a common thiolesterase precursor? Hempel J, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(3):176-83

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenases that catalyze the oxidation of aldophosphamide and retinaldehyde. Dockham PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2453-69
Metabolism of azoxy derivatives of procarbazine by aldehyde dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):793-803
Identification of bovine corneal protein 54 (BCP 54) as an aldehyde dehydrogenase [letter] Verhagen C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):283-4

METABOLISM

Distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase and the low Km form of aldehyde dehydrogenase in isolated perivenous and periportal hepatocytes in rats. Chen L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):23-9
System of aldehyde metabolism in brain of rats during development of tolerance to the hypnotic effect of ethanol. Satanovskaya VI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:517-8
Genetic polymorphism and activities of human lung alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases: implications for ethanol metabolism and cytotoxicity. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Apr;30(3-4):203-15
Effect of cholesta-3,5-dien-7-one on human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):203-8
Human prostatic aldehyde dehydrogenase of healthy controls and diseased prostates. Ryzlak MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):287-94
Development of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in mouse eye: evidence for light-induced changes. Downes J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):118-23
Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the protection of hematopoietic progenitor cells from 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide by interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor. Moreb J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1770-4
Inactivation mechanism of low-KM rat liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by cyanamide in vitro. Pruñonosa J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):787-92
Metabolism of azoxy derivatives of procarbazine by aldehyde dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):793-803
Mutagenicity of methylazoxymethanol acetate in the presence of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase, and rat liver microsomes in Salmonella typhimurium His G46. McMahon TF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):151-6
Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldose reductase, and free radical scavengers in cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):188-93
Cysteine reactivity in sorbitol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Differences towards the pattern in alcohol dehydrogenase. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):1-3
Intraacinar profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in human liver [see comments] Maly IP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1716-23 . Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):351-2.
Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenase, alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities: implication in alcoholic cirrhosis in white patients. The French Group for Research on Alcohol and Liver. Poupon RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1017-22
Modification of aldehyde dehydrogenase with dicyclohexylcarbodiimide: separation of dehydrogenase from esterase activity. Abriola DP, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Feb;11(1):59-70
Metabolic control analysis and enzyme variation: nutritional manipulation of the flux from ethanol to lipids in Drosophila. Heinstra PW, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):703-8
Increased frequency of acetaldehyde-induced sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with an aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitor. Helander A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):103-7
Metabolism of trans,trans-muconaldehyde by aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenases: identification of a novel metabolite. Goon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):147-55
[Aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the central nervous system and liver—electrophoresis studies of alcoholism] Stöhlmacher P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cefclidin and E1077, new cephalosporins, on the alcohol-metabolizing system in rats] Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Apr;45(4):364-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multi-enzyme catalyzed rapid ethanol lowering in vitro. Whitmire DR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):804-7
Aldehyde dehydrogenases and their role in carcinogenesis. Lindahl R. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992; 27(4-5):283-335 (337 ref.)

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

A new catalytic function of halohydrin hydrogen-halide-lyase, synthesis of beta-hydroxynitriles from epoxides and cyanide. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):124-30

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of aromatase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase (17 alpha-lyase) in estrous cycling and pregnant hamster ovaries. Tsuri H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1992 Mar; 55(1):13-20
Immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization of P-45017 alpha (17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase). Suzuki T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):903-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Insulin inhibits adrenal 17,20-lyase activity in man. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):362-7
4-pregnene-3-one-20 beta-carboxaldehyde: a potent inhibitor of 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17,20-lyase and of 5 alpha-reductase. Li J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3-4):313-20

DEFICIENCY

Conversion from pure 17,20-desmolase- to combined

17,20-desmolase/17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with age. Zachmann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):97-9

Compound heterozygous mutations (Arg 239——stop, Pro 342——Thr) in the CYP17 (P45017 alpha) gene lead to ambiguous external genitalia in a male patient with partial combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Ahlgren R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar; 74(3):667-72

Deletion within the CYP17 gene together with insertion of foreign DNA is the cause of combined complete 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency in an Italian patient. Biason A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 5(12):2037-45

GENETICS

Molecular basis of apparent isolated 17,20-lyase deficiency: compound heterozygous mutations in the C-terminal region (Arg(496)——Cys, Gln(461)——Stop) actually cause combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency. Yanase T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):275-9

Molecular characterization of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway in Escherichia coli: sequence analysis and localization of promoters for the edd-eda operon. Egan SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4638-46

Dissociation of hydroxylase and lyase activities by site-directed mutagenesis of the rat P45017 alpha. Kitamura M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1373-80

Isolation and characterization of the mouse P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20-lyase gene (Cyp17): transcriptional regulation of the gene by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in MA-10 Leydig cells. Youngblood GL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):927-34

Cloning, characterization and expression of the Zymononas mobilis eda gene that encodes 2-keto-3-deoxy-6-phosphogluconate aldolase of the Entner-Doudoroff pathway. Conway T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2901-11

DNA sequence determination of the TOL plasmid (pWWO) xylGFJ genes of Pseudomonas putida: implications for the evolution of aromatic catabolism. Horn JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2459-74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Deoxyribose 5-phosphate aldolase of Bacillus cereus: purification and properties. Sgarrella F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):130-3

METABOLISM

Conversion from pure 17,20-desmolase- to combined 17,20-desmolase/17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with age. Zachmann M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug;127(2):97-9

Integration of new regulatory strategies into the network of an endocrine control system: limitation of androgen secretion by rat testis is achieved by substrate-dependent modulation of P450XVII enzyme concentration and catalytic efficiency. Kühn-Velten WN. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(2):109-11

Mechanistic studies of 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonate-8-phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli. Kohen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):443-9

Identification of phospholipids capable of modulating the activities of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthesis in the immature pig testis. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):151-9

The interference of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) with membrane regulation of the activities of cytochromes P-450C21 and P-450(17) alpha,lyase in guinea-pig adrenal microsomes. Goldman D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):37-47

Effect of ACTH on steroidogenic enzymes in guinea pig fasciculata-glomerulosa cells: changes in activity and mRNA levels. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):59-67

Effect of chronic ACTH treatment on guinea-pig adrenal steroidogenesis: steroid plasma levels, steroid adrenal levels, activity of steroidogenic enzymes and their steady-state mRNA levels. Provencher PH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):69-78

A cobalt-porphyrin enzyme converts a fatty aldehyde to a hydrocarbon and CO. Dennis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5306-10

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assay of microsomal aldehyde oxygenase activity: 9-anthraldehyde as a substrate. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):134-7

Subcellular localisation of guinea pig hepatic molybdenum hydroxylases. Critchley DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):54-9

Comparative subcellular distribution of benzaldehyde and acetaldehyde dehydrogenase activities in two hepatoma cell lines and in normal hepatocytes. Ferro M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):149-54

CHEMISTRY

Information from e.p.r. spectroscopy on the iron-sulphur centres of the iron-molybdenum protein (aldehyde oxidoreductase) of Desulfovibrio gigas. Bray RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):817-20

Direct electrochemical studies of hydrogenase and CO dehydrogenase. Smith ET, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):181-5

Mössbauer study of the native, reduced and substrate-reacted Desulfovibrio gigas aldehyde oxido-reductase. Barata BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):773-8

EPR characterization of a high-spin system in carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Methanothrix soehngenii. Jetten MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1291-7

A tungsten-containing active formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase in the thermophilic archaeon Methanobacterium wolfei. Schmitz RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):559-65

Molybdopterin adenine dinucleotide and molybdopterin hypoxanthine dinucleotide in formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (Marburg). Börner G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1-2):31-4

Characterization of the NiFeCO complex of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase as a catalytically competent intermediate in the pathway of acetyl-coenzyme A synthesis. Gorst CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20687-93

On the structure of the nickel/iron/sulfur center of the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum: an x-ray absorption spectroscopy study. Tan GO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4427-31

DEFICIENCY

Further evaluation of Vigabatrin therapy in 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):466

Prenatal diagnosis of molybdenum cofactor deficiency by assay of sulphite oxidase activity in chorionic villus samples. Johnson JL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):932-7

GENETICS

The structural genes encoding CO dehydrogenase subunits (cox L, M and S) in Pseudomonas carboxydovorans OM5 reside on plasmid pHCG3 and are, with the exception of Streptomyces thermoautotrophicus, conserved in carboxydotrophic bacteria. Hugendieck I, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):301-4

Glutamyl-tRNA reductase activity in Bacillus subtilis is dependent on the hemA gene product. Schröder I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):843-50

Physical and biochemical characterization of the cloned LYS5 gene required for alpha-aminoadipate reductase activity in the lysine biosynthetic pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rajnarayan S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jan;21(1):13-6

Cloning and sequencing of arg3 and arg11 genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe on a 10-kb DNA fragment. Heterologous expression and mitochondrial targeting of their translation products. Van Huffel C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):33-43

Monomorphism of formaldehyde dehydrogenase in different populations. Benkmann HG, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(4):276-8

Genetic and physiological characterization of the Rhodospirillum rubrum carbon monoxide dehydrogenase system. Kerby RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5284-94

Characterization of the Streptomyces clavuligerus argC gene encoding N-acetylglutamyl-phosphate reductase: expression in Streptomyces lividans and effect on clavulanic acid production. Ludovice M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4606-13

Identification and molecular characterization of the gene coding for acetaldehyde dehydrogenase II (acoD) of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Priefert H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):899-907

CoA-dependent methylmalonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase, a unique member of the aldehyde dehydrogenase superfamily. cDNA cloning, evolutionary relationships, and tissue distribution. Kedishvili NY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19724-9

The primary structure of the subunits of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase/acetyl-CoA synthase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Morton TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23824-8

Characterization of the mmsAB operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO encoding methylmalonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase and 3-hydroxyisobutyrate dehydrogenase. Steele MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13585-92

Glutamyl-tRNA reductase from Escherichia coli and Synechocystis 6803. Gene structure and expression. Verkamp E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8275-80

DNA sequence and analysis of the bet genes encoding the osmoregulatory choline-glycine betaine pathway of Escherichia coli. Lamark T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May; 5(5):1049-64

Salt-inducible betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase from sugar beet: cDNA cloning and expression. McCue KF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):1-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of the tungsten-containing carboxylic acid reductase from Clostridium formicoaceticum. White H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Nov;372(11):999-1005

Purification and characterization of formaldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver cytosol. Tsuboi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):465-71

METABOLISM

Oxidative and assimilative enzyme activities in continuous cultures of the obligate methylotroph Methylobacillus flagellatum. Chistoserdova LV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Aug;60(2):101-7

In vitro formation of retinoic acid from retinal in rat liver. Hupert J, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):509-14

Substrate-specificity of benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase and benzaldehyde dehydrogenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0. Metabolic and mechanistic implications. Shaw JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):789-94

Conversion of 5-iodo-2-pyrimidinone-2'-deoxyribose to 5-iodo-deoxyuridine by aldehyde oxidase. Implication in hepatotropic drug design. Chang CN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2269-73

Azoreductase activity by purified rabbit liver aldehyde oxidase. Stoddart AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2227-35

Redox titrations of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Shin W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6003-11

Coenzyme A- and NADH-dependent esterase activity of methylmalonate semialdehyde dehydrogenase. Popov KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):69-73

The tungsten-containing aldehyde oxidoreductase from Clostridium thermoaceticum and its complex with a viologen-accepting NADPH oxidoreductase. Strobl G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Mar;373(3):123-32

NAD-linked, factor-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase or trimeric, zinc-containing, long-chain alcohol dehydrogenase from Amycolatopsis methanolica. van Ophem PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1; 206(2):511-8

Properties of the tungsten-substituted molybdenum formylmethanofuran dehydrogenase from Methanobacterium wolfei. Schmitz RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):78-81

Reductive dechlorination of trichloroethylene by the CO-reduced CO dehydrogenase enzyme complex from Methanosarcina thermophila. Jablonski PE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):55-9

Characterization of the CO oxidation/H2 evolution system of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Role of a 22-kDa iron-sulfur protein in mediating electron transfer between carbon monoxide dehydrogenase and hydrogenase. Ensign SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18395-403

Catalysis of acetyl-CoA cleavage and tetrahydrosarcinapterin methylation by a carbon monoxide dehydrogenase-corrinoid enzyme complex. Grahame DA. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22227-33

Biosynthesis of all-trans-retinoic acid from retinal. Recognition of retinal bound to cellular retinol binding protein (type I) as substrate by a purified cytosolic dehydrogenase. Posch KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19676-82

Interaction of ferredoxin with carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Shanmugasundaram T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):897-900

The role of cellular oxidases and catalytic iron in the pathogenesis of ethanol-induced liver injury. Shaw S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2045-52

[Aldehyde metabolizing enzymes in the central nervous system and liver--electrophoresis studies of alcoholism] Stöhlmacher P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and pyruvate formate-lyase radical quenching property of the multienzymic AdhE protein of Escherichia coli. Kessler D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18073-9

ALDEHYDE REDUCTASE

ANALYSIS

Distribution and immunological characterization of microbial aldehyde reductases. Kataoka M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):279-83

Coordinated response of aldose reductase and sorbitol dehydrogenase regulates net sorbitol production in the rat renal inner medulla. Sands JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 95:272-8

Identification and characterization of aldose reductase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kikkawa R, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1165-71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structural study of aldose reductase inhibitors. Ten oxazolecarbamate derivatives. Ishida T, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Oct 1;47 (Pt 5):806-13

Influence of glucose, fructose and aldose reductase inhibition on retinal sorbitol metabolism. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):591–5

Peripheral nerve repair following ARI treatment. Sima AA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:265–70

Effects of a new aldose reductase inhibitor on diabetic complications in rats. Gervasi GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1160–3

Studies on the biochemical effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor 2,7-difluorospirofluorene-9,5'-imidazolidine-2',4'-dione (AI 1576, HOE 843). Detection of D-glucaric and D-glucuronic acid excretion by high resolution 1H and 13C NMR spectroscopy. Hoyle VR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):231–41

(2,6-Dimethylphenylsulphonyl)nitromethane: a new structural type of aldose reductase inhibitor which follows biphasic kinetics and uses an allosteric binding site. Ward WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2115–23

Metabolism of the aldose reductase inhibitor ALO1567 in man. Park YH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):221–7

Effects of glucose, insulin or aldose reductase inhibition on responses to endothelin-1 of aortic rings from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hodgson WC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):644–9

Properties of novel aldose reductase inhibitors, M16209 and M16287, in comparison with known inhibitors, ONO-2235 and sorbinil. Kato K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1540–5

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activities of benzyl 2-oxazolecarbamate analogues. Miyahara N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):245–8

Preparation of 5-alkyl-3-carboxymethylrhodanines and their aldose reductase inhibitory activity. Ohishi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):907–11

Studies on aldose reductase inhibitors from natural products. IV. Constituents and aldose reductase inhibitory effect of Chrysanthemum morifolium, Bixa orellana and Ipomoea batatas. Terashima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3346–7

The effect of renal disease on tolrestat pharmacokinetics. Troy SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):271–7

A 12-month randomized controlled study of the aldose reductase inhibitor ponalrestat in patients with chronic symptomatic diabetic neuropathy. Krentz AJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):463–8

A multicentre trial of the aldose-reductase inhibitor tolrestat, in patients with symptomatic diabetic peripheral neuropathy. North European Tolrestat Study Group. Macleod AF, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan–Feb; 18(1):14–20

Endoneurial microvessels in human diabetic neuropathy. Endothelial cell dysjunction and lack of treatment effect by aldose reductase inhibitor. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1090–9

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibiting agent on limited joint mobility in IDDM [letter] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):588–9

In vitro retinal and erythrocyte polyol pathway regulation by hormones and an aldose reductase inhibitor. Hotta N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):29–35

One-year treatment with the aldose reductase inhibitor, ponalrestat, in diabetic neuropathy. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):63–73

Sorbinil does not prevent hyperfiltration, elevated ultrafiltration pressure and albuminuria in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Körner A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):414–8

Intervention with the aldose reductase inhibitor, tolrestat, in renal and retinal lesions of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. McCaleb ML, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):695–701

The effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. Tromp A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):153–9

Effect of glucose on Na, K-ATPase activity in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Yamashita T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):1–7

Anti-platelet action of isoliquiritigenin, an aldose reductase inhibitor in licorice. Tawata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):87–92

The effect of insulin and aldose reductase inhibition on the phosphate metabolism of streptozotocin-diabetic rat lens. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):805–8

In utero and milk-mediated effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on galactose cataracts. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):665–76

The possible mechanism of naphthalene cataract in rat and its prevention by an aldose reductase inhibitor (ALO1576). Xu GT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):63–72

Potential aldose reductase inhibitors: 1,2,4-triazolidine-3,5-diones and 2-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl)-4,4-diethyl-3,5-isoxazolidinedione . Hall IH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):383–6

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of pyridazine derivatives possessing acetic acid group. Coudert P, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):37–46

Evaluation of the effect of aldose reductase inhibition on increased basement membrane collagen fluorescence in diabetic rats. Cohen MP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):603–6

Effect of instillation of aldose reductase inhibitor FR74366 on diabetic cataract. Ao S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3078–83

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and polyol metabolism in diabetic neuropathy. Shindo H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):393–8

Discordant effects of the aldose reductase inhibitor, sorbinil, on vascular structure and function in chronically diabetic and galactosemic rats. Tilton RG, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):230–7

Aldose reductase inhibitors as pathobiochemical probes [published erratum appears in J Diabetes Complications 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):154] Dvornik D. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):25–34 (123 ref.)

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitors on the progression of nerve fiber damage in diabetic neuropathy. Greene DA. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–8 (20 ref.)

Recent clinical experience with aldose reductase inhibitors. Krans HM. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar; 6(1):39–44 (34 ref.)

Aldose reductase inhibitors--hope or hype [editorial] Raskin P. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):69

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in 259 diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy treated with ponalrestat (an aldose reductase inhibitor) or placebo for 18 months. United Kingdom/Scandinavian Ponalrestat Trial. Sundkvist G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):123–30

Long-term effects of tolrestat on symptomatic diabetic sensory polyneuropathy. van Gerven JM, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan–Mar;6(1):45–8

Gossypol and derivatives: a new class of aldose reductase inhibitors. Deck LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3301–5

Spiro[fluoreneisothiazolidin]one dioxides: new aldose reductase and L-hexonate dehydrogenase inhibitors. DuPriest MT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3229–34

Hydantoin bioisosteres. In vivo active spiro hydroxy acetic acid aldose reductase inhibitors. Lipinski CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2169–77

Potent, orally active aldose reductase inhibitors related to zopolrestat: surrogates for benzothiazole side chain. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):457–65

Orally active aldose reductase inhibitors: indazoleacetic, oxopyridazineacetic, and oxopyridopyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Mylari BL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12; 35(12):2155–62

Selective irreversible inhibitors of aldose reductase. Smar MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1117–20

Biological activities and quantitative structure-activity relationships of spiro[imidazolidine-4,4'(1'H)-quinazoline]-2,2',5(3'H)-triones as aldose reductase inhibitors. Yamagishi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2085–94

Effect of hyperglycemia on sorbitol and myo-inositol content of cultured rat conceptus: prevention of dysmorphogenesis with aldose reductase inhibitors and myo-inositol. Hod M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:370–5

Polyol pathway and diabetic neuropathy: selective preventive effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor in experimental diabetic neuropathy. Kamijo M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):629–30

Inhibition in rat of development of in utero galactose-induced cataract by an aldose reductase inhibitor--a light microscopic study. Teshima R, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):317–24

A combination of the aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, and the prostaglandin E1 analogue, OP1206.alpha CD, completely improves sciatic motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozocin-induced chronically diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):778–82

Improvement in peripheral nerve function after one year of Sorbinil. Gieron MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun; 2(6):348–50

Depletion of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in sciatic nerve of rats with experimental diabetes; effects of insulin and aldose reductase inhibition. Diemel LT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):253–6

Naphthalene-induced cataract in the rat. II. Contrasting effects of two aldose reductase inhibitors on glutathione and glutathione redox enzymes. Tao RV, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(5):272–83

Saturable tissue binding and imirestat pharmacokinetics in rats. Chien JY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):469–73

Pharmacokinetics of zopolrestat, a carboxylic acid aldose reductase inhibitor, in normal and diabetic rats. Inskeep PB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1511–5

Effects of aldose reductase inhibitors on prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis by aortic rings from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Wakasugi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):233–6

The effect of aldose reductase inhibition and dietary protein restriction on renal function in experimental diabetes mellitus. McCormack AJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(4):267–74

Sex differences in excretion of zenarestat in rat. Tanaka Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep;21(9):1119–25

Absorption, distribution and excretion of zenarestat, a new aldose reductase inhibitor, in rats and dogs. Tanaka Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):57–64

[Synthesis and evaluation of the aldose reductase inhibitory activity of new diaryl pyridazine-3-ones] Coudert P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aldose reductase inhibitors] Yoneta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2017–23 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aldose reductase mRNA expression and its activity are induced by glucose in fetal rat aortic smooth muscle (A10) cells. Tawata M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):719–26

BLOOD

Activities of aldose reductase, ATPases, and nucleotide concentrations of erythrocytes in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Song HP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):818–24

Crucial role of aldose reductase activity and plasma glucose level in sorbitol accumulation in erythrocytes from diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1233–40

Activation of erythrocyte aldose reductase in man in response to glycaemic challenge. Lyons PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):9–13

The influence of aldose reductase on the oxidative burst in diabetic neutrophils. Tebbs SE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):121–9

Neutrophil aldose reductase activity as a potential marker for neuropathy and cataract in diabetes. Dent MT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec;8(10):911–6

No correlation between glycemic control and an increase in erythrocyte aldose reductase activity in type I and type II diabetic patients. Hamada Y, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):111–5

[EEG sleep patterns and biogenic amine metabolizing enzymes in patients with endogenous depression] Nowicki Z, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Carboxymethylation-induced activation of bovine lens aldose reductase. Liu SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):329–36

Novel NADPH-binding domain revealed by the crystal structure of aldose reductase. Rondeau JM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):469–72

An unlikely sugar substrate site in the 1.65 A structure of the human aldose reductase holoenzyme implicated in diabetic complications. Wilson DK, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):81–4

GENETICS

Kidney aldose reductase gene transcription is osmotically regulated. Smardo FL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 1):C776–82

Effects of osmotic stress and hyperglycemia on aldose reductase gene expression in human renal proximal tubule cells. Petrash JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):201–8

Site-directed mutagenesis of His-42, His-188 and Lys-263 of human aldose reductase. Yamaoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):327–33

Effect of insulin and statil on aldose reductase expression in diabetic rats. Ghahary A, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1391–6

Glucose modulation of aldose reductase mRNA expression and its activity in cultured calf pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Ohtaka M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug; 35(8):730–4

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of the NAD(P)H-dependent xylose reductase-encoding gene (XYL1) from the xylose-assimilating yeast Pichia stipitis. Amore R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):89–97

Characterization of the aldose reductase-encoding gene family in rat. Graham C, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15; 107(2):259–67

A human aldehyde dehydrogenase (aldose reductase) pseudogene: nucleotide sequence analysis and assignment to chromosome 3. Brown L, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):465–8

Expression of human aldose and aldehyde reductases. Site-directed mutagenesis of a critical lysine 262. Bohren KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24031–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase from human kidney. Ansari NH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):755–65

Purification and electrospray mass spectrometry of aldose reductase from pig lens. Reymann JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):1–5

Stable preparation of aldose reductase isoenzymes from human placenta. Fujii Y, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Oct–Dec;2(5–6):420–5

METABOLISM

System of aldehyde metabolism in brain of rats during development of tolerance to the hypnotic effect of ethanol. Satanovskaya VI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:517–8

Effect of vanadate administration on polyol pathway in diabetic rat kidney. Saxena AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):59–68

Aldehyde reductase is a major protein associated with 3-deoxyglucosone reductase activity in rat, pig and human livers. Kanazu T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):903-6

Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldose reductase, and free radical scavengers in cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):188-93

Acute changes in intracellular ions or pH and regulation of aldose reductase activity. Sands JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):212-8

19F NMR quantitation of lens aldose reductase activity using 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose. Karino K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20970-5

Studies on pig muscle aldose reductase. Kinetic mechanism and evidence for a slow conformational change upon coenzyme binding. Kubiseski TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6510-7

Reduction of trioses by NADPH-dependent aldo-keto reductases. Aldose reductase, methylglyoxal, and diabetic complications. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4364-9

Changes in aldose reductase after crush injury of normal rat sciatic nerve. Wong E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2212-20

Aldose reductase activity and myo-inositol levels in sciatic nerve and dorsal root ganglia of the diabetic mutant mouse [C57/BL/Ks (db/db)] Llewelyn JG, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1084-7

[Ciliary body changes associate with aldose reductase in galactosemic rats (2)] Ikebe H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;96(7):860-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes mellitus and its complications in Japan. Polyol pathway and diabetic neuropathy: selective preventive effect of aldose reductase inhibitor on the experimental diabetic neuropathy] Kamijo M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1457-9 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of aldose reductase activity. The influence of effectors on reverse isomerization of the enzyme] Pavlov AR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):1999-2015 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation in sorbitol accumulation and polyol-pathway activity in cultured human proximal tubule cells. Flath MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1050-5

ALDEHYDES

Quantitative measurement of fixation rate and dimension changes in the aldehyde/pressure-fixed canine carotid artery. Kratky RG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):386-95

Substrate specificity and other characteristics of a novel aldehyde dehydrogenase present in female DBA/2 mouse liver. Zhoo NS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb; 20(1):134-6

Aldehyde fixation causes membrane vesiculation during platelet exocytosis: a freeze-substitution study. Morgenstern E. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):S109-15

ANALYSIS

Occupational exposures in California wildland fire fighting. Materna BL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan; 53(1):69-76

Occurrence of (E)-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Selley ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):481-4

The heptadecanoic fatty aldehyde--one of the main aldehydes of the far-eastern Bryozoa. Berdyshev EV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):639-41

Microtox EC50 values for drinking water by-products produced by ozonolysis. Chou CC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun;23(3):355-63

Identification of cholesterol-bound aldehydes in copper-oxidized low density lipoprotein. Kamido H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):269-72

Increased 4-hydroxynonenal levels in experimental alcoholic liver disease: association of lipid peroxidation with liver fibrogenesis. Kamimura S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug; 16(2):448-53

Monitoring aldehyde production during frying by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Lane RH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;74(6):957-60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Protective action of some compounds against the toxicity of acetaldehyde, acrolein and formaldehyde in the rat] Manzardo S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Nov; 130(10):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Glycosides of 8-hydroxy-3,6-dioxaoctanal. A synthesis of a new spacer for synthetic oligosaccharides. Verez-Bencomo V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18; 217:263-7

[Hygienic evaluation of aldehyde transformation in atmospheric air (review of the literature)] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):8-11 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cross-linking connectivity in bone collagen fibrils: the COOH-terminal locus of free aldehyde. Otsubo K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):396-402

Characterization of conformational features of DNA heteroduplexes containing aldehydic abasic sites. Withka JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9931-40

Identification of adducts formed by reaction of guanine nucleosides with malondialdehyde and structurally related aldehydes. Basu AK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb; 1(1):53-9

The ozonation of unsaturated fatty acids: aldehydes and hydrogen peroxide as products and possible mediators of ozone toxicity. Pryor WA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):341-8

O-(2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorobenzyl)oxime-trimethylsilyl ester derivatives for sensitive identification and quantitation of aldehydes, ketones, and oxoacids in biological fluids. Hoffmann GF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15; 199(3):237-42

The reaction of xanthine oxidase with aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation. Bounds PL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):447-53

Chemistry and biochemistry of 4-hydroxynonenal, malonaldehyde and related aldehydes. Esterbauer H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):81-128 (400 ref.)

Amatoxins bearing amino and carboxyl groups prepared by selective alteration of the aldehyde generated by periodate oxidation of methylated alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):544-51

Weak chemiluminescence of bilirubin and its stimulation by aldehydes. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):1-11

Bilirubin chemiluminescence induced by the attack of active oxygen species. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Jan;7(1):13-9

Influence of aldehydes on selected mechanical properties of resin composites. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1522-4

An aldehyde-containing galactolipid from the red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis. Jiang ZD, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):960-3

Structure-activity relationships for unsaturated dialdehydes. 6. The mutagenic activity of 11 compounds in the V79/HGPRT assay. Morales P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug; 268(2):315-21

Selective cleavage of thioether linkage in proteins modified with 4-hydroxynonenal. Uchida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5611-5

Aldehydes as mutagens formed by ozonation of humic substances. Matsuda H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr; 114:205-13

Odor-structure relationships in n-hexenols and n-hexenals. Hatanaka A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Mar-Apr; 47(3-4):183-9

METABOLISM

The influence of cytochrome P-450 inducers on carbonyl reduction in mouse liver. Maser E, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:188-92

Identification of metabolic pathways of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal by enterocytes of rat small intestine. Grune T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):963-71

Biosynthesis and characterization of 3-hydroxyalkan-2-ones and 2,3-alkanediols: potential products of aldehyde metabolism. Montgomery JA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 May;21(5):242-8

Fixation of aldehydic dextrans onto human deoxyhemoglobin. Klett D, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 May; 32(5):517-22

Molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts in C3H mice treated with glycidaldehyde. Steiner S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):119-24

Molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts in C3H mice treated with bisphenol A diglycidylether. Steiner S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):969-72

Comparative subcellular distribution of benzaldehyde and acetaldehyde dehydrogenase activities in two hepatoma cell lines and in normal hepatocytes. Ferro M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):149-54

Determination of hemoglobin adducts from aldehydes formed during lipid peroxidation in vitro. Kautiainen A. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jun 15;83(1):55-63

Production of aliphatic aldehydes on peroxidation of various types of lipids. Yoshino K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1788-91

Structural characterization of adducts formed in the reaction of 2,3-epoxy-4-hydroxynonanal with deoxyguanosine. Sodum RS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):23-8

Identification of crotonaldehyde as a hepatic microsomal metabolite formed by alpha-hydroxylation of the carcinogen N-nitrosopyrrolidine. Wang MY, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan-Feb;1(1):28-31

Aldehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.3): comparison of subcellular localization of the third isozyme that dehydrogenates gamma-aminobutyraldehyde in rat, guinea pig and human liver. Ambroziak W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):321-7

Dye-linked dehydrogenase activities for formate and formate esters in Amycolatopsis methanolica. Characterization of a molybdoprotein enzyme active with formate esters and aldehydes. Van Ophem PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):519-25

Inhibition by lipoxygenase-3 of n-hexanal generation in soybeans. Takamura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):42-4

Glutathione dependent metabolism and detoxification of 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. Spitz DR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):415-23

Allene oxide and aldehyde biosynthesis in starfish oocytes. Brash AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22926-31

Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Deficient activity of the fatty aldehyde dehydrogenase component of fatty alcohol:NAD+ oxidoreductase in cultured fibroblasts. Rizzo WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1643-8

Developmental change of an enzyme activity oxidizing gamma-aminobutyraldehyde to gamma-aminobutyric acid in the chick embryonic brain. Abe T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):297-9

Catalysis by cytochrome P-450 of an oxidative reaction in xenobiotic aldehyde metabolism: deformylation with olefin formation. Roberts ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8963-6

Metabolism of trans,trans-muconaldehyde by aldehyde and alcohol dehydrogenases: identification of a novel metabolite. Goon D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):147-55

[Interaction of ovomucoid from duck egg proteins with aldehydes-dextrans] Shanazarova IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(2):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of C6 to C9 alkenals on aflatoxin production in corn, cottonseed, and peanuts. Zeringue HJ Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2433-4

The influence of lipid peroxidation products (malondialdehyde, 4-hydroxynonenal) on xanthine oxidoreductase prepared from rat liver. Haberland A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2117-20

Selective inhibition by 4-hydroxynonenal of sphingosine-stimulated phospholipase D in NIH 3T3 cells. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25; 1124(3):300-2

The amino aldehydes produced by spermine and spermidine oxidation with maize polyamine oxidase have anti-leishmanial effect. Cona A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Aug;14(1):54-9

4-Hydroxynonenal, a product of cellular lipid peroxidation, which modulates c-myc and globin gene expression in K562 erythroleukemic cells. Fazio VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4866-71

Aldehyde-induced modifications of the microtubular system in 3T3 fibroblasts. Olivero A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Mar;10(1):19-26

Experimental studies on the mechanism of action of 4-hydroxy-2,3-trans-nonenal, a lipid peroxidation product displaying chemotactic activity toward rat neutrophils. Rossi MA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):163-70

Inhibition of microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase by unsaturated aliphatic aldehydes and ketones. Jørgensen BM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):209-18

Induction of differentiation in human HL-60 cells by 4-hydroxynonenal, a product of lipid peroxidation. Barrera G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):148-52

Modification of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis by the polyaldehyde derived from beta-cyclodextrine and alpha-amylase thermostability. Morand P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):148-50

Aldehydes, hydrogen peroxide, and organic radicals as mediators of ozone toxicity [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(5):451] Pryor WA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):41-6 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of specific T-cell activation by monosaccharides is through their reactivity as aldehydes. Rhodes J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):626-31

Toxicity of aldehyde products of lipid peroxidation to adult Schistosoma intercalatum in vitro. Barrett J. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):975-7

The lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxy-2,3-trans-1 nonenal decreases rat intestinal smooth muscle function in-vitro by alkylation of sulphydryl groups. Van der Vliet A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):515-7

Cross-adaptive response in Escherichia coli caused by pretreatment with H2O2 against formaldehyde and other aldehyde compounds. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;255(3):265-71

Interaction of C-9 aldehydes with microtubular protein in vitro and in cultured cells in the presence of taxol. Miglietta A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):131-44

[Effects of the removal of the epiphysis on the hypnogenic action of hexanal in rats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):155-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antifibrotic effects of aldehyde dextran modified superoxide dismutase in experimental silicosis] Maksimenko AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiproliferative activity of purine nucleoside dialdehydes against leukemia L1210 in vitro. Sheid B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):339–43

In vivo antitumor activity of 4–amino 4–methyl 2–pentyne 1–al, an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Quemener V, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(5):325–30

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of cellular resistance to hydrogen peroxide, hyperoxia, and 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal toxicity: the significance of increased catalase activity in H2O2–resistant fibroblasts. Spitz DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):221–7

Carcinogenesis study in mice by 3–methylbutanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):283–8

Smoke aldehyde component influences pulmonary edema. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):555–61

Depression of iron uptake into erythrocytes in mice by treatment with the combined benzene metabolites p–benzoquinone, muconaldehyde and hydroquinone. Guy RL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec;11(6):443–6

Acute toxicity of trans–5–hydroxy–2–nonenal in Fisher 344 rats. Nishikawa A, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):54–8

Efficiency of DNA–histone crosslinking induced by saturated and unsaturated aldehydes in vitro. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;283(2):131–6

Structure–activity relationships for unsaturated dialdehydes. 6. The mutagenic activity of 11 compounds in the V79/HGPRT assay. Morales P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug; 268(2):315–21

Tumor induction with hexanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):65–71

ALDICARB

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Aldicarb sulfoxidative pathway in broilers: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Montesissa C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:396–8

[Gas chromatographic analysis of aldicarb and its metabolites in urine] Dai XL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Long–term monitoring of aldicarb residues in groundwater beneath a Canadian potato field. Priddle MW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;22(2):183–9

Rapid on–line precolumn high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of benomyl, carbendazim and aldicarb species in drinking water. Marvin CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):147–54

Thermospray mass spectrometry of aldicarb and its metabolites. Cairns T, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1987 Oct;1(6):89–90

METABOLISM

Aldicarb sulfoxidative pathway in broilers: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Montesissa C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:396–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative microsomal oxidation of aldicarb in various food–producing animal species. Montesissa C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:450–1

Effect of added reactive aluminum on aldicarb adsorption by a high organic soil. Murphy EA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):112–9

The distribution, elimination, and in vivo biotransformation of aldicarb in the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Schlenk D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):131–6

Role of flavin–containing monooxygenase in the in vitro biotransformation of aldicarb in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Schlenk D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1583–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Partial characterization of soluble esterase from Heterodera glycines and inhibition by aldicarb and phenamiphos. Noel GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):537–40

POISONING

Hemopathological changes associated with experimental aldicarb poisoning in fish (Puntius conchonius Hamilton). Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 47(4):628–33

Comments on aldicarb toxicosis in cattle [letter; comment] Gupta RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):299. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 May 1;198(9):1636–9.

Aldicarb toxicosis in a flock of sheep. Dorman DC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):45–7

TOXICITY

Effect of phenobarbitone pretreatment on the toxicity of temik and sumicidin in Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):138–40

URINE

[Gas chromatographic analysis of aldicarb and its metabolites in urine] Dai XL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see **ALDEHYDE REDUCTASE**

ALDOSTERONE

see related
HYPERALDOSTERONISM
HYPOALDOSTERONISM
PSEUDOHYPOALDOSTERONISM
RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

Vascular responsiveness in rats resistant to aldosterone–salt hypertension. Bruner CA. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul; 20(1):59–66

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary excretion of 19–noraldosterone, 18, 19–dihydroxycorticosterone and 18–hydroxy–19–norcorticosterone in patients with aldosterone–producing adenoma or idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):484–8

Effect of sodium restriction on urinary excretion of 19–noraldosterone and 18,19–dihydroxycorticosterone, newly identified mineralocorticoids in man. Takeda Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1195–7

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical and biochemical evidence for a cardiovascular mineralocorticoid receptor. Lombès M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):503–10

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Urinary excretion of 19–noraldosterone, 18, 19–dihydroxycorticosterone and 18–hydroxy–19–norcorticosterone in patients with aldosterone–producing adenoma or idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Takeda Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):484–8

Endothelin–1 potentiation of angiotensin II stimulation of aldosterone production. Cozza EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R85–9

Are adrenal catecholamines involved in the enhancement of aldosterone production in cold acclimated rats? Bertin R, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):479–82

Interference of C17–spirosteroids with late steps of aldosterone biosynthesis. Structure–activity studies. Weindel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1082–91

Congenitally defective aldosterone biosynthesis in humans: the involvement of point mutations of the P–450C18 gene (CYP11B2) in CMO II deficient patients [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 May 15;184(3):1529–30] Mitsuuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):974–9

Angiotensin II exerts its effect on aldosterone production and potassium permeability through receptor subtype AT1 in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1009–12

The participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the regulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by potassium. Pushkarev VM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):135–9

Dose effect of adrenocorticotropin on aldosterone and cortisol biosynthesis in cultured bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells: in vitro correlate of hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):187–94

The conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone is the site of the oxygen sensitivity of the bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. Brickner RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):88–92

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 inhibits aldosterone and stimulates adrenal renin in cultured bovine zona glomerulosa cells. Gupta P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):631–6

The role of protein kinase–C in control of aldosterone production by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: activation of protein kinase–C by stimulation with potassium. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2230–6

Interaction of ACTH, beta–endorphin and alpha–melanocyte stimulating hormone in relation to the corticosteroid production of isolated rat adrenocortical zona fasciculata and zona glomerulosa cells. Szalay KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):87–9

Inhibition of aldosterone production by pinacidil in vitro. Pratt JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):529–34

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of aldosterone–producing adenoma: is it useful? Yamakita N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):589–92

The biochemical phenotypes of two inborn errors in the biosynthesis of aldosterone. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1415–20

Evidence for a tonic inhibitory role of nifedipine–sensitive calcium channels in aldosterone biosynthesis. Fitzpatrick SC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;42(6):575–80

The biosynthesis of aldosterone. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):851–8

Primary aldosteronism: hypertension with a genetic basis. Gordon RD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):159–61

Effect of protein kinase inhibitors on ACTH–stimulated aldosterone production in rat zona glomerulosa cells. Kurscheid–Reich D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1157–63

In vitro effects of insulin on aldosterone production in rat zona glomerulosa cells. Petrasek D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(23):1781–7

Aldosterone biosynthesis in bovine, rat and human adrenal: commonalities and challenges. Müller J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):C119–24 (47 ref.)

Platelet–derived growth factor is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin II–induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):57–63

The product of the CYP11B2 gene is required for aldosterone biosynthesis in the human adrenal cortex. Curnow KM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1513–22

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1992. A 52–year–old man with hypertension, hypokalemia, and an adrenal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1617–23

Inhibition of aldosterone production and angiotensin action by drugs affecting potassium channels. Hadjokas N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):141–50

Pyridine nucleotide redox state parallels production of aldosterone in potassium–stimulated adrenal glomerulosa cells. Pralong WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):132–6

[Organ transplantation. One of the biochemical reasons for the race against the clock] Zénatti M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1994–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of prostaglandin E1 in steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal cells] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal production of adrenal gland hormones—special reference to mineralocorticoids] Saruta T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67 Suppl 3:722–9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Atrial natriuretic peptide and renin–aldosterone relationship in healthy newborn infants. Gemelli M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1128–33

Plasma aldosterone concentration during hypoxia, stimulated hyperglycaemia and when protein synthesis is blocked with actinomycin D. Ilieva G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):37–41

Effects of acupuncture on the plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Aldosterone and renin activity in man. Lee HS, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3–4):111–5

Alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone secretion and plasma renin activity during ethanol withdrawal: a correlation with the onset of delirium tremens? Bezzegh A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):333–6

Renin–aldosterone relationships in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 5(6 Pt 1):366–71

Modulation of plasma aldosterone by physiological changes in hydrogen ion concentration. Jones GV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R269–75

Plasma renin activity and aldosterone and vasopressin concentrations during incremental treadmill exercise in horses. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug; 53(8):1290–3

Trans–thoracic fluid shifts and endocrine responses to 6 degrees head–down tilt. Grundy D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):923–9

Myocardial fibrosis: role of ventricular systolic pressure, arterial hypertension, and circulating hormones. Weber KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:25–31

High affinity aldosterone binding to plasma membrane rich fractions from mononuclear leukocytes: is there a membrane receptor for mineralocorticoids? Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1306–12

Determination of aldosterone in human serum by isotope dilution gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using a new heptafluorobutyryl derivative. Stöckl D, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):657–64

Aldosterone–producing adenoma—variable serum aldosterone response to postural change: a case report. Lee SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):393–6

Chemiluminescence immunoassay of aldosterone in serum. Stabler TV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1987–9

Changes in plasmaconcentration of ANP and aldosterone in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by pre–eclampsia. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):185–9

Drug concentration response relationships in normal volunteers after oral administration of losartan, an

angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Munafo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):513–21

Renin-dependency of glycyrrhizin-induced pseudoaldosteronism. Kageyama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb;38(1):103–8

Ammonium chloride metabolic acidosis and the activity of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children. Györke ZS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):547–9

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-aldosterone in patients with cirrhosis and ascites: basal levels, changes during daily activity and nocturnal diuresis. Panos MZ, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):82–8

Daily profiles of aldosterone levels during normal, high and low sodium intake in patients with essential hypertension. Nešović M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):612–4

19-Nor-deoxycorticosterone production from aldosterone-producing adenomas. Azar ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):362–4

Endocrine sodium and volume regulation in familial hyperkalemia with hypertension. Isenring P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):371–7

Stability and variability in hormonal responses to prolonged exercise. Viru A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Apr; 13(3):230–5

Enhanced exercise-induced rise of aldosterone and vasopressin preceding mountain sickness. Bärtsch P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):136–43

Aldosterone and prolactin response to exercise in the heat in circumpubertal boys. Falk B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1741–5

Hormonal variations and renal function during cardiac surgery with cardio pulmonary bypass. Deswarte I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):61

Timing and magnitude of response of plasma aldosterone concentration to bolus adrenocorticotropin: importance of sodium balance in outpatient testing. Corsi CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):895–900

Plasma aldosterone response to upright posture and angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):323–7

Glomerular hyperfiltration in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: no evidence for enhanced activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Carvalho-Braga D, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2–3):126–7

Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on metoclopramide-induced stimulation of aldosterone. Shenker Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):297–304

An unexpected rise in plasma aldosterone to furosemide-upright test in primary aldosteronism due to aldosterone producing adenoma. Shigemasa C, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):187–93

Renal, cardiovascular and hormonal characteristics of young adults with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Harrap SB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):501–8

Effect of captopril on aldosterone response to potassium infusion in primary aldosteronism. Fallo F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):185–9

Licorice-induced hypermineralocorticoidism [see comments] Farese RV Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24; 325(17):1223–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1242–3.

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and its relation to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with chronic renal failure. Selçuk Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):557–61

Acute effect of erythropoietin on plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in end-stage renal disease [letter] Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):111

Sequential changes in plasma renin activity and aldosterone level during pregnancy. Wu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):932–5

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone level, serum and urinary electrolytes in normal pregnant women aged 35 and older. Wu SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 91(3):366–9

Renin and aldosterone levels and hypertension following envenomation in humans by the yellow scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):765–7

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity, and aldosterone in changes of body fluid volume after renal transplantation. Sugahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1576–7

[The level of plasma renin and plasma aldosterone activity in normotensive women and in pregnancy-induced arterial hypertension in a group of women from Cameroon] Youmbissi TJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):802–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early hemodynamic and hormonal changes in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Tritto C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration: influence of crying] Shimomura K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the endocrine effects of hypotension induced by nicardipine with those by sodium nitroprusside in dogs] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone levels in a series of patients with intracranial disease and hyponatremia] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone concentration in severe handicapped patients] Maegaki Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jan;24(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of plasma renin activity and aldosterone levels in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency] Kiknadze MP. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone, cyclic nucleotides and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with myocardial infarction after ultrasonic therapy] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of aldosterone, thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in biological fluids] Plotkin VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Several indicators of hormonal homeostasis (hypophysis—gonads) in patients with hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Presence of aldosterone-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid in normotensive subjects. Kageyama Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):501–4

CHEMISTRY

HINT: a new method of empirical hydrophobic field calculation for CoMFA. Kellogg GE, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec;5(6):545–52

METABOLISM

Aldosterone metabolism in the isolated perfused liver of R and S hypertension-prone Dahl rats. Egfjord M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E488–96

Corticosteroid receptors in cells derived from rat brain microvessels: mRNA identification and aldosterone binding. Loffreda N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C156–63

Dissociation in plasma renin and adrenal ANG II and aldosterone responses to sodium restriction in rats. Menachery A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E487–94

18-Hydroxycortisol stimulation in isolated guinea pig adrenocortical cells parallels that of both aldosterone and cortisol. Creedy AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):36S

Expression of mineralocorticoid type I and glucocorticoid type II receptors in astrocyte glia as a function of time in culture. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):55–61

Angiotensin-II inhibits Na+/K+ pump in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: possible contribution to stimulation of aldosterone production. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1637–44

Kinetics of cytosolic calcium and aldosterone responses in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Quinn SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2431–41

Anti-aldosteronergic effect of torasemide. Uchida T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):145–50

Cortisol and testosterone: inhibitory agents of the mineralocorticoid pathway. Is there a physiopathological meaning in adrenal tumors? Emeric-Blanchouin N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):823–6

Differences between aldosterone and its antagonists in binding kinetics and ligand-induced hsp90 release from mineralocorticosteroid receptor. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):815–21

Characterization of human mineralocorticosteroid receptor expressed in the baculovirus system. Binart N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10681–5

Steroid receptors: distribution along the nephron. Farman N. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):12–7 (23 ref.)

[Aldosterone receptor and action mechanism of the protector, 11beta-HSD, and glycyrrhizin] Kojuma I. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):485–9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

11-Dehydrocorticosterone, a glucocorticoid metabolite, inhibits aldosterone action in toad bladder. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F873–9

Short-term effect of aldosterone on Na-Cl transport across equine colon. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):R939–46

Aldosterone modulates electrogenic Cl secretion in the colon of the hen (Gallus domesticus). Clauss W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1533–41

Early effects of aldosterone on apical and basolateral membrane conductances of TBM cells. Horisberger JD. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C384–8

Discordant aspects of aldosterone resistance in potassium depletion. Mujais SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F972–9

Sodium-independent effect of aldosterone on initial rate of ouabain binding in A6 cells. Pellanda AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C899–906

Factors associated with reactive and reparative fibrosis of the myocardium. Weber KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992; 87 Suppl 1:291–301 (56 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid hormone action in plant cells. Mirshahi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1102–7

Aldosterone-mediated Na+ transport in renal epithelia: time-course of induction of a potential regulatory component of the conductive Na+ channel. Blazer-Yost BL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Apr;26(5):887–97

Effects of aldosterone or RU28362 treatment on adrenalectomy-induced cell death in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Woolley CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1–2):312–5

Potentiation by aldosterone of vasopressin-induced calcium kinetics in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):643–8

Na-transport during long-term incubation of the hen lower intestine: no aldosterone effect. Elbrønd VS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):203–8

Acid-base-electrolyte balance responses of Bufo marinus to aminoglutethimide, corticosterone, and aldosterone during hypercapnia. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):152–61

Aldosterone regulation of gene transcription leading to control of ion transport. Horisberger JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):221–7 (85 ref.)

Aldosterone enhances angiotensin II receptor binding and inositol phosphate responses. Ullian ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):67–73

Aldosterone reduces baroreceptor discharge in the dog [see comments] Wang W, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar; 19(3):270–7. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Mar;19(3):278–80.

Relationship of the aldosterone-induced protein, GP70, to the conductive Na+ channel. Szerlip H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1108–14

Expression of the amiloride-blockable Na+ channel by RNA from control versus aldosterone-stimulated tissue. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16061–5

Aldosterone does not alter apical cell-surface expression of epithelial Na+ channels in the amphibian cell line A6. Kleyman TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9622–8

Correlates of aldosterone-induced increases in Cai2+ and Isc suggest that Cai2+ is the second messenger for stimulation of apical membrane conductance. Petzel D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):150–6

Development of aldosterone-stimulation of short-circuit current across larval frog skin. Hillyard SD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(3):257–63

Dietary restriction sensitizes the rat distal colon to aldosterone. Nzegwu HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Feb; 447:501–12

Adrenalectomy, corticosteroid replacement and their importance for drug-induced memory-enhancement in mice. Häusler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):785–9

Response of the stria vascularis to corticosteroids. Rarey KE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1081–4

Type I corticosteroid receptor-like immunoreactivity in the rat salivary glands and distal colon: modulation by corticosteroids. Krozowski Z, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):21–32

Control of salt intake by steroids and cerebral peptides. Epstein AN. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):113–24 (29 ref.)

Renal effects of aldosterone in the sodium bicarbonate infused rat. Musabayane CT, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(2–3):71–6

[The effect of aldosterone on the second messenger systems in the rat kidney] Svitasheva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aldosterone in congestive heart failure: analysis of determinants and role in sodium retention. Hensen J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(6):441–6

Neurohormonal control of salt intake in the rat. Epstein AN. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):315–20 (36 ref.)

Metabolic cardiovascular risk factors and the renin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension. Lind L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):27–9

ANF and the renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of sodium balance: longitudinal studies in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 118(6):515–22 (58 ref.)

Regulation of Na+ permeability by aldosterone. Garty H. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):24–9 (55 ref.)

Regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase by aldosterone. Marver D. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):56–61 (44 ref.)

Regulation of apical membrane Na and K channels in rat renal collecting tubules by aldosterone. Palmer LG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;12(1):37–43 (39 ref.)

Vascular and cardiac actions of aldosterone and spironolactone. Zannad F. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:103–5 (13 ref.)

[Renin, aldosterone and prostaglandins in heart failure] Riegger AJ. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:37–40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sodium reabsorption and the aldosterone receptors in the cells of the kidney tubules in a dynamic disorder of the

trophic function of the nervous system] Akimov IuA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):897-905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Ca2+ channels and aldosterone secretion: modulation by K+ and atrial natriuretic peptide. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F706-19

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced inhibition of aldosterone secretion: a quest for mediator(s) [editorial] Ganguly A. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E181-94 (170 ref.)

Temporal pattern of renin and aldosterone secretion in men: effects of sodium balance. Vieweg WV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F871-7

Effect of osmolality on cytosolic free calcium and aldosterone secretion. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E68-75

Greater importance of Ca(2+)-calmodulin in maintenance of ang II- and K(+)-mediated aldosterone secretion: lesser role of protein kinase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):254-61

Aldosterone-secreting adenoma and dysautonomic failure: the challenging association of 2 extreme conditions. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):653-7

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the aldosterone response to metoclopramide in patients with glomerular disease and essential hypertension. Matsuoka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):557-62

Cellular origin of aldosteronomas. Ganguly A. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):392-5 (56 ref.)

Indirect evidence to suggest that prolactin mediates the adrenal action of haloperidol to stimulate aldosterone and corticosterone secretion in rats. Goebel S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):914-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibition of calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2305-10

Bradykinin stimulates aldosterone release from cultured bovine adrenocortical cells through bradykinin B2 receptors. Rosolowsky LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2067-75

Arginine vasotocin (AVT) and AVT-related peptide are major aldosterone-releasing factors in the bullfrog neurointermediate lobe. Iwamuro S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):412-8

Local renin-angiotensin system in human adrenals and aldosteronomas. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):702-7

Functional derangements in the regulation of aldosterone secretion in hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III143-9 (38 ref.)

Long-term trophic action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the zona glomerulosa of dexamethasone -or captopril-treated rats, with or without maintenance doses of ACTH or angiotensin. II: Stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):31-4

Evidence that endogenous somatostatin (SRIF) exerts a tonic inhibitory effect on the rat renin--angiotensin--aldosterone system. Mazzocchi G, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):9-12

Siblings of 21-hydroxylase deficiency (non-salt-losing) with aldosterone hypersecretion. Morimoto I, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):690-4

Aldosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma as part of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 (MEN1): loss of heterozygosity for polymorphic chromosome 11 deoxyribonucleic acid markers, including the MEN1 locus. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):564-70

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion: potential relevance to hypoaldosteronism in man. Clark BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):399-403

Plasma aldosterone response to upright posture and angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone-producing adenoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):323-7

The effects of fadrozole hydrochloride on aldosterone secretion in healthy male subjects. Trunet PF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):571-6

Endothelin stimulates aldosterone secretion in vitro from normal adrenocortical tissue, but not adenoma tissue, in primary aldosteronism. Zeng ZP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):874-8

Serotoninergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion in the rat in vivo: role of the renin-angiotensin system. Davies E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;130(3):347-55

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of aldosterone secretion by the rat adrenal cortex may be mediated by the local release of catecholamines. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):253-8

Effects of dopamine, high potassium concentration and field stimulation on the secretion of aldosterone by the perfused rat adrenal gland. Porter ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May; 133(2):275-82

Effect of captopril on aldosterone response to potassium infusion in primary aldosteronism. Pistorello M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S270-1

Serotoninergic stimulation of aldosterone secretion in vivo: role of the hypothalamo-pituitary adrenal axis. Davies E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):29-36

Effect of the endothelins on aldosterone secretion by rat zona glomerulosa cells in vitro. Hinson JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):437-9

The differential regulation of aldosterone output in hamster adrenal by angiotensinII and adrenocorticotropin. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):809-14

Signal transduction mechanisms involved in carbachol-induced aldosterone secretion from bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Bollag WB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1-2):93-101

Mechanisms involved in the interaction of dopamine with angiotensin II on aldosterone secretion in isolated and cultured rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):11-23

Effects of enhancement and antagonism of 5-hydroxytryptamine activity on metoclopramide-induced aldosterone secretion in man. Sommers DK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):423-7

[Effects of ANF and ACTH on aldosterone secretion in cultured human adrenal tissue] Sun M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pituitary-adrenal response to ketamine] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aldosteroma (Conn's syndrome)] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):90-5 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension secondary to an aldosterone-producing adenoma (APA) (letter)] Labiós Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):49 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Compensatory adrenal growth in aldosterone-treated male and female hamsters. Kasprzak A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):443-7

URINE

Genetic influences on the urinary excretion of aldosterone in children. Manatunga AK, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2):192-7

19-Nordeoxycorticosterone, aldosterone, and corticosterone excretion in sequential urine samples from male and female rats. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug; 56(8):451-4

Urinary vasopressin and aldosterone and plasma volume during a saturation dive to 450 m. Claybaugh JR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Jul;19(4):295-304

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

Inhibition of aldosterone production and angiotensin action by drugs affecting potassium channels. Hadjokas N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):141-50

METABOLISM

Differences between aldosterone and its antagonists in binding kinetics and ligand-induced hsp90 release from mineralocorticosteroid receptor. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):815-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced inhibition of aldosterone secretion: a quest for mediator(s) [editorial] Ganguly A. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E181-94 (170 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of the novel anti-aldosterone compound mespirenone on adrenocortical steroidogenesis in vitro. Weindel K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep; 41(9):946-9

Aldosterone antagonists destabilize the mineralocorticosteroid receptor. Couette B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):697-702

Potentiation of angiotensin II-induced drinking by glucocorticoids is a specific glucocorticoid type II receptor (GR)-mediated event. Sumners C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):283-90

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibition of calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2305-10

Inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by 18-ethynyl-deoxycorticosterone. Yamakita N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2361-6

Inhibition of vasopressin and aldosterone release by atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious rabbits. Gerstberger R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):587-600

Mineralocorticoid receptor ligands: biochemical, pharmacological, and clinical aspects. Sutanto W, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1991 Nov;11(6):617-39 (145 ref.)

[Potassium-sparing diuretics] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:680-5 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME see **WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME**

ALDRIN

ANALYSIS

Aldrin and dieldrin residues in human fat, milk and blood serum collected from Delhi. Nair A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jan;11(1):43-5

Levels of aldrin and dieldrin in environmental samples from Delhi, India. Nair A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Oct 15;108(3):255-9

METABOLISM

Aldrin epoxidation. Catalytic potential of lipoxygenase coupled with linoleic acid oxidation. Naidu AK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):758-63

Metabolism of aldrin to dieldrin by rat skin following topical application. Graham MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):707-11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption and metabolism of aldrin by rat skin in diffusion cells. Macpherson SE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(7):599-602

PHARMACOLOGY

Estrogenic effects of aldrin and quinalphos in rats. Chatterjee S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):125-30

POISONING

Human aldrin poisoning. Carvalho WA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):883-7

Correlates of a residential pesticide contamination in a self-selected sample. Lebovits AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Mar;126(2):189-205

TOXICITY

Evaluation of prenatal aldrin intoxication in rats. Castro VL, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):149-52

Relative toxicity of aldrin, fenvalerate, captan and diazinon to the freshwater food-fish, Clarias batrachus. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):33-8

Protein degradation and related enzyme profiles on a sublethal toxicity of aldrin in the tissues of Rana hexadactyla. Joseph KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):32-5

ALEUTIAN DISEASE VIRUS see **ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS**

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Parvovirus-associated syndrome (Aleutian disease) in two ferrets. Palley LS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):100-6

Expression of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus capsid proteins by a recombinant vaccinia virus: self-assembly of capsid proteins into particles. Clemens DL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3077-85

GENETICS

[Activation of expression of two immunoglobulin SN-genes in the American mink with Aleutian disease] Fomicheva II, et al. **Genetika** 1991 May;27(5):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus transcripts in macrophages of infected adult mink. Kanno H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5305-12

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular lesions in Aleutian disease of mink (Mustela vison): a morphological and differential morphometrical study. Nieto JM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr; 6(2):141-8

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS

GENETICS

Expression of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus capsid proteins by a recombinant vaccinia virus: self-assembly of capsid proteins into particles. Clemens DL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3077-85

Characterization of the stage(s) in the virus replication cycle at which the host-cell specificity of the feline parvovirus subgroup is regulated in canine cells. Horiuchi M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):600-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Follicular dendritic cell-B cell interactions in virus disease. Common localization but different cell damage caused by antibody immobilized virus? van Rooijen N. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1-2):215-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of Aleutian mink disease parvovirus transcripts in macrophages of infected adult mink. Kanno H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5305-12

ALEUTS see ESKIMOS

ALEXIA see DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

ALEXITHYMIA see AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

ALFALFA

Passage and digestibility of lucerne (Medicago sativa) hay in Japanese sika deer (Cervus nippon) and sheep under restricted feeding. Katoh K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 66(3):399–405

A comparison between the nutritive value of short-cutting cycle, high temperature-dried alfalfa and timothy hay for horses. Cuddeford D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar; 24(2):84–9

Digestibility of vegetative and mature tall fescue greenchop with or without alfalfa greenchop substitution. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4602–10

Voluntary intake, growth rate, and tissue retention by Holstein steers fed formaldehyde- and formic acid-treated alfalfa and orchardgrass silages. Thomson DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4644–59

Effect of microbial fermentation on functional specific gravity of small forage particles. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1262–70

Chemical drying agents for alfalfa hay: effect on nutrient digestibility and lactational performance. Ziemer CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2674–80

Free fatty acids in exercising Arabian horses fed two common diets. Zimmerman NI, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):145–50

Effect of feeding lucerne pellets on trichostrongyle infection in grazing heifers. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):126–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Botulism associated with feeding alfalfa hay to horses. Wichtel JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15; 199(4):471–2

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structural determination of a novel TRH-like tripeptide, pyroGlu-Tyr-Pro amide, from alfalfa. Lackey DB. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17508–11

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification, purification, and characterization of S-adenosyl-L-methionine: isoliquiritigenin 2'-O-methyltransferase from alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Maxwell CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14; 293(1):158–66

Isolation and analysis of a cDNA clone that encodes an alfalfa (Medicago sativa) aspartate aminotransferase. Udvardi MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):97–105

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) 11. Molecular cloning and expression of alfalfa isoflavone reductase, a key enzyme of isoflavonoid phytoalexin biosynthesis. Paiva NL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):653–67

GENETICS

Genetic segregation of random amplified polymorphic DNA in diploid cultivated alfalfa. Echt CS, et al. **Genome** 1992 Feb;35(1):84–7

Characterization of a gene family encoding abscisic acid- and environmental stress-inducible proteins of alfalfa. Luo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15367–74

Developmental regulation of nodule-specific genes in alfalfa root nodules. Dunn K, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Feb;1(2):66–74

An alfalfa cDNA encodes a protein with similarity to human snRNP-E. Hirt H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11; 20(3):613

A non-nodulating alfalfa mutant displays neither root hair curling nor early cell division in response to Rhizobium meliloti. Dudley ME, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jan;1(1):65–72

Constitutive expression of the beta-phaseolin gene in different tissues of transgenic alfalfa does not ensure phaseolin accumulation in non-seed tissue. Bagga S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):951–8

Lectin genes from the legume Medicago truncatula. Bauchrowitz MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 19(6):1011–7

Primary structure of an environmental stress and abscisic acid-inducible alfalfa protein. Luo M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;17(6):1267–9

Isolation and sequence determination of the plant homologue of the eukaryotic initiation factor 4D cDNA from alfalfa, Medicago sativa. Pay A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 17(4):927–9

An alfalfa cDNA encodes a protein with homology to translationally controlled human tumor protein. Pay A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):501–3

Sequence analysis of an alfalfa 25S rRNA. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1189–90

Sequence analysis and developmental expression of an alfalfa protein disulfide isomerase. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):319–21

Molecular cloning of a putative plant endomembrane protein resembling vertebrate protein disulfide-isomerase and a phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Shorrosh BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10941–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Impact of stage of maturity and method of preservation of alfalfa on digestion in lactating dairy cows. Nelson WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1571–80

Impact of alfalfa maturity and preservation method on milk production by cows in early lactation. Nelson WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1562–70

METABOLISM

Identification of five sites of acetylation in alfalfa histone H4. Waterborg JH. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6211–9

Microscopic investigation of changes in histology and digestibility in the rumen of a forage grass and a forage legume during the first growth stage. Jamot J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):441–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Nucleic acid binding properties of the 92-kDa replicase subunit of alfalfa mosaic virus produced in yeast. Erny C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):167–72

Acidic conditions permit effective nodulation of alfalfa by invasion-deficient Rhizobium meliloti exoD mutants. Reed JW, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2274–87

Effect of white rot basidiomycetes on chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of oat straw and alfalfa stems. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1928–35

The product of the Rhizobium meliloti ilvC gene is required for isoleucine and valine synthesis and nodulation of alfalfa. Aguilar OM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7756–64

A Rhizobium meliloti lipopolysaccharide mutant altered in competitiveness for nodulation of alfalfa. Lagares A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5941–52

An N-proximal sequence of the alfalfa mosaic virus movement protein is necessary for association with cell walls in transgenic plants. Erny C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2115–9

Nodules elicited by Rhizobium meliloti heme mutants are arrested at an early stage of development. Dickstein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):423–32

Involvement of the syrM and nodD3 genes of Rhizobium meliloti in nod gene activation and in optimal nodulation of the plant host. Kondorosi E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Dec;5(12):3035–48

Interaction of nod and exo Rhizobium meliloti in alfalfa nodulation. Klein S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1988 Feb;1(2):94–100

Specific oligosaccharide form of the Rhizobium meliloti exopolysaccharide promotes nodule invasion in alfalfa. Battisti L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5625–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Quantitation of pyrimidine dimers in DNA from UVB-irradiated alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) seedlings. Quaite FE, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):171–5

STANDARDS

Effects of dietary neutral detergent fiber concentration and alfalfa hay quality on chewing, rumen function, and milk production of dairy cows. Beauchemin KA. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3140–51

ALFENTANIL

Anaesthesia for geriatric oesophagoscopy: isoflurane vs. alfentanil-methohexitone vs. propofol. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):195–200

Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7

Recovery after total intravenous anaesthesia using combined midazolam/alfentanil infusion and reversal with flumazenil. Sonne NM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):750–4

Admixture of propofol and alfentanil. Use for intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Sherry E. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):477–9

The use of propofol and alfentanil by infusion in military anaesthesia. Wilson RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):231–3

Identification of the pharmacogenetic determinants of alfentanil metabolism: cytochrome P-450 3A4. An explanation of the variable elimination clearance [see comments] Yun CH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):467–74 (59 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Sep;77(3):413–5.

Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):228–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):716–8.

Safety of alfentanil [letter; comment] Goresky GV. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):97. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):445–9.

Continuous opioid infusions for neurosurgical procedures: a double-blind comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl. Mutch WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):710–6

Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil protects against postoperative nausea and vomiting. Raftery S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):37–40

Alfentanil infusion for sedation in infants and small children during cardiac catheterization. Rautiainen P. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):980–4

Metoclopramide does not decrease the incidence of nausea and vomiting after alfentanil for outpatient anaesthesia. Whalley DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1023–7

Clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil. Clotz MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):581–93 (133 ref.)

Criteria for use of fentanyl citrate, sufentanil citrate, and alfentanil hydrochloride. Satterlee GB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):635–7 (11 ref.)

Spinal monitoring during vertebral column surgery under continuous alfentanil infusion. van Beem H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):287–91

Alfentanil in infants and children with congenital heart defects. den Hollander JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):12–7

Mean flow velocity response of the middle cerebral artery (MCA) to CO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) under total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): midazolam/fentanyl vs methohexitone/alfentanil. Renz D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):67

Propofol and alfentanil anesthesia during one-lung ventilation. Steegers PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):194–9

Effect of alfentanil on hypnotic and antinociceptive components of thiopental sodium anesthesia. Mehta D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):280–4

[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil as compared to combined inhalation anesthesia reduces the flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. A Doppler sonographic study] Fischer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan; 41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A myoclonic seizure during propofol-alfentanil anesthesia?] Kerz T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive and psychomotor performance following isoflurane, midazolam/alfentanil and propofol anesthesia. A comparative study] Motsch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized analgesic sedation techniques for ESWL] Stubbig K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fentanyl vs alfentanil anesthesia for in vitro fertilization] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1-2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does alfentanil preserve left ventricular pump function during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia? Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):362–8

Premedication for outpatient cataract surgery: a comparative study of intramuscular alfentanil, midazolam and placebo. Virkkilä ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):559–63

Vomiting after alfentanil anesthesia: effect of dosing method. Okum GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):558–60

Intraoperative patient-controlled analgesia: an alternative to physician administration during outpatient monitored anesthesia care. Zelcer J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):41–4

Liposome encapsulation prolongs alfentanil spinal analgesia and alters systemic redistribution in the rat. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):529–35

Elucidation of dose-effect relationships for different opiate effects using alfentanil in the spontaneously ventilating rat. Yang PK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):153–61

Effect of low and high concentrations of alfentanil administered intrathecally on A delta and C fibre mediated somatosympathetic reflexes. Wang C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):503–7

Sedation in the ICU. Vinik HR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17 Suppl 1:S20–3

Alfentanil with methohexitone in paediatric dental anaesthesia. Burtles R. **J Dent** 1991 Jun;19(3):192–4

[The effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia combined with low dose alfentanil for minor surgery of short duration] Chen LC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination of propofol and alfentanil for corneal surgery in a patient with Duchenne de Boulogne disease (letter)] Juhel A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):395–6 **(Fre)**

[An analgesic strategy for tympanoplasties] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG power spectra and evoked potentials during alfentanil/midazolam analgesia-sedation in intensive care patients] Freye E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alfentanyl and midazolam in combined anesthesia. Clinical evaluation] Arena L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol and alfentanil in total intravenous anesthesia] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 58(1-2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ventricular dysrhythmias following an alfentanil anesthetic in a patient on reserpine for hypertension. Jahr JS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):788–9

Respiratory depression after alfentanil [letter] Cassinello F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):718

Alfentanil–induced rigidity in newborn infants. Pokela ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):252–7

Ondansetron does not affect alfentanil–induced ventilatory depression or sedation. Dershwitz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):447–52

The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a retrospective comparison of alfentanil versus sufentanil. Bloomfield EL. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):59–61

[Respiratory depression following anesthesia with alfentanyl (letter)] Garcia V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):258–9 **(Spa)**

[Re–morphinization with alfentanil (letter)] Muñoz L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):349 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Variation in the blood concentration/analgesic response relationship during patient–controlled analgesia with alfentanil. Owen H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):555–60

METABOLISM

Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes in vitro. Janicki PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):311–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacodynamics of alfentanil. The role of plasma protein binding. Lemmens HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):65–70

Uptake of sufentanil, alfentanil and morphine in the lungs of patients about to undergo coronary artery surgery. Boer F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):370–5

Effects of different hepatic pathologies on disposition of alfentanil in anaesthetized patients. Bower S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):462–5

Sex, age and alfentanil pharmacokinetics [letter] Rubio A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul;21(1):81–2

The relationship between alfentanil distribution kinetics and cardiac output. Henthorn TK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug;52(2):190–6

Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in pediatric patients undergoing cardiac surgery: Part I. den Hollander JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):308–12

Pharmacokinetics of alfentanil before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: Part II. den Hollander JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):313–5

The pharmacokinetics and locomotor activity of alfentanil in the horse. Pascoe PJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):317–25

The disposition of alfentanil in neonates with respiratory distress. Wiest DB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(4):308–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium: haemodynamic implications. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):406–9

Alfentanil inhibits muscle fasciculations caused by suxamethonium in children and in young adults. Yli–Hankala A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):588–91

Alfentanil increases intracranial pressure when intracranial compliance is low. Moss E. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):134–6

Gastric emptying after minor gynaecological surgery. The effect of anaesthetic technique. Mushambi MC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):297–9

Efficacy of esmolol versus alfentanil as a supplement to propofol–nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):776–7.

Ventilatory effects of clonidine alone and in the presence of alfentanil, in human volunteers. Jarvis DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):899–905

Magnitude of acute tolerance to opioids is not related to their potency. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):813–6

Effects of alfentanil on intracranial pressure in children undergoing ventriculoperitoneal shunt revision. Markovitz BP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):71–6

Respiratory mechanical properties during fentanyl and alfentanil anaesthesia. Ruiz Neto PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):458–65

Cerebral blood flow response to increases in arterial CO2 tension during alfentanil anesthesia in the rabbit. Ludbrook GL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May; 12(3):529–32

Effects of buprenorphine and other opioid agonists and antagonists on alfentanil– and cocaine–reinforced responding in rhesus monkeys. Winger G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):311–7

[The effect of halothane, alfentanil and propofol on blood flow velocity, blood vessel cross section and blood volume flow in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilatory response to hypoxia and hypercapnia after intravenous brifentanyl (a new synthetic narcotic)] Camporesi EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):618 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Injection pain, cardiovascular changes and recovery following induction of anaesthesia with propofol in combination with alfentanil or lignocaine in children. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):564–8

Opioid supplementation to propofol anaesthesia for outpatient abortion: a comparison between alfentanil, fentanyl and placebo. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):767–70

Variation in the blood concentration/analgesic response relationship during patient–controlled analgesia with alfentanil. Owen H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):555–60

Epidural alfentanil: is it volume– or concentration–dependent? [letter; comment] Camp JF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):319. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Aug;75(2):171–8.

Treatment of stress response during balanced anesthesia. Comparative effects of isoflurane, alfentanil, and trimethaphan. Monk TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):39–45

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate. Allen RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):216–23

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation by magnesium sulphate with and without alfentanil in hypertensive proteinuric patients undergoing caesarean section. Ashton WB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):741–7

Sufentanil and alfentanil pattern of consumption during patient–controlled analgesia: a comparison with morphine. Ved SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S63–70

[The effect of alfentanil on pain caused by the injection of propofol during anesthesia induction in children] Dru M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALFENTANYL see **ALFENTANIL**

ALGAE

Interactions between the human viruses and unicellular algae in marine environment. Patti AM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):101–4

Microalgae as food and supplement. Kay RA. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(6):555–73 (163 ref.)

Megascopic eukaryotic algae from the 2.1–billion–year–old negaunee iron–formation, Michigan. Han TM, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):232–5

[Pileate mushrooms and algae––objects of cosmic biology] Gorovoi LF, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1991;69:5–228 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Enzyme inhibitors from algae. Lincoln RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):429S

Amino acid sequence of the beta–subunit of phycoerythrin from the cryptophyte algae Chroomonas CS 24. Godovac–Zimmermann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):117–21

Phospholipid studies of marine organisms: 26. Interactions of some marine sterols with 1–stearoyl–2–oleoyl phosphatidylcholine (SOPC) in model membranes. Dai MC, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):245–53

Studies of the effect on tumor and normal cells in vitro with bioactive materials isolated from algae by a microcalorimetric method. Liu ZQ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Sep;23(2):163–7

Diving for drugs: scientists search the sea [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1062–3

Demonstration of nucleomorph–encoded eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNA in cryptomonads. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):155–60

Selenocysteyl–tRNA occurs in the diatom Thalassiosira and in the ciliate Tetrahymena. Hatfield DL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1183–6

Two–step purification of Cyanophora ferredoxin and its identification in soluble protein preparations by isoelectric focusing. Bayer MG, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug; 2(4):240–7

CLASSIFICATION

Scanning electron microscopy: application in the identification of diatoms in cases of drowning. Pachar JV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):860–6

CYTOLOGY

Diatom response to extremely low–frequency magnetic fields. Parkinson WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun; 130(3):319–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Metal pollution and its impact on algae in flowing waters in India. Sudhakar G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):556–66

Effects of a Diazinon formulation on unialgal growth rates and phytoplankton diversity. Doggett SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):36–42

Inhibition of cytokinesis by lead (Pb2+) in a centric diatom. Giri BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):201–4

ENZYMOLOGY

H(+)–translocating ATPase and Na+/H+ antiport activities in the plasma membrane of the marine alga Platymonas viridis. Popova LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):333–6

A marine algal Na(+)–activated ATPase possesses an immunologically identical epitope to Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Wada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):272–4

Nucleotide sequence of diatom plasmids: identification of open reading frames with similarity to site–specific recombinases. Hildebrand M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;19(5):759–70

GENETICS

Plastid DNA from Pyrenomonas salina (Cryptophyceae): physical map, genes, and evolutionary implications. Maerz M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jan;21(1):73–81

Plastid genomes of the Rhodophyta and Chromophyta constitute a distinct lineage which differs from that of the Chlorophyta and have a composite phylogenetic origin, perhaps like that of the Euglenophyta. Markowicz Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):427–30

Sequence analysis of the plastid rDNA spacer region of the chlorophyll c–containing alga Cryptomonas phi. Douglas SE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(1):55–62

A secY homologue is found in the plastid genome of Cryptomonas phi. Douglas SE. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 298(1):93–6

Characterisation of a chloroplast–encoded secY homologue and atpH from a chromophytic alga. Evidence for a novel chloroplast genome organisation. Scaramuzzi CD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):119–23

The psaC genes of Synechococcus sp. PCC7002 and Cyanophora paradoxa: cloning and sequence analysis. Rhiel E, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):123–8

Chloroplast ATPase genes in the diatom Odontella sinensis reflect cyanobacterial characters in structure and arrangement. Pancic PG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20; 224(2):529–36

Substitutional bias confounds inference of cyanelle origins from sequence data. Lockhart PJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Feb;34(2):153–62

Characterization of two circular plasmids from the marine diatom Cylindrotheca fusiformis: plasmids hybridize to chloroplast and nuclear DNA. Jacobs JD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):302–10

Structure and organization of rhodophyte and chromophyte plastid genomes: implications for the ancestry of plastids. Shivji MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(1):65–73

Sequence and secondary structure of chloroplast 16S rRNA from the chromophyte alga Olisthodiscus luteus, as inferred from the gene sequence. Delaney TP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6328

Structural organization of the chloroplast genome of the chromophytic alga Vaucheria bursata. Linne von Berg KH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):83–95

Heat shock Hsp70 protein is chloroplast–encoded in the chromophytic alga Pavlova lutherii. Scaramuzzi CD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):467–76

Universal primers for amplification of three non–coding regions of chloroplast DNA. Taberlet P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1105–9

The plastid genome of Cryptomonas phi encodes an hsp70–like protein, a histone–like protein, and an acyl carrier protein. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10783–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of microalgae in high CO2 gas and effects of SOX and NOX. Negoro M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:877–86

The attractiveness of the Droop equations. Lange K, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Oct;111(2):261–78

METABOLISM

Arachidonic acid production by microorganisms. Bajpai P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Feb;15(1):1–10 (55 ref.)

Biosorption and degradation of butyltin compounds by the marine diatom Skeletonema costatum and the associated bacterial community at low temperature. Reader S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;48(4):599–607

A comparative laser–flash absorption spectroscopy study of algal plastocyanin and cytochrome c552 photooxidation by photosystem I particles from spinach. Hervás M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):115–20

Extraction of mercury from groundwater using immobilized algae. Barkley NP. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1387–93

Technical bioenergetics and ecosystem biotechnology. Oleskin A, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):129–44 (48

ref.)
Phycobilins of cryptophycean algae. Occurrence of dihydrobiliverdin and mesobiliverdin in cryptomonad biliproteins. Wedemayer GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7315–31
Targeting proteins to diatom plastids involves transport through an endoplasmic reticulum. Bhaya D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):400–4
Accumulation of copper, lead, manganese and iron by field populations of Hydrodictyon reticulatum (Linn.) Lagerheim. Rai UN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):203–11
Microbial transformation of hexachlorocyclohexane. Straube G. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(5):327–38 (55 ref.)
[Anaerobic co-digestion of RSU and macro-algae in the Venice lagoon. Preliminary results] Cecchi F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jul–Aug;130(7):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN see **CYANOBACTERIA**

ALGAE, BROWN

L-guluronan-specific alginate lyase from a marine bacterium associated with Sargassum. Brown BJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):91–102
[The anticoagulant and lipolysis-stimulating activity of polysaccharides from marine brown algae] Rozkin MIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Anticoagulants from marine algae. McLellan DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):69–77 (65 ref.)
Structural characterization of a new anticoagulant fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):77–90
Analysis of Macrocystis pyrifera and Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginic acids by the reductive-cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30;226(2):313–26
Cytotoxic activity of marine algae and a cytotoxic principle of the brown alga Sargassum tortile. Numata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2129–31
A cytotoxic and antifungal 1,4-naphthoquinone and related compounds from a New Zealand brown algae, Landsburgia quercifolia. Perry NB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):978–85

CYTOLOGY

Establishment and expression of cellular polarity in fucoid zygotes. Kropf DL. **Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jun;56(2):316–39 (152 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

(Model) studies on vanadate-dependent bromo/iodoperoxidase from Ascophyllum nodosum. VO2+ is not incorporated into the active site. Knüttel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 4;302(1):11–4
Evolution of the Rubisco operon from prokaryotes to algae: structure and analysis of the rbcS gene of the brown alga Pylaiella littoralis. Assali NE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;17(4):853–63

GENETICS

Structural similarities between psbA genes from red and brown algae. Winhauer T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1–2):177–80
Molecular phylogenetic analysis of actin genic regions from Achlya bisexualis (Oomycota) and Costaria costata (Chromophyta). Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Dec;33(6):525–36
Sequence, proposed secondary structure, and phylogenetic analysis of the chloroplast 5S rRNA gene of the brown alga Pylaiella littoralis (L.) Kjellm. Somerville CC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Mar;34(3):246–53
A description of the Rubisco large subunit gene and its transcript in Olisthodiscus luteus. Hardison LK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(3):595–9
Nucleotide sequences of the atpB and the atpE genes of the brown alga Pylaiella littoralis (L.) Kjellm. Jouannic S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):819–22
Nucleotide sequence and phylogenetic implication of the ATPase subunits beta and epsilon encoded in the chloroplast genome of the brown alga Dictyota dichotoma. Leitsch CE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May;19(2):289–98

METABOLISM

Alginates: biosyntheses and some structure-function relationships relevant to biomedical and biotechnological applications. Skjåk-Braek G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):27–33 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Polar axis fixation in Fucus zygotes: components of the cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix. Quatrano RS, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:11–6
Role of a vitronectin-like molecule in embryo adhesion of the brown alga Fucus. Wagner VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3644–8

ALGAE, GREEN

Effects of beta-carotene-rich algae Dunaliella on reproduction and body growth in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Mar–Apr;3(2):79–81

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of cytochrome c-554 from the green photosynthetic bacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Dracheva S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3;30(48):11451–8
Anticoagulants from marine algae. McLellan DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):69–77 (65 ref.)
Structural studies of a polysaccharide isolated from the green seaweed Chaetomorpha anteninna. Rao EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:163–70
N-linked glycoproteins associated with flagellar scales in a flagellate green alga: characterization of interactions. Becker D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):109–16
Identification of 11-cis and all-trans-retinal in the photoreceptive organelle of a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):49–52
Analysis of sterol esters from alga and yeast by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with chemical ionization. Rezanka T. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15; 598(2):219–26
Characterization of the calcium-binding contractile protein centrin from Tetraselmis striata (Pleurastrophyceae). Coling DE, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):385–91

CYTOLOGY

Persistence of cell division synchrony in Spirogyra insignis (Gamophyceae): membrane proteoglycans transmitting synchronizing information throughout generations. Costas E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(2):85–92
The program for cellular differentiation in Volvox carteri as revealed by molecular analysis of development in a gonidialess/somatic regenerator mutant. Tam LW, et al. **Development** 1991 Jun;112(2):571–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity testing of aromatic hydrocarbons utilizing a measure of their impact on the membrane integrity of the green alga Selenastrum capricornutum. Herman DC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):874–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca(2+)-dependent protein kinase from the halotolerant green alga Dunaliella tertiolecta: partial purification and Ca(2+)-dependent association of the enzyme to the microsomes. Yuasa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):175–82
Carboxyl-terminal processing of the D1 protein and photoactivation of water-splitting in photosystem II. Partial purification and characterization of the processing enzyme from Scenedesmus obliquus and Pisum sativum. Bowyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5424–33
A cobalt-porphyrin enzyme converts a fatty aldehyde to a hydrocarbon and CO. Dennis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5306–10

GENETICS

Sequences of two rbcS cDNA clones of Batophora oerstedii: structural and evolutionary considerations. Schneider SU, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1–2):173–5
The group IIB intron from the green alga Scenedesmus obliquus mitochondrion: molecular characterization of the in vitro splicing products. Winkler M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):495–502
The yptV1 gene encodes a small G-protein in the green alga Volvox carteri: gene structure and properties of the gene product. Fabry S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):153–62
Antagonistic blue- and red-light regulation of cab-gene expression during photosynthetic adaptation in Scenedesmus obliquus. Hermsmeier D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Nov;11(2):189–202
Molecular phylogeny of the volvocine flagellates. Larson A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Jan;9(1):85–105
[The mitochondrial genome of green algae] Matsubayashi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1105–9 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gene library of Dunaliella salina, prepared in a cosmid vector of new design] Gurova TF, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 May–Jun;28(3):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of microalgae in high CO2 gas and effects of SOX and NOX. Negoro M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:877–86

METABOLISM

Detection of actin and localization of phytochrome in the green alga Mougeotia by monoclonal antibodies. Hanstein C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:223–30
Biphasic changes in the level and composition of Dunaliella salina plasma membrane diacylglycerols following hypoosmotic shock. Ha KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):596–603
Study of dependency between culture growth and photosynthetic efficiency measured by fluorescence induction in Selenastrum capricornutum inhibited by copper. Cvetkovic AD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Oct;22(2):127–32
The Golgi apparatus and membrane trafficking in green algae. Domozych DS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;131:213–53 (129 ref.)
The syntheses of plastocyanin and cytochrome c-553 are regulated by copper at the pre-translational level in a green alga, Pediastrum boryanum. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):219–24
Regulation and light-harvesting complex II association of a Dunaliella protein homologous to early light-induced proteins in higher plants. Levy H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18831–6
Two metal-dependent steps in the biosynthesis of Scenedesmus obliques plastocyanin. Differential mRNA accumulation and holoprotein formation. Li HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9368–75
Chara plasmalemma at high pH: voltage dependence of the conductance at rest and during excitation. Beilby MJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jan;125(1):25–39
Toxic effects of parathion on glucose, protein and lipids in the algae Ankistrodesmus falcatus. Martinez-Tabche L, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:71–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The plasmalemma redox system of a fresh-water alga and membrane electrical parameters. Metlička R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):175–80
Multiple conductances in the large K+ channel from Chara corallina shown by a transient analysis method. Tyerman SD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar;61(3):736–49
Genetic and cytological control of the asymmetric divisions that pattern the Volvox embryo. Kirk DL, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1991;1:67–82
Patch-clamp studies on the anomalous mole fraction effect of the K+ channel in cytoplasmic droplets of Nitella: an attempt to distinguish between a multi-ion single-file pore and an enzyme kinetic model with lazy state. Draber S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Aug;123(2):183–90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and partial characterization of the photoreceptive organelle for phototaxis of a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):318–27
Striated microtubule-associated fibers: identification of assemblin, a novel 34-kD protein that forms paracrystals of 2-nm filaments in vitro. Lechtreck KF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):705–16

ALGAE, RED

CHEMISTRY

Extraction of a calcification inhibitor from Corallina officinalis. Somers JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):5S
Anticoagulants from marine algae. McLellan DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):69–77 (65 ref.)
A sulfated proteoglycan from the red alga Gracilaria verrucosa is a hemagglutinin. Kanoh H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):445–9
Vidalols A and B, new anti-inflammatory bromophenols from the Caribbean marine red alga Vidalia obtusaloba. Wiemer DF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):851–3
A pentahalogenated monoterpene from the red alga Portieria hornemannii produces a novel cytotoxicity profile against a diverse panel of human tumor cell lines. Fuller RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3007–11
Crystal structure of oxidized flavodoxin from a red alga Chondrus crispus refined at 1.8 A resolution. Description of the flavin mononucleotide binding site. Fukuyama K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):775–89
Novel pyrroles from the Oregon red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis. Jiang ZD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr; 54(2):403–7
An aldehyde-containing galactolipid from the red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis. Jiang ZD, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):960–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a new kappa-carrageenase from a marine Cytophaga-like bacterium. Potin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1; 201(1):241–7
Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 3(Z)-phycoerythrobilin and 3(Z)-phycocyanobilin are intermediates in the formation of 3(E)-phycocyanobilin from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22333–40
Biosynthesis of phycobilins. 15,16-Dihydrobiliverdin IX alpha is a partially reduced intermediate in the formation of phycobilins from biliverdin IX alpha. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22341–5
Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin-mediated reduction of biliverdin catalyzed by extracts of Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22328–32

GENETICS

Extended secondary structure as a basis of increased RNA

stability in a thermophilic alga Cyanidium caldarium. Elela SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):339–42

Rubisco spacer sequence divergence in the rhodophyte alga Gracilaria verrucosa and closely related species. Destombe C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):395–8

Structure and expression of a plastid-encoded groEL homologous heat-shock gene in a thermophilic unicellular red alga. Maid U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):521–5

Structural similarities between psbA genes from red and brown algae. Winhauer T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul; 20(1–2):177–80

An hsp70 homolog is encoded on the plastid genome of the red alga, Porphyra umbilicalis. Reith M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):116–20

An equivalent to bacterial ompR genes is encoded on the plastid genome of red algae. Kessler U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):777–80

A 16 kb small single-copy region separates the plastid DNA inverted repeat of the unicellular red alga Cyanidium caldarium: physical mapping of the IR-flanking regions and nucleotide sequences of the psbD-psbC, rps16, 5S rRNA and rpl21 genes. Maid U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):1001–10

psaE and trnS(CGA) are encoded on the plastid genome of the red alga Porphyra umbilicalis. Reith M. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):773–5

METABOLISM

Oxylipin metabolism in the red alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis: mechanism of formation of vicinal dihydroxy fatty acids. Gerwick WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):436–44

Biosynthesis of phycobilins. Ferredoxin-supported nadph-independent heme oxygenase and phycobilin-forming activities from Cyanidium caldarium. Rhie G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16088–93

Cell-free biosynthesis and source of hydroxyl groups in (12R,13S)-dihydroxy-(5Z,8Z,10E,14Z)-eicosatetraenoic acid, a novel eicosanoid from the marine alga Gracilariopsis lemaneiformis. Moghaddam MF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1619–24

ALGINATES

Alginate coating of islets of Langerhans: in vitro studies on a new method for microencapsulation for immuno-isolated transplantation. Zekorn T, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992; 29(1):41–5

Mucosal immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):326–34

A novel two step procedure for immobilizing living cells in microcapsules for improving xenograft survival. Wong H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991;19(4):687–97

The microencapsulation of cells within alginate poly-L-lysine microcapsules prepared with the standard single step drop technique: histologically identified membrane imperfections and the associated graft rejection. Wong H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(4):675–86

A study of the effect of capsule composition on the viability of cultured alginate/poly-l-lysine—encapsulated rat islets. Clayton HA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):127–32

Maintenance of long-term secretory function by microencapsulated islets of Langerhans. Lévesque L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):644–50

A Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate-exotoxin A conjugate that elicits anti-alginate and exotoxin A-neutralizing antibodies. Coin D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):185–92

Calcium alginate swabs [letter] Budzynski MJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):686

Effect of calcium alginate dressings on partial-thickness wounds in swine. Pirone LA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr-Jun;5(2):149–53

Semi-permeable microcapsules for cell culture: ultra-structural characterization. Shimi SM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):307–16

Microbial contamination in two antimicrobial and four control brands of alginate impression material. Rice CD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Apr;67(4):535–40

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis: signal transduction and histone-like elements in the regulation of bacterial virulence. Deretic V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1577–83 (58 ref.)

The effect of capsule composition on the viability and biocompatibility of sodium alginate/poly-L-lysine encapsulated islets. Clayton HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):956

[Advantages of alginate bandages for coverage of extensive and poorly healing wounds] Hájek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern wound dressings. 1: Alginates] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 10;86(11):559–63 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Refeeding after ingestion of diets containing 10% soybean protein associated with various concentrations of alginate or sodium carrageenan. Effects on growth and lipid parameters in the rat] Mouécoucou J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with alginate dressings in poorly healing abdominal wounds] Lippert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(14):871–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of alginate coating and charcoal sorbent in the treatment of wounds in otorhinolaryngology] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):16–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The effect of the content of D-mannuronic acid and L-guluronic acid blocks in alginates on antitumor activity. Fujihara M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:343–7

Structural determination of alginic acid and the effects of calcium binding as determined by high-field n.m.r. Steginsky CA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17; 225(1):11–26

Analysis of Macrocystis pyrifera and Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginic acids by the reductive-cleavage method. Zeller SG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30;226(2):313–26

Bone cell culture in a three-dimensional polymer bead stabilizes the differentiated phenotype and provides evidence that osteoblastic cells synthesize type III collagen and fibronectin. Majmudar G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Aug;6(8):869–81

Influence of mixing disinfectant solutions into alginate on working time and accuracy. Rosen M, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Jun;19(3):186–8

Disinfection of alginate impression material using disinfectants as mixing and soak solutions. Touyz LZ, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Aug;19(4):255–7

The effect of capsule composition on the biocompatibility of alginate-poly-l-lysine capsules. Clayton HA, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):221–33

Bond strength and accuracy of combined reversible-irreversible hydrocolloid impression systems. Lepe X, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):621–7

Sodium hypochlorite disinfection of irreversible hydrocolloid impression material. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):628–31

METABOLISM

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis: biosynthesis of alginate as a virulence factor. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:63–7 (14 ref.)

Production of exocellular polysaccharide by Azotobacter chroococcum. De la Vega MG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;30(3):273–84

Lactococcus lactis release from calcium alginate beads. Champagne CP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1429–34

Alginates: biosyntheses and some structure-function relationships relevant to biomedical and biotechnological applications. Skjåk-Braek G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):27–33 (28 ref.)

Removal of Cu and Ni by free and immobilized microalgae. Wong MH, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):99–108

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the algE gene involved in alginate biosynthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chu L, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):1–10

Signal transduction in exopolysaccharide alginate synthesis: phosphorylation of the response regulator AlgR1 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):45–51

Enzymic degradation of alginates. Gacesa P. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):545–52 (82 ref.)

Modification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors by sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Trancassini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):78–81

Production of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa neuraminidase is increased under hyperosmolar conditions and is regulated by genes involved in alginate expression. Cacalano G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1866–74

Effects of growth temperature on alginate synthesis and enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa variants. Leitão JH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):605–10

Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgB, which modulates the expression of alginate, is a member of the NtrC subclass of prokaryotic regulators. Goldberg JB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):59–66

AlgR2 is an ATP/GTP-dependent protein kinase involved in alginate synthesis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Roychoudhury S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2659–63

Role of alginate in infection with mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):6–13

[Inhibition of alignate biosynthesis in mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sauvage M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):606–12 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against ciprofloxacin and beta-lactams by homologous alginate. Hodges NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2450–2

Suppression of radioactive strontium absorption by sodium alginate in animals and human subjects. Gong YF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):273–82

The effect of the content of D-mannuronic acid and L-guluronic acid blocks in alginates on antitumor activity. Fujihara M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:343–7

Induction of cytokine production from human monocytes stimulated with alginate. Otterlei M, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):286–91

[Bioavailability of orally administered iron. Effects of alginate/antacid administration] Campo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In-vivo anti-reflux and raft properties of alginates. Lambert JR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):615–22

Gaviscon and Carobel compared with cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):618–21

Comparison of calcium sodium alginate (KALTOSTAT) and porcine xenograft (E-Z DERM) in the healing of split-thickness skin graft donor sites. Vanstraelen P. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):145–8

Alginic acid decreases postprandial upright gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison with equal-strength antacid. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):589–93

Algitec: an illogical combination? **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Sep 17;28(19):76

Treatment of childhood peptic oesophagitis with famotidine or alginate-antacid. Oderda G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;22(6):346–9

Improvement of absorption rate of indomethacin and reduction of stomach irritation by alginate dispersions. Shiraishi S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):615–20

[Randomized double-blind trial with a liquid suspension of alginate for the treatment of pyrosis (letter)] Filoche B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):984–5 **(Fre)**

[Spongy dressings from alginic acid salts in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Arutiunian BN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified calcium alginate--a highly effective agent for eliminating radioactive strontium] Korotaev GK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of alginic acid-based preparations for treating suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Alginate in infection. Pedersen SS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:68–79 (66 ref.)

Dietary effects of sodium alginate in humans. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):237–48

Dietary effects of propylene glycol alginate in humans. Anderson DM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun; 8(3):225–36

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALGORITHMS

An algorithm for setting priorities and selecting target wastes for minimization. Hawkey SA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):154–6

Echocardiographic algorithms for admission and predischarge prediction of mortality in acute myocardial infarction. Berning J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15; 69(19):1538–44

Re: "A statistical method for evaluating suicide clusters and implementing cluster surveillance" [letter] Böhning D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1310–4

An algorithm for matching anonymous hospital discharge records used in occupational disease surveillance: anonymous record matching algorithm. Keller JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):657–61

Codes for a code [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Jul;92(7):17] Biggers VT. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May; 92(5):56–61

An algorithm for ordering pretreatment orthodontic radiographs. Atchison KA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul;102(1):29–44

Quantification of hormone pulsatility via an approximate entropy algorithm. Pincus SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E741–54

Algorithms versus decision trees in DSM-III-R [letter] Jenicek M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1609–10

An algorithm for arthroscopy in the over-50 age group. Wouters E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):141–5

An endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)-based algorithm for the management of pancreatic pseudocysts. Ahearne PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan; 163(1):111–5; discussion 115–6

Avoiding laparotomy in nonsurgical pneumoperitoneum. Hoover EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):99–103 (20 ref.)

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the neck from an unknown primary source. Lee NK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct; 162(4):306–9

Surgical approach to occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Szold

A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):90–2; discussion 92–3
Major salivary gland lymphoepithelial lesions and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Terry JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):324–9
Evaluation of a comprehensive algorithm for blunt and penetrating thoracic and abdominal trauma. Bishop M, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):737–46
Analysis of the circular dichroism spectrum of proteins using the convex constraint algorithm: a practical guide. Perczel A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):83–93
Generalized rank annihilation method using similarity transformations. Li S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 64(6):599–607
Management of the difficult adult airway. With special emphasis on awake tracheal intubation [see comments] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1087–110 (127 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1058, 1060–1. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1059, 1060–1. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1059–61. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1061.
Effect of variation in heart size on quantitative thallium SPECT. Quint RI, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):734–40
A simplified and less expensive strategy for confirming anti HIV-1 screening results in a diagnostic laboratory in Lubumbashi, Zaire. Laleman G, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):287–94
Improvement of protein secondary structure prediction by combination of statistical algorithms and circular dichroism. Carrara EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):107–14
Asthma: a follow up statement from an international paediatric asthma consensus group. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):240–8 (41 ref.)
Computer algorithms to characterize individual subject EMG profiles during gait. Bogey RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):835–41
Development of an automatic control algorithm for the electrohydraulic total artificial heart without transducers. Kim HC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M501–3
New joint prediction algorithm (Q7–JASEP) improves the prediction of protein secondary structure. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11164–72 (98 ref.)
Self-organizing maps: stationary states, metastability and convergence rate. Erwin E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 67(1):35–45
Self-organizing maps: ordering, convergence properties and energy functions. Erwin E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 67(1):47–55
Evidence of hyperplanes in the genetic learning of neural networks. Menczer F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(3):283–9
Determining the efficacy of edge detection algorithms. Simske SJ. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992;28:157–63
Identification of EEG patterns occurring in anesthesia by means of autoregressive parameters. Bender R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Oct;36(10):236–40
Computer-assisted analysis of mixtures (C.A.MAM): statistical algorithms. Böhning D, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Mar;48(1):283–303
Algorithms versus models for analyzing data that contain misclassification errors. Ekholm A. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep; 47(3):1171–82
Conformational analysis of a dinucleotide photodimer with the aid of the genetic algorithm. Blommers MJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):45–52
Effects of limited input distance constraints upon the distance geometry algorithm. Oshiro CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1049–64
The exposed total knee replacement prosthesis: a new classification and treatment algorithm. Laing JH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):66–9
An O (N2 log N) restriction map comparison and search algorithm. Myers EW, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Jul; 54(4):599–618
A local algorithm for DNA sequence alignment with inversions. Schöniger M, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Jul; 54(4):521–36
An algorithmic approach to the management of cutaneous burns. Miller JG, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):200–11
Tinnitus: imaging algorithms. Willinsky RA. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):93–9 (28 ref.)
Identification of novel antimitotic agents acting at the tubulin level by computer-assisted evaluation of differential cytotoxicity data. Paull KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3892–900
On deriving spatial protein structure from NMR or X-ray diffraction data. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:150–9; discussion 159–66
Use of immunoglobulin heavy-chain and light-chain measurements in a multicenter trial to investigate monoclonal components: II. Classification by use of computer-based algorithms. Jones RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1922–6
Image normalization and background subtraction in Tl-201/Tc-99m parathyroid subtraction scintigraphy. Effect on lesion detection. Erwin WD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):81–9
Electrical impedance tomography. A sensitivity region reconstruction algorithm using adjacent drive current injection strategy. Gadd R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992;13 Suppl A:101–5
Electrical impedance tomography. Comments on reconstruction algorithms. Isaacson D, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992;13 Suppl A:83–9
Craniofacial fractures. An algorithm to optimize results. Gruss JS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;19(1):195–206 (18 ref.)
Similar algorithms in different sensory systems and animals. Konishi M. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:575–84 (75 ref.)
Intervals between bitewing examinations in young patients when applying a radiologic algorithm. Lith A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;20(4):181–6
Low back pain: the algorithmic approach. Martinelli TA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun;17(6):22–7 (24 ref.)
A simple algorithm for averaging multiple cycles of waveforms having varying cycle periods. Abbrecht PH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):489–93
Local multiple alignment by consensus matrix. Alexandrov NN. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):339–45
A fast algorithm for counting the arrangements for packing identical items on a one-dimensional grid with application in DNA-protein and similar interactions. Badcoe IG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):323–30
A back-step algorithm for simulation of Monod-type models. Baranyi J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):399–401
Investigation of an expert systems approach to bacterial identification. Brammer RJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):461–9
A method for delineating structurally homogeneous regions in protein sequences. Chappey C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):255–60
An algorithm for comparing RNA secondary structures and searching for similar substructures. Chevalet C, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):215–25
Inferring consensus structure from nucleic acid sequences. Chiu DK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):347–52
'Size leap' algorithm: an efficient extraction of the longest common motifs from a molecular sequence set. Application to the DNA sequence reconstruction. Danckaert A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):509–13
A new approach for displaying identities and differences among aligned amino acid sequences. Friemann A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):261–5
Parallelization of a local similarity algorithm. Huang X, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Apr;8(2):155–65
The rapid generation of mutation data matrices from protein sequences. Jones DT, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun; 8(3):275–82
Improved algorithms for searching restriction maps. Miller W, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):447–56
Monte Carlo simulations of ionic channel selectivity. Mujumdar MP. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):359–64
An algorithm to fit the Gompertz function to growth curves. Pasternak H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Jun;8(3):239–41
A computational study of convoluted back projection algorithm. Haque MZ. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(5):289–94
Interactive display of volumetric data by Fast Fourier Projection. Dunne S, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):237–51
Pitfalls in diagnosis of aortic dissection by angiography: algorithmic approach utilizing CT and MRI. Mast HL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):431–40
An automatic color segmentation algorithm with application to identification of skin tumor borders. Umbaugh SE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):227–35
Dynamic arrays for fast, efficient, data manipulation during image analysis: a new software tool for exploratory data analysis. Breen EJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar;37(2):85–92
DTL: a language to assist cardiologists in improving classification algorithms. Kors JA, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jun;35(2):93–110
Resampling algorithms for diagnostic radiology. Moretti R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec; 36(4):191–7
BIO-SPEAD: a parallel computing environment to accelerate development of biologic signal processing algorithms. Oppenheim MI, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar;37(2):137–47
On the assessment of bioequivalence in a two-period cross-over design. Wijnand HP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar;37(2):151–7
Computer analysis of drug therapy in cardiac patients. Preliminary communication. Chekman IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):322–6
A novel pedigree plotting algorithm. Round AP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(2–3):133–5
Mapping DNA by stochastic relaxation: schedule for optimal annealing. Grigorjev AV, et al. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(4):221–6
Optimization of automated hearing test algorithms: simulations using an infant response model. Eilers RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):191–8
Optimization of automated hearing test algorithms: a comparison of data from simulations and young children. Eilers RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):199–204
Confounding of algorithmic efficiency by programming language in exact odds ratio estimation [letter] Vollset SE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):383–5
Recognition of the folding consensus in RNA secondary structures by the topological-filtering method. Benedetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):241–8
A new principle to normalize plasma concentrations allowing single-sample clearance determinations in both children and adults. Bubeck B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(7):511–6
A motion correction algorithm for an image realignment programme useful for sequential radionuclide renography. De Agostini A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(7):476–83
The application of eight reported temperature-based algorithms to calculate the postmortem interval. Nokes LD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 May;54(2):109–25
Estimating allele frequencies of hypervariable DNA systems. Pascali VL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):273–80
Searching protein sequence libraries: comparison of the sensitivity and selectivity of the Smith–Waterman and FASTA algorithms. Pearson WR. **Genomics** 1991 Nov; 11(3):635–50
The Elston–Stewart algorithm for continuous genotypes and environmental factors. Elston RC, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(1):16–27
Fast computation of genetic likelihoods on human pedigree data. Goradia TM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(1):42–62
Genetics and biology: a comment on the significance of the Elston–Stewart algorithm. Stewart J. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(1):9–15
Comparison of algorithms for tracking short-term changes in arterial circulation parameters. Avanzolini G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):861–7
Optimal controller for intraaortic balloon pumping. Barnea O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):629–34
Feedback control methods for task regulation by electrical stimulation of muscles. Lan N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Dec;38(12):1213–23
Development of a real-time algorithm for predicting sufentanil plasma levels during cardiopulmonary-bypass surgery using a systems approach. Liu MZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):658–61
On detecting the presence of fetal R-wave using the moving averaged magnitude difference algorithm. Park YC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):868–71
Probabilistic inference-based classification applied to myoelectric signal decomposition. Stashuk DW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):346–55
The synthesis of the aortic valve closure sound of the dog by the mean filter of forward and backward predictor. Tang Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):1–8
Neural-network-based adaptive matched filtering for QRS detection. Xue Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr; 39(4):317–29
An automatic control algorithm for the optimal driving of the ventricular-assist device. Yoshizawa M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;39(3):243–52
Computation of the potential distribution in a four-layer anisotropic concentric spherical volume conductor. Zhou H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):154–8
Effect of an algorithm on the treatment of knee injuries. Packer GJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):270–2
Classification of postoperative cardiac patients: comparative evaluation of four algorithms. Artioli E, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec;29(3–4):257–70
Inductive learning of thyroid functional states using the ID3 algorithm. The effect of poor examples on the learning result. Forsström J. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jan; 30(1):57–67
Segmentation of brain CT images using the concept of region growing. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(2):133–47
The effect of noise and biases on the performance of machine learning algorithms. Talmon JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):45–57
Left ventricular dual-energy digital subtraction angiography: a motion immune digital subtraction technique. Van Lysel MS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(1):55–65
Biostatistical evaluation of blood group, HLA and DNA findings in Jeffreys' immigrant test-case using special kinship and DNA algorithms. Hummel K. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):47–50
A method for quantitative autoradiography over stained sections of tumors exposed in vivo to radiolabeled antibodies. Eklund KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1635–42
Integration of multimodality imaging data for radiotherapy treatment planning. Kessler ML, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1653–67
Musculoskeletal oncologic imaging. Manaster BJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1643–51
Random search algorithm (RONSC) for optimization of radiation therapy with both physical and biological end points and constraints. Niemierko A. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):89–98
Analysis of the variation of the distance-density curves with time as a way of extracting flow information from digital angiograms [letter; comment] Colchester A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):274. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 Mar;26(3):207–12.
Combining discrepant diagnostic information from multiple sources: are complex algorithms better than simple ones? Piacentini JC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Feb; 20(1):51–63 (33 ref.)
Joint modeling and maximum-likelihood estimation of pitch and linear prediction coefficient parameters. Burshtein D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1531–7
Focalization: environmental focusing and source localization.

Collins MD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1410–22
Periodic signals with minimal power fluctuations. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1986–99
Numerical solution of the direct scattering problem through the transformed acoustical wave equation. Pourjavid S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):639–45
Computation of the far-field time domain solution of the scattering problem. Pourjavid S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):646–51
An adaptive method for tracking voicing irregularities. Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3471–7
Spherical-wave expansions of piston-radiator fields. Wittmann RC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1647–55
Therapeutic algorithm for treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in persons with AIDS. A roundtable summary. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5 Suppl 1:S37–44
Suggestions for diagnosing avascular necrosis of the hip in the 1990s. Grimm ES, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jun;92(6):766–70, 775–6
Simple and rapid inversion of additive relationship matrices incorporating parental uncertainty. Famula TR. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1045–8
A performance programmed method for computing inbreeding coefficients from large data sets for use in mixed-model analyses. Golden BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3564–73
An algorithm for angiographic estimation of blood vessel diameter. Clough AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):2050–8
EEG data compression with source coding techniques. Hinrichs H. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;13(5):417–23
Fast ECG data compression algorithms suitable for microprocessor systems. Huang XB, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):64–8
Charge grouping approaches to calculation of electrostatic forces in molecular dynamics of macromolecules. Beglov DB, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):205–14
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy in children. Clinical characteristics and follow-up of seventy patients. Wilder RT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):910–9
A simple insulin infusion algorithm for establishing and maintaining overnight near-normoglycemia in type I and type II diabetes. Mokan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):943–5
Inflammatory bowel disease: medical cost algorithms. Hay AR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):318–27
Inflammatory bowel disease: costs-of-illness. Hay JW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):309–17
A regularity statistic for medical data analysis. Pincus SM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):335–45
Conformational search by potential energy annealing: algorithm and application to cyclosporin A. van Schaik RC, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Apr;6(2):97–112
Determination of liver volume from CT scans using histogram cluster analysis. Farjo LA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep–Oct;16(5):674–83
Rapid automated algorithm for aligning and reslicing PET images. Woods RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):620–33
Analysis of somatic cell count data by a peak evaluation algorithm to determine inflammation events. Elvinger F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3396–406
Three-dimensional imaging of the lung in vivo: work in progress. Kavuru M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Aug; 4(3):137–42
Orientation correction for chest images. Pietka E, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Aug;5(3):185–9
Image data compression using a new floating-point digital signal processor. Siegel EL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Aug;4(3):188–95
Surface and volume rendering in three-dimensional imaging: a comparison. Udupa JK, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Aug; 4(3):159–68
Age and habitus adjustment of ECG criterion improves detection of LVH as shown by fuzzy ROC curves. Campbell G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:194
Can the techniques of nonlinear dynamics detect chaotic behavior in electrocardiographic signals? Denton TA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:84–90
Computerized interpretation of the paced ECG. Greenhut SE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:146–52
ST analysis of Holter tapes. Hubelbank M. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:68–71
Slope filtered pointwise correlation dimension algorithm and its evaluation with prefibrillation heart rate data. Kroll MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:97–101
Comparison of logistic regression and Bayesian-based algorithms to estimate posttest probability in patients with suspected coronary artery disease undergoing exercise ECG. Morise AP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Apr; 25(2):89–99
Spontaneous beat-to-beat variability of the ventricular repolarization duration. Nollo G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):9–17
NOVACODE serial ECG classification system for clinical trials and epidemiologic studies. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:179–87
Implementation of a new DDDR algorithm for tachycardia prevention and treatment utilizing an implantable RAM-based software-controlled pacemaker. Roth JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:136–45
Diagnosis of atrial fibrillation from surface electrocardiograms based on computer-detected atrial activity. Slocum J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):1–8
A BASIC algorithm for calculating the postmortem interval from arthropod successional data. Schoenly K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):808–23
Difficulties in diagnosing hypertension: implications and alternatives. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):887–96
Modified iterative model based on data extrapolation method to reduce Gibbs ringing. Amartur S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):307–17
Application of a connected-voxel algorithm to MR angiographic data. Saloner D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):423–30
Using the Kaminski model for evaluating philosophical thought. Donahue J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun; 15(5):293–8
Development and use of clinical algorithms in chiropractic. Hansen DT. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Oct; 14(8):478–82
A fuzzy approach to the rate control in an artificial cardiac pacemaker regulated by respiratory rate and temperature: a preliminary report. Sugiura T, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):107–10
Automated analysis of medical text. II. Cognitive strategy. Gabrieli ER, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Feb;15(1):65–78
Prediction of gene structure. Guigó R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):141–57
An efficient algorithm for identifying matches with errors in multiple long molecular sequences. Leung MY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Oct 20;221(4):1367–78
Finite-state models in the alignment of macromolecules. Allison L, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jul;35(1):77–89
Exact visibility calculation for space-filling molecular models. Cense JM. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Sep;9(3):191–3
Protein structure prediction from predicted residue properties utilizing a digital encoding algorithm. Gilbert RJ. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun;10(2):112–9
Conic: a fast renderer for space-filling molecules with shadows. Huang CC, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Dec; 9(4):230–6, 242
The application of fractal clustering to efficient molecular ray tracing on low-cost computers. Jones DT. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Dec;9(4):249–53, 247
Improved AMYR program: an algorithm for the theoretical simulation of molecular associations, including geometrical and topological characterization of the dimers. Torrens F, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Dec;9(4):254–6
Haplotype specific homology scanning algorithm to predict T-cell epitopes from protein sequences. Guillet JG, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):17–25
Identification of bursts in spike trains. Cocatre-Zilgien JH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jan;41(1):19–30
A simple non-iterative procedure for fitting of multiexponential functions. Mironov SL. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul;38(2–3):243–6
Plasma concentrations under consideration of body dimensions: a general requirement for single-sample clearance determinations [letter; comment] Bubeck B. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):629–30. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Sep;32(9):1821–5.
An evaluation of maximum likelihood-expectation maximization reconstruction for SPECT by ROC analysis. Gilland DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):451–7
Lung scan interpretation: a physiologic, user-friendly approach [editorial; comment] Gottschalk A. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1422–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1417–22.
Compensation for three-dimensional detector response, attenuation and scatter in SPECT grey matter imaging using an iterative reconstruction algorithm which incorporates a high-resolution anatomical image. Kim HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1225–34
Lung scan interpretation: a physiologic, user-friendly approach [see comments] Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1417–22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1422–4.
Four radionuclide methods for left ventricular volume determination: comparison of a manual and an automated technique. Levy WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May; 33(5):763–70
Comparison of bicycle and treadmill radionuclide angiocardiography. Potts JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1918–22
MIRD Pamphlet No. 14: a dynamic urinary bladder model for radiation dose calculations. Thomas SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):783–802
Keeping abreast of the medical/dental literature: a simplified approach. Wagner JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):163–8
Optimal extravascular dosing intervals. Veng-Pedersen P, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug;19(4):405–12
A high resolution chromosome image processor for study purposes, NIRS-1000:CHROMO STUDY, and algorithm developing to classify radiation induced aberrations. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;33 Suppl:129–51
A two-step segmentation method for automatic recognition of speech of persons who are deaf. Abdelhamied KA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer;29(3):45–56
Dysphonia detected by pattern recognition of spectral composition. Leinonen L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):287–95
Reconstruction of the frequency distribution of A- and B-cell size in the pancreatic islets from several animal species—an important stereological operation in QMSOC. Ao ZJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):214–9
Primary carcinoid tumor of the testicle: a case report and management schema. Sutherland RS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):880–2
An annotated algorithm approach to clinical guideline development. Hadorn DC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24; 267(24):3311–4
One week eradication regimen for Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Logan RP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16; 338(8777):1249–52. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):54. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):54–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55.
A fast T1 algorithm. Gong J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):623–6
SLIP, a lipid suppression technique to improve image contrast in inflow angiography. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):71–81
A new two-dimensional phase unwrapping algorithm for MRI images. Hedley M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar; 24(1):177–81
A data adaptive reprojection technique for MR angiography. Korosec FR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):262–74
Application of continuous relaxation time distributions to the fitting of data from model systems and excised tissue. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):214–27
Detection of significant features and statistical analysis of 2D and 3D images of 31P metabolites. Nelson SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):85–93
Quantitative MRI studies for assessment of multiple sclerosis. Pannizzo F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):90–9
Oblique NMR imaging of the uterus in macaques: uterine response to estrogen stimulation. Waterton JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug;20(2):228–39
Coil optimization for MRI by conjugate gradient descent. Wong EC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):39–48
Decomposition-based qualitative experiment design algorithms for a class of compartmental models. Feng D, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jun;110(1):27–43
More on the Fibonacci numbers [letter; comment] Tuttle MS. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):12. Comment on: MD Comput 1991 Jul–Aug;8(4):204–7.
Numerical algorithm for dielectric-permittivity microwave imaging of inhomogeneous biological bodies. Caorsi S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):NS37–44
Measurement of human BAERs by the maximum length sequence technique. Chan FH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):32–40
Optimised algorithm to compute respiratory impedance by pseudorandom forced excitation. Farré R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):615–7
Algorithm for calculating left ventricular mechanical and energetic characteristics. Shwartz L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):318–23
Using discrete Hilbert transformation for interval-related calculation of the respiration rate in neonates. Witte H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):249–53
Proposal for clinical algorithm standards. Society for Medical Decision Making Committee on Standardization of Clinical Algorithms. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):149–54
Using the UMLS to bring the library to the bedside. Cimino JJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4 Suppl):S116–20
The clinical algorithm nosology: a method for comparing algorithmic guidelines. Pearson SD, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):123–31
The construction of a 'topic tree': a way of familiarizing a teaching staff to problem-oriented learning in a master's programme in public health. Chastonay P, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):405–13
Correlation of projection radiographs in radiation therapy using open curve segments and points. Balter JM, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):329–34
Rapid dose calculations for stereotactic radiosurgery. Bardash M, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):965–70
A geometric algorithm for medical image correlations. Holupka EJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):433–8
A geometric model for measurement of surface distance, surface area, and volume from tomographic images. Lancaster JL, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):419–31
Electron bolus design for radiotherapy treatment planning: bolus design algorithms. Low DA, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):115–24
Algorithm for dosimetry of multiarc linear-accelerator stereotactic radiosurgery. Luxton G, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(6):1211–21
A fast and accurate algorithm for volume determination in MRI. Peck DJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May–Jun; 19(3):599–605
Optimization of brachytherapy dose distributions by simulated annealing. Sloboda RS. **Med Phys** 1992 Jul–Aug; 19(4):955–64
Measured attenuation correction using the Maximum Likelihood algorithm. Desmedt P, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3–4):199–204
Normalisation and reconstruction of PET data acquired by

a multi-ring camera with septa retracted. Townsend DW, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(3-4):223-8
Clinical algorithms. Neale EJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(4):317-22
Dynamic programming algorithms for biological sequence comparison. Pearson WR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992; 210:575-601
Probabilistic diagnosis using a reformulation of the INTERNIST-1/QMR knowledge base. I. The probabilistic model and inference algorithms. Shwe MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Oct;30(4):241-55
Threshold voltages for hyperbolic secant inversion pulses. Payne GS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):142-4
Reproducibility of renal blood flow estimation in the miniature pig using 99Tcm-DTPA: introducing semiautomatic processing. Kelleher JP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):733-40
WORDUP: an efficient algorithm for discovering statistically significant patterns in DNA sequences. Pesole G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2871-5
Computer methods for locating kinetoplastid cryptogenes. von Haeseler A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11; 20(11):2717-24
An algorithmic approach to clinical decision making. Akers PA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1159-63
One-year follow-up of automatic adaptation of the rate response algorithm of the QT sensing, rate adaptive pacemaker. Baig MW, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1598-605
A new algorithm for minimizing pacemaker polarization artifact: universally applicable in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1803-8
A method for analysis of the local atrial evoked response for determination of atrial capture in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1576-81
A new pacemaker algorithm for continuous capture verification and automatic threshold determination: elimination of pacemaker afterpotential utilizing a triphasic charge balancing system. Feld GK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):171-8
Determinants of pace-terminable ventricular tachycardia: implications for implantable antitachycardia devices. Ip JH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1777-81
Impact of filtering upon ventricular tachycardia identification by correlation waveform analysis. Jenkins JM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1809-14
The use of implantable sensors for the control of pacemaker mediated tachycardias: a comparative evaluation between minute ventilation sensing and acceleration sensing dual chamber rate adaptive pacemakers. Lau CP, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):34-44
The range of sensors and algorithms used in rate adaptive cardiac pacing. Lau CP. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1177-211 (193 ref.)
Use of event markers during exercise testing to optimize morphology criterion programming of implantable defibrillator. Martin D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1025-32
Early clinical experience with a minute ventilation sensor DDDR pacemaker. Vanerio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1815-20
A tree-structure model for analyzing laboratory test costs. Burnett L. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):172-6
Pediatric organ donation: the paradox of organ shortage despite the remarkable willingness of families to donate. Morris JA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):411-5
Evaluation of a 3D reconstruction algorithm for multi-slice PET scanners. Cherry SR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):779-90
An algorithm for maximizing the probability of complication-free tumour control in radiation therapy. Källman P, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):871-90
Dosimetric evaluation of a two-dimensional, arc electron, pencil-beam algorithm in water and PMMA. Kurup RG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):127-44
Alternatives to voxels for image representation in iterative reconstruction algorithms. Lewitt RM. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):705-16
A numerical method for electron transport calculations. McLellan J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 May;37(5):1109-25
A cone-beam tomography algorithm for orthogonal circle-and-line orbit. Zeng GL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):563-77
Neural network approach to detection of metastatic melanoma from chromatographic analysis of urine. Cohen ME, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :295-9
Software support for Huntingtons disease research. Conneally PM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:419-23
Stochastic simulation algorithms for query networks. Cousins SB, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :696-700
Modelling acquired dyslexia: a software tool for developing grapheme-phoneme correspondences. D'Autrechy CL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:300-4
Exploring a new best information algorithm for Iliad. Guo D, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :624-8
Nonlinear algorithm for identification of a fiducial marker for various cardiac events. Jiang B, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:455-9
A parallel computing interface to facilitate development of physiologic signal processing algorithms. Oppenheim MI, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:450-4
Molecular dynamics simulation on a network of workstations using a machine-independent parallel programming language. Shifman MA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:414-8
Validating patient names in an integrated clinical information system. Sideli RV, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:588-92
Evaluation of a parallel implementation of the learning portion of the backward error propagation neural network: experiments in artifact identification. Sittig DF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:290-4
An algorithm for protein engineering: simulations of recursive ensemble mutagenesis. Arkin AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7811-5
Methods and algorithms for statistical analysis of protein sequences. Brendel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2002-6
Parametric sequence comparisons. Waterman MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6090-3
Protein topology prediction through constraint-based search and the evaluation of topological folding rules. Clark DA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):751-60
A robust and efficient automated docking algorithm for molecular recognition. Kasinos N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):69-75
Convex constraint analysis: a natural deconvolution of circular dichroism curves of proteins. Perczel A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Aug;4(6):669-79
Pattern-induced multi-sequence alignment (PIMA) algorithm employing secondary structure-dependent gap penalties for use in comparative protein modelling. Smith RF, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):35-41
Defining topological equivalences in macromolecules. Subbarao N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):877-84
CLIX: a search algorithm for finding novel ligands capable of binding proteins of known three-dimensional structure. Lawrence MC, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Jan;12(1):31-41
Detection of common three-dimensional substructures in proteins. Vriend G, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(1):52-8
An ERP-based, control-question lie detector analog: algorithms for discriminating effects within individuals' average waveforms. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):319-35
Post resuscitation care in the emergency department, is a standardized approach needed? Aghababian R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):115-21
Use of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9-CM) to identify hospitalizations for mechanical low back problems in administrative databases. Cherkin DC, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):817-25
Closed-form estimates for missing counts in two-way contingency tables. Baker SG, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar; 11(5):643-57
Algorithms for Bayesian background-subtracted Fourier darkfield imaging. Fraundorf P, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Aug;37(1-4):72-8
Nonperturbative diffraction tomography via Gauss-Newton iteration applied to the scattering integral equation. Borup DT, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jan;14(1):69-85
Deconvolution of ultrasound images. Jensen JA. **Ultrason Imaging** 1992 Jan;14(1):1-15
Speckle reduction with edge preservation in medical ultrasonic images using a homogeneous region growing mean filter (HRGMF). Koo JI, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1991 Jul;13(3):211-37
An iterative algorithm for scanning tomographic acoustic microscopy. Meyyappan A, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1991 Oct;13(4):334-46
Potential and limitations of angle-independent flow detection algorithms using radio-frequency and detected echo signals. Ramamurthy BS, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1991 Jul; 13(3):252-68
Adaptive time gain compensation for ultrasonic imaging. Pye SD, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(2):205-12
An algorithm separating saccadic from nonsaccadic eye movements automatically by use of the acceleration signal. Behrens F, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May;32(5):889-93
Recovering heading for visually-guided navigation. Hildreth EC. **Vision Res** 1992 Jun;32(6):1177-92
[Should a patient with a stroke be admitted?] Limburg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):415-20 **(Dut)**
[The treatment of arterial hypertension: which drug for which patient?] Wafber B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 14;81(3):32-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Online control of evaluation algorithms of the image applied to identification of deglutition function] Liu J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jun;37(6):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of Fourier transformation as the basic algorithm for processing cardiorespiratory data of newborn infants] Witte H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Mar;37(3):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Borrelia burgdorferi infection. I. aspects of basic research, current approach to diagnosis and therapy (letter)] Fratila A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Sep;42(9):595-6 **(Ger)**
[Algorithms, brains, computers. What they know and what they do not. I] Vollmer G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Nov; 78(11):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Algorithms, brains, computer. What they know and what not. II] Vollmer G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Dec; 78(12):533-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Nolte D. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):399-400 **(Ger)**
[A computer algorithm for diagnostic assessment with DSM-III in the early course of schizophrenic diseases] Löffler W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991; 142(5):423-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of hepatorenal syndrome] Stremmel W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 9; 81(24):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of arthritis in family practice] Kölliker F. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):594-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From the symptom fatigue to an etiological diagnosis--an attempt at differential diagnosis] Mumenthaler M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Nov;48(11):762-8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Variable treatment of distal radius fractures. Results of a prospective study] Langenberg R. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Sep; 94(9):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CDC definitions for nosocomial infections 1988] Garner JS, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 10;85(17):818-27 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of sleep disorders in clinical practice] Taubert K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 12;85(15):703-10 **(Ger)**
[The estimation of p50 by the algorithm proposed by Siggard-Andersen. Its experimental assessment in critical patients] Guadagnucci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7-8):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New analysis algorithm for regional cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient with dynamic SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine: graphical plot method] Yokoi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A program for continuous infusion of cardiovascular agents (CIRCULATION)--how to derive the algorithm and how to use the mathematical formula in this program] Sanuki M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):274-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic algorithm in neonatal infections] Popescu V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Jan-Mar;41(1):5-23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Testing of human visual-motor coordination based on mechanical contour tracking] Indra M, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):183-5 **(Rus)**
[Integral assessment of cardiac activity based on a symmetrical approach to EKG analysis] Makarychev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):136-40 **(Rus)**
[Methods of processing of the results of field studies for evaluating the threshold and subthreshold levels of environmental factors] Antomonov MIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):87-9 **(Rus)**
[SAN testing using a programmable microcalculator] Myznikov IL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic strategy in internal medicine] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):108-14 **(Rus)**
[Algorithm for diagnosis and treatment of acromegaly] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 38(2):44-6 **(Rus)**
[Setting up a dialogue-automated counselor system for the examination of patients with a phthisio-pulmonological profile] Romenskii AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A triangular nomogram for calculating individual pattern of nutrition] Mal'tsev GIu. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun; (3):69-71 **(Rus)**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALIMEMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ALKADIENES

ANALYSIS

Photoionization assessment of C3-C5 alkadienes and alkenes in urban air. Löfgren L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 591(1-2):358-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Depudecin: a novel compound inducing the flat phenotype of NIH3T3 cells doubly transformed by ras- and src-oncogene, produced by Alternaria brassicicola. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):879-85

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel compound, depudecin, induces production of

transformation to the flat phenotype of NIH3T3 cells transformed by ras-oncogene. Sugita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):379–87

Photosensitization by 2-chloro-3,11-tridecadiene-5,7,9-triyn-1-ol: damage to erythrocyte membranes, Escherichia coli, and DNA. Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):63–73

ALKALIES

see related

HYPERCALCEMIA

Alkaline paper and preserving the record [editorial] [see comments] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1729–32. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cholinergic mechanisms for secretin release after intraduodenal alkalinization in the anaesthetized rabbit. García LJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):601–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ingestion of strong corrosive alkalis: spectrum of injury to upper gastrointestinal tract and natural history. Zargar SA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):337–41

Combination alkali/thermal burns caused by 'black liquor' in the pulp and paper industry. Winemaker M, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):68–70

[Studies on ocular alkali burn estimated by the component change of tear fluid and aqueous humor] Ozaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare complications of chemical burns of the esophagus and stomach in a child] Magomedov AD, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):61 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of cyclodextrins on the chemical stability of mitomycins in alkaline solution. Bekers O, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1055–60

METABOLISM

Pharmacological profile of duodenal alkaline secretion. Garner A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct; 4(5):465–76

Hyperoxia induces alkalinization and dome formation in MDCK epithelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C358–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyaluronan can be non-enzymatically linked to protein through an alkali sensitive bond. Wang HS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):29–48

Alkaline stress transforms Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct; 419(3–4):418–20

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

see related

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

Subtyping lymphocytes in peripheral blood by direct immunoalkaline phosphatase labeling and light scatter/absorption flow cytometric analysis. Kim YR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):331–7

An improved preparation and purification of oligonucleotide-alkaline phosphatase conjugates. Farmar JG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):588–9

Alkaline phosphatases in biology and medicine. Simko V. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(4):189–209 (182 ref.)

One-step double immunolabeling of mouse interdigitating reticular cells: simultaneous application of pre-formed complexes of monoclonal rat antibody M1-8 with horseradish peroxidase-linked anti-rat immunoglobulins and of monoclonal mouse anti-Ia antibody with alkaline phosphatase-coupled anti-mouse immunoglobulins. Krenács T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1719–23

A modified alkaline phosphatase enzyme amplification system and its application in an HIV antigen ELISA. Ball JK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May;37(2):149–53

Enzyme-histochemical method for identification of lymphatic capillaries. Kato S, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Sep; 24(3):125–9

Non-isotopic in situ hybridization with digoxigenin and alkaline phosphatase labelled oligodeoxynucleotide probes. Applications in pituitary gland. McNicol AM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):556–8

ANALYSIS

Expression of plasma membrane alkaline phosphatase in normal and regenerating choriocapillaris in the rabbit. Andracchi S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):289–93

Demonstration of immuno-bound alkaline phosphatase by a direct lead method. Optimization of reaction parameters by microdensitometry using computer-aided image processing. Bock R, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 91(2):201–11

Nuclear localization and characterization of alkaline phosphatase in neutrophils from normal controls and pregnant women. Vergnes HA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):249–56

Assay of apical membrane enzymes based on fluorogenic substrates. Blackmon DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):352–8

Amplified colorimetric assay of alkaline phosphatase using riboflavin 4'-phosphate: a simple method for measuring riboflavin and riboflavin 5'-phosphate. Harbron S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):47–51

Placental alkaline phosphatase, a GPI-anchored protein, is clustered in clathrin-coated vesicles. Makiya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):803–8

Liver-like alkaline phosphatase in the tissue-unspecific type enzyme found in rabbit organs. Koyama I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):165–72

Germ cell alkaline phosphatase in human seminal plasma following vasectomy. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):418–20

Dexamethasone-treated ROS 17/2.8 rat osteosarcoma cells are responsive to human carboxylterminal parathyroid hormone peptide hPTH (53–84): stimulation of alkaline phosphatase. Murray TM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug; 49(2):120–3

Different forms of alkaline phosphatase in adult rat femur. Effect of a vitamin D3-deficient diet and of a sorbitol-enriched diet. Tardivel S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):433–8

Placental-like alkaline phosphatase and DNA flow cytometry in spermatocytic seminoma. Dekker I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):993–6

Differentiation of smooth muscle cells in the fetal rat testis and ovary: localization of alkaline phosphatase, smooth muscle myosin, F-actin, and desmin. Paranko J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jun;268(3):521–30

Clinical evaluation of high-performance affinity chromatography for the separation of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Gonchoroff DG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):43–50

Monoclonal antibody to alkaline phosphatase from the intestinal mucosa of the harp seal, Phoca groenlandica. Sakharov IYu, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):677–82

Primordial germ cells in the mouse embryo during gastrulation. Ginsburg M, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct; 110(2):521–8

Magnetic beads in suspension enable a rapid and sensitive immunodetection of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Hendrix PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):343–7

Alkaline phosphatase expression in human cell lines derived from primary hepatomas. Tokiwa T, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):324–9

Bone alkaline phosphatase in Paget's disease. Deftos LJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):559–61

Amplified luminometric assays of alkaline phosphatase using riboflavin phosphates. Harbron S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):251–8

Direct flow cytometric quantification of alkaline phosphatase activity in rat bone marrow stromal cells. Kamalia N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):1059–65

An in situ hybridization histochemistry method for the use of alkaline phosphatase-labeled oligonucleotide probes in small intestine. Kiyama H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1377–84

Histochemical studies of acid and alkaline phosphatases in rat tooth germs with undecalcified resin-embedded specimens. Tenorio D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1229–33

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in dental plaque. Lo Storto S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):161–6

113Cd nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) study of the inhibitory effect of methylvinylether/maleic acid (PVM/MA) copolymer on the alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli. Afflitto J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov; 8(11):1384–8

[Value of the study of total alkaline phosphatases and bone isoenzyme in a population of subjects with osteoporosis] Foucault P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(9):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hexosaminidase and alkaline phosphatase in cartilage and chondrocyte cultures obtained from normal and arthritic rabbit joints] Mokondjimobe E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of insulin on the activity of bone alkaline phosphatase in culture] Rubinacci A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Oct-Dec;16(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural body reactivity, the leukocyte intoxication index and salivary alkaline phosphatase in the early diagnosis of inflammatory complications of mandibular fractures] Chistov VB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun; 70(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity as a cancer cell marker in exudates from serous-membrane lined cavities] Abramenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The properties of the extracellular alkaline phosphatase of the causative agent of melioidosis] Narbutovich NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Molecular mechanism of uncompetitive inhibition of human placental and germ-cell alkaline phosphatase. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):23–30

Nickel effects on phosphate uptake, alkaline phosphatase, and ATPase of a cyanobacterium. Asthana RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):45–54

Coordinate inhibition of alkaline phosphatase and type X collagen syntheses by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in primary cultured hypertrophic chondrocytes. Inao S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):445–50

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reticuloendothelial system-potentiating and alkaline phosphatase-inducing activities of Plantago-mucilage A, the main mucilage from the seed of Plantago asiatica, and its five modification products. Tomoda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2068–71

Epithelial cell lines that induce bone formation in vivo produce alkaline phosphatase-enriched matrix vesicles in culture. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):266–76

The dynamics of assembly of a cytoplasmic membrane protein in Escherichia coli. Traxler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5339–45

Cellular concentrations of protein kinase A modulate prostaglandin and cAMP induction of alkaline phosphatase. Uhler MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8658–65

Fetuin and alpha-2HS glycoprotein induce alkaline phosphatase in epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):222–34

Expression of alkaline phosphatase in differentiated rat labyrinthine trophoblast tissue. Campbell WJ, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):227–37

Trace expression of the germ-cell alkaline phosphatase gene in human placenta. Povinelli CM, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):663–8

[Transformation of various strains of Escherichia coli by multicopy plasmids with the phoA gene leads to secretion of a periplasmatic alkaline phosphatase into the media and accumulation of its precursor] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Syndrome of developmental retardation, facial and skeletal anomalies, and hyperphosphatasia in two sisters: nosology and genetics of the Coffin-Siris syndrome. Rabe P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):350–4

Hematologic and serum biochemical effects of long-term administration of anti-inflammatory doses of prednisone in dogs. Moore GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1033–7

Hepatic enzyme response and hyperpyrexia after severe liver injury. Cogbill TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):395–9

Clinical evaluation of fracture healing by serum osteocalcin and alkaline phosphatase. Nyman MT, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(3):289–93

Triglyceride fatty acid chain length influences the post prandial rise in serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase activity. Day AP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):287–91

A case of transient hyperphosphatasaemia of infancy associated with a probable allergic disorder. Tanishima K, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):519–23

Osteocalcin and bone alkaline phosphatase in the serum of women with liver disease. Steinberg KK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):305–14

An assessment of combined tumour markers in patients with seminoma: placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP), lactate dehydrogenase (LD) and beta human chorionic gonadotrophin (beta HCG). Munro AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):537–42

Significance of a new stratification of alkaline phosphatase and extent of disease in patients with prostate carcinoma with bone metastasis. Imai K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2983–9

The prognostic value of serum alkaline phosphatase in osteosarcoma of the limbs. Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organ Mov** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):171–80 **(Eng, Ita)**

Phosphatase isoenzymes as bone metastasis markers in prostatic carcinoma. Desoize B, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):443–6

Atypical electrophoretic and isoelectrophoretic patterns of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in a case of subacute myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1384–6

Wheat-germ lectin affinity electrophoresis for alkaline phosphatase isoforms in children: age-dependent reference ranges and changes in liver and bone disease. Crofton PM. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):663–70

Simultaneous determinations of liver- and bone-type alkaline phosphatase by curve-fitting of inhibition kinetic data. II. Development and evaluation of a fluorescence-based method. Fitzpatrick CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):247–55

Simultaneous determinations of liver- and bone-type alkaline phosphatase by curve-fitting of inhibition kinetic data. I. Development and evaluation of an absorbance-based method. Fitzpatrick CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):238–46

Comparison of three bone alkaline phosphatase quantification methods in patients with increased alkaline phosphatase activities. Garrido JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun; 38(6):1165–6

Prevalence and properties of the intestinal alkaline phosphatase identified in serum by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Griffiths WC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):507–11

Method for determining high-Mr (biliary) alkaline phosphatase in plasma [letter] Moreno J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):319–20

Changes in alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase multiple forms after surgical management of biliary obstruction. Novo FJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1340–2

Recurrent transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy in an adult. Onica D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1913–5

Isoelectric focusing of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in trisomy 21 pregnancies [letter] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):305–7

A simple electrophoretic method for separating elevated liver and bone alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in plasma after neuraminidase treatment. Chamberlain BR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 30;208(3):219–24

Serum levels of human alkaline phosphatase isozymes in relation to blood groups. Domar U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):305–13

Urinary hydroxyproline and serum alkaline phosphatase in sickle cell disease. Mohammed SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):285–94

Wheat germ agglutinin binding to serum 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase [letter; comment] Novo FJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):101–2. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1990 Oct 31;191(1–2):87–92.

Affinity electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase using polyacrylamide gels. Ramasamy I. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):243–51

Bone-alkaline phosphatase as indicator of bone formation. van Straalen JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14; 201(1–2):27–33

Proposal of standard methods for the determination of enzyme catalytic concentrations in serum and plasma at 37 degrees C. I. Alkaline phosphatase (orthophosphoric-monoester phosphohydrolase, alkaline optimum, EC 3.1.3.1). Working Group on Enzymes. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):247–56

Measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity in serum with N-methyl-D-glucamine as a buffer: evaluation of the method for routine use. Franzini C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):759–65

Neutrophil kinetics shortly after initial administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor: neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity as an endogenous marker. Katoh M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul; 49(1):19–24

Control of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase synthesis by cytokines in health and diseases [editorial] Chikkappa G. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):388–90

CA-125, placental alkaline phosphatase and tissue polypeptide antigen as preoperative serum markers in ovarian carcinoma. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):177–82

Elevated serum liver enzymes in obesity: a dilemma during clinical trials. Golik A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec; 15(12):797–801

Quantitation of skeletal alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme activity in canine serum. Farley JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Jul;7(7):779–92

Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column reaction detection. Magnusson P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):79–86

Increased serum alkaline phosphatase activity: a possible indicator of renal damage. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(6):406–9

Evaluation of two new methods for routine measurement of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Day AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):68–71

Intestinal origin alkaline phosphatase activity in plasma for differential diagnosis of jaundice. Kuwana T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):817–9

Kinetics and characteristics of bovine neutrophil alkaline phosphatase during acute Escherichia coli mastitis. Heyneman R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1826–34

Effect of thiazide-based therapy on serum alkaline phosphatase. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Group. Langford HG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 5(4):333–8

Hyperphosphatasemia in GM1 gangliosidosis [letter; comment] Denis R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):164. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Nov;117(5):758–61.

Urinary hydroxyproline: relationship to growth, bone mineral content, and serum alkaline phosphatase level in premature infants. Greer FR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):176–81

Hypophosphatasemia, not hypophosphatasia [letter; comment] Macfarlane JD. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1117 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Sep;17(9):1244–8.

Evolution of osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyroid hormone after parathyroidectomy in patients receiving chronic maintenance hemodialysis. Peretz AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):411–5

Chronic idiopathic hyperphosphatasia. Report of a case treated with pamidronate and a review of the literature. Spindler A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):642–5

Electrophoretical analysis of serum ALP isoenzymes in neonatal calves. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):807–10

Effect of starvation and refeeding on the circadian rhythms of hematological and clinico-biochemical values, and water intake of rats. Maejima K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):389–93

Clinical significance of a low serum alkaline phosphatase. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):9–14

High serum alkaline phosphatase level of meningioma cell origin: case report and review of the literature. Murakami M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):624–7

Osteocalcin, skeletal alkaline phosphatase, and bone mineral content in very low birth weight infants: a longitudinal assessment. Pittard WB 3d, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):181–5

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia in association with acute infection in adults. Parker SG. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):638–42

Tumour markers in prostatic cancer. Cooper EH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:42–51 (37 ref.)

Age-related changes in vitamin D metabolites, osteocalcin, alkaline phosphatase and parathyrin in normal Chinese women in Taipei. Tsai KS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1033–7

Preliminary experience with the diagnostic value of the canine corticosteroid-induced alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in hypercorticism and diabetes mellitus. Jensen AL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Jun;39(5):342–8

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in neutrophils in children with type I diabetes mellitus] Mihál V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Sep;46(8–9):432–3 **(Cze)**

[Determination of serum activity of placental alkaline phosphatase] Van Haute B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(10):514–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever, acute renal failure and increased alkaline phosphatase] Salat C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):114–6 **(Ger)**

[Increased liver enzymes: what should be done?] Renner EL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 May;49(5):281–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of selected cytochemical studies of mature granulocytes in myelodysplastic syndromes and various other hematologic diseases] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transient benign hyperphosphatemia in young children] Berggren K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30; 88(44):3660–2 **(Swe)**

[Are high alkaline phosphatase serum levels in children truly related to the skeleton?] Strandvik B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3646 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Placental alkaline phosphatase in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients affected by pineal region neoplasms [letter] Valentini L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):195–6

Cerebrospinal fluid placental alkaline phosphatase in the intracranial germinomas: results of enzyme antigen immunoassay. Ono N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):563–7

CHEMISTRY

Preparation of enzyme-conjugated DNA probe and application to the universal probe system. Nakagami S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):75–9

Structure and mechanism of alkaline phosphatase. Coleman JE. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:441–83 (82 ref.)

Effects of non-collagenous proteins on the formation of apatite in calcium beta-glycerophosphate solutions. Doi Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–21

Structural and functional analysis of human germ cell alkaline phosphatase by site-specific mutagenesis. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3051–8

In vitro and in vivo activities of monoclonal antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with phenol mustard phosphate. Wallace PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):349–52

Isoelectric focusing of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in trisomy 21 pregnancies [letter] Brisson-Lougarre A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):403–4

About the presence of a circulating anti-alkaline phosphatase antibody in a trisomy 21 patient's serum. Brissson-Lougarre A, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):125–7

Properties of amphiphilic and hydrophilic forms of alkaline phosphatase from human liver. Kihn L, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(3):155–64

Sugar chain heterogeneity of bone and liver alkaline phosphatase in serum. Kuwana T, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(1–2):63–6

Site-directed mutagenesis and epitope-mapped monoclonal antibodies define a catalytically important conformational difference between human placental and germ cell alkaline phosphatase. Hoylaerts MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):605–16

Mutation of a single amino acid converts germ cell alkaline phosphatase to placental alkaline phosphatase. Watanabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21174–8

Site-specific mutations in the COOH-terminus of placental alkaline phosphatase: a single amino acid change converts a phosphatidylinositol-glycan-anchored protein to a secreted protein. Lowe ME. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(3):799–807

Alkaline phosphatase activity in the osteoclasts induced by experimental tooth movement. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;40(6):403–6

A novel fluorescence detection method for in situ hybridization, based on the alkaline phosphatase-fast red reaction. Speel EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep; 40(9):1299–308

Signal sequences containing multiple aromatic residues. Rusch SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):77–85

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Recombinant bacterial alkaline phosphatase as an immunodiagnostic enzyme. Tomazic-Allen SJ. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(5):287–90

A recombinant retrovirus encoding alkaline phosphatase confirms clonal boundary assignment in lineage analysis of murine retina. Fields-Berry SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):693–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Bound and purified alkaline phosphatase from rat duodenal and jejunal brush-border membranes: kinetics and magnesium stimulation. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):23–6

Polyoxyethylene 9-lauryl ether-solubilized alkaline phosphatase: synergistic stimulation by zinc and magnesium ions. Ciancaglini P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):611–5

Effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells: increases in alkaline phosphatase and proliferation. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(4):225–32

GENETICS

Canine plasma alkaline phosphatase polymorphism and its relationship with the canine Tr blood group system. Symons M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):315–24

Cloning and expression of an HIV-1 specific single-chain Fv region fused to Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Kohl J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:106–14

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates both alkaline phosphatase gene transcription and mRNA stability in human bone cells. Kyeyune-Nyombi E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):316–25

Characterization of a second promoter for the mouse liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase gene: cell and tissue specific expression. Studer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1352–60

Cloning and sequence analysis of membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase cDNA of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Itoh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):135–8

Differential and coordinate responses of the human genes encoding the heat stable alkaline phosphatases to cAMP and sodium butyrate in the choriocarcinoma line JEG-3. Povinelli CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):243–51

Isolation of a mRNA that encodes a putative intestinal alkaline phosphatase regulated by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3. Strom M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11; 1090(3):299–304

Transcriptional regulation of the human placental-like alkaline phosphatase gene and mechanisms involved in its induction by sodium butyrate. Deng G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3378–83

Examination of the oncogenic potential of a tumor-associated antigen, intestinal alkaline phosphatase, in HeLa x fibroblast cell hybrids. Latham KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1; 52(3):616–22

Two alkaline phosphatase genes are expressed during early development in the mouse embryo. Hahnel AC, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):555–64

Identification and characterization of an Escherichia coli gene required for the formation of correctly folded alkaline phosphatase, a periplasmic enzyme. Kamitani S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):57–62

A role for clathrin in the sorting of vacuolar proteins in the Golgi complex of yeast. Seeger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2811–8

A simple and efficient system for the construction of phoA gene fusions in gram-negative bacteria. Duchêne AM, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 1;114(1):103–7

Alkaline phosphatases as reporters of developmental and cancerous events. Fröhlander N, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(5):483–8 (67 ref.)

The lysP gene encodes the lysine-specific permease. Steffes C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3242–9

Membrane topology of the pBR322 tetracycline resistance protein. TetA-PhoA gene fusions and implications for the mechanism of TetA membrane insertion. Allard JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17809–19

Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate-independent phosphoglycerate mutase from maize. Possible relationship to the alkaline phosphatase family. Graña X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12797–803

Chimaeric protein A/protein G and protein G/alkaline phosphatase as reporter molecules. Sun S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):43–8

Analysis of membrane protein topology using alkaline phosphatase and beta-galactosidase gene fusions. Manoil C. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:61–75 (27 ref.)

Retinoic acid stimulates transcriptional activity from the alkaline phosphatase promoter in the immortalized rat calvarial cell line, RCT-1. Heath JK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;6(4):636–46

PhoA gene fusions in Legionella pneumophila generated in vivo using a new transposon, MudphoA. Albano MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul;6(13):1829–39

Identification of Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum genes encoding signal peptides and membrane-spanning sequences using a novel alkaline phosphatase expression vector. Blanco DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2405–15

Separate promoters direct expression of phoAIII, a member of the Bacillus subtilis alkaline phosphatase multigene family, during phosphate starvation and sporulation. Chesnut RS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2181–90

Analysis of the topology of the cytochrome d terminal oxidase complex of Escherichia coli by alkaline phosphatase fusions. Newton G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;5(10):2511–8

Activation of the weakly regulated PHO8 promoter in S. cerevisiae: chromatin transition and binding sites for the positive regulatory protein PHO4 [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Mar 25;20(6):1450] Barbarić S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1031–8

A ScrFI polymorphism in the human ALPL gene. Okuyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5090

Phage-enzymes: expression and affinity chromatography of functional alkaline phosphatase on the surface of bacteriophage. McCafferty J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec; 4(8):955–61

Mutagenesis of conserved residues within the active site of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase yields enzymes with increased kcat. Mandecki W, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct; 4(7):801–4

Alkaline phosphatase fusions in the study of cell division genes. Barondess JJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 142(2–3):295–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of gynecologic tumors with 131I-labeled anti-PLAP monoclonal antibodies. Riklund KE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):375–80

Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for human bone alkaline phosphatase. Masuhara K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):182–6

Radiolocalisation and imaging of stably HPLAP-transfected MO4 tumours with monoclonal antibodies and fragments. Hendrix PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1060–8

Search for epitopic sites of antibodies to germ cell alkaline phosphatase. Harmenberg U, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991; 3(10–11):305–11

Reshaping human monoclonal antibodies for imaging and therapy. Verhoeyen ME, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):197–203

An improved method of alkaline phosphatase--antialkaline phosphatase immunophenotyping using microwave irradiation. Flokis A, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):268–70

[Preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies against seal alkaline phosphatase] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Precipitation method for separating and quantifying bone and liver alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):417–23

Purification of alkaline phosphatase from the intestinal content of common seal (Phoca vitulina larga) by immunoaffinity chromatography. Sakharov IYu. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):509–11

[Isolation of the alkaline phosphatase from the intestinal contents of common seal by immobilized monoclonal antibodies] Sakharov IIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 63(6):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the testicular acid and alkaline phosphatase activities at different durations following prostatectomy: a correlative study with spermatogenesis. Chaudhuri A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):55–9

Regulation of brush-border enzyme activities and enterocyte migration rates in mouse small intestine. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1047–59

Acidosis inhibits osteoblastic and stimulates osteoclastic activity in vitro. Krieger NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F442–8

Enzymatically amplified time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay with terbium chelates. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 15;64(4):342–6

Alkaline phosphatase and rickets in the premature infant [letter; comment] Crofton PM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):627–8. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):131–42.

Structure and mechanism of alkaline phosphatase. Coleman JE. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1992;21:441–83 (82 ref.)

Bound and purified alkaline phosphatase from rat duodenal and jejunal brush-border membranes: kinetics and magnesium stimulation. Gilles-Baillien M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):23–6

The effects of growth factors on DNA synthesis, proteoglycan synthesis and alkaline phosphatase activity in bovine dental pulp cells. Nakashima M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):231–6

Reactivation of denatured fungal glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and E. coli alkaline phosphatase with E. coli ribosome. Das B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):774–80

The role of 5'-methylthioadenosine on rat calvaria cell differentiation. Kasahara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):817–23

Placental alkaline phosphatase is related to human IgG internalization in HEp2 cells. Makiya R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):624–30

Alkaline phosphatase activity during differentiation of the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL-60. Wei LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):487–94

Effects of a bone lysine-rich 18 kDa protein on osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Zhou HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1288–93

The activation of chick alkaline phosphatase by calmodulin. Sivanaesan L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):561–70

Enhanced catalysis by active-site mutagenesis at aspartic acid 153 in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Matlin AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8196–200

Endogenous phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of rat liver plasma membrane proteins, suggesting a 18 kDa phosphoprotein as a potential substrate for alkaline phosphatase. Sarrouilhe D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):116–22

Expression and characterization of alkaline phosphatases during differentiation of human pancreatic cancer (Capan-1) cells in culture. Fanjul M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 73(1):15–25

Effects of nicotine on cellular function in UMR 106-01 osteoblast-like cells. Fang MA, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):283–6

Calcium in osteoblast-enriched bone cells. Imai K, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(3):217–23

Abnormal response of osteoblasts from Hyp mice to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Yamamoto T, et al. **Bone** 1992; 13(3):209–15

Inorganic phosphate added exogenously or released from beta-glycerophosphate initiates mineralization of osteoid nodules in vitro. Bellows CG, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr; 17(1):15–29

The role of alkaline phosphatase in cartilage mineralization. Golub EE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):273–8

Increased matrix vesicle protein in rachitic rat epiphyseal growth plates. Stechschulte DJ Jr, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Aug;14(2):121–9

Alkaline phosphatase prevents platelet stimulation by thromboxane-mimetics. Hatmi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):554–8

Expression of collagen, osteocalcin, and bone alkaline phosphatase in a mineralizing rat osteoblastic cell culture. Collin P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):175–83

Two biochemical indices of mouse bone formation are increased, in vivo, in response to calcitonin. Farley JR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):67–73

Characterization of osteoblast-like cells from normal adult rat femoral trabecular bone. Halstead LR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):93–5

A phorbol ester induces secretion of alkaline phosphatase activity in human osteosarcoma cells. Ringbom-Anderson T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):533–40

Analysis of a conjugate between anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody and alkaline phosphatase for specific activation of the prodrug etoposide phosphate. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):343–8

Protein kinase A-dependent inhibition of alkaline phosphatase release by SaOS-2 human osteoblastic cells: studies in new mutant cell lines that express a cyclic AMP-resistant phenotype. Fukayama S, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Nov;2(11):889–96

Myeloma affects both the growth and function of human osteoblast-like cells. Evans CE, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):33–8

Initial effects of partially purified bone morphogenetic protein on the expression of glycosaminoglycan, collagen, and alkaline phosphatase in nonunion cell cultures. Boyan BD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):286–304

Alkaline phosphatase in the lactating bovine mammary gland and the milk fat globule membrane. Release by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Bingham EW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):213–8

Alkaline phosphatase from Echinococcus multilocularis: purification and characterization. Sarciron ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):253–8

Decoding signals for membrane protein assembly using alkaline phosphatase fusions. McGovern K, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2773–82

Involvement of the chaperonin dnaK in the rapid degradation of a mutant protein in Escherichia coli. Sherman MYu, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):71–7

Placental alkaline phosphatase has a binding site for the human immunoglobulin-G Fc portion. Makiya R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):341–5

Microvillar enzyme activity in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24;45(3):169–72

Retinoic acid acts to neutralize the inhibitory effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) on alkaline phosphatase activity of neutrophils that is induced by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF). Mizukami H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):482–5

Isoenzymes of pyruvate kinase, lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline phosphatase in epithelial cell lines of rat liver. Kässner G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):51–6

Hexosaminidase and alkaline phosphatase activities in articular chondrocytes and relationship to cell culture conditions. Mokonjimobe E, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):396–8

DnaK and DnaJ heat shock proteins participate in protein export in Escherichia coli. Wild J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jul;6(7):1165–72

Effect of differentiation agents on expression of CA 125, alkaline phosphatase, and cytokeratins in human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells (OVCA 433). Brooks SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):265–72

Extracellular alkaline phosphatase activity in mineralizing matrices of cartilage and bone: ultrastructural localization using a cerium-based method. Bonucci E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):323–7

Alkaline phosphatase activity of the IVth ventricular choroidal epithelium of rats during embryonic and neonatal development. Yoshioka T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Apr;3(2):173–80

Activity of alkaline phosphatase and bone isoenzyme during lithium treatment of schizophrenia and manic-depressive psychosis in children. Paclt I, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;33(1–2):94–5

Alkaline phosphatase activity is expressed only in B lymphocytes committed to proliferation. Kasyapa CS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):111–6

Effect of pH on the modulation of rat osseous plate alkaline phosphatase by metal ions. Leone FA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):923–8

Is the macro-isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase useful in the detection of hepatocarcinoma [letter] Parra S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):193–4

Localization of alkaline phosphatase on basolateral plasma membrane of normal and regenerating retinal pigment epithelium. A cytochemical study in rabbits. Korte GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3187–97

Indirect and lactation-associated changes in renal alkaline phosphatase of newborn rats prenatally exposed to cadmium chloride. Saillenfait AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):205–10

Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase fails to acquire disulfide bonds when retained in the cytoplasm. Derman AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7719–22

Role of the two-component leader sequence and mature amino acid sequences in extracellular export of endoglucanase EGL from Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang JZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1314–23

Fetotoxic alterations in the normal ontogenies of rat microsomal and lysosomal enzymes. Harris C, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Fall;6(3):181–94

Possible functions of alkaline phosphatase in dental mineralization: cadmium effects. Wöltgens JH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):125–8

Retinoic acid induces the expression of alkaline phosphatase in P19 teratocarcinoma cells. Scheibe RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21300–5

Separation of human neutrophil plasma membrane from intracellular vesicles containing alkaline phosphatase and NADPH oxidase activity by free flow electrophoresis. Sengeløv H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14912–7

Aberrant processing of alkaline phosphatase precursor caused by blocking the synthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol. Takami N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1042–7

The importance of aspartate 327 for catalysis and zinc binding in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16244–51

Kinetic aspects of human placental alkaline phosphatase enzyme membrane. Roig MG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):287–301

Initiation of mineralization in bioprosthetic heart valves: studies of alkaline phosphatase activity and its inhibition by AlCl3 or FeCl3 preincubations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):905–35

Control of alkaline phosphatase activity in C3H10T1/2 cells: role of retinoic acid and cell density. Reese DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):239–48

Interactions of human alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes with triazine dyes using affinity partitioning, affinity chromatography and difference spectroscopy. Kirchberger J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):237–45

Alkaline phosphatase induces the mineralization of sheets of collagen implanted subcutaneously in the rat. Beertsen W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1974–80

Alkaline phosphatase on activated B cells characterization of the expression of alkaline phosphatase on activated B

cells. Kinetics and membrane anchor. Feldbush TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3690–5

Inanition may reduce alkaline phosphatase activity in liver and intestine of zinc–deficient mice. Taneja SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1744–7

Dietary fish oil modulates the alkaline phosphatase activity and not the fluidity of rat intestinal microvillus membrane. Wahnon R, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1077–84

The susceptibility of MAP–2 to proteolytic degradation increases when bound to tubulin. Grau E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):967–71

Phosphatidylinositol–glycan (PI–G)–anchored membrane proteins: requirement of ATP and GTP for translation–independent COOH–terminal processing. Amthauer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6124–8

Biosynthesis of phosphatidylinositol–glycan (PI–G)–anchored membrane proteins in cell–free systems: cleavage of the nascent protein and addition of the PI–G moiety depend on the size of the COOH–terminal signal peptide. Kodukula K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1350–3

Effects of piriprost (U–60, 257B) and leukotrienes on alkaline phosphatase activity of rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Cejic SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):163–79

Examination of the effects of piriprost (U–60,257B) on alkaline phosphatase activity of rat endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Cejic SS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug; 42(2):179–89

Trypanosoma cruzi: modification of alkaline phosphatase activity induced by trypomastigotes in cultured human placental villi. Fretes RE, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;32(6):403–8

The effects of aluminum ingestion on intestinal cadmium absorption, lipid peroxidation and alkaline phosphatase activity. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul; 61(2–3):225–32

Characterization of seminoma–derived placental–like alkaline phosphatase. Koshida K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:96–9

[Alkaline phosphatase activity and bone isoenzymes in children treated with lithium] Pacit I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;88(3–4):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro effects of 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on alkaline phosphatase and gamma–glutamyltransferase in the kidney of hypophysectomized rats] Prelot M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of enzyme activity of control materials containing human enzymes by IFCC reference methods] Nakano N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):981–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An improved method for biochemical measurement of the activity of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase and its application to myeloproliferative disorders] Tokuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in reverse micelles of surfactants in organic solvent] Nametkin SP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):606–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the intensity of the duodenogastric reflux based on the alkaline phosphatase and trypsin activities in the stomach contents] Zarembskii RA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity and level of cyclic nucleotides upon implantation of polyurethane with lactose in the main chain] Konoplyts'ka OL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme profile of alkaline phosphatase in patients with pancreatitis] Parra S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr; 81(4):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase activity in the chronic phase and blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sequential study of 43 patients] Bosch F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase dissolves calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals. Xu Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1606–10

Dephosporylation with alkaline phosphatase of histone and fibrinogen phosphorylated with protein kinase C in vitro. Ekman P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):95–102

PHYSIOLOGY

[Alkaline phosphatase: methodologic procedures and diagnostic significance (review of the literature)] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):10–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Secretion of periplasmic PhoA protein during its supersynthesis into the medium using outer membrane vesicles. Features of chemical composition of the vesicles and membranes of Escherichia coli secreting cells] Nesmeianova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):974–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Proposal of standard methods for the determination of enzyme catalytic concentrations in serum and plasma at 37 degrees C. I. Alkaline phosphatase (orthophosphoric–monoester phosphohydrolase, alkaline optimum, EC 3.1.3.1). Working Group on Enzymes. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):247–56

TOXICITY

Immunopathology of alkaline phosphatase–induced granulomatous hepatitis in rats. Harms G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):35–43

URINE

The activity of several enzymes in the urine and blood of animals in experimental poisoning with sublimate. Part. II. Chronic poisoning. Starnawska M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):89–96

Immunoassay in urine of a specific marker for proximal tubular S3 segment. Verpooten GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):642–7

Tubular enzymuria in cardiac surgery and bypass. Comparison with general surgery. Deswarte I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):60

Clinical significance of urinary enzymes in diabetic nephropathy. Morita E, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):158–9

Intestinal–type alkaline phosphatase in urine as an indicator of mercury induced effects on the S3 segment of the proximal tubule. Nuyts GD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):225–9

Evaluation of enzymuria as an indicator of amikacin–induced renal damage in guinea pigs. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):101–14

[Characteristics of uric acid metabolism and the activity of various enzymes in the families of patients with interstitial nephritis] Ishkabulov DI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):64–7 **(Rus)**

ALKALOIDS

Carbazole alkaloids. III. Chakraborty DP, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1991;57:71–152 (124 ref.)

Bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Schiff PL Jr. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):645–749 (482 ref.)

Taxol [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1447–8

Secret garden. Cell culture may provide a unique route to taxol [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct;265(4):121–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Toward a chronotherapy of ovarian cancer with taxol. Part I: Basic background. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(4):153–66 (0 ref.)

Toward a chronotherapy of ovarian cancer with taxol. Part II: Test pilot study on circulating CA125. Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1992 Jan–Mar;19(1–2):17–42 (150 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo behaviour of narciclasine released from matrices based on poly (2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1061–70

Effects of free and liposome–encapsulated taxol on two brain tumors xenografted into nude mice. Riondel J, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–7

Phase I study of taxol and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with refractory ovarian cancer. Sarosy G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1165–70

[Preparation of rotundine–chitosan gelled granules and their drug–release tests] Liu XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytisine as an aid for smoking cessation (letter)] Seeger R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jan;15(1):20–1 **(Ger)**

[High–dose cepharanthin therapy of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kobayashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin A intoxication during taxol therapy for refractory ovarian cancer [letter] Muggia FM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1444–5

ANALYSIS

The alkaloids of the roots of Thalictrum flavum L. Velcheva M, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1992;4(1):57–8

Glycoalkaloid and nitrate content of potatoes as affected by method of selenium application. Munshi CB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr–Jun;33:121–7

Clausine–D and –F, two new 4–prenylcarbazole alkaloids from Clausena excavata. Wu TS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1069–71

Endogenous alkaloids in man. XI. Analysis of glyoxylate–derived 1,3–thiazolidines by ion–pair–assisted reversed–phase chromatography. Bringmann G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1–2):351–4

A new class of alkaloids from a dendrobatid poison frog: a structure for alkaloid 251F. Spande TF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):707–22

Effects of genetic, epigenetic, and environmental factors on taxol content in Taxus brevifolia and related species. Wheeler NC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):432–40

Determination of taxol in Taxus chinensis by HPLC method. Xu LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):537–40 [Determination of six Ephedra alkaloids in Chinese Ephedra (Ma Huang) by gas chromatography] Cui JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of furocoumarins in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 on the mutagenicity of dictamnine and rutacridone, promutagens from Ruta graveolens L. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):501–6

BLOOD

Determination of potato glycoalkaloids and their aglycone in blood serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Application to pharmacokinetic studies in humans. Hellenäs KE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3; 573(1):69–78

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Muscarine, oxazole, thiazole, imidazole and peptide alkaloids and other miscellaneous alkaloids. Lewis JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Feb;9(1):81–101 (150 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Androcymbine—position of substituents on ring A. Sedmera P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 129:297–300

Tryptophan and related alkaloids. Nakagawa M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:15–28 (28 ref.)

Turbidimetric assessment of the compatibility of taxol with selected other drugs during simulated Y–site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1716–9

Stereochemistry of enzymic processes in the biosynthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Robins DJ. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1118–22

A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK–1409 (7–oxostaurosporine). II. Fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical properties and structure. Koshino H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):195–8

A new alkaloid antibiotic tetrazomine. Structure determination. Sato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1367–70

Synthesis and evaluation of some water–soluble prodrugs and derivatives of taxol with antitumor activity. Mathew AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):145–51

1H– and 13C–nmr assignments for taxol, 7–epi–taxol, and cephalomannine. Chmurny GN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr; 55(4):414–23

The lycopodium alkaloids. Ayer WA. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Oct;8(5):455–63 (35 ref.)

Tropane alkaloids. Fodor G, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Dec; 8(6):603–12 (299 ref.)

Quinoline, quinazoline, and acridone alkaloids. Michael JP. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Feb;9(1):25–35 (57 ref.)

Pyrrole, pyrrolidine, piperidine, pyridine, and azepine alkaloids. Pinder AR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Feb;9(1):17–23 (40 ref.)

Diterpenoid alkaloids. Yunusov MS. **Nat Prod Rep** 1991 Oct; 8(5):499–526 (207 ref.)

X–ray structure and crystal lattice interactions of the taxol side–chain methyl ester. Peterson JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):908–12

The chemistry of taxol. Kingston DG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;52(1):1–34 (85 ref.)

Phototoxic and photochemical properties of sanguinarine. Arnason JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):35–8

Chemists vie to make a better taxol [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):428] Amato I. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):311

Variability in alkaloid profiles in neotropical poison frogs (Dendrobatidae): genetic versus environmental determinants. Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug; 30(8):887–98

[Application of 2D–NMR techniques in the structure determination of hypodematine] Chen YM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, stimulates cartilage differentiation by embryonic facial mesenchyme. Kulyk WM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1992 Apr–Jun; 12(2):90–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new indolocarbazole antibiotic, RK–286D. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):278–9

Isolation and structure of the cell growth inhibitory constituents from the western Pacific marine sponge Axinella sp. Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3339–40

Modified taxols, 7. A method for the separation of taxol and cephalomannine. Kingston DG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb; 55(2):259–61

Methylpendolmycin, an indolactam from a Nocardiopsis sp. Sun HH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1440–3

Toxicosis in dairy cattle exposed to poison hemlock (Conium maculatum) in hay: isolation of Conium alkaloids in plants, hay, and urine. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992

Jan;4(1):60-4

Beta-phenylethylamines and the isoquinoline alkaloids. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Aug;9(4):365-91 (434 ref.)

Alkaloids of Thalictrum glandulosissimum. Lou ZC, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):114

Alkaloids from Dehaasia incrassata [letter] Said IM, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):389

Lepenine and denudatine: new alkaloids from Aconitum kusnezoffii [letter] Uhrin D, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):390-1

[Sedative chemical constituents of leaves of Apocynum venetum Linn] Chen M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):609-11, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical constituents of Aconitum coreanum (Levl.) raipaics] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):738-9, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alkaloids of plumula Nelumbinis] Wang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):673-5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diterpenoid alkaloids from Aconitum karakolicum var. patentipilum W.T. Wang] Wang R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):677-8, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Steroid alkaloids from stems and leaves of Fritillaria ussuriensis Maxim.] Wang S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):554-5, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structure determination of echinuline from Veratrum nigrum L. var. ussuriense Nakai] Zhao WK, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):425-6, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of the root of Cocculus Trilobus DC] Chen HS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(10):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Taxus yunnanensis] Chen WM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):747-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structural determination of ningpeisinoside isolated from Fritillaria ningguoensis S.C. Chen et S.F. Yin] Li QH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of high speed countercurrent chromatography for the isolation of natural products--preparative isolation of taxane-diterpenoids and diterpene alkaloids] Rao C, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceae++ plants. LXVI. The chemical constituents of Toddalia asiatica (L.) Lam. (T. aculeata Pers.). (1). Chemical constituents of the root bark] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 111(7):365-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative structure-activity studies on indole alkaloid tumor promoter indolactam congeners. Irie K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1883-6

Characterization of extracellular binding sites for [3H]-staurosporine on capillary endothelial cells. Herbert JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):883-90

Binding of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids to phosphatidylcholine vesicles and alveolar macrophages: relationship between binding affinity and antifibrogenic potential of these drugs. Ma JK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1061-77

Sanguinarine levels in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Reinhart P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):425-34

Direct photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with taxol. Rao S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):785-8

Betaine use by rhizosphere bacteria: genes essential for trigonelline, stachydrine, and carnitine catabolism in Rhizobium meliloti are located on pSym in the symbiotic region. Goldmann A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):571-8

Coordinated regulation of two indole alkaloid biosynthetic genes from Catharanthus roseus by auxin and elicitors. Pasquali G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1121-31

Endogenous alkaloids in man--synthesis, analytics, in vivo identification, and medicinal importance. Bringmann G, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S73-84 (47 ref.)

Mammalian alkaloids: conversions of tetrahydroisoquinoline-1-carboxylic acids derived from dopamine. Brossi A. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S93-100 (49 ref.)

Benzophenanthridine alkaloids isolated from Eschscholtzia californica cell suspension cultures interact with vasopressin (V1) receptors. Granger I, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):35-8

In vitro ruminal metabolism of larkspur alkaloids. Siemion RS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):206-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The excretion of N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylic acid and related compounds in human subjects after oral administration of nicotinic acid, trigonelline and N1-methyl-2-pyridone-5-carboxylic acid. Yuyama S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:475-9

Whole-body autoradiographic study on the distribution of 3H-cryptolepine in mice. Noamesi BK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:5-14

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of protein kinase C by staurosporine increases estrogen secretion by rat Sertoli cells. Lambert A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):286-90

Cepharanthin reduces thermotolerance by enhancing thermosensitivity in NIH3T3 cells. Kuroda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):147-55

Hemodynamic response of conscious rats and dogs to the protein kinase C inhibitor staurosporine. Buchholz RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:199-204

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on Cl- conductance required for volume regulation after L-alanine cotransport. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C950-5

Staurosporine decreases stiffness but not stress in endothelin-1-stimulated arterial muscle. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C862-9

Effects of Taxotere and taxol on in vitro colony formation of freshly explanted human tumor cells. Hanauske AR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):121-4

Cepharanthine potentiates the antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) on human leukemia cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1543-7

Protein kinase C: a target for anti-inflammatory therapy? Amon U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(1):8-10

Antimicrobial activity of some isoquinoline alkaloids. Abbasoglu U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun; 324(6):379-80

RO 31-8220 and RO 31-7549 show improved selectivity for protein kinase C over staurosporine in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):396-401

Staurosporine is a potent inhibitor of p34cdc2 and p34cdc2-like kinases. Gadbois DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):80-5

Potent and preferential inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by K252a and its derivative, KT5926. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):423-9

Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitors. Kitani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):48-54

The protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, does not inhibit phosphoinositide kinases. Smith CD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):679-85

Ecto-phosphorylation on aortic endothelial cells. Exquisite sensitivity to staurosporine. Pirotton S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):585-91

Staurosporine clamps cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations of human neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):499-505

Influence of staurosporine on glucose-mediated and glucose-conditioned insulin secretion. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):807-13

Biscoclaurine alkaloids inhibit receptor-mediated phospholipase A2 activation probably through uncoupling of a GTP-binding protein from the enzyme in rat peritoneal mast cells. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):45-50

Sensitivity of protein phosphorylation in tobacco thylakoids to protein kinase C inhibitors and synthetic peptides. Ishak Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):8S

Inhibition of the cellular actions of nerve growth factor by staurosporine and K252A results from the attenuation of the activity of the trk tyrosine kinase. Ohmichi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4034-9

Effect of staurosporine on fMet-Leu-Phe-stimulated human neutrophils: dissociated release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, diacylglycerol and intracellular calcium. Nigam S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):301-8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces a staurosporine inhibitable tyrosine phosphorylation of unique neutrophil proteins. Berkow RL. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2446-54

Effects of staurosporine, PMA and A23187 on human melanocyte cultures with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Maeda K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126(2):118-24

Staurosporine inhibits the extent of acetylcholine receptor recovery from carbachol-induced desensitization in snake twitch fibres. Hardwick JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):879-86

Ionic mechanisms responsible for the antiarrhythmic action of dehydroevodiamine in guinea-pig isolated cardiomyocytes. Loh SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):517-23

Effects of microtubule stabilization and destabilization on tau immunoreactivity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):107-18

The effects of pumiliotoxin-B on sodium currents in guinea pig hippocampal neurons. Sheridan RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):53-60

The effect of staurosporine on drug-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 29(1):48-52

Reversal of vinblastine resistance by a new staurosporine derivative, NA-382, in P388/ADR cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):177-83

Different effects of staurosporine, an inhibitor of protein kinases, on the cell cycle and chromatin structure of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. Bruno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):470-3

Taxol blocks processes essential for prostate tumor cell (PC-3 ML) invasion and metastases. Stearns ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3776-81

Taxol sensitizes human astrocytoma cells to radiation. Tishler RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3495-7

Staurosporine, a potent protein kinase C inhibitor, augments phorbol ester-caused ornithine decarboxylase induction in mouse epidermis. Jiang H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar; 13(3):355-9

Effect of vasopressin and protein kinase C inhibitors on junctional conductance in isolated heart cell pairs. De Mello WC. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Jun;15(6):467-78

Inhibition of spindle elongation by taxol. Amin-Hanjani S, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):136-44

Inhibitory effect of taxol, a microtubule stabilizing agent, on induction of DNA synthesis is dependent upon cell lines and growth factors. Tsuji K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):139-44

Effects of strychnopentamine on cells cultured in vitro. Quetin-Leclercq J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(2):203-16

Pharmacologic analysis of 7-O-ethyl-fangchinoline-induced vasodilation properties in isolated perfused common carotid arteries of Wistar Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsuura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2691-5

Relative inhibitory activity of berberine-type alkaloids against 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced inflammation in mice. Yasukawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1462-5

An alkaloid, cepharanthine, potentiates the bactericidal effect of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) on Staphylococcus aureus. Hibasami H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):107-11

Prevention of ocular inflammation by matrine, prednisolone, and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chang MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 12(2):121-5

Inhibitory effect of rhynchophylline on platelet aggregation and thrombosis. Chen CX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):126-30

Effect of tetrandrine on myocardial Na+, K(+)-ATPase in renovascular hypertensive rats. Chen NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):488-93

Effects of berbamine on hemodynamics and myocardial reperfusion injury in isolated working rabbit hearts. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):48-52

Effects of l-daurisoline on quinolinic acid-induced Ca2+ influx in hippocampus neurons in freely moving rats. Lu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul; 12(4):301-4

Inhibitory effect of 0,0-bisacetyldaurisoline on Ca2+ influx into synaptosomes. Lu YM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):494-6

l-tetrahydropalmatine increases leucine enkephalin levels in corpus striatum of rats. Zhu XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):104-7

Prevention by protein kinase C inhibitors of glucose-induced insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase resistance in rat fat cells. Müller HK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1440-8

Effects of a phorbol ester and staurosporine on electro- and pharmacomechanical coupling in a resistance artery. Boonen HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):25-32

Anti-implantation activity of S(-)- and R(+)-camphor-yuehchukene in rats. Ho DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 26;205(2):209-12

Effect of staurosporine, a protein kinase C inhibitor, on impairment of working memory in rats exposed to cerebral ischemia. Ohno M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29; 204(1):113-6

Staurosporine, a protein kinase inhibitor, attenuates intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent contractions of strips of rabbit aorta. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):367-72

An inhibitory effect of a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, on delivery of endocytosed asialoglycoprotein to lysosome in monolayer culture of rat hepatocytes. Ohashi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 197(2):168-75

Retinoic acid- and staurosporine-induced bidirectional differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Slack R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep;202(1):17-27

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 productive infection in staurosporine-blocked quiescent cells. Aranda-Anzaldo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):170-4

Staurosporine induces a neuronal phenotype in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells that resembles that induced by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13 acetate (TPA). Jalava A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 30; 300(2):114-8

Inhibition of nonenzymic lipid peroxidation by benzylisoquinoline alkaloids. Martinez LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(4):287-92

Effect of repeated administrations upon cathinone discrimination and conditioned place preference. Schechter MD, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):779-82

Effects of taxol on the macrophage function. Interactions with some immunological parameters. Bottex-Gauthier C, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1-2):39-61

Tyrosine protein kinase inhibitors block invasin-promoted

bacterial uptake by epithelial cells. Rosenshine I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2211-7

Modulation by staurosporine of phorbol-ester-induced effects on growth and protein kinase C localization in A549 human lung-carcinoma cells. Bradshaw TD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):144-8

Inhibition of proliferation and differentiation of human B-lymphocytes by a biscoclaurine alkaloid. Morikawa K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):941-9

Demonstration of the induction of apoptosis (programmed cell death) by tetrandrine, a novel anti-inflammatory agent. Teh BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1117-26

Comparative immunopharmacology and toxicology of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids tetrandrine and berbamine. Wong CW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):579-85

Taxol: a novel radiation sensitizer. Tishler RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):613-7

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors with different action mechanisms on Epstein-Barr virus replication. Hayashi K. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):217-24

Inhibition of angiogenesis by staurosporine, a potent protein kinase inhibitor. Oikawa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1155-60

A new inhibitor of protein kinase C, RK-1409 (7-oxostaurosporine). I. Taxonomy and biological activity. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):189-94

Microbiological exploitation of cardiac glycosides and alkaloids from Garcinia kola, Borreria ocymoides, Kola nitida and Citrus aurantifolia. Ebana RU, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):398-401

Protein kinase inhibitors prevent junction dissociation induced by low extracellular calcium in MDCK epithelial cells. Citi S. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):169-78

Contrasting effects of the protein kinase C inhibitor staurosporine on the interleukin-1 and phorbol ester activation pathways in the EL4-6.1 thymoma cell line. Dornand J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):71-80

Reversible G1 arrest of a human lung epithelial cell line by staurosporine. Lin Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep; 152(3):646-53

Ability to organize microtubules in taxol-treated mitotic PtK2 cells goes with the SPN antigen and not with the centrosome. Kallajoki M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 May;102 (Pt 1):91-102

Protective effect of a microtubule stabilizer taxol on caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rat. Ueda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):234-43

Phase I trial of intraperitoneal taxol: a Gynecoloic Oncology Group study. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1485-91

Effects of cepharanthin on neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and reactive oxygen species generation. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):643-8

Uses, chemistry and pharmacology of Malouetia (Apocynaceae, subf. Apocynoideae). Bisset NG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):43-50 (41 ref.)

Screening for antimicrobial activity and for alkaloids of Nauclea latifolia. Deeni YY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):91-6

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Annona salzmanii D.C. Paulo M de Q, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):39-41

Alkaloid-modified sodium channels from lobster walking leg nerves in planar lipid bilayers. Castillo C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jun;99(6):897-930

Taxol increases steady-state levels of lipopolysaccharide-inducible genes and protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in murine macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2459-65

Taxol, a microtubule-stabilizing antineoplastic agent, induces expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 in macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul; 52(1):119-21

Inhibition of stimulant-induced activation of phagocytic cells with tetrandrine. Castranova V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):412-22

HIV-1 neutralization and tumor cell proliferation inhibition in vitro by simplified analogues of pyrido[4,3,2-mn]thiazolo[5,4-b]acridine marine alkaloids. Taraporewala IB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24; 35(15):2744-52

Low resolution structure of microtubules in solution. Synchrotron X-ray scattering and electron microscopy of taxol-induced microtubules assembled from purified tubulin in comparison with glycerol and MAP-induced microtubules. Andreu JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):169-84

Anti-HIV and cytotoxic alkaloids from Buchenavia capitata. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):207-13

Cytotoxic and antimalarial constituents of the roots of Eurycoma longifolia. Kardono LB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1360-7

Cystodytins D-I, new cytotoxic tetracyclic aromatic alkaloids from the Okinawan marine tunicate Cystodytes dellechiajei. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec; 54(6):1634-8

Akuammine and dihydroakuammine, two indolomonoterpene alkaloids displaying affinity for opioid receptors. Lewin G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):380-4

Biological activity of novel macrocyclic alkaloids (budmunchiamines) from Albizia amara detected on the basis of interaction with DNA. Mar W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):1531-42

New cytotoxic beta-carboline alkaloids from the marine bryozoan, Cribricellina cribraria. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1068-76

Antimicrobial N-methylpyridinium salts related to the xestamines from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa. Stierle DB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1134-6

Chemical characterization and pharmacological activity of nazlinin, a novel indole alkaloid from Nitraria schoberi. Ustünes L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):959-66

Dynamic post-translational modification of tubulin in rat cerebral cortical neurons extending neurites in culture: effects of taxol. Mansfield SG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Aug;20(8):654-66

Phorbol ester and staurosporine modulation of antagonist and agonist binding to alpha-2 adrenergic receptors: differential influence on Na+ versus guanylylnucleotide regulation. Jagadeesh G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):775-83

Is staurosporine a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C in intact porcine coronary arteries? Kageyama M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1019-26

K562 leukemia cells express P2T (adenosine diphosphate) purinergic receptors. Murgo AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):580-5

Effect of alkaline pH on taxol-microtubule interactions. Ringel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):855-60

Is staurosporine (ST) a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C (PKC) in intact porcine coronary arteries? Kageyama M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:416P

Ca(2+)-channel blockade in rat thoracic aorta by protopine isolated from Corydalis tubers. Ko FN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):1-9

Inhibition of ion channels by hirsutine in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):507-15

Staurosporine prevents the impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation by oxidized-LDL in pig coronary arteries. Ohgushi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992; 58 Suppl 2:418P

The effect of microtubule stabilizer on rat caerulein-induced pancreatitis. Ueda T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1991 Apr; 37(2):97-109

Pharmacological evaluation of GS-389, a novel tetrahydroisoquinoline analog related to higenamine, on vascular smooth muscle. Chang KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(1):67-74

Effects of hirsutine, an antihypertensive indole alkaloid from Uncaria rhynchophylla, on intracellular calcium in rat thoracic aorta. Horie S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):491-8

Comparative effects of tetrandrine and berbamine on production of the inflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Seow WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(8):PL53-8

BW755C or staurosporine inhibits collagen-stimulated phosphoinositide phosphorylation in platelets. Thomas LM, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):689-95

Fifteen years of research of bioactive alkaloids. Brossi A. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Jan;12(1):1-26 (135 ref.)

Use and specificity of staurosporine, UCN-01, and calphostin C as protein kinase inhibitors. Tamaoki T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:340-7

Disruption of endothelial actin microfilaments by protein kinase C inhibitors. Yu JC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jan; 43(1):100-11

K-252a and staurosporine selectively block autophosphorylation of neurotrophin receptors and neurotrophin-mediated responses. Nye SH, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Jun;3(6):677-86

Influence of staurosporine, nitrendipine and monooleoylglycerol on interleukin-1-induced insulin secretion and phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Zawalich WS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2-3):303-11

Characterization of a staurosporine- and temperature-sensitive mutant, stt1, of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: STT1 is allelic to PKC1. Yoshida S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):337-44

Staurosporine-induced neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells is independent of protein kinase C inhibition. Rasouly D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):35-43

Kinetic analysis of protein kinase C inhibition by staurosporine: evidence that inhibition entails inhibitor binding at a conserved region of the catalytic domain but not competition with substrates. Ward NE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):387-92

Vasorelaxing effect in rat thoracic aorta caused by fraxinellone and dictamine isolated from the Chinese herb Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz: comparison with cromakalim and Ca2+ channel blockers. Yu SM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):349-55

Decahydroquinoline alkaloids: noncompetitive blockers for nicotinic acetylcholine receptor-channels in pheochromocytoma cells and Torpedo electroplax. Daly JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1207-12

Tetrandrine: a novel calcium channel antagonist inhibits type I calcium channels in neuroblastoma cells. Liu QY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1325-31

Induction of stable long-term potentiation in the presence of the protein kinase C antagonist staurosporine. Muller D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):18-22

Effect of altering dopamine or serotonin neurotransmitters upon cathinone discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):37-41

Direct microinjection of cathinone into the rat brain produces discriminative stimuli. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):619-23

Electrophysiological effects of a pumiliotoxin-B-like alkaloid derived from the skin of the Australian frog Pseudophryne coriacea. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):283-94

The biochemistry of compounds with anti-microtubule activity in plant cells. Morejohn LC, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(2):217-30 (150 ref.)

The clinical pharmacology and use of antimicrotubule agents in cancer chemotherapeutics. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;52(1):35-84 (643 ref.)

Cathinone, a natural amphetamine. Kalix P. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):77-86 (70 ref.)

Effect of the steroidal alkaloid buxaminol-E on blood pressure, acetylcholinesterase activity and (3H)quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in cerebral cortex. Kvaltínová Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(1):20-5

Effects of staurosporine on the pressor responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats: a comparison with nifedipine. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(3):128-40

Cytotoxic activity of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids from Crinum augustum and Crinum bulbispermum. Abd el Hafiz MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):437-9

Indole alkaloids with in vitro antiproliferative activity from the ammoniacal extract of Nauclea orientalis. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):43-8

Antiamoebic and antiplasmodial activities of alkaloids isolated from Strychnos usambarensis. Wright CW, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):337-40

Ca2+ channel blocking effects of hirsutine, an indole alkaloid from Uncaria genus, in the isolated rat aorta. Yano S, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):403-5

Molecular cloning, expression, and induction of berberine bridge enzyme, an enzyme essential to the formation of benzophenanthridine alkaloids in the response of plants to pathogenic attack. Dittrich H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9969-73

The effect of an isoquinoline analogue on voluntary ethanol ingestion in rats. Naeger S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:35-7

Interaction of C-9 aldehydes with microtubular protein in vitro and in cultured cells in the presence of taxol. Miglietta A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):131-44

KT5823 activates human neutrophils and fails to inhibit cGMP-dependent protein kinase phosphorylation of vimentin. Wyatt TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):3-14

The antagonistic effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine receptors: electrophysiological studies. Huang KX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Jun;35(6):688-96

Selection of drug-resistant bone marrow cells in vivo after retroviral transfer of human MDR1. Sorrentino BP, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):99-103

Mechanism of action of taxol. Horwitz SB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(4):134-6 (28 ref.)

[Electrophysiological effects of berbamine on ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Guo ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrahydroprotoberberines on dopamine release and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid level in corpus striatum measured by in vivo voltammetry] Huang KX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relaxant effects of protopine on smooth muscles] Huang YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan; 12(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antioxidant effect of berbamine] Ju HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):539-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on hypertensive responses induced by electric stimulation and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats] Miao CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of rhynchophylline and isorhynchophylline on blood pressure and blood flow of organs in anesthetized dogs] Shi JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of trilobine on platelet aggregation, thromboxane A2, and prostacyclin formation in rats] Tan JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of guan-fu base A on spontaneous rate of isolated sinoatrial node of guinea pig] Wang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of guan-fu base A on action potentials of guinea pig ventricular papillary muscles] Zhou LM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of tetrandrine on rat myocardial ATPases] Chen NH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):646-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of rhyncophylline on platelet aggregation and experimental thrombosis] Jin RM, et al.

Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of quiescence by differentiating agents] Gorisse MC, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5–6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Khat, a herbal drug with amphetamine properties] Kalix P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26;121(43):1561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents (Part 3). Plant alkaloids] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan; 19(1):131–7 **(Jpn)**

[Combination of a biscoclaurine alkaloid, cepharanthine, and anticancer agents: effects and mechanism in human gastric and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines] Nishiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cepharanthin on the lethality and cardiovascular disorder by Mamushi, Agkistrodon halys blomhoffi, snake venom] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 98(5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plant alkaloid from Ammopiptantus mongolia––an inhibitor of nitrogen oxide synthesis in animals] Burgedbazar B, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of kurilostatin––an unusual alkaloid from sea sponges] Popov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct; 36(5):830–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Datura delirium. Hanna JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Apr;15(2):109–13

Epidemic dropsy in Andhra Pradesh due to contaminated ghee. Narasimhan C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):749–50

Death camas poisoning in cattle. Smith RA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):615–6

[Acute hepatitis caused by wild germander. Hepatotoxicity of herbal remedies. Two cases] Pauwels A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Taxol: the supply issue. Cragg GM, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jun;3(6):233–5 (6 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Euro-Canadian study with taxol hits a record [news] **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):412

Taxol: a new and effective anti-cancer drug. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):519–30 (91 ref.)

Effects of Taxotere on murine and human tumor cell lines. Riou JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):164–70

Antitumor effect of echitamine chloride on methylcholonthrene induced fibrosarcoma in rats. Kamarajan P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):491–8

Taxol: a new agent active in melanoma and ovarian cancer. Einzig AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;58:89–100 (52 ref.)

Prevention by tetrandrine of spontaneous development of diabetes mellitus in BB rats. Lieberman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):616–9

A double-blind trial of a celandin, aloevera and psyllium laxative preparation in adult patients with constipation. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):65–71

Comparative effects of tetrandrine and berbamine on acute and relapsing experimental allergic encephalitis in Lewis rats. Wong CW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 97(1):31–6

Comparison of larkspur alkaloid extract and lithium chloride in maintaining cattle aversion to larkspur in the field. Ralphs MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1116–20

The effectiveness of Hernandia spp. (Hernandiaceae) in traditional Samoan medicine and according to scientific analyses. Dittmar A. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul; 33(3):243–51

Agreement to develop Taxotere expected in April [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):673

Nation calls for increased yew tree collection [news] Folkemer M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1; 84(7):479–80

Phase II trial of taxol, an active drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1797–805

Taxol: twenty years later, the story unfolds [editorial] Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18; 83(24):1778–81

Clinical and microbiological effects of a sanguinaria-containing mouthrinse and dentifrice with and without fluoride during 6 months of use. Kopczyk RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):617–22

Cepharanthine (biscoclaurine alkaloid) treatment in endotoxic shock of suckling rats. Goto M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):589–91

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1390

U-M Cancer Center embarks on ovarian cancer drug study [news] **Mich Med** 1992 Jun;91(6):15

Taxol improves outlook for lung, breast, and ovarian cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):16

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with taxol. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):67–70

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: a case of AL (lambda) amyloid protein and combination therapy using dimethyl sulfoxide and cepharanthin. Nishiyama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):228–31

Taxol: an important new drug in the management of epithelial ovarian cancer. Markman M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;64(6):583–90 (38 ref.)

[A study on the inhibition effect of tetrandrine on the pingyangmycinum induced pulmonary fibrosis] Jin H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):359–61, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective action of sophoridine on acute myocardial infarction in anesthetized dogs] Zhang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Taxol and ovarian adenocarcinomas] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):834–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of cepharanthin on leukopenia and thrombocytopenia induced by chemotherapy in lung cancer patients] Suzuki R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe damage of CD4-2H4+ T subpopulation cells (naive T cells and suppressor/inducer) by radiation therapy, their recovery being promoted by a plant alkaloid] Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25;52(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cepharanthin for chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the constituents of Aconitum species. IX. The pharmacological properties of pyro-type aconitine alkaloids, components of processed aconite powder 'kako-bushi-matsu': analgesic, antiinflammatory and acute toxic activities. Murayama M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):159–64

Phototoxic and photochemical properties of sanguinarine. Arnason JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):35–8

URINE

Screening and confirmation of drugs in urine: interference of hordenine with the immunoassays and thin layer chromatography methods. Singh AK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr;54(1):9–22

Determination of (S)-(-)-cathinone and its metabolites (R,S)-(-)-norephedrine and (R,R)-(-)-norpseudoephedrine in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Mathys K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):79–85

ALKALOSIS

BLOOD

Elements of acid–base balance in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.) in the winter period. Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):701–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcitonin and metabolic alkalosis. Escanero JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(7):307–9

Chronic neutral phosphate supplementation induces sustained, renal metabolic alkalosis. Houillier P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1182–91

COMPLICATIONS

A case of Cushing's syndrome associated with chronic respiratory failure due to metabolic alkalosis. Tanaka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):385–90

Sustained metabolic alkalosis associated with development of the milk-alkali syndrome [letter] Nakanishi T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):251

[A case of the milk-alkali syndrome with a small amount of milk and magnesium oxide ingestion––the contribution of sustained metabolic alkalosis induced by hypertonic dehydration] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun;33(6):581–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Alkalemia in a newborn infant [clinical conference] Benaron DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):489–94

DIAGNOSIS

Use of calcium excretion values to distinguish two forms of primary renal tubular hypokalemic alkalosis: Bartter and Gitelman syndromes [see comments] Bettinelli A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):79–80.

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of metabolic acidosis and alkalosis on NEM-sensitive ATPase in rat nephron segments. Khadouri C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F583–90

Changes in H-ATPase activity in the distal nephron segments of the rat during metabolic acidosis and alkalosis. Garg LC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:39–45

ETIOLOGY

Hypoventilation in a dialysis patient with severe metabolic alkalosis: treatment by hemodialysis. Blank MJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):109–13

Chronic metabolic alkalosis in an infant with cystic fibrosis. Eigenmann P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):669–70

Omeprazole in post-gastrocystoplasty metabolic alkalosis and aciduria. Kinahan TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):435–7

[The mechanism maintaining severe metabolic alkalosis] Takehara Y. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe metabolic alkalosis during hemodialysis] Asensio Sánchez MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Response of intercalated cells to chloride depletion metabolic alkalosis. Verlander JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F309–19

Distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption during rebound metabolic alkalosis. Vandorpe DH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;69(11):1784–8

Metabolic alkalosis as driving force for urea synthesis in liver disease: pathogenetic model and therapeutic implications. Häussinger D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):411–5

Effect of acute acidosis and alkalosis on leucine kinetics in man. Straumann E, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):39–51

Effect of alkalosis on maximum oxygen uptake in rats acclimated to simulated altitude. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1050–6

Elevated lactate and alkalosis in chronic human brain infarction observed by 1H and 31P MR spectroscopic imaging. Hugg JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):734–44

Decreased phosphorus metabolite concentrations and alkalosis in chronic cerebral infarction. Sappey-Marinier D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):29–34

Mechanism of the effect of alkalosis on maximum oxygen uptake in hypoxic exercise. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):243–54

[Excretion of urea and ammonia and its effect on the acid–base balance of water in the habitat of the anuran amphibian Xenopus laevis. Action of metabolic alkalosis] Dejours P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Hypokalemia, hypomagnesemia, and alkalosis: a rose is a rose––or is it? [editorial; comment] Gitelman HJ. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):79–80. Comment on: J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):38–43.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptations to chloride-depletion alkalosis. Galla JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R771–81 (106 ref.)

Absence of a regulatory role of angiotensin II in acute chloride-depletion alkalosis in rats. Walters EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F741–5

Maximal proton secretory rate of rat distal tubules is higher during chronic metabolic alkalosis. Wesson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F753–9

Physiological role for vanadate-inhibitable active H+ transport: a new model for distal urinary acidification. Youmans SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1505–12

Repeated bouts of sprint running after induced alkalosis. Gaitanos GC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Winter;9(4):355–70

THERAPY

Hypoventilation in a dialysis patient with severe metabolic alkalosis: treatment by hemodialysis. Blank MJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):109–13

VETERINARY

Replacement of chloride deficit by use of 1.8% NaCl to correct experimentally induced hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis in sheep. Fubini SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1898–902

Effects of induced alkalosis on performance in thoroughbreds during a 1,600-m race [see comments] Harkins JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar;24(2):94–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1992 Mar;24(2):75–6.

Gastric conduit urinary diversion in normal dogs. Part II, Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis. McLoughlin MA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):33–9

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

COMPLICATIONS

Systemic vasomotor interaction between nicardipine and hypocapnic alkalosis in man. Combes P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):89–92

ETIOLOGY

An unusual cause of respiratory alkalosis. Campbell LA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1159

[Acid–base imbalance in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Huang R.

Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 24(6):355–7, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Combined effects of nicardipine and hypocapnic alkalosis on cerebral vasomotor activity and intracranial pressure in man. Combes P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(3):207–10

ALKANES

Comparison of contact angles and adhesion to hexadecane of urogenital, dairy, and poultry lactobacilli: effect of serial culture passages. Reid G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1549–53

Purification and some properties of alcohol oxidase from alkane-grown Candida tropicalis. Dickinson FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):325–31

[Experimental studies of using highly fluorinated alkane in the surgical treatment of retinal detachment] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Apr–May;93(4–5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental studies of retinal ultrastructure after administration of highly fluorinated alkane into the vitreous body] Toczołowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun; 93(6):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

n-alkanes in the skin [letter; comment] Küster W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1727–8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jul;126(7):868–70.

Trapping system for trace organic volatiles. Jursík T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):315–22

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of decane within the unit cell of the inverted hexagonal (HII) phase of lipid–water–decane systems determined by neutron diffraction. Turner DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1356–63

A new method for delivering alkanes to mammalian cells: preparation and preliminary characterization of an inclusion complex between beta-cyclodextrin and pristane (2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane). Janz S, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(3):301–15

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of selected process parameters on emission rates of volatile organic chemicals from carpet. Hawkins NC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):275–82

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical localization of alkane-inducible cytochrome P-450 and its NADPH-dependent reductase in the yeast Candida maltosa. Vogel F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):285–91

Role of superoxide dismutase in the oxidation of N-alkanes by yeasts. Kujumdzieva-Savova AV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(3):263–8

Sequences of two tandem genes regulated by carbon sources, one being essential for n-alkane assimilation in Candida maltosa. Hwang CW, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):61–9

Characterization of a second alkane-inducible cytochrome P450-encoding gene, CYP52A2, from Candida tropicalis. Seghezzi W, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):51–60

Cell surface hydrophobicity of Actinomyces pyogenes determined by hexadecane adherence- and salt aggregation studies. Ding H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar; 39(2):132–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Exogenous origin of n-alkanes in pathologic scale. Williams ML, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1065–71

[Experimental studies of administration of perfluoroalkane to the anterior chamber and vitreous body of rabbits] Karczewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov; 93(10–11):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Fatty acid composition of blood plasma of rabbits treated with naphthalene oil] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Cerebellar syndrome after long-term exposure to organic solvents. Case report] Polakowska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

QSARs for the sublethal responses of marine mussels (Mytilus edulis). Donkin P, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:461–76

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular ochronosis from alkaptonuria. Carlson DM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Nov;62(11):854–6

The association of astrocytoma and pituitary adenoma in a patient with alcaptonuria. Abs R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):32–4 (13 ref.)

Alcaptonuria and ochronotic arthritis. La Du BN Jr. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):31–8 (32 ref.)

[Alkaptonuria–ochronosis] Hortobágyi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 19;133(3):167–8, 173 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The black aorta: alkaptonuria diagnosed during coronary artery bypass [letter] Paull DE, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1416

[Alcaptonuric rheumatism. A case followed for thirteen years (letter)] Crouzet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):298–300 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbic acid and alkaptonuria [letter] Kamoun P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):149

PATHOLOGY

Alkaptonuria and renal failure: a case report and review of the literature. Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):464–71 (23 ref.)

ALKENES

The action of diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (DAST) on 1-(4,6-O-isopropylidene-beta-D-glucopyranosyl) pyrimidines, a one-pot synthesis of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3-deoxy-3-fluoro-4,6-O-isopropylidene-beta-D- altropyranosyl)pyrimidines. Leclerq F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:277–82

[Percutaneous absorption of drug from alpha-olefin oligomer gel bases] Kaiho F, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 112(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Photoionization assessment of C3-C5 alkadienes and alkenes in urban air. Löfgren L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 591(1–2):358–61

Identification and HPLC quantitation of the sulfides and dialk(en)yl thiosulfinates in commercial garlic products. Lawson LD, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):363–70

CHEMISTRY

Steric factors affecting the discrimination of isomeric and structurally related olefin gases and vapors with a reagent-coated surface acoustic wave sensor. Zellers ET, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jun 1;64(11):1277–84

Effect of C6 to C9 alkenals on aflatoxin production in corn, cottonseed, and peanuts. Zeringue HJ Jr. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Aug;57(8):2433–4

Electrochemistry of Cu(I) bipyridyl complexes with alkene, alkyne, and nitrile ligands. Implications for plant hormone action of ethylene. Kovacic P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):143–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of selected process parameters on emission rates of volatile organic chemicals from carpet. Hawkins NC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):275–82

METABOLISM

In vitro biotransformation of 2-methylpropene (isobutene): epoxide formation in mice liver. Cornet M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):263–7

Purification and properties of the NADH reductase component of alkene monooxygenase from Mycobacterium strain E3. Weber FJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3275–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and biological activity of novel 3-(2-propenyl)-cephalosporins. I. Kim WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1073–82

Additional bioactive heptenes from Melodorum fruticosum. Jung JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):500–5

Purified prostaglandin synthase activates aromatic amines to derivatives that are mutagenic to Salmonella typhimurium. Sarkar FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):273–81

TOXICITY

The acute toxicity evaluation of a low-temperature hydraulic fluid. Kinkead ER, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Mar; 53(3):163–8

Blood levels of propylene oxide during propylene inhalation and effect on hepatic and nasal cytochrome P-450 concentrations. Maples KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):835–7

Mutagenicity of 2-methylpropene (isobutene) and its epoxide in a modified Salmonella assay for volatile compounds. Cornet M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;271(3):213–21

7-ALKOXYCOUMARIN O-DEALKYLASE

ANALYSIS

[7-ethoxycoumarin o-deethylase and fibrosis in chronic liver diseases] Truckenbrodt J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of basal and hydrocarbon-induced cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase and quinone reductase activities in subpopulations of murine epidermal cells differing in their stages of differentiation. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):360–6

Activity of xenobiotic metabolizing liver enzymes in Zucker rats. Huupponen R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):307–14

Differentiation of cytochrome P-450 inducers on the basis of 7-alkoxycoumarin O-dealkylase activities. Fry JR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):211–5

ALKYL GLYCERYL ETHERS see **GLYCERYL ETHERS**

ALKYL SULFONATES

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of linear alkylbenzenesulphonates in river water at ppb levels by precolumn concentration. Yokoyama Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30;555(1–2):155–62

METABOLISM

Retardation of biodegradation of linear alkyl benzene sulphonate by a sublethal concentration of mercuric chloride. Misra V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):561–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Impurity in buffer substances mimics the effects of ATP on soluble 5'-nucleotidase. Le Hir M. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):194–9

The influence of charge on the effects of n-octyl derivatives on sodium current inactivation in rat sensory neurones. Elliott AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:35–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heliotropium europaeum poisoning of sheep with low liver copper concentrations and the preventive efficacy of cobalt and antimethanogen. Peterson JE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):51–6

TOXICITY

Refinement of the relative alkylation index (RAI) model for skin sensitization and application to mouse and guinea-pig test data for alkyl alkanesulphonates. Roberts DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):387–94

[The establishment of the permissible levels for the migration of alkyl sulfonates from plasticized concretes into water] Petrusha VG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):24–6 **(Rus)**

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS
NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents. (Part 1) Introduction, alkylating agents and platinum compounds] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic cytotoxicity of different alkylating agents for epithelial ovarian cancer. Lidor YJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):704–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epipodophyllotoxins, alkylating agents, and radiation and risk of secondary leukaemia after childhood cancer. Hawkins MM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):951–8

An overview of the relationship between alkylating agents and therapy-related acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Uhlenhopp MB. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):9–17 (55 ref.)

Transfection and expression of human O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase (MGMT) cDNA in Chinese hamster cells: the role of MGMT in protection against the genotoxic effects of alkylating agents. Kaina B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1857–67

Carcinogenic consequences of DNA alkylation. Michejda CJ. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:71–8 (19 ref.)

Chemical carcinogens in industry. Carter RL, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jul;25(3):86–94 (72 ref.)

[Chronic myeloid leukemia after chemotherapy treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sacanella E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bombesin receptor antagonists. 3. Irreversible alkylating analogues: melphalan derivatives. de Castiglione R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):743–57

[Research of alkylating agents: chloroalkylamides derivatives of coumarin] Kirkiacharian S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991; 49(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Vinylstannylated alkylating agents as prosthetic groups for radioiodination of small molecules: design, synthesis, and application to iodoallyl analogues of spiperone and diprenorphine. Musachio JL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):167–75

Direct observation of the alkylation products of deoxyguanosine and DNA by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Andrievsky GV, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):665–8

Macromolecular adduction by trichloroacetonitrile in the Fischer 344 rat following oral gavage. Lin EL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):1–9

Alkylation of DNA with aziridine produced during the hydrolysis of N,N',N''–triethylenethiophosphoramide. Musser SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):95–9

METABOLISM

Molecular analysis of Bacillus subtilis ada mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7834–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies of galactose–6–mustard and L–phenylalanine mustard on cell growth and cell cycle kinetics in vitro. Stenberg K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):125–31

Hybrid anticancer compounds. Steroidal lactam esters of carboxylic derivatives of N,N–bis (2–chloroethyl) aniline (review). Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1773–7 (16 ref.)

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1555–60

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by p–bromophenacyl bromide. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1941–6

Resistance of CHO cells expressing P–glycoprotein to cyclopropylpyrroloindole (CPI) alkylating agents. Zsido TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1817–22

Recognition of specific DNA sequences by mitomycin C for alkylation. Kumar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1399–407

Rate of recovery of D1 and D2 dopaminergic receptors in young vs. adult rat striatal tissue following alkylation with ethoxycarbonyl–ethoxy–dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Kula NS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):286–9

Adozelesin, a potent new alkylating agent: cell–killing kinetics and cell–cycle effects. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):348–54

O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity and induction of novel immunogenicity in murine tumor cells treated with methylating agents. Bianchi R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):277–82

Beta–carotene and/or vitamin E as modulators of alkylating agents in SCC–25 human squamous carcinoma cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):207–13

Combination of the minor groove–binder U73–975 or the intercalator mitoxantrone with antitumor alkylating agents in MCF–7 or MCF–7/CP cells. Ayash L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):7–14

Protection from chemotherapy–induced alopecia by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5123–5

Modulation of antitumor alkylating agents (AA). Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:261–95 (124 ref.)

Digital morphonuclear analyses of sensitive versus resistant neoplastic cells to vinca–alkaloid, alkylating, and intercalating drugs. Pauwels O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(5):388–97

Enhancement of alkylating agent activity in vitro by PD 128763, a potent poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase inhibitor. Sebolt–Leopold JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):619–21

Induction of the alkA gene of Escherichia coli in gram–negative bacteria. de Henestrosa AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7736–40

Inhibition of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase and DNase I activities in vitro by some alkylating substances and antineoplastic agents. Link A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):549–55

Spectrum of cell–cycle kinetics of alkylating agent adolezesin in gynecological cancer cell lines: correlation with drug–induced cytotoxicity. Nguyen HN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):515–22

Effect of a bovine hemoglobin preparation on the response of the FSaIIC fibrosarcoma to chemotherapeutic alkylating agents. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(2):123–8

DNA–directed alkylating agents. 5. Acridinecarboxamide derivatives of (1,2–diaminoethane)dichloroplatinum(II). Lee HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2983–7

Base alterations in yeast induced by alkylating agents with differing Swain–Scott substrate constants. Lee GS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):617–26

N–methyl–N–nitrosourea–induced mutations in human cells. Effects of the transcriptional activity of the target gene [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1992 Aug 5;226(3):909] Palombo F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5; 223(3):587–94

Enhancement of alkylating agent activity by SR–4233 in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma. Holden SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):187–93

Topoisomerase II–mediated DNA cleavage activity and irreversibility of cleavable complex formation induced by DNA intercalator with alkylating capability. Kong XB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):237–44

The influence of the nucleotide excision–repair system on mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium LT2 after exposure to low doses of monofunctional alkylating agents. Bačun–Družina V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;264(4):207–12

A straight correlation between mutagenic activity and beta–galactosidase activity induced by monofunctional alkylating agents. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 283(1):83–6

Self–destruction and tolerance in resistance of mammalian cells to alkylation damage. Karran P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2933–40 (113 ref.)

Biological properties of imidazole ring–opened N7–methylguanine in M13mp18 phage DNA. Tudek B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3079–84

A region of the Ada DNA–repair protein required for the activation of ada transcription is not necessary for activation of alkA. Shevell DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9001–5

Recovery of 5–HT 1A receptors after irreversible blockade by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Bolaños FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:387–93

Oxygen radical generation and alkylating ability of mitomycin C bioactivated by xanthine dehydrogenase. Gustafson DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992; 35:147–51

The modulation of alkylating agents. Frei E 3d. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):22–4 (6 ref.)

[The action of an alkylating analog of hexadecamethonium on neuromuscular transmission in the frog] Grigor'ev VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the cytokinetic effects of alkylating antitumor preparations on the phase of the hepatocyte cell cycle in regenerating liver] Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):816–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stability of the alkylating derivatives of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing a cholesterol or phenazine radical added to the 3'–termination during their interaction with Acholeplasma laidlawii PG–8] Panchenko LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):58–63 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of alkylating derivatives of oligodeoxyribonucleotides and their methylphosphonate analogs with Mycoplasma cells] Panchenko LP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1555–60

Alkylating agents. Connors TA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:27–42 (77 ref.)

Perfluorochemical emulsions: oxygen breathing in radiation sensitization and chemotherapy modulation. Teicher BA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:39–59 (131 ref.)

A new concentrated perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing as an adjuvant to treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):509–14

Monoclonal antibody–mediated targeting of alkylating agents for the treatment of cancer. Smyth MJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:123–56 (35 ref.)

TOXICITY

Hepatocyte toxicity of mechlorethamine and other alkylating anticancer drugs. Role of lipid peroxidation. Khan S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8;43(9):1963–7

Oxidation of methylhydrazines to mutagenic methylating derivatives and inducers of the adaptive response of Escherichia coli to alkylation damage. Sedgwick B. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3693–7

N–(5,5–diacetoxypentyl)doxorubicin: a novel anthracycline producing DNA interstrand cross–linking and rapid endonucleolytic cleavage in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6704–7

Methoxyamine modification of abasic sites protects CHO cells from the cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of oxygen alkylation. Fortini P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan; 13(1):87–93

Some cytotoxicological aspects of ethyl and fluoroethyl alkanesulfonates in Escherichia coli: role of fluorine substitution. Ohta Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1510–2

Local and systemic carcinogenic effects of alkylating carcinogens in rats treated by intravesicular administration. Lijinsky W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):980–6

A Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant (EM–C11) with sensitivity to simple alkylating agents and a very high level of sister chromatid exchanges. Zdzienicka MZ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jul;7(4):265–9

Restriction fragment pattern analysis of HPRT mutations induced in rat–liver epithelial cells by alkylating and arylating agents. Alvi NK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb; 265(2):283–95

Increased resistance to the toxic effects of alkylating agents in tobacco expressing the E. coli DNA repair gene ada. Angelis K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):271–80

Micronucleated reticulocyte induction by ethylating agents in mice. Asita AO, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;271(1):29–37

Multivariate statistical analysis of mutational spectra of alkylating agents. Benigni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May; 267(1):77–88

Modulation of mutagenic properties in a series of DNA–directed alkylating agents by variation of chain length and alkylator reactivity. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):181–93

Mammalian cells share a common pathway for the relief of DNA replication arrest by O6–alkyl guanine, incorporated 6–thioguanine and UV photoproducts. Godfrey DB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;274(3):225–35

Increased sensitivity of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line to alkylating agents after overexpression of the human metallothionein II–A gene. Robson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;274(3):177–85

The relationship of rat brain weight and pituitary weight to postnatal growth after prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol. Rodier PM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):583–90

Treatment with methylazoxymethanol at different gestational days: two–way shuttle box avoidance and residential maze activity in rat offspring. Balduini W, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):677–86

Neurotoxins affecting cognitive functions reduce B–50 phosphorylation in rat brain. Merazzi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:125–6

Irreversible effects of 4–DAMP mustard on muscarinic receptors in vivo. Thomas EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:233–7

Alkylating agents relating to carcinogenesis in man. Montesano R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:175–96 (74 ref.)

Factors influencing carcinogenesis by alkylating agents. Pegg AE. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;122:22–32 (88 ref.)

The role of the nucleus and other compartments in toxic cell death produced by alkylating hepatotoxicants. Corcoran GB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 113(2):167–83 (193 ref.)

ALKYNES

CHEMISTRY

Electrochemistry of Cu(I) bipyridyl complexes with alkene, alkyne, and nitrile ligands. Implications for plant hormone action of ethylene. Kovacic P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(3):143–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Depletion of rat hepatic glutathione and inhibition of microsomal trans–2–enoyl–CoA reductase activity following administration of a dec–2–ynol and dec–2–ynoic acid. Nagi MN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14; 293(1):71–8

Vasodepressor mechanisms of 2–(1–octynyl)–adenosine (YT–146), a selective adenosine A2 receptor agonist, involve the opening of glibenclamide–sensitive K+ channels. Yoneyama F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):199–204

Comparison of the effects of four hyperplastic agents on hamster cheek pouch mucosa. Shearer BH, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Dec;19(4):315–8

Analogues of oxybutynin. Synthesis and antimuscarinic and bladder activity of some substituted 7–amino–1–hydroxy–5–heptyn–2–ones and related compounds. Carter JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3065–74

Pharmacological profile of the 2–alkynyladenosine derivative 2–octynyladenosine (YT–146) in the cardiovascular system. Kogi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):153–65

Photosensitization by 2–chloro–3,11–tridecadiene–5,7,9–triyn–1–ol: damage to erythrocyte membranes, Escherichia coli, and DNA. Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):63–73

TOXICITY

Tumor–promoting activity of ethyl phenylpropiolate. Cameron GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5642–8

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase in specific subpopulations of murine epidermal cells following multiple exposures to 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate, mezerein and ethyl phenylpropriolate. Gilmour SK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):51–6

ALL, ADULT see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

ALL, CHILDHOOD see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES see **OFF-ROAD MOTOR VEHICLES**

ALLANTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of emulsoid vehicle on the release and activity of allantoin. Cajkovac M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan; 47(1):39–43

[Local therapy of grade 1 and 2 hemorrhoids. Effectiveness of a combination preparation with standardized blood leech extract] Dressler H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10; 110(16):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of uric acid and allantoin in perfused rat liver. Pagani R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:255–7

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of allantoin and oxypurines in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Balcells J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):153–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitative separation of uric acid and allantoin from rat liver tissue. Di Stefano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):1–6

METABOLISM

Upstream induction sequence, the cis-acting element required for response to the allantoin pathway inducer and enhancement of operation of the nitrogen-regulated upstream activation sequence in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Vuuren HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7186–95

Localization and synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in chorioallantoic membrane from chick embryo. Sanchez Palazon L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1679–84

URINE

1H-NMR spectroscopy of urinary components of SHN mice in the course of spontaneous mammary tumourigenesis. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):993–5

Effects of diet, level of intake, sodium bicarbonate and monensin on urinary allantoin excretion in sheep. Dewhurst RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):345–53

Simultaneous determination of allantoin and oxypurines in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Balcells J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):153–7

ALLANTOIS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Lymphocyte-induced angiogenesis: a morphometric study in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Ribatti D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(4):334–8

The human carotid atherosclerotic plaque stimulates angiogenesis on the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Bo WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):71–8

Eponemycin, a novel antibiotic, is a highly powerful angiogenesis inhibitor. Oikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1070–6

Angiostatic activity of anticancer agents in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane (CHE-CAM) assay. Steiner R. **EXS** 1992;61:449–54

Development of the chick chorioallantoic capillary plexus under normoxic and normobaric hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions: a morphometric study. Burton GJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):291–8

Demonstration of synergistic effects of hyperthermia and photodynamic therapy using the chick chorioallantoic membrane model. Kimel S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):432–40

[The egg shell-free cultivation of the chick embryo for the biomicroscopy of the vessels of the chorion-allantois membrane in transmitted light] Kozlov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun;77(6):124–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The chick chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) as an in vivo model for photodynamic therapy. Gottfried V, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):204–7 (9 ref.)

Antiangiogenic effect of heparin and other sulphated glycosaminoglycans in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Jakobson AM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):122–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Ca(2+)-activated ATPase of the mouse chorioallantoic placenta: developmental expression, characterization and cytohistochemical localization. Tuan RS, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):505–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic susceptibility of indigenous chicks to subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus inoculated via the chorioallantoic membrane. Rout PK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):89–102

METABOLISM

Role of neovasculature and vascular permeability on the tumor retention of photodynamic agents. Roberts WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):924–30

The avian allantois: a depot for stress-released catecholamines. Epple A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):462–76

Angiostatic activity and metabolism of cortisol in the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) of the chick embryo. McNatt LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug; 42(7):687–93

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on calcium transport by chorioallantoic membranes of developing chicken embryos. Blank JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;75(2):131–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction of bovine chorioallantoic membrane explants with three strains of Brucella abortus. Samartino LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):359–63

Infectious bronchitis virus detection in allantoic fluid using the polymerase chain reaction and a DNA probe. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):403–9

PARASITOLOGY

Growth, development, pathogenicity, and transplantation of Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda) on the chick chorioallantois. Rosa-Brunet LC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):99–103

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The detection of a patent urachus and allantoic cyst of the umbilical cord on prenatal ultrasonography. Frazier HA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):117–20

ALLELES

Allelic heterogeneity in group A xeroderma pigmentosum. Mimaki T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):327–30

Association of the A1 allele of the D2 dopamine receptor gene with severe alcoholism. Blum K, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):409–16

Alcoholism and the D2 receptor gene. Cook BL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):806–9

D2 or not D2? Karp RW. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug; 16(4):786–7

Analysis of N-ras gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia by allele specific restriction analysis. Todd AV, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):207–13

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the SCN4A locus suggest allelic heterogeneity of hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and paramyotonia congenita [see comments] McClatchey AI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May; 50(5):896–901. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1992 May;50(5):887–91.

Proximal spinal muscular atrophy (SMA) types II and III in the same sibship are not caused by different alleles at the SMA locus on 5q [see comments] Müller B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):892–5. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1992 May;50(5):887–91.

PCR amplification of alleles at the DIS80 locus: comparison of a Finnish and a North American Caucasian population sample, and forensic casework evaluation. Sajantila A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;50(4):816–25

An allelic variant of the 6A gene for human surfactant protein A. Rishi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L566–73

New blood group factors Es, Et and a new allele Ebdgjmt (E16) in the pig E blood group system. Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):251–8

Detection of multiple beta-casein (CASB) alleles by amplification created restriction sites (ACRS). Lien S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):333–8

Cloning and sequence analysis of 14 DRB alleles of the bovine major histocompatibility complex by using the polymerase chain reaction. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):199–209

Gene diversity and estimation of genetic admixture among Mexican-Americans of Starr County, Texas. Cerda-Flores RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug;19(4):347–60

Ankylosing spondylitis and HLA-B27: restriction fragment length polymorphism and sequencing of an HLA-B27 allele from a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Higgins CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):855–62

Involvement of p53 gene in the allelic deletion of chromosome 17p in human ovarian tumors. Tsao SW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1975–82

Apolipoprotein (a) alleles determine lipoprotein (a) particle density and concentration in plasma. Kraft HG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar;12(3):302–6

HLA-DPB1*0301 is a major risk factor for rheumatoid factor-negative adult rheumatoid arthritis. Gao X, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1310–2

Linkage between rheumatoid arthritis susceptibility and the presence of HLA-DR4 and DR beta allelic third hypervariable region sequences in southern Chinese persons. Seglias J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):163–7

The genetic properties of homosexual copulation behavior in Tribolium castaneum: diallel analysis. Serrano JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Nov;21(6):547–58

Concept of VNTR alleles: comparison of apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable region genotyping results obtained by three methods. Helio T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):846–51

Human histo-blood group A2 transferase coded by A2 allele, one of the A subtypes, is characterized by a single base deletion in the coding sequence, which results in an additional domain at the carboxyl terminal. Yamamoto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):366–74

Molecular analysis of common aldolase B alleles for hereditary fructose intolerance in North Americans. Tolan DR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):19–25

A novel polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-IV is the result of an asparagine to serine substitution at residue 127. Tenkanen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16; 1138(1):27–33

Roles of recA mutant allele (recA495) in frameshift mutagenesis. Janel-Bintz R, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Apr; 73(4):491–5

Performing the exact test of Hardy-Weinberg proportion for multiple alleles. Guo SW, et al. **Biometrics** 1992 Jun; 48(2):361–72

A numerical solution to the equilibria of the two-locus two-allele selection model. Renaud JC, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):1127–33

Simultaneous detection of multiple single-base alleles at a polymorphic site. Dutton C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Dec; 11(6):700–2

Amplification of reproducible allele markers for amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Sajantila A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):16, 18, 20–2

PCR amplification of specific alleles (PASA) is a general method for rapidly detecting known single-base changes. Sommer SS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):82–7

Complement C4 null alleles as a marker of gold or D-penicillamine toxicity in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Clarkson RW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):53–4

HLA-DR3, C4A*QO and toxicity from gold in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cohen MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):645

17p allelic deletions and p53 protein overexpression in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Blount PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5482–6

The retinoblastoma gene in breast cancer: allele loss is not correlated with loss of gene protein expression. Borg A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2991–4

Genetic changes of both p53 alleles associated with the conversion from colorectal adenoma to early carcinoma in familial adenomatous polyposis and non-familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Kikuchi-Yanoshita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3965–71

Chromosome 3p deletions in head and neck carcinomas: statistical ascertainment of allelic loss. Latif F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1451–6

Structure and expression of the beta-platelet-derived growth factor receptor gene in human tumor cell lines. Malik R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5626–31

Loss of heterozygosity for loci on the long arm of chromosome 6 in human malignant melanoma. Millikin D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5449–53

Allelic loss on chromosome 17p and p53 mutations in human endometrial carcinoma of the uterus. Okamoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5632–5

Correlation of loss of alleles on the short arms of chromosomes 11 and 17 with metastasis of primary breast cancer to lymph nodes. Takita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3914–7

Allelotype of non-small cell lung carcinoma—comparison between loss of heterozygosity in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma. Tsuchiya E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2478–81

Different pattern of chromosomal allele loss in multiple hepatocellular carcinomas as evidence of their multifocal origin. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1504–9

p53 mutations are associated with 17p allelic loss in grade II and grade III astrocytoma. von Deimling A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2987–90

Analysis of the PvuII restriction fragment-length polymorphism and exon structure of the estrogen receptor gene in breast cancer and peripheral blood. Yaich L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):77–83

Allelotype analysis in osteosarcomas: frequent allele loss on 3q, 13q, 17p, and 18q. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2419–23

The p53 tumour suppressor gene and product. Levine AJ. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:59–79 (85 ref.)

Effects of C4 null alleles and homoduplications on

quantitative expression of C4A and C4B. Hammond A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):163–8
Influence of serum paraoxonase polymorphism on serum lipids and apolipoproteins. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):277–82
Molecular genetics of the debrisoquin–sparteine polymorphism. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):233–8 (40 ref.)
Association of high sensitization to the structure of HLA class I alleles. Clark BD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:347–62
HLA class I epitopes accounted for by single residues. Park MS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:335–45
RFLPs of the LDL–receptor gene: their use in the diagnosis of FH and in evaluation of different levels of gene expression on normal subjects. Bertolini S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:18–25
The molecular defects in lipoprotein lipase deficient patients. Fojo SS, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:59–63
Association of a polymorphism in the Apo AI gene promoter with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Pagani F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:54–8
Application of cladistics to the analysis of genotype–phenotype relationships. Sing CF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:3–9
Morphology, DNA ploidy and allele losses on chromosome 11 in sporadic hyperparathyroidism and that associated with multiple neoplasia, type 1. Sandelin K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):199–206
Photoreceptor–specific mRNAs in mice carrying different allelic combinations at the rd and rds loci. Viczian A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):853–60
Teratogenicity testing based on the interaction with a mutant allele. Bilá V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(1):40–7
Allele frequency distributions of four variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) loci in the London area. Buffery C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):53–64
DNA typing of forensic material with mixed genotypes using allele–specific enzymatic amplification (polymerase chain reaction). Gyllensten UB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Jan; 52(2):149–60
Estimating allele frequencies of hypervariable DNA systems. Pascali VL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(2):273–80
DNA length polymorphism of the apo B 3' region: frequency distribution of the alleles in the German population. Schnee–Griese J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct; 51(2):173–8
C4BQ0 as a marker of genetic predisposition to liver cirrhosis [letter; comment] Pasta L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 102(6):2183–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1367–73.
Multiple alleles and estimation of genetic parameters: computational equations showing involvement of all alleles [letter] Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):231–4
Interspecific backcross mice show sex–specific differences in allelic inheritance. Siracusa LD, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Aug; 128(4):813–21
Independence of VNTR alleles defined as fixed bins. Weir BS. **Genetics** 1992 Apr;130(4):873–87
Human minisatellite alleles detectable only after PCR amplification. Armour JA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan; 12(1):116–24
Minisatellite "isoallele" discrimination in pseudohomozygotes by single molecule PCR and variant repeat mapping. Monckton DG, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Oct;11(2):465–7
Characterization of the allelic differences in the mouse cardiac alpha–myosin heavy chain coding sequence. Quinn–Laquer BK, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):176–88
Estimates and bounds on the rate and extent of allele frequency change. Tonkyn DW. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 May;68 (Pt 5):465–71
Mucopolysaccharidosis type I (Hurler syndrome): linkage disequilibrium indicates the presence of a major allele. Scott HS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):701–2
A further polymorphism of the Gd locus for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase present among blacks (Nigerians) and apparently absent among Caucasoids: the quantitative isoelectrophoretic variation of the Gd+ allele. Modiano G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):353–63
Allele frequencies of human complement factor I in a sample from Iwate, northern Japan, with the description of geographical cline. Nakamura S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991; 41(6):403–8
Factor B (BF) allotypes and multiple sclerosis in north–east England. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(6):397–402
Crucial role of the third and fourth hypervariable regions of HLA–DPB1 allelic sequences in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Cesbron A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):202–7
Characterization of a novel DQB1 allele associated with HLA–DQw3: implications for oligotyping. Fenske TS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar;33(3):224–7
DNA typing for HLA class I alleles: I. Subsets of HLA–A2 and of –A28. Fernandez–Viña MA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar;33(3):163–73
Association between IgE response against Bet v I, the major allergen of birch pollen, and HLA–DRB alleles. Fischer GF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):259–65
Frequency of HLA–DPB1 alleles, including a novel DPB1 sequence, in the Northern Ireland population. Savage DA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):235–42
Subgrouping of DR4 alleles by DNA heteroduplex analysis. Sorrentino R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):18–23
Alleles of the rat T–cell receptor beta chain gene complex. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(5):324–31
A novel HLA–DR4 haplotype generated by a rare recombinational event between DRB1 and DQA1 loci. Carcassi C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):338–40
Nucleotide sequence of a novel HLA–DPB1 allele. Dekker JW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):341–3
Molecular typing of HLA–B27 alleles. Dominguez O, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):277–82
Alleles at four HLA class II loci determined by oligonucleotide hybridization and their associations in five ethnic groups. Fernandez–Viña MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):299–312
HLA class II diversity in Australian aborigines: unusual HLA–DRB1 alleles. Gao X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(5):333–7
An unusual allelic form of the immunoglobulin lambda constant region genes in the Japanese. Kay PH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(5):341–3
Chromosome 14 in B10.A(18R) mice is recombinant and includes Tcra–Va alleles. Nakajima PB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(3):190–8
Allele–specific expression of the cytoplasmic exon of HLA–DQB1 gene. Senju S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(5):319–25
Allelic polymorphism of mouse Igh–J locus, which encodes immunoglobulin heavy chain joining (JH) segments. Solin ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):306–13
Molecular population genetic evidence of horizontal spread of two alleles of the pyrogenic exotoxin C gene (speC) among pathogenic clones of Streptococcus pyogenes. Kapur V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3513–7
The growth rate of two transplantable murine tumors, 3LL lung carcinoma and B16F10 melanoma, is influenced by Hyal–1, a locus determining hyaluronidase levels and polymorphism. De Maeyer E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):657–60
Loss of HLA class–I alleles, heavy chains and beta 2–microglobulin in colorectal cancer. Kaklamanis L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):379–85
Allelic loss on the short arm of chromosome 11 in non–small–cell lung cancer. Ludwig CU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):661–5
Population genetics and forensic efficiency data of 4 AMPFLP's. Rand S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):329–33
Characterisation of HLA DQ alpha for forensic purposes. Allele and genotype frequencies in British Caucasian, Afro–Caribbean and Asian populations. Sullivan KM, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(1):17–20
Changes in allozyme pattern of the protozoan parasite Giardia intestinalis. Andrews RH, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):403–6
Detection by allozyme electrophoresis of cryptic species of Hypodontus macropi (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) from macropodid marsupials. Chilton NB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):271–9
Ovulation rate and pre– and postimplantation survival in mice with a major gene for rapid postweaning gain. Dilts RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3590–6
The Escherichia coli ts8 mutation is an allele of fda, the gene encoding fructose–1,6–diphosphate aldolase. Singer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6242–8
Identification of three mutant alleles of the gene for mitochondrial acetoacetyl–coenzyme A thiolase. A complete analysis of two generations of a family with 3–ketothiolase deficiency. Fukao T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):474–9
Only three mutations account for almost all defective alleles causing adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in Japanese patients. Kamatani N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):130–5
Two different allelic mutations in the lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase gene associated with the fish eye syndrome. Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (Thr123——Ile) and lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (Thr347——Met). Klein HG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):499–506
Allelic polymorphisms of human Fc gamma receptor IIA and Fc gamma receptor IIIB. Independent mechanisms for differences in human phagocyte function. Salmon JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1274–81
A restriction fragment of the C2 gene is a unique marker for C2 deficiency and the uncommon C2 allele C2*B (a marker for type 1 diabetes). Simon S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2142–5
Extensive allelic variation in Cryptococcus neoformans. Casadevall A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1080–4
T cell receptor genes in a series of class I major histocompatibility complex–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones specific for a Plasmodium berghei nonapeptide: implications for T cell allelic exclusion and antigen–specific repertoire. Casanova JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1371–83
Gorilla class I major histocompatibility complex alleles: comparison to human and chimpanzee class I. Lawlor DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1491–509
Characterization and clonal distribution of four alleles of the speA gene encoding pyrogenic exotoxin A (scarlet fever toxin) in Streptococcus pyogenes. Nelson K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1271–4
A continuous model for interpreting the positions of bands in DNA locus–specific work. Buckleton J, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Jul–Sep;31(3):353–63
Tests of genetic allelism between four inbred mouse strains with absent corpus callosum. Livy DJ, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):459–64
cis–acting regulatory elements abrogate allele–specific HLA class I gene expression in healthy individuals. Lardy NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2572–7
On the interaction of promiscuous antigenic peptides with different DR alleles. Identification of common structural motifs. O'Sullivan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2663–9
Lack of association between the apolipoprotein B gene 3' hypervariable region alleles and coronary artery disease in Finnish patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Heliö T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):49–57
HLA DQB1*0301 allele is involved in the susceptibility to erythema multiforme. Khalil I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):697–700
Which locus has the oldest allele? Griffiths RC. **J Math Biol** 1991;29(8):763–77
Origin of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on west Florida beaches: electrophoretic analysis of dispersal. Jones CJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):787–95
Analysis of rhodopsin gene in patients with retinitis pigmentosa using allele–specific polymerase chain reaction. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(4):386–93
Genetic variation within and between lines of diabetes–prone and non–diabetes–prone BB rats; allele distribution of 8 protein markers. Prins JB, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul; 25(3):207–11
Differential phenotypic expression by three mutant alleles in familial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency [see comments] Gotoda T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):778–81. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1531.
Methylation status of the major breakpoint cluster region in Philadelphia chromosome negative leukemias. Litz CE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan;6(1):35–41
Two novel alleles within subfamilies of the merozoite surface antigen 2 (MSA–2) of Plasmodium falciparum. Marshall VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):181–4
Allelotype of human thyroid tumors: loss of chromosome 11q13 sequences in follicular neoplasms. Matsuo K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1873–9
S–alleles are retained and expressed in a self–compatible cultivar of Petunia hybrida. Ai YJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;230(3):353–8
An S5 self–incompatibility allele–specific cDNA sequence from Brassica oleracea shows high homology to the SLR2 gene. Scutt CP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar; 232(2):240–6
The yeast IMP1 gene is allelic to GAL2. Ulery TL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1–2):129–35
The peptide binding specificity of HLA class I molecules is largely allele–specific and non–overlapping. Carreno BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1131–40
A single amino acid substitution in a common African allele of the CD4 molecule ablates binding of the monoclonal antibody, OKT4. Lederman S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1171–81
Allelic losses in mutations at the aprt locus of human lymphoblastoid cells. Fujimori A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):55–62
Inability to attribute susceptibility to primary sclerosing cholangitis to specific amino acid positions of the HLA–DRw52a allele [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1251–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1842–4.
Unusual HLA–B alleles in two tribes of Brazilian Indians. Belich MP, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):326–9
Targeted disruption of mu chain membrane exon causes loss of heavy–chain allelic exclusion. Kitamura D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):154–6
Allele–specific sequencing confirms novel prion gene polymorphism in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Fink JK, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1647–50
Heterozygosity for the "DN allele" (G533–greater than A) of the beta–hexosaminidase alpha subunit gene identified by direct DNA sequencing in a family with the B1 variant of GM2–gangliosidosis. Whitley CB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):96–101
Embryonic lethality resulting from disruption of both N–myc alleles in mouse zygotes. Sawai S, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):861–9
MCC, a candidate familial polyposis gene in 5q.21, shows frequent allele loss in colorectal and lung cancer. Ashton–Rickardt PG, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct; 6(10):1881–6
Molecular characterization of an aberrant allele for the Gy3 glycinin gene: a chromosomal rearrangement. Cho TJ, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):339–50
Alpha 1–antitrypsin allo– and phenotypes in gastric and duodenal ulcer. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;186:105–7
Allelic variation in the TNF–beta gene does not explain the low TNF–beta response in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Messer G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec; 34(6):735–40
An epigenetic role in schizophrenia [letter] Singer–Sam J. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):365

PCR amplification of specific alleles [letter; comment] Sommer SS. **Science** 1992 Jan 31;255(5044):514. Comment on: Science 1991 Nov 29;254(5036):1292–3.
Extremely long plasma half-life of amitriptyline in a woman with the cytochrome P4501ID6 29/29–kilobase wild-type allele—a slowly reversible interaction with fluoxetine. Müller N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):533–6
HLA alleles in the population of Cartagena (Colombia). Caraballo LR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):128–33
Comparison of HLA class II alleles in Gypsy and Czech populations by DNA typing with oligonucleotide probes. Cerná M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):111–6
DNA typing for HLA-DR, and -DP alleles in a Chinese population using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and oligonucleotide probes. Gao XJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):24–30
Studies of the HLA class II alleles involved in human responses to ragweed allergens Ambrosia artemisiifolia V (Ra5S) and Ambrosia trifida V (Ra5G). Goldstein R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):122–7
New DPB1 alleles. Madsen HO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Feb;39(2):102–3
DQB1*WA1—a new DQB1 allele identified in West Africa. Meyer CG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):147–9
DPB1*WA2 and DPB1*WA3—novel West African HLA DPB1 alleles closely related to the allele DPB1*0101 common in negroid populations. Meyer CG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):144–6
A novel method of screening alloantisera in a microcytotoxicity assay using human mutant cells transfected with HLA-class II alleles [news] Moses JH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):156–8
HLA-DRB1*01 subtyping by allele-specific PCR amplification: a sensitive, specific and rapid technique. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 May;37(5):197–204
HLA-DRw52-associated DRB1 alleles: identification using polymerase chain reaction-amplified DNA, sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes, and a chemiluminescent detection system. Shaffer AL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Feb;39(2):84–90
A novel HLA-haplotype containing a DRB5 gene not associated with DRB1*15 or DRB1*16 alleles. Tautz C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Feb;39(2):91–4
[Gene-technologic paternity tests—distribution of allele frequencies of the gene probes Promega YNH-24 and collaborative research pL427–4 in the Kärnten population] Gunzer C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of HLA-DR alleles in diabetic children (letter)] Mele L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec;43(12):811 **(Ita)**
[Use of the polymerase chain reaction for typing allelic variants of the human HLA-DQA1 by hybridization with oligonucleotide probes, specific for specific alleles] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):1266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic divergence and allozymic variability in mice of the genus Apodemus s. lato (Muridae, Rodentia)] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of allozyme variability in vertebrate animals] Mezhzherin SV. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 53(4):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The molecular genetics of cystic fibrosis: the delta F508 allele in Mexican families] Rojas-Martínez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 Jun;49(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALLELISM TEST see **GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST**

ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

The Second International Symposium on Pollinosis in the Mediterranean Area. March 22–26, 1992, Herzliya, Israel. Abstracts. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;24(2):39–74
Platelet reactivity to "in vitro" allergen challenge in asthmatic patients. de Sousa JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–6
Allergy to honey: relation to pollen and honey bee allergy. Helbling A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):41–9
Distribution and incidence of North American pollen aeroallergens. Lewis WH, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):205–26
Extension of the EEC pharmaceutical legislation to allergens. Brunko P, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):41–53
Allergens: regulatory aspects and national standards in France. Dangoumau J. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):141–6
Effects of chemical reagents on the allergenicity of house dust. Mitra I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):25–33
Oilseed rape—a new allergen? Fell PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):501–5
The house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus is the most important allergen on the island of Mauritius. Guerin B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):533–9
New aeroallergens in agricultural and related practice [editorial] McSharry C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr; 22(4):423–6
Sensitivity to common allergens: relation to respiratory symptoms and bronchial hyper-responsiveness in children from three different climatic areas of Australia. Peat JK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):573–81
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (P40) against the 68 kD major allergen of Penicillium notatum. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):485–90
Allergens of storage mites [editorial] van Hage-Hamsten M. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):429–31
Allergic contact dermatitis due to shoes in children: a 5–year follow-up. Trevisan G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan; 26(1):45
Benzoyl peroxide. Carcinogenicity and allergenicity. Hogan DJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):467–70 (37 ref.)
Recombinant allergens and allergen standardization [letter; comment] Mohapatra SS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):921–2. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):621–5.
Discovering allergens [editorial; comment] Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):923–4. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 May;89(5):987–93.
Epithelial modulation of allergen and drug effects in guinea pig airways. Grundström N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1953–9
Effect of H1 receptor blockade on the early and late response to cutaneous allergen challenge. Charlesworth EN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):964–70
Proteolysis of human IgG by house dust mite allergens [letter] [see comments] Colloff MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):746. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1364.
The contribution of platelet-activating factor to allergen-induced eosinophil infiltration and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Page CP. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1280–2 (42 ref.)
The identification of photoallergic potential in the local lymph node assay. Scholes EW, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Dec; 8(6):249–54
[Contact dermatitis and stomatology] Blondeel A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Apr;88(1):13–29 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Environment and atopy. Hypotheses and speculations] Thivolet J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(12):936–8 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of constitutional atopic neurodermatitis] Engst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992;43 Suppl 11:5–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardization of inhalant provocation tests for the measurement of aspecific bronchial provocation using a reservoir method. Practice guidelines—results of a Workshop "Aspecific inhalant provocation"] **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:647–50 **(Ger)**
[Artemisia monosperma of the coastal plain as an allergen source in Jerusalem] Kynan N, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Allergic disease caused by squaric acid dibutyl ester: description of 2 cases in a work environment] Todaro A, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical implications of sensitization to inhalants in atopic dermatitis] Monafo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May; 44(5):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological standardization of the allergenic extract of Ambrosia elatior] Petrović D, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Allergenic flowers in the valley of Mexico. Relation to food sensitization of vegetable origin (2)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):121–4 **(Spa)**
[Allergenic flora in the Valle de México. Relationship with food hypersensitivity of vegetable origin (IV) (published erratum appears in Rev Alerg Mex 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):42)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):14–23 **(Spa)**
[Allergenic flora in the valley of Mexico. Relation with food sensitivity of vegetable origin (4)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):37–42 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Late phase bronchial and vascular responses to allergen in actively-sensitized pigs. Alving K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):137–8
Effect of allergen inhalation on the maximal response plateau of the dose-response curve to methacholine. Boonsawat W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):565–9
Increase in airway responsiveness and effect of deep inhalation on airway caliber in allergen-induced asthma. Relationship to the late-phase response. Violante B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):127–31
Influence of a single antigenic challenge on the pattern of airway response to exercise in asthma. Boulet LP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):363–70
In vitro activation of bronchoalveolar lavage cells by house dust mite allergens. Campbell AM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):159–64
Inflammatory cells and mediator release during ragweed challenge: correlation between histamine content in nasal secretions and appearance of inflammatory cells. Georgitis JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):413–8
Food intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. I. A double blind, controlled trial of the clinical effects of elimination of milk allergens and azo dyes. van de Laar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):298–302
The relationship between airway responsiveness measured before and after the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Bernstein DI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):437–41
Efficacy of liposome entrapped allergen in down regulation of IgE response in mice. Arora N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):35–42
Unilaterality of obstruction after acute nasal allergen provocation. Relation of allergen dose, nasal reactivity and the nasal cycle. Brooks CD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):583–7
The IgG subclass antibody response to an inhalant antigen (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) during the first year of life: evidence for early stimulation of the immune system following natural exposure. Mariani F, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):29–33
Skin prick testing using allergen-coated lancets: a comparison between a multiple lancet device and a single lancet applied with varying pressures. Phagoo SB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):589–93
Nasal inflammatory mediator release in ragweed allergic rhinitis: correlation with cellular influx into nasal secretions. Georgitis JW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):231–7
Fc epsilon R11/CD23 receptor distribution in patch test reactions to aeroallergens in atopic dermatitis. Buckley CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):184–8
Allergen-induced mucosal exudation of plasma into rat ileum and its inhibition by budesonide. Gustafsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;27(7):587–93
[Sensitizing effects of fodder yeast dust] Sosedova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical and immunological responses to occupational exposure to alpha-amylase in the baking industry. Brisman J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):604–8
The effects of air pollution on allergic bronchial responsiveness. Molfino NA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):667–72 (50 ref.)
Formaldehyde is a significant allergen in women with hand eczema. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov; 25(5):276–82
Contact allergens in registered chemical products. Flyvholm MA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):49–56
Allergic contact dermatitis due to diazo copy paper. Pambor M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):131–2
Sports-related allergic dermatitis [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):95–7 (27 ref.)
Reducing domestic exposure to dust mite allergen reduces bronchial hyperreactivity in sensitive children with asthma. Ehnert B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):135–8
Allergenicity screening of "hypoallergenic" milk-based formulas. Oldaeus G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):133–5
Effectiveness of house dust-mite allergen avoidance through clean room therapy in patients with atopic dermatitis. Sanda T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):653–7
Allergic and irritant reactions to rubber gloves in medical health services. Spectrum, diagnostic approach, and therapy [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):403] Heese A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):831–9 (55 ref.)
[Skin reactivity in allergic conjunctivitis] del Rio Navarro BE, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 May–Jun;39(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of allergens in a cat pelt extract. Azofra J. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):110–4
Analysis of allergenic components of Bermuda grass pollen by monoclonal antibodies. Chang ZN, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):520–8
Dust from carpeted and smooth floors. IV. Solid material, proteins and allergens collected in the different filter stages of vacuum cleaners after ten days of use in schools. Dybendal T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):427–35
Aeroallergen analyses and their clinical relevance. I. Immunochemical quantification of allergens by RAST-inhibition, Mab-ELISA, basophil histamine release, and counter current immuno electrophoresis. Johnsen CR, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):492–501
Concentration of airborne mite allergens (Der I and Der II) during sleep. Sakaguchi M, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb; 47(1):55–7
Office aeroallergen sampling. Diamond MA. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):143–6
Airborne dust, ammonia, microorganisms, and antigens in pig confinement houses and the respiratory health of exposed farm workers. Crook B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):271–9
The effectiveness of the Duo-Flo BioClean unit for controlling airborne antigen levels. Ziemann B, et al.

Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1992 Feb;53(2):138–45
Monitoring for airborne allergens. Burge HA.
Ann Allergy 1992 Jul;69(1):9–18 (32 ref.)
Epitope mapping of allergens and antigens of timothy pollen extract. Petersen A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(4–5):129–33
Quantification of major insect and animal allergens by protease assay. Berrens L.
Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M 1992;(85):161–9; discussion 169–70
Protein and allergen content of commercial skin test extracts for soybeans. Herian AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr; 22(4):461–8
Comparative evaluation of RAST and MAST-CLA for six allergens for the diagnosis of inhalant allergic disease in 232 patients. Scolozzi R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb; 22(2):227–31
Changes in mite allergen Der p I in house dust following spraying with a tannic acid/acaricide solution. Tovey ER, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):67–74
Localization of allergens in the domestic mite Lepidoglyphus destructor. van Hage-Hamsten M, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Feb;22(2):251–6
Identification of contact allergens in C.I. Solvent Red 23 (commercial Sudan III) by chemical analysis and animal testing. Okada J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov; 25(5):313–8
Estimation of the allergen content of house dust samples by enzymatic assay. Berrens L. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct; 56(1):68–77
Cellular localization of water soluble, allergenic proteins in rye-grass (Lolium perenne) pollen using monoclonal and specific IgE antibodies with immunogold probes. Staff IA, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May;22(5):276–90
Characterization of allergenic components of rye and wheat flour (Secale, Triticum vulgaris) by western blot with sera of bakers: their effects on CD23 expression. Fränken J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):76–83
Allergenicity and physicochemical characterization of house dust mite derived amylase. Lake FR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):357–8
Allergen profiles of dog hair and dander, body fluids and tissues as defined by immunoblotting. Spitzauer S, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):346–8
Ultrastructural localization of the allergen Der p I in the gut of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Thomas B, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):365–7
A low molecular weight allergen of white birch (Betula verrucosa) is highly homologous to human profilin. Valenta R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):368–70
Investigation of house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) allergen extracts prepared from purified mite bodies and whole mite culture. Wahl R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;94(1–4):373–5
Antigenic and allergenic analysis of psyllium seed components. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):866–76
Airborne dust mite allergens: comparison of group II allergens with group I mite allergen and cat-allergen Fel d I. de Blay F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):919–26
The allergens of Epicoccum nigrum Link. I. Identification of the allergens by immunoblotting. Dixit AB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jul;90(1):11–20
House dust mites and mite allergens in public places. Green WF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1196–7
Comparison between Der p I plus Der f I content determinations and guanine measurements in 239 house dust samples. Hoyet C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):678–80
Increased concentrations of airborne grass allergen during lawn mowing. Kernerman SM, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jul;90(1):131–3
Cockroach allergenic activity: analysis of commercial cockroach and dust extracts. Lehrer SB, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Dec;88(6):895–901
Assay for the major dog allergen, Can f I: investigation of house dust samples and commercial dog extracts. Schou C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):847–53
Do the group II dust mite allergens correspond to lysozyme? [letter] Stewart GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):141–2
The histamine content of allergen extracts. Williams PB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):738–45
The distribution of cat and dust mite allergens on wall surfaces. Wood RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):126–30
Immunogold electron microscopy of soluble proteins: localization of Bet v I major allergen in ultra-thin sections of birch pollen after anhydrous fixation techniques. Grote M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1395–401
Nutritional value of yeast for Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Epidermoptidae) and the antigenic and allergenic composition of extracts during extended culturing. Andersen A. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):487–91
The localization of allergens of Paragonimus westermani by pleural exudates from patients. Ikeda T, et al.
J Parasitol 1991 Dec;77(6):923–6
Wet vacuum-cleaning and housedust-mite allergen [letter] Fell P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):788
Mechanism of grass-pollen-induced asthma [see comments] Suphioglu C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):569–72. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173.
Allergens of non-biting midges (Diptera: Chironomidae): a systematic survey of chironomid haemoglobins. Cranston PS. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):117–27
Ultrastructural morphology and allergen detection in birch pollen after aqueous, anhydrous-liquid, and vapor fixation techniques. Grote M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 May 1; 21(3):242–8
[An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the quantitation of sugi pollen and Dermatophagoides mite allergens and its application for standardization of allergen extracts] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rapid method of measuring the level of aluminum in biological preparations using aluminon] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The antigenic and allergenic properties of an extract from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae] Emel'ianova OIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1992 Apr;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of biologically active recombinant Der f II. Yuuki T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):354–6

BLOOD

Study of the allergenic fractions of latex. Chambeyron C, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):92–7
[Ige and allergen-specific IgE antibodies in acute stenosis of the upper respiratory tract in children] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr; (4):54–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Further characterization of allergenically active oligosaccharitols isolated from a sea squirt H-antigen. Ohta M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):474–83
Determination of the three-dimensional solution structure of ragweed allergen Amb t V by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Metzler WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5117–27
Further structural studies of the carbohydrate moiety of the allergen Ag-54 (Cla h II) from the mould Cladosporium herbarum. Swärd-Nordmo M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 30;214(2):267–79
Group V allergens in grass pollens: IV. Similarities in amino acid compositions and NH2-terminal sequences of the group V allergens from Lolium perenne, Poa pratensis and Dactylis glomerata. Klysner S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):491–7
Structural features of allergens large and small with emphasis on recombinant allergens. Baldo BA.
Curr Opin Immunol 1991 Dec;3(6):841–50 (38 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a major allergenic protein in rice seeds. Homology of the deduced amino acid sequence with members of alpha-amylase/trypsin inhibitor family. Izumi H, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 May 18;302(3):213–6
Isolation and characterization of a major allergen from oriental mustard seeds, Brajl. González de la Peña MA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):263–70
Sequence polymorphism of Amb a I and Amb a II, the major allergens in Ambrosia artemisiifolia (short ragweed). Griffith IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(4):296–304
IgE-mediated sensitization to English plantain pollen in seasonal respiratory allergy: identification and partial characterisation of its allergenic components. Mehta V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):211–7
Studies of dialysates from Dermatophagoides farinae: partial purification and haptenic properties of dialysates from Dermatophagoides farinae. Tamura H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;96(4):322–30
16-kilodalton rice protein is one of the major allergens in rice grain extract and responsible for cross-allergenicity between cereal grains in the Poaceae family. Urisu A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):244–52
Characterization of isoforms of the major allergen Phl p V by two-dimensional immunoblotting and microsequencing. Petersen A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(2):105–9
N-terminal amino acid sequence homologies of group V grass pollen allergens. Roberts AM, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1992;98(2):178–80
Recombinant allergens: biological, immunological and practical aspects. Scheiner O. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):93–6 (41 ref.)
Profilin is a cross-reactive allergen in pollen and vegetable foods. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992; 98(2):97–104
N-terminal aminoacid sequence of principal allergen of storage mite Lepidoglyphus destructor [letter] van Hage-Hamsten M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):614
Specific histamine release capacity of peptides selected from the modelized Der p I protein, a major allergen of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Jeannin P, et al.
Mol Immunol 1992 Jun;29(6):739–49
[Diversity of antigenic fractions of allergenic extracts and importance of the Western blot technique] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;24(4):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Guidelines for the standardization of bronchial provocation tests with allergens. An update by an international committee. Melillo G, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):321–9 (72 ref.)
Early changes in T lymphocytes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage after local allergen challenge of asthmatic airways. Gratziou C, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1259–64
Changes in the cellular profile of induced sputum after allergen-induced asthmatic responses. Pin I, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1265–9
The inhibitory effect of nebulized albuterol on the early and late asthmatic reactions and increase in airway responsiveness provoked by inhaled allergen in asthma. Twentyman OP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):782–7
Licensing of allergen patch tests [comment] Quinnan GV Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):550–1. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1991 Dec;67(6):548–9.
Influence of beta-adrenergic receptor function during terbutaline treatment on allergen sensitivity and bronchodilator response to terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):953–60
Diagnosis of grass pollen allergy with recombinant timothy grass (Phleum pratense) pollen allergens. Valenta R, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1992;97(4):287–94
Changes in bronchial responsiveness following nasal provocation with allergen. Corren J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Feb;89(2):611–8
Effects of nedocromil sodium on allergen-induced rhinitis in humans. Kaulbach HC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Feb;89(2):599–610
Use of standardized and conventional allergen extracts in prick skin testing. Lavins BJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Mar;89(3):658–66
A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575–83
Recombinant allergens for immunoblot diagnosis of tree-pollen allergy. Valenta R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Dec;88(6):889–94
Standardized extracts. Mason WW, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1992 Feb;25(1):101–17 (30 ref.)
[Skin sensitivity to respiratory allergens in agricultural workers and wage-earners] Maria Y, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1991;8(5):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific provocation tests] Kopferschmitt-Kubler MC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):171–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic rhinopathy: Magic Lite SQ Allergy Screen Inhalant and CAP-FEIA SX1—comparison of two allergen-specific screening tests in serum] Rasp G.
Laryngorhinootologie 1992 Jun;71(6):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardization of allergens] Ito K. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr; 41(4):467–74 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A new Soviet allergen made from bee venom for the specific diagnosis of allergic reactions to bee stings] Shvets SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression and genomic structure of the genes encoding FdI, the major allergen from the domestic cat. Griffith IJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):263–8
Sequence polymorphism of Amb a I and Amb a II, the major allergens in Ambrosia artemisiifolia (short ragweed). Griffith IJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(4):296–304
Cloning and expression of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a (rAsp f I/a) with IgE binding and type I skin test activity. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):454–60
The NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of the immunochemically partial identical major allergens of Alder (Alnus glutinosa) Aln g I, birch (Betula verrucosa) Bet v I, hornbeam (Carpinus betulus) Car b I and oak (Quercus alba) Que a I pollens. Ipsen H, et al.
Mol Immunol 1991 Nov;28(11):1279–88
PCR based cloning and sequencing of isogenes encoding the tree pollen major allergen Car b I from Carpinus betulus, hornbeam. Larsen JN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun; 29(6):703–11
Epitope mapping of the Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus house dust mite major allergen Der p II using overlapping synthetic peptides. van 't Hof W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1225–32
Amino acid sequence of Fel dI, the major allergen of the domestic cat: protein sequence analysis and cDNA cloning. Morgenstern JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9690–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Patch tests with house dust mite antigens in atopic dermatitis patients: methodological problems. van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):301–5

Allergen–induced changes in nasal secretory responsiveness and eosinophil granulocytes. Klementsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):776–84

Cocksfoot grass pollen allergens and genetic of immune response. Inácio F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):432–5

Structure of respiratory allergens. Jäger L. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;23(7):274–9 (32 ref.)

Blocking antibodies to inhalant allergens and asthma. Leynadier F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 23(8):341–7 (88 ref.)

Monitoring of mite Dermatophagoides farinae allergen–specific IgG and IgG subclass distribution in patients on immunotherapy. Einarsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):76–82

Safety of bronchial allergen provocation in a children's out–patient clinic. Nielsen JP, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):644–6

Allergen–induced late asthmatic responses and increased airway responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–2 (10 ref.)

Cross–reactions between respiratory and food allergens. de Blay F, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):313–7

Density profile of bronchoalveolar lavage eosinophils in the guinea pig model of allergen–induced late–phase allergic responses. Rimmer SJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):340–8

Evaluation of the allergenicity of infant formulas in a guinea pig model. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May; 68(5):404–6

Induction of IgE–Fc receptor (Fc epsilon R2/CD23) expression on lymphocytes from patients with mite–allergic bronchial asthma by mite allergen. Chihara J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):429–32

Antigenic activity of nonpollen parts (leaves and stems) of allergenic plants (Parietaria judaica and Dactylis glomerata). D'Amato G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct; 67(4):421–4

Characteristics and diagnoses of cockroach–sensitive bronchial asthma [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 Sep;69(3):174] Kang BC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):237–44

Relationship between allergen–specific skin testing and nasal provocation in patients with perennial rhinitis. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):331–3

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of allergenic extracts. Di Felice G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):183–7 (17 ref.)

Allergens and atopic diseases. Pini C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(2):265–74 (46 ref.)

The specificity and regulation of T–cell responsiveness to allergens. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991; 9:67–95 (131 ref.)

Standardization of allergens by means of monoclonal antibodies. Diener C, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):181–7; discussion 187–8

Cord blood lymphocyte responses to food antigens for the prediction of allergic disorders. Kondo N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1003–7

The role of allergen immunotherapy in the respiratory complications of quadriplegia. Cohn JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):101–3

Preparation of specific monoclonal antibodies against Der f II one of the major allergens of Dermatophagoides farinae. Akagawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1239–42

Rice protein 16KD—a major allergen in rice grain extract. Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1370–6

Fractionation and immunological characterization of allergens and allergoids of Prosopis juliflora pollen. Thakur IS, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):57–62

Wheat and barley allergens associated with baker's asthma. Glycosylated subunits of the alpha–amylase–inhibitor family have enhanced IgE–binding capacity. Sanchez–Monge R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):401–5

Abnormal humoral immune response to mucosal antigenic stimulation in patients with lung cancer. Michils A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2252–7

Regulation of murine IgE responses: induction of long–lived inhibition of allergen–specific responses is genetically restricted. Gieni RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov; 138(1):64–78

Exposure and sensitization to dust mite allergens among asthmatic children in São Paulo, Brazil. Arruda LK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):433–9

Relative risks of bronchial hyper–responsiveness associated with skin–prick test responses to common antigens in young adults. Cookson WO, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):473–9

Divergent immune responses to respiratory and contact chemical allergens: antibody elicited by phthalic anhydride and oxazolone [see comments] Dearman RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):241–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Feb;22(2):183–5.

Bronchial allergen challenge: dose versus concentration. Frølund L, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):219–25

Specificity mapping of patients IgE response towards the tree pollen major allergens Aln g I, Bet v I and Cor a I. Ipsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):391–9

Immunoblot multi–allergen inhibition studies of allergenic cross–reactivity of the dust mites Lepidoglyphus destructor and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Johansson E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):511–8

The 40–kilodalton allergen of Candida albicans is an alcohol dehydrogenase: molecular cloning and immunological analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):675–81

Do diagnostic procedures other than inhalation challenge predict immediate bronchial responses to inhaled allergen? Tamura G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):497–502

House dust mite sensitivity: interaction of genetics and allergen dosage. Young RP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):205–11

Propolis allergy (IV). Studies with further sensitizers from propolis and constituents common to propolis, poplar buds and balsam of Peru. Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):34–44

Dermatophagoides mites in house dust as an allergen source in atopic dogs. Wellington JR, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct; 81(4):429–34

Atopic allergy: asthma and atopic dermatitis. Platts–Mills TA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):873–80 (51 ref.)

Therapeutic aspects in house dust mite allergy. Mosbech H. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Oct;38(5):390–400 (118 ref.)

Immunological and respiratory findings in swine farmers. Zuskin E, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec;56(2):120–30

Comparative evaluation of the pharmacia CAP system and the DPC AlaSTAT system for in vitro detection of allergen–specific IgE with the skin prick test. van Houte AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb; 30(2):101–5

Azelastine reduces allergen–induced nasal response: a clinical and rhinomanometric assessment. Lurie A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):213–6

Immunoregulation of asthma: control of T–lymphocyte activation in the respiratory tract. Holt PG, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:6s–15s (86 ref.)

Molecular and cellular studies of human immune responsiveness to the short ragweed allergen, Amb a V. Marsh DG, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:60s–67s (38 ref.)

Specific allergens evoking immune reactions in the lung: relationship to asthma. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:68s–77s (59 ref.)

Association between IgE response against Bet v I, the major allergen of birch pollen, and HLA–DRB alleles. Fischer GF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):259–65

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to major allergens of Cryptomeria japonica pollen. Honda K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):361–6

Human IgE–binding synthetic peptides of bovine beta–lactoglobulin and alpha–lactalbumin. In vitro cross–reactivity of the allergens. Adams SL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):191–7

Identification of IgE–binding proteins from Lepidoglyphus destructor and production of monoclonal antibodies to a major allergen. Ventas P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug; 29(3):229–34

Functional subsets of allergen–reactive human CD4+ T cells. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov; 12(11):392–5 (42 ref.)

Recombinant pollen allergens from Dactylis glomerata: preliminary evidence that human IgE cross–reactivity between Dac g II and Lol p I/II is increased following grass pollen immunotherapy. Roberts AM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):389–96

Induction of IgE antibodies in mice with recombinant grass pollen antigens. Sehon LZ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May; 76(1):158–63

The group III allergen from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus is a trypsin–like enzyme. Stewart GA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):29–35

Bovine milk, including pasteurised milk, contains antibodies directed against allergens of clinical importance to man. Collins AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(4):362–7

Characterization of IgE antibody binding profiles of sera from patients with atopic dermatitis to allergens of the domestic mites Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus and Euroglyphus maynei, using enhanced chemiluminescent immunoblotting. Colloff MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):44–9

Differential ability of occupational chemical contact and respiratory allergens to cause immediate and delayed dermal hypersensitivity reactions in mice. Dearman RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):315–21

Antiasthmatic effects of Picrorhiza kurroa: androsin prevents allergen– and PAF–induced bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2–3):128–33

Cypress (Cupressus sempervirens) pollen allergens: identification by protein blotting and improved detection of specific IgE antibodies. Ford SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):178–83

Inhibition of allergen–induced bronchoconstriction in sensitized guinea pigs by orally administered allergen. Ishii A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):288–90

Are allergen–specific IgG mainly IgG anti–IgE autoantibodies? Jensen–Jarolim E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):102–3

Frequency analysis of allergen–reactive T–lymphocytes in individuals allergic against the house–dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Khirwadkar K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):6–12

Stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with chironomid hemoglobin allergen (Chi t I). Liebers V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):163–8

Time course of cellular infiltration in the nasal mucosa during the immediate allergic reaction. Lozewicz S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):273–7

Regulation of IgE responses to inhaled antigens: cellular mechanisms underlying allergic sensitization versus tolerance induction. McMenamin C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):78–82

Responses of isolated Japanese monkey tracheal muscle to allergic mediators. Nagai H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):70–5

Epidemiology of the relationship between exposure to indoor allergens and asthma. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):339–45 (43 ref.)

Increased numbers of Th2–like CD4+ T cells in target organs and in the allergen–specific repertoire of allergic patients. Possible role of IL–4 produced by non–T cells. Romagnani S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):133–6

Tribolium confusum (confused flour beetle, rice flour beetle)—an occupational allergen in bakers: demonstration of IgE antibodies. Schultze–Werninghaus G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):371–2

Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture. Suppression of antibody responses by chemically modified antigens. Sehon AH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):11–20 (65 ref.)

The characteristics of antigen define the cellular source and kinetics of histamine–releasing factor induced by human peripheral–blood mononuclear cells. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):154–60

Allergenic and antigenic cross–reactivities of group IX grass pollen allergens. Zhang L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):28–34

Specific activation of platelets from patients allergic to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by synthetic peptides derived from the allergen Der p I. Cardot E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):127–34

Antigenic analyses of Sugi basic protein by monoclonal antibodies: I. Distribution and characterization of B–cell–tropic epitopes of Cry j I molecules. Kawashima T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):110–7

Antigenic analyses of Sugi basic protein by monoclonal antibodies: II. Detection of immunoreactive fragments in enzyme–cleaved Cry j I. Kawashima T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):118–26

Detection of house dust mite (HDM)–specific IgE antibodies on nasal mast cells from asthmatic patients whose skin prick test and RAST are negative for HDM. Shimojo N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):135–9

Cytokine production by allergen (Der pI)–specific CD4+ T cell clones derived from a patient with severe atopic disease. Parronchi P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):186–9

High–frequency binding of IgE to the Der p allergen expressed in yeast. Chua KY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):95–102

Mapping human T cell epitopes on phospholipase A2: the major bee–venom allergen. Dhillon M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51

The effect of inhaled allergen on circulating basophils in atopic asthma. Djukanović R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):175–83

Common epitopes of birch pollen and apples—studies by western and northern blot. Ebner C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):588–94

Characterization of allergen–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway inflammation in actively sensitized brown–Norway rats. Elwood W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):951–60

Effective education of adults with asthma who are allergic to dust mites. Huss K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):836–43

Interleukin–6 is released in the cutaneous response to allergen challenge in atopic individuals. Lee CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1010–20

Monoclonal antibodies against Olea europaea major allergen: allergenic activity of affinity–purified allergen and depleted extract and development of a radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of the allergen. Lombardero M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):884–94

Topical glucocorticoids inhibit activation by allergen in the upper respiratory tract. Lozewicz S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):951–7

The nasal response to histamine challenge: effect of the pollen season and immunotherapy. Majchel AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):85–91

T cell responses to the purified major allergens from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. O'Brien RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1021–31

Dust mite allergens and asthma: report of a second international workshop. Platts–Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1046–60

Sensitization to Blomia tropicalis and Lepidoglyphus

destructor in Dermatophagoides spp-allergic individuals. Puerta Llerena L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):943–50

The effect of immunotherapy on eosinophil accumulation and production of eosinophil chemotactic activity in the lung of subjects with asthma during natural pollen exposure. Rak S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):878–88

Inhibitory effect of cetirizine on the bronchial eosinophil recruitment induced by allergen inhalation challenge in allergic patients with asthma. Rédier H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):215–24

HLA-DR4-associated nonresponsiveness to mountain-cedar allergen. Reid MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 89(2):593–8

Partial cross-reactivity between latex and banana allergens [see comments] Ross BD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):409–10. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):279–81.

House dust mite-specific T cells in the skin of subjects with atopic dermatitis: frequency and lymphokine profile in the allergen patch test [see comments] Sager N, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):801–10. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Apr;89(4):783–8.

Skin-derived aeroallergen-specific T-cell clones of Th2 phenotype in patients with atopic dermatitis. van Reijsen FC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):184–93

Reproducibility of skin prick test reactions to common allergens in patients with atopic eczema. Wagenpfeil S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):143–4

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II restriction, lymphokine production, and IgE regulation of house dust mite-specific T-cell clones. Lin KL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;12(4):271–80

The possibility of lice allergy among Egyptian patients with asthmatic bronchitis. Abou Gamra ES, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):37–50

Fleas as an allergen in Egyptian asthmatic patients. el Okbi LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):641–55

Profilins constitute a novel family of functional plant pan-allergens. Valenta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):377–85

Human T cell responses to purified pollen allergens of the grass, Lolium perenne. Analysis of relationship between structural homology and T cell recognition. Baskar S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2378–83

Induction of in vivo hyporesponsiveness to contact allergens by hapten-modified Ia+ keratinocytes. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4155–61

IgE and IgG binding of peptides expressed from fragments of cDNA encoding the major house dust mite allergen Der p I. Greene WK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3768–73

Antigen-specific inhibition of ongoing murine IgE responses. II. Inhibition of IgE responses induced by treatment with glutaraldehyde-modified allergens is paralleled by reciprocal increases in IgG2a synthesis. Hayglass KT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2455–60

Complete sequence of the allergen Amb alpha II. Recombinant expression and reactivity with T cells from ragweed allergic patients. Rogers BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2547–52

Human atopen-specific types 1 and 2 T helper cell clones. Wierenga EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2942–9

T cell activation-inducing epitopes of the house dust mite allergen Der p I. Proliferation and lymphokine production patterns by Der p I-specific CD4+ T cell clones. Yssel H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):738–45

Measurement of IgE specific to a major allergen of house dust mite: Der p I. Didierlaurent A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):33–41

Pop goes the asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):584–5

Latex dummies as allergens [letter] Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1608–9

White cypress pine pollen: an important seasonal allergen source in rural Australia [letter] Bass D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):572

Epitope mapping of allergens for rapid localization of continuous allergenic determinants. Walsh BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:301–11

Olive (Olea europea) and privet (Ligustrum vulgare) pollen allergens. Identification and cross-reactivity with grass pollen proteins. Baldo BA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1209–18

IgE binding structures of the major house dust mite allergen Der p I. Greene WK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 29(2):257–62

Identification of allergenic epitopes on Der f I, a major allergen of Dermatophagoides farinae, using monoclonal antibodies. Le Mao J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 29(2):205–11

Pharmacology of allergen-induced early and late airway responses and antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic sheep. Abraham WM. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989; 2(1):33–40 (62 ref.)

Inhibition by Ro 31-6930 of agonist and allergen induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetised guinea-pigs and cats. Paciorek PM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):225–32

Activated T cells in the nasal mucosa of patients with grass-pollen allergy. A pilot study. Hellquist HB, et al. **Rhinology** 1992 Mar;30(1):57–63

Studies of the HLA class II alleles involved in human responses to ragweed allergens Ambrosia artemisiifolia V (Ra5S) and Ambrosia trifida V (Ra5G). Goldstein R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Mar;39(3):122–7

[Glycerol monothioglycolate eczema in a hairdresser. Persistence of the allergen in the hair several weeks after the application of a permanent] Reygagne A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 May-Jun;11(3-4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural and iatrogenic factors interfering in the natural evolution of the cutaneous reaction to pneumo-allergens, studied for a decade in a cohort of 150 atopic asthmatics] Iamandescu IB, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul-Dec; 27(3-4):193–9 **(Fre)**

[Environmental factors and the hypothetical mechanisms involved in mutations of the allergen spectrum in patients with atopic asthma followed by skin tests for a decade] Radu JR, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul-Dec; 27(3-4):185–92 **(Fre)**

[Allergy to cockroaches in a Swiss population with asthma and chronic rhinitis] Mosimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 22;122(34):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visagnost--a screening test for in vitro diagnosis of allergy compared with Magic Lite and Cap-FEIA. II. Allergen-specific determination of IgE] Rasp G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr;71(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control in the allergy laboratory--4 years "Allergy Ring Trial" in Austria] Aberer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(7):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of allergen-specific IgE antibody and total IgE with a new IgE detection system named FAST: fluorescence allergosorbent test] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):93–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergenic relationships between Aspergillus restrictus and Aspergillus fumigatus determined by radioallergosorbent test inhibition] Sakamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in cell population and chemical mediators in BALF following local allergen challenge] Sunouchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The involvement of rice protein 16KD in cross-allergenicity between antigens in rice, wheat, corn, Japanese millet, Italian millet] Yamada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New insights on and diversity of causative allergens for bronchial asthma] Kino T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep; 39(9):851–7 **(Jpn)**

[The difference between response of nasal mucosa to specific antigen and non-specific stimulation] Kato M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jul;94(7):990–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactivity in patients with food allergy] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of different forms of allergens from mites of the genus Dermatophagoides] Fradkin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of individual inhalation allergens in the sensitization of children with respiratory allergy] Nestorović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991; (41):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the determination of IgE using chemiluminescence (CLA allergy test)] Malet Casajuana A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan-Feb; 20(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Air-borne allergens and respiratory allergy in the state of Oaxaca, Mexico] García Caballero R. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergenic flora in the Valle de México. Relation to food sensitivity of vegetal origin (I)] Orozco Suárez SA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Allergological study of pollen of mango (Magnifera indica) and cross reactivity with pollen of piru (Schinus molle)] Vargas Correa JB, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct; 38(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skin response to the allergen of the roach in allergic patients] Williams-Gotti M, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct; 38(5):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Efficacy of an air-cleaning device equipped with a high efficiency particulate air filter in house dust mite respiratory allergy. Antonicelli L, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):594–600

Allergens from rye pollen (Secale cereale). II. Characterization and partial purification. Montero MT, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):26–9

Allergens from rye pollen (Secale cereale). I. Study of protein release by rye pollen during a 19-hour extraction process. Allergen identification. Montero MT, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):22–5

Allergy to rabbits. III. Further identification and characterisation of rabbit allergens. Warner JA, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):481–91

Comments to the second edition of the common Nordic guidelines on registration of allergenic preparations. Backman A. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):87–92; discussion 92–3

Regulation and control of allergenic extracts in the U.S. Baer H. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):95–100

Units of allergen extracts. Bousquet J, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):105–16 (80 ref.)

The expectations of the regulatory authorities concerning the EC directives for allergenic extracts. Dorpema JW. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):1–5

Standardization of mPEG-modified allergens. Dreborg S. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):147–57; discussion 157–9

Role of proteases on the stability of allergenic extracts. Esch RE. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):171–7; discussion 177–9

The expectations of the medical profession concerning the EEC directives for allergenic extracts. Fuchs E. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):19–22; discussion 22–3

Standardization of allergens in India. Gangal S, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):117–25

Control and standardization of allergens and allergoids in Bulgaria. Guencheva G, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):127–35; discussion 135–6

Organisation of allergology in France, prescription preparations, GMP and batch release. Guerin B. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):137–40

Laboratory control on standardized allergen preparations in Denmark. Hartman-Petersen H. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):83–6

Allergy units: experiences in allergenic extract standardization. Hoek GT. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):189–95

The European Clearing House, its function and scope in regulation and control of allergenic extracts. Stevens EA. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):55–8

Allergen extracts used for diagnosis and therapy: state of the art of allergen extract standardization. Wahl R, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):197–205 (27 ref.)

Allergenic potency of SMU-Df extract in comparison with VUS-Df extract; and diagnosis and immunotherapy for atopic dermatitis and rhinitis with SMU-Df extract in China. Wen T, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):217–27

The expectations of the European Allergen Manufacturers Group concerning the EEC directives for allergen extracts. Williams GD. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):7–17

The allergens of dog. II. Identification and partial purification of a major dander allergen. Ford AW, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):793–803

Purification and characterization of major inhalant allergens from soybean hulls. González R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):748–55

Isolation and partial characterization of Bermuda grass pollen allergen, BG-60a. Su SN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):449–55

Purification and characterization of an allergen from celery immunochemically related to an allergen present in several other plant species. Identification as a profilin. Vallier P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):774–82

Purification and characterization of Lep d I, a major allergen from the mite Lepidoglyphus destructor. Ventas P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):454–60

Isolation of cysteine protease in the crude mite extract, Dermatophagoides farinae. Ando T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):199–205

Basidiomycete allergy: identification and characterization of an important allergen from Calvatia cyathiformis. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):359–61

Purification and characterization of Par o I, major allergen of Parietaria officinalis pollen. Oreste U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):19–27

Studies of dialysates from Dermatophagoides farinae: partial purification and haptenic properties of dialysates from Dermatophagoides farinae. Tamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):322–30

Characterization of the major allergen of Cynodon dactylon (Bermuda grass) pollen, Cyn d I. Matthiesen F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):763–74

The 31 kd major allergen, Alt a I1563, of Alternaria alternata. Paris S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):902–8

Purification of Phleum pratense pollen extract by immunoaffinity chromatography and high-performance

ion-exchange chromatography. Bolzacchini E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):229-34

Isolation of Der pI, the Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus major mite allergen, from a crude mite culture extract, purification by ion-chromatography, and comparison between the material obtained and a cDNA-coded Der pI. Dandeu JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22; 599(1-2):105-11

[Ragweed pollen (Ambrosia artemisiifolia L.): prediction and prevention] Comtois P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;24(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ragweed pollen counts (P. Cour collection apparatus) from Lyon-Bron from 1982 to 1989: results, informing the public] Déchamp C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 24(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diversity of antigenic fractions of allergenic extracts and importance of the Western blot technique] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;24(4):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ragweed in France; some air pollen data for the years 1987-1990] Thibaudon M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Jan; 24(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obtaining the allergens from yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida, producers of fodder protein, for hygienic standardization of the strains] Ermolaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

IgE and IgG binding of peptides expressed from fragments of cDNA encoding the major house dust mite allergen Der p I. Greene WK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3768-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Allergen-induced increase in airway responsiveness is not inhibited by acute treatment with ketotifen or clemastine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):245-50

CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells modulate allergen-induced interleukin 2 responsiveness in human lymphocytes. Kawano Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar; 62(3):327-35

Depolarizing action of allergens on passive sensitized lymphocytes. Kosnikov VV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):42-7

Contact allergens modulate the expression of MHC class II molecules on murine epidermal Langerhans cells by endocytotic mechanisms. Becker D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):700-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liposomes as vehicle for allergen presentation in the immunotherapy of allergic diseases. Arora N, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):386-92

A clinical index: a new method to assess efficacy of allergen immunotherapy. McHugh SM, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):115-20

Treatment of atopic dermatitis by allergen-antibody complexes: long-term clinical results and evolution of IgE antibodies. Leroy BP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):271-4

The use of in vitro tests for IgE antibody in the specific diagnosis of IgE-mediated disorders and in the formulation of allergen immunotherapy. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug; 90(2):263-7

[Value of accelerated hyposensitization with mixed allergens in severe childhood asthma] Just J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Apr;39(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liquid brucellar allergen in the combined treatment of brucellosis patients] Kurmanova KB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy using Giardia lamblia extract in recurrent chronic sensitized urticaria] Abdo Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Paraphenylenediamine, a contact allergen, induces oxidative stress and ICAM-1 expression in human keratinocytes. Picardo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):450-5

Comparison of the local lymph node assay with the guinea-pig maximization test for the detection of a range of contact allergens. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):65-9

The murine local lymph node assay: a commentary on collaborative studies and new directions. Kimber I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):165-9 (21 ref.)

A tier approach for evaluating the respiratory allergenicity of low molecular weight chemicals. Sarlo K, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):107-14

Effect of a potent PAF antagonist, Y-24180, on an allergen-induced late asthmatic response in guinea-pigs. Inoue H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):173-6

[Characteristics of workers' response to low-dose chemical allergen toluene diisocyanate] Kryzhanovskaia NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Approximate safe levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area authorized by the USSR Ministry of Health 1990] Sidorov KK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area authorized by the USSR Ministry of Health 1990] Sidorov KK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (8):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Data on the substantiation of maximum permissible level of iodobenzene in the air of the work area] Sokolov VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):45-6 **(Rus)**

URINE

Reduction of airborne allergenic urinary proteins from laboratory rats. Gordon S, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):416-22

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC ANGIITIS see **CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME**

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

ALLERGIC CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC GRANULOMATOUS ANGIITIS see **CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Author and subject index. 1974-1991. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):217-70

Immunology and biotechnology. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):1-187

21st annual meeting of the Israel Immunological Society. Rehovot, Israel, 30 April-1 May 1991. Abstracts. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):480-90

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology, 48th annual meeting. Orlando, Florida, March 6-11, 1992. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 2):145-369

The role of the immunologist in sinus disease. Polmar SH. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):511-4; discussion 514-5 (13 ref.)

Molecular biology and immunology: an introduction. Rodgers JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):535-51 (99 ref.)

Allergy testing [letter] Novick BE. **N J Med** 1992 Feb; 89(2):117

Clinical immunology: past, present and future challenges and prospects. Waldmann TA. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3-4):322-8 (38 ref.)

Synopsis Book. Best articles relevant to pediatric allergy and immunology. Abstracts. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 2):277-319

XXth National Congress of Immunology. Cluj, April 11-12, 1991. Abstracts. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr-Jun;50(2):137-71

The Nobel Lectures in Immunology. The Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine, 1980 awarded to Baruj Benacerraf, Jean Daussett & George D. Snell.[classical article] **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):373-98 (121 ref.)

Science and research in Africa. Chetsanga CJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:5-7

The Nobel Lectures in Immunology. The Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine, 1980. The major histocompatibility complex in man. Past, present, and future concepts. Dausset J. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):145-57

[The reception of the Cantacuzino Institute in the community of the Institut Pasteur] Schwartz M. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr-Jun;50(2):87-93 **(Fre)**

[XVI Congress of Allergy and Immunology IAACI, Mexico 1997 (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):149-50 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Diagnostic laboratory immunology: a subspecialty that encompasses clinical as well as laboratory immunology. Bloch KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):961-3

HISTORY

From histamine to IR-genes to the idiotypic network. Vaz NM. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:119-33 (48 ref.)

Discovery and rediscovery. Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):97-104

The "Annals of Allergy" 1965-82 [editorial] Harris MC. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):85

When all is said and done.... Benacerraf B. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:1-26 (78 ref.)

Long-acting thyroid stimulator: how receptor autoimmunity was discovered. Adams DD. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):3-9

Human organ specific autoimmunity: personal memories. Doniach D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):11-3

Autoimmunity: a personal memoir. Rose NR. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):15-21

The birth of immunology. III. The fate of the phagocytosis theory. Tauber AI. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):505-30

Hans Zinsser: 'biographer of typhus'. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):87-90, 95, 99-101 passim

Australian Society for Immunology in the 1980s. Cheers C. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):317-21

The 'Burnet era' of immunology: origins and influence. Mackay IR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):301-5

Some highs of cellular immunology in the late 1960s, early 1970s: personal reflections. Mitchell GF. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):313-5

Some landmarks in Australian immunology. Nossal GJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):327-35

The early history of the Australian Society for Immunology. Rowley D. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):307-8

Australian Society for Immunology: the 1970s. Turner KJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):309-12

The origins and early years of IUIS. Cinader B. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):323-6

How immunology was won in Hungary. Gergely J. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A1-3

Experiments of nature in the development of modern immunology. Good RA. **Immunol Today** 1991 Aug; 12(8):283-6

History of nutritional immunology: introduction and overview. Beisel WR. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):591-6

Metchnikoff revisited [editorial] Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):579-80

Medical history: a history of immunology. Saffron MH. **N J Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):142

Otolaryngic allergy. The last half-century. Anon JB. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;25(1):1-12

The immunological self: a centenary perspective. Tauber AI. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn;35(1):74-86

Lecture for the Nobel Prize for physiology or medicine 1972: Structural studies of immunoglobulins. 1972 [classical article] Porter RR. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):381-9

Hood lab investigation [letter] **Science** 1991 Nov 22; 254(5035):1090-1

[The Cantacuzino Institute--present and future] Aubert-Combiescu A. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr-Jun;50(2):73-85 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Association of asthma mortality with medical specialist density [see comments] Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):340-4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):291-2.

METHODS see **IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Do we need the Federation of State, Regional and Local Societies? [editorial] Gross GN. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):275-6

Organisation of allergology in France, prescription preparations, GMP and batch release. Guerin B. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):137-40

TRENDS

The Australian Society for Immunology in the 1990s and beyond. Shellam GR. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):323-5

[Neuroimmunology in Lausanne] Steck A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):625-7 **(Fre)**

[Applications of PCR in molecular immunology] Pluschke G. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Oct;19(5):152-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALLERTON VIRUS see **BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS**

ALLESCHERIA see **PSEUDALLESCHERIA**

ALLETHRIN

Field evaluation of ultra-low volume applications with a mixture of d-allethrin and d-phenothrin for control of Anopheles albimanus in Haiti. Shono Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):494-5

A field trial on the comparative effectiveness of malathion and Resigen by ULV application on Aedes aegypti. Vythilingam I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):102-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of Esbiothrin mosquito coils at community level

in northern Tanzania. Mosha FW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):44–6

ANALYSIS

Cycling of indoor air concentrations of d-trans-allethrin following repeated pesticide applications. Eitzer BD. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):406–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Head louse infestation among girls in an orphanage and women in a mental hospital and mass-delousing with bioallethrin (PARA aerosol)] Pai KS. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Kor)

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Selected list of books and journals in allied health. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Jul;80(3):223–39

Assessing the technology of developing health occupations: obstacles, risks, and strategies for future work [editorial] Watts NT. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1992 Winter; 8(1):118–27 (22 ref.)

EDUCATION

Statistics in nursing and allied health education and literature: some comments and a selected bibliography. Sahai H, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):130–6

Unification of academic and clinical departments in academic health sciences centers. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter; 21(1):39–43

Unification of academic and clinical departments in academic health sciences centers: an alternative view. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter;21(1):44–9

Important curriculum content for baccalaureate allied health programs: a survey of deans. Elder OC Jr, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Spring;21(2):105–15

Results of a summer academy to increase minority student access to allied health and other health professions. Thomson WA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Spring; 21(2):79–93

Accreditation of allied health education. Assessing for educational effectiveness. Fauser JJ. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 2; 268(9):1123–6

Allied health education in rural health professional shortage areas of the United States. Gupta GC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 2;268(9):1127–30

HISTORY

The 1991 Mary E. Switzer Lecture: racing ahead of her time—the legacy of Mary E. Switzer. Perry JW. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter;21(1):11–21

MANPOWER see ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

Infusion by EMT-paramedics. State Department of Public Health. **Ala Med** 1992 Jan;61(7):24–5

Nurses' PALS get a mixed reception in an Illinois hospital experiment [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):86, 88

Comparison of the endotracheal tube and laryngeal mask in airway management by paramedical personnel. Pennant JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):531–4

Reducing scutwork [letter; comment] Ackerman GL. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):914. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):372–6.

Percutaneous injuries among health care workers. The real value of human immunodeficiency virus testing of 'donor' blood. Allen UD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):2033–40

Vaccination of health care workers [letter; comment] Krause DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):208–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jun;151(6):1069–70.

Beyond tradition [letter] Werven G. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):4

Care-giver protection from exposure to aerosolized pharmacologic agents. Is it necessary? Kacmarek RM. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1104–5

Parental and professional estimates of self-care independence of children and adolescents with IDDM. Wysocki T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):43–52

Physician liability and the medical assistant. Opoien JW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Aug;81(8):334–5

Allied health in a contemporary university: strategies for survival. DiBiaggio J. **J Allied Health** 1992 Spring; 21(2):117–23

Using lay health workers: case study of a community-based prenatal intervention. Meister JS, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb;17(1):37–51

Manual ventilation of adult cats by neonatal respiratory therapists. Douglas KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):336–9

Relationship problems between doctors and paramedical professionals working in leprosy with reference to a possible solution. Premkumar R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun; 63(2):173–82

Role of the independent duty corpsman on the USNS Comfort (T-AH 20): the Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm experience. Jagoda A, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar; 157(3):136–9

Who should handle triage? [letter] Rindfleisch RG. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):A5

CDC lists 'exposure-prone' procedures [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct;60(10):16, 18

AMA sets policy on infectious disease and health-care workers [news] **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):532

Radiation hazard in Polish spas—ten years' experience and studies. Domański T, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988; 1(4):340–56

Mobile mammography: the technologist's role. Nielsen BB, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1992 May-Jun;63(5):316–23

[Paramedical rescuers—about misuse of words and symbols (letter)] Arnfred E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):733 (Dan)

[Risks of viral infectious complications for pregnant health professionals] Basile MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct; 45(5):223–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EDUCATION

Adequate training for endotracheal intubation [letter] Hauswald M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1168–9

Statistics in nursing and allied health education and literature: some comments and a selected bibliography (Part two). Sahai H, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Jul-Aug;10(4):158–64

The new social and health education programmes. Petersen C. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):271–2

Training of health educators. Modolo MA. **Hygie** 1992;11(2 Suppl):80–1

Training of non-professional health workers in a simple technique of developmental screening of infants and young children. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 28(8):851–8

Advances in health informatics and implications for allied health education. Marion R. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer; 20(3):219–25

Rethinking the promotion and tenure process: a response to Hiller and Ritvo. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter;21(1):1–5

24th annual Presidential Address to the Association of Schools of Allied Health Professions. Robinson TC. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter;21(1):7–10

A follow-up study of allied health educational and career interests of graduates of a high school for health professions. Thomson WA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1991 Fall; 20(4):233–44

Ethics and medical humanities education: the Cleveland Clinic Foundation. Kanoti GA. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter; 1(4):294–7

The practice of teaching endotracheal intubation on recently decreased patients [see comments] Morhaim DK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):515–8. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):509–8.

Why cross-training won't work. Balasco EM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):69

First aid training [letter; comment] Jefferson TO. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):152. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1991 Fall;137(1):27–30.

Medical Support Assistants: early experience in training. Luke WM. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring;77(1):27–31

Doctors' notebook. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):665–6

Faculty development for distance educators. Hulse SF. **Radiol Technol** 1992 May-Jun;63(5):340–1

Computer skills course integrates AIDS education. Walker PW, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(2):100–4

A scoring system for basic cardiac life support skills in training situations. Berden HJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb; 23(1):21–31

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Allies in dental health. Brown RH. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Oct; 87(390):127–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Communication among rehabilitation staff: "mild," "moderate," or "severe" deficits? Wanlass RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):477–81

Piper alpha—a personal experience. Olley D. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):193–5

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in paramedics: effects of cynical hostility and defensiveness. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):393–406

Psychological morale and job satisfaction among homecare workers who care for persons with AIDS. Grau L, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):1–21

STANDARDS

Credentialing by legislative fiat: implications for the allied health professions. Smith QW, et al. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer;20(3):157–63

Management of common potentially serious paediatric illnesses by aid post orderlies at Tari, Southern Highlands Province. Rogers S, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun; 34(2):122–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A health survey of radiologic technologists. Boice JD Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):586–98

Influencers of career choice among allied health students. Brown-West AP. **J Allied Health** 1991 Summer;20(3):181–9

A study of tenure among allied health faculty. O'pt Holt TB. **J Allied Health** 1991 Fall;20(4):245–54

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The federal role in allied health workforce data. **J Allied Health** 1992 Winter;21(1):31–7

Audit of an emergency ambulance service: impact of a paramedic system. Weston CF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):86–9

Family physicians' perceptions of health manpower needs in West Virginia. Sebert SL. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov; 87(11):506–9

Ancillary health workers, a resource worth cultivating [letter] Tennakoon S. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):52

UTILIZATION

Increasing pharmacy productivity by expanding the role of pharmacy technicians. Kalman MK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan;49(1):84–9

A question of support [letter] Hull JL. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun; 92(6):25

A question of support [letter] Pivonka RE. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun;92(6):25

Evaluation of a peer health worker prenatal outreach and education program for Hispanic farmworker families. Warrick LH, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Feb; 17(1):13–26

Do we need medical auxiliaries? [letter] McKenzie A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):279–80

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES

Poxvirus infection in two crocodiles. Buenviaje GN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):15–6

Pox virus infection in captive juvenile caimans (Caiman crocodilus fuscus) in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):137–9

Food preference, fish attractability and behavior manifested toward new feed in young Nile crocodiles, Crocodylus niloticus. Morpurgo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):1–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arrangement and innervation of the iliocostalis and longissimus muscles of the brown caiman (Caiman crocodilus fuscus: Alligatoridae, Crocodilia). Murakami G, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Nov;192(3):241–56

An ultrastructural study on the endocrine pancreas of Caiman latirostris, with special reference to pancreatic motilin cells. Ono K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):349–57

Motilin-immunoreactive cells in the duodenum, pyloric stomach and pancreas of caimans (Caiman latirostris and Caiman crocodilus, alligatorinae): a further comparison using region-specific motilin antisera. Yamada J, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Jul;54(3):359–64

Calcium binding protein immunoreactivity in a reptilian thalamic reticular nucleus. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):325–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Disruption of ovarian development in alligator embryos treated with an aromatase inhibitor. Lance VA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):59–71

METABOLISM

Purification and biological activity of alligator bradykinin. Comeau S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R400–4

Microsomal activation of benzo[a]pyrene by Alligator mississippiensis: mechanisms, mutagenicity and induction. Winston GW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):746–50

Organochlorines in crocodile eggs from Kenya. Skaare JU, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):126–30

Actin, myosin and alpha-actinin containing filament bundles in hyaline cells of the caiman cochlea. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):29–38

Kinetic comparison of caiman epsilon-crystallin and authentic lactate dehydrogenases of vertebrates. Chiou SH, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):161–6

Bioactive peptides and serotonin in the gut endocrine cells of the crocodile, Crocodylus niloticus (Laurenti 1768): an immunocytochemical study. Van Aswegen G, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):123–7

Synthesis of 3 alpha, 7 alpha-dihydroxy-5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acid from 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha-trihydroxy-5 beta-cholestan-26-oic acid: configuration in the bile of Alligator mississippiensis. Batta AK, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Apr;57(4):162–6

PARASITOLOGY

Gastric nematodes of the Paraguayan caiman, Caiman yacare (Alligatoridae). Goldberg SR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):1009–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Gut blood flow in the estuarine crocodile, Crocodylus porosus. Axelsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 142(4):509–16

Alligators provide evidence for the evolution of an archosaurian mode of oviparity. Palmer BD, et al.

Biol Reprod 1992 Jan;46(1):39–47

A second auditory area in the non–cortical telencephalon of a reptile. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):146–51

Redistribution of air within the lungs may potentiate "fright" bradycardia in submerged crocodiles (Crocodylus porosus). Wright JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May; 102(1):33–6

The effects of norethindrone on the mullerian ducts of the American alligator. Austin HB. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):300–7

The pressor response to exogenous angiotensin I and its blockade by angiotensin II analogues in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):141–8

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition and alpha receptor blockade on the angiotensin pressor response in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):134–40

Morphine and pethidine antinociception in the crocodile. Kanui TI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):101–3

A new method for obtaining electrocardiograms in unrestrained crocodilian reptiles. Phelps RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):73–5

Episodic breathing in alligators: role of sensory feedback. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):77–90

Effects of vagotomy on ventilatory responses to CO2 in alligators. Douse MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):63–76

Pulmonary gas exchange during intermittent ventilation in the American alligator. Hicks JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):23–36

ALLIUM

Susceptibility to onion–induced hemolysis in dogs with hereditary high erythrocyte reduced glutathione and potassium concentrations. Yamoto O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):134–7

Inhibition of aflatoxin production & growth of Aspergillus flavus by eugenol & onion & garlic extracts. Bilgrami KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:171–5

Hematologic effects and feeding performance in cattle fed cull domestic onions (Allium cepa). Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1090–4

Comparative pharmacological investigations of Allium ursinum and Allium sativum. Sendl A, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):1–7

[Onion and garlic in medicine--a review. Many effects but doubtful use in health food preparations] Bruce A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1189–90, 1193 (13 ref.) **(Swe)**

CHEMISTRY

Onions and heartburn [letter; comment] Block E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):679–80. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;85(4):377–80.

Identification and localization of a nucleolin homologue in onion nucleoli. Martin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar; 199(1):74–84

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of lead on Allium cepa L. Lerda D. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):89–92

[Effect of the time of ethrel use on the sugar levels in onions] Ostrzycka J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1991;42(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Early and late replicating DNA involved in the G1 to S transition in Allium cepa L meristematic cells. González–Fernández A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):243–7

A limited number of chromosomes makes a nucleus competent to respond to inducers of replication and mitosis in a plant. Giménez–Martín G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;58(1):163–71

METABOLISM

Propachlor and N–isopropylaniline residues in onions (Allium cepa) and muck soils. Clegg BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):104–11

PHYSIOLOGY

Tolerance to aluminum toxicity: certain basic biochemical aspects. Ragunath C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):858–63

ALLIUM SATIVUM see **GARLIC**

ALLNORTOXIFERINE see **ALCURONIUM**

ALLOANTIBODIES see **ISOANTIBODIES**

ALLOANTIGENS see **ISOANTIGENS**

ALLOCEBUS see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

ALLOFERIN see **ALCURONIUM**

ALLOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

ALLOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

ALLOMYCES see **MASTIGOMYCOTINA**

ALLOPURINOL

Dietary effects of allopurinol and sulfinpyrazone on development, survival, and reproduction of German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Suiter DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Feb;85(1):117–22

Biological response of German cockroaches fed diets containing allopurinol. Suiter DR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):62–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer by 5–fluorouracil–leucovorin combination with or without allopurinol: a prospective randomized study. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):447–51

Pharmacologic desensitization by intravenous protocols [letter] Steinberg DG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul; 35(7):842–3

Allopurinol sensitivity in a patient with chronic tophaceous gout: success of intravenous desensitization after failure of oral desensitization [published erratum appears in Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jan;35(1):125] Walz–LeBlanc BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1329–31

Allopurinol in the treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis [see comments] Martinez S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):741–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 12;326(11):761–2.

Decreased oral toxicity with the local use of allopurinol in patients who received high dose 5–fluorouracil. Tsavaris NB, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Fall;7(3):113–7

[Donor allopurinol treatment improves organ preservation of the kidney also when using UW solution] Marx A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mannitol solution (M–400) vs. mannitol solution combined with allopurinol in the prevention of post–transfusion acute renal failure] López–Costea MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Jun;16(6):446–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desensitization to allopurinol in patients with gout and cutaneous reactions. Fam AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep; 93(3):299–302

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and xanthine calculi in Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Morino M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):304

[Does peripheral neuropathy due to allopurinol exist? Analysis of 5 cases (letter)] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):391–2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against crystals. Kam M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2608–13

METABOLISM

Allopurinol in breast milk. Kamilli I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:143–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes caused by ethanol intake on metabolism of hypouricemic agents (combination of allopurinol and benzbromarone). Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:139–42

Kinetics of allopurinol and its metabolite oxypurinol after oral administration of allopurinol alone or associated with benzbromarone in man. Simultaneous assay of hypoxanthine and xanthine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Lartigue–Mattei C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):621–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Adenine nucleotide metabolism in liver ischemia: effect of allopurinol. Mateos FA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:301–4

Disturbances in myocardial creatine kinase following ethanol administration to rats--trials of prevention by allopurinol, desferrioxamine and propranolol. Hininger I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):303–7

Effects of allopurinol on reperfusion arrhythmias in isolated ventricles. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H341–8

Role of xanthine dehydrogenase and oxidase in focal cerebral ischemic injury to rat. Lindsay S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2051–7

Cytotoxicity of liver macrophages against liver tumours. Influence of betamethasone, indomethacin and allopurinol. Holmberg SB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1827–30

Potentiation of the analgesic effects of tryptophan by allopurinol in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):809–11

Interaction between allopurinol and low–dose aspirin [letter] Wong LG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1202

Allopurinol–enhanced myocardial protection does not involve xanthine oxidase inhibition or purine salvage. Chambers DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May–Jun; 87(3):227–38

1–Methylxanthine derived from theophylline as an in vivo biochemical probe of allopurinol effect. Birkett DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):238–41

Impaired endothelium–dependent relaxation of dog coronary arteries after myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion: prevention by amlodipine, propranolol and allopurinol. Sobey CG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):557–62

Antagonists of the NMDA receptor and allopurinol protect the olfactory cortex but not the striatum after intra–cerebral injection of kainic acid. Facchinetti F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):330–4

Allopurinol–insensitive oxygen radical formation by milk xanthine oxidase systems. Nakamura M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;110(3):450–6

The protective effect of free radical inhibitors against catecholamine–induced toxicity. Ayobe MH, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5–6):275–89

Effect of allopurinol on adriamycin–induced impairment of wound healing. Johnson H Jr, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991; 4(3):323–31

The role of oxygen–derived free radicals in two models of experimental acute pancreatitis: effects of catalase, superoxide dismutase, dimethylsulfoxide, and allopurinol. Steer ML, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15; 69(21–23):1012–7

Anticonvulsant effect of allopurinol on hippocampal–kindled seizures. Wada Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):899–901

Effect of phorone and allopurinol on ischemia–reperfusion injury in gastrointestinal mucosa of the rat. Yasue N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(6):334–43

Effect of allopurinol on the survival of experimental pig flaps. Picard–Ami LA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1098–103

Use of allopurinol and deferoxamine in cellular protection during ischemia. Soloniuk DS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug; 38(2):110–3

[Mechanisms of the effect of allopurinol on the metabolism of adenine nucleotides] Pecháň I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Jul;92(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sucralfate in the prevention of acute gastric lesions induced by ischemia–reperfusion. Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1991;21(2):85–8

Does allopurinol affect the progression of familial juvenile gouty nephropathy? Moro F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:199–202

The effect of antioxidants on ozone–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Matsui S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1287–90

Role of oxygen–derived free radical scavengers in the treatment of recurrent pain produced by chronic pancreatitis. A new approach. Salim AS. **Arch Surg** 1991 Sep;126(9):1109–14

Influence of antihyperuricemic therapy on the clinical and radiographic progression of gout. McCarthy GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1489–94

Chronic administration of allopurinol fails to exert any cardioprotective effect in rats submitted to permanent coronary artery ligation. Boucher F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 May–Jun;86(3):227–35

Allopurinol therapy of ischemic heart disease with infarct extension. Parmley LF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 8(3):280–6

Oxygen–derived free–radical scavengers prolong survival in gastric cancer. Salim AS. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):135–44

Oxygen–derived free–radical scavengers prolong survival in colonic cancer. Salim AS. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):127–34

Scavengers of oxygen–derived free radicals. A new approach to the problem of pancreatitis–induced abdominal pain [letter] Salim AS. **HPB Surg** 1991;4(4):331–3

Protection against stress–induced acute gastric mucosal injury by free radical scavengers [see comments] Salim AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):455–60. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1992;18(1):1–3.

Oxygen–derived free radical scavengers protect patients against the complications of erosive gastritis [letter] Salim AS. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):61–2

Stress ulcer prophylaxis and gastric alkalinization--death of a myth? [editorial; comment] Tryba M. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):1–3. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(8):455–60.

Allopurinol and dimethyl sulfoxide improve treatment outcomes in smokers with peptic ulcer disease. Salim AS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):702–9

Role of oxygen–derived free radical scavengers in the management of recurrent attacks of ulcerative colitis: a new approach. Salim AS. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):710–7

Liver cirrhosis induced by carbon tetrachloride and the effect of superoxide dismutase and xanthine oxidase inhibitor treatment. Dashti HM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):23–8

Pharmacologic interventions for prevention of spinal cord injury caused by aortic crossclamping. Qayumi AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):256–61

Combined antimonial allopurinol therapy in mucosal

leishmaniasis. Sampaio RN, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):373-4
Allopurinol in the treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Herwaldt BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):498-9
The protective effects of allopurinol and superoxide dismutase-polyethylene glycol on ischemic and reperfusion-induced cochlear damage. Seidman MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):457-63
Protective effect of allopurinol and superoxide dismutase in renal isografts in cyclosporin A-treated rats. Heberer M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(4):233-42
Electrocardiographic alterations during treatment of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis with meglumine antimoniate and allopurinol. Antezana G, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):31-3
Protective effect of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on oxygen free radical-induced damage to the kidney. Lee PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1353-4
[Pharmacological intervention in experimental multiple organ failure in rats] Huang QB.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Mar;8(1):25-7, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevention of intestinal damage caused by ischemia-reperfusion using allopurinol] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1016-7 **(Ita)**
[Prophylactic effect of allopurinol mouthwash against stomatitis induced by the chemotherapy (PMUE regimen) for gastrointestinal malignancies] Fujimura T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1991 Nov;18(14):2463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of the allopurinol treatment of patients with gouty nephropathy] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic usefulness of antioxidant drugs in experimental intestinal reperfusion syndrome] Bilbao J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Oct;80(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Allopurinol-induced nephrotoxicity: protection by the antioxidant, butylated hydroxytoluene. Ansari NH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;75(2):221-9
Action of allopurinol and aspirin on rat whole-embryo cultures. Spézia F, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):239-50

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Conformational equilibrium of an enzyme catalytic site in the allosteric transition. Koide S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5362-8

GENETICS

Generation of allosteric enzymes from nonallosteric forms. Kuo LC. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:706-27

ALLOSTERIC SITE

beta-Alanine synthase: purification and allosteric properties. Matthews MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar; 293(2):254-63
Spectroscopic evidence for an intermediate in the T6 to R6 allosteric transition of the Co(II)-substituted insulin hexamer. Gross L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1295-301

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN INV ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOWING TO DIE see **EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE**

ALLOXAN

Effects of ulinastatin, an antiprotease, on alloxan-induced lung injury in dogs. Arakawa M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):396-408

CHEMISTRY

Thiol-group reactivity, hydrophilicity and stability of alloxan, its reduction products and its N-methyl derivatives and a comparison with ninhydrin. Lenzen S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1385-91

METABOLISM

Enzymatic generation of alloxan radicals in rat liver microsomes: possible participation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Sakurai K, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1992 Feb;40(2):432-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Alloxan, but not streptozotocin, increases blood perfusion of pancreatic islets in rats. Jansson L, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E57-63
Effects of alloxan and reducing agents on macrophages in culture. Zhang H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1038-48
Regulation of the anorectic drug recognition site during glucoprivic feeding. Angel I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):201-7
Differential actions of central alloxan upon opioid and nonopioid antinociception in rats: a further examination. Lubin E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):35-9
Streptozocin- and alloxan-induced H2O2 generation and DNA fragmentation in pancreatic islets. H2O2 as mediator for DNA fragmentation. Takasu N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1141-5
Role of thyroid hormone in intermediary metabolism of propranolol or alloxan-treated Calotes versicolor. Jacob V, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):263-70
Contribution of active oxygen to the production of methylguanidine using alloxan [letter] Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):369-70

TOXICITY

Extracellular reduction of alloxan results in oxygen radical-mediated attack on plasma and lysosomal membranes. Zhang H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):317-25
Alloxan cytotoxicity involves lysosomal damage. Zhang H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):309-16
Circadian variation in alloxan sensitivity of mice as indicated by mortality and blood glucose alteration. Feuers RJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991 Feb;8(1):67-74
[A model of diabetes mellitus in dogs: combination of pancreas resection with intra-arterial administration of alloxan] Agaev BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOXANTHINE see **OXYPURINOL**

ALLOYS

Load-deflection characteristics of nickel-titanium alloy wires after clinical recycling and dry heat sterilization. Kapila S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug; 102(2):120-6
Transcatheter placement of an intraluminal prosthesis for the thoracic aorta. A new approach to aortic dissections. Yoshida H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M272-3
Stress-enhanced ion release--the effect of static loading. Bundy KJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):627-39
Articular surface material effect on metal-backed patellar components. A microscopic evaluation. Milliano MT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):204-14
Enhanced ingrowth of porous-coated CoCr implants plasma-sprayed with tricalcium phosphate. Chae JC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):93-102
Acoustic emission during fatigue of porous-coated Ti-6Al-4V implant alloy. Kohn DH, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1992 Jan;26(1):19-38
Dental implant materials. I. Some effects of preparative procedures on surface topography. Smith DC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Sep;25(9):1045-68
Dental implant materials. II. Preparative procedures and surface spectroscopic studies. Smith DC, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1991 Sep;25(9):1069-84
Complications of the nitinol vena caval filter. McCowan TC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):401-8
[A device made of shaped metal alloy for distraction osteosynthesis of fragments of the pelvis] Zubairov FS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):51-2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The prevention of Indian childhood cirrhosis. Bhave SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):23-30
[Risk of exposure to metals in the production and processing of copper alloys] Crippa M, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May-Jun; 82(3):261-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of clinical recycling on mechanical properties of nickel-titanium alloy wires. Kapila S, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1991 Nov;100(5):428-35
Calcium phosphate naturally formed on titanium in electrolyte solution. Hanawa T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):767-74
Contractile wire biomechanical actuators. Frenger P.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1992;28:9-13
Effect of bracket and wire composition on frictional forces. Ireland AJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug;13(4):322-8
Examination of Chinese NiTi wire by a combined clinical and laboratory approach. Mohlin B, et al.
Eur J Orthod 1991 Oct;13(5):386-91
Grain boundary character distributions in Ni-16Cr-9Fe using selected area channeling patterns: methodology and results. Crawford DC, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Nov; 19(3):345-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Release and excretion of metal in patients who have a total hip-replacement component made of titanium-base alloy. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec; 73(10):1475-86

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of partial coating with hydroxyapatite on bone remodeling in relation to porous-coated titanium-alloy dental implants in the dog. Pilliar RM, et al.
J Dent Res 1991 Oct;70(10):1338-45

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The characteristics of a low-melting-point alloy (Lipowitz's metal) for use in radiotherapy] Fiume A, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1991 Nov;82(5):664-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Application of a shape memory alloy to hand splinting. Takami M, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr;16(1):57-63

TOXICITY

[Exposure to chromium compounds during processing of chromium iron ore] Gromiec JP, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(3):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Urinary excretion of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid, 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in workers producing iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al.
Med Pr 1991;42(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Excretion of hydroxyproline in the urine of workers engaged in the production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A.
Med Pr 1991;42(5):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes of workers engaged in the production of iron-manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biological effect monitoring of occupational exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene: effects on liver and renal function and on glutathione conjugation [letter; comment] Van Sittert NJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):646-8. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1991 Mar;48(3):167-72.

ANALYSIS

Distribution of 1,3-dichloropropene and 1,2-dichloropropane in Big Creek watershed. Merriman JC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Oct;47(4):572-9
Environmental and biological monitoring of non-occupational exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene. van Welie RT, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 63(3):169-73

CHEMISTRY

Effect of linking allyl and aromatic chains to histidine 170 in horseradish peroxidase. Urrutigoïty M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):209-13
Theoretical structure-activity study of mutagenic allyl chlorides. Boerth DW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):368-72
Access to fluorescent probes via allyl glycosides: the synthesis of a Brucella trisaccharide epitope linked to a coumarin. Eichler E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):69-74

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cytochrome P-450 2E1 by diallyl sulfide and its metabolites. Brady JF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):642-7
Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced bone marrow micronuclei formation by diallyl thioethers in mice. Marks HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):1-9
[Effect of allitridi on cAMP level of arterial wall and plasma of hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Gao CY, et al.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Apr;11(4):227-8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ALLYLAMINE

Antifungals: oral and topical. DeVillez RL, et al.
Clin Podiatr Med Surg 1992 Apr;9(2):275-83

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High frequency of cough after intravenous bolus injection of Ketogan (ketobemidone + N,N-dimethyl-3,3-diphenyl-1-methylallylamine chloride) for postoperative pain relief. Karlsten R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Feb;36(2):193-4
Squalene epoxidase as a target for the allylamines. Ryder NS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):774-7 (18 ref.)
Naftifine: a topical allylamine antifungal agent. Mühlbacher JM. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):479-85 (15 ref.)
Naftifine. A review of its antimicrobial activity and therapeutic use in superficial dermatomycoses. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):659-72 (85 ref.)
Lack of genotoxicity of cross-linked acrylate polymers in

four short-term genotoxicity assays. Thompson ED, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):184–99
Naftifine treatment for dermatophytosis: multicenter clinical investigations in Turkey. Turkish Multicenter Dermatophytosis Study Group [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int J Dermatol 1991 Aug;30(8):584–5] **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):247–8
Naftifine treatment of resistant dermatophytosis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):590–2
Naftifine treatment of trichomycosis pubis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):667–9
Double-blind comparison of naftifine cream and clotrimazole/betamethasone dipropionate cream in the treatment of tinea pedis. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):125–7

CHEMISTRY

Plasma-polymerized allylamine film used as a new solid phase in immunoradiometric assay (IRMA): effect of antibody (F(ab')2 fragment) concentration on dose response in two-site IRMA. Muratsugu M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):501–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Squalene epoxidase as a target for the allylamines. Ryder NS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):774–7 (18 ref.)
Allylamine antifungal drugs. Ryder NS, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992;4:158–88 (129 ref.)
Biochemical basis of allylamine-induced aortic smooth muscle cell proliferation. Cox LR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:429–38

ALLYLESTRENOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical results and problems of anti-androgen therapy of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Umeda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALMITRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sequential administration of a reduced dose of almitrine to patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies. A controlled multicenter study] Weitzenblum E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Almitrine mimics hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Gottschall EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H383–91
Effects of almitrine on the release of catecholamines from the rabbit carotid body in vitro. Almaraz L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):697–702
Interactions between hypoxic and almitrine-induced vasoconstriction in the rat lung. Russell PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):265–72
Factors involved in drug interference on enzyme activities of three mitochondrial populations from rat hippocampus. Villa RF, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991; 35(4):409–21
Characteristics of augmented breaths provoked by almitrine bismesylate in cats. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jan;77(1):109–17

THERAPEUTIC USE

Almitrine and doxapram in experimental lung injury. Leeman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1042–6
One year treatment with almitrine improves hypoxaemia but does not increase pulmonary artery pressure in COPD patients. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1215–22
[Effect of almitrine in acute canine lung injury induced by paraquat] Ukita H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALMITRINE BISMESYLATE see **ALMITRINE**

ALOE

Inactivation of enveloped viruses by anthraquinones extracted from plants. Sydiskis RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2463–6
A double-blind trial of a celandin, aloevera and psyllium laxative preparation in adult patients with constipation. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):65–71
Photodermatitis to aloe vera [letter; comment] Dominguez-Soto L. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):372. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Oct;30(10):679–83.
Isolation of a stimulatory system in an Aloe extract. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):473–8
Aloe vera and the inflamed synovial pouch model. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;82(3):140–8

CHEMISTRY

Aloe vera. Its chemical and therapeutic properties [see comments] Shelton RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 30(10):679–83 (61 ref.). Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1992 May;31(5):372.

ALOE EMODIN see **EMODIN**

ALOPECIA

Advances in alopecia areata and androgenetic alopecia. Sawaya ME, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:211–26; discussion 227 (67 ref.)
Clouston syndrome: a rare autosomal dominant trait with palmoplantar hyperkeratosis and alopecia. Patel RR, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Jul-Sep;11(3):176–9
Hair loss in women. What to say and do to ease these patients' distress. Parkinson RW. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar; 91(4):417–22, 431

BLOOD

Is 3 alpha, 17 beta-androstanediol-glucuronide a diagnostic marker in women with androgenic manifestations? Vogt C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):85–90
[Hormonal assessment in a woman with acne and alopecia] Faure M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;87(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Octreotide and loss of scalp hair [letter] Jönsson A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):913
Hair loss associated with fluoxetine [letter] Gupta S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:737–8
Hair loss associated with fluoxetine treatment [letter] Ananth J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):621
Protection from 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced alopecia by epidermal growth factor and fibroblast growth factor in the rat model. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):413–5
Telogen effluvium due to recombinant interferon alpha-2b. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):124–5
Unusual side effects of mesalazine. Hadjigogos K. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;23(5):257
Hair loss with minoxidil withdrawal [letter] Kidwai BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):609–10
Patient hair loss [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug; 53(8):390
[Ichthyosis and alopecia after maprotiline: corneolysis caused by temporary disorder of keratinization] Niederauer HH, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unilateral leukopathia unguis toxica and diffuse hair loss after cytostatic perfusion of an extremity] Zaun H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of preventing alopecia after cytostatic therapy (letter)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 26;133(4):256 **(Hun)**
[Chemical intoxication syndrome in children with diffuse alopecia] Patratiĭ VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):52–5 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Baldness and coronary disease [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(8):865. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(11):1255–60.
Alopecia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Relation to disease manifestations. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1185–6
Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with autoimmune hypothyroidism, vitiligo and alopecia universalis. Sabán J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec;39(5–6):350–2

CONGENITAL

Further delineation of the ichthyosis follicularis, atrichia, and photophobia syndrome. Hamm H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):627–9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of alopecia totalis with a combination of inosine pranobex and diphencyprone compared to each treatment alone. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):172–5
Topical minoxidil does little for baldness. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Sep 18;27(19):74–6 (19 ref.)
Interleukin 1 protects hair follicles from cytarabine (ARA-C)-induced toxicity in vivo and in vitro. Jimenez JJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):911–3
Alopecia universalis treated with oral cyclosporine A and prednisolone: immunologic studies. Teshima H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):513–6
The effectiveness of Dabao [letter; comment] Chin DL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):183–4. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(4–5):439–47.
[Treatment of androgenic alopecia with topical minoxidil] Brenner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Coffin-Siris syndrome with normal plasma biotinidase activity [letter; comment] Bonneau D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):687. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 Jun;149(9):628–9.

ETIOLOGY

Pityriasis amiantacea, an unrecognized cause of scarring alopecia, described in four patients. Langtry JA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):352–3
Alopecia by a different name. A matter of splitting hairs [editorial] Solomon AR Jr. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 128(1):102–3
The follicular degeneration syndrome in black patients. 'Hot comb alopecia' revisited and revised. Sperling LC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):68–74
Giant alopecic nodule of the scalp: unusual presentation of a cellular blue naevus in an adult. McDonagh AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):375–7
Scarring alopecia and psoriasis [letter] van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):524–5
Scarring alopecia in discoid lupus erythematosus. Wilson CL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):307–14
Traumatic alopecia with discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Ansfey AV, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):231
Chemical and traumatic alopecia from thioglycolate in a black woman: a case report with unusual clinical and histologic findings. Bulengo-Ransby SM, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Feb;49(2):99–103
Simultaneous occurrence of SIADH, secondary hypogonadism and alopecia universalis in a woman with IDDM. Yasutomo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug; 38(4):445–9
Occult syringoma associated with alopecia. Helm TN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):437–8
Loose anagen hair syndrome. O'Donnell BP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):107–9
Alopecia of myxedema: clinical response to levothyroxine sodium. Signore RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov; 25(5 Pt 2):902–4
Hair loss after prolonged EEG/video monitoring. Morris HH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1401–2
[Permanent hair loss after Kerion Celsi] Bonven TF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case for diagnosis: isolated sarcoidosis of the scalp presenting as cicatricial alopecia] Bonnin JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(2):149–50 **(Fre)**
[Androgenization and androgen insensitivity] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:60–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Androgenization. An overview] Urdl W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:55–9 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Hairpatches, a single gene mutation characterized by progressive renal disease and alopecia in the mouse. A potential model for a newly described heritable human disorder. Shultz LD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov; 65(5):588–600
[CFC syndrome in mother and daughter: a syndrome distinct from Noonan syndrome] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):778–80 **(Fre)**
[Marie Unna hereditary hypotrichosis] Lalevic-Vasić BM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):25–9 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia syndrome--trichooculodermatovertebral syndrome] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of passive transfer of serum from patients with alopecia areata and alopecia universalis to inhibit hair growth in transplants of human scalp skin grafted on to nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):166–71
Thyroid antibodies in alopecia totalis. Pasaoglu H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Oct;37(10):337–9
Cutaneous immunopathology of androgenetic alopecia. Young JW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug; 91(8):765–71

METABOLISM

Androgen receptors in dermal papilla cells of scalp hair follicles in male pattern baldness. Hodgins MB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:448–51
Expression of the L-fucose moiety on infrainfundibular follicular keratinocytes of terminal follicles, its decreased expression on vellus and indeterminate follicles of androgenetic alopecia, and re-expression in drug-induced hair regrowth. Heng MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):73–8

PATHOLOGY

Keratosis pilaris and scarring alopecia. Keratosis follicularis spinulosa decalvans. Maroon M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):397, 400
Natural progression of male pattern baldness in young men. Rushton DH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):188–92
Syringolymphoid hyperplasia with alopecia--a syringotropic cutaneous T-cell lymphoma? Burg G, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):306–7
Pseudopelade of Brocq [letter; comment] Bergner T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):865–6. Comment

on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):944–5.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative models for the study of hair growth in vivo. Uno H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:107–24 (17 ref.)

Reduced linear hair growth rates of vellus and of terminal hairs produced by human balding scalp grafted onto nude mice. Van Neste D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:480–2

The effect of dietary change on in vitro erythrocyte haemolysis, skin lesions and alopecia in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):891–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Treatment with ImuVert/N-acetylcysteine protects rats from cyclophosphamide/cytarabine-induced alopecia. Jiménez JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(4):271–6

Protection from chemotherapy-induced alopecia by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5123–5

Topical or systemic 16, 16 dm prostaglandin E2 or WR-2721 (WR-1065) protects mice from alopecia after fractionated irradiation. Geng L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Apr; 61(4):533–7

Topical application of nitroxide protects radiation-induced alopecia in guinea pigs. Goffman T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):803–6

Subcutaneous or topical administration of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2 protects from radiation-induced alopecia in mice. Hanson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):333–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological characteristics of women with androgenetic alopecia: a controlled study. van der Donk J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):248–52

The psychological effects of androgenetic alopecia in men. Cash TF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):926–31

SURGERY

A special tissue expander in combination with extensive scalp-lifting. Brandy DA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall; 15(4):349–54

Clinical applications of temporoparietal hair-bearing flaps for male pattern baldness and mustache formation. Navarro-Ceballos R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall; 15(4):343–8

Micrografts and minigrafts: a new approach for baldness surgery. Uebel CO. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Nov;27(5):476–87

Treatment of male pattern baldness and postoperative temporal baldness in men. Dardour JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;18(4):775–90 (31 ref.)

Microsurgical free temporoparietal flaps in surgery for male pattern baldness. Ohmori K. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 18(4):791–6 (8 ref.)

The effectiveness of occipital artery ligations as a priming procedure for extensive scalp-lifting. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(12):946–9

A three step punchgrafting approach [see comments] Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):187–92. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Mar;18(3):171.

Extensive scalp lifting as a reconstructive tool for a large scalp defect. Brandy DA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 18(9):806–11

Hair transplantation in females. Cotterill PC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):477–81

Re: A preference for natural rounded defects requiring rounded flaps over iatrogenic hexagonal defects requiring rhomboid flaps for rounded alopecia [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):528–9. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1990 Jun;16(6):543–8.

The pulley suture. Utilization in scalp reduction surgery. Hitzig GS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar; 18(3):220–2

Patient selection, hair transplant design, and hairstyle. Norwood OT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 18(5):386–94

Incisional slit grafting [letter] Swinehart JM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;18(3):250–2

Extensive scalp lifting. Decrease in complications utilizing unilateral occipital artery ligation and other modifications. Swinehart JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 18(9):796–804

Sideburn reconstruction [letter; comment] Nordström RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1107–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jan;87(1):146–9.

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial alopecia of the hairy scalp using tissue expansion (letter)] van Damme PH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1034–5 **(Dut)**

[Baldness: flaps or grafts] Arouete J. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):192–3 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of male baldness using Juri's crescent flap] Lemperle G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Nov;23(6):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Application of psychoimmunotherapy in patients with alopecia universalis. Teshima H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):235–41

[Alopecia, curable or incurable? (editorial)] Camacho Martinez F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):100–2 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pachyonychia congenita-like disorder in cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct;20(8):394–401

Congenital dyserythropoiesis and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves: hematologic, biochemical, bone marrow cytologic, electrophoretic, and flow cytometric findings. Steffen DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):31–7

Notoedric acariasis in the porcupine (Erethizon dorsatum). Snyder DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):723–6

Ultrastructural findings in congenital anemia, dyskeratosis, and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves. Steffen DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):203–9

ALOPECIA AREATA

Advances in alopecia areata and androgenetic alopecia. Sawaya ME, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:211–26; discussion 227 (67 ref.)

Guidelines of care for alopecia areata. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):247–50

Alopecia areata. Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1991 Sep; 52(9):443–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[The results of a study of chemical-induced disease in children in Chernovtsy] Zerbino DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nuchal nevus flammeus in alopecia areata [letter] Camacho F, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):158

Trachyonychia associated with alopecia areata: a clinical and pathologic study. Tosti A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):266–70

[Narcolepsy and alopecia areata: a new association?] Domínguez Ortega L. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical minoxidil in the treatment of androgenetic alopecia in women. Olsen EA. **Cutis** 1991 Sep;48(3):243–8

Treatment of alopecia areata with diphenylcyclopropenone [letter; comment] Hull SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):276–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):253–7.

Topical minoxidil in alopecia areata: no effect on the perifollicular lymphoid infiltration. Khoury EL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):40–7

Differential effects of FK 506 and cyclosporine on hair regrowth in the DEBR model of alopecia areata. Sainsbury TS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3332–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of alopecia areata in the First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey [letter] Safavi K. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):702

Incidence of alopecia areata in lupus erythematosus. Werth VP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):368–71

Profile of alopecia areata: a questionnaire analysis of patient and family. Shellow WV, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):186–9

ETIOLOGY

Non-ionizing radiation exposure causing ill-health and alopecia areata. Isa AR, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep; 46(3):235–8

Simultaneously occurring alopecia areata and Hodgkin's lymphoma: complete remission of both diseases with MOPP/ABV chemotherapy. Chan PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):345–8

GENETICS

Aplasia cutis congenita of the scalp without other defects in three siblings. Gücüyener K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):182

DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in alopecia areata. Morling N, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):35–42

HISTORY

Alopecia areata and moral judgment in the history of art. Borroni G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Apr;14(2):170–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Alopecia areata. Autoreactive T cells are variably enriched in scalp lesions relative to peripheral blood. Kalish RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1072–7

Increased HLA-DR+ T-lymphocyte population in peripheral blood of alopecia areata. Imai R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):176–80

Alopecia areata and interleukin-2 receptor. Valsecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):126–8

Expression of T6 antigen on keratinocytes in alopecia areata. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):103–6

HLA associations with alopecia areata. Zhang L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Aug;38(2):89–91

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for a subclinical state of alopecia areata. Hull SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:478–9

The ultrastructure of the dermal papilla-epithelial junction in normal and alopecia areata hair follicles. Nutbrown M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:476–7

Transient defects in cortical cell differentiation form the exclamation-mark shaft in acute alopecia areata. Tobin DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:483–6

Three distinct patterns of cell degeneration in acute alopecia areata. Tobin DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26; 642:487–90

Decreased sweat-gland number and function in patients with alopecia areata. Elieff D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):130–5

The DEBR rat: an animal model of human alopecia areata. Michie HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):94–100

[Loose anagen hair] Trüeb RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug; 43(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Alopecia areata in children: response to treatment with diphencyprone. Hull SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):164–8

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA

Follicular mucinosis associated with pregnancy. Roth DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):441–2

ETIOLOGY

Does follicular mucinosis in Hodgkin's disease represent a sign of poor prognosis? [letter; comment] Fujita M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):659–60. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):784–5.

PATHOLOGY

Linear alopecia mucinosa along Blaschko lines. Tosti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):155–6

ALOUATTA

GENETICS

Chromosome studies in the red howler monkey, Alouatta seniculus stramineus (Platyrrhini, Primates): description of an X1X2Y1Y2/X1X1X2X2 sex-chromosome system and karyological comparisons with other subspecies. Lima MM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(2-3):151–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Field methods for capture and measurement of three monkey species in Costa Rica. Glander KE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):70–82

PSYCHOLOGY

Drinking behavior in the black howler monkey (Alouatta caraya). Bicca-Marques JC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(2):107–11

ALPACAS see **CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA ACTININ see **ACTININ**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ALPHA,ALPHA-DIPYRIDYL see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

ALPHA-AMINOADIPIC ACID see **2-AMINOADIPIC ACID**

ALPHA-AMINOTOLUENE see **BENZYLAMINES**

ALPHA-AMYLASE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational asthma caused by alpha-amylase inhalation: clinical and immunologic findings and bronchial response patterns. Losada E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):118-25

ANALYSIS

Determination of alpha-amylase using a new blocked substrate (3-ketobutylidene beta-2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl-maltopentaoside). Teshima S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):23-31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Wheat and barley allergens associated with baker's asthma. Glycosylated subunits of the alpha-amylase-inhibitor family have enhanced IgE-binding capacity. Sanchez-Monge R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):401-5

Spacer-modified disaccharide and pseudo-trisaccharide methyl glycosides that mimic maltotriose, as competitive inhibitors for pancreatic alpha-amylase: a demonstration of the "clustering effect". Blanc-Muesser M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:59-71

Molecular modelling of acarviosine, the pseudo-disaccharide moiety of acarbose, and other inhibitors of alpha-amylases. Raimbaud E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:351-63

Effects of acarbose on starch hydrolysis. Study in healthy subjects, ileostomy patients, and in vitro. Hiele M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1057-64

Investigation of the mechanisms of irreversible thermoinactivation of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase. Brosnan MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):225-31

The amino acid sequence of a 20 kDa bifunctional subtilisin/alpha-amylase inhibitor from bran [correction of brain] of rice (Oryza sativa L.) seeds. Ohtsubo K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):68-72

Identification of the three major coeliac immunoreactive proteins and one alpha-amylase inhibitor from oat endosperm. Rocher A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21; 310(1):37-40

Isolation and characterization of the subunits of Phaseolus vulgaris alpha-amylase inhibitor. Yamaguchi H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):785-9

Structures of sugar chains of the subunits of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from Phaseolus vulgaris white kidney beans. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 111(3):388-95

Thermodynamics of unfolding of the alpha-amylase inhibitor tendamistat. Correlations between accessible surface area and heat capacity. Renner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):769-79

Site-directed mutagenesis and expression in Escherichia coli of WMAI-1, a wheat monomeric inhibitor of insect alpha-amylase. García-Maroto F, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1005-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell growth and alpha-amylase production characteristics of Bacillus subtilis. Dercová K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):17-23

Induction and regulation of alpha-amylase synthesis in a cellulolytic thermophilic fungus Myceliophthora thermophila D14 (ATCC 48104). Sadhukhan R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):482-6

[The inhibition of transcription in Bacillus subtilis during repression by a secreted enzyme of its own synthesis] Kozyreva GT, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(11):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Post-irradiation hyperamylasemia as a biological dosimeter. Dubray B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):21-6

Biological variation in the catalytic concentration of pancreatic alpha-amylase and triacylglycerol lipase in serum. Huguet J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec; 51(8):735-8

[Alpha-amylase isoenzymes in serum and saliva of patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Scheutzel P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Solution of the structure of Aspergillus niger acid alpha-amylase by combined molecular replacement and multiple isomorphous replacement methods. Brady RL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):527-35

Structure and molecular model refinement of Aspergillus oryzae (TAKA) alpha-amylase: an application of the simulated-annealing method. Swift HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):535-44

Modification of subsite Lys residue induced a large increase in maltosidase activity of Taka-amylase A. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):321-6

Comparison of the domain-level organization of starch hydrolases and related enzymes. Jespersen HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):51-5

Spacer-modified, photolabile tetrasaccharides as analogues of maltopentaose are versatile probes for porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):83-97

Mechanism of hydrolyses of phenyl alpha-maltosides catalyzed by taka-amylase A [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;111(6):810] Isoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):204-9

Studies on the active site of human alpha-amylases: examination of the third subsite S3' of the aglycone-binding site by control of substrate binding mode. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):4-7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of human salivary alpha-amylase. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(3):230-2

GENETICS

Multi-functional roles of a histidine residue in human pancreatic alpha-amylase. Ishikawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):286-91

Molecular analysis of cis-regulatory sequences at the alpha-amylase locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hawley SA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Jun;30(5-6):257-77

Gibberellin perception and the Avena fatua aleurone: do our molecular keys fit the correct locks? Hooley R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):85-9

Site-directed mutagenesis of active site residues in Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase. Takase K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):281-8

Purification and determination of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of mouse alpha-amylase secreted from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: correct processing of the secretion signal from pGKL killer 28 kDa precursor protein. Tokunaga M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25;1080(2):135-7

Genetic transfer applied to traditional sake brewing. Kitamoto K, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:89-125 (92 ref.)

A genetic analysis of an alpha-amylase super-secretor in yeast; implications for the regulatory pathway. Kotylak Z, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Aug;20(3):181-4

Nucleotide sequence of the extracellular alpha-amylase gene in the yeast Schwanniomyces occidentalis ATCC 26077. Park JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15; 72(1):17-23

The nucleotide sequence of Schwanniomyces occidentalis alpha-amylase gene. Wu FM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):313-8

A strategy to construct vector-free amylolytic strains through nondisruptive homologous recombination: application to Enterococcus faecalis. Hols P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):31-8

Isolation and characterization of genetic expression and secretion signals from Enterococcus faecalis through the use of broad-host-range alpha-amylase probe vectors. Hols P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 1;118(1):21-30

RAmy2A; a novel alpha-amylase-encoding gene in rice. Huang N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):223-8

Characterization of the alpha-amylase-encoding gene from Thermomonospora curvata. Petříček M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):77-83

Suppression of alpha-amylase gene expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotide in barley cultured aleurone layers. Tsutsumi N, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;67(2):147-54

Molecular characterization of the MalT-dependent periplasmic alpha-amylase of Escherichia coli encoded by malS. Schneider E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5148-54

Metabolic derepression of alpha-amylase gene expression in suspension-cultured cells of rice. Yu SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21131-7

Tissue-specific and dietary control of alpha-amylase gene expression in the adult midgut of Drosophila melanogaster. Thompson DB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):122-34

Molecular cloning, characterization and nucleotide sequence of the gene for secreted alpha-amylase from Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Hu NT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1647-55

Long-range physical mapping of the alpha-amylase-1 (alpha-Amy-1) loci on homoeologous group 6 chromosomes of wheat. Cheung WY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(3):373-9

Regulation and interaction of multiple protein factors with the proximal promoter regions of a rice high pI alpha-amylase gene. Kim JK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Apr;232(3):383-93

Construction of a fusion gene comprising the Taka-amylase A promoter and the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase gene and analysis of its expression in Aspergillus oryzae. Tada S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):301-6

Effects of replacement of promoters and modification of the leader peptide region of the amy gene of Streptomyces griseus on synthesis and secretion of alpha-amylase by Streptomyces lividans. Vigal T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):88-96

A gibberellin response complex in cereal alpha-amylase gene promoters. Lanahan MB, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Feb; 4(2):203-11

Localisation of cis elements in the promoter of a wheat alpha-Amy2 gene. Huttly AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):903-11

Nucleotide sequence of a high-pI rice (Oryza sativa) -amylase gene. Kim JK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(2):399-402

Direct screening for high-level expression of an introduced alpha-amylase gene in plants. Pen J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1133-9

Aleurone nuclear proteins bind to similar elements in the promoter regions of two gibberellin-regulated alpha-amylase genes. Rushton PJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;19(6):891-901

Cloning of a low-temperature-induced gene lti2 from the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis M3 that is homologous to alpha-amylases. Sato N. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):165-70

Conjugal transfer of recombinant transposon Tn916 from Escherichia coli to Bacillus stearothermophilus. Natarajan MR, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jul;26(1):67-73

Classification and evolution of alpha-amylase genes in plants. Huang N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7526-30

Single-stranded DNA plasmid, vector construction and cloning of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Lactobacillus. Cocconcelli PS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):643-52 (32 ref.)

Cloning and expression of an amylase gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Diderichsen B, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;142(7-8):793-6

[Cloning the alpha-amylase gene of Streptococcus bovis and its expression in Bacillus subtilis cells] Iakorski P, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of the identification of human saliva by anti-alpha-amylase. Ohya I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):221-5

Clinical and immunological responses to occupational exposure to alpha-amylase in the baking industry. Brisman J, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):604-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization and a preliminary X-ray crystallographic study of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis. Lee SY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):255-7

Haloalkaliphilic maltotriose-forming alpha-amylase from the archaebacterium Natronococcus sp. strain Ah-36. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3439-44

[A thermostable alpha-amylase from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris: purification and characterization] Heese O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of bacterial alpha-amylase. Effect of heat shock and media nutrients] Grassano A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Maltogenic alpha-amylase of Saccharomonospora viridis. Collins BS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):81S

Production of the amylolytic enzymes of Penicillium expansum. Doyle EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):270S

alpha-Amylase isoenzymes in aged wheat aleurone layers. Livesley MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov; 19(4):360S

Alteration of bond-cleavage pattern in the hydrolysis catalyzed by Saccharomycopsis alpha-amylase altered by site-directed mutagenesis. Matsui I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5232-6

The effect of concentration of tannin-rich bean hulls (Vicia faba L.) on activities of lipase (EC 3.1.1.3) and alpha-amylase (EC 3.2.1.1) in digesta and pancreas and on the digestion of lipid and starch by young chicks. Longstaff MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):139-47

Photolabile derivatives of maltose and maltotriose as ligands for the affinity labelling of the maltodextrin-binding site in porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Blanc-Muesser M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:129-36

Characterisation of a thermostable alpha-amylase from Bacillus brevis. Stefanova M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):345-9

Structure of yeast pGKL 128-kDa killer-toxin secretion signal sequence. Processing of the 128-kDa killer-toxin-secretion-signal-alpha-amylase fusion protein. Tokunaga M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 203(3):415-23

In vitro protein synthesis and alpha amylase activity in F cells from hepatopancreas of Palaemon serratus (Crustacea; Decapoda). Toullec JY, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15; 48(3):272-7

alpha-Amylases and approaches leading to their enhanced stability. Janeček S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):1-3 (50 ref.)

Modification of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis by the polyaldehyde derived from beta-cyclodextrine and alpha-amylase thermostability. Morand P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):148-50

Functional relationships between cyclodextrin glucanotransferase from an alkalophilic Bacillus and alpha-amylases. Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved two Asp and one Glu residues. Nakamura A, et al.

FEBS Lett 1992 Jan 13;296(1):37-40

Immunohistochemical demonstration of pancreatic alpha-amylase and trypsin in intrahepatic bile ducts and peribiliary glands. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1129-35

Proteases involved in generation of beta- and alpha-amylases from a large amylase precursor in Bacillus polymyxa. Takekawa S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6820-5

Substrate-selective activation of histidine-modified porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase by chloride ion. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):605-7

Inhibition and binding modes of low-molecular-weight inhibitors of porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase. Yamashita H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):182-5

Purification, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of the thermolabile alpha-amylase from the antarctic psychrotroph Alteromonas haloplanctis A23. Feller G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5217-21

Studies on the agglutinating activity of pancreatic extracts and its relevance to function. Begum N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):175-9

[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. V. Effects of administration of vitamin A and B 2 during the larval stage of ascariasis] Zóltowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of administration of vitamin A, B 2 and B 15 to guinea pigs during the larval stage of ascariasis on alpha-amylase activity in the lungs and kidneys] Zóltowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. IV. Comparison of the effects of administration of the mixtures of volatile organic acids, invasive ova of Ascaris suum and their homogenates] Zóltowska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antibodies on the catalytic properties of bacillary alpha-amylase] Zherdev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov; 56(11):2060-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of alpha-amylase activity using a new chromogenic substrate] Ameliushkina VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of fecal alpha-amylase activity in the diagnosis of chronic duodenitis] Kirtich LP. **Lab Delo** 1991; (6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alpha-amylase circadian rhythm of young rat parotid gland: an endogenous rhythm with maternal coordination. Bellavia SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):429-33

SECRETION

Increased production of thermostable alpha-amylase enzyme by Bacillus sp. TCRDC-25A with maltodextrins. Bajpai P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Nov;31(2):159-64

A biochemical analysis of parotid and submandibular salivary gland function with age after simultaneous stimulation with pilocarpine and isoproterenol in female NIA Fischer 344 rats. Koller MM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):219-30

cAMP and Ca(2+)-mediated secretion in parotid acinar cells is associated with reversible changes in the organization of the cytoskeleton. Perrin D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):127-34

A gene (prsA) of Bacillus subtilis involved in a novel, late stage of protein export. Kontinen VP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1273-83

Galanin inhibits rat pancreatic amylase release via cholinergic suppression. Flowe KM, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):487-92

Brefeldin A affects early events but does not affect late events along the exocytic pathway in pancreatic acinar cells. Hendricks LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7242-6

Recognition sequence specificity of signal peptidase I and the role of signal peptide in secretion of protein in Bacillus subtilis. Zhou Y, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1082-91

ALPHA 1-ANTICHYMOTRYPSIN

ANALYSIS

Distribution pattern and functional state of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in plaques and vascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. A immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against native and inactivated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):200-7

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin are in the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Gollin PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):201-3

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of lysozyme, lactoferrin, alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Chomette G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec; 187(8):1001-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental expression of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in brain may be related to astrogliosis. Koo EH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):495-501

BLOOD

Serological alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Brugge K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):193-7

Prostate specific antigen predominantly forms a complex with alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in blood. Implications for procedures to measure prostate specific antigen in serum. Lilja H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):230-4 (26 ref.)

Variations in the glycoforms of serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in liver diseases and after liver transplantation. Hachulla E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr; 82(4):439-46

The establishment and evaluation of luminescent-labelled immunometric assays for prostate-specific antigen-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin complexes in serum. Wood WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):787-94

[Glycoforms of serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin studied by immunoaffino-electrophoresis. From the fundamental aspect to clinical applications] Laine A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization of the serpin, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, in normal human cerebrospinal fluid. Rayford A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):88-94

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization, activity assay and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the uncleaved form of the serpin antichymotrypsin. Wei A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):273-6

[Glycoforms of serum alpha 1-antichymotrypsin studied by immunoaffino-electrophoresis. From the fundamental aspect to clinical applications] Laine A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

The isoelectric focusing pattern of desialylated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin of heterozygous alpha 1-antichymotrypsin deficiency and of acute phase plasma. Lindmark B, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul; 15(4):347-51

GENETICS

Detection of a new mutant alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in patients with occlusive-cerebrovascular disease. Tsuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):66-8

Mis-sense mutation of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin gene associated with chronic lung disease [letter] Poller W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1538

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-like 66 kDa protein from the human breast cancer cell line, MCF-7. Laursen I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):119-29

METABOLISM

The biology and biochemistry of antichymotrypsin and its potential role as a therapeutic agent. Rubin H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):497-502 (44 ref.)

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin by oxidatively activated human neutrophil metalloproteinases. Desrochers PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):5005-12

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha-1-anti-chymotrypsin. Sites of cleavage and generation of chemotactic activity [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):5016] Potempa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21482-7

Crystallization, activity assay and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the uncleaved form of the serpin antichymotrypsin. Wei A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):273-6

Alpha-1 antichymotrypsin is increased in human alveolar macrophages by phorbol myristate acetate or lipopolysaccharide and released from these activated macrophages by glucocorticoid. Nagareda T, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):319-23

The distribution of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and amyloid production in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):331-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of neutrophil superoxide by antichymotrypsin-chymotrypsin complexes. Schuster MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5056-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Specific plasma sorption of proteinases--a new approach to the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

[Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor and its plasma and urine derivatives] Balduyck M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(5):273-81 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor ameliorates bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Nagai A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):651-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pain and cyanosis associated with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Clark JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):621-6

ANALYSIS

Alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antitrypsin-neutrophil elastase complex in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with pulmonary diseases (pilot study). Pajdak W, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1-2):103-9

A simple method for the measurement of different forms of alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor in the faeces of patients with Crohn's disease. el Yamani J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):418-21

Capillary plasma elastase alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in infected and non-infected neonates. Rodwell RL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):436-9

An evaluation of the prognostic significance of alpha-1-antitrypsin expression in adenocarcinomas of the lung: an immunohistochemical analysis. Higashiyama M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):300-2

A rapid procedure for the measurement of elastase inhibitory function of plasma and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Walsh RL, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):263-70

Increased elastase-alpha 1-antitrypsin complex in fulminant hepatic failure: relationship to bacterial infection and activation of coagulation. Langley PG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):211-9

Analysis of recombinant proteins by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Bischoff R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):214-9

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Lunde S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):27-32 (48 ref.)

Diagnostic and prognostic utility of C-reactive protein, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in neonatal sepsis: a comparative account. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1159-64

Interleukin-8 in sepsis: relation to shock and inflammatory mediators. Hack CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2835-42

Elastase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in burn wound exudates. Prager MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):300-5

The ability of gingival crevicular fluid acute phase proteins to distinguish healthy, gingivitis and periodontitis sites. Adonogianaki E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):98-102

Gingival crevicular fluid of patients with gingivitis or periodontal disease: evaluation of elastase-alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex. Huynh C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):187-92

Interquarter comparison of markers of subclinical mastitis: somatic cell count, electrical conductivity, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and antitrypsin. Jensen NE, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):389-99

Fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin concentration in patients with schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. el Aggan HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):195-203

Sera and leukocyte elastase-type protease and antiprotease activity in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects of various ages. Mohácsi A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):B154-8

Clinical usefulness of alpha-1-antitrypsin in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hong WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):206-13

Fecal fat, cyclosporine, and alpha 1-antitrypsin for assessment of small bowel function following transplantation. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1091-5; discussion 1095-6

Gastrointestinal protein loss in children recovering from burns. Matoth I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 26(10):1175-8

Relationship between severity of rheumatoid arthritis and serum alpha 1-antitrypsin [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):329] Abboud RT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1490-5

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, Z, and the liver [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):402-3

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin are in the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Gollin PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):201-3

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of lysozyme, lactoferrin, alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Chomette G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec; 187(8):1001-8

Systemic effects of inflammation in bronchiectasis. Ip M, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):521-5

Activated protein C: alpha 1-antitrypsin (APC: alpha 1 AT) complex as a marker for in vitro diagnosis of prethrombotic states. España F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1; 66(5):499-508

[Sensitivity and specificity of alpha-1-antitrypsin and acid alpha-1-glycoprotein in colorectal carcinoma] Putzki H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3-4):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of alpha-1-antitrypsin and thrombocytes in the assessment of inflammatory activity in Crohn disease] Tromm A, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical experiences with a simplified analytic method for fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin] Fischbach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin as an endogenous marker for the detection of intestinal protein excretion--problems and controversies in dealing with a new method] Hundegger K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;30(3):204-6 **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte number, protein-inhibitor, and complement in smokers] Nagai A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1050-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of serum levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha macroglobulins in children with glomerulonephritis] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of trauma in biliary tract surgery using a laser method in relation to the status of the plasma protease inhibitor system] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):52-4 **(Rus)**

[The nonspecific alpha 1-Pi proteinase inhibitor in the clinical picture of glomerulopathies] Kovaliv IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):139-42 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of alpha 1-antitrypsin synthesis by granulocyte macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the U937 promonocytic cell line. Afford SC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May;373(5):219-27

Alpha-1 anti-trypsin and CD30 expression occur in parallel in activated T cells. Bashir MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):543-7

CHEMISTRY

Persistence of protein loss in acute diarrhoea. A follow-up study by faecal alpha-1-antitrypsin measurement. Zuin G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):961-3

Isolation and characterization of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor from goat plasma. Salahuddin P. **Biochem Int** 1991 May; 24(2):321-38

Evidence for the extent of insertion of the active site loop of intact alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor in beta-sheet A. Schulze AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7560-5

Inactivation of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by peroxynitrite. Moreno JJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):425-31

Molecular form of faecal alpha 1 antitrypsin in patients with Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Mizon C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):572. Comment on: Gut 1991 May;32(5):496-9.

Effects of glycosylation on the folding and stability of human, recombinant and cleaved alpha 1-antitrypsin. Powell LM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):241-52

DEFICIENCY

Gene therapy strategies for pulmonary disease. Crystal RG. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):44S-52S (40 ref.)

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene: application to prenatal diagnosis. Dubel JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):39-43

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: circulatory arrest following induction of anaesthesia. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):358-62

High prevalence of viral infection in adults with homozygous and heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and chronic liver disease. Propst T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):641-5

Design of a clinical trial to test a treatment of the underlying cause of emphysema. Anthonisen N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:31-4

Validation of markers of lung destruction. Burrows B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;624 Suppl:13-21

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and pancreatitis in a juvenile. Edmunds SE, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):345-7

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency in a patient with widespread prurigo nodularis. Heng MC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(3):151-7

Human gene therapy: present and future. Kay MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(2):83-93 (41 ref.)

Hypoxia and cyanosis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Cirrhosis as an unusual etiologic factor. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1323-7

Risk factors for reduced pulmonary function in women. A possible relationship between Pi phenotype, number of children, and pulmonary function. Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):158-63

Clinical pharmacokinetics of alpha 1-antitrypsin in homozygous PiZ deficient patients. Constans J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):161-8

Lack of increase in heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency phenotypes among patients with hepatocellular and bile duct carcinoma. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):407-10

Association between heterozygous alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and genetic hemochromatosis. Rabinovitz M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):145-8

Rapid detection of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency by analysis of a PCR-induced TaqI restriction site. Dry PJ. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):742-4

The pathologic spectrum of the nephropathy associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Davis ID, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):57-62

A new variant of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (Siiyama) associated with pulmonary emphysema. Takabe K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):702-7

Cirrhosis associated with homozygous alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency in the adult: a case report. Chibbaro G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):216-8 (30 ref.)

Primary hepatic tuberculosis in homozygous alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Propst T, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar-Apr;24(3):126-8

Plasma levels of elastase-specific fibrinopeptides correlate with proteinase inhibitor phenotype. Evidence for increased elastase activity in subjects with homozygous and heterozygous deficiency of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Weitz JI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):766-73

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency, complement activation, and chronic liver disease. Littleton ET, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):855-8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease. Birrer P, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):512-25 (64 ref.)

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver disease: clinical presentation, diagnosis and treatment. Hussain M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):497-511 (39 ref.)

Pulmonary emphysema in a nonsmoker with normal alpha-1-antitrypsin. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):327-30

Some clotting factors in plasma during danazol therapy: free and total protein S, but not C4b-binding protein, are elevated by danazol therapy [see comments] Thorisdottir H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):698-701. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):596-7.

Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency and systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Fortin PR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1613-6

Nutrition support in a patient with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Rothkopf MM, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4):272-4

Oxidative radicals and liver involvement of infants with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Pittschieler K. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(5):235-7

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency-associated panniculitis: case report and review of the literature. Edmonds BK, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Dec;8(4):296-9 (20 ref.)

Hyperinflation in children with liver disease due to alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Hird MF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):212-6

Three cases of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in the elderly. Jack CI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):840-2

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency by PCR of linked polymorphisms: a study of 17 cases. Abbott CM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):235-40

Use of the chemical cleavage of mismatch method for prenatal diagnosis of alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Forrest SM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):133-7

Three cases of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: a review of diagnostic and therapeutic strategies. Jenkins DW. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):77-9 (9 ref.)

[Screening for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in neonates] Dulpektová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr;47(4):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in chronic inflammatory rheumatism and mechanical arthropathies. Preliminary results] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal Crohn's disease associated with an alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency] Kharrat J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jan;70(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the splenic artery in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Seesko HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun; 62(6):500-2 **(Ger)**

[Increasing stress-induced dyspnea and recurrent pneumonia] Schwaiblmair M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May; 33(5):349-52 **(Ger)**

[Homozygous alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency (PiZZ) and bronchial asthma in childhood--is there a connection?] Niggemann B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 204(2):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family studies in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (letter)] Pott G. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):223 **(Ger)**

[Substitution therapy in alpha 1-protease inhibitor deficiency (alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency)] Stössel U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities in the management of antitrypsin-deficient pulmonary emphysema] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 8;132(36):1975-8, 1981-2 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Five-year follow-up pulmonary function studies in patients with anti-trypsin deficient pulmonary emphysema] Tarján E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 5;133(1):21-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mechanisms of development of antiproteolytic deficiency in tuberculosis and in nonspecific lung diseases] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A patient with chronic pulmonary disease and histologically proven alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Nenadović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May-Jun;119(5-6):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency in infancy and childhood] Santos Tapia M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 36(3):208-12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Alpha-1-protease inhibitor in bronchial asthma: phenotypes and biochemical characteristics. Gaillard MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1311-5

A new genetic variant Z2 in the Pi system of horses. Zurkowski M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):279-81

Detection of the common alpha-1-antitrypsin variants by denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. Johnson PH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;55 (Pt 3):183-98

Complete cDNA sequence of bovine alpha 1-antitrypsin. Sinha D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24; 1130(2):209-12

Transgenic animal studies on the evolution of genetic regulatory circuitries. Cavener DR. **Bioessays** 1992 Apr; 14(4):237-44 (42 ref.)

Genetic variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin and hemoglobin typed by isoelectric focusing in preselected narrow pH gradients with PhastSystem. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):577-80

Detection of alpha 1-antitrypsin Z and S mutations by polymerase chain reaction-mediated site-directed mutagenesis. Tazelaar JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1486-8

Severely reduced recombination in females of the South American marsupial Monodelphis domestica. van Oorschot RA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):64-7

Reliable phenotyping of alpha-1-antitrypsin by hybrid isoelectric focusing in an ultranarrow immobilized pH gradient. Weidinger S. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):234-9

Disruption of the LF-A1 and LF-B1 binding sites in the human alpha-1-antitrypsin gene has a differential effect during development in transgenic mice. Tripodi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3177-82

Inhibitory activity and conformational transition of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor variants. Schulze AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1147-55

The characterization of a mutation of the 3'flanking sequence of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene commonly associated with chronic obstructive airways disease. Morgan K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;22(2):134-7

Alpha 1-antitrypsin alleles in patients with pulmonary emphysema, detected by DNA amplification (PCR) and oligonucleotide probes. Bruun-Petersen K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):531-7

Alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor gene frequencies in Belgium. Kimpen J, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Dec;4(3):159-63

Extinction of alpha 1-antitrypsin gene expression in somatic cell hybrids: evidence for multiple controls. Bulla GA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb;6(2):316-27

Protease inhibitor (Pi) locus, fertility and twinning. Boomsma DI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):329-32

Population genetics of alpha-1-antitrypsin polymorphism in US whites, US blacks and African blacks. DeCroo S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(4):215-21

PI*E Tripoli: a new allele in the alpha-1-antitrypsin system. Sebetan IM. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):206-8

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI) polymorphism in France, with special regard to the PI*Z allele. Sesboüé R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):340-6

Molecular characterization of the P and I variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Seri M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 22(2):119-21

Constitutive and modulated expression of the human alpha 1 antitrypsin gene. Different transcriptional initiation sites used in three different cell types. Hafeez W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1214-22

Met 358 to Arg mutation of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with protein C deficiency in a patient with mild bleeding tendency. Vidaud D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1537-43

Identification of PiZ gene products in liver tissue by a monoclonal antibody specific for the Z mutant of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Callea F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May; 12(3):372-6

What is Pi (proteinase inhibitor) null or PiQO?: a problem highlighted by the alpha 1 antitrypsin Mheerlen mutation. Kalsheker N, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):27-9

Ethanol induces a1-protease inhibitor mRNA in Hep 3B cells. Weinstein JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):463-6

Assignment of the rat genes coding for alpha 1-antitrypsin (PI), phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK), alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase (FDP). Fulchignoni-Lataud MC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(1):42-5

Expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin in dogs after autologous transplantation of retroviral transduced hepatocytes. Kay MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):89-93

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of a recombinant human alpha 1-antitrypsin cDNA to human endothelial cells. Lemarchand P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6482-6

Alpha 1-antitrypsin allo- and phenotypes in gastric and

duodenal ulcer. Uibo R, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1991;186:105–7

Recent advances in somatic gene therapy for hereditary respiratory diseases. Owen CA. **Thorax** 1992 Apr; 47(4):315–6 (10 ref.)

[Method of combined demonstration of Gc globulin, alpha–1–antitrypsin, erythrocyte acid phosphatase and phosphoglucomutase using isoelectric focusing in ultra–thin layer gels] Kuchheuser W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991; 49:387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency with bronchiectasis in two sisters] Fujita A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 30(5):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis, cloning and determination of the primary structure of human alpha 1–antitrypsin cDNA (letter)] Tikunova NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Dec;17(12):1694–7 **(Rus)**

[Localization of fragments binding nuclear proteins in the promotor region of the human alpha–1–antitrypsin gene] Neznanov NS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Aug; (8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Finding of an infrequent alpha 1–antitrypsin phenotype: Wfinneytown (letter)] Follana A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against inactivated alpha 1–antitrypsin. Cross–reactivity with complexed alpha 1–antitrypsin and application in an assay to determine inactivated and complexed alpha 1–antitrypsin in biological fluids. Abbink JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25; 143(2):197–208

METABOLISM

Measurement of complement components and alpha 1–antitrypsin during plasma exchange. Csípö I, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1991;48(3–4):211–7

Neutrophil elastase and its complex with alpha 1–antitrypsin in soluble and insoluble fractions of nasal secretions of chronic sinusitis. Hamaguchi Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1991;111(5):954–9

Alpha–1–antitrypsin phaenotype in CF–children. Bruns R, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):93–5

Oxidative inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by alveolar macrophages from healthy smokers requires the presence of myeloperoxidase. Wallaert B, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Nov;5(5):437–44

Inactivation of the elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1 antitrypsin in fresh samples of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Dec;50(12):915–6

Detoxification of an aliphatic amine by N–acetylation: experimental and clinical studies. Berode M.
Biochem Int 1991 Jul;24(5):947–50

Oxidative damage to lipids and alpha 1–antiproteinase by phenylbutazone in the presence of haem proteins: protection by ascorbic acid. Evans PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Sep 1;44(5):981–4

Conformation of the reactive site loop of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor probed by limited proteolysis. Mast AE, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2720–8

Leukocyte–mediated inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor is inhibited by amino analogues of alpha–tocopherol. Bolkenius FN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):23–9

Methionine oxidation and inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor by Cu2+ and glucose. Hall PK, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):325–30

Oxidized alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor: a fast–acting inhibitor of human pancreatic elastase. Padrines M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):174–8

Liver uptake of trypsin–inhibitor complexes; differences between suckling and adult rats. Levine JJ, et al.
Biol Neonate 1991;60(3–4):230–5

Elevation of plasma truncated elastase alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor complexes in patients with inflammatory lung diseases. Fujita J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):129–34

Serum alpha 1–antitrypsin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31; 206(3):225–30

Alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and mucus proteinase inhibitor in human lung emphysema. Trefz G, et al.
Clin Investig 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):269–76

The drug 5–aminosalicylic acid rescues alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor from the neutrophil oxidative inactivation. A possible contribution to its therapeutic action in ulcerative colitis. Ottonello L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):140–5

Evaluation of intestinal clearance and faecal excretion of alpha 1–antiproteinase and immunoglobulins during Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Kapel N, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1992 Apr;30(4):197–202

Uptake of immunoreactive leukocyte elastase–inhibitor complexes in macrophage–like cells in abscesses. Delshammar M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):256–60

Inhibition of neutrophil superoxide production by human plasma alpha 1–antitrypsin. Bucurenci N, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Mar 23;300(1):21–4

Identification of hydrophobic fragments of alpha 1–antitrypsin and C1 protease inhibitor in human bile, plasma and spleen. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 9;299(2):146–8

Soluble human interleukin–6–receptor modulates interleukin–6–dependent N–glycosylation of alpha 1–protease inhibitor secreted by HepG2 cells. Mackiewicz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):257–61

Alpha–1–antitrypsin–structure, function and genetic variants. Salahuddin P. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun; 28(3):164–7 (32 ref.)

Some properties of the alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Luisetti M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):187–92

Higher alpha 1–antitrypsin, haptoglobin, ceruloplasmin and lower retinol binding protein plasma levels during depression: further evidence for the existence of an inflammatory response during that illness. Maes M, et al.
J Affect Disord 1992 Mar;24(3):183–92

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin by oxidatively activated human neutrophil metalloproteinases. Desrochers PE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 5;267(7):5005–12

Soluble aggregates of the human PiZ alpha 1–antitrypsin variant are degraded within the endoplasmic reticulum by a mechanism sensitive to inhibitors of protein synthesis. Le A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1072–80

Retrograde transport from the Golgi region to the endoplasmic reticulum is sensitive to GTP gamma S. Tan A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1357–67

Enhanced release of elastase and oxidative inactivation of alpha–1–protease inhibitor by stimulated human neutrophils exposed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa pigment 1–hydroxyphenazine. Ras GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):568–73

Plasma elastase alpha 1–antitrypsin and lactoferrin in sepsis: evidence for neutrophils as mediators in fatal sepsis. Nuijens JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):159–68

Effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the neutrophil promoted inactivation of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor. Dallegri F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):419–23

The mechanism of Z alpha 1–antitrypsin accumulation in the liver [see comments] Lomas DA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):605–7. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):541–2.

Protein transport. Z and the insoluble answer [news; comment] Sifers RN. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):541–2 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):605–7.

Antineutrophil elastase activity in cystic fibrosis serum. Cantin AM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):249–53

The anti–inflammatory drug nimesulide rescues alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor from oxidative inactivation by phagocytosing neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):1–4

Protease–antiprotease imbalance: local evaluation with bronchoalveolar lavage. Luisetti M, et al. **Respiration** 1992; 59 Suppl 1:24–7 (10 ref.)

Faecal elastase reflects disease activity in active ulcerative colitis. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992; 27(2):139–42

Sputum sol phase proteins and elastase activity in patients with clinically stable bronchiectasis. Lloberes P, et al.
Thorax 1992 Feb;47(2):88–92

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on myeloperoxidase and alpha 1–protease inhibitor in head–neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical expression of alpha–1–antitrypsin in human gliomas] Ikeyama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factor XIa–alpha 1 antitrypsin complex] Egawa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The proteinase and alpha 1–antitrypsin activities in the tissues during emotional stress in rabbits] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Legionella pneumophila metalloproteinase on certain human blood proteins. Cleavage of anti(1)–antitrypsin and acid–stable serine proteinase inhibitors] Gul'nik SV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the kallikrein–kinin system, proteinase inhibitors and nonspecific resistance factors in patients with chronic kidney failure on hemodialysis as well as in kidney transplant recipients] Shcherbakova EG, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of elastase–like proteinases and their inhibitors in indigent nearly healthy residents in various biogeochemical conditions of the Chuvash ASSR] Stepanov RV, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of alpha 1–antitrypsin in homozygous PiZ deficient patients. Constans J, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 Aug;23(2):161–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on the inhibition of neutrophil elastase by alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Frommherz K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:161–5

Acetaldehyde decreases the antitryptic activity of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Brecher AS, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):181–4

Potency of antileukoprotease and alpha 1–antitrypsin to inhibit degradation of fibrinogen by adherent polymorphonuclear leukocytes from normal subjects and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Stolk J, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;6(5):521–6

The main serum protease inhibitors; alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor and alpha–2–macroglobulin inhibit H2O2 release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with phorbol myristate acetate. Nowak D, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1991;39(1–2):51–60

Inhibition of rat tissue kallikrein gene family members by rat kallikrein–binding protein and alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor. Serveau C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):405–8

The serpin–enzyme complex (SEC) receptor mediates the neutrophil chemotactic effect of alpha–1 antitrypsin–elastase complexes and amyloid–beta peptide. Joslin G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1150–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification of proteinase–like and Na+/K(+)–ATPase stimulating substance from plasma of insulin–dependent diabetics and its identification as alpha 1–antitrypsin. Finotti P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):122–32

Mammalian alpha 1–antitrypsins: comparative biochemistry and genetics of the major plasma serpin. Patterson SD.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1991;100(3):439–54 (157 ref.)

SECRETION

Secretion of alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor requires an almost full length molecule. Brodbeck RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):294–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status of alpha–1–antitrypsin replacement therapy: recommendations for the management of patients with severe hereditary deficiency. Ad Hoc Committee on Alpha–1–Antitrypsin Replacement Therapy of the Standards Committee, Canadian Thoracic Society.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 15;146(6):841–4 (24 ref.)

[New treatment of emphysema––research or quality assurance? (editorial)] Madsen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):765 **(Dan)**

[Prolastin in the treatment of mild emphysema in patients with alpha 1–protease inhibitor deficiency] Ulrik CS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):811–2 **(Dan)**

[Alpha–1 proteinase inhibitor substitution: when and how?] Konietzko N. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):485–7 **(Ger)**

[Substitution therapy in alpha 1–protease inhibitor deficiency (alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency)] Stössel U, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific plasma sorption of proteinases––a new approach to the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Malinovskii NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Proteolytic inactivation of alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor in vivo: detection, characterization and quantitation of the main fragment excreted in the urine of leukemia patients. Dengler R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):581–8

ALPHA BLOCKERS, ADRENERGIC see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA–CARBOXYLASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

ALPHA–CELL TUMOR see **GLUCAGONOMA**

ALPHA CHAIN DISEASE see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

ALPHA–CHLORHYDRIN see **ALPHA–CHLOROHYDRIN**

ALPHA–CHLOROHYDRIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Genotoxicity of 1,3–dichloro–2–propanol in the SOS chromotest and in the Ames test. Elucidation of the genotoxic mechanism. Hahn H, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1991;80(1):73–88

Identification and quantitative analysis of urinary metabolites of dichloropropanols in rats. Koga M, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1992 Mar 1;14(1):13–22

[Toxicity of dichloropropanols––changes in hematological findings and serum chemistry] Imazu K, et al.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1992 Mar 1;14(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALPHA–1,24–CORTICOTROPIN see **COSYNTROPIN**

ALPHA–DIFLUOROMETHYLORNITHINE see **EFLORNITHINE**

5 ALPHA-DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

ALPHA-ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the developing and carbon tetrachloride-treated rat liver. Araki H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):169–77

Demonstration by the ELISA method of alpha-foetoprotein (AFP) and its criminalistic applications. Kurucz E, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):191–9

A case of hepatocellular carcinoma in pregnancy detected by routine screening of maternal alpha-feto-protein. Goldberg I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(3):241–2

Establishment of a human hepatoblastoma model in athymic nude mice. Producibility of fatty acid-binding protein, alpha-fetoprotein, and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Suzuki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):255–61

Alpha-fetoprotein alterations in alcoholics with liver disease. V.A. Cooperative Study Groups. Mendenhall CL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):527–34

Current issues in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Bock JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):541–54 (188 ref.)

Comparison between the clinicopathologic features of AFP-positive and AFP-negative gastric cancers. Chang YC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):321–5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and fetal chromosome anomalies: is lowering maternal age for amniocentesis preferable? [see comments] Kaffe S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):801–6. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1992 APR 1;42(6):800.

Alpha-fetoprotein levels in normal adults. Ball D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):157–9

The effect of gestational age on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in pregnancies with Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):569–70

Elevated levels of midtrimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein are associated with preterm delivery but not with fetal growth retardation. Davis RO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):596–601

The effect of gestational age on the detection rate of Down's syndrome by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1391–3

Risk of open spina bifida [letter; comment] Hershey DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1159. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):154–60.

Unexplained elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein is not predictive of adverse perinatal outcome in an indigent urban population. Phillips OP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):978–82

The California Maternal Serum alpha-Fetoprotein Screening Program: the role of ultrasonography in the detection of spina bifida. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1328–9

Alpha-Fetoprotein and renal dysfunction of the fetus. Mühlhaus K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):361–4

Relationship between second trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry and their association with preterm delivery [see comments] Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):263–8. Comment in: Am J Perinatol 1991 Jul;8(4):293.

Relationship between pathologic prognostic factors and abnormal levels of des-gamma-carboxy prothrombin and alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakon M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):251–6

Using microparticle labeling and counting for attomole-level detection in heterogeneous immunoassay. Okano K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):120–5

Enzymatically amplified time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay with terbium chelates. Christopoulos TK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb 15;64(4):342–6

Dual Analyte immunoassay--a new approach to neural tube defect and Down's syndrome screening. Macri JN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):390–6

Alpha-fetoprotein in tumours derived from cystic and simple embryoid bodies. Moazó M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr-Jun;96(2):113–20

Effect of exogenous insulin treatment on fetal growth and maternal alpha-fetoprotein levels in pregnant mice. Andersen LL, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):901–6

Why might maternal serum AFP be high in pregnancies in which the fetus is normally formed? Boyd PA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):93–5

Detection of hydatidiform mole in maternal serum screening programmes for Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):495–7

Early amniocentesis: alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum between 8 and 13 weeks [letter] Fogarty PP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):530

Cotinine-assisted intervention in pregnancy to reduce smoking and low birthweight delivery [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 98(9):859–65. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):847–9.

Maternal serum screening for Down's syndrome: the effect of routine ultrasound scan determination of gestational age and adjustment for maternal weight. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):144–9

Early amniocentesis: alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum between 8 and 13 weeks. Wathen NC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):866–70

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in pregnant women with gestational diabetes. Zimmermann R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):521–2

Re: Determination of pre-orchiectomy serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionadotrophin in testicular cancer. Sophie D. Fossà and M. Mason. Br. J. Urol., 69, 108, 1992 [letter] Harland SJ. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):669

Elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in primary gallbladder carcinoma without hepatic involvement. Brown JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1838–40

Serum CA 19-9 and alpha-fetoprotein levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Fabris C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1795–8

Determination of plasma urokinase-type plasminogen activator antigen in patients with primary liver cancer: characterization as tumor-associated antigen and comparison with alpha-fetoprotein. Huber K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1717–20

Factors influencing the reaction of alpha 1-fetoprotein with concanavalin A and Lens culinaris agglutinin in crossed affinoimmunoelectrophoresis. Magne D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1418–24

alpha-fetoprotein and screening markers of congenital disease. Sundaram SG, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 12(3):481–92 (49 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein. Drugan A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):230–4 (21 ref.)

The diagnostic importance of alpha-fetoprotein [editorial] Ojwang PJ. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug;68(8):593–4

Maternal levels of alpha-fetoprotein in African women. Rogo KO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug;68(8):601–5

A study of alpha-fetoprotein in primary liver cancer in Tanzania. Spencer SS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):595–600

The role of second look laparotomy and tumor markers in the follow-up of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. A case report and review of the literature. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(3):217–22 (23 ref.)

Serum markers in germ cell neoplasms. Bartlett NL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(6):1245–60 (84 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry of epithelial markers in citral-induced prostate hyperplasia in rats. Massas R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):183–9

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Nojima T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):828–30

Monitoring of murine feto-placental growth by pregnancy-specific serum proteins in an experimentally induced fetal growth retardation model. Andersen LL, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec;2(6):367–70

An elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein leading to the diagnosis of an immature teratoma. Frederiksen MC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):343–6

Relationship between alpha-fetoprotein serum levels, tumour volume and growth rate of hepatocellular carcinoma in a western population. Bolondi L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;22(4):190–4

Detection of serum alpha-fetoprotein in dogs with hepatic tumors. Lowseth LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):735–41

Lectin affinity electrophoresis of alpha-fetoprotein. Increased specificity and sensitivity as a marker of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hirai H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26; 604(1):91–4

The effect of education on physicians' knowledge of a laboratory test: the case of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Holtzman NA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Winter;2(4):243–7; discussion 247–50

New screening system for simultaneous determination of two marker proteins by homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Hoshino N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):213–6

Fetuin: an acute phase protein in cattle. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(2):168–71

A retrospective study on the patterns of sequential fluctuation of serum alpha-fetoprotein level during progression from liver cirrhosis to hepatocellular carcinoma. Imaeda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):132–5

Alpha-fetoprotein expression in hepatocellular carcinoma: a clinical study. Muguti G, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):374–8

Differential lectin reactivities of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma: diagnostic value when serum alpha-fetoprotein levels are slightly raised. van Staden L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):260–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Frequency of diffuse inhomogenous forms in ultrasonography and comparative value of alphafetoprotein and ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Sautereau D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):413–5

Clinical experience with the triple test for Down's syndrome screening. Thornton JG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(3):151–4

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and maternal risk factors. Their association with pregnancy complications. Capeless EL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar; 37(3):257–60

Alpha-fetoprotein production by hepatocellular carcinoma is prognostic of poor patient survival. Izumi R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):151–5

Spontaneous fetal-maternal hemorrhage resulting in hydrops and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels. Gilbert WM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):645–8

Recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma: usefulness of ultrasonography compared with computed tomography and AFP assay. Shibata T, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):463–9

Alpha-fetoprotein in hepatocellular carcinoma: a serological and histochemical study in Malaysian patients. Yap SF, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Dec;13(2):115–8

Yes, AFP is found in fetal serum [letter; comment] Schmidt D. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):128 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 May-Jun;16(3):152–6.

Study of the relationship between elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and adverse pregnancy outcome. Roop AP, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Sep;40(9):779–84

Localization of endoderm-specific mRNAs in differentiating F9 embryoid bodies. Becker S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Mar; 37(1–2):3–12

Alpha-fetoprotein: a sensitive avidine-biotin assay. Chakrabarty M, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):126–33

Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with use of maternal serum markers [see comments] Haddow JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 27;327(9):588–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 27;327(9):636–8.

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: association with placental sonolucencies, fetomaternal hemorrhage, vaginal bleeding, and pregnancy outcome in the absence of fetal anomalies. Bernstein IM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 79(1):71–4

Ultrasound detection of neural tube defects in patients with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Morrow RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1055–7

Maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome in women less than 35 years of age using alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and unconjugated estriol: a prospective 2-year study. Phillips OP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):353–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Genetics: Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1282–3

First-trimester maternal serum unconjugated oestriol and alpha-fetoprotein in fetal Down's syndrome. Crandall BF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):377–80

Postnatal placental confirmation of trisomy 2 and trisomy 16 detected at chorionic villus sampling: a possible association with intrauterine growth retardation and elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Fryburg JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):157–62

Can gestational dates routinely derived from very early ultrasound be used to interpret maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein measurements? Haddow JE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):65–8

Not all chorioangiomas are associated with elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter; comment] Jauniaux E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):73–4. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Nov;10(11):691–6.

First-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in aneuploid pregnancies. Johnson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):443–50

Origin of raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in second-trimester oligohydramnios. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):39–45

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and fetal outcome in early second-trimester oligohydramnios. Los FJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):285–92

Improved performance in a prenatal screening programme for Down's syndrome incorporating serum-free hCG subunit analyses. Ryall RG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr; 12(4):251–61

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in the first trimester cannot predict neural tube defects [letter] Shalev E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):309–10

Alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase are not predictive of fetal junctional epidermolysis bullosa, Herlitz variant. Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):813–8

First-trimester screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities. Preliminary results. Dutch Working Party on Prenatal Diagnosis. Van Lith JM. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):621–4

Alpha-fetoprotein in fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and maternal serum. Van Lith JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):625–8

High levels of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotrophins leading to the diagnosis of combined neural tube defect and partial mole. Zalel Y, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):305–7

Screening for Down's syndrome in older women based on maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels and age: preliminary results. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):393–8

Estimating the risk of a fetal autosomal trisomy at

mid-trimester using maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and age: a retrospective study of 142 pregnancies. Zeitune M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):847-57

Presenting a routine screening test in antenatal care: practice observed. Marteau TM, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Mar; 106(2):131-41

Studies on the prenatal chromosomal analysis and the changes of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein following chorionic villus sampling. Yang YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Dec;32(4):292-302

[The relationship between weights of fetuses with autosomal trisomies and low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Hsu JJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study on the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma by using alpha-fetoprotein reactive to lentil lectin] Tu Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 72(3):138-40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antenatal screening of maternal alpha-fetoprotein with dried-blood spot samples on filter paper] Hsiao KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):598-604, 586 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of fetoplacental antigens in prenatal diagnosis] Malbohan I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr;57(2):59-64 **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of premature membrane rupture by searching for alpha-fetoprotein in vaginal secretions (letter)] Gaucherand P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1568 **(Fre)**

[The results of the chemoembolization of advanced hepatocellular carcinomas. The effect on the survival times, morphological findings and tumor markers] Wickenhöfer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of pathological alpha-1-fetoprotein levels in the framework of prenatal diagnosis] Casper F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;196(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum basic fetoprotein in patients with urogenital malignancies and renal transplantation] Seguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of antenatal screening of congenital anomalies by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein] Nakatani K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):491-4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of limb body wall complex by prenatally diagnosed maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):495-8 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of skeletal metastases by serum tumor markers] Shinozaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein and alpha fetoprotein levels in physiological pregnancy] Pobedinskii NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein: the implications for embryofetal status] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:114-9 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Proposed normal values for alpha fetoprotein in maternal serum for the detection of neural tube closure defects and Down syndrome. Preliminary study] Carreras de Paz JJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug;59:261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pregnant women participating in screening must be helped with anxiety generated by alarming information] Smedler AC, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):652-3 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovarian mucinous cystadenocarcinoma producing alpha-fetoprotein. A case report. Nomura K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):372-5

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing pancreatic cancer--a case report and review of 28 cases. Kawamoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):282-6 (23 ref.)

Alpha-fetoprotein-producing adenocarcinoma of the ureter. Hosomi M, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):226-7

[Effects of oxygen free radicals on cell growth and productions of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and albumin (ALB) by human hepatoma cell line (HH2-6)] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 89(7):1399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[AFP producing gastric cancer manifested by metastasis to the tentorium cerebelli; case report and review of the literature] Goda K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb; 20(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of N-glycosides of fetuins from different species and human alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein. Hayase T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4915-21

Enzymatic basis of sugar structures of alpha-fetoprotein in hepatoma and hepatoblastoma cell lines: correlation with activities of alpha 1-6 fucosyltransferase and N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases III and V. Ohno M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):315-7

Rare causes of elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A report of three cases. Johnson VP. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):93-6

Prenatal differentiation of ventral abdominal wall defects. Are amniotic fluid markers useful adjuncts? Tucker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):445-8

Isoelectric focusing pattern of human amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Wiechen K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):427-35

DEFICIENCY

Congenital deficiency of alpha-fetoprotein. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):509-11

Anxiety in women with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening results. Abuelo DN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):381-5

GENETICS

Distribution of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein mRNAs in normal, hyperplastic, and preneoplastic rat liver. Alpini G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):623-32

Characterization of a rat variant alpha-fetoprotein. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15; 185(2):648-56

Protein factors involved in the expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene. Ferrer N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):324S

Alpha-fetoprotein expression in fetal kidney cells does not require enhancers. Rabek JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 6;1130(3):317-25

Human alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein/bovine fetuin homologue in mice: identification and developmental regulation of the gene. Yang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 24; 1130(2):149-56

Cellular analysis of the kinetics of alpha-fetoprotein and nuclear oncogene activation in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes stimulated by epidermal growth factor. Tournier-Thurneyssen I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):61-8

The rat protein encoded by clone pp63 is a fetuin/alpha 2-HS glycoprotein-like molecule, but is it the tyrosine kinase inhibitor pp63? [letter] Brown WM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):7-8

Pause transfer: a topogenic sequence in apolipoprotein B mediates stopping and restarting of translocation. Chuck SL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):9-21

The effects of retinoic acid on the expression of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in rat hepatoma cell lines. Wan YJ, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Jun;50(2):107-11

The transcription control region of the rat alpha-fetoprotein gene. DNA sequence and homology studies. Buzard G, et al. **DNA Seq** 1990;1(1):33-48

Transcriptional control in hepatocytes of normal and c14CoS albino deletion mice. Tönjes RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan; 11(1):127-33

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid structures of sheep and pig fetuin. Common structural features of the mammalian fetuin family. Brown WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):321-31

The nucleotide and partial amino acid sequences of rat fetuin. Identity with the natural tyrosine kinase inhibitor of the rat insulin receptor. Rauth G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):523-9

C/EBP and c-JUN proteins activate the proximal enhancer of the developmentally regulated alpha-fetoprotein gene. Houart C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;36(1):109-14

A possible mechanism of inverse developmental regulation of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes. Studies with epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester. Nakata K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1331-4

Functional analysis of the trans-acting factor binding sites of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein proximal promoter by site-directed mutagenesis. Zhang DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21179-85

Functional analysis of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein enhancers and their subfragments in primary mouse hepatocyte cultures. Zhang DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10676-82

Increased steady-state levels of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma: an analysis by in situ hybridization. Varagona G, et al. **Liver** 1992 Apr;12(2):62-8

A human alpha-fetoprotein enhancer-binding protein, ATBF1, contains four homeodomains and seventeen zinc fingers. Morinaga T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6041-9

A position-dependent silencer plays a major role in repressing alpha-fetoprotein expression in human hepatoma. Nakabayashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):5885-93

raf regulates the postnatal repression of the mouse alpha-fetoprotein gene at the posttranscriptional level. Vacher J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):856-64

Methylation of an alpha-foetoprotein gene intragenic site modulates gene activity. Opdecamp K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):171-8

Molecular cloning of two C/EBP-related proteins that bind to the promoter and the enhancer of the alpha 1-fetoprotein gene. Further analysis of C/EBP beta and C/EBP gamma. Thomassin H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25; 20(12):3091-8

A new restriction fragment length polymorphism of the human alpha-fetoprotein gene in Japanese individuals: detection of loss of heterozygosity in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Toyota M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(3):133-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization and nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a monoclonal antibody against alpha-fetoprotein. Hong TH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):339-50

Immunotargeting chemotherapy for AFP-producing pediatric liver cancer using the conjugates of anti-AFP antibody and anti-tumor agents. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):724-7

Dimethyl suberimidate as an effective crosslinker for antibody-enzyme conjugation. Sekhar MC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):215-27

[Value of anti-human heterogeneous lens culinaris agglutinin reactive AFP monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC)] Zhang BH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):328-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of anti-alphafetoprotein immunoglobulin G in serum of a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma (letter)] Sassi F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8-9):661-2 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity purification of human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) using monoclonal antibodies. Kaiser G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):1033-9

[Isolation and purification of alpha fetal protein utilizing Act-Ultrogel AcA 22 affinity chromatography] Tang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(3):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophoretic variants of rat alpha-fetoprotein] Ehara A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein, beta-human chorionic gonadotropin, and unconjugated estriol levels in midtrimester trisomy 18 pregnancies. Greenberg F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1388-92

Mammalian fetuin-binding proteins sarcolectin, aprotinin and calcyclin display differences in their apparent carbohydrate specificity. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):17-24

Phytoestrogens: new ligands for rat and human alpha-fetoprotein [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):113] Garreau B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):339-45

Effect of culture duration on hepatocyte subcellular membranes involved in endocytosis. Thirion J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(3):267-71

Determination of pre-orchiectomy serum levels of alpha-fetoprotein and human choriogonadotrophin in testicular cancer [letter] Fossa SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):108

Serum CA 19-9 and alpha-fetoprotein levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis [letter] Collazos J. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1202-3

Altered glycosylation of alpha-fetoprotein in hepadnavirus-induced hepatocellular carcinoma of the woodchuck. Kelleher PC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):93-9

Markedly increased alpha-fetoprotein concentration in serum in alcoholic liver disease: malignant tumor or nonneoplastic changes? Kaczynski J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):710-6

Serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lee HB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31; 206(3):225-30

Activated human T lymphocytes express albumin binding proteins which cross-react with alpha-fetoprotein. Torres JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):222-8

Preliminary study of alpha-fetoprotein in nonmalignant liver diseases. A clinico-biochemical evaluation. Collazos J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):97-102

Activation of an alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)/receptor autocrine loop in HT-29 human colon carcinoma cells. Esteban C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):425-30

Ovarian and hepatic metastases of gastric carcinoma associated with high serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha-fetoprotein (AFP), and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA): a case report. Sano M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):260-4

Expression of mRNAs for alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and albumin and incorporation of AFP and docosahexaenoic acid in baboon fetuses. Naval J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):649-54

Alpha-fetoprotein-mediated uptake of fatty acids by human T lymphocytes. Torres JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):456-62

Localization and synthesis of alpha-fetoprotein in chorioallantoic membrane from chick embryo. Sanchez Palazon L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1679-84

Outcome of mid-trimester pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios. Quantitative evaluation of the prognostic value of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein level. Kovács T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:397-402

Quantification of alphafetoprotein (AFP) endocytosis by PHA-activated peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) from HIV-infected individuals. A useful test of predictive value for the progression of AIDS. Aguilar JJ, et al. **Microbiologia** 1991 Sep;7(2):98-105

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin delta 12-PGJ2 on cell proliferation and alpha-fetoprotein expression in HuH-7

human hepatoma cells. Mitsuoka S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):189–97

[The prognostic significance of serum alpha 1-fetoprotein in children and adolescents with malignant extracranial non-testicular germ cell tumors] Calaminus G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal serum screening for Down's syndrome] Müller U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of AFP-producing lung cancer with erythrocytosis] Ueno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10; 81(5):718–9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Alpha-fetoprotein uptake by differentiating neuroretinal structures of the chick embryo. Hajeri-Germond M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):164–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Modifications of the mouse zona pellucida during oocyte maturation and egg activation: effects of newborn calf serum and fetuin. Kalab P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov; 45(5):783–7

Effects of rat alpha-fetoprotein administration on estradiol free fraction, the onset of puberty, and neural and uterine nuclear estrogen receptors. Greenstein BD. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3184–90

Purified human alpha fetoprotein inhibits growth factor-stimulated estradiol production by porcine granulosa cells in monolayer culture. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3715–7

Fetuin and alpha-2HS glycoprotein induce alkaline phosphatase in epiphyseal growth plate chondrocytes. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):222–34

Effect of human alpha-fetoprotein on native and in vitro-stimulated NK activity. Cardoso E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Apr;34(4):183–8

Effect of select media supplements on motility and development of Eimeria nieschulzi in vitro. Upton SJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):329–33

Human alpha-fetoprotein purified from amniotic fluid enhances growth factor-mediated cell proliferation in vitro. Keel BA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):112–8

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo transient rise in plasma free fatty acids alters the functional properties of alpha-fetoprotein. Haourigui M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):157–65

Effect of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin on the uptake of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat hepatoma cells and fetal rat hepatocytes. Iturralde M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):81–8

Multifunctional role for fetuin (fetal protein) in lipid transport. Kumbla L, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov; 5(14):2971–5

SECRETION

Primary lung cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein. Okunaka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):151–2

Xenotransplantation of alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric cancers into nude mice. Characteristics and responses to chemotherapy. Chang YC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):872–7

Chromosome aberrations in an alpha-fetoprotein-producing hepatoblastoma. Annerén G, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):99–100

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASES

DEFICIENCY

[A case of familial Fabry's disease in three generation] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1823–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Multiple-copy integration of the alpha-galactosidase gene from Cyamopsis tetragonoloba into the ribosomal DNA of Kluyveromyces lactis. Bergkamp RJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4–5):365–70

Polymeric genes MEL8, MEL9 and MEL10—new members of alpha-galactosidase gene family in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumov G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep; 20(4):269–76

Amplification of human polymorphic sites in the X-chromosomal region q21.33 to q24: DXS17, DXS87, DXS287, and alpha-galactosidase A. Kornreich R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):70–4

Invariant exon skipping in the human alpha-galactosidase A pre-mRNA: Ag+1 to t substitution in a 5'-splice site causing Fabry disease. Sakuraba H, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):643–50

Point mutations in the upstream region of the alpha-galactosidase A gene exon 6 in an atypical variant of Fabry disease. Ishii S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr; 89(1):29–32

Biochemical and genetic analysis of Streptococcus mutans alpha-galactosidase. Aduse-Opoku J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2271–2

Cloning and expression of a member of the Aspergillus niger gene family encoding alpha-galactosidase. den Herder IF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):404–10

Development of a strain of Hansenula polymorpha for the efficient expression of guar alpha-galactosidase. Veale RA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 May;8(5):361–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a Coffea canephora alpha-D-galactosidase isozyme. Haibach F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1564–71

METABOLISM

Stereochemistry of D-galactal and D-galacto-octenitol hydration by coffee bean alpha-galactosidase: insight into catalytic functioning of the enzyme. Weiser W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):493–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The conversion of group B red blood cells into group O by an alpha-D-galactosidase from taro (Colocasia esculenta). Chien SF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18; 217:191–200

ALPHA-GLOBIN see **GLOBIN**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

The examination of the ITI system in disputed paternities. Vogt U, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):201–4

ANALYSIS

Altered protein patterns in brains of children with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):568–74

Relative sensitivity of serum and urinary retinol binding protein and alpha-1 microglobulin in the assessment of renal function. Ayatse JO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):514–6

Identification of human blood plasma and serum proteins in two-dimensional gels by use of protein A-Sepharose: application to alpha 1-microglobulin. Vesterberg O, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(4–5):159–61

Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor-related immunoreactivity in human tissues and body fluids. Businaro R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):463–71

Serum alpha 1-microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin for the estimation of fetal glomerular renal function. Nolte S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):573–7

Serum levels of alpha-1 microglobulin and beta-2 microglobulin in bone marrow transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Duraj FF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep; 4(3):146–50

[Histochemical and clinical-diagnostic study of placental alpha 1-microglobulin using monoclonal antibodies] Boltovskaia MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical identification of onco-ovarian acid-soluble alpha-2-globulin] Prokopenko PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of alpha 1-microglobulin in cultured rat hepatocytes is stimulated by interleukin-6, leukemia inhibitory factor, dexamethasone and retinoic acid. Pierzchalski P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):165–8

Biosynthesis of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor and alpha 1-microglobulin in a human hepatoma cell line. Odum L. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):215–22

CHEMISTRY

Pentraxin family of proteins interact specifically with phosphorylcholine and/or phosphorylethanolamine. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4907–15

The first lipocalin with enzymatic activity. Peitsch MC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):363

[Assessment of fetal kidney function by determining the microprotein levels (alpha-1 and beta-2 microglobulin) in fetal blood] Nolte S. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;195(4):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Interaction of estrogen receptor complexes with the promoter region of genes that are negatively regulated by estrogens: the alpha 2u-globulins. Van Dijck P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):174–81

Human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor: full-length cDNA sequence of the heavy chain H1. Diarra-Mehrpour M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 17;1132(1):114–8

Rat alpha 1-microglobulin: co-expression in liver with the light chain of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Lindqvist A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):63–7

The ITI system in South Koreans and Iranians analysed by an improved classification procedure. Distribution of alleles and description of "new" phenotypes. Vogt U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):677–9

Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor (ITI): a useful genetic system in paternity testing. Evidence for polymorphic occurrence of ITI*3 and existence of a new allele, ITI*4. Yuasa I, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):197–9

Delayed secondary glucocorticoid response elements. Unusual nucleotide motifs specify glucocorticoid receptor binding to transcribed regions of alpha 2u-globulin DNA. Chan GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22634–44

Hormone withdrawal triggers a premature and sustained gene activation from delayed secondary glucocorticoid response elements. Hess P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3490–7

The genes for the inter-alpha-inhibitor family share a homologous organization in human and mouse. Salier JP, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(4):233–9

Sexual dimorphism and growth hormone regulation of a hybrid gene in transgenic mice. al-Shawi R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):181–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of anti-human C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum amyloid P component (SAP) monoclonal antibodies with limulin and pentraxins of other species. Ying SC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):324–30

Characterization of monoclonal anti-alpha 1-microglobulin antibodies: binding strength, binding sites, and inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation. Babiker-Mohamed H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):655–66

METABOLISM

Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha 1 globulins. Tatman AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):623–5

Diurnal and postural variation in serum alpha 1-microglobulin in normal individuals. Itoh Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):123–8

Glomerular deposition of complex-forming glycoprotein heterogenous in charge (protein HC) in IgA nephropathy. Imai H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):169–76

Pheromone binding proteins of the mouse, Mus musculus. Bacchini A, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):419–21

Hamster female protein binding to chromatin, histones and DNA. Saunero-Nava L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):837–45

Renal reabsorptive capacity for alpha 2u-globulin in the adult male rat. Neuhaus OW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May; 200(1):85–9

Biochemical basis for mouse resistance to hyaline droplet nephropathy: lack of relevance of the alpha 2u-globulin protein superfamily in this male rat-specific syndrome. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):214–21

Behavior of alpha 2u-globulin accumulating in kidneys of male rats treated with d-limonene: kidney-type alpha 2u-globulin in the urine as a marker of d-limonene nephropathy. Saito K, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(2):173–83

PHARMACOLOGY

Uptake of fractionated [3H]heparin by rat parenchymal hepatocytes in primary culture: effects of alpha-globulin, temperature, and pH. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):513–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The rat female protein, a pentraxin with lectinic properties. Schade R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):358–68

Identification of a factor in fetal bovine serum that stabilizes the cumulus extracellular matrix. A role for a member of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12380–6

URINE

Electrophoresis and silver staining of rat urinary proteins including alpha 2u-globulin (rat n II). Marshall T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;2(6):189–92

Isolation of rat urinary alpha 2-euglobulin: a comparison of exhaustive dialysis versus Centriprep ultrafiltration. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):39S

Profile of renal permselectivity by simultaneous enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of albumin, transferrin, IgG, and alpha 1-microglobulin with a new microplate reader. Magnotti RA Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):636–41

Reference intervals for alpha 1-microglobulin in urine [letter] Jung K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):245–7

Establishment of an enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assay for urinary trypsin inhibitor by using a monoclonal antibody. Trefz G, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(3):347–69

Quantitation of urinary alpha 2u-globulin and albumin by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Dec;26(4):239–47

Alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy without nephrocarcinogenesis in male Wistar rats administered 1-(aminomethyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid. Dominick MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;111(3):375–87

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME

BIOSYNTHESIS

Coordinate regulation of glycogen metabolism in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Induction of glycogen branching enzyme. Thon VJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15224-8

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary branching enzyme dysfunction in adult polyglucosan body disease: a possible metabolic cause in two patients. Lossos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov; 30(5):655-62

Apparent absence of glycogen branching enzyme activity in phosphofructokinase deficiency. Barash V, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):902-7

GENETICS

Sequence conservation of the catalytic regions of amylolytic enzymes in maize branching enzyme-I. Baba T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):87-94

Characterization of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens glgB gene, which encodes a glycogen-branching enzyme with starch-clearing activity. Rumbak E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6732-41

GLC3 and GHA1 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are allelic and encode the glycogen branching enzyme. Rowen DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):22-9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the glycogen branching enzyme gene (glgB) from Bacillus stearothermophilus and expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Kiel JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov; 230(1-2):136-44

Cloning and expression analysis of a potato cDNA that encodes branching enzyme: evidence for co-expression of starch biosynthetic genes. Kossmann J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov;230(1-2):39-44

METABOLISM

[The existence of the ribonucleoprotein branching enzyme in rabbit skeletal muscle and ribozyme corresponding to it] Kochkina VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec; 25(6):1546-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

A secreted beta-glucan-branching enzyme from Candida albicans. Hartland RP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):155-60

ALPHA 2-GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE, EXO see **GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASES

ANALYSIS

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): activity and distribution of trypsin, aminopeptidase, and alpha-glucosidase in the midgut. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):865-71

[The value of the level of alpha-1,4-glucosidase and seminal l-carnitine in patients with oligoasthenospermia] Ben Ali H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(6):783-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the glucosidase inhibitor acarbose in patients with liver cirrhosis. Zillikens MC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):453-9

Chemical modification of the sugar part of methyl acarviosin: synthesis and inhibitory activities of nine analogues. Shibata Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 27;228(2):377-98

The effect of acarbose on the food intake, weight gain, and adiposity of LA/N-cp rats. Vedula U, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):477-82

Therapeutic potentials of acarbose as first-line drug in NIDDM insufficiently treated with diet alone. Hanefeld M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug;14(8):732-7

alpha-Glucosidase inhibition by miglitol in NIDDM patients. Kingma PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):478-83

Effects of acarbose on starch hydrolysis. Study in healthy subjects, ileostomy patients, and in vitro. Hiele M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1057-64

Inhibition of sucrose- and starch-induced glycaemic and hormonal responses by the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor emiglitate (BAY o 1248) in healthy volunteers. Lembcke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):561-7

Glycosidase inhibitors (castanospermine and swainsonine) and neuraminidase inhibit pokeweed mitogen-induced B cell maturation. Karasuno T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2003-8

Alpha-glucosidase inhibition prevents increased collagen fluorescence in experimental diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):607-10

Antiobesity and antidiabetic actions of a new potent disaccharidase inhibitor in genetically obese-diabetic mice, KKA(y). Odaka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;38(1):27-37

Inhibition of glycemic and hormonal responses after repetitive sucrose and starch loads by different doses of the alpha-glucosidase inhibitor miglitol (BAY m 1099) in man. Lembcke B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(6):318-28

Lysosomal storage of glycogen as a sequel of alpha-glucosidase inhibition by the absorbed deoxynojirimycin derivative emiglitate (BAYo1248). A drug-induced pattern of hepatic glycogen storage mimicking Pompe's disease (glycogenosis type II). Lembcke B, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):389-404

Effects of acarbose on carbohydrate metabolism, electrolytes, minerals and vitamins in fairly well-controlled non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Van Gaal L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):642-4

[Acarbose in the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus; a new principle] Drent ML, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;136(7):308-10 (13 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Inhibition of intestinal alpha glucosidases in the therapy of diabetes mellitus] Fölsch UR, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):699-707 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Glucobay (acarbose)] Sturm M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(11):329-36 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

alpha-Glucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes in serum. Coma P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):223-6

Tris discriminates between the different alpha-glucosidase activities from extracts of human neutrophils. Ortiz de Apodaca MA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):213-9

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of sialylation of maltase-glucoamylase in brush-border and soluble fractions of the small intestine of immature rats. Kolínská J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct; 25(3):521-9

Heterogeneity of pig lysosomal acid alpha-glucosidase. Affinity to Sephacryl S-200 gel and tissue distribution. Nakasone S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):719-26

Assignment of Bacillus thermoamyloliquefaciens KP1071 alpha-glucosidase I to an exo-alpha-1,4-glucosidase, and its striking similarity to bacillary oligo-1,6-glucosidases in N-terminal sequence and in structural parameters calculated from the amino acid composition. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):249-56

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of a Candida tsukubaensis alpha-glucosidase gene in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kinsella BT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1-2):45-52

The UAS(MAL) is a bidirectional promotor element required for the expression of both the MAL61 and MAL62 genes of the Saccharomyces MAL6 locus. Levine J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Sep;22(3):181-9

Primary structure and processing of the Candida tsukubaensis alpha-glucosidase. Homology with the rabbit intestinal sucrase-isomaltase complex and human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Kinsella BT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):657-64

Striking structural and functional similarities suggest that intestinal sucrase-isomaltase, human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase and Schwanniomyces occidentalis glucoamylase are derived from a common ancestral gene. Naim HY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):109-12

A novel glycosylation phenotype expressed by Lec23, a Chinese hamster ovary mutant deficient in alpha-glucosidase I. Ray MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22818-25

Linkage of acid alpha-glucosidase (Gaa) and thymidine kinase (Tk-1) to esterase-3 (Es-3) on mouse chromosome 11. Martiniuk F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(4):267-9

Control of maltase synthesis in yeast. Needleman R. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2079-84 (35 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme inhibitory assay using monoclonal antibody against acid alpha-D-glucosidase in prenatal diagnosis to identify homozygotes of Pompe's disease. Wei CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):104-11

Species-specific antibodies of Tetrahymena acid alpha-glucosidase. Banno Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(1):31-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glucosidase II from control and ethanol-treated rats. Purification and properties. Santa-Cecilia A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):373-80

Isolation and characterization of alpha-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Břízová K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):125-31

METABOLISM

Evidence for processing of dolichol-linked oligosaccharides in patients with neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Daniel PF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):586-92

Impaired epididymal function in patients with detached ciliary tufts in semen: a preliminary report. du Toit D, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(2):157-8

Synthesis of maltotriose by maltase purified from rabbit kidney. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):969-79

Reconstitution of a heat shock effect in vitro: influence of GroE on the thermal aggregation of alpha-glucosidase from yeast. Höll-Neugebauer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11609-14

Properties of the enzyme expressed by the Pseudomonas saccharophila maltotetraohydrolase gene (mta) in Escherichia coli. Zhou JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan; 223:255-61

Epididymal secretory function in men with asthenoteratozoospermia. Purvis K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):850-3

Evaluation of semen quality in a local Libyan population. Sheriff DS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):83-7

Characterization of the endomannosidase pathway for the processing of N-linked oligosaccharides in glucosidase II-deficient and parent mouse lymphoma cells. Moore SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8443-51

Cardiomyopathy, mental retardation, and autophagic vacuolar myopathy. Abnormal MRI findings in the head. Kashio N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):1-5

Lipid peroxidation, brush border, and neutrophil enzyme activity after small bowel preservation: a comparison of preservation solutions. Hamamoto I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1095

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Kinetic study of mixed alpha glucosidase activity induced in honeybee hemolymph by in vivo injection of trehalose] Morgan MR, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991; 185(5):345-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor is not involved in the polarized secretion of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase from Caco-2 cells. Klumperman J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):147-54

Biosynthesis and transport of lysosomal alpha-glucosidase in the human colon carcinoma cell line Caco-2: secretion from the apical surface. Klumperman J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):339-47

URINE

The identification of type 1 Gaucher disease patients, asymptomatic cases and carriers in The Netherlands using urine samples: an evaluation. Aerts JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):349-61

ALPHA-HEPARIN see **HEPARIN**

20 ALPHA-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DIHYDROPROGESTERONE**

ALPHA-HYPOPHAMINE see **OXYTOCIN**

ALPHA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA-CHAIN**

ALPHA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON-ALPHA**

ALPHA-KETOACID CARBOXYLASE see **PYRUVATE DECARBOXYLASE**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Significance of hemostatic molecular markers during disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with liver cirrhosis treated by endoscopic embolization for esophageal varices. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct; 38(2):90-4

Alpha 2 macroglobulin in healthy pregnant women and those with EPH gestosis. Rosić B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):123-6

A shift in balance between profibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic factors causes enhanced fibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Leebeek FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1382-90

Diagnostic and prognostic utility of C-reactive protein, alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in neonatal sepsis: a comparative account. Suri M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1159-64

Maternal alpha-2-macroglobulin levels and fetal growth in Guatemala. Neel NR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):25-9

Basal and FSH-stimulated steady state levels of SGP-2, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and testibumin in culture media of rat seminiferous tubules at defined stages of the epithelial cycle. Kangasniemi M, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):208-13

The ability of gingival crevicular fluid acute phase proteins

to distinguish healthy, gingivitis and periodontitis sites. Adonogianaki E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):98–102

Sera and leukocyte elastase-type protease and antiprotease activity in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects of various ages. Mohácsi A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):B154–8

Detection of interleukin-6 and alpha 2-macroglobulin immunoreactivity in cortex and hippocampus of Alzheimer's disease patients. Strauss S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):223–30

Presence of beta-2 microglobulin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in kappa AL-amyloidosis [letter] Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):881–2

Maternal serum alpha 2-macroglobulin and fetal growth retardation. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):594–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: enhanced alpha-macroglobulin levels correlate with the resistance of BALB/cj mice to acute infection. Araujo-Jorge TC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):215–21

Alpha 2-antiplasmin, plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) and dilute blood clot lysis time in selected disease states. Cucuianu M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):586–91

[Determination of elastase and alpha 2-macroglobulin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with interstitial diseases and its clinical significance] Li ZH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):333–5, 375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of the kallikrein-kinin system of blood during combined treatment of patients with high and stable arterial hypertension] Petrina SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of serum levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha macroglobulins in children with glomerulonephritis] Kal'ianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

De novo production of alpha 2-macroglobulin in cultured astroglia from rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):155–61

Alpha 2-macroglobulin expression in the mesometrial decidua and its regulation by decidual luteotropin and prolactin. Gu Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1321–8

Synthesis and secretion of alpha 2-macroglobulin by human glioma established cell lines. Businaro R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):213–8

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the rat anti-proteinases alphamacrofetoprotein and decidualisation associated protein. Teixeira NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):299S

alpha 2-Macroglobulin is cleaved by HIV-1 protease in the bait region but not in the C-terminal inter-domain region. Meier UC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Dec; 372(12):1051–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of methylamine-treated alpha 2-macroglobulin and 3 alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes. Andersen GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):267–70

Spontaneous thioester bond formation in alpha 2-macroglobulin, C3 and C4. Pangburn MK. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):280–2

Temperature dependence of the kinetics of the urea-induced dissociation of human plasma alpha 2-macroglobulin into half-molecules. A minimum rate at 15 degrees C indicates hydrophobic interaction between the subunits. Sjöberg B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):551–6

Two forms of decidualization-associated protein and their physicochemical relationship with acute-phase alphamacrofetoprotein in rats. Teixeira NA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):501–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of steroid sex hormones on the biosynthesis of alpha 2-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Zorin NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure of the human alpha-2 macroglobulin gene and its promotor. Matthijs G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):596–603

cDNA cloning and sequencing of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin. Wärmegård B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2346–52

Gene expression of the high molecular weight proteinase inhibitor alpha 2-macroglobulin. Krause E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):509–15 (31 ref.)

Assignment of the gene coding for the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor to mouse chromosome 15 and to human chromosome 12q13–q14 by isotopic and nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Hilliker C, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):472–4

Dexamethasone modulates alpha 2-macroglobulin and apolipoprotein E gene expression in cultured rat liver fat-storing (Ito) cells. Ramadori G, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):875–82

Cloning of the human alpha 2-macroglobulin gene and detection of mutations in two functional domains: the bait region and the thiolester site. Poller W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):313–9

Assignment of mouse alpha-2-macroglobulin gene to chromosome 6 band F1–G3. Hilliker C, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;3(8):469–71

Interleukin 6 response factor binds co-operatively at two adjacent sites in the promoter upstream region of the rat alpha 2-macroglobulin gene. Brechner T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):267–85

Sequence of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin, a broad-range proteinase inhibitor from the alpha-macroglobulin-complement family. Eggertsen G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):287–302

Synergistic action of interleukin-6 and glucocorticoids is mediated by the interleukin-6 response element of the rat alpha 2 macroglobulin gene. Hocke GM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):2282–94

A deletion polymorphism in the human alpha-2-macroglobulin (A2M) gene. Matthijs G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5102

IMMUNOLOGY

[Specific brain antigens as the indicators of the blood-brain barrier permeability in Alzheimer's disease] Groppa SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and purification of Lpm and alpha-2 M macroglobulins from mink serum] Skobel'tsyna LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep;56(9):1688–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of transforming growth factor-beta 1 to immobilized human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Webb DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):487–92

Predominant role of neutrophils in the inactivation of alpha 2-macroglobulin in arthritic joints. Abbink JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1139–50

Binding of transforming growth factor-beta 1 to methylamine-modified alpha 2-macroglobulin and to binary and ternary alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complexes. Hall SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):569–75

Purification and characterization of an alpha-macroglobulin proteinase inhibitor from the mollusc Octopus vulgaris. Thøgersen IB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):521–7

Recognition of chylomicron remnants and beta-migrating very-low-density lipoproteins by the remnant receptor of parenchymal liver cells is distinct from the liver alpha 2-macroglobulin-recognition site. van Dijk MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):863–70

Liver uptake of trypsin-inhibitor complexes; differences between suckling and adult rats. Levine JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):230–5

Alpha 2-macroglobulin binds and inhibits activated protein C. Hoogendoorn H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2283–90

Studies on the mechanism of binding of serpins and serine proteases. Longstaff C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):89–97

Alpha 2-macroglobulin restricts plasminogen activation to the surface of RC2A leukemia cells. Stephens RW, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):1057–65

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and generation of oxygen radicals by granulocytes: potential role in prevention and treatment of reperfusion injury. Donnelly PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):55–64

Comparison of normal subjects and asthma patients with respect to age-related elastase-binding activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin in plasma. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):47–53

Uptake of immunoreactive leukocyte elastase-inhibitor complexes in macrophage-like cells in abscesses. Delshammar M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):256–60

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and other proteinase inhibitors do not interfere with the secretion of amyloid precursor protein in mouse neuroblastoma cells. De Strooper B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):50–3

Characterization of carbohydrates in the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Jensen PH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):129–32

Alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin/proteinase complexes in human seminal fluid. Kramer MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):417–21

Preliminary studies on the interaction of TNF alpha and IFN gamma with alpha 2-macroglobulin. James K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):49–57

Low alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase complex binding: a common but not exclusive characteristic of malignant cells. Jensen PH, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan–Feb;3(1):7–9

Reversible binding of platelet-derived growth factor-AA, -AB, and -BB isoforms to a similar site on the "slow" and "fast" conformations of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Bonner JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12837–44

39-kDa protein modulates binding of ligands to low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Herz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21232–8

Lactoferrin specifically inhibits endocytosis of chylomicron remnants but not alpha-macroglobulin. Huettinger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18551–7

Isolation and characterization of alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes from purified mouse mammary tumor virus and culture supernatants from virus-infected cell lines. Menéndez-Arias L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11392–8

Purified alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/LDL receptor-related protein binds urokinase.plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 complex. Evidence that the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor mediates cellular degradation of urokinase receptor-bound complexes. Nykjaer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14543–6

Interaction of transforming growth factor-beta 1 with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Role in transforming growth factor-beta 1 clearance. Philip A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22290–6

Reaction of proteinases with alpha 2-macroglobulin from the American horseshoe crab, Limulus. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19426–31

Distinct properties of the recognition sites for beta-very low density lipoprotein (remnant receptor) and alpha 2-macroglobulin (low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein) on rat parenchymal cells. van Dijk MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17732–7

A novel mechanism for controlling the activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein. Multiple regulatory sites for 39-kDa receptor-associated protein. Williams SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9035–40

Second messengers regulate endosomal acidification in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Zen K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(1):99–110

The acute-phase response to turpentine-induced abscesses in malnourished rats at different environmental temperatures. Jennings G, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb; 41(2):141–7

Regulation of alpha 2-macroglobulin by luteinizing hormone and prolactin during cell differentiation in the rat ovary. Gaddy-Kurten D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(9):1280–91

Glomerular deposition of alpha 2-macroglobulin in a child with steroid refractory nephrotic syndrome. Asami T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):211–3

Sputum sol phase proteins and elastase activity in patients with clinically stable bronchiectasis. Lloberes P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):88–92

[Effects of different administration of Salvia miltiorrhiza and heparin on antithrombin IIIAg, antithrombin III: A and alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with cor pulmonale] Zhang FC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):589–91, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathogenesis of amyloidosis: a role for anti-proteases? (editorial)] Argilés i Ciscart A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of serum level of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in pancreatic diseases using a colorimetric assay with a synthetic chromogenic substrate] Nakae Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of elastase-like proteinases and their inhibitors in indigent nearly healthy residents in various biogeochemical conditions of the Chuvash ASSR] Stepanov RV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of alpha2-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha2-glycoprotein and protein A as possible analogs] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The main serum protease inhibitors; alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha-2-macroglobulin inhibit H_2O_2 release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with phorbol myristate acetate. Nowak D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):51–60

Lipoprotein (a) promotes plasmin inhibition by alpha 2-antiplasmin. Edelberg JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):79–84

Dissociation of neurite-promoting activity and protease-inhibiting function of alpha 2-macroglobulin in culture. Mori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):355–7

Alpha-2-macroglobulin-kallikrein complex: a temperature-sensitive mediator in contact-system-induced inflammation with a potential role in late and delayed hypersensitivity responses. Lasser EC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):134–41

Alpha-macroglobulin-like plasma inactivator for Vibrio vulnificus metalloprotease. Miyoshi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):548–52

Inhibition of nerve growth factor-stimulated neurite outgrowth by methylamine-modified alpha 2-macroglobulin. Koo PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4):678–92

Inhibition of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by alpha 2-macroglobulin is caused by associated transforming growth factor beta. Keramidas M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):243–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of alpha 2-macroglobulin in counter-irritation. Silveira VL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):294-9

A tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and alpha-macroglobulins in the ovulating rat ovary: possible regulators of collagen matrix breakdown. Zhu C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):334-42

Alpha-2-macroglobulin may provide protection from thromboembolic events in antithrombin III-deficient children. Mitchell L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2299-304

Alpha 2-macroglobulin: a protein at the interface of fibrinolysis and cellular growth regulation. Gonias SL. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):302-11 (118 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficacy of the use of a stabilized alpha2-macroglobulin concentrate in experimental burns] Perekhrestenko PM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of alpha 2-macroglobulins. Delain E, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1992;5(2):231-81 (221 ref.)

Identification of alpha 2-macroglobulin conformational intermediates by electron microscopy and image analysis. Comparison of alpha 2-macroglobulin-thrombin and alpha 2-macroglobulin reacted with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) and trypsin. Marshall LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6347-52

Immunoelectron microscopy studies with a monoclonal antibody directed against a receptor recognition site epitope in human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Figler NL, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Jun;106(3):237-42

Structural studies of human alpha 2-macroglobulin: concordance between projected views obtained by negative-stain and cryoelectron microscopy [published erratum appears in J Struct Biol 1991 Aug;107(1):95] Stoops JK, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Apr;106(2):172-8

ALPHA-MSH

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human melanoma targeting with alpha-MSH-melphalan conjugate. Ghanem GE, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun-Jul; 1(2):105-14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of skin tanning by subcutaneous administration of a potent synthetic melanotropin [see comments] Levine N, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2730-6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 NOV 20;266(19):2753-4.

ANALYSIS

Substances with alpha-melanotropin-like immunoreactivity in bovine brains. Ng TB. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):653-6

Endocrinological evaluation of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas: their location and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone immunoreactivity. Nagaya T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):944-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Discovery and structure-activity relationships of novel alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone inhibitors. Sawyer TK, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):140-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proopiomelanocortin in the helminth Schistosoma mansoni. Synthesis of beta-endorphin, ACTH, and alpha-MSH. Existence of POMC-related sequences. Duvaux-Miret O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:245-50

BLOOD

Acute and chronic effects of diethylstilbestrol on serum levels of alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone and prolactin in the hamster. Kurl RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr; 4(2):89-92

Abnormal pituitary function during melancholia: reduced alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion and increased intact ACTH non-suppression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Jul;22(3):149-57

Plasma alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin, and natural killer cell activity in vitiligo. Mozzanica N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):693-700

CHEMISTRY

Detection of a novel sequence change in the major form of alpha-MSH isolated from the intermediate pituitary of the reptile, Anolis carolinensis. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1261-6

METABOLISM

Isolation and partial purification of a melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor from B16 murine melanoma cells. A novel approach using a cleavable biotinylated photoactivated ligand and streptavidin-coated magnetic beads. Ahmed AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):377-82

Dexamethasone facilitates release of the neuropeptide alpha-MSH. Catania A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May; 26(5):727-30

Interaction of an alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-diphtheria toxin fusion protein with melanotropin receptors in human melanoma metastases. Tatro JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2545-8

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) in the brain of the African lungfish, Protopterus annectens: immunohistochemical localization and biochemical characterization. Vallarino M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 8;322(2):266-74

Involvement of histamine in the mediation of the stress-induced release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in male rats. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):646-52

Effects of cocaine and pimozide on plasma and brain alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone levels in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):9-13

Evidence for alpha-MSH binding sites on human scalp hair follicles: preliminary results. Nanninga PB, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Oct;4(4):193-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of culture conditions and alpha-MSH on CGRP in motoneurons in culture. Bär PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:555-7

Alpha-MSH peptides inhibit acute inflammation induced in mice by rIL-1 beta, rIL-6, rTNF-alpha and endogenous pyrogen but not that caused by LTB4, PAF and rIL-8. Hiltz ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):320-8

N-acetylation is required for the lactotrope recruitment activity of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):566-70

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone antagonizes the neuroendocrine effects of corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-1 alpha in the primate. Shalts E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):132-8

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone reduces interleukin-1 beta effects on rat stomach preparations possibly through interference with a type I receptor. Mugridge KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2-3):151-5

Long-term trophic action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on the zona glomerulosa of dexamethasone -or captopril-treated rats, with or without maintenance doses of ACTH or angiotensin. II: Stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):31-4

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone stimulates protein kinase C activity in murine B16 melanoma. Buffey J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;133(3):333-40

Interaction of estradiol, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and dopamine in the regulation of sexual receptivity in the female rat. Wilson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):14-22

The effect of alpha-MSH on fever caused by Staphylococcus aureus cell walls in rabbits. Goelst K, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1239-42

Effects of central alpha-MSH injections on performance in a cued discrimination task. Resch GE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):929-36

Central and peripheral actions of alpha-MSH in the thermoregulation of rats. Villar M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1441-3

The facilitative effects of alpha-MSH and melanin on learning, thermoregulation, and pain in neonatal MSG-treated rats. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):465-9

Biological activities of melanotropic peptide fatty acid conjugates. Hadley ME, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 4(4):180-5

Human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein (gp120) infused into rat brain induces interleukin 1 to elevate pituitary-adrenal activity and decrease peripheral cellular immune responses. Sundar SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11246-50

Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) enhances eicosanoid production by bovine retinal pigment epithelium [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins 1992 May;43(5):502] Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):31-44

PHYSIOLOGY

Melanocyte-stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) inhibits the growth of human malignant melanoma cells with the induction of phosphatidyl inositol and myo-inositol phosphate levels. Sukhanov VA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):625-32

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone is a mammotrophic factor released by neurointermediate lobe cells after estrogen treatment. Ellerkmann E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):133-8

Studies on the intracellular mechanism of action of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Kapas S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug; 9(1):47-54

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone. A ubiquitous cytokine with pigmenting effects [editorial; comment] Nordlund JJ. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2753-4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2730-6.

A discrete mode of the antipyretic action of AVP, alpha-MSH and ACTH. Ehymayed HM, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):57-61 (6 ref.)

Effects of temperature and neuroactive substances on hypothalamic neurones in vitro: possible implications for the induction of fever. Hori T, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992; 41(1):77-81 (27 ref.)

SECRETION

A case of skin hyperpigmentation due to alpha-MSH hypersecretion. Pears JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 126(3):286-9

The effect of tubero-infundibular dopaminergic neurons on prolactin and alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone release. Bedran-de-Castro JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1059-62

Endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid tonically inhibits release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from rat hypothalamic slices. Mabley J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):127-9

Demonstration of coexisting catecholamine (dopamine), amino acid (GABA), and peptide (NPY) involved in inhibition of melanotrope cell activity in Xenopus laevis: a quantitative ultrastructural, freeze-substitution immunocytochemical study. de Rijk EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):864-71

In vivo effects of serotonergic agents on alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone secretion. Carr JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):616-22

Indirect action of elevated potassium and neuropeptide Y on alpha MSH secretion from the pars intermedia of Xenopus laevis: a biochemical and morphological study. de Koning HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul; 54(1):68-76

Characteristics of NMDA receptors that stimulate release of hypothalamic alpha-MSH. Wayman CP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):481-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical therapy in spinal muscular atrophy: a realistic expectation? Jennekens FG. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992; 94 Suppl:S89-92

ALPHA-NAPHTHYL ACETATE ESTERASE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ALPHA-NAPHTHYLAMINE see **1-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

ALPHA-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE see **1-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE**

ALPHA PARTICLES

Long-range alpha detector. MacArthur DW, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep;63(3):324-30

A continuous sampler with background suppression for monitoring alpha-emitting aerosol particles. McFarland AR, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May;62(5):400-6

Interlaboratory comparison of different alpha-particle and radon sources: cell survival and relative biological effectiveness. Schwartz JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 May; 62(5):458-61

Procedures for the assay of alpha-particle emitters in water samples. Crespo MT, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):19-28

Direct comparison of biological effectiveness of protons and alpha-particles of the same LET. II. Mutation induction at the HPRT locus in V79 cells. Belli M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May;61(5):625-9

Direct comparison between protons and alpha-particles of the same LET: I. Irradiation methods and inactivation of asynchronous V79, HeLa and C3H 10T1/2 cells. Goodhead DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May; 61(5):611-24

Direct comparison of biological effectiveness of protons and alpha-particles of the same LET. III. Initial yield of DNA double-strand breaks in V79 cells. Jenner TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 May;61(5):631-7

Inactivation of C3H 10T1/2 cells by monoenergetic high LET alpha-particles. Napolitano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jun;61(6):813-20

The development of A [211At]-astatinated endoradiotherapeutic drug: Part I. Localization by alpha-particle autoradiography in a murine tumor model. Brown I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(3):563-72

A device for in vitro irradiation with alpha-particles using an alpha-emitting radioactive source. Ishigure N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32(4):404-16

A review of forty-five years study of Hiroshima and Nagasaki atomic bomb survivors. Residual radioactivity in neutron-exposed objects and residual alpha radioactivity in black rain areas. Sakanoue M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;32 Suppl:58-68

Alpha-particles and leukaemia [letter; comment] Baverstock KF, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):370. Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):738-40.

Radiation biology. Alpha-particle after effects [news;

comment] Evans HJ. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):674–5 . Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):738–40.
Transmission of chromosomal instability after plutonium alpha–particle irradiation [see comments] Kadhim MA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):738–40. Comment in: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):674–5. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):369–70. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):370. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):548.
Alpha–particles and leukaemia [letter; comment] Mole RH. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):369–70. Comment on: Nature 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):738–40.
Transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells with 4.3 MeV alpha particles at low doses: effects of single and fractionated doses. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jul;131(1):66–71
Radiobiology of alpha particles. II. Dosimetry of low–energy alpha particles using parallel–plate ionization chambers and a surface barrier detector. Eisen Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):197–203
Mutations induced by ionizing radiation in a plasmid replicated in human cells. II. Sequence analysis of alpha–particle–induced point mutations. Jaberaboansari A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug;127(2):202–10
Hit rates and radiation doses to nuclei of bone lining cells from alpha–particle–emitting radionuclides. Polig E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):133–42
Radiobiology of alpha particles. III. Cell inactivation by alpha–particle traversals of the cell nucleus. Raju MR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Nov;128(2):204–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer and alpha radiation. Burkart W. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(4–5):255–65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cellular kinetics, dosimetry, and radiobiology of alpha–particle radioimmunotherapy: induction of apoptosis. Macklis RM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 May;130(2):220–6

ALPHA 2–PLASMIN INHIBITOR see **ANTIPLASMIN**

ALPHA 1–PROTEASE INHIBITOR see **ALPHA 1–ANTITRYPSIN**

ALPHA 1–PROTEINASE INHIBITOR see **ALPHA 1–ANTITRYPSIN**

ALPHA RAYS see **ALPHA PARTICLES**

5–ALPHA–REDUCTASE, TESTOSTERONE see **TESTOSTERONE 5–ALPHA–REDUCTASE**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Alterations in EEG amplitude, personality factors, and brain electrical mapping after alpha–theta brainwave training: a controlled case study of an alcoholic in recovery. Fahrion SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):547–52
Duration of EEG alpha wave blockade by tone stimulation is prolonged in early stage of presenile onset dementia of the Alzheimer type. Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):987–91
Functional correlates of a three–component spatial model of the alpha rhythm. Gratton G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):159–62
Alpha rhythm power and the effect of photic stimulation in migraine with brain mapping. Tsounis S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jan;23(1):1–6
A 10 Hz "alpha–like" rhythm in the visual cortex of the waking cat. Chatila M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Sep; 83(3):217–22
Alpha–like EEG activity in non–REM sleep and the fibromyalgia (fibrositis) syndrome. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;79(4):271–6
Steady–state visual evoked responses in high and low alpha subjects. Pigeau RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 84(2):101–9
Decreased alpha bandwidth responsiveness to photic driving in Alzheimer disease. Politoff AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):45–52
EEG arousal and cardiovascular reactivity in professional drivers: the glare pressor test. Belkić K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):304–9
The relationship between prestimulus–alpha amplitude and visual evoked potential amplitude. Brandt ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;61(3–4):261–8
Influence of lateralized neuropsychological activities with and without sensorimotor components on EEG spectral power (alpha–rhythm). de Toffol B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):109–14
EEG alpha–wave in the visual cortex: check of the hypothesis of the scanning process. Shevelev IA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):195–201
Correlation of alpha activity between the frontal and occipital cortex. Wang G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1992;42(1):1–13
Slow modulation of EEG. Novak P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):189–92
Effects of cigarette smoking upon frequencies of EEG alpha rhythm and finger tapping. Roth N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):186–90
[Alpha coma: rectrospective presentation of 20 cases] Uldry PA, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 May;21(2):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Event–related negativity and alpha band desynchronization in motor reactions] Neuper C, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Temporal code constants—a link between psychology and physiology in research of cognitive processes? Hypotheses and considerations of quantum structures in alpha activity of the brain] Geissler HG. **Z Psychol** 1991;199(2):121–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of learning and concentration effects of "knowledge of results (KR)" in alpha–wave feedback training] Hashimoto K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Aug; 62(3):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The interhemispheric asymmetry of the EEG alpha rhythm during cognitive activities with different rates of success] Kniazeva MG. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):50–60 **(Rus)**
[Electroencephalographic correlates of temporal parameters of simple sensorimotor reactions in people with various levels of functional mobility of nervous processes] Makarenko NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun; 18(3):33–41 **(Rus)**

METHODS

EEG alpha methodologies and hypnotizability: a critical review. Perlini AH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep; 28(5):511–30 (85 ref.)
[The spatial structure of the alpha rhythm in the healthy human being studied by EEG mapping] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;42(3):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA–THALASSEMIA see **THALASSEMIA**

ALPHA–TOXIN see **PHOSPHOLIPASE C**

ALPHA–TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

ALPHA–TRICHOSANTHIN see **TRICHOSANTHIN**

ALPHA–VINCULIN see **VINCULIN**

ALPHADIONE see **ALTHESIN**

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see **METHYLDOPA**

ALPHAVIRUSES

GENETICS

Genetic diversity and slow rates of evolution in New World alphaviruses. Weaver SC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992;176:99–117 (50 ref.)
Utilization of heterologous alphavirus junction sequences as promoters by Sindbis virus. Hertz JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):857–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Divergent envelope E2 alphavirus sequences spanning amino acids 297 to 352 induce in mice virus–specific protective immunity and antibodies with complement–mediated cytolytic activity. Grosfeld H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1084–90
Antibodies to Ockelbo virus in three orders of birds (Anseriformes, Galliformes and Passeriformes) in Sweden. Lundström JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):144–7
Study of two different enzyme immunoassays for the detection of Mayaro virus antibodies. Figueiredo LT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(3):303–7

PHYSIOLOGY

A possible role of the viral core protein in the regulation of assembly and disassembly of alphavirus cores. Wengler G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):209–16 (14 ref.)
Susceptibility of selected strains of Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) to chikungunya virus. Turell MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):49–53
Susceptibility of pregnant hamster, guinea pig, and rabbit to the transplacental infection of Getah virus. Asai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1109–11
Effect of viral inoculum size on appearance of clinical signs in equine Getah virus infection. Kamada M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):803–6
Intranasal infection of Getah virus in experimental horses. Kamada M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):855–8
Identification of a putative alphavirus receptor on mouse neural cells. Ubol S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6913–21
Antibody–mediated clearance of alphavirus infection from neurons. Levine B, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8; 254(5033):856–60

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see **NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY**

ALPRAZOLAM

Xanax can lead to dependency [letter] Martin T. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):6–7
Adenosine analogs attenuate tolerance–dependence on alprazolam. Contreras E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):637–41
Long–term alprazolam use: abuse, dependence or treatment? Romach MK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):391–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunoenhancing effects of alprazolam, a benzodiazepine receptor agonist. Fride E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:132–9
Clinical, cognitive, and neurophysiological effects of alprazolam in children and adolescents with overanxious and avoidant disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):29–33
A fixed–dose study of alprazolam 2 mg, alprazolam 6 mg, and placebo in panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):96–103

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to generic alprazolam [letter] Ross CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1607
Chronic benzodiazepine administration. IX. Attenuation of alprazolam discontinuation effects by carbamazepine. Galpern WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S99–104
Alprazolam withdrawal in a critically ill patient. Freda JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):545–6
Xanax: pros and cons. Glod CA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jun;30(6):36–7 (7 ref.)
[Acute paranoia following a sudden alprazolam withdrawal] Mion G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):351–2 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinalysis of alpha–hydroxyalprazolam, alpha–hydroxytriazolam, and other benzodiazepine compounds by GC/EIMS. Dickson PH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):67–71

BLOOD

New high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of alprazolam and its metabolites in serum: instability of 4–hydroxyalprazolam. Schmith VD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):253–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of alprazolam in human volunteers. Differences between genders. Kristjánsson F, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(4):249–50
Influence of menstrual cycle and gender on alprazolam pharmacokinetics. Kirkwood C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):404–9
Pharmacokinetic and dynamic correlates of intravenous alprazolam challenge. Osman OT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;50(6):656–62
Alprazolam in end–stage renal disease. II. Pharmacodynamics. Schmith VD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):533–40
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sublingual and oral alprazolam in the post–prandial state. Scavone JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):439–43
Pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, and treatment issues of benzodiazepines: alprazolam, adinazolam, and clonazepam. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):463–73 (42 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic pharmacodynamic evaluation of the combined administration of alprazolam and fluoxetine. Lasher TA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(3):323–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of a single oral dose of lorazepam and alprazolam on reaction times in young healthy volunteers. Crombez G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):79–84
Alprazolam enhances the antibacterial activity exerted by normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):424–32
Effect of alprazolam (Xanax) on esophageal motility and acid reflux. Singh S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 87(4):483–8
Effects of chronic ethanol and benzodiazepine treatment and withdrawal on corticotropin–releasing factor neural systems. Vargas MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:145–52 (76 ref.)
The role of personality factors and suggestion in placebo effect during mental stress test. McCann CC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):107–10
5 alpha–pregnane–3 alpha, 21–diol–20–one (THDOC) attenuates mild stress–induced increases in plasma corticosterone via a non–glucocorticoid mechanism: comparison with alprazolam. Owens MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):353–5
Effects of alprazolam on the development of MTV–induced mammary tumors in female mice under stress. Freire–Garabal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15; 62(3):185–9
The effects of alprazolam alone and combined with alcohol on central integrative activity. Bond AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):495–8
The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sublingual

and oral alprazolam in the post-prandial state. Scavone JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):439-43
Antidepressant and anxiolytic effects of alprazolam versus the conventional antidepressant desipramine and the anxiolytic diazepam in the forced swim test in rats. Flugy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):233-8
Mechanism of immunosuppressive effect of alprazolam: alprazolam suppresses T-cell proliferation by selectively inhibiting the production of IL2 but not acquisition of IL2 receptor. Chang MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):227-37
A comparison of the single-dose effects of alprazolam, buspirone, and placebo upon memory function. Barbee JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):351-6
Chronic low-dose alprazolam augments gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor function. Lopez F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):119-23
Drug discrimination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm in rhesus monkeys. Glowa JR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):303-12
Differential effects of alprazolam and buspirone upon acquisition, retention, and retrieval processes in memory. Barbee JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):308-14
Comparison of behavioral effects after single and repeated administrations of four benzodiazepines in three mice behavioral models. Bourin M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1992 Jun;17(2):72-7
Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in SART-stressed (repeated cold-stressed) rats and drug effects on the altered hemostatic parameters. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):403-12
Effects of alprazolam on fear-related behavioral, hormonal, and catecholamine responses in infant rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2031-44
Effects of alprazolam on anxiety-related behavior of rats in a modified forced-swim test employing straw suspension. Nishimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb; 41(2):425-7
Effects of different handling-stimulation procedures and benzodiazepines on two-way active avoidance acquisition in rats. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):273-82
Alprazolam attenuates metabolic stress-induced neuroendocrine and behavioral effects in humans. Breier A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):479-84
Effects of alprazolam and imipramine on parasympathetic cardiac control in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. McLeod DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):535-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of panic disorder. Cassano GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:449-60
House calls and alprazolam for agoraphobia [letter] Hooper JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1132, 1134
Alprazolam as a neuroleptic adjunct in the emergency treatment of schizophrenia [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;149(8):1129] Barbee JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):506-10
Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacological treatments of social phobia. A controlled study. Gelernter CS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):938-45
Imipramine and alprazolam effects on stress test reactivity in panic disorder. Roth WT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):35-51
Drug treatment of panic disorder. Comparative efficacy of alprazolam, imipramine, and placebo. Cross-National Collaborative Panic Study, Second Phase Investigators. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:191-202; discussion 202-5
The structure of phobias in panic disorder. Argyle N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:378-82
Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder. Bowden CL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A29-41 (43 ref.)
Antiemetic efficacy of alprazolam in carboplatin-induced emesis. Tsavaris N, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):364-70
Effectiveness of alprazolam in the treatment of chronic pain: results of a preliminary study. Westbrook L, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):32-6
The sequence of improvement of the symptoms encountered in patients with panic disorder [letter; comment] [see comments] Rifkin A. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):559-60. Comment on: Compr Psychiatry 1991 Mar-Apr;32(2):120-9. Comment in: Compr Psychiatry 1992 May-Jun;33(3):220.
Avoidance behaviour: a predictor of the efficacy of pharmacotherapy in panic disorder? Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):151-8
Agitation in the demented elderly: a role for benzodiazepines? Ancill RJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter; 6(3):141-6
An open label trial of alprazolam in comorbid irritable bowel syndrome and generalized anxiety disorder. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52(12):502-8
Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and the depression-type score as predictors of differential responses to antidepressants. Mooney JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):339-43
A controlled study of alprazolam and propranolol in panic-disordered and agoraphobic outpatients. Ravaris CL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;11(6):344-50
A double-blind clinical trial of alprazolam, imipramine, or placebo in the depressed elderly. Weissman MM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):175-82
Controlled trial of alprazolam supplementation during imipramine treatment of panic disorder. Woods SW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):32-8
Alprazolam versus buspirone in the treatment of outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder. Enkelmann R. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):428-32

ALPRENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous alprenolol infusion for control of hypertension in the acute stage of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 31(7):396-400

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Partial agonistic activity of two irreversible beta-adrenergic receptor ligands, bromoacetylated derivatives of alprenolol and pindolol. Jasper JR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S212-4
Improved delivery through biological membranes. LVI. Pharmacological evaluation of alprenoxime--a new potential antiglaucoma agent. Bodor N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1389-95

PHARMACOLOGY

Perinatal changes in the coupling of beta 1- and beta 3 adrenergic receptors to brown fat adenylyl cyclase. Chaudhry A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):633-7
Neurotransmitter antagonists block some odor responses in olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):661-4
The 5-HT1A antagonist (-)-alprenolol fails to modify sleep or zimeldine-induced sleep-waking effects in rats. Bjorvatn B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):49-56
Responses of the T-wave amplitude as a function of active and passive tasks and beta-adrenergic blockade. Rau H. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):231-9

ALPROSTADIL

Vasopressin perfusion within the medial amygdaloid nucleus attenuates prostaglandin fever in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Federico P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):319-26
[Effect of hypocapnia on arterial oxygenation during induced hypotension] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of induced hypotensive anesthesia on the blood coagulation-fibrinolysis system measured by thrombelastography--comparison between prostaglandin E1 and trimethaphan] Nomura Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of functional prostaglandin E levels on the respiratory epithelial surface by aerosol administration of prostaglandin E. Borok Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1080-4
Influence of alprostadil on pulmonary dysfunction after a cardiac operation. el-Gatit A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1018-22
Formation of biologically active 13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E1 during intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 in newborns with ductus arteriosus-dependent congenital heart disease. Leonhardt A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):323-5
Comparison of effects following the intracorporeal injection of papaverine and prostaglandin E1. Chen JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):404-7
Very high-dose prostaglandin E1 requirement for heart transplantation. Dorman BH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):724-6
Improved transdermal delivery of prostaglandin E1 through hairless mouse skin: combined use of carboxymethyl-ethyl-beta-cyclodextrin and penetration enhancers. Uekama K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):119-21
Reliable eighteen-hour lung preservation at 4 degrees and 10 degrees C by pulmonary artery flush after high-dose prostaglandin E1 administration. Mayer E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1136-42
An improved vasoactive drug combination for a pharmacological erection program. Bennett AH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1564-5
Successful limb salvage with prostaglandin infusion: a review of ergotamine toxicity. Edwards RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):825-7 (23 ref.)
Intracorporeal injections for the treatment of impotence. Richardson JD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):688
Inadvertent administration of prostaglandin E1 instead of prostaglandin F2 alpha in a patient with uterine atony and hemorrhage. Reedy MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):890-4
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on rat cardiac allografts with cyclosporine. Koh YB. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1355-6
Intracavernosal injection of prostaglandin E1 as an alternative for papaverine in penile angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):59-61
Patient satisfaction with pharmacologic erection program. Hollander JB, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):439-41
[Initial experiences with prostaglandin E1 and PGE1 prepared injections] Mattarelli G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permanent arterial approach to the lower extremity using a totally implantable reservoir system] Duff CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-occlusive disease--ultrasound diagnosis and trend analysis as a treatment guideline] Meiser G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic effects of intermittent intra-arterial infusion treatment with prostaglandin E1 in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Ranke C, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jul 15; 86(7):349-52, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with adjuvant prostaglandin therapy in vascular surgery interventions] Gruss JD, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:353-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk-benefit analysis of intra-arterial and intravenous PGE1 infusions in peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Heidrich H. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Randomized study comparing the clinical effectiveness of intravenous prostaglandin E1 and intravenous pentoxifylline in patients with Fontaine stage IIb arterial occlusive disease] Hepp W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:348-9 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic success in refractory ulcers of the lower extremity in intensive prostavasin therapy] Meyer P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:172 **(Ger)**
[The temporal course of hemodynamic changes following intermittent intra-arterial infusion therapy: follow-up based on duplex sonographic parameters] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:383-5 **(Ger)**
[Pilot study of the effect of intravenous prostavasin therapy of inpatients with diabetes mellitus and IIb arterial occlusive disease] Rosak C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:339-40 **(Ger)**
[Controlled vascular training in IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease: additive effect of intravenous PGE1 versus intravenous pentoxifylline during training] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Placebo controlled study of the effect of intravenous PGE1 on macro- and microcirculation in patients with stage III/IV arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic concepts for clinical use of prostaglandin E1] Schrör K. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:335-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandin E1 in treatment of incomplete ischemia syndromes of the lower extremity] Vogelpohl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:377-82 **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on neutrophilic granulocytes of patients with intermittent claudication] Weiss T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:345-6 **(Ger)**
[Effect of intra-arterial and intravenous PGE1 infusions on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in patients with critical ischemia of the extremities] Weiss T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of intravenously administered prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hesse WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prostaglandin E1 in therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(18):558-65 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for treatment and evaluation of impotence] Vardi Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7-8):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on myeloperoxidase and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in head-neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet aggregation during hypotensive anesthesia using prostaglandin E1] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1636-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on antinephritic effect of Lipo PGE1 on the development of accelerated passive Heymann nephritis in rats] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1071-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial administration of prostaglandin E1 in occlusive arterial diseases] Davidović L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan-Feb;120(1-2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Prospective study of the effectiveness and side effects of intracavernous prostaglandin E1 versus papaverine or papaverine phentolamine in the diagnosis and treatment of erection dysfunction. Review of the literature] Chandeck Montesa K, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Mar;16(3):208-16 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periosteal reaction induced by prostaglandins. Niethammer JG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):279-80
Apnea during prostaglandin infusion caused by intramuscular ketamine. Rasch DK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990

Dec;4(6):748–50
Pulmonary edema after PGE1 infusion. White JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):744–7
Gastric–outlet obstruction in children [editorial; comment] Milla PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):558–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):505–10. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):511–5.
Gastric–outlet obstruction induced by prostaglandin therapy in neonates [see comments] Peled N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):505–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):558–60.
Plain film and CT observations in prostaglandin–induced bone changes. Matzinger MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(4):264–6
Case report 701: Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) periostitis. Rowley RF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):617–9
[Cardiopulmonary effects of prostaglandin E1. Aspects of drug safety] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15; 87(3):123–30 (78 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Risk–benefit analysis of intra–arterial and intravenous PGE1 infusions in peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Heidrich H. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

An open study comparing two regimens of gemeprost for the termination of pregnancy in the second trimester. Thong KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr; 71(3):191–6
Biological activity of prostaglandin E3 with regard to oedema formation in mice. Hawkes JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1–2):85–7
Prostaglandin (PG) E1 and 13,14–dihydro (DH) PGE1 are diminishing radiation–induced arterial damage. Neumann I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:58–65
Marked suppression of stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion by enisoprost, a new PGE1 analogue. Howden CW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):305–13
Twenty–four–hour intragastric measurements in twenty healthy subjects: effect of enisoprost, a novel and potent antisecretory and antipeptic synthetic E1 prostaglandin. Thomson AB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 2(4):325–36
Diclofenac for pain caused by gemeprost pessaries [letter] Rutherford JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):170
A comparison of Lamicel tents and gemeprost (Cervagem) pessaries prior to first trimester abortion. Stornes I, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(2):67–72
Formation of biologically active 13,14–dihydro–prostaglandin E1 during intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 in newborns with ductus arteriosus–dependent congenital heart disease. Leonhardt A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):323–5
Pre–operative cervical preparation before first trimester vacuum aspiration: a randomized controlled comparison between gemeprost and mifepristone (RU 486). Henshaw RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):1025–30
Multiple fetal anomalies in the first trimester; detection using transvaginal ultrasound and therapeutic abortion using mifepristone (RU486) in conjunction with gemeprost vaginal pessaries. Henshaw RC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):258–9
Medical abortion in women of less than or equal to 56 days amenorrhoea: a comparison between gemeprost (a PGE1 analogue) alone and mifepristone and gemeprost. Norman JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):601–6
Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin oligomeric derivatives on 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene–induced hamster lingual carcinomas. Hidaka S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):171–6
Uterine motility and cervical ripening in second trimester elective abortion by two different PGE analogues. Di Lieto A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):251–9
A pilot study of acceptability of RU486 and ONO 802 in a Chinese population. Tang GW. **Contraception** 1991 Nov; 44(5):523–32
Gemeprost for second–trimester termination of pregnancy. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Dec 28;27(26):103 (5 ref.)
13,14–dihydro–PGE1, an in–vivo metabolite of PGE1, decreases mitotic activity induced by corticosteroid administration. Fitscha P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(4):231–3
Antiplatelet, antineutrophil and vasodilating properties of 13,14–dihydro–PGE1 (PGE0)—an in vivo metabolite of PGE1 in man. Ney P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):177–84
Further studies on the potent positive chronotropic effect of (15S)–15–methyl–prostaglandin E1 on the guinea–pig isolated spontaneously beating right atrium. Serdar Soydan A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):187–91
Effect of the prostaglandin E1 analog enisoprost on glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Kasim SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr; 24(4):176–80
Mid–trimester termination of pregnancy with 16,16–dimethyl–trans–delta 2 PGE1 vaginal pessaries: a comparison with intra– and extra–amniotic prostaglandin E2 administration. Hill NC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):337–40
Gastric cytoprotection by ornoprostil, a PGE1 analogue, in human subjects. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S32–6
Effects of exogenous prostaglandin E1 derivative on portal vein blood flow and gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis. Urabe T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:221–3
Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of acyclic omega chain conjugated diene analogues of enisoprost. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):694–704
SC–46275: a potent, long–acting gastric antisecretory prostaglandin with low oral bioavailability in the dog. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1004–7
Oral prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP–1206) in an infant with double outlet right ventricle and pulmonary stenosis. Effect on ductus–dependent pulmonary circulation. Saji T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):735–40
A combination of the aldose reductase inhibitor, statil, and the prostaglandin E1 analogue, OP1206.alpha CD, completely improves sciatic motor nerve conduction velocity in streptozocin–induced chronically diabetic rats. Yasuda H, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):778–82
Separation and quantification of PGE3 following derivatization with panacyl bromide by high pressure liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Hawkes JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):355–68
A retrospective study of 932 second trimester terminations using gemeprost (16,16 dimethyl–trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester). Thong KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jul; 44(1):65–74
The measurement of the main PGE metabolite, 13,14–dihydro–15–keto prostaglandin E by radioimmunoassay using methyl oxime stabilization. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar;45(3):185–9
The effects of TFC–612, a 7–thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on platelet function. Motoyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):29–38
TFC–612, a prostaglandin E1 derivative, enhances fibrinolytic activity in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):55–63
In vitro assessment of triple–therapy immunosuppression and prostaglandin analogues enisoprost and misoprostol. Hibbins M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):224–6
Cyclosporine–sparing influence of the synthetic PGE1 analogue enisoprost in rabbit cardiac allograft recipients. Mitchell SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):229–30
Enisoprost in renal transplantation. The Enisoprost Renal Transplant Study Group. Adams MB. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):338–45
Prolongation of rat heart allograft survival using cyclosporine and enisoprost, a prostaglandin E1 analog. Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1363–4
The immunosuppressive properties of enisoprost and a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor (SC–45662). Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1053–7
[The pharmacology of 13,14–dihydro–PGE1 in comparison with PGE1] Braun M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new oral prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP 1206) compared with intravenous PGE1: assessment of the effect on macro– and microcirculation] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:386–91 **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of intravenously administered prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hesse WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin E1 derivative on labilization of liver lysosomal membrane in partial liver ischemia] Udagawa I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total synthesis and properties of prostaglandins. XXXI. Synthesis of pyranylated and glycosidated omega–hydroxyalkyl ethers of 11– deoxyprostaglandin E1] Sokolov GP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Mar;18(3):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of misoprostol on concentrations of prostaglandins in synovial fluid. Doube A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov; 50(11):797–9
1H–nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) studies on the inclusion complex of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) with alpha–cyclodextrin. Steffan B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr; 9(4):575–7
Separation and quantification of PGE3 following derivatization with panacyl bromide by high pressure liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Hawkes JS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):355–68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endorphin peptides enhance mitogen–induced T cell proliferation which has been suppressed by prostaglandins. Hemmick LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:211–4
Thromboxane receptor stimulation inhibits adenylate cyclase and reduces cyclic AMP–mediated inhibition of ADP–evoked responses in fura–2–loaded human platelets. Sage SO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):199–202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of exogenous phospholipase A2 and triacylglycerol lipase on the synthesis and release of monoenoic and bisenoic prostaglandins from isolated rat uterus. Chaud MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec;44(4):211–5

BLOOD

On the metabolism of prostaglandin E1 administered intravenously to human volunteers. Peskar BA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):327–31

CHEMISTRY

Improvement of stability and dissolution of prostaglandin E1 by maltosyl–beta–cyclodextrin in lyophilized formulation. Yamamoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):747–51

DEFICIENCY

Use of gamma–linolenic acid in the treatment of schizophrenia and tardive dyskinesia. Vaddadi KS. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):67–70 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utility of prostaglandin E1 in the pretransplantation evaluation of heart failure patients with significant pulmonary hypertension. Murali S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):716–23
Diagnosis of venous leakage by 133Xe corporeal clearance after intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 in poorly responding patients. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):28–32
[Echo–Doppler duplex combined with intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 in the diagnosis of impotence] Moncada Iribarren I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 45(1):45–51 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

D–galactosamine–induced cell damage enhances specific binding of prostaglandin E1 to rat hepatocytes. Matsumoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):654–60
Prostaglandin E1, E2, and F2 alpha in human milk and plasma. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(4):222–5
Regulation of agonist–induced prostaglandin E1 versus prostaglandin E2 production. A mass analysis. Rubin D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23618–23
[Study of the dependence of the permeability of phosphatidylcholine liposomes for glucose on their prostaglandin level] Sorokina AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Apr;56(4):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Double–blind study of the effect of various intra–arterial/intravenous prostaglandin E1 doses on hemodynamics and prostaglandin E1 metabolites] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:345 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic concepts for clinical use of prostaglandin E1] Schrör K. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:335–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of intravenously administered prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hesse WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandin (PG) E1 and 13,14–dihydro (DH) PGE1 are diminishing radiation–induced arterial damage. Neumann I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:58–65
Inhibition by sodium nitroprusside or PGE1 of tyrosine phosphorylation induced in platelets by thrombin or ADP. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):C701–7
Prostaglandin E1 and papaverine: a comparative study on the ability to increase the penile bloodpool as measured by the 99mTc–penogram in the baboon model. De Bruin D, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):129–32
Effects of prostaglandin E1 and hydralazine on the longitudinal distribution of pulmonary vascular resistance during vasoconstrictor pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):106–12
Stabilization of standard platelet concentrates and minimization of the platelet storage lesion by a prostacyclin analogue. Elias M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jun;64(6):292–8
Inhibition by prostaglandin E1 and E2 of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis by synovial fluid macrophages from arthritic joints. Hayes ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):632–7
Lysosome inhibitors enhance the ability of cyclic AMP–elevating agents to induce the LDL receptor in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Middleton B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):830–5
Concurrent down–regulation of IP prostanoid receptors and the alpha–subunit of the stimulatory guanine–nucleotide–binding protein (Gs) during prolonged exposure of neuroblastoma x glioma cells to prostanoid agonists. Quantification and functional implications. Adie EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):529–36
Prostaglandin–concentration–dependent desensitization of adenylate cyclase in human erythroleukaemia (HEL) cells is abolished by pertussis toxin and enhanced by induction by dimethyl sulphoxide. Ashby B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):801–4
Effect of prostaglandin E1–induced hypotension on carbon dioxide reactivity and local cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Abe K, et al. **Br J Anaesth**

1992 Mar;68(3):268–71

Prostaglandin E1 decreases the low-density-lipoprotein entry into rabbit arterial wall. Sinzinger H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1626–8

Local cerebral blood flow with prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan during cerebral aneurysm clip ligation. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):831–6

Carbon dioxide reactivity during prostaglandin E1 induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):253–9

Prostaglandin E1 and carbon dioxide reactivity during cerebral aneurysm surgery. Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):247–52

Dobutamine increases diaphragmatic contractility in dogs. Ebata T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):375–80

Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 in patients with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Weesner KM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):10–5

Effect of PGE1 on altered distribution of regional blood flows in hyperdynamic sepsis. Raper RF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1703–11

Stimulation of bone nodule formation in vitro by prostaglandins E1 and E2. Flanagan AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):443–8

Prostaglandin E1 inhibits collagenase gene expression in rabbit synoviocytes and human fibroblasts. Salvatori R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):21–8

Protective effects of prostaglandin E1 on normothermic liver ischemia. Crafa F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5–6):278–84

Quantitative evaluation of the penile vascular status by means of the 99mTc-penogram in conjunction with either papaverine or prostaglandin E1 in the anaesthetised baboon model. Dormehl IC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):54–7

Histopathological change of corpora cavernosa after long-term intracavernous injection. Hwang TI, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):301–6

Prostaglandin E1 activates a chloride current in Jurkat T lymphocytes via cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Maldonado D, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2965–70

Prostaglandin E1 enhances hepatic portal venous flow by dilating the portal vascular bed in 70% hepatectomized dog. Tsukada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun; 27(3):341–7

Hepatocyte membrane stabilization by prostaglandins E1 and E2: favorable effects on rat liver injury. Masaki N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):572–6

Particulate guanylate cyclase and adenylate cyclase activities after activation with various agents in rabbit platelets. An ultracytochemical study. Spreca A, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):143–8

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on leukotriene C4-induced increases in vascular permeability of hamster cheek pouch. Yong T, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):159–67

An adenosine agonist and prostaglandin E1 cause breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier by opening tight junctions between vascular endothelial cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1870–8

PGE1 inhibited PMN attachment to air emboli in vivo during infusion of ZAP without preventing lung injury. Doerr TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):340–51

Gi down-regulation as a mechanism for heterologous desensitization in adipocytes. Green A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3223–9

Regulation of the Na,K-ATPase activity of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells in defined medium by prostaglandin E1 and 8-bromocyclic AMP. Taub ML, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):337–46

Effects of arachidonic acid metabolites and interleukin-1 on platelet activating factor production by hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells from mice. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):283–8

Prostaglandin E1 and tracheal intubation: relationship between the cardiovascular responses and plasma catecholamine concentrations. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):457–64

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal haemodynamics in a patient with diabetic nephropathy. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):497–500

Improved maintenance of platelet in vivo viability during storage when using a synthetic medium with inhibitors. Holme S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Feb;119(2):144–50

Inhibitory effect of pentoxifylline and prostaglandin E1 on the release of neutrophil elastase from FMLP-stimulated neutrophils. Oka Y, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):371–82

Increased hyperthermic response with prostaglandin E1 in VX2 liver carcinoma in rabbits. Morita M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1395–400

Stimulus-induced accumulation of inositol tetrakis-, pentakis-, and hexakisphosphates in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2116–23

Prostaglandin E1-induced vasorelaxation in porcine coronary arteries. Fukuda S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1128–32

Nucleus tractus solitarii lesions alter the metabolic and hyperthermic response to central prostaglandin E1 in the rat. Fyda DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:337–49

Hemodynamic effects of prostaglandin E1 and isoproterenol early after cardiac operations for mitral stenosis. Cámara ML, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1177–85

Penile pharmacological duplex ultrasonography: a dose-effect study comparing papaverine, papaverine/phentolamine and prostaglandin E1. Meuleman EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):63–6

cAMP accumulation in opioid-sensitive SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells is modified by estradiol and progesterone. Ratka A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;78(3):155–62

Inhibition of urea tubular reabsorption by PGE1 infusion in man. Conte G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):42–8

The effect of lipo-prostaglandin E1 on the production of interleukin 1 and platelet-activating factor by hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells in mice. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Nov;37(2):69–78

Induced oviposition of precalcified eggs following prostaglandin administration. Hargrove TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):548–52

Role of cGMP and cGMP-dependent protein kinase in nitrovasodilator inhibition of agonist-evoked calcium elevation in human platelets. Geiger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1031–5

Abnormal secretagogue-induced intracellular free Ca2+ regulation in cystic fibrosis nasal epithelial cells. Reinlib L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2955–9

Prostaglandins E1 and E2 stimulate the proliferation of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Pasricha PJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):5–19

Adenosine facilitates the response to HCG, PGE1 or PGE2 and inhibits the response to PGF2 alpha by HCG-stimulated ovine luteal cells in vitro. Weems CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Mar;43(3):223–37

Synergism between PGE1-metabolites(13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E1, 15-keto prostaglandin E1, 15-keto-13,14-dihydro-prostaglandin E1) and nitric oxide (NO) on platelet aggregation. Katzenschlager R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):207–10

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation by prostaglandin oligomeric derivatives. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):217–21

Prostaglandin E1 cytoprotection against CCl4-induced necrosis in isolated rat liver cells. Mihas AA. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):173–84

Regulation of thrombocyte adenylate cyclase activity in terminal renal failure [letter; comment] Lübbecke F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):623–4. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1991 Jan 23;65(1):11–4.

Role of internalization in platelet activation induced by collagen fibers—differential effects of aspirin, cytochalasin D, and prostaglandin E1. Ruf A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):708–14

Prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP enhance platelet resistance to deformation. Wang DL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):757–68

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on transplanted kidneys in dogs by laser Doppler blood perfusion monitor. Tojimbara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1349–50

The effect of PGE1 and temperature on lung function following preservation. Ueno T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):626–30

[Effects of PGE1 on penile blood flow] Liu LC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91 Suppl 1:S62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacology of 13,14-dihydro-PGE1 in comparison with PGE1] Braun M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study of the effect of various intra-arterial/intravenous prostaglandin E1 doses on hemodynamics and prostaglandin E1 metabolites] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:345 **(Ger)**

[A new oral prostaglandin E1 derivative (OP 1206) compared with intravenous PGE1: assessment of the effect on macro- and microcirculation] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:386–91 **(Ger)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 on the granulocyte elastase, white blood cells and platelets in head-neck surgery] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of induced hypotension with sevoflurane and PGE1 on liver functions during neurosurgery] Hasegawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on arterial ketone body ratio during gastrectomy] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun; 41(6):894–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral effects of isoflurane-induced or PGE1-induced hypotension in dogs] Kaieda R, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 and epidural block on circulatory, hepatic and renal functions during anesthesia for major upper abdominal surgeries] Kaneko M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—10. Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the hepatic and renal functions following prolonged surgery under total intravenous anesthesia] Kimura F, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change in cerebral blood flow during hypotensive anesthesia induced by prostaglandin E1] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of prostaglandin E1 in steroidogenesis by isolated rat adrenal cells] Kudo M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on body temperature and on postoperative shivering under high dose epidural fentanyl] Matsukawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 infusion fails to inhibit the increase of serum granulocyte elastase and myeloperoxidase and the decrease of plasma angiotensin converting enzyme in patients undergoing open-heart surgery] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hemodynamics after cardiopulmonary bypass in valve replacement surgery] Sumiyoshi N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr; 41(4):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of epidurally administered bupivacaine during prostaglandin E1- or trimetaphan-induced hypotension] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of prostaglandin E1 during anesthesia in non-elderly and elderly patients] Takazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct effects of prostaglandin E1 on renal blood flow and renal function during acute reduction of cardiac output in dogs] Tsuzaki K. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment for protective effects of CoQ10, PGE1 and TXA2 receptor antagonist (ONO-3708) on warm ischemic liver] Hanazaki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 93(3):274–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of prostaglandins for diagnosis and treatment of erectile impotence. Merckx L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(3):47–52

Myocardial ischemia during vasodilator therapy in a canine model of pulmonary hypertension and coronary insufficiency. Priebe HJ. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):781–91

Successful reversal of primary graft non-function in a liver transplant patient treated with prostaglandin E1. Isai H, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):314–6

Alprostadil in impotence. Artoux MJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr; 25(4):363–6 (20 ref.)

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of congenital heart disease: use prior to neonatal transport. Buck ML. **DICP** 1991 Apr; 25(4):408–9 (16 ref.)

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on local cerebral blood flow during cerebral-aneurysm clip ligation. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):359–63

Reversal of primary liver graft non-function using prostaglandins. Grazi GL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Jun;38(3):254–6

Intraarterial perfusion of prostaglandin E1 after lumbar sympathectomy or reconstruction on femoropopliteal segment. Davidovic LB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 10(3):178–81

A promising rescue activity of prostaglandin E1 infusion in primary liver graft non function [letter] Stefanini GF, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;22(6):368–9

Prostaglandin E1 for refractory right heart failure after coronary artery bypass grafting. Dewhirst WE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):56–9

Prostaglandin E1 reduces the frequency of rejection after heart transplantation. Iberer F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 1)):727–32

Decreased creatinine clearance which may be observed during prostaglandin E1 therapy: is it reversible with discontinuation of therapy? Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):493–6

Influence of prostaglandin E1 on slight proteinuria in non-azotaemic diabetics. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):94–7

Does a dose of 40 micrograms/day prostaglandin E1 reduce creatinine clearance in a patient with diabetic nephropathy of the nephrotic type? Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr;20(2):190–6

Reversal of the vasospastic component of lupus vasculopathy by infusion of prostaglandin E1. Hauptman HW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1747–52

Equivalent eighteen-hour lung preservation with low-potassium dextran or Euro-Collins solution after prostaglandin E1 infusion. Puskas JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):83–9

Prostaglandin E1 infusion for right ventricular failure after cardiac transplantation. Vincent JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):33–9

The effects of prostaglandin E1 on non-pulmonary organ function during clinical acute respiratory failure. The Prostaglandin E1 Study Group. Slotman GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):480–8; discussion 488–9

Comparative value of prostaglandin E1 and papaverine in treatment of erectile failure: double-blind crossover study among Egyptian patients. Mahmoud KZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):623–6

The effect of intracavernosal haemodilution on the radionuclide quantification of penile vascular changes during pharmacologically induced penile erections. Siraj QH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):547–52

Evaluation of prostaglandin E1 for prevention of respiratory

failure in high risk trauma patients: a prospective clinical trial and correlation with plasma suppressive factors for neutrophil activation. Vassar MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):223–31

The effect of oral prostaglandin E1 on airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Manning PJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):121–4

The effect of lipo–prostaglandin E1 on canine femoral arterial allografts. Itaoka T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug; 24(4):1360–2

Treatment of erectile impotence in renal transplant patients with intracavernosal vasoactive drugs. Rodriguez Antolin A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):105–6

[Effects of PGE1 in neonatal aortic coarctation] Cheliakine–Chamboux C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun; 46(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sensorineural hearing loss in the aged with arteriosclerotic disease: a comparison of hydroxyethyl starch and prostaglandin] Böhme G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr;71(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PGE1–Symposium of the 8th Joint Annual Meeting of the Austrian, Swiss, and German Societies of Angiology, Essen, 9 September 1991] **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:335–54 **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Prostavasin (alprostadil)] Oberhuber G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(5):137–41 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intracavernous injections of prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of erection disorders] Beretta G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins in intensive care] Vincenti E. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1361–8 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of congestive heart failure after mitral valve replacement] Ishikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of PGE1 on postoperative liver function after gastric cancer surgery] Ikegaki J, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) prevents the pressure responses to tracheal intubation in hypertensive patients] Kito T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion on the viscosity and pH of gastric fluid during general anesthesia] Mizogami M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with prostaglandin E1 ointment and lumbar sympathetic ganglion block on intractable skin ulcers accompanied by Bürger's disease] Shirakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with norepinephrine–secreting neuroblastoma by using prostaglandin E1] Uchida K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of neutrophil activation by prostaglandin E1 in open heart surgery] Nakazawa S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 treatment on peripheral circulation during extracorporeal circulation—with special reference to its influence on body temperature recovery] Tabata R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of the symposium on the use of the preparation vasoprostan in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities (meeting report)] Koshkin VM. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

[A new peripheral vasodilator prostaglandin E1 in atherosclerosis of lower limb vessels and Raynaud disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):40–3 **(Rus)**

[The clinical aspects of using Vazaprostan in patients with atherosclerotic involvement of the vessels of the extremities] Krotovskil GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Effects of hypotensive anesthesia with prostaglandin E1 or trimethaphan on renal microstructure] Horiuchi M. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALTEPLASE

Imaging of thrombi with tissue–type plasminogen activator rendered enzymatically inactive and conjugated to a residualizing label [see comments] Ord JM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):288–97. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):382–5.

A recombinant, chimeric enzyme with a novel mechanism of action leading to greater potency and selectivity than tissue–type plasminogen activator. Robinson JH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):548–52

[Submicron particles in protein–peptide freeze–dry injections] Aoyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):437–4 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator therapy on the incidence and associations of left ventricular thrombus in patients with a first acute Q wave anterior myocardial infarction. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1251–6

A comparison between intravenous streptokinase and tissue plasminogen activator with early intravenous heparin in acute myocardial infarction. Cherng WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):841–6

Tissue plasminogen activator using a rapid–infusion low–dose regimen for unstable angina. Chaudhary H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):173–5

Effectiveness and safety of a single intravenous bolus injection of tissue–type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Bolus Dose–Escalation Study of Tissue–Type Plasminogen Activator (BEST) Investigators. Hackett D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1393–8

Double bolus administration of the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 improves coronary blood flow after reperfusion in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):139–47

Randomized trial of intra–arterial recombinant tissue plasminogen activator, intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and intra–arterial streptokinase in peripheral arterial thrombolysis. Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):988–95

Selective thrombolysis with rt–PA: a promising approach for the management of embolic cerebrovascular complications during left heart catheterization? [letter] Ozbek C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct; 24(2):151–2

Thrombus migration following intracoronary tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Rudoff J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):161–2

Bolus thrombolysis in venous thromboembolism. Agnelli G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4 Suppl):172S–182S

Coronary thrombolysis. Comparative effects of intracoronary administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator and urokinase. Gu S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1684–90

Intracoronary thrombolysis [editorial; comment] Tiefenbrunn AJ. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1484–6. Comment on: Chest 1992 Jun;101(6):1684–90.

Intravesical recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for the prevention of implantation–mediated bladder tumor recurrence. See WA. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Mar; 10(2):99–109

Prehospital thrombolysis with alteplase (rt–PA) in acute myocardial infarction. Bouten MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):925–31

Accelerated thrombolysis using pulsed intra–thrombus recombinant human tissue type plasminogen activator (rt–PA). Buckenham TM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):237–40

Femoro–popliteal artery occlusions treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis: results in 55 patients. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):429–34

Reverse redistribution on Tl–201 SPECT images after reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction: possible mechanism and prognostic implications. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):141–7

Thrombolysis with tissue–type plasminogen activator following cardiac surgery in children. Asante–Korang A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):317–22

Mechanisms of early death despite thrombolytic therapy: experience from the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction Phase II (TIMI II) study. Kleiman NS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1129–35

Improved thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction with front–loaded administration of alteplase: results of the rt–PA–APSAC patency study (TAPS) [see comments] Neuhaus KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):885–91. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):892–3.

Front–loaded accelerated infusions of tissue plasminogen activator: putting a better foot forward [editorial; comment] Vaughan DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):1076–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):1071–5.

Accelerated plasminogen activator dose regimens for coronary thrombolysis. The TAMI–7 Study Group. Wall TC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):482–9

Enhancement of tissue plasminogen activator–induced fibrinolysis by activated protein C in endotoxin–treated rabbits [see comments] Krishnamurti C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):523–30. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Dec;118(6):513–4.

Thrombolytic therapy for deep vein thrombosis [editorial; comment] Kwaan HC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May; 119(5):450–1 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 May;119(5):485–95.

Comparison of dosage schedules of rt–PA in the treatment of proximal deep vein thrombosis [see comments] Marder VJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):485–95. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 May;119(5):450–1.

Biological background subtraction improves immunoscintigraphy by subsequent injection of antigen [see comments] Tromholt N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2318–21. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2321–3.

Strategies for administration of tissue plasminogen activator. Topol EJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Apr;8(2):219–34 (119 ref.)

Subacute hydrocephalus after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage: its prevention by intrathecal fibrinolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Brinker T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):306–11; discussion 311–2

Single intracisternal bolus of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: preliminary assessment of efficacy and safety in an open clinical study. Stolke D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):877–81

The use of tissue plasminogen activator in experimental filtration surgery. Özment RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):22–30

Prevention of microvascular thrombosis with low–dose tissue plasminogen activator. Arnljots B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Aug;90(2):281–8

Thrombolytic therapy within one hour of the onset of acute myocardial infarction. McNeill AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun;79(290):487–94

Urgent therapy for stroke. Part I. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered within 90 minutes. Brott TG, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):632–40

Urgent therapy for stroke. Part II. Pilot study of tissue plasminogen activator administered 91–180 minutes from onset. Haley EC Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):641–5

Tissue plasminogen activator cerebrovascular thrombolysis in rabbits is dependent on the rate and route of administration. Russell D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar; 23(3):388–93

Double–blind, randomized comparison of systemic continuous infusion of 0.25 versus 0.50 mg/kg/24 h of alteplase over 3 to 7 days for treatment of deep venous thrombosis in heparinized patients: results of the European Thrombolysis with rt–PA in Venous Thrombosis (ETTT) trial. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):306–9

[A randomized study of streptokinase and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator, with and without heparin, in patients with acute myocardial infarction. The results of GISSI–2/International tPA/SK Mortality Trial] Steffensen R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2880–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The local lysis therapy of spontaneous renal artery dissection with arterial thrombosis] Klein RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31–32):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of pulmonary artery embolism in early pregnancy with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator] Seifried E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial thrombolysis using rt–PA in peripheral arterial occlusions]] Decrinis M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:131 **(Ger)**

[Low dosage fibrinolytic therapy with r–TPA in thromboses of the deep venous system] Hagg NB. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:124–5 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis therapy in peripheral arterial occlusions in combination with angioplasty procedures] Hagg NB. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:129–30 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of rt–Pa for local lytic therapy of 53 embolic and thrombotic occlusions of the lower extremity] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:127 **(Ger)**

[Short–term thrombolytic therapy in pulmonary artery embolism with rt–PA] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:126 **(Ger)**

[Local low dosage thrombolysis with rt–PA. Systemic effects on the fibrinolytic system—data on the assessment of the value and risk of this method] von Bilderling P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial administration of tissue plasminogen activator and its important factors involved concerning the pH and osmotic pressure] Ebina K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep;19(9):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iatrogenic superior vena cava syndrome. Successful thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (r–tPA)] Sternlo JE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):214–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial hemorrhage after coronary thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator. Kase CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):384–90

Hemorrhagic bursitis complicating treatment with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator [letter] Perazella MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):440–2

Contrast extravasation from a Pulse–Tec graft: a complication of high–dose recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator therapy. Buckenham TM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):545–7

Anaphylactoid reaction during an infusion of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction. Massel D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 7(7):298–302 (54 ref.)

Effect of serum total cholesterol on hemorrhagic complications following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Caputo R, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(3):211–8

Thrombolytic therapy soon after left heart catheterization—is it safe? García–Rubira JC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;

17(8):501–3

Confronting the issues of patient safety and investigator conflict of interest in an international clinical trial of myocardial reperfusion. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator for Occluded Coronary Arteries (GUSTO) Steering Committee. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1123–8

Bleeding secondary to the use of thrombolytic agent in a patient with recent renal lithotripsy. Bleckley JE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;87(11):549–50

Alteplase for hepatic veno-occlusive disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):546–7

Renal angiomyolipoma presenting as a retroperitoneal mass following thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Kaplan SA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 May; 92(5):217–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage after combined anticoagulant–thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction: two case reports and a short review. Da Silva VF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):943–5 (7 ref.)

[Can systemic changes in the blood coagulation system be detected in low-dose local thrombolysis with r-tPA?] Weichenhain B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:314–7 **(Ger)**

[A successful repair of concomitant rupture of the interventricular septum and left ventricular free wall after acute myocardial infarction] Fukumoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Relationship between plasminogen activators and stomach carcinoma stage. Umehara Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(7):815–8

Characterization of the tryptic map of recombinant DNA derived tissue plasminogen activator by high-performance liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Ling V, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 63(24):2909–15

A one-step enzyme immunoassay for the determination of total tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) antigen in plasma. Bos R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun; 3(3):303–7

Factors affecting the stability of tPA and PAI-1 during storage and handling of human plasma for in vitro studies: implications in the determination of tPA and PAI-1 activities. Hamon F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):393–9

The effect of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans on levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Marsh NA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun; 1(2):133–8

Tumour-associated fibrinolysis: the prognostic relevance of plasminogen activators uPA and tPA in human breast cancer. Schmitt M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):695–702

Heparin inhibits the expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator by smooth muscle cells in injured rat carotid artery. Clowes AW, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1128–36

Tissue-type plasminogen activator of colonic mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Evidence of endothelium-derived fibrinolytic activation. Kurose I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):307–11

Extracellular and cell-associated localizations of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in cultured endothelium. Murata T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 55(2):105–18

Imbalance of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in human colorectal neoplasia. Implications of urokinase in colorectal carcinogenesis. Sier CF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1522–8

Increased tissue-type plasminogen activator activity in orthotopic but not heterotopic liver transplantation: the role of the anhepatic period. Bakker CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):404–8

Postoperative fluctuations of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) in aqueous humor of pseudophakes. Yoshitomi F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):543–6

Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the carbohydrate moiety of glycoproteins. Application to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and tissue plasminogen activator. Taverna M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):105–14

Fractionation of the human recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rtPA) glycoforms by high-performance capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary isoelectric focusing. Yim KW. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 18;559(1–2):401–10

Localization of endoderm-specific mRNAs in differentiating F9 embryoid bodies. Becker S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1992 Mar; 37(1–2):3–12

Clinical relevance of the urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators and of their type 1 inhibitor in breast cancer. Jänicke F, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):303–12

Direct evidence for systemic fibrinogenolysis in a patient with metastatic prostatic cancer. Okajima K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):717–27

Changes in platelet activity and tissue plasminogen activator during arteriography in patients with chronic limb ischaemia. Polanowska R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):663–5

[Clinical evaluation of four tumor markers (CEA, TPA, CA50 and CA72-4) in colorectal cancer] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lipoprotein(a) inhibits plasminogen activation in a template-dependent manner. Edelberg JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):759–64 (21 ref.)

Absence of inhibition by lipoprotein (a) inhibition of tPA induced thrombolysis in a patient's plasma milieu. Lu H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):513–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 binds to fibrin and inhibits tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrin dissolution. Reilly CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17128–35

Plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1: biochemistry and evidence for modulation of fibrinolysis in vivo. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992 Jan; 18(1):67–80 (158 ref.)

Comparison of recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and epsilon amino caproic acid in a hemorrhagic rabbit model. Racanelli AL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):692–6

Reactivated recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (rPAI-1) effectively prevents thrombolysis in vivo. Vaughan DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):60–3

Euglobulin clot lysis induced by tissue-type plasminogen activator is reduced in subjects with increased levels of lipoprotein (a). Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1; 66(5):569–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduced synthesis of tissue plasminogen activator by vascular endothelium during acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):261–4

Cell-free synthesis of enzymically active tissue-type plasminogen activator. Protein folding determines the extent of N-linked glycosylation. Bulleid NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):275–80

Stable expression of human tissue-type plasminogen activator regulated by beta-actin promoter in three human cell lines: HeLa, WI-38 VA13 and KMS-5. Morishita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 8;1090(2):216–22

Possible roles of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production in human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):167–71

Stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator production by retinoic acid: synergistic effect on protein kinase C-mediated activation. Medh RD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):981–7

Modulation of tPA, PAI-1 and PAI-2 antigen and mRNA levels by EGF in the A431 cell line. George F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):689–93

Induction of tissue-type plasminogen activator by ionizing radiation in human malignant melanoma cells. Boothman DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5587–95

Stimulation by retinoids of tissue-type plasminogen activator secretion in cultured human endothelial cells: relations of structure to effect. Bulens F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):508–14

Teratocarcinoma F9 cells induced to differentiate with sodium butyrate produce both tissue-type and urokinase-type plasminogen activators. Takeda M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul;49(3):284–9

Differential protease expression by cutaneous squamous and basal cell carcinomas. Sappino AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1073–9

Precoating expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts alters production of endothelial cell-derived thrombomodulators. Li JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1010–7

Participation of phospholipase A2 in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production by human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells, stimulated by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):191–202

Inhibitory effect of lead on the release of tissue plasminogen activator from human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(2):219–27

BLOOD

Tissue plasminogen activator in essential hypertension [letter] Arik N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1–2):110–1

Increased levels of tissue plasminogen activator with a low plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in a patient with postoperative bleeding. Stankiewicz AJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):226–9 (33 ref.)

Circulating thrombomodulin as a novel endothelial cell marker: comparison of its behavior with von Willebrand factor and tissue-type plasminogen activator. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):32–9

Venous occlusion and chronic cigarette smoking: dose-dependent decrease in the measurable release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor. Gris JC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):247–55

Impaired release of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) following DDAVP infusion in von Willebrand's disease with low platelet von Willebrand factor content. Casonato A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):149–53

Comparison of fibrin-mediated stimulation of plasminogen activation by tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and fibrin-dependent enhancement of amidolytic activity of t-PA. Fischer BE. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr; 3(2):197–204 (58 ref.)

Time dependent release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor into the circulation of pigs during shock. Siebeck M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):459–64

Familial clustering of defective release of t-PA. Petäjä J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):291–5

Baseline fibrinolytic state and the risk of future venous thrombosis. A prospective study of endogenous tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor. Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1822–7

Role of CEA, TPA, and Ca 19-9 in the early detection of localized and diffuse recurrent rectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):471–6

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue plasminogen activator levels in subjects with electrocardiographic abnormality indicative of ischaemic heart disease: a cross-sectional study in Norsjö, Sweden. Hellsten G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):57–60

Clinical evaluation of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) levels in patients with liver diseases. Okabe K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):61–8

A shift in balance between profibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic factors causes enhanced fibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Leebeek FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1382–90

Plasminogen activators and inhibitors in normal late pregnancy, postpartum and in the postnatal period. Koh CL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):9–18

Tissue plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and other parameters of fibrinolysis in the early stages of taurocholate acute pancreatitis in rats. Rydzewska G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):161–8

Fibrinolytic response during exercise and epinephrine infusion in the same subjects. Chandler WL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1412–20

von Willebrand factor antigen, tissue-type plasminogen activator antigen, and risk of death in human immunodeficiency virus 1-related clinical disease: independent prognostic relevance of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Schved JF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):411–9

Plasma t-PA/PAI-1 complex and blood coagulability in patients with coronary artery disease. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):351–8

What are the factors contributing to the changes in tissue-type plasminogen activator during haemodialysis? Opatrný K Jr, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:26–30

Tissue-type plasminogen activator, plasminogen activator inhibitor, and histidine-rich glycoproteins in stressed human newborns. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan; 89(1):43–6

Plasminogen activation in diabetes mellitus: kinetics of plasmin formation with plasminogen and tissue plasminogen activator from diabetic donors. Geiger M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):417–21 (28 ref.)

Influence of hypersulfated lactobionic acid amides on tissue plasminogen activator release. Klöcking HP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):379–84

Plasminogen activators t-PA, u-PA and its inhibitor (PAI) in normal males and females. Koh SC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):581–5

On the role of calcium in the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator and von Willebrand factor from the rat perfused hindleg region. Tranquille N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):479–83

PAI-1 plays an important role in the expression of t-PA activity in the euglobulin clot lysis by controlling the concentration of free t-PA. Urano T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):474–8

Acute t-PA release by defibrotide. Klöcking HP. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):779–85

Increased plasma t-PA activity and urinary PGE2 after repeated oral administration of defibrotide to the rat and the mouse. Nunziata A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15; 64(2):279–84

Standard heparin but not LMW heparin induces a concomitant increase of t-PA and PAI-1 without modification of global fibrinolysis: study after 60 days treatment. Vergnes C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1; 63(5):521–30

[Dynamic changes in fibrinolytic system in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):743–5, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on fibrinolysis and platelet function] Deguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of aging and circadian fluctuation of fibrinolytic factors to the responses of these factors during venous occlusion test in healthy subjects] Motohashi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator, its inhibitor and other factors of the blood fibrinolytic system in stable coronary heart disease] Zateishchikov DA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[t-PA and PAI in patients with Raynaud's syndrome in treatment with a stable prostacyclin analog] Pola P, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effector-assisted refolding of recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator produced in Escherichia coli. Grunfeld H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 May; 33(2):117–38

Crystal structure of the kringle 2 domain of tissue plasminogen activator at 2.4-A resolution. de Vos AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):270–9

A novel sialylated N-acetylgalactosamine-containing oligosaccharide is the major complex-type structure present in Bowes melanoma tissue plasminogen activator. Chan AL, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar;1(2):173–85

Solution structure of the tissue-type plasminogen activator kringle 2 domain complexed to 6-aminohexanoic acid an antifibrinolytic drug. Byeon IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1035–51

S-nitrosylation of tissue-type plasminogen activator confers vasodilatory and antiplatelet properties on the enzyme. Stamler JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8087–91

Thermodynamics of ligand binding and denaturation for His64 mutants of tissue plasminogen activator kringle-2 domain. Kelley RF, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(1):35–44

Biochemical and biological properties of a recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator derived from the rat JMI-229 cell line. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):239–47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neurological complications after thrombolytic treatment for acute myocardial infarction: emphasis on unprecedented manifestations. Caramelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):331–3

Tc-99m labeled tissue-type plasminogen activator: preparation, stability and preliminary imaging of thrombus-bearing rats. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;5(2):59–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of propranolol (long-acting) on the circadian fluctuation of tissue-plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Andreotti F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1295–9

Increased expression of tissue plasminogen activator and its inhibitor and reduced fibrinolytic potential of human endothelial cells cultured in elevated glucose. Maiello M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):1009–15

Effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in human endothelial cells. Thompson EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):627–32

Effect of oral defibrotide on tissue-plasminogen activator and tissue-plasminogen activator inhibitor balance. Violi F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):379–83

Effect of pentosan polysulfate on activated partial thromboplastin time, thrombin time, euglobulin clot lysis, and on tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activities in patients with thromboembolic disease. Losonczy H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):394–8

GENETICS

Direct identification of lysine-33 as the principal cationic center of the omega-amino acid binding site of the recombinant kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator. De Serrano VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):206–12

Expression, purification, and characterization of the recombinant kringle 1 domain from tissue-type plasminogen activator. DeSerrano VS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):282–90

Signal and propeptide processing of human tissue plasminogen activator: activity of a pro-tPA derivative. Berg DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1289–96

TATA box-independent transcription of the human tissue plasminogen activator gene initiates within a sequence conserved in related genes. Henderson BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):130–4

Allelic dimorphism in the human tissue-type plasminogen activator (TPA) gene as a result of an Alu insertion/deletion event. Ludwig M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):388–92

Clonal variation of expression of the genes coding for plasminogen activators, their inhibitors and the urokinase receptor in HT1080 sarcoma cells. Laug WE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):298–304

Heparin selectively inhibits the transcription of tissue-type plasminogen activator in primate arterial smooth muscle cells during mitogenesis. Au YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3438–44

Tyrosine 67 in the epidermal growth factor-like domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator is important for clearance by a specific hepatic receptor. Bassel-Duby R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9668–77

Transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor and tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression in HTC rat hepatoma cells by glucocorticoids and cyclic nucleotides. Heaton JH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;6(1):53–60

Regulation of human tissue-type plasminogen activator gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Medcalf RL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1773–9

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human tissue plasminogen activator gene (PLAT). Sadler LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6058

Random PCR mutagenesis screening of secreted proteins by direct expression in mammalian cells. Rice GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5467–71

Hormone regulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression and plasminogen activator-mediated proteolysis. Ohlsson M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Jul;17(3):286–90 (39 ref.)

Biochemical, thrombolytic and pharmacokinetic properties of rt-PA P47G, K49N, a substitution variant of human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Nelles L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):445–52

[Expression of human tissue plasminogen activator by recombinant cell lines from various animals] Aleshkov SB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1226–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant murine cell lines transformed by various vectors based on bovine papillomavirus type 1 and expressing human tissue plasminogen activator] Aleshkov SB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):1239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characteristics of human tissue plasminogen-activator antibodies with region-oriented synthetic peptides. Wilczynska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):653–7

Detection of deep venous thrombosis with indium 111-labelled monoclonal antibody against tissue plasminogen activator. Tromholt N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):321–5

Characterization of human tissue-type plasminogen activator with monoclonal antibodies: mapping of epitopes and binding sites for fibrin and lysine. Zacharias U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):88–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Spectrophotometric method to quantify and discriminate urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators. Schnyder J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):156–62

One-step purification of tissue-type plasminogen activator using affinity chromatography with a special monoclonal antibody under mild conditions. Bos R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):188–92

Distribution of tissue-type plasminogen activator (activity and antigen) in rat tissues. Padró T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):601–8

K1K2Pu, a recombinant t-PA/u-PA chimera with increased thrombolytic potency, consisting of amino acids 1 to 3 and 87 to 274 of human tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and amino acids 138 to 411 of human single chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA). Purification in centigram quantities and conditioning for use in man. Collen D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1; 65(3):421–38

METABOLISM

Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and tissue plasminogen activator levels in patients with unstable angina and those with coronary spastic angina. Masuda T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):314–9

Circadian fluctuations of tissue plasminogen activator antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigens in vasospastic angina. Sakata K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):854–60

Studies on the interaction and exchange of inhibitors and proteases on the surface of tumour cells in frozen sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):2117–22

Allosteric regulation of tPA-mediated plasminogen activation by a modifier mechanism: evidence for a binding site for plasminogen on the tPA A-chain. Geppert AG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):205–12

Effects of snake venoms on tissue-type plasminogen activator release. Klöcking HP, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991; 14:157–9

Pharmacokinetics and hepatic catabolism of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Tansweil P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1310–9 (101 ref.)

Characterization of the interaction both in vitro and in vivo of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) with rat liver cells. Effects of monoclonal antibodies to t-PA. Otter M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):545–50

Endocytosis and intracellular processing of tissue-type plasminogen activator by rat liver cells in vivo. Stang E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):841–51

Evidence for carbohydrate-independent endocytosis of tissue-type plasminogen activator by liver cells. Stang E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):799–804

Role of tryptophan-74 of the recombinant kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator in its omega-amino acid binding properties. De Serrano VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3326–35

Heparin oligosaccharides enhance tissue-type plasminogen activator: a correlation between oligosaccharide length and stimulation of plasminogen activation. Edelberg JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10999–1003

Conformational similarities between one-chain and two-chain tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA): implications to the activation mechanism on one-chain t-PA. Nienaber VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21; 31(15):3852–61

Cell-specific regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and tissue type plasminogen activator release by human kidney mesangial cells. Peraldi MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):189–96

Binding of tissue plasminogen activator to human monocytes and monocytoid cells. Felez J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2318–27

Binding of fibrin fragments to one-chain and two-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator. Hasan AA, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2313–21

Plasma crosslinked fibrin polymers: quantitation based on tissue plasminogen activator conversion to D-dimer and measurement in normal and patients with acute thrombotic disorders. Kornberg A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):709–17

Inhibition of clot lysis and decreased binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator as a consequence of clot retraction. Kunitada S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1420–7

Biochemical and biologic properties of rt-PA del (K296–G302), a recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator deletion mutant resistant to plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Li XK, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):417–29

Heparin enhances active site-dependent binding of tissue-type plasminogen activator to endothelial cells. Rosenfeld L, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1486–95

Plasminogen activators in the human endometrium, cellular origin and hormonal regulation. Casslén B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr;3(2):133–8

The release of plasminogen activators (t-PA and u-PA) and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) after venous stasis. Falkon L, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb; 3(1):33–8

Comparison of the effects of fibrin binding on the biochemical properties of single-chain tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and single-chain chimeric plasminogen activator (t-PA/scu-PA). Fischer BE. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):39–46

Endothelin modulation of tissue plasminogen activator release from human vascular endothelial cells in culture. Kaji T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):5–10

The sequence A alpha-(154–159) of fibrinogen is capable of accelerating the t-PA catalysed activation of plasminogen. Schielen WJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun; 2(3):465–70

Structural requirements of fibrinogen A alpha-(148–160) for the enhancement of the rate of plasminogen activation by tPA. Schielen WJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):521–4

Plasminogen activators in the neuromuscular system of the wobbler mutant mouse. Blondet B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):303–10

Effects of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor -beta, and forskolin on tissue plasminogen activator activity in human osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells. Kohl AC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Feb;50(2):129–33

Modulation of activities and RNA level of the components of the plasminogen activation system during fusion of human myogenic satellite cells in vitro. Quax PH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):166–75

The involvement of products of the phospholipase pathway in the acute release of tissue-type plasminogen activator from perfused rat hindlegs. Tranquille N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):285–92

Generation of cell surface-bound plasmin by cell-associated urokinase-type or secreted tissue-type plasminogen activator: a key event in melanoma cell invasiveness in vitro. Meissauer A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):179–90

Disruption of microtubules inhibits the stimulation of tissue plasminogen activator expression and promotes plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 expression in human endothelial cells. Santell L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):358–65

Oligosaccharides at each glycosylation site make structure-dependent contributions to biological properties of human tissue plasminogen activator. Howard SC, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):411–8

Role of platelet activating factor on the fibrinolytic activation in the pathogenesis of gastric mucosal damage induced by endothelin-1. Kurose I, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):868–71

Isolation and characterization of the mannose receptor from human liver potentially involved in the plasma clearance of tissue-type plasminogen activator. Otter M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):54–9

Human endothelial cell line, ECV304, produces pro-urokinase [letter] Takahashi K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):766–8

Interactions between the finger and kringle-2 domains of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1. Kaneko M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):244–8

Tyrosine 67 in the epidermal growth factor-like domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator is important for clearance by a specific hepatic receptor. Bassel-Duby R,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9668–77

Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator exhibits a strict and fastidious requirement for polymeric fibrin as its cofactor, unlike human tissue–type plasminogen activator. A kinetic analysis. Bergum PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17726–31

Identification and partial characterization by chemical cross–linking of a binding protein for tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) on rat hepatoma cells. A plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1–independent t–PA receptor. Bu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15595–602

Identification of a conformationally distinct form of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1, acting as a noninhibitory substrate for tissue–type plasminogen activator. Declerck PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11693–6

The endothelial cell tissue plasminogen activator receptor. Specific interaction with plasminogen. Hajjar KA. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21962–70

Demonstration of a specific clearance receptor for tissue–type plasminogen activator on rat Novikoff hepatoma cells. Nguyen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6249–56

Plasmin and the regulation of tissue–type plasminogen activator biosynthesis in human endothelial cells. Shi GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19363–8

Tissue and urokinase plasminogen activators in bone tissue and their regulation by parathyroid hormone. Leloup G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1081–90

The effect of pentoxifylline (Trental) and two analogues, BL 194 and HWA 448, on the release of plasminogen activators and von Willebrand factor in rats. Tranquille N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):35–42

Cyclical strain effects on production of vasoactive materials in cultured endothelial cells. Carosi JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):29–36

Tissue–type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor in human glomerulonephritis. Aya N, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):289–95

Low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor is an hepatic receptor for tissue–type plasminogen activator. Bu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7427–31

Complexes of tissue–type plasminogen activator and its serpin inhibitor plasminogen–activator inhibitor type 1 are internalized by means of the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor. Orth K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7422–6

A recombinant chimeric plasminogen activator with high affinity for fibrin has increased thrombolytic potency in vitro and in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10337–41

Biochemical properties of the kringle 2 and protease domains are maintained in the refolded t–PA deletion variant BM 06.022. Kohnert U, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jan;5(1):93–100

Aging and tissue plasminogen activator release [letter] Buczko W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):745

The Erythrina protease inhibitor: interactions with tissue plasminogen activator. Heussen–Schemmer C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):226–31

The amount of plasminogen, tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 in human thrombi and the relation to ex–vivo lysibility. Potter van Loon BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):101–5

Urinary tissue type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in renal transplant patients. Ikegami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1547–8

[Changes of ovarian plasminogen activator and inhibitor during gonadotropin–induced ovulation in rhesus monkeys] Liu YX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of tissue–type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Fukao H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Conjugation and evaluation of 7E3 x P4B6, a chemically cross–linked bispecific F(ab')2 antibody which inhibits platelet aggregation and localizes tissue plasminogen activator to the platelet surface. Neblock DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):126–31

Pharmacokinetics of tissue–type plasminogen activator during acute myocardial infarction in men. Effect of a prostacyclin analogue [published erratum appears in Circulation 1992 Aug;86(2):698] Kerins DM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):526–32

The pharmacokinetics of recombinant double–chain t–PA (duteplase): effects of bolus injection, infusions, and administration by weight in patients with myocardial infarction. Koster RW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):267–77

Pharmacokinetics and fibrin specificity of alteplase during accelerated infusions in acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Tanswell P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):1071–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;29(5):1076–8.

Collagen shield delivery of tissue plasminogen activator: functional and pharmacokinetic studies of anterior segment delivery. Murray TG, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):44–8; discussion 48–53

Liver blood flow as a major determinant of the clearance of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):83–7

Pharmacokinetic and hemostatic properties of the recombinant plasminogen activator bm 06.022 in healthy volunteers. Martin U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):569–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Reperfusion of the infarct–related coronary artery limits left ventricular expansion beyond myocardial salvage. Marino P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1157–65

The ability of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator to inhibit post–radical pelvic surgery adhesions in the dog model. Montz FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1539–42

Thrombin inhibition enhances tissue–type plasminogen activator–induced thrombolysis and delays reocclusion. Yao SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H374–9

Effects of intracameral injection of tissue plasminogen activator on corneal endothelium and intraocular pressure in dogs. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):890–3

Use of tissue plasminogen activator for intraocular fibrinolysis in dogs. Gerding PA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):894–6

Ionic modulation of the effects of heparin on plasminogen activation by tissue plasminogen activator: the effects of ionic strength, divalent cations, and chloride. Young TN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):530–8

A region of tissue plasminogen activator that affects plasminogen activation differentially with various fibrin(ogen)–related stimulators. Eastman D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):419–22

Nonclottable fibrin obtained from partially reduced fibrinogen: characterization and tissue plasminogen activator stimulation. Procyk R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2273–8

Platelet activation and subsequent inhibition by plasmin and recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Penny WF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):91–8

Fibrin clots obtained from plasma containing heparin show a higher sensitivity to t–PA–induced lysis. Nenci GG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):279–85

The effect of tissue type plasminogen activator (tPA) on osteoclastic resorption in embryonic mouse long bone explants: a possible role for the growth factor domain of tPA. Hoekman K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):1–13

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of plasminogen activator–induced fibrin clot lysis in a circulating plasma system. Soeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):539–41

In vitro effect of plasmin on human platelet function in plasma. Inhibition of aggregation caused by fibrinogenolysis. Gouin I, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):935–41

A recombinant, chimeric enzyme with a novel mechanism of action leading to greater potency and selectivity than tissue–type plasminogen activator. Robinson JH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):548–52

Thrombolytic therapy causes an increase in vascular permeability that is reversed by 1–deamino–8–D–vasopressin. Rudd MA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2568–73

Dose–ranging study of the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 in healthy volunteers. Martin U, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):429–36

Recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator ameliorates ischemic derangements induced by thrombotic occlusion in closed chest anesthetized dogs [see comments] Egashira K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):218–25. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):226–7.

Activation of prothrombin accompanying thrombolysis with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator. Eisenberg PR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1065–9

Improved early infarct–related vessel patency after thrombolytic therapy [editorial; comment] Pitt B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):892–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):885–91.

"Plasminogen steal" and clot lysis. Torr SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1085–90

Effects of flow on recombinant tissue plasminogen activator–induced pulmonary thrombolysis. Prewitt RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1441–6

Beneficial effects of transforming growth factor–beta and tissue plasminogen activator in splanchnic artery occlusion and reperfusion in cats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):95–105

Coronary thrombolytic properties of a novel recombinant plasminogen activator (BM 06.022) in a canine model. Martin U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):111–9

A comparative study of the promotion of tissue plasminogen activator and pro–urokinase–induced plasminogen activation by fragments D and E–2 of fibrin. Liu JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2012–7

Early thrombolysis by recombinant tissue–plasminogen activator is beneficial to the ischemic myocardium. Higo K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan;15(1):33–7

Tissue plasminogen activator modifies healing of glaucoma filtering surgery in rabbits. Fourman S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec;22(12):718–23

A recombinant chimeric plasminogen activator with high affinity for fibrin has increased thrombolytic potency in vitro and in vivo. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10337–41

Influence of tissue plasminogen activator and heparin on cerebral ischemia in a rabbit model. Carter LP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):883–8

Predicting pharmacodynamic response to tissue plasminogen activator: a preliminary report. Mungall D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):402–7

Affects of hirudin and heparin on the binding of new fibrin to the thrombus in t–PA treated rabbits. Agnelli G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):592–7

Effect of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 on tissue–type plasminogen activator–induced fibrinolysis. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):106–10

G4120, an Arg–Gly–Asp containing pentapeptide, enhances arterial eversion graft recanalization with recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator in dogs. Lu HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):686–91

The activation of plasminogen by T–PA–PAI–1 complex in the absence of fibrin. Takada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):169–77

The dependence of activation of platelets by a plasminogen activator on the evolution of thrombin activity. Torr SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15;64(4):435–44

[Plasminogen activation by a tissue activator and effector properties of fibrinogen–N–terminal disulfide (N–DSK) fibrin complex] Makogonenko EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization in the fibrinogen gamma–chain of a new site that is involved in the acceleration of the tissue–type plasminogen activator–catalysed activation of plasminogen. Yonekawa O, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):187–91

Tissue–type plasminogen activator–mediated activation of plasminogen on the surface of group A, C, and G streptococci. Kuusela P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):196–201

Tissue–type plasminogen activator is involved in skeletal metastasis from human breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):227–30

Fibrinogen Lima: a homozygous dysfibrinogen with an A alpha–arginine–141 to serine substitution associated with extra N–glycosylation at A alpha–asparagine–139. Impaired fibrin gel formation but normal fibrin–facilitated plasminogen activation catalyzed by tissue–type plasminogen activator. Maekawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):67–76

A kinetic model of the circulatory regulation of tissue plasminogen activator. Chandler WL. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):321–8

Determinants of induction of increased synthesis of plasminogen activator inhibitor type–1 in human endothelial cells by t–PA. Fujii S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):233–8

[Protein engineering of tissue plasminogen activator] Yoshitake S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb; 37(3 Suppl):292–302 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of heparin and tissue–type plasminogen activator in the adaptation of the hemostatic system to high altitude] Bashkov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Regulation of the plasminogen activator system in non–small cell lung cancer cell lines by growth factors EGF, TGF–alpha and TGF–beta. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):154–6

Calcium–regulated secretion of tissue plasminogen activator and parathyroid hormone from human parathyroid cells. Bansal DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):266–71

Release of tissue–type plasminogen activator by activated rat eggs and its possible role in the zona reaction. Zhang X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):28–32

Impaired fibrinolytic response to DDAVP in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Sultan Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):55–60

A monoclonal antibody (SZ–53) against thrombomodulin inhibits thrombin–mediated release of t–PA and PGI2 from endothelial cells. Zhou Q, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(4):281–6

STANDARDS

A collaborative study to establish a U.S. reference for tissue plasminogen activator (t–PA). Beebe DP, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):229–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fibrinolytic (rt–PA) therapy for superior vena cava thrombosis in a multiple trauma patient. Imberti R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):233–6

Regional angiotherapy by application of recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator, followed by PTA and vascular endoprosthesis. Rinast E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:29–34

Thrombus localization with emergency cerebral CT. Tomsick T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):257-63

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Paspa PA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):640-8 (26 ref.)

Successful thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a patient with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Harpaz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1492-5

Tissue plasminogen activator lysis of a right ventricular thrombus. Kemennu L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1057-8

Residual coronary stenoses and calculated transstenotic gradients after intravenous streptokinase versus tissue plasminogen activator. Kimball BP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):7-14

Successful use of low-dose tissue plasminogen activator for treatment of thrombosed prosthetic valve in a 22-month-old child. Koska J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep; 124(3):783-5

Leukocyte elastase inhibition and t-PA-induced coronary artery thrombolysis in dogs: beneficial effects on myocardial histology. Nicolini FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1245-51

Adjunctive therapy with low molecular weight heparin with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator causes sustained reflow in canine coronary thrombosis. Nicolini FA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):280-8

Importance of myocardial infarct artery patency on the prevalence of ventricular arrhythmia and late potentials after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1410-6

Platelet function after in vivo and in vitro treatment with thrombolytic agents. Bertolino G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):457-61

Designing thrombolytic agents: focus on safety and efficacy. Collen D. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 3;69(2):71A-81A (51 ref.)

Holter recording of ventricular arrhythmias during intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gressin V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):152-9

Evaluation of a prolonged infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (Duteplase) in preventing reocclusion following successful thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Kalbfleisch J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1120-7

Clot-selective coronary thrombolysis with low-dose synergistic combinations of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator and recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. The Pro-Urokinase for Myocardial Infarction Study Group. Kirshenbaum JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1564-9

Effectiveness of double bolus alteplase in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Purvis JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1570-4

Experience with low-dose intracoronary recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for nonacute total occlusions before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1609-13

Feasibility of prehospital r-TPA therapy in chest pain patients. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):379-83

Acute phase reaction, infarct size and in-hospital morbidity in myocardial infarction patients treated with streptokinase or recombinant tissue type plasminogen activator. Pietilä K, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):529-35

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute thrombotic and embolic stroke. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):78-86

Systemic recombinant tissue plasminogen activator lysis for left atrial thrombus formation after single-lung retransplantation. Schmid C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):338-40

Intracardiac thrombus formation with rapidly progressive heart failure in the neonate: treatment with tissue type plasminogen activator. Van Overmeire B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):443-5

Cost, uncertainty, and doctors' decisions. The case of thrombolytic therapy. Lessler DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1665-72

Thrombolytic properties in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model of a tissue-type plasminogen activator mutant lacking the growth factor--and kringle one-domains. Emeis JJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar; 42(3):358-62

Enhancement of tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis and prevention of reocclusion by sodium (E)-11-[2-(5,6-dimethyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-ethylidene]-6,11-dihydrodibenz[b,e]oxepine-2-carboxylate monohydrate in a canine model of femoral thrombosis. Higo K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1251-5

The use of human tissue type recombinant plasminogen activator in paraneoplastic arterial thrombosis--a non surgical option. Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):97-8

Thrombolysis and the femorofemoral bypass graft: a new technique. Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):99-101

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Collen D, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:197-223 (173 ref.)

Reocclusion after thrombolysis: a problem solved by hirudin? Rübsamen K, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb; 2(1):97-100

Studies on the functionality of fibrinogen during rt-PA therapy: results of three different methods of fibrinogen determination. Seifried E, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):81-7

Thrombolysis with t-PA [letter; comment] Buckenham TM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):269. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Jun;45(6):343-4, 346-53.

Low-dose intra-arterial thrombolysis in the treatment of occluded vascular grafts. Browse DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):86-8

Results of a recently instituted programme of thrombolytic therapy in acute lower limb ischemia [letter; comment] Lonsdale RJ. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1273. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):409-11.

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator is superior to streptokinase for local intra-arterial thrombolysis. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):272-5

Potential cost effectiveness of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator versus streptokinase for acute myocardial infarction [see comments] Goel V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):31-8. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):25-8.

Influence of the rt-PA dose (1 mg/kg versus 1.5 mg/kg) and duration of administration on the patency of infarct-related coronary arteries in 81 patients. Gibelin P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):373-7

Segmentally enclosed thrombolysis in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for femoropopliteal occlusions: a report from a pilot study. Jørgensen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):293-8

Thrombolysis by rotational thrombectomy followed by tissue plasminogen activator: evaluation by angioscopy. Johnson CC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):214-20

Fibrinolytic effect of tissue plasminogen activator on cerebral embolism in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimata H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3327-30

Recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator (rt-PA) in acute myocardial infarction in the Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo KS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):374-8

Intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction. Gao R, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):132-5

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and immediate angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. One-year follow-up. The European Cooperative Study Group. Arnold AE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):111-20

Thrombolysis in unstable angina. Randomized double-blind trial of t-PA and placebo [see comments] Freeman MR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):150-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):376-7.

Acute reduction of lipoprotein(a) by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Hegele RA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2034-8

Plasma fibrinopeptide A levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction treated with alteplase. Correlation with concomitant heparin, coronary artery patency, and recurrent ischemia. The European Cooperative Study Group [see comments] Rapold HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):928-34. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1205-7.

Conjunctive enhancement of enzymatic thrombolysis and prevention of thrombotic reocclusion with the selective factor Xa inhibitor, tick anticoagulant peptide. Comparison to hirudin and heparin in a canine model of acute coronary artery thrombosis. Sitko GR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb; 85(2):805-15

Fibrinolytic activity and response to t-PA in blacks and whites [letter; comment] Szczeklik A. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2205-7. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jan;83(1):170-5.

A randomized trial of late reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction-6 Study Group. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2090-9

Thrombolytic therapy in spontaneous coronary artery dissection. Behnam R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 14(7):611-4 (32 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction: a perspective of clinical trialists. The GUSTO Investigators [editorial] Califf RM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):143-4

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Neches RB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):616-9 (14 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy of myocardial infarction--it's time for science, not marketing: the perspective of a practicing cardiologist [editorial] [see comments] Vogel JH. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):548. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1991 Nov;14(11):A24, 944.

Thrombolysis in high risk patients. McCall J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):298-301

Streptokinase versus recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter] Guharoy SR. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1271-2

Alteplase and anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 May 29;28(11):44] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Dec 28;27(26):101-3 (18 ref.)

Thrombolysis and coronary occlusion: effects upon the non-infarct zone. Cranswick R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):770-5

Cost-effectiveness of thrombolysis--a randomized study of intravenous rt-PA in suspected myocardial infarction. Levin LA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):2-8

Tissue plasminogen activator in refractory unstable angina. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial in patients with refractory unstable angina and subsequent angioplasty. van den Brand M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1208-14

Left ventricular thrombus in a 2-year-old boy with cardiomyopathy: lysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Krogmann ON, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;150(12):829-31

Surgical treatment versus thrombolysis in acute arterial occlusion: a randomised controlled study. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):189-93

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: an emergency department perspective. Walters BL. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(3-4):184-94 (86 ref.)

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction in the Chinese in Hong Kong. Woo KS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):169-76

Effects of ancrod and rtPA on fibrin accumulation, glomerular inflammation and renal function in nephrotoxic nephritis. Mathieson PW, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):679-93

Anistreplase versus alteplase in acute myocardial infarction: comparative effects on left ventricular function, morbidity and 1-day coronary artery patency. The TEAM-3 Investigators. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):753-66

Correlation between level of heparinization and patency of the infarct-related coronary artery after treatment of acute myocardial infarction with alteplase (rt-PA). Arnout J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):513-9

Antecedent angina pectoris predicts worse outcome after myocardial infarction in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: experience gleaned from the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):36-41

Incidence and prognostic implications of heart block complicating inferior myocardial infarction treated with thrombolytic therapy: results from TIMI II. Berger PB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):533-40

The rt-PA versus streptokinase. Controversy--II [letter] Braunwald E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):1116-9

Randomized angiographic trial of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (alteplase) in myocardial infarction. RAAMI Study Investigators. Carney RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):17-23

PAIMS 2: alteplase combined with heparin versus heparin in the treatment of acute pulmonary embolism. Plasminogen activator Italian multicenter study 2. Dalla-Volta S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):520-6

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator versus a novel dosing regimen of urokinase in acute pulmonary embolism: a randomized controlled multicenter trial. Goldhabert SZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 20(1):24-30

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: an infarct-sparing effect beyond thrombolysis? [editorial; comment] Kloner RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 20(1):226-7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):218-25.

The rt-PA versus streptokinase. Controversy--I [letter] Lenfant C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1116

Comparative thrombolytic properties of tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA), single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) and K1K2Pu (a t-PA/u-PA chimera) in a combined arterial and venous thrombosis model in the dog. Lu HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1350-9

Safety and efficacy of a new regimen of intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator potentially suitable for either prehospital or in-hospital administration. McKendall GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1774-8

Evaluation of thrombolytic and systemic effects of the novel recombinant plasminogen activator BM 06.022 compared with alteplase, anistreplase, streptokinase and urokinase in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Martin U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):433-40

Effects of intravenous urokinase versus alteplase on total pulmonary resistance in acute massive pulmonary embolism: a European multicenter double-blind trial. The European Cooperative Study Group for Pulmonary Embolism [see comments] Meyer G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):239-45. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):246-7.

Determinants of the need for early acute intervention in patients treated conservatively after thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction. TAMI-5 Study Group. Muller DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1594-601

Sustained reflow in dogs with coronary thrombosis with K2P, a novel mutant of tissue-plasminogen activator. Nicolini FA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):228-35

Creation of the recombinant tissue plasminogen activator

(rt-PA) image and its influence on practice habits [editorial] Sherry S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15; 18(6):1579–82

The rt-PA versus streptokinase controversy--III [letter] Sherry S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1119–20

The rt-PA versus streptokinase controversy--IV [letter] Swan HJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1120

Inhibition of cyclic flow variations and reocclusion after thrombolysis in dogs by a novel antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Torr SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1804–10

Use of transesophageal echocardiography during thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator of a thrombosed prosthetic mitral valve. Young E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):153–8

Combined thrombolytic effects of tissue-plasminogen activator and a fibrinogen-degradation product peptide 6A or iloprost. Nichols WW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):231–6

Aspirin and fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarction: meta-analytic evidence for synergy. Basinski A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(10):1085–96

The efficacy and safety of tissue plasminogen activator in acute ischemic strokes. Hoang KD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):345–52 (59 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy for vascular occlusions [letter; comment] Gibbons KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):168–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 May;74(5):808–12.

Thrombolytic effect of tissue plasminogen activator in a cerebral embolic model. Kimata H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):399–406

Comparison of the thrombolytic activity of the novel plasminogen activator, LY210825, to anisoylated plasminogen-streptokinase activator complex in a canine model of coronary artery thrombolysis. Jackson CV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):64–70

Acute thrombotic occlusion of a prosthetic valve--treatment with tissue plasminogen activator. Roxburgh JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):175–6

A double blind placebo controlled trial of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in the treatment of digital ischemia in systemic sclerosis. Klimiuk PS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):716–20

Early data suggest clot-dissolving drug may help save frostbitten limbs from amputation [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2008–10

Thrombolytic effects of a novel modified tissue plasminogen activator, E6010, on coronary thrombosis in the pig. Adachi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):309–19

ISIS-3: a randomised comparison of streptokinase vs tissue plasminogen activator vs anistreplase and of aspirin plus heparin vs aspirin alone among 41,299 cases of suspected acute myocardial infarction. ISIS-3 (Third International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):753–70. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):780–1.

Thrombolysis for pulmonary embolism [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):21–2

Alteplase for hepatic veno-occlusive disease complicating bone-marrow transplantation [letter] [see comments] Laporte JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1057. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1481–2.

Acute cerebral artery occlusion and thrombolytic therapy [letter; comment] More RS. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):124. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1206–7.

Alteplase for hepatic veno-occlusive disease after bone-marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Rosti G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1481–2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1057.

Lysis of middle-cerebral-artery occlusion with alteplase [letter] [see comments] Sakurai J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1206–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):124.

Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in plasma of patients with acute ischemic heart disease who undergo thrombolytic therapy: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Munkvad S, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug;10(4):325–7

The impact of economic considerations on clinical decisionmaking: the case of thrombolytic therapy. Brody B, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):899–910

Tissue plasminogen activator: hospital experience. LiMandri G, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Aug;88(8):561–5

Recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator for acute Budd-Chiari syndrome secondary to paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Kwan T, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):109–10

Thrombolysis of blocked hemodialysis catheter using recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator [letter] Hannah A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):517–8

Influence of haemorrhagic transformation on the outcome of thrombolytic therapy for patients with acute brain embolism. Okada Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):167–70

Intravenous recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in acute carotid artery territory stroke. Mori E, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):976–82

Tissue plasminogen activating factor assisted removal of subretinal hemorrhage. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):575–82

Tissue plasminogen activator irrigation to facilitate removal of subretinal hemorrhage during vitrectomy. Vander JF. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):361–3

Tissue plasminogen activator thrombolysis during surgical evacuation of experimental subretinal hemorrhage. Johnson MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):515–21

Treatment of postcataract fibrinous membranes with tissue plasminogen activator. Moon J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1256–9

Maintaining long-term vessel patency in microvascular surgery using tissue-type plasminogen activator. Romano JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep; 105(3):391–5

Locoregional fibrinolysis using tissue plasminogen activator in 2 cases of acute thrombosis of the renal artery. Giorgetti PL, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):180–4

Prevention of reocclusion following tissue type plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis by the RGD-containing peptide, echistatin, in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Holahan MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 42(6):340–8

Fibrinolytic therapy for venous thrombosis. Francis CW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;34(3):193–204 (82 ref.)

Which thrombolytic agent should one choose? Topol EJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;34(3):165–78 (58 ref.)

Prehospital administration of thrombolytic therapy: current status in Rhode Island--results of the Prehospital Administration of t-PA Study (PATS). McKendall GR, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep;74(9):405–8

Short-term response to thrombolytic therapy in deep venous thrombosis: predictive value of venographic appearance. Meyerovitz MF, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):345–8

Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of experimental subretinal hemorrhage. Johnson MW, et al. **Retina** 1991; 11(2):250–8

Possible role of vascular intima for generation of coagulant activity in patients undergoing coronary thrombolysis with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Munkvad S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):581–90

Early computed tomographic findings for thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute brain embolism. Okada Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):20–3

Reduction of infarct volume and mortality by thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Overgaard K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1167–73; discussion 1174

Safety and efficacy of intravenous tissue plasminogen activator and heparin in acute middle cerebral artery stroke. von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 May;23(5):646–52

Double-blind, randomized comparison of systemic continuous infusion of 0.25 versus 0.50 mg/kg/24 h of alteplase over 3 to 7 days for treatment of deep venous thrombosis in heparinized patients: results of the European Thrombolysis with rt-PA in Venous Thrombosis (ETTT) trial. Bounameaux H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):306–9

The effect of thrombin inhibitors on tissue plasminogen activator induced thrombolysis in a rat model. Klement P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):64–8

[Intravenous recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator in acute myocardial infarction] Gao R. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):228–30, 267–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of T-PA on thrombosis, an experimental study] Gu YD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 29(10):605–7, 652–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute myocardial infarction: what thrombolytic agent should be chosen?] Sandøe E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7; 153(41):2879 **(Dan)**

[Role of thrombolysis in the treatment of cardiogenic shock following myocardial infarct] Reynard CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 25;122(30):1123–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are the publicized advantages of thrombolytic treatment of myocardial infarct with recombinant t-PA (ACTILYSE) in comparison with streptokinase so decisive, that despite the high cost a general use of ACTILYSE is justified?] Gulba DC. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May; 33(5):364–5 **(Ger)**

[Thrombolysis with rt-PA in children with arterial and venous thromboses--a new therapy concept] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;203(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful lysis of a septic thrombosis of the superior vena cava using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator] Schranz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;203(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic therapy in sudden deafness with recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator. Hemorheologic and therapeutic effects] Hagen R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul;70(7):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in systemic fibrinolysis and blood coagulation parameters in local thrombolysis with tissue plasminogen activator (rt-PA)] Klein P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the kinetics of MB creatine kinase in patients undergoing systemic thrombolytic therapy] Arrigo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov;36(11):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An echographic study of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarct undergoing thrombolysis] Palagi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Apr;37(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fast helicopter ambulance transfer of patients with acute myocardial infarction and thrombolytic therapy (rTPA)] De Trana L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1659–60 **(Ita)**

[Systemic thrombolysis with rtPA in acute myocardial infarction: reduction of mortality to 2 years] Serra W, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1651–5 **(Ita)**

[The frequency of early coronary reperfusion assessed by electrocardiographic criteria in relation to the timing of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct] Maugeri Saccà C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar;40(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The changes in molecular markers for hemostatic activation after t-PA therapy in case of pulmonary embolism] Masuoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurements of plasmin-alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor complex and FDP.D dimer levels in the fibrinolytic therapy of acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Yamasawa F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue plasminogen activator treatment of postvitrectomy pupillary fibrin membrane] Maeno T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of lipoprotein (a) in thrombolysis with r-TPA for myocardial infarction] Dos Santos Filho RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul;57(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solution structure of the fibrin binding finger domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator determined by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Downing AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):821–33

URINE

Characterization of a tissue-type plasminogen activator from porcine urine. Zacharias U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):155–8

ALTERNARIA

Cutaneous Alternaria infection treated with itraconazole. Lanigan SW. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):39–40

Etiological role of Alternaria alternata in human esophageal cancer. Liu GT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May; 105(5):394–400

AAL toxins, fumonisins (biology and chemistry) and host-specificity concepts. Mirocha CJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1-2):47–56

Toxicity of the mycotoxins fumonisins B1 and B2 and Alternaria alternata f. sp. lycopersici toxin (AAL) in cultured mammalian cells. Shier WT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):97–104

[The detection of Alternaria mycotoxins in laboratory culture] Müller M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(3-4):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The taxonomy of the genera of Alternaria (Nees: Fr)] Müller M. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(7-8):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of polyketide synthesis in Alternaria alternata by the fatty acid synthesis inhibitor cerulenin. Hiltunen M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):1043–5

Interactive effects of the fungicide chlorothalonil and the herbicide metribuzin towards the fungal pathogen Alternaria solani. Hill TL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):97–103

GENETICS

Linear, non-mitochondrial plasmids of Alternaria alternata. Shepherd HS. **Curr Genet** 1992 Feb;21(2):169–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Alternaria infestation of corn silage and hay] Müller M. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(7-8):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The 31 kd major allergen, Alt a I1563, of Alternaria alternata. Paris S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):902–8

METABOLISM

Depudecin: a novel compound inducing the flat phenotype of NIH3T3 cells doubly transformed by ras- and src-oncogene, produced by Alternaria brassicicola. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):879–85

[Toxin-producing ability of molds of the genus Alternaria] Müller M. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(3-4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma irradiation and water activity on mycotoxin production of Alternaria in tomato paste and juice. Aziz

NH, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(4):359–62

ALTERNATIVE COMPLEMENT PATHWAY see **COMPLEMENT PATHWAY, ALTERNATIVE**

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE

Values of selected immunological parameters before and after speleotherapy. Mohapl J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1991;131:197–211

The use of medicinal herbs by human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Kassler WJ, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2281–8 (88 ref.)

Free For All: "Cancer positive" [letter] Bourke I, et al.
BMJ 1992 May 30;304(6839):1445

Spirituality, healing and medicine. Aldridge D.
Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):425–7 (56 ref.)

Rheumatologists and their patients who seek alternative care: an agreement to disagree. Visser GJ, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jul;31(7):485–90

The prevalence of questionable methods of cancer treatment in the United States. Lerner IJ, et al.
CA Cancer J Clin 1992 May–Jun;42(3):181–91

Alternative methods [editorial] Bax M.
Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Jun;34(6):471–2

Unproven methods in oncology. Hauser SP.
Eur J Cancer 1991;27(12):1549–51 (27 ref.)

Classical medicine v alternative medical practices [see comments] Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar; 18(1):18–22. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):23–5.

Alternative medicine: methinks the doctor protests too much and incidentally befuddles the debate [comment] Pietroni PC. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar;18(1):23–5. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):18–22.

A suggested medical curriculum for learning about complementary medicine [editorial] Hansen PA.
J R Soc Med 1991 Dec;84(12):702–3

Congress wants alternative therapies studied; NIH responds with programs [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26; 268(8):957–8

The use of alternative therapies by HIV-positive patients attending the St. Louis AIDS Clinical Trials Unit. Rowlands C, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):807–10

Physicians and healers—unwitting partners in health care [letter; comment] Anderson R. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1503; discussion 1503–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):61–4.

Physicians and healers—unwitting partners in health care [letter; comment] Fahner JB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1503; discussion 1503–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):61–4.

Physicians and healers—unwitting partners in health care [see comments] Murray RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2; 326(1):61–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1503; discussion 1503–4.

Natural medicine [letter] Baker JJ. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):136–7

Rage and confusion hide role of HIV [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):188–9

Asthma treatment must consider whole person [letter] Skinner SE. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):8, 10

Unproven nutritional remedies and cancer. Dwyer JT.
Nutr Rev 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 1)):106–9 (28 ref.)

Innovative medicine? [letter] Pantanowitz D.
S Afr Med J 1991 Dec 7;80(11–12):630–1

Freedom of choice in medicine—"it makes me feel better" [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1992 May;45(5):125

A survey on the use of alternative drugs during pregnancy. Hemminki E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 19(3):199–204

The management of illness by a Filipino psychic surgeon: a Western physician's impression. Dein S. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):461–4

Alternative cancer treatments: impact of unorthodox therapy on the patient with cancer. Guzley GJ. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):519–23 (38 ref.)

Alternative and complementary medicine for asthma [editorial] Lane DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):787–97

The Commonweal Cancer Help Program. Lerner M.
WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser 1992;44:399–402

Common concepts in conventional and complementary medicine. Lewith G. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 44:379–83

Aromatherapy: evidence for sedative effects of the essential oil of lavender after inhalation. Buchbauer G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1991 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):1067–72

[Alternative versus scientific medicine] Heft J.
Cas Lek Cesk 1992 Jun 5;131(11):344–6 **(Cze)**

[Does alternative medical equipment result in pacemaker dysfunction?] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2480–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alternative therapy—why? (letter)] Hjelmar B.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Feb 3;154(6):357–8 **(Dan)**

[Alternative treatment of HIV infection and AIDS (letter)] Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):359 **(Dan)**

[Alternative treatment—what can we learn?] Rørth M.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3303 **(Dan)**

[Irritable colon and ulcerative colitis. Alternative treatment is used frequently] Sloth H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18;153(47):3304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Socio-demographic and soci-professional profile of holistic therapists in Quebec] Rousseau N, et al.
Can J Public Health 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why do physicians and patients ever more often resort to practitioners of alternative medicine: the healer and the quack?] Pélicier Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2 (Pt 3)):T2–4 **(Fre)**

[Do we need an alternative medicine?] Gloerfeld H.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1992 Feb;53(1):61–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A critical evaluation of unconventional diagnostic and therapeutic methods in dentistry] Oepen I.
Fortschr Kieferorthop 1992 Aug;53(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plea against canonizing medical therapy. Conclusions based on the treatment of a child with leukemia] Begemann H.
Fortschr Med 1992 Jun 30;110(18):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Controversy over natural healing procedures (interview by Elizabeth Moosmann)] Nagel G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 20;109(21):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical medicine versus homeopathy] Kurz R.
Padiatr Padol 1992;27(2):37–41 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alternative therapy. Chances in Bechterew disease?] Berquet KH. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Oct 1;43(5):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal evaluation of paramedical treatment. Comment from the medical viewpoint. Special therapy approaches—reservations about drug safety] Oepen I.
Versicherungsmedizin 1992 Feb 1;44(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meaning of the "scientific validity clause" of private hospital insurance (section 5/1 f MB/KK 76). With reference to recent verdicts] Ostendorf GM. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Oct 1;43(5):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment freedom or arbitrary treatment? Critical thoughts on alternative healing methods] Ernst E.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1992;104(10):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homeopathy as an independent and alternative form of therapy] Büttner S. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):3 p. following 274 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[School medicine and natural healing procedures—reflections of a politician] Hirche W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(12):2 p. preceding 275 **(Ger)**

[Is alternative medicine an alternative to orthodox medicine] Stern Z. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):170–2 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Natural products and health risks] Boström H.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1261–2 **(Nor)**

[Alternative medicine—a medico-ethical dilemma?] Gogstad AC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1755–7 **(Nor)**

[Natural products can be hazardous to health (letter)] Hamre HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1866; discussion 1866–7 **(Nor)**

[Natural products can be hazardous to health] Moum B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1308–11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Unconventional methods under review by NIH [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1067

Quality of alternative medicine—complications and avoidable deaths [letter; comment] Stern Z.
Qual Assur Health Care 1991;3(3):219. Comment on: Qual Assur Health Care 1990;2(2):111–7.

[Wrong statement on natural medicine (letter)] Rosenberg R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):3027 **(Dan)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Physicians and alternative medicine—an investigation of attitudes and practice. Lynöe N, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1992 Mar;20(1):55–60

[Soft physicians and hard oncologists (editorial)] Cosset JM.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1991;78(10):863–4 **(Fre)**

[Unproven treatments in cancerology] Schraub S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1991;78(10):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Have alternative methods got a place in the treatment of cancer? Holmes S. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Feb;112(1):15–9

UTILIZATION

[Arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities—patients' contacts with alternative therapists] Bundgaard D, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Jun 8;154(24):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Erosion of veterinary influence [letter] Day CE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):384

ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL TESTING see **ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES**

ALTHESIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of physostigmine on the loss of consciousness induced by midazolam, etomidate and althesin. Ho ST, et al.
Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1991 Sep;29(3):643–7

ALTITUDE

see related
MOUNTAINEERING

Operation Everest II: structural adaptations in skeletal muscle in response to extreme simulated altitude. MacDougall JD, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jul;142(3):421–7

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function and wall motion at high altitude in normal subjects. Hirata K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1692–7

Oxygen saturation by pulse oximetry in healthy infants at an altitude of 1610 m (5280 ft). What is normal? Thilo EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1137–40

Increased vital and total lung capacities in Tibetan compared to Han residents of Lhasa (3,658 m). Droma T, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1991 Nov;86(3):341–51

Right and left ventricular function in fetal sheep exposed to long-term high-altitude hypoxemia. Kamitomo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H399–405

Arterial catecholamine responses during exercise with acute and chronic high-altitude exposure. Mazzeo RS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E419–24

Birthweight distributions in Mexico City and among US Southwest Mexican Americans: the effect of altitude. Notzon FC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1014–7

Blood biochemical characteristics of cattle at sea level and at moderately high altitude (3,000 m). Ramirez G, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1992 Apr;53(4):547–50

Blood types in cattle of Iberian ancestry and in Holsteins at various altitudes. Ramirez G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1248–52

Operation Everest II: arterial oxygen saturation and sleep at extreme simulated altitude. Anholm JD, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):817–26

Lack of smooth muscle in the small pulmonary arteries of the native Ladakhi. Is the Himalayan highlander adapted? Gupta ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1201–4

Salivary testosterone concentration of Aymara men native to 3600 m. Beall CM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 19(1):67–78

Pulse oximetry reference values at high altitude. Lozano JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):299–301

The respiratory sensation at high altitude. Del Volgo MJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):113–9

Changes in hematological, blood gas, and serum biochemical variables in broilers during exposure to simulated high altitude. Yersin AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):189–96

The effects of hypobaric hypoxia on specific B cell responses following immunization in mice and humans. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):870–4

Decompression sickness: an increasing risk for the private pilot. Black WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar; 63(3):200–2

Effect of high terrestrial altitude and supplemental oxygen on human performance and mood. Crowley JS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Aug;63(8):696–701

Increased plasma hypoxanthine values in humans during exposure to simulated altitude of 7,620 meters (25,000 feet). Dueland S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1044–9

Altitude-induced arterial gas embolism: a case report. Rudge FW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):203–5

Menstrual history in altitude chamber trainees. Schirmer JU, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):616–8

Effects of high altitude and exercise on marksmanship. Tharion WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb; 63(2):114–7

Cognitions and courage in the avoidance behavior of acrophobics. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):463–70

Non-occupational pneumoconiosis at high altitude villages in central Ladakh. Saiyed HN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec;48(12):825–9

Snowboarding injuries: an analysis and comparison with alpine skiing injuries [letter; comment] Hedges K.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1146–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1097–103.

Effects of a cable car trip on blood pressure and cardiovascular hormones in lowlander and highlander normotensives. Savonitto S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May; 36(5):385–90

Dental fluorosis, altitude, and associated dietary factors (short communication). Mabelya L, et al. **Caries Res** 1992; 26(1):65–7

Evaluation of accuracy and reproducibility of peak flowmeters at 1,400 m. Gardner RM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):948–52

EEG characteristics of healthy adults living at higher elevations. Wu X, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jan; 23(1):52–7

Acclimatization to hypoxia modulates the tryptophan

2,3-dioxygenase activity in rats exposed to simulated high altitude. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):571-3

Effect of increased intra-aortic balloon pressure on catheter volume: relationship to changing altitudes. Mertlich GB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):297-303

Sigmoid volvulus in the high altitude of the Andes. Review of 230 cases. Asbun HJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr; 35(4):350-3

High-altitude illness. Tso E. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):231-47 (88 ref.)

An experimental study of pilots' control characteristics for flight of an STOL aircraft in backside of drag curve at approach and landing. Ema T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5-6):541-50

Sleep of Andean high altitude natives. Coote JH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(2):178-81

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma lactate concentration during exercise at high altitude. Young AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):315-22

Oxygen transport during exercise at altitude and the lactate paradox: lessons from Operation Everest II and Pikes Peak. Reeves JT, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:275-96 (47 ref.)

Circadian rhythmicity of growth hormone at high altitude in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):55-7

Peak expiratory flow rates of healthy tribal children living at high altitudes in the Himalayas. Kashyap S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):283-6

Morphological changes in the pituitary-adrenocortical axis in natives of La Paz. Gosney J, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Jun;35(1):1-5

Pulmonary vascular remodelling in a high-altitude Aymara Indian. Heath D, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Dec; 35(4):203-7

Aeromedical research at Yale. Effects of high altitudes studied in decompression chamber. Fulton JF, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(2-4):294-9

Skeletal muscle changes after endurance training at high altitude. Bigard AX, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2114-21

Decreased reliance on lactate during exercise after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):333-41

Muscle accounts for glucose disposal but not blood lactate appearance during exercise after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2435-45

Increased energy intake minimizes weight loss in men at high altitude. Butterfield GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May; 72(5):1741-8

Use of bioelectrical impedance to assess body composition changes at high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2181-7

Brain tissue pH and ventilatory acclimatization to high altitude. Goldberg SV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan; 72(1):58-63

Effect of alkalosis on maximum oxygen uptake in rats acclimated to simulated altitude. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1050-6

Internal carotid flow velocity with exercise before and after acclimatization to 4,300 m. Huang SY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1469-76

Augmented hypoxic ventilatory response in men at altitude. Sato M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):101-7

Electrocardiographic changes during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in ambient hypoxia. Malhotra HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):692-3

Effects of simulated altitude and exercise upon ECGs of young black men. Pearl W, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jul;25(3):197-201

Better dead than second [editorial; comment] Eicher ER. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):359-60. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Sep;120(3):387-91.

Training at moderate altitude: iron status of elite male swimmers [see comments] Roberts D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):387-91. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Sep;120(3):359-60.

Nutrition at high altitude. Simon-Schnass IM. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):778-81 (27 ref.)

Neutrophil values in infants born at high altitudes [letter; comment] Manroe BL. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):334-5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Sep;119(3):464-6.

Prevalence and prediction of hypoxemia in children with respiratory infections in the Peruvian Andes. Reuland DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):900-6

Physiological effects of altitude training on elite male cross-country skiers. Ingjer F, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Feb; 10(1):37-47

Effects of altitude on endogenous carboxyhemoglobin levels. McGrath JJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Feb; 35(2):127-33

Neonatal septicaemia in an African city of high altitude. Airede AI. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):189-91

The effect of altitude on the umbilical artery Doppler resistance. DeVore GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul; 11(7):317-20

Is syncope related to moderate altitude exposure? Nicholas R, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):904-6

Cardiocirculatory responses to upright tilt at sea level and high altitude. Hameed MA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;41(12):306-10

The effect of normoxic or hypobaric hypoxic endurance training on the hypoxic ventilatory response. Levine BD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):769-75

High prevalence of migraine in a high-altitude population. Arregui A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1668-9

The effect of altitude on umbilical cord blood gases. Yancey MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):571-4

Physiological adaptation to high altitude: oxygen transport in mammals and birds. Monge C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Oct;71(4):1135-72 (541 ref.)

Exacerbations of cystic fibrosis after holidays at high altitude--a cautionary tale. Speechly-Dick ME, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):55-6

CO2 and avian eggshell formation at high altitude. Hempleman SC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):1-10

Overall and regional lung function in Andean natives after descent to low altitude. Jones RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan;87(1):11-24

Renal carbonic anhydrase inhibition reduces high altitude sleep periodic breathing. Swenson ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):333-43

Ocular exposure to solar ultraviolet and visible radiation at high latitudes. Hietanen M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):398-403

Schistosomiasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Prevalence of Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium infection among schoolchildren in the central highlands and their relation to altitude. Schaap HB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1-2):19-22

[Comparative study of menstruation in 240 healthy women at various altitudes] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;11(9):538-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a high-altitude climate on the function of the respiratory system in children with asthma] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of ambulatory blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of the cardiovascular load in high altitude workers] De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helicopter and emergency physician at the accident site. Medical comparison between altitude and flat land emergency care] Demartines N, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold-induced pathology at high altitude] Segantini P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 12;80(46):1283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high and low altitude exposure on the blood pressure response to physical exercise] Palatini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov;36(11):853-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of the arterial pressure at rest and under exertion in normotensive and hypertensive subjects exposed to acute hypoxia at a median altitude] D'Este D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of seasonal and intermittent work at high altitude on health status] Hioki A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May; 34(3):272-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structural reorganization of the calcium-regulating glands in body adaptation to high altitude] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural adaptation of the placenta in natural hypoxia at moderate and high altitude] Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of heparin and tissue-type plasminogen activator in the adaptation of the hemostatic system to high altitude] Bashkov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to high altitude and physical working capacity] Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb; 18(1):64-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the metabolic preparation rikavit on the process of human adaptation to an alpine locale] Serebrovskaia TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):73-80 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bemitil on metabolic processes and work capacity at high altitude] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):117-20 **(Rus)**

[Neurodynamic parameters of the effectiveness of human adaptation to high altitude] Shukuorv FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):69-75 **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the response of the human cardiovascular system during adaptation to high altitude] Shukurov FA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul-Aug; 17(4):105-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic hemodynamics and its temporal organization in divers at a moderate altitude] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):51-8 **(Rus)**

[International scientific conference "Ecology of high-altitude regions" (August 26-31, 1991, Bishkek) Vladimirskaia VM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):158-9 **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the physiological system of the connective tissue and immunoglobulin levels in divers of the Arctic Pri-Elbrus regions] Pavlovich SI. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug; 37(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the systemic and regional circulations to functional loads during adaptation to high altitude] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The local blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain of pigeons under high-altitude hypoxia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias among the highland population] Aitbaev KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival in esophageal cancer in high altitude] Igisinov SI. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of esophageal cancer among the population of high-altitude regions] Igisinov SI. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):70-2 **(Rus)**

[The alpine climatotherapy of bronchial asthma patients] Brimkulov NN. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of altitude factors on the human body] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1992; (1):3-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The life expectancy of patients radically treated for esophageal cancer at high altitude] Igisinov SI. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes and mechanisms of the development of the body weight deficiency syndrome in servicemen in a hot climate and in a mountain-desert locale] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):21-5 **(Rus)**

[New elements in organizing medical care for infectious patients in a mountainous desert locale with a hot climate] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of rendering medical care to infectious patients in a mountain-desert locale] Liashenko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):32-5 **(Rus)**

[Medical evacuation measures in acute cerebral circulatory disorders in the mountains] Murzaliev AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a salt chamber on the T- and B-lymphocyte count of the lymphoid tissue under lowland and alpine conditions] Evstropov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):5-8 **(Rus)**

[Mental health of children living in rural high- and low-altitude areas of the Ivano-Frankovsk district (clinico-epidemiological study)] Burdeinyĭ AF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of moderate natural hypoxia on the formation of free oxygenradicals] Kucharská J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991; 40(6):597-600 **(Slo)**

[Status of dentition in Bolivia according to altitude, sex and age] Laure J. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):336-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of the parietal cell to the effect of pentagastrin in men living at high altitude] Jo N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Respiratory response to chemical stimuli and exercise capacity under conditions of acute hypoxia in elite mountain climbers] Montserrat JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec;47(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastroduodenal peptic ulcer and height] Estremadoyro O, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990;10(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Achlorhydria, blood gastrin and normal gastric mucosa in high-altitude subjects] Jo N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1990;10(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythrocyte reference values in a Coulter S-Plus STKR, in healthy adults living at 2,240 meters above sea level] Piedras Ros J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr-Jun; 43(2):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

Altitude induced illness [letter] Murdoch D. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):183-4

Altitude induced illness [editorial] Pollard AJ. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1324-5

High-altitude illness. Tso E. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):231-47 (88 ref.)

High altitude sickness. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 4; 34(878):84-6

BLOOD

Stabilization of the adenylate energy charge in erythrocytes of rats and humans at high altitude hypoxia. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):65-8

Enhanced exercise-induced rise of aldosterone and vasopressin preceding mountain sickness. Bärtsch P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):136-43

Plasma prostaglandins, leukotrienes and thromboxane in acute high altitude hypoxia. Richalet JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Aug;85(2):205-15

[Fibrin formation: not a cause but consequence of altitude pulmonary edema] Bärtsch P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 10; 110(10):177 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of tissue oxygen pressure in skeletal muscle of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease in simulated altitude stress] Landgraf H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:247-51 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oxygen saturation in high-altitude pulmonary edema. Bachman JJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;

5(4):429–31
Excessive polycythaemia of high altitude. Pulmonary function studies including carbon monoxide diffusion capacity. Tewari SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):453–5
High altitude cerebral oedema of rapid onset [letter] Stoneham MD. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Winter;77(3):235
Altitude retinopathy on Mount Everest, 1989. Butler FK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):739–46
[Impairment of the digestive system in high altitude erythrocythemia] Zhao GB, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Aug;30(8):492–4, 521–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A case from practice (245). Acute altitude sickness with suspicion of altitude-induced pulmonary edema] Brunner H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 2;81(23):779–80 **(Ger)**
[The possibility for the pilot to recognize hypoxia in a high-altitude flight] Cherniakov IN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1991 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acetazolamide in the treatment of acute mountain sickness: clinical efficacy and effect on gas exchange. Grissom CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):461–5
Effects of dexamethasone and high terrestrial altitude on cognitive performance and affect. Jobe JB, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Aug;62(8):727–32
The effects of acetazolamide on the ventilatory response to high altitude hypoxia. Burki NK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):736–41
Pharmacological control of altitude sickness. Coote JH.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1991 Dec;12(12):450–5 (32 ref.)
[Sodium nitroprusside in treating acute high-altitude pulmonary edema] Cen WJ, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;30(7):412–4, 455–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Neutral peptide hydrolase activity in human blood in hypoxia] Ivashkevich AA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1991 May–Jun;25(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prevalence of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction among autochthonous Mongolian population living in the mid-altitude regions] Olzilkhutag A. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):50–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute mountain sickness susceptibility, fitness and hypoxic ventilatory response. Milledge JS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1000–3

HISTORY

The Pariacaca or Tullujuto story: political realism? Gilbert DL. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):147–57

METABOLISM

Water balance and lung fluids in rats at high altitude. Tenney SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):397–406

NURSING

[Influence of the nervous system due to plateau hypoxemia] Ma X, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 26(10):439–41 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute mountain sickness [letter] Kashyap S.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jul;39(7):587
[Thickness of the media of pulmonary trunk in children with mountain sickness] Li JB, et al.
Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Apr;21(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of altitude hypoxia on ultrastructure of the left ventricle of rabbit heart and the response of the myocardium to acute verapamil administration at different altitudes] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in human upper extremity motor function during acute exposure to simulated altitude. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):759–64
Relationships between symptoms, moods, performance, and acute mountain sickness at 4,700 meters. Shukitt-Hale B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):865–9
Altitude induced illness [letter] Pandit JJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1633
Blood rheology in acute mountain sickness and high-altitude pulmonary edema. Reinhart WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):934–8
When lungs on mountains leak. Studying pulmonary edema at high altitudes [editorial; comment] Reeves JT, et al.
N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1306–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1284–9.
Right ventricular function in rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Kolář F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Sep; 419(2):121–6
Acute mountain sickness. Effects and implications for exercise at intermediate altitudes. Pigman EC.
Sports Med 1991 Aug;12(2):71–9 (74 ref.)
[Who gets altitude sickness?] Bärtsch P.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Feb 29;122(9):307–14 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology, prevention and therapy of altitude pulmonary edema] Oelz O, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Aug 4;122(31–32):1151–8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative assessment of the effect of adaptation to stress exposure and high altitude hypoxia on heart resistance to reperfusion injury after total ischemia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cerebral hemodynamics in acute Alpine disease] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):81–8 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of heart failure by adapting the body to high-altitude hypoxia] Varosian MA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1991;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on the endocrine function of the pancreas in rats] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Altitude induced illness [letter] Hall IP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1633–4
Prevention of high-altitude pulmonary edema by nifedipine [see comments] Bärtsch P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1284–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1306–7.
The effect of acetazolamide on hypercapnic and eucapnic/poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory responses in normal subjects. Bashir Y, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):151–4
International travel and health. Advice for travellers at high altitudes. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jul 26;66(30):222–3 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Prerequisites and guidelines for acclimatization to great and extreme altitude in prevention of altitude sickness] Berghold F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(11):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on F. Berghold, W. Schaffert and K. Pallasmann: Prerequisites and guidelines for acclimatization to great and extreme altitude in prevention of altitude sickness (letter)] Röggla G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(16):371 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of high terrestrial altitude and supplemental oxygen on human performance and mood. Crowley JS, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 Aug;63(8):696–701

RADIOGRAPHY

Variable radiomorphologic data of high altitude pulmonary edema. Features from 60 patients. Vock P, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1306–11

THERAPY

Treatment of acute mountain sickness: hyperbaric versus oxygen therapy. Kasic JF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct; 20(10):1109–12
Chronic mountain sickness [letter; comment] Gronbeck C 3d. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1744. Comment on: Chest 1991 Sep;100(3):823–5.

ALTRETAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Study of vinorelbine (V) combined with hexamethylmelamine (H) (combination V–H) in adenocarcinoma of the ovary: results a phase I–IIA trial, NHO–88, of ARTAC "ovarian" group] Pinon G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALTRUISM

Empathic joy and the empathy–altruism hypothesis. Batson CD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):413–26
The altruistic personality: in what contexts is it apparent? Carlo G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):450–8
Black looks ... at inducements. Black D.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1991 Jul;25(3):191–2
"Runaway" social evolution: reinforcing selection for inbreeding and altruism. Breden F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Dec 7;153(3):323–37
Interchange of "altruistic" acts as an epiphenomenon [letter] Hemelrijk CK. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):137–9
Reciprocal altruism and the limits of correlational analysis [letter] Seyfarth RM. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 7;153(1):141–4
Utilization of altruistic marketing strategy for organ procurement. Neel A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2537–8
Altruism, self-determination, and organ procurement efficiency: the European experience. The Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Roels L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2514–5

ALU REPETITIVE SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

ALUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Camelford revisited [editorial] [see comments] Coggon D. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1280–1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1480.
Camelford revisited [letter; comment] Lawson R. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1480. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1280–1.

CHEMISTRY

A quick-mixed aluminum hematoxylin stain. Graham ET. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):279–81

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of aluminum on rat brain and liver quinolinic acid concentrations. Connick JH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:459–62
Aluminum stimulates the proliferation and differentiation of osteoblasts in vitro by a mechanism that is different from fluoride. Lau KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 10; 105(2):93–105

POISONING

High serum aluminium levels and acute reversible encephalopathy in a 4-year-old boy with acute renal failure. Moreno A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):513–4
Aluminum toxicity and death following intravesical alum irrigation in a patient with renal impairment. Shoskes DA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):697–9 (6 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of intravesical instillation of 15(s) 15 Me alpha and alum in the management of persistent hematuria of vesical origin. Praveen BV, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1992 Jan;30(1):7–12

ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM OXIDE**

ALUMINUM

Prevalence of respiratory disorders among aluminium potroom workers in relation to exposure to fluoride. Søyseth V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):125–30
Quality of death certificate occupation data for a cohort of aluminum industry workers. Houck P, et al.
J Occup Med 1992 Feb;34(2):173–5
Angular distribution of bremsstrahlung from 15-MeV electrons incident on thick targets of Be, Al, and Pb. Faddegon BA, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Jul–Aug;18(4):727–39
Occupational airborne exposure of the general population of a Norwegian county. Bakke P, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1992 Feb;18(1):44–51
Serial measurements of peak expiratory flow and responsiveness to methacholine in the diagnosis of aluminium potroom asthma. Kongerud J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):292–7
Toxicological investigations in the semiconductor industry: I. Studies on the acute oral toxicity of a complex mixture of waste products from the aluminium plasma etching process. Bauer S, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):141–56
An aluminium foreign body in the oesophagus. Hewitt G. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):106–7
[Effects of discharges of the aluminium works on the elemental contents of human biosubstrates] Zhuk LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the organ of vision of workers in the aluminum electrolysis industry] Usmanova IM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

About FDA recommendations for aluminum in parenteral solutions [letter; comment] Chappuis P, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Nov;54(5):951–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Feb;53(2):399–402.
Kinetics of aluminum in rats. III: Effect of route of administration. Xu ZX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb; 81(2):160–3
Aluminium loading in premature infants during intensive care as related to clinical aspects. von Stockhausen HB, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):209–13
Bioavailability of aluminium [letter] Hughes JT. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489
Bioavailability of aluminium [letter] Young M. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489
Aluminium content of water for injection used with recombinant human erythropoietin. Fleming LW, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1991;6(11):857–61
[Therapy of Frey's syndrome with an anhidrotic gel] Schmelzer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;

71(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunohistochemical study of microtubule-associated protein 2 and ubiquitin in chronically aluminum-intoxicated rabbit brain. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):346–52

Aluminum and TPN-related bone disease [letter; comment] Klein GL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2):483–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):612–3.

Irregular opacities in the lung, occupational asthma, and airways dysfunction in aluminum workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):845–53

Neurologic syndrome in 25 workers from an aluminum smelting plant. White DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1443–8

Aluminium in the drinking water—is it safe? [editorial] Kawachi I, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Jun;15(2):84–7 (24 ref.)

First case of rickets following prolonged treatment with aluminum containing antacids that bind phosphate [letter; comment] Vukicevic S. **Bone** 1992;13(1):119. Comment on: Bone 1991;12(2):67–71.

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Forbes WF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1534. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804.

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Johnstone T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804.

Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? [see comments] McLachlan DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804 (149 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431; discussion 432. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1534.

Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Spink D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431; discussion 432. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804.

Mineral content and blood parameters of dying brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) exposed to acid and aluminum in soft water. Sayer MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):345–8

Bronchial responsiveness and work-related asthma in aluminium potroom workers: effect of removal from exposure. Søyseth V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul; 5(7):829–33

Response to a special report from the ASCN/ASPEN Working Group on Standards for Aluminum Content of Parenteral Nutrition Solutions [editorial] Koo WW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):3–4

Histological and electron microprobe studies of mineralisation in aluminium-related osteomalacia. Boyce BF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):502–8

Role of aluminium sensitivity in delayed persistent immunisation reactions [letter; comment] Ross JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):876–7. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Sep;42(9):944–9.

Mortality from dementia among gastroduodenal ulcer patients. Flaten TP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):203–6

Mortality and cancer incidence in aluminum reduction plant workers. Spinelli JJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1150–5

The health effects of aluminium—a review. Cooke K, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):163–8 (48 ref.)

Special report from ASCN/A.S.P.E.N. Working Group on Standards for Aluminum Content of Parenteral Nutrition Solutions [letter; comment] Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):92–5. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):194–8.

Non-invasive prediction of aluminum bone disease in hemo- and peritoneal dialysis patients. Pei Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1374–82

Is aluminium a dementing ion? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):713–4

Aluminum and dementia [letter] Forbes WF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):668–9

Aluminium, amyloid, and Alzheimer's disease. Mera SL. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct;48(4):283–95 (68 ref.)

Aluminum: effects on bone and role in the pathogenesis of renal osteodystrophy. Goodman WG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):221–32 (109 ref.)

Low-dose desferrioxamine test for the diagnosis of aluminium-related bone disease in patients on regular haemodialysis. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):484–6

Aluminum toxicity from oral sucralfate therapy [letter] Burgess E. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):523–4

Deferoxamine test and PTH serum levels are useful not to recognize but to exclude aluminum-related bone disease. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):151–7

Sequential serum aluminum and urine aluminum: creatinine ratio and tissue aluminum loading in infants with fractures/rickets. Koo WW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):877–81

Nonprescription drugs as a source of aluminum, bismuth, and iodine during pregnancy. Lione A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88; 1(4):243–52 (100 ref.)

Molten aluminium inhalation in the nose and ethmoid sinus. Report of an unusual case. Arbour P. **Rhinology** 1991 Sep; 29(3):239–41

Effects of dietary aluminum excess and manganese deficiency on neurobehavioral endpoints in adult mice. Golub MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):154–60

Adverse reactions after injection of adsorbed diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) vaccine are not due only to pertussis organisms or pertussis components in the vaccine. Gupta RK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):699–702 (82 ref.)

[Aluminum allergy caused by DTP vaccine] Nielsen AO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29;154(27):1900–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Environmental factors in western Pacific foci of ALS and a possible pathogenetic role of aluminum (Al) in motor neuron degeneration] Yoshida S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1310–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum, antacids and Alzheimer's disease] Aaseth J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2978–9 (20 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Aluminum in the drinking water and the health of the population] Tulakina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov; (11):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aluminium-26 using a low-level liquid scintillation spectrometer. Bjørnstad HE, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):435–8

Size and charge fractionation of aqueous aluminium in dilute acidic waters: effects of changes in pH and temperature. Lydersen E, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):613–7

Use of an aluminium-26 tracer to study the deposition of aluminium species on fish gills following mixing of limed and acidic waters. Oughton DH, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):619–21

Measurement of aluminium in clinical samples. Taylor A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):377–89 (85 ref.)

Aluminum, Alzheimer's disease, and the olfactory system. Perl DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:8–13 (24 ref.)

The imaging and quantification of aluminium in the human brain using dynamic secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS). Candy JM, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(1):109–18

Working group issues report on aluminum contamination of parenteral nutrient solutions [news] Mowatt-Larssen CA. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):6, 8

Aluminium levels in milk and infant formulae. Baxter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):653–60

Aluminium content in milk powders by inductively-coupled argon plasma—optical emission spectrometry. Bloodworth BC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):749–54

Aluminium and nickel in human albumin solutions. Gammelgaard B, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Mar;3(1):39–42

Aluminum determination in whole blood, dialysis solution, and tap water samples from Maracaibo dialysis units (Venezuela) by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Navarro JA, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):3–8

Aluminium and dementia [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1236

Dementia, aluminium, and fluoride [letter; comment] Forbes WF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1592–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):390.

Aluminium beverage cans as a dietary source of aluminium. Duggan JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):604–5

Aluminium concentration in nuclei of regenerating rat liver cells. A study by analytical ion microscopy. Halpern S, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992;23:237–42

Role of aluminium in skin reactions after diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis-poliomyelitis vaccination: an experimental study in rabbits. Pineau A, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):117–25

Aluminum content of source plasma and sodium citrate anticoagulant. May JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):65–9

Aluminium in foodstuffs and diets in Sweden. Jorhem L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Jan;194(1):38–42

Aluminium determination in food matrices IUPAC check sample survey of analytical performance. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 May;194(5):456–60

[Study on factors affecting aluminium leaching from aluminium-utensils] Wen W. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 25(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentration of zinc, copper, selenium and aluminium in nutritive solutions for parenteral administration] Chappuis P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(8):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system tissues of patients with Parkinson's disease] Yasui M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Determination of aluminum in the human serum of a dialysis patient by ion-pair reversed-phase partition high-performance liquid chromatography. Kaneko E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2219–22

Aluminium transport in blood serum. Binding of aluminium by human transferrin in the presence of human albumin and citrate. Fatemi SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):527–32

Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):845–7

Equilibrium model for speciation of aluminum in serum. Harris WR. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1809–18

A sequential and simple determination of zinc, copper and aluminium in blood samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. Chappuis P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 31;206(3):155–65

Serum aluminum levels as a reflection of renal osteodystrophy status and bone surface aluminum staining. Hodsman AB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 2(8):1318–27

A cross-sectional study of plasma and urinary aluminum levels in term and preterm infants. Bougle D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):157–9

Higher serum aluminium concentrations in iron-depleted dialysis patients [letter; comment] Vanuytsel JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):177. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(1):45–53.

Effect of body iron stores on serum aluminum level in hemodialysis patients. Huang JY, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(2):158–62

Aluminum and parathyroid hormone concentrations in insulin-dependent diabetics on long-term hemodialysis [letter] Seidl K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):502–3

Dihydropteridine reductase activity: lack of association with serum aluminum levels and cognitive functioning in patients with end-stage renal disease. Bolla KI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1806–9

Effect of calcitriol infusions on serum aluminum in vitamin D-depleted rabbits fed an aluminum-supplemented ration. Long JF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):89–104

CHEMISTRY

The potential hazards of using iodine as an antiseptic solution [letter] Watson D. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):360

Characterization of stable beryllium fluoride, aluminum fluoride, and vanadate containing myosin subfragment 1-nucleotide complexes. Werber MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7190–7

False positive reaction to patch testing with aqueous mercuric chloride in an aluminum Finn Chamber. Kubo Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):136–7

Aluminum(III) facilitates the oxidation of NADH by the superoxide anion. Kong S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 13(1):79–81

New investigations on hematoxylin, hematein, and hematein-aluminium complexes. II. Hematein-aluminium complexes and hemalum staining. Bettinger C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(3):215–28

Tin oxide coating of aluminous porcelain by reactive ion plating. McCrory PV, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Jun;19(3):171–5

Metal ion-induced conformational changes of phosphorylated fragments of human neurofilament (NF-M) protein. Hollósi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5; 223(3):673–82

pH dependence of fluorescence and absorbance spectra of free sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine and its conjugate with monoclonal antibodies. Savitsky AP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 May 15;13(3–4):327–33

The influence of casting methods on the surface microhardness and crystalline formation of aluminum-copper alloys. Veronesi GS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):26–9

Energy-loss near-edge fine structure and compositional profiles of cryomilled oxide-dispersion-strengthened aluminum. Disko MM, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Aug; 37(1–4):202–9

[Protein and DNA adsorption on dehydroxylated and aluminated silochromes] Khokhlova TD, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(5):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The corrosion resistance of aluminum and aluminum-based alloys studied in artificial model media] Zhakhangirov AZh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study of the immunogenicity of aqueous versus aluminium phosphate adsorbed split influenza vaccine C.I. Ioniță E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep;48(3):265–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigating aluminium citrate speciation by high performance liquid chromatography. Datta AK, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Jun;4(2):107–14

METABOLISM

Short report: plasma aluminium concentration and 24-hour urinary aluminium excretion before, during and after treatment with sucralfate. Mistry P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):549–53

Aluminum absorption and excretion following sucralfate therapy in chronic renal insufficiency. Burgess E, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):471–5

Selective accumulation of aluminum and iron in the

neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease: a laser microprobe (LAMMA) study. Good PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):286–92

Uptake of Al3+ into the N-lobe of human serum transferrin. Kubal G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):711–4

Citrate as an aluminum chelator and positive effector of the sodium efflux in single barnacle muscle fibers. Bittar EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):210–4

The role of transferrin and citrate in cellular uptake of aluminium. McGregor SJ, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(3):173–5

Comparative binding study of aluminum and chromium to human transferrin. Effect of iron. Moshtaghie AA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;32:39–46

Relationship among aluminum, osteoporosis, and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Cooper C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):144–5. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Nov;47(5):259–60.

Aluminum-binding serum proteins: desferrioxamine alters serum aluminum speciation. Favarato M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):41–55

Aluminium: gastrointestinal absorption and renal excretion [editorial] Lote CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):289–95 (77 ref.)

Al-ATP as an intracellular carrier of Al(III) ion. Panchalingam K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1453–69

Aluminum metabolism and bone histology after kidney transplantation: a one-year follow-up study. Nordal KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1140–5

Morphologic and ultrastructural effects of Maalox TC on human gastric and duodenal mucosa. Florent C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S139–44

Aluminium accumulation in relation to senile plaque and neurofibrillary tangle formation in the brains of patients with renal failure. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):210–8

Uptake of aluminium by human neuroblastoma cells. Guy SP, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Sep; 4(3):183–7

Transferrin–gallium binding in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1394–6. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):747–50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302–3.

Gallium (aluminium) transferrin binding in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Farrar G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302–3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1394–6.

Aluminium, chromium and manganese detoxification mechanisms in Pseudomonas syringae: an X-ray fluorescence study. al-Aoukaty A, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 70(282):13–22

Insights into the complex aluminium and iron relationship [editorial] Cannata JB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(9):605–7 (37 ref.)

Iron uptake in aluminium overload: in vivo and in vitro studies. Cannata JB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(9):637–42

There is no aluminum accumulation in the skin of end-stage renal failure patients [letter; comment] Bindi P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):485. Comment on: Nephron 1987;46(3):239–42.

Aluminium and dialysis associated arthropathy [letter; comment] Netter P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):669. Comment on: Nephron 1990;56(4):455–6.

Nuclear compartmentalization of aluminum in Alzheimer's disease (AD). Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):115–21

High aluminum deposition in the central nervous system of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from the Kii Peninsula, Japan: two case reports. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):277–83 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum metabolism in rats and monkeys maintained on calcium-deficient diets. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):603–14

Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from the Kii Peninsula of Japan. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):615–20

Accumulation of aluminium in rat liver: association with constituents of the cytosol. van der Voet GB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):173–6

Aluminium mobilization following renal transplantation and the possible effect on susceptibility to bacterial sepsis. Davenport A, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):407–23

Parathyroidectomy does not affect bone aluminum in chronic renal failure. Nordal KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):369–70

[The occurrence of aluminum-containing lysosomes in the kidney of experimentally treated rats] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum and iron deposition in dialysis patients] Kurihara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:905–10 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis bone disease associated with other factors] Nakazawa R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:789–95 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of magnesium, calcium and aluminum deposition in bone in situ] Yasui M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum in human pathology] Lewandowska-Szumiel M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):159–70 (82 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aluminum and deferoxamine kinetics in CAPD. Mactier RA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:26–9

Endogenous chelation of exogenous aluminum in renal patients—a factor in aluminum toxicity? [letter] **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(3):661–2

Potentiation of aluminium absorption by effervescent analgesic tablets in a haemodialysis patient. Main J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1686

Aluminum absorption following sucralfate therapy [letter; comment] Burgess E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):642. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Apr;29(4):391–5.

Evidence of aluminium accumulation in aluminium welders. Elinder CG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):735–8

Renal filtration, reabsorption and excretion of aluminium in the rat. Lote CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):13–8

Aluminum–citrate interaction in end-stage renal disease. Rudy D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):625–9

Autonomous hyperparathyroidism not associated with increased aluminum absorption. Mocan MZ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):24–6

Aluminum uptake and toxicity in cultured mouse hepatocytes. Abreo K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jun; 1(12):1299–304

Dissimilar aluminum and gallium permeation of the blood–brain barrier demonstrated by in vivo microdialysis. Allen DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):903–8

Aluminium absorption and antacid therapy in infancy. Woodard-Knight L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):257–9

Kinetics of aluminum in rats. II: Dose-dependent urinary and biliary excretion. Xu ZX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct; 80(10):946–51

Intestinal absorption of aluminium: studies in the isolated perfused rat intestinal preparation. Jäger DE, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Jun;5(2):81–5

The effect of desferrioxamine on tissue aluminum concentration and bone histology in aluminum-loaded rats with renal failure. Verbeelen D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):67–72

Bioavailability of aluminium [letter] Butterworth KR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1489

Aluminium uptake by intestinal cells: effect of iron status and precomplexation. Fernández Menéndez MJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):672–4

The influence of tea on iron and aluminum bioavailability in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Sep;49(9):287–9 (7 ref.)

Aluminium-adjuvanted vaccines transiently increase aluminium levels in murine brain tissue. Redhead K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):278–80

[Aluminum and fluorine absorption in a perfusion system of rat small intestine in vivo] Li D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mineral metabolism and aluminum burden with hydrotalcit. A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study] Dollinger HC. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of aluminum in the human body] Strzalkowska D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):257–79 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The causes of aluminum cumulation and poisoning in patients with chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis on a regular program and the possibilities for therapy] Válek A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):89–93 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcification of allograft aortic wall in a rat subdermal model. Pathophysiology and inhibition by Al3+ and aminodiphosphonate preincubations. Webb CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):487–96

Effects of two cations on gastrointestinal absorption of ofloxacin. Martínez Cabarga M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2102–5

Fluoroaluminate treatment of rat liver microsomes inhibits GTP-dependent vesicle fusion. Comerford JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):335–40

Aluminofluorides and berylllofluorides as inhibitors of sulphatases. Analogues of hydrogen sulphate? Roy AB. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):361–5

Interaction of aluminium and gallium with human lymphocytes: the role of transferrin. McGregor SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 12;1095(3):196–200

A role for the transient increase of cytoplasmic free calcium in cell rescue after photodynamic treatment. Penning LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):255–60

Activation of phospholipase A2 and beta-thromboglobulin release in human platelets: comparative effects of thrombin and fluoroaluminate stimulation. Stasi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):279–87

Aluminum effect on the activity of superoxide dismutase and of other antioxygenic enzymes in vitro. Serra MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Oct;31(1):79–96

Aluminum decreases the zinc concentration of soft tissues and bones of rats fed a low calcium–magnesium diet. Yasui M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):293–304

Aluminum(III) influences the permeability of the blood–brain barrier to [14C]sucrose in rats. Favarato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):330–5

Effect of added reactive aluminum on aldicarb adsorption by a high organic soil. Murphy EA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):112–9

Photodynamic therapy induces rapid cell death by apoptosis in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Agarwal ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5993–6

Effect of aluminium on urinary acidification in the rat: influence of parathyroid hormone. Gil FZ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):465–70

Effects of etidronate-mediated suppression of bone remodeling on aluminum-induced de novo bone formation. Quarles LD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):122–6

Aluminum interrupts the formation of alkaline-ribonuclease-inhibitor complex from bovine brain. Cho SW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):107–11

The effect of aluminium chloride upon the transition of drugs through the blood–brain barrier into the central nervous system. Jakovljević V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul–Sep;16(3):171–5

Aluminum fluoride induces a reversible Ca2+ sensitization in alpha-toxin-permeabilized vascular smooth muscle. Kawase T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):39–44

Pseudomonas aeruginosa acid phosphatase. Activation by divalent cations and inhibition by aluminium ion. Domenech CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):96–8

Prevention by aluminium phosphate of gastric lesions induced by ethanol in the rat: role of endogenous prostaglandins and sulfhydryls. Duchateau A, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan;5(1):89–94

Heterologous regulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in human breast cancer cells by oestradiol 17 beta, bombesin and fluoroaluminate. Schrey MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):93–8

Activation of acid ribonuclease from bovine brain by aluminum. Cho SW, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):802–5

Characterization of the aluminum and beryllium fluoride species which activate transducin. Analysis of the binding and dissociation kinetics. Antonny B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6710–8

The effect of aluminum ions and sorbitol on collagen and skin: a thermally stimulated current spectroscopy study. Gervais-Lugan M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1339–46

Initiation of mineralization in bioprosthetic heart valves: studies of alkaline phosphatase activity and its inhibition by AlCl3 or FeCl3 preincubations. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):905–35

The inhibition of ATP-dependent shape change of human erythrocyte ghosts correlates with an inhibition of Mg(2+)-ATPase activity by fluoride and aluminofluoride complexes. Morris MB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 48(4):356–66

Brefeldin A, thapsigargin, and AlF4- stimulate the accumulation of GRP78 mRNA in a cycloheximide dependent manner, whilst induction by hypoxia is independent of protein synthesis. Price BD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):545–52

Effects of six trace metals on calcium fluxes in brown trout (Salmo trutta L.) in soft water. Sayer MD, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):537–42

Intracellular signalling in the ovine pars tuberalis: an investigation using aluminium fluoride and melatonin. Morgan PJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):137–44

A molecular mechanism for the induction of neurofilament bundling by aluminum ions. Leterrier JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2060–70

Aluminum alters the electrophoretic properties of neurofilament proteins: role of phosphorylation state. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):542–7

Potentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated dopamine release from rat brain slices by aluminum fluoride and carbachol. Woodward JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1547–54

Aluminum-induced neurofilamentous changes in cultured rat dorsal root ganglia explants. Gilbert MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1763–71

Photodynamic inactivation of retroviruses by phthalocyanines: the effects of sulphonation, metal ligand and fluoride. Ben-Hur E, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Apr 30;13(2):145–52

Interaction of aluminum ions with phosphoinositide metabolism in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Candura SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1245–52

Effect of aluminum on calcium binding to bovine intestinal calcium-binding protein. Adler AJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(3):141–6

Paradoxical toxic and trophic osseous actions of aluminum: potential explanations. Quarles LD. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):233–9 (52 ref.)

Effects of aluminum on tau proteins in human neuroblastoma cells. Mesco ER, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun; 14(3):199–212

Effects of aluminum speciation on murine neuroblastoma cells. Zatta P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr; 16(1–2):11–22

Ferritin: the role of aluminum in ferritin function. Fleming JT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):413–8

Membrane fluidity of platelets and erythrocytes in patients with Alzheimer's disease and the effect of small amounts of aluminium on platelet and erythrocyte membranes. van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):825–9

Interference of AlF4- with nucleotide and DNA binding of rat histone H1 in vitro. Implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Oikarinen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):171–4

Phosphatase activity against neurofilament proteins from bovine spinal cord: effect of aluminium and neuropsychoactive drugs. Shetty KT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):83–6

AlF4- and vanadate stimulate chloride secretion in rabbit colon by a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism. Jung JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):515–21

Aluminofluoride- and epidermal growth factor-stimulated DNA synthesis in MOB 3-4-F2 cells. Kawase T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Nov;69(5):330–7

Phthalocyanine-induced photodynamic changes of cytoplasmic free calcium in Chinese hamster cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):163–6

Effects of dietary aluminum and niacin on chick tibiae. Johnson NE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1188–95

Interaction of liquid aluminium phosphate and aluminium hydroxide with the gastric acid profile. Influence of food components and timing of meals. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):263–9

POISONING

Intestinal mucormycosis in a hemodialysis patient treated with desferrioxamine. Kaneko T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul;41(7):561–6 (24 ref.)

Endogenous chelation of exogenous aluminum in renal patients--a factor in aluminum toxicity? [letter] **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(3):661–2

Sucralfate-associated aluminum toxicity in a patient with renal failure: treatment with deferoxamine. Min DI, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jul;11(7):636–9

High serum aluminium levels and acute reversible encephalopathy in a 4-year-old boy with acute renal failure. Moreno A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):513–4

Serum aluminum levels as a reflection of renal osteodystrophy status and bone surface aluminum staining. Hodsman AB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 2(8):1318–27

Aluminium intoxication in undialysed adults with chronic renal failure. Russo LS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):697–700

Clinical and histological results of long-term management of aluminium overloading in uraemic patients with desferrioxamine. Canavese C, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Mar;3(1):17–23

The effect of desferrioxamine on tissue aluminum concentration and bone histology in aluminum-loaded rats with renal failure. Verbeelen D, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):67–72

Multifocal polioencephalomyelomalacia in Simmental calves with elevated tissue aluminum and decreased tissue copper and manganese. Frank AA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):353–5

Prurigo nodularis and aluminium overload in maintenance haemodialysis [letter] Brown MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):48

Aluminium exposure in children associated with industrial waste [letter; comment] Sanz P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1488–9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):462–4.

Aluminium and dementia [letter] Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1235

Haemofiltration or haemodialysis in aluminium elimination? Sulkova S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:3–5

Aluminum toxicity in childhood. Sedman A. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jul;6(4):383–93 (68 ref.)

[Speech apraxia in dialysis-associated aluminum encephalopathy] Haug BA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct; 62(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aluminum poisoning caused by the phosphate binder in a non-dialysed child with chronic renal insufficiency] Feldmann B, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The causes of aluminum cumulation and poisoning in patients with chronic kidney failure treated by hemodialysis on a regular program and the possibilities for therapy] Válek A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):89–93 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of aluminum on fissure caries formation in rats (short communication). Kleber CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):53–5

Phthalocyanine photodynamic therapy of experimental iris neovascularization. Miller JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1711–9

[Axillary hyperhidrosis] Petzoldt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1339 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of aluminium: a historical review, Part 1. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Summer; 11(2):123–41 (140 ref.)

Hematological changes after long-term aluminum administration to normal adult rabbits. Hewitt CD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Mar-Apr;22(2):85–94

Effects of prolonged chronic dietary treatment with AlCl3 on selected metabolisms and memory in rats. Clauberg M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:289–90

Aluminium toxicity and binding to Escherichia coli. Guida L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(6):507–12

Effect on catfish (Clarias lazera) composition of ingestion rearing water contaminated with lead or aluminum compounds. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Oct;41(7–8):757–63

Aluminium modifies the electrical response of neuroblastoma cells to a short hypertonic pulse. Sorek N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):90–4

Tolerance to aluminum toxicity: certain basic biochemical aspects. Ragunath C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):858–63

Similar effects in vivo of two aluminum salts on the liver, kidney, bone, and brain of Rattus norvegicus. Roy AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug;47(2):288–95

Chronic aluminum-induced motor neuron degeneration: clinical, neuropathological and molecular biological aspects. Strong MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):428–31

Aluminum, fluoride and the prevention of Alzheimer's disease. Kraus AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):97–100 (49 ref.)

Aluminum inhibits neurofilament protein degradation by multiple cytoskeleton-associated proteases. Shea TB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):195–8

Characterization of intracytoplasmic neurofilament accumulation in hamster brain caused by Alzheimer buffy coat inoculation: comparison with experimental neurofibrillary changes produced by aluminum intoxication. Takeda M, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:31–42

Why aluminum phosphate is less toxic than aluminum hydroxide. Berthon G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11(3):340–8 (24 ref.)

Effects of systemic aluminum on the resolution of a uremic and dietary phosphorus-dependent model of uremic osteomalacia in rats. Lieuallen WG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):751–7

Inhibition of Ca2+ uptake in freshwater carp, Cyprinus carpio, during short-term exposure to aluminum. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):247–54

A mechanism for acute aluminium toxicity in fish. Exley C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Aug 7;151(3):417–28

Polynuclear ions in aluminum toxicity [letter] Flaten TP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 May 7;156(1):129–32

Effect of fluoride on aluminum-induced bone disease in rats with renal failure. Ittel TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May; 41(5):1340–8

The puzzle of Alzheimer's disease (AD). Lehmann HD. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):5–10 (38 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and metal-containing glia. Young JK. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):1–4 (37 ref.)

Mutagenic effects of aluminium. Octive JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):135–7

Iron uptake in aluminium overload: in vivo and in vitro studies. Cannata JB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(9):637–42

Effect of aluminium on osteocalcin production in the rat. Martinez ME, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(11):851–6

Citric acid in calcium effervescent tablets may favour aluminium intoxication [letter] Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):322

Tumoral calcifications in hemodialysis patients: possible role of aluminum intoxication. Zins B, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(3):260–7

Neurodevelopmental effect of aluminum in mice: fostering studies. Golub MS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):177–82

Potentiation in the neurotoxic induction of experimental chronic neurodegenerative disorders: N-butyl benzenesulfonamide and aluminum chloride. Strong MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):415–25

Aluminium induced osteomalacia and encephalopathy--an aberration of the tubulin assembly into microtubules (MTs) by Al3+? Schmidt R, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):355–64

Aluminium neurotoxicity. van der Voet GB, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;23(1–4):235–42 (42 ref.)

The effect of aluminum on conditioned avoidance response (CAR) in mice. Yen-Koo HC. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):1–7

The effect of aluminum on the stromal cells (in vitro) on bone marrow in rats. Zaman K, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):103–9

Modification of metal-induced micronuclei formation in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes by Phyllanthus fruit extract and ascorbic acid. Roy AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):9–17

The effects of aluminum ingestion on intestinal cadmium absorption, lipid peroxidation and alkaline phosphatase activity. Sugawara N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul; 61(2–3):225–32

[The preliminary study on aluminum toxicity to mice] Huang GW, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;25(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The toxicity of aluminum] Lafontaine A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Dec;46(12):658–63 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

URINE

A cross-sectional study of plasma and urinary aluminum levels in term and preterm infants. Bougle D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):157–9

ALUMINUM AMMONIUM SULFATE see **ALUM COMPOUNDS**

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Immunization with tween-ether-treated SIV adsorbed onto aluminum hydroxide protects monkeys against experimental SIV infection. Stahl-Hennig C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):588–96

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does Caved-S decrease the gastric ulcer relapse rate during maintenance treatment with ranitidine? Morgan AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):633–8

Very-low dose antacid in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Comparison with cimetidine. Zaterka S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1377–83

Duodenal ulcer therapy with low-dose antacids: a multicenter trial. Nauert C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:S149–54

Low-dose antacids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy in humans. Sievert W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S145–8

Effect of different doses of aluminium hydroxide on renal deterioration and nutritional state in experimental chronic renal failure. Sanai T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(3):160–5

[Role of bile acids in the development of peptic lesions. Studies on the bile acid-binding capacity of a new kind of antacid] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10; 109(29):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence for interference with the intestinal absorption of levothyroxine sodium by aluminum hydroxide. Sperber AD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):183–4

Hypophosphatemic rickets with hypocalciuria following long-term treatment with aluminum-containing antacid [letter] Bergstrom WH. **Bone** 1991;12(4):301

Towards tailored dialysis fluids in CAPD--the role of reduced calcium and magnesium in dialysis fluids [editorial] Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):199–203

ANALYSIS

[A rapid method of measuring the level of aluminum in biological preparations using aluminon] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of aluminum hydroxide and calcium carbonate antacids on the bioavailability of ciprofloxacin. Frost RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):830–2

Effect of antacid on the bioavailability of cefprozil. Shyu WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):962–5

Investigation of the possible influence of the absorption of vinpocetine with concomitant application of magnesium-aluminium-hydroxide gel. Lohmann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1164–7

Misoprostol but not antacid prevents endotoxin-induced gastric mucosal injury: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mahatma M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1562–8

Effects of pH regulators used as additives on the bioavailability of ibuprofen from hard gelatin capsules. Hannula AM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:221–7

Adjuvant effects of dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, complete Freund's adjuvant and aluminium hydroxide on neutralizing antibody, antibody-isotype and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to Semliki Forest virus in mice. Katz D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):305–20

Effects of aluminum hydroxide on the parathyroid-vitamin D axis of postmenopausal women. Villa ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1256–61

Morphologic and ultrastructural effects of Maalox TC on human gastric and duodenal mucosa. Florent C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S139–44

Interaction of liquid aluminium phosphate and aluminium hydroxide with the gastric acid profile. Influence of food components and timing of meals. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):263–9

Induction of protective class I MHC-restricted CTL in mice by a recombinant influenza vaccine in aluminium hydroxide adjuvant. Dillon SB, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):309–18

[Acidity profile in humans after multiple oral administration of hydrotalcite] Dreyer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral metabolism and aluminum burden with hydrotalcit. A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study] Dollinger HC. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pH and amount of antacids on bile acid binding in a quasi-natural reflux milieu] Kurtz W, et al.

Z Gastroenterol 1991 May;29(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

In-vivo anti-reflux and raft properties of alginates. Lambert JR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):615–22

The hypocholesterolemic effect of an antacid containing aluminum hydroxide. Sperber AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):597–604

Gaviscon and Carobel compared with cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):618–21

Frequency and prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in critically ill children: a prospective study comparing the efficacy of almagate, ranitidine, and sucralfate. The Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage Study Group [see comments] López-Herce J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1082–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Aug;20(8):1079–80.

Phosphate binders in hyperphosphatemia of chronic renal failure. Wasan SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):942–5 (29 ref.)

Alginic acid decreases postprandial upright gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison with equal-strength antacid. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):589–93

Protection by acidified Maalox against indomethacin-induced gastric antral ulceration in hamsters. Fitzpatrick LR. **Digestion** 1991;50(1):1–6

Intragastric pH in the gastroprotective and ulcer-healing activity of aluminum-containing antacids. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(3):140–50

Comparative efficacy of cimetidine, famotidine, ranitidine, and mylanta in postoperative stress ulcers [letter; comment] Stuart RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1091. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.

Phosphate depletion with phosphate binder arrests the development of nephropathy in spontaneously hypertensive rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus fed a high-protein diet. Nunoi K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):176–8

Citric acid in calcium effervescent tablets may favour aluminium intoxication [letter] Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):322

Prophylaxis of gastrointestinal tract bleeding with magaldrate in patients admitted to a general hospital ward. Estruch R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):819–26

[Role of bile acids in the development of peptic lesions. Studies on the bile acid-binding capacity of a new kind of antacid] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10;109(29):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antacid therapy of upper abdominal symptoms. Double-blind study on the effect and tolerance of 2 antacids in gastritis , esophagitis and functional upper abdominal symptoms] Lichtenstein H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnesium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Iacono G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec;43(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The prescription of almagate as an indicator of quality in medical performance (letter)] Jimeno A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):339–40 (Spa)

[Comparative study of 3 drugs (aceglutamide aluminum, zinc acexamate, and magaldrate) in the long-term maintenance treatment (1 year) of peptic ulcer] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

The effect of aluminum loading on bones of mice. Sahin G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:88–91

Why aluminum phosphate is less toxic than aluminum hydroxide. Berthon G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11(3):340–8 (24 ref.)

Experimental hypophosphataemia in growing pigs: effects on endochondral ossification in comparison to osteochondrosis. Reiland S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):247–54

URINE

Effect of ascorbic acid on gastrointestinal aluminium absorption [letter] Domingo JL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1467

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE

Experience with alternative material for nasal augmentation. Juraha LZ. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1992 Spring;16(2):133–40

Experimental examination of factors that affect dust generation by using Heubach and MRI testers. Plinke MA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 May;53(5):325–30

The promotion of molasse alcoholic fermentation using Saccharomyces cerevisiae in the presence of gamma-alumina. Iconomou L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct;31(1):83–96

Investigation of Ti/Al2O3 joints with intermediate tantalum and niobium layers. Gibbesch B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(7):455–61

Osteoblasts on hydroxyapatite, alumina and bone surfaces in vitro: morphology during the first 2 h of attachment. Malik MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(2):123–8

Cytocompatibility of two coating materials, amorphous alumina and silicon carbide, using human differentiated cell cultures. Naji A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):690–4

Alumina ceramic arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):1–104

Long-term effects of alumina components in total hip prostheses. Dorlot JM. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):47–52

Alumina versus polyethylene in total knee arthroplasty. Oonishi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):95–104

Comparison of alumina-polyethylene and metal-polyethylene in clinical trials. Zichner LP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):86–94

Clinical application of sapphire pins as an internal fixation device for the upper extremity. Ishizuki M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):922–8

[Fracture load of ceramic ball heads of hip joint prostheses] Dörre E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Dec;36(12):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New ceramic implants for reconstruction of the ear ossicle chain] Jahnke K. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Alumino-silicate content in calcium supplements derived from various carbonate deposits. Bourgoin BP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):803–8

[Ferrographic analysis of synovial fluid in total hip replacement] Hirose I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1045–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CHEMISTRY

Effect of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate in an Al2Ox3/glycine solution used as primer for dentin bonding. Uno S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Oct;49(5):297–301

Thermal debracketing of single crystal sapphire brackets. Rueggeberg FA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1992 Spring;62(1):45–50

On the material and the tribology of alumina-alumina couplings for hip joint prostheses. Walter A. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):31–46

Stepped surfaces of sapphire (alpha-Al2O3) with low Miller indices. Ndubuisi GC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Mar 1;21(1):10–22

Characterization of the annealed (0001) surface of sapphire (alpha-Al2O3) and interaction with silver by reflection electron microscopy and scanning reflection electron microscopy. Ndubuisi GC, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Feb 15;20(4):439–49

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Sandblaster or alumina-coated 316 L stainless steel for implantable material in orthopedic surgery. Study on metacarpal bone of sheep] Souza-Filho R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

Powdered alumina implants in the experimental animal: a histological study conducted in the rat. Di Silvestre M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr-Jun;76(2):167–72 (Eng, Ita)

Biocompatibility of surgical-grade dense polycrystalline alumina. Christel PS. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):10–8 (57 ref.)

The effects of intrapleural injections of alumina and aluminosilicate (ceramic) fibres. Pigott GH, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(2):137–46

ALUMINUM POTASSIUM SULFATE see **ALUM COMPOUNDS**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Stereoselective O-glycosylation of trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline derivatives promoted by silver zeolite. Finch P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):477–88

Clay modelling as an integrative therapy. Rinast M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:302–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of feeding various levels of sodium zeolite A on milk yield, milk composition and blood profiles in thermally stressed Holstein cows. Roussel JD, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992;62(1):91–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignant pleural mesothelioma due to environmental mineral fiber exposure in Turkey. Analysis of 135 cases. Selçuk ZT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):790–6

Lung cell toxicity experimentally induced by a mixed dust from Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico. Osornio-Vargas AR, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Oct;56(1):31–47

Non-fibrous zeolite induced experimental pneumoconiosis in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):41–6

[Biological effect of cement dust] Maciejewska A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):281–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of the properties of vicinal water in silica, clays, wood, cellulose, and other polymeric materials. Etzler FM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:805–22 (73 ref.)

The effects of heating and devitrification on the structure and biological activity of aluminosilicate refractory ceramic fibres. Brown RC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr;36(2):115–29

Dust exposure and pneumoconiosis in a South African pottery. I. Study objectives and dust exposure. Rees D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):459–64

Aesthetic properties of three type II glass polyalkenoate (ionomer) cements. Verdonschot EH, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Dec;19(6):357–61

METABOLISM

Protection of Nitrosomonas europaea colonizing clay minerals from inhibition by nitrapyrin. Powell SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1923–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects on aflatoxin M1 residues in milk by addition of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate to aflatoxin-contaminated diets of dairy cows. Harvey RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1556–9

Efficacy of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate in reducing the toxicity of dietary zearalenone to mink. Bursian SJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):85–90

Comparison of the effects of synthetic and natural zeolite on laying hen and broiler chicken performance. Elliot MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2115–30

The effect of sodium zeolite A and cholecalciferol on plasma levels of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, calcium, and phosphorus in commercial Leghorns. Frost TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):886–93

Influence of sodium zeolite A with and without pullet-sized limestone or oyster shell on eggshell quality. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1943–7

Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A and graded levels of calcium on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2295–303

Effect of dietary sodium zeolite A and graded levels of calcium and phosphorus on growth, plasma, and tibia characteristics of chicks. Watkins KL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1048–58

Influence of zeolite on the availability of radiocaesium in soil to plants. Shenber MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Mar 31;113(3):287–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate to reduce the individual and combined toxicity of aflatoxin and ochratoxin A. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):64–9

Effects of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate on growing turkey poults during aflatoxicosis. Kubena LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1823–30

TOXICITY

The effects of intrapleural injections of alumina and aluminosilicate (ceramic) fibres. Pigott GH, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(2):137–46

ALUMINUM SUCROSE SULFATE see **SUCRALFATE**

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the gingiva presenting as an endoperiodontic lesion. Heller AN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):573–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced mandibular bone loss in relation to marginal periodontal changes. von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):182–6

Effect of exogenously applied prostaglandin E2 on alveolar bone loss--histometric analysis. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 May;63(5):405–11

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous fracture of hypertrophied genial tubercles. Santos-Oller JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):28–9

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of NSAIDs on beagle crevicular cyclooxygenase metabolites and periodontal bone loss. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):207–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Marginal bone loss in 16-year-old Swedish adolescents in 1975 and 1988. Källestål C, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991

Nov;18(10):740-3
Oral health in adolescents with immigrant background in Stockholm. Dahllöf G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991; 15(4):197-203

ETIOLOGY

The surgical management of osseous defects associated with endosteal hydroxyapatite-coated and titanium dental implants. Zablotsky M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 36(1):117-49; discussion 149-50 (52 ref.)
Ankylosis of primary molars--a future periodontal threat to the first permanent molars? Kurol J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):404-9
Overhanging amalgam restorations in young adults attending a periodontal department. Kells BE, et al. **J Dent** 1992 Apr;20(2):85-9
Maxillary alveolar bone loss in a patient with sarcoidosis. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec; 49(12):1351-3

METABOLISM

Effects of NSAIDs on beagle crevicular cyclooxygenase metabolites and periodontal bone loss. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):207-13

MICROBIOLOGY

Periodontal bone loss in mice induced by different periodontopathic organisms. Wray D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):435-8
Association between detection of oral Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and radiographic bone loss in teenagers. A 4-year longitudinal study. Aass AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):682-5

PATHOLOGY

Asymmetry in periodontal bone loss of gnotobiotic Sprague-Dawley rats. Klausen B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(9):685-7
Histomorphometric study of alveolar bone turnover in orthodontic tooth movement. King GJ, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(6):401-9
Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326-32
Morphological characteristics of the depository surface of alveolar bone of diabetic mice. Johnson RB. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):40-7
Ultrastructural and ultracytochemical characteristics of multinucleated cells after hydroxyapatite implantation into rat periodontal tissue. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):48-54
An analysis of the relationship between mandibular alveolar bone loss and a low Frankfort-mandibular plane angle. Unger JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Oct;66(4):513-6
Reduction of the compact and cancellous bone substances of the edentulous mandible caused by resorption. Ulm C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug; 74(2):131-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fixed cantilever splints on teeth with normal and reduced periodontal support. Wylie RS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):737-42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of alveolar bone loss in beagles with the NSAID naproxen. Howell TH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Nov; 26(6):498-501

RADIOGRAPHY

Changes in radiographic bone level in orthodontically treated teenagers over a 4-year period. Aass AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;20(2):90-3
Extent and Severity Index based on assessments of radiographic bone loss. Papapanou PN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):313-7
Evaluation of a radiographic partial recording system assessing the extent and severity of periodontal destruction. Papapanou PN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):318-20
Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326-32
Radiographic evaluation of early periodontal bone loss in adolescents. An overview. Jenkins SM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul;19(6):363-6 (33 ref.)
The effect of alignment errors on bitewing-based bone loss measurements. Shrout MK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):708-12
Radiometric classification of alveolar bone health. Hildebolt CF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1594-7
Periotest for measuring periodontal characteristics--correlation with periodontal bone loss. Schulte W, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):184-90
Association between detection of oral Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and radiographic bone loss in teenagers. A 4-year longitudinal study. Aass AM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):682-5
What alveolar crest level on a bite-wing radiograph represents bone loss? Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):570-2
Computerized methodology for detection of alveolar crestal bone loss from serial intraoral radiographs. Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Aug;63(8):657-62
Radiographic methods for the detection of progressive alveolar bone loss. Jeffcoat MK. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 63(4 Suppl):367-72 (25 ref.)
Diagnosis of alveolar bone changes with digital subtraction images and conventional radiographs. An in vitro study. Nicopoulou-Karayianni K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):251-6
Fractal dimension from radiographs of peridental alveolar bone. A possible diagnostic indicator of osteoporosis. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):98-110
Comparison of digitized radiographic alveolar features between 20- and 70-year-old women. A preliminary study. Southard KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):111-7

SURGERY

The surgical management of osseous defects associated with endosteal hydroxyapatite-coated and titanium dental implants. Zablotsky M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan; 36(1):117-49; discussion 149-50 (52 ref.)
Guided tissue regeneration in surgically-produced furcation defects. An experimental study in the beagle dog. Pontoriero R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):159-63
Guided tissue regeneration combined with osseous grafting in suprabony periodontal lesions. An experimental study in the dog. Warrer K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jul; 19(6):373-80
Digital subtraction radiography in assessing bone changes in periodontal defects following guided tissue regeneration. Wenzel A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):208-13
Autogenous mandibular bone grafts and osseointegrated implants for reconstruction of the severely atrophied maxilla: a preliminary report. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1277-87
Nasal fossa and maxillary sinus grafting of implants from a palatal approach: report of a case. Jensen OT, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):415-8
Alveolar bone remodeling after tooth extraction in normal and osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Iizuka T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):150-5 (26 ref.)
Histologic comparison of regeneration in human intrabony defects when osteogenin is combined with demineralized freeze-dried bone allograft and with purified bovine collagen. Bowers G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 62(11):690-702
Histologic evaluation of combining tetracycline and allogeneic freeze-dried bone on bone regeneration in experimental defects in baboons. Drury GI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):652-8
Periodontal repair in dogs: effect of a composite graft protocol on healing in supraalveolar periodontal defects. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):107-13

THERAPY

Bioelectric stimulation and residual ridge resorption. Ortman LF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):67-71
Efficacy of bone-fill favoring treatment on juvenile periodontitis. Sewón L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun; 100(3):159-63

ALVEOLAR ECHINOCOCCIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

ALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

ALVEOLAR MACROPHAGES see **MACROPHAGES, ALVEOLAR**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
ALVEOLOPLASTY
DENTAL ARCH

[Focal demineralization of the cortical plate of the jaw and its experimental reversibility based on microphotometry data] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital alveolar adhesions. Itoh M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;29(1):89-91
Periodontal conditions in adult patients with cleft lip, alveolus, and palate. Brägger U, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Mar;29(2):179-85
Mandibular morphology and spatial position in patients with clefts: intrinsic or iatrogenic? da Silva Júnior OG, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):369-75 (15 ref.)
Use of the Branemark implant in the cleft palate patient. Verdi FJ Jr, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul; 28(3):301-3; discussion 304
Modification of the maxillary Le Fort I osteotomy in cleft-orthognathic surgery: the unilateral cleft lip and palate deformity. Posnick JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):666-75; discussion 675-6
Craniofacial development in children with unilateral clefts of the lip, alveolus, and palate treated according to four different regimes. II. Mandibular and vertical development. Brattström V, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):55-63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A twin study of genetic variation in proportional radiographic alveolar bone height. Michalowicz BS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Nov;70(11):1431-5
[The relations of the mandibular canal with the outer surfaces of the body of the mandible and the risks which arise from its injury] Obradović O, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1991 Sep; 34(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The morphology and histochemistry of the epithelium of the normal alveolar process and hard palate and while wearing dentures (a review of the literature)] Oskol'skii GI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):74-7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The long-term observation of alveolar bone blood flow during tooth movement with the aid of skeletal scintigraphy in an animal model] Harzer W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1992 Aug;53(4):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of human alveolar bone proteoglycans. Waddington RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(12):859-66
Concentration of cefuroxime in mandibular alveolar bone following a single preoperative dose. Rout PG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):252-3
Characterization of mineral-binding 40-kDa glycoprotein extracted from young adult rabbit alveolar bone. Maeno M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):77-88

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of rat alveolar bone cells. Bouvier M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(5):509-17

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Alveolar bone: the production of eruption. Schoenwetter RR. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Jul;102(1):82-3
The effect of osseointegrated implants on the dento-alveolar development. A clinical and radiographic study in growing pigs. Odman J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Aug;13(4):279-86

INJURIES

[Alveolar injuries in the upper incisor region in the child] Pernice L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Proteoglycans of alveolar bone of diabetic and non-diabetic mice: a histochemical study. Johnson RB. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):283-90
Effects of orthodontic tooth movement on the Alcian blue staining patterns of rat alveolar bone: an histochemical study. Martínez RH, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jan; 3(1):39-47

MICROBIOLOGY

[The morphological characteristics of the interaction of parietal microflora with the mucosal epitheliocytes of the alveolar crest in patients with partially missing teeth] Zufarov SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlated characteristics of the jaws: association between torus mandibularis and marginal alveolar bone height. Eggen S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Feb;50(1):1-6
Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326-32
Guided tissue regeneration for implants placed into extraction sockets: a study in dogs. Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov;62(11):703-9
Sounding depth measurements: a method for evaluating various surgical techniques. Ben-Yehouda A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):565-9
Histologic comparison of regeneration in human intrabony defects when osteogenin is combined with demineralized freeze-dried bone allograft and with purified bovine collagen. Bowers G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Nov; 62(11):690-702
Clinical comparison of hydroxyapatite-coated titanium dental implants placed in fresh extraction sockets and healed sites. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jul; 62(7):468-72

Sonographic measurement versus mapping for determination of residual ridge width. Traxler M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):358–61

Neuralgia–inducing cavitational osteonecrosis (NICO). Osteomyelitis in 224 jawbone samples from patients with facial neuralgia. Bouquot JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):307–19; discussion 319–20 (65 ref.)

[Severe atrophy of the alveolar ridge in edentulous patients. Combined treatment using bone grafts and screw implants] Weingart D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of obtaining functional impressions under unfavorable conditions of the prosthetic bed of the edentulous mandible] Svirin BV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of growth hormone receptor by immunocytochemistry in rat molar root formation and alveolar bone remodeling. Zhang CZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):541–6

Growth and morphogenetic factors in bone induction: role of osteogenin and related bone morphogenetic proteins in craniofacial and periodontal bone repair. Ripamonti U, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1–2):1–14 (83 ref.)

Three–dimensional finite element stress analysis of a cantilever fixed partial denture. Awadalla HA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):243–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ridge contour related to esthetics and function. Hawkins CH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):165–8

[The relationship of the mechanical properties of the dentoalveolar complex to the status of the bone tissue in traumatic occlusion] Volozhin AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of therapeutic radiation on canine alveolar ridges augmented with hydroxylapatite. Pinholt EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):250–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of periodontal bone height from partial radiographic examination. Eliasson S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;19(5):261–4

Comparison of panoramic and intraoral radiography and pocket probing for the measurement of the marginal bone level. Akesson L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):326–32

Digital subtraction radiography in assessing bone changes in periodontal defects following guided tissue regeneration. Wenzel A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):208–13

Reconstruction of root morphology in skeletonized remains with postmortem dental loss. Smith BC. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):176–84

Relationship of texture measurements to the prediction of correct evaluations in subtraction radiography. Allen K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):197–206

What alveolar crest level on a bite–wing radiograph represents bone loss? Hausmann E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Sep;62(9):570–2

Videodensitometrical study of the alveolar bone crest in periodontal disease. Landini G. **J Periodontol** 1991 Aug; 62(8):528–34

Standardized radiographs of the alveolar crest around implants in the mandible. Meijer HJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):318–21

Fractal dimension from radiographs of peridental alveolar bone. A possible diagnostic indicator of osteoporosis. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):98–110

Comparison of digitized radiographic alveolar features between 20– and 70–year–old women. A preliminary study. Southard KA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):111–7

[A study of changes in oral residual alveolar ridge under the partial denture bearing occlusal stress] Liu WM. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):273–5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The x–ray changes in the bone tissue of patients with different forms of periodontitis] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Placement of hydroxyapatite–coated implants into fresh or recent extraction sites. Yukna RA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;36(1):97–115 (25 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic measurement versus mapping for determination of residual ridge width. Traxler M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Mar;67(3):358–61

ALVEOLAR RESORPTION see ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION

Hematologic management of a patient with Fanconi's anemia undergoing bone grafting and implant surgery. Engel JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):288–92

The effect of therapeutic radiation on canine alveolar ridges augmented with hydroxylapatite. Pinholt EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):250–4

Chemical, physical, and histologic studies on four commercial apatites used for alveolar ridge augmentation. Pinholt EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):859–67; discussion 867–8

Improved pontic/tissue relationships using porous coralline hydroxyapatite block. Olin PS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Aug;66(2):234–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Fabrication of custom made tissue spacers for use in tissue augmentation. Johnson FP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):282–3

METHODS

Implant position following HA–augmentation of the mandible. Engelke WG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):277–9

Alveolar ridge augmentation with collagen tubes containing bone and hydroxylapatite. Gongloff RK. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):12–6

Alveolar ridge augmentation with hydroxylapatite using fibrin sealant for fixation. Part I: An experimental study. Hotz G. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;20(4):204–7

Alveolar ridge augmentation with hydroxylapatite using fibrin sealant for fixation. Part II: Clinical application. Hotz G. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;20(4):208–13

Anterior maxillary osteoplasty to broaden the narrow maxillary ridge. Richardson D, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;20(6):342–8

Autogenous maxillary bone grafts in conjunction with placement of I.T.I. endosseous implants. A preliminary report. ten Bruggenkate CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):81–4

Long–term results after horseshoe sandwich osteotomy of the edentulous maxilla as a preprosthetic procedure. Farmand M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 20(4):171–7

Maxillary alveolar ridge augmentation with onlay bone–grafts and immediate endosseous implants. Isaksson S, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;20(1):2–7

Autogenous mandibular bone grafts and osseointegrated implants for reconstruction of the severely atrophied maxilla: a preliminary report. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1277–87

A comparative study of the efficacy and morbidity of five techniques for ridge augmentation of the mandible. Mercier P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Mar;50(3):210–7

Evaluation of a bone substitute prepared from alpha–tricalcium phosphate and an acid polysaccharide solution. Nagase M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec;49(12):1305–9

Preliminary study of porous hydroxylapatite particle containment with a curved biodegradable implant in the sheep mandible. Ylinen P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1191–7

Alveolar bone remodeling after tooth extraction in normal and osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Iizuka T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):150–5 (26 ref.)

Use of polyglactin 910 knitted mesh tubing to stabilize particulate hydroxyapatite in alveolar ridge augmentation. A preliminary report. Brown JS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):19–22

Hydroxyapatite augmentation of the anterior portion of the maxilla with a modified transpositional flap technique. Williams CW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):395–9

[Severe atrophy of the alveolar ridge in edentulous patients. Combined treatment using bone grafts and screw implants] Weingart D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

Controversies in hypersensitivity pneumonitis [editorial] Rose C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):1–2

Hazardous exposure and lung disease among farm workers. do Pico GA. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):311–28 (140 ref.)

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Fink JN. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):303–9 (53 ref.)

Acute toxic inhalations. Rorison DG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):409–35 (159 ref.)

[Cheese–washer's disease. A current stable form of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in a rural setting] Galland C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis of occupational origin: apropos of 2 cases] Catenacci G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1990 Jan; 12(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Status of the hemostatic system in patients with chronic lung diseases] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline–induced cell–mediated hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Guillon JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):476–81

Occupational hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a smelter exposed to zinc fumes. Ameille J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):862–3

Bucillamine–induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Kurashima K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1479–80

The hard metal diseases. Cugell DW. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):269–79 (66 ref.)

Mesalazine alveolitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70] Welte T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1273

Immunocytochemical observation of paraquat–induced alveolitis with special reference to class II MHC antigens. Nakayama A, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992; 61(6):389–96

[Allergic alveolitis due to colophony] Maria Y, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of isocyanate–induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis and a compression–air mask thought to be effective in its prevention] Idezuka J, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to isocyanate exposure showing progression even two months after removal of the antigen] Akimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Radiographic grading of extrinsic allergic alveolitis. A comparison between a modified ILO classification and a descriptive method. Jaakkola J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov; 32(6):461–6

COMPLICATIONS

Localised alveolar–septal amyloidosis with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Orriols R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1261–2

[A case of humidifier lung associated with BHL] Osaki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #50. A student Army aviator with hypersensitivity pneumonitis [clinical conference] Silberman WS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):322–4

A case of recurrent pneumonia. Lewis TJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):442, 444

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in an infant. Eisenberg JD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):186–90

Mimics of sarcoidosis. Extrinsic allergic alveolitis [editorial] du Bois RM. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):85–8

[Diagnosis of humidifier lung—comparison of various serologic procedures] Baur X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct; 45(10):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical characteristics of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in woodworkers] Khomenko AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug; (8):91–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis: interleukin–4 administration partially abrogates the disease process. Ghadirian E, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 May;12(5):377–82

Allergic alveolitis in a 12–year–old boy: treatment with budesonide nebulizing solution. Carlsen KH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):257–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage collagenase and collagenase inhibitory capacity in interstitial lung disease. Moloney D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):79S

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Japanese summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Geographic distribution, home environment, and clinical characteristics of 621 cases. Ando M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):765–9

The identification of occupational lung disease from hospital discharge data. Windau J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Oct; 33(10):1060–6

[Familial outbreak with hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Makimoto N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1132–3 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Tumor necrosis factor plays an essential role in determining hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a mouse model. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):477–83

Murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis: bidirectional role of interferon–gamma. Denis M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):783–92

Induction and modulation of pulmonary inflammation by organic dusts: cytokines, immune complexes and 'all of those things' [editorial] Salvaggio JE, et al.

Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Aug;22(8):731–3

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis associated with a portable home humidifier. Volpe BT, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Oct; 55(10):571–3

The modifications produced in allergic alveolitis and in Goodpasture's syndrome due to exposure to cigarette smoke. Escolar Castellón JD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):535–47

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to exposure to esparto dust. Zamarrón C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):177–9

[Allergic alveolitis] Feddersen CO, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):635–9 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pearl oyster dust as the cause of exogenous allergic alveolitis] Jäger J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct;45(10):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New knowledge about exogenous allergic alveolitis] Sennekamp J. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar;46(3):92–100 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of etiopathogenesis od occupational and ecologic allergic diseases of the respiratory organs] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):66–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased surfactant protein A content in human alveolar macrophages in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep–Oct;36(5):668–73

T-cell alveolitis in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed subjects. Sprince NL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):311–9

T cells in hypersensitivity pneumonitis: effects of in vivo depletion of T cells in a mouse model. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):183–9

CD5-negative cell mediated experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1185–90

A raised level of soluble CD8 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis in Japan. Hamagami S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1044–9

Enhancement of the antigen-presenting function of monocytes by cholesterol: possible relevance to inflammatory mechanisms in extrinsic allergic alveolitis and atherosclerosis. Hughes DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):279–86

Lymphocyte subsets in hypersensitivity pneumonitis [editorial] Milburn HJ. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):5–7

Immune reactions in allergic alveolitis. Salvaggio JE. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:47s–59s (53 ref.)

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: suppressor cell influences. Schuyler MR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):903

Mast cell hyperplasia in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Haley PJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):168–74

Immune complex-induced lung and dermal vascular injury. Differing requirements for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-1. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):331–9

[Diagnosis of humidifier lung—comparison of various serologic procedures] Baur X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct; 45(10):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis: assessment of antigen-specific IgG antibodies using a new chemiluminescence method] Mazur G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suppressive effects of smoking on antibody production in experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in rabbits] Okazaki N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;29(8):943–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in which serum specific antibodies for three species of isocyanate molecules were demonstrated] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis. Apropos of a case] Vila Male R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):232–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Transforming growth factor-beta is generated in the course of hypersensitivity pneumonitis: contribution to collagen synthesis. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):156–60

PATHOLOGY

Murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis: a study of cellular infiltrates and cytokine production and its modulation by cyclosporin A. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):68–74

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the rat: histopathology and T-cell subset compartmentalization. Richerson HB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 5(5):451–63

Immunohistopathology of murine pulmonary histoplasmosis during normal and hypersensitive conditions. Defaveri J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1366–72

Signs of alveolar inflammation in non-smoking Swedish wood trimmers. Johard U, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):428–34

Interleukin-6 in mouse hypersensitivity pneumonitis: changes in lung free cells following depletion of endogenous IL-6 or direct administration of IL-6. Denis M. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):197–201

[The cellular kinetics in BAL fluid of hypersensitivity pneumonitis and pulmonary function] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immune-complex alveolitis in the rat: evidence for platelet activating factor and leukotrienes as mediators of the vascular lesions. de Lima WT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):63–70

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic grading of extrinsic allergic alveolitis. A comparison between a modified ILO classification and a descriptive method. Jaakkola J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov; 32(6):461–6

Summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: comparison of high-resolution CT and plain radiographic findings. Akira M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1223–8

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: sensitivity of high-resolution CT in a population-based study. Lynch DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):469–72

High-resolution computed tomography of Japanese summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Nakata H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):185–90

Chronic hypersensitivity pneumonitis: high-resolution CT and radiographic features in 16 patients. Adler BD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):91–5

[Evaluation of interstitial shadows by thin slice computed tomography] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALVEOLITIS, FIBROSING see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

ALVEOLOCAPILLARY MEMBRANE see **BLOOD-AIR BARRIER**

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related
DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

METHODS

The early gingivoalveoloplasty. Preliminary results. Brusati R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(1):65–70

ALZHEIMER BETA-PROTEIN see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

see related
AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN
AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR
NEUROFIBRILLARY TANGLES
NEUROFILAMENT PROTEINS
TAU PROTEINS

Frame and focus. Epstein NR. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):690

Recombinant human nerve growth factor infusions prevent cholinergic neuronal degeneration in the adult primate brain. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov; 30(5):625–36

Cognitive impairment: dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Larson EB, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1992;13:431–49 (106 ref.)

Advances in clinical research in Alzheimer's disease. Weiner MF. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):9–13 (20 ref.)

Neuropsychology, dementia and aging. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):145–71

Alzheimer's disease. Bennett DA, et al. **Dis Mon** 1992 Jan; 38(1):1–64 (302 ref.)

TOPS: a consumer approach to Alzheimer's respite programs. Ehrlich P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct; 31(5):686–91

Family caregiver satisfaction with medical care of their demented relatives. Haley WE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Apr;32(2):219–26

Oral health of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ship JA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):53–8 (51 ref.)

Research with Alzheimer's disease subjects: informed consent and proxy decision making. High DM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):950–7 (33 ref.)

Translating Alzheimer's disease educational videotapes into Spanish. Sizemore MT, et al. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(4):2–6

Visual impairment and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Alessi CA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):122. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):126–32.

The dynamics of caregiving for a demented elder among black and white families. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S156–64

Alzheimer's disease. In the beginning... [news; comment] Selkoe DJ. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):432–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):476–8.

The Third International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders. July 12–17, 1992, Abano Terme, Italy. Abstracts. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992;13 Suppl 1:S1–137

Second International Conference on Alzheimer's Disease and Related Disorders, Toronto, 1990: review of current research. Lake S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):609–12

The mice that missed [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Jun; 266(6):20–6

Major setback for Alzheimer's models [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1200–2

Multivariate analysis of spect images with illustrations in Alzheimer's disease. McCrory SJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):1711–8

Cognitive decline with nortriptyline use in a patient with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Bartlomé P, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):75–7

[Rapid advances in research on Alzheimer's disease] Basun H. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22;89(17):1461–2 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Platelet membrane fluidity in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia: a spin label study. Kaakkola S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):18–21

Plasma concentrations of vitamins A and E and carotenoids in Alzheimer's disease. Zaman Z, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):91–4

Agitation and postdexamethasone cortisol levels in Alzheimer's disease. Lawlor BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):546–8

Antiglucocorticoid effects of DHEA-S in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1125–6

Serological alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Brugge K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):193–7

An abnormality of plasma amyloid protein precursor in Alzheimer's disease. Bush AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):57–65

Blood tin concentrations in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Corrigan FM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1; 31(7):749–50

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in Alzheimer's disease and in multi-infarct dementia. Näsman B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):684–90

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in Alzheimer's disease. Schneider LS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15; 31(2):205–8

Blood glucose and insulin response in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Winograd CH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):507–11

Buffy coat from families of Alzheimer's disease patients produces intracytoplasmic neurofilament accumulation in hamster brain. Takeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):319–21

Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Gault MH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):845–7

Resistance of beta-endorphin to dexamethasone inhibition in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Airaghi L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1-4):73–9

Metals and trace elements in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Basun H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(4):231–58 (183 ref.)

ACTH and cortisol secretion in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):836–7

Magnesium and potassium status in elderly subjects with and without dementia of the Alzheimer type. Borella P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Dec;3(4):283–9

Interleukin-1 in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia: neuropsychological correlations. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 13(10):703–8

Glial fibrillary acidic protein stimulates proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis of lymphocytes from Alzheimer's disease patients. Nakamura K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):141–9

Platelet MAO-B activity and vitamin B12 in old age dementias. Parnetti L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1-2):23–32

Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding to 5-HT uptake sites in Alzheimer's disease. Andersson A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):531–4

Intracellular membranes are more fluid in platelets of Alzheimer's disease patients. Piletz JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):401–6

Membrane fluidity of platelets and erythrocytes in patients with Alzheimer's disease and the effect of small amounts of aluminium on platelet and erythrocyte membranes. van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):825–9

No evidence for reduced thrombocyte cytochrome oxidase activity in Alzheimer's disease. Van Zuylen AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1246–7

Elevated circulating tumor necrosis factor levels in Alzheimer's disease. Fillit H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):318–20

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Amyloid beta protein precursors with kunitz-type inhibitor domains and acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):343–6

Alzheimer's disease: paired helical filament immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid. Wang GP, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1991;82(1):6–12
Glutamate and other CSF amino acids in Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):251–4
Analysis of monoamines in the cerebrospinal fluid of Chinese patients with Alzheimer's disease. Liu HC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:215–8
Cerebrospinal fluid taurine in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Alom J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):735
Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type share a decrease in cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):215–8
Gangliosides in cerebrospinal fluid in 'probable Alzheimer's disease'. Blennow K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct; 48(10):1032–5
Increased insulin levels after OGTT load in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15;30(12):1219–28
The TRH stimulation test in Alzheimer's disease and major depression: relationship to clinical and CSF measures. Molchan SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):567–76
Cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptides in mood disorder and dementia. Banki CM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May; 25(1):39–45
Cerebrospinal fluid markers of Alzheimer's disease. van Gool WA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1025–39 (176 ref.)
Neurochemical markers in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and normal controls. Hartikainen P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):53–68
Cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine, 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol and neuropeptide Y levels in Parkinson's disease, multiple system atrophy and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Martignoni E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):191–205
Concentrations of monoamines and their metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):69–77
Low cerebrospinal-fluid concentrations of soluble amyloid beta-protein precursor in hereditary Alzheimer's disease. Farlow M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):453–4
Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) in Alzheimer's disease and neurological disorders. Cacabelos R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 13(7):455–8
CSF monoamine metabolites in old age dementias. Parnetti L, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr; 16(1–2):143–57
Significance of decreased lumbar CSF levels of HVA and 5-HIAA in Alzheimer's disease. Blennow K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):107–13
An evaluation of human neurophysin production in Alzheimer's disease: preliminary observations. North WG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):261–5
A correlation study of CSF neuropeptides in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Jolkkonen J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun;19(2):97–102
Somatostatin and cognitive functions in Alzheimer's disease—the relationship of cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin increase with clinical response to tetrahydroaminoacridine. Alhainen K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):46–8
Concentrations of serotonin and its related substances in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with Alzheimer type dementia. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6; 141(1):9–12
A selective reduction of excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer type dementia compared with vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):5–8
Decreased levels of soluble amyloid beta-protein precursor in cerebrospinal fluid of live Alzheimer disease patients. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2551–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cholinergic toxins and Alzheimer's disease. Hanin I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:63–70 (99 ref.)
Aluminium in the drinking water—is it safe? [editorial] Kawachi I, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Jun;15(2):84–7 (24 ref.)
Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Forbes WF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1534. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804.
Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Johnstone T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431–2 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804.
Aluminum and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Spink D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431; discussion 432. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804.
Occupational exposures to solvents and lead as risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Graves AB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S58–61
Cytochrome oxidase inhibition: a novel animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Bennett MC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):93–101
Aluminium and dementia [letter] Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1235
[Aluminum, antacids and Alzheimer's disease] Aaseth J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2978–9 (20 ref.) **(Nor)**
[Can mercury cause Alzheimer's disease? (letter)] Bjørklund G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2462 **(Nor)**
[Chronic NSAID consumption and ALzheimer's disease (letter)] Poza-Aldea JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):85 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alzheimer's disease, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, and dementia of acute onset. Lopez O, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):171–5
Sleep disturbance and Alzheimer's disease: relationship to behavioral problems. Rebok GW, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):193–6
Alzheimer's disease and alcoholism: possible interactions. Freund G, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May–Jun;9(3):233–40
Loving care prevents bedsores [letter] Hudson J. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):18
Retinal degeneration in the macula of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Blanks JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:44–6
JC virus infection and Alzheimer's disease: reappraisal of an in situ hybridization approach. Heinonen O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):439–41
Cholinesterases in the amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease. Mesulam M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):565–9
Cumulative risks of developing extrapyramidal signs, psychosis, or myoclonus in the course of Alzheimer's disease. Chen JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov; 48(11):1141–3
Interrater reliability of extrapyramidal signs in a group assessed for dementia. Richards M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1147–9
Corynebacterium group D2 infection of a complex renal cyst in a debilitated patient [letter] Ohl CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1160–1
The relations among caregiver stress, "sundowning" symptoms, and cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug; 40(8):807–10
Depression in Alzheimer's disease significantly improved under treatment with mianserine [letter] Haupt M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1141
Leuko-araiosis and cerebral hypoperfusion compared in elderly normals and Alzheimer's dementia. Kawamura J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Apr;40(4):375–80
Alzheimer's disease and depression. Teri L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):379–91 (98 ref.)
Extrapyramidal signs in Alzheimer's disease: a 3-year follow-up study. Soininen H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):107–19
Neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease in non-demented parkinsonian patients. Barker R. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):525
Medical disorders in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Förstl H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug; 67(790):742–4
Depression and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: a role for moclobemide. Chan-Palay V. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S137–9 (18 ref.)
Category-specific semantic disorders in Alzheimer's disease. Mazzoni M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):77–85
[Severe amblyopia and Alzheimer' disease] De La Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Memory and language disorders in Alzheimer's dementia] Eustache F. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):184–92 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple cerebral hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy of the white matter in a case of Alzheimer's disease] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):218–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specificity of neuropsychological syndromes in disorders of higher mental functions in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia] Korsakova NK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Etiology of epileptic crises in the geriatric patient. Results of a retrospective study] Morlan Gracia L, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lysosomal proteinases as putative diagnostic tools in human neuropathology: Alzheimer disease (AD) and schizophrenia. Bernstein HG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:19–24
Differential diagnosis between dementia and depression: a study of efficiency increment. Chaves ML, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):378–82
Serum interleukin-2 levels in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Esumi E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):65–7
The St. George's dementia bed investigation study: a comparison of clinical and pathological diagnosis. Gilleard CJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):264–9
The accuracy of early diagnosis and predictors of death in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia—a follow-up study. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):277–82
The interuncal distance: a new MR measurement for the hippocampal atrophy of Alzheimer disease. Dahlbeck JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):931–2
Neuropsychological assessment in clinical trials of Alzheimer disease. Claman DL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S49–56
Functional brain imaging and Alzheimer-type dementia. Guze BH, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter; 5(4):215–30 (95 ref.)
Behavioral evaluation of Alzheimer disease in clinical trials: development of the Japanese version of the GBS Scale. Homma A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S40–8
Cerebral white matter perfusion in dementia of Alzheimer type. Kawamura J, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):231–9
Cognitive decline in patients with Alzheimer disease: differences in patients with and without extrapyramidal signs. Miller TP, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):251–6
An empirical evaluation of the Global Deterioration Scale for staging Alzheimer's disease [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 Aug;149(8):1129] Eisdorfer C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):190–4
High-intensity signals in Alzheimer's disease without cerebrovascular risk factors: a magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 149(2):248–50
Are there clinical differences between familial and nonfamilial Alzheimer's disease? Luchins DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1023–7
Does cerebrovascular insufficiency contribute to Alzheimer's disease? Lechner H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:74–9
Alterations in Alzheimer's disease-associated protein in Alzheimer's disease frontal and temporal cortex. Bissette G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;48(11):1009–12
Temporal and hippocampal metabolic rate during an olfactory memory task assessed by positron emission tomography in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type and controls. Preliminary studies. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;48(9):840–7
Quantitative changes in mesial temporal volume, regional cerebral blood flow, and cognition in Alzheimer's disease. Pearlson GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 May; 49(5):402–8
Clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias in a population survey. Agreement and causes of disagreement in applying Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Revised Third Edition, Criteria. Fratiglioni L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):927–32
The relationship of high-intensity signals on magnetic resonance images to cognitive and psychiatric state in Alzheimer's disease. Harrell LE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1136–40
Psychometric discrimination of moderate senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Hill RD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):377–80
Comparative analysis of computed tomographic and magnetic resonance imaging scans in Alzheimer patients and controls. Sandor T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):381–4
Cerebellar atrophy as a CT marker for mixed dementia. Barclay LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):520–4
The TRH stimulation test in Alzheimer's disease and major depression: relationship to clinical and CSF measures. Molchan SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15; 30(6):567–76
Serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in Alzheimer's disease and in multi-infarct dementia. Näsman B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):684–90
Diagnosing Alzheimer's disease [letter] Butler RE, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574–5
Ernest Saunders: diagnostic dilemma [letter] Howard R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1568
Estimating premorbid intellectual level in dementia using the National Adult Reading Test: a Canadian study. Sharpe K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):381–4
Understanding Capgras syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Anderson DN. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:622–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;156:883–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:131.
Head size in dementia [letter; comment] Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:564–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:435–8.
Head size in dementia [letter] Jones GH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:565
Reflections of the self: atypical misidentification and delusional syndromes in two patients with Alzheimer's disease. Molchan SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 157:605–8
White matter lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease. Evidence for

heterogeneity. Scheltens P, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):735–48

Relation of linguistic communication abilities of Alzheimer's patients to stage of disease. Bayles KA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):454–72

The usefulness of the Western Aphasia Battery for differential diagnosis of Alzheimer dementia and focal stroke syndromes: preliminary evidence. Horner J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):77–88

Diagnostic value of HMPAO-SPECT and topographic analysis of EEG in dementia of Alzheimer type. Frölich L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:192A–193A

Toward a definite diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Dewan MJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):282–90 (53 ref.)

Leuko-araiosis: description and clinical correlates. Smith RR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jan;18(1):7–16

Imaging of neurodegenerative diseases. Mathews VP, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):89–94 (27 ref.)

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging in Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and normal aging. Schmidt R. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):164–9

Autopsy: the final peer review [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):11–2

Brain imaging in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Faulstich ME. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):39–49 (120 ref.)

Functional assessment staging (FAST) in Alzheimer's disease: reliability, validity, and ordinality. Sclan SG, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:55–69

Advances in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Clarfield AM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):188. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 May;39(5):516–25.

Behavioral disturbance in severe Alzheimer's disease: a comparison of family member and nursing staff reporting. Lukovits TG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):891–5

Uncertain diagnosis of an uncertain entity? [letter] Piccinin AM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1141–2

Tracking dementia by the IMC and the MMSE [letter] Schneider LS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):537–8

Assessment of cognitive, psychiatric, and behavioral disturbances in patients with dementia: the Neurobehavioral Rating Scale. Sultzer DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):549–55

The Clock Test: a sensitive measure to differentiate normal elderly from those with Alzheimer disease. Tuokko H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):579–84

The WAIS-R profile as a cognitive marker of Alzheimer's disease: a misguided venture? Gfeller JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):629–36

Semantic organization and verbal episodic memory in patients with mild and moderate Alzheimer's disease. Herlitz A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):559–74

Intellectual loss in Alzheimer's dementia and WAIS-R intrasubtest scatter. Mittenberg W, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):544–57

Clinical heterogeneity of probable Alzheimer's disease. Blennow K, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr-Jun;5(2):106–13

Progressive nonfluent aphasia with dementia: a case report. Feher EP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 4(4):236–40

Impaired insight in Alzheimer's disease. Mangone CA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):189–93

Comparison of EEG background frequency analysis, psychologic test scores, short test of mental status, and quantitative SPECT in dementia. Wszolek ZK, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):22–30

Ageing in higher functioning adults with Down's syndrome: an interim report in a longitudinal study. Devenny DA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):241–50

Early diagnosis of Alzheimer dementia? Lind C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:53–8 (22 ref.)

Organic personality disorder in dementia syndromes: an inventory approach. Cummings JL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer;2(3):261–7

Positron imaging in dementing illnesses. Friedland RP. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):S56–60

The neuropsychology of depression in the elderly: a comparative study of normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. King DA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):163–8

The construct validity of the ischemic score of Hachinski for the detection of dementias. Larson DB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring;1(2):181–7

Differential diagnosis of dementia: a comparison between the expert system EVINCE and clinicians. Plugge LA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):398–404

Neuropsychological and biomedical assessment of depression-dementia syndromes. Stoudemire A, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):347–61 (129 ref.)

Italian Multicenter Study on Dementia: a protocol for data collection and clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. The SMID Group. Bracco L, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992; 11(1):39–45

The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part III. Reliability of a standardized MRI evaluation of Alzheimer's disease. Davis PC, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1676–80

Increased platelet membrane fluidity as a diagnostic marker for Alzheimer's disease: a test in population-based cases and controls. Kukull WA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):607–14

Prolongation of magnetic resonance T2 time in hippocampus of human patients marks the presence and severity of Alzheimer's disease. Kirsch SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):187–90

Development of an "early" detection battery for dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cohn JB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):433–79 (202 ref.)

Topography of the quantitative electroencephalogram in dementia of the Alzheimer type: relation to severity of dementia. Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov; 40(3):181–94

A new scale for assessing behavioral agitation in dementia. Sinha D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jan;41(1):73–88

Deterioration on the Blessed test in Alzheimer's disease: longitudinal data and their implications for clinical trials and identification of subtypes. Stern RG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May;42(2):101–10

Confrontation naming in Alzheimer's patients: relation to disease severity. Bayles KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):197–203

Nuisance parameters in the assessment of noncognitive manifestations of dementia. Gilley DW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):528–32

Lexical but not semantic priming in Alzheimer's disease. Glosser G, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):522–7

When Greta Garbo is easier to remember than Stefan Edberg: influences of prior knowledge on recognition memory in Alzheimer's disease. Lipinska B, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):214–20

The contribution of list length to the absence of the primacy effect in word recall in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bemelmans KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1047–50

Comparison of the Hamilton Depression Rating Scale and the Geriatric Depression Scale: detection of depression in dementia patients. Lichtenberg PA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):515–21

Doomsday diagnostic? [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug; 267(2):120

A new link in the brain's defenses [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1278–80

[Alzheimer's disease: variety without unity] Dillmann RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Apr;23(2):41–7 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vascular dementia] Davous P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(5):353–70 (295 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quantified EEG in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 21(5–6):357–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multi-infarct and Alzheimer dementia--problems of differential diagnosis] Lang CJ. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:13–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of dementia diseases. A prospective clinical study with neuropathologic diagnostic verification] Fischer P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jul;62(7):408–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychometric speech studies in Alzheimer's dementia with the Aachen aphasia test] Lang C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alzheimer consultation--experience in diagnosis and therapy of organically-induced psychiatric disorders] Kurz A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Jul;18(4):109–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment and treatment of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type] Homma A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and differential diagnosis of multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease] Jura E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of dementia] Donoso A. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1419–24 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition and SDAT [letter] Abalan F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 1;31(1):103–5

DRUG THERAPY

Selegiline hydrochloride and cognition. Lees AJ. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991;136:91–4 (28 ref.)

Clinical issues of cognitive enhancers in Alzheimer disease. Calvani M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S25–31 (38 ref.)

Alzheimer disease (AD): aspirin prophylaxis and therapy [letter] Oken RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):53–4

Current clinical trials of cognitive enhancers in Japan. Shimizu M. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S13–24 (8 ref.)

Assessment issues in clinical trials of tetrahydroaminoacridine and studies to alter decline in Alzheimer disease. Thal LJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S37–9 (6 ref.)

Treatment of Alzheimer disease. Whitehouse PJ. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S32–6 (11 ref.)

Spouses' assessments of Alzheimer patients' response to THA and lecithin [letter; comment] Fitten LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):575. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):239–42.

Tacrine for Alzheimer's [letter] Handly M. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):8

Use of phosphatidylserine in Alzheimer's disease. Amaducci L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:245–9

Acetyl-L-carnitine: a drug able to slow the progress of Alzheimer's disease? Carta A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:228–32

Essential fatty acids in Alzheimer's disease. Corrigan FM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:250–2

Pharmacologic and clinicopharmacologic properties of SDZ ENA 713, a centrally selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitor. Enz A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:272–5

Effect of citalopram, a selective 5-HT reuptake blocker, in emotionally disturbed patients with dementia. Gottfries CG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:276–9

Milacemide and other drugs active at glutamate NMDA receptors as potential treatment for dementia. Herting RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:237–40

Potential clinical use of an adrenergic/cholinergic agent (HP 128) in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:263–7

Evaluation of HP 029 (velnacrine maleate) in Alzheimer's disease. Murphy MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:253–62

First clinical impressions with an ACTH analog (HOE 427) in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Siegfried KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:280–3 (18 ref.)

Treatment strategy for the corticocortical neuron pathology of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Bowen DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):112

Somatostatin replacement therapy for Alzheimer dementia. Mouradian MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):610–3

Membrane-altering effects of velnacrine and N-methylacridinium: relevance to tacrine and Alzheimer's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):596–603

Calcium channel blocker nimodipine for primary degenerative dementia [letter; comment] Jarvik LF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1171–2. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 May 15;27(10):1133–42.

A pilot placebo-controlled study of chronic m-CPP administration in Alzheimer's disease. Lawlor BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):140–4

Does modulation of glutamatergic function represent a viable therapeutic strategy in Alzheimer's disease? Lawlor BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):337–50 (75 ref.)

The effect of long-term high dose lecithin on erythrocyte choline transport in Alzheimer patients. Uney JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):630–3

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. Time course of changes in cognitive function and practice effects. Eagger S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:36–40

New approaches to the treatment of age-related brain disorders. Da Prada M. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):384–6 (21 ref.)

Treatment of Alzheimer's disease: hopes and reality. Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):439–41 (20 ref.)

Future directions for drug development for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Hershey, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1989. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S1–76

Therapeutic approaches targeted at the amyloid proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Caputo CB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:414A–415A

L-deprenyl therapy improves verbal memory in amnesic Alzheimer patients. Finali G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(6):523–36

Pharmacological replacement of cholinergic function in Alzheimer disease. Giacobini E. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:412A–413A

Clinical results with nimodipine in Alzheimer disease. Grobe-Einsler R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:416A–417A

Nerve growth factor and Alzheimer's disease. Hefti F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S62–76 (103 ref.)

Clinical trials with novel treatments of Alzheimer's disease. Spiegel R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:410A–411A

SPECT brain imaging in Alzheimer's disease during treatment with oral tetrahydroaminoacridine and lecithin. Cohen MB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;17(4):312–5

Treatment of Alzheimer-type dementia with intravenous mecobalamin. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):426–37

New drug interventions in Alzheimer's disease. Stern GM. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):100–3 (21 ref.)

Drugs for Alzheimer's disease. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 May 29;28(11):42–4 (24 ref.)

Methodological problems in assessing therapeutic efficacy in patients with dementia. Engel RR, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):79–85 (41 ref.)

Diagnostic and pharmacological approaches in Alzheimer's disease. Hermann C, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Mar; 1(2):144–62 (196 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of IV and oral acetyl-L-carnitine in a multiple dose regimen in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Parnetti L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):89–93

CBF and cognitive evaluation of Alzheimer type patients before and after IMAO-B treatment: a pilot study. Agnoli A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):31–5

Double-blind cross-over study of phosphatidylserine vs. placebo in patients with early dementia of the Alzheimer type. Engel RR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 2(2):149–55

Pharmacological treatment strategies in Alzheimer type dementia. Gottfries CG. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):1–5 (15 ref.)

Aniracetam (Ro 13–5057) in the treatment of senile dementia of Alzheimer type (SDAT): results of a placebo controlled multicentre clinical study. Senin U, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):511–7

The patient's choice [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):4

Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. Patočka J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):161

A single-case-study method for treating resistiveness in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Herz LR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):720–4

Pharmacokinetics of tetrahydroaminoacridine: relations to clinical and biochemical effects in Alzheimer patients. Ahlin A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring; 7(1):29–36

Measurement in psychogeriatrics. Bergener M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:101–15

Treatment of behavioral symptomatology of Alzheimer's disease, with emphasis on aggression: current clinical approaches. Maletta GJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:117–30 (33 ref.)

Functional rating scales and psychometric assessment in Alzheimer's disease: applications in pharmacological trials. Oswald WD, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:79–88

Pharmacologic treatment of Alzheimer's disease: a methodologic critique based upon current knowledge of symptomatology and relevance for drug trials. Reisberg B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:9–42 (50 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease—clinical course: methodologic implications for pharmacologic trials. Reisberg B, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:5–7

Global rating, symptoms, behavior, and cognitive performance as indicators of efficacy in clinical studies with nimodipine in elderly patients with cognitive impairment syndromes. Schmage N, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:89–99 (31 ref.)

Alzheimer-type dementia and verbal memory performances: influence of selegiline therapy. Finali G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):141–8

Milacemide: a placebo-controlled study in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Dysken MW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):503–6

(-)Deprenyl-medication: a strategy to modulate the age-related decline of the striatal dopaminergic system. Knoll J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Aug;40(8):839–47 (59 ref.)

A potential treatment for Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Schinitsky MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1242–3

Determination of HP 749, a potential therapeutic agent for Alzheimer's disease, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsu RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):352–9

Nonsedating treatments for Alzheimer's patients with behavioral problems [letter; comment] Hawkins JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53(3):101–2. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Aug;52(8):342–5.

A group of potassium-channel blockers-acetylcholine releasers: new potentials for Alzheimer disease? A review. Lavretsky EP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):110–8 (81 ref.)

Quantitative EEG during a double-blind trial of THA and lecithin in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Perryman KM, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 4(3):127–33

A pilot study of low-dose L-deprenyl in Alzheimer's disease. Schneider LS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):143–8

A new assessment tool for neuropsychopharmacologic research: the Computerized Neuropsychological Test Battery. Veroff AE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):211–7

Serotonergic treatment for aggression in a Down's syndrome adult showing signs of Alzheimer's disease. Gedye A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun;35 (Pt 3):247–58

Galanthamine treatment in Alzheimer's disease. Dal-Bianco P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:59–63

Treatment of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Bowen DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):328

Treatment strategies for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Bowen DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):132–3

Coenzyme Q10, iron, and vitamin B6 in genetically-confirmed Alzheimer's disease [letter] Imagawa M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):671

The potential for muscarinic receptor subtype-specific pharmacotherapy for Alzheimer's disease. McKinney M, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1225–37 (213 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory agents as a therapeutic approach to Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):447–9 (36 ref.)

Long-term acetyl-L-carnitine treatment in Alzheimer's disease. Spagnoli A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1726–32

Clinical studies with oxiracetam in patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia of mild to moderate degree. Villardita C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):24–8

Acetyl-carnitine and Alzheimer's disease. Bowman BA. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):142–4 (10 ref.)

Therapeutic frontiers in Alzheimer's disease. Miller SW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(3):217–31 (135 ref.)

Effects of acute infusion of the muscarinic cholinergic agonist arecoline on verbal memory and visuo-spatial function in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Raffaele KC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):643–8

Blocking the Ca(2+)-activated cytotoxic mechanisms of cholinergic neuronal death: a novel treatment strategy for Alzheimer's disease. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):175–81 (71 ref.)

Effects of phosphatidylserine in Alzheimer's disease. Crook T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):61–6

Noradrenergic intervention in Alzheimer's disease. Crook T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):67–70

Low dose oral haloperidol and blood levels in Alzheimer's disease: a preliminary study. Devanand DP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):169–73

Developments in treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Lebowitz BD. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):59–60

Pretreatment postural blood pressure drop as a possible predictor of response to the cholinesterase inhibitor velnacrine (HP 029) in Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):301–7

Effects of long-term continuous infusion of the muscarinic cholinergic agonist arecoline on verbal memory in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Raffaele KC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):315–9

Do blood pressure and age predict response to tacrine (THA) in Alzheimer's disease? A preliminary report. Schneider LS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):309–14

Non-neuroleptic treatment of behavioral symptoms and agitation in Alzheimer's disease and other dementia. Schneider LS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):71–9 (50 ref.)

'Traditional' pharmacotherapy may succeed in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Bowen DM, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Mar;15(3):84–5

[Tacrine in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease] Weinstein HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31; 135(35):1575–7 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The effects of cholinergic preparations in Alzheimer's disease] Bradley RJ, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):4–10 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of amiridin in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Bukatina EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of Alzheimer's disease (review of the literature)] Groppa SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):110–6 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Alzheimer's disease, growth disorders, pain... Galanin—a new peptide in front line research (interview by Bigit Wilhelmson)] Hökfelt T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22; 89(30–31):2526–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of institutional care in Alzheimer's disease: nursing home and hospital use in a prospective cohort. Welch HG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):221–4

ENZYMOLOGY

NADPH-diaphorase-positive cell populations in the human amygdala and temporal cortex: neuroanatomy, peptidergic characteristics and aspects of aging and Alzheimer's disease. Unger JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):636–46

Immunohistochemical evidence of antioxidant stress in Alzheimer's disease. Pappolla MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):621–8

Aberrant accumulation of phospholipase C-delta in Alzheimer brains. Shimohama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):737–42

Possible enzymatic causes for elevated phosphomonoesters in Alzheimer's disease brain tissue. Kanfer JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:118–21

Cytochrome oxidase deficiency in Alzheimer's disease. Parker WD Jr. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:59–64

The processing of Alzheimer A4/beta-amyloid protein precursor: identification of a human brain metallopeptidase which cleaves -Lys-Leu- in a model peptide. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1148–54

A protease activity associated with acetylcholinesterase releases the membrane-bound form of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Small DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10795–9

Alzheimer amyloid beta/A4 peptide binding sites and a possible 'APP-secretase' activity associated with rat brain cortical membranes. Allsop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):1–9

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in neurofibrillary tangles, neuropil threads and senile plaques in aged and Alzheimer's brain. Gomez-Ramos P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):229–37

Regional localization of the regulatory subunit (RII beta) of the type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase in human brain. Licameli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1–2):61–8

Angiotensin converting enzyme density is increased in temporal cortex from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Barnes NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6; 200(2–3):289–92

Deficiency of fibrinolytic enzyme activities in the serum of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Aoyagi T, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jul 15;48(7):656–9

Brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase (GABA-T) and monoamine oxidase (MAO) in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):227–40

Tyrosine hydroxylase-like (TH) immunoreactivity in Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Torack RM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992; 4(2):165–71

Characterization of neutral proteinases from Alzheimer-affected and control brain specimens: identification of calcium-dependent metalloproteinases from the hippocampus. Backstrom JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):983–92

Adenylyl cyclase activity in postmortem human brain: evidence of altered G protein mediation in Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1409–19

Phosphatidylinositol kinase is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Jolles J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2326–9

Brain cytochrome oxidase in Alzheimer's disease. Kish SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):776–9

Somatostatin receptors and the modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Cowburn RF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 54(8):748–9

Enhanced proteolytic activities in cultured fibroblasts of Alzheimer patients are revealed by peculiar transketolase alterations. Paoletti F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct; 105(2):211–6

Reduced adrenal gland acetylcholinesterase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Appleyard ME, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1085–6

Anomalous acetylcholinesterase in lumbar CSF in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Smith AD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1538

Acetylcholinesterase-rich pyramidal neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Heckers S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):455–60

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin are in the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Gollin PA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):201–3

Membrane fatty acid composition shows delta-6-desaturase abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):153–5

Reduced protein kinase C activity in sporadic Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Bruel A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):89–92

Preservation of Gi-protein inhibited adenylyl cyclase activity in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):16–20

Abnormal distribution of cathepsins in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):195–8

Monoamine oxidase B in brains from patients with Alzheimer's disease: a biochemical and autoradiographical study. Jossan SS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):1–12

Alzheimer's disease: is the decrease of the cholinergic innervation of the hippocampus related to intrinsic hippocampal pathology? Ransmayr G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):843–51

Lysosomal hydrolases of different classes are abnormally distributed in brains of patients with Alzheimer disease [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2509] Cataldo AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):10998–1002

A protein kinase associated with paired helical filaments in Alzheimer disease. Vincent IJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2878–82

[Histochemical representation of acetylcholinesterase in Alzheimer's disease] Ulrich J. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992; 42:11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

From plaque to placement; a model for Alzheimer's disease. Grimley Evans J. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):77–80 (20 ref.)

Re: "Case-control studies of environmental influences in diseases with genetic determinants, with an application to Alzheimer's disease" [letter] Clayton D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1315–8

Relation of smoking and alcohol consumption to incident Alzheimer's disease. Hebert LE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):347–55

Head trauma and the risk of Alzheimer's disease. van Duijn CM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1;135(7):775–82

Frequency and distribution of Alzheimer's disease in Europe: a collaborative study of 1980–1990 prevalence findings. The EURODEM-Prevalence Research Group. Rocca WA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):381–90

Alzheimer's disease, other dementias, depression and pseudodementia: prevalence, incidence and three-year outcome in Liverpool. Copeland JR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:230–9

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type in the Lundby Study. I. A prospective, epidemiological study of incidence and risk during the 15 years 1957–1972. Hagnell O, et al.

Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(3):159–64

The EURODEM collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies of Alzheimer's disease: implications for public health. Brayne C. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S68–71

The EURODEM collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies of Alzheimer's disease: some methodological considerations. Clayton D. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S62–4

The EURODEM collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies of Alzheimer's disease: implications for clinical research and practice. Kokmen E. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991; 20 Suppl 2:S65–7

Risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: overview of the EURODEM collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. van Duijn CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S4–12

Prevalence of moderate and severe Alzheimer dementia and multi-infarct dementia in the population of southeastern Sicily. Corso EA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 13(3):215–9

Clinical significance of primitive reflexes in Alzheimer's disease. Molloy DW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1160–3

Incontinence and troublesome behaviors predict institutionalization in dementia. O'Donnell BF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):45–52

Clinical and epidemiological aspects of dementia in the elderly. Fischer P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 33:39–48 (119 ref.)

Aluminum and dementia [letter] Forbes WF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):668–9

Neuropathological diagnoses in epidemiologic studies. Alpérovitch A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:100–5 (13 ref.)

Italian Longitudinal Study on Ageing: incidence study of dementia. Amaducci L. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:19–22

The Paquid epidemiological program on brain ageing. Dartigues JF, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:14–8

Occurrence of dementia in advanced age: the study design of the Kungsholmen Project. Fratiglioni L, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:29–36

Incidence of dementia in the Lundby Study. Hagnell O, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:61–6

Methodological problems with diagnosis of dementia in community surveys: the choice of items to study higher functions. Kay DW, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:94–9

Overview of incidence studies of dementia conducted in Europe. Launer LJ. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:2–13

Risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: the EURODEM collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. van Duijn CM, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1992;11 Suppl 1:106–13

Prevalence of dementia and probable senile dementia of the Alzheimer type in the Framingham Study. Bachman DL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):115–9

Prevalence of Alzheimer's disease and other dementias in an elderly urban population: relationship with age, sex, and education. Fratiglioni L, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1886–92

A case-control study of Alzheimer's disease in China. Li G, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1481–8

The association between Alzheimer's disease and thyroid disease in Rochester, Minnesota. Yoshimasu F, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1745–7

Lack of seasonal variation in the births of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Vitiello B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):21–4

[Preliminary results on the residence distribution at birth of patients with Alzheimer's disease in the Saguenay–Lac-Saint-Jean/Quebec (the IMAGE project)] Emard JF, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 32(1):51–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey methodology in the prevalence of Alzheimer's disease in the Rhône delta (letter)] Degrand-Guillaud A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):413–6 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic progression of dementia diseases in Austria until the year 2050] Haidinger G, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Daughters caregiving for Hispanic and non-Hispanic Alzheimer patients: does ethnicity make a difference? Mintzer JE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Aug; 28(4):293–303

ETIOLOGY

The epidemiology of dementia in patients with Parkinson's disease. Marder K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:439–45 (35 ref.)

The seminal role of beta-amyloid in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease. Joachim CL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):7–34 (234 ref.)

Overview of basic research on Alzheimer disease: implications for cognition. Khachaturian ZS. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991;5 Suppl 1:S1–6 (11 ref.)

Nutritional intake in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Winograd CH, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):173–80

The etiology of Alzheimer's disease: the pathogenesis of dementia. The role of neurotoxins. Drachman DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:176–86 (100 ref.)

Risk factors in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Gentleman S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):118–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1215–6.

Nicotine intake and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Pearson RC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):361. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1491–4.

Risk factors in Alzheimer's disease [editorial] [see comments] Whalley LJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1215–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):118–9.

Relationship among aluminum, osteoporosis, and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Cooper C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Aug;49(2):144–5. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Nov;47(5):259–60.

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type in the Lundby Study. II. An attempt to identify possible risk factors. Hagnell O, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 241(4):231–5

Catecholamine and acetylcholine in the rat cerebral cortex with special reference to pathogenetic mechanisms of Alzheimer's disease. Shiosaka S, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37 Suppl 1:17–23

Characterization of intracytoplasmic neurofilament accumulation in hamster brain caused by Alzheimer buffy coat inoculation: comparison with experimental neurofibrillary changes produced by aluminum intoxication. Takeda M, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:31–42

Medical history and the risk of Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Breteler MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S36–42

Alcohol and tobacco consumption as risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Graves AB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S48–57

Psychiatric history and related exposures as risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Jorm AF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S43–7

Head trauma as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Mortimer JA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S28–35

Maternal age and Alzheimer's disease: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. Rocca WA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S21–7

Common risk factors of three diseases [letter] Piccoli F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(1):83

Peter Debye Prize 1992 on "aging of the brain" [news] **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):253

Alzheimer's disease and the environment [editorial] Walton. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):69–70

Dementia, aluminium, and fluoride [letter; comment] Forbes WF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1592–3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):390.

The role of amyloid beta-protein in Alzheimer's disease. Regland B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):467–9 (31 ref.)

Magnesium depletion and pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Durlach J. **Magnes Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):217–8

Alzheimer's disease: a 'cobalaminergic' hypothesis. McCaddon A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Mar;37(3):161–5 (36 ref.)

A possible role for nitric oxide in glutamate (MSG)-induced Chinese restaurant syndrome, glutamate-induced asthma, 'hot-dog headache', pugilistic Alzheimer's disease, and other disorders. Scher W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):185–8 (33 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and metal-containing glia. Young JK. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):1–4 (37 ref.)

Aluminium, amyloid, and Alzheimer's disease. Mera SL. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct;48(4):283–95 (68 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid [letter] Schmaier AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1292–3

Seminars in medicine of the Beth Israel Hospital, Boston. beta-Amyloid and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Yankner BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26; 325(26):1849–57 (130 ref.)

Amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary tangles and neuronal loss in brains of transgenic mice overexpressing a C-terminal fragment of human amyloid precursor protein [retracted by Kawabata S, Higgins GA, Gordon JW. In: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):23 and Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):265] [see comments] Kawabata S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12; 354(6353):476–8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):432–3.

Risk factors in Alzheimer's disease: a clinicopathologic study. Mendez MF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):770–5

Alzheimer's disease transmission: possible artifact due to intercurrent illness. Rohwer RG. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):287–8 (7 ref.)

Brain injury and neurologic sequelae: a cohort study of dementia, parkinsonism, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Williams DB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1554–7

Parkinson's disease and dementia: clinical and neurochemical correlations. Strittmatter MM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):413–6

Interference of AlF4– with nucleotide and DNA binding of rat histone H1 in vitro. Implications for the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Oikarinen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11;132(2):171–4

Attempts to make models for Alzheimer's disease. Shiosaka S. **Neurosci Res** 1992 May;13(4):237–55 (128 ref.)

Lack of seasonal variation in the births of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Vitiello B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):21–4

Environmental risk factors for Alzheimer's disease: their relationship to age of onset and to familial or sporadic types. Henderson AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May; 22(2):429–36

Model mice. Transgenic animals and Alzheimer's research [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Sep;265(3):34

The estrogen factor [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1992 Jun; 266(6):26

Alzheimer's disease: the amyloid cascade hypothesis. Hardy JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):184–5 (28 ref.)

Alzheimer's debate boils over [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1336–8

Boring in on beta-amyloid's role in Alzheimer's [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):726–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):728–30.

Alzheimer's disease: the proteoglycans hypothesis. Celesia GG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:158–60 (34 ref.)

Amyloid deposition as the central event in the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Oct;12(10):383–8 (50 ref.)

Epidemiology of age-related dementias in the Third World and aetiological clues of Alzheimer's disease. Osuntokun BO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Oct;43(4):345–51 (36 ref.)

[Alzheimer's disease (editorial)] Derouesné C. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):13–5 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of Alzheimer's disease] Wöber C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Feb;63(2):74–81 (133 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case progressive dementia developed after repeated head trauma] Tokuda T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current views on the structure and function of the hippocampus] Barski JJ, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):224–31 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain aging and dementia] Garcia C. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Feb;5(2):91–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Familial Alzheimer's disease. Evidences for clinical and genetic heterogeneity. Bergamini L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):534–8

Phenotypic heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease. Bruni AC, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):527–33

Study of cytoskeletal proteins in fibroblasts cultured from familial Alzheimer's disease. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):416–20

A cross-cultural family history study of primary progressive dementia in relatives of nondemented elderly Chinese, Italians, Jews and Puerto Ricans. Silverman JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):211–7

Relatives' recall of a psychiatric interview. Baker FM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):181–7

Coupling of m1 muscarinic receptors to G protein in Alzheimer disease. Pearce BD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):163–72

Alzheimer disease: the new agenda [letter] Hardy J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):648–51

Maternal age, somatic mosaicism, and Alzheimer disease [letter; comment] Howells R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun; 50(6):1342–3. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Jun;48(6):1192–200.

Assessment of amyloid beta-protein precursor gene mutations in a large set of familial and sporadic Alzheimer disease cases. Tanzi RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 51(2):273–82

Segregation analysis in Alzheimer disease: no evidence for a major gene [letter; comment] Tzourio C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):645–8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Jun;48(6):1026–33.

Linkage of an Alzheimer disease susceptibility locus to markers on human chromosome 21. Heston LL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):449–53

Threshold model in the genetics of age-dependent disease in twins: I. General principles as applied to Alzheimer disease. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):842–50

Relative order and location of DNA sequences on chromosome 21 linked to familial Alzheimer disease. Pulst SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):454–9

Clinical and pathologic features of chromosome 21-linked familial Alzheimer's disease. Mullan MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:177–80

Genetic association and linkage analysis of the apolipoprotein CII locus and familial Alzheimer's disease. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):223–7

Detection of point mutations in codon 331 of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 2 in Alzheimer's brains. Lin FH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;

182(1):238–46
"Secretase," Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor secreting enzyme is not sequence-specific. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1670–6
Is a point mutation in the mitochondrial ND2 gene associated with Alzheimer's disease. Petruzzella V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):491–7
Peptides homologous to the amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease containing a glutamine for glutamic acid substitution have accelerated amyloid fibril formation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1528] Wisniewski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1247–54
Peptides homologous to the amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease containing a glutamine for glutamic acid substitution have accelerated amyloid fibril formation. Wisniewski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1528
Is investment in molecular genetics worthwhile? [editorial] Berrettini WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):213–5
A family with multiple instances of definite, probable and possible early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Karlinsky H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:524–30
Spectrum of amyloid beta-protein immunoreactivity in hereditary Alzheimer disease with a guanine to thymine missense change at position 1924 of the APP gene. Ghetti B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):133–9
Identification and characterization of a large human brain gene whose expression is increased in Alzheimer disease. Boyes BE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan; 12(1–3):47–57
Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain reaction analysis. Johnstone EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul; 10(4):299–305
In situ hybridization of calcium/calmodulin dependent protein kinase II and tau mRNAs; species differences and relative preservation in Alzheimer's disease. Mah VH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):85–94
Anomalous gene expression in Alzheimer disease: cause or effect. McLachlan DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 18(3 Suppl):414–8
The nicotinic receptor genes. Heinemann S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S45–61 (54 ref.)
Identifying and mapping changes in gene expression involved in the neuropathology of scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. Diedrich J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 172:259–74 (36 ref.)
Repair of DNA single-strand breaks in lymphocytes from Alzheimer's disease patients. Smith TA, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(4):193–8
Expression of Alzheimer amyloid beta-protein precursor gene in neuronal cells. Yamada T, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37 Suppl 1:24–30
A novel mutation in the beta-protein coding region of the amyloid beta-protein precursor (APP) gene. Balbín M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):580–2
Identification of chromosome 21 DNA polymorphisms for genetic studies in Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Van Camp G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;87(6):649–53
Mutations at codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene are a cause of Alzheimer's disease [news] Kumar S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):156
Familial aggregation of Alzheimer's disease and related disorders: a collaborative re-analysis of case-control studies. EURODEM Risk Factors Research Group. van Duijn CM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991;20 Suppl 2:S13–20
Positron emission tomography and familial Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study. Guze BH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb;40(2):120–3
Expression of the human beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease specifically in the brains of transgenic mice. Sandhu FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21331–4
Molecular genetics of Alzheimer disease amyloid. Tanzi RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20579–82 (50 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease: a model from the quantitative study of a large kindred. Bruni AC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):126–31
Alzheimer's disease: identical phenotype of familial and non-familial cases. Haupt M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 May; 239(5):248–50
Complement allotypes in familial and sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep; 238(6):325–6
Expression of Alu and 7SL RNA in Alzheimer's and control brains. Giordano T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun; 64(1–2):13–20
Heterogeneity in Alzheimer's disease: evidence from cellular radiosensitivity and complementation of this phenotype. Chen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):21–7
Gender differences and the interpretation of genetic instability in Alzheimer's disease. Cherry LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;275(2):57–67
Early-onset Alzheimer's disease caused by mutations at codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Chartier-Harlin MC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):844–6
Alzheimer's—a correction [letter] Crawford F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):390
Familial Alzheimer's mutation: mRNA secondary structure revisited. Brosius J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):449–51
BC200 RNA in normal human neocortex, non-Alzheimer dementia (NAD), and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (AD). Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):591–7
Is dementia of the Alzheimer type a purely genetic illness? A modelling approach. Tzourio C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(5–6):288–96
Molecular and prospective phenotypic characterization of a pedigree with familial Alzheimer's disease and a missense mutation in codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Sep;42(9):1662] Karlinsky H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1445–53
HLA-A2, or a closely linked gene, confers susceptibility to early-onset sporadic Alzheimer's disease in men. Payami H, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1544–8
Discordance and concordance of dementia of the Alzheimer type (DAT) in monozygotic twins indicate heritable and sporadic forms of Alzheimer's disease. Rapoport SI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1549–53
BDNF mRNA is decreased in the hippocampus of individuals with Alzheimer's disease. Phillips HS, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Nov;7(5):695–702
Distribution of a kainate/AMPA receptor mRNA in normal and Alzheimer brain. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):149–52
Expression of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNAs in familial Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):152–4
Clinico-genealogical study of Alzheimer's disease. Voskresenskaya NI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):476–82
Improved direct sequencing of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein (APP) exons 16 and 17. Adroer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):69–71
Alzheimer's disease: beta-amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in mononuclear blood cells. Allen JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):109–12
Screening for the beta-amyloid precursor protein mutation (APP717: Val——Ile) in extended pedigrees with early onset Alzheimer's disease. Chartier-Harlin MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):134–5
Sequencing of exons 16 and 17 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in 14 families with early onset Alzheimer's disease fails to reveal mutations in the beta-amyloid sequence. Crawford F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):1–2
The BCL3 locus on chromosome 19 displays an informative microsatellite polymorphism. St George-Hyslop PH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 25;20(4):927
Selective abortion for familial Alzheimer disease? Post SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):794–8
Regional and neuronal reductions of polyadenylated messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):855–66
Alzheimer's disease: a cell biological perspective. Kosik KS. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):780–3 (75 ref.)
A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary Alzheimer's disease. Murrell J, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):97–9
Amyloidogenesis in Alzheimer's disease: some possible therapeutic opportunities. Gandy S, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(3):108–13 (58 ref.)
[Alzheimer's dementia and amyloid precursor-protein] Blom N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1010–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Familial Alzheimer's disease in France: results of a preliminary survey] Lucotte G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992; 35(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Affected siblings with Alzheimer's disease had missense mutation of codon 717 in amyloid precursor protein gene] Katsuya T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two kindreds with familial Alzheimer's disease—analysis of the APP717 mutation and the mutated genes for the prion protein] Nagano K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial occurrence of Alzheimer's disease] Bidzan L, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):57–60 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Recent studies on dementia senilis and brain disorders caused by atheromatous vascular disease: by A. Alzheimer, 1898. Förstl H, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter; 5(4):257–64
A case of Alzheimer's disease with neuropathological findings. 1936 [classical article] Hannah JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):823–9
The first Alzheimer disease case: a metachromatic leukodystrophy? Amaducci L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(4–5):186–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Alzheimer's disease: a monoclonal antibody raised against paired helical filaments. Brückner M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:143–52
Reduced natural killer cell activity in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Araga S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):259–63
Serum interleukin-2 levels in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Esumi E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):65–7
Serum auto-antibodies in Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):441–4
Specific monoclonal antibodies against normal microtubule-associated protein-2 (MAP2) epitopes present in Alzheimer pathological structures do not recognize paired helical filaments. Six J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):179–89
Interleukin-2 receptor in peripheral blood lymphocytes of Alzheimer's disease patients. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):262–5
Neuropathologic examination of rabbit brain after long-term immunization with Alzheimer paired helical filaments [letter] Sparkman DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):194–6
Characterization of an experimental autoimmune dementia model in the rat. Michaelson DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:290–4
Demonstration of a novel neurofilament associated antigen with the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer and related diseases. Gheuens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):43–52
Reactions of the immune system in chronic degenerative neurological diseases. McGeer PL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):376–9 (18 ref.)
Intrathecal synthesis of immunoglobulins in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Blennow K, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):79–81
IL-6-mediated events in Alzheimer's disease pathology [letter; comment] Bauer J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov; 12(11):422. Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Jul;12(7):217–9.
The decrease of CD8-positive lymphocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttilä T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):160–5
Characteristics of Epstein-Barr virus transformed B cell lines from patients with Alzheimer's disease and age-matched controls. Ounanian A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):105–16
Variable association of HLA-A2 in men with early-onset Alzheimer disease. Small GW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):375–7
Antibodies from Down's syndrome patients bind to the same cholinergic neurofilament protein recognized by Alzheimer's disease antibodies. Hassin-Baer S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):551–5
Serum autoantibodies in patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia and in nondemented control subjects. Lopez OL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1078–83
[Specific brain antigens as the indicators of the blood–brain barrier permeability in Alzheimer's disease] Groppa SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

SP-40,40 is a constituent of Alzheimer's amyloid. Choi-Miura NH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(3):260–4
Immunoreactivity of CD45, a protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase, in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):12–20
Deposition of beta/A4 protein along neuronal plasma membranes in diffuse senile plaques. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):21–9
Binding of [125I]-insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in brains of Alzheimer's and alcoholic patients. Crews FT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;293:483–92
Nicotinic cholinergic receptors in human brain: effects of aging and Alzheimer. Giacobini E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 296:303–15 (58 ref.)
Effect of Huntington's and Alzheimer's diseases on the transport of nicotinic acid or nicotinamide across the human blood–brain barrier. Hankes LV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:675–8
A correlation between gene transcriptional activity and cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease-affected neocortex: cause or effect? Lukiw WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:249–56
Abnormal brain glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease, as measured by position emission tomography. Rapoport SI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:231–48 (83 ref.)
Growth hormone responses to cholinergically active drugs in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Lamperti E, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):44–52
The N terminal region of human tau is present in Alzheimer's disease protein A68 and is incorporated into paired helical filaments. Crowe A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1463–70
Subcellular localization of amyloid precursor protein in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Kawai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):947–58
Alzheimer's disease. Beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):357–61
Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein-positive degenerative neurites exist even within kuru plaques not specific to Alzheimer's disease. Ohgami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1245–50
Beta protein immunoreactivity is found in the majority of neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Perry G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):283–90

Massive accumulation of modified tau and severe depletion of normal tau characterize the cerebral cortex and white matter of Alzheimer's disease. Demonstration using the hydrated autoclaving method. Shin RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):937–45

Beta amyloid is focally deposited within the outer basement membrane in the amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):249–59

Studies on the proteolytic degradation of the beta-protein precursor by proteases purified from Alzheimer's disease brain. Abraham CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:161–5

Mechanisms of amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease. Beyreuther K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:129–39 (60 ref.)

Preamyloid deposits, amyloid deposits, and senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease, Down syndrome, and aging. Bugiani O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:122–8 (23 ref.)

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity is increased in Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Colvin RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:325–7

A glycine site as therapeutic target. Francis PT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:184–8 (28 ref.)

Abnormalities of energy metabolism in Alzheimer's disease studied with PET. Heiss WD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:65–71

Abnormalities of glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Hoyer S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:53–8

Serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Implications for dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier. Kalaria RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:145–8

Recent advances in the neurochemical pathology of Alzheimer's disease. Studies of neuropeptides, cholinergic function and Alzheimer's disease-associated protein. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:193–6

Alterations of phospholipid metabolites in postmortem brain from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Nitsch R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:110–3

Aluminum, Alzheimer's disease, and the olfactory system. Perl DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:8–13 (24 ref.)

Topography, extent, and clinical relevance of neurochemical deficits in dementia of Lewy body type, Parkinson's disease, and Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:197–202

On the possible role of iron-induced free radical peroxidation in neural degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Richardson JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:326–7

Cellular distribution and expression of cortical acetylcholine receptors in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Schröder H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:189–92

Studies of amyloid beta-protein precursor expression in Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:149–54

The synthesis of nerve growth factor and brain-derived neurotrophic factor in hippocampal and cortical neurons is regulated by specific transmitter systems. Thoenen H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:86–90 (22 ref.)

Platelet protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Possible pathologic and physiologic functions. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:140–4 (32 ref.)

Cholinesterase inhibition in the scopolamine model of dementia. Wesnes KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:268–71

Expression patterns of beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta-APP) in neural and nonneural human tissues from Alzheimer's disease and control subjects. Arai H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):686–93

Loss of high-affinity agonist receptor binding in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] De Keyser J. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):231–2. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Mar;29(3):256–62.

Selective accumulation of aluminum and iron in the neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease: a laser microprobe (LAMMA) study. Good PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):286–92

Monoaminergic and cholinergic synaptic markers in the nucleus basalis of Meynert (nbM): normal age-related changes and the effect of heart disease and Alzheimer's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):611–20

Concerning the distribution of cerebral muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Zeeberg B. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1117–8 . Comment on: Arch Neurol 1991 Feb;48(2):169–76.

Alzheimer disease paired helical filament core structures contain glycolipid. Sparkman DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):771–9

Characterization of proteoglycans in Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Zebrower M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1293–300

A68 proteins in Alzheimer's disease are composed of several tau isoforms in a phosphorylated state which affects their electrophoretic mobilities. Brion JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):831–6

Epitope map of two polyclonal antibodies that recognize amyloid lesions in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):517–22

An unusual peptide conformation may precipitate amyloid formation in Alzheimer's disease: application of solid-state NMR to the determination of protein secondary structure. Spencer RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10382–7

Lewy bodies contain beta-amyloid precursor proteins of Alzheimer's disease. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):386–90

Beta-amyloid stimulates glial cells in vitro to produce growth factors that accumulate in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):141–5

Glutamate metabotropic and AMPA binding sites are reduced in Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study of the hippocampus. Dewar D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):58–64

Preservation of [125I]galanin binding sites despite loss of cholinergic neurones to the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):303–6

Selective reduction of [125I]apamin binding sites in Alzheimer hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):51–6

Localization of calpain immunoreactivity in senile plaques and in neurones undergoing neurofibrillary degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Iwamoto N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):177–80

Transferrin receptors of rat and human brain and cerebral microvessels and their status in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):87–93

Deficits in the somatostatin SS1 receptor sub-type in frontal and temporal cortices in Alzheimer's disease. Krantic S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):299–304

Distribution of clusterin in Alzheimer brain tissue. McGeer PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):337–41

Localization of amyloid precursor protein in GAP43-immunoreactive aberrant sprouting neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):312–6

Coupling of human brain cerebral cortical alpha 2-adrenoceptors to GTP-binding proteins in Alzheimer's disease. O'Neill C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):39–43

High-affinity choline uptake carrier in Alzheimer's disease: implications for the cholinergic hypothesis of dementia. Pascual J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):170–4

[3H]nitrendipine binding in temporal cortex in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Piggott MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):42–7

Presence of calpain II immunoreactivity in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):105–8

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity in the postmortem human brain: no alteration in Alzheimer's disease. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8; 579(2):347–9

Brain ubiquitin is markedly elevated in Alzheimer disease. Wang GP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):146–51

Free D-aspartate and D-alanine in normal and Alzheimer brain. Fisher GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):983–5

Racemized D-aspartate in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Fisher GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):127–31

Muscarinic cholinoceptive neurons in the frontal cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Schröder H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):631–6

Increased synthesis and accumulation of heat shock 70 proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Perez N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):249–54

Reduction of vitamin D hormone receptor mRNA levels in Alzheimer as compared to Huntington hippocampus: correlation with calbindin-28k mRNA levels. Sutherland MK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):239–50

Complement gene expression in human brain: comparison between normal and Alzheimer disease cases. Walker DG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):109–16

Beta-amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease. Nalbantoglu J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):424–7 (49 ref.)

New biochemical insights to unravel the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's lesions. Roher AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):408–10

Biochemical and neuropeptide alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Bissette G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:33A–34A

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in aging and dementia. Goldstein S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S34–44 (75 ref.)

Somatostatin: a neuropeptide system pathologically altered in Alzheimer's disease and depression. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:311A–312A

Amyloid-related proteins and nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease and animal models. Price DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S9–14 (59 ref.)

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor in brain tissue and effects of NGF and EGF on its metabolism. Robakis NK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S15–23

The switch of tau protein to an Alzheimer-like state includes the phosphorylation of two serine-proline motifs upstream of the microtubule binding region. Biernat J, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1593–7

Mitogen activated protein (MAP) kinase transforms tau protein into an Alzheimer-like state. Drewes G, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jun;11(6):2131–8

Identification of 3- and 4-repeat tau isoforms within the PHF in Alzheimer's disease. Jakes R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2725–9

Heterogeneity of NMDA receptors labelled with [3H]3-((+-)-2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl) propyl-1-phosphonic acid ([3H]CPP): receptor status in Alzheimer's disease brains. Porter RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):195–201

The microtubule binding repeats of tau protein assemble into filaments like those found in Alzheimer's disease. Crowther RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):199–202

Membrane inserted APP fragments containing the beta A4 sequence of Alzheimer's disease do not aggregate. Dyrks T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):20–4

The Alzheimer-like phosphorylation of tau protein reduces microtubule binding and involves Ser-Pro and Thr-Pro motifs. Gustke N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28; 307(2):199–205

Implication of brain cdc2 and MAP2 kinases in the phosphorylation of tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Ledesma MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):218–24

Cytokines and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Chaldakov GN. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):237

Human brain gangliosides in development, aging and disease. Kračun I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;35(3):289–95

Assembly and aggregation properties of synthetic Alzheimer's A4/beta amyloid peptide analogs. Burdick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):546–54

Protein sequence and mass spectrometric analyses of tau in the Alzheimer's disease brain. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17047–54

Abnormal tau proteins from Alzheimer's disease brains. Purification and amino acid analysis. Liu WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21723–7

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein produced by recombinant baculovirus expression. Proteolytic processing and protease inhibitory properties. Lowery DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19842–50

Mass spectrometry of purified amyloid beta protein in Alzheimer's disease. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17082–6

Alzheimer-like paired helical filaments and antiparallel dimers formed from microtubule-associated protein tau in vitro. Wille H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(3):573–84

The immunohistochemical evidence of amyloid diffuse deposits as a pathological hallmark in Alzheimer's disease. Behrouz N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B209–12

Metabolic half-life of somatostatin and peptidase activities are altered in Alzheimer's disease. Weber SJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):B18–25

Evolutionary origin of a Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor domain inserted in the amyloid beta precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease. Ikeo K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jun; 34(6):536–43

Concentrations of several proteins characteristic of nervous tissue in cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Kato K, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(2):95–9

Molecular and cellular biology of Alzheimer amyloid. Marotta CA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(3):111–25 (145 ref.)

A disorganized increase of galanin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer-type dementia brains. Minami M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(4):285–92

Comparative alterations of nicotinic and muscarinic binding sites in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Aubert I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):529–41

Insulin-like growth factor I receptor binding in brains of Alzheimer's and alcoholic patients. Crews FT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1205–10

Alzheimer beta/A4-amyloid precursor protein: evidence for putative amyloidogenic fragment. Gandy SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):383–6

Brain levels of microtubule-associated protein tau are elevated in Alzheimer's disease: a radioimmuno-slot-blot assay for nanograms of the protein. Khatoon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):750–3

Decreased density of presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors in postmortem brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Meana JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1896–904

On the stability of messenger RNA and ribosomal RNA in the brains of control human subjects and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ross BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1810–9

Abnormal expression of actin in lymphocytes of Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome patients. Jabbour W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):199–208

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of degenerate neurite-bearing ghost tangles. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):191–4

Regional distribution of somatostatin receptor binding and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Bergström L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct; 105(2):225–33

Cortical serotonin-S2 receptor binding in Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Cheng AV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):50–5

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) in Alzheimer's disease. Frohman EM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):105–11

Coronal reconstruction images of glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Fukuyama H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):128–34

Immunoreactive parvalbumin concentrations in parahippocampal gyrus decrease in patients with

Alzheimer's disease. Inaguma Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1-2):57-61

Kunitz protease inhibitor-containing amyloid beta protein precursor immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):76-83

Thy-1 in hippocampus: normal anatomy and neuritic growth in Alzheimer's disease. Leifer D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):133-41

The neurotoxic carboxy-terminal fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor binds specifically to a neuronal cell surface molecule: pH dependence of the neurotoxicity and the binding. Kozlowski MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1679-87

Association of heparan sulfate proteoglycan with the neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Perry G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3679-83

The Alzheimer amyloid precursor is associated with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton. Refolo LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3888-97

Regional distribution of iron and iron-regulatory proteins in the brain in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):327-35

A histochemical study of iron, transferrin, and ferritin in Alzheimer's diseased brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):75-83

Immunohistochemical localization of beta-amyloid precursor protein sequences in Alzheimer and normal brain tissue by light and electron microscopy. McGeer PL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):428-42

beta-Amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease in cultured bovine oligodendrocytes. Mizuguchi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):34-42

Cholecystokinin protects cholinergic neurons against basal forebrain lesion. Sugaya K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):125-8

Regions with abundant neurofibrillary pathology in human brain exhibit a selective reduction in levels of binding-competent tau and accumulation of abnormal tau-isoforms (A68 proteins). Bramblett GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):212-22

Detection of interleukin-6 and alpha 2-macroglobulin immunoreactivity in cortex and hippocampus of Alzheimer's disease patients. Strauss S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):223-30

Transferrin-gallium binding in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1394-6. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Mar 31;335(8692):747-50. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302-3.

Gallium (aluminium) transferrin binding in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Farrar G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302-3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1394-6.

Treatment strategies for Alzheimer's disease [letter] Lewis PD. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):133

Amyloid beta-protein deposition in skin of patients with dementia [letter] Soininen H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):245

Elevation in relative levels of brain membrane unsaturated fatty acids in Alzheimer's disease: high resolution proton spectroscopic studies of membrane lipid extracts. Kwee IL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):49-54

Cytosolic free calcium in lymphoblasts from young, aged and Alzheimer subjects. Gibson GE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Mar 15;63(1):1-9

Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Brain levels of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and vitamin E. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):213-26

Possible roles of L-phosphoserine in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Aug;15(1):51-73 (86 ref.)

Ubiquitination and abnormal phosphorylation of paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Iqbal K, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2-4):399-410 (87 ref.)

Tau protein and neurodegeneration. Kosik KS. **Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Fall-Winter;4(3-4):171-9 (61 ref.)

The molecular pathology of amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease. Martins RN, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2-4):389-98 (61 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease and amyloid [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):103

Decreased DNA repair capacity in familial, but not in sporadic Alzheimer's disease. Boerrigter ME, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):367-70

Resting $[Ca2+]i$ and $[Ca2+]i$ transients are similar in fibroblasts from normal and Alzheimer's donors. Borden LA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):33-8

Alteration in the pattern of nerve terminal protein immunoreactivity in the perforant pathway in Alzheimer's disease and in rats after entorhinal lesions. Cabalka LM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):283-91

Immunological characterization of the region of tau protein that is bound to Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Caputo CB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):267-74

Inositol phosphates and intracellular calcium after bradykinin stimulation in fibroblasts from young, normal aged and Alzheimer donors. Huang HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):469-73

Quantitative measurement of alternatively spliced amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in alzheimer's disease and normal brain by S1 nuclease protection analysis. Jacobsen JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):585-92

Nuclear compartmentalization of aluminum in Alzheimer's disease (AD). Lukiw WJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):115-21

Lectin histochemistry of cerebral microvessels in ageing, Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome. Mann DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):137-43

Increased S100 beta neurotrophic activity in Alzheimer's disease temporal lobe. Marshak DR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-7

Evidence for changes in the Alzheimer's disease brain cortical membrane structure mediated by cholesterol. Mason RP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):413-9

Differences of regional cerebral glucose metabolism between presenile and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Mielke R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):93-8

Convergent cholinergic activities in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):393-400

Reduction of thyroid hormone receptor c-ERB A alpha mRNA levels in the hippocampus of Alzheimer as compared to Huntington brain. Sutherland MK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):301-12

Arginine specific endopeptidases modify the aggregation properties of a synthetic peptide derived from Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Honda T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):367-74

Studies on choline transport enhancement into fibroblasts from normals and Alzheimer's donors. Mokrasch LC. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):757-61

Altered aspartate in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Payan IL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):187-91

Regional distribution of brain gangliosides in Alzheimer's disease. Kalanj S, et al. **Neurol Croat** 1991;40(4):269-81

N-acetyl-L-aspartate and other amino acid metabolites in Alzheimer's disease brain: a preliminary proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1578-85

Tau proteins of Alzheimer paired helical filaments: abnormal phosphorylation of all six brain isoforms. Goedert M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):159-68

The amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease is a mediator of the effects of nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth. Milward EA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):129-37

Distribution of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor in normal human and rat nervous system. Coria F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):27-35

Beta/A4 deposits and their relationship to senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):262-4

Normal densities of 5-HT3 receptor recognition sites in Alzheimer's disease. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):253-4

Normal beta-NGF content in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Allen SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):135-9

Exact cleavage site of Alzheimer amyloid precursor in neuronal PC-12 cells. Anderson JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):126-8

beta-Amyloid protein load is relatively uniform throughout neocortex and hippocampus in elderly Alzheimer's disease patients. Cairns NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):115-8

Binding to the glycine site of the NMDA receptor complex in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Del Bel EA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):75-8

Quantitative differences in the deposition of beta A4 protein in the sulci and gyri of frontal and temporal isocortex in Alzheimer's disease. Gentleman SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):27-30

Relationship between non-fibrillary amyloid precursors and cell processes in the cortical neuropil of Alzheimer patients. el Hachimi KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):119-22

Ubiquitin expression in globose tangles in the locus coeruleus in brains of patients with Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Kida E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17; 136(1):59-62

Familial Alzheimer's disease with the amyloid precursor protein position 717 mutation and sporadic Alzheimer's disease have the same cytoskeletal pathology. Lantos PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):221-4

A quantitative study of the coincidence of blood vessels and A4 protein deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):110-2

Abnormal brain spectrin immunoreactivity in sprouting neurons in Alzheimer disease. Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):1-5

Preservation of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor-G protein interactions in the cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. O'Neill C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):15-9

Short biotinylated oligonucleotides bind non-specifically to senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Syrjänen S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):89-91

Alzheimer patients: preamyloid deposits are immunoreactive with antibodies to extracellular domains of the amyloid precursor protein. Tagliavini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):117-20

Immunohistochemical study of A2B5-positive ganglioside in postmortem human brain tissue of Alzheimer disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, progressive supranuclear palsy and control cases. Tooyama I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):91-4

Histamine neurons in human hypothalamus: anatomy in normal and Alzheimer diseased brains. Airaksinen MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):465-81

c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity: distribution in the human brain and over-expression in the hippocampus of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Zhang P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):9-21

Facile and sensitive assay for monitoring proteolytic activities with defined specificities: studies on amyloid beta-protein processing in Alzheimer's disease. Abraham CR, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):211-5

Is amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease preceded by an environment-induced double conformational transition? Hollosi M, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):109-13

Magnetite biomineralization in the human brain. Kirschvink JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15; 89(16):7683-7

Phosphorylation-dependent epitopes of neurofilament antibodies on tau protein and relationship with Alzheimer tau. Lichtenberg-Kraag B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5384-8

Reversible in vitro growth of Alzheimer disease beta-amyloid plaques by deposition of labeled amyloid peptide. Maggio JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5462-6

Cortical neurons express nerve growth factor receptors in advanced age and Alzheimer disease. Mufson EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):569-73

Excess brain protein oxidation and enzyme dysfunction in normal aging and in Alzheimer disease. Smith CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10540-3

Identification of a stable fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor containing the beta-protein in brain microvessels. Tamaoka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1345-9

The predominant form of the amyloid beta-protein precursor in human brain is protease nexin 2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10302-6

The neuropil and GAP-43/B-50 in normally aging and Alzheimer's disease human brain. Coleman PD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;89:263-9 (23 ref.)

Cytokines in Alzheimer's disease. Altstiel LD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(4):481-95

Neurotransmitter changes in early- and late-onset Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):883-90

Change in the cytoskeletal system in fibroblasts from patients with familial Alzheimer's disease. Takeda M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):317-28

Alzheimer dementia: quantification of energy metabolism and mobile phosphoesters with P-31 NMR spectroscopy. Bottomley PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):695-9

Amyloid protein and Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ. **Sci Am** 1991 Nov;265(5):68-71, 74-6, 78 (5 ref.)

The distribution of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and amyloid production in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):331-5

[Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in cerebral amyloid deposits and neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Namba Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):826-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution of senile plaques and acetylcholinesterase staining in the thalamus in dementia of Alzheimer type] Yasuhara O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tau protein kinase] Uchida T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1992 May; 64(5):308-12 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth-inhibitory factor and Alzheimer's disease] Uchida Y. **Seikagaku** 1992 Jan;64(1):32-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-immunochemical study of late hereditary-degenerative diseases of the nervous system] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of the protein spectrum of human brain structures in schizophrenia and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Smirnov AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Search for a transmissible agent in Alzheimer's disease: studies of human buffy coat. Manuelidis EE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;172:275-80 (19 ref.)

MORTALITY

The accuracy of early diagnosis and predictors of death in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia--a follow-up study. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):277-82

NURSING

Alzheimer's disease. Maas ML, et al. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1991;9:19-55 (137 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: communication techniques to facilitate perioperative care. Tappen RM. **AORN J** 1991 Dec;

54(6):1279–86 (11 ref.)
Prevalence of depression in family caregivers. Gallagher D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1989 Aug;29(4):449–56
Alzheimer's disease and family caregiving: critical synthesis of the literature and research agenda. Kuhlman GJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;40(6):331–7 (114 ref.)
The caregiver reaction assessment (CRA) for caregivers to persons with chronic physical and mental impairments. Given CW, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Aug;15(4):271–83
Assessment of discomfort in advanced Alzheimer patients. Hurley AC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):369–77
Alzheimer's disease caregivers' uses of a computer network. Brennan PF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct;14(5):662–73

PATHOLOGY

Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome—a variant type: amyloid plaques and Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in cerebral cortex. Amano N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(1):15–23
Senile plaques, amyloid beta–protein, and acetylcholinesterase fibres: laminar distributions in Alzheimer's disease striate cortex. Beach TG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):292–9
Neuropathological stageing of Alzheimer–related changes. Braak H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):239–59 (63 ref.)
The effect of age and Alzheimer's disease on pyramidal neuron density in the individual fields of the hippocampal formation. Davies DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(5):510–7
Intraneuronal cylindrical particles in Alzheimer's disease. Ghatak NR. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):105–9
Presenile appearance of abundant Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles without senile plaques in the brain in myotonic dystrophy. Kiuchi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(1):1–5
The topographic distribution of brain atrophy in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):81–6
Morphological study of amyloid fibrils and preamyloid deposits in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):340–6
Paired helical filaments in astrocytes: electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry in a case of atypical Alzheimer's disease. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(3):228–32
Reexamination of granulovacuolar degeneration. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(5):340–5
Concomitant Creutzfeldt–Jakob and Alzheimer diseases. Powers JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):95–8
Distribution pattern and functional state of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in plaques and vascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. A immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against native and inactivated alpha 1–antichymotrypsin. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):200–7
Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: is there a correlation between entorhinal cortex and dentate gyrus lesions? Senut MC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):306–15
Selective loss of nigral neurons in Alzheimer's disease: a morphometric study. Uchihara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):271–6
A comparative study of histological and immunohistochemical methods for neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Vallet PG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):170–8
Tubuloreticular structures in microglial cells, pericytes and endothelial cells in Alzheimer's disease. Wegiel J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):653–8
Ultrastructural studies of the cells forming amyloid in the cortical vessel wall in Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):117–27
Ultrastructure of diffuse plaques in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: comparison with primitive plaques. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(1):13–20
The acoustic cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;494:1–13
Quantitative study of neurofibrillary tangles in subdivisions of the hippocampus. CA2 as a special area in normal aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Mizutani T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):597–603
Survey of U.S. Alzheimer Brain Banks: a 1990 directory. Bidaut–Russell M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):188–93
Cytoskeletal changes underlying dementias: new evidence from Lewy body research. Jarvik LF, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):265–7
Clinically diagnosed Alzheimer disease: neuropathologic findings in 650 cases. Mendez MF, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):35–43
Coupling of m1 muscarinic receptors to G protein in Alzheimer disease. Pearce BD, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):163–72
Neuropathologic examination of rabbit brain after long–term immunization with Alzheimer paired helical filaments [letter] Sparkman DR, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):194–6
Lack of ubiquitin immunoreactivities at both ends of neuropil threads. Possible bidirectional growth of neuropil threads. Iwatsubo T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):277–82
Casein kinase II alteration precedes tau accumulation in tangle formation. Masliah E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):263–8
Tangle–associated neuritic clusters. A new lesion in Alzheimer's disease and aging suggests that aggregates of dystrophic neurites are not necessarily associated with beta/A4. Munoz DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1167–78
Immune electron microscopic characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Wrzolek MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):343–55
Maintenance of neuronal plasticity in the reticular core and changes in trophic activity in Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:210–4
Neuropathologic features of Parkinson's, Huntington's, and Alzheimer's diseases. Forno LS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:6–16 (26 ref.)
Pathologic changes in the olfactory system in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:14–9
Alzheimer lesions in the entorhinal region and isocortex in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Jellinger K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:203–9
Biologic effects of nerve growth factor on lesioned basal forebrain neurons. Koliatsos VE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:102–9 (58 ref.)
An anatomic substrate for visual disconnection in Alzheimer's disease. Morrison JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:36–43 (23 ref.)
Pathologic changes in olfactory neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Talamo BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:1–7 (36 ref.)
Late onset dementia with argyrophilic grains and subcortical tangles or atypical progressive supranuclear palsy? [see comments] Masliah E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):389–96. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1991 Dec;30(6):853–4.
Physical basis of cognitive alterations in Alzheimer's disease: synapse loss is the major correlate of cognitive impairment. Terry RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):572–80
Association of the carboxy–terminus of beta–amyloid protein precursor with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Caputo CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1034–40
Complement inhibitor C4–binding protein in amyloid deposits containing serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):461–6
A modified Hortega–Globus stain is superior to Bielschowsky and Bodian stains for demonstrating neuritic plaques. Bolle L, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Mar;67(2):82–7
Post–mortem proton magnetic resonance spectrometric measures of brain regions in patients with a pathological diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease and multi–infarct dementia. Besson JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 160:187–90
Microglia are associated with the extracellular neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer disease. Cras P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):312–4
Neurofibrillary tangle distribution in the cerebral cortex of parkinsonism–dementia cases from Guam: differences with Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):306–13
A possible fetal antigen of Mr 70,000 in neurofibrillary tangles. Morishima–Kawashima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):316–20
Dystrophic neurites infiltrate extracellular neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer disease. Vande Weghe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):303–5
New biochemical insights to unravel the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's lesions. Roher AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):408–10
The topographical and neuroanatomical distribution of neurofibrillary tangles and neuritic plaques in the cerebral cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Arnold SE, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan–Feb;1(1):103–16
Neuropathological findings in cerebral B–protein amyloidosis. Differences and similarities in those cases presenting as a cerebral hemorrhage and those presenting as a dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bots GT. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S52–3
Clinico–pathological correlations in Parkinson's disease. Jellinger KA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S86–8
Basic models of Alzheimer's disease. Coyle JT. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:35A
Neurofibrillary tangles and beta–amyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):441–7 (58 ref.)
Amyloid, dementia and Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):88–93 (47 ref.)
Hippocampus pathology in dementia: post–mortem assessed cation shifts and amino acid transmitter contents and its possible neuroimaging in vivo. Korf J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:366–79
Are there sequential morphometrical changes in the nucleus basalis in Alzheimer's disease? Kobayashi K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(1):58–64
An improved thioflavine S method for staining neurofibrillary tangles and senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Guntern R, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15; 48(1):8–10
Lymphocyte proliferation and sister chromatid exchange in Alzheimer's disease. Melaragno MI, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37(6):293–8
LR White embedding allows a multi–method approach to the analysis of brain tissue from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Singhrao S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 May; 22(5):257–68
Human olfactory epithelium in normal aging, Alzheimer's disease, and other neurodegenerative disorders. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15; 310(3):365–76
Motor cortex involvement in presenile dementia: report of a case. Golaz J, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):85–92
Quantitative assessment of ALZ–50 immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):231–5
New patterns of intraneuronal accumulation of the microtubular binding domain of tau in granulovacuolar degeneration. Mena R, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jul–Sep;5(3):132–41
Peripheral distribution of dermatan sulfate proteoglycans (decorin) in amyloid–containing plaques and their presence in neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):105–13
Cytoskeleton pathology in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Seitelberger F, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991; 33:27–33 (20 ref.)
Morphometry of the corpus callosum in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Weis S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:35–8
A tau–related protein of 130 kDa is present in Alzheimer brain. Gache Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2005–10
Clinical correlates of high signal lesions on magnetic resonance imaging in Alzheimer's disease. Bennett DA, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):186–90
Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of degenerate neurite–bearing ghost tangles. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):191–4
Alzheimer's disease in a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Berthier ML, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1110–1
Neuropathological features of Alzheimer's disease in non–demented parkinsonian patients. Daniel SE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):972–5
Association of atrophy of the medial temporal lobe with reduced blood flow in the posterior parietotemporal cortex in patients with a clinical and pathological diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jobst KA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):190–4
Parvalbumin immunoreactive neurons in normal human temporal neocortex and in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ferrer I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):135–41
Quantitative neuropathological study of Alzheimer–type pathology in the hippocampus: comparison of senile dementia of Alzheimer type, senile dementia of Lewy body type, Parkinson's disease and non–demented elderly control patients. Ince P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):142–52
White matter lesions in the elderly. Meyer JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):1–7 (55 ref.)
Three–dimensional analysis of the relationship between synaptic pathology and neuropil threads in Alzheimer disease. Masliah E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):404–14
Ultrastructural characterization of cerebellar diffuse plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):281–6
The nucleus basalis of Meynert, senile plaques, and intellectual impairment in schizophrenia. el–Mallakh RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):383–6
Distribution of Alzheimer's disease–associated protein (ADAP) in 10 human brains. Miller BE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):303–7
Aberrant localization of MAP5 immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation in Alzheimer's disease. Geddes JW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):183–91
Association between vascular basement membrane components and the lesions of Alzheimer's disease. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):673–81
Ultrastructure of senile plaque using thick sections in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):85–9
Morphological changes of blood vessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Hashimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):661–5
Ultrastructure of neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease by means of tilt–stage electron microscopy. Katsuragi S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):91–4
Observations of microvessels in the brain with Alzheimer's disease by the scanning electron microscopy. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep;45(3):671–6
Vascular changes in the brains with Alzheimer's disease. Yamashita K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):79–84
Regions with abundant neurofibrillary pathology in human brain exhibit a selective reduction in levels of binding–competent tau and accumulation of abnormal tau–isoforms (A68 proteins). Bramblett GT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):212–22
The hypothesis of zinc deficiency in the pathogenesis of neurofibrillary tangles. Constantinidis J. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):319–23

The copper-peroxide-silver method: a highly sensitive procedure for the demonstration of Alzheimer's disease lesions and for signal intensification in immunocytochemistry. Velasco ME. **Mol Pathol** 1992 Jul; 5(4):455–63

Morphometric study on the CH4 of the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Alzheimer's disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):193–206

Cellular ageing of Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome cells in culture. Carmeliet G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar–Nov;256(2–6):221–31 (71 ref.)

Cell loss in the nucleus raphes dorsalis in Alzheimer's disease. Aletrino MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):461–8

Changes in intraneuronal lipopigment in Alzheimer's disease. Dowson JH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):493–500

Cholinergic fiber aberrations in nucleus basalis lesioned rat and Alzheimer's disease. Gaykema RP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):441–8

Plasticity in Alzheimer's disease: too much or not enough? [comment] Geddes JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):330–3; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

Gelsolin variant and beta-amyloid co-occur in a case of Alzheimer's with Lewy bodies. Haltia M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):313–6

Morphometry of the human cortex cerebri and corpus striatum during aging [comment] Haug H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):336–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

Regional synaptic pathology in Alzheimer's disease. Honer WG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):375–82

A silver impregnation method for labeling both Alzheimer paired helical filaments and their polypeptides separated by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Iqbal K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):357–61

Alzheimer's disease and aging: effects on perforant pathway perikarya and synapses. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):405–11

Is the pattern of nerve cell loss in aging and Alzheimer's disease a real, or only an apparent, selectivity? [comment] Mann DM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):340–3; discussion 352–5 (44 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.

The distribution of tangles, plaques and related immunohistochemical markers in healthy aging and Alzheimer's disease. Price JL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):295–312

Olfactory bulb lesions in Alzheimer's disease. Struble RG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):469–73

The amygdala in Alzheimer's disease: neuropathology and Alz 50 immunoreactivity. Unger JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):389–99

Oxytocin cell number in the human paraventricular nucleus remains constant with aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Wierda M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):511–6

Spatial relationships between astrocytes and classical plaque components. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):593–600

Neurofibrillary tangles but not senile plaques parallel duration and severity of Alzheimer's disease. Arriagada PV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):631–9

Distribution of Alzheimer-type pathologic changes in nondemented elderly individuals matches the pattern in Alzheimer's disease. Arriagada PV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1681–8

MR-based hippocampal volumetry in the diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Jack CR Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan; 42(1):183–8

Aging and Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Jellinger K. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1852–3. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):469–78.

Interrater reliability in the neuropathologic diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Paulus W, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb; 42(2):329–32

Quantifying the pattern of beta/A4 amyloid protein distribution in Alzheimer's disease by image analysis. Bruce CV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 18(2):125–36

Age-related ubiquitin deposits in dystrophic neurites: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Migheli A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):3–11

Glioblastoma multiforme of the hippocampus in advanced Alzheimer's disease. Poole EC, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):509–13

Induction of basic fibroblast growth factor in Alzheimer's disease pathology. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):211–4

Clinical and pathological study of two patients with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's changes. Antigenic determinants that distinguish cortical and subcortical neurofibrillary tangles. Cruz-Sanchez FF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):43–6

Entorhinal neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer disease with Lewy bodies. Hansen LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):269–72

Demonstration of neurofibrillary tangles in parvalbumin-immunoreactive interneurones in the cerebral cortex of Alzheimer-type dementia brain. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):81–4

Pathological changes in the brain of a patient with familial Alzheimer's disease having a missense mutation at codon 717 in the amyloid precursor protein gene. Mann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):225–8

Alzheimer's disease: beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in plaques varies among cytoarchitectonic areas of the medial temporal lobe. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):100–4

Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in senile plaque and vascular amyloids and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Namba Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):264–6

The axonal origin of a subpopulation of dystrophic neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Tourtellotte WG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):11–6

Evidence for axonal loss in regions occupied by senile plaques in Alzheimer cortex. Benes FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):651–60

Pathological alterations in the amygdala in Alzheimer's disease. Kromer Vogt LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):377–85

Synaptic pathology in Alzheimer's disease: immunological data for markers of synaptic and large dense-core vesicles. Lassmann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):1–8

Alzheimer's disease: is the decrease of the cholinergic innervation of the hippocampus related to intrinsic hippocampal pathology? Ransmayr G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):843–51

Alterations in the locus coeruleus in dementias of Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Chan-Palay V. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:625–30

Modeling cholinergic abnormalities in Down syndrome and Alzheimer's disease. Holtzman DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;373:189–202

Animal and drug modelling for Alzheimer synaptic pathology. Francis PT, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov; 39(5):517–45 (205 ref.)

Regional and neuronal reductions of polyadenylated messenger RNA in Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):855–66

Alzheimer's disease and beta A4: getting to the core of the problem? Gentleman SM. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 15(9):315–6

An 'anatomical cascade hypothesis' for Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Jun;15(6):200–1

The neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease investigated by transplantation of mouse trisomy 16 hippocampal tissues. Richards SJ. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Aug;14(8):334–8 (38 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: pathology to potential treatments? Royston MC, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Apr; 13(4):131–3 (26 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of paired helical filaments and cerebral amyloid using a novel en bloc silver staining method. Reusche E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):519–25

Cerebral amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease but not in scrapie-affected mice are closely associated with a local inflammatory process. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):329–36

[Relation of dementia, Alzheimer's disease and aging] Koukolík F. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Olfactory mucosa and Alzheimer's disease. Technique for biopsy and ultrastructural study] Laccourreye L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(5):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain lesions in Alzheimer's disease: contribution of ultrastructural observations] Defossez A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):89–92 **(Fre)**

[Vascular etiopathogenesis and degenerative dementias—current state of knowledge] Hoyer S, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:71–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the human cerebral cortex in dementia] Braak H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(3):277–82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric and pathologic studies of the brain in autopsied cases of Alzheimer-type dementia] Nishimura A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuritic degeneration in Alzheimer-type dementia, with special reference to the presence of dark neurites] Ikeda K. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to paired tangled filaments from the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Chumakova MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparative pathologic vascular structure of the cerebral cortex and white matter of the brain] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomopathologic diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease (letter)] Coria F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):156–7 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Evaluation of senile plaques of the diffuse type] Morán MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution to the understanding of degenerative pathology and a proposal of a global therapeutic solution. Willem JP. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):112–8

Animal models of Alzheimer's disease: are they valid and useful? Wenk GL. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):219–23 (12 ref.)

Progressive senile dementia Alzheimer type (SDAT) [letter] Johansen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):441

Autonomic cardiovascular responses to tilting in patients with Alzheimer's disease and in healthy elderly women. Elmståhl S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):301–7

Gastrointestinal absorption of aluminium in Alzheimer's disease: response to aluminium citrate. Taylor GA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):81–90

Serotonin response in sweet-food craving Alzheimer's disease subjects. Cooper JK, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):165–9

Basic fibroblast growth factor in the mature brain and its possible role in Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:221–31

Visual function in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Cronin-Golomb A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:28–35

Olfactory capacities in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Psychophysical and anatomic considerations. Doty RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:20–7 (42 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Harik SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:47–52

Spectral analysis of the rapid eye movement sleep electroencephalogram in right and left temporal regions: a biological marker of Alzheimer's disease. Petit D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):172–6

Increased sympathetic and decreased parasympathetic cardiac innervation in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):919–22

Retinocalcarine function in Alzheimer's disease. A clinical and electrophysiological study. Rizzo JF 3d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):93–101

Timing of sleep and wakefulness in Alzheimer's disease patients residing at home. Bliwise DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1163–5

Topography of mobility and complexity parameters of the EEG in Alzheimer's disease. Martin-Loeches M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1111–21

The effect of tetrahydroaminoacridine (THA) on P300 in Alzheimer's disease. van Gool WA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 1;30(9):953–7

Duration of EEG alpha wave blockade by tone stimulation is prolonged in early stage of presenile onset dementia of the Alzheimer type. Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):987–91

P300 and reaction-time measures in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Williams PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:410–4

The decline of working memory in Alzheimer's disease. A longitudinal study. Baddeley AD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec; 114 (Pt 6):2521–42

Remote astrocytic response of prefrontal cortex is caused by the lesions in the nucleus basalis of Meynert, but not in the ventral tegmental area. Anezaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):63–9

Effects of nicotine on spatial memory deficits in rats with septal lesions. Decker MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):281–5

A dose-dependent increase of Tau immunostaining is produced by glutamate toxicity in primary neuronal cultures. Sindou P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1–2):242–6

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: phylogenetic disorders of the human neocortex sharing many characteristics. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):117–23 (90 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow and recognition memory in elderly normals: potential application to Alzheimer's disease. Schwartz RS, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:56–65

Function of amyloid and amyloid protein precursor. Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S1–3 (12 ref.)

RCBF in Alzheimer's disease: current issues. Robert P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:186A–187A

Pharmacological alleviation of combined cholinergic/noradrenergic lesion-induced memory deficits in rats. Santucci AC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S1–8

Cerebral blood flow response to a mental activation task in early Alzheimer disease. Villanueva-Meyer J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:190A–191A

Decreased alpha bandwidth responsiveness to photic driving in Alzheimer disease. Politoff AL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):45–52

EEG markers of early Alzheimer's disease in computer selected tonic REM sleep. Prinz PN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):36–43

Serial EEG in Alzheimer's disease: 3 year follow-up and clinical outcome. Soininen H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;79(5):342–8

Event-related EEG potentials in mild dementia of the Alzheimer type. Verleger R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):332–43

Cerebral function in aging and Alzheimer's disease: the role of PET. Friston KJ, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1991;42:355–65 (61 ref.)
P300 in the evaluation of aging and dementia. Polich J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:304–23 (51 ref.)
Neurite outgrowth on postmortem human brain cryostat sections: studies of non-Alzheimer's and Alzheimer's tissue. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):228–36
Longitudinal measurements of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Kuskowski MA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep; 60(1–2):79–84
Impaired eye tracking performance in patients with presenile onset dementia. Müller G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):167–77
The cellular basis of delirium and its relevance to age-related disorders including Alzheimer's disease. Gibson GE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):373–95 (140 ref.)
Alzheimer's disease: relationship of cognition and behavior to neurochemistry. Whitehouse PJ. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992; 4 Suppl 1:71–8 (17 ref.)
Glucose and memory in mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Craft S, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):253–67
Visuoconstructive performance and regional cerebral glucose metabolism in Alzheimer's disease. Ober BA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):752–72
Entrained body temperature rhythms are similar in mild Alzheimer's disease, geriatric onset depression, and normal aging. Prinz PN, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr–Jun;5(2):65–71
Impact of adult age and Alzheimer's disease on levels of neural noise for letter matching. Allen PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P344–9
Cognitive slowing in Alzheimer's disease and geriatric depression. Nebes RD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):P331–6
Imipramine in the treatment of depressed Alzheimer's patients: impact on cognition. Teri L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P372–7
Nerve growth factor affects 11C-nicotine binding, blood flow, EEG, and verbal episodic memory in an Alzheimer patient (case report). Olson L, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):79–95
Pattern electroretinogram and luminance electroretinogram in Alzheimer's disease. Strenn K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:73–80
Cerebral perfusion patterns in vascular dementia of Binswanger type compared with senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a SPECT study. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):365–70
(99mTc)-HM-PAO SPECT and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Spampinato U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):787–92
Phosphate/calcium alterations in the first stages of Alzheimer's disease: implications for etiology and pathogenesis. Landfield PW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec; 106(2):221–9
Quantitative EEG mapping and PET in Alzheimer's disease. Szelies B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):46–56
Visual evoked potentials in dementia: selective delay of flash P2 in probable Alzheimer's disease. Coburn KL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):431–5
Event-related potentials in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type, multiinfarct dementia and Parkinson's disease. Hanafusa H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Sep; 45(3):667–70
The rhinologic evaluation of Alzheimer's disease. Feldman JI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Nov;101(11):1198–202
The puzzle of Alzheimer's disease (AD). Lehmann HD. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):5–10 (38 ref.)
Slowed synthesis of DNA and methionine is a pathogenetic mechanism common to dementia in Down's syndrome, AIDS and Alzheimer's disease? Regland B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):11–9 (104 ref.)
Structural plasticity of synapses in Alzheimer's disease. Adams IM. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):411–9
Usual vs. successful aging: some notes on experiential factors [comment] Black JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):325–8; discussion 352–5. Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Comments on review by Swaab—brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. "Wear and tear" versus "use it or lose it" [comment] Davies I. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):328–30; discussion 352–5 (18 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Reduced temporal lobe blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Eberling JL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):483–91
Astroglia in Alzheimer's disease. Frederickson RC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):239–53 (232 ref.)
Neuronal bioenergetic defects, excitotoxicity and Alzheimer's disease: "use it and lose it" [comment] Greenamyre JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–6; discussion 352–5 (27 ref.). Comment on: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24.
Growth hormone secretion in Alzheimer's disease: 24-hour profile of basal levels and response to stimulation and suppression studies. Heuser IJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):255–60
Brain aging and Alzheimer's disease, "wear and tear" versus "use it or lose it" [see comments] Swaab DF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):317–24 (104 ref.). Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):325–8; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):328–30; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):330–3; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):334–6; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):336–8; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):338–40; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):349–51; discussion 352–5. Comment in: Neurobiol Aging 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):351–2; discussion 352–5.
Sleep-wake cycles in multi-infarct dementia and dementia of the Alzheimer type. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1616–9
The middle latency auditory evoked potential may be abnormal in dementia. Green JB, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1034–6
Predictors of cognitive and functional progression in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Mortimer JA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1689–96
Sleep in Alzheimer's disease and the sundown syndrome. Vitiello MV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7 Suppl 6):83–93; discussion 93–4 (108 ref.)
Topographic CNV activity mapping, presenile mild primary cognitive decline and Alzheimer-type dementia. Zappoli R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):473–83
Spatial recognition and spatial order memory in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Adelstein TB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):59–67
Circadian locomotor activity rhythms in Alzheimer's disease. Satlin A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Sep; 5(2):115–26
Slowing of the dominant occipital rhythm in electroencephalogram is associated with low concentration of noradrenaline in the thalamus in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Soininen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):5–8
Slowing of electroencephalogram and choline acetyltransferase activity in post mortem frontal cortex in definite Alzheimer's disease. Soininen H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):529–35
Neuroplasticity, the aging brain, and Alzheimer's disease. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):101–10 (48 ref.)
Spatial contrast sensitivity in Alzheimer's disease: a comparison of two methods. Gilmore GC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;68(10):790–4
Effects of injected Alzheimer beta-amyloid cores in rat brain. Frautschy SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8362–6
Evidence for a membrane defect in Alzheimer disease brain. Nitsch RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1671–5
Disruption of circadian regulation by brain grafts that overexpress Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Tate B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7090–4
Topography of the quantitative electroencephalogram in dementia of the Alzheimer type: relation to severity of dementia. Dierks T, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov; 40(3):181–94
Neural transplants as a treatment for Alzheimer's disease? [editorial] Dunnett SB. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):825–30 (70 ref.)
The role of oxidative abnormalities in the pathophysiology of Alzheimer's disease. Blass JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(6–7):513–25 (113 ref.)
Alzheimer's assault. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1059
Cerebrovascular responsiveness to hypercapnia in Alzheimer's dementia and vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr; 23(4):594–8
[Brain imaging: neuropathologic applications to Alzheimer's disease: role of tomodensitometry and endocrine evaluation] Leonardi M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):97–9 **(Fre)**
[Topographical analysis of endogenous evoked potentials in depressed old people and in patients with Alzheimer's type dementia] de Brionne MH, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specificity of visual evoked potential alterations in Alzheimer's disease] Gilles C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):425–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG value for the prediction of the evolution of Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of SPECT and quantified EEG features in Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The significance of quantified EEG in Alzheimer's disease. Changes induced by piracetam] Pierlovisi-Lavaivre M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):411–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG in elderly cardiac patients without cerebral lesions] Samson-Dollfus D, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 21(5–6):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual EEG pattern in Alzheimer's disease] Septien L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5–6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual evoked potentials in Alzheimer's and Parkinson disease] Zimmer R, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1991 Dec;22(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional relationships between the cerebrum and cerebellum or the cerebral cortex and deep gray matter in normal subjects and patients with Alzheimer's type dementia] Hanyu H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug; 43(8):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological comparison between patients with Binswanger's encephalopathy and Alzheimer's disease] Tachibana H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aluminum, fluoride and the prevention of Alzheimer's disease. Kraus AS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):97–100 (49 ref.)
Would decreased aluminum ingestion reduce the incidence of Alzheimer's disease? [see comments] McLachlan DR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):793–804 (149 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431; discussion 432. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):431–2. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 May 1;146(9):1534.
Implications of epidemiological studies for the disadvantaged elderly [letter] Sinex FM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov; 83(11):943, 960, 976 passim

PSYCHOLOGY

Relatives' recall of a psychiatric interview. Baker FM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Fall;5(3):181–7
Ratings of personality change in patients being evaluated for memory disorders. Siegler IC, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Winter;5(4):240–50
Caregiver burden: gender and the psychological costs of caregiving. Parks SH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Oct;61(4):501–9
Cognitive deficits of patients with Alzheimer's disease with and without delusions. Jeste DV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):184–9
Bright light treatment of behavioral and sleep disturbances in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Satlin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1028–32
Severity and specificity of cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's diseases and progressive supranuclear palsy. Pillon B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:224–7
Personality changes in Alzheimer's disease. Bózzola FG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):297–300
Personality changes in Alzheimer's disease. Chatterjee A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):486–91
The Columbia University Scale for Psychopathology in Alzheimer's disease. Devanand DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):371–6
Improved recognition of leukoaraiosis and cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease. Diaz JF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1022–5
Paired associate learning in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Duchek JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct; 48(10):1038–40
Neuropsychiatric correlates of cerebral white-matter radiolucencies in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug;49(8):828–34
Detection and staging of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Use of the neuropsychological measures developed for the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease. Welsh KA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May; 49(5):448–52
Estimating premorbid intellectual level in dementia using the National Adult Reading Test: a Canadian study. Sharpe K, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):381–4
Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease. Time course of changes in cognitive function and practice effects. Eagger S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:36–40
Delusional misidentification of persons in dementia. Mendez MF. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:414–6
Inspection time, psychometric intelligence and clinical estimates of cognitive ability in pre-senile Alzheimer's disease and Korsakoff's psychosis. Deary IJ, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2543–54
Visuospatial attention in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Parasuraman R, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):711–33
Confabulation in Alzheimer's disease. Kern RS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jul;19(2):172–82
Quantitative and qualitative analyses of clock drawings in Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Rouleau I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):70–87
Episodic and semantic memory in early versus late onset Alzheimer's disease. Grosse DA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):531–7
Speech monitoring skills in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and normal aging. McNamara P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):38–51
A longitudinal study of word-reading ability in Alzheimer's disease: evidence from the National Adult Reading Test. Fromm D, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):367–76
Brain basis of changes in memory performance in aging and in Alzheimer's disease. Gabrieli JD. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):96–7
Speed of thought differentiates dementia from depression.

Nebes RD. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):86-7
Neuropsychological assessment in Alzheimer's disease. Storandt M. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):100-1
Family interaction and caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients: correlates of depression. Shields CG. **Fam Process** 1992 Mar;31(1):19-33
Attention and driving skills in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Parasuraman R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):539-57 (110 ref.)
Communication with Alzheimer's patients: an analysis of caregiver listening patterns. Bohling HR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):249-67
Use of brief cognitive tests to identify individuals in the community with clinically diagnosed Alzheimer's disease. Albert M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Apr;57(3-4):167-78
Psychiatric phenomena in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Burns A. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1992;4 Suppl 1:43-54 (60 ref.)
Factors attenuating the validity of the Geriatric Depression Scale in a dementia population. Feher EP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):906-9
Encoding specificity, depth of processing, and cued recall in Alzheimer's disease. Bird M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):508-20
Neuropsychological markers of dementia on visual-spatial tasks: a comparison between Alzheimer's type and vascular forms of dementia. Gainotti G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):239-52
The WAIS-R profile as a cognitive marker of Alzheimer's disease: a misguided venture? Gfeller JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):629-36
Semantic organization and verbal episodic memory in patients with mild and moderate Alzheimer's disease. Herlitz A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):559-74
Long-term retention of implicitly acquired learning in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Knopman D. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):880-94
Memory and attention in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in normal elderly subjects. Lines CR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):691-702
Differences between multi-infarct dementia and Alzheimer's disease on unstructured neuropsychological tasks. Mendez MF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):923-32
Generalized cognitive slowing and severity of dementia in Alzheimer's disease: implications for the interpretation of response-time data. Nebes RD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):317-26
Implicit, explicit, and semantic memory functions in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Randolph C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):479-94
Impaired insight in Alzheimer's disease. Mangone CA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):189-93
A new assessment tool for neuropsychopharmacologic research: the Computerized Neuropsychological Test Battery. Veroff AE, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):211-7
Selective attention skills in Alzheimer's disease: performance on graded cancellation tests varying in density and complexity. Foldi NS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P146-53
Predictors of behavioral disturbance in Alzheimer's disease. Gilley DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P362-71
Boston Naming Test: shortened versions for use in Alzheimer's disease. Mack WJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P154-8
Prospective memory intervention in Alzheimer's disease. McKitrick LA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P337-43
Alzheimer's disease and feeling-of-knowing for knowledge and episodic memory. Pappas BA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May;47(3):P159-64
Disturbances of person identification in Alzheimer's disease. A retrospective study. Mendez MF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Feb;180(2):94-6
Cognitive profile of Alzheimer patients with extrapyramidal signs: a longitudinal study. Soininen H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):241-54
Clinical comparison of dementia in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Marschall I, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:81-92
Delusions in dementia: a review. Flint AJ. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):121-30 (90 ref.)
Delusions in dementia syndromes: investigation of behavioral and neuropsychological correlates. Flynn FG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):364-70
Hallucinations and associated factors in Alzheimer's disease. Gilley DW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):371-6
Psychiatric symptoms associated with Alzheimer's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):28-33
Patterns of dementia in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Steinling M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1431-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):181-5.
Knowledge about aging and Alzheimer's disease among baccalaureate nursing students. Edwards RM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Mar;31(3):127-35
Should patients with Alzheimer's disease be told their diagnosis? Drickamer MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):947-51
Disruption of classical conditioning in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Solomon PR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):283-7
Diminished curiosity in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease as measured by exploratory eye movements. Daffner KR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):320-8
The agraphia of Alzheimer's disease. Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):777-84
Predictors of cognitive and functional progression in patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Mortimer JA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1689-96
Semantic memory impairment in Alzheimer's disease: failure of access or degraded knowledge? Hodges JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):301-14
Non-verbal, short-term forgetting in the alcoholic Korsakoff syndrome and Alzheimer-type dementia. Kopelman MD. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):737-47
Alzheimer's dementia produces a loss of discrimination but no increase in rate of memory decay in delayed matching to sample. Money EA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):133-43
Eyeblink conditioning discriminates Alzheimer's patients from non-demented aged. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):45-8
Clinical heterogeneity of dementias of the Alzheimer's type. Gavrilova SI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 21(5):469-76
Excitatory amino acids and memory: evidence from research on Alzheimer's disease and behavioral pharmacology. Advokat C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring; 16(1):13-24 (115 ref.)
Contribution of perceptual and lexical-semantic errors to the naming impairments in Alzheimer's disease. Cormier P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):175-83
Preserved implicit memory for lexical information in Alzheimer's disease. Perfect TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):747-54
The generalizability of training gains in dementia: effects of an imagery-based mnemonic on face-name retention duration. Bäckman L, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):489-92
Anxiety and depressive disorders in adult children caring for demented parents. Dura JR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):467-73
Nuisance parameters in the assessment of noncognitive manifestations of dementia. Gilley DW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):528-32
Lexical but not semantic priming in Alzheimer's disease. Glosser G, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):522-7
Automatic semantic priming with various category relations in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Ober BA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):647-60
A 2-year longitudinal study of depression among Alzheimer's caregivers. Schulz R, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):569-78
Predictors of burden in spouse caregivers of individuals with Alzheimer's disease. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):392-402
Longitudinal analysis of a two-component model of the memory deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Becker JT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):437-45
The contribution of list length to the absence of the primacy effect in word recall in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bemelmans KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1047-50
Explicit and implicit memory in dementia and normal ageing. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):149-61
Spousal caregivers of dementia victims: longitudinal changes in immunity and health. Kiecolt-Glaser JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;53(4):345-62
Cognitive performance on Piagetian tasks by Alzheimer's disease patients. Thornbury JM. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):11-8
[Psychopathologic disorders at the onset of Alzheimer's disease] Haupt M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jan;60(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alzheimer dementia. A clinical long-term study with quantitative neuropathology] Fischer P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(20):455-62 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Involvement of the olfactory system in learning and memory: a close correlation between the olfactory deficit and the course of Alzheimer's disease?] Yamamoto T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Aug;11(4):223-35 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

White-matter lesions on CT in Alzheimer patients [letter] Leys D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):264-5
Does computed tomographic brain imaging have a place in the diagnosis of dementia? Engel PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1437-40
Computerised tomography in Alzheimer's disease. Methods of scan analysis, comparison with normal controls, and clinical/radiological associations. Burns A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:609-14
Quantitative computer tomography in Alzheimer's disease: a re-evaluation. Koslow SA, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(3):174-84
A clinicopathological study of CT scans in Alzheimer's disease. Mendez MF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May; 40(5):476-8
[Brain imaging: neuropathologic applications to Alzheimer's disease: role of tomodensitometry and endocrine evaluation] Leonardi M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):97-9 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nicotine receptors in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Studies with 11C-nicotine and positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:165-6
SPECT in early- and late-onset Alzheimer's disease. Weinstein HC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:72-3
Positron emission tomography in Alzheimer's disease in relation to disease pathogenesis: a critical review. Rapoport SI. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Winter;3(4):297-335 (213 ref.)
SPECT in Alzheimer's disease. Lassen NA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:188A-189A
Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome with SPECT. Rae-Grant AD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):509-10
Positron emission tomography in degenerative disorders of the dopaminergic system. Karbe H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(2):121-30
Brain metabolism in Alzheimer's dementia: studies of 11C-deoxyglucose accumulation, CSF monoamine metabolites and neuropsychological test performance in patients and healthy subjects. Nybäck H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):672-8
(99mTc)-HM-PAO SPECT and cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: a comparison with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Spampinato U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):787-92
Subgroups in dementia of the Alzheimer type identified using positron emission tomography. Grady CL, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):373-84
A comparison of FDG PET and IQNB SPECT in normal subjects and in patients with dementia. Weinberger DR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer; 4(3):239-48
The scintigraphic appearance of Alzheimer's disease: a prospective study using technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT [editorial; comment] Davis K. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb; 33(2):312. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):181-5.
The scintigraphic appearance of Alzheimer's disease: a prospective study using technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):484] [see comments] Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):181-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):312. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1431-2.
Evaluation of a neural-network classifier for PET scans of normal and Alzheimer's disease subjects. Kippenhan JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1459-67
Imaging case of the month. Alzheimer's disease. Yang SS, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jul;41(7):635-6
Blinded clinical evaluation of positron emission tomography for diagnosis of probable Alzheimer's disease. Powers WJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):765-70
Clinical and cerebral blood flow studies in patients with intracranial hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy typical of Alzheimer's disease. Mehdorn HM, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(2):111-6
Single photon emission computed tomography using 99Tcm-HMPAO in Alzheimer's disease. Liu HC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul;13(7):535-41
Evaluation of a multicentre study with Iomazenil--a benzodiazepine receptor ligand. Schubiger PA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jul;12(7):569-82
Changes in glucose metabolism in dementia of the Alzheimer type compared with depression: a preliminary report. Guze BH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):195-202
Cortical circumferential profile of SPECT cerebral perfusion in Alzheimer's disease. Harris GJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;40(3):167-80
[Comparison of SPECT and quantified EEG features in Alzheimer's type dementia] Gueguen B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1991 Dec;21(5-6):377-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic accuracy of single photon emission CT in Alzheimer-type dementia] Hanyu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

The meaning of activity: day care for persons with Alzheimer disease. Hasselkus BR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar; 46(3):199-206

SURGERY

Autotransplantation of peripheral cholinergic neurons into the brains of Alzheimer model rats. Itakura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3-4):127-32
Neural transplants: prospects for Alzheimer's disease. Gage FH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):94-9 (30 ref.)
Neural transplants as a treatment for Alzheimer's disease? [editorial] Dunnett SB. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):825-30 (70 ref.)

THERAPY

Potential use of neurotrophic agents in the treatment of neurodegenerative disorders. Tuszyński MH, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4-5):311-22 (41 ref.)

Mild senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. 4. Evaluation of intervention. Berg L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):242–9

Clinical implications of basic neuroscience research. II: NMDA receptors and neurotrophic factors. Barry SR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;72(13):1095–101 (95 ref.)

Therapy for Alzheimer's disease: choosing a target. Davies P. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S24–33 (66 ref.)

Current concepts in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Sclar DA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):2–10; discussion 1

Planned walking and communication in SDAT [letter; comment] Orange JB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):296. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Jul;39(7):650–4.

In whose voice? Composing a lifesong collaboratively. Aumann GM, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):45–9

Legal and ethical considerations in dealing with Alzheimer's disease. Hirsh HL. **Leg Med** 1990;:261–326 (29 ref.)

The five-five, ten-ten plan for Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Khachaturian Z. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2):197–8; discussion 199

Should intracerebroventricular nerve growth factor be used to treat Alzheimer's disease? Saffran BN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer;35(4):471–86 (81 ref.)

Anxiety and depressive disorders in adult children caring for demented parents. Dura JR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):467–73

[Results of treatment in Alzheimer's disease. Review of the literature] Patočka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Dec; 87(5–6):242–8 (55 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention and treatment of dementia: what should we do today?] Iijima S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 28(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMANITA

CHEMISTRY

Structure and antitumor activity of a branched (1——3)-beta-D-glucan from the alkaline extract of Amanita muscaria. Kiho T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:237–43

Periodate oxidation products derived from methylated alpha-amanitin: evidence for distinct aldehydic and non-aldehydic forms. Mullersman JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):409–16

Simultaneous assay for amatoxins and phallotoxins in Amanita phalloides Fr. by high-performance liquid chromatography. Enjalbert F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):227–36

AMANITINS

Demonstration of actin in neurosecretory cells by treatment with nitrobenzoxadiazole-phallacidin. De Castro RR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(4):277–81

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous assay for amatoxins and phallotoxins in Amanita phalloides Fr. by high-performance liquid chromatography. Enjalbert F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):227–36

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Amatoxins bearing amino and carboxyl groups prepared by selective alteration of the aldehyde generated by periodate oxidation of methylated alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):544–51

CHEMISTRY

Conjugation of N-acylated amino sugars to protein by reductive alkylation using sodium cyanoborohydride: application to an azo derivative of alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):418–27

Amatoxins bearing amino and carboxyl groups prepared by selective alteration of the aldehyde generated by periodate oxidation of methylated alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):544–51

Periodate oxidation products derived from methylated alpha-amanitin: evidence for distinct aldehydic and non-aldehydic forms. Mullersman JE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):409–16

HISTORY

Fifty years of amanitin. Wieland T, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1186–93 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Phallotoxin and actin binding assay by fluorescence enhancement. Huang ZJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan; 200(1):199–204

PHARMACOLOGY

A DNA-dependent RNA synthesis by wheat-germ RNA polymerase II insensitive to the fungal toxin alpha-amanitin. Job C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):85–90

Transcription-dependent and independent DNA excision repair pathways in human cells. Carreau M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;274(1):57–64

Inhibition of transcription and strand-specific DNA repair by alpha-amanitin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Christians FC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;274(2):93–101

Alpha-amanitin-resistant transcription units in trypanosomes: a comparison of promoter sequences for a VSG gene expression site and for the ribosomal RNA genes. Zomerdijk JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5153–8

POISONING

Failure of N-acetylcysteine to reduce alpha amanitin toxicity. Schneider SM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;12(2):141–2

TOXICITY

Effects of mushroom toxins on glycogenolysis; comparison of toxicity of phalloidin, alpha-amanitin and DL-propargylglycine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kawaji A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):107–12

AMANTADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Amantadine in cognitive failure in patients with traumatic head injuries] Andersson S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Amantadine and rimantadine against influenza A] Bruu AL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amantadine neurotoxicity in a pediatric patient with renal insufficiency. Strong DK, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1175–7

A trigger for Tourette's syndrome [letter] Hellings JC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):371–2

Amantadine-related adverse reactions among African-American elderly nursing home residents. Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991; 2(2):76–9

Reversible pathologic jealousy (Othello syndrome) associated with amantadine. McNamara P, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;4(3):157–9

Fetal outcome following intrauterine amantadine exposure. Levy M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(1):79–81 (11 ref.)

[A case of cerebral infarction associated with a superficial punctate keratitis and corneal abrasion due to amantadine hydrochloride] Nogaki H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):426–7 **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic profile of the immunomodulating compound adamantylamide dipeptide (AdDP), a muramyl dipeptide derivative in mice. Walder P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(1–2):101–19

[Are there glutamatergic, anti-GABAergic or antiglycinergic components in the action mechanism of adamantamines? Study of convulsions induced by amantadine or 1-adamantylcyclopentanamine in mice] Vamvakides A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990;48(6):312–20 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the adamantylamides of 1,3-diphenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acids on the cytochrome P-450 system of the liver] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interference with renal organic cation transport by (-)- and (+)-nicotine at concentrations documented in plasma of habitual tobacco smokers. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):21–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of pharmacokinetic and safety profiles of amantadine 50- and 100-mg daily doses in elderly nursing home residents. Somani SK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(6):460–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Amantadine and sparteine inhibit ATP-regulated K-currents in the insulin-secreting beta-cell line, HIT-T15. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):579–84

Amantadine as N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor antagonist: new possibilities for therapeutic applications? Stoof JC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S4–6

Genotype-treatment interaction between amantadine and chlorpromazine in the mouse. Messiha FS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):323–6

The anti-parkinsonian drug amantadine inhibits the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-evoked release of acetylcholine from rat neostriatum in a non-competitive way. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):439–43

Effects of chronic amantadine hydrochloride ingestion on its and acetaminophen pharmacokinetics in young adults. Aoki FY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):24–7

Influenza virus. Amantadine blocks the channel [news] Skehel JJ. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):110–1

Nomifensine but not amantadine increases dopamine-induced responses on rat substantia nigra zona compacta neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):145–8

Amantadine selection of a mutant influenza virus containing an acid-stable hemagglutinin glycoprotein: evidence for virus-specific regulation of the pH of glycoprotein transport vesicles. Steinhauer DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11525–9

Evidence that the amantadine-induced, M2-mediated conversion of influenza A virus hemagglutinin to the low pH conformation occurs in an acidic trans Golgi compartment. Ciampor F, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):14–24

The transmembrane domain of influenza A M2 protein forms amantadine-sensitive proton channels in planar lipid bilayers. Duff KC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):485–9

Maturation of influenza A virus hemagglutinin--estimates of the pH encountered during transport and its regulation by the M2 protein. Grambas S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):11–8

[Are there glutamatergic, anti-GABAergic or antiglycinergic components in the action mechanism of adamantamines? Study of convulsions induced by amantadine or 1-adamantylcyclopentanamine in mice] Vamvakides A. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990;48(6):312–20 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral analysis of the effects of midantan on bioelectric activity of the rat brain] Krapavin SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amantadine hydrochloride for refractory generalized epilepsy in adults. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(3):159–64

Reversal of neurologic deficits in Down syndrome [letter] Schinitsy MR. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):783

Emergence and possible transmission of amantadine-resistant viruses during nursing home outbreaks of influenza A (H3N2). Mast EE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 1; 134(9):988–97

Amantadine in the treatment of cocaine withdrawal. Thompson DF. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):933–4 (18 ref.)

Amantadine-resistant influenza A in a nursing facility. Degelau J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):390–2

Treatment of heredo-degenerative ataxias with amantadine hydrochloride. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 18(3):307–11

Amantadine treatment for refractory pain and fatigue in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Chiba S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):309

Implications of viral resistance to amantadine in control of influenza A. Monto AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):362–7; discussion 368–9 (55 ref.)

Treatment of cocaine dependence in methadone maintenance clients: a pilot study comparing the efficacy of desipramine and amantadine. Kolar AF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992; 27(7):849–68

A potential treatment for Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Schinitsky MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec;39(12):1242–3

Treatment of fluoxetine-induced anorgasmia with amantadine [letter] Balogh S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;53(6):212–3

The combination of amantadine and neuroleptics plus time may cure tardive dyskinesia [letter] Ankenman R. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):96–7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Control of influenza A outbreaks in nursing homes: amantadine as adjunct to vaccine--1989–1990. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):344, 346

Control of influenza A outbreaks in nursing homes: amantadine as an adjunct to vaccine--Washington, 1989–90. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 13; 40(49):841–4

Neurotoxicity of chlorpromazine and modulation by amantadine as a function of mouse strain. Messiha FS. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):571–81

Partially protective effect of amantadine in the MPTP model of Parkinson's disease. Rojas P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:33–5

Amantidine, the old anti-Parkinson medication, being useful in the fatigue syndrome that often accompanies multiple sclerosis [letter] Wiggs JW. **S D J Med** 1991 Sep;44(9):279

Antivirals for the chemoprophylaxis and treatment of influenza. Van Voris LP, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Mar;7(1):61–70

[Amantadine in influenza] Lassen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2099–103 **(Dan)**

AMAPARI VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN**

AMARANTH

CHEMISTRY

A pitfall in determining the globulin/albumin ratio in amaranth grains. Konishi Y, et al.

J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;38(2):215–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of feeding amaranth (food red no. 2) on the jejunal sucrase and digestion–absorption capacity of the jejunum in rats. Takeda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):611–23

TOXICITY

Effects of amaranth on F1 generation mice. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):315–24

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY see **LIPOIDOSIS**

AMBATHIZON see **THIACETAZONE**

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

BLOOD

Influence of food on serum ambenonium concentration in patients with myasthenia gravis. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):371–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ambenonium, a reversible cholinesterase inhibitor, in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov;12(8):613–25

Pharmacokinetic studies of ambenonium chloride in patients with myasthenia gravis. Tharasse–Bloch C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct–Dec; 16(4):299–303

PHARMACOLOGY

Ambenonium is a rapidly reversible noncovalent inhibitor of acetylcholinesterase, with one of the highest known affinities. Hodge AS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 41(5):937–42

AMBESTIGMINUM see **AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE**

AMBIDEXTERITY see **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

Amblyopia: etiology, detection, and treatment. Magramm I. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):7–14 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Anatomo–functional basis of strabismic amblyopia] Milleret C. **Agressologie** 1991;32(3 Spec No):165–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anisometropic amblyopia: an easily overlooked cause of visual loss in children [letter] Lehman SS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):447–8

Amblyopia. Navon SE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Winter;32(1):35–50 (39 ref.)

Ophthalmic manifestations of Setleis forceps marks syndrome: a case report. Frederick DR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar–Apr; 29(2):127–9

Preferential looking and recognition acuities in clinical amblyopia. Mandava N, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Nov–Dec; 28(6):323–6; discussion 326–7

Amblyopia and yellow spectacles [letter] Fielder A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):723–4

Influence of amblyopia on high–pass resolution perimetry. Martin–Boglind LM. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(2):99–104

DRUG THERAPY

Visual acuities and scotomas after one week levodopa administration in human amblyopia. Gottlob I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2722–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of amblyopia in old people without previous screening and treatment. An evaluation of the present prophylactic procedures among children in Denmark. Vinding T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 69(6):796–8

The incidence and prevalence of amblyopia detected in childhood. Thompson JR, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Nov; 105(6):455–62

ETIOLOGY

Visual development in the blepharophimosis syndrome. Beaconsfield M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 75(12):746–8

The sensitive period in infancy [editorial; comment] Lee J. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):322. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;76(6):327–8.

Unilateral congenital ptosis due to plexiform neurofibroma, causing refraction error and secondary amblyopia. Avisar R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(3–4):62–3

[Severe amblyopia and Alzheimer' disease] De La Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The lateral geniculate nucleus in human strabismic amblyopia. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2729–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Etiology of reduced visual acuity in congenital nystagmus. Spierer A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;23(10):393–7

Microtropia versus bifoveal fixation in anisometropic amblyopia. Hardman Lea SJ, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):576–84

Binocular beat VEPs: losses of cortical binocularity in monkeys reared with abnormal visual experience. Baitch LW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 32(12):3096–103

Defective processing of motion–defined form in the fellow eye of patients with unilateral amblyopia. Giaschi DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;33(8):2483–9

Contrast sensitivity in amblyopia: masking effects of noise. Nordmann JP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep; 33(10):2975–85

Prior binocular dissociation reduces monocular form deprivation amblyopia in monkeys. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1804–10

17th annual Frank Costenbader Lecture. Amblyopia revisited. Flynn JT. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul–Aug;28(4):183–201 (158 ref.)

Adult amblyopia reversed by contralateral cataract formation. Wilson ME. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar–Apr; 29(2):100–2

The role of local contrast in the visual deficits of humans with naturally occurring amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):63–6

Asymmetric inferior oblique overaction and its association with amblyopia in esotropia. Weakley DR Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):590–3

Monocular vernier acuity in normally binocular, monocular, and amblyopic subjects. Osuobeni EP. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jul;69(7):550–5

Variability of monocular visual acuity during binocular viewing. Sucher DF. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Dec; 68(12):966–71

[Deep amblyopia and postural prisms] Marucchi C, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(3 Spec No):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical accommodative vergence] Klein–Scharff U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov;199(5):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lazy eyes and public vision: health department focus on preschool vision testing [news] Bacharach JA. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1668–9

Vision screening in preschool children: comparison of orthoptists and clinical medical officers as primary screeners [see comments] Bolger PG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1291–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):253; discussion 253–4.

Preschool vision screening in pediatric practice: a study from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings (PROS) Network. American Academy of Pediatrics. Wasserman RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):834–8

Nerve growth factor prevents the amblyopic effects of monocular deprivation. Domenici L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8811–5

[Testing vision in children] Effert R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Compliance in antiamblyopia occlusion therapy. Nucci P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):128–31

Use of a transparent film dressing to enhance compliance with occlusion therapy for amblyopia [letter] Clorfeine GS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):229–30

Amblyopia [letter] Catford GV. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):126–7

Factors affecting long–term results of successfully treated amblyopia: age at beginning of treatment and age at cessation of monitoring. Levartovsky S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(4):219–23

Yellow spectacles to improve vision in children with binocular amblyopia. Fowler MS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1109–10

Binocular amblyopia improved by yellow spectacles [letter] Fowler MS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1230

The long–term effectiveness of different regimens of occlusion on recovery from early monocular deprivation in kittens. Mitchell DE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jul 29;333(1266):51–79

[Experiences in amblyopia treatment in the clinic] Cui H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Soft contact lens as an obturator in children with amblyopia] Korzekwa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jan;94(1):20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of the pleoptophor in treating children with amblyopia] Bogdan F. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jul–Sep; 36(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absence of pharmacokinetic interaction between ambroxol and clenbuterol. Flores–Murrieta FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:329–33

PHARMACOLOGY

High–performance liquid chromatography post–column derivatization with fluorescence detection to study the influence of ambroxol on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine levels in rabbit eustachian tube washings. Kitsos M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):1–6

Ambroxol inhibits Na+ absorption by canine airway epithelial cells in culture. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):841–3

Effect of ambroxol on rabbit eustachian tube surfactant. Mira E, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992; 54(3):130–2

Lung injury induced by paraquat, hyperoxia and cobalt chloride: effects of ambroxol. Nemery B, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):53–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Surfactant and ambroxol in the therapy of idiopathic respiratory syndrome in newborn infants] Carrera G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Nov;43(11):723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMBULANCES

Do ambulance crews triage trauma patients? Rouse A. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):185–91

Training rural ambulance officers in life–saving practical procedures. Kemp N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep; 20(9):1289–91

Accuracy of a portable interpretive ECG machine in diagnosis of acute evolving myocardial infarction. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):9–13

Use of ambulances in outpatient departments [letter] Stubbs F, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):366

Physical fitness and occupational demands of the Belfast ambulance service. Gamble RP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):592–6

St. Andrew's Ambulance Association experience at Ibrox and Hampden Parks. Scott R, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep; 25(3):134–7

Air versus land transport of the critically injured patient. McLellan BA. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):23–6

Recruiting ambulance volunteers: rural physicians can help [editorial] Lahaie UD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1; 145(9):1089–90

Prehospital thrombolysis with alteplase (rt–PA) in acute myocardial infarction. Bouten MJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):925–31

Pulse oximetry during transport of the critically ill [letter] Runcie CJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):348–9

The role of the UK ambulance service in major incidents. Wilby JM. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Aug;111(4):156–8

Helicopters [letter] Dryden CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):431–2

The ambulance data system. Phillips JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):116–7

Alteration of circadian rhythm in shift–working ambulance personnel. Motohashi Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):147–8

An audit of cardiac arrest management by extended trained ambulance crew. Weston CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):207–16

Effect of the Cornwall helicopter ambulance on Ambulance Service emergency response time [letter; comment] Sellwood N. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec;106(4):116. Comment on: West Engl Med J 1991 Sep;106(3):68–72.

[A physician–staffed heart ambulance in a rural district. A 1–year trial] Garde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2; 153(36):2477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulance services in Copenhagen, Odense and Ringkøbing County. Results from the spot test conducted by the Ministry of Health and the County Councils Association in 1990. 2. Treatment by ambulance staff, medical support and pattern of diagnoses] Larsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrest in general practice. A prospective study] Sørensen VB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulance services in Copenhagen, Odense and Ringkøbing County. Results of the spot test conducted by the Ministry of Health and the County Councils Association in 1990. 1. Epidemiological data] Trier H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 17;154(8):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluating the efficacy of lay first aid classes. An analysis of 222 ambulance interventions in Vienna] Röggla G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comfort and safety in ambulance transportation] Boncinelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1561–4 **(Ita)**

[Activities of integrated coordination in health care in Cagliari: experiments, results] Golino P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1169–70 **(Ita)**

[Maintaining cardiocirculatory and respiratory homeostasis during ambulance transportation] Marsili M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1061–2 **(Ita)**

[Ergonomics and rationalization of the space of the patient area in vehicles for rescue: preliminary study and carrying into effect] Peris A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):1837–40 **(Ita)**

[Useful criteria for choosing and transforming a commercial vehicle into an ambulance: guidelines] Peris A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1835–6 **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a form to report accidents during transportation of patients in ambulances] Piazza M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1841–4 **(Ita)**

[Priority of ambulatory intervention] Tulli G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1151–6 **(Ita)**

[Emergency helicopters—a health service in the grey zone? (letter)] Wisborg T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1621–2 **(Nor)**

[Semiautomated defibrillator. Experiences with the use in ambulances in a rural district] Wold G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experience in training and improvement of competence of the medical staff of ambulances] Apanasenko BG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Defibrillation in ambulances. More people will survive when the public gets training in cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Gustafsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3907–8 **(Swe)**

[Evaluation of the media campaign Heart–Pain–90,000: time delay in acute myocardial infarct can be reduced] Herlitz J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 11;88(37):2973–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Costs of emergency ambulances (letter)] Koldbaek I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1120 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Intolerable, excruciating, and troublesome: military ambulance technology, 1793–1880. Haller JS Jr. **Caduceus** 1991 Autumn;7(2):2–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Hospital "full"—must the emergency physician go farther?] Ufer MR. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Apr;18(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Lights and siren: a review of emergency vehicle warning systems. De Lorenzo RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec; 20(12):1331–5 (60 ref.)

Use of Lucozade and glucagon by ambulance staff for treating hypoglycaemia. Steel JM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1283–4

Evaluation of ground ambulance, rotor–wing, and fixed–wing aircraft services. Schneider C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jul;8(3):533–64 (59 ref.)

Evaluation of a mobile coronary care unit protocol in patients with acute onset chest pain. Bertini G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:57–63

[Acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of the activities of the ambulance "R"] Witczak W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(10):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ambulance activities in the county of Skaraborg are improved with the help of military helicopters] Gustafsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3687–9 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of the Cornwall Helicopter Ambulance on ambulance service emergency response time [see comments] Rouse A. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Sep;106(3):68–72. Comment in: West Engl Med J 1991 Dec;106(4):116.

[One year activity of a medical ambulance in territorial emergencies] Arnetoli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1829–31 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Follow–up of a 1–year media campaign on delay times and ambulance use in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):171–7

Use of the emergency ambulance service to an inner city accident and emergency department—a comparison of general practitioner and '999' calls. Pennycook AG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):726–7

Ambulance use in a military population: epidemiology and implications [see comments] Leonard F. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):239–43. Comment in: Mil Med 1992 May;157(5):272–3.

Ambulance use in a military population: epidemiology and implications, by LTC Fred Leonard, USAF MC [editorial; comment] McSwain NE Jr. **Mil Med** 1992 May; 157(5):272–3. Comment on: Mil Med 1992 May;157(5):239–43.

Comparison of two methods of transporting paramedics to cardiac arrests outside hospital. Wright D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):193–7

AMBULATION, EARLY see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY CARE

A promising approach to teaching primary care in the ambulatory care setting [letter] Biddle B, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jul;67(7):457

An assessment of the impact of ambulatory care education of third–year medical students. Gruppen LD, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S55–7

Impact of an ambulatory care clerkship on the attitudes of students from five classes (1985–1989) toward primary care. Rucker L, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):620–2

Teaching ambulatory care [letter] Stearns JA. **Acad Med** 1992 Mar;67(3):179

Overview of recent literature on undergraduate ambulatory care education and a framework for future planning. Yonke AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec;66(12):750–5 (32 ref.)

Long–term use of aversive drugs in outpatient alcoholism treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):185–90

Relation of client variables to continuance in five types of alcohol treatment settings. Pekarik G, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):105–15

Opportunistic screening of visual acuity of elderly patients attending outpatient clinics. Long CA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):392–5

The neonatal ICU graduate: Part II. Fundamentals of outpatient care. Hulseman ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;45(4):1696–702

Annual meeting of the Ambulatory Pediatric Association. May 4–7, 1992, Baltimore, MD. Abstracts. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr;146(4):459–519

Retention of cocaine abusers in outpatient psychotherapy. Kleinman PH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(1):29–43

White coat hypertension diagnosed by 24–h ambulatory monitoring. Examination of 159 newly diagnosed hypertensive patients. Høegholm A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):64–70

Ambulatory esophageal monitoring in noncardiac chest pain. Smout AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27;92(5A):74S–80S (27 ref.)

First report: telemetry–assisted ambulatory nonstress test to evaluate umbilical cord compression [letter] Collins JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):1020–1

Behavioral treatment of menopausal hot flushes: evaluation by ambulatory monitoring. Freedman RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):436–9

Papanicolaou smear abnormalities in ambulatory care sites for women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Marte C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1232–7

AIDS policy: guidelines for outpatient psychiatric services. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):721

The dexamethasone suppression test in adolescent outpatients with major depressive disorder. Birmaher B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1040–5

Can mildly depressed outpatients with atypical depression benefit from antidepressants? Stewart JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):615–9

Issues regarding short–term abstinence in outpatient cocaine addicts [letter; comment] Weddington WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1759–60. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):621–6.

Effects of ketorolac and bupivacaine on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):208–12

Outpatient management of pyelonephritis [letter; comment] White A. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):111–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 Mar;20(3):253–7.

Ambulatory mediastinoscopy and anterior mediastinotomy. Vallières E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1122–6

The generalized pattern of neuropsychological deficits in outpatients with chronic schizophrenia with heterogeneous Wisconsin Card Sorting Test results. Braff DL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):891–8

Population–derived comparisons of ambulatory and office blood pressures. Implications for the determination of usual blood pressure and the concept of white coat hypertension [see comments] Pearce KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):750–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):691–2.

Differing perspectives on white coat hypertension [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):691–2. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):750–6.

Outpatient dental treatment of pediatric patients with malignant hyperthermia: report of three cases. Steelman R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):62–5

The safety and economic advantages of day case electrophysiologic studies. May CD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):240–2

Outpatient electrophysiological studies [editorial] Ross DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):234–6

Objectives and outcome of running an early inflammatory arthritis clinic. Gough A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):261–83 (112 ref.)

Depressive, anxious and intrusive thoughts in psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Clark DA. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):93–102

Perceptual asymmetry, plasma cortisol, and response to treatment in depressed outpatients [see comments] Otto MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):703–10. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Mar 1;31(5):532–3.

Patient's charter in outpatient services [letter] Corlett MP. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):186–7

Patient's charter in outpatient services [letter] Kelly CG. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):186

Monitoring ambulatory blood pressure in general practice [letter] Silagy C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):181–2

Propofol sedation for outpatient upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):116. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):108–11.

Out–patient compliance with antidepressant medication. Myers ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:83–6

Methodological approaches to ADR detection in out–patient children. Sanz EJ. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec; 92(12):597–602

Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil protects against postoperative nausea and vomiting. Raftery S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):37–40

Diagnostic utility of the Beck Depression Inventory with adolescent psychiatric outpatients and inpatients. Marton P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):428–31

Outpatient pericardiocentesis [letter] Burket MW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):72

Guidelines for the performance of outpatient catheterization and angiographic procedures. Clark DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):5–7

Outpatient cardiac catheterization: a report of 3,000 cases. Clements SD Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):477–80

Outpatient treatment of chronic pain groups for couples. Langelier RP, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):227–31

Ambulatory chemotherapy [editorial] Seymour MT, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):1–3

The role of out–patient nasal endoscopy in the evaluation of chronic sinus disease [editorial] Kaluskar SK, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):193–4

Clinical encounters with outpatient coercion at the CMHC: questions of implementation and efficacy. Geller JL. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Apr;28(2):81–94

Validity of the Personality Diagnostic Questionnaire–Revised: a replication in an outpatient sample. Hyler SE, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):73–7

Computer assisted patient education in the ambulatory care setting. Vargo G. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):168–9

Outpatient protocol for biofeedback therapy of pelvic floor outlet obstruction. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–7

Prognosis of epilepsy in a rural African community: a 30–year follow–up of 164 patients in an outpatient clinic in rural Tanzania. Jilek–Aall L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):645–50

The out–patient use of recombinant human interleukin–2 and interferon alfa–2b in advanced malignancies. Atzpodien J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S88–91; discussion S92

Teicoplanin—home therapy for prosthetic joint infections. Davey PG, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):23–5

Developing on outpatient care syllabus for a third–year clerkship in family medicine. Oeffinger KC. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):626–8

A process evaluation of a required primary care clerkship. Walter LL, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):547–8

Potential drug interactions in an ambulatory geriatric population [published erratum appears in Fam Pract 1992 Mar;9(1):126] Costa AJ. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):234–6

Clock drawing in the screening assessment of cognitive impairment in an ambulatory care setting: a preliminary report. Huntzinger JA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):142–4

Psychosomatic symptoms in medical outpatients: an investigation of self–handicapping theory. Organista PB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):427–31

The inpatient–outpatient gap [letter; comment] Beecher LH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;42(9):957. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Feb;42(2):166–70.

Premature death among outpatients at a community mental health center. Corten P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1248–51

Recognition of alcohol abuse in psychiatric outpatients and its effect on treatment. Silverman DC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):644–6

Evaluation of noninvasive blood pressure monitoring devices Spacelabs 90202 and 90207 versus resting and ambulatory 24–hour intra–arterial blood pressure. Groppelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):227–32

Job strain and ambulatory work blood pressure in healthy young men and women. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):214–8

Safety and efficacy of unguided trans thoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB) in outdoor patients. Suri JC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):129–32

Pulmonary function testing in office practice. Shah MD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):387–93 (12 ref.)

Prevention of infectious diseases in ambulatory care: immunoprophylaxis and chemoprophylaxis [see comments] Wald TG, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May;

13(5):272–81 (42 ref.). Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 May;13(5):257–8.

A cognitive–existential analysis of counselor responses to HIV–positive substance misusers in an outpatient methadone program and a residential therapeutic community. Capone CT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):587–611

Evaluation of clinic blood pressure measurements: assessment by daytime ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;28(6):345–8

Folate concentration in Chinese psychiatric outpatients on long–term lithium treatment. Lee S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):265–70

Prevalence and comorbidity of dysthymic disorder among psychiatric outpatients. Markowitz JC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):63–71

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and left ventricular mass and function after successful surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Leandro J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):197–204

Practice guidelines for nutrition care by dietetics practitioners for outpatients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: consensus statement. Franz MJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1136–9 (17 ref.)

Febrile episodes in children with sickle cell disease treated on an ambulatory basis. Bakshi SS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(2):80–3

Ambulatory high–dose 5–day continuous–infusion ifosfamide combination chemotherapy in advanced solid tumors: a feasibility study. Loeffler TM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S125–8

Mivacurium as an alternative to succinylcholine during outpatient laparoscopy. Poler SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–33

Propofol versus thiamylal–enflurane anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy. Randel GI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):185–9

The role of ambulatory monitoring of the blood pressure for assessment of antihypertensive agents. White WB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):524–8 (30 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of paroxetine compared with placebo in a double–blind trial of depressed outpatients. Claghorn JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:33–5

A 6–week, double–blind trial of paroxetine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed outpatients. Fabre LF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:40–3

The efficacy and safety of paroxetine compared with placebo in outpatients with major depression. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:30–2

Self–concept dimensions of clinically depressed and anxious outpatients. Beck AT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul; 48(4):423–32

The CAL: an MMPI alcoholism scale for general medical patients. Davis LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep; 47(5):632–46

Nicotine chewing gum use in the outpatient care setting. Johnson RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):61–5

Predicting the need for hospitalization of ambulatory patients with pneumonia. Black ER, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):394–400

Practical problems of conducting patient–satisfaction surveys. Parker SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 6(5):430–5

Variation in physician opinion about scheduling of return visits for common ambulatory care conditions. Tobacman JK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):312–6

Ambulatory blood pressure is still elevated in treated hypertensive diabetic subjects compared with untreated diabetic subjects with the same office blood pressure. Chau NP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):91–4

Negative symptomatology in schizophrenic outpatients. Kuck J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):510–5

The outpatient treatment of depression. Implications of outcome research for clinical practice. Wexler BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):277–86

Outpatient treatment of febrile infants 28 to 89 days of age with intramuscular administration of ceftriaxone. Baskin MN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):22–7

Stages of change profiles in outpatient alcoholism treatment. DiClemente CC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):217–35

A piece of my mind. Monday morning clinic. Zuger A. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29;268(4):468

Ambulatory blood pressure in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):847–54

Outpatient treatment of Hickman catheter infections [letter] Pye KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1237

Randomised controlled trial of day care for hypertension in pregnancy [see comments] Tuffnell DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):224–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):500. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):813–4.

Management of breast problems in gynecologic office practice using sonography and fine–needle aspiration. Nyirjesy I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):699–702

Outpatient oncology chemotherapy documentation tool. Pickett RR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):515–7

Outpatient dacryocystorhinostomy [letter; comment] Seiff SR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):481. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):222–4.

Options for outpatient management of serious infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):175–8 (25 ref.)

Comparison of million personality profiles of chronic residential substance abusers and a general outpatient population. Yeager RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):71–9

Rating problem behaviors in outpatients with mental retardation: use of the Aberrant Behavior Checklist. Freund LS, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(4):435–51

Assessment of portable oxygen therapy [letter; comment] Escarrabill J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):269. Comment on: Respir Med 1991 Sep;85(5):407–12.

Outpatient–based extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using EDAP LT–01. Grenabo L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:25–9

Sleep and apnea in the elderly: reliability and validity of 24–hour recordings in the home. Acebo C, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):56–64

Determinants of perceived health status of medical outpatients. Barsky AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 May; 34(10):1147–54

Outpatient treatment of the mentally ill chemical abuser: an overview of problems and treatment strategies. Amann KR, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1992;16(3):29–38

Cone biopsy in premenopausal women: why was outpatient management abandoned? Elkington KW. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):155–60

Ambulatory 24–hour esophageal manometry in the evaluation of esophageal motor disorders and noncardiac chest pain. Stein HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):753–61; discussion 761–3

Treatment of breast cancer in elderly women: retrospective analysis of 111 wide lumpectomies performed in a day hospital regimen between 1982 and 1988. Galante E, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):111–4

Preceptorships in the 21st century, The return of the apprentice [editorial] Bishop FM, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Oct;155(4):426–7

Outpatient percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preconditions and results. Hirschl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):673–7

[Evaluation of the questionnaire on ambulatory ophthalmology] Přikrylová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Mar;47(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonography in urologic ambulatory care] Jenka P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan;71(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The course of postpartum period after mandatory ambulatory labor] Kierkegaard O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mandatory ambulatory labor (editorial)] Lange AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):113 **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory labors in the county of Ringkøbing (letter)] Mortensen JT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1580 **(Dan)**

[Regulation of diabetes and late complications in the ambulatory treatment of patients with Type II diabetes mellitus] Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 14;135(50):2387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory treatment of chronic venous insufficiency] Ramelet AA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov; 111(11):989–92 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of families in an inpatient and ambulatory environment of a pediatric and adolescent psychiatric clinic] Heinemann C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):52–5 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory epidural analgesia in patients with tumors. An outmoded technique?] Stamer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992; 41(5):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric immunodeficiency ambulatory care for interdisciplinary management (interview)] Belohradsky B. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 30;109(19):16, 18 **(Ger)**

[Corneal ulcer. Current analysis from specialized ambulatory care of a clinic] Huber–Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for ambulatory diagnosis of sleep apnea] Peter JH, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jun 15;87(6):310–7 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory management of AIDS patients—a report from Tübingen] Schöntag U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep; 53(8–9):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory therapy and prevention of the most frequent HIV–associated opportunistic infections] Malinverni R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24;121(34):1194–204 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants in clinical practice] Marko P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 9;122(19):732–41 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of low–molecular–weight heparin in clinical practice (editorial)] Marbet GA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):1001–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: prerequisites and results] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:193 **(Ger)**

[Condensed evaluation of ambulatory illness classification] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25; 86(4):179–82 **(Ger)**

[Libretto of an endless story: ambulatory or institutional management of older people in need of care?] Kuhlmey J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 26;85(16):771–5 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory long–term monitoring of endogenous psychoses] Waldmann KD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 25;85(18):881–4 **(Ger)**

[Experience with ambulatory care in private practice in Germany (letter)] Szánto A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 19; 133(16):1020–1 **(Hun)**

[Ambulatory coronary arteriography with 5 French catheters: experience with 604 procedures] Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Mar;37(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia with propofol for the study of the auditive function using brain stem evoked potentials, in children] Arcioni R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):574–5 **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory intravenous anesthesia in elderly patients: comparison of 2 techniques] Busà E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):632–3 **(Ita)**

[Propofol for pediatric ambulatory anesthesia in ophthalmology] Monti MP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):612–3 **(Ita)**

[Outpatient cancer chemotherapy employing implantable systems] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance of housewife activity and the quality of familiar interactions by home continuous infusion chemotherapy in patients with recurrent gynecological cancer] Chen JT, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) in ambulatory cancer patients] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information value of clinical signs and stat tests as indicators of female outpatient urinary tract infection] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory tests in primary care medicine: "essential laboratory tests" (2). Usefulness of hematological, biochemical and serological tests in diagnosis of new outpatients] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr; 40(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dispensary care of mental diseases with a long–term evolution] Chiriță V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Coronary surgery from the aspect of ambulatory care follow–up] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality and effectiveness of health care at home and in outpatient clinics of patients with cardiovascular diseases] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):37–41 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the methods for treating dental arch anomalies in 7– to 9–year–old children during dispensary care] Anokhina AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the dispensary care of children suffering from multiple dental caries] Kosnevich MIa. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in outpatient stomatological practice in the diagnosis and treatment of odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Luzina VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the instruction of therapy interns in the polyclinic] Ado MA. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):118–21 **(Rus)**

[The continuity between the polyclinic and the surgical hospital in rendering specialized medical care to patients with chronic calculous cholecystitis] Antonenko NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the training of the general practice physician in the polyclinic] Dziak GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):116–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of the polyclinic in raising the efficacy of rehabilitation with peptic ulcer patients] Grigor'ev PIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological modifications of radiation methods for studying the kidneys in determining the nature of the stenosis of the pelviureteral segment in patients with nephrolithiasis. Its outpatient diagnosis] Iudin LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the postgraduate training of the therapists of Moscow polyclinics] Ivanov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):126–30 **(Rus)**

[The outpatient treatment possibilities for patients with exacerbated peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dispensary care of patients with chronic alcoholic diseases of the liver] Khvorostinka VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience in evaluating the professional skills of interns in the outpatient office visit] Latyshev OA. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The management procedure for patients with cholelithiasis and the results of rehabilitative treatment after cholecystectomy based on polyclinic observations] Minushkin ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy in polyclinic practice] Namakanov BA. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):143–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of cancer of the stomach and large intestine under active dispensary observation] Nikiforov PA, et al.

Ter Arkh 1992;64(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sociobiological rehabilitation of adolescents suffering from duodenal peptic ulcer at a polyclinic] Parkhomenko LK. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):75-8 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic and diagnostic possibilities of the day hospital in improving qualified medical care for pulmonology patients at the polyclinic stage] Stadchenko NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):68-9 **(Rus)**

[The use of emakor in arterial ischemia of the lower extremities in outpatient practice] Sviridov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of medical gymnastics on the external respiratory function of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma under ambulatory treatment] Siluianova VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The recurrently ill (infected) child in ambulatory practice (letter)] **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):117-8 **(Slo, Cze)**

[From ambulatory pediatrics to global pediatrics] Haggerty RJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:173-82 **(Spa)**

[Future of extra-hospital pediatrics. Supportive aspect] Muñoz Garcia F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:23-5 **(Spa)**

[Educational role of extra-hospital pediatrics] Vennberg CA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:25-7 **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of nicardipine in treating arterial hypertension in elderly patients. A multicenter outpatient study] Calvo Gómez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Piezoelectric extracorporeal lithotripsy in ambulatory care] Francesca F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopy] Delgado Z, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct-Dec;43(4):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ciprofloxacin in the ambulatory treatment of osteomyelitis in diabetic foot (letter)] Marín Díez JF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):209-10 **(Spa)**

[A pharmacovigilance study with bentazepam in a sample of 1046 psychiatric outpatients] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):80-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of diagnosis requiring the assistance of the traumatology specialty of the Social Security: province of Valencia] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jan-Feb;64(1-2):47-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Frequency of diagnosis of the cardiology specialty requiring the assistance of the lung and heart specialty in the social security ambulatory services: province of Valencia] Almenar Roig FD, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Sep-Oct;63(9-10):47-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol detoxification can often be done on ambulatory basis] Bergstrand I. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25; 88(39):3193-5 **(Swe)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement--guidelines for registration and data processing] de Faire U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4352-5 (9 ref.) **(Swe)**

[A clear therapeutic strategy is necessary in ambulatory alcohol detoxification] Halldin J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3195-6 **(Swe)**

[It should be possible to perform ambulatory myelographies at county hospitals] Iwar G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11; 88(50):4336-7 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Case mix measures for ambulatory care. Hutchinson A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Aug;13(3):189-97

ECONOMICS

An analysis of reimbursement for outpatient medical care in an urban hospital emergency department. Saywell RM Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):8-13

A cost-effectiveness analysis of three staffing models for the delivery of low-risk prenatal care. Graveley EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):180-4

Outpatient treatment of patients with chronic pain: an analysis of cost savings. Cicala RS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):223-6

Outpatient treatment of cocaine addiction: suggestions to increase its effectiveness. Washton AM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91;25(12A):1421-9

Practice guidelines for nutrition care by dietetics practitioners for outpatients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: methodologies for field-testing and cost-effectiveness analysis. Mazze RS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Sep;92(9):1139-42

The cost of asthma in New South Wales. Mellis CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):522-8

Cost of schizophrenia in a randomized trial of home-based treatment. Burns T, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):407-10

Cost evaluation of chronic schizophrenic patients during the first 3 years after the first contact. Moscarelli M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(3):421-6

Access to ambulatory care among noninstitutionalized, activity-limited persons 65 and over. Miller RH. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1237-47

An outpatient-focused program for childhood diabetes: design, implementation, and effectiveness [see comments] Lee PD. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):64-8. Comment in: Tex Med 1992 Jul;88(7):69-72.

"Educating" the person with diabetes in an ambulatory setting [comment] Travis LB. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul; 88(7):69-71. Comment on: Tex Med 1992 Jul;88(7):64-8.

Inpatient or outpatient initiation of insulin therapy. Experience and cost effective analysis in a suboptimal clinical setting. Mengistu M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):180-3

[Value of ambulatory clinic-associated stoma therapy, analysis of expenses, success and cost effectiveness from the public economic viewpoint] Schubert G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:743-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of combined pharmaco- and psychotherapy in schizophrenia ambulatory care on rehospitalization incidents and treatment costs] Müller P, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jul;19(4):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Development of ambulatory medical care in former East Germany] Weiss O. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Rx: a tincture of coercion in outpatient treatment? Geller JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1068-70

An update on involuntary civil commitment to outpatient treatment. Miller RD. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):79-81

Petition would ease strictures on outpatient nuclear medicine therapy [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 33(7):13N-14N

[Mandatory ambulatory labor (letter)] Bak P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):805-6 **(Dan)**

MANPOWER

[Structural change and extent of ambulatory medical care in the Saxony-Anhalt federal district] Werner K, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Outpatient management of burns. Peate WF. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1321-30 (34 ref.)

A cellular transtelephonic defibrillator for management of cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Dalzell GW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):909-12

Reduction in tissue iron stores with a new regimen of continuous ambulatory intravenous deferoxamine. Olivieri NF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):61-3

Outpatient wound preparation and care: a national survey. Howell JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):976-81

Monitoring ambulatory blood pressure in general practice [letter] Coope J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):53

Outpatient physiologic testing and surgical management of foregut motility disorders. Stein HJ, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1992 Jul;29(7):413-555 (228 ref.)

Selecting routine outpatient tests for older patients. Ochs M. **Geriatrics** 1991 Nov;46(11):39-42, 45-6, 49-50 (10 ref.)

Ambulatory 23 hour recording of intraoesophageal pressures in normal volunteers: a propagation analysis from one proximal and two distal recording sites. Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1270-4

Medical teams for accidents and major disasters [letter; comment] **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):342. Comment on: Injury 1990 Jul;21(4):204. Comment on: Injury 1990 Jul;21(4):206-8.

Outpatient management of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Bender BS. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):464-7, 471-4, 477-82 (114 ref.)

Trans-endoscopic balloon dilatation of benign oesophageal strictures: a prospective study as an out-patient procedure. Joyce WP, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer; 77(2):103-5

Outpatient laparoscopic management of ectopic pregnancy with a local methotrexate injection. Wolf GC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):489-92

Cerebral air emboli with use of central venous catheter in mobile patient [letter] Ploner F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1331

Benefits and obstacles of health status assessment in ambulatory settings. The clinician's point of view. The Dartmouth Primary Care COOP Project. Wasson J, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS42-9

Alternatives to standard hemorrhoidectomy [letter; comment] Nadler LH. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):75-6 . Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Jan;89(1):149-52.

Portable oxygen therapy: assessment and usage [see comments] Lock SH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep; 85(5):407-12. Comment in: Respir Med 1992 May;86(3):269.

Comparison of liquid and gaseous oxygen for domiciliary portable use. Lock SH, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):98-100

[Diurnal blood pressure. Practical, prognostic and therapeutic aspects] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 23;154(13):840-5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Managing HIV infected patients in general practice] Knechten H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:381-6 **(Ger)**

[Diseases curable with hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in ambulatory care] Luongo C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 May; 57(5):251-7 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[New principles of ambulatory care of adult patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Gavrilenko VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of erosive-ulcerative lesions of the upper gastrointestinal tract at a polyclinic] Andrianova OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibilities of using an ultrasonic study method for the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases in outpatient polyclinic practice] Tkachenko EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(1):78-83 **(Rus)**

[The dispensary care of hypertension patients] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):30-2 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax under outpatient conditions] Nikoladze GD. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):70 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring--time for breakthrough in clinical practice?] Isaksson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1169-71 **(Swe)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Shared diabetic care. Lawrence JR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 17-30;48(1):34-7 (21 ref.)

AIDS case management: the client's perspective. Fleishman JA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Oct;26(4):447-70

A collaborative model: ambulatory pharmacotherapy for chronic psychiatric patients. Wilkinson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec;29(12):26-9

Positional influences on job satisfaction and job performance: a multivariate, predictive approach. Butler MC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):855-65

[Proposal for the organization, set-up, and development of a hyperbaric oxygenation service] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 May;57(5):267-75 **(Ita)**

[Technology of dynamic follow-up of patients in an urban polyclinic] Kucherenko VZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (9):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The state of the ENT-department in a city outpatient clinic] Akutin AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Experience in conducting dispensary care onboard the ships of a military naval base] Egorenkov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):47-8 **(Rus)**

[The organizational aspects of outpatient and hospital psychiatric care] Iastrebov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Patient compliance in ambulatory medical care] Hausser D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(4):389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The function of the round table in social psychiatric ambulatory care] Hoffmann H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Nov; 18(6):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting regularity of counseling and/or medication in schizophrenics in an outpatient setting] Nishimatsu Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(3):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Reduction in tissue iron stores with a new regimen of continuous ambulatory intravenous deferoxamine. Olivieri NF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):61-3

A multicenter evaluation of the A&D TM-2420 ambulatory blood pressure recorder. White WB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):890-6

Ambulatory antibiotic infusion devices: extending the spectrum of outpatient therapies [see comments] New PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):455-61. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Nov;91(5):453-4.

Evaluating the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases at an urban public hospital outpatient clinic. Shekelle PG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):115-7

Ambulatory care pharmacy services: the incomplete agenda. Carter BL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):701-8 (63 ref.)

Implementing the patient's charter in outpatient services [editorial] Collins C. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1396

Outpatient management vs in-hospital management of children with new-onset diabetes. Chase HP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug;31(8):450-6

Development of professional practice based on the McGill model of nursing in an ambulatory care setting. Feeley N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):801-8

Satisfaction of mothers by nursing care provided to their sick children in ambulatory health care centers. el-Sherbini AF, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1-2):17-30

Patient expectations and satisfaction with medical care for upper respiratory infections. Sanchez-Menegay C, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):432-4

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of filling and emptying parameters and ambulatory blood pressure measurements in normotensives and hypertensives. Prisant LM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):35-9

A model for planning optimal follow-up for outpatients on warfarin anticoagulation. Warfarin Optimal Outpatient Follow-up Study Group. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr-Jun;12(2):132-41

Clinical and cost-effectiveness of outpatient strategies for management of febrile infants [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1135-44. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1251-3.

Assessing quality of ambulatory care. A comparative analysis in rural versus tertiary general medical clinics. Williamson JW, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Spring;6(1):8–15

Morbidity associated with asthma and audit of asthma treatment in out-patient clinics. Lim TO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):174–6

[The content of ambulatory family practice in Kaohsiung Medical College Hospital] Huang CT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 8(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in borderline hypertension in the child] Loirat C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun;38(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of the quality of polyclinical diagnosis based on autopsy data] Babaitsev AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the department of functional diagnosis in an interregional diagnostic center in improving the diagnostic process in cardiovascular diseases at the polyclinic stage] Bart Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the laboratory of a 1st-rank ship in improving outpatient polyclinic care] Vesnin ER, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jan;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Quality assurance in psychiatric outpatient care. Information and participation of relatives in the therapeutic programs should be developed] Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20;89(21):1920–2 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hand washing in pediatric ambulatory settings. An inconsistent practice. Lohr JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1198–9

Data watch. Tracking the long-term growth in outpatient care. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):16

A longitudinal evaluation of drug use in an ambulatory elderly population. Stewart RB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1353–9

Clients/patients with a principal diagnosis of affective disorder served in the inpatient, outpatient, and partial care programs of specialty mental health organizations, United States, 1986. Benson PR, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1992 Feb;(203):1–43

Outpatient care programs of mental health organizations, United States, 1988. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1991 Sep;(200):1–13

Telephone advisory service, visits to district nurses and home visits made by district nurses at a Swedish primary health care district. Marklund B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):161–6

Life events and daily hassles and uplifts as predictors of hospitalization and outpatient visitation. Williams R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(7):763–8

[Clinical statistics on outpatients at Mishina urological office between July, 1984 and December, 1990] Mishina T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of psychopharmaceuticals in child- and adolescent-outpatient practice] Rasmussen M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Outpatient psychogeriatric nursing services: an integrative model. Abraham IL, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun; 5(3):151–64 (49 ref.)

Prescribing at the interface between hospitals and general practitioners [editorial; comment] [see comments] Jones R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):4–5. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):29–31. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):31–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):251. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):780.

Special treatment facilities for alcoholics in Japan. Higuchi S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):547–54

[Anachronistic thinking delays timely diabetic care. K. P. Ratzmann reveals his perspective of ambulatory care (interview by Wilma Mahler)] Ratzmann KP. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by Schaefer, Schumacher and Zolondek, "Organization of environmental medicine ambulatory care/counseling sites in public health offices—a promising approach?" (letter)] Böer HG. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Apr;54(4):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Planning for the future—which groups are to be served by the psychiatric outpatient departments? (letter)] Lyngstad G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3552 **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Conditions not attributable to a mental disorder [letter; comment] Mazzoli M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 149(3):423. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):780–3.

General practice and accident and emergency department care: does the patient know best? Nguyen-Van-Tam JS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):157–8

The treatment of mental disorders in general medicine settings [editorial; comment] Goldberg D. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):83–5. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Mar;14(2):86–98.

A randomized trial of psychiatric consultation with distressed high utilizers [see comments] Katon W, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):86–98. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1992 Mar;14(2):83–5.

An analysis of physician utilization by elderly persons: systematic differences between self-report and archival information. Glandon GL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):S245–52

Access to medical care for black Americans with an episode of illness. Cornelius LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 83(7):617–26

Do routine clinic visits prevent de-stabilization in patients awaiting coronary revascularization? Lim R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):660–1

Ambulatory health care needs of women deployed with a heavy armor division during the Persian Gulf War. Hines JF. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):219–21

A managed care approach to outpatient review. Lawless GD. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 May;5(2):53–7

Green Spring criteria for medical necessity of outpatient treatment and its use in a mental health utilization review program. Nyman G, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Summer;7(2):65–9

Ethnicity, morbidity and health service utilization in two Labrador communities. Neuwelt PM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):151–60

National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey: 1989 summary. Schappert SM. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1992 Apr;(110):1–80

[American classification the basis for utilization of ambulatory treatment] Ewert R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25;85(22):1115–7 **(Ger)**

[Utilization of the ophthalmology service at the outpatient clinic of the "El Españoleto" de Xátiva Health Service of Valencia] Lopez Alemany A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Nov-Dec; 63(11–12):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

Safety of bronchial allergen provocation in a children's out-patient clinic. Nielsen JP, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):644–6

The matrix of ambulatory education. Schuster BL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 2):1076–9

Outpatient treatment of chronic venous ulcers in a specialized clinic. Jopp-McKay AG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991; 32(3):143–9

Rheumatology monitoring clinics. Thompson PW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):95–116

Clinic for the prevention of osteoporosis [letter] Coope J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):170

Mycobacterium tuberculosis transmission in a health clinic. Calder RA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun-Sep;66(2–3):103–6

Clinical indications for developing a physical education and aerobic research center in a multidisciplinary pain management center. Silvermetz MA. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Mar; 7(1):37–40

Can teledialysis help in the clinical management of patients on remote hemodialysis? Montanari A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):397–400

Aims and objectives in the infertility clinic: the practical issues. Harrison RF. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):204–5, 209–11

The place of sleep disorder centers in the evaluation and treatment of chronic insomniacs. Billiard M, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(1–2):56–61 (21 ref.)

The medical problems of homeless clinic patients: a comparative study. Ferenchick GS. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):294–7

Improving access to a primary care medical clinic. Meditz RW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):361–4

Medical audit: a Well Woman Clinic in the Royal Naval training practice, Gibraltar. Westwood PR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring;77(1):49–53

Interdisciplinary care in a rural HIV treatment center. Alsup PA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):380–1

The clinician's role in promoting smoking cessation among clinic patients. Manley MW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;76(2):477–94 (30 ref.)

Cardiac risk factor management. Experience of an outpatient hypertension clinic [see comments] Straznicky NE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):691–2, 694, 698–700. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):851.

Clinic will 'link' the indigent patient into the existing health care system [interview by Dennis Weiser] Kivlahan C. **Mo Med** 1992 Apr;89(4):217–8

UCLA opens Comprehensive AIDS outpatient clinic [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):21

Efficacy of multidisciplinary pain treatment centers: a meta-analytic review. Flor H, et al. **Pain** 1992 May; 49(2):221–30

The histopathology of biopsies taken from women attending a New Zealand colposcopy clinic. Chang AR. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):90–3

Eye emergencies: acute management in the pediatric ambulatory care setting. Levin AV. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Dec;7(6):367–77

Asthma clinics. Burke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Jul; 235(1504):555–8

Quality assessment in an ambulatory care unit: do training and responsibility conflict? Stewart NR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):857–61

Clinic-based primary care of frail older patients in California. Hirsch CH, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):385–91

[Are outpatient clinics for alcoholics an acceptable therapeutic possibility for all? (editorial)] Hardt F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1755 **(Dan)**

[Morbidity in primary care clinics of 29 kibbutzim—prospective study] Yekutiel P, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Child ombudsman, health centers and family practice (letter)] Ebbing H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30; 112(11):1492–3 **(Nor)**

[The expert analysis of the diagnosis of acute pneumonias and of the management of such patients in an urban polyclinic] Bart Bla, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[A tumor registry at a primary care center] Avellana E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Mar;9(3):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Opinion of users about an ambulatory care center in a rural area] Calvo-Rubio Burgos M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun-Jul;6(6):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the quality of prenatal care at health centers and hospitals] Castejón R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Dec;6(10):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physician-patient relations in the outpatient clinic of primary health care units] Cuevas-Urióstegui ML, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;33(6):576–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Good experiences with an open house for patients with infectious diseases] Brokhøj K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3578 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Economic analysis of several types of malaria clinics in Thailand. Ettling MB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(4):467–76

A private education [editorial; comment] Ende J. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):585–6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):579–82.

Financing residency education in the ambulatory setting: a private practice model [see comments] Kirby RW. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):579–82. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):585–6.

HISTORY

Seamen's dispensary, Liverpool 1924–1991. Arya OP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):84–9

[Development of ambulatory medical care in former East Germany] Weiss O. **Offenti Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

PSDA in the clinic. Patient Self-Determination Act. Emanuel L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):S6–7

MANPOWER

Ambulatory-based residency education: improving the congruence of teaching, learning, and patient care. Wartman SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 2):1071–5

Making the most of the R.N. in a pediatric outpatient setting. Lind PH. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):267–71

Our Achilles heel [editorial] Bennion SD. **Mil Med** 1991 Aug; 156(8):441–2

[Work intensity of regional industrial physicians and specialists in the Occupational Health Care Units in Poland 1981–1986] Bryla M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Nursing and AIDS: a decade of caring. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):26–31

A health maintenance facility for space station freedom. Billica RD, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Oct;48(4):315–8

Nursing centers: an analysis of the anecdotal literature. Riesch SK. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):16–25 (74 ref.)

Alcohol abuse clinics. Burke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec; 235(1509):922, 925–7

Follow-up appointments at consultation clinics: consultants fail in knowing their own practice. Kahan E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):124–7

Ends of the line: diversity among chronic pain centers. Csordas TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):383–93

[Factors influencing the effectiveness of the work of an antituberculosis ambulatory care clinic] Khruleva TS. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tuberculosis patients from correction-labor establishments on the number and structure of contingents of antituberculosis ambulatory care clinics] Rybkina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Team form of work organization in an ambulatory rehabilitation center] Novikov AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(10):16–9 **(Rus)**

[The state of the ENT-department in a city outpatient clinic] Akutin AI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Minimum data sets in ambulatory care] Carrillo E, et al.

Gac Sanit 1991 Sep-Oct;5(26):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

In response to the letter by Dr. Cicala [letter; comment] Rosomoff RS. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):249-50. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1990 Mar;6(1):80-3.

An evaluation of a nurse-run asthma clinic in general practice using an attitudes and morbidity questionnaire. Charlton I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):154-60

The management of hyperlipidaemia: are specialist lipid clinics needed? Roche M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):61-4

Pediatric renal biopsy in the ambulatory care environment. Ogborn MR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):311-2

Clinical pharmacy practice in the noninstitutional setting. A white paper from the American College of Clinical Pharmacy. The ACCP Clinical Practice Affairs Committee, 1990-1991. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):358-64

[The Kvernevik Study. II. Satisfaction with the care among the population 5 years after the opening of a new health center] Thorsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):785-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Method of studying the opinion of patients on the operation of an ambulatory rehabilitation center] Belova AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(10):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Private and public ambulatory care centers--comparisons of quality, service and costs] Hansagi H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2111-4 **(Swe)**

[Experiences with medical audit at a health care center: defined problems with clear criteria have the best chance of successful revision] Linnarsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9;88(41):3380-2 **(Swe)**

[External control is necessary to guarantee the quality of microbiological tests performed at health care centers] Schwan A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3925-7 **(Swe)**

[Local emergency care centers evaluated--radical changes are possible within the public health care system] Smedby B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 3;89(23):2114-7 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variable mortality rates among dialysis treatment centers. McClellan WM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15; 117(4):332-6

An audit of travel and waiting times for outpatient radiotherapy. Junor EJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):174-6

Provision of physiotherapy and occupational therapy in outpatient departments and day hospitals for stroke patients in Nottingham. Gladman JR, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr-Jun;13(2):38-41

Screening for psychosocial distress: implications for prevention and health promotion. Gage LW, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):267-75

[Norwegian and immigrant patients at a health care center. Are there real differences?] Naess MH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diagnosis and treatment in primary health care are related to different socioeconomic groups] Kanter T. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32-33):2612-4 **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Structural change and extent of ambulatory medical care in the Saxony-Anhalt federal district] Werner K, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The current status of pain clinics in Italy: a questionnaire survey. De Benedittis G, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep; 5(3):261-9

[The health center is hopelessly outdated!] Stolt M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3638 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Providers of ESRD therapy. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov; 18(5 Suppl 2):89-92

A comparison of flight and non-flight sick call visits to a U.S. Army aviation medicine clinic. Fitzpatrick DT. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1189-91

Patterns of presentation of breast disease over ten years in a specialised clinic. Barclay M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jul;49(4):229-36

Is utilisation of permanent ophthalmic health infrastructure adequate? A reappraisal of camp based versus hospital based cataract surgery. Garg SP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):100-2

Incorporating patient travel times in decisions about size and location of dialysis facilities. Eben-Chaime M, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Jan-Mar;12(1):44-51

[Frequency of psychiatric patients visiting non-psychiatrist's outpatient clinic and its correlates] Kawakami N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Mar;37(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utilization of health services: patients and visits] Gérvas JJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, HOSPITAL see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

AMBULATORY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Half a loaf is better than waiting for the bread truck. A computerized mini-medical record for outpatient care. Carey TS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1845-9

Computerization of a colposcopy clinic. Soutter WP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):824-8

Analysis of physician questions in an ambulatory care setting. Cimino C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):366-73

Patients presenting to family physicians after a fall: a report from the Ambulatory Sentinel Practice Network. Shepherd J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):43-8

Improving the quality of ambulatory health care with enhanced medical information systems: using the computer to diagnose faulty clinical processes. Banks NJ, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Dec;14(6):345-9

Computerized clinic scheduling system at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):81-9

A computer-based outpatient medical record for a teaching hospital. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1991 Sep-Oct; 8(5):291-9

Framework for a new generation of medical information systems. Boon WM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:228-32

Two methods for developing and maintaining a database of clinical information on outpatient encounters: a comparison of process, costs, and benefits. Rodewald LE, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:124-8

Outpatient medical records for a teaching hospital: beginning the physician-computer dialogue. Safran C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:114-8

Information management in ambulatory care: the nurse and computerized records. Stoupa R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:941-2

A computerized medical record with direct data entry for community clinics in Israel. Urkin J, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:838-42

Non-categorical problem lists in a primary-care information system. Wilton R. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:823-7

An open systems architecture for development of a physician's workstation. Young CY, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:491-5

[Application of informatics in a pediatric service] Mazzoleni E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul-Aug;43(7-8):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of patient encounter and billing information in ambulatory care. Horner RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 33(6):593-8

PC-based application programs in large health care systems. Hiatt JF. **J Med Syst** 1992 Feb;16(1):15-30

[Use of the automated system of information processing in tuberculosis control] Podolinnyi GI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimum data sets in ambulatory care] Carrillo E, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(26):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quality assurance in the care of diabetes. The necessity for health centers and hospitals to have a common information system] Fahlén M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23; 88(43):3572-3 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Automated data bank in the ambulatory-polyclinical institutions] Popov GS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (12):46-8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Increasing physician acceptance and use of the computerized ambulatory medical record. O'Dell DV, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:848-52

AMBULATORY ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related
SURGICENTERS

Single-dose oral omeprazole for reduction of gastric residual acidity in adults for outpatient surgery. Haskins DA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):513-5

Psychomotor recovery following propofol or isoflurane anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):276-82

Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31-7

Effects of low-dose propofol administration on central respiratory drive, gas exchanges and respiratory pattern. Rosa G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb; 36(2):128-31

Recovery following thiopentone or propofol anaesthesia assessed by computerized coordination measurements. Ryom C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):540-5

Recovery and discharge of patients after long propofol infusion vs isoflurane anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Valanne J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):530-3

Premedication for outpatient cataract surgery: a comparative study of intramuscular alfentanil, midazolam and placebo. Virkkilä ME, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):559-63

Office sedation. Cruickshank JC, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992; 7:291-313; discussion 314 (59 ref.)

Outpatient vascular access surgery: impact of a dialysis unit-based surgical facility. Didlake R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):39-44

Efficacy of preadmission testing in ambulatory surgical patients. Golub R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):565-70; discussion 571

Outpatient parotidectomy. Steckler RM. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):303-5

Outpatient cholecystectomy simulated in an inpatient population. Treen DC Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan; 57(1):39-45

Is fentanyl effective for postoperative analgesia in day-surgery? Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):38-40

Double-blind comparison of patient recovery after induction with propofol or thiopentone for day-case relaxant general anaesthesia. Chittleborough MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):169-73

Preoperative rectal indomethacin for analgesia after laparoscopic sterilisation. Crocker S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):337-40

Oral midazolam is an effective premedication for children having day-stay anaesthesia. Parnis SJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):9-14

A comparison of oral midazolam solution with temazepam as a day case premedicant. Turner GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):365-8

Propofol: bolus or continuous infusion. A day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy. Brownlie GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):775-7

Comparison of two techniques for sedation in dental surgery. Church JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):780-3

Day case laparoscopy: a survey of postoperative pain and an assessment of the value of diclofenac. Edwards ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1077-80

Oral fluids prior to day surgery. The effect of shortening the pre-operative fluid fast on postoperative morbidity. Goodwin AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1066-8

Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in day surgery. Grattidge P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):683-5

Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial. Marshall CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):461-6

Desflurane in day case patients [letter; comment] Sneyd JR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):71-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):615-22.

Seizures and opisthotonos after propofol anesthesia. DeFriez CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):630-2

Comparative effects of ketorolac, dezocine, and fentanyl as adjuvants during outpatient anesthesia. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):566-71

Preoperative screening for pediatric ambulatory surgery: evaluation of a telephone questionnaire method. Patel RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):258-61

Evaluation of the endotracheal intubating conditions of rocuronium (ORG 9426) and succinylcholine in outpatient surgery. Pühringer FK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):37-40

Comparison of desflurane with propofol in outpatients undergoing peripheral orthopedic surgery. Rapp SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):572-9

Studies of desflurane in outpatient anesthesia. White PF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S47-53; discussion S53-4 (14 ref.)

Oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for preanesthetic medication of pediatric day surgery patients with and without droperidol as a prophylactic anti-emetic. Friesen RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):46-51

Comparison of 26- and 27-G needles for spinal anesthesia for ambulatory surgery patients. Kang SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):734-8

Should children drink before discharge from day surgery? Schreiner MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):528-33

Closed lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy under local anaesthesia in the treatment of chronic anal fissure. Hiltunen KM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):353-6

Anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery: firm definitions of "home readiness" needed. Korttila K. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):635-6

Sedation for day-case urology: an assessment of patient recovery profiles after midazolam and flumazenil. Birch BR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):373-8

Ambulatory mediastinoscopy and anterior mediastinotomy. Vallières E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1122-6

Arthroscopic fixation of osteochondritis dissecans. Outpatient treatment for condylar defects. Everett CL, et al. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1194-209

Same day surgery. Coordinating the education process. Haines N. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):573-80

Computerizing surgeons' preference sheets. Jabusch MJ. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):1094-7

The utility of preoperative electrocardiograms in the ambulatory surgical patient [see comments] Gold BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):301–5. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):261–3.

Who needs a preoperative electrocardiogram? [editorial; comment] Paraskos JA. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb; 152(2):261–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):301–5.

Paediatric day-case surgery [editorial] Morris P. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):3–4

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):356–9

Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia. Suresh D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):200–4

Preoperative preparation for day surgery. Goodwin AP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):197–201 (22 ref.)

Evaluation of outpatient experience with vitreoretinal surgery. Cannon CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):68–71

Daycase cataract surgery. Strong NP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):731–3

Outpatient anesthesia. Which is the best anaesthetic technique? Chung F. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):882–6 (46 ref.)

Day surgical anaesthesia: which patients? Which procedures? Duncan PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):881–2 (7 ref.)

Selection of patients for paediatric ambulatory surgery. Hannallah RS. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):887–90 (15 ref.)

Regional anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Philip BK. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R3–10 (34 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

A comparison of esmolol and labetalol for the treatment of perioperative hypertension in geriatric ambulatory surgical patients. Singh PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):559–62

Paediatric premedication [editorial; comment] Ullyot SC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):533–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):545–50. **(Eng, Fre)**

Outpatient anesthesia. What are the problems in the recovery room? Wetchler BV. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):890–4 (32 ref.)

Metoclopramide does not decrease the incidence of nausea and vomiting after alfentanil for outpatient anaesthesia. Whalley DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1023–7

Spinal anaesthesia for day case surgery in sportspersons and sedentary patients [see comments] Maffulli N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):200–3. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):167.

Physician-administered office anesthesia. Marten TJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;18(4):877–89

Anesthesia care in the outpatient setting. Uminski ML. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;19(2):537–45

Outpatient surgery in gynecologic oncology. Chambers JT. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;3(3):379–84 (22 ref.)

Following up day case anaesthesia in general practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Oct 15;28(21):81–2 (16 ref.)

Day case surgery. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 18;29(6):23–4

Propofol in day-case anaesthesia [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Sep 3;28(18):72] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Mar 5;28(5):19–20 (12 ref.)

Day case surgery in childhood from the parents' point of view. Astfalk W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):323–7

The application of continuous thoracic epidural anaesthesia in outpatient oncological and reconstructive surgery of the breast. Jarosz J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):599–602

Outpatient and short-stay thyroid surgery [letter; comment] Mishra SK, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 May-Jun;14(3):247–8. Comment on: Head Neck 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):97–101.

Day case surgery for children. Morton NS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Jan;49(1):54–61

Bolus dose with continuous infusion of midazolam as sedation for outpatient surgery. Luyk NH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):172–5

Incomplete documentation in ambulatory settings. Thomas D. **Iowa Med** 1991 Dec;81(12):533

A comparison of propofol, midazolam, and methohexital for sedation during retrobulbar and peribulbar block. Ferrari LR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):93–6

The differential cost of anesthesia and recovery with propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia versus thiopental sodium-isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Sung YF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):391–4

Midazolam in combination with propofol for sedation during local anesthesia. Taylor E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):213–6

Early anesthesia evaluation of the ambulatory surgical patient: does it really help? Twersky RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):204–7

The out-patient therapy of trunk varicosis of the greater saphenous vein by means of ligation and sclerotherapy. A contribution from a German phlebology practice. Hübner K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(10):818–23

Office varicose vein surgery [letter] Ilieff P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;18(7):640

Ambulant minisurgical phlebectomy [editorial; comment] Neumann HA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;18(1):53–4 . Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;18(1):55–8.

Office varicose vein surgery under local anesthesia [see comments] Ricci S, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):55–8. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;18(1):53–4.

Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy and adenotonsillectomy: are they safe day case procedures? Yardley MP. . **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Apr;106(4):299–300

Abdominal lipectomy as an office procedure. Cochran TA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Nov;80(11):631–3

Neurolept analgesia in ambulatory (nasal) endoscopies. Bremang JA. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):435–7

Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphy in premature infants: is it safe? Melone JH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):203–7; discussion 207–8

Surgeons' views of day surgery: is there a consensus among providers? Morgan M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):192–8

Case-control study of patient satisfaction with day-case and inpatient inguinal hernia repair. Michaels JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):99–100

A novel approach to anxiolytic premedication for day-case patients. Mackenzie JW. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):646–9

Day-case surgery [letter; comment] Black N. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):61. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529.

Outpatient cervical cerclage [letter] Trehan AK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1482

Is outpatient tonsillectomy appropriate for young children? Tom LW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):277–80

Analgesia for day surgery [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):744] [see comments] Baker AB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274–80. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):743.

Analgesia for day surgery [letter; comment] Ross A. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):743. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274–80.

Unscheduled hospital admission following ambulatory gynecologic surgery. Meeks GR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):446–50

Outpatient vaginal hysterectomy: a pilot study. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):145–9

Results of inpatient and outpatient cataract surgery. A historical cohort comparison. Holland GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):845–52

Ambulatory surgery: the anesthesiologist as a leader. Hairabet JK. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):75–8 (43 ref.)

Microsurgical vasovasostomy under local anesthesia: an outpatient setting. Ercole CJ, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Aug; 10(3):180–3

Nausea and vomiting after termination of pregnancy as day surgery cases: comparison of 3 different doses of droperidol and metoclopramide as anti-emetic prophylaxis. Lim KS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):342–3

Outpatient gynecologic procedures. Hurt WG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;71(5):1099–110 (44 ref.)

Outpatient open cholecystectomy. Saltzstein EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):173–5

[Ambulatory orthopedic surgery] Thomsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experiences with arthrotomy of the knee in day care] Jacobs ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18; 136(16):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Outpatient surgery. Why? How?] Hollender LF. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):995–1001; discussion 1001–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to avoid a penal offence in carrying out ambulatory anesthesia?] Forceville X, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia in ambulatory anesthesia of the infant] Mercury P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery of the hand] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for selection and contra-indications of ambulatory surgery] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(8–9):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in the United States. Reasons of its existence and future] Menguy R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(8–9):579–84; discussion 585 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short hospital stay, a step towards ambulatory surgery for hernia repair in 1990?] Stoppa R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for ambulatory phlebectomy] Constancias-Dortu I, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The results of internal saphenous vein stripping under local anesthesia in outpatient care (700 cases)] Creton D. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):303–11; discussion 311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of varicose external saphenous vein by ambulatory phlebectomy] Muller R. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory urologic surgery] Baron JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21–28;20(44):2246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory orthopedic surgery. A retrospective study apropos of 2338 cases] Kinnard P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery of cataracts in Eastern Senegal] Rozot P, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The usefulness of the laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 200 cases of ambulatory anesthesia] Van Damme E. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in pediatric surgical practice—results of a questionnaire review of 467 children] Angerpointner TA. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 207–10 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory pediatric surgery—indications, results and limits] Angerpointner TA. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 122–5 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery of inguinal hernia in adults. A 4-year report of experiences with 89 patients] Babayan R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 125–6 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic surgery possibilities in surgical practice] Keller E. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 203–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of operative proctologic therapy in surgical practice] Mahlke G. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 205–6 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of ambulatory surgery] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 200–3 **(Ger)**

[The use of different conscious sedation procedures in ambulatory dental surgery] Zöller B, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 1: Local anesthesia: principles, practical implementation] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 10;110(19):362–3 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 2: Local anesthesia: contraindications and complications] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 3: Diffuse and localized nonspecific infections—phlegmon and abscess] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Aug 10;110(22):407–10 **(Ger)**

[Proctologic surgery in ambulatory care] Bock JU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in ambulatory surgery] Picard G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27–28):875–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical record at the center of medical informatics] Straub HR, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 18;81(8):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for ambulatory procedures] Zollinger A. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous liver biopsy in ambulatory patients] Decking R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery of varicocele] Raeli MG, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):263–4 **(Ita)**

[Propofol in gynecologic ambulatory minor surgery] Barone R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol and ambulatory general anesthesia in voluntary termination of pregnancy] Madia F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):550–1 **(Ita)**

[Clebopride in premedication in ambulatory interventions in general anesthesia] Migliavacca S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 techniques of combined anesthesia as ambulatory short anesthesia in long stripping surgery] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):684–5 **(Ita)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Giordano V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):867–71 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 3-year work experience of a pediatric surgical day hospital] Bykov OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory surgery. A solution? (editorial)] Sierra Gil E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):579–81 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pitfalls in ambulatory treatment of inguinal hernias in adults. Pritchard TJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 71(6):1353–62 (24 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Propofol vs methohexitone [letter] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):115–6

Day-case paediatric surgery: the only choice. Sadler GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):130–3

Cost of a genioplasty under deep intravenous sedation in a private office versus general anesthesia in an outpatient surgical center. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):687–90

Ambulatory surgery. Evolution, organization, cost efficiency. Stein N. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Nov;1(4):113–9

[Ambulatory surgery between motivation and frustration] Reydelet J. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 126 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Robert Campbell in Queen Street, 1897–1920. Day surgery in the Belfast Hospital for Sick Children. Calwell HG. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):205–11

INSTRUMENTATION

Primary varicose veins: hemodynamic principles of surgical care. The case for the ambulatory stab evulsion technique. Goren G. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):365–8

[Hand surgery in ambulatory practice] Lohmann H. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 206–7 **(Ger)**

[A trial of using the Scalpel–1 laser surgical device in outpatient oral surgery] Shakirov MN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):32–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Outpatient carpal tunnel decompression without tourniquet: a simple local anaesthetic technique [letter] Latimer J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):398

Outpatient carbon dioxide laser mastectomy. Laser techniques, patient outcomes, cost containment. Morris PB, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Apr;55(4):984–92

Cervical polyps. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May; 21(5):637

Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia. Naito Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):387–9

Office hysteroscopy. Gimpelson RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):270–81 (19 ref.)

Percutaneous release of the trigger finger: an office procedure. Eastwood DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):114–7

Outpatient laparoscopic sterilization with silicone rubber bands. Feeney MT. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep; :646–8

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the ambulatory surgery setting. Llorente J. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Feb;2(1):23–6

Submucous resection as an outpatient procedure [letter; comment] Joseph T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):877. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1991 Jul;105(7):544–6.

Day surgery. Gwinnutt C. **Practitioner** 1991 Oct; 235(1507):738, 740, 742 (12 ref.)

[Day care surgery of inguinal hernia and hydrocele of children] Yang CD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;29(5):278–80, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experiences in ambulatory surgery: anesthesia procedures] Aumann G. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 121–2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in venous surgery] Balzer K. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):598–603 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in pediatric surgery] Joppich I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):593–7 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The concept of ambulatory surgery exemplified by inguinal hernia operation] Lehr L, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug; 62(8):587–92 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic surgery in a gynecologic outpatient clinic] Schreiber JH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory pediatric surgery—possibilities and limits] Angerpointner TA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in plastic surgery] Eilers KH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of ambulatory surgery—introduction] Fritz K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory laparoscopy] Friedrich ER. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Outpatient surgery: boom or doom? [letter] Zsigmond EK. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3426

Day-case surgery [letter] [see comments] Kirby RM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):61.

[Ambulatory surgery. Attitude of patients] Mamie C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11;21(14):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The principles of managing emotional stress in patients under ambulatory dental consultation] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):65–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Liability exposure in ambulatory surgery settings. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1991 Dec;54(6):1287–9

Patient satisfaction with day surgery. O'Connor SJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(4):143–9

Guidelines of care for office surgical facilities. Part I. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):763–5

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in freestanding outpatient centers. Reddick EJ. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr; 2(2):65–7

Patient satisfaction among day surgery patients in a central hospital. Harju E. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(2):85–8

Problems in day care surgery. Thompson EM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):176–82

[Saphenous vein stripping in an outpatient service. 800 cases] Sciannameo F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr–Jun; 45(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections in connection with the articles by N.N. Malinovskii, E.A. Reshetnikov and L.F. Kobtseva (Khirurgiia, No. 6, 1989, pp. 3–5) and N.I. Pushkareva (Khirurgiia, No. 10, 1990, p. 128) "Ways to increase surgical activity in a polyclinic" (letter)] Stovba SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):105–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Postoperative hospital admission from a day surgery unit: a seven-year retrospective survey. Biswas TK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):147–50

The Canadian four-centre study of anaesthetic outcomes: III. Are anaesthetic complications predictable in day surgical practice? Duncan PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):440–8

TRENDS

Prospects for day-case vitreoretinal surgery [editorial] Leaver P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;76(2):65

Ambulatory surgery and the hospital. Vaughan RW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Summer;16(3):15–26 (21 ref.)

New surgical technologies reshape hospital strategies. Lumsdon K, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):30–6, 38, 40–2

The feasibility of an ambulatory surgery service for military personnel. Slutzki S, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):147–9

[Ambulatory surgery at a surgical university polyclinic in central Germany] Ansorg P, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):suppl 210–1 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery—an alternative to inpatient treatment] Hierholzer E. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 118–21 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery in abdominal surgery] Schumpelick V, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):582–6 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Beds or day case unit: your choice? Berry MG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6 Suppl):114–6

Postoperative hospital retention following ambulatory surgery in a hospital-based program. Levin P, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Aug;5(3):90–4

[Ambulatory pediatric surgery—possibilities and limits] Angerpointner TA. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMBYSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Axial motor organization in postmetamorphic tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum): a segregation of epaxial and hypaxial motor pools is not necessarily associated with terrestrial locomotion. Fetcho JR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):219–28

Amacrine cells in the tiger salamander retina: morphology, physiology, and neurotransmitter identification. Yang CY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):19–32

GENETICS

Ancestry of unisexual salamanders. Hedges SB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):708–10

Antiquity of clonal salamander lineages revealed by mitochondrial DNA. Spolsky CM, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):706–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Retinoic acid-induced change in anteroposterior positional identity in regenerating axolotl limbs is dose-dependent. Monkemeyer J, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Mar;193(3):286–94

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of sialylated glycoconjugates in cells of the salamander olfactory mucosa using lectin cytochemistry. Foster JD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Jan; 267(1):113–24

Primary structure of neutral and acidic oligosaccharide-alditols derived from the jelly coat of the Mexican axolotl. Occurrence of oligosaccharides with fucosyl(alpha 1-3)fucosyl(alpha 1-4)-3-deoxy-D-glycero-D-galacto-nonulosonic acid and galactosyl(alpha 1-4)[fucosyl(alpha 1-2)]galactosyl(beta 1-4)-N-acetylglucosamine sequences. Strecker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):995–1002

Biochemical plasticity in the Arizona tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum nebulosum). Begun DJ, et al. **J Hered** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):224–7

Characterization of fibroblast growth factor binding in regenerating limb blastemas of axolotls. Hondermarck H, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992;23:110–5 (18 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinoic acid does not induce formation of cilia on the surface of wound epithelial cells in axolotls. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 May;15(5):389–95

Effects of tunicamycin on retinoic acid induced respecification of positional values in regenerating limbs of the larval axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Johnson KJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Feb;193(2):185–92

Histological analysis of forelimb regeneration in the California newt Taricha granulosa. Washabaugh CH, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–33

Neurofilaments are prominent in bullfrog olfactory axons but are rarely seen in those of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Burton PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 22; 317(4):396–406

Net charge transport during sodium-dependent calcium extrusion in isolated salamander rod outer segments. Lagnado L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Sep;98(3):479–95

Dual effect of glycine on horizontal cells of the tiger salamander retina. Borges S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1993–2001

The effects of glycine and GABA on isolated horizontal cells from the salamander retina. Gilbertson TA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2002–13

Emergent properties of odor information coding in a representational model of the salamander olfactory bulb. White J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1772–80

The spatial distributions of odorant sensitivity and odorant-induced currents in salamander olfactory receptor cells. Lowe G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:147–68

Axonal release of transferrin in peripheral nerves of axolotls during regeneration. Mescher AL, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992;23:100–9 (35 ref.)

Tectectomy in the cyclopean salamander. Pietsch P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):305–9

The mutant axolotl Short toes exhibits impaired limb regeneration and abnormal basement membrane formation. Del Rio-Tsonis K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5502–6

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM

EMBRYOLOGY

Large disulfide-stabilized proteoglycan complexes are synthesized by the epidermis of axolotl embryos. Stigson M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):391–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient developmental expression of IgY and secretory component like protein in the gut of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Fellah JS, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(3):181–90

T-cell-specific membrane antigens in the Mexican axolotl (urodele amphibian). Kerfourn F, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992; 2(3):237–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone receptors and iodothyronine deiodinases in the developing Mexican axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum. Galton VA. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 85(1):62–70

A light and electron microscopic study of the development of the Mauthner cell and vestibular nerve in the axolotl. Leber SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):17–30

Effect of precocious and delayed afferent arrival on synapse localization on the amphibian Mauthner cell. Leber SM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):31–44

AMBYSTOMATIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy and phylogeny of the cloacae of salamanders (Amphibia: Caudata). VI. Ambystomatidae and Dicamptodontidae. Sever DM. **J Morphol** 1992 Jun; 212(3):305–22

AMCHA see **TRANEXAMIC ACID**

AMDINOCILLIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergic post-antibiotic effect of mecillinam, in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics in relation to morphology and initial killing. Hanberger H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):523–32

AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of pivalic acid-containing prodrugs on carnitine homeostasis and on response to fasting in children. Holme E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):361–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid-associated resistance to pivmecillinam in Shigella flexneri and Shigella boydii [letter] Haider K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):599–601

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Let Selexid regain its role as a drug of first choice in lower urinary tract infections] Ferry S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3167–8 **(Swe)**

AMEBA see **AMOEBA**

AMEBIASIS

see related
AMEBICIDES

Hepatopulmonary amoebiasis [letter; comment] Deorah SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):725. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):269–71.
Hepatopulmonary amoebiasis [letter; comment] Srivastava SC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):725. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):269–71.
[XI Seminar on Amebiasis. Mexico, 6–8 December 1990] **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:1–284 **(Spa)**
[Human diseases caused by free-living amoebae. I. Acanthamoebiasis (published erratum appears in Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1990 Mar–Apr;64(3–4):following 241)] Madrigal Sesma MJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1989 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):21–33 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Human diseases caused by free-living amoebae. II. Primary amebic ++ meningoencephalitis] Madrigal Sesma MJ. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 64(5–6):249–55 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis complicating pyogenic meningitis. Karande SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 28(7):794–7
Granulomatous amebic encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Gardner HA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1993–5
Disseminated Acanthamoeba infection in a child with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Friedland LR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May; 11(5):404–7

DIAGNOSIS

Amebic encephalitis unlikely [letter; comment] Martinez AJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1330–1. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jun;151(6):1201–2.
Laboratory diagnosis of pathogenic free-living amoebas: Naegleria, Acanthamoeba, and Leptomyxid. Martinez AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Dec;11(4):861–72 (35 ref.)
Diagnosis of Acanthamoeba infection by cutaneous manifestations in a man seropositive to HIV. May LP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):352–5
Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in the Western Province. Tucker GS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun; 34(2):87–9
Immunological approaches in the diagnosis of amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 12(4):165–75 (95 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cyst passers [letter] Marsden PD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):559

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of invasive amebiasis is not increased in patients with AIDS. Jessurun J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar; 6(3):307–9
Amebiasis: an update [see comments] Reed SL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):385–93 (11 ref.). Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 May;14(5):1161–2.
From the Centers for Disease Control. Primary amebic meningoencephalitis—North Carolina, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):862–3
Primary amebic meningoencephalitis—North Carolina, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 26;41(25):437–40
[Seroepidemiologic study of amebiasis in a community of the State of Zulia, Venezuela] Chacin-Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec;32(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-amoebic antibody levels in gastro-intestinal disorders. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):59–61
Immunochemical characterisation of a 29-Kda surface-associated molecule of Entamoeba histolytica and its recognition by serum from patients with amoebiasis. Shandil RK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):41–5
[Natural killer cell activity in mice infected with Acanthamoeba culbertsoni] Hyun DK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Natural killer cell activity in Naegleria fowleri infected mice] Lee KR, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep; 29(3):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PARASITOLOGY

Pathogenic free-living amoebae. Im KI. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:29–39 (45 ref.)
Granulomatous encephalitis due to a leptomyxid amoeba. González-Alfonzo JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):480

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and autopsy findings of a six-year old girl with malnutrition, amoebic colitis and peritonitis [clinical conference] Ashraf H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):336–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The protective effects of monoclonal antibodies in mice from Naegleria fowleri infection] Soh EY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

VETERINARY

Amebic meningoencephalitis in a sheep. Fuentealba IC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):363–5

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Growth inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica and E. invadens produced by pomegranate root (Punica granatum L.)] Segura JJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Jul–Sep; 21(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Nitroimidazoles, Part XXIII—activity of satranidazole series against anaerobic infections. Nagarajan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):193–200
Biochemical and ultrastructural studies induced by phanquone on Entamoeba histolytica NIH-200. Agrawal A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Mar;23(1):66–70
Parasitological and microbiological evaluation of Mixe Indian medicinal plants (Mexico). Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):81–5
Amoebicidal effect of essential oils in vitro. De Blasi V, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Oct;10(6):361–73
In vitro study of different antiamoebic drugs. Calzado-Flores CC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:355–8
In vitro evaluation of gossypol as potential antiamoebic drug. Gonzalez-Garza T, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:359–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Luminal agents in the treatment of amebiasis [letter; comment] McAuley JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1161–2. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Feb;14(2):385–93.
Diloxanide furoate for treating asymptomatic Entamoeba histolytica cyst passers: 14 years' experience in the United States. McAuley JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):464–8
Treatment of cyst passers [letter] Marsden PD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):559

AMEBOMA see **AMEBIASIS**

AMEIURUS see **ICTALURIDAE**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

Maxillary ameloblastoma. Case report and review of the literature. Joseph BK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Apr; 37(2):98–102 (20 ref.)
Peripheral ameloblastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Nauta JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;21(1):40–4 (58 ref.)
Ameloblastic carcinoma. Report of an aggressive case and review of the literature. Bruce RA, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):267–71 (17 ref.)
Case report 727. Juxtacortical adamantinoma of humerus (simulating Ewing tumor). Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(3):205–9

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of extracellular matrix proteins in odontogenic tumours and developing teeth. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(2):101–9

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant ameloblastoma? A case report and review of literature outlining problems in diagnosis and treatment. Matear DW, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Spring; 77(1):5–10 (17 ref.)
Ameloblastoma in the maxillomandibular region: MR imaging. Minami M, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug; 184(2):389–93

DRUG THERAPY

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced maxillary ameloblastoma. A case report. Ueda M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):272–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ameloblastoma—a clinical study of 13 cases. Molla MR, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1991 Jun;17(1):29–35

GENETICS

Human ameloblastoma tumors express the amelogenin gene. Snead ML, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):64–72

METABOLISM

Cytoskeletal gene expression in normal and neoplastic human odontogenic epithelia. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):688–701

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of human papillomavirus DNA in a peripheral ameloblastoma by in situ hybridization. Kahn MA. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):188–91

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic appearance of carcinosarcoma (malignant ameloblastoma and fibrosarcoma) of the maxilla. A case report. Shinoda T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 36(2):132–6
Cortical osteofibrous dysplasia of long bone and its relationship to adamantinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 30 cases. Sweet DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar; 16(3):282–90
Pathologic quiz case 2. Ameloblastoma of the mandible. Andersen PE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):338–9, 341
A rare case of a multicentric peripheral ameloblastoma of the gingiva. A light and electron microscopic study. Hernandez G, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):281–7
Unusual ameloblastoma with extensive stromal desmoplasia. Higuchi Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct; 19(7):323–7
Calcifying and keratinizing ameloblastoma of the maxilla. Siar CH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Nov;105(11):971–2
Ameloblastic carcinoma: report of two cases. Gandy SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct;50(10):1097–102
Ameloblastic carcinoma: case report and review. Nagai N, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Oct;20(9):460–3 (12 ref.)
Ameloblastoma with dentinoid induction: dentinoameloblastoma. Slabbert H, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):46–8
Juvenile intracortical adamantinoma of the tibia with predominant osteofibrous dysplasia-like features. Ueda Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1039–43; discussion 1043–4 (16 ref.)
Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of non-neoplastic diseases of head and neck masses. Oyafuso MS, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):311–6
[A chondroameloblastic embryoma of the jaw. A case report] Latorre G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(7–8):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging rounds. Multifocal adamantinoma of the tibia and fibula. Benevenia J, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug; 21(8):996–1000 (16 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced maxillary ameloblastoma. A case report. Ueda M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):272–4

SECONDARY

Ameloblastoma of the mandible with intracranial metastasis. A case study. Phillips SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Aug;118(8):861–3

SURGERY

The transcoronoid threaded wire: an aid to mandibular reconstruction. Worrall SF, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):355–6
The surgical management of maxillofacial pathology. Frydman WL. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):721–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Behaviour of human ameloblastoma cells in collagen matrix in vitro: an ultrastructural study. Yasuda K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Oct;20(9):438–42

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Polycystic osteolytic lesion of the rostral portion of the mandible. Jones SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):630–1

AMELOBLASTS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fluoride on secretory and postsecretory phases of enamel formation in sheep molars. Milhaud GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1241–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical localization of dipeptidyl peptidase II activity in rat incisor tooth ameloblasts. Smid JR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Aug;233(4):493–503

METABOLISM

Effects of vinblastine on calcium distribution pattern and Ca2+,Mg(2+)-adenosine triphosphatase in rat incisor maturation ameloblasts. Eisenmann DR, et al.

J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Jan;40(1):143–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Reviewer's comments on the paper entitled: "Correlation of the arrangement pattern of enamel rods and secretory ameloblasts in pig and monkey teeth: a possible role of the terminal webs in ameloblast movement during secretion," by S. Nishikawa [comment] Warshawsky H. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):479–81. Comment on: Anat Rec 1992 Apr;232(4):466–78.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Correlation of the arrangement pattern of enamel rods and secretory ameloblasts in pig and monkey teeth: a possible role of the terminal webs in ameloblast movement during secretion [see comments] Nishikawa S. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr; 232(4):466–78. Comment in: Anat Rec 1992 Apr;232(4):479–81.

Zinc iodide–osmium tetroxide impregnation of the "tubulo–vesicular system" in Tomes' process of the rat incisor ameloblast. Uchida T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Mar; 232(3):325–39

AMELOGENESIS

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the development and structure of tooth enamel in Cervidae (Mammalia: Ruminantia). Kierdorf H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Sep;20(3):237–52

Short–term mineralization of dentin and enamel in the mouse embryonic molars cultured in serum–free, chemically–defined medium. Fujiwara N, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Oct;54(4):411–8

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA in neonatal ovine molars visualized by in situ hybridization: potential role for the stratum intermedium. Jepsen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Aug;37(8):645–53

Changes in acid–phosphate content in enamel mineral during porcine amelogenesis. Shimoda S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1516–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunolocalization of enamel proteins during amelogenesis in the cat. Nanci A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):335–49

Subcellular co–localization and co–variations of two vitamin D–dependent proteins in rat ameloblasts. Berdal A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):715–25

Changes in the solubility of enamel mineral at various stages of porcine amelogenesis. Aoba T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar;50(3):266–72

The development of enamel tubules during the formation of enamel in the marsupial Monodelphis domestica. Sasagawa I, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Dec;179:47–58

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

A severe case of amelogenesis imperfecta reported in a twin [letter] Mockett RS. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 8;172(3):89

Rough hypoplastic amelogenesis imperfecta with follicular hyperplasia. Peters E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):87–92

GENETICS

A deletion in the amelogenin gene (AMG) causes X–linked amelogenesis imperfecta (AIH1). Lagerström M, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):971–5

Scanning electron microscopic study of primary teeth in X–linked amelogenesis imperfecta. Aldred MJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):186–92 (19 ref.)

X–linked (recessive) hypomaturation amelogenesis imperfecta: a prosthodontic, genetic, and histopathologic report. Patel RR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep; 66(3):398–402

X–linked amelogenesis imperfecta. Presentation of two kindreds and a review of the literature. Crawford PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):449–55 (52 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the enamel ultrastructure and mineral content in hypoplastic amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Nov; 72(5):594–601

AMENORRHEA

Post–partum cervical mucus: biological and rheological properties. Vigil P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr;6(4):475–9

The contraceptive effect of breast feeding––an update [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 37(5):210–3

Contraceptive efficacy of lactational amenorrhoea. Kennedy KI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):227–30

Clinical study of the lactational amenorrhoea method for family planning. Pérez A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799):968–70

BLOOD

LH pulsatility and in vitro bioactivity in women with anorexia nervosa–related hypothalamic amenorrhea. Allouche J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):614–20

Naloxone stimulation test in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea: a preliminary report. Krause B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):113–5

Heterogeneity of serum prolactin in patients with menstrual disorder in conjunction with hyperthyroxinemia. Tamai H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):679–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum lipids and lipoproteins during therapeutic amenorrhea induced by lynestrenol and depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate. Huovinen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):349–54

Lynestrenol induced therapeutic amenorrhea: effects of dose reduction on serum sex–hormones and lipids. Huovinen KJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr;71(3):175–80

Sodium valproate–induced menstrual disturbance in young women. Jones TH. **Horm Res** 1991;35(2):82–5

Amenorrhea and galactorrhea associated with fluvoxamine in a loxapine–treated patient [letter] Jeffries J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):296–7

Primary and secondary amenorrhea associated with spironolactone therapy in chronic liver disease. Potter C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):141–3

The induction of amenorrhoea. Hipkin LJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):15–8 (11 ref.)

[Can ulcer treatment with cimetidine and other H2 receptor antagonists induce sexual dysfunctions (impotence) and other endocrine disorders? (letter)] Barth JA. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):667 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Induction of ovulation in a thalassaemic patient. De Sanctis V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):223–5

Reduced spinal bone density in young women with amenorrhoea. Fabbri G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Sep 13;41(2):117–22

Progressive trabecular osteopenia in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea [see comments] Biller BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):692–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):690–1.

Reproductive dysfunction in amenorrheic athletes and anorexic patients: a review. De Souza MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):995–1007 (110 ref.)

Osteopenia in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea: a prospective study. Biller BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):996–1001

[Current theories on the methods of stimulating the ovulation in hypogonadotropic amenorrhea] Sotnikova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):10–2 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma of ovary with stromal luteinization, presenting as secondary amenorrhea. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):69–75

Menstrual disorders in the adolescent: amenorrhea. Polaneczky MM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Feb;13(2):43–8

[A case of primary abscess of the pituitary gland] Podgórski JK, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acetyl–l–carnitine as possible drug in the treatment of hypothalamic amenorrhea. Genazzani AD, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):487–92

Factors associated with withdrawal bleeding after administration of oral micronized progesterone in women with secondary amenorrhea. Shangold MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1040–7

[Treatment of secondary amenorrhea and oligohypomenorrhea with combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine] Ge XL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):661–3, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone density before and after the hormonal therapy of young women with hypergonadotropic hypogonadal amenorrhea] Holzer G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 21; 117(8):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of type 1 diabetes mellitus with hypothalamic amenorrhea: successful pregnancy following subcutaneous pulsatile administration of LHRH] Oka N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 20;68(3):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intranasal application of low dose buserelin in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adolescent smoking, weight changes, and binge–purge behavior: associations with secondary amenorrhea. Johnson J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):47–54

Secondary amenorrhoea: prevalence and medical contact––a cross–sectional study from a Danish county. Münster K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):430–3

Correlation between subsequent lengths of postpartum amenorrhoea in a prospective study of breast–feeding women in rural Bangladesh. Ford K. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):89–95

Measurement of post–partum amenorrhoea in Bangladesh. Rahman MM. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jan;24(1):17–24

[The incidence of hyperandrogenemia] Vytiska–Binstorfer E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:69–73 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Exercise–associated amenorrhea. Otis CL. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Apr;11(2):351–62 (47 ref.)

Hypergonadotropic forms of amenorrhea in young women. Rebar RW, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):173–91 (71 ref.)

Polycystic ovaries as a relative protective factor for bone mineral loss in young women with amenorrhea. Di Carlo C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):314–9

Primary and secondary amenorrhea associated with spironolactone therapy in chronic liver disease. Potter C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):141–3

Cytogenetics of müllerian agenesis. A case report. Jaffe SB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):242–6

Pure XY gonadal dysgenesis presenting as secondary amenorrhea. A case report. McClure N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):291–2

Gonadal dysgenesis with no uterus or vagina in a female. A case report. Mohapatra I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Feb; 37(2):177–80

Convexity meningioma associated with empty sella presenting as primary amenorrhea. von Wild K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):127–30

Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor of the ovary: a rare cause of amenorrhea. Larsen WG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):831–3

What investigations are appropriate in a teenage girl with chronic renal failure who has primary amenorrhea? Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep;5(5):586

Amenorrhea and chronic anovulation. Finding and addressing the underlying cause. Galle PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):255–60 (4 ref.)

Abatement of secondary amenorrhea in Wilson's disease following liver transplantation. Chu KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1468–9

[Primary amenorrhea revealing micropolycystic ovary syndrome] Nduwayo L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20; 21(23):1060–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of the GnRH double stimulation test in differentiation of oligo–amenorrhea] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:331–3 **(Ger)**

[Primary hypothyroidism presenting with amenorrhea, galactorrhea, hyperprolactinemia and enlarged pituitary] Tadmor OP, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report of idiopathic myxedema with secondary amenorrhoea and hyperprolactinemia: effect of thyroid hormone replacement on reduction of pituitary enlargement and restoration of fertility] Natori S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary amenorrhea and hirsutism associated with hyperinsulinemia type A] Oki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amenorrhea secondary to obesity (letter)] Muñoz–Pena A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep;189(4):196 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy in a patient with premature ovarian failure secondary to chemotherapy] Triantafilo Y, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A triple–X female with long arm deletion of one of the X–chromosomes associated with primary amenorrhoea: 47,XX, +del(X) (q27.3). Radhakrishna U, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(1):40–3

METABOLISM

Effects of opioid antagonism with naltrexone on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea in basal conditions and after discontinuation of treatment with pulsatile LHRH. Armeanu MC, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):3–12

Amenorrheic and eumenorrheic adolescent runners: dietary intake and exercise training status. Baer JT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):89–91

Marked augmentation of nocturnal melatonin secretion in amenorrheic athletes, but not in cycling athletes: unaltered by opioidergic or dopaminergic blockade. Laughlin GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1321–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mineral density in 15– to 21–year–old eumenorrheic and amenorrheic subjects [see comments] White CM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):31–5. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 Jan;146(1):22–5.

Is the lactational amenorrhea method a part of natural family planning? Biology and policy. Gross BA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2014–9

Breastfeeding: a natural method for child spacing. Howie PW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):1990–1

The natural family planning––lactational amenorrhea method interface: observations from a prospective study of breastfeeding users of natural family planning. Kennedy

KI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 2):2020–6
Corticotropin–releasing hormone and opioid peptides in reproduction and stress. Laatikainen TJ. **Ann Med** 1991; 23(5):489–96 (107 ref.)
Dietary calcium as a statistical determinant of spinal trabecular bone density in amenorrhoeic and oestrogen–replete athletes. Wolman RL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Jun;17(3):415–23
Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea, anorexia nervosa, and polycystic ovarian disease during naltrexone treatment. Armeanu MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):762–70
Endocrinology of gonadotropin–releasing hormone induced cycles in hypothalamic amenorrhea: the role of the pulse dose. Braat DD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1054–9
Pulsatile secretory patterns of luteinizing hormone in two patients with secondary amenorrhea suffering from Cushing's disease, before and after transsphenoidal adenectomy. Hompes PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr; 57(4):924–6
Hypergonadotropic hypogonadic amenorrhea (World Health Organization III) and osteoporosis. Metka M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):37–41
The effect of amenorrhea on calcaneal bone density and total bone turnover in runners. Harber VJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):505–8
Is there energy conservation in amenorrheic compared with eumenorrheic distance runners? Wilmore JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):15–22
Postpartum lactational anovulation in a nonhuman primate (Macaca fascicularis): endogenous opiate mediation of suckling–induced hyperprolactinemia. Gordon K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):59–67
Hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroidal function in eumenorrheic and amenorrheic athletes. Loucks AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):514–8
Influences of maternal nutrition and lactation on length of post–partum amenorrhoea. Kurz KM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37 Suppl 1:15–8
Total body bone density in amenorrheic runners. Myerson M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):973–8
[Possibility of ovulation induction using naloxone in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea] Krause B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(22):1221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impulse secretion of gonadotropins in patients with various forms of amenorrhea] Zemchenkova IG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A pelvic mass in a young woman wtih amenorrhea of 5 months' duration] Kovacevich Luaces T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):271–3 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of abnormal uterine bleeding with the gynecologic resectoscope. Serden SP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct; 36(10):697–9

THERAPY

Ovulation induction with a single–blind treatment regimen comparing naltrexone, placebo and clomiphene citrate in women with secondary amenorrhea. Armeanu MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):410–5

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Revision in American Cancer Society recommendations for the early detection of colorectal cancer. Levin B, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Sep–Oct;42(5):296–9
The American Cancer Society's rehabilitation programs: toward a comprehensive cancer cure. Hughes C. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Feb;81(2):87–8
Readability of American Cancer Society patient education literature. Meade CD, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):51–5
Hometown health fairs. Michela NJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):93

ECONOMICS

ACS mobilizes forces to keep record straight [news] Flach J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1071–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of a media–based mammography program. Mayer JA, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–9
ASSIST Wisconsin. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Nov;90(11):635–7

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

ADA prepares strategy to counter OSHA regs [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr;123(4):22
Quality of care: update on ADA policies. ADA Office of Quality Assurance. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;123(8):90–1, 94
Porcelain repair materials. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments and Equipment. Fan PL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):124, 126, 128–30
ADA's model AIDS legislation: stressing dental board's role. Harrison B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May;123(5):142, 144
A life in science. Dr. Genco receives Gold Medal for research. McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep; 122(10):42–5
A matter of policy. Health groups face the AIDS crisis. Neidle EA. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Aug;122(9):45–8
Interim report of the ad hoc committee for the consideration of statistical concerns related to the use of intra–oral models in submissions for product claims approval to the American Dental Association. Proskin HM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;71 Spec No:949–52
AIDS and the ADA [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov; 57(9):21–2
ADA statement on handpieces [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1992 May;58(5):46
Pinnochio travels to Oz [letter] Weidman BR. **Pa Med** 1992 Jan;95(1):10

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Words of wisdom from ADA women. Crozier S. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):34–5

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

President's address to the 64th scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. Brown WV. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1969–71
Report of the American Heart Association Task Force on the Future of Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. Cobb LA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2346–55
American Heart Association seeks to delay state health department director's confirmation [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2723–4, 2726

HISTORY

The origin of the Council on Arteriosclerosis [editorial] Clarkson TB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May; 12(5):543–7

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

The AHA names 1992 award recipients. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):56
AHA's 'World Hospital' effort links U.S. hospitals to those in need. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):54, 56, 58
Reform advocate. The AHA's Davidson takes a candid look at health care reform [interview by Mary Grayson] Davidson D. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):18, 20
Advocacy through the courts: the AHA's legal strategy. Entin FJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):48, 50
Physician groups plan on being major factor in reform debate. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):30, 32, 34
Health care reform tops the AHA's list of priorities. Pollack RJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 20;66(2):46, 48
Restructuring the system will benefit all [interview by Mary Grayson] Roberts CC. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):26–9
American Hospital Association policy positions. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Spring;7(1):36–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ED overcrowding, preventive care topics of studies. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Jan 5;66(1):58

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

... and then some. Lazenby WD. **Ala Med** 1992 Jan;61(7):8–10
Joint report of the Council on Scientific Affairs and the Council on Medical Service. Technology assessment in medicine. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):46–50
AMA responds to RBRVS with grassroots campaign [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;109(9):1207
AMA OKs physician self–referral with stipulations [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1058
Physician groups plan on being major factor in reform debate. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 Aug 20;66(16):30, 32, 34
An analysis of the American Medical Association's recommendations for change in the medical care sector of the United States. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):685–96 (27 ref.)
How the AMA represents you. Kahn CJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 May;79(5):329–30
Summary of actions AMA House of Delegates interim meeting. Barton DC. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):125–9
American Medical Association battles five threats to public health [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):40
AMA provides AIDS guidelines for physicians [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):38
AMA addresses Medicare reform issues. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;33(2):50–1
Engaging physicians in the campaign against animal activists [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):24N, 26N, 29N–30N
AMA House calls for dismantling of national physician data bank [news] Coleman WO. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):35
Annotated guidelines on gifts to physicians from industry. American Medical Association Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. Todd JS, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):227–31
AMA policy on HIV infection [see comments] **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):121–2. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1992 Mar;85(3):128–9.
Medical schools receive a message: reform yourselves, then take on health care system [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2802–4
AMA's Council on Scientific Affairs takes a fresh look at thermography [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8; 267(14):1885–7
Physicians at AMA Amsterdam news seminar offer panoramic view of their varied roles in pandemic [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1237–9, 1243–6
Archives of Family Medicine appears in 1992 as AMA's 10th scientific specialty journal [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2527
Recycling and recycled paper [editorial] Gupta N, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3333–4
Tenth annual AMA Science Reporters Conference focuses on variety of public health issues [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2336–8, 2340
AMA adopts new position on AIDS [news] **Kans Med** 1991 Jul;92(7):203
George S. Malouf, Sr., M.D. Recipient of the American Medical Association's Benjamin Rush Award for citizenship and community service. Newman B. **Md Med J** 1992 Feb;41(2):129–32
AMA continues to work on RBRVS implementation [news] **Mich Med** 1992 Mar;91(3):10
Glass ceiling [editorial] Ahmad B. **Mich Med** 1992 May; 91(5):7–8
HMSS tackles the tough questions. Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):41–2
AMA sets policy on infectious disease and health–care workers [news] **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):532
American Medical Association policy positions. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1992 Spring;7(1):34–6
American Medical Association update on quality assurance. Painter JT. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Aug;2(3):94–5
TMA, AMA seek legislative fix for Medicare payment schedule. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):36–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

PRO update. Transition from the third to fourth scope of work. Baker NA. **Mich Med** 1992 Apr;91(4):42, 45–7
Wisconsin doctor selected as national symbol of physicians' sacrifices. Bautch S. **Wis Med J** 1991 Aug;90(8):485–7

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

NP author pleased with citation of article [letter] Wright BA. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):16
Development of clinical practice standards for nurses. Taylor JW. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1991 Fall;6(3):72–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

American Nurses association delegates issue HIV recommendations, finalize affiliate status fee structure. Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):541–5

AMERICAN SPEECH–LANGUAGE–HEARING ASSOCIATION

ASHA women: education and employment. Part I. Blake A, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):69
Get involved: multiculturally. Carey AL. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):3–4
ASHA's continuing education. What's new in '92. Fagan EC. **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):47–8
Alternative testing proposed [letter] Fogarty MM. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):65
Scholarly publications alive and well in ASHA. Jessen JK. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):42–3
More on AuD [letter] Thelen M. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):70

HISTORY

Giving birth to ASHA's special interest divisions. A look at early developmental milestones. Shadden BB. **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):49–52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ASHA interviews Ann L. Carey. 1992 president [interview] Carey AL. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):26–30
ASHA: diversity is our strength. Carney PJ. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):5–8
Leaders are born through the mentoring process. Kovach TM, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):32–5, 47
Leaders fostering leaders. Lewis JL. **ASHA** 1992 Jan; 34(1):37–9
Leadership and long–range planning. Rosenberg GG. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):35–7

AMERICIUM

Promotion of radiation–induced liver neoplasia by ethanol. Taylor GN, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Feb;62(2):178–82
Spectrometry and dosimetric evaluation of the gamma–ray emissions of 241Am. Bradley DA, et al.

Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A] 1991;42(8):767–70
A device for in vitro irradiation with alpha-particles using an alpha-emitting radioactive source. Ishigure N, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32(4):404–16

ANALYSIS

Vertical migration of plutonium-239 + -240, americium-241 and caesium-137 fallout in a forest soil under spruce. Bunzl K, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):469–74

METABOLISM

An interspecies comparison of the phagocytosis and dissolution of 241AmO2 particles by rat, dog and monkey alveolar macrophages in vitro. Taya A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul;62(1):89–95
Decorporation of aged americium deposits by oral administration of lipophilic polyamino carboxylic acids. Bruenger FW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):112–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A retention-excretion model for americium in humans. Leggett RW. **Health Phys** 1992 Apr;62(4):288–310

THERAPEUTIC USE

Development of a shielded 241Am applicator for continuous low dose rate irradiation of rat rectum. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):175–81
Tissue inhomogeneity correction for brachytherapy sources in a heterogeneous phantom with cylindrical symmetry. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar–Apr;19(2):401–7

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity, uptake and dissolution of 241AmO2 particles in dog alveolar macrophages in vitro. Taya A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul;62(1):81–8

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see **INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOCAINE see **TETRACAINE**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMFEPRAMON see **DIETHYLPROPION**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDAZINE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

AMIDES

A comparative study of 0.25% ropivacaine and 0.25% bupivacaine for brachial plexus block. Hickey R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):602–6
Amide modes and protein conformation. Bandekar J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1120(2):123–43 (223 ref.)
Alkyl and aryl neoalkanamides: highly effective insect repellents. Steltenkamp RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):141–9
A general strategy for random insertion and substitution mutagenesis: substoichiometric coupling of trinucleotide phosphoramidites. Sondek J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3581–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between ropivacaine and bupivacaine after subcutaneous injection in pigs: cutaneous blood flow and surgical bleeding. Guinard JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):268–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coma due to overdose of valnoctamide (letter)] Verheij AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1177 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Variation of the amide I and amide II peak absorbance ratio in human hair as measured by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Hopkins J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(1):61–5
Analysis of alkamides and caffeic acid derivatives from Echinacea simulata and E. paradoxa roots. Bauer R, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):447–9

BLOOD

Comparison of fibrin-mediated stimulation of plasminogen activation by tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) and fibrin-dependent enhancement of amidolytic activity of t-PA. Fischer BE. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr; 3(2):197–204 (58 ref.)
Postoperative course of plasma protein binding of lignocaine, ropivacaine and bupivacaine in sheep. Rutten AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):355–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Use of delta-(alpha-aminoadipoyl) chromogenic amides in screening for aminoadipoyl amidohydrolases. Bouvrette P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):315–20
Pyrazole analogues of the bispyrrolecarboxamide anti-tumour antibiotics: synthesis, DNA binding and anti-tumour properties. Lee HH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):501–17
Anthelmintic activity of some 3-substituted phenyl-1-alkyl or phenyl propenones and propenamides. Walchshofer N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1068–71
Palmitoyl diol S- and O-phosphoroamidates of some sterols. Stamatov SD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Nov; 60(1):15–20
Synthesis, antibacterial activity and structure-activity relationships of N-substituted 4-diazo-pyrazole-5-carboxamides. 2. Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1337–50
3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IV—N,N-disubstituted 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamides and 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamines with sedative, platelet antiaggregating and local anesthetic activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb; 45(2):137–46
Synthesis of glycuronamides of amino acids, constituents of microbial polysaccharides and their conversion into neoglycoconjugates of copolymer type. Chernyak AY, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):82–9
Synthesis of no carrier added [1-11C]propenoic acid and derivatives. Lasne MC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May;43(5):621–5
The synthesis and screening of nonionic gadolinium (III) DTPA-bisamide complexes as magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Periasamy M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov; 26 Suppl 1:S217–20; discussion S232–5
Amide bond replacements incorporated into CCK-B selective "dipeptoids". Fincham CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1472–84
Substrate analogue renin inhibitors containing replacements of histidine in P2 or isosteres of the amide bond between P3 and P2 sites. Raddatz P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3267–80
Synthesis and biological activity of a series of diaryl-substituted alpha-cyano-beta-hydroxypropenamides, a new class of anthelmintic agents. Sjogren EB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3295–301
Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. Two novel tricyclic benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):903–11
[Aminomethyl derivatives of (benzisothiazolin-3-one-2-yl)acetic acid amides and 2-(1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-2-yl)propionic acid amides] Slawik T. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationships among noncyclic dicarboxamide Li(+)-selective carriers studied in lipid bilayer membranes. Zeevi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):84–90
Quantitation of the effects of an internal proline residue on individual hydrogen bond stabilities in an alpha-helix: pH-dependent amide exchange in melittin and [Ala-14]melittin. Dempsey CE. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4705–12
Periodicity of amide proton exchange rates in a coiled-coil leucine zipper peptide. Goodman EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17;30(50):11615–20
Mutations Pro——Ala-35 and Tyr——Phe-75 of Rhodobacter capsulatus ferrocytochrome c2 affect protein backbone dynamics: measurements of individual amide proton exchange rate constants by 1H-15N HMQC spectroscopy. Gooley PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):443–50
1H NMR studies of a biosynthetic lacto-ganglio hybrid glycosphingolipid: confirmation of structure, interpretation of "anomalous" chemical shifts, and evidence for interresidue amide-amide hydrogen bonding. Levery SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1069–80
The conversion of tubulin carboxyl groups to amides has a stabilizing effect on microtubules. Mejillano MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3478–83
Kinetics of amide proton exchange in helical peptides of varying chain lengths. Interpretation by the Lifson-Roig equation. Rohl CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1263–9
Vibrational CD of the amide II band in some model polypeptides and proteins. Gupta VP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Mar;32(3):239–48
1H-NMR study of GM2 ganglioside: evidence that an interresidue amide-carboxyl hydrogen bond contributes to stabilization of a preferred conformation. Levery SB. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Dec;8(6):484–92
Conformational analysis of peptide surrogates. Reduced and retro-amide links in blocked alanine and in secondary structures. Dauber-Osguthorpe P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):357–77
Nonpeptide renin inhibitors employing a novel 3-aza(or oxa)-2,4-dialkyl glutaric acid moiety as a P2/P3 amide bond replacement. Baker WR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1722–34
Synthesis and resolution of novel 3'-substituted phenylalanine amides. Knittel JJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):176–81
Chemical stability and plasma-catalyzed dealkylation of peptidyl-alpha-hydroxyglycine derivatives—intermediates in peptide alpha-amidation. Bundgaard H, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):745–8

METABOLISM

Regulation of gastrin alpha-amidation in the developing rat stomach. Marino LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G915–20
The biosynthesis of neuropeptides: peptide alpha-amidation. Eipper BA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:57–85 (96 ref.)
Amide bond cleavage monitored continuously through detection of a dansylcadaverine leaving group. Lorand L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):334–41
Recognition of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine and related sulfamides by the brain GABA-gated chloride channel and a cyclodiene-sensitive monoclonal antibody. Esser T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):162–7
Effects of glycosylation on protein conformation and amide proton exchange rates in RNase B. Joao HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):343–6
Biosynthesis of vitamin B12: stepwise amidation of carboxyl groups b, d, e, and g of cobyrinic acid a,c-diamide is catalyzed by one enzyme in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Blanche F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6046–51
Resistance of fatty acyl amides to degradation and hydrogenation by ruminal microorganisms. Fotouhi N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1527–32
Comparison of kinin-forming and amidolytic activities of four trimucases, oedema-producing and kinin-releasing enzymes, from Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus venom. Teng CM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):306–10
Prodrugs of peptides. 13. Stabilization of peptide amides against alpha-chymotrypsin by the prodrug approach. Kahns AH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1533–8
Evaluation of an amidolytic test for comparative calibration of HMW- and LMW-heparins. Münstedt K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):23–31
N-dealkylation of tertiary amides by cytochrome P-450. Hall LR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Sep;21(9):1127–38

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ropivacaine and bupivacaine on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):62–7
Stabilization of luciferase intermediates by fatty amines, amides, and nitriles. Makemson JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):361–6
Impairment of carbamazepine-10, 11-epoxide elimination by valnoctamide, a valpromide isomer, in healthy subjects. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):85–7
Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. 2. 5-Amide substituted pyridine-2-carboxylic acids. Tucker H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):804–7
The effects of epinephrine on the anesthetic and hemodynamic properties of ropivacaine and bupivacaine after epidural administration in the dog. Hurley RJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):303–8
Chronotropic and inotropic effects of ropivacaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in the spontaneously beating and electrically paced isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Pitkanen M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):183–92
Influence of hypersulfated lactobionic acid amides on tissue plasminogen activator release. Klöcking HP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):379–84
[An experimental study of the amides of aromatic carboxylic acids as radiosensitizing agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Mar–Apr;32(2):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Coma due to an overdose of valnoctamide] Melissant CF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18;136(16):793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The anti-arrhythmic activity of the arylamides of alpha-hexamethyleneiminocarboxylic acids] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Structure-activity relationship in the mutagenic effect of chiral or racemic 2-bromo-propanamides on Salmonella typhimurium. Dolzani L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(4):311–5
[The potential hazard of the late toxic effects of the new Soviet herbicide levanil and of the semiproducts of its industrial manufacture] Medved' IL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIDINES

Effect of additives on the inactivation of lysozyme mediated by free radicals produced in the thermolysis of 2,2'-azo-bis-(2-amidinopropane). Lissi EA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;14(5-6):373-84

Induction of colitis in rats by 2-2'-azobis(2-amidinopropane) dihydrochloride. Tamai H, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb; 16(1):69-81

A procedure for the simultaneous visualization of two anterograde and different retrograde fluorescent tracers. Application to the study of the afferent-efferent organization of thalamic anterior intralaminar nuclei. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul; 38(2-3):183-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new muscarinic receptor antagonists bearing cyclic amidines as cationic heads. Nicola M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Apr;46(4):539-53

CHEMISTRY

Application of infrared spectrometry to the study of tautomerism and conformational and configurational isomerism in medical and biochemical agents: N,N'-disubstituted amidines. Raczyńska ED, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):375-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity of trypsin for amidine derivatives immobilized on dextran-coated silica supports. Ellouali M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):255-65

METABOLISM

DNA-binding activity of the proteinase inhibitor TAPP. Nastruzzi C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):557-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of Cryptosporidium parvum in neonatal Hsd:(ICR)BR Swiss miceby polyether ionophores and aromatic amidines. Blagburn BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1520-3

Different in vivo properties of three new inhibitors of catechol O-methyltransferase in the rat. Männistö PT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):569-74

2,2'-Azo-bis-amidinopropane as a radical source for lipid peroxidation and enzyme inactivation studies. Lissi EA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):995-1001

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

METABOLISM

Intranephron distribution of glycine-amidinotransferase activity in rats. Takeda M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 May-Aug;15(3-4):113-8

AMIDO BLACK

An update on protein stains: amido black, coomassie blue G, and coomassie blue R. Wilson CM. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jul;67(4):224-34

AMIDOHYDROLASES

N-terminal sequence analysis of N alpha-acetylated proteins after unblocking with N-acylaminoacyl-peptide hydrolase. Krishna RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):45-50

ANALYSIS

Use of delta-(alpha-aminoadipoyl) chromogenic amides in screening for aminoadipoyl amidohydrolases. Bouvrette P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):315-20

The effect of ceftriaxone on the anaerobic bacterial flora and the bacterial enzymatic activity in the intestinal tract. Welling GW, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):313-6

Enzymes of ceramide biosynthesis. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:427-37

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinetics of the course of inactivation of aminoacylase by 1,10-phenanthroline. Wang ZX, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):285-90

Inhibition of N-acetylheparosan deacetylase in diabetic rats. Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1449-52

Inhibition of N8-acetylspermidine deacetylase by active-site-directed metal coordinating inhibitors. Huang TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2414-8

Inhibition of glomerular glucosaminyl N-deacetylase in diabetic rats. Kofoed-Enevoldsen A. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr; 41(4):763-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production and characterization of N-acyl-D-glutamate amidohydrolase from Pseudomonas sp. strain 5I-1. Sakai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2540-3

A dominant mutation in the gene for the Nag repressor of Escherichia coli that renders the nag regulon uninducible. Plumbridge JA. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):1011-7

BLOOD

Biochemical and immunological characterization of serum biotinidase in profound biotinidase deficiency. Hart PS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):126-36

Biotinidase radioassay using an 125I-biotin derivative, avidin, and polyethylene glycol reagents. Evangelatos SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):385-9

CHEMISTRY

Linkage between proton binding and amidase activity in human gamma-thrombin. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1147-53

Influence of water miscible organic solvents on orange flavedo peptide amidase. Steinke D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S143-8

Structural and biochemical characterization of the Escherichia coli argE gene product. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2323-31

Crystal structure analysis, refinement and enzymatic reaction mechanism of N-carbamoylsarcosine amidohydrolase from Arthrobacter sp. at 2.0 A resolution. Romão MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1111-30

DEFICIENCY

Biotinidase deficiency. Wolf B, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991; 38:1-21 (87 ref.)

Neonatal screening for biotinidase deficiency. Forman DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):144-54

Use of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Canavan's disease: a case report. Marks HG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):106-10

A biotinidase Km variant causing late onset bilateral optic neuropathy. Ramaekers VT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):115-9

Comparison of profound biotinidase deficiency in children ascertained clinically and by newborn screening using a simple method of accurately determining residual biotinidase activity. Hart PS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):41-5

Variable course of Canavan disease in two boys with early infantile aspartoacylase deficiency. von Moers A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):824-8

Lipoamidase and biotinidase deficiency: evidence that lipoamidase and biotinidase are the same enzyme in human serum. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):119-26

Farber's disease. Singhi PD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1338-41

Biotinidase deficiency: a rare cause of laryngeal stridor. Ataman M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 May; 23(3):281-4

Coincident neuraminidase and aspartoacylase deficiency associated with chromosome 9Q paracentric inversion in a Saudi family. Gascon GG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S73-8

Biochemical heterogeneity of infantile central nervous system spongy degeneration. Subramanyam SB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S22-5

Dihydropyrimidinuria: a new inborn error of pyrimidine metabolism. Duran M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):367-70

Neonatal screening for biotinidase deficiency in east-Hungary. Havass Z. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(6):928-31

Stable isotope dilution analysis of N-acetylaspartic acid in CSF, blood, urine and amniotic fluid: accurate postnatal diagnosis and the potential for prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(5):653-60

The major presenting symptom in a biotinidase-deficient patient: laryngeal stridor. Tokatli A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):281-2

Worldwide survey of neonatal screening for biotinidase deficiency. Wolf B. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):923-7

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of serum biotinidase in partial biotinidase deficiency. Hart PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):261-5

[Juvenile optic neuropathy caused by Km variants of biotinidase] Brab M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Mar;200(3):204-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Cloning of GL-7-ACA acylase gene from Pseudomonas sp. 130 and its expression in Escherichia coli. Yang YL, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(2):93-104

Acetylornithine deacetylase, succinyldiaminopimelate desuccinylase and carboxypeptidase G2 are evolutionarily related. Boyen A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):1-6

Cloning and molecular characterization of the acetamidase-encoding gene (amdS) from Aspergillus oryzae. Gomi K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):91-8

Cloning and primary structure of the wide-spectrum amidase from Brevibacterium sp. R312: high homology to the amiE product from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Soubrier F, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):99-104

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a novel 7 beta-(4-carboxybutanamido)cephalosporanic acid acylase gene of Bacillus laterosporus and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Aramori I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7848-55

Cloning, characterization, and expression of the dapE gene of Escherichia coli. Bouvier J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5265-71

Purification, cloning, and primary structure of a new enantiomer-selective amidase from a Rhodococcus strain: structural evidence for a conserved genetic coupling with nitrile hydratase. Mayaux JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov; 173(21):6694-704

Structural and biochemical characterization of the Escherichia coli argE gene product. Meinnel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2323-31

The essential Escherichia coli msgB gene, a multicopy suppressor of a temperature-sensitive allele of the heat shock gene grpE, is identical to dapE. Wu B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5258-64

Crystallization of and preliminary X-ray data for the negative regulator (AmiC) of the amidase operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wilson SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20; 222(4):869-71

No stop codons in the antisense strands of the genes for nylon oligomer degradation. Yomo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3780-4

The allantoinase (DAL1) gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae [published erratum appears in Yeast 1992 Mar;8(3):239] Buckholz RG, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec;7(9):913-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Trypsin-like arginine amidases including plasminogen and plasmin in human seminal plasma by affinity adsorption and elution. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 May-Jun; 28(3):165-70

beta-Alanine synthase: purification and allosteric properties. Matthews MM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar; 293(2):254-63

Urethanase of Bacillus licheniformis sp. isolated from mouse gastrointestine. Zhao CJ, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3303-6

[Isolation and various properties of alpha-aminocaprolactam hydrolase from Klebsiella aerogenes] Kliment'eva TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of a remote chiral carbon atom in the substrate on the stereospecificity of aminoacylase. Telegdi J, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(1-2):93-9

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the study of the biological transformation of adiponitrile by nitrile hydratase and amidase. Moreau JL, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Dec;116(12):1381-3

Degradation of organic cyanides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:865-75

Purification and characterization of the N-methylcarbamate hydrolase from Pseudomonas strain CRL-OK. Mulbry WW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 57(12):3679-82

Melatonin deacetylation: retinal vertebrate class distribution and Xenopus laevis tissue distribution. Grace MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):56-63

A radiometric assay for aspartoacylase activity in human fibroblasts: application for the diagnosis of Canavan's disease. Barash V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30; 201(3):175-81

Cholinesterases exhibiting aryl acylamidase activity in human amniotic fluid. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):157-66

Deacetylation of cinobufagin by rat liver. Zhang L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):52-5

The glycoprotein precursor of concanavalin A is converted to an active lectin by deglycosylation. Sheldon PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr;11(4):1297-301

Coffin-Siris syndrome with normal plasma biotinidase activity [letter; comment] Bonneau D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):687. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 Jun;149(9):628-9.

Protein deamidase from germinating wheat grains. Vaintraub IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):169-71

Characterization of an extracellular factor that stimulates bile salt hydrolase activity in Lactobacillus sp. strain 100-100. Lundeen SG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1; 73(1-2):121-6

Optimized deglycosylation of glycoproteins by peptide-N4-(N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminyl)-asparagine amidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Nuck R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(4):279-86

Inactivation of endothelin 1 by deamidase (lysosomal protective protein). Jackman HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2872-5

Crystal structure analysis, refinement and enzymatic reaction mechanism of N-carbamoylsarcosine amidohydrolase from Arthrobacter sp. at 2.0 A resolution. Romão MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1111-30

Characteristics of a cytosolic arylacylamidase metabolizing thiacetazone. Khanna P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1225-31

Urethanase in rat tissues. Zhao CJ, et al.

J Toxicol Environ Health 1992 Sep;37(1):37–45

Studies on the structure and function of the N-terminal domain of the pneumococcal murein hydrolases. Sanz JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(7):921–31

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

Nomenclature errors [letter] Singla SK. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):328

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antifolates induce inhibition of amido phosphoribosyltransferase in leukemia cells. Sant ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11038–45

METABOLISM

Avian glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase propeptide processing and activity are dependent upon essential cysteine residues. Zhou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7936–42

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIKACIN

Effects of total cochlear haircell loss on integrity of cochlear nucleus. A quantitative study. Fleckeisen CE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;489:23–31

Morphological changes to the cochlea in an animal model of profound deafness. Harrison RV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;489:5–11

The effects of long and short term profound deafness on the responses of inferior colliculus to electrical stimulation of the cochlea. Shirane M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;489:32–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of imipenem to ceftazidime with or without amikacin as empiric therapy in febrile neutropenic patients. Rolston KV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):283–91

Treatment of acutely infected arthroplasties with incision, drainage, and local antibiotics delivered via an implantable pump. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):216–23

Amikacin dosing in neonates: evaluation of a dosing chart based on population pharmacokinetic data. Petersen PO, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(4):203–11

Increased dosing requirements for amikacin in burned children. Kopcha RG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):747–52

A prospective randomized study comparing once- versus twice-daily amikacin dosing in critically ill adult and paediatric patients. Marik PE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):753–64

Improvement of ocular penetration of amikacin sulphate by association to poly(butylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. Losa C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):548–52

[Intratracheal bolus of amikacin. An efficient adjuvant treatment of bronchial superinfection in major digestive surgery (letter)] Le Mée J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):597–8 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of cefpiramide + amikacin versus piperacillin + amikacin in granulocytopenic patients: a randomized, prospective study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic monitoring during aminoglycosides: optimal therapy method of individual amikacin dosing] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity associated with a once daily dose amikacin regimen in febrile neutropenic patients [letter] Kibbler CC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):463–4

[Assessment of the nephrotoxicity of amikacin in patients with cystic fibrosis] Hügli R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 13;122(24):930–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect by piperacillin against renal impairment caused by amikacin] Kusafuka H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):153–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Comparative inactivation of isepamicin, amikacin, and gentamicin by nine beta-lactams and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, cilastatin and heparin. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1875–8

METABOLISM

The binding of amikacin to macromolecules from the sputum of patients suffering from respiratory diseases. Bataillon V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):499–508

High-performance liquid chromatographic assays for the quantification of amikacin in human plasma and urine. Papp EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):93–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cefepime and amikacin in humans. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1382–6

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin and chloramphenicol in the aqueous humor of rabbits. Mayers M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1791–8

Relation between pharmacokinetics of amikacin sulfate and sepsis score in clinically normal and hospitalized neonatal foals. Wichtel MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1339–43

The pharmacokinetics of prophylactic antibiotics in trauma. Reed RL 2d, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):21–7

Biochemical and pharmacodynamic studies of simple renal cyst fluids in relation to infection. Ohkawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):80–3

Individualizing amikacin regimens: accurate method to achieve therapeutic concentrations. Zaske DE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):502–6

The effect of guanidine on the accumulation of amikacin in guinea pig renal cortical slices. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(3):353–60

[Adsorption of other drugs by hemodialysis membrane] Nagasaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:190–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic monitoring during aminoglycosides: optimal therapy method of individual amikacin dosing] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A pharmacokinetic basis for schedules for administering amikacin to newborn infants] Firsov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activities of cefepime alone and with amikacin against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Fung-Tomc J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2652–4

Nosocomial spread of an amikacin resistance gene on both a mobilized, nonconjugative plasmid and a conjugative plasmid. Hopkins JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1605–11

Identification of factors affecting in vivo aminoglycoside activity in an experimental model of gram-negative endocarditis. Potel G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):744–50

Synergic post-antibiotic effect of amikacin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria. Isaksson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28(1):25–34

Postantibiotic effect of amikacin and rifapentine against Mycobacterium avium complex. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):923–6

Amikacin, ceftazidime, and flucloxacillin against suspended and adherent Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus epidermidis in an in vitro model of infection. Vergères P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):281–9

Incidence of an aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase, ACC(6')-1b, in amikacin-resistant clinical isolates of gram-negative bacilli, as determined by DNA-DNA hybridisation and immunoblotting. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):83–8

Dissemination of plasmid-mediated amikacin resistance among pathogenic Klebsiella pneumoniae. Chamorro RM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):543–7

Effect of amikacin on the renal function in the adult rat. Melendez E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:363–7

A modified broth dilution assay for antibiotic sensitivity testing of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare using paraffin slide cultures. Ollar RA, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep; 72(3):198–205

[Clinical laboratory approach to evaluate efficacy of amikacin. Reevaluation of in vitro MIC break points in disc susceptibility test] Uete G, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 May;45(5):489–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amikacin--main properties and particulars of application] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):47–52 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ceftazidime with or without amikacin for the empiric treatment of localized infections in febrile, granulocytopenic patients. Nováková IR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):195–200

Clarithromycin-ciprofloxacin-amikacin for therapy of Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare bacteremia in patients with AIDS. de Lalla F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1567–9

Ceftriaxone plus amikacin in neutropenic patients: a report on 100 cases. Blanc C, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):382–8

Netilmicin plus ceftriaxone versus amikacin plus ceftriaxone in the treatment of infections in granulocytopenic patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):74–6

Ceftriaxone and amikacin versus ceftazidime and amikacin in febrile granulocytopenia. Schmid L, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):346–52

Randomized clinical trial comparing ceftriaxone/amikacin versus ceftazidime/amikacin as initial therapy of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Yataganas X, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):376–81

Alterations in the microbial flora and in the incidence of bacteremia at a university hospital after adoption of amikacin as the sole formulary aminoglycoside. King JW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):908–15

Ceftazidime and amikacin as empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile granulocytopenic patients with hematological malignancies. Report of 171 consecutive episodes. Todeschini G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):137–46

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole plus amikacin as first-line therapy and imipenem/cilastatin as second empirical therapy in febrile neutropenic patients with hematological disorders. Engervall PA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr; 4(2):99–106

A comparative study on aztreonam, ceftazidime and amikacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Melekos MD, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):376–82

The efficacy of mezlocillin-amikacin combination in febrile neutropenic children with oncologic disease. Zülfikar B, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):250–4

Ceftazidime and amikacin as empiric treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients in Saudi Arabia. Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):11–9

Amikacin. A new aminoglycoside antibiotic. Zaske D, et al. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):123–6 (28 ref.)

Single daily dose ceftriaxone plus amikacin treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients attending day hospital for hematologic malignancies. Martino P, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):49–52

[Amikacin in the treatment of genito-urinary an pulmonary infections in oncologic patients] Citerio P. **Minerva Med** 1991 Sep;82(9):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the increasing effect of therapeutic efficacy of amikacin in combination with human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) against experimental urinary tract infection in diabetic mice] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Evidence that amikacin ototoxicity is related to total perilymph area under the concentration-time curve regardless of concentration. Beaubien AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1070–4

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on the auditory brainstem response and post rotatory nystagmus in rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May; 18(4):499–503

Intravitreal antibiotic therapy with vancomycin and aminoglycoside: examination of the retinal toxicity of repetitive injections after vitreous and lens surgery. Oum BS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(1):56–61

Distribution of epidermal growth factor in the kidneys of rats exposed to amikacin. Toubeau G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):691–9

Evaluation of enzymuria as an indicator of amikacin-induced renal damage in guinea pigs. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):101–14

[Diffusion of amikacin at the membrane of the round window. Histologic and electrophysiologic study in newborn guinea pigs] Schmitz KC. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul; 70(7):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMILORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aerosolized amiloride as treatment of cystic fibrosis lung disease: a pilot study. Knowles MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;290:119–28; discussion 129–32

A double-blind comparison of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Andrejak M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(3):185–92

Lipid profile in 100 men with moderate hypertension treated for 1 year with atenolol or hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride: a double-blind, randomized study. Otterstad JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;52(2):83–93

Pulmonary deposition of nebulised amiloride in cystic fibrosis: comparison of two nebulisers. Thomas SH, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):717–21

[Pilot study of amiloride inhalation in children with cystic fibrosis] Riedler J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May-Jun; 204(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of membrane-active compounds on the radiation-modifying effect of glucose in x-irradiated ascitic tumor cells] Obrokov AF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(6):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of barium and 5-(N-ethyl-N-isopropyl)-amiloride on proximal tubule ammonia transport. Simon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F36–9

Effects of amiloride analogues on AVP binding and activation of V1-receptor-expressing cells. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E76–86

Effects of amiloride derivatives as inhibitors of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange on mechanical and electrical

functions of isolated cardiac muscle and myocytes. Wettwer E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:478–81

The ATP4– receptor-operated ion channel of human lymphocytes: inhibition of ion fluxes by amiloride analogs and by extracellular sodium ions. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):411–8

Effect of amiloride analogues on sodium transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles from Milan hypertensive rats. Parenti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):55–61

Na+/H+ exchange in porcine cerebral capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by a benzoylguanidine derivative. Schmid A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15; 184(1):112–7

Assessment of uncoupling by amiloride analogs. Davies K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8055–8

Effect of benzamil on sheep tracheal epithelium. Acevedo M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):935–41

Receptor binding profiles of amiloride analogues provide no evidence for a link between receptors and the Na+/H+ exchanger, but indicate a common structure on receptor proteins. Garritsen A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(6):891–907

Effects of amiloride and an analogue on ventricular arrhythmias, contracture and cellular injury during reperfusion in isolated and perfused guinea pig heart. Otani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Sep;55(9):845–56

Novel amiloride analog allosterically modulates the alpha 2-adrenergic receptor but does not inhibit Na+/H+ exchange. Wilson AL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 42(2):175–9

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of furosemide and amiloride in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Reeuwijk HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):269–74

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for amiloride in plasma and urine. Xu DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):451–8

CHEMISTRY

Molecular recognition of amiloride analogs: a molecular electrostatic potential analysis. 1. Pyrazine ring modifications. Venanzi CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1643–9

METABOLISM

Receptor binding profiles of amiloride analogues provide no evidence for a link between receptors and the Na+/H+ exchanger, but indicate a common structure on receptor proteins. Garritsen A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(6):891–907

PHARMACOKINETICS

Combination of long-acting furosemide and instant-acting amiloride: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in human subjects. Flouvat B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):741–52

[Comparative study of pharmacokinetics and effects on urinary secretion of electrolytes of furosemide and furosemide–amiloride in healthy subjects] Kantelip JP, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of combined hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride versus single drug on changes in salt taste and intake. Mattes RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):91–5

NaCl-dependent expression of amiloride-blockable Na+ channel in Xenopus oocytes. Asher C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G244–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits amiloride-sensitive sodium uptake in rat brain. Kanda F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R279–83

Amiloride-sensitive sodium channels in rabbit cortical collecting tubule primary cultures. Ling BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F933–44

Basolateral Na–H antiporter: uncoupled Na transport produces an amiloride-sensitive conductance. Post MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1089–94

Evidence for amiloride-sensitive sodium channels in alveolar epithelial cells. Russo RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):L405–11

Amiloride antagonizes beta-adrenergic stimulation of cAMP synthesis and Cl– secretion in human tracheal epithelial cells. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;6(2):140–5

Suppression of human alveolar macrophage-derived cytokines by amiloride. Rolfe MW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):576–82

The ATP4– receptor-operated ion channel of human lymphocytes: inhibition of ion fluxes by amiloride analogs and by extracellular sodium ions. Wiley JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):411–8

Digitalis glycosides accentuate the depressant effect of anoxia and reoxygenation on the cardiac myocyte: antagonism by amiloride. Rabkin SW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:76–89

Amiloride sensitivity of the chorda tympani response to sodium chloride in sodium-depleted Wistar rats. Bernstein IL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):722–5

Sodium deficient rats are unmotivated by sodium chloride solutions mixed with the sodium channel blocker amiloride. McCutcheon NB. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):764–6

Cytosolic Ca(2+)-induced modulation of ion selectivity and amiloride sensitivity of a cation channel and beta agonist action in fetal lung epithelium. Marunaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):648–56

Mechanism of inhibition of hepatic bile acid uptake by amiloride and 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-disulfonic stilbene (DIDS). Anwer MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S135–41

Characterization of glucose-6-phosphatase in hepatocytes. Effects of amiloride and pentamidine. Grant A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S27–32

Effects of divalent cations and pH on amiloride-sensitive Na+ fluxes into luminal membrane vesicles from pars recta of rabbit proximal tubule. Blokkebak-Poulsen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):125–32

Invertebrate epithelial Na+ channels: amiloride-induced current-noise in crab gill. Zeiske W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):245–52

Effects of agents which inhibit the regulation of intracellular pH on murine solid tumours. Newell K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):311–7

Ca(2+)-induced down-regulation of epithelial amiloride-sensitive channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Siqueira-Branco LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):123–6

Amiloride but not bumetanide protects against the cytotoxic effects of estramustine and bleomycin in cultured fibroblasts. Grankvist K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 64(2):171–5

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride, and lisinopril on the metabolic response to adrenaline infusions in normal subjects. Hansen O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun; 6(3):219–23

Amiloride-sensitive lithium reabsorption during doxazosin-induced blood pressure reduction in rats. Petersen JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):809–14

Lithium clearance in dogs: effects of water loading, amiloride and lithium dosage. Shalmi M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun; 82(6):635–40

Determination of transepithelial (mucosal and serosal) electrical potentials in toad skin. Action of chemical agents. Norris BC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug; 102(4):687–91

Is the basolateral potassium conductance of isolated proximal tubule inhibited by amiloride? Samaržija I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:185–9

Combination of long-acting furosemide and instant-acting amiloride: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in human subjects. Flouvat B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):741–52

Effects of amiloride on renal lithium handling in nonazotemic ascitic cirrhotic patients with avid sodium retention. Angeli P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):651–4

Effects of diuretic therapy on the development of tolerance during continuous therapy with nitroglycerin. Parker JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):616–22

Expression of the amiloride-blockable Na+ channel by RNA from control versus aldosterone-stimulated tissue. Asher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16061–5

Noninvasive recording of receptor cell action potentials and sustained currents from single taste buds maintained in the tongue: the response to mucosal NaCl and amiloride. Avenet P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Oct;124(1):33–41

Toad bladder amiloride-sensitive channels reconstituted into planar lipid bilayers. Branco LG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):121–8

Amiloride sensitivity of proton-conductive pathways in gastric and intestinal apical membrane vesicles. Wilkes JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Mar;126(2):115–22

Inhibition of Ca-activated K+ channels from renal microvillus membrane vesicles by amiloride analogs. Zweifach A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(2):115–22

Amiloride in ouabain-induced acidification, inotropy and arrhythmia: 23Na & 31P NMR in perfused hearts. Lotan CS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):243–57

Effect of lithium and amiloride on collecting tubule transport enzymes. Dafnis E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):701–6

Inhibition by amiloride of ouabain-evoked catecholamine secretion from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells: evidence for its blocking action on interaction between ouabain and Na+/K(+)-pump. Morita K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1209–13

Inhibition by amiloride and quinacrine of specific [3H]nitrendipine binding to rat cardiac membranes. Stokke M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1366–72

Amiloride block of the mechanosensitive cation channel in Xenopus oocytes. Lane JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Sep;441:347–66

Amiloride analogues induce responses in isolated rat cardiovascular tissues by inhibition of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Brown L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):220–4

Amiloride blockage of Na+ channels in amphibian epithelia does not require external Ca2+. Desmedt L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Dec;419(6):632–8

Amiloride enhances the secretion but not the synthesis of renin in renal juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):32–7

Influence of cooling on amiloride positive inotropic effect in isolated atria: role of Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Trevisi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:65–6

Effects of amiloride on distal renal tubule sodium and calcium absorption: dependence on luminal pH. Mori Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):201–4

Inhibition of urea transport across renal tubules by pyrazinoylguanidine and analogs. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(3):124–38

Lack of amiloride sensitivity in SHR and WKY glossopharyngeal taste responses to NaCl. Formaker BK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):765–9

Human psychophysical studies of saltiness suppression by amiloride. McCutcheon NB. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May; 51(5):1069–74

Amiloride reduces intensity responses of human fungiform papillae. Tennissen AM. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May; 51(5):1061–8

Modification of intracellular pH and thermosensitivity. Lyons JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jan;129(1):79–87

Effect of amiloride and surfactant on lung liquid clearance in newborn rabbits. Song GW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):233–46

Molecular characteristics of amiloride-sensitive sodium channels. Benos DJ, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1992;120:31–113 (288 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amiloride enhances postischemic ventricular recovery during cardioplegic arrest. A possible role of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Liu XK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:471–4

Intracellular free magnesium in lymphocytes from patients with congestive cardiac failure treated with loop diuretics with and without amiloride. Ng LL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):329–32

Amiloride for lung disease in cystic fibrosis. Zahaykevich A. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1340–1 (10 ref.)

Protective effects of amiloride on the ischemic reperfused rat heart. Relation to mitochondrial function. Duan J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;210(2):149–57

Diuresis increases ascitic fluid opsonic activity in patients who survive spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):249–52

Are there differences in the blood-pressure-lowering effect of atenolol vs. hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride (Moduretic) when assessed by standard clinic recordings vs. 24-h ambulatory monitoring? Otterstad JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):143–4

Effects of amiloride and an analogue on ventricular arrhythmias, contracture and cellular injury during reperfusion in isolated and perfused guinea pig heart. Otani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Sep;55(9):845–56

[A clinico-therapeutic study of the Bulgarian preparation fupiram] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for amiloride in plasma and urine. Xu DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):451–8

AMINACRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specificity of base substitutions induced by the acridine mutagen ICR-191: mispairing by guanine N7 adducts as a mutagenic mechanism. Sahasrabudhe SR, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Dec;129(4):981–9

CHEMISTRY

9-aminoacridine inhibits the B–Z transition of poly(dA–dT). Garriga P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):110–5

METABOLISM

Studies on the interaction and exchange of inhibitors and proteases on the surface of tumour cells in frozen sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2117–22

Sequence specificity of the binding of 9-aminoacridine- and amsacrine-4-carboxamides to DNA studied by DNase I footprinting. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3514–24

AMINE OXIDASE (COPPER-CONTAINING)

[Free radicals and metalloenzymes] Ochiai E. **Seikagaku** 1991 Oct;63(10):1175–84 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of premature rupture of membranes by measuring diamine oxidase in vaginal fluid: false-negative results caused by obstetric antiseptic creams [letter] Broe D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):784

Diamine oxidase activity in amniotic fluid for diagnosis of

ruptured membranes. Bank CM, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1991 Nov;29(11):743–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of diamine oxidase from porcine kidney by pentamidine and other aminoguanidine compounds. Cubria JC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):543–6
Diamine oxidase activity in the duodenal mucosa of rats with cysteamine-induced ulceration. Ali BH, et al.
Pharmacology 1992;44(5):269–72

BLOOD

Inaccurate assessment of diamine oxidase activity in platelet-rich plasma [letter; comment] Koller DY, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):396–7. Comment on: Allergy 1988 May;43(4):318–9.
Evaluation of a spectrophotometric method for measurement of activity of diamine oxidase in newborn infants. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 May–Jun; 22(3):155–61
Increased plasma post-heparin diamine oxidase activity and plant sterol levels in streptozotocin diabetic rat. Kojima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):398–404
Pitfalls in the determination of diamine oxidase activity. Smith CH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):89–94
Factors affecting plasma postheparin diamine oxidase activity. Thompson JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1582–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human placenta diamine oxidase. Morel F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):178–86

METABOLISM

Histaminase activity in rat lung and its comparison with intestinal mucosal diamine oxidase. Ignesti G, et al.
Agents Actions 1992 Mar;35(3–4):192–9
Effects of epidermal growth factor on diamine oxidase expression and cell growth in Caco-2 cells. Daniele B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G669–76
Competition of homologous substrates, putrescine and cadaverine, in the reaction catalyzed by pea diamine oxidase. Pec P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):633–40
Determination of the dissociation constants of pea diamine oxidase. Peč P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):87–96
Contribution of different amine oxidases to the metabolism of dopamine in bovine retina. Fernández de Arriba A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2355–61
A substrate-cofactor free radical intermediate in the reaction mechanism of copper amine oxidase. Pedersen JZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):8–12
Stereochemical course of tyramine oxidation by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Scaman CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6829–41
Regulation of gastric mucosal diamine oxidase activity by gastrin. Hougaard DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28; 307(2):135–8
Effect of benzylamine and its metabolites on the responses of the isolated perfused mesenteric arterial bed of the rat. Elliott J, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):323–35
Tyrosine codon corresponds to topa quinone at the active site of copper amine oxidases. Mu D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 25;267(12):7979–82
A common distribution of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity (SSAO) in white adipose tissue (WAT). Raimondi L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:21–2
Activation of bovine plasma benzylamine oxidase (BzAO) by
1-methyl-4-(2-methylphenyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine. Devlin AJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):305–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of post-ischemic reperfusion injury of the small intestine by diamine oxidase. Koshi S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 31;1075(3):231–6
Methylamine metabolism to formaldehyde by vascular semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Boor PJ, et al.
Toxicology 1992;73(3):251–8

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Assay for L-pipecolate oxidase activity in human liver: detection of enzyme deficiency in hyperpipecolic acidaemia. Rao VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7;1139(3):189–95

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of enzymes of polyamine back-conversion by pentamidine and berenil. Libby PR, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 18;44(4):830–2
Cofactor-directed inactivation by nucleophilic amines of the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):104–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Failure to verify high activities of polyamine oxidase in pregnancy serum. Kumazawa T, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1457–8

BLOOD

Bovine serum amine oxidase: half-site reactivity with phenylhydrazine, semicarbazide, and aromatic hydrazides. Morpurgo L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2615–21
[Significance of various enzymes of mediator metabolism for evaluation of depression and therapeutic prognosis] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and properties of
N5,N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase (coenzyme F420-dependent) from the extreme thermophile Methanopyrus kandleri. Ma K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991; 155(6):593–600
Crystal structure of an electron-transfer complex between methylamine dehydrogenase and amicyanin. Chen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4959–64
The amino aldehydes produced by spermine and spermidine oxidation with maize polyamine oxidase have anti-leishmanial effect. Cona A, et al.
Biotechnol Appl Biochem 1991 Aug;14(1):54–9
An investigation on the quinoprotein nature of some fungal and plant oxidoreductases. Maccarrone M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21014–7

DEFICIENCY

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MR) deficiency: thermolability of residual MR activity, methionine synthase activity, and methylcobalamin levels in cultured fibroblasts. Rosenblatt DS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun; 47(3):221–5

GENETICS

The genetic organization of the mau gene cluster of the facultative autotroph Paracoccus denitrificans. Chistoserdov AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1181–9
Cloning, sequencing and expression studies of the genes encoding amicyanin and the beta-subunit of methylamine dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Ubbink M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1003–12
Hydrogen-forming and coenzyme-F420-reducing methylene tetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase are genetically distinct enzymes in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum (Marburg). von Bünau R, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1205–8
cDNA-derived amino-acid sequence of lentil seedlings' amine oxidase. Rossi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 301(3):253–7
The peroxisomal import signal of amine oxidase from the yeast Hansenula polymorpha is not universal. De Hoop MJ, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Apr;8(4):243–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N5, N10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase (H2-forming) from the extreme thermophile Methanopyrus kandleri. Ma K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;156(1):43–8
Purification and characterization of polyamine oxidase from Ascaris suum. Müller S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):75–80
Purification and properties of
5,10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase and 5,10-methylenetetrahydromethanopterin reductase, two coenzyme F420-dependent enzymes, from Methanosarcina barkeri. te Brömmelstroet BW, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):293–302
Purification and some properties of carboxynorspermidine synthase participating in a novel biosynthetic pathway for norspermidine in Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakao H, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1737–42

METABOLISM

Cultured hepatocytes bind and internalize bovine serum amine oxidase-gold complexes. Dini L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1169–74
Mechanisms of spermine toxicity in baby-hamster kidney (BHK) cells. The role of amine oxidases and oxidative stress. Brunton VG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):193–8
The metabolism of aminoacetone to methylglyoxal by semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase in human umbilical artery. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1409–14
Reactions of benzylamines with methylamine dehydrogenase. Evidence for a carbanionic reaction intermediate and reaction mechanism similar to eukaryotic quinoproteins. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3385–90
High performance liquid chromatography of spermidine and spermine using a postcolumn reactor of immobilized polyamine oxidase (Aspergillus terreus) followed by electrochemical detection. Watanabe N.
Biomed Chromatogr 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–3
Effects of excess and deficiency of dietary methionine on mixed-function oxidase system of hepatic microsomes in male broilers. Takahashi K, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A 1991;100(4):1049–52
H2-forming methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase, a novel type of hydrogenase without iron-sulfur clusters in methanogenic archaea. Zirngibl C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):511–20
Distribution of polyamine oxidase activity in rat tissues and subcellular fractions. Pavlov V, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1209–11
Effect of alpha-tocopherol on hepatic mixed function oxidases in hepatic ischemia/reperfusion. Lee SM, et al.
Hepatology 1992 Feb;15(2):276–81
On the mechanism and rate of substrate oxidation by amine oxidase from lentil seedlings. Bellelli A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20654–7
Polyamine oxidase from Acanthamoeba culbertsoni specific for N8-acetylspermidine. Shukla OP, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Mar;51(1):91–8
Involvement of FAD-dependent polyamine oxidase in the metabolism of milacemide in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):191–7

AMINES

Biological microemulsions: Part III--The formation characteristics and transport properties of saffola-aerosol OT-hexylamine-water system. Paul BK, et al.
Indian J Biochem Biophys 1991 Jun;28(3):174–83
Adhesion and proliferation of bovine aortic endothelial cells on monoamine- and diamine-containing polystyrene derivatives. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(3):253–60
Collision-activated dissociation studies of alkylamines formed from copper-induced dealkylation of N-alkylporphyrins. Naylor S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Oct; 4(10):406–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mean daily intake of primary and secondary amines from foods and beverages in West Germany in 1989–1990. Pfundstein B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):733–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is there a role for amines other than histamines in the aetiology of scombrotoxicosis? Clifford MN, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):641–51
Heterocyclic amines produced in cooked food: unavoidable xenobiotics. Sugimura T, et al.
Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund 1990; 21:279–88 (42 ref.)
Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary
N-(1-methylethyl)-N'-phenyl-1,4-benzenediamine in workers exposed to aromatic amines. Pellegrino S, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Feb 21;592(1–2):279–81
Chemical carcinogens in industry. Carter RL, et al.
J Soc Occup Med 1975 Jul;25(3):86–94 (72 ref.)
Synergistic enhancement of glutathione S-transferase placental form-positive hepatic foci development in diethylnitrosamine-treated rats by combined administration of five heterocyclic amines at low doses. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1378–84
[Carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in the environment] Manabe S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):867–73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aromatic amines, oncogenes and cancer of the bladder] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):477–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Borate interference in surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy of amines. Herne TM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 63(20):2290–4
Histochemical study of the heart of the axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Melinek R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May; 233(1):13–7
Increased exposure to dietary amines and nitrate in a population at high risk of oesophageal and gastric cancer in Kashmir (India). Siddiqi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1331–5
Determination of total non-sulphonated aromatic amines in tartrazine, sunset yellow FCF and allura red by reduction and derivatization followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1991 May–Jun;8(3):249–63
Determination of total non-sulphonated aromatic amines in soft drinks and hard candies by reduction and derivatization followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):171–82
Optimization of the sensitivity of high-performance liquid chromatography in the detection of heterocyclic aromatic amine mutagens. Gross GA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):491–8
Quantitative determination of amines in wine by liquid chromatography. Ibe A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;74(4):695–8
Quantitation of mutagenic/carcinogenic heterocyclic

aromatic amines in food products. Gross GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 21;592(1-2):271-8

Evidence for a role of volatile amines in the development of neonatal hypergastrinemia. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):342-6

BLOOD

Hemoglobin binding of monocyclic aromatic amines: molecular dosimetry and quantitative structure activity relationships for the N-oxidation. Sabbioni G. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):91-117

Liquid membrane work-up of blood plasma samples applied to gas chromatographic determination of aliphatic amines. Lindegård B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17; 573(2):191-200

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activity of amine-carboxyboranes, and their amides and esters in rodents. Sood A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul; 324(7):423-32

Synthesis, gastrointestinal prokinetic activity and structure-activity relationships of novel N-[[2-(dialkylamino)ethoxy]benzyl]benzamide derivatives. Sakaguchi J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):202-11

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of some cyano-, carboxy-, carbomethoxy-, and carbamoylborane adducts of heterocyclic amines. Sood CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1133-40

Formation of new heterocyclic amine mutagens by heating creatinine, alanine, threonine and glucose. Skog K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):191-7

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of pyrophosphate ion with di-, tri- and tetra-amines in aqueous solution: a potentiometric and calorimetric study. Labadi I, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Nov;45(10):1055-9

Sequence analysis of end-labeled DNA fragments by solvolysis in aqueous solutions of different amines. Testoff MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):316-20

Silica subsurface amine effect on the chemical stability and chromatographic properties of end-capped immobilized artificial membrane surfaces. Markovich RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 1;63(17):1851-60

Chemical modification of lysine residues in cytochrome P450LM2 (P450IIB4): influence on heme liganding of arylamines. Golly I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):287-94

The role of the exocyclic amino groups of conserved purines in hammerhead ribozyme cleavage. Slim G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):605-9

Spectroscopic study of the Schiff bases of dodecylamine with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and 5'-deoxypyridoxal. A model for the Schiff bases of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in biological systems. Vázquez MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):759-67

Reaction of colchicine with peptide amino groups. Zhang SF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Sep;31(10):1241-2

Relative stabilities of nitrenium ions derived from heterocyclic amine food carcinogens: relationship to mutagenicity. Ford GP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan; 81(1-2):19-33

Relative stabilities of nitrenium ions derived from polycyclic aromatic amines. Relationship to mutagenicity. Ford GP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):1-18

Pyrroles as effective agents for blocking amine nitrosation. Wilcox AL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):373-81

Identification of glycoinositol phospholipids in rat liver by reductive radiomethylation of amines but not in H4IIE hepatoma cells or isolated hepatocytes by biosynthetic labeling with glucosamine. Deeg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18581-8

Microcalorimetric investigation of the complexation between 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin and amine drugs with the diphenylmethyl functionality. Tong WQ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1139-46

Pyrimidine dimer splitting in covalently linked dimer-arylamine systems. Kim ST, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):179-91

Structural effects on the binding of amine drugs with the diphenylmethyl functionality to cyclodextrins. II. A molecular modeling study. Tong WQ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1307-12

Life in a test tube? [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1992 May; 266(5):30

[Introduction of aminoalkyl groups into prepared synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides by transamination of cytosine residues] Karpyshev NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun; 17(6):809-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed introduction of amino groups by internucleotide phosphate group during solid-phase synthesis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Preparation of biotinylated oligonucleotide probes] Velko VP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acetylator genotype-dependent N-acetylation of arylamines in vivo and in vitro by hepatic and extrahepatic organ cytosols of Syrian hamsters congenic at the polymorphic acetyltransferase locus. Hein DW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(2):112-7

N-and O-acetylation of aromatic and heterocyclic amine carcinogens by human monomorphic and polymorphic acetyltransferases expressed in COS-1 cells. Minchin RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):839-44

Generation and fate of enamines in the microsomal metabolism of cyclic tertiary amines. Sayre LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1368-76

Investigation of radiopharmaceuticals for pancreatic imaging: accumulation of amines in the pancreas. Saji H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):161-4

Peroxygenation mechanism for chloroperoxidase-catalyzed N-oxidation of arylamines. Doerge DR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):556-60

Effects of aminothiols in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats. III. Metabolic activation of aromatic amines. De Flora S, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):101-7

Carcinogenic aromatic amine metabolism and DNA adduct detection in humans. Kadlubar FF. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:329-38 (35 ref.)

The binding ability of alpha-lactalbumin and beta-lactoglobulin to mutagenic heterocyclic amines. Yoshida S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3741-5

Aromatic and heterocyclic amine metabolism and phenotyping in humans. Lang NP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:33-47 (63 ref.)

Metabolic polymorphisms affecting activation of toxic and mutagenic arylamines. Bock KW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):223-6 (41 ref.)

N(+)-glucuronidation of aliphatic tertiary amines, a general phenomenon in the metabolism of H1-antihistamines in humans. Luo H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1281-8

[The selection of the composition of the medium for optimizing the amine-synthetic activity of aerobic bacilli] Kudriavtsev VA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug; 53(4):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic heterocyclic aromatic amines by human liver and colon. Turesky RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1839-45

Absorption mechanisms of secondary aliphatic amines in rat colon and small intestine. Miralles-Loyola E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:24-31

Investigations of N-linked macrocycles for 111In and 90Y labeling of proteins. Wu C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):239-44

Fluoride retention in dentin after topical application of aminefluoride. Hellwig E. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep; 71(9):1558-60

[Molecular pharmacology of polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase involved in the metabolism of arylamine drugs] Deguchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):877-86 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Stabilization of luciferase intermediates by fatty amines, amides, and nitriles. Makemson JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):361-6

Cofactor-directed inactivation by nucleophilic amines of the quinoprotein methylamine dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans. Davidson VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):104-10

Excretion of glutamate from Corynebacterium glutamicum triggered by amine surfactants. Duperray F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):250-8

Effect of long-chain alkylamines on arachidonate metabolism in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct;372(10):943-6

Inhibitory effects of bis(2-aminohexyl)disulfide and its analogues on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):414-8

Destabilization of whole skin lipid bio-liposomes induced by skin penetration enhancers and FT-IR/ATR (Fourier transform infrared/attenuated total reflection) analysis of stratum corneum lipids. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):484-7

The effect of DNA sequence, ionic strength, and cationic DNA affinity binders on the methylation of DNA by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea [letter] Wurdeman RL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 May-Jun;1(3):146-7

Type C Niemann-Pick disease: use of hydrophobic amines to study defective cholesterol transport. Roff CF, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(4-5):315-9 (20 ref.)

Anticonvulsant 1-phenylcycloalkylamines: two analogues with low motor toxicity when orally administered. Blake PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):188-94

Oleoylamine and sphingosine stimulation of phosphatidylserine synthesis by LA-N-2 cells is protein kinase C independent. Singh IN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):166-8

Effects of N-tricyanovinylamines on oxidative phosphorylation and level of SH-groups in rat liver mitochondria. Paulíková H, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Aug;10(4):383-94

Altered expression of cytochrome P-450 isozymes by aromatic amine carcinogens in experimental animals: correlation with hepatocarcinogenesis. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:129-36 (24 ref.)

Immobilized amines and basic amino acids as mimetic heparin-binding domains for cell surface proteoglycan-mediated adhesion. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10133-41

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of enaminones. Edafiogho IO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24; 35(15):2798-805

Effects of mono-, di-, and triamines on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex: a model of the polyamine recognition site. Romano C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):785-92

The formation of heart DNA adducts in F344 rat following dietary administration of heterocyclic amines. Overvik E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;256(1):37-43

Enhancing effect of heterocyclic amines and beta-carbolines on UV or chemically induced mutagenesis in E. coli. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):287-95

Potential anti-echinococcal activity of alkylaminoethers. Duriez T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):60-5

The cytotoxicity of amine-cyanoboranes, amine-cyanoalkylboranes and aminomethyl-phosphonate cyanoborane adducts against the growth of murine and human tissue culture cells. Spielvogel BF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):592-4

Uptake of N-(4'-pyridoxyl)amines and release of amines by renal cells: a model for transporter-enhanced delivery of bioactive compounds. Zhang ZM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10407-10

Inhibition of human and rabbit liver steroid and xenobiotic UDP-glucuronosyltransferases by tertiary amine drugs--implications for adverse drug reactions. Sharp S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):13-25

[The growth-inhibiting activity of mixed complexes of platinum(II) with ammonia and cycloalkylamines] Bystrova EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):829-37 **(Rus)**

[The role of amino compounds in the biological activity of the lyophilized residue of naftusia water] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):56-8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Toxic methemoglobinemia (a review of the literature)] Tiunov LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):41-4 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of Listerine, Meridol and chlorhexidine mouthrinses as supplements to regular tooth cleaning measures. Brecx M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):202-7

Effect of antiseptic mouthwashes on some clinical and microbiological findings in the mouths of lymphoma patients receiving cytostatic drugs. Meurman JH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):587-91

Effect of amine fluoride (AmF)/stannous fluoride (SnF2) toothpaste and mouthwashes on dental plaque accumulation, gingivitis and root-surface caries. Bánóczy J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):555-9

Comparative antibacterial effects of chlorhexidine and stannous fluoride-amine fluoride containing dental gels against salivary mutans streptococci. Ostela I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;99(5):378-83

TOXICITY

Urinary mutagenicity and N-acetylation phenotype in textile industry workers exposed to arylamines. Sinués B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4885-9

Food-derived mutagens and carcinogens. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7 Suppl):2092s-2098s (89 ref.)

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of mutagenic aromatic and heteroaromatic azides and amines. Sabbioni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):709-13

A QSAR investigation of the role of hydrophobicity in regulating mutagenicity in the Ames test: 1. Mutagenicity of aromatic and heteroaromatic amines in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 and TA100. Debnath AK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(1):37-52

Quantitative structure-activity relationship investigation of the role of hydrophobicity in regulating mutagenicity in the Ames test: 2. Mutagenicity of aromatic and heteroaromatic nitro compounds in Salmonella Typhimurium TA100. Debnath AK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(1):53-70

A compilation of genotoxicity and carcinogenicity data on aromatic aminosulphonic acids. Jung R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):635-60 (94 ref.)

Carcinogenic ranking of aromatic amines and nitro compounds. Crabtree HC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 264(4):155-62

Quantitative correlation of mutagenic and carcinogenic potencies for heterocyclic amines from cooked foods and additional aromatic amines. Hatch FT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;271(3):269-87

Enhancement of the mutagenicity of IQ and MeIQ by nitrite in the Salmonella system. Lin JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992

Apr;278(4):277–87
Purified prostaglandin synthase activates aromatic amines to derivatives that are mutagenic to Salmonella typhimurium. Sarkar FH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):273–81
Enhancing effects of heterocyclic amines and beta-carbolines on the induction of chromosome aberrations in cultured mammalian cells. Sasaki YF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 269(1):79–95
Chromosome aberrations, micronuclei and sister-chromatid exchanges (SCEs) in rat liver induced in vivo by hepatocarcinogens including heterocyclic amines. Sawada S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):59–69
Mutagenic activity of a series of synthetic and naturally occurring heterocyclic amines in Salmonella. Smith C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):61–73
A QSAR study of the toxicity of amines to the fathead minnow. Newsome LD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:537–51
QSARs for selected aliphatic and aromatic amines. Schultz TW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109–110:581–7

AMINES, BIOGENIC see **BIOGENIC AMINES**

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related
AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Recognition of yeast tRNA(Phe) by its cognate yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: an analysis of specificity. Sampson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4161–7
Competition of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases for tRNA ensures the accuracy of aminoacylation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1547–52] Sherman JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2847–52
Anticodon-independent aminoacylation of an RNA minihelix with valine. Frugier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3990–4
Enzymatic aminoacylation of sequence-specific RNA minihelices and hybrid duplexes with methionine. Martinis SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):65–9

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

METABOLISM

Active-site-selective labeling of blood coagulation proteinases with fluorescence probes by the use of thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones. II. Properties of thrombin derivatives as reporters of prothrombin fragment 2 binding and specificity of the labeling approach for other proteinases. Bock PE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14974–81
Active-site-selective labeling of blood coagulation proteinases with fluorescence probes by the use of thioester peptide chloromethyl ketones. I. Specificity of thrombin labeling. Bock PE. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14963–73

PHARMACOLOGY

[Membrane-bound alanine aminopeptidase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 4. Amino acid chloromethyl ketones as pH-dependent, substrate-derived inhibitors of cysteine protease] Jahreis G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

ANALYSIS

Mechanistic studies of two amino acid racemases of broad substrate specificity from Pseudomonas striata and Aeromonas caviae. Reynolds K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):177–88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Basic fibroblast growth factor induces 3T3 fibroblasts to synthesize and secrete a cyclophilin-like protein and beta 2-microglobulin. Davis TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 26;1095(2):145–52
Limbic seizures increase cyclophilin mRNA levels in rat hippocampus. Yount GL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun;14(1–2):139–42

BLOOD

The effect of cyclosporine administration on the cellular distribution and content of cyclophilin. McDonald ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb;53(2):460–6

CHEMISTRY

An organic radical in the lysine 2,3-aminomutase reaction. Ballinger MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):949–53
Structural and functional characterization of Escherichia coli peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases. Compton LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):927–34
The X-ray structure of a tetrapeptide bound to the active site of human cyclophilin A. Kallen J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):286–90
1H, 13C and 15N backbone assignments of cyclophilin when bound to cyclosporin A (CsA) and preliminary structural characterization of the CsA binding site. Neri P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):81–8
Cyclosporin A-cyclophilin complex formation. A model based on X-ray and NMR data. Spitzfaden C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):291–300
Characterization and location of the L-proline activating fragment from the multifunctional gramicidin S synthetase 2. Kurotsu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 109(5):763–9
An active serine is involved in covalent substrate amino acid binding at each reaction center of gramicidin S synthetase. Schlumbohm W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23135–41
Cyclophilin of Schistosoma japonicum. Argaet VP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):660–4
Crystal structure of recombinant human T-cell cyclophilin A at 2.5 A resolution. Ke HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9483–7
Molecular modeling studies in the complex between cyclophilin and cyclosporin A. Gallion S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):391–7
[Cyclophilin and FK506-binding protein] Takahashi N. **Seikagaku** 1992 May;64(5):325–31 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Murine cyclophilin-S1: a variant peptidyl-prolyl isomerase with a putative signal sequence expressed in differentiating F9 cells. Schumacher A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):13–22
Somatic cell mapping of the human cyclophilin B gene (PPIB) to chromosome 15. Peddada LB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):219–21
The CYP2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a cyclosporin A-sensitive peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase with an N-terminal signal sequence. Koser PL, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):73–80
The yeast cyclophilin multigene family: purification, cloning and characterization of a new isoform. McLaughlin MM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 1;111(1):85–92
The nucleotide sequence for a proline-activating domain of gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from Bacillus brevis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):111–9
The cyclophilin multigene family of peptidyl-prolyl isomerases. Characterization of three separate human isoforms. Bergsma DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23204–14
Genetic dissection of cyclophilin function. Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila cyclophilin homolog ninaA. Ondek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16460–6
Four homologous domains in the primary structure of GrsB are related to domains in a superfamily of adenylate-forming enzymes. Turgay K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb;6(4):529–46
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding an Arabidopsis cyclophilin-like protein. Bartling D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):529–30
Overproduction of glutamate racemase of Pediococcus pentosaceus in Escherichia coli clone cells and its purification. Choi SY, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb; 2(1):90–3
Yeast cyclophilin-related gene encodes a nonessential second peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase associated with the secretory pathway. Tanida I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2856–61
The nucleotide sequence of a third cyclophilin-homologous gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Franco L, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec;7(9):971–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of autoantibodies to peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase (cyclosporin A-binding protein) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harigai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;63(1):58–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two new cyclophilins from Fusarium sambucinum and Aspergillus niger: resistance of cyclophilin/cyclosporin A complexes against proteolysis. Hornbogen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):791–6
Purification and N-terminal sequencing of peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans-isomerase from rat liver mitochondrial matrix reveals the existence of a distinct mitochondrial cyclophilin. Connern CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):381–5
Glutamate mutase from Clostridium cochlearium. Purification, cobamide content and stereospecific inhibitors. Leutbecher U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):759–65
Isolation and partial characterization of membrane-associated cyclophilin and a related 22-kDa glycoprotein. Thalhammer T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15; 206(1):31–7
A seventeen kilodaltons peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase of the cyclosporin-producer Tolypocladium inflatum is sensitive to cyclosporin A. Zocher R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):265–8
FK-506-binding proteins from streptomycetes producing immunosuppressive macrolactones of the FK-506 type. Pahl A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5888–94
Isolation and characterization of a 40-kDa cyclophilin-related protein. Kieffer LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5503–7

METABOLISM

FK-506 binding protein from Tolypocladium inflatum: resistance of FKBP/FK-506 complex against proteolysis. Lee C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1282–7
Covalent binding of cyclosporine inhibits irreversibly T-lymphocyte activation. Ryffel B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):953–60
Enzymatic catalysis of prolyl isomerization in an unfolding protein. Mücke M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1; 31(34):7848–54
Identification of several cyclosporine binding proteins in lymphoid and non-lymphoid cells in vivo. Foxwell BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):115–21
The cyclophilin homolog ninaA is required in the secretory pathway. Colley NJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):255–63
Immunophilin-sensitive protein phosphatase action in cell signaling pathways. Schreiber SL. **Cell** 1992 Aug 7; 70(3):365–8 (27 ref.)
Comparison of the properties of the CsA analogs monoacetyl CyC (o-acetyl-threonine2 cyclosporin) and methyl-alanyl CsA (N-methyl-L-alanyl6 cyclosporin); monoacetyl cyclosporin is immunosuppressive without binding to cyclophilin. el Rouby S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):136–42
Glutamate mutase from Clostridium cochlearium. Purification, cobamide content and stereospecific inhibitors. Leutbecher U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):759–65
Cis-trans isomerization is rate-determining in the reactivation of denatured human carbonic anhydrase II as evidenced by proline isomerase. Fransson C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):90–4
Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase from Bacillus subtilis. A prokaryotic enzyme that is highly sensitive to cyclosporin A. Herrler M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):231–4
Identification of a paramagnetic species as an early intermediate in the coenzyme B12-dependent glutamate mutase reaction. A cob(II)amide? Leutbecher U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):144–6
Ciclosporin A inhibits mediator release from human Fc epsilon RI+ cells by interacting with cyclophilin. Cirillo R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):76–7
Genetic dissection of cyclophilin function. Saturation mutagenesis of the Drosophila cyclophilin homolog ninaA. Ondek B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16460–6
PPIase catalysis by human FK506-binding protein proceeds through a conformational twist mechanism. Park ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3316–24
Cyclosporin A, the cyclophilin class of peptidylprolyl isomerases, and blockade of T cell signal transduction. Walsh CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13115–8 (81 ref.)
Properties of aspartate racemase, a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate-independent amino acid racemase. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18361–4
s-cyclophilin is retained intracellularly via a unique COOH-terminal sequence and colocalizes with the calcium storage protein calreticulin. Arber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):113–25
Mip protein of Legionella pneumophila exhibits peptidyl-prolyl-cis/trans isomerase (PPIase) activity. Fischer G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May;6(10):1375–83
Catalysis steps [letter] Stein RL. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5; 356(6364):23–4
Peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase improves the efficiency of protein disulfide isomerase as a catalyst of protein folding. Schönbrunner ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4510–3
Association of a 59-kilodalton immunophilin with the glucocorticoid receptor complex. Tai PK, et al. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1315–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyclosporin-mediated inhibition of bovine calcineurin by cyclophilins A and B. Swanson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3741–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Leukocyte chemotactic activity of cyclophilin. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11968–71
Proline isomerases at the crossroads of protein folding, signal transduction, and immunosuppression. Heitman J, et al. **New Biol** 1992 May;4(5):448–60 (121 ref.)
Structural and functional features of the peptidyl prolyl cis-trans isomerase, cyclophilin. Harding MW. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(6):142S–148S (42 ref.)

Identification of cyclophilin as a proinflammatory secretory product of lipopolysaccharide-activated macrophages. Sherry B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3511–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

NMR studies of [U-13C]cyclosporin A bound to human cyclophilin B. Neri P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23; 290(1–2):195–9

Receptor-induced conformation change of the immunosuppressant cyclosporin A. Wüthrich K, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):953–4

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Neonatal citrullinaemia with satisfactory mental development. Sanjurjo P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 150(10):730–1

Increased intracranial pressure in a neonate with citrullinaemia. Wayenberg JL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):132–3

The ocular abnormalities of blue diaper syndrome. Chen Y, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(3–4):73–5

BLOOD

Hereditary tyrosinaemia type II in a consanguineous Ashkenazi Jewish family: intrafamilial variation in phenotype; absence of parental phenotype effects on the fetus. Chitayat D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(2):198–203

Alloisoleucine in isovaleric acidaemia. Rabier D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):154–5

Liver transplantation in two children with tyrosinaemia type I: biochemical aspects. Riudor E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):281–4

Inborn errors of propionate metabolism: methylmalonic and propionic acidaemias. Thompson GN. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):134–5

Plasma glutamine concentration: a guide in the management of urea cycle disorders. Maestri NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):259–61

[Comparison of free amino acids in capillary and venous blood serum of children and adolescents with phenylketonuria and leucinosis] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;204(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal form of a nonketotic hyperglycinemia in consanguinous parents] Plöchl E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;203(6):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia as a risk factor for occlusive vascular disease. Kang SS, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992; 12:279–98 (89 ref.)

Type II hyperprolinaemia with renal involvement. Bellet H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):846–7

Decreased selenium intake and low plasma selenium concentrations leading to clinical symptoms in a child with propionic acidaemia. Yannicelli S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):261–8

Early liver transplantation is indicated for tyrosinemia type I. Freese DK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul; 13(1):10–5

[An autopsy case of citrullinemia type II complicated with chronic pancreatitis] Tatsumoto T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of citrullinemia with fair response to oral administration of sodium benzoate for consciousness disturbance] Wada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2166–70 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar ataxia with glutamic aciduria. Sawada H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):70–2

Antenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism [letter; comment] Gregory JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1):152 . Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):816–22.

Fatal hyperammonemia resulting from a C-to-T mutation at a MspI site of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Hentzen D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):153–6

Carbamylphosphate synthetase-I deficiency in a newborn: survival after early diagnosis and therapy. Raghavan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):551–4

Type I hereditary tyrosinaemia: presentation of 11 cases. Coşkun T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):765–70

Macrocephaly: an important indication for organic acid analysis. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):329–32

Tyrosinaemia type I--an update. Kvittingen EA. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(4):554–62 (31 ref.)

A difficult diagnosis of lysinuric protein intolerance: association with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Parini R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(5):833–4

Prospective versus clinical diagnosis and therapy of acute neonatal hyperammonaemia in two sisters with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Tuchman M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):269–77

Enzymatic diagnosis of nonketotic hyperglycinemia with lymphoblasts. Kure S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):95–8

N-acetylaspartic aciduria in young age [letter; comment] Elpeleg ON. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):112. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1991 May;22(2):111.

Urea cycle defect: a case with MR and CT findings resembling infarct. Mamourian AC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):594–5

A new case of prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidaemia [letter] Dumoulin R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec; 11(12):921–2

Scientific sleuths solve a murder mystery [news] Hoffman M. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):931

[Prenatal diagnosis of carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency by fetal liver biopsy] Murotsuki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIET THERAPY

Outcome in tyrosinaemia type II. Barr DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1249–50

Maternal tyrosinaemia II: management and successful outcome. Francis DE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 151(3):196–9

Dietary management of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism with protein-modified diets. Thomas E. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S92–111

DRUG THERAPY

Carnitine therapy and metabolism in the disorders of propionyl-CoA metabolism studied using 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Davies SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):263–77

Further evaluation of Vigabatrin therapy in 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):466

[Adverse effects of branched chain amino acid transfusion on type-II citrullinemia--report of an adult case] Shindo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):407–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of erythrocyte arginase protein in Japanese patients with hyperargininemia. Hayakawa C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):800–3

The human fumarylacetoacetase gene: characterisation of restriction fragment length polymorphisms and identification of haplotypes in tyrosinemia type 1 and pseudodeficiency. Rootwelt H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(2):229–33

Histidase and histidinemia. Clinical and molecular considerations. Taylor RG, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 8(1):101–16 (147 ref.)

Hereditary tyrosinemia type I: lack of correlation between clinical findings and amount of immunoreactive fumarylacetoacetase protein. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):43–6

ETHNOLOGY

Glutaric aciduria type I: a common cause of episodic encephalopathy and spastic paralysis in the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Morton DH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1;41(1):89–95

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of homocysteinemia: interruption of the coordinate regulation by S-adenosylmethionine of the remethylation and transsulfuration of homocysteine. Selhub J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):131–8 (80 ref.)

Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia: an aim of the second generation of studies on pathogenesis. Hiraga K, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):65–79 (52 ref.)

GENETICS

A case of citrullinemia with abnormal messenger RNA for argininosuccinate synthetase. Nukada O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):672–7

Hawkinsinuria in two families. Borden M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):52–6

Metabolic studies in a mouse model of hepatorenal tyrosinemia: absence of perinatal abnormalities. Collins JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):340–6

Late onset argininosuccinic aciduria in a paranoid retardate. Lâgas PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15; 30(12):1229–32

Variable course of Canavan disease in two boys with early infantile aspartoacylase deficiency. von Moers A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):824–8

Cloning and sequence of a cDNA encoding human carbamyl phosphate synthetase I: molecular analysis of hyperammonemia. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15; 107(2):335–40

Ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency in a female patient with a de nova deletion of the paternal X chromosome. Slomski R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 89(6):632–4

Biochemical heterogeneity of infantile central nervous system spongy degeneration. Subramanyam SB, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S22–5

Identification of a common mutation in Finnish patients with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Kure S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):160–4

Persistent hypermethioninaemia with dominant inheritance. Blom HJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):188–97

Site specific screening for point mutations in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Feldmann D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):471–5

Additional mutations in argininosuccinate synthetase causing citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 8(1):95–100

Histidase and histidinemia. Clinical and molecular considerations. Taylor RG, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 8(1):101–16 (147 ref.)

sar: a genetic mouse model for human sarcosinemia generated by ethylnitrosourea mutagenesis. Harding CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2644–8

[Macrocephaly as the initial manifestation of glutaryl-CoA-dehydrogenase deficiency (glutaric aciduria type I)] Trefz FK, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrocephaly and dystonic cerebral palsy in a child with type I glutaric aciduria] Plöchl E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodeficiency in methylmalonic acidaemia. Wong SN, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Apr;28(2):180–3

METABOLISM

Brain amino acid reductions in one family with chromosome 6p-linked dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):780–4

Renal heme metabolism in hereditary tyrosinemia: use of succinylacetone in rat renal tubules. Wyss PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):300–4

Lysinuric protein intolerance presenting deficiency of argininosuccinate synthetase. Ono N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–9

3-Hydroxyisobutyric aciduria: an inborn error of valine metabolism. Ko FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):322–6

[Inherited metabolic aberration of phenylalanine in the family members of patients with essential hypertension and stroke] Zhao G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 71(7):388–90, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological case of the month. Hereditary tyrosinemia type I. Barness L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):769–70

Use of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Canavan's disease: a case report. Marks HG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):106–10

Striatal degeneration and spongy myelinopathy in glutaric acidemia. Soffer D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):199–204 (30 ref.)

[Pathology and pathogenesis of propionic acidemia] Mahnke PF, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Jun;138(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the mechanism of permanent brain dysfunction in hyperphenylalaninemia. Hommes FA. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):277–87 (81 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prospective treatment of urea cycle disorders. Maestri NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):923–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Long-term follow-up of 12 patients with the late-onset variant of argininosuccinic acid lyase deficiency: no impairment of intellectual and psychomotor development during therapy. Widhalm K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1182–4

[The correlation of consciousness level and the concentration of CSF ammonia in a patient with adult-type citrullinemia] Yuki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation in tyrosinaemia type 1: the dilemma of timing the operation. Salt A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):449–52

Rapid improvement in the renal tubular dysfunction associated with tyrosinemia following hepatic replacement. Shoemaker LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):251–5

THERAPY

A patient with propionic acidemia managed with continuous insulin infusion and total parenteral nutrition. Kalloghlian A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7 Suppl:S88–91

Non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: a therapeutic approach. Apostolidou I, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):835–6

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in a neonate with hyperammonaemic coma due to citrullinaemia. Sperl W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):158–9

Prospective versus clinical diagnosis and therapy of acute neonatal hyperammonaemia in two sisters with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Tuchman M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):269–77

[Comments on the contribution, Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration, by B. Lettgen et al. (letter)] Brockstedt M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):431 (Ger)

[Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamyl phosphate synthase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration] Lettgen B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

1H-NMR studies of urine in propionic acidemia and methylmalonic acidemia. Kodama S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr;33(2):139–45

Mass spectrometric analysis of metabolite excretion in five Japanese patients with the late-onset form of glutaric aciduria type II. Shimizu N, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Aug;20(8):479–83

Identification of NAc-HCPC and NAc-beta-CEC, and qualitative analyses of sulphur amino acids in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Watanabe H, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):602–8

Organic acidurias: a review. Part 2. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):288–303 (451 ref.)

A fatal case of 2-keto-, 2-hydroxy- and 2-aminoadipic aciduria: relation of organic aciduria to phenotype? Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):279–80

Fast-atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometry of phosphohydroxylysine and related phosphohydroxy amino acids. Kulik W, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Mar;3(3):76–8

[Glutaric aciduria type I] Ostensen AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

VETERINARY

PCR screening for carriers of hereditary citrullinaemia in Danish Holstein-Friesian bulls. Thomsen PD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):279–82

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

GENETICS

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of porcine liver proline- beta-naphthylamidase. Evidence for the identity with carboxylesterase. Matsushima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):37–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of Enterolobium contortisiliquum seed arylamidase. Costa RH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):337–44

METABOLISM

Endometrial arylamidase activity in the guinea pig: changes during the oestrous cycle, decidualization and ovarian steroid hormone treatment. Mitchell JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):709–12

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Improved light microscopic demonstration of D-amino acid oxidase activity in cryotome sections using cerium ions as capturing and amplifying agent—the Ce/Ce-H2O2-DAB procedure. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(3):279–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of D-amino acid oxidase in Rhodotorula gracilis under induction conditions: a biochemical and cytochemical study. Perotti ME, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):104–13

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of D-amino acid oxidase activity. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):377–82

GENETICS

A single-base-pair substitution abolishes D-amino-acid oxidase activity in the mouse. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):315–8

Presence of D-amino-acid oxidase protein in mutant mice lacking D-amino-acid oxidase activity. Konno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1301–5

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of a human gene encoding D-amino-acid oxidase. Fukui K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18631–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical relationship of D-amino acid oxidases in various tissues and animals. Katagiri M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):345–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specificity and kinetics of Rhodotorula gracilis D-amino acid oxidase. Pollegioni L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):11–6

METABOLISM

Studies on the active centre of Rhodotorula gracilis D-amino acid oxidase and comparison with pig kidney enzyme. Pollegioni L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):389–94

pH and kinetic isotope effects on the reductive half-reaction of D-amino acid oxidase. Denu JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8207–15

Regional differences for the D-amino acid oxidase-catalysed oxidation of D-methionine in chicken small intestine. Brachet P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):509–11

Peroxisomal oxidation of thiazolidine carboxylates in firefly fat body, frog retina, and rat liver and kidney. St. Jules R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):94–103

Administration of D-alanine did not cause increase of D-amino acid oxidase activity in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):835–8

Involvement of D-amino acid oxidase in elimination of D-serine in mouse brain. Nagata Y. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):753–5

Differential effect of sunflower seed oil on hepatic and renal D-amino acid oxidase in the rat. Brachet P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1255–60

D-amino-acid oxidase and its physiological function. Konno R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):519–24 (59 ref.)

Isomerization of delta 1-piperideine-2-carboxylate to delta 2-piperideine-2-carboxylate on complexation with flavoprotein D-amino acid oxidase. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May;109(5):705–10

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation in L-valine reduced selective media. Lazzaro VA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):39–48

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

[A spectrophotometric method for determining the concentration of L-lysine using L-lysine-alpha-oxidase from Trichoderma sp. and 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidene dihydrochloride] Lukasheva EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity in guinea-pig enteric neurons. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):337–42

Co-localization of nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity and NADPH diaphorase staining in neurons of the guinea-pig intestine. Young HM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):375–8

Structure and function of a 40,000-molecular-weight protein antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Andersen AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2317–23

Effects of interferon-gamma on nitric oxide synthase activity and endothelin-1 production by vascular endothelial cells. Lamas S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):879–87

Colocalization of nitric oxide synthase and NADPH-diaphorase in cultured myenteric neurones. Saffrey MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):333–6

Nitric oxide may act as a messenger between dorsal root ganglion neurones and their satellite cells. Morris R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):29–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine on the erectile response to cavernous nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):299–304

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase causes excitation of the circular muscle in rat distal colon. Niklasson LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr;144(4):489–90

Serine-protease inhibitors modulate nitric oxide-synthase activity of alveolar macrophages. Jorens PG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):243–7

Renal effects of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NG-nitroarginine, in dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):484–7

3-amino-1,2,4-triazole inhibits macrophage NO synthase. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):150–5

The non specificity of specific nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Peterson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):797–801

Identification of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase that do not interact with the endothelial cell L-arginine transporter. Bogle RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):768–70

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase specifically enhances adrenergic vasoconstriction in rabbits. Du ZY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):523–30

Baroreceptor reflexes and vascular reactivity during inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious rabbits. Du ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):21–6

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors cause sustained, but reversible, hypertension and hindquarters vasoconstriction in Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):449–51

Determinants of aortic cyclic guanosine monophosphate in hypertension induced by chronic inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Arnal JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):647–52

NG-allyl- and NG-cyclopropyl-L-arginine: two novel inhibitors of macrophage nitric oxide synthase. Olken NM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1137–44

Evidence for nitric oxide synthase inhibitor-sensitive and insensitive hippocampal synaptic potentiation. Gribkoff VK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):639–42

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors inhibit interleukin-1 beta-induced depression of vascular smooth muscle. French JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):260–4

Modulators of nitric oxide synthesis [letter; comment] Benjamin N. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):116. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1243.

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on hypotension in patients with septic shock [see comments] Petros A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1557–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):434–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):435.

Suppression of low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice by administration of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Kolb H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):PL213–7

Modulation of the behavioural effects of interleukin-1 in mice by nitric oxide. Bluthé RM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb; 3(2):207–9

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on the relaxation induced by non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerve-stimulation in the rat gastric fundus. D'Amato M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:1–2

Competitive inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents the cortical hyperemia associated with peripheral nerve stimulation. Northington FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6649–52

Endothelium-derived nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Effects on cerebral blood flow, pial artery diameter, and vascular morphology in rats. Prado R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1118–23; discussion 1124

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine increases platelet deposition on damaged endothelium in vivo. A scanning electron microscopic study. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):1–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-10 (IL-10) inhibits the induction of nitric oxide synthase by interferon-gamma in murine macrophages. Cunha FQ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1155–9

Induction of nitric oxide synthase is a necessary precondition for expression of tumor necrosis factor-independent tumoricidal activity by activated macrophages. Keller R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1364–71

Interleukin-8 inhibits the induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat peritoneal neutrophils. McCall TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):680–5

Glucocorticoids inhibit the induction of nitric oxide synthase and the related cell damage in adenocarcinoma cells. O'Connor KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):227–31

Balloon injury and interleukin-1 beta induce nitric oxide synthase activity in rat carotid arteries. Joly GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):331–8

Interleukin 1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha induce a macrophage-type of nitric oxide synthase in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1-2):251–5

Resistance to Leishmania major infection correlates with the induction of nitric oxide synthase in murine macrophages. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3009–14

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat peritoneal neutrophils and its inhibition by dexamethasone. McCall TB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2523–7

Enhancers of nonspecific immunity induce nitric oxide synthase: induction does not correlate with toxicity or adjuvancy. Palacios M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):2303–7

Platelet-derived growth factor inhibits cytokine induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):339–40

Induction of nitric oxide synthase by lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus in vascular smooth muscle cells. Auguet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):183–5

Interleukin-1 beta induces the expression of an isoform of nitric oxide synthase in insulin-producing cells, which is similar to that observed in activated macrophages. Eizirik DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):249–52

Induction of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent NO synthase in various organs of rats by Propionibacterium acnes and lipopolysaccharide treatment. Oguchi S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):22–5

Stimulation of the nitric oxide synthase pathway in human hepatocytes by cytokines and endotoxin. Nussler AK, et

al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):261–4
Low response of BALB/c macrophages to priming and activating signals. Oswald IP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):315–22
Inducible nitric oxide synthase and vascular smooth muscle. Vanhoutte PM. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:192P–199P (30 ref.)
Induction of NADPH-dependent diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase activity in aortic smooth muscle and cultured macrophages. Mitchell JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 41(6):1163–8
Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity by toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 in a macrophage–monocyte cell line. Zembowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2051–5

CHEMISTRY

Determination of glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and inhibition by an H2O2-sensing glutamic acid oxidase biosensor. Botrè C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar; 201(2):227–32
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent NO synthase type I: a biopteroflavoprotein with Ca2+/calmodulin-independent diaphorase and reductase activities. Schmidt HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3243–9
Monitoring glutamine in mammalian cell cultures using an amperometric biosensor. Cattaneo MV, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):329–34
A lysine dehydrogenase-based electrode for biosensing of L-lysine. Dempsey E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(5):323–7
Purification and characterization of protein PC, a component of glycine reductase from Eubacterium acidaminophilum. Schräder T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):79–85
A resonance Raman study on a reaction intermediate of Pseudomonas L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating). Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):169–72
The primary structure of the flavoprotein D-aspartate oxidase from beef kidney. Negri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11865–71
Calmodulin is a subunit of nitric oxide synthase from macrophages. Cho HJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1; 176(2):599–604
On multiple forms of NO synthase and their occurrence in human cells. Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):555–61; discussion 589 (70 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic method for phenylketonuria screening using phenylalanine dehydrogenase. Dooley KC. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):271–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of interleukin-1-alpha-induced nitric oxide synthase in vascular smooth muscle and full reversal of interleukin-1-alpha-induced hypotension by N omega-amino-L-arginine. Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1008–16
Regulation of nitric oxide biosynthesis: cofactor requirement and enzymatic characteristics. Kilbourn RG. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):587–8; discussion 594–6 (15 ref.)

GENETICS

Cloning of the gene (gdcH) encoding H-protein, a component of the glycine decarboxylase complex of pea (Pisum sativum L.). Macherel D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):627–30
Repression of the CaMV 35S promoter by the octopine synthase enhancer element. Gatz C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):175–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of human endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Marsden PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):287–93
Transformation of cucumber tissues by microprojectile bombardment: identification of plants containing functional and non-functional transferred genes. Chee PP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10;118(2):255–60
Identification and analysis of the genes coding for the putative pyruvate dehydrogenase enzyme complex in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Wallbrandt P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1388–96
Cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding human endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide synthase. Janssens SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):14519–22
Molecular cloning and functional expression of an inducible nitric oxide synthase from a murine macrophage cell line. Lyons CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6370–4
Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding endothelial cell nitric oxide synthase. Sessa WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15274–6
Cloning and characterization of the P subunit of glycine decarboxylase from pea (Pisum sativum). Turner SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5355–60
Purification and primary amino acid sequence of the L subunit of glycine decarboxylase. Evidence for a single lipoamide dehydrogenase in plant mitochondria. Turner SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7745–50
Polymerase chain reaction localization of constitutive nitric oxide synthase and soluble guanylate cyclase messenger RNAs in microdissected rat nephron segments. Terada Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):659–65
Isolation and characterization of Pseudomonas putida mutants affected in arginine, ornithine and citrulline catabolism: function of the arginine oxidase and arginine succinyltransferase pathways. Tricot C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2911–8
New clinical phenotype of branched-chain acyl-CoA oxidation defect [letter] Burlina A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1522–3
Characterization of the polyadenylation signal from the T-DNA-encoded octopine synthase gene. MacDonald MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5575–81
Different 3' end regions strongly influence the level of gene expression in plant cells. Ingelbrecht IL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Jul;1(7):671–80
Subdomains of the octopine synthase upstream activating element direct cell-specific expression in transgenic tobacco plants. Kononowicz H, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Jan; 4(1):17–27
Multiple domains exist within the upstream activator sequence of the octopine synthase gene. Leisner SM, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Sep;1(9):925–36
Endothelial nitric oxide synthase: molecular cloning and characterization of a distinct constitutive enzyme isoform. Lamas S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6348–52
Cloned and expressed macrophage nitric oxide synthase contrasts with the brain enzyme. Lowenstein CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6711–5
Cloning and characterization of inducible nitric oxide synthase from mouse macrophages. Xie QW, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):225–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of nitric oxide synthase from bovine brain: immunological characterization and tissue distribution. Ohshima H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):238–44
Purification and characterization of a human NO synthase. Schmidt HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1372–7
Isoforms of nitric oxide synthase. Characterization and purification from different cell types. Förstermann U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1849–57 (83 ref.)
Inhibition of a type B monoamine oxidase inhibitor, (E)-2-(4-fluorophenethyl)-3-fluoroallylamine (MDL-72974A), on semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases isolated from vascular tissues and sera of different species. Yu PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):307–12
Purification and partial characterization of an L-amino acid oxidase from bushmaster snake (Surucucu Pico de Jaca) Lachesis muta muta venom. Sánchez EO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):249–60
Purification and characterization of the ferredoxin-glutamate synthase from the unicellular cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301. Marqués S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):69–77
Purification of insoluble nitric oxide synthase from rat cerebellum. Hiki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 111(5):556–8
Purification of the inducible murine macrophage nitric oxide synthase. Identification as a flavoprotein. Hevel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22789–91
Purification of a distinctive form of endotoxin-induced nitric oxide synthase from rat liver. Evans T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5361–5
Purification and characterization of particulate endothelium-derived relaxing factor synthase from cultured and native bovine aortic endothelial cells. Pollock JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10480–4

METABOLISM

NADPH diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase colocalization in enteric neurons of canine proximal colon. Ward SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G277–84
Cellular mechanisms controlling EDRF/NO formation in endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991; 86 Suppl 2:7–16
Differential distribution of nitric oxide synthase between cell fractions isolated from the rat gastric mucosa. Brown JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):680–5
Phosphorylation of nitric oxide synthase by protein kinase A. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):921–6
Nitric oxide synthase from cerebellum catalyzes the formation of equimolar quantities of nitric oxide and citrulline from L-arginine. Bush PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):960–6
Biosynthesis of nitric oxide and citrulline from L-arginine by constitutive nitric oxide synthase present in rabbit corpus cavernosum. Bush PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):308–14
A common enzyme may be responsible for the conversion of organic nitrates to nitric oxide in vascular microsomes. Chung SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):932–7
Nitric oxide mediates tumor necrosis factor-alpha cytotoxicity in endothelial cells. Estrada C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):475–82
Lipopolysaccharide and cytokines induce a macrophage-type of nitric oxide synthase in bovine retinal pigmented epithelial cells. Goureau O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):854–9
Phosphorylation by calcium calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and protein kinase C modulates the activity of nitric oxide synthase. Nakane M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1396–402
Synthesis of nitric oxide in the bovine retina. Venturini CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):920–5
Rapid stimulation of the hepatic glycine-cleavage system in rats fed on a single high-protein meal. Ewart HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):441–7
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent formation of hydrogen peroxide by brain nitric oxide synthase. Heinzel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):627–30
Regulation of glycine catabolism in rat liver mitochondria. Jois M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):435–9
Contribution of nitric oxide synthase to luminol-dependent chemiluminescence generated by phorbol-ester-activated Kupffer cells. Wang JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):311–4
Identification and characterization of a calmodulin-dependent nitric oxide synthase from GH3 pituitary cells. Wolff DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):201–6
Macrophage nitric oxide synthase: relationship between enzyme-bound tetrahydrobiopterin and synthase activity. Hevel JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7160–5
Mechanistic probes of N-hydroxylation of L-arginine by the inducible nitric oxide synthase from murine macrophages. Pufahl RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6822–8
Nitric oxide synthase is a cytochrome P-450 type hemoprotein. White KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28; 31(29):6627–31
Thermospray tandem mass spectrometric analysis of oxygen incorporation into citrulline by nitric oxide synthase. Leone AM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Dec;20(12):759–62
Characterization of nitric oxide synthases in non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerve containing tissue from the rat anococcygeus muscle. Mitchell JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):289–91
Nitric oxide synthase in cultured endocardial cells of the pig. Schulz R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):21–4
Induction and potential biological relevance of a Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthase in the myocardium. Schulz R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):575–80
Nitric oxide, a novel biologic messenger. Lowenstein CJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 4;70(5):705–7 (24 ref.)
Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated nitric oxide synthases. Schmidt HH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Jun-Jul;13(6-7):427–34 (44 ref.)
Assay of gamma-glutamyltransferase with amino acid dehydrogenases from Bacillus stearothermophilus as auxiliary enzymes. Kondo H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):1–9
Chemical modification of functional arginyl residues in beef kidney D-aspartate oxidase. Tedeschi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):127–32
A possible novel pathway of regulation by murine T helper type-2 (Th2) cells of a Th1 cell activity via the modulation of the induction of nitric oxide synthase on macrophages. Liew FY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2489–94
Induced RAW 264.7 macrophages express soluble and particulate nitric oxide synthase: inhibition by transforming growth factor-beta. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):161–5
Diminished capacity to release metabolites of nitric oxide synthase in macrophages loaded with oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Jorens PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):113–5
On the substrate specificity of nitric oxide synthase. Hecker M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):221–4
Stimulation of human nitric oxide synthase by tetrahydrobiopterin and selective binding of the cofactor. Klatt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):160–2
Endothelial nitric oxide synthase is myristylated. Pollock JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):402–4
Widespread tissue distribution, species distribution and changes in activity of Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent nitric oxide synthases. Salter M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):145–9
Purification and properties of the L-amino acid oxidase from monocellate cobra (Naja naja kaouthia) venom. Tan NH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):967–73
Oxidative deamination of S-aminopropylcysteine and S-aminoethylhomocysteine. Serao I, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1991 Jul-Aug;40(4):216–22
Nitric oxide synthase regulatory sites. Phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, protein kinase C, and calcium/calmodulin protein kinase; identification of flavin and calmodulin binding sites. Bredt DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):10976–81
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent cytochrome c reductase activity of brain nitric oxide synthase. Klatt P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11374–8

Constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases incorporate molecular oxygen into both nitric oxide and citrulline. Leone AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23790–5

Glycine reductase protein C. Properties and characterization of its role in the reductive cleavage of Se–carboxymethyl–selenoprotein A. Stadtman TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22147–53

Nitric oxide synthetase (NOS)–containing sympathoadrenal cholinergic neurons of the rat IML–cell column: evidence from histochemistry, immunohistochemistry, and retrograde labeling. Blottner D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1;316(1):45–55

Mapping of neural nitric oxide synthase in the rat suggests frequent co–localization with NADPH diaphorase but not with soluble guanylyl cyclase, and novel paraneural functions for nitrinergic signal transduction. Schmidt HH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1439–56

Glutamate receptor agonists stimulate nitric oxide synthase in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Kiedrowski L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):335–41

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in glial cells. Simmons ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):897–905

Insulin–like growth factor–I counteracts bFGF–induced survival of nitric oxide synthase (NOS)–positive spinal cord neurons after target–lesion in vivo. Blottner D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):471–80

Constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases in human megakaryoblastic cells. Lelchuk R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1220–4

Characterization of endothelium–derived relaxing factor/nitric oxide synthase from bovine cerebellum and mechanism of modulation by high and low oxygen tensions. Rengasamy A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):310–6

Inhibitors of calmodulin impair the constitutive but not the inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat aorta. Schini VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):553–9

Formation of muscle–derived nitric oxide (MDNO) is mediated by an inducible nitric oxide synthase. Moritoki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:315P

Regulation and subcellular location of nitrogen oxide synthases in RAW264.7 macrophages [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 1992 Jul;42(1):174] Schmidt HH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):615–24

Nitric oxide synthase activity in infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [see comments] Vanderwinden JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):511–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):558–60.

Nitric oxide synthase protein and mRNA are discretely localized in neuronal populations of the mammalian CNS together with NADPH diaphorase. Bredt DS, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Oct;7(4):615–24

Presence of nitric oxide synthase activity in the neurons of the rat embryonal cerebrum. Ma LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):23–5

Histochemistry of NADPH–diaphorase, a marker for neuronal nitric oxide synthase, in the peripheral autonomic nervous system of the mouse. Grozdanovic Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):225–35

Histochemical mapping of nitric oxide synthase in the rat brain. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):755–84

Purification of a distinctive form of endotoxin–induced nitric oxide synthase from rat liver. Evans T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5361–5

Purification and characterization of particulate endothelium–derived relaxing factor synthase from cultured and native bovine aortic endothelial cells. Pollock JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10480–4

Two unique aspects of inducible .N = O synthase in liver cells and accessory cells: hepatic damage is minimized by hepatocyte .N = O production and immunoregulation is mediated by macrophage .N = O production. Billiar TR, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):584–6; discussion 598–9 (26 ref.)

Antiproliferative effects of NO synthase products. Lepoivre M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):580–3; discussion 591–2

NO synthases: mechanism of activation, identity of NOX and expression in human cells. Mülsch A. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):561–5; discussion 589–91 (50 ref.)

A commentary: inducible nitric oxide synthase. Nathan C. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):600–2

Enzymatic production of alpha–aminoadipate–delta–semialdehyde and related compounds by lysine epsilon–dehydrogenase from Candida albicans. Hammer T, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(1–2):65–70

[Regulation of nitric oxide synthase] Hattori R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial effects of different snake venoms: purification and characterization of antibacterial proteins from Pseudechis australis (Australian king brown or mulga snake) venom. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(9):1129–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Mammalian nitric oxide synthases. Stuehr DJ, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:287–346 (223 ref.)

Importance of the L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway in NANC nerve function of the opossum esophageal body. Knudsen MA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):365–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Anti–invasive and anti–metastatic effect of lysine oxidase from Trichoderma sp. in vitro and in vivo] Khaduev SKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Rapid detection of urinary tract infection caused by Escherichia coli or Proteeae species. Vila J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):922–6

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Chemical procedures for C–terminal sequencing of peptides and proteins. Inglis AS. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun; 195(2):183–96 (51 ref.)

On alpha–helices terminated by glycine. 2. Recognition by sequence patterns. Bork P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):666–72

Topological maps of protein sequences. Ferrán EA, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(6):451–8

Convenient methods for the display, comparison and interpretation of amino acid composition data. Shaw G. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):886–91

A modified reaction cartridge for direct protein sequencing on polymeric membranes. Sheer DG, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Oct;11(4):526–33

A novel randomized iterative strategy for aligning multiple protein sequences. Berger MP, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):479–84

Inferring consensus structure from nucleic acid sequences. Chiu DK, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):347–52

BIOSITE: a program for the interactive comparison of aligned homologous protein sequences. Cockcroft VB, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):71–3

COOL—a VAX program for finding COmmon OLigomers in nucleic acid sequences. Thyroid hormone receptor sequences used as an example. Grob U, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):379–81

Sequence ordinations: a multivariate analysis approach to analysing large sequence data sets. Higgins DG. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):15–22

PROFILEGRAPH: an interactive graphical tool for protein sequence analysis. Hofmann K, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):331–7

PRIMEGEN, a tool for designing primers from multiple alignments. O'Hara PJ, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct; 7(4):533–4

A search for common patterns in many sequences. Roytberg MA. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):57–64

Integrated displays of aligned amino acid sequences and protein structures. Schnobel R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):341–6

Automated protein sequence pattern handling and PROSITE searching. Sibbald PR, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct; 7(4):535–6

Searching for distantly related protein sequences in large databases by parallel processing on a transputer machine. Vogt G, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):49–55

Screening protein and nucleic acid sequences against libraries of patterns. Staden R. **DNA Seq** 1991;1(6):369–74

Searching protein sequence libraries: comparison of the sensitivity and selectivity of the Smith–Waterman and FASTA algorithms. Pearson WR. **Genomics** 1991 Nov; 11(3):635–50

Sequences of 20 subunits of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase from bovine heart mitochondria. Application of a novel strategy for sequencing proteins using the polymerase chain reaction. Walker JE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1051–72

9th International Conference on Methods in Protein Sequence Analysis. Otsu, Japan, September 20–24, 1992. Abstracts. **J Protein Chem** 1992 Aug;11(4):347–426

Identification of a silent point mutation in the LDL–receptor gene by direct DNA sequencing. Schuster H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;69(12):517–21

Efficient optimal decomposition of a sequence into disjoint regions, each matched to some template in an inventory. Sankoff D. **Math Biosci** 1992 Oct;111(2):279–93

The SWISS–PROT protein sequence data bank. Bairoch A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2019–22

The PIR–International Protein Sequence Database. Barker WC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2023–6

Automated assembly of protein blocks for database searching. Henikoff S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11; 19(23):6565–72

The EMBL Data Library. Higgins DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20 Suppl:2071–4

Reducing chemical background noise in automated protein sequencers. Farnsworth V, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 4(4):245–51

Parallel computation for biological sequence comparison: comparing a portable model to the native model for the Intel Hypercube. Nadkarni PM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:404–8

Patterns in protein primary sequences: classification, display and analysis. Saurugger PN, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:399–403

Methods and algorithms for statistical analysis of protein sequences. Brendel V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2002–6

Index of the protein sequences added in 1990 to the Protein Sequence Database of the International Association of Protein Sequence Databanks. Volume 4, Numbers 3–5, 1991. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(3–5):127–316

WOBB.C: a portable software package for defining and searching ambiguous sequence patterns. Claverie JM, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):119–21

Protein sequences and data analysis—new concept [letter] Tsugita A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):1

Use of conditional probabilities for determining relationships between amino acid sequence and protein secondary structure. Arnold GE, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;12(4):382–99

Detection of native–like models for amino acid sequences of unknown three–dimensional structure in a data base of known protein conformations. Sippl MJ, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Jul;13(3):258–71

Comparison of amino acid sequence analysis by electron ionization and negative–ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Reinhard H, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Apr;3(4):95–9

Exhaustive matching of the entire protein sequence database. Gonnet GH, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1443–5

Chance and statistical significance in protein and DNA sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3; 257(5066):39–49

[Reconstruction of the phylogenetic tree based on an analysis of relatively conservative segments of nucleotide or amino acid sequences] Solov'ev VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;321(5):1109–14 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Molecular aspects of AZT resistance in HIV1. Levantis P, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(2):136–42 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

HLA class I epitopes accounted for by single residues. Park MS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:335–45

Sequence pattern matching on a massively parallel computer. Jones R. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):377–83

Prime numbers and the amino acid code: analogy in coding properties. Yan JF, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Aug 7; 151(3):333–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrin receptors and RGD sequences in human keratinocyte migration: unique anti–migratory function of alpha 3 beta 1 epiligrin receptor. Kim JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):764–70

AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC TRANSFER RNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACID–SPECIFIC**

AMINO ACIDS

Partial molar volumes of the amino acid side–chains of proteins in aqueous solution: some comments on their estimation using partial molar volumes of amino acids and small peptides. Hedwig GR. **Biopolymers** 1992 May; 32(5):537–40

Excitatory amino acid receptors appear to mediate paroxysmal depolarizing shifts in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Uchida K. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):151–4

Inhibitory effect of dietary iron deficiency on inductions of putative preneoplastic lesions as well as 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine in DNA and lipid peroxidation in the livers of rats caused by exposure to a choline–deficient L–amino acid defined diet. Yoshiji H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1227–33

Protective effects of amino acids against freeze–thaw damage in mammalian cells. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1992 Apr; 29(2):291–5

Comparison of 14C–amino acid mixture and [35S]methionine labeling of cellular proteins from mouse fibroblast C3H10T1/2 cells by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. He CY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):658–66

The role of excitatory amino acid toxicity in epilepsy. Proceedings of a meeting. 14–16 September 1990, Geneva. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):1–89

Amino acids from mushrooms. Hatanaka SI. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1992;59:1–140 (474 ref.)

Synthesis of mono– and disaccharide amino–acid derivatives for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Lüning B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):5–19

Fmoc/solid–phase synthesis of Tyr(P)–containing peptides through t–butyl phosphate protection. Perich JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):572–5

Difficult couplings in stepwise solid phase peptide synthesis: predictable or just a guess? van Woerkom WJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):103–13

Temperature dependences of the acoustic nonlinearity parameter B/A of aqueous solutions of amino acids. Chalikian TV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):52–8

A quantitative measure of error minimization in the genetic

code. Haig D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov;33(5):412–7
Comparison of two neonatal intravenous amino acid formulations in preterm infants: a multicenter study. Adamkin DH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):375–82
Emulsion stability in total nutrient admixtures containing a pediatric amino acid formulation. Bullock L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):64–8
Identification of amino acid–base pair contacts by genetic methods. Ebright RH. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;208:620–40
Estimation of ages from racemization of an amino acid in teeth—assessment of errors under various experimental conditions. Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):124–7
A survey of potential problems and quality control in peptide synthesis by the fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl procedure. Fontenot JD, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–25
Site-specific incorporation of novel backbone structures into proteins. Ellman JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):197–200
Total chemical synthesis of a D-enzyme: the enantiomers of HIV-1 protease show reciprocal chiral substrate specificity [corrected] [published erratum appears in Science 1992 Jul 10;257(5067):147] [see comments] Milton RC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1445–8. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 5;256(5062):1403–4.
Amino acids to suppress reperfusion injury after liver preservation. den Butter G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2378–9
[Amino acid solutions, and their features] Hikida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:119–24 **(Jpn)**
[Levamin and cerebrolysin as immunostimulants] Belokrylov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Splanchnic and whole body L-[1-13C,15N]leucine kinetics in relation to enteral and parenteral amino acid supply. Yu YM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E687–94
Effects of early amino acid administration during total parenteral nutrition on protein metabolism in pre-term infants. van Lingen RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):199–203
Effect of parenteral amino acid supplementation on short-term and long-term outcomes in severe alcoholic hepatitis: a randomized controlled trial. Mezey E, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1090–6
The use of a low phenylalanine diet with amino acid supplement in the treatment of behavioural problems in a severely mentally retarded adult female with phenylketonuria. Hoskin RG, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):183–91
Gender and dietary amino acid supplementation influence the plasma and whole blood taurine status of taurine-depleted cats. Trautwein EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S173–4
Significance of the amino acid composition of dietary protein in the regulation of plasma cholesterol. Sugiyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S105–10 (17 ref.)
Comparison of two neonatal intravenous amino acid formulations in preterm infants: a multicenter study. Adamkin DH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):375–82
In vitro assessment of vancomycin HCl compatibility after coinfusion with a specialized amino acid formulation. Martins AM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):536–9
Influence of dietary factors on the renal renin–angiotensin system. Wagner J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:35–8 (23 ref.)
Glutathione deficiency and HIV infection [letter] Robinson MK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1603–4
Journal of the American Medical Association, Volume 158, 1955: Importance of amino acid balance in nutrition [classical article] Harper AE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Aug; 49(8):233–4
Influence of rapid amino acid and lipid emulsion administration on gas exchange and resting energy expenditure. Sobotka L, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):200–3; discussion 203–4
Whole-body protein kinetics in elective surgical patients receiving peptide or amino acid solutions. Velasco N, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):28–32
Iontophoretic delivery of amino acids and amino acid derivatives across the skin in vitro. Green PG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1113–20
Amino acid fortification of a low-protein corn and soybean meal diet for chicks. Han Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1168–78
Performance of growing pullets and laying hens fed low-protein, amino acid-supplemented diets. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):905–18
Influence of protein concentration, amino acid supplementation, and daily time to access to high- or low-protein diets on egg weight and components in laying hens. Penz Júnior AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec; 70(12):2460–6
Effects of protein and amino acid level fed zero to forty-two days on response of broilers to protein and amino acid levels fed forty-two to forty-nine days of age. Skinner JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1364–73
Effects of dietary amino acid level and duration of finisher period on performance and carcass content of broilers forty-nine days of age. Skinner JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1207–14
[Phenylalanine-free amino acid mixture: metabolic effects in relation to a single dose] Hermann ME, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Oct;139(10):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Particulate contamination of amino acid solutions for parenteral use (published erratum appears in Boll Chim Farm 1992 Jan;131(1):50)] Ferrari F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Nov;130(10):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Weekly dialysis integrated with low-protein diet and essential amino acids. Preliminary data] Cardelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The clinical implications of the use of an amino acid mixture without tryptophan in liver cirrhosis] Rocchi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nutritional treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kurokawa F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Methionine-deprived amino acid solution-induced biochemical modulation of 5-FU and augmentation of the antitumor activity] Maeta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anticancer therapy with amino acid imbalance] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:762–6 **(Jpn)**
[Development of new parenteral and enteral preparations] Ogoshi S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:777–9 **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of the brain cerebrosides, sulfocerebrosides and gangliosides in experimental demyelination and cerebrolysin administration] Bespalova MA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:64–71 **(Rus)**
[Local administration of cerebrolysin in Raynaud's disease in a 2-year-old child] Osipenko TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A multivariate analysis of factors predictive of parenteral nutrition-related cholestasis (TPN cholestasis) in VLBW infants. Yip YY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990; 32(3–4):144–8

ANALYSIS

Amino acid assay of vestibular nuclei 10 months after unilateral labyrinthectomy in squirrel monkeys. Henley CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:407–10
The amino acid composition of angiotensin alters its ability to reduce alcohol consumption in rats. Ross AD, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):349–54
Stability of fluconazole and amino acids in parenteral nutrient solutions. Couch P, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun; 49(6):1459–62
Determination of amino sugars and amino acids in glycoconjugates using precolumn derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. Altmann F. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul; 204(1):215–9
Selective cleavage of polypeptides with trifluoroacetic acid: applications for microsequencing. Hulmes JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):368–76
Nondestructive amino acid analysis at the picomole level of proline-containing peptides using aminopeptidase M and prolidase: application to peptides containing tyrosine sulfate. Johnsen AH. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15; 197(1):182–6
High sugar content of extracts interferes with colorimetric determination of amino acids and free proline. Magné C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):115–8
HPLC analysis of free amino acids and amino acids of total proteins in cultured cells: an application to the study of rat Sertoli cell protein metabolism. Palmero S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):152–8
Internally standardized amino acid analysis for determining peptide/carrier protein coupling ratio. Tsao JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):137–42
Development of an acid hydrolysis method with high recoveries of tryptophan and cysteine for microquantities of protein. Yamada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct; 198(1):1–5
Electrospray mass spectrometry: application of ion evaporation theory to amino acids. Sakairi M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 15;63(14):1488–90
Effect of different protein diets on the distribution of amino acids in plasma, liver and brain in the rat. Colombo JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(1):23–33
Accurate evaluation method of the polymer content in monomethoxy(polyethylene glycol) modified proteins based on amino acid analysis. Sartore L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Dec;31(3):213–22
Deamidation and succinimide formation by gamma-N-methylasparagine: potential pitfalls of amino acid analysis. Klotz AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):113–20
Brain monoamines and amino acids in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: a preliminary study of subcortical regions [letter] Anderson GM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 49(7):584–6
Multiple forms of statherin in human salivary secretions. Jensen JL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(7):529–34
Amino acid composition of dentine in permanent human teeth. Nkhumeleni FS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Feb; 37(2):157–8 (8 ref.)
Changes in striatal and cortical amino acid and ammonia levels of rat brain after one hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizure. Mialon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):287–91
The presence of free D-alanine, D-proline and D-serine in mice. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23; 1115(3):208–11
Cytoplasmic location of amino acids 359–440 of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase. Rao US, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):153–8
Fast atom bombardment tandem mass spectrometric analysis of N-carbamoylamino acids. Inoue Y, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):593–601
A simple method to detect contaminating peptides and amino acids in large-scale ganglioside preparations. Corona G, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Oct;19(4):311–6
Matrix effects in the derivatization of amino acids with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and phenylisothiocyanate. Lai F, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug; 11(2):236–44
Quantitative analysis of rat synaptosomes and cerebrum using high-resolution 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Petroff OA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13; 206(1–2):137–46
A universal eluent system for free amino acid analysis in biological fluids [letter] Pospíšil R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):49–51
Free amino acids in plasma and muscle during 24 hours post-operatively—a descriptive study. Essen P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):163–77
1H-NMR and HPLC studies of the changes involved in volume regulation in the muscle fibres of the crab, Hemigrapsus edwardsi. Bedford JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):145–9
Anserine and free amino acid contents in the egg and fry stages of developing rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):105–8
Isolation and characterization of a Cd-binding protein from Allolobophora caliginosa (Annelida, Oligochaeta): distinction from metallothioneins. Nejmeddine A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):601–5
Effects of ovarian steroids on the gonadotropin response to N-methyl-D-aspartate and on hypothalamic excitatory amino acid levels during sexual maturation in female rats. Carbone S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1365–70
Heterogeneity in porcine pituitary luteinizing hormone: amino acid and carbohydrate analysis. van Dijk S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1966–74
Assignment of Bacillus thermoamyloliquefaciens KP1071 alpha-glucosidase I to an exo-alpha-1,4-glucosidase, and its striking similarity to bacillary oligo-1,6-glucosidases in N-terminal sequence and in structural parameters calculated from the amino acid composition. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):249–56
Amino acids and N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate as neurotransmitter candidates in the monkey retinogeniculate pathways. Molinar-Rode R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 89(1):40–8
Protein quality evaluation. Joint FAO/WHO. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1991;51:1–66
The amino acid composition is different between the cytoplasmic and extracellular sides in membrane proteins. Nakashima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):141–6
The aromatic amino acid content of the bacterial chaperone protein groEL (cpn60). Evidence for the presence of a single tryptophan. Price NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):9–12
Hb Kanagawa [alpha 40(C5)Lys——Met]: a new alpha chain variant with an increased oxygen affinity. Miyashita H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(1–2):1–10
Diverse locations of amino acids in HLA-DR beta chains involved in polymorphic antibody binding epitopes on DR(alpha, beta 1*0101), DR(alpha, beta 1*1101), and DR(alpha,beta 3*0202) molecules. Fu XT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar;33(3):193–201
Identification of amino acids in the V3 region of gp120 critical for virus neutralization by human HIV-1-specific antibodies. Broliden PA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):371–6
Amino acid composition and immunochemical properties of AcPase III and AcPase IV representing glycoforms of the lower molecular weight, tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase of the frog liver. Szalewicz A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):975–9
15N-leucine and 15N-isoleucine isotope dilution techniques versus the 15N-isotope dilution technique for determining the recovery of endogenous protein and amino acids in digesta collected from the distal ileum in pigs. de Lange CF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1848–56
Effects of supplemental protein source and level of urea on intestinal amino acid supply and feedlot performance of lambs fed diets based on alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw. Willms CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4925–38
Isolation and characterization of furanomycin nonproducing Streptomyces threomyceticus mutants. Parry RJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1161–6

Immunochromatography of fusarochromanone mycotoxins. Yu JH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug; 74(4):655-60

Amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization with diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate. Alaiz M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1-2):181-6

Chromatographic separation of mixed peptides from amino acids in biological digests with volatile buffers. Armstead IP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):259-63

Applications of automated amino acid analysis using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate. Haynes PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1-2):107-14

Determination of free N-acetylamino acids in biological samples and N-terminal acetylamino acids of proteins. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):63-70

Determination of organic acids, amino acids and saccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography and a postcolumn enzyme reactor with amperometric detection. Mögele R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1-2):165-73

Determination of D- and L-amino acids in mouse kidney by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nagata Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):147-52

Measurement of amino acid compositions of glycoprotein systems by gas-phase hydrolysis and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Palladino DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1-2):3-11

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CIX. Investigations on the relation between the ligand density of cibacron blue immobilized porous and non-porous sorbents and protein-binding capacities and association constants. Wirth HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1-2):383-95

Electrochemical detection of human brain transmitter amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography of stable o-phthalaldehyde-sulphite derivatives. Pearson SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):151-7

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: glutamate dehydrogenase and transmitter amino acids in the spinal cord. Malessa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):984-8

Amino acid composition and digestibility of four protein sources for dogs. Neirinck K, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S64-5

O-phosphoamino acid analysis of phosphorylated proteins by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. Kataoka H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May; 10(5):365-9

Carbohydrate and amino acid analyses of Giardia muris cysts. Manning P, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):290-6

Phosphopeptide mapping and phosphoamino acid analysis by two-dimensional separation on thin-layer cellulose plates. Boyle WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:110-49

Determination of phosphoamino acid composition by acid hydrolysis of protein blotted to Immobilon. Kamps MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:21-7

S layer protein of Clostridium tetani: purification and properties. Takumi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(7):569-75

Purification and composition of Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase from rat heart plasma membrane. Zhao D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):135-49

Single amino acid substitutions in recombinant bovine prolactin that markedly reduce its mitogenic activity in Nb2 cell cultures. Luck DN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1880-6

Analysis of protamines isolated from alcohol preserved epididymides. Lee C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct; 30(2):154-8

Inability to attribute susceptibility to primary sclerosing cholangitis to specific amino acid positions of the HLA-DRw52a allele [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 24;325(17):1251-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1842-4.

Plasma and liver free amino acids in rats fed glycine supplemented casein diets. Petzke KJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(5):551-3

High performance liquid chromatographic separation with electrochemical detection of amino acids focusing on neurochemical application. Canevari L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:115-6

Amino acid analysis of proteins and tightly bound phosphopeptides in calf thymus DNA: indications of a novel regulatory mechanism. Welsh RS. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(2):107-15

The biochemical composition and nutritional potential of the tribal pulse, Mucuna monosperma DC. ex Wight. Arulmozhi M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan; 42(1):45-53

Seed protein fractions and amino acid composition in gram (Cicer arietinum). Dhawan K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jul;41(3):225-32

Nutritional quality of the protein in quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa, Willd) seeds. Ruales J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Jan;42(1):1-11

The effect of thiamin deficiency on amino acids in the brain, liver, and plasma of the turkey. Remus JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2345-53

Functional significance of conserved amino acid residues. Poteete AR, et al. **Proteins** 1992 May;13(1):38-40

Amino acid composition of acquired enamel pellicle collected in vivo after 2 hours and after 24 hours. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;99(6):463-9

Allorecognition of HLA-DQw8 molecules: influence of single amino acid substitutions. Gjersten HA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Feb;39(2):95-8

[The possible effect of amino acids forming a loop in the surface layer of subunits on the electrophoretic mobility of enzymes in the alcohol/polyol dehydrogenase family] Sudovtsov VE. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen composition of the fruit juice of the Persian lime in Cuba] Nuñez M, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(4):445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-glutamate diethyl ester and deaminated analogues as excitatory amino acid antagonists in rat cerebral cortex. Turner JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):445-51

Calcium channel blockers and excitatory amino acids. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):331-3

Excitatory amino acid antagonist administered via microdialysis attenuates lactate accumulation during cerebral ischemia and subsequent hippocampal damage. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):329-33

Streptomycin blocks the postsynaptic effects of excitatory amino acids on the vestibular system primary afferents. Pérez ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):221-6

Synaptic potentials and effects of amino acid antagonists in the auditory cortex. Cox CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):401-10

Age-dependent differences in the anticonvulsant effects of 2-amino-7-phosphono-heptanoic acid or ketamine infusions into the substantia nigra of rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):439-43

Comparison of some arthropod toxins and toxin fragments as antagonists of excitatory amino acid-induced excitation of rat spinal neurones. Jones MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):203-9

Branched-chain amino acids overcome cycloleucine growth inhibition in B12 and non-B12-requiring microorganisms. Baker H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):319-24

Effects of excitatory amino acid antagonists on synaptic transmission in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate Raja clavata. Akoev GN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 199[1] Jun; 168(6):647-52

Spinal pharmacology of thermal hyperesthesia induced by constriction injury of sciatic nerve. Excitatory amino acid antagonists. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):121-8

Excitatory amino acid antagonists and pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures during ontogenesis. II. The effects of MK-801. Velišek L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):510-4

Excitatory amino acid antagonists protect mice against MPP+ seizures. Turski L, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb; 10(2):120-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Developmental expression of genes involved in conidiation and amino acid biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. Sachs MS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):117-28

The production of extracellular and intracellular free amino acids during aerated fermentation of glucose by baker's yeast (Saccharomyces cerevisiae). Malaney GW, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):468-77

Transcriptional regulation of the ilv-leu operon of Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Jul;174(14):4863] Grandoni JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3212-9

Cloning and sequencing of the genes involved in the conversion of 5-substituted hydantoins to the corresponding L-amino acids from the native plasmid of Pseudomonas sp. strain NS671. Watabe K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(3):962-9

The influence of hypoxia on the formation of amino acids from oxidized substrates in the rat brain in vivo. Laššánová M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(4):403-11

[Comparative study of E. coli strains producing amino acids] Astaurova OB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(5):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Paroxetine and imipramine treatment of depressive patients in a controlled multicentre study with plasma amino acid measurements. Nielsen OA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):233-41

Effect of volatile fatty acid infusion on blood plasma free amino acid profiles in growing lambs. Husvéth F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1-2):49-57

Plasma amino acid patterns in alcoholic pellagra patients. Vannucchi H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):431-6

Relation of short-term pyridoxine-HCl supplementation to plasma vitamin B-6 vitamers and amino acid concentrations in young women. Kang-Yoon SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):865-72

Plasma amino acid concentrations in geriatric control and hip-fracture patients. Long CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1135-41

Effect of hyperinsulinemia on whole body and skeletal muscle leucine carbon kinetics in humans. Heslin MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E911-8

Amino acid profiles in dogs with chronic renal failure fed two diets. Hansen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar; 53(3):335-41

Dexamethasone increases plasma amino acid concentrations in bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Williams AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):5-9

Sustained changes in blood alpha amino nitrogen compartmentation during recovery from cafeteria feeding in rats. Picó C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):345-8

Activity of citrulline malate on acid-base balance and blood ammonia and amino acid levels. Study in the animal and in man. Callis A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):660-3

Rat liver amino acid balances after the administration of an oral protein load. Casado J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):869-77

Rat intestinal amino acid balances after the administration of an oral protein load. Fernández-López JA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(2):297-308

Plasma amino acids of lean and obese Zucker rats subjected to a cafeteria diet after weaning. Rafecas I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):797-806

Altered blood amino acid distribution in genetically obese mice. Serra F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 21; 1097(4):289-92

Plasma and erythrocyte amino acids in mother and fetus. Cetin I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):83-91

Influence of casein feeding to very-low-birth weight infants on the plasma amino acid concentrations and the renal amino acid excretion. Noack J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1241-9

A significant pool of amino acids is adsorbed on blood cell membranes. Picó C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Aug; 11(4):223-30

Plasma amino acid and ammonia responses to altered dietary intakes prior to prolonged exercise in humans. MacLean DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):420-7

Amino acid profiles correlate diagnostically with organ site in three kinds of malignant tumors. Kubota A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2343-8

Nitrogen and amino acid balance during total parenteral nutrition and continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill anuric children. Kuttnig M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):74-8

Relationship of plasma amino acids to oxygen debt during hemorrhagic shock. Dunham CM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Oct;35(2):87-95

Plasma amino acid patterns in cancer [letter] Zhang PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):1198-9

Circulating free amino acids in Aplysia californica. Henry CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):629-32

Amino acid clearances and daily losses in patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Davies SP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1510-5

Simultaneous insulinlike growth factor I and insulin resistance in obese Zucker rats. Jacob RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):691-7

Short-term regulation of insulin-mediated glucose utilization in four-day fasted human volunteers: role of amino acid availability. Flakoll PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr; 35(4):357-66

Administration of branched-chain amino acids during sustained exercise--effects on performance and on plasma concentration of some amino acids. Blomstrand E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):83-8

Effect of sodium D-3-hydroxybutyrate on amino acidemia in hemorrhagic hypotension. Hiraide A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3-4):250-5

Measuring total plasma amino acid concentrations as a test of exocrine pancreatic function. Allen AM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):392-6

Plasma precursor amino acids of central nervous system monoamines in children with coeliac disease. Hernanz A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1478-81

Defective methionine metabolism in cirrhosis: relation to severity of liver disease. Marchesini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):149-55

A comparison of fasting serum amino acid profiles of young and elderly subjects. Sarwar G, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):668-74

Effects of dietary level of lysine and of level and source of protein on feed intake, growth performance, and plasma amino acid pattern in the finishing pig. Henry Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):188-95

Impact of dietary tryptophan and behavioral type on growth performance and plasma amino acids of young pigs. Sève B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3679-88

Reversed-phase chromatography of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acid derivatives of physiological amino acids: an evaluation and a comparison with analysis by ion-exchange chromatography. Feste AS. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 574(1):23-34

Separation of o-phthalaldehyde-mercaptoethanol derivatives of amino acids from blood plasma on reversed-phase Nova-Pak C18 cartridges. Schmidt J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):207-11

Chemical, in vitro, and in vivo evaluation of soybeans heat-treated by various processing methods. Faldet MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):789-95

Acute loading with proteins from different sources in healthy volunteers and diabetic patients. Nakamura H, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):140-2

Plasma amino acid patterns in portal hypertensive patients. Wang MW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:259–61

Effect of glucose and branched chain amino acid (BCAA) infusion on onset of liver regeneration and plasma amino acid pattern in partially hepatectomized rats. Holeček M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):14–20

Plasma amino acid patterns in normal Thais and in patients with chronic renal failure. Suvanapha R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Apr;74(4):211–7

Plasma-free amino acid concentrations during ketamine anesthesia in the rhesus monkey: a short methodological study. Berglund L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul; 20(5):254–8

Plasma amino acid levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):219–22

A comparison of the effects of beef, chicken and fish protein on satiety and amino acid profiles in lean male subjects. Uhe AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):467–72

Difference of plasma amino acids following casein or soy protein intake: significance for differences of serum lipid concentrations. Barth CA, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S111–7

Milk protein quality in low birth weight infants: effects of protein-fortified human milk and formulas with three different whey-to-casein ratios on growth and plasma amino acid profiles. Priolisi A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):450–5

Development of tolerance to the plasma amino acid–decreasing effect of ethanol in the rat. Hagman M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):625–9

Plasma tryptophan and other amino acids in primary fibromyalgia: a controlled study. Yunus MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):90–4

Endocrine and amino acid changes in protein energy malnutrition (PEM) [letter] Soliman AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):331–2

Influence of N-acetylglutamine or glutamine infusion on plasma amino acid concentrations during the early phase of small-bowel adaptation in the dog. Gouttebel MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):117–21

Plasma amino acids and the insulin/glucagon ratio as an explanation for the dietary protein modulation of atherosclerosis. Sanchez A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):324–9

Effect of stress hormones on transsplanchnic balance of exogenous amino acid in healthy man. Ratheiser K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec;40(12):1298–304

Chronopharmacology of isoprenaline: the effects on rat plasma concentrations of large neutral amino acids depend on time of day for administration. Voog L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):647–52

Effect of fish protein supplementation on aminoacid profile and nutritional status in haemodialysis patients. Tietze IN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):948–54

Metabolic correction of plasma aminogram by pig or baboon liver cross-hemodialysis with an interposed membrane. Kamiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1; 60(5):277–8

The behavioral effects of food constituents: strategies used in studies of amino acids, protein, carbohydrate and caffeine. Lieberman HR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:61–70

Amino acid patterns of infants of very low birth weight. I. Characterization and clinical significance of change over time. Arnold RJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–5

Amino acid responses to dietary intake in the first 72 hours of life. Cho F, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):449–55

Physiological significance of changes in plasma amino acid concentrations [editorial] Harper A. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):494–5

Interpretation of the plasma amino acid pattern of low birth weight infants [editorial] Heird WC. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):145–6

Variations in plasma amino acids in septic patients subjected to parenteral nutrition with a high proportion of branched-chain amino acids. Jiménez Jiménez FJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):237–44

Effect of aspartame and protein, administered in phenylalanine-equivalent doses, on plasma neutral amino acids, aspartate, insulin and glucose in man. Møller SE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):408–12

Aspartame and sucrose produce a similar increase in the plasma phenylalanine to large neutral amino acid ratio in healthy subjects. Burns TS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(4):210–9

Studies on the effect of dry Sundakai (Solanum torvum) powder supplementation on lipid profile, glycated proteins and amino acids in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients. Iyer UM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr; 42(2):175–82

Enteral nutrition with supplemental arginine, RNA, and omega-3 fatty acids in patients after operation: immunologic, metabolic, and clinical outcome. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):56–67

Insulin action on glucose and branched-chain amino acid metabolism in cancer cachexia: differential effects of insulin. Pisters PW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):301–10

[Sequential changes in free amino acid pool in burned rabbits] Li JY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):208–11, 240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination and evaluation of the plasma amino acid in respiratory failure] Pan Z. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):168–9, 191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of serum free amino acids in patients with Leber's congenital amaurosis] Wang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):336–8 **(Chi)**

[The effect of enriched branched chain amino acid solution with hypocaloric TPN on acute phase protein, plasma amino acid profile metabolism in postoperative children] Xia HM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):283–6, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transport of amino acids in the splanchnic bed by blood plasma and blood in the preruminant calf] Houlier ML, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-term effect of arginine hydrochloride on amino acid concentrations in serum of the rat] Doehn M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec;18(6):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of free amino acids in capillary and venous blood serum of children and adolescents with phenylketonuria and leucinosis] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;204(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of the amino acid absorption test in detection of a disorder of exocrine pancreatic function] Kemmer TP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in plasma amino acid profile after the beginning of total parenteral nutrition in critical patients] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):841 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the plasma amino acid profile in critically ill patients during total parenteral therapy] Iapichino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The beneficial effects of cross-hemodialysis on the patients with hepatic failure as reflected in the changes in blood ketone body ratio and plasma aminogram] Koizumi K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1;60(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of altered hepatic energy metabolism as reflected by the blood ketone body ratio on plasma aminogram after the abdominal surgery] Koizumi K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Jan 1;60(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of chromium in metabolic cardiovascular disease] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20; 112(8):1056–7 **(Nor)**

[Changes in the amino acid spectrum of the blood in patients with sepsis in the process of complex intensive therapy] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in rat blood serum during A-hypovitaminosis] Prokopenko OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;63(5):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amino acid spectrum of plasma and erythrocytes in children with kidney diseases at the stage of chronic kidney insufficiency] Naumova VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic significance of the binding capacity of immunoglobulins with amino acids in torpid rheumatism] Amosova EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The binding capacity of serum immunoglobulins with amino acids in systemic lupus erythematosus] Zamulko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a controlled low-protein diet on the pharmacological response to levodopa and on the plasma levels of L-dopa and amino acids in patients with Parkinson's disease] Sanchís G, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Glutamate and other CSF amino acids in Alzheimer's disease. Pomara N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):251–4

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Kornhuber ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):449–50

Use of high performance liquid chromatography in defining the abnormalities in the free amino acid patterns in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with aseptic meningitis. Halawa I, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Sep;5(5):216–20

Effect of psychotropic drugs on excitatory amino acids in patients undergoing psychosurgery for depression. Pangalos MN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:638–42

Neurochemical effects of vagus nerve stimulation in humans. Hammond EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):300–3

Amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of rats after administration of pentylenetetrazol. Halonen T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):21–5

Interictal behavioral alterations and cerebrospinal fluid amino acid changes in a chronic seizure model of temporal lobe epilepsy. Griffith NC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):767–77

HPLC-EC determination of free primary amino acid concentrations in cat cisternal cerebrospinal fluid. Roettger VR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):263–70

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in relation to neurological status in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. Therrien G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Jun;6(2):65–74

A significant reduction of putative transmitter amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Parkinson's disease and spinocerebellar degeneration. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):155–8

A selective reduction of excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer type dementia compared with vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Tohgi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):5–8

Amino acids and glucose in human cerebrospinal fluid after acute ischaemic brain damage. Kärkelä J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr–May;23(2):145–56

[Various biochemical indicators of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute carbophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel carboranyl amino acids and peptides: reagents for antibody modification and subsequent neutron-capture studies. Varadarajan A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):242–53

Synthesis of amino-acid derivatives and dipeptides with an original peptidase enzyme. Auriol D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S163–8

Amino acids and peptides. XXXIII. Synthesis of N-terminal epitope peptides of mammalian metallothioneins (MTs). Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):1029–32

Unusual amino acids. I: Asymmetric synthesis of furylalanine derivatives. Krause HW, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(2):110–5

Preparation of N-9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acid chlorides from mixed anhydrides by the action of hydrogen chloride. Chen FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug; 38(2):97–102

Exploration of N-phosphonoalkyl-, N-phosphonoalkenyl-, and N-(phosphonoalkyl)phenyl-spaced alpha-amino acids as competitive N-methyl-D-aspartic acid antagonists. Bigge CF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1371–84

Heterocyclic excitatory amino acids. Synthesis and biological activity of novel analogues of AMPA. Madsen U, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):107–11

Renin inhibitors containing alpha-heteroatom amino acids as P2 residues. Repine JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1032–42

Abiotic synthesis of amino acids under hydrothermal conditions and the origin of life: a perpetual phenomenon? Hennet RJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):361–5

[Synthesis and antiphlogistic activity of amino- and nitro-substituted DL-phenylamino acid octylester hydrochlorides] Kobow M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun; 46(6):458–9 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

X-ray studies on crystalline complexes involving amino acids and peptides. XXIII. Variability in ionization state, conformation and molecular aggregation in the complexes of succinic acid with DL- and L-lysine. Prasad GS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):927–35

Use of Marfey's reagent to quantitate racemization upon anchoring of amino acids to solid supports for peptide synthesis. Adamson JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):210–4

A multiple mass spectral line method for determining positional specific activities in stable isotope-labeled amino acids. Lee TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):321–5

Determination of the chirality of amino acid residues in the course of subtractive Edman degradation of peptides. Scaloni A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):305–10

Identification of proteins in sequence databases from amino acid composition data. Sibbald PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):330–3

Electrochemical characteristics of amino acids and peptides derivatized with naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde: pH effects and differences in oxidation potentials. Nussbaum MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Jun 1;64(11):1259–63

Stability of cyclosporine in dextrose 5%, NaCl 0.9%, dextrose/amino acid solution, and lipid emulsion. McLeod HL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):172–5

Effects of chemical reagents on the allergenicity of house dust. Mitra I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):25–33

Peroxide-dependent amino acid oxidation and chemiluminescence catalysed by magnesium-pyridoxal phosphate-glutamate complex. Meyer BU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):505–8

The function of amino acid residues contacting the nicotinamide ring of NADPH in dihydrofolate reductase from Escherichia coli. Adams JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 19;30(46):11046–54

Dissection of helix capping in T4 lysozyme by structural and thermodynamic analysis of six amino acid substitutions at Thr 59. Bell JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14; 31(14):3590–6

Amino acid replacements can selectively affect the interaction energy of autonomous folding units in the alpha subunit of tryptophan synthase. Chen X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2219–23

Effects of surface amino acid replacements in cytochrome c peroxidase on complex formation with cytochrome c. Corin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11585–95

Motion of aromatic side chains, picosecond fluorescence, and internal energy transfer in Escherichia coli thioredoxin studied by site-directed mutagenesis, time-resolved fluorescence spectroscopy, and molecular dynamics simulations. Elofsson A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9648–56

Contributions of the polar, uncharged amino acids to the stability of staphylococcal nuclease: evidence for mutational effects on the free energy of the denatured state. Green SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5717–28

Differential helix propensity of small apolar side chains studied by molecular dynamics simulations. Hermans J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5646–53

Use of 1H NMR ROESY for structural determination of O-glycosylated amino acids from a serine-containing glycopeptidolipid antigen. Rivière M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3575–80

A site-directed mutagenesis study to identify amino acid residues involved in the catalytic function of the restriction endonuclease EcoRV. Selent U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26;31(20):4808–15

Ionization of amino acid residues involved in the catalytic mechanism of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Turnbull JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6562–9

Site of freeze-thaw damage and cryoprotection by amino acids of the calcium ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lalonde RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 1079(2):128–38

Introduction of unnatural amino acids into chalcone isomerase. Bednar RA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):211–6

Mass spectral analysis and fragment ion structure of fusarochromanone. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):743–9

Serine proteinase-catalyzed incorporation of D-amino into model peptides in acetonitrile with low water content. Cefovský V. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S44–9

Pair distribution functions in small systems: implications for protein structure analysis. Edelman J. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):3–10

Helix-forming tendencies of amino acids depend on the restrictions of side-chain rotamer conformations: crystal structure of the tripeptide GAI in two crystalline forms. Go K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Feb;32(2):107–17

Conformational preferences and the role of the statine residue in the crystal state. Precigoux G. **Biopolymers** 1991 May; 31(6):683–9

The kinetics of diastereomeric amino acids with o-phthaldialdehyde. Meyer MW, et al. **Chirality** 1991; 3(6):471–5

QSAR studies on benzodiazepine receptor binding of purines and amino acid derivatives. Saha RN, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991;7(3):219–26

Thermal transitions in the structure of tubulin. Environments of aromatic aminoacids. Mozo-Villarias A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(6):295–300

Structural role of amino acids 99–110 in recombinant human erythropoietin. Chern YJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):225–9

Lysyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast. Discrimination of amino acids by native and phosphorylated species. Freist W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1015–23

Mechanism of racemization of amino acids by aspartate aminotransferase. Kochhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):563–9

Preferential hydrophobic interactions are responsible for a preference of D-amino acids in the aminoacylation of 5'-AMP with hydrophobic amino acids. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):379–83

Identification of amino acid residues of Ras protein that are essential for signal-transducing activity but not for enhancement of GTPase activity by GAP. Fujita-Yoshigaki J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):187–90

Amino acid substitutions influencing intracellular protein folding pathways. Mitraki A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):20–5 (41 ref.)

Applying machine learning methods for finding significant amino acid properties in proteins. Selbig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):241–6

Antimutagenic effect of Maillard browning products obtained from amino acids and sugars. Yen GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):127–32

Synthesis of glycuronamides of amino acids, constituents of microbial polysaccharides and their conversion into neoglycoconjugates of copolymer type. Chernyak AY, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):82–9

Hydroxypyridinium collagen cross-links in human liver fibrosis: study of alveolar echinococcosis. Ricard-Blum S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):599–602

Rapid "tea-bag" peptide synthesis using 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl (Fmoc) protected amino acids applied for antigenic mapping of viral proteins. Sällberg M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):59–68

Sulfonation of arginine residues as side reaction in Fmoc-peptide synthesis. Beck-Sickinger AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):25–31

4-Alkyl-5(4H)-oxazolones from mixed anhydrides of N-formylamino acids [letter] Benoiton NL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):285–6

Purification of synthetic peptides. Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography (IMAC). Lindeberg G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):253–9

Contribution of charged amino acids in the CDR2 region of CD4 to HIV-1 gp120 binding. Choe HR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):204–10

Identification of amino acid substitutions that alter the substrate specificity of TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Palzkill T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5237–43

Identification of amino acid residues modified by two ATP analogs in Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Tanaka E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):780–4

Amino acid residues necessary for putrescine stimulation of human S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase proenzyme processing and catalytic activity. Stanley BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18502–6

Genetic and biochemical characterization of the trpB8 mutation of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase. An amino acid switch at the sharp turn of the trypsin-sensitive "hinge" region diminishes substrate binding and alters solubility. Zhao GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):526–41

Model studies on iron(III) ion affinity chromatography. II. Interaction of immobilized iron(III) ions with phosphorylated amino acids, peptides and proteins. Muszyńska G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):19–28

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. CXV. Thermodynamic behaviour of peptides in reversed-phase chromatography. Purcell AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):103–17

Estimation of age from a tooth by means of racemization of an amino acid, especially aspartic acid--comparison of enamel and dentin. Ohtani S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1061–7

Stereospecificity of amino acid side chains in deltorphin defines binding to opioid receptors. Lazarus LH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1222–7

An investigation of angiotensin II agonist and antagonist analogues with 5,5-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and other constrained amino acids. Samanen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3036–43

Quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of amino acid prodrugs of racemic and chiral 7-(3-amino-1-pyrrolidinyl)quinolones. Highly soluble quinolone prodrugs with in vivo pseudomonas activity. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1764–73

Sequence alignment approach to pick up conformationally similar protein fragments. Kolaskar AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):1053–61

Hydrogen bonding in globular proteins. Stickle DF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1143–59

Correlation of co-ordinated amino acid changes at the two-domain interface of cysteine proteases with protein stability. Vernet T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20; 224(2):501–9

Number of residues in a sphere around a certain residue can be used as a hydrophobic penalty function of proteins. Toma K. **J Mol Graph** 1991 Jun;9(2):78–84, 95–6

Characterization of polyamino acids by use of GPC-viscometry technology. Dutta PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):865–70

Lipidic peptides. III: Lipidic amino acid and oligomer conjugates of morphine. Hughes RA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1103–5

Molecular connectivity model for determination of isoelectric point of amino acids. Pogliani L. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):334–6

Distance-constraint approach to higher-order structures of globular proteins with empirically determined distances between amino acid residues. Wako H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):233–43

Formation of dityrosine and other fluorescent amino acids by reaction of amino acids with lipid hydroperoxides. Kikugawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):922–9

Oxidized ascorbic acid and reaction products between ascorbic and amino acids might constitute part of age pigments. Yin DZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15; 61(1):99–112

Chemical properties and separation of phosphoamino acids by thin-layer chromatography and/or electrophoresis. Duclos B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:10–21

Predicting protein secondary structure based on amino acid sequence. Nishikawa K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:31–44

Formation of new heterocyclic amine mutagens by heating creatinine, alanine, threonine and glucose. Skog K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):191–7

Hydrophobicity indices for amino acid residues as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cowan R, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):75–80

Creatinine, lactam and cyclic peptide formation by the action of C2N2 on creatine, omega-amino acids and peptides. Day RA, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):169–75

Theoretical and experimental conformational analysis of two diastereomeric "Val"-statine derivatives. Toniolo C, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):27–34

Coupling efficiencies of amino acids in the solid phase synthesis of peptides. Young JD, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):194–200

Photodiode array spectral identification of modified amino acids in synthetic peptides following high resolution HPLC separation. Young PM, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar-Apr; 3(2):81–4

Theoretical amino acid descriptors. Application to bradykinin potentiating peptides. Norinder U. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):1223–7

Hydrophobicity and structural classes in proteins. Cid H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Jul;5(5):373–5

Specificity of the amino acid content of endogenous regulatory oligopeptides. Zamyatnin AA. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):57–60 (23 ref.)

The role of crystal polarity in alpha-amino acid crystals for induced nucleation of ice. Gavish M, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):815–8

Use of a dihydrogen osmium complex as a versatile 1H NMR recognition probe. Li ZW, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10; 256(5054):210–3

Internal stark effect measurement of the electric field at the amino terminus of an alpha helix. Lockhart DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):947–51

[Preparation and analysis of hydroxycarboxylic acid, sugar acid and amino acid complexes of gallium(III)] Csikkel-Szolnoki A. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Sep; 61(5):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A-A-coded interaction of peptide chains determine the G/C and A/U-complementarity of codon roots, responding to adjacent amino acids (letter)] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct;17(10):1437–40 **(Rus)**

[Code of codon roots, determining the intra- and intermolecular interaction of amino acids in peptide chains] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic synthesis of acyl peptides containing p-nitroanilides of basic amino acids] Voiushina TL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1066–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the crystal lattice structure and the biological action of some agonists of amino acid receptors] Kertser LS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regrouping of peptide chains in molecules and molecular complexes: recognition and spatial conjugation codes of amino acids] Chipens GI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug; 63(4):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarity and hydropathic properties of natural amino acids] Chipens GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of amino acid composition of the products for tube feeding] Ilieva S, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The evolution of the structures of amino acid families] Chipens GI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 27(4):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Brain amino acid reductions in one family with chromosome 6p-linked dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Kish SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):780–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet-activating factor attenuates muscle amino acid. Boruff JS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;84(11):548

[The content of free amino acids in the tissues of broiler chicks administered sodium humate in the ration] Zhorina LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the antibiotic AL-87 on the amino acid yield from Staphylococcus aureus 209P cells] Snirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Replication of lambda plasmid in amino acid-starved strains of Escherichia coli. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):181–6

Two amino acid substitutions in apolipoprotein B are in complete allelic association with the antigen group (x/y) polymorphism: evidence for little recombination in the 3' end of the human gene. Dunning AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):208–21

Selective suppression of the catalytic activity of cDNA-expressed cytochrome P4502B1 toward polycyclic hydrocarbons in the microsomal membrane: modification of this effect by specific amino acid substitutions. Christou M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17;31(10):2835–41

Mutations Pro----Ala-35 and Tyr----Phe-75 of Rhodobacter capsulatus ferrocytochrome c2 affect protein backbone dynamics: measurements of individual amide proton exchange rate constants by 1H-15N HMQC spectroscopy. Gooley PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):443–50

Amino acid substitutions in the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase that influence catalytic activity of the holoenzyme. Read BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):519–25

Amino acids determining operator binding specificity in the helix-turn-helix motif of Tn10 Tet repressor. Wissmann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4145–52

The effect of amino acid substitution at position 219 of Citrobacter freundii cephalosporinase on extension of its substrate spectrum. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1123–7

Impaired affinity for phenylalanine in Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase mutant caused by Gly-to-Asp exchange in motif 2 of class II tRNA synthetases. Kast P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1-2):160–3

Polymorphisms and deduced amino acid substitutions in the coding sequence of the ryanodine receptor (RYR1) gene in individuals with malignant hyperthermia. Gillard EF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1247–54

In vitro mutagenesis of HLA-B27: single and multiple amino acid substitutions at consensus B27 sites identify distinct monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):243–8

Amino acid substitution in the lactose carrier protein with the use of amber suppressors. Huang AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(16):5436–41

A single amino acid deletion at the amino terminus of influenza virus hemagglutinin causes malfolding and blocks exocytosis of the molecule in mammalian cells. Chao CC. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2142–8

Primary structure, physicochemical properties, and chemical modification of NAD(+)-dependent D-lactate dehydrogenase. Evidence for the presence of Arg-235, His-303, Tyr-101, and Trp-19 at or near the active site. Kochhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8499–513

Resistance of the melibiose carrier to inhibition by the phosphotransferase system due to substitutions of amino acid residues in the carrier of Salmonella typhimurium. Kuroda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18336–41

Permissible amino acid substitutions within the putative nucleoside binding site of herpes simplex virus type 1 encoded thymidine kinase established by random sequence mutagenesis [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15258] Munir KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6584–9

Catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) is not an "acidic activating region" transcription activator protein. Negatively charged amino acids of CAP that are solvent-accessible in the CAP-DNA complex play no role in transcription activation at the lac promoter. Zhang X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8136–9

Skeletal muscle amino acid and myofibrillar protein mRNA response to thermal injury and infection. Ziegler TR. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):183–5

A single amino acid substitution changes the substrate specificity of quinoprotein glucose dehydrogenase in Glucoonobacter oxydans. Cleton-Jansen AM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):206–12

Alteration of an amino acid residue outside the active site of the ricin A chain reduces its toxicity towards yeast ribosomes. Gould JH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Nov; 230(1-2):81–90

Temperature sensitivity of the cdc9-1 allele of Saccharomyces cerevisiae DNA ligase is dependent on specific combinations of amino acids in the primary structure of the expressed protein. Unternährer S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):332–4

Cloning of two mouse genes encoding alpha 2-adrenergic receptor subtypes and identification of a single amino acid in the mouse alpha 2-C10 homolog responsible for an interspecies variation in antagonist binding. Link R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):16–27

Amino acid substitution analysis of E. coli thymidylate synthase: the study of a highly conserved region at the N-terminus. Kim CW, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Aug; 13(4):352–63

Characterization of genetic defects of hemophilia B of Chinese origin. Lin SW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):459–63

[Hidden symmetry of the genetic code and laws of amino acid interaction] Chipens GI. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct; 17(10):1335–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutations in structures of homologous proteins confirm the existence of an amino acid interaction code (letter)] Chipens GI. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep;17(9):1284–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction code for polar and nonpolar amino acids: "ice-breaker" model] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Code of codon roots of amino acids and idiotypic networks] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic and structural characterization of an amino acid dimorphism in glycoprotein Ib alpha involved in platelet transfusion refractoriness. Murata M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3086–90

Non-additive effects of multiple amino acid substitutions on antigen-antibody recognition. Mateu MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1385–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct identification of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the sequencing of vitamin K-dependent proteins. Cairns JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):93–7

Isolation and structural characterization of a new crosslinking amino acid, cyclopentenosine, from the acid hydrolysate of elastin. Nakamura F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1533–8

The isolation of glucose tolerance factors from brewer's yeast and their relation to chromium. Simonoff M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:25–38

Gas chromatography method for the separation of amino acids enantiomers in plasma and urine. Application in a case of short bowel syndrome. Ketting D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):79–86

cis-2-amino-1-hydroxycyclobutane-1-acetic acid, a herbicidal antimetabolite produced by Streptomyces rochei A13018. Ayer SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1460–2

Fluorophores from aging human articular cartilage. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):714–8

METABOLISM

Amino acid metabolism in pituitary adenomas. Bergström M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:412–4

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the Xenopus oocyte expression system. Dingledine R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:441–53 (61 ref.)

The blood-brain barrier and the regulation of amino acid uptake and availability to brain. Smith QR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;291:55–71 (98 ref.)

Amino acid interaction with taurine metabolism in cats. Trautwein EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:15–22

Protein requirements of adults from an evolutionary perspective. Carpenter KJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 55(5):913–7 (39 ref.)

Glycine, leucine, and phenylalanine flux in low-birth-weight infants during parenteral and enteral feeding. Wykes LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):971–5

Diverse effects of insulin-like growth factor I on glucose, lipid, and amino acid metabolism. Boulware SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E130–3

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in chronic renal failure: effect of insulin and amino acids. Castellino P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F168–76

Neutral amino acid transport by isolated small intestinal cells from guinea pigs. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G1030–6

Role of leucine and other amino acids in regulating protein metabolism in vivo. Frexes-Steed M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E925–35

Different roles of IL-1 and TNF on hemodynamics and interorgan amino acid metabolism in awake dogs. Fukushima R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E275–81

Glycylglutamine: metabolism and effects on organ balances of amino acids in postabsorptive and starved subjects. Lochs H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E155–60

Effect of cyclocreatine feeding on levels of amino acids in rat hearts before and after an ischemic episode. Osbakken M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1919–26

Suppression of muscle protein turnover and amino acid degradation by dietary protein deficiency. Tawa NE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E317–25

N-(carboxyalkyl)amino acids: occurrence, synthesis, and functions. Thompson J, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:517–57

Structural determinants in substrate recognition by proton-amino acid symports in plasma membrane vesicles isolated from sugar beet leaves. Li ZC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):519–26

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy, XVI. Effect of glutamic acid, aspartic acid and glycine on the amino acid content of skeletal muscle of dystrophic mice. Srivastava US, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan-Feb; 100(1):37–44

The pathogenesis of Tourette's syndrome. A possible role for hormonal and excitatory neurotransmitter influences in brain development. Kurlan R. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Aug; 49(8):874–6 (26 ref.)

Study on the metabolic fate of catena-(S)-[mu-[N alpha-(3-aminopropionyl)histidinato(2-)-N1,N2,O:N tau]-zinc]. 4th communication: disposition of zinc and amino acids in rats, dogs and monkeys. Furuta S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):992–5

Effects of the flrA regulatory locus on biosynthesis and excretion of amino acids in Escherichia coli B/r. Nummer BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):343–9

Inability of insulin and insulinlike growth factor-1 to stimulate sugar or amino acid transport and thymidine incorporation in cultured myeloma cells. Leckett B, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):859–63

Amino acid transport in multidrug-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Daly SE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):301–10

Dietary obesity shows adaptations of amino-acid metabolism on enzyme activities to save amino nitrogen. Serra F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):769–76

Evidence for a role of glutamine synthetase in assimilation of amino acids as nitrogen source in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Singh AK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):887–94

Effect of thiolation of amino groups of gelonin on its protein-biosynthesis inhibitor activity. Singh V. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):677–88

Source of amino acids for tRNA acylation. Implications for measurement of protein synthesis. Barnes DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):583–9

Expression of Na(+)-independent amino acid transport in Xenopus laevis oocytes by injection of rabbit kidney cortex mRNA. Bertran J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):717–23

Reconstitution and identification of the major Na(+)-dependent neutral amino acid-transport protein from bovine renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Doyle FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):95–102

Amino acid deprivation leads to the emergence of System A activity and the synthesis of a specific membrane glycoprotein in the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL-1. Felipe A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):577–82

Contribution of five amino acid residues in the glutathione-binding site to the function of human glutathione transferase P1-1. Widersten M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):377–81

Interchange of amino acids between tumor and host. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):1–7 (45 ref.)

Amino acids in the rat liver and plasma and some metabolites in the liver after sodium benzoate treatment. Palekar AG, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Aug;46(1):52–8

Piperine-mediated changes in the permeability of rat intestinal epithelial cells. The status of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity, uptake of amino acids and lipid peroxidation. Johri RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1401–7

Role of tryptophan-74 of the recombinant kringle 2 domain of tissue-type plasminogen activator in its omega-amino acid binding properties. De Serrano VS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3326–35

Identification of amino acids modified by the bifunctional affinity label 5'-(p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl)-8-azidoadenosine in the reduced coenzyme regulatory site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3785–93

Role of functional groups of human plasma and luminol in scavenging of NaOCl and neutrophil-derived hypochlorous acid. Arnhold J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 23;1097(2):145–51

The bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL-1 expresses a broad specificity Na(+)-dependent neutral amino acid transport system (System Bo) similar to that in bovine renal brush border membrane vesicles. Doyle FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):55–62

Efflux of potassium (86Rb+) attenuates the volume-restorative effect of sodium-amino acid cotransport in rat renal inner medullary cells shrunken by exposure to hyperosmotic media. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):186–92

The rabbit jejunal 'imino carrier' and the ileal 'imino acid carrier' describe the same epithelial function. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):91–6

Modulation of the activity of amino acid transport system L by phorbol esters and calmodulin antagonists in a human placental choriocarcinoma cell line. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):181–8

Induction of cationic amino acid transport activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages by lipopolysaccharide. Sato H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 14;1069(1):46–52

Basic amino acids preferring broad specificity aminopeptidase from human erythrocytes. Abramić M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):375–80

Effect of fasting on uteroplacental amino acid metabolism in the pregnant sheep. Liechty EA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3-4):207–14

Effects of Pluronic F-68 on 2-deoxyglucose uptake and amino acid incorporation into chick embryonic fibroblasts in vitro. Cawrse NW, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(2):180–2

Partial intercalation with DNA of peptides containing two aromatic amino acids. Robledo-Luiggi C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):907–17

Pyridinium crosslinks as markers of bone resorption in patients with breast cancer. Paterson CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):884–6

The metabolic utilization of amino acids: potentials of 14CO2 breath test measurements. Schreurs VV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):207–14

Long-term changes in muscle free amino acid levels after elective abdominal surgery. Petersson B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):212–6

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid binding sites in human dentate nucleus. Albin RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27; 560(1-2):350–3

Melittin enhances excitatory amino acid release and AMPA-stimulated 45Ca2+ influx in cultured neurons. Aronica E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):72–7

Adrenal hormone effects on hippocampal excitatory amino acid binding. Clark AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):161–8

Oxytocin, amino acid and monoamine release in the region of the medial preoptic area and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the sheep during parturition and suckling. Kendrick KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):199–209

Adrenalectomy increases phosphoinositide hydrolysis induced by norepinephrine or excitatory amino acids in rat hippocampal slices. Kolasa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992

May 1;579(1):128-34
The wobbler mouse: amino acid contents in brain and spinal cord. Krieger C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):142-4
Effects of soman-induced seizures on different extracellular amino acid levels and on glutamate uptake in rat hippocampus. Lallement G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):234-40
Role of NMDA receptors in hypothalamic facilitation of feline defensive rage elicited from the midbrain periaqueductal gray. Lu CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):123-32
Age-related changes in binding to excitatory amino acid uptake sites in human cerebellum. Slater P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):219-26
The potassium-dependence of excitatory amino acid transport: resolution of a paradox. Szatkowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):343-5
Effects of neonatal enucleation on catecholamine and serotonin turnover and amino acid levels in lateral geniculate nucleus and visual cortex of the adult rat. Vizuete ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):231-7
Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. IV. Time-course of amino acid release into the lumbar dorsal horn. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan-Apr;17(1):39-50
Intra- and extracellular changes of amino acids in the cerebral cortex of the neonatal rat during hypoxic-ischemia. Andiné P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):115-20
Age-related changes in binding to excitatory amino acid uptake site in temporal cortex of human brain. Slater P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):157-60
Ammonia and amino acid metabolism in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Graham TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):132-41 (44 ref.)
Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on amino acid transport and incorporation into protein in the rat aorta. McCumbee WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1001-8
Activating regions of yeast transcription factors must have both acidic and hydrophobic amino acids. Ruden DM. **Chromosoma** 1992 Mar;101(5-6):342-8
Detection of hereditary metabolic disorders involving amino acids and organic acids. Shih VE. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug; 24(4):301-9 (32 ref.)
Protein catabolism in sham-hemodialysis: the effect of different membranes. Gutierrez A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jul;38(1):20-9
Amino acids and serotonin in Limax maximum after a tryptophan devoid diet. Gietzen DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):143-9
The effect of ketone bodies on nitrogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Thompson JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):209-16 (63 ref.)
Regional differences in insulin receptor function in Werner's syndrome. Yamasaki H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):105-11
Hippocampus pathology in dementia: post-mortem assessed cation shifts and amino acid transmitter contents and its possible neuroimaging in vivo. Korf J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:366-79
Single amino acid substitutions in the B870 alpha and beta light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Structural and spectral effects. Babst M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):277-84
The distribution of charged amino acids in mitochondrial inner-membrane proteins suggests different modes of membrane integration for nuclearly and mitochondrially encoded proteins. Gavel Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1207-15 (123 ref.)
Insulin time-dependent effects on the leg exchange of glucose and amino acids in man. Lundgren F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):421-9
Plasma and urinary amino acids as indicators of proximal tubular function in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Sep;157(9):505-9
New insights into the metabolic regulation of insulin action and insulin resistance: role of glucose and amino acids. Marshall S, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Dec;5(15):3031-6 (38 ref.)
System A transport activity is stimulated in skeletal muscle in response to diabetes. Gumà A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):51-4
Ubiquitin metabolism in HeLa cells starved of amino acids. Hiroi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 28;307(2):156-61
Amino acid uptake as a function of differentiation in Candida albicans: studies of a non-germinative variant. Kaur S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):341-4
Biosynthesis of glyantrypine by Aspergillus clavatus. Penn J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):229-33
Auxotrophy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in cystic fibrosis. Taylor RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1; 71(3):243-6
Neurocytotoxicity: pharmacological implications. Siesjö BK, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):755-67 (66 ref.)
Modification of the effects of blood on amino acid metabolism by intravenous isoleucine. Deutz NE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1613-20
The Saccharomyces cerevisiae ADE1 gene: structure, overexpression and possible regulation by general amino acid control. Myasnikov AN, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20; 109(1):143-7
Sequence and structure of mtr, an amino acid transport gene of Neurospora crassa. Koo K, et al. **Genome** 1991 Aug; 34(4):644-51
Effect of aging and diet restriction on monoamines and amino acids in cerebral cortex of Fischer-344 rats. Yeung JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):275-83
Tritium dynamics in mice exposed to tritiated water and diet. Rodgers DW. **Health Phys** 1992 Sep;63(3):331-7
Biochemical factors involved in the FSH action on amino acid transport in immature rat testes. Wassermann GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):276-9
X-band electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of bovine serum albumin-copper(II) and bovine serum albumin-copper(II)-aminoacid systems. Pandeya KB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):245-50
Neurotransmitter amino acid levels in rat thalamus and cerebral cortex after cerebellectomy. Cicirata F, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(4):365-9
Development of binding sites for excitatory amino acids in cultured cerebral cortex neurons. Wahl P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):287-96
On the potential of amino acids to support survival and energy status of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in vitro. Singh SP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):131-3
2-Chlorotrityl chloride resin. Studies on anchoring of Fmoc-amino acids and peptide cleavage. Barlos K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):513-20
Amino acids for the measurement of protein synthesis in vivo by PET. Vaalburg W, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb;19(2):227-37 (65 ref.)
Apparent digestibility of amino acids in raw and heated conventional and low-trypsin-inhibitor soybeans for pigs. Herkelman KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):818-26
Effects of nitrogen fertilization and maturity of bromegrass on nitrogen and amino acid utilization by cows. Messman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):566-75
The effect of source of fiber on ileal and fecal amino acid digestibility and bacterial nitrogen excretion in growing pigs. Sauer WC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4070-7
Effects of increasing crude protein level on nitrogen retention and intestinal supply of amino acids in lambs fed diets based on alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw. Willms CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4939-50
Physical and functional characterization of the gene cluster encoding the polyketide phytotoxin coronatine in Pseudomonas syringae pv. glycinea. Young SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1837-43
Utilization of organic acids and amino acids by species of the genus Bacillus: a useful means in taxonomy. Nagel M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(2):91-8
Adenosine induces System A amino acid transport in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kiyokawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):9-11
Transport system ASC for neutral amino acids. An electroneutral sodium/amino acid cotransport sensitive to the membrane potential. Bussolati O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8330-5
Chemical modification of the neutral amino acid transport system L of Chinese hamster ovary cells with p-chloromercuribenzene sulfonate. Campbell GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12496-500
A 130-kDa protein on endothelial cells binds to amino acids 15-42 of the B beta chain of fibrinogen. Erban JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2451-8
Phosphatidylinositol glycan (PI-G) anchored membrane proteins. Amino acid requirements adjacent to the site of cleavage and PI-G attachment in the COOH-terminal signal peptide. Gerber LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12168-73
Amino acids conserved in interleukin-1 receptors (IL-1Rs) and the Drosophila toll protein are essential for IL-1R signal transduction. Heguy A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2605-9
Covalent binding of C3b to C4b within the classical complement pathway C5 convertase. Determination of amino acid residues involved in ester linkage formation. Kim YU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4171-6
Poly(A)+ RNA from rabbit intestinal mucosa induces b0,+ and y+ amino acid transport activities in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Magagnin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15384-90
Structural studies on human glutathione S-transferase pi. Substitution mutations to determine amino acids necessary for binding glutathione. Manoharan TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18940-5
Vanadate stimulates system A amino acid transport activity in skeletal muscle. Evidence for the involvement of intracellular pH as a mediator of vanadate action. Muñoz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10381-8
Long range effects of amino acid substitutions in the catalytic chain of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Localized replacements in the carboxyl-terminal alpha-helix cause marked alterations in allosteric properties and intersubunit interactions. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2443-50
Free amino acid dynamics in marine methanogens. beta-Amino acids as compatible solutes. Robertson DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14893-901
An active serine is involved in covalent substrate amino acid binding at each reaction center of gramicidin S synthetase. Schlumbohm W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23135-41
Identification of the protein responsible for hepatic system N amino acid transport activity. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2370-4
The 4F2 antigen heavy chain induces uptake of neutral and dibasic amino acids in Xenopus oocytes. Wells RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15285-8
Responsiveness of RNA degradation to amino acids in cultured rat hepatocytes: comparison with isolated rat hepatocytes. Balavoine S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan; 150(1):149-57
Intracerebral microdialysis of extracellular amino acids in the human epileptic focus. Ronne-Engström E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):873-6
Application of amino acid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography with phenyl isothiocyanate derivatization to the rapid determination of free amino acids in biological samples. Fierabracci V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):285-91
Rapid determination of amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography: release of amino acids by perfused rat liver. Zezza F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28; 593(1-2):99-101
Evidence for renal kinins as mediators of amino acid-induced hyperperfusion and hyperfiltration in the rat. Jaffa AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1460-8
Extent of damage to amino acid availability of whey protein heated with sugar. Desrosiers T, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):431-41
Effect of insulin in conjunction with glucose, amino acids and potassium on net metabolism of glucose and amino acids in the goat mammary gland. Tesseraud S, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 May;59(2):135-49
Whole blood and plasma amino acid uptakes by lactating bovine mammary glands. Hanigan MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2484-90
Kinetics of amino acid extraction by lactating mammary glands in control and sometribove-treated Holstein cows. Hanigan MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):161-73
The influence of insulin and amino acid supply on amino acid uptake by the lactating bovine mammary gland. Metcalf JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3412-20
Intraepidermal distribution of free amino acids in porcine skin. Meyer W, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Sep;2(5):383-92
Renal metabolism of amino acids in early insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deferrari G, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep;5(2-3):101-3
Effect of exercise on amino acid concentrations in skeletal muscle and plasma. Henriksson J. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct; 160:149-65 (57 ref.)
Leucine and tissue distribution of bulky and small neutral amino acids in rats: dissociation between transport and insulin-mediated effects. de Céspedes C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):145-54
A rapid assay for neurotransmitter amino acids, aspartate, glutamate, glycine, taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in the brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Murai S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):145-53
Is rat brain content of large neutral amino acids (LNAAs) a reflection of plasma LNAA concentrations? Voog L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):133-43
Diurnal rhythms in rat brain large neutral amino acids (LNAAs), monoamines and monoamine metabolites. Voog L, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(3):215-24
Amino acid release from cerebral cortex in experimental acute liver failure, studied by in vivo cerebral cortex microdialysis. Bosman DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):591-9
Hydroxylated analogues of 5-aminovaleric acid as 4-aminobutyric acidB receptor antagonists: stereostructure-activity relationships. Kristiansen U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1150-9
Astrocyte heterogeneity: endogenous amino acid levels and release evoked by non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonists and by potassium-induced swelling in type-1 and type-2 astrocytes. Levi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1943-52
Release of excitatory amino acids from cultured hippocampal astrocytes induced by a hypoxic-hypoglycemic stimulation. Ogata T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1957-9
Glucocorticoids exacerbate kainic acid-induced extracellular accumulation of excitatory amino acids in the rat hippocampus. Stein-Behrens BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1730-5
Dynorphin increases extracellular levels of excitatory amino acids in the brain through a non-opioid mechanism. Faden AI. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):425-9
Synaptosomal plasma membrane transport of excitatory sulphur amino acid transmitter candidates: kinetic characterisation and analysis of carrier specificity. Grieve A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):60-8
Neuronal origins of K(+)-evoked amino acid release from cerebellar cultures. Simmons ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):646-53
Arginine-deficient diets alter plasma and tissue amino acids in young and aged rats. Gross KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1591-9
VLDL apolipoprotein B-100, a potential indicator of the isotopic labeling of the hepatic protein synthetic precursor pool in humans: studies with multiple stable isotopically labeled amino acids. Reeds PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3):457-66

The effect of fuel source on amino acid metabolism in critically ill patients. de Chalain TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):167–76

The influence of substrate background on the acute metabolic response to epinephrine and cortisol. Fong YM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1467–76

Mutational analysis of the proposed FG loop of poliovirus proteinase 3C identifies amino acids that are necessary for 3CD cleavage and might be determinants of a function distinct from proteolytic activity. Hämmerle T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6028–34

Harry M. Vars Research Award. A new model to determine in vivo the relationship between amino acid transmembrane transport and protein kinetics in muscle. Biolo G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):305–15

Biochemical abnormalities in developing E1 mouse. Sashihara S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):365–7

Nutritional status and muscle amino acids in children with end-stage renal failure. Canepa A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1016–22

The use of microdialysis for studying the regional effects of pharmacological manipulation on extracellular levels of amino acids—some methodological aspects. Anderson JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):623–30

Release of segmental amino acid neurotransmitters in response to peripheral afferent and motor cortex stimulation: a pilot study. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):PL113–8

Signal transduction in human B cells during aging: alterations in stimulus-induced phosphorylations of tyrosine and serine/threonine substrates and in cytosolic calcium responsiveness. Whisler RL, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):463–73

Changes in brain ECF amino acids in rats with experimentally induced hyperammonemia. Suzuki K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):63–75

Brain uptake and release of amino acids in nondiabetic and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: important role of glutamine release for nitrogen balance. Grill V, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):28–32

Generalized lipodystrophy: in vivo evidence for hypermetabolism and insulin-resistant lipid, glucose, and amino acid kinetics. Klein S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):893–6

Biosynthetic method for introducing unnatural amino acids site-specifically into proteins. Ellman J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:301–36

Amino acid metabolism in several tissues of the obese Zucker rat as indicated by the tissue accumulation of alpha-amino[1-14C]isobutyrate. Domènech M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):155–9

Selectivity of amino acid transmitters acting at N-methyl-D-aspartate and amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate receptors. Curras MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 41(3):520–6

Identification of a single amino acid residue responsible for the binding of a class of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists to 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptors. Guan XM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):695–8

Identification of amino acid residues of 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein essential for the binding of leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitors. Vickers PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):94–102

Ribosome-mediated incorporation of a non-standard amino acid into a peptide through expansion of the genetic code. Bain JD, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 9;356(6369):537–9

Tubular handling of amino acids after intravenous infusion of amino acids in healthy humans. Tietze IN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):493–500

Modulation of proteinuria and renal xanthine oxidase activity by dietary proteins in acute adriamycin nephrosis in rats: lack of correlation with intra- and extracellular amino acids. Canepa A, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):342–8

High-affinity transport of choline and amino acid neurotransmitters in synaptosomes from brain regions after lesioning the nucleus basalis magnocellularis of young and aged rats. Gomeza J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):345–50

Neurochemical changes associated with the action of acute administration of diazepam in reversing the behavioral paradigm conditioned emotional response (CER). Lane JD. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):497–507

Regional alterations in brain amino acids during the estrous cycle of the rat. Löscher W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Oct;17(10):973–7

K(+)-stimulated amino acid release from cultured cerebellar neurons: comparison of static and dynamic stimulation paradigms. Rogers KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):899–904

Amino acid uptake systems in lizard and chick brain cells. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):731–6

Different effects of hypothermia on amino acid incorporation and on amino acid uptake in the brain in vivo. Sayegh JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):553–7

Long-lasting effects of audiogenic seizures on neurotransmitter amino acids in Rb mice. Simler S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):699–703

N-acetyl-L-aspartate and other amino acid metabolites in Alzheimer's disease brain: a preliminary proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1578–85

Regulation of amino acid uptake into cerebral microvessels. Grammas P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr; 31(4):409–12

Ventral medulla stimulation increases blood pressure and spinal cord amino acid release. Kapoor V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):55–8

Changes in extracellular concentration of amino acids in the hippocampus during cerebral ischemia in stroke-prone SHR, stroke-resistant SHR and normotensive rats. Gemba T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):184–8

Concomitant increases in the extracellular concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the rat hippocampus during forebrain ischemia. Lekieffre D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):78–82

Pretreatment with NMDA antagonists limits release of excitatory amino acids following traumatic brain injury. Panter SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):165–8

Effect of depolarization on striatal amino acid efflux in perinatal rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Silverstein FS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):133–6

Developmental assembly of calcium-mobilizing systems for excitatory amino acids in rat cerebellum. Ito E, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;11(3):179–88

Release of endogenous amino acids, including homocysteic acid and cysteine sulphinic acid, from rat hippocampal slices evoked by electrical stimulation of Schaffer collateral-commissural fibres. Klancnik JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):557–70

Levels of tRNAs in bacterial cells as affected by amino acid usage in proteins. Yamao F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6119–22

Transplacental nutrient transfer and intrauterine growth retardation. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb;50(2):56–7 (3 ref.)

A retrovirus uses a cationic amino acid transporter as a cell surface receptor. Christensen HH. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb; 50(2):47–8 (9 ref.)

Amino acid nutrition across the placenta. Christensen HN. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jan;50(1):13–5 (12 ref.)

Zinc plays both structural and catalytic roles in metalloproteins. O'Dell BL. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Feb;50(2):48–50 (8 ref.)

Effects of norepinephrine on hepatic amino acid metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. De Bandt JP, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):363–6

Effect of octreotide, a long-acting somatostatin analogue, on plasma amino acid uptake by the pancreas. Gullo L, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):668–72

ICS 205-930 and feeding responses to amino acid imbalance: a peripheral effect? Hrupka BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):83–7

Quantitative analysis of amino acid oxidation and related gluconeogenesis in humans. Jungas RL, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Apr;72(2):419–48 (70 ref.)

Partitioning of nutrients for growth and other metabolic functions: efficiency and priority considerations. Baker DH. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1797–805 (65 ref.)

Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit kidney cortex that induces a single transport system for cystine and dibasic and neutral amino acids. Bertran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5601–5

Stimulation of system y(+)-like amino acid transport by the heavy chain of human 4F2 surface antigen in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bertran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5606–10

Cloning of a rat kidney cDNA that stimulates dibasic and neutral amino acid transport and has sequence similarity to glucosidases. Wells RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5596–600

Whole-body protein and amino acid turnover in man: what can we measure with confidence? Millward DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):197–216 (29 ref.)

Effect of inorganic mercury on in vitro placental nutrient transfer and oxygen consumption. Urbach J, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):69–75

Contribution of amino acid transmitters to epileptiform activity and reflex suppression in electrically head stunned sheep. Cook CJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):48–56

Hormonal and neural blockade prevents the postoperative increase in amino acid clearance and urea synthesis. Heindorff H, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):543–50

The effect on protein and amino acid metabolism of an intravenous nutrition regimen providing seventy percent of nonprotein calories as lipid. Smith RC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):12–20

Effect of methyl bromide on regional brain glutathione, glutathione-S-transferases, monoamines, and amino acids in F344 rats. Davenport CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):120–7

Metabolic and pathologic investigation of 1-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid (ACHC), a metabolite of 6-(1-aminocyclohexanecarboxamido)-penicillanic acid (cyclacillin). Janssen FW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul;29(1):19–34

Nutrient interactions with reference to amino acid and protein metabolism in non-ruminants; particular emphasis on protein-energy relations in man. Young VR. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Dec;30(4):239–67 (99 ref.)

[Changes in excitatory amino acids and N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the brain in aged mice] Liang F, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 72(1):33–5, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal excretion of amino acids in chronic renal failure and in chronically dialyzed patients] Fischerová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Feb 7;131(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amino acids and trisomy 21] Lejeune J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of fatty acids on hepatic amino acid metabolism in isolated perfused liver in rats] De Bandt JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of protein and amino acids metabolism in chronic dialysis patients] Shin S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:535–43 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic care and disturbance in amino acids and protein metabolism] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:266–70 **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes in content of excitatory amino acids in the epileptic focus during seizure] Nakase H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of acute carbaryl poisoning on various indicators of amino acid metabolism in rats] Jeleniewicz K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antibiotics on fecal excretion of various products of microbial metabolism of aromatic amino acids] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age changes in the level of pyridinoline cross-linking and ratio of soluble and insoluble collagen in human rib collagen] Prozorovskaia NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Sep; 56(9):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of serotonin-IA receptors on amino acid and dopaminergic responses of neurons] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactions of bradykinin and its amino acids with lipid monolayers] Rybal'chenko VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between plasma amino acid metabolism and the functional state of the liver in inflammatory diseases of the gallbladder] Batvinkov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors, determining the effectiveness of tryptophanase interaction with amino acids] Faleev NG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycation of proteins and methods of its assessment] Danilova LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 63(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A statistical analysis of the formation of a pool of free amino acids in the rat liver] Nefedov LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):37–41 **(Rus)**

[Spectrum and dynamics of free amino acids in bovine ocular tissue and their interaction with pilocarpine. IV. The sclera] Veselovský J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 May;47(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[In vitro transport of amino acids across the rumen mucosa in sheep] Feješ J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Sep; 36(9):551–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dietary regulation of intestinal brush-border sugar and amino acid transport in carnivores. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R793–801

Effects of phenylarsine oxide on insulin-stimulated system A amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Henriksen EJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C608–13

Amino acid transport by the cultured human placental trophoblast: effect of insulin on AIB transport. Karl PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C834–9

Transmucosal impedance of small intestine: correlation with transport of sugars and amino acids. Pappenheimer JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C480–93

Two-channel transporter versus a single-channel Na+-dependent transporter for glucose and amino acids in rat and turtle. Ugolev AM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990; 1(6):578–84

An in situ perfused guinea-pig eye model for blood-ocular transport studies: application to amino acids. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):471–7

Determination of kinetic parameters of apolipoprotein B metabolism using amino acids labeled with stable isotopes. Parhofer KG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1311–23

Effect of intracellular glutamine on the uptake of large neutral amino acids in astrocytes: concentrative Na(+)-independent transport exhibits metastability. Brookes N. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):227–35

Age-related changes in whole-body amino acid kinetics and protein turnover in rats. Obled C, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec; 121(12):1990–8

Effect of leucine on amino acid and glucose metabolism in humans. Nair KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jun;41(6):643–8

Competition for transport of amino acids into rat heart: effect of competitors on protein synthesis and degradation. Tovar AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):925–33

Insulin increases amino acid transport into rat soleus motor axons. Pickett JB. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):761–7

Neuroactive peptides and amino acids at the blood–brain barrier: possible implications for drug abuse. Zlokovic BV, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:26–42 (45 ref.)

Na(+)-dependent amino acid uptake by human placental microvillous membrane vesicles: importance of storage conditions and preservation of cytoskeletal elements. Karl PI, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):239-50

Effect of overcooked soybean meal on chicken performance and amino acid availability. Lee H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):499-508

Exogenous and endogenous contributions to nitrogen fluxes in the digestive tract of pigs fed a casein diet. II. Ileal and faecal digestibilities and absorption of amino acids. Darcy-Vrillon B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):561-73

Nature of Cd and Hg effects on epithelial amino acid transport in vivo and role of chelators. Foulkes EC. **Toxicology** 1991;69(2):177-85

[Ileal absorption of various amino acids and dipeptides in rats administered cyclophosphamide--using the short-circuit current method] Hosoda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2837-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various principles of peritoneal absorption of drugs] Czyżewska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):447-60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of serotonin (5-HT) in feeding responses to amino acids. Gietzen DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:389-404 (45 ref.)

L-glutamate-induced swelling of cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:375-80

Taurine receptor: kinetic analysis and pharmacological studies. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:263-8

Protection of human umbilical vein endothelial cells by glycine and structurally similar amino acids against calcium and hydrogen peroxide-induced lethal cell injury. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):457-71

Thermogenic and hormonal responses to amino acid infusion in septic humans. Arnold J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 1):E129-35

Effects of insulin and amino acid infusion on leucine and phenylalanine kinetics in type 1 diabetes. Inchiostro S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E203-10

Effects of infused amino acids on glucose production and utilization in healthy human subjects. Tappy L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E826-33

Differential effects of intravenous glucose, amino acids, and lipid on daily food intake in rats. Walls EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R225-34

Anti-tumour activity and bone marrow toxicity of chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-amino acid derivatives. Matthew AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):361-5

Effects of amino acids on expression of enterococcal vancomycin resistance. Zarlenga LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):902-5

Injections of the NMDA-antagonist D-2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP-7) into the nucleus accumbens of rats enhance switching between cue-directed behaviours in a swimming test procedure. van den Bos R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):165-70

Amino-acids imitate the EDTA activation on the fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase of mantle tissue from the sea mussel (Mytilus galloprovincialis Lmk). Barcia R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):1-5

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis ornithine decarboxylase by amino acid analogs. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):243-50

Fe3+ binding to ovotransferrin in the presence of alpha-amino acids. Battistuzzi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):313-7

Differential mechanisms of induction of ornithine decarboxylase in rat intestine by L- and D-amino acids. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6; 1129(2):195-8

Influence of glucogenic amino acids on the hepatic metabolism of threonine. Moundras C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):212-9

Influx and incorporation into protein of L-phenylalanine in the perfused rat pancreas: effects of amino acid deprivation and carbachol. Sweiry JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):135-42

Glucose tolerance factor potentiation of insulin action in adipocytes from rats raised on a torula yeast diet cannot be attributed to a deficiency of chromium or glucose tolerance factor activity in the diet. Shepherd PR, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:109-13

Phorbol ester enhances excitatory amino acid-induced dopamine release from mesencephalic cell cultures. Boksa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):209-16

Acute glutamate toxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells: agonist potency, effects of pH, Zn2+ and the potentiation by serum albumin. Eimerl S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):282-90

The effect of hypoxia on neurotransmitter phenotype of forebrain cholinergic neurons. Flavin MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):201-6

Participation of excitatory amino acid receptors in the slow excitatory synaptic transmission in rat spinal dorsal horn. Gerber G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):236-51

Chronic exposure to alcohol during development alters the responses to excitatory amino acids in cultured Purkinje neurons. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):271-9

Activation of 5-HT1C/2 receptors depresses polysynaptic reflexes and excitatory amino acid-induced motoneuron responses in frog spinal cord. Holohean AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):8-16

Domoic acid-containing toxic mussels produce neurotoxicity in neuronal cultures through a synergism between excitatory amino acids. Novelli A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):41-8

Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. I. Parallel enhancement of responses of spinothalamic tract neurons to mechanical stimulation and excitatory amino acids. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan-Apr;17(1):1-13

Developmental dissociation of pharmacological and neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acids. Cai NS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):262-5

The 1989 Borden Award Lecture. Some effects of dietary components (amino acids, carbohydrate, folic acid) on brain serotonin synthesis, mood, and behavior. Young SN. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):893-903 (94 ref.)

The effect of microinjection of amino acids into the nucleus tractus solitarius on the diving bradycardia in the rat [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(3):353] Huang TF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991; 34(2):167-77

Mediators of the direct effects of amino acids on the rat kidney. el Sayed AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):427-32

Influence of dietary protein concentrations or of duodenal amino acid infusion on cholecystokinin release in goats. Furuse M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar; 101(3):635-8

Effect of various polyamino acids and D- and L-amino acids on the blood fibrinolytic system. Sumi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):159-62

Comparison of the capsaicin- and amino acid-sensitivity of dorsal root C fibres in the rat and the toad. Hawkins NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):513-6

Age-dependent differences in the anticonvulsant effects of 2-amino-7-phosphono-heptanoic acid or ketamine infusions into the substantia nigra of rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):439-43

Inhibition of high-affinity [3H]L-proline binding to rat brain membranes by 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Dec 12;208(4):337] Cordero ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 14;208(2):179-81

1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylates exhibit antidepressant and anxiolytic actions in animal models. Trullas R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):379-85

Proteins and amino acids as scavengers of nitrite: inhibitory effect on the formation of nitrosodimethylamine and diazoquinone. Kato T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):617-26

The role of extracellular medium components and specific amino acids in the cytotoxic response of Escherichia coli and Chinese hamster ovary cells to hydrogen peroxide. Brandi G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(1):41-9

Hemodynamic, neurohumoral, and metabolic responses to amino acid infusion in patients with cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):601-8

Neurotrophic factor-like effect of FPF1070 on septal cholinergic neurons after transections of fimbria-fornix in the rat brain. Akai F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):213-21

Electrophysiological changes of Sertoli cells produced by the acute administration of amino acid and FSH. Wassermann GF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul; 24(7):326-8

Modulation of antimicrobial effects of beta-lactams by amino acids in vitro. Gillissen G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):223-32

The amino acid-induced alteration in renal hemodynamics is glucagon independent. Nammour TM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):164-71

Effect of D-amino acids on structure and synthesis of peptidoglycan in Escherichia coli. Caparrós M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(17):5549-59

Effect of different amino acidic pretreatments that protect the kidney against papillary necrosis induced by bromoethylamine on differential distribution of renal nonprotein sulfhydryls. Thielemann LE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer;6(2):155-9

Stimulation of 45Ca uptake and amylase release by cationic amino acids in parotid cells. Mourtada A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):119-24

Tryptophan-deficient diet and amino acid drink deplete plasma tryptophan and induce a relapse of depression in susceptible patients. Heninger GR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):347-8

Electro-olfactogram and multiunit olfactory receptor responses to complex mixtures of amino acids in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Kang JS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Oct;98(4):699-721

Cytoprotective effect of copper(II) complexes against ethanol-induced damage to rat gastric mucosa. Alberghina M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):245-59

Excitatory amino acid-induced phosphoinositide turnover in guinea pig cerebral cortical slices: selective enhancement by spermine of the response to DL-1-aminocyclopentane-trans-1,3-dicarboxylate. Alexander SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):610-5

Magnesium-dependent inhibition of agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in rat cortical slices by excitatory amino acids. Lee HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):953-62

Postsynaptic potentials mediated by excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in interneurons of stratum pyramidale of the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices in vitro. Lacaille JC. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1441-54

Responses of single facial taste fibers in the sea catfish, Arius felis, to amino acids [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1991 Nov;66(5):following Table of Contents and 1991 Dec;66(6):following Table of Contents] Michel W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):247-60

Modulation of excitatory amino acid responses in rat dorsal horn neurons by tachykinins. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):265-86

Effects of two volatile anesthetics and a volatile convulsant on the excitatory and inhibitory amino acid responses in dissociated CNS neurons of the rat. Wakamori M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2014-21

Enhanced responses of spinothalamic tract neurons to excitatory amino acids accompany capsaicin-induced sensitization in the monkey. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):883-94

Use of a four-parameter logistic equation to evaluate the response of growing rats to ten levels of each indispensable amino acid. Gahl MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1720-9

Effects of dietary supplemented amino acids on endogenous hypercholesterolemia in rats. Yagasaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S165-8

Effects of amino acids on zinc transport in rat erythrocytes. Aiken SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:69-80

Effects of amino acids in mixtures given by enteral or parenteral route on intestinal morphology and hydrolases in rats. Czernichow B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):259-63

Increased energy expenditure after intravenous administration of amino acids. Hayashida Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):142-8

Central depressor effects of amino acids in conscious normotensive and two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertensive rats. Takemoto Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(5):717-24

Amino acid protection of cultured kidney tubule cells against calcium ionophore-induced lethal cell injury. Weinberg JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):671-8

Alanine and hyperosmolarity are responsible for the stimulation of cardiomyocyte glucose transport by samples containing a glucose tolerance factor. Fischer Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1963-72

Antipunishment effects of acute and repeated administration of phencyclidine and NPC 12626 in rats. Wiley JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1519-28

Neutral endopeptidase inhibition increases the urinary excretion and plasma levels of endothelin. Abassi Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):683-5

Competition for transport of amino acids into rat heart: effect of competitors on protein synthesis and degradation. Tovar AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):925-33

Ethanol attenuates the response of locus coeruleus neurons to excitatory amino acid agonists in vivo. Engberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):222-6

Endogenous adenosine release from hippocampal slices: excitatory amino acid agonists stimulate release, antagonists reduce the electrically-evoked release. Pedata F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):538-43

The release of dopamine from nerve terminals and dendrites of nigrostriatal neurons induced by excitatory amino acids in the conscious rat. Westerink BH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):523-9

The response of GFR to amino acids differs between autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD) and glomerular disease. Zeier M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):501-6

Selective effects of cyanide (100 microM) on the excitatory amino acid-induced elevation of intracellular calcium levels in neuronal culture. Cai Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):803-8

Possible role of cGMP in excitatory amino acid induced cytotoxicity in cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):35-43

Receptor sub-types involved in responses of Purkinje cell to exogenous excitatory amino acids and local electrical stimulation in cerebellar slices in the rat. Hussain S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1029-37

Effect of compounds modulating amino acid neurotransmission on the development and control of bicuculline-induced epileptogenic spiking in the rat. Zia-Gharib F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep; 30(9):995-1009

Central neural mediators of secondary hyperalgesia following heat injury in rats: neuropeptides and excitatory amino acids. Coderre TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):71-4

Inhibition of L-glutamate uptake into synaptic vesicles. Fykse EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):125-8

High concentrations of neutral amino acids activate NMDA receptor currents in rat hippocampal neurons. Pace JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):97-100

Regional variation of excitatory and inhibitory amino

acid-induced responses in rat dissociated CNS neurons. Ebihara S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun;14(1):61-71

Membrane and action potential responses evoked by excitatory amino acids acting at N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in the rat thalamus in vivo. Eaton SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):277-86

Fast excitatory postsynaptic potentials and the responses to excitant amino acids of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the slice of the cat spinal cord. Inokuchi H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):657-67

Effect of L-tryptophan and other amino acids on sleep. Hartmann EL. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:70-3 (16 ref.)

Gallbladder contraction after administration of intravenous amino acids and long-chain triacylglycerols in humans. Kalfarentzos F, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):347-9

Effect of amino acid supplementation to a low-protein diet on brain neurotransmitters and memory-learning ability of rats. Yokogoshi H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec; 50(6):1227-32

P-aminohippurate accumulation in kidney cortex slices: stimulation by dicarboxylates, amino acids and their oxoanalogues. Dzúrik R, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(3):339-44

The in vivo effects of culture medium. I. Radioprotective effects of vitamins, amino acids and inorganic salts of culture medium in mice. Fedoročko P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):493-502

Direct and indirect actions of nutrients in the regulation of insulin secretion from the pancreatic beta cells. Flatt PR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec;50(3):559-66 (31 ref.)

Chronic treatment with l-aminocyclopropanecarboxylic acid desensitizes behavioral responses to compounds acting at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex. Skolnick P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):489-96

Effect of D-amino acids on Escherichia coli strains with impaired penicillin-binding proteins. Caparrós M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Feb-Apr;142(2-3):345-50

The role of inhibitory amino acids in control of respiratory motor output in an arterially perfused rat. Hayashi F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul;89(1):47-63

Differential modulation by dopamine of responses evoked by excitatory amino acids in human cortex. Cepeda C, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug;11(4):330-41

Effects of four drugs on 4-aminopyridine seizures: a comparison with their effects on HPNS. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep-Nov;18(5-6):413-9

[A pharmacological analysis of the amino acid components of Cordyceps sinensis Sacc] Zhang SS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New antihypertensive drugs on various phases of study] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:34-8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cerebrolysin on the metabolism of brain phospholipids in growing animals with experimental demyelination] Zuber VL. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:85-90 **(Rus)**

[The underwater EOG of the frog Rana temporaria to stimulation of the olfactory receptors with solutions of fragrances and amino acids] Kruzhalov NB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul-Aug;27(4):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory amino acids may mediate nucleus tractus solitarius input to rat parabrachial neurons. Jhamandas JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R324-30

Synaptic physiology of excitatory amino acids. Herrling PL. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2A):202-8 (44 ref.)

In vitro autoradiography of hippocampal excitatory amino acid binding in aged Fischer 344 rats: relationship to performance on the Morris water maze. Clark AS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):324-35

Early cellular swelling during cerebral ischemia in vivo is mediated by excitatory amino acids released from nerve terminals. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 577(1):121-6

Roles of neurotransmitter amino acids in seizure severity and experience in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Lasley SM. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):63-70

Amino acids as transmitters of synaptic excitation in neocortical sensory processes. Hicks TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1099-114

Excitatory amino acids: new tools for old stories or pharmacological subtypes of glutamate receptors: electrophysiological studies. Lodge D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1123-8

Modulation of amino acid neurotransmitter actions by other neurotransmitters: some examples. Marshall KC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1115-22 (36 ref.)

Some chemical highlights in the development of excitatory amino acid pharmacology. Watkins JC. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1064-75 (63 ref.)

Effect of epidermal growth factor on ornithine decarboxylase activity and urea synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Soler C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;38(3):281-8

The excitotoxin hypothesis in relation to cerebral ischemia. Benveniste H. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1991 Fall; 3(3):213-45 (180 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of S. cerevisiae mutants deficient in amino acid-inducible peptide transport. Island MD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):457-63

Excitatory amino acid receptors and disease. Meldrum BS. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):508-13 (58 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid neurotransmission, excitotoxicity and excitotoxins. Shaw PJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):383-90 (73 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid receptors in the human epileptogenic neocortex. Avoli M. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):33-40 (25 ref.)

Introduction to the excitatory amino acid system. Fisher RS. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):3-8 (72 ref.)

In vitro epileptiform activity: role of excitatory amino acids. Heinemann U, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):18-23 (52 ref.)

The involvement of excitatory amino acids in neocortical epileptogenesis: NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Hwa GG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(2):248-56

The pleiotypic response to amino acid deprivation is the result of interactions between components of the glycolysis and protein synthesis pathways. Rabinovitz M. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):113-6

Excitatory amino acid regulation of neuronal functions. D'Angelo E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):145-61 (105 ref.)

Ammonia and related amino acids in the pathogenesis of brain edema in acute ischemic liver failure in rats. Swain M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):449-53

Effect of dietary excess-histidine on fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and 6-phosphofructokinase activities, and activation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase by basic amino acids in rat liver. Aoyama Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):981-5

Proteins that rescue A-signal-defective mutants of Myxococcus xanthus. Plamann L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3311-8

Amino acid neurotransmitters and dopamine in brain and pituitary of the goldfish: involvement in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Sloley BD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2254-62

Gustatory neural coding in the monkey cortex: L-amino acids. Plata-Salaman CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun; 67(6):1552-61

The role of excitatory amino acids in neuropsychiatric illness. Javitt DC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):44-52 (87 ref.)

The contribution of excitatory amino acids to central sensitization and persistent nociception after formalin-induced tissue injury. Coderre TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3665-70

Excitatory amino acid regulation of intracellular Ca2+ in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells measured under voltage- and concentration-clamp conditions. Linn CP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2156-64

Behavioral sensitization to kainic acid and quisqualic acid in mice: comparison to NMDA and substance P responses. Sun XF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3111-23

Neurotransmitter-mediated mechanisms of traumatic brain injury: acetylcholine and excitatory amino acids. Hayes RL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S173-87 (140 ref.)

An excitatory amino acid(s) in the ventrolateral medulla is (are) required for breathing to occur in the anesthetized cat. Abrahams TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1388-95

Amino acid neurotransmitters in hypertension. Arnolda L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S2-7

Involvement of specific hydrophobic, but not hydrophilic, amino acids in the third intracellular loop of the beta-adrenergic receptor in the activation of Gs. Cheung AH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1061-5

The putative molecular mechanism(s) responsible for the enhanced inositol phosphate synthesis by excitatory amino acids: an overview. Récasens M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):659-68 (110 ref.)

Excitatory amino acids and memory: evidence from research on Alzheimer's disease and behavioral pharmacology. Advokat C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring; 16(1):13-24 (115 ref.)

Potentiation of a behavioural response in mice by spinal coadministration of substance P and excitatory amino acid agonists. Mjellem-Joly N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):121-4

Functional characterization of amino acid neurotransmitters in the outer retina. Wu SM, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991; 15:S117-30

Excitatory amino acids and morphine withdrawal: differential effects of central and peripheral kynurenic acid administration. Rasmussen K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):508-12

Endocrine and substrate control of fetal growth: placental and maternal influences and insulin-like growth factors. Owens JA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):501-17 (108 ref.)

Modulation of respiratory reflexes by an excitatory amino acid mechanism in the ventrolateral medulla. Dillon GH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jul;85(1):55-72

Probing protein stability with unnatural amino acids. Mendel D, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1798-802

[Excitatory amino acids, the cerebral cortex and aging: a new perspective] Mora F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(4):701-10 **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

212.8 nm laser photolysis of aromatic and aliphatic amino acids and related peptides. Repeyev YA, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28;12(3):259-74

[An evaluation of the effect of light on a commercial solution of amino acids for parenteral nutrition] Santos Ramos B, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):360-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Excitatory amino acids and adenopituitary hormone secretion in mammals, with special reference to development. Boudouresque F, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun; 25(1-2):44-52 (62 ref.)

Presynaptic modulation of amino acid release from synaptosomes. Sherman AD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):125-8

On leaking into the lumen, amino acids cross the tubule cells. Secretion of L-citrulline in the isolated-perfused non-filtering kidney of the African clawed toad (Xenopus laevis). Gekle M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov; 419(5):499-503

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antileprotic effect of the immunostimulating drug RACA 854 in experimentally infected armadillos [letter] Kazda J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):649-51

Progression of chronic renal failure on substituting a ketoacid supplement for an amino acid supplement. Walser M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1178-85

Safety and efficacy of glycerol and amino acids in combination with lipid emulsion for peripheral parenteral nutrition support. Waxman K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):374-8

[The importance of amino acids in the nutrition of patients with multiple traumas or sepsis] Segal E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):732-4 (16 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The protective properties of monoamines and amino acids in an indomethacin-induced stomach lesion in rats] Sergeev VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mild forms of multi-infarct dementia: effectiveness of cerebrolysin] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (11):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Therapeutic effect of the gastrin receptor antagonist, CR2093 on gastrointestinal tumour cell growth. Watson SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):879-83

Differential vulnerability to excitatory amino acid-induced toxicity and selective neuronal loss in neurodegenerative diseases. Weiss JH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):394-7 (56 ref.)

Excitotoxicity and epileptic brain damage. Meldrum B. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct;10(1):55-61 (47 ref.)

Effects of amino acids on sister-chromatid exchanges. Zhang Z, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;280(4):279-83

[The hygienic validation of the permissible content of N-acylamino acid-based flotation agents in the water of reservoirs] Petrova ES. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):21-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Simple method for the quantitative analysis of dihydropyrimidines and N-carbamyl-beta-amino acids in urine. van Gennip AH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:15-9

Urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks of collagen in patients with osteoporosis and the effects of bone fracture. McLaren AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):648-51

Preliminary results of the use of urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks for monitoring metastatic bone disease. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May; 65(5):766-8

The effect of growth hormone (GH) therapy on urinary pyridinoline cross-links in GH-deficient adults. Schlemmer A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):471-6

Organic aciduria in Pearson syndrome [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):684

Organic aciduras: a review. Part 2. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):288-303 (451 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxypyridinium derivatives as new markers of bone resorption. Kamel S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14; 574(2):255-60

New biomarkers of bone resorption [editorial] Eyre D. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):470A-470C (11 ref.)

Marked diurnal variation in urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links in premenopausal women. Schlemmer A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):476-80

Urinary hydroxypyridinium cross-links of collagen in primary hyperparathyroidism. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):481-6

Macrocephaly: an important indication for organic acid analysis. Hoffmann GF, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(3):329-32

Interpreting complicated chromatographic patterns. Jellum E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(8):663-9

Transient glycosuria and aminoaciduria in successful

transplantation of infant kidneys to adults [letter] Horina JH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):894

Hyperaminoaciduria identifies patients at risk of developing renal tubular toxicity associated with ifosfamide and platinate containing regimens. Caron HN, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):42–7

Screening newborns for multiple organic acidurias in dried filter paper urine samples: method development. Tuchman M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):315–21

Renal amino acid excretion and aging. Nádvorníková H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):87–94

The urinary excretion of amino acid conjugates in free living adult males. Webb RE, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 May; 7(3):119–24

[Physiopathologic correlations between aminoaciduria and the risk that the newborn will develop conjunctivitis, repeated urinary infections or diabetes] Mogoş T, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):39–43 **(Fre)**

[Pyridinoline–containing collagen degradation products in urine in coxarthrosis] Krüger–Franke M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;50(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of urinary beta2–microglobulin, total–protein, glucose and amino–acids analysis for screening of cadmium nephropathy] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct;37(10):881–7 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the content of fructose amino acids in the urine of patients with nephrolithiasis] Ivanova M, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):76 **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED–CHAIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Branched–chain amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy. Continuing controversy [letter; comment] Naylor CD. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(4):648–50. Comment on: Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1990;6(4):655–62.

Brief communication: clinical experience with high branched–chain parenteral nutrition. Mattox TW, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):25–8

Optimal ratio of individual branched–chain amino acids in total parenteral nutrition of injured rats. Iwasawa Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):612–8

Branched–chain amino acids in chronic liver failure: good friends or hated enemies? [editorial] Fanelli FR, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):414–5

Parenteral nutrition and oral intake: effect of branched–chain amino acids. Gil KM, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Jul–Aug; 6(4):291–5

Branched–chain amino acid–supplemented nutritional support after gastrectomy for gastric cancer with special reference to plasma amino acid profiles. Yamanaka H, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):241–5

[The effect of enriched branched chain amino acid solution with hypocaloric TPN on acute phase protein, plasma amino acid profile metabolism in postoperative children] Xia HM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 29(5):283–6, 333 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral supplementation of branched–chain amino acids in patients with hepatic failure] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:204–7 **(Jpn)**

[The behavior of visceral proteins in digestive surgery patients undergoing total peripheral parenteral nutrition enriched with branched–chain amino acids (BCAA)] Ruiz Coracho P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of branched chain amino acid transfusion on type–II citrullinemia—report of an adult case] Shindo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):407–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Effect of alcohol on blood levels of branched–chain alpha–keto acids in male Wistar rats. Dominicus DA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):597–603

Indications that branched chain amino acids, in addition to glucagon, affect the glomerular filtration rate after a high protein diet in insulin–dependent diabetes. Rudberg S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):101–9

Maple syrup urine disease: interrelations between branched–chain amino–, oxo– and hydroxyacids; implications for treatment; associations with CNS dysmyelination. Treacy E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(1):121–35

Correlation between serum concentrations of the branched chain amino– and alpha–keto–acid and the distribution of the branched–chain fatty acids on rat skin surface. Oku H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 37(3):297–311

Essential branched–chain amino acids and alpha–ketoanalogues in haemodialysis patients. Riedel E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):117–20

Variations in plasma amino acids in septic patients subjected to parenteral nutrition with a high proportion of branched–chain amino acids. Jiménez Jiménez FJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):237–44

Insulin action on glucose and branched–chain amino acid metabolism in cancer cachexia: differential effects of insulin. Pisters PW, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):301–10

[The clinical usefulness of the molar ratio of branched–chain amino acids to tyrosine (BTR) in discriminating stage of chronic liver diseases] Sugiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid side–chain contributions to free energy of transfer of tripeptides from water to octanol. Kim A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):504–14

METABOLISM

Effect of alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase phosphorylation on branched–chain amino acid metabolism in muscle. Hood DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):E628–34

Acidic phospholipids are required during solubilization of amino acid transport systems of Lactococcus lactis. In 't Veld G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 2; 1104(2):250–6

Amino acid transport System L in muscle cells: biochemical properties and its relation to protein synthesis. Yeh JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):1–7

Tumor and host response to arginine and branched chain amino acid–enriched total parenteral nutrition. A study involving Walker 256 carcinosarcoma–bearing rats. Ye SL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):261–70

The enzymatic activities of branched–chain amino acid catabolism in tumour–bearing rats. Argilés JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):239–42

Regulation of branched chain amino acid metabolism in ruminants. Papet I, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):122–8 (52 ref.)

Lrp, a leucine–responsive protein, regulates branched–chain amino acid transport genes in Escherichia coli. Haney SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):108–15

Premature termination of in vivo transcription of a gene encoding a branched–chain amino acid transport protein in Escherichia coli. Williamson RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1777–82

Immunoaffinity purification and reconstitution of sodium–coupled branched–chain amino acid carrier of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5177–83

Effects of insulin on myocardial uptake of branched chain amino acids soon after cardiac operations. Hallhagen S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):98–107

Branched–chain amino acid metabolism in isolated perfused liver of cirrhotic rats. Blonde–Cynober F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;27(5):391–6

A high–affinity uptake system for branched–chain amino acids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tullin S, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec;7(9):933–41

[Experimental study on metabolism of branched chain amino acids after partial hepatectomy] Iizawa H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;92(8):964–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of branched–chain amino acid supplementation on mental performance. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):225–6

Relationship between ammonia, heart rate, and exertion in McArdle's disease. Coakley JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E167–72

Administration of branched–chain amino acids during sustained exercise—effects on performance and on plasma concentration of some amino acids. Blomstrand E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):83–8

Changes in the exercise–induced hormone response to branched chain amino acid administration. Carli G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):272–7

The absence of branched–chain amino acid and growth rate control at the internal ilvEp promoter of the ilvGMEDA operon. Harms EH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(20):6446–52

Influence of glutamine and branched chain amino acids on the jejunal atrophy associated with parenteral nutrition. Plateil C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 6(4):345–9

Effect of glucose and branched chain amino acid (BCAA) infusion on onset of liver regeneration and plasma amino acid pattern in partially hepatectomized rats. Holeček M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):14–20

Competition for transport of amino acids into rat heart: effect of competitors on protein synthesis and degradation. Tovar AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):925–33

Branched chain amino acids improve radial–arm maze acquisition and water maze forced–choice learning in rat offspring exposed in utero to hyperphenylalaninemia. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):35–41

[Metabolic effects of GFX+BCAA solution in the old aged rats after operation] Usami M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nutritional support in children with end–stage liver disease: a randomized crossover trial of a branched–chain amino acid supplement. Chin SE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul; 56(1):158–63

Randomized, controlled study evaluating effects of branched chain amino acids and alpha–ketoisocaproate on protein metabolism after surgery. Sandstedt S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):217–20

Branched–chain amino acid in chronic renal failure patients: respiratory and sleep effects. Söreide E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Sep;40(3):539–43

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

Biosynthesis of beta–(isoxazolin–5–on–2–yl)alanine, the precursor of the neurotoxic amino acid beta–N–oxalyl–L–alpha,beta–diaminopropionic acid. Ikegami F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3376–7

ANALYSIS

Reductions in acidic amino acids and N–acetylaspartylglutamate in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis CNS. Tsai GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):151–6

Content of the neurotoxins cycasin (methylazoxymethanol beta–D–glucoside) and BMAA (beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine) in cycad flour prepared by Guam Chamorros. Kisby GE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1336–40

CHEMISTRY

Uptake of basic amino acids and peptides into liposomes in response to transmembrane pH gradients. Chakrabarti AC, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):228–34

Synthesis, spectroscopic, cytotoxic, and DNA binding studies of binuclear 2,2'–bipyridine–platinum(II) and –palladium(II) complexes of meso–alpha,alpha'–diaminoadipic and meso–alpha,alpha'–diaminosuberic acids. Mansuri–Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;45(2):135–48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An ion–exchange chromatography procedure for the isolation and concentration of basic amino acids and polyamines from complex biological samples prior to high–performance liquid chromatography. Gilbert RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):86–92

METABOLISM

The enantioselective participation of (S)– and (R)–diaminovaleric acids in the formation of delta–aminolevulinic acid in cyanobacteria. Friedmann HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):60–8

The 4F2 antigen heavy chain induces uptake of neutral and dibasic amino acids in Xenopus oocytes. Wells RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15285–8

Expression cloning of a cDNA from rabbit kidney cortex that induces a single transport system for cystine and dibasic and neutral amino acids. Bertran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5601–5

Cloning of a rat kidney cDNA that stimulates dibasic and neutral amino acid transport and has sequence similarity to glucosidases. Wells RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5596–600

PHARMACOKINETICS

Osmoprotection of Escherichia coli by ectoine: uptake and accumulation characteristics. Jebbar M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5027–35

Facilitated transport of the neurotoxin, beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine, across the blood–brain barrier. Smith QR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1330–7

2–Amino–3–(methylamino)propanoic acid (BMAA) bioavailability in the primate. Duncan MW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):333–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Gliotoxic properties of the Lathyrus excitotoxin beta–N–oxalyl–L–alpha,beta–diaminopropionic acid (beta–L–ODAP). Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):262–8

Interaction between beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine and excitatory amino acid receptors in brain slices and neuronal cultures. Copani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):79–86

Immobilized amines and basic amino acids as mimetic heparin–binding domains for cell surface proteoglycan–mediated adhesion. Massia SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10133–41

beta–N–methylamino–L–alanine is a low–affinity agonist of metabotropic glutamate receptors. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):609–11

TOXICITY

beta–Methylamino–L–alanine (BMAA) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis–parkinsonism dementia of the western Pacific. Duncan MW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:161–8 (57 ref.)

AMINO ACIDS, DIBASIC see AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

METABOLISM

Accumulation of amino acids and hydroxyl free radicals in brain and retina of gerbil after transient ischemia. Delbarre G, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):147–55

PHARMACOLOGY

A significant increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration induced by (2S,3R,4S)-2-(carboxycyclopropyl)glycine, a new potent NMDA agonist, in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Kudo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):342–5

2-(Carboxycyclopropyl)glycines: binding, neurotoxicity and induction of intracellular free Ca2+ increase. Kawai M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):195–202

Novel inhibitors of prolyl 4-hydroxylase. 3. Inhibition by the substrate analogue N-oxaloglycine and its derivatives. Cunliffe CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2652–8

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benefit of intravenous essential amino-acids in catabolic patients on chronic maintenance hemodialysis. Matthys DA, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(3):150–8

An approach to the appropriate dosage of essential amino acids in the treatment of chronic renal failure. Xiao HW. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):240–3

Learned preference for the limiting amino acid in rats fed a threonine-deficient diet. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):909–14

Research note: putrescine effects on performance of male broiler chicks fed low-protein diets supplemented with essential amino acids. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):211–4

Broiler weight gain and carcass composition when fed diets varying in amino acid balance, dietary energy, and protein level. Summers JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):263–73

[Essential amino acids supplementation therapy in uremic patients with regular dialysis treatment] Ando A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:775–80 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

[Biological value of the unicellular protein of Kluyveromyces marxianus var. lactis] Carrasco de Mendoza MS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Essential branched-chain amino acids and alpha-ketoanalogues in haemodialysis patients. Riedel E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):117–20

CHEMISTRY

Factors influencing the concentrations of the large neutral amino acids in the brain and in the CSF of dogs after portacaval anastomosis. Jonung T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991; 4(4):299–312

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Bioavailability of amino acids in beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Blanco A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):38–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of high levels of selected dietary essential amino acids on hypercholesterolemia and down-regulation of hepatic LDL receptors in rabbits. Kurowska EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):185–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of amino acids in human nutrition. Johnson JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Mar;6(6):2361–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

A special, supplemented 'vegan' diet for nephrotic patients. Barsotti G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(5):380–5

[Treatment of chronic renal failure: effects of a supplemented diet with essential amino acids] Muñoz E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see IMINO ACIDS

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Maximal portion of the young pig's sulfur amino acid requirement that can be furnished by cystine. Chung TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1182–7

Methionine requirement of pigs between 5 and 20 kilograms body weight. Chung TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1857–63

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of S-aminoethyl-L-cysteine from pantetheine. Pitari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):27–33

CHEMISTRY

The reducing activity of S-aminoethylcysteine ketimine and similar sulfur-containing ketimines. Solinas SP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):481–6

Stabilization of functional proteins by introduction of multiple disulfide bonds. Matsumura M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:336–56

Dimerization and other changes of aminoethylcysteine ketimine. Pecci L, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):221–7

METABOLISM

Effects of ageing on the content in sulfur-containing amino acids in rat brain. Benedetti MS, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(3):191–203

Electrogenic uptake of sulphur-containing analogues of glutamate and aspartate by Müller cells from the salamander retina. Bouvier M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:441–57

Sulfur amino acid metabolism in hepatobiliary disorders. Mårtensson J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 27(5):405–11

[The metabolism of sulfur containing amino acids in the rat lens] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;96(3):302–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dietary sulfur amino acid modulation of cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase. Jerkins AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 1):E551–5

Effect of sulphur containing amino acids on [3H]-acetylcholine release from amacrine cells of the rabbit retina. Neal MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):563–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sulfur-containing cyclic ketimines and imino acids. A novel family of endogenous products in the search for a role. Cavallini D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):217–23 (62 ref.)

URINE

Hawkinsinuria in two families. Borden M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):52–6

Identification of NAc-HCPC and NAc-beta-CEC, and qualitative analyses of sulphur amino acids in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. Watanabe H, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):602–8

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

An enzymatic method for the estimation of L-leucine in rat blood. Latres E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1-2):39–44

CHEMISTRY

Polypeptide composition of the 8S form of prolyl-tRNA synthetase from rat liver. Bianchi C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1071–6

Pre-nucleation crystallization studies on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by dynamic light-scattering. Thibault F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5;225(1):185–91

Human histidyl-tRNA synthetase: recognition of amino acid signature regions in class 2a aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Raben N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1075–81

Functional assembly of a randomly cleaved protein. Shiba K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1880–4

Structural and functional relationships between aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Moras D. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr;17(4):159–64 (32 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of several similarity indices used in the classification of protein sequences: a multivariate analysis. Landès C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3631–7

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of an analogue-resistant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutant in Aspergillus nidulans. Singh NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):94–8

Exons encoding the highly conserved part of human glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. Kaiser E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jan;34(1):45–53

Characterization of a possible tRNA synthetase gene from Onchocerca volvulus. Kron MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):289–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the components of the high-molecular-mass aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. Filonenko VV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):289–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mammalian prolyl-tRNA synthetase corresponds to the approximately 150 kDa subunit of the high-M(r) aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. Kerjan P, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):195–205

Isolation of prolyl-tRNA synthetase as a free form and as a form associated with glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Ting SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17701–9

METABOLISM

Effects of lymphocyte activation on transfer RNAs. Rasmussen K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):638–44

RNA tetraloops as minimalist substrates for aminoacylation. Shi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4931–6

A component of the multisynthetase complex is a multifunctional aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Cerini C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4267–77

Small RNA helices as substrates for aminoacylation and their relationship to charging of transfer RNAs. Francklyn C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):315–21 (73 ref.)

Biosynthesis of bacillomycin D by Bacillus subtilis. Evidence for amino acid-activating enzymes by the use of affinity chromatography. Besson F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):18–21

Asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase from the Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive strain HO202. A proline replacement in motif 2 is responsible for a large increase in Km for asparagine and ATP. Madern D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):85–9

Role of 5SrRNA as a positive effector of some aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in macromolecular complexes, with specific reference to methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Ogata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1037–44

Occurrence of 5SrRNA in high molecular weight complexes of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in a rat liver supernatant [published erratum appears in J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;111(1):139] Ogata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;110(6):1030–6

Catalytic activity of aminoacyl tRNA synthetases and its implications for the origin of life. I. Aminoacyl adenylate formation in tyrosyl tRNA synthetase. Sokalski WA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Nov;33(5):405–11

Transfer RNA with double identity for in vitro kinetic modeling of transfer RNA identity in vivo. Schimmel P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:485–500

Aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase-induced cleavage of tRNA. Beresten S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11; 20(7):1523–30

Competition of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases for tRNA ensures the accuracy of aminoacylation [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1547–52] Sherman JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2847–52

A retroviral-like metal binding motif in an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase is important for tRNA recognition. Miller WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2032–5

Switching tRNA(Gln) identity from glutamine to tryptophan. Rogers MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3463–7

AMINO ACYL TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, AMINO ACYL

AMINO ALCOHOLS

A new surfactant series, the N-alkylamino-1-deoxylactitols: application for extraction of 'op' opiate receptors from frog brain. Garelli-Calvet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 10;1109(1):55–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of long-chain alkylamines on arachidonate metabolism in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct;372(10):943–6

Amino alcohol modulation of hippocampal acetylcholine release. Bostwick JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):425–8

AMINO SUGARS

ANALYSIS

Determination of amino sugars and amino acids in glycoconjugates using precolumn derivatization with o-phthalaldehyde. Altmann F. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul; 204(1):215–9

Quantitative determination of phenyl isothiocyanate-derivatized amino sugars and amino sugar alcohols by high-performance liquid chromatography. Anumula KR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15; 197(1):113–20

Structures of acidic O-linked polylactosaminoglycans on human skim milk mucins. Hanisch FG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1990;7(6):525–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic in vitro synthesis of radiolabeled pentasaccharides GlcNAc beta 1-3(Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc beta 1-6)Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc/Glc and the isomeric Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc beta 1-3(GlcNAc beta 1-6)Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc/Glc. Renkonen O, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):86-9

Synthesis and release of cell surface-derived and sulfated lactosaminoglycans by human ovarian carcinoma cells. Allen HJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun; 12(1):23-31

Stimulation of the biosynthesis of lactosamine repeats in glycoproteins in differentiating U937 cells and its suppression in the presence of NH4Cl. Radons J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):184-92

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Alternative synthesis and enzyme-inhibitory activity of methyl 1'-epiacarviosin and its 6-hydroxy analog. Ogawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:279-86

Chemical modification of the sugar part of methyl acarviosin: synthesis and inhibitory activities of nine analogues. Shibata Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 27;228(2):377-98

Renin inhibitory pentols showing improved enteral bioavailability. Kleemann HW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):559-67

CHEMISTRY

Conjugation of N-acylated amino sugars to protein by reductive alkylation using sodium cyanoborohydride: application to an azo derivative of alpha-amanitin. Mullersman JE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jul; 69(7):418-27

Non-reducing terminal linkage position determination in intact and permethylated synthetic oligosaccharides having a penultimate amino sugar: fast atom bombardment ionization, collisional-induced dissociation and tandem mass spectrometry. Laine RA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep;20(9):505-14

Molecular modelling of acarviosine, the pseudo-disaccharide moiety of acarbose, and other inhibitors of alpha-amylases. Raimbaud E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:351-63

Sequential 1H and 13C resonance assignments for an octa- and decasaccharide of the N-acetyllactosamine type by multiple-step relayed correlation and heteronuclear correlation nuclear magnetic resonance. Wieruszeski JM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(2):183-94

Characterization of carbohydrate-binding specificity of concanavalin A by competitive binding of pyridylamino sugar chains. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 111(3):396-400

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific binding of anti-N-acetyllactosamine monoclonal antibody 1B2 to acute myeloid leukaemia cells. Campos L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):37-41

METABOLISM

Synthesis of a tetrasaccharide acceptor for use in the assay of UDP-GlcpNAc:beta-D-Galp-(1----4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc (GlcNAc to Gal) beta(1----3)-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity and the pentasaccharide product that would be formed by its enzymic glycosylation. Srivastava G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:83-93

Elongation of both branches of biantennary backbones of oligo-(N-acetyllactosamino)glycans by human serum (1----3)-N-acetyl-beta-D- glucosaminyltransferase. Vilkman A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):155-74

Polyglycosylceramides with branched N-acetyllactosamine sequences are synthesized by the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line PANC-1. Barnett T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11760-8

The selectin GMP-140 binds to sialylated, fucosylated lactosaminoglycans on both myeloid and nonmyeloid cells. Zhou Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):557-64

Complexes of Fe(III) with amino sugars and small glycopeptides. Ladešić B, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):55-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced hepatic uptake and processing of cholesterol esters from low density lipoprotein by specific lactosaminated Fab fragments. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1806-13

Synthesis and enzyme-inhibitory activity of methyl acarviosin analogues having the alpha-manno configuration. Ogawa S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):79-89

Amino-sugar glycosidase inhibitors: versatile tools for glycobiologists. Winchester B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Jun; 2(3):199-210 (126 ref.)

[Lincosamine as indirect biological response modifier] Gemmell CG. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25; 86(6):277-9 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

AMINOACETIC ACID see **GLYCINE**

AMINOACETONITRILE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Histochemical model investigations of the action mechanisms of lathyrogenic substances] Seidler E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital renal tubular dysfunction associated with maternal sniffing of organic solvents. Lindemann R. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):882-4

ETIOLOGY

Organic acidurias: a review. Part 2. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):288-303 (451 ref.)

URINE

Organic acidurias: a review. Part 2. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):288-303 (451 ref.)

9-AMINOACRIDINE see **AMINACRINE**

AMINOACRIDINES

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of reducing saccharides labeled with the fluorophore 2-aminoacridone: subpicomolar detection using an imaging system based on a cooled charge-coupled device. Jackson P. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):238-44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chromophore-modified antineoplastic imidazoacridinones. Synthesis and activity against murine leukemias. Cholody WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):378-82

CHEMISTRY

Structures of new DNA photocleaving agents: 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-10-[6-(4-nitrobenzoyloxy)hexyl]acridinium chloride (I) and 9-([6-(4- nitrobenzoyloxy)-hexyl]amino)acridinium chloride monohydrate (II). Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Mar 15;48 (Pt 3):512-5

METABOLISM

Cytosol mediated metabolism of the experimental antitumor agent acridine carboxamide to the 9-acridone derivative. Robertson IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):1879-84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the antitumour agent N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine-4-carboxamide after i.v. administration in the mouse. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):379-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Unusual dynamics of killing of cultured Lewis lung cells by the DNA-intercalating antitumour agent N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine-4-carboxamide. Haldane A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(6):475-9

NLA-1: a 2-nitroimidazole radiosensitizer targeted to DNA by intercalation. Denny WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):553-6

Radiosensitization and hypoxic cell toxicity of NLA-1 and NLA-2, two new bioreductive compounds. Papadopoulou MV, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):410-4

Stimulation of bacterial mutagenicity by inhibitors of mammalian cell multidrug resistance. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;264(4):231-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potential clinical use of an adrenergic/cholinergic agent (HP 128) in the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:263-7

TOXICITY

Photo-enhancement of the mutagenicity of 9-anilinoacridine derivatives related to the antitumour agent amsacrine. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):35-41

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis, absolute configuration and activity at N-methyl-D-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor of the four D-2-amino-4,5-methano-adipate diastereoisomers. Pellicciari R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1243-64

Enzymatic production of alpha-aminoadipate-delta-semialdehyde and related compounds by lysine epsilon-dehydrogenase from Candida albicans. Hammer T, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(1-2):65-70

GENETICS

A gene encoding lysine 6-aminotransferase, which forms the beta-lactam precursor alpha-aminoadipic acid, is located in the cluster of cephamycin biosynthetic genes in Nocardia lactamdurans. Coque JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6258-64

METABOLISM

Purification and properties of alpha-aminoadipate aminotransferase from rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Mawal MR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(2-3):151-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Fine structural changes in the rat brain after local injections of gliotoxin, alpha-aminoadipic acid. Takada M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):271-5

URINE

A fatal case of 2-keto-, 2-hydroxy- and 2-aminoadipic aciduria: relation of organic aciduria to phenotype? Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):279-80

AMINOANTIPYRINE see **AMPYRONE**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Renal and hepatic microsomal enzymes responsible for bioactivation of 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene in the rodent. Miura S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9; 42(9):1655-9

Immunological detection and quantitation of DNA adducts formed by 4-aminoazobenzene species in vivo. Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):78-85

Differences in DNA damage induced by mutagenic and nonmutagenic 4-aminoazobenzene derivatives in Escherichia coli. Kojima M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun; 274(1):65-71

AMINOBENZENESULFONIC ACIDS see **SULFANILIC ACIDS**

4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new multiple-unit oral floating dosage system. II: In vivo evaluation of floating and sustained-release characteristics with p-aminobenzoic acid and isosorbide dinitrate as model drugs. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1153-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sunscreen dermatitis: para-aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Sep;50(3):190-2

Hepatotoxicity from paraaminobenzoic acid. Borum M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1793

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The cytotoxicity, DNA crosslinking ability and DNA sequence selectivity of the aniline mustards melphalan, chlorambucil and 4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino] benzoic acid. Sunters A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):59-64

Spectrofluorimetric determination of urinary p-aminobenzoic and p-aminosalicylic acids in the BT-PABA/PAS test of pancreatic function. Pemberton PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):253-62

SDZ 205-557, a selective antagonist at 5-HT4 receptors in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Buchheit KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):373-4

Bentiromide test using liquid-chromatographic measurement of p-aminobenzoic acid and its metabolites for diagnosing pancreatic insufficiency in childhood. Durie PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):413-6

SDZ 205-557, a selective, surmountable antagonist for 5-HT4 receptors in the isolated guinea pig ileum. Buchheit KH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;345(4):387-93

[The inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by esters of 4-aminomethylbenzoic acid (pamba)] Beyer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):597-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

p-aminobenzoate synthesis in Escherichia coli: kinetic and mechanistic characterization of the amidotransferase PabA. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6904-10

BLOOD

Bentiromide test using liquid-chromatographic measurement of p-aminobenzoic acid and its metabolites for diagnosing pancreatic insufficiency in childhood. Durie PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):413-6

CHEMISTRY

Influence of suspended sediment on the biodegradation of alkyl esters of p-aminobenzoic acid. Flenner CK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):555-60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lack of pancreatic maldigestion in atopic dermatitis. Barba A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):106–8

Use of PABA test to check completeness of 24-h urine collections in elderly subjects. Leclercq C, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):350–4

METABOLISM

The N-acetylation of sulfamethazine and p-aminobenzoic acid by human liver slices in dynamic organ culture. Gunawardhana L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):648–54

Effects of dietary proteins on absorption and gastrointestinal movement of p-aminobenzoic acid in conscious rats. Hara H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 37(4):379–88

p-Aminobenzoic acid transport by normal and Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):185–94

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption and metabolic characteristics of p-aminobenzoic acid and its isomer, m-aminobenzoic acid, from the rat small intestine. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1067–71

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparison of morphoea and lichen sclerosus et atrophicus in vitro: the effects of para-aminobenzoate on skin fibroblasts. Griffiths MR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):15–8

Effects of four chemicals on N-acetyltransferase activities in human U937 cell line. Meng ZQ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):24–7

Photocarcinogenesis in mice and the effect of a sunscreen, para-aminobenzoic acid. Flindt-Hansen H. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Aug;39(4):355–62

Differential protection by two sunscreens from UV radiation-induced immunosuppression. Reeve VE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):624–8

Inhibition of mutagenesis by p-aminobenzoic acid as a nitrite scavenger. Kako Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;282(2):119–25

Protective effect of two sunscreens against lethal and genotoxic effects of UVB in V79 Chinese hamster cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains XV185-14C and D5. Mondon P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):121–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photochemistry of p-aminobenzoic acid. Shaw AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):647–56

Photoaddition of p-aminobenzoic acid to thymine and thymidine. Shaw AA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May;55(5):657–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ultraviolet light induction of peripheral granulocytosis with splenomegaly: protection of mice with topical p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA). Flindt-Hansen H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):222–6

Evaluation of conservative therapeutic approaches to Peyronie's disease (fibrotic induration of the penis). Ludwig G. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):236–9

URINE

Spectrofluorimetric determination of urinary p-aminobenzoic and p-aminosalicylic acids in the BT-PABA/PAS test of pancreatic function. Pemberton PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):253–62

para-amino benzoic acid in the assessment of completeness of 24-hour urine collections from hospital outpatients and the effect of impaired renal function. Bingham SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;46(2):131–5

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see 4-AMINOBENZOIC ACID

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

CHEMISTRY

Primary carboxamides. Nonionic isotonic monomers. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S159–61; discussion S165–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

The dynamics of MS-222 anaesthesia in a marine teleost (Pagrus auratus: Sparidae). Ryan S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):593–600

Absorption and metabolic characteristics of p-aminobenzoic acid and its isomer, m-aminobenzoic acid, from the rat small intestine. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1067–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity against a series of human tumour cell lines of some diorganotin(iv) 1,2-ethylenediamine N,N'-diacetates, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- and N-(carbamoylmethyl)-iminodiacetates, and ortho-aminobenzoates. Gielen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):269–71

Effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitor ONO-RS-082 on substance P-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Kurosawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):226–8

Electrophysiologic effects of ambasilide (LU 47110), a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, on the properties of isolated rabbit and canine cardiac muscle. Takanaka C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):290–8

The effects of tricaine methanesulfonate (MS-222) on plasma nonesterified fatty acids in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Harrington AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):774–5

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Dose dependence of N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced rat prostate carcinogenesis. Shirai T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):695–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bladder cancer in workers exposed to aniline [letter; comment] Tannenbaum SR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1507–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Apr 3;83(7):501–6.

ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera recognizing 4-aminobiphenyl--DNA adducts and application to immunoaffinity chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):917–22

BLOOD

The metabolism of 4-aminobiphenyl in rat. II. Reaction of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl with rat blood in vitro. Heilmair R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):805–15

CHEMISTRY

Carcinogen-DNA adducts in cultures of rat and human hepatocytes. Monteith DK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):87–93

The oxidation of 4-aminobiphenyl by horseradish peroxidase. Hughes MF, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun; 5(3):340–5

An unusual dearomatized adduct formed by reaction of 4'-fluoro-4-(acetylamino)biphenyl N-sulfate with deoxyadenosine. van de Poll ML, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):318–23

METABOLISM

Metabolism and nucleic acid binding of N-hydroxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl and N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by cultured human uroepithelial cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3286–94

Measurement of 4-aminobiphenyl-hemoglobin adducts in lung cancer cases and controls. Weston A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5219–23

Acetyl transferase-mediated metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl by human uroepithelial cells. Frederickson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):955–61

Structure of the single stable hemoglobin adduct formed by 4-aminobiphenyl in vivo [letter] Ringe D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb;1(1):22–4

Comparison of acyltransferase-mediated mutagenicity and nucleic acid binding of N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by hepatic and bladder microsomes from rats and dogs. Swaminathan S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(1):61–72

Microsomal deacetylation of isomeric acetamidobiphenyls. Sertkaya NN, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Nov–Dec;1(6):351–5

DNA adduct formation and aromatic amine tumorigenesis. Beland FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:79–92

The metabolism of 4-aminobiphenyl in rat. III. Urinary metabolites of 4-aminobiphenyl. Karreth S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):709–24

The metabolism of 4-aminobiphenyl in rat. IV. Ferrihaemoglobin formation by 4-aminobiphenyl metabolites. Karreth S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul; 21(7):971–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Acetyl transferase-mediated metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl by human uroepithelial cells. Frederickson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):955–61

POISONING

[Status of the antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in rat liver after poisoning animals with aminobiphenyl] Semak TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative carcinogenicity of 4-aminobiphenyl and the food pyrolysates, Glu-P-1, IQ, PhIP, and MeIQx in the neonatal B6C3F1 male mouse. Dooley KL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):205–9

Induction of thioguanine-resistant mutations in human uroepithelial cells by 4-aminobiphenyl and its N-hydroxy derivatives. Bookland EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1615–21

Tumorigenic transformation and neoplastic progression of human uroepithelial cells after exposure in vitro to 4-aminobiphenyl or its metabolites. Bookland EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1606–14

N-acetylated and deacetylated 4'-fluoro-4-aminobiphenyl and 4-aminobiphenyl adducts differ in their ability to inhibit DNA replication of single-stranded M13 in vitro and of single-stranded phi X174 in Escherichia coli. van de Poll ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):751–8

Comparison of acyltransferase-mediated mutagenicity and nucleic acid binding of N-acetoxy-4-acetylaminobiphenyl by hepatic and bladder microsomes from rats and dogs. Swaminathan S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 20(1):61–72

The in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of aromatic amines in relationship to the genotoxicity of benzidine. Sinsheimer JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;268(2):255–64

[The role of carcinogenic aminobiphenyls in hepatocyte differentiation] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Relationship between platelet and brain GABA transaminase inhibition by single and multiple doses of vigabatrin in rats. Valdizán EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):735–42

Further evaluation of Vigabatrin therapy in 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):466

Chemistry of the inactivation of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by the antiepileptic drug vigabatrin. De Biase D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20056–61

Gamma vinyl GABA in the treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter] Turjanski N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):413

Vigabatrin for startle-disease with altered cerebrospinal-fluid free gamma-aminobutyric acid [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):430–1

Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) on blood pressure and body weight of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):181–6

(4S)-4-amino-5,6-heptadienoic acid (MDL 72483): a potent anticonvulsant GABA-T inhibitor. Sarhan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):285–93

On the inhibition of glutamic acid decarboxylase and gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase by sodium cyanide. Cassel G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):238–41

Pharmacology of vigabatrin. Sabers A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):237–43 (68 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Protein structure of pig liver 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase and comparison with a cDNA-deduced sequence. De Biase D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1; 208(2):351–7

GENETICS

Brain 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding the enzyme. Kwon OS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7215–6

METABOLISM

Effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine on GABA concentrations and GABA-transaminase activity in rat brain. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2486–9

Beta-alanine transaminase activity in black and suppressor of black mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. Weber JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):181–6

Interaction of thioredoxin with oxidized aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Evidence for the formation of a covalent intermediate. Park J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21; 310(1):1–4

Changes in GABA-immunoreactivity and GABA-transaminase activity in rat amygdaloid complex in aging. Lolova I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):231–8

Brain gamma-aminobutyrate aminotransferase (GABA-T) and monoamine oxidase (MAO) in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(3):227–40

[Glutamate decarboxylase and GABA transaminase activity in the mitochondrial fraction of the dog brain limbic system during postnatal development] Faradzhev AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain gamma-aminobutyrate transaminase and monoamine oxidase activities in suicide victims. Sherif F, et al.

Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(3):139–44

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

see related
RECEPTORS, GABA-BENZODIAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of malignant glioma by a new therapeutic principle. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1-2):8–11

ANALYSIS

Conversion of bialaphos to other oligopeptides containing phosphinothricin by Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1006–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 11C labeled basic amino acids. Antoni G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:98

Synthesis and binding properties to GABA receptors of 3-hydroxypyridinyl- and 3-hydroxypiperidinyl-analogues of baclofen. Desideri N, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):29–33

METABOLISM

Characterization of retinal and hippocampal L-AP4 receptors using conformationally constrained AP4 analogues [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Apr 17;577(2):359] Peterson NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):15–23

Metabolism of L-canavanine and L-canaline in the tobacco budworm, Heliothis virescens [Noctuidae]. Berge MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):237–40

Identification and characterization of phosphinothricin-tripeptide biosynthetic genes in Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Wohlleben W, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1-2):127–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Glutamate release and presynaptic action of AP4 during inspiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons. Greer JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):355–7

Agonists selective for phosphoinositide-coupled receptors sensitize neurons to depolarization by L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid (L-AP4). Whittemore ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):215–9

APB suppresses synaptic input to retinal horizontal cells in fish: a direct action on horizontal cells modulated by intracellular pH. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1633–42

L-AP4 inhibits calcium currents and synaptic transmission via a G-protein-coupled glutamate receptor. Trombley PQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2043–50

Effects of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid on cells in the distal layers of the tiger salamander's retina. Hare WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:741–57

The "ON"-bipolar agonist, L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate, blocks light-evoked cone contraction in xenopus eye cups. Besharse JC. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):75–80

Effects of synaptic drugs on turtle optokinetic nystagmus and the spike responses of the basal optic nucleus. Ariel M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Nov;7(5):431–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

In-vitro study to compare the efficacy of N-monochloro-D,L-2-aminobutyrate (NMAB, GK-101E) and water in caries removal. Barwart O, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Nov;18(6):523–9

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Drug-induced rhabdomyolysis] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):587–91 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Meta-analysis of efficacy of zinc acexamate in peptic ulcer. Jiménez E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):18–26

Time-resolved fluorescence of nitrobenzoxadiazole-aminohexanoic acid: effect of intermolecular hydrogen-bonding on non-radiative decay. Lin S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):361–5

[Comparative study of 3 drugs (aceglutamide aluminum, zinc acexamate, and magaldrate) in the long-term maintenance treatment (1 year) of peptic ulcer] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The detection of an early advanced glycation product which co-elutes with the Amadori product on aminophenylboronate affinity chromatography. Kirkham PA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb;16(2):85–91

CHEMISTRY

The refined structure of the epsilon-aminocaproic acid complex of human plasminogen kringle 4. Wu TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10589–94

METABOLISM

Solution structure of the tissue-type plasminogen activator kringle 2 domain complexed to 6-aminohexanoic acid an antifibrinolytic drug. Byeon IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):1035–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Antifibrinolytic activities of alpha-N-acetyl-L-lysine methyl ester, epsilon-aminocaproic acid, and tranexamic acid. Importance of kringle interactions and active site inhibition. Anonick PK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun; 12(6):708–16

Effects of epsilon aminocaproic acid on primary hemostasis. Zeigler ZR. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):313–20

Comparison of recombinant plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and epsilon amino caproic acid in a hemorrhagic rabbit model. Racanelli AL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):692–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Case report: successful use of antifibrinolytic therapy in acquired factor VIII deficiency. Lalwani RB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):398–401

Natural and synthetic antifibrinolytics in cardiac surgery [see comments] Hardy JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):353–65 (81 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):309–12.

Studies on tumor induced angiogenesis. Ambrus JL, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:436–44

Management of acute nephritis with the epsilon-aminocaproic acid: fact or epiphenomenon? [letter] Hruby Z, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):494–5

Successful treatment of Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with prednisone and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Dresse MF, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):329–34

Intravesical epsilon aminocaproic acid in management of intractable bladder hemorrhage. Singh I, et al. **Urology** 1992 Sep;40(3):227–9

[The use of proteolytic inhibitors in the comprehensive treatment of children with chemical burns of the esophagus] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):62–5 **(Rus)**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response study of vigabatrin in children with refractory epilepsy. Herranz JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S45–51

Vigabatrin in pediatric epilepsy--an open study. Uldall P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S38–44

Evaluation of vigabatrin in refractory epilepsy [letter; comment] Krutschmann I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):849. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Nov;53(11):1008–10.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuropathologic findings in patients receiving long-term vigabatrin therapy for chronic intractable epilepsy. Cannon DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S17–24

Reversible motor disturbances induced by vigabatrin [letter] Jongsma MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):893

Acute psychosis after withdrawal of vigabatrin [letter] Staples CI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):291

BLOOD

Determination of vigabatrin in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsanaclis LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):251–3

CHEMISTRY

Intriguing structure-activity relations underlie the potent inhibition of HIV protease by norstatine-based peptides. Tam TF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1318–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of single and multiple increasing doses of vigabatrin on brain GABA metabolism and correlation with vigabatrin plasma concentration. Valdizán EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2143–50

Effects of substantia nigra gamma-vinyl-GABA infusions on flurothyl seizures in adult rats. Xu SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):108–14

Hippocampal mobility-related theta activity is not diminished by vigabatrin, a GABAmimetic antiepileptic drug, in normal rats. Ylinen A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan; 28(1):145–7

Fibrel and wound healing. Millikan LE. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):569–72 (23 ref.)

Effect of vigabatrin on the electroencephalogram in rats. Halonen T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):122–7

Effects of vigabatrin on cognitive function and mood when used as add-on therapy in patients with intractable epilepsy. McGuire AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):128–34

Relationship between platelet and brain GABA transaminase inhibition by single and multiple doses of vigabatrin in rats. Valdizán EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):735–42

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of vigabatrin in amygdala-kindled rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):351–66

The effect of vigabatrin on central nervous system oxygen toxicity in rats. Tzuk-Shina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):171–5

Chemistry of the inactivation of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by the antiepileptic drug vigabatrin. De Biase D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20056–61

Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA (vigabatrin) on blood pressure and body weight of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Singewald N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):181–6

The effect of subchronic administration of vigabatrin on learning and memory in nonepileptic rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):205–10

Pharmacology of vigabatrin. Sabers A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):237–43 (68 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Bopindolol--vigabatrin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):345–8

Vigabatrin--a new anti-convulsant. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Nov 26;28(24):95–6

Vigabatrin. Michelucci R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:193–6

Vigabatrin. Mumford JP, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:161–8 (49 ref.)

Further evaluation of Vigabatrin therapy in 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):466

Effect of long-term vigabatrin therapy on selected neurotransmitter concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S11–6

Therapeutic trial of vigabatrin in refractory infantile spasms. Chiron C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S52–9

Vigabatrin in refractory epilepsy in adults and its application in children. Dam M. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S25–9 (17 ref.)

Vigabatrin in childhood epilepsy. Dulac O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S30–7

Randomized controlled pilot study of vigabatrin versus carbamazepine monotherapy in newly diagnosed patients with epilepsy: an interim report. Kälviäinen R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S60–9

Vigabatrin: a new antiepileptic medication. Mumford J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S3–6 (46 ref.)

Pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of vigabatrin. Richens A. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S7–10 (12 ref.)

Gamma vinyl GABA in the treatment of levodopa-induced dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter] Turjanski N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):413

Vigabatrin as spasmolytic drug [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1603

Vigabatrin for startle-disease with altered cerebrospinal-fluid free gamma-aminobutyric acid [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):430–1

Vigabatrin treatment of epilepsy [letter; comment] Sander JW, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1854–5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):562–5.

AMINOCAPROIC LACTAM see **CAPROLACTAM**

1-AMINOCYCLOPENTANECARBOXYLIC ACID see **CYCLOLEUCINE**

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOFORM see **METHENAMINE**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose aminoglutethimide in postmenopausal breast cancer: effects on adrenal and thyroid hormone secretion. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):846–9

Low-dose aminoglutethimide with and without hydrocortisone replacement as a first-line endocrine treatment in advanced breast cancer: a prospective randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Cocconi G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 10(6):984–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor effect of pyridoglutethimide, an aromatase inhibitor, on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1999–2002

Endocrine, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of the aromatase inhibitor 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione

('pyridoglutethimide') in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov; 64(5):887–94

Characterisation of metabolites of 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)-piperidine-2,6-dione, a potential breast cancer drug. Poon GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):143–57

On-line continuous-flow dialysis thermospray tandem mass spectrometry for quantitative screening of drugs in plasma: rogletimide. van Bakergem E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):189–94

The effect of the aromatase inhibitor, rogletimide (pyridoglutethimide), on guinea pig adrenal cell steroidogenesis and placental microsomal aromatase activity: comparison with aminoglutethimide and CGS 16949A. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):723–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies on the effects of aminoglutethimide on hamster and rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):81–5

Acid–base–electrolyte balance responses of Bufo marinus to aminoglutethimide, corticosterone, and aldosterone during hypercapnia. Stiffler DF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):152–61

Effects of stress on adrenal steroidogenesis blockade by aminoglutethimide. Ricciardi MP, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):103–6

The effect of the aromatase inhibitor, rogletimide (pyridoglutethimide), on guinea pig adrenal cell steroidogenesis and placental microsomal aromatase activity: comparison with aminoglutethimide and CGS 16949A. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):723–7

Differential regulation of apolipoprotein-E messenger RNA in zona fasciculata cells of rat adrenal gland determined by in situ hybridization. Nicosia M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):288–98

[Growth inhibition of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aromatase inhibitors] Fukuoka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminoglutethimide in malignant melanoma. A phase II study. Block S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):260–1

Management of breast cancer with bone metastases. Clavel M. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S11–2 (22 ref.)

Relationship between c-erbB-2 protein product expression and response to endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer. Wright C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):118–21

Theoretical basis for response to steroid suppression in major depression [letter; comment] Rothschild AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):142–4. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Apr;11(2):121–6.

Aromatase inhibitors: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic implications in breast cancer. Pérez N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):303–12 (49 ref.)

Influence of tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and goserelin on human plasma IGF-I levels in breast cancer patients. Lien EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):541–3

Low-dose aminoglutethimide therapy without glucocorticoid administration. Clinical and hormonal findings. Kahán Z, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):31–4

[The use of aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Bellora MG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec;43(12):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

AMINOGLYCOSIDE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Aminoglycosides, imipenem, and aztreonam. Johnson JG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):443–64 (111 ref.)

Aminoglycosides. Singh GR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 29(3):343–9 (40 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside induced ototoxicity in patients with cystic fibrosis. Mulherin D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jun; 160(6):173–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 263. Nikkomycins SZ, SX, SoZ and SoX, new intermediates associated to the nikkomycin biosynthesis of Streptomyces tendae. Schüz TC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):199–206

METABOLISM

[Measuring the excretion of aminoglycosides into the saliva] Kelentey BA Jr, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Oct;84(10):313–7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-specific mutations of conserved C-terminal residues in aminoglycoside 3'-phosphotransferase II: phenotypic and structural analysis of mutant enzymes. Kocabiyik S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):925–31

Secondary aminoglycoside resistance in aminoglycoside-producing strains of Streptomyces. Hotta K, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):113–7

Susceptibility to aminoglycosides of 63 strains of Stomatococcus mucilaginosus isolated from sputum. Chomarat M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec; 276(1):63–7

Increase of sensitivity to aminoglycoside antibiotics by polyamine-induced protein (oligopeptide-binding protein) in Escherichia coli. Kashiwagi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4331–7

[Beta-lactam and aminoglycoside resistant phenotypes in enterobacteria isolated in pediatrics] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in gentamicin serum levels and pharmacokinetic parameters in the newborn in the course of treatment with aminoglycoside. Faura CC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):277–80

6-AMINOHEXANOIC ACID see **6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID**

4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see **P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID**

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID

A simple new method for repeated in vivo cerebral cortex flux measurement in rats. Dejong CH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):280–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The stimulation of organic acid secretion in the kidneys of the frog Rana temporaria with the repeated administration of para-aminohippurate and triiodothyronine] Bakhteeva VT. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May–Jun;27(3):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of operating variables on PAH emissions and mutagenicity of emissions from woodstoves. McCrillis RC, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):691–4

METABOLISM

PAH-alpha-KG countertransport stimulates PAH uptake and net secretion in isolated snake renal tubules. Chatsudthipong V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F858–67

Uptake of uric acid and p-aminohippurate (PAH) by renal cortical slices of various mammals. Kim YK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):53–8

Dehydroabietic acid, a major anionic contaminant of pulp mill effluent, reduces both active p-aminohippurate transport and passive membrane permeability in isolated renal membranes. Pritchard JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):156–63

Effects of methylguanidine on sodium and organic ion transport. Li M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):349–53

Renal contraluminal transport systems for organic anions (paraaminohippurate, PAH) and organic cations (N1-methyl-nicotinamide, NMeN) do not see the degree of substrate ionization. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):286–8

Renal tubular handling of p-aminohippurate and epidermal growth factor (EGF) in filtering and nonfiltering perfused rat kidneys. Kim DC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):271–5

P-aminohippurate accumulation in kidney cortex slices: stimulation by dicarboxylates, amino acids and their oxoanalogues. Dzúrik R, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(3):339–44

Amphotericin B and sodium deoxycholate induced impairment of renal p-aminohippurate accumulation (PAH) and effect on lipid peroxidation in the rat kidney. Inselmann G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(1):17–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

PAH extraction and estimation of plasma flow in diseased human kidneys. Battilana C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Pt 2):F726–33

p-Aminohippurate transport in airways: competitive inhibition. Cloutier MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 1):L555–9

Effects of cysteine derivatives of styrene on the transport of p-aminohippurate ion in renal plasma membrane vesicles. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(5):366–72

Effects of tenoxicam on renal function and the disposition of inulin and p-aminohippurate in healthy volunteers and patients with chronic renal failure. Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):495–500

Influence of probenecid on P-amino hippurate kinetics. Giorgi G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:108–10

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. VI: Assessment of in vivo transmembrane transport of p-aminohippurate in tubular epithelium. He YL, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Dec;19(6):667–90

Sodium-sensitive, probenecid-insensitive p-aminohippuric acid uptake in cultured renal proximal tubule cells of the rabbit. Miller JH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar; 199(3):298–304

AMINOHYDROLASES

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of an Arabidopsis nitrilase which can convert indole-3-acetonitrile to the plant hormone, indole-3-acetic acid. Bartling D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):417–24

Transcriptional regulation of murine NADP(+)-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-cyclohydrolase-synthetase. Peri KG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):113–5

A pseudogene on the X chromosome for the human trifunctional enzyme MTHFD (methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase). Italiano C, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1073–4

Adenine deaminase and adenine utilization in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Deeley MC. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3102–10

Purification, characterization, cloning, and amino acid sequence of the bifunctional enzyme 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase/5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from Escherichia coli. D'Ari L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23953–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Synthesis of (6S)-5-formyltetrahydropteroyl-polyglutamates and interconversion to other reduced pteroylpolyglutamate derivatives. Stover P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):82–8

Creatinine deiminase (EC 3.5.4.21) from bacterium BN11: purification, properties and applicability in a serum/urine creatinine assay. Gottschalk EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):223–38

Purification, characterization, cloning, and amino acid sequence of the bifunctional enzyme 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase/5,10-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase from Escherichia coli. D'Ari L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23953–8

METABOLISM

Synthesis of (6S)-5-formyltetrahydropteroyl-polyglutamates and interconversion to other reduced pteroylpolyglutamate derivatives. Stover P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr; 202(1):82–8

Degradation of organic cyanides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nawaz MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:865–75

A 138-kDa glycoprotein from Dictyostelium membranes with folate deaminase and folate binding activity. Greiner RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5096–101

The NADP-dependent methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate cyclohydrolase-formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase is not expressed in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Tremblay GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8281–5

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regulation of adenosine concentrations by acadesine (AICA-riboside) in human B-lymphoblasts. Barankiewicz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:275–8

Acadesine (AICA riboside) inhibits platelet aggregation in human whole blood. Bullough DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:55

Z-nucleotides formation in human and rat cells. Gruber HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:363–6

Acadesine (AICA riboside) attenuates reperfusion injury and oxidant-induced damage of the heart. Metzner EK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:347

AICAriboside inhibits gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:359–62

Progressive cardiac dysfunction with repeated pacing-induced ischemia: protection by AICA-riboside. Young MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1570–7

Acadesine (AICA-riboside) improves postischemic cardiac recovery. Bolling SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul; 54(1):93–8

Inhibition of glycolysis by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside in isolated rat hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):267–72

In vivo efficacy of a novel inhibitor of selected signal transduction pathways including calcium, arachidonate, and inositol phosphates. Kohn EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3208–12

Extracellular and intracellular actions of adenosine and related compounds in the reperfused rat intestine. Kaminski PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):720–31

Sustained protection by acadesine against ischemia- and

reperfusion-induced injury. Studies in the transplanted rat heart. Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):589–97

Acadesine and myocardial protection. Studies of time of administration and dose-response relations in the rat. Galiñanes M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):598–608

Inhibition by AICA riboside of gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Vincent MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1259–66

5-Amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside raises adenosine in perfused hypoxic rat heart. Oei HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):1–7

Immunomodulatory and hepatoprotective effects of in vivo treatment with free radical scavengers. Láng I, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;22(5):283–7

Antagonism of airway reactivity induced by ovalbumin antigen in guinea pigs by 5-amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside. Bergren DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):604–12

Failure of AICA riboside to limit infarct size during acute myocardial infarction in rabbits. Dorion M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):69–77

[The effect of trofopar, AICA phosphate and Essentiale on the detoxifying function and blood circulation of the liver in lesions in man] Nikolaeva AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of histidine in regulating the synthesis of purine nucleotides in Escherichia coli cells] Chakhmakhchian SS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1992;(1-2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo effect of free radical scavenger hepatoprotective agents on superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity in patients. Fehér J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2–3):129–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-metastasis drug ready for human trials [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):220

PSA becoming important tool in prostate cancer [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):221–2

Hepatoprotective and immunological effects of antioxidant drugs. Láng I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2–3):123–7

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACIDS

Conformational preferences of oligopeptides rich in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. I. Observation of a 3(10)/alpha-helical transition upon sequence permutation. Basu G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Dec;31(14):1763–74

CHEMISTRY

A molecular mechanical study of the structure of poly(alpha-aminoisobutyric acid). Alemán C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jun;32(6):621–31

Conformational preferences of oligopeptides rich in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. II. A model for the 3(10)/alpha-helix transition with composition and sequence sensitivity. Basu G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1992 Jan;32(1):61–71

Molecular and crystal structures of Aib-containing oligopeptides Boc-Leu4-Aib-Leu4-OBzl and Boc-(Leu4-Aib)2-OBzl. Okuyama K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jul;31(8):975–85

METABOLISM

Effects of fentanyl on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer across the blood-brain barrier. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):31–6

Efflux and accumulation of amino nitrogen in relation to the volume of rat renal inner medullary cells exposed to media of variable osmolality. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):268–74

Increased insulin responsiveness in isolated rat hepatocytes incubated with free fatty acid-poor albumin. Caro JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug;23(8):362–4

Parallel modulation of brown adipose tissue GDP-binding, substrate uptake and (Na(+)-K+)-ATPase activity in the rat. Zamora F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):697–702

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) stimulates glucose and amino acid uptake in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Togawa M, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr-Sep; 5(2–3):184–5

Local blood-brain barrier in the newborn rabbit: postnatal changes in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer within medulla, cortex, and selected brain areas. Tuor UI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):999–1007

Amino acid metabolism in several tissues of the obese Zucker rat as indicated by the tissue accumulation of alpha-amino[1-14C]isobutyrate. Domènech M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):155–9

Acetylcholine output and materno-fetal alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer in the perfused human placental lobule. Krishna BR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):459–65

PHARMACOKINETICS

Amino acid transport by the cultured human placental trophoblast: effect of insulin on AIB transport. Karl PI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C834–9

Effect of prolactin on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E402–5

Uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and cycloleucine on skeletal muscles in burned rats. Tang YW, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):9–14

Effect of dietary n-3 fatty acid deficiency on blood-to-brain transfer of sucrose, alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and phenylalanine in the rat. Ziylan ZY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):9–13

Blood-brain barrier permeability changes after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Germanó A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):882–6 (34 ref.)

Effects of protein-calorie malnutrition on transplacental kinetics of aminoisobutyric acid in rats. Varma DR, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):277–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Trichosporin-B-III, an alpha-aminoisobutyric acid-containing peptide, causes Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine secretion from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):790–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor imaging with carbon-11 labeled alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in patients with malignant melanoma. Sordillo PP, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):172–5

URINE

Relation between urinary beta-aminoisobutyric acid excretion and concentration of lead in the blood of workers occupationally exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):365–8

Elevated urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and the inhibition of ALA-synthase and ALA-dehydratase activities in both liver and kidney in mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):169–73

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID

BLOOD

Sustained high plasma 5-aminolaevulinic acid concentration in a volunteer: no porphyric symptoms. Mustajoki P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):407–11

Biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid and the regulation of heme formation by immature erythroid cells in man. Gardner LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):22010–8

METABOLISM

The enantioselective participation of (S)- and (R)-diaminovaleric acids in the formation of delta-aminolevulinic acid in cyanobacteria. Friedmann HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):60–8

delta-Aminolevulinate uptake by Rhizobium bacteroids and its limitation by the peribacteroid membrane in Legume nodules. Herrada G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1324–30

Synthesis of 5-aminolevulinate in pea (Pisum sativum L) leaves. Pugh CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):319S

Tumour-localizing properties of porphyrins. In vivo studies using free and liposome encapsulated aminolevulinic acid. Fukuda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun; 102(2):433–6

Phenobarbital does not increase early labeling of bilirubin from 4-[14C]-delta-aminolevulinic acid in man and rat. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1153–60

Construction and analysis of a Vibrio cholerae delta-aminolevulinic acid auxotroph which confers protective immunity in a rabbit model. Rijpkema SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2188–93

Production of delta-aminolevulinic acid: characterization of murine liver 4,5-dioxovaleric acid: L-alanine aminotransferase. McKinney CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):803–10

Characterization of the process of 5-aminolevulinic acid formation from glutamate via the C5 pathway in Clostridium thermoaceticum. Oh-hama T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1417–20

Transfer RNA involvement in chlorophyll biosynthesis. O'Neill GP, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1991;17:235–64 (133 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Photodynamic therapy of the normal rat stomach: a comparative study between di-sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine and 5-aminolaevulinic acid. Loh CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):452–62

The effect of EDTA and serum on endogenous porphyrin accumulation and photodynamic sensitization of human K562 leukemic cells. Hanania J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):127–31

5-aminolevulinic acid-induced alterations of oxidative metabolism in sedentary and exercise-trained rats. Pereira B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):226–30

delta-Aminolevulinate couples cycA transcription to changes in heme availability in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Schilke BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):101–15

A comparative study of the effects of delta-aminolaevulinic acid and the GABAA agonist, muscimol, in rat jejunal preparations. Cutler MG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):52–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fluorescence distribution and photodynamic effect of ALA-induced PP IX in the DMH rat colonic tumour model. Bedwell J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):818–24

URINE

Clinical relevance of urinary delta-aminolevulinic acid/logarithm of creatinine ratio in screening for occupational lead exposure. Hudák A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):673–80

Elevated urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and the inhibition of ALA-synthase and ALA-dehydratase activities in both liver and kidney in mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):169–73

[Biochemical indicators of blood and urine of workers after chronic exposure to increased combined levels of lead and rare metals (review of the literature)] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):31–4 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

ANALYSIS

delta-Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: effects of succinylacetone in rat liver and kidney in an in vivo model of the renal Fanconi syndrome. Wyss PA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug;48(1):86–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of erythrocyte 5-aminolaevulinate hydrolase activity by tin and its prevention by selenite. Chiba M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):355–8

Elevated urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and the inhibition of ALA-synthase and ALA-dehydratase activities in both liver and kidney in mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):169–73

BLOOD

Effect of alcohol on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and porphyrin metabolism in man. Sieg I, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):211–8

Lead concentration and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the blood of the general population of Tarragona Province, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 May 15;116(3):253–9

DEFICIENCY

Erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase measurements in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Djordjević VB, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S93–6

GENETICS

The delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase polymorphism: higher blood lead levels in lead workers and environmentally exposed children with the 1-2 and 2-2 isozymes. Wetmur JG, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Dec; 56(2):109–19

Delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase (ALAD) polymorphism in mixed Brazilians from the State of Bahia. Sousa MG, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):33–7

Cloning and expression of the defective genes from a patient with delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase porphyria. Ishida N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1431–7

Comparative mapping of mouse chromosome 4 and human chromosome 9: Lv, Orm, and Hxb are closely linked on mouse chromosome 4. Pilz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992; 3(5):247–9

Characterization of plastid 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase (ALAD; EC 4.2.1.24) from spinach (Spinacia oleracea L.) by sequencing and comparison with non-plant ALAD enzymes. Schaumburg A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):77–84

METABOLISM

5-Chlorolevulinate modification of porphobilinogen synthase identifies a potential role for the catalytic zinc. Jaffe EK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2113–23

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Elevated urinary excretion of beta-aminoisobutyric acid and delta-aminolevulinic acid (ALA) and the inhibition of ALA-synthase and ALA-dehydratase activities in both liver and kidney in mice exposed to lead. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1-3):169-73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of acute carbamazepine administration on haem metabolism in rat liver. Morgan CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1473-7

2,2-Dialkyl-1,2-dihydroquinolines: cytochrome P-450 catalyzed N-alkylporphyrin formation, ferrochelatase inhibition, and induction of 5-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity. Lukton D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jul-Aug; 1(4):208-15

BLOOD

Erythroid 5-aminolaevulinate synthase activity during normal and iron deficient erythropoiesis. Houston T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):561-4

Split dose studies on the erythropoietic effects of cadmium. Hogan GR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun; 48(6):857-64

Biosynthesis of delta-aminolevulinic acid and the regulation of heme formation by immature erythroid cells in man. Gardner LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):22010-8

DEFICIENCY

Sideroblastic anemia showing unique response to pyridoxine. Murakami R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):345-50

Enzymatic defect in "X-linked" sideroblastic anemia: molecular evidence for erythroid delta-aminolevulinate synthase deficiency. Cotter PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4028-32

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase by glutethimide and iron: relationship to the synergistic induction of heme oxygenase. Cable EE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):245-51

GENETICS

Differential induction responses of delta-aminolevulinate synthase mRNAs during erythroid differentiation: use of nonradioactive in situ hybridization. Mitani K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):63-4

Effect of dexamethasone on mRNA levels for 5-aminolevulinate synthase in different rat tissues. Srivastava G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1-2):59-63

Assignment of human erythroid delta-aminolevulinate synthase (ALAS2) to a distal subregion of band Xp11.21 by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrids containing X; autosome translocations. Cotter PD, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):211-2

Human erythroid 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Gene structure and species-specific differences in alternative RNA splicing. Conboy JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18753-8

Position is the critical determinant for function of iron-responsive elements as translational regulators. Goossen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 May;12(5):1959-66

5-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA levels in the Harderian gland of Syrian hamsters: correlation with porphyrin concentrations and regulation by androgens and melatonin. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 80(1-3):177-82

METABOLISM

Alterations in hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase activities after chronic ethanol consumption in rats. Okuno F, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):449-51

Muscle-specific regulation of the heme biosynthetic enzyme 5'-aminolevulinate synthase. Essig DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C691-8

5'-Aminolevulinate synthase activity is decreased in skeletal muscle of anemic rats. McNabney LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C429-35

Rhodanese and ALA-S in mammary tumor and liver from normal and tumor-bearing mice. Navone NM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):83-5

Fluorimetric determination of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tomokuni K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):65-70

1-AMINONAPHTHALENE see **1-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

2-AMINONAPHTHALENE see **2-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE

TOXICITY

Congenital hydrocephalus mimicking Dandy-Walker syndrome induced by 6-aminonicotinamide injection in pregnant rat. Yamada H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):326-9

Morphometric analysis of heterozygote dancer mice predisposed to 6-aminonicotinamide-induced cleft lip. Jacobson D, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr;45(4):393-400

AMINOOXYACETATE see **AMINOOXYACETIC ACID**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID

Focal injection of aminooxyacetic acid produces seizures and lesions in rat hippocampus: evidence for mediation by NMDA receptors. McMaster OG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):378-85

PHARMACOLOGY

Gabapentin increases aminooxyacetic acid-induced GABA accumulation in several regions of rat brain. Löscher W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):150-4

Aminooxyacetic acid produces excitotoxic lesions in the rat striatum. Urbańska E, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Oct;9(2):129-35

TOXICITY

Age dependency of the susceptibility of rats to aminooxyacetic acid seizures. Turski W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):137-44

AMINOPEPTIDASES

ANALYSIS

Increase of methionine-aminopeptidase activity in hyperplastic Leydig cells of rat cryptorchid testis. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Mar-Apr; 22(2):91-7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of microsomal alanine aminopeptidase. Kettmann U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;93(1):333-40

Aminopeptidase and cathepsin A activity in vitreous humour in relation to causes of death. Luna Maldonado A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:207-16

Assay of apical membrane enzymes based on fluorogenic substrates. Blackmon DL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;200(2):352-8

A survey of membrane peptidases in two human colonic cell lines, Caco-2 and HT-29. Howell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):595-601

A radioassay for aminoacylproline hydrolase (aminopeptidase P) activity. Ryan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):133-9

Comparison of soluble aminopeptidases in human cerebral cortex, skeletal muscle and kidney tissues. Mantle D. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1-2):107-18

Aminopeptidases in the soluble fraction of human placenta [letter] Mizutani S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14; 201(1-2):151-3

Bilateral distribution of aminopeptidase activities in selected structures of a photoneuroendocrine circuit and other rat brain areas. Ramirez M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(2):59-63

Immunochemical localization of aminopeptidase M in the alimentary tract of the guinea pig and rat. Terashima H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1867-76

Immunogold labelling is a quantitative method as demonstrated by studies on aminopeptidase N in microvillar membrane vesicles. Hansen GH, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Mar;24(3):132-6

Expression and different polarity of aminopeptidase N in normal human colonic mucosa and colonic tumors. Quaroni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):404-11

L-prolineaminopeptidase activity as a tool for identification and differentiation of Serratia marcescens, Serratia liquefaciens and Hafnia alvei strains. Fanghänel S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):11-5

Studies on the subcellular localization of protease and arylaminopeptidase activities in Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10556. Cowman RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec; 70(12):1508-15

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): activity and distribution of trypsin, aminopeptidase, and alpha-glucosidase in the midgut. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):865-71

Altered intestinal and renal brush border amino-oligopeptidase structure in diabetes and metabolic acidosis: normal and biobreed (BB) rats. Najjar SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):76-84

Aminopeptidase activity in the jejunal and ileal Peyer's patches of the albino rabbit. Hayakawa E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):535-40

[Peptidase activity and toxicity of strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Pinna GG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Mar;67(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utility of the L-alanine-aminopeptidase test for differentiating the cell wall structure of bacteria] Hernández Molina JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Degradation of oxytocin by the human placenta: effect of selective inhibitors. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):76-80

Synthesis and inhibitory activities against aminopeptidase B and enkephalin-degrading enzymes of ketomethylene dipeptide analogues of arphamenines. García-López MT, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):3-8

Bestatin, an aminopeptidase inhibitor with a multi-pharmacological function. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2-3):49-54 (17 ref.)

Effects of peptidase inhibition on angiotensin receptor agonist and antagonist potency in rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Robertson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):166-72

Inhibition of tumor invasion and extracellular matrix degradation by ubenimex (bestatin). Yoneda J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):49-59

Inhibition by converting enzyme inhibitors of pig kidney aminopeptidase P. Hooper NM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):281-5

Acylpeptide hydrolase: inhibitors and some active site residues of the human enzyme. Scaloni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3811-8

Potent and systemically active aminopeptidase N inhibitors designed from active-site investigation. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1259-66

"Mixed inhibitor-prodrug" as a new approach toward systemically active inhibitors of enkephalin-degrading enzymes. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2473-81

Analgesic dipeptide derivatives. 7. 3,7-Diamino-2-hydroxyheptanoic acid (DAHHA) containing dipeptide analogues of the analgesic compound H-Lys-Trp(Nps)-OMe. Herranz R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):889-95

alpha-Keto amide inhibitors of aminopeptidases. Ocain TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):451-6

H+ coupled active transport of bestatin via the dipeptide transport system in rabbit intestinal brush-border membranes. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):482-6

Inhibition of the enkephalin-metabolizing enzymes by the first systemically active mixed inhibitor prodrug RB 101 induces potent analgesic responses in mice and rats. Noble F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):181-90

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with orally administered N-(2S, 3R)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyryl-L-leucine (ubenimex). Fukutani H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 21(4):287-92

Tyromycin A: a novel inhibitor of leucine and cysteine aminopeptidases from Tyromyces lacteus. Weber W, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):56-9

[Membrane-bound alanine aminopeptidase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. 4. Amino acid chloromethyl ketones as pH-dependent, substrate-derived inhibitors of cysteine protease] Jahreis G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1043-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Receptor-mediated induction of aminopeptidase A (APA) of human glomerular epithelial cells (HGEC) by glucocorticoids. Stefanovic V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9;294(3):171-4

Induction by cortisol of aminopeptidases production from the human placenta in tissue culture. Yasuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):110-4

Aminopeptidases and angiotensin I-converting enzyme activities in primary human lung tumors and lung parenchyma. Procházka J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(5):501-8

BLOOD

Basic amino acids preferring broad specificity aminopeptidase from human erythrocytes. Abramić M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):375-80

Relationship between the changes in placental blood flow resistance assessed by Doppler technique and maternal serum placental aminopeptidases, which degrade vaso-active peptides, in pre-eclampsia. Asada Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):342-4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Characterization of an aminopeptidase in cerebrospinal fluid. Structure elucidation of enzyme hydrolysis products of synthetic methionine-enkephalin by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. Kusmierz JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):189-96

CHEMISTRY

Rapid purification of the Aeromonas proteolytica aminopeptidase: crystallization and preliminary X-ray data. Schalk C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr; 294(1):91-7

Structural similarity of D-aminopeptidase to

carboxypeptidase DD and beta-lactamases. Asano Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2316-28

Folding of intestinal brush border enzymes. Evidence that high-mannose glycosylation is an essential early event. Danielsen EM. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2266-72

Determination of biocatalyst consumption in an aminopeptidase process using automated sample preparation and high-performance liquid chromatography. Duchateau AL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31; 566(2):493-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Enzymuria in neonates receiving continuous intravenous infusion of gentamicin. Colding H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb; 100(2):119-24

GENETICS

Differential regulation of intestinal amino-oligopeptidase gene expression in neonatal and adult rats. Cohen ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G866-71

Characterization and overexpression of the Lactococcus lactis pepN gene and localization of its product, aminopeptidase N. van Alen-Boerrigter IJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2555-61

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Vibrio proteolyticus aminopeptidase gene. Van Heeke G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):337-40

Molecular cloning of soluble aminopeptidases from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sequence analysis of aminopeptidase yscII, a putative zinc-metallopeptidase. Garcia-Alvarez N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):993-1002

Characterization of the Lactococcus lactis pepN gene encoding an aminopeptidase homologous to mammalian aminopeptidase N. Tan PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 13; 306(1):9-16

Sequence of a gene (lap) encoding a 95.3-kDa aminopeptidase from Lactococcus lactis ssp. cremoris Wg2. Strøman P. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):107-12

Molecular cloning, sequencing, deletion, and overexpression of a methionine aminopeptidase gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chang YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8007-11

IMMUNOLOGY

The monoclonal antibody ER-BMDM1 recognizes a macrophage and dendritic cell differentiation antigen with aminopeptidase activity. Leenen PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1567-72

A nephritogenic rat monoclonal antibody to mouse aminopeptidase A. Induction of massive albuminuria after a single intravenous injection. Assmann KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):623-35

[A new model of extramembranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse after a single injection of anti-aminopeptidase A monoclonal antibodies] Rondeau E. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(3):138 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an aminopeptidase from rat-liver cytosol. Hiroi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):440-5

Purification and properties of an iminopeptidase from culture media of Streptomyces plicatus. Ehrenfreund P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1250-5

Purification and characterization of guinea pig serum aminoacylproline hydrolase (aminopeptidase P). Ryan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):140-7

Isolation and purification of N-formylmethionine aminopeptidase from rat intestine. Sherriff RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 12;1119(3):275-80

Purification and properties of aminopeptidase C from porcine skeletal muscle. Nishimura T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):129-35

Purification and properties of human placental aminopeptidase B. Nagata Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1991; 45(4):165-73

Purification and properties of aminopeptidase H from chicken skeletal muscle. Rhyu MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):53-9

Purification and partial characterization of an intracellular aminopeptidase from Streptococcus salivarius subsp. thermophilus strain ACA-DC 114. Tsakalidou E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):227-32

[Isolation and properties of intracellular peptidase from Brevibacterium] Movsesian SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb; 57(2):236-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of membrane and soluble amino-oligopeptidases in rat intestine. Reisenauer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G178-84

Effect of subacute benzene exposure on the activity of two neuropeptide-degrading enzymes in the rat brain. de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):345-8

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): partial characterization and post-feeding activity of midgut aminopeptidases. Billingsley PF. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 15(3):149-63

Purification and properties of an iminopeptidase from culture media of Streptomyces plicatus. Ehrenfreund P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1250-5

Kininase activity in human platelets: cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by aminopeptidase P. Vanhoof G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):479-87

Aminopeptidase A from Lactococcus lactis. Niven GW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):273S

Albumins activate peptide hydrolysis by the bifunctional enzyme LTA4 hydrolase/aminopeptidase. Orning L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4218-23

Human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells express cluster of differentiation (CD) 13 antigen/aminopeptidase N and CD10 antigen/neutral endopeptidase. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):328-34

Membrane-bound peptidases of lymphocytes: functional implications. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):799-807

Enhancing effect of ubenimex (bestatin) on proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells, and the suppressive effect on proliferation of leukemic cell lines via peptidase regulation. Shibuya K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2-3):71-80

Deletion of the zinc-binding motif of CD13/aminopeptidase N molecules results in loss of epitopes that mediate binding of inhibitory antibodies. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3344-9

An enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase from rat brain catalyzes the hydrolysis of a neuropeptide, kyotorphin (L-Tyr-L-Arg). Akasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1883-5

Endo- and aminopeptidase activities of rat cathepsin H. Koga H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):965-70

Aminopeptidase activities present in tissues of Helix aspersa. Ennis MP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):321-6

An enkephalin degrading aminopeptidase of human brain preserved during the vertebrate phylogeny. de Souza AN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):363-7

Purification and properties of aminopeptidase H from chicken skeletal muscle. Rhyu MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):53-9

Distribution of proline-specific aminopeptidases in human tissues and body fluids. Vanhoof G, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;30(6):333-8

Description of an acylpeptide hydrolase from lens. Sharma KK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):1005-10

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase, a bifunctional enzyme. Distinction of leukotriene A4 hydrolase and aminopeptidase activities by site-directed mutagenesis at Glu-297. Minami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):353-7

The apical sorting signal on human aminopeptidase N is not located in the stalk but in the catalytic head group. Vogel LK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):14-7

CD-13 ('gp150': aminopeptidase-N): co-expression on endothelial and haemopoietic cells with conservation of functional activity. Favaloro EJ. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69 (Pt 4):253-60

Dexamethasone selectively regulates the activity of enzymatic markers of cerebral endothelial cell lines. Juillerat-Jeanneret L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;28A(7-8):537-43

The fate of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte aminopeptidases upon cell stimulation with phagocytic and chemical stimuli. Grdiša M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):863-6

Aminopeptidase activity of an antitumor antibiotic, C-1027. Sakata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):113-7

Tissue-specific interactions between nuclear proteins and the aminopeptidase N promoter. Olsen J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18089-96

Membrane-bound aminopeptidase P from bovine lung. Its purification, properties, and degradation of bradykinin. Simmons WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4897-903

Evidence for an apical sorting signal on the ectodomain of human aminopeptidase N. Vogel LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2794-7

Differential expression of aminopeptidase-N on human ovarian granulosa and theca cells. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):91-5

Immunocytochemical localization of the ectoenzyme aminopeptidase N in the human breast. Atherton AJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):705-10

Regulation of aminopeptidase-N (CD13) and Fc epsilon RIIb (CD23) expression by IL-4 depends on the stage of maturation of monocytes/macrophages. Van Hal PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1395-401

Species variation in pulmonary endothelial aminopeptidase P activity. Chen X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1301-7

Cell surface aminopeptidase A and N activities in human glomerular epithelial cells. Stefanovič V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1571-80

Induction of CD13 expression on fresh myeloid leukaemia: correlation of CD13 expression with aminopeptidase-N activity. Razak K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul; 16(6-7):625-30

Aminopeptidases in the circumventricular organs of the mouse brain: a histochemical study. Schnabel R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):431-8

Proteolytic conversion of oxytocin by brain synaptic membranes: role of aminopeptidases and endopeptidases. Stancampiano R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):1119-25

[Distribution of the activity of some peptidases in the pancreas of human embryo] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tyrosine splitting aminopeptidases on cultivated anterior hypophyseal and vascular endothelial cells] Heder G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acid phosphatase, aminopeptidase and glutamate dehydrogenase activity in the nodose ganglion neurons in emotional stress] Goncharuk VD. **Tsitologiia** 1991; 33(6):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Use of aminopeptidase M as a hypotensive agent in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):545-51

Aminopeptidase resistant Arg-Gly-Asp analogs are stable in plasma and inhibit platelet aggregation. Fok KF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):124-30

PHYSIOLOGY

Dipeptidyl(amino)peptidase IV and aminopeptidase M metabolize circulating substance P in vivo. Ahmad S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1257-61

Aminopeptidase N is a major receptor for the entero-pathogenic coronavirus TGEV. Delmas B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):417-20

Human aminopeptidase N is a receptor for human coronavirus 229E. Yeager CL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4; 357(6377):420-2

Depressor action of bradykinin agonists relative to metabolism by angiotensin-converting enzyme, carboxypeptidase N, and aminopeptidase P. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):115-21

SECRETION

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the Vibrio proteolyticus aminopeptidase gene. Van Heeke G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):337-40

Partial release of aminopeptidase N from larval midgut cell membranes of the silkworm, Bombyx mori, by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Takesue S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):7-11

URINE

Excretion of urinary enzymes after extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy [letter; comment] Cvoriščec D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):607-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Sep;35(9):2000-1.

Infradian rhythms of alanine aminopeptidase excretion during gentamicin therapy. Balschun D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):783-6

A comparison of dilution adjustment methods for urinary enzymes. Verplanke AJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 9;120(1-2):135-43

[Clinical evaluation of urinary alanine aminopeptidase in the patients with diabetes mellitus-comparison among AAP microalbumin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Nakamura S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):522-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHENETOLE see **PHENETIDINE**

AMINOPHENOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to 2-aminophenyl disulfide. Tomb RR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Sep;25(3):196-7

L-tryptophan metabolites and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Ebinger G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1771. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Nov;17(11):1431-4.

ANALYSIS

Identification of human hair stained with oxidation hair dyes by gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis. Tanada N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):5-11

Derivative spectrophotometric assay of acetaminophen and spectrofluorimetric determination of its main impurity. Milch G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10-12):1107-13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytotoxic properties of new N-substituted 4-aminophenol derivatives with a potential as antimelanoma agents. Mascagna D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 May;2(1):25-32

METABOLISM

Interactions of a primary N-hydroxy arylamine with rat hepatic aryl sulfotransferase IV. Duffel MW, et al.

Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):339-41

Studies of paracetamol/phenacetin toxicity: isolation and characterization of p-aminophenol-glutathione conjugate. Eyanagi R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):793-803

PHARMACOLOGY

Cyanide antagonism in a rodent model. Bhattacharya R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:231-5

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity of 4-aminophenol glutathione conjugate. Fowler LM, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):451-9

p-aminophenol nephrotoxicity: biosynthesis of toxic glutathione conjugates. Klos C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):98-106

2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOPENTANOIC ACID see **2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERATE**

2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Injection of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist AP-5 into the nucleus accumbens of monoamine-depleted mice induces pronounced locomotor stimulation. Svensson A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):513-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Behavioural, electrophysiological and histopathological changes following sustained stimulation of the perforant pathway input to the hippocampus: effect of the NMDA receptor antagonist, CGP 39551. Ylinen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):195-200

Competitive and non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonists in spatial learning tasks. Bischoff C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):269-73

Weak anticonvulsant activity of CGP 37849 and CGP 39551 against kindled seizures following systemic administration. Cotterell KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22; 214(2-3):285-7

Postischemic blockade of AMPA but not NMDA receptors mitigates neuronal damage in the rat brain following transient severe cerebral ischemia. Nellgård B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):2-11

Protection from kainic acid neuropathological syndrome by NMDA receptor antagonists: effect of MK-801 and CGP 39551 on neurotransmitter and glial markers. Virgili M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May;31(5):469-74

Localization of NMDA and AMPA receptors in rat barrel field. Jaarsma D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):233-6

Effects of the novel NMDA receptor antagonist, CGP 39551, on field potentials and the induction and expression of LTP in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Maren S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jul;11(3):221-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of morphinan drugs on haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats: a comparative study with an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Scotti de Carolis A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr; 310:132-41

Effects of intraventricular infusion of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist AP5 on spatial memory of rats in a radial arm maze. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):151-7

Intra-amygdala infusion of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist AP5 blocks acquisition but not expression of fear-potentiated startle to an auditory conditioned stimulus. Campeau S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):569-574

Selective impairment of long-term but not short-term conditional fear by the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist APV. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):591-6

N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist D-APV selectively disrupts taste-potentiated odor aversion learning. Willner J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):315-23

Glutamate stimulation of tyrosine hydroxylase is mediated by NMDA receptors in the rat striatum. Arias-Montaño JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):317-22

Non-NMDA receptors in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius play the predominant role in mediating aortic baroreceptor reflexes. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):319-22

Glutamate, NMDA and NMDA receptor antagonists: cardiovascular effects of intrathecal administration in the rat. Hong YG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):38-45

Polyamine effects upon N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor functioning: differential alteration by glutamate and glycine site antagonists. Nussenzveig IZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):285-91

A dose-related impairment of spatial learning by the NMDA receptor antagonist, 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate (AP5). Butcher SP, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):15-20

Medial vestibular nucleus in the guinea-pig: NMDA-induced oscillations. Serafin M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):187-92

Evidence for different neurochemical contributions to long-term potentiation and to kindling and kindling-induced potentiation: role of NMDA and urethane-sensitive mechanisms. Cain DP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):330-8

Administration of excitatory amino acid antagonists via microdialysis attenuates the increase in glucose utilization seen following concussive brain injury. Kawamata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):12-24

Long-term potentiation in slices of kitten visual cortex and the effects of NMDA receptor blockade. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):841-51

NMDA and non-NMDA receptors mediate visual responses of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Kwon YH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):414-28

Excitatory synaptic involvement in epileptiform bursting in the immature rat neocortex. Lee WL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1894-901

Isolated NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic responses express both LTP and LTD. Xie X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr;67(4):1009-13

The NMDA receptor antagonist D-2-amino-5-phosphonopentanoate (D-AP5) impairs spatial learning and LTP in vivo at intracerebral concentrations comparable to those that block LTP in vitro. Davis S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):21-34

Extinction of fear-potentiated startle: blockade by infusion of an NMDA antagonist into the amygdala. Falls WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):854-63

The effect of visual experience on development of NMDA receptor synaptic transmission in kitten visual cortex. Fox K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2672-84

The effect of phencyclidine and DL-2-amino-5-phosphonovaleric acid on N-methyl-D-aspartic acid induced changes in extracellular concentration of dopamine and DOPAC in the rat neostriatum. Marek P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):123-7

Neurotransmitter antagonists block some odor responses in olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):661-4

Blockade of metabotropic glutamate receptors protects rat CA1 neurons from hypoxic injury. Opitz T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):455-7

Implication of non-NMDA and NMDA receptors in cochlear ischemia. Pujol R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr; 3(4):299-302

Attenuation of hippocampal inhibition by a NMDA (N-methyl-D-aspartate) receptor antagonist. Capek R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):145-8

NMDA receptor antagonist blocks the facilitation of the tail flick reflex in the rat induced by intrathecal administration of substance P and by noxious cutaneous stimulation. Yashpal K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):269-72

Detecting changes in neuronal activities induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade using non-linear dynamics techniques. Aszodi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(4):785-91

Physiological effects of chronic and acute application of N-methyl-D-aspartate and 5-amino-phosphonovaleric acid to the optic tectum of Rana pipiens frogs. Udin SB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):739-47

2-APV and DGAMS are superior to MK-801 in preventing hypoxia-induced injury to developing neurons in vitro. Sher PK. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):429-35

Administration of AP5, a glutamate antagonist, unmasks glycine analgesic actions in the rat. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):229-32

Nucleus accumbens NMDA antagonist decreases locomotor activity produced by cocaine, heroin or accumbens dopamine, but not caffeine. Pulvirenti L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):841-5

Homosynaptic long-term depression in area CA1 of hippocampus and effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade. Dudek SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4363-7

Memory deficits induced by gamma-L-glutamyl-L-aspartate and D-2-amino-6-phosphonovalerate in a Y-maze avoidance task: relationship to NMDA receptor antagonism. Mathis C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):546-52

2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERIC ACID see **2-AMINO-5-PHOSPHONOVALERATE**

AMINOPHYLLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aminophylline in the emergency department. Maximizing safety and efficacy. Kino R, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1572-7

Theophylline and ethylenediamine pharmacokinetics following administration of aminophylline to septic patients with multiorgan failure. Toft P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(8):465-8

Aminophylline targeting to lung: optimization of the size and drug loading of albumin microspheres. Tripathi KP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):229-35

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of intravenous doxofylline or aminophylline on gastric secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Lazzaroni M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):643-9

Aminophylline suppository-induced acute proctitis. Ueda D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):889-90

Aminophylline hypersensitivity apparently due to ethylenediamine. Terzian CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):312-4

Epinephrine-aminophylline-induced arrhythmias after midazolam or thiopentone in halothane-anaesthetized dogs. Lina AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1037-42

Dyskinesia secondary to aminophylline [letter; comment] Ferreyros J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):157 . Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1991 May-Jun;7(3):216-9.

Sleep disturbances in asthma: theophylline versus enprofylline. Janson C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991; 96(2):119-27

[Electrocardiographic changes with the use of aminophylline and salbutamol in adult patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Esquer Flores J, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dissolution assay of theophylline, diprophylline and proxyphylline from a sustained release dosage form by high performance thin layer chromatography. Agbaba D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):141-2

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of N7-substituted theophylline derivatives and their interaction with quinolone in rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Oct;80(10):962-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiepileptic drugs delay the onset of seizures induced by aminophylline in conscious rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):43-6

CHEMISTRY

Intravenous aminophylline: in vitro stability in fat-containing TPN [letter] Andreu A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):127-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absolute bioavailability of aminophylline liquid administered enterally in adults requiring mechanical ventilation. Shalansky KF, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):428-32

Pharmacokinetics of sustained release and conventional tablets of theophylline plus hydroxyethyltheophylline and its comparison with tablet aminophylline. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):1-8

Effect of traditional Chinese herbal medicines on the pharmacokinetics of western drugs in SD rats of different ages. I. Aminophylline-Tin chuan Tang and aminophylline-Hsiao Ching Long Tang. Lin SY, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):201-6

Effect of monitoring drug concentrations through lines used to administer the drugs: an in vitro study. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):443-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of aminophylline or physostigmine on recovery from nitrous oxide-enflurane anaesthesia. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):616-20

Effect of dipyridamole, theophyllamine and verapamil on spontaneous in vitro proliferation of myelogenous leukaemia cells. Bruserud O. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):53-8

The adenosine receptor blocker aminophylline increases anoxic ethanol excretion in crucian carp. Nilsson GE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1057-60

Effects of aminophylline on respiratory muscle interaction. Decramer M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):797-802

Intravenous aminophylline and cerebral blood flow in preterm infants. McDonnell M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):416-8

Electrophysiologic study of the effects of aminophylline and metaproterenol on canine myocardium. Komadina KH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):232-8

Effects of aminophylline and terbutaline sulfate on the contractility of feline diaphragm. Nassar CF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1191-7

Influence of adenosine receptor antagonists, aminophylline and caffeine, on seizure protective ability of antiepileptic drugs in rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):751-4

Effect of aminophylline preperfusion on digoxin-induced cardiac arrest in isolated frog heart. Muthu P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):870-1

CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T-cell clones derived shortly after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: theophyllamine and verapamil inhibit proliferation of functionally heterogeneous T-cells. Bruserud O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):783-9

Doxofylline differs from methylxanthines in its movement of cytosolic calcium. Franzone JS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(3):131-8

Aminophylline increases submaximum power but not intrinsic velocity of shortening of frog muscle. Block BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):71-4

Effect of aminophylline on the contraction threshold of rat diaphragm fibers. Losavio AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1409-14

Effects of anti-asthma drugs and potassium channel openers on neurally-mediated contraction of isolated guinea pig trachea. Yamamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 59(1):129-32

Influence of aminophylline and ketotifen in comparison to the lipoxygenase inhibitors NDGA and esculetin and the PAF antagonists WEB 2170 [correction of 2107] and BN 52021 on endothelin-1 induced vaso- and bronchoconstriction. Lueddeckens G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):155-8

[Relation between emphysema and diaphragmatic fatigue] Gao L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 72(3):147-50, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of microencapsulation on the pharmacological activity of theophylline and euphylline] Andreeva IN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):27-9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of systemic capillary leak syndrome with aminophylline and terbutaline. Droder RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):523-6

Effect of intravenously administered aminophylline on ventilation/perfusion inequality during recovery from exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Barberá JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1328-33

Effects of aminophylline on regional diaphragmatic shortening after thoracotomy in the awake lamb. Polaner DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):93-100

Aminophylline in the emergency department [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):910-1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):241-7.

Diuretics, hypochloremia, and outcome in bronchopulmonary dysplasia patients. Giacoia GP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(4):212-20

Treatment of psoriasis with aminophylline [letter] Man M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):370-1

Low-dose doxapram for apnea unresponsive to aminophylline in very low birthweight infants. Brion LP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):359-64

[Heart rhythm changes in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies: effects of different methylxanthine drugs] Cipri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of drug therapy of acute laryngo- tracheitis and croup in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Lukina TN. **Pediatriia** 1991; (10):112 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effect of aminophylline on transpulmonary passage of venous air emboli in pigs. Vik A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):1780-6

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see **BETA-ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

see related
LATHYRISM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Purkinje cell toxicity of beta-aminopropionitrile in the rat. Martin JE, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):403-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Local effects of impaired mechanical properties of collagen on bone formation and resorption. Kwong-Hing A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(1):93-7

Analysis of stress-strain curves at fast and slow velocities of loading in vitro in the transverse section of the rat incisor periodontal ligament following the administration of beta-aminopropionitrile. Yamaguchi S. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(6):439-44

[Histochemical model investigations of the action mechanisms of lathyrogenic substances] Seidler E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(2):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of drug treatments for proliferative vitreoretinopathy using vitreous microtensiometry. Moorhead LC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 23(9):349-55

TOXICITY

Electron microscopic observations of elastic fibres in the lung and aorta of tight-skin and beta-aminopropionitrile-fed mice. Akita M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):39-45

Joint toxic action of binary mixtures of osteolathyrogens at malformation-inducing concentrations for Xenopus embryos. Dawson DA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):415-21

3-AMINOPROPYLENE see **ALLYLAMINE**

AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS see **APT**

AMINOPROPYLTRANSFERASE see **PROPYLAMINE TRANSFERASE**

AMINOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Long-term treatment of the MRL/lpr mouse with methotrexate and 10-deazaaminopterin. Baggott JE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):104-11

A phase II trial of 10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin, a novel antifolate, in patients with advanced and/or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. The EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group. Schornagel JH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):223-6

Phase II study of edatrexate in chemotherapy-naive patients with metastatic breast cancer. Schornagel JH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):549-52

Controlled trial of methotrexate versus 10-deazaaminopterin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):600-3

Edatrexate improves the antitumor effects of cyclophosphamide and cisplatin against non-small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):959-64

Biochemical and biological studies on 2-desamino-2-methylaminopterin, an antifolate the polyglutamates of which are more potent than the monoglutamate against three key enzymes of folate metabolism. Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2148-55

The antifolate 10-deazaaminopterin inhibits neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide generation. Weber GF, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):379-93

Phase II study of 10-EdAM in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, previously untreated with chemotherapy. Green MD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):31-4

Synthesis and antifolate properties of 5,10-ethano-5,10-dideazaaminopterin. DeGraw JI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):320-4

Synthesis and antifolate evaluation of the 10-propargyl derivatives of 5-deazafolic acid, 5-deazaaminopterin, and 5-methyl-5-deazaaminopterin. Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):332-7

Synthesis and antifolate evaluation of 10-ethyl-5-methyl-5,10- dideazaaminopterin and an alternative synthesis of 10-ethyl-10- deazaaminopterin (edatrexate). Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7; 35(16):3002-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the effects of aminopterin and methotrexate on the release of prostaglandin PGE2, PGD2, and PGI2 from small intestine in the rat in vivo. Weiler H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):283-93

The effect of methylation inhibitors on citreamicin biosynthesis in Micromonospora citrea. Pearce CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1247-51

2-AMINOPURINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative NMR analysis of the decadeoxynucleotide d-(GCATTAATGC)2 and an analogue containing 2-aminoadenine. Chazin WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5507-13

PHARMACOLOGY

2-Aminopurine inhibits RNA and protein synthesis and reduces catecholamine desensitization in C6-2B rat glioma cells. DeBernardi MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13; 296(1):112-6

Radiomimetic cell cycle delay induced by tetranodecanoyl phorbol acetate is enhanced by caffeine and by the protein kinase inhibitor 2-aminopurine. Downes CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):63-8

Induction of partial mitosis in BHK cells by 2-aminopurine. Andreassen PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):299-310

Two distinct pathways of interferon induction as revealed by 2-aminopurine. Daigneault L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2749-54

2-Aminopurine overrides multiple cell cycle checkpoints in BHK cells. Andreassen PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2272-6

TOXICITY

Qualitative differences in the spectra of genetic damage in 2-aminopurine-induced ad-3 mutants between nucleotide excision-repair-proficient and -deficient strains of Neurospora crassa. de Serres FJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):41-58

4-AMINOPYRIDINE

Effects of four drugs on 4-aminopyridine seizures: a comparison with their effects on HPNS. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep-Nov;18(5-6):413-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potassium channel blockers potentiate impulse inhibition by local anesthetics. Drachman D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1051-61

Human type A botulism and treatment with 3,4-diaminopyridine. Davis LE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):379-83

3,4-Diaminopyridine in the treatment of congenital (hereditary) myasthenia. Palace J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1069-72

Differential effects of potassium channel blockers on dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Boireau A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):798-801

Blockers of potassium channels reduce the outward dark current in rod photoreceptor inner segments. Yan K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):479-81

Therapeutic approaches to Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in the intra-individual comparison. Jost WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(20):629-32

[3,4-Diaminopyridine and 4-aminopyridine evoked neurotransmitter release] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3,4-Diaminopyridine-evoked norepinephrine release from hippocampal in the absence of extracellular calcium] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The evaluation of the analgesic action of phenaridine when combined with agents used in anesthesiological practice] Vlasenko EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

U-54494A reduces 4-AP-induced afterdischarges of CA1 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice of the rat. Camacho-Ochoa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):457-63

BLOOD

Determination of 4-aminopyridine in serum by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. van der Horst A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7; 574(1):166-9

PHARMACOLOGY

4-Aminopyridine activates an inhibitory alpha 1-adrenergic mechanism unmasked by nifedipin on the electrically stimulated rat vas deferens. Mantovani P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):3-9

4-Aminopyridine-induced noradrenaline release from the rat hippocampus depends on the activation of glutamate receptors of the non-NMDA type. Hu PS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Sep;143(1):139-40

'Reverse use-dependent' effects of 4-aminopyridine on the transient outward potassium current in ferret right ventricular myocytes. Campbell DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:357-8

Changes in phospholipid metabolism induced by quinine, 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium in the monocytic cell line THP1. Pelassy C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):443-6

Effect of depolarizing agents on the Ca(2+)-independent and Ca(2+)-dependent release of [3H]GABA from sheep brain synaptosomes. Santos MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):301-8

4-Aminopyridine and low Ca2+ differentiate presynaptic inhibition mediated by neuropeptide Y, baclofen and 2-chloroadenosine in rat hippocampal CA1 in vitro. Klapstein GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):470-4

Suppression of 4-aminopyridine-induced paroxysmal depolarizing shift in rat amygdaloid neurons by diltiazem. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):306-10

T wave changes persisting after ventricular pacing in canine heart are altered by 4-aminopyridine but not by lidocaine. Implications with respect to phenomenon of cardiac 'memory'. del Balzo U, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1464-72

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on 4-aminopyridine-induced seizures in mice. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):9-16

Comparison of the effects of four dendrotoxin peptides, 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the electrically evoked [3H]noradrenaline release from rat hippocampus. Hu PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):87-93

Mechanism of 4-aminopyridine action on voltage-gated potassium channels in lymphocytes. Choquet D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Feb;99(2):217-40

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on protein phosphorylation in heat-blocked peripheral nerve. Eliasson SG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):175-82

Excitation of cutaneous sensory nerve endings in the rat by 4-aminopyridine and tetraethylammonium. Kirchhoff C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):125-31

4-aminopyridine-induced epileptiform activity and a GABA-mediated long-lasting depolarization in the rat hippocampus. Perreault P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan; 12(1):104-15

Differential effects of potassium channel blockers on dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Boireau A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):798–801

Blockade by 4-aminopyridine of the muscarinic-receptor-mediated responses of guinea-pig atria and trachea. Urquhart RA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):417–20

Interaction of antidepressants with 4-aminopyridine. Volterra G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL53–6

CPP, an NMDA-receptor antagonist, blocks 4-aminopyridine-induced spreading depression episodes but not epileptiform activity in immature rat hippocampal slices. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20; 135(1):139–43

K+ and Ca2+ channel blockers may enhance or depress sympathetic transmitter release via a Ca(2+)-dependent mechanism "upstream" of the release site. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):673–92

The flickery block of ATP-dependent potassium channels of skeletal muscle by internal 4-aminopyridine. Davies NW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):25–31

Interaction of 4-aminopyridine with normal and chloramine-T-modified K channels of neuroblastoma cells. Dubois JM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):93–100

The effects of 4-aminopyridine on rabbit spontaneous jejunal contractions are calcium dependent. Gonzalez-Ramirez D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:51–3

[3,4-Diaminopyridine and 4-aminopyridine evoked neurotransmitter release] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[4-aminopyridine induced rage reaction in mice] Xu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of 4-aminopyridine on clinical signs in multiple sclerosis: a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, cross-over study. van Diemen HA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):123–30

Increased visual impairment after exercise (Uhthoff's phenomenon) in multiple sclerosis: therapeutic possibilities. van Diemen HA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):231–4

AMINOPYRIDINES

Assay of urinary free fucose by fluorescence labeling and high-performance liquid chromatography. Suzuki J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):752–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from amlexanox eyedrops. Yamashita H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):255–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aminopyridine carbamic acid esters: synthesis and potential as acetylcholinesterase inhibitors and acetylcholine releasers. Shutske GM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):380–5

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of carbohydrate-binding specificity of concanavalin A by competitive binding of pyridylamino sugar chains. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 111(3):396–400

PHARMACOLOGY

Uncoupling activity and physicochemical properties of derivatives of fluazinam. Brandt U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 6;1101(1):41–7

Subinhibitory concentration of octenidine and pirtenidine: influence on the lipid and sterol contents of Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(1):46–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Inhibitory effect of amlexanox on asthmatic attacks in an aspirin sensitive asthmatic] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOPYRINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A fatal thrombocytopenic hemorrhagiparous syndrome following aminophenazone in an infant] Ionescu D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;40(1–2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Drug-induced lesions of the kidneys as the initial stage of occupational pathology in workers in the tableting shop of a chemopharmaceutical association] Peklina GP. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):71–4 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation and excretion of dipyrone metabolites in man. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(2):187–91

ANALYSIS

[Studies on diagnostic and prognostic validity of aminophenazone breath test in liver cirrhosis] Sensing H, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of exogenous factors on the behavior of aminophenazone breath test in chronic liver diseases] Treutler J, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Synergistic effect of some pharmaceutical compounds on cobalt-60 complexes. Farah K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1087–9

[Features of peroxidase oxidation of amidopyrine and its analogs] Kachurin AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct; 56(10):1768–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lactate kinetics in severe COPD. Implications of an abnormal aminopyrine breath test. Goodnight-White SJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):268S–273S

Prognostic value of the intravenous 14C-aminopyrine breath test compared to the Child-Pugh score and serum bile acids in 84 cirrhotic patients. Beuers U, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 50(3–4):212–8

Aminopyrine breath test in the prognostic evaluation of patients with cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jun; 33(6):836–42

[Aminopyrine breath test in hepatic auto-transplantation in pigs] Schopfer C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 25;122(17):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of the aminophenazone breath test in chronic liver diseases] Sensing H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Sep;46(13):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Gastrin potentiates histamine-stimulated aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rat parietal cells. Cabero JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G621–7

Effects of cimetidine on drug metabolism in rat pups. Ikediobi CO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):1–7

Relationship between inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate mass level and [14C]aminopyrine uptake in gastrin-stimulated parietal cells. Roche S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1–3):109–13

PHARMACOKINETICS

The relationship between extracellular K+ and Ca2+ on aminopyrine accumulation in rat parietal cells. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):279–91

Binding of epidermal growth factor to receptors in preparations of enriched porcine parietal cells and inhibition of aminopyrine uptake. Sjödin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):495–500

PHARMACOLOGY

Aminopyrine-N-demethylase. I. Directed modification of substrates' structure as a way of production of inducer of the monooxygenase isoform P-450b. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):207–12

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of microsomal membrane associated detoxication enzymes activity by methyl isocyanate (MIC) exposure. Mishra A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):675–81

[Effects of sino-Japanese herbs in the family Compositae on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats] Mayanagi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Caffeine demethylase activity in human and Dark Agouti rat liver microsomes. Comparison with aminopyrine N-demethylase activity. Agúndez JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):343–9

Aminopyrine-N-demethylase. I. Directed modification of substrates' structure as a way of production of inducer of the monooxygenase isoform P-450b. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):207–12

Aminopyrine-N-demethylase. II. Characterization of a unique monooxygenase isoform P-450ap. Tsyrlov IB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul–Sep; 16(3):213–7

Sex and age-related differences in aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in DA- and Wistar-strain rat liver microsomes. Effect of ovariectomy. García-Agúndez JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):755–62

[Effects of Sino-Japanese herbs in the family Umbelliferae on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats] Mayanagi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;99(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The depression of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rats with carrageenan-induced inflammation. II. The effect on the status of plasma antipyrine concentration in rats] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 112(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOQUINOLINES

Use of monoacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide to probe contacts between guanines and protein in the minor and major grooves of DNA. Interaction of Escherichia coli integration host factor with its recognition site in the early promoter and transposition enhancer of bacteriophage Mu. Panigrahi GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9761–7

Fluorescence lifetime imaging of calcium using Quin-2. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):131–47

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute and long-term effects of once-daily oral bromocriptine and a new long-acting non-ergot dopamine agonist, quinagolide, in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia: a double-blind study. Verhelst JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):385–91

[Effectiveness of amiridin in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type] Bukatina EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-Amido-2-carboxytetrahydroquinolines. Structure-activity relationships for antagonism at the glycine site of the NMDA receptor. Leeson PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):1954–68

Dopaminergic and serotonergic activities of imidazoquinolinones and related compounds. Moon MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1076–92

METABOLISM

Characterization of the binding of [3H]L-689,560, an antagonist for the glycine site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor, to rat brain membranes. Grimwood S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):923–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies with abanoquil (UK-52,046) a novel quinoline alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: II. Duration of action, pharmacokinetics and concentration-effect relationships in normotensive subjects. Schafers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):605–10

Pharmacokinetics of the anti-leishmanian agent WR 6026 in dogs. Taylor T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:136–9

Simultaneous modeling of the pharmacokinetics and methemoglobin pharmacodynamics of an 8-aminoquinoline candidate antimalarial (WR 238605). Brueckner RP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1505–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to erythromycin and 4-aminoquinoline combinations in vitro. Khan B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):215–22

Effects of cytokines and R-837, a cytokine inducer, on UV-irradiation augmented recurrent genital herpes in guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May; 15(4):315–22

Ca2+ transport by digitonin-permeabilized Leishmania donovani. Effects of Ca2+, pentamidine and WR-6026 on mitochondrial membrane potential in situ. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):463–7

Stimulation of dopamine D1 receptors by the D2 agonist CV 205-502 in bovine retina homogenates. de Raad S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1882–4

Studies with abanoquil (UK-52,046) a novel quinoline alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist: I. Effects on blood pressure, heart rate and pressor responsiveness in normotensive subjects. Schafers RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):599–604

Dose-dependent alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of the anti-arrhythmic drug, abanoquil (UK-52,046), without reduction in blood pressure in man. Tham TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):405–9

Pregnancy interceptive efficacy and biological profile of 3-amino-6,7-dimethoxy-1H-pyrazolo [3,4-b] quinoline (compound 85/83) in rodents. Mehrotra PK, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May;43(5):507–19

Dopamine D2 receptor binding properties of [3H]U-86170, a dopamine receptor agonist. Lahti RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):289–91

Effects of NIK-247 on CO-induced impairment of passive avoidance in mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):247–52

Comparison of methemoglobin formers in protection against the toxic effects of cyanide. Scharf BA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):19–25

Substituted 4,6-diaminoquinolines as inhibitors of C5a receptor binding. Lanza TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan

24;35(2):252–8
NIK–247 blocks voltage–dependent ionic currents in crayfish axon. Kojima J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):545–52
Pre– and postsynaptic dopaminergic activities of U–86170F. Lahti RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;344(5):509–13
Evaluation of a cholinomimetic drug, 9–amino–2,3,5,6,7,8–hexahydro–1H–cyclopenta [b] quinoline (NIK–247), as an enhancer of endogenous efflux of acetylcholine from brain slices. Ishii Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):61–6
Differential effects of extra– and intracellular calcium chelation on human platelet function and glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex stability. Lanza F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):123–31
Effect of 9–amino–2,3,5,6,7,8–hexahydro–1H–cyclopenta–(b)–quinoline monohydrate hydrochloride (NIK–247) on cholinergic enzyme activity in rats. Shibanoki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):499–502
Tissue schizontocidal effect of trifluoroacetyl primaquine in Plasmodium yoelii infected mice and Plasmodium cynomolgi infected monkeys. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):81–3
Potentiation of monodesethylamodiaquine and amopyroquine with desipramine against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 85(4):447–8
[Surveillance of the in–vivo chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to 4–aminoquinoline in the Cameroon] Louis JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Jun;71(2):139–41 **(Fre)**
[Effects of amiridin and tacrine, drugs effective in Alzheimer's disease, on the activity of monoamine oxidase A and B] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb; 113(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of murine tumor growth by an interferon–inducing imidazoquinolinamine. Sidky YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3528–33
Long–term treatment with the dopamine agonist CV 205–502 of patients with a clinically non–functioning, gonadotroph, or alpha–subunit secreting pituitary adenoma. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb; 36(2):171–6
Disappearance of a pituitary tumor after 15 months of treatment with CV 205–502, a new dopamine agonist. Fassbender WJ, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):444–6
The effect of two dopaminergic drugs on menstrual function and psychological state in hyperprolactinemia. Lappöhn RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):321–7
Effects of the dopamine agonist CV 205–502 in human prolactinomas resistant to bromocriptine. Brue T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):577–84
CV 205–502 treatment of macroprolactinomas. Crottaz B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Oct;14(9):757–62
Efficacy of intermittent dosage of 8–aminoquinolines for therapy or prophylaxis of Pneumocystis pneumonia in rats. Queener SF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):764–8
Endocrine function, psychiatric and clinical consequences in patients with macroprolactinomas after long–term treatment with the new non–ergot dopamine agonist CV205–502. Barnett PS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov; 81(295):891–906
Proposals for a new therapeutic strategy for simple Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks in Cameroon. Louis JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):118–20

TOXICITY

Mutation spectra of the two guanine adducts of the carcinogen 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide in Escherichia coli. Influence of neighbouring base sequence on mutagenesis. Daubersies P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):349–54

AMINOREX

PHARMACOLOGY

Aminorex produces stimulus effects similar to amphetamine and unlike those of fenfluramine. Young R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):175–8

4–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see **P–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID**

P–AMINOSALICYLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind, controlled trial of 4–aminosalicylic acid and prednisolone enemas in distal ulcerative colitis. O'Donnell LJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):947–9
A prospective randomized double blind trial comparing prednisolone and 4–aminosalicylic acid enemas in acute distal ulcerative colitis. Sharma MP, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;7(2):173–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Luminal concentrations of orally ingested 4–aminosalicylic acid as determined by in–vivo equilibrium dialysis. Beeken W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):583–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of aminophenols (5–ASA and 4–ASA) on colonic interleukin–1 generation. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):929–32

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

From the Centers for Disease Control. Unavailability of streptomycin, para–aminosalicylic acid––United States. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2679

THERAPEUTIC USE

A report of two cases of chronic serious manganese poisoning treated with sodium para–aminosalicylic acid. Ky SQ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):66–9
Placebo–controlled trial of ulcerative colitis with oral 4–aminosalicylic acid. Ginsberg AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):448–52

URINE

Spectrofluorimetric determination of urinary p–aminobenzoic and p–aminosalicylic acids in the BT–PABA/PAS test of pancreatic function. Pemberton PW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jul 15;199(3):253–62

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is topical therapy necessary in acute distal colitis? Double–blind comparison of high–dose oral mesalazine versus steroid enemas in the treatment of active distal ulcerative colitis. Cobden I, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):513–22
A case of diversion colitis treated with 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas. Tripodi J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 87(5):645–7
Topical 5–aminosalicylic acid: a treatment for aphthous ulcers. Collier PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):185–8
Oral 5–aminosalicylic acid (Asacol) in the maintenance treatment of Crohn's disease. The Italian IBD Study Group [see comments] Prantera C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):363–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):694–6.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to sulphasalazine and 5–amino salicylic acid in the same patient. Burke DA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;1(3):201–8
Clinical tolerance to three 5–aminosalicylic acid releasing preparations in patients with inflammatory bowel disease intolerant or allergic to sulphasalazine. Giaffer MH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):51–9
Mesalazine induced lupus–like syndrome. Pent MT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):159
Lung disease associated with orally administered mesalamine for ulcerative colitis. Reinoso MA, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1469–71
Mesalazine associated nephrogenic diabetes insipidus presenting as weight loss. Masson EA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr; 33(4):563–4
Unusual side effects of mesalazine. Hadjigogos K. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;23(5):257
Acute pancreatitis induced by mesalazine [letter] Tran K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):715–6
Mesalazine alveolitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70] Welte T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1273
Olsalazine–related diarrhoea: does rat intestine adapt in vivo? Scheurlen C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):311–6
[Leukopenia in a patient successively treated with sulfasalazine and mesalazine (letter)] Bodin F, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(4):341 **(Fre)**
[Chronic inflammatory intestinal disease and nephritis] Behrens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;204(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Ion–pairing high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 5–aminosalicylic acid and related impurities in bulk chemical. Kersten BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):187–93

BLOOD

Stability of 5–aminosalicylic acid and its metabolites in plasma at –20 degrees C. Formation of N–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–5–aminosalicylic acid. Tjørnelund J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):224–8

CHEMISTRY

Prooxidant properties of 5–aminosalicylic acid. Possible mechanism for its adverse side effects. Grisham MB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1383–9
Stability of 5–aminosalicylic acid and its metabolites in plasma at –20 degrees C. Formation of N–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–5–aminosalicylic acid. Tjørnelund J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):224–8

ECONOMICS

Comment: mesalamine in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Rothbart D. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1015–6. Comment on: DICP 1991 Feb;25(2):140–5.

METABOLISM

Bacterial metabolism of 5–aminosalicylic acid. Initial ring cleavage. Stolz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):675–80
The production of an amine–modified derivative of 5–aminosalicylic acid by activated neutrophils. Roles for myeloperoxidase and chloride ions. Laffafian I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1869–74
High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of 5–aminosalicylic acid (5–ASA) and its metabolites N–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–5–ASA, N–acetyl–5–ASA, N–formyl–5–ASA and N–butyryl–5–ASA in biological fluids. Tjørnelund J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18; 570(1):109–17

PHARMACOKINETICS

Topical and systemic availability of 5–aminosalicylate: comparisons of three controlled release preparations in man. Christensen LA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):523–33
Gastrointestinal transit of an enteric–coated delayed–release 5–aminosalicylic acid tablet. Hardy JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;1(3):209–16
Evaluation of an enteric–coated delayed–release 5–aminosalicylic acid tablet in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Hardy JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):273–80
Pharmacokinetics of a 5–aminosalicylic acid enteric–coated tablet and suppository dosage form. Norlander B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):333–42
Pharmacokinetics of a 5–aminosalicylic acid enteric–coated tablet in patients with Crohn's disease or ulcerative colitis and in healthy volunteers. Norlander B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):497–505
A pharmacokinetic study of sulphasalazine and two new formulations of mesalazine. Swift GL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):259–66
Prandial and diurnal effects on the absorption of orally administered enteric coated 5–aminosalicylic acid (5–ASA). De Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):179–82
Mesalazine release from coated tablets: effect of dietary fibre. Riley SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):248–50
Choosing an oral 5–aminosalicylic acid preparation for ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jun 22;30(13):50–2 (25 ref.)
Distal ileum and colon: targeted sites for 5–ASA release. Devane J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:300–3
Retrograde distribution of a new 5–aminosalicylic acid enema in patients with ulcerative colitis. Almer S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):564–8
Distribution of mesalamine enemas in patients with active distal ulcerative colitis. Chapman NJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):245–8
New metabolites of the drug 5–aminosalicylic acid. II. N–formyl–5–aminosalicylic acid. Tjørnelund J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):605–12

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of intestinal macrophage chemotaxis to leukotriene B4 by sulphasalazine, olsalazine, and 5–aminosalicylic acid. Nielsen OH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun; 2(3):203–11
Superoxide, hydroxyl and fatty acid radical scavenging by aminosalicylates. Direct evaluation with electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Allgayer H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):259–62
Prostaglandin catabolism and ulcerative colitis: effect of sulphasalazine, 5–aminosalicylic acid and other drugs. Pacheco S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1323–34
Pharmacokinetics of 5–aminosalicylic acid in man following administration of intravenous bolus and per os slow–release formulation. Bondesen S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec; 36(12):1735–40
Cytokine effects in a human colonic goblet cell line. Cellular damage and its partial prevention by 5 aminosalicylic acid. Jarry A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1170–8
The drug 5–aminosalicylic acid rescues alpha 1–proteinase inhibitor from the neutrophil oxidative inactivation. A possible contribution to its therapeutic action in ulcerative colitis. Ottonello L, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):140–5
Release of platelet–activating factor (PAF) from human colon mucosa and its inhibition by 5–aminosalicylic acid. Capasso F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):351–3
Sulfasalazine and 5–ASA compounds. Allgayer H. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):643–58 (109 ref.)
The effect of 5–aminosalicylic acid on the mucosal immune

system [letter; comment] Elitsur Y. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1093–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Oct;101(4):1020–30.

Inhibition of red cell membrane lipid peroxidation by sulphasalazine and 5–aminosalicylic acid. Greenfield SM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1156–9

Effect of aminophenols (5–ASA and 4–ASA) on colonic interleukin–1 generation. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):929–32

Induction of colitis in rats by 2–2'–azobis(2–amidinopropane) dihydrochloride. Tamai H, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb; 16(1):69–81

Induction of chromosomal damage in mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo by sulfapyridine or 5–aminosalicylic acid. Witt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):59–64

Low doses of drugs able to alter intestinal mucosal permeability to food antigens (5–aminosalicylic acid and sodium cromoglycate) do not reduce proteinuria in patients with IgA nephropathy: a preliminary noncontrolled trial. Bazzi C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):192–5

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by olsalazine and other aminosalicylates in leukocytes. Horn H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):867–79

THERAPEUTIC USE

Review: new aminosalicylic acid derivatives for the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Arvind AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):281–9 (42 ref.)

Mesalazine in childhood inflammatory bowel disease. Barden L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):597–603

Balsalazide in the maintenance treatment of patients with ulcerative colitis, a double–blind comparison with sulphasalazine. McIntyre PB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;2(3):237–43

Review article: new developments in the use of 5–aminosalicylic acid in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Thomson AB. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 5(5):449–70 (130 ref.)

Double–blind comparison of 5–aminosalicylic acid and acetyl–5–aminosalicylic acid suppositories in patients with idiopathic proctitis. van Hogezand RA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Feb;2(1):33–40

Relapse–preventing effect and safety of sulfasalazine and olsalazine in patients with ulcerative colitis in remission: a prospective, double–blind, randomized multicenter study. The Ulcerative Colitis Multicenter Study Group. Rijk MC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):438–42

Treatment of diversion colitis with 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas: comparison with betamethasone enemas [letter] Triantafillidis JK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 86(10):1552–3

Ulcerative colitis [letter] **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):27

Mesalamine and olsalazine: 5–aminosalicylic acid agents for the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Segars LW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):514–28 (182 ref.)

Placebo–controlled trial of oral 5–ASA in relapse prevention of Crohn's disease. Brignola C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):29–32

Olsalazine—a further choice in ulcerative colitis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jul 23;28(15):57–8 (22 ref.)

Maintenance of remission in Crohn's disease: is 5'–aminosalicylic acid the answer? [editorial; comment] Tremaine WJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):694–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Aug;103(2):363–8.

Prophylactic effects of olsalazine v sulphasalazine during 12 months maintenance treatment of ulcerative colitis. The Danish Olsalazine Study Group. Kiilerich S, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):252–5

5–aminosalicylic acid in the prevention of relapses of Crohn's disease in remission: a long–term study. Bresci G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(4):200–2

Combined therapy with 5–aminosalicylic tablets and enemas for maintaining remission in ulcerative colitis. d'Albasio G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;23(1):12–4

Application of a stopping rule based on total treatment failures: the postoperative Crohn's disease trial. Steinhart AH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May;45(5):495–504

Randomised comparison of olsalazine and mesalazine in prevention of relapses in ulcerative colitis. Courtney MG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1279–81

Comparisons of olsalazine and mesalazine in prevention of relapse in ulcerative colitis [letter] Gait JE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):486–7

Oral mesalamine for ulcerative colitis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug 21;34(877):80–1

Is Asacol as effective as sulphasalazine in maintaining remission of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis? Nakshabendi IM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):189–91

[5–aminosalicylic acid enema (Pentasa) versus hydrocortisone acetate foam (Proctocort) for the treatment of outbreaks of proctitis and cryptogenetic proctosigmoiditis. A comparative randomized multicenter trial] Ngô Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with phase III studies in the area of gastroenterology] Kruis W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:503–6 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Glutamine transaminase K and cysteine S–conjugate beta–lyase activity stains. Abraham DG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):421–7

Pyridoxal 5'–phosphate dependent enzymes in the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Walker J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):641–9

Identification of mitochondrial branched chain aminotransferase and its isoforms in rat tissues. Hutson SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15681–6

Localization of kynurenine aminotransferase immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus. Du F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15;321(3):477–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of dimeric D–amino acid transaminase by a normal substrate through formation of an unproductive coenzyme adduct in one subunit. Martinez del Pozo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 7;31(26):6018–23

Inhibition of D–3–aminoisobutyrate–pyruvate aminotransferase by 5–fluorouracil and alpha–fluoro–beta–alanine. Kaneko M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):45–9

BLOOD

Liver biochemical tests and dengue fever. Kuo CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):265–70

Raised liver enzymes in asymptomatic patients: investigation and outcome. Goddard CJ, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(4):218–26 (47 ref.)

Elevated serum liver enzymes in obesity: a dilemma during clinical trials. Golik A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec; 15(12):797–801

The effect on liver transaminases of phototoxic drugs used in systemic photochemotherapy. Hann SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):646–8

Thiamin and vitamin B6 intakes and erythrocyte transketolase and aminotransferase activities in morbidly obese females before and after gastroplasty. Turkki PR, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11(3):272–82

Epidemiology of non A non B hepatitis in Jeddah, KSA with special reference to aminotransferases as a prognostic criterion. el–Dep HA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1–2):155–68

Transaminases changes and worm burden in multiple infection of Ancylostoma caninum in mice. Vardhani VV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):149–55

Activity of some enzymes in the serum of dromedary camels. Kataria N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):174–6

The association of serum hepatitis C virus RNA with serum aminotransferase activities. Ohosone Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):249–50

[Solitary hypertransaminasemia associated with a hypernephroma: Stauffer's syndrome (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):259–60 **(Spa)**

[Captopril and transaminase increase. A causal or incidental relation? (letter)] Lobos JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May; 7(5):400, 402 **(Spa)**

[High transaminases without liver disease. Becker's disease (letter)] Vargas Royo ME, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan; 6(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

[Hypertransaminasemia of probable toxic origin (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):45–9 **(Spa)**

[Hypertransaminasemia caused by intensive exercise (letter)] Encinas Sotillos A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb; 188(3):169–70 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of a potential bifunctional mimic of transaminases. Wu YK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):60–72

Chemical modification of PABA synthase. McLeish MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1033–42

Characterization of an aromatic amino acid aminotransferase from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Pérez–Galdona R, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):539–44

Characterization of amino acid aminotransferases of Methanococcus aeolicus. Xing RY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):541–8

The primary structure of omega–amino acid:pyruvate aminotransferase. Yonaha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12506–10

GENETICS

A single serine:pyruvate aminotransferase gene on rat chromosome 9q34–q36. Mori M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul; 13(3):686–9

A glycine–to–glutamate substitution abolishes alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase catalytic activity in a subset of patients with primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Purdue PE, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):215–8

A gene encoding lysine 6–aminotransferase, which forms the beta–lactam precursor alpha–aminoadipic acid, is located in the cluster of cephamycin biosynthetic genes in Nocardia lactamdurans. Coque JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6258–64

Nucleotide sequence and genetic analysis of a 13.1–kilobase–pair Pseudomonas denitrificans DNA fragment containing five cob genes and identification of structural genes encoding Cob(I)alamin adenosyltransferase, cobyric acid synthase, and bifunctional cobinamide kinase–cobinamide phosphate guanylyltransferase. Crouzet J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6074–87

Localization of the lysine epsilon–aminotransferase (lat) and delta–(L–alpha–aminoadipyl)–L–cysteinyl–D–valine synthetase (pcbAB) genes from Streptomyces clavuligerus and production of lysine epsilon–aminotransferase activity in Escherichia coli. Tobin MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6223–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of kynurenine aminotransferase from rat kidney. Mawal MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):595–9

Purification and characterization of an inducible L–lysine: 2–oxoglutarate 6–aminotransferase from Candida utilis. Hammer T, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):21–7

Purification and properties of alpha–aminoadipate aminotransferase from rat liver and kidney mitochondria. Mawal MR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(2–3):151–62

METABOLISM

Some properties of serine: glyoxylate aminotransferase from rye seedlings (Secale cereale L.). Paszkowski A. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(4):437–48

Kynurenine–pyruvate aminotransferase in rat kidney and brain. Ishikawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:567–72

Ammoniagenesis in LLC–PK1 cultures: role of transamination. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C47–54

p–aminobenzoate synthesis in Escherichia coli: kinetic and mechanistic characterization of the amidotransferase PabA. Roux B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6904–10

Micromethod for the assay of glutamate: glyoxylate aminotransferase and modifications of a micromethod for the assay of alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase. Implications for the prenatal diagnosis of type I hyperoxaluria by fetal liver biopsy [letter] Toone JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Nov 9;203(1):105–6

Protein degradation and related enzyme profiles on a sublethal toxicity of aldrin in the tissues of Rana hexadactyla. Joseph KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):32–5

Expedient syntheses of neoglycoproteins using phase transfer catalysis and reductive amination as key reactions. Roy R, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):75–81

Production of delta–aminolevulinic acid: characterization of murine liver 4,5–dioxovaleric acid: L–alanine aminotransferase. McKinney CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(9):803–10

Kynurenine aminotransferase activity in human liver: identity with human hepatic C–S lyase activity and a physiological role for this enzyme. Buckberry LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):241–6

[Effect of pesticides on selected biochemical parameters in the serum and liver of rats] Pawłowska D, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1990–91;35–36:143–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significant increase of transaminases levels in a patient with choledocholithiasis (letter)] Blanco J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):359–60 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Indole–3–acetic acid (IAA) synthesis in the biocontrol strain CHA0 of Pseudomonas fluorescens: role of tryptophan side chain oxidase. Oberhänsli T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2273–9

AMINOTRIAZOLE see **AMITROLE**

AMINOXAFEN see **AMINOREX**

AMIODARONE

Amiodarone–induced experimental acute neuropathy in rats. Santoro L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):788–95

[Regional differences in amiodarone consumption (letter)] de Abajo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):799 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous amiodarone for short–term treatment of refractory ventricular tachycardia or fibrillation. Nalos PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1629–32

Prospective, double–blind, placebo–controlled trial of low–dose amiodarone in patients with severe heart failure and asymptomatic frequent ventricular ectopy. Nicklas JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1016–21

A comparison of standard and high–dose regimens for the initiation of amiodarone therapy. Summitt J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):366–73

Rapid suppression of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias during oral amiodarone loading. Kim SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):197–201

Low–dose amiodarone for atrial fibrillation: time for a prospective study? Middlekauff HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1017–20 (44 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of short intravenous amiodarone in

supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Vietti-Ramus G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):77-85

High dose oral amiodarone loading: electrophysiologic effects and clinical tolerance. Evans SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):169-73

[The use of high-dose amiodarone for cardioversion in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation] Labate FD, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone and its infusion velocity in recent-onset atrial fibrillation] Ramus GV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):1083-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the effectiveness of long-term treatment of ventricular arrhythmia with amiodarone hydrochloride after its intravenous administration] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar;79(3):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical effectiveness and potential hazards of combined kordaron and quinidine therapy of patients with atrial fibrillation] Lipnitskii TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3-4):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium combined with the intravenous administration of kordaron for managing paroxysms of atrial flutter] Potapenko PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aplastic anemia associated with amiodarone therapy [letter] Lossos IS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):213

Taurine and niacin offer a novel therapeutic modality in prevention of chemically-induced pulmonary fibrosis in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:329-40

Use of amiodarone for elderly patients. Shetty HG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):233-6 (18 ref.)

Amiodarone-cyclosporine interaction in cardiac transplantation [letter; comment] Mamprin F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1725-6. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Jan;121(1 Pt 1):158-71.

Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism: thyroidectomy under local anesthesia. Mehra A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1160-1

Fetal and neonatal adverse effects profile of amiodarone treatment during pregnancy. Widerhorn J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1162-6 (27 ref.)

Long-term amiodarone therapy and antithyroid antibodies. Machado HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):971-2

Incidence, predictability, and pathogenesis of amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism. Trip MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):507-11

Intraoperative pulmonary edema in a patient being treated with amiodarone. Satz AK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):821-3

Postoperative unilateral pulmonary edema: possible amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Herndon JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):308-12

Amiodarone and anaesthesia: concurrent therapy with ACE inhibitors--an additional cause for concern? [letter; comment] Mackay JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):687. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):151-5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):251-4.

Postoperative acute respiratory distress syndrome. A complication of amiodarone associated with 100 percent oxygen ventilation [letter] Saussine M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):980-1

Amiodarone-related postoperative adult respiratory distress syndrome. Greenspon AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III407-15

Ga-67 imaging of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity with pseudocavitary lung lesion. Nguyen BD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):507-8

Life-threatening thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone in patients with benign heart disease. Georges JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):129-32

Sudden cardiac death while taking amiodarone therapy: the role of abnormal repolarization. Morgan JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1144-7

Use of amiodarone during pregnancy. Plomp TA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):201-7

Oral amiodarone therapy leading to complete left bundle branch block. Sinha PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):473-4

Amiodarone-induced torsades de pointes: the possible facilitatory role of digoxin. Bajaj BP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):335-7

Antiadrenergic cardiovascular adverse effects of high-dose amiodarone loading regimen. Steurer G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):278-80

Increased acute mucosal and cutaneous radiation toxicity in two patients taking amiodarone [letter] De Neve W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):224

Testicular dysfunction with amiodarone use. Dobs AS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1328-32

Reduced cardiac reserve in amiodarone-treated pigs after cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegic arrest. Gøtzsche LB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):236-41

The effect of chronic amiodarone therapy before transplantation on early cardiac allograft function. Macdonald P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep-Oct; 10(5 Pt 1):743-8; discussion 748-9

Subacute pulmonary toxicity from amiodarone. Rubin DA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):403-5

Pulmonary toxicity from amiodarone [comment] Stover DE. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):384-5. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Sep;91(9):403-5.

Amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis responding to oral steroid therapy [letter] Mercer M. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):394

Getting to the heart of visual loss: when cardiac medication may be dangerous to the optic nerves [clinical conference] Sedwick LA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(5):366-72

Pulmonary complications after long term amiodarone treatment. Roca J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):372-6

[Hyperthyroidism and immune hemolytic anemia following amiodarone therapy] Arpin MP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe hyperthyroidism induced by iodine: a medicosurgical emergency] Hennen G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 May; 47(5):237-44 **(Fre)**

[Bilateral optic neuropathy following amiodarone therapy] Krieg P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 200(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fulminant hepatic failure after short-term amiodarone] Benbassat C, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):378-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Complications of low-dose amiodarone] Feigl D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):374-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Amidaron-induced dermatopathy resulting from unnecessary Cordarone therapy of ventricular parasystole] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29;132(39):2157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of thyroid function in patients chronically treated with amiodarone] Meregalli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral neuropathy possibly caused by amiodarone therapy] Oliveira LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 57(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Kordaron and functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Zykova TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neonatal hypothyroidism after amiodarone therapy during pregnancy (letter)] Aguilar Diosdado M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):358 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonitis from amiodarone (letter)] Colome Pavón JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):158 **(Spa)**

[Hypothyroid coma probably related to amiodarone therapy: apropos of a case (letter)] Suárez S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):156-7 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone (letter)] Bravo J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):461-2 **(Spa)**

[Painful thyroid nodule from amiodarone intake (letter)] Diez S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Dec;6(10):756-7 **(Spa)**

[Cytologic changes in bronchoalveolar lavage in amiodarone treated patients] Jolly E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thyroid dysfunction induced by amiodarone in Catalonia. Prevalence and characteristics] Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Accumulation of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone by rat alveolar macrophages in cell culture. Antonini JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S151-6

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone concentrations in plasma and tissues of surgically treated patients on long-term oral amiodarone treatment. Plomp TA, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):97-100

Pharmacokinetics and body distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in rats after oral administration. Plomp TA, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(5):265-79

Pharmacokinetics and body distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in rats after intravenous administration. Plomp TA, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan-Feb; 3(1):33-47

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone increase intrasynaptosomal free calcium through receptor mediated channel. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):213-21

Modulation of protein kinase C activity by amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Vig PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):595-601

Application of the Empore solid-phase extraction membrane to the isolation of drugs from blood. I. Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):244-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of antiarrhythmic drug effects by epinephrine: quinidine versus amiodarone [see comments] Calkins H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):347-52. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):353-4.

Attenuation of amiodarone-induced lung fibrosis and phospholipidosis in hamsters by taurine and/or niacin treatment. Wang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):127-32

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of the implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: effect of improved battery life and comparison with amiodarone therapy. Larsen GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1323-34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of the Empore solid-phase extraction membrane to the isolation of drugs from blood. I. Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):244-50

METABOLISM

Accumulation of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone by rat alveolar macrophages in cell culture. Antonini JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S151-6

Relationship between myocardial amiodarone concentration and antiarrhythmic effect in dogs with myocardial infarction and electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias. Abdollah H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 69(6):812-7

Models for the binding of amiodarone to the thyroid hormone receptor. Chalmers DK, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Feb;6(1):19-31

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chylous transport of amiodarone. Strange C, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):573-4

Effect of activated charcoal on the absorption of amiodarone. Kivistö KT, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):327-9

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone concentrations in plasma and tissues of surgically treated patients on long-term oral amiodarone treatment. Plomp TA, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):97-100

Pharmacokinetics and body distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in rats after oral administration. Plomp TA, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Sep-Oct;1(5):265-79

Pharmacokinetics and body distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in rats after intravenous administration. Plomp TA, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan-Feb; 3(1):33-47

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of amiodarone. Freedman MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1061-9 (87 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Amiodarone and thyroid hormone metabolism in the rat heart [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 May;126(5):475] Bjørn-Hansen Gøtzsche LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):675-9

Effects of amiodarone and bepridil on ventricular depolarization and repolarization. Kodama I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:210-22 (18 ref.)

Interactions of amiodarone with model membranes and amiodarone-photoinduced peroxidation of lipids. Sautereau AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2559-66

The cellular electropharmacology of mexiletine in papillary muscles of guinea pigs chronically treated with amiodarone. Berman ND, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):69-77

Amiodarone antagonizes the effects of T3 at the receptor level: an additional mechanism for its in vivo hypothyroid-like effects. Paradis P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;69(6):865-70

Acute effects of amiodarone on ultrastructure and electrical activity of isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):807-14

Influence of amiodarone on genetically determined drug metabolism in humans. Funck-Brentano C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):259-66

The mechanism of the interaction between amiodarone and warfarin in humans. Heimark LD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):398-407

Amiodarone, adrenoceptor responsiveness and ischaemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):103-9

Amiodarone: influence of the route of administration on thyroid status and cardiac beta-adrenoceptors in the rat. Yin YL, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(6):491-5

Effects of amiodarone with and without polysorbate 80 on myocardial oxygen consumption and coronary blood flow during treadmill exercise in the dog. Path GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):11-6

Amiodarone decreases cardiac beta-adrenoceptors through an antagonistic effect on 3,5,3'triiodothyronine. Perret G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):473-8

In vivo effects of amiodarone on cardiac beta-adrenoceptor density and heart rate require thyroid hormones. Yin YL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):541-5

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of amiodarone. Freedman MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1061-9 (87 ref.)

Amiodarone-cyclosporine interaction in a heart transplant patient. Nicolau DP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):564-8

Effect of amiodarone therapy on the time course of myocardial phospholipid hydrolysis during in vitro total ischaemia in cat hearts. Shaikh NA. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 May;24(5):507-21

Hemodynamic effects of oral amiodarone on left ventricular function before and after global ischemia. Tabayashi K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar;52(3):271-5

Interactions between triiodothyronine (T3) and amiodarone in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Kantelip JP, et al.

J Toxicol Clin Exp 1990 Nov-Dec;10(7-8):437-48

Effects of amiodarone on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of digoxin in laboratory animals. Staneva-Stoytcheva D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):193-7

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone increase intrasynaptosomal free calcium through receptor mediated channel. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):213-21

Class III antiarrhythmic drugs (amiodarone, bretylium and sotalol) on action potentials and membrane currents in rabbit sino-atrial node preparations. Satoh H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 344(6):674-81

Modulation of protein kinase C activity by amiodarone and desethylamiodarone. Vig PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):595-601

The influence of potassium concentration on the inhibitory effect of amiodarone on guinea-pig microsomal Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):140-3

Comparison of the effects of propylthiouracil, amiodarone, diphenylhydantoin, phenobarbital, and 3-methylcholanthrene on hepatic and renal T4 metabolism and thyroid gland function in rats. De Sandro V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):263-78

[In vitro study, in perfused rabbit heart, of interaction between two anti-arrhythmia agents: amiodarone and disopyramide] Akhdim H, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5-6):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The time characteristics of the chronotropic and anti-arrhythmia effects of kordaron] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Short and long term hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy. Combined evaluation using invasive and noninvasive methods] Huerta D, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;62(1):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrical cardioversion after amiodarone administration. Sagristà-Sauleda J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1536-42

Serial pulmonary function tests in patients treated with low-dose amiodarone. Ulrik CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1550-4

Use-dependent electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in coronary artery disease and inducible ventricular tachycardia. Chiamvimonvat N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):598-604

Sudden death due to ventricular tachycardia during amiodarone therapy in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):971-3

Beneficial effect of amiodarone on cardiac mortality in patients with asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction and preserved but not impaired left ventricular function. Pfisterer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1399-402

Efficacy and safety of amiodarone in treatment of refractory atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kato K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:235-45

Hemodynamic effects of amiodarone during acute and chronic treatment in patients with recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Manz M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):416-20

Amiodarone. An overview of its pharmacological properties, and review of its therapeutic use in cardiac arrhythmias. Gill J, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):69-110 (299 ref.)

Effects of amiodarone on erect and supine exercise haemodynamics and exercise capacity in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Frenneaux MP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):687-96 (31 ref.)

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin plus amiodarone in advanced hepatocarcinoma [letter] Chauffert B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):774-5

Effects of amiodarone versus quinidine and verapamil in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: results of a comparative study and a 2-year follow-up. Zehender M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1054-9

The use of angiotensin II to treat profound hypotension in a patient taking amiodarone. Geary VM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):364-7

Long-term treatment of ventricular tachycardia with amiodarone in presence of severe left ventricular dysfunction. Burckhardt D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1105-8

Survival of patients with nonsustained ventricular tachycardia and impaired left ventricular function treated with low-dose amiodarone. Kerin NZ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1112-7

Ventricular arrhythmias associated with congestive heart failure: the role for amiodarone. Singh SN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1109-11 (19 ref.)

Amiodarone therapy guided by electrophysiologic testing: an update. Somberg J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1089-95 (40 ref.)

Evolving strategies for the management of atrial fibrillation. The role of amiodarone [editorial; comment] Estes NA 3d. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3332-3. Comment on: **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3289-93.

Low-dose amiodarone for maintenance of sinus rhythm after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation or flutter [see comments] Gosselink AT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3289-93. Comment in: **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3332-3.

Predictive value of early electrophysiologic testing in determining long-term outcome with amiodarone treatment in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia. Shannon JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1114-9

Amiodarone therapy of intractable atrial flutter in a premature hydropic neonate. Hijazi ZM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):227-9

[Permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia in children and adolescents. Efficacy of medical treatment] Schleich JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does amiodarone have a benefit effect on mortality?] Pathé M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1330-4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-angina effect of amiodarone in therapy-resistant angina pectoris] Meyer BJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 18;122(3):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison between amiodarone and disopyramide in a delayed-release formulation in the prevention of recurrences of symptomatic atrial fibrillation] Villani R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical use of the preparation kordaron in different arrhythmias] Galstian AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):75-80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of choosing maintenance anti-arrhythmia therapy after sinus rhythm restoration in patients with a permanent form of atrial fibrillation] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Pitcher WD. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):206-12 (76 ref.)

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity--three unusual manifestations. McNeil KD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):14-8

AMITRIPTYLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relationship of dose to antidepressant prophylactic efficacy. Peselow ED, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):571-4

Altered pharmacokinetics of tricyclic antidepressants in burns. Crompton DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):419-21

Longitudinal effect of amitriptyline and fluoxetine treatment on plasma phenylacetic acid concentrations in depression. Davis BA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):600-8

Biochemical measures in patients with a somatoform pain disorder, before, during, and after treatment with amitriptyline with or without flupentixol. Van Kempen GM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):670-80

Out-patient compliance with antidepressant medication. Myers ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:83-6

[Plasma amitriptyline level and its therapeutic effectiveness in patients with affective disorders] Jakitowicz J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid metabolism in depressive syndromes with the symptoms of disorders of the cardiovascular and cerebrovascular systems during pharmacological treatment] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 24(6):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lorazepam, amitriptyline, and sulpiride: withdrawal effects [letter] Benazzi F. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):528-9

Assault after ingestion of antidepressant [letter; comment] Patrick M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1200. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):720.

Assault after ingestion of antidepressant [letter] [see comments] Sugarman P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):720. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1200.

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome without the use of neuroleptics. Heyland D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):817-9

Blood pressure effects of tranylcypromine when prescribed singly and in combination with amitriptyline. O'Brien S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):104-9

Acute dystonia due to amitriptyline [letter] Ornadel D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):414

[Side effects of amitriptyline in relation to its plasma levels] Pidrman V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;88(2):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of preliminary criteria for response to treatment in fibromyalgia syndrome. Simms RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1558-63

Urinary metabolites of amitriptylinoxide and amitriptyline in single-dose experiments and during continuous therapy. Becher B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):303-10

BLOOD

Amitriptyline and its metabolites: blood and urine levels in overdose. Fagarasan M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):59-63

Radioimmunoassay of dibenzazepines and dibenzcycloheptanodienes in body fluids and tissues. Krulík R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec; 29(12):827-32

Extremely long plasma half-life of amitriptyline in a woman with the cytochrome P450IID6 29/29-kilobase wild-type allele--a slowly reversible interaction with fluoxetine. Müller N, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):533-6

[Comparative study of two techniques for the determination of amitriptyline and nortriptyline: EMIT and gas chromatography] Vandel S, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A possible interaction between josamycin and amitriptyline (letter)] Sánchez Romero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 22;98(7):279 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Amitriptyline and amitriptyline metabolites in blood and cerebrospinal fluid following human overdose. Hultén BA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):181-201

PHARMACOKINETICS

Altered pharmacokinetics of tricyclic antidepressants in burns. Crompton DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):419-21

Pharmacokinetic analysis of amitriptyline and its demethylated metabolite in serum and brain of rats after acute and chronic oral administration of amitriptyline. Miyake K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Apr;15(4):157-66

The effect of some microsomal enzyme inducers on amitriptyline distribution in rats. Negrusz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):27-32

[Levels of amitriptyline and its metabolites in the treatment of depression] Pidrman V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Dec; 87(5-6):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Long-term consequences of prenatal exposure to cocaine or related drugs: effects on rat brain monoaminergic receptors. Henderson MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):941-5

Effects of chronic amitriptyline administration on saliva from the parotid and submandibular glands of the rat. Yu JH. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):5-15

A comparison of the effects of fluvoxamine and amitriptyline on autonomic functions in healthy volunteers. Flett SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):529-33

Amitriptyline produces analgesia in the formalin pain test. Acton J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;117(1):94-6

Amitriptyline attenuates the febrile response to a pyrogen in rabbits. Flanigan MJ, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):19-32

Amitriptyline prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-induced toxicity, does not prevent NMDA-induced elevations of extracellular glutamate, but augments kainate-induced elevations of glutamate. McCaslin PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):401-5

Down regulation of cerebral cortical 3H imipramine binding sites during chronic antidepressant treatment is independent of the central serotonergic innervation. Stockert M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(2):131-47

Differential action of amitriptyline on neurons in the trigeminal nucleus. Fromm GH, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1932-6

MIF-1 potentiates the action of tricyclic antidepressants in an animal model of depression. Kostowski W, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):915-8

Chronic treatment with amitriptyline alters the GABA-mediated uptake of 36Cl- in the rat brain. Malatynska E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun; 39(2):553-6

Effects of amitriptyline, chlordiazepoxide and amphetamine on the behavior of rats in a linear maze. Posadas-Andrews A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:473-6

Effects of chronic lithium, amitriptyline, and electroconvulsive shock, on calcium channel binding in a rat brain homogenate. Silverstone PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):132-3

Dextromethorphan and mephenytoin phenotyping of patients treated with thioridazine or amitriptyline. Baumann P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):1-8

[Inhibited effects of amitriptyline on rabbit basilar and mesenteric artery rings] Lü AG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anacollagenase by the action of amitriptyline on Clostridium histolyticum collagenase] Warter J, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1-2):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preclinical pharmacology of amoxapine and amitriptyline. Implications of serotoninergic and opiodergic systems in their central effect in rats] Gozlan H, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Flumazenil in mixed benzodiazepine/tricyclic antidepressant overdose: a placebo-controlled study in the dog. Lheureux

P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):184–8
Diffusion as a mechanism of postmortem drug redistribution: an experimental study in rats. Hilberg T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;105(2):87–91
Severe amitriptyline overdose: relationship between toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics. Hultén BA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):171–9
[Analysis of 20 cases of amitriptyline poisoning] Zhu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;25(1):13–5, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of acute amitriptyline poisoning (letter)] Vergara Chozas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11;98(14):559 **(Spa)**
[Overdosing with tricyclic antidepressive agent caused acute pulmonary failure] Knudsen K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 26;89(9):661–2 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Development of preliminary criteria for response to treatment in fibromyalgia syndrome. Simms RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1558–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment resistance of depression after head injury: a preliminary study of amitriptyline response. Dinan TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):292–4
Relationship between parameters of serotonin transport and antidepressant plasma levels or therapeutic response in depressive patients treated with paroxetine and amitriptyline. Kuhs H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):364–9
Low dose amitriptyline in the treatment of chronic pain. McQuay HJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):646–52
Amitriptyline and carbamazepine in the treatment of dysesthetic pain in spinal cord injury. Sandford PR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):300–1
Severity of unipolar depression and choice of treatment. McLean P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):443–51
Sleep EEG and amitryptiline treatment in depressed inpatients. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):691–702
Treatment of depression in primary care [letter] Paykel ES, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1380–1
Nonsteroidal management of canine pruritus with amitriptyline. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan; 82(1):53–7
Double-blind trial of sustained-release amitriptyline compared with viloxazine in moderate to severe depressive illness. Sedman G. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):217–25
A comparison of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in the treatment of major depression. Keegan D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Summer;6(2):117–24
A case of a chemically dependent patient with a thalamic pain syndrome treated with amitriptyline. Kluger NJ, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(3):97–102
Effect of antidepressant treatment on platelet 5-HT content and relation to therapeutic outcome in unipolar depressive patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov; 23(3):157–64
Facet theoretic analysis of the Hamilton-D scale. Steinmeyer EM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):53–61
Influence of antidepressant drugs on seizure susceptibility and the anticonvulsant activity of valproate in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:85–90
Sleep EEG and nocturnal secretion of testosterone and cortisol in patients with major endogenous depression during acute phase and after remission. Steiger A, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):169–77
Effects of desipramine, amitriptyline, and fluoxetine on pain in diabetic neuropathy [see comments] Max MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1250–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 7;326(19):1287–8.
A double-blind study of minaprine versus amitriptyline in major depression. Del Zompo M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):79–83
Treatment of negative crises (panic attacks). Dyukova GM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):343–5
Amitriptyline versus maprotiline in postherpetic neuralgia: a randomized, double-blind, crossover trial. Watson CP, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):29–36
Does addition of low-dose flupentixol enhance the analgetic effects of low-dose amitriptyline in somatoform pain disorder? Zitman FG, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):25–30
Identifying the specific clinical actions of amitriptyline: interrelationships of behaviour, affect and plasma levels in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):599–611
A comparison of moclobemide, amitriptyline and placebo in depression: a Canadian multicentre study. Bakish D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S98–101
Amitriptyline, clovoxamine and cognitive function: a placebo-controlled comparison in depressed outpatients. Spring B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):327–32
Platelet alpha-2 adrenoreceptor activity pre-treatment and post-treatment in major depressive disorder with melancholia. Bhatia SC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):47–57
[Effect of thymoleptics on hemodynamic indicators and prediction of the effectiveness of the treatment of endogenous depression] Jakitowicz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Monitoring of the treatment of endogenous depression with imipramine and amitriptyline (preliminary report)] Rybakowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug; 25(3–4):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Significance of various enzymes of mediator metabolism for evaluation of depression and therapeutic prognosis] Vertogradova OP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trial of amitriptyline versus flunarizine as treatment of vestibular diseases. A preliminary study] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov–Dec; 42(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Do antidepressants promote tumors? [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):22–3

URINE

Amitriptyline and its metabolites: blood and urine levels in overdose. Fagarasan M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):59–63
Urinary metabolites of amitriptylinoxide and amitriptyline in single-dose experiments and during continuous therapy. Becher B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):303–10

AMITROLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alveolar damage due to inhalation of amitrole-containing herbicide. Balkisson R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1174–6

METABOLISM

3-Aminotriazole is a substrate for lactoperoxidase but not for catalase. Metodiewa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):585–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of veratryl alcohol oxidase activity of lignin peroxidase H2 by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Tuisel H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):287–91
3-amino-1,2,4-triazole inhibits macrophage NO synthase. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):150–5
Identification of intermediates after inhibition of cholesterol synthesis by aminotriazole treatment in vivo. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):115–24
Effects of aminotriazole treatment on biosyntheses of primary bile acids in vivo. Hashimoto F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):795–8
Suicide inactivation of lactoperoxidase by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Doerge DR, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):100–3
Inhibition of ethanol-inducible cytochrome P450IIE1 by 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole. Koop DR. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):377–83
Mutations causing aminotriazole resistance and temperature sensitivity reside in gyrB, which encodes the B subunit of DNA gyrase. Toone WM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5479–81
Evaluation of amitrole mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium using prostaglandin synthase activation. Croker P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):7–11
Effect of 3-amino-1,2,4-triazole on ethanol-induced narcosis, lethality and hypothermia in rats. Aragon CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):55–9

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

Hyperosmolality impairs ammonia-mediated inflammation: implications for the renal medulla. Clark EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R148–55
Ammonia as an attractant for adult Hybomitra lasiophthalma (Diptera: Tabanidae). Hribar LJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):346–8
Aggravation by the capsaicin-treatment of gastric antral ulcer induced by the combination of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, aspirin and ammonia in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):377–85
[Odor and ammonia release during and after application of livestock manure] Steffens G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticoagulants of the nondialyzed fractions of the ammonia extract of the herb Pulmonaria mollissima] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(6):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ammoniated mercury ointment as a cause of peripheral neuropathy. Kern F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(4):280–2
Topical mercurials [letter; comment] Dyall-Smith D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1097–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jan;24(1):150–1.
Cage ammonia levels during murine reproduction. Eveleigh JR. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5–6):236–8

ANALYSIS

Airborne dust, ammonia, microorganisms, and antigens in pig confinement houses and the respiratory health of exposed farm workers. Crook B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jul;52(7):271–9
Determination of ammonia using carbon dioxide laser photoacoustic spectroscopy compared with conventional spectrophotometry. Sólyom AM, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):379–82
Breath ammonia depletion and its relevance to acidic aerosol exposure studies. Norwood DM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul–Aug;47(4):309–13
Changes in striatal and cortical amino acid and ammonia levels of rat brain after one hyperbaric oxygen-induced seizure. Mialon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):287–91
Measurement of ornithine carbamyl transferase (OCT) in plasma by means of enzymatic determination of ammonia. Peltenburg HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2–3):395–402
Detection of Helicobacter pylori infection of the gastric mucosa by measurement of gastric aspirate ammonium and urea concentrations. Neithercut WD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep; 32(9):973–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Signal transduction events whereby PGF2 alpha inhibits the ammoniagenic response to acute acidosis. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F950–6
Suppression of neurotoxicity of ammonia by L-carnitine. Matsuoka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):328–31

BLOOD

The urinary acylcarnitine profile in three cases of transient hyperammonemia of the newborn. Sakuma T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):436–8
Congenital hyperammonemia: symptomatic carrier girl patient and her asymptomatic heterozygous mother for ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency: specific enzyme diagnostic and kinetic investigations for the detection of heterozygous genostatus. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(3):291–7
Sprint training attenuates plasma ammonia accumulation following maximal exercise. Snow RJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):395–6
Hyperammonemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tse N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct; 38(2):140–1
Relationship between ammonia, heart rate, and exertion in McArdle's disease. Coakley JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E167–72
Activity of citrulline malate on acid-base balance and blood ammonia and amino acid levels. Study in the animal and in man. Callis A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):660–3
Blood ammonia and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Lipski PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):311
Alanine, glutamate, and ammonia exchanges in acutely ischemic swine myocardium. Hacker TA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;87(2):184–92
Effect of ammonium acetate-induced hyperammonemia on metabolism of guanidino compounds. Meert KL, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):208–14
Plasma amino acid and ammonia responses to altered dietary intakes prior to prolonged exercise in humans. MacLean DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;70(4):420–7
Interference by heparin in enzymatic determination of plasma ammonia depends on reagent composition [letter] da Fonseca-Wollheim F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1921–2
Heparinized plasma is an unacceptable specimen for ammonia determination [letter] Dorwart WV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):161
Hyperornithinemia, hyperammonemia and homocitrullinuria--a case report and study of ornithine metabolism using in vivo deuterium labelling. Tsujino S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1–2):129–33
Ammonia and carnitine concentrations in children treated with sodium valproate compared with other anticonvulsant drugs. Thom H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep; 33(9):795–802
Effect of portacaval anastomosis on glutamine synthetase activities in liver, brain, and skeletal muscle. Girard G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1121–6
Is 2-propyl-4-pentenoic acid, a hepatotoxic metabolite of valproate, responsible for valproate-induced hyperammonemia? Kondo T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):550–4
The influence of dietary manipulation on plasma ammonia accumulation during incremental exercise in man. Greenhaff PL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):338–44
Ultrafiltrate analysis confirms the specificity of the selected method for plasma ammonia determination. da Fonseca-Wollheim F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):15–9
Altered glutamine metabolism in rat portal drained viscera and hindquarter during hyperammonemia. Dejong CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):936–48
Cloning and sequence of a cDNA encoding human carbamyl

phosphate synthetase I: molecular analysis of hyperammonemia. Haraguchi Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15; 107(2):335–40

Treatment of hyperammonemia with carbamylglutamate in rats. Grau E, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):446–8

Zinc supplementation reduces blood ammonia and increases liver ornithine transcarbamylase activity in experimental cirrhosis. Riggio O, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):785–9

Fatal hyperammonemia resulting from a C–to–T mutation at a MspI site of the ornithine transcarbamylase gene. Hentzen D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):153–6

Ornithine transcarbamylase (OTC) deficiency in a female patient with a de nova deletion of the paternal X chromosome. Slomski R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 89(6):632–4

Carbamylphosphate synthetase–I deficiency in a newborn: survival after early diagnosis and therapy. Raghavan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):551–4

Performance measures, blood lactate and plasma ammonia as indicators of overwork in elite junior weightlifters. Warren BJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):372–6

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia presenting with pin–point pupils and hyperammonemia. Schiffmann R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):91–3

L–alanine plasma levels after oral loads in non–alcoholic liver cirrhosis: relationship with urea extraformation and ammoniogenesis. Gentile S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(6):335–40

Rifaximin versus neomycin on hyperammoniemia in chronic portal systemic encephalopathy of cirrhotics. A double–blind, randomized trial. Pedretti G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):175–8

Fifteen years' experience with 212 hyperammonaemic cases at a metabolic unit. Tokatli A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):698–706

Valproate–induced lethal hyperammonaemic coma in a carrier of ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency. Tokatli A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):836–7

Prospective versus clinical diagnosis and therapy of acute neonatal hyperammonaemia in two sisters with carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Tuchman M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):269–77

Arginosuccinate synthetase deficiency: good outcome despite severe neonatal hyperammonaemia. Walter JH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):282–3

Site specific screening for point mutations in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Feldmann D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jul;29(7):471–5

Brain serotonin2 and serotonin1A receptors are altered in the congenitally hyperammonemic sparse fur mouse. Robinson MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1016–22

Plasma glutamine concentration: a guide in the management of urea cycle disorders. Maestri NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):259–61

Valproate use associated with persistent hyperammonemia and mitochondrial injury in a child with Down's syndrome. Kane RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb; 14(2):223–7

The ammonia tolerance test in horses. Van den Berg JS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun;62(2):48–50

Glutamatergic synaptic dysfunction in hyperammonemic syndromes. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar; 7(1):1–20 (112 ref.)

Changes in brain ECF amino acids in rats with experimentally induced hyperammonemia. Suzuki K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):63–75

Heterozygote ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency presenting as symptomatic hyperammonemia during initiation of valproate therapy. Honeycutt D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):666–8

A nationwide survey on transient hyperammonemia in newborn infants in Japan: prognosis of life and neurological outcome. Yoshino M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Nov; 22(4):198–202

Placebo effects in standard human neuropharmacological studies: effects of physiological variations of blood glucose and ammonia concentration on the electrophysiology of the visual system. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):49–60

Hyperammonemic alterations in the uptake and release of glutamate and aspartate by rat cerebellar preparations. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):49–52

Hyperammonemia induces transient GFAP immunoreactivity changes in goldfish spinal cord (Carassius auratus L.). Bodega G, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr; 13(3):217–25

Hyperammonemia and anorexia in Morris hepatoma–bearing rats. Chance WT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):397–401

The effects of intravenous urea infusions on portal and arterial plasma ammonia and urea enrichment of jejunal and colonic infusions. Acute experiments with growing pigs. Malmlöf K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 27(7):620–4

[Reversible spastic triparesis with hyperammonemia] Bourgeois S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of the effect of serine and threonine on ammoniagenesis and biosynthesis of orotate in the mouse] Nelson J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the contribution, Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration, by B. Lettgen et al. (letter)] Brockstedt M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jul;140(7):431 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hyperammonemia in carbamyl phosphate synthase deficiency with peritoneal dialysis and venovenous hemofiltration] Lettgen B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Positron emission tomography (PET) before and after treatment of hyperammonemia in a patient with decompensated liver cirrhosis] Nomiyama K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of branched chain amino acid transfusion on type–II citrullinemia––report of an adult case] Shindo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):407–11 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperammonemia and transient blindness after transurethral resection of the prostate. Review of a case] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperammonemia originated from the test tube not from the patient] Forsander G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3088–9 **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The correlation of consciousness level and the concentration of CSF ammonia in a patient with adult–type citrullinemia] Yuki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of C–3 hydrogen exchange and the elimination of ammonia in the 3–methylaspartate ammonia–lyase reaction. Botting NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1509–20

Regulation of the mammalian carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase II by effectors and phosphorylation. Altered affinity for ATP and magnesium ions measured using the ammonia–dependent part reaction. Shaw SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):957–65

In–target production of [13N]ammonia via proton irradiation of dilute aqueous ethanol and acetic acid mixtures. Wieland B, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1095–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative measurement of regional myocardial blood flow in patients with coronary artery stenosis by intravenous injection of 13N–ammonia and positron emission tomography. Hara T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 376:130–2

Noninvasive quantification of hepatic arterial blood flow with nitrogen–13–ammonia and dynamic positron emission tomography [see comments] Chen BC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec;32(12):2199–206. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Dec;32(12):2206–8.

METABOLISM

Distribution of nitrifying bacteria in fish culture tanks: influence of management factors. Barat S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):7–16

Growth hormone regulates ammoniagenesis in canine renal proximal tubule segments. Chobanian MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F878–84

Ammoniagenesis in LLC–PK1 cultures: role of transamination. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C47–54

Effects of barium and 5–(N–ethyl–N–isopropyl)–amiloride on proximal tubule ammonia transport. Simon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F36–9

Age–associated changes in ammoniagenesis in isolated rat renal tubule segments. Yamada H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F600–5

On the false positive urease activity of Yarrowia lipolytica. Péter G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul; 60(1):55–9

Excretion of ammonium by a nifL mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii fixing nitrogen. Bali A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1711–8

Effects of congenital hyperammonemia on the cerebral and hepatic levels of the intermediates of energy metabolism in spf mice. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):746–51

Glutamine–enhanced enteral diet improves nitrogen balance without increasing portal ammonia. Brown MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1305–6

Ammonia and amino acid metabolism in human skeletal muscle during exercise. Graham TE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):132–41 (44 ref.)

Energy turnover and the production of ammonium by the kidney: effect of hypernatremia. Halperin ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;70(1):8–12

Molecular aspects of ammoniagenesis. Fifth International Workshop on Ammoniagenesis, July 11–14, 1990, Tsumagoi, Shizuoka, Japan. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:1–223

Hepatic and renal regulation of metabolite flow in the remnant kidney model of chronic renal failure. Dass PD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:93–102

Determinants of the partition of renal ammonia production between urine and venous blood in man with metabolic acid–base disturbances. Deferrari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:109–13

Hormonal regulation of renal ammonium and glucose production are modulated by Na+/H+ exchange. Gesek FA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:141–8

Acute and chronic metabolic acidosis in the pig: renal metabolism and ammoniagenesis. Junco E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:18–30

Regulation of renal medullary ammonium accumulation. Knepper MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:119–23 (15 ref.)

Ammonia production and secretion by the proximal tubule: effect of peritubular and luminal potassium concentration. Nagami GT. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:136–40

The role of ammonia in progressive renal injury. Nath KA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:78–82 (20 ref.)

The role of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in glutamine metabolism by cultured human kidney cells. Nissim I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:191–9

PGF2a inhibition of renal ammoniagenesis. Tannen RL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:162–7

Renal ammoniagenesis in man with chronic potassium depletion. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 92:114–8

Role of glutamate on ammoniagenesis from glutamine in acute metabolic acidosis. Ujiie K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:124–9

Guanidino compound metabolism in arginine–free diet induced hyperammonemia. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):128–36

Intralysosomal generation of ammonia from urea by endocytosed urease results in secretion of free lysosomal arylsulfatase–A and increased activity of membrane–bound beta–glucosidase in cultured brain cells. Wiesmann UN, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(4):222–32

Hepatocellular heterogeneity in ammonia metabolism: demonstration of limited colocalization of carbamoylphosphate synthetase and glutamine synthetase. Gebhardt R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):464–7

Induction of an electrogenic transfer of monovalent cations (K+, NH4+) in thylakoid membranes by N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Opanasenko VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):280–2

Metabolism of 15N–ammonia in patients with cirrhosis: a three–compartmental analysis. Fujii T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):347–52

Ammonia and related amino acids in the pathogenesis of brain edema in acute ischemic liver failure in rats. Swain M, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):449–53

Increase of brain ammonia after microwave irradiation and its mechanism. Kobayashi K, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct; 3(5):339–43

Human myeloma cell line (KHM–4) established from a patient with multiple myeloma associated with hyperammonemia. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):339–43

Ammonium transport in the kidney: new physiological concepts and their clinical implications. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 May;1(11):1193–203 (50 ref.)

Role of countercurrent multiplication in renal ammonium handling: regulation of medullary ammonium accumulation. Packer RK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jul;2(1):77–83

Interaction between ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity and the ammonia assimilatory system of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Wang X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3601–6

Reversible stepwise mechanism involving a carbanion intermediate in the elimination of ammonia from L–histidine catalyzed by histidine ammonia–lyase. Furuta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12600–5

Effect of angiotensin II on ammonia production and secretion by mouse proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Nagami GT. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):925–31

Transbranchial ammonia gradients and acid–base responses to high external ammonia concentration in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) acclimated to different salinities. Wilson RW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 May;166:95–112

Protection of Nitrosomonas europaea colonizing clay minerals from inhibition by nitrapyrin. Powell SJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1923–9

Cerebral cortex ammonia and glutamine metabolism during liver insufficiency–induced hyperammonemia in the rat. Dejong CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1071–9

Physiological levels of ammonia regulate glutamine synthesis from extracellular glutamate in astrocyte cultures. Waniewski RA. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):167–74

Quantification of myocardial blood flow [letter] Smith GT. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):172

Mechanism of ammonium transport by intestinal segments following urinary diversion: evidence for ionized NH4+ transport via K(+)–pathways. Hall MC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):453–7

Regulation of renal ammoniagenesis in metabolic acidosis [clinical conference] Schoolwerth AC. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):961–73 (140 ref.)

Renal ammoniagenesis in humans with chronic potassium depletion. Tizianello A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):772–8

Electrophysiology of ammonia transport in renal straight proximal tubules. Völkl H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;

40(6):1082-9
Role of parathyroid hormone in rat remnant kidney ammonium metabolism. Chen WY, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(1):46-51
Identification of a nifA-like regulatory gene of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 expressed under conditions of nitrogen fixation and in the presence of air and ammonia. Liang YY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2735-44
[Do the variations in water carbon dioxide pressure and PH have an effect on the nature of end products of protein catabolism, ammonia and urea, in the clawed frog Xenopus laevis?] Dejours P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(13):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Excretion of urea and ammonia and its effect on the acid-base balance of water in the habitat of the anuran amphibian Xenopus laevis. Action of metabolic alkalosis] Dejours P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ammonium and bicarbonate transport in rat outer medullary collecting ducts. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F1-7
Influence of short-chain fatty acids on ammonia absorption across the rumen wall in sheep. Bödeker D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):369-76
Involvement of carbonic anhydrase in ammonia flux across rumen mucosa in vitro. Bödeker D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):517-9
Cellular NH4+/K+ transport pathways in mouse medullary thick limb of Henle. Regulation by intracellular pH. Kikeri D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Mar;99(3):435-61
Pathways of NH3/NH4+ permeation across Xenopus laevis oocyte cell membrane. Burckhardt BC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):83-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of acute hepatic encephalopathy and in vitro treatment with ammonia on glutamate oxidation in bulk-isolated astrocytes and mitochondria of the rat brain. Wysmyk-Cybula U, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(5-6):165-9
Growth inhibition in animal cell culture. The effect of lactate and ammonia. Hassell T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Jul;30(1):29-41
In vitro reactivation of in vivo ammonium-inactivated glutamine synthetase from Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Mérida A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):780-6
Potential morphogens involved in pattern formation during Dictyostelium differentiation. Weeks G, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;69(9):608-17 (87 ref.)
Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C by ammonium and sulfonium dications. Young PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):297-300
Flow-dependent antiarrhythmic properties of ammonia during catecholamine-driven ventricular tachycardia. Malootian A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):94-9
The effect of ammonia and pH on brain gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in young rats. Stastný F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):247-50
Effectiveness of ammonia treatment in detoxification of fumonisin-contaminated corn. Norred WP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):815-9
Ammonia and proton gated channel populations in trigeminal ganglion neurons. Pidoplichko VI. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):39-48
Regulation of nitrogenase-2 in Azotobacter vinelandii by ammonium, molybdenum, and vanadium. Jacobitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3884-8
Aspartate aminotransferase, malate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate carboxylase activities in rat cerebral synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria: effects of in vitro treatment with ammonia, hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec; 6(4):187-97
Mutagenic potentials of fumonisin contaminated corn following ammonia decontamination procedure. Park DL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1-2):105-8
Subchronic toxicological investigations of Fusarium moniliforme-contaminated corn, culture material, and ammoniated culture material. Voss KA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1-2):97-104
Neurotoxicity of ammonia and fatty acids: differential inhibition of mitochondrial dehydrogenases by ammonia and fatty acyl coenzyme A derivatives. Lai JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):795-803
Ammonia-induced alterations in glutamate and muscimol binding to cerebellar synaptic membranes. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):251-4
Ammonia-regulated expression of a soybean gene encoding cytosolic glutamine synthetase in transgenic Lotus corniculatus. Miao GH, et al. **Plant Cell** 1991 Jan;3(1):11-22
A nuclear gene with many introns encoding ammonium-inducible chloroplastic NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenase(s) in Chlorella sorokiniana. Cock JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;17(5):1023-44
[The growth-inhibiting activity of mixed complexes of platinum(II) with ammonia and cycloalkylamines] Bystrova EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):829-37 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Radiochemical and chemical quality-assurance methods for [13N]-ammonia made from a small volume H2(16)O target. Gatley SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(9):793-6

TOXICITY

The effect of ammonia on the respiratory nasal mucosa of mice. A histological and histochemical study. Gaafar H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):339-42
Ammonium ingestion prevents depletion of hepatic energy metabolites induced by acute ammonium intoxication. Kosenko E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1; 290(2):484-8
Purple spotted gudgeon: its use as a standard toxicity test animal in tropical northern Australia. Rippon GD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):471-6
Ammonia: a possible promotor in Helicobacter pylori-related gastric carcinogenesis. Tsujii M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):15-8
Acute toxicity of ammonia to Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr. Knoph MB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):275-82
Acute ammonia toxicity is mediated by the NMDA type of glutamate receptors. Marcaida G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):67-8
Mechanism of gastric mucosal damage induced by ammonia. Tsujii M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1881-8
Further evidence of the toxic effect of ammonia produced by Helicobacter pylori urease on human epithelial cells. Mégraud F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1858-63
A reliable method for the production of antral gastric ulcer by a combination of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, aspirin and ammonia in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):475-81
Ammonia-induced alterations in the metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in neuronal perikarya and synaptosomes of rat cerebellum. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar; 7(1):51-61
Synergistic effect of bile acid, endotoxin, and ammonia on brain edema. Tominaga S, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Jun; 6(2):93-105
[The effect of toluene and ammonia on the invasive process and immunological indices in experimental trichinelliasis in mice] Burak II, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Should the urine PCO2 or the rate of excretion of ammonium be the gold standard to diagnose distal renal tubular acidosis? Vasuvattakul S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan; 19(1):72-5
Relationship between urine ammonium ion excretion and urine anion gap in dogs. Shaw DH. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1956-9
15NH4+ excretion test: a new method for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Wu JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):181-4

AMMONIA-LYASES

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of C-3 hydrogen exchange and the elimination of ammonia in the 3-methylaspartate ammonia-lyase reaction. Botting NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1509-20

GENETICS

Different porphobilinogen-deaminase forms in wild and mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A possible correlation with its segregants behaviour. Correa Garcia SR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1019-23

METABOLISM

Identification by high-performance liquid chromatography of tyrosine ammonia-lyase activity in purified fractions of Phaseolus vulgaris phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Scott DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):309-12

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

Distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in NH4Cl acidotic rats. Vandorpe DH, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug; 12(4):224-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of some derivatives of N,N-dimethyl-2-(2-alkoxyphenylcarbamoyloxy)-1,1-dimethylethyl-ammonium chlorides. Gregán F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):327-34

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in soluble carbonic anhydrase activity in response to maturation and NH4Cl loading in the rabbit. Brion LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1204-13
Time course of renal glutamate dehydrogenase induction during NH4Cl loading in rats. Wright PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F999-1006
Weak base model of amphetamine action. Sulzer D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:525-8
Lysosome inhibitors enhance the ability of cyclic AMP-elevating agents to induce the LDL receptor in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Middleton B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):830-5
Leupeptin and ammonium chloride inhibit intrinsic factor mediated transcytosis of [57Co]cobalamin across polarized renal epithelial cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):439-46
Ammonium chloride-induced acidification in renal TALH SVE.1 cells monitored by 31P-NMR. von Recklinghausen IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):129-35
Effects of NH4Cl metabolic acidosis on proximal and distal tubular sodium reabsorption in newborn infants. Adamovich K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3-4):193-200
Relation between hyaluronan and sulphated glycosaminoglycan synthesis and degradation in cultured embryonic fibroblasts. Effect of concanavalin A and ammonium chloride administration. Carinci P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Oct;9(4):255-62
Short- and long-term effects of ammonium chloride on RNA, DNA and protein concentrations in muscle and serum in the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Mugiya Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):899-902
Effects of ammonium chloride on microbicidal activity in hemocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Douglas JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;16(4):339-43
Stimulation of the biosynthesis of lactosamine repeats in glycoproteins in differentiating U937 cells and its suppression in the presence of NH4Cl. Radons J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):184-92
Ammonium chloride metabolic acidosis and the activity of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in children. Györke ZS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;150(8):547-9
The effects of feeding diets containing either NaHCO3 or NH4Cl on indices of bone formation and resorption and on mineral balance in the lamb. Abu Damir H, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):725-32
Polarized secretion of endothelin-1 and big ET-1 in MDCK cells is inhibited by cell Na+ flux and disrupted by NH4Cl. Uchida S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S226-8
Lipophilicity determination of some monoamine oxidase inhibitors: the effect of methanol and ammonium chloride. Cserháti T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):57-62
Effects of ammonium chloride and sulfate on acid-base status and calcium metabolism of dry Jersey cows. Wang C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):820-8
Ammonium chloride, an inhibitor of phagosome-lysosome fusion in macrophages, concurrently induces phagosome-endosome fusion, and opens a novel pathway: studies of a pathogenic mycobacterium and a nonpathogenic yeast. Hart PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):881-9
Dissociation by NH4Cl treatment of the enzymic activities of glutamine synthetase II from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viceae. Manco G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 138 (Pt 7):1453-60
Endocytosis in cultured rat alveolar type II cells: effect of lysosomotropic weak bases on the processes. Kalina M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1337-48
Miniature endplate potentials induced by ammonium chloride, hypertonic shock, and botulinum toxin. Vautrin J. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):318-26
Studies on the antimalarial mode of action of quinoline-containing drugs: time-dependence and irreversibility of drug action, and interactions with compounds that alter the function of the parasite's food vacuole. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1213-9
Kinetic analysis of the preserved rat liver by isolated perfusion with ammonium chloride as a load. Uyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):1747-54
Ammonia inhibits insulin stimulation of the Krebs cycle: further insight into mechanism of hepatic coma. Bessman SP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):805-11
Ammonia-induced astrocyte swelling in primary culture. Norenberg MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):833-6
Effects of ammonium chloride on membrane currents of acinar cells dispersed from the rat parotid gland. Hayashi T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3-4):297-301
Studies in red blood cell preservation. 5. Determining the limiting concentrations of NH4Cl and Na2HPO4 needed to maintain red blood cell ATP during storage. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(3):136-40
[Lysosomotropic compounds inhibiting the multiplication of Junin virus] Castilla V, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr-Jun;23(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

see related
PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS
QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS

Cationic liposomes enable bovine herpesvirus type 2 DNA to infect cells [letter] May JT, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):107
Use of a zwitterionic detergent for the restoration of the antibody binding capacity of immunoblotted Francisella

tularensis lipopolysaccharide. Fulop MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):141–5

Visualization of DNA within mitochondria by osmium–ammine staining of mouse duodenal crypt cells. Liu DF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):785–93

Quaternary ammonium compounds as structural probes of single batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels. Wang GK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Nov;98(5):1005–24

Oxoammonium cation intermediate in the nitroxide-catalyzed dismutation of superoxide. Krishna MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5537–41

Denatonium benzoate: review of efficacy and safety. Klein-Schwartz W. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):545–7 (13 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Frequent administration of Dabis Maleate, a phase I study. Verweij J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):241–2

A novel positively-charged lipid 1,2-bis(hexadecylcycloxy)-3-trimethyl aminopropane (BisHOP) enhances the adjuvant effect of liposomes on encapsulated tetanus toxoid. Tan L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):21–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiarrhythmic effects of potassium channel openers in rhythm abnormalities related to delayed repolarization [see comments] Carlsson L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1491–500. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1627–9.

ANALYSIS

Plastic membrane ion-selective electrode for the determination of denatonium benzoate (Bitrex). Nambiar OG, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Oct;116(10):1011–2

Analysis of steroids. XLI. Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of quaternary ammonium steroids on silica. Gazdag M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1–2):639–44

[Study on determination of ammonia-nitrogen in water by ammonia gas sensor electrode] Xiao Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by hemicholiniums, conformationally constrained choline analogues. Evaluation of aryl and alkyl substituents. Comparisons with choline and (3-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium. Lee BH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):411–8

Modulation of cholinergic profile of acetylcholine through its cyclovinylogues. Gaion RM, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1371–80

CHEMISTRY

Relationship between nasal absorption and physicochemical properties of quaternary ammonium compounds. Kimura R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr; 310:13–21

Heparin reduces Fe(II)-catalyzed peroxidation of linolenic acid. Ross MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):6S

[Organic ammonium salts. XLI. Preparation, aggregation properties and antimicrobial activity of N-[2-(10-undecenoyloxy)ethyl]-N,N,N-alkyldimethylammonium bromides] Cuba I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Nov;40(4–5):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetramethylammonium for in vivo marking of the cross-sectional area of the scala media in the guinea pig cochlea. Salt AN, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992; 249(3):157–63

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of octylonium bromide binding sites in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Amenta F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:5–19

Transbilayer incorporation of 1-pyrenebutyltrimethylammonium by blood platelets and its application for analyzing changes in physico-chemical properties of the membrane lipid bilayer induced by platelet activation. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):231–7

Mechanism of ADH-induced enhancement of active ammonium absorption by the mouse medullary thick ascending limb. Hebert SC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 92:160–6

A quaternary ammonium glucuronide is the major metabolite of lamotrigine in guinea pigs. In vitro and in vivo studies. Remmel RP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):630–6

Sequential inactivation of ammonium and glucose transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae during fermentation. Cardoso H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):155–9

Permeability changes of the blood–labyrinth barrier measured in vivo during experimental treatments. Inamura N, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):12–8

Gastrointestinal absorption of quaternary ammonium compounds correlated to their binding to small intestinal brush border membrane in rat. Saitoh H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):736–8

Sequestration of organic cations by acidified hepatic endocytic vesicles and implications for biliary excretion. Van Dyke RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr; 261(1):1–11

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between nasal absorption and physicochemical properties of quaternary ammonium compounds. Kimura R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr; 310:13–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of 1,4-bis (2'-chloroethyl)-1,4-diazabicyclo-[2.2.1] heptane dimaleate (Dabis Maleate) in M5076 and its subline resistant to cyclophosphamide M5/CTX. Tagliabue G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):233–6

Inhibition of bacterial and phytoplanktonic metabolic activity in the lower River Rhine by ditallowdimethylammonium chloride. Tubbing DM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):3616–22

Effect of N-alkyl-N,N,N-trimethylamonium bromides on the auto-peroxidation of egg yolk phosphatidylcholine in liposomes. Filipek J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):79–85

Kinetics of the inhibition of human serum cholinesterase phenotypes with the dimethylcarbamate of (2-hydroxy-5-phenylbenzyl)-trimethylammonium bromide (Ro 02-0683). Prester L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2313–6

Excretion of glutamate from Corynebacterium glutamicum triggered by amine surfactants. Duperray F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):250–8

The effect of desferrioxamine and ferric ammonium citrate on the uptake of iron by the membrane iron-binding component of human melanoma cells. Richardson DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):275–80

Inhibition of Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C by ammonium and sulfonium dications. Young PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):297–300

Large tetraalkyl ammonium cations produce a reduced conductance state in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel. Tinker A, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1122–32

Blockade of delayed rectifier K+ currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108–15) cells by clofilium, a class III antidysrhythmic agent. Reeve HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):458–62

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by hemicholiniums, conformationally constrained choline analogues. Evaluation of aryl and alkyl substituents. Comparisons with choline and (3-hydroxyphenyl)trimethylammonium. Lee BH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):411–8

The effects of surfactants on the permeability of isolated perfused fish gills to urea. Partearroyo MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):653–9

Role of ammonium ion in adenosine triphosphate consumption of the rat medullary thick ascending limb. Endou H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:149–59

Adjuvant effects of dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, complete Freund's adjuvant and aluminium hydroxide on neutralizing antibody, antibody-isotype and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses to Semliki Forest virus in mice. Katz D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):305–20

Activity of gentian violet and brilliant green against some microorganisms associated with skin infections. Bakker P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):210–3

Pharmacological studies on otilonium bromide. Giachetti A. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):56–9 (7 ref.)

Potassium leakage from Escherichia coli cells treated by organic ammonium salts. Mlynarčik D, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):43–7

Two mechanisms of iron uptake from transferrin by melanoma cells. The effect of desferrioxamine and ferric ammonium citrate. Richardson D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13972–9

New quaternary ammonium polymers as antimicrobial agents. Part II. Alkylation products of linear aliphatic poly (aminodisulphides). Ranucci E, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(4):255–61

Cellular electrophysiological effects of the class III antiarrhythmic agents sematilide and clofilium on rabbit atrial tissues. Argentieri TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):167–74

Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection by cationic liposomes: the role of CD4, serum and liposome-cell interactions. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2685–96

Block of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel by tetra-alkyl ammonium cations. Tinker A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Apr;127(2):149–59

Ammonium ions abolish excitatory synaptic transmission between cerebellar neurons in primary dissociated tissue culture. Raabe W. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):93–9

Correlation between antimicrobial activity and chelating ability of 2-(N,N,N-trialkylammonio)alkyl hydrogen phosphates. Tsubone K. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1051–4

Electrophysiologic actions of clofilium and lidocaine in ischemically injured canine epicardium. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):375–82

Tetraalkylammonium ion block of potassium currents in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Quandt FN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1379–85

The influence of charge on the effects of n-octyl derivatives on sodium current inactivation in rat sensory neurones. Elliott AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:35–53

Characterization of internal and external binding sites for tetraalkylammonium ion block of gastrointestinal Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Carl A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:398P

Inhibition of the Clostridium perfringens phospholipase C hydrolysis of a thiophosphate analog of lysophosphatidylcholine by micelle-bound ammonium and sulfonium cations. Young PR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov; 26(11):957–9

Cationic lipids enhance cellular uptake and activity of phosphorothioate antisense oligonucleotides. Bennett CF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1023–33

Protective effect of two sunscreens against lethal and genotoxic effects of UVB in V79 Chinese hamster cells and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains XV185-14C and D5. Mondon P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):121–8

The protective effect of 4-[(2-oxo-3-bornylidene)methyl]-phenyl trimethylammonium methylsulphate against the induction of gene mutations by ultraviolet, visible light and 8-methoxypsoralen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):49–54

Neurochemical and electrophysiological studies on the inhibitory effect of ammonium ions on synaptic transmission in slices of rat hippocampus: evidence for a postsynaptic action. Fan P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):327–34

Cationic lipid-mediated transfection of liver cells in primary culture. Jarnagin WR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4205–11

Cationic lipids direct a viral glycoprotein into the class I major histocompatibility complex antigen-presentation pathway. Walker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7915–8

Effect of ammonium ions on synaptic transmission in the mammalian central nervous system. Szerb JC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;39(2):135–53 (143 ref.)

The effect of ammonium, phosphate, potassium, and hypotonicity on stored red cells. Kay A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):37–41

Antibacterial activity of N-[2-(dodecanoylmethylamine)ethyl]-alkyl dimethylammonium bromides. Cigánková V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992;147(1–2):71–9

[Effect of biological fluids of the body on antimicrobial activity of ethonium-modified suture material] Tretiak EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid synthesis and spatial organization of DNA in the presence of heparin and the quaternary ammonium salt of the conidin oligomer-25] Khatsernova Bla, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Dye standards, Part II. 2: Methyl green (CI 42585) and ethyl green (CI 42590). European Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards (ECCLS), Subcommittee on Reference Materials for Tissue Stains (SRMTS). **Histochem J** 1992 Apr;24(4):224–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of DABIS maleate given once every 3 weeks. van der Burg ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1635–7

Clinical and functional evaluation of the efficacy of otilonium bromide: a multicenter study in Italy. Baldi F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):60–3

A comparison of the action of otilonium bromide and pinaverium bromide: study conducted under clinical control. Defrance P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov; 23(8 Suppl 1):64–6

Aleatory clinical study comparing otilonium bromide with a fiber-rich diet in the treatment of irritable bowel syndrome. Villagrasa M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):67–70

Improvement in iron deficiency anemia through therapy with ferric ammonium citrate and vitamin C and the effects of aerobic exercise. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;37(2):161–71

Effect of anticholinergic agents upon acquired nystagmus: a double-blind study of trihexyphenidyl and tridihexethyl chloride. Leigh RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1737–41

TOXICITY

[The prediction of the membrane-damaging action of chemical substances in experiments on bacteria] Gudz'OV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The analysis of quaternary ammonium compounds in human urine by direct inlet electron impact ionization mass

spectrometry. Nisikawa M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct; 51(1):131–8

AMMONIUM PURPURATE see **MUREXIDE**

AMMONIUM SULFATE

Rapid desalting of ammonium sulfate solutions by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. O'Hern PA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):59–62

[Comparison of protein A purification and combined octanoic acid–ammonium sulfate precipitation for the collection of rabbit immunoglobulin] Polten BM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):714–8 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidation of cysteine to cysteic acid in proteins by peroxyacids, as monitored by immobilized pH gradients. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May;12(5):376–7

Effect of peroxodisulphate ions on functional behaviour of hemoglobin. Serbănescu RM, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Dec;10(6):577–87

Effects of ammonium chloride and sulfate on acid–base status and calcium metabolism of dry Jersey cows. Wang C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):820–8

TOXICITY

Toxicity evaluation of ammonium sulphate and urea to three developmental stages of freshwater snails. Tchounwou PB, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):359–64

AMNESIA

Memory restoration or memory block: differential effects of physostigmine depend on the age of the memory trace. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):181–90

Amygdala lesions block the amnestic effects of diazepam. Tomaz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):85–91

[Transitory global amnesia syndrome] Stakhovskaia LV. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):32–5 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Midazolam and amnesia in pediatric premedication. Payne KA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):101–5

Anterograde, not retrograde, amnesia after thiopental [letter] Pandit SK. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):214–5

Triazolam–induced nocturnal bingeing with amnesia. Menkes DB. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):320–1

Determination of sedative and amnestic doses of lorazepam in children. Henry DW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug; 10(8):625–9

Anterograde amnesia in triazolam overdose despite flumazenil treatment: a case report. Hung DZ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):289–90

Blockade of conditioned taste aversion by scopolamine and N–methyl scopolamine: associative conditioning, not amnesia. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):179–88

[Halcion: requiem for a kingfisher?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2467–9 **(Dut)**

[Amnesic effect of oral midazolam as premedication in children] Fuse A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases from the aerospace residents' teaching file. Case #48. A student pilot is referred for evaluation of a "head injury with post–traumatic amnesia" [clinical conference] Seay WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Feb;63(2):147–9

Symptom–validity testing of feigned sensory or memory deficits: a further elaboration for subjects who understand the rationale. Cliffe MJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):207–9

Processing complexity and sentence memory: evidence from amnesia. Shapiro LP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May; 42(4):431–53

Prognosis of transient global amnesia: a long–term follow–up study. Gandolfo C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(1):52–7

An investigation of the relationship between self–report of memory functioning and memory test performance. Brown FH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):772–7

Transient partial amnesia [letter] Berthier ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):465–6

Objective and subjective memory impairment in pregnancy. Brindle PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):647–53

[Post–amnesia syndrome of transient global amnesia. A psychopathometric study] Diewald T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(4):355–65 **(Ger)**

[Transient global amnesia (letter)] Martí Montesa J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov;8(10):816–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

L–deprenyl therapy improves verbal memory in amnesic Alzheimer patients. Finali G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(6):523–36

Involvement of serotonergic neuronal systems in the anti–amnesic action of naftidrofuryl oxalate. Nabeshima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):55–61

The effect of tacrine (THA) on cycloheximide– and basal forebrain lesion–induced memory deficit in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):311–9

Effect of a new cognition enhancer, alpha–glycerylphosphorylcholine, on scopolamine–induced amnesia and brain acetylcholine. Lopez CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):835–40

Enhancement of memory retrieval and attenuation of scopolamine–induced amnesia following administration of 5–HT3 antagonist ICS 205–930. Chugh Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):105–6

Effects of four non–cholinergic cognitive enhancers in comparison with tacrine and galanthamine on scopolamine–induced amnesia in rats. Chopin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):26–30

[The slowing of the extinction of a conditioned reaction and the antiamnesic action of arginine vasopressin and des–glycine–(8–arginine) vasopressin] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiamnesic properties of antidepressants] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Slow movements. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):513, 516

Memory loss following radiotherapy for nasal pharyngeal carcinoma—an unusual presentation of amnesia. Parkin AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):349–57

Amnesia in man following transection of the fornix. A review. Gaffan D, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2611–8 (40 ref.)

Transient global amnesia. A case control study. Melo TP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:261–70

Pure amnestic seizures in temporal lobe epilepsy. Definition, clinical symptomatology and functional anatomical considerations. Palmini AL, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):749–69

Ischemia–induced irreversible deficit of memory function in gerbils. Katoh A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):57–63

Severe amnesia after hypoglycemia. Clinical, psychometric, and magnetic resonance imaging correlations. Chalmers J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Oct;14(10):922–5

Transient global amnesia as a postictal state from recurrent partial seizures. Tassinari CA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):882–5

Thalamic ischemia in transient global amnesia: a SPECT study. Goldenberg G, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1748–52

Right motor neglect associated with dynamic aphasia, loss of drive and amnesia: case report and cerebral blood flow study. de la Sayette V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):109–21

[Transient Korsakoff's syndrome after intraventricular hemorrhage] Donnet A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1992; 38(2):102–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Residual memory disorder after an episode of transient global amnesia (letter)] Masson C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):436–7 **(Fre)**

[Amnesic syndrome in sarcoidosis] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):449–51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnesic syndrome caused by limited infarction in the right anterior thalamus] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(12):809–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of basilar artery migraine] Shirota A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1297–8 **(Jpn)**

[Amnestic syndrome with bilateral lesions restricted to the field CA–1 of both hippocampi—a case report with CT and MRI findings] Hirasawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Persistent amnestic syndrome due to infarction of the genu of the left internal capsule] Terao Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1002–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Charles Bonnet's description of Cotard's delusion and reduplicative paramnesia in an elderly patient (1788). Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:416–8

METABOLISM

Metabolic impairment in human amnesia: a PET study of memory networks. Fazio F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 May;12(3):353–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Memory loss due to transient hypoperfusion in the medial temporal lobes including hippocampus [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Nov;84(5):463] Tanabe H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):22–7

Dissociation of color from object in amnesia. Schnider A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):982–5

The hippocampus—what does it do? Eichenbaum H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):2–36 (160 ref.)

Behavioural memory after temporal lobectomy or amygdalo–hippocampectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):75–81

The dissociation of anterograde and retrograde amnesia in a patient with herpes encephalitis. O'Connor M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):159–78

Enduring memory impairment in monkeys after ischemic damage to the hippocampus. Zola–Morgan S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2582–96

Neurobehavioral recovery. Levin HS. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S359–73 (59 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in an amnestic patient with left thalamic infarction—a positron emission tomographic study. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):367–72

P3 recordings in patients with bilateral temporal lobe lesions. Onofrj M, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1762–7

A re–appraisal of a case of persistent global amnesia following right temporal lobectomy: a clinico–pathological study. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):437–50

Basolateral amygdala lesions block diazepam–induced anterograde amnesia in an inhibitory avoidance task. Tomaz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3615–9

Emotional arousal–induced transient global amnesia. A clue to the neural transcription of emotion? Merriam AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):109–13

[Importance of the hippocampus and parahippocampus with reference to normal and disordered memory function] Salzmann E. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Apr; 60(4):163–76 (191 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of noradrenergic DSP4 lesion on the effectiveness of pilocarpine in reversing scopolamine–induced amnesia. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):919–22

L–alpha–glycerylphosphorylcholine antagonizes scopolamine–induced amnesia and enhances hippocampal cholinergic transmission in the rat. Sigala S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):351–8

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on electroconvulsive shock–induced amnesia in rats. Transmitter–mediated action. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):103–6

Minaprine cancels scopolamine effects on the rat's acquisition of passive avoidance responses in two multitrial paradigms. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):715–8

Naftidrofuryl oxalate, nootropic effects on the scopolamine– and the basal forebrain lesion–induced amnesia in rats. Ogawa S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug; 39(4):997–1002

PSYCHOLOGY

Frontal verbal amnesia. Phonological amnesia. Coslett HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):949–55

Amnesia in relation to fugue states—distinguishing a neurological from a psychogenic basis. Kapur N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:872–7

Psychological approaches to the management of memory impairments. Miller E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:1–6 (30 ref.)

Amnesia in fugue states—neurological or psychogenic basis [letter] Phaterpekar H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:133

Priming of face matching in amnesia. Paller KA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):46–59

Agitation, cognition and attention during post–traumatic amnesia. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):155–60

Executive and compensatory memory retraining in traumatic brain injury. Freeman MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–70

Achieving generalization of memory training [editorial; comment] McKinlay WW. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):107–8. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–38. Comment on: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–54.

Increased reading speed for words and pronounceable non–words: evidence of preserved priming in amnesics. Mayes AR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):403–15

Memories and murder. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):679–80

Forms of memory failure in schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):487–94

An investigation of the relationship between self–report of memory functioning and memory test performance. Brown FH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):772–7

A computational model of semantic memory impairment: modality specificity and emergent category specificity. Farah MJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Dec; 120(4):339–57 (23 ref.)

Intact and long–lasting repetition priming in amnesia. Cave CB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May; 18(3):509–20

On the relationship between recall and recognition memory. Haist F, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul; 18(4):691–702

Unaware learning versus preserved learning in pharmacologic amnesia: similarities and differences. Knopman D. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Sep; 17(5):1017–29

Normal acquisition of novel verbal information in amnesia.

Musen G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Nov;17(6):1095–104

Influence of prior events on cognitive judgments in amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):106–15

Behavioral analysis of internal memory states using cooling-induced retrograde amnesia in Limax flavus. Yamada A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):729–35

Disproportionate intentional spatial-memory impairments in amnesia. Mayes AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(8):771–84

Indirect measures of memory in a duration–judgement task are normal in amnesic patients. Paller KA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):1007–18

Disproportionate incidental spatial-memory and recall deficits in amnesia. Shoqeirat MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):749–69

Autism, amnesia, hippocampus, and learning. DeLong GR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):63–70 (59 ref.)

Correlates of memory decline: a 4-year longitudinal study of older adults with memory complaints. Taylor JL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):185–93

Objective and subjective memory impairment in pregnancy. Brindle PM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):647–53

Distinguishing between attentional and amnestic effects in information processing: the separate and combined effects of scopolamine and nicotine on verbal free recall. Rusted J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):363–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m HM-PAO single photon emission computed tomography imaging in transient global amnesia. Laloux P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):543–6

Cerebral correlates of disturbed executive function and memory in survivors of severe closed head injury: a SPECT study. Goldenberg G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):362–8

[123I-IMP SPECT study on patients with amnestic syndrome] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Psychological approaches to the management of memory impairments. Miller E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:1–6 (30 ref.)

Post-traumatic amnesia and Glasgow Coma Scale related to outcome in survivors in a consecutive series of patients with severe closed-head injury. Bishara SN, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):373–80

Executive and compensatory memory retraining in traumatic brain injury. Freeman MR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):65–70

Placebo-controlled study of pramiracetam in young males with memory and cognitive problems resulting from head injury and anoxia. McLean A Jr, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):375–80

Predicting clearing of post-traumatic amnesia following closed-head injury. Saneda DL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):167–74

An investigation of the effects of prospective memory training [see comments] Sohlberg MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–54. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–8.

Background and initial case studies into the effects of prospective memory training [see comments] Sohlberg MM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–38. Comment in: Brain Inj 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):107–8.

Memory notebook training with traumatically brain-injured clients. Zencius A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):321–5

THERAPY

Carbon monoxide, amnesia and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Samuels AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 26(2):316–9

EEG brain mapping and psychometry in age-associated memory impairment after acute and 2-week infusions with the hemoderivative Actovegin: double-blind, placebo-controlled trials. Saletu B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):135–48

[A clinical study on the therapeutic significance of classifying total amnesia] Ohya D. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992; 94(4):325–49 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMNESIA, RETROGRADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient global amnesia after cerebral angiography with iohexol. Juni J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):141–3

Time-dependent disruption of passive avoidance acquisition by post-training intra-amygdala injection of tetrodotoxin in rats. Bucherelli C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 140(2):231–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Disordered retrograde memory: diagnostic procedures in brain damage] Markowitsch HJ. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 Feb;31(1):11–9 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Modality-specific retrograde amnesia of fear. Kim JJ, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):675–7

[Full-symptom ischemic stroke in the area of the left posterior cerebral artery] Baumritter J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal retrograde amnesia following bilateral temporal lobe pathology. A neuropsychological and magnetic resonance study. Kapur N, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:73–85

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dissociation of anterograde and retrograde amnesia in a patient with herpes encephalitis. O'Connor M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):159–78

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic amnesia? [letter; comment] Saling MM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:585. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;158:423–5.

Actors but not scripts: the dissociation of people and events in retrograde amnesia. McCarthy RA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):633–44

AMNIOCENTESIS

see related
CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening and fetal chromosome anomalies: is lowering maternal age for amniocentesis preferable? [see comments] Kaffe S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):801–6. Comment in: Am J Med Genet 1992 APR 1;42(6):800.

Prenatal ascertainment of an inherited dup(18p) associated with an apparently normal phenotype. Wolff DJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):319–21 (15 ref.)

Early amniocentesis: outcome, risks, and technical problems at less than or equal to 12.8 weeks. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1707–11

Therapeutic amniocentesis in twin–twin transfusion syndrome appearing in the second trimester of pregnancy. Saunders NJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):820–4

Sex selection and early pregnancy fetal sex determination: ethics and personal freedom of choice [letter; comment] Stephens JD. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):1024–5 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Apr;164(4):1092–9.

Amniocentesis in the management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Dudley J, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;31(4):331–6

Intrauterine diagnosis of cytomegalovirus and rubella infections by amniocentesis [letter; comment] Springate R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):101, 104. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 15;145(6):649–54.

Antepartum surveillance in patients with preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):779–93 (28 ref.)

Amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling. McGowan KD, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;3(2):221–9 (48 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis by amniocentesis in 82 pregnancies after in vitro fertilization. Würfel W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Mar 23;44(1):47–52

The effects of mid–trimester amniocentesis on lung function in the neonatal period. Milner AD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):458–60

Why cell culture is successful after early amniocentesis. Byrne D, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1–2):84–6

Stuck twin with cotwin nonimmune hydrops: successful treatment by amniocentesis. Wax JR, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(3–4):126–31

Cordocentesis versus amniocentesis for rapid fetal karyotyping in cases of late referral of women. Boulot P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(2):159–61

Prospective pilot evaluation of early (11–14 weeks' gestation) amniocentesis in 75 patients. Bombard T, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jul;157(7):339–41

Fetal lateral ventricle choroid plexus cysts: the dilemma of amniocentesis. Achiron R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 1):815–8 (12 ref.)

Fetal pyelectasis and Down syndrome: is genetic amniocentesis warranted? Corteville JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):770–2

Intraoperative amniocentesis and indomethacin treatment in the management of an immature pregnancy with completely dilated cervix. Evans DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):881–2

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cytomegalovirus infection by virus isolation after amniocentesis. Grose C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):605–7 (13 ref.)

Interstitial deletions without phenotypic effect: prenatal diagnosis of a new family and brief review. Barber JC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):411–6 (20 ref.)

First-trimester amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis. Campbell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):609–12

Cytogenetic experience in prenatal fra(X) detection on amniotic fluid cultures. Devillard F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):613–8

Mosaic trisomy 17 in amniotic fluid cells not confirmed in the newborn. Djalali M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun; 11(6):399–402

A new case of prenatal diagnosis of isovaleric acidaemia [letter] Dumoulin R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec; 11(12):921–2

Trisomy 12 mosaicism [letter] Frohlich GS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):881

Familial chromosomal aberrations and metabolic disorders. Hamerton JL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):473–6

Mosaic trisomy 15 found at amniocentesis [letter] Lähdetie J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):551–2

Prenatal diagnosis and confirmation of trisomy 12 mosaicism [letter; comment] Park JP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Sep; 11(9):741. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Sep;10(9):569–74. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Dec;10(12):781–5.

Canadian multicenter randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. Surviving births. Shime J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):433–8

Post-mortem findings in a fetus with 48,XXY,+21. Smith A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):471–6

Canadian multicenter randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. chromosome mosaicism in CVS and amniocentesis samples. Teshima IE, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):443–66

Canadian multicenter randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. List of all cytogenetic abnormalities detected. Tomkins DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):439–41

Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis in amniocentesis. Hsieh FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;91(3):276–82

Three methods of fetal sampling in prenatal diagnosis. Bodurtha J, et al. **Va Med Q** 1992 Spring;119(2):93–5 (6 ref.)

[Experience with prenatal genetic diagnosis of congenital developmental defects in the fetus] Matýšek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(5–6):326–30 **(Cze)**

[The diagnostic potential of amniocentesis in the first 12 weeks of pregnancy] Bartosch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 7,127 early amniocentesis in 6,924 pregnancies at the I. Munich University Gynecologic Clinic 1976–1989] Brusis E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31 Suppl 2:195–8 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic reliability of neuraminic acid/protein quotients in amniotic fluid as an indicator of fetal maturity] Kästner B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:111–2 **(Ger)**

[Amniocentesis in the first trimester of pregnancy] Klein M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:192–5 **(Ger)**

[Amniocentesis in the 12th – 14th week of pregnancy: initial experiences with 107 interventions] Ostermayer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:190–2 **(Ger)**

[Cytogenic accuracy of chorionic villus sampling and second trimester amniocentesis: is early amniocentesis an alternative?] Kivilevitz Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul; 121(1–2):21–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Pregnancy outcome after early amniocentesis] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug; 31(3–4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amniocentesis and its complications. Anandakumar C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):97–9

Lung volume measured by functional residual capacity in infants following first trimester amniocentesis or chorion villus sampling. Thompson PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):479–82

Jejunal atresia related to the use of methylene blue in genetic amniocentesis in twins. van der Pol JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):141–3

Lung function following first-trimester amniocentesis or chorion villus sampling. Thompson PJ, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(3–4):148–52

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula: a complication of amniocentesis. Ledbetter DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):720–1

Methylene blue and atresia or stenosis of ileum and jejunum. EUROCAT Working Group [letter] Dolk H. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1021–2

Pseudomonoamniotic twins with cord entanglement following genetic funipuncture. Megory E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):915–7

Studies of placental pathology in randomized women undergoing either amniocentesis or CVS. Carpenter B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):467–72

Canadian multicentre randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. Final report. Lippman A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):385–408

Incidence of abortion after genetic amniocentesis in twin pregnancies. Pruggmayer M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):637–40 (12 ref.)

Canadian multicenter randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. Fetal and neonatal losses. Shime J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 May;12(5):423–32

Canadian multicenter randomized clinical trial of chorion villus sampling and amniocentesis. Detailed obstetrical procedures and results. Shime J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992

May;12(5):411–22
[Ileal stenosis after methylene blue staining of the amniotic fluid during early amniocentesis (letter)] Lopes P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1568–9 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Second trimester amniocentesis in twin pregnancies: maternal haemoglobin as a dye marker to differentiate diamniotic twins. Beekhuis JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb; 99(2):126–7
Enhancement of amniotic fluid cell growth for genetic amniocentesis. Mathews T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):190–3
New technique for genetic amniocentesis in twins. Bahado-Singh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):304–7
Genetic amniocentesis at 7–14 weeks of gestation. Jørgensen FS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):277–83
First trimester amniocentesis between the seventh and 13th weeks: evaluation of the earliest possible genetic diagnosis. Kennerknecht I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):595–601
Early twin amniocentesis prior to 14 weeks' gestation [letter] Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):625–6
[Complete and homogenous trisomy 9 detected in utero] Raffi F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trisomy 20 mosaicism in amniotic cell culture. Genetic counselling during the prenatal diagnosis] Rabineau D. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transcervical vs. transabdominal amniocentesis in the bacterial evaluation of the amniotic fluid] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis in 350 amniocenteses] Grether P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Nov;59:317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Impact of prenatal testing on maternal–fetal bonding: chorionic villus sampling versus amniocentesis. Caccia N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1122–5
Risk of Down's syndrome and amniocentesis rate [letter] [see comments] Fleming C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25; 304(6821):252. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):573. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):640–1.
Risk of Down's syndrome and amniocentesis rate [letter; comment] Spencer K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):640–1. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252.
Psychological effects of having amniocentesis: are these due to the procedure, the risk or the behaviour? Marteau TM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):395–402
[Amniocentesis in prenatal diagnosis for psychological reasons] Möbus V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Risk of Down's syndrome and amniocentesis rate [letter; comment] MacIntosh MC. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):573. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252.
Early amniocentesis. Henry GP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):396–402
Single-operator comparison of early and mid-second-trimester amniocentesis. Assel BG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):940–4
[Amniocentesis and trophoblastic biopsy. Comparison of results] Gérard C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table discussion. Amniocentesis before 15 weeks of amenorrhea. Limits of the method] Dubost C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;86(11):687–91 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of transabdominal and transcervical CVS and amniocentesis: sampling success and risk. Smidt-Jensen S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug;11(8):529–37

UTILIZATION

Effect of chorionic villus sampling on utilization of prenatal diagnosis in women of advanced maternal age. Brandenburg H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 May;41(5):239–42
Evaluation of the Health Belief Model and decision making regarding amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age. French BN, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer; 19(2):177–86

VETERINARY

Evaluation of transabdominal ultrasound-guided amniocentesis in the late gestational mare. Schmidt AR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):261–5

AMNION

see related

AMNIOSCOPY

Amnioinfusion increases amniotic pressure in pregnant sheep but does not alter fetal acid–base status. Fisk NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1459–63
Correlation of amniotic fluid glucose concentration and intraamniotic infection in patients with preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1105–10
Amniotic fluid glucose and intraamniotic infection: sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values [letter] Gonen R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1863–4
Effects of amnion and live yeast cell derivative on second-intention healing in horses. Bigbie RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1376–82
Fetal breathing movements in oligohydramnios are not increased by aminoinfusion. Fisk NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):464–8
Amnioinfusion: a question of benefits and risks. Hofmeyr GJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):449–51
Randomized trial of amniotomy in labour versus the intention to leave membranes intact until the second stage [letter] Yoong W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):531–2
Amnioinfusion with preterm, premature rupture of membranes. Strong TH Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun; 19(2):399–409 (35 ref.)
A new biological membrane for pericardial closure. Muralidharan S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1201–9
Amniotic fluid index before and after amnioinfusion of a fixed volume of normal saline. Chauhan SP. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):801–2
Multiple antepartum amnioinfusions in selected cases of oligohydramnios. Hansmann M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):847–51
Upregulation of nutrient transport in fetal rabbit intestine by transamniotic substrate administration. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May;52(5):443–7
Amnioinfusion among women attempting vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):673–4
The role of amnioinfusion in current obstetric care. Sivan E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1992 Feb;47(2):80–7 (46 ref.)
[Glucose determination as prognosis index of intra-amniotic infection] Bustos Lopez HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Mar;60:61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Extra-amniotic pregnancy [letter; comment] Smulian JC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):528–9. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1990 Dec;9(12):733–6.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Presence of an endothelioid tubelike structure at the interface of the amniotic membranes in twins with single and double placenta. Growth factors involvement. Bondi M, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1991;40(1):91–9

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical analysis of the cytoskeleton of the human amniotic epithelium. Wolf HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):385–9
[Identification of angiotensin II receptor and determination of its subtypes in rabbit and guinea pig fetal tissue] Kalenga MK, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes through human amnion membrane--a scanning electron microscopic study. Bakowski B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul; 373(7):529–46
Hypo- and hyperdiploidy in cultured amniocytes. Powell DR, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(4):235–6
Synergistic stimulation of amnion cell prostaglandin E2 synthesis by interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor and products from activated human granulocytes. Bry K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):241–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Oxytocin stimulates translocation of protein kinase C and induces antiviral state in human amnion cells. Markovits A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):41–5
Study of the antagonism between zinc and various embryonic toxics on human amnion permeability. I. Zinc and cadmium. Bara M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Jun;2(2):111–5
Modification of the human transamniotic ionic transfer after addition of anti-cancer metals. Bara M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):203–7
Toxic metals and human amniotic ion permeability. II. Ultrastructural study and relationship with magnesium. Guiet-Bara A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Jun;4(2):77–81
A new method of in vitro prescreening evaluation of the relationship between toxic and common metal ions. Bara M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 14(4):311–4
A new method of in vitro prescreening evaluation of several Mg salts. Durlach J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):305–10
Effects of QA 208–199 and its metabolite 209–668 on embryonic development in vitro after microinjection into the exocoelomic space or into the amniotic cavity of cultured rat conceptuses. Bechter R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(4):185–94

EMBRYOLOGY

Thoraco-amniotic shunting. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):153–64 (33 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of cytochrome P450 isozymes in human amnion FL cells and its application to the biological detection of mutagens. Yu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):226–9
Prenatal diagnosis of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in cultured amniocytes is hazardous [letter] Bourgeron T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):548–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibacterial properties of human amniotic membranes. Talmi YP, et al. **Placenta** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):285–8

INJURIES

Pseudomonoamniotic twins with cord entanglement following genetic funipuncture. Megory E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):915–7

METABOLISM

Effects of platelet-activating factor on prostaglandin E2 production by intact fetal membranes. Morris C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1228–31
Catecholamines modulate epidermal growth factor-induced prostaglandin E2 production in amnion-like (WISH) cells by means of a cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent pathway. Su HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):236–41
Regulation of intracellular Mg2+ by superoxide in amnion cells. Masumoto N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):906–12
The role of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in hemidesmosomes of human amnion. Behzad F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):381S
Glucocorticoid stimulation of amnion cell prostaglandin synthesis: suppression by protein kinase C inhibitors and independence of phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase C. Zakar T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12; 1136(2):161–8
Prostaglandin synthesis regulation in human amnion tissue: involvement of protein kinase C and dependence on ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis. Zakar T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):905–11
Molecular size characterization of oxytocin receptors in rabbit amnion. Hinko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3554–9
Metabolic conversion of platelet-activating factor into ethanolamine plasmalogen in an amnion-derived cell line. Frenkel RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19186–91
The anchoring filament protein kalinin is synthesized and secreted as a high molecular weight precursor. Marinkovich MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17900–6
Amnion cell biosynthesis of interleukin-8: regulation by inflammatory cytokines. Trautman MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):38–43
Highest concentrations of prorenin and human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational sacs during early human pregnancy. Itskovitz J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):906–10
Distribution of extraneuronal uptake1 in reproductive tissues: studies on cells in culture. de la Lande IS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:37–42
Abundant expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein in human amnion and its association with labor. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1; 89(17):8384–8
The mechanisms of preterm labour; the interaction between amnion cells and leukocytes in the metabolism of arachidonic acid. Bennett PR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):87–98
Epidermal growth factor and the regulation of amnion prostaglandin biosynthesis. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):57–9
Adsorption of fetal surfactant protein SP-B on the human amnion at term and on amniocytes incubated with fetal surfactant in vitro. Newman GE, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):421–30
Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis in the human amnion. Olson DM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(4):413–9
[Histochemical study of carbohydrate metabolism in fetal membranes] Wolf HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection and labor. VII. Microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity in spontaneous rupture of membranes at term. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):129–33
Endothelin-1,2 levels are increased in the amniotic fluid of women with preterm labor and microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Romero R, et al.

Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):95–9
[Amniotic infection and neonatal bacterial infection. Search for clinical and bacterial predictive arguments] Brabant G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(5):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Monochorionic monoamniotic twins—the most precarious of twin pregnancies. Dørum A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(4–5):381–3
Trisomy 9 confined to the placenta: prenatal diagnosis and neonatal follow-up. Appelman Z, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1991 Sep 15;40(4):464–6
Constrictive amniotic bands, amniotic adhesions, and limb–body wall complex: discrete disruption sequences with pathogenetic overlap. Moerman P, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 15;42(4):470–9
[Prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis using chromosomal preparations of the native biopsy samples of chorionic villi, cultured chorionic cells and amniocytes] Bartseva OB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The amniotic sac as scaffolding: prenatal ontogeny of an action pattern. Robinson SR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Nov;24(7):463–85
Characterization of oxytocin receptors in rabbit amnion involved in the production of prostaglandin E2. Hinko A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3547–53
Comparative study of effects of magnesium and taurine on electrical parameters of natural and artificial membranes. VII. Effects on cellular and paracellular ionic transfer through isolated human amnion. Bara M, et al.
Magnes Res 1990 Dec;3(4):249–54
[The effect of temperature on the motor activity of the chick embryo and amnion at 5–14 days of development] Nechaeva MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Nov–Dec;27(6):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Exclusion of monoamniotic twinning by contrast-enhanced computed tomography. Perkins RP, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):876–8

SECRETION

Exposure of human amnion to amniotic fluid obtained before labor causes a decrease in chorion/decidual prostaglandin release. Collins PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1198–205

SURGERY

Induction of labour in nulliparas with poor cervical score: oxytocin or prostaglandin vaginal pessaries? Kurup A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):223–6
Randomized trial of amniotomy in labour versus the intention to leave membranes intact until the second stage. Barrett JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):5–9
A randomized controlled trial of early amniotomy [letter; comment] Tasker M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1059–60. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jan;98(1):84–91.
Amniotomy and maternal position in labor. Fraser WD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):535–45 (54 ref.)
Advantages and pitfalls of amnion inversion repair for the treatment of large unruptured omphalocele: results of 22 cases. Yokomori K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):882–4
Intrauterine pressure in acute iatrogenic hydramnios. Sorensen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):917–9
[An amniotome of our design] Mirošević L.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1991 Mar–Apr;119(3–4):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Amniotic tissue transplantation: clinical and biochemical evaluations for some lysosomal storage diseases. Sakuragawa N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Jan;14(1):7–11
Attempted enzyme replacement using human amnion membrane implantations in mucopolysaccharidoses. Muenzer J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):25–37
Human amniotic membrane as an intestinal patch for neomucosal growth in the rabbit model. Barlas M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):597–601
[Umbilical tissue transplantation in progressive myopia] Zaikova MV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 107(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Empty gestational sacs diagnosed by abdominal real-time ultrasonography. Ismail AA, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Dec 13;42(3):205–9
Sonographic observation of amniotic rupture without amniotic band syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Feb;11(2):109–11
Amniotic sheets: natural history and histology. Stamm E, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):501–4
The role of light and sound technologies in the detection of vasa praevia. Young M, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(4):439–45

AMNIONITIS see **CHORIOAMNIONITIS**

AMNIOSCOPY

STANDARDS

[Diagnosis of vasa praevia by amnioscopy. Value of induced labor. A case report] Cingotti M, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1992 Feb;87(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

Congenital constricting ring and amputations of the fingers due to amniotic bands [letter] Sener RN.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jan;158(1):215
Limb body-wall complex in association with sirenomelia sequence. Tang TT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1; 41(1):21–5
Chorioretinal lacuna in the amniotic band syndrome. Hashemi K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul–Aug;28(4):238–9

BLOOD

Rare causes of elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. A report of three cases. Johnson VP. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):93–6

COMPLICATIONS

Strangulation of the umbilical cord due to combined amniotic band and true knot. Elchalal U, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1992 May;38(1):45–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Isolated skin manifestations of amniotic band syndrome and their clinical significance] Radivojevic K, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1991;31 Suppl 2:210–2 **(Ger)**
[Dermal scars on the trunk of a newborn infant—a case of isolated amniotic band syndrome] Radivojevic K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Constrictive amniotic bands, amniotic adhesions, and limb–body wall complex: discrete disruption sequences with pathogenetic overlap. Moerman P, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1992 Feb 15;42(4):470–9
Congenital skin tube pedicle associated with the constriction band syndrome. Nakamura K, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):746–50
[Intrauterine fetal death after strangulation of the umbilical cord by amniotic bands] Reles A, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Dec;51(12):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The ring constriction syndrome. Emmett AJ.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Jan;24(1):3–15
Nonadjacent syndactyly in the congenital constriction band syndrome. Moore MH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan; 17(1):21–3
Correction of constriction rings. Upton J, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Sep;16(5):947–53

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Correlation between omphalocele contents and karyotypic abnormalities: sonographic study in 37 cases. Getachew MM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;158(1):133–6
Sonographic observation of amniotic rupture without amniotic band syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 Feb;11(2):109–11

AMNIOTIC BANDS see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

AMNIOTIC FLUID

see related
AMNIOSCOPY
EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS
POLYHYDRAMNIOS

The effect of amnioinfusion on uterine pressure and activity [letter] Miyazaki FS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1898–9
Blood and amniotic fluid contact sustained by obstetric personnel during deliveries. Panlilio AL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;167(3):703–8
Prophylactic amnioinfusion as a treatment for oligohydramnios in laboring patients: a prospective, randomized trial. Schrimmer DB, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):972–5
Does amniotic fluid index affect the accuracy of estimated fetal weight in preterm premature rupture of membranes? Toohey JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1060–2
Amniotic-fluid ingestion enhances the central analgesic effect of morphine. Di Pirro JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):851–5
Does the color of amniotic fluid still matter? Isada NB, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):165–7
Chromosome abnormalities in amniotic and chorionic villus cells in Singapore. Wong HB, et al.
J Singapore Paediatr Soc 1991;33(1–2):16–24
Meconium-induced umbilical cord vascular necrosis and ulceration: a potential link between the placenta and poor pregnancy outcome. Altshuler G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 1)):760–6
Maternal hydration increases amniotic fluid index. Kilpatrick SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1098–102
Sonographically homogeneous echogenic amniotic fluid in detecting meconium-stained amniotic fluid. Sherer DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):819–22
Intrauterine pressure in acute iatrogenic hydramnios. Sorensen T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):917–9
[Evaluation of fetal renal arterial blood flow waveforms with pulsed Doppler flowmetry and the correlation to estimated fetal body weight, fetal urine production rate and amniotic fluid volume] Miura H.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 43(12):1647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Prolactin and amniotic fluid electrolytes. Demir N, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1992 Apr;71(3):197–200
Evidence that gonadal hormone levels in amniotic fluid are decreased in males born to alcohol users in humans. Westney L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):403–7
A markedly immature lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio at term and congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Cohen GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov;145(11):1227–8
A CF-lectin factor in amniotic fluid from pregnancies at risk for cystic fibrosis. Lieberman J. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 302(3):142–4
Do catechol estrogens participate in the initiation of labor? Biswas A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):984–7
Correlation of amniotic fluid glucose concentration and intraamniotic infection in patients with preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Gauthier DW, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1105–10
Amniotic fluid contains tissue factor, a potent initiator of coagulation. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1335–41
Neutrophil attractant/activating peptide-1/interleukin-8 in term and preterm parturition. Romero R, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):813–20
Amniotic fluid bilirubin and fetal hemolytic disease. Spinnato JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1030–5
Evaluation of phenazopyridine hydrochloride as a tool in the diagnosis of premature rupture of the membranes. Meyer BA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):297–9
Use of quantitative amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol as a criterion for fetal lung maturation. Tsao FH, et al.
Am J Perinatol 1992 Jan;9(1):34–7
Estimation of fetal lung maturity by assessment of lamellar body particle concentration. van Kreel BK.
Ann Clin Biochem 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):574–80
The relation between amniotic fluid surfactant concentration in preterm labour and histological evidence of chorioamnionitis. Higuchi M, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1992;251(1):35–44
Development of a human lung surfactant, derived from extracted amniotic fluid. Gorree GC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):209–16
A comparative study of phospholipids in human, goat and chick amniotic fluid. Parihar MS, et al.
Biomed Biochim Acta 1991;50(8):955–8
Mesoderm-inducing factor from bovine amniotic fluid: purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence determination. Chertov OYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990; 1(5):499–506
Biochemical composition of amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):563–5
Second trimester amniotic fluid oestriol, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and human chorionic gonadotrophin levels in Down's syndrome. Cuckle HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1160–2
Folate and vitamin B12 concentrations in maternal and fetal blood, and amniotic fluid in second trimester pregnancies complicated by neural tube defects. Economides DL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):23–5
Early amniocentesis: alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum between 8 and 13 weeks [letter] Fogarty PP.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Jun;99(6):530
Early amniocentesis: alphafetoprotein levels in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum between 8 and 13 weeks. Wathen NC, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Sep;98(9):866–70
Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis by continuous, monodimensional electrophoresis of amniotic fluid glycosaminoglycans. Sun NH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):1022–4
Interferences with determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in amniotic fluid [letter] Plavšić V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2154–5

Fetal and amniotic alpha 1-acid glycoprotein [letter] Johnson AM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):133

Amniotic fluid granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in preterm and term labor. Saito S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):105-9

Isolation of amniotic fluid proteins of non-maternal serum origin by negative immuno-affinity chromatography. Sørensen S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):199-209

Developmental expression of two antigens associated with mouse intestinal crypts. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):325-31

Acute prenatal experience with alcohol in the amniotic fluid: interactions with aversive and appetitive alcohol orosensory learning in the rat pup. Chotro MG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Sep;24(6):431-51

Gestational profiles of rat placental lactogen-II (rPL-II) and growth hormone (GH) in maternal and fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and placental tissue. Kishi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):589-95

Amniotic fluid analysis for ante-partum foetal assessment in the horse. Williams MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May; 24(3):236-8

Structural studies on fetal mucins from human amniotic fluid. Core typing of short-chain O-linked glycans. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):527-35

Amniotic fluid components and changes due to storage conditions. Zaidman JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):43-5

Heterogeneity of serum and amniotic fluid prolactin in humans. Fukuoka H, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:58-63

Nifedipine concentrations in maternal and umbilical serum, amniotic fluid, breast milk and urine of mothers and offspring. Manninen AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(5):231-6

Relation between the birthweight and cord, maternal serum and amniotic fluid growth hormone levels. Ayhan A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):305-9

The use of amniotic fluid viscosity measurements to establish fetal lung maturity. Rosati P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):351-5

Big endothelin in plasma and amniotic fluid. Chou J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S430-3

Concentrations of endothelin-1 in human amniotic fluid at various stages of pregnancy. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S440-2

Automated direct high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for estetrol, estriol, cortisone and cortisol in serum and amniotic fluid. Noma J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):35-44

The steroid hormonal milieu of the undisturbed human fetus and mother at 16-20 weeks gestation. Partsch CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):969-74

Stable isotope dilution analysis of N-acetylaspartic acid in CSF, blood, urine and amniotic fluid: accurate postnatal diagnosis and the potential for prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(5):653-60

Bile acids in amniotic fluid: promising metabolites for the prenatal diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. Stellaard F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):353-6

Amniotic fluid composition responds to changes in maternal dietary carbohydrate and is related to metabolic status in term fetal rats. Koski KG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb; 122(2):385-92

Levels and molecular forms of immunoreactive trypsin and chymotrypsin in amniotic fluids from normal and cystic fibrosis fetus: evidence for a lack of activation of proteolytic zymogens in cystic fibrosis fetus. Carrère J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Feb;14(2):198-203

Evidence for a role of volatile amines in the development of neonatal hypergastrinemia. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Nov;13(4):342-6

Phosphatidylglycerol determination in the amniotic fluid from a PAD placed over the vulva: a method for diagnosis of fetal lung maturity in cases of premature ruptured membranes. Estol PC, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):65-71

The incidence of meconium-stained amniotic fluid from 1980 through 1986, by year and gestational age. Dysart M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;11(3):245-8

Pregnancy-associated major basic protein in amniotic fluid. Vernof KK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan;21(1):47-56

Amniotic fluid index before and after amnioinfusion of a fixed volume of normal saline. Chauhan SP. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Nov;36(11):801-2

Prenatal differentiation of ventral abdominal wall defects. Are amniotic fluid markers useful adjuncts? Tucker JM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 May;37(5):445-8

Analysis of phospholipids in human amniotic fluid by 31P NMR. Pearce JM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep; 21(1):107-16

Human alpha-fetoprotein purified from amniotic fluid enhances growth factor-mediated cell proliferation in vitro. Keel BA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Oct;30(2):112-8

Biochemical composition of exocoelomic fluid in early human pregnancy. Jauniaux E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1124-8

Amniotic fluid glucose concentration as a marker for intra-amniotic infection. Kiltz RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):619-22

The utility of the TDx test in the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Steinfeld JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):460-4

Alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase are not predictive of fetal junctional epidermolysis bullosa, Herlitz variant. Shulman LP, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Nov;11(11):813-8

Alpha-fetoprotein in fetal serum, amniotic fluid, and maternal serum. Van Lith JM, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Aug; 11(8):625-8

Isoelectric focusing pattern of human amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Wiechen K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):427-35

Isolation of multiple substances in amniotic fluid that regulate amnion prostaglandin E2 production: the effects of gestational age and labor. Dowling DD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):253-5

Tetranectin in amniotic fluid, maternal serum and fetal fluids. Høgdall EV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep; 51(5):411-5

Immunoassay for the determination of surfactant apoprotein (SP-A) in human amniotic fluid: comparison with other indices of assessing foetal lung maturity. Wali A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Sep;52(5):355-60

Identification of thyroxine-sulfate (T4S) in human serum and amniotic fluid by a novel T4S radioimmunoassay. Wu SY, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):101-5

Study on a new index of fetal respiratory function: a novel optical analysis of the amniotic fluid by the vacuum-dried infrared attenuated total reflection (ATR) method. Kobayashi H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov; 15(6):425-33

[Electrolyte studies of the amniotic fluid] Pandurski F. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modified method of determining phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid to assess fetal maturity] Chen PZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):19-21, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of amniotic gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase assay in the diagnosis of fetal digestive stenosis after 24 weeks of amenorrhea] Houze de l'Aulnoit D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(5):627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic reliability of neuraminic acid/protein quotients in amniotic fluid as an indicator of fetal maturity] Kästner B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:111-2 **(Ger)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate content of the amniotic fluid] Fehér T. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 20;132(42):2303-4, 2307-8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of amniotic fluid interleukin-6--newly developed method, luminescence enzyme immunoassay] Tani A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):611-2 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of lipids in amniotic fluid using the chemiluminescent method] Donskikh NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentration of glucose in the amniotic fluid in a high risk pregnancy group] Galdal GL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (11):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between levels of prolactin in maternal serum, fetal serum and amniotic fluid in childbirth at term] Milašinović L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May-Aug;31(3-4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Glucose determination as prognosis index of intra-amniotic infection] Bustos Lopez HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Mar;60:61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolactin variants in serum and amniotic fluid of women with ovulatory hyperprolactinemia] Larrea F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Amniotic fluid white blood cell count: a rapid and simple test to diagnose microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity and predict preterm delivery. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):821-30

Slide Flask direct amniotic fluid cultures. Montagut J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(2):125-6

Rapid determination of fetal sex using amniotic fluid cells and the polymerase chain reaction. Kurauchi O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(3):145-8

HLA typing by serology and by molecular biology of fetal and cord-blood cells. Betuel H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:60-3

Enhancement of amniotic fluid cell growth for genetic amniocentesis. Mathews T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):190-3

Why cell culture is successful after early amniocentesis. Byrne D, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1991;6(1-2):84-6

Chang medium raises the chromatin instability of pericentromeric areas of chromosome 1 in amniotic fluid cells [letter] Bartnitzke S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr; 12(4):310-1

Enhancement of amniocyte growth on a precoated surface. Chang HC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):357-70

Rapid prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18 and triploidy in interphase nuclei of uncultured amniocytes by non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Christensen B, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):241-50

A further case of mosaic isochromosome 20q detected in amniotic fluid cells [letter; comment] Djalali M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jan;12(1):71-2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1990 Jul;10(7):469-72. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1991 Feb;11(2):137.

First trimester amniocentesis between the seventh and 13th weeks: evaluation of the earliest possible genetic diagnosis. Kennerknecht I, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):595-601

Mosaic tetrasomy 12p: a new case [letter] Valerio D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Apr;12(4):311-2

Lack of syringe toxicity to amniotic fluid cells in culture. Slonim S, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88;1(2):127-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Amniotic fluid N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity and renal abnormalities. Ring E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1147-9

Preparing a positive control for qualitative gel electrophoresis analysis for acetylcholinesterase in amniotic fluid. Chou PP. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):305-6

A positive control for acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis [letter] Simplot A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1511-2

Cholinesterases exhibiting aryl acylamidase activity in human amniotic fluid. Jayanthi LD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):157-66

Rapid and sensitive discriminating determination of acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid with a choline sensor. Morelis RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):295-303

Diamine oxidase activity in amniotic fluid for diagnosis of ruptured membranes. Bank CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):743-8

Microvillar enzyme activity in amniotic fluid, extraembryonic coelomic fluid and maternal serum in the first trimester of pregnancy. Campbell J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 24;45(3):169-72

Isolation of factor Xa from chick embryo as the amniotic endoprotease responsible for paramyxovirus activation. Gotoh B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):274-8

First-trimester amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid acetylcholinesterase electrophoresis. Campbell J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jul;12(7):609-12

Diagnosis of induced cleft palate in rats from defective patterns of differentiation of isoenzymes. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):13-20

[Leukocyte esterase in the rapid detection of intraamniotic infection] Mazor M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct; 121(7-8):217-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Amniotic fluid: the first feeding of mucosal immune factors. Cleveland MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:41-9

Fluids from immune privileged sites endow macrophages with the capacity to induce antigen-specific immune deviation via a mechanism involving transforming growth factor-beta. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):1031-6

Expression of CEA, CA-125 and SCC antigen by biological fluids associated with pregnancy. Sarandakou A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):215-20

Candida antibodies in amniotic fluid. Mathai M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:353-5

[A new method for diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism by means of monoclonal antibody TKH-2 that recognizes mucin-type glycoprotein, a component in meconium] Ohi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 44(7):813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological properties of the amniotic fluid in physiological pregnancy and gestoses] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins A, M and G in the mother-fetus system in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The presence of amniotic fluid leukoattractants accurately identifies histologic chorioamnionitis and predicts tocolytic efficacy in patients with idiopathic preterm labor. Cherouny PH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):683-8

Serial thoracic versus abdominal circumference ratios for the prediction of pulmonary hypoplasia in premature rupture of the membranes remote from term. D'Alton M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):658-63

Does amniotic fluid analysis reflect acid-base balance in fetal blood? Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):970-3

Oral-nasal membranes are not the major route for fetal absorption of amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1614-20

Amniotic fluid glucose and intraamniotic infection: sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values [letter] Gonen R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1863-4

Endothelin-1,2 levels are increased in the amniotic fluid of women with preterm labor and microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):95-9

Tumor necrosis factor in preterm and term labor. Romero

R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1576–87

The production mechanism of amniotic fluid dopamine in rats. Inoue K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):349–55

Ascorbic acid concentration in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. Barrett B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):333–5

Nutrient levels in amniotic fluid from women with normal and neural tube defect pregnancies. Weekes EW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(4):226–31

Disposition of ethanol and acetaldehyde in maternal blood, fetal blood, and amniotic fluid of near-term pregnant rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):184–9

Plasma and amniotic fluid concentrations of fibronectin during normal and post term pregnancy. Fraidakis M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(4):247–50

Transperitoneal exchanges of water and solutes in the fetus with gastroschisis. Experimental study in the chick embryo. Lopez de Torre B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):346–52

Glucose, insulin, HGH and IGF-I levels in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and umbilical venous serum: a comparison between late normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated with diabetes and fetal growth retardation. Delmis J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1992;20(1):47–56

Soluble TNF receptors in amniotic fluid and in urine from pregnant women. Austgulen R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(2):105–16

Ontogeny of surfactant proteins A and B in human amniotic fluid as indices of fetal lung maturity. Pryhuber GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):597–605

Levels of placental protein 14, human placental lactogen and unconjugated oestriol in extraembryonic coelomic fluid [letter] Wathen NC, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):195–7

Amniotic fluid levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha and beta subunits in second-trimester chromosomally abnormal pregnancies. Wolf GC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):93–101

Amniotic fluid platelet-activating factor (PAF) is elevated in patients with tocolytic failure and preterm delivery. Silver RK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):181–7

Amniotic fluid and umbilical artery levels of sex hormones and prostaglandins in human cocaine users. Ahluwalia BS, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(1):57–62

Cholesterol palmitate in amniotic fluid: confirmation of a simple, rapid, inexpensive, and reliable indicator of fetal pulmonary maturity. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):78–80

[Use of amniotic drop-volume determination in estimating fetal lung maturity] Li WZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):228–30, 251 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II on prolactin (PRL) release from human decidua and amniotic fluid circulation] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 43(11):1515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal medium of the fetus] Klin M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1-2):63–76 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gas-chromatographic methods of analysis of methyl and butyl ethers of acrylic and methacrylic acids and their metabolites in biological media] Kuznetsova LV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of prolactin in amniotic fluid of women at various times of pregnancy] Bulatov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological changes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in amniotic fluid of pregnant women in their midtrimester. Péč J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):21–30

Eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum from the amniotic fluid with transplacental antibiotic treatment. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):618–20

The relationship between acute inflammatory lesions of the preterm placenta and amniotic fluid microbiology. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1382–8

Tumor necrosis factor in preterm and term labor. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1576–87

The effects of pH and osmolality on bacterial growth in amniotic fluid in a laboratory model. Silver HM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;9(2):69–74

Intraamniotic infection with fusobacteria. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(1):1–7 (28 ref.)

The prevalence and clinical significance of intraamniotic infection with Candida species in women with preterm labor. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(1):9–15 (39 ref.)

Microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity in premature rupture of membranes. Romero R, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):769–78 (31 ref.)

Eradication of Ureaplasma urealyticum from amniotic fluid. Mazor M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):296–8

Use of polymerase chain reaction and rabbit infectivity testing to detect Treponema pallidum in amniotic fluid, fetal and neonatal sera, and cerebrospinal fluid. Grimprel E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1711–8

Isolation of Kingella denitrificans from amniotic fluid in a woman with chorioamnionitis. A case report. Maccato M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Sep;36(9):685–7

Biophysical profile as a predictor of amniotic fluid culture results. Gauthier DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):102–5

The association of occult amniotic fluid infection with gestational age and neonatal outcome among women in preterm labor. Watts DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 79(3):351–7

Identification of Treponema pallidum in amniotic fluid and fetal blood from pregnancies complicated by congenital syphilis. Wendel GD Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 78(5 Pt 2):890–5

Contribution of a new PCR assay to the prenatal diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis. Cazenave J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):119–27

Adverse outcome in pregnancy following amniotic fluid isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum. Gray DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Feb;12(2):111–7

[Transcervical vs. transabdominal amniocentesis in the bacterial evaluation of the amniotic fluid] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Haemophilus influenzae and genital infection] Bosch J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The amniotic fluid compartment: the fetal habitat. Schmidt W. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1992;127:1–100 (305 ref.)

Mimicking low amniotic pressure by chronic pharyngeal drainage does not impair lung development in fetal sheep. Fisk NM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):991–6

Amniotic fluid volume response to esophageal occlusion in fetal sheep. Fujino Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1620–6

Correlation of amniotic fluid index and nonstress test in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. Harding JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1088–94

Variable decelerations in reactive nonstress tests with decreased amniotic fluid index predict fetal compromise. Hoskins IA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1094–8

Intrapartum amniotic fluid index and its relationship to fetal distress. Robson SC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan; 166(1 Pt 1):78–82

Prophylactic amnioinfusion as a treatment for oligohydramnios in laboring patients: a prospective, randomized trial. Schrimmer DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):972–5

The effects of partial and total amniotic fluid exclusion on excisional fetal rabbit wounds. Ledbetter MS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug;27(2):139–45

Normal amniotic pressure throughout gestation. Fisk NM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):18–22

Amniotic fluid pressure during pregnancy. Sideris IG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(2):104–8

Cellular inflammation of fetal excisional wounds: effects of amniotic fluid exclusion. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):173–80

The effect of amniotic fluid on intraperitoneal adhesion formation--an experimental study. Golan A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):317–20

Sheep amniotic fluid has a protein factor which stimulates human fibroblast populated collagen lattice contraction. Rittenberg T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):444–50

Exposure of human amnion to amniotic fluid obtained before labor causes a decrease in chorion/decidual prostaglandin release. Collins PL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1198–205

Midgestational excisional fetal lamb wounds contract in utero. Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug; 26(8):942–7; discussion 947–8

Amniotic fluid index and prolonged antepartum fetal heart rate decelerations. Grubb DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):558–60

Amniotic-fluid ingestion enhances morphine analgesia during morphine tolerance and withdrawal in rats. Doerr JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):633–5

Amniotic fluid ingestion before vaginal/cervical stimulation produces a dose-dependent enhancement of analgesia and blocks pseudopregnancy. Thompson AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):11–5

[The effect of amniotic fluid taken from women in labor on the morphofunctional development of fetal and newborn rats] Avaliani TV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental models in the evaluation of the effect of the amniotic fluid] Albert A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 4(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the amniotic fluid in gastroschisis. An experimental study] Albert A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: oily contrast seen in the subarachnoid spaces--a late sequel of a complication of amniofetography. Chatterton BJ. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):424–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Longitudinal study of the amniotic fluid index in post-dates pregnancy. Marks AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb; 79(2):229–33

AMNIOTIC MEMBRANE DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

AMOBARBITAL

Ionic iodinated contrast medium and amobarbital sodium mixtures: potential for precipitation. Monsein LH, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):385–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled investigation of the amobarbital interview for catatonic mutism [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1992 May;149(5):720] McCall WV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):202–6

ANALYSIS

Identification of 5-ethyl-5-(2-methylbutyl)barbituric acid as an impurity of manufacture in amobarbital. Soine WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):362–4

CHEMISTRY

Identification of 5-ethyl-5-(2-methylbutyl)barbituric acid as an impurity of manufacture in amobarbital. Soine WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):362–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preembolization functional evaluation in brain arteriovenous malformations: the ability of superselective Amytal test to predict neurologic dysfunction before embolization. Rauch RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):309–14

Preembolization functional evaluation in brain arteriovenous malformations: the superselective Amytal test. Rauch RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):303–8

Abreaction before ECT [letter; comment] Howells R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:132. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:444–5.

Linguistic perseveration in dominant-side intracarotid amobarbital tests. Kurthen M, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun; 28(2):209–19

Correlations between verbal memory performance and electrocorticographically determined suppression of electrical brain activity in intracarotid amobarbital tests. Kurthen M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;83(1):70–6

Comparison of the intracarotid amobarbital procedure and interictal cerebral 18-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography scans in refractory temporal lobe epilepsy. Salanova V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):635–8

Intracarotid amobarbital procedure: II. Lateralizing value in evaluation for temporal lobectomy. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):865–9

Intracarotid amobarbital procedure: I. Prediction of decreased modality-specific memory scores after temporal lobectomy. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov-Dec; 32(6):857–64

Emotional behavior after a Wada test in a patient with secondary mania. Starkstein SE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):408–12

Mapping distribution of amobarbital sodium in the intracarotid Wada test with use of Tc-99m HMPAO with SPECT [letter; comment] Friedman D. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):605–6. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):847–50.

METABOLISM

Product enantioselectivity in the N-glucosylation of amobarbital by cats. Mongrain SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):1012–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Estimation of amobarbital plasma-effect site equilibration kinetics. Relevance of polyexponential conductance functions. Mandema JW, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Dec;19(6):617–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of amobarbital on pterins and dinucleotides contents in rat brain. Lin SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):12–6

AMODIACHIN see **AMODIAQUINE**

AMODIAQUINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inefficacy of amodiaquine against chloroquine-resistant malaria [letter; comment] Basco LK. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1460. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1092.

Potentiation of monodesethylamodiaquine and amopyroquine with desipramine against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;

85(4):447–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antidrug IgG antibodies in patients with adverse drug reactions to amodiaquine. Clarke JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(4):369–75

METABOLISM

The mechanism of bioactivation and antigen formation of amodiaquine in the rat. Harrison AC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1421–30

PHARMACOLOGY

The in vitro effect of amodiaquine on bone marrow granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells from normal subjects. Aymard JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(1):1–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sensitivity of falciparum malaria to chloroquine and amodiaquine in four districts of western Kenya (1985–1987). Oloo AJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):606–10

Ineffectiveness of amodiaquine against Plasmodium falciparum malaria in symptomatic young children living in an endemic malarious area of Papua New Guinea. Sapak P, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):185–90

Efficacy of amodiaquine against chloroquine-resistant malaria in Cameroon [letter] [see comments] Fadat G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1092. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1460.

Comparison of effects of pyronaridine, amodiaquine, mefloquine and qinghaosu on rodent malaria. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):59–63

AMOEBA

see related
AMEBICIDES

The maintenance of free-living amoebae by cryopreservation. Seo SA, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):151–3

CHEMISTRY

Role of spectrin in Amoeba proteus, as studied by microinjection of anti-spectrin monoclonal antibodies. Choi EY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):174–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of an Amoeba proteus model for in vitro cytotoxicity testing in phytochemical research. Application to Euphorbia hirta extracts. Duez P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):235–46

Direct membrane effects of morphine and endorphins on Amoeba proteus. Mayers P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(2):137–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incubation of water samples containing amoebae improves detection of legionellae by the culture method. Sanden GN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2001–4

Characterization of potentially pathogenic free-living amoebae in sewage samples of Calcutta, India. Bose K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1271–8

The intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in protozoa from hospital plumbing systems. Nahapetian K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(6):677–85

METABOLISM

Free-living amoebae used to isolate consortia capable of degrading trichloroethylene. Scientific note. Tyndall RL, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28–29:917–25

Visualization and measurement of calcium transients in Amoeba proteus by fura-2 fluorescence. Gollnick F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):262–71

[DNA hyperreplication in the nuclei of Amoeba borokensis in the cell cycle] Makhlin EE. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Legionella pneumophila mip gene potentiates intracellular infection of protozoa and human macrophages. Cianciotto NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1; 89(11):5188–91

AMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

AMOXAPINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Crossover reaction between haloperidol and amoxapine for NMS [letter] Otani K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:889

PHARMACOKINETICS

In rat brain amoxapine enhances dopamine metabolism: pharmacokinetic variations of the effect. Kobayashi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):43–9

PHARMACOLOGY

[Preclinical pharmacology of amoxapine and amitriptyline. Implications of serotoninergic and opiodergic systems in their central effect in rats] Gozlan H, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implications of 5-HT2 receptors in the increase of slow wave sleep in healthy volunteers under amoxapine] Loas G. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:423–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by evoked potentials of attentional abilities in patients with depression under amoxapine or imipramine] el Massioui F. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Update of antidepressants: lofepramine, amoxapine and viloxazine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Oct 15;28(21):82–4 (25 ref.)

Recent developments in the acute somatic treatment of major depression. Schatzberg AF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 53 Suppl:20–5 (13 ref.)

Atypical unipolar depression in mentally retarded patients: amoxapine treatment. Ruedrich SL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Mar;180(3):206–7

[Therapeutic effect of amoxapine. A pragmatic study] Lecrubier Y. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amoxapine and clomipramine. A controlled multicenter study in patients with major depression] Saubadu S. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMOXICILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double-blind randomized study comparing the efficacies and safeties of a short (3-day) course of azithromycin and a 5-day course of amoxicillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Mertens JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1456–9

One week eradication regimen for Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Logan RP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16; 338(8777):1249–52. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):54. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):54–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55.

Eradicating Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Rautelin H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1249–52.

Phlegmonous and abscess-forming ENT infections: comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid. Panosetti E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):95–9

Effectiveness of continuous vs. intermittent amoxicillin to prevent episodes of otitis media. Berman S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):63–7

[The effectiveness of preventive use of antibiotics in Cesarean section with a single dose: comparison of cefotaxime with amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term therapy with high dosage omeprazole and amoxicillin for Helicobacter pylori eradication. A pilot study] Labenz J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):118–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of mezlocillin/metronidazole and amoxicillin/clavulanic acid as "one shot" preventive antibiotic administration in colorectal interventions] Löhde E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrahepatic cholestasis induced by amoxicillin/clavulanic acid (Augmentin): a report on two cases. Alexander P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):327–32

Allergy to amoxicillin in patients who tolerated benzylpenicillin, aztreonam, and ceftazidime. Martin JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):592–3

Granulomatous hepatitis due to combination of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Silvain C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):150–2

Hepatitis associated with amoxycillin–clavulanic acid combination report of 15 cases. Larrey D, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):368–71

[Drug reaction to amoxicillin simulating toxic pustuloderma] Armster H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic-associated segmental hemorrhagic colitis: a case report] Flueckiger T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute renal insufficiency with IgE specific RAST induced by amoxicillin in a 9-month-old infant] Espinosa Román L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):199–200 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cholestatic hepatitis from amoxicillin–clavulanic acid (letter)] Cabelleria Rovira E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):360–1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[In vitro study on efficacy of combination use of aspoxicillin and beta-lactam preparations (ceftazidime, cefmetazole and aztreonam) against bacteria isolated from abdominal infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in pharmaceutical preparations. Abounassif MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):731–5

Spectrophotometric determination of amoxycillin and its dosage forms. Devani MB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May;10(5):355–8

Effect of bromhexeine on sputum amoxycillin levels in lower respiratory infections. Taskar VS, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):157–60

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatographic and derivative ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of amoxycillin and dicloxacillin mixtures in capsules. el Walily AF, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jun;117(6):981–4

Reaction of sodium amoxicillin with Cu(II) ion in a methanolic medium. Gutiérrez Navarro P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):904–7

ECONOMICS

[Amoxicillin versus bacampicillin in infectious exacerbations of chronic bronchitis (letter)] Montero FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):608–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in serum IgE antibody activity to benzylpenicillin and amoxicillin measured by RAST in a group of penicillin allergic patients. Blanca M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):632–8

Determination of specific IgE antibodies to benzylpenicillin and amoxicillin in sera from patients allergic to beta-lactams. Blanca M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):376

METABOLISM

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to assess penetration of amoxicillin into lung secretions. Hill SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1545–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral absorption of amoxicillin in Ethiopian children with respiratory symptoms and different nutritional status. Zerihun G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):972–4

Oral antibiotics in the horse: a comparison of pivampicillin and amoxicillin. Ensink JM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:356–8

Nonlinearities in amoxycillin pharmacokinetics. I. Disposition studies in the rat. Torres-Molina F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jan;13(1):23–38

Nonlinearities in amoxycillin pharmacokinetics. II. Absorption studies in the rat. Torres-Molina F, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jan;13(1):39–53

Comparative pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin administered intravenously to sheep and goats. Craigmill AL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):72–7

Pharmacokinetics of amoxycillin in elderly in-patients. Janknegt R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Feb 21;14(1):27–9

[Determination of the ratio of serum concentrations of tobramycin between fetus and mother at birth. A model of small scale pharmacokinetics] Bourget P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance to amoxicillin/clavulanate in Escherichia coli [letter] Lontie M. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):131

Susceptibilities of 540 anaerobic gram-negative bacilli to amoxicillin, amoxicillin–BRL 42715, amoxicillin–clavulanate, temafloxacin, and clindamycin. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1140–3

Effects of amoxicillin–clavulanate combination on the motility of the small intestine in human beings. Caron F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1085–8

The prevalence of beta-lactamase producing bacteria in subgingival plaque and their sensitivity to Augmentin. Legg JA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Jun;28(3):180–4

Evaluation of BRL 42715, a beta-lactamase-inhibiting penem. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):398–404

Antibacterial activities of amoxicillin alone and in combination with clavulanic acid correlated with beta-lactamase production. Hsu LY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):272–80

In-vitro activities of penicillin, amoxycillin and certain cephalosporins, including cefpodoxime, against human isolates of Pasteurella multocida [letter] Avril JL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):473–4

Lack of standardization of in-vitro susceptibility testing of the Bacteroides fragilis group to amoxycillin–clavulanic

acid [letter] Brown EM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28(1):147–9

Development of resistance to ceftazidime and co-amoxiclav in Pseudomonas pseudomallei [letter] Dance DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):321–4

The effect of amoxycillin on vaginal colonization resistance and normal vaginal flora in monkeys. Herthelius–Elman M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):329–40

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolates with TEM–1 beta–lactamase to combinations of BRL42715, tazobactam or clavulanate with piperacillin or amoxycillin. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):761–7

Activity of clavulanate combinations against TEM–1 beta–lactamase–producing Escherichia coli isolates obtained in 1982 and 1989. Seetulsingh PS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):749–59

[In vitro effect of new fluoroquinolones and betalactamines combinations against enterococci] Aubert G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriostatic activity and killing curves of eight antibiotics against seven strains of penicillin G–resistant pneumococci] Barakett V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericide activity of cefadroxil comparated with amoxicillin–clavulanic acid, cefaclor and josamycin] Etesse–Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 39(7):658–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal effect of cefadroxil, amoxicillin alone or in combination with clavulanic acid in sera of healthy volunteers] Etesse–Carsenti H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helicobacter pylori clearance in the treatment of non–ulcer dyspepsia. Holcombe C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):119–23

Clinical comparison of cefuroxime axetil and amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of patients with acute bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Camacho AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):271–6

Azithromycin and amoxicillin in the treatment of acute maxillary sinusitis. Casiano RR. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12; 91(3A):27S–30S

Efficacy of temafloxacin versus ciprofloxacin or amoxicillin for lower respiratory tract infections in smokers and the elderly. Davey PG. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):101S–105S

Lomefloxacin versus amoxicillin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: an Italian multicenter study. Grassi C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):103S–107S

Treatment of early Lyme disease. Massarotti EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):396–403

Efficacy and safety of temafloxacin versus those of amoxicillin in hospitalized adults with community–acquired pneumonia. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):833–9

Comparison of single–dose administration and three–day course of amoxicillin with those of clavulanic acid for treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Raz R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1688–90

Co–amoxiclav in recurrent acute otitis media: placebo controlled study. Appelman CL, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7; 303(6815):1450–2

Acute red ear in children: controlled trial of non–antibiotic treatment in general practice. Burke P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):558–62

Amoxicillin/clavulanate therapy of respiratory tract infections: a microbiologic perspective. Cunha BA. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):418–25

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute purulent bacterial bronchitis. Dere WH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):166–77

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Hyslop DL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):254–67

Brodimoprim versus amoxicillin in the treatment of acute sinusitis. Nyffenegger R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):589–95

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Zeckel ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):214–29

Comparison of two oral antibiotics, roxithromycin and amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid, in lower respiratory tract infections. Dautzenberg B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):85S–89S

Roxithromycin versus amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in the treatment of respiratory tract infections. Lousbergh D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):91S–95S

Choosing between oral amoxycillin, pivampicillin and ampicillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jul 10;27(14):53–5 (18 ref.)

Cefixime vs amoxicillin in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Principi N, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:25–9

Loracarbef (LY 163892) vs amoxicillin/clavulanate in bacterial maxillary sinusitis. Sydnor TA Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May;71(5):225–32

Multi drug resistant Salmonella typhi infection: clinical profile and therapy. Koul PB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):357–61

Swedish Study Group. A randomized multicenter trial to compare the influence of cefaclor and amoxycillin on the colonization resistance of the digestive tract in patients with lower respiratory tract infection. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):208–15

Fatal Legionella pneumophila pneumonia: treatment failure despite early sequential oral–parenteral amoxicillin–clavulanic acid therapy. Hohl P, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):99–100

Comparison of loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin in the treatment of bronchopneumonia and lobar pneumonia. Müller O, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):176–82

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid (augmentin) compared with triple drug therapy for pelvic inflammatory disease. Uri FI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):41–3

Prosthetic hip–joint infection associated with a penicillin–tolerant group B streptococcus. Cunningham R, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):77–81

Successful antibiotic therapy of clostridial septic arthritis in a patient with bilateral total hip prostheses. Kibbler CC, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):293–5

Simplified treatment of acute lower respiratory tract infection with azithromycin: a comparison with erythromycin and amoxycillin. European Azithromycin Study Group. Daniel R. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):373–83

Short–course treatment of sinusitis and other upper respiratory tract infections with azithromycin: a comparison with erythromycin and amoxycillin. European Azithromycin Study Group. Felstead SJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–72

Loracarbef (LY163892) versus amoxicillin–clavulanate in the treatment of bacterial acute otitis media with effusion. Foshee WS. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):980–6

Cefpodoxime proxetil compared with amoxicillin–clavulanate for the treatment of otitis media. Mendelman PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):459–65

Microbiological and clinical results of metronidazole plus amoxicillin therapy in Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans–associated periodontitis. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jan;63(1):52–7

Antimicrobial therapy for otitis media with effusion ('secretory' otitis media) [see comments] Cantekin EI, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3309–17. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3333–7.

The Cantekin affair [editorial; comment] Rennie D. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3333–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3309–17.

Augmentin for urinary tract infections [letter] Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):90

The efficacy of perioperative antibiotic therapy on recovery following tonsillectomy in adults: randomized double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Grandis JR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):137–42

Efficacy of antimicrobial prophylaxis and of tympanostomy tube insertion for prevention of recurrent acute otitis media: results of a randomized clinical trial. Casselbrant ML, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):278–86

Amoxicillin therapy for strep throat [letter; comment] Combs JT. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):132. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S3–78.

Comparative United States and European trials of loracarbef in the treatment of acute otitis media. Foshee WS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8 Suppl):S12–9 (43 ref.)

A double–blind comparison of the effects of cefaclor and amoxycillin on respiratory tract and oropharyngeal flora and clinical response in acute exacerbations of bronchitis. Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):301–8

Amoxicillin in treatment of acute uncomplicated exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. A double–blind, placebo–controlled multicentre study in general practice. Jørgensen AF, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar; 10(1):7–11

Amoxycillin–clavulanic acid treatment of melioidosis. Suputtamongkol Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):672–5

Amoxycillin in the control of furunculosis in Atlantic salmon parr. Inglis V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 18;130(3):45–8

[Is there in Belgium an increase in resistance to the combination amoxicillin/clavulanic acid of Escherichia coli as reference bacteria?] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of the combination amoxicillin–clavulanic acid–tobramycin for the prevention of infections after surgery for ORL cancers] Philip V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1992;109(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of a new formulation of amoxicillin 100 mg—clavulanic acid 12.5 mg in acute otitis in infants] Astruc J. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Feb;39(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Augmentin hepatotoxicity: responsibility of clavulanic acid? Apropos of a case (letter)] Peroux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):102–3 **(Fre)**

[The role of anti–inflammatory agents in the treatment of acute salpingitis. A randomized study of 40 patients with celioscopic control] Bassil S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute otitis media. Amoxicillin versus glycoproteins from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Study in children under 5 years of age] Cohen R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21;21(11):509–14 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of spontaneous ascites fluid infection with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (letter)] Zeni F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1511–2 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute salpingitis with tetracycline/metronidazole with or without additional balneotherapy, Augmentin or ciprofloxacin/metronidazole: a second–look laparoscopy study] Gerber B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Mar;52(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial treatment of urinary tract infection with augmentin] Mafra A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):705–6, 751 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[In vivo selection of multiresistant strains of Salmonella typhi after amoxicillin treatment (letter)] Pérez–Trallero E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

URINE

Assay for amoxycillin in urine using derivative spectrophotometry. el Walily AM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):101–5

AMP see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

AMP AMINASE see **AMP DEAMINASE**

AMP DEAMINASE

BLOOD

A high performance liquid chromatographic assay for AMP–deaminase activity in the erythrocytes of healthy subjects and patients with inherited purine disorders. Smolenski RT, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jul; 5(4):171–4

CHEMISTRY

Molecular forms of human heart muscle AMP deaminase. Nowak G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct; 46(2):263–6

Purification and characterization of developmentally regulated AMP deaminase from Dictyostelium discoideum. Malliaros DP, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Apr;46(3):153–60

AMP deaminase histochemical activity and immunofluorescent isozyme localization in rat skeletal muscle. Thompson JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jul;40(7):931–46

DEFICIENCY

Molecular analysis of acquired myoadenylate deaminase deficiency in polymyositis (idiopathic inflammatory myopathy). Sabina RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309B:203–5

Effects of oral ribose on muscle metabolism during bicycle ergometer in patients with AMP–deaminase–deficiency. Wagner DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:383–5

Effects of oral ribose on muscle metabolism during bicycle ergometer in AMPD–deficient patients. Wagner DR, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(5):297–302

Expression of different isoenzymes of adenylate deaminase in cultured human muscle cells. Relation to myoadenylate deaminase deficiency. Jacobs AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):91–5

Molecular analysis of the myoadenylate deaminase deficiencies. Sabina RL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan; 42(1):170–9

Molecular basis of AMP deaminase deficiency in skeletal muscle. Morisaki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6457–61

[Muscle AMP deaminase deficiency] Kaletha K, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):58–62 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Exon recognition and nucleocytoplasmic partitioning determine AMPD1 alternative transcript production. Mineo I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5356–63

The evolution of the amplified adenylate deaminase 2 domains in Chinese hamster cells suggests the sequential operation of different mechanisms of DNA amplification. Toledo F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):261–73

A seryl–tRNA synthetase gene is coamplified with the adenylate deaminase 2 gene in coformycin resistant Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Lunel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2597

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and regulatory mechanisms of smooth muscle AMP–deaminase. Nowak G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):187–9

Purification and properties of AMP–deaminase from human kidney. Nowak G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Jun;47(3):232–41

METABOLISM

Molecular forms of human kidney AMP–deaminase. Nowak G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:199–202

AMP deaminase binding in contracting rat skeletal muscle. Rundell KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C287–93

Altered kinetics of AMP deaminase by myosin binding. Rundell KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C294–9

Phorbol esters and cyclic AMP activate AMP deaminase in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Hu B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):100–6

Relative role of the glutaminase, glutamate dehydrogenase, and AMP-deaminase pathways in hepatic ureagenesis: studies with 15N. Nissim I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):393–401

Interpretation of the roles of adenylosuccinate lyase and of AMP deaminase in the anti-HIV activity of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Nair V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 26;1119(2):201–4

Comparative studies on heart and skeletal muscle AMP-deaminase from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Kaletha K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(4):751–4

A specific AMP deaminase assay and its application to tissue homogenates. Raffin JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):125–7

AMP deaminase from equine muscle: purification and determination of regulatory properties. Raffin JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1069–78

Regulatory properties of AMP deaminases from rat tissues. Spychala J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1155–9

[The histochemical formation of the myoadenylate deaminase reaction in human skeletal musculature] Herrmann V. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

5'-AMP NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

AMP PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

AMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

AMPHETAMINE

A study of longitudinal patterns of substance abuse with special reference to multiple use problems. Suwaki H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):284–96

Stillbirth due to intravenous amphetamine [letter] Dearlove JC, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):548

A new target for behavioural research--amphetamine misuse. Klee H. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):439–46 (21 ref.)

Increased locomotor response to novelty and propensity to intravenous amphetamine self-administration in adult offspring of stressed mothers. Deminière JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):135–9

Trends and patterns of methamphetamine abuse in the Republic of Korea. Cho BI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 115:99–108 (2 ref.)

Community networks for response to abuse outbreaks of methamphetamine and its analogs. Hall JN, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;115:109–20 (11 ref.)

Trends and patterns of methamphetamine smoking in Hawaii. Miller MA. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;115:72–83

The history of schizophrenia research in Japan. Utena H, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992;18(1):67–73

[Risk factors related to the use of amphetamines in adolescent students] Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 8(1):24–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serotonin may play a role in the anorexia induced by amphetamine injections into the lateral hypothalamus. Parada MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):218–25

Dopaminergic activity is reduced in the prefrontal cortex and increased in the nucleus accumbens of rats predisposed to develop amphetamine self-administration. Piazza PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):169–74

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization of locus ceruleus neurons during withdrawal from chronic stimulants and antidepressants. Harris GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):476–83

Effects of amphetamine on the development of MTV-induced mammary tumors in female mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL37–40

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see AMPHETAMINES

ANALYSIS

A procedure for eliminating interferences from ephedrine and related compounds in the GC/MS analysis of amphetamine and methamphetamine [letter] elSohly MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):109–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amphetamine-antagonistic properties of 4-phenyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline: inhibition of spinal reflex-enhancing effects of methamphetamine, phenylethylamine and nomifensine. Ono H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):319–22

Ondansetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, partially attenuates the effects of amphetamine: a pilot study in healthy volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Spring;7(1):37–43

Behavioral disinhibition and depression in amphetaminized rats: a comparison of risperidone, ocaperidone and haloperidol. Megens AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):160–7

Microinjection of the D2 agonist quinpirole into the A10 dopamine region blocks amphetamine-, but not cocaine-stimulated motor activity. Steketee JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):811–8

Does ondansetron attenuate amphetamine-induced behaviour in human volunteers? Silverstone PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(1):140–1

Antagonism of acute amphetamine intoxication by haloperidol and propranolol. Davis WM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):397–403

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of regional cerebral blood flow with 123I amphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in cerebrovascular disease. Semiquantitative analysis comparing IMP SPECT with the 133Xe inhalation method. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:432–4

Temperature-dependent effects of maternal separation on growth, activity, and amphetamine sensitivity in the rat. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr;25(3):213–26

HISTORY

Rat AA-26: behavioral pharmacology science pioneer. Brady JV. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):171–2

METABOLISM

Electron-capture gas chromatographic procedure for simultaneous determination of amphetamine and N-methylamphetamine. Paetsch PR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):313–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative brain levels of phenylpropanolamine and amphetamine in rats. Henderson MG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):247–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of amphetamine on sexual behavior of male i.v. drug users in Stockholm--a pilot study. Käll KI. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):6–17

Chromosome mapping of gene loci affecting morphine and amphetamine responses in BXD recombinant inbred mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:311–23 (26 ref.)

Behavioral sensitization induced by psychostimulants or stress: search for a molecular basis and evidence for a CRF-dependent phenomenon. Cador M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:416–20

MK-801 protects against amphetamine-induced striatal dopamine depletion in iprindole-treated rats, but not against brain serotonin depletion after p-chloroamphetamine administration. Henderson MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:286–8

Sensitization and individual differences to IP amphetamine, cocaine, or caffeine following repeated intra-cranial amphetamine infusions. Hooks MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:444–7

Weak base model of amphetamine action. Sulzer D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:525–8

Sensitization of amphetamine-stereotypy reduces plasma corticosterone: implications for stereotypy as a coping response. Mittleman G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep; 56(2):170–82

Changes of brain gangliosides in the frontal cortex of rats chronically treated with amphetamine, clozapine, haloperidol and ethanol. Haselhorst U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):931–5

R-(+)-HA-966, a glycine/NMDA receptor antagonist, selectively blocks the activation of the mesolimbic dopamine system by amphetamine. Hutson PH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):2037–44

Factors in amphetamine-induced contralateral rotation in the unilateral 6-OHDA lesion rat model during the first-week postoperative: implications for neuropathology and neural grafting. Carey RJ. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):11–20

Recovery from lateralized neocortical damage: dissociation between amphetamine-induced asymmetry in behavior and striatal dopamine neurotransmission in vivo. Castañeda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):248–59

Repeated corticosterone administration sensitizes the locomotor response to amphetamine. Deroche V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):309–13

Presynaptic dopaminergic neurotransmission mediates amphetamine-induced unconditioned but not amphetamine-conditioned locomotion and defecation in the rat. Di Lullo SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1-2):45–54

Amphetamine-induced changes in behavior and caudate extracellular acetylcholine. Florin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):53–8

Alterations in calmodulin content and localization in areas of rat brain after repeated intermittent amphetamine. Gnegy ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):6–12

Amphetamine regulation of mesolimbic dopamine/cholecystokinin neurotransmission. Hurd YL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):317–26

DNQX blockade of amphetamine behavioral sensitization. Karler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):295–300

Estradiol enhances behavioral sensitization to cocaine and amphetamine-stimulated striatal [3H]dopamine release. Peris J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):255–64

Dopamine-, NMDA- and sigma-receptor antagonists exert differential effects on basal and amphetamine-induced changes in neostriatal ascorbate and DOPAC in awake, behaving rats. Pierce RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1; 579(1):59–66

In vivo microdialysis reveals a diminished amphetamine-induced DA response corresponding to behavioral sensitization produced by repeated amphetamine pretreatment. Segal DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7; 571(2):330–7

Acute amphetamine-induced subsensitivity of A10 dopamine autoreceptors in vitro. Seutin V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):141–4

Dopaminergic and noradrenergic modulation of amphetamine-induced changes in auditory gating. Stevens KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):91–8

Do forebrain structures compete for behavioral expression? Evidence from amphetamine-induced behavior, microdialysis, and caudate-accumbens lesions in medial frontal cortex damaged rats. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):1–11

Repeated administration of MK-801 produces sensitization to its own locomotor stimulant effects but blocks sensitization to amphetamine. Wolf ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):164–8

Continuous cocaine administration produces persisting changes in brain neurochemistry and behavior. Zeigler S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;552(1):27–35

NMDA receptors mediate the behavioral effects of amphetamine infused into the nucleus accumbens. Kelley AE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Aug;29(2):247–54

Quinpirole to the accumbens reduces exploratory and amphetamine-elicited locomotion. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):743–6

Effects of d-amphetamine injected into the nucleus accumbens on ethanol reinforced behavior. Samson HH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):267–71

Genotype-dependent adaptation of mesolimbic dopamine system and stress-induced behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:251A–252A

The effect of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on the discriminative stimulus effects of amphetamine. Moser PC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):271–4

Ephedrine and amphetamine induced pecking in chickens: possible indirect D-1/D-2 dopaminergic mechanism. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 2(2):135–40

Electrolytic lesions of the nucleus accumbens in rats which abolish the PREE enhance the locomotor response to amphetamine. Tai CT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(2):333–40

Control of growth hormone secretion during the postpartum period. De Leo V, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992; 33(1):31–5

Reduced preabsorptive insulin response in aged rats: differential effects of amphetamine and arginine-vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;36(2):123–8

Facilitating effect of amphetamine on the response of rabbit aortic strips to adrenaline, dopamine and serotonin. Silvestrini B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 86(1):51–9

Serotonin-stimulated release of [3H]dopamine via reversal of the dopamine transporter in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens: a comparison with release elicited by potassium, N-methyl-D-aspartic acid, glutamic acid and D-amphetamine. Jacocks HM 3d, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):356–64

Interaction between opioid antagonists and amphetamine: evidence for mediation by central delta opioid receptors. Jones DN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):638–45

Differential effects of amphetamine and dopamine uptake blockers (cocaine, nomifensine) on caudate and accumbens dialysate dopamine and 3-methoxytyramine. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1085–94

Acute sensitivity of FAST and SLOW mice to the effects of abused drugs on locomotor activity. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):525–33

Acute administration of amphetamine: differential regulation of dopamine synthesis in dopamine projection fields. Tyler CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):567–73

Effects of amphetamine on the activity of phagocytosis in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):PL145–8

MK801 antagonism of the prolonged depletion of striatal dopamine by amphetamine in iprindole-treated rats. Hemrick-Luecke SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):PL31–3

Ibogaine reduces amphetamine-induced locomotor stimulation in C57BL/6By mice, but stimulates locomotor

activity in rats. Sershen H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(13):1003–11

Acute and long–term amphetamine treatments alter extracellular ascorbate in neostriatum but not nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Yount SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1237–44

On the preferential release of mesolimbic dopamine by amphetamine [letter; comment] Di Chiara G. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Dec;5(4):243–7. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1990 Jun;3(3):163–73.

Endocrine, immune, and neurochemical changes in rats during withdrawal from chronic amphetamine intoxication. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug; 5(1):23–31

5–HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron does not alter effects of amphetamine on DA metabolism. Koulu M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):126–8

Amphetamine regulation of acetylcholine and gamma–aminobutyric acid in nucleus accumbens. Lindefors N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(2):439–48

Morphological changes in the optic nerve after chronic exposure of neonatal rats to cocaine and amphetamine. Silva–Araújo A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(6):295–302

Lesions of the tegmental pedunculopontine nucleus: effects on the locomotor activity induced by morphine and amphetamine. Bechara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):9–18

Amphetamine and the multitrial partial reinforcement extinction effect (PREE) in an operant chamber: procedural modifications that lead to an attenuation of the PREE. Feldon J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):309–15

Individual differences in amphetamine sensitization: dose–dependent effects. Hooks MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):203–10

Reward summation and the effects of pimozide, clonidine, and amphetamine on fixed–interval responding for brain stimulation. Hunt GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):563–77

Cocaine and amphetamine facilitate retention of jump–up responding in rats. Janak PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):837–40

Effects of amphetamine and nomifensine on intracranial self–stimulation discrimination behavior in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):391–7

Behavioral concomitants of regional changes in the brain's biogenic amines after apomorphine and amphetamine. Schwarting RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr; 41(4):675–82

Titrating matching–to–sample performance: effects of drugs of abuse and intertrial interval. Wenger GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):283–8

Aminorex produces stimulus effects similar to amphetamine and unlike those of fenfluramine. Young R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):175–8

(–)–Norpseudoephedrine, but not (+/–)–amphetamine, prevents the increase in fluid intake associated with ethanol presentation in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):83–91

A new method for the measurement of spontaneous motor activity of laboratory animals. Räisänen L, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Mar;70(3):230–1

Microdialysis measurement of striatal dopamine levels in freely moving rats after cocaine or amphetamine treatment. Ivens IA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:165–9

Effects of amitriptyline, chlordiazepoxide and amphetamine on the behavior of rats in a linear maze. Posadas–Andrews A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:473–6

The effects of conditioning with amphetamine on the thermic effects of amphetamine and pentobarbital. Hinson RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):841–50

Cholinergic blockade with scopolamine in adult cats. Effects on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):223–35

Effects of disulfiram, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):985–1001

Amphetamine or haloperidol 2 weeks earlier antagonized the plasma corticosterone response to amphetamine; evidence for the stressful/foreign nature of drugs. Antelman SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):331–6

Circling induced by intra–accumbens amphetamine injections. Colle LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):157–61

Effects of chlordiazepoxide, morphine and amphetamine on responding suppressed by different levels of electric shock in the pigeon are rate dependent. Evenden JL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):253–8

Inbred rat strain comparisons indicate different sites of action for cocaine and amphetamine locomotor stimulant effects. George FR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(4):457–62

Preexposure to amphetamine and nicotine predisposes rats to self–administer a low dose of cocaine. Horger BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2–3):271–6

Facilitation and inhibition of feeding by a single dose of amphetamine: relationship to baseline intake and accumbens cholecystokinin. Sills TL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):329–34

Effects of early environmental experience on self–administration of amphetamine and barbital. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):474–8

Lasting recovery of motor function, following brain damage, with a single dose of amphetamine combined with physical therapy; changes in gene expression? [letter] Bach–y–Rita P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(4):219–20

Regional norepinephrine response to amphetamine using dialysis: comparison with caudate dopamine. Kuczenski R, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun;11(2):164–9

POISONING

Amphetamine poisoning in infant: report of two cases. Soong WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 48(3):228–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of cat cerebellar neurons in penicillin epilepsy and amphetamine treatment. Culić M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1992 Jul;130(3):167–77

Effects of haloperidol, bromocriptine and amphetamine on the development of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in mice. Frussa–Filho R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):58–60

TOXICITY

Dopaminergic transmission and (+)amphetamine–induced lethality in aggregated mice. Duterte–Boucher D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(1):21–7

Animal models of amphetamine psychosis: neurotransmitter release from rat brain slices. Lillrank SM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1–2):1–15

Effect of prior sensitization of stereotypy on the development of tolerance to amphetamine–induced hypophagia. Wolgin DL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1232–41

Combined administration of a non–neurotoxic 3,4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine analogue with amphetamine produces serotonin neurotoxicity in rats. Johnson MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul; 30(7):819–22

URINE

Specificity of the Abbott TDx assay for amphetamine in post mortem urine samples. Kintz P, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):461–3

Synthetic sweetener cyclamate as a potential source of false–positive amphetamine results in the TDx system [letter] Martz W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2016–7

Metabolites of chlorpromazine and brompheniramine may cause false–positive urine amphetamine results with monoclonal EMIT d.a.u. immunoassay [letter] Olsen KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):611–2

Evaluation of six commercial amphetamine and methamphetamine immunoassays for cross–reactivity to phenylpropanolamine and ephedrine in urine. D'Nicuola J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):211–3

Detection of amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry following derivatization with (–)–menthyl chloroformate. Hughes RO, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):256–9

Evaluation of the Abbott ADx Amphetamine/Methamphetamine II abused drug assay: comparison to TDx, EMIT, and GC/MS methods. Przekop MA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):323–6

Distinguishing sympathomimetic amines from amphetamine and methamphetamine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Thurman EM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):19–27

Simultaneous analysis of amphetamine, methamphetamine, and 3, 4–methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) in urine samples by solid–phase extraction, derivatization, and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gan BK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1331–41

D–AMPHETAMINE see **DEXTROAMPHETAMINE**

L–AMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

AMPHETAMINES

Use of diet pills and amphetamines to lose weight among smoking and nonsmoking high school seniors. Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):330–5

Effectively treating stimulant–abusing schizophrenics: mission impossible? Roberts LJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Spring;(53):55–65

[The prevalence of amphetamine use in adolescent students: self–reported and urine analysis] Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 7(11):582–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Ecstasy" and "ice": the return of the amphetamines] Kaminer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):727–9 (19 ref.) **(Heb)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The molecular biology of addictive drugs. Mackler SA, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Spring;5(1):45–58 (79 ref.)

[Dopa–induced dyskinesia in the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine–treated hemiparkinsonian monkeys] Chen S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):50–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by fenproporex consumption (letter)] Bertol V, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug–Sep;6(7):268–9 **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonist amperozide attenuates 1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–iodophenyl)–2–aminopropane–induced inhibition of male rat sexual behavior. Klint T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):241–6

BLOOD

beta–Phenethylamine causes false positive amphetamines in post mortem specimens when tested by SYVA EMIT [letter] Eichorst J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug; 50(1):139–40

CHEMISTRY

Differentiation of side chain isomers of ring–substituted amphetamines using gas chromatography/infrared/mass spectrometry (GC/IR/MS). Soine WH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):513–27

DIAGNOSTIC USE

123I–N–isopropyl–amphetamine single photon emission computed tomography as a brain imaging technique in dementia. Kaiser–Martini R, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:460–2

Quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with I–123 IMP SPECT: a correction of the microsphere model by global extraction between artery and internal jugular vein. Takeshita G, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 5(4):145–8

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia–ischemia in the immature rat: comparison of iodoantipyrine and iodoamphetamine as radioactive tracers. Ringel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):231–5

Early and delayed I–123 IMP SPECT in epileptic patients with partial seizures and normal CT. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):839–46

Assessment of portosystemic shunting from superior mesenteric vein by duodenal administration of iodoamphetamine I123. Kashiwagi T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):181–5

Transrectal portal scintigraphy with I123 iodoamphetamine in liver diseases. Izuno K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:8–11

Lung scintigraphy with [123I]IMP in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Nagamachi S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):399–404

Temporal lobe asymmetry with iofetamine (IMP) SPECT imaging in patients with major depression. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jan;24(1):43–53

Course before and after treatment of a patient with Budd–Chiari syndrome monitored by iodine–123–iodoamphetamine scintigraphy per os and per rectum. Shiomi S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):744–7

Effects of visual stimulation on the redistribution of iodine–123–IMP in the brain using SPECT imaging. Weber DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1866–72

Investigation of normal pressure hydrocephalus by 123I–IMP SPECT. Kamiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):503–7

Double–tracer SPECT in patients with AIDS encephalopathy: a comparison of 123I–IMP with 99Tcm–HMPAO. Pohl P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):586–92

Clinical and experimental studies on the mechanism of abnormal accumulation in lung scanning with 123I–IMP. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–40

Minor changes in regional cerebral blood flow revealed by the early distribution of I–123 IMP in brain. Takeshita G, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):196–201

Utility of late N–isopropyl–p–(iodine–123)–iodoamphetamine brain distribution in predicting outcome following cerebral infarction. Gupta S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1512–8

[A non–invasive quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow using N–isopropyl–[123I]p–iodoamphetamine and single photon emission CT] Araki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–IMP SPECT study on patients with amnestic syndrome] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of some parameters to calculate regional cerebral blood flow with microsphere model using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine] Ikenaga H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct;28(10):1187–91 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between extent of brain hypoperfused area and functional outcome in patients with a small subcortical infarction: evaluation with X–ray CT, 123I–IMP cerebral perfusion SPECT and cerebral angiography] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow measurement of brain tumor by 123I–IMP using 3–heads rotating gamma camera SPECT] Ishihara M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-IMP per-rectal portal scintigraphy in a patent ductus venosus: a case report] Kato K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The group study of diagnostic efficacy of cerebro-vascular disease by I-123 IMP SPECT images obtained with ring type SPECT scanner--the ROC analysis on the diagnosis of perfusion defect and redistribution] Machida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov;28(11):1301-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurement with one point sampling by 123I-IMP SPECT] Munaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Feb; 29(2):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New quantification of regional cerebral blood flow measurements by 123I-IMP SPECT with the rotating gamma camera--theory and validation of the look-up table method] Munaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Mar; 29(3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study in a case of traumatic epilepsy with increased accumulation of 123I-N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine] Nagata T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on 123I-IMP kinetics in irradiated lung of rabbit] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Apr;29(4):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New analysis algorithm for regional cerebral blood flow and partition coefficient with dynamic SPECT and N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine: graphical plot method] Yokoi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive quantitative measurement of cerebral blood flow with 123I-IMP--a study concerning the input function] Oguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 25; 51(10):1247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early 123I-IMP SPECT in patients with epilepsy] Imai M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional cerebral blood flow in moyamoya disease using 123-I IMP-SPECT--follow up study before and after therapy] Konishi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep; 23(5):446-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Time-course changes of regional cerebral blood flow by SPECT with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine in childhood partial seizures] Michihiro N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of 123I-IMP SPECT on diabetic patients] Kinoshita I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and 123I-IMP SPECT findings of head injuries with hyponatremia] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of SPECT with N-isopropyl [I-123]-p-iodoamphetamine (IMP) or technetium-99m [99mTc]-d,l-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime (d, l-HM-PAO) in cerebral concussion] Torigoe R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of adult Down's syndrome presenting parietal low uptake in 123I-IMP-SPECT] Nakayasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cognitive function and regional cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease by 123I-IMP SPECT] Yamamoto K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The platelet plasma membrane serotonin transporter catalyzes exchange between neurotoxic amphetamines and serotonin. Rudnick G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:345-7

Molecular pharmacological differences in the interaction of serotonin with 5-hydroxytryptamine1C and 5-hydroxytryptamine2 receptors. Leonhardt S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):328-35

PHARMACOKINETICS

Alterations in biodistribution of 11C-methamphetamine (MAP), 14C-MAP, and 123I-N-isopropyl-iodoamphetamine (IMP) in MAP- and cocaine-sensitized animals. Numachi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:153-9

Effects of cigarette smoking on iodine 123 N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine clearance from the lung. Kato K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):801-5

Characterization of human platelet [125I]R-DOI binding sites by in vitro autoradiography. Himeno A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):115-6

Altered kinetics of 123I-IMP in irradiated rabbit lungs. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Apr;13(4):282-9

N-isopropyl-123I-p-iodoamphetamine uptake mechanism in the lung--is it dependent on pH, lipophilicity or pKa? Akber SF. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Dec;30(6):294-6

Biotransformation of 2-, 3-, and 4-methoxy-amphetamines by Cunninghamella echinulata. Foster BC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1337-46

[Experimental study on the mechanism of the intrapulmonary kinetics of 123I-IMP in a balloon occluded bronchus in rabbits] Suga K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for a common mechanism of serotonin release induced by substituted amphetamines in vitro. Berger UV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:358-60

Investigation of the effects of IVth ventricular administration of the 5-HT2 agonist, 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI), on autonomic outflow in the anaesthetized cat. Shepheard SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):367-72

Adrenalectomy or metyrapone-pretreatment abolishes cerebral metabolic responses to the serotonin agonist 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) in the hippocampus. Freo U, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):256-64

Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor subtypes involved in vasopressin and plasma renin activity responses to serotonin agonists. Bagdy G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):285-9

Mechanisms involved in the hyperglycemic effect of the 5-HT1C/5-HT2 receptor agonist, DOI. Baudrie V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):41-6

The 5-HT2 receptor agonist 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)2-aminopropane increases brain tryptophan levels in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):101-3

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine neuronal activity by the 5-HT agonist, DOI. Garratt JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):349-55

Effects of repeated treatment with 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) on the autoregulatory control of dorsal raphe 5-HT neuronal firing and cortical 5-HT release. Kidd EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):131-9

Membrane stabilising properties of the selective 5-HT2 receptor agonist, (+/-)-DOI. Martin KF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):191-3

Effects of age and drugs on food and fluid intake. Jänicke B, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Fall;55(3):139-50

Amperozide, a novel antipsychotic drug, inhibits the ability of d-amphetamine to increase dopamine release in vivo in rat striatum and nucleus accumbens. Ichikawa J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2285-91

Behavioral evidence for differential adaptation of the serotonergic system after acute and chronic treatment with (+/-)-1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI) or ketanserin. Darmani NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):692-8

Central and peripheral injections of the 5-HT2 agonist, 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane, modify cardiovascular function through different mechanisms. Dedeoğlu A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1027-34

Evidence that the serotonin agonist, DOI, increases renin secretion and blood pressure through both central and peripheral 5-HT2 receptors. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):58-65

5-HT2 receptor antagonists reverse amphetamine-induced slowing of dopaminergic neurons by interfering with stimulated dopamine synthesis. Sorensen SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):872-8

"Designer" amphetamines: effects on behavior and monoamines with or without reserpine and/or alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine pretreatment. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Dec;16(5):253-61

Tracheal relaxing effects and beta 2-selectivity of TA-2005, a newly developed bronchodilating agent, in isolated guinea pig tissues. Kikkawa H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):175-85

Effects of ketanserin on DOI-, MCPP- and TRH-induced prolactin secretion in estrogen-treated rats. Pan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):839-45

Response suppression induced with selective 5-HT agonists can be differentially blocked with LY53857 in an animal model of depression. Engleman EA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):483-8

Different role of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in spinal cord in the control of nociceptive responsiveness. Eide PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):727-31

The effects of serotonergic compounds on evoked responses in the dentate gyrus and CA1 region of the hippocampal formation of the rat. Klančnik JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1201-9

Concurrent wet dog shaking and inhibition of male rat copulation after ventromedial brainstem injection of the 5-HT2 agonist DOI. Watson NV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):25-9

The reinforcing and discriminative stimulus properties of para-ethoxy- and para-methoxyamphetamine. Corrigall WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):165-9

DOI-induced inhibition of copulatory behavior in male rats: reversal by 5-HT2 antagonists. Watson NV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):605-12

Amphetamine derivatives induce locomotor hyperactivity by acting as indirect serotonin agonists. Callaway CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):293-301

POISONING

Tc-99m PYP imaging in amphetamine intoxication associated with nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):101-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Psychostimulants for hypoactive-hypoalert delirium? Stiefel F, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):25-6

TOXICITY

Comparison of MPTP and amphetamines as dopaminergic neurotoxins. Fuller RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:87-95 (55 ref.)

Neurotoxic amphetamine analogues: effects in monkeys and implications for humans. Ricaurte GA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:371-82 (84 ref.)

L-dopa potentiates the neurotoxicity of some amphetamine analogues. Schmidt CJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:343-4

Effects of chronic treatment of rats with "designer" amphetamines on brain regional monoamines. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1825-32

URINE

A broad spectrum immunoassay using fluorescence polarization for the detection of amphetamines in urine. Turner GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):588-94

Stability of phencyclidine and amphetamines in urine specimens. Hughes R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec; 37(12):2141-2

Isomeric amphetamines--a problem for urinalysis? Smith FP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep;50(2):153-65

Standardization of a multi-wavelength UV detector for liquid chromatography-based toxicological analysis. Binder SR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 26;550(1-2):449-59

Determination of psychotropic phenylalkylamine derivatives in biological matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Helmlin HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):87-94

[The urinary screening and identification of amphetamines in clinical toxicology laboratory--VGH] Lin WL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;48(4):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMPHIBIA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patterns of peripheral innervation of the tongue and hyobranchial apparatus in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona). Wake MH. **J Morphol** 1992 Apr; 212(1):37-53

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the left-right axis in amphibians. Yost HJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:165-76; discussion 176-81

The amphibian embryo: an experimental model for the in vivo analysis of interactions between embryonic cells and extracellular matrix molecules. Boucaut JC, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(5):473-81 (54 ref.)

[Biochemical approach to the embryonic induction and cell differentiation in amphibian development] Uchiyama H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Dec;63(12):1445-9 **(Jpn)**

[Frontier research on mesoderm induction in the early amphibian embryos] Uchiyama H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Jun;37(8):1369-80 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A "living fossil" sequence: primary structure of the coelacanth (Latimeria chalumnae) hemoglobin--evolutionary and functional aspects. Gorr T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Aug;372(8):599-612

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin genes and B cell development in amphibians. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 292:1-9 (19 ref.)

Histological organization of the spleen: implications for immune functions in amphibians. Manning MJ. **Res Immunol** 1991 May;142(4):355-9 (29 ref.)

METABOLISM

Localization of substance P, CGRP, VIP, neuropeptide Y, and somatostatin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the carotid labyrinths of some amphibian species. Kusakabe T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(3):255-60

Isolation and characterization of parvalbumins from skeletal muscles of a tropical amphibian, Leptodactylus insularis. Gerday C, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):475-81

[Adaptative differential maturation of neurohypophyseal provasotocin in amphibians: presence of hydrin 2(vasotocinyl-glycine) in anura but not in urodela] Chauvet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(8):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chalone-antichalone system of the liver in different animals and its state depending on physiological rhythms in amphibia] Pashkov AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concanavalin-binding proteins and cytokeratins in different tissues of the early amphibian gastrula (Rana temporaria, Xenopus laevis)] Simirskiĭ VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991

May-Jun;22(3):245-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Amphibian Mauthner cells. Will U. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 37(5):317-32 (64 ref.)

Species differences in amphibian olfactory neuron reactivity to a monoclonal antibody. Crowe MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):785-8

Amphibian limb regeneration. Tsonis PA. **In Vivo** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(5):541-50 (83 ref.)

The opioid peptides of the amphibian skin. Erspamer V. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):3-30 (112 ref.)

Calcium transients in skeletal muscle fibres under isometric conditions and during and after a quick stretch. Haugen P. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Dec;12(6):566-78

AMPHIBIAN VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Digitalis toxicity caused by toad venom. Kwan T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):949-50

ANALYSIS

[Dual wavelength TLC densitometric determination of chansu (Venenum Bufonis) contents in shenqiaining injection] Chang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):350-1, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effect of a senso (toad venom) - containing drug in anesthetized dogs (2): Influence of propranolol. Ojiri Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):147-55

Cutaneous venom of Bombina variegata pachypus (Amphibia, Anura): effects on the growth of the human HL 60 cell line. Balboni F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):329-38

Congestive heart failure model in rabbits: effects of digoxin and a drug containing toad venom. Morishita S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):427-32

Cardiotoxicity of the skin of the red-banded rubber frog, Phrynomerus bifasciatus (Smith 1847). Van Der Walt MP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):107-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of "kyushin", a drug containing toad venom, on experimental congestive heart failure in rabbits. Morishita S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):83-9

TOXICITY

Epileptogenic effects of skin extracts from the Australian frog Pseudophryne coriacea after intracerebral microinfusion in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):197-201

AMPHISTOMIDAE see **PARAMPHISTOMATIDAE**

AMPHIUMA see **URODELA**

AMPHOLINES see **AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES**

AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES

ANALYSIS

Direct detection of carrier ampholytes in immobilized pH gradients using picric acid precipitation. Knisley KA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):220-4

CHEMISTRY

The use of immobilized pH gradients for the detection of human polymorphisms in the forensic identification of bloodstains. Muñoz-Barús I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):239-43

AMPHOTERICIN B

[Size of amphotericin pores in the erythrocyte membrane] El-Sufi SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(2):480-1 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical guidelines for preparing and administering amphotericin B. Kintzel PE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1156-64 (93 ref.)

Rapid intravenous infusion of amphotericin B: a pilot study [see comments] Cruz JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug; 93(2):123-30. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Aug;93(2):119-21.

Rapid infusion of amphotericin B: is it safe, effective, and wise? [editorial; comment] Drutz DJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug; 93(2):119-21. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Aug;93(2):123-30.

Liposomal amphotericin B: an effective, nontoxic preparation for the treatment of urinary tract infections caused by Candida albicans. Ralph ED, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(2):118-22

Treatment of murine cryptococcal meningitis with an SCH 39304-amphotericin B combination. Albert MM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1721-5

Comparative efficacy of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion and amphotericin B deoxycholate suspension in treatment of murine coccidioidomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1829-33

Comparative pharmacokinetics of amphotericin B after administration of a novel colloidal delivery system, ABCD, and a conventional formulation to rats. Fielding RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1208-13

Comparison of nephrotoxicities of different polyoxyethyleneglycol formulations of amphotericin B in rats. Tasset C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1525-31

Treatment of endophthalmitis [letter] Feinberg EB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):449

Inhibition of the interaction between lipoproteins and amphotericin B by some delivery systems. Barwicz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):722-8

Successful use of liposome encapsulated amphotericin to treat invasive aspergillosis following failure of conventional amphotericin. Richards EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(2):127-30

Criteria for use of amphotericin B bladder irrigation in adult inpatients. Montgomery PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Sep; 11(9):809-10

Pharmacology and toxicology of a liposomal formulation of amphotericin B (AmBisome) in rodents [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Mar;29(3):355] Proffitt RT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:49-61

Treatment of hepatic candidosis with liposomal amphotericin B in patient with acute leukaemia [letter] [see comments] Hudson J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1534-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):374.

Resolution of fungal peritonitis after early catheter removal without amphotericin B therapy [letter] Fleischman H, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):162

Mixed micelles in drug delivery. Lasic DD. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):279-80

Conventional vs. liposomal amphotericin B in immunosuppressed children [letter] Zoubek A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):187-90

Can intracatheter retention of antifungal agents cure fungal peritonitis? Two cases successfully treated without catheter removal. Tsai TJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):355-6

[A case of allergic bronchopulmonary candidiasis treated with amphotericin B inhalation] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic intraportal administration of amphotericin B to a patient with multiple liver abscesses due to Candida albicans: with monitoring by fungal index as a parameter of Candida volume] Murayama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid intravenous infusion of amphotericin B: a pilot study [see comments] Cruz JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug; 93(2):123-30. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Aug;93(2):119-21.

Rapid infusion of amphotericin B: is it safe, effective, and wise? [editorial; comment] Drutz DJ. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug; 93(2):119-21. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Aug;93(2):123-30.

Pharmacologic modulation of interleukin-1 expression by amphotericin B-stimulated human mononuclear cells. Cleary JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):977-81

Double-blind randomized study of the effect of infusion rates on toxicity of amphotericin B. Ellis ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):172-9

Liposomal amphotericin B and erythrocyte echinocytosis [letter] Smith OP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug; 8(2):155-6

Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides, polypeptides and cephalosporins in cancer patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):287-91

Calcium-channel blocking agents as therapy for amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Brouhard BH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May-Jun;59(3):263-4 (13 ref.)

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome): safety data from a phase II/III clinical trial. Meunier F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:83-91

Second-trimester termination [letter] Holtzclaw BJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):232

Effect of fenoldopam on the acute and subacute nephrotoxicity produced by amphotericin B in the dog. Nichols AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):269-74

Bradycardia after amphotericin, irradiation, and anthracycline [letter] Waiker R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):380

Amphotericin B-induced nephrotoxicity: influence of sodium status [letter] Schell RE. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):252

Factors related to amphotericin-B-induced rigors [letter; comment] Bohan CB. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr; 19(3):395. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 May-Jun;18(4):745-50.

Amphotericin B and sodium deoxycholate induced impairment of renal p-aminohippurate accumulation (PAH) and effect on lipid peroxidation in the rat kidney. Inselmann G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(1):17-21

[The influence of the duration of infusion on the acute toxicity of amphotericin B. Comparison of two hour versus four hour infusions] Arning M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

MS-8209, a new Amphotericin B derivative that inhibits HIV-1 replication in vitro and restores T-cell activation via the CD3/TcR in HIV-infected CD4+ cells. Céfai D, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1453-61

Effects of amphotericin B methyl ester on potassium conductance and effluxes in frog skeletal muscle. Shvinka NE, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Oct;10(5):499-503

New N-alkyl derivatives of amphotericin B. Synthesis and biological properties. Czerwiński A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):979-84

Synergistic antiviral effect in vitro of azidothymidine and amphotericin B methyl ester in combination on HIV infection. Hansen JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(1):35-9

[Study of trans-placental transport of methylamphotericin B in albino rats after intravenous administration] Moguchenok EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of amphotericin B and a methyl derivative of amphotericin B in rats after their intravenous and intra-amniotic administration] Moguchenok EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of amphotericin B in four concentrations of dextrose injection. Wiest DB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov; 48(11):2430-3

[Study of components of standard samples of polyene macrolide antibiotics by the methods of high performance liquid chromatography and SIEAP mass spectrometry] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pentoxifylline modulates activation of human neutrophils by amphotericin B in vitro. Sullivan GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):408-16

Effect of salt supplementation on amphotericin B nephrotoxicity. Llanos A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug; 40(2):302-8

Attenuation of amphotericin-B nephrotoxicity in the candidiasis rat model. Luke DR, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):139-44

BLOOD

Antibiotic levels in bronchial tree and in serum during selective digestive decontamination. Gastinne H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(4):215-8

CHEMISTRY

Chemical and visual stability of amphotericin B in 5% dextrose injection stored at 4 degrees C for 35 days. Mitrano FP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec; 48(12):2635-7

Structures of amphotericin B-cholesterol complex. Khutorsky VE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27; 1108(2):123-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Differentiation of intestinal candidial colonization from invasive candidiasis by measuring serum level of D-arabinitol in combination with oral administration of low dose amphotericin B] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Effect of hemosorption on the elimination of an amphotericin B derivative in experimental studies] Vetkina IF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Measurement of the concentration of amphotericin B in brain tissue of scrapie-infected hamsters with a simple and sensitive method. Casaccia P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1486-8

Comparative pharmacokinetics of amphotericin B after administration of a novel colloidal delivery system, ABCD, and a conventional formulation to rats. Fielding RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1208-13

Relationship of pharmacokinetics and drug distribution in tissue to increased safety of amphotericin B colloidal dispersion in dogs. Fielding RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):299-307

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and tolerance of a cholesteryl sulfate complex of amphotericin B administered to healthy volunteers. Sanders SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1029-34

Disposition kinetics of amphotericin B in rats. The influence of dose. Chow HH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):432-5

Effect of variation in infusion time and macrophage blockade

on organ uptake of amphotericin B-deoxycholate. Edmonds LC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):919–24

Tissue distribution of amphotericin B lipid complex in laboratory animals. Olsen SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):831–5

[Comparative levels of amphotericin B in the skin and subcutaneous fatty tissue after cutaneous application of amphotericin ointment by phonophoresis and with preliminary treatment by dimethyl sulfoxide] Romanenko IM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of amphotericin pharmacokinetics in the skin and subcutaneous fatty tissue when used dermally and by phonophoresis] Romanenko IM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of successful treatment with amphotericin B on Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum polysaccharide antigen levels in patients with AIDS and histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):153–60

Comparative efficacies of amphotericin B lipid complex and amphotericin B deoxycholate suspension against murine blastomycosis. Clemons KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2144–6

Comparison of antifungal activity of amphotericin B deoxycholate suspension with that of amphotericin B cholesteryl sulfate colloidal dispersion. Hanson LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):486–8

Influence of phospholipid/amphotericin B ratio and phospholipid type on in vitro renal cell toxicities and fungicidal activities of lipid-associated amphotericin B formulations. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):262–6

Mechanisms of amphotericin B-induced decrease in glomerular filtration rate in rats. Sabra R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2509–14

Interactions of amphotericin B and SCH 39304 in the treatment of experimental murine candidiasis: lack of antagonism of a polyene-azole combination. Sugar AM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1669–71

Lipid complexing decreases amphotericin B inflammatory activation of human neutrophils compared with that of a desoxycholate-suspended preparation of amphotericin B (Fungizone). Sullivan GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):39–45

Effects of amphotericin B and fluconazole on the extracellular and intracellular growth of Candida albicans. van Etten EW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2275–81

Anti-HIV-1 activity of sulfated amphotericin B in vitro. Otake T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):243–55

Kinetics of a rapid, luminol dependent chemiluminescence signal induced in HL-60 cells by amphotericin B and other stimulants. O'Keefe DA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):618–23

Amphotericin B stimulates secretion of beta-hexosaminidase from mouse adherent spleen cells. Beccari T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):235–41

Effects of polyene macrolides on the membrane potential of resting and activated human leukocytes. Jullien S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):307–19

Effect of amphotericin B and Cl- removal on basolateral membrane K+ conductance in frog corneal epithelium. Carrasquer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4; 1069(2):181–6

A sequential mechanism for the formation of aqueous channels by amphotericin B in liposomes. The effect of sterols and phospholipid composition. Cohen BE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 8;1108(1):49–58

Amphotericin B-phospholipid interactions responsible for reduced mammalian cell toxicity. Perkins WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 30;1107(2):271–82

Comparative study of the effects of amphotericin B on the glucose metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in K(+)- and Na(+)-rich media. Wietzerbin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):105–12

Retention of amphotericin-B therapeutic efficacy at half doses by synergistic activation of phagocytes. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):327–9

In vitro susceptibility of yeast isolates from the blood to fluconazole and amphotericin B. Dermoumi H. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):112–7

Amphotericin B susceptibility testing of Candida species by flow cytometry. O'Gorman MR, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(8):743–7

Comparison of the in vitro antifungal activity of free and liposome-encapsulated amphotericin B. Anaissie E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):665–8

Anticryptococcal activity of amphotericin B-stimulated macrophages. Aslanzadeh J, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):465–83

Amphotericin B selectively stimulates macrophages from high responder mouse strains. Wolf JE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(3):221–35

In-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effect of amphotericin B on endothelin release. Heyman SN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):69–77

Effect of methotrexate on the germination and growth of Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus flavus strains. Warnock DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):375–81

Effect of amphotericin B on hepatic cytochrome P-450 and glucose-6-phosphatase in the rat. Heidemann H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):300–4

Disseminated candidiasis due to amphotericin B-resistant Candida albicans. Conly J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):761–4

Amphotericin B-induced carbohydrate changes on the Trypanosoma cruzi surface membrane. Haido RM, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):609–12

Flow cytometric assay for estimating fungicidal activity of amphotericin B in human serum. Martin E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):117–26

Fatal trichosporonosis is not related to tolerance to amphotericin B. Alballaa S, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):317–8

Polyene resistance in ergosterol producing strains of Candida albicans. Broughton MC, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):75–83

Kinetic study of antifungal activity of amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine and ketoconazole against clinical yeast isolates using liquid-phase turbidimetry. Dei-Cas E, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):167–72

Intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human neutrophils is potentiated by exposure to combinations of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):201–4

Modification of responses of Candida albicans to cisplatin by membrane damaging antimycotic agents. Sarachek A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):177–82

Turbidometric characterization of the postantifungal effect: comparative studies with amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine and miconazole on Candida albicans. Scalarone GM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):297–302

Amphotericin B treatment dissociates in vivo replication of the scrapie agent from PrP accumulation [see comments] Xi YG, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):598–601. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):560.

Amphotericin B-induced injury in stored human platelets [see comments] McGrath K, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan; 32(1):46–50. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):7–8.

Amphotericin B and platelet transfusion [editorial; comment] Murphy S. **Transfusion** 1992 Jan;32(1):7–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jan;32(1):46–50.

[Emulsion of amphotericin B in Intralipid 20%: in vitro and in vivo efficacy] Chavanet P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of two systems for the determination of the sensitivity of yeasts to antifungal agents] de Montclos M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice and monitoring of the treatment of systemic mycoses. Value and limitations of in vitro tests] Eloy O, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):937–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the effect of combination of amphotericin B and flucytosine on Candida albicans by flow cytometry] Taguchi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 66(4):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histoplasmosis in patients with AIDS: efficacy of maintenance amphotericin B therapy [letter] McKinsey DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):225–7

Low-dose amphotericin B prophylaxis against invasive Aspergillus infections in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Rousey SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):484–92

Use of collagen shields containing amphotericin B in the treatment of experimental Candida albicans-induced keratomycosis in rabbits. Pleyer U, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):303–8

Noninvasive medical management of fungus ball uropathy in a premature infant. Alkalay AL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):330–2

Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema. Survival and response to high dose systemic amphotericin therapy. Hendrix WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1483–6 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of cilofungin alone and in combination with amphotericin B in a murine model of disseminated aspergillosis. Denning DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1329–33

Fungicidal effect of amphotericin B in urine: in vitro study to assess feasibility of bladder washout for localization of site of candiduria. Fong IW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1856–9

Aerosolized liposomal amphotericin B for treatment of pulmonary and systemic Cryptococcus neoformans infections in mice. Gilbert BE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1466–71

Synergy between cilofungin and amphotericin B in a murine model of candidiasis. Hanson LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1334–7

Effects of immunoglobulin G and low-dose amphotericin B on Candida albicans infections in burned mice. Neely AN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):643–6

Efficacy of cilofungin therapy administered by continuous intravenous infusion for experimental disseminated candidiasis in rabbits. Rouse MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):56–8

Treatment of murine invasive candidiasis with amphotericin B and cilofungin: evidence for enhanced activity with combination therapy. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2128–30

Antifungal activity of HWA-138 and amphotericin B in experimental systemic candidiasis. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2046–8

Comparison of fluconazole and amphotericin B for prevention and treatment of experimental Candida endocarditis. Witt MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2481–5

Fungal Pseudoallescheria boydii lung infiltrates unresponsive to amphotericin B in leukaemic patients. Walsh M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):265–8

Candida albicans purulent pericarditis treated successfully without surgical drainage. Karp R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):953–4

Current strategies for treating invasive candidiasis: emphasis on infections in nonneutropenic patients. Edwards JE Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S106–13 (72 ref.)

Pulmonary infiltrate and pleural effusion in a diabetic man [clinical conference] Einstein HE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):955–60

Clinical use of amphotericin B and derivatives: lore, mystique, and fact. Hoeprich PD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S114–9 (49 ref.)

Current role of therapy with amphotericin B. Meyer RD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S154–60 (63 ref.)

Therapy for cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS. Powderly WG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S54–9 (31 ref.)

Experimental drug treatment of scrapie: a pathogenetic basis for rationale therapeutics. Pocchiari M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):556–61 (38 ref.)

Comparison of the efficacy of cilofungin, fluconazole and amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic Candida albicans infection in the neutropenic mouse. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):168–70

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in the treatment of systemic fungal infection. A symposium. Stratford-on-Avon, UK, March 1991. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:1–118

Treatment of murine candidosis and cryptococcosis with a unilamellar liposomal amphotericin B formulation (AmBisome). Adler-Moore JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:63–71

Liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in the treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Chopra R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:93–104

Experience with liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) in cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS. Coker RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:105–9

Liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis. Croft SL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:111–8

Efficacy of amphotericin B encapsulated in liposomes (AmBisome) in the treatment of invasive fungal infections in immunocompromised patients. Ringdén O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:73–82

Amphotericin B: an introduction. Warnock DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:27–38 (82 ref.)

Cost implications of alternative treatments for AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis [letter; comment] Denning DW. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):212–3. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):17–31.

Lack of activity of amphotericin B in systemic murine fusarial infection. Anaissie EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165(6):1155–7

Short-course treatment and response to liposomal amphotericin B in AIDS-associated cryptococcosis [letter; comment] Coker R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):593 . Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Sep;164(3):620–2.

Failure to ameliorate Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease with amphotericin B therapy [letter] Masullo C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):784–5

Prophylactic intravenous amphotericin B in neutropenic autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Perfect JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):891–7

Evaluation of antibody-bearing liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic candidiasis in a neutropenic murine model. Belay T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):419–21

Liposomal amphotericin B [letter; comment] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):374. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1534–5.

Liposomal amphotericin B [letter] Vincent M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):374–5

Combination therapy in a model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):281–5

Eradication of Fusarium infection in a leukopenic patient treated with liposomal amphotericin B. Viviani MA, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):255–6

Amphotericin versus fluconazole in cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Dupont B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4; 326(23):1568; discussion 1568–9

Suppressive therapy for cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Lange JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):565; discussion 566

Suppressive therapy for cryptococcal meningitis [letter]

Larsen RA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):565–6

A controlled trial of fluconazole or amphotericin B to prevent relapse of cryptococcal meningitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. The NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Group and Mycoses Study Group. Powderly WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 19; 326(12):793–8

Comparison of amphotericin B with fluconazole in the treatment of acute AIDS-associated cryptococcal meningitis. The NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the AIDS Clinical Trials Group. Saag MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):83–9

Amphotericin versus fluconazole in cryptococcal meningitis [letter] Tolins JP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1567–8; discussion 1568–9

Spongiform encephalopathies. PrP and the scrapie agent [news; comment] Chesebro B. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16; 356(6370):560. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):577–82. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):598–601.

Amphotericin B for visceral leishmaniasis in hemodialysis [letter] Hernández E, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):666

Liposomal amphotericin-B (AmBisome) for treatment of disseminated fungal infections in two infants of very low birth weight. Lackner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1259–61

Intravitreal corticosteroids in the treatment of exogenous fungal endophthalmitis. Coats ML, et al. **Retina** 1992; 12(1):46–51

Response to empiric amphotericin B during antileukemic therapy–induced granulocytopenia. Karp JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):592–9

Selective amphotericin B prophylaxis in the reduction of fungal infections after liver transplant. Mora NP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):154–5

[Therapy of systemic mycoses in neutropenic patients using itraconazole. A comparative, randomized study with amphotericin B] van't Wout JW, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec; 86 Suppl 1:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the therapy of Candida esophagitis in HIV-1–infected patients with fluconazole or amphotericin B and flucytosine] Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intracranial germinoma responsive to amphotericin B] Okuno S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar; 19(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS: combined treatment with amphotericin B and fluconazole, and high levels of adenosine deaminase in cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] González Quijada S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):375 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Limited protection by small unilamellar liposomes against the renal tubular toxicity induced by repeated amphotericin B infusions in rats. Longuet P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1303–8

Toxicity and pharmacokinetics of subconjunctival amphotericin B. An experimental study. O'Day DM, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep;10(5):411–7

Chronic amphotericin B nephrotoxicity in the rat: protective effect of calcium channel blockade. Tolins JP, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jul;2(1):98–102

Experimental studies on the nephrotoxicity of amphotericin B in rats. Kreft B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug; 28(2):271–81

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on amphotericin B–induced lung injury in awake sheep. Hardie WD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):134–8

Inhibiting cholesterol synthesis reduces the binding and toxicity of amphotericin B against rabbit renal tubular cells in primary culture. Joly V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):337–43

Toxicity of amphotericin B emulsion to cultured canine kidney cell monolayers. Lamb KA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):522–4

Direct amphotericin B–mediated tubular toxicity: assessments of selected cytoprotective agents. Zager RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1588–94

Effect of chronic theophylline administration on amphotericin B nephrotoxicity in rats. Heidemann HT, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):294–8

[Study of embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of amphotericin B and a methyl derivative of amphotericin B in rats after their intravenous and intra-amniotic administration] Moguchenok EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPICILLIN

Ampicillin-sulbactam and ticarcillin-clavulanic acid: a comparison of their in vitro activity and review of their clinical efficacy. Itokazu GS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(5):382–414 (189 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Extended middle ear drug delivery. A new concept; a new device. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:119–26

Ampicillin-aminoglycoside combinations as initial treatment for neonatal septicaemia or meningitis. A retrospective evaluation of 12 years' experience. Tessin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):911–6

Amoxycillin/clavulanic acid (augmentin) compared with triple drug therapy for pelvic inflammatory disease. Uri FI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):41–3

Treatment of urinary infections in pregnancy using single versus 10-day dosing. Adelson MD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;84(1):73–5

[The value of adjuvant ampicillin therapy in idiopathic premature labor] Winkler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 May–Jun;196(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General or individually calculated preventive antibiotic administration. Summary of the Magdeburg appendicitis study] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(13):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric surgery. Experience with a sulbactam–ampicillin combination] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep;43(9):409–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ampicillin with lysozyme in the treatment of acute pneumonia] Larin BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):55–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomembranous colitis associated with endocarditis prophylaxis for endoscopy [letter] Manzione NC. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):501–2

Effects of two antibiotics on hepatic function in low birth weight infants: ampicillin vs. cefotaxime. Boehm G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):739–42

[Acute renal damage caused by ampicillin. Description of a case] Checchini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun; 83(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ampicillin concentrations in human oral tissues following a single oral administration of lenampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):797–800

Eudragit E microspheres containing bacampicillin: preparation by solvent removal methods. Bogataj M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jul–Sep;8(3):401–6

Ampicillin concentrations in human radicular granuloma following a single oral dose of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):11–3

[Relationship between chemical structure and toxicologic-pharmacokinetic properties of new ampicillin derivatives] Willitzer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul; 47(7):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amoxicillin versus bacampicillin in infectious exacerbations of chronic bronchitis (letter)] Montero FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Oct;6(8):608–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Bacillus stearothermophilus disk assay for determining ampicillin residues in fish muscle. Plakas SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;74(6):910–2

[The determination of ampicillin in the blood and urine of patients by microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography] Komarova NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of ampicillin: a chemometric optimization. Boccù E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Apr; 46(4):565–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-ampicillin monoclonal antibodies and their cross-reactivities to various beta-lactams. Nagakura N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):357–68

METABOLISM

Coordinate regulation of murein peptidase activity and AmpC beta-lactamase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Bishop RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):103–8

Determination of ampicillin in biological fluids by coupled-column liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. Lanbeck-Vallén K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):121–8

[Affinities of PBPs of enterococci to cefepime and ampicillin] Jin C. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative bioavailability of two apparently similar injectable ampicillin formulations in pigs. Bywater RJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:374–5

Bioavailability, elimination kinetics, renal clearance and excretion of ampicillin following intravenous and oral administration in sheep and goats. Nawaz M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:131–2

Effect of changes in urine pH on plasma pharmacokinetic variables of ampicillin sodium in horses. Sarasola P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):711–5

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin-sulbactam in healthy elderly and young volunteers. Meyers BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2098–101

Pharmacokinetics of ampicillin and sulbactam in patients undergoing heart surgery. Wildfeuer A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1772–6

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ampicillin and brobactam following oral administration of 2085P. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1002–4

Ampicillin concentrations in human oral tissues following a single oral administration of lenampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):797–800

Secretion of intravenously administered antibiotics in gastric juice: implications for management of Helicobacter pylori. van Zanten SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):225–7

[Relationship between chemical structure and toxicologic-pharmacokinetic properties of new ampicillin derivatives] Willitzer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul; 47(7):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical modeling of ampicillin pharmacokinetics in patients with altered excretory function of the kidneys] Manuilov KK. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bacteriology of 100 consecutive diabetic foot infections and in vitro susceptibility to ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefoxitin. Borrero E, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):357–61

Discriminative criteria for Neisseria meningitidis isolates that are moderately susceptible to penicillin and ampicillin. Campos J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1028–31

Inconsistent bactericidal activity of triple-combination therapy with vancomycin, ampicillin, and gentamicin against vancomycin-resistant, highly ampicillin-resistant Enterococcus faecium. Fraimow HS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1563–6

Cytoprotection against neutrophil-delivered oxidant attack by antibiotics. Ottonello L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2317–21

Effects of antibiotics on the developing immune system. Dostál M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):589–93

Effect of ampicillin/sulbactam on human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Pascual A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(5):335–42

Time-kill kinetic studies of ampicillin/sulbactam for beta-lactamase-producing enterococci. Patterson JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):495–9

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of ampicillin on hemagglutination of Escherichia coli. Nishimoto K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;41(1):13–7

Effect of antimicrobials on cholesterol synthesis and content in liver and small intestines. Pugalendhi KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):152–4

Modulation of antimicrobial effects of beta-lactams by amino acids in vitro. Gillissen G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):223–32

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of the penem BRL-42715, alone and in combination with ampicillin, against respiratory tract pathogens [letter] Ephtimios IE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):599–600

Susceptibility of Enterococcus faecium to ampicillin [letter; comment] Simpson A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):873. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Apr;25(4):697–8.

Enterococcus faecium strains susceptible to ampicillin [letter] Stewart D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):79

Ampicillin concentrations in human radicular granuloma following a single oral dose of bacampicillin. Akimoto Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan;50(1):11–3

[Effect of antibiotics on fecal excretion of various products of microbial metabolism of aromatic amino acids] Mitrokhin SD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of some antibiotics on primary antibody response] Atabey N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic interchange of ampicillin-sulbactam for cefoxitin. Lawrenz CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct; 48(10):2150–4

A rabbit model for bacterially induced preterm pregnancy loss: intervention studies with ampicillin-sulbactam. McDuffie RS Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1568–74

Combination antibiotics and indomethacin in idiopathic preterm labor: a randomized double-blind clinical trial. Newton ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1753–9

Anaerobic coverage for intra-amnionic infection: maternal and perinatal impact. Maberry MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Sep;8(5):338–41

Use of corticosterone and ampicillin for treatment of Streptococcus faecalis infection in chickens. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1288–91

Evaluation of sulbactam plus ampicillin for treatment of experimentally induced Klebsiella pneumoniae lung infection in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1059–67

Antibiotic prophylaxis in penetrating injuries of the chest. Demetriades D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov; 73(6):348–51

Use of ampicillin–sulbactam for treatment of experimental meningitis caused by a beta–lactamase–producing strain of Escherichia coli K–1. Guerra–Romero L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2037–41

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in the ambulatory setting: trial of cefoxitin and doxycycline versus ampicillin–sulbactam. Kosseim M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1651–6

Use of ampicillin plus ranitidine for Helicobacter pylori gastritis. Ferrari AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(6):567–72

Aztreonam for renal graft pyelonephritis [letter] Ladefoged J. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):306–7

Ampicillin/sulbactam in lower respiratory tract infections: a review. Cunha BA. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):714–26 (40 ref.)

Choosing between oral amoxycillin, pivampicillin and ampicillin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jul 10;27(14):53–5 (18 ref.)

Human leptospirosis in the Vicenza area, Italy [letter] Caruso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):77–9

Simultaneous epiglottitis in siblings [letter; comment] Zimmer B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;150(12):859. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1991 Jan;150(3):183–4.

Antibiotic treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: don't forget enterococci! [letter; comment] Pariente EA. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):375–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1737–42.

The challenge of multi–drug resistant typhoid fever [editorial] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr;28(4):329–32

Adjunctive antibiotic treatment of women with preterm rupture of membranes or preterm labor. McCaul JF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):19–24

Clinical results of a multicenter study with sulbactam/ampicillin for the treatment of patients with lower respiratory and urinary tract infections. De Simone C, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):321–7

Comparative safety and efficacy of clarithromycin and ampicillin in the treatment of out–patients with acute bacterial exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Guay DR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):295–301

Dracunculiasis: an approach to hasten worm expulsion. Rab MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):325–6

Long–acting chloramphenicol versus intravenous ampicillin for treatment of bacterial meningitis. Pécoul B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):862–6

Predictors of antibiotic prophylactic failure in post–cesarean endometritis. Chang PL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):117–22

Treatment of gonorrhea with sulbactam/ampicillin. Ngeow YF, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):192–4

[Clinical experience with treatment of childhood infections using sultamicillin––Unasyn (Pfizer)] Hobstová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov;46(10–11):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal digestive implantation of streptococcus group B. Influence of antibiotic therapy] Floch C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapy of the metritis, mastitis, agalactia (MMA) complex of swine] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1;104(12):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of bacterial infections with sultamicillin in childhood] Scholz H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 10;85(13):610–4 **(Ger)**

[Experimental estimation of the effect of antibiotics, immobilized on the surface of titanium implant, on the development of the inflammatory process] Samedov TI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uncomplicated acute male and female gonorrhea: treatment with a single oral dose of epicillin–probenecid] Salvo A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro activity of ampicillin and ampicillin–sulbactam on diverse bacteria] Trucco O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul; 117(7):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Study of general toxic and organotropic properties of ampicillin combined with sulbactam] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPICILLIN PIVALOYL ESTER see **PIVAMPICILLIN**

AMPICILLIN RESISTANCE

Nosocomial acquisition of beta–lactamase––negative, ampicillin–resistant enterococcus. Chirurgi VA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1457–61

Antimicrobial resistance of Shigella isolates in Bangladesh, 1983–1990: increasing frequency of strains multiply resistant to ampicillin, trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole, and nalidixic acid. Bennish ML, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1055–60

Concomitant high–level vancomycin and penicillin resistance in clinical isolates of enterococci. Handwerger S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):655–61

Virulence of non–beta–lactamase–mediated ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Rubin LG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Nov 1;68(1):27–31

Multidrug–resistant Salmonella typhi in Haryana in 1989–90. Sabherwal U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:12–3

Targets of the beta–lactam antibiotics, penicillin–binding proteins, in ampicillin–resistant, non–beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus influenzae. Mendelman PM. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S107–9

Multidrug–resistant typhoid in children: presentation and clinical features. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):832–6

Endovascular infections caused by enterococci highly resistant to ampicillin. Chirurgi VA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1435–7

[In vivo selection of multiresistant strains of Salmonella typhi after amoxicillin treatment (letter)] Pérez–Trallero E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Analysis of beta–lactamase production in ampicillin–resistant Escherichia coli isolated from blood cultures 1983–1989. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec; 10(12):1068–70

Distinct plasmid profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes and the characterization and amplification in Escherichia coli of ampicillin–resistance plasmids encoding ROB–1 beta–lactamase. Azad AK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1185–96

Prevalence of transposons encoding kanamycin, ampicillin and trimethoprim resistance in isolates from urinary tract infections detected using DNA probes. Chang SF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 8(3):141–7

AMPLIFIERS

Computer–controlled attenuator. Mitov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2–3):139–46

Evaluation and assessment of FM systems. Lewis DE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):268–80

FM systems as primary amplification for children with profound hearing loss. Madell JR. **Ear Hear** 1992 Apr; 13(2):102–7

Optimal design of an electret microphone metal–oxide–semiconductor field–effect transistor preamplifier. van der Donk AG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2261–9

High–quality recording of bioelectric events. Part 2. Low–noise, low–power multichannel amplifier design. Metting van Rijn AC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul;29(4):433–40

STANDARDS

Assistive listening device versus conventional hearing aid in an elderly patient: case report. Pruitt JB. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jan;1(1):41–3

AMPULLA OF VATER see **VATER'S AMPULLA**

AMPUTATION

Risk factors for amputation in patients with diabetes mellitus. A case–control study. Reiber GE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):97–105

Limb sparing versus amputation in osteosarcoma. Correlation between local control, surgical margins and tumor necrosis: Istituto Rizzoli experience. Gherlinzoni F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S23–7

Comparison of amputation with limb–sparing operations for adult soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Williard WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Mar;215(3):269–75

Standing sway and weight–bearing distribution in people with below–knee amputations. Isakov E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):174–8

The mangled extremity. When to amputate? Roessler MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1243–8; discussion 1248–9

Limb salvage vs amputation for critical ischemia. The role of vascular surgery. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1251–7; discussion 1257–8

ABC of vascular diseases. Critical leg ischaemia: amputation or reconstruction. Cheshire NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):312–4 (0 ref.)

Failed femorocrural reconstruction does not prejudice amputation level [letter] Beard JD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):715–6

Factors influencing the healing of distal amputations performed for lower limb ischaemia. Byrne RL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):73–5

Risk factors for early lower limb loss after embolectomy for acute arterial occlusion: a population–based case–control study. Ljungman C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1482–5

Failed femorocrural reconstruction does not prejudice amputation level. Tsang GM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1479–81

High pressure industrial steam washer injury resulting in digital amputation. Ray SA, et al. **Burns** 1992 Jun;18(3):256

Effects of nonweight bearing on the hip. Teshima R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):149–56

Physiological analysis of motor reorganization following lower limb amputation. Fuhr P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;85(1):53–60

Selection of amputation level: a review. Sarin S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):611–20 (99 ref.)

Loading of the contralateral foot in peripheral vascular insufficiency below–knee amputees [letter] Mann RA. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Dec;12(3):192

Transcutaneous oxygen as a predictor of wound healing in amputations of the foot and ankle. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):271–2

'Familial' reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome and amputation. Erdmann MW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):136–8

Preservation of the amputated canine hind limb by extracorporeal perfusion. Domingo–Pech J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):289–91

Transmetatarsal amputation. A literature review and case study. Lynch T, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 81(10):540–4

Distal ischemia with digital gangrene secondary to Buerger's disease. Lance BJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 30(6):534–41 (24 ref.)

Absence of ulnar drift in a rheumatoid hand with partial amputation of the digits. Stanley PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):280–2

Amputation for gangrene of the limbs following severe meningococcal infection [letter; comment] Welch M. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):135. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):11–2.

Predictive value of transcutaneous oxygen pressure and amputation success by use of supine and elevation measurements. Bacharach JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 15(3):558–63

Early data suggest clot–dissolving drug may help save frostbitten limbs from amputation [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2008–10

Foot care program for patients with leprosy also may prevent amputations in persons with diabetes [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2288

Amputation or arterial reconstruction? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):900–1

The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Veith FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):413–4; discussion 415–6

The onset of pain related behaviours following partial beak amputation in the chicken. Gentle MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):113–6

Determining the prognosis for limb salvage in major vascular injuries with associated open tibial fractures. Katzman SS, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):195–9

Reorganization of tactile perception following the simulated amputation of one finger. Benedetti F. **Perception** 1991; 20(5):687–92

Extremity amputations in meningococcemia–induced purpura fulminans. Genoff MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May; 89(5):878–81

Lower limb intersegmental forces for below–knee amputee children during standing. Engsberg JR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):185–91

Transfer of the second toe for reconstruction of the hand after trauma. Reigstad A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):105–10

Influence of failed arterial reconstruction on the outcome of major limb amputation. Stirnemann P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):363–8

Human bites and finger infections: a survey at Dodoma Regional Hospital, Tanzania. Loro A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):24–6

[Treatment refusal: a case study] Sabatini J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):111–6 **(Fre)**

[Radio–carpal amputation and prosthesis] Cauquil C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Loss of the extremity despite patent vascular reconstruction] Soyka P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic management of amputees] Neff G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical reconstruction of post–traumatic tissue loss of the weight–bearing sole of the foot] Masquelet AC. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Dec;48(12):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freezing an acutely necrotized extremity for the purpose of preparing the patient for amputation] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the respiratory system in the handicapped after amputation of the upper limbs] Kurdyballo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic treatment in patients amputated for ischemic diabetic foot] Fernández Montequín JI, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amputation in critical ischemia (editorial)] Bergqvist D. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):38–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comparative analysis of the results of the treatment of pain after amputation of the arm] Keier AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The economics of femorocrural reconstruction for critical leg ischemia with and without autologous vein. Cheshire

NJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):167–74; discussion 174–5

The social and economic outcome after upper limb amputation. Kejlaa GH. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr; 16(1):25–31

[Cost–benefit analysis of saving the leg] Bruijnen H, et al.

Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1989;:617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Locally applied hypothermia and microvascular muscle flap transfers. Francel TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Mar; 28(3):246–51

Experience with physiologic amputation using the CryoCare Extremity Stabilization System (CESS). Lohr JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):461–3

METHODS

Hemicorporectomy for acute aortic occlusion: a case study. Abrams J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):509–12 (13 ref.)

Amputations in diabetics [letter] [see comments] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):333–4. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):151.

Amputations in diabetics [letter; comment] Tovey FI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):151. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):333–4.

Physiologic amputation. Preliminary cryoamputation of the gangrenous extremity. Bunt TJ. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1220–4

Transmetatarsal amputation in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Geroulakos G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):655–8

The selection of amputation level: an approach using decision analysis. Michaels JA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):451–7

Symes amputation for fibular hemimelia: a second look in the Ilizarov era. Herring JA. **Instr Course Lect** 1992; 41:435–6

Transmetatarsal amputation. A successful approach to limb salvage. Sanders LJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;82(3):129–35

The feasibility of hind foot amputation in selected sarcomas of the foot. Ham SJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May; 50(1):37–41; discussion 41–2

Criteria for reliable selection of the lowest level of amputation in peripheral vascular disease. Dwars BJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):536–42

Fibular deficiency and the indications for Syme's amputation. Oppenheim WL. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):131–6 (29 ref.)

[Thoraco-scapular amputation in sarcomas of the shoulder girdle] Steinke NM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9; 153(37):2555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The epaulette flap: replantation of osteomyocutaneous forearm segments in interscapulo-thoracic amputation] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transarticular amputation at the knee in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Very positive experiences after routine use of the Klaes and Eigler technique] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputations of the lower extremity] Sartoretti C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):235–8 **(Ger)**

[Knee exarticulation: technique for amputation of ischemic extremities] Baumgartner R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state of amputation surgery] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal and total traumatic extremity amputation--when replantation, when amputation?] Dörrler J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:651–4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the amputation level] Hamann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:627–30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is primary amputation of the upper leg indicated?] Hepp W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:645–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower leg amputation--vascular surgery aspects] Imig H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor amputations in treatment of the diabetic foot] Voss EU. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and intensive therapy during hemicorporectomy] Smirnova VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the level of amputation of the extremity in diabetic gangrene] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):68 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Lower limb amputee survival. Stewart CP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr;16(1):11–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological outcomes in survivors of extremity sarcomas following amputation or limb-sparing surgery. Weddington WW. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;56:53–60 (25 ref.)

Amputation: preoperative psychological preparation. Butler DJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):69–73 (16 ref.)

Does a demented patient lose the right to refuse surgical intervention? Rizzolo PJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):213–6

Increase of medical hospital length of stay by depression in stroke and amputation patients: a pilot study. Schubert DS, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):61–6

[Psychologic reaction to trauma: competence of the surgeon and orthopedist for legal assessment] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Jun;21(3):121–3 **(Ger)**

[Mental disorders after amputation of the extremities] Kamenchenko PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Insights into amputee running. A muscle work analysis. Czerniecki JM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug; 71(4):209–18

Exercise testing and training of persons with dysvascular amputation: safety and efficacy of arm ergometry. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):334–8

Comparative biomechanical analysis of energy-storing prosthetic feet. Menard MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):451–8

Factors influencing reintegration to normal living after amputation. Nissen SJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):548–51

Prosthetic management of hemicorporectomy patients: new approaches. Smith J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):493–7

Bimanual skill development in pediatric below-elbow amputation: a multicenter, cross-sectional study. Thornby MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):697–702

An appliance to direct urine flow following penile amputation. Garbutt CL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep; 68(3):328–9

Multidisciplinary preoperative assessment and late function in dysvascular amputees. Pinzur MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):239–43

Outcome of prosthetic management of bilateral lower-limb amputees. Datta D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun; 14(2):98–102

The fate of bilateral lower limb amputees in end-stage vascular disease. Inderbitzi R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):321–6

Decrease of depression during stroke and amputation rehabilitation. Schubert DS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;14(2):135–41

Elastic response feet [letter; comment] Perry J, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Spring;29(2):137. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1992 Winter;29(1):x.

Walking reeducation with partial relief of body weight in rehabilitation of patients with locomotor disabilities. Pillar T, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1991 Fall;28(4):47–52

Prosthetic management of children with limb deficiencies. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec;71(12):920–34 (63 ref.)

Postural reorganization following lower limb amputation. Possible motor and sensory determinants of recovery. Geurts AC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):83–90

[The course after amputation of upper extremities with special reference to the use of prostheses and social conditions] Kejlaa G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18; 153(47):3322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rehabilitation of nursing home patients with a leg amputation. A retrospective study] Zijp EM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1992 Apr;23(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rehabilitation of amputees] Refisch A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery after amputation for arteriosclerosis. Follow-up study] Neri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional characteristics of the upper leg stumps after knee joint disarticulation and prosthesis] Rozhkov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Trends in the care of the diabetic foot. Expanded role of arterial reconstruction. LoGerfo FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):617–20; discussion 620–1

Multidisciplinary "limb salvage" treatment of osteosarcoma. Pochanugool L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):404–11

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence and incidence of lower extremity amputation in a diabetic population. Moss SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):610–6

Lower extremity amputation in scleroderma. Reidy ME, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):811–3 (3 ref.)

Self-injury resulting in amputation among vascular patients: a retrospective epidemiological study. Isakov E, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):78–80

Arm amputation statistics for England 1958–88: an exploratory statistical analysis. Chappell PH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):57–62

Epidemiology of lower limb amputations in diabetics in Denmark (1980 to 1989). Ebskov LB. **Int Orthop** 1991; 15(4):285–8

Lower extremity amputations among persons with diabetes mellitus--Washington, 1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Nov 1;40(43):737–9

The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Pentecost MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):413; discussion 415–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):556–62.

[Inter-nosocomial variations in amputations for vascular insufficiency] Ebskov LB. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of diabetes in a 5-year material of amputations in Sør-Rogaland] Uhlving S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevalence of diabetes in a 2-year material of amputations in Hordaland] Uhlving S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Changing patterns in the predisposition for amputation of the lower extremities. Lee CS, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug; 58(8):474–7

VETERINARY

Direct cutaneous arterial supply to the tail in dogs. Smith MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):145–8

Osteogenic sarcoma and cisplatin chemotherapy in dogs: 16 cases (1986–1989). Kraegel SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1057–9

Prognosis for dogs with appendicular osteosarcoma treated by amputation alone: 162 cases (1978–1988). Spodnick GJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):995–9

Amputation and cisplatin for treatment of canine osteosarcoma [published erratum appears in J Vet Intern Med 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):205] Straw RC, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):205–10

Neuromata in docked lambs' tails. French NP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):389–90

AMPUTATION, INTRAUTERINE see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

AMPUTATION STUMPS

see related

PHANTOM LIMB

Allergic contact dermatitis on an amputation stump. Baptista A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):140–1

Prosthetic replacements for the thumb. Beasley RW, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):63–9 (5 ref.)

The influence of limb alignment on the gait of above-knee amputees. Yang L, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(11):981–97

Major stump trauma following below-knee amputation. Outcome and recommendations for therapy. Behar TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):753–6

Epineurial capping via Surgitron and the reduction of stump neuromas in the rat. Rahimi F, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;31(2):124–8

Pilonidal sinus in an amputee [letter] Walker AJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):153

[The epaulette flap: replantation of osteomyocutaneous forearm segments in interscapulo-thoracic amputation] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputations of the lower extremity] Sartoretti C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):235–8 **(Ger)**

[Restorative treatment of blast injuries of the hand in children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rehabilitation of wounded patients with limb stumps] Nemytin IUV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May; (4–5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The selection of amputation level: an approach using decision analysis. Michaels JA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):451–7

Cold-induced arterial spasm after digital amputation. Backman C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):378–81

[Lower leg amputation--vascular surgery aspects] Imig H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Spasms of amputation stumps. Kulisevsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):626–7

[Comparative analysis of the results of the treatment of pain after amputation of the arm] Keler AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Shrinkage of the below-knee stump in leprosy. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):340-1

Marjolin's ulcer complicating a poorly fabricated prosthesis. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):423-4

A clinical evaluation of stumps in lower limb amputees. Pohjolainen T. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Dec;15(3):178-84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Foot pressure measurements in diabetic and nondiabetic amputees. Veves A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul; 15(7):905-7

Topographic maps of human motor cortex in normal and pathological conditions: mirror movements, amputations and spinal cord injuries. Cohen LG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;43:36-50

Triaxial force transducer for investigating stresses at the stump/socket interface. Williams RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):89-96

Running gait impulse asymmetries in below-knee amputees. Prince F, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr;16(1):19-24

SURGERY

Amputation stump salvage using a "banked" free-tissue transfer. Jennings JF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 27(4):361-3

Long-term follow-up on the use of soft-tissue expansion for shoulder reconstruction. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):170-2

The sensate deep inferior epigastric artery local musculocutaneous flap: report of a further case [letter] Muguti GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jul;45(5):403

Parascapular fasciocutaneous flap for covering an above-elbow amputation stump. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):425-6

The stump capping procedure to prevent or treat terminal osseous overgrowth. Pfeil J, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):96-9

[Lengthening of finger stumps using the apparatus for external fixation] Goloborodko SA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the upper leg stumps after knee joint disarticulation and prosthesis] Rozhkov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Neuromata in docked lambs' tails. French NP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):389-90

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

see related

REPLANTATION

Phantom limb pain induced in amputee by strong magnetic fields. Yuh WT, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):221-3

Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Spiers JP, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;84(8):383-4

COMPLICATIONS

Reconstruction of fingertip deformities of the thumb using a venous flap. Iwasawa M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb; 28(2):187-9

ECONOMICS

The social and economic outcome after upper limb amputation. Kejlaa GH. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr; 16(1):25-31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Severe farm machinery injuries to children--a report on 15 cases. Vanneuville G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 2(1):29-31

Arm amputation statistics for England 1958-88: an exploratory statistical analysis. Chappell PH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):57-62

ETIOLOGY

Amputation of the right big toe in child bicycle passengers [see comments] Subrahmanyam M. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul; 21(3):128-9. Comment in: Trop Doct 1992 Jan;22(1):37.

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic observations of degeneration of human Pacinian corpuscles in amputated fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):243-8; discussion 249-50

[The traumatic detachment of parts of the body in automobile injury] Artykov ASh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan-Mar;35(1):47-8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cold-induced arterial spasm after digital amputation. Backman C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):378-81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bicycle passengers and big toe amputation [letter; comment] Raje D. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):37. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Jul;21(3):128-9.

PSYCHOLOGY

[Traumatic lesions of the hand: narcissistic wound, functional and psychic spin, psychological management] Gougeon E, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Bad results after large toe to thumb transplantation. Buncke HJ, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):513-6

Complications and bad results of toe partial transfers in thumb reconstruction. Foucher G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):529-30

Firework injuries to the hand. Kon M. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):443-77

Four finger amputation injuries. Concept of treatment. Lanz U, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):399-405

The vascular rein technique: a new way for thumb reconstruction. Loda G. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(3):251-4

A critical study of thumb reconstruction by second toe transfer. Merle M. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(6):517-22 (14 ref.)

Older ("traditional") methods for thumb reconstruction with special regard to bad results. Meyer VE. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):499-505 (18 ref.)

Complications and bad results of thumb reconstruction by the microvascular "wrap-around" technique. Steichen JB. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(6):523-8

Finger reconstruction with triple toe transfer from the same foot for a patient with a special job and previous foot trauma. Chen HC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep; 27(3):272-7

Aesthetic improvement of the nail by the "illusion" technique in partial toe transfer for thumb reconstruction. Foucher G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):195-9

Amputation stump salvage using a "banked" free-tissue transfer. Jennings JF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct; 27(4):361-3

Traumatic hemipelvectomy. Klingman RR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Aug;27(2):156-63 (17 ref.)

Sensate palm of hand free flap for forearm length preservation in nonreplantable forearm amputation: long-term follow-up. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):469-73

The use of leeches in distal digital replantation. Baudet J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):193-6

Clinical leech use in a microsurgical unit: the San Francisco experience. Lineaweaver WC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):189-92

Distal and very distal digital replantations. Foucher G, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):199-203

Fingertip reconstruction with a dorsal transposition flap. Inoue G. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;44(7):530-2

Free thin osteo-onychocutaneous flaps from the big toe for reconstruction of the distal phalanx of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):1-5

Reconstruction of traumatic absence of the thumb in the adult by pollicization. Brunelli GA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb; 8(1):41-55 (17 ref.)

Reconstruction of traumatic or congenital amputation of the thumb by distraction-lengthening. Moy OJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):57-62 (25 ref.)

Reconstruction of traumatic absence of the thumb by microvascular free tissue transfer from the foot. Steichen JB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):17-32 (39 ref.)

Reconstruction of traumatic absence of the thumb by alternative microsurgical methods of reconstruction. Weiss AP, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):33-9 (25 ref.)

Digital reattachment and revascularization. O'Brien BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):714-24

Salvage in a case of ring avulsion injury with an immediate second-toe wrap-around flap. Khouri RK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):714-8

Hand replantation following three-level amputation: a case report. Yousif NJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):220-5

The management of the complete ring avulsion injury. McGeorge DD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov; 16(4):413-4

Replantation of the completely avulsed thumb using long arterial and venous grafts. Nyström A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):389-91

Transmetacarpal replantation of the right hand onto the left. Zhang YL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):392-4

Microvascular digit transposition following a two-digit amputation in an infant. Baker GL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):23-9

Replantation of the upper extremity severed at the level of the ulnar joint. Datiashvili RO, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):13-20; discussion 21

Transient single-digit ectopic implantation. Hallock GG. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jul;8(4):309-11

Acute management of traumatic forequarter amputations: case reports. Hovius SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1415-9

Re: Repair of a traumatically amputated penis with return of erectile function [letter; comment] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1628. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Jun;145(6):1267-70.

Reconstruction of thumb in traumatic or congenital loss. Cheema TA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 42(1):10-7

Clinical analysis and evaluation of the function of replanted and revascularized parts of the upper limb. Daoutis N, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(4):178-81

Replantation of an amputated upper lip. Husami TW, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(3):155-6

The use of arteriovenous anastomosis for replantation of the distal phalanx of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):710-4

Adaptive hypertrophy of the digit following little finger to thumb transposition. Kudlaczyk BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):103-8

Tissue expansion in functional and aesthetic reconstruction of the trunk and extremities. Case report. Wieslander JB. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):285-9

Radiological appearances following limb replantation: a report of 5 cases. Jackson A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992; 21(3):155-9

Bilateral severance of thumbs: report of two cases. Hou SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):90-3

[Emergency pulp reconstructions] Guelmi K, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):422-8; discussion 428-9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital island autograft flaps in pulp defects. 18 cases] Haloua JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(5):417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ballistic hand trauma] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital flap autografts for pulp coverage in distal amputations of the fingers. 68 flaps] Kapandji T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):406-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital reimplantations and revascularizations. Factors of preservation. 183 fingers] Renaud B, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):385-98; discussion 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of pollicization in the reconstruction of thumb injuries in adults. Observations apropos of 15 cases] Schoofs M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thumb reconstruction with cryopreserved autogenous thumb skeleton and microneurovascular flap] Braun C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of replantation centers and services in the area served by the German Professional Society of Microsurgery of Peripheral Nerves and Blood Vessels (Commission for Replantation)] Brenner P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jul;24(4):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contralateral finger transplantation for reconstruction of thumb function] Brüser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower limb replantation with primary foreshortening and secondary lengthening by callus distraction] Giebel G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger tip amputations in children] Rösslein R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Nov;23(6):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal and total traumatic extremity amputation--when replantation, when amputation?] Dörrler J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:651-4 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thumb replacement operation using metacarpal distraction osteotomy as a secondary intervention after thumb amputation] Hette K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:761-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saw injury of the hand--an accident with grave sequelae] Richter RH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:763-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of replantation--indications and limits in hand surgery] Steinau HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distraction of the first metacarpal bone for thumb reconstruction] Hette K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun; 95(6):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic upper arm amputation due to a bite by a horse] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):48-9 **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery of distal defects of the fingers using free vascularized autologous grafts] Shibaev EIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing treatment of finger injuries caused by a punching] Gershkovich SM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lengthening of finger stumps using the apparatus for external fixation] Goloborodko SA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment of blast injuries of the hand in

children] Tiazhelkov AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electromyographic evaluation of the state of motor units of the hand muscles replanted after traumatic amputation] Rezkov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Not a tourniquet, but compressive dressing. Experience from 68 traumatic amputations after injuries from mines] Pillgram-Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

AMPUTEES

[Functional state of the respiratory system in the handicapped after amputation of the upper limbs] Kurdyballo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of stress, social support, and self-esteem on depression in children with limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;72(13):1053-8
Amputation: preoperative psychological preparation. Butler DJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):69-73 (16 ref.)
[Mental disorders after amputation of the extremities] Kamenchenko PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Use of lower limb prosthesis among elderly amputees. Chan KM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):811-6
Dual-task assessment of reorganization of postural control in persons with lower limb amputation. Geurts AC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;72(13):1059-64
Isokinetic exercise system modification for short below-the-knee residual limbs. Marin R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):883-5
Functional screening of lower-limb amputees: a role in predicting rehabilitation outcome? Muecke L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):851-8
Interdisciplinary management of hemicorporectomy after spinal cord injury. Tuel SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):669-73
ABC of vascular diseases. Rehabilitation of the amputee. Chadwick SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):373-6 (0 ref.)
Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1992 Jun;85(2):42] Lavan J. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):91-3
Gait analysis in pediatric lower extremity amputees. Ashley RK, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):745-9
[Data on possibilities of rehabilitation of lower limb amputees] Rozsos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 15; 132(37):2045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The physical work capacity of disabled patients following amputation of the extremities] Kurdyballo SF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMPYRONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of stable W/O/W type multiple emulsion containing water-soluble drugs and in vitro evaluation of its drug-releasing properties] Zhang W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation and excretion of dipyrone metabolites in man. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(2):187-91

CHEMISTRY

[The effect of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to peroxidase on combined peroxidase oxidation of 4-iodophenol with luminol and 4-aminoantipyrine] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):604-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Formation and excretion of dipyrone metabolites in man. Zylber-Katz E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(2):187-91

AMRINONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of amrinone in terminal dialysis-dependent renal failure] Stengele E, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):278-80 **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamic and clinical effects and treatment tolerance with low-dose iv amrinone in patients with refractory heart failure: a multicenter study. The Group for Research on Amrinone in the Treatment of Refractory Heart Failure] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May;36(5):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of amrinone during cardiac surgery. Bailey JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):961-8
Amrinone in patients undergoing cardiac surgery [letter] Lathi KG. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):215-6
Amrinone: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Levy JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):10-4 (29 ref.)
The acute pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amrinone in pediatric patients. Lawless ST, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;31(9):800-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of amrinone and isoproterenol on mechanoenergetics of blood-perfused rabbit heart. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H719-27
Calcium inhibits the cardiac stimulating properties of dobutamine but not of amrinone. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):174-80
Effect of amrinone on tumor necrosis factor production in endotoxic shock. Giroir BP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar; 36(3):200-7
Amrinone during porcine intraperitoneal sepsis. Hermiller JB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jun;34(2):247-51
Pharmacology of bipyridine phosphodiesterase III inhibitors. Honerjäger P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:7-14 (76 ref.)
Perioperative experience with amrinone. Levy JH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992;Suppl 5:15-9 (26 ref.)
Effects of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors, rolipram, 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine, amrinone and zaprinast, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1-2):63-8
Antagonism towards endogenous adenosine and inhibition of cGI-PDE in the cardiac effects of amrinone, milrinone and related analogues. Dorigo P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):535-41
Amrinone: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Levy JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):10-4 (29 ref.)
Amrinone reduces pulmonary vascular resistance elevated by U46619 in isolated perfused lungs. Clarke WR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):85-94
Use of intravenous amrinone in the short-term management of refractory heart failure in pregnancy. Jelsema RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):935-6
Effects of amrinone on thrombin-induced platelet-derived growth factor-like protein secretion from endothelial cells. Shaddy RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):351-4
In-vivo effects of amrinone and milrinone on left ventricular dP/dt, intraventricular pressure and heart rate in pentobarbital-anesthetized guinea pigs. Lin BB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):237-40
[Effects of amrinone on isolated heart preparations: comparative study with other inotropic agents] Raddino R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of amrinone on recovery from severe bupivacaine intoxication in pigs. Lindgren L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):309-15
Amrinone before termination of cardiopulmonary bypass: haemodynamic variables and oxygen utilization in the postbypass period. Ramsay JG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):342-8
Hemodynamic effects of amrinone in a canine model of massive pulmonary embolism. Wolfe MW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):274-8
Effects of amrinone in patients recovering from cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Yannios T. **Chest** 1992 Apr; 101(4):1181-2. Comment on: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):820-5.
Amrinone for refractory cardiogenic shock following chloroquine poisoning. Hantson P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(7):430-1
The role of amrinone in potential heart transplant patients with pulmonary hypertension. Deeb GM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):33-7 (5 ref.)
Comparison of the effects of amrinone and dobutamine on hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen balance in dogs with experimental left ventricular failure. Fujigaki T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):433-40
Historical perspectives and update of amrinone. Goenen M. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):15-23 (38 ref.)
Effects of amrinone on the right side of the heart. Hess W. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):38-44 (16 ref.)
Clinical applications of amrinone. Hines R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):24-32 (17 ref.)
Amrinone: contemporary management of the low cardiac output syndrome. Introduction. Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):1
Treatment of low cardiac output after aortocoronary artery bypass surgery using a combination of norepinephrine and amrinone. Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):229-33
Amrinone: is it the inotrope of choice? Wynands JE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6 Suppl 2):45-57 (65 ref.)
A comparison of amrinone and glucagon therapy for cardiovascular depression associated with propranolol toxicity in a canine model. Love JN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):399-412
Amrinone as an inotrope in managing hypermetabolic surgical stress. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar; 32(3):372-8; discussion 378-9
[Amrinone for cardiovascular therapy in hypodynamic septic patients?] Fretschner R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catecholamine regulation and ANP changes after hemodynamic improvement of dysfunctional and insufficient hearts by phosphodiesterase III inhibitors] Jäger D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:115-6 **(Ger)**
[The hemodynamic profile of amrinone and enoximone in patients with severe heart failure] Saborowski F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics and metabolic parameters after administration of amrinone in patients with coronary heart disease] Saborowski F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:107-8 **(Ger)**
[Efficacy and safety of amrinone in the treatment of heart insufficiency in intensive care] Costa P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combined use of amrinone and dobutamine in the postoperative period following cardiovascular surgery] Ulloa Santamaría E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 35(4):263-4 **(Spa)**

AMSACRINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Relationship between DNA-binding and biological activity of anilinoacridine derivatives containing the nucleic acid-binding unit SPKK. Bailly F, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Feb;7(1):83-100
Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, bisantrene and amsacrine and their platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):827-36
Biological activity and molecular interaction of a netropsin-acridine hybrid ligand with chromatin and topoisomerase II. Bailly C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):457-66
Sequence specificity of the binding of 9-aminoacridine- and amsacrine-4-carboxamides to DNA studied by DNase I footprinting. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3514-24
Phase II study of the amsacrine analogue CI-921 (NSC 343499) in non-small cell lung cancer. Harvey VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1617-20
Developmental toxicity of CI-921, an anilinoacridine antitumor agent. Henck JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):211-20
Mutagenic activities of azido analogues of amsacrine and other 9-anilinoacridines in Salmonella typhimurium and their enhancement by photoirradiation. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;280(4):233-44

CHEMISTRY

Relative activity of structural analogues of amsacrine against human leukemia cell lines containing amsacrine-sensitive or -resistant forms of topoisomerase II: use of computer simulations in new drug development. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):209-17

METABOLISM

Sequence specificity of the binding of 9-aminoacridine- and amsacrine-4-carboxamides to DNA studied by DNase I footprinting. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3514-24

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, bisantrene and amsacrine and their platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):827-36
Inhibition of 7-hydroxymethotrexate formation by amsacrine. Bremnes RM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(5):377-83
Phosphorylation of topoisomerase II by casein kinase II and protein kinase C: effects on enzyme-mediated DNA cleavage/religation and sensitivity to the antineoplastic drugs etoposide and 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methane-sulfon-m-anisidide. DeVore RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2156-61
Amsacrine and etoposide hypersensitivity of yeast cells overexpressing DNA topoisomerase II. Nitiss JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4467-72
Differential effects of amsacrine and epipodophyllotoxins on topoisomerase II cleavage in the human c-myc

protooncogene. Pommier Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3125–30

Inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte–induced target cell DNA fragmentation, but not lysis, by inhibitors of DNA topoisomerases I and II. Nishioka WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):23–7

Two independent amsacrine–resistant human myeloid leukemia cell lines share an identical point mutation in the 170 kDa form of human topoisomerase II. Lee MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 20;223(4):837–43

Distribution of topoisomerase II cleavage sites in simian virus 40 DNA and the effects of drugs. Pommier Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 20;222(4):909–24

Effects of amsacrine in combination with other anticancer agents in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture. Kano Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1059–66

Local base sequence preferences for DNA cleavage by mammalian topoisomerase II in the presence of amsacrine or teniposide [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Dec 25;19(24):7003] Pommier Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5973–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amsacrine retains a special role supporting Food and Drug Administration approval [letter; comment] Arlin ZA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):169. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Sep;9(9):1556–61.

TOXICITY

Relationship between topoisomerase II level and chemosensitivity in human tumor cell lines. Fry AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6592–5

Micronucleus induction by camptothecin and amsacrine in bone marrow of male and female CD–1 mice. Holmström M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 May;7(3):189–93

Mutagenic activities of azido analogues of amsacrine and other 9–anilinoacridines in Salmonella typhimurium and their enhancement by photoirradiation. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;280(4):233–44

Photo–enhancement of the mutagenicity of 9–anilinoacridine derivatives related to the antitumour agent amsacrine. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):35–41

M–AMSA see **AMSACRINE**

AMYGDALA see **AMYGDALOID BODY**

AMYGDALOID BODY

Oxytocin in the amygdala facilitates maternal aggression. Ferris CF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:456–7

Increased activity of superoxide dismutase in kindled brain and suppression of kindled seizure following intra–amygdaloid injection of superoxide dismutase in rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):313–5

Specific effects of beta–endorphin infused into the amygdala on sexual behaviour in the male rat. McGregor A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):165–72

The effects of beta–endorphin infusions into the amygdala on visual and olfactory sensory processing during sexual behaviour in the male rat. McGregor A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):173–9

Effects of systemic and intra–amygdaloid diazepam on long–term habituation of acoustic startle in rats. Young BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):903–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817–25

Projection neurons of the basolateral amygdala: a correlative Golgi and retrograde tract tracing study. McDonald AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):179–85

Rat central amygdaloid nucleus projections to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Sun N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):651–62

Direct amygdaloid projections to the superior salivatory nucleus: a light and electron microscopic study in the cat. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):85–92

Organization of visceral and limbic connections in the insular cortex of the rat. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 1;311(1):1–16

Differential projections of the anterior and posterior regions of the medial amygdaloid nucleus in the Syrian hamster. Gomez DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8; 317(2):195–218

The bed nucleus–amygdala continuum in human and monkey. Martin LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):445–85

Anatomic basis of amygdaloid and hippocampal volume measurement by magnetic resonance imaging. Watson C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1743–50

Neurons of the acoustic thalamus that project to the amygdala contain glutamate. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):145–9

Overlapping projections to the amygdala and striatum from auditory processing areas of the thalamus and cortex. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):139–44

Serotonergic projections from the nucleus raphe dorsalis to the amygdala in the rat. Ma QP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):21–4

Cholinergic projections from the globus pallidus to the lateral amygdaloid nucleus in the cat. Shinonaga Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):53–6

Organization of amygdaloid projections to the prefrontal cortex and associated striatum in the rat. McDonald AJ. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):1–14

Topographical organization of amygdaloid projections to the caudatoputamen, nucleus accumbens, and related striatal–like areas of the rat brain. McDonald AJ. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(1):15–33

Peptide immunoreactive neurons in the amygdala and the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis project to the midbrain central gray in the rat. Gray TS, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):451–60

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arterial vascularization of the amygdaloid body in man] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMISTRY

Vasopressin and the individual differentiation in aggression in male house mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:458–9

Quantification of mu and non–mu opiate receptors in temporal lobe epilepsy using positron emission tomography. Mayberg HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):3–11

A species–specific population of tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the medial amygdaloid nucleus of the Syrian hamster. Asmus SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):199–207

Fine structure and possible origins of nerve fibers with corticotropin–releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in the rat central amygdaloid nucleus. Uryu K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):175–9

Increase of methylguanidine and guanidinoacetic acid in the brain of amygdala–kindled rats. Hirayasu Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):761–6

Identification of alpha– and beta–species of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the rat amygdala after separation with capillary zone electrophoresis. Saria A. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):219–25

Colocalization of peptide and glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivities in rat central amygdaloid nucleus. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr; 55(4):451–9

[Distribution of GABA–immunoreactive elements in the reptile amygdaloid complex] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(1):68–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunoreactive elements in the caudal ventral striatum of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):947–56

Organization of parabrachial nucleus efferents to the thalamus and amygdala in the golden hamster. Halsell CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 1;317(1):57–78

Distribution of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate diaphorase (NADPH–d) cells and fibers in the monkey amygdaloid complex. Pitkänen A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):326–48

Afferent connections of the nucleus accumbens with the amygdaloid body and the dopaminergic mesencephalic formations of the cat brain. Gorbachevskaya AI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):540–6

Glutamate–immunoreactive neurons of the central amygdaloid nucleus projecting to the subretrofacial nucleus of SHR and WKY rats: a double–labeling study. Takayama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):62–6

Modulation of single–unit activity in the rat medial amygdala by neurotransmitters, estrogen priming, and synaptic inputs from the hypothalamus and midbrain. Wong M, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):94–102

[Changes in the human amygdaloid complex due to age] Navarro C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparing the anticonvulsive effects of dapsone on amygdala–kindled seizures and hippocampal–kindled seizures in rats. Ishida S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):132–5

Vasopressin–induced antipyresis in the medial amygdaloid nucleus of conscious rats. Federico P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R901–8

Postacquisition injection of tetrodotoxin into the parabrachial nuclei elicits partial disruption of passive avoidance reaction in rats. Tassoni G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):116–23

Intra–amygdala infusion of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist AP5 blocks acquisition but not expression of fear–potentiated startle to an auditory conditioned stimulus. Campeau S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):569–574

Selective impairment of long–term but not short–term conditional fear by the N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist APV. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):591–6

N–methyl–D–aspartate lesions of the lateral and basolateral nuclei of the amygdala block fear–potentiated startle and shock sensitization of startle. Sananes CB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):72–80

Involvement of pertussis toxin sensitive G–proteins in conditioned fear–potentiated startle: possible involvement of the amygdala. Melia KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1–2):141–8

Blockade of GABAA receptors in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats elicits increases in heart rate and blood pressure. Sanders SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):101–10

Anticonvulsant effect of liposome–entrapped superoxide dismutase in amygdaloid–kindled rats. Yokoyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):273–5

Effect of post–training injections of flumazenil into the amygdala, hippocampus and septum on retention of habituation and of inhibitory avoidance in rats. Da Cunha C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):301–6

Bilateral microinjection of ethosuximide into the substantia nigra does not prevent amygdala–kindled seizures. Leite JP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1139–41

Effect of intrahippocampal quinolinic acid infusion on the amygdala kindling in rat. Ping HX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):304–7

Important roles of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in expression of amygdaloid–kindled seizure demonstrated by intraperitoneal administration of L–aspartate in dimethyl sulfoxide. Mori N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):583–8

Anticonvulsive effect of dapsone (4,4'–diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on amygdala–kindled seizures in rats and cats [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1992 Apr;11(2):151] Hamada K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):93–102

Effects of chronic naloxone pretreatment on amygdaloid kindling in rats. Rocha L, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):103–10

Effects of intraamygdaloid injection of taurine and valyltaurine on amygdaloid kindled seizure in rats. Uemura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):383–5

Pharmacokinetics, anticonvulsant efficacy, and adverse effects of trans–2–en–valproate after acute and chronic administration in amygdala–kindled rats. Hönack D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):187–96

Bursting discharges in disinhibited amygdala slices: the role of excitatory amino acid receptors. Gean PW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):797–802

Time–dependent disruption of passive avoidance acquisition by post–training intra–amygdala injection of tetrodotoxin in rats. Bucherelli C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 140(2):231–4

Proconvulsant activity of endosulfan in amygdala kindling. Gilbert ME. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):143–9

Arginine vasopressin induced motor disturbances in the medial amygdala: evidence for the involvement of a V1–type of AVP receptor. Willcox BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:291–5

TRH–enkephalin interactions in the amygdaloid complex during gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):11–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal development of the rat amygdaloid complex: an electron microscopic study. Manolova A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:21–8

Fiber outgrowth from fetal vasopressin neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and medial amygdaloid nucleus transplanted into adult Brattleboro rats. al–Shamma HA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):200–4

[A comparison of the take of embryonic amygdala and visual cortex transplants in the rat brain in connection with the possible compensation of functional disorders] Lushchekina EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):1059–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential effect of excitotoxins in the basal forebrain on choline acetyltransferase activity in the cortex and amygdala. Boegman RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:254–5

Reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate–diaphorase (NADPH–d) profiles in the amygdala of human and New World monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Brady DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):236–48

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Kindling in developing animals: interactions between ipsilateral foci. Haas KZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):140–3

Neurogenesis of the amygdaloid nuclear complex in the rhesus monkey. Kordower JH, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):9–15

METABOLISM

Decrease of GABA–immunoreactive neurons in the amygdala after electrical kindling in the rat. Callahan PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):335–9

Evidence that cholecystokinin–enhanced retention is

mediated by changes in opioid activity in the amygdala. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):94–104
GABAA receptors in the amygdala: role in feeding in fasted and satiated rats. Miñano FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17; 586(1):104–10
Quantitative autoradiography of hemicholinium-3 binding sites in human amygdala. Wolf SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):349–52
Retrograde transport of D-[3H]-aspartate injected into the monkey amygdaloid complex. Amaral DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):375–88
Distribution of neurotensin immunoreactivity within the human amygdaloid complex: a comparison with acetylcholinesterase- and Nissl-stained tissue sections. Benzing WC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15; 317(3):283–97
Changes in GABA-immunoreactivity and GABA-transaminase activity in rat amygdaloid complex in aging. Lolova I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):231–8
Vesicular and cytoplasmic localization of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity (NTLI) in neurons postsynaptic to terminals containing NTLI and/or tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat central nucleus of the amygdala. Bayer VE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):398–413
Transformation and nuclear translocation of brain type L corticosteroid receptors complexed with the mineralocorticoid antagonist ZK 91587, aldosterone or dexamethasone. Grillo C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):515–20
Distribution of somatostatin immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the squirrel monkey: basal ganglia and amygdala. Desjardins C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):115–33
Vitamin D nuclear binding to neurons of the septal, substriatal and amygdaloid area in the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) brain. Musiol IM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):841–8
Differential effects of two kappa-opiate agonists, U-50,488H and U-69,593, on the binding of 3H-(3-MeHis2) thyrotropin-releasing hormone to rat spinal cord and amygdala membranes. Rahmani NH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(3):156–62
Norepinephrine levels in the vomeronasal system and their responses to male urine in young and aged female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):75–9
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the amygdaloid complex of the rat: immunohistochemical and quantitative distribution, and drug effects on calcium dependent, potassium-evoked in vitro release. Haring C, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Aug;8(4):261–9
Topographic nonoverlapping distribution of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the amygdaloid nuclear complex of the rat brain. Scibilia RJ, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jun; 11(2):146–54
[Involvement of glutamatergic system of amygdala in generalized seizures induced by soman: comparison with the hippocampus] Lallement G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(9):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The extracellular content of dopamine, its metabolites and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the amygdala of free-moving rats during an act of interspecific aggression] Gainetdinov RR, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun; 41(3):584–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

NADPH-diaphorase-positive cell populations in the human amygdala and temporal cortex: neuroanatomy, peptidergic characteristics and aspects of aging and Alzheimer's disease. Unger JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):636–46
Effects of chronic alcoholism on the amygdaloid complex. A study in human and rats. Alvarez I, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):183–92
The amygdala in Alzheimer's disease: neuropathology and Alz 50 immunoreactivity. Unger JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):389–99
Familial presenile dementia with psychosis associated with cortical neurofibrillary tangles and degeneration of the amygdala. Sumi SM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):120–7
Pathological alterations in the amygdala in Alzheimer's disease. Kromer Vogt LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(2):377–85

PHYSIOLOGY

Transection of the stria terminalis without damage to the medial amygdala does not alter behavioural sodium regulation in rats. Black RM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(1):9–15
Changes of behavioral strategy as a mechanism of relearning instrumental responses after cerebral lesions. Zieliński K. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):151–62
Opposite effects of central amygdaloid vasopressin and oxytocin on the regulation of conditioned stress responses in male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:460–1
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the brain. Neurochemical and behavioral investigations. Saria A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:164–9 (21 ref.)
Corticotropin-releasing hormone-induced seizures in infant rats originate in the amygdala. Baram TZ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):488–94
The role of the amygdala in fear and anxiety. Davis M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:353–75 (194 ref.)
Lesions of the fornix but not the amygdala impair the acquisition of concurrent discriminations by rats. Aggleton JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):103–12
Interactions between amygdaloid and hypothalamic self-stimulation: a re-examination. Kane F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):169–83
Functional dissociation of acute and persistent cognitive deficits accompanying amygdala-kindled seizures. Peele DB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):65–76
Spatial learning in two inbred strains of mice: genotype-dependent effect of amygdaloid and hippocampal lesions. Rossi-Arnaud C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):9–16
Kindling and its consequences on learning in rats. Becker A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):37–43
Effects of systemic glucose injection on the development of amygdala kindling in rats. Priel MR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):314–8
Associative retuning in the thalamic source of input to the amygdala and auditory cortex: receptive field plasticity in the medial division of the medial geniculate body. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):81–105
The amygdala is essential for the expression of conditional hypoalgesia. Helmstetter FJ. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):518–28
Efferent pathway of the amygdala involved in conditioned fear as measured with the fear-potentiated startle paradigm. Hitchcock JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):826–42
Amygdaloid self-stimulation: a movable electrode mapping study. Kane F, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):926–32
Differential contribution of amygdala and hippocampus to cued and contextual fear conditioning. Phillips RG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):274–85
A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817–25
Forebrain sites of estradiol-17 beta action on sexual behavior and aggression in female Syrian hamsters. Sterner MR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):162–71
Effects of amygdala lesions on reflex facilitation and conditioned response acquisition during nictitating membrane response conditioning in rabbit. Weisz DJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):262–73
Long-lasting enhancement of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the amygdala/pyriform cortex of deep prepiriform cortical kindled rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):71–7
Amygdala and dorsal hippocampus lesions block the effects of GABAergic drugs on memory storage. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1–2):104–9
Evidence for two different afferent pathways carrying stress-related information (noxious and amygdala stimulation) to the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Casada JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):93–8
Effect of amygdala kindling on the in vivo release of GABA and 5-HT in the dorsal raphe nucleus in freely moving rats. During MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):36–44
Vasopressin perfusion within the medial amygdaloid nucleus attenuates prostaglandin fever in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Federico P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):319–26
Suppression of 4-aminopyridine-induced paroxysmal depolarizing shift in rat amygdaloid neurons by diltiazem. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):306–10
Effects of intra-amygdaloid injections of alpha-difluoromethylornithine and putrescine on the development of electrical kindling in rats. Hayashi Y. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):181–5
Sex differences in subregions of the medial nucleus of the amygdala and the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the rat. Hines M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):321–6
The infusion of an NMDA antagonist into perirhinal cortex suppresses amygdala-kindled seizures. Holmes KH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):285–90
Effects of intra-amygdala injections of NMDA receptor antagonists on acquisition and retention of inhibitory avoidance. Kim M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):35–48
Effects of dopamine agonists on excitatory inputs to nucleus accumbens neurons from the amygdala: modulatory actions of cholecystokinin. Liang RZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):85–94
Neurochemical studies on the mesolimbic circuitry of antinociception. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):95–102
Ibotenic acid lesions in the amygdaloid central nucleus but not in the lateral subthalamic area prevent the acquisition of differential Pavlovian conditioning of bradycardia in rabbits. McCabe PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):155–63
Noradrenergic regulation of type-I and type-II corticosteroid receptors in amygdala and hypothalamus. Maccari S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):313–8
Differential effects of excitotoxic basolateral and corticomedial lesions of the amygdala on the behavioural and endocrine responses to either sexual or aggression-promoting stimuli in the male rat. McGregor A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):9–20
Suppression of amygdala kindling with massed stimulation: effect of noradrenaline antagonists. McIntyre DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):279–84
Convergence of projections from the rat hippocampal formation, medial geniculate and basal forebrain onto single amygdaloid neurons: an in vivo extra- and intracellular electrophysiological study. Mello LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):24–40
GABAergic synaptic transmission in projections from the basal forebrain and hippocampal formation to the amygdala: an in vivo iontophoretic study. Mello LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):41–8
In vivo microdialysis of amino acid neurotransmitters in the hippocampus in amygdaloid kindled rat. Minamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):345–8
Loss of dendritic synapses in the medial amygdala associated with kindling. Nishizuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28; 552(2):351–5
Amygdala kindling does not alter the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channel complex which modulates dopamine release in the rat striatum and amygdala. Ohmori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):257–62
Transection of the superior cerebellar peduncle interferes with the onset and duration of generalized seizures induced by amygdaloid kindling. Paz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):90–2
Electrophysiological study of the response of medial prefrontal cortex neurons to stimulation of the basolateral nucleus of the amygdala in the rat. Pérez-Jaranay JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):97–101
An enkephalinergic mechanism involved in amygdaloid suppression of affective defence behavior elicited from the midbrain periaqueductal gray in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):109–17
Various hippocampal lesions induced by multi-fractional ibotenic acid injections and amygdala kindling in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):154–8
Amygdala lesions block the amnestic effects of diazepam. Tomaz C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):85–91
Anticonvulsant effects of ipsilateral but not contralateral microinjections of the dopamine D2 agonist LY 171555 into the nucleus accumbens of amygdala-kindled rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):181–7
Deficits in NaCl ingestion after damage to the central nucleus of the amygdala in the rat. Galaverna O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):89–98
Ketamine suppresses synchronized discharges in the disinhibited amygdala slice. Gean PW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):923–7
Ethanol inhibits epileptiform activity and NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in rat amygdaloid slices. Gean PW. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):417–21
Sensitization of mesolimbic brain stimulation reward after electrical kindling of the amygdala. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):791–6
Naloxone blocks opioid peptide release in N. accumbens and amygdala elicited by morphine injected into periaqueductal gray. Ma QP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):351–4
Organization of amygdaloid projections to brainstem dopaminergic, noradrenergic, and adrenergic cell groups in the rat. Wallace DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):447–54
Alterations in somatostatin and proenkephalin mRNA in response to a single amygdaloid stimulation versus kindling. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct; 11(3–4):221–6
Induction of constitutive heat shock protein 73 mRNA in the dentate gyrus by seizures. Wong ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Mar;13(1–2):19–25
Effect of estradiol implanted in the corticomedial amygdala on the sexual behavior of castrated male rats. Rasia-Filho AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1041–9
Cryoblockade in limbic brain (amygdala) prevents or delays ventricular fibrillation after coronary artery occlusion in psychologically stressed pigs. Carpeggiani C, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):600–6
Increased sensitivity to arousal in spontaneously hypertensive rats is partially dependent upon the amygdala. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):505–23
Everyday memory after unilateral temporal lobectomy or amygdalo-hippocampectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun;28(2):189–201
Brain mechanisms of emotion and emotional learning. LeDoux JE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;2(2):191–7 (49 ref.)
The amygdala. Emotions and gut functions. Henke PG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1633–43 (119 ref.)
Lasting nature of both transfer and interference in amygdaloid kindling in cats: observation upon stimulation with 11-month rest following primary site kindling. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):222–7
Effect of unilateral dentate nucleus lesions on amygdaloid kindling in rats. Tsuru N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):213–21
Amygdaloid kindling during wakefulness and paradoxical sleep in the cat. 2. Sleep organization changes produced by kindling development. Calvo JM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):175–83

Amygdaloid kindling during wakefulness and paradoxical sleep in the cat. I. Inhibitory influence of paradoxical sleep on kindling development. Calvo JM. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):113–20

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of vigabatrin in amygdala-kindled rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):351–66

Amygdalectomy and ventromedial prefrontal ablation produce similar deficits in food choice and in simple object discrimination learning for an unseen reward. Baylis LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):617–22

Unilateral up-regulation of glutamate receptors in limbic regions of amygdaloid-kindled rats. Cincotta M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):650–8

Is there a dopaminergic projection from the A11 catecholamine cell group to the amygdala? Moriizumi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):451–4

Contingent tolerance to carbamazepine is associated with lowering of amygdala-kindled seizure thresholds. Weiss SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):300–6

Blockade of GABAB receptors accelerates amygdala kindling development. Karlsson G, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):748–51

Hormonal and neurotransmitter interactions in the modulation of memory storage: involvement of the amygdala. McGaugh JL, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88; 21–22:58–72 (57 ref.)

Lesions of the amygdaloid central nucleus block conditioned cardiac arrhythmias in the rabbit receiving digitalis. Markgraf CG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1; 34(1):37–45

Afferent connections of the rat substantia nigra pars lateralis with special reference to peptide-containing neurons of the amygdalo-nigral pathway. Vankova M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–50

Thalamoamygdaloid projections in the rat: a test of the amygdala's role in sensory processing. Turner BH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):295–325

Activity of single neurons in the monkey amygdala during performance of a visual discrimination task. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1447–63

Inhibitory transmission in the basolateral amygdala. Rainnie DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):999–1009

Excitatory transmission in the basolateral amygdala. Rainnie DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):986–98

Kindling-induced long-lasting changes in synaptic transmission in the basolateral amygdala. Rainnie DG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;67(2):443–54

Sensory tuning beyond the sensory system: an initial analysis of auditory response properties of neurons in the lateral amygdaloid nucleus and overlying areas of the striatum. Bordi F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2493–503

Extinction of fear-potentiated startle: blockade by infusion of an NMDA antagonist into the amygdala. Falls WA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):854–63

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala, but not the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus, block the excitatory effects of corticotropin-releasing factor on the acoustic startle reflex. Liang KC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2313–20

Muscarinic responses of rat basolateral amygdaloid neurons recorded in vitro. Washburn MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:121–54

Inhibition of jaw-opening reflex by stimulation of the central amygdaloid nucleus in the cat. Kowada K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):513–20

Influence of amygdala catecholamines on ovarian and adrenal medullary secretion. Leret ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(5):353–8

Amygdaloid lesions: differential effect on conditioned stress and immobilization-induced increases in corticosterone and renin secretion. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):89–95

5-hydroxytryptamine is a fast excitatory transmitter at 5-HT3 receptors in rat amygdala. Sugita S, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):199–203

Extra-dimensional versus intra-dimensional set shifting performance following frontal lobe excisions, temporal lobe excisions or amygdalo-hippocampectomy in man. Owen AM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(10):993–1006

Amygdala kindling and anxiety in the rat. Adamec RE. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):255–8

Lesions of inferior temporal area TE in infant monkeys alter cortico-amygdalar projections. Webster MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):769–72

Effect of different agonistic experiences on behavioural seizures in fully amygdala kindled rats. Beldhuis HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):1–4

Effect of amygdaloid kindling on the high- and low-affinity [3H]TCP binding sites of the rat CNS. Chaudieu I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):263–6

Synaptic inputs to GABAA and GABAB receptors originate from discrete afferent neurons. Sugita S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):207–11

Long-term potentiation of the amygdalo-striatal synaptic transmission in the course of development of amygdaloid kindling in cats. Uno M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 12(1):251–62

dTyr-D-Phe3 (Pro-D-Phe-Pro-Gly) interacts specifically with amygdaloid-kindled seizures and is capable of preventing the learning deficit occurring after kindling. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):73–6

The MSH/ACTH(4–9) analog Org2766 counteracts isolation-induced enhanced social behavior via the amygdala. Hol T, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):541–4

Effects of nucleus basolateralis amygdalae neurotoxic lesions on some spontaneous activities in the rat. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1215–9

Subtotal lesions of the amygdala: the rostral central nucleus in passive avoidance and ulceration. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):795–803

Changes in male copulatory behavior after sexual exciting stimuli: effects of medial amygdala lesions. de Jonge FH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):327–32

Contribution of the amygdala to learning and performance of conditional fear. Helmstetter FJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1271–6

Lesions of the medial amygdala produce severe impairment of copulatory behavior in sexually inexperienced male rats. Kondo Y. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):939–43

Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala block the excitatory effects of septal ablation on the acoustic startle reflex. Melia KR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):175–80

Amygdala kindling increased fear-response, but did not impair spatial memory in rats. Nieminen SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):845–9

Attenuated cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and behavioral responses after a single footshock in central amygdaloid lesioned male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):771–5

Central amygdala lesions affect behavioral and autonomic balance during stress in rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):777–81

Basolateral amygdala lesions block diazepam-induced anterograde amnesia in an inhibitory avoidance task. Tomaz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3615–9

Amygdaline penicillin focus replicates and modulates electrical amygdaloid kindling in the cat. Fernández-Guardiola A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:219–22

Evidence that the amygdala is involved in the disinhibitory effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Higgins GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):545–51

Involvement of the amygdala in the memory-enhancing effects of clenbuterol. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):541–4

An examination of the anticonvulsant properties of voltage-sensitive calcium channel inhibitors in amygdala kindled seizures. Mack CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):365–9

Induction of long-term potentiation in the basolateral amygdala does not depend on NMDA receptor activation. Chapman PF, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Aug;11(4):310–8

Pharmacological characterization of excitatory synaptic potentials in rat basolateral amygdaloid neurons. Gean PW, et al. **Synapse** 1992 May;11(1):1–9

Contribution of the amygdala and nucleus accumbens to ventral pallidal responses to dopamine agonists. Napier TC. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):110–9

The role of the amygdala in fear-potentiated startle: implications for animal models of anxiety. Davis M. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan;13(1):35–41 (35 ref.)

Effects of amygdaloid and olfactory tubercle stimulation on efferent activities of the vesical branch of the pelvic nerve and the urethral branch of the pudendal nerve in dogs. Koyama K. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:23–30

[Role of functional interrelationships of the adrenoreactive structures of the amygdalar complex and vascular walls in the regulation of blood coagulation] Glukhov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hormonal content of the blood during chronic electrostimulation of the hypothalamus and amygdaloid complex] Isakova LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the adrenoreactive structures of the amygdaloid complex in regulating blood coagulation] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May;77(5):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The unavoidability of disorders in integrative activity induced by damage to the amygdala in unilateral transplantation of embryonic amygdaloid tissue] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug; 41(4):831–5 **(Rus)**

[The correlations of the evoked activity of the auditory cortex and amygdala in cats during conditioned reflex activities] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep–Oct;41(5):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of postnatal electroshock convulsions on epileptogenesis of the amygdala and hippocampus in adult rats. Ishida S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb; 85(2):128–31

The basolateral amygdala, dopamine and gastric stress ulcer formation in rats. Ray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):335–8

Rapid and reliable induction of partial status epilepticus in naive rats by low-frequency (3-Hz) stimulation of the amygdala. Cain DP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):51–5

Distribution of [14C]2-deoxyglucose after various forms and durations of status epilepticus induced by stimulation of a kindled amygdala focus in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):119–33

Nucleus centralis of the amygdala and the globus pallidus ventralis: electrophysiological evidence for an involvement in pain processes. Bernard JF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):551–69

Sequential changes in content of excitatory amino acids in the focus of epilepsy in seizure induction. Nakase H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):495–7

An important role of non-NMDA receptors in the expression of kindled amygdaloid seizure in rats. Saitoh H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):386–7

Suppression of kindled seizure following intraamygdaloid injection of pertussis toxin in rats. Watanabe Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):199–202

[Effect of liposome-entrapped lidocaine on limbic status epilepticus in rats] Oka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug; 43(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Characterization of dopamine autoreceptors in the amygdala: a fast cyclic voltammetric study in vitro. Bull DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):41–4

SURGERY

Open stereotactic selective amygdalo-hippocampectomy for drug resistant epilepsy. Kratimenos GP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(2–4):150–4

Behavioural memory after temporal lobectomy or amygdalo-hippocampectomy. Goldstein LH, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):75–81

Temporal lobectomy with amygdalectomy and minimal hippocampal resection: review of 100 cases. Feindel W, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):603–5

Selective amygdalohippocampectomy: indications and follow-up. Wieser HG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;18(4 Suppl):617–27

Analysis of foramen ovale electrode-recorded seizures and correlation with outcome following amygdalohippocampectomy. Wieser HG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):838–50

Results of anterior temporal lobectomy that spares the amygdala in patients with complex partial seizures. Goldring S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):185–93

TRANSPLANTATION

[The unavoidability of disorders in integrative activity induced by damage to the amygdala in unilateral transplantation of embryonic amygdaloid tissue] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug; 41(4):831–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Medial nucleus of the amygdala in the adult Syrian hamster: a quantitative Golgi analysis of gonadal hormonal regulation of neuronal morphology. Gomez DM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Dec;231(4):498–509

Ultrastructure and synaptic associations of auditory thalamo-amygdala projections in the rat. LeDoux JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):577–86

Ultrastructural evidence for an olfactory-autonomic pathway through the rat central amygdaloid nucleus. Cassell MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):100–4

Synaptic contacts between CGRP-immunoreactive terminals and enkephalin-immunoreactive neurons in the central amygdaloid nucleus of the rat. Shimada S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):243–6

AMYL NITRITE

The relation between nitrite inhalants, unprotected receptive anal intercourse, and the risk of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Seage GR 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):1–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Amyl nitrite alters human in vitro immune function. Dax EM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(4):577–87

POISONING

Amyl nitrite related deaths. Sarvesvaran ER, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):267–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amyl nitrite: use as a smooth muscle relaxant in difficult preterm cesarean section. Hendricks SK, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):289–92

AMYLASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enteric spherules diastase in enzyme preparations. Vyas SP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):447–54

[Biologically active helevin-based compositions in the treatment of pleural empyema] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Serum and peritoneal fluid amylase and lipase reference values in horses. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep; 23(5):390–1

Identification of saliva stains by determination of the specific activity of amylase. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(1):37–42

Diagnosing a diagnostic study--lipase/amylase ratio [letter; comment] Loo LK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1827–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6.

New method for the determination of pancreatic amylase evaluated. Lorentz K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(6):410–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pancreastatin inhibits pancreatic enzyme secretion by presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release. Herzig KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G113–7

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding a major allergenic protein in rice seeds. Homology of the deduced amino acid sequence with members of alpha-amylase/trypsin inhibitor family. Izumi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 18;302(3):213–6

Preliminary X-ray investigation of a bifunctional inhibitor from Indian finger millet (ragi). Srinivasan A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):1–2

Commercial soybean starch blocker consumption: impact on weight gain and on copper, lead and zinc status of rats. Umoren J, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1992 Apr; 42(2):135–42

Determination of the primary structure of an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel by Edman degradation and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Caporale C, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Jul;4(1):3–8

Enhanced sensitivity of peptide analysis by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry using nitrocellulose as a substrate. van Breemen RB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Feb;3(2):20–4

Galanin inhibits pancreatic amylase secretion in the pentobarbital-anesthetized rat. Yagci RV, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):275–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amylolytic activity of Humicola sp. de Oliveira AR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1991 Dec;63(4):409–14

Amylase mRNA synthesis and ageing in rat parotid glands following isoproterenol-stimulated secretion. Kim SK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):349–54

A case of amylase-producing lung cancer. Tsukawaki M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):60–3

BLOOD

Diagnosis of cystic pancreatic lesions by cytologic examination and carcinoembryonic antigen and amylase assays of cyst contents. Pinto MM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jul–Aug;35(4):456–63

Lipase and pancreatic amylase activities in tissues and in patients with hyperamylasemia. Apple F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):610–4

Hyperamylasemia and pancreatitis in leptospirosis. Edwards CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1665–8

Hyperamylasemia in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Murthy UK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):332–6

Serum lipase: a better test to diagnose acute alcoholic pancreatitis. Gumaste V, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):239–42

Serum amylase activity and calcium and magnesium concentrations in young cattle grazing fescue and Bermuda grass pastures. Nutting DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May; 53(5):834–9

Enzymatic synthesis of p-nitrophenyl 4(5)-O-beta-D-galactosyl-alpha-maltopentaoside as a substrate for human alpha-amylases. Usui T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):61–7

Hyperamylasemia and hematologic malignancies [letter] Stein L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):266–7

Discrepancies between methods for amylase in cases of macroamylasemia [letter; comment] Cobbaert C. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2159–60. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Apr;36(4):685–6.

Persistence of increased amylase and lipase concentrations in acute pancreatitis [letter; comment] Melzi d'Eril G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):609. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):361–8.

Increased plasma amylase in the family of a patient with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Plöchl E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):307–9

Macroamylases: differences in activity against various-size substrates. Rosenblum JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1454–8

Acute porphyria with hyperamylasemia [letter; comment] Pierach CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1803. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1991 Mar;36(3):370–2.

Histopathologic correlates of serum amylase activity in acute experimental pancreatitis. Schmidt J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1426–33

Prophylactic administration of urinary trypsin inhibitor prevents postoperative hyperamylasemia after R2 gastrectomy in patients with gastric cancer. A prospective randomized trial. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991; 23(3–4):214–21

Lipase/amylase ratio. A new index that distinguishes acute episodes of alcoholic from nonalcoholic acute pancreatitis [see comments] Gumaste VV, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 May;102(5):1827–8. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):352–3. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):353–4.

Lipase/amylase ratio in pancreatitis: an etiologic index? [letter; comment] Laurent-Puig P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):353–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6.

The lipase/amylase ratio: sensitive but not specific [letter; comment] Sadowski DC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):352–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1361–6.

Relation of diagnostic serum amylase levels to aetiology and severity of acute pancreatitis. Winslet M, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):982–6

Hyperamylasaemia & related enzyme factors in renal failure associated with benign & malignant conditions. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:290–3

Variations in time of serum pancreatic enzyme levels in chronic pancreatitis and clinical course of the disease. Benini L, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):279–87

Lipase latex test for acute abdominal pain: comparison with serum lipase, trypsin, elastase and amylase. Benini L, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):61–4

Separation and characterization of sialic acid-containing salivary-type amylase from patients' sera with immunoglobulin A-type myeloma. Moriyama T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):61–72

Serum amylase determination in the emergency department evaluation of abdominal pain. Hoffman JR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):401–6

Macroamylasemia in a 5-year-old girl. D'Avanzo M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):104–6

Serum amylase values in callitrichids. Gatesman TJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):46–50

Didanosine and amylase monitoring [letter] Valentine C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):999

Hyperamylasemia following cardiopulmonary bypass. Chang H, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):34–40

Leptospirosis, renal failure and raised amylase levels [letter; comment] Ramos-Filho CF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):698–9. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 May–Jun;84(3):419–21.

A method for the evaluation of pancreas graft preservation in dogs by histologic surface analysis. Orsoni P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):825–6

Hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic graft arterial stenosis in combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):689–91

[Serum pancreatic enzymes and fecal chymotrypsin before and after glyco-metabolic control in diabetic patients] Montalto G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Schönlein-Henoch purpura complicated with protein-losing enteropathy and hyperamylasemia] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2171–6 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental hypothermia: glycemic, hematologic and blood amylase changes] Lichtenstein A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):173–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Macroamylasemia and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Casellas JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):168–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Proteolytic modification of raw-starch-digesting amylase from Bacillus circulans F-2 with subtilisin: separation of the substrate-hydrolytic domain and the raw substrate-adsorbable domain. Kim CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):243–50

Maltotetraose-forming, amylase-mediated, p-nitrophenyl alpha- and beta-maltopentaoside formation in an aqueous-organic solvent system: a substrate for human amylase in serum. Ogawa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:289–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a high dose of ethanol on serum pancreatic enzymes in young healthy adults. Jaakkola M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):461–4

'In vitro' action of histamine and cimetidine on amylase secretion in the rat pancreas. Jiménez Murillo L, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Jul;13(5):369–74

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphisms of the human parotid salivary proteins and isoenzymes among the Japanese population. Ikemoto S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):169–75

Dietary regulation of pancreatic amylase in transgenic mice mediated by a 126-base pair DNA fragment. Schmid RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G971–6

Cloning and expression of an amylase gene from Streptococcus bovis in Escherichia coli. Clark RG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):201–4

Regulation of amylase and chymotrypsinogen expression by dexamethasone and caerulein in serum-free-cultured pancreatic acinar AR4-2J cells. Influence of glucose. Estival A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):197–201

Protein engineering of amylases. Svensson B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):34–42 (85 ref.)

Endogenous retroviral sequences are required for tissue-specific expression of a human salivary amylase gene. Ting CN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Aug;6(8):1457–65

Multiple amylase genes in Drosophila ananassae and related species. Da Lage JL, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Apr;59(2):85–92

Variation in gene copy number and polymorphism of the human salivary amylase isoenzyme system in Caucasians. Bank RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(2):213–22

Expression of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens amylase and Vibrio alginolyticus protease A fusion genes. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):319–27

[Amylase 2 phenotypes in Central Hessia and value in paternity assessment] Weiler G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein engineering of amylases and proteases] Imanaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):346–58 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergenicity and physicochemical characterization of house dust mite derived amylase. Lake FR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):357–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of Clostridium acetobutylicum mutants with enhanced amylolytic activity. Annous BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2544–8

METABOLISM

Amylase release from streptolysin O permeabilized fetal pancreatic acini. Cher DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 1):G719–26

Carbachol acts through protein kinase C to modulate cholecystokinin receptors on pancreatic acini. Louie DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):G981–6

Amylase-producing multiple myeloma. Fujii H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):952–6 (14 ref.)

Activation of protein kinase C is not an absolute requirement for amylase release from permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):597–601

Amylase release from streptolysin O-permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Effects of Ca2+, guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate, cyclic AMP, tetanus toxin and botulinum A toxin. Stecher B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):899–904

Effect of limited proteolysis in the 8th loop of the barrel and of antibodies on porcine pancreas amylase activity. Desseaux V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15; 1080(3):237–44

Interaction of catalytic-site mutants of Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase with substrates and acarbose. Takase K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):278–82

Amylase production in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance [letter] Sawamura M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):131–2

Action patterns of amylolytic enzymes as determined by the [1-14C]malto-oligosaccharide mapping method. Pazur JH, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:215–25

Macroamylases: differences in activity against various-sized substrates. Rosenblum JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep; 38(9):1725–9

Alteration of cholecystokinin receptor binding after caerulein-induced pancreatitis in rats. Yazu T, et al. **Digestion** 1991;50(3–4):142–8

Hyperamylasemia associated with lymphadenectomy in patients surgically treated for gastric cancer. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):135–41

Enzymic activity of salivary amylase when bound to the surface of oral streptococci. Douglas CW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):193–7

Effects of secretin and caerulein on enzymes of cultured pancreatic acinar cells. Hirschi KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):660–4

Study of total serum amylase, its salivary and pancreatic fraction and the pancreatic to salivary amylase ratio in testicular tumours. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar;28(1):33–41

Usefulness of peritoneal fluid amylase levels in the differential diagnosis of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Burkart J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1186–90

Cyclic AMP antagonist Rp-cAMPS inhibits amylase exocytosis from saponin-permeabilized parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):292–4

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in bile-induced acute pancreatitis in dogs. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):493–8

Dietary influences on carbohydrases and small intestinal starch hydrolysis capacity in ruminants. Harmon DL. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):203–10 (43 ref.)

Carbohydrate intake determines pancreatic acinar amylase activity and release despite chronic alcoholemia in rats. Sankaran H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1884–91

Assessment of value of pancreatic pseudocyst amylase

concentration in the treatment of pancreatic pseudocysts by percutaneous evacuation. Duvnjak M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(3):183-6

The embryo pancreas is a source of increased yolk amylase in the fertilized eggs of domestic fowls. Ikeno T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan;41(1):19-23

Dynamic changes in the rate of amylase release induced by various secretagogues examined in isolated rat parotid cells by using column perifusion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(3):443-59

Amylase activity increases in the yolk of fertilized eggs during incubation in chickens. Ikeno T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2176-9

Changes in serum and salivary amylase during radiotherapy for head and neck cancer: a comparison of conventionally fractionated radiotherapy with CHART. Leslie MD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 May;24(1):27-31

[Changes of lysosomal and digestive enzymes in rat caerulein pancreatitis] Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):122-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Peritoneal absorption of pancreatic enzymes in dogs. Hayakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):230-3

Stimulation of 45Ca uptake and amylase release by cationic amino acids in parotid cells. Mourtada A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):119-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive significance of amylase polymorphism in Drosophila--VI. Properties of two amylase variants and the effect of food components on amylase activity in Drosophila subobscura. Milanović M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):611-6

SECRETION

Different effects of fractionated irradiation on potassium efflux and exocytotic amylase release. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:94-8

Parotid secretion of fluid, amylase and kallikrein during reflex stimulation under normal conditions and after acute administration of autonomic blocking agents in man. Jensen JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):321-9

Selective release of somatostatin by calcitonin gene-related peptide and influence on pancreatic secretion. Debas HT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:289-98

Effects of streptozotocin diabetes on amylase release and cAMP accumulation in rat parotid acinar cells. Anderson LC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992;37(5):331-6

Inhibition by mepacrine and amylase secretion from intact and permeabilized rat pancreatic acini. Grosfils K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):408-13

Bombesin, neuromedin B and neuromedin C interact with a common rat pancreatic phosphoinositide-coupled receptor, but are differentially regulated by guanine nucleotides. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):163-9

Interaction between the calcium and cyclic AMP messenger systems in perifused rat parotid acinar cells. Possible mechanism for potentiation of amylase secretion. Yoshimura K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 43(5):1031-41

Properties of plasma membrane-induced amylase release from rat parotid secretory granules: effects of Ca2+ and Mg-ATP. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):104-11

Relationship between cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and amylase release in rat parotid acinar cells following muscarinic stimulation. Tojyo Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 7;1134(3):278-84

Endothelin increases [Ca2+]i in rat pancreatic acinar cells by intracellular release but fails to increase amylase secretion. Yule DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):175-80

Roles of potassium and chloride ions in cAMP-mediated amylase exocytosis from rat parotid acini. Takuma T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Oct;16(5):405-9

Augmented secretion of lysosomal enzyme into pancreatic juice after short term obstruction of the pancreatic duct in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):295-300

Different secretory response of pancreatic isolated lobules and dissociated acini from hypothyroid rats to exogen TRH. Blanco-Molina A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991; 98(1):15-22

Effect of protein kinase C on amylase secretion and cyclic AMP production in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ishizuka T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Aug;26(4):489-96

Non-parallel secretion of pancreatic amylase and trypsinogen following hepatectomy in rats. Hirano T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):404-7

Characterization of secretory responses in exocrine pancreas of genetically obese Zucker rats. Habara Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3-4):237-45

Protein tyrosine phosphatase stimulates Ca(2+)-dependent amylase secretion from pancreatic acini. Jena BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17744-6

Simultaneous measurement of cholecystokinin-stimulated amylase release and cholecystokinin receptor binding in rat pancreatic acini. Blevins GT Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):566-73

Secretion of lysosomal and digestive enzymes into pancreatic juice under physiological and pathological conditions in rabbits. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):103-24

Alterations of amylase secretion in the chronically reserpinized rat: an acetylcholine-mediated phenomenon. Benrezzak O, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Nov;6(6):679-87

Comparison of prolonged in vivo inhibitory activity of several potent bombesin (BN) antagonists on BN-stimulated amylase secretion in the rat. Alptekin N, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):749-53

A synthetic peptide of the rab3a effector domain stimulates amylase release from permeabilized pancreatic acini. Padfield PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1656-60

PACAP-38, a novel peptide from ovine hypothalamus, is a potent modulator of amylase release from dispersed acini from rat pancreas. Raufman JP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):121-9

Reduced gastric acid inhibitory effect of a pGIP(1-30)NH2 fragment with potent pancreatic amylase inhibitory activity. Rossowski WJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29; 39(1):9-17

Effects of positive end-expiratory pressure (PEEP) ventilation on the exocrine pancreas in minipigs. Kahle M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):309-25

Evidence of a direct TRH effect on the rat exocrine pancreas. Blanco-Molina A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec; 47(4):173-9

The stimulatory effect of PACAP 38 on amylase release in dispersed rat pancreatic acini. Kashimura J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug;164(4):309-18

Islet amyloid polypeptide has no effect on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini stimulated by CCK-8, secretin, carbachol and VIP. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):41-8

Pancreatic exocrine "burnout" following pancreas transplantation. Barone GW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):831-2

Mechanisms by which FK 506 affects exocrine pancreas in rats. Doi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3161-3

Stimulation of exocrine secretions of pancreatic allograft after duodenocystostomy. Pelletier G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):886-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The use of alginic acid-based preparations for treating suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracorporeal immunostimulating effect of terrilytin in staphylococcal infection] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

P amylase is always greater than S in spot urine of normal subjects. Diagnostic implications. Bank S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1992 Jun;11(3):191-4

Urinary enzymes excretion in pancreatic diseases. Clinical role and pathophysiological considerations [editorial] Fabris C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):281-4

Critical analysis of rejection markers sIL-2R, urinary amylase, and lipase in whole-organ pancreas transplantation with exocrine bladder drainage. Abendroth D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):786-7

Influence of rejection episodes on the relationship between exocrine and endocrine function in bladder-drained pancreas transplants. Brayman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):921-3

Pancreatic transplant rejection: evaluation by duplex-Doppler ultrasound with urinary amylase monitoring correlation. Gilabert R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):11

Is urinary amylase a reliable index for monitoring whole pancreas endocrine graft function? Moukarzel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):925-6

AMYLOBARBITONE see **AMOBARBITAL**

AMYLOGLUCOSIDASE see **GLUCAN 1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE**

AMYLOID

Cholinesterases in the amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease. Mesulam M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):565-9

Amylin/IAPP research in Japan. Proceedings of the Amylin/IAPP Symposium, Wakayama, Japan, May 10th, 1991. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):1-102

[Nonamyloid light-chain deposit disease. A report of 2 cases] Bernet Vegué E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Dec; 80(6):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amylin and insulin co-replacement therapy for insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Cooper GJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):284-8 (36 ref.)

Differential effects of amylin on memory processing using peripheral and central routes of administration. Flood JF, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):577-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biologically active amylin-biotin as a probe for isolating amylin/CGRP receptors. Chantry A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:452-4

ANALYSIS

Morphological study of amyloid fibrils and preamyloid deposits in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):340-6

Distribution pattern and functional state of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in plaques and vascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease. A immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies against native and inactivated alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):200-7

Atypical carcinoid tumor of the lung with amyloid stroma. Abe Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Apr;42(4):286-92

Immunohistochemical distinction between amyloidosis and fibrillar glomerulopathy. Casanova S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):787-95

Immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid proteins in sural nerves and clinical associations in amyloid neuropathy. Li K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):217-26

Unusual renal deposit in mixed connective tissue disease. Kessler E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar; 116(3):261-4

Presence of islet amyloid polypeptide in rat islet B and D cells determines parallelism and dissociation between rat pancreatic islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin content. De Vroede M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):886-93

Establishment of hypersensitive radioimmunoassay for islet amyloid polypeptide using antiserum specific for its N-terminal region. Shiomi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1065-73

Equine cutaneous amyloidosis derived from an immunoglobulin lambda-light chain. Immunohistochemical, immunochemical and chemical results. Linke RP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep; 372(9):835-43

Crush and smear technique for rapid detection and semiquantitation of amyloid deposition. Shtrasburg S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):203-7

AL amyloidosis mimicking a preferentially autonomic chronic Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):159-62

Immunohistochemistry of amyloid-related neuropathies. Horn U, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5):237-43

Amyloid-related proteins and nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease and animal models. Price DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S9-14 (59 ref.)

Relationship between islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) deposition and insulin response and beta-cell volume in diabetes mellitus. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):15-6

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) and pancreatic islet amyloid deposition in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Narita R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):3-14

Islet amyloid polypeptide-derived amyloid deposition increases along with the duration of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ohsawa H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):17-21

Islet amyloid polypeptide immunoreactivity in the human fetal pancreas. In 't Veld PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar; 35(3):272-6

Carbohydrate histochemistry of amyloid plaques in Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Schumacher U, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(4):331-40

Electron microscopic study on amyloid fibril formation in human lymph nodes. Dobashi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):277-89

Localized deposition of amyloid in articular cartilage. Athanasou NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):41-6

Hepatic amyloidosis: morphologic differences between systemic AL and AA types. Buck FS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):904-7

Stromal amyloid in pheochromocytomas. Steinhoff MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):33-6

Very high concentrations of islet amyloid polypeptide are necessary to alter the insulin response to intravenous glucose in man. Bretherton-Watt D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1032-5

The immunohistochemical evidence of amyloid diffuse deposits as a pathological hallmark in Alzheimer's disease. Behrouz N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B209-12

Down's syndrome: occurrence of ALZ-50 reactive neurons and the formation of senile plaques. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):77-82

Aluminium, amyloid, and Alzheimer's disease. Mera SL. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct;48(4):283-95 (68 ref.)

Correspondence re: T. Ohyama, T. Shimokama, Y. Yoshikawa et al. Splenic amyloidosis: correlations between chemical types of amyloid protein and morphological features. Mod Pathol 3:419, 1990 [letter; comment] Buck FS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):97. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1990 Jul;3(4):419-22.

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38-1992. A 72-year-old woman with orthostatic hypotension, syncope, and marked proteinuria. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):943-50

Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in senile plaque and

vascular amyloids and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Namba Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):264–6

Chromogranin A immunoreactivity compared with argyrophilia, calcitonin immunoreactivity, and amyloid as tumour markers in the histopathological diagnosis of medullary (C-cell) thyroid carcinoma. Harach HR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):123–30

Macromolecular properties of glycosaminoglycans in primary AL amyloid fibril extracts of lymphoid tissue origin. Stenstad T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 34(5):611–7

Prognostic significance of calcitonin immunoreactivity, amyloid staining, and flow cytometric DNA measurements in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Pyke CM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):964–70; discussion 970–1

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: a case of AL (lambda) amyloid protein and combination therapy using dimethyl sulfoxide and cepharanthin. Nishiyama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):228–31

[Typing of infiltration cells in primary, localized, nodular, cutaneous amyloidosis] Sepp N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr; 43(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of glomerular and tubulointerstitial changes for long-term prognosis of AA- and AL-amyloidosis. An analysis of 225 cases] Wehrmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):4–12 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal amyloidosis with special reference to the relationship with amyloid fibril protein] Tada S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):624–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An unusual peptide conformation may precipitate amyloid formation in Alzheimer's disease: application of solid-state NMR to the determination of protein secondary structure. Spencer RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10382–7

Amyloid formation from immunoglobulin chains. Eulitz M. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):629–33 (47 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) is synthesized in the islets of Langerhans. Detection of IAPP polypeptide and IAPP mRNA by combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry in rat pancreas. Denijn M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):33–7

Alzheimer beta/A4-amyloid precursor protein: evidence for putative amyloidogenic fragment. Gandy SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):383–6

Potentially amyloidogenic, carboxyl-terminal derivatives of the amyloid protein precursor [see comments] Estus S, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):726–8. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9.

Processing of the amyloid protein precursor to potentially amyloidogenic derivatives [see comments] Golde TE, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):728–30. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9.

Boring in on beta-amyloid's role in Alzheimer's [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):726–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):728–30.

BLOOD

Increased levels of plasma amylin in advanced renal failure. Watschinger B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):131–4

Plasma islet amyloid polypeptide levels in obesity, impaired glucose tolerance and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Enoki S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan; 15(1):97–102

Effects of aging on plasma islet amyloid polypeptide basal level and response to oral glucose load. Mitsukawa T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Feb;15(2):131–4

Islet amyloid polypeptide plasma concentrations in individuals at increased risk of developing type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Eriksson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Mar;35(3):291–3

Plasma human amylin levels [letter] Leighton B. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):801–2

Hyperamylinemia, hyperinsulinemia, and insulin resistance in genetically obese LA/N-cp rats. Huang HJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1 Suppl):I101–9

Amylin concentrations and glucose control [letter] Koda JE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1179–80

[Molecular genetic, laboratory and clinical study of serum amyloid P] Biró J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):841–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

Induction in mice of human light-chain-associated amyloidosis. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 140(3):629–37

Localization of the basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycan in islet amyloid deposits in type II diabetes mellitus. Young ID, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):951–4

In pursuit of the molecular structure of amyloid plaque: new technology provides unexpected and critical information. Lansbury PT Jr. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6865–70 (42 ref.)

Alteration in molecular structure which results in disease: the Met-30 variant of human plasma transthyretin. Hamilton JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9; 1139(1–2):9–16

Promotion of beta-structure by interaction of diabetes associated polypeptide (amylin) with phosphatidylcholine. McLean LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21; 1122(3):317–20

Atrial amyloid deposits in the failing human heart display both atrial and brain natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactivity. Pucci A, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 165(3):235–41

Syntheses, structures and anorectic effects of human and rat amylin. Balasubramaniam A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):919–24

GENETICS

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: report of patients heterozygous for the transthyretin Gly42 gene. Murakami T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):340–2

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for canine amylin. Albrandt K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):97–9

Constitutive and NF-kappa B-like proteins in the regulation of the serum amyloid A gene by interleukin 1. Edbrooke MR, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Sep;3(5):380–8

Coordinate regulation of amylin and insulin expression in response to hypoglycemia and fasting. Alam T, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):508–14

Developmental regulation of amylin and insulin-gene expression in lean (Fa/Fa) and obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Koranyi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):685–90

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) gene analysis in a Japanese diabetic with marked islet amyloid deposition. Kajio H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):45–8

Molecular forms of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) in four mammals. Miyazato M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):31–6

Molecular biology of islet amyloid polypeptide. Nishi M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):37–44

Sequences of islet amyloid polypeptide precursors of an Old World monkey, the pig-tailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina), and the dog (Canis familiaris). Ohagi S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):555–8

Characterization of a transthyretin-related amyloid fibril protein from cerebral amyloid angiopathy in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):178–83

The insulin and islet amyloid polypeptide genes contain similar cell-specific promoter elements that bind identical beta-cell nuclear complexes. German MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1777–88

Apolipoprotein AI mutation Arg-60 causes autosomal dominant amyloidosis. Soutar AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7389–93

Alzheimer's disease: the amyloid cascade hypothesis. Hardy JA, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):184–5 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to islet amyloid polypeptide in diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug–Sep;8(7):668–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of islet amyloid polypeptide in mammalian gastrointestinal tract. Miyazato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):293–300

Complete amino acid sequence determinations demonstrate identity of the urinary Bence Jones protein (BJP-DIA) and the amyloid fibril protein (AL-DIA) in a case of AL-amyloidosis. Klafki HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3265–72

METABOLISM

Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome--a variant type: amyloid plaques and Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles in cerebral cortex. Amano N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(1):15–23

SP-40,40 is a constituent of Alzheimer's amyloid. Choi-Miura NH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(3):260–4

Ultrastructural studies of the cells forming amyloid in the cortical vessel wall in Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):117–27

Alzheimer's disease, cerebral amyloid angiopathy, and dementia of acute onset. Lopez O, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Jun;3(2):171–5

Amyloid localized to tenosynovium at carpal tunnel release. Immunohistochemical identification of amyloid type. Kyle RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):250–3

In vitro spontaneous synthesis of beta 2-microglobulin amyloid fibrils in peripheral blood mononuclear cell culture. Campistol JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):241–7

Senile aortic amyloid. Evidence for two distinct forms of localized deposits. Mucchiano G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):871–7

Effect of serum amyloid P component level on transthyretin-derived amyloid deposition in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):451–6

Ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of polyclonal IgG, C3, and amyloid P component on the congo red-negative amyloid-like fibrils of fibrillary glomerulopathy. Yang GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):409–19

Amylin and insulin in rat soleus muscle: dose responses for cosecreted noncompetitive antagonists. Young AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E274–81

Preamyloid deposits, amyloid deposits, and senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease, Down syndrome, and aging. Bugiani O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:122–8 (23 ref.)

Creation of amyloid fibrils from mutant Asn187 gelsolin peptides. Maury CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):227–31

Enhanced amyloid deposition in Bowen's disease treated with radiotherapy [letter] Layton AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):606–7

Therapeutic approaches targeted at the amyloid proteins in Alzheimer's disease. Caputo CB, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:414A–415A

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor in brain tissue and effects of NGF and EGF on its metabolism. Robakis NK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S15–23

Inherited amyloids of the nervous system. Castaño EM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):448–54 (48 ref.)

Amyloid and amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;4(1):94–105 (140 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) gene analysis in a Japanese diabetic with marked islet amyloid deposition. Kajio H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):45–8

Investigation and characterization of binding sites for islet amyloid polypeptide in rat membranes. Bhogal R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):906–13

Amyloid cardiomyopathy in systemic non-hereditary amyloidosis. Clinical, echocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings in 30 patients with AA and 24 patients with AL amyloidosis. Hamer JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):623–7

Biotinyl analogues of amylin as biologically active probes for amylin/CGRP receptor recognition. Chantry A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):123–7

Effects of glucagon-like peptide 1 (7–36) amide and glucagon on amylin release from perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):407–9

Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with amyloid deposition. Aho HJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(2):150–5

Molecular and cellular biology of Alzheimer amyloid. Marotta CA, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1992;3(3):111–25 (145 ref.)

Seminal vesicle amyloid: the first example of exocrine cell origin of an amyloid fibril precursor. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):297–303

Cervical discs are most susceptible to beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposition in the vertebral column. Ohashi K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1646–52

Amyloid and amyloidoses: differences, common themes, and practical considerations. Kisilevsky R. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):514–8 (50 ref.)

The molecular pathology of amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease. Martins RN, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):389–98 (61 ref.)

Targeting of cell-surface beta-amyloid precursor protein to lysosomes: alternative processing into amyloid-bearing fragments. Haass C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11; 357(6378):500–3

Apolipoprotein E: a pathological chaperone protein in patients with cerebral and systemic amyloid. Wisniewski T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):235–8

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) competes for two binding sites of CGRP. Galeazza MT, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):585–91

Amyloid deposition as the central event in the aetiology of Alzheimer's disease. Hardy J, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Oct;12(10):383–8 (50 ref.)

Mouse senile amyloidosis. ASSAM amyloidosis in mice presents universally as a systemic age-associated amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):231–8

The distribution of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and amyloid production in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):331–5

Deposition of amyloid of unknown origin in articular cartilage. Mohr W, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991; 60(4):259–62

[Pathogenesis of amyloidosis: a role for anti-proteases? (editorial)] Argilés i Ciscart A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amylin--a newly identified pancreatic peptide and its relationship to diabetes mellitus] Storch MJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):267–71 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perforating cutaneous amyloidosis] Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoid of Vater's papilla with amyloid deposit; a case report] Seki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):80–4 **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in cerebral amyloid deposits and neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Namba Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob syndrome--a disease of viral etiology and genetic pathogenesis: transmitted cerebral amyloidosis induced by viral infection] Liberski PP. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):775–80 (34 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mechanism of accumulation of prion amyloid in the CNS in experimental amyotrophic leukospongiosis] Poleshchuk NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):640-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incidence, distribution, and morphology of amyloidosis in Charles Rivers CD-1 mice. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):123-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Biologically active amylin-biotin as a probe for isolating amylin/CGRP receptors. Chantry A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:452-4

Amylin or CGRP (8-37) fragments reverse amylin-induced inhibition of 14C-glycogen accumulation. Deems RO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27; 181(1):116-20

Additive effect of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) and insulin on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1513-7

Amylin is more potent and more effective than glucagon in raising plasma glucose concentration in fasted, anesthetized rats. Wang MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1288-93

Amylin inhibits insulin-stimulated glucose uptake in C2C12 muscle cell line through a cholera-toxin-sensitive mechanism. Sheriff S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):219-22

In vitro effects of amylin on carbohydrate metabolism in liver cells. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):975-81

Effect of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) on 2-deoxyglucose uptake in mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):71-5

Effects of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on glucose metabolism in the rat. Morishita T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):63-9

Effects of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) on insulin biosynthesis or secretion in rat islets and mouse beta TC3 cells. Biosynthesis of IAPP in mouse beta TC3 cells. Nagamatsu S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan; 15(1):49-55

The effects of amylin on insulin secretion from Rin m5F cells and glycogen synthesis and lipogenesis in rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):77-84

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP/amylin) causes insulin resistance in perfused rat hindlimb muscle. Tabata H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):57-61

Effects of islet amyloid polypeptide on hepatic insulin resistance and glucose production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Roden M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb; 35(2):116-20

Human islet amyloid polypeptide at pharmacological levels inhibits insulin and phorbol ester-stimulated glucose transport in in vitro incubated human muscle strips. Zierath JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):26-31

8-37h-CGRP antagonizes actions of amylin on carbohydrate metabolism in vitro and in vivo. Wang MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):195-8

Amylin injection causes elevated plasma lactate and glucose in the rat. Young AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):101-4

Mechanism of action of amylin in bone. Tamura T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Oct;153(1):6-14

Lack of effect of islet amyloid polypeptide on hepatic glucose output in the in situ-perfused rat liver. Nishimura S, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):431-4

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by amylin in CHO-K1 cells. D Santos CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):894-9

Inhibitory effect of islet amyloid polypeptide of glucose-induced proinsulin biosynthesis in rat insulinoma cells. Chuang LM, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):472-6

Amylin decreases food intake in mice. Morley JE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):865-9

Islet amyloid polypeptide has no effect on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini stimulated by CCK-8, secretin, carbachol and VIP. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Sep;165(1):41-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiology of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the islet compared with that of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin). Bretherton-Watt D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:299-312 (71 ref.)

The calcitonin family of peptides. MacIntyre I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:117-8 (2 ref.)

The calcitonin peptide family: relationship and mode of action. MacIntyre I. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar;16(3):160-1

Islet amyloid polypeptide: production by an osteoblast cell line and possible role as a paracrine regulator of osteoclast function in man. Gilbey SG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):803-8

Islet amyloid polypeptide--a novel controversy in diabetes research. Westermark P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr; 35(4):297-303 (91 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide: mechanisms of amyloidogenesis in the pancreatic islets and potential roles in diabetes mellitus. Johnson KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):522-35 (140 ref.)

Stimulatory effects of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) on exocrine pancreas and gastrin release in conscious rats. Funakoshi A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):135-43

[Role of amylin in the pathogenesis of type II diabetes mellitus] Prager R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(3):61-2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arterial hypertension, insulin resistance, and disorders of membrane permeability] Clara JG. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Sep;10(9):687-91 (40 ref.) (Por)

SECRETION

Amylin secretion from the perfused pancreas: dissociation from insulin and abnormal elevation in insulin-resistant diabetic rats. Gedulin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):782-9

Relative hypersecretion of amylin to insulin from rat pancreas after neonatal STZ treatment. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jun;41(6):723-7

Decrease of stimulated amylin release precedes impairment of insulin secretion in type II diabetes. Ludvik B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1615-9

Islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin secretion from isolated perfused pancreas of fed, fasted, glucose-treated, and dexamethasone-treated rats. O'Brien TD, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1701-6

Possible links between amylin and diabetes. Amylin is released into the blood stream along with insulin. Luskey KL. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):297-9 (16 ref.)

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) secretion from islet cells and its plasma concentration in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanabusa T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):89-96

Release of amylin from perfused rat pancreas in response to glucose and glucagon. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):85-8

Hypersecretion of IAPP from the islets of VMH-lesioned rats and obese Zucker rats. Tokuyama Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):23-9

Effects of exogenous somatostatin and insulin on islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) release from perfused rat pancreas. Inoue K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):251-3

Glucose stimulates and potentiates islet amyloid polypeptide secretion by the B-cell. Kahn SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Dec;23(12):577-80

Islet amyloid polypeptide-producing pancreatic islet cell tumor. A clinical and biochemical characterization. Stridsberg M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 May; 27(5):381-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of paired helical filaments and cerebral amyloid using a novel en bloc silver staining method. Reusche E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):519-25

AMYLOID A PROTEIN see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY**

AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN

see related
CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of injected Alzheimer beta-amyloid cores in rat brain. Frautschy SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8362-6

ANALYSIS

Localization of amyloidogenic proteins and sulfated glycosaminoglycans in nontransmissible and transmissible cerebral amyloidoses. Guiroy DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):87-92

Deposition of amyloid beta protein in non-Alzheimer dementias: evidence for a neuronal origin of parenchymal deposits of beta protein in neurodegenerative disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):415-9

Morphological study of amyloid fibrils and preamyloid deposits in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):340-6

Colocalization of prion protein and beta protein in the same amyloid plaques in patients with Gerstmann-Sträussler syndrome. Miyazono M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):333-9

Light and electron microscopic localization of beta-amyloid protein in muscle biopsies of patients with inclusion-body myositis. Askanas V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):31-6

Beta protein immunoreactivity is found in the majority of neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease. Perry G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):283-90

Beta amyloid is focally deposited within the outer basement membrane in the amyloid angiopathy of Alzheimer's disease. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):249-59

Primary sequence confirmation of the beta-amyloid peptide from hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch type) by collisional activation of the doubly charged ion. Orlando R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;21(8):385-90

The immunohistochemical evidence of amyloid diffuse deposits as a pathological hallmark in Alzheimer's disease. Behrouz N, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):B209-12

Aluminium accumulation in relation to senile plaque and neurofibrillary tangle formation in the brains of patients with renal failure. Candy JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):210-8

Amyloid beta protein deposition in brains from elderly subjects with leukoaraiosis. Tabaton M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):123-7

Kunitz protease inhibitor-containing amyloid beta protein precursor immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):76-83

The significance of cerebrovascular amyloid in the aetiology of superficial (lobar) cerebral haemorrhage and its incidence in the elderly population. Ishihara T, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov;165(3):229-34

Ultrastructure of senile plaque using thick sections in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):85-9

beta A4 amyloid protein deposition in brain after head trauma. Roberts GW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7; 338(8780):1422-3

Amyloid beta-protein deposition in skin of patients with dementia [letter] Soininen H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):245

Demonstration of beta amyloid protein-containing neurofibrillary tangles in parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam. Ito H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):365-73

beta-Amyloid protein load is relatively uniform throughout neocortex and hippocampus in elderly Alzheimer's disease patients. Cairns NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):115-8

Quantitative differences in the deposition of beta A4 protein in the sulci and gyri of frontal and temporal isocortex in Alzheimer's disease. Gentleman SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):27-30

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein accumulates within axonal swellings in human brain lesions. Ohgami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):75-8

Acute phase proteins but not activated microglial cells are present in parenchymal beta/A4 deposits in the brains of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):137-40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amyloid beta protein precursors with kunitz-type inhibitor domains and acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):343-6

Expression of APP in the early stage of brain damage. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):334-8

Assembly and aggregation properties of synthetic Alzheimer's A4/beta amyloid peptide analogs. Burdick D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):546-54

The molecular pathology of amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease. Martins RN, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2-4):389-98 (61 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Kinetics of aggregation of synthetic beta-amyloid peptide. Tomski SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):630-8

Covalent modification of Alzheimer's amyloid beta-peptide in formic acid solutions. Orlando R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):686-91

NMR studies of amyloid beta-peptides: proton assignments, secondary structure, and mechanism of an alpha-helix----beta-sheet conversion for a homologous, 28-residue, N-terminal fragment. Zagorski MG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5621-31

pH-dependent structural transitions of Alzheimer amyloid peptides. Fraser PE, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov; 60(5):1190-201

In vitro aging of beta-amyloid protein causes peptide aggregation and neurotoxicity. Pike CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):311-4

Human and rodent sequence analogs of Alzheimer's amyloid beta A4 share similar properties and can be solubilized in buffers of pH 7.4. Hilbich C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):61-9

Mass spectrometry of purified amyloid beta protein in Alzheimer's disease. Mori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17082-6

Solution conformations and aggregational properties of synthetic amyloid beta-peptides of Alzheimer's disease. Analysis of circular dichroism spectra. Barrow CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):1075-93

Arginine specific endopeptidases modify the aggregation properties of a synthetic peptide derived from Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Honda T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):367-74

Is amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease preceded by

an environment-induced double conformational transition? Hollosi M, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb;2(1):109-13

GENETICS

Codon 618 variant of Alzheimer amyloid gene associated with inherited cerebral hemorrhage. Fernandez-Madrid I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):730-3

Gene expression of human sperm component related to A4 amyloid precursor protein. Yan YC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):1-6

Peptides homologous to the amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease containing a glutamine for glutamic acid substitution have accelerated amyloid fibril formation. Wisniewski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1528

Species specificity and developmental patterns of expression of the beta amyloid precursor protein (APP) gene in brain, liver and choroid plexus in birds. Tu GF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):391-8

Bacterial expression, purification, and functional mapping of the amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor. Roch JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2214-21

Expression of the human beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease specifically in the brains of transgenic mice. Sandhu FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21331-4

Molecular genetics of Alzheimer disease amyloid. Tanzi RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20579-82 (50 ref.)

Transgenic mice for the amyloid precursor protein 695 isoform have impaired spatial memory. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):781-4

Disruption of circadian regulation by brain grafts that overexpress Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Tate B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7090-4

[Affected siblings with Alzheimer's disease had missense mutation of codon 717 in amyloid precursor protein gene] Katsuya T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 29(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Re-examination of ex-boxers' brains using immunohistochemistry with antibodies to amyloid beta-protein and tau protein. Tokuda T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):280-5

METABOLISM

Senile plaques, amyloid beta-protein, and acetylcholinesterase fibres: laminar distributions in Alzheimer's disease striate cortex. Beach TG, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):292-9

Demonstration of amyloid beta-protein in a 32-year-old man with progressive dementia. Guiroy DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):523-6

Deposition of beta/A4 protein along neuronal plasma membranes in diffuse senile plaques. Probst A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):21-9

Spinal cord vascular and leptomeningeal amyloid beta-protein deposition in a case with cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Tokuda T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 84(2):207-10

Tangle-associated neuritic clusters. A new lesion in Alzheimer's disease and aging suggests that aggregates of dystrophic neurites are not necessarily associated with beta/A4. Munoz DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1167-78

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein-positive degenerative neurites exist even within kuru plaques not specific to Alzheimer's disease. Ohgami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1245-50

Mechanisms of amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease. Beyreuther K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:129-39 (60 ref.)

Alzheimer amyloid beta/A4 peptide binding sites and a possible 'APP-secretase' activity associated with rat brain cortical membranes. Allsop D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1-2):1-9

Spectrum of amyloid beta-protein immunoreactivity in hereditary Alzheimer disease with a guanine to thymine missense change at position 1924 of the APP gene. Ghetti B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):133-9

Amyloid beta protein substituent peptides do not interact with the substance P receptor expressed in cultured cells. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep; 11(2):177-80

Beta-amyloid protein in Alzheimer's disease. Nalbantoglu J. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):424-7 (49 ref.)

Neurofibrillary tangles and beta-amyloid deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):441-7 (58 ref.)

Amyloid-beta peptide, substance P, and bombesin bind to the serpin-enzyme complex receptor. Joslin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21897-902

Alzheimer beta/A4-amyloid precursor protein: evidence for putative amyloidogenic fragment. Gandy SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):383-6

The Alzheimer amyloid precursor is associated with the detergent-insoluble cytoskeleton. Refolo LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3888-97

beta-Amyloid protein immunoreactivity in muscle of patients with inclusion-body myositis [letter] Askanas V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):560-1

Alzheimer's disease and beta-amyloid [letter] Schmaier AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1292-3

Seminars in medicine of the Beth Israel Hospital, Boston. beta-Amyloid and the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Yankner BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26; 325(26):1849-57 (130 ref.)

Gelsolin variant and beta-amyloid co-occur in a case of Alzheimer's with Lewy bodies. Haltia M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):313-6

Quantifying the pattern of beta/A4 amyloid protein distribution in Alzheimer's disease by image analysis. Bruce CV, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 18(2):125-36

A quantitative study of the coincidence of blood vessels and A4 protein deposits in Alzheimer's disease. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):110-2

Facile and sensitive assay for monitoring proteolytic activities with defined specificities: studies on amyloid beta-protein processing in Alzheimer's disease. Abraham CR, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):211-5

Protein phosphorylation regulates secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein. Caporaso GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3055-9

Intracellular accumulation and resistance to degradation of the Alzheimer amyloid A4/beta protein. Knauer MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7437-41

Reversible in vitro growth of Alzheimer disease beta-amyloid plaques by deposition of labeled amyloid peptide. Maggio JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5462-6

Identification of a stable fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor containing the beta-protein in brain microvessels. Tamaoka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1345-9

Amyloid protein and Alzheimer's disease. Selkoe DJ. **Sci Am** 1991 Nov;265(5):68-71, 74-6, 78 (5 ref.)

Age-associated inclusions in normal and transgenic mouse brain [letter; comment] Jucker M, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 13;255(5050):1443-5. Comment on: Science 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):323-5.

Alzheimer's debate boils over [news] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1336-8

Alzheimer's disease and beta A4: getting to the core of the problem? Gentleman SM. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 15(9):315-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phagocytosis and deposition of vascular beta-amyloid in rat brains injected with Alzheimer beta-amyloid. Frautschy SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1389-99

Lack of saturable transport across the blood-brain barrier in either direction for beta-amyloid1-28 (Alzheimer's disease protein). Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec; 27(6):819-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin E protects nerve cells from amyloid beta protein toxicity. Behl C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):944-50

Amyloid beta-protein fragment 25-35 causes activation of cytoplasmic calcium in neurons. Joseph R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1441-7

Beta-amyloid stimulates glial cells in vitro to produce growth factors that accumulate in senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Araujo DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):141-5

In vivo effects of beta-amyloid implants in rodents: lack of potentiation of damage associated with transient global forebrain ischemia. Stephenson DT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):235-46

The serpin-enzyme complex (SEC) receptor mediates the neutrophil chemotactic effect of alpha-1 antitrypsin-elastase complexes and amyloid-beta peptide. Joslin G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1150-4

beta-Amyloid peptides destabilize calcium homeostasis and render human cortical neurons vulnerable to excitotoxicity. Mattson MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):376-89

Action of amyloid beta-protein on protein kinase C activity. Chauhan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(21):1555-62

Beta-amyloid increases neuronal susceptibility to injury by glucose deprivation. Copani A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):763-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The seminal role of beta-amyloid in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer disease. Joachim CL, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):7-34 (234 ref.)

Function of amyloid and amyloid protein precursor. Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S1-3 (12 ref.)

The role of amyloid beta-protein in Alzheimer's disease. Regland B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):467-9 (31 ref.)

Disruption of circadian regulation by brain grafts that overexpress Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Tate B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7090-4

TOXICITY

Aggregation-related toxicity of synthetic beta-amyloid protein in hippocampal cultures. Pike CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):367-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Peptides homologous to the amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease containing a glutamine for glutamic acid substitution have accelerated amyloid fibril formation [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1528] Wisniewski T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1247-54

Neuropathological findings in cerebral B-protein amyloidosis. Differences and similarities in those cases presenting as a cerebral hemorrhage and those presenting as a dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bots GT. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S52-3

Ultrastructural characterization of cerebellar diffuse plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Yamazaki T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):281-6

AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR

ANALYSIS

Morphological study of amyloid fibrils and preamyloid deposits in the brain with Alzheimer's disease. Miyakawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):340-6

Altered protein patterns in brains of children with neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 15;42(4):568-74

Association of the carboxy-terminus of beta-amyloid protein precursor with Alzheimer paired helical filaments. Caputo CB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):1034-40

Amyloid beta/A4 protein precursor is widely distributed in both the central and peripheral nervous systems of the mouse. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 552(1):1-7

Localization of amyloid precursor protein in GAP43-immunoreactive aberrant sprouting neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):312-6

Amyloid-related proteins and nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease and animal models. Price DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S9-14 (59 ref.)

A heparin-binding protein from neuroblastoma cells: immunological comparison to beta-amyloid precursor protein. Zhao XH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):715-8

Relationship between non-fibrillary amyloid precursors and cell processes in the cortical neuropil of Alzheimer patients. el Hachimi KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):119-22

Alzheimer's disease: beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in plaques varies among cytoarchitectonic areas of the medial temporal lobe. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):100-4

Amyloid beta-protein precursor deposition in rat hippocampus lesioned by ibotenic acid injection. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):95-8

Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein in human brain: aging-associated increases in holoprotein and in a proteolytic fragment. Nordstedt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8910-4

The predominant form of the amyloid beta-protein precursor in human brain is protease nexin 2. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10302-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression patterns of beta-amyloid precursor protein (beta-APP) in neural and nonneural human tissues from Alzheimer's disease and control subjects. Arai H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):686-93

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein produced by recombinant baculovirus expression. Proteolytic processing and protease inhibitory properties. Lowery DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19842-50

Degeneration in vitro of post-mitotic neurons overexpressing the Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):64-7

Quantitative measurement of alternatively spliced amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in alzheimer's disease and normal brain by S1 nuclease protection analysis. Jacobsen JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):585-92

A novel species-specific RNA related to alternatively spliced amyloid precursor protein mRNAs. Jacobsen JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):575-83

BLOOD

An abnormality of plasma amyloid protein precursor in Alzheimer's disease. Bush AI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):57-65

Detection of distinct isoform patterns of the beta-amyloid precursor protein in human platelets and lymphocytes. Schlossmacher MG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):421-34

[Diagnosis of familial amyloid polyneuropathy--gene analysis with primer-directed enzymatic amplification of DNA, isolation of plasma variant prealbumin and immunohistochemical identification of tissue amyloid protein] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):363-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type share a decrease in cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):215-8

Low cerebrospinal-fluid concentrations of soluble amyloid beta-protein precursor in hereditary Alzheimer's disease. Farlow M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):453-4

Decreased levels of soluble amyloid beta-protein precursor in cerebrospinal fluid of live Alzheimer disease patients. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2551-5

Doomsday diagnostic? [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1992 Aug; 267(2):120

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid-like properties of a synthetic peptide corresponding to the carboxy terminus of beta-amyloid protein precursor. Caputo CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):199-205

Sequential NMR resonance assignment and structure determination of the Kunitz-type inhibitor domain of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Heald SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10467-78

Conversion of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) Kunitz domain into a potent human neutrophil elastase inhibitor. Sinha S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21011-3

GENETICS

Alzheimer disease: the new agenda [letter] Hardy J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;50(3):648-51

Assessment of amyloid beta-protein precursor gene mutations in a large set of familial and sporadic Alzheimer disease cases. Tanzi RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Aug; 51(2):273-82

Studies of amyloid beta-protein precursor expression in Alzheimer's disease. Tanzi RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:149-54

Overexpression of amyloid precursor protein alters its normal processing and is associated with neurotoxicity. Fukuchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):165-73

Proteolytic processing of amyloid beta protein precursor (APP) by thrombin. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1000-4

The processing of Alzheimer A4/beta-amyloid protein precursor: identification of a human brain metallopeptidase which cleaves -Lys-Leu- in a model peptide. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1148-54

"Secretase," Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor secreting enzyme is not sequence-specific. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1670-6

High level expression, purification, and characterization of the Kunitz-type protease inhibitor domain of protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Wagner SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1138-45

The amyloid beta protein precursor or proteinase nexin II from mouse is closer related to its human homolog than previously reported. De Strooper B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 2;1129(1):141-3

Spectrum of amyloid beta-protein immunoreactivity in hereditary Alzheimer disease with a guanine to thymine missense change at position 1924 of the APP gene. Ghetti B, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):133-9

Regulated splicing of the amyloid precursor protein gene during postnatal development of the rat basal forebrain. Sherman CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):63-9

Conservation of the sequence of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid peptide in dog, polar bear and five other mammals by cross-species polymerase chain reaction analysis. Johnstone EM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul; 10(4):299-305

Beta-amyloid precursor protein gene is differentially expressed in axotomized sensory and motor systems. Scott JN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):315-25

Nerve growth factor-induced neuronal differentiation is accompanied by differential splicing of beta-amyloid precursor mRNAs in the PC12 cell line. Smith CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):351-4

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor in brain tissue and effects of NGF and EGF on its metabolism. Robakis NK, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S15-23

Alternative polyadenylation of the amyloid protein precursor mRNA regulates translation. de Sauvage F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):3099-103

Differential APP gene expression in rat cerebral cortex, meninges, and primary astroglial, microglial and neuronal cultures. LeBlanc AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):171-8

APP RNA splicing is not affected by differentiation of neurons and glia in culture. Paul G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):329-32

Positive and negative regulatory elements for the expression of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid precursor-encoding gene in mouse. Izumi R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15; 112(2):189-95

Expression of Alzheimer amyloid beta-protein precursor gene in neuronal cells. Yamada T, et al. **Gerontology** 1991; 37 Suppl 1:24-30

A novel mutation in the beta-protein coding region of the amyloid beta-protein precursor (APP) gene. Balbin M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):580-2

Mutations at codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene are a cause of Alzheimer's disease [news] Kumar S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):156

Identification and differential expression of a novel alternative splice isoform of the beta A4 amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA in leukocytes and brain microglial cells. König G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25; 267(15):10804-9

The amyloid beta-protein precursor promoter. A region essential for transcriptional activity contains a nuclear factor binding domain. Quitschke WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17362-8

Evolutionary origin of a Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor domain inserted in the amyloid beta precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease. Ikeo K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Jun; 34(6):536-43

A novel correlation between the levels of beta-amyloid protein precursor and tau transcripts in the aged human brain. Oyama F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1117-25

Clinically-silent mutation in the putative iron-responsive element in exon 17 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Zubenko GS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):459-63

Early-onset Alzheimer's disease caused by mutations at codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Chartier-Harlin MC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):844-6

Alzheimer's--a correction [letter] Crawford F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):390

Amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary tangles and neuronal loss in brains of transgenic mice overexpressing a C-terminal fragment of human amyloid precursor protein [retracted by Kawabata S, Higgins GA, Gordon JW. In: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):23 and Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):265] [see comments] Kawabata S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12; 354(6353):476-8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):432-3.

Atypical Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in an American family with an insert mutation in the PRNP amyloid precursor gene. Brown P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):422-7

Molecular and prospective phenotypic characterization of a pedigree with familial Alzheimer's disease and a missense mutation in codon 717 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Sep;42(9):1662] Karlinsky H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1445-53

Expression of amyloid beta-protein precursor mRNAs in familial Alzheimer's disease. Harrison PJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):152-4

Improved direct sequencing of Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein (APP) exons 16 and 17. Adroer R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):69-71

Alzheimer's disease: beta-amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in mononuclear blood cells. Allen JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):109-12

Screening for the beta-amyloid precursor protein mutation (APP717: Val——Ile) in extended pedigrees with early onset Alzheimer's disease. Chartier-Harlin MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):134-5

Sequencing of exons 16 and 17 of the beta-amyloid precursor protein gene in 14 families with early onset Alzheimer's disease fails to reveal mutations in the beta-amyloid sequence. Crawford F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):1-2

Characterization of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein transcripts in platelets and megakarocytes. Gardella JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):229-32

Familial Alzheimer's disease with the amyloid precursor protein position 717 mutation and sporadic Alzheimer's disease have the same cytoskeletal pathology. Lantos PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):221-4

Pathological changes in the brain of a patient with familial Alzheimer's disease having a missense mutation at codon 717 in the amyloid precursor protein gene. Mann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):225-8

Mutation of Glu693 to Gln or Val717 to Ile has no effect on the processing of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein expressed in COS-1 cells by cDNA transfection. Maruyama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28; 132(1):97-100

The expression of the amyloid precursor protein (APP) is regulated by two GC-elements in the promoter. Pollwein P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 11;20(1):63-8

Expression of active secreted forms of human amyloid beta-protein precursor by recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Bhasin R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10307-11

Transmissible familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease associated with five, seven, and eight extra octapeptide coding repeats in the PRNP gene. Goldfarb LG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10926-30

Repression of the beta-amyloid gene in a Hox-3.1-producing cell line. Violette SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3805-9

Alzheimer's disease: a cell biological perspective. Kosik KS. **Science** 1992 May 8;256(5058):780-3 (75 ref.)

A mutation in the amyloid precursor protein associated with hereditary Alzheimer's disease. Murrell J, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):97-9

[Alzheimer's dementia and amyloid precursor-protein] Blom N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 6;154(15):1010-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Two kindreds with familial Alzheimer's disease--analysis of the APP717 mutation and the mutated genes for the prion protein] Nagano K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope map of two polyclonal antibodies that recognize amyloid lesions in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):517-22

Use of recombinant fusion proteins for generation and rapid characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Application to the Kunitz domain of human beta amyloid precursor protein. Wunderlich D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):1-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan form of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor. Shioi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13819-22

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of amyloid precursor protein in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Kawai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):947-58

Alzheimer's disease. Beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):357-61

Accumulation of amyloid precursor protein in neurons after intraventricular injection of colchicine. Shigematsu K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):787-94

Studies on the proteolytic degradation of the beta-protein precursor by proteases purified from Alzheimer's disease brain. Abraham CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 640:161-5

Platelet protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Possible pathologic and physiologic functions. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:140-4 (32 ref.)

Human brain peptidase activity with the specificity to generate the N-terminus of the Alzheimer beta-amyloid protein from its precursor. McDermott JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):746-52

"Secretase," Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor secreting enzyme is not sequence-specific. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1670-6

A protease activity associated with acetylcholinesterase releases the membrane-bound form of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease. Small DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10795-9

Lewy bodies contain beta-amyloid precursor proteins of Alzheimer's disease. Arai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):386-90

Differential distribution of cellular forms of beta-amyloid precursor protein in murine glial cell cultures. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):219-25

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in damaged axons and reactive glial cells in rat brain following needle stab injury. Otsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):335-8

Localization of Alzheimer beta A4 amyloid precursor protein at central and peripheral synaptic sites. Schubert W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):184-94

Inhibition of trypsin by the beta-amyloid protein precursor. A comparative study between transfected cells, human brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Delvaux A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 3;297(1-2):124-6

Membrane inserted APP fragments containing the beta A4 sequence of Alzheimer's disease do not aggregate. Dyrks T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):20-4

Two-way cleavage of beta-amyloid protein precursor by multicatalytic proteinase. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):57-60

Amyloidogenicity of beta A4 and beta A4-bearing amyloid protein precursor fragments by metal-catalyzed oxidation. Dyrks T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18210-7

Evidence for a nonsecretory, acidic degradation pathway for amyloid precursor protein in 293 cells. Identification of a novel, 22-kDa, beta-peptide-containing intermediate. Knops J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16022-4

Increased expression of beta-amyloid protein precursor and microtubule-associated protein tau during the differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Fukuchi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1863-73

Processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in microglia and astrocytes favors an internal localization over constitutive secretion. Haass C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3783-93

The neurotoxic carboxy-terminal fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor binds specifically to a neuronal cell surface molecule: pH dependence of the neurotoxicity and the binding. Kozlowski MR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1679-87

Immunolocalization of Alzheimer beta-amyloid peptide precursor to cellular membranes in baculovirus expression system. Currie JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;

30(4):687–98
beta-Amyloid precursor protein of Alzheimer's disease in cultured bovine oligodendrocytes. Mizuguchi M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):34–42
Reactive microglia/macrophages phagocytose amyloid precursor protein produced by neurons following neural damage. Shigematsu K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar; 31(3):443–53
Seminal vesicle amyloid: the first example of exocrine cell origin of an amyloid fibril precursor. Cornwell GG 3d, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):297–303
APP–collagen interaction is mediated by a heparin bridge mechanism. Breen KC. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):109–21
The molecular pathology of amyloid deposition in Alzheimer's disease. Martins RN, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):389–98 (61 ref.)
Targeting of cell-surface beta-amyloid precursor protein to lysosomes: alternative processing into amyloid-bearing fragments. Haass C, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11; 357(6378):500–3
Alzheimer's disease and amyloid [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):103
Distribution of Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor in normal human and rat nervous system. Coria F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;18(1):27–35
Exact cleavage site of Alzheimer amyloid precursor in neuronal PC-12 cells. Anderson JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):126–8
Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein accumulates within axonal swellings in human brain lesions. Ohgami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):75–8
Alzheimer patients: preamyloid deposits are immunoreactive with antibodies to extracellular domains of the amyloid precursor protein. Tagliavini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):117–20
Aggregation of the amyloid precursor protein within degenerating neurons and dystrophic neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Cummings BJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):763–77
Phosphorylation of Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein by protein kinase C [letter] Suzuki T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):755–61
Chloroquine inhibits intracellular degradation but not secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein. Caporaso GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2252–6
Brain transplants of cells expressing the carboxyl-terminal fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor cause specific neuropathology in vivo. Neve RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3448–52
Beta-amyloid precursor protein cleavage by a membrane-bound protease. Sisodia SS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6075–9
Identification of a stable fragment of the Alzheimer amyloid precursor containing the beta-protein in brain microvessels. Tamaoka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1345–9
Potentially amyloidogenic, carboxyl-terminal derivatives of the amyloid protein precursor [see comments] Estus S, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):726–8. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9.
Processing of the amyloid protein precursor to potentially amyloidogenic derivatives [see comments] Golde TE, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):728–30. Comment in: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9.
Boring in on beta-amyloid's role in Alzheimer's [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):688–9. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):726–8. Comment on: Science 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):728–30.
Alzheimer's disease: the proteoglycans hypothesis. Celesia GG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:158–60 (34 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Trophic effect of beta-amyloid precursor protein on cerebral cortical neurons in culture. Araki W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):265–71
The amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease is a mediator of the effects of nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth. Milward EA, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jul;9(1):129–37

PHYSIOLOGY

Function of amyloid and amyloid protein precursor. Roos RA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S1–3 (12 ref.)
Role of amyloid precursor protein (APP): study with antisense transfection of human neuroblastoma cells. LeBlanc AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):635–45
The role of amyloid beta-protein in Alzheimer's disease. Regland B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):467–9 (31 ref.)

SECRETION

"Secretase," Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor secreting enzyme is not sequence-specific. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1670–6
The beta-amyloid precursor protein is not processed by the regulated secretory pathway. Overly CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):513–9
Alpha 2-macroglobulin and other proteinase inhibitors do not interfere with the secretion of amyloid precursor protein in mouse neuroblastoma cells. De Strooper B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):50–3
Establishment of a new human cancer cell line secreting protease nexin-II/amyloid beta protein precursor derived from squamous-cell carcinoma of lung. Itoh H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):436–43
Protein phosphorylation regulates secretion of Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid precursor protein. Caporaso GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3055–9

AMYLOID FIBRIL PROTEIN AA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN AA**

AMYLOID FIBRIL PROTEIN (ALZHEIMER'S) see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

AMYLOID P COMPONENT

ANALYSIS

Serum amyloid P component: a predictor of clinical beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):427–32
Complement inhibitor C4-binding protein in amyloid deposits containing serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):461–6
Quantification of serum amyloid P by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Saile R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct; 37(10 Pt 1):1742–5
Serum amyloid P component in chronic renal failure and dialysis. Nelson SR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 200(2–3):191–9
Solid phase enzyme immunoassays for the quantification of serum amyloid P (SAP) and complement component 3 (C3) proteins in acute-phase mouse sera. Taktak YS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):371–4
Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of glycosaminoglycans by serum amyloid P component: comparison with other plasma and platelet proteins. Williams EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):159–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevation of bovine serum C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component levels by lactation. Morimatsu M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Aug;58(3):257–61

CHEMISTRY

Pentraxin family of proteins interact specifically with phosphorylcholine and/or phosphorylethanolamine. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4907–15
Purification, subunit characterization and ultrastructure of three soluble bovine lectins: conglutinin, mannose-binding protein and the pentraxin serum amyloid P-component. Andersen O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):131–41

GENETICS

The strain-dependent constitutive expression of murine serum amyloid-P component is regulated at the transcriptional level. Itoh Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):261–9
Developmental and liver-specific expression directed by the serum amyloid P component promoter in transgenic mice. Zhao X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;111(6):736–8
Study of a restriction fragment length polymorphism for serum amyloid P gene in rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis. Grateau G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):994–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of anti-human C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum amyloid P component (SAP) monoclonal antibodies with limulin and pentraxins of other species. Ying SC, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):324–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new purification procedure for bovine C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component. Sarikaputi M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1137–42

METABOLISM

Effect of serum amyloid P component level on transthyretin-derived amyloid deposition in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):451–6
Ultrastructural immunohistochemical localization of polyclonal IgG, C3, and amyloid P component on the congo red-negative amyloid-like fibrils of fibrillary glomerulopathy. Yang GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):409–19
Serum amyloid P in Alzheimer's disease. Implications for dysfunction of the blood-brain barrier. Kalaria RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:145–8
Pentraxin binding to isolated rat liver nuclei. Shephard EG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):257–62
Human serum amyloid P is a multispecific adhesive protein whose ligands include 6-phosphorylated mannose and the 3-sulphated saccharides galactose, N-acetylgalactosamine and glucuronic acid. Loveless RW, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):813–9
Role of serum amyloid P component for systemic amyloidosis in transgenic mice carrying human mutant transthyretin gene. Tashiro F, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:56–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of glycosaminoglycans by serum amyloid P component: comparison with other plasma and platelet proteins. Williams EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):159–67

AMYLOID PROTEIN AA

ANALYSIS

Hepatic amyloidosis: morphologic differences between systemic AL and AA types. Buck FS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):904–7
Identification of novel members of the serum amyloid A protein superfamily as constitutive apolipoproteins of high density lipoprotein. Whitehead AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3862–7
Serum amyloid A protein concentration in bone marrow transplantation for beta thalassaemia. Uguccioni M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):348–51
AA-like amyloid deposits confined to arthritic joints in two dogs with rheumatoid arthritis. Colbatzky F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):331–43
A temporal and ultrastructural relationship between heparan sulfate proteoglycans and AA amyloid in experimental amyloidosis. Snow AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1321–30
A monoclonal antibody sandwich immunoassay for serum amyloid A (SAA) protein. McDonald TL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):149–55
Correspondence re: T. Ohyama, T. Shimokama, Y. Yoshikawa et al. Splenic amyloidosis: correlations between chemical types of amyloid protein and morphological features. Mod Pathol 3:419, 1990 [letter; comment] Buck FS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):97. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1990 Jul;3(4):419–22.
[Importance of glomerular and tubulointerstitial changes for long-term prognosis of AA- and AL-amyloidosis. An analysis of 225 cases] Wehrmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):4–12 **(Ger)**
[Rapidly progressive kidney failure and amyloidosis AA (letter)] Borrás M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26; 97(14):557 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Mouse serum amyloid A protein. Complete amino acid sequence and mRNA analysis of a new isoform. de Beer MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):673–8
The complete amino acid sequence of bovine serum amyloid protein A (SAA) and of subspecies of the tissue-deposited amyloid fibril protein A. Rossevatin K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):217–24
Amino acid sequence analyses of non-AA proteins from amyloid fibrils of bovine kidney. Veiby OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan;35(1):63–9

GENETICS

Serum amyloid A gene transcription in synovial cells during retroviral arthritis. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):525–9
The human serum amyloid A locus SAA4 is a pseudogene. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):362–6
Regulation of serum amyloid A gene expression in Syrian hamsters by cytokines. Dowton SB, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct;15(5):391–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of amyloid protein A by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Kaplan B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):17–22
Use of ethanol-eluted hydrophobic interaction chromatography in the purification of serum amyloid A. Smith JW, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr–Jun; 2(2–3):158–61

METABOLISM

Comparative study of C reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in experimental inflammation. Chambers RE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):677–9
Amyloid cardiomyopathy in systemic non-hereditary amyloidosis. Clinical, echocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings in 30 patients with AA and 24 patients with AL amyloidosis. Hamer JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):623–7
Ubiquitin: its potential significance in murine AA amyloidogenesis. Chronopoulos S, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 167(2):249–59
Mouse senile amyloidosis. ASSAM amyloidosis in mice presents universally as a systemic age-associated amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):231–8
[A case of aortitis syndrome complicated with amyloidosis,

type AA] Shimomura C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct; 31(5):519–27; discussion 525–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The N-terminal segment of protein AA determines its fibrillogenic property. Westermark GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):27–33

AMYLOID PROTEIN A4 see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

AMYLOID PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA

ANALYSIS

Identification of a novel serum amyloid A protein in BALB/c mice. de Beer MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):45–9

Rabbit serum amyloid protein A: expression and primary structure deduced from cDNA sequences. Rygg M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):727–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

IL-1 receptor antagonist regulation of acute phase protein synthesis in human hepatoma cells. Bevan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2574–8

Modification of proinflammatory cytokine production by the antirheumatic agents tenidap and naproxen. A possible correlate with clinical acute phase response. Sipe JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):480–4

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of serum amyloid A protein in the rabbit: comparison with serum amyloid A proteins in other species. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 118(6):570–5

The complete amino acid sequence of bovine serum amyloid protein A (SAA) and of subspecies of the tissue-deposited amyloid fibril protein A. Rossevatin K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):217–24

GENETICS

Characterization of an isoelectric focusing variant of SAA1 (ASP-72) in a family of Turkish origin. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1097–102

Rabbit serum amyloid a gene: cloning, characterization and sequence analysis. Ray BK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1258–64

Human serum amyloid A protein. Complete amino acid sequence of a new variant. Beach CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):615–20

Nonexpression of the human serum amyloid A three (SAA3) gene. Kluve-Beckerman B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 10(9):651–61

Developmental regulation of expression of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A in Syrian hamsters. Dowton SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):444–9

The human acute-phase serum amyloid A gene family: structure, evolution and expression in hepatoma cells. Betts JC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):471–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in bovine renal AA-type amyloidosis. Niewold TA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):321–8

METABOLISM

Alterations in lipoprotein density classes in infantile visceral leishmaniasis: presence of apolipoprotein SAA. Bekaert ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;22(3):190–9

Serum amyloid A changes high density lipoprotein's cellular affinity. A clue to serum amyloid A's principal function [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1992 Jul;67(1):151] Kisilevsky R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jun; 66(6):778–85

Murine serum amyloid A3 is a high density apolipoprotein and is secreted by macrophages. Meek RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7949–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum amyloid A (SAA), a protein without a function: some suggestions with reference to cholesterol metabolism. Kisilevsky R. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):337–41 (38 ref.)

SECRETION

Failure of adrenocorticotrophic hormone to release serum amyloid A in cattle. van der Kolk JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):113–4

AMYLOID SERUM PROTEIN SAA see **AMYLOID PROTEIN SAA**

AMYLOIDOSIS

Amyloidosis: clinical picture, immunological and biomolecular features, treatment prospects. Dammacco F. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan-Mar;6(1 Pt 2):107–16 (25 ref.)

Reactive amyloidosis. David J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):258–61 (19 ref.)

Localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder. Lehtonen T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(2):113–6

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: an immunohistochemical study of a case. Ehara H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):458–60

Laryngeal amyloidosis: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical review. Lewis JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):372–7

[Primary amyloidosis of the liver] Schmid PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 26;117(26):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[APUD-amyloid and various types of local endocrine amyloidosis] Serov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):14–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary involvement in familial amyloid polyneuropathy type I] Díaz Lobato S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov; 189(7):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Long-term evolution of hepatic amyloidosis into massive tumorous form (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):443 **(Spa)**

[Sporadic primary amyloidosis with exclusive peripheral and autonomic neuropathy (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):448 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum amyloid P component: a predictor of clinical beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):427–32

Musculoskeletal manifestations in beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Case discussion [clinical conference] Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):592–602

Transthyretin Leu 68 in a form of cardiac amyloidosis. Almeida MR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 86(6):567–71

Plasma catecholamines and postural hypotension in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy of the Portuguese type. Ducla-Soares J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):271–4

Identification of a novel transthyretin variant (Val30——Leu) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Nakazato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):206–8

Excessive hypernatremia in a patient with renal amyloid disease. Schorn T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22; 69(10):436–9

Protein C and anti-thrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and amyloidosis [letter] Topaloğlu R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):122

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alzheimer's disease and hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type share a decrease in cerebrospinal fluid levels of amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug;32(2):215–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction in mice of human light-chain-associated amyloidosis. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar; 140(3):629–37

COMPLICATIONS

Bone cyst in the cervical spine due to secondary amyloidosis. A case report. Daly KE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):221–2

Bilateral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis involving native kidneys in a renal transplant recipient: association with renal cell carcinoma and amyloidosis. Akhtar M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):289–93

Amyloidosis in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Tüzüner N, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):446–8

Cranial neuropathy associated with primary amyloidosis. Traynor AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):451–4 (14 ref.)

Primary salivary gland amyloidosis causing sicca syndrome. Myssiorek D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun; 101(6):487–90 (25 ref.)

Lichen amyloidosis in Alagille syndrome [letter] Doutre MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1590–1

Cerebral hemorrhage with biopsy-proved amyloid angiopathy. Yong WH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan; 49(1):51–8

Spontaneous haemarthrosis in amyloid arthropathy of the shoulder. Vecchio P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun; 21(3):343–4

Speech disorders in systemic amyloidosis. Burroughs EI, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Aug;26(2):201–6

Spinal cord compression revealing a destructive arthropathy of the atlanto-occipital joint associated with beta-2 microglobulin amyloidosis in a haemodialysed patient [letter] Chassagne P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):427–8

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Unusual morphologic, phenotypic, and karyotypic features in association with light chain amyloidosis. Gold JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):86–93

Report of a patient with POEMS/Takatsuki/Crow-Fukase syndrome associated with focal spinal pachymeningeal amyloidosis. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15; 70(4):882–6

Amyloid heart disease manifested by systemic arterial thromboemboli. Browne RS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):304–7

Unusual manifestations of primary cutaneous amyloidosis in association with Raynaud's phenomenon and livedo reticularis. Naldi L, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 17(2):117–20

Amyloidosis in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):189–91

Amyloidosis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Gallar P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May;37(5):269

Pathologic fracture associated with amyloid deposition in the bone of a chronic hemodialysis patient. A case report. Tateishi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jan;(274):300–4

Hepatic and splenic calcification due to amyloidosis [letter] Gibson JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):68

Left atrial myxoma and systemic AL-amyloidosis. Mølstad P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):143–4

Duodenal perforation in primary systemic amyloidosis. Fraser AG, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):997–9

Primary localized amyloidosis of the renal pelvis coexisting with transitional cell carcinoma: a case report. Shiramizu M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jun;38(6):699–702 (12 ref.)

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and generalized amyloidosis complicating progressive systemic sclerosis. Benharroch D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):839–41

Skull base amyloidoma. Case report. Unal F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):303–6 (28 ref.)

Strabismus fixus convergens secondary to amyloidosis. Sharma P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jul-Aug;28(4):236–7

Ankylosing spondylitis and renal amyloidosis [letter; comment] Lehtinen K. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1639 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jan;18(1):100–3.

Endstage renal disease in a case of AS and amyloidosis [letter; comment] Pascual J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):183–4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jan;18(1):100–3.

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and systemic amyloidosis: report of 2 new cases and the natural history of this association. Lauzurica R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1603–6

Primary amyloidosis with dry eyes and dry mouth--a case report. Itoh T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):597–9

Crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with renal amyloidosis. Kiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun; 30(3):238–42

Localised alveolar-septal amyloidosis with hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Orriols R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1261–2

Pulmonary hypertension and familial Mediterranean fever: a previously unrecognized association. Johnson WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):919–25

Marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma [letter] Mehta J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1087; discussion 1087–8

Craniocervical amyloidosis with destructive spondylarthropathy and compression of the spinal cord [letter] Ausserwinkler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):554–5

Guyon's syndrome in a long-term haemodialysis patient. Borgatti PP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(10):734–5

Destructive spondyloarthropathy with beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposits in a uremic patient before chronic hemodialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):654–7

Portal hypertension and intrahepatic cholestasis in hepatic amyloidosis. Zeijen RN, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun; 38(5-6):257–61

Organ limited amyloidosis with lymphadenopathy. Dalton HR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):47–50

Fatal cardiac failure after a single dose of doxorubicin in myeloma-associated cardiac amyloid [letter] Devoy MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):69

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction due to amyloidosis of the colon in association with an intestinal plasmacytoma. Nicholl D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1075–7

Bladder involvement in systemic amyloidosis causing massive hemorrhage in hemodialysis. Aubia J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(2):197–9

Calcified pseudotumoural mediastinal amyloidosis. Jenkins MC, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):686–7

Diffuse interstitial lung disease due to AA amyloidosis. Planes C, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):323–4

Evaluation of the hypercoagulable state by measuring protein C and antithrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and in familial Mediterranean fever-related amyloidosis. Topaloğlu R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):15–20

Rapidly progressive obstructive jaundice due to Congo red negative amyloidosis. McClements BM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):229–34 (14 ref.)

Primary localized amyloidosis of the ureter associated with osseous metaplasia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(3):164–6

[Anatomoclinical conference at Pitié-Salpétrière Hospital. Case 1. 1992. Polyarthritis, carpal tunnel syndrome and

pain during mastication in a 60 year-old clergyman] Belmatoug N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(1):38–42 **(Fre)**

[Amyloid pseudotumor in the groin associated with light chain myeloma (letter)] Cartry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1684 **(Fre)**

[Temporal artery syndrome in amyloidosis AL associated with myeloma] Hamidou M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):306–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple cerebral hemorrhage and amyloid angiopathy of the white matter in a case of Alzheimer's disease] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):218–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non hypertrophic amyloid myopathy with muscular inflammation in plasma cell dyscrasia] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):200–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in the course of the Muckle–Wells syndrome] Füger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14; 117(7):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death in primary systemic amyloidosis. Description of a case] Ballardini P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec;12(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebrovascular episodes in chronic liver diseases and terminal nephrotic syndrome. A case of amyloidosis associated with paraproteinemia IgA–lambda] Tenna M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb–Apr; 13(1–2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of emphysematous cystitis with familiar amyloidosis] Oka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):759–63 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nerve disorders in generalized amyloidosis] Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):818–26 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic amyloidosis with hepatic failure] Tamaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1207–11 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An unusual case of localized form of primary macroglobulinemia developing from a nodular primary pulmonary amyloidosis] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome in a patient with myeloma–associated amyloidosis] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul; 33(7):969–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sick sinus syndrome caused by amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma] Kirito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardiopathy caused by Portuguese-type familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Sequential morphologic and functional study of 60 patients] Fonseca C, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Dec;10(12):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy in primary amyloidosis] Miasnikov AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Demin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of systemic amyloidosis with a predominant cardiac lesion] Golodinskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Ventricular tachycardia in secondary amyloidosis] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Syncope caused by sick sinus syndrome as first clinical manifestation of primary amyloidosis (letter)] Pérez Gracia A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):365 **(Spa)**

[Massive hematuria and bladder perforation, complication of systemic amyloidosis] Tesedo Cubero J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Sep;44(7):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapidly progressive kidney failure and amyloidosis AA (letter)] Borrás M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26; 97(14):557 **(Spa)**

[Amyloid goiter: clinical presentation form of secondary amyloidosis (letter)] Caballol R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):636 **(Spa)**

[Renal amyloidosis in a case of Crohn disease with colonic and rectal involvement] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial technetium–99m–pyrophosphate scintigraphy and echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiac amyloidosis. Planinc D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(4):391–401

Primary localized amyloidosis of the urinary bladder. Stavropoulos NJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):105–8

Dialysis–related amyloid arthropathy: MR findings in four patients. Cobby MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):1023–7

Assessment of relative sensitivities of noninvasive tests for cardiac amyloidosis in documented cardiac amyloidosis. Simons M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):425–7

Gelsolin gene mutation—at codon 187—in familial amyloidosis, Finnish: DNA–diagnostic assay. Haltia M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):357–9

Primary cardiac amyloidosis. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):795–7

Organ–limited laryngeal amyloid deposits: clinical, morphological, and immunohistochemical results of five cases. Godbersen GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):770–5

Amyloidosis in the upper aerodigestive tracts. Raymond AK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Sep;101(9):794–6 (13 ref.)

Utility of high–resolution ultrasound for the diagnosis of dialysis–related amyloidosis. Kay J, et al **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):926–32

Diagnostic approaches to AB–amyloidosis. Floege J. **Blood Purif** 1991;9(2):63–9

Nail changes as the first sign of systemic amyloidosis. Fanti PA, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):44–6

Breath hydrogen test using water–diluted lactulose in patients with gastrointestinal amyloidosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1756–60

Amyloid cardiomyopathy in systemic non–hereditary amyloidosis. Clinical, echocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings in 30 patients with AA and 24 patients with AL amyloidosis. Hamer JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):623–7

Molecular strategies in genetic diagnosis of transthyretin–related hereditary amyloidosis. Ferlini A, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul;6(10):2864–6

Al–type generalized amyloidosis showing a solitary duodenal tumor. Yousuf M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun; 39(3):267–9 (18 ref.)

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy in an Indian family. Mohapatro AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug; 39(8):646–8

Primary systemic amyloidosis: a unique case complaining of diffuse eyelid swelling and conjunctival involvement. Iijima S. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):113–8

Gene rearrangement studies in the diagnosis of primary systemic and nodular primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Grünewald K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):693–6

Amyloidosis: current approaches for diagnosis and treatment. Reed SB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):68–72

Familial cardiac amyloidosis. Diagnosis by immunocytochemistry. Sasser RL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):325–7

Amyloid myopathy presenting with respiratory failure. Ashe J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):162–5

Lobar intracerebral hemorrhage. A clinical, radiographic, and pathological study of 29 consecutive operated cases with negative angiography. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;76(2):231–8

Rare x rare. Thibault GE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3; 327(10):714–7

Abdominal fat aspiration for diagnosis of amyloidosis [letter] Manganaro M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):490–1

Focal amyloidosis of the head and neck: evaluation with CT and MR imaging. Gean–Marton AD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):521–5

[Laryngeal amyloidosis] Deron PB, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(4):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multinodular pulmonary type AL amyloidosis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Mégevand J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):613–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal amyloidosis with special reference to the relationship with amyloid fibril protein] Tada S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;82(12):624–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of familial amyloid polyneuropathy—gene analysis with primer–directed enzymatic amplification of DNA, isolation of plasma variant prealbumin and immunohistochemical identification of tissue amyloid protein] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective involvement of the gastrointestinal tract in amyloidosis in a female patient with periodic disease and intact kidneys] Arutiunian VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of primary generalized amyloidosis] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Dyspnea as the first clinical manifestation of amyloidosis] Ballester Belda JE, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr; 9(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amyloidosis maculosa: diagnosis in primary care] Toribio da Pena SR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jul–Aug;7(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Amyloid colitis] Herrera JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Crohn's disease and amyloidosis. An association to be considered] Sánchez Lombraña JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney failure and severe gastrointestinal symptoms were diagnosed as amyloidosis] Barle H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19;89(8):568, 571 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of the nephrotic syndrome by colchicine in amyloidosis of familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Zemer D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):426

Successful treatment of primary amyloidosis with dimethylsulfoxide and cytoreductive chemotherapy. Shibuya T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):544–8

AL amyloidosis: therapeutic response in two patients with renal involvement. Goddard IR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):592–4

Renal transplantation and pregnancy in a patient with familial Mediterranean fever amyloidosis taking triple–drug immunosuppression and colchicine [letter] Vergoulas G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):273–4

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: a case of AL (lambda) amyloid protein and combination therapy using dimethyl sulfoxide and cepharanthin. Nishiyama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):228–31

[A case of secondary amyloidosis which gastrointestinal symptoms improved by treatment with salazosulfapyridine] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2887–92 **(Jpn)**

[Problem of the treatment of amyloidosis (concerning the article by T.V. Chegaeva, O.M. Vinogradova and L.N. Kochubeĭ "Possibilities of using colchicine in rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis". Ter. arkh., No. 5, 1990, pp. 120–124)] Murav'ev IuV. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis in children with rheumatoid arthritis and the results of its long–term treatment with colchicine] Iandashevskaia SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and natural history of primary systemic amyloidosis in Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1950 through 1989. Kyle RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1817–22

Amyloidosis and inflammatory bowel disease. A 50–year experience with 25 patients. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Sep;71(5):261–70

Incidence, distribution, and morphology of amyloidosis in Charles Rivers CD–1 mice. Frith CH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):123–7

[Amyloidosis in the autopsy data from a general hospital of Leningrad] Kagan DZ. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Primary localised cutaneous amyloidosis in Malaysians. Looi LM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(1):39–44

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of amyloidosis complicating light chain myeloma. Handa SI, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):40–1

Amyloidosis cutis dyschromica. DNA repair reduction in the cellular response to UV light. Moriwaki S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):966–70

Prevalence of HLA–B27 antigens in patients with dialysis–related beta 2–M amyloidosis [letter] Charmes JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):214

Dialysis–related amyloidosis and high–flux membranes. Floege J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1992;96:124–37 (46 ref.)

Systemic amyloidosis secondary to chronic leg ulcers. Landau M, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Jul;50(1):47–9

Amyloidosis in adrenal glands of hamsters experimentally infected with Leishmania infantum. Novoa C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):225–9

Lamina densa malformation involved in histogenesis of primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jul;99(1):12–8

Ubiquitin: its potential significance in murine AA amyloidogenesis. Chronopoulos S, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 167(2):249–59

Dialysis–related amyloidosis [clinical conference] Koch KM. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1416–29 (128 ref.)

Dialysis amyloidosis [letter] O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):821

Beta–2–microglobulin amyloidosis and renal bone disease. Drücke TB. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991;17(4):261–72 (107 ref.)

Amyloidosis due to a mutation of the gelsolin gene in an American family with lattice corneal dystrophy type II [see comments] Gorevic PD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1780–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1804–6.

Beta 2–microglobulin serum concentration and associated amyloidosis in dialysis patients. Stein G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:57–61

Systemic amyloidosis (type AA) in end–stage renal failure patients due to chronic pyelonephritis [letter] Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):510–1

Systemic amyloidosis secondary to tumoral calcinosis [letter] Dinur D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):525–6

Relationship between plasma levels of hyaluronic acid and amyloid–associated osteoarthropathy in chronic hemodialysis patients. Ozasa H, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(2):187–91

Beta–2–microglobulin–derived amyloidosis: onset, distribution and clinical features in 13 hemodialysed patients. Stein G, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):274–80

Renal transplantation for dialysis amyloidosis. Campistol JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):118–9

[Diseases associated with renal amyloidosis. Apropos of 216 cases] Boussema E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of amyloidosis: a role for anti–proteases? (editorial)] Argilés i Ciscart A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal amyloidosis secondary to post–traumatic chronic leg ulcer (letter)] Delclaux C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;

21(22):1041 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of dialysis amyloidosis] Gejyo F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:796–800 **(Jpn)**

[Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):586–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis bone disease associated with other factors] Nakazawa R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:789–95 **(Jpn)**

[Dialysis-related amyloidosis] Nakazima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:807–16 **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and diagnosis of hemodialysis--related amyloidosis] Ohashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:801–6 **(Jpn)**

[Malignant lymphoma with gastrointestinal amyloidosis, developing in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):391–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pustulotic arthro-osteitis with secondary amyloidosis] Kanno T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr; 31(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome complicated with amyloidosis, type AA] Shimomura C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct; 31(5):519–27; discussion 525–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Condition of the heart in periodic disease] Ter-Kasparova MR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hepatobiliary system in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Gasanov AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Massive amyloidosis and leukoerythroblastic reaction as presenting form of an apparently non-secretor myeloma (letter)] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):397 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Transthyretin amyloidoses of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy as a paradigm for the genetic control of spontaneous generation of infectious amyloids by patterned configurational change in host precursors in Creutzfeldt-Jacob disease. Gajdusek DC. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Dec;4 Suppl 1:9S–15S

Genetic aspects of amyloidosis. Jacobson DR, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1991;20:69–123, 309–11 (215 ref.)

A new transthyretin mutation associated with amyloid cardiomyopathy. Saraiva MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1027–30

Hereditary amyloidosis and cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] Benson MD. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):3–8.

A Danish kindred with familial amyloid cardiomyopathy revisited: identification of a mutant transthyretin-methionine111 variant in serum from patients and carriers [see comments] Ranløv I, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):3–8. Comment in: Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):1–2.

Sipple syndrome with lichen amyloidosis as a paracrinopathy [letter] Kousseff BG. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1; 42(5):751–3

Effect of serum amyloid P component level on transthyretin-derived amyloid deposition in a transgenic mouse model of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):451–6

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: report of patients heterozygous for the transthyretin Gly42 gene. Murakami T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):340–2

Haemarthrosis due to fracture through amyloid deposits in bone in Portuguese familial amyloidosis. Allard SA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):820–2

A novel transthyretin mutation associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):520–6

A novel transthyretin mutation at position 30 (Leu for Val) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Murakami T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):397–403

Novel variant transthyretin gene (Ser50 to Ile) in familial cardiac amyloidosis. Nishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):460–6

Complementary DNA sequence of human amyloidogenic immunoglobulin light-chain precursors. Aucouturier P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):149–52

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-II (apoA-II) among inbred strains of mice. Relationship between the molecular type of apoA-II and mouse senile amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):427–33

A second transthyretin mutation at position 33 (Leu/Phe) associated with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Harding J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21; 1097(3):183–6

Irish (Donegal) amyloidosis is associated with the transthyretinALA60 (Appalachian) variant. Staunton H, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2675–9

Amyloidogenic and non-amyloidogenic transthyretin Asn 90 variants. Alves IL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):27–30

Biochemical effect of liver transplantation in two Swedish patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP-met30). Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):242–6

Homozygosity for the transthyretin-Met30-gene in seven individuals with familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy detected by restriction enzyme analysis of amplified genomic DNA sequences. Holmgren G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan;41(1):39–41

Familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: a new transthyretin position 30 mutation (alanine for valine) in a family of German descent. Jones LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb; 41(2):70–3

Inherited amyloids of the nervous system. Castaño EM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):448–54 (48 ref.)

The transmissible amyloidoses: genetical control of spontaneous generation of infectious amyloid proteins by nucleation of configurational change in host precursors: kuru-CJD-GSS-scrapie-BSE. Gajdusek DC. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):567–77 (68 ref.)

Molecular strategies in genetic diagnosis of transthyretin-related hereditary amyloidosis. Ferlini A, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul;6(10):2864–6

A novel mutant (transthyretin Ile-50) related to amyloid polyneuropathy. Single-strand conformation polymorphism as a new genetic marker. Saeki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):35–7

Familial amyloidosis, Finnish type: G654-----a mutation of the gelsolin gene in Finnish families and an unrelated American family. de la Chapelle A, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):898–901

Homozygosity for the Asn187 gelsolin mutation in Finnish-type familial amyloidosis is associated with severe renal disease. Maury CP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul; 13(3):902–3

Solid-phase minisequencing test reveals Asp187-----Asn (G654-----A) mutation of gelsolin in all affected individuals with Finnish type of familial amyloidosis. Paunio T, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):237–9

Ocular microangiopathy in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy, type I. Ando E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):1–5

Transthyretin Pro55, a variant associated with early-onset, aggressive, diffuse amyloidosis with cardiac and neurologic involvement. Jacobson DR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):353–6

Molecular diagnosis of the transthyretin (TTR) Met111 mutation in familial amyloid cardiomyopathy of Danish origin. Nordvåg BY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun; 89(4):459–61

The first case of familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP Met30) in the Finnish population. Drugge U, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):184–8

Specific removal of transthyretin from plasma of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: optimization of an immunoadsorption procedure. Regnault V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):249–55

Primary localized amyloidosis in one family. Hashimoto H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):632–4

Sipple syndrome with lichen amyloidosis as a paracrinopathy: pleiotropy, heterogeneity, or a contiguous gene? Kousseff BG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):651–7

In vivo metabolism of a mutant apolipoprotein, apoA-IIowa, associated with hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hereditary systemic amyloidosis. Rader DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):755–63

Characterization of a transthyretin-related amyloid fibril protein from cerebral amyloid angiopathy in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):178–83

Study of a restriction fragment length polymorphism for serum amyloid P gene in rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis. Grateau G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):994–6

Role of autonomic nerve functions in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy as analyzed by laser Doppler flowmetry, capsule hydrograph, and cardiographic R-R interval. Ando Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):507–12

Familial amyloid polyneuropathy related to transthyretin Gly42 in a Japanese family. Uemichi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):904–11

Inherited corneal amyloidosis predominantly manifested in one eye. Akiya S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;203(4):204–7

A new transthyretin mutation associated with amyloidotic vitreous opacities. Asparagine for isoleucine at position 84. Skinner M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):503–8

Apolipoprotein AI mutation Arg-60 causes autosomal dominant amyloidosis. Soutar AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7389–93

Familial nephropathic non-neuropathic amyloidosis: clinical features, immunohistochemistry and chemistry. Zalin AM, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov;81(295):945–56

Bile acid malabsorption caused by gastrointestinal motility dysfunction? An investigation of gastrointestinal disturbances in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):201–7

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis-Dutch type: a study of fibrinolysis. Haan J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):16–8

Amyloidogenesis in Alzheimer's disease: some possible therapeutic opportunities. Gandy S, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(3):108–13 (58 ref.)

[Perforating cutaneous amyloidosis] Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA tests for mutant genes coding for transthyretins Gly42, Arg50 and Cys114 in Japanese cases of familial amyloid polyneuropathy] Uemichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA typing and seropositivity in Finnish and in Polish patients with rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Tiitinen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):265–8

Mechanisms of disease: monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition. Amyloidosis, light chain deposition disease, and light and heavy chain deposition disease. Buxbaum J. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):323–46 (92 ref.)

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical distinction between amyloidosis and fibrillar glomerulopathy. Casanova S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):787–95

An immunohistochemical study of gelsolin immunoreactivity in corneal amyloidosis. Loeffler KU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 May 15;113(5):546–54

Immunohistochemical characterization of amyloid proteins in sural nerves and clinical associations in amyloid neuropathy. Li K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):217–26

Aberrant cytokine production from tenosynovium in dialysis associated amyloidosis. Miyasaka N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):797–802

Amyloidosis. Sipe JD. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:947–75 (251 ref.)

Creation of amyloid fibrils from mutant Asn187 gelsolin peptides. Maury CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):227–31

Complete amino acid sequence determinations demonstrate identity of the urinary Bence Jones protein (BJP-DIA) and the amyloid fibril protein (AL-DIA) in a case of AL-amyloidosis. Klafki HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3265–72

Primary sequence confirmation of the beta-amyloid peptide from hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch type) by collisional activation of the doubly charged ion. Orlando R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Aug;21(8):385–90

Fibronectin and basement membrane components in renal amyloid deposits in patients with primary and secondary amyloidosis. Westermark GT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):150–6

Immunohistochemistry of amyloid-related neuropathies. Horn U, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Sep-Oct;10(5):237–43

Amyloid-related proteins and nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease and animal models. Price DL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S9–14 (59 ref.)

Amyloid and amyloidosis. Cohen AS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;4(1):94–105 (140 ref.)

Role of serum amyloid P component for systemic amyloidosis in transgenic mice carrying human mutant transthyretin gene. Tashiro F, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:56–62

Cytokines and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Chaldakov GN. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):237

Disturbed metabolism of glucose and related hormones in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: hypersensitivities of the autonomic nervous system and therapeutic prevention. Ando Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):63–70

A temporal and ultrastructural relationship between heparan sulfate proteoglycans and AA amyloid in experimental amyloidosis. Snow AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct;39(10):1321–30

Amyloid and amyloidoses: differences, common themes, and practical considerations. Kisilevsky R. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):514–8 (50 ref.)

Presence of beta-2 microglobulin and alpha-2 macroglobulin in kappa AL-amyloidosis [letter] Argilés A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):881–2

Macular and lichenoid amyloidosis: a possible secretory product of stimulated basal keratinocytes. An ultrastructural study. Lee YS, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct; 23(4):322–6

Mouse senile amyloidosis. ASSAM amyloidosis in mice presents universally as a systemic age-associated amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):231–8

[Amyloidosis of the respiratory tract] Petermann W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 4;117(36):1371–7 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical and electromicroscopic study of a case of primary nodular pulmonary amyloidosis] Amishima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1075–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-induced amyloidoses. Diringer H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):146–52 (43 ref.)

Transmissible spongiform encephalopathies (TSE) virus-induced amyloidoses of the central nervous system (CNS). Diringer H. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):562–6 (40 ref.)

MORTALITY

Extended survival of patients with primary systemic amyloidosis. Wallis MS, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Mar;49(3):193–5 (9 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Small bowel amyloidosis, pathology and diagnosis. Ectors N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar-Apr;

55(2):228–38 (105 ref.)
Localization of amyloidogenic proteins and sulfated glycosaminoglycans in nontransmissible and transmissible cerebral amyloidoses. Guiroy DC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):87–92
Localized primary amyloid tumor of the thyroid developing in the course of Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Moriuchi A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):210–6
Nodular cutaneous amyloidosis. Trau H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug;13(4):414–7
Elastofibromatous change of the rectum. A lesion mimicking amyloidosis. Goldblum JR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):793–5
Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis—Dutch type: a congophilic angiopathy. An overview. Roos RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:155–60
Superficial granular corneal dystrophy with amyloid deposits [letter] Owens SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 110(2):175–6
Pathologic quiz case 2. Amyloidosis of the tongue. Mazzara CA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):440–1, 443 (10 ref.)
Immunoglobulin-related amyloidosis presenting as recurrent isolated lymph node involvement. Kahn H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):948–50 (9 ref.)
Urethral amyloid. Gepi-Attee S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr; 69(4):431–2
Vitreous involvement in familial amyloidotic neuropathy: a genealogical and genetic study. Sandgren O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Dec;40(6):452–60
AL amyloidosis mimicking a preferentially autonomic chronic Guillain–Barré syndrome. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):159–62
Lumbar spinal stenosis and spondylosis associated with amyloid deposition in the ligamentum flavum. D'Agostino AN, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):147–50
Purpuric halos around hemangiomas in systemic amyloidosis. Schmidt CP. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):141–3
Macular amyloidosis, notalgia paresthetica and pruritus: three sides of the same coin? [letter; comment] Bernhard JD. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):53–4. Comment on: Dermatologica 1990;181(2):149–51.
Primary localized cutaneous nodular amyloidosis: case report and biochemical analysis of amyloid. Konohana A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(2):114–9
Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) and pancreatic islet amyloid deposition in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. Narita R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jan;15(1):3–14
Secondary amyloidosis and cystic fibrosis. A morphological and histochemical study of five cases. Bontempini L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Oct;2(4):413–6
Electron microscopic study on amyloid fibril formation in human lymph nodes. Dobashi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):277–89
Histopathological study of corpora amylacea pulmonum. Dobashi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):153–65
Localized amyloidosis of the lower genitourinary tract: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of nine cases. Khan SM, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug; 21(2):143–7
Dystrophic amyloidosis: a local complication of tissue damage with heterogeneous distribution [see comments] Looi LM. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):169–72. Comment in: Histopathology 1992 Apr;20(4):365–6.
Dystrophic amyloidosis [letter; comment] Trotter SE. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):365–6. Comment on: Histopathology 1991 Aug;19(2):169–72.
Hepatic amyloidosis: morphologic differences between systemic AL and AA types. Buck FS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Sep;22(9):904–7
Primary localized cutaneous amyloidosis. Kibbi AG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):95–8
Extensive macular amyloidosis associated with poikiloderma. Serna-Pérez MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):277–8
A case of massive hepatomegaly due to amyloidosis [clinical conference] Mohandas KM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):711–3
Plasmacyte-reticulum cell satellitism in multiple myeloma associated with amyloidosis. Pillay TS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):623–4
Heart transplantation for restrictive cardiomyopathy: development of cardiac amyloidosis in preexisting monoclonal gammopathy. Deng M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):139–41
Characterization of a transthyretin-related amyloid fibril protein from cerebral amyloid angiopathy in type I familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Kametani F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):178–83
Electronmicroscopic observation of amyloid deposits in the vascular walls of the choroid plexus in systemic amyloidosis. Nakano I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar; 108(1):48–54
Amyloid deposition in the eyelids. Zuravleff JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2693
Correspondence re: T. Ohyama, T. Shimokama, Y. Yoshikawa et al. Splenic amyloidosis: correlations between chemical types of amyloid protein and morphological features. Mod Pathol 3:419, 1990 [letter; comment] Buck FS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):97. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1990 Jul;3(4):419–22.
Amyloid plaque: morphology, evolution, and etiology. Clinton J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):439–43 (25 ref.)
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 38–1992. A 72-year-old woman with orthostatic hypotension, syncope, and marked proteinuria. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):943–50
Amyloid plaques, neurofibrillary tangles and neuronal loss in brains of transgenic mice overexpressing a C-terminal fragment of human amyloid precursor protein [retracted by Kawabata S, Higgins GA, Gordon JW. In: Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):23 and Nature 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):265] [see comments] Kawabata S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12; 354(6353):476–8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):432–3.
Recent advances in the molecular pathology of familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Saraiva MJ. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(1):3–6 (31 ref.)
Acute phase proteins but not activated microglial cells are present in parenchymal beta/A4 deposits in the brains of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis–Dutch type. Rozemuller JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):137–40
Primary localized amyloidosis of the lacrimal glands. Conlon MR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1556–9
Secondary localized amyloidosis in interstitial keratitis. Clinicopathologic findings. Dutt S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):817–23
Clinical and histopathologic studies of two families with lattice corneal dystrophy and familial systemic amyloidosis (Meretoja syndrome). Starck T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug;98(8):1197–206
Immunofluorescence study of childhood renal amyloidosis. Tinaztepe K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Mar;34(1):5–14
Generalized amyloidosis from beta 2-microglobulin, with caecal perforation after long-term haemodialysis. Zhou H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):349–53
[Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis] Mazanec K, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1992 Mar;28(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of renal biopsy in the elderly. 32 cases] Moulin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of biopsy of the accessory labial salivary glands for the diagnosis of amylosis] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amyloidosis of the vitreous body. Possibilities of diagnosis] Soltau JB, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Typing of infiltration cells in primary, localized, nodular, cutaneous amyloidosis] Sepp N, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr; 43(4):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bullous poikilodermatitic amyloidosis of the skin with junctional bulla development in IgG light chain plasmacytoma of the lambda type. Histology, immunohistology and electron microscopy] Winzer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tracheobronchopathia chondroosteoplastica with bronchial amyloidosis and bronchial cancer] Fasske E. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):209–13 **(Ger)**
[Importance of glomerular and tubulointerstitial changes for long-term prognosis of AA- and AL-amyloidosis. An analysis of 225 cases] Wehrmann M, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):4–12 **(Ger)**
[Rheumatologic and radiologic symptoms of dialysis-associated beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis: long-term retrospective study of 175 chronic hemodialysis patients] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 50(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localized primary cutaneous nodular amyloidosis] Ferrara G, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;83(1086):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Primary localized amiloidosis with recurrent relapse: a case report] Takagi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar; 38(3):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diffuse tracheo-bronchial amyloidosis] Monteiro JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Secondary amyloidosis in amebiasis with intrathoracic complications of amebic liver abscess combined with helminthiases and maduromycosis] Ermilov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membranous nephropathy associated with kidney amyloidosis] Varshavskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amyloidosis of the lingual tonsil] Dolzhikova NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of constrictive pericarditis, cardiac amyloidosis, and cardiac tamponade. Klein AL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 May–Jun; 59(3):278–90 (57 ref.)
Spectral analysis of the heart rate as an assessment of autonomic function in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Carvalho MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S62–3
[The function of the vascular endothelium in glomerulonephritis and amyloidosis] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):31–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Colchicine prevents kidney transplant amyloidosis in familial Mediterranean fever. Livneh A, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(4):418–22
[Prevention and therapy of dialysis amyloidosis] Homma N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:817–23 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High-resolution CT appearance of diffuse alveolar septal amyloidosis. Graham CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):265–7
[Amyloidosis of the bone and soft tissues after a plasmacytoma. The radiological and nuclear medicine findings] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):390–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Demonstration of systemic lymphnodes by bone scintigraphy in amyloidosis. Itoh K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 May; 6(2):95–7
Tc-99m(V) DMSA uptake in cardiac amyloidosis. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;16(9):673–5
Tc-99m(V) DMSA accumulation in thyroid amyloidosis. Ohta H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):778–9
Scintigraphy in the clinical evaluation of disorders of mineral and skeletal metabolism in renal failure. de Jonge FA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):839–55 (109 ref.)
Lack of haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis [letter; comment] Zingraff J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1089. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):335–9.
[Amyloidosis of the bone and soft tissues after a plasmacytoma. The radiological and nuclear medicine findings] Doll G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):390–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of advanced ocular adnexal amyloidosis. Patrinely JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun; 110(6):882–5
Progression of systemic disease and reduced long-term survival in patients with cardiac amyloidosis undergoing heart transplantation. Follow-up results of a multicenter survey. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III338–43
A case of primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis treated by laser therapy. Yap JC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):198–200
Fifteen years' experience with renal transplantation in systemic amyloidosis. Hartmann A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):15–8
[Gastrointestinal amyloidosis: differential diagnosis and indications for surgical therapy] Stelzner M, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Chronic dialysis in patients with systemic amyloidosis: the experience in northern Italy. Moroni G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):81–5
Amyloidosis: current approaches for diagnosis and treatment. Reed SB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):68–72
[Blood purification therapy of amyloidosis] Isobe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:394–9 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Secondary amyloidosis involving the stomach in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Dubbins PA. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jun;20(5):364. Comment on: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Sep;19(7):421–4.
Ultrasonic appearance of secondary amyloidosis involving the stomach in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Kawamura S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep; 19(7):421–4. Comment in: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jun;20(5):364.
Gastrointestinal amyloidosis associated with multiple myeloma: sonographic features. Shirahama M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):493–7
[Restrictive cardiomyopathy caused by cardiac amyloidosis in multiple myeloma] Geller JC, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):67–71 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac amyloidosis. Diagnostic and prognostic value of Doppler echocardiography] Hernández A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jun;10(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Amyloidosis, hemochromatosis, and atherosclerosis in a roseate flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber). Brayton C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:184–90
Amyloidosis in an Angora goat. Tham VL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):40–1
Equine cutaneous amyloidosis derived from an immunoglobulin lambda-light chain. Immunohistochemical, immunochemical and chemical results. Linke RP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep; 372(9):835–43
Renal amyloidosis in a family of beagles. Bowles MH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):569–74
Clinical chemical constituents in relation to liver amyloidosis in serum-producing horses. Abdelkader SV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):203–11

Topographic relationship between senile plaques and cerebrovascular amyloidosis in the brain of aged dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):137–44

Pathological studies on cerebral amyloid angiopathy, senile plaques and amyloid deposition in visceral organs in aged dogs. Uchida K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1037–42

The effects of Escherichia coli and its endotoxin on amyloidogenesis in ducks. Ling YS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Nov;28(6):519–23

Characterization of proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans in bovine renal AA-type amyloidosis. Niewold TA, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):321–8

[Age-related non-tumorous lesions in SPF C57BL/6 mice with special reference to amyloidosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMYLOPECTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amylose-amylopectin ratio in a meal affects postprandial variables in male volunteers. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):712–8

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the fine structure of alpha-dextrins derived from amylopectin and their relation to the structure of waxy-maize starch. Bertoft E. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:229–44

Structural studies of amyloglucan and a soluble glucan produced from starch by Streptococcus sanguis 1 MC 204. Coogan MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 30;218:201–9

GENETICS

Waxy Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: monocellular algal mutants defective in amylose biosynthesis and granule-bound starch synthase activity accumulate a structurally modified amylopectin. Delrue B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3612–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Starch flavor: apparent discrimination between amylopectin and amylose by rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec; 50(6):1181–6

AMYLOPECTIN BRANCHING ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

AMYLOPECTINOSIS see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

AMYLOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amylose-amylopectin ratio in a meal affects postprandial variables in male volunteers. van Amelsvoort JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):712–8

ANALYSIS

Rice varieties with similar amylose content differ in starch digestibility and glycemic response in humans. Panlasigui LN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;54(5):871–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of low molecular weight amyloses with modified terminal groups. Niemann C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):119–30

[Gene regulation at the wx locus] Hirano H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1317–25 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Molecular motions of polysaccharides in the solid state: dextran, pullulan and amylose. Scandola M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug;13(4):254–60

GENETICS

Waxy Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: monocellular algal mutants defective in amylose biosynthesis and granule-bound starch synthase activity accumulate a structurally modified amylopectin. Delrue B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3612–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leaching of amylose from wheat and corn starch. Shi YC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:667–86

METABOLISM

Contribution of the digestive tract microflora to amylomaize starch degradation in the rat. Andrieux C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):489–99

PHARMACOLOGY

Starch flavor: apparent discrimination between amylopectin and amylose by rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec; 50(6):1181–6

AMYOPLASIA CONGENITA see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Primary lateral sclerosis. Clinical features, neuropathology and diagnostic criteria. Pringle CE, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr; 115 (Pt 2):495–520

Motor unit function during evolution of proximal axonal swellings. Delio DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):30–40

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an analysis of 167 cases] Wang YB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 30(6):360–1, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in a case of cesarean section in a 27-year old patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, in the 39th week of pregnancy] Moret JE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):747–8 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma amino acid levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 107(2):219–22

Vascular autoantibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Greiner A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):378–9

Serum from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis induces the expression of B-50/GAP-43 and neurofilament in cultured rat fetal spinal neurons. Van der Neut R, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun;14(3):247–58

Elevated plasma glucagon in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Hubbard RW, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1532–4

Cystine, sulfate, and ALS [letter; comment] Steventon GB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1851–2. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):487–90.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Kornhuber ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):449–50

Neurochemical markers in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and normal controls. Hartikainen P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):53–68

[Concentration of epidermal growth factor in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May-Aug;24(3–4):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cycads, designer drugs, free radicals and neurodegenerative disease. Mitchell JD. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:130–9 (15 ref.)

Chronic aluminum-induced motor neuron degeneration: clinical, neuropathological and molecular biological aspects. Strong MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):428–31

[A clinical evaluation of the inorganic mercurialism--its pathogenic relation to amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Moriwaka F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug; 31(8):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rapid voice tremor, or "flutter," in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Aronson AE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):511–8

Laryngeal diversion in the treatment of intractable aspiration in motor neuron disease. Carter GT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):680–2

Clinical and videofluoroscopic evaluation of swallowing in 41 patients with neurologic disease. Chen MY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring;17(2):95–8

Self-management of nocturnal respiratory insufficiency with a portable ventilator "Pneu-PAC" by an amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patient. Hoshino K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):260–5

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter; comment] Evans BK. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):574. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Aug;30(2):225–7.

Autopsy report of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy presenting with ALS-like manifestations. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Dec;106(2):199–205

"A case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis": a reprise and reply. Barnard D. **Lit Med** 1992 Spring;11(1):133–46

Role of electromyography in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Behnia M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Dec;14(12):1236–41

Motor-evoked responses in primary lateral sclerosis. Brown WF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 May;15(5):626–9

MRI in ALS [letter] Oberwittler C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1641

Pick's disease: a case clinically resembling amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sam M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1831–3

Criteria for diagnosis of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. European FALS Collaborative Group. Swash M, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1992;2(1):7–9 (11 ref.)

[MR imaging of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Oba H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 25; 52(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: distal variant of the lower extremities. Report of 3 cases] Godoy JM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1991 Sep;49(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A variant of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous intravenous infusion of TRH-T: clinical, cardiovascular and endocrinological effects. Formisano R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):514–8

Long-term treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with phthalazinol. Majkowski J. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:409–16 (24 ref.)

Detection of nephrotoxicity in cyclosporine-A amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients by means of urinary cytology. Pecorella I, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):81–6

Chronic treatment with L-threonine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a pilot study. Testa D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):7–9

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of L-threonine in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Blin O, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):79–81

Improvement of patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis given ceftriaxone [letter] Smith LG. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1417

Failure of ceftriaxone for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Smith LG. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):379

Intrathecal thyrotropin-releasing hormone does not alter the progressive course of ALS: experience with an intrathecal drug delivery system. Munsat TL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1049–53

[Effect of thyroliberin treatment on the thyrotropin and prolactin levels in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Klimek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial of the treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with bromocriptine] Szulc-Kuberska J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr;24(1–2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of myopathies with ribonucleotides] Grinio LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):91 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with daily intrathecal TRH. A year's experience. Pilot study II] Patrignani J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thiamin mono- and pyrophosphatase activities from brain homogenate of Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia patients. Laforenza U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):156–61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in southern Greece: an epidemiologic study. Kalfakis N, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(4):170–3

A case-control study of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Savettieri G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(5–6):242–5

Population frequencies of neuromuscular diseases--II. Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (motor neurone disease). Emery AE. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(5):323–5 (28 ref.)

[Risk factors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Initial results apropos of 35 cases] Grégoire N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(11):706–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Occurrence and prognosis] Tysnes OB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10; 111(21):2634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative analysis of the epidemiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in the province of Poznan] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep-Dec;24(5–6):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

beta-Methylamino-L-alanine (BMAA) and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-parkinsonism dementia of the western Pacific. Duncan MW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:161–8 (57 ref.)

Hopkins researchers close in on cause of Lou Gehrig's disease. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jun;18(6):15

Common risk factors of three diseases [letter] Piccoli F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(1):83

Environmental trace metal abnormalities and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis--an aetiological role for calpain I? [letter] MacLeod DP. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1991–92;10(1):51–2

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS): a phylogenetic disease of the corticomotoneuron? Eisen A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):219–24 (81 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a critique of a hypothesis. Karpati G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):224–6

Progressive motor neuron disease associated with electrical injury. Sirdofsky MD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct; 14(10):977–80

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a phylogenetic disease of the

corticomotoneuron? Comments on the hypothesis. Swash M. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):226–8

Risk factors in motor neuron disease: a case-control study. Chió A, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(4):174–84

Electromagnetic field exposure and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Davanipour Z, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(5–6):308

Brain injury and neurologic sequelae: a cohort study of dementia, parkinsonism, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Williams DB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1554–7

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with antecedent poliomyelitis. Omardeen FL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(2):84–5

[The etiopathogenesis of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—recent development] Yase Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):900–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Environmental factors in western Pacific foci of ALS and a possible pathogenetic role of aluminum (Al) in motor neuron degeneration] Yoshida S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1310–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SLA-like syndrome in malignancy with a description of personal cases] Juryńczyk J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 May–Aug;24(3–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Involvement of the brain stem reticular formation in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):41–4

Familial adult amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: report of cases. Maurelli M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(1):75–9

Genetic basis of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 6;326(6):423] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1382–3

[Juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Study of 43 cases] Ben Hamida M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Feb; 176(2):213–9; discussion 219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with Huntington chorea with increased aspartate level in the cerebrospinal fluid] Blin O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic reactions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis brain and spinal cord tissue. Kawamata T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):691–707

Antibodies to the ganglioside GD1b in a patient with motor neuron disease and thyroid adenoma. Fishman PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1188–90

Reactions of the immune system in chronic degenerative neurological diseases. McGeer PL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):376–9 (18 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of monoclonal immunoglobulins in serum of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Duarte F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):88–91

Autoantibodies to GM1 ganglioside: different reactivity to GM1-liposomes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and lower motor neuron disorders. Li F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):209–14

Calcium current and charge movement of mammalian muscle: action of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis immunoglobulins. Delbono O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:723–42

Clinical correlations of anti-GM1 antibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and neuropathies. Lamb NL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1021–7

Invited review: motor neuropathies, motor neuron disorders, and antiglycolipid antibodies. Pestronk A. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):927–36 (78 ref.)

METABOLISM

Implications of altered brain ganglioside profiles in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS). Rapport MM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):505–13 (12 ref.)

Phosphorylated high molecular weight neurofilament protein in the peripheral motor, sensory and sympathetic neuronal perikarya: system-dependent normal variations and changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and multiple system atrophy. Itoh T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(3):240–5

Excitatory amino acid receptors in human spinal cord. Evaluation in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Allaoua H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:260–2

Collagen cross-linking of skin in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Ono S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):305–10

GAP-43 gene expression is increased in anterior horn cells of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Parhad IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):593–7

Increased metallothionein in the liver and kidney of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul;49(7):721–4

Alterations in spinal cord excitatory amino acid receptors in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients. Allaoua H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):169–72

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: changes of noradrenergic and serotonergic transmitter systems in the spinal cord. Bertel O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):54–60

Reductions in acidic amino acids and N-acetylaspartylglutamate in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis CNS. Tsai GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):151–6

Biogenic amines and metabolites in spinal cord of patients with Parkinson's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sofic E, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(2):133–42

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: glutamate dehydrogenase and transmitter amino acids in the spinal cord. Malessa S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):984–8

Cholinergic markers in ALS spinal cord. Berger ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):114–7

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam: immunohistochemical studies. Hirano A. **Keio J Med** 1992 Mar;41(1):6–9 (18 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and glutamate—too much of a good thing? [editorial; comment] Choi DW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1493–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1464–8.

Decreased glutamate transport by the brain and spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [see comments] Rothstein JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1464–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1493–5.

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: increased solubility of skin collagen. Ono S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1535–9

Immunohistochemical study of A2B5-positive ganglioside in postmortem human brain tissue of Alzheimer disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, progressive supranuclear palsy and control cases. Tooyama I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):91–4

High aluminum deposition in the central nervous system of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from the Kii Peninsula, Japan: two case reports. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Summer;12(2):277–83 (17 ref.)

Aluminum deposition in the central nervous system of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis from the Kii Peninsula of Japan. Yasui M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):615–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Does a retrovirus cause amyotrophic lateral sclerosis? [letter; comment] Engel WK. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep;30(3):431–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1991 Jan;29(1):78–86.

MORTALITY

Longitudinal Gompertzian analysis of ALS mortality in England and Wales, 1963–1989: estimates of susceptibility in the general population. Neilson S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Jun;64(1–2):201–16

PATHOLOGY

Sensory nerve pathology in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Heads T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):316–20

Ultrastructural identification of neurofibrillary tangles in the spinal cords in Guamanian amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia complex on Guam. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):277–82

Basophilic inclusions in sporadic juvenile amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: an immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Matsumoto S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):579–83

Onion bulb formation in the initial complex of neurons in human dorsal root ganglion: their significance and alterations in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):462–70

A unique pattern of astrocytosis in the primary motor area in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):456–61

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of upper motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):518–24

Sporadic amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with extensive neurological involvement. Sasaki S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):211–5

Fragmentation of the Golgi apparatus of motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gonatas NK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):731–7

Morphometry of spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with special reference to chromatolysis and intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies. Wakayama I. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):12–8

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis/parkinsonism/dementia: clinico-pathological correlations relevant to Guamanian ALS/PD. Hudson AJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):387–9

Granulofilamentous profiles in lower motor neurons: a sporadic case of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with many Lewy body-like inclusions. Kusaka H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):20–4

Immunohistological alterations in muscle of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: mononuclear cell phenotypes and expression of MHC products. Troost D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May–Jun;11(3):115–20

Degeneration of the substantia nigra in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Wolf HK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(6):291–6 (35 ref.)

No re-expression of high-affinity nerve growth factor binding sites in spinal motor neurons in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Aquilonius SM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):216–8

Magnesium and calcium contents in CNS tissues of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients from the Kii peninsula, Japan. Yasui M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):95–8

MR1 in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: correlation with clinical features. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;59(4):253–8

Metastatic and non-metastatic complications in a case of bronchial carcinoma. Roy T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):414–6

Involvement of Onuf's nucleus in ALS. Demonstration of intraneuronal conglomerate inclusions and Bunina bodies. Kihira T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;104(2):119–28 (33 ref.)

Increase in diameter of the axonal initial segment is an early change in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):114–20

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and lymphoma: bone marrow examination and other diagnostic tests. Rowland LP, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1101–2

Chol-1 is a cholinergic marker in the human central nervous system. Whittaker VP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr; 3(4):341–4

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):163–7

New ubiquitin-positive intraneuronal inclusions in the extra-motor cortices in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Okamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 129(2):233–6

Hippocampal and neocortical ubiquitin-immunoreactive inclusions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with dementia. Wightman G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25; 139(2):269–74

[A clinicopathological study of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with special reference to the mode of motoneuron loss in the spinal ventral horn] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):960–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of two respirator-aided long-survival cases of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Yoshida M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):259–65 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a neuropsychologic and positron emission tomography study. Ludolph AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):81–9

The role of axonal transport in neurodegenerative disease spread: a meta-analysis of experimental and clinical poliomyelitis compares with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brooks BR. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):435–8

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease: phylogenetic disorders of the human neocortex sharing many characteristics. Eisen A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):117–23 (90 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiological assessments in ALS patients. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):491–6

EMG evaluation of motor neuron sprouting in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [editorial] Pinelli P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(4):359–67

Formant trajectory characteristics of males with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Weismer G, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1085–98

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients living beyond respiratory failure. Hayashi H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):73–8

Focal reductions of cerebral blood flow in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a [99mTc]-d,l-HMPAO SPECT study. Waldemar G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan;107(1):19–28

Speech deterioration in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a case study. Kent RD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1269–75

Maximal and minimal motor nerve conduction velocities in patients with motor neuron diseases: correlation with age of onset and duration of illness. Iijima M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Nov;14(11):1110–5

Abnormalities in the sensory action potential in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Shefner JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Dec;14(12):1242–6

Single motor unit H-reflex in motor neuron disorders. Soliven B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jun;15(6):656–60

[Central motor conduction time in the pseudopolyneuritic form of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Kachi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Sep;31(9):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sympathetic nerve activity in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—analysis by microneurography] Shindo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychologic and adaptational difficulties anteceding amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: Rochester, Minnesota, 1925–1987. Armon C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991; 10(3):132–7

THERAPY

Dermal, serological and CSF changes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with and without intrathecal interferon beta treatment. Westarp ME, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):81–93

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and life-sustaining therapy: patients' desires for information, participation in decision making, and life-sustaining therapy. Silverstein MD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):906–13

[Low-molecular transfer factor and its use in the treatment

of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Nevšímal O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Sep;54(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical course of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis during life support care] Popova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMYXIN see **TILORONE**

ANABAENA

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of a variety of microcystins from seven strains of the cyanobacterial genus Anabaena. Sivonen K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2495–500

Crystallization and preliminary analysis of oxidized, recombinant, heterocyst [2Fe–2S] ferredoxin from Anabaena 7120. Jacobson BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):279–81

Quantitative and qualitative DNA variations in Anabaena azollae Strasb. living in Azolla filiculoides lam. Canini A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):299–306

Differentiation of free–living Anabaena and Nostoc cyanobacteria on the basis of fatty acid composition. Caudales R, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):246–51

Purification and characterization of the photosystem I complex from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Nyhus KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12489–95

Purification of ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase, flavodoxin and ferredoxin from a single batch of the cyanobacterium Anabaena PCC 7119. Pueyo JJ, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991; 21(4):191–204

DRUG EFFECTS

Impact of spectral quality on toxicity of iron in Anabaena doliolum and Chlorella vulgaris. Mallick N, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):65–75

Effects of acephate on N2–fixing cyanobacterium Anabaena PCC 7119. Marco E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):894–900

Differential effect of dimethoate toxicity to Anabaena doliolum with change in nutrient status. Mohapatra PK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):223–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysine residues on ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from Anabaena sp. PCC 7119 involved in substrate binding. Medina M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):25–8

Activities of two dissimilar thioredoxins from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Gleason FK. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2592–8

Cloning of a low–temperature–induced gene lti2 from the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis M3 that is homologous to alpha–amylases. Sato N. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 18(1):165–70

GENETICS

Amplification, cloning, and sequencing of a nifH segment from aquatic microorganisms and natural communities. Kirshtein JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2645–50

Gas vesicles are strengthened by the outer–surface protein, GvpC. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):229–34

Isolation and overexpression in Escherichia coli of the flavodoxin gene from Anabaena PCC 7119. Fillat MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):187–91

A small multigene family encodes the rod–core linker polypeptides of Anabaena sp. PCC7120 phycobilisomes. Bryant DA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):91–9

Promoter recognition by the RNA polymerase from vegetative cells of the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Schneider GJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 30;105(1):51–60

Independent regulation of nifHDK operon transcription and DNA rearrangement during heterocyst differentiation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Golden JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(22):7098–105

Regulation of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 glutamine synthetase activity in a Synechocystis sp. strain PCC 6803 derivative strain bearing the Anabaena glnA gene and a mutated host glnA gene. Mérida A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(2):650–4

Genes encoding the phycobilisome rod substructure are clustered on the Anabaena chromosome: characterization of the phycoerythrocyanin operon [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1992 Aug;174(16):5488] Swanson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(8):2640–7

Identification, characterization and sequence analysis of the gene encoding phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase in Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Luinenburg I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):685–91

Isolation and sequence analysis of a gene encoding a basic cytochrome c–553 from the cyanobacterium Anabaena SP. PCC 7937. Bovy A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):491–2

Molecular cloning and expression of the gene encoding ADP–glucose pyrophosphorylase from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Charng YY, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Oct;20(1):37–47

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the gene for the 9 kDa FA/FB component of photosystem I from the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. PCC7120. Mulligan ME, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;18(4):803–8

The patA gene product, which contains a region similar to CheY of Escherichia coli, controls heterocyst pattern formation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Liang J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5655–9

Directed mutagenesis of an iron–sulfur protein of the photosystem I complex in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Mannan RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10168–72

METABOLISM

Complex formation between ferredoxin and ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase from Anabaena PCC 7119: cross–linking studies. Pueyo JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):367–72

Variation of geosmin content in Anabaena cells and its relation to nitrogen utilization. Wu JT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;157(1):66–9

Inhibitory effect of petroleum oil on photosynthetic electron transport system in the cyanobacterium Anabaena doliolum. Singh AK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):890–5

Microcystins from Anabaena flos–aquae NRC 525–17. Harada K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 4(5):535–40

Phycobilisome structure in the cyanobacteria Mastigocladus laminosus and Anabaena sp. PCC 7120. Glauser M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):907–15

Identification of specific carboxyl groups on Anabaena PCC 7119 flavodoxin which are involved in the interaction with ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase. Medina M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):373–9

Oxidation–reduction potentials of ferredoxin–NADP+ reductase and flavodoxin from Anabaena PCC 7119 and their electrostatic and covalent complexes. Pueyo JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1065–71

Antibodies to the N–terminal sequence of GVPa bind to the ends of gas vesicles. Powell RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2395–400

Transcriptional regulation of the plastocyanin and cytochrome c553 genes from the cyanobacterium Anabaena species PCC 7937. Bovy A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1507–13

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Adolescent body image and attitudes to anabolic steroid use. Komoroski EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):823–8

Ergogenic drug use and the role of the pharmacist. Price KO. **Am Pharm** 1991 Oct;NS31(10):65–8

Effect of the EEC regulation (ban) on meat world trade. Bouffault JC. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):321–5

Anabolic steroids in sport. VanHelder WP, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Dec;16(4):248–57 (80 ref.)

Treating steroid abuse: a psychiatric perspective. Giannini AJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Sep;30(9):538–42 (37 ref.)

Clinical review 31: Anabolic–androgenic steroids and athletes: what are the issues? Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):465–9 (10 ref.)

Anabolic steroid use among substance abusers in treatment. Clancy GP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53(3):97–100

Anabolic steroids: another form of drug abuse. Milhorn HT Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;32(8):293–7 (10 ref.)

A review of anabolic steroids: uses and effects. LaBree M. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Dec;31(4):618–26 (50 ref.)

Massive pulmonary embolus and anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Gaede JT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2328–9

U.S. Army Steroid Testing Policy [letter; comment] Withers BG, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):A8. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Nov;155(11):573–4.

Anabolic–androgenic steroids and the adolescent. Rogol AD, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Mar;21(3):175, 183, 186–8 (27 ref.)

Anabolic steroids [editorial] Noakes T. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):143–5

East Germany: science in the disservice of the state [news] Dickman S. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):26–7

[Anabolics and French legislation: history and the present] Rico AG. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anabolics: the situation in Belgium. Maghuin–Rogister G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):305–9 (2 ref.)

The illegal practice and resulting risks versus the controlled use of licensed drugs: views on the present situation in Germany. Meyer HH. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):299–304 (13 ref.)

Anabolic steroid use in body builders: an echocardiographic study of left ventricle morphology and function. De Piccoli B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):408–12

Comparison of the effects of high dose testosterone and 19–nortestosterone to a replacement dose of testosterone on strength and body composition in normal men. Friedl KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):607–12

Androgenic anabolic steroid use in matric pupils. A survey of prevalence of use in the western Cape. Schwellnus MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):154–8

[HIV contamination after injections of anabolic steroids (letter)] Henrion R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):218 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial infarction associated with anabolic steroid use in a previously healthy 37–year–old weight lifter. Ferenchick GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):507–8

Association of steroid abuse with cardiomyopathy in athletes [letter; comment] Ferenchick GS. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov; 91(5):562. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):588–96.

Androgenic–anabolic steroid abuse and platelet aggregation: a pilot study in weight lifters. Ferenchick G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):78–82

Brief anabolic steroid use and sustained behavioral reaction [letter] Dalby JT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):271–2

Atherogenic effects of anabolic steroids on serum lipid levels. A literature review [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1992 Mar;152(3):535] Glazer G. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1925–33 (71 ref.)

Anabolic–androgenic steroids and psychiatric–related effects: a review. Uzych L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):23–8 (28 ref.)

Etiology of primary liver cancer and the role of steroidal hormones [editorial; comment] Trichopoulos D. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jan;3(1):3–5. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):37–42. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1992 Jan;3(1):43–8.

Effects of anabolic–androgenic steroids on the pilosebaceous unit. Scott MJ 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Aug;50(2):113–6

Body composition of animals treated with partitioning agents: implications for human health. Bergen WG, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2951–7 (43 ref.)

Left ventricular function is not impaired in weight–lifters who use anabolic steroids. Thompson PD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):278–82

The use of fluoxetine in depression associated with anabolic steroid withdrawal: a case series. Malone DA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;53(4):130–2

Liver pathology associated with the use of anabolic–androgenic steroids. Spe KL, et al. **Liver** 1992 Apr;12(2):73–9

Anabolic/androgenic steroid abuse and thrombosis: is there a connection? Ferenchick GS. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 May; 35(1):27–31 (65 ref.)

Anabolic steroids: performance enhancers? Levandowski R, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):663–4

The importance of differentiating between anabolic steroids and glucocorticoids [letter] Edbauer MJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug;92(8):365

[Interactions with anabolic steroids. Part 2: Individual drugs, estrogens and glucocorticoids] Fiegel G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Nov 10;109(32):661–2 **(Ger)**

[Hormones in animal production--a health risk for the consumer? (editorial)] Arneth W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Prediction of gas chromatographic relative retention times of anabolic steroids. Georgakopoulos CG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 15;63(18):2025–8

General and selective isolation procedure for high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of anabolic steroids in tissues. Laganà A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):89–98

The analysis and identification of steroids. Chiong DM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):488–502

METABOLISM

Studies on anabolic steroids--8. GC/MS characterization of unusual seco acidic metabolites of oxymetholone in human urine. Bi H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):229–42

Studies on anabolic steroids--12. Epimerization and degradation of anabolic 17 beta–sulfate–17 alpha–methyl steroids in human: qualitative and quantitative GC/MS analysis. Bi H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 42(5):533–46

Mass spectrometric characterization of different norandrosterone derivatives by low–cost mass spectrometric detectors using electron ionization and chemical ionization. de Boer D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Jun;4(6):181–5

[Covalent fixation in vivo of trenbolone acetate and estradiol to hepatic DNA of the rat: comparative study of the fixation of tritiated molecules and post labeling with radiophosphorus] Petit C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991; 22(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions with anabolic steroids] Fiegel G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 30;109(31):639–42 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Endocrine effects in female weight lifters who self–administer testosterone and anabolic steroids. Malarkey WB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1385–90

The effects of anabolic steroids on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscle and tendon. A preliminary report. Karpakka JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):262–6

Anabolic steroids [letter; comment] Dawson GR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):260–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):616.
Anabolic steroids and muscle strength [letter; comment] Plymate SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):270 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):387–93.
Dose-dependent effects of an anabolic steroid, nandrolone phenylpropionate (Durabolin), on body composition and muscle protein metabolism in female rats. Choo JJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(3):141–7
The efficacy of ergogenic agents in athletic competition. Part I: Androgenic-anabolic steroids. Smith DA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):520–8 (88 ref.)
Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus by androgenic-anabolic steroids. Ahima RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):311–4
Effects of anabolic steroids and high intensity exercise on rat skeletal muscle fibres and capillarization. A morphometric study. Dimauro J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(3):204–12
Comparative morphological studies of lamb and calf Sertoli cells treated with anabolic agents. Rodríguez Barbudo M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):171–4
Influence of anabolic steroids on body composition, blood pressure, lipid profile and liver functions in body builders. Kuipers H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):413–8
Effects of physical training, methandione and their combination on the lysosomal hydrolytic activities in dog heart. Takala TE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):52–5
Trenbolone acetate/estradiol combinations in feedlot steers: dose-response and implant carrier effects. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1326–32
Skeletal muscle protein metabolism and serum growth hormone, insulin, and cortisol concentrations in growing steers implanted with estradiol-17 beta, trenbolone acetate, or estradiol-17 beta plus trenbolone acetate. Hayden JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2109–19
Effects of a growth hormone-releasing factor analogue and an estradiol-trenbolone acetate implant on somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor I, and metabolite profiles in growing Hereford steers. Hongerholt DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1439–48
The effect of estradiol, trenbolone acetate, or zeranol on growth rate, mammary development, carcass traits, and plasma estradiol concentrations of beef heifers. Moran C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4249–58
Ovarian activity in fillies treated with anabolic steroids prior to the onset of puberty. Skelton KV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:351–6
Analysis of strength and endurance in fast twitch skeletal muscle after an acute in vitro exposure to an anabolic steroid. Economos D, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):433–8
The effect of anabolic-androgenic steroids on primary myocardial cell cultures. Melchert RB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):206–12
The blood pressure response to exercise in anabolic steroid users. Riebe D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jun; 24(6):633–7
Thyroid hormone and androgen regulation of nerve growth factor gene expression in the mouse submandibular gland. Black MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 84(1–2):145–54
Myotrophic effects of an anabolic steroid in rabbit limb muscles. Salmons S. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):806–12
[The effect of anabolic steroids on proliferative activity of thymocytes] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the thymolytic action of anabolic steroids] Semeikin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of recombinant human erythropoietin and nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of anemia in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Berns JS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May;37(5):264–7
Anabolic steroids and muscular dystrophy [letter] Walton. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1435–6
[Use of anabolic steroid retabolil in patients with inflammatory diseases of the uterus and its appendages] Nazarov VG. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Anabolics: the approach taken in the USA. Farber TM. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):295–8
Trenbolone: application of the Ames test. Recent data. Marzin D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):257–62 (8 ref.)
The approach taken and conclusions reached by the Joint FAO-WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. van Leeuwen FX. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(3):253–6 (4 ref.)
The effect of anabolic steroids on the biomechanical and histological properties of rat tendon. Miles JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):411–22

URINE

Doping control of anabolic steroids. Chan SC. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr–Jun;31(2):217–20
[The chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis and detection of anabolic steroids in human urines and metabolic study] Zhang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANAE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ANAEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC**

ANAEROBIC THRESHOLD

Cardiorespiratory and lactate responses to a 1-hour submaximal running at the lactate threshold. Tanaka K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Jul;10(3):155–62
Contribution of energy systems during a Wingate power test. Smith JC, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):196–9
Multicentre study of the determination of peak oxygen uptake and ventilatory threshold during bicycle exercise in chronic heart failure. Comparison of graphical methods, interobserver variability and influence of the exercise protocol. The VO2 French Study Group. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1055–63
Immunoregulatory hormones, circulating leucocyte and lymphocyte subpopulations before and after endurance exercise of different intensities. Gabriel H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Jul;13(5):359–66
Does anaerobic threshold correlate with maximal lactate steady-state? Aunola S, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Aug; 10(4):309–23
Relationship of running economy, ventilatory threshold, and maximal oxygen consumption to running performance in high school females. Cunningham LN. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):369–74
A methodological consideration for the determination of critical power and anaerobic work capacity. Housh DJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):406–9
[Use of the heart rate during exercise for the determination of anaerobic threshold in children] Gaislová G, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prognostic factors of cardiac insufficiency: value of functional exercise capacity. Maximal oxygen consumption, anaerobic threshold] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1333–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaerobic threshold in the evaluation of heart function in patients with rate-responsive pacemaker] Santomauro M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Noninvasive determination of anaerobic threshold: validation of an automatic computerized method] Vizza CD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of blood hemoglobin concentration on anaerobic threshold] Yonezawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 66(4):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of anaerobic threshold and influence of hemodynamics on exercise intolerance in patients after cardiac valve surgery] Tsuchida S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term effects of oral enoximone on hemodynamics, exercise capacity, anaerobic threshold, and arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Klauss V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):430–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Anaerobic threshold detection in patients with congestive heart failure. Katz SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15; 69(19):1565–9
Muscle metabolism during exercise: anaerobic threshold does not exist. Ohira Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May; 11(3):319–23 (31 ref.)
Left ventricular functional response to moderate and intense exercise [see comments] Goodman JM, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):204–9. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):163.
Is the anaerobic threshold truly anaerobic? Wasserman K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):211S–218S
Autonomic nervous system responses to exercise in relation to ventilatory threshold. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):206S–210S (46 ref.)
An evaluation of the maximal anaerobic capacity in man. Camus G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):349–55
Control of training in middle- and long-distance running by means of the individual anaerobic threshold. Coen B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):519–24
The reproducibility of the 4 mmol/l lactate threshold in trained and untrained women. Heitkamp HC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):363–8
Ventilatory threshold and maximal oxygen uptake during cycling and running in female triathletes. Schneider DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):379–83
Anaerobic metabolism as an indicator of aerobic function during exercise in cardiac patients. Koike A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):120–6
Anaerobic threshold as a measure of physical work capacity. Shah AA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul; 39(7):534–6
Ventilatory threshold and work efficiency on a bicycle and paddling ergometer in top canoeists. Bunc V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):376–9
Anaerobic threshold and performance in middle and long distance running. Maffulli N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep;31(3):332–8
A comparative evaluation of the individual anaerobic threshold and the critical power. McLellan TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):543–50
Differential effects of dietary carbohydrate on RPE at the lactate and ventilatory thresholds. Prusaczyk WK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):568–75
[A comparison of the parameters used in determining the anaerobic threshold by a computerized analysis of the indices of breath-by-breath gas exchange] Iellamo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study on the limitation for detecting anaerobic threshold by respiratory frequency] Shimana T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Oct;10(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Is ventilatory anaerobic threshold useful for preoperative assessment?] Hirose Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of factors affecting anaerobic threshold in healthy subjects] Nitta Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Mar;40(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL**

ANAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of paradoxical Con A staining for diagnosis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the apocrine anal sac gland in the dog. Ogawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):931–2

ANAL SACS

PATHOLOGY

Usefulness of paradoxical Con A staining for diagnosis of papillary adenocarcinoma of the apocrine anal sac gland in the dog. Ogawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):931–2

SURGERY

Antibiotic-responsive generalized nonlesional pruritus in a dog. Miller WH Jr. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):389–95

ANAL SPHINCTER see **ANUS**

ANALEPTICS

Catha edulis, an international socio-medical problem with considerable pharmacological implications. Balint GA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):555–61
[Effects of microinjection of tutin into nucleus tractus solitarius region on the morphology of neural tissue of this area in rabbit] Jiang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methods for the assessment of abuse liability of psychomotor stimulants and anorectic agents in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1633–40
[Drugs, impotence and infertility] Fasolis G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Prediction of gas chromatographic relative retention times of stimulants and narcotics. Georgakopoulos CG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 15;63(18):2021–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective sigma ligands block stimulant effects of cocaine. Menkel M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29; 201(2–3):251–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stimulants and antidepressant pharmacokinetics in hyperactive children. Elia J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):411–5 (28 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The pharmacology of 1-phenyl-2-propylamino-pentane (PPAP), a deprenyl-derived new spectrum psychostimulant. Knoll J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;316:5–29
Social isolation and individual differences: behavioural and dopaminergic responses to psychomotor stimulants. Jones GH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:253A–254A
Neural substrate of sensitization to psychostimulants. Kalivas PW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:648A–649A
Effect of modafinil on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the rat. A comparison with methadone. Nagain C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):203–8

Acute psychostimulant challenge in primary obsessive-compulsive disorder. Joffe RT, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):237-41

D-1 agonist, SKF 38393, but not a D-2 agonist, produces a cholinergically mediated analeptic effect in rabbits. Horita A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):449-52

Effects of morphine in the nucleus accumbens on stimulant-induced locomotion. Layer RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):21-6

The neurochemical and stimulatory effects of putative metabolites of 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine and 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine in rats. Yeh SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):787-90

Aminorex produces stimulus effects similar to amphetamine and unlike those of fenfluramine. Young R. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):175-8

Stress and arousal in sedative and stimulant cigarette smokers. O'Neill ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(2-3):442-6

[Khat, a herbal drug with amphetamine properties] Kalix P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26;121(43):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs causing augmentation of ventilation] Yoshioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 May;40(5):443-50 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Integrated multimodal therapy of children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Nathan WA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):283-312

Cognitive effects of psychostimulant medication in hyperactive children. Everett J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Winter;22(2):79-87

Educators' knowledge and attitudes regarding stimulants in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kasten EF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):215-9

A two-part model of stimulant action on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. McCracken JT. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):201-9 (51 ref.)

Dramatic favorable responses of children with learning disabilities or dyslexia and attention deficit disorder to antimotion sickness medications: four case reports. Levinson HN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):723-38

Pharmacologic treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Greenhill LL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 15(1):1-27 (47 ref.)

The stimulants. Wilens TE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):191-222 (121 ref.)

[Is drug therapy of hyperactive children justified?] Janols LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3057-8, 3061 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

The toxicity of Catha edulis (khat) in mice. al-Meshal IA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(1):107-15

ANALGESIA

Differential effects of dipyrone, ibuprofen, and paracetamol on experimentally induced pain in man. Forster C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):112-21

Is fentanyl effective for postoperative analgesia in day-surgery? Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):38-40

A double-blind randomised trial comparing postoperative analgesia after perioperative loading doses of methadone or morphine. Chui PT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):46-51

Efficacy of lignocaine in alleviating potassium chloride infusion pain [published erratum appears in Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):399] Lim ET, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):196-8

Postoperative analgesia for oesophageal surgery: a comparison of three analgesic regimens. Tsui SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):329-37

Alfentanil increases intracranial pressure when intracranial compliance is low. Moss E. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):134-6

Admixture of propofol and alfentanil. Use for intravenous sedation and analgesia during transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Sherry E. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):477-9

Unilateral bronchospasm after interpleural analgesia. Shantha TR. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):291-3

Combination of low-dose epidural morphine and intramuscular diclofenac sodium in postcesarean analgesia. Sun HL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):64-8

Liposome encapsulation prolongs alfentanil spinal analgesia and alters systemic redistribution in the rat. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):529-35

Magnitude of acute tolerance to opioids is not related to their potency. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):813-6

Postoperative myocardial ischemia. Therapeutic trials using intensive analgesia following surgery. The Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group [see comments] Mangano DT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):342-53. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):331-3.

Studies of morphine and D-ala2-D-leu5-enkephalin (DADLE) cross-tolerance after continuous intrathecal infusion in the rat. Stevens CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):596-603

Speed of onset of analgesia of diamorphine or morphine [letter; comment] Shelly MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):666. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):656-9.

Role of muscarinic receptor subtypes in central antinociception. Bartolini A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):77-82

Differential roles of hypogastric and pelvic nerves in the analgesic and motoric effects of vaginocervical stimulation in rats. Cunningham ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20; 559(2):337-43

Analgesia is produced by uterocervical mechanostimulation in rats: roles of afferent nerves and implications for analgesia of pregnancy and parturition. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):299-302

Role of spleen or spleen products in the deficiency in morphine-induced analgesia in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):139-42

Sex differences in opioid and non-opioid mediated predator-induced analgesia in mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):173-7

Analgesia for formalin-induced pain by lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Lopez R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1-2):1-6

N-methyl-D-aspartic acid (NMDA) receptor antagonist MK-801 blocks non-opioid stress-induced analgesia. II. Comparison across three swim-stress paradigms in selectively bred mice. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):197-203

Serotonergic influence on cholinergic-induced analgesia: differences in two inbred strains of mice. Pavone F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):347-50

Genetic influences in opioid analgesic sensitivity in mice. Pick CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):295-8

The role of serotonin in analgesia elicited by morphine in the periaqueductal gray matter (PAG). Schul R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):353-7

Spinal mechanisms of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced analgesia. Smith PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24; 578(1-2):8-12

Analgesia from the periaqueductal gray in the developing rat: focal injections of morphine or glutamate and effects of intrathecal injection of methysergide or phentolamine. Tive LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):92-109

Amniotic-fluid ingestion enhances the central analgesic effect of morphine. Di Pirro JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun; 26(6):851-5

Analgesia inhibitory system involvement in nonacupuncture point-stimulation-produced analgesia. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):379-91

The role of opioids in the analgesic response of rats during the estrous cycle. Molina N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1157-9

Effect of acute administration of 2,5-hexanedione on nociception in rats. Pereira ME, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1025-9

Bilateral interpleural block [letter; comment] Rozenberg B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):404-5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jul;38(5):683-4.

Concentration of fentanyl in colostrum after an analgesic dose [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):634] Steer PL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 39(3):231-5

Pain and analgesia: a homeostatic system. Proceedings of a symposium. Rome, Italy, March 8-9, 1991. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S1-80

Pain, analgesia, and stress: an integrated view. Agnati LF, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S23-37 (39 ref.)

Analgesia in tonsillectomy: a double-blind study on pre and post-operative treatment with diclofenac. Nordbladh I, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):554-8

Clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil. Clotz MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):581-93 (133 ref.)

Criteria for use of fentanyl citrate, sufentanil citrate, and alfentanil hydrochloride. Satterlee GB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):635-7 (11 ref.)

Pharmacological interaction of opiates with various classes of centrally acting dopaminergic drugs. Fürst S. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(2):77-102

The molecular mechanism of action of peripheral morphine analgesia: stimulation of the cGMP system via nitric oxide release. Ferreira SH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16; 201(1):121-2

Effects of yohimbine on morphine analgesia and physical dependence in the rat. Iglesias V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):35-8

Naloxone-induced analgesia in diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):339-41

Effects of nor-binaltorphimine on the development of analgesic tolerance to and physical dependence on morphine. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 213(1):91-7

The tail-flick inhibition induced by beta-endorphin administered intrathecally is mediated by activation of kappa- and mu-opioid receptors in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):59-65

Analgesic and aversive effects of naloxone in BALB/c mice. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):216-8

The interaction of peripherally and centrally administered dexamethasone and RU 38486 on morphine analgesia in mice. Pieretti S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):929-33

Octreotide, a long-acting somatostatin analogue, in diabetic neuropathic pain [letter] Chan AW, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(1-2):86-7

Effects of endorphins, enkephalins, certain analogues, and morphine sulfate on brain function and behavior of monkeys: a role in schizophrenia, epilepsy, and analgesia? Heath RG, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:116-37

The analgesia we've been waiting for? [letter] Chiarello SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;17(11):917

Systemic analgesic activity and delta-opioid selectivity in [2,6-dimethyl-Tyr1,D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin. Hansen DW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):684-7

Investigation of the different types of opioid receptor involved in electroconvulsive shock-induced antinociception and catalepsy in the rat. Jackson HC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;43(9):640-3

Participation of an alpha 2-mediated mechanism in the production of forced swimming-stress induced analgesia in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun; 14(6):357-61

Further evidence for the participation of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated mechanism in the production of forced swimming-stress induced analgesia in mice. Tokuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Nov; 14(11):637-41

Involvement of dynorphin A and not substance P in the spinal antianalgesic action of capsaicin against morphine-induced antinociception in mice. Arts KS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):643-51

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered morphine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):290-6

Clocinnamox: a novel, systemically-active, irreversible opioid antagonist. Comer SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1051-6

Further evidence that morphine-6 beta-glucuronide is a more potent opioid agonist than morphine. Frances B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):25-31

Opioid and nicotinic analgesic and hyperalgesic loci in the rat brain stem. Hamann SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):707-15

Naloxone and norbinaltorphimine administered intracerebroventricularly antagonize spinal morphine-induced antinociception in mice through the antianalgesic action of spinal dynorphin A (1-17). Holmes BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):146-53

Inhibition of the enkephalin-metabolizing enzymes by the first systemically active mixed inhibitor prodrug RB 101 induces potent analgesic responses in mice and rats. Noble F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):181-90

Development of tolerance to the analgesic activity of mu agonists after continuous infusion of morphine, meperidine or fentanyl in rats. Paronis CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):1-9

Nalbuphine, a mixed kappa 1 and kappa 3 analgesic in mice. Pick CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep; 262(3):1044-50

Spinal interactions between opioid and noradrenergic agonists in mice: multiplicativity involves delta and alpha-2 receptors. Roerig SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):365-74

Evidence that endogenous opioids mediate the antinociceptive effects of intrathecally administered calcium in mice. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):995-1003

Cholecystokinin administered intrathecally selectively antagonizes intracerebroventricular beta-endorphin-induced tail-flick inhibition in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1086-92

Forebrain sites differentially sensitive to beta-endorphin and morphine for analgesia and release of Met-enkephalin in the pentobarbital-anesthesized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1028-36

Mediation of swim-stress antinociception by the opioid delta 2 receptor in the mouse. Vanderah TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):190-7

Antinociceptive activity of intrathecally administered cannabinoids alone, and in combination with morphine, in mice. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):10-8

Neurotoxicity and long lasting analgesia induced by capsaicinoids. Lee SS, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:3-20

Intraarterial administration of lidocaine for analgesia in hepatic chemoembolization. Molgaard CP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):81-5

Vibration therapy for pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1513-4

Pinacidil potentiates morphine analgesia. Vergoni AV, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(16):PL135-8

Analgesia for day surgery [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):744] [see comments] Baker AB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274-80. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):743.

Analgesia for day surgery [letter; comment] Ross A. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):743. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274-80.

Baclofen analgesia in mice: a GABAB-mediated response. Aley KO, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):681-6

Determination of the optimal analgesia-potentiating dose of caffeine and a study of its effect on the pharmacokinetics of aspirin in mice. Gayawali K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):529–33

Intracerebroventricular endothelin-1 (ET-1) produces Ca(2+)-mediated antinociception in mice. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):229–33

The role of the paraventricular nucleus and pituitary gland in morphine analgesia. Hashimoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):629–34

The CCK-A and CCK-B receptor antagonists, devazepide and L-365,260, enhance morphine antinociception only in non-acclimated rats exposed to a novel environment. Lavigne GJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb;21(2):119–29

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, flumazenil, on antinociceptive and behavioural responses to the elevated plus-maze in mice. Lee C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1263–7

8-Phenyltheophylline reverses the antinociceptive action of morphine in the periaqueductal gray. Sawynok J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):871–7

Novel effects of MPTP: MAO-B unrelated opioidergic activity in mice. Nath C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug; 2(8):449–50

Enhancement of opioid-mediated analgesia: a solution to the enigma of placentophagia. Kristal MB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):425–35 (81 ref.)

Differential effects of novel ligands for 5-HT receptor subtypes on nonopioid defensive analgesia in male mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter; 15(4):489–95

Enhancement of pentazocine analgesia by clonidine. Gordon NC, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):167–9

Does opiate premedication influence postoperative analgesia? A prospective study. Kiss IE, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):157–8

Identification of patient, medical and nursing staff attitudes to postoperative opioid analgesia: stage 1 of a longitudinal study of postoperative analgesia. Lavies N, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):313–9

Antidepressant-induced analgesia in chronic non-malignant pain: a meta-analysis of 39 placebo-controlled studies. Onghena P, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):205–19

Exercise-induced analgesia: fact or artifact? Padawer WJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):131–5

Sucrose as an analgesic for newborns [letter; comment] Schoen EJ. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1287–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):215–8.

Sex differences in the effects of neuropeptide FF and IgG from neuropeptide FF on morphine- and stress-induced analgesia. Kavaliers M, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):603–7

Dopamine receptor subtypes and formalin test analgesia. Morgan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct; 40(2):317–22

Morphine analgesia, tolerance and addiction in the cricket Pteronemobius sp. (Orthoptera, Insecta). Zabala NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):887–91

Involvement of central cholinergic neurotransmission in metoclopramide analgesia. Ghelardini C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:25–6

Amniotic-fluid ingestion enhances morphine analgesia during morphine tolerance and withdrawal in rats. Doerr JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):633–5

Exposure to the scent of male mice infected with the protozoan parasite, Eimeria vermiformis, induces opioid- and nonopioid-mediated analgesia in female mice. Kavaliers M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):373–7

Gastric vagotomy blocks opioid analgesia enhancement produced by placenta ingestion. Tarapacki JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):179–82

Uncomplicated acute myocardial infarction. Methods of nonlytic management. Tschida VH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):71–2, 77–9, 82

Chronic antidepressant counteracts the conditioned analgesia induced by a context previously associated with inescapable shock. Murua VS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(3):439–41

Spinal cord alpha-2 noradrenergic receptors mediate conditioned analgesia. Rochford J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):235–8

Effects of diazepam on behavioural and antinociceptive responses to the elevated plus-maze in male mice depend upon treatment regimen and prior maze experience. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):102–10

Intrapleural, not interpleural, analgesia [letter] Miguel R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):299

In vitro binding profile and in vivo pharmacological properties of the K-opioid compound PD 117302. Colombo M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):295–306

Cholecystokinin antianalgesia: safety cues abolish morphine analgesia. Wiertelak EP, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):830–3

[The analgesic effect of subarachnoid administration of tetracaine combined with low dose morphine or nalbuphine for spinal anesthesia] Lin ML. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of peroperative analgesia on immediate postoperative oxygen consumption] Combes P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of buprenorphine for peroperative analgesia] Germain JL, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative awareness in balanced anesthesia. A literature review based on a randomized double blind study using fentanyl, pentazocine and ketamine] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):373–85 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized analgesic sedation techniques for ESWL] Stubbig K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple technique for estimating the level of analgesia in regional anesthesia] Fruhstorfer H. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 14(6):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[45th National Congress of the Italian Society of Anesthesia, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Care. Milan, October 8–12, 1991] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):813–1104 **(Ita)**

[45th National Congress of the Italian Society of Anesthesia, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy. Milano, 8–12 October 1991] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1105–419 **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a protocol of investigation on sleep disorders in patients in resuscitation. Score evaluation in relation to the severity of the case and the degree of sedation of the patient] Bardellini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):901–2 **(Ita)**

[Analgesia-sedation during extracorporeal lithotripsy (ESWL)] Pascale S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technique of sedation and analgesia in patients undergoing ultrasound-guided oocyte aspiration] Zangrillo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):680–1 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the analgesic effect by thalamic relay nucleus stimulation and somatosensory evoked potentials recorded from thalamus] Kuroki A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May;44(5):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The central gray substance of the midbrain: the role of corticosteroids in the analgesic effect] Iarushkina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological mechanisms of pain and analgesia] Kaliuzhnyl LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):123–33 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific resistance of the body to transcranial electric stimulation in the analgesia regimen] Gritskevich NL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neurophysiological mechanisms of competitive analgesia] Melik-Eganov KR, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jul-Sep;23(3):85–96 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Brachial plexus block as a complication of interpleural analgesia (letter)] Fernández Muñoz J. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):202–3 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost considerations of analgesic therapy: an analysis of the effects of dosing frequency and route of administration. Goughnour BR. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S87–91

INSTRUMENTATION

A new dressing technique for temporary percutaneous catheters used for pain management [letter] Kenworthy KL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):482–3

Transoval administration of opiates into trigeminal cistern for cancer pain. Preliminary report. Esposito S, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):116–8

[Experiences with continuous nerve block of the wrist] Braun C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul;23(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous spinal analgesia with microcatheters] Ramaioli F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):487–8 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Continuous epidural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia in the pediatric oncology patient. Tobias JD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):216–21

Interpleural analgesia: open insertion of catheter [letter] Hales P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):120–1

The use of a collapsing balloon to identify the interpleural space [letter] McDonald PF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393–4

Pre-operative paravertebral block for peri-operative analgesia [letter] Mackenzie J. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):353–4

A modified technique for the insertion of an interpleural catheter [letter] [see comments] Marsh B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):889. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):272–3.

Nurse-controlled intravenous analgesia. Effective control of pain after thoracotomy. Murphy DF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):772–4

Unsuccessful interpleural analgesia in a patient with mesothelioma. Abraham ZA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):133–5

Analgesic effect of intraarticular bupivacaine or morphine after arthroscopic knee surgery: a randomized, prospective, double-blind study. Heard SO, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):822–6

Intraluminal lidocaine for analgesia after tissue expansion: a double-blind prospective trial in breast reconstruction. Sinow JD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):320–5

Intrathecal narcotics for relief of pain from head and neck cancer. Andersen PE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1277–80

Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery. Kinsella J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):19–22

Pre-emptive analgesia [editorial] McQuay HJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):1–3

Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):92–4

Is transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation of any value during cervical laser treatment? Crompton AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):492–4

Inhibition of nociceptive neurons in the shell region of nucleus ventralis posterolateralis following conditioning stimulation of the periaqueductal grey of the cat. Evidence for an ascending inhibitory pathway. Horie H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4;561(1):34–42

Stress-induced analgesia prevents the development of the tonic, late phase of pain produced by subcutaneous formalin. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14; 572(1-2):250–2

Convergence from the preoptic area and arcuate nucleus to the median eminence in acupuncture and nonacupuncture point stimulation analgesia. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):771–8

Analgesia produced by pituitary ACTH and dopaminergic transmission in the arcuate. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):779–88

Pain relief in burns: James Laing memorial essay 1990. Kinsella J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–5 (41 ref.)

Tumour invasion of the brachial plexus: management of pain with intrapleural analgesia [letter] Dionne C. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):520–1

Bilateral interpleural block for midline upper abdominal surgery [letter] [see comments] Lee E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):683–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):95. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):404–5.

Long-term interpleural analgesia using a subcutaneous implantable infusion system [letter] Levine CB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):408

Clinical decision making and pain. Ferrell BR, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):289–97

Sphenoidal electrode insertion under local analgesia in children. Septien L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May; 8(3):129–32

Management of acute pain in children. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):667–85 (226 ref.)

Control of pain. Brill JE. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):203–18 (64 ref.)

Hypnotic skin analgesy in healthy individuals and patients with atopic eczema. Hájek P, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):156–7

A comparison of the transient hyperprolactinaemic stress response obtained using two different methods of analgesia for ultrasound-guided transvaginal oocyte retrieval. Robinson JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1291–3

Perioperative analgesia: a review of risks and benefits. Brown DL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):368–83 (83 ref.)

Intrapleural analgesia: a new technique [editorial; comment] Camporesi EM. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):144–9.

The use of intrathecal morphine in thoracic anesthesia. Hentz JG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):24

Bilateral intrapleural regional analgesia for postoperative pain control: a dose-finding study. el-Naggar MA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):574–9

Technical considerations in intrapleural analgesia: a matter of subtlety [letter] Riegler FX, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):815–7

Intrapleural bupivacaine--technical considerations and intraoperative use [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.

Intrapleural bupivacaine v saline after thoracotomy--effects on pain and lung function--a double-blind study [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):144–9. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8.

Emergency department analgesia without narcotics for adults with acute sickle cell pain crisis: case reports and review of crisis management. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):445–52 (88 ref.)

Continuous paravertebral block for postthoracotomy analgesia in children. Eng J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):556–7

Pacifiers, passive behaviour, and pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):275–6

Analgesic effect of intraarticular morphine after knee surgery [letter] Haddox JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26; 326(13):894–5

Do the right thing. Pain relief in infants and children [editorial; comment] Rogers MC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):55–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):1–9.

Analgesia for tonic pain by self-administered lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Lopez R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):311–4

Professional and ethical considerations in the use of high-tech pain management. Whedon M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1135–43

Met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin are not involved in the analgesic action of transcutaneous vibratory stimulation. Guieu R, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):83–8

The incidence of cancer pain and improvement of pain management in Japan. Hiraga K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S14–25

Pain management: trends in the 1990s. Towne G. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):69–72

Percutaneous retroperitoneal stimulation of the sacral plexus. Initial report and technical note. Barolat G. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(4):250–7

[Causes of pain and treatment effect in patients with cancer referred to a multidisciplinary pain clinic] Banning AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13;154(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An analgesic strategy for tympanoplasties] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia in France. A study of the prescribing doctor's approach] Brasseur L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacologic aspects in intensive care medicine] Dennhardt R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgosedation of the ventilated intensive care patient] Hoffmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How painful is long-term ventilation? Considerations on the importance of analgesia within the scope of analgosedation] Lehmann KA. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:67–71 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arousal in various analgosedation schedules] Lierz P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and sedation in neonatal-pediatric intensive care] Schlünder C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic pain syndrome] Sturzenegger M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 4;122(31–32):1178–84 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On line monitoring of SvO2 during combined anesthesia. Preliminary observations] Dauri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):730–1 **(Ita)**

[Postoperative analgesia in transvesical prostatic surgery with spinal morphine] Gori F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):489–90 **(Ita)**

[Local analgesia and infraorbital block in rhinoplasty operations. Our experience] Maravolo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):526–7 **(Ita)**

[Continuous intravenous pethidine infusion for analgesia after upper abdominal surgery: a randomized, prospective double-blind comparison with continuous epidural infusion of pethidine] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesia and intensive therapy during hemicorporectomy] Smirnova VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cell catecholamines during different methods of postoperative analgesia] Baulin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (7):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzofurocaine analgesia in acute myocardial infarct] Kuznetsova OIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the topographic organization of cortical electric activity during hypnotic analgesia] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antalgic activity of adrenal medulla transplantation into the lumbar subarachnoid space. Experimental study] González Darder JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug; 38(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of predictive power of cerebrospinal fluid calcitonin and serotonin concentrations for the intensity of postoperative pain and the duration of analgesia after subarachnoid morphine administration] López-Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral interpleural analgesia in a patient with multiple myeloma] Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Position statement on the role of the RN in the management of analgesia by catheter techniques (epidural, intrathecal, intrapleural, or peripheral nerve catheters). **AORN J** 1992 Jan;55(1):209–10

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of postoperative pain control. Chapman CR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):41–52 (66 ref.)

Control of food delivery in food-deprived rats mediates analgesia. Hodgson DM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Aug 29;44(2):205–9

STANDARDS

Neurolept analgesia in ambulatory (nasal) endoscopies. Bremang JA. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):435–7

UTILIZATION

Analgesia in children. Why is it underused in emergency departments? Selbst SM. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):8–13 (37 ref.)

VETERINARY

The effects of low dose droperidol on fentanyl analgesia in the sheep. Kyles A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:176–8

Dose response to butorphanol administered subcutaneously to increase visceral nociceptive threshold in dogs. Sawyer DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1826–30

Analgesia and behavioral responses of dogs given oxymorphone-acepromazine and meperidine-acepromazine after methoxyflurane and halothane anesthesia. Sawyer DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1361–8

Morphine and pethidine antinociception in the crocodile. Kanui TI, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):101–3

The influence of chronic pain on the analgesic effects of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, xylazine, in sheep. Ley S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):141–4

Cisternal CSF and serum concentrations of morphine following epidural administration in the dog. Valverde A, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):91–5

Further studies on the antinociceptive activity and respiratory effects of buprenorphine in sheep. Waterman AE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):230–4

Standing surgery and procedures of the head. Ford TS. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):583–602 (26 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using opioid agonist-antagonist analgesics. Benson GJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):363–5 (9 ref.)

Postoperative analgesia. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):353–6 (4 ref.)

The case for the routine use of analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):357–9 (7 ref.)

Analgesic and spasmolytic effects of dipyrone, hyoscine-N-butylbromide and a combination of the two in ponies. Roelvink ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26; 129(17):378–80

Studies on intravenous regional analgesia of the hind limb in the bovine. Gogoi SN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug;38(7):544–52

ANALGESIA, CONGENITAL

GENETICS

Plasma beta-endorphin levels and natural-killer cells in two cases of congenital indifference to pain. Bernardini R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):83–5

Congenital insensitivity to pain. Protheroe SM. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):558–9

ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL

Postoperative analgesia for major abdominal surgery with continuous thoracic epidural infusion of bupivacaine with sufentanil, versus bupivacaine with morphine. A randomized double blind study. Coppe E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):131–7

Intravenous ketamine for prevention of severe hypotension during spinal anaesthesia. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):755–7

Diazepam and atropine as premedicants: no discrimination by monoamine metabolite and catecholamine measurements in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):80–3

Epidural bupivacaine, sufentanil or the combination for post-thoracotomy pain. Mouriss J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):70–4

Pharmacokinetics of clonidine after epidural administration in surgical patients. Lack of correlation between plasma concentration and analgesia and blood pressure changes. van Essen EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):300–4

Spinal sufentanil in rats: Part II: Effect of adding bupivacaine to epidural sufentanil. Vercauteren M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):245–9

Spinal sufentanil in rats: Part III: Effect of diluent volume on epidural sufentanil. Vercauteren M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):305–8

Epidural analgesia. Littrell RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov; 48(11):2460–74 (112 ref.)

The use of epidural anesthesia and analgesia in aortic surgery. Katz S, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):470–3

Comparison of epidural and intravenous opioid analgesia after elective caesarean section. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):41–5

The addition of pethidine to epidural bupivacaine in labour—effect of changing bupivacaine strength. Handley G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):151–5

Caudal blockade for postoperative analgesia: a useful adjunct to intramuscular opiates following emergency lower leg orthopaedic surgery. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):551–4

Postoperative analgesia for oesophageal surgery: a comparison of three analgesic regimens. Tsui SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):329–37

On demand epidural fenatanyl [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):983–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jun;46(6):438–41.

Pain following thoracotomy. A randomised, double-blind comparison of lumbar versus thoracic epidural fentanyl. Coe A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):918–21

Epidural pethidine and bupivacaine in labour. Edwards ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):435–7

Gastric emptying following caesarean section and the effect of epidural fentanyl. Geddes SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1016–8

Thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):388–94

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia. Use on general surgical wards. Hobbs GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):58–62

Double-blind testing fails to confirm analgesic response to extradural morphine. Jadad AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):935–7

Epidural bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia [letter] Moriarty A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):717–8

The management of accidental dural puncture in labour [letter] Morton CP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):78–9

Caudal buprenorphine in children: where should they be nursed [letter; comment] Striebel HW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):899–900. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):406–8.

Epidural infusion of bupivacaine and diamorphine for postoperative analgesia on surgical wards [letter] Stuart-Taylor ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):631

What caused the unilateral epidurogram and bilateral epidural analgesia? [letter] Asato F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):310–1

Epidural anesthesia and analgesia in vascular surgery [letter] Baumgarten RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):464–7

Epidural patient-controlled analgesia after cesarean section: buprenorphine-0.015% bupivacaine with epinephrine versus fentanyl-0.015% bupivacaine with and without epinephrine. Cohen S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):226–30

Differential analgesic effects of low-dose epidural morphine and morphine-bupivacaine at rest and during mobilization after major abdominal surgery. Dahl JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):362–5

Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine and fentanyl for erythromelalgia in an adolescent. D'Angelo R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):142–4

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia: demand dosing. Ferrante FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):547–52

Wet tap due to epidural needle defect [letter] Lansing SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):633–4

Epidural clonidine enhances postoperative analgesia from a combined low-dose epidural bupivacaine and morphine regimen. Mogensen T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):607–10

Bilateral analgesia and unilateral paresis after lumbar epidural blockade. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):294–6

Pulmonary function and stress response after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: comparison with subcostal incision and influence of thoracic epidural analgesia. Rademaker BM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):381–5

Epidural morphine in a small community hospital: a false sense of security [letter; comment] Spittal MJ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):468–70. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jun;72(6):765–8.

Epidural anesthesia and analgesia: implications for perioperative coagulability [editorial; comment] Steele SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):683–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704.

Effects of epidural anesthesia and analgesia on coagulation and outcome after major vascular surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):683–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):141–2.

Role of afferent neural input in regression of sensory paralysis during epidural analgesia. Ueda W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):358–61

How does epidural anesthesia and analgesia influence perioperative coagulability? [letter] Whitten CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):463–4

Site of hemodynamic effects of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists [letter; comment] De Kock M. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):715–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991

Apr;74(4):766–71.
Epidural clonidine after cesarean section. Appropriate dose and effect of prior local anesthetic. Huntoon M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):187–93
Long-lasting epidural sensory blockade by n-butyl-p-aminobenzoate in the terminally ill intractable cancer pain patient. Korsten HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):950–60
Antinociceptive synergy between intrathecal morphine and lidocaine during visceral and somatic nociception in the rat. Maves TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):91–9
Recurrence of thoracic and labial herpes simplex virus infection in a patient receiving epidural fentanyl. Valley MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1056–7
Treatment of pain on the surgical ward using epidural morphine [letter; comment] Young T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):155–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):452–6.
Headache following epidural analgesia. Umstad MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):79–80
Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour. Camann WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):565–8
Extradural clonidine and bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia. Carabine UA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):132–5
Extradural clonidine infusions for analgesia after total hip replacement. Carabine UA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):338–43
Extradurals and balanced analgesia [letter; comment] Collins PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):118. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):703–12.
The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics. Janes EF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):323–5
Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine. Keenan GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):242–6
Rupture of membranes before the onset of spontaneous labour increases the likelihood of instrumental delivery. Kong AS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):252–5
Is steroid therapy a contraindication to extradural analgesia? [letter] McQuay HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):540–1
Ketamine for caudal analgesia in children: comparison with caudal bupivacaine. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):559–64
Extradural clonidine does not potentiate analgesia produced by extradural morphine after meniscectomy. van Essen EJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):237–41
Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):248–51
The management of the second stage of labour in primiparae with epidural analgesia. Gleeson NC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):90–1
Breech delivery and epidural analgesia. Chadha YC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):96–100
Epidural analgesia—a cause of transient impairment of the utero-placental circulation? Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1174–7
Bupivacaine 0.1% does not improve post-operative epidural fentanyl analgesia after abdominal or thoracic surgery. Badner NH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):330–6
Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose-response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728–32
Obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia in chronic spinal cord-injured women. Crosby E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):487–94 (21 ref.)
Anaesthetic management of a complex morbidly obese parturient. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):900–3
Epidural lidocaine with sufentanil and epinephrine for abdominal hysterectomy under general anaesthesia: respiratory depression and postoperative analgesia. Dyer RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):220–5
Pain relief in labour [letter] Hew SI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):301–2
Adequacy of caudal analgesia in children after penoscrotal and inguinal surgery using 0.5 or 1.0 ml.kg-1 bupivacaine 0.125%. Malviya S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):449–53
Metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery during caudal analgesia in children. Nakamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):969–73
Early respiratory depression during caesarean section following epidural meperidine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):71–4
Comparison of epidural and patient-controlled intravenous morphine following joint replacement surgery. Weller R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):582–6
Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injections. Cicala RS, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):143–5
Epidural administration of morphine for control of cancer pain: long-term efficacy and complications. Driessen JJ, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):217–22
Diagnostic epidural opioid technique. Ellis JS Jr, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Sep;5(3):211–5
Low back pain patients unresponsive to an epidural steroid injection: identifying predictive factors. Jamison RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):311–7
Epidural fentanyl by continuous infusion for relief of postoperative pain. Kreitzer JM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):283–90
Continuous epidural methadone treatment for cancer pain. Shir Y, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Dec;7(4):339–41
Paravertebral-peridural block technique: a unilateral thoracic block. Tenicela R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):227–34 (43 ref.)
Management of postoperative pain by continuous epidural infusion of analgesics [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1991 Nov;10(11):824] Shafer AL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):745–64 (128 ref.)
Comparative absorption and distribution pharmacokinetics of intravenous and epidural sufentanil for major abdominal surgery. Taverne RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep; 23(3):231–7
Patient-controlled spinal opiate analgesia in terminal cancer. Has its time really arrived? Chrubasik J, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):799–804 (39 ref.)
Spinally mediated antinociception following intrathecal chlordiazepoxide—further evidence for a benzodiazepine spinal analgesic effect. Boulter N, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):407–11
Reversal by naloxone of spinal antinociceptive effects of fentanyl, ketocyclazocine and midazolam. Serrao JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):401–6
Attenuation of intra-operative surgical stress response has no influence on post-operative degranulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Wanscher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):393–400
Maternal and umbilical cord concentrations of fentanyl after epidural analgesia for cesarean section. Desprats R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26;42(2):89–94
Fetal heart rate and neonatal condition related to epidural analgesia in women reaching the second stage of labour. Spencer JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):173–8
Prerupture of unscarred uterus masked by an epidural analgesia [letter] Guedj P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):50–1
Lumbar epidural fentanyl infusions for post-thoracotomy patients: analgesic, respiratory, and pharmacokinetic effects. Badner NH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct; 4(5):543–51
Systemic tumor embolism following thoracotomy partially masked by postoperative epidural analgesia. Brodsky JB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):95–6
Early extubation after coronary artery surgery in efficiently rewarmed patients: a postoperative comparison of opioid anesthesia versus inhalational anesthesia and thoracic epidural analgesia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):444–54
Lumbar epidural fentanyl analgesia after thoracic surgery. Melendez JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr; 3(2):150–3
Pro: epidural anesthesia is a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Safwat AM. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):505–8 (28 ref.)
Con: epidural anesthesia is not a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Shenaq SA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):509–12 (29 ref.)
Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 2: Postoperative outcome. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):156–61
Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 3: Adrenergic responses. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):162–7
Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 1: Hemodynamic results. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):148–55
Ascending back pain and headache during attempted epidural placement. Kreitzer JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):414–7
Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in pregnancy-induced hypertensive patients: effect of epidural analgesia. Sánchez A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):831–7
Postoperative analgesia with extradural buprenorphine and pentazocine. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May; 89(5):123–4
Use of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin as an intrathecal drug vehicle with opioids. Jang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):592–600
Obstetric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Newburn M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1484. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1234–5.
Epidural tramadol for postoperative pain relief. Fu YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):648–52
Effect of epidural analgesia on the primary cesarean rate [letter; comment] DeMott RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;79(1):155–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;78(2):231–4.
A comparison of epidural and non-epidural anesthesia and analgesia in total hip or knee arthroplasty patients. McQueen DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):169–73
Epidural opiates and local anaesthetics for the management of cancer pain [letter; comment] Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):469. Comment on: Pain 1991 Sep;46(3):271–9.
Epidural opiates and local anesthetics for the management of cancer pain [see comments] Hogan Q, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):271–9. Comment in: Pain 1992 Mar;48(3):469.
Cancer pain relief by continuous administration of epidural morphine in a hospital setting and at home. Ohlsson L, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):349–53
Epidural butorphanol augments lidocaine sensory anesthesia during labor. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):265–7
Epidural fentanyl-bupivacaine infusion for management of pain in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ali MJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):171–4
An evaluation of epidural bupivacaine with and without meperidine in labor. Brownridge P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):15–21
Effects of epidural bupivacaine or mepivacaine on somatosensory evoked potentials and skin resistance responses. Malmqvist EL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):205–11
Effect of epidural analgesia on colorectal anastomotic healing and colonic motility. Schnitzler M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):143–7
A comparison of postcesarean epidural morphine analgesia by single injection and by continuous infusion [see comments] Sharar SR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):232–5. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–1.
Comparison of sufentanil, bupivacaine, and their combination for epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Steinberg RB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):131–8
Differential epidural block. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):22–5
Combination of epidural morphine and fentanyl for postoperative analgesia. Tanaka M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):214–7
Postoperative epidural morphine, but not epidural bupivacaine, delays gastric emptying on the first day after cholecystectomy. Thörn SE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):91–4
Continuous epidural methadone for the management of postoperative pain after lower abdominal surgery. Wang JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):26–8
The effect of continuous low-dose epidural analgesia on uterine work during the active phase of the first stage of labour. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4; 81(7):361–2
How do geometric factors influence epidural spinal cord stimulation? A quantitative analysis by computer modeling. Holsheimer J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991; 56(4):234–49
Continuous intercostal nerve block for postoperative analgesia after surgical treatment of the upper part of the abdomen. Hashimi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):116–8
Epidural analgesia. Kilbride MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):137–40
Control of cancer pain by epidural infusion of morphine. Waterman NG, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):612–4; discussion 614–6
[Epidural administration of bupivacaine in glycerine solution can prolong analgesia] King HK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Patient-controlled intravenous versus epidural analgesia after major joint replacement] Peng WL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Diagnostic epidural analgesia in patients with chronic pain] Bruxelle J, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):275–6 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of algodystrophy of the knee: diagnostic error and misplacement of the peridural catheter] Muller A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis: evaluation of two years of a diagnostic and therapeutic protocol (letter)] Borgeat A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):285 **(Fre)**
[Peridural obstetrical analgesia and the cicatricial uterus. A 4-year evaluation] Charrat E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal and neonatal effects of perimedullary opioids used in obstetrical anesthesia] Hamza J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):123–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Patient-controlled analgesia versus epidural analgesia using bupivacaine or morphine following major abdominal surgery. No difference in postoperative morbidity] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of combination epidural anesthesia techniques in upper abdominal surgery on the stress reaction, pain control and respiratory mechanics] Wiedemann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous peridural application of sufentanil for postoperative analgesia] Zeiler D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct;40(10):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbar epidural analgesia in EPH gestosis: fetal and maternal risk] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:394–6 **(Ger)**
[Does lumbar epidural analgesia improve hemodynamics and kidney dysfunction in EPH gestosis?] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:391–4 **(Ger)**
[Epidural blockade for analgesia and treatment of acute pancreatitis] Niesel HC, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 14(6):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of postoperative pain with peridural octreotide.

Our experience] D'Alessandro R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1098–9 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of headache from spinal anesthesia with the use of epidural cortisone] De Matteis C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The rationale for the use of peridural local anesthetics in the therapy of herpes zoster] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):433–6 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Loco-regional analgesia with continuous peridural technique in labor. Evaluation of 4 years of experience] Santagostino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of extradurally administered analgesics on somatosensory evoked eyelid microvibration in rabbits] Horiuchi T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of continuous epidural fentanyl and morphine for postoperative pain management after upper abdominal surgery] Kaetsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural midazolam with bupivacaine—optimal dose for postoperative pain relief] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of continuous epidural infusion of local anesthetics on endocrine–metabolic responses to hysterectomy] Suzuki N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of epidural analgesia on respiratory muscles] Tsukahara S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of prolonged epidural analgesia with morphine for relief of the pain syndrome in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prolonged morphine epidural analgesia on the clinical course and size of the necrotic area in patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural analgesia. A first-line therapy in trauma and thoracic surgery (editorial)] Miralles Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):359–60 **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic repercussion of epidural bupivacaine in thoracic injuries] Pérez Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural analgesia and cesarean section for dystocia: risk factors in nulliparas. Thorp JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Nov;8(6):402–10

Accidental subdural block: four more cases and a radiographic review. Collier CB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):215–25 (28 ref.)

Epidural abscess associated with postoperative epidural analgesia. Dawson P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):569–72

Complications of epidural analgesia [letter; comment] Gibson P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):612–3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Epidural bupivacaine–fentanyl infusions [letter; comment] Paech M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):611–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Epidural LA/opioid [letter; comment] Smart NG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):610–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Development of a high block in an infant during an epidural bupivacaine infusion. Wolf AR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):583–6

Epidural diamorphine for the obstetric patient [letter; comment] McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):787–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):256–9.

Heel blisters and epidural analgesia for postoperative pain relief [letter] O'Toole DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan; 47(1):81

Transient blindness following epidural analgesia. Victory RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):940–1

Epidural infusion and neuropraxia [letter] Woods SD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):720

Pain upon injection in the epidural space: common and unexplained [letter; comment] Buchser EE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):475–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jul;73(1):92–4.

Pressure sores as a possible complication of epidural analgesia. Punt CD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):657–9

Subdural block during attempted caudal epidural analgesia for labor. Calder TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):316–8

Neurological' complications of extradural bupivacaine [letter; comment] Jones G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):617–9.

Delayed presentation of an extradural abscess complicating thoracic extradural analgesia. Sowter MC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):103–5

Neurological' complications of extradural bupivacaine [letter; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):327–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):617–9.

Influence of epidural analgesia upon postoperative fatigue. Zeiderman MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1457–60

Side effects during continuous epidural infusion of morphine and fentanyl. White MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):576–82

Unusual complications of the treatment of chronic spinal arachnoiditis. O'Connor M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep; 6(3):240–2

Evaluation of a non-Food and Drug Administration-approved use of cimetidine: treatment of pruritus resulting from epidural morphine analgesia. Raisch DW, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):716–8

Horner's syndrome after long-term epidural block. Rasmussen LS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar; 9(2):133–4

[Iterative epidural anesthesia after accidental dural puncture. Analysis with epidurography] Gentili ME, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):580–2 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous subarachnoid block in the pregnant patient following accidental puncture of the dura matter (letter)] Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun; 38(3):201–2 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Extradural analgesia and previous spinal surgery. A radiological appraisal. Calleja MA. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):946–7

Spinal narcotics [letter; comment] Beriault M. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):797–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Sep;37(6):608–12.

INSTRUMENTATION

Dorsal column stimulation (DCS): cost to benefit analysis. Bel S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:121–3

Retained epidural catheter fragment [letter] Hool GJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393

Factors influencing epidural catheter migration. Bishton IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):610–2

Duplicate markings on an epidural catheter [letter] Yau G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):795–6

Epidural abscess associated with epidural catheterization [letter; comment] Waldman SD. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):708–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):943–6.

[The risk of infection in patients with long-term epidural catheters] Gastmeier K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paraplegia following removal of an epidural catheter] Klement W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is a portable disposable pump useful in managing postoperative pain?] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr; 41(4):638–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

PCA by epidural route (PCEA). Vercauteren MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):33–9 (28 ref.)

Patient controlled analgesia and obstetrics. Vertommen JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):67–9

Epidural steroids for radiculalgia. Carr DB. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):289–90

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia in labour—is a continuous infusion of benefit? Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):15–20

Continuous thoracic epidural fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain relief: with or without bupivacaine? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):732–6

Epidurals: a comparison of approaches [letter; comment] Stacey MR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):81. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):585–7.

Epidural test dose and intravascular injection in obstetrics: sensitivity, specificity, and lowest effective dose. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):372–6

Dilute local anesthetics in epidural analgesic solutions [letter] Youngstrom PC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):313

Influence of timing on the effect of continuous extradural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine after major abdominal surgery. Dahl JB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):4–8

Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration. Purdie J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):580–4

Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space. Valentine SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):224–7

Patient-controlled lumbar epidural fentanyl compared with patient-controlled intravenous fentanyl for post-thoracotomy pain. Grant RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):214–9

Anesthetic management for the high-risk ophthalmic patient. Boskovski NA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):39–41

Comparison of intermittent bolus with continuous infusion of epidural morphine in the treatment of severe cancer pain. Gourlay GK, et al. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):135–40

Evaluating comparisons between continuous epidural and intermittent bolus techniques for postoperative analgesia [letter; comment] Lubenow TR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–1. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):232–5.

[Patients' activity and length of stay after hip arthroplasty with balanced analgesia and early mobilization] Møiniche S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 18;154(21):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sympathetic nervous system, pain and epidural administration of morphine] Muller A, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):283–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory epidural analgesia in patients with tumors. An outmoded technique?] Stamer U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992; 41(5):288–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of continuous postoperative analgesia with peridural bupivacaine on intestinal motility following colorectal resection] Riwar A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a questionnaire survey of the practice and organization of postoperative peridural analgesia at 461 anesthesia departments] Maier C, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demand-controlled continuous spinal-cerebral morphine administration via an implanted programmable pump] Probst C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 12; 80(46):1278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined anesthesia in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Brancadoro V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):712–3 **(Ita)**

[Epidural blockade in heart operations and epidural "neurolysis" in the treatment of drug therapy-resistant stenocardia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):138–42 **(Rus)**

[Continuous epidural perfusion of morphine and bupivacaine for post-thoracotomy analgesia. Comparison between thoracic and lumbar epidural analgesia] Rodriguez Huertas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

The basics and beyond: epidural analgesia. Wild L, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Apr;92(4):26–34 (12 ref.)

Extradural diamorphine for postoperative analgesia: audit of a nurse-administered service to 800 patients in a district general hospital. Stuart-Taylor ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):429–32

Pediatric analgesia with epidural fentanyl citrate administered by nursing staff. Tobias JD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr; 85(4):384–7

STANDARDS

Effect of combined prednisolone, epidural analgesia, and indomethacin on the systemic response after colonic surgery. Schulze S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):325–31

Preoperative lumbar epidural morphine improves postoperative analgesia and ventilatory function after transsternal thymectomy in patients with myasthenia gravis. Kirsch JR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1474–9

Epidural trial in implantation of intrathecal morphine infusion pumps. Maniker AH, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Nov; 88(11):797–801

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variation in spinal analgesia with plain bupivacaine 0.5% when repeated in the same patient. Anker-Møller E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):660–3

UTILIZATION

Obstetric epidural services in rural South Australia. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):345–7

VETERINARY

Advantages and guidelines for using epidural drugs for analgesia. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):421–3

ANALGESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Comparison of epidural and intravenous opioid analgesia after elective caesarean section. Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):41–5

The addition of pethidine to epidural bupivacaine in labour—effect of changing bupivacaine strength. Handley G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):151–5

The King Edward Memorial Hospital 1,000 mother survey of methods of pain relief in labour. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):393–9

Extradural analgesia and previous spinal surgery. A radiological appraisal. Calleja MA. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):946–7

Epidural pethidine and bupivacaine in labour. Edwards ND, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):435–7

Gastric emptying following caesarean section and the effect of epidural fentanyl. Geddes SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1016–8

The management of accidental dural puncture in labour [letter] Morton CP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):78–9

Diamorphine analgesia after caesarean section. Comparison of intramuscular and epidural administration of four dose regimens. Smith ID, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):970–3
Patient-controlled epidural analgesia: demand dosing. Ferrante FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):547–52
Respiratory depression following intrathecal opioids [letter; comment] Eisenach JC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):712 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jun;74(6):1153–5.
Intrathecal clonidine as a sole analgesic for pain relief after cesarean section. Filos KS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):267–74
Headache following epidural analgesia. Umstad MP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):79–80
Maternal temperature regulation during extradural analgesia for labour. Camann WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):565–8
The loading dose in continuous infusion extradural analgesia in obstetrics. Janes EF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):323–5
Extradural diamorphine with adrenaline in labour: comparison with diamorphine and bupivacaine. Keenan GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):242–6
Analgesia for labour and delivery using incremental diamorphine and bupivacaine via a 32-gauge intrathecal catheter. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):244–7
Influence of vitamin B12 status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):81–6
Gastric emptying during lumbar extradural analgesia in labour: effect of fentanyl supplementation. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):248–51
The management of the second stage of labour in primiparae with epidural analgesia. Gleeson NC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):90–1
Breech delivery and epidural analgesia. Chadha YC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):96–100
Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose–response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728–32
Obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia in chronic spinal cord–injured women. Crosby E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):487–94 (21 ref.)
Anaesthetic management of a complex morbidly obese parturient. Douglas MJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):900–3
Pain relief in labour [letter] Hew SI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):301–2
Early respiratory depression during caesarean section following epidural meperidine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):71–4
Maternal and fetal effects of intravenous patient-controlled fentanyl analgesia during labour in a thrombocytopenic parturient. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 39(3):277–81
Obstetrical medication and the newborn infant. II: The influence of meperidine (pethidine) on visual behaviour. Adams RJ. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar;34(3):247–51
Fetal heart rate and neonatal condition related to epidural analgesia in women reaching the second stage of labour. Spencer JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):173–8
Neonatal side effects of intrathecal morphine for painless labor. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1321–3
Prerupture of unscarred uterus masked by an epidural analgesia [letter] Guedj P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):50–1
Ascending back pain and headache during attempted epidural placement. Kreitzer JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):414–7
Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in pregnancy-induced hypertensive patients: effect of epidural analgesia. Sánchez A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):831–7
Role of sublingual administration of tablet buprenorphine hydrochloride on relief of labour pain. Roy S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):151–3
Obstetric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Newburn M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1484. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1234–5.
Ethics and clinical research in obstetric anaesthesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Reynolds F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1234–5. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):498. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1484.
Mini-dose intrathecal morphine for post-cesarean section analgesia. Jiang CJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):683–9
The need for pain relief in uncomplicated deliveries in an alternative birth center compared to an obstetric delivery ward. Skibsted L, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):183–6
Epidural butorphanol augments lidocaine sensory anesthesia during labor. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):265–7
An evaluation of epidural bupivacaine with and without meperidine in labor. Brownridge P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):15–21
A comparison of postcesarean epidural morphine analgesia by single injection and by continuous infusion [see comments] Sharar SR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):232–5. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):110–1.
Comparison of sufentanil, bupivacaine, and their combination for epidural analgesia in obstetrics. Steinberg RB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):131–8
Efficacy of subarachnoid meperidine for labor analgesia. Swayze CR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):309–13
The effect of continuous low-dose epidural analgesia on uterine work during the active phase of the first stage of labour. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4; 81(7):361–2
[Peridural obstetrical analgesia and the cicatricial uterus. A 4-year evaluation] Charrat E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(5):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal and neonatal effects of perimedullary opioids used in obstetrical anesthesia] Hamza J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):123–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does lumbar epidural analgesia improve hemodynamics and kidney dysfunction in EPH gestosis?] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:391–4 **(Ger)**
[Lumbar epidural analgesia in EPH gestosis: fetal and maternal risk] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:394–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental subdural block: four more cases and a radiographic review. Collier CB. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):215–25 (28 ref.)
Epidural diamorphine for the obstetric patient [letter; comment] McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):787–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):256–9.
Intrathecal morphine as a cause for herpes simplex should be scratched out [letter; comment] Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):919–20. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):167.
Subdural block during attempted caudal epidural analgesia for labor. Calder TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):316–8
Intrathecal diamorphine–bupivacaine during labour [letter] Scott PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):108
[Continuous subarachnoid block in the pregnant patient following accidental puncture of the dura matter (letter)] Montes A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun; 38(3):201–2 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Spinal narcotics [letter; comment] Beriault M. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):797–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Sep;37(6):608–12.

INSTRUMENTATION

Retained epidural catheter fragment [letter] Hool GJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393
Factors influencing epidural catheter migration. Bishton IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):610–2
Dental trauma during Entonox inhalation via mouthpiece [letter] Volney R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):892
Duplicate markings on an epidural catheter [letter] Yau G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):795–6

METHODS

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia in labour—is a continuous infusion of benefit? Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):15–20
Epidural test dose and intravascular injection in obstetrics: sensitivity, specificity, and lowest effective dose. Colonna-Romano P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):372–6
Epidural patient-controlled analgesia: an alternative to intravenous patient-controlled analgesia for pain relief after cesarean delivery. Parker RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):245–51
Comparison of extradural administration of sufentanil, morphine and sufentanil–morphine combination after caesarean section. Dottrens M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):9–12
Continuous extradural analgesia: comparison of midwife top-ups, continuous infusions and patient controlled administration. Purdie J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):580–4
Comparative study of the effects of air or saline to identify the extradural space. Valentine SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):224–7
Analgesia methods during labour and delivery. Hughes SC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R18–28 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Effects of analgesia on labor. Berg TG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):457–63 (41 ref.)
Alternatives to epidural analgesia. Coalson DW, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct;15(5):375–85 (78 ref.)
Options for labor analgesia: techniques of epidural and spinal analgesia. Curran MJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):348–57 (65 ref.)
[Opiate analgesia in labor—use of nalbuphine in comparison with administration of the combination Dolantin/Atosil/Haldol] Schwickerath J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Nov;51(11):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness and tolerance of tramadol with or without an antiemetic and pethidine in obstetric analgesia] Kainz C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;196(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Loco-regional analgesia with continuous peridural technique in labor. Evaluation of 4 years of experience] Santagostino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr; 58(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Advances in anesthesia and pharmacology in the puerperium. Samuels P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):773–82 (46 ref.)
Intravenous pethidine and nalbuphine during labor: a prospective double-blind comparative study. Dan U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):39–43

UTILIZATION

Obstetric epidural services in rural South Australia. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):345–7

ANALGESIA, PATIENT-CONTROLLED

Patient Controlled Analgesia. International Symposium on PCA. Genval, May 9, 1992. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(1):1–75
Safety aspects of PCA. Adriaensen H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):75
PCA and peripheral nerve blocks. Gouverneur JM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):63–5
Patient-controlled analgesia. Camp JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2145–50 (24 ref.)
Inter-ethnic differences in postoperative pethidine requirements. Houghton IT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):52–5
Patient-controlled analgesia: can it be made safer? Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):412–20 (53 ref.)
Variation in the blood concentration/analgesic response relationship during patient-controlled analgesia with alfentanil. Owen H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):555–60
Patient-controlled analgesia: a double-blind study in burn patients. Choiniere M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun; 47(6):467–72
Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in day surgery. Grattidge P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):683–5
Variables of patient-controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Merry AF. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):786–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Aug;45(8):619–22.
Wound infiltration and caesarean section [letter; comment] Notcutt WG. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):999. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):404–7.
Intra-operative patient-controlled sedation. Comparison of patient-controlled propofol with patient-controlled midazolam. Rudkin GE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):376–81
Transdermal hyoscine with patient-controlled analgesia. Semple P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):399–401
Epidural patient-controlled analgesia after cesarean section: buprenorphine-0.015% bupivacaine with epinephrine versus fentanyl-0.015% bupivacaine with and without epinephrine. Cohen S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):226–30
Patient-controlled epidural analgesia: demand dosing. Ferrante FM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):547–52
Metoclopramide: an analgesic adjunct to patient-controlled analgesia. Rosenblatt WH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):553–5
Intraoperative patient-controlled analgesia: an alternative to physician administration during outpatient monitored anesthesia care. Zelcer J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):41–4
Intravenous diclofenac coupled with PCA fentanyl for pain relief after total hip replacement. Laitinen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):194–8
Patient-controlled analgesia for morbidly obese patients: an effective modality if used correctly [letter; comment] Levin A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):857–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Mar;74(3):623–4.
Effects of a nighttime opioid infusion with PCA therapy on patient comfort and analgesic requirements after abdominal hysterectomy. Parker RK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):362–7
An additional concern with respect to patient-controlled analgesia [letter] Thran M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):214
The development and safe use of patient-controlled analgesia [editorial; comment] Rowbotham DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):331–2. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Apr;68(4):411–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1992 Apr;68(4):450.
Pain control in paediatric burns—the use of patient-controlled analgesia. Gaukroger PB, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):396–9
Intraoperative clonidine enhances postoperative morphine patient-controlled analgesia [see comments] De Kock MF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):537–44. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):523–7.
Maternal and fetal effects of intravenous patient-controlled fentanyl analgesia during labour in a thrombocytopenic

parturient. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 39(3):277–81

Update on postoperative pain management. Sandler AN. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R53–9 (43 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of epidural and patient–controlled intravenous morphine following joint replacement surgery. Weller R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):582–6

A comparison of patient–controlled analgesia and bolus PRN intravenous morphine in the intensive care environment. Bedder MD, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):205–8

Patient–controlled analgesia for acute pain. Dubois M. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S8–15 (61 ref.)

Patient–controlled analgesia in postoperative pain: the relation of psychological factors to pain and analgesic use. Gil KM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):137–42

Patient–controlled intrathecal morphine for cancer pain. A method used to assess morphine requirements and bolus doses. Hardy PA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Mar;6(1):57–9

Postoperative patient–controlled analgesia with tramadol: analgesic efficacy and minimum effective concentrations. Lehmann KA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep;6(3):212–20

Does the anesthetic technique influence the postoperative analgesic requirement? Taylor E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):139–42

Sufentanil and alfentanil pattern of consumption during patient–controlled analgesia: a comparison with morphine. Ved SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S63–70

Subcutaneous–PCA: an alternative to IV–PCA for postoperative pain management. White PF. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Dec;6(4):297–300

Patient–controlled analgesia with fentanyl in children. Tobias JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Mar;31(3):177–9

Patient–controlled spinal opiate analgesia in terminal cancer. Has its time really arrived? Chrubasik J, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):799–804 (39 ref.)

Evaluation of the accuracy of a pharmacokinetically–based patient–controlled analgesia system. Hill H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):67–75

Patient–controlled analgesia in a postoperative total joint arthroplasty population. Albert TJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991;6 Suppl:S23–8

Patient–controlled analgesia pain management for children with sickle cell disease. Holbrook CT. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):93–6

Patient–controlled analgesia. Rosenberg M. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):386–9 (32 ref.)

Morphine responsiveness of chronic pain: double–blind randomised crossover study with patient–controlled analgesia. Jadad AR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1367–71

Adolescents use patient–controlled analgesia effectively for relief from prolonged oropharyngeal mucositis pain. Mackie AM, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):265–9

Patient controlled analgesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of gallstones. Schelling G, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar; 48(3):355–9

Patient–controlled analgesia: a review. Smythe M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):132–43 (114 ref.)

The case for patient–controlled analgesia. Inter–patient variation in postoperative analgesic requirements. Beeton AG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1992 Mar;30(1):5–6

Patient–controlled analgesia. Its South African debut in a provincial hospital. Upton PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):74–6

A randomized comparison of patient–controlled versus standard analgesic requirements in patients undergoing cholecystectomy. Kenady DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;174(3):216–20

Efficacy of patient–controlled analgesia for management of pain after abdominal operations. Ouchi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Nov;165(3):193–9

[Patient–controlled intravenous versus epidural analgesia after major joint replacement] Peng WL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficiency of patient–controlled analgesia versus conventional analgesia in patients after thoracotomy] Wang CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):604–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of patient–controlled analgesia with traditional intramuscular administration for postoperative pain relief] Yang SF, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patient–controlled analgesia] Baubillier E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):551–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous postoperative pain management using nalbuphine and tramadol. A combination of continuous infusion and patient–controlled administration] Alon E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient–controlled analgesia versus epidural analgesia using bupivacaine or morphine following major abdominal surgery. No difference in postoperative morbidity] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient–controlled i.v. morphine for acute postoperative pain] Cohen Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ketorolac tromethamine in patient controlled analgesia in the control of post–thoracotomy pain: preliminary data] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1092–3 **(Ita)**

[Safety of patient controlled analgesia in the geriatric patient] Santangelo E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1080–1 **(Ita)**

[Intravenous patient–controlled analgesia with pethidine for the treatment of postoperative pain in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oversedation with patient controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Johnson T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):81–2 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jun;46(6):482–5.

Personal experience of three commonly used methods of postoperative pain relief [letter] Lynch AM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):352–3

A case of patient controlled analgesia exacerbating postoperative pain [letter] Mills GH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):893

Unexpected problems with patient controlled analgesia [letter] [see comments] Farmer M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1113.

INSTRUMENTATION

IVAC PCA pump [letter] Graziotti P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):391

PCA administration set failure [letter] Jenkins IR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):475

Patient–controlled analgesia. A serious incident. Grover ER, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):402–4

An automated system for testing the accuracy of patient–controlled analgesia devices. Hawkins DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):693–6

Electronic and disposable patient–controlled analgesia systems. A comparison of the Graseby and Baxter systems after major gynaecological surgery. Robinson SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):161–3

"Air in the syringe": patient–controlled analgesia machine tampering. Stevens DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):697–9

Is the risk of using a "basal" infusion with patient–controlled analgesia therapy justified? [letter] White PF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):489

Evaluation of a disposable patient–controlled analgesia device in children [see comments] Irwin M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):411–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1992 Apr;68(4):331–2.

Overdose of opioid from patient controlled analgesia pumps [letter] [see comments] Notcutt W. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):450. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1992 Apr;68(4):331–2.

Overdose of opioid from patient–controlled analgesia pumps. Notcutt WG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):95–7

Multicenter evaluation of a patient–controlled analgesia device for the treatment of postoperative pain. Wermeling DP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):342–6

A simple system for patient–controlled analgesia. Martin LV. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):335–9

METHODS

Postoperative P.C.A. in abdominal surgery. Analysis of 200 consecutive patients. De Kock M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):85–91

Intravenous PCA and postoperative balanced analgesia. De Kock M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):29–31 (36 ref.)

PCA and cancer pain. Devulder J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):53–6

Pharmacokinetics and patient–controlled analgesia. Mather LE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):5–20 (79 ref.)

The acute pain service. Ready LB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):21–7

Epidural patient controlled analgesia with bupivacaine and sufentanil. Vandermeersch E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(1):71–4

PCA by epidural route (PCEA). Vercauteren MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):33–9 (28 ref.)

Patient controlled analgesia and obstetrics. Vertommen JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):67–9

Patient–controlled analgesia in children. Veyckemans F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):57–61

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia in labour—is a continuous infusion of benefit? Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):15–20

Patient–controlled spinal analgesia for postoperative pain control. Domsky M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):453–5

Use of patient–controlled analgesia to compare the efficacy of epidural to intravenous fentanyl administration. Glass PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):345–51

Epidural patient–controlled analgesia: an alternative to intravenous patient–controlled analgesia for pain relief after cesarean delivery. Parker RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):245–51

Patient–controlled lumbar epidural fentanyl compared with patient–controlled intravenous fentanyl for post–thoracotomy pain. Grant RP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):214–9

PCA: prescribing analgesia for home management of severe pain. Patt RB. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):69–72, 84

New techniques in postoperative analgesia. Including patient–controlled intravenous administration. Dubois MY. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):143–6, 149–50

Patient–controlled analgesia [editorial] Beeton AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 18;81(2):58

[Patient–controlled analgesia (PCA) with variable doses: an alternative to conventional PCA?] Buisán F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Patient–controlled analgesia: can client education improve outcomes? Shade P. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):408–13 (21 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient–controlled analgesia "letdown" [letter] Riley RH. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):648

STANDARDS

Solving the problems with patient controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Ball D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1113 . Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574.

Solving the problems with patient controlled analgesia [letter; comment] Nimmo A. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1113. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574.

Solving the problems with patient controlled analgesia [letter; comment] O'Connor M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25; 304(6834):1113. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):574.

UTILIZATION

Retrospective evaluation of patient–controlled analgesia use in a large teaching institution. Smythe MA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1058–61

ANALGESIA TESTS see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

ANALGESIC CUTANEOUS ELECTROSTIMULATION see **TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRIC NERVE STIMULATION**

ANALGESICS

Comparative effects of ketorolac, dezocine, and fentanyl as adjuvants during outpatient anesthesia. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):566–71

Increased cost of ketorolac versus morphine sulfate [letter] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):601

Ketorolac versus meperidine and hydroxyzine in the treatment of acute migraine headache: a randomized, prospective, double–blind trial. Duarte C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1116–21

Ketorolac trometamol for postoperative analgesia after orthopaedic surgery. Kinsella J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):19–22

Neurophysiological, pharmacological and behavioral evidence for medial thalamic mediation of cocaine–induced dopaminergic analgesia. Shyu BC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):216–23

Binding of potassium [3H]embelate to rat brain synaptosomes. Johri RK, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May; 12(3):216–9

Consumption of analgesics and anti–inflammatory drugs in the nordic countries between 1978–1988. Ahonen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):37–42

Analgesic profile of centrally administered 2–methylserotonin against acute pain in rats. Giordano J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25;199(2):233–6

Effect of homotaurine in experimental analgesia tests. Ruiz de Valderas RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):717–21

Synthesis and receptor binding activity of elephant beta–endorphin, a beta–endorphin homolog with highly potent analgesic activity. Cheng HC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):66–9

Should newborns receive analgesics for pain? Truog RD, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Summer;2(2):115–7

A 1–year follow–up of prescribing patterns of analgesics in primary health care. Ahonen R, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):43–7

Epidemiologic study of analgesic abuse: mortality study in 7275 working women (1968–1987). Dubach UC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):728–33

Alternatives to the use of mammals for pain research. Stevens CW. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):901–12 (72 ref.)

Analgesia for day surgery [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):744] [see comments] Baker AB. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274–80. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):743.

Contributions to the pharmacodynamic study of roots of Withania somnifera Dun species of Pakistani origin. Note III: Testing of analgesic activity of dichlormethanic and methanolic extract from Withania somnifera roots. Sakka Mazen E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec;94(3–4):603–5

Awareness of substance abuse in orthopedic patients: a survey of orthopedic surgeons. Schwartz RH, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1455–7

[Characterization of 9 slowly dissociated opioid ligands azabicyclononances compounds to mu, delta, and kappa receptors] Fan LQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective study of the analgesic action of clomipramine versus placebo in refractory lumbosciatica (68 cases)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep; 58(7):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug dependence in therapy of chronic pain] Willweber–Strumpf A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul; 47(7):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a NSAID in intravenous anesthesia for the intra– and postoperative analgesia] Caputi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):782–3 **(Ita)**

[Ketorolac tromethamine in patient controlled analgesia in the control of post–thoracotomy pain: preliminary data] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1092–3 **(Ita)**

[The analgetic activity of antidepressants and their influence on the pain–relieving effect of acupuncture] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical data on the characteristics of analgesic action during forced immobilization] Kirichek LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adenosine infusion during isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia: indications of perioperative analgesic effect. Sollevi A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):595–9

Comparison of the analgesic requirements of patients whose acute pancreatitis was diagnosed before and after death [letter; comment] Heatley MK. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1852–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Mar;86(3):322–6.

Striving for a standard of pain relief. Donovan MI, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):106–7

Speed of onset of postoperative analgesia [letter; comment] Striebel HW. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):175. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):541–4.

Preemptive analgesia: an early observation [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):637

Noninvasive percutaneous induction of topical analgesia by a new type of drug carrier, and prolongation of local pain insensitivity by anesthetic liposomes. Planas ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):615–21

Epidural sufentanil for acute pain control in a patient with extreme opioid dependency. de Leon–Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):853–6

Comparison of ketorolac and morphine as adjuvants during pediatric surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):368–72

Possible intraoperative anesthetic–sparing effect of parenteral ketorolac. Moss JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):922–4

Treatment of the patient with cancer using parenteral electronic drug administration. Shaw HL. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):993–7 (47 ref.)

Patterns of sedation and analgesia in the postoperative ICU patient. Sun X, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1625–32

Survey of pain management therapy provided for children with sickle cell disease. Pegelow CH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Apr;31(4):211–4

Intrathecal drug administration. Present use and future trends. Kroin JS. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 May; 22(5):319–26 (59 ref.)

PCA: prescribing analgesia for home management of severe pain. Patt RB. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):69–72, 84

Analgesic overuse/rebound: a treatment variable and not an outcome variable [letter; comment] Weeks RE. **Headache** 1992 Mar;32(3):157–8. Comment on: Headache 1991 Jul;31(7):451–6.

Analgesic use in home hospice cancer patients. McCormack A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):160–4

Ordering and administration of sedatives and analgesics during the withholding and withdrawal of life support from critically ill patients. Wilson WC, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):949–53

Possible participation of endogenous opioid peptides on the mechanism involved in analgesia induced by vouacapan. Duarte ID, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):891–7

Analgesia for day surgery [letter; comment] Ross A. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):743. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 17;156(4):274–80.

Capsaicin—a topical analgesic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 26;34(873):62–3

Halothane–morphine compared with high–dose sufentanil for anesthesia and postoperative analgesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [see comments] Anand KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):1–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):55–6.

Anesthesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [letter] Marlow N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):126; discussion 126–7

Patient–controlled analgesia in obstetrics and gynecology. McIntosh DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1129–35 (35 ref.)

Professional and ethical considerations in the use of high–tech pain management. Whedon M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1135–43

Pain killing with calcitonin nasal spray in patients with malignant tumors. Szántó J, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):180–2

Antinociceptive and motor effects of intrathecal morphine combined with intrathecal clonidine, noradrenaline, carbachol or midazolam in rats. Plummer JL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):145–52

What is the incidence and significance of pneumothorax after intrapleural analgesia? [letter] Abraham ZA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):113

Adding clonidine to mepivacaine prolongs the duration of anesthesia and analgesia after axillary brachial plexus block. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):148–50

Enhancing peri–operative pain control. Shipton EA. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):137–8

Analgesia after thoracotomy in children: a comparison of interpleural, epidural, and intravenous analgesia. Tobias JD. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1458–61

[Preparation of rotundine–chitosan gelled granules and their drug–release tests] Liu XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postoperative analgesia for nephrectomy] Baude C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of incremental drug pain therapy in patients with head–and–neck tumors] Kleemann D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec;70(12):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous subarachnoid analgesia for management of intractable cancer pain] Iwanami Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of combined use of drugs and acupuncture] Nezhentsev MV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):34–7 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketorolac–induced acute renal failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):117] Boras–Uber LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):450–2

Respiratory effects of epidural sufentanil after cesarean section. Cohen SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):677–82

Hyperkalemia associated with ketorolac. Rotenberg FA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):778–9

Potentiation of aluminium absorption by effervescent analgesic tablets in a haemodialysis patient. Main J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1686

Organic dissociative syndrome associated with antimigraine pharmacotherapy. Good MI. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):597–9

Analgesic–induced headaches: successful treatment with ibudilast [letter; comment] Shimomura T, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):483. Comment on: Headache 1990 Sep;30(9):614–5.

Analgesic overuse/rebound: a treatment variable and not an outcome variable [letter; comment] Weeks RE. **Headache** 1992 Mar;32(3):157–8. Comment on: Headache 1991 Jul;31(7):451–6.

A molecular basis for target–cell toxicity and upper urothelial carcinoma in analgesic abusers and patients with Balkan endemic nephropathy. Bach PH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (115):215–27 (63 ref.)

Irreversible damage to the medullary interstitium in experimental analgesic nephropathy in F344 rats. Burrell JH, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):329–38

Diagnostic criteria of analgesic nephropathy in patients with end–stage renal failure: results of the Belgian study. Elseviers MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(6):479–86

Pattern of renal dysfunction in analgesic nephropathy—comparison with glomerulonephritis. Nanra RS. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):384–90

Analgesic nephropathy and renal transplantation. Schwarz A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(5):427–32

Renal parenchymal disease related to over–the–counter analgesic use. Derby LE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(6):467–71

Personal experiences with Toradol [letter; comment] Dowbak G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun;89(6):1183. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Nov;88(5):919–20.

Postoperative hematomas associated with Toradol [letter] [see comments] Garcha IS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):919–20. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jun;89(6):1183.

Precautions when using opioid agonist analgesics. Evans AT. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):362–3

Precautions when using opioid agonist–antagonist analgesics. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):365–6 (2 ref.)

[Rectal and duodenal strictures after prolonged Di–Antalvic ingestion (letter)] Mouroux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):781 **(Fre)**

[Pain therapy with non–prescription analgesics] Brune K. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 20;109(21):433–6 **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced headache] Wallasch TM. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;60(3):114–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of drug–induced chronic headache. Recommendations of the German Migraine and Headache Society] Diener HC, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Apr;15(4):106–9 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic nephropathy (AN) with special reference to capillary sclerosis. A multicenter study from the former East Germany] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lobak—a case of disinformation?] Collste P. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3659 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of plasma and synovial concentrations of synthetic salmon calcitonin after a single intravenous dose. Sinigaglia L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):101–3

Validation of GC method to measure a new analgesic (E–4018) in biological samples. Comparison between HPLC and GC method. Caturla MC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1181–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Infusions of 6–hydroxydopamine into the nucleus accumbens abolish the analgesic effect of amphetamine but not of morphine in the formalin test. Clarke PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):106–10

Sulpiride attenuates ranatensin–M–induced antinociception. Zhu XZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul; 12(4):291–3

Can midazolam diminish sufentanil analgesia in patients with major trauma? A retrospective study with 43 patients. Luger TJ, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1992; 10(1–2):177–84

Desensitization of GABAB receptors and antagonism by CGP 35348, prevent bicuculline– and picrotoxin–induced antinociception. Malcangio M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Aug;31(8):783–91

Morphine–3–glucuronide may functionally antagonize morphine–6–glucuronide induced antinociception and ventilatory depression in the rat. Gong QL, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):249–55

Antagonism of U–50,488H–induced antinociception by ginseng total saponins is dependent on serotonergic mechanisms. Kim HS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):587–93

BLOOD

Simultaneous analysis of flunixin, naproxen, ethacrynic acid, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, mefenamic acid and thiosalicylic acid in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):351–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Kyotorphin like substance in human cerebrospinal fluid of patients with persistent pain] Nishimura K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analgesic activity of 1–(N–methylanilinoethyl)indoles. Andreani A, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(3):125–9

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of sulfate conjugates at 6–position of N–substituted normorphine derivatives. Hirano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 39(8):2000–4

Studies on analgesic oligopeptides. VII. Solid phase synthesis and biological properties of Tyr–D–Arg–Phe–beta Ala–NH2 and its fluorinated aromatic amino acid derivatives. Sasaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2316–8

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of 2– and 3–methyl derivatives of 4–(pyridyl) isosteres of meperidine. Buolamwini JK, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Dec; 8(2):145–56

1–Phenyl–1H–indazole derivatives with analgesic and anti–inflammatory activities. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):357–65

N–modified analogues of cocaine: synthesis and inhibition of binding to the cocaine receptor. Abraham P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):141–4

Structure/activity studies related to 2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)–N–methyl–N–[2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)–1–substituted– ethyl]acetamides: a novel series of potent and selective kappa–opioid agonists. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3149–58

Conformationally restrained analogues of pravadoline: nanomolar potent, enantioselective, (aminoalkyl)indole agonists of the cannabinoid receptor. D'Ambra TE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):124–35

Analgesic dipeptide derivatives. 7. 3,7–Diamino–2–hydroxyheptanoic acid (DAHHA) containing dipeptide analogues of the analgesic compound H–Lys–Trp(Nps)–OMe. Herranz R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):889–95

Synthesis, antinociceptive activity, and opioid receptor profiles of substituted trans–3–(decahydro– and octahydro–4a–isoquinolinyl)phenols. Judd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):48–56

2 beta–substituted analogues of cocaine. Synthesis and inhibition of binding to the cocaine receptor. Lewin AH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):135–40

Synthesis of 3–(2–pyridylethyl)benzoxazolinone derivatives: potent analgesic and antiinflammatory compounds inhibiting prostaglandin E2. Safak C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1296–9

New kappa–receptor agonists based upon a 2–[(alkylamino)methyl]piperidine nucleus. Scopes DI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):490–501

Analogues of the dioxolanes dexoxadrol and etoxadrol as potential phencyclidine–like agents. Synthesis and

structure–activity relationships. Thurkauf A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1323–9

Synthesis and pharmacology of 3–aryl–5,6–dihydro–6–oxo–1(4H)–pyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Kane JM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):249–51

Central action of new derivatives of 2,3,4,5,6,7–hexahydro–1H–1,4,7–benzotriazonin–2,5–dione. Szadowska A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):544–5

The synthesis and pharmacological activity of two new derivatives of benzazocine. Gutkowska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):153–63

Opiate–like peptides. Part XIII. Synthesis and analgesic activity of met–enkephalin analogs substituted in position 4 with D–4–halogenophenylalanine. Rolka K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):51–9

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of analogs of U–50488, an opiate kappa–agonist] Ma SC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):902–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of (+/–)–edulinine analogues] Qian LG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Topographical requirements for delta opioid ligands: presence of a carboxyl group in position 4 is not critical for deltorphin high delta receptor affinity and analgesic activity. Misicka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1290–7

Conformational preferences of the kappa–selective opioid agonist U50488. A combined molecular mechanics and nuclear magnetic resonance study. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3085–94

Linear and cyclic beta–casomorphin analogues with high analgesic activity. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):483–5

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Analgesic concerns in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient dental patients: myth or reality? Alexander RE, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):681–4 (23 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Is ketorolac more cost–effective? [letter] Kostrzewa DM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2128–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Myrcene mimics the peripheral analgesic activity of lemongrass tea. Lorenzetti BB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):43–8

Natural products. Sponges to wipe away pain [news] Mann J. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):540

METABOLISM

Interactions between epidurally and intrathecally administered sufentanil and bupivacaine in hydroxypropyl–beta–cyclodextrin in the rat. Meert TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):79–89

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of paracetamol after a single intravenous dose of propacetamol. Bannwarth B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):79–81

The effect of morphine tolerance dependence and abstinence on immunoreactive dynorphin (1–13) levels in discrete brain regions, spinal cord, pituitary gland and peripheral tissues of the rat. Rattan AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):207–12

Characterization of glutathione conjugates of reactive metabolites of 3'–hydroxyacetanilide, a nonhepatotoxic positional isomer of acetaminophen. Rashed MS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):41–5

Differences in the binding of [3H][D–Ser2,Thr6]leucine–enkephalin and [3H][D–Pen2,D–Pen5]enkephalin to brain membranes of morphine tolerant–dependent rats. Bhargava HN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):403–8

Opioid receptor binding properties of analgesic analogues of cholecystokinin octapeptide. Slaninova J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):195–8

Characterization of [3H]U69593 binding sites in the rat heart by receptor binding assays. Tai KK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1297–302

Characterization of the enantiomers of cis–N–[2–(3,4–dichlorophenyl)ethyl]–N–methyl–2–(1–pyrrolidinyl)cyclohexylamine (BD737 and BD738): novel compounds with high affinity, selectivity and biological efficacy at sigma receptors. Bowen WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):32–40

Opioid agonists binding and responses in SH–SY5Y cells. Costa EM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):73–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in obese patients. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):790–3

Comparative absorption and distribution pharmacokinetics of intravenous and epidural sufentanil for major abdominal surgery. Taverne RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep; 23(3):231–7

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of the effects of clonidine on pain threshold, blood pressure, and salivary flow. Porchet HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(6):655–61

Identification of detomidine carboxylic acid as the major urinary metabolite of detomidine in the horse. Salonen JS, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan–Mar; 17(1):13–20

Ocular disposition of acetaminophen and its metabolites following intravenous administration in rabbits. Romanelli L, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Winter;7(4):339–50

Distribution and analgesia of [3H][D–Pen2, D–Pen5]enkephalin and two halogenated analogs after intravenous administration. Weber SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1109–17

PHARMACOLOGY

Antinociceptive activity of intracerebroventricular lysine acetylsalicylate: an experimental study. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:5–6

Relationship between the antitussic and analgesic activity of substances. Nosál'ová G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(2):173–8

Evaluation of detomidine as a sedative in goats. Singh AP, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):109–14

Pharmacological profile of medetomidine in the equine. Kamerling S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:161–2

Analgesic activity of a novel bivalent opioid peptide compared to morphine via different routes of administration. Silbert BS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):382–7

Effects of acute and chronic blockade of neutral endopeptidase with Sch 34826 on NaCl–sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):210–8

Kappa–opioid peptide receptor stimulation increases cytosolic pH and myofilament responsiveness to Ca2+ in cardiac myocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1671–4

Effects on biliary tract pressure in humans of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine compared with morphine and placebo. Krimmer H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):204–7

Ketorolac does not decrease the MAC of halothane or depress ventilation in rats. Rich GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):99–102

Magnitude of acute tolerance to opioids is not related to their potency. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):813–6

Spinal pharmacology of thermal hyperesthesia induced by incomplete ligation of sciatic nerve. I. Opioid and nonopioid receptors. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):817–26

Opioid and cannabinoid receptor inhibition of adenylyl cyclase in brain. Childers SR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:33–51

Suppression of adjuvant–induced disease (AID) by a novel analgesic–opioid agonist which also possesses antioxidant activity (neuroimmunomodulation). Hadjipetrou–Kourounakis L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:19–24

Analgesic activity of anticancer agent suramin. Ho BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):91–4

Central analgesic effects of acetylsalicylic acid in healthy men. Bromm B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1123–9

Antinociceptive properties of thiamine, pyridoxine and cyanocobalamin following repeated oral administration to mice. Leuschner J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):114–5

Potentiation of the analgesic effects of tryptophan by allopurinol in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):809–11

Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine. al–Muhandis WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):608–13

The non–peptide NK1 receptor antagonist, (+/–)–CP–96,345, produces antinociceptive and anti–oedema effects in the rat. Birch PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):508–10

Selective antagonism of capsaicin by capsazepine: evidence for a spinal receptor site in capsaicin–induced antinociception. Dickenson AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1045–9

Cardiovascular actions of the kappa–agonist, U–50,488H, in the absence and presence of opioid receptor blockade. Pugsley MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):521–6

Anpirtoline, a novel, highly potent 5–HT1B receptor agonist with antinociceptive/antidepressant–like actions in rodents. Schlicker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):732–8

Mechanisms of the analgesic actions of opiates and opioids. Dickenson AH. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):690–702 (47 ref.)

Analgesic effects of intraventricular and intrathecal injection of morphine and ketocyclazocine in the infant rat. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):83–91

Evidence for a supraspinal mechanism in the opioid–mediated antinociceptive effect of ketamine. Baumeister A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):351–3

Synergistic analgesic interactions between the periaqueductal gray and the locus coeruleus. Bodnar R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):224–30

Intrathecal coadministration of clonidine with serotonin receptor agonists produces supra–additive visceral antinociception in the rat. Danzebrink RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 26;555(1):35–42

Dissociation of antinociceptive and motor effects of supraspinal opioid agonists in the rat. Franck LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):123–6

Streptozotocin–induced diabetes selectively alters the potency of analgesia produced by mu–opioid agonists, but not by delta– and kappa–opioid agonists. Kamei J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):199–203

Cannabinoid–induced antinociception is mediated by a spinal alpha 2–noradrenergic mechanism. Lichtman AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):309–14

Comparison of the antinociceptive and motor effects of intrathecal opioid agonists in the rat. Miaskowski C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):105–9

XAMI and DCDM, agonists at cAMP–associated octopamine receptors in cockroach nerve cord, produce centrally mediated antinociception in mice. Raffa RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 20;559(2):211–9

Structure–antinociceptive activity of neurotensin and some novel analogues in the periaqueductal gray region of the brainstem. al–Rodhan NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):227–35

In vivo occupation of mouse brain opioid receptors by endogenous enkephalins: blockade of enkephalin degrading enzymes by RB 101 inhibits [3H]diprenorphine binding. Ruiz–Gayo M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):306–12

FLFQPQRF–amide modulates alpha 2–adrenergic antinociception in the rat dorsal horn in vivo. Sullivan AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):327–8

Intracerebroventricular administration of kappa–agonists induces convulsions in mice. Bansinath M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):75–9

Consequences of opiate agonist and antagonist in myocardial ischaemia suggest a role of endogenous opioid peptides in ischaemic heart disease. Lee AY, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):392–5

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. IV. Analgesic effect of LPSw, a lipopolysaccharide of wheat flour. Okutomi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1001–3

Enantiospecificity of kappa receptors: comparison of racemic compounds and active enantiomers in two novel series of kappa agonist analgesics. Colle R, et al. **Chirality** 1992; 4(1):8–15

Pharmacological studies of the analgesic effect of antidepressants. Eschalier A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:373A–374A

Effects of analgesia on labor. Berg TG, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;35(3):457–63 (41 ref.)

Analgesic oral efficacy of tramadol hydrochloride in postoperative pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jun;51(6):740–6

Response to opioids of isolated small intestine in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Irie K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):573–8

Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modeling of the effects of clonidine on pain threshold, blood pressure, and salivary flow. Porchet HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(6):655–61

Desensitization of mu–opioid receptors does not modify the analgesia induced by an enkephalinase inhibitor. Bousselmame R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 15; 203(2):295–7

The kappa–opioid receptor agonist spiradoline differentially alters the rotational response to dopamine D1 and D2 agonists. Engber TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):171–3

Effects of acute and chronic administration of mu– and delta–opioid agonists on the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical (HPA) axis in the rat. Gonzalvez ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23; 200(1):155–8

Spinal antinociception by Tyr–D–Ser(otbu)–Gly–Phe–Leu–Thr, a selective delta–opioid receptor agonist. Kalso EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):97–101

Ontogenetic homologous sensitization to the antinociceptive action of quinpirole in rats. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17;209(3):157–61

Antinociceptive actions of different classes of excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists in mice. Näsström J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):21–9

Involvement of dopamine in the mechanism of action of FR64822, a novel non–opioid antinociceptive compound. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):121–5

Dynorphin blocks opioid inhibition of macrophage–colony stimulating factor–induced proliferation of bone marrow cells. Roy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):355–9

Noradrenergic and purinergic involvement in spinal antinociception by 5–hydroxytryptamine and 2–methyl–5–hydroxytryptamine. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):301–9

Analgesic effects of S and R isomers of the novel 5–HT3 receptor antagonists ADR–851 and ADR–882 in rats. Sufka KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):117–9

The antinociceptive actions of dexmedetomidine on dorsal horn neuronal responses in the anaesthetized rat. Sullivan AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):127–33

Role of spinal kappa opioid receptors in the blockade of the development of antinociceptive tolerance to morphine. Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6; 200(2–3):293–7

Amitriptyline produces analgesia in the formalin pain test. Acton J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;117(1):94–6

Tolerance pattern to GABAmimetic analgesics and their influence on morphine tolerance and dependence. Srinivasan D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(9):769–75

Antinociception induced by intracerebroventricular or intrathecal administration of gentamicin in rats. Rego EM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):481–5

GABAergic and cholinergic mediation in the antinociceptive action of homotaurine. Serrano I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):421–6

From ethnobotanical uses of Strychnos henningsii to antiinflammatories, analgesics and antispasmodics. Tits M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):261–7

Synthetic nonpsychotropic cannabinoids with potent antiinflammatory, analgesic, and leukocyte antiadhesion activities. Burstein SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3135–41

2-Substituted 1-azabicycloalkanes, a new class of non-opiate antinociceptive agents. Carson JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2855–63

Phenylmorphans and analogues: opioid receptor subtype selectivity and effect of conformation on activity. Froimowitz M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1521–5

Systemic analgesic activity and delta-opioid selectivity in [2,6-dimethyl-Tyr1,D-Pen2,D-Pen5]enkephalin. Hansen DW Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):684–7

Substituted 1-(aminomethyl)-2-(arylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines: a novel class of very potent antinociceptive agents with varying degrees of selectivity for kappa and mu opioid receptors. Vecchietti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2970–8

Glial growth is regulated by agonists selective for multiple opioid receptor types in vitro. Stiene-Martin A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):538–48

Opioid properties of some isomeric derivatives of phencyclidine. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):19–23

Role of calcium in the analgesic action of tetrahydroisoxazolepyridinol and muscimol. Rajaram S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):440–1

Mutagenic and analgesic activities of aniline derivatives. Sicardi SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):761–4

Central opioid modulation of breathing dynamics in the fetal lamb: effects of [D-Pen2,D-Pen5]-enkephalin and partial antagonism by naltrindole. Cheng PY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1004–10

A comparison of the discriminative stimulus properties of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and CP 55,940 in rats and rhesus monkeys. Gold LH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):479–86

Antinociceptive properties of two alkylating derivatives of morphinone: 14 beta-(thioglycolamido)-7,8-dihydromorphinone (TAMO) and 14 beta-(bromoacetamido)-7,8-dihydromorphinone (H2BAMO). Jiang Q, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):526–31

Spinal opioid delta antinociception in the mouse: mediation by a 5'-NTII-sensitive delta receptor subtype. Mattia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):518–25

Inhibition of the enkephalin-metabolizing enzymes by the first systemically active mixed inhibitor prodrug RB 101 induces potent analgesic responses in mice and rats. Noble F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):181–90

Involvement of epsilon and kappa opioid receptors in inhibition of the tail-flick response induced by bremazocine in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):330–6

A revised rotarod procedure for measuring the effect of antinociceptive drugs on motor function in the rat. Cartmell SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Sep;26(2):149–59

Assessment of antinociceptive drug effects in the presence of impaired motor performance. Plummer JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):79–87

Limitedly selective action of a delta-agonistic leu-enkephalin on the transmission in spinal motor reflex pathways in cats. Schmidt PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct;442:103–26

Pharmacological studies on lappaconitine: possible interaction with endogenous noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways to induce antinociception. Ono M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;58(3):251–7

Imipramine-fentanyl antinociception in a rabbit tooth pulp model. Bergman SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1279–88

Antinociceptive interactions of opioid delta receptor agonists with morphine in mice: supra- and sub-additivity. Horan P, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1535–41

Effect of U-50,488H on the contractile response of cardiomyopathic hamster ventricular myocytes. Kasper E, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2029–35

Effect of the anticonvulsant U-54494A on cortical neuron excitability: comparison to the kappa agonist U-50488H. Ochoa MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):1225–33

Effect of two flavonoid compounds on central nervous system. Analgesic activity. Picq M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1979–88

Differential effects of opioid receptor agonists on nociception and cAMP level in the spinal cord of monoarthritic rats. Przewlocka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):45–54

Analgesic effects of intrathecally-administered 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one in a rat mechanical visceral pain model. Winfree CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1007–12

Stereospecific effects of a nonpeptidic NK1 selective antagonist, CP-96,345: antinociception in the absence of motor dysfunction. Yamamoto T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):1955–63

Down-regulation of central receptors for thyrotropin-releasing hormone in kappa opiate agonist-induced abstinence in the rat. Bhargava HN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):137–41

Chronic inhibition of enkephalinase induces changes in the antinociceptive and locomotor effects of the enkephalinase inhibitor acetorphan in rats. Bousselmame R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):865–70

Different role of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptors in spinal cord in the control of nociceptive responsiveness. Eide PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):727–31

Antinociceptive activity of eel calcitonin, injected into the inflamed paw in rats. Guidobono F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1275–8

Chronic administration of U50,488H fails to produce hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis tolerance in neonatal rats. Ignar DM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb; 31(2):143–8

Agonist and antagonist interactions with D1 dopamine receptors: agonist-induced masking of D1 receptors depends on intrinsic activity. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):177–83

Kappa-opioid receptor stimulation abolishes mu- but not delta-mediated inhibitory control of spinal Met-enkephalin release. Collin E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):238–42

Opioid peptides reduce synaptic transmission in the nucleus accumbens. Yuan XR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6; 134(2):223–8

Involvement of supraspinal and spinal segmental alpha-2-adrenergic mechanisms in the medetomidine-induced antinociception. Pertovaara A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):705–14

Antinociception induced by microinjection of substance P into the A7 catecholamine cell group in the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Aug;49(3):681–91

Differentiating analgesic and non-analgesic drug activities on rat hot plate: effect of behavioral endpoint. Carter RB. **Pain** 1991 Nov;47(2):211–20

Antinociceptive effects of tizanidine, diazepam and eperisone in isolated spinal cord-tail preparations of newborn rat. Ishizuki M, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):101–6

The analgesic action of dexmedetomidine--a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist--in healthy volunteers. Jaakola ML, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):281–5

Nalbuphine does not act analgetically in electrical painful tooth pulp stimulation in man. Klement W, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):269–74

Analgesia produced by lidocaine microinjection into the dentate gyrus. McKenna JE, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):105–12

Rat knee-joint carrageenin incapacitation test: an objective screen for central and peripheral analgesics. Tonussi CR, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):421–7

Prolonged antinociceptive activity of pseudodipeptide analogues of Lys-Trp(Nps) and Trp(Nps)-Lys. de Ceballos ML, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):63–7

Administration of AP5, a glutamate antagonist, unmasks glycine analgesic actions in the rat. Beyer C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):229–32

Effect of adrenal and sex hormones on opioid analgesia and opioid receptor regulation. Candido J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):685–92

Serotonin contributes to the spinal antinociceptive effects of morphine. Crisp T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):591–5

Roles of gender and gonadectomy in pilocarpine and clonidine analgesia in rats. Kiefel JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):153–8

Effects of tizanidine on morphine physical dependence: attenuation and intensification. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):693–8

Sexual segregation in infancy and bi-directional benzodiazepine effects on hot-plate response and neophobia in adult mice. Laviola G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):865–70

A kappa opiate agonist, U50,488H, enhances energy expenditure in rats. Mandenoff A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):215–7

Contrasting influences of 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in nitrous oxide antinociception in mice. Mueller JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):429–32

A rational search for the separation of psychoactivity and analgesia in cannabinoids. Reggio PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):479–86

Effects of [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]enkephalin and [D-Pen2, L-Pen5]enkephalin on apomorphine-induced motor activity in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):171–6

Dynorphin A(1-13) preferentially inhibits behaviors induced by the D2 dopamine agonist RU 24213 but not by the D1 dopamine agonist SK&F 38393. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):755–9

Antinociceptive effects and central nervous system depression caused by oxycodone and morphine in rats. Pöyhiä R, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Feb;70(2):125–30

Effects of calcium channel blockers on formalin-induced nociception and inflammation in rats. Gürdal H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):290–6

Acceleration of tail pinch-induced feeding in rats by analgesic effect of neurotropin. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1243–6

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of an aqueous extract of Harpagophytum procumbens. Lanhers MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):117–23

Further investigations on the antinociceptive activity of tuftsin analogs. Nawrocka-Bolewska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul-Aug;43(4):281–8

Pharmacological properties of a potent and selective nonpeptide substance P antagonist. Garret C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10208–12

Opposing tonically active endogenous opioid systems modulate the mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway. Spanagel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15; 89(6):2046–50

Antinociceptive and gastrointestinal transit effects of cholecystokinin (CCK-8) and related analogs of CCK-8 in the mouse. Ayres EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:477–84

Electrophysiological effects of morphine, naloxone and conorphone on cardiac Purkinje fibers. Peón J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:255–9

Influence of some dopaminergic agents on antinociception produced by quinine in mice. Amabeoku G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):351–60

The kappa-opioid U-50,488H suppresses the initiation of nocturnal spontaneous drinking in normally hydrated rats. Badiani A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):463–73

Endopeptidase 24.15 inhibition and opioid antinociception. Kest B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):408–16

Role of sodium cromoglycate on analgesia, locomotor activity and opiate withdrawal in mice. Leza JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):595–600

Bilateral injections of a selective mu-receptor agonist (morphiceptin) into the medial preoptic nucleus produces a marked delay in the initiation of sexual behavior in the male rat. Matuszewich L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):391–6

Analgesic and discriminative stimulus properties of U-62,066E, the selective kappa-opioid receptor agonist, in the rat. Ohno M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(1):31–8

Antinociceptive effect of chronic nicotine and nociceptive effect of its withdrawal measured by hot-plate and tail-flick in rats. Yang CY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):417–20

Effects of SCH 34826, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodelling. Stewart AG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):111–4

Involvement of serotonergic mechanisms in the inhibitory effect of U-50,488H on glutamate-induced lethality in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):357–60

The spinal route--quo vadis? [editorial] Shipton EA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):1–3

Pre- and post-synaptic effects of spiradoline and U-50488H, selective kappa opioid receptor agonists, in isolated ileum. Nomura Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):295–302

The effects of bradykinin and sequence-related analogs on the response properties of cutaneous nociceptors in monkeys. Khan AA, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992; 9(2):97–106

Advantages and guidelines for using agonist opioid analgesics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):360–1

[Studies on warming the middle-jiao and analgesic effect of flos Caryophylli] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):429–32, 448 proceeding (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on warming the middle-jiao to alleviate pain by Pericarpium Zanthoxyli] Zhang M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;16(8):493–7, 513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of drug processing on shaoyao gancao decoction] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 16(7):407–9, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central analgesic action of calcitonin and its relationship with central monoamine transmitters] Yang XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of ohmefentanyl on articular afferent-induced responses of neurons in the spinal lamina X] Zhang KM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antinociceptive effect of intrathecal somatostatin in monkeys] Hung HL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mode of action of non-narcotic analgesics] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):267–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the sedative and analgesic detomidine for laryngoscopy of adult horses and foals] Ohnesorge VB, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1; 104(10):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analgesic action of d–phenylalanine in combination with morphine or methadone] Dove B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of extradurally administered analgesics on somatosensory evoked eyelid microvibration in rabbits] Horiuchi T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1–(3,4–dimethoxyphenyl)–2–(4–diphenylmethylpiperazinyl)ethanol dihydrochloride (NC–1100) on the central nervous system] Tanabe K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of C–terminal fragment of substance P–CP 5–11 on the activity of neurons of the dorsal raphe nucleus] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pharmacology of non–narcotic analgesics] Trinus FP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):57–60 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the age–related characteristics of the analgesic action of clofelin] Zlenko ET, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Pattern of choice in preparation of attempted suicide by poisoning––with particular reference to changes in the pattern of prescriptions] Nielsen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of terminal cancer pain in Finland: a second look. Vainio A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):89–95

Common factors contributing to intractable pain and medical problems with insufficient drug uptake in areas to be treated, and their pathogenesis and treatment: Part I. Combined use of medication with acupuncture, (+) Qi gong energy–stored material, soft laser or electrical stimulation. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992; 17(2):107–48

One bias at a time [letter] O'Shaughnessy D. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul;92(7):17

Ketorolac for postoperative analgesia in elderly patients. Smallman JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):149–52

Relief of pain by ketorolac or alcohol? [letter; comment] Weeks DB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):148. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):139–41.

Intensive analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial ischemia? I [letter] de Leon–Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):404–5

Intensive analgesia reduces postoperative myocardial ischemia? II [letter] Norris MC. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):405–6

A randomized, double–blind, comparative study of the efficacy of ketorolac tromethamine versus meperidine in the treatment of severe migraine [see comments] Larkin GL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):919–24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):985–6.

Ketorolac for sickle cell vaso–occlusive crisis pain in the emergency department: lack of a narcotic–sparing effect [see comments] Wright SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):925–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):985–6.

Ketorolac in the treatment of acute pain: the pendulum swings [editorial; comment] Yealy DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):985–6. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):919–24. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):925–8.

The incidence of postoperative pain and analgesic usage in children. Acs G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb; 59(1):48–52

Analgesic therapy of beak–trimmed chickens. Glatz PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):18

Calcitonin and relief of pain. Pecile A. **Bone Miner** 1992 Mar; 16(3):187–9 (14 ref.)

Pain relief in burns: James Laing memorial essay 1990. Kinsella J, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–5 (41 ref.)

Analgesic effect of salmon calcitonin in osteoporotic vertebral fractures: a double–blind placebo–controlled clinical study. Lyritis GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Dec; 49(6):369–72

Epidural lidocaine with sufentanil and epinephrine for abdominal hysterectomy under general anaesthesia: respiratory depression and postoperative analgesia. Dyer RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):220–5

Patient–controlled analgesia in postoperative pain: the relation of psychological factors to pain and analgesic use. Gil KM, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):137–42

Acute pain services: an academic asset. Ready LB. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S28–33 (18 ref.)

Management of acute pain in pediatric patients. Rice LJ. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S42–50 (80 ref.)

A word of caution in acute pain management. Russell RD. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S59–62 (13 ref.)

Does the anesthetic technique influence the postoperative analgesic requirement? Taylor E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):139–42

Current and future trends in acute pain management. White PF. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S51–8 (80 ref.)

Management of acute pain in children. Bhatt–Mehta V, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):667–85 (226 ref.)

Criteria for use of ketorolac tromethamine in adult inpatients and outpatients [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1991 Dec;10(12):913] Shepherd MF. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep; 10(9):715–7

Headache pain model for assessing and comparing the efficacy of over–the–counter analgesic agents. Schachtel BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):322–9

Postoperative narcotic and nonnarcotic analgesics. Elleby DH, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):365–83 (39 ref.)

Narcotic analgesics in renal failure. Fitzgerald J. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):701–4 (25 ref.)

Pathophysiology and principles of pain management in rheumatic diseases. Yeh ET, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):332–6 (40 ref.)

Preliminary clinical evidence for analgesic effect of vapreotide [letter] Aumaitre O, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1136–7

Pharmacological management of cancer pain. Schug SA, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):44–53 (38 ref.)

Analgesic effect of L–arginine in patients with persistent pain. Harima A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):529–33

Inadequate analgesia: patients endure pain, fear addiction. Champlin L. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):71–4

Ketorolac in acute headache management. Harden RN, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):463–4

The importance of non–opioid analgesics for cancer pain relief according to the guidelines of the World Health Organization. Grond S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):253–60

Analgesic nitrous oxide in alcohol withdrawal: the role of melatonin [letter; comment] Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):201–5, 207–8. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1989 Nov;49(1–2):71–4. Comment on: Int J Neurosci 1989 Nov;49(1–2):75–81.

Controlling dental pain. Gobetti JP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):47–52 (4 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects of a propofol–sufentanil infusion for sedation in the ICU following coronary artery surgery. Roekaerts PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):47

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of ketorolac and meperidine in the relief of dental pain. Fricke JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):376–84

Calcitonin in the treatment of osteoporotic bone pain. Rifat SF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):93–6

Double blind study on emorfazone and ibuprofen in dental pain and inflammation. Khan AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):17–8

Cancer pain: management. Hanks GW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1031–6 (34 ref.)

Parental assistance important in pain control for children [letter; comment] Wishner DK. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):306–7 . Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 May–Jun;15(3):158–62.

The pharmacological relief of pain––contemporary issues. Mather LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):796–802 (54 ref.)

Effects of desipramine, amitriptyline, and fluoxetine on pain in diabetic neuropathy [see comments] Max MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1250–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 7;326(19):1287–8.

Pharmacologic treatment of low back pain. Butler SH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):891–7 (13 ref.)

Pain management in the older cancer patient. Portenoy RK. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):86–98 (53 ref.)

Successful pain management by Finnish oral surgeons. A clinical follow–up study. Antila H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):19–23

Octreotide: a potent new non–opiate analgesic for intrathecal infusion. Penn RD, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):13–9

Linear and cyclic beta–casomorphin analogues with high analgesic activity. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):483–5

Comparative study of intramuscularly administered ketorolac and nalbuphine in patients with pain following orthopedic surgery. Munguía–Fajardo Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:195–9

Advantages and guidelines for using opioid agonist–antagonist analgesics. Benson GJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):363–5 (9 ref.)

The case against the routine use of analgesics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):359–60

Postoperative analgesia. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):353–6 (4 ref.)

The case for the routine use of analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):357–9 (7 ref.)

[Analgesics and antipyretics in pediatrics] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Dec;46(12):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative analgesia using propacetamol] Garrec F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of migraine] Bousser MG, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):406–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central analgesic effects of antidepressant drugs with various mechanisms of action: desipramine, fluvoxamine and moclobemide] Coquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated symposium: Ketorolac in drug therapy for pain relief. Berlin, October 25, 1991] **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec; 40(12 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic consumption––laparoscopic versus conventional cholecystectomy] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Mar; 63(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of moderate and severe pain. Ketorolac––a new analgesic] Freie HM. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 30; 109(31):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy for symptomatic pain in advanced breast cancer] Radbruch L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 52(7):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introductory Press Conference: Toratex––the new mono–analgesics in acute, intense pain. Frankfurt, 21 February 1992] **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Drug and non–drug tumor pain therapy in ENT medicine] Luckhaupt H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec; 70(12):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of migraine. Revised recommendations of the German Migraine and Headache Society] Soyka D, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul; 15(7):196–205 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy and terminal care] Freiherr von Hornstein W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):2 p. following 320 **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in patients with gynecologic tumors. Analysis of ambulatory pain management] Gralow I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of workload on physicians' drug prescribing] Ilan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):8–11, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of the analgesic activity of a new ketoprofen–sucralfate combination] Roveda S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Dec;130(11):1S–5S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ketorolac in postoperative pain. Our experience] Chiefari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1102 **(Ita)**

[Ketorolac vs naproxen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1086–7 **(Ita)**

[Rationale for the use of adjuvants in acute pain] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1271–4 **(Ita)**

[The antihyperalgesic and selective analgesic effects of neurotropin] Litvinova SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The analgesic and anti–stress effects of middle–molecule peptides in a normal state and in thermal burns] Volchegorskiĭ IA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Repeated intrathecal injections of dezocine produce antinociception without evidence for neurotoxicity in the rat: a study of morphometric evaluation of spinal cord histology. Svensson BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):392–9

Spinal toxicity after repeated intrathecal sufentanil administrations in sheep [letter] Van Deun K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):605–7

Studies on the constituents of Aconitum species. IX. The pharmacological properties of pyro–type aconitine alkaloids, components of processed aconite powder 'kako–bushi–matsu': analgesic, antiinflammatory and acute toxic activities. Murayama M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):159–64

URINE

Identification of several human urinary metabolites of 6–benzoyl benzoxazolinone by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Bastide M, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Aug;20(8):484–92

ANALGESICS, ADDICTIVE

"Air in the syringe": patient–controlled analgesia machine tampering. Stevens DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):697–9

Human drug abuse liability assessment: opioids and analgesics. Bigelow GE. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1615–23

Monitoring of breathing intervals in narcotic sedation. Shibutani K, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991; 8(3):159–62

Combination therapy with carbamazepine/benzodiazepine for polydrug analgesic/depressant withdrawal. Lichtigfeld FJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):293–5

[Drug dependence in therapy of chronic pain] Willweber–Strumpf A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul; 47(7):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of the analgesic action of phenaridine when combined with agents used in anesthesiological practice] Vlasenko EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the intranasal action of dermorphin in representatives of 2 classes of vertebrates] Chernova LS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous PCA and postoperative balanced analgesia. De Kock M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):29-31 (36 ref.)

The acute pain service. Ready LB. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):21-7

Epidural patient controlled analgesia with bupivacaine and sufentanil. Vandermeersch E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992; 43(1):71-4

Patient-controlled analgesia in children. Veyckemans F. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):57-61

Pain, opioid use, and survival in hospitalized patients with advanced cancer. Brescia FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan; 10(1):149-55

Changing attitudes towards narcotic use in cancer pain management in Japan. Takeda F. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S31-4

[Consumption of addictive drugs among pensioners. A study of the consumption of benzodiazepines and strong analgesics among pensioners who receive drugs free-of-charge] Rosholm JU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analgosedation of the ventilated intensive care patient] Hoffmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:72-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arousal in various analgosedation schedules] Lierz P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analgesia and sedation in neonatal-pediatric intensive care] Schlünder C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care as a supportive measure in palliative surgery--pain therapy] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:255-60 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Narcotic use in the hospital: reasonably safe? Whipple JK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):897-901

Intrathecal diamorphine-bupivacaine during labour [letter] Scott PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):108

Anaphylactoid reactions to narcotic analgesics. Fisher MM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):309-18 (33 ref.)

Adverse effects of systemic opioid analgesics. Schug SA, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):200-13 (92 ref.)

[Fetal and neonatal effects of perimedullary opioids used in obstetrical anesthesia] Hamza J. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):123-7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Study on the doping control method for the detection of narcotic analgesics and beta-blockers. Chi H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):688-94

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthetic method suitable for the rapid preparation of 13N-labeled dermorphin analogue, H-Tyr-D-Met(O)-Phe-Gly-NH2 (SD-62). Kiso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2734-6

Direct electrophilic fluorination of tyrosine in dermorphin analogues and its effect on biological activity, receptor affinity and selectivity. Labroo VM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 May;37(5):430-9

Preparation and opioid activity of analogues of the analgesic dipeptide 2,6-dimethyl-L-tyrosyl-N-(3-phenylpropyl)-D-alaninamide. Chandrakumar NS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):223-33

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of analogs of 4-methoxymethyl fentanyl] Yang YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Spinal narcotics [letter; comment] Beriault M. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):797-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Sep;37(6):608-12.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and patient-controlled analgesia. Mather LE. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):5-20 (79 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of dipipanone after a single oral dose. Paterson S. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):449-50

Use of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin as an intrathecal drug vehicle with opioids. Jang J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):592-600

Relationships between opioid disposition and their pharmacological effects--an overview. Kaiko RF. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S44-9 (26 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sufentanil on intracranial pressure in neurosurgical patients. Weinstabl C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct; 46(10):837-40

Subjective, behavioral, and physiologic responses to intravenous dezocine in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):523-30

Comparison of sufentanil-nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Kietzmann D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):269-76

Relationship between analgesia and respiratory depression for mu opioid receptor agonists in mice. Stott DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):603-7

Pharmacology of narcotic analgesics. DiFazio CA. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S5-7 (9 ref.)

Different effects of peptidase inhibitors on dermorphin- and on [D-Arg2]dermorphin-induced antinociceptive activity. Sakurada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):75-80

Opioids excite dopamine neurons by hyperpolarization of local interneurons. Johnson SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 12(2):483-8

Cardiorespiratory effects of the novel opioid analgesic HP 736 in the anesthetized dog and conscious goat. Hubbard JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1268-77

Potentiation of opioid analgesia by cocaine: the role of spinal and supraspinal receptors. Sierra V, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(8):591-7

Simple methodology of assessment of analgesics' addictive potential in mice. Pchelintsev MV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):873-6

Role of adrenoceptors in the potentiation of opioid antinociception by ephedrine and phenylpropanolamine in mice. Dambisya YM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):563-7

[Effect of dihydroetorphine on contraction response of guinea pig ileum, mouse, and rabbit vas deferens induced by electric field stimulation in vitro] Wang DX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the principal effects and dependence potential of thiofentanil] Li M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of sufentanil on regional and global cerebral circulation and cerebral oxygen consumption in the dog] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dietary proteins on analgesic activity of tolerance and physical dependence on morphine in rats] Fukagawa Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):266-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between opiates and neurotransmitters/neuromodulators in spinal analgesia] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):712-20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of blood serum proteins from the seal on the analgetic action of narcotic analgesics] Aslaniants ZhK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dermorphin on processes of cell division in the corneal and tongue epithelium of white rats] Radivoz MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):162-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Pattern of choice in preparation of attempted suicide by poisoning--with particular reference to changes in the pattern of prescriptions] Nielsen AS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1972-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reaction time in cancer patients receiving peripherally acting analgesics alone or in combination with opioids. Banning A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):480-2

Epidural bupivacaine, sufentanil or the combination for post-thoracotomy pain. Mourisse J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):70-4

Pain control battle [letter; comment] McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Nov;91(11):15. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Jun;91(6):32-6.

Pain control with intrathecally and peridurally administered opioids and other drugs. Foldes FF. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):287-98 (68 ref.)

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Portenoy RK. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):264-5

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Smith JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):263-4

Update on postoperative pain management. Sandler AN. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R53-9 (43 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

An injection of meperidine and an anti-nausea agent such as promethazine or prochlorperazine [editorial; comment] Campbell K. **Headache** 1992 Mar;32(3):159. Comment on: Headache 1992 Mar;32(3):143-6.

Pharmacologic treatment of low back pain. Butler SH. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Oct;2(4):891-7 (13 ref.)

Does opiate premedication influence postoperative analgesia? A prospective study. Kiss IE, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):157-8

Reduced consumption of analgesics in patients with diabetes mellitus admitted to hospital for acute myocardial infarction. Nielsen FE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec;47(3):325-8

Oral narcotic analgesics. Choosing the most appropriate agent for acute pain. Turturro MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 15;90(7):89-90, 93-5 (14 ref.)

The intractable pain treatment act of Texas. Hill CS Jr. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):70-2

[Evaluation of the 3-stage alleviation of late cancer pain] Wu F. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;27(3):107-9 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative pain treatment] Freye E. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):379-92 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous peridural application of sufentanil for postoperative analgesia] Zeiler D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct;40(10):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current developments in postoperative pain management] Alon E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain therapy in patients with gynecologic tumors. Analysis of ambulatory pain management] Gralow I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1288-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The absence of teratogenic effects of some analgesics used in anaesthesia. Additional evidence from a mouse model. Martin LV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):473-6

ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

ANALGIN see **DIPYRONE**

ANALOG-DIGITAL CONVERSION

A limited-function IEEE-488 interface for medium-speed data acquisition. MacHattie DB, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):199-207

High sensitivity quantification of RNA from gels and autoradiograms with affordable optical scanning. Masters DB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):902-6, 908-11

Digital imaging at a community hospital: implications for hospital stays and teleradiology. Warburton RN. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Jul-Aug;28(3):169-80

A video digitizer for analysis of trunk deformity in scoliosis. Slupsky SH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;14(1):69-72

Digitization of electrocardiograms by desktop optical scanner. Widman LE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct; 24(4):325-38

Analog-to-digital clinical data collection on networked workstations with graphic user interface. Lunt D. **J Med Syst** 1991 Feb;15(1):21-35

Digital filtering: background and tutorial for psychophysiologists. Cook EW 3d, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):350-67

A/D conversion in DMA-mode: problems and solutions [letter; comment] Lutzenberger W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):607-8. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1990 May;27(3):358-9.

An ERP-based, control-question lie detector analog: algorithms for discriminating effects within individuals' average waveforms. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):319-35

[Digital thoracic radiography--a comparison of digital and analog imaging techniques] Busch HP. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bidimensional measurements of the dental arches using a digitizer] Oria A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun; 40(6):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of cardiac stroke output and of other indices of the systemic hemodynamics by an analog-digital method] Sergeev IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul; 77(7):104-8 **(Rus)**

ANALOGUE PAIN SCALE see **PAIN MEASUREMENT**

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Exact expressions for the bias and variance of estimators of the mean of a lognormal distribution. Attfield MD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jul;53(7):432-5

Assessment of long-term exposures to toxic substances in air [letter; comment] Heederik D, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Dec;35(6):671-4. Comment on: Ann Occup Hyg 1991 Feb;35(1):61-121.

The effect of screening on some pretest-posttest test variances. Follmann DA. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):763-71

Nonparametric analysis of covariance for comparing change in randomized studies with baseline values subject to error. Knoke JD. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):523-33

Robust estimation of the variance in moment methods for extra-binomial and extra-Poisson variation. Moore DF, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Jun;47(2):383-401

Scaled test statistics and robust standard errors for non-normal data in covariance structure analysis: a Monte Carlo study. Chou CP, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1991 Nov;44 (Pt 2):347-57

Two-level analysis of covariance structures for unbalanced designs with small level-one samples. Lee SY, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1992 May;45 (Pt 1):109-23 (17

ref.)
Comparison of variance between correlated samples. Lee J. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Aug;8(4):405–6
Formulas for threshold computations. Robert C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Dec;24(6):514–29
A combined one- and two-way analysis of variance microcomputer program. Abdullah ME, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Apr;37(3):179–81
Randomization tests and the generalized method of m rankings [letter] Hutchinson TP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Mar;37(2):163–4
A statistical analysis of flow cytometric determinations of phagocytosis rates. Fredrickson AG, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(4):423–31
Comment on Shukla's test for homogeneity of variances in a two-way classification [letter] Piepho HP. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1644–5
Statistics for clinicians. 6. Interval data (II). Nanivadekar AS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):477–82
Falling off the straight line: some hazards of correlation and regression [editorial] Harmatz JS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):75–8
Variance analysis. Part II, The use of computers. Finkler SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Sep;21(9):9–15
Variance components in comparative bioavailability studies. Gaffney M. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):315–7
High variation medical conditions as an explanation of regional and temporal differences in hospital utilization. Anderson GM, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5):461–5
Population characteristics of biological systems influenced by multicomponent random and uniform variation. Kochak GM. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):345–9
Misinterpretation of interaction effects: a reply to Rosnow and Rosenthal. Meyer DL. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov; 110(3):571–3; discussion 574–6
Analysis of variance for repeated measures. Data: a generalized estimating equations approach. Carr GJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15;11(8):1033–40
Interpretation of interaction in factorial analysis of variance design [letter] Janosky JE. **Stat Med** 1992 Jul;11(10):1403
Analysis of the incubation period for measles in the epidemic in Greenland in 1951 using a variance components model. Kronborg D, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar;11(5):579–90
Sample size requirement for repeated measurements in continuous data. Lui KJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Mar; 11(5):633–41
Interpretation of interaction in factorial analysis of variance design. Ottenbacher KJ. **Stat Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):1565–71
Estimation of variance components for censored data with applications to blood pressure variability. Smith L, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1441–52
Empirical evaluation of statistical models for counts or rates. Wolfe RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1405–16
[Use of microcomputers in biomedical research. Project and implementation of an analysis of variance program. Computer notes] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;63(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYZERS, NEURAL see **NEURAL ANALYZERS**

ANANKASTIC PERSONALITY see **COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY DISORDER**

ANAPHASE

Dephosphorylation of cdc2 on threonine 161 is required for cdc2 kinase inactivation and normal anaphase. Lorca T, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2381–90
C-anaphase versus premature centromere division [letter] Rivera H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):124
Cyclins A and B associate with chromatin and the polar regions of spindles, respectively, and do not undergo complete degradation at anaphase in syncytial Drosophila embryos. Maldonado-Codina G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):967–76
Sister chromatid separation in frog egg extracts requires DNA topoisomerase II activity during anaphase. Shamu CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(5):921–34
Microinjection of biotin-tubulin into anaphase cells induces transient elongation of kinetochore microtubules and reversal of chromosome-to-pole motion. Shelden E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(6):1409–20
The Drosophila l(1)zw10 gene product, required for accurate mitotic chromosome segregation, is redistributed at anaphase onset. Williams BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug; 118(4):759–73

GENETICS

Chromosome errors at mitotic anaphase. Ford JH, et al. **Genome** 1992 Aug;35(4):702–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct experimental evidence for the existence, structural basis and function of astral forces during anaphase B in vivo. Aist JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):279–88
The fall of biological maturation promoting factor (MPF) and histone H1 kinase activity during anaphase and telophase in mouse oocytes. Fulka J Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):378–82

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-microbeam irradiations of the mitotic spindle: spindle forces and structural analysis of lesions. Snyder JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;55(1):122–32
[The effect of centrosome UV microbeam irradiation on cell behavior. II. The radiation sequelae in the anaphase: the completion of division and the fate of the interphase cell] Uzbekov RE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(10):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANAPHYLACTOID PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ANAPHYLATOXINS

ANALYSIS

Altered concentrations of terminal complement complexes, anaphylatoxins, and leukotrienes in the coronary sinus during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bengtson A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):305–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Fundamental and clinical studies of homologous immunoglobulin-free priming in cardiopulmonary bypass, with special reference to anaphylatoxin production] Okada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Plasma histamine but not anaphylatoxin levels correlate with generalized urticaria from infusions of anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):290–6
Significance of the concentrated red cell and albumin priming method with particular reference to anaphylatoxin generation [published erratum appears in J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):520] Tamiya T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):78–86
[ARDS-like reactive respiratory failure after radical operation for esophageal cancer--with reference to PMN elastase and anaphylatoxin] Ohwada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of anaphylatoxin component on inner ear damage. Harada T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):265–71

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of human anaphylatoxins and neutrophils on histamine release from isolated human skin mast cells. Kubota Y. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):19–26

ANAPHYLAXIS

see related
SRS-A

Current review of anaphylaxis and its relationship to asthma. Banov CH. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;23(10):417–20 (0 ref.)
Anaphylaxis. Yunginger JW. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug; 69(2):87–96 (112 ref.)
Management of acute anaphylaxis. Holmes JL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;20(9):1267–9, 1272–3
NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield [letter] Watkins J. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):274
Anaphylaxis. Yunginger JW. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 22(3):130–46; discussion 147 (186 ref.)
Differential effect of a PAF antagonist CV-3988 on active and passive anaphylactic shock in various mouse strains. Arimura A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1386–90
Effect of the hetrazepinoic platelet-activating factor antagonist Bepafant (WEB 2170) in models of active and passive anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs. Heuer HO. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1374–80
Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM-10661 on an asthmatic model. 1. Effect on passive anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Uchida M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1301–4
Anaphylaxis. Atkinson TP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):841–55 (46 ref.)
Anaphylaxis [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5; 325(23):1658. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 20;324(25):1785–90.
More about anaphylactoid reactions in patients dialyzed with AN69 filter and on angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors treatment [letter] Caravaca F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):372–3
Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis on AN69 membranes: role of ACE inhibitors and back-filtration [letter] Perez-Garcia R, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):123
Reduced anaphylactic responsiveness of strain 2 guinea pigs. Heller LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 198(3):838–45

BLOOD

Tryptase in anaphylaxis [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):479
Biochemical markers of anaphylactoid reactions to drugs. Comparison of plasma histamine and tryptase. Laroche D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):945–9
[The combined action of ionizing radiation and a heat load on the content of biogenic amines in the blood of guinea pigs with anaphylactic shock] Podkovkin VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anaphylactic reaction during immunotherapy related to alcohol consumption. Friis EV, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):123–4
Peranaesthetic anaphylactoid shock due to mannitol [letter] Schmid P, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):61–2
Anaphylaxis due to latex allergy. Oei HD, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):121–2
Anaphylaxis from administration of intravenous thiamine. Stephen JM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):61–3
Anaphylaxis from rifampin [letter] Harland RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):581–2
Latex anaphylaxis in an obstetrics and gynecology physician. Chen MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):968–9
Anaphylactic shock and death after oral intake of acetazolamide [letter] Peralta J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):367
Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Adam CK. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):175
Anaphylactoid reaction to ranitidine in an obstetric patient [letter] Barry JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):360–1
Serious complications with dextran-70 despite hapten prophylaxis. Is it best avoided prior to delivery? Berg EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1033–5
Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Rabey PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):897–8
Anaphylactic reactions during anesthesia [letter] Levy JH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):167
Anaphylaxis due to propofol. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):384–6
Anaphylaxis during anesthesia: use of radioimmunoassays to determine etiology and drugs responsible in fatal cases. Fisher MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1112–5
Latex anaphylaxis [editorial; comment] Hirshman CA. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):223–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):372–5.
Biochemical markers of anaphylactoid reactions to drugs. Comparison of plasma histamine and tryptase. Laroche D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):945–9
Life-threatening anaphylactoid reactions to propofol (Diprivan). Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):275–80
Anaphylaxis during anesthesia [letter] Levy JH. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):712
Latex anaphylaxis in a child with a history of multiple anesthetic drug allergies [see comments] Sethna NF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):372–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):223–5.
Anaphylaxis in a milk-allergic child after ingestion of milk-contaminated kosher-pareve-labeled "dairy-free" dessert [see comments] Jones RT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):223–7. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1992 Mar;68(3):200–1.
Hypersensitivity reactions to cisplatin and carboplatin--a report on six cases. Saunders MP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):574–6
Anaphylactoid reaction to intravenous acetylcysteine associated with electrocardiographic abnormalities. Bonfiglio MF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):22–5
Treatment of urokinase-related anaphylactoid reaction with intravenous famotidine. Vidovich RR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):782–3
Anaphylactoid reaction to iopamiro (after pretreatment). Roberts M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 May;36(2):144–6
Acute anaphylaxis due to topical chlorhexidine acetate [letter] Evans RJ. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):686
Radioimmunoassay tests in anaphylaxis [letter] Fisher MM. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):224
Anaphylactic reactions [letter] Levy JH. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):95
Anaesthesia and the patient with latex allergy [see comments] McKinstry LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):587–9 . Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):528–32.
Latex allergy [editorial; comment] Weiss ME, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):528–32. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):587–9. **(Eng, Fre)**
Pulsus paradoxus in anaphylactic shock due to urokinase administration [letter] Ward GL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):589
Anaphylactoid reactions in patients on hemodiafiltration with AN69 membranes whilst receiving ACE inhibitors [letter] Petrie JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):264–5
Allergy to thiopentone. Baldo BA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):295–308 (42 ref.)
Allergy to muscle relaxants. Birnbaum J, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):281–93 (46 ref.)
Anaphylactoid reactions to narcotic analgesics. Fisher MM, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):309–18 (33 ref.)
Anaphylactoid reactions to radiocontrast material. Lieberman P. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;

9(3-4):319-38 (135 ref.)
Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions. Clinical presentation. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):249-58 (43 ref.)
Formaldehyde-induced anaphylaxis after dental treatment? [letter; comment] Candura F. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov; 25(5):335. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1991 Apr;24(4):307-9.
Iatrogenic (intraoperative) rubber glove allergy and anaphylaxis: Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1992 Jan;49(1):17-8
Fatal anaphylactoid response to protamine after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Neidhart PP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):856-8
Danger of contrast enhanced CT scan [letter] Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):519
Anaphylaxis to muscle-relaxant drugs: study of cross-reactivity by skin tests. Leynadier F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):349-53
Latex--a new cause of anaphylaxis. Caudill G, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Oct;81(10):439-40
Anaphylactoid reaction to ciprofloxacin in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Berger TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):256-7
Penicillin anaphylaxis: a review of sensitization, treatment, and prevention. Miles AM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(2):50-6 (57 ref.)
Cow milk protein hydrolysate infant formulas not always "hypoallergenic" [letter; comment] Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):839-40. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):520-5.
Breastfeeding anaphylaxis [letter] Mullins RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1279-80
Anaphylactoid response to intravenous acetylcysteine [letter] Sunman W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1231-2
Anaphylactic shock induced by intravenous gadopentetate dimeglumine [letter] Tardy B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):494
IgE-mediated anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin during anaesthesia [letter] Wüthrich B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):173-4
Anaphylactoid reactions and vitamin K [letter] Martin JC. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):851
ACE inhibitors and AN69 membranes: absence of anaphylactoid reactions in haemodiafiltration process [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(3):275
Recurrent anaphylaxis to a depot form of GnRH analogue. Letterie GS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):943-6
Hydrocortisone anaphylaxis: a new case report. Corominas N, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3):93-4
Intraoperative anaphylactic reaction due to latex hypersensitivity. Merguerian PA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct; 38(4):301-3
Probable anaphylactic reaction to corn-derived dextrose solution. Guharoy SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 33(6):609-10
[Adverse drug reaction of dextran-40: analysis of 57 cases] Niu JQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 29(10):599-601, 652 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Atracurium-induced anaphylactoid shock during anesthesia] Yu FK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):131-5 **(Chi)**
[Acute circulatory shock following administration of the non-regular enzyme preparation Wobe-Mugos] de Smet PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7; 135(49):2341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anaphylactoid shock due to metabisulfites during cesarean section under peridural anesthesia] Soulat JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A life-threatening anaphylactic reaction following mannitol] Biro P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar;41(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications caused by protamine. 2. Therapy and prevention] Hobbhahn J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):421-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences with adrenaline as therapy and prevention of E. coli-L-asparaginase-induced anaphylaxis] Schwinger W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul-Aug; 204(4):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactic shock with ventricular fibrillation induced by chlorhexidine] Harukuni I, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anaphylactic reactions during general anesthesia] Gut AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1762-3 **(Nor)**
[Anaphylactic shock developing after the intravenous administration of sodium thiosulfate] Matkova KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):115-6 **(Rus)**
[An anaphylactic reaction after administration of Novalgetol in an asthmatic patient] Bokan-Erdeljan H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jan-Feb;119(1-2):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Histamine antagonists in the treatment of acute allergic reactions. Runge JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar; 21(3):237-42
[A case of anaphylactic shock with coronary vasospasm] Kanaya N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1294-6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of coronary spasm angina induced by anaphylactic shock] Matsumoto C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):111-3 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic anaphylaxis: diagnostic variants and the problem of nonorganic disease. Patterson R, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):133-7
[Anaphylaxis and hepatomegaly in a 22-year-old patient] Martinez-Fernández R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tranexamic acid in the treatment of anaphylactic shock. Hoste S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):113-6
Risk for anaphylactoid reaction from contrast media [letter; comment] Lieber JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15; 115(12):985. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):270-6.
Action of tioxamast on various models of anaphylactic shock, hyperreactivity and bronchial inflammation in guinea-pigs. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr;310:142-61
Adrenaline in allergic emergencies [letter] Smith GB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1635
Laryngeal oedema following anaphylactic shock. McConachie I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5-18;47(3):201
Synthesis and antiallergy activity of [1,3,4]thiadiazolo[3,2-a]-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidin-9 (3H)-one derivatives. I. Suzuki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):357-63
Route of administration of adrenaline for the treatment of anaphylactic reactions to bee or wasp stings [letter; comment] Ewan PW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov; 21(6):753-6. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1991 May;21(3):281-8.
Vitamin K1 and anaphylactic shock [letter] Martinez-Abad M, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):871-2
An inhibitor of nitric oxide production, NG-nitro-L-arginine-methyl ester, improves survival in anaphylactic shock. Amir S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):125-7
Inhibitory effect of NZ-107 on anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs and rats. Iwama T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):99-104
Beneficial effects of TCV-309, a novel potent and selective platelet activating factor antagonist in endotoxin and anaphylactic shock in rodents. Terashita Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):748-55
Treatment of anaphylaxis [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1991 Sep;52(9):463
Inhibitory effects of a novel PAF antagonist E6123 on anaphylactic responses in passively and actively sensitized guinea pigs and passively sensitized mice. Sakuma Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):541-55
Inhibitory effect of methylprednisolone suleptanate (U-67590A) on anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Nomura Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):275-90
[Generalized urticarial exanthema caused by subcutaneous injection of methylene blue (letter)] Crobach MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 26;135(43):2041 **(Dut)**
[The effect of indomethacin on the changes in the hemodynamics and coronary vascular resistance during anaphylactic shock] Moibenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Attenuation of anaphylactic shock and related mortality in guinea-pigs after administration of a potent protein kinase inhibitor, K252a. Paz O, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct-Dec;2(4):287-95

ETIOLOGY

Latex allergy in a child: report of a case. Gaignon I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):219-23
Acute reactions to intravascular contrast media: types, risk factors, recognition, and specific treatment. Bush WH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1153-61 (41 ref.)
Latex retention balloon for barium enemas [letter] Kikuchi Y. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):691
Wasp sting anaphylaxis as a cause of death: a case report. Fernández J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):40-1
Anaphylactic shock after skin test with phytohaemoagglutinin. Schiavino D, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):121-2
Idiopathic anaphylaxis: total experience with 225 patients. Orfan NA, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):35-43
Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis and hemofiltration: role of associating AN69 membrane and angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitors. Brunet P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 May;19(5):444-7
Buckwheat-induced anaphylaxis: a case report. Davidson AE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):158-9
Abnormal responses of the autonomic nervous system in food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Fukutomi O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):438-45
Wheat-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis: inhibition by sodium bicarbonate. Katsunuma T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):184-8
Perioperative management of asthma and idiopathic anaphylaxis. Orfan N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct; 67(4):377-85 (107 ref.)
Anaphylaxis and asthma in a scrimshander due to deer bone dust. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):529-32
Anaphylactic sensitizing power of selected infant formulas. Piacentini GL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):400-2
Malignant idiopathic anaphylaxis: three additional cases and extended evaluation. Stoloff RS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):37-42
Anaphylactoid reaction during an infusion of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for acute myocardial infarction. Massel D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 7(7):298-302 (54 ref.)
Latex-associated allergies and anaphylactic reactions. Tomazic VJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 64(2):89-97 (96 ref.)
Anaphylactoid reactions to intravenous solutions used for volume substitution. Ring J. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):397-414 (94 ref.)
Exercise-induced anaphylaxis and urticaria. Nichols AW. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Apr;11(2):303-12 (45 ref.)
Tetanus toxoid anaphylaxis [letter] Lleonart-Bellfill R, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):870
Anaphylaxis during intrauterine insemination secondary to bovine serum albumin. Sonenthal KR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1188-91
Allergy to latex surgical gloves: an unfamiliar cause of intraoperative anaphylaxis. Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):381-3
Epithelial modulation of thromboxane A2 and PAF involvement in IgE- and IgG-mediated guinea pig anaphylaxis. Bertrand C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Sep-Oct;22(2):115-25
Effect of cow's milk protein absorption on the anaphylactic and systemic immune responses of young rabbits during bacterial diarrhoea. Gotteland M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):78-82
An approach to immunologic reactions associated with plasma exchange. Apter AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):119-24
Systemic reactions occurring during immunotherapy with standardized pollen extracts. Hejjaoui A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):925-33
Natural history of insect sting allergy: relationship of severity of symptoms of initial sting anaphylaxis to re-sting reactions. Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep; 90(3 Pt 1):335-9
Topical thrombin-induced IgE-mediated anaphylaxis: RAST analysis and skin test studies. Tadokoro K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):620-9
Intraoperative anaphylaxis secondary to allergy to latex in children who have spina bifida. Report of two cases. D'Astous J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug; 74(7):1084-6
Allergy to latex in patients who have myelodysplasia. Relevance for the orthopaedic surgeon. Emans JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1103-9 (42 ref.)
Involvement of PAF-acether in the anaphylactic shock in the rat. Damas J. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 May-Jun;1(3):161-70
Anaphylactoid reactions in hemodialysis patients treated with the AN69 dialyzer. Parnes EL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec; 40(6):1148-52
Hypersensitivity to Samsum ant [letter] Dib G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):552-3
Magnesium-deficient diet aggravates anaphylactic shock and promotes cardiac myolysis in guinea pigs. Ashkenazy Y, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(5):283-8
Case report: 30-yr-old female with exercise induced anaphylaxis. Briner WW Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):991-4
Anaphylactic shock after retreatment with OKT3 monoclonal antibody [letter] Abramowicz D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):736
Sesame seed anaphylaxis. James C, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Oct;91(10):457-8
Absence of anaphylactoid reactions with the combined use of ACE inhibitors and AN69 hemodialysis membranes [letter] Mazuecos A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):519
Anaphylaxis following intravenous methylprednisolone sodium succinate in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Peces R, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):497-8
ACE inhibitors and anaphylactoid reactions to high-flux membrane dialysis (AN69): clinical aspects [letter] Rousaud Baron F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):487
Anaphylaxis in immunotherapy. Davis WE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):78-83
Exercise-induced asthma, anaphylaxis, and urticaria. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):809-31 (117 ref.)
Severe anaphylactic reactions following transfusions of platelets to a patient with anti-Ch. Westhoff CM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug;32(6):576-9
[Anaphylaxis induced by electrodes of electrocardiogram] Goo TS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun; 29(2):629-31 **(Chi)**
[Exercise-dependent anaphylaxis] Gerth van Wijk R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30;135(48):2293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Exercise-induced anaphylaxis (letter)] Martens BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):295–6 **(Dut)**

[Latex allergies in occupations and everyday living] Baur X, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 30;109(31):625–6 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock with respiratory arrest after spontaneous rupture of echinococcal cyst in a 15-year-old patient] Jaspersen D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):656–7 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock after traumatic rupture of a splenic echinococcal cyst] Bitton M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16; 122(4):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[11 cases of anaphylaxis caused by grand keyhole limpet (abalone like shellfish)] Maeda S, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of food anaphylactic reactions to proteins and protein preparations in guinea pigs with different duration of hexenal-induced sleep] Marokko IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaphylactic shock as the first manifestation of hydatidosis (letter)] Ruiz Rebollo ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):70–1 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

François Magendie on anaphylaxis (1839). Saavedra-Delgado AM. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):355–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracellular signals in IgG-mediated anaphylactic contraction of single smooth muscle cells. Nemoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):125–34

Age-dependent difference in susceptibility to IgE antibody- and IgG1 antibody-mediated passive anaphylactic shock in the mouse. Harada M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5–6):515–23

Anaphylaxis is enhanced by increased absorption of antigen in postinflammatory state. Levine S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):207–11

Stress-induced resistance to anaphylactic shock. Marić I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):159–66

Vascular permeability during the early and late phases of ocular anaphylaxis. Calonge M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):55–9

Anaphylaxis to chicken soup: a case report and a brief history of the chicken in medicine. Saff RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1061–2

Insect-sting challenge in 138 patients: relation between clinical severity of anaphylaxis and mast cell activation. van der Linden PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):110–8

IgE antibodies in tick bite-induced anaphylaxis. Van Wye JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):968–70

Hymenoptera sting challenge tests [letter] Franken HH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1344

Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis [published erratum appears in Surv Ophthalmol 1992 May-Jun;36(6):454] Marak GE Jr. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(5):325–39 (141 ref.)

[Interrelations of the severity of manifestations of experimental food anaphylaxis and content of cytochrome P-450 W and P-450 L] Marokko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):200–2 **(Rus)**

[Severe anaphylactic reaction to the rupture of a hydatid cyst caused by abdominal trauma] Rubio Pascual P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):422–4 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

PAF induces rat plasma extravasation and releases eicosanoids during anaphylaxis. Jancar S, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct;15(5):347–54

Time course of immediate release and relationships between thrombin-like proteinase, other proteinases, histamine, protein and dye extravasation in rat passive peritoneal anaphylaxis. Wilhelms OH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):280–3

A role for phospholipid-derived inflammatory mediators in intestinal anaphylaxis in the rat. MacNaughton WK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):773–9

Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmia in a model of anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):173–80

[Effect of thymagen, thymalin and vilosen on the cAMP and cGMP levels and phosphodiesterase activity in spleen lymphocytes during sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Demidov SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug; 63(4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hydatid disease and anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Vidal Pan C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1089. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jun;150(6):1323–8.

Immediate hypersensitivity in colon of children with chronic Trichuris trichiura dysentery. Cooper ES, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1104–7

PATHOLOGY

Theophylline reduces pulmonary eosinophilia after various types of active anaphylactic shock in guinea-pigs. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):877–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of histamine H1-receptor blockade on respiratory and cardiac manifestation of systemic anaphylaxis. Felix SB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):349–58

Effect of 3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1), NG-nitro-L-arginine (NNA) and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine (NMMA) on isolated anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Pallapies D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:114–9

Regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis and vasoconstriction during antigen-induced anaphylaxis. Hines KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G868–77

Naloxone and anaphylactic shock in the rat. Djurić VJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:128–31

The role of platelet-activating factor and peptidoleukotrienes in the vascular changes of rat passive anaphylaxis. Fernández-Gallardo S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):119–25

Role for the submandibular gland in modulating pulmonary inflammation following induction of systemic anaphylaxis. Mathison R, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Jun;6(2):117–29

Relationship between mast cell degranulation and jejunal myoelectric alterations in intestinal anaphylaxis in rats. Fargeas MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):157–62

Rat heart anaphylaxis: influence of mediator antagonists. Bakathir HA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):673–5

Increased negativity of interstitial fluid pressure in rat trachea in dextran anaphylaxis. Koller ME, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):53–7

Characterization and modulation of antigen-induced effects in isolated rat heart. Vleeming W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):556–65

Role for the cervical sympathetic trunk in regulating anaphylactic and endotoxic shock [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Mar-Apr;15(3):following Table of Contents] Waddell SC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jan;15(1):10–5

Effect of PAF-acether antagonists on active anaphylactic mouse paw edema. Amorim CZ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1396–9

Fatal and near-fatal anaphylactic reactions to food in children and adolescents [see comments] Sampson HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):380–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):421–2.

Effect of 3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1) and NG-nitro-L-arginine (NNA) on isolated perfused anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Thelen KI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):93–9

Tear volume in early and late phases of ocular anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Saiga T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(6):335–41

Rat esophagus anaphylaxis. Gijon E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:227–31

The effect of three novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists (S-1452, AA-2414 and ONO-3708) on the increase in pulmonary pressure caused by Forssman anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs. Nagai H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):233–8

[Endothelin-1 induced relaxation of guinea pig trachea after an anaphylactic reaction] Saotome M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of hemodynamic changes during anaphylactic reaction] Tani H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1856–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of anaphylactic death by macrophage blockade. Lázár G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(3–4):231–6

Interference of azelastine with anaphylaxis induced by ovalbumin challenge in actively sensitized rats. Castro-Faria-Neto HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):183–8

Protective effect of SR 27417, a novel PAF antagonist, on lethal anaphylactic and endotoxin-induced shock in mice. Herbert JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 3; 205(3):271–6

Inhibition of active anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs by the new hetrazepinoic PAF antagonist bepafant (WEB 2170). Heuer HO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25; 199(2):157–63

Prophylaxis against fluorescein-induced anaphylactoid reactions. Rohr AS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):407–8

Intraoperative anaphylaxis due to allergy to latex. Report of two cases. Meehan PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1087–9

Lethal food allergy in children [editorial; comment] Yunginger JW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):421–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):380–4.

Protective activity of inhaled frusemide against immunological respiratory changes and mediator release in guinea-pigs. Berti F, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 5(2):115–20

Comparative randomized double-blind study of hydroxyzine versus placebo as premedication before injection of iodinated contrast media. Bertrand PR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):383–4

[AN 69 membrane and conversion enzyme inhibitors: prevention of anaphylactic shock by alkaline rinsing?] Lacour F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of anaphylactic-anaphylactic-like reactions to local anesthetics. Results of 3 years of interdisciplinary ambulatory activities] Lorenzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):475–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions during anesthesia. Eon B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3–4):415–29 (69 ref.)

[Anaphylactic reaction after dextran administration. Therapy of the reaction] Nagy J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 Apr; 57(2):56–8 **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Anaphylaxis, urticaria, and angioedema. Noxon JO. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov;6(4):265–72 (37 ref.)

Changes in cell-mediated immune responses after experimentally-induced anaphylaxis in dogs. Nimmo Wilkie JS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May; 32(3–4):325–38

[Anaphylactic shock immediately following vaccination] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 15;116(20):1031 **(Dut)**

ANAPHYLAXIS, PASSIVE CUTANEOUS see **PASSIVE CUTANEOUS ANAPHYLAXIS**

ANAPLASMA

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationship of Cowdria ruminantium, agent of heartwater, to Anaplasma marginale and other members of the order Rickettsiales determined on the basis of 16S rRNA sequence. Dame JB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;42(2):270–4

GENETICS

Sequence of a putative glutathione synthetase II gene and flanking regions from Anaplasma centrale. Peters JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1040–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Anaplasma marginale in male Dermacentor andersoni transferred from parasitemic to susceptible cattle. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):499–507

Recent advances in the biology of Anaplasma spp. in Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Kocan KM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:26–32 (44 ref.)

Development of Anaplasma ovis (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred from infected to susceptible sheep. Kocan KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):98–107

IMMUNOLOGY

Anaplasma marginale: failure of sera from immune cattle to confer protection in passive-transfer experiments. Gale KR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):410–5

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. Wright IG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):345–56 (33 ref.)

Crossprotective immunity between the Florida and a Zimbabwe stock of Anaplasma marginale. Tebele N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):197–202

Identification of immunodominant polypeptides common between Anaplasma centrale and Anaplasma marginale. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1–2):31–40

The effect of oxytetracycline treatment on immunity induced by Anaplasma centrale. Pipano E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):81–7

Seroprevalence survey for Anaplasma marginale-infection of Austrian cattle. Baumgartner W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar;39(2):97–104

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Persistence of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred successively from infected to susceptible calves. Kocan KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):657–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Preliminary attempts to infect bovine erythrocytes in vitro with a tick-derived stage of Anaplasma marginale. Blouin EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:72–7

ANAPLASMATACEAE

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Description of Aegyptianella botuliformis n. sp. (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) from the helmeted guineafowl, Numida meleagris. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):97–101

ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS

MICROBIOLOGY

Haemobartonella-like microorganism infection in AIDS patients: ultrastructural pathology [letter] Duarte MI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):976-7

VETERINARY

The prevalence of blood parasites in helmeted guineafowls, Numida meleagris, in the Kruger National Park. Earlé RA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):145-7

Description of Aegyptianella botuliformis n. sp. (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) from the helmeted guineafowl, Numida meleagris. Huchzermeyer FW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):97-101

[Feline haemobartonellosis (feline infectious anemia): current knowledge] Pennisi MG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):409-12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANAPLASMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Biotechnology: a new approach to the diagnosis and control of tick-borne hemoparasitic diseases. Stiller D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:19-25 (42 ref.)

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. I. Use of dried blood on filter paper and serum samples for serodiagnosis of anaplasmosis--a comparative study. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:103-6

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of oxytetracycline treatment on immunity induced by Anaplasma centrale. Pipano E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):81-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. II. Prevalence of bovine anaplasmosis in Uganda. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;85(3):305-8

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. II. Prevalence of bovine anaplasmosis. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992; 36 Suppl 11:107-9

Seroprevalence survey for Anaplasma marginale-infection of Austrian cattle. Baumgartner W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar;39(2):97-104

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of two Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep to experimental infection with Anaplasma ovis. Tibbitts T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):125-9

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. Wright IG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):345-56 (33 ref.)

Identification of immunodominant polypeptides common between Anaplasma centrale and Anaplasma marginale. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1-2):31-40

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaplasmosis in Uganda. III. Parasitological and serological evidence of Anaplasma infection in Ugandan goats. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 59(2):161-2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of cattle with an inactivated polyvalent vaccine against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:112-21

Anaplasma marginale: failure of sera from immune cattle to confer protection in passive-transfer experiments. Gale KR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):410-5

Crossprotective immunity between the Florida and a Zimbabwe stock of Anaplasma marginale. Tebele N, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):197-202

TRANSMISSION

Development of Anaplasma marginale in male Dermacentor andersoni transferred from parasitemic to susceptible cattle. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):499-507

Preliminary attempts to infect bovine erythrocytes in vitro with a tick-derived stage of Anaplasma marginale. Blouin EF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:72-7

Recent advances in the biology of Anaplasma spp. in Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Kocan KM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:26-32 (44 ref.)

Development of Anaplasma ovis (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred from infected to susceptible sheep. Kocan KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):98-107

Persistence of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred successively from infected to susceptible calves. Kocan KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):657-68

Preliminary observations on ticks and tick-borne diseases in the north west province of Cameroon. I. Babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Ndi C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(3):263-5

[Natural Anaplasma marginale infection in 2 cattle herds with different levels of Boophilus microplus tick infestation] de Rios LG, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(4):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANASTOMOSIS, ROUX-EN-Y

Nutritional status after total and partial gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y reconstruction. Staël von Holstein C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1084-7

Reversibility of secondary biliary fibrosis by biliodigestive anastomosis in the rat. Zimmermann H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):579-89

Short-term results of gastrectomy with Roux-en-Y or Billroth II anastomosis for peptic ulcer. A prospective comparative study. Rieu PN, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39(1):22-6

Roux-en-Y esophagojejunostomy in reconstruction of the alimentary tract after total gastrectomy for carcinoma of the stomach. Crucitti F, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 May-Jun; 6(3):261-3

Nutritional status seven years after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass surgery. Avinoah E, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):137-42

Gastric emptying of solids after Roux-en-Y gastrectomy: is extragastric vagal innervation important? Woodward A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):793-7; discussion 797-8

What is the place of antrectomy with Roux-en-Y in the treatment of reflux disease? Experience with 83 total duodenal diversions. Fekete F, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):349-54

[Results of stomach resection with Roux gastrojejunostomy for gastroduodenal ulcers] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a hepaticojejunostomy in pancreatogenic mesenteric vein thrombosis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fasting volume and contractility of the gallbladder after total and subtotal gastrectomy with Y-Roux anastomosis. A prospective study] Wedmann B, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional disturbances after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass] Avinoah E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):689-92, 752 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Roux-en-Y loop gastro-jejuno anastomosis] Balbo G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):223-4 **(Ita)**

[Total gastrectomy with lymph node excision and the Roux-Orr esophago-jejunal reconstruction: its role in the therapy of gastric cancer] Fabrizio G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):239-41 **(Ita)**

[Esophagojejunostomy à la Roux after total gastrectomy] Scandroglio I, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):268-9 **(Ita)**

[Follow-up of patients with Roux-technique gastric resection. Comparison of Billroth I and Billroth II gastric resections] Capretti PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30; 46(12):671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed gastric emptying after Roux-en-Y due to four types of partial obstruction. Gowen GF. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):363-7

Roux stasis syndrome: treatment by pacing and prevention by use of an 'uncut' Roux limb [letter] Frankel LA. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1135-6

The Roux stasis syndrome. Treatment by pacing and prevention by use of an 'uncut' Roux limb. Miedema BW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):295-300

Multivitamin prophylaxis in prevention of post-gastric bypass vitamin and mineral deficiencies. Brolin RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):661-7

Retrograde intussusception as a complication of Roux-en-Y anastomosis. Gerst PH, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):917-9

[Cysts of the common bile duct in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Esophagojejunoplication with the stapler technique. Results of a controlled study] Siewert JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):186-9 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Long-limb gastric bypass in the superobese. A prospective randomized study. Brolin RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):387-95

Concerning the Letton-Q 'uncut' Roux limb [letter] Merrill JR. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1135

[Stomach emptying after stomach resection with and without retention of duodenal passage] Walgenbach S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(4):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL

Dose-dependent stimulatory effect of human growth hormone on the strength and collagen deposition of colonic anastomoses in the rat. Christensen H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):438-43

Healing of intestinal anastomoses in adrenalectomized rats given corticosterone. Matsusue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R164-8

Use of the ileal conduit as a model for studying human small intestinal mucus glycoprotein secretion. Roberton AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G728-34

Experimental study on limitations of anastomotic endothelialization of vascular prostheses. Niu S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M468-9

Mucocele as a complication of colostomy closure. Gollin G, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):241-3

Ventriculo-pulmonary fistula [letter] De Souza AC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):393-4

Feeding troubles following delayed primary repair of esophageal atresia. Cavallaro S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):73-7

The effects of elemental diet following ileo-endorectal pull-through in rats. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):94-8

Diathermy-induced inflammation does not affect suture holding capacity of intestinal anastomoses. Jonsson T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3-4):235-9

Suprahepatic vena cava anastomosis of the donor liver to the recipient retrohepatic vena cava in canine liver transplantation. Ku Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):155-9

Manometric and histologic assessment following proctocolectomy and straight enteroanal anastomosis in canines. Mibu R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5-6):341-6

Effect of fecal loading with/without peritonitis on the healing of a colonic anastomosis: an experimental study. Ravo B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(2):100-7

Morphometric analysis of the effects of antineoplastic drugs on mucosa of normal ileum and ileal anastomoses in rats. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):96-107

Fecal and stomal bile acid composition after ileostomy or ileoanal anastomosis in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Natori H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1278-88

Lactulose hydrogen and [14C]xylose breath tests in patients with ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):208-11

Strictureplasty for ileo-colic anastomotic strictures in Crohn's disease. Sharif H, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):214-6

Vascular microsurgical anastomosis in hypercholesterolemic rats: an experimental study. Donzelli R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):31-3

Digital reattachment and revascularization. O'Brien BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):714-24

Hirschsprung's disease: a possible cause of anastomotic failure following repair of intestinal atresia. Lally KP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):469-70

Propagation of small bowel migrating motor complex activity fronts varies with anastomosis type. Arnold JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):506-11

The effect of venous flow alterations upon patency of rat femoral vein anastomoses. Cooley BC, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(3):138-42

Dilatation in anastomosed arteries can be an artifact of explantation. LeGrand EK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(1):31-5

Anastomotic failure due to acute vasculitis in free flap transfer: a case report. Sanger JR, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(1):7-10

Excision and end-to-end anastomosis of a fusiform aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery associated with ischemia--case report. Ikeda A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):351-5 (38 ref.)

Preparation of small caliber intestine for anastomosis with the EEA stapler. Fong Y, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):525-6

Long-term follow-up of children with colon and gastric tube interposition for esophageal atresia. Anderson KD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):131-6

Encephalo-omental synangiosis in the management of moyamoya disease. Havlik RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):156-62

Protection of a transplanted kidney during aortoiliac reconstruction [letter] Franke U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):108

[A prosthesis following reconstruction using a micro-anastomosed gastro-epiploic flap in oncology] Chalaye T, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(3):177-8 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-Hirschsprung disease in the adult--a case of an ileo-anal pouch?] Ecker KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):384-6 **(Ger)**

[Stent bridging of malignant esophagojejunal anastomosis recurrence (letter)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):78 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of diverticular disease at the Waid City Hospital, Zurich, 1980-1990] Wehrli H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a hepaticojejunostomy in pancreatogenic mesenteric vein thrombosis. Diagnosis and therapy] Kantartzis M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of the failure of intestinal anastomosis sutures in peritonitis] Vlasov AP. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioperative risks and safety of surgery for severe obesity. Mason EE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):573S–576S

Gastrointestinal malabsorptive procedures. O'Leary JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb;55(2 Suppl):567S–570S (10 ref.)

Acute pulmonary edema after Blalock–Taussig anastomosis. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):684–5

In situ femoropopliteal bypass: localization of arteriovenous fistulae using intraoperative Doppler ultrasonography. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1112

Hydrostatic balloon dilatation of benign colonic anastomotic strictures. Venkatesh KS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):789–91

Complications of liver biopsy in liver transplant patients: increased sepsis associated with choledochojejunostomy. Bubak ME, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1063–5

Anastomotic leaks in colorectal cancer surgery: a risk factor for recurrence? Akyol AM, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):179–83

Pancreaticojejunostomy and pancreatic leakage after pancreaticoduodenectomy. Kojima Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):80–3

Right ventricular failure after heart transplantation caused by a kink in the pulmonary artery anastomosis. Gieraerts R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):470–2

Aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract: a complication of aorta–main pulmonary (central) shunt. Welch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):229–32

Airway complications after lung transplantation. Ramirez J, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;4(2):147–53 (22 ref.)

[Blind-pouch syndrome after side-to-side intestinal anastomosis] Frank P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):586–96 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myointimal hyperplasia caused by vascular suture. A case report and general considerations] Vasquez G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 May;40(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoral non-infected anastomotic pseudoaneurysm. Clinical contribution] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reinterventions for arterial reconstruction in anastomotic aneurysm] Tecchio T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15; 47(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Laser welding and irradiation in alcohol preserved homografts. Wang S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M268–9

Experimental study of the efficacy of the endoluminal prosthesis in colonic anastomoses. Serra J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):21–5

A triangular cutting arteriotomy scissors facilitating end-to-side anastomoses. Hedén P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):353–5

Use of a tunneling device to aid in positioning of a graft. Kahn MB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 173(5):402–3

A modified cuff technique for suprahepatic vena cava anastomosis in rat liver transplantation. Harihara Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):707–9

[Home-made straight needle for anastomosis of posterior urethra] Wang TJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 29(10):649–50, 655 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double stapling suture anastomosis in deep anterior rectum resection. Experiences and results] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral anastomosis with the biofragmentable Valtrac ring. A prospective study] Thiede A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal stapler. A simple instrument for alleviating reconstruction of the colorectal passage in the pelvis] Thiede A. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):72–3 **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with the bio-fragmentable Valtrac anastomosis ring] Buchmann P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical stapler technique for gastric tube formation and anastomosis after esophageal resection] Wahl W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricks, errors and dangers in use of staplers in the upper gastrointestinal tract] Deltz E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricks, errors and dangers in use of staplers in the colorectal area] Haschke N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapler-dependent surgical procedures in the colorectal area] Schafmayer A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New technical and methodologic developments in surgery: mechanical suture technique] Ulrich B. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:359–63 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interposition connectors with heparin coating for vascular anastomosis of microsurgical tissue flaps] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jul;71(7):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of manual and mechanical anastomosis technique in operations on the large intestine] Heissenberger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(12):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Recurrent nerve/ansa cervicalis nerve anastomosis: a treatment alternative in unilateral recurrent nerve paralysis. Brøndbo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(2):353–7

Gastroesophageal physiology after stapled gastroesophagostomy in dogs. Edwards M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):581–4

The double-staple technique in colorectal anastomoses: a critical review. Baran JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr; 58(4):270–2

Saphenous bicephalic aortocoronary graft in the treatment of right coronary bifurcation stenosis. Popoff G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):709–10

Laser-assisted nerve repair. Laser-trimming of nerve ends with epineurial suture anastomosis. Huang TC, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):277–80

Ligature versus purse string for surgical stapled anastomoses. Allsop JR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):740–2

New prosthetic venous collar anastomotic technique: combining the best of other procedures [see comments] Tyrrell MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1016–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):183.

Hypocarbia during anaesthesia in children with moyamoya disease [letter] Martino JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):942–3

Effect of an omental wrap on the healing and vascularity of compromised intestinal anastomoses. Adams W, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):731–8

Reconstruction of the arteria carotis communis in newborn following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO). Schaupp W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):78–80

Manchonnage—an aortic anastomotic ePTFE sleeve [letter] Pelouze GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):447–8

Endoluminal prosthesis in protecting high-risk colonic anastomosis: an experimental study. Krivokapic Z, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):197–201

Mechanical properties of fibrin adhesives for blood vessel anastomosis. Flahiff C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):481–91

A simple technique for covering bilateral IMA. Andrews DS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):67–8

Operative technique and considerations influencing choice of operation to bypass the right ventricle. Doty DB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):79–92

Modified Fontan procedure: atrial baffle and systemic venous to pulmonary artery anastomotic techniques. Jonas RA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):91–6

A method of decreasing anastomotic leaks and delivering cardioplegia in aortic root replacement. Joob AW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3):174–6

A new vascular probe: a technique rather than a tool. Robicsek F. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):449–52

Anesthetic management of the modified Fontan operation, using an intra-atrial conduit for a single ventricle with anomalous systemic venous return. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):601–6

The modified Fontan procedure: physiology and anesthetic implications. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):465–75 (143 ref.)

PTFE, collars, and patches. Tyrrell MR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–34

Histoacryl glue in microvascular surgery. Middleton WG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):363–6

Microvascular salvage procedures with adjuvant antithrombotic therapy for restitution of patency in a rat model. Lan M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 May; 8(3):201–5; discussion 207–8

Anastomotic complications after esophagectomy for cancer. A comparison of neck and chest anastomoses. Lam TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):395–400

Stapled anastomoses and colon cancer recurrence [letter] McGregor JR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):675

The benefits of VII–VII neuroanastomosis in acoustic tumor surgery. Luetje CM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1273–5

Facial reanimation [letter; comment] Luetje CM. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Dec;101(12 Pt 1):1385–6. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1991 Aug;101(8):889–94.

Laser-assisted microvascular anastomosis using CO2 and KTP/532 lasers. Samonte BR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(6):511–6

New method for autogenous vein grafting with the telescoping anastomotic technique. Saitoh S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(1):11–8

Long-term histologic results of vein grafting with the telescoping anastomotic technique. Saitoh S, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(1):19–25

A new technique for microvascular sleeve anastomosis. Zhang L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(5):321–5

Hemodynamic and histological differences in end-to-side anastomoses. Zoubos AB, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(4):200–3

Improved cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity after microvascular anastomosis in patients at high risk for recurrent stroke. Anderson DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):26–33; discussion 33–4

Laser vs. suture nerve anastomosis. Huang TC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):14–20

Acute intraoperative arterial lengthening for closure of large vascular gaps. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):463–8

Vascular cuff technique for microvascular anastomoses [letter] Robbins TH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec; 88(6):1114

A new technique of side to side caval anastomosis during orthotopic hepatic transplantation without inferior vena caval occlusion. Belghiti J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):270–2

End-to-end anastomosis between a prosthesis and a vein of different diameters: a technique that maintains a straight vascular axis. Merlini MP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):221–3

Functional role of the preserved rectal cuff in ileoanal anastomosis. Shoji Y, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):266–73

A modified vascular "sleeve" anastomosis for rearterialization in orthotopic liver transplantation in rats. Liu T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):179–80

Priapism: experience with the caverno glandular shunt. Klufio GO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jul–Dec; 10(3–4):222–5

[A case of perforation of a blind loop secondary to ileocolic side-to-side anastomosis] Hensler MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the upper cervico-thoracic esophagus] Triboulet JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):775–84; discussion 784–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the intestinal tract by intracolonic ileal sleeve. An experimental study and 1st clinical cases] Vayre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(4):318–27; discussion 327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trans-suture anastomosis. Choice of procedure in the management of colorectal anastomosis] Arnaud JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Apr;129(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoluminal protection of colorectal anastomosis by Coloshield. Apropos of 14 cases] Cuilleret J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep;128(8–9):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver transplantation without clamping of the inferior vena cava] Belghiti J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28; 21(12):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified renal artery aneurysm—ex situ resection and reconstruction of segment arteries with branches of the internal iliac artery] Aebert H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):380–3 **(Ger)**

[Direct ileum pouch-anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Technique and complications] Braun J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of the anastomosis by a special drainage procedure in the Kausch–Whipple operation] Keck H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):561–4; discussion 564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective microvascular anastomosis in transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap for breast reconstruction] Bubb CF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Sep; 23(5):270–3; discussion 274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with uretero-neocystostomy in 338 kidney transplantations] Rohrmoser L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectum resection with colo-anal anastomosis and formation of a colonic J pouch in deep rectal cancer] Schibli M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colostomy closure after Hartmann operation: functional results] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar; 58(5):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of microvascular reanastomosed transplants] Meyer HJ, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the microvascular reanastomosed latissimus dorsi flap for reconstruction after extensive maxillary resection] Meyer HJ, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun;39(6):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and complications of microvascular reanastomosis] Schmidt W, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jun; 39(6):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anastomosis techniques in deep rectal resection] Herfarth C. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:679–84 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pouch formation in resection of deep rectal cancer: a recommendable method?] Mennigen R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectal cancer—results of continence-preserving resections] Braun J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Mar;22(2):59–66, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders after deep rectum resection: is pouch formation recommended?] Mennigen R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Mar;22(2):71–2, 75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular problems in transplantation: perioperative problems in kidney transplantation] Hirner A. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:22–5 **(Ger)**

[Continuous intestinal suture with polydioxanone] Mickley V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical staplers in colorectal surgery: 10 years of experience] Palazzini G, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant aneurysm of the middle cerebral artery presenting with complex partial seizure. Case report] Miyagi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of creating vascular anastomosis] Krikovtsov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the method of forming an anastomosis between a hollow organ and the pancreatic stump] Lifshits IuZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):57 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Prospective audit of an extramucosal technique for intestinal anastomosis. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1439–41

First experimental sutureless end-to-end laser anastomosis of the large bowel. Short-term results. Kawahara M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):792–8

Fontan hemodynamics. Pasque MK. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar; 3(1):45–52 (70 ref.)

ANATOMIC MODELS see **MODELS, ANATOMIC**

ANATOMY

see related
DISSECTION

Application of the Fourier analysis of shape in biomedical investigations. Strojny P, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989; 30(3–4):175–90 (7 ref.)

Some comments on coordinate-free and scale-invariant methods in morphometrics. Lele S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Aug;85(4):407–17

Homage to Fred Walberg on his 70th birthday. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(3):179–318

American Association of Anatomists 105th Annual Meeting. March 11–14, 1992, New York, New York. Abstracts. **Anat Rec** 1992 Apr;232(4):1A–94A

Cortical Explorer Award: Sharon Juliano, Department of Anatomy, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):178

Cortical Discoverer Award: Jennifer Lund, Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):176–8

1992 Krieg Cortical Kudos Awards presented at the Cajal Club. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):176

Anatomy, descriptive and surgical [letter] Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):120

Chaos and order in the human body. Goldberger AL, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):25–34

Considerations on the morphology and terminology of the organs. Wakuri H. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Oct; 68(4):225–30

Clinical anatomy: the new spirit in anatomy [editorial] Chevrel JP. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(2):93–5

[73rd Congress of the Association of Anatomists. Bruxelles, Belgium, 8–12 September 1991. Abstracts] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Dec;75(231):1–57 **(Fre)**

[Abstracts of the 96th Meeting of the Japanese Association of Anatomists. Kyoto, April 2–4, 1991] **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;66(4):232–414 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Using interactive videodiscs to teach gross anatomy to undergraduates at the Ohio State University. Guy JF, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):132–3

Effectiveness of teaching radiologic image interpretation in gross anatomy. A long-term follow-up. Erkonen WE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Mar;27(3):264–6

Anatomy, descriptive and surgical. McGrouther DA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):240–2 (12 ref.)

Vae victis [editorial] Skandalakis JE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Aug;80(8):423–4

New concepts and prospects for unity of anatomy. Wakuri H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec;63(4):43–50

Multiple-choice testing in anatomy. Nnodim JO. **Med Educ** 1992 Jul;26(4):301–9

Animal research. Military stands firm on dissection [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):554

A multimedia Anatomy Browser incorporating a knowledge base and 3D images. Eno K, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:727–31

MACLimbs: human peripheral anatomy and kinesiology implemented by HyperCard. Furman MB. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:766–70

The rise and demise of Harvard's B.S. Program in Anatomy, Physiology, and Physical Training: a case of conflicts of interest and scarce resources. Park RJ. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Sep;63(3):246–60

[Coordination and continuity in the teaching of the study of the skin in medical institute departments] Sukhanov AF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):92–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The teaching aspects of topographical anatomy and operative surgery in a pediatrics department] Tarasov LA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May;100(5):97–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

How the brain got its names and numbers. Scatliff JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):241–8

Vicary Lecture, 1989. John Hunter's disciple—Frederic Wood Jones. Guest J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep; 73(5):1–10

Dissection of Rembrandt's "Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp". Bezerra AJ, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 96(2):153–64

Taking things apart and the art of arrangement. Lee RV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(10):1115–8

Galen on "glands" and "spongy flesh": with special reference to an ancient mechanico-biophysical theory for superficial lymph node function. Marmelzat WL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Oct;46(4):419–39

Leonardo da Vinci 1452–1519. Haas LF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):786

The antrum of Highmore or of da Vinci? Stoney P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;20(6):456–8

Maude Abbott Lecture—1991. The capillary then and now: an overview of capillary pathology. Majno G. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):9–22

Cooper's posterior lamina of transversalis fascia. Read RC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):426–34

Doctor Tulp, I presume? [editorial] Plessis J. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):1–4

Bulbourethral groups of Cowper's glands [letter; comment] Lebowitz RL. **Urol Radiol** 1992;13(3):200. Comment on: Urol Radiol 1991;13(2):123–5.

[The Italian Hospital and anatomic dissections at the Prague Medical School in the 60s and 70s of the 18th century] Svobodný P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):152–3 **(Cze)**

[Historical notes on the lymphatic vascular system] Azzali G. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(3–4):113–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of the valvula venosa] Donadi C. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):535–6 **(Fre)**

[History of venous circulation (editorial)] Zuccarelli F. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):523–30 **(Fre)**

[Anatomy in Hungary and the Society of Anatomy] Csillik B. **Anat Anz** 1992 Feb;174(1):19–22 **(Ger)**

[Sudden and unexpected death—for the sake of research. A gruesome chapter from the history of anatomy of Edinburgh] Elliott P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 10; 110(4):65–6 **(Ger)**

[A brief history of hearing research. III. Microscopic anatomy] Gitter AH, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug; 70(8):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy and revolution of the human image] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origins of anatomy and forensic medicine in China] Józsa L. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 17;132(46):2561–3 **(Hun)**

[The 150th anniversary of the Department of Normal Anatomy of the Kiev Medical Institute] Bobrik II. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):119–20 **(Rus)**

[The introduction of the Historia de la Composición del Cuerpo Humano of Juan Valverde] Laín Entralgo P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(1):213–26 **(Spa)**

[The anatomic description of the pelvic floor muscles from Galeno through Holl] Viso Pons L. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):136–9 **(Spa)**

[The man behind the syndrome. Xavier Bichat: "Open some bodies and the obscurity disappears and you will see clearly"] Tibblin G. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24; 89(26–27):2375–6 **(Swe)**

METHODS

On comparing biological shapes: detection of influential landmarks. Lele S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):49–65

TRENDS

[Current status of morphological science in Italy (editorial)] Balboni GC. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 96(4):253–5 **(Ita)**

ANATOMY, ARTISTIC

Atlas of the rat brain: quantitative distribution of the choline acetyltransferase. Sutoo D, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec;64(4):221–62

Acupuncture atlas. Hwang YC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar; 4(1):16–33

HISTORY

Anatomical lectures by Dr. William W. Keen. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1210

The Leonardo anatomical drawings in the Royal Library at Windsor Castle. Wilson M. **West Engl Med J** 1991 Dec; 106(4):99–100

[Anatomy and revolution of the human image] Hildebrand R. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY, COMPARATIVE

Two types of bilateral symmetry in the Metazoa: chordate and bilaterian. Jefferies RP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 162:94–120; discussion 121–7 (32 ref.)

[The anatomical and functional origin of the first bipedalism] Coppens Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):977–91; discussion 991–3 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IXth International Symposium of the Morphologic Sciences. Nancy, France, 9–13 September 1990] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):7–186 **(Fre)**

ANATOMY, VETERINARY

Morphological examination of epididymal epithelium in the mule (E. hinnus) in comparison with parental species (E. asinus and E. caballus). Arrighi S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jul;6(3):325–37

EDUCATION

A veterinary digital anatomical database. Snell JR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:762–5

ANATOXINS see **TOXOIDS**

ANAVAR see **OXANDROLONE**

ANCHORED PCR see **POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION**

ANCILLARY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL

STANDARDS

Guidelines for conducting a hospital-based smoker's consult service. Holmes E, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):585–9

UTILIZATION

Developing criteria for ordering common ancillary services. Van Harrison R, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):853–77 (15 ref.)

ANCROD

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacology and mechanism of action of ancrod: potential for inducing thrombosis [letter; comment] Krishnamurti C, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2492. Comment on: Blood 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2194–7.

CHEMISTRY

Amino acid sequence determination of ancrod, the thrombin-like alpha-fibrinogenase from the venom of Akistrodon rhodostoma. Burkhart W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 10;297(3):297–301

STANDARDS

Safe and successful clinical use of the defibrinogenating agent ancrod [letter] Glas-Greenwalt P. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15; 80(6):1626–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid anticoagulation using ancrod for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [see comments] Demers C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2194–7. Comment in: Blood 1992 May 1;79(9):2492.

Therapeutic defibrinogenation by ancrod: effect on limb blood flow in peripheral vascular disease. Wiles PG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):385–8

Effects of ancrod and rtPA on fibrin accumulation, glomerular inflammation and renal function in nephrotoxic nephritis. Mathieson PW, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec; 72(6):679–93

Experimental ancrod (Arvin) for acute ischemic stroke: nursing implications. Jahnke H. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Dec; 23(6):386–9 (24 ref.)

ANCYLOSTOMA

Transaminases changes and worm burden in multiple infection of Ancylostoma caninum in mice. Vardhani VV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):149–55

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy of methyl 5(6)-(alpha-hydroxyphenylmethyl) benzimidazole-2-carbamate, a metabolite of mebendazole, against developing forms of experimental helminth parasites. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):645–8

Secretory cholinesterase of Ancylostoma ceylanicum: effect of tubulin binding agents and benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tekwani BL. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):747–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyaluronidase from infective Ancylostoma hookworm larvae and its possible function as a virulence factor in tissue

invasion and in cutaneous larva migrans. Hotez PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1018–23

NADH oxidase and fumarate reductase of Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Goyal N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 21(6):673–6

Enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle in Ancylostoma ceylanicum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Singh SP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):24–9

Secretory cholinesterase of Ancylostoma ceylanicum: effect of tubulin binding agents and benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tekwani BL. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):747–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ancylostoma caninum: reduced glutathione stimulates feeding by third-stage infective larvae. Hawdon JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):40–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel method for the isolation of nematode larvae using pluronic F-68-treated cellulose strips. Kumar S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):550–2

METABOLISM

Distinction of human hookworm larvae based on lectin-binding characteristics. Kumar S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):233–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Host-finding and host recognition of infective Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Granzer M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul; 21(4):429–40

ANCYLOSTOMA AMERICANA see **NECATOR**

ANCYLOSTOMIASIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A new approach to morbidity risk assessment in hookworm endemic communities. Lwambo NJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):469–81

[The current status of the ancylostomiasis problem in the USSR] Zirakishvili LM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):8–10 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Biochemical analysis of jejunal brush border membrane of golden hamster: pathogenic modulations due to ancylostomiasis. Mukerjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):82–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Ancylostoma ceylanicum: immunological consequences after anthelmintics therapy in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Khan AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):786–9

Eosinophilia in murine ancylostomiasis. Gowri P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):175–80

Effects of alcohol on natural resistance to Ancylostoma caninum in mice. Vardhani VV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):367–73

[The clinico-immunological characteristics and treatment of ankylostomiasis patients from tropical countries] Tokmalaev AK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):39–41 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[A case report of a patient repeatedly infected with Ancylostoma duodenale, probably from himself through his artificial anus, and resistant against a single dose of pyrantel pamoate] Koga K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;65(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An imported human case of hookworm infection with worms in the rectum] Yong TS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

VETERINARY

Efficacy of milbemycin oxime against naturally acquired or experimentally induced Ancylostoma spp and Trichuris vulpis infections in dogs. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):513–6

Efficacy of a chewable formulation of ivermectin against a mixed infection of Ancylostoma braziliense and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in cats. Nolan TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1411–3

Survey of veterinarians' recommendations for treatment and control of intestinal parasites in dogs: public health implications. Harvey JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):702–7

Anthelmintic efficacy of milbemycin D against Toxocara cati and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in domestic cats. Fukase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):817–21

Evaluation of a beef-based chewable formulation of pyrantel pamoate against induced and natural infections of hookworms and ascarids in dogs. Clark JN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1-2):127–33

Efficacy of an ivermectin/pyrantel pamoate chewable formulation against the canine hookworms, Uncinaria stenocephala and Ancylostoma caninum. Nolan TJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1-2):121–5

ANDERSEN'S DISEASE see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

ANDERSON-FABRY DISEASE see **FABRY'S DISEASE**

ANDRESEN APPLIANCE see **ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES**

ANDROGEN ANALOGS see **ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC**

ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simultaneous liver and lung toxicity related to the nonsteroidal antiandrogen nilutamide (Anandron): a case report. Gomez JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):563–6

BLOOD

Determination of a novel steroidal androgen receptor antagonist (Win 49596) in human plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. Skee DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):494–500

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

6,7-Dihydro-4H-indolones: synthesis and biological properties. Schiller CD, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):767–71

Antiandrogen. I. 2-azapregnane and 2-oxapregnane steroids. Shibata K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):935–41

CHEMISTRY

Antiandrogenic steroidal sulfonyl heterocycles. Utility of electrostatic complementarity in defining bioisosteric sulfonyl heterocycles. Mallamo JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1663–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and efficient purification of cimetropium bromide and mifentidine drug metabolite mixtures derived from microsomal incubates for analysis by mass spectrometry. Kajbaf M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):75–85

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor phosphorylation, turnover, nuclear transport, and transcriptional activation. Specificity for steroids and antihormones. Kemppainen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):968–74

[The effects of anti-androgen TZP4238 (17 alpha-acetoxy-6-chloro-2-oxapregna-4,6-diene-3,20-dione) and its related compounds on the in vitro formation of androgen-receptor complex] Imai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 20; 67(10):1197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of nilutamide in the isolated rat lung. Camus P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1247–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of chronic administration of the non-steroidal antiandrogens flutamide and Casodex on the reproductive system of the adult male rat. Chandolia RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):547–55

Anti-androgens and the mutated androgen receptor of LNCaP cells: differential effects on binding affinity, heat-shock protein interaction, and transcription activation. Veldscholte J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2393–9

Testosterone and cyproterone acetate modulate peripheral but not central benzodiazepine receptors in rats. Amiri Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):155–8

Steroid hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of cancer. Dreicer R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):27–41 (151 ref.)

Effects of steroidal and non-steroidal antiandrogens on the left atrium of the rat in vitro. Garcia Valencia V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1081–6

The effects of exogenous 11-ketotestosterone, testosterone, and cyproterone acetate on prespawning and parental care behaviors of male bluegill. Kindler PM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):410–23

Effects of danazol on DNA synthesis in submaxillary glands of male rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr; 6(2):141–3

Topical canrenoic acid. Quantification of the antiandrogenic activity in the hamster flank organ. Noto G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):810–3

Consideration of the use of 17 beta-N,N-diethylcarbamoyl-4-methyl-4-aza-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (4MA), a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in prostate cancer therapy. Geldof AA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):50–5

Depot gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist blunts the androgen-induced suppression of spermatogenesis in a clinical trial of male contraception. Behre HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;74(1):84–90

Castration and antisteroid treatment impair vocal learning in male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;23(4):337–53

Stable transfection of androgen receptor and MMTV-CAT into mammalian cells: inhibition of cat expression by anti-androgens. Fuhrmann U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):787–93

The effect of dihydrotestosterone on the estrogen-induced cytodifferentiation of the chick oviduct. Joensuu TK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):701–9

Effects of dihydrotestosterone and hydroxyflutamide on androgen receptors in cultured human breast cancer cells (EVSA-T). Marugo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):547–54

Kinetic mechanism of reduction of testosterone by hepatic 5 beta-reductase of chicken and inhibition of the reductase activity by a secosteroid, an azasteroid and glycyrrhetinic acid. Yoshida M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):29–36

Female's DHT controls sex differences in the rat bed nucleus of the accessory olfactory tract. Collado P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr;3(4):327–9

Ethopharmacological studies on the effects of antihormones on rodent agonistic behavior with especial emphasis on progesterone. Brain PF, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):521–6

Effects of prenatal antiandrogen treatment on masculinization and defeminization of guinea pigs. Thornton JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):471–5

Effects of castration, Depo-testosterone and cyproterone acetate on lymphocyte T subsets in mouse thymus and spleen. Aboudkhil S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 34(5):647–53

Topical anti-androgenicity of a new 4-azasteroid in the hamster. Brooks JR, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):428–33

Nilutamide inhibits mephenytoin 4-hydroxylation in untreated male rats and in human liver microsomes. Horsmans Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1559–70

[The effects of antiprostatic agents on the accessory sex organs of rats treated with adrenal androgens] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1669–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sodium-4-[2-(2,3-dimethyl-4-[1-(4-isobutylphenyl)ethoxy]benzolamino)phenoxy] butyrate (ONO-3805) and antiandrogenic agents on the rat accessory sex organs] Takahashi O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

On treating acne vulgaris with antiandrogens. Poláchová I. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:133–8

Cancer of the prostate. Mechanisms of action of antiandrogens. Habenicht UF, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(4):1–10 (17 ref.)

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of aggression [letter] Thibaut F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):411

An open study of Triphasil and Diane 50 in the treatment of acne. Wishart JM. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(1):51–4

Hormonal manipulation of prostatic cancer [editorial] [see comments] Schröder FH. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14; 303(6816):1489–90. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252–3.

Recent progress in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer [see comments] Saini A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):122, 125–6. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Mar 18-31;47(6):473.

A possible antiaggressive effect of cyproterone acetate [letter] [see comments] Thibaut F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 159:298–9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:282–3.

Stage D1 prostate cancer treated by radical prostatectomy and adjuvant hormonal treatment. Evidence for favorable survival in patients with DNA diploid tumors. Zincke H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):311–23

A comparison of the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer by testicular ablation or total androgen blockade. The Canadian Anandron Study Group. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 59:29–40

Treatment of hirsutism. Schriock EA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):852–63

Leuprolide with flutamide for complete androgen ablation: therapeutic alternative for advanced prostatic cancer (stage D2). Chime-Udeh E. **Conn Med** 1991 Sep;55(9):526–8 (22 ref.)

Endocrine therapy for prostate cancer. Labrie F. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;20(4):845–72 (123 ref.)

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of sexual disorders: pharmacological base and clinical experience. Neumann F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):71–80 (10 ref.)

The cost and availability of therapeutic options in advanced prostatic carcinoma in Turkey. Ilker NY, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):155–7

A role for a non-androgenic anovulant in the management of hirsutism. McKenna TJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jul; 160(7):194–6

Overview of enzyme inhibitors and anti-androgens in prostatic cancer. Geller J. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):364–71 (37 ref.)

Dunning R3327-G prostate carcinoma of the rat: an

appropriate model for drug evaluation. Kager M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):334–8
Review of assessment of total androgen blockade as treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Geller J. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):881–91 (36 ref.)
Effect of Casodex on sleep–related erections in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Migliari R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):338–41
The polycystic ovary syndrome presenting as resistant acne successfully treated with cyproterone acetate. Eden JA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):677–80
Cyproteron acetate treatment and sexual dysinhibition. Grinshpoon A, et al. **Med Law** 1991;10(6):609–13
Peripheral androgen blockade versus glandular androgen suppression in the treatment of hirsutism. Carmina E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):845–9
Complete androgen blockade in prostate cancer: an overview of randomized trials. Dalesio O. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:111–4
The position of cyproterone acetate (CPA), a steroidal anti–androgen, in the treatment of prostate cancer. de Voogt HJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:91–5 (18 ref.)
Casodex: a pure non–steroidal anti–androgen used as monotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:97–104
Maximal androgen blockade in prostatic cancer. Denis L. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:137–44
Carcinoma of the prostate: general concepts. Rioja LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):2–8 (100 ref.)
Response to second–line hormonal manipulation monitored by serum PSA in stage D2 prostate carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):78–80
Therapeutic alternatives for the hirsute woman. Bassaw B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Mar;41(1):12–4
[Combination of cyproterone acetate and natural estrogens in the treatment of hirsutism] Pugeat M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multicentric clinical trial of a combination of 35 micrograms of ethinylestradiol and 2 mg of cyproterone acetate] Audebert A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate] de Leval J. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Nov;46(11):577–82 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative therapy of prostate cancer] Leitenberger A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):563–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine treatment of prostatic cancer with lymphatic metastasis?] Schröder FH. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Nov;30(6):417–22 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Papillary adenocarcinoma of the prostate with good response to antiandrogen therapy and delayed radiotherapy: a case report] Ishizu K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiandrogen therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia––review of the agents evaluation of the clinical results] Kanimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical results and problems of anti–androgen therapy of benign prostatic hypertrophy] Umeda K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Generation of free radicals during the reductive metabolism of nilutamide by lung microsomes: possible role in the development of lung lesions in patients treated with this anti–androgen. Berger V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):654–7

ANDROGEN–BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

An anti–probasin monoclonal antibody recognizes a novel 40–kDa protein localized in rat liver and a specific region of kidney urinary tubule. Nishi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):47–54
4–MAPC, a 5 alpha–reductase inhibitor, reduces rat ventral prostate weight, DNA, and prostatein concentrations. Ghusn HF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):315–22
GnRH–A induced arrest of spermiogenesis in rats is associated with altered androgen binding protein distribution in the testis and epididymis. Huang HF, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):153–9

BLOOD

[Inverse relationship between body mass index and fasting insulinemia with testosterone–binding protein in hirsutism] Pugeat M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the oligosaccharides on androgen–binding proteins: implications concerning their role in structure/function relationships. Danzo BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):821–31
The role of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides in the subunit structure, steroid binding, and secretion of androgen–binding protein. Joseph DR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;6(7):1127–34

GENETICS

Beta–nerve growth factor influences the expression of androgen–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat testis. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):381–8
Sex hormone–binding globulin, androgen–binding protein, and vitamin K–dependent protein S are homologous to laminin A, merosin, and Drosophila crumbs protein. Joseph DR, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2477–81
Molecular cloning of rat prostate transglutaminase complementary DNA. The major androgen–regulated protein DP1 of rat dorsal prostate and coagulating gland. Ho KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12660–7
Salivary androgen–binding protein variation in Mus and other rodents. Karn RC, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):453–8
Complex structure and regulation of the ABP/SHBG gene. Joseph DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):771–5

METABOLISM

Different mechanisms are responsible for 3H–androgen movement across the rat seminiferous and epididymal epithelia in vivo. Turner TT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug; 45(2):358–64
Endocytosis of androgen–binding protein, clusterin, and transferrin in the efferent ducts and epididymis of the ram. Veeramachaneni DN, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):288–94
Photoaffinity labelled rat androgen–binding protein and human sex hormone steroid–binding protein bind specifically to rat germ cells. Felden F, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):39–46
Evidence that androgen–binding protein endocytosis in vitro is receptor mediated in principal cells of the rat epididymis. Guéant JL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;7(2):113–22
The plasma membrane of epididymal epithelial cells has a specific receptor which binds to androgen–binding protein and sex steroid–binding protein. Felden F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):279–85
The methyltrienolone binding protein of JEG–3 cells and human placenta is localized within the nucleus and is tightly associated with chromatin. Macaulay JO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):259–65

SECRETION

Sertoli–germ cell interactions as determinants of bidirectional secretion of androgen–binding protein. Gunsalus GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:322–6 (16 ref.)
Testosterone and spermatogenesis. Identification of stage–specific, androgen–regulated proteins secreted by adult rat seminiferous tubules. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):172–84
[Comparative study of the characteristics of the activity of androgen–dependent protein secretion of the epididymis of the lizard and the mouse] Dufaure JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):131–4 **(Fre)**

ANDROGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN**

ANDROGENS

see related
RECEPTORS, ANDROGEN

Management of hyperandrogenism in adolescent girls. Sultan C, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(3–4):160–4 (19 ref.)
Clinical review 31: Anabolic–androgenic steroids and athletes: what are the issues? Rogol AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):465–9 (10 ref.)
[Structure and expression of the genes encoding the enzymes for ovarian and peripheral steroidogenesis] Simard J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):292–5 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Circulating lipid and lipoprotein concentrations with oral estrogen–androgen hormone replacement therapy. Youngs DD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):357–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Primary hepatocellular tumours during long–term androgenic steroid therapy. A light and electron microscopic study of 11 cases with emphasis on microvasculature of the tumours. Balázs M. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(3):201–16
Androgenic–anabolic steroid abuse and platelet aggregation: a pilot study in weight lifters. Ferenchick G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):78–82

ANALYSIS

Evidence that gonadal hormone levels in amniotic fluid are decreased in males born to alcohol users in humans. Westney L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):403–7
Direct quantitative digital autoradiography–thin–layer chromatography of 3 alpha,3 beta– and 5 alpha–reduced and 17 beta–dehydrogenated androgens derived from testosterone metabolism. Vingler P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):73–86
Tissue androgens and the endocrine autonomy of breast cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):167–71

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Androgen hyperfunction and excessive heterosexual hair growth in women, with special attention to the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Lunde O. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):395–6
Hyperandrogenism: new insights into diagnosis and therapy. Barbieri RL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):316–25
Hyperandrogenism: new insights into etiology, diagnosis, and therapy. Barbieri RL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):372–9 (29 ref.)
Ovarian hyperandrogenism and androgen–producing tumors. Lobo RA. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 20(4):773–805 (55 ref.)
Synthesis and post–translational modifications of an epididymal androgen dependent protein family. Ravet V, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;84(1):104–14
Androgen synthesis in human fetal testis exposed in utero to a combination of norethindrone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Kellokumpu–Lehtinen P, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(6):242–5
Mechanisms of androgen production in male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Rösler A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):773–8
Testicular steroidogenesis in the testicular feminized (Tfm) mouse: loss of 17 alpha–hydroxylase activity. Murphy L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):443–9
Steroidogenic enzyme activity in the rat testis following Leydig cell destruction by ethylene–1,2–dimethanesulphonate and during subsequent Leydig cell regeneration. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):451–7
Recurrent Cushing's disease with low adrenal androgen production. Louard RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec; 14(11):965–9
Identification of phospholipids capable of modulating the activities of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16–androstene biosynthesis in the immature pig testis. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):151–9
Biosynthesis of androgens by the sesterterpene pathway via 23,24–dinor–4–cholen–3–one. Tait AD. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):871–4
Adrenal glands of mouse and rat do not synthesize androgens. van Weerden WM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):857–61
Type 1 and 2 isoenzymes of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Hipkin RW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1–3):91–6
Intracrinology. Labrie F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):C113–8 (33 ref.)
Pachytene spermatocytes regulate the secretion of Sertoli cell protein(s) which stimulate Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Onoda M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May; 77(1–3):207–16
[Ketoconazole inhibits the growth of prostatic squamous carcinoma, at which time testicular androgen enhanced in tumor bearing rat] Masubuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Dissociation of cortisol and adrenal androgen secretion in poorly controlled insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Couch RM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Aug; 127(2):115–7
A comparison study of lipid and androgen metabolism with triphasic oral contraceptive formulations containing norgestimate or levonorgestrel. Janaud A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;156:33–8
Changes in ovarian morphology and serum hormones in the rat after treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Lee MT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):185–92
Gonads and genital ducts in a case of male pseudohermaphroditism. Marchini M, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(4):313–4
Anabolic steroids and muscle strength [letter; comment] Plymate SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):270 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):387–93.
Circulating androgens in male patients suffering from systemic scleroderma. Jemec GB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):289–91
Late–onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia in a group of hyperandrogenic women. Hassiakos DK, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(4):165–71
Testosterone, free testosterone, non–sex hormone–binding globulin–bound testosterone, and free androgen index: which testosterone measurement is most relevant to reproductive and sexual function in men with epilepsy? [comment] Herzog AG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):133–5. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1990 Jun;47(6):670–6.

Evidence for high levels of androgen in peripheral plasma during postnatal development in a marsupial: the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):105–8

Lack of linear relationship between hyperinsulinaemia and hyperandrogenism. Toscano V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):197–202

Insulin and related peptides in hyperandrogenism. Adashi EY. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):872–81 (37 ref.)

Lipid metabolism and hyperandrogenism. Wild RA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):864–71 (20 ref.)

Cortisol and androgen concentrations in female and male elite endurance athletes in relation to physical activity. Tsai L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3–4):308–11

The influence of fetal adrenals on the androgen levels during brain differentiation in human subjects and rats. Stahl F, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):131–9

Differential androgen response to adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulation in polycystic ovarian syndrome: relationship with insulin secretion. Lanzone A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):296–301

Seasonal variations of androgens and of several sexual parameters in male Meriones shawi in southern Morocco. Zaime A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):289–96

The effect of follicle-maturing drugs on mid-cycle androgen levels in women with normal baseline levels. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):107–11

Ovarian enlargement as a possible marker of androgen activity in polycystic ovary syndrome. Puzigaća Z, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(3):167–74

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia among peripubertal girls with hyperandrogenism. Ammini AC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):79–83

Androgen response in polycystic ovarian syndrome to FSH treatment after LHRH agonist suppression. Hamori M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):171–5

Androgen profile in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Sperti C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(6):328–31

An investigation of the requirement for increased LH secretion during the compensatory response in androgen secretion after unilateral castration of the adult rat. Debertin WJ, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):199–207

Age, disease, and changing sex hormone levels in middle-aged men: results of the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. Gray A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):1016–25

Androgenic hormones during prolonged physical stress, sleep, and energy deficiency. Opstad PK. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1176–83

Attenuation of luteinizing hormone secretory burst amplitude as a proximate basis for the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging in men. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):52–8

Repeated serum and urinary androgen measurements in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Micheli A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(10):1055–61

Seasonal changes in plasma androgens, glucocorticoids and glucocorticoid-binding proteins in the marsupial sugar glider Petaurus breviceps. Bradley AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):21–31

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone variants on plasma and testicular androgen levels in intact and hypophysectomized male frogs, Rana esculenta. D'Antonio M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jan 1;261(1):34–9

Organic mood disorder associated with the HAIR-AN syndrome. Levin TR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):51–4

Hormonal correlates of 'masculinization' in female spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta). 2. Maternal and fetal steroids. Licht P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):463–74

Plasma androgens in spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta): influence of social and reproductive development. van Jaarsveld AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):195–201

Effects of gemfibrozil treatment on serum levels of androstanediol glucuronide and adrenal androgens. Hautanen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May; 42(3–4):433–4

Steroids involved with final oocyte maturation in the winter flounder. Truscott B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):351–6

Effects of blood sampling technique and exercise on plasma androgens in female rats. Carlberg KA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 May;24(5):610–4

Peripheral androgen blockade versus glandular androgen suppression in the treatment of hirsutism. Carmina E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):845–9

[Hormonal assessment in a woman with acne and alopecia] Faure M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;87(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dexamethasone does not normalize disordered LH pulsatility in hyperandrogenemic ovarian insufficiency] Graf M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgenization and androgen insensitivity] Breckwoldt M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:60–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal stimulation in hyperandrogenemia patients in in-vitro fertilization] Fischl F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31 Suppl 2:74–8 **(Ger)**

[Endocrine effects of laser vaporization of the ovaries in women with polycystic ovary syndrome] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:333–5 **(Ger)**

[Androgenization. An overview] Urdl W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:55–9 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of hyperandrogenemia] Vytiska-Binstorfer E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:69–73 **(Ger)**

[Differential effects of GnRH analogs on androgen concentrations in females] Wirth U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:400–2 **(Ger)**

[Changes in serum androgen levels in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;43(9):1214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of percutaneous venous catheterization in the identification of the origin of hyperandrogenism] Franco DR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Apr–Jun; 37(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the adrenal cortex function in patients with hyperandrogenism of various etiology] Komarov EK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum insulin and androgen concentrations in women with histories of gestational diabetes] Espinós JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 28;98(12):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The hormonal changes in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis] Benito Urbina S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of high affinity fluorine-substituted ligands for the androgen receptor. Potential agents for imaging prostatic cancer by positron emission tomography. Liu A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2113–29

CHEMISTRY

[Androgen-dependent protein secreted by mouse caput epididymis shows high homologies with different glutathione peroxidases] Ghyselinck NB, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Breast cancer in men: risk factors with hormonal implications. Thomas DB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 1; 135(7):734–48

Androgen deprivation induces phenotypic and functional changes in the thymus of adult male mice. Olsen NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2471–6

Prostate cancer in a 75-year-old man after four decades of testicular androgen deprivation. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):81–4

Inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase does not simulate the effects of androgen deprivation on porphyrin metabolism by harderian glands from the male Syrian hamster. Menendez-Pelaez A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Oct; 14(5):359–63

Attenuation of luteinizing hormone secretory burst amplitude as a proximate basis for the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging in men [see comments] Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):707–13. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):704–6.

Role of the hypothalamo-pituitary function in the hypoandrogenism of healthy aging [editorial; comment] Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):704–6. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1992 Sep;75(3):707–13.

[Bone complications of fluorotherapy: influence of androgen deficiency] Weryha G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990; 51(5–6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Expression of androgen receptor gene in normal subjects and patients with complete androgen insensitivity] Mestayer C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of the formation, expression and transmission of basic genetic and androgen programs of the level of unusual estrogen-binding protein in sexually mature female rat hepatocytes under experimental conditions] Kovtun IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic analysis of hyperandrogenism of different origins in adolescent girls and young women] Krivich IP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro steroid production by follicles of frog Rana esculenta: mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone effects. Zerani M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 142(4):495–501

Amber mutation creates a diagnostic MaeI site in the androgen receptor gene of a family with complete androgen insensitivity. Trifiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):493–9

Outcome of corticotropin stimulation testing in women with androgen excess and ovulatory dysfunction. Bates GW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):308–11; discussion 311–2

Integration of new regulatory strategies into the network of an endocrine control system: limitation of androgen secretion by rat testis is achieved by substrate-dependent modulation of P450XVII enzyme concentration and catalytic efficiency. Kühn-Velten WN. **Andrologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;24(2):109–11

Steroid chemistry and hormone controls during the hair follicle cycle. Sawaya ME. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:376–83; discussion 383–4 (20 ref.)

Androgenic expression in the submandibular gland of zinc-deficient mice. Minetti CA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(3):167–74

Normal postnatal androgen production and action in isolated micropenis and isolated hypospadias. Evans BA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1033–6

Androgenic activity in 15-day-old male rats: role of the maternal pineal gland. Jarrige JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):386–91

Androgen metabolism by isolated human axillary apocrine glands in hidradenitis suppurativa. Barth JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):304–8

Correlation of plasma insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I with indices of androgen transport and metabolism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Sharp PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):253–7

Androgen metabolism in somatic and germinal tissues of the sea star Asterias vulgaris. Hines GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jul;102(3):521–6

Androgen metabolism by porcine granulosa cells during the process of luteinization in vitro: identification of 19-oic-androstenedione as a major metabolite and possible precursor for the formation of C18 neutral steroids. Garrett WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2941–50

Gestational hyperandrogenism. McClamrock HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):257–74 (138 ref.)

Histology, ultrastructure, and in vitro steroidogenesis of the testes of two male phenotypes of the protogynous fish, Thalassoma duperrey (Labridae). Hourigan TF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;83(2):193–217

An androgen-inducible expression system for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Purvis IJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):35–42

Is 3 alpha, 17 beta-androstanediol-glucuronide a diagnostic marker in women with androgenic manifestations? Vogt C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):85–90

Dydrogesterone has no peripheral (anti)-androgenic properties. Vermorken AJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May–Jun; 1(3):167–71

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on androgen production by highly purified pubertal and adult rat Leydig cells. Gelber SJ, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):125–30

Regulation of basal and luminal cell-specific cytokeratin expression in rat accessory sex organs. Evidence for a new class of androgen-repressed genes and insight into their pairwise control. Hsieh JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2303–10

Expression of androgen receptor in insect cells. Purification of the receptor and renaturation of its steroid- and DNA-binding functions. Xie YB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4939–48

P2-purinergic receptor agonists inhibit the growth of androgen-independent prostate carcinoma cells. Fang WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):191–6

Molecular basis of androgen resistance. Marcelli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):149–59 (54 ref.)

3-Keto reductase activity of estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase and its contribution to androgen metabolism. Nishinaka T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):413–9

Androgens and androgen-receptors in prostate tissue from patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects of cyproterone acetate. de Jong FH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;42(1):49–55

Stable transfection of androgen receptor and MMTV-CAT into mammalian cells: inhibition of cat expression by anti-androgens. Fuhrmann U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):787–93

Loss of androgen dependency with preservation of functional androgen receptors in androgen-dependent mouse tumor (Shionogi Carcinoma 115). Furuya Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;42(6):569–74

Kinetic evidence for separate 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerases in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthetic pathways in the pig testis. Hébert P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):901–10

Androgen metabolism in the brain. Martini L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):819–28 (79 ref.)

Human placental estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Effect of environment on the kinetics of protein-protein and substrate-protein interactions and the production of 19-oxygenated androgen intermediates in the purified reconstituted cytochrome P450 enzyme system. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):381–94

Hyperandrogenism—what is normal? [editorial; comment] Rittmaster RS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):194–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):157–62.

Different mechanisms are involved in 3H-androgen uptake by the rat seminiferous and epididymal tubules in vivo. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1991 Mar; 53(1–4):33–41

The effect of hypophysectomy on proluminal movement of 3H-androgens across the epididymal epithelium in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;

54(1-4):67-76
Hyperandrogenism in the adolescent. Wild RA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):71-89 (101 ref.)
Role of monoamines in the male differentiation of the brain induced by androgen aromatization. González MI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):733-7
Circulating estrogens in a male songbird originate in the brain. Schlinger BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7650-3
Acute effect of PMSG on ovarian androgen-binding sites in the intact immature female rat. Campo S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1992;4(1):55-65
Androgen metabolism in control and neonatally estrogenized male mice. Santti R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):149-55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of parathion on the uptake and metabolism of androgens in rodent sex accessory organs. Thomas JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul;29(1):53-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Mammotropes and somatotropes in the adenohypophysis of androgenized female mice: morphological and immunohistochemical studies by light microscopy correlated with routine electron microscopy. Yamaji A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):103-10
The synthetic androgen mibolerone induces transient suppression of the transformed phenotype in an androgen responsive human prostatic carcinoma cell line. Schulz P, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:56-66
The effects of steroid hormones on a human colon cancer cell line in vitro. Lointier P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1327-30
Androgen regulation of a specific gene in hamster flank organs. Hisaoka H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(4):269-73
Genetic evidence for an androgen-regulated epididymal secretory glutathione peroxidase whose transcript does not contain a selenocysteine codon. Perry AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):863-70
Isolation of human Leydig cell mesenchymal precursors from patients with the androgen insensitivity syndrome: testosterone production and response to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in culture. Chemes H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):793-801
Protein kinases and the androgen-induced proliferation of accessory sex organ smooth muscle. Mariotti A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):551-60
Prenatal androgens and the timing of seasonal reproductive transitions in sheep. Wood RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Sep; 47(3):389-96
Regulation of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus by androgenic-anabolic steroids. Ahima RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):311-4
Steroid hormone agonists and antagonists in the treatment of cancer. Dreicer R, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):27-41 (151 ref.)
Characteristics of the biphasic action of androgens and of the potent antiproliferative effects of the new pure antiestrogen EM-139 on cell cycle kinetic parameters in LNCaP human prostatic cancer cells. de Launoit Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5165-70
The inhibition of rat adrenal cytochrome P-45011 beta gene expression by androgens. Gallant S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992; 18(2):145-61
Nucleotide sequences of cDNA clones, pSv-1 and pSv-2, hybridizing to androgen-stimulated mRNAs in rat seminal vesicles. Izawa M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):577-81
Comparison of androgen regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase gene expression in rodent kidney and accessory sex organs. Crozat A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1131-44
Androgens up-regulate the human prostate-specific antigen messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA), but down-regulate the prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):766-72
A new, nongenomic estrogen action: the rapid release of intracellular calcium. Morley P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1305-12
Androgenic regulation of adipocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptor expression in male and female Syrian hamsters: proposed transcriptional mechanism. Saulnier-Blache JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):316-27
Androgen resistance caused by mutations in the androgen receptor gene. McPhaul MJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov; 5(14):2910-5 (39 ref.)
Chronic high-dosage androgen administration to ovulatory women does not alter adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Futterweit W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):124-8
Interactions between progesterone and androgens in the stimulation of sex behaviors in male little striped whiptail lizards, Cnemidophorus inornatus. Lindzey J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;86(1):52-8
Three cell lines showing androgen-dependent, -independent, and -suppressed phenotypes, established from a single tumor of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115. Yamaguchi T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr; 28A(4):245-54
Effects of prolactin and androgens on enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in prostate of castrated bonnet monkeys Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Arunakaran J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):8-11
Androgen regulation of prolactin-receptor gene expression in MCF-7 and MDA-MB-453 human breast cancer cells. Ormandy CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):777-82
Mechanism of action/effects of androgens on lipid metabolism. Gillmer MD. **Int J Fertil** 1992;37 Suppl 2:83-92 (32 ref.)
Neonatal androgenization increases vasoactive intestinal peptide levels in rat anterior pituitary: possible involvement of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the neonatal androgenization-induced hyperprolactinemia. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):875-9
Molecular defects in the androgen receptor causing androgen resistance. McPhaul MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6 Suppl):97S-99S (24 ref.)
Transient and permanent effects of androgen during synapse elimination in the levator ani muscle of the rat. Lubischer JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;23(1):1-9
Inhibition of estrone sulfatase enzyme in human placenta and human breast carcinoma. Evans TR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):493-9
Androgen responsiveness of the murine beta-glucuronidase gene is associated with nuclease hypersensitivity, protein binding, and haplotype-specific sequence diversity within intron 9. Lund SD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov; 11(11):5426-34
The promoter of the prostate-specific antigen gene contains a functional androgen responsive element. Riegman PH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1921-30
Differential effect of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition and castration on androgen-regulated gene expression in rat prostate. Rittmaster RS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 5(7):1023-9
Effect of androgen on the expression of gap junction and beta-actin mRNAs in adult rat motoneurons. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jul;14(2):133-44
Behavioural effects in adulthood of neonatal manipulation of brain serotonin levels in normal and androgenized females. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):91-8
Inhibitory effect of 5-reduced androgens and progestins on the uterine contraction induced by acetylcholine. Perusquía M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:89-92
Hormonal regulation of prostate-specific antigen (PSA) glycoprotein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, LNCaP. Montgomery BT, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(1):63-73
[The effects of antiprostatic agents on the accessory sex organs of rats treated with adrenal androgens] Imai K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1669-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Steroid hormone responsive cells in serum-free culture--analyses of hormone-mediated gene expression and cell growth] Sato B. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):246-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of fetal androgen on childhood behavior. Sato T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):639-44
Advances in alopecia areata and androgenetic alopecia. Sawaya ME, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992;7:211-26; discussion 227 (67 ref.)
Androgen-regulated proteins in the rat ventral prostate. Heyns W. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:67-73 (27 ref.)
Hormonal control of Leydig cell differentiation. Hardy MP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;637:152-63
Androgens and the hair follicle. Cultured human dermal papilla cells as a model system. Randall VA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:355-75 (92 ref.)
Visual habit formation in 3-month-old monkeys (Macaca mulatta): reversal of sex difference following neonatal manipulations of androgens. Hagger C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):57-63
Androgen maintenance of erectile function in the rat penis. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):342-8
Syndromes of androgen resistance. Wilson JD. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):168-73 (38 ref.)
Androgen-dependent vasopressinergic neurotransmission attenuates interleukin-1-induced sickness behavior. Dantzer R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):115-20
Androgen effects on the development of the zebra finch song system. Schlinger BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 4; 561(1):99-105
Paracrine interactions between the interstitial and the tubular compartment of the testis. Verhoeven G. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Mar;75(228):167-9 (13 ref.)
A pilot trial of chemohormonal therapy for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Dawson NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):213-8
Androgens and breast cancer. Labrie F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):31-8 (61 ref.)
Androgen dependent stimulation of aromatase activity in genital skin fibroblasts from normals and patients with androgen insensitivity. Stillman SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):533-8
Interaction of androgens and prolactin on prostatic enzymes of the pyruvate-malate cycle involved in lipogenesis in castrated mature monkey, Macaca radiata. Arunakaran J, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;70(280):33-40
Androgen-estrogen synergy in the regulation of energy metabolism in epididymis and vas deferens of rhesus monkey. Gupta G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3-4):383-94
The impact of gonadal steroid hormone action on growth hormone secretion during childhood and adolescence. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):281-98 (185 ref.)
Basic counterpoint: mechanisms and pathways of gonadal steroid modulation of growth hormone secretion. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):299-308 (96 ref.)
Influences of gonadal and adrenal androgens on the side glands of Suncus murinus. Sonoda T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):253-8
Steroid hormones and the pathogenesis of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Griffiths K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:68-77 (62 ref.)
cDNA cloning of a human androgen-induced mRNA exhibiting an early and protein synthesis-independent induction. Colletta AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7; 291(1):132-4
Three types of polycystic ovarian syndrome in relation to androgenic function. Takai I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov; 56(5):856-62
The origin of estrogens, progesterone, androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in peritoneal fluid in the immediate postovulatory period in normal ovulating women. Scheenjes E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(3):157-66
Intracranial androgenic and estrogenic stimulation of male-typical behaviors in house mice (Mus domesticus). Nyby J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):24-45
Sex difference in triglyceride/fatty acid substrate cycling of rat adipose tissue: indirect regulation by androgens. Hansson P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):465-8
Role of androgens in tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1-4):215-8
Perinatal androgen administration and the maintenance of sexually dimorphic and nondimorphic lumbosacral motor neuron groups in female Albino Swiss rats. Tobin AM, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Aug;177:47-53
American Society of Andrology, 17th annual meeting. March 27-30, 1992, Bethesda, Maryland. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;Suppl:P1-56
Response elements of the androgen-regulated C3 gene. Tan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7958
Response elements of the androgen-regulated C3 gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7958] Tan JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4456-66
A single amino acid substitution (Met786----Val) in the steroid-binding domain of human androgen receptor leads to complete androgen insensitivity syndrome. Nakao R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1152-7
Ontogeny of steroid accumulation in spinal lumbar motoneurons of the rat: implications for androgen's site of action during synapse elimination. Jordan CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):441-8
Regional and cellular distribution within the rat prostate of two mRNA species undergoing opposite regulation by androgens. Bettuzzi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 132(3):361-7
Regulation of prostate growth. Davies P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):5-17 (139 ref.)
Cultured dermal papilla cells from androgen-dependent human hair follicles (e.g. beard) contain more androgen receptors than those from non-balding areas of scalp. Randall VA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;133(1):141-7
The relative contribution of androgens and insulin in determining abdominal body fat distribution in premenopausal women. Pasquali R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Nov;14(10):839-46
Mandible shape analysis in a testicular feminization (Tfm) strain of mice. Moutier R, et al. **J Hered** 1992 May-Jun; 83(3):235-7
Mechanism of androgen action in cultured dermal papilla cells derived from human hair follicles with varying responses to androgens in vivo. Randall VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):86S-91S (47 ref.)
Role of androgens in survival of spermatozoa in epididymis of tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Chaturapanich G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):421-9
Androgens in relation to prenatal development and postnatal inversion of the gubernacula in rats. van der Schoot P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):145-58
Steroids and the prostate. Eaton CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):175-83
Androgen-regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase genes. Jänne OA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):307-15 (46 ref.)
Androgen sensitivity and gene expression in ras + myc-induced mouse prostate carcinomas. Thompson TC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):79-85
The human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP and its derived sublines: an in vitro model for the study of androgen sensitivity. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):207-14 (25 ref.)
Differentiation of mesenchymal tissues during phallic morphogenesis with emphasis on the os penis: roles of androgens and other regulatory agents. Williams-Ashman HG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):873-81 (42 ref.)
Salvage surgery plus androgen deprivation for radioresistant

prostatic adenocarcinoma. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):900–2

How do androgens affect episodic gonadotrophin secretion in postmenopausal women? Rossmanith WG, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Oct;13(4):325–35

Testicular autoregulation: possible role for 7-alpha-hydroxylated androgens. Mittler JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):184–91 (85 ref.)

Androgen increases androgen receptor protein while decreasing receptor mRNA in LNCaP cells. Krongrad A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):79–88

Androgen dependence during development of the mouse vas deferens protein mRNA. Martinez A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;76(1–3):191–200

Identification and androgen-regulated expression of two major human glandular kallikrein-1 (hGK-1) mRNA species. Riegman PH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 76(1–3):181–90

Dual control by androgens and peptide growth factors of prostatic growth in human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Serio M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 78(1–2):C77–81 (41 ref.)

Amino acid substitutions in the DNA-binding domain of the human androgen receptor are a frequent cause of receptor-binding positive androgen resistance. Zoppi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):409–15

Androgen resistance—the clinical and molecular spectrum. Griffin JE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):611–8 (63 ref.)

Androgen regulates gap junction mRNA expression in androgen-sensitive motoneurons in the rat spinal cord. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14; 131(2):159–62

Role of androgen, estrogen and sexual experience on the female rat's partner preference. Vega Matuszczyk J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):139–42

Androgen effects on cognition: congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Nass R, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(1–3):189–201 (43 ref.)

[Physiopathology of androgen insensitivity syndromes. Contribution of molecular biology] Sultan C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):420–30 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgens and bone metabolism. Significance in osteoporosis in man and woman] Kasperk CH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 19;117(25):990–6 (55 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes in aging from the viewpoint of the andrologist] Krause W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:357–60 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Synaptic plasticity in the sex steroid-sensitive neuroendocrine brain] Matsumoto A. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;66(2):81–98 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation and role of 5alpha-reduced androgens in man] Degtiar' VG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):55–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The functional interaction of androgens and thyroid hormones in regulating male sexual behavior] Gladkova AI, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):103–20 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The ratio of androstenedione:11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione is an important marker of adrenal androgen excess in women. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):148–52

Abnormalities of 21-hydroxylase gene ratio and adrenal steroidogenesis in hyperandrogenic women with an exaggerated 17-hydroxyprogesterone response to acute adrenal stimulation. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1327–31

Testicular tumors in congenital adrenal hyperplasia: steroid measurements from adrenal and spermatic veins. Blumberg-Tick J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov; 73(5):1129–33

Normal and elevated 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide concentrations in women with various causes of hirsutism and its correlation with degree of hirsutism and androgen levels. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):243–8

Selective venous catheterization in the evaluation of hyperandrogenism. Bricaire C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Dec;14(11):949–56

The clitoral index: a determination of clitoral size in normal girls and in girls with abnormal sexual development. Sane K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):264–6

Detection of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism in women with androgen excess [see comments] Ehrmann DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):157–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):194–6.

Androgen-producing bilateral large cortical adrenal adenomas associated with polycystic ovaries in a young female. Micić D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):219–22

[Hyperandrogenic syndrome: problems of clinical terminology and symptomatology (lecture)] Shilin DE. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):39–44 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of hyperandrogenism: principles of construction of a working classification (lecture)] ShilinDE. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):31–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin and androgens: a report on 33 patients. Facon T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Aug;63(2):89–93

Effects of 6-methylenetestosterone acetate on spontaneous mammary tumourigenesis in SHN mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):505–9

Testicular steroidogenesis and androgen use and abuse. Wu FC. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 6(2):373–403 (117 ref.)

Potential therapeutic approach for the hormonal treatment of lacrimal gland dysfunction in Sjögren's syndrome. Sullivan DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul; 64(1):9–16 (107 ref.)

Preoperative and therapeutic local anesthetics and steroids. Shavelson D. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):349–63

Clinical review 34: Androgen treatment of hypogonadal men. Bhasin S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1221–5 (7 ref.)

Androgen treatment prevents diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Fox HS. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1409–12

Postmenopausal bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of estrogens and androgens. Sambrook P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):357–61

Cause-specific survival advantage shown for hormone therapy for diploid prostate tumors [letter; comment] Zincke H. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):14, 16 . Comment on: Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Mar;5(3):129–39; discussion 139–40, 142.

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Fanconi's anemia treated with androgen and corticosteroid. Moldvay J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(2):167–70

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in elderly subjects] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin, high-dose methylprednisolone and androgen] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Androgen resistance related to receptor disorders] Bezverkhaia TP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):16–21 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Sensitivity of the vagina and uterus of mice neonatally exposed to estrogen or androgen to postnatal treatment with estrogen or androgen. Mori T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):466–9

URINE

The genesis of breast cancer is a two-step phenomenon. II. Dissociation of two biomarkers in cancer patients from a low risk area of Japan. Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):153–60

Cyclosporin A is a hormonal immunomodulator. I. Human study. Kodama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):167–74

Doping control of anabolic steroids. Chan SC. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):217–20

ANDROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of testenate in the treatment of epilepsy in men] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anabolic-androgenic steroids and psychiatric-related effects: a review. Uzych L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):23–8 (28 ref.)

Anabolic/androgenic steroid abuse and thrombosis: is there a connection? Ferenchick GS. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 May; 35(1):27–31 (65 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorine-18-labeled androgens: radiochemical synthesis and tissue distribution studies on six fluorine-substituted androgens, potential imaging agents for prostatic cancer. Liu A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):724–34

PHARMACOLOGY

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester down-regulates the androgen induction of prostate-specific antigen in a human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Andrews PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1525–9

The inhibition of rat adrenal cytochrome P-45011 beta gene expression by androgens. Gallant S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992; 18(2):145–61

The biological activity of 7 alpha-methyl-19-nortestosterone is not amplified in male reproductive tract as is that of testosterone. Kumar N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3677–83

Transcriptional regulation of prostate kallikrein-like genes by androgen. Wolf DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May; 6(5):753–62

ANDROLOGY see **UROLOGY**

ANDROSTADIENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fluticasone propionate given once daily is as effective for seasonal allergic rhinitis as beclomethasone dipropionate given twice daily. Ratner PH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):285–91

Optimization of cosolvent concentration and excipient composition in a topical corticosteroid solution. Varia SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):872–5

Topical corticosteroids. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Nov 15; 33(857):108–10

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of FCE 24304 (6-methylenandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione) and FCE 24928 (4-aminoandrosta-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione), two new aromatase inhibitors. Del Nero S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):25–8

The identification of 14 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one monohydrate and 14 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxyandrosta-1,4-dien-3-one monohydrate, metabolites of androstenedione in Mucor piriformis. Krishnan R, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):440–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular absorption and distribution of loteprednol etabonate, a soft steroid, in rabbit eyes. Druzgala P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):933–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of IgE-mediated histamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitors. Kitani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):48–54

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1016–21

Suppression by wortmannin of platelet responses to stimuli due to inhibition of pleckstrin phosphorylation. Yatomi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):745–51

A comparison of intraocular pressure elevating activity of loteprednol etabonate and dexamethasone in rabbits. Bodor N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jun;11(6):525–30

Prostatic involution in rats induced by a novel 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, SK&F 105657: role for testosterone in the androgenic response. Lamb JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):685–94

Effects of 17-hydroxywortmannin on serine/threonine-protein kinases in human blood platelets. Kocher M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):363–6

Wortmannin, a microbial product inhibitor of myosin light chain kinase. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2157–63

Exemestane (FCE 24304), a new steroidal aromatase inhibitor. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):137–43 (42 ref.)

Response of rat and human prostatic cancers to the novel 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, SK&F 105657. Lamb JC, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):15–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intranasal fluticasone propionate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in allergic rhinitis. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):760–75 (57 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of the irreversible aromatase inhibitor exemestane with atamestane and MDL 18962 in rats with DMBA-induced mammary tumours. Zaccheo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1145–50

Oral fluticasone propionate in active distal ulcerative colitis. Angus P, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):711–4

ANDROSTANAZOL see **STANOZOLOL**

5-ANDROSTANE-3,17-DIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Androstanediol glucuronide, a parameter for peripheral androgen activity before and during therapy with cyproterone acetate [letter; comment] Vermeulen A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):335. Comment on: Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1991 Apr;124(4):411–6.

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. I. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during isoflurane anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):105–6

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. II. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):107–9

Pipecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade during nitrous oxide-fentanyl, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in surgical patients. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):193–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan) in elderly surgical patients. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):841–4

Long-lasting neuromuscular blockade from pipecuronium

[letter] Caballero PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):154–5

Comparative effects of pipecuronium and tubocurarine on plasma concentrations of histamine in humans. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):320–2

Edrophonium priming alters the course of neuromuscular recovery from a pipecuronium neuromuscular blockade. Naguib M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):722–7

Plasma 3 alpha, 17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide concentrations in normally menstruating Chinese women. Xie S, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):23–7

Effect of intravenous hypnotics on the actions of pipecuronium. Dutre P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):313–7

Clinical evaluation of different doses of pipecuronium bromide during nitrous-oxide-fentanyl anaesthesia in adult surgical patients. Sanfilippo M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):49–53

The pharmacokinetics, urinary and biliary excretion of pipecuronium bromide. Wierda JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):451–7

Is 3 alpha, 17 beta-androstanediol-glucuronide a diagnostic marker in women with androgenic manifestations? Vogt C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):85–90

Serum androstanediol glucuronide in women with facial hirsutism. Salman K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 26(3 Pt 2):411–4

Increased plasma 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha,17 beta-diol glucuronide concentration in clinically euthyroid women with suppressed plasma thyrotropin levels: further evidence for generalized tissue overexposure to thyroid hormones in these subjects. Giagulli VA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1465–7

Normal and elevated 3 alpha-androstanediol glucuronide concentrations in women with various causes of hirsutism and its correlation with degree of hirsutism and androgen levels. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):243–8

Estimation of impurity profiles of drugs and related materials. Part VIII: Combined application of high-performance liquid chromatography and NMR spectroscopy in the impurity profiling of drugs. Görög S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):829–33

Steroid glucuronides: human circulatory levels and formation by LNCaP cells. Bélanger A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):593–8

Effects of gemfibrozil treatment on serum levels of androstanediol glucuronide and adrenal androgens. Hautanen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May; 42(3–4):433–4

Physiopathology of plasma androstanediol-glucuronide. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov; 39(5B):829–33

Plasma levels of C19 steroid glucuronides in pre-menopausal women with non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):211–21

Myasthenia gravis and pipecuronium--report of two cases. Naguib M, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb; 11(4):381–90

Arduan muscle relaxation prolonged with norcuron. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):125–7

[Introduction to Arduan] **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):71–138 **(Hun)**

[Excerpts from the investigations of pipecuronium bromide with NMR spectroscopy] Balogh G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the protonation constants of pipecuronium bromide on the basis of optical rotation as a function of pH values] Berthàné SZ, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmaceutic development of injectable Arduan] Deákné RE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of steroids. Part 45: Analytical investigation of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Gazdag M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacologic effects of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Kárpáti E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):121–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analysis of steroids. Part 44: Analytical investigation of the intermediates of the synthesis of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Laukó A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mass spectrometry of pipecuronium bromide and some related compounds] Mák M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinicopharmacology of Arduan] Mészáros C. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):133–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Synthesis of a new neuromuscular blocking agent, pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Tuba Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May;62(3):73–81 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of pipecuronium bromide (Arduan)] Vereczkey L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1992 May; 62(3):127–31 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Myorelaxants and intracranial pressure (ICP) in neurosurgery. Preliminary clinical results of pipecurium bromide (Arduan) on ICP and on cerebral perfusion pressure (CPP)] Di Giugno G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol by rat prostate microsomes: potent inhibition by imidazole-type antimycotic drugs and lack of inhibition by steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):366–73

Hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol by rat prostate microsomes: effects of antibodies and chemical inhibitors of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):355–65

Species differences in 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol hydroxylation by rat, monkey, and human prostate microsomes. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):374–83

PHARMACOLOGY

5-alpha androstane diol stimulates the pituitary growth hormone responsiveness to growth hormone releasing hormone more effectively than testosterone or dihydrotestosterone in rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):162–6

Influence of 19-nortestosterone and androgens on progesterone biosynthetic enzymes in early human placental explants. Begum-Hasan J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):841–8

SECRETION

Identification of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol and 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-17-one sulfates as quantitatively significant secretory products of porcine Leydig cells and their presence in testicular venous blood. Raeside JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 42(1):113–20

ANDROSTANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and substance P receptor binding activity of androstano[3,2-b]pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles. Venepalli BR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):374–8

CHEMISTRY

Translational energy release and stereochemistry of steroids. 14. Epimeric dihydroxy steroids of the androstane series. Zaretskii ZV, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Oct;3(10):329–34

PHARMACOLOGY

17 beta-acylurea derivatives of 4-azasteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):765–8

[Modulation of the growth of cultured human mammary cancer cells MCF-7 by C19 steroids] Najid A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(7):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANDROSTANOLONE see **STANOLONE**

ANDROSTANOLS

Evaluation of the endotracheal intubating conditions of rocuronium (ORG 9426) and succinylcholine in outpatient surgery. Pühringer FK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):37–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of bolus administration of ORG-9426 in children during nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia. Woelfel SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):939–42

METABOLISM

Uptake of taurocholate, a vecuronium-like organic cation, ORG 9426, and ouabain into carcinogen-induced diploid and polyploid hepatocytes obtained by centrifugal elutriation. Schwarz LR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1195–201

Hepatic metabolism of short-chain bile acids. Inversion of the 3-hydroxyl group of isoetianic acid (3 beta-hydroxy-5 beta-androstane-17 beta-carboxylic acid) by the adult rat. Little JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1949–57

The methyl-5 alpha-dihydrotestosterones mesterolone and drostanolone; gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric characterization of the urinary metabolites. de Boer D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):411–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intrinsic lymphatic partition rate of mepitiostane, epitiostanol, and oleic acid absorbed from rat intestine. Ichihashi T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1302–6

Absorption and disposition of epithiosteroids in rats (1): Route of administration and plasma levels of epitiostanol. Ichihashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):865–72

Absorption and disposition of epithiosteroids in rats (2): Avoidance of first-pass metabolism of mepitiostane by lymphatic absorption. Ichihashi T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):873–80

PHARMACOLOGY

Intubating conditions and onset of neuromuscular block of rocuronium (Org 9426); a comparison with suxamethonium. Huizinga AC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):463–8

Interaction of ORG 9426 and some of the clinically used intravenous anaesthetic agents in the cat. Khuenl-Brady KS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):260–3

Dose-response relationship and time course of action of Org 9426. A new muscle relaxant of intermediate duration evaluated under various anaesthetic techniques. Lambalk LM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):907–11

Potentiation of angiotensin II-induced drinking by glucocorticoids is a specific glucocorticoid type II receptor (GR)-mediated event. Sumners C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):283–90

Effects of aldosterone or RU28362 treatment on adrenalectomy-induced cell death in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Woolley CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):312–5

Estimation of the potency of ORG 9426 using two different modes of nerve stimulation. Cooper RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):139–42

[The neuromuscular blocking effects of ORG 9426] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec;40(12):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Androgen in the treatment of refractory anemia. Kobaba R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):103–7

ANDROSTATRIENES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of FCE 24304 (6-methylenandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione) and FCE 24928 (4-aminoandrosta-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione), two new aromatase inhibitors. Del Nero S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):25–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Synthesis, tissue distribution in rats and PET studies in baboon brain of no-carrier-added [18F]RU 52461: in vivo evaluation as a brain glucocorticoid receptor radioligand. Dasilva JN, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Feb; 19(2):167–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of prenatal testosterone and ATD on reproductive behavior in guinea pigs. Roy MM. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):105–9

5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct radioimmunoassay of androstenediol-3-sulfate in the serum of normal men. Brind JL. **Steroids** 1991 Jun; 56(6):320–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of dehydroepiandrosterone and 5-en-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on the growth of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells induced by 17 beta-estradiol. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):799–803

ANDROSTENEDIOL DIPROPIONATE see **5-ANDROSTENE-3,17-DIOL**

ANDROSTENEDIOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mobilization of cutaneous immunity for systemic protection against infections. Loria RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:363–6

ANALYSIS

The identification of 14 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one monohydrate and 14 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxyandrosta-1,4-dien-3-one monohydrate, metabolites of androstenedione in Mucor piriformis. Krishnan R, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):440–5

CHEMISTRY

Regioselective O-alkylation of cortienic acid and synthesis of a new class of glucocorticoids containing a 17 alpha-alkoxy, a 17 alpha-(1'-alkoxyethyloxy), a 17 alpha-alkoxymethyloxy, or a 17 alpha-methylthiomethyloxy function. Druzgala P, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):490–4

ANDROSTENEDIONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the adverse effects of adrenal and ovarian steroids on early pregnancy in mice. de Catanzaro D, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):525–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Is 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione a better marker of adrenal androgen excess than dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate? Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1837-42

Aromatase inhibition: 4-hydroxyandrostenedione (4-OHA, CGP 32349) in advanced prostatic cancer. Davies JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):139-42

Postsynaptic and presynaptic effects of the calcium chelator BAPTA on synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal dentate granule neurons. Niesen C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):319-25

Androgen metabolism by porcine granulosa cells during the process of luteinization in vitro: identification of 19-oic-androstenedione as a major metabolite and possible precursor for the formation of C18 neutral steroids. Garrett WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2941-50

An endocrine and pharmacokinetic study of four oral doses of formestane in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):415-20

Comparison of the effects of the irreversible aromatase inhibitor exemestane with atamestane and MDL 18962 in rats with DMBA-induced mammary tumours. Zaccheo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1145-50

The ratio of androstenedione:11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione is an important marker of adrenal androgen excess in women. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):148-52

Concentrations of oestrone and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione in malignant and normal breast tissues. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):562-5

The effect of endocrine therapy with medroxyprogesterone acetate, 4-hydroxyandrostenedione or tamoxifen on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II and IGFBP-1 in women with advanced breast cancer. Reed MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9; 52(2):208-12

Atamestane, a new aromatase inhibitor for the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. el Etreby MF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):403-14 (29 ref.)

Rationale for using aromatase inhibitors to manage benign prostatic hyperplasia. Experimental studies. Habenicht UF, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):395-402 (48 ref.)

Reduction of saturated derivatives of testosterone by a strain of Aphanocladium album. Dmochowska-Gładysz J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(5):357-62

Selection and characterization of new microorganisms for the manufacture of 9-OH-AD from sterols. Seidel L, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):49-55

Aromatase inhibitors: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic implications in breast cancer. Pérez N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):303-12 (49 ref.)

Synthesis and evaluation of a new series of mechanism-based aromatase inhibitors. Lesuisse D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1588-97

Time-dependent inhibition of human placental aromatase with a 2,19-methyleneoxy-bridged androstenedione. Peet NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3303-6

Aromatase inhibition by 7-substituted steroids in human choriocarcinoma cell culture. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):85-90

4-Hydroxyandrostenedione treatment for postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):145-8

Aromatization inhibition alone or in combination with GnRH agonists for the treatment of premenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):155-9 (13 ref.)

Studies to confirm the source of 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione. Holownia P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):875-80

Inhibition of oestrogen synthesis in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):149-53 (22 ref.)

Hydroxylation of 19-norandrogens by porcine Leydig cells. Raeside JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jul; 42(6):637-41

Age-related changes in 11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione concentration in normal and osteoporotic women. Schlaghecke R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4-6):731-3

Effect of the aromatase inhibitor, 4 hydroxyandrostenedione, on the endotoxin-induced changes in steroid hormones in male rats. Christeff N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1459-68

Chelation of postsynaptic Ca2+ facilitates long-term potentiation of hippocampal IPSPs. Morishita W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):533-6

Multiple steroid hormone levels in depressed patients and normal controls before and after exogenous ACTH. Gehris TL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):481-97

[Etiological and physiopathological significance of steroid hormones in hypertension] Tomizuka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:370-3 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetic studies on androstenedione production in ovarian microsomes from immature rats. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):335-40

In-vitro effects of angiotensin II on steroid production by hamster ovarian follicles and on ultrastructure of the theca interna. Kitzman PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr; 268(1):191-6

Regulation of steroid production in cultured porcine thecal cells by transforming growth factor-beta. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1-2):117-26

Quantification of ovarian steroidogenesis in the domestic fowl by incubation of intact large follicles. Yu MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):346-51

The role of actin in changes of cell shape and steroidogenesis in mouse Y-1 cells stimulated by ACTH--immunocytochemical studies. Deng YL, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov;15(6):435-48

[Microbial degradation of beta-sitosterol: production of delta 4-androstene-3,17-dione] Wang JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Combined ovarian vein catheterization with ovarian stimulation in the diagnosis of androgen overproduction. Cohen I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr; 71(3):245-8

Progesterone androstenedione testosterone and clinical characteristics in endometrial carcinoma. Boman K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2163-6

Low ratio of androstenedione to testosterone in plasma and saliva of hirsute women. Swinkels LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1819-23

The ratio of androstenedione:11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione is an important marker of adrenal androgen excess in women. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):148-52

The ovarian contribution to peripherally derived serum C19 conjugates. Matteri RK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):768-72

Steroid hormones during puberty: racial (black-white) differences in androstenedione and estradiol--the Bogalusa Heart Study. Richards RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):624-31

Hormonal correlates of 'masculinization' in female spotted hyaenas (Crocuta crocuta). 1. Infancy to sexual maturity. Glickman SE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jul;95(2):451-62

Multiple steroid hormone levels in depressed patients and normal controls before and after exogenous ACTH. Gehris TL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):481-97

[Changes in the blood levels of adrenal hormones after prolonged physical activity] Pantaleoni M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Androst-5-ene-7,17-dione: a novel class of suicide substrate of aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):32-9

Dynamics of androstenedione metabolite formation in rat liver microsomes during temporal phenobarbital induction. Khatsenko OG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(3):257-61

Competitive inhibition of human placental aromatase by N-n-octanoylnornicotine and other nornicotine derivatives. Bullion K, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991; 17(3-4):409-19

Metabolism of androstenedione and 11-ketotestosterone in the kidney of the three-spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus. Borg B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May; 86(2):248-56

Altered testicular hormone production in infertile patients with idiopathic oligoasthenospermia. Scaglia HE, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):273-80

Androstenedione metabolism in cultured human osteoblast-like cells. Bruch HR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):101-5

Utilization of maternal and fetal androstenedione for placental estrogen production at mid and late baboon pregnancy. Waddell BJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):171-8

Disturbance or relatively important actions of antihypertensives, antifungal agent and opiate antagonist to the testicular steroidogenesis in rat. Masubuchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):41-50

The identification of 14 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one monohydrate and 14 alpha,17 beta-dihydroxyandrosta-1,4-dien-3-one monohydrate, metabolites of androstenedione in Mucor piriformis. Krishnan R, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):440-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Androst-5-ene-7,17-dione: a novel class of suicide substrate of aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):32-9

Androstenedione therapy reinstates normal, not supernormal, song structure in castrated adult male zebra finches. Böhner J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):136-42

Aromatase inhibition by 7-substituted steroids in human choriocarcinoma cell culture. Brueggemeier RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):85-90

SECRETION

Mechanisms of insulin inhibition of ACTH-stimulated steroid secretion by cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Klein NA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):11-20

Androgen production by epithelial ovarian tumours in post-menopausal women. Heinonen PK. **Maturitas** 1991 Jun;13(2):117-22

ANDROSTENES

BLOOD

Biosynthesis of 16-androstene steroids and testosterone by porcine testis tissue in vitro: effect of age and relationships with fat 5 alpha-androstenone levels in vivo. Louveau I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):526-31

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pregnancy-inhibiting activity of 7-substituted androst-5-ene derivatives. Grover A, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):477-80

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of 16-androstene steroids and testosterone by porcine testis tissue in vitro: effect of age and relationships with fat 5 alpha-androstenone levels in vivo. Louveau I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):526-31

Effect of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor on the metabolism of 19-norandrogens by porcine Leydig cells. Raeside JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1254-9

Identification of phospholipids capable of modulating the activities of some enzymes involved in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthesis in the immature pig testis. Cooke GM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr; 42(2):151-9

Kinetic evidence for separate 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerases in androgen and 16-androstene biosynthetic pathways in the pig testis. Hébert P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):901-10

16-Ene-steroids in the human testis. Smals AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4-6):587-92

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and pharmacokinetics of [14C]finasteride after oral administration in humans. Carlin JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):148-55

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical efficacy after single and multiple oral administration of N-(2-methyl-2-propyl)-3-oxo-4-aza-5 alpha-androst-1-ene-17 beta-carboxamide, a new type of specific competitive inhibitor of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase, in volunteers. Ohtawa M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar; 16(1):15-21

Hormonal effects, tolerability, and preliminary kinetics in men of MK-906, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):469-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA) and synthetic DHEA analogs are modest inhibitors of HIV-1 IIIB replication. Henderson E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May; 8(5):625-31

Inhibition of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-promoted skin tumor formation in mice by 16 alpha-fluoro-5-androsten-17-one and its reversal by deoxyribonucleosides. Pashko LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2189-92

Comparison of the effects of the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride and the antiandrogen flutamide on prostate and genital differentiation: dose-response studies. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1149-56

Cholesterol and lipid peroxidation in 3 beta-(2-diethylaminoethoxy)- androst-5-en-17-oneHCl (U18666A) induced cataractogenesis in rats. Yadav S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):147-8

Four-amino acid segment in steroid 5 alpha-reductase 1 confers sensitivity to finasteride, a competitive inhibitor. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8577-83

Hair growth effects of oral administration of finasteride, a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with topical minoxidil in the balding stumptail macaque. Diani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):345-50

Effect of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on serum gonadotropins in normal men. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):484-8

Decreased fertility in male rats administered the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, finasteride, is due to deficits in copulatory plug formation. Cukierski MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):353-62

Reversible decreases of fertility in male Sprague-Dawley rats treated orally with finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Wise LD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):337-46

Topical anti-androgenicity of a new 4-azasteroid in the hamster. Brooks JR, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):428-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Finasteride in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. A urodynamic evaluation. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):65–72

Laboratory monitoring of androgenic activity in benign prostate hypertrophy treated with a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Matzkin H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1304–6

Changing attitudes in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: the role of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition. Proceedings of two symposia: Nice, France, November 11, 1989 and Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 14, 1990. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:1–86

5 alpha-metabolism in finasteride-treated subjects and male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. A review. Imperato-McGinley J. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:78–81

Hormonal effects of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor (finasteride) on hormonal levels in normal men and in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:82–6

One-year experience in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with finasteride. The MK-906 (Finasteride) Study Group. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):372–5

Finasteride, an inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, suppresses prostatic dihydrotestosterone in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. McConnell JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):505–8

Optimism expressed over prostate drug [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1712–3

The clinical effects of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, finasteride, on benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Finasteride Study Group. Stoner E. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1298–302

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1390

Magnetic resonance imaging of the efficacy of specific inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase in canine spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cohen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):55–70

Finasteride for benign prostatic hypertrophy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 4;34(878):83–4

ANDROSTENOLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Non-natural 14-hydroxy steroids. II. 13 alpha,14 alpha and 13 beta,14 beta isomers of methyl 14-hydroxy-1,7,17-trioxo-5 beta-androst-8-ene-19-oate. Drouin M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Aug 15;47 (Pt 8):1689–93

METABOLISM

Cholesterol oxidase susceptibility of cholesterol and 5-androsten-3 beta-ol in pure sterol monolayers and in mixed monolayers containing 1-palmitoyl-2-oleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Slotte JP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):23–8

Studies on anabolic steroids—11. 18-hydroxylated metabolites of mesterolone, methenolone and stenbolone: new steroids isolated from human urine. Masse R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3–4):399–410

PHARMACOLOGY

Epostane and indomethacin actions on ovarian kallikrein and plasminogen activator activities during ovulation in the gonadotropin-primed immature rat. Tanaka N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):665–70

Induction of labour in sheep by inhibition of 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: role of the fetal adrenal. Silver M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Mar;15(3):169–74

3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibitor reduces ovarian steroid production but increases ovulation rate in the ewe: interactions with gonadotrophins and inhibin. Webb R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;134(1):115–25

A time-dependent inactivation of aromatase by 19-oxygenated androst-4-ene-3,6,17-triones. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):959–66

ANDROSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma levels of C19 steroid glucuronides in pre-menopausal women with non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Whorwood CB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;42(2):211–21

SECRETION

Identification of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol and 3 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-androstan-17-one sulfates as quantitatively significant secretory products of porcine Leydig cells and their presence in testicular venous blood. Raeside JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 42(1):113–20

URINE

Laboratory monitoring of androgenic activity in benign prostate hypertrophy treated with a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Matzkin H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1304–6

ANECDOTES

Diary from a week in practice. Larimore WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2568–70

Miserables. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jul; 21(7):1024–5

Scenes from childhood. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):691–3

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Feb;49(2):83–90

A dermatologic diary. Portrait of a practice. Shelley WB, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Mar;49(3):167–74

Turning anecdotes into data—the critical incident technique. Bradley CP. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):98–103

The chief of medicine. Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):17–22

An enemy in the mirror [editorial] Lamont JH. **Wis Med J** 1992 Feb;91(2):63–4

[The day that I did not kill Mikado] Ollé Goig JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):153–4 **(Spa)**

ANEMIA

Third World continuing medical education with hypertext: the Liverpool Anaemia Guide System. Narula IS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug;34(8):1147–59

Anemia in pregnancy. Williams MD, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):631–47 (61 ref.)

BLOOD

Iron status of inner-city elementary school children: lack of correlation between anemia and iron deficiency. Tershakovec AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1071–6

Differential expression of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxicity in patients with granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders associated with or unassociated with severe anemia. Oshimi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):93–7

Serum erythropoietin quantitation in pregnancy using an enzyme-linked immunoassay. Harstad TW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):233–5

Is hemoglobin level alone a reliable predictor of outcome in the severely anemic surgical patient? Spence RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Feb;58(2):92–5

Acute anaemia to a haemoglobin of 14 g.l-1 with survival. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):581–3

Finger blood content, light transmission, and pulse oximetry errors. Craft TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):52–3

Leukaemia and anaemia in AKR/O mice I. Leukaemia characteristics, haematological variables and erythropoiesis stimulating factor(s). Hellebostad M, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):869–78

Erythropoietin and decreased erythropoiesis in pregnancy [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15; 79(2):533–4. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jul 1;78(1):89–93.

Performance of an immunoradiometric assay of erythropoietin and results for specimens from anemic and polycythemic patients. Andre M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):758–63

The influence of anemia on respiratory gases and acid base parameters of the fetus. Lazarević B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(2):85–9

Depressed erythropoietic activity of Nigerian pregnant women. Usanga EA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun; 68(6):484–9

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is associated with disease activity and the degree of anemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 22(7):488–93

Erythropoietin levels in cobalamin deficiency: comparison of anemic and non-anemic, subtly deficient patients. Carmel R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):159–62

Inverse relationship between erythroid colony-stimulating and inhibiting activities in plasma from non-uremic anemic patients [letter] Sakata S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May; 48(5):272–3

Non inherited hemoglobin anomalies. Dibenedetto SP, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):414–20 (72 ref.)

The importance of peripheral blood films [letter; comment] Lamb MG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):22, 26. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Feb 15;27(2):125–36.

Serum iron and total iron binding capacity in anemias in children. Tater ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 29(3):362–4

Pulse oximetry in severe anaemia. Ramsing T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(2):125–6

Anemia and hemoglobin levels in older persons: relationship with age, gender, and health status. Salive ME, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):489–96

Evaluation of erythropoietin levels in the anemia of thermal injury. Vasko SD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):437–41

The red blood cell distribution width. Evans TC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:71–4 (19 ref.)

Elevated serum transcobalamin levels in anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity but not with serum tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May; 231(5):547–50

Serum transferrin receptor distinguishes the anemia of chronic disease from iron deficiency anemia. Ferguson BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):385–90

Oxygen extraction ratio: a valid indicator of transfusion need in limited coronary vascular reserve? Levy PS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jun;32(6):769–73; discussion 773–4

Plasma high density lipoprotein in anemic cattle infected with Theileria sergenti. Yagi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 54(1):13–8

Structure-function correlations in erythropoietin formation and oxygen sensing in the kidney. Le Hir M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):567–75 (29 ref.)

The severely anemic and hydropic isoimmune fetus: changes in fetal hematocrit associated with intrauterine death. Radunovic N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):390–3

Poor predictive value of hematocrit and hemodynamic parameters for erythrocyte deficits after extensive elective vascular operations. Cordts PR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):243–8

[Activities of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and catalase during pregnancies associated with anemia] Sadou Diallo T, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(8):1141 **(Fre)**

[Influence of iron metabolism on the efficacy of r-HuEPO (recombinant human erythropoietin) treatment of anemia in children on hemodialysis] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of serum erythropoietin determination by the recombigen EPO RIA kit] Masaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun;29(6):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen and the reaction of the gas-transport system in rats with acute anemia] Chulkin AE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):112–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of chronic renal failure and of its treatment on serum erythropoietin] Remacha AF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 20;99(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Copper deficiency and microcytic anemia resulting from prolonged ingestion of over-the-counter zinc. Gyorffy EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1054–5

Serum erythropoietin levels in gynecologic cancer patients during cisplatin combination chemotherapy. Hasegawa I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):65–8

Phase I–II trial of erythropoietin in the treatment of cisplatin-associated anemia. Miller CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):98–103

Enalapril-associated anemia in a patient with IgA nephropathy and hypertension [letter] van der Pijl JW, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):244

Suppression of murine hematopoiesis in vivo after chronic administration of zidovudine: evidence that zidovudine-induced anemia is the result of decreased bone marrow-derived, erythropoietin-responsive progenitor cells. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):459–65

Enalapril-induced anemia in two kidney transplant recipients. Graafland AD, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):51–3

[Current problems of epidemiology and toxicology of the occupational action of lead (review of the literature)] Landrigan P. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):25–7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of toxic properties of dimethylcadmium] Spiridonova Ela. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reduced haemoglobin levels in infants presenting with apparent life-threatening events—a retrospective investigation. Poets CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr; 81(4):319–21

Anemia vs iron deficiency: increased risk of preterm delivery in a prospective study. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):985–8

Absence of hyperinsulinemia in isoimmunized fetuses treated with intravascular transfusion. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1737–40

Myocyte cellular hypertrophy and hyperplasia contribute to ventricular wall remodeling in anemia-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Olivetti G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):227–39

Anaemia of chronic disease in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of the blunted response to erythropoietin and of interleukin 1 production by marrow macrophages. Smith MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):753–7

The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight. Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):886–91

No detection of macrophage erythropoietin production in bone marrow from rheumatoid arthritis patients with and without anaemia and controls [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):455–6

Association between the activation of macrophages, changes of iron metabolism and the degree of anaemia in patients with malignant disorders. Denz H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):244–8

Anemia ameliorates progressive renal injury in experimental

DOCA-salt hypertension. Lafferty HM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1180-5

Relationship of anemia to Balkan endemic nephropathy. Hrabar A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S44-5

Anemia in Balkan endemic nephropathy. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Nov;34:S46-8

Influence of long-term amelioration of anemia and blood pressure control on left ventricular hypertrophy in hemodialyzed patients. Zehnder C, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):21-5

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome: laser photocoagulation of colonic hemangiomas in a child with microcytic anemia. Morris L, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Jun;9(2):91-4 (39 ref.)

Severe anemia associated with transient neurological deficits. Shahar A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1201-2

Basal cell carcinoma presenting with profound anaemia. Clements WD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):243-5

[Retroperitoneal liposarcoma. Disclosure by anemia and prolonged fever] Sebban E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 21;21(11):527-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of bone marrow lesions in the MR tomogram in children with diseases of the hematopoietic system with special reference to post-therapy changes] Kretschmer A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):570-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood transfusion with erythropoietin in heart surgery in an anemic patient] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):282-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometritis after cesarean section: mutually aggravating risk factors] Karimov ZD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Absent thumb, immune disorder, and congenital anemia presenting with hydrops fetalis. Semmekrot BA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):736-40

DIAGNOSIS

Sinusoidal heart rate pattern and an normal biophysical profile in a severely compromised fetus. Yaffe H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(6):561-3

Asymptomatic anemia in three men with dermatitis herpetiformis. Denman SL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):187, 189-90

Anemia in the hospitalized patient [see comments] Duggan DB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):125-36 (6 ref.) . Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Apr 15;27(4):22, 26.

Significant efficiency findings while controlling for the frequent confounders of CAI research in the PlanAlyzer project's computer-based, self-paced, case-based programs in anemia and chest pain diagnosis. Lyon HC Jr, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Apr;15(2):117-32

Anemia of chronic disease. Sears DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):567-79 (66 ref.)

Iron deficiency and anemia of chronic disease. Clues to differentiating these conditions. Mohler ER Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15;92(4):123-8 (8 ref.)

[Anterior ischemia of the optic nerve and anemic retinopathy] Favre C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematology and cytodiagnosis of leukosis of the horse (review)] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):369-74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stepwise diagnosis of anemia] Schwamborn J, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):188-97 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of anemia in the aged] Pentimone F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible use of glucocorticoids in the diagnosis of lung lesions and anemia in autoimmune diseases] Parizhskii ZM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased mortality in fetal erythroblastosis. There is a hope of a non-invasive method for the diagnosis of anemia] Selbing A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 18;89(12):947-50, 955 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of the anaemia of cancer. Abels RI. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:4-11

Effectiveness of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in myelodysplastic syndromes. Adamson JW, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:20-4

High-dose recombinant human erythropoietin administered intravenously for the treatment of anaemia in myelodysplastic syndromes. Casadevall N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:25-7

Optimal route of administration of erythropoietin in chronic renal failure patients: intravenous versus subcutaneous. Hörl WH. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:16-9 (20 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with ovarian carcinoma and anaemia secondary to cisplatin and carboplatin chemotherapy: preliminary results. James RD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:12-5

Potential for treatment of anaemia of prematurity with recombinant human erythropoietin: preliminary results. Phibbs RH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87 Suppl 1:28-33 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of once weekly erythropoietin therapy in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):450-4

Hematopoietic growth factors as adjuncts to antiretroviral therapy. Miles SA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1073-80 (39 ref.)

Changes in left ventricular size, wall thickness, and function in anemic patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Goldberg N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):424-7

Cost-effectiveness of epoetin alfa therapy for anemia of end-stage renal disease. Moran LJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1451-4

Selected research topics. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl 2):96-104

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in the surgical setting and applications in oncology. Goodnough LT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):98-102 (28 ref.)

The effect of hematocrit on peritoneal transport. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):573-8

Long-term myocardial effects of correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin in aged patients on hemodialysis. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Apr;19(4):353-7

Influence of therapy with recombinant erythropoietin on serum levels of neopterin in hemodialyzed subjects. Buemi M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):281-3

CBF and oxygen metabolism in hemodialysis patients: effects of anemia correction with recombinant human EPO. Hirakata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F737-43

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of anemia in the myelodysplastic syndromes: a clinical and erythrokinetic assessment. Verhoef GE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan;64(1):16-21

Potential use of human stem cell factor as adjunctive therapy for human immunodeficiency virus-related cytopenias. Miles SA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3200-8

Subcutaneous erythropoietin for treatment of refractory anemia in hematologic disorders [letter] Mittelman M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):841-3

Iron metabolism in patients with the anaemia of end-stage renal disease during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Kooistra MP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):634-9

Recombinant human erythropoietin is effective in correcting erythropoietin-deficient anaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):545-9

Anemia of chronic renal failure: treatment with erythropoietin. Navarro M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991; 11(3):146-51

Oral iron absorption in hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Donnelly SM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):271-6

Changes in the alpha adrenergic system and increase in blood pressure with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEpo) therapy for renal anemia. Müller R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):614-22

Mechanisms of hypertension induced by erythropoietin in patients on hemodialysis. Yamakado M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):623-9

Sub-optimal doses of human recombinant erythropoietin markedly lower serum ferritin. Jones-Lecointe A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):251-3

Effective treatment of the anaemia associated with multiple myeloma by recombinant human erythropoietin. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):311-3

Long-term effects on lymphocytotoxic antibodies and immune reactivity in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Bárány P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb;37(2):90-6

A controlled trial of recombinant human erythropoietin and nandrolone decanoate in the treatment of anemia in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Berns JS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May;37(5):264-7

Experience of pain after subcutaneous administration of different preparations of recombinant human erythropoietin: a randomized, double-blind crossover study. Granolleras C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):294-8

Recombinant human erythropoietin in a patient with multiple myeloma and end-stage renal disease. Holley JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):145-7

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEpo) on the hemostatic system in chronic hemodialysis patients. Huraib S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):252-7

Outcome of renal transplantation in patients treated with erythropoietin. Linde T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May; 37(5):260-3

Once weekly versus twice weekly subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lui SF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):246-51

Growth-related changes in echocardiographic measurements [letter; comment] Morris K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug; 36(2):106. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1990 Dec;34(6):272-8.

Therapy of renal anemia in children and adolescents with recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO). Campos A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Feb;31(2):94-9

A pharmacodynamic model of erythropoietin therapy for uremic anemia. Uehlinger DE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan;51(1):76-89

The use of generic and specific quality-of-life measures in hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. The Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. Laupacis A, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):168S-179S

Interactions between erythropoietin and iron metabolism in anaemia of chronic disorders [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):56-7

Epoetin alfa in anaemic children or adolescents on regular dialysis. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May; 150(7):509-12

Sexual function with and without erythropoietin therapy [letter] Odone P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul; 15(7):440-1

Blood pressure after three different forms of correction of anemia in hemodialysis. Pascual J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul;15(7):393-6

Improved immunoglobulin production in dialysis patients treated with recombinant erythropoietin. Schaefer RM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Apr;15(4):204-8

Iron balance following recombinant human erythropoietin therapy for anemia associated with chronic renal failure. Hotta T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):195-200

The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hemostatic status in chronic uremic patients. Tsao CJ, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):197-203

Recombinant human erythropoietin and the treatment of anemia in patients with AIDS or advanced ARC not receiving ZDV [letter] Henry DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):847-8

Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEPO) in the treatment of anaemia of chronic renal failure. Desai JD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):483-5 (35 ref.)

Treatment of anaemia of progressive renal failure with recombinant human erythropoietin. A preliminary report [see comments] Salim KA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):42-3. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Jan;40(1):9-10.

Treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin in cancer patients. Platanias LC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):2021-6

Impaired erythrocyte fluidity during treatment of renal anaemia with erythropoietin. Linde T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):601-6

Non-toxic drug being tested to treat cancer and anemias [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16; 84(18):1398

Recent advances in the management of chronic renal failure in childhood. Jones C, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):275-7 (18 ref.)

Erythropoietin therapy for anemia of prematurity [letter; comment] Beck D. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):662-3 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):949-55.

Erythropoietin: a hormone finds a purpose [editorial] Bargman JM. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1121-3

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with the anemia of chronic disease. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1168-71

Evidence for renal vasodilation in pre-dialysis patients during correction of anemia by erythropoietin. Frenken LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):384-7

Bone marrow changes following treatment of renal anemia with erythropoietin. Horina JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov; 40(5):917-22

Anemia of renal failure. Use of erythropoietin. Humphries JE. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):711-25 (59 ref.)

Low-dose subcutaneous erythropoietin corrects the anaemia of renal transplant failure. Jindal KK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):143-6

Erythropoietin for anaemia in haemodialysis patients: results of a maintenance study (the Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group). Muirhead N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(8):811-6

Stepwise correction of anaemia by subcutaneous administration of human recombinant erythropoietin in patients with chronic renal failure maintained by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stevens JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):487-94

Treatment of transfusion-dependent anaemia of chronic renal failure with recombinant human erythropoietin. A European multicentre study in 142 patients to define dose regimen and safety profile. Sundal E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(12):955-65

Prevalence of hypertension after different treatments of anaemia in haemodialysis patients [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(7):652

Crossover comparison of intravenous and subcutaneous erythropoietin in haemodialysis patients. Tomson CR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):129-32

Low-dose erythropoietin treatment of anaemia associated with operative transfusion haemolysis and acute renal failure [letter] Walter J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(6):559-60

Effectiveness and safety of recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients. Austrian Multicenter Study Group of r-HuEPO in Predialysis Patients. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):399-403

Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin and correction of anemia on platelet function in hemodialysis patients. Akizawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):400–6

Treatment of azotemic, nonoliguric, anemic patients with human recombinant erythropoietin raises whole-blood viscosity proportional to hematocrit. Brown CD, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):394–8

Anemia and chronic renal failure: a therapeutical approach by reduced glutathione parenteral administration. Costagliola C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):404–8

Effect of low doses of recombinant human erythropoietin on the anemia in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):689–90

Effect on hemoglobin F synthesis by erythropoietin in patients with anemia of end-stage renal disease maintained by chronic hemodialysis [letter] Salvati F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):371

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of postpartum anemia. Huch A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):127–31

Erythropoietin in pregnancies complicated by severe anemia of renal failure. Yankowitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):485–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in pediatric patients receiving long-term peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Nov;5(6):718–23

Quality of life improvements in CAPD patients treated with subcutaneously administered erythropoietin for anemia. Auer J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):40–2

Erythropoietin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: experience with subcutaneous administration. Eisele G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):34–6

The effect of recombinant erythropoietin on the early hematocrit rise after CAPD initiation. Golper TA. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(1):37–9

The effect of hemoglobin concentration on peritoneal mass transfer and drain volumes in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):230–3

Dialysis efficiency in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Taylor JE, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):221–6

Effect of treatment of anaemia with erythropoietin on neuromuscular function in patients on long term haemodialysis. Sobh MA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):65–9

Treatment of uremic anemia with recombinant erythropoietin also reduces the defects in platelet adhesion and aggregation caused by uremic plasma. Zwaginga JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):638–47

[Improvement of hemorheologic parameters in hemodialyzed patients treated with human recombinant erythropoietin] Delamaire M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythropoietin: from established therapeutic procedures in renal anemia to future areas of use] Marsen TA, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Apr 15;87(4):207–14 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of iron metabolism on the efficacy of r-HuEPO (recombinant human erythropoietin) treatment of anemia in children on hemodialysis] Pela I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin (SNB-5001) on renal anemic rats induced by drugs] Masunaga H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamics and therapeutic usage of recombinant human erythropoietin (SNB-5001) in animal models] Masunaga H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;99(4):213–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of prolonged anemia after major ABO incompatible bone marrow transplantation for a case of myelodysplastic syndrome with recombinant erythropoietin] Koda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastatic renal carcinoma: regression of pulmonary metastasis and anemia after interleukin-2r immunotherapy] García Riestra V, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment of anemia in patients on hemodialysis with recombinant human erythropoietin] Borrego FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 23;97(18):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hemodynamics and organ blood flow in fetal sheep subjected to chronic anemia. Davis LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1542–8

Thyroid function in anemic fetuses. Thorpe-Beeston JG, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3–4):109–13

Fetal breathing, sleep state and cardiovascular adaptations to anaemia in sheep. Matsuda K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:713–23

ENZYMOLOGY

5'-Aminolevulinate synthase activity is decreased in skeletal muscle of anemic rats. McNabney LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C429–35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case controlled study of pregnancy complicated by severe maternal anaemia. Duthie SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):125–7

Current prevalence and some clinical associations of childhood anaemia in urban and rural communities of central Nigeria. Adewuyi JO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1992 Feb;38(2):66–72

Haematocrit levels and anaemia in Ethiopian children. Zein ZA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun;68(6):412–9

Prevalence and causes of anaemia in a geriatric hospitalized population. Joosten E, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1–2):111–7

Haematological features of the population of the area of Croatia, Yugoslavia, endemic for Balkan nephropathy. Pleština S, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):43–6

Blood loss from diagnostic laboratory tests in elderly patients [letter] Joosten E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar;40(3):298

Time trends of haemoglobin levels and anaemia prevalence in infancy in a total community. Gofin R, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jan;106(1):11–8

The prevalence, course, and characteristics of chronic anemia after heart and lung transplantation. Hunt BJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1251–6

[Anemias in preschool children: diagnosis, treatment and evaluation, Recife-PE, Brazil] Romani S de A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Jun;41(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Anemia and neutropenia in a case of copper deficiency: role of copper in normal hematopoiesis. Hirase N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):195–7

Morphologic findings in bone marrow precursor cells in zinc-induced copper deficiency anemia. Summerfield AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):665–8

Diagnostic value of anemia, red blood cell morphology, and reticulocyte count for sickle cell disease. Losek JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):915–8

Anaemia of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Phillips RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr;5(2):315–30 (72 ref.)

Anemic Gaucher patients with elevated endogenous erythropoietin levels may not respond to recombinant erythropoietin therapy [letter] Sidransky E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):532–3

Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood with megakaryocytopenia associated with human parvovirus B19 infection. Nagai K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):131–2

Intravascular haemolysis in the recreational runner. Deitrick RW. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):183–7

The role of iron, vitamin B12, folic acid and erythropoietin in the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):201–2

Sports anemia. Balaban EP. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Apr;11(2):313–25 (74 ref.)

Anemias of chronic disease in the aged: diagnosis and treatment. Damon LE. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):47–54, 57 (14 ref.)

Inadequate erythropoietin production in allogeneic bone marrow transplant patients. Bosi A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):280–4

Sports anemia'—a real or apparent phenomenon in endurance-trained athletes? Weight LM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):344–7

Indigenous amebiasis. Rush BM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Aug;143(8):37–8

Anemia in experimental visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters. Biswas T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):140–2

Evaluation of the mechanism causing anemia in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):593–8

Anemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lam SK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):132–6 (27 ref.)

Anemia in new congenital adult type polycystic kidney mice. Koumegawa J, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1645–9

Human immunodeficiency virus associated anemia. Doukas MA. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):699–709 (60 ref.)

Anemia of renal failure. Use of erythropoietin. Humphries JE. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):711–25 (59 ref.)

Anemia of chronic disease. Sears DA. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):567–79 (66 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin reduces free erythrocyte protoporphyrin levels in patients on chronic dialysis. Piazza V, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):54–7

Persistent anemia after successful kidney graft [letter] Plaza JJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):158–9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and anemia in a patient undergoing hemodialysis [letter] Yoshida A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):334–5

Red blood cell susceptibility to lipid peroxidation, membrane lipid composition, and antioxidant enzymes in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Girelli D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1992;12(2):205–10

Chronic bronchopneumonia with recurrent hemoptyses and resultant severe anemia. Nakazawa H, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):332–4

Chronic malaria and Brazil [editorial] Marsden PD. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Oct–Dec;23(4):193–6 **(Eng, Por)**

Infantile gastrointestinal hemangioma as a cause of chronic anemia. Park DD, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):201–3

Risk indicators after envenomation in humans by Echis coloratus (mid-east saw scaled viper). Porath A, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jan;30(1):25–32

Severe anaemia in pregnancy: a problem of primigravidae in rural Zaire. Jackson DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):829–32

Hyperreactive malarial splenomegaly in pregnancy. Bates I. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):101–3 (18 ref.)

Spontaneous renal subcapsular hematoma. An unusual presentation. Yigla M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):87–9

[Rheumatoid arthritis and anemia; various aspects concerning prevalence, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Nieuwenhuizen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):864–8 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of anemia in childhood. Part 2. Hemolytic anemia and anemia in the newborn infant] Eber SW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):F23–F31 **(Ger)**

[Anemia-inducing colonic diverticular hemorrhages] Egger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 13;122(24):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Manzini E. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):237–9 **(Ita)**

[Hematologic abnormalities associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Minoda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):581–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The abnormalities of blood cells in chronic kidney failure with long-term dialysis] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:763–70 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of anemia in abdominal typhus] Saroiants SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B12-folic-acid-deficiency anemia in a patient occurring as a result of exposure to ionizing radiation] Klimenko VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Unusual parasitic infestation by leeches in a child] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35(4):269 **(Spa)**

[Anemia as a form of presentation of Basedow's disease (letter)] Hernández Pascual C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):796 **(Spa)**

[IgD myeloma with initial clinical manifestations of severe anemia and renal insufficiency (letter)] Rocha Castilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):39 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Differential expression of non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxicity in patients with granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorders associated with or unassociated with severe anemia. Oshimi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):93–7

Anemia and mast cell depletion in mutant rats that are homozygous at "white spotting (Ws)" locus. Niwa Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):1936–41

Trisomy 14 in refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation. Endo Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):9–11

A new unstable and low oxygen affinity hemoglobin variant: Hb Stanmore [beta 111(G13)Val——Ala] Como PF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(1–2):53–65

Hb Westmead [alpha 122(H5)His——Gln], Hb E [beta 26(B8)Glu——Lys], and alpha-thalassemia-2 (3.7 Kb deletion) in a Laotian family. Gu YC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(4):297–302

A new beta-thalassemia mutation (initiation codon ATG——GTG) found in the Japanese population. Hattori Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(4):317–25

Cell-type-specific and hypoxia-inducible expression of the human erythropoietin gene in transgenic mice. Semenza GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8725–9

[Imerslund-Najman-Gräsbeck anemia. Apropos of a case] el Bez M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 May;39(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Cranial thickening and anemia: reply to Dr. Webb [see comments] Stuart-Macadam P. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):109–10. Comment in: Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 May;88(1):111–2.

Cranial thickening: a reply to Dr. Stuart-Macadam [comment] Webb S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):111–2. Comment on: Am J Phys Anthropol 1992 May;88(1):109–10.

Hereditary anemias in Hawaii. 1987 [classical article] Hsia YE, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Sep;50(9):334–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Computerized measurement of heart rate variation in fetal anemia caused by rhesus alloimmunization. Economides DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):689–93

[Various factors of nonspecific resistance in pregnant women with anemia] Khadzhimetov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic maternal anemia on systemic and uteroplacental oxygenation in near-term pregnant sheep. Delpapa EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):1007–12

Diminished iron acquisition by cells and tissues of Belgrade laboratory rats. Farcich EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 2):R220–4

Oxygen transport during anemic hypoxia in pigs: effects of digoxin on metabolism. Saltiel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H208–17

Altered iron metabolism and the anemia of chronic disease: a role of immune activation [letter] Denz H, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2797–8

Cellular sites of extrarenal and renal erythropoietin production in anaemic rats. Schuster SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):153–9

Comparisons of human, rat and mouse erythropoietins by isoelectric focusing: differences between serum and urinary erythropoietins. Tam RC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):504–11

Anemia up-regulates pontine A1 adenosine receptors in fetal sheep. Koos BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):291–5

Reversal by cobalamin therapy of minimal defects in the deoxyuridine suppression test in patients without anemia: further evidence for a subtle metabolic cobalamin deficiency. Carmel R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar; 119(3):240–4

Low oxygen delivery produced by anemia, hypoxia, and low cardiac output. Cilley RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov; 51(5):425–33

[Incorporation of transferrin into the erythron in anemic and polycythemic conditions] Fundora T, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Feline leukemia virus subgroup C phenotype evolves through distinct alterations near the N terminus of the envelope surface glycoprotein. Brojatsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8457–61

PATHOLOGY

Remission of monoclonal chronic T-cell expansion associated with severe anemia. van Oostveen JW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(12):1167–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic anemia in pregnant ewes: maternal and fetal effects. Mostello D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1075–83

Tissue oxygenation, anemia, and perfusion in relation to wound healing in surgical patients. Jonsson K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):605–13

Leukaemia and anaemia in AKR/O mice. II. Role of the spleen as an erythropoietic organ during leukaemia development. Hellebostad M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb; 100(2):181–7

In vitro reconstitution of an erythropoietin gene transcription system using its 5'-flanking sequence and a nuclear extract from anemic kidney. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):137–43

Blood flow to bone marrow during development of anemia or polycythemia in the rat. Iversen PO, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):594–601

Experimental investigations on the influence of anemia on gentamicin ototoxicity. Delb W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(6):342–4

Effects of acute normovolemic anemia on gastric mucosal blood flow in rats: role of nitric oxide. Panés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):407–13

Assessment of left ventricular function in chronic severe anaemia. An echocardiographic study. Panwar RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):673–4

Increased cerebral blood flow in anemic patients on long-term hemodialytic treatment. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):745–9

Bone marrow erythropoiesis in anemia of inflammation. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):620–31

Relationship between determinants of oxygen delivery and respiratory abnormalities in preterm infants with anemia. Bifano EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):292–6

Anemia in the elderly patient. Mansouri A, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):619–30 (22 ref.)

Effects of hemodialysis and anemia on pulmonary diffusing capacity, membrane diffusing capacity and capillary blood volume in uremic patients. Dujić Z, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(5–6):277–81

[Disordered alpha 2-adrenoreceptor function in hemodialysis patients with renal anemia—a possible cause of increased blood pressure in relation to recombinant human erythropoietin?] Müller R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on hemodynamics in chronic hemodialysis patients] Tomura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:695–701 **(Jpn)**

[The regulation of erythropoiesis in anemias and polycythemias] Pavlov AD. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):57–9 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional anemias. Haschke F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:38–44 (39 ref.)

Successful use of subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin before cholecystectomy in an anemic patient with religious objections to transfusion therapy. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Nov;57(11):697–700

Impact of anaemia prophylaxis in pregnancy on maternal haemoglobin, serum ferritin & birth weight. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:277–80

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on autologous blood pre-donation in open heart surgery] Ono Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug;44(9):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: the Huddinge experience. Ringdén O. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):371–3

THERAPY

Human erythropoietin in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):36–41

Subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin in patients on CAPD. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:285–7

Once weekly subcutaneous erythropoietin is an effective maintenance therapy in the treatment of anemia of end stage renal disease in patients on CAPD. Saleh A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:288–91

Improvement in exercise capacity after correction of anemia in patients with end-stage renal failure. Metra M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1060–6

Erythropoietin 1991—biology, clinical use, and impact on patients: an international symposium. February 8–9, 1991, Nashville, Tennessee. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):1–116

Pediatric uses of recombinant human erythropoietin: the outlook in 1991. Alexander SR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):42–53 (70 ref.)

Side effects of erythropoietin therapy. Bennett WM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):84–6 (19 ref.)

Modulating factors in the hematopoietic response to erythropoietin. Drüeke TB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):87–92 (50 ref.)

Erythropoietin 1991—an overview. Eschbach JW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):3–9 (43 ref.)

The impact of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):57–61

Recombinant human erythropoietin and the quality of life of end-stage renal disease patients: a comparative analysis. Evans RW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):62–70

Quality of life and hematocrit level. Levin NW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1 Suppl 1):16–20 (26 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin in predialysis patients. Lim VS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):34–7 (11 ref.)

National cooperative rHu erythropoietin study in patients with chronic renal failure: a phase IV multicenter study. Report of National Cooperative rHu Erythropoietin Study Group. Nissenson AR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):24–33

Effects of erythropoietin on blood pressure. Raine AE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):76–83 (53 ref.)

Impact of erythropoietin on the dialysis prescription. Van Wyck DB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):71–5 (12 ref.)

Erythropoietin use in peritoneal dialysis patients. Zimmerman SW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl 1):38–41 (24 ref.)

Acute posttraumatic fetal anemia treated with fetal intravascular transfusion. Del Valle GO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):127–9

Practice strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):403–6

Prudent strategies for elective red blood cell transfusion. Welch HG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1; 116(5):393–402 (120 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors in clinical hematology. Niskanen E. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):615–24 (144 ref.)

Response of anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis to treatment with subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):747–52

Preclinical and clinical evaluation of interleukin 3. Ganser A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):50–61 (43 ref.)

Relationship between erythropoietin and trace elements. Hosokawa S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:261–3

The in vivo effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on cisdiamminodichloroplatinum-induced anemia in golden Syrian hamsters. Gebbia V, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr; 5(2):149–52

Correlation of blood pressure in end-stage renal disease with platelet cytosolic free calcium concentration during treatment of renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Schiffl H. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun; 15(6):343–8

Clinical pharmacology and economics of recombinant human erythropoietin in end-stage renal disease: the case for subcutaneous administration. Besarab A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1405–16

Phase I–II trial of erythropoietin in the treatment of cisplatin-associated anemia. Miller CB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):98–103

Comparison of two transfusion strategies after elective operations for myocardial revascularization. Johnson RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):307–14

Testing ironclad practices [letter; comment] Crosby WH. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2738–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):560–1.

Experience of erythropoietin in anemia of end stage renal disease. Hussain R, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;41(12):310–2

NHS trusts and Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] [see comments] Collins CD. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1302. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1545.

Use of blood transfusion in management of anemia. Jain R. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):727–44 (46 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy and autonomic nervous system [letter] Suwata J, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):115–6

Erythropoietin therapy in cancer patients. Doweiko JP, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):31–7; discussion 38, 43–4

Transfusion-induced changes in the breathing pattern of healthy preterm anemic infants. Sasidharan P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):170–3

Use of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in patients who have cancer. Abels RI. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 8):29–35

Management of anemia in oncology. Introduction. Adamson JW. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 8):1–2

The therapeutic role of recombinant erythropoietin in anemic patients with intact endogenous production of erythropoietin. Erslev AJ. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 8):14–8 (20 ref.)

Changing patterns of care in the management of anemia. Henry DH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 8):3–7 (24 ref.)

The application of recombinant erythropoietin in anemic patients with cancer. Spivak JL. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 8):25–8 (26 ref.)

[Disordered alpha 2-adrenoreceptor function in hemodialysis patients with renal anemia—a possible cause of increased blood pressure in relation to recombinant human erythropoietin?] Müller R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variability of the response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients undergoing hemodialysis treatment] Baroni A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors limiting the correction of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin] Casati S. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):121–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythropoietin treatment in Piedmont and Valle d'Aosta] Imarisio P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 43(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Utilization of EPO in CAPD] Ramello A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of erythropoietin in anemia of patients with immuno-lymphoproliferative disease] Longo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of recombinant human erythropoietin on cardiac surgery] Hayashi J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug; 40(8):751–7 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of recombinant human erythropoietin in cardiac surgery with autologous blood transfusion] Takanashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication and administration method in erythropoietin treatment] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:670–8 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of anemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Talybov FIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with the use of human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in children with chronic renal insufficiency] Podracká L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recombinant erythropoietin—a fundamental change in the treatment of anemia?] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr;47(4):220–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Human recombinant erythropoietin (rH-EPO) in chronic hemodialysis patients] Jalil R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;118(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Effects of chicken anemia agent on lymphokine production and lymphocyte transformation in experimentally infected chickens. Adair BM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):783–92

Isolation and identification of chicken infectious anemia virus in Brazil. Brentano L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):793–800

Packed cell volume reference intervals to aid in the diagnosis of anemia and polycythemia in young leghorn chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):820–3

Diagnoses of infections by the so-called chick anemia agent: anemia and direct transmission electron microscopic detection of virus. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):869–71

Inability of so-called chicken anemia agent (CAA) infections to be diagnosed by anemia and hematopoietic organ atrophy alone. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):353–5

Packed cell volume reference intervals to aid in the diagnosis

of anemia and polycythemia in young broiler chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):440-3
Pathogenicity of CL-1 chicken anemia agent. Lamichhane CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):515-22
Trends in transfusion medicine in dogs at a veterinary school clinic: 315 cases (1986-1989). Stone E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):1000-4
Detection and differentiation of chicken anemia virus isolates by using the polymerase chain reaction. Todd D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1661-6
Immunoelectron microscopy of chicken anemia agent. Imai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1065-7
Renal anemia in polycystic kidney disease mouse. Masunaga H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):621-7
Skeletal lesions and anemia associated with ascorbic acid deficiency in juvenile rhesus macaques. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):245-9
Blood parameters and turnover data in calves infested with lice. Burns LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):62-6
A morphological study of the gross and light microscopic lesions of infectious anaemia in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Evensen O, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):215-22
Treatment of anemic birds with iron dextran therapy: homologous and heterologous blood transfusions. Bos JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:22S-23S
Chicken anemia agent. Pope CR. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):51-65 (64 ref.)
Relationships between trypanosome infection measured by antigen detection enzyme immunoassays, anaemia and growth in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3-4):213-23
Mortality during an outbreak of blue wing disease in broilers. Jørgensen PH. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):490-1
Parasitic crustaceans of Adriatic fishes. Radujković BM. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):149-50
Present researches and perspective on Isopoda (Cymothoidae and Gnathiidae) parasites of fishes (systematics, faunistics, ecology, biology and physiology). Trilles JP. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):141-3
[Hematology and cytodiagnosis of leukosis of the horse (review)] Jaeschke G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):369-74 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANEMIA, ADDISON'S see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ANEMIA, APLASTIC

Aplastic anaemia: pathogenetic mechanisms and treatment with special reference to immunomodulation. Björkholm M. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):575-82 (46 ref.)
Bone marrow failure disorders. Alter BP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):521-34 (21 ref.)
[Diamond-Blackfan anemia and other forms of erythropoietic aplasia in children] Wranne L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3918-21 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Pregnancy-associated aplastic anemia--report of 3 cases. van Besien K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct;47(4):253-6
Pregnancy in idiopathic aplastic anemia (report of 10 patients). Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):19-25 (33 ref.)
Decreased level of transforming growth factor-beta in blood lymphocytes of patients with aplastic anemia. Taketazu F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(1):85-90
Comparison of the erythropoietin response in children with aplastic anemia, transient erythroblastopenia, and iron deficiency. Bray GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):528-32
[Evaluation of marrow neutrophilic reserve in normal subjects and aplastic anemia patients] Ko WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;49(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The difference of erythropoietin concentration in various disease] Ming DH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):421-2, 456-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trace elements and hemopoietic system diseases] Hu XM. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):190-2 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**
[A case report of multiple-transfused aplastic anemia complicated by hemolysis and delayed neutrophil recovery after bone marrow transplantation] Akatsuka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):322-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of in vitro hemopoiesis by the monocytes in a patient with aplastic anemia associated with hepatitis] Ishiguro A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of lipid peroxidation processes and cyclase system components in lymphocytes and blood plasma of children with aplastic anemia] Filippov IK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992; (2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of methimazole-induced severe aplastic anemia with recombinant human granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor and glucocorticosteroids. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(3):148-50
Aplastic anemia associated with amiodarone therapy [letter] Lossos IS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):213
Acetazolamide and aplastic anemia. Shapiro S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):328-30
Short-term use of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors and hematologic side effects [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):446-7
Ticlopidine and severe aplastic anaemia. Mataix R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):125-6
Successful treatment of gold-induced aplastic anaemia with granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor [letter] Chasen MR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):428-9
Chloramphenicol. Are concerns about aplastic anaemia justified? Flegg P, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):167-9 (17 ref.)
Aplastic anaemia and cyanamide [letter] Rios-Herranz E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):179
Aplastic anemia in a patient receiving tamoxifen [letter] Koc Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):263-4
Standardization of definitions and criteria for causality assessment of adverse drug reactions. Drug-induced blood cytopenias: report of an international consensus meeting. Benichou C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):257-62 (13 ref.)
How safe is proguanil? A post-marketing investigation of side-effects. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(4):489-93

COMPLICATIONS

Aplastic anemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sumimoto S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):329-31
A child with xeroderma pigmentosum and bone marrow failure. Salob SP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 126(4):372-4
Onychomycosis as a possible origin of disseminated Fusarium solani infection in a patient with severe aplastic anemia [letter] Girmenia C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1167
Primary aplastic anaemia--presenting as a brainstem sol. Ranganadham P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 34(3):203-5
Purpura fulminans secondary to Xanthomonas maltophilia sepsis in an adult with aplastic anemia. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):225-9
Development of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy after blood transfusion in a patient with aplastic anemia and a recipient of a renal transplant. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):196-9
Patterns of infection in patients with aplastic anemia and the emergence of Aspergillus as a major cause of death. Weinberger M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jan; 71(1):24-43
[Hemodilutional and blood salvaging autotransfusions in a case of aplastic anemia] Kawamata M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):995-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aplastic anemia with nasal necrosis due to aspergillosis] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):105-7 **(Jpn)**
[Chronic cold agglutinin disease occurring after a diagnosis of aplastic anemia] Su CY, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Appearance of different panmyelopathies in the same patient (letter)] García Triana Y. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):151-2 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Diamond-Blackfan syndrome and neutropenia. Schofield KP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):742-4

DIAGNOSIS

Evidence for clonal disease by magnetic resonance imaging in patients with hypoplastic marrow disorders. Negendank W, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2872-9
Aplastic anemia: the role of immunosuppression. Billett HH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):35, 39-40, 43 passim (5 ref.)
Hypoplastic anemia: a preleukemic state in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Desai N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1186-9
[Diagnosis and therapy of anemia in childhood. Part 1. Differential diagnosis, hypoplastic anemia, thalassemia] Eber SW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 May; 140(5):F13-21 **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in patients with aplastic anemia and myelodysplastic syndrome] Kusumoto S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Requirements of diagnostic criteria for aplastic anemia in children] Tsukimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of methimazole-induced severe aplastic anemia with recombinant human granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor and glucocorticosteroids. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(3):148-50
Low-dose cyclosporin for severe aplastic anemia [letter] Mehta J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):73
Transient hypoplastic anemia of childhood [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):240-1
Medullary histiocytosis following treatment of severe aplastic anemia with recombinant human interleukin-3 in combination with antilymphocyte globulin, cyclosporin A, and methylprednisolone. Herrmann F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Oct;63(4):229-31
Cyclosporin A in aplastic anemia--report of a workshop. Schrezenmeier H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):33-6
Effect of interleukin-3 on responsiveness to granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor in severe aplastic anemia. Geissler K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):223-5
Interferon-gamma gene expression in unstimulated bone marrow mononuclear cells predicts a good response to cyclosporine therapy in aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2532-5
The successful treatment of two cases of severe aplastic anaemia with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor and cyclosporine A. Bertrand Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):648-9
Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with total lymphoid irradiation and methylprednisolone. Mehta J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):127-8
Mega-dose methylprednisolone for aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):590 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jan;77(1):1-4.
A trial of recombinant human interleukin-1 in patients with severe refractory aplastic anaemia. Walsh CE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):106-10
Therapeutic trial of hematological disorders with intermittent administration of high-dose 1-alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Imai Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;91:95-101
Danazol: in vitro effects on human hemopoiesis and in vivo activity in hypoplastic and myelodysplastic disorders. Selleri C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):197-203
Bilineage response in refractory aplastic anemia patients following long-term administration of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Sonoda Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):41-8
Clinical trials of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor for the treatment of aplastic anemia. Vadhan-Raj S. **Immunol Ser** 1992;57:661-70 (30 ref.)
Antilymphocyte and antithymocyte globulin. Prajapati NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):655-61
A multicenter randomized study comparing cyclosporin-A alone and antithymocyte globulin with prednisone for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. The cooperative group on the treatment of aplastic anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:271-5
Salmonella osteomyelitis in aplastic anaemia after antilymphocytic globulin and steroid treatment. Allard S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):174-5
Long-term results of high-dose methylprednisolone in aplastic anemia. López-Karpovitch X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr-Jun;43(2):162-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of aplastic anaemia. Gordon-Smith EC, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr;5(2):475-91 (55 ref.)
Incidence survey of aplastic anemia in China. Yang C, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):203-7
A study of aplastic anemia at the Department of Child Health, School of Medicine University of North Sumatera/Dr. Pirngadi Hospital, Medan. Arif A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Sep-Oct;31(9-10):253-60
[Incidence survey of aplastic anemia in China. Chinese Epidemiologic Study Group of Leukemia and Aplastic Anemia] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypoplastic anemia in a hemophiliac first infused with a solvent/detergent treated factor VIII concentrate: the role of human B19 parvovirus [letter] Morfini M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):149-50
Aplastic crisis due to extensive bone marrow necrosis and human parvovirus infection in sickle cell disease [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):557-8
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura evolving into aplastic anemia in association with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Weinblatt ME. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter; 13(4):465-9
High prevalence of hepatitis C viremia among aplastic anemia patients and controls from Thailand. Hibbs JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):564-70
Occult hereditary spherocytosis and human parvovirus infection. Cutlip AC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):461-4
Transfusion associated graft versus host disease in an immunocompetent patient. O'Connor NT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):621-2
[Transient erythroblastopenia and neutropenia revealing human parvovirus B19 infection] Elian JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(10):673-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pancytopenia following non-A, non-B hepatitis] Lorenz T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug;33(8):559-62 **(Ger)**
[A case of myasthenia gravis complicated with severe aplastic

anemia] Aizawa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1130–1 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Interferon–gamma gene expression in unstimulated bone marrow mononuclear cells predicts a good response to cyclosporine therapy in aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2532–5

Absence of point mutation of N–ras oncogene in bone marrow cells with aplastic anemia. Shinohara K, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Mar;10(2):94–8

Aplastic anemia in a male with loss of the Y chromosome. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):273–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Emerging of DAF–negative erythrocyte clone in aplastic anaemia before and during haematologic recovery. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):123–4

Autoimmune aspects of aplastic anemia. Baranski BG, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):91–4 (43 ref.)

Elevation of platelet–associated IgG in aplastic anemia. Kawaguchi R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):130–5

[Syndrome differentiation in traditional Chinese medicine in chronic aplastic anemia; T–lymphocyte subpopulation in peripheral blood and erythrocyte C3b receptors] Liu BW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;12(4):222–3, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation of T–lymphocyte subsets and symptom complex groups of patients with chronic aplastic anemia] Ma R. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):142–4, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of antilymphocytic globulin on immunologic parameters in children with acquired aplastic anemia] Nikitin DO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in distribution of T subpopulations in the peripheral blood of patients with severe idiopathic anemia] Suárez M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hematopoietic growth factors released by marrow stromal cells from patients with aplastic anemia. Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2256–61

Production of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and granulocyte/macrophage–colony–stimulating factor after interleukin–1 stimulation of marrow stromal cell cultures from normal or aplastic anemia donors. Migliaccio AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):199–206

MICROBIOLOGY

Red cell aplasia caused by human parvovirus B19 in acute leukaemia. Fisher D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun; 22(3):303–4

Aplastic anemia and viral hepatitis. Non–A, Non–B, Non–C? Hibbs JR, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 15;267(15):2051–4

[Human parvovirus B19 as the cause of aplastic crisis in hereditary spherocytosis] Fjaerli HO, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Acquired aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: studies on clonality. Josten KM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3162–7

Inhibitory effect of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor therapy on the generation of natural killer cells. Shibuya A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15; 78(12):3241–7

Morphology in patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Tichelli A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):337–45

Clonal hematopoiesis in patients with acquired aplastic anemia. van Kamp H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15; 78(12):3209–14

Stem cell factor stimulates the in vitro growth of bone marrow cells from aplastic anemia patients. Wodnar–Filipowicz A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3196–202

Marrow stem cell and stroma cell function in aplastic anaemia [letter; comment] Novitzky N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):531–3. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jun;78(2):258–67.

Long–term marrow culture in patients with aplastic anemia compared with marrow transplant recipients and normal controls. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May; 20(4):425–30

Growth kinetics and blast–colony forming cell binding capacity of aplastic anaemic stromal cells. el–Khatib Y, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(4):281–5

[Correlation between traditional Chinese medicine classification of 53 patients with aplastic anemia and varieties of hemopoietic progenitor cells in vitro culture] Luo XS. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;12(3):139–41, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of aplastic anaemia. Nissen C. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):57–60 (59 ref.)

Change of thyroid function in 50 patients with aplastic anemia. Cao Q, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):304–6

The problem of clonality in aplastic anemia: Dr Dameshek's riddle, restated. Young NS. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15; 79(6):1385–92 (96 ref.)

The pathophysiology of aplastic anemia. Nissen C. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4):313–8 (69 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

'Resolving' splenic uptake of Tc–99m MDP in aplastic anemia. Negrin JA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 16(12):944–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with total lymphoid irradiation and methylprednisolone. Mehta J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):127–8

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in 107 patients with severe aplastic anemia using cyclophosphamide and thoraco–abdominal irradiation for conditioning: long–term follow–up. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2451–5

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: influence of conditioning and graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis regimens on outcome. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):269–75

Phase II trial of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2572–7

Cumulative incidence of secondary solid malignant tumors in aplastic anemia patients given marrow grafts after conditioning with chemotherapy alone [letter; comment] Witherspoon RP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):289–91. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jul 15;78(2):277–9.

Progress report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Aug;10(2):113–22

Unrelated donor marrow transplants for severe acquired aplastic anemia. Hows J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:102–6

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug; 8(2):69–72 (28 ref.)

Changing trends in marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Storb R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;10 Suppl 1:45–52 (23 ref.)

Late vascular complications after bone marrow transplantation for dyskeratosis congenita. Berthou C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):335–6

Short–term study of chimaerism after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia. Socié G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):391–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the patients with hemopoietic stem cell disorders: CUMC experience. Kim DJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1188–92

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for the patients with hemopoietic stem cell disorders: CUMC experience. Kim DJ, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1188–92

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation for advanced neuroblastoma compared with growth after transplantation for leukemia or aplastic anemia. Willi SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):726–32

Hypoplastic/aplastic anemia. Role of bone marrow transplantation. Stewart FM. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):683–97 (45 ref.)

Total lymphoid irradiation and total body irradiation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in aplastic anemia. Kurisu K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):148–52

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Speck B. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4):319–21 (12 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation: past experiences and future prospects. Thomas ED. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):3–6 (31 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia--a study of twenty–one Chinese patients in Taiwan. Tzeng CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):569–74

[Normal full–term pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: a case report] Kang BJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 48(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pregnancy and fetal complications after bone marrow transplantation] Hinterberger–Fischer M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in failure of the hematopoietic system] Sulek K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):5–9 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Clonal remission in aplastic anemia after treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Wun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):229–31

Treatment of adults with severe aplastic anemia: primary therapy with antithymocyte globulin (ATG) and rescue of ATG failures with bone marrow transplantation. Crump M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):596–602

Very low doses of GM–CSF administered alone or with erythropoietin in aplastic anemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):41–8

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin and androgens: a report on 33 patients. Facon T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Aug;63(2):89–93

Pregnancy in aplastic anemia treated with fetal liver and bone marrow hemopoietic cells and antithymocyte globulin. Pajor A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):207–10

Immunosuppressive therapy of aplastic anemia: results of a prospective, randomized trial of antithymocyte globulin (ATG), methylprednisolone, and oxymetholone to ATG, very high–dose methylprednisolone, and oxymetholone. Doney K, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2566–71

Multicenter randomized study comparing cyclosporine–A alone and antithymocyte globulin with prednisone for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2540–6

Morphology in patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Tichelli A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):337–45

Trilineage recovery by combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rhG–CSF) and erythropoietin (rhEpo) in severe aplastic anaemia. Bessho M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar; 80(3):409–11

Bone marrow transplantation for dyskeratosis congenita [letter] Chessells JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun; 81(2):314

Hemopoietic improvement following fetal liver infusion in aplastic anemia. Kochupillai V, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):319–25

Transfusion results of platelet concentrates using different cell separators. Kretschmer V, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):196–8

Bone marrow aplasia in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Singal R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 44(11):954–6

Failure of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation to benefit HIV infection. Giri N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):331–3

Early–second–trimester use of acyclovir in treating herpes zoster in a bone marrow transplant patient. A case report. Horowitz GM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):280–2

Myelodysplasia and leukemia after treatment of aplastic anemia with G–CSF [letter] Kojima S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1294–5

Aplastic anaemia in Christchurch Hospital 1979–89. Baker BW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):468–70

Recent treatments of aplastic anemia. The International Group on SAA. Gluckman E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):507–10 (12 ref.)

Antilymphocyte globulin and high–dose methylprednisolone improve survival in patients with aplastic anaemia without additional financial costs. Novitzky N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):254–7

[Advances in the research of clinical use of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factors] Jiang FG, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;30(11):723–5 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transfusion effect with platelet concentrates from various cell separators] Kretschmer V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe aplastic anemia] Hinterberger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):205–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokines and diseases. Clinical applications of RhG–CSF] Asano S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10; 80(9):1388–96 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin, high–dose methylprednisolone and androgen] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remarkable improvement of anemia by administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in a patient with aplastic anemia] Misago M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug; 32(8):912–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia] Urabe A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul; 33(7):885–7 **(Jpn)**

[Refractory aplastic anemia: the current status and future prospect] Yoshida Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):888–91 **(Jpn)**

[Progress in biology and therapy of aplastic anemia and other conditions of bone marrow failure] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):21–51 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heteroimmune hemolytic anemia associated with antilymphocyte globulin treatment in a patient with aplastic anemia] Goldztein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bone marrow hypoplasia in a feminized dog with an interstitial cell tumor. Suess RP Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1346–8

ANEMIA, COOLEY'S see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, DIAMOND–BLACKFAN see **FANCONI'S**

ANEMIA

ANEMIA, DYSERYTHROPOIETIC, CONGENITAL

BLOOD

Circulating nucleated red blood cells following splenectomy in a patient with congenital dyserythropoietic anemia. Adams CD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):120–3

A case of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with stomatocytosis, reduced bands 7 and 8 and normal cation content. Olivieri O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):258–60

[Morphological studies of erythrocytes in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II] Koehler M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul–Dec;21(2):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type II associated with hemochromatosis. Tamura H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):380–4 (9 ref.)

GENETICS

HEMPAS disease: genetic defect of glycosylation. Fukuda MN. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):9–15 (47 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia with novel intra-erythroblastic and intra-erythrocytic inclusions. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 79(2):322–30

Ultrastructural findings of congenital dyserythropoietic sickle cell beta thal-associated anemia. Dell'Orbo C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):7–10

THERAPY

[Rare indications for iron chelation therapy with desferrioxamine] Schmitt K, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Congenital dyserythropoiesis and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves: hematologic, biochemical, bone marrow cytologic, electrophoretic, and flow cytometric findings. Steffen DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):31–7

Dyserythropoiesis, polymyopathy, and cardiac disease in three related English springer spaniels. Holland CT, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;5(3):151–9

Ultrastructural findings in congenital anemia, dyskeratosis, and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves. Steffen DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):203–9

ANEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, FANCONI see FANCONI'S ANEMIA

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC

[Hellp syndrome. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Vargas Hernández VM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jul;59:225–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Clonality of cold agglutinins in patients with hemolytic anemia: an analysis by high-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Tissot JD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul; 40(3):171–5

Hemoglobin Redondo [beta 92(F8) His——Asn]: an unstable hemoglobin variant associated with heme loss which occurs in two forms. Wajcman H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov; 38(3):194–200

Drug-associated "bite cell" hemolytic anemia. Yoo D, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):243–8

Band 3 Tuscaloosa: Pro327——Arg327 substitution in the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein associated with spherocytic hemolytic anemia and partial deficiency of protein 4.2. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):523–9

Hb Nottingham or alpha 2 beta 2(98)(FG5)Val——Gly observed as a de novo mutation in a Canadian child. Cepreganova B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(1–2):77–9

Plasma components protect erythrocytes against experimental haemolysis caused by mechanical trauma and by hypotonicity. Butler T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):27–33

Serum lipoprotein pattern as modified in G6PD-deficient children during haemolytic anaemia induced by fava bean ingestion. Dessi S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr; 73(2):157–60

Hyperlipidemia in acute hemolysis. Druml W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):426–9

[Predictive value of hemolysis for fetomaternal outcome in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:174–5 **(Ger)**

[ANF concentration in pre-eclampsia and HELLP syndrome] Casper F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:95–6 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cefotetan disodium-induced hemolytic anemia. Wagner BK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb;26(2):199–200

Cisplatin-induced anemia: a potential interference with iron metabolism at erythroid progenitors level. Dufour P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):49–54

Illness in hemodialysis patients after exposure to chloramine contaminated dialysate. Tipple MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct–Dec;37(4):588–91

Silver sulphadiazine-induced haemolytic anaemia in a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient burn patient. Eldad A, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):430–2

Dapsone-induced methemoglobinemia and hemolytic anemia [clinical conference] Erstad BL. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Sep; 11(9):800–5

Intravascular hemolysis and acute renal failure following intermittent rifampin therapy. Gupta A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):185–8

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in a graft-versus-host disease patient treated with cyclosporine A and prednisolone. Hatta Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar; 31(3):434–7

Nalidixic acid-induced hemolytic anemia complicating halothane-induced hepatitis. Odeh M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 May;28(5):294–6

Hemolysis from exposure to naphthalene mothballs [letter; comment] Todisco V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5; 325(23):1660–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 17;324(3):169–74.

Development of tolerance to 2-butoxyethanol-induced hemolytic anemia and studies to elucidate the underlying mechanisms. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):198–206

The role of N-hydroxyphenetidine in phenacetin-induced hemolytic anemia. Jensen CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):1–12

Acute hemolytic anemia in liver and bone marrow transplant patients under FK 506 therapy. Abu-Elmagd KM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3190–2

[Hyperthyroidism and immune hemolytic anemia following amiodarone therapy] Arpin MP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia associated with mitomycin-C treatment] Godes M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec;8(12):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic anemia and acute renal failure caused by rifampicin (letter)] Mediavilla García JD, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):259 **(Spa)**

[Hematologic changes in rats treated with high doses of vitamin K3 (menadione)] Alarcón OM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):363–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Microangiopathic haemolysis associated with occult carcinoma. Collins PW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(3):245–9

Postpartum HELLP syndrome. Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):243–4

An unusual dermatologic presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Robert E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):142

Thrombotic microangiopathy and the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Durand JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1916–8

Coexistence of hereditary spherocytosis and beta-thalassemia: case report of severe hemolytic anemia in an American black. White BP, et al. **S D J Med** 1991 Sep;44(9):257–61

[Plasma exchange in a case of HELLP syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Za G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jun;43(6):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of acute hepatitis type A showing simultaneous occurrence of pure red cell aplasia and hemolytic anemia] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 88(7):1500–3 **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of black gallstones associated with hemolytic disease] Usui R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1426–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia complicated with Behçet's disease and myelodysplastic syndrome] Chyuma Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma with hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia] Muroi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL see ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

The role of red cell aging in the diagnosis of glycolytic enzyme defects. Staal GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:239–49

Idiopathic neonatal iron-storage disease: clinical similarity to hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter; comment] Shneider B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1826–7 . Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Nov;101(5):1420–7.

Hemolytic anemias. Diagnosis and management. Tabbara IA. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):649–68 (52 ref.)

Test and teach. Number 66. Diagnosis: Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in a patient with breast cancer. Morris DJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):311, 363

[HELLP syndrome--postpartum] Bischofberger K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Sep;51(9):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy in HELLP syndrome] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):237–40 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythropoietin therapy obviates the need for recurrent transfusions in a patient with severe hemolysis due to prosthetic valves. Kornowski R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):315–6

Multiple complications of the antiphospholipid syndrome with apparent response to aspirin therapy. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):803–6

[Effectiveness of prostacyclin infusions in lupus-associated microangiopathy (letter)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1737–8 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Superactive UMP hydrolase: cause or consequence of haemolytic anaemia? Duley JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:315–8

A new mutant erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase characterized by fast electrophoretic mobility in a Chinese boy with chronic hemolytic anemia. Li JY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):43–7

Triosephosphate isomerase deficiency: haemolytic anaemia, myopathy with altered mitochondria and mental retardation due to a new variant with accelerated enzyme catabolism and diminished specific activity. Eber SW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):761–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The HELLP syndrome. 13 cases] Yannoulopoulos B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):65–71 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemolytic crises caused by Hoya carnosa in a patient with G6PD deficiency. Kuliszkiewicz-Janus M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):63–7

Severe hemolytic anemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Peláez-Dominguez S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1082–3

Hemolytic anemia in protoporphyria: possible precipitating role of liver failure and photic stress. Key NS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):202–7

Evaluation of pulse oximetry in anemia from hemoglobin-H disease. Jay GD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 May; 21(5):572–4 (21 ref.)

TIPS-associated hemolysis and encephalopathy [letter] Sanyal AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):443–4

Propranolol for intractable hemolysis after open heart operation. Okita Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1158–60

Wilson's disease presenting as Heinz-body hemolytic anemia. Goldman M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15; 145(8):971–2

Intravascular hemolysis after mitral valve repair: a word of caution. Mestres CA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(2):103–5 (17 ref.)

Hemolytic anemia secondary to interferon treatment for chronic B hepatitis [letter] Fornaciari G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):596–7

Erythropoietic protoporphyria in the house mouse. A recessive inherited ferrochelatase deficiency with anemia, photosensitivity, and liver disease. Tutois S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1730–6

Severe haemolysis and renal failure in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Jackson GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):176–7

Blood cell abnormalities complicating the hypophosphatemia of hyperalimentation: erythrocyte and platelet ATP deficiency associated with hemolytic anemia and bleeding in hyperalimented dogs. Yawata Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):643–53

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, hemolytic anemia, and acute renal failure associated with extensive multiple myomectomy. Sacks PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 79(5 (Pt 2)):835–8

Hemolysis and infection: categories and mechanisms of their interrelationship. Berkowitz FE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1151–62 (118 ref.)

[Tumor microembolization in the lungs--a cause of marked dyspnea, syncope, hemolytic syndrome and disorders of hemocoagulation] Bašteckỳ J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May; 38(5):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and anemia; various aspects concerning prevalence, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy (letter)] Houtman PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20; 136(25):1217–8 **(Dut)**

[Hemolytic anemia associated with minor salmonellosis in an HIV positive, G6PD deficient Congolese woman] Bouchaud O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The "HELLP" syndrome: a severe sign in toxemia. Three new cases] el Hairy A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is hemolysis a sign of endocarditis in obstructive cardiomyopathy? (letter)] Harle JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):83 **(Fre)**

[HELLP syndrome] Messini S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zieve syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Bellogini GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytopenic purpura and hemolytic anemia in children with generalized lupus erythematosus] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heteroimmune hemolytic anemia associated with antilymphocyte globulin treatment in a patient with aplastic anemia] Goldztein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive intravascular hemolysis in septicemia caused by Clostridium perfringens] Borrego D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

An alanine-to-threonine substitution in protein 4.2 cDNA is associated with a Japanese form of hereditary hemolytic anemia (protein 4.2NIPPON). Bouhassira EE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1846–54

Band 3 Tuscaloosa: Pro327-----Arg327 substitution in the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein associated with spherocytic hemolytic anemia and partial deficiency of protein 4.2. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):523–9

A family with haemolytic anaemia and three beta-globins: the deletion in haemoglobin Atlanta-Coventry (beta 75 Leu-----Pro, 141 Leu deleted) is not present at the nucleotide level. George PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):93–8

Molecular abnormality of a Japanese glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Tokyo) associated with hereditary non-spherocytic hemolytic anemia. Hirono A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):347–8

A transgenic model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Okamoto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):71–9

The genetic disorders of the red cell skeleton. Delaunay J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):63–70 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic determinants responsible for the reactions of drug-dependent antibodies with blood cells. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):535–9

Immune-mediated cytopenia following bone marrow transplantation. Case reports and review of the literature. Klumpp TR, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Mar; 71(2):73–83 (105 ref.)

METABOLISM

Erythropoietin expressed in granular convoluted tubule cells of mice submandibular glands under hypoxia, anemia, and nephrectomy. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(3):261–77

Carbon monoxide production: a tool for assessing antihemolytic therapy [editorial] Berlin NI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):361–2

PATHOLOGY

The effect of maternal anaemia and iron deficiency on the ratio of fetal weight to placental weight [letter] Steer P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):271–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of hemolytic anemias. Ballas SK. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jul;4(3):236–56 (94 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dexamethasone suppresses the generation of phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in the rat. Dornfest BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):491–500

SURGERY

[Hemolytic jaundice in anaerobic bacteremia. A report of a case resolved surgically] Nalli J, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr; 12(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

In vivo efficacy of intravenous gammaglobulins in patients with lupus anticoagulant is not mediated by an anti-idiotypic mechanism. Galli M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):184–8

Giant hemangioma of the arm associated with cardiac failure and the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in a neonate. Currie BG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):734–7

Hemolytic anemias. Diagnosis and management. Tabbara IA. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):649–68 (52 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapy in HELLP syndrome] Schröcksnadel H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):237–40 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Hemato-clinical changes in phenylhydrazine-induced acute hemolytic anaemia in calves. Sharma ML, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):39–43

Pathomorphological changes in calf erythrocytes during phenylhydrazine-induced acute hemolytic anaemia. Sharma ML, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):45–8

The role of free radicals in brassica-induced anaemia of sheep: an ESR spin trapping study. McPhail DB, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(5):277–84

Hemolytic anemia caused by Babesia gibsoni infection in dogs. Conrad P, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1; 199(5):601–5

The half-life of erythrocytes in dogs with pulmonary heartworm disease. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):161–2

Methylene blue can be used to treat methemoglobinemia in cats without inducing Heinz body hemolytic anemia. Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 34(2):120–2

The reticulocyte response to the anaemia in goats caused by experimental Trypanosoma brucei infection. Igbokwe IO, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):373–7

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia--mixed type [letter] Sheth SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Mar;28(3):303–4

HIV-related autoimmune hemolytic anemia: good response to zidovudine [letter; comment] Tongol JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(11):1163–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(10):933–7.

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Review of 200 cases studied in a period of 20 years (1970–1989)] Serrano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Is there a mechanical factor of haemolysis in patients with positive IgG-type direct antiglobulin test? Delamaire M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):91–6

Assessment of an EIA for measuring human serum erythropoietin as compared with RIA and an in-vitro bioassay. Ma DD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):431–6

[Long-term observation of patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kopeć I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):58–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in two patients treated with fludarabine for chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Bastion Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):171–2

Haemolytic anaemia in a case of occupational asthma due to maleic anhydride. Gannon PF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):142–3

Immune-mediated blood cell dyscrasias related to drugs. Salama A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):54–63 (89 ref.)

Severe immune-mediated hemolytic anemia secondary to treatment with cefotetan [see comments] Gallagher NI, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):266–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):202–4.

Fatal immune hemolytic anemia due to cefotetan [see comments] Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(3):269–71. Comment in: Transfusion 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):202–4.

Drug-induced immune hemolytic anemia [editorial; comment] Petz LD, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr; 32(3):202–4. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):266–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):269–71.

[Severe immunoallergic hemolytic anemia caused by a glafenine metabolite] Vassal T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evans' syndrome caused by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Value of the corticoids-danazol combination] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep; 58(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against mezlocillin and cefonicid in a patient with immune hemolytic anemia (letter)] Romo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):328–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Twenty-nail dystrophy associated with hematologic abnormalities. Germain-Lee EL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):977–80

Cold agglutinin disease after chickenpox [letter] Johnson AM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):271–2

Cold haemagglutinin disease complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a child under cytotoxic cancer treatment. Fink FM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):435–7

Diabetes mellitus and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in a girl with auto-immune haemolysis. Sifianou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):420–1

Monolateral sarcoidosis of parotid gland associated with hemolytic anemia: description of a case diagnosed by cyto-histology. Meregalli M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):321–3

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. de Misa RF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 26(6):1011–2

Unforgettable patients. Pearson HA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):154–5

Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia preceding ulcerative proctitis. Tyshkov M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Aug;13(2):197–200

Pure red cell aplasia associated with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and hemolytic anemia. Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):384–7

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and myasthenia gravis. Kameoka J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):330–2

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia associated with transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Hibino S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):373

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and/or thrombocytopenia associated with lupus parameters. Miescher PA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):13–7

Renal acidosis, thyroiditis, hemolytic anemia: an autoimmune link? Roberts L, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):446–7

[Fibrosing alveolitis in a 7-year-old girl with autoimmune hemolytic anemia and autoimmune hepatitis] Paul K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):928–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy-like T cell lymphoma accompanied by autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tamura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia due to cold-reacting antibodies: association with human immunodeficiency virus infection and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] López Dupla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Cold agglutinin syndrome after rubella infection] Brody M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evans syndrome in a child] Shalev H, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):571–3, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The polybrene test in the diagnosis of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Tsvetaeva NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemias in pediatrics] Estella Aguado J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:80–1 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia as a symptom of the onset of a MALT lymphoma (letter)] Canals J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin in steroid-resistant auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Dündar S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):200–2

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Komine M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):897–901 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of immunocorrective therapy on immunity in patients with idiopathic autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cold agglutinin disease after chicken pox. An uncommon complication of a common disease. Friedman HD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):92–6

Myelodysplasia presenting as autoimmune haemolytic anaemia [letter] Pendry K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):133–4

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in ulcerative colitis. A case report with review of the literature. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):445–7 (19 ref.)

Severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in SIVsmm9-infected Macaca mulatta. Hillyer CD, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun;20(4):156–8

Anemia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lam SK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):132–6 (27 ref.)

Hairy cell leukemia and autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Domingo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):606–7

Coombs-positive hemolytic anemia in Hodgkin's disease: case presentation and review of the literature. Sierra RD. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec;156(12):691–2 (5 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia disclosing Hodgkin's disease associated with Castleman's disease. Brice P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):273–4

A metastatic breast carcinoma presenting as autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Adorno G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31; 77(5):447–8

Evidence for immune-mediated destruction as mechanism for LCMV-induced anemia in persistently infected mice. Stellrecht-Broomhall KA. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter; 4(4):269–80

[Autoimmune hemolysis revealing a presumably mefloquine-resistant malaria contracted in Burkina Faso (letter)] Flechaire A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2; 20(35):1738 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in the course of Kawasaki disease. A case presentation] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct;43(10):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis showing anti-Rh (e)autoantibody associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10; 80(8):1286-8 **(Jpn)**

[An elderly case of systemic lupus erythematosus associated with herpes zoster, anemia, and hemiparesis] Hashizume K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 28(6):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic cold agglutinin disease occurring after a diagnosis of aplastic anemia] Su CY, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pure red cell aplasia following autoimmune haemolytic anaemia. Cell-mediated suppression of erythropoiesis as a possible pathogenesis of pure red cell aplasia. Tohda S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1-2):98-102

Refractory immune hemolytic anemia with a high thermal amplitude, low affinity IgG anti-Pra cold autoantibody. Ramos RR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):149-54

Murine autoimmune hemolytic anemia resulting from Fc gamma receptor-mediated erythrophagocytosis: protection by erythropoietin but not by interleukin-3, and aggravation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Berney T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2960-4

Anticardiolipin antibodies, haemolytic anaemia and thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fong KY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):453-5

Measurement of red blood cell antibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Bordin JO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(9):895-9

Autoimmune response induction and regulation in rat erythrocyte-immunized mice. Prigozhina TB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):283-90

Evidence for polyclonal B cell activation as the mechanism for LCMV-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Stellrecht KA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):273-7

Antigen-induced apoptotic death of Ly-1 B cells responsible for autoimmune disease in transgenic mice [see comments] Murakami M, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):77-80. Comment in: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):14-5.

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):3-12 (69 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with anti-Sc1. Owen I, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):173-6

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia due to anti-phospholipid antibodies. Arvieux J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):190-5

Anti-A autoantibody associated with immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):75

THERAPY

High dose intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIgG) in Evans' syndrome. Bolis S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):186

Biphasic hemolysin hemolytic anemia: reappraisal of an acute immune hemolytic anemia of infancy and childhood. Sabio H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):220-2

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia combined with idiopathic thrombocytopenia (Evans syndrome). Sustained remission in a patient following high-dose intravenous gamma-globulin therapy. Petrides PE, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):38-9

Role of intravenous immunoglobulin G in autoimmune hematologic disorders. Blanchette VS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):72-82 (63 ref.)

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of immune hemolysis in patients with thalassemic disease: factors which determine refractoriness. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep;22(3):397-401

[Plasmapheresis in the comprehensive treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kerimov AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of immunoglobulin preparations in clinical practice (review of foreign literature)] Sharygin SL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):20-3 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of a direct enzyme-linked antiglobulin test for laboratory diagnosis of immune-mediated hemolytic anemia in dogs. Jones DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):457-65

Neonatal isoerythrolysis in a foal, involving anti-Pa alloantibody. Zaruby JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jan; 24(1):71-3

Idiopathic immune-mediated hemolytic anemia in a calf. Fenger CK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):97-9

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL

[Hereditary disorders of the skeleton of the red cell membrane] Shalev O. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):795-8 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte fructose 2,6-bisphosphate content in congenital hemolytic anemias. Colomer D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(6):517-23

DIAGNOSIS

[The appearance of a PNH clone during enzymopenic hemolytic anemia] Gori E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr; 140(4):395-6 **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identical point mutations of the R-type pyruvate kinase (PK) cDNA found in unrelated PK variants associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Kanno H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1347-50

GENETICS

Occurrence of hereditary leaky red cell syndrome and partial coagulation factor VII deficiency in a Spanish family. Vives Corrons JL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(4):194-9

Hereditary stomatocytosis and Rh-deficient patients exhibit distinct molecular defects [letter] Bailly P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1624-6

Homozygous haemoglobin O disease and conjugated hyperbilirubinaemia in a Sudanese family [see comments] Ibrahim SA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):26-7. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):446. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):446-7.

Hb Isehara (or Hb Redondo) [beta 92 (F8) His-----Asn]: an unstable variant with a proximal histidine substitution at the heme contact. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(4):279-90

Hb Köln or alpha 2 beta 2(98)(FG5)Val-----Met in a Czechoslovakian family. Indrak K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(1-2):133-5

Hb Fukuyama or alpha 2 beta(2)77(EF1)His-----Tyr observed in an Indonesian female. Smit JW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(4):331-3

A common type of the spectrin alpha I 46-50a-kD peptide abnormality in hereditary elliptocytosis and pyropoikilocytosis is associated with a mutation distant from the proteolytic cleavage site. Evidence for the functional importance of the triple helical model of spectrin. Gallagher PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):892-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered lymphocyte populations in sphha/sphha mice with chronic hemolytic anemia. Maggio-Price L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):360-71

METABOLISM

Purification of band 7.2b, a 31-kDa integral phosphoprotein absent in hereditary stomatocytosis. Wang D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17826-31

VETERINARY

Osmotic stress in red blood cells from beagles with hemolytic anemia. Pekow CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug; 53(8):1457-61

A congenital haemolytic anaemia and jaundice of Murray Grey calves. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):39-40

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, CONGENITAL NONSPHEROCYTIC

ENZYMOLOGY

Gd(-) Carapicuiba, a rare glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant associated with moderate enzyme deficiency and chronic hemolysis. Barretto OC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):133-9

GENETICS

Molecular basis of chronic non-spherocytic haemolytic anaemia: a new G6PD variant (393 Arg-----His) with abnormal KmG6P and marked in vivo instability. Filosa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):111-6

Hereditary nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia due to pyruvate kinase deficiency: a prevalence study in Quebec (Canada). de Medicis E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(3):179-83

ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, IDIOPATHIC ACQUIRED see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC, AUTOIMMUNE**

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Nutritional anaemias. Hercberg S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Jan;5(1):143-68 (75 ref.)

Relevance of an 1895 paper to the continuing problem of iron deficiency [comment] Viteri FE. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):16-8. Comment on: Nutrition 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):12-5.

[Anemia in pregnancy. Review] Diez-Ewald M. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(1):41-54 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of iron on serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations. Heldenberg D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):533-6

Transferrin as a predictor of iron deficiency [letter; comment] Guyatt G. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):453. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Mar;88(3):205-9.

Automated measurement of red blood cell microcytosis and hypochromia in iron deficiency and beta-thalassemia trait. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan; 116(1):84-9

The influence of iron deficiency on erythrocyte deformability. Reinhart WH. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 80(4):550-5

Abnormalities of ion-exchange proteins of the red cell membrane in iron deficiency anemia. Li JY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb;105(2):116-9

Relevance of red cell distribution width (RDW) in the differential diagnosis of microcytic anaemias. Cesana BM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):141-51

A study of changes in red cell volume and haemoglobin concentration during phlebotomy induced iron deficiency and iron repletion using the Technicon H1. Patton WN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):153-61

Iron status in a group of long-stay mentally handicapped menstruating women: some dietary considerations. Razagui IB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;45(7):331-40

Iron and ferritin in Italian subjects. Salvaggio A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):621-7

Red cell lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in iron deficiency. Acharya J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Oct; 47(4):287-91

Serum and erythrocyte levels of magnesium in microcytosis: comparison between heterozygous beta-thalassemia and sideropenic anemia. Abbasciano V, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):339-41

Red cell distribution width is helpful for diagnosis of celiac disease [letter] Harlé JR, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):440

Photoacoustic study of iron-deficiency anaemia. Pan WP, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;13(5):415-6

Serum transferrin receptor distinguishes the anemia of chronic disease from iron deficiency anemia. Ferguson BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):385-90

Comparison of the erythropoietin response in children with aplastic anemia, transient erythroblastopenia, and iron deficiency. Bray GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):528-32

Red cell distribution width in alcohol abuse and iron deficiency anemia [letter] Seppä K, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1070; discussion 1071

Red cell distribution width in alcohol abuse and iron deficiency anemia [letter; comment] Thompson WG. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1070-1. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1649.

Iron deficiency [letter; comment] Highet RM. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):181. Comment on: N Z Med J 1992 Mar 25;105(930):110-1.

Iron deficiency [letter] Highet RM. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):271

[Iron-deficiency anemia: diagnosis and therapy] Tichelli A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variations in ferritin levels in blood during physiological pregnancy] Volpi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):387-91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations, defined with monoclonal antibodies, in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Luraschi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Sep; 82(9):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation of erythropoiesis in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Gudim VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul; 36(7):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron metabolism, hemopoiesis, prevention and treatment of iron deficiency anemia in multiparous women] Maksumova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with iron deficiency anemia complicated by frequent acute respiratory diseases] Golovin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free-radical processes in iron-deficiency anemias] Kogan AKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):85-7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Noise-induced hearing loss in iron-deficient rats. Sun AH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):684-90

Anemia vs iron deficiency: increased risk of preterm delivery in a prospective study. Scholl TO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 May;55(5):985-8

Pica and iron-deficiency anaemia. Arbiter EA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Jul-Aug;17(4):231-4

Pica and iron-deficiency anemia: a case report. Loggi DG Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):633-5

Postcricoid web dysphagia [letter] Logan JS. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):241

Erythropoietin treatment in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome and anemia. Kurzrock R, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):985-90

Development of infants with iron deficiency [letter; comment] Marcus WL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;

326(8):575; discussion 575–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):687–94.

Idiopathic sudden hearing loss and disturbance of iron metabolism. A clinical survey of 426 cases. Sun AH, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):66–70

[Severe deglutition disorders and iron deficiency; Plummer–Vinson syndrome] Geerlings SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 9;135(45):2136–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Erythroblastopenia caused by parvovirus B19, without chronic hemolytic anemia, associated with iron deficiency (letter)] Frésard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19; 20(33):1623–4 **(Fre)**

[Acquired hemoglobin H disease in the early stage of erythroleukemia] Bürgi W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 7;122(10):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which symptoms appear first: iron deficiency or geophagia?] Hadnagy C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25; 85(22):1111–3 **(Ger)**

[Münchhausen syndrome with severe iron deficiency anemia] Nishimura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):478–82 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative correction of hypochromic anemia and iron metabolic disorders in patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Painless myocardial ischemia in patients with iron deficiency anemia] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with iron deficiency anemia complicated by frequent acute respiratory diseases] Golovin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blue sclera in iron deficiency conditions] Kotsev I, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intense thrombocytosis and iron deficiency anemia (letter)] Palomera Bernal L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(4):218–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of iron status by erythrocyte ferritin in uremic patients with or without recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Caravaca F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep; 20(3):249–54

Structured approach to the investigation of anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Doube A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):469–72

Discriminant analysis of iron deficiency anaemia and heterozygous thalassaemia traits: a 3-dimensional selection of red cell indices. Han P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(4):351–62

Hematologic parameters and iron stores in patients on hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Aug;38(2):101–4

Iron status in patients of rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to serum ferritin levels. Shroff K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):675–7

Iron deficiency—a diagnostic problem. Lam SK, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3–4):133–9 (21 ref.)

Microcytic anemia. Differential diagnosis and management of iron deficiency anemia. Massey AC. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):549–66 (48 ref.)

Iron deficiency and anemia of chronic disease. Clues to differentiating these conditions. Mohler ER Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15;92(4):123–8 (8 ref.)

[Anemia in children: hemoglobin changes in mild, acute infections] Urkin J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Erythrocyte zinc–protoporphyrin/hem ratio—screening test for the detection of iron deficiency and lead exposure. Experience with the Hemofluorometer in Hungary] Hudák A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):847–56 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Value of complex hematologic examination for early diagnosis of iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia] Pavlova EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jun;36(6):5–6 **(Rus)**

[Latent iron deficiency and esophageal web (letter)] Zancada Díaz de Entre-Sotos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(6):332–3 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional anemias. Haschke F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;374:38–44 (39 ref.)

Effect of chlorella on rats with iron deficient anemia. Matsuura E, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Dec; 64(4):193–204

[The use of the pasty "Zdorov'e" ("Health") in the treatment of iron deficiency anemia] Shaikhova GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Iron state in female adolescents. Ballin A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):803–5

Pressure sore anemia: response to erythropoietin. Turba RM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):498–500

Effect of vitamin C supplementations on iron deficiency anemia in Chinese children. Mao X, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):125–9

Cost benefits of low dose subcutaneous erythropoietin in patients with anaemia of end stage renal disease. Stevens ME, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):474–7

ATP production in isolated muscle mitochondria from haemodialysis patients: effects of correction of anaemia with erythropoietin. Bárány P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov; 81(5):645–53

Meningism following intravenous iron dextran [letter] Avasthi R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May; 39(5):428–9

Improvement in iron deficiency anemia through therapy with ferric ammonium citrate and vitamin C and the effects of aerobic exercise. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;37(2):161–71

Recombinant human erythropoietin, but not iron supplementation, improves anemia in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Asai F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):291–8

Microcytic anemia. Differential diagnosis and management of iron deficiency anemia. Massey AC. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):549–66 (48 ref.)

Intravenous Fe-gluconate-Na for iron-deficient patients on hemodialysis [letter] Pascual J, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(1):121

Treatment of iron-deficiency anemia complicated by scurvy and folic acid deficiency. Clark NG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):134–7

Tardyferon therapy in hyposiderosis of infancy and childhood. Horváth K, et al. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):40–3

A review of iron deficiency and replacement. Török K. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(2):71–4 (26 ref.)

[Analysis of iron prescription tolerance in a prenatal consultation] Papiernik-Berkhauer E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;87(2):99–102 **(Fre)**

[Sideropenic anemia in pregnancy. Clinical contribution] Papini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bioavailability of orally administered iron. Effects of alginate/antacid administration] Campo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the outcomes of different clinical forms of iron deficiency anemia and various aspects of its ambulatory treatment] Akhmedkhanov SSH, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):73–5 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Iron deficiency anemia in 1-year-old children of disadvantaged families in Montreal. Lehmann F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1571–7

Prevalence of iron deficiency and iron overload in the adult Icelandic population. Jonsson JJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1289–97

Nutritional assessment of a group of Japanese elementary school children in Tokyo: with special emphasis on growth, anemia, and obesity. Hongo T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;38(2):177–96

Iron deficiency in adolescents. Agha F, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):3–5

Prevalence of iron deficiency anaemia in children of the urban slums of Karachi. Molla A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 May;42(5):118–21

Prevalence of anaemia and iron deficiency at different levels of urbanization in Vanuatu. Jalaludin B, et al. **P N G Med J** 1992 Jun;35(2):128–36

Iron deficiency [published erratum appears in Sci Am 1992 Jan;266(1):following 8] Scrimshaw NS. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct; 265(4):46–52

Haematological nutrition of schoolchildren in the far northwestern cape. Westhuyzen J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):47–51

[Frequency of martial deficiency in Tunisian women: value and determination of plasma ferritin (letter)] Kaabahi N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(5):313 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional anemia in pediatrics] Barsaoui S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):701–4 **(Fre)**

[Maternal anemia and malnutrition and their relation to birth weight] Rodriguez OT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Iron deficiency anemia in preschoolers and pregnant women in the People's Republic of China] Wang Wen-guang. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of iron deficiency and iron deficiency anemia in infancy and related factors in a community of the Murcia region] Abellán Ripoll A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 36(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Iron deficiency in infants of Cambodian refugees. Dickson N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):83–4

ETIOLOGY

Large hiatal hernias, anemia, and linear gastric erosion: studies of etiology and medical therapy. Moskovitz M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):622–6

Anemia of chronic disease: a misnomer? [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):520; discussion 521. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):572–3.

Anemia of chronic disease: a misnomer? [letter] Haurani FI. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):520; discussion 521

Anemia of chronic disease: a misnomer? [letter; comment] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15; 116(6):520–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):572–3.

Chronic anemia due to gastric ectopia within the duodenum [letter] Canelles P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1992 May;24(4):294–5

Two cases of gastric antral vascular ectasia—response to medical treatment. Kishi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):757–62

Anaemia in elderly patients. Incidence and causes of low haemoglobin concentration in a city general practice. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep; 9(3):167–71

The potential pitfall of attributing iron deficiency anaemia to ulceration in a Barrett's oesophagus. Allison MC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec;36(6):182–3

[Iron-deficiency anemia revealing Von Willebrand's disease (letter)] Perrier H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14; 21(10):483–4 **(Fre)**

[Biliopancreatic bypass and disorders of iron absorption] Stucki A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 14; 121(50):1894–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monosymptomatic endemic sprue as a cause of iron deficiency anemia] Kaiser U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspicion of anemia-inducing gastrointestinal bleeding: how far should assessment go?] Oberle E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 21;122(12):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe sideropenic anemia in a young middle-distance runner] Guala A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 44(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron deficiency anemia as a manifestation of isolated pulmonary hemosiderosis] Iatsenko EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):87 **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of iron-deficiency anemias] Golovin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(12):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Chronic iron-deficiency anemia due to colonic angiodysplasia in an adult] Martí J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Helen Mackay and anaemia in infancy—then and now. Stevens D. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1451–3

Observations on the causes and treatment of chlorosis 1895 [classical article] [see comments] Stockman R. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):12–5. Comment in: Nutrition 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):16–8.

IMMUNOLOGY

[Investigation of impairment of neutrophil's phagocytosis and bactericidal function in rats with iron deficiency] Li Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Altered metabolic response of iron-deficient women during graded, maximal exercise. Lukaski HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(2):140–5

Effect of iron deficiency on small intestinal permeability in infants and young children. Berant M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):17–20

Salivary iron status in children with iron deficiency and iron overload. Mishra OP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 38(2):64–7

[Effect of blood hemoglobin concentration on anaerobic threshold] Yonezawa K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 66(4):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characteristics of uterine muscle in pregnant patients with hypochromic anemia] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insidious illness and performance [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):619

Iron absorption and iron deficiency in infants and children with gastrointestinal diseases. de Vizia B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):21–6

[Disordered lymphoid regulation of hematopoiesis in iron-deficiency anemia] Bazarnyi VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autonomic regulation of the heart rhythm in patients with iron-deficiency anemia] Kirilenko NP. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypoxia due to iron-deficiency anemia on the physicochemical properties of biological membranes] Mkhitarian LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an update [letter] Chessex P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1;147(5):588–9

Meeting the iron needs of infants and young children: an

update [letter] Shears E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15; 145(12):1558–9

Iron deficiency [see comments] Beresford CH. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 25;105(930):110–1. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 May 13;105(933):181.

[The use of drinking water as a vehicle of nutrients: experimental studies with iron] Ferreira JF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Sep;41(3):400–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Development and morbidity during the first year of life of children breast fed from the first 1.5 hr. after birth] Zelts RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of combined iron–polyvitamin deficiency in female workers in the machine-building industry] Bol'shakova LK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of infants with iron deficiency [letter; comment] Petrone LR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):575; discussion 575–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):687–94.

[Lasthénie de Ferjol syndrome. Apropos of a case] Collin A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;149(8):674–80; discussion 680–1 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic detection of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Value and limitations] Baulieu F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Management of suspected iron deficiency: a cost-effectiveness model. Elliot DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1332–7

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of gastric cancer complicated by anemia] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of different iron contents in the milk replacer on the development of iron deficiency anaemia in veal calves. Miltenburg GA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):18–21

ANEMIA, HYPOPLASTIC see **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

ANEMIA, HYPOPLASTIC, CONGENITAL see **FANCONI'S ANEMIA**

ANEMIA, LEUKOERYTHROBLASTIC see **ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC**

ANEMIA, MACROCYTIC

BLOOD

Macrocytosis as a consequence of alcohol abuse among patients in general practice. Seppä K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):871–6

With regards to the presence of iron granules in plasma cells. D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):675–6

COMPLICATIONS

Severe anemia associated with active systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis successfully treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: a pilot study [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):724–6

DIAGNOSIS

A practical approach to the differential diagnosis and evaluation of the adult patient with macrocytic anemia. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May; 76(3):581–97 (38 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Severe anemia associated with active systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis successfully treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: a pilot study [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):724–6

ETIOLOGY

A practical approach to the differential diagnosis and evaluation of the adult patient with macrocytic anemia. Colon-Otero G, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May; 76(3):581–97 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Recovery study from anemia and alterations of glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes induced by chronic inhalation of ethylene oxide] Mori K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May; 34(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of estrogen and relaxin in the reproductive abnormalities of mice with Hertwig's anemia. Taney FH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):719–26

THERAPY

Myelopeptides effect on longevity and immunological parameters in mice with congenital immunodeficiency. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):57–60

VETERINARY

Trace mineral levels in the guanaco (Lama guanicoe). Hastings BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):14–5

ANEMIA, MEDITERRANEAN see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMIA, MEGALOBLASTIC

Nutritional anaemias. Hercberg S, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Jan;5(1):143–68 (75 ref.)

BLOOD

Thiamine transport by erythrocytes and ghosts in thiamine-responsive megaloblastic anaemia. Rindi G, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):231–42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Megaloblastic anaemia in an elderly patient treated with triamterene. Joosten E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun; 38(5–6):209–11

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome of megaloblastic anemia, immunodeficiency, and excessive nucleotide degradation. Page T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:345–8

Bilateral retinal hemorrhages from megaloblastic anemia: case report and review of literature. Lam S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;24(3):86–90 (16 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis and pernicious anaemia. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1968 Sep;27(5):454–6

Megaloblastic anemia associated with psoriasis: case report and review of the literature. Iwama A, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):127–30 (30 ref.)

Megaloblastosis: a cause of false negative NESTROFT [letter] Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr; 39(4):364–5

[Megaloblastic anemia and gastrointestinal manifestations in Lima. The tip of the iceberg?] Ruiz Gil W, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989;9(2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin B12 deficiency with megaloblastic anemia is not synonymous with pernicious anemia] Borch K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22;89(17):1459 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Restoration of abnormally high CD4/CD8 ratio and low natural killer cell activity by vitamin B12 therapy in a patient with post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anemia. Kubota K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):125–6

Complete cure of urinary and faecal incontinence after intravenous vitamin B12 therapy in a patient with post-gastrectomy megaloblastic anaemia. Kurabayashi H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):313–5

Thiamine responsive anemia: report of a new case associated with a thiamine pyrophosphokinase deficiency. Grill J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):543–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Megaloblastic anaemia in Zimbabwe: spectrum of clinical and haematological manifestations. Mukiibi JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Feb;69(2):83–7

ETIOLOGY

A patient with megaloblastic anaemia and idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Case history. van Gelder T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):321–2

Reversal of severe neurological abnormalities after vitamin B12 replacement in the Imerslund-Grasbeck syndrome. Salameh MM, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):349–50

[Tropical sprue revealed by severe anemia in a woman from Guadeloupe] Hutin Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report of a nutrition-induced anemia due to folic acid deficiency] Leeners JV, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 203(5):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megaloblastic anemia: a unusual complication in an infant with double allergy to both cow's milk protein and soy] Patanè R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome in a Saudi family. Abdelaal MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1109–12

The nature of the defect in cobalamin G mutation. Hall CA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):262–9

PATHOLOGY

Severe megaloblastic anaemia presenting as pancytopenia with red cell hypoplasia and elevated serum cobalamin and cobalamin binding proteins. O'Brien HA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):307–10

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 51–1991. A 68-year-old man with recurrent fever and diarrhea after treatment for lymphoma. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1791–800

Imerslund-Gräsbeck syndrome in two brothers: renal biopsy and ultrastructural findings. Liang DC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):361–5

ANEMIA, MICROANGIOPATHIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

ANEMIA, MYELOPHTHISIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Post-gastrectomized vitamin B12 deficient anemia with marked leukoerythroblastosis and ringed sideroblasts] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Leukoerythroblastic syndrome associated with visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Portilla Sogorb J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):447–8 **(Spa)**

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

BLOOD

Serum erythropoietin concentrations in symptomatic infants during the anaemia of prematurity. Meyer J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):818–21

DRUG THERAPY

Case study. Erythropoietin for anaemia in a preterm Jehovah's Witness baby. Davis P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(3):279–83

Weekly intravenous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin in infants with the anaemia of prematurity. Beck D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):767–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ineffectiveness of vitamin E supplementation on growth and anaemia of prematurity [letter] Pinheiro FS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37(5):268

THERAPY

Use of recombinant erythropoietin in treatment of the anemia of prematurity. Halpérin DS. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):351–63 (66 ref.)

Recombinant erythropoietin compared with erythrocyte transfusion in the treatment of anemia of prematurity. Ohls RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):781–8

Enhancement of erythropoiesis by recombinant human erythropoietin in low birth weight infants: a pilot study. Shannon KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):586–92

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

see related
SCHILLING TEST

[Characteristics of present-day course of Addison-Biermer anemia] Krylov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Pernicious anemia in primary care. Report of a case (letter)] Freixas M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):463–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

A case of pernicious anemia due to vitamin B12 deficiency. Insiripong S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):455–7

COMPLICATIONS

Rheumatoid arthritis and pernicious anaemia. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1968 Sep;27(5):454–6

Pernicious anaemia as a risk factor for osteoporosis. Eastell R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):681–5

Risk of fractures in patients with pernicious anemia. Goerss JB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 May;7(5):573–9

Coexistence of Addison's disease, ulcerative colitis, hypothyroidism and pernicious anemia [letter] Govindarajan R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 15(1):82–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus and pernicious anemia in an 82-year-old woman. Juncà J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1924–5

Type 1 diabetes and latent pernicious anaemia. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):160–2

Psychiatric syndromes in pernicious anaemia--a case report. Ko SM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):92–4

Pancytopenia caused by unsuspected pernicious anemia complicating sickle cell beta-thalassemia. Chen MC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):215–6

[Biermer anemia associated with Kahler disease] Hassler P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 28(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dementia and Biermer's anemia (letter)] Mahjoub S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):392–4 **(Fre)**

[How should one interpret serum vitamin B12 deficiency without manifestations of pernicious anemia?] Wilms K. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5):363–4 **(Ger)**

[Post-gastrectomized vitamin B12 deficient anemia with marked leukoerythroblastosis and ringed sideroblasts] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia complicated by pernicious anemia during long-term remission] Ruvidić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;118(11–12):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Addison-Biermer megaloblastic anemia: Weil's encephalopathy (letter)] Rodriguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):361 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pernicious anaemia [editorial] Chanarin I. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20; 304(6842):1584–5

New look at chronic gastritis [editorial] Desai HG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;14(4):278–80

Pernicious anemia. Early identification to prevent permanent sequelae. Karnad AB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1; 91(2):231–4, 237 (8 ref.)

[Addison-Biermer anemia: the clinical problems during diagnosis and therapy] Krylov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pernicious anemias with subtle or atypical presentation] Remacha A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vitamin B12 deficiency with megaloblastic anemia is not synonymous with pernicious anemia] Borch K. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 22;89(17):1459 **(Swe)**

[Risk of life-long unnecessary treatment, unless studies on B12 deficiency are improved] Mååg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 18;89(12):984–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

IGE-mediated reaction to hydroxocobalamin injection in patient with pernicious anaemia [letter] de Blay F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1535–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in patients with pernicious anemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stoklasová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(5):501–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pernicious anaemia in Africans. Akinyanju OO, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):33–40

Pernicious anemia in Turkey. Kocak R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):117–9

[Nutritional anemia in pediatrics] Barsaoui S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):701–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori gastric atrophy and pernicious anemia [letter; comment] DeLuca VA Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):744–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):167–74.

HISTORY

An anemia called pernicious. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Nov 15;26(11):25–6, 33–4, 36 passim

A groundless hypothesis, megaloblastic madness, and the founding of Duke University. Halperin EC. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):200–3

Treatment of "pernicious anaemia of pregnancy" and "tropical anaemia" with special reference to yeast extract as a curative agent. 1931 [classical article] Wills L. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):323–7; discussion 328

IMMUNOLOGY

Reassessment of the relative prevalences of antibodies to gastric parietal cell and to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia: influence of patient age and race. Carmel R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):74–7

PATHOLOGY

Rapid regression of enterochromaffinlike cell gastric carcinoids in pernicious anemia after antrectomy. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1409–18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Twenty-four-hour intragastric acidity and plasma gastrin concentration in healthy subjects and patients with duodenal or gastric ulcer, or pernicious anaemia. Lanzon-Miller S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun; 1(3):225–37

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY

Myelodysplastic syndromes (refractory anemia). A perspective of the biologic, clinical, and therapeutic issues. Besa EC. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):599–617 (77 ref.)

BLOOD

Clonality of cell populations in refractory anaemia using combined approach of gene loss and X-linked restriction fragment length polymorphism-methylation analyses. Abrahamson G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):550–5

[Clinical features of atypical refractory anemia (RA)] Matsuda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug;32(8):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes in peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anaemia (AISA). Garand R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):463–8

COMPLICATIONS

The association between the myelodysplastic syndromes and Crohn disease. Eng C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):661–2

Acquired haemoglobin H disease in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome. Agarwal MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):769–70

[Neutrophilic dermatosis in a patient with refractory anemia] Banno S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of different panmyelopathies in the same patient (letter)] García Triana Y. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr; 37(2):151–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pearson's marrow-pancreas syndrome in 2 Turkish children. Gürgey A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):206–9

[Multiple discriminant analysis for prognosis of refractory anemia] Kobaba R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug; 32(8):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subcutaneous erythropoietin for treatment of refractory anemia in hematologic disorders. Results of a phase I/II clinical trial. Cazzola M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):29–37

A trial of recombinant human interleukin-1 in patients with severe refractory aplastic anaemia. Walsh CE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):106–10

Androgen in the treatment of refractory anemia. Kobaba R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):103–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Myelopathies during the course of multiple myeloma. Economopoulos T, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug; 76(4):289–92

ETIOLOGY

Multiple myeloma in pregnancy. Pajor A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;35(4):341–2

GENETICS

Deletion of one GM-CSF allele and rearrangement of the other in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome: possible loss of functions of a tumour suppressor gene closely linked to the GM-CSF locus on chromosome 5. Li YS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):126–7

Four additional cases of trisomy 14 as the sole anomaly in various haematological malignancies. Brizard A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):537–40 (14 ref.)

Methylation status of the major breakpoint cluster region in Philadelphia chromosome negative leukemias. Litz CE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan;6(1):35–41

[5q anomaly in myelodysplasia and acute myelocytic leukemia] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul–Dec; 21(2):235–42 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Isochromosome 17q as the sole alteration in 2 patients with a myelodysplastic syndrome and its relation to myeloperoxidase activity] Solé F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Description of 2 patients with cytogenetically abnormal clones] Solé F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb;37(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Clinical features of long-term survivors of refractory myelodysplastic anemias. A Japanese cooperative study. Yoshida Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):775–9

PATHOLOGY

Leukemic transformation in patients with 5Q- and additional abnormalities. Larripa I, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):363–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1992. Repeated bouts of hematochezia in an 80-year-old hypertensive man. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1137–46

THERAPY

Disseminated porokeratosis and myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Luelmo-Aguilar J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(4):289

ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS

BLOOD

[Antioxidant activity of blood serum amd erythrocytes in patients with refractory anemia] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Preleukemia myelodysplastic syndrome after chemotherapy for multiple myeloma: "a new case" (letter)] Raya Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):434–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing polychondritis: a paraneoplastic syndrome associated with myelodysplastic syndromes. Van Besien K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):47–50

Malignant mastocytosis and myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Dash S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):530–1

Acquired beta thalassaemia trait in MDS. Hoyle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):116–7

[Unusual initial manifestation in a case of refractory anemia with excess of blasts] Beris P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 12;121(41):1499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of smoldering adult T-cell leukemia complicated by various pulmonary infections] Yamakami Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome associated with marked eosinophilia and basophilia] Tanabe J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Feb;33(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment with vincristine by slow infusion in a patient with refractory anemia and excess of blasts [letter] Itoh K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):73–4

Case report: alternation therapy with antileukemic agents and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for RAEB in transformation. Irie S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):316–8

Effect of recombinant alpha-interferon administration on peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations and natural killer cell activity in patients with refractory anemia with excess of blasts. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(1):21–4

GENETICS

Loss of chromosome 22 in patients with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB) in transformation and acute leukemia after RAEB. Berger R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jul 15;61(2):210–2

In vitro bone marrow cell culture and cytogenetic analysis in a case of myelodysplasia. Maccari A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15;56(2):203–7

Translocation (8;21) in two cases of refractory anemia with excess of blasts in transformation. Maserati E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jan;58(1):76–8 (10 ref.)

Trisomy 8 and 11 in refractory anemia with excess blasts in transformation (RAEB-T). Ramirez WR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):98–9

[Altered expression of protooncogenes during clinical course in an AML case transformed from MDS] Fujikawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isochromosome 17q as the only cytogenetic change in a patient with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (letter)] Granada I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Dec;36(6):515–6 **(Spa)**

[Isochromosome 17q as the sole alteration in 2 patients with a myelodysplastic syndrome and its relation to myeloperoxidase activity] Solé F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms accounting for the impaired natural-killer cell activity in refractory anaemia with excess of blasts. Eliopoulos GD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May; 48(5):237–43

[Antiplatelet antibodies in a patient with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (letter)] Torreiro EG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):435 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Lobular panniculitis terminating in acute myeloid leukemia. Fujiwara S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;30(7):503–4

Interferon gamma induces differentiation of cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes in vitro and in vivo. Yoshida Y. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep;5(9):796–8

SURGERY

Central venous catheter-related complications after bone marrow transplantation in children with hematological malignancies. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):113–7

Successful reinduction of remission with low-dose Ara-C in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome relapsed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: restoration of donor hematopoiesis detected by amplification of minisatellite genes. Tang JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1522–3

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

see related

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Diagnosis and treatment of sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. De Alarcon PA. **Compr Ther** 1991 Nov;17(11):10–5 (12 ref.)

Sickle cell disease and the non-specialist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Feb 6;27(3):9–12 (29 ref.)

The spectrum of sickle cell disease. Ranney HM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):133–7, 141–4, 149–50 passim (11 ref.)

The management of two pediatric patients with sickle cell trait and sickle cell disease during cardiopulmonary bypass. Baxter MR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug; 3(4):477–80

Mitral valve replacement in pediatric patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Gouvea F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):421

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in young patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Ware RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 120(1):58–61

BLOOD

Selenium, glutathione peroxidase and oxidative hemolysis in sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Fujii S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1–2):105–6. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1990;83(3):130–2.

Recognition signals for phagocytic removal of favic, malaria-infected and sickled erythrocytes. Arese P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:317–27 (17 ref.)

KCl cotransport in HbAA and HbSS red cells: activation by intracellular acidity and disappearance during maturation. Ellory JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:47–57

The role of beta-haplotypes in the clinical expression of sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):75–6. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Mar;36(3):184–9.

Enhanced platelet reactivity and hypercoagulability in the steady state of sickle cell anaemia. Berney SI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):290–4

Platelet regulatory prostanoids and platelet release products in sickle cell disease. Longenecker GL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):12–9

Physiologic and rheologic effects of the antisickling agent ethacrynic acid and its N-butylated derivative on normal and sickle erythrocytes. Orringer EP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):39–44

Effects of normal and sickle erythrocytes on prostacyclin release by perfused human umbilical cord veins. Sowemimo-Coker SO, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug; 40(4):276–82

Effect of red blood cells from patients with sickle cell disease on platelet factor 3 release. Toumbis CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):149–50

Plasma protein C levels in children with sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Lane PA. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):365–6. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989 Fall;11(3):320–3.

Sickle cell anaemia in Sudan: clinical findings, haematological and serum variables. Mohamed AO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):131–6

The chelation of nonheme iron within sickle erythrocytes by the hydroxypyridinone chelator CP094. Hartley A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):377–82

Fetal haemoglobin and early manifestations of homozygous sickle cell disease. Bailey K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):517–20

Effect of inserted oxysterols on phospholipid packing in normal and sickle red blood cell membranes. Szostek R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):730–4

Fluidity of human erythrocyte ghosts. Giannettini J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):917–26

Red blood cell changes during the evolution of the sickle cell painful crisis. Ballas SK, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2154–63

Hydroxyurea: effects on hemoglobin F production in patients with sickle cell anemia [see comments] Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2555–65. Comment in: Blood 1992 May 15;79(10):2503–6.

Demonstration of endothelial adhesion of sickle cells in vivo: a distinct role for deformable sickle cell discocytes. Fabry ME, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1602–11

Deformability measurements on individual sickle cells using a new system with pO2 and temperature control. Itoh T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2141–7

The unique red cell heterogeneity of SC disease: crystal formation, dense reticulocytes, and unusual morphology. Lawrence C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2104–12

Influence of steel factor on hemoglobin synthesis in sickle cell disease. Miller BA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1861–8

Increased susceptibility of the sickle cell membrane Ca2+ + Mg(2+)-ATPase to t-butylhydroperoxide: protective effects of ascorbate and desferal. Moore RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1334–41

Relationship of clinical severity to packed cell rheology in sickle cell anemia. Phillips G Jr, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2735–9

Elevated plasma histamine in sickle cell anaemia. Enwonwu CO, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):363–8

The red cell distribution width in sickle cell disease—is it of clinical value? [letter; comment] Keidan J. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):94. Comment on: Clin Lab Haematol 1991;13(3):229–37.

The red cell distribution width in sickle cell disease—is it of clinical value? [see comments] Thame M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):229–37. Comment in: Clin Lab Haematol 1992;14(1):94.

Serum immunoglobin and complement levels in Ghanaian sickle cell patients in the steady asymptomatic state. Akanmori BD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 May;68(5):378–82

Iron status in white sickle cell disease patients [letter] Russo-Mancuso G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Apr; 48(4):232–3

Amelioration of clinical severity through raised fetal hemoglobin in sickle cell anaemia. Ponnazhagan S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):85–90

Normal versus sickle red blood cells: hemodynamic and permeability characteristics in reperfusion lung injury. Haynes J Jr, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):62–6

Plasma-vitamin E and low plasma lipoprotein levels in sickle cell anemia patients. Stone WL, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(2):12–6

Sickle cell trait, open heart surgery, and SVO2 [letter] Ceriana P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug; 6(4):514

Ca2+ accumulation and loss by aberrant endocytic vesicles in sickle erythrocytes. Williamson P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):1–9

Laboratory profile of sickle cell disease: a cross-sectional analysis. The Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. West MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):893–909

Influence of plasma and red cell factors on the rheologic properties of oxygenated sickle blood during clinical steady state. Morris CL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):332–42

Effects of methyl acetyl phosphate, a covalent antisickling agent, on the density profiles of sickle erythrocytes. Ueno H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):152–8

Pitted red cell counts in Nigerian children with sickle cell anemia: correlation with age and splenic size. Adekile AD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;83(4):329–31

Elevated immunoreactive tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in sickle cell disease. Francis RB Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;84(7):611–5

Sickle cell-hemoglobin E disease: clinical findings and implications. Rey KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 119(6):949–51 (13 ref.)

Cetiedil-induced increase in water exchange in sickle cell anemia erythrocytes [letter] Narasimhan C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1101–2

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on erythropoiesis in homozygous sickle-cell anaemia and renal failure. Tomson CR, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(8):817–21

Decreased G3PDH binding to erythrocyte membranes in sickle cell disease. Vasseur C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):155–61

Plasma protein binding and biologic half-life of prostacyclin in steady state sickle cell disease. Longenecker LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):751–6

Glycosylated haemoglobin HbA1c and HbS1c in non-diabetic Nigerians. Reid HL, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):126–30

Normal cortisol secretion in sickle cell anemia. Saad ST, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):86–8

Pitted red cell counts in Nigerian children with sickle cell anaemia: correlation with age and splenic size. Adekile AD, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;10(2):137–40

[In vitro effects of Fagaro xanthoxyloides Lam. on drepanocytic erythrocytes] Thiam D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malaria and hemoglobin S: interactions in African children] Gendrel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of erythrocyte membrane transport] Brugnara C. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:191–8 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two different forms of homozygous sickle cell disease occur in Saudi Arabia. Padmos MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):93–8

COMPLICATIONS

Recombinant human erythropoietin induced rapid healing of a chronic leg ulcer in a patient with sickle cell disease. al-Momen AK. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):46–8

Polysaccharide encapsulated bacterial infection in sickle cell anemia: a thirty year epidemiologic experience. Wong WY, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):176–82

Splenic sequestration associated with sickle cell trait and hereditary spherocytosis. Yang YM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):110–6

Aplastic crisis due to extensive bone marrow necrosis and human parvovirus infection in sickle cell disease [letter] Godeau B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):557–8

Neovascular glaucoma secondary to sickle-cell retinopathy [letter] Bergren RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15; 113(6):718–9

Myelofibrosis in a child with sickle cell anemia [letter] Rao SP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter; 13(4):487–9

Usefulness of empiric chest radiography and urinalysis testing in adults with acute sickle cell pain crisis. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1210–4

Ketorolac for sickle cell vaso-occlusive crisis pain in the emergency department: lack of a narcotic-sparing effect [see comments] Wright SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):925–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1992 Aug;21(8):985–6.

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Ballas SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):263; discussion 264

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain. Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):364–8

Muscle infarction in sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Dennis GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15; 115(10):831–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 15;115(2):99–101.

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Portenoy RK. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):264–5

Treating sickle cell pain like cancer pain [letter] Smith JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):263–4

Bilateral lower limb salvage with free flaps in a patient with sickle cell ulcers. Khouri RK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):574–6

Microsurgical free flap transfer in sickle cell disease. Richards RS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Sep;29(3):278–81

Priapism in sickle cell anaemia: a case report. el Mauhoub M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):371–2

Sleep related upper airway obstruction and hypoxaemia in sickle cell disease. Samuels MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):925–9

A modified transfusion program for prevention of stroke in sickle cell disease. Cohen AR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1; 79(7):1657–61

Treatment of iatrogenic choriovitreal neovascularisation in sickle cell disease. Acheson RW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec;75(12):729–30

Sickle cell glomerulopathy with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Verani RR, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(4):206–8

Infection caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae in children with sickle cell disease: epidemiology, immunologic mechanisms, prophylaxis, and vaccination. Wong WY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1124–36 (115 ref.)

Bilateral tibial osteomyelitis in a patient with sickle cell anemia. Veluvolu P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 17(4):316–21

Case report: widespread tuberculosis in sickle cell disease. Chan O, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):211–4

Prevalence of hearing loss in adults with sickle cell disease. Crawford MR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct;12(5):349–51

Hearing disorders in sickle cell disease: cochlear and retrocochlear findings. Gould HJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct;12(5):352–4

Rib infarcts in sickling disease. Cockshott WP. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):63–6

Relationship between peripheral vascular closure and proliferative retinopathy in sickle cell disease. van Meurs JC. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(6):543–8

Microbial flora and its significance in pathology of sickle cell disease leg ulcers. Sehgal SC, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):86–8

Photopheresis in coexistent cutaneous T cell lymphoma and sickle cell disease. Fishman SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):331–2

The glomerulopathy of homozygous sickle hemoglobin (SS) disease: morphology and pathogenesis. Bhathena DB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 May;1(11):1241–52

Febrile episodes in children with sickle cell disease treated on an ambulatory basis. Bakshi SS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(2):80–3

Patient-controlled analgesia pain management for children with sickle cell disease. Holbrook CT. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):93–6

Vascular lesions in the central nervous system in sickle cell disease (neuropathology). Koshy M, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):71–8

Delayed intracranial hemorrhage following cerebral infarction in sickle cell anemia. Powars D, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):79–82

Efficacy of nalbuphine as a parenteral analgesic for the treatment of painful episodes in children with sickle cell disease. Woods GM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990; 1(3):90–2

Haemorheological treatment of painful sickle cell crises. Use of pentoxifylline. Poflee VW, et al.

J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Aug;39(8):608–9

Osteomyelitis in patients who have sickle-cell disease. Diagnosis and management. Epps CH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1281–94

Hip arthroplasty in patients with sickle-cell haemoglobinopathy. Acurio MT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):367–71

Sickle cell disease and silent avascular necrosis of the hip. Ware HE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov; 73(6):947–9

Emergency department analgesia without narcotics for adults with acute sickle cell pain crisis: case reports and review of crisis management. Pollack CV Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):445–52 (88 ref.)

'Priapism' of the turbinates: a cause of nasal obstruction in sickle cell anaemia. Ajulo SO. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):851–2

The role of depression in hospital admissions and emergency treatment of patients with sickle cell disease. Belgrave FZ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):777–81

Cholecystectomy in patients with sickle cell disease: experience at a regional hospital in southeast Georgia. Rudolph R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):692–6

Smoking is a factor in causing acute chest syndrome in sickle cell anemia. Young RC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):267–71

Intracranial aneurysms in sickle-cell anemia [letter; comment] Chalif DJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1051–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Sep;75(3):356–63.

Pathogenesis of sickle-cell anemia and aneurysm [letter; comment] Ohaegbulam SC. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1050–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Sep;75(3):356–63.

Acute splenic sequestration in a five-week-old infant with sickle cell disease [letter] Airede AI. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 120(1):160

Stroke in a cohort of patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Balkaran B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):360–6

Unforgettable patients. Pearson HA. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):154–5

Neurologic events after partial exchange transfusion for priapism in sickle cell disease. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;120(6):882–5

Salmonella osteomyelitis and the hand-foot syndrome in sickle cell disease. Bennett OM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):534–8

Acute splenic sequestration crisis in sickle cell disease: early detection and treatment. Powell RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb;27(2):215–8; discussion 218–9

Diagnosis and management of common bile duct stones in patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies. Ware RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):572–5

Malarial parasitaemia in febrile children with sickle cell anaemia. Okuonghae HO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 38(2):83–5

Anesthesia and sickle cell anemia. Hartstein G. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):265–70

The use of transcranial ultrasonography to predict stroke in sickle cell disease [see comments] Adams R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):605–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):637–9.

Prevalence and pathologic features of sickle cell nephropathy and response to inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Falk RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2; 326(14):910–5

Sickle cell disease as a cause of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Milner PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21; 325(21):1476–81

Sickle cell anemia, stroke, and transcranial Doppler studies [editorial; comment] Mohr JP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):637–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 27;326(9):605–10.

Sickle cell disease and fever. Rosenberg NM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):245–7

Elevated lead levels in a patient with sickle cell disease and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Suarez CR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):88–90

Pseudomonas cepacia bacteremia in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Berry MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Sep;10(9):696–9

Salmonella osteomyelitis with epidural abscess. A case report with review of osteomyelitis in children with sickle cell anemia. Martino AM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91; 16(6):321–5 (31 ref.)

Case 1 presentation. Sickle cell sequestration crisis. DeAngelis C. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jan;13(1):33–4

Psychiatric manifestation of sickle cell disease and findings on single photon emission computed tomography [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):239–41

Pancytopenia caused by unsuspected pernicious anemia complicating sickle cell beta-thalassemia. Chen MC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):215–6

Sickle cell vaso-occlusive pain crisis in adults: alternative strategies for management in the emergency department. Sanders DY, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):808–11

Anti-thrombin III deficiency in Nigerian children with sickle cell disease. Possible role in the cerebral syndrome. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1–2):37–41

[Acute respiratory insufficiency in sickle cell disease] Dorez D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):209–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention of sickle cell crisis] Bégué P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Dec;38(10):695–7 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular pathology in sickle cell anemia] Koate P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):1055–62; discussion 1062–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia associated with minor salmonellosis in an HIV positive, G6PD deficient Congolese woman] Bouchaud O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filialcs** 1991; 84(4):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient ischemic colitis complicating sickle cell crisis (letter)] Lucidarme D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(6–7):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute thrombosis of the brachial artery and beta-thalassemia-sickle cell anemia] Adoh A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of patients with sickle cell anemia] Blandón R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 May; 16(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of sickle cell disease in chronically transfused patients. Oliveri DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):77–81

Diagnostic value of anemia, red blood cell morphology, and reticulocyte count for sickle cell disease. Losek JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):915–8

Sickle cell anemia trait in the military aircrew population [letter; comment] Weisman IM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May;63(5):382–3. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1991 Nov;62(11):1099–102.

Newborn screening for sickle cell and other hemoglobinopathies: a Canadian pilot study. Yorke D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):376–83

Hepatic manifestations in sickle cell disease. Mishra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):501–4

Cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for sickle cell disease [letter; comment] Lane PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 120(1):162–3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):546–54.

Delayed diagnosis of infants with abnormal neonatal screens. Listernick R, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1095–9

Management of patients with sickle cell disease. Steingart R. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):669–82 (49 ref.)

Molecular analysis and chorionic villus sampling (CVS): opportunities for rapid prenatal diagnosis in the military [published erratum appears in Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):A9] Bombard AT, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Dec; 156(12):678–80

Prenatal diagnosis by enzymatic amplification and restriction endonuclease digestion for detection of haemoglobins A, S and C. Hatcher SL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug; 6(4):343–8

[Use of a specific DNA probe to confirm sickle cell anemia in a caucasian woman] Vega I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyurea: effects on hemoglobin F production in patients with sickle cell anemia [see comments] Charache S, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2555–65. Comment in: Blood 1992 May 15;79(10):2503–6.

Hydroxyurea: specific therapy for sickle cell anemia? [editorial; comment] Kaufman RE. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2503–6 (18 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1992 May 15;79(10):2555–65.

Toxicity of norpethidine in sickle cell crisis. Pryle BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1478–9

Nitrendipine treatment and blood rheology in patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Nash GB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):588–9

Urea kinetics: comparison of oral and intravenous dose regimens. Hibbert JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):405–9

Thiol compounds as protective agents in erythrocytes under oxidative stress. Udupi V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(5):315–23

Hydroxyurea induction of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in sickle-cell disease. Dover GJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 19(3 Suppl 9):61–6 (30 ref.)

Hydroxyurea and erythropoietin therapy in sickle cell anemia. Goldberg MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):74–81

Spectrum of fetal hemoglobin responses in sickle cell patients treated with hydroxyurea: the National Institutes of Health experience. Rodgers GP. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):67–73

Erythropoietin therapy for sickle cell anemia in Jehovah's Witnesses [letter] Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1416–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased pyrimidine nucleoside monophosphate kinase activity in sickle erythrocytes. Zerez CR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):512–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sickle cell anemia trait in the military aircrew population: a report from the Military Aviation Safety Subcommittee of the Aviation Safety Committee, AsMA [see comments] Voge VM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1099–102 (12 ref.). Comment in: Aviat Space Environ Med 1992 May;63(5):382–3.

Malaria and the sickle cell gene in the Tramba district of Tanzania. Kitundu MN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(4):341–3

The obstetric performance of sickle cell disease patients and homozygous hemoglobin C disease patients in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Dare FO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Mar; 37(3):163–8

Sickle cell disease in India. Kar BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):954–60

Effects of maternal sickle cell haemoglobinopathy on pregnancy. Salah M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):373–86

ETIOLOGY

[Sickle cell anemia] Serzhan DR. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):27–30 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The role of beta-haplotypes in the clinical expression of sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):75–6. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 Mar;36(3):184–9.

Bantu beta s cluster haplotype predominates among Brazilian blacks. Zago MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jul; 88(3):295–8

Haplotypes in SS patients from Nigeria; characterization of one atypical beta S haplotype no. 19 (Benin) associated with elevated HB F and high G gamma levels. Adekile AD, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):41–5

Genetic epidemiology of the beta s gene. Nagel RL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1992 Apr;5(2):331–65 (151 ref.)

Fetal hemoglobin levels in sickle cell disease and normal individuals are partially controlled by an X-linked gene located at Xp22.2. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):816–24

DNA sequence variation in a negative control region 5' to the beta-globin gene correlates with the phenotypic expression of the beta s mutation. Elion J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):787–92

A case of homozygous sickle cell disease in Sri Lanka. Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Dec;36(4):172–4

Sickle cell anemia in the Tunisian population: haplotyping and HB F expression. Abbes S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(1–2):1–9

Anthropology of the beta S gene-flow from West Africa to north Africa, the Mediterranean, and southern Europe. Adekile AD. **Hemoglobin** 1992;16(1–2):105–21

Monozygotic twins with sickle cell anemia and discordant clinical courses: clinical and laboratory studies. Amin BR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(4):247–56

The Xmn I site (-158, C——T) 5' to the G gamma gene: correlation with the Senegalese haplotype and G gamma globin expression. Ballas SK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991; 15(5):393–405

The origin of the sickle mutation in Greece; evidence from beta S globin gene cluster polymorphisms. Boussiou M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(6):459–67

Beta-thalassemia, HB S-beta-thalassemia and sickle cell anemia among Tunisians. Fattoum S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1991;15(1–2):11–21

A novel sickle cell mutation of yet another origin in Africa: the Cameroon type. Lapoumeroulie C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):333–7

Beta S haplotypes in various world populations. Oner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Apr;89(1):99–104

RNA analysis from newborn screening dried blood specimens. Zhang YH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May; 89(3):311–4

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and sickle cell disease in Brazil. Saad ST, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992; 42(2):125–8

Development of DNA analysis for human diseases. Sickle cell anemia and thalassemia as a paradigm. Kan YW. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1532–6 (45 ref.)

Sickle cell-thalassemia in a Jordanian family. Barkawi M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):94–9

[Current trends in hemoglobin genetic diseases] Girot R. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):189–94 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The X chromosome, fetal hemoglobin and sickle cell anemia] Labie D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):139–41 **(Fre)**

[Molecular analysis of an African family with sickle cell disease and alpha-thalassemia-2 (published erratum appears in Rinsho Byori 1992 Apr;40(4):368)] Harano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterozygote carrier state of hemoglobin S in Azerbaijan] Gadzhiev EG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul; 36(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in children with sickle cell disease. Rubin LG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):340–2

Antiphospholipid antibodies in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):671–2

Autologous immunoglobulin-G binding to erythrocytes subjected to cyclical deoxygenation in vitro. Green GA.

Biochem Med Metab Biol 1991 Aug;46(1):45–51
Lymphocyte blastogenic responses in sickle cell disease. Taylor S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec;20(7):645–55
Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–tetanus protein conjugate vaccine in children with sickle hemoglobinopathy or malignancies, and after systemic Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):367–70

METABOLISM

A comparative study of zinc and copper values in serum, erythrocytes and urine in sickle cell homozygotes and heterozygotes. Kilinç Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):873–4
Nutritional status and dietary intake of children with sickle cell anemia. Gray NT, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Spring;14(1):57–61
Hydroxyl radical formation by sickle erythrocyte membranes: role of pathologic iron deposits and cytoplasmic reducing agents. Repka T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2753–8
Urinary hydroxyproline and serum alkaline phosphatase in sickle cell disease. Mohammed SM, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):285–94
Iron in sickle cell disease [letter] Mehta BC, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Feb;40(2):133

MICROBIOLOGY

Severe pneumococcal sepsis and meningitis in human immunodeficiency virus–infected adults with sickle cell disease. Godeau B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):327–9
Prevalence of human parvovirus B19 in sickle cell disease and healthy controls. Teuscher T, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):108–10

MORTALITY

Maternal death due to sickle cell chronic lung disease. Van Enk A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):162–3

PATHOLOGY

Increased response of erythroid progenitors to interleukin-3 in sickle cell anemia: CFU-E–like behavior of circulating erythroid progenitors in liquid culture. Isoyama K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):101–7
Sudden death in a young woman with sickle cell anemia [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):556–60
Myonecrosis and myofibrosis in sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):830–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 15;115(2):99–101.
Ultrastructural findings of congenital dyserythropoietic sickle cell beta thal–associated anemia. Dell'Orbo C, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1992 Jan;7(1):7–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Enhanced platelet reactivity and hypercoagulability in the steady state of sickle cell anaemia. Berney SI, et al.
Am J Hematol 1992 Aug;40(4):290–4
Antepartum fetal surveillance tests during sickle cell crisis. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 165(4 Pt 1):1081–3
Munchausen sickle cell painful crisis. Ballas SK.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):226–8
Relationship of clinical severity to packed cell rheology in sickle cell anemia. Phillips G Jr, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2735–9
Pain drawings and sickle cell disease pain. Gil KM, et al.
Clin J Pain 1990 Jun;6(2):105–9
Survey of pain management therapy provided for children with sickle cell disease. Pegelow CH.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1992 Apr;31(4):211–4
Towards a transgenic mouse model of sickle cell disease: hemoglobin SAD. Trudel M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):3157–65
Retinal vessel autoregulation in sickle cell patients. van Meurs JC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992; 230(5):442–5
The kidney in sickle cell anemia. Bourke E.
J Assoc Acad Minor Phys 1992;3(2):41–5
Left ventricular filling pressure in sickle cell anemia. Norris SL, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(1):20–3
Sickle cell anemia: pathophysiology, management, and prospects for the future. Steinberg MH.
J Clin Apheresis 1991;6(4):221–3 (15 ref.)
Pain in sickle cell disease [letter; comment]
N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 12;325(24):1747–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 4;325(1):11–6.
Renal involvement in sickle cell–beta thalassemia. Kontessis P, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(1):10–5
Sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Hess DC, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec;11(4):314–28 (126 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medical management and prevention guidelines for children with sickle cell disease. Wang W, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1992 May;85(5):209–14 (11 ref.)
Sickle cell screening practice in pediatric emergency departments. Losek JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):278–80

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric morbidity among children with sickle-cell disease. Iloeje SO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec; 33(12):1087–94
Sickle cell disease pain: 2. Predicting health care use and activity level at 9–month follow-up. Gil KM, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1992 Apr;60(2):267–73
Sickle cell disease in children and adolescents: the relation of child and parent pain coping strategies to adjustment. Gil KM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):643–63

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m HMDP uptake by the kidney in sickle cell disease. Binnur K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):236

SURGERY

Preoperative transfusion in sickle cell anemia [letter] Charache S. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):156–7
Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anaemia. Vermylen C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1195–8
Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell diseases: a plea for a rational approach. Piomelli S.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1992;10 Suppl 1:58–61 (33 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation for severe sickle cell anaemia. Ferster A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):102–5
Sickle cell trait, open heart surgery, and SVO2 [letter] Ceriana P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug; 6(4):514
Bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell disease. A study of parents' decisions. Kodish E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1349–53

THERAPY

Teaching both the management and the molecular biology of sickle cell disease. Charache S, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec;66(12):748–9
Sickle cell disease and hemochromatosis. Conrad ME.
Am J Hematol 1991 Oct;38(2):150–2
Hypothyroidism in adults with sickle cell anemia. Phillips G Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):567–70
Oxygen therapy in sickle cell disease. Zipursky A, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Aug;14(3):222–8
The management of haemoglobinopathies. Davies SC, et al.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1991 Apr;4(2):361–89 (62 ref.)
Management of sickle cell disease: a review. Aluoch JR.
East Afr Med J 1991 Jul;68(7):576–81 (28 ref.)
Management of acute splenic sequestration crisis in sickle cell disease. Grover R, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1990;1(3):67–70
Management of sickle cell anemia and pregnancy. Koshy M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):230–3
Use of continuous flow erythrocytapheresis in pregnant patients with sickle cell disease. Morrison JC, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1991;6(4):224–9
Problems of chronic transfusion in sickle cell disease. Orlina AR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):234–40 (45 ref.)
Sickle cell anemia: pathophysiology, management, and prospects for the future. Steinberg MH.
J Clin Apheresis 1991;6(4):221–3 (15 ref.)
Less intensive long-term transfusion therapy for sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular accident. Miller ST, et al.
J Pediatr 1992 Jan;120(1):54–7
Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty in a pregnant woman with mitral stenosis, sickle cell crisis and acute pulmonary edema. A case report. Cohen GR, et al.
J Reprod Med 1991 Oct;36(10):759–60
Medical management and prevention guidelines for children with sickle cell disease. Wang W, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1992 May;85(5):209–14 (11 ref.)
Management of patients with sickle cell disease. Steingart R. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;76(3):669–82 (49 ref.)
Delayed haemolytic transfusion reactions in patients with sickle cell disease. Cummins D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):689–91
Clinical trial of a hemoglobin based blood substitute in patients with sickle cell anemia. Feola M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 May;174(5):379–86
[Indications for bone marrow graft in severe hemoglobinopathies] Ferster A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transfusion therapy in beta-thalassemia and sickle-cell anemia] Politis K. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):6–12 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Third-trimester prediction of small-for-gestational-age infants in pregnant women with sickle cell disease. Development of the ultradop index. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):577–80
Transcranial Doppler correlation with cerebral angiography in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1073–7

URINE

Microalbuminuria in sickle cell disease. Aoki RY, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(11):1103–6
Maintenance of normouricaemia during adolescence in sickle-cell anaemia. Olukoga AO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):199–201

VETERINARY

Erythrocyte sickling in sika deer (Cervus nippon). Ogawa E, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1075–7

ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Severe refractory anemia with ringed sideroblasts and bone marrow aplasia in a child. Castañeda VL, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Spring;14(1):70–6
[Morphological changes in peripheral blood and bone marrow in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Secondary sideroblastic anemia caused by long term administration of anti-tuberculous agents including isoniazid] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul; 33(7):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneity of acquired idiopathic sideroblastic anaemia (AISA). Garand R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):463–8

COMPLICATIONS

The association between the myelodysplastic syndromes and Crohn disease. Eng C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):661–2
Sideroblastic anemia associated with multiple myeloma in Turner's syndrome. Itoh K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):483–5
Acquired haemoglobin H disease in a case of myelodysplastic syndrome. Agarwal MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):769–70
[Post-gastrectomized vitamin B12 deficient anemia with marked leukoerythroblastosis and ringed sideroblasts] Yoshimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Ultrastructural study of erythrocytes containing Pappenheimer bodies in a case of congenital sideroblastic anaemia (CSA). Zarco MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug; 78(4):577–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pearson's marrow–pancreas syndrome in 2 Turkish children. Gürgey A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):206–9
[Sideroblastic anemias] Bernát Sándor I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 1;132(48):2669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sideroblastic anemia showing unique response to pyridoxine. Murakami R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall; 13(3):345–50
Treatment of primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia with haem arginate [letter] Houston T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):263–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic defect in "X-linked" sideroblastic anemia: molecular evidence for erythroid delta-aminolevulinate synthase deficiency. Cotter PD, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 1;89(9):4028–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Myelopathies during the course of multiple myeloma. Economopoulos T, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug; 76(4):289–92
[Nutritional anemia in pediatrics] Barsaoui S, et al.
Tunis Med 1991 Dec;69(12):701–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Sideroblastic anemia following autotransplantation for Hodgkin's disease using rHu-G-CSF [letter] Cannell PK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):301
Vitamin B6 deficiency on hemodialysis causing sideroblastic anemia [letter] Nankivell BJ. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):674–5
Pathologic sideroblastosis in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Bernardeschi P, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1991 Nov;82(11):588–90
[Pyridoxine-sensitive hereditary sideroblastic anemia (letter)] Granier H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):463–4 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Sideroblastic anemia segregating with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter; comment] Brewer GJ. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):307–8. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1991 May;37(1):41–4.
Trisomy 8 detection in granulomonocytic, erythrocytic and megakaryocytic lineages by chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization in a case of refractory anaemia with ringed sideroblasts complicating the course of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Parlier V, et al.
Br J Haematol 1992 Jun;81(2):296–304

[Pearson's syndrome: a multi-system disorder based on a mt-DNA deletion] Danse PW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Dec;59(6):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hereditary sideroblastic anemia in 3 Canary Island families (letter)] Malcorra JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug; 36(4):332-3 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Photosensitivity, abnormal porphyrin profile, and sideroblastic anemia. Lim HW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):287-92 (13 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

T-cell receptor gamma/delta expressing acute leukemia emerging from sideroblastic anemia: morphological, immunological, and cytogenetic features. Meckenstock G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(4):379-84

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 17-1992. Repeated bouts of hematochezia in an 80-year-old hypertensive man. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1137-46

[Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of Pearson syndrome] Imai T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul; 24(4):393-5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Successive pregnancies complicated by idiopathic sideroblastic anemia. Barton JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):576-7

ANEMIA, SPLENIC see **HYPERSPLENISM**

ANEMIA, TARGET-CELL see **THALASSEMIA**

ANEMOMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

ANENCEPHALY

Anencephalic infants as organ donors: beware the slippery slope. Ahmad F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15; 146(2):236-41, 244

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Bioethics: Infants with anencephaly as organ sources: ethical considerations. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1116-9

COMPLICATIONS

Craniorachischisis totalis and sirenomelia. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):732-6 (24 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Cephaloceles and related malformations. Naidich TP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):655-90 (100 ref.)

[SP1 serum levels in a pregnancy with an anencephalic fetus Fialová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(7-8):414-6 **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Maturation of pituitary-thyroid function in the anencephalic fetus. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:72-6

Cholinesterase activity in the chondrocranium of normal and exencephalic mouse fetus with trisomy 12. Theetranont C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Mar;75(3):157-62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The changing epidemiology of neural tube defects. United States, 1968-1989. Yen IH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul; 146(7):857-61

An epidemiologic study of neural tube defects: Delta County, Michigan, 1969-1988. Brazeau NK, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):205-12

[Clinico-epidemiological studies of anomalies of the central nervous system in children in evaluation of the effectiveness of their prevention by fetal ultrasonography and genetic monitoring] Minkov IP. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Is exencephaly the forerunner of anencephaly? An experimental study on the effect of prolonged gestation on the exencephaly induced after neural tube closure in the rat. Padmanabhan R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(2):182-92

Zinc status in pregnancy and the occurrence of anencephaly in Turkey. Cavdar AO, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1988 Mar;2(1):9-14

Anencephaly and maternal common cold. Kurppa K, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):51-5

GENETICS

Anencephaly and limb deficiencies. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):66-71

A family with one child with acrocallosal syndrome, one child with anencephaly-polydactyly, and parental consanguinity. Cataltepe S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 151(4):288-90

MORTALITY

Anencephaly in the United States, 1968-1987: the declining incidence among white infants [see comments] Snyder RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;6(4):304-5. Comment in: J Child Neurol 1991 Oct;6(4):286-7.

PATHOLOGY

Ocular anomalies in anencephaly: a clinicopathological study of 11 globes. Bernardo AI, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;26(5):257-63

Anencephaly. Prasad G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr; 90(4):105

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The smile in anencephalic infants. Luyendijk W, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S113-7

Cardiac output in anencephalic fetuses. Rizzo G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):33-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of zinc supplementation in a Turkish woman with two previous anencephalic infants. Cavdar AO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):123-5

SURGERY

Case study: conjoined twins and anencephaly. Williamson RA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Spring;1(1):30-1; discussion 31-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of a rare combined fetal malformation: acardius acephalus and single ventricle of the twin. Mühlhaus K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):251-4

[Pregnancy follow-up of a twin pregnancy with acardius acephalus] Wedeking-Schöhl H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;196(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA

Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on the immune response. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):201-20 (349 ref.)

Intubation with thiopentone or propofol [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 36(3):292-3. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 May;35(4):326-8.

The use of nitrates in cardiac anaesthesia. Ohqvist G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1992;97:22-5 (24 ref.)

Histamine and antihistamines in anaesthesia and surgery: from experimental pharmacology to clinical decision making. Lorenz W. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:34-56 (66 ref.)

Combined scientific meeting of the Australian Society of Anaesthetists and Canadian Anaesthetists' Society, Brisbane, Queensland, October 1991. Abstracts. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):99-114

A survey of Fellows of the Faculty of Anaesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons endorsed in intensive care by examination in the first 10 years of final examinations in intensive care. Harrison GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):203-10

Data recording and trend display during anaesthesia using 'MacLab'. Kennedy RR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug; 19(3):426-8

Anaesthetic considerations for a lithotripsy service [letter] McDonald PF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):389

Awareness during anaesthesia and post traumatic stress disorder. Macleod AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):378-82

The laryngeal mask airway for anaesthesia in the prone position [letter] Sidhu VS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):119

Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia [letter] [see comments] Charlton GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):898. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Feb;47(2):166.

Steroid anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Clarke RS. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):285-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1992 Apr;47(4):287-90.

The upside down facemask again [letter] Edmondson WC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):361

Clonidine--a horse or an ass? [editorial] Feldman S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1003-4

Propofol and mono-amine oxidase inhibitors [letter] Hodgson CA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):356

Consent to clinical research [letter] Kaul B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):885-6

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and hiccough on induction of anaesthesia [letter] McVey FK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):712

An analogue approach to audit in anaesthesia. Scott PV, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):658-63

Pre-operative removal of dentures [letter; comment] Thomas DV. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1094. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):596.

The central muscarinic transmission during anaesthesia and recovery--the central anticholinergic syndrome. Rupreht J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):250-8 (20 ref.)

International Anesthesia Research Society 66th Congress. San Francisco, California, March 13-17, 1992. Abstracts. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2 Suppl):S1-368

Limb tourniquets and central temperature in anesthetized children. Bloch EC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):486-9

Hemodynamic effects of anesthesia in patients chronically treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Colson P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):805-8

Cardiac dysrhythmias in pediatric patients during anesthesia and the role of oximetry and capnography [editorial; comment] Hickey PR. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):686-8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):720-4.

Clinical use of magnesium infusions in anesthesia. James MF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):129-36 (96 ref.)

Anesthesia and myocardial ischemia: the gains of the past have largely come from control of myocardial oxygen demand; the breakthroughs of the future will involve optimizing myocardial oxygen supply [editorial] Nugent M. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):1-3 (15 ref.)

Ventilatory effects of clonidine [letter] Ooi R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):147

Anesthetic management for magnetic resonance imaging: problems and solutions. Patteson SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):121-8 (45 ref.)

Effects of augmenting cardiac contractility, preload, and heart rate on cardiac output during enflurane anesthesia. Sato M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):590-6

The meaning of do-not-resuscitate during anesthesia [letter; comment] Braunschweig R. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):865. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Mar;74(3):606-8.

"Do-not-resuscitate" orders during anesthesia and surgery [letter; comment] Daly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):709-10. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Mar;74(3):606-8.

Sympathetic responses to induction of anesthesia in humans with propofol or etomidate. Ebert TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):725-33

Reduction of the MAC of desflurane with fentanyl. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):52-9

Isoflurane anesthesia and circadian temperature cycles in humans. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):985-9

Anesthesia for an unsuspected Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with autoantibodies and occult small cell lung carcinoma. Small S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):142-5

Anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery: firm definitions of "home readiness" needed. Korttila K. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):635-6

Bronchofibreoscopy in anaesthesia and intensive care [editorial] Randell TT. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):205-6

The use of drugs in emergency airway management in pediatric trauma. Nakayama DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug; 216(2):205-11

Anaesthesia for reduction of anterior dislocations of the shoulder [letter] Jeyarajan R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;9(1):71

Effects of the stress of sampling and of anaesthesia on the metabolic status of suckling rabbits. Mottaz P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):265-8

Automated situational analysis for operating room anesthesia monitoring. Phelps EB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:111-6

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter] Anderson WG. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):50

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter] Cundy JM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):50

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter] Russell IF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):50

Systolic arterial pressure as a monitor of depth of anaesthesia [letter; comment] Couto da Silva JM. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):506. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Mar;66(3):358-64.

Anaesthesia and the ventilatory system in infants and young children. Hatch D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):398-410 (153 ref.)

Diabetes and anaesthesia: the past decade. Milaskiewicz RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):198-206 (71 ref.)

Accuracy of text entries within a manually compiled anaesthetic record. Rowe L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):381-7

Treating a patient with frequent generalized seizures. Griffin DR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15-May 5;47(8):590

Anticholinergic drugs in anaesthesia. Mirakhur RK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):409-11 (18 ref.)

Measurement of arterial blood pressure during anaesthesia. Stafford MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1-14; 47(7):533-6

Influence of anaesthesia on the cardiovascular effects of rilmenidine and clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sannajust F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):542-8

Therapeutic window of halothane anesthesia for reversal of delayed neuronal injury in gerbils: relationship to postischemic motor hyperactivity. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):33-8

Age, strain and anesthetic dependent differences in the nociceptive responses produced by i.v. 5-HT in the rat. Meller ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):88-94

Drastic changes of ventromedial medulla neuronal properties induced by barbiturate anesthesia. I. Comparison of the single-unit types in the same awake and

pentobarbital-treated rats. Olivéras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):241-50

Drastic changes of ventromedial medulla neuronal properties induced by barbiturate anesthesia. II. Modifications of the single-unit activity produced by Brevital, a short-acting barbiturate in the awake, freely moving rat. Olivéras JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):251-60

Anaesthetic implications of temporomandibular joint disease. Aiello G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):610-6 (24 ref.)

Anaesthesia and myasthenia gravis. Baraka A. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):476-86 (61 ref.)

Capnometry and anaesthesia. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):617-32 (81 ref.)

M.O.U.T.H.S. [letter] Davies JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):687-8

Pulse oximetry and capnography in anaesthetic practice: an epidemiological appraisal. Duncan PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):619-25 (38 ref.)

Understanding anaesthesia [letter] Eagle CJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):101

Tracheal compression to prevent aspiration and gastric distension [letter] Kubota Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):202

Anaesthesia and the child with HIV infection. Schwartz D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):626-33 (43 ref.)

Effects of anesthesia and stimulus intensity on posterior tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials. Rappaport M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1992 Jan;23(1):24-30

Objective documentation of musculoskeletal pain syndrome by pressure algometry during thiopentone sodium (Pentothal) anesthesia. Thomas D, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Dec;5(4):343-50

The effect of anaesthesia on tympanograms of children undergoing grommet insertion. Rees GL, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):200-2

Criteria for use of fentanyl citrate, sufentanil citrate, and alfentanil hydrochloride. Satterlee GB, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Aug;10(8):635-7 (11 ref.)

Anesthesia for male aesthetic surgery. Mannino MJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;18(4):863-75 (18 ref.)

Physician-administered office anesthesia. Marten TJ. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;18(4):877-89

Anesthesia care in the outpatient setting. Uminski ML. **Clin Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;19(2):537-45

Management of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions during anesthesia. Eon B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall-Winter;9(3-4):415-29 (69 ref.)

Use of midazolam ('Dormicum') and flumazenil ('Anexate') in paediatric bronchology. Baktai G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(9):552-9

Doxacurium. A review of its pharmacology and clinical potential in anaesthesia. Faulds D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Oct; 42(4):673-89 (80 ref.)

Practical treatment recommendations for the safe use of anaesthetics. Sear JW. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):54-68 (97 ref.)

The value of fentanyl/diazepam anesthesia for experimental operations and recordings of compound action potentials in the guinea pig cochlea. Mertens J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(7):402-5

European Anaesthesia Research Group. Abstracts of the 4th meeting, Strasbourg, 29 August 1991. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):485-508

Effects of hypotension on cutaneous and subcutaneous blood flow in anaesthetized humans. Leftheriotis G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(3-4):205-9

Firing relations of medial entorhinal neurons to the hippocampal theta rhythm in urethane anesthetized and walking rats. Stewart M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):21-8

Effects of blood sampling, anesthesia and surgery on plasma vasopressin concentration in rats. Corman B, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):268-70

Does nasal oxygen reduce the cardiorespiratory problems experienced by elderly patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? Haines DJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):973-5

Evaluation of surgical and anesthetic strategy as a key factor in the postoperative results of liver transplant. Moreno González E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct; 38(5):458-61

Anesthetic management of cleft lip and cleft palate. Adhikari M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar;29(3):337-41 (13 ref.)

Lesions in retrotrapezoid nucleus decrease ventilatory output in anesthetized or decerebrate cats. Nattie EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1364-75

Fundamental rhythm of renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized cats. Malpas SC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jan;37(1):11-8

Effect of chemoreceptor stimulation on the periodicity of renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized cats. Malpas SC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jan;37(1):19-28

Anesthesia affects respiratory and sympathetic nerve activities differentially. Wagner PG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;36(3):225-36

The anesthesiologist's response to a low-output state after cardiopulmonary bypass: etiologies and remedies. Hug CC Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):259-62 (15 ref.)

Myocardial protection: what the anesthesiologist does. Merin RG. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):247-50 (7 ref.)

European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists (EACTA) 4th annual meeting. Uppsala, June 14-16, 1989. Abstracts of oral and poster presentations. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):1-94

The arterial-end-tidal CO2 difference during cardiothoracic surgery. Fletcher R. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):105-17 (31 ref.)

The cardiac patient and noncardiac surgery: the real challenge [editorial] Mangano DT. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):5-6

The "cross-fertilization process" [editorial] Wilson RS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):4

European Association of Cardiothoracic Anaesthesiologists, sixth annual meeting. Milano, Italy, June 4-7, 1991. Abstracts. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1 Suppl 1):1-114

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in cardiovascular anesthesia. Flacke JW. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun; 6(3):344-59 (140 ref.)

The modified Fontan procedure: physiology and anesthetic implications. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):465-75 (143 ref.)

Fentanyl and sufentanil anesthesia revisited [letter] Philbin DM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):651-2

Can the anesthesiologist reduce myocardial morbidity after vascular surgery? Roizen MF. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):424

Narcotic-induced histamine release: a comparison of morphine, oxymorphone, and fentanyl infusions. Warner MA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):481-4

Effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on vascular capacitance of anesthetized ganglion-blocked dogs. Ogilvie RI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):574-80

Anesthesia in Canada's health care system. Duncan PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):52-62 (18 ref.)

Perioperative smoking cessation and anesthesia: a review. Egan TD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):63-72 (62 ref.)

Continuous monitoring of the flow-volume loops and compliance during anesthesia [letter] Bardoczky GI, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):251-2

Society for Neuroanesthesia and Critical Care bibliography [letter] Rampil I. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):349-50

Anesthesia in pediatric heart transplantation. Zickmann B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S272-6

A study of the interaction between the hypotensive actions of doxazosin and enalaprilat in anaesthetized rats. Marwood JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):265-70

Anesthesia for premature and term infants: perioperative implications. Spear RM. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):165-76 (82 ref.)

Forebrain sites differentially sensitive to beta-endorphin and morphine for analgesia and release of Met-enkephalin in the pentobarbital-anesthesized rat. Tseng LF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1028-36

Pain speaking--and anesthesiologists answer [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1578-9

Caring for all of those who fall in combat [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1579, 1583

Difference between halothane and barbiturate anesthesia in the influence of cerebral ischemia on the vagal baroreflex in dogs. Kurihara J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):259-67

Comparison of direct and indirect blood pressure measurement in anesthetized dogs. Sawyer DC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):134-8

Preoxygenation: physiology and practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):31-2

Ethics and clinical research in anaesthesia [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):337-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):498. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):682.

Anaesthesia awareness: an orthopaedic case. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):116

Ethics and clinical research in anaesthesia [letter; comment] Harris DN. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):682. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):337-8.

Complications of "ecstasy" misuse [letter] Rittoo DB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):725-6

Comparison of effects of decapitation and anesthesia on metabolic and hormonal parameters in Sprague-Dawley rats. Bhathena SJ. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):1649-55

Evaluation of anesthesia for obstetric and gynecologic intra-abdominal pelvic surgery in a rural hospital. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):31-6

Acute neuroendocrine and metabolic stress responses of anesthesia and surgery. Yeh FC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):125-9 (69 ref.)

Medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia practice. Krishna SR. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):320-8

Comprehensive evaluation of cardiovascular function in the anesthetized rat. Dowell RT. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):609-16

Hypotensive anesthesia for middle ear surgery: a comparison of propofol infusion and isoflurane. Valtonen M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;14(5):383-8

Assessment of respiratory mechanics during anesthesia-paralysis. Milic-Emili J, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1391-6

Acetylcholine release from the midbrain interpeduncular nucleus during anesthesia. Taguchi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):789-92

Evidence that 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one is the metabolite responsible for anesthesia induced by 5 alpha-pregnanedione in the mouse. Mok WM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):145-8

Changes in the latency of the maximum positive peak of visual evoked potential during anesthesia. Nogawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1;60(3):143-53

Effects of lidocaine on defibrillation threshold in the pig: evidence of anesthesia related increase. Natale A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1239-44

Cocaine-induced respiratory depression in urethane-anesthetized rats: a possible mechanism of cocaine-induced death. Tseng CC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):625-33

Evidence for a relationship between recovery from anaesthesia, modified state of consciousness and striatal voltammetric levels of ascorbic acid. Crespi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(1):55-66

Effects of opiates on blood pressure in pithed and normal anesthetized rats with hypovolemic shock. Ruiz-González M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:1-4

Inappropriate use of linear regression analysis [letter] Mantha S. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;17(3):179-80

Dual effects of baclofen on gastric acid secretion depending on the basal secretory activity in conscious and anesthetized rats. Lin WC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;72(3):375-8

Airway anesthesia during positive and negative inspiratory pressure breathing in man. Lofaso F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul;89(1):89-96

Effect of artificial ventilation and anaesthesia on surfactant turnover in rats. Ward HE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):115-29

The effects of convective cooling and rewarming on systemic and central nervous system physiology in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Lanier WL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr-May;23(2):121-36

Intubating conditions with propofol under muscle relaxation with vecuronium bromide. A time-related comparison with thiopental. Rodolà F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(5-6):199-204

Principles of analgesia in the neonate. Malhotra N, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct;15(5):418-22 (32 ref.)

Anesthetic considerations for electroconvulsive therapy. Gaines GY 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May;85(5):469-82 (165 ref.)

Anesthesia for laparoscopic surgery. Hanley ES. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Oct;72(5):1013-9 (14 ref.)

Anesthetic requirements during electromagnetic extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Vandeursen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):77-80

Opinions in small animal anesthesia. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):245-496

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy with minimal or no anesthesia. Kabalin JN. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):635

Abdominal aortic surgery: anesthetic implications. Cunningham AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 64(4):309-27 (56 ref.)

[The effect of nitrous oxide anesthesia combined with low dose alfentanil for minor surgery of short duration] Chen LC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Capnometry. Technique and clinical use in anesthesia and emergency medicine] Nikolajsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14;153(42):2940-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nitrate derivatives and anesthesia-resuscitation: physiopathologic bases and therapeutic indications] Belougif S, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):261-74 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to avoid a penal offence in carrying out ambulatory anesthesia?] Forceville X, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics and limitations of pediatric anesthesia in a non-university milieu (private hospital)] Giaufre E. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):353-4 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for operations having no therapeutic benefit (editorial)] Saint-Maurice C. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(6):377-8 **(Fre)**

[Intermediate-term muscle relaxants--important drugs in modern anesthesia. Hamburg, 29 June 1991] **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9 Suppl):1-12 **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by P. Saur et al. Hemodynamic parameters in the assessment of the myocardial oxygen consumption in anesthesia (letter)] Sold M. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9):515-7 **(Ger)**

[Coronary circulation and myocardial oxygen balance in anesthesia] Hoeft A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):398-407 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral monitoring] Kochs E. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):363-74 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More anesthetic safety by EEG monitoring? (editorial)] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):361-2 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and the cardiovascular system] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:1-278 **(Ger)**

[Goals and methods of patient monitoring] Pasch T. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac risk patients in anesthesia] Schmid ER. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):365-73 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Surgical anesthesia in nonagenarians] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):359–61, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Fentanyl vs alfentanil anesthesia for in vitro fertilization] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Anesthetic considerations in mast-cell proliferative disease (urticaria pigmentosa and mastocytosis)] Yaniv R, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 15;122(12):780–4 (32 ref.) (Heb)
[45th National Congress of the Italian Society of Anesthesia, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Care. Milan, October 8–12, 1991] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):813–1104 (Ita)
[45th National Congress of the Italian Society of Anesthesia, Analgesia, Resuscitation and Intensive Therapy. Milano, 8–12 October 1991] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1105–419 (Ita)
[7th Italian–French Meeting of Neuroanesthesia and Resuscitation. Positano, May 18–20, 1992] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):1–241 (Ita)
[Pure benzodiazepine anesthesia: psychometric evaluation of the recovery state obtained with flumazenil (anexate)] Arpino I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):624–5 (Ita)
[From praxis to the concept of monitoring in anesthesia and intensive care] Beduschi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):235–43 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[Non-invasive monitoring of hemodynamic parameters during anesthesia induction] Caneschi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1006–7 (Ita)
[Carotid thromboendarterectomy. Comparison of two anesthesiologic techniques] Cantanna R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brain protection: constants, variables and drug management] Cattaneo AD. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1279–88 (78 ref.) (Ita)
[Psychologic aspects of the preparation for surgery: the presence of parents in the anesthesia room] Curreri G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1175–6 (Ita)
[Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in pediatric anesthesia] De Bellis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):85–8 (Ita)
[Intraoperative radiotherapy: anesthesiologic problems during transport of patients] De Cosmo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic approach in interventions of vertebral arthrodesis by the Cloward technique: our experience] De Lucia V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):728–9 (Ita)
[Anesthesiology problems in the surgery of cervico-mediastinal goiter. Our clinical experience] Ercolani E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Impedance monitoring in anesthesia and intensive care] Ferraro F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1032–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organ oxygenation: evaluation methods in anesthesia and recovery] Gasparetto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1369–77 (20 ref.) (Ita)
[Neuroanesthesia in the seated position: experience on 901 cases] Gemma M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1008–9 (Ita)
[Operative risk—surgical risk—anesthesiologic risk] Giorgio D. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1409–19 (Ita)
[Use of flumazenil in anesthesia. Personal experience] Grande LM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the anesthesiologic risk: our experience] Grande LM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):754–5 (Ita)
[Ventricular pre-excitation syndrome: anesthesiologic aspects] Gratarola A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr; 57(4):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Peripheral anesthesia in surgery] Iacovacci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):520–1 (Ita)
[Endocrine changes during non-adequately deep anesthesia] Iacovella A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):790–1 (Ita)
[Anesthesia for MRI] Luzi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):581 (Ita)
[The use of intravenous nifedipine for the treatment of severe hypertensive crisis. A clinical case] Maione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cerebral perfusion in anesthesia and recovery] Manni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1117–27 (27 ref.) (Ita)
[Perfusion of the splanchnic system in anesthesia] Martinelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1129–34 (Ita)
[The relationship between propofol consumption and age] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):546–7 (Ita)
[Intra- and postoperative anesthesiologic management in cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Mendola G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia with high dosage fentanyl in coronary patients: effects of pretreatment with droperidol and diazepam] Menichetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 58(7–8):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Propofol for pediatric ambulatory anesthesia in ophthalmology] Monti MP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):612–3 (Ita)
[General balanced anesthesia and propofol in ablation of the arterioventricular junction] Negri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tissue perfusion in anesthesia] Novelli GP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1143–6 (Ita)
[Tissue perfusion in anesthesia] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1107–16 (22 ref.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiological problems in the obese patient. Clinical experience in the treatment of 54 cases] Perilli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesiologic problems in excessive obesity] Perino-Bert P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Nitrous oxide/oxygen versus air/oxygen in neuroanesthesia] Pissaia C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1010–1 (Ita)
[Comparison of the hemodynamic response to anesthesia induction with 3 different induction agents (thiopental, midazolam, and propofol) in candidates for vascular surgery] Primieri P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):626–7 (Ita)
[A case of double cerebral aneurysm associated with aortic coarctation: problems of anesthetic management] Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):688–9 (Ita)
[The anesthesiologic risk and the consent in pediatric anesthesia] Stefanelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):752–3 (Ita)
[Perfusion in muscular tissue (leg) in anesthesia] Tani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1135–41 (Ita)
[Usefulness of monitoring the mixed venous oxygen saturation in critical patients in surgery and recovery. A clinical example] Turani F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):97–102 (Ita)
[Controversies in neuroanesthesia and neuroresuscitation] Urciuoli R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1221 (Ita)
[Usefulness and limitations of the monitoring of neuromuscular transmission with myotest dbs and accelograph. Controlled study during anesthesia with isoflurane and block with vecuronium bromide] Valeri R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):677–8 (Ita)
[Maxillofacial trauma by firearms. Anesthesiologic problems and surgical treatment] Pacitti C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of arterial tonometry for noninvasive, continuous blood pressure monitoring during anesthesia] Ueda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):805–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The 38th Congress of the Japan Society of Anesthesiology. Osaka, March 28–30, 1991. Abstracts] **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9 Suppl):S1–697 (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of palliative surgery for hypoplastic left heart syndrome—a case report] Horimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for patients with a cerebral aneurysm who showed hypoxemia during surgery] Ikeda H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of anesthesia on the metabolic response during pelvic surgery] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pneumonia due to aspiration of povidone-iodine during anesthesia—a case report] Numazawa R, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery] Shibutani K. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1446–53 (29 ref.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic problems in patients with Forestier's disease] Yamamoto T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):1008–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Recent progress in the anesthesiology] Fujimori M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1673–7 (Jpn)
[Influence of anesthesia on auditory evoked response] Sasaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Dec; 94(12):1834–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regulation of the water-electrolyte balance during neurosurgical operations with balanced anesthesia using sodium oxybutyrate] Gribkov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pharmacologic aspects of the clinical use of clofelin in anesthesiology] Tarakanov AV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):71–5 (72 ref.) (Rus)
[The effect of the heart rhythm on the respiratory rhythm in anesthetized cats] Kuz'micheva IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Mar;77(3):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesia after operations on the perineum and distal rectum] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):40–4 (57 ref.) (Rus)
[The current views on anesthesiological support for surgical interventions under extreme conditions] Rudenko MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May;(4–5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiology problems in the treatment of the wounded] Zanić-Matanić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul–Aug; 113(7–8):244–5 (Scr)
[Anesthesia 92. Barcelona, 7–12 June 1992. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jun;39 Suppl 1:1–183 (Spa)
[Anesthesia 92. Barcelona, 7–12 June 1992. Abstracts] **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jun;39 Suppl 2:1–96 (Spa)
[Experience with 100 anesthetized patients ventilated with laryngeal mask] Baños G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia with propofol in a case of hypertension and hyperthyroidism (letter)] Cortés J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):257–8 (Spa)
[Benzodiazepines in anesthesiology. Clinical applications (II)] Garcia-Pedrajas F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):126–31 (32 ref.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality and morbidity conferences in a teaching anesthesia department. Baele PL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991; 42(3):133–47
Reported anaesthetic complications during an 11-year period. A retrospective study. Wang LP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):234–40
Complications occurring in the postanesthesia care unit: a survey. Hines R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):503–9
NPO includes chewing gum [letter] Kradel B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):621
Compartment syndromes: concepts and perspectives for the anesthesiologist. Martin JT. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):275–83 (39 ref.)
Suicide attempt after anesthesia [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):463
Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period. Chopra V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):13–7
A systematic method for the investigation of anaesthetic incidents. Armstrong JN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 38(8):1033–5
How to measure what happens. Cooper JB. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1032–3
Who's to blame? [editorial; comment] Duncan PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):110–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):118–22. (Eng, Fre)
The Canadian four-centre study of anaesthetic outcomes: III. Are anaesthetic complications predictable in day surgical practice? Duncan PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):440–8
Accident analysis of large-scale technological disasters applied to an anaesthetic complication [see comments] Eagle CJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):118–22. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Feb;39(2):110–3.
Why accidents happen. Lee RB. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 38(8):1030–1
Effect of anaesthesia and acute intestinal ischemia on serum beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase activity in rabbit as biological model [letter] Risueño JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):127–31
Propofol anaesthesia in malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible swine. Foster PS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):183–6
Topical anesthetic-induced methemoglobinemia in sheep: a comparison of benzocaine and lidocaine. Guertler AT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):294–8
Anesthesia and liver blood flow [letter] Ramsay MA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):855
Hypokalemia and dysrhythmias [editorial; comment] Wong KC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):529–31. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5):532–5.
Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrest in infants: effect of pediatric anesthesiologists [editorial; comment] Crone RK. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):431–2. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):433–7.
Documenting improved anesthesia outcome [editorial; comment] Eichhorn JH. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):351–3. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):354–7.
Decreasing frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrests [see comments] Keenan RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):354–7. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1991 SEP-OCT;3(5):351–3.
Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrests in infants: effect of pediatric anesthesiologists [see comments] Keenan RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):433–7. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):431–2.
The use of nebulized salbutamol in patients with bronchospasm during anaesthesia: a clinical trial. Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):397–403
MAOIs to RIMAs in anaesthesia—a literature review. Hill S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S43–5 (17 ref.)
Intravenous premedication with atropine and postanesthetic delirium. Report of two cases. Bellani AE, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May–Aug;13(3–4):137–9
Polycythaemia and the anaesthetist [editorial] Irving G. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):418–9
Perioperative complications of anesthesia. Entrup MH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1151–73 (162 ref.)

Retrobulbar anaesthesia [letter; comment] Potter AR. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):36. Comment on: Trop Doct 1991 Apr;21(2):83–4.

Pre-operative respiratory evaluation and management of patients for upper abdominal surgery. Davies JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;64(4):329–49 (114 ref.)

[Comparison of anesthetic morbidity and mortality before and after the implementation of quality assurance in Tri-Service General Hospital] Hwang SJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atracurium-induced anaphylactoid shock during anesthesia] Yu FK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):131–5 **(Chi)**

[The endocrine stress reaction in anesthesia and surgery—origin and significance] Adams HA, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):294–305 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and anesthesia (editorial)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):293 **(Ger)**

[Neuromyopathy induced by halothane anesthesia and muscle relaxants for status asthmaticus—report of 2 patients] Akiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dangers of prolonged anesthesia] García Guasch R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):193–5 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Discount on anesthetic safety (editorial)] Benichou A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):423–4 **(Fre)**

EDUCATION see ANESTHESIOLOGY/education

HISTORY

The creation of modern anesthesia in Belgium. Reinhold H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(3):171–6

Early textbooks on anaesthesia [letter] Franco A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):280–1

A golden jubilee to celebrate [editorial] Gray TC. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):1–2

The first anesthetic mixture [letter] Defalque RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1118–9

Harold R. Griffith—introduction of muscle relaxants to anesthesia. Kyle RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar; 67(3):237

"It could not have been done better in Philadelphia, Paris, or anywhere else". The first fifty years of anesthesia in North Carolina (1846–1896). McLellan MF. **N C Med J** 1991 Aug;52(8):399–404

Early anaesthetics in New Zealand [letter] Hutchinson BR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):343

The influence of romantic literature on the medical understanding of pain and suffering—the stimulus to the discovery of anesthesia. Papper EM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):401–15

First demonstration of anesthesia at the Massachusetts General Hospital [letter] Rakatansky H. **R I Med** 1992 May; 75(5):237

[The history of anesthesia in thoracic surgery. The problem of pneumothorax, intubation, one-lung ventilation] Wiedemann K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):3–10 **(Ger)**

[The development of anesthesia in german-speaking regions in the 19th century] Schwarz W. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun; 48(6):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[S. S. Iudin's views on the problems of anesthesia] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doctoral theses and memoirs about anesthesia. Documents for a history of Spanish anesthesia] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A clarification concerning the figure of Juan Vicente Edo (letter)] Hervás Puyal C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):347–8 **(Spa)**

[The morphine-scopolamine combination in chloroform anesthesia] Vaca JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION see ANESTHESIOLOGY/instrumentation

METHODS

Propofol: a review of the pharmacology and applications of an intravenous anesthetic agent. Deegan RJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):45–9 (57 ref.)

Pattern of use of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Hughes JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):354

Anaesthetic problems in a child with ectrodactyly, ectodermal dysplasia and cleft lip/palate. The EEC syndrome. Mizushima A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):137–40

Magnetic resonance for the anaesthetist. Part II: Anaesthesia and monitoring in MR units. Peden CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):508–17 (55 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to insertion of the laryngeal mask. Wilson IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):300–2

Anesthetic management of a pediatric Wada test [letter] Binner RA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):621–2

Rate of injection of propofol for induction of anesthesia [letter; comment] Goodman NW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):938–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 May;72(5):578–83.

Removal of a large intrathoracic tumor in a child: neurogenic motor-evoked potential monitoring of spinal cord integrity and anesthetic management. Hosking MP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):460–3

Superior laryngeal nerve block as a supplement to total intravenous anesthesia for rigid laser bronchoscopy in a patient with myasthenic syndrome. Hunt LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):458–60

Congenital embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the tongue [letter] Mohan KK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):930–1

Anesthetic management of a child with Noonan's syndrome and idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Schwartz N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):464–6

Is the "kneeling" prone position as dangerous as the sitting position for the development of venous air embolism? [letter] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):467–8

Comparative effects of laryngeal mask airway and endotracheal tube insertion on intraocular pressure in children. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):355–60

Kartagener's syndrome: anesthetic considerations. Ho AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):386–8

Intraoperative anaesthetic management of the liver transplant patient. Lai FO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul; 20(4):458–64

Anaesthetics and elderly patients [editorial] Davenport HT. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):870–1

Anaesthetic management of the child with congenital heart disease for non-cardiac surgery. Burrows FA. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R60–70 (53 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Outpatient anesthesia. Which is the best anaesthetic technique? Chung F. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):882–6 (46 ref.)

The anaesthetic management of neurosurgical emergencies. Craen RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R29–39 (42 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Hypocarbia during anaesthesia in children with moyamoya disease [letter] Martino JD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):942–3

A practical, "hands-free" method for mask anaesthesia [letter] Todesco J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):941–2

Effect of hypertonic sodium chloride (7.5%) on uncontrolled hemorrhage in rats and its interaction with different anesthetic procedures. Bilynskyj MC, et al. **Clre Shock** 1992 Jan;36(1):68–73

Anesthetic considerations in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):875–89 (49 ref.)

Effects of ketamine anesthesia on phenytoin biodisposition. Sechi G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):366–71

Kidney transplantation. Belani KG, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):17–39 (110 ref.)

Multivisceral and pancreas transplantation. De Wolf AM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):111–36 (1481 ref.)

Heart transplantation. Firestone L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):41–58 (76 ref.)

Liver transplantation. Kang Y. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):59–86 (166 ref.)

Lung transplantation. Triantafillou AN, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Summer;29(3):87–109 (33 ref.)

Anaesthesia for hip replacement [letter; comment] Ballance JH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):478. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Sep;73(6):779–82.

Anesthetic considerations for patients undergoing double-lung transplantation. Gayes JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):486–98 (77 ref.)

The subtleties of anesthetic technique [editorial; comment] Stanley TH. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):314–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):318–22. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):323–5.

Anesthesia for bilateral single-lung transplantation. Lee BS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):201–3

Anesthesia for repair of a pulmonary artery sling. Norman PH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):212–4

Management for electroconvulsive therapy of a patient with inoperable coronary artery disease and ankylosing spondylitis. Snyder DS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):226–9

2nd annual meeting of the Society for Technology in Anesthesia. San Diego, California, January 30–February 1, 1992. Abstracts. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):150–89

Anesthetic and postoperative protocols for a canine model of reversible left ventricular volume overload. Swindle MM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):339–46

Anesthetic management of Jehovah's Witness patients. Kim WO. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Sep;6(3):214–23 (34 ref.)

Anesthesia and complications of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of urinary calculi. Knudsen F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3 Pt 2):1030–3

Effect of anesthetic technique on outcome after abdominal aortic surgery. Yeager MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):875–8

Anesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa. Huang FY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):674–6

Anaesthesia for closed embolisation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Foo KL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar; 47(1):31–7

Experience with hypotensive anaesthesia in a peripheral general hospital. Miranda AF. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec; 44(4):283–90

Anesthesia and chronic hypertension. Hassan MA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Jun;11(2):119–46 (137 ref.)

Anesthesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [letter] Baigent C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):125–6; discussion 126–7

Anesthesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [letter] Larson CP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):124

Anesthesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [letter] Lerman J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):124–5; discussion 126–7

Anesthesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [letter] Mentzel H. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):125; discussion 126–7

Anesthesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [letter] Truog RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):125; discussion 127

Management of otolaryngic patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia without dantrolene. Derkay CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov;105(5):680–6

What every pediatrician should know about pediatric anesthesia. Browning R, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):81–6 (40 ref.)

Pre-operative medical evaluation: minimizing perioperative risk. Rotenberg F, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):90–6 (43 ref.)

Anaesthesia for liver transplantation. The Groote Schuur Hospital experience. Gordon PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Aug;82(2):82–5

Acute normovolemic hemodilution combined with hypotensive anesthesia and other techniques to avoid homologous transfusion in spinal fusion surgery. Hur SR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug;17(8):867–73

The role of anesthetic induction agents and neuromuscular blockade in the endotracheal intubation of trauma victims. Ligier B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Dec;173(6):477–81

Arduan muscle relaxation prolonged with norcuron. Fister T. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(3):125–7

[Low-flow anesthesia] Chau SW. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):663–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One lung anesthesia] Poon KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):616–22 (60 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia using high doses of fentanyl in cardiac surgery] Březina A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jul;71(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of coronary risk using anesthesia quantified with EEG during carotid surgery] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):73–4 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic strategy during liver transplantation] Gardaz JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Feb;112(2):129–33 **(Fre)**

[Traumatology in the elderly. Problems from the anesthesiologic point of view] Debus E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Jun;21(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intubation problems of anesthesia in otorhinolaryngology] Georgi R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in heart surgery] Zickmann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):237–45 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring and anesthesia problems in carotid surgery] Kamp HD, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991; 41:234–44 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and perioperative drug therapy considerations in myocardial insufficiency] Karliczek GF. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:81–92 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of palliative surgery and the correction of congenital vascular anomalies in infants] Kraus GB. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:168–83 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of the correction of congenital heart defects in newborn and young infants] Kunkel R. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:155–67 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and the cardiovascular system. Perioperative anti-arrhythmic therapy and pacemaker management] Metzler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:251–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic and therapeutic considerations in right heart insufficiency] Neidhart P, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:93–100 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Richter JA, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991; 41:223–33 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems of heart-(lung-)transplantation] Schmid ER. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:109–23 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia considerations in heart valve diseases (including valve reconstruction and replacement)] Skarvan K. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:135–46 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia considerations in heart surgery] Stephan H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:42–51 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia considerations in patients with coronary disease and hypertension] van Ackern K, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:36–41 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic considerations in patients after heart transplantation] Weiss BM, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:267–75 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Alfentanyl and midazolam in combined anesthesia. Clinical evaluation] Arena L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic technique for implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator (AICD)] Barneschi MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):737–8 **(Ita)**

[Propofol for the induction and the maintenance of anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery] Brita G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):578–9 **(Ita)**

[The use of respiratory gas filter during low-flow anesthesia] De Patre P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):640–1 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of postoperative pain in pre-school age children: comparison of diverse anesthesiologic techniques] Gallini C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1069–70 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of plexal anesthesia in arthroscopy of the knee. Clinical experience] Gjonovich A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):532–3 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in opioid dependent patients in orthopedic traumatic pathology: our experience] Iesu C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):704–5 **(Ita)**

[Randomized study on the use of propofol for anesthesia in intracranial tumors. Comparison with balanced anesthesia] Mazzitelli MR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the anesthesiologic treatment in emergencies] Mezzetti MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1159–61 **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management for airway endoscopy in pediatrics] Mirabile L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 57(7–8):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gorlin–Goltz syndrome. Observation of a case] Ortalli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal of a new clinical parameter for the evaluation of anesthesia level: the anesthesia score (A.S.)] Stella L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):664–6 **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the anesthetic techniques in ear surgery (considerations on 11,000 cases] Suriani U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):522–3 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of 2 techniques of combined anesthesia as ambulatory short anesthesia in long stripping surgery] Villani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):684–5 **(Ita)**

[The indications for hemodilution and autotransfusion in anesthesiology and intensive therapy] Sinardi AU, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):493–7 **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with severe hyponatremia] Aoe T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a neonate with esophageal atresia with double tracheoesophageal fistulae] Maeda L, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Chubby Puffer syndrome] Miyamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of revascularization for moyamoya disease] Yamagishi N, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific anesthetic procedures in acute poisoning] Macheta A, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(4):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balanced anesthesia and the adult respiratory distress syndrome] Kosonogov LF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):55–61 (194 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in rendering anesthesiological care to the wounded in Afghanistan] Levshankov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):39–42 **(Rus)**

[The anesthesiological support for surgical interventions under emergency conditions with the arrival of mass casualties] Rudenko MI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):42–7 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality associated with anaesthesia. A case review study. Gannon K. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):962–6

[Incidence and etiology of cardiac arrest occurring during the peroperative period and in the recovery room. Apropos of 102,468 anesthesia cases] Aubas S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):436–42 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents in the anaesthetic room. A questionnaire survey of parents' reactions. Ryder IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):977–9

Early anesthesia evaluation of the ambulatory surgical patient: does it really help? Twersky RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):204–7

Indirect assessment of memory for music during anesthesia. Winograd E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):276–9

[Preparation of children for anesthesia] Kraus GB, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of mental status before and after anesthesia with propofol] Socciarelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):593 **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The influence of an anesthetic regimen on patient care, outcome, and hospital charges. Ledgerwood AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Sep;58(9):527–33; discussion 533–4

Quality of anaesthesia during spontaneous respiration: a proposed scoring system [letter] Glen JB. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1081–2

Sedation and topical anesthetics in audiology and speech-language pathology. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):41–2

To wake in fright [editorial] Brighouse D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1327–8

Standards of practice in anaesthesia—intra-operative monitoring. Rocke DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18; 81(8):403–6

[Formulae to evaluate circulatory stability during anesthesia] Kawamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the standards for anesthetic safety (editorial)] Shimada Y. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1295 **(Jpn)**

[Complications are significant result-indicators for quality control in surgery and anesthesiology] Rosén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3188–93 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Statistical awareness of research workers in British anaesthesia. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):321–4

Findings of the NCEPOD report for 1990 [editorial] Devlin HB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):723–4

Anaesthesia for Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease: a review of 86 cases. Antognini JF. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):398–400

The Canadian four-centre study of anaesthetic outcomes: II. Can outcomes be used to assess the quality of anaesthesia care? Cohen MM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):430–9

The Canadian four-centre study of anaesthetic outcomes: I. Description of methods and populations. Cohen MM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):420–9

The Canadian four-centre study of anaesthetic outcomes: III. Are anaesthetic complications predictable in day surgical practice? Duncan PG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):440–8

Clinical application of cardiac risk indices: how to avoid misleading numbers. Dupuis JY, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1055–64 (21 ref.)

[Anesthesia in heart surgery (editorial)] Hempelmann G. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):235–6 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

On the shoulders of progress [editorial] Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):191–2

VETERINARY

Comparison of neurologic responses to the use of medetomidine as a sole agent or preanesthetic in laboratory beagles. Short CE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):77–88

Parasympathetic influence on the arrhythmogenicity of graded dobutamine infusions in halothane-anesthetized horses. Light GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1154–60

Erroneous assumptions on use of isoflurane [letter] [see comments] Holland M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):676–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1682–5.

Veterinary contributions toward improving capture, medical management, and anesthesia of free-ranging wildlife. Jessup DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):653–8 (12 ref.)

Plasma-free amino acid concentrations during ketamine anesthesia in the rhesus monkey: a short methodological study. Berglund L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul; 20(5):254–8

Fentanyl and medetomidine anaesthesia in the rat and its reversal using atipamazole and either nalbuphine or butorphanol. Hu C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan;26(1):15–22

Effects of yohimbine as a reversing agent for ketamine-xylazine anesthesia in budgerigars. Heaton JT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):54–6

Ketamine/xylazine/butorphanol: a new anesthetic combination for rabbits. Marini RP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):57–62

An improved procedure for intramagnal insemination of the chicken. Engel HN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1965–9

Anesthesia for head and neck surgery. Hartsfield SM, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Jun;3(2):123–41 (36 ref.)

Anesthetic concerns for patients with cardiomyopathy. Bednarski RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):460–5

Precautions when using opioid agonists for induction of anesthesia. Bednarski RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):273–5

Anesthesia for patients with stable end-stage renal disease. Dyson D. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):469–71

Anesthesia for severe mitral and tricuspid regurgitation. Evans AT. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):465–6

Advantages and guidelines for using ketamine for induction of anesthesia. Hartsfield SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):266–7

Anesthesia for severe upper airway obstruction. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):452–3

Injectable anesthetics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):245–60 (55 ref.)

Disadvantages of neuromuscular blocking agents. Hubbell JA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):351–2 (2 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using ultrashort barbiturates for induction of anesthesia. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):261–4

Advantages of and guidelines for using neuromuscular blocking agents. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):347–50 (12 ref.)

Other potentially useful new injectable anesthetic agents. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):281–9 (27 ref.)

Precautions when using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetics or anesthetic adjuvants. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):294–6 (17 ref.)

Anesthesia for patients with dehydration/hypovolemia. Ludders JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):495–6

Anesthesia for cesarean section in the dog. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):481–4

The case for maintenance of general anesthesia with an injectable agent. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):275–7 (5 ref.)

Anesthesia for severe liver dysfunction. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):478–80

Advantages and guidelines for using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetic adjuvants. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):289–93 (30 ref.)

Anesthesia for cesarean section in the cat. Tranquilli WJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):484–6

Anesthesia for patients with head trauma. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):486–91

Advantages and guidelines for using opioid agonists for induction of anesthesia. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):269–72

Anesthesia for patients with severe systemic debilitation. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):491–4

Anesthesia for patients with diaphragmatic hernia and severe dyspnea. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):456–9

Role of socialization, stress and sex of chickens on response to anesthesia and on response to an organophosphate neurotoxicant. Odom A, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 34(2):134–7

Effect of body position on intravesical pressure in the anaesthetised bitch. Gregory SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):288–90

Anaesthesia in dogs with cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Jones RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 2;129(18):398–400.

A combination of methotrimeprazine, midazolam and guaiphenesin, with and without ketamine, in an anaesthetic procedure for horses. Luna SP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):33–5

[Use of xylazine and ketamine in the induction of halothane anesthesia in dogs] Mezerová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Apr;37(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tiletamine/zolazepam/atropine sedation in dental treatments of the dog (letter)] Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 1;117(5):149–50 **(Dut)**

[Monitoring of the oxygen saturation of horses during halothane anesthesia using pulse oximetry in the nasal septum] Moens VY, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1; 104(10):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postanesthetic complications in the horse. Evaluation of anesthesia in the last 28 years (1962–1989)] Wolgien D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1; 104(10):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vertebrates according to Section 4 of the Animal Welfare Act] Wormuth HJ. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and zootechnical interference in goats] Ganter M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANESTHESIA ADJUVANTS

Comparative effects of ketorolac, dezocine, and fentanyl as adjuvants during outpatient anesthesia. Ding Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):566–71

The use of drugs in emergency airway management in pediatric trauma. Nakayama DK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Aug; 216(2):205–11

Dexmedetomidine—a powerful new adjunct to anaesthesia? [editorial] Peden CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):123–5

Midazolam as a main anesthesia induction agent—a comparison with thiopental and diazepam. Luo A, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):172–4

Advantages and guidelines for using nitrous oxide. Bednarski RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):313–4

Advantages of and guidelines for using neuromuscular blocking agents. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):347–50 (12 ref.)

Advantages and guidelines for using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetic adjuvants. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):289–93 (30 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epinephrine as an adjuvant to amino-amide local anesthetics does not prolong their duration of action in infraorbital nerve block in the rat. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):387–92

Is intravenous esmolol an acceptable substitute for an inadequate anesthetic? [letter; comment] Ginsburg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):776–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6.

Comparison of ketorolac and morphine as adjuvants during pediatric surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):368–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Precautions when using alpha-2 agonists as anesthetics or anesthetic adjuvants. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):294–6 (17 ref.)

Precautions when using nitrous oxide. Klide AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):314–6 (2 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Increased cost of ketorolac versus morphine sulfate [letter] Lippmann M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):601

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of ocfentanil and fentanyl as supplements to general anesthesia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):622–6

Efficacy of esmolol versus alfentanil as a supplement to propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):776–7.

ANESTHESIA ASSISTANTS see **PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS**

ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL

Caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following umbilical artery catheterisation. Hargreaves DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):493–5

Bupivacaine toxicity secondary to continuous caudal epidural infusion in children [see comments] McCloskey JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):287–90. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):164–6.

Thermoregulatory thresholds for vasoconstriction in pediatric patients anesthetized with halothane or halothane and caudal bupivacaine. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):387–92

Single-dose caudal epidural morphine in children: safe, effective, and easy. Serlin S. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):386–90

[Regional anesthesia by the caudal route in adults. Apropos of 56 caudal blocks] Gentili ME, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of vecuronium and atracurium at low doses in minor pediatric surgery under combined anesthesia] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The 'whoosh' test. A clinical test to confirm correct needle placement in caudal epidural injections. Lewis MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):57–8

Thoracic epidural anesthesia via the caudal approach in children. Gunter JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):935–8

Lessons from 1100 pediatric caudal blocks in a teaching hospital. Veyckemans F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):119–25

[Caudal block in children: analgesia and respiratory effect of the combination bupivacaine-fentanyl] Moine P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reduction in the local anesthetic dose required for a caudal epidural block in infants and children using a Teflon cannula] Nakano M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANESTHESIA, CLOSED-CIRCUIT

"The educated hand" [letter; comment] Heneghan C. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1063. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):693–6.

Differential features for a neural network based anesthesia alarm system. Farrell RM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1992; 28:99–104

Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane. Avramov MN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):212–5

Fresh gas utilization in the circle system [letter] Bhaskar PU. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):452

Fresh gas requirement of the Bain system [letter; comment] Meakin G. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):663–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Feb;64(2):251–5.

Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system during controlled ventilation in children. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):43–7

Fresh gas requirements of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system in anaesthetized, spontaneously ventilating children. Meakin G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):333–7

The Humphrey ADE system: evaluation in paediatric use. Orlikowski CE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):253–7

Closed circuit programming for code for calculator [letter] Gunter JB. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):93–4

[Inhalation anesthesia in low-flow systems. Clinical evaluation of the kinetics of isoflurane in induction phase] Bonetti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

High frequency jet ventilation: use of the Bain system for entrainment. Buist RJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):474–9

A new ventilator converter with the Siemens Servo Ventilator—evaluation in a lung model. Hesselvik JF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):75–9

Caught by a cage [letter] Amir M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):389–90

Detection of faulty CO2 absorber by capnography [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):246

Ideal aid in the Pacific [letter] Sparks C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):115

Physical characteristics of an enclosed afferent reservoir breathing system. Jennings AD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):625–9

Hazardous modification of Bain breathing attachment [letter] Robinson DN. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):515–6

Flow resistance of coaxial breathing systems: investigation of a circuit disconnect. Sinclair A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):90–4

Gas leakage in eight anaesthesia circle systems. Leuenberger M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):121–7

Pediatric breathing circuits and anesthesia machines. Coté CJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer;30(3):51–61 (45 ref.)

Leakage of disposable breathing circuits. Wang JS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):111–5

Bacterial contamination and the effect of filters in anaesthetic circuits in a simulated patient model. Leijten DT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 May;21(1):51–60

[Is the lithium chloride-coated heat and moisture exchanger a danger for patients?] Rathgeber J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Guided isoflurane injection in a totally closed circuit. el-Attar AM. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1059–63

Fresh gas utilization of eight circle systems [see comments] Zbinden AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):492–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):326.

Study of circle system without absorber under controlled ventilation with limited fresh gas flow. Abid SA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):121–4

[Comparison of 2 techniques of anesthesia induction in modern closed-circuit anesthesia] Maione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Closed circuit inhalation anesthesia. Consumption and cost] Di Filippo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 58(1–2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Use of low-flow and closed-system anesthesia. Wagner AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):1005–10 (14 ref.)

The case for rebreathing circuits for very small animals. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):400–3 (13 ref.)

Breathing circuits. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):395–6

ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

The addition of sodium bicarbonate to prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anesthesia. Solak M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):572–4

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at elective repeat cesarean section. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):197–200

Using a peripheral nerve stimulator as a nerve locator [letter] Blomfield D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):608

Regional block and surgical outcome [letter; comment] Gibbs N. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):243–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):404–11.

Severe peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Hutchinson RC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398

Does regional block improve outcome after surgery? [see comments] Rigg JR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug; 19(3):404–11 (45 ref.). Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):243–4.

Fentanyl-prilocaine mixture for intravenous regional anaesthesia in patients undergoing surgery. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):395–8

Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind comparison in volunteers. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):618–9

Preemptive analgesia: an early observation [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):637

Electrocardiographic changes during cesarean section under regional anesthesia. McLintic AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):51–6

Interpleural regional analgesia—a simple cause of catheter obstruction [letter] Maroof M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):313

Perioperative myocardial ischemia in patients undergoing elective hip arthroplasty during lumbar regional anesthesia. Marsch SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):518–27

Bilateral interpleural block [letter; comment] Rozenberg B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):404–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Jul;38(5):683–4.

Perioperative myocardial ischemia and infarction. Myocardial ischemia and anesthetic technique. Beattie C, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Winter;30(1):177–97 (94 ref.)

Con: regional anesthesia is not preferable to general anesthesia for the patient with heart disease. Beattie C. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):797–800 (17 ref.)

Con: carotid endarterectomy: general is safer than regional anesthesia. Trop D. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):483–8 (75 ref.)

Pro: regional anesthesia is preferable to general anesthesia for the patient with heart disease. Yeager MP. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):793–6 (19 ref.)

Pro: regional anesthesia is preferable to general anesthesia for carotid artery surgery. Youngberg JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):479–82 (27 ref.)

Carotid surgery. Is regional anesthesia always appropriate? Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):592–8

Regional anesthesia as anesthetic technique of choice in acute hepatic porphyria [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):259

Low-dose lidocaine intravenous regional anesthesia for forearm fractures in children. Juliano PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):633–5

Prediction of bleeding and regional anaesthesia [letter; comment] Carter CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1211. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):765–6.

Compatibility of bupivacaine and iohexol in two mixtures for paediatric regional anaesthesia. Van Asten P, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):254–6

American Society of Regional Anesthesia, annual meeting. Tampa, Florida, March 26–29, 1992. Abstracts. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1 Suppl):1–94

Third Joint ESRA–ASRA Congress—XI Annual ESRA Congress. Brussels, Belgium, June 9–12, 1992. Abstracts. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3 Suppl):1–181

Fentanyl and lidocaine versus lidocaine for Bier block. Arthur JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):223–7

Regional anesthesia in women with chorioamnionitis. Bader AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):84–6

Flumazenil reversal of midazolam sedation in the elderly. Katz JA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):247–52

[Clinical study of EMLA analgesic cream in pediatric locoregional anesthesia] Giaufré E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis evaluation and locoregional anesthesia (letter)] Samama C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):599 **(Fre)**

[Benefits of regional anesthesia. Anticoagulant treatment and regional anesthesia] Samama CM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):282–7 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ten years' locoregional anesthesia in children in a private hospital] Giaufré E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in the schizophrenic] Meignan ML. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):91–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of local anesthetics] Bachmann-M B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim**

1991;16(6):359–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term medication with acetylsalicylic acid--a problem in regional anesthesia?] Sauer W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in ambulatory surgery: anesthesia procedures] Aumann G. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 121–2 **(Ger)**

[How is the use of low molecular weight heparin in regional anesthesia evaluated?] Dennhardt R.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of various kinds of anesthesia in reposition of distal radius fracture] Holz U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional or general anesthesia in patients with pulmonary risks?] Götz H. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of retrograde venous perfusion in patients with advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minisurgery of varicose veins] Oesch A. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:39–40 **(Ger)**

[Risk surgery of the carotid. A balanced assessment of the use of locoregional anesthesia] Lievore R, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia vs general anesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Response to the surgical stress] Gianferrari P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May; 58(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation to loco-regional block] Messeri A, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Nov;57(11):1253–5 **(Ita)**

[Operation "Provide Comfort": use of techniques of locoregional anesthesia] Scarpecci F, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Dec;57(12):1684 **(Ita)**

[Role of loco-regional anesthesia in the surgical treatment of atheromatous lesions of the carotid bifurcation] Viglione GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia and postoperative stroke in patients with previous cerebrovascular disease] Minamoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1082–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reflective blankets used for reduction of heat loss during regional anaesthesia. Hindsholm KB, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 May;68(5):531–3

[Complications of local and regional anesthesia. An analysis of closed files of insurance companies] Morisot P.
Cah Anesthesiol 1991;39(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A failure of conduction anesthesia in a patient with latent pathology of the peripheral nervous system] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The side effects of conduction anesthesia of the brachial plexus] Berezovskaia ZB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):50–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Intra-arterial regional analgesia [letter; comment]
Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):803–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):719–20.

INSTRUMENTATION

Sprotte spinal needle [letter] Goodison R.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):477

Voltage fields surrounding needles used in regional anaesthesia. Jones RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):515–8

Pediatric regional anesthesia equipment. Sethna NF, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer;30(3):163–76 (37 ref.)

METHODS

Interpleural anaesthesia in the management of upper limb ischaemia. A report of three cases. Perkins G.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):575–8

Continuous paravertebral block in children. Initial experience. Lönnqvist PA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):607–9

A new approach to intravenous regional anesthesia. Abdulla WY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):597–601

A prospective audit of regional anaesthesia for hand surgery. Porter JM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Mar;74(2):89–94

Analgesia methods during labour and delivery. Hughes SC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R18–28 (28 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Regional anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Philip BK. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R3–10 (34 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Localization of the epileptic focus during methohexital-induced anesthesia. Hufnagel A, et al.
Epilepsia 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):271–84

Regional anesthesia of the hand for dermatologic surgery. Hutton KP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 17(11):881–8

Continuous intravenous regional anesthesia. Glickman LT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):82–6

Intravenous regional anesthesia: a safe and cost-effective outpatient anesthetic for upper extremity fracture treatment in children [letter] Gamble JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):675–6

Hematoma block of distal forearm fractures. Is it safe? Johnson PQ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Nov;20(11):977–9

Temperature, not pain, is best for assessing regional block [letter] Hilgenhurst G, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):239–40

Safe regional anaesthesia for ocular surgery [letter] Mostert JW. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):383

[Carotid surgery with cervical plexus block: personal experience] Dormal P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 91(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and regional anesthesia of the upper limb in emergency hand surgery] Meurice M, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991;10(5):379–84 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plexus anesthesia done by the surgeon] Schumann EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Giordano V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):867–71 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of regional analgesia in degenerative dystrophic disorders of the lumbar portion of the spine] Matveev AT.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):68–71 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Loco-regional anesthesia in childhood. A critical review after another 5000 anesthesias at the center of pediatric surgery of the United Hospitals of Bergamo] Mirabile L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1066–7 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Perineural and spinal anesthesia. Gaynor JS, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Dec;7(3):501–19 (14 ref.)

Studies on intravenous regional analgesia of the hind limb in the bovine. Gogoi SN, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A] 1991 Aug;38(7):544–52

ANESTHESIA, DENTAL

A wee problem in the dental surgery [letter] McCaughey W. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):280

Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial. Marshall CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):461–6

Outpatient dental treatment of pediatric patients with malignant hyperthermia: report of three cases. Steelman R, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):62–5

Maxillary nerve block anaesthesia [letter; comment] Hogarth DL. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Aug;36(4):326. Comment on: Aust Dent J 1991 Feb;36(1):15–21.

'General anaesthesia sedation and resuscitation in dentistry' [letter] Jack WA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Mar 21;172(6):228

'General anaesthesia, sedation and resuscitation in dentistry' [letter; comment] Robson JS. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22; 172(4):134. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Dec 7-21;171(11-12):345-7.

Haemodynamic effects of propofol: induction with 2.5 mg kg-1. Fairfield JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):618–20

Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia. Lanigan CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):142–5

Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia. Suresh D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):200–4

The biochemical and haemodynamic effects of adrenaline in lignocaine local anaesthetic solutions in patients having third molar surgery under general anaesthesia. Meechan JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):263–8

Topical application of 5% eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) before removal of arch bars. Pere P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):153–6

Amnesia for dental procedures and mood change following treatment with nitrous oxide or midazolam. File SE, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(3):169–78

Efficacy of oral midazolam prior to intravenous sedation for the removal of third molars [letter; comment] Ehlinger P. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):122. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Oct;20(5):264–7.

Alfentanil with methohexitone in paediatric dental anaesthesia. Burtles R. **J Dent** 1991 Jun;19(3):192–4

Staircase assessment of the magnitude and time-course of 50% nitrous-oxide analgesia. Kaufman E, et al.
J Dent Res 1992 Sep;71(9):1598–603

Disinhibition of behaviors with midazolam: report of a case. Fiset L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):645–9

Policy document on sedation for dental procedures.
N Z Dent J 1992 Jul;88(393):97–9

Oxygen saturation during intravenous sedation using midazolam. Zacharias M, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Jul; 88(393):94–6

Fatal rhabdomyolysis complicating general anaesthesia in a child with Becker muscular dystrophy. Bush A, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1991;1(3):201–4

[A comparative study of equimolar solutions of lidocaine and articaine for anesthesia. A randomized double-blind cross-over study] Ruprecht S, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1991;101(10):1286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery. Comparison of hyoscine, glycopyrrolate and placebo premedication. el Hakim M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):393–8 (25 ref.)

Local anesthetic mortality: report of case. Hersh EV, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):489–91

Oxygen saturation during third molar removal with local anaesthetic alone and in combination with intravenous sedation. Lowe T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 5;171(7):210–1

'What is not unexpected' [letter; comment] White GM.
Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):179–80. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Dec 7-21;171(11-12):353.

Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia [letter] Woodcock BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):635

Local anesthesia failures [letter; comment] Laga EA Jr.
J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):22. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jan;123(1):69–73.

Preventing local anesthesia toxicity. Moore PA.
J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Sep;123(9):60–4

Reasons for local anesthesia failures [see comments] Wong MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):69–73. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):22.

Dental anesthesia and shoplifting: a case study. Foster RT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 May;58(5):397, 400

Anesthesia and patient risk: the debate continues. Young ER.
J Can Dent Assoc 1991 Sep;57(9):711–2

Morbidity and mortality with outpatient anesthesia: the Massachusetts experience. D'Eramo EM.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jul;50(7):700–4

Morbidity and mortality from pharmacosedation and general anesthesia in the dental office. Krippaehne JA, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jul;50(7):691–8; discussion 698–9

Circulatory and respiratory effects of lidocaine administered into the rat maxillofacial circulation. Pateromichelakis S.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jul;50(7):724–7

Infection of proplast malar implants following dental injections. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1148–51

[A complication of local anesthesia during tooth extraction in children] Vashkevich VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of a genioplasty under deep intravenous sedation in a private office versus general anesthesia in an outpatient surgical center. Van Sickels JE, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jul;50(7):687–90

High cost of getting older [letter] Axelband AA.
N Y State Dent J 1992 Apr;58(4):10

HISTORY

An American dentist pioneered anesthesia in Spain [letter] Franco Grande A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):154

History lesson [letter] Ring ME. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct; 57(8):10, 12

[Joseph Weiger and the introduction of anesthesia in Vienna] Panning B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(13):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrous oxide in dental anesthesia: facts about its introduction in Spain] Hervás Puyal C, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Jul-Aug;38(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Eliminating pollution in paediatric and dental anaesthesia [letter] Humphrey D. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):640–1

'Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia' [letter; comment] Lloyd JM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):136. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jan 25;172(2):40.

'Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia' [letter] Pope L.
Br Dent J 1992 Apr 11;172(7):268

Local anaesthetics in dental cartridges [letter] Townend J.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Feb-Mar;45(2):180

Effect of different storage methods on the performance of dental local anaesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al.
J Dent 1992 Feb;20(1):38–43

[Clinical and experimental analysis of the use of the Analgedent electrostimulator for dental analgesia] Grishanin GG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun; 70(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia [see comments] Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):40. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):136.

The use of temazepam elixir in surgical dental sedation: a comparison with intravenous midazolam. Skelly AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):153–7

Managing local anesthesia problems in the endodontic patient. Walton RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):97–102

Chloral hydrate-diazepam: per os combination in treatment of disabled. Davila JM, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Nov; 57(9):45–7

Infiltration analgesia of primary mandibular molars [news] Meldrum A. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):64

Pulpal anesthesia dependent on epinephrine dose in 2% lidocaine. A randomized controlled double-blind crossover study. Knoll-Köhler E, et al.

Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 May;73(5):537–40

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality from pharmacosedation and general anesthesia in the dental office. Krippaehne JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):691–8; discussion 698–9

STANDARDS

RACDS and ANZCA policy on sedation for dental procedures. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Jun;37(3):234–6

Poswillo—the beginning of the end? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):339

General anaesthesia, sedation and resuscitation in dentistry [see comments] James DW. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21; 171(11–12):345–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):134.

What is not unexpected? [letter] [see comments] Lunn JN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):353. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):179–80.

VETERINARY

Anesthetic problems of the geriatric dental patient. Hartsfield SM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Mar;2(1):24–45 (42 ref.)

[The application of tiletamine/zolazepam (Zoletil) anesthesia in dental treatments in dogs] van Foreest AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 1;116(21):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

Medication billing accuracy by anesthesia staff [letter] Satterlee GB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):563

The assessment of European departments of anaesthesiology involved in teaching and training. Dick WF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):475–8

Computerization of anesthesia information management—users' perspective. Edsall DW. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):351–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Compensation of anesthesiologic services of the surgical staff in hospitals with anesthesia departments] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):suppl 115–8 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Standardized controlled-substance distribution system for anesthesiology. Hawkins PR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):133–4

Acute pain services in a community hospital. Petrakis JK. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 1:S34–41 (0 ref.)

Do-not-resuscitate orders in the presurgical patient [see comments] Franklin CM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):181–4. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1992 May–Jun;4(3):177–80.

[Where are we headed? (letter)] Aguilera L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):59 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

A five-year prospective analysis of the efficacy, safety and morbidity of epidural anaesthesia performed by a general practitioner anaesthetist in an isolated rural hospital. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):348–53

Accuracy of text entries within a manually compiled anaesthetic record. Rowe L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 68(4):381–7

Oxygen concentrators and the practice of anaesthesia. Friesen RM. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R80–9 (24 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Continuous quality improvement in an anesthesia residency training program. Dubin SA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):29–43

The anesthesia database, the automated record, and the quality assurance process. Edsall DW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):71–92 (29 ref.)

Implementing continuous quality improvement: a private practice's experience. Schisler JQ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):45–56

How to critically evaluate an anesthesia practice: lessons from the American Society of Anesthesiologists. Vacanti CJ, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):103–16

Case review process using a systems approach. Valentine DR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):15–27

Development of an acute pain service monitoring and evaluation system. Pasero CL, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Dec;17(12):396–401

A complementary approach to outcome analysis in the parturient. Pagenkopf D, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):241–5

[Results of a questionnaire survey of the practice and organization of postoperative peridural analgesia at 461 anesthesia departments] Maier C, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Reported anaesthetic complications during an 11-year period. A retrospective study. Wang LP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):234–40

ANESTHESIA, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Fentanyl in 2% mepivacaine compared with fentanyl in 0.5% bupivacaine: two parallel controlled double blind studies. Boidin MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(2):93–9

Amniotic fluid embolism during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Sprung J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):225–31

Haemoglobin dilution from epidural-induced hypotension with and without fluid loading. Hahn RG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):241–4

The influence of epidural blockade and pethidine administered during delivery on neonatal myocardial performance. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):315–9

The use of epidural anesthesia and analgesia in aortic surgery. Katz S, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):470–3

Continuous epidural in children [letter] Busoni P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):390–1

Does combined epidural lignocaine and fentanyl provide better anaesthesia for ESWL than lignocaine alone? Cook RJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):357–64

The addition of pethidine to epidural bupivacaine in labour—effect of changing bupivacaine strength. Handley G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):151–5

Thoracic epidural anaesthesia and primary pulmonary hypertension. Armstrong P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun; 47(6):496–9

The effect of a priming epidural injection of adrenaline on epidural blockade with bupivacaine. Baranowski AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1023–9

Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness [letter; comment] Gamil M. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):790. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):11–3.

Effects of epidural diamorphine on the somatosensory evoked potential to posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Loughnan BA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):912–4

Cardiovascular effects of epidural local anaesthetics [letter; comment] Ogilvy AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):990. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):361–5.

Exaggerated epidural blockade resulting from unusual spread of bupivacaine in a patient with low back pain. Popat MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):859–61

Epidural anesthesia and analgesia in vascular surgery [letter] Baumgarten RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):464–7

Epidural anesthesia in patients with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome [letter; comment] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):470–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):352–4.

Tongue numbness as the early sign of 2% lidocaine intravenous epidural catheter migration [letter] Eldor J. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):634

Is epidural anesthesia really better for major vascular surgery? [letter; comment] Gorsky BH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):141–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704.

Management of epidural anesthesia in a patient with Takayasu's disease. McKay RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):297–9

Epidural anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine: influence of age on sensory and motor blockade. Nydahl PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):780–6

Effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on blood rheology. Odoom JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):835–40

Epidural kits: incompatible contents [letter] Patterson KW. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):474

Bilateral analgesia and unilateral paresis after lumbar epidural blockade. Peduto VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):294–6

Anesthetic modification of hemodynamic and neuroendocrine stress responses to cesarean delivery in women with severe preeclampsia [see comments] Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2.

Epidural anesthesia and analgesia: implications for perioperative coagulability [editorial; comment] Steele SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):683–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704.

Effects of epidural anesthesia and analgesia on coagulation and outcome after major vascular surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):696–704. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):683–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):141–2.

How does epidural anesthesia and analgesia influence perioperative coagulability? [letter] Whitten CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):463–4

Vasopressor therapy for hypotension during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: effects on maternal and fetal flow velocity ratios. Wright PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):56–63

Combined epidural and general anesthesia versus general anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):611–8

Cauda equina syndrome following intended epidural anesthesia. Drasner K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):582–5

Epidural versus general anesthesia, ambient operating room temperature, and patient age as predictors of inadvertent hypothermia. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):252–7

Central temperature changes are poorly perceived during epidural anesthesia. Glosten B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):10–6

Epidural clonidine after cesarean section. Appropriate dose and effect of prior local anesthetic. Huntoon M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):187–93

Epidural anesthesia worsens uterine blood flow and fetal oxygenation during hemorrhage in gravid ewes. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):799–806

Epidural anesthesia shortens duration of labor in singleton vertex presentation spontaneous delivery. Lurie S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;17(3):203–5

Influence of epidural anaesthesia on the course of labour in patients with antepartum fetal death. Lurie S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):227–8

Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation [see comments] Alahuhta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):678–82. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):672–3.

Protein metabolism after abdominal surgery: effect of 24–h extradural block with local anaesthetic. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):729–34

Extradurals and balanced analgesia [letter; comment] Collins PD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):118. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):703–12.

Reversal of extradurally induced hypotension [letter; comment] Della Pupa A. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):229–30. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):17–25.

Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Eldor J. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):634–5

Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):450–1

Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural caesarean section. Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):699–703

Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms. Finfer SR. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):784–7

Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm. Kao YJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):335–8

Comparison of incremental spinal anesthesia using a 32–gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):232–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):130–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):227–8.

Effect of adrenaline on extradural anaesthesia, plasma lignocaine concentrations and the feto–placental unit during elective caesarean section [see comments] McLintic AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):683–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):672–3.

Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):54–9

Effect of i.v. low–dose adrenaline and phenylephrine infusions on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar extradural anaesthesia in elderly patients. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):694–8

Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):306–9

Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):585–9

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):904–7

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiomyopathy: anaesthetic management for caesarean section [see comments] Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6.

Epidural fentanyl and caesarean section: when should fentanyl be given? Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):317–22

Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose–response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728–32

Obstetrical anaesthesia for patients with HELLP syndrome [letter; comment] Collins PD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):95–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):227–33.

Obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia in chronic spinal cord–injured women. Crosby E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):487–94 (21 ref.)

Supplemental maternal oxygen therapy during caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia: a comparison of nasal prongs and facemask. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):313–6

A comparison of spinal and epidural anaesthesia for hip arthroplasty. Davis S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):551–4

Epidural lidocaine with sufentanil and epinephrine for abdominal hysterectomy under general anaesthesia: respiratory depression and postoperative analgesia. Dyer RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):220–5

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Lucy SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):940–1

Oral clonidine preanaesthetic medication does not alter plasma lidocaine elimination during epidural anaesthesia in lightly anaesthetized patients [letter] Nishikawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):521–2

Anesthesia for primary hyperparathyroidism. Liu Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):105–6

General anaesthesia versus epidural anaesthesia for primary caesarean section--a comparative study. Dick W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):15–21

Sympathetic blockade by thoracic epidural anaesthesia suppresses renin release in response to hypotension, but activates the vasopressin system. Hopf HB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):63–9

Thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia and isoflurane to prevent hypertension and tachycardia in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Kataja J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):427–36

Effect of epidural and general anaesthesia compared with general anaesthesia alone in large bowel anastomoses. A prospective study. Ryan P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan; 158(1):45–9

Effect of continuous lumbar epidural anaesthesia during labour on fetal transcutaneous carbon dioxide. Bartnicki J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):173–5

Baroreceptor control after cervical epidural anesthesia in patients undergoing carotid artery surgery. Bonnet F, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):418–24

Combined epidural and general anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Her C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):552–7

Cardiothoracic anesthetic techniques from the Far East [editorial] Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):456–7

Pro: epidural anesthesia is a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Safwat AM. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):505–8 (28 ref.)

Con: epidural anesthesia is not a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Shenaq SA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):509–12 (29 ref.)

Successful resuscitation of a bupivacaine-induced cardiac arrest using cardiopulmonary bypass and mitral valve replacement. Tsai MH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):454–6

Epidural anesthesia with the Trendelenburg position for cesarean section with or without a cardiac surgical procedure in patients with severe mitral stenosis: a hemodynamic study. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):354–9

Epidural anesthesia in patients with palliated cyanotic congenital heart disease. Holzman RS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):340–3

Epidural anesthesia for a cesarean section in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):399–402

Maternal and neonatal effects of adding epidural sufentanil to 0.5% bupivacaine for cesarean delivery. Vertommen JD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):371–6

The effect of dextran on the pharmacokinetics of lignocaine during epidural anaesthesia. Alkhawajah A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Apr;20(2):127–35

Epidural anesthesia for lumbar spine surgery. Greenbarg PE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(2):139–43

A comparison of epidural and non-epidural anesthesia and analgesia in total hip or knee arthroplasty patients. McQueen DA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):169–73

Thoracic epidural bupivacaine-fentanyl anesthesia for percutaneous cholecystolithotomy in high-risk patients. Claeys MA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):87–90

The effect of subarachnoid lidocaine and combined subarachnoid lidocaine and epidural bupivacaine on electrical sensory thresholds. Dirkes WE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):262–4

The effects of epinephrine on the anesthetic and hemodynamic properties of ropivacaine and bupivacaine after epidural administration in the dog. Hurley RJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):303–8

Comparison of onset time between 0.5% bupivacaine and 3% 2-chloroprocaine with and without 75 micrograms fentanyl. Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):228–31

Hemodynamic changes associated with tourniquet use under epidural anesthesia for total knee arthroplasty. Kahn RL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):228–32

Temperature monitoring during epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Larue F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):322–4

Differential epidural block. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):22–5

Low-dose thoracic epidural anesthesia induces discrete thoracic anesthesia without reduction in cardiac output. Tanaka K, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):318–21

Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anesthesia in obese pregnant patients. Wallace DH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):233–6

Accidental overdose of epidural bupivacaine and sufentanil. Wolff AP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):237–8

Self-assessment of the cephalad analgesia level after spinal or epidural anesthesia. Yukioka H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–8

Inadvertent extra-arachnoid (subdural) injection of a local anaesthetic agent during epidural anaesthesia. A case report. Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21; 81(6):325–6

Does epidural anesthesia affect the course of labor and delivery? Wittels B. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct;15(5):358–67 (73 ref.)

[Intravenous propofol as a supplement in epidural anesthesia] Ng SM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar; 29(1):524–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anaphylactoid shock due to metabisulfites during cesarean section under peridural anesthesia] Soulat JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia for surgery of the ankle and foot: effect of the sitting position] Gosteli P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine and buprenorphine. A randomized double-blind study in comparison with untreated controls] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a combination of general and peridural anesthesia during anesthesia induction in geriatric patients] Lessire H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the spread of epidural anesthesia. A comparison between pin-prick and a new method using a metallic roller] Schwagmeier R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler flow changes in maternal and fetal blood vessels before and during peridural anesthesia] Schneider KT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by R. Schürg et al. Maternal and neonatal plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during peridural anesthesia for cesarean section] Elmas C. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):113–5 **(Ger)**

[Peridural anesthesia using high volume prilocaine--success rate and patient acceptance. A prospective study of 630 anesthetized patients] Gauch W, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous spinal anesthesia versus continuous epidural anesthesia in surgery of the lower extremities. A prospective randomized study] Kashanipour A, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrectomy in pulmonary tuberculosis patients: an anesthesiological approach] Buzzetti V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep;63(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mixed venous oxygen saturation during major vascular surgery carried out with combined anesthesia: continuous peridural anesthesia + general anesthesia] Compostella FA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):55–62 **(Ita)**

[Buprenorphine as preanesthetic drug in peridural anesthesia] Forastiere EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):508–9 **(Ita)**

[Peridural anesthesia in the harvesting of bone marrow: review of a case series from July 1990 to June 1991 at the Bone Marrow Transplantation Center of Florence] Gallerani E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):464–5 **(Ita)**

[Endocrine-metabolic response to 2 different techniques in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Gianferrari P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory changes during laparoscopic cholecystectomy carried out under epidural anesthesia] Ongaro L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):462–3 **(Ita)**

[Blood gas changes induced by peridural anesthesia in geriatric patients] Pierdominici S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):466–7 **(Ita)**

[Toxic effects of bupivacaine on heart conduction during peridural anesthesia] Salemi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of clonidine on shivering during epidural anesthesia] Santagostino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):470–1 **(Ita)**

[Peridural anesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine-fentanyl. Evaluation of the pre-heating effect] Santagostino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in obstetrics] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1303–17 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Does methylprednisolone potentiate the effects of dobutamine during thoracic epidural analgesia?] Iwao Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 and epidural block on circulatory, hepatic and renal functions during anesthesia for major upper abdominal surgeries] Kaneko M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1094–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral infarction during operation on the neck of the femur under epidural anesthesia: a report of two cases] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The factors that influence intraoperative blood loss during total hip replacement] Maruyama M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul; 41(7):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on body temperature and on postoperative shivering under high dose epidural fentanyl] Matsukawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of lidocaine during continuous epidural anesthesia as indicated by leg skin temperature] Mizuyama K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidural midazolam for treatment of postoperative pain] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations and serum fentanyl concentrations during epidural high dose fentanyl anesthesia] Nonaka A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of heparin administration on the plasma protein binding of lidocaine during epidural anesthesia] Nozaka T. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):390–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of upper thoracic epidural anesthesia on hemodynamics and oxygen supply-demand relationship in hypovolemic dogs] Shibata K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal dose of midazolam as premedicant for combined spinal and epidural anesthesia with midazolam sedation] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of epidurally administered bupivacaine during prostaglandin E1- or trimetaphan-induced hypotension] Takasaki M, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with a giant hepatoma associated with severe acute hepatic damage] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sevoflurane with continuous epidural anesthesia for removal of pheochromocytoma] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anesthetic management for adrenalectomy of a patient with Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1168–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare complication of epidural anesthesia] Marinchev VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the parameters of systemic and pulmonary blood circulation in patients with lung cancer during different types of anesthesia] Shamaev EM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of prolonged epidural anesthesia in surgery of the magistral vessels] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of galanthamine in epidural anesthesia with trimecaine and fentanyl] Ugol'nikov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prolonged peridural block in reconstructive-restorative surgery of the esophagus] Gelbullaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):131–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Water-electrolyte balance in patients during operation on the aorto-femoral segment using various types of anesthesia] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hemostasis indicators during surgery in the aorto-ilio-femoral area under epidural anesthesia] Protsenko NV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in von Recklinghausen's disease. Apropos of a case (letter)] Cabrero Rodríguez Y, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):202 **(Spa)**

[Thermal effects of epidural anesthetic block] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[General anesthesia combined with peridural anesthesia in a case of Steinert's disease (letter)] March X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

[Unexpected heart arrest under epidural anesthesia (letter)] Uribarri FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):398 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrioventricular dissociation resulting from combined thoracic epidural and general anesthesia. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):165–9

Epidural gelatin (Gelfoam) patch treatment for post dural puncture headache. Ambesh SP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):444–7

Epidural needle rotation and inadvertant dural puncture with catheter [letter] Carter LC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):447–8

Failure of multiple test doses and techniques to detect intravascular migration of an epidural catheter. McLean BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6

Which vasopressor should be used to treat hypotension during magnesium sulfate infusion and epidural anesthesia? Sipes SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):101–8

Long term problems after obstetric epidural anaesthesia [letter] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):184

Investigation of long term problems after obstetric epidural anaesthesia. MacArthur C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16; 304(6837):1279–82

Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP) [letter] de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):109–10

Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural caesarean section. Wennberg E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;

69(1):13–8
Extradural haematoma after continuous extradural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):116–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):112–5.
Pneumocephalus following attempted epidural anaesthesia. Ash KM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):772–4
Transforaminal escape of a lumbar epidural catheter. Halpenny DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):594–5
Horner's syndrome and trigeminal nerve palsy following epidural anaesthesia for obstetrics. Sprung J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):767–71 (21 ref.)
Labor and delivery: anesthesia, induction of labor, malpresentation, and operative delivery. Garbaciak JA Jr. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):773–9 (18 ref.)
Subarachnoid and intramedullary cysts secondary to epidural anesthesia for gynecological surgery. Nogués MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):99–101
Delay in the diagnosis of rupture of the uterus due to epidural anesthesia in labor. Abraham R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):239–40
Dopamine counteracts hypertension during general anesthesia and hypotension during combined thoracic epidural anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Lundberg J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):348–53
The completeness of the afterbirth: a medical/pathological discussion. Kasznica J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1251–5
Epidural versus general anesthesia for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Rivers SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):764–8; discussion 768–70
Complications of epidural anesthesia: MR appearance of abnormalities. Sklar EM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):549–54
Trigeminal nerve block as a complication of epidural anesthesia. Gazmuri RR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb; 17(1):50–1
Back pain after epidural anesthesia with chloroprocaine in volunteers: preliminary report. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):199–203
Horner's syndrome after epidural block in early pregnancy. Zoellner PA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):242–4
Potential complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia for obstetrics. Douglas MJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):368–74 (70 ref.)
[Incidence of venous air embolism in parturients during cesarean section with regional anesthesia] Lu H, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Accidental spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Limits of epidural test-dose] Galet A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paraplegia after epidural anesthesia for vascular surgery] Gaudin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):468–71 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Back pain after epidural anesthesia] Le Borgne S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):404–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems raised by the administration of a peridural block in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Gozal Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):465–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral pneumatocele after peridural anesthesia in an obstetrical setting (letter)] Nguyen Ngoc Q, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):406–7 **(Fre)**
[A complication of epidural anesthesia: cerebral pneumatocele. A case report] Nguyen NQ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The integration of thoracic epidural anesthesia into anesthesia for intra-abdominal surgery] Scherer R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subdural and epidural hematomas following epidural anesthesia. A literature review] Schmidt A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):276–84 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic and postoperative complications in children with isolated forms of funnel chest] Luk'ianov SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A complication in the performance of prolonged peridural anesthesia] Strelets BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Late postoperative apnea in a premature newborn infant] Marco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr; 39(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Epidural anesthesia and skin grafts. A relative contraindication? (letter)] Febré E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):280 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The perennial relevance of a classic: Fidel Pagés and epidural anesthesia] Hervás Puyal C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):317–8 **(Spa)**
[Metameric anesthesia. 1921 (classical article)] Pagés F. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):318–26 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Disappearing epidural catheters [letter] Gartrell P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):121–2
Identification of the epidural space in children. The application of a micro-drip infusion set. Yamashita M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):872–4
Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia using the CSEN. Eldor J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):169–70
Combined spinal and extradural anesthesia [letter] Patel M. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):640–1
Transforaminal escape of a lumbar epidural catheter. Halpenny DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):594–5
[Patient-controlled lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia versus continuous perfusor catheter peridural anesthesia—initial results] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:134–6 **(Ger)**
[Knotting of a peridural catheter] Striebel HW, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Crawford needle: indications and limitations] Barbati A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):472–3 **(Ita)**
[Study of the peridural space with "elastic" liquid mandrel] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):139–40 **(Ita)**
[An X-ray study of catheters abnormally placed in the epidural space] Andoh K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A method for the antiseptic storage of epidural catheters] Nisimov EB. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):100 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Extradural block in obstetric patients: review of experience with gravity administration. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):676–9
Continuous epidural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia in the pediatric oncology patient. Tobias JD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):216–21
The lumbosacral epidural block: a modified Taylor approach for abdominal urologic surgery in children. Busoni P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):325–8
Dural puncture and epidural catheters [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):272
Extradural vein puncture—an avoidable complication [letter; comment] Hendley BJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1092 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):585–7.
Spinal epidural anaesthesia. A new combination system. Lifschitz R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):503–5
Combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Through the needle or in separate spaces? Lyons G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):199–201
A technique to avoid dural puncture by the epidural catheter [letter] Toomey PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):79
Prolongation of canine epidural anesthesia by liposome encapsulation of lidocaine. Mashimo T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):827–34
Effect of thoracic epidural anesthesia combined with general anesthesia on segmental wall motion assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Saada M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):329–35
How to dislodge a severely trapped epidural catheter [letter] Sia-Kho E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):933
'Needle-through-needle' technique for combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Familton MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):327
Atropine and the test dose [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):583–6.
Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural vs continuous spinal. Webster J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 67(4):467–9
The application of continuous thoracic epidural anaesthesia in outpatient oncological and reconstructive surgery of the breast. Jarosz J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):599–602
Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Bériault M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):732–3
Lumbar epidural anesthesia initiated in the knee-chest position. Bamberger PD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):240–1
A dual-chambered syringe that allows identification of the epidural space using the loss of resistance technique with air and with saline. Candido KD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):163–5
Combined hanging drop-loss of resistance technique for identification of the epidural space [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):299–300
Combined spinal-epidural anesthesia with a specialized needle [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec; 16(6):348–9
Epidural anesthesia: modified method to identify the epidural space. Geier KO. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):339–40
Blood pressure, not heart rate, as a marker of intravascular injection of epinephrine in an epidural test dose. Kahn RL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):292–5
Identification of epidural space by drip method [see comments] Michel MZ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):236–9. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):114.
Advantage attributable to barbotage [letter] Pond WW. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):181–2
Additional advantages of a two-person technique for epidural needle placement and medication infusion. Rocco AG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):285
Improving the drip method for epidural space identification [letter; comment] Yamashita M. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):114. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):236–9.
[The potentials and limits of thoracic epidural anesthesia in abdominal surgery] Ianchulev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Cervical peridural anesthesia for carcinologic surgery of the larynx. 10 cases] Harti A, et al. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(4):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The combined plunger pressure-manometer method. A technique for identifying the peridural space] Bhate H. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does an injection filter modify the cranial spread of a sensory blockade in epidural anesthesia?] Schulte U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CSE—the combination of spinal and epidural anesthesia] Vandermeersch E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 14(6):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Techniques of anesthesia (editorial)] Rigo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 62(4):337–8 **(Ita)**
[Combined epidural and subarachnoid anesthesia: our experience] Amici M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):491–2 **(Ita)**
[Combined subarachnoid-peridural block: first clinical evaluations] Carbini MA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):493–4 **(Ita)**
[Carotid thromboendarterectomy carried out under continuous cervical peridural anesthesia: our experience] Compostella FA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):458–9 **(Ita)**
[Cervical peridural anesthesia in the surgery of the carotid. First experience] Giugliano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):460–1 **(Ita)**
[Propofol in blended anesthesia in major surgery] Segatto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):542–3 **(Ita)**
[Epidural anesthesia with high dose fentanyl for thoracic surgeries] Matsukawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1760–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined spinal and epidural anesthesia for orthopaedic surgery in the elderly] Wakamatsu M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidural anesthesia in today's obstetrical practice] Nikolaev IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):3–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the methods of anesthesiological assistance and blood oxygenation on the oxygen-transport properties of the blood in reconstructive interventions on the abdominal aorta and vessels of the lower extremities] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anesthesiologic management of surgery of the aorta and the major vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Strelets BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidural blockade in heart operations and epidural "neurolysis" in the treatment of drug therapy-resistant stenocardia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):138–42 **(Rus)**
[The adequacy and safety of low epidural anesthesia in urological operations on patients with concomitant ischemic heart disease] Korolev VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of epidural anesthesia in operations on the aorta and vessels of the lower extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of the epidural space: what to choose? (letter)] de Andrés J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):132–3 **(Spa)**
[Spinal blockade is a good alternative in elective cesarean section] Vegfors M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3913–5 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

[An epidural spinal abscess as a lethal complication of peridural anesthesia] Bollensen E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

[The position of the patient and intravenous infusion during cesarean section] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;26(9):386–7 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

A five-year prospective analysis of the efficacy, safety and morbidity of epidural anaesthesia performed by a general practitioner anaesthetist in an isolated rural hospital. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):348–53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of epidural analgesia practice in Western Australian obstetric units. Paech MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):388–92
Obstetrical epidural anaesthesia in a rural Canadian hospital. Webb RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):390–3

VETERINARY

Perineural and spinal anesthesia. Gaynor JS, et al.

Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Dec;7(3):501–19 (14 ref.)
Problems and precautions when using epidural analgesia for surgery. Haskins SC.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):420–1
Lumbosacral epidural management. Heath RB.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):417–9 (12 ref.)
Anatomy of the spinal cord and how the spinal cord is affected by local anesthetics and other drugs. Klide AM.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):413–6 (13 ref.)
Advantages and guidelines for using epidural drugs for analgesia. Pascoe PJ.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):421–3
Embryo transfer legislation [letter] Tandy J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):306

ANESTHESIA, EXTRADURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

A comparison of median frequency, spectral edge frequency, a frequency band power ratio, total power, and dominance shift in the determination of depth of anesthesia. Drummond JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):693–9
Perioperative complement activation in neonates under halothane or fentanyl anaesthesia. Mikawa K, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jul;36(5):469–73
Central cholinergic action produces antagonism to ketamine anesthesia. Mimura M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):460–2
Characteristics of muscle nerve sympathetic activity during general anaesthesia in humans. Sellgren J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 May;36(4):336–45
Does the anesthetic method influence the postoperative breathing pattern and gas exchange in hip surgery? A comparison between general and spinal anesthesia. Tulla H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):101–5
Isoflurane in the management of status epilepticus after surgery for lesion around the motor area. Sakaki T, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1992;116(1):38–43
Progressive senile dementia Alzheimer type (SDAT) [letter] Johansen H. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):441
The action of the general anesthetic propofol on GABAA receptors. Concas A, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1992;47:349–63 (32 ref.)
Percutaneous dilatation of benign biliary strictures: single-session therapy with general anesthesia. Lee MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1263–6
Peranaesthetic anaphylactoid shock due to mannitol [letter] Schmid P, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):61–2
Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at elective repeat cesarean section. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):197–200
Halothane anesthesia abolishes pulmonary vascular responses to neural antagonists. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H117–22
Uncomplicated surgery, but not general anesthesia, decreases muscle protein synthesis. Essén P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E253–60
Effect of general anesthesia on cardiac vagal tone. Halliwill JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1719–24
Severe peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Hutchinson RC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398
Obstetric anaesthesia in an achondroplasic dwarf at a regional hospital. McArthur RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):376–8
Anaesthetic management for pancreatic stimulation test [letter] McLeod DH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):261
Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: circulatory arrest following induction of anaesthesia. Myles PS, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):358–62
Level of consciousness on arrival in the recovery room and the development of early respiratory morbidity. Parr SM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):369–72
Anabolic steroids and anaesthesia [letter] [see comments] Sellers WF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):616. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):260–1.
Platelet dysfunction and neurovascular surgery [letter; comment] Walker MB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):252–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):495–505.
Pre-operative removal of dentures [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):992–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):596.
The occurrence of bacteraemia associated with the use of oral and nasopharyngeal airways. Ali MT, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Feb;47(2):153–5
Anaesthesia for cardiac surgery in children with nemaline myopathy. Asai T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):405–8
Hyperkalaemic periodic paralysis and anaesthesia. Ashwood EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):579–84
Use of the laryngeal mask airway in a patient with Edward's syndrome [letter] Bailey C, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):713
Missing O-ring causes unrecognised large gas leak [letter] Berry PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):359
Doxapram after general anaesthesia [letter] Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):363–4
Is the pre-operative removal of dentures necessary? [letter] [see comments] Cobley M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul; 46(7):596. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Nov;46(11):992–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Dec;46(12):1094.
VCO2 following tourniquet deflation [letter] Dresner M. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):543
Parents do not always want to be present at induction of anaesthesia of their children [letter] Kellow NH.
Anaesthesia 1991 Nov;46(11):993
The effect of music on ketamine induced emergence phenomena. Kumar A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):438–9
More on automatic cardioverter-defibrillators [letter] Lee EM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):637–8
Upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children. Peri-operative complications and oxygen saturation. Levy L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):678–82
Haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery: the effect of topical oxybuprocaine. Lytle J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):616–7
Anaesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Parris WC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):997
Psychogenic seizures after general anaesthesia [letter] Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):534
Oxygen saturation and cardiovascular changes during fibreoptic intubation under general anaesthesia. Smith M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):158–61
Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure and the effect of cricoid pressure. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):95–100
Nitrous oxide and laparoscopy [see comments] Verheecke G. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):698. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Jan;47(1):80–1.
Ondansetron in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a randomized, double-blind comparison with droperidol and metoclopramide. Alon E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):561–5
Effects of single-dose intravenous omeprazole and ranitidine on gastric pH during general anesthesia. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):95–8
Preemptive analgesia: an early observation [letter] Bourke DL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):637
Comparative effects of ketorolac, dezocine, and fentanyl as adjuvants during outpatient anesthesia. Ding Y, et al.
Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):566–71
Isoflurane anesthesia prevents unconscious learning. Dwyer R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):107–12
Asystole after anesthesia induction with a fentanyl, propofol, and succinylcholine sequence. Egan TD, et al.
Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):818–20
Cesarean section in a patient with unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, brachial neuritis, and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Faust JA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):622–5
Comparison of ocfentanil and fentanyl as supplements to general anesthesia. Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):622–6
General anesthesia and toxemia of pregnancy [letter; comment] Harris AP. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9.
Aspects of mechanical ventilation affecting interatrial shunt flow during general anesthesia [see comments] Jaffe RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):484–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Oct;75(4):475–80.
Variation in arterial to end-tidal CO2 tension differences during anesthesia in the "kidney rest" lateral decubitus position. Pansard JL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):506–10
Anesthetic care of patients with Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Prager MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):162–4
Anesthetic modification of hemodynamic and neuroendocrine stress responses to cesarean delivery in women with severe preeclampsia [see comments] Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2.
Persistent cardiac arrhythmias in pediatric patients: effects of age, expired carbon dioxide values, depth of anesthesia, and airway management [see comments] Rolf N, et al.
Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):720–4. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):686–8.
Efficacy of esmolol versus alfentanil as a supplement to propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):540–6. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):776–7.
Comparison of induction, maintenance, and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane-N2O and propofol-sevoflurane-N2O with propofol-isoflurane-N2O anesthesia. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):253–9
Oral midazolam in children: effect of time and adjunctive therapy. Weldon BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):51–5
Combined epidural and general anesthesia versus general anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Baron JF, et al.
Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):611–8
Efficacy of therapeutic suggestions for improved postoperative recovery presented during general anesthesia. Block RI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov; 75(5):746–55
Adverse outcomes and the multicenter study of general anesthesia: I [letter] Burke TA. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):393–4; discussion 395–6
Absence of explicit or implicit memory in patients anesthetized with sufentanil/nitrous oxide. Cork RC, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):892–8
Epidural versus general anesthesia, ambient operating room temperature, and patient age as predictors of inadvertent hypothermia. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):252–7
No evidence of classical conditioning of electrodermal responses during anesthesia. Ghoneim MM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 May;76(5):682–8
Fifty percent nitrous oxide does not increase the risk of venous air embolism in neurosurgical patients operated upon in the sitting position. Losasso TJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):21–30
Treatment of stress response during balanced anesthesia. Comparative effects of isoflurane, alfentanil, and trimethaphan. Monk TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):39–45
Adverse outcomes and the multicenter study of general anesthesia: II [letter] Pace NL. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):394–6; discussion 395–6
Central thermoregulatory inhibition by general anesthesia [editorial; comment] Sessler DI. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):557–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):625–33.
Accelographic train-of-four at near-threshold currents [see comments] Silverman DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):34–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1064.
Adenosine for the cardioversion of supraventricular tachycardia during general anesthesia and open heart surgery. Stemp LI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May; 76(5):849–52
Comparison of ketorolac and morphine as adjuvants during pediatric surgery. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):368–72
General anesthesia and exhaled breath hydrogen peroxide. Wilson WC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):703–10
A pressor effect of noncardioselective beta blockers in mildly hypertensive patients during surgery under anesthesia. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):805–11
Identification of EEG patterns occurring in anesthesia by means of autoregressive parameters. Bender R, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1991 Oct;36(10):236–40
Anesthetic inhibition of firefly luciferase, a protein model for general anesthesia, does not exhibit pressure reversal. Moss GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1309–14
Cardiac stress during transurethral prostatectomy [letter] Dobson PM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1247
Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate. Allen RW, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):216–23
Effects of different hepatic pathologies on disposition of alfentanil in anaesthetized patients. Bower S, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 May;68(5):462–5
Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy. Chui PT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):318–20
Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol-nitrous oxide-isoflurane anaesthesia. Galletly DC, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Apr;68(4):360–4
Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia. Gray HS, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):272–6
Comparison of sufentanil-nitrous oxide anaesthesia with fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Kietzmann D, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Sep;67(3):269–76
Oxygen desaturation after dental anaesthesia. Lanigan CJ.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Feb;68(2):142–5
Ventilatory effects of laparoscopy under general anaesthesia. Puri GD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):211–3
Anaesthesia for patients with transplanted hearts and lungs undergoing non-cardiac surgery. Shaw IH, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):772–8 (32 ref.)
Mental function after general anaesthesia for transurethral procedures. Smith C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):262–8
Use of continuous positive airway pressure in paediatric dental extraction under general anaesthesia. Suresh D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):200–4
Somatosensory and auditory evoked responses recorded simultaneously: differential effects of nitrous oxide and isoflurane. Thornton C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):508–14
Esmolol hydrochloride for management of the cardiovascular stress responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):529–30
Cardiovascular support during combined extradural and general anaesthesia. Wright PM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):585–9
Anesthetic dilemmas: the uncontrollable child. Scott K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 4–17;47(5):357
The biochemical and haemodynamic effects of adrenaline in lignocaine local anaesthetic solutions in patients having third molar surgery under general anaesthesia. Meechan JG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):263–8

Propofol and ECT [letter] Haddad PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:277–8
Activity of neurons in the rostral medulla of the halothane-anesthetized rat during withdrawal from noxious heat. Morgan MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):154–8
Changes of expression of endogenous sugar receptors by polymorphonuclear leukocytes after prolonged anaesthesia and surgery. Bardosi L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):143–50
Epidural lidocaine with sufentanil and epinephrine for abdominal hysterectomy under general anaesthesia: respiratory depression and postoperative analgesia. Dyer RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):220–5
Nitrous oxide potentiates vecuronium neuromuscular blockade in humans. Fiset P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):866–9
Determinants of FRC [letter; comment] Gal TJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):938–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Apr;38(3):384–400.
Pharmacokinetics of sufentanil in normal children. Guay J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):14–20
Nausea and vomiting after gynaecological laparoscopy depends upon the phase of the menstrual cycle. Honkavaara P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):876–9
Concurrent increases in brain electrical activity and intracranial blood flow velocity during low-dose ketamine anaesthesia [see comments] Kochs E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):826–30. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):805–8.
Anaesthesia and the patient with latex allergy [see comments] McKinstry LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):587–9 . Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):528–32.
A comparison of transcutaneous end-tidal and arterial measurements of carbon dioxide during general anaesthesia. Reid CW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):31–6
Elective oral tracheal intubation in cervical spine-injured adults [see comments] Suderman VS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):785–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 May;39(5 Pt 1):516–7.
Arterial oxygen saturation in cigarette smokers following general anaesthesia [letter; comment] Tweed WA. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):797. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 May;37(4 Pt 1):423–8.
Paediatric premedication [editorial; comment] Ullyot SC. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):533–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):545–50. **(Eng, Fre)**
Does the anesthetic technique influence the postoperative analgesic requirement? Taylor E, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Jun;7(2):139–42
Risk factors for allergic or pseudoallergic reactions in the perioperative period. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):259–68 (37 ref.)
Nonspecific histamine-releasing properties of general anesthetic drugs. Marone G, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):269–80 (41 ref.)
New anesthetic approaches to gynecologic surgery. Silverman DG. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):375–8 (33 ref.)
The effects of general anaesthesia on antroduodenal motility, gastric pH and gastric emptying in man. Schurizek BA. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):347–65 (220 ref.)
A case of hyperglycemic hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma during anesthesia: a possible cause of failed re-awakening. Maioli M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Sep;18(1):45–8
Following up day case anaesthesia in general practice. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Oct 15;28(21):81–2 (16 ref.)
Propofol in day-case anaesthesia [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Sep 3;28(18):72] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Mar 5;28(5):19–20 (12 ref.)
Inspiratory force in the intubated patient during spontaneous respiratory effort following general anaesthesia. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):480
A haemodynamic comparison of epidural versus intrathecal sufentanil to supplement general anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Houweling PL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):95–103
Paracetamol metabolism after general anaesthesia. Lewis RP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):445–50
Clinical evaluation of different doses of pipecuronium bromide during nitrous-oxide-fentanyl anaesthesia in adult surgical patients. Sanfilippo M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):49–53
Attenuation of intra-operative surgical stress response has no influence on post-operative degranulation of polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Wanscher M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):393–400
Effect of epidural and general anaesthesia compared with general anaesthesia alone in large bowel anastomoses. A prospective study. Ryan P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan; 158(1):45–9
On the use of isofluorane as an anaesthetic for visual neurophysiology. Tigwell DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):224–8
Peri-anesthetic management of tracheo-esophageal fistula. Khan RM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):745–7
Effect of general and spinal anesthesia on neuro-behavioral responses in cesarean babies. Saini CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):621–3
Temperature monitoring in pediatric anesthesia. Bissonnette B. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer;30(3):63–76 (56 ref.)
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following a single dose of succinylcholine. Gokhale YA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):968–70
The potential role of anesthesia in status asthmaticus. Roy TM, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):73–7 (27 ref.)
The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the autonomic nervous system control of heart rate during baroreceptor activation. Watkins L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 36(2):107–14
Measurement of breath-by-breath gas exchange during general anaesthesia using a single pneumotachograph. Beatty PC. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):147–52
Con: regional anesthesia is not preferable to general anesthesia for the patient with heart disease. Beattie C. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):797–800 (17 ref.)
A retrospective analysis of fentanyl and sufentanil for cardiac transplantation. Berberich JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):200–4
Reoperation for coronary artery bypass grafting: anesthetic challenge. Camann WR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):458–67 (36 ref.)
Intrapleural catheter misplacement during general anesthesia: the need for radiologic contrast studies [letter; comment] Carli P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.
The use of intrathecal morphine in thoracic anesthesia. Hentz JG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):24
Combined epidural and general anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Her C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):552–7
Malignant esophago-respiratory tract fistulas: anesthetic considerations for exclusion procedures using esophageal bypass. Hindman BJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):438–47 (58 ref.)
Anesthetic management of the modified Fontan operation, using an intra-atrial conduit for a single ventricle with anomalous systemic venous return. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):601–6
Systemic vascular response to anesthetic induction in an artificial heart patient with fixed cardiac output. Larach DR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):225–8
Anesthesia for neonatal orthotopic cardiac xenograft. Martin RD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Apr;1(2):132–5
Anesthetic management of neonatal cardiac transplantation. Martin RD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug; 3(4):465–9 (21 ref.)
Pro: epidural anesthesia is a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Safwat AM. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):505–8 (28 ref.)
Con: epidural anesthesia is not a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Shenaq SA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):509–12 (29 ref.)
Induction of anesthesia with fentanyl or fentanyl plus etomidate in high-risk patients. Stockham RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):19–23
Intrapleural bupivacaine—technical considerations and intraoperative use [see comments] Symreng T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Apr;3(2):139–43. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Apr;3(2):137–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):152–4.
Con: carotid endarterectomy: general is safer than regional anesthesia. Trop D. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct; 1(5):483–8 (75 ref.)
Anesthetic management for surgical removal of renal carcinoma with caval or atrial tumor thrombus using deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Welch M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):580–6
Pro: regional anesthesia is preferable to general anesthesia for the patient with heart disease. Yeager MP. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):793–6 (19 ref.)
Pro: regional anesthesia is preferable to general anesthesia for carotid artery surgery. Youngberg JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):479–82 (27 ref.)
Adenosine for the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia under general anesthesia in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Bronheim D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):218–21
Propofol/fentanyl versus etomidate/fentanyl for the induction of anesthesia in patients with aortic insufficiency and coronary artery disease. Haessler R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):173–80
Postoperative course after sufentanil or fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Howie MB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):485–9
Cor triatriatum in an adult patient: implications of intraoperative TEE for anesthetic management. Ikegaki J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):215–7
Effect of warm heart surgery on perioperative management of patients undergoing urgent cardiac surgery [see comments] Kavanagh BP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):127–31. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Apr;6(2):125–6.
Case 3—1992. General anesthesia complicated by unexpected hypertension and tachycardia [clinical conference] Reich DL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):360–5
Anesthesia in repeat mediastinoscopy: a retrospective study of 101 patients. Vueghs PJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):193–5
Anesthetic management for acute intermittent porphyria: choice of muscle relaxant [letter] Crowley H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):427–8
Anesthesia for intracranial aneurysm surgery. Herrick IA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):73–85 (93 ref.)
Intraoperative warming therapies: a comparison of three devices. Hynson JM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):194–9
Flow increases with an enlarging intravenous catheter. Jones BR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):120–2
Electroconvulsive therapy-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia with methohexital, thiamylal, or thiopental sodium. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):208–12
Mivacurium infusion during nitrous oxide-isoflurane anesthesia: a comparison with nitrous oxide-opioid anesthesia. Powers DM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 4(2):123–6
Frequency and severity of desaturation events during general anesthesia in children with and without upper respiratory infections. Rolf N, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):200–3
Electromyographic monitoring of profound surgical muscle relaxation during cardiac anesthesia. Gyermek L, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr;8(2):131–5
Use of end-tidal PCO2 and transcutaneous PCO2 as noninvasive measurement of arterial PCO2 in extubated patients recovering from general anesthesia. Kavanagh BP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):226–30
Automated anesthesia records and anesthetic incidents. Thrush DN. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):59–61
Barotrauma: an unusual cause of bilateral tension pneumothorax. Beg MH, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):206–7
Ocular alignment under general anesthesia in congenital esotropia. Castanera de Molina A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Sep–Oct; 28(5):278–82
Role of hydrogen bonding in general anesthesia. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):719–24
Anaesthetic management of a patient with organophosphorus poisoning (a case report). Tendolkar BA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):181–2
Midazolam shortens seizure duration following electroconvulsive therapy. Loimer N, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Apr;26(2):97–101
Cervical osteotomy and manipulation in ankylosing spondylitis: successful general anesthesia after failed local anesthesia with sedation. Hyman SA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):423–6
Underestimation of mitral regurgitation under general anesthesia [letter] James KB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):534–5
Effects of anesthesia, surgery, fluid resuscitation, and endotoxin administration on postburn bacterial translocation. Tokyay R, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1376–9
Anesthesia and major noncardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Killip T. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):252–3. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):205–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):210–6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):217–21. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):222–7. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):228–32. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):233–9.
A new method for determination of motor cortex by electrical stimulation under general anesthesia: evaluation of its reliability. Suzuki I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):351–3
The cardiovascular risk of general anesthesia. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1992 May;93(5):159–60
IgE-mediated anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin during anaesthesia [letter] Wüthrich B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):173–4
Controlled ventilation with Brain laryngeal mask. Miranda AF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Mar;45(1):65–9
Testing the Gaussianity of the human EEG during anesthesia. Bender R, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Feb;31(1):56–9
Fatal rhabdomyolysis complicating general anaesthesia in a child with Becker muscular dystrophy. Bush A, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(3):201–4
Effects of nitrous oxide on motor evoked potentials recorded from skeletal muscle in patients under total anesthesia with intravenously administered propofol. Jellinek D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):558–62
Noninvasive intraoperative monitoring of motor evoked potentials under propofol anesthesia: effects of spinal surgery on the amplitude and latency of motor evoked potentials. Jellinek D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):551–7
The effects of propofol anesthesia on transcortical electric evoked potentials in the rat. Keller BP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):557–60
Computerized electroencephalographic monitoring and selective shunting: influence on intraoperative administration of phenylephrine and myocardial infarction after general anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Modica PA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):842–6
Anesthesia and/or sedation for pulsed dye laser therapy. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Jun;9(2):132–53 (0 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of the neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of pipecuronium, pancuronium, atracurium, and vecuronium under isoflurane anesthesia. Larijani GE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):278–82
Yohimbine reduces neuropathology induced by

ketamine/xylazine anesthesia. Kilander K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):657–9

Painless intussusception. Giving conservative treatment another chance. Hoffman RD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan;91(1):283–4

Comparison of systemic oxygen delivery and uptake with NIR spectroscopy of brain during normovolemic hemodilution in the rabbit. Lubarsky DA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Feb;23(1):45–57

A low-fat theory of anesthesia [news] Matthews R. **Science** 1992 Jan 10;255(5041):156–7

A comparison of general versus local anesthesia during inguinal herniorrhaphy. Behnia R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):277–80

Dissociative anesthesia and striatal neuronal electrophysiology. Kelland MD, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Sep; 9(1):75–8

Muscle relaxation with Norcuron in patients undergoing obstetrical-gynaecological operation. Varga J. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):37–9

In vitro platelet hypoaggregability to ADP after body hypothermia in anaesthesized dogs is due to phenobarbital. Gonçalves FS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):609–12

[The anesthetic management of Q-T prolonged syndrome] Wong CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar; 30(1):43–50 (65 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of anesthesia during magnetic resonance imaging] Garde K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 20; 154(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The dosage-effect-curves for propofol in young and elderly patients--and modification of these following fentanyl] Nielsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 29; 154(27):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Remarks on the assessment of anesthesia relative complexity index without taking notice of the code of the surgical procedure (letter)] Lepoittevin L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):235 **(Fre)**

[The effect of a combination of propofol and fentanyl on cerebral blood flow. A study using transcranial doppler] Boishardy N, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in the schizophrenic] Meignan ML. **Can Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):91–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for amygdalectomy, 1950–1990 (letter)] Penot JC. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):573 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by a patient with dermatomyositis undergoing general anesthesia] Yazigi A, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):557–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of sympathoadrenergic reactions during general anesthesia using sublingual application of glycerol trinitrate] Olthoff D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(1):27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of general anesthesia and interscalene block in shoulder surgery] Brandl F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on the 1st Workshop of the Neuroanesthesia Group of the DGAI (German Society for Anesthesiology and Intensive Medicine)] Cunitz G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):499–502 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiologic and anesthesiologic characteristics of patients with leukemia] Groeben H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):438–47 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia vs. retrobulbar anesthesia in cataract surgery. A randomized comparison of patients at risk] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A life-threatening situation due to the central anticholinergic syndrome in a case of severe coronary disease] Käsmacher-Leidinger H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul; 40(7):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative awareness in balanced anesthesia. A literature review based on a randomized double blind study using fentanyl, pentazocine and ketamine] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):373–85 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects of a combination of general and peridural anesthesia during anesthesia induction in geriatric patients] Lessire H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of halothane, alfentanil and propofol on blood flow velocity, blood vessel cross section and blood volume flow in the middle cerebral artery] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The usefulness of the laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 200 cases of ambulatory anesthesia] Van Damme E. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated tumor cell embolism of the lung as a cause of sudden death during general anesthesia] Weidemann DM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jul;40(7):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of thiopental on mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and their frequency analysis] Schwender D, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov;26(7):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory pediatric surgery--indications, results and limits] Angerpointner TA. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 122–5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in ambulatory surgery: anesthesia procedures] Aumann G. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 121–2 **(Ger)**

[Measuring evoked otoacoustic emissions at various times during intubation anesthesia] Hess MM, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(2):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wakefulness during general anesthesia. Only a segment of combination anesthetics prevent perception of acoustic stimuli] Schwender D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20; 109(24):471–2 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia effects on ocular circulation. Synopsis of a study] Hessemer V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):577–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the depth of anesthesia on the postoperative course] Grabow L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of various kinds of anesthesia in reposition of distal radius fracture] Holz U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional or general anesthesia in patients with pulmonary risks?] Götz H. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscular dystrophy as a risk factor in anesthesia] Schneider V, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Aug 1;44(4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental rehabilitation in the mentally retarded performed under general anesthesia] Divinyi T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 May;84(5):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intravenous anesthesia: induction and maintenance with propofol in continuous infusion] Ciadamidaro P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):566–7 **(Ita)**

[Mixed venous oxygen saturation during major vascular surgery carried out with combined anesthesia: continuous peridural anesthesia + general anesthesia] Compostella FA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):55–62 **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia and complete congenital atrioventricular block] Coniglio S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1030–1 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the immune response in patients with breast neoplasms undergoing general anesthesia with halothane, ethrane, and forane] De Lucia F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):654–5 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the liver enzyme picture in humans after general anesthesia with continuous infusion propofol--preliminary data] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):628–9 **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia for magnetic resonance. Experience on 100 cases] Gemma M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;58(7-8):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia vs general anesthesia in carotid endarterectomy. Response to the surgical stress] Gianferrari P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May; 58(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine-metabolic response to 2 different techniques in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Gianferrari P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol and ambulatory general anesthesia in voluntary termination of pregnancy] Madia F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):550–1 **(Ita)**

[Clebopride in premedication in ambulatory interventions in general anesthesia] Migliavacca S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General balanced anesthesia and propofol in ablation of the arterioventricular junction] Negri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hereditary angioedema undergoing general anesthesia] Pipi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):720–1 **(Ita)**

[The propofol-atracurium combination in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggiero N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):739–40 **(Ita)**

[Propofol as induction and maintenance agent in specialized pediatric surgery: our experience] Runti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):598–9 **(Ita)**

[The use of atracurium besilate combined with halogenated anesthetics (enflurane, isoflurane) in gynecologic surgery. Our experience] Troilo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):795–6 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in obstetrics] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1303–17 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Laser vaporization for tracheobronchial lesions using a double intubation technique under general anesthesia] Souma T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intravenous injection of isosorbide dinitrate on the hypertension during general anesthesia: a multi-center controlled study] Hatano Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of the patient with a permanent pacemaker] Hiyama A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The factors that influence intraoperative blood loss during total hip replacement] Maruyama M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul; 41(7):1180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and postoperative stroke in patients with previous cerebrovascular disease] Minamoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1082–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of prostaglandin E1 infusion on the viscosity and pH of gastric fluid during general anesthesia] Mizogami M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):900–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of clonidine premedication upon hemodynamic changes associated with laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in endothelin in plasma in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting under high dose fentanyl anesthesia] Sato M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between upper respiratory tract infection and mild hypoxemia during general anesthesia in children] Taguchi N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A series of anesthesia for a child with Lowe's syndrome] Watoh Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension during anesthesia] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:547–53 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological evaluation of diazepam anesthetic effect by "automated fluctuation analysis" of high frequency EEG in human] Nakata M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the concentration of microelements in different body media during general anesthesia and surgery in patients with cancer of the stomach and esophagus] Eroian OM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of different anesthesia techniques on the immune status of pregnant women] Ianiushina VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuromediator analysis of sleep, analgesia and amnesia--components of general anesthesia with ketamine and thiopental sodium] Mamchur VI. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is fluidization of the phospholipid bilayer by general anesthetics a reason for general anesthesia?] Burt AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative computed EEG monitoring for evaluating the adequacy of general anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of general anesthesia and infusion-transfusion therapy in extensive surgery of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Smirnova VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double orientation tuning of neurons of the primary visual cortex of the cat at various levels of alertness] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled arterial hypotension using nitroglycerin in the complex anesthesiological support during operations on patients with brain tumors] Kazanskiĭ IaF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of an opioid antagonist naloxone and the agonist-antagonist nalbuphine during the awakening period to eliminate depressive effects of fentanyl] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine response to extracorporeal circulation] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occlusion pressure P100 as a criterion of the central regulation of respiration in respiratory insufficiency and anesthesiological care] Zil'ber AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the anesthesiological support in spinal and spinal cord trauma] Antonov EF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 May-Jun;(3):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of vecuronium and atracurium at low doses in minor pediatric surgery under combined anesthesia] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Propofol. A new intravenous anesthetic agent] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):173–81 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular response to orotracheal intubation using midazolam or etomidate in anesthesia induction] López Soriano F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[General anesthesia combined with peridural anesthesia in a case of Steinert's disease (letter)] March X, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

[Experiences in Spain using propofol as an anesthesia inducing agent (editorial; comment)] Mazo V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):146–8. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):149–52. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):153–5. **(Spa)**

[Comparison of thiopental and propofol in short-duration anesthesia] [see comments] Mazo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141–2. **(Spa)**

[Experiences in Spain using propofol as a drug for anesthesia induction and maintenance (editorial; comment)] Miralles

Pardo F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun; 38(3):143-5. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):156-61. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):162-6. **(Spa)**

[Intravenous perfusion of 2,6-diisopropylphenol (propofol) in the maintenance of emergency anesthesia][see comments] Miralles Pardo FS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):143-5. **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between thiopental and propofol in short-duration anesthesia] [see comments] Monedero Rodriguez P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141-2. **(Spa)**

[Effect of dobutamine on the transport and consumption of oxygen during general anesthesia with enflurane] Muchada R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of propofol with thiopental and etomidate in anesthetic induction] Muriel C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of propofol and sodium thiopental in short-duration anesthesia] [see comments] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):141-2. **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of propofol and thiopental in induction and in continuous perfusion with neuroleptanesthesia][see comments] Roigé J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):156-61 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 May-Jun;38(3):143-5. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Minor complications of general anesthesia in a series of 1220 patients: the influence of mode of ventilation. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(3):157-63

Ptosis following periocular or general anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Ropo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):262-5

Elimination of urinary retention following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Finley RK Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):486-8; discussion 488-9

Spinal anesthesia reduces the hazard of apnea in high-risk infants. Veverka TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):531-4; discussion 534-5

Superior vena cava syndrome following general anaesthesia. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):229-32

Hysteria. A cause of failure to recover after anaesthesia. Adams AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):932-4

Peri-operative shivering [editorial] Crossley AW. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):193-5

Pulmonary collapse during anaesthesia in children with respiratory tract symptoms. Williams OA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):411-3

Multicenter study of general anesthesia. III. Predictors of severe perioperative adverse outcomes [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):222] [see comments] Forrest JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):3-15. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jan;76(1):1-2.

Eye injuries associated with anesthesia. A closed claims analysis. Gild WM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):204-8

Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia. Delaunay L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):397-401

Midazolam modifies pancreatic and anterior pituitary hormone secretion during upper abdominal surgery. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):390-6

Does glycine antagonism underlie the excitatory effects of methohexitone and propofol? Dolin SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):523-6

"Keep a clear airway" [editorial; comment] Drummond GB. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):153-6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):157-62.

Effect of general anaesthesia on the pharynx [see comments] Nandi PR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):157-62. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):153-6.

Ulnar nerve palsy at the elbow after general anaesthesia. Perreault L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):499-503 (23 ref.)

Serum F-protein concentration following halothane or isoflurane anaesthesia. Cooper CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1-2):73-82

Masseter spasm and malignant hyperthermia: a retrospective review of a hospital-based pediatric otolaryngology practice. Kosko JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):45-50

Generalized allergic reactions during anesthesia. Binkley K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):768-74

Anesthesia alters pulmonary vasoregulation by angiotensin II and captopril. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):636-42

Anesthesia and patient risk: the debate continues. Young ER. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):711-2

Dopamine counteracts hypertension during general anesthesia and hypotension during combined thoracic epidural anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Lundberg J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):348-53

Morbidity and mortality with outpatient anesthesia: the Massachusetts experience. D'Eramo EM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):700-4

Morbidity and mortality from pharmacosedation and general anesthesia in the dental office. Krippaehne JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):691-8; discussion 698-9

The prevention and treatment of aspiration of vomitus during pharmacosedation and general anesthesia. Vaughan GG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):874-9

Epidural versus general anesthesia for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Rivers SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):764-8; discussion 768-70

Pulmonary barotrauma caused by expiratory check valve malfunction of anesthetic machine. Daiy YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):51-4

Insomnia-coma and auto-electrocution complicating general anesthesia. Incidental factors which also cause cerebral, respiratory and cardiac arrest. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Mar;37(3):179-85

Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Wlody DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):732

[Changes in mental function after anesthesia and surgery] Hansen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13; 154(29):2000-3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perioperative anesthesiologic management] Albrecht DM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):403-9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in the elderly] Sefrin P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):48-51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Succinylcholine in bolus followed by continuous infusion: retrospective analysis of the incidence of bradyarrhythmia in 1374 general anesthesias for cesarean section] Romagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):741-2 **(Ita)**

[Survey of cardiac arrests during and following anesthesia and surgery for the past seven years] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1551-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulation of respiration with Piladox in experimental and clinical conditions during administration of drugs for general anesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late postoperative apnea in a premature newborn infant] Marco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Awakening in spite of narcosis--psychological trauma for many years after] Andreen M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3785-7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of a genioplasty under deep intravenous sedation in a private office versus general anesthesia in an outpatient surgical center. Van Sickels JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):687-90

[Determination of drug costs in general anesthesia] Varesio V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;58(7-8):447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Dr Horace Wells: the discoverer of general anesthesia. Menczer LF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May; 50(5):506-9

[The first operations performed with chloroform in Spain. More facts and new contributions] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):182-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification to base of anaesthetic machine [letter] Raymond RN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):251

The length of RAE preformed tubes [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):791-2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):42-3.

The Extensometer. Potential applications in anaesthesia and intensive care. Brimacombe JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):756-61

Medical audit--failed intubation in obstetrics [letter] Cormack RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):722

Polarisation of a 2.5 mm tracheal tube [letter] Hinton W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):791

The effect of nitrous oxide on laryngeal mask cuff pressure. In vitro and in vivo studies. Lumb AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):320-3

Hazard with the Penlon AM 700 anaesthetic machine [letter] Ravalia A. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):798

Not all E cylinders were created equal [letter] Andrews JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):154

Another approach with the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Thomas DI. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):156. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Feb;74(2):313-5.

Application of the laryngeal mask airway to thyroid surgery and the preservation of the recurrent laryngeal nerve. Greatorex RA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov; 73(6):352-4

Unusual life-threatening hypercarbia during cardiac anesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. Kubiak D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):73-5

A mobile anaesthetic--rapid evacuation from hospital. Niemiro LA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):142-3

Scavenging from the triservice anaesthetic apparatus (TSA) [letter] Strowbridge NF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct; 137(3):154

[The laryngeal mask: a new alternative to the facial mask and the endotracheal tube] Mortensen CR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9;153(37):2542-4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Does alfentanil preserve left ventricular pump function during rapid sequence induction of anaesthesia? Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):362-8

Comparison of propofol and thiopentone for laryngeal mask insertion. Brown GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):771-2

Anaesthesia in a patient with Noonan's syndrome and cardiomyopathy. Campbell AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):131-3

The automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Implications for anaesthetists. Carr CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):737-40

Laryngeal mask airway for radiotherapy in the prone position [letter] Kee WD. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):446-7

Anaesthesia for intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion. Sudarshan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):483-5

Effect of thoracic epidural anesthesia combined with general anesthesia on segmental wall motion assessed by transesophageal echocardiography. Saada M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):329-35

Some aspects of clinical & anesthetic management of heart transplantation. González-Cancel IF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):394-8 (54 ref.)

Human learning during general anaesthesia and surgery. Block RI, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):170-8

Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Cho E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):422-3

Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques. Haynes SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):519-22

Movement during anesthesia. Jones K, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):143

Flumazenil--the first benzodiazepine antagonist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 May 15;27(10):39-40 (18 ref.)

Cerebral protection during aneurysm surgery with isoflurane anesthesia. Technical note. Meyer FB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):541-3

Results of hypotensive anesthesia in operative treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Ullrich PF Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):329-33

Anesthesia and sickle cell anemia. Hartstein G. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):265-70

Do the right thing. Pain relief in infants and children [editorial; comment] Rogers MC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):55-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):1-9.

Anesthesia considerations in thoracic trauma. Tarantino DP, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):187-94 (53 ref.)

Variability of somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during spinal surgery. Effects of anesthetic technique and high-pass digital filtering. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):924-9

[Anesthetic management of patients with pre-excitation syndrome] Wang CR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):766-7, 799 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical assessment of laryngeal mask airway in general anesthesia with spontaneous breathing] Lee Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun;29(2):596-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simplified strategy for anesthesia of pheochromocytoma] Colson P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):456-62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Techniques of anesthesia (editorial)] Rigo V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug; 62(4):337-8 **(Ita)**

[Combined anesthesia in the surgery of pheochromocytoma] Brancadoro V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):712-3 **(Ita)**

[General anesthesia in spontaneous respiration in severe emergencies with continuous intravenous infusion of propofol] Buzzetti V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):570-1 **(Ita)**

[On line monitoring of SvO2 during combined anesthesia. Preliminary observations] Dauri M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):730-1 **(Ita)**

[Propofol in blended anesthesia in major surgery] Segatto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):542-3 **(Ita)**

[The use of propofol in combination with fentanyl or buprenorphine in long-duration anesthesia] Tempia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for combined carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery bypass grafting] Tsujimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesiologic management of clinical orthotopic liver transplantation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General anesthesia in patients with abdominal trauma in a district hospital] Ulusov VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):55-7 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction and maintenance of anesthesia with propofol and with thiopental–isoflurane. Comparative study] Candela Toha AM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug; 38(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between propofol and thiopental for anesthesia induction in surgery of short duration] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug; 38(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Induction–intubation sequence in neuroanesthesia. Usefulness of vecuronium in fractionated doses] Martínez de Gereñu Alonso MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep–Oct;38(5):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality from pharmacosedation and general anesthesia in the dental office. Krippaehne JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):691–8; discussion 698–9

General anesthesia and maternal mortality. Glassenberg R. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct;15(5):386–96

[Elderly patients—perioperative management from the viewpoint of the anesthetist] Martin E. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 10;110(13):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning and consciousness during general anesthesia [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):222] Ghoneim MM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):279–305 (261 ref.)

Therapeutic suggestions during general anaesthesia in patients undergoing hysterectomy. Liu WH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):277–81

[Conscious and unconscious acoustic perception during general anesthesia] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):583–93 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Clinical measurement and clinical practice. Sykes MK. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):425–32

Poswillo—the beginning of the end? [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):339

General anaesthesia, sedation and resuscitation in dentistry [see comments] James DW. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21; 171(11–12):345–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):134.

What is not unexpected? [letter] [see comments] Lunn JN, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):353. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):179–80.

The assessment of depth of anaesthesia in animals and man. Whelan G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul;26(3):153–62 (46 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Anesthetic management of abdominal aortic surgery: a retrospective review of perioperative complications. Haku E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):587–91

Anesthetic management for cardiac transplantation in North America—1986 survey. Hensley FA Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):429–37

VETERINARY

Dynamic baroreflex sensitivity in anesthetized horses, maintained at 1.25 to 1.3 minimal alveolar concentration of halothane. Hellyer PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1672–5

Anesthetic management of ostriches. Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1661–6

Pharmacologic treatment of priapism in two horses. Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1183–4

Anesthetic management for instrumentation of the pregnant rhesus monkey. Sanders EA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):223–8

Use of laryngeal mask airway in small animals. Fujita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1081–2

The assessment of depth of anaesthesia in animals and man. Whelan G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul;26(3):153–62 (46 ref.)

The decision process. Standing surgery versus general anesthesia and recumbency. Bertone AL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):485–8

The case against intraoperative ECG monitoring. Dodman NH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):440–3 (13 ref.)

Anesthesia for patients with preexisting pneumonia and cyanosis. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):454–5

What blood pressure monitoring doesn't indicate. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):446

Anesthesia for very old patients. Haskins SC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):467–9

Monitoring the anesthetized patient. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):425–31 (23 ref.)

Precautions when using ketamine for induction of anesthesia. Haskins SC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):268–9

General guidelines for judging anesthetic depth. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):432–4

The case against routine fluid administration. Hubbell JA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):448–50 (5 ref.)

Anesthetic depth: the undefinable. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):435–7 (5 ref.)

The case for routine intraoperative blood pressure monitoring. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):444–5

The case for routine fluid administration. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):447–8 (6 ref.)

Anesthesia for feline urethral obstruction. Robertson S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):475–8 (16 ref.)

Anesthesia for gastric dilatation/volvulus. Wong PL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):471–4

Development of an opiate-based anaesthetic technique for use in dogs with cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):551] [see comments] Williamson HA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2; 129(18):398–400. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40.

Electroencephalographic power spectrum analysis as a monitor of anesthetic depth in horses. Otto K, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):362–71

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral haemodynamics and metabolism during isoflurane anaesthesia in man. Algotsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):46–52

The influence of halothane on spermatogenesis in surgical patients. Andersen BN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):125–7

Central circulation during halothane–diethyl–ether azeotrope and isoflurane anaesthesia in the pig. Kalman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):736–40

Effect of aminophylline or physostigmine on recovery from nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):616–20

Psychomotor recovery following propofol or isoflurane anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):276–82

Propofol–fentanyl anesthesia compared to thiopental–halothane with special reference to recovery and vomiting after pediatric strabismus surgery. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):182–6

Atelectasis and lung function in the postoperative period. Lindberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):546–53

Perioperative complement activation in neonates under halothane or fentanyl anaesthesia. Mikawa K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):469–73

Isoflurane in nitrous oxide and oxygen increases plasma concentrations of noradrenaline but attenuates the pressor response to intubation. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):600–5

Adenosine infusion during isoflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia: indications of perioperative analgesic effect. Sollevi A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):595–9

Effect of alpha-chloralose, halothane, pentobarbital and nitrous oxide anesthesia on metabolic coupling in somatosensory cortex of rat. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):318–22

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin antagonism and angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition during halothane anesthesia in sheep. Ullman JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):132–7

Recovery and discharge of patients after long propofol infusion vs isoflurane anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Valanne J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):530–3

Arterial desaturation in healthy children during and after minor surgery. Walther-Larsen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):621–5

Effects of nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation on the maternal circulation during vaginal delivery. Westling F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):175–81

Hemodynamic effect of the prone position during anesthesia. Yokoyama M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):741–4

Radiospirometry V/Q. Tokics L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1991;95:97–101

Decompression illness and nitrous oxide anaesthesia in a sports diver [letter] Acott CJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):249–50

Uptake of enflurane and isoflurane during spontaneous and controlled ventilation. Bengtson JP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):191–5

An evaluation of prolonged oximetric data acquisition. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):303–7

Anaesthesia and the 'inert' gases with special reference to xenon. Kennedy RR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):66–70 (16 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects and uptake of enflurane in patients undergoing cardiac surgery: good versus poor myocardial function. Myles PS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb; 20(1):21–7

Anaesthesia for sacrococcygeal teratoma—a case report and a review of 32 cases. Robinson S, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):354–8

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter; comment] Rosewarne FA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):259. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):609.

Pre-oxygenation with halothane in asthma [letter] Sellers WF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):478

N-Trifluoroacetyl-ethanolamine: a proposed urinary metabolite of halothane: validation and measurement in children. Wark H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug; 19(3):378–81

Isoflurane anaesthesia in children [letter; comment] Black GW. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1087–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):686–8.

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. I. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during isoflurane anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):105–6

Identical twins too [letter; comment] McFadzean WA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):77. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):800.

Another use for paediatric masks [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):361–2

Mivacurium chloride: a study to evaluate its use during propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Wrigley SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):653–7

Modification of a new catheter for air retrieval and resuscitation from lethal venous air embolism: effect of nitrous oxide on air retrieval. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):226–31

Pressure support ventilation decreases inspiratory work of breathing during general anesthesia and spontaneous ventilation [see comments] Christie JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):167–71. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):161–3.

Desflurane animal and human pharmacology: aspects of kinetics, safety, and MAC. Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S3–7; discussion S8–9 (45 ref.)

Clinical comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane in healthy patients. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):241–5

Plasma inorganic fluoride with sevoflurane anesthesia: correlation with indices of hepatic and renal function. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):231–5

Anesthetic management for the child with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Greenberg RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):305–7 (22 ref.)

Cerebral autoregulation in awake versus isoflurane–anesthetized rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):753–7

Serum and urinary inorganic fluoride concentrations after prolonged inhalation of sevoflurane in humans. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):753–7

Characteristics and implications of desflurane metabolism and toxicity. Koblin DD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S10–6 (27 ref.)

Plasma fluoride concentrations during and after prolonged anesthesia: a comparison of halothane and isoflurane. Murray JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):236–40

Pipecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade during nitrous oxide–fentanyl, enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane anesthesia in surgical patients. Naguib M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):193–7

Comparison of desflurane with propofol in outpatients undergoing peripheral orthopedic surgery. Rapp SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):572–9

An overview of induction and emergence characteristics of desflurane in pediatric, adult, and geriatric patients. Smiley RM. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S38–44; discussion S44–6 (28 ref.)

Desflurane: first new volatile anesthetic in almost 20 years. Tinker JH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S1–2

Cardiovascular and respiratory actions of desflurane: is desflurane different from isoflurane? Warltier DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S17–29; discussion S29–31 (62 ref.)

Studies of desflurane in outpatient anesthesia. White PF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S47–53; discussion S53–4 (14 ref.)

Effects of desflurane on the central nervous system. Young WL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S32–7 (20 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass does not alter canine enflurane requirements. Antognini JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):953–7

Thermoregulatory thresholds for vasoconstriction in pediatric patients anesthetized with halothane or halothane and caudal bupivacaine. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):387–92

Pulmonary artery hypertension complicating anesthesia for liver transplantation. Cheng EY, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):389–92

Effects of isoflurane on transport across the blood–brain barrier. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):426–31

Effects of hypoxemia on regional blood flows during anesthesia with halothane, enflurane, or isoflurane. Durieux ME, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):402–8

MAC of desflurane in 60% nitrous oxide in infants and children. Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):354–6

The risk of myocardial ischemia in patients receiving desflurane versus sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The S.P.I. Research Group. Helman JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):47–62

Neuromuscular effects of subcutaneous administration of pancuronium. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;

76(6):1049–51
Isoflurane causes only minimal increases in coronary blood flow independent of oxygen demand. Kenny D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):640–9
Transcranial electrical stimulation with Limoge's currents decreases halothane requirements in rats. Evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids. Mantz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):253–60
Malignant hyperthermia during sevoflurane anesthesia in a child with central core disease. Otsuka H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):699–701
The effects of halothane on retinal and choroidal blood flow in cats. Roth S. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):455–60
Physiologic responses to mild perianesthetic hypothermia in humans. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):594–610
Painful stimulation minimally increases the thermoregulatory threshold for vasocomtriction during enflurane anesthesia in humans. Washington DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):286–90
Effects of bolus administration of ORG-9426 in children during nitrous oxide–halothane anesthesia. Woelfel SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):939–42
Induction and maintenance characteristics of anesthesia with desflurane and nitrous oxide in infants and children. Zwass MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):373–8
The effects of inhalation anesthetic agents on survival in a pig random skin flap model. Dohar JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;118(1):37–40
Nitrous oxide and formiminoglutamic acid: excretion in surgical patients and anaesthetists. Armstrong P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):163–9
Inspiratory to end-tidal oxygen difference during nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Bengtson JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):599–602
Anaesthesia for a patient undergoing transthoracic endoscopic vagotomy. Chui PT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):318–20
Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane: effect of added carbon dioxide. Coleman SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):257–61
Heart rate periodicities during induction of propofol–nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia. Galletly DC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):360–4
MAC-awake of isoflurane, enflurane and halothane evaluated by slow and fast alveolar washout. Gaumann DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):81–4
Neuromuscular and clinical effects of mivacurium chloride in healthy adult patients during nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia. Goldhill DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):289–95
Differential effects of vecuronium on diaphragm and geniohyoid muscle in anaesthetized dogs [see comments] Isono S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):239–43. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):235–6.
Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):139–41
Rib cage contribution to resting and carbon dioxide stimulated ventilation during 1 MAC isoflurane anaesthesia. Lumb AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):712–21
Somatic movement and oesophageal motility during isoflurane anaesthesia. Mather C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):40–4
Indocyanine green clearance and hepatic function during and after prolonged anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with isoflurane. Murray JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):168–71
Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):356–9
Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow. Pauca AL. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):621–2
Inhaled anaesthetic agents: from ether to halothane. England A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):699–702 (19 ref.)
Cerebrovascular stability during isoflurane anaesthesia in children. Bisonnette B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):128–34
Whatever happened to sevoflurane? [editorial; comment] Brown BR Jr, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–9 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):270–6. **(Eng, Fre)**
Chest wall motion during halothane anaesthesia in infants and young children. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):21–6
Haemodynamic and organ blood flow responses to sevoflurane during spontaneous ventilation in the rat: a dose–response study [see comments] Crawford MW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):270–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):207–9.
Does propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia provide autonomic hyperreflexia (AH) prophylaxis in susceptible patients? [letter] Crosby E. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):514–5
Esmolol prevents and suppresses arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Dimich I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):83–6
Anaesthesia for Treacher Collins syndrome using a laryngeal mask airway. Ebata T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 38(8):1043–5
The anaesthetic management of a patient with a phaeochromocytoma and acute stroke. Fox JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):775–9
Does propranolol alter the vascular response to phenylephrine before or during halothane anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease? Grum DF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):41–6
A comparison of the myocardial metabolic and haemodynamic changes produced by propofol–sufentanil and enflurane–sufentanil anaesthesia for patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):996–1004
Cerebrovascular responses to carbon dioxide in children anaesthetized with halothane and isoflurane [see comments] Leon JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):817–25. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):805–8.
Desflurane: the dawn of a new era? [editorial] Lerman J. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):954–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Epinephrine–aminophylline–induced arrhythmias after midazolam or thiopentone in halothane–anaesthetized dogs. Lina AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1037–42
Metabolic and endocrine responses to surgery during caudal analgesia in children. Nakamura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):969–73
Nitrous oxide does not worsen myocardial ischaemia following beta-receptor blockade in isoflurane anaesthetized dogs. Nathan HJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):640–7
Systemic lidocaine and human somatosensory-evoked potentials during sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia. Schubert A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):569–75
Metabolism of desflurane and isoflurane to fluoride ion in surgical patients. Smiley RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):965–8
Anaesthetic management of Miller's syndrome. Stevenson GW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1046–9
Induction, maintenance and recovery characteristics of desflurane in infants and children. Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):6–13
Anaesthetic considerations for the child with leukodystrophy. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):394–7
Immunological assays following exposure to halothane in clinical usage. Atallah MM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):459–64
The influence of isoflurane on peri-operative endocrine and metabolic stress responses. Crozier TA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):55–62
General anaesthesia versus epidural anaesthesia for primary caesarean section—a comparative study. Dick W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):15–21
Effect of chronic nifedipine therapy on the haemodynamic response to phenylephrine before and during halothane anaesthesia. Grum DF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):35–41
Thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia and isoflurane to prevent hypertension and tachycardia in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Kataja J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):427–36
Dreaming and anaesthesia: total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol versus balanced volatile anaesthesia with enflurane. Marsch SC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):331–3
Halothane 2% for caesarean section. Pedersen JE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):319–24
Atrial and His–Purkinje conduction times during isoflurane anaesthesia in humans. Scheffer GJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):373–9
Inhalational agents—an update. Wrigley SR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May;9(3):185–201 (153 ref.)
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and anaesthesia: formation of atelectasis and gas exchange impairment. Gunnarsson L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1106–16
Pro: opioids are preferable to volatile anesthetic drugs for coronary artery surgery. Bovill JG. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):80–3 (19 ref.)
Oxygenation and hemodynamic changes during one-lung ventilation: effects of CPAP10, PEEP10, and CPAP10/PEEP10. Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):34–40
Myocardial contractility, blood flow, and oxygen consumption in healthy dogs during anesthesia with isoflurane or enflurane. Conzen PF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):70–7
Cardiovascular effects of a nifedipine infusion during fentanyl–nitrous oxide anesthesia in dogs. Griffin RM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):52–7
Volatile anesthetics and regional myocardial perfusion in chronically instrumented dogs: halothane versus isoflurane in a single-vessel disease model with enhanced collateral development. Hartman JC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):588–603
The mechanism of nitrous oxide–induced changes in pulmonary vascular resistance in a dog model of left atrial outflow obstruction. Heerdt PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):568–73
Two-dimensional color flow Doppler echocardiography for the intraoperative monitoring of cardiac shunt flows in patients with congenital heart disease. Hillel Z, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):42–7
Thyroid function during isoflurane anesthesia and valvular heart surgery. Ho WM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):550–7
Early extubation after coronary artery surgery in efficiently rewarmed patients: a postoperative comparison of opioid anesthesia versus inhalational anesthesia and thoracic epidural analgesia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):444–54
Con: volatile anesthetic drugs are preferable to opioids for coronary artery surgery. Kates RA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):84–6 (17 ref.)
Hypokalemia in rats produces resistance to dysrhythmias under halothane anesthesia [see comments] Kwon NJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):532–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5):529–31.
Isoflurane elimination via a bubble oxygenator during extracorporeal circulation. Price SL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):41–4
Myocardial circulatory and metabolic effects of halothane when used to control intraoperative hypertension in patients with coronary artery disease. Sahlman L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):7
The influence of fresh gas flow and inspiratory/expiratory ratio on tidal volume and arterial CO2 tension in mechanically ventilated surgical patients. Scheller MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):564–7
Effects of halothane and isoflurane on transient renal dysfunction associated with infrarenal aortic cross-clamping [see comments] Colson P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):295–8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):268–9.
Halothane or isoflurane for infrarenal aortic cross-clamping? [editorial; comment] Gelman S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):268–9. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):295–8.
Mechanism of hypotension following rapid infusion of protamine sulfate in anesthetized dogs. Kien ND, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):143–7
Comparative effects of desflurane and isoflurane on vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Ghouri AF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):34–8
Comparison of train-of-four and posttetanic response as guides for endotracheal intubation in children. Goudsouzian NG. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec; 3(6):438–41
Airway involvement and anesthetic management in Goltz's syndrome. Holzman RS. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):422–5; discussion 426
Neonatal acid–base status following general anesthesia for emergency abdominal delivery with halothane or isoflurane. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–100
Propofol versus thiamylal–enflurane anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy. Randel GI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 4(3):185–9
Expiratory flow rate curves for monitoring upper and lower airway obstruction during anesthesia [letter] Davies KR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):346–8
Effects of hypocapnia on canine spinal, subcortical, and cortical somatosensory-evoked potentials during isoflurane anesthesia. Gravenstein MA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Apr; 8(2):126–30
Erroneous mass spectrometer data caused by a faulty patient sampling tube: case report and laboratory study. Skeehan TM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):313–9
Staircase assessment of the magnitude and time-course of 50% nitrous-oxide analgesia. Kaufman E, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Sep;71(9):1598–603
Isoflurane anaesthesia in the treatment of convulsive status epilepticus. Case report. Hilz MJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):135–7
Effects of topical nasal anaesthesia on shift of breathing route in adults [see comments] Nishino T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1497–500. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1511–2.
Study of biodistribution of enflurane in rats with in vivo 19F MRI. Hashimoto T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(4):577–81
Mathematics and judgment: a review of the computer simulation program GAS MAN. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):54–6
Increase of thiopental concentration in rat tissues due to anesthesia with isoflurane. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;13(10):687–91
Somatosensory evoked potential surgical monitoring. Observations during combined isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. Perlik SJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):273–6
[Physical modeling of inhalation anesthesia] Renaudin MH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparison of propofol, ethrane, neuroleptanalgesia in maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):393–8 **(Fre)**
[A nicardipine–isoflurane combination in the microsurgery of the middle ear] Karoubi P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Minimum alveolar concentration? (editorial)] Saint-Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):77–8 **(Fre)**
[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil as compared to combined inhalation anesthesia reduces the flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. A Doppler sonographic study] Fischer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan; 41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of muscle relaxants on masseter tone. An experimental study in an MH-susceptible swine model] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):248–53 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hereditary prolonged QT interval (Romano–Ward syndrome) in a female patient with non–elective cesarean section] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mean equipotent blood pressure–lowering concentrations of halothane, isoflurane and enflurane during balanced anesthesia differ from conventional MAC–values] Rieke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of halothane and nitrous oxide on transcranial magnetic evoked potentials] Firsching R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Specific monitoring requirements during low–flow anesthesia] Jantzen JP. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Dec; 26(8):486–91 (27 ref.) (Ger)
[Volatile anesthetics in coronary disease] Conzen P, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:27–35 (17 ref.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative changes in blood cortisol and prolactin during surface surgery: totally intravenous anesthesia with propofol vs balanced anesthesia] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5–6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Propofol–fentanest versus thiopentone–isoflurane: evaluation of the awakening phase] Battisti E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):636–7 (Ita)
[Neuroanesthesia during carotid thromboendarterectomy interventions] Fregonara M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Immunologic changes in general anesthesia; comparison of 3 anesthesiologic methods; loco–regional, inhalation, and total intravenous anesthesia] Marchesi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):792–4 (Ita)
[Interventions of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: study of 2 anesthesia protocols, preliminary results] Mazzanti T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):725 (Ita)
[Temperature of the gases in circuit during general anesthesia for inhalation with low flow of fresh gases] Minoni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):800–1 (Ita)
[Inhalation anesthesia or intravenous anesthesia?] Parma A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1229–32 (Ita)
[Changes in jugular venous oxygen saturation (SjO2) during isoflurane anesthesia] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):648–9 (Ita)
[Evaluation of cardiocirculatory stability during and after anesthesia with isoflurane with invasive monitoring of the SVO2] Scafetti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):644–5 (Ita)
[Systemic and regional hemodynamic changes caused by nitrogen monoxide in isoflurane anesthesia] Tani R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):642–3 (Ita)
[Anesthesia in obstetrics] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1303–17 (110 ref.) (Ita)
[Cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells during balanced anesthesia with isoflurane versus total intravenous anesthesia] Zancla ME, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Continuous Fick cardiac output measurement during inhalation anesthesia] Sato K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;67(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment with inhalation anesthetics for status asthmaticus] Goto Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug;39(8):743–53 (80 ref.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic experience of two patients with holoprosencephaly] Abe J, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for a patient with Bloom's syndrome] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of sevoflurane/halothane anesthesia during normo– and hyperventilation on the energy metabolism of the cat brain] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of diltiazem in the anesthetic management of epinephrine predominant pheochromocytoma] Fujiwara M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An analysis of the ventilatory response to carbon dioxide during halothane, isoflurane, or enflurane anesthesia in humans] Izumi Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management for partial tongue resection in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome] Kato T, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serum and urinary inorganic fluoride levels after prolonged inhalation of sevoflurane in man] Kobayashi Y. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of isoflurane on muscle relaxation in a patient with myotonic dystrophy] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1736–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of arterial blood halothane or enflurane concentration on the circulatory system] Kosaka M. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1466–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a patient with insulinoma] Matsumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General anesthesia and surgery inhibited natural killer cell cytotoxicity in patients with cancer or benign disease undergoing upper abdominal surgery] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparison of three drugs (pethidine, magnesium sulfate and droperidol) in patients with post–anesthesia shivering] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of a 63–year–old patient with malignant hyperthermia] Murakami F, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun; 41(6):988–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of a patient with diffuse pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis associated with spontaneous pneumothorax] Nagasaka S, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain] Ogasawara H. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug induced hepatitis following sevoflurane anesthesia in a child] Ogawa M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perioperative management for patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy undergoing noncardiac surgery] Okuyama A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of high dose–fentanyl on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in patients with normal intracranial pressure under halothane anesthesia] Shimizu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of enflurane anesthesia on plasma superoxide dismutase (SOD)–like activity in elderly patients] Shirasaki S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of isoflurane anesthesia on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain] Takahashi S. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):522–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of prostaglandin E1 during anesthesia in non–elderly and elderly patients] Takazawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia for a patient with a giant hepatoma associated with severe acute hepatic damage] Tanaka M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sevoflurane with continuous epidural anesthesia for removal of pheochromocytoma] Tanaka S, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses during enflurane anesthesia for pheochromocytoma] Terai T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Composition of cerebro–spinal fluid during enflurane anesthesia] Tsutsui T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of a patient with norepinephrine–secreting neuroblastoma by using prostaglandin E1] Uchida K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar; 41(3):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General anesthesia with sevoflurane and vecuronium for patients with dystrophia myotonica and progressive muscular dystrophy] Yomosa H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perioperative management of patients on maintenance hemodialysis: serum potassium and hemodynamic changes during anesthesia] Yukioka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The anesthetic management for adrenalectomy of a patient with Cushing's syndrome in pregnancy] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1168–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clotting and fibrinolytic activities in acute alcoholic golden hamsters with or without ether anaesthesia] Mizutani Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anaesthesia in the surgical treatment of children in the "pediatric one–day surgery unit"] Vatulev AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):58–9 (Rus)
[Comparative study of the behavior of isoflurane and halothane in pediatric anesthesia] Diaz F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Pressure changes in the pneumoballoon of several endotracheal tubes after the administration of nitrous oxide] García–Sánchez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrioventricular dissociation resulting from combined thoracic epidural and general anesthesia. de Leon–Casasola OA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):165–9
Differential diagnosis of anesthesia induced rhabdomyolysis. A case report. Heytens LG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991; 91(5):303–7
Severe localised bronchospasm in a young asthmatic patient during thoracotomy. Chua AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):83–5
Severe earache following nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Dingley J. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):896
Anaesthetic death of a child with a cold [letter] Konarzewski WH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):624
Cross–sectional study of complications of inhalational anaesthesia in 16,995 patients. Lew JK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):810–5
Life–threatening tension pneumocephalus after nitrous oxide anaesthesia [letter] Sprehn M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):174
Inhalation anaesthetics—exposure and control during veterinary surgery. Gardner RJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug;35(4):377–88
Seizure–like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane. Adachi M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):214–5
Inhalation induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane in children [letter] Lewis IH. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):500–1
Hypoxaemia in adults in the post–anaesthesia care unit. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):740–6 (19 ref.)
Gastroesophageal reflux during anaesthesia. Illing L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):466–70
ECG of the month. Gaynor JS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1574–5
Total airway obstruction with neck extension: airway management of a patient with pharyngeal tumor. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):406–8
[Fulminant malignant hyperthermia during the 6th general anesthesia using volatile anesthetics] Striebel HW, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Dec; 26(8):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Halogenated anesthetic agents and the liver] Yardeni I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):531–6 (58 ref.) (Heb)
[Acute pulmonary edema in five patients undergoing sevoflurane anesthesia] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul; 41(7):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Nitrous oxide should not be used during laparoscopy nor during other abdominal operations [letter; comment] Thomas DV. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):80–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):698.

ECONOMICS

The cost of anaesthetic vapours [letter] Dion P. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):633

HISTORY

de Caux's endotracheal tube. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):271
History and evolution of pediatric anesthesia equipment. Rendell–Baker L. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer; 30(3):1–34
Crawford W. Long in his medical setting. Young JH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Mar;81(3):127–35
Humphry Davy's contribution to the introduction of anesthesia: a new perspective. Bergman NA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Summer;34(4):534–41
This priceless gift to humanity. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):64–5
[The debut of ether anesthesia in Germany] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):139–40 (Fre)
[Historical vignette (1). Crawford W. Long] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb;27(1):59 (Ger)
[The 150th anniversary of anesthesia. 1992–1996: a space of 5 years for evaluating the history of anesthesia in the German–speaking world (editorial)] Stoeckel H. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):1–2 (Ger)
[The 1st self–experiments with ether performed by Spanish physicians in the year 1847 (letter)] Franco A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):60–1 (Spa)
[Nitrous oxide in dental anesthesia: facts about its introduction in Spain] Hervás Puyal C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Awareness [letter] [see comments] Bodlander FM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):609. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):259.
Laparoscopy and the laryngeal mask airway? [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):245–6
Ulco carbon dioxide absorber [letter] Goodie D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):609–10
Nitrous oxide pin indexed conversion program [letter] Hannaford R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):474
A spuriously low end–tidal carbon dioxide [letter] Hurley MR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):615–6
A 'too close to the door' knob [letter] Jenkins IR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):614
Overfull nitrous oxide cylinders [letter; comment] Newstead J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):473. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Nov;18(4):586–7.
Scavenging hazard [letter] Phillips S. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):615
Water damage to capnography equipment [letter] Raymond RN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):249
Performance of BOC Ohmeda Tec 3 and Tec 4 vaporisers following tipping. Scott DM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):441–3
Manual ventilation and the Humphrey ADE breathing systems [letter] Humphrey D. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):625
Use of 15 mm tubing with the Humphrey ADE breathing system [letter] Humphrey D. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):639–40
Capnography and the Bain coaxial breathing system [letter] Lee JJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):899
Clinical use of a small soda lime canister in a low–flow

to-and-fro system. Lockwood GG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):568–73
An evaluation of the Brüel and Kjaer monitor 1304. McPeak HB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):41–7
A badly fitting tray [letter] Nathan K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):628–9
A problem with the TEC 5 vaporizer [letter] Rajah A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):271–2
Intra-operative airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in children [letter] Sethi AK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1084
Contamination of piped oxygen supplies [letter] [see comments] Shaw SD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct; 46(10):887–8. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):269–70.
Suggested improvements to the "loading port" method for syringe pumps [letter; comment] Gonzalez R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):777–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Mar;72(3):407–8.
A minimal-flow system for xenon anesthesia. Luttropp HH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):896–902
Adequacy of preoperative safety checks of the Bain breathing system [letter] Williams AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):637
Successful use of a Fortec II vaporizer in the MRI suite: a case report with observations regarding magnetic field-induced vaporizer aberrancy. Kross J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1065–9
Routine and special pediatric airway equipment. Pullerits J. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer;30(3):109–30 (22 ref.)
Do heated humidifiers and heat and moisture exchangers prevent temperature drop during lower abdominal surgery? Goldberg ME, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):16–20
It is not necessary to remove a jet stylet to determine tracheal tube location. Goskowicz R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):42–4
A safer anaesthetic airway for paediatric adenotonsillectomy. Singh B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):26–7
[A proposal for the control of anesthetic gas vaporizers] Nielsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3415–6 **(Dan)**
[The laryngeal mask. An anesthesiological reevaluation] Staach LJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1770–2 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A simplified model for anesthesia with a reinhalation circuit (letter)] Lienhart A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):396–7 **(Fre)**
[The reliability of slow flow isoflurane vaporizers] Neidhardt A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of Brain's laryngeal mask] Festa M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):706–7 **(Ita)**
[Bacterial contamination of the circular circuit during low-flow anesthesia: preliminary data] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):652–3 **(Ita)**
[Current status and main trends in the development of the equipment for inhalation anesthesia] Trushin AI. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):12–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Low-flow anaesthesia. Practice, cost implications and acceptability. Cotter SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1009–12
'Field' anaesthesia for an ICU procedure [letter; comment] Fale A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):170. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jul;46(7):570–2.
Laryngeal mask cuff pressure and nitrous oxide [letter] Wright ES, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):713–4
A method of introducing aerosolized medications into the anesthesia circuit [letter] Ruskin KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):676
Electroencephalographic changes during vital capacity breath induction with halothane. Avramov MN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):212–5
Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia. Naito Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):387–9
Rapid inhalation induction with isoflurane in humidified carrier gas. van Heerden PV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 67(4):470–2
Effect of PaCO2 on cerebral blood flow distribution during halothane compared with isoflurane anaesthesia in the rat. Young WL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):440–6
Tonsils, obesity and obstructive sleep apnoea. Dodds C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):62–6 (4 ref.)
A nontraumatic induction technique for paediatric patients [letter] Steer PL. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):684
Rapid inhalational induction of anaesthesia with isoflurane or halothane in humidified oxygen. van Heerden PV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):242–6
Assessment of depth of anesthesia during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Silvay G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):70
Ventilatory monitoring during microlaryngeal surgery using jet insufflation anaesthesia. Drysdale AJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):42–3
[Difficult intubation—helped by a laryngeal mask] Iversen AD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Xenon, inhalation anesthetic: a comeback?] Otteni JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):490–1 **(Fre)**
[Induction of inhalation anesthesia with isoflurane in low-flow systems: comparison of 3 techniques] Bonetti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):662–3 **(Ita)**
[Anesthesia with O2-air isoflurane in elderly patients in orthopedics: clinical and hemodynamic evaluation] Costantino M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):658–9 **(Ita)**
[The awakening from anesthesia in closed circuit] Preseglio I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):804–5 **(Ita)**
[General anesthesia in closed circuit with low flow for surgery of intracranial aneurysm] Ventavoli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):802–3 **(Ita)**
[The anesthesiological support for children in extracorporeal lithotripsy on the Urat-P apparatus] Osmolovskii EO, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Reevaluation of the depth of anesthesia (editorial)] Kumazawa T. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):1 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of end-tidal halothane concentrations measured at proximal and distal ends of the endotracheal tube in the horse. Matthews NS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jan;82(1):21–7
Comments on use of an anesthetic machine [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1682–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Sep 15;199(6):676–7.
Clinical investigations of halothane and isoflurane for induction and maintenance of foal anesthesia. Steffey EP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):300–9
A modified anaesthetic induction chamber for rats. Gwynne BJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul;26(3):163–6
A technique to anesthetize turtles with ether. Belló AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):847–8
Advantages and guidelines for using nitrous oxide. Bednarski RM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):313–4
Advantages and guidelines for using methoxyflurane. Cribb PH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):316–8
Precautions when using isoflurane. Dodman NH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):332–4 (15 ref.)
Precautions when using methoxyflurane. Dyson D. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):318–20 (5 ref.)
The case for maintenance of general anesthesia with an inhalational agent. Evans AT. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):312–3
Precautions when using halothane. Gleed R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):323–5
Precautions when using enflurane. Hartsfield SM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):327–8
Precautions when using mask induction. Harvey RC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):310–1
Advantages and guidelines for using enflurane. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):326
Inhalational anesthetics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):297–307 (22 ref.)
The case for in circuit vaporizers. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):391–2
The case for nonrebreathing circuits for very small animals. Hodgson DS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):397–9
Fresh gas flows with the circle system. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):381–2
The case for out of circuit vaporizers. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):392–4
Quantitative anesthesia. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):405–9 (13 ref.)
The case for quantitative anesthesia. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):409–10
Precautions when using nitrous oxide. Klide AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):314–6 (2 ref.)
Vaporizer position. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):389–91 (10 ref.)
The case for low gas flows. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):384–7
Advantages and guidelines for using isoflurane. Ludders JW. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):328–31 (22 ref.)
Advantages and guidelines for mask induction. Paddleford RR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):308–9
The case for qualitative anesthesia. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):410–1
Advantages and guidelines for using halothane. Short CE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):321–2 (10 ref.)
The case for high gas flows. Short CE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):383–4
Other new and potentially useful inhalational anesthetics. Steffey EP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):335–40 (50 ref.)
Closed system delivery of halothane and isoflurane with a vaporizer in the anesthetic circle. Bednarski RM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):353–6
Atracurium as an adjunct to halothane–oxygen anesthesia in a llama undergoing intraocular surgery. A case report. Donaldson LL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):76–9
Cardiovascular effects of low dose calcium chloride infusions during halothane anaesthesia in dorsally recumbent ventilated ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Dec;38(10):728–36
[Evaluation of Elevent, a ventilator manufactured in Czechoslovakia for controlled ventilation during inhalation anesthesia in dogs] Snášil M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changes in clinical, hematologic and biochemical indicators in controlled respiration during anesthesia in dogs] Snášil M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANESTHESIA, INTRALIGAMENTAL, DENTAL see **ANESTHESIA, DENTAL**

ANESTHESIA, INTRATRACHEAL

Effect of tidal volume on respiratory system elastance and resistance during anesthesia and paralysis. Barnas GM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):522–6
Induction, maintenance and recovery characteristics of desflurane in infants and children. Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):6–13
The anesthetic management of adult patients undergoing noncardiac intrathoracic surgery [letter] Silvay G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):119–20
Mivacurium as an alternative to succinylcholine during outpatient laparoscopy. Poler SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–33
[Ocular circulatory changes in halothane-nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia with special reference to arterial CO2 partial pressure. I. Phenomenology of changes] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Nov; 199(5):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in ocular circulation in halothane-nitrous oxide intubation anesthesia with special reference to the arterial CO2 partial pressure. II. Mechanisms of change] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water-electrolyte balance in patients during operation on the aorto-femoral segment using various types of anesthesia] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in autonomic homeostasis during anesthesia induction in patients operated on for congenital cleft palate] Treshchinskii AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse respiratory events infrequently leading to malpractice suits. A closed claims analysis. Cheney FW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):932–9
Appendicectomy in an undiagnosed patient of situs inversus and related anaesthetic problems. Dutta C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):261–2

HISTORY

Kuhn's endotracheal tube. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):489

INSTRUMENTATION

Iatrogenic foreign body after laryngoscopy [letter] Yang LC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):115
Anesthesia for bilateral pulmonary bullae [letter] Sudhaman DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):778–80
Hazards of a new, clear, unmarked polyvinylchloride tracheal tube designed for use with the Nd-YAG laser. Sosis M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):358–60
[Anesthesia technique for laser surgery in the region of the larynx] Jeckström W, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Anaesthetic management of infants requiring endobronchial argon laser surgery. Bailey AG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):590–3
Anesthesia for patients with Sturge-Weber disease and Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):409–13

VETERINARY

A technique to anesthetize turtles with ether. Belló AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):847–8

ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS

Injection pain, cardiovascular changes and recovery following induction of anaesthesia with propofol in combination with alfentanil or lignocaine in children. Hiller A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):564–8
Cardiovascular effects of pregnanolone emulsion: an experimental study in artificially ventilated dogs. Høgskilde S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):669–75

Ventricular dysrhythmias following an alfentanil anesthetic in a patient on reserpine for hypertension. Jahr JS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):788–9

Opioid supplementation to propofol anaesthesia for outpatient abortion: a comparison between alfentanil, fentanyl and placebo. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):767–70

Psychomotor recovery following propofol or isoflurane anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):276–82

Propofol–fentanyl anesthesia compared to thiopental–halothane with special reference to recovery and vomiting after pediatric strabismus surgery. Larsson S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):182–6

Measurement of lower oesophageal pH during induction of anaesthesia: use of oesophageal probe. Martin C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):226–9

Pharmacodynamic properties of propofol during recovery from anaesthesia. Paut O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):62–6

Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7

Recovery following thiopentone or propofol anaesthesia assessed by computerized coordination measurements. Ryom C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):540–5

The addition of sodium bicarbonate to prilocaine solution during i.v. regional anesthesia. Solak M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):572–4

Total intravenous anaesthesia for direct laryngoscopy: propofol infusion compared to thiopentone combined with midazolam and methohexitone infusion. Sonne NM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):250–4

Anaesthesia for cardioversion—clinical experiences with propofol and thiopentone. Sternlo JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):606–8

Effect of alpha-chloralose, halothane, pentobarbital and nitrous oxide anesthesia on metabolic coupling in somatosensory cortex of rat. Ueki M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):318–22

Recovery and discharge of patients after long propofol infusion vs isoflurane anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Valanne J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):530–3

Ketamine anaesthesia in a patient with septic shock. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):483–5

Protein kinase C activation does not stimulate lung liquid clearance in anesthetized sheep. Berthiaume Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1085–90

Rectal indomethacin to supplement opioid infusion [letter; comment] Aseervatham S. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):478–9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Feb;19(1):40–5.

Insertion of LMA—an indication for propofol? [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):394–5

Double-blind comparison of patient recovery after induction with propofol or thiopentone for day-case relaxant general anaesthesia. Chittleborough MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):169–73

Propofol is a 'safe' anaesthetic agent in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. McKenzie AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):165–8

Anaesthetic management for pancreatic stimulation test [letter] McLeod DH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):121

A 'fitting' equation [letter] Sainsbury D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):617

Tubeless anaesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery? [letter; comment] Sidhu VS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):613–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Nov;18(4):497–503.

A comparison of laryngeal mask airway with tracheal tube for intra-ocular ophthalmic surgery. Akhtar TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):668–71

Anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator [letter] Cashman JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):720–1

Induction of anaesthesia with propofol using a target-controlled infusion system. Chaudhri S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):551–3

Propofol and serum potassium. Fogarty DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):63–4

Patient-controlled sedation using propofol in day surgery. Grattidge P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):683–5

Pipecuronium versus high dose vecuronium. II. A comparison of speed of onset and cumulation during propofol anaesthesia. Harrop-Griffiths W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):107–9

Safe use of propofol in a patient receiving tranylcypromine [letter] Hyde RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1090

Identical twins too [letter; comment] McFadzean WA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):77. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Sep;46(9):800.

A difficult airway managed by computer? [letter] MacKenzie RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):633–4

Ketamine and propofol for TIVA [letter; comment] Penberthy A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1085–6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):24–7.

Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind comparison in volunteers. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):618–9

Pregnanolone: a new steroid intravenous anaesthetic. Dose-finding study [see comments] Powell H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):287–90. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Apr;47(4):285–6.

Haemodynamic effects of propofol in children. Short SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):783–5

Light anaesthesia with propofol for paediatric MRI. Vangerven M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):706–7

Upper oesophageal sphincter pressure and the intravenous induction of anaesthesia. Vanner RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):371–5

The use of propofol and alfentanil by infusion in military anaesthesia. Wilson RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):231–3

Propofol safely used in a neuroleptic malignant syndrome patient. Rupreht J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(5):329–32

Seizures and opisthotonos after propofol anesthesia. DeFriez CB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):630–2

Use of flumazenil for intraoperative arousal during spine fusion. Eldar I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):580–3

Effect of intravenous clonidine on the dose of thiopental required to induce anesthesia. Leslie K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):530–5

Lack of interaction between propofol and vecuronium. McCarthy GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):536–8

Vomiting after alfentanil anesthesia: effect of dosing method. Okum GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):558–60

Comparison of desflurane with propofol in outpatients undergoing peripheral orthopedic surgery. Rapp SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):572–9

Prostaglandin-related microvascular dilation in pentobarbital- and etomidate-anesthetized rats. Asher EF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):271–8

Anesthetic management of patients undergoing cardiomyoplasty. Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):379–81

Time course of ventilatory depression following induction doses of propofol and thiopental. Blouin RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):940–4

Thiopental pharmacodynamics. I. Defining the pseudo-steady-state serum concentration-EEG effect relationship. Bührer M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):226–36

Anaphylaxis due to propofol. de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):384–6

The risk of myocardial ischemia in patients receiving desflurane versus sufentanil anesthesia for coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The S.P.I. Research Group. Helman JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):47–62

Ventilatory compliance after three sufentanil–pancuronium induction sequences. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):969–74

Context-sensitive half-time in multicompartment pharmacokinetic models for intravenous anesthetic drugs [see comments] Hughes MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):334–41. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):327–30.

Thiopental pharmacodynamics. II. Quantitation of clinical and electroencephalographic depth of anesthesia. Hung OR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):237–44

Intraoperative awareness with propofol–oxygen total intravenous anesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery. Kelly JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):207–9

Life-threatening anaphylactoid reactions to propofol (Diprivan). Laxenaire MC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):275–80

Masseter muscle rigidity after rapid-sequence induction of anesthesia. Marohn ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):205–7

Alteration of canine left ventricular diastolic function by intravenous anesthetics in vivo. Ketamine and propofol [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):222] Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):419–25

Premedication with oral dexmedetomidine alters hemodynamic actions of intravenous anesthetic agents in chronically instrumented dogs. Proctor LT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):554–62

Improving the clinical utility of anesthetic drug pharmacokinetics [editorial; comment] Shafer SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):327–30. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):334–41.

Drug interactions with sufentanil. Hemodynamic effects of premedication and muscle relaxants. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):922–9

Methohexital dissolved in lipid emulsion for intravenous induction of anesthesia in infants and children. Westrin P. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):917–21

ET-1 induced bronchoconstriction in the early phase but not late phase of anesthetized dogs is inhibited by indomethacin and ICI 198615. Uchida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1197–202

Induction dose-response of propofol in unpremedicated children. Aun CS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):64–7

Movements of the vocal cords on induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol. Barker P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):23–5

Midazolam sedation reversed with flumazenil for cardioversion. Fennelly ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):303–5

Sighs and their effect on the breathing of patients anaesthetized with infusions of propofol. Goodman NW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):48–53

Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia. Gray HS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):272–6

Pharmacokinetics of propofol and haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia in uraemic patients. Kirvelä M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):178–82

Effects of flumazenil on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption after midazolam anaesthesia for craniotomy. Knudsen L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):277–80

Halothane does not depress contractile function of fresh or fatigued diaphragm in pentobarbitone-anaesthetized dogs. Kochi T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):562–6

Does propofol in combination with alfentanil provide stable anaesthesia in cardiac patients? [letter; comment] Lippmann M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):228–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):716–8.

Early tracheal intubation with thiopentone in elective surgery. Marsh JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):100–2

Induction dose-responses studies with propofol and thiopentone. Naguib M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 68(3):308–10

Does etomidate cause haemolysis? Nebauer AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):58–60

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):356–9

Propofol and midazolam act synergistically in combination. Short TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):539–45

Propofol in acute intermittent porphyria [letter] Tidmarsh MA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):230

Haemodynamic effects of isoflurane during propofol anaesthesia. Verborgh C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):36–9

Emergence phenomena after ketamine anaesthesia: the influence of music [letter] Ambesh SP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):800

Onset of vecuronium neuromuscular block is more rapid in patients undergoing caesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):135–8

Does propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia provide autonomic hyperreflexia (AH) prophylaxis in susceptible patients? [letter] Crosby E. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):514–5

Succinylcholine does not worsen bupivacaine-induced cardiotoxicity in pentobarbital-anaesthetized dogs. de La Coussaye JE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):192–7

The anaesthetic management of a patient with a phaeochromocytoma and acute stroke. Fox JM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):775–9

Coughing after fentanyl [letter; comment] Gin T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):406. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Apr;38(3):330–4.

Atrial natriuretic peptide responses during anaesthesia in patients with refractory cardiomyopathies. Glisson SN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):572–7

Support for nalbuphine reversal of opioids: quantitative considerations [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):800–1. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Oct;37(7):794–7.

A comparison of the myocardial metabolic and haemodynamic changes produced by propofol–sufentanil and enflurane–sufentanil anaesthesia for patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):996–1004

Acute intermittent porphyria and caesarean delivery. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):282–5

Epinephrine–aminophylline-induced arrhythmias after midazolam or thiopentone in halothane-anaesthetized dogs. Lina AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1037–42

Haemodynamic response to induction of anaesthesia with ketamine/midazolam. Marlow R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):844–8

Intracranial pressure during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation with etomidate-induced EEG burst suppression. Modica PA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar; 39(3):236–41

Continuous opioid infusions for neurosurgical procedures: a double-blind comparison of alfentanil and fentanyl. Mutch WA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):710–6

Pulse oximetry during ketamine anaesthesia in war conditions. Pesonen P. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):592–4

Propofol infusion in carcinoid syndrome [letter] Pratila MG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):943–4

Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol and alfentanil protects against postoperative nausea and vomiting. Raftery S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):37–40

Alfentanil infusion for sedation in infants and small children during cardiac catheterization. Rautiainen P. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):980–4

Respiratory mechanical properties during fentanyl and alfentanil anaesthesia. Ruiz Neto PP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):458–65

Systemic lidocaine and human somatosensory-evoked potentials during sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia. Schubert A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):569–75

Anaesthetic considerations for the child with leukodystrophy. Tobias JD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;

39(4):394–7
Anaesthetic management of phaeochromocytoma associated with tricuspid atresia. Ueda N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):780–4
Metoclopramide does not decrease the incidence of nausea and vomiting after alfentanil for outpatient anaesthesia. Whalley DG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1023–7
Left-ventricular performance, volumes, and catecholamine responses during anaesthesia induction--monitoring by combined radionuclide cardiography and right heart catheterization. Chraemmer-Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):437–43
General anaesthesia for gamete intra-fallopian transfer. Critchlow BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):381–4
Effect of intravenous hypnotics on the actions of pipecuronium. Dutre P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):313–7
Total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol or etomidate. Fruergaard K, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep; 8(5):385–91
Changes in oxygen saturation following propofol induction of anaesthesia at different rates in the elderly. Gill SS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):479–80
Interaction between thiopentone and subhypnotic doses of ketamine. Manani G, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):43–7
Dreaming and anaesthesia: total i.v. anaesthesia with propofol versus balanced volatile anaesthesia with enflurane. Marsch SC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):331–3
Anaesthetic interaction between thiopentone and ketamine. Roytblat L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):307–12
Spinal monitoring during vertebral column surgery under continuous alfentanil infusion. van Beem H, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):287–91
Etomidate vs. propofol for suspension laryngoscopies [letter; comment] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):509. Comment on: Eur J Anaesthesiol 1991 Mar;8(2):141–4.
Microbial growth and endotoxin production in the intravenous anesthetic propofol. Arduino MJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;12(9):535–9
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of continuous intravenous infusion. Jacobs JR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):1–22 (31 ref.)
Intravenous anesthetic drugs: infusion pharmacology. Jacobs JR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):53–71 (24 ref.)
CINA: a software to Compose INfusion sheets for i.v. Anesthetic drugs. Barvais L, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(3):225–9
Efficacy of oral midazolam prior to intravenous sedation for the removal of third molars [letter; comment] Ehlinger P. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;21(2):122. Comment on: Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Oct;20(5):264–7.
Efficacy of oral midazolam prior to intravenous sedation for the removal of third molars [see comments] Luyk NH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):264–7. Comment in: Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Apr;21(2):122.
Anesthesia and critical care in surgical management of acute aortic dissections. Auffray JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):51
Intravenous procaine is a useful addition to balanced anesthesia for thoracic surgery [letter] Bao GX, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):500–1
Sufentanil vs. sufentanil-flunitrazepam anesthesia for primary repair of tetralogy of Fallot in infants and children. Barankay A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):25
Sufentanil is preferable to etomidate during rapid-sequence anesthesia induction for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug; 3(4):396–400
Anaesthesia for diagnostic rigid bronchoscopy: sequential midazolam/flumazenil compared with intermittent thiopentone. Charlton GA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):26
A randomized double-blind comparison of fentanyl- and sufentanil-oxygen anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Crosby ET, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):168–76
Alfentanil in infants and children with congenital heart defects. den Hollander JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):12–7
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, vecuronium, and atracurium during induction of anesthesia with sufentanil and lorazepam for myocardial revascularization. Dhamee MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):336–9
Cardiovascular effects of a nifedipine infusion during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anesthesia in dogs. Griffin RM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):52–7
Cardiac transplantation: a prospective comparison of ketamine and sufentanil for anesthetic induction. Gutzke GE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):389–95
Low ventilatory and anesthetic drug requirements during myocardial revascularization in a hypothyroid patient. Gyermek L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):70–3
Induction of anaesthesia in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery: propofol versus etomidate. Haessler R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):28
Anesthetic implications for the management of patients with acute myocardial infarction: a matched cohort study of patients undergoing emergency myocardial revascularization. Hill RF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):23–9
Cardiovascular effects of large doses of pentamorphone in the dog. Ho WM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun; 4(3):326–31
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during induction of anesthesia and acute volume loading in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hynynen M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):401–7
Early extubation after coronary artery surgery in efficiently rewarmed patients: a postoperative comparison of opioid anesthesia versus inhalational anesthesia and thoracic epidural analgesia. Joachimsson PO, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):444–54
Cortisol levels in patients undergoing cardio pulmonary bypass. Comparison etomidate versus flunitrazepam. Kieffer JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):29
Transthoracic pacing for the treatment of severe bradycardia during induction of anesthesia. Kirschenbaum LP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):329–32
Sufentanil and succinylcholine for rapid-sequence anesthetic induction and tracheal intubation: hemodynamic and hormonal responses [see comments] Licina MG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):318–22. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.
Propofol anesthesia for major thoracic surgery [see comments] Milligan KR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):323–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.
Fentanyl intermittent bolus technique for anesthesia in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Newland MC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):407–10
Variations in hemodynamic and stress hormonal responses in open heart surgery with buprenorphine/diazepam anesthesia. Okutani R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):401–6
Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in valve replacements under fentanyl anaesthesia. Pennisi MA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):65
Mean flow velocity response of the middle cerebral artery (MCA) to CO2 during cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) under total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): midazolam/fentanyl vs methohexitone/alfentanil. Renz D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):67
Use of propofol infusion for sedation following coronary artery surgery. Roekaerts PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):27
Hemodynamic effects of a lorazepam-fentanyl anesthetic induction for coronary artery bypass surgery [see comments] Ruff R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun; 4(3):314–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.
The incidence of myocardial ischaemia with moderate doses of fentanyl and sufentanil. Rulf EN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):6
Comparison of sufentanil-oxygen and fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia for mitral and aortic valvular surgery. Stanley TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):6–11
Propofol and alfentanil anesthesia during one-lung ventilation. Steegers PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):194–9
Catecholamine responses to anesthetic induction with fentanyl and sufentanil. Thomson IR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):18–22
Sufentanil-midazolam anesthesia for coronary artery surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.
Evolution of narcotic anesthesia for cardiac surgery [editorial] Wynands JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):3–5
Total intravenous anesthesia for infants and children undergoing correction of tetralogy of Fallot: sufentanil versus sufentanil-flunitrazepam technique. Barankay A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):185–9
Con: Ketamine is a useful anesthetic agent for patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Bazaral MG. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):248–51
Anesthesia for elective cardioversion: a comparison of four anesthetic agents. Canessa R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):566–8
Pharmacodynamics of pentamorphone during coronary artery bypass grafting in humans. Falinski BA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):168–72
A comparison of etomidate and thiopental anesthesia for cardioversion. Ford SR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):563–5
Pro: Ketamine anesthesia is contraindicated in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Gomez MN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):245–7
Effects of fentanyl-diazepam-pancuronium anesthesia on heart rate variability: a spectral analysis. Komatsu T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):444–8
Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 2: Postoperative outcome. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):156–61
Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part 3: Adrenergic responses. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):162–7
Coronary artery bypass grafting using two different anesthetic techniques: Part I: Hemodynamic results. Liem TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):148–55
Combination of pancuronium and vecuronium [letter] Muralidhar K. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug; 6(4):515
The long-latency auditory evoked potential as a measure of the level of consciousness during sufentanil anesthesia. Plourde G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec; 5(6):577–83
Anesthetic considerations in a cardiac surgical patient with Osler-Weber-Rendu disease. Radu C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):461–4
Anesthesia for bilateral lung transplantation without cardiopulmonary bypass: initial experience and review of intraoperative problems. Raffin L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):409–17
Anesthetic management of obstructive sleep apnea patients. Connolly LA. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov-Dec;3(6):461–9 (43 ref.)
Midazolam potentiates thiopental sodium anesthetic induction in patients. Kissin I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):367–70
Effect of alfentanil on hypnotic and antinociceptive components of thiopental sodium anesthesia. Mehta D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug;3(4):280–4
Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol for transsternal thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. O'Flaherty D, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):241–4
Propofol versus thiamylal-enflurane anesthesia for outpatient laparoscopy. Randel GI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun; 4(3):185–9
Variability of onset times within and among relaxant regimens. Silverman DG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb; 4(1):28–33
Alfentanil with methohexitone in paediatric dental anaesthesia. Burtles R. **J Dent** 1991 Jun;19(3):192–4
Clinical experiences with vecuronium in children. De MP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):125–7
Total intravenous anaesthesia--its scope in developing countries [editorial] Pramanik S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):2–3
Low dose ketamine: an ideal supplementary anaesthesia for spinal block. Tripathi M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):54–6
Disinhibition of behaviors with midazolam: report of a case. Fiset L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;50(6):645–9
Low-dose lidocaine intravenous regional anesthesia for forearm fractures in children. Juliano PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):633–5
The effect of total intravenous propofol on spontaneous respiration during anesthesia for minor surgery. Hou WY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):7–11
Evaluation of energy metabolism in brain using epimerization of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose by 19F NMR: the effect of anesthesia. Shinohara S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):191–6
Oxygen saturation during intravenous sedation using midazolam. Zacharias M, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Jul; 88(393):94–6
Therapeutic orphans [letter; comment] Darling HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):689. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):463–7.
Fentanyl and lidocaine versus lidocaine for Bier block. Arthur JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):223–7
[Combined ketamine, diazepam and procaine intravenous anesthesia in operations on burn patients (a report of 893 cases)] Zhang WX. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):184–5 **(Chi)**
[Epileptic insult developing immediately following administration of propofol] van Dijk B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 10;135(32):1452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A comparison of propofol, ethrane, neuroleptanalgesia in maxillofacial surgery] Bonnet MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):393–8 **(Fre)**
[Propofol anesthesia for ophthalmologic surgery in the elderly] Dandoy M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Four cases of cardio-circulatory inefficacy during anesthesia: the role of propofol? (letter)] Dandoy M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):141–2 **(Fre)**
[The reduction of anesthetic risk by high frequency jet ventilation during endobronchial cryotherapy] Dewachter P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous-flow propofol in pediatric oncologic surgery] Ivani G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):409–10 **(Fre)**
[Propofol and etomidate: a comparative study in emergency anesthesia in ASA I and II patients] Izard P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia in a medical unit for treatment of trophic disorders of vascular origin] Lassalle-Fontaine C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A conduction problem occurring during anesthesia with propofol combined with fentanyl] Lemerle J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):49–50 **(Fre)**
[A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of midazolam and propofol during anesthetic induction in patients at vascular risk] Primieri P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol in pediatric anesthesia] Saint-Maurice C. **Can Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):411–20 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia for thermocoagulation of the trigeminal nerve. Use of propofol] Roux P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous infusion of a mixture of propofol, alfentanyl and atracurium in current anesthesiology practice. Apropos of 50 cases] Bussien R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun; 112(6):547–50 **(Fre)**

[Histamine release during induction of combination anesthesia using nalbuphine or fentanyl. Modulation of the reaction by premedication with promethazine/pethidine] Dick W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of propofol during diskectomy in neurosurgery] Entholzner E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and alfentanil as compared to combined inhalation anesthesia reduces the flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. A Doppler sonographic study] Fischer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan; 41(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic efficacy of propanidid as a liposome dispersion. An experimental study with rats] Habazettl H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the article by J. Schüttler et al. Optimized dosage strategies for total intravenous anesthesia with propofol and ketamine (letter)] Schwabe K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia-relevant changes in metabolic parameters with different circulatory and liver functions] Steltzer H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of intravenous anesthesia] Kamp HD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative changes in blood cortisol and prolactin during surface surgery: totally intravenous anesthesia with propofol vs balanced anesthesia] D'Eramo C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(5–6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory anesthesia with propofol for the study of the auditive function using brain stem evoked potentials, in children] Arcioni R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):574–5 **(Ita)**

[Propofol in gynecologic ambulatory minor surgery] Barone R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol-fentanest versus thiopentone-isoflurane: evaluation of the awakening phase] Battisti E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):636–7 **(Ita)**

[The use of a NSAID in intravenous anesthesia for the intra- and postoperative analgesia] Caputi CA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):782–3 **(Ita)**

[Narcoanalgesia with propofol for the anesthesiologic management of elderly patients in orthopedic and traumatologic surgery: our experience] Consiglio F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):564–5 **(Ita)**

[Propofol and fentanyl in Sanfilippo disease. Surgical intervention with adenotonsillectomy] Cossu F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of EtCO2 in interventions of video-laparo-cholecystectomy] D'Aloia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):732–4 **(Ita)**

[Intravenous anesthesia during oocyte harvesting for in vitro fertilization. Description of a method] De Amici D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;58(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia with continuous infusion of propofol in myasthenic patients] De Grazia R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):101–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA): clinical comparison of 2 pharmacologic combinations: flunitrazepam-droperidol-fentanyl and propofol-droperidol-fentanyl] Fantera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):630–1 **(Ita)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol-fentanyl. Experience with elective operations in plastic surgery] Fiorentino MG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 58(1–2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroanesthesia during carotid thromboendarterectomy interventions] Fregonara M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA) with propofol-fentanyl] Giampiccoli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):556–7 **(Ita)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia in a program of assisted fertilization] Iannotti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):552–3 **(Ita)**

[Immunologic changes in general anesthesia; comparison of 3 anesthesiologic methods; loco-regional, inhalation, and total intravenous anesthesia] Marchesi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):792–4 **(Ita)**

[Interventions of laparoscopic cholecystectomy: study of 2 anesthesia protocols, preliminary results] Mazzanti T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):725 **(Ita)**

[Infusion of propofol-ketamine to maintain anesthesia in general surgery] Molinino M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):544–5 **(Ita)**

[Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during total intravenous anesthesia in thoracic surgery] Noferi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):171–8 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effect of low-dose propofol in neurosurgical anesthesia with high-dose fentanyl: comparison with nitrogen monoxide] Orsi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):622–3 **(Ita)**

[Totally venous anesthesia with propofol and buprenorphine in major orthopedic surgery] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):608–9 **(Ita)**

[Inhalation anesthesia or intravenous anesthesia?] Parma A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1229–32 **(Ita)**

[Continuous intravenous anesthesia with propofol in diabetic patients in ophthalmic surgery of long duration] Paternostro E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):606–7 **(Ita)**

[Intravenous anesthesia with propofol in traumatologic surgery] Rubulotta G. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):600–1 **(Ita)**

[Operation "Provide Comfort": techniques of total intravenous anesthesia (TIVA)] Sanniti B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1685 **(Ita)**

[Total intravenous anesthesia in neurosurgical patients] Scafuro M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol, fentanyl, nitrous oxide: useful and current combination?] Taddia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxygen saturation in the blood at the jugular bulb as index of the flow/consumption ratio of cerebral oxygen in total intravenous anesthesia with propofol] Targa L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):589–92 **(Ita)**

[Totally intravenous anesthesia in urologic interventions lasting more than 240 minutes] Tedeschi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):584–8 **(Ita)**

[Propofol and alfentanil in total intravenous anesthesia] Venuti FS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 58(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells during balanced anesthesia with isoflurane versus total intravenous anesthesia] Zancla ME, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—11. Effect on epidural pressure] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1700–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine. 14. Effect on epidural pressure] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):964–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—10. Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the hepatic and renal functions following prolonged surgery under total intravenous anesthesia] Kimura F, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, pentazocine and ketamine] Kimura F, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic change during induction of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia—evaluation by LIFESCAN EEG monitor] Ochiai R, et al. **Masui** 1992 May; 41(5):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly] Takahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the cerebral blood flow in neurosurgical patients during general anesthesia using antihypoxic agents] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Propofol and convulsions—the evidence mounts [see comments] Collier C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):573–5. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):245.

Effect of prior administration of cold saline on pain during propofol injection. A comparison with cold propofol and propofol with lignocaine. Barker P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1069–70

The minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children. Cameron E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):604–6

Pilo-erection in anaphylactoid reaction [letter] Rabey PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):897–8

The effect of pre-induction glycopyrronium on the haemodynamic response of elderly patients to anaesthesia with propofol. Sneyd JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):620–1

Termination of supraventricular tachycardia with adenosine in a healthy child undergoing anesthesia. Litman RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):665–7

Amiodarone and anaesthesia: concurrent therapy with ACE inhibitors—an additional cause for concern? [letter; comment] Mackay JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul; 38(5):687. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):151–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Mar;37(2):251–4.

Cardiac arrest and aortic stenosis [letter] Forrest C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):302–3

Case conference 3—1990. Two patients develop some signs and symptoms of malignant hyperthermia during cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass—is it the real thing. Kleinman B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun; 4(3):385–99

Persistent bradycardia with episodic sinus arrest after sufentanil and vecuronium administration—successful treatment with isoproterenol. Schmeling WT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):89–94

Therapeutic orphans [letter; comment] Weisman SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):688–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):463–7.

Another complication of opiate-induced chest wall rigidity [letter] Mets B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):385–6

[Asystole during anesthesia with propofol (letter)] Bricchi M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):492 **(Fre)**

[A myoclonic seizure during propofol-alfentanil anesthesia?] Kerz T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—8. Hepatic and renal functions following prolonged surgical operation of over 10 hours] Kimura F, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—9. Control of intraoperative hypertension with diltiazem] Koh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep;40(9):1376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Propofol vs methohexitone [letter] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):115–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Plastic ampoules [letter] David ML. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):115

Suxamethonium in bunged cannulae [letter; comment] Luckin PG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):251–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):474.

Ohmeda 9000 syringe pump [letter; comment] Sherry E. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):788–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Dec;45(12):1062–6.

'Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia' [letter; comment] Lloyd JM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):136. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jan 25;172(2):40.

Intravenous infusions and one-way valves [letter] Crosby E. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):799–800

The accuracy and variability of bolus injections with different sized syringes. Thobani SU, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 39(2):198–201

Technology for continuous infusion in anesthesia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):39–52 (31 ref.)

Scavenging from the triservice anaesthetic apparatus (TSA) [letter] Strowbridge NF. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct; 137(3):154

METHODS

Recovery after total intravenous anaesthesia using combined midazolam/alfentanil infusion and reversal with flumazenil. Sonne NM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):750–4

Propofol: bolus or continuous infusion. A day case technique for the vaginal termination of pregnancy. Brownlie GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):775–7

Plasma etomidate levels in mother and fetus. Gregory MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):716–8

Anaesthesia for bullectomy. Use of propofol, high frequency jet ventilation and extradural blockade. Kan AF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):480–2

A comparison of different pre-oxygenation techniques in the elderly. McCarthy G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct; 46(10):824–7

A new approach to intravenous regional anesthesia. Abdulla WY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):597–601

Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia [see comments] Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):40. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):136.

Pharmacokinetics of propofol during and after long-term continuous infusion for maintenance of sedation in ICU patients. Bailie GR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):486–91

Maintenance of anaesthesia with propofol—a comparative study of a stepdown infusion of propofol and a low dose infusion supplemented by incremental doses. Gill SS, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May;9(3):203–7

Intravenous anesthetic drugs: infusion regimens [published erratum appears in Int Anesthesiol Clin 1992 Winter;30(1):259] Glass PS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):73–82 (23 ref.)

Rationale and technique for continuous infusions in anesthesia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall; 29(4):23–38 (19 ref.)

Assessment of depth of anesthesia during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Silvay G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):70

Comparison of anesthetic techniques in patients undergoing heart valve replacement. Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):159–67

Continuous intravenous regional anesthesia. Glickman LT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):82–6

Continuous intravenous propofol with nitrous oxide for ocular surgery. A comparison with etomidate, alfentanil, nitrous oxide and isoflurane. Mets B, et al.

S Afr Med J 1992 May 16;81(10):523-6
[Anesthesia for heart catheterization in children. Comparison of 3 techniques] Nguyen NK, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1991;10(6):522-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vecuronium in pediatric anesthesia. Repeated bolus vs continuous infusion] Barbone G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1992 Mar;58(3):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anesthesia with propofol in continuous infusion in patients with infantile cerebral paralysis undergoing orthopedic surgery] Baso R, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep; 57(9):572-3 (Ita)
[Retrograde intravenous anesthesia in foot surgery] Borghi B, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):477-8 (Ita)
[Ambulatory intravenous anesthesia in elderly patients: comparison of 2 techniques] Bustà E, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):632-3 (Ita)
[Intravenous anesthesia: induction and maintenance with propofol in continuous infusion] Ciadamidaro P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):566-7 (Ita)
[Retrograde venous anesthesia with a combination of dimepivacaine + + and buprenorphine: theoretical suppositions and first experience] Greco M, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):481-2 (Ita)
[Retrograde venous anesthesia: experience with 30 cases of arm surgery] Raffa M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep; 57(9):479-80 (Ita)
[Repeated intravenous anesthesia in the treatment of the acute phase of obstructions of the central airways in children] Ripamonti D, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep; 57(9):616-7 (Ita)
[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—13. Application for pediatric patients] Kubota T, et al. Masui 1991 Dec; 40(12):1843-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[General anesthesia in patients with spontaneous respiration] Osipova NA, et al. Anesteziol Reanimatol 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of total intravenous anesthesia utilizing klofelin in hypertension patients] Dubitskii AE, et al. Klin Khir 1991; (12):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The anesthesiological support for children in extracorporeal lithotripsy on the Urat-P apparatus] Osmolovskii EO, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Cardiopulmonary, anesthetic, and postanesthetic effects of intravenous infusions of propofol in greyhounds and non-greyhounds. Robertson SA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1992 Jun;53(6):1027-32
Anesthetic management of an incisional dehiscence in recovery following exploratory laparotomy in a horse. Curtis MB, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 1; 200(5):692-5
The effect of premedication on the induction dose of propofol in dogs and cats. Geel JK. J S Afr Vet Assoc 1991 Sep; 62(3):118-23
Enantioselectivity in the anaesthetic effect of ketamine in dogs. Deleforge J, et al. J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1991 Dec; 14(4):418-20
Precautions when using etomidate in veterinary medicine. Ludders JW. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):280-1 (3 ref.)
Advantages of etomidate use as an anesthetic agent. Robertson S. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):277-80 (17 ref.)
Precautions when using ultrashort thiobarbiturates for induction of anesthesia. Wong PL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1992 Mar;22(2):264-5
Physiological responses of sheep to two hours anaesthesia with diazepam-ketamine. Coulson NM, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Oct 12;129(15):329-32
A comparison of injectable anesthetic combinations in horses. Matthews NS, et al. Vet Surg 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):268-73
Studies on intravenous regional analgesia of the hind limb in the bovine. Gogoi SN, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1991 Aug;38(7):544-52

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

see related
ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

A comparative study of five different techniques to reduce left ventricular dysfunction during endotracheal intubation. Dahlgren G, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Oct; 35(7):609-15
Attenuating the hypertensive response to laryngoscopy and endotracheal intubation using awake fibreoptic intubation. Hawkyard SJ, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jan; 36(1):1-4
Local anaesthesia in cosmetic surgery. Cesaný P.
Acta Chir Plast 1991;33(3):151-4
Perioral dermabrasion: clinical and experimental studies. Niechajev I, et al. Aesthetic Plast Surg 1992 Winter; 16(1):11-20
Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism: thyroidectomy under local anesthesia. Mehra A, et al. Am Heart J 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1160-1
How to boost the odds of a painless i.v. start. Dick MJ, et al. Am J Nurs 1992 Jun;92(6):49-50
Serum lidocaine and bupivacaine levels in local technique knee arthroscopy. Weiker GG, et al. Am J Sports Med 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):499-502
Upper airway anesthesia induces airflow limitation in awake humans. Liistro G, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Sep; 146(3):581-5
Carotid arterial surgery using local anesthesia: a private practice retrospective study. Donato AT, et al.
Am Surg 1992 Aug;58(8):446-50
Awake intubation with Brain laryngeal airway [letter] Sellers WF, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):473
The minimum effective dose of lignocaine to prevent injection pain due to propofol in children. Cameron E, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):604-6
Appropriate use of local anaesthetic for venous cannulation. Harrison N, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):210-2
Dermal patch anaesthesia for venous cannulation with 10% lignocaine gel containing glycyrrhetinic acid monohemiphthalate disodium as an absorption promoter. Kano T, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 Aug;47(8):708-10
Haemodynamic stability during general anaesthesia for intra-ocular surgery: the effect of topical oxybuprocaine. Lytle J, et al. Anaesthesia 1992 Jul;47(7):616-7
Local anaesthesia for reduction of neonatal inguinal hernia [letter] Williams OA. Anaesthesia 1992 Apr;47(4):363
Comparison between clonidine and epinephrine admixture to lidocaine in brachial plexus block. Gaumann D, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):69-74
Effects of local anesthesia on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. Anesth Analg 1991 Nov; 73(5):536-9
Clinical pharmacokinetics of R(+)- and S(-)-mepivacaine after high doses of racemic mepivacaine with epinephrine in the combined psoas compartment/sciatic nerve block. Vree TB, et al. Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):75-80
Closed lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy under local anaesthesia in the treatment of chronic anal fissure. Hiltunen KM, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1991;80(4):353-6
Effect of body locale and addition of epinephrine on the duration of action of a local anesthetic agent. Todd K, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1992 Jun;21(6):723-6
Wound compression pads are of no value after local anaesthetic breast biopsy. Johnstone AJ, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Sep;73(5):303-4
Local anesthesia obtained via iontophoresis as an aid to shave biopsy. Maloney JM. Arch Dermatol 1992 Mar;128(3):331-2
The prevention of postoperative stridor and laryngospasm with topical lidocaine. Staffel JG, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Oct;117(10):1123-8
Knee arthroscopy and local anesthesia [letter] Farr J.
Arthroscopy 1991;7(4):416
Knee arthroscopy using local anesthesia. Hultin J, et al.
Arthroscopy 1992;8(2):239-41
The effect of intra-articular instillation of bupivacaine on postarthroscopic morbidity: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Sørensen TS, et al. Arthroscopy 1991; 7(4):364-7
Alcohol interaction with high entropy states of macromolecules: critical temperature hypothesis for anesthesia cutoff. Kaminoh Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 May 21;1106(2):335-43
Topical anaesthesia in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [see comments] Chuah SY, et al. BMJ 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):695. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):993. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1201-2.
Effect of adrenaline on plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following lower limb nerve block. Robison C, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):228-31
Cortical mapping and local anaesthetic resection as an aid to surgery of low and intermediate grade gliomas. Walsh AR, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1992;6(2):119-24
Current practice of cataract extraction and anaesthesia. Hodgkins PR, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;76(6):323-6
Topical application of 5% eutectic mixture of lignocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) before removal of arch bars. Pere P, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jun;30(3):153-6
A technique for reducing fractures of the zygomatic complex under local anaesthesia. Schnetler JF.
Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;28(3):168-71
Intrathecal MK-801 and local nerve anesthesia synergistically reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. Brain Res 1992 Apr 3;576(2):254-62
Intrathecal GM1 ganglioside and local nerve anesthesia reduce nociceptive behaviors in rats with experimental peripheral mononeuropathy. Mao J, et al. Brain Res 1992 Jul 3;584(1-2):28-53
Comparison of plain with pH-adjusted bupivacaine with hyaluronidase for peribulbar block. Lewis P, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1992 Jul;39(6):555-8
Does lignocaine temperature alter pain perception during cutaneous local anaesthesia? [letter] Harrison PV, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1991 Jul;16(4):312
Influence of local anaesthesia and local hypothermia on leucocyte, temperature, and transferrin response to surgery. Schulze S, et al. Dan Med Bull 1992 Feb;39(1):86-9
Somatosensory control of precision grip during unpredictable pulling loads. III. Impairments during digital anesthesia. Johansson RS, et al. Exp Brain Res 1992;89(1):204-13
Laparoscopic zygote intrafallopian transfer using augmented local anesthesia. Waterstone JJ, et al. Fertil Steril 1992 Feb; 57(2):442-4
Sensitivity of biopsy using local anesthesia in detecting nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Waldron J, et al.
Head Neck 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):24-7
Monitoring of breathing intervals in narcotic sedation. Shibutani K, et al. Int J Clin Monit Comput 1991; 8(3):159-62
Epilation of upper lip hirsutism with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine used as a topical anesthetic. Hjorth N, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):809-11
Bleomycin-lidocaine mixture reduces pain of intralesional injection in the treatment of recalcitrant verrucae. Manz LA, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):524-6
Local anaesthesia of all parasternal intercostal spaces can prevent increases in heart rate and blood pressure during sternotomy. Probst S, et al. J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):55
Repair of internal carotid aneurysm under local anaesthesia. Case report. Mishaly D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 May-Jun;33(3):380-2 (28 ref.)
Midazolam in combination with propofol for sedation during local anesthesia. Taylor E, et al. J Clin Anesth 1992 May-Jun;4(3):213-6
Ambulant minisurgical phlebectomy [editorial; comment] Neumann HA. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;18(1):53-4 . Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;18(1):55-8.
Office varicose vein surgery under local anesthesia [see comments] Ricci S, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jan; 18(1):55-8. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Jan;18(1):53-4.
Posterior cervical spine stabilization under local anesthesia. Rao S, et al. J Spinal Disord 1990 Sep;3(3):250-4
Topical anesthesia with eutetic mixture of local anesthetics cream in vasectomy: 2 randomized trials. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. J Urol 1992 Jan;147(1):98-9
Intravesical lidocaine: topical anesthesia for bladder mucosal biopsies. Pode D, et al. J Urol 1992 Sep;148(3):795-6
Neutralized lidocaine: use in pain reduction in local anesthesia [published erratum appears in J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 May;3(2):394] Bancroft JW, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 Feb;3(1):107-9
The clinical pharmacokinetics of two different preparations of intrarectal ketoprofen following spinal or local anesthesia for anal surgery. Tazawa K, et al.
Jpn J Surg 1991 Nov;21(6):621-6
Local anaesthesia to prevent post-laparoscopic shoulder pain [letter; comment] Goodman NW. Lancet 1992 Apr 4; 339(8797):868-9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1569-70.
Arthroscopic resection of the shelf (mediopatellar plica) in the knee under local anesthesia in outpatient clinic. Matsusue Y, et al. Nippon Geka Hokan 1991 May 1; 60(3):176-83
Sub-Tenon's lidocaine irrigation for strabismus surgery [letter] Capo H, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):145
Sub-Tenon's local anesthetic for strabismus surgery [letter] Friedberg MA, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Jun;23(6):435
O2 administration by a nasal probe improves respiration in cataract surgery after retrobulbar anesthesia. Michelson G, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Oct;22(10):615-8
Anesthesia and/or sedation for pulsed dye laser therapy.
Pediatr Dermatol 1992 Jun;9(2):132-53 (0 ref.)
Cocaine toxicity in an infant following intranasal instillation of a four percent cocaine solution. Schubert CJ, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Apr;8(2):82-3
T.A.C. [letter; comment] Dean R. Pediatrics 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):687-8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Dec;86(6):856-7.
Effects of local anesthesia and intravenous naloxone on the changes in behaviour and plasma concentrations of cortisol produced by castration and tail docking with tight rubber rings in young lambs. Wood GN, et al. Res Vet Sci 1991 Sep;51(2):193-9
Nd-YAG laser under local anaesthesia in obstructive endobronchial tumours. Sutedja G, et al. Respiration 1991; 58(5-6):238-40
Microsurgical vasovasostomy under local anesthesia: an outpatient setting. Ercole CJ, et al. Semin Urol 1992 Aug; 10(3):180-3
A comparison of general versus local anesthesia during inguinal herniorrhaphy. Behnia R, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 Apr;174(4):277-80
Duraphase penile prosthesis dorsal approach using local anesthesia. Fein RL. Urology 1991 Oct;38(4):358-60
Follow-up results of surgery for carpal tunnel syndrome in local anesthesia. Flaschka G, et al. Zentralbl Neurochir 1991;52(3):123-5
[Peribulbar anesthesia in surgery of the vitreous body and retina] Galiana A, et al. Cah Anesthesiol 1992;40(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The results of internal saphenous vein stripping under local anesthesia in outpatient care (700 cases)] Creton D. Phlebologie 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):303-11; discussion 311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The effect of combination epidural anesthesia techniques in upper abdominal surgery on the stress reaction, pain control and respiratory mechanics] Wiedemann B, et al.
Anaesthesist 1991 Nov;40(11):608-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide by severing blood vessels using local anesthesia: reduced risk in extraction of HIV infected tissue using a stomacher] Iten PX, et al. Arch Kriminol 1991 Jul-Aug; 188(1-2):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ambulatory pediatric surgery--indications, results and limits] Angerpointner TA. **Chirurg** 1992 Jul;63(7):suppl 122–5 **(Ger)**

[Gonalgia: treatment with therapeutic local anesthesia. Results of a controlled comparative study versus diclofenac] Berenfeld A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10; 109(35):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 1: Local anesthesia: principles, practical implementation] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 10;110(19):362–3 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia effects on ocular circulation. Synopsis of a study] Hessemer V. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):577–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine stress response in cataract operations with local anesthesia] Adams HA, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Apr;200(4):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minicholecystectomy with local anesthesia (see comments)] Largiadèr F. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):253. **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: new evaluation of a surgical method in the light of endoscopic techniques (see comments)] Mentges B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(5):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):253. **(Ger)**

[Minimally invasive therapy of cholecystolithiasis (editorial; comment)] Trede M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(5):253. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):254–6. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1991;376(5):302–7. **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of various kinds of anesthesia in reposition of distal radius fracture] Holz U.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minisurgery of varicose veins] Oesch A. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:39–40 **(Ger)**

[Risk surgery of the carotid. A balanced assessment of the use of locoregional anesthesia] Lievore R, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in percutaneous discectomy by the Onik's technique] Caniggia M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;58(1–2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Locoregional anesthesia for surgical arthroscopy of the knee] Fanelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic changes in general anesthesia; comparison of 3 anesthesiologic methods; loco–regional, inhalation, and total intravenous anesthesia] Marchesi P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):792–4 **(Ita)**

[Low–dose propofol in sedation for cataract surgery in loco–regional anesthesia] Nizzia P, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):580 **(Ita)**

[Loco–regional anesthesia in the of the carotid] Paladini R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):696–7 **(Ita)**

[The surgical treatment of inguinal hernia by Shouldice's plastic repair under local anesthesia: our path towards day–hospital surgery. The results and prospects] Frosali D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1055–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of loco–regional anesthesia in the surgical treatment of atheromatous lesions of the carotid bifurcation] Viglione GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change in the drug–metabolizing function of the liver in patients in the postoperative period in relation to the type of anesthesia] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double orientation tuning of neurons of the primary visual cortex of the cat at various levels of alertness] Lazareva NA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1992;24(3):260–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local anesthesia in scorpion stings (letter)] Zancada Díaz de Entre–Sotos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):247–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ptosis following periocular or general anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Ropo A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):262–5

Respiratory arrest and new retinal hemorrhages after retrobulbar anesthesia [letter] Cohen SM, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb 15;113(2):209–11

Management of ocular penetration from injection of local anesthesia preceding cataract surgery. Rinkoff JS, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Oct;109(10):1421–5

Local anesthetic mortality: report of case. Hersh EV, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):489–91

Topical anaesthesia in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):993. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):695.

Oxygen saturation during third molar removal with local anaesthetic alone and in combination with intravenous sedation. Lowe T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 5;171(7):210–1

Central retinal artery occlusion after local anesthesia for blepharoplasty. Brancato R, et al.
Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229(6):593–4

Local anesthesia failures [letter; comment] Laga EA Jr.
J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):22. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Jan;123(1):69–73.

Preventing local anesthesia toxicity. Moore PA.
J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Sep;123(9):60–4

Reasons for local anesthesia failures [see comments] Wong MK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):69–73. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1992 Mar;123(3):22.

Dental anesthesia and shoplifting: a case study. Foster RT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 May;58(5):397, 400

Circulatory and respiratory effects of lidocaine administered into the rat maxillofacial circulation. Pateromichelakis S.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jul;50(7):724–7

Accidental femoral nerve block following administration of local anesthetic for varicocele repair. Witt MA, et al.
J Urol 1992 May;147(5):1378–9

The effect of anesthesia on visual acuity [letter; comment] Feibel RM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):625. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Jul;22(7):392–5.

Bilateral block with unilateral peribulbar block [letter] Vindhya PK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan;23(1):69

Retrobulbar hemorrhage [see comments] Cionni RJ, et al.
Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1153–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1151–2.

Ocular penetration by anesthetic injection [letter] Feibel RM.
Ophthalmology 1992 Mar;99(3):301

Inferior rectus muscle contracture syndrome after retrobulbar anesthesia. Hamed LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct; 98(10):1506–12

Non–ophthalmologists and orbital regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Hamilton RC. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb; 99(2):169–70. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1151–2.

The relative value of quality care [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Aug; 98(8):1151–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1153–5. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1992 Feb;99(2):169–70.

Inadvertent intraocular injections [letter; comment] Petersen WC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1757. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Jul;98(7):1011–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Jul;98(7):1017–24.

[Temporary amaurosis from retrobulbar lidocaine injection in late glaucoma patients] Mo XJ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;27(5):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lidocaine poisoning in a newborn infant following perineal infiltration for episiotomy] Tjon a Ten WE.
Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd 1992 Apr;60(2):49–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complications of local and regional anesthesia. An analysis of closed files of insurance companies] Morisot P.
Cah Anesthesiol 1991;39(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects and complications of topical ocular anesthetics] Ashkenazi I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1; 121(9):328–31 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A complication of local anesthesia during tooth extraction in children] Vashkevich VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 2: Local anesthesia: contraindications and complications] Imdahl A, et al.
Fortschr Med 1992 Jul 30;110(21):393–4 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Compensation of anesthesiologic services of the surgical staff in hospitals with anesthesia departments] Weissauer W.
Chirurg 1991 Jul;62(7):suppl 115–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The effects of local anesthetics containing epinephrine on digital blood perfusion. 1978 [classical article] Green D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;82(2):98–110

INSTRUMENTATION

A new infiltration needle for rapid local anesthesia in retromammary breast augmentation. Brandy DA.
Ann Plast Surg 1992 Apr;28(4):331–4

'Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia' [letter; comment] Lloyd JM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 22;172(4):136. Comment on: Br Dent J 1992 Jan 25;172(2):40.

'Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia' [letter] Pope L.
Br Dent J 1992 Apr 11;172(7):268

Local anaesthetics in dental cartridges [letter] Townend J.
Br J Plast Surg 1992 Feb–Mar;45(2):180

Effect of different storage methods on the performance of dental local anaesthetic cartridges. Meechan JG, et al.
J Dent 1992 Feb;20(1):38–43

[A spatula for drug pulverization] Kovalenko PA.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Painless local anaesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Yee KF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):476

Skin pretreatments for shortening onset of dermal patch anesthesia with 3% GA MHPh 2Na–10% lidocaine gel mixture. Kano T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):555–7

Outpatient carpal tunnel decompression without tourniquet: a simple local anaesthetic technique [letter] Latimer J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):398

Injectable local anesthetics. Benz JD. **AORN J** 1992 Jan; 55(1):274–81, 284

An alternative technique of local anesthesia for vitreoretinal surgery. Friedberg MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 109(11):1615–6

Cataract surgery--anaesthesia without hyaluronidase [letter; comment] Apel A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug; 19(3):249. Comment on: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):149–53.

Single–injection peribulbar local anaesthesia--a study of fifty consecutive cases [see comments] Apel A, et al.
Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 May;19(2):149–53. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):249.

Topical anaesthesia in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1201–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):695.

Aspiration in dental local anaesthesia [see comments] Meechan JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 25;172(2):40. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Feb 22;172(4):136.

Preliminary study to assay plasma amethocaine concentrations after topical application of a new local anaesthetic cream containing amethocaine. Mazumdar B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):432–6

Topical anaesthesia of the nasal mucosa for fibreoptic airway endoscopy. Randell T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):164–7

Taking the 'sting' out of local anaesthetics. Long CC, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Nov;125(5):452–5

Ablation of whiteheads by cautery under topical anaesthesia. Pepall LM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):256–9

Iontophoretic local anaesthesia for bladder dilatation in the treatment of interstitial cystitis. Fontanella UA, et al.
Br J Urol 1992 Jun;69(6):662–3

Comparison of three different methods used to achieve local anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Graham DR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):704–7

Manipulation of the fractured nose under local anaesthesia. Cook JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug;17(4):337–40

Topical anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. Tucker HM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):494–6

Lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA(R)) versus infiltration anaesthesia: a comparison of the analgesic efficacy for punch biopsy and electrocoagulation of genital warts in men. v.d. Berg GM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun; 68(3):162–5

One point low volume peribulbar anaesthesia versus retrobulbar anaesthesia. A prospective clinical trial. Athanikar NS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 39(2):48–9

A modified technique of anterior peribulbar anaesthesia. Kishore K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 39(4):166–7

Managing local anesthesia problems in the endodontic patient. Walton RE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 May; 123(5):97–102

Prospective study of a single–injection peribulbar technique. Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):157–61

Prospective study of the effectiveness of retrobulbar and peribulbar anesthesia for anterior segment surgery. Shriver PA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):162–5

Use of the tumescent technique for scalp surgery, dermabrasion, and soft tissue reconstruction. Coleman WP 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(2):130–5

Iontophoresis of lidocaine for anesthesia during pulsed dye laser treatment of port–wine stains. Kennard CD, et al.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Apr;18(4):287–94

The ice–saline–Xylocaine technique. A simple method for minimizing pain in obtaining local anesthesia. Swinehart JM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jan;18(1):28–30

Ventilation tube insertion using topical anaesthesia in children. Summerfield MJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 May; 106(5):427–8

Surgical decompression of the carpal tunnel using infiltrative anaesthesia: description of technique [letter; comment] Paul AS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):139. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Oct;36(5):341.

Infiltration analgesia of primary mandibular molars [news] Meldrum A. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):64

A new technique of local anesthesia for panretinal photocoagulation. Friedberg MA, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Oct;22(10):619–21

Sub–Tenon's infusion of local anesthetic for strabismus surgery. Steele MA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jan; 23(1):40–3

Pulpal anesthesia dependent on epinephrine dose in 2% lidocaine. A randomized controlled double–blind crossover study. Knoll–Köhler E, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 May;73(5):537–40

The effect of pre–incisional infiltration of tonsils with bupivacaine on the pain following tonsillectomy under general anesthesia. Jebeles JA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Dec; 47(3):305–8

The Bier block for hand surgery [letter] Roven AN.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):769

[Local and regional anesthesia of the upper limb in emergency hand surgery] Meurice M, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991;10(5):379–84 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro–sciatic block with an electric nerve stimulator for the loco–regional anesthesia of the knee] Fanelli G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Sep;57(9):514–5 **(Ita)**

[The sequence chlorodimethyldiazepam/anexate in the pharmacologic hypnosis of patients undergoing peripheral anesthesia in orthopedics and traumatology] Passavanti MB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):694–5 **(Ita)**

[Surgery of strabismus performed during topical anesthesia using adjustable sutures] Klyve P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 28;112(6):774–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Elimination of urinary retention following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Finley RK Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):486–8; discussion 488–9

Surgical decompression of the carpal tunnel using infiltrative anaesthesia: description of technique [see comments] Gale DW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):341. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):139.

Short-stay hernia surgery with local analgesia. Yerzingatsian KL. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):176–8

VETERINARY

The pharmacology of local anesthetics. Day TK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):489–500 (23 ref.)

Perineural and spinal anesthesia. Gaynor JS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):501–19 (14 ref.)

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Opioid supplementation to propofol anaesthesia for outpatient abortion: a comparison between alfentanil, fentanyl and placebo. Jakobsson J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):767–70

Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7

Effects of nitrous oxide/oxygen inhalation on the maternal circulation during vaginal delivery. Westling F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):175–81

The influence of epidural blockade and pethidine administered during delivery on neonatal myocardial performance. Lichtenstein M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):315–9

Experience with mepivacaine paracervical block in an obstetric private practice. Goins JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):342–4; discussion 344–5

Effect of type of anesthesia on blood loss at elective repeat cesarean section. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):197–200

The addition of pethidine to epidural bupivacaine in labour—effect of changing bupivacaine strength. Handley G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):151–5

Severe peripartum cardiomyopathy [letter] Hutchinson RC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398

Obstetric anaesthesia in an achondroplasic dwarf at a regional hospital. McArthur RD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug; 20(3):376–8

Awareness during anaesthesia and post traumatic stress disorder. Macleod AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):378–82

Regional anaesthesia and cough effectiveness [letter; comment] Gamil M. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):790. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):11–3.

Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial. Marshall CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):461–6

Ondansetron in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a randomized, double-blind comparison with droperidol and metoclopramide. Alon E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):561–5

Clinical effects of intrathecally administered fentanyl in patients undergoing cesarean section. Belzarena SD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):653–7

Tongue numbness as the early sign of 2% lidocaine intravenous epidural catheter migration [letter] Eldor J. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):634

Cesarean section in a patient with unilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, brachial neuritis, and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Faust JA Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):622–5

Management of epidural anesthesia in a patient with Takayasu's disease. McKay RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):297–9

Electrocardiographic changes during cesarean section under regional anesthesia. McLintic AJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):51–6

Epidural kits: incompatible contents [letter] Patterson KW. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):474

Anesthetic modification of hemodynamic and neuroendocrine stress responses to cesarean delivery in women with severe preeclampsia [see comments] Ramanathan J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):772–9 . Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):150–2.

Does epidural fentanyl decrease the efficacy of epidural morphine after cesarean delivery? Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):658–63

Central temperature changes are poorly perceived during epidural anesthesia. Glosten B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):10–6

Epidural clonidine after cesarean section. Appropriate dose and effect of prior local anesthetic. Huntoon M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):187–93

Relative risk analysis of factors associated with difficult intubation in obstetric anesthesia. Rocke DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):67–73

Naloxone reversal of nystagmus associated with intrathecal morphine administration [letter] Ueyama H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):153

Epidural anesthesia worsens uterine blood flow and fetal oxygenation during hemorrhage in gravid ewes. Vincent RD Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):799–806

Influence of epidural anaesthesia on the course of labour in patients with antepartum fetal death. Lurie S, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):227–8

Effects of extradural bupivacaine with adrenaline for caesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation [see comments] Alahuhta S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):678–82. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):672–3.

Attenuation of the pressor response to tracheal intubation in hypertensive proteinuric pregnant patients by lignocaine, alfentanil and magnesium sulphate. Allen RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):216–23

Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Brownridge P. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):663. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):596–607.

Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Eldor J. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):634–5

Combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):450–1

Comparison of plain and alkalinized local anaesthetic mixtures of lignocaine and bupivacaine for elective extradural caesarean section. Fernando R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):699–703

Management of labour and delivery in patients with intracranial neoplasms. Finfer SR. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):784–7

Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm. Kao YJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):335–8

Comparison of incremental spinal anesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):232–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):130–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):227–8.

Influence of vitamin B12 status on the inactivation of methionine synthase by nitrous oxide. Landon MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):81–6

Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [letter] Patel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):635–6

Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):54–9

Effects of extradural anaesthesia on umbilical and uteroplacental arterial flow velocity waveforms. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):306–9

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):590–5

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Antognini JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):904–7

Onset of vecuronium neuromuscular block is more rapid in patients undergoing caesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):135–8

Pulmonary hypertension and cardiomyopathy: anaesthetic management for caesarean section [see comments] Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6.

Epidural fentanyl and caesarean section: when should fentanyl be given? Breen TW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):317–22

Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose-response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728–32

Obstetrical anaesthesia for patients with HELLP syndrome [letter; comment] Collins PD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):95–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):227–33.

Obstetrical anaesthesia and analgesia in chronic spinal cord-injured women. Crosby E, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):487–94 (21 ref.)

Supplemental maternal oxygen therapy during caesarean section under epidural anaesthesia: a comparison of nasal prongs and facemask. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):313–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus and the obstetrical patient—implications for the anaesthetist. Davies SR. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):790–5 (30 ref.)

Acute intermittent porphyria and caesarean delivery. Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):282–5

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Lucy SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):940–1

Residual curarization in the neonate after caesarean section. Perreault C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):587–91

Obstetric anaesthesia in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Weeks SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):814–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Oct;38(7):895–9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Pathophysiology and anesthetic implications in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):414–25 (60 ref.)

General anaesthesia versus epidural anaesthesia for primary caesarean section—a comparative study. Dick W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):15–21

Halothane 2% for caesarean section. Pedersen JE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul;9(4):319–24

Effect of continuous lumbar epidural anaesthesia during labour on fetal transcutaneous carbon dioxide. Bartnicki J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):173–5

Effect of general and spinal anesthesia on neuro-behavioral responses in cesarean babies. Saini CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):621–3

Repeat pregnancy associated with cardiac pacemaker. Matorras R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Dec; 36(4):323–7

Epidural anesthesia with the Trendelenburg position for cesarean section with or without a cardiac surgical procedure in patients with severe mitral stenosis: a hemodynamic study. Ziskind Z, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):354–9

Epidural anesthesia for a cesarean section in a patient with pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Atanassoff PG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):399–402

Neonatal acid–base status following general anesthesia for emergency abdominal delivery with halothane or isoflurane. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):97–100

Maternal and neonatal effects of adding epidural sufentanil to 0.5% bupivacaine for cesarean delivery. Vertommen JD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):371–6

Ethics, clinical research, and clinical practice in obstetric anaesthesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Chalmers I. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):498. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):337–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1234–5.

Evaluation of anesthesia for obstetric and gynecologic intra-abdominal pelvic surgery in a rural hospital. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):31–6

Anesthetic management for cesarean section in a patient with Wilson's disease. el Dawlatly AA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):391–7

A complementary approach to outcome analysis in the parturient. Pagenkopf D, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(4):241–5

Effect of subarachnoid morphine on the incidence of spinal headache. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb; 17(1):34–6

Regional anesthesia in women with chorioamnionitis. Bader AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):84–6

Epidural morphine for prophylaxis of post dural puncture headache in parturients [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):112

Comparison of onset time between 0.5% bupivacaine and 3% 2-chloroprocaine with and without 75 micrograms fentanyl. Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):228–31

The hypothermic action of epidural and subarachnoid morphine in parturients. Kavee EH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):325–8

Temperature monitoring during epidural anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Larue F, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):322–4

The antiemetic efficacy and safety of prophylactic metoclopramide for elective cesarean delivery during spinal anesthesia. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):126–30

The addition of epinephrine to subarachnoid administered hyperbaric bupivacaine with fentanyl for cesarean delivery: the effect on onset time. Moore CH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):202–4

Post dural puncture headache with a Sprotte needle [letter] Pollock JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):54–5

Sprotte needle for obstetric anesthesia: decreased incidence of post dural puncture headache. Ross BK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):29–33

Indirect sonographic guidance for epidural anesthesia in obese pregnant patients. Wallace DH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):233–6

[Diprivan–propofol and its use in obstetrics and gynecology] Georgiev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(1):46–9 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Accidental spinal anesthesia in obstetrics. Limits of epidural test-dose] Galet A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992; 11(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid shock due to metabisulfites during cesarean section under peridural anesthesia] Soulat JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical peridural anesthesia with bupivacaine and buprenorphine. A randomized double-blind study in comparison with untreated controls] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal monitoring for anesthesiologists] Meyer-Breiting P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):47–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary prolonged QT interval (Romano-Ward syndrome) in a female patient with non-elective cesarean section] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler flow changes in maternal and fetal blood vessels before and during peridural anesthesia] Schneider KT, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by R. Schürg et al. Maternal and

neonatal plasma concentrations of bupivacaine during peridural anesthesia for cesarean section] Elmas C. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):113–5 **(Ger)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in a case of cesarean section in a 27-year old patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, in the 39th week of pregnancy] Moret JE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):747–8 **(Ita)**

[Succinylcholine in bolus followed by continuous infusion: retrospective analysis of the incidence of bradyarrhythmia in 1374 general anesthesias for cesarean section] Romagnoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):741–2 **(Ita)**

[The propofol–atracurium combination in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggiero N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):739–40 **(Ita)**

[Importance of an outpatient record in obstetric anesthesia] Lanza V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Ebstein's anomaly] Takahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of different anesthesia techniques on the immune status of pregnant women] Ianiushina VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal anesthesia for delivering in a patient with dermatomyositis (letter)] Roldán J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):398–9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidural gelatin (Gelfoam) patch treatment for post dural puncture headache. Ambesh SP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):444–7

Obstetric spinal headache [letter; comment] Collins PD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):477–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Nov;18(4):553–4.

Failed extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Complication of subsequent spinal block. Beck GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):690–2

A 'postspinal headache' associated with incidental intracranial pathology [see comments] Dutton DA. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1044–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):450–1.

'Spinal' headache—with no headache [letter] McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):794

Fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. McHale SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):128–30

In obstetrics: keep the water colorless and clear [letter] [see comments] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):674. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 May;74(5):781. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):929; discussion 930. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jun;74(6):929–30.

Failure of multiple test doses and techniques to detect intravascular migration of an epidural catheter. McLean BY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):454–6

Headache after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of the 27-gauge Quincke and 24-gauge Sprotte needles. Mayer DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):377–80

Which vasopressor should be used to treat hypotension during magnesium sulfate infusion and epidural anesthesia? Sipes SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):101–8

Long term problems after obstetric epidural anaesthesia [letter] Cohen AM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):184

Investigation of long term problems after obstetric epidural anaesthesia. MacArthur C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16; 304(6837):1279–82

Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP) [letter] de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):109–10

Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Rout CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):394–7

Colloid (3% Dextran 70) with or without ephedrine infusion for cardiovascular stability during extradural caesarean section. Wennberg E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 69(1):13–8

Strange sequela of unexplained failure of a spinal anaesthetic [letter; comment] Cobbe JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec; 46(6):366. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):300.

Pneumocephalus following attempted epidural anaesthesia. Ash KM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):772–4

Spinal catheter does not reduce post-dural puncture headache after caesarean section [letter] Blaise GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):633–4

Horner's syndrome and trigeminal nerve palsy following epidural anaesthesia for obstetrics. Sprung J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):767–71 (21 ref.)

ICU admissions from an obstetrical hospital. Stephens ID. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):677–81

Labor and delivery: anesthesia, induction of labor, malpresentation, and operative delivery. Garbaciak JA Jr. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;2(6):773–9 (18 ref.)

Subarachnoid and intramedullary cysts secondary to epidural anesthesia for gynecological surgery. Nogués MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):99–101

Phenylephrine in the prevention of hypotension following spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Moran DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):301–5

Effect of induction-delivery and uterine-delivery on apgar scoring of the newborn. Kamat SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):125–7

Incidence of hypotension induced by spinal anesthesia with xylocaine for cesarean section and postpartum tubal ligation. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):119–23

Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Wlody DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):732

Complications of epidural anesthesia: MR appearance of abnormalities. Sklar EM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):549–54

Trigeminal nerve block as a complication of epidural anesthesia. Gazmuri RR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb; 17(1):50–1

Horner's syndrome after epidural block in early pregnancy. Zoellner PA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):242–4

Potential complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia for obstetrics. Douglas MJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):368–74 (70 ref.)

[Complications of local and regional anesthesia. An analysis of closed files of insurance companies] Morisot P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral pneumatocele after peridural anesthesia in an obstetrical setting (letter)] Nguyen Ngoc Q, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):406–7 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of headache in the use of the atraumatic Sprötte needle in obstetric and orthopedic anesthesia] Cavallasca V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):497–8 **(Ita)**

[Spinal anesthesia in cesarean section—a good choice of anesthesia in spite of high frequency of headache] Eriksson B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3915–7 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

From Fanny to Fernand: the development of consumerism in pain control during the birth process. Pitcock CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):581–7

[Cocaine and pain control in childbirth] Thiery M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991;53(5):507–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Medical audit—failed intubation in obstetrics [letter] Cormack RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):722

The gum-elastic bougie: a life saver [letter] Benson PF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):318

[Patient-controlled lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia versus continuous perfusor catheter peridural anesthesia—initial results] Knitza R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:134–6 **(Ger)**

[Knotting of a peridural catheter] Striebel HW, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec;14(6):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Patient controlled analgesia and obstetrics. Vertommen JD. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(1):67–9

Extradural block in obstetric patients: review of experience with gravity administration. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):676–9

Dural puncture and epidural catheters [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):272

Plasma etomidate levels in mother and fetus. Gregory MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):716–8

A technique to avoid dural puncture by the epidural catheter [letter] Hughes JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):802

Combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Through the needle or in separate spaces? Lyons G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):199–201

Continuous spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine [letter; comment] King HK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):674–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):445–7.

Anaesthesia in a parturient with osteogenesis imperfecta. Cho E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):422–3

'Needle-through-needle' technique for combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Familton MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):327

Is spinal analgesia during labour a wise choice? [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):268–9. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Apr;45(4):239.

Anesthetic considerations in preeclampsia. Ramanathan J. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):875–89 (49 ref.)

Hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Bériault M. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):732–3

Lumbar epidural anesthesia initiated in the knee–chest position. Bamberger PD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):240–1

Identification of epidural space by drip method [see comments] Michel MZ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 16(4):236–9. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):114.

Anesthetic concerns in the patient with preeclampsia. Chadwick HS, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):397–409 (94 ref.)

Anesthesia for procedures involving the fetus. Rosen MA. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct;15(5):410–7 (50 ref.)

[Spinal opioid anesthesia for cesarean section] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparison between thiopental, midazolam–ketalar and midazolam–ketalar–aneksat for anesthesia during cesarean section] Radev R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intravenous anesthesia for cesarean section. Comparison of propanidid and methohexital] Toque Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal surgery: a new challenge for the 1990's] Murat I. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):232–4 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy-induced hypertension: interdisciplinary aspects of anesthesia and obstetrics] Mitterschiffthaler G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):260–6 **(Ger)**

[Sub-arachnoid anesthesia with Sprotte and Whitacre types atraumatic needles in cesarean section] Benedetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in obstetrics] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1303–17 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Epidural anesthesia in today's obstetrical practice] Nikolaev IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):3–5 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal blockade is a good alternative in elective cesarean section] Vegfors M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3913–5 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Getting there [editorial] Morgan M. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):709–11

Anaesthesia in obstetrics—how safe? [editorial] Crowhurst JA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):147

General anesthesia and maternal mortality. Glassenberg R. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct;15(5):386–96

STANDARDS

A five-year prospective analysis of the efficacy, safety and morbidity of epidural anaesthesia performed by a general practitioner anaesthetist in an isolated rural hospital. Watts RW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):348–53

Advances in anesthesia and pharmacology in the puerperium. Samuels P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;3(6):773–82 (46 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of epidural analgesia practice in Western Australian obstetric units. Paech MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):388–92

Obstetrical epidural anaesthesia in a rural Canadian hospital. Webb RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):390–3

ANESTHESIA, PERIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL**

ANESTHESIA, REBREATHING see **ANESTHESIA, CLOSED-CIRCUIT**

ANESTHESIA RECOVERY PERIOD

see related
POST-ANESTHESIA NURSING

Effect of aminophylline or physostigmine on recovery from nitrous oxide–enflurane anaesthesia. Kesecioglu J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):616–20

Psychomotor recovery following propofol or isoflurane anaesthesia for day-care surgery. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):276–82

Pharmacodynamic properties of propofol during recovery from anaesthesia. Paut O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):62–6

Recovery following thiopentone or propofol anaesthesia assessed by computerized coordination measurements. Ryom C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):540–5

Recovery after total intravenous anaesthesia using combined midazolam/alfentanil infusion and reversal with flumazenil. Sonne NM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):750–4

Recovery and discharge of patients after long propofol infusion vs isoflurane anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Valanne J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):530–3

The effects of smoking on postoperative recovery. Handlin DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul 15;93(1A):32S–37S

Double-blind comparison of patient recovery after induction with propofol or thiopentone for day-case relaxant general anaesthesia. Chittleborough MC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):169–73

Level of consciousness on arrival in the recovery room and the development of early respiratory morbidity. Parr SM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):369–72

The laryngeal mask airway in recovery [letter] Erskine RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):354

The effect of music on ketamine induced emergence phenomena. Kumar A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):438–9

Recovery characteristics using isoflurane or propofol for maintenance of anaesthesia: a double-blind controlled trial. Marshall CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):461–6

The central muscarinic transmission during anaesthesia and recovery—the central anticholinergic syndrome. Rupreht J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(4):250–8 (20 ref.)

Morbidity in the postanesthesia care unit [letter] de Mello WF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):640

Respiratory obstruction in the recovery room [letter]

Giesecke AH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):639
Complications occurring in the postanesthesia care unit: a survey. Hines R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):503–9
Effects of ketorolac and bupivacaine on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):208–12
The influence of atropine dose on recovery from vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Baurain MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):17–20
Oxygen uptake during recovery following naloxone. Relationship with intraoperative heat loss. Just B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):60–4
Clinical recovery and psychomotor function after brief anesthesia with propofol or thiopental. Korttila K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):676–81
Reduction of the MAC of desflurane with fentanyl. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):52–9
Sedation for day-case urology: an assessment of patient recovery profiles after midazolam and flumazenil. Birch BR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):373–8
The Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: a cause of delayed recovery from general anesthesia. Macdonell RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):98–100
Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block. Cooper R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):527–8
Clonidine decreases postoperative oxygen consumption in patients recovering from general anaesthesia. Delaunay L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):397–401
Comparison between sevoflurane and halothane for paediatric ambulatory anaesthesia. Naito Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):387–9
Recovery from day-case anaesthesia: comparison of total i.v. anaesthesia using propofol with an inhalation technique. Nightingale JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):356–9
IV fluids and minor gynaecological surgery: effect on recovery from anaesthesia. Ooi LG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):576–9
Emergence phenomena after ketamine anaesthesia: the influence of music [letter] Ambesh SP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):800
Induction, maintenance and recovery characteristics of desflurane in infants and children. Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):6–13
Outpatient anesthesia. What are the problems in the recovery room? Wetchler BV. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):890–4 (32 ref.)
Comparison of recoveries from halothane vs isoflurane anesthesia in horses. Matthews NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15;201(4):559–63
Shivering following cardiac surgery: hemodynamic changes and reversal [published erratum appears in J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Oct;1(5):following 501] Guffin A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):24–8
The differential cost of anesthesia and recovery with propofol-nitrous oxide anesthesia versus thiopental sodium-isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Sung YF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):391–4
A research tool for measurement of recovery from sedation: the Vancouver Sedative Recovery Scale. Macnab AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Nov;26(11):1263–7
Delayed recovery following lorazepam premedication. Inbasegaran K, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):251–3
Differential diagnosis of delayed return to consciousness. Malley RA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb; 11(4):331–58 (71 ref.)
Flumazenil reversal of midazolam sedation in the elderly. Katz JA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):247–52
Self-assessment of the cephalad analgesia level after spinal or epidural anesthesia. Yukioka H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–8
[Incidence and etiology of cardiac arrest occurring during the peroperative period and in the recovery room. Apropos of 102,468 anesthesia cases] Aubas S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):436–42 (23 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**
[A survey on recovery rooms of French university hospitals and Ile de France hospitals] Clergue F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):504–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of intravenous clonidine on postoperative shivering] Hommeril JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(6):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hazardous anesthesia recovery periods ... (editorial)] Viars P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):503 **(Fre)**
[Quality of sedation and neurologic evaluation following surgery of the posterior cranial fossa: the importance of propofol] Escarment J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Giant subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax and pneumomediastinum occurring in a 4-month-old infant recovering from anesthesia following surgery of a cleft palate] Guyot E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The stress reaction in the recovery phase from halothane and isoflurane anesthesia] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug;40(8):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The incidence of hypoxia in the immediate postoperative period] Brums J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monitoring patients in the anesthesia recovery room. Continuous transcutaneous O2 and CO2 measurements] Kick O, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive and psychomotor performance following isoflurane, midazolam/alfentanil and propofol anesthesia. A comparative study] Motsch J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pneumothorax and cardiac arrest as complications of postoperative nasopharyngeal administration of oxygen] Schou J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Slowing down of the EEG during hypoventilation in emergence from anesthesia] Schultz B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Dec;40(12):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the anesthetist in the recovery stage] Brandl M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Propofol-fentanest versus thiopentone-isoflurane: evaluation of the awakening phase] Battisti E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):636–7 **(Ita)**
[Monitoring of cerebral perfusion in awakening in neurosurgery using oxygen saturation in the bulb of the jugular vein] Chieregato A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):995–7 **(Ita)**
[Organ oxygenation: evaluation methods in anesthesia and recovery] Gasparetto A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1369–77 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Action and effectiveness of nefopam chloride in the control of postoperative shivering] Izzo V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):760–2 **(Ita)**
[Sedation with fentanyl in postoperative intensive care in neurosurgery: propofol and isoflurane as possible alternatives] La Rosa I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1002–3 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral perfusion in anesthesia and recovery] Manni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1117–27 (27 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The therapy of postoperative shivering: comparison of drugs] Pizzirani E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):758–9 **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness and hemodynamic effects of clonidine, meperidine, taurine, ketanserin in the therapy of post-anesthesia shivering in patients undergoing ECC in moderate hypothermia] Salvi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):756–7 **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of monitoring the mixed venous oxygen saturation in critical patients in surgery and recovery. A clinical example] Turani F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):97–102 **(Ita)**
[Controversies in neuroanesthesia and neuroresuscitation] Urciuoli R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1221 **(Ita)**
[The use of moradol for optimizing the recovery from neuroleptanesthesia] Saltanov AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an opioid antagonist naloxone and the agonist-antagonist nalbuphine during the awakening period to eliminate depressive effects of fentanyl] Buniatian AA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):13–7 **(Rus)**

ANESTHESIA, RECTAL

Rectal indomethacin to supplement opioid infusion [letter; comment] Aseervatham S. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):478–9. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Feb;19(1):40–5.
Continuous oxygen saturation monitoring following rectal methohexitone induction in paediatric patients. Daniels AL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):27–30
Cardiovascular effects of rectal methohexital in children. Audenaert SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 4(2):116–9

METHODS

Anaesthesia without tears. Schreuder M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):317–8

ANESTHESIA, REFRIGERATION see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

ANESTHESIA, REGIONAL see **ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION**

ANESTHESIA, SACRAL EPIDURAL see **ANESTHESIA, CAUDAL**

ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Influence of intrathecal morphine and naloxone intervention on postoperative ventilatory regulation in elderly patients. Johnson A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):436–44
Haemodynamic changes during spinal anaesthesia with slow continuous infusion or single dose of plain bupivacaine. Pitkänen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):526–9
Propofol anaesthesia versus paracervical blockade with alfentanil and midazolam sedation for outpatient abortion. Raeder JC. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):31–7
A regression model for identifying patients at high risk of hypotension, bradycardia and nausea during spinal anesthesia. Tarkkila P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):554–8
A dose-range study of intrathecal meperidine combined with bupivacaine. Thi TV, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):516–8
Does the anesthetic method influence the postoperative breathing pattern and gas exchange in hip surgery? A comparison between general and spinal anesthesia. Tulla H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):101–5
Changes in ventilatory pattern and arterial oxygen saturation during spinal anaesthesia in man. Yamakage M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):569–71
Whitacre 22-gauge pencil-point needle for spinal anaesthesia. A controlled trial in 300 young orthopaedic patients. Lynch J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):322–5
Bronchospasm under spinal anaesthesia for transurethral resection of prostate. Zachariah M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):363–5
Regional anaesthesia in pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Gilsanz F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):74
Response to the Valsalva manoeuvre after spinal anaesthesia. Macfie AG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):13–6
The relationship between the concentration of temazepam in cerebrospinal fluid and sedation in man. Osborne GA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):303–6
Is early mobilization associated with lower incidence of postspinal headache? A controlled trial in 69 urologic patients. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991; 16(6):375–8
Heart rate changes with high spinal anesthesia [letter; comment] Abouleish E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):774–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):385–90.
Aseptic closed system for injections through continuous spinal catheters [letter] Arndt GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):824–5
Clinical effects of intrathecally administered fentanyl in patients undergoing cesarean section. Belzarena SD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):653–7
How much epinephrine in a wash [letter; comment] Dagnino J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):673. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Mar;72(3):275–81.
Spinal anesthesia and Friedreich's ataxia [letter; comment] Finley GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):311–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Feb;72(2):257–8.
Effects of epidural and spinal anesthesia on blood rheology. Odoom JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):835–40
Prolongation of tetracaine spinal anesthesia by oral clonidine. Ota K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):262–4
Subarachnoid blockade alters homeostasis by modifying compensatory splanchnic responses to hemorrhagic hypotension. Jordan DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):654–61
Comparison of 26- and 27-G needles for spinal anesthesia for ambulatory surgery patients. Kang SB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):734–8
Naloxone reversal of nystagmus associated with intrathecal morphine administration [letter] Ueyama H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):153
Spinal anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter; comment] Brownridge P. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):663. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):596–607.
Combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Eldor J. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):634–5
Combined spinal-extradural anaesthesia [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):450–1
Plasma concentrations of lignocaine after obturator nerve block combined with spinal anaesthesia in patients undergoing transurethral resection procedures. Fujita Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):596–8
Spinal anaesthesia with hypobaric bupivacaine [letter; comment] James RH. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):272–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Aug;65(2):234–6.
Density of intrathecal agents. Nicol ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):60–3
Maternal and fetal haemodynamic effects of spinal and extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Robson SC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):54–9
Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine. Tuominen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):136–8
Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: 0.125% plain bupivacaine 12 ml compared with 0.5% plain bupivacaine 3 ml. Vucevic M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):590–5
Prediction of the spread of repeated spinal anaesthesia with bupivacaine [letter] Wildsmith JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):636–7
Wearing of face masks for spinal anaesthesia [letter] Yentis SM. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):224
A comparison of spinal and epidural anaesthesia for hip arthroplasty. Davis S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul; 39(6):551–4
Regional differences in skin blood flow and temperature during total spinal anaesthesia. Kimura T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):123–7
Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section [letter] Lucy SJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;38(7):940–1
Spinal anaesthesia and gravity [letter; comment] Russell IF. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):302–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):522–6.
Comparison of hyperbaric solutions of bupivacaine and tetracaine during continuous spinal anaesthesia. Van Gessel EF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):323–9
Pethidine as a spinal anaesthetic agent--a comparison with

plain bupivacaine in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. Lewis RP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):105–9

Effect of general and spinal anesthesia on neuro-behavioral responses in cesarean babies. Saini CS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):621–3

Knee-chest position improves pulmonary oxygenation in elderly patients undergoing lower spinal surgery with spinal anesthesia. Moriwaki K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):361–6

Anesthetic blockade of the dorsolateral funiculus enhances evoked activity of spinal cord dorsal horn neurons. Pubols LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):140–52

The clinical pharmacokinetics of two different preparations of intrarectal ketoprofen following spinal or local anesthesia for anal surgery. Tazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):621–6

Spinal and interpleural bupivacaine for percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Saied MM, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Oct;11(3):259–64

Effect of subarachnoid morphine on the incidence of spinal headache. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb; 17(1):34–6

The effect of subarachnoid lidocaine and combined subarachnoid lidocaine and epidural bupivacaine on electrical sensory thresholds. Dirkes WE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):262–4

Epidural morphine for prophylaxis of post dural puncture headache in parturients [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):112

Hemodynamic effects of continuous spinal anesthesia: a comparative study between low and high doses of bupivacaine. Labaille T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):193–6

The antiemetic efficacy and safety of prophylactic metoclopramide for elective cesarean delivery during spinal anesthesia. Lussos SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):126–30

The addition of epinephrine to subarachnoid administered hyperbaric bupivacaine with fentanyl for cesarean delivery: the effect on onset time. Moore CH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):202–4

Benzodiazepine premedication causes hypoxemia during spinal anesthesia in geriatric patients. Muñoz HR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):139–42

Post dural puncture headache with a Sprotte needle [letter] Pollock JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):54–5

Failure of phenylephrine to prolong isobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia in elderly patients. Racle JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):197–201

Sprotte needle for obstetric anesthesia: decreased incidence of post dural puncture headache. Ross BK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):29–33

Efficacy of subarachnoid meperidine for labor analgesia. Swayze CR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):309–13

Self-assessment of the cephalad analgesia level after spinal or epidural anesthesia. Yukioka H, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):95–8

[Effects of drug dose on spinal anesthesia with isobaric tetracaine] King HK. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep; 29(3):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The analgesic effect of subarachnoid administration of tetracaine combined with low dose morphine or nalbuphine for spinal anesthesia] Lin ML. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prolongation of hyperbaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia with clonidine] Seah YS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coma during a hip prosthesis under spinal anesthesia. Apropos of a case] Elhairy A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal anesthesia in ambulatory anesthesia of the infant] Mercury P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(4):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metaraminol does not prolong the duration of spinal anesthesia using glucose-free bupivacaine in the upper dermatomes] Racle JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(7):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The incidence of post spinal headache in a group of young patients] Frenkel C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar; 41(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total spinal anesthesia. A complication of lumbar catheter peridural anesthesia for postoperative analgesia] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post spinal headache. Its incidence following the median and paramedian techniques] Janik R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar;41(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the spread of epidural anesthesia. A comparison between pin-prick and a new method using a metallic roller] Schwagmeier R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jan;41(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous spinal anesthesia versus continuous epidural anesthesia in surgery of the lower extremities. A prospective randomized study] Kashanipour A, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous spinal anesthesia] Vatashsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):33–6 (32 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical arthroscopy of the knee. Monolateral subarachnoid anesthesia with hyperbaric marcaine and fentanest versus hyperbaric marcaine] Milazzo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):503–4 **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in a case of cesarean section in a 27-year old patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, in the 39th week of pregnancy] Moret JE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):747–8 **(Ita)**

[Isolated postoperative myoglobinuria as the only sign of malignant hyperthermia. Value of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine in a posterior surgical intervention] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subarachnoid anesthesia in orthopedics with a bupivacaine-fentanyl association. Study of 100 cases] Recchia E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):505–6 **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia in obstetrics] Varrassi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1303–17 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Rigidity abolished by intravenous dantrolene in a patient with Parkinson's disease under spinal anesthesia] Imoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and metabolic systems under induced total spinal block] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of age on blood pressure, heart rate, and sensory blockade by spinal anesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction between opiates and neurotransmitters/neuromodulators in spinal analgesia] Omote K, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):712–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal dose of midazolam as premedicant for combined spinal and epidural anesthesia with midazolam sedation] Tabuchi Y. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of different anesthesia techniques on the immune status of pregnant women] Ianiushina VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal anesthesia] Beliaev AA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; (9):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal anesthesia for delivering in a patient with dermatomyositis (letter)] Roldán J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):398–9 **(Spa)**

[Utility of the brachial plexus block combined with continuous intradural anesthesia for axillo-femoral bypass surgery] Sopena R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous subarachnoid block in a case of Steinert disease (letter)] Verdaguer Mitjans M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):204 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial subdural hematoma after spinal anesthesia. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(3):177–80

Intravenous ketamine for prevention of severe hypotension during spinal anaesthesia. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):755–7

Post-dural puncture headache in young orthopaedic in-patients: comparison of a 0.33 mm (29-gauge) Quincke-type with a 0.7 mm (22-gauge) Whitacre spinal needle in 200 patients. Lynch J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):58–61

Elimination of urinary retention following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Finley RK Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug; 57(8):486–8; discussion 488–9

Obstetric spinal headache [letter; comment] Collins PD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):477–8. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Nov;18(4):553–4.

Whitacre 22-gauge spinal needle in young patients [letter] Lynch J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):119–20

Failed extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Complication of subsequent spinal block. Beck GN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):690–2

Epidural needle rotation and inadvertant dural puncture with catheter [letter] Carter LC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May; 47(5):447–8

A 'postspinal headache' associated with incidental intracranial pathology [see comments] Dutton DA. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1044–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 May;47(5):450–1.

Spinal headache—with no headache [letter] McGrady EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):794

Fatal pulmonary embolism following spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. McHale SP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb; 47(2):128–30

Radiographic examination of catheter position in restricted sacral block after continuous spinal anesthesia. Chan VW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):449–52

Headache after spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of the 27-gauge Quincke and 24-gauge Sprotte needles. Mayer DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):377–80

Incidence and risk factors for side effects of spinal anesthesia. Carpenter RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):906–16

Spinal anesthesia in the febrile patient [editorial; comment] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):667–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 May;76(5):739–42.

Sudden asystole after spinal anesthesia treated with the "pacing thump" [letter] Gibbons JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):705

Spinal cutaneous fistula following continuous spinal anesthesia. Hullander M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):139–40

Transient ischaemic attack after spinal anaesthesia. Chung RA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):635–7

Postdural puncture headache [letter] Cooney CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):637

Use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle to reduce the incidence of postdural puncture headache [see comments] Lynch J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):690–3. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):674–7.

Headache after spinal anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Reid JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):674–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Dec;67(6):690–3.

Rapid administration of crystalloid preload does not decrease the incidence of hypotension after spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section. Rout CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;68(4):394–7

Is spinal analgesia during labour a wise choice? [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):268–9. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Apr;45(4):239.

Strange sequela of unexplained failure of a spinal anaesthetic [letter; comment] Cobbe JM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec; 46(6):366. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Apr;43(4):300.

Regional anaesthesia in high-risk infants [letter] Bailey A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):203

Progression of first degree heart block to high-grade second degree block during spinal anaesthesia. Bernards CM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):173–5

Spinal catheter does not reduce post-dural puncture headache after caesarean section [letter] Blaise GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):633–4

Persistent sacral nerve root deficits after continuous spinal anaesthesia. Schell RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):908–11

Spinal anaesthesia for day case surgery in sportspersons and sedentary patients [see comments] Maffulli N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep;16(3):200–3. Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):167.

Spinal anaesthesia and its common side effects [editorial; comment] Van Helder W. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep; 16(3):167. Comment on: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Sep;16(3):200–3.

Spinal-anesthesia-induced hypotension study challenged [letter; comment] Fincher CW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):544, 557. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Dec;91(12):1195–8, 1201–2, 1205–8.

Common features associated with spinal-anesthesia-induced hypotension: a retrospective study [see comments] Swetech SM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Dec;91(12):1195–8, 1201–2, 1205–8. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 May;92(5):544, 557.

Phenylephrine in the prevention of hypotension following spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Moran DH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):301–5

Incidence of hypotension induced by spinal anesthesia with xylocaine for cesarean section and postpartum tubal ligation. Fung BK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):119–23

Report of three cases of sudden cardiac arrest during spinal anesthesia. Lee CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):141–5

Incidence of post-dural puncture headache with 25-gauge Quincke spinal needle. Wu YW, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):538–41

Incidence of postdural puncture headache. A prospective study of 101 spinal anaesthetics in orthopaedic patients. Chan L, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):20–6

Local anesthetic distribution in a spinal model: a possible mechanism of neurologic injury after continuous spinal anesthesia. Ross BK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):69–77

Potential complications of spinal and epidural anesthesia for obstetrics. Douglas MJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Oct; 15(5):368–74 (70 ref.)

[Incidence of venous air embolism in parturients during cesarean section with regional anesthesia] Lu H, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Dec;29(4):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Paraplegia after spinal anesthesia] Bessac B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare and serious complication of spinal anesthesia: bacterial meningitis] de Barsac O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intracranial subarachnoid hemorrhage following repeated spinal anesthesia] Böttiger BW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar;41(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexuality following spinal anesthesia. A retrospective study of young men (less than 55 years old] Eckstein KL, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by O. Michel and T. Brusis. Hearing disorders following spinal anesthesia (letter)] Jöhr M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):431–3 **(Ger)**

[Micturition disorders following spinal anesthesia of different durations of action (lidocaine 2% versus bupivacaine 0.5%)] Lanz E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Apr;41(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing disorders following spinal anesthesia] Michel O, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purulent meningitis, caused by Corynebacterium xerosis, after spinal anesthesia] Vukmirovits G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30;132(52):2911–2, 2917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Criteria for the selection of the spinal needle in young and elderly patients: our experience with the incidence of headache after subarachnoid puncture] Carbone A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):499–500 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of headache in the use of the atraumatic Sprötte needle in obstetric and orthopedic anesthesia] Cavallasca V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):497–8 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of headache from spinal anesthesia with the use of epidural cortisone] De Matteis C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylaxis with methysergide of headache caused by dural puncture (preventive note)] Longo N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):501–2 **(Ita)**

[Complications and side effects of spinal anesthesia] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal anesthesia in cesarean section—a good choice of anesthesia in spite of high frequency of headache] Eriksson B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13;88(46):3915–7 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical problems associated with the use of 32-gauge and 22-gauge spinal catheters. Silvanto M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May;36(4):295–9

Continuous spinal anaesthesia [letter] Baker A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):398–9

Sprotte spinal needle [letter] Goodison R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):477

Whitacre 22-gauge spinal needle in young patients [letter] Lynch J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):119–20

Modification to the Sprotte spinal needle. Aglan MY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):506–7

Device to maintain the position of spinal needles [letter; comment] Johnson TW. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):890–1 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jul;45(7):593–4.

The use of a 25-gauge Whitacre needle for spinal anaesthesia in orthopaedic surgery [letter] Lynch J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):891–2

Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia using the CSEN. Eldor J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):169–70

Reinserting a catheter into a single-use adapter: an unsafe method [letter] Eldor J. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):311

Strength of continuous spinal catheters [letter; comment] Kestin IG. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):778–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):394–6.

Combined spinal and extradural anesthesia [letter] Patel M. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):640–1

Fewer failed spinal anesthetics with the Sprotte needle [letter] Buettner J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):393

Failed spinal anesthesia with the Sprotte needle [letter] Crone LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):717–8

Distribution of catheter-injected local anesthetic in a model of the subarachnoid space. Rigler ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):684–92

Spinal needles [letter; comment] Cooney C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):360–1. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jan;66(1):145–6.

Magnetic resonance imaging implications of metal-reinforced spinal microcatheters. Bromage PR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):382–5

[Continuous subarachnoid anesthesia with ultra fine catheters in geriatric surgery] Loreto M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):495–6 **(Ita)**

[Continuous intradural anesthesia in geriatric patients undergoing orthopedic and traumatologic surgery] de Andrés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug; 39(4):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Dural puncture and epidural catheters [letter] Ferguson DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):272

Spinal epidural anaesthesia. A new combination system. Lifschitz R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):503–5

Combined epidural/spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. Through the needle or in separate spaces? Lyons G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):199–201

Continuous spinal anesthesia with hyperbaric and isobaric bupivacaine [letter; comment] King HK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):674–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):445–7.

Reinserting a catheter into a single-use adapter: a safe and cost-effective method [letter] Kirchhoff G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):826

How to proceed following a "failed spinal" [letter; comment] Abouleish E. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):476–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):713–4.

Repeat injection after a "failed spinal": at times, a potentially unsafe practice [letter] [see comments] Drasner K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):713–4. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):476–7.

Prolongation of spinal anesthesia. Differential action of a lipid drug carrier on tetracaine, lidocaine, and procaine. Langerman L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):475–81

'Needle-through-needle' technique for combined spinal–extradural anaesthesia in obstetrics [letter] Familton MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):327

Systemic fentanyl enhances the spread of spinal analgesia produced by lignocaine. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):437–9

Comparison of incremental spinal anesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with extradural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section [see comments] Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):232–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):130–1. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Aug;67(2):227–8.

Metabolic response to colonic surgery: extradural vs continuous spinal. Webster J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 67(4):467–9

Complications of blinded lumbar sympathetic blocks [letter; comment] Collucci J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):114–5. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):288–91.

Combined spinal–epidural anesthesia with a specialized needle [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec; 16(6):348–9

Simplified technique for subarachnoid anesthesia [letter] Gomez AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):116

Minimizing the risk of needle sticks during spinal anesthesia administration [letter] Ortega R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):242

Continuous spinal anaesthesia with microcatheters [editorial] Beeton AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;80(7):309

[Spinal opioid anesthesia for cesarean section] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous spinal analgesia. A review] Skadborg MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7;153(41):2883–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine without glucose in the elderly: effect of concentration and volume on the hemodynamic profile] Alfonsi P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of failures of spinal anesthesia as a function of practice development in a university hospital] Brun-Buisson V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(6):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CSE—the combination of spinal and epidural anesthesia] Vandermeersch E, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 14(6):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal anesthesia in the surgery of inguinocrural hernias] Polisca R, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Apr;12(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined epidural and subarachnoid anesthesia: our experience] Amici M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):491–2 **(Ita)**

[Sub-arachnoid anesthesia with Sprotte and Whitacre types atraumatic needles in cesarean section] Benedetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined subarachnoid-peridural block: first clinical evaluations] Carbini MA, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):493–4 **(Ita)**

[Combined spinal and epidural anesthesia for orthopaedic surgery in the elderly] Wakamatsu M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal anesthesia at a central district hospital] Plysak VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):50 **(Rus)**

[Prolonged spinal anesthesia in patients with a high surgical-anesthesiological risk] Borovskikh NA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of headache following intradural anesthesia with 26 gauge needles depending on whether the punction is done with the bevel perpendicular or parallel to the dura mater fibers] Casagrán B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spinal blockade is a good alternative in elective cesarean section] Vegfors M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 13; 88(46):3913–5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Spinal anesthesia reduces the hazard of apnea in high-risk infants. Veverka TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):531–4; discussion 534–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A prospective evaluation of the failure rate of spinal anaesthesia for transurethral prostatic resection. Guinard JP, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):7–13

VETERINARY

Perineural and spinal anesthesia. Gaynor JS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):501–19 (14 ref.)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Development of the knowledge-based standard for the written certification examination of the American Board of Anesthesiology. Slogoff S, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb; 67(2):124–6

The second Geoffrey Kaye oration. Ashton J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):602–6

Recertification [letter] Mawter D. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):248

Basic life support performance [letter] Elias MA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):357

Persuasion in clinical practice: rational decision or intuitive belief? [editorial] Goodman NW. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun; 47(6):459–60

Magnetic resonance for the anaesthetist. Part I: Physical principles, applications, safety aspects. Menon DK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):240–55 (49 ref.)

More on audit [letter] Robertson SM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):273

The impact of the appearance of the anaesthetist on the patient's perception of the pre-operative visit. Sanders LD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1056–8

Postoperative pain control. A survey of current practice. Semple P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1074–6

Anaesthetists, nurses, and pre-operative visiting [editorial] Severn AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):645

Patient misunderstanding [letter] Weightman WM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):632

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus in surgeons, anesthesiologists, and medical students. Buergler JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):118–24

Anesthesiologist's interactions with other medical departments outside the operating room [letter] Epstein BS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):636–7

Two cheers for anesthesiology journals, 1992: a reply to Greene [letter] Goodman NW. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):635–6

Anesthesiology journals, 1992 [see comments] Greene NM. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):116–20. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):155–6.

On anesthesiologists' jargon [letter; comment] Lee C. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):779–81. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Jun;68(6):740–3.

Peer-reviewed anesthesiology journals and research [letter; comment] Lewis IH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):155–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):116–20.

Should the anesthesiologist estimate the patient's weight? [letter] Sperry RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):461

An application of health services research to anesthesiology [editorial; comment] Brown BW Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):1–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Jan;76(1):3–15.

ASA Award: John F. Nunn. Fink BR. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):560–2

Applications of molecular genetics to anesthesiology [letter; comment] Lightstone H. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec; 75(6):1126–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):1–3.

Trust, but verify. The accuracy of references in four anesthesia journals [see comments] McLellan MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):185–8. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):1–2.

The "educated hand". Can anesthesiologists assess changes in neonatal pulmonary compliance manually? [see comments] Spears RS Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):693–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Oct;75(4):555–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1063.

The "not-so-educated hand" of the pediatric anesthesiologist [editorial; comment] [see comments] Steward DJ. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):555–6. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Oxt;75(4):693–6. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):479.

First-time coronary artery bypass grafting: the anaesthetist as a risk factor. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):6–12

Paediatric day-case surgery [editorial] Morris P. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):3–4

NAARAS: the advisory service to anaesthetists provided by the Supraregional Protein Reference Unit in Sheffield [letter] Watkins J. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):274

Adequacy of preoperative safety checks of the Bain breathing system [letter] Williams AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun; 68(6):637

Annual Meeting of the Canadian Anaesthetists' Society. Toronto, Ontario, June 5–9, 1992. Abstracts. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):A1–151

Neuromuscular contributions in eight anaesthesia journals. Shanks CA. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):66–8

Anesthesiology and allergy. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):249–429

Management of diabetes in surgery: a survey of current practice by anaesthetists. Clark JD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):271–4

European Academy of Anaesthesiology 3rd open annual meeting. Paris, 18–20 April 1991. Abstracts. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):135–78

Fetanyl—cocaine of the '90s? Cockrell K. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug:84(8):560–1

The Johannesburg Hospital mobile anaesthesia service. Roux A, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):251–5

Difficulty many workers have had in interfacing their computers with monitor-ports and other equipment [letter] Badenhorst CH. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(3):231–2

An interactive computer simulator of the circulation for knowledge acquisition in cardio-anesthesia. Popp HJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(3):151–8

Cardiothoracic anesthesia: the subspecialty speaks out [editorial] Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb; 1(1):1–2

Cardiothoracic anesthesia: a shrinking world [editorial] Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):669–71

The value to the anesthesia-surgical care team of the preoperative cardiac consultation [see comments] Kleinman B, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):679–81.

Perioperative consultation: the science and the art [editorial; comment] Lee TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):679–81. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Dec;3(6):682–7.

Why publish? [editorial] Wynands JE. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):3

Operation Desert Shield sequel: experience aboard the USNS Comfort during the Persian Gulf conflict [letter] Bacon GS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):478–9

Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrest in infants: effect of pediatric anesthesiologists [editorial; comment] Crone RK. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):431–2. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):433–7.

Frequency of anesthetic cardiac arrests in infants: effect of pediatric anesthesiologists [see comments] Keenan RL, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):433–7. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):431–2.

Pregnancy, cardiac disease and role of anaesthesiologist [editorial] Rao SM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 89(9):246–7

Anesthesiology. Barash P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):335–7

Sesquicentennial of anesthesiology recognizes newly energized specialty [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1575

As better training and machines improve safety, speed becomes focus of newest anesthetic drugs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1576–8

Artifacts. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):288–92

Behaviour of urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in surgical patients and anaesthesiology staff acutely exposed to isoflurane and nitrous oxide. Franco G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec;82(6):527–32

Procedural safeguards for euthanasia [letter] Bessinger CD Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):202

Procedural safeguards for euthanasia [letter] Murphy FL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):202

Do-not-resuscitate and the anesthesiologist. Greenwald E, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):129–30

Optical mark reader technology and data base development in anesthesiology and critical care medicine at the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. Lindemann M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:798–802

A dramatis personae for the world of anesthesiology. Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):65–6

Ambulatory surgery: the anesthesiologist as a leader. Hairabet JK. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):75–8 (43 ref.)

1991 Bonica Lecture. Central pain syndromes: current views on pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Casey KL. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):59–68 (66 ref.)

1991 Labat Lecture. The effect of local anesthetics on the peripheral vasculature. Löfström JB. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–11 (81 ref.)

[Seroepidemiological analysis of hepatitis B virus infection between anesthesia personnel and hospital administration staffs in Changhua Christian Hospital] Hung WT, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The occupational hazards of anesthetic personnel] Liaw WJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Sep;29(3):670–3 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[33rd National Congress of Anesthesiology and Resuscitation. 20–22 September 1991. Abstracts] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10 Suppl:R1–195 **(Fre)**

[Results of a survey carried out on postgraduate training during MAPAR 1991] Gueneron JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):229–31 **(Fre)**

[The computerized anesthesia record] Landais A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal resuscitation in the delivery room. What role does the anesthetist play?] Frei FJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul; 41(7):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by B. Naujoks et al. Semiautomatic protocol development using DATATRAC (letter)] Rinecker H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9):517–8 **(Ger)**

[In vitro drug interactions and their importance in anesthesiologic practice] Dirks B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):315–20 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interprofessional cooperation in surgical medicine. When does the busy surgeon have time to reflect on his own problems? Thoughts during handwashing] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):suppl 177–9 **(Ger)**

[Role of the anesthetist in the recovery stage] Brandl M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jun;48(6):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anesthesiologist and postoperative treatment (editorial)] Eldor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):402 **(Heb)**

[Resuscitation anesthesiologists in sea rescue] Golino P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1593–6 **(Ita)**

[Terminology in anesthesia (editorial)] Naito H. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1177 **(Jpn)**

[A computerized anesthesia record system: four years' experience] Uchida O, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Where are we headed? (letter)] Aguilera L. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):59 **(Spa)**

[The Revista Española de Anestesiología y Reanimación and its foreign image (editorial)] Garcia-Guasch R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

[The future of our history (editorial)] Hervás Puyal C. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jul–Aug;39(4):213 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Comparing residents' and faculty's evaluations of anesthesia lectures at one school. Sivarajan M. **Acad Med** 1992 May; 67(5):348–9

Surgical satellite pharmacies in institutions with anesthesiology training programs for physicians. Klein RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Sep;49(9):2203–6

A survey of Fellows of the Faculty of Anaesthetists of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons endorsed in intensive care by examination in the first 10 years of final examinations in intensive care. Harrison GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):203–10

Continuing Education Committee of Anaesthetists of New Zealand (CECANZ)—the first five years. Henderson RS. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):211–4

Anaesthetic techniques and trainee anaesthetists [letter] Keilty SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):539–40

The role of the teaching hospital. A survey of paediatric anaesthetic techniques used by trainee anaesthetists on a regional training scheme. Mulholland D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):777–9

Pre-registration house surgeons. A questionnaire study of anaesthesia-related knowledge and approach to pre-operative investigations. Power KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):518–22

Training in antibiotic administration [letter] Cheng EY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):619–20

Lecture practices in United States anesthesiology residencies [see comments] Landers DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan; 74(1):112–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):1–2.

A simple device to demonstrate the law of Laplace [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):307

Lectures in anesthesia training [editorial; comment] Willenkin RL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):1–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):112–5.

Improving anesthesiologists' performance by simulating reality [editorial; comment] Gaba DM. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):491–4. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):495–501.

Anesthesiologists' management of simulated critical incidents [see comments] Schwid HA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr; 76(4):495–501. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Apr;76(4):491–4.

Anesthesia crisis resource management training: teaching anesthesiologists to handle critical incidents. Howard SK, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):763–70

Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy [letter; comment] **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):503. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):538–40.

Anaesthesia and education. Eagle C. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):158–65 (45 ref.)

Addiction and the anaesthesia resident. Farley WJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R11–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Assessment of behavioural objectives in anaesthesia resident training. Girard M. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):471–5

Integrated undergraduate teaching in anaesthesia. Karalliedde L. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Mar;37(1):18–20

The assessment of European departments of anaesthesiology involved in teaching and training. Dick WF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):475–8

Continuous quality improvement in an anesthesia residency training program. Dubin SA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):29–43

Con: the CA-3 year as presently constructed is very beneficial for anesthesia training. Albrecht RF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):760–3

Pro: the CA-3 year as presently constructed is detrimental to anesthesia training. Reves JG. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):757–9

Learning fiberoptic intubation [letter] Watson CB. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):419

Resident clinical competence in cardiac anesthesia: a case performance-based evaluation study [see comments] Duong TT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug; 6(4):399–403. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):389–91.

The effect of the extended (3-year) anesthesia curriculum on anesthesia subspecialty education [see comments] Reves JG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):392–8 . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):389–91.

Subspecialty training in anesthesia: cardiac anesthesia faces a dilemma [editorial; comment] Wynands JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):389–91. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):392–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Aug;6(4):399–403.

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine off-service rotations: anesthesiology. Guttman TG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):357–66

Undergraduate teaching in anaesthesia [editorial] Mittal M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):3–4

Maintaining the standards of anesthesia training [letter] Giallorenzi AF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Oct; 50(10):1142

Maintaining the standards of anesthesia training [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May;50(5):433

Flying obstetric and gynaecology service—rural anaesthesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Angus DG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):573–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 1;155(1):62. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):279. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 20;156(2):139.

Flying obstetric and gynaecology service—rural anaesthesia [letter; comment] Jackson WD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20; 156(2):139. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 21;155(8):573–4.

Specialty medical education in anesthesiology. Fischer RL. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):105–10

Anesthesia training in transfusion medicine. Growe GH, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr;5(2):152–6 (10 ref.)

Anaesthesia training in Malawi. Fenton PM. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):156–8

Anesthesia in underdeveloped countries: a teaching program. Greene NM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;64(4):403–7

[Educational model anesthesia] Van Aken H. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;92(2):82–3 **(Dut)**

[Suggestions for the improved teaching of applied topics in medical psychology, psychiatry and anesthesiology to dental students] Trezubov VN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the training of military anesthesiologists and resuscitation specialists] Levshankov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Nov;(11):14–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ralph Waters' ghost and the AUA [letter] Bacon DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):462

Dr. Joseph Eastman Sheehan's influence on the introduction of modern anesthesia in Spain [letter] Franco A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):642

The origins of the Association of University Anesthesiologists [editorial; comment] Hamilton WK. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):325–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):436–53.

The origins of the Association of University Anesthesiologists [see comments] Papper EM. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar; 74(3):436–53. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):325–6.

25 years of anaesthesia. Eltringham RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):210, 212

Curare 1942–1992 [editorial] Bevan DR. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

The impact of anaesthesiology on the progress of surgery and medicine. Jayawardene AT. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Dec; 36(4):141–6

500 years of discovery. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):16

JCTVA: milestones of the first five years [editorial] Kaplan JA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):1–2

A historic occasion: an anesthesia journal turns 70 [editorial] Greene NM. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–3

History of anesthesiology in Germany [letter] Rockoff MA. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):479–80

Dr Horace Wells: the discoverer of general anesthesia. Menczer LF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 May; 50(5):506–9

Diffusion of an innovation: the first public demonstrations of general anesthesia. Wright AJ. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Jun;11(2):93–118

History lesson [letter] Ring ME. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct; 57(8):10, 12

A brief history of anaesthesia in New Zealand. Hutchinson BR. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):175–7

[The use of ether and chloroform in medicine up to the end of 1849] Klencke P. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):571–2 **(Fre)**

[The 50th anniversary of the introduction of curare in anesthesia] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992;40(1):59–60 **(Fre)**

[The history of the Society for Anesthesiology and Intensive Therapy of the DDR] Stober HD, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speaking for myself (editorial)] Doenicke A. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Historic vignette (3). The narcotizer] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):183–4 **(Ger)**

[Franz Kuhn (1866–1929) on the 125th anniversary of his birthday] Goerig M. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Nov; 26(7):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Historical vignette (4) "A new apparatus for optical pulse control in anesthesia"] Goerig M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Jun; 27(4):250–1 **(Ger)**

[Role of S. S. Iudin in the development of emergency anesthesiology at the Moscow Sklifosovskii Research Institute of Emergency Care] Zhilis BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quinine and the new art of healing (letter)] Wikinski JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):281–2 **(Spa)**

[The first operations performed with chloroform in Spain. More facts and new contributions] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):182–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The stay of Sir Robert Macintosh in Spain (letter)] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May–Jun; 38(3):203–4 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Heat and moisture exchangers with bacterial filters: a laboratory evaluation. Mebius C.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Aug;36(6):572–6
Contamination of anaesthetic tubing—a real hazard? Ibrahim JJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):317–21
CPAP in one-lung anaesthesia [letter] Russell WJ.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 Aug;20(3):391–2
Suxamethonium in bunged cannulae [letter] Tomkins D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):393
'Alarm signals' over warning signs? [editorial] Barton A.
Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):809
Missing O-ring causes unrecognised large gas leak [letter] Berry PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):359
Laryngeal mask misplacement—causes, consequences and solutions [letter] Brain AI. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun; 47(6):531–2
A better extensometer [letter] Brimacombe J, et al.
Anaesthesia 1991 Dec;46(12):1088–9
A false compatibility [letter] Davies JR. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):991
Vaporizer tilt—a plea for a level approach [letter; comment] Gallagher JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):167. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Feb;46(2):152.
Difficulty in extubation [letter] Gillespie JA. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):715
Failure of Ohmeda Tec 4 safety interlock [letter] Hartle AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):171
'On/off' switches on anaesthetic machines [letter] Haynes SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):362
Defective feed mount [letter] Koehli N. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):354–5
Another antipollution device for the Jackson-Rees modification of Ayre's T-piece system [letter] [corrected] [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1991 Dec;46(12):1094] Kumar CM. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep; 46(9):792–3
Laryngeal mask and anaesthetic waste gas exposure. Lambert-Jensen P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):697–700
Red rubber Robertshaw tubes [letter] Lee KG, et al.
Anaesthesia 1992 Jun;47(6):545–6
Persistent narrowing of an armoured tube [letter] Martens P. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):716–7
The Oxford Miniature Vaporizer at high temperatures—evaluation of an external bypass [letter] Merridew CG. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):535–6
Expiratory obstruction from coincidence of sizing [letter] Moon JR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):538–9
Airway maintenance for short ophthalmological procedures in children [letter] Nathanson MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):542
Blood pressure cuff changeover in paediatric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Sethna C. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):166 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):898.
Evaluation of the E25 for the Level 1 blood warmer [letter] Smallman JM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):718–9
Splitting tubes [letter] Smith MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):363
The laryngeal mask—a modification in its use and design [letter] Southern DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):530
Are you getting the message? A look at the communication between the Department of Health, manufacturers and anaesthetists. Weir PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct; 46(10):845–8
Automated anaesthesia recording system. Statement regarding the article by J.S. Gravenstein. Cozanitis DA. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992;17(1):39–40
Bullard laryngoscopy for trauma airway management in suspected cervical spine injuries [letter; comment] Abrams KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):623. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Oct;73(4):471–82.
The 3.5/4.5 modification for fiberscope-guided tracheal intubation using the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Chadd GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):307–8
Alterations to the Patil-Syracuse mask for fiberoptic intubation [letter; comment] Davis K. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):472–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):359–60.
Another use for precordial stethoscopes [letter] Hynson JM. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):931
Are resterilized 29-gauge spinal needles clean? [letter] Möllmann M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):937
Epidural kits: incompatible contents [letter] Patterson KW. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):474
An alternative diaphragm for Patil-Syracuse masks [letter; comment] Thomas JG. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):473. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):359–60.
A simple device for administration of topical anesthesia to the upper airway [letter] Tran DQ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):620–1
Insulation of heated wire circuits [letter; comment] Wood D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):471–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Apr;72(4):566–7.
Laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brain AI.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jun;76(6):1061. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Dec;75(6):1087–110.
Position of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Denman WT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):401–2
To disconnect is better than to extubate [letter] Eck J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):483–4
Machine wars: another cause of pressure loss in the anesthesia machine [letter] Miguel R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug; 77(2):398–9
The use of computers for controlling the delivery of anesthesia. O'Hara DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):563–81 (105 ref.)
Design flaw in an anesthesia machine [letter] Pomykala Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):399–400
European Standardisation Committee on Anaesthetic Equipment [letter; comment] Greenbaum R, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):326. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Oct;67(4):492–9.
Drawover anaesthesia and preoxygenation. Lowe DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):196–9
Resistance of humidifiers, and inspiratory work imposed by a ventilator-humidifier circuit. Oh TE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):258–63
Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country [see comments] Pedersen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb; 66(2):264–70. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Sep;67(3):360.
Anaesthetic equipment for a developing country [letter; comment] Tighe SQ. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):360. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Feb;66(2):264–70.
Domiciliary oxygen concentrators in anaesthesia [letter; comment] Tighe SQ. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):273–4 . Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Sep;65(3):342–5.
Suction at the ready [letter] Bogetz MS, et al.
Can J Anaesth 1991 Jul;38(5):686
Glass ampoules [letter] Chanatry BJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):519
Perceived urgency and the anaesthetist: responses to common operating room monitor alarms [published erratum appears in Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):102] [see comments] Finley GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):958–64. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Nov;38(8):951–3.
Role of the laryngeal mask in airway management [editorial; comment] Fisher JA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 39(1):1–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Jan;39(1):69–70. (Eng, Fre)
Oxygen concentrators and the practice of anaesthesia. Friesen RM. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R80–9 (24 ref.) (Eng, Fre)
Alarms in the operating room [editorial; comment] McIntyre JW. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):951–3. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Nov;38(8):958–64. (Eng, Fre)
But yet, I'll make assurance double sure [letter] Priddy RE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):101–2
A practical, "hands-free" method for mask anaesthesia [letter] Todesco J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):941–2
Development of an expert system advisor for anaesthetic control. Greenhow SG, et al.
Comput Methods Programs Biomed 1992 Apr;37(3):215–29
The additional work of breathing through Portex Polar 'Blue-Line' pre-formed paediatric tracheal tubes. Beatty PC, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):77–83
Controlled infusion devices: applications in anaesthetic practice. Sherry E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jul; 9(4):273–85 (20 ref.)
Anesthesia equipment for infants and children.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1992 Summer;30(3):1–195
Intravenous infusion equipment. Holzman RS.
Int Anesthesiol Clin 1992 Summer;30(3):35–50 (62 ref.)
Anesthesia laboratory for the pediatric operating room. Stewart FC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Summer; 30(3):177–88 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of a single-room, dedicated mass spectrometer. Schulte GT, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991; 8(3):179–81
Management of a suspected and unsuspected difficult laryngoscopy with the laryngeal mask airway. Cork R, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):230–4
The laryngeal mask airway. McEwan AI, et al.
J Clin Anesth 1992 May–Jun;4(3):252–7
Technology assessment of anesthesia monitors. Pace NL.
J Clin Monit 1992 Apr;8(2):142–6
Anesthesia in military conflicts: towards simpler, safer, and higher standards. Brock-Utne JG. **Mil Med** 1992 May; 157(5):229–30
The NerveSeeker: a system for automated nerve localization. Raymond SA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):151–62
[Medical matériel and the responsibility of the anesthetist in the public hospital] Duguet AM, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1989;39(2):351–9 (Fre)
[The use of the laryngeal mask in a case of difficult intubation] Kheyar A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):131–2 (Fre)
[The laryngeal mask] Steib A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The modified Magill forceps] Ehrensperger C, et al.
Anaesthesist 1992 Apr;41(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The potentialities of EEG analysis using the Lifescan in anesthesiology] Erdmann K. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Inspiratory and expiratory resistance of 8 semi-closed circle systems] Feigenwinter P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mechanical ventilation in an anesthetic circle system using the lowest tidal volume—studies of 3 anesthesia ventilators in a lung model and an animal experiment] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The usefulness of the laryngeal mask in ambulatory anesthesia. An evaluation of 200 cases of ambulatory anesthesia] Van Damme E. **Anaesthesist** 1992;41(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endotracheal suctioning using a 24-hour continuous system. Can costs and waste products be reduced?] Zielmann S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Are humidity filters necessary in the inspired air in the breathing circuit? A new in vivo method of measuring humidity in the air breathed] Kohler P, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 May; 27(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systematics and concept of a future integrated anesthesia device] Stoeckel H.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 May; 27(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Checking the precision of capnometers] Zander R, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1992 Feb; 27(1):42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of the Medicor-4 anesthesia-respirator] Incze F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 27;132(43):2379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[A new parking cart for Selectatec vaporizers] Inoue T.
Masui 1992 May;41(5):864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Industrial standards of hose assemblies for use with medical gas systems: safety against collapsing loads] Mizobe T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov;40(11):1715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The CO2 absorption capacity and color indication of a newly developed soda lime (Wakolime)] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jul;40(7):1128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of the laryngeal mask airway using capnogram] Yorozu T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current status and main trends in the development of the equipment for inhalation anesthesia] Trushin AI.
Med Tekh 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):12–4 (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

'What is not unexpected' [letter; comment] White GM.
Br Dent J 1992 Mar 7;172(5):179–80. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):353.
Critical incidents in anaesthesia: medico-legal and other aspects. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1028–9
On-site risk management. Davies JM. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1029–30
Medico-legal consequences. McIntyre RW.
Can J Anaesth 1991 Nov;38(8):1035–6
Continuous blood gas monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass—how soon will it be the standard of care? [editorial] Rubsamen DS. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):1–4
License suspension. **N J Med** 1991 Oct;88(10):695–7
[Calculation of visit fees and travel expense by free-practicing anesthetists. Decision of the Münster OVG on 12/18/1990] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 28;117(9):357–8 (Ger)

MANPOWER

Recognition accuracy of current operating room alarms. Loeb RG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):499–505
[Reflections on the demography of anesthesiologists and intensive care practitioners (letter)] Ducreux JC.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1991;10(6):603–4 (Fre)
[Demographic future of anesthesiologists and intensive care practitioners (letter)] Feiss P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(6):602 (Fre)
[Anesthesia and intensive care in France: an endangered specialty? (letter)] Manelli JC. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(6):605 (Fre)
[A growing shortage of anesthesiologists in France. What means should be proposed? (editorial; comment)] Otteni JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):315–6. Comment on: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1991;10(4):362–78. (Fre)
[Increasing shortage of anesthesiologists in France: how many are needed and when? (see comments)] Pontone S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):362–78. Comment in: Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1991;10(4):315–6. (Fre)

METHODS

An updated cross-referenced filing system for anesthesiologists. Amar D. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):906–28
Long-distance anesthesia [letter] Boyd GL, et al.
Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):477
Preoperative cardiac evaluation for noncardiac surgery: a functional approach. Fleisher LA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):586–98 (87 ref.)
Total intravenous anesthesia with propofol in pediatric patients outside the operating room. Martin LD, et al.
Anesth Analg 1992 Apr;74(4):609–12
Comparison of the endotracheal tube and laryngeal mask in airway management by paramedical personnel. Pennant JH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):531–4
Anesthetic considerations for laser surgery. Rampil IJ.
Anesth Analg 1992 Mar;74(3):424–35 (88 ref.)

Stomal leaks and gas bubbles [letter] Tessler MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):932–3

An evaluation of anesthesiologists' present checkout methods and the validity of the FDA checklist. March MG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):724–9

Recognition and management of difficult airway problems. Cobley M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):90–7 (65 ref.)

Learning and judgment. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1992 Jul–Aug; 9(4):201–5

Preoperative outpatient consultation in private anaesthetic practice. Murchison DJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9; 104(921):429–31

An alternative to pinprick testing [letter] Thornhill ML, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):350

[Why and how to monitor patients in anesthesiology (editorial)] Chuliá V. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):77–8 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Collegiate developments [editorial] Spence AA. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):457–8

Early anesthesia evaluation of the ambulatory surgical patient: does it really help? Twersky RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):204–7

[The current tasks of anesthesiological and resuscitation care in catastrophes] Levshankov AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):47–53 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Anesthesiology and the discipline of medical ethics: challenges and opportunities [editorial] Fine PG. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):327–8

Do-not-resuscitate in the operating room: moral obligations of anesthesiologists. Keffer MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):901–5

Insidious illness and performance [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):619

Reported significant observations during anaesthesia: a prospective analysis over an 18-month period. Chopra V, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):13–7

The United Kingdom as seen by a Japanese anaesthetist [letter] Mizushima A. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):108–9

Licensure, postgraduate training and the qualifying examination [letter; comment] Sellery GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 15;146(12):2131–2. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 1;146(3):345–6.

A national survey on the practice patterns of anesthesiologist intensivists in the use of muscle relaxants. Klessig HT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1341–5

Advances in pediatric anesthesia: implications for otolaryngology. Holzman RS. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Mar; 71(3):99–108, 111–5 (79 ref.)

Quality assurance/peer review for recredentialing/relicensure in New York State. Gabel RA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):93–101

Implementing continuous quality improvement: a private practice's experience. Schisler JQ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Spring;30(2):45–56

The human immunodeficiency virus: knowledge and precautions among anesthesiology personnel [see comments] Stevens CK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug; 3(4):266–75. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1991 Jul–Aug;3(4):263–5.

Anesthesiology led in establishing standards of care, now plans practice parameter strategies [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1575–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Anaesthesia system errors [letter; comment] Davies JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):616–7. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Feb;19(1):66–73.

Women and specialty choice: why not anesthesiology? Lucas LF, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 Mar–Apr;47(2):54–7

The California Physicians Diversion Program's experience with recovering anesthesiologists. Pelton C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1991 Oct–Dec;23(4):427–31

TRENDS

Images. Boulanger M. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):60–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anaesthesia research: needs for the nineties [editorial] Knill RL. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):411–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hemodynamic monitoring in anesthesiology—past, present and future. Swan HJ. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun; 3(3):356–60

Current practices and perspectives of health care in the Soviet Union. Bunatian AA. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):347–50

Modern day practice of anesthesiology. Hittner KC. **R I Med** 1992 Feb;75(2):63

[The future of anesthesiology in France and trade unionism (editorial)] Lassner J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):459–60 **(Fre)**

[Can anesthesiologists really have control over the preoperative examination?] Lévy M. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1992; 40(2):136–8 **(Fre)**

ANESTHETIC GAS SCAVENGERS see GAS SCAVENGERS

ANESTHETICS

Ketamine, Telazol, xylazine and detomidine. A comparative anesthetic drug combinations study in ponies. Lin HC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(2):109–15

Anaesthesia and the 'inert' gases with special reference to xenon. Kennedy RR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):66–70 (16 ref.)

Cyclopropane and Datex Capnomac. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct; 46(10):893

Is clonidine an anaesthetic in man? [letter] Aantaa R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):533

A low-flow to-and-fro system. Laboratory study of mixing of anaesthetic and driving gases during mechanical ventilation. Kadim MY, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):948–51

Desflurane in day case patients [letter; comment] Sneyd JR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):71–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):615–22.

Sevoflurane breakdown in soda lime [letter; comment] Brown BR Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):670–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jun;72(6):785–9.

Does choice of the anesthetic influence renal function during infrarenal aortic surgery? Colson P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):481–5

Systemic and regional hemodynamics of isoflurane and sevoflurane in rats. Conzen PF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):79–88

Anesthetic drugs and the emergency department: one teaching institution's response [letter; comment] Kelly JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):154–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Feb;74(2):272–5.

Serum and urinary inorganic fluoride concentrations after prolonged inhalation of sevoflurane in humans. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):753–7

An overview of induction and emergence characteristics of desflurane in pediatric, adult, and geriatric patients. Smiley RM. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S38–44; discussion S44–6 (28 ref.)

Comparison of induction, maintenance, and recovery characteristics of sevoflurane–N2O and propofol–sevoflurane–N2O with propofol–isoflurane–N2O anesthesia. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):253–9

Desflurane: first new volatile anesthetic in almost 20 years. Tinker JH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S1–2

Studies of desflurane in outpatient anesthesia. White PF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S47–53; discussion S53–4 (14 ref.)

Use of the laryngeal mask in a child with tracheal stenosis. Asai T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):903–4

Ventilatory compliance after three sufentanil–pancuronium induction sequences. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):969–74

Drug contamination from opening glass ampules [letter; comment] Smith I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar; 76(3):486–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Nov;75(5):893–5.

Protecting the ischemic spinal cord during aortic clamping. The influence of anesthetics and hypothermia. Naslund TC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):409–15; discussion 415–6

Preliminary study of a pregnanolone emulsion (Kabi 2213) for i.v. induction of general anaesthesia. Gray HS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):272–6

Inhaled anaesthetic agents: from ether to halothane. England A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):699–702 (19 ref.)

Whatever happened to sevoflurane? [editorial; comment] Brown BR Jr, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):207–9 . Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):270–6. **(Eng, Fre)**

Safety of alfentanil [letter; comment] Goresky GV. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):97. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):445–9.

Desflurane: the dawn of a new era? [editorial] Lerman J. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):954–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Systemic lidocaine and human somatosensory-evoked potentials during sufentanil–isoflurane anaesthesia. Schubert A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):569–75

Effects of pressure and gaseous anesthetics on the aggregation of human blood platelets and marine sponge cells: similarities in responses. Philp RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):541–5

Practical treatment recommendations for the safe use of anaesthetics. Sear JW. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):54–68 (97 ref.)

Topical anesthesia for peroral endoscopy. Tucker HM, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Aug;70(8):494–6

Inhalational agents—an update. Wrigley SR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 May;9(3):185–201 (153 ref.)

Field methods for capture and measurement of three monkey species in Costa Rica. Glander KE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(2):70–82

CINA: a software to Compose INfusion sheets for i.v. Anesthetic drugs. Barvais L, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(3):225–9

Sufentanil vs. sufentanil–flunitrazepam anesthesia for primary repair of tetralogy of Fallot in infants and children. Barankay A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):25

Pro: opioids are preferable to volatile anesthetic drugs for coronary artery surgery. Bovill JG. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):80–3 (19 ref.)

Sufentanil is preferable to etomidate during rapid-sequence anesthesia induction for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug; 3(4):396–400

A randomized double-blind comparison of fentanyl- and sufentanil–oxygen anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Crosby ET, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):168–76

Cardiac transplantation: a prospective comparison of ketamine and sufentanil for anesthetic induction. Gutzke GE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):389–95

The past, present, and future of opioid anesthetics. Janssen P. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):259–65 (13 ref.)

Con: volatile anesthetic drugs are preferable to opioids for coronary artery surgery. Kates RA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):84–6 (17 ref.)

Sufentanil and succinylcholine for rapid-sequence anesthetic induction and tracheal intubation: hemodynamic and hormonal responses [see comments] Licina MG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):318–22. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.

Hemodynamic variables and the incidence of prebypass ischemia during sufentanil/O2/pancuronium anesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Litak CW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Feb;1(1):10–8

The incidence of myocardial ischaemia with moderate doses of fentanyl and sufentanil. Rulf EN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):6

Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for mitral and aortic valvular surgery. Stanley TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):6–11

The subtleties of anesthetic technique [editorial; comment] Stanley TH. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):314–7. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):318–22. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):323–5.

Sufentanil–midazolam anesthesia for coronary artery surgery [see comments] Tuman KJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):308–13. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Jun;4(3):305–7.

Evolution of narcotic anesthesia for cardiac surgery [editorial] Wynands JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):3–5

On the shoulders of progress [editorial] Gravenstein JS. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul;8(3):191–2

Similar central actions of intravenous methohexitone suspension and solution in the rabbit. Viernstein H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):66–8

Tiletamine hydrochloride in combination with zolazepam hydrochloride as an anaesthetic agent in sheep. Taylor JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):63–5

As better training and machines improve safety, speed becomes focus of newest anesthetic drugs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 25;267(12):1576–8

Steroid anaesthetic agents [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):83–4

Steroid anaesthetic agents [letter] Rosch PJ. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):738–9

Comparison of the effects of volatile anesthetics in varying concentrations on brain energy metabolism with brain ischemia in rats. Zapp M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):301–5

Opinions in small animal anesthesia. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):245–496

Inhalational anesthetics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):297–307 (22 ref.)

Other potentially useful new injectable anesthetic agents. Ilkiw JE. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):281–9 (27 ref.)

Other new and potentially useful inhalational anesthetics. Steffey EP. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):335–40 (50 ref.)

A comparison of injectable anesthetic combinations in horses. Matthews NS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):268–73

[The application of tiletamine/zolazepam (Zoletil) anesthesia in dental treatments in dogs] van Foreest AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 1;116(21):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[You said "sedation" (editorial)] Saint-Maurice C. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(8):531–2 **(Fre)**

[A plea for low-flow anesthesia. Comments on the paper by H. Gilly et al. Anesthesia gases in the OP—an unsolved problem? (letter)] Baum J. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug; 41(8):503–5 **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic gas contamination in the operating room—an unsolved problem? Results of our own studies] Gilly H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):629–37 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wakefulness during general anesthesia. Only a segment of combination anesthetics prevent perception of acoustic stimuli] Schwender D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20; 109(24):471–2 **(Ger)**

[The use of tiletamine/zolazepam/romifidine for distant immobilization of wild boars] Siemon A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of sevoflurane/halothane anesthesia during normo- and hyperventilation on the energy metabolism of the cat brain] Fujibayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;

41(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of induced hypotension with sevoflurane and PGE1 on liver functions during neurosurgery] Hasegawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The change in cerebral blood flow during hypotensive anesthesia induced by prostaglandin E1] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1992 May;41(5):766–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sevoflurane anesthesia for a patient with insulinoma] Matsumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of sevoflurane anesthesia on norepinephrine metabolism in rat brain] Ogasawara H. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[General anesthesia with sevoflurane and vecuronium for patients with dystrophia myotonica and progressive muscular dystrophy] Yomosa H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1730–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiological evaluation of diazepam anesthetic effect by "automated fluctuation analysis" of high frequency EEG in human] Nakata M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The evaluation of the analgesic action of phenaridine when combined with agents used in anesthesiological practice] Vlasenko EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun; 54(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraosseous infusion: elective use in pediatric anesthesia. Stewart FC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):626–9
Sedation and topical anesthetics in audiology and speech-language pathology. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):41–2
Pain on i [see comments]v. injection of some anaesthetic agents is evoked by the unphysiological osmolality or pH of their formulations. Klement W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Feb;66(2):189–95. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Oct;67(4):506–7.
Epidural lidocaine with sufentanil and epinephrine for abdominal hysterectomy under general anaesthesia: respiratory depression and postoperative analgesia. Dyer RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):220–5
Intravenous anesthetic drugs: infusion regimens [published erratum appears in Int Anesthesiol Clin 1992 Winter;30(1):259] Glass PS, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):73–82 (23 ref.)
Technology for continuous infusion in anesthesia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):39–52 (31 ref.)
Rationale and technique for continuous infusions in anesthesia. Jacobs JR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall; 29(4):23–38 (19 ref.)
Rapid oral anesthesia for awake intubation. Mongan PD, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;4(2):101–5
Closed circuit programming for code for calculator [letter] Gunter JB. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):93–4
Halothane–morphine compared with high-dose sufentanil for anesthesia and postoperative analgesia in neonatal cardiac surgery [see comments] Anand KJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):1–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):55–6.
Effect of CGS 19755, a competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist, on general anesthetic potency. Daniell LC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):767–9
Glucose tolerance and pancreatic islet blood flow in rats after intraperitoneal administration of different anesthetic drugs. Hindlycke M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1992;97(1):27–35
Problems and precautions when using epidural analgesia for surgery. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):420–1
The case for quantitative anesthesia. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):409–10
Quantitative anesthesia. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):405–9 (13 ref.)
The case for maintenance of general anesthesia with an injectable agent. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):275–7 (5 ref.)
Advantages and guidelines for using epidural drugs for analgesia. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):421–3
The case for qualitative anesthesia. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):410–1
[Angiotensin I converting inhibitors in connection with anesthesia and surgery] Böttcher M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2;154(10):625–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthesiologic aspects of multiorgan donation] Hansen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1172–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Minor symptoms in family medicine; keratitis caused by ultraviolet radiation (letter)] Fennema MA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):942 **(Dut)**
[Anesthesia and acute hepatic porphyrias] Böhrer H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 May; 27(3):131–41 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proposal of a new clinical parameter for the evaluation of anesthesia level: the anesthesia score (A.S.)] Stella L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):664–6 **(Ita)**
[Reevaluation of the depth of anesthesia (editorial)] Kumazawa T. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):1 **(Jpn)**
[The use of liposomes for "depositing" neurotropic preparations] Burt Alu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A spatula for drug pulverization] Kovalenko PA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Dangers of prolonged anesthesia] Garcia Guasch R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 8;98(5):193–5 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of 119 anaesthetics received after investigation for susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. Ording H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):711–6
Drugs, anaesthetic agents, and the coronary arteries. Tarhan S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1992;97:15–21 (28 ref.)
Tryptase in anaphylaxis [letter] Fisher M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):479
Effect of pulse oximetry, age, and ASA physical status on the frequency of patients admitted unexpectedly to a postoperative intensive care unit and the severity of their anesthesia-related complications [see comments] Cullen DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):181–8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Feb;74(2):177–80.
Masseter muscle spasm and the diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia susceptibility [letter; comment] Ellis FR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):143–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):364–5.
Clinical comparison of sevoflurane and isoflurane in healthy patients. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb; 74(2):241–5
Anaphylactic reactions during anesthesia [letter] Levy JH. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):167
Why do "pure" vasodilators cause coronary steal when anesthetics don't (or seldom do)? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lillehaug SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec; 73(6):681–2. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):689–95. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):148–50.
Possible association of malignant hyperthermia with sevoflurane anesthesia. Ochiai R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):616–8
Anaphylaxis during anesthesia [letter] Levy JH. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):712
Latex anaphylaxis in a child with a history of multiple anesthetic drug allergies [see comments] Sethna NF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):372–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Aug;77(2):223–5.
Seizure-like movements during induction of anaesthesia with sevoflurane. Adachi M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):214–5
Anaesthesia and bone marrow aplasia [letter; comment] Hamilton WK. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):665. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):620–4.
A surprising case of hypertension. Hartrey R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):390
Neuropsychological symptoms and occupational exposure to anaesthetics. Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):276–81
Anaphylactic reactions [letter] Levy JH. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):95
Risk factors for allergic or pseudoallergic reactions in the perioperative period. Charpin D, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):259–68 (37 ref.)
Management of anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions during anesthesia. Eon B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):415–29 (69 ref.)
Nonspecific histamine-releasing properties of general anesthetic drugs. Marone G, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):269–80 (41 ref.)
Anaphylactic and anaphylactoid reactions. Clinical presentation. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter;9(3–4):249–58 (43 ref.)
Persistent bradycardia with episodic sinus arrest after sufentanil and vecuronium administration—successful treatment with isoproterenol. Schmeling WT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):89–94
Effects of sera from patients given various anesthetics on preimplantation mouse embryo development in vitro. Matt DW, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Aug; 8(4):191–7
Differential diagnosis of delayed return to consciousness. Malley RA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb; 11(4):331–58 (71 ref.)
The incidence of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a retrospective comparison of alfentanil versus sufentanil. Bloomfield EL. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):59–61
Anesthesia for very old patients. Haskins SC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):467–9
Anesthesia for patients with severe systemic debilitation. Wilson DV. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):491–4
Immobilisation of southern elephant seals and leopard seals with cyclohexamine anaesthetics and xylazine. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):332–6
[The ozone layer and its modification by N2O and inhalation anesthetics] Radke J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):429–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy and anesthesia] Schneider M. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):301–4 **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic problems in the elderly] Sefrin P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):48–51 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Halogenated anesthetic agents and the liver] Yardeni I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):531–6 (58 ref.) **(Heb)**
[The health surveillance of those exposed to low concentrations of anesthetic gases] Viganò G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anaphylactic reactions during general anesthesia] Gut AB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1762–3 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Mass spectrometers and infrared gas analyzers interpret bronchodilator propellants as anesthetic gases [letter] Bickler PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):142–3
Environmental risks of chlorofluorocarbon anesthetic agents [letter] Hendrix RA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11; 326(24):1640
[Anesthetics in operating rooms: environmental and biological monitoring in relation to functional restructuring] Villa L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct; 3(5):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of atipamezole, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, on the anesthesia induced by barbiturates and medetomidine. Kauppila T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):416–20
Local anesthetics-induced toxicity may be modified by low doses of flumazenil. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(22):PL185–7

BLOOD

Development of a real-time algorithm for predicting sufentanil plasma levels during cardiopulmonary-bypass surgery using a systems approach. Liu MZ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jun;39(6):658–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a [1,2-3H]-labeled pregnanolone. Mok WM, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Nov;56(11):544–8

CHEMISTRY

Chirality in anaesthesia [editorial] Calvey TN. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):93–4
Osmolalities of propylene glycol-containing drug formulations for parenteral use. Should propylene glycol be used as a solvent? Doenicke A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):431–5
Factors affecting the rate of disappearance of sevoflurane in Baralyme. Wong DT, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):366–9

ECONOMICS

Medication billing accuracy by anesthesia staff [letter] Satterlee GB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):563
The cost of anaesthetic vapours [letter] Dion P. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;39(6):633

HISTORY

First anaesthetics in the world [letter] Secher O. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):900–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Experimental studies on the recovery of anesthetic gases] Marx T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characteristics and implications of desflurane metabolism and toxicity. Koblin DD. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S10–6 (27 ref.)
Minimum alveolar concentration of desflurane and hemodynamic responses in neonates, infants, and children. Taylor RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):975–9
19F-NMR spin-spin relaxation (T2) method for characterizing volatile anesthetic binding to proteins. Analysis of isoflurane binding to serum albumin. Dubois BW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7069–76
Mapping the polarity profiles of general anesthetic target sites using n-alkane-(alpha, omega)-diols. Moss GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10551–7
Interfacial ionization and partitioning of membrane-bound local anesthetics. Miyazaki J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):62–8
Propofol inhibits enzymatic degradation of alfentanil and sufentanil by isolated liver microsomes in vitro. Janicki PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):311–2
Metabolism of desflurane and isoflurane to fluoride ion in surgical patients. Smiley RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):965–8
Defluorination of the CFC-substitute 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane: comparison in human, rat and rabbit hepatic microsomes. Olson MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):89–99

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of sevoflurane [letter; comment] Brown BR Jr,

et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):671. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Mar;72(3):316–24.
Plasma inorganic fluoride with sevoflurane anesthesia: correlation with indices of hepatic and renal function. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):231–5
Sevoflurane is biotransformed by guinea pig liver slices but causes minimal cytotoxicity. Ghantous HN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):436–40
Influence of volume on the spread of local anesthetic-methylene blue solution after injection for intercostal block. Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):389–91
Context-sensitive half-time in multicompartment pharmacokinetic models for intravenous anesthetic drugs [see comments] Hughes MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):334–41. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):327–30.
Improving the clinical utility of anesthetic drug pharmacokinetics [editorial; comment] Shafer SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):327–30. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):334–41.
More on: improving the clinical utility of anesthetic drug pharmacokinetics [letter] Shafer SL. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):608
Minimum alveolar concentration of sevoflurane in children. Katoh T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):139–41
The dynamics of MS-222 anaesthesia in a marine teleost (Pagrus auratus: Sparidae). Ryan S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):593–600
A Macintosh Hypercard stack to simulate the pharmacokinetics of infusion of intravenous anesthetic drugs (NarSim). Bekker A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):531–2
Mathematics and judgment: a review of the computer simulation program GAS MAN. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):54–6
Injectable anesthetics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):245–60 (55 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiovascular effects of pregnanolone emulsion: an experimental study in artificially ventilated dogs. Høgskilde S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):669–75
Anesthetics change tissue proton NMR relaxation. Karlik SJ, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:500–2
Studies on the mechanism of interaction of anesthetics with GABA-A receptors. Longoni B, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:365–78 (41 ref.)
Modulation of GABA receptor–channel complex by alcohols and general anesthetics. Narahashi T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:325–34 (40 ref.)
GABA- and glutamate-gated ion channels as molecular sites of alcohol and anesthetic action. Weight FF, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:335–47 (26 ref.)
Mechanisms of anesthetic action in skeletal, cardiac, and smooth muscle. Proceeding of a conference. September 13–16, 1990, Baltimore, Maryland. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:1–310
Effect of volatile anesthetic agents on endothelium-dependent relaxation. Blaise GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:229–35 (43 ref.)
Cardiac effects of anesthetics. Bosnjak ZJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:91–6 (26 ref.)
Effects of volatile anesthetics on the intracellular calcium transient and calcium current in cardiac muscle cells. Bosnjak ZJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:97–107
Cerebral vascular responses to anesthetics. Flynn N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:237–46
Interactions of volatile anesthetics and reactive oxygen intermediates on vascular smooth muscle. Freas W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:247–55
Contribution of the known subcellular effects of anesthetics to their negative inotropic effect in intact myocardium. Komai H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:115–23
Direct actions of volatile anesthetics on the coronary vasculature. Larach DR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:289–94
Alcohol and anesthetic actions on myocardial contractility. Evidence for a lipophilic/electrophilic sarcoplasmic reticulum site. Lynch C 3d. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:155–67
Effects of volatile anesthetics on the coronary circulation in chronically instrumented dogs. Merin RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:295–300
Anesthetic effects on vascular smooth muscle. Muldoon SM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:207–13 (19 ref.)
The effects of volatile anesthetics on the calcium sensitivity of cardiac myofilaments. Murat I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:181–90 (59 ref.)
Skeletal muscle targets for the action of anesthetic agents. Nelson TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:3–8 (39 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of anesthetics on inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in vascular endothelial cells and rat basophilic leukemia cells in tissue culture. Robinson-White A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:271–87
Ca release from skeletal muscle SR. Effects of volatile anesthetics. Salviati G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:31–41
Volatile anesthetics and second messengers in cardiac tissue. Vulliemoz Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:169–80
Effects of volatile anesthetics on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum as determined in intact cells. Wheeler DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:143–54
Effects of volatile anesthetics on the intracellular Ca2+ concentration in cardiac muscle cells. Wilde DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;301:125–41
Interactive effects of volatile anesthetics, verapamil, and ryanodine on contractility and calcium homeostasis of isolated pregnant rat myometrium. Laszlo A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):804–10
Influence of sedative and anesthetic agents on intradermal skin test reactions in dogs. Moriello KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1484–8
Anabolic steroids [letter; comment] Dawson GR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):260–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):616.
The effect of anaesthetic agents on platelet function [see comments] Gibbs NM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov; 19(4):495–505 (79 ref.). Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):252–4.
Physiology, pathophysiology and pharmacology of the coronary circulation with particular emphasis on anesthetics. Merin RG. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1992; 17(1):5–26 (108 ref.)
Differential relaxant effect of high concentrations of intravenous anesthetics on endothelin-constricted proximal and distal canine coronary arteries. Coughlan MG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar;74(3):378–83
Desflurane animal and human pharmacology: aspects of kinetics, safety, and MAC. Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S3–7; discussion S8–9 (45 ref.)
Calcium channels are involved in the hypnotic-anesthetic action of dexmedetomidine in rats. Horváth G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):884–8
Effect of sevoflurane on diaphragmatic contractility in dogs. Ide T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May;74(5):739–46
Comparison of etomidate, ketamine, midazolam, propofol, and thiopental on function and metabolism of isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):547–58
Blood flow and tissue oxygen pressures of liver and pancreas in rats: effects of volatile anesthetics and of hemorrhage. Vollmar B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):421–30
Cardiovascular and respiratory actions of desflurane: is desflurane different from isoflurane? Warltier DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S17–29; discussion S29–31 (62 ref.)
Effects of desflurane on the central nervous system. Young WL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4 Suppl):S32–7 (20 ref.)
Modification of GABA-mediated inhibition by various injectable anesthetics. Albertson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):488–99
Effects of sevoflurane and isoflurane on hepatic circulation in the chronically instrumented dog. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):541–5
Direct comparative effects of isoflurane and desflurane in isolated guinea pig hearts. Boban M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):775–80
The effects of sevoflurane, halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on hepatic blood flow and oxygenation in chronically instrumented greyhound dogs. Frink EJ Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):85–90
Anesthesia and muscle relaxation with intrathecal injections of AR636 and AG489, two acylpolyamine spider toxins, in rat. Herold EE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep; 77(3):507–12
Anesthetic properties of riluzole (54274 RP), a new inhibitor of glutamate neurotransmission. Mantz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):844–8
The effect of desflurane and isoflurane on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in humans with supratentorial mass lesions. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):720–4
A comparison of desflurane and isoflurane in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):776–81
Selective impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation by sevoflurane: oxygen free radicals participation. Yoshida K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):440–7
Conditioning of immune response by anesthetics. Ferrero ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:331–6
Pharmacodynamic modeling of anesthetic EEG drug effects. Stanski DR. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:423–47 (32 ref.)
Uncoupling effect of the general anesthetic 2,6-diisopropylphenol in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Branca D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1; 290(2):517–21
The mechanism of the anaesthetic action of organic solvents studied with different membrane models in vitro. Tähti H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:269–71
Increased binding of thiopental in tissue homogenates of the rat in the presence of a volatile anesthetic. Büch U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):696–8
Perturbation of the fluidity of the erythrocyte membrane with ionophoric antibiotics and lipophilic anaesthetics. Abu-Salah KM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):1947–51
Volatile anesthetics-induced activation phenomena of alpha-chymotrypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis. Seto T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 22;1116(2):204–9
Lateral conductance parallel to membrane surfaces: effects of anesthetics and electrolytes at pre-transition. Yoshino A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):55–60
Effects of volatile anesthetics on bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane, Halobacterium halobium cells and reconstituted vesicles. Uruga T, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Nov; 41(2):157–68
Anesthetic inhibition of firefly luciferase, a protein model for general anesthesia, does not exhibit pressure reversal. Moss GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1309–14
Effects of halothane and other volatile anaesthetics on protein synthesis and secretion in guinea pig liver slices. Ghantous HN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):172–7
Modification by drugs used in anaesthesia of CNS stimulation induced in mice by laudanosine and strychnine. al-Muhandis WM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov; 67(5):608–13
Analysis of effects of drug combinations [letter; comment] Plummer JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):114–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):1–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):4–6.
General anaesthetics induce only histamine release selectively from human mast cells. Stellato C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):751–8
Effects of low concentrations of cyclopropane and halothane on peak velocity of saccadic eye movements. Yoshizumi J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):735–40
Kinetics of nicotinic acetylcholine ion channels in the presence of intravenous anaesthetics and induction agents. Wachtel RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):623–7
Regulation of the prefrontal cortical dopamine system by the neuroactive steroid 3a,21-dihydroxy-5a-pregnane-20-one. Grobin AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):351–6
Evidence that sensitivity to steroid anesthetics appears late in evolution. Oliver AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23; 557(1–2):298–302
Haemodynamic and organ blood flow responses to sevoflurane during spontaneous ventilation in the rat: a dose-response study [see comments] Crawford MW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):270–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Mar;39(3):207–9.
Atrial natriuretic peptide responses during anaesthesia in patients with refractory cardiomyopathies. Glisson SN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):572–7
A comparison of the myocardial metabolic and haemodynamic changes produced by propofol-sufentanil and enflurane-sufentanil anaesthesia for patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Hall RI, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):996–1004
Pharmacokinetic drug interactions in anaesthetic practice. Wood M. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):285–307 (140 ref.)
Selective effects of some anesthetics and detergents on lipid peroxidation of mouse heart homogenates. Kihlström MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):789–93
Inhibition of endotoxin-induced monocytic procoagulant activity by n-alcohols and anesthetics. Chu AJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):451–6
The effects of general anaesthesia on antroduodenal motility, gastric pH and gastric emptying in man. Schurizek BA. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):347–65 (220 ref.)
Action of general anaesthetics on unclamped Ca(2+)-mediated currents in unmyelinated axons of rat olfactory cortex. McGivern J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):59–65
The myocardial depressant effect of volatile anesthetics does not involve arachidonic acid metabolites or pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Vulliemoz Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):345–51
Effect of volatile anesthetics on the circular dichroism of bilirubin bound to human serum albumin. McDonagh AF, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):246–8
Volatile anesthetics gate a chloride current in postnatal rat hippocampal neurons. Yang J, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):914–8
Anaesthetics may change the shape of isolated type I hair cells. Scarfone E, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):247–50
Effects of anesthetic agents and abdominal surgery on liver blood flow. Cowan RE, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1161–6
Anesthetic agents induce human mononuclear leucocytes to release cytokines. Rossano F, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):439–50
Perioperative myocardial ischemia and infarction. Myocardial ischemia and anesthetic technique. Beattie C, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Winter;30(1):177–97 (94 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of continuous intravenous infusion. Jacobs JR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):1–22 (31 ref.)
Intravenous anesthetic drugs: infusion pharmacology. Jacobs JR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1991 Fall;29(4):53–71 (24 ref.)
A time-course study of the effects of pentobarbital, fentanyl, and morphine chloralose on myocardial mechanics. Lang RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):143–50
Systemic responses to carotid occlusion in the anesthetized rat. Lash JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1247–54
Anesthetic effects on pulmonary allergic responses in rats: changes in sensitivity to serotonin. Sorkness R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2157–61
Effects of anesthetic agents on systemic critical O2 delivery. Van der Linden P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):83–93
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, vecuronium, and atracurium during induction of anesthesia with sufentanil and lorazepam for myocardial revascularization. Dhamee

MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):336-9
Cardiovascular effects of large doses of pentamorphone in the dog. Ho WM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun; 4(3):326-31
Catecholamine responses to anesthetic induction with fentanyl and sufentanil. Thomson IR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):18-22
Pharmacodynamics of pentamorphone during coronary artery bypass grafting in humans. Falinski BA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):168-72
Beneficial effects of volatile anesthetics on decrease in coronary flow and myocardial contractility induced by oxygen-derived free radicals in isolated rabbit hearts. Tanguay M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):863-70
Comparative effects of desflurane and isoflurane on vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Ghouri AF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):34-8
Clinical interactions with alpha-2-adrenergic agonists in anesthetic practice. Salonen MA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;4(2):164-72 (79 ref.)
Drug interactions in dermatologic surgery. Brown CD. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):512-6 (20 ref.)
Effects of anaesthetics, anticonvulsants and glutamate antagonists on kainic acid-induced local and distal neuronal loss. Lees GJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):221-8
Effects of anaesthetic agents on pressor response to beta-blockers in the rat. Abdelrahman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):34-8
Role of hydrogen bonding in general anesthesia. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):719-24
Interfacial dehydration by anesthetics: an electrocapillary study of surface charge density of adsorbed monolayer. Yoshida T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):852-4
Alfaxalone, pentobarbital and diazepam potentiate gamma-aminobutyric acid-induced depolarizations in single myenteric neurons of guinea pig intestine. Bertrand PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):677-82
Affinity of different local anesthetic drugs and catecholamines for the contraluminal transport system for organic cations in proximal tubules of rat kidneys. Brändle E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):734-41
Regional variation in steroid anesthetic modulation of [35S]TBPS binding to gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptors in rat brain. Sapp DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):801-8
Effects of urethane, alphaxolone/alphadolone, or halothane with or without neuromuscular blockade on survival during repeated episodes of global cerebral ischaemia in the rat. Holder DS. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):107-13
Anesthetic and nephrotoxic effects of Telazol in New Zealand white rabbits. Brammer DW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):432-5
An isobolographic analysis of the hypnotic effects of combinations of dexmedetomidine with fentanyl or diazepam in rats. Horváth G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(23):PL215-20
Pharmacological manipulations of anoxia-induced free fatty acid accumulation in the mouse brain. Olsen UB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):261-70
Interaction between phorbol dibutyrate and anaesthetics on synaptic responses from olfactory cortex of rat. Austin S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct;30(10):1113-8
Influence of some anesthetic agents on muscle responses to transcranial magnetic cortex stimulation: a pilot study in humans. Schmid UD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):85-92
Time-dependent effects of anesthetic agents on 31P NMR high-energy phosphates in KHT and RIF-1 fibrosarcomas. Fenton BM, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):137-41
Passive permeability of dihexadecylphosphate vesicles altered by aliphatic alcohols and omega-diols. Castaing M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):357-67
Saturable binding of halothane to rat brain synaptosomes. el-Maghrabi EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4329-32
Structure activity relationship in the in vitro relaxation of uterine muscle induced by 5 alpha and 5 beta alphaxalones. Perusquía M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:275-8
A rapid method for evaluating the behavioral effects of phencyclidine-like dissociative anesthetics in mice. Evoniuk GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(1):125-8
Effects of chloral, chloralose and pentobarbitone on monoamine and (neuropeptide Y) NPY levels in various tissues in the rat. Heimburger M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):183-91
Anaesthetic agents suppress basal and stimulated gastric acid secretion. Are intramural neurons involved? Graffner H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1200-4
Interspecies scaling of anesthetic potency. Travis CC, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jul;7(4):249-60 (68 ref.)
Anatomy of the spinal cord and how the spinal cord is affected by local anesthetics and other drugs. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):413-6 (13 ref.)
Effects of thiopentone, propofol, alphaxalone-alphadolone, ketamine and xylazine-ketamine on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure and barrier pressure in cats. Hashim MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):137-9
[Effects of "new" anesthetics on intra-cranial pressure] Lopin MC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):75 **(Fre)**
[The potentialities of EEG analysis using the Lifescan in anesthesiology] Erdmann K. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Oct; 40(10):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthetics and coronary circulation] Sonntag H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:14-26 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of various general anesthetics on the metabolism of isolated mitochondria] Scutari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1187-8 **(Ita)**
[Influence of anesthesia on auditory evoked response] Sasaki H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Dec; 94(12):1834-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Action mechanism of anesthetics on biomembranes] Terada H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Sep; 36(11):1770-8 **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia in disorders of heart rhythm and conductivity] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):61-6 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of non-inhalation anesthetics on the function of automatism and conductivity of the heart in patients with the sick sinus syndrome] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):42-6 **(Rus)**
[Is fluidization of the phospholipid bilayer by general anesthetics a reason for general anesthesia?] Burt AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of anesthesia on the impulse activity of hypothalamic neurons in rabbits] Dimnikova LP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Drug interactions in anesthesiology and resuscitation: neuromuscular blockers, benzodiazepines and calcium antagonists (editorial; comment)] Carlos García R. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):291-2. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):293-6. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):297-300. **(Spa)**
[Inhalant anesthetics: place and mechanism(s) of action] Puig Riera de Conías MM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):341-6 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An anesthetic technique to fabricate a pressure mask for controlling scar formation from facial burns. Layon AJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):349-52

TOXICITY

Implications of lethal anesthetic doses [letter; comment] Eger EI 2d. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):830. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jun;72(6):796-800.
Desflurane does not produce hepatic or renal injury in human volunteers. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):570-4
[The characteristics of the embryotoxic action of kalipsol] Bandazhevskii IuI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 54(5):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANESTHETICS, CONDUCTION BLOCKING see **ANESTHETICS, LOCAL**

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

EMLA in local anaesthesia of the tympanic membrane. Luotonen J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 492:63-7
Dorsal penile nerve block in neonatal circumcision: chloroprocaine versus lidocaine. Spencer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):214-8
Intravenous regional anaesthesia with 0.5% prilocaine or 0.5% chloroprocaine. A double-blind comparison in volunteers. Pitkänen MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul; 47(7):618-9
A comparative study of 0.25% ropivacaine and 0.25% bupivacaine for brachial plexus block. Hickey R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):602-6
Injectable local anesthetics. Benz JD. **AORN J** 1992 Jan; 55(1):274-81, 284
Differential influence of local anesthetic upon two models of experimentally induced peripheral mononeuropathy in the rat. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1-2):109-15
Regional anaesthesia for ambulatory surgery. Philip BK. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2):R3-10 (34 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Preoperative and therapeutic local anesthetics and steroids. Shavelson D. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):349-63
New developments in pediatric dermatology. Eichenfield LF, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(10):421-7 (30 ref.)
Lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA(R)) versus infiltration anaesthesia: a comparison of the analgesic efficacy for punch biopsy and electrocoagulation of genital warts in men. v.d. Berg GM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun; 68(3):162-5
A sciatic nerve blockade method to differentiate drug-induced local anesthesia from neuromuscular blockade in mice. Leszczynska K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 Apr;27(2):85-93
Intraperitoneal local anaesthetic for shoulder pain after day-case laparoscopy [see comments] Narchi P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28;338(8782-8783):1569-70. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):744. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):868-9.
Peribulbar anesthesia for the repair of orbital floor fractures. Kezirian GM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Oct;22(10):601-5
Topical anesthetic abuse in Brazil [letter; comment] Moreira H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1322-3. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Aug;97(8):967-72.
Comparison of onset time between 0.5% bupivacaine and 3% 2-chloroprocaine with and without 75 micrograms fentanyl. Johnson C, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul-Aug; 16(4):228-31
Differential epidural block. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb;17(1):22-5
Advances in local anesthesia. Leshaw SM. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):191
[Ambulatory surgery. Part 1: Local anesthesia: principles, practical implementation] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 10;110(19):362-3 **(Ger)**
[Beta blockers and corneal sensitivity] Höh H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(5):515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benzofurocaine analgesia in acute myocardial infarct] Kuznetsova OIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Extradural block in obstetric patients: review of experience with gravity administration. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct;35(7):676-9
Disposable EMLA patches [letter] Anwari JS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):448
Topical glyceryl trinitrate and eutectic mixture of local anaesthetics in children. A randomised controlled trial on choice of site and ease of venous cannulation. Teillol-Foo WL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):881-4
Acute and long-term benefits of iliac crest donor site perfusion with local anesthetics. Brull SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):145-7
Dilute local anesthetics in epidural analgesic solutions [letter] Youngstrom PC. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):313
Repeat injection after a "failed spinal": at times, a potentially unsafe practice [letter] [see comments] Drasner K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):713-4. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1992 Mar;76(3):476-7.
Single-injection peribulbar local anaesthesia--a study of fifty consecutive cases [see comments] Apel A, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):149-53. Comment in: Aust N Z J Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;19(3):249.
Intra-arterial regional analgesia [letter; comment] **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec;67(6):803-4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):719-20.
Ablation of whiteheads by cautery under topical anaesthesia. Pepall LM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):256-9
Local anaesthetics in dental cartridges [letter] Riley P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(6):471
No influence from topical application of EMLA cream before blood sampling on routine clinical chemistry and haematology measurements. Amdisen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):619-20
A modified technique of anterior peribulbar anaesthesia. Kishore K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 39(4):166-7
Epilation of upper lip hirsutism with a eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine used as a topical anesthetic. Hjorth N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):809-11
Local anesthesia for extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a study comparing eutetic mixture of local anesthetics cream and lidocaine infiltration. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):96-7
Topical anesthesia with eutetic mixture of local anesthetics cream in vasectomy: 2 randomized trials. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):98-9
Topical application of local anesthetics for postoperative analgesia in children undergoing circumcision. Chen CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):113-7
EMLA cream: an improved local anesthetic. Review of current literature. de Waard-van der Spek FB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Jun;9(2):126-31 (37 ref.)
The use of a eutectic mixture of local anesthetic in pediatric renal biopsy. Ogborn MR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May; 6(3):276-7
T.A.C. [letter; comment] Dean R. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):687-8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Dec;86(6):856-7.
Intrapleural, interpleural, or pleural block? Simpler may be better [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr; 17(2):116
Comparison between ropivacaine and bupivacaine after subcutaneous injection in pigs: cutaneous blood flow and surgical bleeding. Guinard JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):268-71
The use of Doppler ultrasound to assist with sciatic nerve blocks. Hullander M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):282-4
Intrapulmonary placement of a pleural catheter. Lefever EB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):107-9
A convenient adaptation of the control syringe [letter] Morell RC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):115
Popliteal sciatic nerve block aided by a nerve stimulator: a reliable technique for foot and ankle surgery. Singelyn FJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):278-81
Analysis of human epidural pressures. Thomas PS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):212-5

[EMLA analgesic cream for venopuncture during anesthetic induction in children] Ecoffey C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of EMLA analgesic cream in pediatric locoregional anesthesia] Giaufré E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose limits for local anesthetics. Recommendations based on toxicologic and pharmacokinetic data] Niesel HC, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Aug;14(5):79–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rationale for the use of peridural local anesthetics in the therapy of herpes zoster] Pasqualucci V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;57(7–8):433–6 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The reduction in the local anesthetic dose required for a caudal epidural block in infants and children using a Teflon cannula] Nakano M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoral nerve blockade] Flaatten H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3190–1 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risks of retrobulbar application of anesthetics and drugs. Henč Petrinović L, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1992; 46(1):59–61

Convulsions associated with pediatric regional anesthesia [editorial; comment] Berde CB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):164–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):284–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):287–90.

Accidents resulting from local anesthetics. True or false allergy? Sindel LJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Fall–Winter; 9(3–4):379–95 (33 ref.)

Type IV allergy to amide-type local anesthetics. Klein CE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):45–8

A 'forgotten' topical anaesthetic sensitizer: butyl aminobenzoate. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):131–2

Adverse effects of local anaesthetics. McCaughey W. **Drug Saf** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):178–89 (75 ref.)

Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by topical anesthetic given before transesophageal echocardiography. Marcovitz PA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):615–8

Dental anesthesia and shoplifting: a case study. Foster RT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 May;58(5):397, 400

Extraocular muscle regeneration in primates. Local anesthetic-induced lesions. Carlson BM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):582–9

Ultrastructural alterations in the endothelium in a patient with topical anesthetic abuse keratopathy. Risco JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):628–33

Re-experienced sexual abuse as 'side effect' or cure following intravenous 2-chloroprocaine: comments on Phero et al., Pain, 43 (1990) 349–352 [letter; comment] Marcus NJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct;47(1):122–3. Comment on: Pain 1990 Dec;43(3):349–52.

Back pain after epidural anesthesia with chloroprocaine in volunteers: preliminary report. Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):199–203

[Minor symptoms in family practice; keratitis due to ultraviolet rays (letter)] Cruysberg JR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 11;136(28):1372 **(Dut)**

[Are mixtures of local anesthetics toxic as single substances? Comments on the paper by Ch. Schnorr et al.: Local anesthetic mixtures in different regional anesthesia procedures (letter)] Tryba M. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):286–9 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery. Part 2: Local anesthesia: contraindications and complications] Imdahl A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):393–4 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of anaphylactic–anaphylactic-like reactions to local anesthetics. Results of 3 years of interdisciplinary ambulatory activities] Lorenzi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):475–6 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Use of 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane for spectrophotometric determination of certain local anaesthetics and procainamide hydrochloride. Mohamed AM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):525–30

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination and pharmacological studies of six clinically-used local anesthetics. Lau OW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;13(7):475–81

BLOOD

Positive and negative ion mass spectrometry and rapid isolation with Sep-Pak C18 cartridges of ten local anaesthetics. Seno H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Sep; 50(2):239–53

Postoperative course of plasma protein binding of lignocaine, ropivacaine and bupivacaine in sheep. Rutten AJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):355–8

[Serum level determination of local anesthetics using high pressure liquid chromatography] Kuhn S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun;118(6):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. IV--N,N-disubstituted 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamides and 3-(3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)propanamines with sedative, platelet antiaggregating and local anesthetic activities. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb; 45(2):137–46

Synthesis and local anesthetic activity of some derivatives of N,N-dimethyl-2-(2-alkoxyphenylcarbamoyloxy)-1,1-dimethylethyl-ammonium chlorides. Gregán F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):327–34

Omega-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers of 3-exo-dialkylamino-(Z)-camphoroximes with antiarrhythmic and local anesthetic activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):187–202

omega-Dialkylaminoalkyl esters of 3-dialkylamino-4,7,7-trimethyl-N-phenylbicyclo[2.2.1] hept-2-ene-2-iminothiolic acids with local anesthetic activity. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1033–41

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 100(3): Partition coefficients and local anaesthetic activity of some derivatives of alkoxy substituted phenylcarbamic acids. Cižmárik J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):61–2

Synthesis and mass spectra of some thiazole aminoketones with prospective local anaesthetic activity. Geronikakis A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):298–300

Study of local anaesthetics. Part 98(3): Preparation and local anaesthetic activity of 4-alkylpiperazinoethyl esters of o-heptyloxyphenylcarbamic acid. Minh DN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):94–6

CHEMISTRY

Density of intrathecal agents. Nicol ME, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):60–3

The air–liquid interface and the pH and PCO2 of alkalinized local anaesthetic solutions. Ackerman WE 3d, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):387–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic joint infiltration and discography of the lumbar spine] Grob D. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;41:112–7 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Factors affecting distribution of catheter-injected local anesthetic [letter] Erian RF. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul; 77(1):212; discussion 213

Distribution of catheter-injected local anesthetic in a model of the subarachnoid space. Rigler ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):684–92

Factors affecting distribution of catheter-injected local anesthetic [letter] Wendell A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):211–2; discussion 213

Plasma cocaine and tetracaine levels following application of topical anesthesia in children. Terndrup TE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):162–6

Study on brain uptake of local anaesthetics in rats. Nakazono T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Nov;14(11):605–13

Spread of local anaesthetic solutions following sacral extradural (caudal) block: influence of posture. Williams NE, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Dec;2(4):249–53

Local anesthetic distribution in a spinal model: a possible mechanism of neurologic injury after continuous spinal anesthesia. Ross BK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):69–77

PHARMACOLOGY

Epinephrine as an adjuvant to amino-amide local anesthetics does not prolong their duration of action in infraorbital nerve block in the rat. Renck H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):387–92

Iris colour and the influence of local anaesthetics on pre-corneal tear film stability. Patel S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;69(3):387–92

Plasma cocaine and tetracaine levels following application of topical anesthesia in a swine laceration model. Terndrup TE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;9(6):539–43

Effect of ropivacaine and bupivacaine on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):62–7

Stereoselective inhibition of neuronal sodium channels by local anesthetics. Evidence for two sites of action? Lee-Son S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):324–35

Cocaine and other local anesthetics block hippocampal long-term potentiation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:434–6

Pharmacological and microbiological evaluations of potential new long-acting local anaesthetics. al-Saadi D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1098–100

Inhibition of gramicidin channel activity by local anesthetics. Bridal TR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):31–8

Effects of local anesthetics on the Chara plasmalemma. Nosaka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21; 1106(2):325–34

Induction by psychotropic drugs and local anesthetics of DnaK and GroEL proteins in Escherichia coli. Tanji K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 6;1129(2):172–6

Blockade by local anaesthetics of the single Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in rat hippocampal neurones. Oda M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):63–70

Cocaine-induced suppression of renin secretion is mediated in the brain: investigation of cardiovascular and local anesthetic mechanisms. Van de Kar LD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):837–42

Epidural nalbuphine for analgesia following caesarean delivery: dose-response and effect of local anaesthetic choice. Camann WR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):728–32

Intracellular effects of QX-314 and Cs+ in hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vivo. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):266–70

Inhibitory effects of local anesthetics on migration, extracellular release of lysosomal enzyme, and superoxide anion production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sasagawa S. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(4):607–22

Effect of centbucridine & lignocaine on biochemical changes in isoproterenol induced ischemia in rats. Dikshit M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:307–11

Local anesthetics induce fast Ca2+ efflux through a nonenergized state of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Wolosker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5785–9

The pharmacology of local anesthetics--a review of the literature. Young ER, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan; 58(1):34–42 (30 ref.)

Drug interactions in dermatologic surgery. Brown CD. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(6):512–6 (20 ref.)

Order-disorder phenomena in myelinated nerve sheaths. IV. The disordering effects of high levels of local anaesthetics on rat sciatic and optic nerves. Mateu L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):535–48

Binocular immobilization induced by paralysis of the extraocular muscles of one eye: evidence for an interocular proprioceptive mechanism. O'Keefe LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):2022–33

Tertiary and quaternary local anesthetics protect CNS white matter from anoxic injury at concentrations that do not block excitability. Stys PK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 67(1):236–40

Dual effect of the local anaesthetic penticainide on the Na+ current of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Gruber R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:65–81

Frequency and voltage-dependent inhibition of type IIA Na+ channels, expressed in a mammalian cell line, by local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic, and anticonvulsant drugs. Ragsdale DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):756–65

Mutations affecting local anesthetic block of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channel. Leonard RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;111:28–44 (30 ref.)

Spinal local anaesthetic actions on afferent evoked responses and wind-up of nociceptive neurones in the rat spinal cord: combination with morphine produces marked potentiation of antinociception. Fraser HM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):33–41

Effect of EMLA cream on sensation: a deafferentation model? [letter] Hardy PA. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):117

The effects of epinephrine on the anesthetic and hemodynamic properties of ropivacaine and bupivacaine after epidural administration in the dog. Hurley RJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):303–8

1991 Labat Lecture. The effect of local anesthetics on the peripheral vasculature. Löfström JB. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–11 (81 ref.)

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of ropivacaine, bupivacaine, and lidocaine in the spontaneously beating and electrically paced isolated, perfused rabbit heart. Pitkanen M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):183–92

Effects of oocyte exposure to local anesthetics on in vitro fertilization and embryo development in the mouse. Schnell VL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992;6(4):323–7

The pharmacology of local anesthetics. Day TK, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Dec;7(3):489–500 (23 ref.)

Anatomy of the spinal cord and how the spinal cord is affected by local anesthetics and other drugs. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):413–6 (13 ref.)

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of local anesthetics] Bachmann-M B, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):359–73 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of neurotropic drugs with phosphatidylcholine bilayer. Effects on sorption of polyvalent cations] Burt AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of benzofurocaine, etaden and xanthinol nicotinate on reparative bone regeneration in animal experiments] Ornostal' VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul; (7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacotoxicologic characteristics of pentacaine] Nosál' R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 1;130(18–19):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

[Poisoning by local anesthetics] Flaatten H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 30;111(20):2555–6 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thickly and thinly applied lignocaine-prilocaine cream prior to venepuncture in children. Sims C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):343-5

Pain control with intrathecally and peridurally administered opioids and other drugs. Foldes FF. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(5):287-98 (68 ref.)

Use of tetracaine, epinephrine, and cocaine as a topical anesthetic in the emergency department. Grant SA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Aug;21(8):987-97 (113 ref.)

Notalgia paraesthetica--report of three cases and their treatment. Layton AM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May; 16(3):197-8

Effect of lidocaine-prilocaine cream on pain from subcutaneous injection. Taddio A, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Apr;11(4):347-9

Local anesthetics in the management of acute pain in children: a primer for the non-anesthesiologist. Yaster M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Oct;17(10):27-35 (25 ref.)

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia by ophthalmic anesthetic [letter] Spaziante R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):159-60

Local anaesthetic creams and intradermal skin tests [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):188] Simons FE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1351-2

Epidural opiates and local anaesthetics for the management of cancer pain [letter; comment] Cherry DA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):469. Comment on: Pain 1991 Sep;46(3):271-9.

TOXICITY

Acid-base balance disturbance following toxic doses of local anesthetics. Holub P, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3-4):321-31

ANESTRUS

Duration of anestrus in Pramenka and Romanov ewes in Yugoslavia. Robic Z, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):13-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of metoclopramide on luteinizing hormone secretion in postpartum anestrous cows. Thompson FN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):727-30

Effects of calcium soaps of fatty acids on postpartum reproductive function in beef cows. Hightshoe RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4097-103

Enclomiphene does not alter the postpartum interval of suckled beef cows. Schramm RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4112-6

Effects of equine chorionic gonadotropin on reproductive performance in anestrous mink. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):499-502

Concentrations of luteinizing hormone and oestradiol in plasma and response to injection of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue at selected stages of anoestrus in domestic bitches. Jeffcoate IA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):423-9

METABOLISM

Ovarian aromatase cytochrome P-450 mRNA levels correlate with enzyme activity and serum estradiol levels in anestrous, pregnant and lactating rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):205-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Onset of luteal activity in non-foaling mares during the early breeding season in Finland. Koskinen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):319-25

Ram influence on ovarian and sexual activity in anestrous ewes: effects of isolation of ewes from rams before joining and date of ram introduction. Cushwa WT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1195-200

Chronic food restriction amplifies the effect of lactation on the duration of postpartum anestrus in rats. McGuire MK, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug;122(8):1726-30

Mechanism controlling ovulation rate in ewes in relation to seasonal anoestrus. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):143-51

Follicular and endocrine responses of anoestrous mares to administration of native GnRH or a GnRH agonist. McCue PM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:227-33

The effect of various gonadotrophin-releasing hormone regimens on gonadotrophins, follicular growth and ovulation in deeply anoestrous mares. Turner JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:213-25

Prolactin short-loop feedback and prolactin inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion during the breeding season and seasonal anoestrus in the ewe. Curlewis JD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):279-85

RADIATION EFFECTS

Onset of luteal activity in foaling and seasonally anoestrous mares treated with artificial light. Koskinen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):307-12

ANETHOLE TRITHIONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of anethole dithiolthione on human platelet aggregation. Selley ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):318-21

Acute effects of a possible sialogogue, anethole trithione, in rat parotid glands. Glenert U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):287-95

ANETHOLTRITHION see ANETHOLE TRITHIONE

ANEUPLOIDY

Single-parameter DNA flow cytometric analysis of normal-appearing colonic mucosa does not predict the presence of colonic neoplasia. Nsien E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1477-81

Rapid detection of chromosome aneuploidies in uncultured amniocytes by using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH). Klinger K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul; 51(1):55-65

Prenatal diagnosis of the Pallister-Killian mosaic aneuploidy syndrome by CVS. Bernert J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):747-50

Monosomy 18q12.1----21.1: a recognizable aneuploidy syndrome? Report of a patient and review of the literature. Krasikov N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):531-4 (9 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis with repetitive in situ hybridization probes. Lebo RV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 15;43(5):848-54

Double mosaic aneuploidy: 45,X/47,XY,+8 in a male infant. Schofield B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Sep 1;44(1):7-10

Mosaic variegated aneuploidy with microcephaly: a new human mitotic mutant? Warburton D, et al. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(3-4):287-92

Prognostic relevance of DNA ploidy in rhabdomyosarcomas and other sarcomas of childhood. Dias P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1173-7

DNA content in primary tumours and lymph node metastases in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Koha M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):640-4

DNA aneuploidy and low S-phase fraction as favourable prognostic signs in metastatic melanoma. Muhonen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):727-30

Comparison between diploid and aneuploid hepatocellular carcinomas: a flow cytometric study. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):667-70

Breast cancer genetic evolution: I. Data from cytogenetics and DNA content. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov;19(3):245-55

Significance of c-erbB-2 amplification and DNA aneuploidy. Analysis in 78 patients with node-negative breast cancer. Babiak J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):770-6

Near diploid large bowel carcinomas have better five-year survival than aneuploid ones. Rognum TO, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1077-81

Significance of aneuploidy in melanoma of the extremity. van Oven MW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):109-13

Apparent Fryns' syndrome and aneuploidy: evidence for a disturbance of the midline developmental field. Dean JC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Nov;40(5):349-52

A girl with 71,XXXXY karyotype. Maaswinkel-Mooij PD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Feb;41(2):96-9

Fetal growth in aneuploid conditions. Droste S. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;35(1):119-25 (26 ref.)

Mitotic hyperploidy for chromosomes VIII and III in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Spector LM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Apr;21(4-5):309-18

Germ line-restricted supernumerary (B) chromosomes in Eptatretus okinoseanus. Kubota S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3-4):224-8

Analysis of sex-chromosome aneuploidy in interspecific backcross progeny between the laboratory mouse strain C57BL/6 and Mus spretus. Matsuda Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):74-8

Telomeric signals in robertsonian fusion and fission chromosomes: implications for the origin of pseudoaneuploidy. Schubert I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(1):6-9

Comparison between flow cytometry and image cytometry in ploidy distribution assessments in gynecologic cancer. Kaern J, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):314-21

DNA stainability in aneuploid breast tumors: comparison of four DNA fluorochromes differing in binding properties. Myc A, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):389-94

Assessment of the in vivo aneuploidy/micronucleus assay in mouse bone marrow cells with 16 chemicals. Gudi R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;20(2):106-16

Further evidence for the aneuploidogenic properties of chelating agents: induction of micronuclei in mouse male germ cells by EDTA. Russo A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(2):125-31

Aneuploid subpopulations in tumour-invaded lymph nodes from breast cancer patients. Alam SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):357-62

Progresion and survival in transitional cell bladder cancer: a comparison of established prognostic factors, S-phase fraction and DNA ploidy. Lipponen PK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):877-81

Study of cellular DNA content by flow cytometry in primary bladder carcinomas. Significance of monoclonal and multiclonal varieties of DNA aneuploidy. Campanella R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):58-63

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA ploidy, cell cycle and cytomorphometry in sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma. Yu DS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(3):227-31

Evidence for maternal predisposition to chromosome aneuploidy in multiple oocytes of some in vitro fertilization patients. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):143-9

Primary sclerosing cholangitis in ulcerative colitis--a risk factor for the development of dysplasia and DNA aneuploidy? [see comments] Broomé U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1877-80. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1992 Jun;102(6):2161-2.

The relationship of DNA aneuploidy to molecular genetic alterations in colorectal carcinoma. Johan G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1612-9

Distribution of aneuploid cell populations in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia or cancer. Levine DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1198-210

DNA aneuploidy in ulcerative colitis: reproducibility, topographic distribution, and relation to dysplasia. Löfberg R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1149-54

Ribosomal DNA is a site of chromosome breakage in aneuploid strains of Neurospora. Butler DK. **Genetics** 1992 Jul;131(3):581-92

Effect of extra Y chromosome on number and fluctuating asymmetry of sternopleural bristles in Drosophila melanogaster. Jokela P, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;114(2):177-87

A possible mosaic form of delayed centromere separation and aneuploidy. Méhes K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb; 88(4):477-8

Incidence of numerical chromosome anomalies in human pregnancy estimation from induced and spontaneous abortion data. Burgoyne PS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Apr; 6(4):555-65

Differential distribution of aneuploidy in human gametes according to their sex. Pellestor F. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct; 6(9):1252-8

Oocyte dysmorphism and aneuploidy in meiotically mature human oocytes after ovarian stimulation. Van Blerkom J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Mar;7(3):379-90

K-ras point mutations in human colorectal carcinomas: relation to aneuploidy and metastasis. Suchy B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):30-3

Aplastic anemia in a male with loss of the Y chromosome. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):273-6

Hormonal stimulation for in vitro fertilization: a comparison of fertilization rates and cytogenetic findings in unfertilized oocytes. De Sutter P, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun;9(3):254-8

Sex chromosome loss induced by the "sex-ratio" trait in Drosophila pseudoobscura males. Cobbs G. **J Hered** 1992 Mar-Apr;83(2):81-4

Immunophenotyping and molecular cytogenetics [letter] Knuutila S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1427-8

Cell cycle analysis and DNA aneuploidy in autoimmune mice homozygous for the lpr and gld mutations. Prasad VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4200-6

Phenotypic expression of the first liveborn 68,XX triploid newborn. Merlob P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Dec; 28(12):886-7

Monosomy 10qter: a new case. Teyssier M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 May;29(5):342-3

Developmental expression of the gene encoding growth-associated protein 43 (Gap43) in the brains of normal and aneuploid mice. Capone GT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):449-60

Markovian processes in aneuploids: I. Diploid populations. Bartoloni N. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Apr 7;155(3):273-80

S-phase DNA content and aneuploidy of immunophenotypic defined subpopulations in acute myeloid leukemia determined by multi-parameter flow cytometry. Brons P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):827-35

Aneuploidy in benign seminal vesicle epithelium: an example of the paradox of ploidy studies. Arber DA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):687-9

Investigations into the induction of aneuploidy and polyploidy in mammalian cells by the anti-tussive agent noscapine hydrochloride. Gatehouse DG, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):279-83

Benomyl-induced aneuploidy in mouse oocytes. Mailhes JB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jul;7(4):303-9

Aneuploidy induction in mouse spermatocytes. Miller BM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):69-76

Origin of aneuploidy in relation to disturbances of cell-cycle progression. II: Cytogenetic analysis of various parameters in mouse bone marrow cells after colchicine or hydroquinone treatment. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):307-11

The effects of pilocarpine nitrate upon the mitotic index of mouse bone marrow cells. Prabhu MP, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):533-6

Evaluation of 10 chemicals for aneuploidy induction in the hexaploid wheat assay. Sandhu SS, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):369-73

Analysis of the aneuploidy inducing capacity of 2-chlorobenzylidene malonitrile (CS) and metabolites in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Schmid E, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):303-5

Kinetochore proteins, peripheral location of chromosomes and nuclear budding: another look at the genesis of

aneuploidy. Vig BK, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Sep;6(5):361–7
The induction of mitotic chromosome malsegregation in Aspergillus nidulans. Quantitative structure activity relationship (OSAR) analysis with chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):117–34
X-rays, microwaves and vinyl chloride monomer: their clastogenic and aneugenic activity, using the micronucleus assay on human lymphocytes. Fučić A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;282(4):265–71
Simultaneous analysis of chromosome damage and aneuploidy in cytokinesis-blocked V79 Chinese hamster lung cells using an antikinetochore antibody. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;282(2):79–88
Griseofulvin-induced aneuploidy and meiotic delay in female mouse germ cells. II. Cytogenetic analysis of one-cell zygotes. Marchetti F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):151–62
Dichloroacetonitrile, a by-product of water chlorination, induces aneuploidy in Drosophila. Osgood C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;261(2):85–91
Detection of aneuploidy in male germ cells of mice by means of a meiotic micronucleus assay. Russo A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):187–91
Griseofulvin-induced aneuploidy and meiotic delay in female mouse germ cells. I. Cytogenetic analysis of metaphase II oocytes. Tiveron C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):143–50
Aneuploidy indices in biochemical screening [letter] Cuckle H. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):545
First-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin in aneuploid pregnancies. Johnson A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jul;11(7):443–50
First-trimester aneuploidy screening using serum human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), free ahCG, and progesterone [see comments] Kratzer PG, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Oct;11(10):751–63. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1991 Oct;11(10):763–5.
In situ hybridization studies for the detection of common aneuploidies in CVS. Zahed L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Jun;12(6):483–93
Aneuploidy and morphogenesis. Epstein CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;373:1–18 (63 ref.)
Aneuploidy dose-responses following radiation or chemical exposures in mammals. Pacchierotti F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;372:363–72 (25 ref.)
DNA ploidy pattern and S-phase characteristics of metastatic melanoma. Muhonen T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):253–7
DNA aneuploidy and proliferation in spontaneous human and dimethylhydrazine-induced murine colorectal carcinogenesis. Fischbach W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;29(10):533–7
[A study of aneuploid induction by three mitotic arrestants in mouse bone marrow cells] Wang X, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(4):312–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Frequency and distribution of aneuploidy in human gametes: differences as a function of sex] Pellestor F. **Ann Genet** 1991;34(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA aneuploidy in adrenal tumors] Itakura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Method of diagnosing aneuploidies using in situ hybridization: analysis of interphase nuclei] Vorsanova SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spontaneous aneuploidy of the embryonic fibroblasts in C3H/He and CBA/Ca mouse strains occurring during their neoplastic evolution] Glazko TT, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(4):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANEURIN see **THIAMINE**

ANEURYSM

Rupture of the splenic artery aneurysm during pregnancy. Hunka D, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(1):77–82
Ruptured splenic artery aneurysm in pregnancy. A review. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul; 99(7):595–7 (25 ref.)
Peripheral aneurysms. Breslin DJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):489–96 (34 ref.)
Popliteal vein aneurysm. Dawson KJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):697–9
Peripheral aneurysms. Mayall JC, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):141–5
Extensive calcification of pulmonary arteries with left-to-right shunting across the arterial duct. Prasad K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):419–21
Pulmonary arterial aneurysms. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):424–6
Aneurysm of the azygos pericallosal artery. One case. Calzolari F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(3):277–85 **(Eng, Ita, Fre)**
Popliteal venous aneurysm [letter; comment] Leopold G. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):658. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1991 Mar;10(3):171–3.
Case report 723. Popliteal artery aneurysm. Ross GJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(3):190–3
It's remarkable that there should be a carotid-ophthalmic aneurysm that is anterior or dorsal in the proximal internal carotid artery, and hence unrelated to any arterial junction [letter; comment] Sugar O. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):158 . Comment on: Surg Neurol 1991 May;35(5):374–6.
One-stage construction of giant experimental aneurysms in dogs. Yapor W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):426–30
[Aneurysms of the renal artery in childhood] Baše J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ductus arteriosus aneurysms] Lund JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 24;154(9):554–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aneurysms of the popliteal vein. Description of 2 cases] Banchini E, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polyaneurysmal disease] Brunner U, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul–Oct;44(3):757–62 **(Fre)**
[Ruptured aneurysm of an aberrant subclavian artery] Hillen U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29; 116(48):1832–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visceral aneurysmal arterial pathology] Vettorello GF, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov;39(11):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Compression of the ulnar nerve by an aneurysm. A case of late complication after a supracondylar fracture. Bruijn JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):223–4
Aneurysms of spinal arteries associated with intramedullary arteriovenous malformations. I. Angiographic and clinical aspects. Biondi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):913–22
Aneurysms of spinal arteries associated with intramedullary arteriovenous malformations. II. Results of AVM endovascular treatment and hemodynamic considerations. Biondi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):923–31
Combined saccular aneurysm and proximal interruption of the inferior vena cava associated with Budd–Chiari syndrome. Cakmakçi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):635–6
Hemoductal pancreatitis secondary to gastroduodenal artery-ruptured pseudoaneurysm: a rare cause of hematemesis. Grisendi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1654–7
Aneurysm repair in patients presenting with distal embolization [letter; comment] Adamson AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):273. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Aug;160(2):197–201.
Choroidal vascular aneurysm with massive choroidal hemorrhage. Dhir SP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 May; 24(5):182–4
Aneurysm of lateral circumflex femoral artery in association with multiple atherosclerotic aneurysms. Lancashire MJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):289–91
Massive epistaxis due to pseudoaneurysm. Treated with detachable balloons. Crow WN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):321–4
Recurrent subarachnoid haemorrhage from an angiographically occult large distal pica aneurysm. Jamjoom A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):393–8
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [see comments] el Hamel A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1059–63. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Mar;79(3):281.
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Heath DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):281. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059–63.
Massive lower gastrointestinal haemorrhage from a splenic artery pseudoaneurysm. Hong GS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):174
Spontaneous gluteal artery rupture resulting in compartment syndrome and sciatic neuropathy. Report of a case in Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Schmalzried TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):253–7
Congenital complete arterio-ventricular block with aneurysms of the ascending aorta and main pulmonary artery [letter] Marçon F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Nov;30(11):646–7
A construction worker with a digital eschar. Pepe J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):120
Late presentation of a ruptured iliac aneurysm to a trauma department. Kelly AJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):203–4
Dislocation of a total hip prosthesis by a false aneurysm. Lacroix H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):159–60
Isolated intramedullary spinal artery aneurysm presenting with quadriplegia. Case report. Handa T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):148–50 (19 ref.)
Liquefaction and calcification of a chronic compartment syndrome of the lower limb. Malisano LP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):245–7
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with calcified ipsilateral renal arterial or abdominal aortic aneurysms. Carey SW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):18–20
Ebstein's anomaly with non-patent ductus arteriosus aneurysm and bradycardiac atrial fibrillation in an 80-year-old man. Saitoh M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 30(4):333–7
Systemic multiple aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery, intracranial vertebral artery, and visceral arteries: case report. Kubo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):600–2
Unusual delayed radial nerve palsy caused by a traumatic aneurysm of a collateral radial artery: report of two cases. Rahimizadeh A. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):628–30
Cervical vertebral artery aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae in neurofibromatosis type 1: case reports. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):760–5
Aneurysms of the carotid arteries associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Malecha MJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):145–7
Severe hypertension associated with an intrarenal aneurysm. Nicholas WC, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Aug;85(8):853–6
Fenestration of the supraclinoid internal carotid artery associated with carotid bifurcation aneurysm. Hattori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):284–8
[Arteriovenous fistula caused by spontaneous rupture of an aortic or iliac aneurysm in the iliocaval venous system. Apropos of 2 cases] Bertinchant JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):91–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial macro-aneurysm] Verougstraete C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991;240:65–77 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the splenic artery responsible for segmental portal hypertension and upper digestive tract hemorrhage (letter)] Legoux JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12; 20(32):1572 **(Fre)**
[Ruptured aneurysm of the lienalis artery as a cause of acute abdomen. Case report and review of the literature] Fischer M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):359–63 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digestive hemorrhage caused by rupture of an aneurysm of the superior pancreaticoduodenal artery] Guadagni S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypersplenism from an aneurysm of the splenic artery. A clinical case] Brumana N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Beneficial effect of diltiazem on pulmonary hypertension in a patient with Hughes-Stovin's syndrome] Wakamiya R, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of a right subclavian arterial aneurysm associated with the aortic arch anomaly in childhood] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):820–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bilateral aneurysms of extracranial internal carotid arteries. Case report] Hanakita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):972–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bilateral nontraumatic internal carotid aneurysms presenting with recurrent massive epistaxis] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Sep; 94(9):1257–64 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with arterioportal fistula and severe portal hypertension] Nekohashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1490–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[An infant case of spinal arteriovenous malformation with a large venous aneurysm] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):509–14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Wunderlich syndrome secondary to the rupture of an aneurysm of the renal artery. Review of the literature] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):417–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ductus arteriosus aneurysm imaging using modern diagnostic methods. Laurin S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):285–91 (67 ref.)
Aneurysm of the internal jugular vein manifesting after prolonged positive pressure ventilation. Spiro SA, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):450–2
[A case of idiopathic aneurysm of the inferior vena cava] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):503–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ductus arteriosus aneurysm imaging using modern diagnostic methods. Laurin S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):285–91 (67 ref.)
Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of vascular lesions in the cavernous sinus. Lylyk P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:584–5
Ruptured petrous carotid aneurysm presenting with otorrhagia and epistaxis. Costantino PD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):378–83
Pelvic abscess or pseudoaneurysm: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma following iliac arterial trauma. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Feb;163(2):197–201
Coronary bypass graft aneurysm [letter] Dimitri WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):395
Bilateral infrapopliteal artery aneurysms. Katz SG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):168–70
Leiomyosarcoma of the superficial femoral artery presenting as a ruptured aneurysm. Meulman NB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):853–5
Magnetic resonance demonstration of the effect of carotid artery ligation for a giant internal carotid artery aneurysm: case report. Kawauchi M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;

5(4):387–91
Peripancreatic fluid collections: vascular structures masquerading as pseudocysts. Levin MF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):267–72
Aneurysmal disease. Morre WM Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):189–200 (31 ref.)
Aneurysmal saphenous vein graft presenting as an anterior mediastinal mass. Hughes MM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):265–7
Automated detection and quantification of microaneurysms in fluorescein angiograms. Spencer T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):36–41
Giant saccular aneurysm of the renal artery presenting as malignant hypertension [letter] Peces R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):465–6
Right-side aortic arch with aneurysm of aberrant left subclavian artery: MR imaging appearance. Benedikt RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):485–6
Extracranial carotid artery aneurysm in a child misdiagnosed as a parapharyngeal abscess: a case report. Unal OF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):108–11
Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in the neonate: three case reports with a review of the literature. Lund JT, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):222–6 (22 ref.)
Magnetic-resonance tomography of an inflammatory aneurysm. Rieber A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):237–9
[Pseudo-aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Bersani D, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Feb;73(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of vascular processes in the vertebrobasilar system--analysis of 35 of our own cases and a literature review] Lanfermann H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):1–10 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous regression of an acquired arterial macroaneurysm of the retina] Badii G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deep phlebothrombosis disclosing aortoiliac aneurysms] Palombo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An aneurysm of the extracranial carotid. A report of an interesting clinical case] Uzzau A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 31;47(10):959–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Description of a case of aneurysm of the intrahepatic portal vein] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Mar; 83(3):313–6 **(Ita)**
[Clinical analysis and the results of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system] Marchel A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):192–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aneurysm of the femoral vein simulating femoral hernia] Kozlov SE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):137 **(Rus)**
[Splenic artery aneurysm. Apropos 3 cases] Ruiz Cabello M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Oct;8(10):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Aneurysm of the humeral artery] Romero Campos R, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Popliteal aneurysms] Vaquero Morillo F, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Superficiality of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm as a risk factor for rupture. Jones BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):834–5
Pseudoaneurysm after foot surgery. Mardjetko SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):657–62
Renal artery aneurysms. Bulbul MA, et al. **Urology** 1992 Aug; 40(2):124–6
[Aneurysms of the portal vein: an evaluation of 21 cases] Metz V, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):32–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The venous aneurysm] Schild H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Mar;2(2):75–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Development and resolution of systemic and coronary artery aneurysms in Kawasaki disease. Yacoe ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):708–10
Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the left hepatic artery initially appearing as upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage secondary to hepatic artery–duodenal fistula. A case study. Kestenberg WL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):451–4
Extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm: an unusual complication of radial artery cannulation [letter] Arrowsmith JE. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):894–5
Vertebral artery pseudoaneurysm: a rare complication of internal jugular vein catheterization. Aoki H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):296–8
Late iliac artery aneurysms and occlusive disease after aortic tube grafts for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. A 35-year experience. Calcagno D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec; 214(6):733–6
Pseudoaneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery arising within a pancreatic pseudocyst. Bender JS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):171–2
Aneurysms of the extracranial internal carotid artery due to fibromuscular dysplasia: results of surgical management. Bour P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):205–8
Hepatic artery aneurysm in corticosteroid-treated, adult Kawasaki's disease. Caputo AE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):533–7
Behçet's disease revealed by double peripheral arterial involvement. Chaillou P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):160–3
Medial fibrodysplasia and aneurysm of the popliteal artery. Fiche M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):456–8 (5 ref.)
The repetitive vascular catastrophes of Behçet's disease: a case report with review of the literature. Sherif A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):85–9 (30 ref.)
Pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm secondary to Swan–Ganz catheterization--a case report. Pezzulli F, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):59–61
Traumatic aneurysms of the internal maxillary artery [letter; comment] O'Brien MD. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):358. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Oct;28(5):302–5.
Acquired venous aneurysms. Paes T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):149–50
Six-month follow-up after thermal balloon angioplasty in canine iliac arteries. Cragg AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):230–2
False aneurysms of the circumflex arteries of the femur as a complication of hip arthroplasty: description of one case. Cigarran Rodriguez E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):199–203 **(Eng, Ita)**
Delayed recognition of a vascular complication, carotid artery aneurysm, 60 years after operation for muscular torticollis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):258–62
Aneurysm formation at the site of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Vive J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):125–7 (8 ref.)
Flow-directed, pulmonary artery catheter-induced pseudoaneurysm: urgent diagnosis and endovascular obliteration. Kirton OC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1178–80 (21 ref.)
Late false aneurysm formation along an axillobifemoral graft. Cheshire NJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):693–4
The late complications of aorto-ilio-femoral Dacron prostheses: dilatation and anastomotic aneurysm formation. den Hoed PT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):282–7
Posterior tibial pseudoaneurysm after calcaneus fracture: a case report. Edwards P, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Feb; 13(2):93–5
Pseudoaneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery after Lisfranc amputation. Lieberman JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct; 12(2):123–4
Hemosuccus pancreaticus from a pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery proper in a patient with a pancreatic pseudocyst. Fernandez-Cruz L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):149–51
Therapeutic embolization of post-cholecystectomy hepatic artery aneurysm. Tsai CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):158–60
Exploration of the hepatoduodenal ligament containing haematoma prevents development of post-traumatic hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm. Chiarugi M, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):425–6
Pseudoaneurysm and penetrating trauma. Morrison WG. **Injury** 1992;23(2):127–8
False aneurysm of a digital artery. A case report. Montoya I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):283–4
Aneurysm of femoral artery secondary to osteochondroma. Schoene HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun; 55(4):847–9
Successfully treated pulmonary artery rupture complicated by aneurysm formation. Roberts LC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):70–2
Parietal inflammatory infiltrate in peripheral aneurysms of atherosclerotic origin. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):331–6
Traumatic aneurysms of the internal carotid artery at the base of the skull. Two cases treated surgically. Magnan PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):372–9 (47 ref.)
Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the axillary artery. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Neumayer LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):172–7 (26 ref.)
True venous aneurysms and arterial "steal" secondary to arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis. Patel KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):185–8
Pseudoaneurysm as a complication of arthroscopy: a case report. Kornbrot A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1226–8
Traumatic facial artery aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula: case report. Lutcavage GJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):402–5
Posttraumatic false aneurysm of axillofemoral bypass graft [letter] Buche M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):498–500
A case of Behçet's disease with a rapidly enlarging aneurysm in the common carotid artery. Suzuki J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):251–4
A case of melena caused by a hepatic aneurysm ruptured into the intrahepatic bile duct in a patient with allergic granulomatous angiitis. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):471–5
Renal artery aneurysm in the pediatric patient. Slawin KM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec;91(12):547–9
False aneurysm of the thyrocervical trunk [letter] den Hollander D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(10):747–8
Delayed weakness following a gunshot wound. Donohoe CD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):219–20, 222
Traumatic false aneurysms of peripheral arteries in children. Yetman RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):665–6 (9 ref.)
Intercostal arteriovenous fistula due to pleural biopsy [letter; comment] Howell JB. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):688. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Dec;45(12):976–8.
Splenic artery aneurysms occurring in liver transplant recipients. Bronsther O, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):723–4
[Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm due to arthroscopy. Apropos of a case report] Cantillon P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;91(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of a saphenous vein aortocoronary graft. Apropos of a case presenting with a presternal mass and review of the literature] Frapier JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):657–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary artery aneurysm and multiple pulmonary infarctions disclosing Behçet's disease (letter)] Bouacha H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):544–6 **(Fre)**
[Systemic aspects of heart myxoma] Boussen K, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):26–9 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic aneurysm of the cubital artery] Vayssairat M. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct;72(10):473–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery complicating fracture of the femoral shaft] Guemes FG, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991; 77(8):575–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic false aneurysm associated with closed fractures of the mandible. Apropos of 3 cases] Cheynet F, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery] Piller P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of femoral pseudoaneurysm and factors contributing to its incidence after heart catheterization] Forster T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 30;132(52):2897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Femoral anastomotic pseudoaneurysms. The etiopathogenetic hypotheses and the therapy] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia associated with intra- and extracranial multiple aneurysms] Mandai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 May;20(5):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aneurysmal cyst of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):262–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aneurysm of the popliteal artery following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Muñoz A, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun; 43(3):115–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pseudoaneurysms of the radial artery following iatrogenic punctures. Comments apropos 2 cases] Ortiz Valentin J, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A pseudoaneurysm following repeated puncture of the radial artery (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 15;98(6):236 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The role of abnormal type III collagen in the development of common aneurysms. Deak SB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):926–7

METABOLISM

Distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, nidogen and fibronectin in the haemodynamically stressed vascular wall. Kittelberger R, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr; 5(2):161–7

MICROBIOLOGY

[Arterial aneurysm and myositis secondary to Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Mateos Rodriguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Segmental mediolytic arteritis. Clinicopathologic study and three-dimensional analysis. Inayama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Mar;42(3):201–9
Rupture of a giant splenic artery aneurysm. Report of an autopsy case. Osawa M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec;12(4):337–9
Ruptured saccular pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with persistent ductus arteriosus. Coard KC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):159–61 (14 ref.)
Unusual complication of femoro-popliteal saphenous vein bypass--aneurysm formation. Bedirhan MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):583–6
Splenic artery aneurysms [clinical conference] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Sep;:650–1

The Charcôt-Bouchard aneurysm controversy: impact of a new histologic technique. Challa VR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):264–71

Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of type III procollagen in cultured skin fibroblasts from two patients with multiple aneurysms. Deak SB, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):92–100

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 32-1992. A 72-year-old man with a mass in the posterior thigh. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):412–8

Coexistence of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm and multiple intracranial aneurysms--case report. Tokimura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 32(5):292–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aneurysm hemodynamics: an experimental study. Strother CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 13(4):1089–95

Pathophysiology of arterial aneurysms. Dobrin PB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:57–62

Multiangle visualization of flow patterns in saccular aneurysms. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):333–9

Computer simulation of blood flow patterns in arteries of various geometries. Wong PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):658–67

Effect of intermittent blood pressure elevation on the growth of experimental saccular aneurysms in the rat. Gao YZ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Sep;13(3):189–93

[Role of fluid dynamic factors in the development and progression of atherosclerosis, thrombosis and aneurysms] Goldsmith HL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:14–7 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The role of omentopexy in the prevention of femoral anastomotic aneurysm. Courbier R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):149–53

RADIOGRAPHY

Ruptured aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery: a case report. Janssen L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul-Aug; 91(4):165–8

Pediatric case of the day. Fibromuscular dysplasia (intimal fibroplasia) with aneurysm. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1373–5

Radiologic findings in the diagnosis of Hughes-Stovin syndrome [letter] Ammann ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1353–4

Catheter-induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm: the halo sign on CT. Guttentag AR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):637–9

Aneurysm of a nonpatent ductus arteriosus in a neonate: CT findings. Slovis TL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):839–40

Demonstration of hepatic artery aneurysm by subtraction angiography. Komori K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1650–3

Aneurysm of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery producing hearing loss. Rinehart R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):705–6

Spontaneous rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm. Evans GH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):664–5

The recalcitrant subclavian pseudoaneurysm: a case report. Buckenham TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug; 35(3):281–3

Management of coeliac artery aneurysms. Vohra R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1373–5 (8 ref.)

Pseudoaneurysm of the inferior gluteal artery. Bennett JD, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Aug;43(4):296–8

Role of superficial femoral artery puncture in the development of pseudoaneurysm and arteriovenous fistula complicating percutaneous transfemoral cardiac catheterization. Kim D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):91–7

Bilateral proximal pulmonary artery aneurysms simulating hilar adenopathy. Girgis R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):311–3

Thyroid cyst mistaken for carotid pseudoaneurysm by MR angiography. Case report. Anderson CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul-Sep;16(3):198–200

Giant pseudoaneurysm of the hepatic artery--CT demonstration. Case report. Savader SJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul-Sep;16(3):175–9

Aneurysms of the superior mesenteric artery and its branches. Lindberg CG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Spring; 17(2):132–4

Pulmonary pseudoaneurysm. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):155–60

Bilateral pseudoaneurysms of the pulmonary arteries caused by blunt chest injury. Kasai T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):51–2 (5 ref.)

Bilateral pulmonary aneurysm in Behçet's disease (a case report). Lakhkar BN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 38(1):47–9, 48A–B

Isolated iliac artery aneurysm. DiGiacomo JC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec;91(12):549–50

Traumatic aneurysm of superficial temporal artery. CT demonstration. Sharma A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(6):510–2

Pharyngeal abscess with external carotid artery erosion and pseudoaneurysm. A combined radiologic and surgical management. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):21–4

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the posterior auricular artery. Archer SM, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):47–8

Celiac artery aneurysms: case reports. Phillips WS, et al. **Va Med Q** 1991 Fall;118(4):235, 237–8

Hypoplasia of the infrarenal inferior vena cava with compensatory left retroperitoneal venous aneurysm. Gade A. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):283–7

[An expanding aneurysm of a lusoria artery] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Apr;45(4):129–30 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the visceral arteries: the diagnostic problems and therapeutic strategies] Tommasi GV, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1-2):20–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A double aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. A report of a case evaluated with echotomography, CT and digital angiography] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):127–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial artery aneurysm demonstrating a mass shadow on chest X-ray film] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypophyseal apoplexy simulating a parasellar aneurysm (letter)] García Santos JM. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(8):432 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aneurysmal dilatation of portal vein demonstrated on radionuclide hepatic scintiangiogram. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):862–4

Visualization of a popliteal pseudoaneurysm by radionuclide imaging. Miro PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 17(7):591–2

RADIOTHERAPY

[Spontaneous rupture of a splenic artery aneurysm. Its CT diagnosis] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):692–4 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Intravascular laser coagulation of experimental aneurysms. O'Reilly GV, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:586–90

A safe approach to the treatment of iliac artery aneurysms. Aortobifemoral bypass grafting with exclusion of the aneurysm. Schroeder RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Oct; 57(10):624–6

Upper extremity aneurysm in infants. Itoh M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug;29(2):157–60

A true aneurysm of a collateral branch of a proper digital artery. Trabulsy P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):161–3

The management of popliteal aneurysm: the importance of early surgical repair [letter; comment] Collin J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):400. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jul;73(4):253–7.

Surgical management of extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Petrovic P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 5(6):506–9

Magnetic resonance demonstration of the effect of carotid artery ligation for a giant internal carotid artery aneurysm: case report. Kawauchi M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991; 5(4):387–91

Infra-inguinal aneurysms: outcome for patient and limb. Hands LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):996–8

Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus. A review of the literature and the surgical implications. Lund JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):566–70 (51 ref.)

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery [letter] Evans HJ. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):450

Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the left gastroepiploic artery. Montisci R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 6(1):95–7

Isolated iliac aneurysms. Nachbur BH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):375–81

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery [letter] Reher S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):226 (2 ref.)

Pseudoaneurysm resulting from avulsion of the right renal artery: endoaneurysmal bypass. Testart J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):475–8

Repair of internal carotid aneurysm under local anaesthesia. Case report. Mishaly D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):380–2 (28 ref.)

Aneurysm recurrence following endovascular balloon occlusion. Heilman CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 77(2):260–4

Primary lesser saphenous vein aneurysm in a child. Ramadan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):738–40

Repair of an autotransplant renal artery aneurysm: case report and literature review. Fleshner NE, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):389–91 (15 ref.)

Popliteal artery aneurysms: a 25-year surgical experience. Shortell CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):771–6; discussion 776–9

The retrolabyrinthine transsigmoid approach to midbasilar artery aneurysms. Rosenberg SI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):100–4

Aneurysmal peroneal nerve compression. Kars HZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):930–1

Pharyngeal abscess with external carotid artery erosion and pseudoaneurysm. A combined radiologic and surgical management. Gonda RL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):21–4

Rupture of pseudoaneurysm during attempted US-guided compression repair [letter] Dol JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):284

Septic arthritis caused by Corynebacterium xerosis following vascular surgery. Booth LV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):548–9

Traumatic false aneurysm of finger tip. Case report. Shidayama R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):113–4

Surgical management of the coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistulas; a case of a large ruptured aneurysm. Ishikura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):176–9

Giant aneurysm of the high internal carotid artery: surgical treatment. Otero-Coto E, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar; 111(3):348–51

Aneurysm arising from the branch of the superior mesenteric artery. Chou TF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):853–6

Present management of hepatic artery aneurysms. Symptomatic left hepatic artery aneurysm; right hepatic artery aneurysm with erosion into the gallbladder and simultaneous colocholecystic fistula--a report of two unusual cases and the current state of etiology, diagnosis, histology and treatment. Psathakis D, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):210–5

[Diagnosis and treatment of early rupture of traumatic peripheral false aneurysms] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):759–61, 798 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the common digital artery] Garcia Mas R, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the celiac trunk. Apropos of a case] Marre P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):89–95 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified renal artery aneurysm--ex situ resection and reconstruction of segment arteries with branches of the internal iliac artery] Aebert H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):380–3 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the arteria hepatica propria] Raschke R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul;62(7):566–8 **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the splenic artery in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Seesko HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun; 62(6):500–2 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery with aplasia of the celiac trunk] Vogler C, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jun;62(6):503–4 **(Ger)**

[Ruptured aneurysm of the lienalis artery as a cause of acute abdomen. Case report and review of the literature] Fischer M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep;58(3):359–63 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of intestinal arteries] van Berge Henegouwen DP. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:341–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic femoral pseudoaneurysm--an urgent surgical indication] Buchholz J, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous renal artery dissection. Case report and review of the literature] Veeckman P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):310–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical ischemia of the lower leg caused by aneurysm of the popliteal artery] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:239 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the superficial femoral artery at the rupture stage. Apropos 2 personal cases] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoral non-infected anastomotic pseudoaneurysm. Clinical contribution] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):823–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reinterventions for arterial reconstruction in anastomotic aneurysm] Tecchio T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15; 47(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm, left common carotid artery aneurysm and left subclavian artery obstruction due to aortitis syndrome in active phase] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aneurysm in the root of splenic artery of the spleno-mesenteric type treated with reanastomosis] Negita M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 93(3):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of true palmar aneurysm] Rikukawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgery for combined abdominal aortic and internal iliac artery aneurysm on postoperative intestinal ischemia and sexual dysfunction] Urayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with renal artery aneurysm treated by extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation--a report of 2 cases] Nakahara M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A left subclavian arterial aneurysm ruptured into the left lung--a case report] Iijima K, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar;40(3):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aberrant left pulmonary basal aneurysm arising from the descending aorta] Sudo H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):96–101 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Photocoagulation in selected cases of pathology of retinal vessels] Bernardczyk J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov; 93(10–11):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Unusual complication of surgery of popliteal artery aneurysm: report of a case and considerations on the surgical technique (letter)] Cinelli Júnior M, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Rupture of a false aneurysm caused by a prosthesis of the renal artery] Gambarin BL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):135–6 **(Rus)**
[Aneurysm of the vertebral artery] Zamiatin VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):133–5 **(Rus)**
[A spontaneous pseudoaneurysm of the superficial femoral artery. Apropos a case] Masegosa Medina A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):110–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The treatment of a simple pancreatic pseudoaneurysm or one associated with hemosuccus pancreaticus] Blanco I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar;81(3):189–94 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Multiple visceral aneurysms (left hepatic and splenic arteries) successfully treated with surgery (letter)] Martínez Isla A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):67–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous embolization of ruptured splanchnic artery pseudoaneurysms. Okazaki M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep; 32(5):349–54
Extracranial/intracranial anastomosis in therapeutic balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Hawkins TD. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:73–6
Cervical carotid artery aneurysms and pseudoaneurysms. Treatment by balloon embolization therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:591–3
Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of vascular lesions in the cavernous sinus. Lylyk P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:584–5
Repair of postcatheterization femoral pseudoaneurysms by color flow ultrasound guided compression. Fellmeth BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):547–51
Selective embolisation of intrahepatic aneurysms. Reid C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):582–4
Embolisation in the management of peripancreatic pseudoaneurysm—a case report. Kolt S, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):65–7
Conservative management of asymptomatic popliteal aneurysm [letter] Wilkins DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):710
Percutaneous transfemoral spring coil embolization of a pseudoaneurysm of the femoral artery. Saito S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul;26(3):229–31
Rupture of embolised coeliac artery pseudoaneurysm into the stomach: is coil embolisation an effective treatment for coeliac anastomotic pseudoaneurysm? Onohara T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):330–2
Nonsurgical closure of femoral pseudoaneurysms complicating cardiac catheterization and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Agrawal SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):610–5
Selective non-operative management of pseudoaneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae complicating femoral artery catheterization. Allen BT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):440–7
Direct thrombosis of aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer. Part I: Results of thrombosis in experimental aneurysms. Mandai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):497–500
A new technique in repair of false femoral aneurysm with a percutaneous balloon catheter for inflow control [letter] Diethrich EB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 102(4):645–8
Posttraumatic intrahepatic arterial pseudoaneurysm: treatment with direct percutaneous puncture. Lukancic SP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):335–7
Transcatheter management of pseudoaneurysms complicating pancreatitis. Mauro MA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):527–32
Treatment of hemodialysis fistula pseudoaneurysms with detachable balloons: technique and preliminary results. Selby JB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):505–10
Renal artery aneurysm 6 years after percutaneous renal biopsy: successful treatment by embolization [letter] Pall AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):883
Platinum coil treatment of complex aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar circulation. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):252–5
Aneurysm of the lingual artery. Endovascular treatment. Schroth G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):451–2
Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in 40 cases of giant intracavernous aneurysm: technical aspects, cerebral monitoring, and results. Vazquez Añon V, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):245–51
Histopathological study of balloon embolization: silicone versus latex. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):483–9
US-guided compression repair of a pseudoaneurysm in the brachial artery [letter; comment] Kehoe ME. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):896. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Mar;178(3):671–5.
[Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of deep visceral pseudoaneurysms] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embolization of popliteal artery aneurysm with Gianturco coils and angiographic guide wires] Meloni T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):528–30 **(Ita)**
[Renal pseudoaneurysm successfully treated by superselective embolization as a complication of percutaneous nephrolithotomy: report of a case] Konishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parent artery occlusion therapy for giant aneurysms of the vertebrobasilar system: hemodynamic analysis by hydraulic vascular model] Nagayasu S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of transcatheter arterial embolization with coaxial microcatheter and micro-coil for vascular lesions] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 25;52(4):452–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of aneurysmal occlusion with fibrin glue] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease—applications in the evaluation of peripheral aneurysms, follow-up after arterial graft surgery and deep venous thrombosis. Fürst G, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:7–14
Prenatal diagnosis of the aneurysm of the vein of Galen by pulsed Doppler unit. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jul;8(4):244–6
The transcranial Doppler appearance of acute carotid artery occlusion. Giller CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):101–3
Ultrasound guided ablation of pseudoaneurysm following coronary artery stent placement: a preliminary report. Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul; 26(3):215–8
Common hepatic artery aneurysm: diagnosis with duplex sonography and color Doppler. Baekelandt M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):209–11
Phlebectasia of the external jugular vein: a case report. Hermans R. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(3):221–2
Duplex and color Doppler appearance of isolated internal iliac aneurysm. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):45–7
Ultrasound-guided compression of femoral artery pseudoaneurysm. Shapiro M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr;11(4):182–3
Late onset renal allograft anastomotic pseudoaneurysm with absent Doppler signal. Buckley JG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):392–4
Color Doppler flow imaging appearance of a popliteal venous aneurysm. Molgaard CP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):431–3
Real-time and image-directed Doppler ultrasonography in deep femoral artery pseudoaneurysm: a new observation with graded compression of the femoral artery. Chou YH, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep;19(7):438–41
Superficial masses with color flow Doppler imaging. Mitchell DG, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Nov–Dec; 19(9):555–60
Intrahepatic venous and portal venous aneurysms examined by color Doppler flow imaging. Tanaka S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Feb;20(2):89–98
Umbilical artery aneurysm: prenatal diagnosis and management. Siddiqi TA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 80(3 (Pt 2)):530–3
Aortic and iliac aneurysm. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Feb;13(1):53–68
[Aneurysm of the popliteal vein. Apropos of 1 case (letter)] Hamdan M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep; 128(8–9):388–9 **(Fre)**
[The renal artery aneurysm in the differential diagnosis of parapelvic renal cysts. The place of duplex sonography] Helmberger T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Aug;44(8):239–42 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysma spurium following arterial catheterization: diagnosis and follow-up] Eichlisberger R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A double aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. A report of a case evaluated with echotomography, CT and digital angiography] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):127–9 **(Ita)**
[An aneurysm of the common trunk of the celiac tripod diagnosed with echo-Doppler] Cavallo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):694–7 **(Ita)**
[A case of aneurysm of the gastroduodenal artery diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography—review of literatures in Japan] Ochi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):522–7 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANEURYSM, ARTERIOVENOUS see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ANEURYSM, BACTERIAL see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

ANEURYSM, CORONARY see **CORONARY ANEURYSM**

ANEURYSM, DISSECTING

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the common iliac artery. Declemy S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):549–51 (11 ref.)
Dissecting aneurysms of the main trunk of the superior mesenteric artery. Cormier F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):424–30 (18 ref.)
Splenic artery dissection: a case report and review of the literature. Merrell SW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):221–5 (17 ref.)
Medical aspects of acute aortic dissection. Fuster V, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):219–24
[Rupture of aneurysm of the proper hepatic artery (letter)] Fernández Fernández L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):293–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction due to proximal aortic dissection in giant cell aortitis. Nordt TK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1151–3
Dissection of the interventricular septum by unruptured right and left sinus of Valsalva aneurysms. Yüksel H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1777–81
Marfan syndrome with aortic dissection and triple-barrel aorta. Jovanovic R, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992; 4(1):19–24
Foregut ischemia and odynophagia in a patient with a type III aortic dissection. Elloway RS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):790–3
TIAs in a spontaneously dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery—a case report. Shintani S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):621–4
Horner's syndrome secondary to spontaneous carotid dissection with normal angiographic findings [letter] Foster RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1499–500
Spontaneous dissection of the cervical internal carotid artery. Presentation with lower cranial nerve palsies. Mokri B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr; 118(4):431–5 (25 ref.)
Spontaneous dissection of the left main coronary artery: case report and review of the literature. Alvarez J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):891–2 (10 ref.)
Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm. Kao YJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):335–8
Spontaneous coronary artery dissection in a young man with anterior myocardial infarction. Yeoh JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):186–8
Suddenly swollen neck associated with respiratory failure. Pannekoek BJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1131–2
Management of thoracoabdominal malperfusion in aortic dissection. Laas J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III20–4
Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula in acute dissection. Veerbeek AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):713–5
Sudden neurologic deficit in a young person. Call GK. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):75–8, 81–2, 83–5; discussion 85–6
Aortic dissection and hepatic ischemia [letter] Alcorn JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):180–2
Orbital ischemia, ophthalmoparesis, and carotid dissection. Galetta SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):284–7
Transient hypoglossal nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome: carotid dissection [letter; comment] Van Gijn J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(11):1032. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Mar;54(3):282–3.
Angiographic frequency of saccular intracranial aneurysms in patients with spontaneous cervical artery dissection. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):62–6
Acute mesenteric ischemia caused by isolated superior mesenteric artery dissection. Vignati PV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):109–12 (11 ref.)
Aortic dissection associated with aortitis syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):867–71
Unusual spontaneous entrapment of a dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery—case report. Hara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):206–9 (10 ref.)
Subarachnoid hemorrhage following spontaneous intracranial carotid artery dissection. Massoud TF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):33–5
Stroke due to carotid artery dissection [letter] Tan SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):588–9
[A fistula between the aorta and esophagus—an uncommon sequela of dissection of the thoracic aorta] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and chronic aortic dissection] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;40(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vertebrobasilar manifestations revealing dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (letter)] Dupont C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):221 **(Fre)**
[Dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery under anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Jacob B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1905 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous dissection and stenosis of the vertebral artery] Frauchiger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 31;121(35):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissection and aortic insufficiency (letter)] Enia F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1041–2 **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve insufficiency in aortic dissection: an unusual case] Saviotti M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug;21(8):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death presenting cardiac tamponade in a case of coronary dissection] Ebe K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery due to acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A mechanism of cheiro–oral syndrome due to brainstem lesions, a case of a dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery] Nakayasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic aortic dissection with large aneurysm of the ascending and the transverse aorta. Report of a case] Pereira MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Oct;10(10):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and neurological manifestations] Vázquez Cruz J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun–Jul;6(6):215–8 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute post–partum infarct of the myocardium secondary to a spontaneous dissection of the coronary artery] Pardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic periaortic lymphoma mimicking aortic dissection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):705–7

The diagnostic value of imaging techniques for aortic dissection [editorial] Barbant SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):541–3

Evaluation of painless aortic dissection with MR imaging. Friese KK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1169–73

Left main coronary spontaneous dissection: progressive angiographic healing without coronary surgery. Himbert D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1757–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in carotid dissection. Nelson JR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1992 Feb;36(1):40–3

Diagnostic techniques in suspected thoracic aortic dissection [editorial] Clague J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):428–9

Dissecting aortic aneurysm—failure of standard noninvasive and invasive diagnostic techniques. Barasch E, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):309–13 (12 ref.)

Aortic dissection. The diagnostic dilemma resolved [editorial; comment] Khandheria BK. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):303–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):406–10.

Diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection. Magnetic resonance imaging versus transesophageal echocardiography. Nienaber CA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):434–47

Diagnosis of acute thoracic aortic dissection using combined echocardiography and computed tomography. Tottle AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):104–8

Pitfalls in diagnosis of aortic dissection by angiography: algorithmic approach utilizing CT and MRI. Mast HL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):431–40

Management of aortic dissection after coronary artery bypass. Proli J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):44, 47

Usefulness of multiangle MRI in aortic arch dissection. Honda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):646–8

Pulmonary artery dissection: MR findings. Stern EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):481–3

Non–invasive diagnosis of internal carotid artery dissections. Müllges W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):98–104

Usefulness of MRI in aortic dissection. Holmvang G. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1670

Dissection of cranial arteries in the neck: correlation of MRI and arteriography. Sue DE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):273–8

Report of dissection of the internal carotid artery in three cases. Schulze HE, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):61–4

Aortic dissection [editorial] Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1991 May; 79(289):379–80

Aortic dissection: atypical patterns seen at MR imaging. Wolff KA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):489–95

Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection initially mimicking myocardial infarction. Linden D, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):1021–3

Postpartum dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):114–6

[Acute kidney failure as a "mask" of a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Paskalev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of aortic dissection with magnetic resonance imaging] Sun Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):364–5, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial dissection in infarction of the right ventricle. Clinical echocardiographic and pathological aspects] Scanu P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):423–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Goulley Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presumed "successful" fibrinolysis in unrecognized acute aortic dissection] Pollak H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6;117(10):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery] Hoffmeister AW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 20; 110(20):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Diagnosis—surgical management—results] Piepho A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extension of MR diagnosis in dissecting aortic aneurysms by means of FLASH and snapshot–FLASH sequences] Braitinger S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of dissection of the thoracic aorta: improved specificity by magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with echocardiography techniques] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic aorta] Bezante GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar;36(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute non–opacified dissection of the ascending thoracic aorta—significance of retrograde dissection and re–dissection] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):979–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic problems in a case of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with subsequent myelomalacia] Zaręba J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The intravital diagnosis of a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by hemopericardium] Ostashevakaia TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):99–100 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic therapy in spontaneous coronary artery dissection. Behnam R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 14(7):611–4 (32 ref.)

Intravenous esmolol in acute aortic dissection [published erratum appears in DICP 1991 Sep;25(9):1017] Mohindra SK, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):735–8

[The local lysis therapy of spontaneous renal artery dissection with arterial thrombosis] Klein RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 31;117(31–32):1185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of medically treated type A acute aortic dissection: trial of antifibrinolytic therapy while monitoring the thrombotic and fibrinolytic parameters] Tsushima Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Predictability of aortic dissection as a function of aortic diameter. Sütsch G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12(12):1247–56

ETIOLOGY

Unusual dissection of the proximal vertebral artery: description of three cases. Friedman DP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):283–6

Aortic dissection following intraaortic balloon insertion: recognition by transesophageal echocardiography. Jacobs LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):536–40

Collagen in dissecting aneurysms of the human thoracic aorta. Increased collagen content and decreased collagen concentration may be predisposing factors in dissecting aneurysms. Whittle MA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):311–9

Alteration of elastic architecture in the lathyritic rat aorta implies the pathogenesis of aortic dissecting aneurysm. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):959–69

Vertebral artery dissection from neck flexion during paroxysmal coughing. Herr RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):88–91

Intraoperative aortic dissection. Still RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):374–9; discussion 380

Acute coronary thrombotic occlusion following exercise testing 6 weeks after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goodman SG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):40–4

Dissecting aortic aneurysm as a complication of generalized fibromuscular dysplasia. Gatalica Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):586–8

Dissecting aneurysms of the ascending aorta occurring late after aortic valve replacement. Albat B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):272–5

Abdominal aortic dissection due to idiopathic medial aortopathy in a 32–year–old Caucasian man. Silbert PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):457–60

Dissection of vertebral artery after cervical trauma [letter] Bowen J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):435–6

Left renal artery dissection caused by a football injury. Borrero E. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Dec;91(12):550–2

[Spontaneous dissection of the distal anterior interventricular artery during intravenous thrombolysis] Blanc P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;40(7):427–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the left iliac artery disclosing Marfan's disease] Mounier–Vehier C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;40(9):537–40 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of aorta after aortic valve replacement] Hédoire F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):967–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary isolated dissection of the left anterior descending coronary artery] Montagne O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic carotid dissection after chiropractic therapy(letter)] Röther J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1652–3 **(Ger)**

[Main branch dissection of the left coronary artery following excimer–laser angioplasty (letter)] Eber B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):473–4 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial association of intracranial aneurysms and cervical artery dissections. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1426–30

[Familial dissecting aortic aneurysm] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug;21(8):849–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Three important early case reports on dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: one each from Dublin, Paris and York. Doyle L. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):169–72

METABOLISM

Decrease in sulphated glycosaminoglycans in aortic dissection—possible role in the pathogenesis. Gutierrez PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):742–8

MORTALITY

Prognosis of patients with medically treated aortic dissections. Masuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III7–13

PATHOLOGY

Fatal bilateral vertebral artery dissection in a patient with cystic medial necrosis. Chang CM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):309–11

Case conference 6—1989. An 11–year–old boy with a diagnosis of the Marfan syndrome is admitted for emergency surgery after a 2–hour history of sharp, substernal chest pain. Schriemer PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):785–92

Fatal dissecting aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with delayed symptoms following facial impact. An TL. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):646–51

A clinicopathological study of dissecting aneurysms of the intracranial vertebral artery. Sasaki O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):874–82 (32 ref.)

Dissecting thoracic aneurysm [letter; comment] Reed JG. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):vi. Comment on: J Thorac Imaging 1990 Oct;5(4):48–59.

[The problem of aneurysma dissecans in an example of an aorta "pseudoduplex"] Frýdl V, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of dissecting aneurysm of the basilar artery extended from the top of the basilar artery to the proximal part] Fukuda M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):167–72 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asymmetric abnormality of renal perfusion with symmetric function in aortic dissection. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):36–40

Cine phase–contrast magnetic resonance imaging for analysis of flow phenomena in experimental aortic dissection. Iwai F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1071–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic dilatation of the aorta with dissection in a family without Marfan syndrome. Teien D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1246–9 (23 ref.)

Assessment of the thoracic aorta by spiral CT. Costello P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1127–30

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection on CT [letter] Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):674

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection [letter; comment] Stanford W. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1408. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Sep;157(3):465–7.

Invasive thymoma presenting as aortic dissection. Jolin SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1233–5

Aortic dissection without intimal rupture: diagnosis and management. Lui RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):886–8

Aortic dissection as complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Moles VP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):8–11

Aortic dissection presenting as acute pancreatitis: CT diagnosis. Pombo F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):407–9

Aortic dissection presenting as superior vena cava

obstruction. Case report and review of the literature. Donnelly SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;160(10):317–8 (9 ref.)
Limited acute dissections of the abdominal aorta. Report of five cases. VanMaele RG, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 May–Jun;33(3):298–304
Extracranial vertebral artery dissection: nine cases. Josien E. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul;239(6):327–30
Vertigo and upside down vision due to an infarct in the territory of the medial branch of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery caused by dissection of a vertebral artery. Charles N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 55(3):188–9
Dissection of the extracranial vertebral artery: report of four cases and review of the literature. Hinse P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Oct;54(10):863–9 (39 ref.)
Type A aortic dissection: evaluation with ultrafast CT. Hamada S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):155–8
Evaluation of patients with thoracic aortic dissection by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Andresen J, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):167–70
[Dissection of the sylvian artery with resulting aneurysm in a 6 years old child] Graber D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous renal artery dissection—a rare event (angiologic vascular surgery rarities)] Sekanina G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:281–2 **(Ger)**
[Dynamic computed tomography of the neck as an alternative to carotid arteriography] Schwarz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15;121(12):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Medical treatment of type III dissecting aortic aneurysms: influence of the shape of the false lumen assessed by X-ray CT as a factor in the long-term prognosis] Hara K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ruptured dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery missed by initial angiography; case report] Nakao S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1992 Apr;20(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Obstruction of the ascending aorta following repair of aortic dissection. Chisholm RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1771–2
Surgical management of intrathoracic aortic aneurysm. Tan YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):238–42
Sixteen-year experience with aortic root replacement. Results of 172 operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al.
Ann Surg 1991 Sep;214(3):308–18; discussion 318–20
Replacement of the thoracic aorta with intraluminal sutureless prosthesis. Berger RL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 May;53(5):920–7 (29 ref.)
Long-term experience with descending aortic dissection: the complication-specific approach. Elefteriades JA, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jan;53(1):11–20; discussion 20–1
Surgical reconstruction of an ascending aortic dissection in Takayasu's arteritis. Haga Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):359–60
Advances in aortic arch surgery. Laas J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):227–32
Fibrin sealant improves surgical results of type A acute aortic dissections. Séguin JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct; 52(4):745–8; discussion 748–9
Clinical application of total body retrograde perfusion to operation for aortic dissection. Yasuura K, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):655–8
Replacement of the abdominal aorta with an aortic homograft in a patient with an aortic dissection. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):538–41
Percutaneous fenestration of dissecting intima with a transseptal needle. A new therapeutic technique for visceral ischemia complicating acute aortic dissection. Saito S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):130–5
Emergency surgical intervention of acute aortic dissection with the rapid diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Adachi H, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III14–9
Surgery extended into the aortic arch in acute type A dissection. Indications, techniques, and results. Heinemann M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III25–30
Thoracic aortic surgery. Ikonomidis JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III1–6
Long-term survival and complications after composite graft replacement for ascending aortic aneurysm associated with aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III31–9
Syphilitic aortitis with rupture of the infrarenal aorta; seen and not forgotten. Alexander DJ, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Jan;6(1):98–100
False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Behçet's disease. Smith EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):481–4
Primary anastomosis for acute ascending aortic dissection. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):299–305
Perioperative dissection of the ascending aorta: types of repair. Blakeman BM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):9–14
Surgical treatment of ascending aortic pathology. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):167–80
Deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest as an elective technique in the treatment of type B dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Caramutti VM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Sep; 4(3):206–15
Repair of ascending aortic aneurysms and dissections. Frist WH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):33–52
Management of ascending aortic dissections and aneurysms early and late following cardiac operations. Gott JP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):2–13
Treatment of ascending aortic dissection in the Marfan syndrome. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec; 1(4):333–46
A technique to control the deleterious effects of retrograde blood flow and to improve myocardial protection in surgery of acute dissection of the ascending aorta. Rivera R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):125–30
Anesthesia and critical care in surgical management of acute aortic dissections. Auffray JP, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):51
Modified application of intra-aortic balloon pump after repair of thoracic dissecting aneurysm. Hoka S, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):41–3
Emergency graft replacement of the aortic arch for acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):211–5
Surgical treatment of spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery: case report and review. Costantino MJ.
J Med Assoc Ga 1992 Jan;81(1):27–9 (19 ref.)
Rebleeding from vertebral artery dissection after proximal clipping. Case report. Kitanaka C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):466–8
Surgery for acute dissection of ascending aorta. Should the arch be included? [see comments] Crawford ES, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):46–59. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):201–8.
Invited letter concerning: concomitant arch repair in acute type A aortic dissection [letter; comment] Miller DC.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):206–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):46–59.
Surgical treatment of acute type A dissecting aneurysm, with preservation of the native aortic valve and use of biologic glue. Follow-up to 6 years. Weinschelbaum EE, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Feb;103(2):369–74
Bilateral traumatic internal carotid artery dissections: case report. Ballard JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):431–5
The role of arterial reconstruction in spontaneous renal artery dissection. Reilly LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 14(4):468–77; discussion 477–9
Surgical treatment of extracranial distal internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysm—case report. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):21–7
Diagnostic delay and outcome in surgery for type A aortic dissection. Butler J, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):391–6
Type A aortic dissection: diagnosis and management of malperfusion phenomena. Borst HG, et al.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jul;3(3):238–41
Surgical treatment of aortic dissection at La Pitie Hospital. Cabrol CE, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):245–50
Thromboexclusion: an alternative for type B dissection. Carpentier A. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):242–4
'Glue aortoplasty' as an alternative to resection and grafting for the treatment of aortic dissection. Carpentier A.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jul;3(3):213–4
Intraluminal graft repair of ascending, arch, descending and thoracoabdominal aortic segments for dissecting and aneurysmal disease: long-term follow-up. Lansman SL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):180–2
Surgical management of acute aortic dissection: new data. Miller DC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):225–37
Improved follow-up for patients with chronic dissections. Miller DC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 3(4):270–6 (13 ref.)
Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior cerebral artery treated with proximal ligation. Sasaki O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):394–401
Proximal clipping and bypass between bilateral vertebral arteries using a radial arterial graft for the treatment of a dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Dec;36(6):476–81
Aorto-cutaneous fistula: a rare complication of aortic surgery. Bridgewater BJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):45–7
[Treatment of type A aortic dissection by exclusive glueing] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy, complicated by dissecting aneurysm] Kötter-Thomsen I, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Aug;51(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment strategy of vascular complications of acute aortic dissection] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in surgery of the aortic arch] Jurmann MJ, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1992 Jan;58(4):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesiologic aspects of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Richter JA, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991; 41:223–33 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysm, dissection and trauma of the thoracic aorta] Borst HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic aneurysms: criteria for surgical indications and results] Eckel L, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aortic aneurysm and aortic injury—surgical treatment and follow-up] Hügel W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[After care and reoperation after primary intervention in chronic type A aortic dissection] Karck M, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysms with reference to the Carpentier technique] Kirchoff PG, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experiences and long-term results after surgical treatment of type A thoracic aortic aneurysm] Meisner H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[20 years surgery of the thoracic aorta] Noppeney T, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Diagnosis—surgical management—results] Piepho A, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of surgical therapy of thoracic aortic aneurysm (dissection of the ascending aorta)] Schulte HD, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous renal artery dissection—a rare event (angiologic vascular surgery rarities)] Sekanina G, et al.
Vasa Suppl 1991;33:281–2 **(Ger)**
[THe surgical treatment of aneurysmatic lesions of the ascending aorta: the immediate and long-term results in 40 patients] Chiavarelli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun; 36(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New trends in the surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Pugliese P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):669–72 **(Ita)**
[Operative results with total composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta] Otaki M, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Mar;40(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative complications and treatments after Bentall operation] Asou T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec; 44(13):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serious complication of retrograde perfusion during repair of dissecting aneurysm: compression of the true lumen] Endo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):977–81; discussion 981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pseudocoarctation associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: a case report] Hinata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):935–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extended aortic reconstruction for dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Inoue T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May; 45(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A successful treatment of emergent Cabrol's procedure for an acute aortic dissection (DeBakey type I)] Katoh T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advancement of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Kazui T. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec; 44(13):1104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total aortic arch graft replacement using a prosthetic graft with three branches for acute type A aortic dissection] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):851–6; discussion 857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm using GRF glue] Matsuda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous coronary artery dissection: a case report and a review of literature] Matsuura A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of surgical treatment of acute aortic dissection (DeBakey III B) in association with thoracic aortic aneurysm] Morita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov; 44(12):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successfully treated intraoperative coronary artery spasm in a patient with type B dissecting aortic aneurysm: a case report] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of surgical repair of aortic dissection associated with tear of the right coronary artery] Nakano H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1991 Nov;44(12):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical experience of continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for assisted circulation during the surgical treatment of acute dissection of aorta: Stanford A type] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Result of surgical treatment of true or dissected thoracic aneurysm: determinants analysis in operative mortality and morbidity] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug; 45(9):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative respiratory dysfunction in patients with Stanford type A aortic dissection] Ohmi M, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1992 Sep;45(10):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic dissection associated with Turner's syndrome] Ota Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[A successful emergency surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysm complicated with cardiac tamponade and bleeding shock] Otake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr; 45(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of surgical treatment in acute aortic dissection: efficacy of retrograde cerebral perfusion and pitfall of image diagnosis] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar; 45(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Operative management of Stanford type A aortic dissection using selective cerebral perfusion] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):287–90; discussion 290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of total body retrograde perfusion to aortic dissection operation] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Perioperative management for type A acute aortic dissection] Horibe M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgery of dissecting aortic aneurysm using GRF glue] Matsuda K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):101–2 (Jpn)
[Two cases of dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with the right-sided aortic arch] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dissecting aortic aneurysm involving an aberrant right subclavian artery] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):278–81 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of type II dissecting aneurysm after aortic valve replacement, successful repair by the modified Cabrol's method] Hirao D, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1940–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of chronic traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Imamaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of successful repair of an aortopulmonary fistula with partial dissection of the pulmonary artery] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of total aortic replacement in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra-graft balloon pumping--a clinical case report] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two reoperative cases of annuloaortic ectasia with Cabrol's method] Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of successful surgical treatment of recrudescent Stanford type A—acute dissection after early thrombogenic closure of dissecting lumen] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of Marfan's syndrome with annulo aortic ectasia and mitral regurgitation] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery; a case report] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Mar;20(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Usefulness of intravascular ultrasound imaging for detecting experimentally induced aortic dissection in dogs and for determining the effectiveness of endoluminal stenting. Cavaye DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):705–7
Use of intracoronary ultrasound to identify the "true" coronary lumen in chronic coronary dissection treated with intracoronary stenting. Schryver TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1107–8
Transcatheter placement of an intraluminal prosthesis for the thoracic aorta. A new approach to aortic dissections. Yoshida H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M272–3
Percutaneous fenestration of a type I aortic dissection for relief of lower extremity ischemia. Faykus MH Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;15(3):183–5
ACS RX flow support catheter as a temporary stent for dissection or occlusion during balloon angioplasty: initial experience. Heuser RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):66–74
Impact of transesophageal echocardiography on the treatment of patients with aortic dissection [see comments] Chan KL. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):406–10. Comment in: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):303–4.
The role of medical treatment of distal type aortic dissection. Hara K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):231–40
Posterior circulation dissections [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):562–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Jul;75(1):69–72.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of acute aortic dissection complicating cocaine abuse. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):532–4
Circumferential aortic dissection in a young woman. Simons AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1077–9
Usefulness of intravascular ultrasound imaging for detecting experimentally induced aortic dissection in dogs and for determining the effectiveness of endoluminal stenting. Cavaye DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):705–7
Detection of complex intimal flaps in aortic dissection by transesophageal echocardiography. Lourié JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1361–3
Use of intracoronary ultrasound to identify the "true" coronary lumen in chronic coronary dissection treated with intracoronary stenting. Schryver TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1107–8
Ultrasound findings in spontaneous carotid artery dissection. The value of duplex sonography. Sturzenegger M. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1057–63
Impact of transesophageal echocardiography on the treatment of patients with aortic dissection [see comments] Chan KL. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):406–10. Comment in: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):303–4.
Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in assessment of aortic dissection. Ballal RS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1903–14
Evaluation of biplane color Doppler transesophageal echocardiography in 200 consecutive patients. Omoto R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1237–47
Duplex us diagnosis of aortic dissection [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):219. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Jul;44(1):66.
Noncommunicating intramural hematoma: an indication of developing aortic dissection? Zotz RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):636–8
Transesophageal echocardiography in the emergency surgical management of patients with aortic dissection. Simon P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1113–7; discussion 1117–8
Internal carotid artery dissections: duplex ultrasound imaging. Gardner DJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Nov; 10(11):607–14
Application of duplex Doppler sonography in intracranial carotid dissection. Rawat B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Feb;11(2):121–3
[Possibilities and limits of biplane transesophageal echocardiography in dissection of the thoracic aorta] Maurer IC. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravascular ultrasound in patients with suspected aortic dissection: comparison with transesophageal echocardiography] Görge G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan; 81(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asymptomatic aortic dissection associated with a mitral prosthetic leak: a clinical case report] Turiel M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical usefulness of transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(3):715–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in thoracic aortic disease: comparison with computed tomography and angiography] Amano W, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991; 26:45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of acute aortic dissection with transesophageal echocardiography and results of surgical treatment] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for transesophageal echocardiography] Braksator W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):354–7 (34 ref.) (Pol)
[Echocardiography from the gastric fundus. Description of new projections] Hoffman P. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(12):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnosis of congenital anomaly of the inferior vena cava simulating aortic dissecting aneurysm by the method of transesophageal echo- cardiography] Jakubowska-Najnigier M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of acute aortic dissection] Torres S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ANEURYSM, INFECTED

Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal aorta secondary to Streptococcus pneumoniae: an unusual pathogen. Gelabert HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):529–32 (20 ref.)
Mycotic aneurysm of the tibioperoneal trunk: case report and review of the literature. Akers DL Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):71–4 (15 ref.)
Infectious aneurysm of a mesenteric artery branch in a young patient [letter; comment] Chiesa R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):585–6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Jan;13(1):47–56; discussion 56–7.
Infected aneurysm of the abdominal aorta due to Listeria monocytogenes. Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):254–6
Mycotic aneurysms of the intracavernous carotid artery: a case report and review of the literature. Hurst RW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Feb;37(2):142–6 (15 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Mycotic aneurysm of the bronchial artery: a rare cause of hemoptysis [letter] Servois V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug:159(2):428
Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta with purulent pericarditis. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):347–52
Mycotic aneurysm of the upper abdominal aorta ruptured into the stomach. Van Damme H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):478–82 (33 ref.)
Infective endocarditis complicated by ruptured cerebral mycotic aneurysm. Patel RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):746–7
Infective endocarditis causing acute myocardial infarction by compression of the proximal left coronary artery due to a mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Koike S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1228–32
Sudden appearance of a mycotic aneurysm of the intracavernous carotid artery after symptoms resembling cluster headache: case report. Todo T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):594–8; discussion 598–9 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the main pulmonary artery and patent ductus arteriosus. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1707–9
Complementary imaging modalities in the diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm. Junewick JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):874–5
Infectious intracranial aneurysms. Clare CE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Jul;3(3):551–66 (71 ref.)
Aspergillotic aneurysm formation of cerebral artery following neurosurgical operation. Takeshita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):146–51 (19 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Implantation of antibiotic-releasing carriers and in situ reconstruction for treatment of mycotic aneurysm. Pasic M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):745–6
Successful treatment of posttraumatic candidal myocarditis and pseudoaneurysm [letter] Hernandez JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1159–60
[The management by medical treatment of an intracranial mycotic aneurysm in a patient with infectious endocarditis with negative blood cultures and hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Anguita M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct;44(8):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infected aortic aneurysms. A changing entity. Gomes MN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):435–42

ETIOLOGY

Infected femoral pseudoaneurysm in intravenous drug abusers. Cheng SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):510–2
Infected radial artery pseudoaneurysms occurring after percutaneous cannulation. Falk PS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):490–5
Neonatal radiology casebook. Umbilical artery catheter-associated aneurysm. Stromquist C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):81–2
Aspergillus mycotic aneurysm--case report. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):346–50 (24 ref.)
Cervical lymphadenitis complicated by mycotic carotid artery aneurysm. Wells RG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(6):402–3
Vertebral osteomyelitis and aortic lesions: case report and review. McHenry MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1184–94 (100 ref.)
Listeria monocytogenes causing endovascular infection. Lamothe M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):193–5
[Bacterial endocarditis complicated by popliteal and mesenteric aneurysms] Christides C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm due to Salmonella enteritidis septicemia] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Pseudoaneurysm of pulmonary artery in mucormycosis. Radiographic characteristics and management. Coffey MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1487–90
Human immunodeficiency virus and infected aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: report of three cases. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):239–43
Group A Streptococcus septicemia and an infected, ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with pharyngitis. Valero G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):525–7
Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta. Katz SG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):102–6 (41 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Early rupture of a saphenous vein graft. Page RD, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):663–4
Clinicopathological study of bacterial intracranial aneurysms. Takeshita M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 31(8):508–13
[Aneurysm at the base of the brain and tuberous sclerosis] Engel U. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple mycotic pulmonary artery aneurysms: a complication of invasive mucormycosis. Loevner LA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):761–2

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to Salmonella: CT evaluation. Kario K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 15(4):261–4 (13 ref.)

Case report: CT and angiographic appearances of intrasplenic mycotic aneurysm. Avery GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct; 44(4):271–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inflammatory back pain. Renowden SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):969–70

Serendipitous scintigraphic detection of asymptomatic anastomotic pseudoaneurysms in human pancreatic allografts. Buckley JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 17(6):485–8

Leaking mycotic aneurysms identified on RBC venography. Dupont J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):513–4

Leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of mycotic aneurysm [see comments] Ben-Haim S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1486–93. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Aug;33(8):1493–5.

Diagnosis of bleeding mycotic iliac aneurysm on technetium-99m renal scan. Kumar A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1548–9

Equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography in the detection of unsuspected mycotic aneurysms in cardiac transplantation. Adams BK, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):681–3

SURGERY

Repair of mycotic aneurysm of the innominate artery with homograft tissue. Schuch D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):863–4

Axillobifemoral bypass and aortic exclusion for vascular septic lesions: a multicenter retrospective study of 98 cases. French University Association for Research in Surgery. Bacourt F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):119–26

Infected femoral pseudoaneurysm in intravenous drug abusers. Cheng SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):510–2

Arteritis due to Salmonella with aneurysm formation: two cases. Flamand F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):248–52 (31 ref.)

Recurrent rupture of a mycotic ascending aortic aneurysm: a surgical and medical challenge. Carrel T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):158–60

Mycotic aneurysm of the cervical carotid artery due to Salmonella enteritidis. Dawson KJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):327–9

Axillo-femoral bypass and simultaneous removal of the aorto-femoral vascular infection site: is the procedure safe? Olah A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):252–4

Treatment of mycotic aneurysm of the aorta and its branches: the location determines the operative technique. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):419–23

Bilateral mycotic axillary artery false aneurysms in an intravenous drug user: unsuspected broken needle-tips pose a risk to the treating personnel. Walker PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):434–7

Mycotic aneurysm of the aortic arch with aortoesophageal fistula. Burack JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):334–7

Mycotic disruption of aortic cannulation site. Dabir R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):77–9

Surgical problems of endocarditis in children. Wells WJ. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):313–6

Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Cull DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):181–4 (23 ref.)

Femoral pseudoaneurysm from drugs of abuse: ligation or reconstruction? Padberg F Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 15(4):642–8

Stereotactic, angiography-guided clipping of a distal, mycotic intracranial aneurysm using the Cosman-Roberts-Wells system: technical note. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):408–11

Surgical management of mycotic aneurysms. Mokoena T, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Sep;29(3):103–7

[Mycotic aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta: surgical possibilities and results] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the iliac artery caused by Salmonella infection. A case report] Weber E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella infected aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery—a rarity in angiologic vascular surgery] Menges HW, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:287–8 **(Ger)**

[A case report of ruptured mycotic aneurysm at the site of subclavian flap angioplasty] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valve replacement in a patient with infective endocarditis and ruptured mycotic cerebral aneurysm] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 40(1):118–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Emergency embolization of a mycotic aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery: case report. Grand C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):117–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of complex false aneurysm with aorto-left atrial communication complicating aortic valve and root replacement. Liddell NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):543–7

Serial documentation of changes in a mitral valve vegetation progressing to abscess rupture and fistula formation by transesophageal echocardiography. Massey WM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):241–8

Transesophageal echocardiographic recognition of subaortic complications in aortic valve endocarditis. Clinical and surgical implications. Karalis DG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):353–62

[The importance of the echocardiographic diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the mitral septal leaflet in infectious endocarditis of the aortic valve: the surgical implications] Delgado Ramis C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC see **ANEURYSM, INFECTED**

ANF see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ANGER

Anger management training for brain injured patients and their family members. Uomoto JM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):674–9

Cognitive therapy of anger management: theoretical and practical considerations. Reeder DM. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):147–50

Self-management therapies and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Reinforced self-evaluation and anger control interventions. Hinshaw SP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):253–73

The ability of schizophrenics to perceive and cope with negative affect. Bellack AS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:473–80

Fear and anger in delusional (paranoid) disorder: the association with violence. Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:488–92

Anger and irritability. Kennedy HG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:145–53 (100 ref.)

Children's beliefs about strategies to reduce parental anger. Covell K, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):381–90

Young children's coping with interpersonal anger. Fabes RA, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):116–28

Intermodal perception of happy and angry expressive behaviors by seven-month-old infants. Soken NH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):787–95

Display rules for anger and aggression in school-age children. Underwood MK, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):366–80

The relationship of anger and child psychopathology. Mabe PA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Spring; 22(3):151–64

Anger, depression, and anxiety following heroin withdrawal. Powell JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jan;27(1):25–35

Effects of background anger, provocation, and methylphenidate on emotional arousal and aggressive responding in attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered boys with and without concurrent aggressiveness. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):407–26

A stress inoculation training program for adolescents in a high school setting: a multiple baseline approach. Hains AA. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):163–75

Psychosocial predictors of healthy behaviours in women. Johnson-Saylor MT. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct;16(10):1164–71

Panic disorder and anger attacks [letter] Schreier HA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):369

Relaxation, reduction in angry articulated thoughts, and improvements in borderline hypertension and heart rate. Davison GC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):453–68

Anger and impatience/irritability in patients of low socioeconomic status with acute coronary heart disease. Mendes de Leon CF. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):273–84

Dimensions of anger-hostility and cardiovascular reactivity in provoked and angered men. Siegman AW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):257–72

Accuracy of MCMI classification of angry and psychotic black and white patients. Greenblatt RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):59–63

Anger, depression and self-concept in adults with mental retardation. Benson BA, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):169–75

Conflict in married couples: personality predictors of anger and upset. Buss DM. **J Pers** 1991 Dec;59(4):663–88

Shamed into anger? The relation of shame and guilt to anger and self-reported aggression. Tangney JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):669–75

Locus of control, depression, and anger among Native Americans [comment] Young TJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug; 131(4):583–4. Comment on: J Soc Psychol 1989 Jun;129(3):413–4.

Personality profile of nonscholarship college football players. Newby RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1083–9

Differentiation of fear, anger, and joy. Uchiyama I. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):663–7

Effects of group prosocial skills training on anger control in prison inmates. Forbes MR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):66

Cook-Medley hostility, anger, and the Type A behavior pattern in Finland. Greenglass ER, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1059–66

Beliefs about how to reduce anger. Harris MB. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):203–10

The role of just world belief and anger issues in self-defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):595–8

Self-rated inhibited anger, somatization and depression. Kellner R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(3):102–7

Effectiveness of negative-thought-reduction, meditation and placebo training treatment in reducing anger. Dua JK, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):135–46

[Responsibility for damage and anger] Schmitt M, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):634–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Disinhibition and anger outbursts in adolescents treated with clonazepam [letter] Reiter S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):268

Anger attacks in depressed outpatients and their response to fluoxetine. Fava M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(3):275–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of anger on left ventricular ejection fraction in coronary artery disease. Ironson G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):281–5

Heart rate, anxiety, anger, and arousal reactions to enforced time-wasting: dependence on reactive uncontrol, work involvement, and dominance factors of 'type A'. Hinton JW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):115–24

The relationship of blood pressure to a brief measure of anger during routine health screening. Francis RA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):601–4

Physiological effects of emotion: assessment via hypnosis. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):69–72

The relation between dominance, anger, and hormones in normally aging men: results from the Massachusetts Male Aging Study. Gray A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 53(4):375–85

Gender, anger expression style, and opportunity for anger release determine cardiovascular reaction to and recovery from anger provocation. Lai JY, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May–Jun;54(3):297–310

Cortisol excretion in high and low cynically hostile men. Pope MK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 53(4):386–92

ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ANGIITIS, ALLERGIC GRANULOMATOUS see **CHURG-STRAUSS SYNDROME**

ANGINA PECTORIS

Syndromes X: two too many [editorial] Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1643–4

Chronic stable angina pectoris. Risk stratification and treatment. Dalal JN, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar; 91(4):165–8, 173–7

[Angina: a unique research protocol in Quebec (interview)] Lepage S. **Union Med Can** 1992 May–Jun;121(3):196–200 **(Fre)**

[Angina: beware of apparent benignity (interview)] Rouleau JL. **Union Med Can** 1992 May–Jun;121(3):191–6 **(Fre)**

[Syndrome X: a long story so far without end] Guazzi MD, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):315–8 **(Ita)**

[Angina pectoris—particular aspects in the elderly] Carvalho M, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jan;11(1):59–66 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Endogenous opioid system modulation in anginal pain: demonstration of its central activity. Fedele F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):589–95

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by prostacyclin is attenuated after exercise in patients with angina pectoris. Kishi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):291–7

Increased plasma level of endothelin-1-like immunoreactivity during coronary spasm in patients with coronary spastic angina. Matsuyama K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):991–5

Platelet function and plasma lipid levels in patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris. Vasilieva EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):959–61

Increased plasminogen activator inhibitor antigen levels in diabetic patients with stable angina. Davì G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):41–5

Heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sadayasu T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):725–9. Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1992 Jan;15(1):4.

Plasma endogenous opioid levels in acute myocardial infarction patients, with and without pain. Bernardi P, et

al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1074–9

Changes in lymphocyte subsets and polymorphonuclear phagocytes activity after a work test in patients with stable angina pectoris. Atanassov A, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(1):14–9

Plasma lipid peroxides in coronary heart disease. Oen LH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):77–80

Leucocytes and free radicals in stable angina pectoris. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar;33(2):145–57

Sex hormone concentrations in men with angiographically assessed coronary artery disease—relationship to obesity and body fat distribution. Hauner H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):664–8

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha during transient myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):944

Circulating immunoreactive endothelin in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tahara A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1235–7

Depression and type A behavior pattern in patients with coronary artery disease: relationships to painful versus silent myocardial ischemia and beta-endorphin responses during exercise. Light KC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):669–83

Fibrinolytic parameters and lipoprotein (a) levels in plasma of patients with coronary artery disease. García Frade LJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):407–18

Plasminogen activator inhibitor activity as a possible indicator of disease activity in rest angina with angiographically insignificant coronary artery stenosis. Sakata K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):491–502

[Endogenous vasopressin and fibrinolysis in patients with angina pectoris] Averkov OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary sinus blood thromboxane and prostacyclin in spontaneous myocardial ischemia] Giorgadze ML, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of dipyridamole therapy on myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina pectoris receiving concurrent anti-ischemic therapy. Barbour MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):449–52

Coronary vasospasm and sumatriptan [letter] Stricker BH. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):118

Myocardial ischemia associated with high-dose carmustine infusion. Kanj SS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1910–2

Dobutamine-induced ST segment elevation in a patient with angina at rest and critical coronary lesions. Previtali M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):997–9

Adenosine provokes myocardial ischaemia in patients with ischaemic heart disease without increasing cardiac work. Strååt E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):319–23

[Vasospastic angina with angiographically normal coronary vessels of iatrogenic origin. Apropos of 2 cases] Grand A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;41(1):39–46 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 79-year-old man with metastatic prostate cancer, treated with Zoladex, flutamide, calcitonin and Ostac, suffers from frequent troublesome sweating with palpitation and angina pectoris, especially at night. Is there a therapy? (letter)] Schmeller N. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):284 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Canadian Cardiovascular Society grading scale for angina pectoris: is it time for refinements? Cox J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):677–83

[Further comments on the classification of stenocardia syndromes (letter)] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):111–7 (71 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The prognostic significance of angina pectoris preceding the occurrence of a first acute myocardial infarction in 4166 consecutive hospitalized patients. Behar S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1481–6

Altered sympathetic tone in hypertensives with angina and lowered threshold for pacing ischemia. Oishi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):154S–163S

Antecedent angina pectoris predicts worse outcome after myocardial infarction in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy: experience gleaned from the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):36–41

Global headache in angina pectoris [letter] Nagori SB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):212

[A case of angina pectoris with cardiac arrest at treadmill stress test] Kimura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia in ischemic heart disease] Hosokawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2617–21 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A combination of electrocardiographic methods represents a further step toward the noninvasive identification of patients with syndrome X. Burton P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):53–8

Recovery-phase patterns of ST segment depression in the heart rate domain cannot distinguish between anginal patients with coronary artery disease and patients with syndrome X. Gavrielides S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1593–8

Reproducibility and relation to the degree of myocardial ischemia of postexercise electrocardiographic changes in stable angina pectoris. Pupita G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1397–400

Microvascular angina and the sensitive heart: historical perspective. Benjamin SB. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27; 92(5A):52S–55S (33 ref.)

Clinical and angiographic features and prognostic significance of early postinfarction angina with and without electrocardiographic signs of transient ischemia. Bosch X, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):493–501

Excluding heart disease in the patient with chest pain. Hackshaw BT. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27;92(5A):46S–51S (21 ref.)

The use of C-reactive protein in the evaluation of chest pain of cardiac origin. Bolo-deoku J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):465–6

A cautionary heartburn tale. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 20(11):1670

Esophageal reflux and variant angina pectoris. Janosi A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1442–3

A large conus artery in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sumimoto T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(1):52–5

Clinical validation of four solid state ambulatory monitoring devices in detecting shift of the ST segment. Phadke K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):445–6

Syndrome X: the epicardial view [editorial; comment] Kessler KM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):32–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jan;19(1):21–31.

Impaired endothelium-dependent cholinergic coronary vasodilation in patients with angina and normal coronary arteriograms [see comments] Vrints CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):21–31. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jan;19(1):32–3.

Comparison of "Rose Questionnaire Angina" to exercise thallium scintigraphy: different findings in males and females. Garber CE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):715–20

Lipoprotein analysis in the evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [see comments] Gay PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):885–91. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Sep;66(9):963–5.

Total occlusion of left main coronary artery in a patient with chronic, stable angina. Soo CS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):74–6

Effect of successful coronary angioplasty on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Manolis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):950–6

Atypical chest pain. Differentiation from coronary artery disease. Richards SD. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):257–8, 263–8

A long-term clinical review of patients with oesophageal pain. Swift GL, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Nov;81(295):937–44

[Characteristics of traditional Chinese medicine syndromes in both spontaneous and variant angina. An analysis of 21 cases] He XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 12(1):14–6, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interobserver variation in the application of 2 disability scales in heart patients] Visser MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 25;136(17):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia. Current concepts of pathophysiology and diagnosis] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(4):85–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia—diagnostic dilemma and challenge] Maisch B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:122–38 (89 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of silent ischemia] von Arnim T. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):188–92 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of negative U-waves during anginal attacks: correlation with severity, location and prognosis of coronary stenosis] Hasegawa K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(4):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in diagnosis and therapy of angina pectoris] Iwasaki T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10; 81(3):397–402 **(Jpn)**

[24-hour ECG monitoring by the Holter system in early diagnosis of coronary disease] Ochotny R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia: its increase with aging] Azevedo A de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct;57(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of isometric exercise to enhance the diagnostic value of dipyridamole testing in patients with angina pectoris] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X syndrome] Kostiuk FF. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease in the subacute period of myocardial infarction and post-infarct cardiosclerosis depending on the status of coronary arteries] Kuliev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Painless myocardial ischemia as seen by a clinician] Martynov IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):22–6 **(Rus)**

[The variability of the myocardial ischemia indices in stenocardia patients during repeated exercise tests] Simonova ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[The significance of the ergometrine test for the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and the choice of antianginal treatment] Voronkov LG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of angina pectoris] **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):69–71 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute and chronic antianginal efficacy of continuous twenty-four-hour application of transdermal nitroglycerin. Steering Committee, Transdermal Nitroglycerin Cooperative Study. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15; 68(13):1263–73

Milwaukee Prehospital Chest Pain Project—phase I: feasibility and accuracy of prehospital thrombolytic candidate selection. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):991–6

Safety of bepridil: from review of the European data. Coumel P. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):75D–78D

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of bepridil in patients with depressed left ventricular function. De Marco T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):31D–36D

Long-term efficacy of continuous and intermittent use of transdermal nitroglycerin in stable angina pectoris. de Milliano PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):857–62

Bepridil treatment of chronic stable angina: a review of comparative studies versus placebo, nifedipine, and diltiazem. DiBianco R. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9; 69(11):56D–62D

Efficacy of a single dose of slow-release isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of silent or painful myocardial ischemia in stable angina pectoris. Dubiel JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1156–60

Usefulness of oral nisoldipine for stable angina pectoris. The Nisoldipine Multicenter Angina Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1004–9

Comparative efficacy and concomitant use of bepridil and beta blockers in the management of angina pectoris. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):50D–55D

Management of angina pectoris: the evolution of therapy—are there still unresolved needs? Gorlin R. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):1D–3D

Acute and long-term effects on myocardial ischemia of intermittent and continuous transdermal nitrate therapy in stable angina. Juhani Knuuti M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1525–32

Enhanced effectiveness of combined sustained-release forms of isosorbide dinitrate and diltiazem for stable angina pectoris. Lehmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):983–90

Usefulness of pirenzepine, an M1 antimuscarinic agent, for effort myocardial ischemia. Marraccini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1407–11

Enhancement of the efficacy of isosorbide dinitrate by captopril in stable angina pectoris. Metelitsa VI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):291–6

Bepridil hydrochloride compared with placebo in patients with stable angina pectoris. Narahara KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):37D–42D

Comparative efficacy of bepridil versus placebo in angina pectoris: treatment and withdrawal studies. Shapiro W. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):43D–49D

Safety profile of bepridil determined from clinical trials in chronic stable angina in the United States. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):68D–74D

Role of nitrates in angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 24;70(8):43B–53B (67 ref.)

Effects of 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. doses of isosorbide-5-mononitrate during twice-daily therapy in stable angina pectoris. Thadani U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):286–92

Effects of antianginal therapy on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance: comparison of the response to bepridil, propranolol, and diltiazem. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):25D–30D

Efficacy of conventional and sustained-release verapamil in stable angina pectoris. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):49–53

5-fluorouracil cardiotoxicity: the risk of rechallenge [letter; comment] Labianca R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):383 . Comment on: Ann Oncol 1990 Nov;1(6):409–14.

Administration of gallopamil by long-term venous infusion in spontaneous angina. A single-blind, self-controlled study versus placebo. Carlon R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):789–93

Influence of isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the circadian rhythm of angina pectoris. Ganzinger U. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):307–10

Management of angina. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):685–6

Bopindolol in chronic stable angina pectoris: duration and extent of antianginal action. Carboni GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):755–7

Prophylactic nitrate therapy in angina pectoris—is there an optimal treatment regimen? Olsson G, et al.

Br J Clin Pharmacol 1992;34 Suppl 1:19S–23S (23 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of once-daily isosorbide-5-mononitrate on the exercise capacity of patients with angina pectoris treated with a beta-blocking drug. Eteiba H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):185–8

Efficacy and duration of the effect of gallopamil sustained release in patients with chronic stable effort angina. Lagioia R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov;36(11):879–84

Treatment of angina pectoris with isosorbide-5-mononitrate. A multicenter study in general practice. Beck EJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:41–5

A comparison of epanolol and nifedipine in stable angina patients: results of a multicentre trial. Blake P, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):249–55

Randomized double-blind comparison of the effects of isosorbide dinitrate retard, verapamil sustained-release, and their combination on myocardial ischemic episodes. Friedensohn A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:31–40

Slow release isosorbide-5-mononitrate therapy in angina pectoris. Effects of exercise performance and hemodynamics. Jansen W, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:78–85

Sustained-release IS-5-MN in the treatment of coronary heart disease. Keck M. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:51–7

Evaluation of the antianginal and anti-ischemic efficacy of slow-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate capsules, bupranolol and their combination, in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Krepp HP. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:14–8

Evaluation of effectiveness and tolerability of isosorbide mononitrate during a three-year period in patients with angina pectoris. May K, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:46–50

Anti-ischemic effects of cilazapril in patients with both hypertension and angina pectoris. Preliminary report of a pilot study. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(1):46–8

Amlodipine in post-infarction angina. Taylor SH. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:26–30

Isosorbide-5-mononitrate and atenolol in the treatment of stable exertional angina. Waysbort J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79 Suppl 2:19–26

The total ischemic burden European trial (TIBET): design, methodology, and management. The TIBET Study Group. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):379–86

Is the antianginal action of trimetazidine independent of hemodynamic changes? [letter] Timour Q, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1043–4

Continuous six-month infusion of intravenous nitroglycerin in a patient awaiting cardiac transplantation. Perry GY, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1470–1

Preventive administration of intravenous N-acetylcysteine and development of tolerance to isosorbide dinitrate in patients with angina pectoris. Boesgaard S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):143–9

Antianginal treatment and 201Tl scintigraphy [letter; comment] Burns RJ. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2203–4. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2):363–81.

Double-blind, dose-response, placebo-controlled multicenter study of nisoldipine. A new second-generation calcium channel blocker in angina pectoris [see comments] Thadani U, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2398–408. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Dec;84(6):2598–600.

The effects of beta blockade with (epanolol) and without (atenolol) intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in stable angina pectoris. The Visacor Study Group. Boberg J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):591–5

Amlodipine combined with beta blockade for chronic angina: results of a multicenter, placebo-controlled, randomized double-blind study. DiBianco R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):519–24

Sublingual administration of captopril in patients with acute myocardial ischemia. Haude M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):463–8

Combination therapy with nicardipine and beta-adrenergic blockade for angina pectoris. Lambert CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):231–4 (22 ref.)

Effects of sublingual nitroglycerin in patients receiving transdermal nitroglycerin for coronary artery disease: prevention of cross-tolerance. Naito H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):644–50

Paradoxical effect of long-term treatment of nifedipine on total ischemic load in patients with stable angina pectoris. Radice M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):98–102

The influence of adrenoreactive preparations on clinical and haemodynamic parameters in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Piatak OA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):19–25

Double-blind, randomized study of the anti-anginal and anti-ischaemic efficacy of fendiline and diltiazem in patients with coronary heart disease. Schulz J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):521–39

Use of nitrates in ischemic heart disease. Abrams J. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1992 Aug;17(8):481–542 (113 ref.)

Nitrate tolerance: does tid isosorbide dinitrate mean dosing every eight hours? [letter] O'Quinn SV, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1272–3

Nicardipine: another calcium antagonist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Nov 13;27(23):89–90 (20 ref.)

Treatment with verapamil after an acute myocardial infarction. Review of the Danish studies on verapamil in myocardial infarction (DAVIT I and II). Hansen JF. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 2:43–53 (29 ref.)

Management of angina pectoris. Modern concepts. Kaplinsky E. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 1:9–14 (28 ref.)

Aspects of the medical therapy of angina pectoris. Maseri A. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 1:28–30 (2 ref.)

Comparison of dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium antagonists in patients with coronary heart disease. Rettig GF, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 1:37–43

Felodipine. A review of the pharmacology and therapeutic use of the extended release formulation in cardiovascular disorders. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Aug;44(2):251–77 (140 ref.)

Transdermal nitroglycerin. Does it really work in the treatment of angina? Fletcher A. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jan; 1(1):6–16 (47 ref.)

The therapeutic effect of L-carnitine in patients with exercise-induced stable angina: a controlled study. Cacciatore L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):225–35

Magnesium substitution in acute ischaemic heart syndromes. Feldstedt M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1215–8

Sustained-release verapamil and nifedipine in exercise-induced angina pectoris. Foale RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):256–60

Efficacy, safety and duration of nitrate-free interval to prevent tolerance to transdermal nitroglycerin in effort angina. Gumbrielle T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May; 13(5):671–8 (36 ref.)

Gallopamil and diltiazem: a double-blind, randomized, cross-over trial in effort ischaemia. Marraccini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):404–10

Transdermal nitroglycerin efficacy in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris as related to sympathetic and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone activity. Muiesan ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):15–21

Discontinuous transdermal nitroglycerin as treatment for stable angina in the elderly: a double-blind multicentre study. The Transdermal TNG Trial Group of Istituto Nazionale Ricovero e Cura Anziani (I.N.R.C.A.). Paciaroni E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1076–80

Comparative effects of epanolol and diltiazem on exercise performance and respiratory gas exchange in angina pectoris. Riley M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug; 13(8):1116–22

Effect of benazepril on myocardial ischaemia in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Tzivoni D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1129–34

Differences in the antiischaemic effects of molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) during acute and short-term administration in stable angina pectoris [see comments] Wagner F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):994–9. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1992 May;13(5):720.

Effect of chronic nifedipine therapy on the haemodynamic response to phenylephrine before and during halothane anaesthesia. Grum DF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):35–41

Gallopamil slow release: a double blind study of twice daily versus once daily treatment in chronic stable angina. Markus HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):271–3

A large scale comparative study in general practice with nitroglycerin spray and tablet formulations in elderly patients with angina pectoris. Wight LJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):341–2

Angina pectoris and silent ischemia in the elderly: a management update. Lazar EJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul; 47(7):24–8, 35–6 (52 ref.)

Comparison of antianginal efficacy of sustained release isosorbide dinitrate with short-acting isosorbide dinitrate [letter] Joseph G. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):477

Assessment of antianginal efficacy of long-acting sustained release isosorbide dinitrate in comparison with short-acting isosorbide dinitrate. Rao YV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):97–100

The role of captopril as single therapy in hypertension and angina pectoris. Akhras F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):259–66

Propionyl-L-carnitine: a new compound in the metabolic approach to the treatment of effort angina. Lagioia R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):167–72

Efficacy of continuous and intermittent transdermal treatment with nitroglycerin in effort angina pectoris: a multicentric study. The Collaborative Nitro Group. Scardi S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):241–8

Differences in response to single dose and steady-state therapy with verapamil in stable angina. Vazquez de Prada JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):339–45

Transdermal monotherapy with mepindolol BIO TSD in patients with stable angina pectoris. Placebo-controlled, crossover investigation of a new therapeutic concept with 12-hours overnight application. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):425–30

Controlled clinical trial of nifedipine alone and in combination with dilazep in patients with angina pectoris. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):454–6

Response of angina and ischemia to long-term treatment in patients with chronic stable angina: a double-blind randomized individualized dosing trial of nifedipine, propranolol and their combination. Kawanishi DT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):409–17

Attenuation of the circadian patterns of myocardial ischemia with nifedipine GITS in patients with chronic stable angina. N-CAP Study Group. Parmley WW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1380–9

Comparison of diltiazem, nitrendipine, and their combination for systemic hypertension and stable angina pectoris. Andreyev N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S73–6

Effects of oral isradipine on left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with stable chronic angina: a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study. Delonca J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):126–33

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of bisoprolol versus atenolol in stable exercise-induced angina pectoris: a Multicenter International Randomized Study of Angina Pectoris (MIRSA). de Muinck ED, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):870–5

Twenty-four-hour beta-blockade in stable angina pectoris: a study of atenolol and betaxolol. McLenachan JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):311–5

Use of multiple-action agents on the heart: pathophysiological and therapeutic considerations. Magnani B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S44–9 (24 ref.)

Treatment of transient myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina: a comparative study of verapamil slow-release and nifedipine plus propranolol. Molinero E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):650–3

A comparison of carvedilol with a combination of propranolol and isosorbide dinitrate in the chronic treatment of stable angina. Nahrendorf W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S114–6

Lack of negative inotropic effects of the new calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 in patients with stable angina pectoris. Portegies MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):746–51

Efficacy and safety of carvedilol in comparison with nifedipine sustained-release in chronic stable angina. van der Does R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S122–7

Long-term efficacy of diltiazem controlled release versus metoprolol in patients with stable angina pectoris. Vliegen HW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S55–60

Epanolol as a model for assessing patient preference in anti-anginal drug therapy. Blake P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):85–90

A double-blind clinical trial to determine if an interaction exists between diclofenac sodium and the oral anticoagulant acenocoumarol (nicoumalone). Michot F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):153–7

Efficacy of epanolol versus metoprolol in angina pectoris: report from a Swedish multicentre study of exercise tolerance. Rydén L. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):7–11

Clinical observations on treatment of 120 cases of coronary heart disease with herba epimedii. Yu L, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):30–4

Vanidil: a newly synthesized antiangina nonvolatile organic solid nitrate. Chen IJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 7(9):476–80

Effects of atenolol, slow-release nifedipine, and their combination on respiratory gas exchange and exercise tolerance in stable effort angina. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):645–51

Efficacy of nifedipine in combination treatments for angina [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1535–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1036–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):307.

Efficacy of nifedipine and isosorbide mononitrate in combination with atenolol in stable angina [see comments] Akhras F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1036–9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1535–6.

Should antianginal medication be stopped for exercise testing? Lim R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):161–2

Duration of efficacy of anti-anginal drugs [letter; comment] Nyberg GF. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):307. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1535–6.

Isosorbide mononitrate for angina. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 26;34(873):61

Haemodynamic effects of nisoldipine by oral route. Razzolini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):257–62

The deficiencies of current medical therapy for the management of angina pectoris. Campbell RW. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S37–40 (19 ref.)

Angina clinical trial methodology. Ford I. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S2–8 (11 ref.)

Anti-anginal efficacy of intravenous amlodipine assessed by means of atrial pacing. Hogg KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S57–8

Anti-ischaemic properties of amlodipine, a new calcium antagonist, in patients with severe coronary artery disease: a prospective trial. Navarro Estrada J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S52–3

Haemodynamic and electrophysiological effects of amlodipine, a new long-acting calcium antagonist. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S60–1

The analysis of failure time data in crossover studies [letter; comment] Bristol DR. **Stat Med** 1992 May;11(7):975–7. Comment on: Stat Med 1991 Jul;10(7):1099–113.

Effects of defibrotide on fibrinolytic activity in diabetic patients with stable angina pectoris. Davi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):211–20

[Effect of Astragalus membranaceus on erythrocyte sodium

content and sodium transport in the coronary heart disease] Jin C, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 11(11):651–3, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effects of diltiazem and isradipine in adrenergic beta receptor blockade in patients with stable angina pectoris] Meluzín J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Feb; 38(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isosorbide dinitrate tolerance in the treatment of patients with angina pectoris and the effect of addition of captopril on therapeutic results] Rotrekl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biological myolysis during combined fenofibrate–pravastatin therapy] Raimondeau J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11; 21(14):663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in the treatment of angina pectoris] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic intermittent urokinase therapy in therapy-refractory angina pectoris] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral optic neuropathy following amiodarone therapy] Krieg P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 200(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic nitrates. New knowledge about the mechanism of action of an old class of substances] Schröder H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 May;15(5):134–9 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-angina effect of amiodarone in therapy-resistant angina pectoris] Meyer BJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 18;122(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Randomized, double-blind comparison of isosorbide-5-mononitrate and delayed-action nifedipine in patients with stable exertional angina. Multicenter Study Group] Ueberbacher HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-ischemia drug therapy] Dubach P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duration of the effect and dose-response relationship of ridazolol in patients with coronary heart disease] Fach WA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition—a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind cross-over study] Odenthal HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal nitroglycerin in stable effort angina. II. Administration of continuous high doses and alternate high-low doses. Absence of tolerance] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transdermal nitroglycerin in stable effort angina. I. Therapeutic effect and duration of the action of a single dose. Comparison with placebo and isosorbide dinitrate] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of benazepril, a new ACE inhibitor, in effort angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new anti-ischemic drug for the treatment of stable effort angina pectoris: nicorandil. Comparison with placebo and isosorbide-5-mononitrate] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):703–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute effects of transdermal administration of nitroglycerin on effort tolerance and myocardial perfusion, evaluated by Tl-201 scintigraphy, in patients with stable effort angina] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of gallopamil on myocardial perfusion in angina of effort] Musso P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar; 40(3):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance to a sustained release form of isosorbide dinitrate: comparison between 20 mg four times and 40 mg twice-daily administrations] Hiasa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the contest "Cardil (diltiazem) in clinical practice"] **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists on the pattern of intracardiac hemodynamics and functional state of the myocardium in patients with angina pectoris relapsing after aortocoronary bypass operation] Knyshov GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of antianginal agents in patients with angina pectoris] Kokurina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):80–4 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Differential selection of anti-anginal drugs in stable stenocardia in relation to the data of central and intracardiac hemodynamics] Manak NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of potentiating the antianginal action of nitrates by methionine in patients with stable effort angina pectoris] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on myocardial ischemia, intracardiac hemodynamics and regional left-ventricular contractility in patients with stenocardia] Mazur NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ability of captopril to enhance the anti-anginal effect of isosorbide dinitrate in patients with stable exercise-induced angina pectoris] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bepridil in patients with angina pectoris] Nekrutman EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of single doses of antianginal preparations on the correlation of the time of the onset of typical pain and the electrocardiographic signs of myocardial ischemia in patients with stenocardia of effort] Bochkareva EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the antianginal efficacy of aldizem and korinfar in patients with stable stenocardia] Chumburidze VB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of basic antianginal preparations in patients with stenocardia after the aortocoronary bypass operation] Vykhovaniuk IV. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of celiprolol and nicardipine in stable angina of effort] Prohías Martínez JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of captopril in stable angina pectoris] Rodríguez Gilabert C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 62(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The acute and chronic effects of 50 mg of isosorbide 5-mononitrate with delayed action in patients with stable angina of effort] San José Garagarza J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Celiprolol in the treatment of chronic stable angina] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The efficacy of foridon in treating stenocardia patients] Kupnovyts'ka IH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Circadian variation in the frequency of onset of chest pain in elderly patients with acute myocardial infarction. Thompson DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Mar;21(2):99–102

Importance of two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic function in patients presenting to the emergency room with cardiac-related symptoms. Sabia P, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1615–24

Gender differences in the reliability of reporting symptoms of angina pectoris. Harris RB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(10):1071–8

Determinants of resource utilization for patients admitted for evaluation of acute chest pain. Udvarhelyi IS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–10

Pandora's angina [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28; 339(8796):782–3

[The incidence of silent myocardial ischemia] Werner D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparison of angiographic findings and demographic variables in patients with coronary artery disease presenting with acute pulmonary edema versus those presenting with chest pain. Graham SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1614–8

Myocardial perfusion abnormalities in chronic Chagas' disease as detected by thallium-201 scintigraphy. Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 69(8):780–4

Anginal pain of esophageal origin: clinical presentation, prevalence, and prognosis. Davies HA. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27;92(5A):5S–10S (51 ref.)

Gallbladder disease and angina pectoris [letter; comment] French AB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):172. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Feb 1;116(3):218–20.

Percutaneous transluminal subclavian angioplasty in a patient with postoperative angina. Laub GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):850–1

Coronary-subclavian steal: an unusual cause of angina pectoris after successful internal mammary-coronary artery bypass grafting. Breall JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):274–6

Essential thrombocythemia associated with angina pectoris with unusual coronary artery findings. Yoshida H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1162–3

Effect of coronary bypass surgery on anaerobic myocardial lactate metabolism during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):525–36

A case of anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the right coronary artery [letter; comment] Breithardt G. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):428–9 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1991 Apr;12(4):558–60.

Dobutamine stress test to diagnose the presence and severity of coronary artery lesions in angina. Coma-Canella I. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1198–204

Sudden chest pain in a businesswoman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):31–2

Segmental analysis of coronary arterial stenoses in patients presenting with angina or first myocardial infarction. de Bono DP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):313–22

Long-term variation in myocardial ischemia during daily life in patients with stable coronary artery disease: its relation to changes in the ischemic threshold. Panza JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):500–6

Assessment of myocardial ischemia by 12-lead electrocardiography and Frank vector system during coronary angioplasty: value of a new orthogonal lead system for quantitative ST segment monitoring. Weyne AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1704–10

Increased incidence of silent ischemia after acute myocardial infarction. Taylor GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16; 268(11):1448–50

Syndrome X: an uncommon cause of angina. Ong HT. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):379–83

[Mitral valve prolapse and angina with normal coronary arteries: research of a thrombogenic factor] Chevalier JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;40(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery: an unusual complication of percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Guérin Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;41(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-angina pain: coexistence of esophageal and coronary microcirculatory anomalies] Bruley des Varannes S. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(6–7):565–6 **(Fre)**

[The relationship between smoking and angina pectoris] Barthel W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jul 25;85(14):665–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial injury and repeated angina pectoris-like attacks in a young patient with Churg-Strauss syndrome] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;29(12):1630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary spasm angina induced by anaphylactic shock] Matsumoto C, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):111–3 **(Jpn)**

["The role of spasm in the pathogenesis of stenocardia"] Pomerantsev VP. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):70 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of angina pain (concerning the article by V.S. Volkov "The role of spasm in the pathogenesis of stenocardia")] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[The role of vasospasm in the pathogenesis of various kinds of angina pectoris] Shusterman VR. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):98–100 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of perioperative myocardial infarction on late results of the aortocoronary bypass] Zhbanov IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

John Fothergill and angina pectoris. Proudfit WL. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):322–4

Caleb Hillier Parry. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):619–21

IMMUNOLOGY

[The prognostic significance of changes in the level of natural antibodies to thrombin in stenocardia patients] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antioxidant status in relation to free radical production during stable and unstable anginal syndromes. Jayakumari N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):183–90

Evaluation of thromboxane production and complement activation during myocardial ischemia in patients with angina pectoris. Montalescot G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2054–62

Changes in arterial levels and myocardial metabolism of catecholamines during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):567–72

Effect of coronary bypass surgery on anaerobic myocardial lactate metabolism during pacing-induced angina pectoris. Kaijser L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):525–36

Angina pectoris patients with normal coronary angiograms but abnormal thallium perfusion scan exhibit low myocardial and skeletal muscle energy charge. Waldenström A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):327–31

MORTALITY

Usefulness of ambulatory silent myocardial ischemia added to the prognostic value of exercise test parameters in predicting risk of cardiac death in patients with stable angina pectoris and exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Deedwania PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15; 68(13):1279–86

Long-term survival of emergency department patients with acute chest pain. Lee TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):145–51

Prognosis for patients with initially suspected acute myocardial infarction in relation to presence of chest pain. Herlitz J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):570–6

Prognostic significance of silent exertional myocardial ischaemia in symptomatic men without previous myocardial infarction. Detry JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):183–7

[Systolic and diastolic arterial blood pressure in patients with angina pectoris (a long-term study)] Prazdnov AS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):29–31 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

A descriptive study of nursing judgment in the assessment and management of cardiac pain. Jacavone J, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):54–63

PATHOLOGY

Muscle fibre types, ubiquinone content and exercise capacity in hypertension and effort angina. Karlsson J, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):339–44

Angioscopic evaluation of coronary-artery thrombi in acute coronary syndromes. Mizuno K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):287–91

[Diagnosis by endomyocardial biopsy: angina pectoris as a manifestation of lupus erythematosus] Stille-Siegener M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased perfusion in myocardial region of normal donor artery secondary to collateral development. Stress 201Tl myocardial emission CT performed in patients with single vessel exertional angina having collaterals. Koga Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):10–5

Coronary collaterals reduce the duration of exercise-induced ischemia by allowing a faster recovery. Bonetti F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):48–55

Significance of preinfarction angina for preservation of left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Hirai T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):19–24

Anginal perception in diabetes [letter; comment] Langer A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1721–2. Comment on: Am Heart J 1991 Jun;121(6 Pt 1):1649–54.

Extent and severity of abnormal left ventricular wall motion detected by exercise echocardiography during painful and silent ischemia. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1483–4

Coronary adrenergic hyperreactivity in patients with syndrome X and abnormal electrocardiogram at rest. Montorsi P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1698–703

Evidence of endothelial dysfunction in coronary resistance vessels in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary angiograms. Motz W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):996–1003

Clinical and electrophysiologic effects of intravenous dofetilide (UK-68,798), a new class III antiarrhythmic drug, in patients with angina pectoris. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):513–7

Effects of daily high-intensity exercise on myocardial perfusion in angina pectoris. Todd IC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1593–9

Frequency and predictors of left ventricular segmental dysfunction in patients with recent rest angina. Warner M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1521–4

Altered sympathetic tone in hypertensives with angina and lowered threshold for pacing ischemia. Oishi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):154S–163S

Chest pain of undetermined origin: overview of pathophysiology. Castell DO. **Am J Med** 1992 May 27; 92(5A):2S–4S (25 ref.)

Angina and normal coronary arteries in women: gynecologic findings. Sarrel PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):467–71

Value of ambulatory ST segment monitoring in patients with chronic stable angina: does measurement of the "total ischaemic burden" assist with management? Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):47–52

Syndrome X: an hypothesis for cardiac pain without ischaemia. Rosano GM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov; 36(11):885–95 (78 ref.)

Pathophysiological dilemma of syndrome X. Cannon RO 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):883–92 (71 ref.)

Effect of ketanserin on proximal and distal coronary constrictor responses to intracoronary infusion of serotonin in patients with stable angina, patients with variant angina, and control patients. McFadden EP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):187–95

Prevalence of silent myocardial ischaemia during exercise stress testing. Its relation to effort tolerance and myocardial perfusion abnormalities. Fragasso G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):947–51

Lack of indication of myocardial cell damage after myocardial ischaemia in patients with severe stable angina. Nørregaard-Hansen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):188–93

Indirect assessment of acute effects of ethyl alcohol on coronary circulation in patients with chronic stable angina. Ahlawat S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):385–91

Circadian variation of ischemic threshold in patients with chronic stable angina. Kishida H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):65–70

Improved myocardial ischemic response and enhanced collateral circulation with long repetitive coronary occlusion during angioplasty: a prospective study. Cribier A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):578–86

Absence of myocardial dysfunction during stress in patients with syndrome X. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1463–70

Cutaneous and coronary flow reserve in patients with microvascular angina. Sütsch G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):78–84

Clinical features of patients with acute myocardial infarction presenting with and without typical chest pain: an inner city experience. Clark LT, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1989;1(1):29–31

A critical review of the afferent pathways and the potential chemical mediators involved in cardiac pain. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):501–24 (222 ref.)

The circadian rhythm of angina pectoris. Amlodipine Angina Studies Group. Taylor CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S59

Mechanisms and significance of cardiac ischemic pain. Maseri A, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;35(1):1–18 (141 ref.)

The effects of mild obesity on lung function. Jenkins SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):309–11

[Silent myocardial ischemia. Current concepts of pathophysiology and diagnosis] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(4):85–9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current aspects in the treatment of angina pectoris (editorial)] Kiowski W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 15;80(42):1129–31 (Ger)

[Improvement of chronic regionally impaired myocardial function immediately after coronary angioplasty] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[New aspects of the pathophysiology of angina pectoris (editorial)] Leor J, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):345–7 (Heb)

[Psychological and social aspects in women with syndrome X] Corlando A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adaptation to effort myocardial ischemia] Parigi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Nov;21(11):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic implications of exercise induced silent myocardial ischemia in patients with angina pectoris] Fukami K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Aug;39(8):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary flow reserve and stenosis as the determinant of exercise capacity in patients with stable effort angina] Handa S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):917–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Impairment of left ventricular diastolic function during the asymptomatic period in vasospastic angina patients without significant coronary stenosis] Sugihara H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Importance of collateral circulation to preserve the exercise capacity in patients with coronary artery disease] Wainai Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microcirculatory effects of hemosorption in patients with stable angina pectoris, based on data from radionuclide imaging] Atroshchenko ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct; 31(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prospective assessment of changes in microcirculation and central hemodynamics in patients with stable angina pectoris according to the data of radionuclide study methods] Atroshchenko ES. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factors influencing the prognosis in patients with angina pectoris. Significance of dynamic coronary occlusion] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the role of adrenergic vasoconstriction in the development of dynamic coronary obstruction in patients with stress-induced stenocardia] Kuleshova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with various forms of ischemic heart disease] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anti-anginal effects of calcium antagonists and intra-cardiac hemodynamics] Zelnalov FI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun; 31(6):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Automated analysis of cardiac biomechanics based on apex cardiography] Fatenkov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the continuous electrocardiogram during the exercise stress test in women with angina pectoris and normal coronarography findings] Djurković-Ivanović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;119(9–10):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of timolol on cardiopulmonary exercise performance in men after myocardial infarction. Barvik S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):163–8

Evaluation of the antianginal effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Yasky J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 2:27–30

A comparison of sustained release verapamil versus atenolol for 24 h protection from exercise-induced angina pectoris. Hopkinson ND, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12(12):1273–7

Attenuation of nitrate effect during an intermittent treatment regimen and the time course of nitrate tolerance. James MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12(12):1266–72

Absence of pre-dose rebound phenomena with once daily 5-ISMN in a controlled-release formulation. Olsson G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):814–7

Reduction of ischemia with a new flow-adjustable hemoperfusion pump during coronary angioplasty. The Coronary Hemoperfusion Ischemia Prevention Study (CHIPS) Investigators. DiSciascio G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):657–62

PSYCHOLOGY

Mitral valve prolapse and neuroticism in chest pain patients with normal and diseased coronary arteries. McCroskery JH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(3):233–44

Comparison of perceived health status and conventional functional evaluation in stable patients with coronary artery disease. Permanyer-Miralda G, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):779–86

Personal control and coronary artery disease: how generalized expectancies about control may influence disease risk. Seeman TE. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):661–9

Depression and type A behavior pattern in patients with coronary artery disease: relationships to painful versus silent myocardial ischemia and beta-endorphin responses during exercise. Light KC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;53(6):669–83

The understandings of common health terms by doctors, nurses and patients [letter; comment] Neill KM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):339. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1991;32(2):193–6.

[Psychological and social aspects in women with syndrome X] Corlando A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul;21(7):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychosomatic interrelations in patients with ischemic heart disease and exercise-induced stable stenocardia] Shevyreva RM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic coronary artery lesion morphology and pathogenetic mechanisms of myocardial ischemia in stable and unstable coronary artery disease syndromes. Cools FJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(1):13–30

Angiographic demonstration of spontaneous variation in coronary artery collateral blood flow: a mechanism for post-infarction angina. Jain A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr; 123(4 Pt 1):1060–2

Instantaneous recruitment of reversed coronary collaterals that had been dormant for six years. Moles VP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):148–51

Influence of minimal angiographic visible collateral circulation on myocardial function during PTCA. Dittel M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):713–9

[Atherosclerosis risk factors in patients examined by coronarography. IV. Relation of atherosclerosis risk factors and clinical manifestations of ischemic heart disease (myocardial infarct, angina pectoris)] Baudyšová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):509–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Decreased perfusion in myocardial region of normal donor artery secondary to collateral development. Stress 201Tl myocardial emission CT performed in patients with single vessel exertional angina having collaterals. Koga Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):10–5

Myocardial viability estimated with 18F-FDG PET in patients with severe angina and 201Tl and 99mTc MIBI SPECT perfusion defects. Ahonen A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:135–6

Prognostic value of dipyridamole thallium-201 scintigraphy in patients with stable chest pain. Stratmann HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):317–23

Effect of spinal cord stimulation on regional myocardial perfusion assessed by positron emission tomography. De Landsheere C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1; 69(14):1143–9

Silent versus symptomatic ischemia during a thallium-201 exercise test. Travin MI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1600–8

Thallium scans in syndrome X. Tweddel AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul;68(1):48–50

Clinical significance of silent ischaemia and implications for treatment: role of radionuclide techniques. van der Wall EE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1138–45 (76 ref.)

Accuracy and safety of technetium-99m hexakis 2-methoxy-2-isobutyl isonitrile (Sestamibi) myocardial scintigraphy with high dose dipyridamole test in patients with effort angina pectoris: a multicenter study. Italian Group of Nuclear Cardiology. Parodi O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1439–44

[Acute effects of transdermal administration of nitroglycerin on effort tolerance and myocardial perfusion, evaluated by Tl-201 scintigraphy, in patients with stable effort angina] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):693–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Stress myocardial scintigraphy in coronary artery disease: its clinical significance] Hata N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary flow reserve index corrected by exercise load using Tl-201 SPECT: evaluation by PTCA] Kubota Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

REHABILITATION

Rationale of exercise therapy in patients with angina pectoris with normal and impaired ventricular function. Kellermann JJ. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):322S–325S

SURGERY

Eighteen-year follow-up in the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study of Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery for stable angina. The VA Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery Cooperative Study Group. **Circulation** 1992 Jul; 86(1):121–30

Is repeated coronary surgery for recurrent angina cost effective? Dougenis D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan; 13(1):9–14

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty: experience with a prototype multifibre catheter in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kochs M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar; 13(3):338–47

Cardiomyoplasty to improve myocardial collateral blood supply as an alternative to transplantation in intractable angina. Beyer M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S189–91

Repeat coronary artery bypass grafting. Hjelms E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):133–5

[One year results of sequential mammary artery anastomoses. 120 clinical cases. Angiographies: 71 patients] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right internal mammary artery reimplantation into the left internal mammary artery. Y anastomosis. 25 cases] Barra JA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):661–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary revascularization by long endarterectomy and reconstruction] Chaptal PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of angina pectoris] Bircks W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:111–22 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated operations in recurrent stenocardia after aortocoronary bypass] Zhbanov IV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Late direct angioplasty in patients with myocardial infarction and fluctuating chest pain. Eisenhauer AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):553–9

Effect of spinal cord stimulation on regional myocardial perfusion assessed by positron emission tomography. De Landsheere C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1; 69(14):1143–9

Efficacy of enhanced external counterpulsation in the treatment of angina pectoris. Lawson WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):859–62

Frequency and outcome of chest pain after two new coronary interventions (atherectomy and stenting). Mansour M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1379–82

Immediate and long term results of percutaneous coronary angioplasty in patients aged 70 and over. de Jaegere P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):138–43

Symptomatic angina secondary to coronary-subclavian steal syndrome treated successfully by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery. Feld H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):12–4

Coronary thrombosis [letter; comment] Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):79. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Aug;23(4):227–38.

PTCA in patients with stable angina pectoris and multivessel disease: is incomplete revascularization acceptable? de Feyter PJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):317–22 (39 ref.)

Influence of minimal angiographic visible collateral circulation on myocardial function during PTCA. Dittel M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):713–9

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in coronary artery disease: effects of coronary revascularization. Inoue T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):577–81

Pleural effusion following coronary perforation during balloon angioplasty: an unusual presentation of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):716–7

Epidural spinal electrical stimulation for severe angina: a study of its effects on symptoms, exercise tolerance and degree of ischaemia. Sanderson JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):628–33 (22 ref.)

Heparin exercise treatment following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with effort angina. Araie E, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):181–3

Silent myocardial ischemia after coronary angioplasty: distinguishing the shadow from the substance [editorial; comment] Bourassa MG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1410–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1402–9.

Midterm outcome of patients with asymptomatic restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty [see comments] Hernández RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1402–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1410–1.

Subclavian artery angioplasty for treatment of coronary artery steal syndrome. Levitt RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):73–6

Pandora's angina [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28; 339(8796):782–3

Angioplasty versus medical therapy for single-vessel coronary artery disease [letter] Alhaddad I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1633; discussion 1633–4

Angioplasty versus medical therapy for single-vessel coronary artery disease [letter] Cleland JG. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1632–3; discussion 1633–4

Long-term management of the patient with stable angina. Fleury J. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;27(1):205–30 (74 ref.)

[External counterpulsation in treating angina pectoris evaluated by Tl-201 myocardial perfusion imaging] Song Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):235–7, 268 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A report of 100 cases] Zhu G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):145–7, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Incapacitating angina pectoris treated with electric stimulation of the spinal cord] Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cost-benefit analysis of electric stimulation of the spinal cord in the treatment of angina pectoris] Rasmussen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia. Current concepts of prognosis and therapy] Fruhwald FM, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(4):90–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic intermittent urokinase therapy in inoperable end-stage coronary disease with therapy refractory angina pectoris symptoms] Leschke M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):385–9 **(Ger)**

[Interventional therapy of angina pectoris] Kübler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:103–11 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic possibilities, respective implications in silent ischemia] Kübler W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):193–8 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of chronic regionally impaired myocardial function immediately after coronary angioplasty] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty in the presence of a myocardial bridge: a clinical case] Cappelletti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun; 36(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary revascularization evaluated by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: a follow-up study] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for later restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty: Mitsui Memorial Hospital experience] Tohma M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension associated with coronary artery disease] Nunoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:187–91 **(Jpn)**

[Invasive treatment of coronary diseases] Dale J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1426 **(Nor)**

[Angina pectoris after coronary angioplasty. Restenosis or partial revascularization] Vik-Mo H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Method of treating cardialgias and thoracalgias] Astapov IuG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):112 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory effects of hemosorption in patients with stable angina pectoris, based on data from radionuclide imaging] Atroshchenko ES, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct; 31(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an implanted spinal neurostimulator in treatment-resistant stenocardia] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of drug therapy and its combination with hyperbaric oxygenation and hemosorption on stable angina pectoris] Markarian SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of antianginal effects of running pulse magnetic field and drug therapy on the physical working capacity and hemodynamics in patients with stable angina pectoris] Orlov LL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the incidence of the antianginal agent withdrawal syndrome in patients with angina pectoris] Seriakov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct; 31(10):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of hyperbaric oxygenation with nifedipine and propranolol at the level of autonomic regulation of the heart in patients with angina pectoris] Seriakov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural blockade in heart operations and epidural "neurolysis" in the treatment of drug therapy-resistant stenocardia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):138–42 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Transesophageal echocardiography for evaluation of the left coronary artery] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

[Hypertension, heart failure and angina pectoris. Diurnal rhythm of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Chmara E. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):210–3, discussion 213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANGINA PECTORIS, VARIANT

BLOOD

Circadian fluctuations of tissue plasminogen activator antigen and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 antigens in vasospastic angina. Sakata K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):854–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Alcohol-induced variant angina and considerations of its mechanism: a case report] Tanabe K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991; 21(1):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A new strategy for the reduction of acute myocardial infarction in variant angina. Kishida H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1554–61

Various 12-lead electrocardiographic findings of diffuse three-vessel coronary artery spasm. Koh KK. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1187–91

Prognostic significance of silent myocardial ischemia in variant angina pectoris. Bugiardini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1581–6

Variant angina pectoris. Role of coronary spasm in the development of fixed coronary obstructions. Kaski JC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):619–26

[Reversible regional myocardial ischemia in variant angina] Hansen PR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30; 153(40):2834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spasm of the left main coronary artery resistant to intracoronary vasodilators. Apropos of a case] Guérin Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of coronary spasm angina caused syncope a year later] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10;80(12):1962–4 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Variant angina in single coronary artery. Koh KK. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1762–3

Angina pectoris due to possible vasospasm of small coronary arteries. Kawakami K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):775–7

Extreme ST elevation: ischemia or infarction? Fridsma DG, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):37, 40

[Noninvasive diagnosis of coronary spasm] Bultas J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jun;38(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prinzmetal angina pectoris causing diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 26;133(4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prinzmetal angina and syncope] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 23;132(51):2861–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Felodipine (once daily) versus nifedipine (four times daily) for Prinzmetal's angina pectoris. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1587–92

Placebo-controlled or active-controlled trials for variant angina pectoris? [letter; comment] Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):843–4. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Sep 1;68(6):580–4.

Tissue plasminogen activator using a rapid-infusion low-dose regimen for unstable angina. Chaudhary H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):173–5

Development of nitrate tolerance and usefulness of pulse therapy in a patient with vasospastic angina. Hoshio A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):853–5

Clinical effects of nitrendipine on variant angina pectoris. Kishida H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):297–305

ETIOLOGY

Vasospastic angina in Crow-Fukase syndrome. Kato T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):505–7

[A case of sleep apnea syndrome with variant angina] Akiba Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Systemic arterial vasospastic syndrome: familial occurrence with variant angina [letter] Krumholz HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):334–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental induction of spasm, sudden progression of organic stenosis and intramural hemorrhage in the epicardial coronary arteries. Nakamura M. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 2:159–72 (86 ref.)

Effect of ketanserin on proximal and distal coronary constrictor responses to intracoronary infusion of serotonin in patients with stable angina, patients with variant angina, and control patients. McFadden EP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):187–95

Intermittent coronary spasm during graded exercise. Caralis DG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):383–6

Endothelium-dependent dilator response to substance P in patients with coronary spastic angina. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):838–44

A study on coronary hemodynamics during acetylcholine-induced coronary spasm in patients with variant angina: endothelium-dependent dilation in the resistance vessels. Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1426-34

Preserved endothelium-dependent vasodilation at the vasospastic site in patients with variant angina. Egashira K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):1047-52

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term study of recurrent vasospastic angina using coronary angiograms during ergonovine provocation tests. Ozaki Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1191-8

THERAPY

[Myocardial infarction complicating exercise test performed 72 hours after coronary angioplasty] Bonnefoy E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGINA, PREINFARCTION see **ANGINA, UNSTABLE**

ANGINA, UNSTABLE

A physician-completed patient registry system: pilot results for unstable angina in the elderly. The Northern New England Cardiovascular Disease Study Group and the Dartmouth Primary Care COOP. Wasson JH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):298-303 (35 ref.)

Unstable angina. An update for the clinician. Chahine RA. **J Med Liban** 1989;38(1):15-9 (87 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor activity and tissue plasminogen activator levels in patients with unstable angina and those with coronary spastic angina. Masuda T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):314-9

Plasma platelet-derived growth factor levels in coronary circulation in unstable angina pectoris. Ogawa H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):453-6

Platelet function and plasma lipid levels in patients with stable and unstable angina pectoris. Vasilieva EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):959-61

Transient increase of plasma lipoprotein(a) in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Does lipoprotein(a) alter fibrinolysis? Oshima S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1772-7

Increased plasma viscosity and erythrocyte aggregation: indicators of an unfavourable clinical outcome in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Neumann FJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):425-30

[The circadian rhythms of myoglobin concentrations in the blood serum in acute myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia] Nikolaeva AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Further comment on the classification of unstable angina (letter)] Fazzini PF. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):699-700 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intravenous diltiazem versus nitroglycerin for silent and symptomatic myocardial ischemia in unstable angina pectoris. Fang ZY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4; 68(12):42C-46C

Impact of unstable angina on operative mortality with coronary revascularization at varying time intervals after myocardial infarction. Curtis JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):867-73

Thrombosis in unstable angina [editorial; comment] Chesebro JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):192-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):141-5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):146-50. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):175-81.

[Unstable angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarct] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jan;38(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thrombosis and thrombocytopenia associated with the use of unfractionated heparin in a female patient with unstable angina] Manito N, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of exercise testing for evaluating patients with unstable angina [editorial] Coplan NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):252-6

Digitized cardiac potentials recorded with CR leads. Development of a portable electrocardiograph. De Gasperi RN, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1364-70

Exercise echocardiography after stabilization of unstable angina: correlation with exercise thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Amanullah AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):585-9

Diagnostic and prognostic importance of ST recording after an episode of unstable angina or non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. Larsson H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):207-12

Should the exercise test (ET) be performed at discharge or one month later after an episode of unstable angina or non-Q-wave myocardial infarction? Larsson H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(1):7-14

Technetium-99m sestamibi tomography in patients with spontaneous chest pain [editorial; comment] Becker LC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1692-3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1684-91.

The prognostic value of serum troponin T in unstable angina [see comments] Hamm CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):146-50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):192-4.

Effect of successful coronary angioplasty on the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Manolis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):950-6

Right atrial and pulmonary thromboembolism mimicking unstable angina. Caravalho J Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1393-5

[Bicycle ergometry in patients with unstable stenocardia: its performance potentials and diagnostic and prognostic significance] Karpov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The data from clinical, instrumental and laboratory studies as markers in the prognosis of the restabilization process in patients with a history of unstable stenocardia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec;(12):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stress tests in the assessment of the status of patients with unstable stenocardia] Tashchuk VK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of adjuvant heparin to reduce myocardial ischemia in the early treatment of patients with unstable angina. Wallis DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):949-54

Effect of maximal medical therapy on refractoriness of unstable angina pectoris. Grambow DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):577-81

Role of nitrates in unstable angina pectoris. Horowitz JD. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 24;70(8):64B-71B (60 ref.)

Normalization of impaired response of platelets to prostaglandin E1/I2 and synthesis of prostacyclin by insulin in unstable angina pectoris and in acute myocardial infarction. Kahn NN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1; 70(6):582-6

Thiol-containing agents in the management of unstable angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction. Horowitz JD. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):113S-117S (47 ref.)

Allopurinol therapy of ischemic heart disease with infarct extension. Parmley LF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 8(3):280-6

Thrombolysis in unstable angina. Randomized double-blind trial of t-PA and placebo [see comments] Freeman MR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):150-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):376-7.

Acute reduction of lipoprotein(a) by tissue-type plasminogen activator. Hegele RA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2034-8

Thrombolysis in unstable angina [editorial; comment] [see comments] Leinbach RC. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):376-7. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):150-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1952.

Predischarge exercise echocardiography in patients with unstable angina who respond to medical treatment. Amanullah AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):417-23

Does intensive medical therapy influence the outcome in unstable angina? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):A3, 544. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1990 Oct;13(10):687-9.

The management of unstable angina. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Feb 5;28(3):9-11 (16 ref.)

Transient ischaemia refractory to conventional medical treatment in unstable angina: angiographic correlates and prognostic implications. Pozzati A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):360-5

Ticlopidine treatment for patients with unstable angina at rest. A further analysis of the study of ticlopidine in unstable angina. Studio della Ticlopidina nell'Angina Instabile Group. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl G:27-9

Tissue plasminogen activator in refractory unstable angina. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial in patients with refractory unstable angina and subsequent angioplasty. van den Brand M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1208-14

Buccal versus intravenous nitroglycerin in unstable angina pectoris. Dellborg M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(1):5-9

Intracoronary streptokinase in unstable angina: a prospective randomised study. Steffenino G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Nov;21(11):1159-66

Frequency and duration of silent myocardial ischemia in patients with unstable angina before and after intensive medical therapy. Kaul UA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):377-9

Clinical and angiographic characteristics and outcome of patients with rest-unstable angina occurring during regular aspirin use. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1458-62

Aspirin (75 mg/day) after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease: long-term effects on the risk for myocardial infarction, occurrence of severe angina and the need for revascularization. Research Group on Instability in Coronary Artery Disease in Southeast Sweden [comment] Wallentin LC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1587-93. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1617-26.

New concepts for the treatment of unstable angina: role for intravenous diltiazem. Boden WE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S1-6 (24 ref.)

Effect of therapy with streptokinase, diltiazem, and heparin on ventricular arrhythmias in unstable angina. Oltrona L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S61-3

Pharmacotherapy of unstable angina. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):390-9 (85 ref.)

Reactivation of unstable angina after the discontinuation of heparin [see comments] Théroux P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):141-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):192-4.

Influence on platelet function by heparin in men with unstable coronary artery disease. Berglund U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):648-51

[Thrombolysis in unstable angina] Bourdarias JP. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):575-80 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of tolerance during intravenous administration of low dose of isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of unstable angina] Weber S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):59-65 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of molsidomine on thrombocyte aggregation in unstable angina pectoris after parenteral administration of nitroglycerin] Frey AW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of unstable angina with dipyridamole combined with low doses of aspirin. A multicenter pilot double-blind controlled study] Prandoni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary insufficiency and heparin] Nicolau JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):141-50 (103 ref.) **(Por)**

[A comparative study of intravenous diltiazem and nitroglycerin in the treatment of unstable angina] Fiol M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Unstable angina: role of silent ischemia and total ischemic time (silent plus painful ischemia), a 6-year follow-up. Romeo F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1173-9

The predictive value of CKMB mass concentration in unstable angina pectoris: preliminary report. Markenvard J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):433-6

ETIOLOGY

Atherosclerosis and unstable angina in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):652-5

Plaque disruption and the acute coronary syndromes of unstable angina and myocardial infarction: if the substrate is similar, why is the clinical presentation different? [editorial] Ambrose JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1653-8

Technetium-99m sestamibi tomography in patients with spontaneous chest pain: correlations with clinical, electrocardiographic and angiographic findings [see comments] Bilodeau L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1684-91. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1692-3.

[Unstable angina in a patient with single coronary artery] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 39(7-8):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of unstable angina pectoris associated with an active phase of polymyositis] Yasu T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 May;40(5):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-Q wave myocardial infarction. Recurrent myocardial infarction, unstable angina and arrhythmia in 8-year observation] Lazarczyk-Kędzia E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 34(5):271-6; discussion 277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

[Prevalence of HLA antigens in patients with myocardial infarction and unstable stenocardia] Borovkov NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):21-2 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Unstable angina: outcome according to clinical presentation. Betriu A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1659-63

PATHOLOGY

[Arteriosclerotic plaque rupture. Its significance for myocardial infarct, sudden heart death and unstable angina] Hort W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Oct 1;43(5):151-4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A symposium: Mechanisms of myocardial ischemia and injury in unstable angina pectoris. December 8-9, 1990, Carlsbad, California. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):1C-77C

Thrombolytic therapy and unstable angina [letter; comment] Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1952. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):376-7.

Transient intermittent lymphocyte activation is responsible for the instability of angina. Serneri GG, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):790-7

Coronary hemodynamic effects of systemic thrombolysis in

patients with unstable angina. Pozzati A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):88–92

Clinical significance of serum colloid osmotic pressure in relation to pulmonary edema and coronary instability in patients with unstable angina. Taniguchi H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):348–52

Dynamic changes of the QRS complex in unstable angina pectoris. Dellborg M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):151–62

[A clinical observation in 17 cases of electric alterans in patients with unstable angina with ST elevation] Zhao C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):166–8 **(Chi)**

[The circadian rhythms of myocardial ischemia and ectopic activity in patients with unstable stenocardia] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The case for unstable angina pectoris as a primary end point in primary prevention studies. Whitney EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):738–43

PSYCHOLOGY

[Effect of psychopathological disorders in patients with unstable stenocardia on serum lipids and the indicators of lipid peroxidation] Govorin AV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic coronary artery lesion morphology and pathogenetic mechanisms of myocardial ischemia in stable and unstable coronary artery disease syndromes. Cools FJ, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(1):13–30

Separate origin of a large septal perforator branch. van den Brandhof G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb; 25(2):151–3

Morphometric analysis of coronary lesions in patients with unstable angina--an arteriographic study. Kapashi KA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):165–70

[Prognostic significance of various qualitative and quantitative indicators of coronary angiography in patients with unstable stenocardia] Savchenko AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear imaging in acute cardiac care. Bingham SE, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):733–59 (168 ref.)

Differentiation of regional perfusion and fatty acid uptake in zones of myocardial injury. Saito T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Aug;12(8):663–75

Non-invasive detection of reduced regional myocardial perfusion at rest in patients with unstable angina pectoris: increased regional 81mKr deposition following intravenous injection of 81Rb. Zimmermann R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Aug;30(4):125–31

[Clinical and prognostic value of myocardial scintigraphy using technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate in patients with unstable stenocardia] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Coronary bypass surgery improves survival in high-risk unstable angina. Results of a Veterans Administration Cooperative study with an 8-year follow-up. Veterans Administration Unstable Angina Cooperative Study Group. Sharma GV, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III260–7

Recent preoperative myocardial infarction increases the risk of surgery for unstable angina. Fremes SE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):2–12

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease and unstable angina pectoris caused by intramyocardial descending coronary artery in a young patient] Tarr F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 12;133(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plastic repair of the ostium and trunk of the left coronary artery in a female patient with unstable stenocardia] Mikheev AA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov; (11):59–60 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Plaque disruption and thrombosis in unstable angina pectoris. Chesebro JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4; 68(12):9C–15C (77 ref.)

The role of coronary angioplasty in the management of unstable angina pectoris. Ross AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):58C–60C (15 ref.)

Treatment of unstable angina pectoris (European experience). Sen S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):47C–51C (40 ref.)

Immediate and follow-up results of the conservative coronary angioplasty strategy for unstable angina pectoris. Stammen F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1533–7

Newer concepts in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris. Waters D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):34C–41C (63 ref.)

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation: patterns of usage and outcome in cardiac surgery patients. Creswell LL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):11–8; discussion 18–20

Coronary thrombosis [letter; comment] Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):79. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Aug;23(4):227–38.

Dislodgement of a vein graft thrombus by angiographic injection [letter; comment] Ilia R. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):81–2. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Jul;23(3):180–2.

Thrombolysis in patients with unstable angina improves the angiographic but not the clinical outcome. Results of UNASEM, a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, clinical trial with anistreplase. Bär FW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):131–7

Advances in the treatment of unstable angina pectoris [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):14] Spinler SA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Nov; 10(11):825–38 (123 ref.)

The high-risk unstable angina patient. An approach to treatment. Kar S, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):837–48 (93 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty for unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Herz** 1992 Feb;17(1):40–9 (109 ref.)

Early experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):527–9

Management of unstable angina by the general practitioner. I. New insights in pathophysiology and management. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26; 105(940):341–2 (13 ref.)

High cervical spinal cord stimulation for unstable angina pectoris. González-Darder JM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;56(1):20–7

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) in unstable angina pectoris: results and complications with reference to a new classification] Seggewiss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioplasty in unstable angina] Presbitero P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):155–61 (66 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary angioplasty in the aged: short and long term efficacy in patients with unstable angina] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphologic and functional properties of blood cells and blood rheologic parameters after plasmapheresis in patients with unstable angina pectoris] Borzova LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of patients with unstable stenocardia] Mal'ginov SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Holter monitoring in assessing the efficacy of quantum hemotherapy in patients with unstable stenocardia] Malinovskaia IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary angioplasty of multiple vessels and lesions in unstable functional class-IV angina] Frutos Rangel E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality of life of the patient with unstable angina treated by spinal cord electrical stimulation] González-Darder JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty. A reality in Panama] Rodríguez AJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 May; 16(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound imaging in a patient with unstable angina. Mintz GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1692–4

ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY

Value of pulmonary venous flow characteristics in the assessment of severity of native mitral valve regurgitation: an angiographic correlated study. Kamp O, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):239–46

Potential of digital flashing tomosynthesis for angiocardiographic evaluation. Stiel GM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Aug;5(3):194–205

Relative incidence and mortality of congenital heart defects diagnosed by angiohemodynamic methods: a 17-year study. Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):159–63

Equilibrium radionuclide angiocardiography in the detection of unsuspected mycotic aneurysms in cardiac transplantation. Adams BK, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):681–3

[Changes in the blood and plasma volumes during diagnostic angiocardiography. Differences between high- and low-osmolality contrast media] Schräder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 20;116(51–52):1937–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of Mustard operation in transposition of the great arteries. Angiographic and nuclear medicine study of ventricular function] Vogel M, et al. **Herz** 1992 Jun; 17(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Variability of clinical aspects, echocardiography and angiography findings] Breuer J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jun;140(6):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of endomyocardial fibrosis by two-dimensional echocardiogram. Analysis of the severity and correlation with angiocardiography] Câmara EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct;57(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Expert system applied with decision logic network for hemodynamic and angiocardiography laboratories (see comments)] Moura MR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 57(4):275–80. Comment in: Arq Bras Cardiol 1991 Oct;57(4):357. **(Por)**

[Echo- and angiocardiography in the diagnosis of critical valvular stenosis and atresia of the pulmonary artery with intact ventricular septum in infants] Garibian VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-angiographic blindness in a patient with sickle cell disease. Banna M. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Feb;27(2):179–81

METHODS

Comparison of single and biplane ventriculography for determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction. Brogan WC 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1079–82

Iopamidol in cardioangiography: a retrospective, multicenter study. Part I. Adult patients. Ballerini L, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(1):35–43

Iopamidol in cardioangiography: a retrospective, multicentre study. Part II. Paediatric patients. Ballerini L, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(1):45–52

Ioxaglate in paediatric angiocardiography. Ogle GD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct;27(5):282–5

[Mass and geometry of the left ventricle. Methods of angiographic determination] Coste P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANGIODYSPLASIA

Angiodysplasia of the colon, Meckel's diverticulum and cardiac malformation. A case report. Properzi A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;22(6):354–6

[Angiodysplasia] Biermann R. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 May; 71(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cessation of recurrent bleeding from gastrointestinal angiodysplasia, after beta blocker treatment in a patient with hypertrophic subaortic stenosis--a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):244–8

Angiodysplasia and ileal carcinoid. Mac Mahon M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1426–7

Aortic stenosis and bleeding gastrointestinal angiodysplasia: is acquired von Willebrand's disease the link? Warkentin TE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):35–7

Primary biliary cirrhosis associated with recurrent angiodysplastic lesions in the gastrointestinal tract, the lupus anticoagulant and eosinophilic colitis. Loffeld RJ. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):101–4

Myelofibrosis with bleeding jejunoileal angiodysplasia diagnosed by intraoperative endoscopy [letter] Edoute Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep;67(791):859–60

[Is there an association between arteriovenous malformation of the colon (angiodysplasia) and aortic stenosis?] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):3–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasia and risk of hemorrhage (letter)] Bauricdel G. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):499 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Clinical, endoscopic, angiographic and histologic study] D'Armiento FP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon and mitral stenosis (letter)] Carrascosa M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):74 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(1):57–68

Bleeding angiodysplasia of the gastrointestinal tract. Lau WY, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):344–9

Antral vascular ectasia: the watermelon stomach. Fraser AG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):338–9 (19 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing epidemiology of gastrointestinal angiodysplasia with increasing recognition of clinically milder cases: angiodysplasia tend to produce mild chronic gastrointestinal bleeding in a study of 47 consecutive patients admitted from 1980–1989. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):201–6

ETIOLOGY

Portal hypertensive colopathy. A new entity. Naveau S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1774–81

PATHOLOGY

Spatial clustering of simultaneous nonhereditary

gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Small but significant correlation between nonhereditary colonic and upper gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Cappell MS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1072–7

Angiodysplasia of colon revisited: pathologic demonstration without the use of intravascular injection technique. Thelmo WL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):37–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Pathological case of the month. Pulmonary angiodysplasia. Weatherly MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 146(4):427–8

Catheter-guided intraoperative localization of a jejunal angiodysplasia using the Tracker-18 coaxial catheter system: case report. Zuckerman DA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):358–9

[A case of rectal angiodysplasia diagnosed by inferior mesenteric arteriogram in bleeding time] Kohno M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;89(3):650–2 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding due to angiodysplasias in the small bowel. Experience with panendoscopic diagnosis and treatment in 6 patients. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):60–4

Suturing angiodysplastic lesions of the small intestine. Aalders GJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct; 173(4):323–4

[Angiodysplasia of the small intestine. Surgical resection guided by peroperative enteroscopy (letter)] Besseau M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Nov;128(11):500–1 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and surgical procedure in intestinal hemorrhage as a sequela of vascular abnormalities (angiodysplasia)] Manger T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):785–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Use of BICAP in a case of colon angiodysplasia. Cottone C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(2):99–100

VETERINARY

Rectal hemorrhage associated with vascular ectasia in a young dog. Rogers KS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1349–51

ANGIOEDEMA see **ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA**

ANGIOFOLLICULAR LYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

ANGIOGENESIS see **NEOVASCULARIZATION**

ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium alginate beads as a slow-release system for delivering angiogenic molecules in vivo and in vitro. Downs EC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug;152(2):422–9

ANALYSIS

Identification and partial characterization of angiogenesis bioactivity in the lower respiratory tract after acute lung injury. Henke C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1386–95

Concentrations of endothelial-cell-stimulating angiogenesis factor, a major component of human uterine angiogenesis factor, in human and bovine embryonic tissues and decidua. Taylor CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Mar;94(2):445–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of production of monocyte/macrophage-derived angiogenic activity by oxygen free-radical scavengers. Koch AE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 May;16(5):415–25

Angiostatic steroids potentiated by sulfated cyclodextrins inhibit corneal neovascularization. Li WW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):2898–905

Anti-angiogenesis as a new concept for the therapy of neovascular diseases [editorial] Schweigerer L. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):417–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of heparin-binding angiogenic factor(s) by bovine corpora lutea during pregnancy. Grazul-Bilska AT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):254–62

BLOOD

Increased endothelial cell stimulating angiogenesis factor in patients with tibial fractures. Wallace AL, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):375–6

GENETICS

Assignment of the angiogenin gene to mouse chromosome 14 using a rapid PCR-RFLP mapping technique. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):177–9

METABOLISM

Adhesive interactions in angiogenesis and metastasis. McCormick BA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(2):239–60 (148 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of growth plate cartilage degradation in vitro: effects of calcification and a low molecular weight angiogenic factor (ESAF). Brown RA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 Apr;17(1):49–57

Cultured endothelial cell mobilization induced by partially purified human uterine angiogenic factor. Mirsky N, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:239–43

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro studies of angiogenin—a potent angiogenic factor. Badet J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):721–4 (25 ref.)

Angiogenic effects of macrophages isolated from ascitic fluid aspirated from women with advanced ovarian cancer. Sheid B. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):153–8

Angiogenesis—retrospect and outlook. Folkman J. **EXS** 1992; 61:4–13 (59 ref.)

Increased angiogeneic activity of spleen cells in spontaneous hypertensive rats (SHR). Wróblewski T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):574–5

A mathematical model for the diffusion of tumour angiogenesis factor into the surrounding host tissue. Chaplain MA, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1991; 8(3):191–220

Angiogenic factors: regulators of blood supply-side biology. FGF, endothelial cell growth factors and angiogenesis: a keystone symposium, Keystone, CO, USA, April 1–7, 1991. Klagsbrun M. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):745–9

Angiogenesis in wound healing. Arnold F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;52(3):407–22 (192 ref.)

Embryonic angiogenesis factors. Risau W. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(3):371–6 (62 ref.)

Macrophage-derived angiogenesis factors. Sunderkötter C, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;51(2):195–216 (330 ref.)

ANGIOGRAPHY

CT and angiography in adrenocortical carcinoma. Kolmannskog F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):45–9

Albuminuria following nephroangiography with low osmolar contrast media in the rat. Holtz E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:57–9

Angiographic diagnosis and management of head and neck schwannomas. Abramowitz J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):977–84

In vitro method for teaching percutaneous vascular catheterization [letter] Eschelman DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1125

Massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage with normal findings on arteriography: value of prophylactic embolization of the left gastric artery. Lang EV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):547–9

Radiographic analysis of the arteries of human lumbar lymph nodes. Sasaki K. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):485–92

The results of completion angiography after acute lower limb thromboembolectomy. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(3):271–3

Can Doppler pressure measurement replace "exclusion" arteriography in the diagnosis of occult extremity arterial trauma? Lynch K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):737–41

Vascular ring: does magnetic resonance imaging replace angiography? Azarow KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):882–5

Magnetic resonance angiography of the abdominal aorta. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1):43–50

Extracranial carotid magnetic resonance angiography. Brant-Zawadzki M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):82–90

Single-shot magnetic resonance imaging: applications to angiography. Crawley AP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–42

Basic principles of magnetic resonance angiography. Edelman RR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1):3–13

Interventional radiology of the extracranial head and neck. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):325–33 (49 ref.)

Selective magnetic resonance angiography of the head. Mattle HP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1):65–70

Angiographic morphology in nonspecific aortoarteritis (Takayasu's arteritis): a study of 126 patients from north India. Sharma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;15(3):160–5

Patient tolerance of ioxaglate and iopamidol in internal mammary artery arteriography. Miller RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):31–4

Thyroid cyst mistaken for carotid pseudoaneurysm by MR angiography. Case report. Anderson CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep;16(3):198–200

MRA review. Bosmans H, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jul–Sep; 16(3):152–67 (39 ref.)

Invasive diagnostic imaging of the lower extremities. Plecha DM, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):57–68

Primitive neuroectodermal tumor: CT, MRI, and angiographic findings. Long SD, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):291–5

Pitfalls in diagnosis of aortic dissection by angiography: algorithmic approach utilizing CT and MRI. Mast HL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):431–40

Visceral angiography and embolization. Coldwell DM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):97–101 (16 ref.)

Peripheral angiography and angioplasty. Spijkerboer AM. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):81–7 (28 ref.)

An audit of lower limb arteriography in diabetic patients. Mansell PI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):84–90

Detection of arterial intimal lesions: an experimental study comparing ultrasonography and arteriography. Stam L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):62–6

Staging of pancreatic and ampullary carcinoma by endoscopic ultrasonography. Comparison with conventional sonography, computed tomography, and angiography. Rösch T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):188–99

Intestinal leiomyomas: angiographic imaging. Valls C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):220–2

Role of vasculitis in the natural history of abdominal tuberculosis—evaluation by mesenteric angiography [see comments] Shah P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct; 10(4):127–30. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):125–6.

Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver: arterial angio-CT and microangiography. Takayasu K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):212–5

Unstable infarct artery. Quantification across angiographic subgroups using continuous digital 12-lead ST-segment recovery analysis. Krucoff MW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:15

Arteriographic findings in radial and ulnar deficiencies. Inoue G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):409–12 (14 ref.)

Emergency center arteriography. Itani KM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):302–6; discussion 306–7

Angiographically placed balloons for arterial control: a description of a technique. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1671–7

Angiographic embolization of renal stab wounds. Eastham JA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):268–70

Proximity injuries: correlation with results of extremity arteriography. Smyth SH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):451–4; discussion 454–6

Three-dimensional reconstruction of arteries from biplane angiograms. Rake ST. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):195–212

Superselective angiography of a spinal dural arteriovenous fistula having a common segmental origin with the artery of Adamkiewicz. Aggarwal S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):352–4

Subclavian steal phenomenon: a correlation between duplex sonographic and angiographic findings. Yip PK, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):279–82

A practical approach to dose reduction for imaging staff. Bales J, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Sep;57(652):15–7

Role of angiography in limb-tumor surgery. Mitty HA, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Nov;11(6):1029–44

Computer-aided diagnosis: development of automated schemes for quantitative analysis of radiographic images. Doi K, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Apr; 13(2):140–52 (44 ref.)

Intracavernosal injection of prostaglandin E1 as an alternative for papaverine in penile angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):59–61

Angiographic yield in penetrating extremity trauma. Henderson V, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):253–5

[Diagnostic and interventional angiography in hepatocellular carcinoma] Falappa PG, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Feb; 73(2):123–32 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of conventional roentgen diagnosis and angiography in evaluating bone tumors] Pfeiffer KJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(4):163–76 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Zeitler E, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:38–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of angiography and radiologic intervention before and after liver transplantation] Langer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):416–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the staff during angiography and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Bogner L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Mar;45(3):77–81 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[19th annual meeting of the German Society for Angiology. Aachen, 12 September 1990] **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:9–614 **(Ger)**

[Examination of peripheral arteries with intravascular ultrasound. The informative value and limits of the method in comparison with angiography] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:297 **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography, magnetic resonance arteriography and conventional arteriography in the evaluation of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Baumgartner I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:303 **(Ger)**

[Effects of the non-ionic angiography contrast medium iopromide on contact phase activation and the blood coagulation system] Engel Z, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:356–9 **(Ger)**

[Angiography and clinical follow-up following peripheral atherectomy in patients with arterial occlusive disease]

Gonschior P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:179–80 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the length and site of the occlusion of extremity arteries—color duplex sonography versus angiography] Karasch T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of treatment with vascular pedicled iliac bone chip in femur head necrosis] Schwetlick G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in remission] Ettorre GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiographic features of alveolar soft-part sarcoma] Moriyama T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dose-response relationship in the use of hexabrix in angiography] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications and validity of pulmonary angiography in acute pulmonary embolism. Stein PD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):462–8

Hematoma formation after diagnostic angiography: effect of catheter size. Cragg AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):231–3

Thromboembolic phenomena in clinical angiography: role of materials and technique. Dawson P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):125–32 (65 ref.)

Thromboembolism during angiography [editorial] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Sep;340(8820):682] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1576–8

Not so rapid progression of peripheral vascular disease after diagnostic angiography [see comments] Naidich JB, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):15–7; discussion 17–8. Comment in: Radiology 1992 May;183(2):583–4.

Progression of peripheral vascular disease after diagnostic angiography [letter; comment] Spencer JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):583–4. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jan;182(1):15–7; discussion 17–8.

Embolic problems in angiography. Dawson P. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):31–7; discussion 38–41 (44 ref.)

Changes in platelet activity and tissue plasminogen activator during arteriography in patients with chronic limb ischaemia. Polanowska R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):663–5

[The surgical treatment of acute ischemia of the upper extremity resulting from its angiographic exploration] Ortiz Valentín J, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):122, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative angiography and endovascular ultrasound imaging. van Urk H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(2):178–82

Instrumentation for magnetic resonance angiography. Saloner D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1):14–22

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of catheters during routine angiographic procedures. Role of the contrast agent. The European Clotting Group. Corot C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S96–100; discussion S107–9

Use of angiographic needles with or without stylets: pathologic assessment of vessel walls after puncture. Frood LR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):269–72

Development of a ceiling-suspended angiographic unit for interventional neuroradiology. Takahashi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):507–9

Beam-shaping device for long-film angiography. Alcorn JM, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Mar;12(2):323–8

Contrast media-related thromboembolic risks: effects of blood mixed with contrast media in contact with angiographic catheters. Corot C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4 Suppl 7):54–9; discussion 66–8

[Formed Terumo wires for selective probing] Schröder J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):293–4 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative morphologic functional evaluation of the arterial outflow tract—its importance for indications for vascular reconstruction of the femoro-crural vascular segment] Wagemann W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Selective catheterization and digital subtraction angiography of supraaortic arteries via the transcubital approach: a technical note. Tomac B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):843–4

Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography with a surface coil: evaluation in 12 subjects. Hendrix LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):103–6

Diagnosis of liver disease in children: value of MR angiography. Hubbard AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):617–21

Pulmonary sequestration: diagnosis based on MR angiographic findings [letter] Kauczor HU, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):429–30

Comparison of the efficacy of digital subtraction and film-screen angiography of the lower limb: prospective study in 50 patients. Smith TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):431–6

Selective embolisation of intrahepatic aneurysms. Reid C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul;62(7):582–4

Selecting the right technique to reform a reverse curve catheter (Simmons style): critical review. Silberstein M, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun; 15(3):171–6 (8 ref.)

Intraosseous arterial architecture in nontraumatic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Microangiographic and histologic study. Ohzono K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):79–88

245 transaxillary arteriograms in arteriopathic patients: success rate and complications. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):390–4

Brachial arteriography—which technique is best? [letter] Raphael M. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):359; discussion 359–60

Brachial arteriography—which technique is best? [letter] Reidy JF. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):359; discussion 359–60

Complications of direct brachial artery puncture for arteriography: a comparison of techniques. Watkinson AF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):189–91

Hemodynamic assessment of vascular malformations by angio CT with generation of functional transit time images. Bartolini A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–15

Perioperative arterial monitoring in patients with severe occlusive disease. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):677–9

Comparison of nonsubtracted digital angiography and conventional screen-film angiography for the evaluation of patients with peripheral vascular disease. Picus D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):359–64

Antegrade selective catheterization of femoral vessels with a 4- or 5-F catheter and safety wire. Sacks D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):325–6

Angiographic assessment of arterial outflow: predictive value of a new classification system. Stein M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):365–70

In vivo human comparison of intravascular ultrasonography and angiography. Tabbara M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 14(4):496–502; discussion 502–4

Magnetic resonance angiography and use of contrast agents [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11; 339(8785):124. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090–1.

NMR angiography of coronary vessels with 2-D planar image scanning. Cho ZH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jul;20(1):134–43

Fast angiography using selective inversion recovery. Wang SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):109–21

First principles of magnetic resonance angiography. Listerud J. **Magn Reson Q** 1991 Apr;7(2):136–70 (88 ref.)

Pancreatic angiography using balloon catheter occlusion and a vasoconstrictor. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):48–9

Digital angiography using hand-operated table movement for vascular disease of the pelvis and lower extremities. Sugai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):82–6

Peripheral MR angiography with variable velocity encoding. Work in progress. Swan JS, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep; 184(3):813–7

Radiology in intestinal ischemia. Angiographic diagnosis and management. Bakal CW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;72(1):125–41 (43 ref.)

Angiography of the lower extremity in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Current techniques. Murray KK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):767–89 (26 ref.)

[Role of arteriography in the assessment and treatment of hemorrhagic diseases of the small intestines] Kunnen J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superselective interventional angiography] Witte G, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May;2(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional angiography in the ENT field] Kehrl W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital peripheral angiography with pace shifting and subtraction. Comparison with the standard procedure] Hilbertz T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supper selective hepatic angiography] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1725–8 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacoangiography (DPA)] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1735–9 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography—the start of the end of conventional angiography?] Smith HJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3096–101 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Osmolality of contrast media—a risk factor in radiological endovascular procedures in children] Mikhel'son BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postmanipulation hemostasis in angiography from different approaches] Kondrashin SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(12):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of splanchnic angiography as a prognostic index of survival in patients with cirrhosis. Finucci G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):951–60

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An algorithm for angiographic estimation of blood vessel diameter. Clough AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):2050–8

UTILIZATION

UK survey on pulmonary scintigraphy and angiography; the underuse of angiography [letter; comment] Millward SF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):287–8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):243–5.

Counterpoint [editorial] Feliciano DV. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):553–4

Arteriography of the injured extremity: are we in proximity to an answer? [editorial] Frykberg ER. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):551–2

[The current situation of radiologic diagnosis of blood vessels] Deininger HK. **Radiologe** 1992 Apr;32(4):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOGRAPHY, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOGRAPHY, CORONARY see **CORONARY ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION

In vivo study of flow pattern at human carotid bifurcation with regard to aneurysm development. Kim C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):112–7

The role of digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiology. An evaluation of intravenous and intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Hoogland PH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:4–7

Color Doppler flow imaging of the hemodialysis shunt. Landwehr P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 377:15–9

Automatic reregistration for correction of localized misregistration artifacts in digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:281–4

Evaluation of high resolution digital subtraction angiography in neuroradiology. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:278–80

Comparison of the efficacy of digital subtraction and film-screen angiography of the lower limb: prospective study in 50 patients. Smith TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):431–6

Digital subtraction venography in the diagnosis of renal vein thrombosis. Said R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):305–8

Iomeprol vs iopamidol in intraarterial peripheral digital subtraction angiography. Dacoronias D, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Sep;43(9):734–40

A digital splenoportography: more sensitive method of detecting spontaneous splenorenal shunt. Farid N, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):754–9

Angiography—a diagnostic tool or a road map. Paaske WP. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):125–7

Intractable postpartum haemorrhage managed by angiographic embolization: case report and review. Duggan PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug; 31(3):229–34 (38 ref.)

Digital coronary angiography: the new gold standard? [editorial] Hartnell G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep; 66(3):196–8

Advantages of locating the subclavian vein by IVDSA [letter] Scott-Barrett S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 6–19;47(9):710

Comparison of colour Doppler ultrasound with venography in the diagnosis of axillary and subclavian vein thrombosis. Baxter GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):777–81

Progression of Takayasu's aortitis in a young Japanese woman: serial angiographic study. Iga K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):143–7

Digital angiographic impulse response analysis of regional myocardial perfusion. Estimation of coronary flow, flow reserve, and distribution volume by compartmental transit time measurement in a canine model. Eigler NL, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):870–80

Double blind comparison of Iomeprol 350 and Iopamidol 340 in intravenous digital subtraction angiography for peripheral vascular disease. Simmons MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):338–9

Clinical value of digital radiographic coronary quantification: comparison with visual assessment and coronary flow reserve. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan; 13(1):95–101

Angiographic demonstration of intrahepatic termination of left gastric vein: a venous anomaly. Strickland NH, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):565–6

Analysis of the variation of the distance-density curves with time as a way of extracting flow information from digital angiograms [letter; comment] Colchester A, et al.

Invest Radiol 1992 Mar;27(3):274. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1991 Mar;26(3):207–12.

Management and clinical utilization of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and angiography in Hokkaido University Hospital picture archiving and communication system. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Nov;4(4 Suppl 1):32–5

Potential of digital flashing tomosynthesis for angiocardiographic evaluation. Stiel GM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Aug;5(3):194–205

New noninvasive assessment of regional left ventricular function by digital subtraction angiography without the use of contrast medium. Shibao K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep;32(5):609–19

Portable digital subtraction angiography in the operating room and intensive care unit. Meguro K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(12):768–72

Intraoperative angiography in the management of neurovascular disorders. Barrow DL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):153–9

Digital subtraction angiography for leg venography. Kudo S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):1–5

Venography under fluoroscopic monitoring by digital subtraction angiography apparatus. Minakuchi K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):95–7

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography of the pulmonary arteries using a flow-directed balloon catheter in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. van Rooij WJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):333–7

Digital subtraction cavernosography: method to detect venous leakage. Hassouna M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Dec; 38(6):577–81

Evaluation of patients with thoracic aortic dissection by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Andresen J, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):167–70

[Indications for angiographic study of renal arteries in elderly hypertensive subjects] Joannides R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1177–81 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the supra-aortic trunks using the humeral Seldinger technique and digitalized angiography of the aortic arch. Apropos of 175 cases] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 72(10):497–502 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is intravenous digital subtraction angiography sufficient for planning radiologic interventions in acute and chronic arterial obstructions of the pelvis and leg vascular systems?] Neufang KR, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):288–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique and value of digital subtraction angiography in erectile dysfunction] Mühlbauer K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58 Suppl 1:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of brain death: limitations of angiography after osteoclastic trepanation] Spittler JF, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29;116(48):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absolute blood flow in the ophthalmic artery] Michelson G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):687–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic and clinical follow-up of central venous indwelling catheters in home parenteral nutrition] Hofmann-Preiss K, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec; 18(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Takayasu aortic arteritis] Brass H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral renal artery stenosis. Color-coded Doppler sonography and captopril scintigraphy in a 13-year-old patient] Melter M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Mar; 140(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography of the extracranial arteries supplying the brain: diagnostic significance and sources of error in comparison with i.a. DSA] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonography of the vertebral arteries. Concurrence or supplement to DSA?] Bartels E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:183–6 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous peripheral digital subtraction angiography after stabilization of medial femoral neck fractures. Results and value] Sim E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(12):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A double aneurysm of the superior mesenteric artery. A report of a case evaluated with echotomography, CT and digital angiography] Cataldi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):127–9 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of myocardial perfusion assessments by digital subtraction angiography with those of left ventricular wall dynamics] Ohtani N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):963–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac imaging by digital subtraction angiography (DSA)] Hamada S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1085–92 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial ischemia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy, digital subtraction coronary angiography and catheter-tip Doppler flowmetry] Katsume H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):121–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of coronary hemodynamics and myocardial perfusion in patients with syndrome X by digital subtraction angiography and 201Tl-myocardial scintigraphy] Matsumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug; 40(8):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional image of local cerebral circulation using digital subtraction angiography] Touho H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2453–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral intravascular blood flow by time density curve study of intravenous digital subtraction angiography] Imamura T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan; 44(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digital subtraction angiography in the diagnosis of disseminated forms of genital endometriosis] Ishchenko AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digital coronary angiography. A new approach in the analysis of the arteriosclerotic plaque] Rodriguez A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The correlation between measurements performed by intravascular echography and quantitative digital angiography in large- and small-caliber arteries] Zamorano J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arteriographic complications in the DSA era. Waugh JR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):243–6

[Acute adverse effects and complications of central venous digital subtraction angiography (DSA). Results of 2,600 studies] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15; 86(11):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The usefulness of K-edge filters in automatic brightness controlled fluoroscopy and digital subtraction angiography. Heggie JC. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1992 Mar; 15(1):9–14

A densitometric method for quantitative analysis of the left ventricle performance using i.v. digital subtraction angiography. Mustafa AA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):293–302

Left ventricular dual-energy digital subtraction angiography: a motion immune digital subtraction technique. Van Lysel MS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(1):55–65

Dynamic digitized cerebral parenchymography. Théron J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):361–4

[CO2 angiography: studies of gas filling of vessels and assessing the factors of influence on the injection process with a cardiovascular model] König T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Nov;36(11):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Densitometry determination of coronary flow rates using digital subtraction angiography (DSA). Methods, multiple examinations and interobserver comparison] Rother T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jul;47(7):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a new digital angiography system—improvement of rotational angiography and three dimensional image display] Kumazaki T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1068–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Volume flow measurement of pulsatile flow by digitised cine angiography. du Boulay GH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:59–62

Percutaneous transcaval tumour biopsy using a 'road-map' technique. Jackson JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep; 44(3):195–6

Dynamic cavernosography in the evaluation of impotence. Sargin S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(6):599–604

High flow run-off angiography. Timing of film sequence. ten Hove W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):88–90

[Takayasu's disease. Exploration by intra-arterial digital angiography. 50 cases] Marteau V, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The application of digital subtraction angiography in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency and suspicion of stenosis/occlusion of the superficial femoral artery: intravenous or intra-arterial?] Andresen J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital peripheral angiography with pace shifting and subtraction. Comparison with the standard procedure] Hilbertz T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The visualization of bony and vascular structures in digital subtraction images depending on the contribution of the anatomical background] Hinz A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jul;157(1):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans brachial-selective digital subtraction angiography (TB-SDSA)] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug; 49(8):1729–34 **(Jpn)**

[New methods of image creation in the diagnosis of superior vena cava syndrome] Krivenko EV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Digital subtraction angiography (DSA) of the extracranial cerebral vessels: a direct comparison between intravenous and intra-arterial DSA. Borgstein RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):402–5

Results of four technical investigations in fifty clinically brain dead patients. Nau R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(2):82–8

TRENDS

The future of digital angiography [editorial] Tobis JM. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):14–5

ANGIOGRAPHY, GATED RADIONUCLIDE see **GATED BLOOD-POOL IMAGING**

ANGIOGRAPHY, RADIONUCLIDE see **RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY**

ANGIOHEMOPHILIA see **VON WILLEBRAND'S DISEASE**

ANGIOID STREAKS

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum and angioid streaks of the retina in a patient with "slow channel syndrome" [letter] Lawrence JA. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1036

COMPLICATIONS

Development of angioid streaks in association with pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Gomolin JE. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;27(1):30–1

DIAGNOSIS

[Optic disk drusen associated with angioid streaks] Munteanu G, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Angioid streaks in beta thalassaemia minor [letter] O'Donnell BF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):639

PATHOLOGY

Groenblad Strandberg syndrome—a case report. Harikrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 39(2):74–5

ANGIOIMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY see **IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY**

ANGIOKERATOMA

PATHOLOGY

Angiokeratoma of the clitoris. McNeely TB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Aug;116(8):880–1

Scrotal angiokeratoma (Fordyce): histopathological and ultrastructural findings. Gioglio L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):47–55

Transepidermal elimination of thrombi in three cases of thrombotic angiokeratoma: an incidental histopathologic finding of angiokeratoma. Bang DS, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):605–9

ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM see **FABRY'S DISEASE**

ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA

Kimura's disease: a case report. Ng KH, et al. **Ann Dent** 1991 Winter;50(2):26–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Estrogen receptors and the response to sex hormones in angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Moy RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):825–8

Role of aluminium sensitivity in delayed persistent immunisation reactions [letter; comment] Ross JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):876–7. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1989 Sep;42(9):944–9.

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term effects of steroid treatment on nephrotic syndrome associated with Kimura's disease and a review of the literature. Matsuda O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):119–23 (15 ref.)

Kimura's disease and membranous nephropathy. Akosa AB, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):472–4

IgM nephropathy in a patient with Kimura's disease [letter] Chan TM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(4):489–90

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with eosinophilic angiolymphoid hyperplasia] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 10;80(6):927–8 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distribution of adhesion molecules, IgE, and CD23 in a case

of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. von den Driesch P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):799–804 (26 ref.)
Kimura disease involving parotid gland and cervical nodes: CT and MR findings. Som PM, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):320–2
[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia (Kimura's disease): an unusual pathology] Lucci S, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia [letter; comment] Allen PW. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):387. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Jun;16(6):589–93.
Observations concerning the pathogenesis of epithelioid hemangioma (angiolymphoid hyperplasia). Fetsch JF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):449–55

IMMUNOLOGY

Kimura's disease with marked proliferation of HLA–DR+CD4+ T cells in the skin, lymph node and peripheral blood. Tabata H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(2):145–8
Immunoglobulin heavy chain patterns in reactive lymphadenopathy. Sundaresan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):753–5

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 3. Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the tongue. Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;118(2):216–8
Pitfalls in the histopathologic diagnosis of pyogenic granuloma. Kapadia SB, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1992;249(4):195–200 (28 ref.)
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia [letter] Akosa AB. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):97
Orbital angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Presentation as chalazion. Archer KF, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1991;7(3):208–21 (62 ref.)
The histiocytoid hemangiomas and other controversies. Allen PW, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1992;27 Pt 2:51–87 (110 ref.)
[Kimura disease—2 case reports] Hess H, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1991 Aug;70(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Kimura disease (eosinophilic lymphofollicular granuloma), associated with minimal proliferative glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Baretton G, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):221–5 **(Ger)**
[Epitheloid hemangioma] Habeck JO. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul; 13(4):208–11 **(Ger)**

ANGIOMA see **HEMANGIOMA**

ANGIOMA, SCLEROSING

Bilateral multiple sclerosing hemangiomas of the lung. Lee ST, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):572–3
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Malik MK, et al.
Indian J Med Sci 1991 Dec;45(12):336–42
[2 case reports of rare tumors of the parapharyngeal space] Nasretdinov TKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma contain an angiogenic growth factor: basic FGF. Schiff M, et al.
Laryngoscope 1992 Aug;102(8):940–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Duodenal angiofibroma complicated with profuse bleeding] Ataliev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):100 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative study of Ki-67 immunostaining and nuclear DNA content in histiofibrous tumors. Ooe M, et al.
J Dermatol 1992 Jan;19(1):12–8

DRUG THERAPY

Flutamide-induced regression of angiofibroma. Gates GA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):641–4

METABOLISM

[Increase in alpha-actin and basic fibroblast growth factor in angiofibromas in patients with tuberous sclerosis] Takanashi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;101(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary sclerosing hemangioma. Report of a case with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration. Chow LT, et al.
Acta Cytol 1992 May–Jun;36(3):287–92
Multinucleate cell angiohistiocytoma. Annessi G, et al.
Am J Dermatopathol 1992 Aug;14(4):340–4
Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: radiographic and pathological study. Sugio K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):295–300
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma tumor models. Failure of androgens to stimulate growth in nude mice and in vitro. Shikani AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):256–9
Generalized eruptive histiocytoma. Stables GI, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1992 Feb;126(2):196–9
Juvenile angiofibroma: a review of the literature and a case series report. Gullane PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug; 102(8):928–33 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Dohar JE, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Jun;101(6):469–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung: radiographic and pathological study. Sugio K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):295–300
Sclerosing haemangiomatosis: a case report and review of the literature. Abdelwahab IF. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 64(766):894–7 (11 ref.)
The nasopharynx in oral and maxillofacial radiology. I. Benign lesions. Ruprecht A, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Oct;72(4):484–91

SURGERY

Facial translocation approach to the cranial base. Janecka IP, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:193–8
Shave excision and dermabrasion for facial angiofibroma in tuberous sclerosis. Drake DB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;28(4):377–80
Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Gantz B, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):67–71
Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a trap for the unwary. Bricknell MC, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun; 138(2):99–100
Flutamide-induced regression of angiofibroma. Gates GA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):641–4
Treatment of large juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Deschler DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar; 106(3):278–84
[Giant juvenile angiofibroma: which surgical approach?] Cantù G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1992 Jan–Feb; 12(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Embolization in the head and neck region. Platzbecker H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:25–6

ANGIOMATOSIS

see related
TELANGIECTASIA, HEREDITARY HEMORRHAGIC
General case of the day. Cerebromeningeal angiomatosis (Sneddon syndrome). Ruscalleda J, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep;11(5):929–31

COMPLICATIONS

Epithelioid angiomatosis affecting the oral cavity as a first sign of HIV infection. Speight PM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):367–70
Bacillary angiomatosis associated with cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with AIDS. López-Elzáurdia C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):175–7

ETIOLOGY

Peripapillary angiomatosis associated with cat-scratch neuroretinitis [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jun;110(6):870] Fish RH, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Mar;110(3):323

MICROBIOLOGY

Cytomegalovirus, angiomatosis, and Kaposi's sarcoma: new observations of a debated relationship. Ioachim HL, et al.
Mod Pathol 1992 Mar;5(2):169–78

PATHOLOGY

Meningioangiomatosis: an immunocytochemical study. Goates JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):527–32
Angiomatosis of soft tissue. An analysis of the histologic features and clinical outcome in 51 cases. Rao VK, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1992 Aug;16(8):764–71
Angiomatosis of the breast—a case report with review of literature. Bhasin SD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):296–8 (7 ref.)
Multiple intracerebral cavernous angioma—case report. Honda E, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(2):65–71
Diffuse pulmonary angiomatosis. Canny GJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):851–3
[Early stages of angiomatosis of the retina and optic nerve disk] Streicher T, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 May; 47(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A 60-year-old patient with recurrent angiomatous lesions (clinical conference)] Martín L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):314–9; discussion 319–20 **(Spa)**
[Hepatic epithelioid angiomatosis in the absence of HIV infection (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1991 Oct;189(6):302–3 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Skeletal angiomatosis limited to the hand: radiographic and scintigraphic correlation. Toxey J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1912–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Skeletal angiomatosis limited to the hand: radiographic and scintigraphic correlation. Toxey J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1912–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[Capillary hemangioma of the retina. Laser scanning tomography follow-up after radiotherapy] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANGIOMATOSIS, BACILLARY

Bacillary angiomatosis. Spach DH. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):19–24 (49 ref.)
Bacillary angiomatosis. Le Boit PE. **West J Med** 1992 Feb; 156(2):191–2

COMPLICATIONS

Bacillary epithelioid angiomatosis involving the liver, spleen, and skin in an AIDS patient with concurrent Kaposi's sarcoma. Steeper TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May; 97(5):713–8
Abdominal visceral peliosis associated with bacillary angiomatosis. Ultrastructural evidence of endothelial destruction by bacilli. Leong SS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Aug;116(8):866–71
Polypoid endobronchial lesions. A manifestation of bacillary angiomatosis. Slater LN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):972–4
Bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis. Webster GF.
Clin Dermatol 1991 Jan–Mar;9(1):75–7 (10 ref.)
Bacillary angiomatosis in a pregnant patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Riley LE, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):818–9
[Bacillary angiomatosis: apropos of a case] Kinloch-de Loës S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 4; 122(31–32):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracerebral bacillary angiomatosis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Spach DH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9):740–2

DRUG THERAPY

[Bacillary angiomatosis in HIV infection. Update apropos of a case treated with roxithromycin (letter)] Duong M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):107–9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[The etiology of cat-scratch disease and bacterial angiomatosis] Müller HE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):501–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Soft-tissue and osseous lesions caused by bacillary angiomatosis: unusual manifestations of cat-scratch fever in patients with AIDS. Herts BR, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Dec;157(6):1249–51
Immunocytochemical identification of Rochalimaea henselae in bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis, parenchymal bacillary peliosis, and persistent fever with bacteremia. Reed JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jul;16(7):650–7
Rochalimaea henselae causes bacillary angiomatosis and peliosis hepatis. Slater LN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):602–6
Rochalimaea henselae sp. nov., a cause of septicemia, bacillary angiomatosis, and parenchymal bacillary peliosis. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):275–80
Clinical, histologic, microbiologic, and biochemical characterization of the causative agent of bacillary (epithelioid) angiomatosis: a rickettsial illness with features of bartonellosis. Cockerell CJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):812–7
The causative agent of bacillary angiomatosis [letter] Birtles RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1447–8
Cat-scratch disease [letter] McDonald G. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):47

PATHOLOGY

The clinical spectrum of bacillary angiomatosis. Webster GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):535–41 (18 ref.)
Dendrocytes in verruga peruana and bacillary angiomatosis. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):22–5
Bacillary angiomatosis. A "new" disease with a broadening clinicopathologic spectrum. Tsang WY, et al.
Histol Histopathol 1992 Jan;7(1):143–52 (44 ref.)
Bacillary angiomatosis: a systemic opportunistic infection with prominent cutaneous manifestations. LeBoit PE.
Semin Dermatol 1991 Sep;10(3):194–8 (23 ref.)

ANGIOMATOSIS, EPITHELIOID see **ANGIOMATOSIS, BACILLARY**

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

Using ACE-inhibitors [letter; comment] Smally AJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):229–30. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 May;20(5):555–8.

Urticaria and angioedema. Huston DP, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):805–40 (115 ref.)

Hereditary and acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency: biological and clinical characteristics in 235 patients. Agostoni A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jul;71(4):206–15

[A case of hereditary angioedema undergoing general anesthesia] Pipi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):720–1 **(Ita)**

[Hereditary angioedema. Description of a pediatric case] Danieli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Nov;43(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic urticaria. Characteristics, diagnosis and treatment] Vázquez Nava F. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 39(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevated serum levels of interleukin-5 in patients with the syndrome of episodic angioedema and eosinophilia. Butterfield JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):688–92

High amounts of beta-endorphin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HANE patients. Perricone R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(1):21–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long-acting ACE inhibitor-induced angioedema. Bielory L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):85–7

Angioedema associated with lisinopril. Rees RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):321–2

Cough and angioneurotic edema associated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. A review of the literature and pathophysiology. Israili ZH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):234–42 (196 ref.)

Angioedema after substituting lisinopril for captopril [letter] McElligott S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1; 116(5):426–7

Angioneurotic oedema and urticaria during therapy with interleukin-2 (IL-2). Baars JW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar; 3(3):243–4

Poisoning from henna dye and para-phenylenediamine mixtures in children in Khartoum. Sir Hashim M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):3–6

Angioedema after long-term use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor [letter] Abidin MR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):1059

Angio-oedema in relation to treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Hedner T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):941–6

Predisposition to and late onset of upper airway obstruction following angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Jain M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):871–4 (23 ref.)

Midazolam-induced angioedema and bronchoconstriction. Yakel DL Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Feb;20(2):307–8

Antiepileptic drug-induced lymphoproliferative disorder associated with acquired C1 esterase inhibitor deficiency and angioedema [letter] Schlaifer D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):274–5

Angioedema after long-term enalapril use. Venable RJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):201–4

Precipitation of angioedema by antihypertensive drugs. Hedner T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S360–1

Angioedema associated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Candelaria LM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1237–9

[Formaldehyde in textiles as a possible cause of arthritis and angioedema] Jensen OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13; 154(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nasolabial allergic reaction to intranasal administration of apomorphine in Parkinson disease] van Laar T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Latex allergy] Lamathe-Hillion G. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;23(10):448–9 **(Fre)**

[Angioneurotic edema caused by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Diehl KL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8;117(19):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Life threatening adverse effect of captopril (letter)] Pek F. **HNO** 1991 Oct;39(10):410 **(Ger)**

[IgE-mediated allergy to ethylene oxide in hemodialyzed patients] Tosoni C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ophthalmic manifestations of chronic angioedema with necrotizing vasculitis. Margo CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):691–6

Hereditary angioedema complicated with chronic renal failure: report of sibling cases. Nomura H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):94–7

Four Japanese cases of episodic angioedema with eosinophilia. Take C, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):470–3

DIAGNOSIS

Refractory periorbital edema in a 29-year-old man [clinical conference] Li JT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):101–5

Massive tongue swelling [letter; comment] Kantor G, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):405–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Oct;37(7):825–6.

Diagnostic testing in chronic urticaria and angioedema [letter] Dolovich J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1; 146(9):1528

Episodic angioedema with eosinophilia versus eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter; comment] Kaufman LE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1064. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Oct;88(4):629–36.

DRUG THERAPY

Warfarin in the treatment of chronic urticaria/angio-edema [letter] Barlow RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 126(4):415–6

Oral cyclosporine for severe chronic idiopathic urticaria and angioedema. Fradin MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1065–7

[Prevalence of reactions to drugs in 251 patients with urticaria-angioedema syndrome] Braga M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hereditary angioneurotic edema associated with DIC and treated effectively by nafamostat mesilate] Mineshita M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary angioedema. Control and treatment in 7 cases] Marqués L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14; 98(10):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced angioedema associated with endotracheal intubation. Kharasch ED. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):602–4

Angioedema and C1 inhibitor deficiency. Orfan NA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):167–72 (52 ref.)

Angioedema as a complication in periodontal surgery: report of a case. Peacock ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 62(10):643–5

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency preceding malignant lymphoma by 7 years. Qaseem T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):628

C1 inhibitor deficiency: molecular and immunologic basis of hereditary and acquired angioedema. Oltvai ZN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):381–8 (129 ref.)

Angioedema: 5 years' experience, with a review of the disorder's presentation and treatment. Megerian CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):256–60 (18 ref.)

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as angioedema. Torrelo A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May;68(799):366–8

GENETICS

Recombinational biases in the rearranged C1-inhibitor genes of hereditary angioedema patients. Stoppa-Lyonnet D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):1055–62

Long-term follow-up of non-systemic lupus erythematosus glomerulonephritis in patients with hereditary angioedema: report of four cases. Pan CG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun;19(6):526–31

An RNA splice site mutation in the C1-inhibitor gene causes type I hereditary angio-oedema. Siddique Z, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;88(2):231–2

A single base deletion from the C1-inhibitor gene causes type I hereditary angio-oedema. Siddique Z, et al. **Hum Hered** 1992;42(4):231–4

Hereditary angioedema complicated with chronic renal failure: report of sibling cases. Nomura H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):94–7

Hereditary angioedema: a case with ascites yet no symptoms in the family. Shinzato T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May; 31(5):633–5

A familial case of hereditary angioneurotic edema in Japan. Yamato H, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):353–6

C1- inhibitors and their genes: an update. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):330–3 (33 ref.)

Hereditary angioneurotic edema. Heery JM. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):441–2

C1 inhibitor deficiency: molecular and immunologic basis of hereditary and acquired angioedema. Oltvai ZN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):381–8 (129 ref.)

[What is your diagnosis? Hereditary angioedema] Levy F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 17;81(12):351–2 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary angioedema. Review and presentation of 2 cases in a family] Díaz Isaacs M. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 May; 16(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Angioedema of the tongue—cause? [letter] Maves KK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):645–6

Genetic defects of the complement system. Rosen FS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 2):S78–82 (13 ref.)

Complement research: biosynthesis, genetics, immunoregulatory role and clinical studies. Falus A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A10–2 (38 ref.)

C1 esterase inhibitor in pregnancy. Cohen AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):412–3

[Anaphylactic manifestations during protected sexual intercourse disclosing allergy to latex] Espin M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blepharochalasis syndrome: a proposed pathophysiologic mechanism. Jordan DR. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 27(1):10–5

Peripheral edema due to increased vascular permeability: a clinical appraisal. Agostoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):241–6 (49 ref.)

THERAPY

Angioneurotic edema with acquired C1- inhibitor deficiency and autoantibody to C1- inhibitor: response to plasmapheresis and cytotoxic therapy. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):397–406

Substitution therapy for C1 esterase deficiency [letter] Farber CM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):119

[The patient's request: an important determinant for quality of medical care] Hofmans-Okkes IM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):858–60 **(Dut)**

VETERINARY

Anaphylaxis, urticaria, and angioedema. Noxon JO. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov;6(4):265–72 (37 ref.)

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

ANGIOPLASTY, CORONARY BALLOON see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

ANGIOPLASTY, LASER

Laser angioplasty-forensic aspects of a new therapeutic concept. Wollenek G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986; 36(2):114–9

Restenosis after excimer laser angioplasty of coronary stenoses and chronic total occlusions. Buchwald AB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):878–85

Excimer laser angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit: comparison with balloon angioplasty. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):349–55

Usefulness of morphologic parameters in predicting the outcome of coronary excimer laser angioplasty. Baumbach A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1310–5

Intracoronary ultrasound evaluation of interventional technologies. Davidson CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1305–9

Excimer coronary laser angioplasty: it's time for a critical evaluation [editorial] Lee G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1640–3

Thermal laser assisted balloon angioplasty in lower extremity occlusive disease. McAlpin GM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep; 57(9):558–65; discussion 565–6

Platelet accumulation after laser angioplasty--a scintigraphic assessment. Mohan SR, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan; 43(1):11–21

Review of laser assisted angioplasty. Lovett I, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 May;35(2):159–62

Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty in complete femoropopliteal occlusions: preliminary results. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–7

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty: results in restenosis versus de novo coronary lesions. Excimer Laser Coronary Angioplasty Investigators. Reeder GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):195–9

Laser ablation ability of different fiber tips on human arteries. The role of photothermal effect. Yang XM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):721–7

Excimer laser-facilitated coronary angioplasty. Relative risk analysis of acute and follow-up results in 200 patients. Bittl JA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):71–80

Conventional angioplasty versus percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2204–5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jan;83(1):141–7.

In vivo assessment of vascular pathology resulting from laser irradiation. Analysis of 23 patients studied by directional atherectomy immediately after laser angioplasty. Isner JM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2185–96

Two-year follow-up after laser thermal balloon angioplasty (LTBA) in lower extremities: initial experience. Masotti M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):336–42

Initial clinical experience with a new pulsed dye laser device in angioplasty of limb ischemia and shunt fistula obstructions. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):72–6

Is laser assisted angioplasty a real alternative to surgical treatment of occluded peripheral vessels? Bauer R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):637–40

Ultrasound guidance of laser atherectomy. Aretz HT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):231–7

Coronary angioplasty via saphenous vein grafts. Ciampricotti R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):27–31

Angioplasty of the proximal left anterior descending coronary artery: initial success and long-term follow-up. Frierson JH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 19(4):745–51

Novel approach to the analysis of restenosis after the use of three new coronary devices. Kuntz RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1493–9

Pulsed laser and thermal ablation of atherosclerotic plaque: morphometrically defined surface thrombogenicity in studies using an annular perfusion chamber. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1091–100

Laser angioplasty for superficial femoral and proximal popliteal artery occlusion. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):75–8

Follow-up of conventional angioplasty versus laser thermal angioplasty for total femoropopliteal artery occlusions: results of a randomized trial. Belli AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):485–8

Atherosclerotic rabbit iliac arteries: comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Consigny PM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May; 2(2):253–60

Prospective randomized trials of laser angioplasty [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May; 2(2):285–6. Comment on: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1990 Nov;1(1):39–42.

Young Investigator Award. Raman spectroscopy of human atherosclerotic plaque: implications for laser angioplasty. Redd DC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):247–52

Comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser thermal angioplasty in the treatment of femoropopliteal atherosclerotic disease: initial results of a prospective randomized trial. Work in progress [see comments] Spies JB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):39–42. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):285–6.

Preliminary results of intraoperative excimer laser angioplasty: phase 1: an adjunct to coronary artery bypass surgery. Frazier OH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):7–12

In vitro laser recanalization of chronically occluded prosthetic grafts. Kaelin LD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992; 12(4):410–6

Holmium:YAG laser recanalization [letter] Teitelbaum GP. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):112–3

Nd:YAG laser-assisted angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery occlusions: "hot" versus "cold" recanalization with transparent contact probe. Berengoltz-Zlochin SN, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):409–14

Comparison of pulsed laser-assisted angioplasty and balloon angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):363–7

Peripheral arterial obstructions: analysis of patency 1 year after laser-assisted transluminal angioplasty. Nordstrom LA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):515–20

Laser angioplasty. Self SB, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):851–68 (50 ref.)

Can laser angioplasty replace carotid endarterectomy in the management of nonstenotic atheromatous disease of the carotid bifurcation? Turnbull IW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):73–6 (21 ref.)

Laser angioplasty of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Huppert PE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:248–51

[Endovascular treatment of arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Jørgensen SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1401 **(Dan)**

[Different methods of percutaneous desobstruction of peripheral arteries] Joffre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1711–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intravascular ultrasound for therapy follow-up of various angioplasty procedures of peripheral arteries] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:194 **(Ger)**

[Color duplex—control sonography in laser angioplasty] Kummer-Kloess D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:206 **(Ger)**

[What is the status of laser angioplasty in the total angiologic-vascular surgery concept?] Palenker J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:192 **(Ger)**

[Laser angioplasty] Furukawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):989–92 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of excimer laser angioplasty] Ogino H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):168–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of application of excimer laser to laser angioplasty] Okabayashi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Nov 1;59(6):437–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser coronary angioplasty] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Nov 1;59(6):435–6 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty] Takekawa S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):268–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recanalization of arterial occlusions by laser] Schilvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3073–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reparation of the vascular wall after laser recanalization of the artery (characteristics of changes in the vascular wall at a late period after laser recanalization)] Natsvlishvili ZG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser angioplasty in occlusion of the brachiocephalic trunk] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous transcatheter use of laser recanalization of coronary arteries in patients with ischemic heart disease] Natsvlishvili ZG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the peripheral arteries by laser thermal balloon angioplasty. 2 years of clinical experience] Riambau Alonso V, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological predictors of acute complications after percutaneous excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Results of a comprehensive angiographic analysis: importance of the eccentricity index. Ghazzal ZM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):820–7

Laser-induced dissections: pathogenesis and implications for therapy [editorial; comment] Isner JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1619–21. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1610–8.

Origin of arterial wall dissections induced by pulsed excimer and mid-infrared laser ablation in the pig [see comments] van Leeuwen TG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1610–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1619–21.

Thermal laser arterial injury and prostacyclin administration in dogs: thrombotic and hyperplastic consequences. Hehrlein C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):366–71

[Main branch dissection of the left coronary artery following excimer-laser angioplasty (letter)] Eber B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):473–4 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Novel coronary interventional devices: an update. Lau KW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):497–506 (97 ref.)

Comparison of ablation efficacy of excimer, pulsed-dye, and holmium-YAG lasers relevant to shock waves. Tomaru T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):886–95

Characteristics of shock waves induced by pulsed lasers and their effects on arterial tissue: comparison of excimer, pulse dye, and holmium YAG lasers. Tomaru T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):896–904

Laser recanalization of thrombosed arteries using thermal and/or modified optical probes; angiographic and angioscopic study. Tomaru T, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):412–20

Peripheral excimer laser-assisted angioplasty. Preliminary clinical experience. Savolainen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):19–22

The hot and cold issues of laser angioplasty [editorial] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):1–4

In vitro and clinical feasibility study with an over-the-wire delivery system for pulsed dye laser angioplasty. Duda SH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):59–65

[Experimental and clinical studies of using Nd: YAG laser via domestic metal cap and sapphire tip delivery systems] Bao S. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;19(3):155–7, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current state and perspectives of laser use in vascular surgery] Ascher PW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shockwave angioplasty using a tissue differentiating color laser] Zwaan M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:151–3 **(Ger)**

[Pulsed color laser: initial experiences with vascular recanalization in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and in patients with obstructions of the dialysis shunt] Zwaan M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:188–9 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limits of coronary laser angioplasty] Karsch KR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:603–7 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Angioplasty: state and comparison of laser angioplasty methods in peripheral vessels] Skarabis P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:599–603 **(Ger)**

[Initial studies of the possibility of selective ablation of arteriosclerotic vascular changes using laser-induced shock waves] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal excimer laser angioplasty of experimentally-induced atheromatous plaque: morphologic changes and importance of proliferation of smooth muscle cells] Hanke S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excimer laser coronary angioplasty after primary unsuccessful PTCA] Ozbek C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar; 81(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. White RA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:209–22 (23 ref.)

Dye laser-assisted angioplasty with multifiber catheters: short-term results in the treatment of 29 peripheral arterial occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1253–7

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty. Margolis JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 7;69(15):3F–11F

Retrograde femoral angioplasty: a new technique. Shanahan D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1134–5

Atherectomy. Early use of three different methods. Reid JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):242–5

Laser balloon angioplasty. Cheong WF, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;19(2–3):113–46 (107 ref.)

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty: experience with a prototype multifibre catheter in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kochs M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar; 13(3):338–47

Leave the glazing for the donuts [letter] Diethrich EB. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):133–4

CO2 gas perfusion: improved efficiency and safety with sapphire-probe laser ablation of human artery. Yang X, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):159–65

Intravascular ultrasound guided holmium:YAG laser recanalization of occluded arteries. White RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):239–45

Fluorescence-guided pulsed dye laser-assisted angioplasty [letter; comment] Prince MR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):896–7. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):127–33.

[A canine trial using transventricular laser channel] Guo J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):158–60, 197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Excimer laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of the femoro-popliteal segment] Madsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of pulsed laser angioplasty of peripheral arteries guided by spectroscopy] Geschwind H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on argon laser angioplasty] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 92(8):1016–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser angioplasty] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):150–6 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Laser ablation of coronary arteries. Preliminary findings. Dougherty KG, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):244–51, 254–61 (25 ref.)

Laser-assisted angioplasty: an intervention and backup system for catheterization laboratories conducting angioplasty. Garcia AT. **Tex Med** 1992 Apr;88(4):70–1

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of crural arteries. Flueckiger F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):152–5

Combined angioplasty with the Kensey catheter and balloon angioplasty in occlusive arterial disease. A preliminary report. Lukes P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):230–3

Identifying high-risk patients for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian and innominate arteries. Sharma S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):381–5

Patency after iliac and femoro-popliteal angioplasty. Difference between angiographic and clinical results. Thorvinger B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):29–30

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian and vertebral arteries. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:124–6

Practical aspects of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the carotid artery. Tsai FY, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:127–30

Flow dynamics of lateral carotid artery aneurysms and their effects on coils and balloons: an experimental study in dogs. Graves VB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 13(1):189–96

Angioplasty of arteries in the carotid territory [letter; comment] Vitek JJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1024. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):878–80.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian arteries [letter; comment] Brown KT. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1174–5. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):1091–4.

Renal artery stenosis caused by nonspecific arteritis (Takayasu disease): results of treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Sharma S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):417–22

Balloon coarctation angioplasty in adolescents and adults: early and intermediate results. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):167–71

Chylothorax, an unusual complication of baffle obstruction following Mustard operation: successful treatment with balloon angioplasty. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):244–8

Excimer laser angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit: comparison with balloon angioplasty. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):349–55

An unusual presentation of coarctation of the aorta in infancy: role of balloon angioplasty in the critically ill infant. Salahuddin N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1772–5

Percutaneous balloon membranotomy combined with prolonged streptokinase infusion for management of inferior vena cava obstruction. Sharma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):515–8

Superior vena cava thrombosis due to pacing electrodes: successful treatment with combined thrombolysis and angioplasty. Sunder SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):790–2

Balloon angioplasty of the aorta in Takayasu's arteritis: initial and long-term results. Tyagi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):876–82

Balloon angioplasty of native coarctation of the aorta in adolescents and young adults. Tyagi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):674–80

Nonoperative treatment of membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava by percutaneous balloon transluminal angioplasty. Yang XL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;

124(2):405–12
Clinical impact of balloon angioplasty for branch pulmonary arterial stenosis. Hosking MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1467–70
Laser-assisted versus mechanical recanalization of femoral arterial occlusions. Tobis JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1079–86
Initial results of peripheral vascular angioplasty performed by experienced interventional cardiologists. White CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1249–50
Captopril renography and the effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on blood pressure in 94 patients with renal artery stenosis. Geyskes GG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):685S–689S
Captopril renography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and the prediction of improvement with revascularization. The Yale Vascular Center experience. Setaro JF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):698S–705S
The captopril renogram in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal arteries. Meholic AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):36–41
Balloon angioplasty in the treatment of aortic coarctation [letter] Ergina PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep; 54(3):599–602
Percutaneous transluminal subclavian angioplasty in a patient with postoperative angina. Laub GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):850–1
Sequential intraluminal ultrasound evaluation of balloon angioplasty of an iliac artery lesion. Tabbara MR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):179–84
Limb perfusion. An objective measure of hemodynamic improvement after angioplasty. Bendick PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jul;127(7):806–11
Percutaneous venous angioplasty in the treatment of stenotic lesions affecting dialysis fistulas. Beathard GA. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M224–5
Heterogeneity in smooth muscle cell population accumulating in the neointimas and the media of poststenotic dilatation of the rabbit carotid artery. Okamoto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):459–64
ABC of vascular diseases. Critical leg ischaemia: amputation or reconstruction. Cheshire NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):312–4 (0 ref.)
Renovascular hypertension in elderly patients. Libertino JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):543–5 (9 ref.)
Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty in complete femoropopliteal occlusions: preliminary results. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–7
Late hemodynamic failure following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for long and multifocal femoropopliteal stenoses. Jørgensen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):290–2
Segmentally enclosed thrombolysis in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for femoropopliteal occlusions: a report from a pilot study. Jørgensen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):293–8
Iatrogenic arterial dissection: treatment by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Murphy TP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):302–6
Subclavian artery angioplasty proximal to a left internal mammary–coronary artery bypass graft: case report. Soulen MC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):355–7
Stent placement for failed angioplasty of aortic stenoses: report of two cases. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):316–9
Subclavian balloon angioplasty in the management of the coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Belz M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):161–3
Symptomatic angina secondary to coronary–subclavian steal syndrome treated successfully by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the subclavian artery. Feld H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):12–4
Balloon dilation of pulmonary venous pathway obstruction in an infant after the mustard procedure. Zeevi B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):135–9
Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in an octogenarian with calcific pulmonary stenosis. Tentolouris CA, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1456–8
Use of interventional radiology for hypertension due to renal artery stenosis in children. Norling LL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2–3):162–6
Conventional angioplasty versus percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2204–5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jan;83(1):141–7.
Imaging of vascular injury with 99mTc-labeled monoclonal antiplatelet antibody S12. Preliminary experience in human percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1354–63
Hirudin and restenosis [letter; comment] Strauss BH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1952–3; discussion 1953–4. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):232–43.
Effect of balloon angioplasty on femoral artery evaluated with intravascular ultrasound imaging. The SH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):483–93
Very early acute myocardial infarct treated with streptokinase and balloon angioplasty. Hackel DB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):109–13
Two-year follow-up after laser thermal balloon angioplasty (LTBA) in lower extremities: initial experience. Masotti M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):336–42
Aspirin injection test to predict angioplasty outcome in unilateral renovascular hypertension: preliminary report. Imanishi M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):566–73
The value of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the profunda femoris artery in threatened limb loss and intermittent claudication. Dacie JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):311–6
Treatment of intestinal angina by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a superior mesenteric artery occlusion. Warnock NG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):18–9
Case report: occlusion of subclavian artery treated by percutaneous angioplasty. Whitaker SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):199–200
Interventional neuroradiology. Khayata M, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):71–8 (37 ref.)
The effect of diabetes mellitus on the outcome of angioplasty for lower limb ischaemia. Davies AH, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jun;9(5):480–1
Proto-oncogene expression in rabbit aorta after wall injury. First marker of the cellular process leading to restenosis after angioplasty? Bauters C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):556–9
Value of a radionuclide limb blood flow technique in the assessment of percutaneous balloon and dynamic angioplasty. Gehani AA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(1):6–13
Angioplasty of the terminal aorta: follow-up of 20 patients treated by PTA or PTA with stents. el Ashmaoui A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(2):113–7
Chronic lower limb ischaemia. A prospective randomised controlled study comparing the 1-year results of vascular surgery and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA). Holm J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):517–22
Intra-arterial thrombin activity produced by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty eliminated by segmentally enclosed thrombolysis. Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):153–7
Mesenteric angioplasty for chronic intestinal ischaemia. McShane MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):333–6
Femoro-popliteal artery occlusions treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis: results in 55 patients. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):429–34
Recurrence of stenoses following balloon angioplasty and Simpson atherectomy of the femoro-popliteal segment. A randomised comparative 1-year follow-up study using colour flow duplex. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):164–71
Low-pressure balloon angioplasty of an occluded portacaval shunt. Reed JG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr; 39(2):166–8
Intravascular ultrasound imaging following balloon angioplasty. Tobis JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991; 6(3–4):191–205
Real-time assessment of experimental arterial angioplasty with transvenous intravascular ultrasound. Buller CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):217–22
Surgical repair is safe and effective after unsuccessful balloon angioplasty of native coarctation of the aorta. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):389–93
Discrete subaortic stenosis and balloon dilation: the four questions revisited [editorial; comment] Ritter SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1316–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1309–15.
Fibrinolytic activity after vessel wall injury. Shi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):441–3
Immediate and follow-up results of transluminal balloon dilation for discrete subaortic stenosis [see comments] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 18(5):1309–15. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1316–7.
Renal angioplasty in a case of renovascular hypertension presenting with stroke. Kancharla SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):580–1
Percutaneous balloon angioplasty for native coarctation of the aorta. Early and intermediate term results. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):610–3
Platelet-derived growth factor promotes smooth muscle migration and intimal thickening in a rat model of balloon angioplasty. Jawien A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):507–11
Percutaneous arterial gene transfer in a rabbit model. Efficiency in normal and balloon-dilated atherosclerotic arteries. Leclerc G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):936–44
Initial versus long-term results of percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in patients with renovascular hypertension. Morganti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S238–9
Resolution of petrous internal carotid artery stenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Case report. Rostomily RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):520–3
Follow-up of conventional angioplasty versus laser thermal angioplasty for total femoropopliteal artery occlusions: results of a randomized trial. Belli AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):485–8
Distal popliteal and tibioperoneal transluminal angioplasty: long-term follow-up. Bull PG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):45–53
Atherosclerotic rabbit iliac arteries: comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Consigny PM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May; 2(2):253–60
Effect of antineoplastic agents on smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro: implications for prevention of restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Cragg AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):273–7
Vena caval and central venous stenoses: management with Palmaz balloon-expandable intraluminal stents. Elson JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):215–23
Budd–Chiari syndrome with long segmental inferior vena cava obstruction: treatment with thrombolysis, angioplasty, and intravascular stents. Ishiguchi T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):421–5
Aortoiliac angioplasty: is there a need for other types of percutaneous intervention? Kotb MM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):67–71
Subclavian artery angioplasty for treatment of coronary artery steal syndrome. Levitt RG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):73–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for transplant renal artery stenosis. Matalon TA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):55–8
Assessment of heparin anticoagulation during peripheral angioplasty. Mulry CC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):133–9
Transcatheter fibrinolytic therapy and angioplasty for left iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Okrent D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):195–7; discussion 198–200
Changes in renal artery Doppler indexes following renal angioplasty. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):457–61; discussion 461–2
Comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser thermal angioplasty in the treatment of femoropopliteal atherosclerotic disease: initial results of a prospective randomized trial. Work in progress [see comments] Spies JB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):39–42. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):285–6.
A multicenter prospective randomized trial to determine the optimal treatment of patients with claudication and isolated superficial femoral artery occlusive disease: conservative versus endovascular versus surgical therapy. Ahn S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):889–91
Reversed vein graft stenosis: early diagnosis and management. Berkowitz HD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):130–41; discussion 141–2
The role of duplex scanning versus angiography in predicting outcome after balloon angioplasty in the femoropopliteal artery. Mewissen MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):860–5; discussion 865–6
Treatment of radiation-induced renal artery stenosis: reconstructive surgery or angioplasty? [letter] Priollet P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):489–90
Mechanisms of angioplasty in hemodialysis fistula stenoses evaluated by intravascular ultrasound. Davidson CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):91–5
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of an occluded distal splenorenal shunt. Sariego J, et al. **Liver** 1992 Jun; 12(3):121–3
The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Osterman FA Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):414; discussion 415–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):556–62.
The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Veith FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):413–4; discussion 415–6
Long-term clinical results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in transplant renal artery stenosis. Fauchald P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):256–9
Recurrent subclavian vein stenosis following successful angioplasty [letter] Holemans JA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):270–1
Preservation of renal function by percutaneous renal angioplasty in high-risk elderly patients: short-term outcome. O'Donovan RM, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):187–92
Balloon angioplasty for cerebrovascular disease. Brown MM. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):159–63 (35 ref.)
Treatment of vasospasm by balloon angioplasty: experimental studies and clinical experiences. Konishi Y, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):273–81
Carotid percutaneous angioplasty. Munari LM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):156–8
Mechanism of action of balloon angioplasty in cerebral vasospasm. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan; 30(1):1–5; discussion 5–6
Persistence of hypoplastic and recoarcted fifth aortic arch associated with type A aortic arch interruption: surgical and balloon angioplasty results in an infant. Da Costa AG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):104–6
Reanalyzing the reanalysis of femoropopliteal angioplasty [editorial; comment] Darcy MD. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):621–2. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):767–71.
Comparison of pulsed laser-assisted angioplasty and balloon angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):363–7
Femoral and popliteal arteries: reanalysis of results of balloon angioplasty [see comments] Johnston KW. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):767–71. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Jun;183(3):621–2.

Portal vein stenosis complicating liver transplantation in children: percutaneous transhepatic angioplasty. Rollins NK, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):731–4

Femoropoplíteal artery occlusion: clinical experience with the Kensey catheter. Triller J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):257–61

Spontaneous and pharmacologically-induced vasoconstrictive responses of rat aortic rings are attenuated by balloon angioplasty. Schweitzer DH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):285–94

Endovascular surgery. Ahn SS, et al. **Surg Annu** 1992;24 Pt 1:107–42 (68 ref.)

Factors that influence the outcome of aortoiliac and femoropoplíteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Johnston KW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):843–50

Outcome predictors in selection of balloon angioplasty or surgery for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study No. 199. Dalsing MC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):636–43; discussion 643–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in transplant renal arterial stenoses: a long-term follow-up. Thomas CP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Jul;5(3):129–32

The management of renal transplant artery stenosis in children by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. McMullin ND, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar; 53(3):559–63

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries treated with percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty: a case report. Yalçinkaya F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Oct–Dec; 32(4):265–71

Renal revascularization: indications and results. Roubidoux MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992;14(1):18–23

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of the deep femoral artery. Hoffmann U, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):69–75

Outpatient percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preconditions and results. Hirschl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):673–7

[Immediate results and mid-term follow-up after percutaneous mitral valve replacement] Lefèvre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1311–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new contribution of Doppler echography of renal arteries: follow-up studies of angioplasties. A retrospective study of 50 cases] Manet MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty of branch pulmonary artery stenosis. A cooperative study] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):527–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the imaging geometry of angiographic equipment on the measurement of vessel diameters: the significance for PTA and stent implantation] Neufang KF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is intravenous digital subtraction angiography sufficient for planning radiologic interventions in acute and chronic arterial obstructions of the pelvis and leg vascular systems?] Neufang KR, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):288–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical measures in PTA--indications and results] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex sonographic determination of blood pressure gradient in iliac artery stenoses. Comparison with invasive measurement] Strauss AL, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15; 86(10):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of local, low-dose, short-duration fibrinolysis in the management concept of arterial occlusive diseases] Bürkle G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon-expandable stents in arterial changes of the iliac arteries. Early and follow-up results of 65 interventions] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous recanalization of pelvic artery occlusions--fibrinolysis, PTA, stents] Hausegger KA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter dilatation of arterial stenoses of supra-aortic vessels and late results] Qi JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous sonographic angioplasty. Initial experimental results] Strunk H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of the arteries of the arm in brachial and cerebral ischemia] Tesdal IK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the staff during angiography and percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Bogner L, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Mar;45(3):77–81 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional angiography] Mahler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 28;121(51–52):1931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of recurrence following PTA of pelvic-leg arteries in relation to selected risk factors and antithrombotic after care] Altmann E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:182 **(Ger)**

[Value of intravascular ultrasound for therapy follow-up of various angioplasty procedures of peripheral arteries] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:194 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis therapy in peripheral arterial occlusions in combination with angioplasty procedures] Hagg NB. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:129–30 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: prerequisites and results] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:193 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in treatment of supra-aortic vascular diseases] Kachel R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:129–36 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of PTA of degenerative supra-aortic arterial changes] Kachel R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrections and supplementary interventions within the scope of arterial reconstructions] Largiadèr J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:20–1 **(Ger)**

[Randomized comparative study of the recurrence rate following femoro-popliteal PTA: high (1.0 g/die) vs low (0.1 g/die) acetylsalicylic acid dose] Minar E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:167 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the change of duplex sonographic parameters with dilatation success following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:194–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of site and length of chronic arterial occlusions on primary success of conventional angioplasty in the femoro-popliteal vascular area] Stickelmann G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:190–1 **(Ger)**

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosed growth of plaque cells from restenosed peripheral and coronary plaque material of the human in vitro: a correlation to animal experiment results following angioplasty] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous course of peripheral, stenosing arteriosclerosis and the effect of catheter interventions] Schoop W. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of obliterative vascular diseases of the lower limbs. Angioplasty of of the iliac system] Fazekas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 28;133(26):1605–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Percutaneous treatment of primary varicocele] Meazza A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Dec;63(4):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraluminal ultrasound echotomography: a new method in the study of arterial angioplasty. Evaluation of a case] Barbieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of directional atherectomy in the study of postangioplasty restenosis] Barbieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. A comparison of results and the authors' own experience] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of percutaneous angioplasty in keeping vascular access for hemodialysis] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):787–94 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of dialysis access shunts] Nitatori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for stenotic dialysis arterio-venous fistulas] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in occlusive renal disease --alternative to surgery? (editorial)] Fernandes e Fernandes J. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):281–3 **(Por)**

[Renal artery angioplasty] Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary angioplasty in young patients] Araújo EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct;57(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The elderly patient with coronary disease: is it worth to remove obstructions? (editorial)] Bassan R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):271 **(Por)**

[Percutaneous transluminal pulmonary valvuloplasty in children --5 years' experience] Kaku S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jun;10(6):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The transluminal balloon angioplasty of a stenosed Blalock-Taussig systemic-pulmonary anastomosis in congenital heart defects of the blue type] Alekian BG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive iliac atheromectomy as a complement to hyperemization surgery] Galindo Planas N, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty on the solitary kidney. Report of a complicated case of renovascular hypertension] Angulo JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):995–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coronary and renal percutaneous angioplasty performed in the same procedure. A report on 5 consecutive cases] García y Otero JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;61(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Angioplasty of a stenosed Blalock-Taussig shunt. Its long-term assessment] Lasarte JR, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrinsic compression of the superficial femoral artery at the adductor canal: evaluation with intravascular sonography. The SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):117–20

Arterial response to mechanical injury: balloon catheter de-endothelialization. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):89–104 (179 ref.)

A biological basis for re-stenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: possible underlying mechanisms. Tennant M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):135–41 (77 ref.)

Fatal aortic rupture during balloon dilatation of recoarctation [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):406–7 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Feb;65(2):100–1.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: pain during balloon inflation. Korogi Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb; 65(770):140–2

'Salvage atherectomy' for discrete arterial dissections resulting from balloon angioplasty. Webb JG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;8(5):481–6

Six-month follow-up after thermal balloon angioplasty in canine iliac arteries. Cragg AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):230–2

Hyperperfusion syndrome following balloon angioplasty and bypass surgery of aortic arch vessels: a report of 3 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):108–12

Circumferential rupture of an angioplasty balloon with detachment from the shaft: case report. Selby JB Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):113–6

Inhibition of cellular proliferation after experimental balloon angioplasty by low-molecular-weight heparin [see comments] Hanke H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1548–56. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1632–3.

Aneurysm formation at the site of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a report of two cases and a review of the literature. Vive J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):125–7 (8 ref.)

Increased activity of oxygen free radicals during reperfusion in patients with peripheral arterial disease undergoing percutaneous peripheral artery balloon angioplasty. Lau CS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):244–6

Aortic dissection following transluminal angioplasty of the thoracic aorta in nonspecific aortoarteritis. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):264–7

Intramural methotrexate therapy for the prevention of neointimal thickening after balloon angioplasty. Muller DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):460–6

Right ventricular conduction disturbance after balloon valvuloplasty in congenital pulmonary valve stenosis [letter] Hamaoka K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1339–40

Elimination of smooth muscle cells in experimental restenosis: targeting of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Casscells W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7159–63

[Traumatic mitral valve insufficiency after percutaneous mitral valve angioplasty. Mechanisms and surgical technique] Acar C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac artery and aortic thromboses after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Hoffmeister W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:240–1 **(Ger)**

[The PTA-induced angiologic emergency and its vascular surgery problems] Menges HW, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:233–4 **(Ger)**

[Postangioplasty renal artery thrombosis treated intraluminally with thrombolysis. A case report] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May–Jun; 127(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Arterial and venous stents: current developments [editorial] Belli AM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):407, 409

Non-operative removal of a parotid duct stone with a balloon angioplasty catheter. Guest P, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;30(3):197–8

Sheath introducer technique for recanalizing total occlusions of the superficial femoral artery. Bauriedel G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):66–70

Balloon angioplasty for complete obstruction of inferior vena cava: needle puncture followed by balloon dilatation. Dev V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):320–2

A technique to access severely diseased arteries. Goudreau E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):53–4

Transcatheter management of cyanotic congenital heart defects: a review. Rao PS. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;

15(7):483–96 (67 ref.)
Ultrasound guided therapeutic catheters: recent developments and clinical results. Crowley RJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):145–56
Engineering investigation of the Kensey dynamic angioplasty catheter. Godlewski P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep; 13(5):391–8
Neuro-ophthalmic features of carotid cavernous fistulas and their treatment by endoarterial balloon embolisation. Brosnahan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):553–6
Superior mesenteric artery angioplasty with the TEGwire: usefulness and technical difficulties. Chopra PS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):523–6
Thermal balloon angioplasty in a canine model: preliminary results. Gleason T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):121–6
Vascular endoscopy for intravascular surgery—an experimental study. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):323–7
Transluminal angioplasty for treatment of vasospasm. Eskridge JM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr; 1(2):387–99
Intravascular balloon dilatation therapy for intracranial arterial vasospasm: patient selection, technique, and clinical results. Higashida RT, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(2):89–95
Use of balloon-expandable stents to treat experimental peripheral pulmonary artery and superior vena caval stenosis: preliminary experience. Rocchini AP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):92–6
Intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD). Amendt K, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):27–38
[Percutaneous recanalization of iliac artery occlusions—retrospective analysis before and following availability of stents] Aschauer M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:197–8 **(Ger)**
[Results of balloon dilatation of the pulmonary artery in massive pulmonary embolism] Basche S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:145–50 **(Ger)**
[Thrombus expression with balloon catheters, thrombus extraction and local thrombolysis—an invasive procedure for therapy of massive pulmonary embolism] Basche S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:232 **(Ger)**
[Angiography and clinical follow-up following peripheral atherectomy in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Gonschior P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:179–80 **(Ger)**
[Stents in iliac vascular changes] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simpson atherectomy—long-term results and indications] Lugmayr H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:44–6 **(Ger)**
[Intravascular stents] Mahler F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:47–50 **(Ger)**
[Alternative vascular approaches in transluminal angioplasty of infra-inguinal arteries] Müller W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotational angioplasty for occlusion passage before balloon dilatation or atherectomy] Osterhues HH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:122–8 **(Ger)**
[Initial life table analysis following Strecker stent implantation in complicated angioplasties] Starck E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:199 **(Ger)**
[Results of implantation of Strecker stents in peripheral arteries] Vogelpohl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:137–44 **(Ger)**
[Prospective study of the recanalization of arterial occlusions with a newly developed guide wire/catheter combination] Wagner HJ, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:196 **(Ger)**
[Salvage of balloon expanded vascular endoprostheses (stents)] Zegelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reopening chronic arterial occlusions] Vallbracht C. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs with Simpson's Atherocath] Di Segni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Regional angiotherapy by application of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, followed by PTA and vascular endoprosthesis. Rinast E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:29–34
Kissing-balloon angioplasty of the popliteal artery trifurcation [letter; comment] McDonald V, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1359–60. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Apr;156(4):823–4.
Intravascular ultrasound-assisted percutaneous angioplasty of aortic coarctation. Jain A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):514–5
Sequential transcatheter treatment of combined coarctation of aorta and persistent ductus arteriosus. Pavlovic D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):249–50
Microwave thermal balloon angioplasty in the normal rabbit. Smith DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1516–21
Adjunctive intraoperative linear extrusion (Fogarty-Chin) balloon angioplasty. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):109–13
Percutaneous transluminal ultrasonic angioplasty: preliminary clinical report of ultrasound plaque ablation in totally occluded peripheral arteries. Monteverde-Grether C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):171–9 **(Spa)**
ABC of vascular diseases. Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. al-Kutoubi MA. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):45–7 (0 ref.)
Retrograde femoral angioplasty: a new technique [letter] Creasy TS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):710
Retrograde femoral angioplasty: a new technique. Shanahan D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1134–5
Atherectomy. Early use of three different methods. Reid JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):242–5
Intraoperative balloon angioplasty: a surgical approach. al-Salman M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):265–8
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the peripheral arteries. O'Keeffe ST, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug; 9(3):515–22 (38 ref.)
Nonsurgical restoration of pulsatile arterial flow. Graor RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):217–29 (44 ref.)
Management of the limitations in low-speed rotational transluminal angioplasty: technical note. Cizmeli MO, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;15(3):192–4
Antegrade popliteal puncture: technical note. Wholey MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(2):123–5
Peroperative arterial recanalization with Kensey dynamic angioplasty. Histopathologic studies. Weibull H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun-Jul;157(6–7):385–7
Balloon angioplasty of native aortic coarctation [letter] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):750–1
Retrograde approach for contralateral iliac and infrainguinal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience in 100 patients. Kashdan BJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):515–21
Percutaneous transhepatic portal vein angioplasty and stent placement after liver transplantation: early experience. Olcott EW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):17–22
Treatment of hemodialysis fistula pseudoaneurysms with detachable balloons: technique and preliminary results. Selby JB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):505–10
PTA of supra-aortic arteries with temporary balloon occlusion to avoid distal embolism. Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):140–7
[Different methods of percutaneous desobstruction of peripheral arteries] Joffre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1711–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary results of laser recanalization in the endovascular treatment of arterial stenosis and occlusion of the lower limbs. Apropos of 45 treated cases] Poyen V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular endoprosthesis. A new indication in the surgery of the iliac artery] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant renovascular hypertension and unilateral obstruction of the renal artery. Value of emergency percutaneous renal angioplasty (letter)] Baudeau C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):954 **(Fre)**
[Arterial stenosis in the renal graft. Indication for endoluminal dilatation] Benoît G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2045–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renovascular arterial hypertension. Evaluation of ultrasonographic measurement of kidney length] Hallouin MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Variations of arterial and venous levels of endothelin during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (letter)] Jacob C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):721 **(Fre)**
[Interventional cardiology in children (editorial)] Kachaner J. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):289–91 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of "alternative" endovascular arterial reconstruction techniques] Rühland D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):75–81 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Simpson's atherectomy in embolizing leg artery stenoses] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The indications for rotation angioplasty of the a. femoralis superficialis and the a. poplitea. The treatment results in 75 complicated chronic arterial vascular occlusions] Rieser R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recanalization of peripheral vascular occlusion—a retrospective study] Flege E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:483–7 **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of peripheral arterial occlusive disease following angioplasty] Lieske J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:195 **(Ger)**
[Indications and results of modern combined angioplasty—procedure in comparison with Grüntzig balloon PTA] Zeitler E. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:181 **(Ger)**
[Left main coronary artery angioplasty with circulatory support] Rodrigues LH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 57(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Coronary angioplasty in the 8th and 9th decades of life: an effective technique for myocardial revascularization?] Sousa AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass in angioplasty and valvuloplasty. The technical considerations] Gallo I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.)

STANDARDS

Angioplasty standard of practice. Standards of Practice Committee of the Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May; 3(2):269–71
High-dose thrombolytic therapy and angioplasty for thrombosis in a subacute femoropopliteal bypass graft [published erratum appears in Tex Med 1992 Mar;88(3):14] Dieck JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):80–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Pentecost MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6; 326(6):413; discussion 415–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):556–62.

TRENDS

The impact of angioplasty: a perspective [editorial] Martin EC. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):511–4

UTILIZATION

The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Hunink MG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 6;326(6):414; discussion 415–6
Coronary angioplasty in the management of acute myocardial infarction. Korr KS. **R I Med J** 1991 Nov;74(11):535–42

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pedersen HK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar; 33(2):149–51
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in an infant with coronary artery stenosis after arterial switch operation. Allada V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1464–5
Ischemic sinus node hibernation: resolution following angioplasty. Bashour TT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1156–8
Late direct angioplasty in patients with myocardial infarction and fluctuating chest pain. Eisenhauer AC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):553–9
The degree of revascularization and outcome after multivessel coronary angioplasty. Faxon DP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):854–9
Early and late angiographic findings of the "no-reflow" phenomenon following direct angioplasty as primary treatment for acute myocardial infarction. Feld H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):782–4
Two-vessel PTCA of single anomalous coronary artery. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):220–2
Efficacy of directional coronary atherectomy in cases unsuitable for percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) and after unsuccessful PTCA. Höfling B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):341–8
Angioplasty of subacute and chronic total coronary occlusions: success, recurrence rate, and clinical follow-up. Jost S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1509–14
Failure or success of complex catheter-based interventional procedures assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):200–8
Treatment of severe mitral regurgitation caused by ischemic papillary muscle dysfunction: indications for coronary angioplasty. Le Feuvre C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):860–5
The relationship of anticoagulation level and complications after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McGarry TF Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1445–51
Coronary angioplasty of chronic occlusions: factors predictive of procedural success. Maiello L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):581–4
Transient myocardial ischemia stimulates atrial natriuretic factor release. Malatino LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):693–8
The intracoronary administration of urokinase following direct PTCA for acute myocardial infarction reduces early restenosis. Morishita H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1153–6
Effects of coronary artery bypass surgery and angioplasty on the total ischemic burden: a study of exercise testing and ambulatory ST segment monitoring. Mulcahy D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):597–603
Effects of trapidil (triazolopyrimidine), a platelet-derived growth factor antagonist, in preventing restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Okamoto S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1439–44
Intracoronary electrocardiogram during coronary angioplasty. Pande AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):337–41
Rotational ablation of a severely angulated stenosis previously not amenable to balloon angioplasty. Rosenblum J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1766–8
Angioplasty in a child with Kawasaki disease. Satler LF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):216–9

Multi-Hospital Eastern Atlantic Restenosis Trial. II: A placebo-controlled trial of thromboxane blockade in the prevention of restenosis following coronary angioplasty. Savage MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1239–44

Early exercise testing after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: a word of caution. Sionis D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):530–2

Influence of right ventricular ischemia on septal Q waves determined by coronary angioplasty. Tamura A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1198–201

Coronary angioplasty performed with gradual and prolonged inflation using a perfusion balloon catheter: procedural success and restenosis rate. Tenaglia AN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):585–9

Preangioplasty complicated coronary stenosis morphology as a predictor of restenosis. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):15–20

Intravenous administration of monoclonal antibody to the platelet GP IIb/IIIa receptor to treat abrupt closure during coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1373–6

Safety and clinical use of exercise testing one to three days after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Balady GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1259–64

Effect of restenosis after an earlier angioplasty at another coronary site on the frequency of restenosis after a subsequent coronary angioplasty. Berger PB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1086–9

Strategy of complete revascularization in patients with multivessel coronary artery disease (a report from the 1985–1986 NHLBI PTCA Registry). Bourassa MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):174–8

Prior restenosis predicts restenosis after coronary angioplasty of a new significant narrowing. Bresee SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1158–62

Importance of a patent infarct-related artery for hospital and late survival after direct coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. Brodie BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1113–9

Intracoronary ultrasound evaluation of interventional technologies. Davidson CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1305–9

Establishing comprehensive, quantitative criteria for detection of restenosis and remodeling after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. de Cesare NB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):77–83

Wiktor stent implantation in patients with restenosis following balloon angioplasty of a native coronary artery. de Jaegere PP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1; 69(6):598–602

Histopathologic and angiographic analysis of coronary artery morphology six months after triple artery angioplasty. DiSciascio G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):696–8

Increased IgM-anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Eber B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15; 69(16):1255–8

Intracoronary urokinase as an adjunct to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with complex coronary narrowings or angioplasty-induced complications. Goudreau E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):57–62

Usefulness of serum lipoprotein (a) as a predictor of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hearn JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):736–9

Postangioplasty restenosis rate between segments of the major coronary arteries. Hermans WR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):194–200 (28 ref.)

Outcome after prolonged balloon inflations of greater than 20 minutes for initially unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Jackman JD Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1417–21

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of saphenous vein graft stenosis. Jain SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):133–6

Complex angioplasty: a surgeon's perspective. Jones RH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 7;69(15):22F–24F (8 ref.)

A patency-oriented strategy for early management of acute myocardial infarction using emergency coronary angiography and selective coronary angioplasty. Juliard JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1383–8

Comparison of procedural results and risks of coronary angioplasty in men and women for conditions other than acute myocardial infarction. Kahn JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1241–2

Cause of acute myocardial infarction after successful coronary angioplasty. Kerensky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):967–70

Effect on global and regional left ventricular functions by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the chronic stage after myocardial infarction. Linderer T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):997–1002

Dobutamine stress echocardiography before and after coronary angioplasty. McNeill AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):740–5

Thrombolytic therapy: adjuvant mechanical intervention for acute myocardial infarction. Muller DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 3;69(2):60A–70A (59 ref.)

Analysis of the signal-averaged P-wave duration in patients with percutaneous coronary angioplasty-induced myocardial ischemia. Myrianthefs MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):728–32

Clinical, hemodynamic, electrocardiographic and mechanical events during nonocclusive, coronary atherectomy and comparison with balloon angioplasty. Pavlides GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):841–5

Acute and long-term outcome of narrowed saphenous venous grafts treated by endoluminal stenting and directional atherectomy. Pomerantz RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):161–7

Effects of serum lipid levels on restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Reis GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1; 68(15):1431–5

Angiographic risk factors of luminal narrowing after coronary balloon angioplasty using balloon measurements to reflect stretch and elastic recoil at the dilation site. The CARPORT Study Group. Rensing BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):584–91

Hematocrit fluctuations after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Roccario ES, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):977–8

The role of coronary angioplasty in the management of unstable angina pectoris. Ross AM. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 4;68(12):58C–60C (15 ref.)

Experience with low-dose intracoronary recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator for nonacute total occlusions before percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1609–13

Results of coronary angioplasty of chronic total occlusions (the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute 1985–1986 Percutaneous Transluminal Angioplasty Registry). Ruocco NA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):69–76

Immediate and long-term results of delayed recanalization of occluded acute myocardial infarction-related arteries using coronary angioplasty. Sabri MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):575–8

Potential limitations of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in heart transplant recipients. Sandhu JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1234–7

Lipoprotein (a) is not a risk factor for restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter; comment] Schumacher M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):572. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Jun 1;67(15):1175–9.

Effectiveness of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in cardiogenic shock during acute myocardial infarction. Seydoux C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1; 69(9):968–9

Late (five to eight years) clinical and angiographic assessment of patients undergoing successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sharaf B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):965–7

Angiographic follow-up after internal mammary artery graft angioplasty. Sketch MH Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):401–3

Immediate and follow-up results of the conservative coronary angioplasty strategy for unstable angina pectoris. Stammen F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1533–7

Six-year survival after coronary thrombolysis and early revascularization for acute myocardial infarction. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):26–30

Effects of low-dose aspirin on restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Taylor RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):874–8

Cardiopulmonary support. Teirstein PS. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 7;69(15):19F–21F (10 ref.)

Comparative quantitative angiographic analysis of directional coronary atherectomy and balloon coronary angioplasty. Umans VA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1556–63

Comparison of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass grafting for multivessel coronary artery disease. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):592–7

Changing trends for surgical standby in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vogel JH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 7;69(15):25F–32F (18 ref.)

Comparative clinical consequences of aggressive lipid management, coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery in coronary artery disease [editorial] Vogel RA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1229–33

Initial management and long-term clinical outcome of restenosis after initially successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):47–55

Background and methods for the lovastatin restenosis trial after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The Lovastatin Restenosis Trial Study Group. Weintraub WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):293–9

Smoking cessation in relation to cardiac procedures. Crouse JR 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Oct 1;134(7):699–703

A meta-analysis of randomized trials of fish oil in prevention of restenosis following coronary angioplasty. O'Connor GT, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):186–92

Successful treatment of acute intraoperative myocardial infarction with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty under cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):472–4

Coronary angioplasty in patients with previous coronary artery bypass grafting. Unterberg C, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):653–60

Exercise training and the prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Kubo H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan; 21(1):42–6

Monitoring prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 during initiation of oral anticoagulant therapy after intracoronary stenting. Hafner G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug;65(2):83–7

Direct angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction. A review of outcomes in clinical subsets. Eckman MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):667–76 (77 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of myocardial viability by thallium-201 imaging in patients with old myocardial infarction who underwent coronary revascularization. Naruse H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;6(1):51–8

Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery for failed percutaneous coronary angioplasty. A 10-year experience. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):425–33; discussion 433–4

Changing profiles of failed coronary angioplasty patients: impact on surgical results. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):269–73

Temporary circulatory assist during high-risk coronary angioplasty. Which technique for which patients? Haendchen RV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May; 56(5):341–8 (88 ref.)

Angioplasty and restenosis [editorial] Brady AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):729–30

Waiting for coronary angioplasty [letter] Lim R. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):717

Coronary angioplasty in the United Kingdom. Report of a Working Party of the British Cardiac Society. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):325–31

Immediate and long term results of percutaneous coronary angioplasty in patients aged 70 and over. de Jaegere P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):138–43

Short and long term results after intracoronary stenting in human coronary arteries: monocentre experience with the balloon-expandable Palmaz-Schatz stent. Haude M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):337–45

Coronary venous lipid peroxide concentrations after coronary angioplasty: correlation with biochemical and electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial ischaemia. Oldroyd KG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul;68(1):43–7

Laser-assisted angioplasty for arterial occlusion of the lower limb: initial results and follow-up. Mitchell DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):81–5

Rescue angioplasty during myocardial infarction has a beneficial effect on mortality: a tenable hypothesis. Belenkie I, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May;8(4):357–62

Ambulatory electrocardiography evaluation of the post-coronary artery bypass graft and post-percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty patient. Diagnostic and prognostic value. Droste C, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):431–48 (140 ref.)

On trials to avoid restenosis after PTCA [editorial] Hugenholtz PG. **Cardiologia** 1992 Mar;37(3):185–7

Abnormal left ventricular filling pattern in patients with single vessel coronary artery disease: effect of angioplasty. Ricou F, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3–4):230–6

Intervention therapy for coronary artery disease in the elderly. Pepine CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(2):175–87 (15 ref.)

Similar antiischemic effects of intracoronary atenolol and nifedipine during brief coronary occlusions in humans. Ghio S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):255–9

Changes in myocardial energy metabolism in elective coronary angioplasty. Peuhkurinen K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):158–63

Morphological changes of coronary stenosis after repeated balloon angioplasties: a quantitative angiographic study. Bauters C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov; 24(3):158–60

Intramyocardial hemorrhage due to prolonged intracoronary infusion of urokinase into a totally occluded saphenous vein bypass graft. Bedotto JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):52–6

Sequential proximal and distal infusion of urokinase resulting in recanalization of acutely occluded aortocoronary bypass graft after coronary angioplasty. Bell C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul;26(3):224–8

Angioplasty in ulcerative coronary artery disease: acute results and early follow-up. Brack M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):88–92

Lipids and fatty acids and their relationship to restenosis. Foley JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan; 25(1):25–30

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Fong PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):144–7

Contralateral femoral neuropathy: an unusual complication of anticoagulation following PTCA. Ganglani RD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):176–8

Acute coronary thrombotic occlusion following exercise testing 6 weeks after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Goodman SG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):40–4

Coronary artery pseudo-occlusion associated with the use of an active hemoperfusion system during PTCA. Grill HP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):58–61

Methodological problems related to the quantitative assessment of stretch, elastic recoil, and balloon-artery ratio. Hermans WR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):174–85

Coronary thrombosis [letter; comment] Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):79. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Aug;23(4):227–38.

Successful rotational coronary ablation following failed balloon angioplasty. Iyer SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):65–8

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of coronary artery embolism. Mamby SA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):227–9

Delayed resolution of obstructing thrombus following acute closure. Marshall J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):230–4

Instantaneous recruitment of reversed coronary collaterals that had been dormant for six years. Moles VP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):148–51

Angioplasty from the horizontal position [editorial] [see comments] Myler RK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov; 24(3):155–7. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1992 Apr;25(4):345–6.

Excimer laser coronary angioplasty: results in restenosis versus de novo coronary lesions. Excimer Laser Coronary Angioplasty Investigators. Reeder GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):195–9

Intracoronary thrombolysis followed by directional atherectomy: a combined approach for thrombotic vein graft lesions considered unsuitable for angioplasty. Sabri MN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):15–8

Rotational ablation of chronic coronary occlusions. Schechtmann NS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec; 24(4):295–9

Ventricular relaxation and myocardial ischemia: a comparison of different models of tau during coronary angioplasty. Simari RD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):278–84

ST segment alternans during coronary angioplasty. Sochanski M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):45–8

Angioplasty of a totally occluded right coronary artery. Taylor MA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan; 25(1):61–5

Prognosis of culprit lesion PTCA in acute myocardial infarction for multi versus single vessel disease. Vacek JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):161–5

Accelerated coronary artery stenosis at a site proximal to coronary angioplasty. Voyce SJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):113–6

Physician, heal thyself [letter; comment] Wasir HS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):345–6. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Nov;24(3):155–7.

Results of coronary angioplasty in patients aged 75 years and older. Maiello L, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):375–9

Does the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril prevent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? Results of the MERCATOR study: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Multicenter European Research Trial with Cilazapril after Angioplasty to Prevent Transluminal Coronary Obstruction and Restenosis (MERCATOR) Study Group [comment] **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):100–10. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):325–7.

Recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator and immediate angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. One-year follow-up. The European Cooperative Study Group. Arnold AE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):111–20

Lipids and vascular restenosis [editorial; comment] Austin GE. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1613–5. Comment on: Circulation 1992 APR;85(4):1279–85. Comment on: Circulation 1992 APR;85(4):1286–92.

Coronary angioplasty performed within the thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction II study. Baim DS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):93–105

Double-blind, randomized, controlled trial of fish oil supplements in prevention of recurrence of stenosis after coronary angioplasty. Bairati I, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):950–6

The urge to prevent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Scylla and Charybdis in disguise [editorial; comment] Becker AE. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1632–3. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1548–56.

Initial and long-term outcome of 354 patients after coronary balloon angioplasty of total coronary artery occlusions [see comments] Bell MR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):1003–11. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1214–6.

Angioplasty triggers intracoronary leukotrienes and lipoxin A4. Impact of aspirin therapy. Brezinski DA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):56–63

Early and long-term outcome after emergency coronary artery bypass surgery after failed coronary angioplasty. Buffet P, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III254–9

A dilemma for the 1990s. Choosing appropriate experimental animal model for the prevention of restenosis [editorial; comment] Ferrell M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1630–1. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1542–7.

Coronary angioplasty in cardiac transplant patients. Results of a multicenter study. Halle AA 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):458–62

Emergent use of balloon-expandable coronary artery stenting for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Herrmann HC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):812–9

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty Registry as a standard for comparison of new devices. When should we use it, and what should we compare? [editorial] Holmes D Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1828–30

Morphological effects of coronary balloon angioplasty in vivo assessed by intravascular ultrasound imaging. Honye J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1012–25

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of chronic total occlusions. Primary success, restenosis, and long-term clinical follow-up [see comments] Ivanhoe RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):106–15. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1214–6.

"Occlusion angioplasty". Light at the end of the tunnel or dead end? [editorial; comment] Meier B. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1214–6. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):106–15. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1003–11.

Prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with thromboxane A2-receptor blockade. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Coronary Artery Restenosis Prevention on Repeated Thromboxane-Antagonism Study (CARPORT). Serruys PW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1568–80

Low high density lipoprotein level is associated with increased restenosis rate after coronary angioplasty [see comments] Shah PK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1279–85. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1613–5.

Normalization of coronary vasomotion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? Suter TM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):86–92

Inappropriate constriction of small coronary vessels as a possible cause of a positive exercise test early after successful coronary angioplasty. el-Tamimi H, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2307–12

A randomized trial of late reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction. Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction-6 Study Group. Topol EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2090–9

Maximum myocardial blood flow and angioplasty [letter; comment] Wilson RF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2604–6. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):854–65.

PTCA in patients with stable angina pectoris and multivessel disease: is incomplete revascularization acceptable? de Feyter PJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):317–22 (39 ref.)

Influence of minimal angiographic visible collateral circulation on myocardial function during PTCA. Dittel M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):713–9

Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in coronary artery disease: effects of coronary revascularization. Inoue T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):577–81

Silent myocardial ischemia after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and its prognostic significance. Kaul U, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):563–6

Anatomy, histology, and pathology of coronary arteries: a review relevant to new interventional and imaging techniques—Part I. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 15(6):451–7 (25 ref.)

Myocardial revascularization in patients on renal replacement therapy. De Meyer M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep; 36(3):147–51

Tc-99m MIBI SPECT in the assessment of myocardial reperfusion after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Carvalho PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov; 16(11):819–25

Coronary angiography and interventional cardiology. Shapiro TA, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):55–64 (32 ref.)

Dipyridamole in angioplasty [published erratum appears in DICP 1991 Nov;25(11):1274] Teruya JL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):747–9 (8 ref.)

Effect of gallopamil on myocardial ischaemia during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Rauch B, et al. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 1:31–6

What is the role of invasive intervention after coronary thrombolysis? de Bono DP. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl G:43–6 (25 ref.)

Exercise echocardiography versus thallium-201 SPECT for assessing patients before and after PTCA. Fioretti PM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):213–9

A prospective study on percutaneous coronary angioscopy with different guiding techniques in patients with coronary heart disease. Franzen D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May; 13(5):655–60 (24 ref.)

Comparative long-term results of coronary angioplasty in single and multivessel disease. Henderson RA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):781–6

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in relation to restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Johansson SR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):1020–8

Myocardial protection during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: effects of trimetazidine. Kober G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1109–15

Importance of coronary spasm for recurrences following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Leisch F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):1029–33

Experience of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in orthotopic cardiac transplant recipients. Mullins PA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1205–7

Fatal anaphylactoid response to protamine after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Neidhart PP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):856–8

The early phenomena of restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Ueda M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):937–45

Tissue plasminogen activator in refractory unstable angina. A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial in patients with refractory unstable angina and subsequent angioplasty. van den Brand M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1208–14

Stimulation of erythropoietin production after controlled blood loss [letter] Philippé J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):280–1

Detection of free radicals and cholesterol hydroperoxides in blood taken from the coronary sinus of man during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Coghlan JG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;14(5-6):409–17

Interventional coronary therapy in the elderly. Keller KB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):696–7

Heparin exercise treatment following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a patient with effort angina. Araie E, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(3):181–3

Reverse redistribution on Tl-201 SPECT images after reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction: possible mechanism and prognostic implications. Fukuzawa S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):141–7

Management of cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction: The Henry Ford Hospital experience and review of the literature. Moosvi AR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(3-4):240–4 (60 ref.)

Role of coronary angioplasty in acute myocardial infarction. Sharma SK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991; 39(3-4):236–9 (18 ref.)

Percutaneous coronary intervention in the 1990s. Results in patients with single or multivessel disease. Ellis SG. **Herz** 1992 Feb;17(1):18–26 (43 ref.)

Restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Foley DP, et al. **Herz** 1992 Feb;17(1):1–17 (147 ref.)

Application of adaptive filters to noninvasive acoustical detection of coronary occlusions before and after angioplasty. Akay M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Feb;39(2):176–84

Intracoronary stents. Lau KW, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):127–39 (87 ref.)

ST segment alternans during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shah DC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):121–2

Erythrocyte apheresis as a method for autologous blood transfusion—a case study in a patient with Vel-antibodies. Sybesma JP, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb; 19(1):38–40

Resolution of spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after percutaneous balloon mitral commissurotomy. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):209–10

Successful transcatheter closure of patent arterial duct six years after balloon dilatation of coarctation of the aorta. Galal O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):123–5

Coronary angioplasty versus excisional atherectomy trial: CAVEAT [editorial] Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):143–6

High-risk coronary angioplasty with elective intra-aortic balloon pump support. Kreidieh I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):147–52

Coronary venous noradrenaline during coronary angioplasty. McCance AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):89–97

Total recovery of left ventricular function after acute myocardial infarction: comprehensive therapy with streptokinase, N-acetylcysteine and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Sochman J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):116–8

Clinical characteristics and angiographic follow-up of patients undergoing early or late repeat dilation for a first restenosis. Bauters C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):845–8

Restenosis after coronary angioplasty: the paradox of increased lumen diameter and restenosis [see comments] Beatt KJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):258–66 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):275–7.

Silent myocardial ischemia after coronary angioplasty: distinguishing the shadow from the substance [editorial; comment] Bourassa MG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1410–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1402–9.

Improved myocardial ischemic response and enhanced collateral circulation with long repetitive coronary occlusion during angioplasty: a prospective study. Cribier A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):578–86

Failure of angiography to accurately depict the extent of coronary artery narrowing in three fatal cases of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Dietz WA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1261–70

Repeat coronary angioplasty as treatment for restenosis. Dimas AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1310–4

Present status of rescue coronary angioplasty: current polarization of opinion and randomized trials [editorial] Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):681–6

Cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction: the use of coronary angioplasty and the integration of the new support devices into patient management [see comments] Gacioch GM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):647–53. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):654–6.

Quantitative analysis of coronary artery restenosis after coronary angioplasty—has the rose lost its bloom?

[editorial; comment] Gould KL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):946–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(50:939–45.

Long–term clinical and angiographic follow–up of patients treated with the self–expanding coronary stent for acute occlusion during balloon angioplasty of the right coronary artery. Goy JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1593–6

Therapeutic dissection after successful coronary balloon angioplasty: no influence on restenosis or on clinical outcome in 693 patients. The MERCATOR Study Group (Multicenter European Research Trial with Cilazapril after Angioplasty to prevent Transluminal Coronary Obstruction and Restenosis). Hermans WR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):767–80

Midterm outcome of patients with asymptomatic restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty [see comments] Hernández RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1402–9. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1410–1.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with cardiogenic shock [see comments] Hibbard MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):639–46 (52 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):654–6.

Optimal therapy for cardiogenic shock: the emerging role of coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Klein LW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):654–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):639–46. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):647–53.

Coronary angioplasty: a treatment option for left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction? [editorial; comment] Kloner RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):314–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Aug;20(2):307–13.

Abrupt vessel closure complicating coronary angioplasty: clinical, angiographic and therapeutic profile [see comments] Lincoff AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):926–35. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):936–8.

Lesion morphology and coronary angioplasty: current experience and analysis. Myler RK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1641–52 (75 ref.)

Ineffectiveness of colchicine for the prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1597–600

Angioplasty therapy of cardiogenic shock: are randomized trials necessary? [editorial; comment] O'Neill WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):915–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):907–14.

Abrupt vessel closure after directional coronary atherectomy. The U.S. Directional Atherectomy Investigator Group. Popma JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1372–9

Arterial responses to balloon coronary angioplasty: an intravascular ultrasound study. Potkin BN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):942–51

Lumen narrowing after percutaneous transluminal coronary balloon angioplasty follows a near gaussian distribution: a quantitative angiographic study in 1,445 successfully dilated lesions [see comments] Rensing BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):939–45. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):946–7.

Strategies for acute occlusion after coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Satler LF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):936–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):926–35.

Alterations of phasic coronary artery flow velocity in humans during percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Segal J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):276–86

Mechanisms of balloon angioplasty and directional coronary atherectomy as assessed by intracoronary ultrasound. Tenaglia AN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep; 20(3):685–91

Quantification of left ventricular performance during transient coronary occlusion at various anatomic sites in humans: a study using tantalum–178 and a multiwire gamma camera. Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):297–306

Vitamin E supplementation, plasma lipids and incidence of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). DeMaio SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Feb;11(1):68–73

Efficacy of dextran therapy in coronary angioplasty. Bowles MH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep;88(4):175–6

Early experience with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in unstable angina. Panja M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):527–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in distal lesions. Shah MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):88–90

Intraoperative angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting for the treatment of multisegmental coronary artery disease. Lazar HL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar; 2(1):49–55

Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery following failed balloon angioplasty: role of the internal mammary artery graft. Zapolanski A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec; 6(4):439–48

Ischemia induced systolic and diastolic dysfunction in anesthetized patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. van Wezel HB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):39

Management of a difficult intubation during acute myocardial ischemia following a failed angioplasty. Lu CD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):335–7

Acute myocardial ischemia secondary to interruption of coronary blood flow. Philbin DM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):502–4

New approaches to the prevention of thrombotic restenosis after angioplasty or thrombolysis. Golino P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 5:S41–7 (35 ref.)

Prevention of restenosis after PTCA: role of calcium antagonists. Hoberg E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 6:S15–9 (43 ref.)

Residual platelet function under acetylsalicylic acid and the risk of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Terres W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):190–3

Late presentation of femoral artery complications following percutaneous cannulation for cardiac angiography or angioplasty. Smith SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):437–9 (9 ref.)

16–lead ECG changes with coronary angioplasty. Location of ST–T changes with balloon occlusion of five arterial perfusion beds. Saetre HA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:153–62

Multicenter evaluation of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in heart transplant recipients. Cardiac Transplant Angioplasty Study Group. Halle AA 3d, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 2):S138–41

Antiplatelet agents and their effect on complications during or soon after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Masotti M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):414–8

A rationale for the use of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the setting of acute myocardial infarction. Sheridan FM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 May; 144(5):201–2, 205–8 (22 ref.)

Coronary angioplasty. Is surgical standby needed? [editorial; comment] Baim DS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):780–1 . Comment on: JAMA 1992 Aug 12;268(6):741–5.

Surgical standby for coronary balloon angioplasty [see comments] Meier B, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):741–5 . Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 12;268(6):780–1.

Preventive effect of exercise training on recurrent stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA). Kubo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):413–21

Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock. Yamamoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):815–21

The occurrence of early sudden coronary artery occlusion following angioplasty may be predicted from the clinical characteristics of the patients and their coronary lesion morphology. Buchalter MB, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May; 33(3):295–302

Clinical experience of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting following failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov; 21(6):643–9

Delayed coronary occlusion following primary successful angioplasty: management and outcome. Schuchert A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 26;69(19):867–71

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and tumor necrosis factor–alpha during transient myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):944

Preliminary results of intraoperative excimer laser angioplasty: phase 1: an adjunct to coronary artery bypass surgery. Frazier OH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):7–12

Outcome of noncardiac operations in patients with severe coronary artery disease successfully treated preoperatively with coronary angioplasty [see comments] Huber KC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):15–21. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):95–8.

Reducing the cardiac risk associated with vascular surgical procedures: balloons as prophylactics [editorial; comment] Isner JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):95–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Jan;67(1):15–21.

Evolution of revascularization strategies for single–vessel coronary artery disease [editorial; comment] O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):389–91. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Apr;67(4):317–22.

Myocardial revascularization. Coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery indications. Hollman JL. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;76(5):1083–97 (76 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the treatment of coronary artery disease—the local experience: a review of 100 cases. Choon NS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):59–65

Circulating immunoreactive endothelin in patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Tahara A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1235–7

Current therapy of impending myocardial infarction and acute cholecystitis. Nelson MJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep; 88(9):638–9

Angioplasty versus medical therapy for single–vessel coronary artery disease [letter] Alhaddad I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1633; discussion 1633–4

Angioplasty as a treatment for coronary artery disease [editorial; comment] Baim DS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):56–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):10–6.

Angioplasty versus medical therapy for single–vessel coronary artery disease [letter] Dalen JE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1633; discussion 1633–4

Angioplasty versus medical therapy for single–vessel coronary artery disease [letter] McGivney SA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1632; discussion 1633–4

A comparison of angioplasty with medical therapy in the treatment of single–vessel coronary artery disease. Veterans Affairs ACME Investigators [see comments] Parisi AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):10–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):56–8.

Management of the patient undergoing myocardial revascularization: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McKenna M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 27(1):231–42 (24 ref.)

Postpartum myocardial infarction treated by balloon coronary angioplasty. Saxena R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):810–2

Effect of successful coronary angioplasty on the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Manolis AS, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):950–6

Correlation between angiographic success and functional improvement assessed by exercise test following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Barillà F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):140–4

Restenosis after angioplasty. Pepine CJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991;:77–84

Operative procedures not involving the heart after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Allen JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;173(4):285–8

A decrease in plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 activity after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty is associated with a significantly reduced risk for coronary restenosis. Huber K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3; 67(2):209–13

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for treatment of allograft renal artery stenosis. Bover J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):94–5

Coronary angioplasty and surgery for coronary artery disease (clinical conference). Maxwell LP, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Dec;87(12):558–61

[Current status and prospect of reperfusion therapy and PTCA in acute myocardial infarction in China (editorial)] Chen Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;19(3):131 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of clinical criteria of coronary artery recanalization in acute myocardial infarction] Gao R. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):139–42, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical aspect of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Shen L. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):193–5 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Seminar on interventional treatment and thrombolytic therapy in coronary and valvular diseases] Xu Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):132–6 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. A report of 100 cases] Zhu G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):145–7, 196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tc–99m MIBI myocardial scintigraphy in evaluation of the effect of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on coronary artery stenosis] Peng NJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;49(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endovascular treatment of arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Jørgensen SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1401 **(Dan)**

[201–thallium myocardial scintigraphy before and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Munck O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Myocardial radionuclide tomography using Thallium 201 and detection of coronary re–stenosis after single–vessel angioplasty] Bergez C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;41(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioplasty after failure of thrombolysis in myocardial infarction. Hospital results apropos of 40 consecutive patients] Rioux P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;41(1):1–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and angiographic results of delayed revascularization by angioplasty or bypass after intravenous thrombolysis in myocardial infarction] Tabone X, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;41(4):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction complicating exercise test performed 72 hours after coronary angioplasty] Bonnefoy E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty after 70 years of age. Multivariate analysis of parameters influencing immediate results and long–term prognosis] Buffet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):287–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary angioplasty after thrombolytic therapy] Lablanche JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):729–35 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holter electrocardiography before and after coronary angioplasty. Angiographic correlation after 24 hours and 6 months] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991

Oct;84(10):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Direct angioplasty without previous fibrinolytic treatment during the 1st hours following myocardial infarction] Marco J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):737–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postinfarction segmental asynergy: correction after angioplasty. Predictive value of exercise thallium scintigraphy] Metzger JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1393–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Guidelines for the training of practitioners in coronary angiography and angioplasty, the organization and equipment of centres of coronary angiography and transluminal angioplasty] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1783–7 (Fre)

[Coronary endoprosthesis. Short- and mid-term results] Puel J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the common trunk during the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Saal JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coronary angioplasty today] Metzger JP. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Oct;175(7):1097–101; discussion 1102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial contrast echocardiography for the follow-up after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Mudra H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 4; 117(36):1343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The percutaneous implantable heart-lung machine in the coronary angioplasty of high-risk and emergency patients] Scholz KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24; 117(4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of coronary angioplasty in relation to vessel size] Schwarz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased expression of growth factors following angioplasty. Restenosis by stimulation of vascular smooth muscle cells] Bauriedel G. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20; 110(11):196 (Ger)

[Long-term follow-up of thrombolytic treatment of acute infarct in combination with acute and elective revascularization] Spiecker M, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jul 15;87(7):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Pfisterer M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Restenosed growth of plaque cells from restenosed peripheral and coronary plaque material of the human in vitro: a correlation to animal experiment results following angioplasty] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interventional therapy of angina pectoris] Kübler W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:103–11 (35 ref.) (Ger)

[Clinical interventions for prevention and therapy of restenosis of coronary heart disease] Schanzenbächer P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:593–7 (Ger)

[Risk of complications of early coronary angioplasty after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of thrombocyte function in diagnostic and therapeutic interventions in cardiology] Darius H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results after coronary dilatation] Kadel C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:83–93 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of bypass operation and balloon angioplasty on heart function at rest] Klepzig H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct; 80(10):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transluminal angioplasty. Report of the professional workshop of the 57th annual congress of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research, Mannheim, 4 April 1991] Kober, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):645–7 (Ger)

[Myocardial contrast echocardiography with sonicated iopromide (Ultravist 370) before and after coronary angioplasty] Mudra H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun; 80(6):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rate of success and restenosis of PTCA in patients over 75 years of age] Reynen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar; 81(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increase in creatine kinase and its MM isoforms after successful and uncomplicated coronary angioplasty] Schofer J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Improvement of chronic regionally impaired myocardial function immediately after coronary angioplasty] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) in unstable angina pectoris: results and complications with reference to a new classification] Seggewiss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of emergency bypass operation following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sievers B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiovascular risk factors and restenosis after PTCA] Terres W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar;81(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unexpected complication of anticoagulation after implantation of a coronary stent] Utech A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar;81(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antithrombotic therapy in coronary intervention: angioplasty and coronary bypass surgery] Kornowski R, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):51–4 (37 ref.) (Heb)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atypical aortic coarctation in an adult patient] Hüttl K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 7;133(23):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Intraluminal ultrasound echotomography: a new method in the study of arterial angioplasty. Evaluation of a case] Barbieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronary angioplasty in the presence of a myocardial bridge: a clinical case] Cappelletti A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun; 36(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Angioplasty in unstable angina] Presbitero P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):155–61 (66 ref.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic monitoring of myocardial ischemia during coronary angioplasty correlated with results of the procedure] Variola A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug; 36(8):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronary angioplasty in the aged: short and long term efficacy in patients with unstable angina] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

["Kissing balloon" of the protected common trunk of the left coronary artery: description of a successfully treated case] Lisanti P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Intraoperative angioplasty and bypass for the treatment of diffuse symptomatic coronary lesions] Fesani F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 May;39(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Platelet activation during thrombolysis and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Abe S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(4):849–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary flow reserve index corrected by exercise load using Tl-201 SPECT: evaluation by PTCA] Kubota Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary revascularization evaluated by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: a follow-up study] Naruse H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Denervated myocardium detected by I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging following successful percutaneous transluminal coronary thrombolysis] Tanaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Risk factors for later restenosis after successful coronary angioplasty: Mitsui Memorial Hospital experience] Tohma M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interesting PYP, Tl-201, MIBG and AM myocardial SPECT images in a patient under successful reperfusion therapy] Tanaka T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The efficacy and limitation of rescue coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction] Akiyama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prediction of late restenosis using early treadmill exercise testing after PTCA] Fukushima K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of angina pectoris with cardiac arrest at treadmill stress test] Kimura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Interesting PYP, 201Tl, MIBG, AM and BMIPP myocardial SPECT images in a patient under successful reperfusion therapy] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun; 40(6):609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support and autologous blood perfusion to support high risk elective coronary angioplasty] Watanabe T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1109–14 (Jpn)

[Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for cardiac event after coronary bypass surgery] Kawashima T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative percutaneous coronary angioplasty for stenosed aortocoronary vein bypass] Otake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of successful emergency coronary artery bypass grafting surgery for failed coronary angioplasty using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support] Otake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with previous coronary artery bypass grafting] Otaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement of ischemic symptoms and cerebral blood flow after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Report of a case with multiple cerebrovascular occlusive disease] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laser coronary angioplasty] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Nov 1;59(6):435–6 (Jpn)

[Emergency coronary artery bypass grafting for failed percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Sawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary artery stenting. A new therapeutic alternative in Norway] Brekke M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30; 112(11):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Invasive treatment of coronary diseases] Dale J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1426 (Nor)

[Angina pectoris after coronary angioplasty. Restenosis or partial revascularization] Vik-Mo H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30;112(11):1433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[PTCA and left ventricular systolic function (evaluation by exercise two-dimensional echocardiography)] Gąsior Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 May;36(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical evaluation of incomplete PTCA revascularization efficacy] Norwa-Otto B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(6):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty--personal experience] Poloński L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Coronary angioplasty in a 12-year-old child] Tanajura LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov;57(5):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Delayed balloon dilatation of the coronary arteries after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarct: a comparison with thrombolytic therapy] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):56–61 (Rus)

[The effects of delayed transluminal balloon coronary angioplasty in myocardial infarct patients with early thrombolytic recanalization of the coronary artery: the results of dynamic quantitative angiography] Savchenko AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restenosis, the Achilles heel of coronary angioplasty (editorial)] Macaya C. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):1–3 (Spa)

[Coronary angioplasty of multiple vessels and lesions in unstable functional class-IV angina] Frutos Rangel E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronary and renal percutaneous angioplasty performed in the same procedure. A report on 5 consecutive cases] García y Otero JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Coronary angioplasty as the treatment in different myocardial ischemic syndromes: a report of 121 consecutive cases] Treviño Treviño AJ, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr;62(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Early angiographic study post successful angioplasty. Predictor of late restenosis] Rodríguez A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The evaluation of the results after coronary angioplasty by intracoronary Doppler and quantitative angiography. The correlation of both methods] Goicolea Ruigómez FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The effects of ticlopidine administration at low doses on the incidence of restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Iñiguez Romo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Experience with a protocol of systematic postfibrinolysis angioplasty in acute myocardial infarct] López Bescós L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Has something changed? (editorial; comment)] Martínez Elbal L. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):330–2. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1992 May;45(5):321–9. (Spa)

[Coronary transluminal angioplasty. A reality in Panama] Rodríguez AJ, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 May; 16(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ciprostene on restenosis rate during therapeutic transluminal coronary angioplasty. Darius H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:305–11

Abrupt coronary artery occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1633–42 (72 ref.)

Multivessel and single-vessel coronary angioplasty: a comparative study. Hollman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul; 124(1):9–12

Acute arteritis after coronary angioplasty. Lee AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):508–10

Iatrogenic coronary arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):784–6

Transient severe mitral regurgitation during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Macander PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1153–6

Temporal increase in resting coronary blood flow causes an impairment of coronary flow reserve after coronary angioplasty. Nanto S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):28–36

Coronary angioplasty in patients eighty years of age or older. Santana JO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):13–8

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis constitutes high risk for catheter interventional techniques of the left anterior descending artery. Shen EN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1081–2

Management and immediate outcome of patients with intracoronary thrombus during percutaneous transluminal

coronary angioplasty. Vaitkus PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):1–8

Risk of thrombosis during coronary angioplasty with low osmolality contrast media. Esplugas E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1020–4

Prevalence and significance of ST-segment alternans during coronary angioplasty. Gilchrist IC. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1534–5

Comparison of results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with and without selective requirement of surgical standby. Iñiguez A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1161–5

Peripheral vascular complications after conventional and complex percutaneous coronary interventional procedures. Muller DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):63–8

Autopsy findings after coronary rotational atherectomy. van de Rijn M, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):301–4

Thrombin activity induced by balloon angioplasty of the coronary artery in Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus monkey). Owen J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):505–7

Changes in Doppler indices of cardiac function during and after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Hunt AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):346–50

Balloon expandable stents for acute closure post failed coronary angioplasty: case report and review of the literature. Brown RI, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 7(7):311–5

Disruption of a coronary stent during atherectomy for restenosis. Bowerman RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):248–51

Relationship of anticoagulation and radiographic contrast agents to thrombosis during coronary angiography and angioplasty: are there real concerns? Hill JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):200–8 (54 ref.)

Prolonged coronary splinting in the management of acute coronary closure. Little T. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):213–7

A solution to the problem of an unexpanded Palmaz-Schatz stent following balloon rupture. Pitney MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):246–7

Intracoronary verapamil for the treatment of distal microvascular coronary artery spasm following PTCA. Pomerantz RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec; 24(4):283–5

Directional coronary atherectomy for failed angioplasty due to occlusive coronary dissection. Warner M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):28–31

Emergency portable cardiopulmonary bypass for abrupt left main occlusion during coronary angioplasty. Excellent long-term survival. Wanner WR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):869–70

A monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor complex prevents platelet aggregation and thrombosis in a canine model of coronary angioplasty. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2463–9

Contribution of localized calcium deposits to dissection after angioplasty. An observational study using intravascular ultrasound [see comments] Fitzgerald PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):64–70. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):322–4.

Intracoronary stenting for acute and threatened closure complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Roubin GS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar; 85(3):916–27

Coronary stenosis after successful angioplasty: clinical observations [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 14(11):863–4

Catastrophic thrombus development despite systemic heparinization during coronary angioplasty: possible relationship to nonionic contrast. Doorey AJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):117–20

Restenosis following coronary angioplasty. Karas SP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):791–801 (126 ref.)

Left ventricular function during transient coronary occlusion: digital subtraction left ventriculograms during coronary angioplasty. Kitazume H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8):665–70

Diffuse embolization following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of occluded vein grafts: the blush phenomenon. Margolis JR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 14(6):489–93

The influence of the presence of collaterals on restenoses after PTCA. Probst P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):803–7

Ketanserin prevents early restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Klein W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 3:101–7

Pleural effusion following coronary perforation during balloon angioplasty: an unusual presentation of the postpericardiotomy syndrome. Escaned J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):716–7

Analysis of 100 emergency aortocoronary bypass operations after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: which patients are at risk for large infarctions? Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):946–51

The value of the intracoronary electrogram for the early detection of myocardial ischaemia during coronary angioplasty. Piessens J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov; 12(11):1176–82

Impaired vascular reactivity following angioplasty is mainly due to endothelial injury. Lazzam C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):153–62

Recurrent stenosis after coronary angioplasty--current concepts and future direction. Hollman J. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):63–8 (29 ref.)

Fish oil supplements for prevention of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Kaul U, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):87–93

Characteristics of transient myocardial ischaemia and acute occlusion in the immediate post-angioplasty period. Violaris AG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):219–21

Nonsurgical closure of femoral pseudoaneurysms complicating cardiac catheterization and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Agrawal SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):610–5

In vitro validation of three-dimensional intravascular ultrasound for the evaluation of arterial injury after balloon angioplasty [see comments] Coy KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):692–700. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Sep;20(3):701–6.

Reduction of ischemia with a new flow-adjustable hemoperfusion pump during coronary angioplasty. The Coronary Hemoperfusion Ischemia Prevention Study (CHIPS) Investigators. DiSciascio G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):657–62

Arterial injury and the enigma of coronary restenosis [editorial; comment] Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):275–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):258–66. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;267–74.

Effect of intracoronary stenting on intimal dissection after balloon angioplasty: results of quantitative and qualitative coronary analysis. Fischman DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1445–51

Coronary intimal proliferation after balloon injury and stenting in swine: an animal model of restenosis. Karas SP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):467–74

Restenosis and the proportional neointimal response to coronary artery injury: results in a porcine model [see comments] Schwartz RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):267–74. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):275–7.

Coronary balloon angioplasty dissections: "the good, the bad and the ugly" [editorial; comment] Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):701–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Sep;20(3):692–700.

Assessment of myocardial ischemia by 12-lead electrocardiography and Frank vector system during coronary angioplasty: value of a new orthogonal lead system for quantitative ST segment monitoring. Weyne AE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1704–10

PTCA in the elderly: the "young-old" versus the "old-old". Forman DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jan;40(1):19–22

Side-branch occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Talasz H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1380–2

Caring for patients after coronary intervention. Follow-up tips for primary care physicians. Kahn JK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):415–20, 425–7

Septic endarteritis of the femoral artery following angioplasty. Frazee BW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):620–3 (23 ref.)

Some objective considerations for the use of heparins and recombinant hirudin in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):455–70 (64 ref.)

[Stenosis of the common trunk of the left coronary artery: an unusual complication of percutaneous coronary angioplasty] Guérin Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;41(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency coronary surgery after transluminal angioplasty. Immediate results and long-term outcome of 100 operations] Buffet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan; 85(1):17–23 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde dissection of the common trunk of the left coronary vessel during angioplasty of left anterior descending coronary artery. Apropos of 2 cases] Guérin Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can coronary "restenosis" after percutaneous angioplasty be prevented? (editorial)] Juliard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):149–52 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and vascular surgery] Horsch S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(10):627–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency coronary bypass surgery after failed coronary angioplasty] Kinoshita T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr; 45(4):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of entrapment of PTCA balloon catheter caused by its rupture] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Entrapment of broken guidewire in the right coronary artery during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Yajima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[How hazardous is elective coronary bypass surgery? (letter)] Golf S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Dec 10; 111(30):3728 **(Nor)**

[A cholesterol embolism following coronary angioplasty. A case report] Barrabés Riu JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guide-wire rupture as a complication of coronary angioplasty. Apropos 2 cases and a review of the literature] Ojeda Delgado JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):141–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

In-hospital costs associated with new percutaneous coronary devices. Dick RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):879–85

Preprocedure warfarinization and brachial approach for elective coronary stent placement--a possible strategy to decrease cost and duration of hospitalization. Rosenschein U, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):290–2

Coronary artery bypass without extracorporeal circulation versus percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: comparison of costs [letter] Benetti FJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):802–3

[Interventional cardiology--can medical and economic requirements be united?] Reifart N. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is coronary angioplasty less costly than aortocoronary bypass?] Casaccia M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb; 36(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous implantation of a new intracoronary stent in pigs. Bär FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1532–41

Novel coronary interventional devices: an update. Lau KW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):497–506 (97 ref.)

Magnum/Magnarail versus conventional systems for recanalization of chronic total coronary occlusions: a randomized comparison. Pande AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1182–6

Coronary angioplasty with 7F guiding catheters. Villavicencio R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1519–21

Effectiveness of decremental diameter balloon catheters (tapered balloon). Banka VS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):188–93

Cutting balloon: a novel approach to percutaneous angioplasty. Barath P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 68(11):1249–52

Percutaneous transluminal coronary rotary ablation with Rotablator (European experience). Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):470–4

Stenting for elastic recoil during coronary angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Macaya C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):105–7

Effect of balloon material on coronary angioplasty. Mooney MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1481–2

Mechanical rotational atherectomy. O'Neill WW. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 7;69(15):12F–18F (24 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty with hemoperfusion. Snyder R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M367–8

Use of an autoperfusion catheter in the treatment of acute refractory vessel closure after coronary balloon angioplasty: immediate and six month follow up results. Van Lierde JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul;68(1):51–4

Complications after intracoronary stent implantation: three cases. van Oppen J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):126–31

Does the Kensey catheter keep a coaxial position inside the arterial lumen? An in-vitro angioscopic study. Gehani AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 14(4):222–7; discussion 227–9

Balloon angioplasty of chronic total coronary artery occlusions: what does it cost in radiation exposure, time, and materials? Bell MR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):10–5

Double Marker ACX II: a new balloon catheter for coronary stent delivery. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):82–5

Right internal mammary artery graft angioplasty through a right brachial artery approach using a new custom guide catheter: a case report. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):42–5

Coronary rotational ablation for unsuccessful angioplasty due to failure to cross the stenosis with a dilatation catheter. Brown RI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):110–2

Rotablator induced "shave" of intraluminal cap exposing intramural plaque crater. Bucay M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):209–12

A word of caution: reopening chronic coronary occlusions. Burger W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep; 27(1):35–9

Combined intravascular ultrasound/angioplasty balloon catheter: initial use during PTCA. Cacchione JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):99–101

Flow support catheter for prolonged maintenance of coronary blood flow. Clugston R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):308–14

Aspiration of a mobile thromboembolus from saphenous vein graft. Cohen HM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep; 27(1):49–51

Initial experience with the disarticulated (one-half) Palmaz-Schatz stent: a technical report. Colombo A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):304–8

Double wire technique for additional guiding catheter support in anomalous left circumflex coronary artery angioplasty. Das GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):102–4

Coronary and left ventricular pacing as standby in invasive cardiology. de la Serna F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):285–9

Initial experiences with a miniaturized pressure transducer during coronary angioplasty. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):137–43

Two hugging balloons at high pressures successfully dilate a lesion refractory to routine coronary angioplasty. Feld H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):105–7

Inaccuracies in manufacturer-reported deflated PTCA balloon profiles. Ferguson JJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):101–6

A technique to access severely diseased arteries. Goudreau E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):53–4

ACS RX flow support catheter as a temporary stent for dissection or occlusion during balloon angioplasty: initial experience. Heuser RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):66–74

Intracoronary stent implantation via the brachial approach: a technique to reduce vascular bleeding complications. Heuser RR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):300–3

Intracoronary stent implantation: new approach using a monorail system and new large-lumen 7F catheters from the brachial route. Jenny DB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):297–9

Definitive balloon catheter sizing in totally occluded coronary arteries. Kimmelstiel CD. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):159–60

Coronary stenting with a balloon-expandable stent after the recanalization of chronic total occlusions. Maiello L, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):293–6

Comparison of angiographic center and local site analysis of PTCA results in a multicenter angioplasty-restenosis trial. The M Heart Group. Martinelli MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):8–13

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty through 4 French diagnostic catheters. Moles VP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):98–100

Aortic dissection as complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Moles VP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):8–11

Performance characteristics of a new shape of guiding catheter for PTCA of the left coronary artery. Nesto RW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):144–8

Magnum system for routine coronary angioplasty: a randomized study. Nukta ED, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):272–7

Sitting up post angioplasty: a new sheath technology. O'Connor HE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan; 25(1):76–8

Lesion protection during fixed-wire balloon angioplasty: use of the "buddy wire" technique and access catheters. Selig MB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):331–5 (20 ref.)

Mechanical right coronary artery shortening and vessel wall invagination: a fourth cause of iatrogenic coronary obstruction during coronary angioplasty. A case report and review of the literature. Shea PJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):136–9 (8 ref.)

The usefulness of a tracking catheter in complex coronary angioplasty. Tatineni S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):75–81

Pressure wave fidelity in catheter introducers. Tock CL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):57–65

Coronary angioplasty using an over-the-wire balloon catheter through a new 6 French guiding catheter. Ueno K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):61–8

Right heart catheterization [letter; comment] Weaver WF. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):151. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 May;23(1):54–6.

Rotational ablation of coronary artery lesions using single, large burrs. Zacca NM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):92–7

High-speed rotational angioplasty-induced echo contrast in vivo and in vitro optical analysis. Zotz RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):98–109

Role of new technology in balloon angioplasty. King SB 3d. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2574–9 (25 ref.)

QT interval shortening and ST elevation in intracoronary ECG during PTCA. Maeda T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):525–8

Anatomy, histology, and pathology of coronary arteries: a review relevant to new interventional and imaging techniques—Part II. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):535–40 (26 ref.)

Pin hole balloon rupture during coronary angioplasty causing dissection and occlusion of the coronary artery. Dev V, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):393–4

Percutaneous coronary rotational angioplasty: preliminary clinical and quantitative imaging results. Laarman GJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(1):47–54

Prospective analysis of possible myocardial damage or hemolysis occurring as a result of prolonged autoperfusion angioplasty in humans. Muhlestein JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):594–8

Portable percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass: use in supported coronary angioplasty, aortic valvuloplasty, and cardiac arrest. Newsome LR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):328–31

[In vitro balloon treatment of coronary plaque material of the human: effect of dilation time on proliferation of smooth muscle cells] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of directional coronary atherectomy in interventional cardiology] Höfling B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 9:25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excimer laser coronary angioplasty after primary unsuccessful PTCA] Ozbek C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar; 81(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transluminal coronary extraction atherectomy. Method, acute results, angiographic and clinical follow-up] Pizzulli L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar;81(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reopening chronic arterial occlusions] Vallbracht C. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary angioplasty using last generation materials. Immediate results] Brito JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec;57(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary angioplasty with a rotary atherotome] Macaya C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pressure sensors give a receit for balloon dilatation. Do new sensors improve the pacemaker?] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 11;88(50):4356, 4358–9 **(Swe)**

METHODS

The effect of predilatation on coronary angioplasty-induced vessel wall injury. McKeever LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1515–8

Myocardial salvage with direct coronary angioplasty for acute infarction. O'Keefe JH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):1–6

Balloon cutting [letter] Lary BG. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15; 70(2):267

Immediate procedural and long-term clinical results of internal mammary artery angioplasty. Popma JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1237–9

Use of hypnosis before and during angioplasty. Weinstein EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jul;34(1):29–37

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of a coronary artery stenosis at the site of myocardial bridging. Laifer LI, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):245–8 (15 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of oversized saphenous coronary bypass grafts: 'hugging balloons' or single peripheral dilatation catheter technique? Tamburino C, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3–4):226–9

New option for balloon recanalization of total coronary occlusions. Höpp HW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):226–30

"Intimate" double balloon coronary angioplasty with a single Y connector [letter] Korr KS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):321–2

"Hugging balloons" through a single 8-French guide: salvage angioplasty with lytic therapy in the infarct vessel of a 40-year-old man. Krucoff MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):45–50

Coronary angioplasty in high-risk patients with left main coronary stenosis: results from the National Registry of Elective Supported Angioplasty. Tommaso CL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):169–73

Assessing new techniques in coronary angioplasty. Baim DS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):124–6

Coronary angioplasty for unstable angina. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Herz** 1992 Feb;17(1):40–9 (109 ref.)

Recanalization of chronically occluded coronary arteries. Meier B. **Herz** 1992 Feb;17(1):27–39 (75 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty of distal lesions: comparison of results with proximal lesions. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr; 43(2):83–7

Technology in interventional cardiology: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Stewart JT. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):99–106

Intravascular ultrasound imaging combined with coronary angioplasty. Violaris AG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1571–2

[PTCA in acute myocardial infarct: primary, immediate, delayed or elective?] Rutsch W. **Herz** 1992 Feb;17(1):50–63 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of combined therapy using coronary reperfusion and elective percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for acute myocardial infarction] Kubo H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for blood access in hemodialysis] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:272–8 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary atherectomy using the transluminal endarterectomy extraction catheter. Initial experience] Büchler JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mammary-coronary anastomosis: a new technique of approach through the brachial route for angiographic study and angioplasty] Galiano NE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov;57(5):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Coronary thrombosis, mechanisms of thrombolysis and the tactics in radiographically guided endovascular treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zingerman LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1991 Sep; (9):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transluminal percutaneous coronary angioplasty of the left coronary artery (see comments)] Alfonso F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Cardiol 1992 May;45(5):330–2. **(Spa)**

[Guided coronary atherectomy: preliminary results] Iñiguez Romo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct;44(8):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Causes and correlates of death after unsupported coronary angioplasty: implications for use of angioplasty and advanced support techniques in high-risk settings. Ellis SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1447–51

Mortality after coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass surgery (the national Medicare experience). Hartz AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):179–85

Early and late results of coronary angioplasty and bypass in octogenarians. Mick MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1316–20

Initial and long-term results of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients 75 years of age and older. ten Berg JM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul; 26(3):165–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Personal experience with "use of hypnosis before and during angioplasty" [letter] Kostka M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Apr; 34(4):281–2

A preliminary study of the effects of cardiac procedures on cognitive performance. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):13–6

Health-related quality of life among patients undergoing percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [published erratum appears in Med Care 1992 Jan;30(1):76] Cleary PD, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct;29(10):939–50

REHABILITATION

Cardiac rehabilitation programs. Hotta SS. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1991;(3):1–10 (40 ref.)

Safety and predictive value of exercise stress testing within three days after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Raghaven C, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):89–92

STANDARDS

Atrial natriuretic factor during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chenu PC, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(6):595–603

High speed rotational coronary atherectomy for patients with diffuse coronary artery disease [see comments] Teirstein PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1694–701. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1702–3.

Rotational coronary atherectomy [editorial; comment] Virmani R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1702–3 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1694–701.

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Vlietstra RE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):53–66 (44 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Rates of cardiac catheterization, coronary angioplasty and open-heart surgery in adults in Canada. Higginson LA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):921–5

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. The primary results from the registry of the First Department of Internal Medicine, Nippon Medical School] Munakata K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;58(5):597–600 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Options for percutaneous coronary and peripheral revascularization. White CJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;76(5):1099–124 (83 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Money, fun, and angioplasty [letter] Nicod P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):779

Gender differences in the treatment and outcome of acute myocardial infarction. Results from the Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Registry. Maynard C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):972–6

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and the changing indications for coronary artery bypass grafting for single-vessel coronary artery disease [see comments] Simari RD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):317–22 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Apr;67(4):389–91.

Audit of prioritisation for coronary revascularisation procedures: implications for rationing. Fitzpatrick MA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):145–7

[7th report on the structure and performance figures of the heart catheterization laboratory in Germany. Results of a survey of the Commission of Clinical Cardiology of the German Society of Cardiovascular Research during 1990 with the collaboration of the German Society of Pediatric Cardiology] Gleichmann U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov; 80(11):695–700 **(Ger)**

ANGIOSARCOMA see **HEMANGIOSARCOMA**

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS

Angiostrongylus cantonensis abscess in the brain [letter] Purohit AK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991

Nov;54(11):1015–6
Eosinophilic meningitis beyond the Pacific Basin: the global dispersal of a peridomestic zoonosis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis, the nematode lungworm of rats. Kliks MM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):199–212
Clinical studies on angiostrongyliasis cantonensis among children in Taiwan. Hwang KP, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:194–9
[Presence of abdominal angiostrongylosis in Guadeloupe. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Juminer B, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1992;85(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal perforation by Angiostrongylus costaricensis. A report of 2 cases] Sánchez GA. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Snail borne parasitic zoonoses: angiostrongyliasis. Bhaibulaya M. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:189–93 (5 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Worm burden and leukocyte response in Angiostrongylus malaysiensis–infected rats: the influence of testosterone. Kamis AB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):388–91

GENETICS

The spliced leader gene of Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Joshua GW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 46(2):209–17

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Angiostrongylus costaricensis: culture of third–stage larvae to young adults in a defined medium. Hata H, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1991 Oct;73(3):354–61
Transmission of Angiostrongylus cantonensis through the giant African snail Achatina fulica: an experimental study. Sithithaworn P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:200–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pathology of naturally acquired Angiostrongylus vasorum infection in the red fox (Vulpes vulpes). Poli A, et al.
Angew Parasitol 1991 Aug;32(3):121–6
Abdominal angiostrongyliasis mimicking acute appendicitis and Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case in the United States and review. Hulbert TV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):836–40
Eosinophilic meningitis due to Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Noskin GA, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1423–4
Histopathological criteria for the diagnosis of abdominal angiostrongyliasis. Graeff–Teixeira C, et al.
Parasitol Res 1991;77(7):606–11
Experimental infection of yellow tree monitor (Varanus bengalensis) and related species with Angiostrongylus cantonensis. Radomyos P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Mar; 23(1):167–8
Eosinophilic myelomeningoencephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis: a report of three cases. Witoonpanich R, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Jun; 22(2):262–7
[Identification of wild rodents as hosts of Angiostrongylus costaricencis in southern Brazil] Graeff–Teixeira C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Precursors of pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis for gravid Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Nematoda: Metastrongyloidea). So NN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):427–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Abdominal angiostrongyliasis in Nicaragua: a clinico–pathological study on a series of 12 cases reports. Duarte Z, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66(6):259–62
Experimental infection routes of Angiostrongylus cantonensis in mice. Wang LC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Dec; 65(4):296–300

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo evaluation of the antagonist activity of angiotensin I analogs. Jackson EK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):223–31
Comparative effects of Des Leu Angiotensin I and Angiotensin II on AVP secretion from the hypothalamoneurohypophysis and pituitary of the rat. Hebden RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):195–202

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of angiotensins I and II at tissue sites in intact pigs. Danser AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H429–37
Could angiotensin I be produced from a renin substrate by the HIV–1 protease? Sharma SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):363–7
Discrepancy between plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity and in vivo extent of angiotensin I conversion in hypertensive rats. Salgado MC, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1991;24(3):311–8
Biochemical and immunological differences between plasma inactive renin from normal and nephrectomized rats. Kim S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1350–4
Regional production of angiotensins I and II: contribution of vascular kidney–derived renin. Danser AH, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S234–5

BLOOD

Hormonal and circulatory responses to chronically controlled increments in right atrial pressure. Shin Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1176–87
Trypsin activation of inactive renin: plasma blanks and angiotensin I radioimmunoassay. Barrett JD, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Sep;69(9):1315–20
Angiotensin I and II disappear completely from circulating blood within 48 hours after binephrectomy: improved measurement of angiotensins in rat plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S230–1
Reassessment of plasma angiotensins measurement: effects of protease inhibitors and sample handling procedures. Kohara K, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1135–41

CHEMISTRY

Study of interaction of styrene oxide with angiotensin by mass spectrometry. Ferranti P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1397–401

METABOLISM

Thirst and brain angiotensin in cattle. Blair–West JR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):R204–10
Metabolism of angiotensin I by different tissues in the intact animal. Danser AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H418–28
Dietary Na and ACE inhibition effects on renal tissue angiotensin I and II and ACE activity in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F902–9
Specific, high–affinity binding sites for angiotensin II on Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Bergwitz C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1391–9
Tissue angiotensin I–converting enzyme activity in spontaneously hypertensive hamsters. Rubinstein I, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1117–23
Characterization of an angiotensin type–1 receptor partial cDNA from rat kidney: evidence for a novel AT1B receptor subtype. Ye MQ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 May 29;185(1):204–10
Potentiation of endothelium–dependent relaxations to bradykinin by angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors in canine coronary artery involves both endothelium–derived relaxing and hyperpolarizing factors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):137–44
Angiotensin I conversion and coronary constriction by angiotensin II in ischemic and hypoxic isolated rat hearts. Tian R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):71–7
Distribution and metabolism of angiotensin I and II in the blood vessel wall. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug; 20(2):151–7
In vivo metabolism of angiotensin I by neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):692–6
The two homologous domains of human angiotensin I–converting enzyme interact differently with competitive inhibitors. Wei L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13398–405

PHARMACOLOGY

Contractions induced by angiotensin I, angiotensin II and bradykinin in isolated smooth muscle from the human detrusor. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):253–9
Angiotensin–related intakes of water and NaCl in Fischer 344 and Sprague–Dawley rats. Caputo FA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R382–8
Effects of central and intravascular angiotensin I and II on the choroid plexus. Maktabi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1126–32
Effect of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, DuP 753, on angiotensin–related water intake in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):97–100
Captopril inhibits angiotensin I–induced coronary flow reduction in isolated rat heart but has no effect on contractility or energy metabolism. Huizer T, et al.
Eur Heart J 1992 Jan;13(1):109–14
The pressor response to exogenous angiotensin I and its blockade by angiotensin II analogues in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):141–8
Angiotensin receptor subtypes in the brain. Steckelings UM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(9):365–8 (37 ref.)

SECRETION

Losartan, a specific angiotensin II receptor antagonist, increases angiotensin I and angiotensin II release from isolated rat hind legs: evidence for locally regulated renin–angiotensin system in vascular tissue. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):PL209–14

URINE

Presence of angiotensin peptides in human urine. Hermann K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1768–72

ANGIOTENSIN II

see related

RENIN–ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

Neural and humoral mechanisms of angiotensin–dependent hypertension. Cox BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1284–91
Analysis of the evolution of angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene in mammals (mouse, rat, bovine and human). Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1042–9
The combination of degradable starch microspheres and angiotensin II in the manipulation of drug delivery in an animal model of colorectal metastasis. Carter R, et al.
Br J Cancer 1992 Jan;65(1):37–9
Arachidonic acid does not share the antihypertensive properties of linoleic acid and fish oil omega–3 fatty acids in a model of angiotensin II–induced hypertension in the rat. Hui R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):518–24
Type–1 and type–2 angiotensin II receptors in fetal rat brain. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):89–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Angiotensin–induced hypertension chemotherapy in children with advanced solid tumors. Fujii Y, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1991 Jun;33(3):381–3
Cardiovascular and renal effects of intracerebroventricular angiotensin II in conscious sheep. Hjelmqvist H, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1992 May;145(1):25–32
Fetal and maternal plasma atrial natriuretic factor responses to angiotensin II infusion. Ross MG, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1635–41
Interaction of bradykinin and angiotensin in the regulation of blood pressure in conscious rats. van den Buuse M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):759–62
Plasma aldosterone response to upright posture and angiotensin II infusion in aldosterone–producing adenoma. Nomura K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul; 75(1):323–7
[Primary effect of preoperative intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in cervical cancer] Kondoh T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation of two–route chemotherapy with cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate in combination with angiotensin II] Takizawa K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 44(5):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac myocyte necrosis induced by angiotensin II. Tan LB, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1185–95

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The amino acid composition of angiotensin alters its ability to reduce alcohol consumption in rats. Ross AD, et al.
Alcohol 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):349–54
Identification of an AII(3–8) [AIV] binding site in guinea pig hippocampus. Harding JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):340–3
The pressor response to exogenous angiotensin I and its blockade by angiotensin II analogues in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):141–8
Angiotensin II receptors in the solitary–vagal area of hypertensive rats. Healy DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr; 19(4):355–61
Importance of the N–terminal domain of the type I angiotension II antagonist [Sar1,Ile8]ANG II for receptor blockade. Moore GJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):1–7
An investigation of angiotensin II agonist and antagonist analogues with 5,5–dimethylthiazolidine–4–carboxylic acid and other constrained amino acids. Samanen J, et al.
J Med Chem 1991 Oct;34(10):3036–43
Effects of [Sar1]angiotensin II on proenkephalin gene expression and secretion of [Met5]enkephalin in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Suh HH, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Sep;59(3):993–8
The effect of analogues of angiotensin II on drinking and cardiovascular responses to central angiotensin II in the rat. Camargo LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov; 443:513–8
Different types of receptor interaction of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists revealed by receptor binding and functional studies. Wienen W, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1992 Jun;41(6):1081–8
Angiotensin II receptor binding and actions in NG108–15

cells. Speth RC, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):232-9
Hypotensive effects of sarthran in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Murray CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1029-32

ANALYSIS

Evidence for angiotensin-like molecules in the central nervous system of the leech Theromyzon tessulatum (O.F.M.). A possible diuretic effect. Salzet M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992;101(1):83-90
Angiotensin-like immunoreactive cells in the chicken retina. Datum KH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):157-65
Localization and quantification of angiotensin II (A II) binding sites in the kidney of Xenopus laevis--lack of A II receptors in the adrenal tissue. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 May;86(2):173-83
Evidence for an intrinsic angiotensin system in the canine pancreas. Chappell MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug; 9(8):751-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Access of peripherally administered DuP 753 to rat brain angiotensin II receptors. Song KF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):771-2
Renin system inhibition. Beginning the fourth epoch [editorial; comment] Cody RJ. **Circulation** 1992 Jan; 85(1):362-4. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):1-8.
Long-term angiotensin II antagonism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on blood pressure and cardiovascular amplifiers. Oddie CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):392-5
Inhibition of angiotensin II and platelet-derived growth factor-induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by calcium entry blockers. Ko YD, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):113-7
Drug concentration response relationships in normal volunteers after oral administration of losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Munafo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):513-21
Synthesis and identification of a novel tetrazole metabolite of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1160-2
Drinking induced by subcutaneous injection of angiotensin II in the rat is blocked by the selective AT1 receptor antagonist DuP 753 but not by the selective AT2 receptor antagonist WL 19. Dourish CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):113-6
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Studies with DuP 753 and EXP3174 in dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):323-30
Antagonist effect of a receptor-mimicking peptide encoded by human angiotensin II complementary RNA. Budisavljevic M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):345-54
Renal effects of angiotensin II inhibition during increases in renal venous pressure. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II137-41
C-type natriuretic peptide inhibits thrombin- and angiotensin II-stimulated endothelin release via cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):320-5
Effects of angiotensin subtype 1 and subtype 2 receptor antagonists in normotensive versus hypertensive rats. Tofovic SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):774-82
Depressor effect of blocking angiotensin subtype I receptors in anterior hypothalamus. Yang RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):475-81
Angiotensin inhibition potentiates the renal responses to neutral endopeptidase inhibition in dogs with congestive heart failure. Margulies KB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1636-42
Relation between inhibition of renal angiotensin II production and hemodynamic effect of captopril in anesthetized rabbit. Li T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):795-805
Effect of the angiotensin antagonist DuP 753 on the renal adaptation to sodium restriction in the rat. Jover B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S210-1
Role of angiotensin II receptor antagonism and converting enzyme inhibition in the progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Linz W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S400-1
Effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist MK 954 on the angiotensin II-induced increase in free cytosolic Ca2+ and growth in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S226-7
Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat kidney and heart using the non-peptide antagonists DuP 753 and PD 123 177. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S224-5
Nonpeptidic angiotensin II antagonists: synthesis and in vitro activity of a series of novel naphthalene and tetrahydronaphthalene derivatives. Bühlmayer P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3105-14
Calcium antagonists block angiotensin II-mediated vasoconstriction in humans: comparison with their effect on phenylephrine-induced vasoconstriction. Andrawis NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):879-84
Comparison of inhibitory potency by nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists PD123177 and DuP 753 on proximal nephron and renal transport. Cogan MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):687-91
Renal hemodynamic and excretory responses to PD 123319 and losartan, nonpeptide AT1 and AT2 subtype-specific angiotensin II ligands. Keiser JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1154-60
In vitro pharmacology of a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SC-51316. Olins GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1037-43
Cardiac angiotensin receptors: effects of selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists, DUP 753 and PD 121981, in rabbit heart. Scott AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):931-5
In vivo pharmacology of L-158,809, a new highly potent and selective nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Siegl PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):139-44
Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II (Ang II) receptor antagonist, inhibits neointima formation following balloon injury to rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):PL223-8
The discovery of DuP 753, a potent, orally active nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Duncia JV, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):149-91 (50 ref.)
Angiotensin-II activation of cAMP and corticosterone production in bovine adrenocortical cells: effects of nonpeptide angiotensin-II antagonists. Rainey WE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):33-41
Different types of receptor interaction of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists revealed by receptor binding and functional studies. Wienen W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1081-8
DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II-1 receptor antagonist, alters dopaminergic function in rat striatum. Dwoskin LP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 345(2):153-9
Cognitive enhancing actions of DuP 753 detected in a mouse habituation paradigm. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):239-42
Autoradiographic localization of subtypes of angiotensin II antagonist binding in the rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):501-14
Hypotensive effects of sarthran in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Murray CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1029-32
Research note: naloxone inhibits drinking in the chick induced by angiotensin II. Firman JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):2010-2
Effect of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on the drinking responses to acutely administered dipsogenic agents in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):158-64
[Antihypertensive effect of a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, MK954, in patients with essential hypertension] Hagino T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:753-63 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro evidence for local generation of renin and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity by the human adrenal gland [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Feb;126(2):191-2] Fallo F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):319-30
Production of angiotensins I and II at tissue sites in intact pigs. Danser AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H429-37
Dietary potassium supplementation and sodium restriction stimulate aldosterone synthase but not 11 beta-hydroxylase P-450 messenger ribonucleic acid accumulation in rat adrenals and require angiotensin II production. Tremblay A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3152-8
Angiotensin I and II. Some early observations made at the Cleveland Clinic Foundation and recent discoveries relative to angiotensin II formation in human heart. Bumpus FM. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III122-5
Increased vascular angiotensin formation in female rats harboring the mouse Ren-2 gene. Hilgers KF, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):687-91
Production of angiotensin-(1-7) by human vascular endothelium. Santos RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II56-61
Angiotensin II production in different vascular beds in hypertensive subjects. Admiraal PJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S208-9
Regional production of angiotensins I and II: contribution of vascular kidney-derived renin. Danser AH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S234-5

BLOOD

Neuroendocrine, fluid balance, and thirst responses to alcohol in alcoholics. Collins GB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):228-33
Changes in human platelet angiotensin II binding sites associated with early pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):255-6
Serial measurements of platelet angiotensin II binding in two patients with hypertension in pregnancy: case reports. Baker PN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):487-8
Angiotensin II vascular smooth-muscle receptors are not down-regulated in near-term pregnant sheep. Mackanjee HR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1641-8
Pressure natriuresis and angiotensin II in reduced kidney mass, salt-induced hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R61-71
Trans-thoracic fluid shifts and endocrine responses to 6 degrees head-down tilt. Grundy D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):923-9
Myocardial fibrosis: role of ventricular systolic pressure, arterial hypertension, and circulating hormones. Weber KT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:25-31
Enzyme immunoassay of angiotensin II in human plasma. Yasunaga F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):792-4
Circulating angiotensin II levels under repeated administration of lisinopril in normal subjects. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):547-53
Lack of correlation between the acute haemodynamic response to intravenous captopril and plasma concentrations of angiotensin II in patients with chronic cardiac failure. Flapan AD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):1-5
Quantitation of circulating angiotensin II using commercial immunoassays. Templ E, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1-2):78-9
Adrenal and circulating renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):280-91
Altered number of platelet angiotensin II receptors in relation to plasma agonist concentrations in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Pawlak MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):813-9
Cardiac and renal hypertrophy is independent of tissue angiotensin converting enzyme and circulating angiotensin II in hypertensive rats. Mooser V, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S114-5
Angiotensin I and II disappear completely from circulating blood within 48 hours after binephrectomy: improved measurement of angiotensins in rat plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S230-1
Influence of hydration state on hormonal responses to exercise in dogs. Baker MA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):305-16
Increased angiotensin-(1-7) in hypophysial-portal plasma of conscious sheep. Lawrence AC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):105-14
Reassessment of plasma angiotensins measurement: effects of protease inhibitors and sample handling procedures. Kohara K, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1135-41
Transpulmonary angiotensin II formation and pulmonary haemodynamics in stable hypoxic lung disease: the effect of captopril. Peacock AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan; 86(1):21-6
Maternal and fetal atrial natriuretic peptide levels, maternal plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):79-86
[The relationship between hepatitis B and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Liu Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of heart failure after myocardial infarct: changes in plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, catecholamines and atrial natriuretic peptide] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:111-2 **(Ger)**
[Plasma levels of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity and angiotensin II in partial hepatectomy] Aoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Antagonist effect of a receptor-mimicking peptide encoded by human angiotensin II complementary RNA. Budisavljevic M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):345-54
Proton NMR studies of angiotensin II and its analogs in aqueous solution. Zhou N, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Jun; 10(3):333-43
Analysis of the active conformation of angiotensin II: a comparison of AII and non-peptide AII antagonists. Pierson ME, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):102-5
Three-dimensional structure of an angiotensin II-Fab complex at 3 A: hormone recognition by an anti-idiotypic antibody. Garcia KC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24; 257(5069):502-7
[Distribution of the concentrations of angiotensin II (A II), A II receptors, hPL, prolactin, and steroids in human fetal membranes] Kalenga MK, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;86(10):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Uterine and umbilical flow velocity waveforms in normotensive and hypertensive subjects during the angiotensin II sensitivity test. Erkkola RU, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;166(3):910-6
Different effects of the GABAergic agent sodium valproate on the oxytocin responses to angiotensin II and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;36(1-2):27-31

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin II, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors,

and blood vessel structure. Lever AF. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):35S-38S (37 ref.)

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors upon brain angiotensin II binding. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;10(6):545-52

Effects of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on cardiac hypertrophy and the tissue angiotensin II content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):367-74

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a human angiotensin II type 1 receptor. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):989-95

The genomic organization of the rat AT1 angiotensin receptor. Langford K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1025-32

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and expression of a cDNA encoding human type-1 angiotensin II receptor. Takayanagi R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):910-6

Expression of the angiotensinogen gene and localization of its protein in the human heart. Sawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):138-46

Cloning, expression and regulation of angiotensin II receptors. Inagami T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):713-6 (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of converting enzyme activity by antibody-trapping of generated angiotensin II. Comparison with two other methods. Nussberger J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):393-8

Amino acid sequence determination of three monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):277-81

Recognition of angiotensin II: antibodies at different levels of an idiotypic network are superimposable. Garcia KC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):528-31

[Antihypertensive activity of monoclonal antibody to angiotensin II] Su Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):180-2, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in human glomeruli and mesangial cells. Chansel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F432-41

Dietary Na and ACE inhibition effects on renal tissue angiotensin I and II and ACE activity in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F902-9

Release of angiotensins in paraventricular nucleus of rat in response to physiological and chemical stimuli. Harding JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F17-23

Dissociation in plasma renin and adrenal ANG II and aldosterone responses to sodium restriction in rats. Menachery A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E487-94

Pharmacology of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Smith RD, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:135-65 (215 ref.)

Specific, high-affinity binding sites for angiotensin II on Mycoplasma hyorhinis. Bergwitz C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1391-9

Identification and characterization of a new binding site for angiotensin II in mouse neuroblastoma neuro-2A cells. Chaki S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):388-94

Isolation of two distinct type I angiotensin II receptor genes. Elton TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1067-73

Regulation of the expression of the rat angiotensin II receptor mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1094-9

Angiotensin II type-1 receptor subtype cDNAs: differential tissue expression and hormonal regulation. Kakar SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1090-6

Two distinct pathways in the down-regulation of type-1 angiotension II receptor gene in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Makita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):142-6

Cloning, expression, and characterization of a gene encoding the human angiotensin II type 1A receptor. Mauzy CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):277-84

Cloning, characterization, and expression of two angiotensin receptor (AT-1) isoforms from the mouse genome. Sasamura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):253-9

Radioiodinated CGP 42112A: a novel high affinity and highly selective ligand for the characterization of angiotensin AT2 receptors. Whitebread SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1365-71

Characterization of a polyclonal anti-peptide antibody to the angiotensin II type-1 (AT1) receptor. Zelezna B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):781-8

Characterization and distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in fetal and neonatal astrocytes from different rat brain regions. Bottari SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):372-6

Non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor: effect on a renin-induced deficit of a passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):230-5

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor receptor interactions at the blood-brain barrier. Grammas P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):93-7

Release of angiotensin in response to ionic stimulation: a possible role for calmodulin in the secretory event. Gadbut AP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):551-5

Norepinephrine increases angiotensin II binding in rat brain synaptosomes. Sumners C. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):411-5

Localization of binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II in the central nervous system of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):365-73

Exaggerated response to electrical nerve stimulation of angiotensin II release in isolated perfused hind legs of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):839-47

Effect of delapril on the vascular angiotensin II release in isolated hind legs of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: evidence for potential relevance of vascular angiotensin II to the maintenance of hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):619-25

Longitudinal study of platelet angiotensin II binding in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr; 82(4):377-81

Comparative study of platelet angiotensin II binding and the angiotensin II sensitivity test as predictors of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Baker PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):89-95

Influence of dietary protein on glomerular angiotensin II-receptor binding in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vaughan DL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul; 83(1):23-8

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat early proximal tubule. Endou H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:190-6

Angiotensin-II-binding sites on hepatocyte nuclei. Booz GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3641-9

Characterization of angiotensin-II receptor subtype on bovine thecal cells and its regulation by luteinizing hormone. Brunswig-Spickenheier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1445-52

Characterization of nuclear angiotensin-II-binding sites in rat liver and comparison with plasma membrane receptors. Tang SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):374-80

Induction of the angiotensin AT2 receptor subtype expression by differentiation of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG-108-15. Bryson SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):119-27

Monoclonal antibodies to the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan. Reilly TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):179-82

Characterization of rat intestinal angiotensin II receptors. Schinke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5; 204(2):165-70

The AT2 subtype of the angiotensin II receptors has differential sensitivity to dithiothreitol in specific brain nuclei of young rats. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):169-73

Tissue-specific nutritional regulation of angiotensinogen in adipose tissue. Frederich RC Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):339-44

Distribution and metabolism of angiotensin I and II in the blood vessel wall. Gohlke P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug; 20(2):151-7

Increased vascular formation of angiotensin II in one-kidney, one clip hypertension. Leite R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):575-81

Angiotensin II receptor antagonists. From discovery to antihypertensive drugs. Timmermans PB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III136-42 (35 ref.)

Multiple determinants for the high substrate specificity of an angiotensin II-forming chymase from the human heart. Kinoshita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19192-7

Cloning and expression of a novel angiotensin II receptor subtype. Sandberg K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9455-8

Autocrine angiotensin system regulation of bovine aortic endothelial cell migration and plasminogen activator involves modulation of proto-oncogene pp60c-src expression. Bell L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):315-20

Angiotensin II receptor blockade limits glomerular injury in rats with reduced renal mass. Lafayette RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):766-71

Localization and characterization of angiotensin II receptor binding sites in the human basal ganglia, thalamus, midbrain pons, and cerebellum. Allen AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):291-8

Mapping of angiotensin II receptor subtype heterogeneity in rat brain. Song K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22; 316(4):467-84

Angiotensin II binding to tissues of the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, studied by autoradiography. Cobb CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):197-202

The effect of chronic bilateral nephrectomy on plasma and brain angiotensin. Trolliet MR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):29-36

Pharmacological characterization of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SK&F 108566. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):175-81

Characterization of renal angiotensin II receptors using subtype selective antagonists. Edwards RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):933-8

The antihypertensive effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753 may not be due solely to angiotensin II receptor antagonism. Ohlstein EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):595-601

In vitro pharmacology of a nonpeptidic angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SC-51316. Olins GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1037-43

Mechanisms involved in the interaction of dopamine with angiotensin II on aldosterone secretion in isolated and cultured rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1-3):11-23

Cloning and functional characterization of a novel mas-related gene, modulating intracellular angiotensin II actions. Monnot C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1477-87

Modulation of angiotensin II binding affinity by allosteric interaction of polyvinyl sulfate with an intracellular domain of the DuP-753-sensitive angiotensin II receptor of bovine adrenal glomerulosa. Boulay G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):809-15

Angiotensin II receptor recognized by DuP753 regulates two distinct guanine nucleotide-binding protein signaling pathways. Crawford KW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):154-62

Association of solubilized angiotensin II receptors with phospholipase C-alpha in murine neuroblastoma NIE-115 cells. Mah SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):217-26

Biochemical analysis of solubilized angiotensin II receptors from murine neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells by covalent cross-linking and affinity purification. Siemens IR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):717-26

Heterogeneity of angiotensin II AT2 receptors in the rat brain. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):290-7

Identification of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in human brain. Barnes JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):605-8

Anxiolytic-like action of DuP753, a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):20-1

Characterization of a high affinity, guanine nucleotide sensitive angiotensin receptor on differentiated neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells (NG108-15). Carrithers MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):45-8

Distribution of angiotensin II receptor subtypes in rat brain nuclei. Obermüller N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28; 132(1):11-5

Neurons in the rat medulla oblongata containing neuropeptide Y-, angiotensin II-, or galanin-like immunoreactivity project to the parabrachial nucleus. Krukoff TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):175-84

Angiotensin II receptor binding and actions in NG108-15 cells. Speth RC, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):232-9

Some characteristics of specific angiotensin II binding sites on bovine brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Guillot FL, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):535-40

Developmental changes in brain angiotensin II receptors in the rat. Millan MA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):723-37

Molecular characterization of angiotensin II type II receptors in rat pheochromocytoma cells. Webb ML, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):499-508

Differential distribution of AT1 and AT2 angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the rat brain during development. Millan MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11440-4

Angiotensin receptors in cultured bovine carotid artery smooth muscle cells: comparison with receptors in other smooth muscle cells/tissues. Koziarz P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:269-74

Novel non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992; 35:65-71 (22 ref.)

Molecular cloning of angiotensin II receptors may presage further receptor subtypes. Catt K, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(8):279-81

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza co. on angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rabbits] Wang JZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):420-1, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central norepinephrine and angiotensin II contents in the brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and the interaction between them] Yang K, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of angiotensin II on the endolymphatic sac direct current potential. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):70-4

Effect of AT II on the exploratory behaviour of rats. Interactions with elymoclavine and bromocryptine. Petkova B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991; 17(2-3):84-90

Contractions induced by angiotensin I, angiotensin II and bradykinin in isolated smooth muscle from the human detrusor. Andersson KE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):253-9

Effects of angiotensin II on blood flow in rat submandibular gland. Fazekas A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 142(4):503–7

Different action of angiotensin II and noradrenaline on cytosolic calcium concentration in isolated and perfused afferent arterioles. González E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):299–300

Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates pressor but enhances natriuretic responses to angiotensin II in pregnant conscious goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 145(4):385–94

Influence of angiotensin II, alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors on peripheral noradrenergic neurotransmission in canine gracilis muscle in vivo. Schwieler JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):333–43

Sensitivity to angiotensin and the risk for hypertension [editorial; comment] de Leeuw PW. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):251–2. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Mar;5(3):167–74.

Angiotensin II stimulation of left ventricular hypertrophy in adult rat heart. Mediation by the AT1 receptor. Dostal DE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):276–80

Increased systemic and renal vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in normotensive men with positive family histories of hypertension [see comments] Widgren BR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):167–74. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):251–2.

Left thoracic duct lymph flow responses to angiotensin II or atrial natriuretic factor infusion in the ovine fetus. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1607–13

The blood pressure response to infusions of angiotensin II during normal pregnancy: relation to plasma angiotensin II concentration, serum progesterone level, and mean platelet volume. Ito M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1249–53

Dose-dependent effects of angiotensin II on the ovine fetal cardiovascular system. Jones OW 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1524–33

Expression of tenascin by vascular smooth muscle cells. Alterations in hypertensive rats and stimulation by angiotensin II. Mackie EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug; 141(2):377–88

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus angiotensin II, AT1 receptor antagonist. Effects on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation after balloon catheter injury. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1291–6

Angiotensin II stimulates the proliferation and biosynthesis of type I collagen in cultured murine mesangial cells. Wolf G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):95–107

Antihypertensive effect of dietary calcium loading in angiotensin II–salt rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1070–4

Activation of proximal tubular Na(+)-H+ exchange by angiotensin II. Bloch RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul; 263(1 Pt 2):F135–43

Differential baroreceptor reflex modulation by centrally infused angiotensin peptides. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R89–94

Angiotensin-related intakes of water and NaCl in Fischer 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Caputo FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R382–8

Endothelin-1 potentiation of angiotensin II stimulation of aldosterone production. Cozza EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R85–9

Morphometric analysis of the actions of angiotensin II on renal arterioles and glomeruli. Denton KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F367–72

Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II in proximal HCO3- reabsorption. Gomes GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F303–8

Uterine prostaglandin production in ovine pregnancy: effects of angiotensin II and indomethacin. Magness RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H188–97

Effects of central and intravascular angiotensin I and II on the choroid plexus. Maktabi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1126–32

Effects of angiotensin on renal cortical and papillary blood flows measured by laser-Doppler flowmetry. Nobes MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F998–1006

Effects of pregnancy, estradiol, and progesterone on pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II. Novak K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1164–70

Does magnesium sulfate alter the maternal cardiovascular response to vasopressor agents in gravid ewes? Sipes SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1010–8

Influence of angiotensin II–induced alterations in renal flow on excretion of cefonicid in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Rodríguez CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):616–9

Possible thromboxane A2 mediated effect of angiotensin II in the rabbit isolated perfused kidney. Ercan ZS, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):397–400

Effect of a low calcium intake on the vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II in normotensive pregnant rats. Aiko A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(4):199–210

Effects of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) on vascular reactivity to angiotensin II after stricture of the abdominal aorta in pregnant rabbits. Ushijima H, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(2):63–75

Verapamil blocks basal and angiotensin II–induced RNA synthesis of rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Andrawis NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):767–73

Greater importance of Ca(2+)-calmodulin in maintenance of ang II– and K(+)-mediated aldosterone secretion: lesser role of protein kinase C. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):254–61

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes play opposite roles in regulating phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in rat skin slices. Gyurko R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):285–92

Angiotensin II stimulation of the rat pituitary tumoral cell proliferation in vitro. Kunert-Radek J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28;183(1):27–30

Angiotensin II blocks ATP-sensitive K+ channels in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):700–6

Identification of three types of PDGF-A chain gene transcripts in rabbit vascular smooth muscle and their regulated expression during development and by angiotensin II. Nakahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):811–8

The rat angiotensin II AT1A receptor couples with three different signal transduction pathways. Ohnishi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1094–101

Glibenclamid-sensitive K+ channels are responsible for angiotensin II hypersensitive contraction and atrial natriuretic factor refractoriness of glomeruli in low-sodium rats. Szczepańska-Konkel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):871–6

The endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ-123, inhibits angiotensin II–induced contractions in rabbit aorta. Webb ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):887–92

Alteration of the kinetic properties of the epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase by basic proteins. Hubler L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):107–14

Possible regulatory functions of protein kinase C-alpha and -epsilon isoenzymes in rat renal mesangial cells. Stimulation of prostaglandin synthesis and feedback inhibition of angiotensin II–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Huwiler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):441–5

Glucagon, vasopressin and angiotensin all elicit a rapid, transient increase in hepatocyte protein kinase C activity. Tang EK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):341–6

Increased EGF binding and EGFR mRNA expression in rat aorta with chronic administration of pressor angiotensin II. Sambhi MP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug; 48(1):8–18

Studies of hormone-sensitive and -insensitive pools of phosphoinositides in cultured bovine zona fasciculata/reticularis cells. Evidence that acetylcholine and angiotensin II stimulate the breakdown of a common pool of phosphoinositides. Clyne CD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):441–6

Angiotensin II exerts its effect on aldosterone production and potassium permeability through receptor subtype AT1 in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1009–12

Angiotensin II and active phorbol esters induce proto-oncogene expression in isolated rat hepatocytes. González-Espinosa C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):309–14

Direct recording of postcapillary resistance in cat skeletal muscle: measurement in the presence of humoral stimuli. Tkachenko BI, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):33–7

Sensitivity to angiotensin II of forearm resistance vessels in pregnancy. Benjamin N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):523–5

Pharmacological characterization of angiotensin-induced depolarizations of rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Hawcock AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 105(3):686–90

Effect of K+ channel-modulating drugs on the vasoconstrictor responses of leukotrienes C4, D4 and angiotensin II in the guinea-pig isolated perfused heart. McLeod JD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):739–43

Effects of peptidase inhibition on angiotensin receptor agonist and antagonist potency in rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Robertson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):166–72

Neuropeptide Y/angiotensin II interactions in central cardiovascular regulation of the rat. Aguirre JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):61–9

Responses of cardiovascular neurons in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of the normotensive Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats to iontophoretic application of angiotensin II. Chan RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):145–50

The effects of central norepinephrine infusions on drinking behavior induced by angiotensin after 6-hydroxydopamine injections into the anteroventral region of the third ventricle (AV3V). Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):112–6

The effects of ibotenate lesions of the median preoptic nucleus on experimentally-induced and circadian drinking behavior in rats. Cunningham JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):325–30

Angiotensin II blocks hippocampal long-term potentiation. Denny JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):321–4

Role of the alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the dipsogenic response to central angiotensin II in rats. Ferrari AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):291–6

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor receptor interactions at the blood-brain barrier. Grammas P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):93–7

The role of angiotensin, AT1 and AT2 receptors in the pressor, drinking and vasopressin responses to central angiotensin. Hogarty DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):289–94

Modulation of net outward current in cultured neurons by angiotensin II: involvement of AT1 and AT2 receptors. Kang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):317–24

Effects of a non-peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist on drinking and blood pressure responses to centrally administered angiotensins in the rat. Kirby RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):348–50

Angiotensin II excites vasomotor neurons but not respiratory neurons in the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla. Li YW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):161–4

Angiotensin II–induced noradrenaline release from anterior hypothalamus in conscious rats: a brain microdialysis study. Qadri F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):137–41

Angiotensin II evokes noradrenaline release from the paraventricular nucleus in conscious rats. Stadler T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):117–22

Potentiation of angiotensin II–induced drinking by glucocorticoids is a specific glucocorticoid type II receptor (GR)–mediated event. Sumners C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):283–90

Effect of drinking on angiotensin-II–induced shifts in regional cerebral blood flow in the rat. Czech DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):529–35

Effect of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, DuP 753, on angiotensin-related water intake in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):97–100

Angiotensin and sodium interaction in the organum cavum pre-lamina terminalis: electrophysiological and drinking responses. Nicolaïdis S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct; 27(3-4):469–73

Central serotonergic modulation of drinking behavior induced by angiotensin II and carbachol in normally hydrated rats: effect of intracerebroventricular injection of MK-212. Reis LC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(12):1339–42

Angiotensin II induced phosphorylation of myosin light chain in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Benze J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):617–21

Reversal of angiotensin II effect on the cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate response to isoprenaline in cardiac hypertrophy. Sunga PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov; 25(11):965–8

Effects of cholinergic muscarinic agents on protein kinase C activity in rat pineal gland. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct;15(10):943–54

Effects of ACTH and angiotensin II on cytosolic calcium in cultured adrenal glomerulosa cells. Role of cAMP production in the ACTH effect. Tremblay E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Nov;12(10):655–73

In-vitro effects of angiotensin II on steroid production by hamster ovarian follicles and on ultrastructure of the theca interna. Kitzman PH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr; 268(1):191–6

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides inhibit the endothelin-1 secretory response to angiotensin II in porcine aorta. Kohno M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):241–7

Involvement of a GTP-binding protein in stimulating action of angiotensin II on calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohya Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):763–71

Angiotensin II–induced mitogenesis of spontaneously hypertensive rat-derived cultured smooth muscle cells is dependent on autocrine production of transforming growth factor-beta. Stouffer GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr; 70(4):820–8

Angiotensin II stimulates two myelin basic protein/microtubule-associated protein 2 kinases in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Tsuda T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):620–30

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blockade reduces the angiotensin II–induced vascular smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis in the rat thoracic aorta and carotid artery. van Kleef EM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1122–7

Endotoxin alteration of muscle microvascular renin-angiotensin responses. Baker CH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):224–30

Differential effects of angiotensin II and noradrenaline on tubular rejection of sodium produced by ANP in rats. Reddy S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):489–504

Mechanisms involved in angiotensin II induced increases in cardiac output in pithed rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1433–45

Effects of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and endothelin-1 on the release of brain natriuretic peptide in vivo and in vitro. Horio T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):575–82

Prostaglandins and systolic blood pressure, but not angiotensin II, independently affect atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):323–6

Antihypertensive mechanism of amlodipine in essential hypertension: role of pressor reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II. Donati L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):50–9

Vascular reactivity to phenylephrine and angiotensin II: comparison of direct venous and systemic vascular responses. Vincent J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan; 51(1):68–75

Lithium pretreatment affects renal and systemic responses to angiotensin II infusion in normal man. Eadington DW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May;82(5):543–9

Dose–response study of the redistribution of intravascular volume by angiotensin II in man. Motwani JG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):397–405

Comparative study of pressor and heart rate responses to angiotensin II and noradrenaline in pregnant and non–pregnant women. Ramsay M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):157–62

Determination of transepithelial (mucosal and serosal) electrical potentials in toad skin. Action of chemical agents. Norris BC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug; 102(4):687–91

The role of protein kinase C in mediating the stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on renal tubular transport. Chan YL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:216–21

Hemodynamic responses to angiotensin II in the newborn lamb. Goetzman BW, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(1–2):63–9

Altered regulation of renin secretion by insulinlike growth factors and angiotensin II in diabetic rats. Jost–Vu E, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1100–5

Impaired response to angiotensin II in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Role of prostaglandins and sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Fioretto P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug; 34(8):595–603

Mechanisms in rabbit aorta for hyperglycaemia–induced alterations in angiotensin II and norepinephrine effects. Simmons DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):725–9

Involvement of protein kinase–C in the effect of angiotensin–II on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in lactotroph cells. Audinot V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2231–9

Angiotensin–II acts via the type 1 receptor to inhibit 17 alpha–hydroxylase cytochrome P450 expression in ovine adrenocortical cells. Bird IM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3113–21

Angiotensin II–induced activation of Na(+)–H+ exchange in adrenal glomerulosa cells is mediated by protein kinase C. Conlin PR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1861–8

Cytosolic free calcium increased by prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha), gonadotropin–releasing hormone, and angiotensin II in rat granulosa cells and PGF2 alpha in human granulosa cells. Currie WD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1837–43

Angiotensin–II inhibits Na+/K+ pump in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: possible contribution to stimulation of aldosterone production. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1637–44

Increases in cellular sodium concentration by arginine vasopressin and endothelin in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1429–35

Mechanism of angiotensin II–induced proliferation in bovine adrenocortical cells. Natarajan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1174–80

Ovine fetal adrenal synthesis of cortisol: regulation by adrenocorticotropin, angiotensin II and transforming growth factor–beta. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1784–90

Angiotensin II stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 gene expression in astroglial cells from the brain. Rydzewski B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1255–62

Regulation of c–fos, c–jun and jun–B messenger ribonucleic acids by angiotensin–II and corticotropin in ovine and bovine adrenocortical cells. Viard I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1193–200

Captopril inhibits angiotensin I–induced coronary flow reduction in isolated rat heart but has no effect on contractility or energy metabolism. Huizer T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):109–14

Effect of angiotensin II on intermittent tumour blood flow and acute hypoxia in the murine SCCVII carcinoma. Trotter MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):887–93

The effect of angiotensin II on haemodynamic and plasma noradrenaline responses to tyramine infusion in man. Seidelin PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):119–23

The effect of urapidil on responses to phenylephrine, angiotensin and isoprenaline in man. Tomlinson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):1–3

A newly found angiotensin II receptor subtype mediates cyclic GMP formation in differentiated Neuro–2A cells. Chaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 10;225(4):355–6

Angiotensin II induced biphasic inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate response in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Minami M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):93–5

Angiotensin II stimulation of phospholipase D in rat renal mesangial cells is mediated by the AT1 receptor subtype. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14; 225(1):57–62

Bradykinin and angiotensin II inhibit neurotransmission in rabbit ear artery by releasing prostanoids. Rónai AZ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):93–5

Desensitization of endogenous angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes: a role of protein kinase C. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):41–7

Endogenous angiotensin II receptors in Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Sakuta H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12; 208(1):31–9

Angiotensin I conversion and coronary constriction by angiotensin II in ischemic and hypoxic isolated rat hearts. Tian R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):71–7

Comparison of responses to angiotensin II of dog mesenteric arteries and veins. Yamazaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):223–9

A study of the action of angiotensin II on perfusion through the cortex and papilla of the rat kidney. Huang CL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Sep;76(5):787–98

Involvement of MAP kinase activators in angiotensin II–induced activation of MAP kinases in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Ishida Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 21;310(1):41–5

Okadaic acid inhibits angiotensin II stimulation of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and calcium signalling in rat hepatocytes. Mattingly RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):225–30

Angiotensin II directly induces follicle rupture and oocyte maturation in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):305–8

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition and alpha receptor blockade on the angiotensin pressor response in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):134–40

Behavioural effects of angiotensin II in the mouse following MPTP administration. Georgiev V, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(4):625–30

A close association between vasoconstrictor–mediated uracil and lactate release by the perfused rat hindlimb. Richards SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):65–9

Differential actions of angiotensin II and angiotensin–(1–7) on transmitter release. Diz DI, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II41–8

Endothelin stimulated by angiotensin II augments contractility of spontaneously hypertensive rat resistance arteries. Dohi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):131–7

Facilitation of noradrenergic transmission by angiotensin in hypertensive rats. Faria FA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2 Suppl):II30–5

Induction of endothelin–1 gene by angiotensin and vasopressin in endothelial cells. Imai T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):753–7

Stimulation of endothelial cell prostaglandin production by angiotensin peptides. Characterization of receptors. Jaiswal N, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II49–55

Role of chloride in angiotensin II–induced salt–sensitive hypertension. Sato Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov; 18(5):622–9

Angiotensin II–induced changes in guanine nucleotide binding and regulatory proteins. Sims C, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):146–52

Effect of angiotensin II on renin production by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells in culture. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):263–9

Endothelin–1 augments pressor response to angiotensin II infusion in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):292–7

Long–term trophic action of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone on the zona glomerulosa of dexamethasone –or captopril–treated rats, with or without maintenance doses of ACTH or angiotensin. II: Stereology and plasma hormone concentrations. Mazzocchi G, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan–Feb;1(1):31–4

Lung injury in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. II. Functional studies. Feddersen CO, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):323–31

Angiotensin stimulates bicarbonate transport and Na+/K+ ATPase in rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1146–52

Effects of centrally administered angiotensin on sympathetic nerve activity and blood flow to the kidney in conscious rats. Kannan H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15; 34(2–3):201–10

Evidence that angiotensin II enhances noradrenaline release from sympathetic nerves in mouse atria by activating protein kinase C. Musgrave IF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):211–20

A comparison of the characteristics of angiotensin receptors in the renal and mesenteric vascular beds of the anesthetized cat. Clark KL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):515–24

Effects of the ACE inhibitor, perindoprilat, and of angiotensin II on the transient inward current of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Enous R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):17–23

Cross–desensitization between angiotensin II and endothelin–1 in the pithed rat. Guillon JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S366–9

The molecular basis of cardiovascular hypertrophy: the role of the renin–angiotensin system. Paul M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S51–8 (47 ref.)

Induction of endothelin secretion by angiotensin II: effects on growth and synthetic activity of vascular smooth muscle cells. Scott–Burden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 7:S96–100

Effects of the potassium channel activator, cromakalim, on arterial and cardiac responses to norepinephrine, angiotensin II, and isoproterenol in normotensive men. von Nguyen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):797–806

Chronic synergistic effect of endothelin–1 and angiotensin II on blood pressure in conscious rats. Yoshida K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S514–6

Intercellular communication between follicular angiotensin receptors and Xenopus laevis oocytes: medication by an inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–dependent mechanism. Sandberg K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):157–67

Effects of angiotensin and atrial natriuretic peptide on the cerebral circulation. Tamaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):318–25

Vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy vs. hyperplasia. Autocrine transforming growth factor–beta 1 expression determines growth response to angiotensin II. Gibbons GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):456–61

Exacerbation of ischemic dysfunction by angiotensin II in red cell–perfused rabbit hearts. Effects on coronary flow, contractility, and high–energy phosphate metabolism. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):490–8

Effect of angiotensin II on ammonia production and secretion by mouse proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Nagami GT. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):925–31

Cardiovascular simulation using a multiple modeling method on a digital computer––simulation of interaction between the cardiovascular system and angiotensin II. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):50–8

The effect of angiotensin II on platelet intracellular free calcium concentration in human pregnancy. Baker PN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):55–60

Effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist MK 954 on the angiotensin II–induced increase in free cytosolic Ca2+ and growth in vascular smooth muscle cells. Sachinidis A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S226–7

Catecholaminergic pathway involved in angiotensin II–induced vasopressin release. Veltmar A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S56–7

Angiotensin II, vasopressin and GTP[gamma–S] inhibit inward–rectifying K+ channels in porcine cerebral capillary endothelial cells. Hoyer J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):55–62

Electromechanical effects of angiotensin in human atrial tissues. Chen SA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Apr; 23(4):483–93

Angiotensin II increases catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla but does not enhance that evoked by K+ depolarization or by carbachol. Powis DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1461–9

Angiotensin–induced cyclic GMP production is mediated by multiple receptor subtypes and nitric oxide in N1E–115 neuroblastoma cells. Zarahn ED, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1960–3

Diuretic action of the novel loop diuretic torasemide in the presence of angiotensin II or endothelin–1 in anaesthetized dogs. Uchida T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):39–43

Effect of angiotensin II–induced changes in perfusion flow rate on chlorothiazide transport in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1992 Apr;20(2):195–207

Angiotensin II amplifies arterial contractile response to norepinephrine without increasing Ca++ influx: role of protein kinase C. Henrion D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):835–40

Norepinephrine amplifies angiotensin II–induced vasoconstriction in rabbit femoral artery. Prins BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):198–203

Pressor and renal vasoconstrictor effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine as affected by blockade of pressor mechanisms mediated by the sympathetic nervous system, angiotensin, prostanoids and vasopressin. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):240–5

The differential regulation of aldosterone output in hamster adrenal by angiotensinII and adrenocorticotropin. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):809–14

Angiotensin II facilitates tricyclic antidepressant–induced changes in QRS–duration in the rat. Li P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):83–98

Stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange induced by angiotensin II in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells: role of Ca2+ and C–kinase. Ohara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb; 56(2):133–41

Enhanced tumor localization of monoclonal antibody by treatment with kininase II inhibitor and angiotensin II. Noguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):240–3

Enhancement of endogenous prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) generation in vivo by a phenolic anti–inflammatory agent in the rabbit. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):113–6

Dual mechanism of angiotensin II inhibits ANP–induced mesangial cGMP accumulation. Haneda M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):188–94

Angiotensin II does not acutely reverse the reduction of proteinuria by long–term ACE inhibition. Heeg JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):734–41

Thromboxane mediates renal hemodynamic response to infused angiotensin II. Wilcox CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Dec;40(6):1090–7

Is natriuresis on felodipine due to reversal of the renal effects of angiotensin II? van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 May;36:S73–7

Comparative effects of Des Leu Angiotensin I and

Angiotensin II on AVP secretion from the hypothalamoneurohypophysis and pituitary of the rat. Hebden RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):195–202

Importance of the sympathetic nervous system in blood pressure elevation by subpressor intraventricular NaCl and angiotensin II in the rat. Mikami H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;13(9):625–8

Angiotensin II induces calcium release in a subpopulation of single ovarian (granulosa) cells [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Endocrinol 1991 Dec;82(2–3):329] Flores JA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):1–10

Opposite effects of angiotensin-II and corticotropin on bovine adrenocortical cell steroidogenic responsiveness. Ouali R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):43–52

Angiotensin II–induced increase in slowly exchanging 45Ca2+ in relation to contractile responses of rat and guinea-pig aorta. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):107–13

Stimulation of hypothalamic prolactin release by veratridine and angiotensin II in the female rat: effect of ovariectomy and estradiol administration. DeVito WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):391–8

Effects of angiotensin II on LHRH release, as measured by in vivo microdialysis of the anterior pituitary gland of conscious female rats. Steele MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):276–81

Mobilization of calcium from intracellular store as a possible mechanism underlying the anti-opioid effect of angiotensin II. Wang JF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Aug;22(4):219–22

Effect of angiotensin II and eledoisin on cholinergic neurons in rat hippocampus. Micossi LG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):36–8

Angiotensin AT2 receptors regulate cerebral blood flow in rats. Strömberg C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):703–4

Effects of chemical stimulation of the subfornical organ on metabolic activity of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in rats. Terrell ML, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):122–6

Effects of norethisterone on pressor response to angiotensin II in men. Mabe K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 80(2):291–5

Hyperhydrating effect of acute administration of angiotensin II in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):183–8

Effects of angiotensin II and an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on alcohol intake in P and NP rats. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):105–8

Control of salt intake by steroids and cerebral peptides. Epstein AN. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):113–24 (29 ref.)

Blood pressure responses and drinking following central angiotensin II in adult rats guanethidine-sympathectomised at birth. Thornton SN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct; 50(4):869–71

6-OHDA lesion to the entorhinal cortex does not abolish angiotensin II improvement of recall in rats. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):1–6

Response to angiotensin II after selective lesioning of brain regions believed to be involved in water intake regulation. Volmert RF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1073–8

Calcium-dependent increase in tyrosine kinase activity stimulated by angiotensin II. Huckle WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8837–41

Resistance to outflow of cerebrospinal fluid after central infusions of angiotensin. Morrow BA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):34–7

Stimulation of vascular Na-K pump with subpressor angiotensin II in rats. Simon G. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):424–31

Effects of angiotensin analogues and angiotensin receptor antagonists on paraventricular neurones. Ambühl P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Mar 19;38(2):111–20

Chronic ICV infusion of neuropeptides alters lymphocyte populations in experimental rodents. Fannon LD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 9;34(3):189–95

Angiotensin receptor subtypes in the brain. Steckelings UM, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep;13(9):365–8 (37 ref.)

[Effect of the human leukocyte angiotensin II–like substance (LATII–LS) on isolated rabbit carotid arteries] Wang B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):349–51, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular injections of ANG II and ANG II antibody on renal sodium excretion and Na+.K(+)-ATPase in rat] Li XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on angiotensin II—and water deprivation–induced drinking behavior in rats] Tian DR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ANP on angiotensin II—stimulated multiplication and c-fos oncogene expression of SHR vascular smooth muscle cells] Wu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 44(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between angiotensin II and endothelin isoforms in the pithed rat] Guillon JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on hypoxia and angiotensin II–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat lung] Kempfert C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct;45(10):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biphasic response of hepatic arterial blood flow caused by vasoactive substances—an experimental study in dogs] Motohashi O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin angiotensin system as a regulator of blood pressure—pharmacological actions and its mechanisms] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:77–83 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The cholinergic modulation of the pressor reaction to angiotensin] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul; 77(7):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in indicators of biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue upon central administration of angiotensin II] Butolin EG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased peripheral resistance during reduced uterine perfusion pressure hypertension in pregnant rabbits. Losonczy G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Apr;303(4):233–40

Effect of angiotensin II on proximal tubular reabsorption in normal humans. Usberti M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(4):271–5

Thermal dehydration–induced thirst in rats: role of angiotensin II. Barney CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):R1171–5

Peripheral and central angiotensin II regulates expression of genes of the renin–angiotensin system. Kohara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E651–7

Interactions between ANG II, sympathetic nervous system, and baroreceptor reflexes in regulation of blood pressure [editorial] Reid IA. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E763–78 (157 ref.)

Absence of a regulatory role of angiotensin II in acute chloride-depletion alkalosis in rats. Walters EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F741–5

Role of angiotensin in ameliorating the renal actions of norepinephrine. Yang HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1497–506

Cardiac actions of angiotensin II: Role of an intracardiac renin–angiotensin system. Baker KM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:227–41 (88 ref.)

Captopril augments both basal and frusemide–induced natriuresis in normal man by suppression of circulating angiotensin II. Motwani JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):25–31

The interaction between atrial natriuretic peptides and angiotensin II in controlling sodium and water excretion in the rat. Chamienia AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1893–8

The anteroventral wall of the third ventricle and the angiotensinergic component of need–induced sodium intake in the rat. De Luca LA Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan; 28(1):73–87

Neurohormonal control of salt intake in the rat. Epstein AN. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):315–20 (36 ref.)

ACE inhibition attenuates sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Perondi R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2004–13

Regulation of proximal tubule function by angiotensin. Harris PJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Apr;19(4):213–22 (64 ref.)

Coronary haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II in mild essential hypertension in man. Magrini F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb;82(2):133–7

Renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II: influence of beta adrenergic blockade. Gordon MS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(2):115–31

Brain and pituitary angiotensin. Saavedra JM. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May;13(2):329–80 (763 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C in angiotensin II–mediated release of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Shibata H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):611–7

Angiotensin II rapidly modulates the renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptor. Holmes PV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):189–90

Angiotensin II AT1 receptors in rat superior cervical ganglia: characterization and stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Strömberg C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 12;208(4):331–6

The angiotensin AT2 receptor modulates T-type calcium current in non-differentiated NG108-15 cells. Buisson B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):161–4

The role of angiotensin in the intestinal vascular response to hypotension in a canine model. MacDonald PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):57–64

Blood-borne and cerebral angiotensin and the genesis of salt intake. Yang ZF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):461–76

Role of angiotensin on paracrine prolactin release in the pituitary gland and its possible effects on ovarian function. Kubota T, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35 Suppl 1:13–20; discussion 21

Angiotensin II and renal functional reserve in rats with Goldblatt hypertension. De Nicola L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):790–4

Angiotensin-(1–7): a new hormone of the angiotensin system. Ferrario CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III126–33 (57 ref.)

Renal injury from angiotensin II–mediated hypertension. Johnson RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):464–74

Role of cardiac angiotensin II in isoproterenol–induced left ventricular hypertrophy. Nagano M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):708–12

Role of angiotensin II in injury–induced neointima formation in rats. Osterrieder W, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II60–4

Effects of saralasin on arterial compliance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Role of endothelium. Stefas L, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II30–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, angiotensin, and cognition. Barnes JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 6:S63–71

Angiotensin II: vasoconstrictor or growth factor? Heagerty AM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S14–9 (32 ref.)

The role of angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cell growth. Naftilan AJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S37–40 (28 ref.)

Role of brain angiotensin in cardiovascular regulation. Steckelings U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S72–9 (84 ref.)

Nitric oxide and angiotensin II. Glomerular and tubular interaction in the rat. De Nicola L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1248–56

Interaction between alpha 2-adrenergic and angiotensin II systems in the control of glomerular hemodynamics as assessed by renal micropuncture in the rat. Thomson SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):604–11

Downregulation of glomerular and vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptor subtypes by angiotensin II. Gauquelin G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1151–60

Na(+)-K+ pump and Na(+)-K+ co-transport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats: baseline activity and regulation. Orlov SN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):733–40

Angiotensin II augments the stroke volume response to isoprenaline in man. Seidelin PH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1041–7

Angiotensin II and left ventricular growth in newborn pig heart. Beinlich CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 23(9):1031–8

Evidence for two distinct hormone-sensitive [3H]phosphoinositide pools in bovine adrenocortical zona fasciculata/reticularis cells stimulated with angiotensin II. Bird IM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;8(3):203–12

ACTH and angiotensin II regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I and its binding proteins in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec; 7(3):223–32

Sexual dimorphism of blood pressure: possible role of the renin–angiotensin system. Bachmann J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):511–5 (32 ref.)

Angiotensin actions in the kidney: renewed insight into the old hormone. Ichikawi I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):583–96 (193 ref.)

Angiotensin II, vascular structure and blood pressure. Lever AF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S51–5 (38 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Peeler TC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 29–Jun 12;104(1–2):45–50

Identification and metabolism of phosphoinositol species formed on angiotensin II stimulation of zona fasciculata-reticularis cells from the bovine adrenal cortex. Bird IM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):29–38

Platelet-derived growth factor is a potent inhibitor of angiotensin II–induced aldosterone synthesis. Natarajan R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):57–63

Role of angiotensin and sodium intake in cardiac noradrenaline release. Richardt G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):297–301

Angiotensin II and acetylcholine differentially activate mobilization of inositol phosphates in Xenopus laevis ovarian follicles. Lacy P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb; 420(2):127–35

Brain angiotensin: receptors, actions and possible role in hypertension. Steckelings UM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jun;70(6 Pt 2):S23–7 (50 ref.)

Water and NaCl intake of chicks as mediated by angiotensin II, renin, or salt deficiency. Volmert RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):921–7

Angiotensin II and the locus coeruleus. Speth RC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:217–26 (72 ref.)

Central nervous angiotensin II responsiveness in birds. Simon E, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;39(2):179–207 (104 ref.)

[Is angiotensin II a growth factor?] Clauser E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(2 Pt 2):129–36 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin II and its effects on vascular structure] Hahn AW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology in renin angiotensin system] Murakami K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:39–45 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Determination of secretion rates of estradiol, progesterone, oxytocin, and angiotensin II from tertiary follicles and freshly formed corpora lutea in freely moving sows.

Einspanier A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):3403–9
Effect of captopril on the release of the components of the renin–angiotensin system into plasma and lymph. Wilcox CS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1241–50
Adenosine causes angiotensin II release in human forearm arterioles. Taddei S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S232–3
Presynaptic modulation of neurotransmitter release by endogenous angiotensin II in brown adipose tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:129–37
Losartan, a specific angiotensin II receptor antagonist, increases angiotensin I and angiotensin II release from isolated rat hind legs: evidence for locally regulated renin–angiotensin system in vascular tissue. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):PL209–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of angiotensin II on tumor blood flow and the delivery of microparticulate cytotoxic drugs. Kerr DJ, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:339–45
The use of angiotensin II to treat profound hypotension in a patient taking amiodarone. Geary VM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):364–7
Low systemic vascular resistance during cardiac surgery: case reports, brief review, and management with angiotensin II. Thaker U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):360–3 (23 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of chemotherapy under angiotensin II–induced hypertension in patients with advanced cancer. Yamaue H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1; 59(4):302–9
Local control of prostate cancer by intraarterial infusion chemotherapy facilitated by the use of angiotensin II. Mutoh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):175–80
[Preoperative role of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) in advanced gastric carcinoma] Sugiyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective enhancement of tumor blood flow and drug delivery to brain tumors in experimental rat gliomas under angiotensin II–induced hypertension] Ogasawara H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jul;43(7):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Presence of angiotensin peptides in human urine. Hermann K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1768–72

ANGIOTENSIN III

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro evidence for local generation of renin and angiotensin II/III immunoreactivity by the human adrenal gland [published erratum appears in Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Feb;126(2):191–2] Fallo F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):319–30

METABOLISM

Release of angiotensins in paraventricular nucleus of rat in response to physiological and chemical stimuli. Harding JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F17–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential baroreceptor reflex modulation by centrally infused angiotensin peptides. Campagnole-Santos MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R89–94
Angiotensin–related intakes of water and NaCl in Fischer 344 and Sprague–Dawley rats. Caputo FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R382–8
Effects of peptidase inhibition on angiotensin receptor agonist and antagonist potency in rabbit isolated thoracic aorta. Robertson MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):166–72
Effects of a non–peptide angiotensin receptor antagonist on drinking and blood pressure responses to centrally administered angiotensins in the rat. Kirby RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):348–50
Effect of a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, DuP 753, on angiotensin–related water intake in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):97–100
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin III on the uptake and intracellular distribution of norepinephrine in medulla oblongata of the rat. Vatta MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):293–7
A comparison of the characteristics of angiotensin receptors in the renal and mesenteric vascular beds of the anesthetized cat. Clark KL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):515–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction in postsynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptor activity by endogenous angiotensin III in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):81–5

ANGIOTENSIN BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Lisinopril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Arzubiaga C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):340–4 (53 ref.)
The response to the first dose of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in uncomplicated hypertension—a placebo controlled study utilising ambulatory blood pressure recording. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):393–8
ACE inhibition—prospects for the future. Satellite symposium to the XIIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Stockholm, September 19, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S1–49
[Atrial natriuretic peptide as angiotensin II antagonist. A new therapeutic principle?] Pfaffendorf M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jun;15(6):169–77 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of once–daily benazepril therapy on exercise tolerance and manifestations of chronic congestive heart failure. The Benazepril Heart Failure Study Group. Colfer HT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):354–8
Effect of benazepril on myocardial ischaemia in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Tzivoni D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1129–34
Antihypertensive effects of cilazapril, 2.5 and 5 mg, once daily versus placebo on ambulatory blood pressure following single– and repeat–dose administration. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 18(2):219–23
Treating mild–to–moderate hypertension: a comparison of lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide fixed combination with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide free combination. Graham RD. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:59–60; discussion 61
Lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination compared with the monocomponents in elderly hypertensive patients. Hart W. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:85–9
The results of a large multicentre study comparing low–dose lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide with the monocomponents. Lang H. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:73–6
Introduction to lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination. Miller E. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:49–51
Lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination vs lisinopril for the treatment of hypertension. Pathé M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:53–4
Controlling hypertension: lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide vs captopril–hydrochlorothiazide. An Italian multicentre study. Rappelli A. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:55–7; discussion 57–8
Synergism between alpha 1–blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertension. Brown MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S362–3
Blood pressure responses to low–dose oral ester or intravenous diacid angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S376–7
Are the renal haemodynamic and natriuretic effects of calcium antagonists and angiotensin converting inhibitors additive? Natov S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S392–3
Comparative dosage of ACE inhibitors [letter] Barmania A. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):385
Comparative dosage of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension [letter] Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):42
[Angiotensin I converting inhibitors in connection with anesthesia and surgery] Böttcher M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 2;154(10):625–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of the lisinopril + hydrochlorothiazide and captopril + hydrochlorothiazide combinations in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Rappelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hypertension with the ACE inhibitor lisinopril. A multicenter study of patients with mild to moderate hypertension in general practice] Landmark K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety of angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in moderate hypertension. Girard M. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Autumn;10(3):169–85 (104 ref.)
Long–acting ACE inhibitor–induced angioedema. Bielory L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):85–7
Adverse effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in antihypertensive therapy with focus on quinapril. Materson BJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):46C–53C (54 ref.)
Angioedema associated with lisinopril. Rees RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):321–2
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and lithium toxicity [letter] Correa FJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul; 93(1):108–9
Case report: severe symptomatic hyponatremia associated with lisinopril therapy. Subramanian D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):177–9 (19 ref.)
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor–induced angioedema associated with endotracheal intubation. Kharasch ED. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):602–4
Polycystic kidney disease and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] Bursztyn M. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):769–73.
Reversible renal failure associated with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors in polycystic kidney disease [see comments] Chapman AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):769–73. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90.
Cough and angioneurotic edema associated with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. A review of the literature and pathophysiology. Israili ZH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):234–42 (196 ref.)
Studies within studies [letter; comment] Koretz RL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):513–9.
Angioedema after substituting lisinopril for captopril [letter] McElligott S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1; 116(5):426–7
Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors and glycosuria. Milavetz JJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):1081–3 (12 ref.)
Renal and electrolyte complications of congestive heart failure and effects of therapy with angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):704–10 (89 ref.)
Cough and ACE inhibitors. Simon SR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1698–700
Angio–oedema in relation to treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Hedner T, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):941–6
Duration of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition: implications for tolerability. Murray NH. **Cardiology** 1991; 79 Suppl 1:22–9
Cromolyn for cough due to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Preliminary observations [letter] Aldis WL. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1741–2
Predisposition to and late onset of upper airway obstruction following angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Jain M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):871–4 (23 ref.)
Anaphylactoid reactions in patients on hemodiafiltration with AN69 membranes whilst receiving ACE inhibitors [letter] Petrie JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Nov;36(5):264–5
Adverse effects of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors. An update. Parish RC, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):14–31 (122 ref.)
Preventable sudden death in patients receiving angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and loop/potassium sparing diuretic combinations. Johnston RT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):213–5
Tolerability of ramipril in a multicenter study of mild–to–moderate hypertension in general practice. Carré A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S141–3
Effects of nifedipine and indomethacin on cough induced by angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors: a double–blind, randomized, cross–over study. Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):670–3
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on the menstrual cycle of hypertensive women. Troffa C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):462–7
Review of international safety data for lisinopril–hydrochlorothiazide combination treatment. Murray NH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:63–7; discussion 68
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2445
ACE inhibitors and heart failure [letter; comment] Cleland JG. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):687. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):278–9.
Female sex as an important determinant of lisinopril–induced cough [letter] Os I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):372
ACE inhibitors and heart failure [letter] Yiannakou JY, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):687
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, thiazide diuretics and magnesium balance. A preliminary study. Malini PL, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):193–6
Sodium cromoglycate for ACE inhibitor cough [letter; comment] Barnes DJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):671 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 2;156(5):363–4.
SPPS, hypotension and ACE inhibitors [letter] Schiff P. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):363
SPPS and hypotension [letter] Schiff P. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 13;105(933):181
Acute renal failure after the use of angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibitors in patients without renal artery stenosis. Bridoux F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(2):100–4
ACE inhibitors and AN69 membranes: absence of anaphylactoid reactions in haemodiafiltration process [letter] Teruel JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992; 7(3):275
ACE inhibitors and anaphylactoid reactions to high–flux membrane dialysis (AN69): clinical aspects [letter] Rousaud Baron F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):487
Pregnancy outcome following exposure to angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Piper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):429–32

Characterization of cough associated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Poole MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov;105(5):714-6

Post-marketing studies of subjective side effects; a case for strict methodological criteria and careful analysis of data. Strocchi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:79-80

Respiratory tract side effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: current knowledge. Martinez EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1343-6 (33 ref.)

ACE inhibitor fetopathy and hypocalvaria: the kidney-skull connection. Barr M Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov; 44(5):485-95 (34 ref.)

[AN 69 membrane and conversion enzyme inhibitors: prevention of anaphylactic shock by alkaline rinsing?] Lacour F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1992;13(3):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure under converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in the absence of renal artery stenosis (letter)] Bridoux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1396 **(Fre)**

[Asthma, allergy, current aspects. Tachykinins: clinical and therapeutic implications. Report of the 3A of 22 June 1991] Polla BS, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Dec; 111(12):1055-9 **(Fre)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors and acute renal insufficiency--precautions to be taken] Guelpa G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 20;80(34):856-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioneurotic edema caused by angiotensin-convert .g enzyme inhibitors] Diehl KL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8;117(19):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in kidney function during treatment of heart failure patients with ACE inhibitors] Dietz R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:545-8 **(Ger)**

[Acute renal failure caused by treatment with diuretics and ACE inhibitors in the absence of renal artery stenosis] Camaiti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor-induced cough in non-smoking hypertensive patients] Fujimori K. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Side effects and safety in drug therapy of hypertension] Imataka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:381-7 **(Jpn)**

[Skin diseases caused by antihypertensive agents] Watabe Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:125-30 **(Jpn)**

[ACE inhibitors and kidney function] Berg KJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):461-2 **(Nor)**

[Severe renal failure during treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Svarstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Severe kidney failure during treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Swedberg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1205 **(Nor)**

[Irritative cough induced by the use of ACE inhibitors (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov; 8(10):821-2 **(Spa)**

[Cough induced by inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme (letter)] González Esteban J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):597-8 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal insufficiency caused by lysinopril (letter)] Rivarola G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(4):380-1 **(Spa)**

[Cough as secondary effect of ACE inhibitors (letter)] Albert Cuñat V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):345-6 **(Spa)**

[ACE inhibitors should not be administered to pregnant women] **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1814 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

A new radioimmunoassay for the determination of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril and its active metabolite in plasma and urine: advantages of a lysine derivative as immunogen to improve the assay specificity. van den Berg H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):517-24

BLOOD

Determination in plasma of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor by inhibitor-binding assay. Shioya H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):309-14

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antienzymic activity of two new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):33-8

[Peptide inhibitors of the renin-angiotensin system. 2. Polymer-bound tri-, penta- and nonapeptide inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme] Reissmann S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):498-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors containing residues of substituted quinolines and a study of their biological activity] Filatova MP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):690-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and conformation of a novel inhibitor of angiotensin I converting enzyme--a tripeptide containing phosphonic acid. Hirayama N, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):20-4

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Using ACE-inhibitors [letter; comment] Smally AJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):229-30. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1991 May;20(5):555-8.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renographic diagnosis of renovascular hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and furosemide. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 2):706S-710S

[ACE-inhibitors in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension of renovascular origin (editorial)] Arango Toro O. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):663-8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Enalapril to lisinopril: economic impact of a voluntary angiotensin-converting enzyme-inhibitor substitution program in a staff-model health maintenance organization. McDonough KP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar; 26(3):399-404

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 5th communication: isolation and identification of metabolites of imidapril in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Yamada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):490-8

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 7th communication: in vitro metabolism. Yamada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):507-12

Does converting enzyme inhibition change the neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of catecholamines? Dominiak P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:149-56

Gastric and salivary mucins inhibit angiotensin-converting enzyme. Inhibition is partly due to oligosaccharides. Schönherr E, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):425-33

Variation in angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor affinity at two binding sites on rat pulmonary ACE: influence on bradykinin hydrolysis. Perich RB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):353-7

Evidence for two binding sites on membrane-bound angiotensin-converting enzymes (ACE) for exogenous inhibitors except in testis. Brée F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(10):787-94

Characterisation of [3H]ceranapril recognition sites in rat and human brain tissue. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Aug;30(8):907-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetic and clinical profiles of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in systemic hypertension. Frishman WH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):17C-25C (52 ref.)

Comparative pharmacokinetics of captopril, enalapril, and quinapril. Vertes V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2; 69(10):8C-16C (45 ref.)

Switching from enalapril to lisinopril [letter; comment] Brouard A, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2605 . Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Feb;48(2):276-9.

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 4th communication: placental transfer and secretion into milk in rats. Endo M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):483-9

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 2nd communication: tissue distribution and whole-body autoradiography of imidapril in rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):466-74

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 3rd communication: tissue accumulation after consecutive oral administration of [N-methyl-14C]-imidapril in rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):475-82

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 1st communication: absorption, pharmacokinetics and excretion in rats and dogs. Yamada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):457-65

Metabolic fate of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril in animals. 6th communication: interspecies comparison of pharmacokinetics and excretion of imidapril metabolites in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Yamada Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):499-506

Transpulmonary pharmacokinetics of an ACE inhibitor (perindoprilat) in man. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):193-9

The pharmacokinetics of perindopril and its effects on serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Sennesael J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):93-9

The pharmacokinetics of perindopril in patients with liver cirrhosis. Thiollet M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):326-8

Single dose pharmacokinetics of perindopril and its metabolites in hypertensive patients with various degrees of renal insufficiency. Verpooten GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;32(2):187-92

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor therapy. Burnier M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 May;22(5):375-84 (46 ref.)

Dose responses and pharmacokinetics for the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):260-5

Fosinopril pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Gehr TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):165-9

The pharmacokinetics of ramipril in a group of ten elderly patients with essential hypertension. Hosie J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S125-7

Preliminary results of biliary excretion of ramipril after T-drainage in cholecystectomy patients. Luck C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S116-21

Pharmacokinetics of perindopril in high-risk populations. Resplandy G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S9-18 (30 ref.)

The effects of age and renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of co-administered lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide. Laher MS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:77-84

The pharmacokinetics of co-administered lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide. Swaisland AJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:69-71

Initial and steady state pharmacokinetics of cilazapril in congestive cardiac failure. Wiseman MN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;43(6):406-10

Steady-state pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of benazeprilat in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. LeRoy S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):883-7

Effect of chronic hypertension on the blood-brain barrier permeability of libenzapril. Tang JP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):236-43

Perindopril (Coversyl)--a new ACE inhibitor. Perindopril--a review of its pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacology. Reid JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5; Suppl:1-5 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin antagonism and angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition during halothane anesthesia in sheep. Ullman JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):132-7

Determinants of the renal response to ACE inhibition in patients with congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):131-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: research advances and clinical implications. Swales JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1412-3

Circulatory and extracirculatory effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1414-20 (41 ref.)

Effects of inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme on regional hemodynamics. Banas JS Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):40C-45C (31 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of isradipine and lisinopril on left ventricular structure and function in essential hypertension. Bielen EC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1200-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in cardiovascular and adrenal tissues and implications for successful blood pressure management. Melby JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):2C-7C (24 ref.)

Comparative properties of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: relations with inhibition of tissue angiotensin-converting enzyme and potential clinical implications. Nash DT. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2; 69(10):26C-32C (30 ref.)

Comparative effects of 2.5 and 5 mg cilazapril versus placebo on daily blood pressure load. Poirier L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):913-5

ACE inhibition: benefits beyond blood pressure control. Doyle AE. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):1S-2S

Effects of perindopril on carbohydrate and lipoprotein metabolism in essential hypertension. Giuntoli F, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):95S-97S

Effect of the renin-angiotensin system in the vascular disease of type II diabetes mellitus. Hsueh WA. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):13S-19S (91 ref.)

A decade of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition. Laragh JH. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27; 92(4B):3S-7S (17 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on urinary excretions: interactions with diuretics. Leary WP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):64S-68S

Angiotensin II, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, and blood vessel structure. Lever AF. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):35S-38S (37 ref.)

Blood pressure, angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors, and the kidney. MacGregor GA. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):20S-27S (33 ref.)

Effect of perindopril on the immune arterial wall remodeling in the rat model of arterial graft rejection. Michel JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):39S-46S

Renal protective effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in aging rats. Zoja C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):60S-63S

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor versus angiotensin II, AT1 receptor antagonist. Effects on smooth muscle cell migration and proliferation after balloon catheter injury. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1291–6

Converting-enzyme inhibitors potentiate bradykinin-induced relaxation in vitro. Félétou M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H839–45

Dietary Na and ACE inhibition effects on renal tissue angiotensin I and II and ACE activity in rats. Fox J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F902–9

Renal nerve activity in rats with spontaneous hypertension: effect of converting enzyme inhibitor. Kumagai H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R109–15

Acute effects of captopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on the pregnant ewe and fetus. Lumbers ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R754–60

Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Van Aken J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar; 47(3):261–4

Hemodynamic effects of anesthesia in patients chronically treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Colson P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):805–8

Chronic ACE inhibition reduces intimal hyperplasia in experimental vein grafts. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec;214(6):727–32

Lack of effect of perindopril on plasma and adrenal corticosteroids in the guinea pig during the estrous cycle and under contraceptive treatment. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Aug;99(4):287–90

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to ANP infusion in the guinea-pig: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar–Apr; 100(2):121–5

Effects of the new angiotensin-I-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril on the responses of isolated vascular preparations to various agonists. Kubo M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):446–51

Effects of the new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor imidapril on renal hemodynamics and function in anesthetized dogs. Nishiyama S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):451–6

Antihypertensive action of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride in hypertensive rat models. Tanaka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):608–12

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride. Effects on central nervous and sensory systems and other functions. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):602–7

General pharmacology of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride. Effects on cardiovascular, visceral and renal functions and on hemodynamics. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):913–23

Protective effect of ACE- and kininase-inhibitor on the onset of cardiomyopathy. Nagano M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:187–95

Kinins mediate the antiproliferative effect of ramipril in rat carotid artery. Farhy RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):283–8

Mixed-type inhibition of bovine lung angiotensin converting enzyme by lisinopril and its dansyl derivative. Uçar G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):565–70

The role of enzyme and substrate concentration in the evaluation of serum angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition by enalaprilat in vitro. Weisser K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1729–37

Differences in first dose response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure: a placebo controlled study. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):206–11

Investigation of the biochemical effects of renin inhibition in normal volunteers treated by an ACE inhibitor. Chauveau D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):253–60

Lisinopril and nifedipine administration inhibits the ex vivo uptake of [45Ca2+] by platelets from hypertensive diabetic patients. Gill J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):161–5

The effect of ACE inhibitors and atrial natriuretic factor on the cardiorenal axis in man. Struthers AD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):21–4

Chronic treatment with the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, protects in vitro carbachol-induced vasorelaxation in a rat model of vascular calcium overload. Henrion D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):966–72

Potentiation of bradykinin effects and inhibition of kininase activity in isolated smooth muscle. Schaffel R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):904–8

Functional and structural effects of ACE inhibitors on the cardiovascular system. Heagerty AM. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:3–9

Tissue renin-angiotensin systems and their modulation: the heart as a paradigm for new aspects of converting enzyme inhibition. Lindpaintner K, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:32–44 (41 ref.)

Prostacyclin-mediated protection by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors against injury of aortic endothelium by free radicals. Liao DF, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Jun; 3(2):79–84

Lack of effect of perindoprilat, an angiotensin-I converting enzyme inhibitor, during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in the anesthetized dog [letter] Ribuot C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1047–8

Converting enzyme inhibition after experimental myocardial infarction in rats: comparative study between spirapril and zofenopril. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):936–42

Exacerbation of left ventricular ischemic diastolic dysfunction by pressure-overload hypertrophy. Modification by specific inhibition of cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme. Eberli FR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May; 70(5):931–43

Potentiation of endothelium-dependent relaxations to bradykinin by angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors in canine coronary artery involves both endothelium-derived relaxing and hyperpolarizing factors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):137–44

Blood pressure control by the renin-angiotensin system in normotensive subjects. Assessment by angiotensin converting enzyme and renin inhibition [see comments] Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):1–8. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):362–4.

ACE inhibition attenuates sympathetic coronary vasoconstriction in patients with coronary artery disease. Perondi R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2004–13

Acute effects of the ACE inhibitor lisinopril on cardiac electrophysiological parameters of isolated guinea pig hearts. Stark G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):579–82

Circulating angiotensin II levels under repeated administration of lisinopril in normal subjects. Kawamura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug; 19(8):547–53

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides: secretion during exercise in patients with essential hypertension and modulation by acute angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Kohno M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):193–200

Effect of delapril on the vascular angiotensin II release in isolated hind legs of the spontaneously hypertensive rat: evidence for potential relevance of vascular angiotensin II to the maintenance of hypertension. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):619–25

Effect of long-term treatment with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on the renin-angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morishita R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):685–90

Cardiac effects of local angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Nakashima Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jun;19(6):425–31

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of zabicipril in healthy volunteers. Bellissant E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):308–19

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on glomerular eicosanoid production in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harding P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):491–7

Perindopril. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Oct;42(4):615] Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):90–114 (109 ref.)

Renal and adrenal responsiveness to angiotensin II: influence of beta adrenergic blockade. Gordon MS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1992;18(2):115–31

Modulation of coronary circulation and the cardiac matrix by the renin-angiotensin system. Dietz R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:107–11

Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on cardiac noradrenaline release. Richardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:121–3

Insulin sensitivity in normotensive subjects during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril. Allemann Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):275–80

Nitric oxide participation in renal hemodynamic effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor lisinopril. Hajj-ali AF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):279–81

In vitro stability of the inhibition of serum converting enzyme by fosinopril. Grima M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 6(2):83–8

Effects of converting enzyme inhibition and alpha receptor blockade on the angiotensin pressor response in the American alligator. Silldorff EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):134–40

Heparin and cilazapril together inhibit injury-induced intimal hyperplasia. Clowes AW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II65–9

Inhibition of converting enzyme and neointima formation after vascular injury in rabbits and guinea pigs. Clozel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II55–9

Effects of two angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and hydralazine on coronary circulation in hypertensive rats. Clozel JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II8–14

Mechanism of action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on endothelial function in hypertension. Clozel M. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II37–42

Converting enzyme inhibition and blood pressure reactivity to psychological stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):210–3

Cardiac and aortic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II2–7

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on composition of cerebral arterioles. Hajdu MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II15–21

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with cilazapril on intimal hyperplasia in injured arteries and vascular grafts in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II70–6

Inhibition by converting enzyme inhibitors of pig kidney aminopeptidase P. Hooper NM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):281–5

Effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor cilazaprilat on endothelium-dependent responses. Mombouli JV, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II22–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. An overview. Ondetti MA. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III134–5 (22 ref.)

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on allograft-induced arterial wall injury and response. Plissonnier D, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II47–54

Cilazapril inhibits wall thickening of vein bypass graft in the rat. Roux SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II43–6

Effects of chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in essential hypertension. Santoro D, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug; 20(2):181–91

Ramiprilat enhances endothelial autacoid formation by inhibiting breakdown of endothelium-derived bradykinin. Wiemer G, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):558–63

Hemodynamic and humoral interactions between perindopril and indomethacin in essential hypertensive subjects. Abdel-Haq B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S33–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, angiotensin, and cognition. Barnes JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 6:S63–71

Different vasodilating mechanisms—different peripheral effects? Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S23–6

Arterial and endocrine effects of a combination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a vasodilator in normotensive healthy volunteers. Brunel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):175–81

Cognitive function and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in comparison with other antihypertensive drugs. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S100–4 (36 ref.)

Effect of ramipril, an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme, on the response of rat thoracic aorta to injury with a balloon catheter. Capron L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):207–11

Antioxidant effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors: free radical and oxidant scavenging are sulfhydryl dependent, but lipid peroxidation is inhibited by both sulfhydryl- and nonsulfhydryl-containing ACE inhibitors. Chopra M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):330–40

Vascular protection with cilazapril in hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S28–33 (30 ref.)

Enalapril, an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme, increases the junctional conductance in isolated heart cell pairs. De Mello WC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):643–6

The effects of antihypertensive medications on the physiological response to maximal exercise testing. Derman WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S122–7

Effects of the ACE inhibitor, perindoprilat, and of angiotensin II on the transient inward current of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Enous R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):17–23

Comparison of the effect of renin inhibition and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in ovine heart failure. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):169–75

Renal effects of angiotensin II in normotensive subjects on short-term cilazapril treatment. Hannedouche T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S25–7

Renal structure and function in rats after suprapharmacologic doses of quinapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. MacDonald JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):282–9

Acute effects of cilazapril on coronary hemodynamics in patients with renovascular hypertension. Magrini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S128–33

Kinins and endothelium-dependent relaxations to converting enzyme inhibitors in perfused canine arteries. Mombouli JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):926–7

Antiarrhythmic effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindoprilat in a pig model of acute regional myocardial ischemia. Muller CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):748–54

Prolonged inhibition of local angiotensin-converting enzyme after single or repeated treatment with quinapril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakajima T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):102–7

Renal hemodynamic effects of nonhypotensive doses of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure rats. Nelissen-Vrancken HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):163–8

Effects of chronic cilazapril treatment on cardiovascular control: a spectral analytical approach. Pagani M, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 6:S110–6
Cilazapril and captopril accelerate recovery from hypoxia in myocardial cell aggregates in culture. Rabkin SW.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Mar;19(3):394–401
Alpha-adrenergic and angiotensin II pressor sensitivity in hypertensive patients treated with an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S105–9
Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on human tissue renin. Rosenthal J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S122–4
Isoproterenol impairs the rat coronary vasculature: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Roux S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):525–31
Interaction between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and sympathetic nervous systems. Saxena PR.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 6:S80–8 (48 ref.)
Twenty-four-hour ambulatory noninvasive continuous finger blood pressure measurement with PORTAPRES: a new tool in cardiovascular research. Schmidt TF, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 6:S117–45
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in heart, kidney, and serum studied ex vivo after administration of zofenopril, captopril, and lisinopril. Sun Y, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Oct;18(4):478–86
Effects of chronic treatment with SQ29852 on spontaneous smooth muscle tone and endothelium-dependent relaxation in aorta of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sunano S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):602–9
The angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril improves survival after experimental myocardial infarction in pigs. Tobé TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):732–40
The acute hemodynamic, hormonal, and pharmacokinetic properties of oral spirapril in patients with moderate to severe heart failure. van den Broek SA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Oct;18(4):614–21
Effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on coronary flow and myocardial ischemia. van Gilst WH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;19 Suppl 5:S134–9 (134 ref.)
Converting enzyme inhibitors and the role of the sulfhydryl group in the potentiation of exo- and endogenous nitrovasodilators. van Gilst WH, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Sep;18(3):429–36
Protective effect of cilazapril on the cerebral circulation. Véniant M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S94–9 (23 ref.)
Renal prostaglandin synthesis and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Wilson TW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S39–44 (51 ref.)
Development and modulation of experimental right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Zimmer HG.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992;20 Suppl 1:S1–6
Angiotensin II receptor blockade limits glomerular injury in rats with reduced renal mass. Lafayette RA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Sep;90(3):766–71
Long lasting arterial effects of the ACE inhibitor ramipril. Benetos A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):363–8
ACE inhibition improves insulin-sensitivity in aged insulin-resistant hypertensive patients. Paolisso G, et al.
J Hum Hypertens 1992 Jun;6(3):175–9
Impact of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on the haemodynamic profile during laboratory stress tests. Schmieder RE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 6(3):227–32
Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors upon brain angiotensin II binding. Berecek KH, et al.
J Hypertens 1992 Jun;10(6):545–52
Inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by ramipril in serum and tissue of man. Erman A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1057–62
A comparison of the actions of cilazapril in normal, dietary sodium-depleted and two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive anaesthetised rats. al-Qattan KK, et al.
J Hypertens 1992 May;10(5):423–9
A comparison of the effects of renin inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition upon bradykinin potentiation. Véniant M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):155–60
Role of angiotensin II receptor antagonism and converting enzyme inhibition in the progression and regression of cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Linz W, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S400–1
Prostaglandin I2 and thromboxane B2 biosynthesis and haemodynamic effects of lisinopril. Minuz P, et al.
J Hypertens Suppl 1991 Dec;9(6):S374–5
Inhibition of angiotensin-I-converting enzyme by tetrahydroxyxanthones isolated from Tripterospermum lanceolatum. Chen CH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May; 55(5):691–5
Increase of migration of cultured endothelial cells by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor derived from tuna muscle. Kohama Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May; 15(5):223–9
Pharmacology of a phosphorus-containing novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, SQ 29 852 in anesthetized dogs. Ohara N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Dec; 14(12):655–62
Effects of perindopril on myocardial inotropy, lusitropy and economy, and on diaphragmatic contractility in the cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Chemla D, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Aug;262(2):516–25
Lisinopril and ramiprilat protection of the vascular endothelium against free radical-induced functional injury. Gillis CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):212–6
The acute renal actions of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the sodium-depleted conscious primate are mediated by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system. Humke U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):29–35
Inhibition of thromboxane synthetase potentiates the antihypertensive action of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor by a prostaglandin-dependent but kinin-independent mechanism. Levens NR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Oct;259(1):219–27
Blood pressure-independent effect of angiotensin inhibition on vascular lesions of chronic renal failure. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):46–55
Inhibition by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors of endothelin secretion from cultured human endothelial cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):PL195–200
Endothelium-derived bradykinin is responsible for the increase in calcium produced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in human endothelial cells. Busse R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):126–9
Renal haemodynamics and organ damage in young hypertensive patients with different plasma renin activities after ACE inhibition. Erley CM, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(3):216–20
Sodium depletion enhances the antiproteinuric effect of ACE inhibition in established experimental nephrosis [letter] Gansevoort RT, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):246–7
Changes in renal function induced by ACE-inhibition in the conscious two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive dog. Jonker GJ, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):226–31
Alterations in the water intake caused by central inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rat. Saad WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):212–4
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors for reduction of proteinuria in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. Milliner DS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Sep; 5(5):587–90
Effects of angiotensin II and an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on alcohol intake in P and NP rats. Grupp LA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):105–8
Different effects of captopril and other angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on cardiovascular preparations. Raddino R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug; 24(2):163–74
Rapid reversal of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition by lisinopril in the perfused rabbit lung. Rimar S, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1992 Jun;5(2):103–9
Cerebrovascular effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition involve large artery dilatation in rats. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1363–8
[Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial compliance after antihypertensive treatment] Asmar RG, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:79–83 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental myocardial infarction in the rat. Effect of perindopril] Michel JB. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec; 84 Spec No 4:51–61 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of the enzyme of conversion and cardioprotection: role of bradykinins] Unger T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992; 18(2 Pt 2):161–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endothelial protection] Bossaller C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:51 **(Ger)**
[Vasoactive substances and growth] **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar; 81(3):182–4 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: role of kallikrein kinins and prostaglandins] Rosen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):305–8 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Effects of calcium antagonist, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-blocker on hemodynamic and sympathetic nerve responses to exercise in essential hypertension] Fujiwara S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1991;21(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium channel blocker on renal function of spontaneously hypertensive rat] Endo M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New antihypertensive drugs on various phases of study] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:34–8 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitory effect of imidapril. (I). Inhibition of various tissue ACEs in vitro] Sugaya T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1992 Jul;100(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors as neutralizers of hydroxyl radical] Mira ML, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progressive renal insufficiency: the role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Savage S, et al.
Adv Intern Med 1992;37:85–101 (97 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of quinapril in the elderly hypertensive patient. Forette B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1426–32
Coronary vasodilatation and improved myocardial lactate metabolism after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with cilazapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Kiowski W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1382–8
Does blood pressure reduction necessarily compromise cardiac function or renal hemodynamics? Effects of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril.
Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1433–8
Can an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor with a short half-life effectively lower blood pressure for 24 hours? Palatini P. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1421–5
Early treatment of acute myocardial infarction with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: safety considerations. SMILE pilot study working party. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18; 68(14):101D–110D
Hypertension in the elderly with a special focus on treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Hall WD. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30; 69(13):33E–42E (125 ref.)
Comparison of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists in the treatment of mild to moderate systemic hypertension, according to baseline ambulatory blood pressure level. Herpin D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):923–6
Response to mental and physical stress before and during adrenoreceptor blocker and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in essential hypertension. Paran E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1362–6
Ventricular enlargement following infarction is a modifiable process. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 18; 68(14):127D–131D (30 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme in renal and cerebral tissue and implications for successful blood pressure management. Reams GP. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):59C–64C (17 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for systemic hypertension in young and elderly patients. Schnaper HW. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2;69(10):54C–58C (26 ref.)
Effect of quinapril on blood pressure and heart rate in congestive heart failure. Townend JN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1587–90
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors as initial monotherapy in severe hypertension. Quinapril and captopril. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 4(10 Pt 1):827–31
Associated effect of hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase + angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the progression of renal failure in hypertensive subjects [letter] Scanferla F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):868
Recovery of renal function in undifferentiated connective tissue disease after treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. London RD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Dec;18(6):716–9
Long-term beneficial effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in patients with nephrotic proteinuria. Praga M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):240–8
Perindopril versus captopril: efficacy and acceptability in an Italian multicenter trial. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):79S–83S
Effects of perindopril on insulin sensitivity and plasma lipid profile in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Bak JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27; 92(4B):69S–72S
Long-term acceptability of perindopril: European multicenter trial on 856 patients. Degaute JP, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):84S–90S
Importance of cardiac, but not vascular, hypertrophy in the cardiac baroreflex deficit in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke-prone rats. Head GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):54S–59S
Long-term reduction of microalbuminuria after 3 years of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition by perindopril in hypertensive insulin-treated diabetic patients. Hermans MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):102S–107S
Long-term (1 year) acceptability of perindopril in type II diabetic patients with hypertension. Jandrain B, et al.
Am J Med 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):91S–94S
Antihypertensive efficacy and safety of perindopril in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension: results of a double-blind multicenter study versus atenolol. Morgan TO, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):73S–78S
Large artery dilation produced by converting enzyme inhibition in hypertension: therapeutic aspects. Safar ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):47S–53S (33 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in mild hypertension with concomitant diseases and therapies: an efficacy, safety, and compatibility study of novel design, the Perindopril Therapeutic Safety Study. Stumpe KO, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):98S–101S
Use of ACE inhibitors in the treatment of cardiovascular disease. Gums JG. **Am Pharm** 1992 Jun;NS32(6):62–70 (45 ref.)
A perspective on converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium channel antagonists in diabetic renal disease [see comments] Valentino VA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec; 151(12):2367–72 (65 ref.). Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Dec;151(12):2361–4.
Effect of benazepril hydrochloride on cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takemori E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Jun;41(6):612–5

Does bradykinin play a role in the cardiac antiischemic effect of the ACE-inhibitors? [editorial] Martorana PA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):293-6

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and diabetic nephropathy [editorial; comment] Mogensen CE. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):327-8. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):339-43.

Vascular tone in heart failure: the neuroendocrine-therapeutic interface. Cleland JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):264-7 (47 ref.)

Delaying disease [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):345

Vasodilator therapy: interaction of nitrates with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Juggi JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):419-25 (47 ref.)

Interaction between an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, and a thiazide diuretic in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Scalbert E, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May;8(4):381-6

Benefits of prolonged angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Giles TD. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:16-21

Anti-ischemic effects of cilazapril in patients with both hypertension and angina pectoris. Preliminary report of a pilot study. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(1):46-8

Cilazapril: an overview of its efficacy and safety in hypertension. Szucs T, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(1):34-41

Cardioreparation with lisinopril in the management of hypertension and heart failure. Weber KT, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:62-73 (56 ref.)

24-hour activity of lisinopril: clinical advantage in blood pressure control. Whelton A. **Cardiology** 1991;79 Suppl 1:10-5

Comparison of lisinopril and nitrendipine on the pulsatility index in mild essential arterial hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):399-402

Attenuation of myocardial reperfusion injury by sulfhydryl-containing angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Liu X, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):437-43

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with bronchial responsiveness and asthma. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):922-5

Comparisons of long-term effects between converting enzyme inhibitors and conventional therapy in treating mild to moderate hypertension. Lin M, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;48(5):339-50

Does the new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor cilazapril prevent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty? Results of the MERCATOR study: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Multicenter European Research Trial with Cilazapril after Angioplasty to Prevent Transluminal Coronary Obstruction and Restenosis (MERCATOR) Study Group [comment] **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):100-10. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):325-7.

Effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on the long-term progression of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with heart failure. SOLVD Investigators. Konstam MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug; 86(2):431-8

Cilazapril and early atherosclerotic changes after balloon injury of porcine carotid arteries [see comments] Lam JY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1542-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1630-1.

Clinical restenosis trials: a perspective from the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Uprichard AC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1636

Short-term vasodilator effect of captopril in patients with severe mitral regurgitation is parasympathetically mediated. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2049-53

Effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor trandolapril on short-term variability of blood pressure in essential hypertension. Dutrey-Dupagne C, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):303-7

Acronyms and myocardial infarction studies [letter] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):A27

Different hemodynamic (24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring) and renin-inhibiting effect of a 1-week treatment with enalapril and lisinopril. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):881-4

Current concepts: converting enzyme inhibitors in coronary artery disease. Thürmann P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan; 70(1):70-6 (40 ref.)

Benazepril approved for treatment of hypertension [news] **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):739

Additive antiproteinuric effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy: a clue to the mechanism of action. Heeg JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):367-72

Quinapril versus atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Bahena JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):527-36

Long-term effects of calcium antagonists and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with chronic renal failure of IgA nephropathy. Okamura M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:161-5

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on insulin sensitivity with special reference to ACE inhibitors. Berne C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14 Suppl 4:39-47 (63 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition prevents development of muscle and nerve dysfunction and stimulates angiogenesis in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cameron NE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):12-8

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors and renal function. A review of the current status. Kamper AL. **Drug Saf** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):361-70 (74 ref.)

Lisinopril--another ACE inhibitor. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Apr 17;27(8):31-2 (14 ref.)

Fosinopril (Staril)--another ACE inhibitor. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10;29(12):48

More ACE inhibitors--quinapril, perindopril & ramipril. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Apr 15;29(8):30-2

Benazepril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):511-39 (120 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus digoxin for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Crozier I, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):637-50 (114 ref.)

Digoxin or angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors for congestive heart failure in geriatric patients. Which is the preferred treatment? Aronow WS. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Mar; 1(2):98-103 (41 ref.)

Therapeutic alternatives in dilated cardiomyopathy--a review of current options. Kleber FX. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:197-9 (31 ref.)

Relative efficacy of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on mortality of patients with congestive heart failure: implications of randomized trials and role of the aetiology (ischaemic or non-ischaemic) of heart failure. Nony P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1101-8

Humoral effects of perindopril in essential hypertension [letter] Sagnella GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):625-6

ACE-inhibitors and atherosclerosis. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:129-33 (31 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Andrejak M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(3):185-92

Can angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors influence the risk of sudden cardiac death in patients with heart failure? DiBianco R. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:318-23 (35 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition therapy following myocardial infarction. Rationale for clinical trials. Pfeffer MA. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:278-82 (34 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus calcium antagonists in the treatment of diabetic hypertensive patients. Ferder L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II237-42

Obesity hypertension. Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):I119-23 (47 ref.)

Radiation pneumotoxicity in rats: modification by inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Ward WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):623-5

Application of cine nuclear magnetic resonance imaging for sequential evaluation of response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy. Doherty NE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May; 19(6):1294-302

Preserved ventricular pump function after a marked reduction of left ventricular mass. Ketelhut R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):864-8

Ramipril: a review of the new ACE inhibitor. Mills TP. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Feb;88(9):437-40 (7 ref.)

Hypertension monotherapy with ACE inhibitors [editorial] Yeolekar ME. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):79-81

ACE inhibitors and end-organ damage in cardiovascular disease: vessel-wall damage and cardiac function in hypertension. Proceedings of the Erasmus Medical Workshops. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S1-139

ACE inhibitors and end-organ damage in cardiovascular disease: kidney and nervous system in hypertension. Proceedings of the Erasmus Medical Workshops. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S1-145

Lisinopril combined with atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Swedish Lisinopril Study Group. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):457-61

ACE inhibition - present and future. The role of ramipril. Proceedings of International Symposium. London, October 12-13, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S1-183

Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial compliance following drug treatment in hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S37-9 (14 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and diabetic nephropathy. Beaufils M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S33-8 (38 ref.)

Preservation of endothelial function by ramipril in rabbits on a long-term atherogenic diet. Becker RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S110-5

Effects of ramipril on arterial hemodynamics. Benetos A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S153-6

The effect of ramipril on ambulatory blood pressure: a multicenter trial. Burris JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 2:S131-3

Improved kidney function with cilazapril in hypertensive type II diabetics with chronic renal failure. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):337-41

The antiproteinuric effects of blood pressure-lowering agents: differences between nondiabetics and diabetics. de Jong PE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S28-32 (28 ref.)

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in preventing or reducing end-organ damage in hypertension. Doyle AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S21-7 (31 ref.)

Long-term tolerance of perindopril in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Dratwa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S40-4

Assessment of the efficacy, tolerance, and safety of ramipril in diabetic patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension: a retrospective analysis. Erhard W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S160-4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and vascular structure in hypertension. Gibbons GH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S19-24 (50 ref.)

The Acute Infarction Ramipril Efficacy (AIRE) Study: rationale, design, organization, and outcome definitions. Hall AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S105-9

Efficacy and safety of ramipril in combination with hydrochlorothiazide: results of a long-term study. Heidbreder D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S169-73

Influence of ramipril on renal function in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S174-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition: prospects for the future. Jackson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S4-8 (49 ref.)

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of ramipril and digoxin added to maintenance diuretic treatment in patients with chronic heart failure. Kholeif MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S180-3

Comparison of ramipril against atenolol in controlling mild-to-moderate hypertension. Lenox-Smith AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S150-2

The effects of ramipril on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity in patients with hypertension. Ludvik B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S157-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Mancia G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 7:S1-3 (29 ref.)

Small doses of ramipril to reduce microalbuminuria in diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy independently of blood pressure changes. Marre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S165-8

Efficacy and safety of a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, vs. enalapril in essential hypertension: a multicenter trial. Mroczek WJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S147-9

Renoprotective action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in diabetes mellitus. Parving HH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S19-24 (54 ref.)

Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance, and safety of ramipril in young vs. old patients: a retrospective study. Saalbach R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S134-6

Vascular effects of perindopril: from experimental to clinical investigation. Scalbert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S25-32 (85 ref.)

Dose-response relationship of ramipril in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Schnaper HW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S128-30

Experimental cardiovascular benefits of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: beyond blood pressure reduction. Schölkens BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S26-30 (20 ref.)

Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance, and safety of long-term treatment with ramipril in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Schreiner M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S137-40

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in heart failure: a role after myocardial infarction. Sharpe N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S99-104 (12 ref.)

Assessment of antihypertensive efficacy of perindopril: results of double-blind multicenter studies versus reference drugs. Thurston H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S45-9

Antihypertensive effect of lisinopril assessed by 24-hour ambulatory monitoring: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over study. Tomei R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):911-4

Microvascular hemodynamics in hypertension and diabetes. Tooke JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S51-3

Effect of spirapril on left ventricular hypertrophy due to volume overload in rats. Umemura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):375-81

Effects of early angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in a pig model of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. van Wijngaarden J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):408-16

Comparison of response rates to the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in mild-to-moderate hypertension in a double-blind, parallel-group study and an open single-blind study. Vasmant D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S144-6

Vasodilator therapy for acute heart failure: haemodynamic comparison of hydralazine/isosorbide, alpha-adrenoceptor

blockade, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Verma SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):274–81

Effects of a long-term treatment with alacepril on left ventricular hypertrophy and function in patients with essential hypertension. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):667–70

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (alacepril) and calcium antagonist (nicardipine) in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Haisa S, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):162–4

Beneficial effect of alacepril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on albuminuria and glycemic state: an open multicenter trial. Alacepril Study Group. Utsunomiya K, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):165–6

ACE inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Kantner TR. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Sep;35(3):305–14 (59 ref.)

What does the future hold for ACE inhibitors? Cruickshank JM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:41–7 (24 ref.)

Which anti-hypertensive to add to a beta-blocker: ACE inhibitor or diuretic? Huttunen M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):121–5

The mechanisms of hypertension and the role of ACE inhibitors. Kureya P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec; 5 Suppl 2:3–8 (51 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] Gavras H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1075–6. Comment on: J Hypertens 1991 May;9(5):393–7.

Sympathomoderating influence of benazepril in essential hypertension. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 10(4):373–8

Chronic treatment with captopril, SQ29,852, hydralazine and a 33% fish meal diet in malignant stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1105–17

Partial escape of angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition during prolonged ACE inhibitor treatment: does it exist and does it affect the antihypertensive response? van den Meiracker AH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug; 10(8):803–12

The effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor upon renal damage in spontaneously hypertensive Fawn Hooded rats. Westenend PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):417–22

What to treat? The structural basis for renal and vascular complications and hypertension, and the role of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Symposium, 26th meeting of the European Association for the Study of Diabetes. Dublin, Ireland, 10 September 1991. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S1–53

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and the cardiovascular system. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S3–10 (87 ref.)

Potassium as a link between insulin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S5–10 (37 ref.)

Resistance to the actions of atrial natriuretic factor in insulin-dependent diabetic hypertensives and improvement with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Fioretto P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S262–3

Ventricular arrhythmias and changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive patients. Malerba M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S162–3

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in reduced renal mass hypertensive rats. Nakamura F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S398–9

Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in essential hypertension after treatment with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Santoro D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S406–7

Prevention of structural changes in the heart in hypertension by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Tan LB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S31–4 (14 ref.)

Comparison of fosinopril and hydrochlorothiazide in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Forslund T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):511–7

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and physical training in heart failure. Meyer TE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):407–13

A 3-month double-blind cross-over study of the effect of benazepril and hydrochlorothiazide on functional class in symptomatic mild heart failure. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):589–94

Increased plasma level of substance P in patients with severe congestive heart failure treated with ACE inhibitors. Valdemarsson S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):325–31

The effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and the role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in J-2-N cardiomyopathic hamsters. Kato M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):46–51

Angiotensin II does not acutely reverse the reduction of proteinuria by long-term ACE inhibition. Heeg JE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct;40(4):734–41

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade in incipient diabetic nephropathy. The Melbourne Diabetic Nephropathy Study Group. Jerums G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):904–11 (66 ref.)

Effects of ACE inhibition supplementary to beta blockers and diuretics in early diabetic nephropathy. Pedersen MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):883–90

ACE inhibitors and heart failure [letter; comment] Ball SG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):687–8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):278–9.

ACE inhibitors and heart failure [letter; comment] Elder AT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):278–9.

Quinapril for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Mar 20;34(866):27–8

The prevention of heart failure--a new agenda [editorial] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1184] [comment] Cohn JN. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):725–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):669–77. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):678–84. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):685–91.

Prevalence and pathologic features of sickle cell nephropathy and response to inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Falk RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2; 326(14):910–5

Oral milrinone in severe chronic heart failure [letter] Gavras H. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1566; discussion 1567

Treatment of chronic congestive heart failure [letter] Kleber FX. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1220; discussion 1220–1

Absence of anaphylactoid reactions with the combined use of ACE inhibitors and AN69 hemodialysis membranes [letter] Mazuecos A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):519

The clinical pharmacology of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic heart failure. Struthers AD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(2):187–97 (70 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors for hypertension and heart failure? Cleland JG. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan; 68(795):1–5 (31 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy [editorial] Opie LH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Feb 15;81(4):183–5

Reversal of structural changes in hypertensive arteries--a major prospect for the future. Rosendorff C. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;Suppl:4–6 (12 ref.)

Are more ACE inhibitors necessary? Seedat YK. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 21;Suppl:7–8

Effects of perindopril on structural and functional changes in hypertensive arteries. Thomas JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:6–9

Perindopril and reference antihypertensives. Thurston H. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:10–4; discussion 15

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. Róna G. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(2):63–70 (87 ref.)

ACE inhibitors can reverse blood vessel damage. Saxena PR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jul;12(7):239–41

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of proteinuria] de Jong PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 19;135(42):1957–60 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Nephrotic syndrome: therapeutic possibilities (letter)] Meesen BP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16; 136(20):992 **(Dut)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of proteinuria (letter)] van der Loos TL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2496–7 **(Dut)**

[Perindopril and chronic heart failure] Bounhoure JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiomyopathy in the Syrian hamster. Physiological and therapeutic aspects] Chemla D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:85–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular remodeling and ischemic heart diseases. Therapeutic possibilities] Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:63–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in the treatment of angina pectoris] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in preterminal renal failure (letter)] Rambausek MH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10;117(2):77 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral adaptation in chronic heart failure: therapeutic implications] Drexler H. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:334–9 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced hypertrophy regression (letter)] Motz W. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):123 **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors] Schrader J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May; 33(5):356–60 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reparative effects of ACE inhibitors on the heart] Dietz R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitor effects on structure and function of the glomerular basement membrane] Hasslacher C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1992;69 Suppl 29:39–44 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE-inhibitors and heart failure. Results of studies of left ventricular dysfunction] Bornkessel B, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Mar;15(3):76–80 **(Ger)**

[Peripheral and cardiac adaptive mechanisms in heart failure: the role of the renin-angiotensin system and its inhibition] Drexler H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:552–7 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibition: indications in mild heart failure and asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction?] Riegger AJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:562–6 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Nephroprotection with ACE inhibitors] Ritz E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:548–52 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Inhibace (cilazapril)] Töglhofer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(6):178–82 **(Ger)**

[Differential indications for heart medications (letter)] Assmann I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jun 25; 85(12):593–5 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive combination therapy with ACE inhibitors] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27; 86(7–8):389–95 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure measurement for evaluating the first dose response of captopril and ramipril in patients with a stimulated renin system] Lüders S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition--a randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind cross-over study] Odenthal HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of benazepril, a new ACE inhibitor, in effort angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of vasoconstrictors in coronary surgery in patients in chronic treatment with ACE-inhibitors] Paolillo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):948–9 **(Ita)**

[The Study Group of Quinapril in Arterial Hypertension. The Steering Committee] Ambrosioni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar;40(3):85–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of latent diabetic nephropathy with ACE inhibitor alacepril] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun;33(6):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor] Arakawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1978–83 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of enzyme inhibitors for dementia] Hirai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2070–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetic complication] Iwamoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep; 49(9):2136–40 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of enzyme inhibitors--hypertension] Kokubu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2079–84 **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme: its molecular function, new ACE inhibitors and future prospect] Shionoiri H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:743–52 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory insufficiency, ischemic disease, arrhythmia and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 May;36(5):301–5 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. New concepts-new strategies] Correia JF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Nov;10(11):851–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Expansion of infarction, dilatation and ventricular remodelling. Therapeutic potential of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] de Sá ME. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Mar;11(3):267–72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiac insufficiency mortality in the elderly] Kirancumar, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jun;11(6):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cilazapril, a new ACE inhibitor, in severe arterial hypertension] Arcila Herrera H, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal protection in diabetic patients with ACE inhibitors (editorial)] González Alvarez MT. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov; 189(8):351–3 **(Spa)**

[Drug companies have to find new indications for ACE inhibitors] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 8; 89(1–2):23 **(Swe)**

[Mortality studies in heart failure. The role of ACE inhibitors becomes more important] Hofman-Bang C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51–52):4407–9 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Fertility and perinatal/postnatal studies in rats with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, quinapril. Dostal LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):684–95

Lack of desensitization of muscarinic receptor-mediated second messenger signals in rat brain upon acute and chronic inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Abdallah EA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Winter;6(4):261–8

Effects of cilazaprilat and enalaprilat on experimental dermatitis in guinea pigs. Rosenqvist U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):404–7

ANGIOTENSIN-FORMING ENZYME see **RENIN**

ANGIOTENSIN I-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITOR see **TEPROTIDE**

ANGIOTENSIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN**

ANGIOTENSINOGEN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Molecular dynamics simulation of the renin inhibitor H142

in water. Teleman O, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Jun;5(3):187–203

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of complexes of peptide inhibitors with human recombinant and mouse submandibular renins. Badasso M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 20;223(2):447–53

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of albumin, transferrin, angiotensinogen and kininogens during the initial stages of the rat liver differentiation. Gelly JL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):7–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhanced cardiac angiotensinogen gene expression and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in tachypacing-induced heart failure in rats. Finckh M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;86(4):303–16

Regulation of hepatic angiotensinogen synthesis and secretion by steroid hormones. Klett C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3660–8

BLOOD

Factors influencing plasma renin and renin substrate in premature infants. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1150–4

Effects of growth hormone and estrogen on rat angiotensinogen quantified by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay [corrected and republished article originally printed in Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1991;13(3):313–23] Karlsson R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(3):551–63

Increased plasma interleukin 6 and renin substrate levels during bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients [letter] Metsärinne K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Aug;36(2):104

Endocrine mechanisms for the formation of sex-related differences in hepatic estrogen receptor content and their significance for the realization of an estrogen effect on angiotensinogen blood level in rats. Ignatenko LL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1092–8

Angiotensinogen in chronic liver disease. Sjöberg K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;52(1):57–63

CHEMISTRY

Exploiting the molecular template of angiotensinogen in the discovery and design of peptidyl, pseudopeptidyl and peptidimimetic inhibitors of human renin: a structure-activity perspective. Sawyer TK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:307–23 (44 ref.)

Synthesis of human angiotensinogen (1–17) containing one of the putative glycosylation binding sites and its hydrolysis by human renin and porcine pepsin. Hirata IY, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):298–307

Computer simulation of the conformational behaviour of angiotensinogen (6–13) renin substrate. Benkoulouche M, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1992 Feb;6(1):79–91

Characterization of impurities in a synthetic renin substrate peptide by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry and hybrid tandem mass spectrometry. Mathews WR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Sep;3(9):314–9

[Molecular studies of blood pressure control] Ohkubo H. **Seikagaku** 1991 Dec;63(12):1419–40 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dietary protein on renin and angiotensinogen gene expression after renal ablation. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F631–8

GENETICS

Stimulation of angiotensinogen mRNA levels in rat pituitary by estradiol. Healy DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E355–61

Expression of the human angiotensinogen gene in transgenic mice and transfected cells. Takahashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1103–9

Expression and purification of human angiotensinogen in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hatae T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):335–8

Regulation of human renin and angiotensinogen genes. Fukamizu A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):659–63

Identification of cis-acting DNA elements involved in the regulation of angiotensinogen gene expression. Zhao YY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;38(1):71–80

High blood pressure in transgenic mice carrying the rat angiotensinogen gene. Kimura S, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):821–7

Effects of thyroid hormones on angiotensinogen gene expression in rat liver, brain, and cultured cells. Hong-Brown LQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1231–7

Androgen-dependent angiotensinogen and renin messenger RNA expression in hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):456–63

Hormonal regulation of expression of the angiotensinogen gene in cultured opossum kidney proximal tubular cells. Chan JS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1516–22

Thyroid hormone, L-T3, stimulates the expression of the angiotensinogen gene in cultured opossum kidney (OK) cells. Chan JS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb; 2(8):1360–7

Ontogeny of angiotensinogen mRNA and angiotensin II receptors in rat brain and liver. Kalinyak JE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):647–53

Glucocorticoid- and estrogen-responsive elements in the 5'-flanking region of the rat angiotensinogen gene. Feldmer M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1005–12

Regulation of angiotensinogen gene expression by estrogen. Gordon MS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):361–6

The function of conserved elements in the promoter of the mouse angiotensinogen gene. Congiu M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):19–29

Species-specific induction of angiotensinogen mRNA in transgenic mouse liver during acute phase reaction. Takahashi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):367–9

Structure and expression of the mouse angiotensinogen gene. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):113–24

Renin and angiotensinogen gene expression in experimental diabetes mellitus. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):796–804

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human angiotensinogen gene. Kotelevtsev YuV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6978

Hepatic angiotensinogen gene regulation in the fetal and pregnant rat. Everett AD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep; 30(3):252–5

Negative regulation of angiotensinogen gene expression by glucocorticoids in fetal sheep liver. Olson AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):256–60

Species specificity of renin kinetics in transgenic rats harboring the human renin and angiotensinogen genes. Ganten D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7806–10

METABOLISM

Stimulation of angiotensinogen production in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by glucocorticoid, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and interleukin-6. Ohtani R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1331–8

Renin and angiotensinogen expression during the evolution of diabetes. Everett AD, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1):70–8

An ocular renin-angiotensin system. Immunohistochemistry of angiotensinogen. Sramek SJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1627–32

Coexpression of renin, angiotensinogen, and their messenger ribonucleic acids in adrenal tissues. Racz K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):730–7

Angiotensinogen in the developing rat fetal hindbrain and spinal cord from 18th to 20th day of gestation: an immunocytochemical study. Sood PP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):517–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensinogen: an attractive and underrated participant in hypertension and inflammation [letter; comment] Ménard J, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):705–7. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Mar;17(3):263–9.

SECRETION

Angiotensinogen secretion by single rat pituitary cells: detection by a reverse haemolytic plaque assay and cell identification by immunocytochemistry. Sernia C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):308–16

URINE

Angiotensinogen excretion in rat urine: effects of lipopolysaccharide treatment and sodium balance. Yoshiya M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):37–44

Effect of captopril on urinary excretion of renin and angiotensinogen in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(2):155–9

ANGIOTENSINOGENASE see **RENIN**

ANGIOTENSINS

see related
RECEPTORS, ANGIOTENSIN
RENIN-ANGIOTENSIN SYSTEM

ANALYSIS

Distinct localization of renin and angiotensins in separate subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. Mizuno K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):655–60

BLOOD

[An experimental study on CPR and lung metabolism] Kusagaya H. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An immunocytochemical comparison of the angiotensin and vasopressin hypothalamo-neurohypophysial systems in normotensive rats. Imboden H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):197–218

METABOLISM

Differential regulation of angiotensin peptide levels in plasma and kidney of the rat. Campbell DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):763–73

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiological responses of angiotensin peptides on the rat isolated nodose ganglion. Widdop RE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(4):597–613

The vasopressor action of angiotensin in the snake Bothrops jararaca. Breno MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):819–25

Effects of angiotensins on cellular hypertrophy and c-fos expression in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Millet D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):367–72

A study of the effects of angiotensins 1, 2, 3 and bradykinin on the replication of bovine retinal capillary endothelial cells and pericytes. Porta M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan–Mar;2(1):21–6

[Response of human urinary bladders to angiotensins: comparison between neurogenic and control bladders] Saito M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

ANF and the renin-angiotensin system in the regulation of sodium balance: longitudinal studies in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 118(6):515–22 (58 ref.)

ANGLE CLASS I see **MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS I**

ANGLE CLASS II see **MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS II**

ANGLE CLASS III see **MALOCCLUSION, ANGLE CLASS III**

ANGOR PECTORIS see **ANGINA PECTORIS**

ANGUILLA

Nephroblastomas in the Japanese eel, Anguilla japonica Temminck and Schlegel. Masahito P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2575–9

Comparative acute toxicities of selected pesticides to Anguilla anguilla. Ferrando MD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991;26(5–6):491–8

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in eels (Anguilla anguilla L.) from the River Rhine. Vecsei-Hohl R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):371–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical, connectional and cytoarchitectonic evidence for a secondary reduction of the pretectum in the European eel, Anguilla anguilla: a case of parallel evolution. Wullimann MF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(6):290–301

[Purification and characterization of presumed thyrotropic hormone subunits of a teleost fish, the eel (Anguilla anguilla)] Marchelidon J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effect of lindane on the blood of a freshwater fish. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 47(3):465–70

The relationship between beta-adrenoceptors and adrenergic responsiveness in trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) and eel (Anguilla rostrata) erythrocytes. Perry SF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;167:235–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-related decrease in the density of benzodiazepine recognition sites in the brain of the fresh water eel (Anguilla anguilla). Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):168–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity purification of antigen-specific serum immunoglobulin from the European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Buchmann K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):89–97

METABOLISM

Lindane-induced changes in carbohydrate metabolism in Anguilla anguilla. Ferrando MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):437–41

Effects of lindane on fish carbohydrate metabolism. Ferrando MD, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):17–23

Prostaglandins in the kidney, urinary bladder and gills of the rainbow trout and European eel adapted to fresh water and seawater. Brown JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):328–35

Galanin-like immunoreactivity is increased in the brain of estradiol- and methyltestosterone-treated eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(6):487–97

Acute toxicity, uptake and clearance of diazinon by the European eel, Anguilla anguilla (L.). Sancho E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1992 Apr;27(2):209–21

Detection of Met-enkephalin in the CNS of the teleosts, Anguilla rostrata and Oncorhynchus kisutch. McDonald

LK, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):541-7
Requirement of HCO3- for Cl(-)-absorption in seawater-adapted eel intestine. Schettino T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2-3):146-54
[Implication of growth hormone in experimental induction of vitellogenesis by estradiol-17 beta in female silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)] Burzawa-Gérard E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(9):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

In vitro study on the impact of fish sera on the survival and fine structure of the eel-pathogenic acanthocephalan Paratenuisentis ambiguus. Hamers R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):703-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in selected biochemical parameters in the brain of the fish, Anguilla anguilla (L.), exposed to lindane. Ferrando MD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;47(3):459-64
Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and carp gonadotropin on vitellogenesis in normal and hypophysectomized European silver female eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) employing a homologous radioimmunoassay for vitellogenin. Burzawa-Gerard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 84(2):264-76
[Osmoregulatory function and ecophysiology of anticipation in migratory amphihaline fish] Fontaine M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):221-5 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHIDROTIC ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA see **ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**

ANHYDRIDES

Preparation of N-9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonylamino acid chlorides from mixed anhydrides by the action of hydrogen chloride. Chen FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Aug; 38(2):97-102
The development of polyanhydrides for drug delivery applications. Tamada J, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1992;3(4):315-53 (48 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in air--sampling and analysis. Welinder H, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr; 36(2):189-97

CHEMISTRY

Mass spectra of some di-D-fructose dianhydride derivatives. Manley-Harris M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30; 226(2):327-30
4-Alkyl-5(4H)-oxazolones from mixed anhydrides of N-formylamino acids [letter] Benoiton NL. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):285-6
Influence of carboxylic anhydrides on selected mechanical properties of heat-cured resin composites. Peutzfeldt A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1537-41

ANHYDRO-ARA-C see **CYCLOCYTIDINE**

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

ANILIDES

CHEMISTRY

Polyclonal antibody-catalysed amide hydrolysis. Gallacher G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):675-80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Diagnostic value of serum level of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in pancreatic diseases using a colorimetric assay with a synthetic chromogenic substrate] Nakae Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2853-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotype-restricted hyperimmunity in a murine model of the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3369-76

METABOLISM

Variation in the P2-S2 stereochemical selectivity towards the enantiomeric N-acetylphenylalanylglycine 4-nitroanilides among the cysteine proteinases papain, ficin and actinidin. Patel M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):553-9
Kinetics of nitroanilide cleavage by astacin. Stöcker W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):385-92
Microsomal metabolism of 2-(methylseleno) benzanilide. John NJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun; 3(3):199-203
NADPH-dependent oxidation of reduced ebselen, 2-selenylbenzanilide, and of 2-(methylseleno)benzanilide catalyzed by pig liver flavin-containing monooxygenase. Ziegler DM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):163-6
Metabolism of the acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor 2,2-dimethyl-N-(2,4,6-trimethoxyphenyl)dodecanamide in rat and monkey. Omega-/beta-oxidation pathway. Woolf TF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):696-702

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of Casodex in laboratory animals. Cockshott ID, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1347-55

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative effects of chronic administration of the non-steroidal antiandrogens flutamide and Casodex on the reproductive system of the adult male rat. Chandolia RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):547-55
Comparison of CI-976, an ACAT inhibitor, and selected lipid-lowering agents for antiatherosclerotic activity in iliac-femoral and thoracic aortic lesions. A biochemical, morphological, and morphometric evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1830-43
Effect of fatty acid anilides on immune responses of Swiss mice. Blasco R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):131-5
Effects of three anthelmintics on the tegument of Hymenolepis fraterna (Cestoda). Stoitsova SR, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:143-52

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Casodex on sleep-related erections in patients with advanced prostate cancer. Migliari R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):338-41
Casodex: a pure non-steroidal anti-androgen used as monotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:97-104
Response to second-line hormonal manipulation monitored by serum PSA in stage D2 prostate carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):78-80

TOXICITY

Toxicity of oleic acid anilide in rats. Khan MF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;21(4):571-7

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

Digitonin-aided loading of Fluo-3 into embryogenic plant cells. Timmers AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul; 12(7):515-21
Hormonal contraception. Stubblefield PG. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):516-23 (21 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing bladder cancer from exposure to o-toluidine and aniline. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 May;52(5):A260, A262
Methylene dianiline: assessment of exposure and cancer morbidity in power generator workers. Seldén A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(6):403-8
Bladder cancer in workers exposed to aniline [letter; comment] Tannenbaum SR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1507-8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Apr 3;83(7):501-6.
Response of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health to an occupational health risk from exposure to ortho-toluidine and aniline. Ruder AM, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:82-4
Contraceptives and cancer--looking for evidence [news] **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):492-3
[Retrospective analysis of carcinogenic hazards of beta naphthylamine and benzidine production as a stage of an epidemiological study of tumors in workers engaged in aniline dye industry] Bul'bulian MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(7):39-41 **(Rus)**
[Effect of chemical factors on the state of the organ of vision] Meleshkina LN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational bladder tumors among persons subjected to carcinogenic amino compound exposure: the epidemiology and prevention] Bul'bulian MA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A new tool for sampling airborne isocyanates. Sesana G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 May;52(5):183-6
Field chamber technique for measuring pendimethalin airborne loss from turfgrass. Jenkins JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):594-601
Mutagens formed during cooking may be carcinogenic [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):556
Formation of 4,4'-methylenedianiline in polyurethane potting materials by either gamma-ray or autoclave sterilization. Shintani H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1275-86
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dinitroaniline herbicides in soil and water. Cabras P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):164-7
Biological monitoring for occupational exposures to ortho-toluidine and aniline. Stettler LE, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:78-81
[Gas-chromatographic analysis of nitro- and amino compounds of the aromatic series] Zaitseva NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):82-4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Solid-phase extraction of a carcinogen, 4,4'-methylenedianiline, in serum. Shintani H. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):198-201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of antioxidants, 4-alkylthio-o-anisidine derivatives. Komeshima N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):351-6
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of N-substituted 2-[(2-imidazolylsulfinyl)methyl]anilines as a new class of gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. Yamakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 39(7):1746-52
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of substituted 2-[(2-imidazolylsulfinyl)methyl]anilines as a new class of gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. II. Yamakawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):675-82
3-Carboxy-5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-isoxazolecarboxamide, a new prodrug for the antiarthritic agent 2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-butenamide. Patterson JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):507-10
Antitumor agents. 124. New 4 beta-substituted aniline derivatives of 6,7-O,O-demethylene-4'-O-demethylpodophyllotoxin and related compounds as potent inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):871-7
[CNS-agents: synthesis and properties of 3-anilino-8-oxatropanes] Eiden F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of aminolysis of anilinothiazolinones to phenylthiocarbamoyl amino acid methyl amides as an alternative conversion method in protein sequencing. Pavlík M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):9-16
m-[125I]iodoaniline: a useful reagent for radiolabeling biotin. Khawli LA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr; 19(3):297-301
A comparative study of pH/activity profiles for the anaerobic H2O2 and alkyl hydroperoxide supported N demethylation of N methylaniline catalyzed by alkaline haematin and microsomal cytochrome P-450. Adams C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Jan;45(1):47-52
Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 5. Synthesis of water-soluble nitroaniline mustards with selective cytotoxicity for hypoxic mammalian cells. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3214-22
The QSAR prediction of melting point, a property of environmental relevance. Dearden JC. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:59-68

HISTORY

A requiem for aniline dyes. Heller RE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):398-400

METABOLISM

Biodegradation of aniline and abundance of potential degraders in river waters. Goonewardena N, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):25-32
Influence of soil moisture and microbial activity on pendimethalin degradation. Kulshrestha G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):269-74
Degradation of diazinon, chlorpyrifos, isofenphos, and pendimethalin in grass and compost. Lemmon CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Mar;48(3):409-15
Nucleic acid binding of arylamines during the respiratory burst of human granulocytes. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(6):356-63
Reactive intermediates formed during the peroxidative oxidation of anisidine isomers. Thompson DC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):474-81
Effects of cimetidine on drug metabolism in rat pups. Ikediobi CO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar; 16(1):1-7
In vivo utilization of N-(phosphonomethyl)-anilines and related substances by Pseudomonas spec. GS. Albrecht B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(6):403-11
An assessment of cadmium toxicity on cytochrome P-450 and flavin monooxygenase-mediated metabolic pathways of dimethylaniline in male rabbits. Anjum F, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(4):191-5
Degradation of 2-methylaniline and chlorinated isomers of 2-methylaniline by Rhodococcus rhodochrous strain CTM. Fuchs K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):2033-9
Degradation of 2-methylaniline in Rhodococcus rhodochrous: cloning and expression of two clustered catechol 2,3-dioxygenase genes from strain CTM. Schreiner A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt

8):2041-8
3-Carboxy-5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-isoxazolecarboxamide, a new prodrug for the antiarthritic agent
2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-butenamide. Patterson JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):507-10
Toxicokinetics of aromatic amines in guppy, Poecilia reticulata. de Wolf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:383-6
Bioconcentration, metabolism and toxicity of substituted anilines in the zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Zok S, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:411-21
Hepatic microsomal N-hydroxylation of aniline and 4-chloroaniline by rainbow trout (Onchorhyncus mykiss). Dady JM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Dec;21(12):1605-20
[Excretion of p-chloroaniline metabolites into urine. Excretion of 2,4-dichloroaniline and p-chloroformanilide] Yoshida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jan;34(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Propachlor and N-isopropylaniline residues in onions (Allium cepa) and muck soils. Clegg BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):104-11
Biotransformation of 2-fluoroaniline in rats studied by in vivo 19F NMR. Vervoort J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Dec; 4(6):255-61
Contraluminal transport of organic cations in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. II. Specificity: anilines, phenylalkylamines (catecholamines), heterocyclic compounds (pyridines, quinolines, acridines). Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):29-38

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of four chemicals on N-acetyltransferase activities in human U937 cell line. Meng ZQ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):24-7
Comparison of methemoglobin formers in protection against the toxic effects of cyanide. Scharf BA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):19-25
Mutagenic and analgesic activities of aniline derivatives. Sicardi SM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):761-4

POISONING

Effects of an extract of Gingko biloba on bromethalin-induced cerebral lipid peroxidation and edema in rats. Dorman DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):138-42
Neuropathologic findings of bromethalin toxicosis in the cat. Dorman DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Mar;29(2):139-44
[Identification of urinary metabolites in a patient of acute poisoning by p-chloroaniline] Yoshida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Amounts of urinary metabolites of p-chloroaniline and their half lives in a patient with acute poisoning] Yoshida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar;34(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progestins, breast cancer, and the limitations of epidemiology [editorial] Grimes DA. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):492-4 (11 ref.)
Eltenac, a new anti-inflammatory and analgesic drug for horses: clinical aspects. Prügner W, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):193-9

TOXICITY

Toxicity of four common pollutants to the freshwater macroinvertebrates Chironomus riparius Meigen (Insecta:Diptera) and Gammarus pulex (L.) (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Taylor EJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):371-6
Effects of monochlorophenols and p-chloroaniline on nucleic acid synthesis in microbial growth process. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):8-14
An early life-stage test with Daphnia magna Straus: an alternative to the 21-day chronic test? Baird DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):1-7
Comparison of the immunotoxicity of propanil and its metabolite, 3,4-dichloroaniline, in C57Bl/6 mice. Barnett JB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):628-31
An alternative hypothesis for bladder cancer among workers exposed to ortho-toluidine and aniline [letter; comment] Acquavella JF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20; 83(22):1686-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Apr 3;83(7):501-6.
The non-genotoxicity to rodents of the potent rodent bladder carcinogens o-anisidine and p-cresidine. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1-2):115-33
Comments on the paper 'The non-genotoxicity to rodents of the potent bladder carcinogens o-anisidine and p-cresidine' [letter] Bolcsfoldi G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):223-6
Mutagenic activity of 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline and 5-chlorosalicylic acid in Salmonella typhimurium: two possible metabolites of niclosamide. Espinosa-Aguirre JJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):139-45
Influence of survival time on the lethal body burden of 2,3,4,5-tetrachloroaniline in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata. de Wolf W, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109-110:457-9
QSARs for monosubstituted anilines eliciting the polar narcosis mechanism of action. Schultz TW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec;109-110:569-80
Breakage and binding of DNA by reaction products of hypochlorous acid with aniline, 1-naphthylamine, or 1-naphthol. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;115(1):107-15
[Toxicity of 4-chloro-2-nitroaniline and 2-chloro-4-nitroaniline to isolated rat hepatocytes] Cottalasso D, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May-Jun;82(3):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[DNA-adduct detection in rats administered with 4,4'-methylenedianiline or 4,4'-methylenebis (2-chloroaniline)] Endo Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Sep; 33(5):430-1 **(Jpn)**
[Standardization of di-chlor-di-para-xylilene, di-bromine-di-para-xylilene and di-para-xylilene] Frolova AD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Biological monitoring of MDA [letter] Kusters E. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):72
[Excretion of p-chloroaniline metabolites into urine. Excretion of 2,4-dichloroaniline and p-chloroformanilide] Yoshida T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Jan;34(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethanol-inducible microsomal aniline hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450 isozymes in adult hen liver. Gupta RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr; 101(3):505-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of microsomal membrane associated detoxication enzymes activity by methyl isocyanate (MIC) exposure. Mishra A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):675-81
[Effects of sino-Japanese herbs in the family Compositae on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats] Mayanagi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Effects of Sino-Japanese herbs in the family Umbelliferae on the hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rats] Mayanagi M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;99(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANILINE MUSTARD

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hybrid anticancer compounds. Steroidal lactam esters of carboxylic derivatives of N,N-bis (2-chloroethyl) aniline (review). Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1773-7 (16 ref.)
Anti-neoplastic glucuronide prodrug treatment of human tumor cells targeted with a monoclonal antibody-enzyme conjugate. Roffler SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2062-5
In vitro and in vivo activities of monoclonal antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with phenol mustard phosphate. Wallace PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):349-52
Specific activation of glucuronide prodrugs by antibody-targeted enzyme conjugates for cancer therapy. Wang SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4484-91
Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 5. Synthesis of water-soluble nitroaniline mustards with selective cytotoxicity for hypoxic mammalian cells. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3214-22

TOXICITY

Modulation of mutagenic properties in a series of DNA-directed alkylating agents by variation of chain length and alkylator reactivity. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):181-93

ANILINESULFONIC ACIDS see **SULFANILIC ACIDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

Fluorescence studies of beta-adrenergic ligand binding to alpha 1-acid glycoprotein with 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate, isoprenaline, adrenaline and propranolol. Johansen AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18; 43(4):725-9
A fluorometric study with 1-anilinonaphthalene-8-sulfonic acid (ANS) of the interactions of ATP and ADP with rubisco activase. Wang ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):263-7

BLOOD

Binding study of the fluorescence probe 1-anilino-8-naphthalensulfonate to human plasma and human and bovine serum albumin using potentiometric titration. Valsami GN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul; 8(7):888-92

CHEMISTRY

Phenylbutazone action on dimiristoyl phosphatidylcholine liposome phase transition and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate binding. Chantres JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):74-8
[Anion-binding centers of human serum albumin during an N-F conformation transition and in isolated albumin and blood serum] Miller IuI, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fluorescent probe analysis of muscle plasmalemma in Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Niebrój-Dobosz IM. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):267-9
Phenylbutazone action on dimiristoyl phosphatidylcholine liposome phase transition and 8-anilino-1-naphthalene sulfonate binding. Chantres JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan;81(1):74-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Bis-ANS as a specific inhibitor for microtubule-associated protein induced assembly of tubulin. Mazumdar M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6470-4

ANIMAL CARE COMMITTEES see **ANIMAL WELFARE**

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

see related
VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL

Categorical replies to categorical questions by cross-fostered chimpanzees. Gardner RA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Spring;105(1):27-57
Oxytocin effects on emotional processes: separation distress, social bonding, and relationships to psychiatric disorders. Panksepp J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:243-52
Auditory feedback is necessary for the maintenance of stereotyped song in adult zebra finches. Nordeen KW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):58-66
Evolution of homologous vocal control traits. Bass A, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(4-5):240-54 (35 ref.)
Sex recognition by electric cues in a sound-producing mormyrid fish, Pollimyrus isidori. Crawford JD. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;38(1):20-38
Localization of pectoral fin motoneurons (sonic and hovering) in the croaking gourami Trichopsis vittatus. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(1):1-7
Microinjection of arginine-vasopressin into the periaqueductal gray stimulates flank marking in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hennessey AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):136-40
Contextual determinants of auditory learning in bobwhite quail embryos and hatchlings. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):17-31
Is lipsmacking an indicator of social status in baboons? Easley SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;56(4):190-201
Ovarian hormones influence odor cues emitted by female meadow voles, Microtus pennsylvanicus. Ferkin MH, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):572-81
Articulatory and social factors influence the acoustic structure of rhesus monkey vocalizations: a learned mode of production? Hauser MD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr; 91(4 (Pt 1)):2175-9
Communication in the weakly electric fish Sternopygus macrurus. II. Behavioral test of conspecific EOD detection ability. Fleishman LJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Mar; 170(3):349-56
Communication in the weakly electric fish Sternopygus macrurus. I. The neural basis of conspecific EOD detection. Fleishman LJ. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Mar;170(3):335-48
Structure and function of neurons in the complex of the nucleus electrosensorius of the gymnotiform fish Eigenmannia: detection and processing of electric signals in social communication. Heiligenberg W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Aug;169(2):151-64
The control of pacemaker modulations for social communication in the weakly electric fish Sternopygus. Keller CH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Oct; 169(4):441-50
The coding of signals in the electric communication of the gymnotiform fish Eigenmannia: from electroreceptors to neurons in the torus semicircularis of the midbrain. Metzner W, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Aug;169(2):135-50
Seismic signal transmission between burrows of the Cape mole-rat, Georychus capensis. Narins PM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jan;170(1):13-21
Relation between food preference and food-elicited vocalizations in golden lion tamarins (Leontopithecus rosalia). Benz JJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun; 106(2):142-9
Ontogeny of chick responses to maternal food calls in the

Burmese red junglefowl (Gallus gallus spadiceus). Moffatt CA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):92–6

Morphological basis of "growling" in the king cobra, Ophiophagus hannah. Young BA. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Dec; 260(3):275–87

Heroin induces changes in mother–infant monkey communication and subsequent disruption of their dyadic interaction. Misiti A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul; 24(1):93–104

Alarm substance emitted by rats in the forced-swim test is a low volatile pheromone. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):723–7

[An apparatus for olfactory isolation of small mammals for the study of chemocommunication] Wieland H, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5–6):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMAL DISEASES

The Caribbean Animal and Plant Information Network. Dugas R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:380–5

Proceedings Voorjaarsdagen 1992. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:5S–56S

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suspected Adverse Reaction Surveillance Scheme (SARSS): 1990 report [news] Gray A. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):63–5

DIAGNOSIS

Wildlife diseases and population medicine. Nettles VF Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):648–52

Utilisation and control of biotechnological procedures in veterinary science. Blancou J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):621–80 (8 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**

The art of physical diagnosis. Wilson JH. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):169–76 (2 ref.)

Closure of VI centres [letter] Dyson JA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):516

DIET THERAPY

Veterinary prescription diets [letter] Sullivan J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):167

DRUG THERAPY

Availability of medicines [letter] Steele-Bodger A. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):278–9

[The educated guess. Considerations in the choice of antibiotics in veterinary medicine] van den Bogaard Jr AE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):860–3 **(Dut)**

[Developments in the veterinary use of antibiotics. Report of the scientific meeting VHI/RIVM, Friday 31 May 1991 (Veterinary Chief Inspection/National Institute of Veterinary Medicine)] Vulto AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 15;116(22):1133–8 **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Haematopoietic malignancies in zoo animals. Hruban Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):15–24

Diseases diagnosed in gray foxes (Urocyon cinereoargenteus) from the southeastern United States. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):28–33

The OIE world animal disease information system. Blajan L, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):51–87 (14 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. Fourichon C. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):151–77 (106 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Satellite imaging as a technique for obtaining disease-related data. Hugh-Jones M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):197–204 (18 ref.)

Steps in the implementation of a micro-computer approach to the management of animal disease information. McLeod A, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):25–49 (16 ref.)

Information systems for animal health: objectives and components. Morris RS. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar; 10(1):13–23 (14 ref.)

Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. Sollod AE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):89–101 (19 ref.)

Epidemiological methods for investigating wild animal reservoirs of animal disease. Wilesmith JW. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):205–14 (26 ref.)

International disease surveillance. Quarterly report June to September 1991. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):350

International disease surveillance. Quarterly report October to December 1991. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):151–2

[Veterinary epidemiology] Chomel B. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(5):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Animal models of myopathy. Ytterberg SR. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;3(6):934–40 (50 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Some aspects of animal papovaviruses. Müller H. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul;(89):122–9 (25 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A career in disease eradication. Barnes LR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):43–5

Environmental protection during animal disease eradication programmes. McDaniel HA. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep; 10(3):867–84 (15 ref.)

Geographic information systems: their application in animal disease control. Sanson RL, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar; 10(1):179–95 (29 ref.)

Disease hazards for UK livestock [letter] Curtis P. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):480

[Bovine colostrum and protection of young animals] Staak C. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 1; 105(7):219–24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal illness and human emotion. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):1–117

Animal illness and human emotion. Conditions requiring chronic management. Antelyes J. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):51–60

THERAPY

[Homeopathy: an effective and risk-free alternative to conventional chemotherapy? 2. Detection of effectiveness in animals] Löscher W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):99–106 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANIMAL FEED

Salmonella isolated from animals and feedstuffs in Sweden during 1983–1987. Eld K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(2):261–77

Toxinogenesis and development conditions of Stachybotrys atra in France. Le Bars J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:349–51

Exposure to dust, endotoxins, and fungi in the animal feed industry. Smid T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jun; 53(6):362–8

Hematologic alterations in adult cats fed 6 or 12% propylene glycol. Bauer MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):69–72

Effects of dietary protein source on Basenjis with immunoproliferative enteropathy. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):234–6

Clinical and metabolic findings in dogs with chronic renal failure fed two diets. Hansen B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):326–34

Urine metabolite values in fed and nonfed clinically normal beagles. Lulich JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1573–8

Effect of monensin and supplemental hay on ruminal 3-methylindole formation in adult cows after abrupt change to lush pasture. Potchoiba MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):129–33

Does the admission procedure lack the fourth hurdle (socio-economic criteria)? Hapke HJ. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991; 22(3):317–9

Digestion in steers and lactational performance of Jersey cows fed diets varying in natural protein level continuously or on alternate days. Hubbell DS, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun;41(5):527–40

The duration of lot-feeding of sheep before sea transport. Norris RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):8–10

The effects of Arctotheca calendula (capeweed) on digestive function of sheep. Pethick DW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov; 68(11):361–3

The rate of decline of alpha- and beta-benzene hexachloride residues in contaminated pigs. Spence SA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):17–8

Bacterial inhibitory residues in pigs fed mouldy grain. Williams KC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):38–9

Doxycycline plasma concentrations in macaws fed a medicate corn diet. Prus SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):480–3

Controlled early feed restriction as a potential means of reducing the incidence of ascites in broilers. Shlosberg A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):681–4

The effect of a space food bar diet on body and muscle mass in normal and hind-limb suspended rats. Munoz KA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):875–8

Further studies on the effects of diets containing dried coffee pulp: growth performance, blood and carcass characteristics of pigs. Okai DB, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(2):235–41

The biotin requirement of broilers feed maize-palm kernel meal based ration. Oloyo RA, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(2):223–33

Effects of diet, level of intake, sodium bicarbonate and monensin on urinary allantoin excretion in sheep. Dewhurst RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):345–53

The effect of sucrose supplements on particle-associated carboxymethylcellulase (EC 3.2.1.4) and xylanase (EC 3.2.1.8) activities in cattle given grass-silage-based diet. Huhtanen P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):245–55

Effects of mesenteric vein L-alanine infusion on liver metabolism in beef heifers fed on diets differing in forage:concentrate ratio. Reynolds CK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):437–50

The effect of forage and forage–concentrate diets on rumen fermentation and metabolism of nutrients by the mesenteric- and portal-drained viscera in growing steers. Seal CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):355–70

Studies of method of conserving grass herbage and frequency of feeding in cattle. 1. Voluntary feed intake, digestion and rate of passage. Thiago LR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May; 67(3):305–18

Effects of pecking incentives during rearing on feather pecking of laying hens. Blokhuis HJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):17–24

Isoleucine requirements of the chicken: the effect of excess leucine and valine on the response to isoleucine. Burnham D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):71–87

Nutritional value of naked oats (Avena nuda) in laying hen diets. Hsun CL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):355–61

Effects of different copra meals and amino acid supplementation on broiler chick growth. Panigrahi S. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):683–7

Effects of tryptophan supplementation to a maize-based diet on lipid metabolism in laying hens. Rogers SR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;33(1):195–200

Carob pod (Ceratonia siliqua) meal in geese diets. Sahle M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):531–41

Comparison between wheat, triticale, rye, soyabean oil and strain of laying bird on the production, and cholesterol and fatty acid contents of eggs. Shafey TM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May;33(2):339–46

Prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of ascites in broiler chickens. Shlosberg A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(1):141–8

Effects of physical binding of o-Nitroanisole with feed upon its systemic availability in male F344 rats. Yuan JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):152–9

Characterization of serum lysosomal enzymatic activities. I. Effect of dietary urea in diary cows. Abdalla MA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):109–11

A preliminary study of the tolerance of healthy foals to a low residue enteral feeding solution. Kohn CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):374–9

Intake, digestion and gastrointestinal transit time in resting donkeys and ponies and exercised donkeys given ad libitum hay and straw diets [see comments] Pearson RA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):339–43. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Sep;23(5):323–5.

Termites as food for the thick-tailed bushbaby (Otolemur crassicaudatus) in Malawi. Happold DC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(2):118–20

Natural foods and their ecological implications for Macaca thibetana at Mount Emei, China. Zhao QK, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(1):1–15

Formaldehyde content of milk in goats fed formaldehyde-treated soybean oil-meal. Barry JL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):633–40

Comparative acute nephrotoxicity of Penicillium aurantiogriseum in rats and hamsters. Hard GC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):113–7

Limiting the range of polyenoic fatty acids available from purified diets affects the growth of domestic cats. Davidson BC, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):183–5

Comparison between semisolid Rappaport and modified semisolid Rappaport-Vassiliadis media for the isolation of Salmonella spp. from foods and feeds. Perales I, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Oct;14(1):51–7

Further comments on the environment [letter; comment] Gregor WJ. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1206–7. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Jun;91(6):659–60, 662.

Nutritional support of hospitalized animals. Donoghue S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):612–5

Hypervitaminosis A in a cat. Goldman AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1970–2

Hematologic effects and feeding performance in cattle fed cull domestic onions (Allium cepa). Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1090–4

Nonpharmacologic management of stereotypic self-mutilative behavior in a stallion. McClure SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1975–7

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: II. Stocker systems. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):588–96

Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: I. Cow-calf production. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):576–87

Dietary roughage regimen for feedlot steers: reduced roughage level (2%) during the mid-finishing period. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3461–6

Time of daily supplementation for steers grazing dormant intermediate wheatgrass pasture. Barton RK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):547–58

Supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: performance and forage utilization characteristics in beef cattle receiving energy and protein supplements. Beck TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):349–57

Effects of steam-flaked sorghum grain or corn and supplemental fat on feedlot performance, carcass traits, longissimus composition, and sensory properties of steers. Brandt RT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):343–8

Influence of supplementation method on forage use and grazing behavior by beef cattle grazing bluestem range. Brandyberry SD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4128–36

Effects of source of dietary neutral detergent fiber on chewing behavior in beef cattle fed pelleted concentrates with or without supplemental roughage. Campbell CP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):894–903

Methionine requirement of pigs between 5 and 20 kilograms body weight. Chung TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1857–63

Effects of forage and protein source on feedlot performance and carcass traits of Holstein and crossbred beef steers. Comerford JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1022–31

Amino acid supplementation of meat meal in lysine–fortified, corn–based diets for growing–finishing pigs. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4898–906

Feed efficiency, carcass characteristics, and sensory quality of lambs, with or without prolific ancestry, fed diets with different protein supplements. Fahmy MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1365–74

Effect of a supply of raw or extruded rapeseeds on digestion in dairy cows. Ferlay A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):915–23

Digestion, feed intake, and live weight gain by cattle consuming bermudagrass hay supplemented with whey. Galloway DL Sr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2533–41

Combinations of rendered protein meals for growing calves. Gibb DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2581–9

Digestibility of vegetative and mature tall fescue greenchop with or without alfalfa greenchop substitution. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4602–10

Site and extent of nutrient digestion by steers fed a low–quality bromegrass hay diet with incremental levels of soybean hull substitution. Grigsby KN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1941–9

Influence of dietary forage and energy intake on metabolism and acyl–CoA synthetase activity in bovine ruminal epithelial tissue. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4117–27

Effects of heating time and sodium metabisulfite on the nutritional value of full–fat soybeans for chicks. Herkelman KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4477–86

Effects of calcium soaps of fatty acids on postpartum reproductive function in beef cows. Hightshoe RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4097–103

Comparison of urea treatment with established methods of sorghum grain preservation and processing on site and extent of starch digestion by cattle. Hill TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4570–6

Growth performance, serum hormones, and metabolite responses before and after weaning in lambs weaned at 42 days of age: effect of preweaning milk and postweaning alfalfa or grass hay diets. Holcombe DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):403–11

Growth, carcass traits, and fatty acid profiles of adipose tissues from steers fed whole cottonseed. Huerta–Leidenz NO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3665–72

The effect of supplementary Aspergillus niger phytase in diets for pigs on concentration and apparent digestibility of dry matter, total phosphorus, and phytic acid in different sections of the alimentary tract. Jongbloed AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1159–68

Effects of cottonseed meal supplementation time on ruminal fermentation and forage intake by Holstein steers fed fescue hay. Judkins MB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3789–97

Effect of white rot basidiomycetes on chemical composition and in vitro digestibility of oat straw and alfalfa stems. Jung HG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1928–35

Effects of ruminally degradable and escape protein supplements on steers grazing summer native range. Karges KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1957–64

Effect of feeding finishing pigs extruded full–fat soybeans on performance and pork quality. Leszczynski DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2167–74

Characterization of lipid in loin and bacon from finishing pigs fed full–fat soybeans or tallow. Leszczynski DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2175–81

Feeding value of frost–damaged soybeans for lambs. Loesche JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2221–7

Effects of dietary canola seed and soy lecithin in high–forage diets on cholesterol content and fatty acid composition of carcass tissues of growing ram lambs. Lough DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1153–8

Nutrition of aquaculture species. Lovell RT. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4193–200 (49 ref.)

Type and mixtures of high–moisture corn in beef cattle finishing diets. Mader TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep; 69(9):3480–6

In vitro and in vivo studies of factors affecting digestion of feeds in synthetic fiber bags. Marinucci MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):296–307

Effects of source and level of dietary neutral detergent fiber on feed intake, ruminal fermentation, ruminal digestion in situ, and total tract digestion in beef cattle fed pelleted concentrates with or without supplemental roughage. Marshall SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):884–93

Meat composition and palatability of Holstein and beef steers as influenced by forage type and protein source. Mills EW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2446–51

Fat supplementation of diets containing a high level of oats for growing–finishing swine. Myer RO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4665–9

Feed utilization of beef steers fed grass as hay or silage with or without nitrogen supplementation. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):876–83

Source and feeding level of nitrogen on growth and carcass characteristics of beef steers fed grass as hay or silage. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):867–75

Effects of nutrient source and time of feeding on changes in blood metabolites in young calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1543–9

Bioavailability of threonine in soybean meal for rats and chicks. Radke TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):207–16

Dietary protein level and ruminal degradability for mohair production in Angora goats. Sahlu T, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1526–33

Effects of dietary pH and phosphorus source on performance, gastrointestinal tract digesta, and bone measurements of weanling pigs. Straw ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov; 69(11):4496–504

Technical note: evaluation of acid detergent lignin, alkaline peroxide lignin, acid insoluble ash, and indigestible acid detergent fiber as internal markers for prediction of alfalfa, bromegrass, and prairie hay digestibility by beef steers. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4951–5

Effect of microbial fermentation on functional specific gravity of small forage particles. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1262–70

Effects of a new molasses byproduct, concentrated separator byproduct, on nutrient digestibility and ruminal fermentation in cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1936–40

The influence of timing and the addition of urea to supplements containing DL–methionine on ruminal fermentation and cow weight change in beef cows. Wiley JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4617–27

Utilization of alkaline hydrogen peroxide–treated wheat straw in cattle growing and finishing diets. Willms CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3917–24

Effects of supplemental protein source and level of urea on intestinal amino acid supply and feedlot performance of lambs fed diets based on alkaline hydrogen peroxide–treated wheat straw. Willms CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4925–38

Effect of a hay and a grain diet on the bioavailability of ochratoxin A in the rumen of sheep. Xiao H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3715–23

Effect of a hay and a grain diet on the rate of hydrolysis of ochratoxin A in the rumen of sheep. Xiao H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3706–14

Comparative feeding value of tapioca pellets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4726–33

Time required to achieve homogeneity of test substances added to dog feed. Sapienza PP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;74(5):857–61

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oxytetracycline in chinook salmon following administration of medicated feed. Aoyama RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):181–6

Effect of inclusion of saliva salts in the diet on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Hadjipanayiotou M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 Feb;59(1):1–9

Iron sulfate and feed pelleting to detoxify free gossypol in cottonseed diets for dairy cattle. Barraza ML, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3457–67

Effect of wet or dry corn gluten feed on nutrient digestibility and milk yield and composition. Bernard JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3913–9

Body composition of dairy cows according to lactation stage, somatotropin treatment, and concentrate supplementation. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3103–16

Influence of feeding varying levels of Amaferm on performance of lactating dairy cows. Denigan ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1616–21

Effect of dietary forage:grain ratio on blood constituents in dairy cows. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug; 74(8):2691–5

Response of young dairy calves with lasalocid delivery varied in feed sources. Eicher–Pruiett SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):857–62

Supplementation of dairy cow diets with calcium salts of long–chain fatty acids and nicotinic acid in early lactation. Erickson PS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1078–89

In vitro buffering capacity changes of seven commodities under controlled moisture and heating conditions. Fadel JG. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1287–95

Feeding heat–treated full fat soybeans to cows in early lactation. Faldet MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep; 74(9):3047–54

Chemical, in vitro, and in vivo evaluation of soybeans heat–treated by various processing methods. Faldet MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):789–95

Responses of dairy cows to additions of distillers dried grains with solubles in alfalfa–based diets. Grings EE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1946–53

Effect of feed on the composition of milk fat. Grummer RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3244–57 (74 ref.)

Feeding supplemental fat and undegraded intake protein to early lactation dairy cows. Hoffman PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3468–74

Nutrient digestion and lactation performance of dairy cows fed combinations of prilled fat and canola oil. Jenkins TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):796–803

Ruminal buffers: temporal effects on buffering capacity and pH of ruminal fluid from cows fed a high concentrate diet. Le Ruyet P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):1069–77

Utilization of ensiled corn crop residues by Holstein heifers. Lopez–Guisa JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3160–6

Effect of forage source on retention of digesta markers applied to corn gluten meal and brewers grains for heifers. Lopez–Guisa JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4297–304

Evaluation of starter diet crude protein level and feeding regimen for calves weaned at 26 days of age. Luchini ND, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3949–55

Lactation response and body composition of cows receiving somatotropin and three ratios of forage to concentrate. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3095–102

Comparative responses of lactating cows to total mixed rations or computerized individual concentrates feeding. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1588–603

Influence of hay making on in situ nitrogen degradability of forages in cows. Michalet–Doreau B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):782–8

Disappearance of phosphorus in phytate from concentrates in vitro and from rations fed to lactating dairy cows. Morse D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1979–86

Effects of rearing diet, age at freshening, and lactation feeding system on performance. Murphy KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2708–17

Impact of alfalfa maturity and preservation method on milk production by cows in early lactation. Nelson WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1562–70

Impact of stage of maturity and method of preservation of alfalfa on digestion in lactating dairy cows. Nelson WF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1571–80

Effects of gossypol content of cottonseed cake on blood constituents in growing–fattening lambs. Nikokyris P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4305–13

In situ degradability of fresh grass and grass conserved under different harvesting methods. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):774–81

Wheat straw or alfalfa hay in diets with 30% neutral detergent fiber for lactating Holstein cows. Poore MH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3152–9

Postprandial changes of selected blood and ruminal metabolites in ruminating calves fed diets with or without hay. Quigley JD III, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan; 75(1):228–35

Production performance and physiological responses of Angora goat kids fed acidified milk replacer. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1643–50

Effects of feeding lactating dairy cows diets containing whole soybeans and tallow. Schauff DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1923–35

Effects of various dietary cation–anion balances on response to experimentally induced hypocalcemia in sheep. Takagi H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4215–24

Effects of manipulating dietary cation–anion balance on macromineral balance in sheep. Takagi H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec;74(12):4202–14

Effects of reducing dietary cation–anion balance on calcium kinetics in sheep. Takagi H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4225–37

Milk production response to dietary forage:grain ratio. Tessmann NJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2696–707

Recombinant bovine somatotropin with lactating cows fed diets differing in energy density. Tessmann NJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2633–44

A buffer value index to evaluate effects of buffers on ruminal milieu in cows fed high or low concentrate, silage, or hay diets. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):811–9

Effects of diet magnesium on acid–base status and calcium metabolism of dry cows fed acidogenic salts. Wang C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):829–36

Lactational performance of high producing dairy cows fed diets containing salmon meal and urea. Windschitl PM. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3475–85

Differential development and reproduction of the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) on three laboratory diets. Cooper RA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Jun; 85(3):838–44

Voluntary intake, milk production and plasma metabolites in nursing mares fed two different diets. Doreau M, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):992–9

Feline plasma and whole blood taurine levels as influenced by commercial dry and canned diets. Douglass GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S179–80

Effect of macromineral composition of diets on blood acid–base equilibrium and urinary acidity in dogs. Gevaert DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S93–4

Taurine balance is different in cats fed purified and commercial diets. Hickman MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3):553–9

Investigations on palatability, digestibility and tolerance of low digestible food components in cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S56–7

Influence of taurine intake on plasma taurine values and renal taurine excretion of cats. Mühlum A, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S175–6

Effect of meal–feeding and food deprivation on plasma and whole blood taurine concentrations in cats. Pion PD, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S177–8

Gender and dietary amino acid supplementation influence the plasma and whole blood taurine status of taurine–depleted cats. Trautwein EA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S173–4

Formulated diets versus seed mixtures for psittacines. Ullrey DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S193–205 (37 ref.)

Increases in serum sphingosine and sphinganine and decreases in complex sphingolipids in ponies given feed containing fumonisins, mycotoxins produced by Fusarium

moniliforme. Wang E, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug; 122(8):1706–16

Arsenic concentrations in tissues and body fluids of dogs on chronic low-level dietary sodium arsenite. Neiger RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):334–7

Detection of aflatoxin B1 in plasma of fowl receiving feed naturally contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1083–5

Effect of the energy density of non-purified diets on reproduction, obesity, alopecia and aging in mice. Suzuki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):499–509

Vitamin D, within its range of fluctuation in commercial rat diets, does not influence nephrocalcinogenesis in female rats. Marsman G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):330–6

High-moisture diet for laboratory rats: complete blood counts, serum biochemical values, and intestinal enzyme activity [see comments] Battles AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):242–5. Comment in: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Dec;41(6):533–4.

Care and breeding of the gray, short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica) [letter; comment] Trupin GL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):96. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1982 Aug;32(4):405–9.

Methimazole in animal feed and congenital aplasia cutis [letter] Martínez-Frías ML, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):742–3

Changes in food selection by workers of the pharaoh's ant, Monomorium pharaonis. Edwards JP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):205–11

Penicillium verrucosum in feed of ochratoxin A positive swine herds. Holmberg T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Dec; 116(3):169–76

Fungal phytase can improve the bioavailability of plant phosphorus. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):207–8

Perinatal mortality in lambs of ewes exposed to cultures of Diplodia maydis (= Stenocarpella maydis) during gestation. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):297–308

The effects of dietary protein level on the reproductive performance of bobwhite hens. Aboul-Ela S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1196–200

Dietary effects on stunting syndrome in poults. Angel CR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):859–71

Wheat middlings as an alternative feedstuff for laying hens. Bai Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):1007–14

Effect of kernel density on the apparent and true metabolizable energy value of corn for chickens. Baidoo SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2102–7

Strain-cross response of heavy male broilers to dietary lysine in the finisher feed: live performance and further-processing yields. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):850–8

Laying hen performance as affected by diet and caging density. Brake JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun;71(6):945–50

Incorporation of different types of n-3 fatty acids into tissue lipids of poultry. Chanmugam P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 71(3):516–21

Metabolizable energy of meat and bone meal from Spanish rendering plants as influenced by level of substitution and method of determination. Dolz S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb; 71(2):316–22

The effects of enzyme supplementation on the nutritive value of rye grain (Secale cereale) for the young broiler chick. Friesen OD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2501–8

Association of body weight and feed separation to pen (cage) location for single comb White Leghorn pullets fed with a drag chain-type feeder. Grimes JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1689–94

Amino acid fortification of a low-protein corn and soybean meal diet for chicks. Han Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1168–78

Chemical and physiological behavior of feed carotenoids and their effects on pigmentation. Hencken H. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):711–7 (8 ref.)

Barley inclusion and avoparcin supplementation in broiler diets. 1. Effect on small intestinal bacterial flora and performance. Hofshagen M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun; 71(6):959–69

Effect of dietary energy, protein, and lysine content on performance and yields of two strains of male broiler chicks. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May; 71(5):872–9

Effects of feeding flax and two types of sunflower seeds on fatty acid compositions of yolk lipid classes. Jiang ZR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2467–75

Performance of growing pullets and laying hens fed low-protein, amino acid-supplemented diets. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):905–18

Effect of overcooked soybean meal on turkey performance. Lee H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2509–15

Effect of overcooked soybean meal on chicken performance and amino acid availability. Lee H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):499–508

The effect of temperature, dietary energy level, and corn particle size on broiler performance. Lott BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):618–24

Research note: utilizing hazelnut kernel oil meal in layer diets. Ozen N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):570–3

Lysine supplementation of low-protein diets for broiler breeder males. Revington WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb; 71(2):323–30

Effects of dietary amino acid level and duration of finisher period on performance and carcass content of broilers forty-nine days of age. Skinner JT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;71(7):1207–14

Research note: effect of removing salt from the diet of broiler breeder hens. Sloan DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):775–7

The effects of heat, water, acid, and alkali treatment of tomato cannery wastes on growth, metabolizable energy value, and nitrogen utilization of broiler chicks. Squires MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):522–9

The scientific way to pigment poultry products. Introduction to the symposium. Sunde ML. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr; 71(4):709–10

Research note: effect of soybeans varying in trypsin inhibitor content on performance of laying hens. Zhang Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2210–3

Manipulation of fibre digestion in the rumen. Orskov ER. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):187–96 (33 ref.)

Influence of taste and food texture on the feeding responses induced by 8-OH-DPAT and gepirone. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):302–6

Effects of season, GnRH administration and lupin supplementation on the ovarian and endocrine responses of merino ewes treated with PMSG and FSH-P to induce superovulation. Jabbour HN, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991; 3(6):699–707

Effect of dietary lysine level on lipogenesis in broilers. Grisoni ML, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):683–90

Microstructure of skeletal muscles of growing calves fed silage-based vs hay-based diets. I. Fibre diameters. Klosowski B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1992;32(1):1–10

Effect of feed type on the pharmacokinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May; 52(3):382–3

Determination of exposure to aflatoxins among Danish workers in animal-feed production through the analysis of aflatoxin B1 adducts to serum albumin. Autrup JL, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):436–40

Transfer of Chernobyl fallout radionuclides from feed to growing rabbits: cesium-137 balance. Battiston GA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:1–12

Influence of mode of storage and drying of fodder on thermophilic actinomycete aerocontamination in dairy farms of the Doubs region of France. Dalphin JC, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):619–23

Development of preformed natural antibodies in gnotobiotic dogs and pigs, impact of food antigens on antibody specificity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):707–9

Economic value of urea-treated straw fed to lactating buffaloes during the dry season in Nepal. Chemjong PB. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug;23(3):147–54

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and decreased reproductive capacity in cattle maintained on semi-arid rangeland with Acacia species as a major component of available browse. Stec J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):43–8

Effects of different iron contents in the milk replacer on the development of iron deficiency anaemia in veal calves. Miltenburg GA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):18–21

Calotropis procera: feed potential for arid zones [letter] Abbas B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):132

Porcine stress deaths [letter] Hill MR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 18; 130(3):59

Stillbirth and perinatal weak calf syndrome [see comments] Logan EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):99. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 31;129(9):202–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 7;129(10):228.

Medical diets for dogs and cats [letter; comment] Nind F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):39.

Veterinary prescription diets [letter] [see comments] Paradise GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):454–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):516.

Veterinary prescription diets [letter] Sullivan J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22;130(8):167

Effects of diet on plasma concentrations of oral anthelmintics for cattle and sheep. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):264–8

Differences between the anticoccidial potencies of monensin in maize-based or wheat-based chicken diets. Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1992;16(2):147–52

[Water consumption in piglets weaned early at various ages and fed a liquid diet] Holub A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul; 36(7):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of cellulase on calves fed an acidified milk diet] Skřivanová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 36(8):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glycemia and glycosuria in the search for new energy sources for calves] Struháriková J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of clover silage treated with acrylic acid on selected indicators of metabolism in cows around the time of parturition and the status of their calves] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 May;36(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Milk thistle (Silybum marianum, L., Gaertn.) in the feed of ketotic cows] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Meat quality in traditionally and alternatively (not exclusively milk substitute) fed veal calves] Dijkstra M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 1;116(21):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Convulsions in gray red-tailed parrots] Dorrestein GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Oct 1;116(19):965–6 **(Dut)**

[What went wrong with the magnesium provision?] Malestein A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jul 15;117(14):425–6 **(Dut)**

[A comparative study of the in-vitro solubility and availability of magnesium from various sources for cattle] Schonewille JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 15; 117(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Antioxidants in animal feed] van Limborgh CL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 15;116(22):1138–42 **(Dut)**

[Ruminal digestion and intestinal absorption of lupine proteins extruded in the lactating cow] Benchaar C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Refeeding after ingestion of diets containing 10% soybean protein associated with various concentrations of alginate or sodium carrageenan. Effects on growth and lipid parameters in the rat] Mouécoucou J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):377–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postileal nutrient digestibility in cattle] Bartelt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Aug;41(6):637–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of extracted particles from winter rapeseed with different glucosinolate levels in swine with special reference to the iodine supply. 2. Thyroid hormone status, histomorphometric findings and iodine content of the thyroid gland] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun; 41(5):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparatory feeding of the dry stage cow in regard to nutritional condition and the status of the rumen mucosa and rumen flora at calving] Dirksen G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1;105(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of feeding on the excretion of nitrogen in fattening pigs] Kienzle E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):92–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of energy-rich feed supplements for cows on the health of their calves] Nicpon J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):220–2, 225 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of transfer factors for cesium on the contamination level of feed] Procházka H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of feeding on the energy balance and fertility in dairy cows] Miettinen PV. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of increased copper supplements in feed on the development of cadmium residues in swine] Rambeck WA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Dec;30(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory studies of Salmonella decontamination in bone meal using propionic acid] Kleiner U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing oxytetracycline resistance in Enterobacteriaceae in veterinary and health conditions after exchange of this substance in animal nutrition] Trolldenier H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Nov;192(3):264–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of carotenoids on selected indicators of cellular immunity in cockerels receiving food with high level of vitamin A] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(1–2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diet on lipid peroxidation in selected tissues and blood serum of rats] Tokarz A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991; 42(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental bases and prospects for the use of humic acid preparations from peat in medicine and agricultural production] Lotosh TD. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The content of free amino acids in the tissues of broiler chicks administered sodium humate in the ration] Zhorina LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(10):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of biological hazards in industrial accommodations of feed preparation plants and workshops] Chudnovets AIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Oct;(10):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes and pulmonary ventilatory function in animal feed processing workers] Zuškin E, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Sep;42(3):267–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Development of rumen fermentation in calves during milk feeding] Bomba A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb; 37(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of monensin on the fermentation of feed with different proportions of hay and concentrate in an artificial rumen (rumen simulation technic)] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan;36(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of monensin (USA, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria) on fermentation of animal feed in an artificial rumen (Rusitec)] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jan;37(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics of protozoan counts in the rumen of calves during a period of milk feeding] Klapáčová K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Milk feeding and utilization of nutrients in clinically healthy

calves and in calves with diarrhea] Vajda V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug;36(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of copper and cobalt supplementation on the digestibility of fibrous feed in sheep] Zeleňák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Apr;37(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of extrusion on the acceptability and digestibility of diets for growing dogs] Egaña JI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical composition of the cellular biomass of yeasts] Scarinci HE, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Dec; 40(4):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunological and respiratory changes in animal food processing workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):177–91

Skeletal myopathy induced by monensin in adult turkeys. Philbey AW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):250–1

Airborne contact dermatitis from animal feed antibiotics. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):333–4

Influence of fiber form in a complete mixed ration on incidence of left displaced abomasum in postpartum dairy cows. Dawson LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1989–92

More on zinc and copper in dairy rations [letter; comment] Graham TW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):760–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1119–20.

Clostridium botulinum type–C intoxication associated with consumption of processed alfalfa hay cubes in horses. Kinde H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):742–6

Validity of skin testing for diagnosis of food allergy in dogs. Kunkle G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1; 200(5):677–80

Evaluating copper and zinc in dairy rations [letter] [see comments] Sanders DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1119–20. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 15;200(6):760–2.

Interrelationship between hypersensitivity to soybean proteins and growth performance in early–weaned pigs. Li DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4062–9

Effect of low potassium commercial nonpurified diet on renal function of adult cats. Buffington CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S91–2

Safety of ethoxyquin in dog foods. Dzanis DA. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S163–4

An equine case of urticaria associated with dry garlic feeding. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):747–8

Hypervitaminosis A and reproductive disorders in rabbits. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):250–4

Relationship between fumonisin contamination of feed and mystery swine disease. A case–control study. Bane DP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):121–4

The implications of naturally occurring levels of fumonisins in corn for human and animal health. Thiel PG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):3–9 (28 ref.)

Interaction of naturally occurring aflatoxins in poultry feed and immunization against fowl cholera. Hegazy SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2425–8

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: case–control studies of calf feeding practices and meat and bonemeal inclusion in proprietary concentrates. Wilesmith JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):325–31

Thiamin deficiency in a colony of cats. Davidson MG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):94–7

Citrinin as a possible cause of the pruritis, pyrexia, haemorrhagic syndrome in cattle. Griffiths IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10;129(6):113–7

Cardiac failure in beef cattle fed dried poultry litter [letter; comment] Hoppe PP. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):35–6.

Incidence of bovine spongiform encephalopathy [letter] Lacey RW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):146

Suspected botulism in three intensively managed Australian cattle herds. Trueman KF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2; 130(18):398–400

Bovine spongiform encephalopathy: recent observations on the age–specific incidences. Wilesmith JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):491–2

[Clinico–allergological studies of workers in the manufacture of fodder yeasts] Charükchiev D, et al. **Probl Khig** 1991; 16:136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cows with swollen anus and vulva as a husbandry problem (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 May 15;117(10):298)] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1;117(9):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Threshed English ryegrass (Lolium perenne) as a cause of ryegrass 'staggers' in stabled heifers] Huyben MW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1;117(11):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mortality of cattle following feeding of moldy flower bulbs] Peperkamp NH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15; 117(6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aquarium—when hobby becomes a danger. A case report] Liebers V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 20;109(30):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of nutrition on the origin of colic (digestive disorders) in horses] Meyer H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct; 19(5):515–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune status under the action of forage dust] Stezhka VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of structural changes in the internal organs of animals after administration of dried yeast] Onoprienko EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of uracil in rodent diet. Smith RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):375–7

Measurement and prediction of digestible energy values in feedstuffs for the herbivorous fish tilapia (Oreochromis niloticus Linn.). Anderson J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul; 66(1):37–48

Nutrient digestibilities in ingredients fed alone or in combinations. Hansen I, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul; 66(1):27–35

Simulated field ingestion of carbofuran–contaminated feedstuffs by pheasants. Somers JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Oct;47(4):521–8

Separation, identification and determination of lumichrome in swine feed and kidney. Kindack DG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):737–48

Natural occurrence of ochratoxin A in food and feed in Senegal. Kane A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):93–6

Image analysis and nonlinear modeling to determine dimensions of wet–sieved, masticated forage particles. Luginbuhl JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3807–16

Competitive direct enzyme–linked immunosorbent screening assay for the detection of sulfamethazine contamination of animal feeds. Dixon–Holland DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;74(5):784–9

Modifications to the official method for testing chlortetracycline HCl in animal feeds. Hasselberger ML. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;74(5):790–2

Liquid chromatographic determination of chlortetracycline hydrochloride in ruminant and poultry/swine feeds. Holland DC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct; 74(5):780–4

Specific gas chromatography–mass spectrometry analytical method for the determination of cyhexatin in animal feed. Benfenati E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 10;605(1):129–33

Determination of diclazuril in animal feed by liquid chromatography. De Kock J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jul 31;606(1):141–6

Column liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and olaquindox in feeds. dos Ramos FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27;558(1):125–30

Detection of zearalenone in cereal extracts using high–performance liquid chromatography with post–column derivatization. Hetmanski MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1–2):47–52

Near infrared spectroscopic analysis of forage samples digested in situ (nylon bag). Reeves JB 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Aug;74(8):2664–73

Methods for dietary fiber, neutral detergent fiber, and nonstarch polysaccharides in relation to animal nutrition. Van Soest PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3583–97 (56 ref.)

Detoxification of aflatoxin–polluted peanut cakes with monomethylamine/Ca(OH)2: pilot industrial application, nutrition experiments, toxicity evaluation. Giddey C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):60–3

Ochratoxin A occurrence in slaughter–pigs in Sweden and its use as a tool for feed screening programs. Hult K, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 11(2):39–40

Occurrence of mycotoxins in animal feeds. Juszkiewicz T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 11(4):211–5

Mycotoxins in Swedish grains and mixed feeds. Pettersson H, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 11(2):41–3

Influence of food composition on the urine pH in cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S87–8

Amino acid composition and digestibility of four protein sources for dogs. Neirinck K, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S64–5

Comparative determination of salinomycin by high–performance liquid chromatography, microbiological and colorimetric methods in testing production processes and animal feed preparations. Sokolić M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1047–53

Effect of monensin and its metabolites in broiler litter on sheep consuming the broiler litter. van Ryssen JB. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):94–9

Analysis of corn and cultured corn for fumonisin B1 by HPLC and GC/MS by four laboratories. Plattner RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):357–8

A rapid, sensitive thin layer chromatography procedure for the detection of fumonisin B1 and B2. Rottinghaus GE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):326–9

Detection of aflatoxin B1 in imported maize kernel used as feed by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Hirano K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):767–8

Potential natural exposure of Mississippi sandhill cranes to aflatoxin B1. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):650–6

High–moisture diet for laboratory rats: nutrient analysis, growth, and organ weights. Battles AH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;41(3):237–41

Nutritional considerations in the production of rodents for aging studies. Coates ME. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):679–82 (31 ref.)

Cadmium, lead and mercury levels in feeding yeast produced in Czechoslovakia. Cibulka J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr;114:73–86

Evaluation of heat sterilization of commercial rat diets for use in FDA toxicological studies. Collins TF, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):9–20

[A screening method for simultaneous immunochemical detection of aflatoxins and ochratoxin A in cereals and feed] Fukal L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radioactivity of fodder mixtures for poultry and swine] Dziura A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):103–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ECONOMICS

Metabolic and economic efficiency of broiler chicks as affected by dietary protein levels. Barbour G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):569–77

Two generations of selection on restricted best linear unbiased prediction breeding values for income minus feed cost in laying hens. Hagger C. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul; 70(7):2045–52

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of consuming fungus–infected and fungus–free tall fescue and ergotamine tartrate on selected physiological variables of cattle in environmentally controlled conditions. Osborn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2501–9

[Bacteria of the genus Yersinia in chickens for human consumption and in balanced bird food] de Guzman AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Early clinical and morphologic alterations in the pathogenesis of furazolidone–induced toxicosis in ducklings. Webb DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1531–6

Two clinical manifestations of furazolidone toxicity in calves. Finnie JW. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):21

Acute interstitial pneumonia in cattle associated with consumption of mould–damaged sweet potatoes (Ipomoea batatas). Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):36–7

Suspected jute seed (Corchorus olitorius) poisoning of cattle. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):117–8

Selenium toxicosis in feeder pigs. Stowe HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):292–5

Intoxication in canaries due to endrin–contaminated feedstuff. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S209–10

The toxicologic investigation of a feed grain contaminated with seeds of the plant species Cassia. Flory W, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):65–9

Characterization of an epizootic of pulmonary edema in swine associated with fumonisin in corn screenings. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):53–9

Fumonisin B1 concentrations in feeds from 45 confirmed equine leukoencephalomalacia cases. Ross PF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):238–41

Fumonisin–induced pulmonary edema and hydrothorax in swine. Colvin BM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb; 117(1–2):79–82

Cardiac failure in beef cattle fed dried poultry litter [see comments] Perl S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):35–6 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 5;129(14):320.

[The virulence of L. leucocephala for goats in northeastern Mexico] Martinez MA, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1; 104(8):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical case. Poisoning in a swine breeding and fattening facility] Heinritzi K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb; 20(1):19–20, 114–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in vitamin D poisoning of swine] Hülsmann HG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selenium poisoning in fattening swine] Wendt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Further improvement in the administration of pectin as a preventive agent against absorption of radionuclides by human body] Romanenko AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Some factors causing mortality among female minks during the puerperium and lactation periods. Ingo R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):59–69

Study of relations between nutritional value of rations and success in embryo transfer in heifers. Petriković P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun;41(5):551–8

Isoleucine requirement of broiler chicks as affected by the concentrations of leucine and valine in practical diets. Barbour G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):561–8

Effects of poor pasture conditions and type of feeding on some biochemical values of gobra zebu in Senegal. Sawadogo GJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):538–44

A comparison between the nutritive value of short–cutting cycle, high temperature–dried alfalfa and timothy hay for

horses. Cuddeford D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar; 24(2):84–9
Comparison of procedures for assessing adequacy of dog foods. Huber TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):731–4
Concerned about "4–D meat" [letter] Strobehn AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1057–8
Nutritional value of quality protein maize for starter and finisher swine. Burgoon KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):811–7
Digestible tryptophan requirements of starting, growing, and finishing pigs. Burgoon KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2493–500
Maximal portion of the young pig's sulfur amino acid requirement that can be furnished by cystine. Chung TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1182–7
An analytical survey of aflatoxins in tissues from swine grown in regions reporting 1988 aflatoxin–contaminated corn. Stubblefield RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;74(6):897–9
Stability of a commercially prepared fish oil (omega–3 fatty acid) laboratory rodent diet. Lytle JS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1992;17(2):187–94
Histidine and tryptophan requirement of growing chicks. Han YM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2148–53
Slaughter by–products: problems, preliminary research and possible solutions. Urlings HA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan; 14(1):34–8 (48 ref.)
Canine requirement for dietary arginine [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):432
[The relationship between feeding and fertility in dairy cattle] De Kruif A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):271–9 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of basic feed in dairy cow nutrition] Köfer J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar; 99(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Veterinary prescription diets [letter] Nind F. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39
Veterinary prescription diets [letter; comment] Pott JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):516. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 16;129(20):454–5.
Medical diets for dogs and cats [letter] [see comments] Sauvage JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):39. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78.

TOXICITY

Effect of refeeding diets containing cottonseed flour with traces of gossypol on rat liver and testis. Bertrand V, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):269–83
Comparison of cereal–based diet with purified diet by short–term feeding studies in rats, mice and hamsters, with emphasis on toxicity characteristics. Rutten AA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):601–10
Effect of dietary cysteine supplements on canola meal toxicity and altered hepatic glutathione metabolism in the rat. Smith TK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2510–5
Fumonisin toxicity in broiler chicks. Ledoux DR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):330–3
Effect of dietary aflatoxin B1 on the growth response and haematologic changes of young Japanese quail. Sadana JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):133–7
Subchronic toxicological investigations of Fusarium moniliforme–contaminated corn, culture material, and ammoniated culture material. Voss KA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):97–104
Experimental reproduction of ELEM. A study to determine the minimum toxic dose in ponies. Wilson TM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Feb;117(1–2):115–20
Toxicological evaluation of aflatoxin and cyclopiazonic acid in broiler chickens. Smith EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1136–44
Toxicological and hematological effects of sicklepod (Cassia obtusifolia) seeds in Sprague–Dawley rats: a subchronic feeding study. Voss KA, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(11):1329–36
Hematological alterations in kittens induced by 6 and 12% dietary propylene glycol. Bauer MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):127–31
Lack of effect of a diet containing zearalenone on spermatogenesis in rams. Milano GD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):33–5
[Orienting toxicologic studies in Wistar rats for the evaluation of knotgrass—(Polygonum convolvulus)—seed] Wilsdorf G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1991;45(1):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The immune system of animals exposed by inhalation to the dust of mixed feeds] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):43 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL–HUMAN BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN–PET**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related
VETERINARY MEDICINE

Epidemiological and genetical studies in Norwegian pig herds. III. Herd effects. Lingaas F. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(1):97–105
Variations in exposures to dust and endotoxin in Danish piggeries. Vinzents P, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):237–41
Losses of sheep following adverse weather after shearing. Glass MH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):142–3
Isolation of Treponema hyodysenteriae from a wild rat living on a piggery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):308
Risk of appendicectomy in occupations entailing contact with pigs. Seuri M. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):345–6
Shearer's wrist: the carpal tunnel syndrome as an occupational disease in professional sheep shearers. Monsell FP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):594–5
Respiratory symptoms and ventilatory capacity in swine confinement workers. Zuskin E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):435–40
Culling practices of Ontario cow–calf producers. McDermott JJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):56–61
Alterations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid but not in lung function and bronchial responsiveness in swine confinement workers. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):767–74
The role of host management in tick population changes on Rusinga Island, Kenya. Punyua DK, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1992 Apr;14(1):61–5
Incidence of Campylobacter species in animal handlers. Chattopadhyay UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan; 95:31–3
Husbandry practices for cats infected with feline leukemia virus or feline immunodeficiency virus. August JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1474–7 (14 ref.)
Possible effect of altered management practices on seroprevalence of bovine leukemia virus in heifers of a dairy herd with history of high prevalence of infection. Sprecher DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):584–8
American Society of Animal Science, Southern Section. 84th Annual Meeting. Lexington, Kentucky, February 2–5, 1992. Abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1992;70 Suppl 1:1–338
Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: I. Cow–calf production. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):576–87
Forage systems for beef production from conception to slaughter: II. Stocker systems. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):588–96
Aquacultural production systems. Colt J. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4183–92 (16 ref.)
Effects of ewe breed and management system on efficiency of lamb production: III. Meat characteristics. Notter DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Sep;69(9):3523–32
Husbandry of animals on land and in water: similarities and differences. Shell EW. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4176–82 (12 ref.)
The influence of intensively managed rotational grazing, traditional continuous grazing, and confinement housing on bulk tank milk quality and udder health. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):96–104
Pneumocystis carinii—animal production perspective. Russell RJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):128S–129S
Mortality, body weight, food and water consumption, and clinical signs in F344/DuCrj rats in studies of chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):461–9
Physician to rancher (and back again). Part one. Vorhees VJ. **Kans Med** 1991 Sep;92(9):222–4, 227
Physician to rancher (and back again). Part two. Vorhees VJ. **Kans Med** 1991 Oct;92(10):261–4
Physician to rancher (and back again). Part Three. Vorhees VJ. **Kans Med** 1991 Nov;92(11):284–7
Husbandry, reproduction and postnatal development of the neotropical muroid rodent Zygodontomys brevicauda. Voss RS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan;26(1):38–46
Guidelines for developing and managing an environmental enrichment program for nonhuman primates. Bloomsmith MA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):372–7
Effect of animal husbandry on herbivore–carrying capacity at a regional scale. Oesterheld M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 19;356(6366):234–6
Age–associated versus husbandry–related pathology of aging rats. Deerberg F. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):659–62 (8 ref.)
Applications of behavior to poultry management. Mauldin JM. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):634–42 (73 ref.)
Approaches and limitations to the prediction of energy requirements in wild animal husbandry and veterinary care. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 May;51(1):117–24 (20 ref.)
Some considerations on veterinary drug use and supply in Nigeria. Dina OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991; 44(1):29–31
Management of stallions on large breeding farms. McCarthy PF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1992 Apr; 8(1):219–35
Avicultural medical management. An introduction to basic principles of flock medicine and the closed aviary concept. Speer BL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1393–404 (15 ref.)
Variation in seropositivity for some respiratory disease agents in finishing pigs: epidemiological studies on some health parameters and farm and management conditions in the herds. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):8–13
Farm tracks, stockman's herding and lameness in dairy cattle. Clackson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):511–2
Sand as a bedding for a downer cow. Cox VS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):74–5
Broken bones in hens [letter; comment] Druce C. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):559.
Bordetella bronchiseptica in a closed cat colony [letter; comment] Elliott H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474–5 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 2;129(18):407–8.
Effectiveness of clean grazing strategies in controlling Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep in the United Kingdom. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 24; 129(8):166–70
[Multi–year outlook Agricultural Research 1991–1994 (2)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Aug 15;116(15–16):797–80 **(Dut)**
[Guidelines in new EEC regulations] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):185–6 **(Dut)**
[Weighing pros and cons] de Wit W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15;117(6):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Possibilities of SPF–swine farming in northern Netherlands] Smit MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 15; 117(6):186–7 **(Dut)**
[Results of a 1991 study of hygiene and disinfection in chicken farms] Visser G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 1; 117(7):218–9 **(Dut)**
[Desertification and animal health in the Sahel] Blajan L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):595–608 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Latent Chlamydia infections as the cause of health disorders in swine, cattle and sheep breeders in Czechoslovakia] Bazala E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May 1;105(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Payment of the "Niedersachsen epizootic cash" for animal loss by salmonellosis with regard to the structure of cattle farms] Heitgerken L, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of ecotoxicological processes on animal husbandry in industrial countries] Launer P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul;99(7):298–301 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legitimate animal husbandry of domestic rabbits: new concepts for the breeding and raising of laboratory and meat rabbits] Stauffacher M. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan;99(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emissions of airborne substances from stalls of domestic animals] Hartung J. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral studies of piglets and rabbits with special consideration of necessary supplies and avoidance of injury] Loeffler K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(3):137–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological basis for the development of alternative husbandry systems] Wechsler B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fauna and incidence of endoparasites in kittens and their mothers from different husbandry situations in south Germany] Beelitz P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of environmental factors on the occurrence of udder diseases] Matzke P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb; 20(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Provision and measures for sanitation in piglet breeding operations with latent swine dysentery] Waldmann KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;20(2):159–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormones in animal production—a health risk for the consumer? (editorial)] Arneth W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic response of the anterior chamber in the light of observation of the presence of bee sting] Maciaszek G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992 Jan;94(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Brucellosis—1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1–2):109–11 **(Pol)**
[Genetic interrelationship between purebred and crossbred groups of sheep using multidimensional analysis of the genetic distance using biochemical signs] Krutovskii KV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):728–32 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension and various characteristics of mineral metabolism among nomadic stock breeders in Tuva] Stuks Ilu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunobiological characteristics of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antigens and the diagnosis of infection caused by this organism] Pustovar AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolic indicators in large–scale breeding of goats during various seasons] Krokavec M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Feb;37(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Veterinary science and society: reflexions on the professional paradigm] Rosenberg FJ, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul–Sep;25(3):333–45 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of mating systems involving five breeds for integrated beef production systems: III. Integrated system. Lamb MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):714–22
Use of a simulation model to evaluate the influence of reproductive performance and management decisions on

net income in beef production. Werth LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):4710–21

Broiler production under varying population densities. Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):427–33

EDUCATION

Basic science and applied science instruction: are they compatible? Harmon BG. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug; 70(8):2590–2

Modernizing the animal science curriculum: is change needed? Kauffman RG. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Aug;70(8):2593–6

HISTORY

The Journal of Animal Science--its beginnings: 1942–1949. Phillips RW. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):1–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of rodent caging systems based on microenvironmental parameters. Corning BF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):498–503

Effect of feeding lucerne pellets on trichostrongyle infection in grazing heifers. Jørgensen RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):126–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Controls on blue-eared disease relaxed [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):370

Tighter welfare regulations proposed for colony hens [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):538–9

[Ethological basis for the evaluation of animal welfare in housing systems for agricultural animals and laboratory animals] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(3):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Velvet antler harvesting from fallow deer Dama dama. Mulley RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):309–11

The adoption of management and husbandry procedures by Western Australian pig farmers. Robertson ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):291–3

Effects of skirting on processing characteristics of Targhee wool. Kott RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):640–5

Effects of alternative lamb production systems, terminal sire breed, and maternal line on ewe productivity and its components. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec; 69(12):4777–92

Evaluation of methods of providing supplemental heat to newborn pigs during and after farrowing. Ogunbameru BO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3939–44

Managerial determinants of intramammary coliform and environmental streptococci infections in Ohio dairy herds. Bartlett PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 May;75(5):1241–52

Expert system for evaluation of reproductive performance and management. Domecq JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct; 74(10):3446–53

Breeding and management of BB rats by the aid of the computer program BB RADABA. Vogt L, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5–6):184–8

Learning from a sucker. Bishop CM. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb; 42(1):53–4

Effect of early feed restriction on growth, feed conversion, and mortality in broiler chickens. Fontana EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1296–305

The effect of light source and intensity on turkey egg production. Hulet RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1277–82

Reproductive technology in animal production. Shelton JN. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):825–45 (135 ref.)

Pollution by animal production in The Netherlands: solutions. Voorburg JH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):655–68 (12 ref.)

Dictyocaulus viviparus in calves: effect of rotational grazing on the development of infections. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):127–35

[Intensive culture of fresh water fish] Bernoth EM. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug;98(8):312–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Suggested guidelines for the housing and husbandry of rodents for aging studies. Clough G. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):653–8 (41 ref.)

Early rearing conditions alter immune responses in the developing infant primate. Coe CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):505–9

Effect of number of hens per nipple waterer on the performance of several strains of layers in cages. Gernat AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug;71(8):1292–5

[Towards a better health status in pig farming] Akkermans JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 15;116(24):1237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Logbook registration in slaughtering pig farms within the project Integrated Quality Control. II. Drug utilization in relation to clinical observation, farm conditions and prevalence of pathological findings] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Environmental hygiene tasks of the veterinarian in practice] Hartung J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul; 99(7):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 1990 report on the actual state of the care and management of experimental animals in Japan. JALAS Subcommittee on Standards Relating to the Care and Management, etc. of Experimental Animals] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul; 41(3):395–400 **(Jpn)**

[Microbial contamination of air at the swine-breeding farms] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Evaluation of health and productivity of small ruminants in Africa: the example of Senegal. Faugère O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):103–30 (12 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. Fourichon C. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):151–77 (106 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Morbidity among reindeer breeders in the northern region of Kamchatka] Levenchuk AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

A microcomputer model for predicting output from beef suckler herds. Menzies FD. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):9–12

ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS

Mortality transmitters--new instrument for animal loss research on Norwegian ranges. Mysterud I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):415–24

Influence of identification ear tags on the numbers of adult Rhipicephalus appendiculatus (Acari: Ixodidae) on the ears of cattle. de Castro JJ. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Sep; 12(1–2):147–50

Permanent marking of colored mice using dry ice. Ohwada K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):395–9

Evaluation of a microchip implant system used for animal identification in rats. Ball DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):185–6

Identification, capture, and biotelemetry of socially living monkeys. Rasmussen KL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 41(4):350–4 (51 ref.)

Orf infection following ear tagging in goats. Housawi FM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(3):277–8

Dog identification [letter] Morton C. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):39

[Labeling, defects, possibilities--animal welfare in the identification of animals] Wormuth HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 1;104(9):293–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of sites for implanting identification transponders in cattle. Hasker PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):91

Behavioral and physiological effects of freeze or hot-iron branding on crossbred cattle. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;70(2):330–6

A comparative physiological and behavioral study of freeze and hot-iron branding using dairy cows. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1121–5

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Ontogeny and nutritional regulation of the serum growth hormone-binding protein in the rat. Mulumba N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):409–15

Taurine: nutritional value and mechanisms of action. Proceedings of the Waltham Symposium on Taurine and Cat Nutrition and of the International Taurine Symposium. Orange Beach, Alabama, October 8–10, 1991. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:1–441

The effect of dietary supplementation with cysteic acid on the plasma taurine concentration of cats maintained on a taurine-restricted diet. Earle KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:23–32

Review: taurine deficiency and the cat. Sturman J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:1–5

WALTHAM: its aims and achievements. Wills GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:vii–x

Rodent nutrition with liquid diets [letter] Yowell HL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):833–5

Complement component C1q activity and ascorbic acid nutriture in guinea pigs. Haskell BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1228S–1230S

Nutrient extraction by cold-exposed mice: a test of digestive safety margins. Toloza EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Pt 1):G608–20

CCK-receptor antagonists attenuate suppression of sham feeding by intestinal nutrients. Yox DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R554–61

Relation among body condition score, serum urea nitrogen and cholesterol concentrations, and reproductive performance in high-producing Holstein dairy cows in early lactation. Ruegg PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):10–4

Relation among body condition score, milk production, and serum urea nitrogen and cholesterol concentrations in high-producing Holstein dairy cows in early lactation. Ruegg PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):5–9

An aetiological hypothesis for the nutrition-induced association between retained placenta and milk fever in the dairy cow. Barnouin J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991; 22(4):331–43 (79 ref.)

Study of relations between nutritional value of rations and success in embryo transfer in heifers. Petriković P, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Jun;41(5):551–8

Nutritional and endocrinological manipulation of lean deposition in forage-fed steers. Dawson JM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):171–85

The effect of dietary taurine content on the plasma taurine concentration of the cat. Earle KE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):227–35

Digestibility of a nutritionally-balanced cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) diet and its effect on growth in young male dogs. Kamalu BP. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Sep;66(2):199–208

Energy and nitrogen intake, expenditure and retention at 32 degrees in growing fowl given diets with a wide range of energy and protein contents. MacLeod MG. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):195–206

The metabolic utilization of amino acids: potentials of 14CO2 breath test measurements. Schreurs VV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Mar;67(2):207–14

Does the integrated level of all plasma nutrients control daily food intake? Koopmans HS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):429–34 (23 ref.)

Effect of glucagon in macronutrient self-selection: glucagon-enhanced protein intake. Nagai K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep–Oct;27(3–4):409–15

Dependence of the sympatho-adrenal activity on the nutritional status in corticosterone treated rats. Davidović V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):309–12

Nutritional implications for nitrogen and mineral budgets from analysis of guano of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). Studier EH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):1035–9

Coprophagy in animals: a review. Soave O, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):357–64 (64 ref.)

Nutrition and somatomedin. XXVI. Molecular regulation of IGF-I by insulin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Phillips LS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1525–30

Evaluation of the developmental and nutritional changes in porcine insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and -2 serum levels by immunoassay. McCusker RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2631–8

Equine nutritional research: some food for thought? [editorial; comment] Cuddeford D. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep; 23(5):323–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Sep;23(5):339–43.

Thermal and nutritional influences on cardiac muscle 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine nuclear receptors. Cotterell K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):454–5

Nutritional support of hospitalized animals. Donoghue S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):612–5

Adaptations of the rat small intestine to a single and a double period of undernutrition. Warren MA. **J Anat** 1991 Jun; 176:89–97

Effects of nutrient deficiencies and excesses on reproductive efficiency of livestock. Dunn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1580–93 (173 ref.)

Female traits, ovary and follicle characteristics, and the conditional probability of normal oocyte development after superovulation of beef cows. Greer RC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):263–72

Impact of nutrition on pancreatic exocrine and endocrine secretion in ruminants: a review. Harmon DL. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1290–301 (83 ref.)

Effects of supplemental protein source and metabolizable energy intake on nutritional status in pregnant ewes. Hoaglund CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):273–80

A computer model to predict the effects of level of nutrition on composition of empty body gain in beef cattle: I. Theory and development. Keele JW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):841–57

Nutrition of aquaculture species. Lovell RT. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4193–200 (49 ref.)

Effects of differential ewe condition at mating and early postmating nutrition on embryo survival. West KS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3931–8

Production from first-calf beef heifers fed a maintenance or low level of prepartum nutrition and ruminally undegradable or degradable protein postpartum. Wiley JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4279–93

A computer model to predict the effects of level of nutrition on composition of empty body gain in beef cattle: II. Evaluation of the model. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;70(3):858–66

Prediction of responses in milk constituents to changes in the nutrition of dairy cows. Tran CL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov;58(4):373–81

Nutritional implications of bovine somatotropin for the lactating dairy cow. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991; 74 Suppl 2:63–71 (45 ref.)

Meta-analysis of nutritional risk factors for milk fever in dairy cattle. Oetzel GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov; 74(11):3900–12

Influence of dietary protein on performance of dairy goats during pregnancy. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan; 75(1):220–7

Methods for dietary fiber, neutral detergent fiber, and nonstarch polysaccharides in relation to animal nutrition. Van Soest PJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3583–97 (56 ref.)

Adult diet as a factor affecting biology of the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi (Diptera: Psychodidae). el Kordy E,

et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1-2):159-72
Effect of dietary protein intake and intravenous glucose infusion on plasma concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I in lambs. Kriel GV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 132(2):195-9
Contribution of the dog to the science of nutrition. Carpenter KJ. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S1-7
Relationship between nutrition and bone growth in large and giant dogs. Dämmrich K. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S114-21 (12 ref.)
Body condition and diet of relatively healthy older dogs. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S58-9
The nutrition of the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S186-92
The dietary lysine requirement of juvenile hybrid striped bass. Griffin ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1332-7
Nutrient intake as a time signal for circadian rhythm. Johnson BC. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1753-9 (57 ref.)
Basic data for factorial derivation of energy and nutrient requirements of growing canaries. Kamphues J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S207-8
Body condition and energy intakes of dogs in a referral teaching hospital. Kronfeld DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11 Suppl):S157-8
Nutrition of old dogs. Mundt HC. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S41-2 (14 ref.)
Formulated diets versus seed mixtures for psittacines. Ullrey DE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S193-205 (37 ref.)
A pseudoseasonal reproductive strategy in a tropical rodent, Peromyscus nudipes. Heideman PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 May;95(1):57-67
Effects of a protein deficient diet and urea supplementation on lactating mares. Martin RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:543-50
Upregulation of nutrient transport in fetal rabbit intestine by transamniotic substrate administration. Buchmiller TL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 May;52(5):443-7
Differences in urinary chemistry profiles of moose on Isle Royale during winter. DelGiudice GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):407-16
Glycosylated hemoglobin as a stable alternative to serum glucose in white-tailed deer. Jenks JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):502-5
Dietary vitamin and mineral concentrations of two juvenile female giant pandas (Ailuropoda melanoleuca). Mainka SA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):509-12
Vitamin D, within its range of fluctuation in commercial rat diets, does not influence nephrocalcinogenesis in female rats. Marsman G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):330-6
The effects of diet on the incidence of periodontitis in rats. Robinson M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):247-53
Factors affecting the food intake, growth and protein utilization in the Helix aspersa snail. Protein content of the diet and animal age. Sanz Sampelayo MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Oct;25(4):291-8
A purified diet for medaka (Oryzias latipes): refining a fish model for toxicological research. DeKoven DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;42(2):180-9
Nutritional and physiologic significance of metallothionein. Bremner I. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:25-35 (56 ref.)
Nutritional considerations in the production of rodents for aging studies. Coates ME. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):679-82 (31 ref.)
The nutritional regulation of circulating placental lactogen in fetal sheep. Oliver MH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May; 31(5):520-3
The nutritional consequences of foraging in primates: the relationship of nutrient intakes to nutrient requirements. Oftedal OT. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):161-9, discussion 169-70 (54 ref.)
No persistent effect of preweaning nutrition on postweaning food intake, feeding efficiency, or body energy stores in Long-Evans rats. Lambert EV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):363-72
Influence of litter size on the RNA content of VMH and LHA in preweaning rats. Mozel S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1133-6
Nutritional and hormonal regulation of genes for lipogenic enzymes. Goodridge AG, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug; 50(2):115-22 (22 ref.)
Studies on the role of liver cytochrome P-450 and oestradiol metabolism in the effects of nutrition and phenobarbital on ovulation rate in the ewe. Payne E, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(6):725-36
Reversal of cancer cachexia in rats by cimaterol and supplemental nutrition. Stallion A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct; 110(4):678-84
The role of nutrition in canine hip dysplasia. Richardson DC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May; 22(3):529-40 (68 ref.)
Nutrition--mechanisms of immunosuppression. Latshaw JD. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;30(1):111-20 (35 ref.)
Interaction of parasitism and nutrition and their effects on production and clinical parameters in goats. Blackburn HD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct;40(1-2):99-112
The effect of Trypanosoma brucei infection on serum biochemical parameters in boars on different planes of dietary energy. Otesile EB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 40(3-4):207-16
[Meat quality in traditionally and alternatively (not exclusively milk substitute) fed veal calves] Dijkstra M, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 1;116(21):1067-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of natural phosphate supplementation in the Gabra Zebu of Senegal] Sawadogo GJ, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990; 35(1):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional regulation of apolipoprotein genes. Effect of dietary carbohydrates and fatty acids] Ribeiro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The relationship between feeding and fertility in dairy cattle] De Kruif A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 1;105(8):271-9 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preparatory feeding of the dry stage cow in regard to nutritional condition and the status of the rumen mucosa and rumen flora at calving] Dirksen G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1;105(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of basic feed in dairy cow nutrition] Köfer J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar; 99(3):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of energy-rich feed supplements for cows on the health of their calves] Nicpon J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):220-2, 225 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fertility disorders in dairy cows in northern Greece] Tsakalof P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec;98(12):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pteridine pattern in the urine of swine of different breeds and halothane genotypes in relation to nutrition and stress] Goldberg M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of nutrition on the origin of colic (digestive disorders) in horses] Meyer H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct; 19(5):515-20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin-like growth factor I--a connecting link between nutrition and growth] Jahreis G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Mar;31(1):62-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of extrusion on the acceptability and digestibility of diets for growing dogs] Egaña JI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1991 Mar;41(1):111-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANIMAL RIGHTS see **ANIMAL WELFARE**

ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

Animal research is necessary [letter; comment] Loeb JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2606. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Aug;48(8):1684.
Training in basic microsurgical techniques without experiments involving animals. Steffens K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):198-203
Evaluation of seven in vitro alternatives for ocular safety testing. Bruner LH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 17(1):136-49
Alternatives to the use of animals in household product and cosmetic testing. Bruner LH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):669-73 (24 ref.)
Standards for animal research: justification and assessment of alternatives. Dresser R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):667-9 (12 ref.)
Alternatives to the use of conventional research animals in neoplasia research. Ladiges WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):674-6 (11 ref.)
Animal test or chromatography? Validated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay as an alternative to the biological assay for ornipressin. Buck RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):335-41
Alternatives to the use of mammals for pain research. Stevens CW. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):901-12 (72 ref.)
Substitution of animals in toxicology testing--a rush to judgement? [letter] MacPhee DG. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):223-4
Tissue shortage [letter; comment] Sharpe R. **Nature** 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):427. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):595.
Alternative toxicity tests [letter] Spielmann H. **Nature** 1992 Jun 11;357(6378):432
Expressing moral outrage [letter; comment] Goodwin FK, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):907-9. Comment on: New Biol 1991 Jan;3(1):1-2.
Animal rights and animal experimentation. Implications for physicians [see comments] Gelpi AP. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):260-2 (20 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):307-8.
Physicians and animal experimentation [editorial; comment] Raffin TA. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):307-8. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):260-2.
[Alternatives for animal testing] Hendriksen CF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1896-900 **(Dut)**
[Cell cultures. Complementary or alternative methods to animal experimentation] Guillot R. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):197-200 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethics of animal research and application to humans] Osswald W. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Apr;5(4):222-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Why modification of the LD50 test will not be enough. Balls M. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):198-206 (18 ref.)

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMAL WELFARE

see related
ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

Good veterinary practice. Rehm WF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:311-2
Avascular necrosis in a canine model [letter; comment] Eisenberg MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May; 158(5):1172-3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Aug;157(2):341-5.
Animals and ethics: how society's attitudes have changed [letter; comment] Fritzsche U. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1312-3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1543-8.
The issue of animal rights and human rights [letter; comment] Heller F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1588-9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1543-8.
Issues in the 1990 presidential address [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1614-5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;147(9):1112-9.
The role of the veterinarian in hurricanes and other natural disasters. Moore RM Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:367-75 (22 ref.)
Physicians support use of animals in medical education [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):324
Animal research [letter] Gorga MP, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Sep; 33(9):64
Performance of Australian wethers in Arabian Gulf feedlots after transport by sea. Scharp DW. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):42-3
Animal experimentation. Cooper AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1409-11 (11 ref.)
Individual perching behavior of laying hens and its effects in cages. Appleby MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 May; 33(2):227-38
Histopathology of intact and docked pigtails. Simonsen HB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):407-12
Animal rights [letter; comment] Bisby MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1897-9; discussion 1899-900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Coleman V. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1896-7; discussion 1899-900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612.
It is "almost easier" to find human research subjects than animal ones, researcher says [see comments] Cooper RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1613-4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1900. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1900-1.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Kaufman SR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1900-1. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1613-4.
It is time for a new consensus on animal-based experimentation [editorial] [see comments] Kesteven R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1895-6; discussion 1899-900. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1896; discussion 1899-900. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1896-7; discussion 1899-900. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1897-9; discussion 1899-900. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1900.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Klassen GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1613-4.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Philp RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1895-6; discussion 1899-900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Rosenberg HC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1896; discussion 1899-900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5, 1612.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Wainberg MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1896; discussion 1899-900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604-5; 1612.
Ethical principles and guidelines for scientific experiments on animals. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences and Swiss Academy of Sciences. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):1-3
Animal rights/liberation philosophy [letter] Alberti AF. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2492
Animal rights/liberation philosophy [letter; comment] Ballina RR. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2489-90; discussion 2491-2. Comment on: FASEB J 1991 Nov;5(14):2888-92.
Animal rights/liberation philosophy [letter; comment] Cramer M. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2490-1 . Comment on: FASEB J 1991 Nov;5(14):2888-92.
Animal rights/liberation philosophy [letter; comment] Krausher MF. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2491. Comment on: FASEB J 1991 Nov;5(14):2888-92.
Mozart, Alexander the Great, and the animal rights/liberation philosophy [see comments] Nicoll CS, et

al. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2888–92. Comment in: FASEB J 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2490–1. Comment in: FASEB J 1992 Apr;6(7):2489; discussion 2491. Comment in: FASEB J 1992 Apr;6(7):2489–90; discussion 2491–2.
Animal ethics reconsidered [letter] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;21(5):45
Points in question. Endangered parasite species. Rózsa L. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):265–6
Report of the Committee on the Role and Care of Animals in Research. Becker AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):140
Still more on ear cropping [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1530–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Sep 15;199(6):679–80.
American Veterinary Medical Association. Animal Welfare Forum. Chicago, Illinois, November 7, 1991. Animal Welfare Symposium. Seattle Washington, July 31, 1991. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):617–76
More on ear cropping [letter; comment] [see comments] Andrews CK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15; 199(6):679–80. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 May 1;198(9):1485. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1530–1.
Ethical considerations in clinical research. Boothe DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1616–21
Confronting cosmetic surgery: cropping and docking not clear-cut issues [news] Bower J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1595–7
Conference explores ethics of using animals for food. Boyce J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):318–9
Rodent surgery conference highlights animal-care issues [news] Boyce J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):30
Standards for animal research: justification and assessment of alternatives. Dresser R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):667–9 (12 ref.)
Opinions on responsibility toward wildlife [letter] Erbeck DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1447, 1450
Veterinary contributions toward improving capture, medical management, and anesthesia of free-ranging wildlife. Jessup DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):653–8 (12 ref.)
Zoo veterinarians—doctors on the ark? Miller RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):642–7
Don't mess with success. Mulder JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1470–1
Wildlife diseases and population medicine. Nettles VF Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):648–52
Ethical responsibilities toward wildlife. Rolston H 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):618–22 (10 ref.)
Avocado poisoning [letter] Ryan CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1780
Animal Welfare Forum explores scientific management of wildlife [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):12–4, 18–9
Opinions on responsibility toward wildlife [letter] Sponenberg DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15; 200(10):1450–1
The welfare of excess animals: status and needs. Thornton GW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):660–2
Research and development to enhance laboratory animal welfare. Whitney RA Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):663–6 (9 ref.)
Need for a national wildlife contingency plan in the event of environmental disasters [letter] Williams TD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):674–5
Encourages support of pet overpopulation ordinance [letter; comment] Yoffe B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15; 199(6):674. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1109–11.
Animal welfare: concepts and measurement. Broom DM. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4167–75 (48 ref.)
The importance of animal cognition in agricultural animal production systems: an overview. Curtis SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):5001–7 (43 ref.)
The implications of cognitive processes for animal welfare. Duncan IJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):5017–22 (17 ref.)
A comparative physiological and behavioral study of freeze and hot-iron branding using dairy cows. Lay DC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1121–5
Patients' rights vs animal rights [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):439–40
Ethical aspects of the use of animals in research. Robb JW. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):239–46
Animal experimentation (but without man at the centre of the universe) [letter; comment] D'Hooge R. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Dec;17(4):213–5. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1990 Sep;16(3):160–1.
Animal rights issues and African-American health-care providers [editorial] Randolph MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):665–7
Engaging physicians in the campaign against animal activists [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):24N, 26N, 29N–30N
Anonymously(?) authored book urges violence [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2186, 2191–2
An introduction to the philosophical presuppositions of the animal liberation/rights movement. Vance RP. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1715–9
Response of adult New Zealand white rabbits to enrichment objects and paired housing. Huls WL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):609–12
Survival surgery in rodents in which surgical preparation did not appear to be in compliance [letter] Quimby F. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):533
Defending the use of laboratory animals [editorial] Doyle RE. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):619–20
Physicians and the animal-rights movement [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 28;325(22):1580–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 6;324(23):1640–3.
Animals in research [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):788. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 8;352(6335):466.
Swiss conundrums [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Feb 13; 355(6361):574
Animal experimentation. Charities fight back [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):100
Swiss vote Sunday could restrict animal research [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):575
Researchers criticize NIH response to PETA claims [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):3
Today's non-Orwellian animal farm. Jukes TH. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):582
Animal research. Airlines vs activists [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):664
Ethical scores for animal experiments. Porter DG. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):101–2
Of animals and men [letter] Robinson DN. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):187
Wrong on animal rights [news; comment] Rowan AN. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):101. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jun 13;351(6327):517.
Measuring animal well-being [letter] Rowan AN. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):556
Measuring animal well-being [letter] Schönthal A. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):556
Measuring animal well-being [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):187] Wilson AJ. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):556
Euthanasia by decapitation: evidence that this technique produces prompt, painless unconsciousness in laboratory rodents. Holson RR. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 14(4):253–7
Expressing moral outrage [letter; comment] Goodwin FK, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Sep;3(9):907–9. Comment on: New Biol 1991 Jan;3(1):1–2.
Laboratory investigations utilizing dogs [letter; comment] Campbell G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):916–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Dec;86(6):1093–100; discussion 1101–2.
Broiler production under varying population densities. Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar;71(3):427–33
Measuring preferences and the strength of preferences. Duncan IJ. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):658–63 (28 ref.)
Introduction: applied ethology and poultry science. Mench JA. **Poult Sci** 1992 Apr;71(4):631–3 (6 ref.)
Comparison of behavior and performance of laying hens housed in battery cages and an aviary. Tanaka T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb;71(2):235–43
Animal rights and research: common sense must prevail. Anderson JH. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):647–51
Fort Worth action stops sale of pound dogs for biomedical research. Busby J. **Tex Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):56–8
Stress and welfare and its parameters in dogs. Schilder MB. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:53S–54S
Xenotransplantation and speciesism. Singer P. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):728–32
Emergency cases [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):150
Change and challenges for the SVS [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):457–8
Safeguarding welfare in embryo transfer [news] **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):102–3
Embryo transfer: putting welfare first [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):437–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474.
Code of practice for the treatment of sick and injured strays. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):405
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter] [see comments] Anderson RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38.
Animal transport petition [letter] Anderson RS. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):360
Docking of dogs [letter] Bate TC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 27; 130(26):582
BVA policy on farm animal welfare [letter] [see comments] Carter H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 21;129(12):271. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.
BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] Carter H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):190–1. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.
Farm tracks, stockman's herding and lameness in dairy cattle. Clackson DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):511–2
Policy on farm animal welfare [letter; comment] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):271. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251.
Embryo transfer legislation [letter] [see comments] Coulthard H. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):278. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335.
Docking of dogs. Fearn AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20; 130(25):562
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] Feilden HR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515.
Dangerous dogs [letter] Fox MW. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23; 130(21):480
Policy on farm animal welfare [letter] Gibson TE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):343
BVA policy on animal welfare [letter] Gibson TE. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):212
Conservation farming [letter] Harris R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):40
BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] Harrison R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):191. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.
Economic progress [letter] Howe KS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 1;131(5):107
Welfare of transported animals [letter; comment] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):82. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38.
Quantifying welfare [letter] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):407–8
Care of wild and non-domestic species [letter] Humphreys PN. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):454
BVA policy on animal welfare [letter] Laing PW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):252
Responses of newly hatched chicks to inanition [letter; comment] Laven R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8;130(6):126–7 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 18;130(3):49–53.
Emergency cases [letter] Lawrey K. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14; 129(11):252
Animal welfare on the farm [letter] Lewis DW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):416
Embryo transfer: putting welfare first [letter; comment] [see comments] Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):474. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 16;129(20):437–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495.
Welfare of farmed fish [letter] Lymbery P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 4;131(1):19–20
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] Pratt JH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515.
Welfare implications of ultrasonic flea collars. Roe DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):142–3
Responses of newly hatched chicks to inanition [letter] Schütt-Abraham I. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):252
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] [see comments] Seamer J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):82.
Policy on farm animal welfare [letter] Spedding CR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):367
Transport of food animals [letter] Spencer SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):383–4
BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] [see comments] Swarbrick O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22; 130(8):165–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 29;130(9):190–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 29;130(9):191.
Docking of dogs [letter] Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20; 130(25):562
Responses of newly hatched chicks to inanition [letter; comment] Ward L. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8;130(6):126; discussion 127. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 18;130(3):49–53.
Infection of a marmoset with the BSE agent [letter] Whitaker DA. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):251
Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] Wilson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515.
A preliminary study of behavioural methods for assessing the influence of electric cow-trainers on animal health. Hultgren J. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):291–300
Animal rights and animal experimentation. Implications for physicians [see comments] Gelpi AP. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):260–2 (20 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):307–8.
Physicians and animal experimentation [editorial; comment] Raffin TA. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):307–8. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Sep;155(3):260–2.
[The Veterinary Service Board, EEC-guidelines for the protection of the welfare of domestic animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 1;116(23):1203–4 **(Dut)**
[Government policy on biotechnology in animals. Minister of Agriculture, Nature Conservation and Fishery] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1;117(11):326–30; discussion 330–2 **(Dut)**
[Animal and veterinarian out of equilibrium?!] Boon JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Feb 15;117(4):110–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The ethicus as 'someone calling in the desert'? (letter)] Stenceker P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 1;117(1):17–8 **(Dut)**
[Observations during captive bolt stunning of rabbits] Schütt-Abraham I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1;105(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labeling, defects, possibilities—animal welfare in the identification of animals] Wormuth HJ. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 1;104(9):293–8 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal and man—the problems of experimental and clinical research] Gängler P.

Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl 1991;79(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Horse racing and animal welfare] Pick M.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the building of courses for jumping trials and cross-country riding in tournament sports] Plewa M.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hunting with traps with regard to animal welfare, species protection and safety] Pohlmeyer K.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Veterinary tasks in nature and species protection] Pohlmeyer K. et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul; 99(7):302–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical animal protection in international air commerce] Timme A. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan; 99(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Killing of experimental rabbits with captive bolt guns according to animal welfare regulations] Holtzmann M. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5–6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological basis for the development of alternative husbandry systems] Wechsler B.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1992;134(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and animal experiments—some thoughts and facts] Guggenheim B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992; 102(1):112–8, 138–9 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Fresh water aquaria and veterinary practice. 2. Studies of proper raising of ornamental fish] Etscheidt J, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1992 Apr;20(2):221–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A 1990 report on the actual state of the care and management of experimental animals in Japan. JALAS Subcommittee on Standards Relating to the Care and Management, etc. of Experimental Animals] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul; 41(3):395–400 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Political animals. The shaping of biomedical research literature in twentieth-century America. Lederer SE.
Isis 1992 Mar;83(1):61–79
Animal liberation or animal research? Matfield MJ.
Trends Pharmacol Sci 1991 Nov;12(11):411–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Animal laboratory facilities at "America's best" undergraduate colleges. Benedict J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):535–6
An eagle's eye view of wildlife legislation. Dierauf LA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Mar 1;200(5):623–8
Wills requiring the destruction of pets—the veterinarian's position. Hannan HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1156–7
Animal rights and experimental medicine [editorial] Smith SZ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;90(8):381
Responsible exchange of ideas and libel law [letter; comment] Fersko RS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):450–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1589–90.
New regulations on animal research add costs, variables [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16; 83(20):1436–8
Free speech, chimpanzees, and libel law [letter] [see comments] Uzych L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6; 83(21):1589–90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):450–1.
Terrorists strike again as US Congress considers bills to outlaw attacks on animal research centers [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2577–8
Aquarium fights back [editorial] **Nature** 1991 Oct 17; 353(6345):588
UK primate research under scrutiny [news] Aldhous P.
Nature 1991 Nov 21;354(6350):177
Animal experimentation. AFRC lays down the law [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):100
Animal experimentation. Swiss public backs research [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):664
Animal research. Court favours mice, rats, birds [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):191
Of animals and men [letter] Leonard PA. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):187
APHIS responds to questions from IACUCs about new animal welfare regulations. **Physiologist** 1991 Oct; 34(5):295–7
A physiologist's views on the animal rights/liberation movement. Nicoll CS. **Physiologist** 1991 Dec;34(6):303, 306–8, 315
Multidisciplinary team looks at the ethics of experimentation [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):42–3
Tighter welfare regulations proposed for colony hens [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21–28;129(25–26):538–9
RCVS rules on firing [letter] Bainbridge JR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):367
Zoo welfare rules [letter] Benbow GM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):103
Snakes and snake-bite [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):252] Cooper JE, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Aug 31;129(9):203–4
Transport of food animals [letter] Hellig H, et al.
Vet Rec 1992 Apr 4;130(14):306
'Exporting cruelty' [letter] Wilson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):146–7
[Intensive culture of fresh water fish] Bernoth EM.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Aug;98(8):312–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The logical basis in the sense of section 17 number 1 of the Animal Welfare Act] Schwabenbauer K.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The legitimacy of single and group housing of breeding sows] Stamer S, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Apr;99(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legitimate animal husbandry of domestic rabbits: new concepts for the breeding and raising of laboratory and meat rabbits] Stauffacher M.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relevance of good health to animal welfare—claims, obligations, criteria] Stephan E.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of vertebrates according to Section 4 of the Animal Welfare Act] Wormuth HJ.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jan;99(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of animal research for experimental surgery] Messmer K.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological basis for the evaluation of animal welfare in housing systems for agricultural animals and laboratory animals] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(3):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of applied ethology for the execution of animal welfare legislation] Steiger A.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1992;134(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Animal rights and experimentation in cardiology] Oreto G.
G Ital Cardiol 1991 Jul;21(7):789–91 **(Ita)**

ANIMALS

The use of animals in research [editorial] Lachmann P.
BMJ 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):1

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The wisdom of the animal body] Preuss FR.
Anat Histol Embryol 1991 Sep;20(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogenesis of animals from the position of absence of self-maintaining synthesis of regulatory proteins] Romanchikov IuM. **Genetika** 1991 Oct;27(10):1733–43 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Early evolution and the origin of eukaryotes. Sogin ML.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1991 Dec;1(4):457–63 (31 ref.)
Animals in research [letter; comment] **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):788. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 8;352(6335):466.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

As time goes by: children's early understanding of growth in animals. Rosengren KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1302–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological status and respiratory findings in furriers. Zuskin E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):433–41
Atopy and airways reactivity in animal health technicians. A pilot study. Das R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jan; 34(1):53–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of green light on biological systems. Klein RM.
Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc 1992 May;67(2):199–284 (660 ref.)
[Life and environment: from aquatic animals to terrestrial animals and to man] Dejours P.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1991;146(3–5):183–8; discussion 188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The importance of animal cognition in agricultural animal production systems: an overview. Curtis SE, et al.
J Anim Sci 1991 Dec;69(12):5001–7 (43 ref.)
Is there teaching in nonhuman animals? Caro TM, et al.
Q Rev Biol 1992 Jun;67(2):151–74 (105 ref.)

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Problems in drug trials in companion animal medicine. Overduin LM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:319–21
Passive smoking and canine lung cancer risk. Reif JS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1992 Feb 1;135(3):234–9
Folie à deux involving a dog [letter] Howard R.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;149(3):414
Plague surveillance in Los Angeles County [letter] Ryan CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):897
Human exposure to rabies from pet wild raccoons in South Carolina and West Virginia, 1987 through 1988. Woodruff BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1328–30
The role of biotechnology in tropical diseases. Yilma T.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:1–5 (12 ref.)
Environmental impact on domestic and wild animals: field data from a veterinary anti-poison center. Keck G.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1992;15:167–71 (12 ref.)
Velvet antler harvesting from fallow deer Dama dama. Mulley RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):309–11
Dogs that bite [letter; comment] Ancill PK. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3.
Keeping the cat out of the bag: a hazard in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Makin AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1610–1
Dogs that bite [letter; comment] Thomas PR. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):116–7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1512–3.
Pets and atopic disorders in infancy. Arshad SH.
Br J Clin Pract 1991 Summer;45(2):88–9
Pets and disease [editorial] Hide D. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):86–7
Occupational and other environmental factors and multiple myeloma: a population based case-control study. Eriksson M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):95–103
Cancer and chromosomes [editorial; comment] Brearley MJ. **Br Vet J** 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):97–8. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Mar–Apr;148(2):113–8.
Acute phase proteins: their use in veterinary diagnosis [editorial; comment] Kent J. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul–Aug; 148(4):279–82. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul–Aug;148(4):251–5.
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in veterinary medicine [editorial; comment] Strain GM. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jul–Aug; 148(4):275–8. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jul–Aug;148(4):315–27.
Enteric infections associated with exposure to animals or animal products. Fang G, et al.
Infect Dis Clin North Am 1991 Sep;5(3):681–701 (117 ref.)
Injuries caused by animals. Björnstig U, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):295–8
Circulatory shock and cardiopulmonary resuscitation: current perspectives and future directions. Adams HR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1833–4
Improper drug usage [letter; comment] Cobb DV.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1239. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Sep 15;199(6):679.
Over-the-counter pet vaccines: legal, but inadvisable [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15; 200(10):1453–4, 1457
New perspectives in circulatory shock: pathophysiologic mediators of the mammalian response to endotoxemia and sepsis. Green EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1834–41 (94 ref.)
Management of septic shock. Haskins SC.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1915–24 (97 ref.)
Movers and shakers. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 15;199(4):448–9
Turning out food animal practitioners to meet the needs of the 21st century. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):712–3
Demise of the mortar and pestle. Herrick JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jan 15;200(2):174–5
Why producers don't use veterinarians. Herrick JB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1072–3
To live or not to live with the risk of extra-label use. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1827
Friction and fact in the marketing of pharmaceuticals and biologics. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 15; 201(4):556–7
Impact of free trade on private and public practitioners. Howard TH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):780–4
Relevance of social science to veterinary medicine. Lawrence EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 15;199(8):1018–20
Safety of foods of animal origin: responsibilities of veterinary medicine. McCapes RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):870–4
It's time to polish our image. Short R.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jul 15;201(2):224–5
Moving beyond the rhetoric of food safety and meeting the challenge. Stenholm CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):234–9 (20 ref.)
The welfare of excess animals: status and needs. Thornton GW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):660–2
Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1990. Uhaa IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):920–9
Controversial issues in drug treatment during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Van Pelt DR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1938–44 (54 ref.)
Arboviral encephalomyelitides of livestock in the western hemisphere. Walton TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1385–9 (28 ref.)
Protection of pets in Israel against chemical warfare agents [letter] Waner T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):298–9
Encourages support of pet overpopulation ordinance [letter;

comment] Yoffe B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15; 199(6):674. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1109–11.

American Society of Animal Science, Southern Section. 84th Annual Meeting. Lexington, Kentucky, February 2–5, 1992. Abstracts. **J Anim Sci** 1992;70 Suppl 1:1–338

Ultrasound studies of the effects of certain poisonous plants on uterine function and fetal development in livestock. Bunch TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1639–43 (41 ref.)

Effects of fescue toxicosis on reproduction in livestock. Porter JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1594–603 (109 ref.)

A review of the primary dysautonomias of domestic animals. Pollin MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Feb;106(2):99–119 (83 ref.)

Beneficial effects of pet ownership on some aspects of human health and behaviour. Serpell J. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec; 84(12):717–20

An evaluation of the information given on veterinary prescriptions in Norway. Compliance with the legal regulations. Grave K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):150–5

Prescribing of veterinary and human preparations for animals in Norway. Was the preparation approved for the animal species for which it was prescribed? Grave K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):45–52

Salmonellae from a pet snake and its bedding [letter] Plummer RA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):440

Comparison of nutrient composition of refugee rations and pet foods [letter] Tomkins A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8; 340(8815):367–8

Well-being and productivity [letter] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):186

Measuring animal well-being [letter] Rowan AN. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):556

Measuring animal well-being [letter] Schönthal A. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):556

Measuring animal well-being [letter] [published erratum appears in Nature 1992 May 21;357(6375):187] Wilson AJ. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):556

Zoonoses of house pets other than dogs, cats and birds. Chomel BB. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):479–87 (64 ref.)

Animal illness and human emotion. Conditions requiring chronic management. Antelyes J. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar; 3(1):51–60

Congenital skin diseases. Freeman LJ, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Sep;2(3):523–47 (92 ref.)

Acupuncture for reproductive disorders. Lin JH, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):155–61 (24 ref.)

Application of ecopathological methods to the investigation of health problems on farms. Fourichon C. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):151–77 (106 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

The application of risk assessment methods in making veterinary public health and animal health decisions. Hathaway SC. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):215–31 (41 ref.)

Information systems for animal health: objectives and components. Morris RS. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar; 10(1):13–23 (14 ref.)

Control of genetic defects. Schwenger B. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):897–910 (35 ref.)

Appropriate animal health information systems for nomadic and transhumant livestock populations in Africa. Sollod AE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Mar;10(1):89–101 (19 ref.)

Pollution by animal production in The Netherlands: solutions. Voorburg JH. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):655–68 (12 ref.)

Organic chemicals entering agricultural soils in sewage sludges: screening for their potential to transfer to crop plants and livestock. Wild SR, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jun 1;119:85–119

The epidemiology and prevention of animal bites. Beck AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):186–91 (41 ref.)

Ecological distribution of Chikungunya haemagglutination inhibition antibodies in human and domestic animals in Nigeria. Adesina OA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul; 43(3):271–5

Assessment of the cardiovascular and lymphatic systems. Callan RJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):257–70 (13 ref.)

Ancillary tests of the cardiovascular and lymphatic system. Step DL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):271–84 (29 ref.)

Ocular pharmacology. Ward DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):779–91 (41 ref.)

The art of physical diagnosis. Wilson JH. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Jul;8(2):169–76 (2 ref.)

Avian practice tips. Fudge AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1121–34

Anesthesia for severe liver dysfunction. Raffe MR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):478–80

The poison center as a reservoir for antidotes for veterinary poisoning emergencies. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):168–9

Towards a sustainable livestock production in developing countries and the importance of animal health strategy therein. Kaasschieter GA, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr; 14(2):66–75 (43 ref.)

Emergency cases [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):150

Code of practice for the treatment of sick and injured strays. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 2;130(18):405

Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter] [see comments] Anderson RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38.

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] Carter H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):190–1. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.

Policy on farm animal welfare [letter; comment] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):271. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251.

Disease hazards for UK livestock [letter] Curtis P. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):480

Disposal of carcases [letter; comment] Ellis DR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 13;129(2):38–9.

Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] Feilden HR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515.

Policy on farm animal welfare [letter] Gibson TE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):343

Suspected Adverse Reaction Surveillance Scheme (SARSS): 1990 report [news] Gray A. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):63–5

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] Harrison R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):191. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 22;130(8):165–6.

Welfare of transported animals [letter; comment] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):82. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38.

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter] Laing PW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):252

Animal welfare on the farm [letter] Lewis DW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 2;129(18):416

Casualty slaughter certificates [letter] [see comments] Meldrum KC. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):84.

Veterinary prescription diets [letter] [see comments] Paradise GP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):454–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):516.

Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] Pratt JH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515.

Making a spectacle [letter] [see comments] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 14;130(11):232. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 18;130(16):360.

Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] [see comments] Seamer J. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 25;130(4):82.

Policy on farm animal welfare [letter] Spedding CR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):367

BVA policy on animal welfare [letter; comment] [see comments] Swarbrick O, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22; 130(8):165–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Sep 14;129(11):251. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 29;130(9):190–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 29;130(9):191.

Disposal of carcases [letter] [see comments] Tremaine H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):38–9. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jul 27;129(4):78–9.

Transport of live animals for slaughter [letter; comment] Wilson AJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):18. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 7;129(23):515.

The occurrence of streptothricosis and its association with Amblyomma variegatum ticks in St. Lucia. Morrow AN, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):635–8

[An analysis of informal veterinary consultations during radio programmes] Odendaal JS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The Veterinary Service Board, EEC-guidelines for the protection of the welfare of domestic animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 1;116(23):1203–4 **(Dut)**

[Stress in our farm animals] Wiepkema PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Mar 1;117(5):141–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Socio-ethnology and role of the dog in the Pikine district (suburban zone of Dakar – Senegal)] Akakpo AJ, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desertification and animal health in the Sahel] Blajan L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):595–608 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of companion animals in the spread of zoonoses of parasitic origin] Chermette R. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep; 10(3):693–732 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Newer information about several aspects of animal epidemic disinfection] Böhm R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;105(2):55–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of small mammals in the epizootiology of leptospirosis in livestock] Zieris H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May 1; 105(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the new jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Eisold S. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary medicine and environmental hygiene—20 years of seminars on environmental hygiene] Hapke HJ. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul;99(7):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ecotoxicological processes on animal husbandry in industrial countries] Launer P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jul;99(7):298–301 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the domestic animal stock in the old jurisdictions of the Federal Republic of Germany] Neander E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise emissions from animal farms. Causes, effects, measures to reduce them] Stephan E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livestock manure as a vector for infectious agents] Strauch D. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CEA test in domestic animals] Hässig M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(7):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The question of compensation for animal epidemics—general legal principles and discussion of selected verdicts] Mehrkens L. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emission and control of gases and odorous substances from animal housing and manure depots] Hartung J. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Feb;192(5):389–418 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rabies—1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1–2):101–8 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Research applications of ultrasonic imaging in reproductive biology. Griffin PG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Mar; 70(3):953–72 (161 ref.)

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. I. Skin changes] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Dec;19(6):649–58 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin and plumage changes in domestic birds. II. Plumage changes—1] Bartels T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr; 20(2):171–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial allometry and craniologic changes during domestication of silver foxes] Trut LN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Sep;27(9):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Assessment of the potential toxicity of a poison for rabbits, pindone (2-pivalyl 1, 3 indandione), to domestic animals. Martin GR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):241–3

1H NMR spectroscopic survey of plasma and erythrocytes from selected marsupials and domestic animals of Australia. Agar NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):575–97

[Significance of pharmacokinetic parameters for effective drug therapy in house and domestic animals] Kietzmann M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):365–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the Reflotron system for the determination of creatine kinase (CK) in the blood of swine, sheep, cattle, horses and dogs] Bickhardt K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun; 20(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Bivariate flow cytometry of farm animal chromosomes: a potential tool for gene mapping. Dixon SC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):203–10

DNA fingerprints of farm animals generated by microsatellite and minisatellite DNA probes. Haberfeld A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):299–305

Use of DNA fingerprints for the detection of major genes for quantitative traits in domestic species. Haley CS. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):259–77 (34 ref.)

Disease resistance in farm animals. Müller M, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):923–34 (146 ref.)

The genetic engineering of production traits in domestic animals. Ward KA, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):913–22 (60 ref.)

Transgenic vertebrates. Conclusions and outlook. Went DF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):934–6 (0 ref.)

Wolf hybrids—a biological time bomb? [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):381–2

Reduced animal model with differential genetic grouping for direct and maternal effects. Cantet RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1730–41

Simple and rapid inversion of additive relationship matrices incorporating parental uncertainty. Famula TR. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1045–8

Comparison of selection methods at the same level of inbreeding. Quinton M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr; 70(4):1060–7

Estimation of direct and correlated responses to selection using univariate animal models. Sorensen DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2038–44

Restricted maximum likelihood estimation of additive genetic variance when selected base animals are considered fixed. van der Werf JH. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1068–76

Multitrait animal model with genetic groups. Da Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):3183–95

Genetic resources. A gene library that goes "moo" [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30;355(6359):382

Genetic selection for disease resistance and traits of economic importance in animal production. Gogolin-Ewens KJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):865-96 (174 ref.)
[Embryo cloning in domestic animals] Clement-Sengewald A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 1; 105(1):15-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Component analysis of craniologic characters of silver foxes (Vulpes fulvus Desm.) and their changes arising under domestication] Trut LN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Aug; 27(8):1440-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodological approach to genetic-selection analysis of social behavior of animals (Using as an example domestic behavior of the silver fox] Vasil'eva LL, et al. **Genetika** 1991 May;27(5):885-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a major gene in inheritance of the cortisol level in the peripheral blood of a domesticable population of foxes (Vulpes vulpes)] Vasil'eva LL, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Nov;27(11):2042-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of variability of various genetic systems in farm animals] Glazko VN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 May-Jun;26(3):40-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Pet populations in the catchment area of the Purdue Comparative Oncology Program. Lengerich EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):51-6
Predicting lean growth while accounting for correlated traits. Bennett GL. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):51-6
Increased postnatal growth rates of offspring after antiestrogen treatment of rat dams during pregnancy. Spencer GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;70(6):1814-8
Seasonal variation in venison quality of mature, farmed red deer stags in New Zealand. Stevenson JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1389-96
In vitro systems for the analysis of the development of adipose tissue in domestic animals. Ramsay TG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):806-17 (89 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies in pet dogs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Akama H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):303-4
Autoantibodies in pet dogs owned by patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones DR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1378-80

INJURIES

Principles of long bone fracture management. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb; 7(1):44-62 (15 ref.)
Principles of fracture fixation in growing animals. Manley P. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):36-43 (23 ref.)
Delayed and nonunion fractures. Robello GT, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 Feb;7(1):98-104 (21 ref.)
Casualty slaughter certificates [letter; comment] Macpherson R. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):84. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):38.

METABOLISM

Determination of drug withdrawal times based on toxicology, metabolism and residue data. Miller CC, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:435-6
Arylsulfatases are present in seminal plasma of several domestic mammals. Gadella BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):381-6
Comparative studies on the distribution of rhodanese in different tissues of domestic animals. Aminlari M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):673-7
Calcium oxalate in mammalian thyroids: a re-evaluation. Reid JD. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul;105(1):109-15
[The occurrence and metabolism of physiologically normal-appearing hydrocarbons in agricultural animals] Lusky K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct; 98(10):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of transfer factors for cesium on the contamination level of feed] Procházka H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between rheumatological diseases of man, pet dogs and their viruses [letter] Carter SD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):393
A survey of antimicrobial resistance in Salmonellae isolated from animals in England and Wales during 1984-1987. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(4):356-69
The presence of enterotoxigenic Clostridium perfringens strains in faeces of various animals. Tschirdewahn B, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Nov;14(2):175-8
Salmonella in terrapins [letter] [see comments] Lawton MP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10;129(6):127. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Dec 21-28;129(25-26):559-60.
Salmonella in terrapins [letter; comment] Steedman C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21-28;129(25-26):559-60. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 10;129(6):127.
[Isolation of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli from cattle and pets] Tanaka H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):448-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Human serum sensitivities of Trypanozoon isolates from naturally infected hosts in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Rickman LR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):880-92
Effectiveness of zooprophylaxis in malaria control: a theoretical inquiry, with a model for mosquito populations with two bloodmeal hosts. Sota T, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):337-45
Exposure to Toxoplasma gondii and cat ownership in Nova Scotia. Pereira LH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1169-72
Diagnosis of parasitic disease. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):759-78 (147 ref.)
Immunity to internal parasites. Miller HR. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):301-44 (52 ref.) **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
Trypanosomiasis in domestic animals: the problems of diagnosis. Nantulya VM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):357-67 (54 ref.)
Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. Wright IG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):345-56 (33 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis--an overview. Dubey JP. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:88-92 (27 ref.)
Sarcocystis and sarcocystosis in India. Juyal PD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:138-41 (29 ref.)
Liver fluke disease (fascioliasis): epidemiology, economic impact and public health significance. Saleha AA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:361-4 (12 ref.)
Absence of serological markers of infection with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in domestic animals in a sleeping sickness focus in south Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):195-6
Evidence for widespread asymptomatic Trypanosoma rhodesiense human infection in the Luangwa Valley (Zambia). Songa EB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):389-93
Origin and eradication of the North African outbreak of New World screw-worm [letter] Beesley WN. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 5;129(14):319
Observations on the output of nematode eggs in faeces and on the subsequent pasture infestation with third stage larvae produced by a herd of farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus). Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21-28; 129(25-26):549-51
[The fauna of anoplocephalid tapeworms in domestic and wild animals of Vietnam] Krivolutskiĭ DA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):468-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cutaneous laser-Doppler velocimetry in nine animal species. Manning TO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1960-4
Pulmonary function testing in large animal medicine [editorial; comment] Roberts CA. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb; 148(1):3-5. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):23-32. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):33-40.
Osmotic and hormonal regulation of thirst in domestic animals. McKinley MJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;9(1):1-11 (106 ref.)
Effects of sulfate in drinking water for livestock. Veenhuizen MF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):487-92 (56 ref.)
Mycotoxins and reproduction in domestic livestock. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1615-27 (105 ref.)
Effects of nutrient deficiencies and excesses on reproductive efficiency of livestock. Dunn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1580-93 (173 ref.)
The effect of natural toxins on reproduction in livestock. James LF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1573-9 (41 ref.)
The control of FSH secretion in the larger domestic species. Price CA. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):177-84 (107 ref.)
Impact of somatotropins on nutrient requirements in domestic animals. Collier RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):855-60 (32 ref.)
Neural control of predatory aggression in wild and domesticated animals. Nikulina EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):545-7 (30 ref.)
Evidence for the involvement of central serotonin in mechanism of domestication of silver foxes. Popova NK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):751-6
Anatomy and classification of acupoints. Hwang YC. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):12-5 (15 ref.)
Acupuncture-produced surgical analgesia. Physiology, indications, techniques, and limitations. Klide AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1992 Mar;4(1):200-6 (18 ref.)
Genetic modification of fibre digestion. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):173-86 (93 ref.)
Reproductive technology in animal production. Shelton JN. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):825-45 (135 ref.)
The potential of transgenic animals for improved agricultural productivity. Ward KA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):847-64 (37 ref.)
The case for rebreathing circuits for very small animals. Dunlop CI. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):400-3 (13 ref.)
General guidelines for judging anesthetic depth. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):432-4
The case against the routine use of analgesics. Haskins SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar; 22(2):359-60
Quantitative anesthesia. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):405-9 (13 ref.)
Anesthetic depth: the undefinable. Klide AM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):435-7 (5 ref.)
The case for the routine use of analgesics. Pascoe PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):357-9 (7 ref.)
Companion animals and human health. Edney AT. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):285-7 (42 ref.)
Transport of food animals [letter] Hellig H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):306
Transport of food animals [letter] Spencer SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):383-4
[Probiotics] Veldman A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 15; 117(12):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The role of nitrogen and phosphorus in pollution of animal origin] Audoin L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):629-54 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethological basis for the evaluation of animal welfare in housing systems for agricultural animals and laboratory animals] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(3):115-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of applied ethology for the execution of animal welfare legislation] Steiger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(3):145-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological basis for the development of alternative husbandry systems] Wechsler B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(3):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The implications of cognitive processes for animal welfare. Duncan IJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;69(12):5017-22 (17 ref.)
[Basis of the ontogeny of behavior--a contribution to the development of behavioral disorders] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(1):13-25 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

see related
ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES
LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

Implications of recommendations from the International Conference on Harmonization (ICH) for the safety evaluation of new medicines involving animal studies for the pharmaceutical industry. Scales MD. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Spring;11(1):5-12
Performance on multiple choice/short answer tests is not a sufficient criterion for evaluating the educational value of live animal laboratories in the teaching of physiology [letter; comment] Dawson CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 3):S34-5. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 3):S11-4.
Simple circuit for pacing hearts of experimental animals. Freeman GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1939-40
Animal laboratory facilities at "America's best" undergraduate colleges. Benedict J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):535-6
Animals in medical research. Official statement of the American Thoracic Society [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):240] Bates JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):965
Quantitation of uracil in rodent diet. Smith RA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):375-7
The use of animals for research in emergency medicine. Society for Academic Emergency Medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1138-9
Allergy to laboratory animals: an epidemiological study. Aoyama K, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):41-7
National Institute on Aging, NIH, Workshop on Alternative Animal Models for Research on Aging. **Exp Gerontol** 1991; 26(5):411-39
Ethical principles and guidelines for scientific experiments on animals. Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences and Swiss Academy of Sciences. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):1-3
Important laboratory animal resources: selection criteria and funding mechanisms for their preservation. Committee on Preservation of Laboratory Animal Resources. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):195-8
Standards for animal research: justification and assessment of alternatives. Dresser R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):667-9 (12 ref.)
Don't mess with success. Mulder JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1470-1
Research and development to enhance laboratory animal welfare. Whitney RA Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):663-6 (9 ref.)
Ethical aspects of the use of animals in research. Robb JW. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):239-46

Animal rights issues and African-American health-care providers [editorial] Randolph MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):665-7

Design features and performance of a PET system for animal research. Cutler PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):595-604

Engaging physicians in the campaign against animal activists [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):24N, 26N, 29N-30N

Pneumocystis carinii--animal production perspective. Russell RJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):128S-129S

Laboratory animal bedding: a review of specifications and requirements. Potgieter FJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):143-6 (34 ref.)

Use of animals in medical education [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3421-3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 14;266(6):836-7.

The AMA and the Physicians Committee for Responsible Medicine [letter] Barnard ND. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12; 268(6):788-9

Mortality, body weight, food and water consumption, and clinical signs in F344/DuCrj rats in studies of chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):461-9

Early bone lesions in the hyperparathyroidism of hyperlipidemic rats. Yamasaki K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):297-303

Why modification of the LD50 test will not be enough. Balls M. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):198-206 (18 ref.)

The assessment of depth of anaesthesia in animals and man. Whelan G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul;26(3):153-62 (46 ref.)

Update: nonhuman primate importation. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 11;40(40):684-5, 691

Defending the use of laboratory animals [editorial] Doyle RE. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):619-20

Animal experimentation for medical research [letter] Cohen MJ. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Aug;91(8):363-4

Swiss conundrums [editorial] **Nature** 1992 Feb 13; 355(6361):574

Animal experimentation. AFRC lays down the law [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):100

Animal experimentation. Swiss public backs research [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):664

Swiss vote Sunday could restrict animal research [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):575

Animal research. Court favours mice, rats, birds [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):191

Researchers criticize NIH response to PETA claims [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):3

Animal research. Airlines vs activists [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):664

Debate over animals is given a personal touch [news] Mervis J. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):530

Ban on primate trade seen as threat to animals [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):7

Ethical scores for animal experiments. Porter DG. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):101-2

Lung cancer in laboratory animals. Masse R. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(3):233-7 (29 ref.)

Research on animals: unforseen benefits [letter] Morrison AR. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):176

Multidisciplinary team looks at the ethics of experimentation [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):42-3

[Alternatives for animal testing] Hendriksen CF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1896-900 **(Dut)**

[The laboratory animal management system--an animal housing management data-processing system] Frank N, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(4):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments] Azem F, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15;120(10):614-7 **(Heb)**

[Number of animals used in experiments in 1990--results of a survey--JALAS Working Group for Laboratory Animal Data Bank, Tokyo and Life Science Research Information Section, The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research, Saitama. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jan;41(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 1990 report on the actual state of the care and management of experimental animals in Japan. JALAS Subcommittee on Standards Relating to the Care and Management, etc. of Experimental Animals] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul; 41(3):395-400 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of ozone fumigation for laboratory animal sanitation] Pan TM, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr; 41(2):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diurnal changes in behaviors on laboratory beagle dogs] Tarumi C, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on caries of Ishibashi rat--I. Dental caries in Ishibashi rat] Ozaki F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(4):687-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Origin of the v. portae and variability of its tributaries in laboratory animals. VI. The laboratory mouse (Mus musculus var. alba). Navrátilová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1992;2(1):23-9

Magnetic resonance imaging using a clinical whole body system: an introduction to a useful technique in small animal experiments. Wolf RF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jul;26(3):222-7

GENETICS

Genetic quality control of laboratory animals used in aging studies. Festing MF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Nov-Dec; 12(6):673-7 (37 ref.)

[Laboratory breeding of the red-backed vole (Clethrionomys rufocanus bedfordiae)] Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Apr;41(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunogenicity studies in experimental animals immunized with a low-molecular antigen alone and the antigen plus adjuvants] Shinkai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):434-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Naturally occurring Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection in a laboratory mouse colony. Ueda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):339-47

Microbiologically monitored fumigation of a newly built SPF laboratory rodent facility. Sebesteny A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):132-9

A survey of Pneumocystis carinii infection in research mouse colonies in Japan. Serikawa T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):411-4

[Studies on caries of Ishibashi rat--II. Streptococcus mutans population in oral cavity] Ozaki F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;58(4):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems of gnotobiology (10th International Symposium on Gnotobiology)] Shenderov BA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):53-5 **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of different experimental animals to the Marburg virus] Gonchar NI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):435-7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Wasting disease associated with cutaneous and renal nematodes, in commercially obtained Xenopus laevis. Brayton C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:197-201

Characteristics of different isolates of Schistosoma japonicum from China in the final hosts. He YX, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):240-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Cutaneous laser-Doppler velocimetry in nine animal species. Manning TO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1960-4

Birth season shifts to a 13-month pattern in squirrel monkey groups kept indoors for 7-12 years. Hopf S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;56(4):214-8

[An apparatus for olfactory isolation of small mammals for the study of chemocommunication] Wieland H, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5-6):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological basis for the evaluation of animal welfare in housing systems for agricultural animals and laboratory animals] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992; 134(3):115-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the in vivo measurement of the mineral content in an experimental animal] Rubinacci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;83(1-2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of the rhythmographic method for controlling the state of an animal] Vershinina EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):99-104 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Variation in maternal care and individual differences in play, exploration, and grooming of juvenile Norway rat offspring. Moore CL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr; 25(3):165-82

Responses to a live snake by Lemur macaco macaco and Lemur fulvus mayottensis in captivity. Bayart F, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992;58(1):41-6

Resocialization of a group of ex-laboratory chimpanzees, Pan troglodytes. Noon C. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct; 20(8):375-81

[Basis of the ontogeny of behavior--a contribution to the development of behavioral disorders] Stauffacher M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(1):13-25 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Rodent surgery conference highlights animal-care issues [news] Boyce J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):30

[The first experience with the concurrent effect of YAG-neodymium and YAG-erbium laser on experimental animal tissues and the possibility of its use in surgery] Roshal' LM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Capsaicin pretreatment of rats does not prevent tissue extravasation of albumin from intra-abdominal trauma. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 May; 36(4):356-61

A controlled clinical comparison of four different surfactant preparations in surfactant-deficient preterm lambs. Cummings JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):999-1004

Lung albumin recovery in surfactant-treated preterm ventilated lambs. Ikegami M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1005-8

Adverse effect of prearrest hypothermia in immature hearts: rate versus duration of cooling. Hosseinzadeh T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):464-71

Not all neonatal hearts are equally protected from ischemic damage during hypothermia. Wittnich C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):1000-4

Causes of perinatal mortality in farmed fallow deer (Dama dama). English AW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):191-3

Metabolic studies in a mouse model of hepatorenal tyrosinemia: absence of perinatal abnormalities. Collins JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):340-6

Dissociation between activation of growth-related genes and mitogenic responses of neonatal vascular smooth muscle cells. Weiss RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):617-22

Interactive ventilatory effects of two respiratory stimulants, caffeine and doxapram, in newborn lambs. Bairam A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(3):201-8

Nonlinear kinetics of lactate uptake across blood-brain barrier [letter] Mehler H. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):336-9

Bilirubin as an antioxidant: effect on group B streptococci-induced pulmonary hypertension in infant piglets. Pauly TH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):320-6

Autoradiographic localization and effects of exogenous radioactively labelled surfactant in the lung of the prematurely delivered fetal rabbit. Winter I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):292-302

Use of an intravascular endoprosthesis (stent) to establish and maintain short-term patency of the ductus arteriosus in newborn lambs. Moore JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):299-301

High sensitivity of neonatal rat hepatocytes to retroviral-mediated gene transfer and their transplantation into the spleen of adult rat. Inagaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):283-8

Prophylaxis and treatment of newborn endotoxic shock with anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep;35(1):60-4

Functional and structural recovery of the brain in in utero treated hydrocephalic monkeys: follow-up of neurobehavioral development. Michejda M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:157-76

Ultrasonic vocalizations by rat pups: the primary importance of ambient temperature and the thermal significance of contact comfort. Blumberg MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May;25(4):229-50

Life-long effect of a single neonatal treatment with estradiol or progesterone on rat uterine estrogen receptor binding capacity. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Apr; 24(4):167-71

Effects of neonatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol on protein expression by vagina and uterus in mice. Takamatsu Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-8

Human tumor spontaneous metastasis in immunosuppressed newborn rats. II. Multiple selections of human melanoma metastatic clones and variants. Bailly M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):750-7

Changes in parafollicular cells of rats neonatally treated with estradiol. Sekulić M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jul-Aug;14(7):577-82

Postnatal selenium repletion protects lungs of neonatal rats from hyperoxia. Kim HY, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 122(9):1760-7

Adjuvant effects of beta-adrenergic drugs on indomethacin treatment of newborn canine endotoxic shock. Goto M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1156-60

Radiation carcinogenesis in dogs irradiated during prenatal and postnatal development. Benjamin SA, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;32 Suppl 2:86-103

Perinatal lamb mortality--its investigation, causes and control. Haughey KG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Jun; 62(2):78-91 (135 ref.)

Successful long-term preservation of the neonatal heart with a modified intracellular solution. Breda MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):139-50

Indomethacin treatment in newborn canine endotoxic shock. Goto M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):381-90

A bone biopsy procedure for neonatal pigs. Bobilya DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):222-5

Ponderable indices in the offspring and nucleic acids quantity in endocrine glands of rats exposed to real and sham VDU screens. Mikołajczyk H, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991; 4(1):85-92

Distribution of estradiol-17 beta hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in the urogenital tract of control and neonatally estrogenized male mice: immunohistochemical, enzymehistochemical, and biochemical study. Pylkkänen L, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(1):59-72

Perinatal toxicity of ethylene glycol dimethyl ether in the rat. Leonhardt DE, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):157-62

Androgen metabolism in control and neonatally estrogenized male mice. Santti R, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(2):149-55

Studies on west African dwarf sheep: incidence of perinatal mortality in Nigeria. Otesile EB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):9-14

[Mechanical ventilation in an anesthetic circle system using

the lowest tidal volume--studies of 3 anesthesia ventilators in a lung model and an animal experiment] Fösel T, et al. **Anaesthesiat** 1991 Nov;40(11):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation disorders in newborn animals: pathogenesis and therapy. Review article] Aurich JE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):461–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Patent urachus with a perforated urethra in a Nigerian Balami lamb. Adamu SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 12;129(15):338

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of palatal taste buds in the perihatching chick. Ganchrow D, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Sep;192(1):69–78

Canine bone shape analysis by use of a radiographic image-classification system. Zhu D, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1090–5

Studies on the parietal region of the cervid skull. I. Remarks on the os interparietale in the skull of the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus L.). Kierdorf U, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Jun;21(2):112–7

Immunocytochemical study of the diffuse neuroendocrine system cells in equine lungs. Rodríguez A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Jun;21(2):136–45

Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate-treated rats. II. A biochemical study of the recovery period. Sartori C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):315–24

Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate-treated rats. I. A morphometric study of the recovery period. Stefanini S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):307–14

Histopathology of intact and docked pigtails. Simonsen HB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Sep-Oct;147(5):407–12

Alterations in nuclear envelope invaginations in axotomized fetal and early postnatal hamster facial motoneurons. Clark P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):1–8

Proteoglycan secretory components of surface epithelial cells in postnatal ferret trachea. Boat T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):10S

Anatomical plasticity of the tectospinal tract after unilateral lesion of the superior colliculus in the neonatal rat. Okoyama S. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):552–8

Morphology and development of the terminal portion of the abdominal aorta in cow during fetal and neonatal periods. Molenda O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990; 49(1–2):45–52

The effects of CDP-choline on newborn rat pups with experimental alcohol fetopathy. A Golgi study. Patt S, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):429–34

Alpha-smooth muscle actin expression in cultured cardiac fibroblasts of newborn rat. Brouty-Boye D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Apr;28A(4):293–6

Morphometric analyses of adrenal gland growth in fetal and neonatal sheep. III. Volumes of the major organelles within zona fasciculata steroidogenic cells. Boshier DP, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:175–87

Thyroid morphology and function and its role in thermoregulation in the newborn southern elephant seal (Mirounga leonina) at Macquarie Island. Little GJ. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:55–69

Appearance of the reticular cells which trap antigens in the rat lymph node in postnatal development. Yoshida T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;40(6):378–84

[Morphology and development of bovine testicular vein (V. testicularis) during the prenatal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):17–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphology and development of the bovine testicular artery during fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):39–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differentiation of endocrinocytes in the small-intestinal epithelium of albino rats in ontogenesis] Matveeva ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Blood pH, plasma carotene, vitamin A, albumin and globulin concentrations in newborn calves and in dams during the first three days of the postnatal period. Bárdos L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):59–66

Blood serum characteristics of newborn pigs: comparison of unaffected pigs with pigs belonging to five mortality groups. Svendsen LS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991; 32(3):287–99

Neonatal transfusion medicine. Paradis MR. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1991;36:225–37 (33 ref.)

In vivo hematological effects of seven days of rhIL-6 in neonatal rats. Cairo MS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Spring;14(1):44–7

Free and sulfoconjugated catecholamine responses at birth in newborn sheep. Oyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):E23–7

Hematologic values in newborn beef calves. Adams R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):944–50

The neonatal testosterone surge: a comparative study. Corbier P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar-Apr;100(2):127–31

Plasma protein binding of theophylline during development in the rabbit. Aramayona JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(6):377–84

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine and its demethylated metabolites in lactating adult rabbits and neonatal offspring. Predictions of breast milk to serum concentration ratios. McNamara PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):302–8

Seasonal and daily patterns in melatonin secretion in female reindeer and their calves. Eloranta E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1645–52

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide content of bovine milk and calf blood assessed by radioimmunoassay and bioassay. Goff JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec;129(6):2815–9

Evaluation of the developmental and nutritional changes in porcine insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 and -2 serum levels by immunoassay. McCusker RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2631–8

Effects of dietary cadmium chloride throughout gestation on blood and tissue metabolites of primigravid and neonatal dairy cattle. Smith RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):4078–87

Effect of energy intake on postprandial plasma hormones and triglyceride concentrations in infant female baboons (Papio species). Lewis DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):920–6

Fc receptor expression, concanavalin A capping, and enzyme content of bovine neonatal neutrophils: a comparative study with adult cattle. Zwahlen RD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):264–9

Studies of bone marrow and leucocyte counts in peripheral blood in fetal and newborn foals. Chavatte P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:603–8

Plasma progestagens in the mare, fetus and newborn foal. Holtan DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:517–28

Plasma progestagen concentrations in the normal and dysmature newborn foal. Houghton E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:609–17

Relationship between circulating tri-iodothyronine and cortisol in the perinatal period in the foal. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:619–26

Changes in plasma testosterone levels during the peri-hatching period in the chicken. Corbier P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;42(7):773–6

Post-transfusion survival of 50Cr-labeled erythrocytes in neonatal foals. Smith JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):183–5

Electrophoretical analysis of serum ALP isoenzymes in neonatal calves. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):807–10

Haematology and serum biochemistry of captive unsedated chital deer (Axis axis) in Australia. Chapple RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):396–406

Electrocardiographic findings during parturition and blood gas tensions immediately after birth in thoroughbred foals. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;39(2–4):143–57

Insulin and glucose in neonatal calves after peroral insulin and intravenous glucose administration. Grütter R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(4):389–97

Transient postnatal elevation of norepinephrine content and turnover in brain regions of rats exposed to terbutaline prenatally: evidence for autoregulation of noradrenergic development? Slotkin TA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):269–78

Arterial blood sample collection from the newborn calf. Adams R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):387–94

Haematological profile in neonatal dwarf and landrace kids. Mbassa GK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Aug; 38(7):510–22

Profile of some plasma enzyme activities in growing dwarf and landrace kids. Mbassa GK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Oct;38(8):571–9

Profiles of some clinical chemical parameters in growing dwarf and landrace kids. Mbassa GK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Nov;38(9):676–90

[The postnatal iron status of trotter foals] Frietsch G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 1;104(9):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The selenium content in the blood of newborn sheep and goats--equally contributing to the effect of supplemental oral selenium as a prophylaxis] Hermülheim A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological and serum biochemical changes with age in term fetuses, offspring and dams in normal Sprague-Dawley rats] Katoh M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of changes in thyroxine levels in castrated newborn calves] Puzder P, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Mar;36(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase in rat liver, intestine, and adipose tissue. Little MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G599–602

Morphometrical changes in the apical surface of the colonic absorptive cells in perinatal rats with special reference to the effect of fetal oral administration of milk in utero. Morikawa Y, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):242–6

GENETICS

Functional LH receptor appears in the neonatal rat ovary after changes in the alternative splicing pattern of the LH receptor mRNA. Sokka T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1738–40

Genetic and environmental effects on growth to 1 year and viability of lambs from a crossbreeding study of D'man and Sardi breeds. Boujenane I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 69(10):3989–98

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Control of growth in the neonatal pig heart. Beinlich CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):3–7

Effect of acute food restriction on pulmonary growth and protein turnover in preterm guinea pigs. Kelly FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E240–5

Regulation of gastrin alpha-amidation in the developing rat stomach. Marino LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G915–20

Postnatal development of monosaccharide transport in pig intestine. Puchal AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G895–902

Use of orthopedic markers for quantitative determination of proximal radial and ulnar growth in foals. Smith BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1456–60

Simple methods for the characterization of skeletal development of rat pups during the perinatal period as a parameter of maturity. Glöckner R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991; 173(4):209–14

Participation of an endogenous inhibitor of fucosyltransferase activities in the developmental regulation of intestinal fucosylation processes. Ruggiero-Lopez D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):801–6

Characterization of the mouse cDNA and gene coding for a hepatocyte growth factor-like protein: expression during development. Degen SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9781–91

Changes in argininosuccinate lyase gene expression in the rat liver during development. Benamar M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):381–90

Early differentiation of the gonads in the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica). Fadem BH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):131–6

Effect of bombesin on the development of the neonatal rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Karkashan EM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):92–102

Sensory gating in rats depleted of dopamine as neonates: potential relevance to findings in schizophrenic patients. Schwarzkopf SB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 15; 31(8):759–73

Reduction of the intake of food and water is responsible for reduction of litter growth when dams are treated with a progesterone antagonist. van der Schoot P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jul;66(1):17–26

Prenatal cocaine exposure disrupts the development of the serotonergic system. Akbari HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):57–63

The development of neurons in the nuclei of the horizontal and vertical limb of the diagonal band of Broca of the rat: a qualitative and quantitative analysis of Golgi preparations. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):65–74

Postnatal development of D1 dopamine receptors in the medial prefrontal cortex, striatum and nucleus accumbens of normal and neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treated rats: a quantitative autoradiographic analysis. Leslie CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):109–14

Transient patterns of serotonergic innervation in the rat visual cortex: normal development and effects of neonatal enucleation. Nakazawa M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):77–90

Development of the main efferent cells of the olfactory bulb and of the bulbar component of the anterior commissure. Santacana M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):75–83

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in developing and adult rat cardiac muscle cells. Marino TA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1353–60

Postnatal maturation of excitation-contraction coupling in rat ventricle in relation to the subcellular localization and surface density of 1,4-dihydropyridine and ryanodine receptors. Wibo M, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):662–73

Effect of intrapartum meperidine on the behavioral consequences of neonatal oxygen deprivation in rhesus monkey infants. Golub MS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(4):231–40

Developmental constraints on the expression of behavioral and heart-rate orienting responses: II. The role of ambient temperature. Hayne H, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan; 25(1):51–65

Time course of the effect of maternal deprivation on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in the infant rat. Levine S, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec;24(8):547–58

Effect of environmental complexity on the latency of cortical vibrissa potentials. Seo ML. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan; 25(1):67–76

Age-dependent differences in the anticonvulsant effects of 2-amino-7-phosphono-heptanoic acid or ketamine infusions into the substantia nigra of rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):439–43

A preliminary study of the tolerance of healthy foals to a low residue enteral feeding solution. Kohn CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):374–9

Soluble beta-galactoside specific lectin is developmentally regulated in lungs of neonatal black mice and beige mice.

Whitney PL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):553-61

Effect of vitamin D supplementation in lactating rats on the neonatal growth. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):170-4

Genetic parameters for calving ease and survival at birth in Angus field data. Cubas AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3952-8

Effects of administration of growth hormone-releasing factor to sows during late gestation on growth hormone secretion, reproductive traits, and performance of progeny from birth to 100 kilograms live weight. Etienne M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jul;70(7):2212-20

Evaluation of methods of providing supplemental heat to newborn pigs during and after farrowing. Ogunbameru BO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3939-44

Early development of the retinal line of decussation in normal and albino ferrets. Cucchiaro JB. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):193-206

Pattern formation in the striatum: neurons with early projections to the substantia nigra survive the cell death period. Fishell G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1; 312(1):33-42

Segmental differentiation in the leech central nervous system: proposed segmental homologs of the heart accessory neurons. Stewart RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15; 313(3):431-40

Growth and morphological changes in the stomach of newborn pigs during the first three days after birth. Xu RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):7-14

Postnatal development of the vomeronasal epithelium in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Garrosa M, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Jun;208(3):257-69

Postnatal development of voltage-gated K currents on rat sympathetic neurons. McFarlane S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1291-300

Growth of the rat somatic sensory cortex and its constituent parts during postnatal development. Riddle D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3509-24

Energy restriction and the partitioning of energy among the costs of reproduction in rats in relation to growth of the progeny. Sadurskis A, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1798-810

Postnatal development of organic cation transport and mdr gene expression in mouse kidney. Dutt A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1222-30

The importance of competition between motoneurones in developing rat muscle; effects of partial denervation at birth. Gates HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:457-72

Medullary bone of piglets. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1009-12

Ontogeny of absence-like and tonic seizures in the spontaneously epileptic rat. Serikawa T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):216-21

Husbandry, reproduction and postnatal development of the neotropical muroid rodent Zygodontomys brevicauda. Voss RS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Jan;26(1):38-46

Coordinate expression of functionally distinct thyroid hormone receptor alpha isoforms during neonatal brain development. Wills KN, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1109-19

Alpha-linolenic acid, long-chain n-3 fatty acids, and neonatal brain development. Wainwright PE. **Nutrition** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):443-6 (17 ref.)

Effects of maturation on ovine cerebrovascular function. Pearce WJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:247-54

Reproductive and developmental toxicity of styrene. Brown NA. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(1):3-29 (133 ref.)

Post natal development of the canine elbow joint: a light and electron microscopical study. Guthrie S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):67-71

Effects of bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum L Kuhn) feeding during the development of female rats and their offspring. Gerenutti M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 34(4):307-10

[Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies on cefepime dihydrochloride administered subcutaneously to rats during the premating, gestation and lactation periods] Kai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jun;45(6):642-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology and development of the arteries of the deferential duct, the pelvic section of the urethra, vesicular and prostate glands in cattle in the fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1-2):91-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological mechanism of long-term effect of alternating electric field on the development of mice] Kartashev AH. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Absorption of an alternate source of immunoglobulin in pups. Bouchard G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):230-3

Use of adult dog serum as a substitute for colostrum in the neonatal dog. Poffenbarger EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1221-4

Intrapulmonary bacterial clearance of type III group B streptococcus is reduced in preterm compared with term rabbits and occurs independent of antibody. Hall SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1172-7

Carcass composition and resistance to fasting in neonatal piglets born of sows immunized against somatostatin and/or receiving growth hormone-releasing factor injections during gestation. Farmer C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(2):110-7

Neonatal sympathetic denervation alters the development of in vitro spleen cell proliferation and differentiation. Ackerman KD, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Sep; 5(3):235-61 (48 ref.)

The influence of colostral leukocytes on the immune system of the neonatal calf. III. Effects on phagocytosis. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):330-4

Immune regulation in self tolerance: functional elimination of a self-reactive, counterregulatory CD8+ T lymphocyte circuit by neonatal transfer of encephalitogenic CD4+ T cells lines. Qin Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May; 22(5):1193-8

Transfer of T-cell mediated immunity to Hymenolepis nana from mother mice to their neonates. Asano K, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):67-71

Corticosterone treatment affects neonatal induction of immunological tolerance to hen egg lysozyme in mice. Madar J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):103-12

Diversity of T-cell receptor alpha gene transcripts in the newborn and adult periphery. Thompson SD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(2):95-103

The stage of negative selection in tolerance induction in neonatal mice. Ando T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):638-44

The effect of neonatal tolerance to bovine gamma globulin (BGG) on BGG-reactive CD4+ T lymphocytes. Burtles SS, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):311-7

Intrathymic induction of neonatal tolerance to Mls-1a determinant: clonal deletion and clonal anergy by haematolymphoid cells. Ideyama S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):240-5

Use of neonatal tolerization and chemical immunosuppression for the production of monoclonal antibodies to maturation-specific sperm surface molecules. Ensrud KM, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):305-14

Induction of neonatal tolerance to the Mls-1a self-super-antigen. Time kinetics and MHC restriction. Dannecker G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2833-8

Similarity and difference in the mechanisms of neonatally induced tolerance and cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance in mice. Eto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2439-46

Predominance of the prototypic T15 anti-phosphorylcholine junctional sequence in neonatal pre-B cells. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4343-50

Predominance of VH-D-JH junctions occurring at sites of short sequence homology results in limited junctional diversity in neonatal antibodies. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):222-9

Activation requirements of newborn thymic gamma delta T cells. Lynch F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2307-14

Expression and regulation of a recurrent anti-erythrocyte autoantibody idiotype in spleen cells from neonatal and adult BALB/c mice. Miller RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2452-5

Depletion of mouse alpha beta T cell antigen receptor bearing lymphocytes by neonatal monoclonal antibody treatment. Mixter PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4109-17

CD4+CD8- thymocytes from neonatal mice induce IgM production in SCID mice. Riggs JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1389-95

Failure of passive transfer in foals [letter; comment] Baldwin JL. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):197-8. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):335-40.

Factors associated with failure of passive transfer of colostral antibodies in Standardbred foals [see comments] Clabough DL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):335-40. Comment in: J Vet Intern Med 1992 May-Jun;6(3):197-8.

Decline in maternal immunity and antibody response to vaccine in captive cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus) cubs. Spencer JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):102-4

Effects of prenatal and postnatal exposure to vitamin A on the development of the murine immune system. Guzman JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(20):1455-62

Dietary antigen handling by mother and offspring. Telemo E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):689-96

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class-II-associated antigens. V. Thymus medulla and the site for deletional signaling achievement in Mls tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Aug;20(1):31-45

Methyl mercury exposure via placenta and milk impairs natural killer (NK) cell function in newborn rats. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct;58(2):149-58

Prolongation of allograft survival by cotransplantation with neonatal tissue--the effect of treatment with cyclosporine. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):674-6

A major difference in the mechanisms of neonatally induced tolerance and cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance [letter; comment] Mayumi H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):499. Comment on: Transplantation 1991 Jul;52(1):1-10.

Serum opsonic activity and neutrophil phagocytic capacity of newborn lambs before and 24-36 h after colostrum uptake. Bernadina WE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1-2):127-38

Biological half-life of ovine antibody in neonatal lambs and adult sheep following passive immunization. Watson DL. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2-3):221-32

Intradermal neutrophil mobilization induced by complement fragments and endotoxin is more effective in neonatal than in adult cattle. Roth DR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Sep; 28(5):446-8

Development of lymphocyte blastogenic response in the neonatal period of foals. Sanada Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Feb;39(1):69-75

[Necessary provision of newborn lambs with sheep colostrum] Klobasa F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Apr; 20(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necessary care of newborn lambs using ovine colostrum. 2. Duration of administration] Klobasa F, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of immunostimulation of sheep with Propionibacterium acnes strain CN 5936 in the prevention of listeriosis] Furowicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990; 30(3-4):125-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensity of Fc-dependent phagocytosis of peritoneal macrophages and monocytes in peripheral blood in progeny of female rats with a chronic liver disorders] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenectomy on the development of neonatal lymphoid organs transplanted to animals of varying age] Butenko GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase in the expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in isolated, neonatal rat cardiac myocytes treated with potassium cyanide. Gajewski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):61-5

The development of melanin in the stria vascularis of the gerbil. Barrenäs ML, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):50-8

Insulin and glucose concentration changes in newborn piglets after suckling the colostrum from insulin administered sows. Nowak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):155-62

Platelet-activating factor antagonists decrease lung protein leak in preterm ventilated rabbits. Tabor BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):810-4

Changes in lung eicosanoid content during normal and abnormal transition in perinatal lambs. Abman SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L214-22

Triacylglycerol: an important pool of essential fatty acids during early postnatal development in rats. Cunnane SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R8-13

Glycolysis is predominant source of myocardial ATP production immediately after birth. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1698-705

Effects of hypoxia and ambient temperature on gaseous metabolism of newborn rats. Mortola JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R267-72

Metabolic response to a high-fat diet in neonatal and adult rat muscle. Nemeth PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C282-6

Epithelial ion transport in the fetal and perinatal lung. O'Brodovich H. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C555-64 (98 ref.)

Oxidative and glycolytic pathways in rat (newborn and adult) and turtle brain: role during anoxia. Xia Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R595-603

Evaluation of colostral IgG1 absorption in newborn calves after treatment with alkalinizing agents. Ayers MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):83-6

Isolated, perfused neonatal rat heart preparation for studies of calcium and functional stability. Riva E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):987-92

Developmental changes in lung epithelial ion transport and liquid movement. Bland RD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992; 54:373-94 (123 ref.)

Regional development of alpha-methyl-D-glucoside transport in the small intestine of chick embryos and newly-hatched chicks. Esteban S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):425-8

Changes in keratin expression during fetal and postnatal development of intestinal epithelial cells. Calnek D, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):939-46

Different pathways of inositol phosphate metabolism in intact neonatal rat hearts and isolated cardiomyocytes. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):683-8

Influences of cholecystokinin octapeptide on phosphoinositide turnover in neonatal-rat brain cells. Zhang LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):847-50

Perinatal development of inositol synthesis and catabolism in rabbit kidney. Bry K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(3-4):249-57

Epidermal growth factor in the neonatal mouse salivary gland and kidney. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(1):54-67

Interaction between caffeine and zinc on brain in newborn rats. Nakamoto T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(2):118-26

Glutathione and related enzyme activity in the 11-day rat embryo, placenta and perinatal rat liver. Serafini MT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3-4):236-42

Hyperglycemia and the rate of lactic acid accumulation during cerebral ischemia in developing animals: in vivo proton MRS study. Young RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(4):235-42

Ontogeny of the production of an estrogen-regulated eosinophil chemotactic factor in the rat uterus. Leiva MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):818-23

Tissue alpha-tocopherol status during late fetal and early neonatal life of the guinea-pig. Kelly FJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):457-62

Changes in adrenoceptors and monoamine metabolism in neonatal and adult rat brain after postnatal exposure to the antihypertensive labetalol. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):37-44

Characterization and distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in fetal and neonatal astrocytes from different rat brain regions. Bottari SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1-2):372-6

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [125I]neuropeptide Y receptor binding sites in rat spinal cord and the effects of neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):333-7

Somatostatin receptors increase in the olfactory bulb of developing pups after perinatal exposure to cocaine. Rodriguez-Sanchez MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17; 586(1):67-71

Opposite effects of phospholipase A2 on [3H]AMPA binding in adult and neonatal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):265-7

Preserved striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity, assessed in vivo, following neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):277-80

The neonatal rabbit brain glucose transporter. Devaskar S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):95-103

Differential expression of the beta I- and beta II-PKC subspecies in the postnatal developing rat brain; an immunocytochemical study. Hirata M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):229-38

Neonatal exposure to substance P alters behavioral and substance P levels in the central nervous system of the adult rat. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):163-70

Effect of treatment with difluoromethylornithine on polyamine and spectrin breakdown levels in neonatal rat brain. Najm I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):287-9

Acute stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase in neonatal rat brain regions by nicotine: a central receptor-mediated process? Smith WT 4th, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):85-93

The ontogeny of m1-m5 muscarinic receptor subtypes in rat forebrain. Wall SJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):181-5

Nerve growth factor modulates the expression of muscarinic cholinergic receptor messenger RNA in telencephalic neuronal cultures from newborn rat brain. Eva C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Aug;14(4):344-51

Long term effects of PCBs (phenoclor DP5) on rat microsomal enzymes, liver, and blood lipids after peri- and postnatal exposure. Poul JM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):313-20

Metabolism during normoxia, hyperoxia, and recovery in newborn rats. Frappell PB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;70(3):408-11

Alpha 1 adrenoceptor mediated signal transduction in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes: effects of prolonged hypoxia and reoxygenation. Kagiya T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):609-16

Rapid accumulation of elastin and collagen in the aortas of sheep in the immediate perinatal period. Bendeck MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1165-9

Activity distribution of seven digestive enzymes along small intestine in calves during development and weaning. Le Huerou I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):40-6

Molecular heterogeneity of prolactin in lactating rats and their pups: biological and immunological activities in pituitary gland, serum and milk. Kacsoh B, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1-2):98-110

Enhanced insulin secretory response to acetylcholine by perifused pancreas of 5-day-old preobese Zucker rats. Atef N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2219-24

Thyroid hormones precociously increase nerve growth factor gene expression in the submandibular gland of neonatal mice. Black MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2083-90

Levels of surfactant-associated protein messenger ribonucleic acids in rabbit lung during perinatal development and after hormonal treatment. Connelly IH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2583-91

Ontogenesis of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase in the rat adrenal as revealed by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Dupont E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2687-92

Pattern of thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion from the adult and neonatal rat pancreas: comparison with insulin secretion. Ebiou JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1371-9

Immunodetection of estrogen receptors in fetal and neonatal male mouse reproductive tracts. Greco TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):421-9

Outer ring iodothyronine deiodinases and thyroid hormone economy: responses to iodine deficiency in the rat fetus and neonate. Obregón MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov; 129(5):2663-73

Neonatal estrogen exposure induces lobe-specific alterations in adult rat prostate androgen receptor expression. Prins GS. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2401-12

Functional LH receptor appears in the neonatal rat ovary after changes in the alternative splicing pattern of the LH receptor mRNA. Sokka T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1738-40

Pharmacokinetics of cephradine in neonatal foals after single oral dosing. Henry MM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May; 24(3):242-3

Pharmacological and biochemical characterization of cholecystokinin/gastrin receptors in developing rat pancreas. Age-related expression of distinct receptor glycoforms. Hadjiivanova C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):273-9

5-HT1C receptors mediate phosphoinositide turnover activation in the immature rat hippocampus. Claustre Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):37-41

The density of GABAB binding sites in the substantia nigra is greater in rat pups than in adults. Garant D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):75-8

Comparison of the pulmonary surfactant content in alveolar macrophages of newborn, young, and adult rats. Egberts J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):275-85

Metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid by isolated lungs of neonatal and adult rabbits stimulated with calcium ionophore: effect of hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;18(1):69-85

Effects of hyperoxia and beta-adrenergic stimulation on pulmonary surfactant in neonatal rabbits. Polak MJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):373-84

Investigations of cerebral glucose utilization into the newborn brain: a [18F]-FDG positron emission tomography study using a high resolution multiwire proportional chamber detector device. Bauer R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):229-33

Ultrastructure of the liver after hypoxia in the postnatal period. David H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1-2):97-110

Uncoupling protein is expressed in liver mitochondria of cold-exposed and newborn rats [see comments] Shinohara Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):173-4. Comment in: FEBS Lett 1992 May 25;303(1):103-6; discussion 107.

Jejunal toxin inactivation regulates susceptibility of the immature rat to STa. Cohen MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1988-96

Effects of caffeine on the DNA and protein synthesis of the protein-energy malnourished neonatal cardiac muscle cells in culture. Kanemaru Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May; 23(3):385-9

Changes in transcripts of basement components during rat liver development: increase in laminin messenger RNAs in the neonatal period. Reif S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):310-5

Serotonin content of the interscapular brown adipose tissue of growing rats. Bertin R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):428-30

Parathyroid hormone (1-34) and Nleu8,18Tyr34-parathyroid hormone, (3-34) amide increase diacylglycerol in neonatal mouse calvaria. Stewart PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):535-8

Some observations on the localization of hyaluronic acid in adult, newborn and embryonal rat brain. Bignami A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):45-57

Differential effects of prenatal and postnatal ACTH or nicotine exposure on 5-HT high affinity uptake in the neonatal rat brain. King JA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991; 9(3):281-6

Transient appearance of beta-endorphin immunoreactive cells within the germinal zone of neonatal rat forebrain. Loughlin SE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):493-500

Relation between pharmacokinetics of amikacin sulfate and sepsis score in clinically normal and hospitalized neonatal foals. Wichtel MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1339-43

Developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein production: studies in fetal, postnatal, and pregnant sheep. Fowlkes J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul; 152(1):19-27

Regulation of cerebral glucose metabolism in normal and polycythemic newborn lambs. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Sep;12(5):856-65

Persistence of impaired insulin secretion in infant rhesus monkeys that had been hyperinsulinemic in utero. Susa JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):265-9

Diminished Clostridium difficile toxin A sensitivity in newborn rabbit ileum is associated with decreased toxin A receptor. Eglow R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):822-9

The clearance of carbon-14-fructose, carbon-14-glucose, and carbon-14-sorbitol by calves at birth and 7 days of age. Kurz MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):236-46

Thyroid hormone differentially regulates development of beta-adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and ornithine decarboxylase in rat heart and kidney. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct;16(4):251-61

Influence of neonatal and postnatal administration of diethylstilbestrol on hepatic monooxygenase activities and lipid peroxidation in adult rats. Jahn F, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(5-6):218-24

The growth hormone secretory response to growth hormone releasing factor in the developing rhesus monkey. Styne DM. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):338-44

N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated injury enhances quisqualic acid-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in perinatal rats. Chen CK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):963-71

Metabolism of lactate in the rat brain during the early neonatal period. Vicario C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):32-40

Expression of the neuronal surface glycoprotein Thy-1 does not follow appearance of its mRNA in developing mouse Purkinje cells. Xue GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):430-40

Pre- and postnatal development of GABA receptors in Macaca monkey visual cortex. Shaw C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3943-59

Changes in the distribution of extracellular matrix components accompany early morphogenetic events of mammalian cortical development. Sheppard AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3928-42

Porcine colostrum and milk stimulate visceral organ and skeletal muscle protein synthesis in neonatal piglets. Burrin DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1205-13

Maternal dietary fat type influences the growth and fatty acid composition of newborn and weanling rats. Hausman DB, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1917-23

Gastric and pancreatic enzyme activities and their relationship with some gut regulatory peptides during postnatal development and weaning in calves. Le Huerou-Luron I, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1434-45

Hepatic metallothionein gene expression in toxic milk mice. Mercer JF, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1254-9

Energy requirements of the queen during lactation and kittens from birth to 12 weeks. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S43-4

Evaluation of the preruminant calf as a model for the study of human carotenoid metabolism. Poor CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):262-8

Oleic acid (18:1) in plasma, liver and brain myelin lipid of piglets fed from birth with formulas differing in 18:1 content. Rioux FM, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1521-8

Oxygen consumption in the newborn piglet during combined cold face/hot body exposure. Galland BC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992;28 Suppl 1:S33-5

Acute ventilation-dependent expression of surfactant-associated proteins in preterm rabbit neonates. Luzi P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:364-9

Tissue glycogen and glucose 6-phosphatase levels in fetal and newborn foals. Fowden AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:537-42

Metabolic changes in thoroughbred and pony foals during the first 24 h post partum. Ousey JC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:561-70

Ontogeny of testicular steroid dehydrogenase enzymes in pig (3 alpha/beta-, 20 alpha- and 20 beta-): evidence for two forms of 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ohno S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 42(1):17-21

Responsiveness of rat ovaries to dcAMP in the perinatal period: evidence for an inhibitory influence in vivo. Rouiller V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec; 39(6):953-7

Steroid synthesis in ovarian homogenates from hypophysectomized adult female mice treated with diethylstilbestrol in neonatal life. Halling A. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Aug;36(4):341-53

Tissue composition and trace mineral content of the dam and litter under low dietary zinc intake during gestation and lactation of first-litter gilts. Kalinowski J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Mar;5(1):35-46

Concentrations of phenylbutazone and oxyphenbutazone in post-parturient mares and their neonatal foals. Crisman MV, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):330-4

Energy metabolism and hematology of white-tailed deer fawns. Rawson RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):91-4

Corticotropin releasing factor stimulates growth hormone secretion in neonatal rats. Kuhn C, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(19):1427-34

Brain maturation and response to anoxia: 31P NMR spectroscopic studies in rat pups. Suzuki N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):205-12

Developmental changes in the uptake of testosterone by the primate brain. Bonsall RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jan;55(1):84-91

Prenatal haloperidol treatment decreases nerve growth factor receptor and mRNA in neonate rat forebrain. Alberch J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):228-32

Chronic neonatal NMDA receptor blockade with MK-801 alters monoamine metabolism in the adult rat. Gorter JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):97-100

The action of calcitonin gene-related peptide on astrocyte morphology and cyclic AMP accumulation in astrocyte cultures from neonatal rat brain. Lazar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):99-102

Absence of c-fos induction in neonatal rat brain after seizures. Schreiber SS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):31-5

Effects of postnatal aluminum exposure on choline acetyltransferase activity and learning abilities in the rat. Cherroret G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 14(4):259-64

Inhibition of muscarinic receptor- and G-protein-dependent phosphoinositide metabolism in cerebrocortical membranes from neonatal rats by ethanol. Candura SM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):281-8

Early postnatal development in the rat is characterized by accumulation of highly unsaturated triacylglycerols. Chen ZY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):47-51

Administration of dexfenfluramine in pregnant rats: effect on brain serotonin parameters in offspring. Rowland NE,

et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):855–8
Disposition of parathion in neonatal and young pigs. Nielsen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):233–7
Epidermal growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation in the neonatal mouse: association of a M(r) 55,000 substrate with the receptor. Donaldson RW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8477–81
Impaired insulin secretion after intravenous glucose in neonatal rhesus monkeys that had been chronically hyperinsulinemic in utero. Susa JB, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Mar;199(3):327–31
Effects of ischemia/reperfusion on brain tissue prostanoids and leukotrienes in newborn pigs. Hsu P, et al.
Prostaglandins 1991 Dec;42(6):557–69
Effect of hyperoxia on 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake by the neonatal rabbit lung. Knight ME, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1991;4(3):151–7
Alterations in hypothalamic and pituitary hormone levels induced by neonatal treatment of female mice with diethylstilbestrol. Halling A. **Reprod Toxicol** 1992; 6(4):335–46
Metabolism during normoxia, hypoxia and recovery in the newborn kitten. Frappell P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct; 86(1):115–24
Metabolic responses of chicken embryos and hatchlings to altered O2 environments. Tazawa H, et al.
Respir Physiol 1992 Apr–May;88(1–2):37–50
Carbohydrate needs of the fetus and neonate. Morriss FH Jr. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;15(6):434–7 (33 ref.)
Indomethacin promotes germinal matrix microvessel maturation in the newborn beagle pup. Ment LR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1132–7
Compartmentation and glycoprotein substrates of calpain in the developing rat brain. Sheppard A, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Nov;9(3):231–4
Metallothionein concentrations and organ retention of mercury in the liver and kidney of the neonatal guinea pig after exposure to mercury vapor. Yoshida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):13–22
[Ascorbic acid concentration in plasma, in amniotic and allantoic fluids, in the placenta and in 13 tissues of sheep fetuses and newborn lambs] Kolb E, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Nov;98(11):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of HCl administration on the activity of trypsin, alpha-amylase and lipase in different parts of the alimentary tract of piglets in the first three weeks of life] Jablonowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Twenty-four hour changes in the value of the liver clearance of antipyrine in calves during the neonatal period] Janus K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sodium, potassium and chloride levels in the kidney tissue of piglets in the postnatal period] Skrzypczak WF, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity, hexokinase isoenzyme spectrum and various factors of their regulation in liver and skeletal muscles of young piglets] Galias GM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Disorders of cerebral monoamide oxidase activity in rats after prenatal alcoholization and their correction with reduced glutathione] Kolomeets NS, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diphasic effect of thyrotropin on the uptake and absorption of iodine-131 by thyroid cell culture] Tron'ko MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The production and survival of lambs persistently infected with border disease virus. Nettleton PF, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Jul;15(3):179–88
Pathogenicity and antigen detection of the Nouzilly strain of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus, in 1-week-old piglets. Cubero MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):61–72
[Persistent non-inflammatory carriage of group B Streptococcus in organs of newborn mice] Kobayashi M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;66(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidiosis in adult and neonatal mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Kuhls TL, et al.
J Comp Pathol 1992 May;106(4):399–410
Cryptosporidiosis in newborn red deer (Cervus elaphus). Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 8;130(6):116–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Neonatal ovariectomy and pituitary-adrenal responsiveness in the adult rat. Fitch RH, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1992 Jan;126(1):44–8
Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the newborn respiratory system. Princzkel E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991; 31(3):337–55
Effect of lorglumide (CR-1409) on pancreatic secretory and trophic response to caerulein in newborn rats. Papp M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):61–7
Terbutaline does not improve lung function in preterm rabbits. Fiascone JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep; 167(3):847–53
Chronic hemodynamic unloading regulates the morphologic development of newborn mouse hearts transplanted into the ear of isogeneic adult mice. Rossi MA.
Am J Pathol 1992 Jul;141(1):183–91
Myocardial function in immature and mature sheep with pressure-overload hypertrophy. Aoyagi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1036–48
Adrenergic regulation of neonatal brown fat adenylyl cyclase and Gs alpha activity. Chaudhry A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R34–8
Regulation of gene expression in gastric epithelial cell populations of fetal, neonatal, and adult transgenic mice. Roth KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G186–97
Discoordinate hormonal and ontogenetic regulation of four rat serpin genes. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1144–8
Newborn cardiorenal dynamics: a state of atrial natriuretic peptide unresponsiveness. Silberbach M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2069–74
Cellular adaptation during chronic neonatal hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):97–104 (39 ref.)
Effect of the infraorbital nerve transection on the sensory input subsystem in the masticatory system of newborn mice. Kubota K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(5):265–73
Neuromuscular pharmacology in rat neonates: development of responsiveness to prototypic blocking and reversal drugs. Okamoto M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep; 75(3):361–71
Enhanced cerebral blood flow autoregulation in the newborn piglet by d-tubocurarine and pancuronium but not by vecuronium. Chemtob S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb; 76(2):236–44
Effect of calcium on presynaptic inhibition in the isolated spinal cord of newborn rats. Zhu LX, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;635:502–3
Monodelphis domesticus: a model for early developmental wound healing. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Oct;27(4):327–31
Hypocapnia and cerebral ischaemia in hypotensive newborn piglets. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1110–4
Haptoglobin-stimulated bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvarial bones in vitro. Lerner UH, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):587–91
Perinatal flutamide and mounting and lordosis behavior in adult female Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rats. Brand T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):43–51
Neonatal anoxia induces transitory hyperactivity, permanent spatial memory deficits and CA1 cell density reduction in developing rats. Dell'Anna ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):125–34
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on learned persistence and hippocampal neuroanatomy in infant, weanling and adult rats. Lobaugh NJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jul 1;44(1):81–6
Milk-induced, opioid-mediated antinociception in rats at the time of cesarean delivery. Blass EM, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1991 Oct;105(5):677–86
Corpus callosum: interactive effects of infantile handling and testosterone in the rat. Denenberg VH, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1991 Aug;105(4):562–6
Development of aldehyde dehydrogenase and alcohol dehydrogenase in mouse eye: evidence for light-induced changes. Downes J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):118–23
Early-life patterns of plasma gut regulatory peptide levels in calves: effects of the first meals. Guilloteau P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(2):103–9
Postnatal development of pyruvate oxidation in quadriceps muscle of the rat. Sperl W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(3):188–200
Unique state of sexual dimorphism of crossing-over in diplotene spermatocytes and oocytes of Mesocricetus brandti, a species with neonatal oogenesis. Fang JS, et al.
Biol Reprod 1991 Sep;45(3):447–54
Effect of stem cell factor with and without granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on neonatal hematopoiesis: in vivo induction of newborn myelopoiesis and reduction of mortality during experimental group B streptococcal sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):96–101
Inhibition of reflex responses of neonate rat lumbar spinal cord by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Crick H, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Jul;103(3):1769–75
Analgesic effects of intraventricular and intrathecal injection of morphine and ketocyclazocine in the infant rat. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):83–91
Extracellular dopamine increases in the neonatal olfactory bulb during odor preference training. Coopersmith R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):149–53
Activation of mesocortical dopaminergic system in the rat in response to neonatal medial prefrontal cortex lesions. Concurrence with functional sparing. de Brabander JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):1–9
Structural asymmetry in the thalamofugal visual projections in 2-day-old chick is correlated with a hemispheric difference in synaptic density in the hyperstriatum accessorium. Stewart MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):381–5
Serotonin regulation of neostriatal tachykinins following neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Walker PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):31–6
Substance P and NMDA receptors mediate a slow nociceptive ventral root potential in neonatal rat spinal cord. Woodley SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13; 559(1):17–21
Chronic propranolol treatment in developing rats: acute and lasting effects on monoamines and beta-adrenergic receptors in the rat brain. Erdtsieck-Ernste EB, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1991 May;26(5):731–7
The histopathological, behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraventricular injection of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the neonatal rat. Armstrong JN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):249–57
Fetal dexamethasone exposure sensitizes neonatal rat brain to hypoxia: effects on protein and DNA synthesis. Carlos RQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1–2):161–6
Infraorbital nerve blockade from birth does not disrupt central trigeminal pattern formation in the rat. Henderson TA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20; 66(1):146–52
Effect of neural transplants on seizure frequency and kindling in immature rats following kainic acid. Holmes GL, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):47–56
The expression of GAP43 mRNA during the late embryonic and early postnatal development of the CNS of the rat: an in situ hybridization study. Mahalik TJ, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 May 22;67(1):75–83
Neonatal nicotine exposure induces permanent changes in brain nicotinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Nordberg A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):201–7
Central patterning of inspiratory activity in the neonatal period. Sica AL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):77–86
Evidence for opiate tolerance in newborn rats. Van Praag H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 May 20;60(1):99–102
Neonatal host astrocyte migration into xenogeneic cerebral cortical grafts. Zhou HF, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1992 Jan 17;65(1):127–31
Evidence against the involvement of a cytochrome P-450 mechanism in pulmonary hemodynamics in the newborn pig. Perreault T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1405–9
Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on postnatal development of renal (Na + K)-ATPase in the rat. Rodrigo R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):215–22
Newborn basal forebrain lesions disrupt cortical cytodifferentiation as visualized by rapid Golgi staining. Höhmann CF, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 1(2):143–57
Acute prenatal experience with alcohol in the amniotic fluid: interactions with aversive and appetitive alcohol orosensory learning in the rat pup. Chotro MG, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1991 Sep;24(6):431–51
Unconfounded evidence of sex-biased, postnatal maternal effort by Mongolian gerbil dams. Clark MM, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1991 Dec;24(8):539–46
The development of exploration and spontaneous alternation in hooded rat pups: effects of unusually early eyelid opening. Foreman N, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Nov; 24(7):521–37
Contextual determinants of auditory learning in bobwhite quail embryos and hatchlings. Lickliter R, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1992 Jan;25(1):17–31
Development of stress-induced responses in preweanling rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul;24(5):341–60
Behavioral and physiological responses of mother and infant squirrel monkeys to fearful stimuli. Wiener SG, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1992 Mar;25(2):127–36
Rhythmic organization of neonatal heart rate and its relation to atypical fetal growth. Zeskind PS, et al.
Dev Psychobiol 1991 Sep;24(6):413–29
Growth of neonatal islet transplants in the spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor rat. Serie JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1122–9
Modulation of growth hormone secretion by thermogenically derived free fatty acids in the perinatal lamb. Ball KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):337–43
Developmental hormonal profiles accompanying the neonatal hypothyroidism-induced increase in adult testicular size and sperm production in the rat. Kirby JD, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Aug;131(2):559–65
Sodium-dependent effects of melatonin on membrane potential of neonatal rat pituitary cells. Vanecek J, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Aug;131(2):939–46
Changes in the hormone dependency of epithelial cell proliferation in the genital tract of mice following neonatal oestrogen treatment. Gibson DF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1295–301
Tolerance and withdrawal to chronic morphine treatment in the week-old rat pup. Barr GA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Apr 29;215(1):35–42
Purinergic and cholinergic contractions in adult and neonatal rabbit bladder. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):7–12
Low doses of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT increase ingestive behavior in late preweanling and postweanling, but not neonatal rat pups. Spear LP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Oct 2;203(1):9–15
Aberrant retinal projections to midbrain targets mediate spared visual orienting function in hamsters with neonatal

lesions of superior colliculus. Carman LS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):92–102

Ganglion cell survival in embryonic rabbit retina transplanted to the midbrain of neonatal rats. Dixon G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):182–9

Postnatal X-ray irradiation effects on glomerular layer of rat olfactory bulb: quantitative and immunocytochemical analysis. Kosaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):103–15

Neonatal hyperthyroidism disrupts hippocampal LTP and spatial learning. Pavlides C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 85(3):559–64

Nucleus basalis lesions in neonate rats induce a selective cortical cholinergic hypofunction and cognitive deficits during adulthood. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 90(1):163–74

Neurons with callosal projections in visual areas of newborn kittens: an analysis of their dendritic phenotype with respect to the fate of the callosal axon and of its target. Weisskopf M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):151–8

Do propriospinal projections contribute to hindlimb recovery when all long tracts are cut in neonatal or weanling rats? Stelzner DJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):193–205

The effect of O2-lack on the cerebrum in neonatal rabbits: first results of an in vivo NMR 31P-spectroscopic study. Schönfelder J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):235–8

Evidence for presynaptic depression of monosynaptic excitation in neonatal rat motoneurones by (1S,3S)- and (1S,3R)-ACPD. Pook PC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May; 77(3):529–32

Ultrastructure of atrial and ventricular myocytes of newborn rats: evidence for the existence of specific atrial granule-like organelles in the ventricle. Venance SL, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jul;4(3):325–33

Different in vitro response to rIL-1 beta of newborn and adult rat astroglia. Colasanti M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):501–7

Impact of perinatal hypoxia-ischemia on developing neurotransmitter systems. Johnston MV, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:151–62

An auditory psychometric function from newborn chicks. Gray L. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1608–15

Use of oral tolerance tests to investigate disaccharide digestion in neonatal foals. Rice L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1175–81

Response to environmental temperatures in Brahman calves during the first compared to the second day after birth. Stanko RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4419–27

Diaphragm muscle fatigue resistance during postnatal development. Sieck GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):458–64

Comparison of gas and liquid ventilation: clinical, physiological, and histological correlates. Wolfson MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1024–31

Indirect and lactation-associated changes in renal alkaline phosphatase of newborn rats prenatally exposed to cadmium chloride. Saillenfait AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jun;12(3):205–10

Immunohistochemical study of synaptophysin distribution in the superior cervical ganglion of newborn and adult rats. Diaz G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):121–4

Neonatal capsaicin-treatment in mice: effects on pancreatic peptidergic nerves and 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced insulin and glucagon secretion. Karlsson S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):51–9

Entrainment of the melatonin rhythms in early postnatal lambs and their mothers. Wood RI, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):457–65

Hemodynamic effects of endothelin-1 in the newborn piglet: influence on pulmonary and systemic vascular resistance. Krzeski R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S322–5

Endothelin-1 has a dilator effect on neonatal pig pulmonary vasculature. Perreault T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):43–50

Decreased serum insulin-like growth factor-I associated with growth failure in newborn lambs with experimental cyanotic heart disease. Bernstein D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1128–32

Role of renal sympathetic nerves in lambs during the transition from fetal to newborn life. Smith FG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1988–94

Ultrastructural changes in the nucleolus of facial motor neurons following axotomy during an early critical period in development. Clark P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):132–44

Organization of callosal connections in the visual cortex of the rabbit following neonatal enucleation, dark rearing, and strobe rearing. Grigonis AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):561–72

Cortical and striatal structure and connectivity are altered by neonatal hemidecortication in rats. Kolb B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):311–24

Normal development and effects of deafferentation on the morphology of superior collicular neurons projecting to the lateral posterior nucleus in hamster. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22;315(4):413–30

Structural and functional consequences of neonatal deafferentation in the superficial layers of the hamster's superior colliculus. Mooney RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22;315(4):398–412

Neonatal enucleation induces correlated modification in sensory responsive areas and pial angioarchitecture of the parietal and occipital cortex of albino rats. Wolff JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):187–94

Performance and ruminal function development of young calves fed diets with Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract. Beharka AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4326–36

The importance of udder and teat conformation for teat seeking by the newborn calf. Ventorp M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):262–8

Promotional role for glucocorticoids in the development of intracellular signalling: enhanced cardiac and renal adenylate cyclase reactivity to beta-adrenergic and non-adrenergic stimuli after low-dose fetal dexamethasone exposure. Bian XP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):331–9

The reflex ventilatory responses of conscious, newborn rats to alternations of inspiratory oxygen concentration. Kumar P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Mar;17(3):109–18

Effect of a melatonin implant on the circadian variation of plasma prolactin and rectal temperature in newborn sheep. Parraguez VH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Aug;16(2):57–62

Preterm birth in lambs: sleep patterns and cardio-respiratory changes. Walker AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Sep; 16(3):139–45

Functional maturation of arginine vasotocin secretory responses to osmotic stimulation in the chick embryo and the newborn chicken. Klempt M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):269–74

Hepatic membranolytic stability alteration by metalloporphins in rats. Beri R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep;43(4):759–70

Calcium current and tension generation in immature mammalian myocardium: effects of diltiazem. Klitzner TS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):807–15

Effects of neonatal bilateral eye enucleation on postnatal development of the monoamines in posterior thalamus of the rat. Vizuete ML, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 85(3):231–42

Pineal gland transplants into the cerebral hemisphere of newborn rats: a study of the blood brain barrier and innervation. McNulty JA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(2):113–24

Transient neonatal denervation alters the proliferative capacity of myosatellite cells in dystrophic (129ReJdy/dy) muscle. Ontell MP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;23(4):407–19

Inhibition of brain glutamate decarboxylase activity is related to febrile seizures in rat pups. Arias C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):369–73

Glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid neurotransmitter systems in the acute phase of maple syrup urine disease and citrullinemia encephalopathies in newborn calves. Dodd PR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):582–90

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the rat on striatal muscarinic cholinergic receptors and high-affinity choline uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Kostic V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1962–70

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in the rat on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1951–61

Local blood-brain barrier in the newborn rabbit: postnatal changes in alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transfer within medulla, cortex, and selected brain areas. Tuor UI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):999–1007

Effect of neonatal denervation of hindlimb digits on the somatotopic organization of lumbar spinocervical tract neurons in the cat. Wilson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):762–76

Social deprivation of infant rhesus monkeys alters the chemoarchitecture of the brain: I. Subcortical regions. Martin LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3344–58

Plasticity of the serotonergic innervation of the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord following neonatal capsaicin treatment. Marlier L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):346–58

Rate-dependent effects of lidocaine on His-Purkinje conduction in the intact neonatal heart--characterization and amplification by N-acetylprocainamide. Dise TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):535–42

Noradrenergic modulation of the medullary respiratory rhythm generator in the newborn rat: an in vitro study. Errchidi S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:477–98

Strychnine-sensitive glycine responses of neonatal rat hippocampal neurones. Ito S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991; 440:67–83

Membrane currents recorded from sexually dimorphic motoneurones of the bulbocavernosus muscle in neonatal rats. Manabe T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:419–35

Experimental and clinical studies of neonatal eeg mapping--methodical prerequisites and data interpretation. Zwiener U, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):235–48

The placenta as a determinant of fetal well-being in normal and abnormal equine pregnancies. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:591–601

Effects of placental pathology on maternal plasma progestagen and mammary secretion calcium concentrations and on neonatal adrenocortical function in the horse. Rossdale PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991; 44:579–90

The effect of intramyocardial pH on functional recovery in neonatal hearts receiving St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution during global ischemia. Iannettoni MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):333–43

Evidence for the role of neutrophils in reperfusion injury after cold cardioplegic ischemia in neonatal lambs. Kawata H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):908–17; discussion 917–8

Unique responses of immature hearts to ischemia. Functional recovery versus initiation of contracture. Quantz M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May;103(5):927–35

Sex ratio and mortality in a laboratory colony of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Rothe H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1992 Apr;26(2):88–99

Renal effects of dopamine and dopexamine in the newborn anesthetized rabbit. Jaton T, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(3):195–202

Neonatal streptozotocin injection: a model of glucotoxicity? Malaisse WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1101–5

The effect of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on focal arteriolar insudation. Chung ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):316–24

Neurotrophic effects of fibroblast growth factors on peptide-containing neurons in culture from postnatal rat hypothalamus. Ishikawa K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Feb;55(2):193–8

Modification induced in visual cortical activity of rat by neonatal monocular enucleation. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):149–52

Lesions of inferior temporal area TE in infant monkeys alter cortico-amygdalar projections. Webster MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):769–72

Receptor binding of corticosterone in monoaminergic structures of the brain of rats after neonatal blockade of the hypophyseoadrenal system. Garina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;21(5):387–90

Influence of the inhibition of free-radical oxidation processes in early postnatal ontogenesis on learning in adult rats. Vishnevskaya GV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):568–71

Axotomy induces fusimotor-free muscle spindles in neonatal rats. Kucera J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):216–8

Serotonin and L-norepinephrine as mediators of altered excitability in neonatal rat motoneurons studied in vitro. Elliott P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):533–44

Effects of neonatal sympathectomy and capsaicin treatment on bone remodeling in rats. Hill EL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):747–55

Characterization of tachykinin-induced ventral root depolarization in the neonatal rat isolated spinal cord. Ireland SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):217–23

Serotonergic fibers induce a long-lasting inhibition of monosynaptic reflex in the neonatal rat spinal cord. Yomono HS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):521–31

Effect of a pulsed magnetic field on AKR female mice offspring. Bellossi A. **Panminerva Med** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):40–4

Collateral blood flow in the distal ileum of neonatal piglets: a clue to the pathogenesis of necrotizing enterocolitis. Sibbons PD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):15–27

Necrotizing enterocolitis induced by local circulatory interruption in the ileum of neonatal piglets. Sibbons PD, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):1–14

Rescue ventilation with high frequency oscillation in premature baboons with hyaline membrane disease. deLemos RA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):29–36

Caffeine potentiates airway responsiveness in the neonatal lamb. Keklikian EN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):17–22

Regional cycles of perfusion and non-perfusion in the lung of the term fetal rabbit. Lipsett J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):153–60

Respiratory responses of piglets to hypercapnia during postnatal development: effects of opioids. Segal BS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):113–9

Respiratory mechanics of the piglet during the first month of life. Standaert TA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 11(4):294–301

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn lambs: effects of increasing airway pressure on intracranial pressures. Walker AM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):11–6

The influence of pulsatile perfusion on the vascular properties of the newborn lamb lung. Johnson EH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):349–53

Supersensitized D1 receptors mediate enhanced oral activity after neonatal 6-OHDA. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):677–82

Effect of capsaicin neonatal treatment on the salt intake of the adult rat. Massi M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):163–8

Neonatal brain dopamine depletion and the cortical and behavioral consequences of enriched postweaning environment. Pappas BA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):741–8

Neonatal treatment with clomipramine increased immobility in the forced swim test: an attribute of animal models of depression. Velazquez-Moctezuma J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):737–9

Effects of neonatal exposure to the antiprogestin mifepristone, RU 486, on the sexual development of the rat. Weinstein MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992

Jan;41(1):69–74
Behavioural effects in adulthood of neonatal manipulation of brain serotonin levels in normal and androgenized females. Wilson CA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):91–8
The effects of postnatal caffeine exposure on growth, activity and learning in rats. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):883–8
Early postnatal hyperthyroidism improves both working and reference memory in a spatial radial-maze task in adult mice. Crusio WE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):259–61
Burrowing and huddling in newborn porcupine: the effect on thermoregulation. Haim A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):247–50
Heart rate response of the rat fetus and neonate to a chemosensory stimulus. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):47–52
Epileptic phenomena in the immature brain [editorial] Mareš P. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(6):577–84 (54 ref.)
Neonatal monosodium glutamate reduced pentobarbital hypnotic susceptibility in adult mice. Gómez C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:469–71
The effects of neonatal handling on the development of the adrenocortical response to stress: implications for neuropathology and cognitive deficits in later life. Meaney MJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(1–3):85–103 (101 ref.)
Bradycardiac responses elicited by alcohol odor in rat neonates: influence of in utero experience with ethanol. Chotro MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):491–6
Ontogenetic differences in the psychopharmacological responses to separate and combined stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors during the neonatal to weanling age period. Moody CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):161–8
Development of the rumen digestive functions in lambs placed in a sterile isolator a few days after birth. Fonty G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(5):521–8
Long-term genital tract changes in female mice treated neonatally with coumestrol [published erratum appears in Reprod Toxicol 1990;4(3):243] Burroughs CD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(2):127–35
The effect of neonatal exposure to DES and o,p'-DDT on pituitary responsiveness to GnRH in adult castrated rats. Faber KA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):363–9
Deciduoma formation in rats treated neonatally with the anti-estrogens, tamoxifen and MER-25. Ohta Y, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1989;3(3):207–12
Testicular effects of the Leydig cell toxicant ethane dimethanesulphonate given to neonatal rats. Thomson SD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(6):497–504
The effect of blood flow and left atrial pressure on the DLCO in lambs and sheep. Nelin LD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):333–42
Behavioral states and their ontogeny: animal studies. Szeto HH. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Aug;16(4):211–6 (42 ref.)
Locomotion induced by spinal cord stimulation in the neonate rat in vitro. Iwahara T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(3):281–7
Oral vitamin E prophylaxis in the protection of newborn myocardium from global ischemia. Shum-Tim D, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):441–9; discussion 449–50
Neonatal 6-OHDA lesions differentially affect striatal D1 and D2 receptors. Neal BS, et al. **Synapse** 1992 May; 11(1):35–46
Effects of indomethacin in utero on the pulmonary vasculature of the newborn lambs. Ohara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):67–79
GABA: an excitatory transmitter in early postnatal life. Cherubini E, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Dec;14(12):515–9 (67 ref.)
High pressure effects on reflexes in isolated spinal cords of newborn rats. Tarasiuk A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Sep;19(5):331–7
[Changes in vegetative parameters during and after normobaric hypoxic hypoxia in newborn rabbits] Woldag K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of energy-rich feed supplements for cows on the health of their calves] Nicpon J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):220–2, 225 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffusion of amikacin at the membrane of the round window. Histologic and electrophysiologic study in newborn guinea pigs] Schmitz KC. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jul; 70(7):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic neonatal MK-801 treatment results in an impairment of spatial learning in the adult rat. Gorter JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):12–7
Conditioned place preference from ventral tegmental injection of morphine in neonatal rats. Barr GA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):133–6
Dopamine D1 and D2 antagonists block L-dopa-elicited air-stepping in neonatal rats. Sickles AE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):17–22
The effects of systemic morphine on behavior and EEG in newborn rats. van Praag H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):19–26
Attachment in monkey infants raised in variable- and low-demand environments. Andrews MW, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Aug;62(4):686–93
Anxiety in rhesus monkey infants in relation to interactions with their mother and other social companions. Maestripieri D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec;24(8):571–81
The early presence of food-oriented appetitive behavior in developing rats. Phifer CB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Nov; 24(7):453–61
Central administration of oxytocin modulates the infant rat's response to social isolation. Insel TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):149–52
Does neonatal learning influence later learning? Mysliveček J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):212–3
Behavioral effects of lead in monkeys tested during infancy and adulthood. Rice DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):235–45
Early rearing conditions alter immune responses in the developing infant primate. Coe CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):505–9
Neonatal alcohol exposure alters suckling behavior in neonatal rat pups. Barron S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):423–7
Opioid-dependent behaviors in infant rats: effects of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Kehoe P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):389–94
Sexual segregation in infancy and bi-directional benzodiazepine effects on hot-plate response and neophobia in adult mice. Laviola G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):865–70
Rapid odor conditioning in newborn rabbits: amnesic effect of hypothermia. Kindermann U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):457–60
Neonatal undernutrition and self-grooming development in the rat: long-term effects. Salas M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep;50(3):567–72

SURGERY

A comparative analysis of healing of surgical cleft lip corrected in utero and neonates. Boon L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jan;89(1):11–7; discussion 18–20
[Results of experimental studies of the possibility of using low temperature in the treatment of retinopathy of prematurity] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul-Aug; 93(7-8):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Evidence for the presence of endogenous 19-nortestosterone in the cow peripartum and in the neonatal calf. Meyer HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):369–73

ANIMALS, NONDOMESTIC see **ANIMALS, WILD**

ANIMALS, POISONOUS

Tenth World Congress on Animal, Plant and Microbial toxins, Singapore. 3–8 November 1991. **Toxicon** 1992 May-Jun;30(5–6):475–571

ANIMALS, SUCKLING

Early-life undernutrition causes deficits in rat dentate gyrus granule cell number. Bedi KS. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15; 47(10):1073–4
Effect of maternal dietary fats with variable n-3/n-6 ratios on tissue fatty acid composition in suckling mice. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):104–10
Biochemical and morphological studies in testes of rat offspring of mothers exposed to styrene during lactation. Srivastava S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):314–6
[Rumen fluid studies in calves with abnormal and normal sucking behavior] Bättig U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb; 20(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate-treated rats. II. A biochemical study of the recovery period. Sartori C, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):315–24
Liver peroxisomes in newborns from clofibrate-treated rats. I. A morphometric study of the recovery period. Stefanini S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):307–14

BLOOD

A possible dual mechanism involved in the inhibitory influence of suckling on luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized rat. Wu TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr; 46(4):653–7
Evidence that circadian variations of circulating melatonin levels in fetal and suckling rats are dependent on maternal melatonin transfer. Velázquez E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):321–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of lactation feeding level on the performance and subsequent production of indigenous pigs in Nigeria. Ilori JO, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1992; 30(1):83–90
Effect of ethanol intake during lactation on the metabolism of dams and on pup development. Tavares-do-Carmo MG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1161–3
Relationship between pup growth, mother weight, food or water intake in four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):69–71
Effect of vitamin D supplementation in lactating rats on the neonatal growth. Marya RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):170–4
Subclinical mastitis in ewes and its effect on lamb performance. Keisler DH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1677–81
Concentration of plasma cholesterol in beef cows and calves, milk production and calf gain. Moody DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 May;70(5):1464–70
Mastitis in beef cows and its effects on calf weight gain. Newman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4259–72
Artificial-rearing technique: its usefulness in nutrition research. Patel MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3):412–9 (49 ref.)
Effect of maedi-visna virus infection on lamb growth [letter] Pekelder JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):368

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of the immune response by maternal antibody. Keller MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:207–13
Maternal determinants of neonatal immune response: effect of anti-idiotype in the neonate. Okamoto Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:215–22
Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in genetically different types of suckling beef calves in a tropical environment. O'Kelly JC. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):261–3
Factors that influence passive transfer of immunoglobulins in foals. LeBlanc MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15;200(2):179–83

METABOLISM

The developing gastrointestinal tract and milk-borne epidermal growth factor. Koldovský O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:99–105 (32 ref.)
Characterization of L-tryptophan transport into liver in suckling rats. Saito K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 294:641–4
Effects of the stress of sampling and of anaesthesia on the metabolic status of suckling rabbits. Mottaz P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Jun;99(3):265–8
Hormonal regulation of glycosylation process in rat small intestine: responsiveness of fucosyl-transferase activity to hydrocortisone during the suckling period, unresponsiveness after weaning. Biol MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):206–12
Liver uptake of trypsin-inhibitor complexes; differences between suckling and adult rats. Levine JJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(3–4):230–5
Postnatal dietary fat influences mRNAS involved in myelination. DeWille JW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(1):61–8
Effects of feeding low protein diet with and without leucine supplementation on protein status of lactating females and their pups. Chugh K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;35(2):117–20
Transient appearance of immunoreactivity for Ca-binding protein (spot 35-calbindin) in small principal neurons in the superior cervical ganglion of pre-weanling rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):25–31
Modulation of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor levels in the submandibular gland, pancreas, liver, kidney and gastrointestinal tract of suckling rats by cortisone and tri-iodothyronine. Schaudies RP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):95–100
31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):145–53
[The influence of HCl administration on the acidity and the activity of enzymes in the stomach contents of suckling piglets] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1-2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Tick infestation of baboons (Papio ursinus) in the Namib Desert. Brain C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):188–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Response of muscle protein synthesis to fasting in suckling and weaned rats. Davis TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):R1373–80
Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of suckling on lactation. Mena F, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Jun;25(1–2):25–35 (56 ref.)
Milk and water intakes of foals sucking grazing mares. Martin RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Jul;24(4):295–9
Low doses of the 5-HT1A receptor agonist 8-OH-DPAT increase ingestive behavior in late preweanling and postweanling, but not neonatal rat pups. Spear LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):9–15
Growth retardation during the suckling period in expanded litters of rats: observations of growth patterns and protein turnover. Johnson JD, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Winter;55(4):263–73
Effects of benzoylecgonine on the behavior of suckling rats: a preliminary report. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):87–92
Postpartum lactational anovulation in a nonhuman primate

(Macaca fascicularis): endogenous opiate mediation of suckling-induced hyperprolactinemia. Gordon K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):59–67

Production performance and physiological responses of Angora goat kids fed acidified milk replacer. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1643–50

The importance of udder and teat conformation for teat seeking by the newborn calf. Ventorp M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):262–8

Hormones in milk: chemical signals to the offspring? [editorial] Peaker M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):1–3

Determination of body composition in growing rats by total body electrical conductivity. Morbach CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):283–92

The piglet as a model animal for studying aspects of digestion and absorption in milk-fed human infants. Moughan PJ, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1992;67:40–113 (317 ref.)

ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC

see related

CHIMERA

The use of transgenic animals to study the role of growth factors in endocrinology. Seamark RF. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;5(4):833–45 (67 ref.)

Expression of the polyubiquitin-encoding gene (ubq-1) in transgenic Caenorhabditis elegans. Stringham EG, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15;113(2):165–73

Transgenic rats in hypertension research. Wagner J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):601–5 (21 ref.)

Europe approves first transgenic animal patent [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):589

Vertebrate development. A tool for transgenesis [news; comment] Tickle C. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):188–9. Comment on: Nature 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):236–9.

Transgenic models of tumor development. Adams JM, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 22;254(5035):1161–7 (126 ref.)

Transgenic animals may be down on the pharm [news] Moffat AS. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):35–6

"Gene-spliced" fish experiments [letter] Powers DA, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):779

Chemical society hosts biotech gathering [news] Stone R. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1213

[Use of transgenic animals in cardiovascular research] Tang J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct; 22(4):308–13 (41 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transgenic animal systems in the expression of recombinant proteins of pharmaceutical interest] **Boll Chim Farm** 1992 Jan;131(1):47–9 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effect of bovine growth hormone gene expression, sex and age on plasma gonadotropins, estrone and testosterone in prepuberal pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;8(3):423–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Human gamma- to beta-globin gene switching using a mini construct in transgenic mice. Lloyd JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1561–7

GENETICS

Strategies towards a transgenic model of essential hypertension. Barrett GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):925–30 (33 ref.)

Tissue-specific expression of kallikrein family transgenes in mice and rats. Smith MS, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 11(5):345–58

Targeted alterations of the Caenorhabditis elegans genome by transgene instructed DNA double strand break repair following Tc1 excision. Plasterk RH, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):287–90

Transgenesis in fish. Houdebine LM, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):891–7 (60 ref.)

Transgenic regulation in laboratory animals. Rusconi S. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):866–77 (138 ref.)

Production of transgenic birds. Shuman RM. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):897–905 (58 ref.)

Transgenic vertebrates. Conclusions and outlook. Went DF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):934–6 (0 ref.)

Transgenic vertebrates. Introduction. Went DF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15;47(9):865–6 (1 ref.)

Transgenic animals in biomedical research. Merlino GT. **FASEB J** 1991 Nov;5(14):2996–3001 (58 ref.)

Specific activation of mammalian Hox promoters in mosaic transgenic zebrafish. Westerfield M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr;6(4):591–8

Induced expression of a Drosophila hsp70 promoter-fusion transgene is reduced after repeated heat shocks. Hunt SM, et al. **Genet Res** 1992 Jun;59(3):183–8

Effects of heat shock on the survival of transgenic Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) under antibiotic selection. Sakai RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):374–5

Patterns of transgene inheritance in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Penman DJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Nov;30(3):201–6

METABOLISM

Transgenic Drosophila as an in vivo model for studying mammalian drug metabolism. Jowett T. **Bioessays** 1991 Dec;13(12):683–9 (26 ref.)

Production of the mouse whey acidic protein in transgenic pigs during lactation. Shamay A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Nov;69(11):4552–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of tissue renin in the pathophysiology of hypertension in TGR(mREN2)27 rats. Bader M, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):681–6

Genetic modification of fibre digestion. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug;50(2):173–86 (93 ref.)

Digestion of non-starch polysaccharides by non-ruminant omnivores. Mathers JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Aug; 50(2):161–72 (46 ref.)

The potential of transgenic animals for improved agricultural productivity. Ward KA, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep; 9(3):847–64 (37 ref.)

ANIMALS, WILD

Plague surveillance in Los Angeles County [letter] Ryan CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):897

Acute intoxication as a cause of wild bird mortality in The Netherlands from 1975–1989. Baars AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:311–5

Environmental impact on domestic and wild animals: field data from a veterinary anti-poison center. Keck G. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1992;15:167–71 (12 ref.)

Wild bird importation [letter] Altekruse SF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):678

A role for veterinarians in wildlife health and conservation biology. Boyce W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):435–7

An eagle's eye view of wildlife legislation. Dierauf LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):623–8

Opinions on responsibility toward wildlife [letter] Erbeck DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1447, 1450

Mountain gorilla conservation: a study in human values. Foster JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):629–33

Veterinary contributions toward improving capture, medical management, and anesthesia of free-ranging wildlife. Jessup DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):653–8 (12 ref.)

Treatment of lead poisoning in wild geese. Murase T, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1726–9

Wildlife diseases and population medicine. Nettles VF Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):648–52

Role of the veterinarian in wildlife rehabilitation. Porter SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):634–40

Ethical responsibilities toward wildlife. Rolston H 3d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):618–22 (10 ref.)

Animal Welfare Forum explores scientific management of wildlife [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):12–4, 18–9

Rabies surveillance in the United States during 1990. Uhaa IJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):920–9

Need for a national wildlife contingency plan in the event of environmental disasters [letter] Williams TD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):674–5

Photographing the osprey in the Chesapeake Bay region. Barker NJ, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Apr;60(2):63–70

Duplication of the spermatheca in Polygenis tripus (Jordan) (Siphonaptera: Rhopalopsyllidae). Lopes CM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):111–2

Isolation of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus from wild house mice (Mus musculus) in Osaka Port, Japan. Morita C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):889–92

Serologic survey for selected arboviruses and other potential pathogens in wildlife from Mexico. Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):435–42

Prerequisites for oral immunization of free-ranging raccoons (Procyon lotor) with a recombinant rabies virus vaccine: study site ecology and bait system development. Hable CP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):64–79

Susceptibility of two Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep to experimental infection with Anaplasma ovis. Tibbitts T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):125–9

Badger research and human medicine [letter] Hancox M. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):371–2

Endangered species [letter; comment] Harcourt S. **Nature** 1991 Nov 7;354(6348):10. Comment on: Nature 1991 May 9;351(6322):89.

Botswana needs science help to save plant and animal species [news] Mundell I. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):184

Animal bites. Guidelines to current management. Anderson CR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):134–6, 139–46, 149 (17 ref.)

Fertility control in wildlife [news] Tyndale-Biscoe CH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(3):339–43

The epidemiology and prevention of animal bites. Beck AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):186–91 (41 ref.)

Rabies. Robinson LE, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):203–11 (32 ref.)

Rabies requirements [letter] Hewett GR. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 29;130(9):191–2

Care of wild and non-domestic species [letter] Humphreys PN. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):454

Serological characterisation of Pasteurella multocida strains isolated from wild ruminants as capsular serogroup B. Rhoades KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):331–2

Rabies. Implications of the Channel Tunnel for the United Kingdom's freedom from rabies. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Sep 20;66(38):281–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Wildlife rabies in Oman and the United Arab Emirates. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Mar 6;67(10):65–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Alpha-chloralose (letter)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):57–8 **(Dut)**

[Rapeseed poisoning of wild herbivores] Schmid A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;20(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rabies—1989] Seroka D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(1–2):101–8 **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The body condition of feral ponies on Assateague Island. Rudman R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):453–6

[Update on the presence of taste buds on the laryngeal surface of the epiglottis] Sanna L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jan–Mar;96(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Effects of capture on hematological values and plasma cortisol levels of free-range koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hajduk P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):502–6

Hematology and serum chemistry of cottontail rabbits of southern Illinois. Lepitzki DA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):643–9

Survival and reproductive performance of female Glossina morsitans morsitans when maintained on the blood of different species of wild mammals. Moloo SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct;2(4):347–50

CLASSIFICATION

Endangered species and the law. Geist V. **Nature** 1992 May 28;357(6376):274–6

GENETICS

Demonstration of serum albumin (ALB) polymorphism in wild rabbits, Oryctolagus cuniculus, by means of isoelectric focusing. Ferrand N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(3):275–8

Segregation and fertility in Mus musculus domesticus (wild mice) heterozygous for the Rb(4.12) translocation. Viroux MC, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Feb;68 (Pt 2):131–4

Opinions on responsibility toward wildlife [letter] Sponenberg DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15; 200(10):1450–1

Big game species identification by deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probes. Blackett RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(2):590–6

METABOLISM

Characteristic trend of persistent organochlorine contamination in wildlife from a tropical agricultural watershed, south India. Ramesh A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):26–36

Energy requirements for maintenance and growth of wild mammals, birds and reptiles in captivity. Kirkwood JK. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S29–34 (62 ref.)

[Dependence of transfer factors for cesium on the contamination level of feed] Procházka H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of laboratory and wild rodents to Rattus or Apodemus-type hantaviruses. Kawamura K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):54–63

Isolation of Treponema hyodysenteriae from a wild rat living on a piggery. Hampson DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):308

Wild animals as the source of infection with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in Shimane Prefecture, Japan. Fukushima H, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:1–4

Comparative isolation of Yersinia spp. from avian wildlife by different methods. Iannibelli F, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:26–31

Estimation of the dynamics and rate of transmission of classical swine fever (hog cholera) in wild pigs. Hone J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):377–86

Hantaviruses in small wild living mammals in Czechoslovakia. Results of a 1983–1989 study. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):281–8

[Antibodies against Hantaviruses in game and domestic oxen in the Czech Republic] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mycological examination on skin surface of cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis)] Kawai S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Entamoeba histolytica: naturally occurring infections in baboons. Jackson TF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:153–6

Human serum sensitivities of Trypanozoon isolates from naturally infected hosts in the Luangwa Valley, Zambia. Rickman LR, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):880–92

A genetic comparison of human and wildlife isolates of Echinococcus granulosus in Queensland: public health implications. Hope M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6; 156(1):27–30

A repetitive DNA probe specific for a North American sylvatic genotype of Trichinella. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):131–7

Parasites of South African wildlife. IX. Helminths of kudu, Tragelaphus strepsiceros, in the eastern Cape Province. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep; 58(3):203–4

Ixodid ticks and lice infesting red duikers and bushpigs in north-eastern Natal. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):281–4

Diagnosis of parasitic disease. Ambrosio RE, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Sep;9(3):759–78 (147 ref.)

Trichinellosis and trichinellosis control in Germany. Hinz E. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:329–33 (13 ref.)

Evidence for widespread asymptomatic Trypanosoma rhodesiense human infection in the Luangwa Valley (Zambia). Songa EB, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):389–93

Identification of sylvatic Trichinella (T3) in foxes from France. La Rosa G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 40(1–2):113–7

[Incidence of trypanosomiasis on wildlife of a game ranch in Burkina Faso] Mattioli RC, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the wild boar in the epidemiology of wild trichinellosis in Piedmont and Liguria] Rossi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec;32(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcus vogeli cysts in paca liver (Cuniculus paca) native from the Acre State, Brazil] Meneghelli UG, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Jul–Sep;23(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[New flea species in the fauna of the Crimean peninsula] Chirnii VI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):273–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fauna of anoplocephalid tapeworms in domestic and wild animals of Vietnam] Krivolutskii DA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):468–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Allometry of food intake in free-ranging anthropoid primates. Barton RA. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1992; 58(1):56–9

Non-invasive assessment of the incidences of pregnancy and pregnancy loss in the feral horses of Sable Island. Lucas Z, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:479–88

Annual changes of testis size, seminiferous tubules and plasma testosterone concentration of wild Sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis Heude, 1884) in Hokkaido. Suzuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):551–6

On capturing bighorn sheep [letter] Jessup DA. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):512–3

On the use of xylazine for field immobilization of bighorn sheep [letter; comment] Kock MD. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):731–4. Comment on: J Wildl Dis 1990 Oct;26(4):522–7.

Hormonal contraception of feral mares with Silastic rods. Plotka ED, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):255–62

Xylazine hydrochloride–ketamine hydrochloride immobilization of free-living red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) in Spain. Travaini A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):507–9

Neural control of predatory aggression in wild and domesticated animals. Nikulina EM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):545–7 (30 ref.)

Approaches and limitations to the prediction of energy requirements in wild animal husbandry and veterinary care. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1992 May;51(1):117–24 (20 ref.)

Impact of wildlife on the environment. Dorst J. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep;10(3):557–93 (32 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Wild animals, sentinels of the pollution of the natural environment?] Moutou F, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Sep; 10(3):681–92 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANIMALS, ZOO

Longevity of mammals in captivity--an update. Jones ML. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):363–6

Actinomycetales infections in slender-horned gazelles: six cases (1987–1989). Kinde H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1719–22

Zoo veterinarians--doctors on the ark? Miller RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 1;200(5):642–7

Epizootic of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in a wildlife park. Welsh RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):142–4

Tyzzer's disease (Bacillus piliformis) in Australian marsupials. Canfield PJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug;105(2):167–73

Haematopoietic malignancies in zoo animals. Hruban Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan;106(1):15–24

Mortality causes of the moustached tamarin (Saguinus mystax) in captivity. Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jan;21(1):35–8

Zoo welfare rules [letter] Benbow GM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 3;129(5):103

[Bacterial studies on the occurrence of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in fecal samples of zoo ruminants] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May 1; 105(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Hematologic values of captive Mexican wolves. Drag MD. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1891–2

Effects of capture on hematological values and plasma cortisol levels of free-range koalas (Phascolarctos cinereus). Hajduk P, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):502–6

GENETICS

Potential contribution of cryopreserved germ plasm to the preservation of genetic diversity and conservation of endangered species in captivity. Ballou JD. **Cryobiology** 1992 Feb;29(1):19–25

MICROBIOLOGY

Susceptibility of captive wildfowl to avian tuberculosis: the importance of genetic and environmental factors. Cromie RL, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Jun;72(2):105–9

PARASITOLOGY

A survey of Blastocystis in reptiles. Teow WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):453–5

Infections due to Balantidium coli in primates [letter; comment] Marsden PD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):765–6. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):1052–9.

Ivermectin treatment of ascarids in captive cheetahs (Acinonyx jubatus). Meredith AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 14;129(11):241–2

[Scabies among the Zoo mammals] Zuchowska E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral sleep in the Asian elephant in captivity. Tobler I. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):1–12

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS

Biochemical assessment and clinical evaluation of a bilirubin adsorbent column (BR-350) in critically ill patients with intractable jaundice. Geiger H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jan;15(1):35–9

ANION EXCHANGERS see ANION EXCHANGE RESINS

ANION GAP see ACID–BASE EQUILIBRIUM

ANION PUMP see ION PUMP

ANIONS

Investigation of anion binding to neutral lipid membranes using 2H NMR. Rydall JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1092–9

Anion manipulation: a new antiarrhythmic approach. Action of substitution of chloride with nitrate on ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation and contractile function. Ridley PD, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):617–32

Sexual dimorphism of vascular smooth muscle responsiveness is dependent on anions and estrogen. Zhang A, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Oct;56(10):524–6

ANALYSIS

Blood–nerve barrier: distribution of anionic sites on the endothelial plasma membrane and basal lamina of dorsal root ganglia. Bush MS, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep; 20(9):759–68

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of potassium-activated release of D-aspartate from astrocytes by an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:619–22

BLOOD

The anion gap. A reappraisal. Badrick T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):249–52 (18 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Further purification and characterization of newly synthesized anionic glycoconjugates secreted by cultured UMR-106 cells: evidence that the major anionic glycoconjugate secreted by these cells is similar to bone sialoprotein II. Chopra RK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):523–30

Three-dimensional ultrastructure of anionic sites of the glomerular basement membrane by a quick-freezing and deep-etching method using a cationic tracer. Yoshimura A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(2):107–13

Histochemical studies on the mechanism of macromolecule leakage across the glomerular capillary wall. Barrier effect of the anionic groups of the capillary wall against the serum protein leakage. Zhang D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(2):115–21

METABOLISM

Bidirectional ion transport in thyroid: secretion of anions by monolayer cultures that absorb sodium. Armstrong J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E40–5

Reversed anion selectivity in cultured cystic fibrosis sweat duct cells. Bell CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C32–8

ATP-dependent multispecific organic anion transport system in rat erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Heijn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C104–10

Characterization of high-conductance anion channels in rat bile duct epithelial cells. McGill JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G703–10

Indirect coupling of organic anion secretion to sodium in teleost (Paralichthys lethostigma) renal tubules. Miller DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1470–7

Effect of forskolin on conductive anion pathways of toad skin. Nagel W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C166–71

ATP-dependent organic anion transport system in normal and TR- rat liver canalicular membranes. Nishida T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G629–35

Comparative insights into the mechanisms of renal organic anion and cation secretion. Pritchard JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1329–40 (99 ref.)

Role of superoxide anion and endothelium in vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin endoperoxide. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1915–9

The anionic charge barrier in the renal corpuscle of the pronephros in the lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Oct;231(2):178–84

Anion conductance blocked by divalent cations in cultured rat astrocytes. Jalonen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:583–5

The influence of Mg2+ on anion binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes as detected by 35Cl-NMR. Janetzky ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):278–84

Ionic selectivity of volume-sensitive currents in human epithelial cells. Rasola A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 25;1139(4):319–23

A case of metabolic acidosis with an increased anion gap. Gougoux A. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):88–95 (19 ref.)

Anion permeation limits the uncoupling activity of fatty acids in mitochondria. Schönfeld P. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2–3):190–2

Further insights into sinusoidal organic anion uptake. Moseley RH. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan;15(1):163–4

Ultrastructural localisation of anionic sites at the dermo-epidermal junction in normal human skin. Nanchahal J, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Jun;176:181–95

The role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in the regulation of anion secretion by the rat and human epididymis. Leung AY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):259–68

Anion permeation in an apical membrane chloride channel of a secretory epithelial cell. Halm DR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Mar;99(3):339–66

Priming of human alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes for superoxide anion release by interferons and lipopolysaccharide. Meyer KC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Oct;11(5):283–90

Anion channel forming activity from the plant pathogenic bacterium Clavibacter michiganense ssp. nebraskense. Schürholz T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul;123(1):1–8

Determination of ion permeability by fluorescence quenching. Garcia AM. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:501–10

In vitro evidence supporting two mechanisms of action for the anion transport inhibitor L-644,711 in cerebral ischaemia. Bednar MM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):53–6

[Studies on the ultrastructure of the inner limiting membrane of the retina--distribution of anionic sites in the inner limiting membrane of the retina] Nishihara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;95(10):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Studies on the ionic selectivity of the GABA-operated chloride channel on the somatic muscle bag cells of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Parri HR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):597–606

Uptake of organic anions by isolated rat hepatocytes. A classification in terms of ATP-dependency. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):41–7

Effect of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) on organic ion transport in rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Griffiths DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):128–33

Electrogenic anion absorption in rabbit distal colon. Sellin JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;199(2):222–9

Effect of nutritional status on organic anion clearance by the swine liver. Kudsk KA, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Feb; 111(2):188–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the influence of aeroions on ECG and correlation between this action and tissue redox-state potential. Puppi A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;77(2):139–46

Activation of permeabilized neutrophils: role of anions. Grinstein S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):C78–85

Potentiation of epidermal growth factor receptor protein-tyrosine kinase activity by sulfate. Hubler L, et

al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):307–15
Renal handling of cisplatin: interactions with organic anions and cations in the dog. Klein J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):388–94
Influence of polyions on the early steps of enterovirus infection. Mastromarino P, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug; 3(4):203–8
Kinetic analysis of the chloride dependence of the neuronal uptake of dopamine and effect of anions on the ability of substrates to compete with the binding of the dopamine uptake inhibitor GBR 12783. Amejdki-Chab N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):793–800
Ion dependence of the partially purified mitochondrial dihydropyridine Ca2+ antagonist receptor. Zernig G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):45–52
Solubilization of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase by polyanions. Pérez-Tur J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):172–4

ANIRIDIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Extraocular changes in congenital aniridia] Odehnal M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1992 Mar;48(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Contusion-induced traumatic aniridia] Rosta V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec;199(6):444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Wilms tumour associated with unilateral dysplasia of the iris. Harendra de Silva DG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1992 Mar; 37(1):24–5

GENETICS

Positional cloning and characterization of a paired box- and homeobox-containing gene from the aniridia region. Ton CC, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1059–74
Resolution of the two loci for autosomal dominant aniridia, AN1 and AN2, to a single locus on chromosome 11p13. Lyons LA, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):925–30
Inactivation of the remaining allele of the WT1 gene in a Wilms' tumour from a WAGR patient. Brown KW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Apr;7(4):763–8
DNA diagnosis in a family with autosomal dominant aniridia. Verbraak FD, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Dec; 12(4):165–70
[A case of Axenfeld's syndrome] Markicheva NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov-Dec;107(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

High levels of enhanced reactivation of herpes simplex virus in skin fibroblasts from various hereditary cancer-prone syndromes. Abrahams PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):53–7

SURGERY

The results of glaucoma surgery in aniridia. Wiggins RE Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):503–5
Posterior chamber intraocular lenses after extracapsular cataract extraction in patients with aniridia. Johns KJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Nov;98(11):1698–702
PC IOLs in aniridia [letter] Stout JT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1183–4

ANISAKIS see **NEMATODA**

ANISEIKONIA

DIAGNOSIS

Differences in tests of aniseikonia. McCormack G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2063–7

ETIOLOGY

[Aniseikonia of central serous chorioretinopathy] Hisada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;96(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of aniseikonia on fusion. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct-Dec;39(4):170–3
Aniseikonia and stereoacuity in pseudophakic patients. Unilateral and bilateral cases. Katsumi O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1270–7
New developments in the application of the multimeridional apparent frontoparallel plane. Remole A. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;69(3):193–207 (7 ref.)

THERAPY

New options for aniseikonia correction: the use of high index materials. Stephens GL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 68(11):899–906

ANISOCORIA

ETIOLOGY

[Pupillometry in unilateral retinal detachment] Kçcik D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Apr-May;93(4–5):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of Tournay's pupillary phenomenon. Cox TA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 11(3):186–9

ANISOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial 4-hydroxyanisole chemotherapy for locally recurrent malignant melanoma: a re-appraisal. Belcher HJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):208–10

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of volatile oil in pericarpium Zanthoxyli] Liu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 16(6):359–60, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Methemoglobin formation from butylated hydroxyanisole and oxyhemoglobin. Comparison with butylated hydroxytoluene and p-hydroxyanisole. Stolze K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(3):159–66

METABOLISM

Dermal metabolism of 4-nitrophenol and 4-nitroanisole in single-pass perfused rabbit ears. Henrikus BM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Oct;21(10):1229–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of physical binding of o-Nitroanisole with feed upon its systemic availability in male F344 rats. Yuan JH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;47(1):152–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Importance of iron in lipid peroxidation in the tyrosinase/4-hydroxyanisole system: possible mechanism of killing of malignant melanoma cells by 4-hydroxyanisole. Koga S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(3):397–403
Response of transformed and normal mouse cell lines to anti-melanin compounds, hyperthermia, and radiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):25–9
The anticoagulant effect of beta-asarone in the mouse and the rat. Rubio-Póo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:107–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I study of intravenous 4-hydroxyanisole. Rustin GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1362–4

TOXICITY

Mechanism of toxicity of the antimelanoma drug 4-hydroxyanisole in mouse hepatocytes. Schiller CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1017–22
Influence of modulators of epoxide metabolism on the cytotoxicity of trans-anethole in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Marshall AD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):467–73
A 28-day feeding study with methyl isoeugenol in rats. Purchase R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):475–81
Sister-chromatid exchange induction produced by in vivo and in vitro exposure to alpha-asarone. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):269–73
[Spectrophotometric analysis of anisole in the air of the work area] Georgadze KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):78 **(Rus)**

URINE

Identification of 4-methoxybenzoyl-N-glycine in urine by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Antoshechkin AG, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Sep;20(9):575–6

ANISOMETROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Induced hyperphoria in anisometropic presbyopia [published erratum appears in J Am Optom Assoc 1992 Mar;63(3):166] [see comments] Amos JF. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep; 62(9):664–71. Comment in: J Am Optom Assoc 1992 Mar;63(3):166.
Inhibition of binocular contrast sensitivity in hypermetropic anisometropia. Cruz AA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Oct; 68(10):819–20

DIAGNOSIS

Anisometropic amblyopia: an easily overlooked cause of visual loss in children [letter] Lehman SS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):447–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Binocular interactions in accommodation control: effects of anisometropic stimuli. Flitcroft DI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):188–203
The role of local contrast in the visual deficits of humans with naturally occurring amblyopia. Levi DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):63–6
The suppression effect of simulated anisometropia. Simpson T. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Oct;11(4):350–8
Short-term nonconjugate adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1955–66
Long-term nonconjugate adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1991; 31(11):1939–54
Nonconjugate adaptation of human saccades to anisometropic spectacles: meridian-specificity. Lemij HG, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 Mar;32(3):453–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Minimizing anisometropia in bilateral pseudophakia. Murphy GE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):95–9

ANISOMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Failure of a protein synthesis inhibitor to modify glutamate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity in vivo. Leppin C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):168–70
Temperature dependence of phase response curves for drug-induced phase shifts. Broda H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Fall;4(3):327–33

ANISOTROPY, FLUORESCENCE see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION**

ANISOYLATED PLASMINOGEN-STREPTOKINASE ACTIVATOR COMPLEX see **ANISTREPLASE**

ANISTREPLASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thrombolytic therapy within one hour of the onset of acute myocardial infarction. McNeill AJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun;79(290):487–94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adult respiratory distress syndrome following thrombolytic therapy with APSAC for acute myocardial infarction. Le SP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1368–9
Massive upper airway bleeding after thrombolytic therapy: successful airway management with the Combitube. Klauser R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):431–3
Vasculitis occurring after intravenous anistreplase [letter; comment] Burrows N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):508. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):652–3.
Cholesterol embolism after intravenous anisoylated plasminogen streptokinase activator complex (APSAC) [letter] Beutler JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec; 39(5–6):373–4
Fatal rupture of a subcapsular liver haematoma in a patient treated with anisolylated plasminogen streptokinase activated complex [letter] Fox SB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):699–700

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Paspa PA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Feb;45(2):640–8 (26 ref.)
Lack of influence of pretreatment antistreptokinase antibody on efficacy in a multicenter patency comparison of intravenous streptokinase and anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction. Fears R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):305–14
Effects of early thrombolytic therapy (anistreplase versus streptokinase) on enzymatic and electrocardiographic infarct size in acute myocardial infarction. TEAM-2 Investigators. Karagounis L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):848–56
Short- and long-term comparative study of anistreplase versus streptokinase in acute myocardial infarction. Silber H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):572–7
The cost-effectiveness of thrombolytic therapy following acute myocardial infarction. Fenn P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn;45(3):181–4
Thrombolysis in patients with unstable angina improves the angiographic but not the clinical outcome. Results of UNASEM, a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled, clinical trial with anistreplase. Bär FW, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):131–7
Alteplase and anistreplase in acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 May 29;28(11):44] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Dec 28;27(26):101–3 (18 ref.)
Prehospital thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction: the Belgian eminase prehospital study (BEPS). BEPS Collaborative Group. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):965–7
Logistical problems in prehospital thrombolysis. Brügemann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):787–8

Efficacy and safety of APSAC in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Machraoui A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):818–23

Thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction: an emergency department perspective. Walters BL. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(3–4):184–94 (86 ref.)

Anistreplase versus alteplase in acute myocardial infarction: comparative effects on left ventricular function, morbidity and 1-day coronary artery patency. The TEAM-3 Investigators. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):753–66

Does thrombolysis in myocardial infarction (TIMI) perfusion grade 2 represent a mostly patent artery or a mostly occluded artery? Enzymatic and electrocardiographic evidence from the TEAM-2 study. Second Multicenter Thrombolysis Trial of Eminase in Acute Myocardial Infarction. Karagounis L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):1–10

Improved thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction with front-loaded administration of alteplase: results of the rt-PA-APSAC patency study (TAPS) [see comments] Neuhaus KL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 19(5):885–91. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Apr;19(5):892–3.

Coronary reperfusion rates in acute myocardial infarction patients after thrombolytic treatment with anistreplase: correlation with the delay from onset of symptoms to treatment: a review of 424 case records of patients admitted to coronary reperfusion studies with anistreplase. Leizorovicz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):34–9

Serum myoglobin and creatine kinase enzymes in acute myocardial infarction treated with Anistreplase. McCullough DA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):405–7

Comparison of the thrombolytic activity of the novel plasminogen activator, LY210825, to anisoylated plasminogen–streptokinase activator complex in a canine model of coronary artery thrombolysis. Jackson CV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):64–70

ISIS-3: a randomised comparison of streptokinase vs tissue plasminogen activator vs anistreplase and of aspirin plus heparin vs aspirin alone among 41,299 cases of suspected acute myocardial infarction. ISIS-3 (Third International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):753–70. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):780–1.

Pulmonary embolism treated with a single dose of anisoylated lys-plasminogen streptokinase activator complex and systemic heparinization; a report of two cases. Schalij MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):69–75

Which thrombolytic agent should one choose? Topol EJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(3):165–78 (58 ref.)

[Systemic thrombolysis with APSAC in a young adult with healthy coronary vessels] Mongiat C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1656 **(Ita)**

[Thrombolysis with intravenous APSAC in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Ribeiro E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul;57(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANIT see 1-NAPHTHYLISOTHIOCYANATE

ANKLE

Clinical trial of a low-temperature plastic anterior ankle foot orthosis. Wong AM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;71(1):41–3

Foot currents and ankle SARs induced by dielectric heaters. Conover DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992;13(2):103–10

In a patient with inflammatory arthritis and pitting oedema of the ankles, is there any indication for venography? Scott DL. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):355

Localized nodular synovitis of the ankle: a case report. Green A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):47–51

Psoriatic arthritis of the foot and ankle: analysis of joint involvement and diagnostic errors. Hammerschlag WA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):35–9

Three-dimensional computed tomography studies of the tendons of the foot and ankle. Bellon RJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Feb;5(1):46–9

Accessory soleus muscle simulating a soft tissue tumor of the posteromedial ankle region. Wu KK. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):470–1

Peripheral oedema associated with moclobemide [letter] Alderman CP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):144

[Early-onset benign autosomal dominant limb-girdle myopathy with contractures (Bethlem myopathy) in a Japanese family] Sasabe F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Measuring ankle systolic blood pressure: validation of the Dinamap 1846 SX. Mundt KA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul; 43(7):555–66

Assessment of the microcirculation provides additional information in critical limb ischaemia. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):135–41

The effect of body heating and cooling on the ankle and toe systolic pressures in arterial disease. Carter SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):148–53

Measurement of reactive vasodilation during cold gel pack application to nontraumatized ankles [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1992 Jun;72(6):469] Taber C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):294–9

INJURIES see ANKLE INJURIES

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Feldman F, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):617–36 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in postural hypotension and ankle jerks in the elderly from two contrasting socio-economic levels. Alvarez G, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):243–4

Posturographic evaluation of the proprioceptive effect of ankle orthoses in healthy volunteers. Calmels P, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):42–5

Changes in the ankle reflex related to posture. Postacchini F, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):155

Co-activation of ipsi- and contralateral muscle groups during contraction of ankle dorsiflexors. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):49–55

Timing of lower extremity joint actions during treadmill running. Hamill J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul; 24(7):807–13

Comparison of amplitude of human soleus H-reflex during sitting and standing. Hayashi R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):227–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of abnormal biomechanics of the foot and ankle in athletes. Kannus VP. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun; 26(2):83–9 (35 ref.)

A prospective comparison of ankle/brachial indices and color duplex imaging in surveillance of the in situ saphenous vein bypass. Laborde AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):420–5

Early post-operative ankle pressure indices help predict late patency rates after femoro-distal vein bypass grafting. Prime HT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug; 33(4):426–31

SURGERY

Caudal blockade for postoperative analgesia: a useful adjunct to intramuscular opiates following emergency lower leg orthopaedic surgery. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):551–4

Regional anesthesia for foot and ankle surgery. Myerson MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):282–8

Transcutaneous oxygen as a predictor of wound healing in amputations of the foot and ankle. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):271–2

Rhys-Davies exsanguinator: a previously unreported complication. Warren PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):344

The segmental rectus abdominis free flap for ankle and foot reconstruction. Reath DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):824–8; discussion 829–30

[Treatment of loss of substance of the ankle or heel in adults. Apropos of a series of 88 cases] Masurel T, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(6):532–43 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia for surgery of the ankle and foot: effect of the sitting position] Gosteli P, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr;39(4):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANKLE INJURIES

Lateral instability of the ankle joint. Karlsson J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):253–61

Ligamentous injuries to the lateral aspect of the ankle: the ankle sprain. Brand RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun; 81(6):293–5 (7 ref.)

Anterolateral impingement of the ankle. Jacobson KE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):297–9 (6 ref.)

Chronic lateral ankle instability--inversion sprains: Part II. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):241–8 (116 ref.)

[Epidemiologic data of rupture of the fibular ligament of the upper ankle joint] Božić R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Jun;21(3):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does performance of a stress roentgen image of the upper ankle joint in acute fibular capsule ligament lesion entail an operation? An experimental study] Paar O, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun;5(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndesmosis sprains of the ankle. The influence of heterotopic ossification. Taylor DC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):146–50

Sports-related two-plane fractures of the distal tibia. Report of two cases. Krueger-Franke M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):316–7

Marginal fractures of the lateral malleolus in association with other fractures in the ankle region. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May;13(4):171–5

Tarsal tunnel syndrome following an ankle fracture. O'Sullivan ME, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(3):198–9

The os trigonum syndrome. A literature review. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;82(3):154–61 (32 ref.)

Traumatic osteoarthrosis of the ankle joint secondary to ankle fractures. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;81(8):399–405 (25 ref.)

Pantalar and tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis for post-traumatic osteoarthrosis of the ankle and hindfoot. Papa JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1042–9

[Hemorrhage in severe distortion of the ankle joint] Sýkora M. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Feb;71(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoprosthesis of the ankle joint. Indications and long-term results] Endrich B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct; 94(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Interobserver agreement in the examination of acute ankle injury patients. Stiell IG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):14–7

Recent advances in arthroscopy. Sonnabend DH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):421–3 (0 ref.)

Ankle injuries in athletes. Wilkerson LA. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):377–92 (40 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of ankle injuries. Liou J, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):1–22 (54 ref.)

[Clinical assessment of acute ankle injuries in relation to the need of radiography] Lund PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 27;154(18):1276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the ankle joint] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):616–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury pattern of the fibular ligaments. Radiological diagnosis and clinical study] Hintermann B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Mar;95(3):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of acute ankle sprains. Comparison of the efficacy and tolerance of 2 indomethacin-gel preparations] Diebschlag W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 28;110(6):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for lateral ankle sprain: a prospective study among military recruits. Milgrom C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):26–30

Epidemiology of podiatric injuries in US Marine recruits undergoing basic training. Linenger JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):269–71

ETIOLOGY

Unusual pronation dorsiflexion fractures of the ankle. Gillies R, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):353–4

Silent fractures of the ankle joint in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Williams WW, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):412–4

Ankle dislocation without fracture: an unusual case report. Greenbaum MA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 31(3):238–40 (25 ref.)

[Dislocation of the peroneal tendon--clinical aspects and therapy] Neubert M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic ulcerated nodules of the ankle caused by Mycobacterium smegmatis] Roger H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):846–7 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The accuracy of three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of ruptures of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Verhaven EF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):583–7

Pediatric ankle fractures. Wilcox TR, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):217–9

Examination of the pathologic anatomy of ankle fractures. Michelson JD, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):65–70

The effects of fibular and talar displacement on joint contact areas about the ankle. Moody ML, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):741–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior malleolar ankle fractures: an in vitro biomechanical analysis of stability in the loaded and unloaded states. Scheidt KB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):96–101

Postural responses to lateral perturbation in healthy subjects and ankle sprain patients. Brunt D, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):171–6

[Pressure behavior in muscle compartments of the foot in defined stress, metatarsal and ankle joint fractures] Zippel R, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress on the upper ankle joint in tennis-specific forms of movement] Krabbe B, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Jun;6(2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Complex movement analysis: dynamic study of the effect of a tape bandage on pronation in high-jumping with three-dimensional movement analysis and electromyography] Geyer M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun;5(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Indications for radiography in acute ankle injuries [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun; 158(6):1411-2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Oct;157(4):789-91.

Arthrography, clinical examination, and stress radiograph in the diagnosis of acute injury to the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Raatikainen T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):2-6

A study to develop clinical decision rules for the use of radiography in acute ankle injuries. Stiell IG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):384-90

Isolated posterior fibular malleolar fracture. Case report and literature review. Wolf EW, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;81(8):429-34

Radiologic case study. Cuboid subluxation. Everson LI, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):1037, 1044, 1046-8

Medial malleolar stress fractures in seven patients: review of the clinical and imaging features. Schils JP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):219-21

[Roentgenological parameters of the fibular incisure of the tibia in fractures of the lateral malleolus. Results in the framework of a follow-up study] Höcker K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deformities and trauma sequelae of the ankle joint in children and adolescents] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):601-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computed tomography of the superior and inferior ankle joint] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):609-15 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X-ray diagnosis of ligament lesions of the superior ankle joint] Gebing R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):594-600 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A rotatometer for radiography of the ankle joint] Kazitskii VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):44-5 (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation exercises for common sports injuries. Fields KB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1233-43 (21 ref.)

Early mobilizing treatment for grade III ankle ligament injuries. Konradsen L, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct; 12(2):69-73

Chronic lateral ankle instability--inversion sprains: Part I. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jan;15(1):87-96 (0 ref.)

Primary orthotic treatment of ruptured ankle ligaments: a recommended procedure. Zwipp H, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr;16(1):49-56

[Post-traumatic edema as a limiting factor in early functional treatment measures and its pharmacodynamic modification] Nissen R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

The causes of subsequent arthrodesis of the ankle joint. Wyss C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:22-7

Foreign-body reactions to polyglycolide screws. Observations in 24/216 malleolar fracture cases. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):173-6

Biodegradable fixation of ankle fractures. Complications in a prospective study of 25 cases. Frøkjaer J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):434-6

Arthroscopic treatment of anterolateral impingement of the ankle. Ferkel RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 19(5):440-6

Clinical application of the adipofascial turnover flap in the leg and ankle. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jul; 29(1):70-5

Anterior ankle pain in sports medicine: aetiology and indications for arthroscopy. Biedert R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):293-7

Intense granulomatous inflammatory lesions associated with absorbable internal fixation devices made of polyglycolide in ankle fractures. Böstman OM. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):193-9

Controversies in diagnosis and management of syndesmosis injuries of the ankle. Amendola A. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan; 13(1):44-50 (57 ref.)

Ankle reconstruction for malunion by fibular osteotomy and lengthening with direct control of the distal fragment: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Roberts C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan;13(1):7-13 (17 ref.)

Operative treatment of ankle fractures in adults: correlation between types of fracture and final results. Broos PL, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):403-6

The posterior antiglide plate for fixation of fractures of the lateral malleolus. Wissing JC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):94-6

Serious fractures and joint injuries involving the foot and ankle. Armstrong PF. **Instr Course Lect** 1992;41:413-20 (27 ref.)

Rupture of the ankle ligaments. Zwipp H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):245-9

Acute lesions of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Clinical and radiographic review. Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):261-8

Bibliography of podiatric medicine and surgery. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):280-3

Reconstruction of malunited fractures of the lateral malleolus [letter] Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 74(6):951

Characteristics and operative management of supination external rotation ankle fractures. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):356-63 (10 ref.)

Self-reinforced absorbable screws in the fixation of displaced ankle fractures: a prospective clinical study of 152 patients. Partio EK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):209-15

The salvage of open grade IIIB ankle and talus fractures. Sanders R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):201-8

A composite neuro-teno-cutaneous forearm flap in the one-stage reconstruction of a large defect of the soft tissue around the ankle. Cavanagh S, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Oct;7(4):323-9

Isolated bilateral tarsal navicular fracture-dislocation. Gosselin RA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):201-5

[Clinical uses of a reverse narrow pedicled fascio-vascular flap from the medial aspect of the leg] Heng DZ. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;7(3):186-8, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical stabilization of injuries of the malleolar fork] Simek K. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Nov;70(10-11):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fracture-dislocation of the tarso-metatarsal joint] Vico P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep-Oct;91(5):236-41 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ligament lesions of the subtalar joint] Machan FG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated fracture of the medial malleolus combined with a traumatic dislocation of the peroneal tendon at the ankle joint] van Alste HE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec; 21(6):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Injuries to the superior ankle joint from the viewpoint of accident surgery] Zwipp H. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec; 31(12):585-93 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of fresh fibular capsular ligament lesion] Pförringer W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep; 5(3):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rupture of the degenerated posterior tibial tendon--symptoms and therapy] Klaue K. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Dec;48(12):796-802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Resorbable rods and screws of polyglycolide in stabilizing malleolar fractures. A clinical study of 600 patients] Böstman O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Combined tibial and ankle joint fractures] Schweighofer F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jan;95(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of treatment of early functional therapy following incomplete fibular ligament rupture] Reith HB, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):156-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study between conservative and surgical therapy of fibular ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Wening JV, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(18):1047-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The surgical treatment of postburn deformities of the foot and ankle joint] Khodzhakulov ChR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (12):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional treatment of injuries of the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Kolobkov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):30-1 (Rus)

THERAPY

Isolated fracture of the lateral malleolus requires no treatment. 49 prospective cases of supination-eversion type II ankle fractures. Ryd L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):443-6

The sprained ankle. Diagnosis and management of lateral ligament injuries. Litt JC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr; 21(4):447, 452-6 (27 ref.)

Anterior ankle dislocation with associated trigonal process fracture. A case report and literature review. Segal LS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):171-6 (29 ref.)

Management of acute trauma. Tepelidis NT, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Oct;8(4):757-71 (25 ref.)

Subtalar dislocations: long-term follow-up of 39 cases. Merchan EC. **Injury** 1992;23(2):97-100

Early management of displaced ankle fractures. Watson JA, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(2):87-8

The acute management of minor soft tissue injuries. Risser WL. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Mar;21(3):170-2 (8 ref.)

[Functional anatomy in tape bandages of the ankle/foot] Biedert R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Dec;39(4):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Symptoms in area of the Achilles tendon. Etiology and therapeutic considerations] Biedert R. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical or conservative therapy of rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle joint?] Stadelmayer B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparative study of immobilizing properties of the "boot" plaster bandage after manual and device reposition of fractures of the malleolus] Khoroshkov SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of injuries of the talocrural articulation by a delayed functional plaster cast] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):39-41 (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic assessment of the ankle joint in supination trauma] Striepling E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):194-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANKLE JOINT

Premature partial physeal arrest. Diagnosis by magnetic resonance imaging in two cases. Gabel GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):242-7

Arthroscopic management of pyarthrosis. Parisien JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):243-7

Recurrent dislocation of the peroneal longus tendon as a complication of multiple osteochondromatosis. Mizuno K, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):52-4

Nonlinear joint angle control for artificially stimulated muscle. Veltink PH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):368-80

The os trigonum syndrome. A literature review. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;82(3):154-61 (32 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of traumatized ligaments of the ankle. Oloff LM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 82(1):25-32

Synovial osteochondromatosis. A brief review. Valmassy R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):427-31 (22 ref.)

So-called trigger ankle due to an aberrant flexor hallucis longus muscle in a tennis player. A case report. Moorman CT 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Feb;74(2):294-5

The use of an ankle joint distractor in ankle arthroscopy. Econopouly DS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;31(1):96-9

Dislocation of the distal tibiofibular joint. Hockenbury RT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):120-4

Ultrasound findings in Löfgren's syndrome: is ankle swelling caused by arthritis, tenosynovitis or periarthritis? Kellner H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):38-41

MR imaging of the most commonly injured ankle ligaments. Part I. Normal anatomy. Schneck CD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):499-506

MR imaging of the most commonly injured ankle ligaments. Part II. Ligament injuries. Schneck CD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):507-12

[Muscular conflict in the peroneal retinaculum caused by supernumerary muscular fascicles of the peroneus brevis. Apropos of 2 cases] Coudert X, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is your diagnosis? Migrating joint swelling and enthesiopathy in hyperlipoproteinemia type II a] Rüdt R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 20;80(34):845-6 (Ger)

[A familial form of progressive muscular dystrophy with multiple contractures of the major joints] Iadgarov IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

The surgical treatment of partial tibial deficiency and ankle diastasis. Blauth W, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug; 15(2):127-30

[Deformities and trauma sequelae of the ankle joint in children and adolescents] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):601-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Kneeland JB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1992 Jun;8(2):97-115 (32 ref.)

Normal anatomy and pathologic conditions of ankle tendons: current imaging techniques. Cheung Y, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):429-44

Articular cartilage: correlation of histologic zones with signal intensity at MR imaging. Modl JM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):853-5

INJURIES see ANKLE INJURIES

PATHOLOGY

Simple bone cyst of the distal tibia: a case for ankle arthroscopy. Andrews JR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(4):381-4

Current status of magnetic resonance imaging of the ankle and the hindfoot. Munk PL, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Feb;43(1):19-30 (36 ref.)

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the ankle: MR findings. Blandino A, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan-Mar;16(1):34-6

Longitudinal splitting of the peroneus brevis tendon: an anatomic and histologic study of cadaveric material. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Dec;12(3):165-70

Ankle overuse injuries in soccer players. Morphological adaptation of the talus in the anterior impingement. Massada JL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Sep; 31(3):447-51

Magnetic resonance imaging of the foot and ankle. Kneeland JB, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1992 Jun;8(2):97-115 (32 ref.)

[Postoperative nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of the talocrural joint after external syndesmorrhaphy] Tosch U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Reliability of an isokinetic dorsiflexion and plantar flexion apparatus. Wennerberg D. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):519–22

Comparative biomechanical effects of the standard method of ankle taping and a taping method designed to enhance subtalar stability. Wilkerson GB. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):588–95

Central facilitation of Ia inhibition during tonic ankle dorsiflexion revealed after blockade of peripheral feedback. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):651–6

Biomechanics of the lateral ligaments of the ankle: an evaluation of the effects of axial load and single plane motions on ligament strain patterns. Cawley PW, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct;12(2):92–9

The stabilizing role of the lateral ligament complex around the ankle and subtalar joints. Stephens MM, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(3):130–6

Control of end-point forces of a multijoint limb by functional neuromuscular stimulation. Lan N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):953–65

Lower extremity cycling biomechanics. A review and theoretical discussion. O'Brien T. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;81(11):585–92 (39 ref.)

An apparatus to measure in vivo biomechanical behavior of dorsi- and plantarflexors of mouse ankle. Ashton-Miller JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):1205–11

Shivering and pathological and physiological clonic oscillations of the human ankle. Pozos RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1929–32

A noninvasive technique for in vivo measurement of joint torques of biarticular muscles. Lan N, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep;25(9):1075–9

Talocrural and talocalcaneal joint kinematics and kinetics during the stance phase of walking. Scott SH, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(8):743–52

Effects of stretching the gastrocnemius muscle. Grady JF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):465–9

Age and sex effects on mobility of the human ankle. Vandervoort AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):M17–21

[Biomechanical considerations of the load on the ankle joint] Stüssi E, et al. **Orthopade** 1992 Feb;21(1):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of passive movements in the talocrural joints on central hemodynamics and heart functional state] Arinchin NI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):83–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tibiotalar contact and fibular malunion in ankle fractures. A cadaver study. Curtis MJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):326–9

The effect of external ankle support in chronic lateral ankle joint instability. An electromyographic study. Karlsson J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):257–61

Peroneal muscle function in chronically unstable ankles. A prospective preoperative and postoperative electromyographic study. Larsen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):219–26

Effect of isolated talocalcaneal fusion on contact in the ankle and talonavicular joints. Beaudoin AJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):19–25

Stability of an ankle arthrodesis fixed by cancellous-bone screws compared with that fixed by an external fixator. A biomechanical study. Thordarson DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1050–5

[Tibiotarsal and subtalar instability of the ankle. Importance of an original dynamic test in the treatment choice. Experimental study and clinical application] Troussel S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(4):349–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of medial osteochondrosis dissecans tali] Bruns J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Jun;6(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical effects of intra-articular ankle bone fractures on the ankle joint. An experimental study] Paar O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct;94(10):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hemophilia and arthralgia. Hemophiliac arthropathies, acute of the ankle and chronic of the knee] Dussaussois L, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Mar;13(3):74–7 **(Fre)**

[A 78-year-old man with pain and tumefaction in the right ankle] Yangüela Rodilla F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):466–7 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of infected arthrodesis of the ankle. Härle A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:16–21

Ankle arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. 30 cases followed for 5 years. Moran CG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec; 62(6):538–43

Talocrural arthrodesis with absorbable screws, 12 cases followed for 1 year. Partio EK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):170–2

Arthroscopic treatment of anterolateral impingement of the ankle. Ferkel RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):440–6

Arthroscopic ankle surgery. Overcoming anatomic difficulties with improved techniques. Brazytis KE, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):492–5, 498–502

Ilizarov ankle arthrodesis. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):160–9

Chronic lateral ankle instability. Peters JW, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Dec;12(3):182–91 (83 ref.)

Anterior tibiotalar spurs: a comparison of open versus arthroscopic debridement. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(3):125–9

Reinforced anatomical reconstruction of the anterior talofibular ligament in chronic anterolateral instability using a periosteal flap. Sjølin SU, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug; 12(1):15–8

Repair of concomitant lateral ankle ligament instability and peroneus brevis splits through a posteriorly modified Brostrom Gould. Sobel M, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 May; 13(4):224–5 (8 ref.)

The podiatric application of continuous passive motion. A preliminary report. Kaczander BI. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;81(12):631–7 (34 ref.)

Juxtamalleolar lipoma with intermediate dorsal cutaneous nerve entrapment. Nicklas BJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;81(10):564–6

Arthrodesis of the ankle in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):903–9

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the peroneus longus tendon associated with hypertrophy of the peroneal tubercle and an os peroneum. A case report. Pierson JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):440–2

Stability of an ankle arthrodesis fixed by cancellous-bone screws compared with that fixed by an external fixator. A biomechanical study. Thordarson DB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1050–5

Posterior internal compression arthrodesis of the ankle. Swärd L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):752–6

Plantaris tendon reconstruction of the lateral ankle ligaments. Palladino SJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):406–13 (28 ref.)

Non-traumatic method of joint release in clubfoot. Paton RW. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):204

Total ankle joint replacement: a clinical follow up. Jensen NC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):236–9

[Personal experience with Chopart's arthrodesis, according to Steinhauser] Abrassart S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57 Suppl 1:30–5 **(Fre)**

[Multiple synovial cysts of the subtalar joint as cause of a posterior tarsal tunnel syndrome] Moazami-Goudarzi Y, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):143–5 **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis of the ankle joint. Indications and long-term results] Endrich B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Oct; 94(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonographic versus radiological assessment of chronic outer ligament instability of the upper ankle joint] Kemen M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec;94(12):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic assessment of the capsular-ligamentous structures of the ankle. Normal features] Perin B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANKYLOSIS

The etiology, prevalence, and sequelae of infraclusion of primary molars. Douglass J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):481–3 (11 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Ankylosis of primary molars--a future periodontal threat to the first permanent molars? Kurol J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct;13(5):404–9

DRUG THERAPY

Transient inhibition of murine progressive ankylosis by indomethacin. Krug HE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):257–60

ETIOLOGY

Sacroiliac joint involvement in primary hyperparathyroidism: pathogenetic considerations. Taccari E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):263–5

[Bilateral temporomandibular joint ankylosis in severe adult-onset Still's disease] Périchaud P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992;93(3):152–4 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

On the antiquity of the seronegative spondyloarthropathies: evidence from ancient Judea. Bloom RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(2):111–4

PATHOLOGY

Calcergy in murine progressive ankylosis. Krug HE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):261–3

Secondary retention of permanent molars: an assessment of ankylosis by scanning electron and light microscopy. Raghoebar GM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb; 30(1):50–5

Temporomandibular joint ankylosis: an Indian experience. Sarma UC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):660–4

SURGERY

Factors influencing elbow arthrolysis. Schindler A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):237–42

Cancrum oris: functional and cosmetic reconstruction in patients with ankylosis of the jaws. Adams-Ray WE, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):193–8

Fascia lata interpositional arthroplasty in the treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis caused by psoriatic arthritis. Paterson AW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):137–9

Surgical arthrolysis for posttraumatic stiffening of elbow and knee joints. van Eijck GJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991; 43(6):252–7

Ankylosis of the temporomandibular joint. Follow-up of thirteen patients. Schobel G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):7–14

[Total prosthesis after ankylosis of the hip joint. Report of 22 cases] Kempf I, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of para-articular ossifications after craniocerebral trauma] Benz HJ, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The late results after mobilizing bone resections in posttraumatic rigidity of the elbow] Baciu CC, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(2):99–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bilateral endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Aivazian VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of the surgical treatment of post-traumatic contractures and ankylosis of the elbow joint] Kondrashov AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of the ankylosed mandibular permanent first molar: a case study. Paleczny G. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):717–9

VETERINARY

Ankylosis of the distal interphalangeal joint in a horse after septic arthritis and septic navicular bursitis. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):964–8

ANLL see **LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

ANNELIDA

Computer image processing and automatic counting and measuring of fouling organisms. Wright M, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(3):173–80

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of cuticle and interstitial collagens from worms collected at deep sea hydrothermal vents. Gaill F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):209–23

Differential expression of fibroblast growth factor-like molecules and their receptors: a putative role in tissue regeneration and growth in annelids. Blanckaert V, et al. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992;23:28–39 (18 ref.)

[Molecular architecture and evolution of annelid giant hemoglobin] Suzuki T. **Seikagaku** 1991 Nov; 63(11):1293–308 (82 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Precursors of neuropeptides in the marine worm Nereis diversicolor. In vitro translation of a precursor related to human prepro-cholecystokinin and immunolocalization of this precursor in the nervous system. Guissi-Kadri S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1–2):81–7

Segmental expression of an engrailed-class gene during early development and neurogenesis in an annelid. Wedeen CJ, et al. **Development** 1991 Nov;113(3):805–14

Nucleotide sequence of the Urechis caupo core histone gene tandem repeat. Davis FC, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):247–56

METABOLISM

Identification of the eleocytes as the vitellogenin producing cells in nereids. Bonnier P, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 73(2–3):179–81

Thermodynamics of cation binding to Nereis sarcoplasmic calcium-binding protein. Direct binding studies, microcalorimetry and conformational changes. Luan-Rilliet Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15; 208(1):133–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Seawater salinity and blood acid-base balance in the lugworm, Arenicola marina (L.). Toulmond A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Mar;87(3):429–46

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

Public health week: marketing the concept of public health. Evans CA Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb; 107(1):110–2

ANNIVERSARY REACTION see ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

ANNUAL REPORTS

Annual reports [letter] Dickinson G. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):94

Audit of the annual reports of directors of public health: production methods. Sidhu KS. **Public Health** 1992 Jul; 106(4):283–8

ANNULAR GROOVES see AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME

ANODE see ELECTRODES

ANODONTIA

Rieger's syndrome. Tewari S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):514–5

Hypodontia, impacted permanent teeth, spinal defects, and cardiomegaly in a previously diagnosed case of the Yunis–Varon syndrome. Lapeer GL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):456–60

COMPLICATIONS

Regional odontodysplasia. A case associated with asymmetric maxillary and mandibular development. Pandis N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):492–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Dyschromatopsia and dental agenesis. A new syndrome with a probable genetic etiology] Mastagni G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Oct;40(10):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The incidence of hypodontia with the presence and absence of wisdom teeth] Bredy E, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1991;79(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of numerical anomalies of the dentition. Dental anomalies from the case load of a district dentist, 8] Sárhegyi J. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):205–10 (37 ref.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Single maxillary central incisor in a girl with del(18p) syndrome. Aughton DJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Aug; 28(8):530–2

Evidence that Rieger syndrome maps to 4q25 or 4q27. Vaux C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):256–8

HISTORY

[The congenital absence of the permanent upper lateral incisors with the persistence of the deciduous canines in a subject of the Iron Age from the Sulmona (AQ) necropolis] Capasso L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 May; 40(5):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Single maxillary central incisors in the midline. Mass E, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Sep–Oct;58(5):413–6

Distribution of missing teeth and tooth morphology in patients with oligodontia. Schalk–van der Weide Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):133–40

Dentocraniofacial structure with complete anodontia of permanent teeth: report of case. Yamashita Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):231–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[The clinico–radiological assessment of dental anomalies with real and apparent numerical defects] Polastri F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun;40(6):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Orthodontic intervention in adult patients as an adjunct to prosthetic and restorative dentistry. Enacar A, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):50–6

ANODYNES see ANALGESICS

ANOMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Reading aloud in jargonaphasia: an unusual dissociation in speech output. Semenza C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):205–8

Dysnomia in the differential diagnosis of major depression, depression-related cognitive dysfunction, and dementia. Hill CD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):64–9

Confrontation naming deficit in dementia of depression. Speedie L, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):59–63

An investigation of naming errors following semantic and phonemic cueing. Li EC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1083–93

Confrontation naming in Alzheimer's patients: relation to disease severity. Bayles KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):197–203

ETIOLOGY

Three cases of anomic aphasia after lesions in and/or around the basal ganglia. Sonobe N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;37(1):29–40

Category-specific semantic disorders in Alzheimer's disease. Mazzoni M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;61(3):77–85

[Problem of the symptoms of ischemic strokes in the area of the posterior cerebral artery with special reference to the alexia syndrome without agraphia with color anomia] Baumritter J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 26(1):90–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Full-symptom ischemic stroke in the area of the left posterior cerebral artery] Baumritter J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Behavioural and physiological evidence for covert face recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. De Haan EH, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):77–95

Crossed anomic aphasia: mild naming deficits following right brain damage in a dextral patient. Hadar U, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):459–68

Visual associative agnosia and optic aphasia. A single case study and a review of the syndromes. Iorio L, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):23–37 (45 ref.)

Dopamine-responsive dysnomia? [letter] Lauterbach EC, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):353–4

Semantically-bounded anomia: implications for the neural implementation of naming. Farah MJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):609–21

Optic aphasia with spared action naming: a description and possible loci of impairment. Manning L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):587–92

PSYCHOLOGY

Grammatical class effects in word production: finding the locus of the deficit [comment] Berndt RS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):597–600. Comment on: Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):590–6.

Text-level representations as one determinant for lexical retrieval and sentence production deficits in aphasia: comments on L. B. Zingeser and R. Sloan Berndt "Retrieval of nouns and verbs in agrammatism and anomia" [comment] [see comments] Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):590–6. Comment on: Brain Lang 1990 Jul;39(1):14–32. Comment in: Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):597–60.

The effects of semantic and phonemic prestimulation cues on picture naming in aphasia. Stimley MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):496–509

Proper name anomia. Lucchelli F, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Jun; 28(2):221–30

Contribution of perceptual and lexical-semantic errors to the naming impairments in Alzheimer's disease. Cormier P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):175–83

Naming impairments following recovery from herpes simplex encephalitis: category-specific? Stewart F, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Feb;44(2):261–84

THERAPY

Type and frequency of phonetic errors in aphasics: therapeutic aspects. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–53

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS
SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Social integration and suicide in the Caribbean Islands. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):742

Parental control and anomie in French-Canadian adolescents. de Man AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):199–200

Suicide and homicide among Native Americans: anomie or social learning? Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1137–8

Social disintegration and the spread of AIDS: thresholds for propagation along 'sociogeographic' networks. Wallace R. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1155–62

Sex-role change, anomie and female suicide: a test of alternative Durkheimian explanations. Austin RL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1992 Summer;22(2):197–225

ANOPHELES

Is Anopheles mascarensis a new malaria vector in Madagascar? Fontenille D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):28–30

Etiologic significance of mosquito (Anopheles stephensi) in respiratory allergy in India. Agarwal MK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):598–602

Behavioral response of Anopheles darlingi to DDT-sprayed house walls in Amazonia. Roberts DR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):210–7

Resistance levels of nine mosquito species to 4% DDT in Phnom Penh, Kampuchea. Kohn M. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):261–8

Evaluation of juvenile hormone analogue JHM/S-31183 against immature stages of mosquitoes in natural habitats. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):39–43

Evaluation of Trebon (ethofenprox) for insecticidal efficacy against mosquito larvae and on non-target organisms. Baktharatchagan R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec; 28(4):249–53

Insecticide susceptibility of mosquito vectors in Sundargarh district, Orissa. Chand SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):65–8

Insecticide susceptibility of Anopheles flavirostris in the Philippines. Das ML, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec; 28(4):261–3

Prevention of malaria. Schwartz IK. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(2):313–31 (44 ref.)

Comparison of host-feeding patterns between Anopheles quadrimaculatus sibling species A and B. Apperson CS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):507–8

Isolation of mosquito-toxic bacteria from mosquito-breeding sites in Kenya. Asimeng EJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):86–8

Gel diffusion analysis of Anopheles bloodmeals from 12 malarious study villages of Orissa State, India. Collins RT, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):595–603

Efficacy of various ground-applied pyrethroids against adult Anopheles quadrimaculatus in the rice growing region of Arkansas. Efird PK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):77–9

Controlled release repellent formulations on human volunteers under three climatic regimens. Gupta RK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):490–3

Residual efficacy of pirimiphos methyl (Actellic) on Anopheles sacharovi in Cukurova, Turkey. Kasap H, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):47–51

Comparative susceptibility of Southeast Asian Anopheles mosquitoes to the simian malaria parasite Plasmodium cynomolgi. Klein TA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):481–7

Malaria transmission potential by Anopheles mosquitoes of Dajabon, Dominican Republic. Mekuria Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):456–61

Potential use of bendiocarb (Ficam VC) for malaria control in an area of Zimbabwe. Mpofu SM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):536–42

Field evaluation of an insect growth regulator, pyriproxyfen, against Anopheles punctulatus on north Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands. Okazawa T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):604–7

Efficacy assessment of Quwenling, a mosquito repellent from China. Schreck CE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):433–6

Field evaluation of ultra-low volume applications with a mixture of d-allethrin and d-phenothrin for control of Anopheles albimanus in Haiti. Shono Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):494–5

Evaluation of a microgel droplet formulation of Bacillus sphaericus 1593 M (Biocide-S) for control of mosquito larvae in rice fields in southern India. Sundararaj R, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):556–9

Fauna of anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in A.R. Egypt. "Historical background and present situation". Kenawy MA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(3–4):263–81

Differential selection of malathion resistance in Anopheles culicifacies A and B (Diptera: Culicidae) in Haryana State, India. Raghavendra K, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):183–7

Use of an electrostatic sprayer for control of anopheline mosquitoes. Chadd EM. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):97–104

Effects of salinity on the larvae of some Afrotropical anopheline mosquitoes. Coetzee M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct;2(4):385–90

Field trial of the effectiveness of indoor-spraying with pirimiphos-methyl emulsion for malaria control in a tribal area of Phulbani district, Orissa State, India. Das M, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):289–95

Permethrin-impregnated bednets: behavioural and killing effects on mosquitoes. Hossain MI, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):367–76

Impact of permethrin-treated bednets on malaria transmission by the Anopheles gambiae complex in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):263–71

Pyrethroid-treated bednet effects on mosquitoes of the Anopheles gambiae complex in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):477–83

DDT resistance in Anopheles gambiae declines with mosquito age. Lines JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul; 5(3):261–5

Comparative use of bendiocarb and DDT to control Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in a malarious area of Mexico. Loyola EG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr; 5(2):233–42

Efficacy of permethrin-impregnated curtains for malaria vector control. Majori G, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):185–92

Reduced susceptibility to permethrin and its relationship to DDT resistance in larvae of Anopheles stephensi. Malcolm CA. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):37–46

Efficacy of Esbiothrin mosquito coils at community level in northern Tanzania. Mosha FW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):44–6

Efficacy of Bacillus sphaericus 2362 against larvae of Anopheles gambiae under laboratory and field conditions in West Africa. Nicolas L, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):157–62

Field evaluation of four biorational larvicide formulations against Anopheles albimanus in Honduras. Perich MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):393–6

Evaluation of the water fern Azolla microphylla for mosquito population management in the rice–land agro–ecosystem of south India. Rajendran R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jul;5(3):299–310

Efficacy of mosquito nets treated with permethrin in Suriname. Rozendaal JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct; 3(4):353–65

Responses of Anopheles culicifacies sibling species A and B to DDT and HCH in India: implications in malaria control. Subbarao SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul; 2(3):219–23

Biting behavior of Anopheles mosquitoes in Costa Marques, Rondonia, Brazil. Klein TA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jan–Mar;24(1):13–20

Capture–recapture studies with Anopheles maculatus Theobald (Diptera: Culicidae) the vector of malaria in peninsular Malaysia. Chiang GL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):643–7

The advantages of mosquito biocontrol by stocking edible fish in rice paddies. Wu N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):436–42

[Breeding grass carp against mosquitoes in rice field] Liao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urban malaria in Yaounde (Cameroon). 2. Entomologic study in 2 suburban districts] Fondjo E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1992;85(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal variability in the insecticide resistance and irritability of Anopheles superpictus] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of some malarial mosquito species in their reaction to bacterial insecticides] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seasonal changes in the resistance and irritability to insecticides in malarial mosquitoes in Karakalpakia] Sorokin NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the level of resistance and irritability in Anopheles hyrcanus and An. superpictus to insecticides] Sorokin NN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–domiciliary low volume spraying of malathion and deltamethrin for controlling Anopheles sp] Vaca–Marín MA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;33(5):482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Female body size, parity, and malaria infection of Anopheles maculatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in peninsular Malaysia. Kittayapong P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May; 29(3):379–83

Temperature–dependent variation in Anopheles merus larval head capsule width and adult wing length: implications for anopheline taxonomy. le Sueur D, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):55–62

Egg–float ridge number in Anopheles stephensi: ecological variation and genetic analysis. Subbarao SK, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):265–71

CHEMISTRY

Cuticular lipid differences between the malaria vector and non–vector forms of the Anopheles maculatus complex. Kittayapong P, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct; 4(4):405–13

Variation in fluorescein–labelled lectin staining of salivary glands in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Molyneux DH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):459–62

CLASSIFICATION

A quantitative survey of anophelines in six villages of Kheda District, Gujarat. Bhatt RM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):109–17

Population–genetic evidence for two species in Anopheles minimus in Thailand. Green CA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):25–34

Use of the polymerase chain reaction to identify mosquito species of the Anopheles gambiae complex. Paskewitz SM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):367–73

The Anopheles gambiae complex in the Federal Islamic Republic of Comoros (Indian Ocean): some cytogenetic and biometric data. Petrarca V, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec;32(3):371–80

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetics of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Anopheles stephensi. Adak T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Oct;29(9–10):415–20

GENETICS

Intraspecific chromosomal polymorphism in the Anopheles gambiae complex as a factor affecting malaria transmission in the Kisumu area of Kenya. Petrarca V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):229–37

Cloning of the mitochondrial genome of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Cockburn AF, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;14(1):31–6

A polytene chromosome study of four populations of Anopheles aquasalis from Venezuela. Pérez AM, et al. **Genome** 1992 Apr;35(2):327–31

Characterization of MboI repeat DNA sequence of Anopheles stephensi. Samant SA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):499–503

Genetic structure of natural populations of Anopheles albimanus in Colombia. Narang SK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep;7(3):437–45

Reassociation kinetics of Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) DNA. Besansky NJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):125–8

Population genetic analysis of host seeking and resting behaviors in the malaria vector, Anopheles balabacensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Hii JL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):675–84

Effects of heat shock on the survival of transgenic Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) under antibiotic selection. Sakai RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):374–5

Rapid microtitre plate test distinguishes insecticide resistant acetylcholinesterase genotypes in the mosquitoes Anopheles albimanus, An. nigerrimus and Culex pipiens. Ffrench–Constant RH, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):9–16

Population genetic evidence for species A, B, C and D of the Anopheles dirus complex in Thailand and enzyme electromorphs for their identification. Green CA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):29–36

Location of genes on chromosome arms in the Anopheles gambiae group of species and their correlation to linkage data for other anopheline mosquitoes. Hunt RH. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jan;1(1):81–8

Testing Anopheles albimanus for genetic linkage of insecticide resistance genes by combining insecticide bioassay and biochemical methods. Lines JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):445–50

Y–chromosome dimorphism in the malaria vector Anopheles stephensi from south India. Suguna SG. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):84–6

Low–resolution genome map of the malaria mosquito Anopheles gambiae. Zheng LB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11187–91

Mosquito molecular genetics: the hands that feed bite back. James AA. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):37–8

[Systemic reorganization of the architechtonics of polytene chromosomes in onto– and phylogenesis of malaria mosquitoes. Structural features regional of chromosomal adhesion to the nuclear membrane] Stegnii VN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 May;27(5):828–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Vector density gradients and the epidemiology of urban malaria in Dakar, Senegal. Trape JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;47(2):181–9

Seasonal prevalence of anophelines in Kheda district, Gujarat. Bhatt RM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar; 28(1):9–18

Mosquito survey in Tripura. Das SC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):129–34

Mosquito fauna of certain areas of deltaic West Bengal—a preliminary report. Mahapatra MS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):45–50

Development and survival of Anopheles pharoensis and An. multicolor from Faiyum, Egypt. Kenawy MA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):551–5

Pattern of rice cultivation and anopheline breeding in Koraput district of Orissa state. Sadanandane C, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Mar;23(1):59–65

Effectiveness of zooprophylaxis in malaria control: a theoretical inquiry, with a model for mosquito populations with two bloodmeal hosts. Sota T, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Oct;3(4):337–45

Anopheles dirus size and fecundity: relationship to larval density and protein accumulation. Kitthawee S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):128–31

Adult longevity of certain mosquito species after larval and pupal exposure to sublethal concentration of an insect growth regulator, hexaflumuron. Vasuki V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):121–4

[Experimental studies of the control of mosquitoes of the genus Anopheles using selected insecticides] Wegner Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The creation of a laboratory culture of Anopheles martinius Schingarev, 1926] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological detection of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite antigens in Anopheles sergentii from Egypt. Shehata MG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(3–4):215–8

Antigenic similarity between the mosquito vectors of malaria and filariasis. Ramasamy R, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):760–2

Uptake and persistence of ingested antibody in the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Lackie AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):225–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and rapid technique for identification of large numbers of individual mosquitoes using DNA hybridization. Cockburn AF. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990;14(3):191–9

Sensitivity of a ribosomal RNA gene probe for identification of life stages of Anopheles arabiensis and An. gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) using three storage methods. Copeland RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):361–3

DNA probes to identify members of the Anopheles farauti complex. Booth DR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct; 5(4):447–54

DNA probes for species identification of mosquitoes in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Gale KR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):127–36

Use of a male–specific DNA probe to distinguish female mosquitoes of the Anopheles gambiae species complex. Gale KR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):77–9

Synthetic DNA probes for the identification of sibling species in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Hill SM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Oct;5(4):455–63

[Mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) found in the coastal region from Wejherowo to Darlowo] Okróy–Rysop G, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study of the sporogonic development of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Meis JF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb; 50(3):227–36

Ookinete rates in Afrotropical anopheline mosquitoes as a measure of human malaria infectiousness. Beier JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):41–6

Ingestion of Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites during transmission by anopheline mosquitoes. Beier MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;47(2):195–200

Infectious reservoir of Plasmodium vivax and Plasmodium falciparum malaria in an endemic region of Sri Lanka. Gamage–Mendis AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct; 45(4):479–87

Immunoenzymatic labeling of multiple plasmodial salivary gland sporozoites in a single test. Golenda CF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):314–9

Comparative susceptibility of anopheline mosquitoes in Rondonia, Brazil to infection by Plasmodium vivax. Klein TA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):463–70

Infection of Anopheles darlingi fed on patients infected with Plasmodium vivax before and during treatment with chloroquine in Costa Marques, Rondonia, Brazil. Klein TA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):471–8

The fate of Plasmodium gallinaceum in Anopheles stephensi Liston and possible barriers to transmission. Rudin W, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:167–77

Comparative determination of Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite rates in Afrotropical Anopheles from Kenya by dissection and ELISA. Adungo NI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):387–94

The effect of defined media, additive nutrients and metabolites on the development of the sporogony cycle of Plasmodium berghei in Anopheles stephensi. Samish M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):395–400

Plasmodium falciparum: release of circumsporozoite protein by sporozoites in the mosquito vector. Beier JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):248–56

Detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified malarial DNA in infected blood and individual mosquitoes. Schriefer ME, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):311–6

Infection rate and vectorial capacity of malaria vectors in Jeypore hill tract. Parida SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):207–13

Defined medium supporting development of cleansed Plasmodium berghei ookinetes in Anopheles stephensi. Samish M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):15–22

Anopheles gambiae as a host for geographic isolates of Plasmodium vivax. Collins WE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):569–73

Comparative susceptibility of species A, B and C of Anopheles quadrimaculatus complex to infection with subperiodic Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Nayar JK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar;8(1):61–4

Malaria transmission by Anopheles subpictus (Diptera: Culicidae) in a new irrigation project in Sri Lanka. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):577–81

Plasmodium species identification by ELISA for sporozoites removed from dried dissection slides. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul;28(4):533–6

Visual assessment of sporozoite and bloodmeal ELISA

samples in malaria field studies. Beier JC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):805–8
Cyclical transmission of Plasmodium berghei (Coccidiida: plasmodiidae) by Anopheles omorii (Diptera: Culicidae). Matsuoka H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):343–5
Method to estimate relative transmission efficiencies of Anopheles species (Diptera: Culicidae) in human malaria transmission. Mendis C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):188–96
Plasmodium berghei ookinete densities in three anopheline species. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 77(5):758–61
Population dynamics of Plasmodium falciparum sporogony in laboratory-infected Anopheles gambiae. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):716–24
Anatomical dissemination of circumsporozoite protein in wild Afrotropical Anopheles affects malaria sporozoite rate determination by ELISA. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):81–5
Quantitation of malaria sporozoites in the salivary glands of wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):63–70
Quantitation of malaria sporozoites transmitted in vitro during salivation by wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):71–9
ELISA absorbance cut-off method affects malaria sporozoite rate determination in wild Afrotropical Anopheles. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jul;2(3):259–64
Anopheles pharoensis and transmission of Plasmodium falciparum in the Senegal River delta, West Africa. Carrara GC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):421–4
Selection of Anopheles stephensi for refractoriness and susceptibility to Plasmodium falciparum. Feldmann AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jan;3(1):41–52
Malaria transmission potential of Anopheles mosquitoes in the Mwea-Tebere irrigation scheme, Kenya. Ijumba JN, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):425–32
Effect of anti-mosquito antibodies on the infectivity of the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei to Anopheles farauti. Ramasamy MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):161–6
Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium vivax sporozoites for ELISA development. Wirtz RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):17–22
The effect of nosematosis on the development of Plasmodium falciparum in Anopheles stephensi. Margos G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):168–71
Localization of circumsporozoite protein in the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium vivax. Meis JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):165–7
The effects of Nosema algerae on the development of Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis in Anopheles stephensi. Schenker W, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):56–9
Relationship between body size of adult Anopheles gambiae s.l. and infection with the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Lyimo EO, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):233–7
"The taming of the Anopheles": current trends in malaria vector research. Brey PT. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct; 142(8):712–22 (67 ref.)
Anopheles (Cellia) jamesii: a potential natural vector of bancroftian filariasis in Sri Lanka. Abeyewickreme W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):644
Detection of mature malaria infections in live mosquitoes. Billingsley PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):450–3
Genetic evidence for the importance of interrupted feeding by mosquitoes in the transmission of malaria. Conway DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):454–6
[The microsporidian Parathelohania illinoisensis var. messeae (Amblyoporidae) from the mosquito Anopheles messeae in the Tom-Ob river area] Pankova TF, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):258–64 **(Rus)**
[New models of the circulation of the causative agent of malaria Plasmodium gallinaceum using malarial mosquitoes in the fauna of the USSR] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The infective capacity of the nematode Romanomermis culicivorax Ross et Smith, 1976 (Rhabditida: Mermithidae) in mosquito larvae of the species Anopheles albimanus Wiedemann, 1821 (Diptera: Culicidae) under natural conditions] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): partial characterization and post-feeding activity of midgut aminopeptidases. Billingsley PF. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1990; 15(3):149–63
Gel diffusion analysis of host preference pattern of Anopheles subpictus in West Bengal, India. Banerjee PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):157–9
Biting rhythms of malaria vector Anopheles culicifacies in Kheda district, Gujarat. Bhatt RM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):91–7
Bionomics of Anopheles culicifacies giles in riverine tract rural areas of district Shahjahanpur, Uttar Pradesh. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Mar;28(1):19–28
Observations on the breeding of anophelines in rice fields of Shahjahanpur district, Uttar Pradesh. Sharma SN, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):83–9
Heat-shock mortality and induced thermotolerance in larvae of the mosquito Anopheles albimanus. Benedict MQ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):547–50
Blood digestion in the mosquito, Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae): activity and distribution of trypsin, aminopeptidase, and alpha-glucosidase in the midgut. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):865–71
Indoor and outdoor host-seeking rhythms of Anopheles albitarsis (Diptera: Culicidae) in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):567–9
Malaria transmission and vector biology on Sainte Marie Island, Madagascar. Fontenille D, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):197–202
Evidence of seasonal eggs in Anopheles punctipennis (Diptera: Culicidae). Fritz GN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul;29(4):704–6
Blood vessel location time by Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Li X, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jan;29(1):122–4
Gonotrophic cycle and survivorship of Anopheles albimanus (Diptera: Culicidae) in southern Mexico. Rodriguez MH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):395–9
Concentrations of human erythrocytes by anopheline mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) during feeding. Vaughan JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):780–6
The role of the mosquito peritrophic membrane in bloodmeal digestion and infectivity of Plasmodium species. Billingsley PF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):430–40
Ability of Anopheles gambiae mosquitoes to transmit malaria during the dry and wet seasons in an area of irrigated rice cultivation in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):313–24
Evidence for a 'memorized' home range in Anopheles farauti females from Papua New Guinea. Charlwood JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Apr;2(2):101–8
Amplification and analysis of human DNA present in mosquito bloodmeals. Coulson RM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):357–66
Estimation of survival rate and oviposition interval of Anopheles balabacensis mosquitoes from mark-recapture experiments in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):135–40
Prehibernation diet and reproductive condition of female Anopheles messeae in Sweden. Jaenson TG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):243–52
Probing behaviour and sporozoite delivery by Anopheles stephensi infected with Plasmodium berghei. Li X, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):57–61
Responses of Anopheles gambiae complex mosquitoes to the use of untreated bednets in The Gambia. Lindsay SW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):253–62
Observations on the Anopheles gambiae complex in the Senegal River Basin, West Africa. Petrarca V, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):303–12
Behaviour and fitness of gamma HCH/dieldrin resistant and susceptible female Anopheles gambiae and An.stephensi mosquitoes in the absence of insecticide. Rowland M. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):193–206
Activity and mating competitiveness of gamma HCH/dieldrin resistant and susceptible male and virgin female Anopheles gambiae and An.stephensi mosquitoes, with assessment of an insecticide-rotation strategy. Rowland M. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Apr;5(2):207–22
Flight activity of insecticide resistant and susceptible Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes in actograph chambers lined with malathion, gamma HCH or dieldrin. Rowland M. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):397–404
Relations between Anopheles darlingi breeding habitats, rainfall, river level and malaria transmission rates in the rain forest of Suriname. Rozendaal JA. **Med Vet Entomol** 1992 Jan;6(1):16–22
Biting behavior of Anopheles mosquitoes in Costa Marques, Rondonia, Brazil. Klein TA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1991 Jan–Mar;24(1):13–20
[Observation on the contraction process of ovarioles of Anopheles sinensis and Anopheles anthropophagus after oviposition] Pan JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reproductive isolation in Anopheles sacharovi and Anopheles martinius] Isiukevich VV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic observations of Anopheles albimanus (Diptera: Culicidae) eggs. Rodriguez MH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):400–6

ANOPHTHALMOS

Effects of H-2 and vitamin A on eye defects in congenic mice. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan; 199(1):123–7

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral anophthalmia, esophageal atresia, and right cryptorchidism: a new entity? Arroyo I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1;43(4):686–7
[Congenital serous cyst of the orbit with anophthalmos] Ndiaye PA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathologic and ophthalmopathologic findings in holoprosencephaly syndrome] Haritz JR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculocardiac reflex in the anophthalmic socket. Ginsburg RN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):135–7

SURGERY

Oblique facial cleft with anophthalmia in a mentally normal child. Tsur H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 May;26(5):449–55

ANOPLURA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological anomalies in lice (Anoplura, Hoplopleuridae)] Wegner Z. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new species and an annotated world list of the sucking louse genus Neohaematopinus (Anoplura: Polyplacidae). Durden LA. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):694–700

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood parameters and turnover data in calves infested with lice. Burns LM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):62–6

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA

BLOOD

Hyperammonemia and anorexia in Morris hepatoma-bearing rats. Chance WT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):397–401

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microinjection of the alpha 1-agonist methoxamine into the paraventricular hypothalamus induces anorexia in rats. Davies BT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Apr;28(4):633–5
Stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors produces additive anorectic effects. Ladurelle N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(6):481–90
Low-sodium diet and congestive heart failure in the elderly [letter; comment] Belmin J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Mar; 40(3):298–9. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Aug;39(8):810–25.
Anorexia induced by toxohormone-L isolated from ascites fluid of patients with hepatoma. Okabe Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):333–7
Depletion of brain serotonin does not alter 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD)-induced starvation syndrome in the rat. Stahl BU, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1-3):65–72

COMPLICATIONS

Reproductive dysfunction in amenorrheic athletes and anorexic patients: a review. De Souza MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep;23(9):995–1007 (110 ref.)
[Correction of severe malnutrition by cyclic enteral feeding] Hebuterne X, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Orphan drug for HIV wasting syndrome [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1889
Usefulness of megestrol acetate in cancer cachexia and anorexia. A placebo-controlled study. Feliu J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):436–40
Antagonism of calcitonin-induced anorexia by chronic, but not acute, tricyclic antidepressants in the rat. de Beaurepaire R. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):165–7
Megestrol acetate in cancer anorexia and weight loss. Tchekmedyian NS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1268–74
Cancer-associated anorexia and cachexia. Implications for drug therapy. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Apr; 43(4):499–506 (43 ref.)
B-HT 920 stimulates feeding and antagonizes anorexia induced by ACTH and immobilisation. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):17–22
Management of anorexia-cachexia associated with cancer and HIV infection. Gorter R. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):13–7 (22 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Anorexia due to brain injury. Lewin J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):199–201
The role of gastric stasis in tumor-induced anorexia in rats. McCarthy DO, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1601–4
Psychosocial issues in the diagnosis and management of cancer cachexia and anorexia. Lesko LM. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):114–6

Abdominal pain and anorexia. Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Feb;8(1):45–6

METABOLISM

Anorexic contribution to increased linoleate mobilization and oxidation in lymphoma-bearing mice. Kannan R, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):117–23

PATHOLOGY

Activity-based anorexia: relationship to gender and activity-stress ulcers. Doerries LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):945–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonin may play a role in the anorexia induced by amphetamine injections into the lateral hypothalamus. Parada MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):218–25

Enhanced sensitivity to anorexia and consumption of drinking water induced by interleukin-1 beta in obese yellow mice. Shimomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1–2):15–8

Increased availability of tryptophan in brain as common pathogenic mechanism for anorexia associated with different diseases. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):364–7 (34 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Methionine sulfoximine intensifies cancer anorexia. Chance WT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):115–8

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Target weight in children and adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Parry-Jones WL. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 373:82–90 (42 ref.)

The effects of a dopamine antagonist on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release in women with anorexia nervosa and in normal controls. Golden NH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Mar;13(2):155–60

Late adolescent outcome of early onset anorexia nervosa. Jarman FC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug; 27(4):221–7 (42 ref.)

[Anorexia nervosa--its reality and problems] Hort V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;87(3–4):202–3 **(Cze)**

[Etiopathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy of anorexia nervosa in childhood and adolescence] Kadlecová B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;88(3–4):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anorexia nervosa--a screening questionnaire] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):315–7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Anorexia nervosa: current considerations (editorial)] Cervera Enguix S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Sep; 189(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

LH pulsatility and in vitro bioactivity in women with anorexia nervosa-related hypothalamic amenorrhea. Allouche J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):614–20

Serum N-terminal procollagen III peptide levels in anorexia nervosa as an index of nutritional status. Yunoki H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):868–70

Regulation of appetite and cholecystokinin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):958–61

Adrenoceptors on blood cells from patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Jeremy JY, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):447. Comment on: Clin Sci 1991 Apr;80(4):325–31.

Growth hormone-binding protein in patients with anorexia nervosa determined in two assay systems. Murata A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):297–9

The effect of anorexia nervosa and refeeding on growth hormone-binding protein, the insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), and the IGF-binding proteins. Counts DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):762–7

Differential changes in alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor linked [45Ca2+] uptake in platelets from patients with anorexia nervosa. Gill J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb; 74(2):441–6

Hypophosphataemia, delirium and cardiac arrhythmia in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):519–22

Hypophosphataemia, delirium and cardiac arrhythmia in anorexia nervosa [letter] Mehler PS. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):214

Effect of estrogen or insulin-induced hypoglycemia on plasma oxytocin levels in bulimia and anorexia nervosa. Chiodera P, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1226–30

Peripheral opioid secretory pattern in anorexia nervosa. Brambilla F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):115–27

Influence of naloxone infusion on prolactin and growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in anorexia nervosa. De Marinis L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(6):499–504

Biogenic amines in anorexia nervosa: circadian rhythm in urinary excretion and influence of posture and physical task load on plasma catecholamines. Van Binsbergen CJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):440–52

[Anorexia nervosa with neutropenia--response of neutrophils to G-CSF] Muraki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar; 33(3):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic changes in anorexia nervosa] Larraín C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 May;117(5):534–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with schizophrenia, depression, anorexia nervosa-bulimia, and premenstrual syndrome. Nemeroff CB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter; 1(1):16–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fluoxetine-induced anorexia in a bulimic patient [letter] Oliveros SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 149(8):1113–4

CLASSIFICATION

Eating disorders in the DSM-IV. Wilson GT, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):362–5

COMPLICATIONS

Bone loss in patients with anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Hay P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):415–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):768–74.

Predictors of osteopenia in premenopausal women with anorexia nervosa. Hay PJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):498–501

Secondary seizures from water intoxication in anorexia nervosa [letter] Cuesta MJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):212–3

Factitious disorder resulting in bilateral mastectomies [letter] McDaniel JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 14(5):355–6 (5 ref.)

Orthodontic abnormalities in patients with eating disorders. O'Reilly RL, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Aug;41(4):212–6

A case of anorexia nervosa with acute renal failure induced by rhabdomyolysis; possible involvement of hypophosphatemia or phosphate depletion. Wada S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):478–82

Sexual dysfunction in married female patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa [see comments] Simpson WS, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):44–54. Comment in: J Sex Marital Ther 1992 Spring;18(10:55–64.

Sinus bradycardia in anorexia nervosa--a case report. Habil MH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun;45(2):177–8

Heart failure secondary to hypomagnesemia in anorexia nervosa [letter] Davidson A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):241–2

Eating disorders. New threats to health. Herzog DB. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):10–5 (11 ref.)

Effect of anorexia nervosa on pulmonary immunocompetence. Tenholder MF, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Oct;84(10):1188–91 (22 ref.)

[Anorexia nervosa with bulimia and self-provoked-vomiting (a case report)] Liu T. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):22–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kalouche I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):609–12 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of bone repercussion in 33 cases with anorexia nervosa which 8 with fracture osteoporosis] Maugars Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edema in anorexia nervosa] Schwinger RH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 27;116(39):1491–2 **(Ger)**

[Loss of bone mass in patients with anorexia on tube feeding and its prevention with biphosphonates] Kopp HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 11;122(15):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa in a young diabetic] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):367–9, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Heart involvement in anorexia nervosa: an electrocardiographic, functional and morphological study] Campanini M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Apr–Jun; 6(2):210–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extreme sinus bradycardia in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Ortiz O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):445 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Validity and reliability of the Anorectic Behavior Observation Scale for parents. Vandereycken W. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):163–6

Validity of the Mizes Anorectic Cognitions scale: a comparison between anorectics, bulimics, and psychiatric controls. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):283–9

CT and MR evaluation of the brain in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kornreich L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1213–6

Oesophageal achalasia in adolescent women mistaken for anorexia nervosa. Duane PD, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4; 305(6844):43

Anorexia nervosa of late onset [see comments] Boast N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:257–60. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:717.

Late-onset anorexia nervosa [letter; comment] Bowler C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:717. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:257–60.

Anorexia nervosa in the elderly [letter; comment] Cosford P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:296–7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 May;158:716–7.

Chronic superior mesenteric artery syndrome in anorexia nervosa. Elbadaway MH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 160:552–4

Psychiatric diagnoses in recovered and unrecovered anorectics 22 years after onset of illness: a pilot study. Hsu LK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):123–7

General overview and treatment considerations of anorexia and bulimia. Yen JL. **Compr Ther** 1992 Jan;18(1):26–8 (10 ref.)

Early-onset anorexia nervosa and related eating disorders. Lask B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 33(1):281–300 (103 ref.)

The eating disorders spectrum of DSM-III-R. Clinical features and psychosocial concomitants of 86 consecutive cases from a Swedish urban catchment area. Clinton DN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Apr;180(4):244–50

Body image assessment in anorexia nervosa patients and university students by means of video distortion: a reliability study. Probst M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):89–97

[Endocrine changes in males with anorexia nervosa: 2 of the authors' own cases] Tomova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991; 30(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Psychoanalysis in the diagnosis and therapy of anorexia nervosa in adolescence] Kocourková J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):48–50 **(Cze)**

[Was nervous consumption a precursor of anorexia nervosa? (letter)] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 11;136(2):98 **(Dut)**

[Decision behavior and task orientation of adolescent psychiatric patients--on the diagnostic and therapeutic relevance of a questionnaire for action control] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A lethal outcome from neurogenic anorexia] Zykova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Growth and development in anorexia nervosa] Casado de Frias E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:167–71 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bartter's syndrome versus familial hypokalemic tubulopathic syndrome and anorexia nervosa (letter)] García Pascual IJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):449–50 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Plasma norepinephrine after a standardized test meal in acute and remitted patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy controls. Pirke KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1074–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of refeeding on the energy metabolism of adolescent girls who have anorexia nervosa. Vaisman N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Nov;45(11):527–37

Anorexia nervosa responding to zinc supplementation: a case report. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug; 27(4):554–8

An open trial of fluoxetine in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;52(11):464–71

[Effects of carnitine and cobamamide on the dynamics of mental work capacity in patients with anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Measures of serotonin metabolism in anorexia nervosa. Hassanyeh F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):561–3

[Alpha-amylase isoenzymes in serum and saliva of patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Scheutzel P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;29(7):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of eating disorders in Fyn County, Denmark, 1977–1986. Joergensen J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):30–4

Eating disorders in hospitalized substance abusers. Hudson JI, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):75–85

Eating disorders in Asian girls [letter] [see comments] Bendall P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:441. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131–2.

Anorexia nervosa in Asian children [letter; comment] Gandhi DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:591–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;156:565–8.

The prevalence of eating disorders in recently admitted psychiatric in-patients. Hay PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:562–5

Binge eating and weight concerns among young adults. Results from the Zurich cohort study. Vollrath M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:498–503

The prevalence of personality disorders in 210 women with eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):147–52

A preliminary investigation of the lifetime prevalence of

anorexia and bulimia nervosa in patients with obsessive compulsive disorder. Rubenstein CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53(9):309–14

Abuse of drugs associated with eating disorders. Bulik CM. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):69–90 (155 ref.)

The relationship of eating disorders and substance abuse. Krahn DD. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):239–53 (60 ref.)

Eating disorder patient referrals from a population region 1977–1986. Hall A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):697–701

[The outcome of anorexia nervosa: a prospective study of 129 patients evaluated at least 4 years after their first admission] Jeammet P, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991; 34(2):381–442 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Self-reported eating disorders of black, low-income adolescents: behavior, body weight perceptions, and methods of dieting. Balentine M, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Nov;61(9):392–6

'Culture' in culture-bound syndromes: the case of anorexia nervosa. Banks CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(8):867–84

Psychiatry as social ordering: anorexia nervosa, a paradigm. Gremillion H. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):57–71

ETIOLOGY

Predisposition factors in anorexia nervosa. Nagel KL, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):381–6 (35 ref.)

Family-genetic studies of eating disorders. Strober M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;52 Suppl:9–12 (33 ref.)

Intracranial germ cell tumor mimicking anorexia nervosa. Berek K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 22;69(10):440–2

Estrogen and the etiology of anorexia nervosa. Young JK. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):327–31 (67 ref.)

The clinical features of late onset anorexia nervosa. Joughin NA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):973–7

Cholecystokinin, vasoactive intestinal peptide and peptide histidine methionine responses to feeding in anorexia nervosa. Harty RF, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1; 36(1):141–50

[Anorexia/bulimia nervosa and mitral valve prolapse in a marathon runner] Kleinmann D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Anorexia nervosa and XY gonadal dysgenesis [letter] Lacey JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:276–7

Anorexia nervosa and XY gonadal dysgenesis [letter; comment] Lee S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:713–4. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:114–6.

Anorexia nervosa associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. el-Badri SM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):317–9

Psychoactive substance use disorder in relatives of patients with anorexia nervosa. Stern SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):207–12

[Genetic determinants in anorexia nervosa. Results of twin studies] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):265–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of families of patients with anorexia nervosa (psychocorrective measures)] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(12):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Lasègue's editorial riposte to Gull's contributions on anorexia nervosa. Silverman JA. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):307–8

[Anorexia nervosa in German medical literature 1900 to 1945. The role of anorexia nervosa in the origin of psychosomatic medicine] Habermas T. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):37–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[History of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa] Iancu I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):405–7 **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

TNF, interferon-gamma and cell-mediated cytotoxicity in anorexia nervosa; effect of refeeding. Schattner A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):183–4

Pituitary-adrenal-immune system in normal subjects and in patients with anorexia nervosa: the number of circulating helper T lymphocytes (CD4) expressing the homing receptor Leu8 is regulated in part by pituitary-adrenal products. Chiappelli F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):423–32

METABOLISM

Protein turnover and resting energy expenditure in patients with undernutrition and chronic lung disease. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):63–9

Abnormal caloric requirements for weight maintenance in patients with anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1675–82

Postprandial thermogenesis in leanness and anorexia nervosa. Scalfi L, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1992;36(1):48–54

Lack of systematic effects of the 5-hydroxytryptamine 3 receptor antagonist ICS 205-930 on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in patients with primary anorexia nervosa. Stacher G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 32(6):685–9

The distal axis of growth hormone (GH) in nutritional disorders: GH-binding protein, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), and IGF-I receptors in obesity and anorexia nervosa. Hochberg Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan; 41(1):106–12

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and microbiological investigations of anorexia nervosa. Liew VP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec; 36(6):435–41 (27 ref.)

MORTALITY

Long-term mortality in anorexia nervosa. A 20-year follow-up of the St George's and Aberdeen cohorts. Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:104–7

[Prognostic factors for long-term survival in anorexia nervosa] Hentze M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(2):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical brain anatomy in anorexia and bulimia. Husain MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):735–8

A longitudinal study of metacarpal bone morphometry in anorexia nervosa. Passloff ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May; (278):217–25

[Sudden death caused by anorexia nervosa] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic B-cell functioning after intravenous glucagon administration in anorexia nervosa. Kobayashi N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):6–10

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: pathophysiologic implications. Laue L, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1991;38:287–316 (99 ref.)

Food intake, hunger, and satiety after preloads in women with eating disorders. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun;55(6):1093–103

Potential regulators of feeding behavior in anorexia nervosa. Uhe AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):28–32

Clinical and microbiological investigations of anorexia nervosa. Liew VP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Dec; 36(6):435–41 (27 ref.)

Pineal and adrenal function before and after refeeding in anorexia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):216–24

Weight gain and all-night EEG-sleep in anorexia nervosa. Lauer CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):622–5

Average total energy expenditure in anorexia nervosa, bulimia nervosa, and healthy young women. Pirke KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):711–8

The endocrinology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Thomas MA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 2(6):831–6 (8 ref.)

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea, anorexia nervosa, and polycystic ovarian disease during naltrexone treatment. Armeanu MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):762–70

Delayed gastrointestinal transit times in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kamal N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1320–4

Sleep polygraphic variables in anorexia nervosa and depression: a comparative study in adolescents. Delvenne V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jul;25(3):167–72

Serotonin activity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa: relationship to the modulation of feeding and mood. Kaye WH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:41–8 (107 ref.)

Undernutrition and pituitary function: relevance to the pathophysiology of some neuroendocrine alterations of anorexia nervosa. Müller EE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar; 132(3):327–9 (29 ref.)

Biological rhythm of anorexia nervosa: studies on the body temperature and PSG. Okamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):162

Cardiopulmonary response to exercise in anorexia nervosa. Lands L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):101–7

Feeding conditions and estrous cycle of female rats under the activity-stress procedure from aspects of anorexia nervosa. Watanabe K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr; 51(4):827–32

[Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal dysfunction in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa] Elman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):42–4 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Basal metabolism and postprandial thermogenesis in anorexia nervosa and constitutional leanness] Scalfi L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexuality of women with anorexia nervosa. Raboch J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):9–11

Anorexia nervosa families--a homogeneous group? A case record study. Røijen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):196–200

The body image detection device versus subjective measures of weight dissatisfaction: a validity comparison. Mizes JS. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(2):125–36

Depression, dietary restraint, and binge eating in female runners. Prussin RA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):295–301

Personality and family features of adolescent girls with eating symptoms: evidence for restricter/binger differences in a nonclinical population. Steiger H, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(5):303–14

Thoughts about eating, weight and shape in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):501–11

Some meanings of body and self in eating-disordered and comparison subjects. Ryle A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):273–83

Anorexia nervosa: is conflict hypothesis valid? [letter; comment] [see comments] Arya DK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:131–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:441. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:719.

Eating disorders in Asian girls [letter] [see comments] Bendall P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:441. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131–2.

Alexithymia in women with anorexia nervosa. A preliminary investigation. Bourke MP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 161:240–3

A controlled study of the effect of therapies aimed at adolescent and family psychopathology in anorexia nervosa [see comments] Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 159:325–33. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131.

Anorexia nervosa in a patient with XY gonadal dysgenesis [see comments] McCluskey SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:114–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:713–4.

Sexual abuse as a factor in eating disorders [see comments] Waller G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:664–71. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:563; discussion 564. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:563–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:717.

The incidence and significance of perceptual qualities in the reported dreams of patients with anorexia nervosa. Frayn DH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):517–20

Anorexia nervosa associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. el-Badri SM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug; 32(4):317–9

Perceived-competence deficit in anorexia nervosa. Bers SA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):423–31

Parental affective style risk and the family system: a social relations model analysis. Cook WL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):492–501

Anorexia and family dynamics [letter; comment] Jacobs W. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):853–4 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 Mar;30(2):283–9.

Dreams of anorexic and bulimic women. A research study. Brink SG, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1992 Jul;37(3):275–97

Neuropsychological impairment in anorexia nervosa: before and after refeeding. Szmukler GI, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):347–52

Lay theories of anorexia nervosa. Furnham A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):20–36

Characteristics common to females who exhibit anorexic or bulimic behavior: a review of current literature. Kerr JK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):846–53 (60 ref.)

To be or not be a woman: anorexia nervosa, normative gender roles, and feminism. Mahowald MB. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):233–51

Body image assessment in anorexia nervosa patients and university students by means of video distortion: a reliability study. Probst M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):89–97

Eating disorders and substance abuse in women: a comparative study of MMPI patterns. Shisslak CM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988–89;1(2):209–19

Anorexia nervosa in Hong Kong: a Chinese perspective. Lee S. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):703–11

A three-year prospective study of life events and course for adults with anorexia nervosa/bulimia nervosa. Sohlberg S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):59–69

[Comments on the problem of splitting in anorectic patients] Bischof D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Mar; 41(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family pattern with reference to self organization from the psychoanalytic systematic viewpoint] Müssig R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 41(6):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decision behavior and task orientation of adolescent psychiatric patients--on the diagnostic and therapeutic relevance of a questionnaire for action control] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectic reactions in low intelligence] Räder K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social integration of patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia] Böhle A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):282–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of psychotherapeutic effectiveness in anorectic patients] Boothe B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some critical considerations on the status of the psychoanalytic discussion of bulimia] Diebel-Braune E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(3):292–304 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychodynamics of syndrome changes after forced

healing. A case vignette exemplifying a case of anorexia nervosa] Eckhof A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the fascination with "anorexia nervosa"] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):215–9 **(Ger)**

[Dynamic psychopathology of anorexia nervosa. Clinical hypothesis] Montanari M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Oct–Dec;32(4):233–6 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric and psychological aspects of anorexia nervosa] Banaś A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A controlled study of the effect of therapies aimed at adolescent and family psychopathology in anorexia nervosa [see comments] Crisp AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 159:325–33. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Jan;160:131.

Anorexia nervosa: is in-patient refeeding necessary? [letter; comment] Tattersall ML. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:131 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;159:325–33.

Long-term outcome in early-onset anorexia nervosa. Walford G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:383–9

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):309–15 (79 ref.)

Family therapy for anorexia nervosa--why not? [letter; comment] Arya DK. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):691 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jun;84(6):359–62.

Refusal of treatment by 16-year-old. Roberts E. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):108–9

[Intensive psychiatric care of patients with psychogenic eating disorders] Faltus F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun; 88(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychoanalysis in the diagnosis and therapy of anorexia nervosa in adolescence] Kocourková J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;88(1):48–50 **(Cze)**

[Organization of self-help groups for patients with psychogenic eating disorders] Krch F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Group therapy in anorexia nervosa (apropos of a literature review)] Richard B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):285–302 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapeutic challenge of anorexia nervosa] Jeammet P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25;122(4):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. New research results--success with behavior therapy] Fichter M. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 10;110(16):81–2 **(Ger)**

[Limits of psychotherapeutic effectiveness in anorectic patients] Boothe B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of patients with severe anorexia (summary of a report on a research project)] Engel K, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(3):220–48 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the fascination with "anorexia nervosa"] Schepank H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):215–9 **(Ger)**

[The long-term prognosis of anorexia nervosa: the evaluation of hospital treatment] Lanzi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jun;44(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trying new methods in the treatment of anorexia] Litt S. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1765 **(Swe)**

ANOSMIA

Disorders in taste and smell. Mott AE, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;75(6):1321–53 (248 ref.)

Chemical senses [editorial] Seiden AM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jan;106(1):6–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anosmia due to nasal administration of corticosteroid [letter] Whittet HB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):651

Olfactory impairment after chronic occupational cadmium exposure. Rose CS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jun; 34(6):600–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Bilateral Duane syndrome associated with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia (Kallmann syndrome)] Cordonnier M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kallmann's syndrome. Apropos of 2 personal cases] Ponticelli C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital lack of olfactory ability. Leopold DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar;101(3):229–36

DIAGNOSIS

Let them eat soap [letter; comment] Cowart BJ. **Nature** 1991 Nov 14;354(6349):114. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):117–8.

ETIOLOGY

Allergic rhinitis [letter; comment] Henkin RI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):576. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 19;325(12):860–9.

GENETICS

Brief report: intragenic deletion of the KALIG-1 gene in Kallmann's syndrome [see comments] Bick D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1752–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1775–7.

Kallmann's syndrome--beyond "migration" [editorial; comment] Caviness VS Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25; 326(26):1775–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1752–5.

A gene deleted in Kallmann's syndrome shares homology with neural cell adhesion and axonal path-finding molecules. Franco B, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 10; 353(6344):529–36

X chromosome-linked Kallmann syndrome: stop mutations validate the candidate gene. Hardelin JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8190–4

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the hypoplasia of the rhinencephalon in a patient with Kallmann's syndrome. Takeda T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):394–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Olfactory deficits in elderly subjects and Parkinson patients. Zucco GM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):895–8

ANOVA see **ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE**

ANOVULATION

Relative contributions of anovulation and luteal phase defect to the reduced pregnancy rate of breastfeeding women. Diaz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):498–503

Atmospheric temperature & anovulation in south Indian women with primary infertility. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb;96:27–8

BLOOD

Peripheral plasma met-enkephalin levels in ovulatory and anovulatory human menstrual cycles. Saad EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):307–13

Longitudinal evaluation of the different gonadotropin pulsatile patterns in anovulatory cycles of young girls. Venturoli S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr; 74(4):836–41

[Changes in melatonin blood levels during gonadotropin releasing hormone loading tests in women with anovulatory disorders] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 23; 133(34):2155–6, 2161 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transvaginal ultrasound-guided follicular aspiration in the management of anovulatory infertility associated with polycystic ovaries. Mio Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec; 56(6):1060–5

Postpartum lactational anovulation in a nonhuman primate (Macaca fascicularis): endogenous opiate mediation of suckling-induced hyperprolactinemia. Gordon K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):59–67

DIAGNOSIS

[Gonadotropin releasing hormone loading test with bromocryptin therapy: a new possibility in the differential diagnosis of normo-prolactinaemic anovulation] Koloszár S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 12;133(28):1745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of ovulation with pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) in anovulatory women. Cignitti M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Sep–Oct;21(5):235–8

Ovarian sensitization to gonadotrophins by human growth hormone. Persistence of the effect beyond the treated cycle. Burger HG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Aug; 35(2):119–22

Structure of premenstrual endometrium in HMG + HCG induced anovulatory women. Can A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26; 42(2):119–29

The effect of follicle-maturing drugs on mid-cycle androgen levels in women with normal baseline levels. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(2):107–11

Pituitary gonadotropin responsiveness to repeated gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulations in patients with chronic anovulation. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(3):185–96

Controlled preparation of the endometrium with exogenous steroids for the transfer of frozen-thawed pre-embryos in patients with anovulatory or irregular cycles. Muasher SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):443–5

Comparison of various therapies for the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):33–40

Influence of serum progesterone levels at the time of hCG on the release of ova during hMG cycles. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2):103–5

Ovulation induction increases serum levels of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1. Pekonen F, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 May–Jun;37(3):188–91

Acute hepatitis induced by cyclofenil: a case report. Rossi G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;24(2):77–8

Clomiphene-dexamethasone treatment of clomiphene-resistant women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome. Singh KB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):215–8

Observations with Bromocriptin tablet. Kovács I. **Ther Hung** 1992;40(1):25–7

[Current theories on the methods of stimulating the ovulation in hypogonadotropic amenorrhea] Sotnikova EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):10–2 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ovulation induction with gonadotropins aided by cervix mucus analysis and echography] Murillo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1992 Jun;60:181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ovarian hyperstimulation and follicular aspiration. Effect on ovulatory function. Grunfeld L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):227–31

Post-partum anovulation in nursing mothers. Taylor HW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):286–92

ETIOLOGY

Amenorrhea and chronic anovulation. Finding and addressing the underlying cause. Galle PC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):255–60 (4 ref.)

MURCS association and hypothalamic anovulation. Pablo Méndez J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):115–21

[Intrauterine adhesion and ovulatory disorder following induced abortion] Lei G, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of the GnRH double stimulation test in differentiation of oligo-amenorrhea] Rossmanith WG, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:331–3 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlations between mean LH levels and LH pulse characteristics: differences between normal and anovulatory women. Bennet A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Nov;35(5):431–7

Growth hormone secretory capacity and serum insulin-like growth factor I levels in primary infertile, anovulatory women with regular menses. Ovesen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):97–101

[Growth hormone reserve in infertile anovulatory women and its correlation with sensitivity to gonadotropins] Menashe Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1;121(11):439–43 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Myth and realities about the follicle which does not release the ovum and minimal endometriosis] Villalobos M. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Aug;59:255–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANOXEMIA

BLOOD

Increased plasma hypoxanthine values in humans during exposure to simulated altitude of 7,620 meters (25,000 feet). Dueland S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1044–9

Plasma catecholamine response to fetal hypoxemia is not potentiated by naloxone. Lewis AB, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):327–32

Erythropoietin response to acute hypoxemia in patients with chronic pulmonary disease. Balter MS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):482–5

Arterial blood gases and acid–base status of adult patients presenting with acute severe asthma at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):319–22

Pulse oximetry. Application in the labor-and-delivery unit of a tertiary care center. Pope LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):853–6

Inappropriate sensor application in pulse oximetry [letter] Southall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):481–2

Red blood cell pulmonary capillary transit time during exercise in athletes. Warren GL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Dec;23(12):1353–61

Effect of hypoxemia on fetal hemoglobin synthesis during late gestation. Bard H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May; 31(5):483–5

Hypoxemia and increased fetal hemoglobin synthesis during the perinatal period. Bard H. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Jun; 16(3):191–5 (26 ref.)

[Evaluation of peripheral circulation in infants with aortic coarctation by transcutaneous pO2 measurement] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct; (10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pulmonary ventilation/perfusion defects induced by epinephrine during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Tang W, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2101–7. Comment in: Circulation 1991

Nov;84(5):2199–200.
Cardiopulmonary interactions during CPR [editorial; comment] Wagner PD. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2199–200. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2101–7.
Metabolic effects of ritodrine in the fetal lamb. van der Weyde MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):48–59
Benzodiazepine premedication causes hypoxemia during spinal anesthesia in geriatric patients. Muñoz HR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):139–42

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between hypoxaemic and cardiac ischaemic events in the perioperative period. Gill NP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):471–3
Postoperative myocardial ischaemia: temporal association with nocturnal hypoxaemia. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):626–31
Central hypoxaemia in rats provokes neurological defects similar to those seen in experimental diabetes mellitus: evidence for a partial role of endoneurial hypoxia in diabetic neuropathy. Smith WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):255–9
Effects of long–term oxygen therapy due to portable liquid oxygen tanks in disabled malnourished chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients with borderline hypoxemia. Aim of the study and methods. Mitlehner W. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 2:40–3; discussion 44–5
[Does chronic hypoxemia favor the appearance of paraganglíomas? (letter)] Nistal de Paz F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):258–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The response times during anaesthesia of pulse oximeters measuring oxygen saturations during hypoxaemic events. Broome IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):17–9
Pulse oximetry: would further technical alterations improve patient outcome? [editorial; comment] Scuderi PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Feb;74(2):177–80. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Feb;74(2):181–8.
Acute hypoxemic respiratory failure in infants and children: clinical and pathologic characteristics. DeBruin W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Sep;20(9):1223–34

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the pulmonary haemodynamic response to hypoxia in dogs ventilated with a hypoxic gas mixture. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):517–22
One year treatment with almitrine improves hypoxaemia but does not increase pulmonary artery pressure in COPD patients. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1215–22
Protection from hypoxemia–induced renal dysfunction by the thiophosphate WR–2721. Pedrotti A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):80–7
Postoperative hypoxaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):580–2

EMBRYOLOGY

Surgical disconnection of the hypothalamus from the fetal pituitary abolishes the corticotrophic response to intrauterine hypoglycemia or hypoxemia in the sheep during late gestation. Ozolins IZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2438–45

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An evaluation of prolonged oximetric data acquisition. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):303–7
Predicting arterial oxygenation during one–lung ventilation with continuous positive airway pressure to the nonventilated lung. Slinger P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):436–40
Prevalence and prediction of hypoxemia in children with respiratory infections in the Peruvian Andes. Reuland DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):900–6
Incidence of postoperative hypoxemia as detected by pulse oximetry. Dabbous A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):321–9
[The incidence of hypoxia in the immediate postoperative period] Bruns J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Refractory hypoxemia in right ventricular infarction from right–to–left shunting via a patent foramen ovale: efficacy of contrast transesophageal echocardiography. Cox D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):653–5
Pulmonary circulatory dysfunction in rats with biliary cirrhosis. An animal model of the hepatopulmonary syndrome. Chang SW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr; 145(4 Pt 1):798–805
Upper respiratory tract infections and general anaesthesia in children. Peri–operative complications and oxygen saturation. Levy L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug; 47(8):678–82
Late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in patients undergoing major abdominal vascular surgery. Predictive value of pre–operative overnight pulse oximetry. Reeder MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):110–5
Peroperative arterial hypoxaemia. The interaction between intrapulmonary shunt and cardiac output. A computer model. Westbrook JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr; 47(4):307–10
Reversible orthodeoxia and platypnea due to right–to–left intracardiac shunting related to pericardial effusion [see comments] Adolph EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):138–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):875.
Reversible orthodeoxia [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):875. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 15;116(2):138–9.
Patent foramen ovale: a cause of hypoxemia in patients on left ventricular support [see comments] Baldwin RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):865–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1149.
Patent foramen ovale: a cause of hypoxemia in patients on left ventricular support [letter; comment] Pierce WS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1149. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Oct;52(4):865–7.
Sleep related upper airway obstruction and hypoxaemia in sickle cell disease. Samuels MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):925–9
Computer analysis of hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Thews O. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):454–61
Oxygen saturation during third molar removal with local anaesthetic alone and in combination with intravenous sedation. Lowe T, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 5;171(7):210–1
Arterial oxygen saturation during induction of anaesthesia and laryngeal mask insertion: prospective evaluation of four techniques. Haynes SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May; 68(5):519–22
Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23–6
Hypoxaemia and postoperative pulmonary complications. Aldren CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1307–8
Hypoxaemia in adults in the post–anaesthesia care unit. Daley MD, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;38(6):740–6 (19 ref.)
Hypoxemic respiratory failure complicating nosocomial measles in a healthy host. Freebeck PC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):625–6
Hypotension and hypoxemia in the preterm newborn during the four days following delivery identify infants at risk of echosonographically demonstrable cerebral lesions. Low JA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):60–5
Profound hypoxemia precipitated by positive end–expiratory pressure: induction of an intracardiac shunt. Ravenscraft SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):434–6
Nocturnal oxygen saturation in advanced chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after a moderate dose of ethanol. Brander PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):308–12
Sleep–related oxygen desaturation and daytime pulmonary haemodynamics in COPD patients [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):645] Levi–Valensi P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):301–7
Hypoxaemia and liver cirrhosis: a new argument in favour of a "diffusion–perfusion defect". Thorens JB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):754–6
Platypnea–orthodeoxia: an unusual indication for surgical closure of a patent foramen ovale. Murray KD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):62–7
Platypnea, orthodeoxia and cirrhosis. Byrd RP Jr, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):189–92
Fluctuations in cerebral oxygenation and blood volume during endotracheal suctioning in premature infants. Shah AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):769–74
Nocturnal myocardial ischemia and cardiac arrhythmia in patients with sleep apnea with and without coronary heart disease. Koehler U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1; 69(11):474–82
Hypoxemia in malignant carcinoid syndrome: a case attributed to occult lymphangitic metastatic involvement [letter; comment] Amundson DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1178–80. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Feb;66(2):143–8.
Hemodialysis–induced hypoxemia and fibronectin [letter] Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):162–3
Pentoxifylline does not prevent haemodialysis induced neutropaenia or hypoxaemia. Rayner BL, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):363–5
Potential role of intrapulmonary shunting in the genesis of hypoxemic episodes in infants and young children. Poets CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):385–91 (79 ref.)
Influence of ACTH–(1–24) on metabolic acidosis and hypoxemia induced by massive hemorrhage in rats. Bazzani C, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Apr–May;23(2):113–20
Refractory hypoxaemia after pneumonectomy: diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Berry L, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):60–1
[Effects of diazepam and incidence of hypoxemia during acute chloroquine poisoning] Kempf J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(2):160–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is premedication in gastroscopy hazardous?] Marbet UA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 20;122(25):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoxemia after heart surgery. An exception or a normal development?] Rapati D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anesthetic management of a patient with Chubby Puffer syndrome] Miyamoto M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Respiratory muscle hypotonia as one of the causes of hypoventilation and hypoxemia in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Metabolic disorders in peritonitis: hemodynamic or cellular disorders?] Matveev DV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Severe hypoxemia due to a right–left shunt at the level of the foramen ovale. A complication of right ventricular infarct] Barbero JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep; 44(7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Oxypurines in extracellular fluids from piglets during hypoxemia and reoxygenation. Poulsen JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:271–4
The stability of the fetal oxygen environment. Breathnach CS. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;160(7):189–91 (21 ref.)
[Compensatory reactions of the oxygen–transport systems of the body with hemic hypoxia (studies on a mathematical model] Voloshchenko VO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

On sudden severe bradycardia secondary to hypoxemia [letter; comment] Poets CF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):59–60. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(3):199–204.

PATHOLOGY

Death following crude oil aspiration. Rodriguez MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1240–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of sustained hypoxemia on the sheep fetus at midgestation: endocrine, cardiovascular, and biophysical responses. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):531–40
Electrocortical activity, electrooculer activity, and breathing movements in fetal sheep with prolonged and graded hypoxemia. Richardson BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):553–8
Chemoreceptor responsiveness in fetal sheep. Boekkooi PF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H162–7
Right and left ventricular function in fetal sheep exposed to long–term high–altitude hypoxemia. Kamitomo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H399–405
Norepinephrine clearance is increased during acute hypoxemia in humans. Leuenberger U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1659–64
The development of a clinically relevant canine model of postperfusion syndrome. Baldwin RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M484–5
Hypoxemia vs sleep fragmentation as cause of excessive daytime sleepiness in obstructive sleep apnea. Colt HG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1542–8
Increased exercise capacity in hypoxemic patients after long–term oxygen therapy. Morrison DA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):542–50
Nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Douglas NJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Sep; 13(3):523–32 (72 ref.)
Exercise–induced hypoxemia in athletes: role of inadequate hyperventilation. Powers SK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):37–42
Cardiovascular autonomic nerve function in patients with hypoxaemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1207–14
Independent control of mucosal and total airway blood flow during hypoxemia. Elsasser S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):223–8
Fetal swallowing: response to graded maternal hypoxemia. Sherman DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1856–61
Ventilatory effects of acetazolamide in cats during hypoxemia. Teppema LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May; 72(5):1717–23
Fever in young lambs: hypoxemia alters the febrile response to a small dose of bacterial pyrogen. Ricciuti F, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Jan;17(1):29–38
Ventilatory response to hypoxia in the perioperative period. Camporesi EM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):1397–405 (19 ref.)
Alterations in postnatal intestinal function during chronic hypoxemia. Bernstein D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar; 31(3):234–8
[Ineffectiveness of arterial pressure measurement and cardiac rate in detecting hypoxemia in the postanesthetic period] Mazo V, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leukocyte CD11b/18 antigen–directed monoclonal antibody improves early survival and decreases hypoxemia in dogs challenged with tumor necrosis factor. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1023–9
Postoperative pulse oximetry [letter] Bach A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):476

Hypoxaemia is reduced by pulse oximetry monitoring in the operating theatre and in the recovery room. Moller JT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):146–50

Effect of oxygen therapy on late postoperative episodic and constant hypoxaemia. Rosenberg J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;68(1):18–22

Who is for supplemental oxygen? [editorial; comment] Bell GD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):514–6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):415–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):418–20.

Oxygenating mouthguard alleviates hypoxia during gastroscopy [see comments] Brandl S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):415–7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):514–6.

Preventing hypoxemia during colonoscopy. A randomized controlled trial of supplemental oxygen. Jaffe PE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):114–6

Reducing the hypoxemia, bradycardia, and apnea associated with suctioning in low birthweight infants. Evans JC. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):137–42

[New paths in the pathogenetic correction of hemic hypoxia] Man'kovs'ka IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

SURGERY

Reversal of cirrhosis–related pulmonary shunting in two children by orthotopic liver transplantation. Laberge JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1135–8

THERAPY

The use of a short–length transtracheal oxygen catheter in patients of small stature with restrictive lung disease. Sciurba FC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1165–7

Beneficial effects of reducing pulmonary edema in patients with acute hypoxemic respiratory failure [editorial; comment] Sznajder JI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):890–2. Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1068–75.

Hypoxemia and reoxygenation with 21% or 100% oxygen in newborn pigs: changes in blood pressure, base deficit, and hypoxanthine and brain morphology. Rootwelt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):107–13

Assessment of portable oxygen therapy [letter; comment] Escarrabill J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):269. Comment on: Respir Med 1991 Sep;85(5):407–12.

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on central hemodynamics and oxygenating function of the lungs in open–heart surgery] Rodionov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Positive end–expiratory pressure during colic surgery in horses: 74 cases (1986–1988). Wilson DV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):917–21

Cardiovascular response to acute hypoxia in double–muscled calves. Amory H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):316–24

ANOXIA

p–(Methylsulfinyl)phenyl nitrogen mustard as a novel bioreductive prodrug selective against hypoxic tumors. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2137–9

Anoxia–resistant turtle brain maintains ascorbic acid content in vitro. Rice ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):141–5

The use in pediatric transplantation of livers from donors who died from anoxia. Yandza T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2617

[Hypoxia and oxygen content during dialysis] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antidepressive agents on tolerance of hypoxia and physical exercise] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic–prophylactic use of hypoxia] Potievskaia VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):11–5 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological symptomatology in cats irradiated under hypoxia conditions and tissue basophils of the skin] Kordenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun; 32(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma aldosterone concentration during hypoxia, stimulated hyperglycaemia and when protein synthesis is blocked with actinomycin D. Ilieva G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(4):37–41

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor in pulmonary and renal circulations during hypoxia. Perrella MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):R45–50

Relationship between blood O2 content and catecholamine levels during hypoxia in rainbow trout and American eel. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R240–9

Hypoxia among the experts [letter] Roy RC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):915–6

Plasma changes in beta–endorphin to acute hypobaric hypoxia and high intensity exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):754–8

Plasma xanthine oxidase and resistance to hypoxia: effect of purines and alcohol administration. Novák L, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):311–20

S–erythropoietin levels decrease in patients with chronic hypoxia starting domiciliary oxygen therapy. Ström K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):820–3

The effect of anoxic submergence and recovery on circulating levels of catecholamines and corticosterone in the turtle, Chrysemys picta. Keiver KM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;85(2):308–15

Effects of maximal and submaximal exercise under normoxic and hypoxic conditions on serum erythropoietin level. Schmidt W, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):457–61

Blood lactate and mixed venous–arterial PCO2 gradient as indices of poor peripheral perfusion following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery [see comments] Ariza M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):320–4. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313–4.

In search of the dysoxic threshold [editorial; comment] Schlichtig R. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):313–4. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1991;17(6):313–4.

Maximum oxygen uptake and arterial blood oxygenation during hypoxic exercise in rats. Gonzalez NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1041–9

Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to reduced uteroplacental blood flow. Shepherd RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):301–7

The effects of endogenous or exogenous catecholamines on blood respiratory status during acute hypoxia in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Perry SF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):489–97

Structure–function correlations in erythropoietin formation and oxygen sensing in the kidney. Le Hir M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):567–75 (29 ref.)

Measurement of rat plasma adenosine levels during normoxia and hypoxia. Phillis JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(15):PL149–52

pH–lactate dissociation during anoxic insult: taurine effect. Nakada T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jun;2(6):325–8

Increase of plasma neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity following chronic hypoxia in the rat. Cheng JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):211–4

Comparison of cord purine metabolites to maternal and neonatal variables of hypoxia. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):394–7

Transpulmonary angiotensin II formation and pulmonary haemodynamics in stable hypoxic lung disease: the effect of captopril. Peacock AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan; 86(1):21–6

Acid–base regulation in the toad Bufo marinus during environmental hypoxia. Pörtner HO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Aug;85(2):217–30

[Profile of pO2. I. Profile of transretinal pO2 in hypoxia] Moret P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of pO2. Regulation of papillary pO2] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute and protracted hypoxia on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor] De Angelis C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resistance to .cerebral circulatory hypoxia in rats with various types of behavior] Sarkisova KIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):355–7 **(Rus)**

[Effects of extreme factors and antioxidant alpha–tocopherol on the intensity of blood plasma chemiluminescence] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic–vascular hemostasis during hypobaric hypoxia] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jun; 77(6):42–8 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of emergency adaptation of the erythron system to hypoxia in rats receiving cavinton] Morshchakova EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and heparin on blood and abdominal aorta of rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative and quantitative assessment of blood erythrocytes of intact animals under the effect of 5–fluorouracil in solution and in microspheres made of acetylcellulose combined with short–term gas hypoxia] Bazhinova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evaluation of hypoxic brain injury with spinal fluid enzymes, lactate, and pyruvate. Kärkelä J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):378–86

[The effects of sodium bicarbonate on cerebrospinal fluid acid–base balance in hypoxic dogs] Nagasaka S. **Masui** 1991 Dec;40(12):1810–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A novel method of inducing and assuring total anoxia during in vitro studies of O2 deprivation injury. Joseph JK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):837–40

Nicotinamide and the hypoxia problem [editorial] Horsman MR. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Oct;22(2):79–80 (21 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sleep state, hypoxia and periodic breathing in the neonate. Manning DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep; 80(8–9):763–9

Evaluation of the role of cellular hypoxia in sepsis by the hypoxic marker [18F]fluoromisonidazole. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R965–72

Chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats and increased elastolytic activity. Maruyama K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1716–26

Partial reversal of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension by heparin. Hassoun PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan; 145(1):193–6

Neuromonitoring in hypothermia and in hypothermic hypoxia. Rekand T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;50 Suppl 6:32–6

Role of oxygen debt in the development of organ failure sepsis, and death in high–risk surgical patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):208–15

Effects of dimethylthiourea on chronic hypoxia–induced pulmonary arterial remodelling and ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Langleben D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1989 Aug;12(4):235–40

Effects of continuous infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on the pulmonary hypertension induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Zhao L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):379–85

Redefining ischemia due to circulatory failure as dual defects of oxygen deficits and of carbon dioxide excesses. Johnson BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1432–8 (63 ref.)

Arterial–venous pH differences and tissue hypoxia in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Wendon JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov;19(11):1362–4

Protective effect of gangliosides on myocardial hypoxic damage in the rat. Dolara P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):43–9

Ultrastructure of the liver after hypoxia in the postnatal period. David H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):97–110

Calcium and hypoxic/ischemic brain damage—some critical and conceptual remarks. Kluge H. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(4):239–44 (32 ref.)

Experimental and clinical main forms of hypoxic–ischaemic brain damage and their monitoring. Zwiener U, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):187–96 (35 ref.)

Role of tissue hypoxia as the mechanism of lactic acidosis during E. coli endotoxemia. Hurtado FJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1895–901

Polycythemia and vascular remodeling in chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in guinea pigs. Janssens SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2218–23

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute hypoxia–induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Jin H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):807–14

Repetitive apneas induce periodic hypertension in normal subjects through hypoxia. van den Aardweg JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):821–7

Anoxia–induced changes in ventricular diastolic compliance in two models of hypertension in rats. Callens–el Amrani F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):229–36

The effect of mixed bovine brain gangliosides on hypoxic conduction block in control and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Calcutt NA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):96–101

[Effects of Salvia miltiorrhizae composite injection on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rabbits] Zheng XK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):733–5, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of polycythemia in the pathogenesis of hypoxic myocardial hypertrophy] Xie ZZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):350–2, 377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychomotor development in children born with anoxia—perinatal risk factors] Prodanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunocytochemical diagnosis of early ischaemic/hypoxic damage in myocardium. Leadbeatter S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):187–8

ST–waveform analysis of the fetal electrocardiogram could reduce fetal blood sampling. Johanson RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;99(2):167–8

Hypoxia in sleeping children: overnight studies can be reduced to 4 hours without loss of clinical significance. Smith TC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun;17(3):243–5

Noninvasive methods for estimating in vivo oxygenation. Benaron DA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May; 31(5):258–73 (54 ref.)

Systemic hypoxic and inflammatory syndrome: an alternative designation for "sepsis syndrome" [comment] Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):680–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jul;19(7):973–6.

Defining the hypoxic threshold [letter; comment] Jorge M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):153–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):147–9.

[Diagnosis of fetal and neonatal hypoxia based on indices of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant activity] Musaev AT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):88 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of orally applied cytidine diphosphate choline in mild and severe degrees of normobaric and normocapnic degrees of hypoxia of rats. Hamdorf G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1206–10

Increase of survival time in experimental hypoxia by cytidine diphosphate choline. Hamdorf G, et al.

Arzneimittelforschung 1992 Apr;42(4):421–4
Protection against hypoxia-induced passive avoidance deficits: interactions between DuP 996 and ketanserin. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):817–20
Improved posthypoxic recovery with a membrane-permeable calpain inhibitor. Arlinghaus L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):123–5
Endothelin dilates bovine pulmonary circulation and reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Deleuze PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):354–60
Mechanism of glycine protection in hypoxic injury: analogies with glycine receptor. Heyman S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):41–5
The effect of endothelin-1 on the cerebrovascular response to hypoxia and hypercapnia in the newborn. Aranda JV, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;16(3):196–9 (34 ref.)
[The restriction of hemodynamic disorders in acute hypoxia and in situ reoxygenation by using the synthetic peptide bioregulator dalargin] Pashutin SB.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Nov;112(11):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The antihypoxic action of carnitine chloride] Karaev AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the perfused rat heart as a model for selecting antihypoxic compounds] Korneev AA, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1991 May–Jun;54(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The absence of a parallelism between the antihypoxic and anti-ischemic actions of pharmacological agents] Lomtadze DM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of streptase in hypoxia on the blood and abdominal aorta in rats] Pustovalov AP, et al.
Farmakol Toksikol 1991 May–Jun;54(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New possibilities of prevention of acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in peritonitis with drugs of anti-hypoxic and antioxidant action] Asanov ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the new metabolic preparations rikavit and mildronat on the parameters of the blood acid–base balance in humans with hypoxia] Serebrovs'ka ZA, et al.
Fiziol Zh 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of long-term hypoxia on epicardium and myocardium in developing chick embryo hearts. Mancini L, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Nov;10(4):359–71
Studies of the role of ischemia/reperfusion and superoxide anion radical production in the teratogenicity of cocaine. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):293–300

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of chronic hypoxia on detoxication enzymes in rat liver. Shan X, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2421–6
The lactate dehydrogenase of the icefish heart: biochemical adaptations to hypoxia tolerance. Feller G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):343–7
Preserved striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity, assessed in vivo, following neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):277–80
Acclimatization to hypoxia modulates the tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase activity in rats exposed to simulated high altitude. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(3):571–3
Effects of hypoxia and reoxygenation on the conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Hasan NM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(2):179–85
Cerebellar glutamine synthetase in children after hypoxia or ischemia. Dao DN, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1312–6
[Regulation of by arginine of cytochrome p-450 activity and lipid peroxidation in rat liver and testicular tissue during hypoxia] Shugaleĭ VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Value and accuracy of dual oximetry during pulmonary resections. Zaune U, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug; 4(4):441–52

ETIOLOGY

A 'too close to the door' knob [letter] Jenkins IR.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):614
Hypoxia episodes during sleep in high tetraplegia. Flavell H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jul;73(7):623–7
Hypoxia after dental anaesthesia [letter] Woodcock BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):635
Pulmonary capillary leak syndrome complicating generalized pustular psoriasis: possible role of cytokines. McGregor JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):472–4
The incidence and severity of hypoxia associated with 99Tcm Technegas ventilation scintigraphy and 99Tcm MAA perfusion scintigraphy. James JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):403–8
Hypoxia and cyanosis in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Cirrhosis as an unusual etiologic factor. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1323–7
Severe hypoxia due to ventilation–perfusion mismatch caused by aortic arch aneurysm. Sugimoto T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):322–3
Episodic nocturnal hypoxia and nasal packs. Jensen PF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;16(5):433–5
Patterns of oxygenation during periodic breathing in preterm infants. Poets CF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):1–12
[Hypoxia and oxygen content during dialysis] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of calcium antagonists on ventilation–perfusion mismatching in the canine lung] Konishi K, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Jan;40(1):11–9 **(Jpn)**
[Sudden onset of systemic hypoxia associated with both tricuspid regurgitation and persistent foramen ovale: a case report] Arikawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov; 44(12):1030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of liver cirrhosis with significant hypoxia--special reference to the respiration physiology on the etiological mechanism] Furuya Y, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May 10;81(5):728–9 **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of severe intraoperative hypoxia caused by the obstruction of the contralateral principal bronchus by a fragment of a lung tumor] Gorobets ES, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of the occurrence of acute oxygen starvation during diving] Potapov AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):137–9 **(Rus)**
[The mechanisms of the development of tissue hypoxia and the criteria for its assessment in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1991;63(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on the endocrine function of the pancreas in rats] Kolesnyk IuM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

A genetic response to high altitude hypoxia: high hemoglobin–oxygen affinity in chicken (Gallus gallus) from the Peruvian Andes. Velarde FL, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1991;313(9):401–6
Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in the rat carotid body by hypoxia. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1538–46
Cell-type-specific and hypoxia-inducible expression of the human erythropoietin gene in transgenic mice. Semenza GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1; 88(19):8725–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of hypobaric hypoxia on specific B cell responses following immunization in mice and humans. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):870–4
The effect of intravascular complement activation and brief episodes of hypoxia on protein in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in C5 sufficient and deficient mice. Larsen GL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):302–9
[Erythroid immunosuppressor cells (Er suppressors) and their role in the regulation of immunity] Tsyrlova IG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(12):34–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dynamics in the purine nucleotides of liver during various periods of hypoxia/ischaemia and reoxygenation. Gerber G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:259–64
Depression of NMDA-evoked acetylcholine release by endogenous adenosine in striatum slices. Porsche E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:241–8
Specific proteins synthesized in human lymphocytes during hypoxia. Aldashev AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):92–6
Effect of hypoxia on phospholipid metabolism in porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Bhat GB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L606–13
ATP formation and energy demand in anoxic heart muscle of the rabbit. Dietrich DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug; 263(2 Pt 2):H526–32
Comparative responses of brain stem and hippocampal neurons to O2 deprivation: in vitro intracellular studies. Donnelly DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):L549–54
Subcellular enzyme binding and the regulation of glycolysis in anoxic turtle brain. Duncan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R517–23
Metabolism and ventilation in acute hypoxia: a comparative analysis in small mammalian species. Frappell P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1040–6
Xanthine oxidase produces O2-. in posthypoxic injury of renal epithelial cells. Greene EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F251–5
Hypoxia induces glucose transporter expression in endothelial cells. Loike JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C326–33
Effects of hypoxia and ambient temperature on gaseous metabolism of newborn rats. Mortola JP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R267–72
Hypoxia inhibits calcium influx in rabbit basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H106–13
Downregulation of sodium channels during anoxia: a putative survival strategy of turtle brain. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R712–5
Chronic hypoxia selectively augments rat pulmonary artery Ca2+ and K+ channel-mediated relaxation. Rodman DM.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L88–94
O2-. release by activated Kupffer cells upon hypoxia-reoxygenation. Rymsa B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):G602–7
Oxygen transport during anemic hypoxia in pigs: effects of digoxin on metabolism. Saltiel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H208–17
Oxidative and glycolytic pathways in rat (newborn and adult) and turtle brain: role during anoxia. Xia Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R595–603
Cerebral oxidative metabolism and redox state during hypoxia–ischemia and early recovery in immature rats. Yager JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1102–8
Hypoxia-induced inhibition of tropoelastin synthesis by neonatal calf pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Durmowicz AG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;5(5):464–9
Reverse operation of the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger mediates Ca2+ influx during anoxia in mammalian CNS white matter. Stys PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:328–32
Tolerance of myocardium of aged animals to repeated oxygen deficiency. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;87(2):161–72
Ischaemia/anoxia-induced increases in cardiac mitochondrial respiration: changes in Complex I. Veitch K, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Aug;19(3):261S
Uptake of lysine and incorporation into proteins of the cortex during a short-term hypoxia of neonatal rats. Brux B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):293–8
Diphenylhydantoin attenuates hypoxia-induced release of [3H]glutamate from rat hippocampal slices. Potter PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):127–30
Response of cytosolic calcium to anoxia and cyanide in cultured glomus cells of newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):327–30
Intra- and extracellular changes of amino acids in the cerebral cortex of the neonatal rat during hypoxic-ischemia. Andiné P, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):115–20
Glycogen consumption in hypoxic rat cardiomyocytes. Myrmel T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 70(4):428–33
The role of hypoxia in renal production of erythropoietin. Fisher JW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):928–39 (63 ref.)
Gadd45 and Gadd153 messenger RNA levels are increased during hypoxia and after exposure of cells to agents which elevate the levels of the glucose-regulated proteins. Price BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3814–7
Erythropoietin expressed in granular convoluted tubule cells of mice submandibular glands under hypoxia, anemia, and nephrectomy. Tatemoto Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991; 37(3):261–77
Effect of hypoxia on the pulmonary beta and alpha 1 adrenoceptors in rats. Xie J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):217–22
Nicardipine prevents calcium loading and "oxygen paradox" in anoxic single rat myocytes by a mechanism independent of calcium channel blockade. Hano O, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1500–5
Subcellular electrolyte alterations during progressive hypoxia and following reoxygenation in isolated neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):106–19
Hypoxic attenuation of brain stem serotonin does not influence sodium-induced hypertension. Henley WN, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1992;14(3):413–33
Reduced oxygen consumption induced by vasopressin in dogs depends on systemic administration. Liard JF. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):751–8
Reoxygenation injury following anoxic perfusion preferentially impairs bile acid-independent bile flow. Konno H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):151–7
Effects of systemic hypoxia on pH outside rod photoreceptors in the cat retina. Yamamoto F, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1992 May;54(5):699–709
Metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid by isolated lungs of neonatal and adult rabbits stimulated with calcium ionophore: effect of hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1992 Jan–Mar;18(1):69–85
Dynamic aspects of regulatory lung peptides in chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Keith IM, et al.
Exp Lung Res 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):205–24
Intracellular pH changes induced by hypoxia and anoxia in isolated sheep heart Purkinje fibres. Bright CM, et al.
Exp Physiol 1992 Jan;77(1):165–75
Propranolol preserves ultrastructure in adult cardiocytes exposed to anoxia/reoxygenation: a morphometric analysis. Freedman AM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(2):197–206
Postanoxic oxidative injury in rat hepatocytes: lactate-dependent protection against tert-butylhydroperoxide. Kowalski DP, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1992;12(3):205–12
Hypoxia/reoxygenation alters endothelial prostacyclin synthesis--protection by superoxide dismutase. Palluy O,

et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(3):269–75

Effects of 2–allophanyl–2–allyl–4–valerolactone (valofan) on cerebral energy metabolism of rat in normoxia and hypobaric hypoxia. Traversa U, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May–Jun;1(3):147–50

Increased accumulation of plasma albumin in the extracellular space of the heart during hypoxia. Vetterlein F, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Aug;10(3):183–92

Influence of endogenous prostaglandins on mTAL injury. Silva P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):808–14

Elemental microanalysis of organelles in proximal tubules. II. Effects of oxygen deprivation. Spencer AJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jun;1(12):1321–33

Hypobaric hypoxia (380 Torr) decreases intracellular and total body water in goats. Hoyt RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):509–13

Effect of age and hypoxia on beta–adrenergic receptors in rat heart. Mader SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):2094–8

Effects of age on the metabolic, ionic and electrical responses to anoxia in the newborn dog brain in vivo. Yoles E, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 2(4):297–313

Recovery of energy metabolism in rat brain after carbon monoxide hypoxia. Brown SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):666–72

Anoxia–hyperoxia induces monocyte–derived interleukin–8. Metinko AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):791–8

Release of glutamate and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the ovine fetal hippocampus: ontogeny and effect of hypoxia. Penning DH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Nov;16(5):301–7

Oxygen distribution and consumption in the cat retina during normoxia and hypoxemia. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Feb;99(2):177–97

Cytosolic free magnesium in stimulated, hypoxic, and underperfused rat heart. Headrick JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Sep;23(9):991–9

Myocardial adenosine formation during hypoxia: effects of ecto–5'–nucleotidase inhibition. Headrick JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Mar;24(3):295–303

Effects of postnatal ganglioside administration and hypoxia–exposure on the dopamine release from striatal slices, the behaviour and the ganglioside pattern of 2–3 months old rats. Brux B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1992;87(2):105–12

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury in the rat on striatal muscarinic cholinergic receptors and high–affinity choline uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Kostic V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1962–70

Regulatory interactions among axon terminals affecting the release of different transmitters from rat striatal slices under hypoxic and hypoglycemic conditions. Milusheva E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):946–52

Release of excitatory amino acids from cultured hippocampal astrocytes induced by a hypoxic–hypoglycemic stimulation. Ogata T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1957–9

Cyclic AMP modulates differentially the release of dopamine induced by hypoxia and other stimuli and increases dopamine synthesis in the rabbit carotid body. Pérez–García MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1992–2000

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury in the rat on dopamine D1 and D2 receptors and uptake sites: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Przedborski S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1951–61

Effects of hypoxia on choline exchange among organs. Scremin OU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):906–14

Phosphoramidon abolishes the increases in endothelin–1 release induced by ischemia–hypoxia in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Vemuiapalli S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1062–9

Low oxygen delivery produced by anemia, hypoxia, and low cardiac output. Cilley RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov; 51(5):425–33

Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by calcium ionophore stimulated ferret lungs. Effect of age, hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):370–7

Effects of cocaine on oxygen consumption and mitochondrial respiration in normoxic and hypoxic mice. León–Velarde F, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):213–8

Brain maturation and response to anoxia: 31P NMR spectroscopic studies in rat pups. Suzuki N, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):205–12

Magnesium distribution in rats after maximal exercise in air and under hypoxic conditions. Córdova A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1992 Mar;5(1):23–7

Chronic hypoxia increases beta–adrenergic receptor density in the lungs of young and old rats. Birnkrant DJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Oct;60(2):135–42

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured adult myocardial cells under short–time hypoxic conditions. Härtel B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):67–74

Differences in adaptive stabilization of structures in response to stress and hypoxia relate with the accumulation of hsp70 isoforms. Meerson FZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1–2):87–95

Electrochemical monitoring of brain ascorbic acid changes associated with hypoxia, spreading depression, and seizure activity. Cammack J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan; 17(1):23–7

Effect of hypoxia on protein composition of synaptic plasma membranes from cerebral cortex during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):827–32

Effect of hypoxia on mitochondrial protein composition of cerebral cortex during aging. Villa RF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):821–6

Hypoxia–induced decrease of brain acetylcholine release detected by microdialysis. Chleide E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):197–9

Effect of unilateral perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury on striatal dopamine uptake sites and D1 and D2 receptors in adult rats [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1991 Dec 16;134(1):151] Kostic VS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):197–200

Recovery of intracellular pH in cortical brain slices following anoxia studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: role of lactate removal, extracellular sodium and sodium/hydrogen exchange. Pirttilä TR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(1):155–64

31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):145–53

The effect of varying arterial oxygen tension on neonatal acid–base balance. Torrance SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Feb;31(2):112–6

Influence of paired pulse inhibition on hypoxia–induced changes in hippocampal CA1 field potentials. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:35–6

Changes in rat striatum catecholamine during hypoxia with reference to protective effects of flunarizine. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):294–8

Anoxia and glucose–sensitive 86Rb outflow from rat portal vein. Antoine MH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(2):101–6

Hypoxia induces endothelial cell synthesis of membrane–associated proteins. Ogawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9897–901

Effect of acute and chronic moderate hypoxia on the kinetics of lidocaine and its metabolites and on regional blood flow. du Souich P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):9–16

Effect of hyperoxia on 5–hydroxytryptamine uptake by the neonatal rabbit lung. Knight ME, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(3):151–7

Effects of SCH 34826, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, on hypoxic pulmonary vascular remodelling. Stewart AG, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):111–4

Metabolism during normoxia, hypoxia and recovery in the newborn kitten. Frappell P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Oct; 86(1):115–24

This and that: hair pigments, the hypoxic basis of life and the Virgilian journey of the spermatozoon. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jul;13(7):272–6 (26 ref.)

[Hypoxia and the development of liver damage] Gembicka D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):103–15 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Deamination of adenosine monophosphate in the rat brain in hyperoxia, hypoxia, and cold stress] Goroshinskaia IA. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria of rats with different sensitivity to oxygen insufficiency] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normalization of synthesis and structure of dystrophic neurons after the effects of hypoxia, 10% NaCl and organospecific RNA] Polazhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(5):1233–7 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the body to stress and to altitude hypoxia leads to accumulation of various isoforms of hsp 70 in the myocardium] Zamotrinskiĭ AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;320(2):470–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminarily administered aspartate to the body and its combination with a vitamin–coenzyme complex on the catabolism of L–[14C]–aspartate in tissues of various mouse organs in hermetically closed space] Abu Asali II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic characteristics of the body response to chronic exposure to chemical substances] Vasil'ev GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphoinositide metabolism in sections of the cortex of the large hemisphere of the brain in anoxia] Raĭze TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 May–Jun;63(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome P–450 activity and lipid peroxidation in rat liver and lung microsomes during hypoxia and followed by pressure oxygenation] Shugalei VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of moderate natural hypoxia on the formation of free oxygenradicals] Kucharská J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991; 40(6):597–600 **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

[Survival in esophageal cancer in high altitude] Igisinov SI. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

23Na– and 31P–NMR studies of perfused mouse liver during nitrogen hypoxia. Bowers JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):G636–44

Effect of hypobaric hypoxia on fiber type composition of the soleus muscle in the developing rat. Itoh M, et al. **Avist Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):583–7

Hypocarbia as a pathogenic factor in pontosubicular necrosis. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):155–7

CGRP–immunoreactive endocrine cell proliferation in normal and hypoxic rat lung studied by immunocytochemical detection of incorporation of 5'–bromodeoxyuridine. Montuenga LM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):9–15

Brain changes in experimental chronic hypoxia. Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(4):205–12

Anti–platelet agents reduce morphological changes of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Keith IM, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr;2(2):203–6

Changes in volume densities and distribution of mitochondria in rat skeletal muscle after chronic hypoxia. van Ekeren GJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Feb;73(1):51–60

A novel method of inducing and assuring total anoxia during in vitro studies of O2 deprivation injury. Joseph JK, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):837–40

Hypoxic remodeling of the rat pulmonary arterial microcirculation assessed by microdissection. Davies P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1886–91

Glucocorticoids exacerbate hypoxic and hypoglycemic hippocampal injury in vitro: biochemical correlates and a role for astrocytes. Tombaugh GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):137–46

Protective effect of adenosine on the anoxic damage of hippocampal slice. Mori M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 46(2):301–7

Current concepts of hypoxic–ischemic cerebral injury in the term newborn. Hill A. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):317–25 (87 ref.)

Effects of hypoxia on megakaryocyte size and number of C3H and BALB/c mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Mar;199(3):287–90

A rat model of severe neonatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Schwartz PH, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):539–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence against endogenously released adenosine as modulator of the pressor response to hypoxia in isolated rat lungs. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 36(5):449–53

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Jolin A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1991;95:40–52; discussion 53–4 (113 ref.)

Functional and morphological investigations of the heart in acute experimental hypoxia. Koltai MZ, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):31–42

Interaction of catecholamine and acetazolamide in the action on the endolymphatic sac direct current potential. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(1):65–9

Nasal packing and nocturnal oxygen desaturation. Johannessen N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 492:6–8

Acute effect of hypobaria and hypoxia on renal nerve activity in anaesthetized rabbits. Shibamoto T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):47–53

Nitric oxide inhalation selectively attenuates pulmonary hypertension and arterial hypoxia in porcine endotoxin shock. Weitzberg E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Dec; 143(4):451–2

Mechanical and biochemical events during hypoxia–induced relaxations of rabbit aorta. Moreland S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:147–57

Role of prostacyclin in normal and arteriosclerotic human coronary arteries during hypoxia. Siegel G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:320–32

Cicletanine blunts the pulmonary pressor response to acute hypoxia in rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):14–9

L–arginine restores endothelium–dependent relaxation in pulmonary circulation of chronically hypoxic rats. Eddahibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L194–200

Effects of chronic hypoxia on capillary flow and hematocrit in rat skeletal muscle. Fisher AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1877–83

Almitrine mimics hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Gottschall EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H383–91

Hypoxic contraction of canine coronary arteries: role of endothelium and cGMP. Gräser T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1769–77

Cerebral blood flow response to hypercapnia in immature fetal sheep. Helou SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1366–70

Pulmonary arterial hypoxic contraction: signal transduction. Jin N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):L73–8

Vulnerability of rabbit atrium to reentry by hypoxia. Role of inhomogeneity in conduction and wavelength. Lammers WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H47–55

Canine coronary vasodepressor responses to hypoxia are attenuated but not abolished by 8–phenyltheophylline. Lee SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H955–60

Activation of Kupffer cells on reperfusion following hypoxia: particle phagocytosis in a low–flow, reflow model. Lindert KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):G345–50

Role of cGMP mechanisms in response of rat pulmonary arteries to hypoxia. Mathew R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H141–6

Direct role for potassium channel inhibition in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Post JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C882–90

Cellular adaptation during chronic neonatal hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):97–104 (39 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of pindolol on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Takashio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 2):H130–5

Anoxia/reoxygenation–induced neutrophil adherence to cultured endothelial cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1891–8

Cellular mechanisms that control pulmonary vascular tone during hypoxia and normoxia. Possible role of Ca2+ATPases. Farrukh IS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1389–97

Augmented heart rate response to hypoxia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Miyamoto K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1384–8

Prolonged lobar hypoxia in vivo enhances the responsivity of isolated pulmonary veins to hypoxia. Sheehan DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):640–5

Neutral endopeptidase 24.11 inhibition reduces pulmonary vascular remodeling in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Winter RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1342–6

Reliability of noninvasive oximetry in black subjects during exercise and hypoxia. Zeballos RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1240–4

Severe hypoxia enhances central nervous system and cardiovascular toxicity of bupivacaine in lightly anesthetized pigs. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):142–7

Comparison of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane with nitrous oxide on contractility and oxygen supply and demand in isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1062–74

Relationship between chronic hypoxia and in vitro pulmonary relaxation mediated by endothelium-derived relaxing factors in human chronic obstructive lung disease. Dinh-Xuan AT, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):350–6

Modelling the dynamic ventilatory response to hypoxia in humans. Ward DS, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(2):181–94

Peak oxygen uptake during arm stroke under a hypobaric hypoxic condition. Ogita F, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):289–94

Effect of hypoxia and catecholamine stimulation on cardiac performance in the isolated working hyperthyroid rat heart. Butkow N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:46–56

Digitalis glycosides accentuate the depressant effect of anoxia and reoxygenation on the cardiac myocyte: antagonism by amiloride. Rabkin SW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;313:76–89

The effects of hypoxia on components of the human event-related potential and relationship to reaction time. Fowler B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun; 63(6):510–6

Cardiopulmonary responses to acute hypoxia, head-down tilt and fluid loading in anesthetized dogs. Loeppky JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Dec;62(12):1137–46

The effect of apomorphine on operant behavior in rats under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Sakurai I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1050–3

Recovery of the hypoxic ventilatory drive of rats from the toxic effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Waisman D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):280–6

Variations in myocardial contraction sequence under various hypoxic conditions. Akaishi M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;86(4):363–77

A role for IGF-1 in the rescue of CNS neurons following hypoxic-ischemic injury. Gluckman P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):593–9

Effect of hypoxia on endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries and veins. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):257–63

Possible role of leukotrienes in hypoxic contraction of canine isolated basilar artery. Gu M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1629–32

Beneficial effect of beraprost, a prostacyclin-mimetic agent, on post-hypoxic recovery of cardiac function and metabolism in rabbit isolated hearts. Tanonaka K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):779–86

Continuous comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity and volume on hypoxia. Hasegawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov;13(6):433–7

Reemergence of spontaneous hypertension in hypoxia-protected rats returned to normoxia as adults. Henley WN, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 8;579(2):211–8

Adenosine deaminase reduces hypoxic and hypercapnic dilatation of rat pial arterioles: evidence for mediation by adenosine. Simpson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):305–8

Magnetic fields associated with anoxic depolarization in anesthetized rats. Takanashi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):13–6

Differential sensitivity to hypoxia of the peripheral versus central trajectory of primary afferent axons. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):136–41

Fetal dexamethasone exposure sensitizes neonatal rat brain to hypoxia: effects on protein and DNA synthesis. Carlos RQ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1–2):161–6

Adrenoceptor regulation of canine skeletal muscle blood flow during carbon monoxide hypoxia. Kubes P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1399–404

In vivo correlation of myocardial metabolism, perfusion, and mechanical function during increased cardiac work. Osbakken M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):749–56

Effect of chronic hypoxia on endothelium-dependent relaxation and cGMP content in rat pulmonary artery. Rui L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):145–7

Role of endothelium-derived prostaglandins in hypoxia-elicited arteriolar dilation in rat skeletal muscle. Messina EJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):790–6

Nitric oxide is a mediator of hypoxic coronary vasodilatation. Relation to adenosine and cyclooxygenase-derived metabolites. Park KH, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):992–1001

Pulmonary vasodilatory action of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor in rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Effects of monoclonal atrial natriuretic factor antibody. Raffestin B, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):184–92

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the force-velocity relation of rabbit myocardium. Walley KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Dec;69(6):1616–25

Metabolic consequences and predictability of ventricular fibrillation in hypoxia. A 31P- and 23Na-nuclear magnetic resonance study of the isolated rat heart. Neubauer S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):302–10

Vasopressin response to haemorrhage in rats: effect of hypoxia and water restriction. Raff H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Oct;18(10):725–9

Glutamate and anoxic-ischemic cell death in neurons and astrocytes. Hertz L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:126A–127A

Interactions between hypoxic and almitrine-induced vasoconstriction in the rat lung. Russell PC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Mar;82(3):265–72

Effects of hypoxia on renal function in carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kakuta I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr; 101(4):769–74

Hypoxia-induced changes in electrophysiological responses and associated calcium movements of flounder (Platichthys flesus) heart and gut. Lennard R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):717–21

The effects of hypoxic stress on the fine structure of the flounder heart (Platichthys flesus). Lennard R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):723–32

Effects of hypoxia on the contractions and lactate release induced by high-K+, ouabain and epinephrine in guinea-pig aorta. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):475–80

Selective vulnerability in brain hypoxia. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991;6(3):149–82 (369 ref.)

Effects of anoxia on the cochlear summating potential in the guinea pig. Tilanus CC, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(1):12–5

Pharmacological evidence for the role of mediators in hypoxia-induced vasoconstriction in sheep isolated intrapulmonary artery rings. Demiryurek AT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):1–8

Inhibitory effects of NMDA receptor antagonists on hypoxia-induced seizures in dietary Mg(2+)-deficient mice. Nakanishi H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29; 204(1):29–34

5-Amino-4-imidazolecarboxamide riboside raises adenosine in perfused hypoxic rat heart. Oei HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 29;204(1):1–7

Angiotensin I conversion and coronary constriction by angiotensin II in ischemic and hypoxic isolated rat hearts. Tian R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):71–7

Acute mountain sickness susceptibility, fitness and hypoxic ventilatory response. Milledge JS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1000–3

Effects of ligustrazine on the pressure/flow relationship in isolated perfused rat lungs. Oddoy A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1223–7

Comparison of platelet production in two strains of mice with different modal megakaryocyte DNA ploidies after exposure to hypoxia. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):51–6

Hypoxia increases extracellular concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters in subsequently induced seizure: in vivo microdialysis study in the rabbit. Young RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):204–9

Heart rate changes evoked by hypoxia in the anaesthetized, artificially ventilated cat. O'Donnell CP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Mar;77(2):271–83

Influence of stepwise uncoupling and temporary anoxia on pancreatic enzyme secretion by isolated rat acini. Pohle T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):160–4

The effects of temperature change and transient hypoxia on auditory nerve fiber response in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fay RR, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb;58(1):9–18

Repetitive, episodic hypoxia causes diurnal elevation of blood pressure in rats [see comments] Fletcher EC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):555–61. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):562–6.

Effect of hypoxic breathing on cutaneous temperature recovery in man. Fahim M. **Int J Biometeorol** 1992 Mar; 36(1):5–9

Effects of physical training on pulmonary arterial pressure during exercise under hypobaric hypoxia in rats. Kashimura O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Dec;35(4):214–21

Impact of perinatal hypoxia-ischemia on developing neurotransmitter systems. Johnston MV, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1984;18:151–62

Retinal hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide, hyperoxia, and mild hypoxia. Sponsel WE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1864–9

Arousal responses in babies at risk of sudden infant death syndrome at different postnatal ages. Dunne KP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):19–22

Muscle shortening increases sensitivity of fatigue to severe hypoxia in canine diaphragm. Ameredes BT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2309–16

Role of glutamate as the central neurotransmitter in the hypoxic ventilatory response. Ang RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1480–7

Diaphragmatic and ventilatory responses to alveolar hypoxia and hypercapnia in conscious kittens. Bonora M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):203–10

Effect of chronic hypoxia on breathing and EMGs of respiratory muscles in awake ponies. Brown DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):739–47

Individuality of breathing patterns during hypoxia and exercise. Eisele JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2446–53

Carotid chemoreceptors, systemic blood pressure, and chronic episodic hypoxia mimicking sleep apnea. Fletcher EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1978–84

Effects of hypoxia and cold acclimation on thermoregulation in the rat. Gautier H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1355–63

Cerebral metabolic and pressure-flow responses during sustained hypoxia in awake sheep. Iwamoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1447–53

Mechanism of failure of recovery from hypoxic apnea by gasping in 17- to 23-day-old mice. Jacobi MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1098–105

Rapid onset of hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated lungs. Jensen KS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):2018–23

Brain adaptation to chronic hypobaric hypoxia in rats. LaManna JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2238–43

Blunted hypoxic vasoconstriction in oleic acid lung injury: effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Leeman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):251–8

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Liu SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):1044–9

Effects of acid–base status on acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and gas exchange. Loeppky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1787–97

Effects of left atrial pressure on the pulmonary vascular response to hypoxic ventilation [letter; comment] Mitzner W. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):2043–4. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1991 May;70(5):1991–5.

Ventilatory and hematopoietic responses to chronic hypoxia in two rat strains. Ou LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2354–63

Chemoreceptor and vagal influences on thyroarytenoid muscle activity in awake lambs during hypoxia. Praud JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):962–9

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on geniohyoid contractility and endurance. Salmone RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):709–15

Augmented hypoxic ventilatory response in men at altitude. Sato M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):101–7

Hypoxia potentiates exercise-induced sympathetic neural activation in humans. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1032–40

Influence of airway resistance on hypoxia-induced periodic breathing. Sériès F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun; 72(6):2128–33

Dependency of hypoxic chemotransduction in cat carotid body on voltage-gated calcium channels. Shirahata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1062–9

Influences of gender and sex hormones on hypoxic ventilatory response in cats. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1746–51

Effects of haloperidol and domperidone on ventilatory roll off during sustained hypoxia in cats. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1945–52

Frequency domain analysis of ventilation and gas exchange kinetics in hypoxic exercise. Xing HC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2394–401

Pulmonary vascular impedance and wave reflections in the hypoxic calf. Zuckerman BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2118–27

Response of noradrenaline and dopamine to hypoxia and sympathectomy: evidence for an independent dopaminergic reactivity. Claustre J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Apr; 38(1):21–8

The influence of adenosine on hypoxia-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated perfused rat lungs. Jolin A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):33

Effects of hyperkalemia, acidosis, and hypoxia on the depression of maximum rate of depolarization by class I antiarrhythmic drugs in guinea pig myocardium: differential actions of class Ib and Ic agents. Campbell TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):51–9

Systemic hypoxia activates a coronary vasoconstrictor reflex response that is blocked by prazosin. Downey HF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):657–64

Mechanism of hypoxia-induced alteration in cerebral arteriolar tone in rats. Gu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):589-93

Effect of hypoxia upon intracellular calcium concentration of human endothelial cells. Arnould T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jul;152(1):215-21

Hypoxia increases the susceptibility of pulmonary artery endothelial cells to hydrogen peroxide injury. Bhat GB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 May;151(2):228-38

Effects of endothelium-derived nitric oxide on cerebral circulation during normoxia and hypoxia in the rat. Koźniewska E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar; 12(2):311-7

Electroantennogram of the American cockroach: effect of oxygen and an electrical model. Kapitskii SV, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jun;170(5):651-63

Differences in the hypoxic contraction of small isolated pulmonary arteries of cat and rabbit. Bonnet P, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):543-7

Oxygen transport and cardiovascular responses in skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) and yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) exposed to acute hypoxia. Bushnell PG, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(2):131-43

Anoxic survival of the isolated cerebellum of the turtle Pseudemis scripta elegans. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(1):68-73

Effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on brain blood flow and ventilation during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Suguihara C, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 May;15(5):289-95

Different effects of reoxygenation on the electrical activity of ventricular muscle. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):363-9

Normalization of protein synthesis in dystrophic neurons of cerebral cortex in rats after hypoxia, opening of the blood-brain barrier and treatment with organospecific RNA. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(1):51-4

Stimulation of protein synthesis in dystrophic brain cortex neurons of hypoxia-subjected rats by proliferation-activating protein isolated from nervous tissue of newborn animals. Vitvitsky VN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(1):47-50

Enhancement of post-hypoxic contractile and metabolic recovery of perfused rat hearts by dl-propranolol: possible involvement of non-beta-receptor mediated activity. Fujioka H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):949-62

Hypoxia-induced change in prostanoids production and coronary flow in isolated rat heart. Okada T. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):939-48

The neuropsychological sequelae of attempted hanging. Evans J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 55(6):522-3

Effect of anoxia on intracellular and extracellular potassium activity in hypoglossal neurons in vitro. Jiang C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul;66(1):103-11

Ionic mechanisms of anoxic injury in mammalian CNS white matter: role of Na+ channels and Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Stys PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):430-9

Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory and cardiac responses in school-aged siblings of sudden infant death syndrome victims. Glomb WB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;121(3):391-7

Vanadate potentiates hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Voelkel NF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):666-72

Tumor hypoxia, reoxygenation and oxygenation strategies: possible role in photodynamic therapy. Freitas I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Oct;11(1):3-30 (241 ref.)

The role of adenosine in the respiratory and cardiovascular response to systemic hypoxia in the rat. Neylon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:529-45

Role of sympathetic nerve and adrenal gland in the potentiation of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction during cigarette smoking. Wang WH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1992;12(1):1-5

Effects of reduction of contractile work on mechanical function in post-hypoxic guinea pig papillary muscles and on myocardial energy metabolism in post-ischemic rat hearts. Asayama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Mar;56(3):292-300

Site of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in pulsatile perfused canine lung lobes. Hasebe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):837-46

Pulmonary arterial flow-pressure characteristics in dogs--effects of hypoxia and nitroglycerin. Nakanishi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):544-50

Underlying mechanisms for hypoxia-induced relaxation of the guinea-pig isolated aorta. Ishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:307P

Role of endothelium in hypoxia-induced contraction of isolated rat pulmonary artery. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:325P

Vasorelaxation by nitroglycerin of the isolated porcine coronary artery during hypoxia. Sakuma K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:319P

Hypoxia-evoked dilatation of rabbit isolated basilar arteries is not mediated by the opening of glibenclamide-sensitive potassium channels. Trezise DJ, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:308P

Hypoxic inhibition of respiratory neural regulation in anesthetized rats. Fukuda Y. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(6):893-906

Muscle sympathetic nerve responsiveness to static contraction is not altered under hypoxia. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):775-83

Dynamic profile of cardiovascular activity in relation to augmented ventilation and humoral agents during hypercapnic hypoxia. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(4):617-27

Evidence nitric oxide mediates the vasodepressor response to hypoxia in sino-denervated rats. Sun MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(8):555-65

Agonist-induced tension determines vascular reactivity during anoxia and reoxygenation. Yang BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1805-12

Effects of adenosinergic drugs on hypoxia-induced electrophysiological changes in rat hippocampal slices. Zeng YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(13):1073-82

Hypoxia, PAF, and necrotizing enterocolitis. Caplan MS, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1340-3 (44 ref.)

The role of ionized cytosolic calcium ([Ca2+]i) in injury and recovery from anoxia and ischemia. Trump BF, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun;41(6):505-8 (11 ref.)

Difference in glossopharyngeal and phrenic inspiratory activities of rats during hypocapnia and hypoxia. Fukuda Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):261-4

The neuroprotective effects of dextromethorphan on guinea pig-derived hippocampal slices during hypoxia. Radek RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):191-3

Hypoxia produces cell death in the rat hippocampus in the presence of an A1 adenosine receptor antagonist: an anatomical and behavioral study. Boissard CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):807-12

Brain vasoactive effects of phenobarbital during hypertension and hypoxia in newborn pigs. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):103-6

Hypoxic arousal responses in normal infants. Ward SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):860-4

Effects of chronic hypoxia and endurance training on muscle capillarity in rats. Bigard AX, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3-4):225-9

Changes in ventilatory response to hypoxia in the rat during growth and aging. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2-3):200-3

Effects of anoxia on the biphasic response of isolated strips of rabbit bladder to field stimulation, bethanechol, methoxamine and KCl. Bilgen A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(5):283-9

1H NMR analyses of methyl group-containing metabolites in rat liver extracts--effects of starvation, anoxia, acute glycerol and carbon tetrachloride treatment and chronic ethanol administration on hepatic metabolism. Ling MF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):229-38

Estimation of entire cardiac left ventricular pressure cycle from brachial arterial pressure during systemic hypoxia. Hu XP, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:446-9

Endogenous endothelium-derived relaxing factor opposes hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and supports blood flow to hypoxic alveoli in anesthetized rabbits. Sprague RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15; 89(18):8711-5

Chronic hypoxia changes the ratio of endothelin to ATP release from rat aortic endothelial cells exposed to high flow. Bodin P, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Feb 22;247(1319):131-5

Chronic hypoxia alters ovine cerebrovascular reactivity and composition. Hull AD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:233-8

Hypoxia modulates mediator responses and neurotransmission in guinea-pig trachea in vitro. Fujiwara H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):23-9

Effects of isoprenaline, adrenaline and selective alpha 1- and alpha 2- adrenoceptor stimulation on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in rat isolated perfused lungs. Piercy V, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):59-63

Acute effects of increased intravascular volume and hypoxia on the pulmonary circulation: assessment with high-resolution CT. Herold CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):655-62

Differences in tolerance to hypoxia/anoxia in mice of different ages. Sato Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):209-20

Exacerbations of cystic fibrosis after holidays at high altitude--a cautionary tale. Speechly-Dick ME, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):55-6

Effects of dopamine and domperidone on ventilation during isocapnic hypoxia in humans. Bascom DA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):319-28

Ventilatory response to sustained eucapnic hypoxia in the adult conscious dog. Cao KY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jul;89(1):65-73

Acclimatization to hypoxia alters cerebral convective and diffusive O2 delivery. Curran-Everett DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):355-71

Unilateral hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog, pony and miniature swine. Elliott AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):355-69

Mechanism of the effect of alkalosis on maximum oxygen uptake in hypoxic exercise. Gonzalez NC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Feb;87(2):243-54

Effect of pentobarbital on spontaneous recovery from hypoxic apnoea in mice. Jacobi MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):337-49

The ventilatory effects of sustained isocapnic hypoxia during exercise in humans. Pandit JJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Dec;86(3):393-404

Effects of anoxia and graded acidosis on the levels of circulating catecholamines in turtles. Wasser JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):363-77

Muscle energetics and ultrastructure in chronic hypoxia. Cerretelli P. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 2:24-9

Comparison of respiratory and circulatory human responses to progressive hypoxia and hypercapnia. Serebrovskaya TV. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):34-41

Effects of exposure to low oxygen pressure on the central nervous system. Cavaletti G, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 13(1):1-7 (30 ref.)

Effect of graded hypoxia on cortical and spinal somatosensory evoked potentials. Haghighi SS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 May;37(5):350-5

Myocardial energy metabolism in asphyxiated canine hearts preserved for 24 hours. Shirakura R, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1215-8

[Effect of hypoxia on vasodilation induced by substance P (SP) and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)] Chen J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The inhibition of acetylcholine- and sodium nitroprusside-induced pulmonary artery relaxation by chronic hypoxia] Rui L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between central beta-endorphins and serotonin systems in mechanism of hypoxic ventilatory regulation] Xu T, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the protective effect of various phlebotonic agents on hypoxic endothelial cells] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of various phlebotonic agents on human endothelial cells of veins subjected to hypoxia] Remacle J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Nov-Dec;44(4):881-9 **(Fre)**

[The postnatal development of EMG reactions of limb muscles to free fall stimulation. II. Studies of early postnatal hypoxic-burdoned rabbits] Schwartze T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):915-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in vegetative parameters during and after normobaric hypoxic hypoxia in newborn rabbits] Woldag K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on hypoxia and angiotensin II-induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat lung] Kempfert C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Oct;45(10):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of the arterial pressure at rest and under exertion in normotensive and hypertensive subjects exposed to acute hypoxia at a median altitude] D'Este D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jun;21(6):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of halothane induced HPV inhibition with analysis of pressure-flow curve] Ishibe Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):586-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypoxia on the brain cholinergic system in the rat] Sugai K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of lung volume and body position on pulmonary blood flow under hypoxic exposure] Sumitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):932-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction] Okada O, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1826-32 **(Jpn)**

[Neural plasticity after neonatal hypoxic and ischemic insult in rats] Ono K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Verapamil and nifedipine limit hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation in rats with hypoxia] Polonski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(12):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Homeostasis disorders in chronic hypoxia in pregnant women with heart defects] Generalov SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corazol kindling in rats with different tolerance to hypoxia] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of ultrastructure of the myocardium of rats with different resistance to oxygen deficiency after acute and periodic effects of hypoxia] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of adaptation to stress exposure and periodic hypoxia on bioelectric activity of cardiomyocytes of isolated heart in ischemia and reperfusion] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adaptation to stress exposures and to periodic hypoxia on the cardiomyocyte trigger activity of the papillary muscles in the rat] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal sensitivity changes in man during adaptation to cold and hypoxia] Bocharov MI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):157-61 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of body nonspecific resistance by the

individual reaction to a hypoxic test exposure] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):59-65 **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to short-term acute hypoxia as a factor in enhancing resistance] Ianvareva IN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic hemodynamics and the vascular bed of the skeletal muscles in rats adapted to hypoxia] Koshelev VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):123-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An electrophysiological study of the brain of rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency in acute hypoxia] Krapivin SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The local blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain of pigeons under high-altitude hypoxia] Pavlov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Oct;77(10):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of periodic adaptation to hypoxia on the CNS function of rats with different resistances to oxygen deficiency] Krapivin SV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan-Feb;42(1):164-7 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory response to chemical stimuli and exercise capacity under conditions of acute hypoxia in elite mountain climbers] Montserrat JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Dec;47(4):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of hypoxia due to iron-deficiency anemia on the physicochemical properties of biological membranes] Mkhitarian LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contaminant reduction by ventilation in a confined space model--toxic concentrations versus oxygen deficiency. Garrison RP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec; 52(12):542-6

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: a prospective randomized study comparing continuous supplemental oxygen via the nasal or oral route. Bell GD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):319-25

Who is for supplemental oxygen? [editorial; comment] Bell GD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):514-6. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):415-7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):418-20.

Oxygenating mouthguard alleviates hypoxia during gastroscopy [see comments] Brandl S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):415-7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):514-6.

Supplemental low flow oxygen prevents hypoxia during endoscopic cholangiopancreatography [see comments] Crantock L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul-Aug; 38(4):418-20. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jul-Aug;38(4):514-6.

Does nasal oxygen reduce the cardiorespiratory problems experienced by elderly patients undergoing endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography? Haines DJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):973-5

Protective effects of glutathione, glycine, or alanine in an in vitro model of renal anoxia. Paller MS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1338-44

Human recombinant superoxide dismutase protects primary cultured neurons against hypoxic injury. Kinoshita A, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(5):340-4

The effect of acetazolamide on hypercapnic and eucapnic/poikilocapnic hypoxic ventilatory responses in normal subjects. Bashir Y, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):151-4

[Protective effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate against hypoxia-induced death] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;99(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of malonic acid in hypoxic hypoxia] Davydov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The oxygen system of an isolated heart during its perfusion with a suspension of human erythrocytes after different periods of their preservation in a solution containing adenine] Iarochkin VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug;36(8):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the status of the oxidation- reduction system and bioenergetics in phosphorus-processing industry workers] Kulkybaev GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of respiration with Piladox in experimental and clinical conditions during administration of drugs for general anesthesia] Sachkov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of transaminases in realizing the protective effect of L-aspartate in hypoxia] Abu Asali II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neonatal anoxia induces transitory hyperactivity, permanent spatial memory deficits and CA1 cell density reduction in developing rats. Dell'Anna ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Nov 26;45(2):125-34

Visual recognition memory in squirrel monkeys: effects of serotonin antagonists on baseline and hypoxia-induced performance deficits. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):991-6

[Psychomotor development of children at risk with special reference to prenatal, intrapartum and postnatal hypoxia] Abel HT, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Sep;59(9):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Non-invasive assessment of human tumour hypoxia with 123I-iodoazomycin arabinoside: preliminary report of a clinical study. Parliament MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):90-5

REHABILITATION

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the comprehensive rehabilitation of seamen after a long sea voyage] Dovgusha VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gastric tonometry in patients with sepsis. Effects of dobutamine infusions and packed red blood cell transfusions. Silverman HJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):184-8

The benefits of hyperventilation [letter] Vernon S. **Conn Med** 1992 Feb;56(2):107

[Biochemical indicators of oxygen poisoning] Lukash AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):108-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiating the regional effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in Raynaud's phenomenon] Ratner GL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of crush syndrome] Agaian NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of hypoxia in acute destructive pneumonia in children by using phospholipid liposomes in a controlled germ-free environment] Zubarenko AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):51-3 **(Rus)**

URINE

The adenosine receptor blocker aminophylline increases anoxic ethanol excretion in crucian carp. Nilsson GE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1057-60

VETERINARY

Evaluation of vectorelectrocardiographic analysis of young broiler chickens as a predictive index for susceptibility to ascites syndrome. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):78-83

Changes in the somatosensory evoked potentials and spontaneous electroencephalogram of hens during stunning in argon-induced anoxia. Raj AB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(4):322-30

Cardiovascular response to acute hypoxia in double-muscled calves. Amory H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):316-24

ANOXIA, CELLULAR see **CELL HYPOXIA**

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANP see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

ANSERINE

ANALYSIS

Anserine and free amino acid contents in the egg and fry stages of developing rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Suzuki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):105-8

Carnosine and anserine concentrations in the quadriceps femoris muscle of healthy humans. Mannion AF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(1):47-50

METABOLISM

A sensitive and specific high performance liquid chromatographic assay for imidazole dipeptides and 3-methylhistidine in human muscle biopsies, serum and urine. Teahon K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jan-Feb; 6(1):16-9

Interorgan transport and catabolism of carnosine and anserine in rainbow trout. Abe H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(4):717-20

ANT VENOMS

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological characterization and chemical fractionation of the venom of the ponerine ant, Paraponera clavata (F.). Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):481-6

Poneratoxin, a novel peptide neurotoxin from the venom of the ant, Paraponera clavata. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):487-95

Poneratoxin, a new toxin from an ant venom, reveals an interconversion between two gating modes of the Na channels in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Duval A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Mar;420(3-4):239-47

ANTACIDS

Drug interaction with quinolone antibiotics in intensive care unit patients [letter] Willams TW Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2485

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Very-low dose antacid in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Comparison with cimetidine. Zaterka S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1377-83

Medical treatment of bleeding peptic ulcer: old drugs, new regimens [letter] Arora A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1429-30

Calcium and acid rebound: a reappraisal. Hade JE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):37-44 (45 ref.)

Duodenal ulcer therapy with low-dose antacids: a multicenter trial. Nauert C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991; 13 Suppl 1:S149-54

Efficacy of low-dose antacids in the treatment of peptic ulcers: pharmacological explanation? Sewing KF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S134-8

Low-dose antacids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy in humans. Sievert W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S145-8

Nizoral and stomatitis cocktails may not mix. Franklin MG. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1417

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments pro] Gyr NE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:4-6; discussion 9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:10-1; discussion 14-5 **(Ger)**

[Low-dose antacids or cimetidine] Nevado H, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct-Dec;43(4):328-9 **(Spa)**

[Normal gastroscopic findings in dyspepsia are not a contraindication for the administration of gastric acid inhibitors] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20; 88(47):4003-4 **(Swe)**

[Acid-reducing treatment before gastroscopy, yes or no?] Malmodin B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 9;88(41):3361 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

First case of rickets following prolonged treatment with aluminum containing antacids that bind phosphate [letter; comment] Vukicevic S. **Bone** 1992;13(1):119. Comment on: Bone 1991;12(2):67-71.

Mortality from dementia among gastroduodenal ulcer patients. Flaten TP, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):203-6

[Prevention of stress ulcers with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:12-3; discussion 14-5 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments contra] Hannemann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:7-8; discussion 9 **(Ger)**

[Aluminum, antacids and Alzheimer's disease] Aaseth J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 10;111(24):2978-9 (20 ref.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil and interactions with an antacid and an H2 receptor antagonist. Saathoff N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):796-800

Relative buffering capacity of goat milk, cow milk, soy-based infant formulas and commercial nonprescription antacid drugs. Park YW. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Oct;74(10):3326-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Aluminium absorption and antacid therapy in infancy. Woodard-Knight L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):257-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Acute damage of gastroduodenal mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid: no prolonged protection by antacids. Berstad K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):585-90

A model of an 'artificial stomach' for assessing the characteristics of an antacid. Vatier J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;2(5):461-70

Norfloxacin interaction with antacids and minerals. Campbell NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):115-6

Effect of antacid medication on the pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin. Granneman GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:83-9

Misoprostol but not antacid prevents endotoxin-induced gastric mucosal injury: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Mahatma M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov;36(11):1562-8

The effect of food and antacids on lansoprazole absorption and disposition. Delhotal-Landes B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:315-20

Morphologic and ultrastructural effects of Maalox TC on human gastric and duodenal mucosa. Florent C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S139-44

In-vitro interaction of a novel immunosuppressant, FK 506,

and antacids. Steeves M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):574–7

Interaction of liquid aluminium phosphate and aluminium hydroxide with the gastric acid profile. Influence of food components and timing of meals. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;27(4):263–9

[Comparative effects of diazepam, ranitidine , sodium citrate and enprostil on pH and gastric volume in preanesthetic medication] Rusterholtz T, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acidity profile in humans after multiple oral administration of hydrotalcite] Dreyer M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral metabolism and aluminum burden with hydrotalcit. A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study] Dollinger HC. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 20;109(18):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pH and amount of antacids on bile acid binding in a quasi-natural reflux milieu] Kurtz W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of orally administered iron. Effects of alginate/antacid administration] Campo S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[The radiological findings in poisonings by metals] Sanz-Gallén P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar; 81(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Helicobacter pylori clearance in the treatment of non-ulcer dyspepsia. Holcombe C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):119–23

Maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer: a randomized controlled comparison of seven forms of treatment. Hui WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):265–74

Gaviscon and Carobel compared with cisapride in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Greally P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):618–21

Frequency and prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in critically ill children: a prospective study comparing the efficacy of almagate, ranitidine, and sucralfate. The Gastrointestinal Hemorrhage Study Group [see comments] López-Herce J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1082–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Aug;20(8):1079–80.

Alginic acid decreases postprandial upright gastroesophageal reflux. Comparison with equal-strength antacid. Castell DO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Apr;37(4):589–93

Protection by acidified Maalox against indomethacin-induced gastric antral ulceration in hamsters. Fitzpatrick LR. **Digestion** 1991;50(1):1–6

Intragastric pH in the gastroprotective and ulcer-healing activity of aluminum-containing antacids. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(3):140–50

Antacids and ulcer healing. A review of the evidence. Walt RP, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):205–12 (48 ref.)

Comparative efficacy of cimetidine, famotidine, ranitidine, and mylanta in postoperative stress ulcers [letter; comment] Stuart RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1091. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jun;100(6):1515–20.

Ranitidine and antacids in the prevention of duodenal ulcer relapse in Greece. Kalantzis N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):277–9

Medical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease: options and priorities. Thomson AB. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:14–23 (111 ref.)

Ulcer relapse rates following initial treatment with bismuth subnitrate as compared with cimetidine respectively. Topfmeier P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):437–40

Treatment of childhood peptic oesophagitis with famotidine or alginate-antacid. Oderda G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;22(6):346–9

Misuse of antacid and H2 receptor antagonists in routine clinical practice [letter] Wander GS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):207

Mechanisms of mucosal protective and healing action of antacids and other topically active agents. Facts, hypotheses, and speculations. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S155–60

A morphological comparison of radicular dentin following root planing and treatment with citric acid or tetracycline HCl. Hanes PJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct; 18(9):660–8

Human suprabony healing responses following root demineralization and coronal flap anchorage. Histologic responses in 7 sites. Stahl SS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):685–9

Mechanism of action of Roter (bismuth subnitrate) in patients with duodenal ulcer disease and healthy volunteers. Pugh S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;5(4):382–6

Calcium citrate for vulvar vestibulitis. A case report. Solomons CC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):879–82

Prophylaxis of gastrointestinal tract bleeding with magaldrate in patients admitted to a general hospital ward. Estruch R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):819–26

Helicobacter pylori infection and non-ulcer dyspepsia: the effect of treatment with colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Goh KL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1123–31

Low-dose antacid therapy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer--a multicentre double-blind trial vs. misoprostol. Caspary WF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;29(9):411–6

[Prevention of gastroduodenal lesions induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Economic analysis from a survey of 356 physicians] Bergmann JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of bile acids in the development of peptic lesions. Studies on the bile acid-binding capacity of a new kind of antacid] Kurtz W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 10; 109(29):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antacid therapy of upper abdominal symptoms. Double-blind study on the effect and tolerance of 2 antacids in gastritis , esophagitis and functional upper abdominal symptoms] Lichtenstein H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnesium hydroxide and aluminum hydroxide in the treatment of gastroesophageal reflux] Iacono G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec;43(12):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenal ulcers that do not heal for a long time] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture and pharmacological repair agents in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Émel'ianenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic changes in chronic active superficial Campylobacter pylori-positive antrum gastritis after treatment with bismuth] Sorf M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug; 36(8):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The prescription of almagate as an indicator of quality in medical performance (letter)] Jimeno A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):339–40 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 3 drugs (aceglutamide aluminum, zinc acexamate, and magaldrate) in the long-term maintenance treatment (1 year) of peptic ulcer] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTELOPES

Actinomycetales infections in slender-horned gazelles: six cases (1987–1989). Kinde H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 1;200(11):1719–22

Epizootic of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis in a wildlife park. Welsh RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):142–4

Paratuberculosis in saiga antelope (Saiga tatarica) and experimental transmission to domestic sheep. Dukes TW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr;28(2):161–70

Capripoxvirus disease in an Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx) from Saudi Arabia. Greth A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):295–300

A review of diseases of parasites of the Kafue lechwe (Kobus leche kafuensis). Stafford KJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):661–7 (44 ref.)

Scrapie-like encephalopathy in a greater kudu (Tragelaphus strepsiceros) which had not been fed ruminant-derived protein. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):365–7

Hypocalcaemia in male animals [letter; comment] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 17;129(7):152. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Aug 3;129(5):98.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The stomach of the Kafue lechwe (Kobus leche kafuensis). Stafford KJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec; 20(4):299–310

Characteristics of peripolar cell granules of antelopes and goats. Mbassa GK. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 28;129(13):289–91

BLOOD

Hematologic and biochemical observations in Gazella dama, G. dorcas and G. cuvieri. Casado A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(3):637–40

Hematological and serum chemistry values for Arabian oryx (Oryx leucoryx). Vassart M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):506–8

GENETICS

Big game species identification by deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) probes. Blackett RS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar; 37(2):590–6

Genetic divergence in South African Wildebeest: comparative cytogenetics and analysis of mitochondrial DNA. Corbet SW, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Nov-Dec; 82(6):447–52

PARASITOLOGY

Infection rates in Glossina morsitans morsitans fed on waterbuck and Boran cattle infected with Trypanosoma congolense. Mihok S, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug; 49(3):185–91

Pathogenicity of tsetse-transmitted Trypanosoma congolense for waterbuck (Kobus defassa) and Boran cattle (Bos indicus). Olubayo RO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug; 49(3):173–83

Ciliate protozoa in the rumen of Kafue lechwe, Kobus leche kafuensis, in Zambia, with the description of four new species. Imai S, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5):564–72

Tick control on eland (Taurotragus oryx) and buffalo (Syncerus caffer) with flumethrin 1% pour-on through a Duncan applicator. Duncan IM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(1):7–10

The pathology of cytauxzoonosis in a tsessebe (Damaliscus lunatus). Jardine JE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar; 63(1):49–51

Ectoparasites of the blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra). Mertins JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul; 28(3):481–4

Parasites of South African wildlife. IX. Helminths of kudu, Tragelaphus strepsiceros, in the eastern Cape Province. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep; 58(3):203–4

Parasites of South African wildlife. X. Helminths of red duikers, Cephalophus natalensis, in Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):205–9

Parasites of South African wildlife. XII. Helminths of Nyala, Tragelaphus angasii, in Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):275–80

Ixodid ticks and lice infesting red duikers and bushpigs in north-eastern Natal. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):281–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal variation in pituitary-gonadal function in free-ranging impala (Aepyceros melampus). Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov;93(2):497–505

Olfactory cues influence female choice in two lek-breeding antelopes. Deutsch JC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16; 356(6370):596–8

Evolutionary physiology. The red flag of optimality [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):204–6

Running energetics in the pronghorn antelope. Lindstedt SL, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):748–50

ANTELOPINES see **ANTELOPES**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Adrenal hormones interact with sympathetic innervation to modulate growth of embryonic heart in oculo. Tucker DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H318–25

Eyelash complications in the anterior chamber. Snir M, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;24(1):9–11

Early postkeratoplasty astigmatism following placement of anterior chamber lenses and transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lenses. Hardten DR, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr; 18(2):108–11

Adrenal medullary autografts in anterior eye chamber, lateral ventricle and striatum of adult rats: a long term study. Shetty AK, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991; 2(3–4):175–91

Posterior corneal surface toricity and total corneal astigmatism. Dunne MC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 68(9):708–10

[Spontaneous luxation of the crystalline lens into the anterior chamber (a clinical case report)] Pop R. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ABNORMALITIES

Axenfeld's anomaly associated with Down's syndrome. Stokes DW, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar;11(2):163–4

Conjunctival xerosis, arcus lipoides and Rieger's disease. de Keizer RJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):265–71

Evidence that Rieger syndrome maps to 4q25 or 4q27. Vaux C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Apr;29(4):256–8

Goniodysgenesis of the eye with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Sakamoto T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(4):210–4

[Glaucoma attacks in Weill-Marchesani syndrome] Czechowicz-Janicka K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Prediction of pseudophakic anterior chamber depth with the newer IOL calculation formulas. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 May;18(3):280–5

Micron-resolution ranging of cornea anterior chamber by optical reflectometry. Huang D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(5):419–25

Optical problems of anterior chamber depth biometry by scheimpflug photography. Olbert D. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(6):342–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of topical suprofen and flurbiprofen on the miosis produced by anterior chamber irrigation with cholinergic agonists. Zimm JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):790–3

[Diclofenac-dexamethasone combination in treatment of postoperative inflammation: prospective double-blind study] Othenin-Girard P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E2 on intraocular pressure, anterior chamber depth and blood flow volume of the iris and the ciliary body in rabbit eyes] Nakajima T, et al.

Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;96(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental studies of administration of perfluoroalkane to the anterior chamber and vitreous body of rabbits] Karczewicz D, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Oct–Nov; 93(10–11):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity and immune privilege elicited by autoantigens expressed on syngeneic neonatal neural retina grafts. Jiang LQ, et al. Curr Eye Res 1992 Jul;11(7):697–709
Role of anterior-chamber-associated immune deviation in the pathogenesis of uveitis. Streilein JW. Dev Ophthalmol 1992;23:86–93 (25 ref.)
Studies on the induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID). III. Induction of ACAID depends upon intraocular transforming growth factor-beta. Wilbanks GA, et al. Eur J Immunol 1992 Jan;22(1):165–73
In situ suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity: another mechanism for sustaining the immune privilege of the anterior chamber. Benson JL, et al. Immunology 1991 Sep; 74(1):153–9
Analysis of an in vitro-generated signal that induces systemic immune deviation similar to that elicited by antigen injected into the anterior chamber of the eye. Hara Y, et al. J Immunol 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1531–8
Efferent blockade of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in the anterior chamber of the eye. Niederkorn JY, et al. Reg Immunol 1990–91;3(6):349–54

INJURIES

[Immunologic response of the anterior chamber in the light of observation of the presence of bee sting] Maciaszek G, et al. Klin Oczna 1992 Jan;94(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Influence of vehicle and anterior chamber protein concentration on cyclosporine penetration through the isolated rabbit cornea. Cheeks L, et al. Curr Eye Res 1992 Jul;11(7):641–9
Correlations between laser flare measurements and anterior chamber protein concentrations. Shah SM, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Sep;33(10):2878–84
Roles of catalase and the glutathione redox cycle in the regulation of anterior-chamber hydrogen peroxide. Costarides AP, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1991;23(5):284–94
Prostaglandin E2 in the vitreous body of the normal rabbit eye and after ocular trauma. van Delft JL, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1991;23(5):240–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Anterior chamber aspirate cultures after uncomplicated cataract surgery [letter] McBratney RT. Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jan 15;113(1):112
Anterior chamber aspirate cultures after uncomplicated cataract surgery [letter; comment] Sunderraj P. Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Feb 15;113(2):221–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Sep 15;112(3):278–82.

PARASITOLOGY

[Taenia crassiceps in the anterior chamber of the human eye. A case report] Arocker-Mettinger E, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1992 Jul;201(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Hamster Greene melanoma implanted in the anterior chamber of a rabbit eye: a reliable tumor model? Römer TJ, et al. Ophthalmic Res 1992;24(2):119–24
Intraocular pressure and anterior chamber depth before and after extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation. Steuhl KP, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Apr;23(4):233–7
Extreme deepening of the anterior chamber during phacoemulsification. Zauberman H. Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Aug;23(8):555–6
Measurement of intraocular pressure with a flat anterior chamber. Wright MM, et al. Ophthalmology 1991 Dec; 98(12):1854–7
[The cytopathological features of the pseudohypopyon in a patient with acute monoblastic leukemia] Ohshima K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;96(4):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of aging on fluorescein iris and angle photography in normal subjects] Satoh K, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;96(5):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Filtration angles in pseudophakic eyes] Kecik T, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Sep;93(9):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Pressures in the juxtacanalicular tissue and Schlemm's canal in monkeys. Maepea O, et al. Exp Eye Res 1992 Jun; 54(6):879–83
Successful xenografts of second trimester human fetal brain and retinal tissue in the anterior chamber of the eye of adult immunosuppressed rats. Epstein LG, et al. J Neural Transplant Plast 1992 Apr–Sep;3(2–3):151–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Boron neutron capture therapy of anterior chamber melanoma with p-boronophenylalanine. Packer S, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Feb;33(2):395–403

SURGERY

Sclerokeratoplasty with maintenance of the angle. Cobo M, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1992 May 15;113(5):533–7
Block excision of cystic and diffuse epithelial ingrowth of the anterior chamber. Report on 32 consecutive patients. Naumann GO, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Feb; 110(2):223–7
Effect of controlled continuous positive intraocular pressure by anterior chamber maintainer during cataract surgery on the incidence of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Blumenthal M, et al. Dev Ophthalmol 1991;22:119–21
Surgical results and complications of goniosynechialysis. Tanihara H, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1992; 230(4):309–13
Effect of paracentesis upon the blood-aqueous barrier of cynomolgus monkeys. Jampel HD, et al. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1992 Jan;33(1):165–71
Experimental evaluation of a phakic anterior chamber implant in a primate model [letter] Choyce DP. J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Sep;17(5):648–9
Protective effects of Healon and Occucoat against air bubble endothelial damage during ultrasonic agitation of the anterior chamber. Monson MC, et al. J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Sep;17(5):613–6
Fibrous capsule surrounding silicone encircling band and Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Kim DM, et al. Korean J Ophthalmol 1991 Dec;5(2):51–8
Ten-year follow up comparing anterior and posterior chamber intraocular lens implants. Downing JE. Ophthalmic Surg 1992 May;23(5):308–15
Surgical and medical management of patients with narrow anterior chamber angles: comparative results. Schwartz GF, et al. Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):108–12
New needle for paracentesis. Osusky R. Ophthalmologica 1992;204(1):1–3
Pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):317–9
Damage to the corneal endothelium from anterior chamber intraocular lenses in phakic myopic eyes. Mimouni F, et al. Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):277–81
Damage to the corneal endothelium by minus power anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Saragoussi JJ, et al. Refract Corneal Surg 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):282–5
[Types of microsurgical technics for extraction of foreign bodies from the anterior chamber] Gundorova RA. Cesk Oftalmol 1991 Feb;47(1):48–50 (Cze)
[Effect of breaking up of the anterior border membrane of the vitreous body on the localization of anterior-chamber intraocular lenses] Dalz M, et al. Klin Oczna 1991 Oct–Nov; 93(10–11):288 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Histo- and ultrahisto-pathology of the anterior chamber angle in congenital glaucoma] Zhang J. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 May;27(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ANTERIOR CHAMBER EPITHELIUM see ENDOTHELIUM, CORNEAL

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous tibial compartment syndrome. Grevitt MP, et al. Injury 1991 Jul;22(4):330

ETIOLOGY

Unusual complication after pelvic surgery: unilateral lower limb crush syndrome and bilateral common peroneal nerve paralysis. Jacobs D, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1992; 43(2):139–43
Functional knee braces increase intramuscular pressures in the anterior compartment of the leg. Styf JR, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):46–9
Alcohol abuse associated with anterior tibial compartment syndrome—should it be a recognized complication? Sebag-Montefiore M, et al. J R Soc Med 1992 Feb; 85(2):112–3
Exertional compartment syndrome in a Marine grunt. Webb LX, et al. Mil Med 1992 Mar;157(3):154–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Does covered tibial intramedullary nailing promote formation of a compartment syndrome? Perioperative and intraoperative continuous monitoring of compartmental pressure in covered tibial intramedullary nailing] Bonnaire F, et al. Chirurg 1991 Nov;62(11):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

Stressradiography of the knee. Cruciate ligament function studied in 138 patients. Stäubli HU, et al. Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1992;249:1–27 (61 ref.)
Synovitis and artificial ligaments. Klein W, et al. Arthroscopy 1992;8(1):116–24
Levels of serum keratan sulfate rise rapidly and remain elevated following anterior cruciate ligament transection in the dog. Manicourt DH, et al. J Rheumatol 1991 Dec; 18(12):1872–6
Low dose prednisone treatment does not reduce the severity of osteoarthritis in dogs after anterior cruciate ligament transection. Myers SL, et al. J Rheumatol 1991 Dec; 18(12):1856–62
Concomitant occurrence of subchondral cyst and ruptured anterior crucial ligament at knee joint: new findings by MRI. Chieng PU, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Apr;90(4):388–91

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the anterior cruciate ligament with a compensating posterior cruciate ligament. Andersson AP, et al. Acta Orthop Belg 1992;58(2):240–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cruciate ligaments of the knee: correlation between MR appearance and gross and histologic findings in cadaveric specimens. Hodler J, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Aug;159(2):357–60
Biometrics of the four-bar link of the cruciate ligaments in projection on the flexion-extension plane of the human knee joint. Fuss FK. Anat Anz 1991;173(1):51–9
Anatomy and function of the cruciate ligaments of the domestic pig (Sus scrofa domestica): a comparison with human cruciates. Fuss FK. J Anat 1991 Oct;178:11–20
Location-dependent variations in the material properties of the anterior cruciate ligament. Butler DL, et al. J Biomech 1992 May;25(5):511–8
[Fascicular and sub-fascicular architecture of the cruciate ligament] Neurath M, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1992 Jun; 18(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of beta 1-integrins in anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments of human and rabbit. Gesink DS, et al. J Orthop Res 1992 Jul; 10(4):596–9

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of the intrinsic properties of the anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligament cells: an in vitro cell culture study. Nagineni CN, et al. J Orthop Res 1992 Jul;10(4):465–75

INJURIES

Aneurysmal bone cyst developing after anterior cruciate ligament tear and repair. Dagher AP, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jun;158(6):1289–91
Reconstruction of chronic insufficient anterior cruciate ligament in the knee using a synthetic Dacron prosthesis. A prospective study of 57 cases. Andersen HN, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–3
Treatment of acute isolated and combined ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. A long-term follow-up study. Andersson C, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):7–12
The incidence of healing in arthroscopic meniscal repairs in anterior cruciate ligament-reconstructed knees versus stable knees. Cannon WD Jr, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):176–81
Regeneration of the semitendinosus and gracilis tendons following their transection for repair of the anterior cruciate ligament. Cross MJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):221–3
Altered movement and muscular-activation patterns during the one-legged jump in patients with an old anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Gauffin H, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):182–92
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using quadriceps patellar tendon graft. Part I. Long-term followup. Howe JG, et al. Am J Sports Med 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):447–57 (86 ref.)
The results of fresh-frozen patellar tendon allografts for chronic anterior cruciate ligament deficiency of the knee. Indelicato PA, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):118–21
Function of the quadriceps and hamstrings muscles in knees with chronic partial deficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament. Isometric and isokinetic evaluation. Kannus P, et al. Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):162–8
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using quadriceps patellar tendon graft. Part II. A specific sport review. Kaplan MJ, et al. Am J Sports Med 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):458–62 (17 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Patellar tendon versus semitendinosus and gracilis tendons. Marder RA, et al. Am J Sports Med 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):478–84
Abnormal lower limb symmetry determined by function hop tests after anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Noyes FR, et al. Am J Sports Med 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):513–8
Simultaneous rupture of the ligamentum patellae, medial collateral, and anterior cruciate ligaments. A case report.

Rae PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):529–30

Anterior cruciate reconstruction using a Dacron ligament prosthesis. A long–term study. Richmond JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):24–8

The efficacy of continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation of anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Rosen MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):122–7

The O'Donoghue triad revisited. Combined knee injuries involving anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligament tears [see comments] Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):474–7. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):238–9.

Anterior cruciate ligament–medial collateral ligament injury: nonoperative management of medial collateral ligament tears with anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A preliminary report. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):283–6

Osteochondral avulsion fracture of femoral insertion of anterior cruciate ligament. Case report and review of literature. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):224–6 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the instantaneous centers of rotation of the stifle before and after repair of torn cruciate ligament by use of the over–the–top technique in dogs. Mitton GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1731–7

Relationship between the pivot shift and the configuration of the lateral tibial plateau. Kujala UM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):228–9

What is the terrible triad? Barber FA. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):19–22

Assessing arthroscopic notchplasty. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):275–7

Contaminated patellar tendon grafts: incidence of positive cultures and efficacy of an antibiotic solution soak—an in vitro study. Cooper DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):272–4

Anterior cruciate ligament tears in skeletally immature patients: meniscal pathology at presentation and after attempted conservative treatment. Graf BK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):229–33

The effects of graft tensioning on the laxity and kinematics of the anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knee. Melby A 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):257–66

Comparison of clinical tests and the KT1000 in the diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Graham GP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):96–7

The PCL line: an indirect sign of anterior cruciate ligament injury. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar; 16(1):43–8

Relation of the fibular head sign to other signs of anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. A follow–up letter to the editor. al–Duri Z. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):220–5

The late course of acute partial anterior cruciate ligament tears. A nine to 15–year follow–up evaluation. Sommerlath K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):152–8

Clustering analysis and pattern discrimination of EMG linear envelopes. Zhang LQ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Aug;38(8):777–84

MacIntosh–Jones reconstruction for the unstable knee. Barrett DS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):282–6

Assessment of the menisci and cruciate ligaments: an audit of clinical practice. Boeree NR, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul; 22(4):291–4

Incidence and diagnosis of anterior cruciate injuries in the accident and emergency department. Learmonth DJ. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):287–90

Graded stress radiography of injured anterior cruciate ligaments. Rijke AM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov; 26(11):926–33

The treatment of injuries of the anterior cruciate ligament. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):140–51 (95 ref.)

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a Dacron prosthesis. López–Vázquez E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1294–300

The effect of a ligament–augmentation device on allograft reconstructions for chronic ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Noyes FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):960–73

Radiographic assessment of instability of the knee due to rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A quadriceps–contraction technique [letter; comment] Torzilli PA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1580 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Mar;73(3):365–72.

Magnetic resonance imaging of anterior cruciate ligament rupture. A new diagnostic sign. Boeree NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):614–6

The natural history of the meniscus in anterior cruciate insufficiency. Arthroscopic analysis. Irvine GB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):403–5

MR imaging and metallic implants for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: assessment of ferromagnetism and artifact. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):225–8

Relationship of anterior cruciate ligament injury to notch width index (a roentgenographic study). Barrett GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;33(8):279–83

The early effects of joint immobilization on medial collateral ligament healing in an ACL–deficient knee: a gross anatomic and biomechanical investigation in the adult rabbit model. Bray RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar; 10(2):157–66

Pattern analysis of electromyographic linear envelopes exhibited by subjects with uninjured and injured knees during free and fast speed walking. Shiavi R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):226–36

Effect of functional bracing, quadriceps and hamstrings on anterior tibial translation in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency: a preliminary study. Bagger J, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Winter;29(1):9–12

Patellar fracture and avulsion of the patellar ligament complicating arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Bonatus TJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep; 20(9):770–4

Current concepts regarding the anterior cruciate ligament. Garth WP Jr. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):565–75 (58 ref.)

Biomechanics of the human anterior cruciate ligament. Muscle stabilization and ACL reconstruction. Woo SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug;21(8):935–41 (26 ref.)

Rehabilitation after ACL reconstruction: function testing. Barber SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):969–74

Anterior cruciate ligament injury: MR imaging diagnosis and patterns of injury. Remer EM, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Sep;12(5):901–15

The deep lateral femoral notch: an indirect sign of a torn anterior cruciate ligament. Cobby MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):855–8

Occult fracture patterns of the knee associated with anterior cruciate ligament tears: assessment with MR imaging. Kaplan PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):835–8

Bone signal abnormalities in the posterolateral tibia and lateral femoral condyle in complete tears of the anterior cruciate ligament: a specific sign? Murphy BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):221–4

Muscle training in chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency—a comparative study. Zätterström R, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1992;24(2):91–7

Rehabilitation concerns following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Frndak PA, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov; 12(5):338–46 (56 ref.)

Functional rehabilitation of the cruciate–deficient knee. Markey KL. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):407–17 (33 ref.)

Kinetic chain exercise in knee rehabilitation. Palmitier RA, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Jun;11(6):402–13 (54 ref.)

[Diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament injury of the knee joint] Zhai GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan; 30(1):10–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair by glueing under arthroscopic control of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Preliminary study of 10 cases controlled by magnetic resonance imaging] Aubart F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segond's fracture at the knee level] Amillo Jimenez JR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991; 77(8):551–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the Segond avulsion fracture as a sign of complex ligamentous knee injury] Felenda M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of measuring stability and function in knee ligament surgery] Kdolsky R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Jun;22(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological reaction to alloplastic reinforcement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Aug;21(4):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control arthroscopy following alloplastically augmented anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior cruciate ligament rupture: MT versus arthroscopy] Tosch U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May;2(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cumulative trauma caused by continued sadistic child abuse in a patient with chronic artefact disease] von der Stein B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar;60(3):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the cruciate ligament S–PTFE (Gore–Tex) prosthesis. More than 4 year follow–up] Vogel UB. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament—effects on the remaining ligament structures] Zabel A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fresh combined injuries of the knee ligaments (clinical and technical diagnosis)] Hendrich V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:415–9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic cruciate ligament reconstruction] Lobenhoffer P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:433–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of fatigue of the musculature in patients after immobilization—a paradox? (letter)] Appell HJ, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of isokinetic and isometric muscle function after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament repair] Freiwald J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar;6(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cruciate ligament in children caused by sports accidents] Kunz M. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar; 6(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound and clinical findings of the patellar ligament after excision of the central third for cruciate ligament–plasty] Mast R, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec; 5(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the management of fresh cruciate ligament rupture in athletes] Sandholzer K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the activity score in evaluating knee ligament reconstructions] Wülker N, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double–barrelled replacement–plasty of the anterior cruciate ligament with fascia lata strips] Garbe S. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of synthetic (Kennedy–LAD) augmentation in replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Riel KA, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography of the anterior cruciate ligament in post–traumatic hemarthrosis] Wittner B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Nov;94(11):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is suture of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament without augmentation sensible?] Blatter G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug;17(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of physical therapy techniques. Possibilities of electromyography evaluation] Koch B, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Jun;18(3):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanic study of the tensile strength of lyophilized and deep frozen human Achilles tendons following gamma and ethylene oxide sterilization] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is conservative treatment of partial or complete anterior cruciate ligament rupture still justified? An analysis of the recent literature and a recommendation for arriving at a decision] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 129(5):438–46 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute ACL ruptures, polypropylene band augmentation in a new technique (chisel technique) and results] Weikamp E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of the meniscus of the knee in patients with anterior cruciate ligament lesions] Gulisano M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 96(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Mechanoreceptors in the canine anterior cruciate ligaments. Yahia LH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(4):233–8

Innervation of the canine cruciate ligaments. A neurohistological study. Yahia LH, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Mar;21(1):1–8

Sensory innervation of the anterior cruciate ligament. An electrophysiological study of the response properties of single identified mechanoreceptors in the cat. Krauspe R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):390–7

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and arthroscopy in the diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament and meniscus lesions. Victor J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:56–61

The PCL line: an indirect sign of anterior cruciate ligament injury. Schweitzer ME, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1992 Jan–Mar; 16(1):43–8

The anterior cruciate ligament in knee arthroplasty. A risk–factor with unconstrained meniscal prostheses. Goodfellow J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):245–52

MRI of the anterior cruciate [letter] Munk PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):321–2

MRI of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cheung Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):134–7

Transection of the anterior cruciate ligament in the dog: a model of osteoarthritis. Brandt KD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3 Suppl 2):22–32 (46 ref.)

The prevalence and significance of cyst–like changes at the cruciate ligament attachments in the knee. McLaren DB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):365–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A new canine cruciate ligament formed through distraction histogenesis. Report of a pilot study. Aston JW Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):30–6

The measurement of anterior cruciate ligament strain in vivo. Beynnon B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):1–12

Location–dependent variations in the material properties of the anterior cruciate ligament. Butler DL, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 May;25(5):511–8

A theoretical model of the knee and ACL: theory and experimental verification. Loch DA, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan;25(1):81–90

A comparative evaluation of the mechanical properties of the rabbit medial collateral and anterior cruciate ligaments. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):377–86

Proprioception in the cruciate deficient knee. Corrigan JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):247–50

Primary and coupled motions in the intact and the ACL–deficient knee: an in vitro study in the goat model. Oster DM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jul;10(4):476–84

Biomechanics of the human anterior cruciate ligament. ACL structure and role in knee motion. Woo SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jul;21(7):835–42 (21 ref.)

[Critical assessment of the functional advantage of preserving the 2 cruciate ligaments in total knee prosthesis. Experience with the Hermes' prosthesis] Goutallier D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:128–9 **(Fre)**

[Age, activity and strength of knee ligaments] Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term functional results in patients with anterolateral rotatory instability treated by iliotibial band transfer. Vail TP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):274–82

Strain in the anteromedial bundle of the anterior cruciate ligament under combination loading. Berns GS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):167–76

RADIOGRAPHY

[The radiological Lachman test: an extremely exact and predictive method for the assessment of recent and old injuries to the cruciate ligaments] Kmen A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Aug;94(8):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intermittent femoral nerve blockade for anterior cruciate ligament repair. Use of a catheter technique in 208 patients. Lynch J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991;42(4):207–12

Prosthetic versus tendon allograft replacement of ACL-deficient knees. Arnauw G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:67–74

Laxity and graft fixation after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of 11 patients. Fridén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):80–4

Suture of the torn anterior cruciate ligament. 5-year follow-up of 60 cases using an instrumental stability test. Fruensgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun; 63(3):323–5

Long-term study of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction for chronic instability using the central one-third patellar tendon and a lateral extraarticular tenodesis. Aglietti P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–45

Allograft anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in a sheep model. The effect of synthetic augmentation. Amendola A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):336–46

Reconstruction of chronic insufficient anterior cruciate ligament in the knee using a synthetic Dacron prosthesis. A prospective study of 57 cases. Andersen HN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–3

Arthroscopic evaluation of meniscal repairs after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and immediate motion. Buseck MS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):489–94

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the patellar tendon after use of its central one-third for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Coupens SD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):332–5

Retrospective direct comparison of three intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Holmes PF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):596–9; discussion 599–600

Pes anserinus and iliotibial band transfer for anterior cruciate insufficiency. Larsen E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):601–4

Limitation of motion following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A case-control study. Mohtadi NG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):620–4; discussion 624–5

The GORE-TEX anterior cruciate ligament prosthesis. A long-term followup. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):246–52

Anterior cruciate reconstruction using a Dacron ligament prosthesis. A long-term study. Richmond JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):24–8

Anterior cruciate ligament–medial collateral ligament injury: nonoperative management of medial collateral ligament tears with anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A preliminary report. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):283–6

The effect of tibial attachment site on graft impingement in an anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Yaru NC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):217–20

Physiopathology of the knee joint after distal iliotibial band transfer. Boszotta H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(4):213–9

Osteoarthritic changes in canine articular cartilage, subchondral bone, and synovium fifty-four months after transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. Brandt KD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1560–70

Assessing arthroscopic notchplasty. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):275–7

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction without drill holes. Brief LP. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):350–7

The role of arthroscopic debridement after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Cannon WD Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):344–9

A new technique of harvesting patellar tendon autografts for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Carson WG Jr. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):368–74

Contaminated patellar tendon grafts: incidence of positive cultures and efficacy of an antibiotic solution soak—an in vitro study. Cooper DE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):272–4

A new femoral drill guide for arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Marans HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):234–8

Intraarticular fibrous nodule as a cause of loss of extension following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Marzo JM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):10–8

The effects of graft tensioning on the laxity and kinematics of the anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knee. Melby A 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):257–66

Arthroscopic evaluation of allograft anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Meyers JF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):157–61

Arthroscopic-assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the semitendinosus tendon: comparison of results with and without braided polypropylene augmentation. Sgaglione NA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):65–77

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the Leeds-Keio artificial ligament. Fujikawa K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall;51(2):140–54

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using allogeneic tissues: overview and current practice. Shino K. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall;51(2):155–74 (33 ref.)

Muscle weakness after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using patellar and quadriceps tendons. Yasuda K, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall; 51(2):175–85

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with free grafting of the patellar tendon: surgical technique. Felli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):365–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Intrinsic healing of a patellar tendon donor site defect after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Berg EE. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):160–3

Accuracy of clinical isometry and preload testing during anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Flandry F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):214–22

The early treatment of motion complications after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Noyes FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):217–28

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction stability with continuous passive motion. The role of isometric graft placement. O'Meara PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr; (277):201–9

Valgus osteotomy with anterior cruciate ligament laxity. O'Neill DF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):153–9

A combined intra- and extra-articular reconstruction using a carbon-dacron composite prosthesis for chronic anterior cruciate instability. A two to six-year follow-up study. Aichroth PM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):219–27

Osteoarthritis of the knee after ACL reconstruction. Ferretti A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):367–71

Reconstruction of the chronically lax anterior cruciate ligament using the middle third of the patellar tendon. A 3–9 year follow-up. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):479–90

ACL reconstruction: in vivo measurement of patellar tendon graft elongation. Berruto M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):157–64

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a Dacron prosthesis. López-Vázquez E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1294–300

The effect of a ligament-augmentation device on allograft reconstructions for chronic ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Noyes FR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):960–73

Neurogenic acceleration of osteoarthrosis. The effects of previous neurectomy of the articular nerves on the development of osteoarthrosis after transection of the anterior cruciate ligament in dogs. O'Connor BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):367–76

Anterior cruciate ligament replacement with polyester fibre. A long-term study of tissue reactions and joint stability in sheep. Amis AA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):605–13

Fractures associated with patellar ligament grafts in cruciate ligament surgery. Christen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):617–9

Anterior cruciate reconstruction [letter] Hull JB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):633

Graft length for anterior cruciate reconstruction. Miller RK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):920–1

Replacing the anterior cruciate ligament [letter] Vierhout PA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):632–3

MRI of patellar tendon anterior cruciate ligament autografts. Yamato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):604–7

Effect of tension and placement of a prosthetic anterior cruciate ligament on the anteroposterior laxity of the knee. Fleming B, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Mar;10(2):177–86

Anterior cruciate ligament construction using the Gore-tex ligament [letter; comment] Singer BR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Feb;138(1):55. Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1991 Jun;137(2):69–75.

Aggressive rehabilitation following anterior cruciate reconstruction: an update and protocol. Pomphrey MM Jr. **Mo Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):358–61

Rehabilitation after ACL reconstruction: function testing. Barber SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Aug;15(8):969–74

Principles for aggressive rehabilitation after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Mar;15(3):385–92 (93 ref.)

Advanced muscle training after ACL reconstruction: weeks 6 to 52. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun; 15(6):757–67 (53 ref.)

Minimal protection program: advanced weight bearing and range of motion after ACL reconstruction—weeks 1 to 5. Mangine RE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Apr;15(4):504–15 (79 ref.)

Magnetic resonance evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament repair using the patellar tendon double bone block technique. Autz G, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(8):585–8

[Current status in anterior cruciate ligament repair with artificial ligament] Chen JR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):25–6, contd (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament with a free graft of the patellar tendon: allograft versus autograft] Collette M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:54–60 **(Fre)**

[Old-fashioned combined intra- and extra-articular surgery of the knee for chronic lesions of the anterior cruciate ligament. Intermediate results. Indications] Costa H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical aspects of the over-the-top reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Raunest J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1992 Feb;22(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies for the objective determination of a linear direct drill channel for standardized reconstruction or replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament] Stephan FJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(5):299–377 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic cruciate ligament reconstruction] Lobenhoffer P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:433–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of PDS-augmented patellar tendon transplants in reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament] Holzmüller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Jun; 95(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological response following alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with PET-ribbon (Trevira hochfest)] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec; 94(12):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is suture of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament without augmentation sensible?] Blatter G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Aug;17(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alloplastic replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament. Comparative studies of ruptured Dacron, Trevira and Ligapro ligaments] Sowa G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanic study of the tensile strength of lyophilized and deep frozen human Achilles tendons following gamma and ethylene oxide sterilization] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histological study of the augmented reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in rabbits] Mori A. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in the monkey knee using polyester artificial ligament] Kusayama T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1099–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Force measurement of reconstructed anterior cruciate ligament in relation to changes in length in experiments using cadaver knees] Muneta T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;66(7):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of ligament-bone junction in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the scaffold type polyester artificial ligament (Leeds-Keio) in the dog] Otani T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):264–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Neurohistological findings after experimental anterior cruciate ligament allograft transplantation. Goertzen M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(2):126–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

S. Suzuki et al.: Ultrasound diagnosis of pathology of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments of the knee joint [letter] Scherer MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992; 111(4):246

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphometry of anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments: an experimental study in rabbits. Hart RA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Jan;10(1):96–103

[Differences in condition between the anterior and posterior cruciate ligament in rheumatoid arthritis] Neurath M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative microstructural studies on collagen and elastic fiber systems of the cruciate ligaments] Neurath M, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTERIOR EYE SEGMENT

Clinical features of capsular glaucoma in comparison with primary open-angle glaucoma in Japan. Futa R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):214–9

Pseudoexfoliation syndrome and diabetes mellitus. Psilas KG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):664–6

The frequency of pseudoexfoliation syndrome in the eastern Mediterranean area of Turkey. Yalaz M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):209–13

Exfoliation syndrome and extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of posterior chamber lens. Zetterström C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):85–90

Exfoliation syndrome and heparin surface modified intraocular lenses. Zetterström C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):91–5

Inflammation patterns after laser trabeculoplasty measured with the laser flare meter. Mermoud A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):368–70

Hypopyon in bacterial keratitis [letter] Mansour AM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):499

Prevention of metastasis of intraocular melanoma in mice treated with difluoromethylornithine. Sanborn G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(1):72–7

Efficacy of dacarbazine (DTIC) in preventing metastases arising from intraocular melanomas in mice. Sanborn GE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):192–6

Anterior segment complications in diabetic patients following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Krupsky S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Sep;22(9):526–30

Peripheral anterior synechiae formation with anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Smith SG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):316–9

Orbital inflammation and inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Boerner CF. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Feb;99(2):169 . Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Aug;98(8):1272–80.

Exfoliation syndrome after cataract extraction. Chen V, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):445–7

Liability for the treatment of anterior segment eye disease. Classé JG. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(4):1–16 (43 ref.)

Anterior uveitis and hypopyon. D'Alessandro LP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:303–9; discussion 309–11

[Exfoliative syndrome and cataract surgery] Pouliquen P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anterior segment malformations: aetiology and genetic implications [editorial] Doran RM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;75(10):579

Heterogeneity in dominant anterior segment malformations. Holmström GE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 75(10):591–7

Microphthalmos and anterior segment dysgenesis in a family. Ghose S, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Dec; 12(4):177–82

Peters' anomaly. The spectrum of associated ocular and systemic malformations. Heon E, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Jun;13(2):137–43

Peters' anomaly and combination with other malformations (series of 16 patients). Mayer UM. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1992 Jun;13(2):131–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anterior segment high resolution MRI: aqueous humor dynamics observed using contrast agents [letter] Wu JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):145–8

Biometric constancy of the anterior eye segment as demonstrated by slit image photography according to the Scheimpflug principle. Olbert D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):27–31

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of a modified rectus tuck on anterior ciliary artery perfusion. Park C, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 5(1):15–25

Anterior segment ischemia. Watson NJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):429–31

[An experimental study of the effect of severed ocular recti on anterior segment circulation] Wang EP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

[The effect of estrogens on the development of rats solitary tract nucleus neutrons transplanted into the anterior eye chamber] Sergeev VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethacrynic acid increases facility of outflow in the human eye in vitro [see comments] Liang LL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):106–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):34–6.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologically induced purulent anterior segment inflammation of the guinea pig eye. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun;47(3):234–42

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of aqueous flare and aqueous 'cells' in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Küchle M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):201–8

Amino acid incorporation in cell cultures from eyes with pseudo-exfoliation material. Nicolaissen B Jr, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):371–5

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane components in pseudoexfoliation material of the lens capsule. Schlötzer-Schrehardt U, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr;11(4):343–55

Pharmacokinetic study of recombinant human epidermal growth factor in the anterior eye. Chan KY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3209–15

Collagen shield delivery of tissue plasminogen activator: functional and pharmacokinetic studies of anterior segment delivery. Murray TG, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):44–8; discussion 48–53

PATHOLOGY

Anterior scleral staphyloma associated with neurofibromatosis. Kremer I, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;23(9):356–8

Chlorpromazine-induced anterior segment changes. Brooks JG Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):126

Anterior segment necrosis associated with endogenous endophthalmitis secondary to group C streptococcal septicemia. Moffett DG Jr, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;26(5):283–7

Intraocular lens implantation in anterior megalophthalmus. Case report. Kwitko S, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Nov;10(6):539–41

Precapsular layer of the anterior lens capsule in early pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Tetsumoto K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(3):252–7

Toxic anterior segment inflammation following cataract surgery. Monson MC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):184–9

Intraobserver and interobserver reproducibility of the Nidek EAS-1000 Anterior Eye Segment Analysis System. Baez KA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):426–8

Iris in pseudoexfoliation [letter] Foos RY. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Oct;98(10):1486–7

Cytology in anterior segment disease. Fuller DG. **Optom Clin** 1992;2(1):27–40 (33 ref.)

[The exfoliation syndrome: report of 9 eyes in 7 patients] Zhou PR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 27(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral light focusing by the anterior eye and the ophthalmohelioses. Coroneo MT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec;22(12):705–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pseudo-exfoliation, IOP and glaucoma. Davanger M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;69(5):569–73

Intraocular muscle function in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):192–8

SURGERY

Prospective study of the effectiveness of retrobulbar and peribulbar anesthesia for anterior segment surgery. Shriver PA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):162–5

Penetrating keratoplasty and anterior segment reconstruction for severe ocular trauma. Kenyon KR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):396–402

[Viscoelastic solutions for intraocular surgical use. Application in surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Lebuisson DA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992;15(2):133–53 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of anterior segment structures in normal and glaucomatous eyes. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):381–9

Ultrasound biomicroscopy of anterior segment tumors. Pavlin CJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1220–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pathogenetic mechanisms in anterior proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Lopez PF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):257–79

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS

CHEMISTRY

A monoclonal antibody distinguishes anterior horn cells of human embryonic spinal cord during a transient period of development. Erkman L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):109–17

CYTOLOGY

Motor neurons and motor columns of the anterior spinal cord of salamanders: posthatching development and phylogenetic distribution. Nishikawa KC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;37(6):368–82

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel antineuronal antibody in serum and CSF of a patient with motor neuron disease. Sakoda S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):430–3

METABOLISM

GAP-43 gene expression is increased in anterior horn cells of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Parhad IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):593–7

PATHOLOGY

[Neuropathology of Onuf's nucleus] Mannen T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1281–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTERIOR TIBIAL SYNDROME see **ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME**

ANTHELMINTICS

The chemistry and pharmacology of avermectins. Fisher MH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:537–53 (46 ref.)

Induction of antiparasite activity by pine cone lignin-related substances. Abe M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec; 3(6):359–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selection of route of administration in the treatment of gastrointestinal roundworm infections. Prichard RK, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:65–74 (45 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of antiprotozoan and anthelmintic drugs during pregnancy: side-effects and contra-indications [editorial] Cook GC. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):1–9

ANALYSIS

Application of collisionally activated decomposition mass-analysed ion kinetic energy spectrometry to a survey of sheep milk for benzimidazole residues in relation to withdrawal periods. Facino RM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Apr;21(4):195–201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anthelmintic activity of some 3-substituted phenyl-1-alkyl or phenyl propenones and propenamides. Walchshofer N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1068–71

Synthesis and anthelmintic activity of carbamates derived from imidazo[2,1-b][1,3,4]thiadiazole and imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole. Marin A, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan; 47(1):63–75

Synthesis and biological activity of a series of diaryl-substituted alpha-cyano-beta-hydroxypropenamides, a new class of anthelmintic agents. Sjogren EB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3295–301

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 6. The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity of halogenated benzamides containing benzophenone or diphenylsulfone substitutes at the nitrogen] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 5. The synthesis, acute toxicity and anthelmintic activity of methyl 5(6)-[1(2H)phthalazinonyl-4]-1H-benzimidazolyl-2-carbamate] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):40–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a heteroglycan isolated from the fungus Omphalia lapidescens. Saito K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:209–17

A molecular modeling approach to in vivo efficacy of triclabendazole. Lipkowitz KB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):998–1005

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

C-13 beta-acyloxymilbemycins, a new family of macrolides. Discovery, structural determination and biological properties. Haxell MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):659–70

Microbial conversion of milbemycins: 29-hydroxylation of milbemycins by genus Syncephalastrum. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):802–5

A new anthelmintic cyclodepsipeptide, PF1022A. Sasaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):692–7

METABOLISM

Binding of [3H]benzimidazole carbamates to mammalian brain tubulin and the mechanism of selective toxicity of the benzimidazole anthelmintics. Russell GJ, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1095–100

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma disposition and compartmental distribution of albendazole metabolites after netobimin administration to cattle. Lanusse C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:386–9

The influence of Ostertagia circumcincta and Trichostrongylus colubriformis infestation on the pharmacokinetics of febantel in lambs. Vynckier LJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:404–5

Methimazole increases the plasma concentrations of the albendazole metabolites of netobimin in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar;13(2):95–103

The effect of an oil formulation on the systemic availability of oxfendazole. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):541–3

Mechanistic studies in the transcuticular delivery of antiparasitic drugs. II: Ex vivo/in vitro correlation of solute transport by Ascaris suum. Ho NF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):1–13

Effect of feed type on the pharmacokinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May; 52(3):382–3

Enhancement of the plasma concentration of albendazole sulphoxide in sheep following coadministration of parenteral netobimin and liver oxidase inhibitors. Lanusse CE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):306–12

Effects of methimazole on the kinetics of netobimin metabolites in cattle. Lanusse CE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):115–23

[Pharmacokinetics of four benzimidazoles administered intragastrically to mice infected with secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Uptake and release of mebendazole, albendazole and albendazole sulfoxide by secondary cysts of Echinococcus granulosus in vitro] You JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Study of the acetylcholinesterase activity of Ascaridia galli: kinetic properties and the effect of anthelmintics. Gupta S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):165–74

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in small strongyles (Cyathostominae) of horses in Denmark. Bjørn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):253–60

In vivo/in vitro comparison of inducing effects of oxfendazole on rabbit liver cytochromes P450. Gleizes C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:445–7

Comparative inducibility of cytochrome P-450 by oxfendazole and fenbendazole: use of primary cultures of rabbit hepatocytes. Gleizes C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:230–2

Anthelmintic resistance in sheep nematodes in the New England region of New South Wales. Love SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):196–7

[3H]paraherquamide binding to Caenorhabditis elegans. Studies on a potent new anthelmintic agent. Schaeffer JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):679–84

Effect of anthelmintics on the antioxidant system of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 4;44(3):609] Srivastava JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):289–93

Screening for a new generation of anthelminthic compounds. In vitro selection of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans for ivermectin resistance. Novák J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):237–8

Efficacy of methyl 5(6)-(alpha-hydroxyphenylmethyl) benzimidazole-2-carbamate, a metabolite of mebendazole, against developing forms of experimental helminth parasites. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):645–8

Antifilarial activity of Centratherum anthelminticum seed extracts on Setaria cervi. Singhal KC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):546–8

Further studies with a strain of Ostertagia ostertagi resistant to morantel tartrate. Borgsteede FH. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):867–70

Survey for drug-resistant gastrointestinal nematodes in 13 commercial sheep flocks. Uhlinger C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):77–80

Anthelmintic activity of dioxapyrrolomycin. Conder GA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):977–83

The nervous systems of helminths as targets for drugs. Geary TG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):215–30 (131 ref.)

Secretory cholinesterase of Ancylostoma ceylanicum: effect of tubulin binding agents and benzimidazole anthelmintics. Tekwani BL. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):747–52

Effects of three anthelmintics on the tegument of Hymenolepis fraterna (Cestoda). Stoitsova SR, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:143–52

Antiparasitic activity of Annona muricata and Annona cherimolia seeds. Bories C, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(5):434–6

Comparative neuromuscular blocking actions of levamisole and pyrantel-type anthelmintics on rat and gastrointestinal nematode somatic muscle. Atchison WD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):133–43

Slowing the spread of anthelmintic resistant nematodes of sheep and goats in the United Kingdom. Coles GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):505–10 (90 ref.)

A microlarval development assay for the detection of anthelmintic resistance in sheep nematodes. Hubert J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16;130(20):442–6

Anthelmintic resistant nematodes in goats [letter] Jackson F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13;129(2):39–40

Anthelmintic resistance in Scotland [letter] Mitchell GB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 20;129(3):58

Anthelmintic resistance [letter] Orpin P. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):475

Resistance to avermectins and milbemycins [letter] Shoop WL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):563

[The threat of wide dissemination of anthelmintic resistance by veld ram performance testing units] van Wyk JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Dec;62(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Effect of mebendazole, albendazole and albendazole sulfoxide on glycogen contents of Echinococcus granulosus cysts in infected mice] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An electron microscopic study of the cuticle, hypodermis and somatic musculature of the nematode Trichocephalus muris after exposure to anthelmintic preparations] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):36–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic resistance in nematode parasites of sheep in Denmark with special emphasis on levamisole resistance in Ostertagia circumcincta. Bjørn H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):145–54

Efficacy of milbemycin oxime against naturally acquired or experimentally induced Ancylostoma spp and Trichuris vulpis infections in dogs. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):513–6

Chemoprophylactic effects of milbemycin oxime against larvae of Dirofilaria immitis during prepatent development. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2040–2

Controlled tests on activity of contemporary parasiticides on natural infections of helminths in lambs, with emphasis on strains of Haemonchus contortus isolated in 1955. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):91–6

Evaluation of exclusive use of ivermectin vs alternation of antiparasitic compounds for control of internal parasites of horses. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):97–104

Efficacy of orally administered moxidectin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1409–10

Human fascioliasis successfully treated with triclabendazole. Laird PP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):45–7

Local eradication of Haemonchus contortus using closantel. Barger IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct;68(10):347–8

Comparative efficacy of single dose anthelmintics in relation to intensity of geohelminth infections. Ismail MM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Dec;36(4):162–7

A new report of triclabendazole efficacy during invading phase fasciolasis [letter] Picot S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):269–70

The chemotherapy of monogeneans which parasitize fish: a review. Schmahl G. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991; 38(2):97–106 (26 ref.)

Ancylostoma ceylanicum: immunological consequences after anthelmintics therapy in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Khan AM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):786–9

Response of pre-adult and adult stages of Trichuris muris to common anthelmintics in mice. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):697–702

Comparison of anthelmintic control programs for sheep in Virginia. Zajac AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):449–53

Anthelmintic efficacy of milbemycin D against Toxocara cati and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in domestic cats. Fukase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):817–21

Efficacy of triclabendazole against natural infections of Fascioloides magna in wapiti. Pybus MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):599–605

Antiparasitic agents. Rosenblatt JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):276–87 (24 ref.)

Current status of medicinal research in helminth diseases. Singh SK, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1991 Nov;11(6):581–615 (240 ref.)

A new kind of orphan drug? [letter] Allerberger F, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):531

Overberg Research Projects. XI. First stage larval reduction test to assess anthelmintic efficacy ante mortem in sheep. Reinecke RK, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 58(4):285–90

Drug treatment of experimental Capillaria hepatica infection in mice. Cheetham RF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(6):517–20

Effect of sustained release and pulse release anthelmintic intraruminal devices on development of pathophysiological changes and parasite populations in calves infected with Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Holmes PH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):223–6

Control of Fasciola gigantica with triclabendazole in Indonesian cattle. Suhardono, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov;23(4):217–20

Efficacy of aqueous and butanolic fractions of Albizzia anthelmintica against experimental Hymenolepis diminuta infestation in rats. Galal M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):537–9

Efficacy of some anthelmintics on an ivermectin-resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Echevarria FA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):279–84

A new anthelmintic assay using rats infected with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Gration KA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3–4):273–9

Critical and controlled tests of activity of moxidectin (CL 301,423) against natural infections of internal parasites of equids. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):255–84

A survey of ovine parasite control practices in Tennessee. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):111–22

Anthelmintic activity of paraherquamide in dogs. Shoop WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):339–41

Efficacy of abamectin against natural infections of gastrointestinal nematodes and lungworm of cattle with special emphasis on inhibited, early fourth stage larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):77–84

The efficacy of moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):79–80

Effectiveness of strategic anthelmintic dosing in controlling Haemonchus contortus infections in sheep in the United Kingdom. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 31; 129(9):189–92

Studies in enteric anthelmintics: activity profile of prodrug of a bisbenzimidazole [1] Khan AM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):673–7

[Innovation in antiparasitic agents] Gayral P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A morphological and histochemical study of the large intestine of white mice with experimental trichocephaliasis and after the action of some anthelmintic preparations] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 7. A study of the relationship between the structure and the anthelmintic activity of new halogen-containing benzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 9. The anthelmintic activity of halogen-containing sulfonamidobenzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy in echinococcosis (editorial)] López-Brea M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):523–6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[The structure and anthelmintic action of tricyclic analogs of praziquantel and 4-acylpiperazinones-2] Tsizin IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTHOCYANINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of continuous or intermittent courses of a phlebotonic drug on venous disorders disclosed or aggravated by oral, estrogen-progesterone contraceptives] Allaert FA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr–Jun;45(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

A new method for selective localization of flavan-3-ols in plant tissues involving glycolmethacrylate embedding and microwave irradiation. Gutmann M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):83–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Genetic and developmental control of anthocyanin biosynthesis. Dooner HK, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1991; 25:173–99 (110 ref.)

Functional analysis of the transcriptional activator encoded by the maize B gene: evidence for a direct functional interaction between two classes of regulatory proteins. Goff SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 May;6(5):864–75

The Viviparous-1 gene and abscisic acid activate the C1 regulatory gene for anthocyanin biosynthesis during seed maturation in maize. Hattori T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Apr; 6(4):609–18

Two regulatory genes of the maize anthocyanin pathway are homologous: isolation of B utilizing R genomic sequences. Chandler VL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Dec; 1(12):1175–83

GENETICS

A common gene regulates pigmentation pattern in diverse plant species. Goodrich J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6; 68(5):955–64

Regulated transcription of the maize Bronze-2 promoter in electroporated protoplasts requires the C1 and R gene products. Bodeau JP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun; 233(3):379–87

Structural and functional analysis of the Bz2 locus of Zea mays: characterization of overlapping transcripts. Schmitz G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1-2):269-77

cDNA nucleotide sequence of Sn, a regulatory gene in maize. Consonni G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):373

Genetic regulation and photocontrol of anthocyanin accumulation in maize seedlings. Taylor LP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Feb;2(2):115-27

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Davallin, a new tetrameric proanthocyanidin from the rhizomes of Davallia mariesii Moore. Cui CB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2179-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiradiation properties of alpha tocopherol, anthocyans, and pyracetam administered combined as a pretreatment course. Minkova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(4):31-6

Effects of Vaccinium Myrtillus anthocyanosides on arterial vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):905-9

The effect of proanthocyanidin-rich hulls and proanthocyanidin extracts from bean (Vicia faba L.) hulls on nutrient digestibility and digestive enzyme activities in young chicks. Yuste P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):57-65

A natural flavonoid, IdB 1027, increases gastric luminal release of prostaglandin E2 in healthy subjects. Mertz-Nielsen A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 22(5):288-90

ANTHRACENEDIONES see **ANTHRAQUINONES**

ANTHRACENES

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assay of microsomal aldehyde oxygenase activity: 9-anthraldehyde as a substrate. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):134-7

CHEMISTRY

Structures of methyl 7-phenyldibenz[a,j]anthracene-14-carboxylate and methyl 7-phenylbenzo[1,2-h:5,4-h']diquinoline-14-carboxylate: twisted aromatic spacers containing bay-region esters. Zimmerman SC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Apr 15;48 (Pt 4):703-6

Assessment of fatty acids in cardiac tissue as 9-anthryldiazomethane esters by high-performance liquid chromatography. Roemen TH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):243-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The tree, from which chrysarobin was isolated] Swanbeck G. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):388-9 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of anthracene and 9,10-dimethylanthracene by bacteria isolated from waters. Traczewska TM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3-4):235-41

Fluorometric assay of microsomal aldehyde oxygenase activity: 9-anthraldehyde as a substrate. Watanabe K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Oct;198(1):134-7

In vitro reduction of rhein anthraquinone to rhein anthrone by rat cecal microflora and some intestinal bacterial strains. de Witte P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May; 13(4):243-53

Comparison of DNA adduct detection between two enhancement methods of the 32P-postlabelling assay in rat lung cells. Whong WZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 283(1):1-6

Ring fission of anthracene by a eukaryote. Hammel KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10605-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cytosolic activation of 2-aminoanthracene: implications in its use as diagnostic mutagen in the Ames test. Ayrton AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;265(1):1-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct and indirect evidence for the involvement of prostaglandins in the secretagogue action of rhein anthrone in the small intestine. Nijs G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):184-90

In vitro cytotoxicity against fresh human tumors and P388 leukemia predicts the differential in vivo activity of a series of anthracene anticancer drugs. Alberts DS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb;2(1):69-77

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, bisantrene and amsacrine and their platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):827-36

Evaluation of the antiviral activity of anthraquinones, anthrones and anthraquinone derivatives against human cytomegalovirus. Barnard DL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):63-77

The chloride channel blocker anthracene 9-carboxylate inhibits fatty acid incorporation into phospholipid in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kang JX, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):725-9

Suicide inhibitors of cytochrome P450 1A1 and P450 2B1. Hopkins NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):787-96

Regulatory volume decrease in small intestinal crypts is inhibited by K+ and Cl- channel blockers. O'Brien JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):501-4

Effects of Cl- channel blockers on beta-adrenoceptor-mediated decreases in resting potential and intracellular Cl- activity in guinea-pig heart. Shida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):267-70

The effect of rhein and rhein anthrone on intestinal fluid transport and on large intestine transit in germ-free rats. Van Hoestenberghe A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):121-3

The influence of some anthracene and diphenylmethane derivatives on water and electrolyte movement in rat colon. de Witte P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(3):70-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of 502U83 (an arylmethylaminopropanediol) in cancer patients. Lam KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):219-24

TOXICITY

Phototoxicity testing in guinea-pigs. Lovell WW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):155-60

Cytochrome P450 induction and mutagenicity of 2-aminoanthracene (2AA) in rat liver and gut. Carrière V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):11-20

Toxicity assessment of toxins T-514 and T-544 of buckthorn (Karwinskia humboldtiana) in primary skin and liver cell cultures. Garza-Ocañas L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 73(2):191-201

Toxicity assessment of toxins T-514 and T-544 of buckthorn (Karwinskia humboldtiana) in primary skin and liver cell cultures. Garza-Ocañas L, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 73(3):259-67

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathological study of 16 cases of lung cancer with long-term exposure to dusts in coal mine] Wang BS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):287-8, 319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supraclavicular silicoanthracotic adenopathy (letter)] Justo Firvida E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):797 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Occupational morbidity among coal miners in the RSFSR] Borisenkova RV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene and miners' health status in the main coal mining areas of the RSFSR] Lagunov SI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Does the average dust concentration modify the critical dust dose leading to silicosis?] Pangert R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jul;45(7):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effect of the detergent Rokafenol N-8 on the development and course of experimental pneumoconiosis caused by coal mine dust] Szaflarska-Stojko E, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological attestation of the fibrogenic effect of dust from selected coal mines on the lung tissue] Zyłka-Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of biological aggressiveness of dusts from different coal mines for determining the risk of development of pneumoconiosis among miners] Zyłka-Włoszczyk M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine cells in anthracosilicotic lungs. Gubbelmans HL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):824-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Miner's pneumoconiosis: bases, current aspects for prevention, diagnosis and therapy] Ulmer WT, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):410-3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Supplementary criteria of evaluation of health status in selecting the personnel for work in coal mines] Kudinova TV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Interpretation of early radiological changes in the diagnosis of pneumoconiosis among coal miners] Drzewiecka-Bombała M, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTHRACYCLINE ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTHRACYCLINE**

ANTHRALIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A novel dithranol formulation in the over night treatment of psoriasis at home. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:25-7

Embedding of dithranol in lipid crystals. Lindahl A. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:13-6

An open, parallel groups, study of the importance of thoroughness of application in the treatment of psoriasis with a dithranol cream (Micanol). Mørk NJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:23-4

Short- and long-contact therapy using a new dithranol formulation in individually adjusted dosages in the management of psoriasis. Thune P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:28-9

Short-contact treatment at home with Micanol. Volden G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:20-2

Stability of anthralin in liposomal phospholipids. Mahrle G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):483-4

In vitro and in vivo comparison of creams containing dithranol 0.5%. Ros JJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5):210-4

Topical application of dithranol on normal skin induces epidermal hyperproliferation and increased Ks8.12 binding. de Zwart AJ, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):34-40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Characteristics and modulation of dithranol (anthralin)-induced skin irritation in the mouse ear model. Viluksela M. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(4):262-8

The effect of indomethacin on anthralin inflammation. Ramsay B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):262-5

Contact allergy to dithranol. Di Landro A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):49-50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-function relationship of new anthralin derivatives assayed for growth inhibition and cytotoxicity in human keratinocyte cultures. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):899-906

Anthralin derivatives--inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase--antipsoriatic efficacy. Tanzer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):841-6

HISTORY

Introduction of anthralin into dermatology [letter; comment] Barth J. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):67. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1991 Apr;30(4):295-302.

[75 years of Cignolin] Scholz A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Dec; 42(12):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anthralin is a potent inhibitor of pityrosporum orbiculare/ovale in vitro. Bunse T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):72-3

Mode of action of dithranol, pharmacokinetics/dynamics. Shroot B. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:10-2 (21 ref.)

Repeated treatment with dithranol induces a tolerance reaction in keratinocytes in vitro. Farkas B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):337-41

The antipsoriatic drug, anthralin, inhibits protein kinase C--implications for its mechanism of action. Hegemann L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(3):179-83

Dithranol-induced down-regulation of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid [12(S)-HETE] receptors in a human epidermal cell line. Kemény L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):333-6

Structure-function relationship of new anthralin derivatives assayed for growth inhibition and cytotoxicity in human keratinocyte cultures. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):899-906

Dithranol, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition and active oxygen species. Müller K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1176-81

Anthralin decreases keratinocyte TGF-alpha expression and EGF-receptor binding in vitro. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):680-5

Synergistic stimulation of prostaglandin E2 release by epidermal growth factor and a tumor promoter anthralin from primary cultures of mouse epidermal cells. Aizu E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):361-6

[Dark and photosensitized hemolysis of erythrocytes in the presence of dithranol] Polev AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical studies with a novel dithranol formulation (Micanol) in combination with UVB at day-care centres. Christensen OB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:17-9

The history of dithranol and related hydroxyanthrones, their efficacy, side effects, and different regimens employed in the treatment of psoriasis. A review. Mustakallio KK. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;172:7-9 (5 ref.)

Development of anthralin short-contact therapy in psoriasis:

survey of published clinical trials. Naldi L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):126–30

Therapeutic effect of anthralin [letter; comment] Lawrence CM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):138–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):665–6.

Evaluation of anthralin for mycosis fungoides. Zackheim HS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):112–3

A quantitative method for measuring antipsoriatic activity of drugs by the mouse tail test. Bosman B, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):41–8

[Treatment of psoriasis using dithranol] de Vet AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):214–7 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of psoriasis with dithranol (letter)] Korstanje MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):597–8 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Dithranol (anthralin)-induced skin irritation in C57BL/6, NMRI and SENCAR mice. Viluksela M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):96–104

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of trpE, anthranilate synthase I gene, of Bacillus caldotenax. Shiratsuchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):348–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody to the TrpE protein and its use for the purification of recombinant fusion proteins. Nurse F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):753–60

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two cases of eosinophilic cystitis induced by tranilast. Okada H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1366–8

[Recurrent hyperkalemia in the course of rheumatoid arthritis—a case report] Ichinohe T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Identification of a tolfenamic acid metabolite in the horse by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Jaussaud P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 3;573(1):136–40

METABOLISM

Evidence for the preferential production of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid from anthranilic acid in the rat brain. Baran H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:485–8

Novel aerobic 2-aminobenzoate metabolism. Purification and characterization of 2-aminobenzoate-CoA ligase, localisation of the gene on a 8-kbp plasmid, and cloning and sequencing of the gene from a denitrifying Pseudomonas sp. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):721–7

Rhizobium meliloti mutants unable to synthesize anthranilate display a novel symbiotic phenotype. Barsomian GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4416–26

Anaerobic degradation of 2-aminobenzoic acid (anthranilic acid) via benzoyl-coenzyme A (CoA) and cyclohex-1-enecarboxyl-CoA in a denitrifying bacterium. Lochmeyer C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3621–8

Purification and characterization of actinomycin synthetase I, a 4-methyl-3-hydroxyanthranilic acid-AMP ligase from Streptomyces chrysomallus. Keller U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11745–52

Excretion of anthranilate and 3-hydroxyanthranilate by Saccharomyces cerevisiae: relationship to iron metabolism. Lesuisse E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):85–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Are tolfenamic acid and tenidap dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase? Proudman KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):121–4

Lobenzarit disodium (CCA) inhibits the proliferation of human endothelial cells and the activity of DNA polymerase alpha. Takeuchi F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):312–6

Regulation of B cell function by lobenzarit, a novel disease-modifying antirheumatic drug. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):168–75

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Konrad RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):215–20

Effects of lobenzarit on murine acute viral myocarditis. Yokoyama T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug; 6(4):403–7

Lobenzarit disodium (CCA) inhibits in vitro immunoglobulin production via direct interaction with B lymphocytes. Takeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):177–81

Inhibition of proliferative responses of lymphocytes to food antigens by an anti-allergic drug, N(3',4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (Tranilast) in children with atopic dermatitis. Kondo N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):447–53

Tryptophan analog resistance mutations in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dutcher SK, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul; 131(3):593–607

Inhibitory effect of tranilast on substance P-induced plasma extravasation in rat skin. Iwamoto I, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(1–2):65–71

Bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis in genetically mast cell-deficient WBB6F1-W/Wv mice and mechanism of the suppressive effect of tranilast, an antiallergic drug inhibiting mediator release from mast cells, on fibrosis. Mori H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):195–201

Chemical repellency in birds: relationship between chemical structure and avoidance response. Clark L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Dec;260(3):310–22

Effect of tranilast on endothelin-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Nagai H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun;14(6):309–14

[Effect of tranilast, an anti-allergic drug, on carrageenin-induced granulation and capillary permeability in rats] Suzawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;99(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of Tranilast [N-(3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid] in secretory otitis media. Ogino S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):407–12

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) in allergic diseases: inhibitory effects of anti-allergic drugs, ketotifen and three Kampo medicines on PAF production. Nakamura T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1297–300

[Effect of tranilast, an anti-allergic drug, on the human keloid tissues] Suzawa H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;99(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double blind comparative study between salazosulfapyridine enteric coated tablets (PJ-306) and lobenzarit disodium (CCA) in rheumatoid arthritis] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):346–67 **(Jpn)**

ANTHRAQUINONES

Spectrofluorimetric determination of boron in soils, plants and natural waters with Alizarin Red S. García Campaña AM, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jul;117(7):1189–91

Permanent stained preparations of synovial fluid for detection of calcium compounds using alizarin red S. Lazcano O, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 Jan;67(1):14–20

[Detection of calcium in tissues using alizarin red S and optical properties of the reaction product] Sadloňová I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Sep;92(9):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Williamson SK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr; 10(1):29–30

Optimized formulation of magnetic chitosan microspheres containing the anticancer agent, oxantrazole. Hassan EE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):390–7

[Combination intestinal lavage: a conservative procedure for colonoscopy] Wildgrube HJ, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Mechanochemical solid state reactions of natural products for medicinal use containing hydroxyanthraquinone derivatives] Kuzuya M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 111(11):665–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, indomethacin on the naturally occurring carcinogen, 1-hydroxyanthraquinone in male ACI/N rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1949–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anthracene-9,10-diones as potential anticancer agents. Synthesis, DNA-binding, and biological studies on a series of 2,6-disubstituted derivatives. Agbandje M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1418–29

CHEMISTRY

Molecular determinants of singlet oxygen binding by anthraquinones in relation to their redox cycling activity. Tarasiuk J, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov; 6(5):399–416

Determination of phenolic ionization constants of anthracyclines with modified substitution pattern of anthraquinone chromophore. Razzano G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):215–22

Interaction of two fragments of cibacron blue F3GA having anthraquinone chromophores with basic polypeptides. Ratna MA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):201–9

The coordination of copper(II) to 1-hydroxy-4-(glycyl-histidyl-lysine)-anthraquinone; a synthetic model of anthraquinone anti-cancer drugs. Pettit LD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;45(3):203–10

Spectroscopic studies of cutaneous photosensitizing agents—XVI. Disperse blue 35. Dabestani R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul;54(1):37–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation of enveloped viruses by anthraquinones extracted from plants. Sydiskis RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2463–6

Studies on the isotetracenone antibiotics. IV. Hatomarubigins A, B, C and D, new isotetracenone antibiotics effective against multidrug-resistant tumor cells. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1179–86

WS009 A and B, new endothelin receptor antagonists isolated from Streptomyces sp. no. 89009. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Miyata S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1029–40

[Chemical constituents of Morinda officinalis How] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):675–6, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The essential role of anthraquinones as substrates for NADH dehydrogenase in their redox cycling activity. Tarasiuk J, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):329–40

Purification and properties of versiconal cyclase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Lin BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):67–70

Drug binding to a DNA BZ molecule: analysis by chemical footprinting. Guo Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24; 30(51):11735–41

In vitro reduction of rhein anthraquinone to rhein anthrone by rat cecal microflora and some intestinal bacterial strains. de Witte P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 May; 13(4):243–53

A metabolic grid among versiconal hemiacetal acetate, versiconol acetate, versiconol and versiconal during aflatoxin biosynthesis. Yabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2469–75

Significance of anthraquinone formation resulting from the cloning of actinorhodin genes in heterologous streptomycetes. Strohl WR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(2):147–52 (21 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Phase I pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of a new anthrapyrazole, CI-937 (DUP937). Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6317–22

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the anthrapyrazole CI-941: factors compromising the implementation of a pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation scheme. Graham MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):603–9

Learning from CI-941 about pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation [comment] Gianni L. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1302–4. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1311–8.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogs containing cytotoxic radicals on growth of estrogen-independent MXT mouse mammary carcinoma in vivo. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr; 3(2):109–16

In vitro virucidal activity of selected anthraquinones and anthraquinone derivatives. Andersen DO, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):185–96

Evaluation of the antiviral activity of anthraquinones, anthrones and anthraquinone derivatives against human cytomegalovirus. Barnard DL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):63–77

NAD(P)H (quinone acceptor) oxidoreductase (DT-diaphorase)-mediated two-electron reduction of anthraquinone-based antitumour agents and generation of hydroxyl radicals. Fisher GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):575–85

Inhibition of NAD(P)H:(quinone-acceptor) oxidoreductase by cibacron blue and related anthraquinone dyes: a structure-activity study. Prestera T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):824–33

The effect of rhein and rhein anthrone on intestinal fluid transport and on large intestine transit in germ-free rats. Van Hoestenberghe A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):121–3

Prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis by the chelator alizarin sodium sulfonate. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Jun;56(3):197–207

Antimicrobial activities of mycotoxin MT81 and its structural derivatives. Choudhury S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):140–1

WS009 A and B, new endothelin receptor antagonists isolated from Streptomyces sp. no. 89009. II. Biological characterization and pharmacological characterization of WS009 A and B. Miyata S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1041–6

Electron microscopic observations of the effects of anthraquinone derivatives on plasmid DNA. Morier-Teissier E, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Feb;

9(4):653–66
Novel anthraquinone inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G. Zembower DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1597–605
Radical-mediated modification of deoxyguanine and deoxyribose by luteoskyrin and related anthraquinones. Akuzawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):63–9
Biochemical pharmacology of anthracenediones and anthrapyrazoles. Fry DW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 52(1):109–25 (191 ref.)
Alternative measures of photosystem II electron transfer inhibition in anthraquinone-treated chloroplasts. Karukstis KK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):125–32
[Biological effects of anthraquinones. II. Mutagenic, cancerogenic and antineoplastic effects. Effect on the immune system] Hroneš I. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Jun; 41(3):108–11 (38 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Extra-weak chemiluminescence of drugs. XIV. Quenching effects of anthraquinones on the extra-weak chemiluminescence from lipid peroxidation in rat brain homogenates] Sato H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 112(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hydrated derivatives of naphtho- and anthraquinones—promising psychotropic agents] Tolstikova TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(1):242–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of piroxantrone in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Allen A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):129–32
Anthrapyrazole CI941: a highly active new agent in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2141–7

TOXICITY

Phase I trial of the anthrapyrazole CI-941: prospective evaluation of a pharmacokinetically guided dose-escalation. Foster BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):463–9
Toxicity and mutagenicity of anthraquinones from Aspergillus chevalieri. Bachmann M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):49–52
Formation of genotoxic metabolites from anthraquinone glycosides, present in Rubia tinctorum L. Blömeke B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):263–72
Mutagenicity of substituted anthraquinones in the Ames/Salmonella microsome system. Krivobok S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):1–8

ANTHRAX

Anthrax. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):113–4
Cutaneous anthrax—a report of ten cases. Singh RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):46–9

COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhagic meningitis due to Bacillus anthrax [letter] Bharathmoorthy, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):134–5

DIAGNOSIS

Serology and anthrax in humans, livestock and Etosha National Park wildlife. Turnbull PC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):299–313

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative multifactorial analysis of combined administration of injection and peroral forms of an antibiotic with a microbial immunomodulator in experimental anthrax] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anthrax. Human cutaneous anthrax—a case report. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Aug 23;66(34):254–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Concerning: "Inhalation anthrax in a textile worker. A non-fatal course" (H. Winter and R.M. Pfisterer, Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1991; 121: 832–835) (letter)] Velimirović B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 21;122(12):442 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Anthrax in Delaware county: a historical perspective. Armitage HV. **Del Med J** 1992 May;64(5):331–2

METABOLISM

Serum protease cleavage of Bacillus anthracis protective antigen. Ezzell JW Jr, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 138 (Pt 3):543–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacillus anthracis but not always anthrax. Turnbull PC, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):21–8
[Determining the sensitivity of anthrax bacteria to antibiotics for its differentiation from the antibiotic sensitivity of spore-forming saprophytes] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization against anthrax with Bacillus anthracis protective antigen combined with adjuvants. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):662–8
Anthrax vaccines: past, present and future. Turnbull PC. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):533–9 (56 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Cutaneous anthrax due to penicillin-resistant Bacillus anthracis transmitted by an insect bite [letter] Bradarić N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):306–7

VETERINARY

Serology and anthrax in humans, livestock and Etosha National Park wildlife. Turnbull PC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):299–313
Post vaccination occurrence of anthrax in cattle. Salmon DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):140–1

ANTHROPOIDEA see **HAPLORHINI**

ANTHROPOLOGY

see related
HOMINIDAE

Proceedings of the 26th meeting of the Society of Physiological Anthropology. Abstracts. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1991 Oct;10(4):243–59
Applications of dermatoglyphics to anthropologic populations. Meier RJ. **Birth Defects** 1991;27(2):253–65 (48 ref.)
Thermoluminescence dating of Neanderthal and early modern humans in the Near East. Valladas H, et al. **Endeavour** 1991;15(3):115–9
Sorting the hominoid bone pile [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 Apr 10;256(5054):176–7
Paleoanthropologists launch a society of their own [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1281–2
Genetic survey gains momentum [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Oct 25;254(5031):517
Ethical, methodological and political issues of AIDS research in Central Africa [see comments] Schoepf BG. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):749–63 (145 ref.). Comment in: Soc Sci Med 1992 Mar;34(5):589–90.
[Brief definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 13 (letter)] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(14):1 p. preceding 321 **(Ger)**
[Anthropological approach to the evaluation of social policies] Minayo MC. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[An anthropological look at disease and suffering] Vargas LA. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):3–5; discussion 5–6 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Teaching of anthropology should be included! (letter)] Veress S. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):445 **(Hun)**

HISTORY

The magnificent hoax. Gershen B. **Md Med J** 1992 Apr; 41(4):289–90

STANDARDS

[Position on the publication of S. Ehrhardt (1990): Setukesen. A population group between Estonians and Russians in southeast Estonia. Homo 40, 159–175. Reflections on responsibility in anthropological works] Herrmann B, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr;50(1–2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Medical anthropology in The Netherlands. de Bruyn M. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(6):741–2
Sex, culture and the anthropologist. Tuzin D. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):867–74 (40 ref.)
Anthropology rediscovers sexuality: a theoretical comment. Vance CS. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):875–84 (142 ref.)
[The aims of German medical anthropology in countries of the European Community] Sterly J. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jul;54(7):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

see related
ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

Rethinking child sexual abuse: an anthropological perspective. Konker C. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan; 62(1):147–53 (80 ref.)
Through a different lens: an anthropological perspective on the homeless mentally ill. Koegel P. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;16(1):1–22
The origins of fatherhood: an ancient family process. Kraemer S. **Fam Process** 1991 Dec;30(4):377–92 (74 ref.)
How the door opened: the peopling of the New World [see comments] Rogers RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun; 64(3):281–302. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.
"Problem deflation" and the ethnographic record: interpretation and introspection in anthropological studies of alcohol. Marshall M. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):353–67
The fitness of human sociobiology: the future utility of four concepts in four subdisciplines. Lieberman L, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer;39(1–2):158–69
[Short definitions of medical ethics concepts. Part 12. Philosophical anthropology] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):1 p. preceding 275 **(Ger)**
[Theoretical perspectives on medicine and the medical profession: an anthropological approach] Queiroz M de S. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Contribution of anthropologic research to psychiatry] Kocijan-Hercigonja D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul–Aug; 48(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

[Ethnomedicine—history of medicine. Sciences of medical thinking and behavior of man] Prinz A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(16):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Forensic archaeology as mortuary anthropology. Lovis WA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):113–7

TRENDS

Anthropology rediscovers sex. Introduction. Lindenbaum S. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):865–6

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, MEDICAL

American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Membership list. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Dec; 86(4):579–97
Dermatoglyphics: Science in transition. **Birth Defects** 1991; 27(2):1–323
How the door opened: the peopling of the New World [see comments] Rogers RA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun; 64(3):281–302. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.
[Short definitions of medical ethics concepts. 11. Biological anthropology (human biology)] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):1. p. preceding 208 **(Ger)**
[Physiological anthropology in Japan] Kaji M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Mar;11(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Variation among North Amerindians: analysis of Boas's anthropometric data [see comments] Jantz RL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun;64(3):435–61. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):217–9.

METHODS

Forensic anthropology in the 1990s. Reichs KJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):146–53
Technical note: two programs for performing multigroup longitudinal data analyses. Ten Have TR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):251–4
Forensic diagnosis of race—general race vs specific populations. Brues AM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):125–8
Racial identification in the context of prehistoric-historic biological continua: examples from South Asia. Kennedy KA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):119–23
Forensic archaeology as mortuary anthropology. Lovis WA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):113–7
Forensic anthropology and the concept of race: if races don't exist, why are forensic anthropologists so good at identifying them? Sauer NJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan; 34(2):107–11

ANTHROPOMETRY

Predicting and monitoring of growth in children with short stature during the first year of growth hormone treatment. Mortensen HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1150–7
Aspects of anthropometric evaluation of malnutrition in childhood. Durnin JV. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 374:89–94 (21 ref.)
Relationships between upper-arm anthropometry and soft-tissue composition in postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):463–6
Neonatal morphometry. Relation to obstetric, pediatric, and menstrual estimates of gestational age. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):852–6
Child anthropometry in cross-sectional surveys in developing countries: an assessment of the survivor bias. Boerma JT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):438–49
Parameters and comparisons of the quadriceps angle of college-aged men and women in the supine and standing

positions. Woodland LH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):208–11

A new anthropometric scale for discrimination between sexes. Loesch DZ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 19(2):177–84

Consanguinity, gestational period and anthropometric measurements at birth in Pakistan. Shami SA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(6):523–7

Anthropometric–hormonal correlation patterns in San and Kavango males from Namibia. Winkler EM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;18(4):341–55

Height and body proportions in child abuse. Wales JK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):632–5

The relationship between head and neck anthropometry and kinematic response during impact acceleration. Mawn SV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):32–6

Anthropometric and dietary survey of elderly Chinese. Side X, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Nov;66(3):355–62

The Reference Man in diagnostic radiology dosimetry. Lindskoug BA. **Br J Radiol** 1992 May;65(773):431–7

Maternal anthropometry for prediction of pregnancy outcomes: memorandum from a USAID/WHO/PAHO/MotherCare meeting. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):523–32

A computer program for planimetric analysis of digitized images. Lynnerup N, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 May; 22(3):207–17

Anthropometric measurements in children with congenital heart disease at Kenyatta National Hospital (1985–1986). Dimiti AI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct;68(10):757–64

The lumbar spinal canal and its anatomical walls in Nigerian children. Nwoha PU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Aug; 68(8):656–60

The design of manual handling tasks: revised tables of maximum acceptable weights and forces. Snook SH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Sep;34(9):1197–213

Anthropometric, muscle strength, and spinal mobility characteristics as predictors in the rating of acceptable loads in parcel sorting. Stålhammar HR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep;35(9):1033–44

Bone mass of spine and forearm in osteoporosis and in German normals: influences of sex, age and anthropometric parameters. Wüster C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):366–70

Nutritional status: anthropometry. Euronut SENECA investigators. de Groot LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45 Suppl 3:31–42

Lactation performance of rural Mesoamerindians. Villalpando SF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 May; 46(5):337–48

Anthropometry of an aging work force. Annis JF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Autumn;17(3):157–76 (63 ref.)

The ontogenesis of skin and organ characteristics in the Syrian golden hamster. III. Ontogenetic and intraspecific allometry for strain and sex as well as body weight– and age–dependent correlations. Militzer K, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):113–24

Footprint parameters as a measure of arch height. Hawes MR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan;13(1):22–6

An ellipsoidal representation of human hand anthropometry. Buchholz B, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug;33(4):429–41

Left ventricular mass in normal adult Indians & its correlation with anthropometric parameters. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Aug;94:286–9

Internipple distance in the newborns. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):619–20

Inner canthal, outer canthal and inter pupillary distance in newborns. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 29(6):759–63

Age independent anthropometric index for identifying undernourished children in the age group 5–10 years. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jun;29(6):723–6

Position of heart in relation to sternum and nipple line at various ages. Shah NM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 29(1):49–53

Measurement of ventricular size in term and preterm infants. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):55–9

Nutritional status of the elderly V). Dietary and biochemical data and anthropometry of noninstitutionalized elderly in Perugia at the eleventh year follow–up. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):346–55

Anthropometric and biochemical assessment of the nutritional state in depression: evidence for lower visceral protein plasma levels in depression. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep;23(1):25–33

Anthropometry and health in the elderly. Kubena KS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1402–7

Inconsistent associations among anthropometric measurements in elderly Dutch men and women. Minten VK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1408–12

Body composition in adult growth hormone–deficient men, assessed by anthropometry and bioimpedance analysis. De Boer H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):833–7

The reliability of neonatal head circumference measurement. Bhushan V, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(10):1027–35

Measurement precision and reliability in craniofacial anthropometry: implications and suggestions for clinical applications. Ward RE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):156–64

Anthropometric assessment of nutritional status and growth of children in Democratic Yemen. Haithami SS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5–6):431–44

Body dimension differences in men with or without prostate cancer [letter] Demark–Wahnefried W, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1363–4

Maxillofacial esthetics: anthropometrics of the maxillofacial region. Koury ME, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug; 50(8):806–20 (26 ref.)

Lumbosacral joint angles in children. Wright JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):748–51

Anthropometry and bilirubin production. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):340–2

British Army recruits: 100 years of heights and weights. Rosenbaum S, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun; 138(2):81–6

The contribution of selected anthropometric and physiological variables to 10K performance of wheelchair racers: a preliminary study. Cooper RA. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer;29(3):29–34

Anthropometric and clinical measures as predictors of back pain complaints in industry: a prospective study. Battié MC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):195–204

Anthropometry, spinal canal width, and flexibility of the spine and hamstring muscles in 45–55–year–old men with and without low back pain. Hultman G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):245–53

The relationship between birth weight, and arm and chest circumference in Egypt. Diamond ID, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):323–6

Simple indicator for screening of low birth weight (LBW) infants in the community [letter] Raman L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):333

Proper use of the waist to hip ratio [letter] Alexander H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):141–2

The case for using waist to hip ratio measurements in routine medical checks. Egger G. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17; 156(4):280–5 (101 ref.)

Physiological and kinanthropometric attributes of elite flatwater kayakists. Fry RW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Nov;23(11):1297–301

Anthropometry underestimates body protein depletion in haemodialysis patients. Rayner HC, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(1):33–40

Anthropometry and body composition in the perspective of nutritional status in the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):57–60 (72 ref.)

Black–white differences in newborn anthropometric measurements. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):782–8

The influence of previous low birth weight on birth weight, gestational age, and anthropometric measurements in the current pregnancy. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):276–80

Optical problems of anterior chamber depth biometry by scheimpflug photography. Olbert D. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(6):342–7

Standards for selected anthropometric measurements in males with the fragile X syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1059–62

Umbilical morphology: normal values for neonatal periumbilical skin length. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):47–9

Physical and performance characteristics of NCAA Division I football players. Berg K, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):395–401

Anthropometry and maximum oxygen consumption of rural black schoolboys [letter] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):62

Body fat assessment in women. Special considerations. Vogel JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Apr;13(4):245–69 (174 ref.)

The area between curves (ABC)—measure in nutritional anthropometry. Böhning D, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jul; 11(10):1289–304

Calculating centile curves using kernel density estimation methods with application to infant kidney lengths. Rossiter JE. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):1693–701

[The variability of the anthropological and constitutional parameters in juvenile obesity] Ciovirnache M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991;29(1–2):47–60 **(Fre)**

[Minor echographic signs in screening for trisomy 21] Sarramon MF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov; 86(11):694–5 **(Fre)**

[The interpretation of morphometric data of 10– to 13–year–old school children from the survey year 1978 of the Braunschweig Longitudinal Study] Bitzan MG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1992 Apr;50(1–2):127–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of morphometry in identification questions] Uerlings H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of studies of cardiovascular risk factors in 1875 visitors to the Frankfurt Health Days 1990] Kalker U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jan;54(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure of elementary school children in Perugia] Modolo MA, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auxological evaluation of children of short stature (editorial)] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):1–4 **(Ita)**

[Auxological evaluation of a patient with Dubowitz syndrome] Benso L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutritional studies in a commune of Lazio. Anthropometric data and food consumption in childhood] Pantano LC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jun;44(6):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anthropometric assessments in dental esthetics] Cappello N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Sep;40(9):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An anthropometric study of Sassari population 3 to 36 months of age: females] Spano B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anthropometric measurement] Shinagawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:58–62 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the arm circumference in newborn infants as a method of verifying low birth weight] Alves JG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Sep;111(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Nutritional status of Indian children of Alto Xingu and evaluation of the use of arm perimeter in the diagnosis of protein–calorie malnutrition] De Morais MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;108(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cidade Leonor slum, São Paulo. II. Longitudinal clinical and anthropometric follow–up of infants during their first year of life] Viaro T, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 109(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Addition to the article by Iu. E. Dubrova et al. "Influence of heterozygosity on the variation of anthropometric traits in newborns." Determination of intersample differences by covariation and correlation statistics] Blank ML. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of mother's heterozygosity on the variation of anthropometric traits in newborns] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of heterozygosity on the variation of anthropometric traits in newborns] Dubrova IuE, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2157–65 **(Rus)**

[Target. Integrated auxological calculation] Argemí J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:323–4 **(Spa)**

[Longitudinal anthropometric study of patients treated with hemodialysis maintenance (see comments)] Gómez Bezares P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 4;98(13):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Apr 4;98(13):494–6. **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric study of the school population of the autonomic community of Murcia] Hernández Martínez AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Initial evaluation of a prognostic nutritional index] Mac Loukhlin ES, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990;48(1–2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Observer agreement in the measurement of leg length] Rondon CA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The anthropometric history of Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, Pennsylvania, 1890–1945. Wu JL. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):79–86

George Draper and American constitutional medicine, 1916–1946: reinventing the sick man. Tracy SW. **Bull Hist Med** 1992 Spring;66(1):53–89

A formula to estimate the approximate surface area if height and weight be known. 1916 [classical article] Du Bois D, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):303–11; discussion 312–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Reliability coefficients of three corneal pachymeters. Wheeler NC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):645–51

Estimation of normal lumbar flexion with surface inclinometry. A comparison of three methods. Rondinelli R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;71(4):219–24

The correct use of growth charts [letter; comment] Geefhuysen CJ. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):898–9 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):610–5.

Measuring the heights of very young children. Betts PR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1351–2

Prognostic value of cervical distensibility index measurement in the outcome of pregnancies with threatened premature labor. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):28–32

Relationship between mechanical properties of the uterine cervix and occurrence of postdate pregnancy. Cabrol D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):36–8

Evaluation of the clinical method of measuring cervical dilatation after treatment of the cervix prior to first trimester abortion. Molin A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):228–30

A device to measure the cross–sectional area of soft connective tissues. Vanderby R Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):1040–2

Three–dimensional quantitative morphology of lumbar spinal ligaments. Panjabi MM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Mar; 4(1):54–62

The Agescale. Zeitlin MF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 38(2):52–4

TALC direct recording scales [letter] Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1600

Validity of Futrex–5000 for body composition determination. McLean KP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;

24(2):253-8
Short-term measurement of linear growth in preterm infants: validation of a hand-held knemometer. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Nov;30(5):464-8
[Acoustic rhinometry: the bat principle of the nose] Lenders H, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jul;40(7):239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Measurement of 3-D facial contours for the design of half-face respirators. Yatapanage KG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):19-26
Distribution and correlates of waist-to-hip ratio in black adults: the Pitt County Study. Keenan NL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 15;135(6):678-84
Wound measurements: some tools of the trade. Krasner D. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May;92(5):89-90
Chin position in profile analysis. Comparison of techniques and introduction of the lower facial triangle. Gibson FB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar; 118(3):273-6
Counting the stunted children in a population: a criticism of old and new approaches and a conciliatory proposal. Monteiro CA. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):761-6
Height measurement of patients with neuromuscular disease and contractures. Miller F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;34(1):55-60
Anthropometric data for describing the kinematics of the human hand. Buchholz B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Mar; 35(3):261-73
Footlength measurement in the neonate. Gohil JR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;58(5):675-7
Body fat estimations by electrical impedance and infra-red interactance. Brodie DA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May; 13(4):319-25
Anthropometry, lipid- and vitamin status of 215 health-conscious Thai elderly. Pongpaew P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):215-23
Estimating stature from knee height for persons with cerebral palsy: an evaluation of estimation equations. Johnson RK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1283-4
Clinical determination of the linear equation for the subtalar joint axis. Phillips RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;82(1):1-20
Guidelines for reconstructing the metatarsal parabola with the shortening osteotomy. Valley BA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;81(8):406-13
Bioelectrical impedance estimation of fat-free body mass in children and youth: a cross-validation study. Houtkooper LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):366-73
Maternal body composition: methods for measuring short-term changes. Norgan NG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul; 24(3):367-77 (35 ref.)
The validity of periodontal probing as a method of measuring loss of attachment. Theil EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):648-53
Tracking of blood pressure and anthropometric measures in Nigerian children. Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):47-51
The value of serial leg measurements for monitoring deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury. Swarczinski C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Oct;23(5):306-14
Danger zone of the acetabulum. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):146-51
The Drinkwater-Ross anthropometric fractionation of body mass: comparison with measured body mass and densitometrically estimated fat and fat-free masses. Withers RT, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Autumn;9(3):299-311
Measuring body fat: calibrating the rulers. Intermethod comparisons in 389 normal Caucasian subjects. Goldstein RE. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):181-2
How to weigh a patient who is over 350 pounds. Hayes BE. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Aug;21(8):1001
Contributions of chronological age, age at menarche and menopause and of anthropometric parameters to axial and peripheral bone densities. Vico L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 May;2(3):153-8
Comparison of three noninvasive methods for measuring scoliosis. Pearsall DJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep; 72(9):648-57
Radiological assessment of the patella position in the normal knee joint of adult Nigerians. Ahmed AD. **West Afr J Med** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):29-33
[Differential diagnosis of the biometrically small infant using Doppler sonography] Schramm T, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:150-1 **(Ger)**
[Value of echography in the measurement of changes in the total and visceral adipose mass] Armellini F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Validity of 5 bioelectric impedance equations for the estimation of lean body mass in women] Coltorti A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of an impedance measurement method for determining body composition in diabetic subjects and normal controls] Librenti MC, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A radiological measurements of growing hip joint in 4,000 normal children] Izumida R. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):448-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automated evaluation of adaptive potentials of the body in humans with different morphotypes] Kazin EM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):97-103 **(Rus)**
[Calculation of standards for physical development of children and adolescents using a programmable microcalculators] Burlakov AA. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May; (5):90-1 **(Rus)**

ANTI-RHEUMATIC AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIAGGREGANTS, PLATELET see **PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS**

ANTIANDROGENS see **ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Anti-arrhythmic properties of the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug indoramin. James MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):375-8
Relationship between myocardial amiodarone concentration and antiarrhythmic effect in dogs with myocardial infarction and electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias. Abdollah H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 69(6):812-7
Class I anti-arrhythmic drugs: structure and function at the cardiac sodium channel. Sheldon RS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):458-65 (34 ref.)
[Anti-arrhythmia and anti-lipid peroxidation effects of methylflavonolamine] Dun W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electrophysiological effects of berbamine on ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Guo ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anti-arrhythmia and vegetative nervous system effects of anisodamine] Yang P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Recent development of anti-arrhythmia agents and their adverse effects] Inoue H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1073-9 **(Jpn)**
[Classification of anti-arrhythmia drugs and their mechanism of action. Iatrogeny of anti-arrhythmia agents] Tuna JL. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr;11(4):385-6 **(Por)**
[An electrophysiological study of the anti-arrhythmia effect of antioxidant ionol] Gainullin RZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of conventional and sustained-release verapamil in stable angina pectoris. Pellinen TJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):49-53
Tachycardias in young children [letter; comment] Sissman NJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jan 15;27(1):12. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Nov 15;26(11):49-50.
Rapid infusions of bidisomide or disopyramide in conscious dogs: effect of myocardial infarction on acute tolerability. Schmidt JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):236-50
A comparison of electrophysiologically guided antiarrhythmic drug therapy with beta-blocker therapy in patients with symptomatic, sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinbeck G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):987-92
Drug administration during CPR: what route? Aitkenhead AR. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct;22(2):191-5
[Propafenone versus hydroquinidine in long-term pharmacological prophylaxis of atrial fibrillation] Richiardi E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Application of emergency therapeutic drugs] Mizunuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10; 80(12):1870-4 **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of arrhythmia with coronary diseases] Ogawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1080-5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical characteristics of arrhythmia in the aged] Ueda K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1091-5 **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmia. Its management at the leading British center] Kulakowski P. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):106-9 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs: evolving concepts. Morganroth J. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1137-9 (11 ref.)
Aggravation of arrhythmia by antiarrhythmic drugs, and the important role of underlying ischemia [editorial] Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):100-2
Antiarrhythmic drugs: good for premature ventricular complexes but bad for patients? [editorial; comment] Buxton AE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):420-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):375-81. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):382-7.
Proarrhythmia in patients treated for atrial fibrillation or flutter [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):446] Falk RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):141-50 (105 ref.)
Class III drugs: their effects on arrhythmias and on the QT interval. Campbell R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:223-34 (53 ref.)
Acquired long QT syndrome due to antiarrhythmic drugs and bradyarrhythmias. Kasanuki H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:57-73
Antiarrhythmic drug treatment: need for continuous vigilance. Wellens HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan; 67(1):25-33 (31 ref.)
Drug-induced ventricular proarrhythmia. Kidwell GA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):317-37 (103 ref.)
Early and late proarrhythmia from antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Morganroth J. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb; 6(1):11-4
Experimental models of reentry, antiarrhythmic, and proarrhythmic actions of drugs. Complexities galore! [editorial; comment] [see comments] el-Sherif N. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1871-5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1808-18. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):389-90.
Are antiarrhythmic drugs obsolete? Tisdale JE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug;11(8):714-26 (155 ref.)
Cardiodepressant drugs and the high mortality rate associated with ischemic hepatitis. Potter JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):474-8
Antiarrhythmic drug therapy and cardiac mortality in atrial fibrillation. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Flaker GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):527-32
The spectrum of CAST I and II [editorial] [corrected and republished editorial originally printed in J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Oct;31(10):877] Somberg J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1041
Evaluation of proarrhythmic effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on ventricular tachycardia associated with congestive heart failure. Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):69-76
Propafenone-induced torsade de pointes: cross-reactivity with quinidine. Hii JT, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1568-70
Results of electrophysiological testing and long-term follow-up in patients sustaining cardiac arrest only while receiving type IA antiarrhythmic agents. Hook BG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):324-33
Proarrhythmic response to antiarrhythmic drug as a risk factor for sudden cardiac death in patients with ischemic heart disease. Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1947-50
[Severe ischemic hepatitis after taking cibenzoline] Gutknecht J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):269-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An acute hepatic attack after taking an anti-arrhythmic] Wrobel J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May-Jul;28(3):140 **(Fre)**
[Drug induced arrhythmias (digitalis, antiarrhythmic drugs and other drugs] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2666-71 **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmias caused by anti-arrhythmia agents (editorial)] Platou ES, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10; 112(15):1935-6 **(Nor)**
[Arrhythmogenic effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Popławska W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):61-4 **(Pol)**
[Pro-arrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmic preparations] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):82-6 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Epinephrine infusions during antiarrhythmic drug evaluations: toward a better understanding of drug activity [editorial; comment] DiMarco JP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):353-4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Feb;19(2):347-52.

BLOOD

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for pirmenol enantiomers in dog plasma. Janiczek N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):179-87
Determination of bisaramil and its metabolite in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Matsushima E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):339-44

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiarrhythmic properties of triamterene derivatives in the coronary artery ligated rat model. Busch AE, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):895-8
3,5-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole derivatives. V--1-Acetyl-4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-2-pyrazoline

esters, 4-hydroxy-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazole esters and N-substituted
4-(3-amino-2-hydroxy-1-propoxy)-1-methyl-3,5-diphenyl-1H-pyrazoles with antiarrhythmic, sedative and platelet antiaggregating activities. Bruno O, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):147-66

Esters of
7-(diphenylmethylene)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-endo-ol with antiarrhythmic and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May;46(5):647-56

Omega-dialkylaminoalkyl ethers of
3-exo-dialkylamino-(Z)-camphoroximes with antiarrhythmic and local anesthetic activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):187-202

Synthesis and selective class III antiarrhythmic activity of novel N-heteroaralkyl-substituted
1-(aryloxy)-2-propanolamine and related propylamine derivatives. Butera JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3212-28

Class III antiarrhythmic activity of novel substituted 4-[(methylsulfonyl)amino]benzamides and sulfonamides. Ellingboe JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):705-16

Synthesis and pharmacological studies of N-substituted 6-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-1,3-dimethyl-2,4(1H,3H)-pyrimidinediones, novel class III antiarrhythmic agents. Katakami T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3325-30

Synthesis, cardiac electrophysiology, and beta-blocking activity of novel arylpiperazines with potential as class II/III antiarrhythmic agents. Phillips GB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):743-50

Synthesis and biological action of the
aminotetrahydroisoquinocarbazoles and related compounds: a new class of compounds with antiarrhythmic activity. Shimoji Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6; 35(5):816-22

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some new imidazoles. Burak K. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):668-70

CHEMISTRY

Molecular action of class I antiarrhythmic drugs and clinical implications. Kecskemeti V. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug; 24(2):131-42 (78 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Advances in antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Harrison DC, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1992;23:179-225 (150 ref.)

Classification of antiarrhythmic agents: electropharmacologic basis and clinical relevance. Coromilas J. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):97-116 (130 ref.)

The Sicilian gambit. A new approach to the classification of antiarrhythmic drugs based on their actions on arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Task Force of the Working Group on Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1831-51 (112 ref.)

The 'Sicilian Gambit'. A new approach to the classification of antiarrhythmic drugs based on their actions on arrhythmogenic mechanisms. The Task Force of the Working Group on Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1112-31 (112 ref.)

Shortcomings of the present classification system of anti-arrhythmic drugs [letter] Weirich J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun;13(6):862-3

[Comment on the publication by J. Weirich and H. Antoni "Current aspects on the rate-dependent effect of Class-1 anti-arrhythmia agents. Critical analysis of the usual subclassification" in Z Kardiol 80:177-186 (1991) (letter)] Seipel L. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):471-2 **(Ger)**

[Classification of anti-arrhythmia agents and their characteristics] Hayakawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1022-5 **(Jpn)**

[New classification of anti-arrhythmia agents according to the effects on ion channels] Hiraoka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10;80(12):1975-80 **(Jpn)**

[Medical management of arrhythmias; newer antiarrhythmic drugs] Yamashita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2680-6 **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Therapy with antiarrhythmic agents in cardiac insufficiency] Correia JF, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Nov;10(11):859-70 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Antiarrhythmic drug exacerbation of ventricular tachycardia inducibility during electrophysiologic study. Sager PT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):926-33

[Value of a provocation test with diprafenone in patients with bifascicular block] Hief C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul; 81(7):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct separation of the enantiomers of propafenone, diprafenone and their major metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography on modified cellulose and amylose chiral stationary phases. Hollenhorst T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):329-32

METABOLISM

Frequency-dependent action of antiarrhythmic drugs: the useful concept of periodical ligand binding [editorial] Weirich J. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May-Jun;87(3):205-14

Selectivity of class I antiarrhythmic agents, disopyramide, pirmenol, and pentisomide for peripheral muscarinic M2 and M3 receptors. Endou M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):674-81

Hemodialysis clearance of encainide and metabolites. Halvorsen MB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):375-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Practical pharmacokinetics of ventricular antiarrhythmic therapy. Wright JT Jr. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1148-52 (29 ref.)

The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of pentisomide. Holt DW, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov; 12(8):627-31

Bidisomide (SC-40230), a new antiarrhythmic agent: initial study of tolerability and pharmacokinetics. Page RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;51(4):371-8

Relation between renal and hepatic excretion of drugs: XV. Organ distribution and transport of the new antiarrhythmic drug Bonnecor in kidney and liver of rats. Fleck C, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(3):137-44

Subchronic oral and intravenous (i.v.) safety evaluation and pharmacokinetics in rats and dogs of ipazilide fumarate (Win 54, 177-4), an antiarrhythmic agent. Greener Y, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 May;18(4):581-9

The effect of high energy electron irradiation on blood-brain barrier permeability to haloperidol and stobadin in rats. Trnovec T, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(4):277-87

[Modelling and kinetic analysis on changrolin block of cardiac Na+ channels] Wu YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RP-HPLC determination of
1-(p-methylphenyl-2-(2-piperidinoacetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline hydrochloride in rabbit plasma and its pharmacokinetic parameters] Xie XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(8):593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical and electrophysiologic studies of R61748 (transcainide): a new class Ic antiarrhythmic drug. Yang X, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(1):43-56

Biochemical properties of OR-1259--a positive inotropic and vasodilatory compound with an antiarrhythmic effect. Raasmaja A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:423

Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain-induced ventricular fibrillation in sensitized guinea-pigs and on ischemia-induced fibrillation in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:228-34

On the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic agents. Grant AO Jr. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1130-6 (51 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiologic effects of intravenous dofetilide (UK-68,798), a new class III antiarrhythmic drug, in patients with angina pectoris. Sedgwick ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):513-7

Pharmacology of the class III antiarrhythmic agent sematilide in patients with arrhythmias. Wong W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):206-12

Intravenous dantrolene does not exhibit calcium channel blocking effects on the cardiac conduction system in humans. Kentsch M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct; 75(4):583-7

Interaction between potassium concentration and inhibition of myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase by two class IA antiarrhythmic drugs: quinidine and procainamide. Dzimiri N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec; 314:34-43

Effect of an antiarrhythmic agent, carocainide, on action potentials of ventricular papillary muscle of the guinea-pig heart in vitro. Muramoto J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug;312:27-38

Experimental study on the electrophysiological effects of the combination of the antiarrhythmic drugs aprindine and verapamil. Okishige K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:44-56

Effect of moracizine and ethacizine on receptors of potential-operated calcium channels and calcium-binding proteins. Ratner EI, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):614-7

Negative inotropic effects of the new class I antiarrhythmic agents berlafenone and alprafenone on electrically stimulated isolated cardiomyocytes. Rose H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):289-91

Antiarrhythmic and cardiovascular profiles of the fused indole compound
(3aR,12R,12aR,12bS)-12-amino-2,3,3a,4,11,12,12a,12b-octahydro-10-hydrox yisoquino
[2,1,8-lma]carbazol-5(1H)-one hydrochloride 1.5 hydrate. Yorikane R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1130-6

The effect of selected antiarrhythmic drugs on neutrophil free oxygen radicals production measured by chemiluminescence. Siminiak T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;86(4):355-62

The effect of methyl-lidocaine on the biosynthesis of phospholipids de novo in the isolated hamster heart. Tardi PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):161-6

Processes linked to the formation of reactive oxygen species are not necessarily involved in the development of isoproterenol-induced hypertrophy of the heart. The effect of stobadine. Ondrejičková O, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1251-4

A dose-ranging study of UK-68,798, a novel class III anti-arrhythmic agent, in normal volunteers. Gemmill JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):429-32

Dose-dependent alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist activity of the anti-arrhythmic drug, abanoquil (UK-52,046), without reduction in blood pressure in man. Tham TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):405-9

Variations in potassium concentration modify the inhibitory effect of lorcainide on myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 104(4):793-6

Comparison of the electrophysiological effects of Org 7797, disopyramide, mexiletine and propafenone in anaesthetized dogs with myocardial infarcts. Campbell JK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):433-9

Mechanisms of the anticholinergic effect of SUN 1165 in comparison with flecainide, disopyramide and quinidine in single atrial myocytes isolated from guinea-pig. Inomata N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):1007-11

Ionic mechanisms responsible for the antiarrhythmic action of dehydroevodiamine in guinea-pig isolated cardiomyocytes. Loh SH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):517-23

The effect of TYB-3823, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on sodium current in isolated cardiac cells. Miyamoto J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):25-30

Blockade of delayed rectifier K+ currents in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid (NG 108-15) cells by clofilium, a class III antidysrhythmic agent. Reeve HL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):458-62

Protective action of clonidine against the arrhythmogenic and lethal effects of ouabain in guinea-pigs. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):995-9

Effects of Org 7797 on early, late and inducible arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion in rats and dogs. Winslow E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):853-8

Flow-dependent antiarrhythmic properties of ammonia during catecholamine-driven ventricular tachycardia. Malootian A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):94-9

Cellular electropharmacology of human atrium: effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):37-41

Combined effects of different class I antiarrhythmic agents on maximum rate of depolarization (Vmax) of action potentials in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Hiraoka M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:791-9

Effects of altered extracellular potassium and pacing cycle length on the class III antiarrhythmic actions of dofetilide (UK-68,798) in guinea-pig papillary muscle. Yang T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):429-36

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on choline uptake in cardiac cells in culture. Rabkin SW. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan; 26(1):67-71

Advances in the pharmacological studies of radix Angelica sinensis (Oliv) Diels (Chinese Danggui). Mei QB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):776-81 (30 ref.)

Effects of berbamine on hemodynamics and myocardial reperfusion injury in isolated working rabbit hearts. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):48-52

Effects of isocorydine on action potentials in isolated canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscles. Zhao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):324-7

Effects of dauricine on transmembrane potential of ischemic and non-ischemic Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscles from infarcted canine hearts. Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):506-9

Role of K+ channel activators in cardiac electrophysiology and arrhythmias [editorial; comment] Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1627-9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1491-500.

Antiarrhythmic effects of potassium channel openers in rhythm abnormalities related to delayed repolarization [see comments] Carlsson L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1491-500. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1627-9.

Experimental models of reentry, antiarrhythmic, and proarrhythmic actions of drugs. Complexities galore! [editorial; comment] [see comments] el-Sherif N. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1871-5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1808-18. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):389-90.

Suppression of longitudinal versus transverse conduction by sodium channel block. Effects of sodium bolus. Turgeon J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2221-6

Differential effects on action potential duration of class IA, B and C antiarrhythmic drugs: modulation by stimulation rate and extracellular K+ concentration. Campbell TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):533-41

Models of drug interaction with the sodium channel. Grant AO. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):447-57 (53 ref.)

Symposium: pharmacology of class I anti-arrhythmic agents. Introduction: electrophysiological, biochemical and clinical considerations. Man RY. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct; 14(5):444-6 (10 ref.)

Effects of class I anti-arrhythmic drugs in infarcted tissue.

Man RY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):466–75 (38 ref.)

Developmental electrophysiologic effects of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone on the canine cardiac Purkinje fiber. Case CL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 17(1–2):24–34

Cibenzoline. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in arrhythmias. Harron DW, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):734–59 (138 ref.)

Sodium channel blockers in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: different effects in the normal, ischaemic or failing heart? Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl F:10–7 (76 ref.)

Transcainide: biochemical evidence for state-dependent interaction with the class I antiarrhythmic drug receptor. Hill RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):51–8

The myocardial depressant effect of volatile anesthetics does not involve arachidonic acid metabolites or pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Vulliemoz Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):345–51

Capillary growth in the heart. Brown MD, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:389–94

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on phospholipid metabolism in Jurkat T cells. The potassium channel blocker, clofilium, specifically increases phosphatidylserine synthesis. Aussel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2–3):281–4

The effect of modifying potassium concentration on the inhibition of myocardial Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase by two class IB antiarrhythmic drugs: lidocaine and tocainide. Almotrefi AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1097–101

The potentiation of cardiodepressant and hypotensive effects of bradykinin by enalapril and captopril both in vitro and in vivo. Prostran M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):995–1000

Modulation of potassium channels by antiarrhythmic and antihypertensive drugs. Sanguinetti MC. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):228–36 (105 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic agents. Scavengers of hydroxyl radicals and inhibitors of NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in bovine lung microsomes. Das KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19172–8

Cellular electrophysiological effects of the class III antiarrhythmic agents sematilide and clofilium on rabbit atrial tissues. Argentieri TM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):167–74

Effects of new and potent methanesulfonanilide class III antiarrhythmic agents on myocardial refractoriness and contractility in isolated cardiac muscle. Baskin EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):406–14

Hemodynamic effects of cibenzoline on normal myocardium and after pretreatment with DL-sotalol. Beyer ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):657–64

Effects of ibutilide on spontaneous and induced ventricular arrhythmias in 24-hour canine myocardial infarction: a comparative study with sotalol and encainide. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):256–63

Effects of hyperkalemia, acidosis, and hypoxia on the depression of maximum rate of depolarization by class I antiarrhythmic drugs in guinea pig myocardium: differential actions of class Ib and Ic agents. Campbell TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):51–9

Prolonged action potential duration and positive inotropy induced by the novel class III antiarrhythmic agent H 234/09 (Almokalant) in isolated human ventricular muscle. Carlsson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):882–7

Investigation of electrophysiologic mechanisms for the antiarrhythmic actions of R 56865 in cardiac glycoside toxicity. Damiano BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):415–28

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of metabolites of quinidine and hydroquinidine. Fautrez VM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):308–18

Cicletanine improves myocardial function deteriorated by ischemia/reperfusion in isolated working rat hearts. Ferdinandy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):181–9

Effects of SUN-1165, N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-8-pyrrolizidine acetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate, a new class I antiarrhythmic drug, on ventricular arrhythmias, intraventricular conduction, and the refractory period in canine myocardial infarction. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):417–24

Effects of pentisomide and E-4031 on canine atrial flutter due to reentry: a comparative study with disopyramide and propafenone. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):137–43

Contribution of delayed rectifier and inward rectifier to repolarization of the action potential: pharmacologic separation. Martin CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):830–7

Class III antiarrhythmic action and inotropy: effects of dofetilide in acute ischemic heart failure in dogs. Mortensen E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):216–21

Antiarrhythmic effects of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindoprilat in a pig model of acute regional myocardial ischemia. Muller CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):748–54

Voltage-dependent modification of Vmax recovery from use-dependent block by pirmenol in guinea pig papillary muscles: comparison with other class I drugs. Nakaya H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):140–7

Characterization of the beta-adrenoceptor blocking property of diprafenone in rats: stereoselective interaction, subtype specificity, and sensitization. Nanoff C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):837–42

Effect of pentisomide (CM 7857) on myocardial excitation, conduction, repolarization, and refractoriness. An electrophysiological study in humans. Olsson SB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):849–54

Negative inotropic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs: a clinical point of view. Pfisterer M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 6:S44–7 (23 ref.)

Effects of verapamil and Bay K 8644 on defibrillation energy requirements in dogs. Schräder R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):839–50

Electrophysiologic effects of ambasilide (LU 47110), a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, on the properties of isolated rabbit and canine cardiac muscle. Takanaka C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):290–8

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone as assessed by programmed electrical stimulation in conscious dogs. Todt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):341–8

Evidence for medial-mass regression in the vascular wall of Dahl hypertensive rats by cicletanine treatment. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):158–66

Cardiac electrophysiologic and inotropic actions of new and potent methanesulfonanilide class III antiarrhythmic agents in anesthetized dogs. Wallace AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):687–95

Comparative frequency-dependent effects of three class Ic agents, Org 7797, flecainide, and propafenone, on ventricular action potential duration. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):911–7

Comparative hemodynamic effects of Org 7797, flecainide, and propafenone in anesthetized pigs with developing myocardial infarcts. Winslow E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):435–41

Hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs. Frumin H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1070–80 (128 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of pirmenol and lidocaine on intraventricular conduction in canine myocardial infarction. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct; 24(4):379–85

Effect of a novel class I antiarrhythmic agent, TYB-3823, on the calcium current in single guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Kotake H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan; 25(1):53–7

3-O-alkylascorbic acids as free radical quenchers. 3. Protective effect on coronary occlusion-reperfusion induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Nihro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1618–23

Responsiveness of cardiac Na+ channels to antiarrhythmic drugs: the role of inactivation. Benz I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(3):267–78

Efficacy of verapamil against ventricular arrhythmias induced by programmed electrical stimulation in the late myocardial infarction phase in dogs. Krejcy K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):349–54

Voltage- and time-dependent block of the delayed K+ current in cardiac myocytes by dofetilide. Carmeliet E. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):809–17

Comparative effects of a potassium channel blocking drug, UK-68,798, and a specific bradycardic agent, UL-FS 49, on exercise-induced ischemia in the dog: significance of diastolic time on ischemic cardiac function. Gout B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):987–94

Ibutilide, a new compound with potent class III antiarrhythmic activity, activates a slow inward Na+ current in guinea pig ventricular cells. Lee KS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):99–108

Blockade of the ATP-sensitive K+ channel by 5-hydroxydecanoate in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Notsu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb; 260(2):702–8

Electrophysiological actions of BRB-I-28 in canine myocardial tissues. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):558–65

Electrophysiologic actions of clofilium and lidocaine in ischemically injured canine epicardium. Patterson E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):375–82

Arrhythmogenic activities of antiarrhythmic drugs in conscious hypokalemic dogs with atrioventricular block: comparison between quinidine, lidocaine, flecainide, propranolol and sotalol. Weissenburger J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):871–83

Assessment with potential mapping of the cardiac protective effect of a drug. Example of trimetazidine. d'Alché P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):43–51

Characteristics of electrocardiographic changes with some representative antiarrhythmic drugs in adult rats. Suzuki J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):779–87

Coupling interval-related effects of class I antiarrhythmic drugs, mexiletine, cibenzoline and disopyramide, on ventricular activation in canine myocardial infarction. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):463–72

Antiarrhythmic effects of MS-551, a new class III antiarrhythmic agent, on canine models of ventricular arrhythmia. Kamiya J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 58(2):107–15

ICI 181,037: a novel eukalemic diuretic with antiarrhythmic activity. Kau S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 57(3):263–77

Effect of a new antiarrhythmic BK 129 on canine vascular smooth muscle in vitro. Sotníková R. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):175–81

Interactions between digitoxin and some antiarrhythmic drugs. Sphakianaki E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;14(5):355–60

Selectivity of a CaCl2 continuous infusion screening method in rats. Vaille A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):183–7

Frequency and voltage-dependent inhibition of type IIA Na+ channels, expressed in a mammalian cell line, by local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic, and anticonvulsant drugs. Ragsdale DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):756–65

Genotoxicity assessment of pirmenol, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Ciaravino V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992;280(3):205–14

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of SD-3212, a novel Na+ and Ca++ channel blocker, in anaesthetized dogs with myocardial infarction in comparison with its stereoisomer (SD-3211) and bepridil. Nagashima S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):688–95

Electrophysiological properties of a new antiarrhythmic agent, bisaramil on guinea-pig, rabbit and canine cardiac preparations. Sunami A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):323–30

Class Ic antiarrhythmic drugs and myocardial ischaemia: study in the pig heart in situ. Timour Q, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):645–51

LG 6-101 and LG 6-102, two new propafenone-related antiarrhythmic agents with good oral activity in rats. Wascher TC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 345(4):473–7

The calcium antagonist diltiazem has antiarrhythmic effects which are mediated in the brain through endogenous opioids. Rabkin SW. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 May; 31(5):487–96

Cocaine-induced myocardial depression. Fraker TD Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;108:110–5 (11 ref.)

Slow-to-fast transformation of denervated soleus muscle of the rat, in the presence of an antifibrillatory drug. Midrio M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):446–50

Pharmacology and clinical use of a new group of antiarrhythmic drugs: derivatives of tricyclic nitrogen-containing systems. Kaverina NV, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):217–25 (31 ref.)

Investigations to characterize a new antiarrhythmic drug bisaramil. Paroczai M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug; 24(2):149–62

Electrophysiological actions of a new antiarrhythmic drug, bisaramil, on isolated heart preparations. Paroczai M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jan;25(1):75–85

Comparison of the effect of stobadine on lipid peroxidation of liver, heart, kidney and brain homogenate. Mišík V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):468–9

Bioactive principles from the roots of Lindera megaphylla. Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):406–8

Cardiostimulatory and antiarrhythmic activity of tubulin-binding agents. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1256–60

The cardiovascular and antiarrhythmic properties of a series of novel sparteine analogs. Pugsley MK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:87–91

Effect of the 'specific bradycardic agent' alinidine on the function of ischemic myocardium. Schad H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:211–6

Block and modulation of cardiac Na+ channels by antiarrhythmic drugs, neurotransmitters and hormones. Grant AO, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Sep; 13(9):352–8 (35 ref.)

[Advances in the research on the treatment of arrhythmia with traditional Chinese medicine] Chen KJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):445–8 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of guan-fu base A on spontaneous rate of isolated sinoatrial node of guinea pig] Wang YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative studies on dauricine block of cardiac sodium channels] Wu YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological effects of guan-fu base A on action potentials of guinea pig ventricular papillary muscles] Zhou LM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacologic effects of mansonine on arrhythmias induced in isolated rat heart] Ehile EE, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1–2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of potassium conductance and spontaneous electric activity in vitro: comparison of nicorandil and cicletanine] Dawodu AA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic effects of magnesium on single ventricular myocytes] Aomine M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between anti-hypertensive and non-antihypertensive drugs] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:28–33 **(Jpn)**

[Antiarrhythmic agents. Receptor hypothesis explains mechanisms of action] Bjørnstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3187-9 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia drugs on the heart conduction system] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):92-6 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Participation of central and peripheral mu- and delta opiate receptors in anti-arrhythmia action of enkephalins] Maslov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the Q-T interval during isometric exercise, induced by anti-arrhythmic agents] Abdullaev RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):109-10 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous allapinine in patients with myocardial infarction] Khakimov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamics of allapinine during long-term infusion in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease and frequent ventricular extrasystole] Khakimov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioelectrical mechanism of the anti-arrhythmia effect of a synthetic acetylcholine analog EDIHYP] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant metoprolol improves efficacy of class I antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Brodsky MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):629-35

Pharmacologic suppression of atrial flutter induced by atrial stimulation. Davis WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):681-6

An antiarrhythmic drug experience in 941 patients resuscitated from an initial cardiac arrest between 1970 and 1985. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1025-31

Effect of high-current stimulation in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia rendered noninducible by antiarrhythmic drugs. Hook BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):752-7

Pharmacologic treatment of supraventricular tachycardia: the German experience. Lüderitz B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(3):66A-73A; discussion 73A-74A (61 ref.)

Incidence and timing of recurrences of sudden death and ventricular tachycardia during antiarrhythmic drug treatment after myocardial infarction. Rodriguez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1403-6

Efficacy and safety of a new selective class III antiarrhythmic agent dofetilide in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):417-9

Adjusting the beat. Berry SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun; 92(6):28-32

Promising news about antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Check WA. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):27-8

Comparative effects of digoxin and xamoterol on arrhythmias in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Klein W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):281-6

Antiarrhythmic drugs: good for premature ventricular complexes but bad for patients? [editorial; comment] Buxton AE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):420-2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):375-81. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):382-7.

Controlling cardiac arrhythmias by lengthening repolarization: rationale from experimental findings and clinical considerations. Singh BN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:187-209 (65 ref.)

The drug treatment of atrial fibrillation. Channer KS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):267-73

Esmolol prevents and suppresses arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Dimich I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):83-6

Drug therapy of ventricular tachycardia: a cost comparison of randomized noninvasive and invasive approaches. Mitchell LB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;8(5):487-94

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on canine ventricular arrhythmia models: which electrophysiological characteristics of drugs are related to their effectiveness? Hashimoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:805-17

Anti-arrhythmic activities of six indole derivatives of changrolin. Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):411-5

Hypolipidemic effect of type Ia antiarrhythmic agents in postinfarction patients. Boden WE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2039-44

Echo-wave termination of ventricular tachycardia. A common mechanism of termination of reentrant arrhythmias by various pharmacological interventions. Brugada J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1879-87

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy in the management of cardiac arrest survivors. Knilans TK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan; 85(1 Suppl):I118-24 (40 ref.)

Electrocardiographic body surface mapping in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Assessment of utility in the identification of effective pharmacological therapy. Mitchell LB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):383-93

Efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease. Results in patients with inducible and noninducible ventricular tachycardia. Wichter T, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul; 86(1):29-37

Interference by antiarrhythmic agents with function of electrical cardiac devices. Tworek DA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):48-56 (32 ref.)

Randomizing responders. Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST) investigators. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4):486-503

Addition of alinidine, a specific bradycardic agent, to dobutamine in a canine model of endotoxic shock. Preiser JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1146-51

Risk-benefit assessment of antiarrhythmic drugs. An epidemiological perspective. Friedman L, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):323-31 (50 ref.)

Electropharmacological testing by transoesophageal atrial pacing in inducible supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. A good approach for selection of long-term anti-arrhythmic therapy. Guarnerio M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jun; 13(6):763-9

Effect of ciceletanine on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial ion contents: a comparison with furosemide. Koltai M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):395-403

Dose-related antiarrhythmic effects of nicainoprol in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias--a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over multicentre trial. Nicainoprol Study Group. Schneider W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):900-8

Antiarrhythmic effects of U-50,488H in rats subject to coronary artery occlusion. Pugsley MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):15-9

Management decisions in lone atrial fibrillation. Kopecky SL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):135-8, 143, 147-50 (5 ref.)

Usefulness of oral sotalol for the treatment of junctional ectopic tachycardia. Maragnès P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):165-7

The effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on arrhythmia caused by adenosine diphosphate and desacetyldigilanide-C in rats. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):43-6

Events in the cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial: baseline predictors of mortality in placebo-treated patients. Capone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1434-8

Comparison of the cost of radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node and medical therapy for drug-refractory atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1583-7

Effect of antiarrhythmic therapy on mortality after myocardial infarction. Burckhardt D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S77-81 (26 ref.)

Future trends in antiarrhythmic therapy. Coumel P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S95-100 (13 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic therapy and survival following myocardial infarction. Cowan JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 2:S92-8 (34 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: variability of metabolism and dose requirements. Follath F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S74-6 (17 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic treatment of atrioventricular tachycardias. Goy JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S36-40 (38 ref.)

Effect of E-4031, a class III antiarrhythmic agent, on experimental infarct size in a canine model of myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Holahan MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):892-8

Nonpharmacological therapy for refractory arrhythmias. Kappenberger L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S87-90 (25 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Kulbertus HE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S32-5 (39 ref.)

Combination of antiarrhythmic drugs. Lüderitz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S48-52 (9 ref.)

Safety and toxicity of antiarrhythmic drug therapy: benefit versus risk. Podrid PJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S65-73 (48 ref.)

Influence of tedisamil on the initiation and maintenance of ventricular fibrillation: chemical defibrillation by Ito blockade? Tsuchihashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):445-56

Antiarrhythmic therapy for ventricular arrhythmias. Zimmermann M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S59-64 (60 ref.)

Identification of patients at risk for sudden death in congestive heart failure. Goldstein S. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1085-8 (12 ref.)

Crime, misdemeanor, and arrhythmia decoding CAST. Kerin NZ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1044-52

Left ventricular dysfunction and ventricular arrhythmias: reducing the risk of sudden death. Podrid PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1096-104 (62 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy: a continuously evolving field [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1043

Advances in cardiovascular pharmacological therapy. Hupp JR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;50(2):157-62 (13 ref.)

Beneficial antiarrhythmic effect of beta-blockade in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Kihara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):77-85

Effects of amiloride and an analogue on ventricular arrhythmias, contracture and cellular injury during reperfusion in isolated and perfused guinea pig heart. Otani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Sep;55(9):845-56

Antiarrhythmic action of naloxone. Suppression of picrotoxin-induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat. Lin CJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):365-72

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after CAST [letter] Helman AD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):141

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after CAST. Tonkin AM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):488-92 (28 ref.)

Management of atrial fibrillation. Pritchett EL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1264-71 (93 ref.)

Reproducibility of successful drug trials in patients with inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia. Fogoros RN, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):295-303

Slowing of ventricular tachycardia as a possible endpoint for serial drug testing at electrophysiological study. Handlin LR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):864-9

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on defibrillation threshold in patients with the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Jung W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4 Pt 3):645-8

Effect of antiarrhythmic drug therapy on the incidence of shocks in patients who receive an implantable cardioverter defibrillator after a single episode of sustained ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation. Kou WH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1586-92

The value of transesophageal atrial pacing in predicting the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs in patients with paroxysmal narrow QRS complex tachycardia. Kulakowski P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jun; 15(6):895-904

Prospective antiarrhythmic studies assessing prophylactic pharmacological and device therapy in high risk coronary patients. Moss AJ. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 3):694-6

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy as an adjunct or alternative to an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Prystowsky EN. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 3):678-80

Intravenous 3-methoxy-O-desmethyl-encainide in reentrant supraventricular tachycardia: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial in patients undergoing EP study. Ware DL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1343-50

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy in congestive heart failure. Indications and complications. Ravid S. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):99-102, 105 (26 ref.)

Transesophageal pacing and pharmacologic interventions in cardiac arrhythmias. Andžiukevicius G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:311-3

Lignocaine and bretylium as adjuncts to electrical defibrillation. Chamberlain DA. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):153-7 (24 ref.)

Treatment and prevention of ventricular fibrillation: are there better agents? Waller DG. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):159-66 (52 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic response to intravenously administered magnesium after cardiac surgery. Yurvati AH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):714-7

Boxer cardiomyopathy. A review of the long-term benefits of antiarrhythmic therapy. Harpster NK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):989-1004 (8 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drugs. Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Muir WW 3d. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep;21(5):957-87 (25 ref.)

[Advances in the research on moricizine and its uses in anti-arrhythmia] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):392-5 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental anti-arrhythmic effects of zhigancao (prepared licorice) injection] Chen R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):617-9, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Triggered activities induced by cesium chloride and terminated by drugs in cat heart in vivo] Li CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of neural regulation on anti-arrhythmic effects of GABA in rats] Meng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of anti-arrhythmia therapy of ventricular arrhythmias based on programmed ventricular stimulation] Herold M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serial testing of antiarrhythmic agents using programmed stimulation in recurrent ventricular tachycardia] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the efficacy/tolerability ratio of cibenzoline and propafenone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Babuty D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;41(4):225-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Rhythm conversion or anticoagulation?] Lengfelder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):505-10 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia drugs in geriatric patients] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30;109(25):492-5 (21 ref.)

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmia and anti-arrhythmia therapy as prognostic risks] Meinertz T, et al. **Herz** 1991 Sep;16 Spec No 1:314-7, 323 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which anti-arrhythmia agent in continuous ventricular tachycardia?] Steinbeck G. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15; 86(12):659-60 (Ger)
[What is the latest in anti-arrhythmia therapy?] Gloor HO. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 23;121(47):1711-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of arrhythmias in clinical practice] Hoffmann A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23;122(21):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy in supraventricular arrhythmia] Follath F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 28;81(18):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug prevention and therapy of ventricular tachycardia] Burckhardt D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):543-9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drugs in atrial fibrillation] Gloor HO. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):531-5 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug therapy of atrioventricular tachycardia] Seipel L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):536-42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limitations of treatment for arrhythmia] Lüderitz B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):425-30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmic drug prevention of sudden cardiac death--the status after the CAST study] Seipel L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 May;47(5):189-94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Which patient with sustained ventricular tachycardia is suited for long-term therapy with anti-arrhythmia drugs?] Steinbeck G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 May;47(5):195-201 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiological anti-arrhythmia effects of tiracizine in ventricular tachycardia] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(17):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anti-arrhythmia and pro-arrhythmia effects of oral cibenzoline therapy in sustained ventricular tachycardia] Hoffmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul;81(7):378-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden cardiac death--possibilities and limits of drug therapy] Manz M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 May;81(5):237-45 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of barucainide on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with ventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Scheininger M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):630-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of arrhythmias beyond CAST] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):388-90 (33 ref.) (Heb)
[Arrhythmogenic action of anti-arrhythmia agents. Current clinical view of pro-arrhythmias] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 13;132(41):2243-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[The pharmacological therapy of ventricular arrhythmias (editorial)] Rizzon P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):13-9 (Ita)
[Therapy of arrhythmia in outpatients (clinical conference)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1109-20 (Jpn)
[Therapy of arrhythmia with cardiomyopathies] Koga Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1086-90 (Jpn)
[Drug therapy of patients with arrhythmia] Sugimoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):407-11 (Jpn)
[How do I treat arrhythmia? Questionnaire response to prominent Polish specialists] **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(12):371-93 (Pol)
[Does the appearance of pro-arrhythmic response to anti-arrhythmic drugs have prognostic significance?] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 May;36(5):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anti-arrhythmia treatment (clinical problems, classification of anti-arrhythmia drugs and personal experience] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):97-104 (60 ref.) (Pol)
[Choice of anti-arrhythmia agents: the arrhythmia-patient binomial] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 11(4):387-9 (Por)
[Anti-arrhythmia agents and sudden death] Correia MJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr;11(4):391-6 (22 ref.) (Por)
[The anti-arrhythmic activity of the arylamides of alpha-hexamethyleneiminocarboxylic acids] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The experimental anti-arrhythmia properties of the histamine H1 receptor blockader fencarol] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative effectiveness of class I anti-arrhythmia drugs and the algorithms of their selection in patients with ventricular arrhythmia] Abdalla A, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-arrhythmic therapy of patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardias after prior myocardial infarction] Bakalov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical efficacy of combined therapy with verapamil and fast sodium channel blockers for refractory atrial fibrillation] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov; 31(11):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effectiveness and pharmacodynamics of tobanum in patients with paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency. Achievements and prospects] Mareev VIu. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):5-11 (Rus)
[First experience in clinical trials of the new domestic drug acediprol used in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The prospective evolution of the efficacy of antiarrhythmia therapy in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in patients with the ventricular pre-excitation syndrome] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prospective course of therapy arresting attacks of atrial fibrillation in patients with preexcitation syndromes] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the effectiveness of Bonnecor and ethacizine in various disorders of cardiac rhythm] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias in children] Orlova NV. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):75-81 (Rus)
[A clinical study of bonnecor in the treatment of heart rhythm disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):45-7 (Rus)
[Effect of ethacizine on the heart conduction system and the indicators of central hemodynamics] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The diagnosis and possibilities for the anti-arrhythmia treatment of malignant ventricular disorders of the heart rhythm] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Etatsizin efficacy in patients with ventricular tachycardias. The results of intracardiac electrophysiological research] Malakhov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Membrane-stabilizing preparations in the treatment of patients with heart rhythm disorders of different etiologies] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Response of experimental ventricular tachycardia to class I anti-arrhythmia agents] de Micheli A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan-Feb;62(1):11-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Stobadine toxicity and transplacental movement. Krištofová A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:280-3
Effect of the cardioprotective agent stobadine on reproduction in rats. Balonová T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):603-8

URINE

Liquid-liquid extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of a novel antidysrhythmic agent (UK-68,798) in human urine. Walker DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):475-80

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBIOSIS

Interactions between the human viruses and unicellular algae in marine environment. Patti AM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):101-4
The significance of maintaining the stability of the natural microflora of the mouth. Marsh PD. **Br Dent J** 1991 Sep 21;171(6):174-7 (34 ref.)
[Incidence of alpha-streptococcus having inhibitory activity against beta-streptococcus in patients with tonsillitis] Fujimori I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Mar;95(3):400-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Insecticidal activity of various strains of Bacillus against larvae of houseflies (Musca domestica)] Lonc E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):357-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of soil microorganisms with inhibitory activity against Rhizoctonia solani causal agent of the damping-off of canola. Ciampi L, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1990 Oct;23(2):101-12
[Effect of Escherichia coli on growth of Bacillus cereus] Stec E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANTIBIOTIC-ASSOCIATED COLITIS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ANTIBIOTIC RESISTANCE see **DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL**

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see **AURODOX**

ANTIBIOTICS

Mixing fortified antibiotic eyedrops [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Dec 15;112(6):754] [comment] Schechter RJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):459-60. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun 15;111(6):686-9.
Antibiotic peptides as mediators of innate immunity. Zasloff M. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):3-7 (41 ref.)
Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of xylosyl-methylthio-adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio-adenosine from Doris verrucosa. Pani A, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11-12):1228-9
Antibiotics literature index--a select bibliography. Kamble SL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug-Nov; 32(3-4):94-122
Antibiotics literature index--select bibliography. Kamble SL, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb-Nov;33(1-4):62-82
An investigation of the antibacterial effect of carrot on Listeria monocytogenes. Nguyen-The C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):23-30
Allograft aortic valve replacement: long-term comparative clinical analysis of the viable cryopreserved and antibiotic 4 degrees C stored valves. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):534-43
Peptides related to the carboxyl terminus of human platelet factor IV with antibacterial activity. Darveau RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):447-55
Effects of heat shock on the survival of transgenic Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) under antibiotic selection. Sakai RK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar;29(2):374-5
Biologically active metabolites from Xenorhabdus spp., Part 2. Benzopyran-1-one derivatives with gastroprotective activity. McInerney BV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):785-95
Vancomycin and teicoplanin: something old, something new. Phillips G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):53-7 (91 ref.)
Current progress on nucleoside antibiotics. Isono K. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;52(3):269-86 (124 ref.)
Sudden death associated with aspiration of an antibiotic capsule. Elder AT. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):83
[Synthesis and antibacterial as well as antineoplastic activities of 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-(N-methyl-substituted benzyl) aminoquinazolines] Meng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Possibilities of the chemical sterilization of soft contact lenses made of polyacrylamide] Galatenko NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):67-8 (Rus)
[Streptococci at child day care centers. Risk for unnecessary prescription of antibiotics] Eksmyr R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24;89(26-27):2343-4 (Swe)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Value of inhaled antibiotics in cystic fibrosis patients. Wunderlich P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990; 36(1-4):34-6 (12 ref.)
Automatic stop-order procedure for antibiotics needs evaluation [letter] Cleary JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2602, 2604
Ambulatory antibiotic infusion devices: extending the spectrum of outpatient therapies [see comments] New PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):455-61. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Nov;91(5):453-4.
Short courses of antibiotics in selected febrile neutropenic patients. Kaplan AH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 302(6):353-4
Efficacy of intraperitoneal antibiotics in the treatment of severe fecal peritonitis. Ablan CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):453-6
Training in antibiotic administration [letter] Cheng EY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):619-20
Single daily dosing of antibiotics: importance of in vitro killing rate, serum half-life, and protein binding. Potel G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2085-90
The use of aerosol medication in respiratory disease. Gonda I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):575-6
Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Poretz DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Nov;7(4):749-63 (37 ref.)
Antibiotic-impregnated plaster of Paris beads. Trials with teicoplanin. Dacquet V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep; (282):241-9
Periprosthetic knee sepsis. The role of irrigation and debridement. Hartman MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec; (273):113-8
Intravenous or intramuscular teicoplanin once daily for skin and soft-tissue infections. Edelstein HE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):914-8
The safety, efficacy, and tolerability of cefuroxime axetil suspension in infants and children receiving previous intravenous antibiotic therapy. Powell DA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1236-8
Topical antibiotics for acne. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Apr 27; 30(9):33-5 (18 ref.)
Using CQI methods to lower postsurgical wound infection rate. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1992 May 5;66(9):62, 64
Use of corticosteroids in bacterial meningitis [letter] Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):563-5
Intervention to discontinue parenteral antimicrobial therapy in patients hospitalized with pulmonary infections: effect

on shortening patient stay [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Mar;13(3):136] Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):21–32

Antibiotic dosing [letter] Silver HJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;12(11):645

Parenteral versus oral antimicrobials [letter] Widmer AF. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):451–4

Systemic and endotracheal antibiotic prophylaxis of nosocomial pneumonia in ICU. Lode H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S24–7 (34 ref.)

Failure of Borrelia burgdorferi to survive in the skin of patients with antibiotic–treated Lyme disease. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):34–7

Orbital and palpebral paraffinoma. Feldmann R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):833–5

Effect of combination therapy with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rG–CSF) and antibiotics in neutropenic mice unresponsive to antibiotics alone. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):447–53

Photochemical coatings for the prevention of bacterial colonization. Dunkirk SG, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Oct; 6(2):131–56

Calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic used as a delivery system for antibiotics. Shinto Y, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):600–4

Staphylococci surviving intracellularly in phagocytes from patients suffering from chronic granulomatous disease are killed in vitro by antibiotics encapsulated in liposomes. Roesler J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1224–9

Clostridium difficile in faecal flora after perioperative prophylaxis with ampicillin or ceftriaxone [letter] Westh H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):347–50

Alternative method of application of topical preparations in otitis externa. Dekker PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Oct; 105(10):842–3

Distribution of topical antibiotic preparations in mastoid cavities. Martin–Hirsch DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):247–8

Self–setting hydroxyapatite cement: a novel skeletal drug–delivery system for antibiotics. Yu D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):529–31

Antimicrobial treatment of the umbilical cord. Novack AH. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19;267(7):1008

Simplification of antibiotic dose adjustments in renal insufficiency: the DREM system. Maderazo EG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):767–70

The timing of prophylactic administration of antibiotics and the risk of surgical–wound infection [see comments] Classen DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):281–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 30;326(5):337–9.

A controlled trial in intensive care units of selective decontamination of the digestive tract with nonabsorbable antibiotics. The French Study Group on Selective Decontamination of the Digestive Tract. Gastinne H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):594–9

Antibiotic prophylaxis and surgical–wound infections [letter] Lee JT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):205; discussion 206

Antibiotic prophylaxis and surgical–wound infections [letter] Lentz CW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):205–6

Prevention of Lyme disease after tick bites. A cost–effectiveness analysis [see comments] Magid D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):534–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):562–3.

Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery. The controlled trials. Haines SJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr;3(2):355–8 (20 ref.)

Infections in neurologic surgery. The intraventricular use of antibiotics. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):343–54 (117 ref.)

Why patients fail antibiotic prophylaxis at cesarean delivery: histologic evidence for incipient infection. Gonik B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):179–84

Intravitreal antibiotics: accuracy of dilution by pharmacists, ophthalmologists, and ophthalmic assistants, using three protocols. Narvaez J, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Apr; 23(4):265–8

Phlegmonous and abscess–forming ENT infections: comparative efficacy of ceftriaxone versus amoxicillin–clavulanic acid. Panosetti E. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):95–9

GBS bacteremia [letter] Jeruc WD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):253

Pediatric intramuscular injections: do you know the procedure and complications? Losek JD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Apr;8(2):79–81

Effect of early antibiotic therapy on recurrence rates of streptococcal pharyngitis. Gerber MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S56–60 (24 ref.)

Liposomes and nanoparticles in the treatment of intracellular bacterial infections. Couvreur P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1079–86 (51 ref.)

Antimicrobial treatment of otitis media. Giebink GS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):85–93 (67 ref.)

Delivery of topical antibiotics: pharmacokinetics and clinical problems. Ilowite JS, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):158–67 (49 ref.)

Antibiotic–impregnated methylmethacrylate in treatment of infections with spinal instrumentation. Case report and technical note. Dietze DD Jr, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug; 17(8):981–7

Liposomes as carriers for antibiotics. Nacucchio MC, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:337–54 (59 ref.)

Assessment of strategy in selective dry cow therapy for mastitis control. Osterås O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):513–22

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in lung surgery. A review] Frimodt–Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6; 154(28):1959–62 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prevention of endocarditis. A reference program for physicians and dentists] Gutschik E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 6;154(28):1979–81 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of purulent meningitis] Skinhøj P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2728–30 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean sections with no high risk of infection (letter)] Racinet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):766 **(Fre)**

[Pneumonia prevention in long–term mechanically ventilated patients: selective skin decontamination according to Stoutenbeek or prevention of colonization according to Unertl? A prospective randomized comparison of both treatments] Konrad F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Aug; 26(5):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of preventive use of antibiotics in Cesarean section with a single dose: comparison of cefotaxime with amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Feb;52(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of vaginal infections in postmenopausal patients] Kosian K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:388–9 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic prevention of infection in invasive interventions in high–risk internal medicine patients] Lode H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):418–24 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Selective intestinal decontamination––yes or no?] Daschner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 27:1–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative use of antibiotics for preventive indications] Vestweber KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:43–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of surgical draping on bacterial contamination in the surgical field] Katthagen BD, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of mezlocillin/metronidazole and amoxicillin/clavulanic acid as "one shot" preventive antibiotic administration in colorectal interventions] Löhde E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative wound infections and perioperative preventive antibiotic administration] Röding H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(24):1391–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infections and antibiotic prophylaxis in radical hysterectomy. Retrospective study] Biglia N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):435–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative infections and antibiotic prophylaxis in radical hysterectomy. Review of the literature] Biglia N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Oct;43(10):425–33 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teicoplanin therapy in neonatal and pediatric intensive therapy] Tuo P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination effects between KW–2228 and antibiotics against systemic infections in normal and neutropenic mice] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem on mixed infusion of TPN solution and other drugs] Fujita H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:795–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections of airway] Odagiri S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2299–305 **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic prevention of bacterial endocarditis] Brubakk O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):466–71 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of the effects of the irritant action of different amounts of cooling mineral oil with biocides on the rabbit skin] Nowak B, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection of the shunt system in children treated for hydrocephalus] Strzyżewski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of hydrogel–type dressing materials after their 8–year use] Misterka S. **Polim Med** 1991;21(1–2):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphogenic methods of treatment in multiprofile intensive care units] Stashchuk VF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antibiotic preparations in veterinary medicine] Balburskiĭ VL, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb; 37(2):50–3 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in patients with acute bone marrow depression] Baranov AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of antibiotics in the prevention of cross infections in newborn infants and mothers during the puerperium] Kornachev AS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–microbial preparations in blood vessel prostheses] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):33–8 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of liposomes (interliposomal bonds)] Zhukov VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of preventing suppurative complications following surgery of the liver] Vishnevskiĭ VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined antibacterial therapy in acute lactation mastitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in suppurative–inflammatory diseases in children] Komarov NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):71 **(Rus)**

[Combined antibiotic therapy in the complex treatment of patients with acute destructive pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):63 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of therapeutic bronchoscopy in patients with deforming bronchitis] Povaliaev VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrosternal administration of antibiotics as a method of choice in regional lymphotropic therapy] Korepanov KM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[The level of cyclic nucleotides and the activity of their phosphodiesterases in the peripheral blood lymphocytes in lung diseases during endolymphatic antibiotic therapy] Feshchenko IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical efficacy of treating patients with nonspecific lung diseases using low–energy laser irradiation and intrapulmonary drug administration] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy of children with chronic osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Schastnyi SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotics in laryngectomized patients: prophylactic use in the postoperative period] Henao Trujillo A. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1992;19(4):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Single dose in therapeutic strategy in acute urinary tract infection (letter)] Aragonés E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7(5):402–3 **(Spa)**

[The suitability of the use of injectable antibiotics in primary care (letter)] Rodríguez V, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr; 8(4):342–3 **(Spa)**

[The use of antibiotics at the outpatient clinic of the "Salvador Zubirán" National Institute of Nutrition] García–Rubí E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun; 43(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Actinomycosis, an infection difficult to diagnose and requiring extremely prolonged antibiotic therapy] Carlsson U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19;89(8):563–4 **(Swe)**

[Utilization of antibiotics in Sweden during 1991––a less honourable record] Norrby R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1757–8, 1763 **(Swe)**

[Continuous treatment after parenteral cephalosporins. Peroral treatment is not available but temporary alternatives exist] Paulsen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3171–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of tiamulin–monensin toxic interactions. Simon F, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:282–3

Multiple antibiotic sensitivity in a pediatric population. Kamada MM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):347–50

Frequency of postoperative allergic contact dermatitis to topical antibiotics. Gette MT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Mar;128(3):365–7

Airborne contact dermatitis from animal feed antibiotics. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov;25(5):333–4

The clinical significance of antibiotic–associated pseudomembranous colitis in the 1990s. Andréjak M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):339–49 (86 ref.)

Otitis media in children: to treat or not to treat [letter] Crook WG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 May;71(5):206–7

Predicting the occurrence of antibiotic–induced candidal vaginitis (AICV). Bluestein D, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep;11(3):319–26

Whipple's disease complicated by a retinal Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction: a case report. Playford RJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):132–4

Cutaneous adverse reactions following the administration of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and antibiotics: an Italian survey. Bottoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):257–9

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in early infancy. Scully MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):340–4

Detection of antibiotic–induced platelet dysfunction in whole blood using flow cytometry. Ingalls CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):313–21

Coagulase–negative staphylococci emerging during teicoplanin therapy and the determination of their sensitivity [letter] Jones RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):725–7

Antibiotic allergy in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case–control study. Petri M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;

19(2):265–9
Fatal Steven Johnson syndrome in a child [letter] Krishnan R. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):267
Management of the patient with allergic reactions to antibiotics. Boguniewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):113–22 (65 ref.)
Teicoplanin nephrotoxicity: first case report. Frye RF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(3):240–2
Red man syndrome with teicoplanin [letter] Dubettier S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):770
IgE-mediated reaction to vancomycin and teicoplanin after treatment with vancomycin. Knudsen JD, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):395–6
Semen quality and chronic abacterial prostatitis [letter; comment] Schlegel PN. **Urology** 1992 Apr;39(4):395. Comment on: Urology 1991 Dec;38(6):545–9.
Cardiomyopathy in cattle induced by residues of the coccidiostat maduramicin in poultry litter given as a feedstuff. Shlosberg A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(1):45–58
[Antibiotic residues and digestive microflora] Corpet DE. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Apr 21;176(4):475–82; discussion 482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic-induced gastrointestinal side effects] Caron F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8–9):604–12 (93 ref.) **(Fre)**
["Spontaneous" ischemic colitis: infectious or medicamentous colitis? 25 cases] Verdier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic-induced diarrhea and its prevention] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):513–5 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Dangerous hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage in antibiotic therapy] Stieger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical spectrum of antibiotic associated enterocolitis due to methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Inamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Central stimulating effect of the combination of the new quinolone group of antimicrobials and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in mice] Murayama S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of the combination of new quinolones and a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, fenbufen, on the EEG of rabbits] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The microfloral status of the intestines in people in contact with different antimicrobial preparations] Kafarskaia LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of perceptive bradyacusia in occupational pathology caused by antibiotics] Gerasimova MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colitis associated with antibiotics: diarrhea caused by Clostridium difficile in a 10-year old child] García Márquez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):71–2 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of semduramicin and other polyether ionophores. Schneider RP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Sep 1;63(17):1789–94
Antibiotic concentration in maternal blood, cord blood and placental tissue in women with chorioamnionitis. Maberry MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):185–6
FSIS begins sampling for antibiotics, sulfonamides [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1550
FASTer residue test holds promise [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):886–7
Antibiotic and sulfonamide residues from Food Safety Inspection Service bob veal calf tissues by region, from October 1987 to September 1988. Wilson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):341–5
Detection of antibiotic and sulfonamide residues in bob veal calf tissues: 967 cases (1987–1988). Wilson DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):759–66
Bioassay for glycopeptides [letter] Durodie J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):347–8
Determination of metacycline and related substances by column liquid chromatography on poly(styrene–divinylbenzene). Naidong W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 8;586(1):61–6
Liquid chromatographic determination of amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in pharmaceutical preparations. Abounassif MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):731–5
Polarographic determination of clavulanic acid. González Pérez C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(5):383–6
Assay and purity control of metacycline by thin-layer chromatography combined with UV and fluorescence densitometry—a comparison with liquid chromatography. Naidong W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):717–23
Research on sterility and contamination controls of chemotherapeutic agents by membrane filtration method. Negretti F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(9):773–6
Investigation of collisional-activation decomposition process and spectra in the transport region of an electrospray single-quadrupole mass spectrometer. Voyksner RD, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jun;5(6):263–8
[How can the incidence of antibiotic residues in meat animals be minimized?] Nouws JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Determination of antibiotic chemicals using microbiological tests: evaluation of the limits of sensitivity] De Santis EP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A method of determining the content of antibiotics in tears and liquid media of the eye] Somov EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Drug development through the genetic engineering of antibiotic-producing microorganisms. Hutchinson CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:78–93 (50 ref.)
Metabolite production and growth efficiency. Linton JD. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct–Nov;60(3–4):293–311 (48 ref.)
Analysis of genes involved in biosynthesis of the lantibiotic subtilin [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 May;58(5):1795] Klein C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jan;58(1):132–42
Contribution of phenazine antibiotic biosynthesis to the ecological competence of fluorescent pseudomonads in soil habitats. Mazzola M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2616–24
Anti-microbial substances produced by food associated micro-organisms. Blom H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):694–8 (26 ref.)
Evaluation of filamentous fungi isolated from petals of bean and rapeseed for suppression of white mold. Inglis GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):124–9
Genetic analysis of epidermin biosynthetic genes and epidermin-negative mutants of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Augustin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1149–54
Biosynthesis of bacillomycin D by Bacillus subtilis. Evidence for amino acid-activating enzymes by the use of affinity chromatography. Besson F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):18–21
Antibiotic production by the marine photosynthetic bacterium Chromatium purpuratum NKPB 031704: localization of activity to the chromatophores. Grant Burgess J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 1; 68(3):301–5
Lantibiotic-mediated anti-lactobacillus activity of a vaginal Staphylococcus aureus isolate. Scott JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 15;72(1):97–102
Viability of basidiospores of Agrocybe cylindracea and Oudemansiella mucida and antibiotic activity of monosporic isolates in the course of 15 years of storage. Semerdžieva M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(3):233–6
Chemical and biochemical aspects of polyether-ionophore antibiotic biosynthesis. Robinson JA. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1991;58:1–81 (162 ref.)
Identification of Streptomyces coelicolor genes involved in regulation of antibiotic synthesis. Champness W, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):55–60
The evolutionary role of secondary metabolites--a review. Maplestone RA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):151–7 (34 ref.)
Sperabillins, new antibacterial antibiotics with potent in vivo activity. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Katayama N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 45(1):10–9
Conversion of bialaphos to other oligopeptides containing phosphinothricin by Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Kumada Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1006–12
Biosynthesis of antibiotic 1233A (F-244) and preparation of [14C]1233A. Kumagai H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):563–7
The effect of methylation inhibitors on citreamicin biosynthesis in Micromonospora citrea. Pearce CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1247–51
Biosynthesis of ansatrienin by Streptomyces collinus: cell-free transformations of cyclohexene- and cyclohexadienecarboxylic acids. Reynolds KA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):411–9
Aldecalmycin, a new antimicrobial antibiotic from Streptomyces [letter] Sawa R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):136–9
The production of semduramicin by direct fermentation [letter] Tynan EJ 3d, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):813–5
New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. VIII. Construction of synthetic medium for production of mono-chloro-congeners of enacyloxins. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):476–84
Confirmation of in vitro synthesis of 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose, the earliest intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2-deoxystreptamine, using cell free preparations of Streptomyces fradiae. Yamauchi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):774–80
Biochemical studies on 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose, an early intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2-deoxystreptamine. II. Quantitative analysis of 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose. Yamauchi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):767–73
Biochemical studies on 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose, an early intermediate in the biosynthesis of 2-deoxystreptamine. I. Chemical synthesis of 2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose and [2,2-2H2]-2-deoxy-scyllo-inosose. Yamauchi N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):756–66
Competitive dominance of antibiotic-producing marine bacteria in mixed cultures. Lemos ML, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):228–32
Genetic analysis of absB, a Streptomyces coelicolor locus involved in global antibiotic regulation. Adamidis T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4622–8
abaA, a new pleiotropic regulatory locus for antibiotic production in Streptomyces coelicolor. Fernández-Moreno MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2958–67
An integrated approach to studying regulation of production of the antibiotic methylenomycin by Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Hobbs G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(5):1487–94
Characterization of the Streptomyces clavuligerus argC gene encoding N-acetylglutamyl-phosphate reductase: expression in Streptomyces lividans and effect on clavulanic acid production. Ludovice M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4606–13
Role of antibiotic production by Erwinia herbicola Eh252 in biological control of Erwinia amylovora. Vanneste JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2785–96
Positive selection of antibiotic-producing soil isolates. Huck TA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2321–9
Genetics of antibiotic-producing Streptomyces. Ikeda H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec;63(4):1–13 (62 ref.)
Organisation and functions of the actVA region of the actinorhodin biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor. Caballero JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec; 230(3):401–12
Global changes in gene expression related to antibiotic synthesis in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Holt TG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):969–80
On the evolution of functional secondary metabolites (natural products). Stone MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):29–34 (20 ref.)
Significance of anthraquinone formation resulting from the cloning of actinorhodin genes in heterologous streptomycetes. Strohl WR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 6(2):147–52 (21 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the unusually long terminal inverted repeats of a giant linear plasmid, SCP1. Kinashi H, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep;26(2):123–30
Global control in Pseudomonas fluorescens mediating antibiotic synthesis and suppression of black root rot of tobacco. Laville J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1562–6
Evolution of enzymatic regulation of prostaglandin action: novel connections to regulation of human sex and adrenal function, antibiotic synthesis and nitrogen fixation. Baker ME. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):391–410 (94 ref.)
[Molecular biology and regulatory mechanisms of antibiotic production in Bacillus] Marahiel MA. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 May;79(5):202–12 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibiotic activity of marine gram-negative bacteria] Baranova NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec; 36(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Development of integrative vectors for Actinomycetes--producers of antibiotics] Grigor'ev AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Taxonomic characteristics of soil Mycobacteria and their antibiotic properties] Obgol'tseva IO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various methodological approaches in controlled screening of antibiotic producers among the group of Coryneform bacteria] Obgol'tseva IO, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The main hygienic aspects of biotechnological processes] Zel'tser IZ. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of the antibiotic-algicide cyanobacterin LU-2 by a filamentous cyanobacterium Nostoc sp.] Vepritskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov–Dec;60(6):21–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical evaluation of teicoplanin fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Rybak MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1586–90
Teicoplanin binding in plasma following administration of increasing intravenous doses to healthy volunteers. Bernareggi A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:256–60
Antibiotic concentration in maternal blood, cord blood and placental tissue in women with chorioamnionitis. Maberry MC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):185–6
A reliable two-hour Staphylococcus plate assay of rifampicin, erythromycin, lincomycin, chloramphenicol and amikacin in human sera. Fanaki NH, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):310–4
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of rifapentine and its metabolite in human plasma by direct injection into a shielded hydrophobic phase column. Riva E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):35–40
Comparison of serum and tissue antibiotic levels in diabetes-related foot infections. Seabrook GR, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):671–6; discussion 676–7
Teicoplanin measurement in patients with renal failure: comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay, microbiological assay, and high-performance liquid

chromatographic assay. Awni WM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):511–7
[Antibiotic assay. Indications and application (editorial)] Westphal JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1057–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Totally synthetic analogues of siastatin B. I. Optically active 2-acetamidopiperidine derivatives. Kudo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):954–62
Totally synthetic analogues of siastatin B. II. Optically active piperidine derivatives having trifluoroacetamide and hydroxyacetamide groups at C-2. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):963–70
6 alpha-hydroxypenicillanic acid-S(S)-oxide and analogues: synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Roberts JL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):363–73
Total synthesis and biological evaluation of unnatural (-)-medermycin [(-)-lactoquinomycin] Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):901–2
Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 17. Nigericinol derivatives: synthesis, biological activities, and modeling studies. Grabley S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6; 35(5):939–44
Synthesis and biological studies of unsaturated acyclonucleoside analogues of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase inhibitors. Hasan A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1435–9
Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel 6-methyl- and 6-propenyl-substituted carbapenems. Mastalerz H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):953–8
Synthesis and antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory activities of substituted 2-mercapto-3-(N-aryl)pyrimido[5,4-c]cinnolin-4-(3H)-ones. Nargund LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):365–6
Synthesis and the biological evaluation of the structural units of drummondin C. Jayasuriya H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1372–6

CHEMISTRY

Biological activity of recombinant interleukin-2 in intravenous admixtures containing antibiotic, morphine sulfate, or total parenteral nutrient solution. Anderson PM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):608–12
The solubility of antibiotic and corticosteroid combinations. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug 15;114(2):212–5
Purification and primary structure of pediocin PA-1 produced by Pediococcus acidilactici PAC-1.0. Henderson JT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):5–12
Zervamicins, a structurally characterised peptide model for membrane ion channels. Agarwalla S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):8–15
A comparative study on interactions of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid containing antibiotic peptides, trichopolyn I and hypelcin A with phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):419–28
In vitro studies of elastin-fibrin biomaterial degradation: preservative effects of protease inhibitors and antibiotics. Collet D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):763–6
The solution structure of the lantibiotic gallidermin. Freund S, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):703–11
The synthesis of 5-C-(6-deoxy-1,2:3,4-di-O-isopropylidene-alpha-D-galactopyranos-6-yl)-2,3-O-isopropylidene-D-allo-pentofuranose [deaminotri-O-isopropylidene tunicamine] Ramza J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):205–16
Diffusion of teicoplanin and vancomycin in agar. Cavenaghi LA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(3):253–8
Sequence-specific resonance assignment and conformational analysis of subtilin by 2D NMR. Chan WC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):56–62
Interactions between the antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, and Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides. Rana FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):11–5
Chemical and biochemical aspects of polyether-ionophore antibiotic biosynthesis. Robinson JA. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1991;58:1–81 (162 ref.)
An NMR study of eremomycin and its derivatives. Full 1H and 13C assignment, motional behavior, dimerization and complexation with Ac-D-Ala-D-Ala. Batta G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1208–21
The structure of CP-96,797, a polyether antibiotic related to K-41A and produced by Streptomyces sp. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1187–9
The structure of tetracenomycin C. Egert E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1190–2
Studies on bottromycins. I. 1H and 13C NMR assignments of bottromycin A2, the main component of the complex. Kaneda M. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):792–6
A new alkaloid antibiotic tetrazomine. Structure determination. Sato T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1367–70
Structures of new peptide antibiotics, plusbacins A1-A4 and B1-B4. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):824–31
New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. IV. Structural elucidation of enacyloxin IIa. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):470–5
Studies on cyclic peptides related to gratisin by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tamaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):65–70
Angucycline group antibiotics. Rohr J, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1992 Apr;9(2):103–37 (274 ref.)
Ofloxacin intravenous. Compatibility with other antibacterial agents. Janknegt R, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5):207–9
Determination of the acyl moieties of the antibiotic complex A40926 and their relation with the membrane lipids of the producer strain. Zerilli LF, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb;6(2):109–14

CLASSIFICATION

[Antibiotics, developments and orientation] de Marie S, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):673–8 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Antimicrobial agents and periodontal disease [letter] Goldberg MH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb;123(2):14, 16
Case against antibiotic prophylaxis for dental treatment of patients with joint prostheses [letter] Simmons NA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):301

ECONOMICS

Recurrent otitis media: a cost-utility analysis of simulated treatment using tympanostomy tubes vs antibiotic prophylaxis. Bisonni RS, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec; 11(4):371–8
Oral antibiotics: practical prescribing rules for practitioners. McCue JD. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jul;47(7):59–60, 65–6
A comparison of the costs of ceftazidime therapy and gentamicin combinations in three UK hospitals. Malek M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):207–17
Cost-effectiveness comparison of single and multiple-dose antibiotic treatment of lower uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Capri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):171–5

HISTORY

Two perspectives: on René Dubos, and on antibiotic actions. Davis BD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn;35(1):37–48

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against the antibiotics: an overview. Nolli ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):149–54 (30 ref.)
'Antibiobodies': antibiotic-like anti-idiotypic antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):235–42
Comparative efficacy of three doses of the genetically engineered Aujeszky's disease virus vaccine strain 783 in pigs with maternal antibodies. Kimman TG. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(6):363–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

TLC separation of certain tetracycline and amino glycopeptide antibiotics. Bhushan R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):196–7
Desertomycin B, a new desertomycin related antibiotic [letter] Bortolo R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):1016–9
MM 55266 and MM 55268, glycopeptide antibiotics produced by a new strain of Amycolatopsis. Isolation, purification and structure determination. Box SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):807–13
Mersacidin, a new antibiotic from Bacillus. Fermentation, isolation, purification and chemical characterization. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):832–8
The structure of heneicomycin. Dewey RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):838–43
CP-91,243 and CP-91,244, novel diglycoside polyether antibiotics related to UK-58,852 and produced by mutants of Actinomadura roseorufa. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1262–6
CP-82,009, a potent polyether anticoccidial related to septamycin and produced by Actinomadura sp. Dirlam JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):331–40
Alisamycin, a new antibiotic of the manumycin group. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation and biological activity. Franco CM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1289–93
SF2457, a new antibiotic related to amicetin. Itoh J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):846–53
A novel hepatoprotective gamma-lactone, MH-031. I. Discovery, isolation, physico-chemical properties and structural elucidation. Itoh Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):832–7
Studies on free radical scavenging substances from microorganisms. II. Neocarazostatins A, B and C, novel free radical scavengers [letter] Kato S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):903–7
Dynemicins, new antibiotics with the 1,5-diyn-3-ene and anthraquinone subunit. I. Production, isolation and physico-chemical properties. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1300–5
10'-Desmethoxystreptonigrin, a novel analog of streptonigrin. Liu WC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):454–7
SO-75R1, a new mutactimycin derivative produced by Nocardia brasiliensis. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):995–7
Isolation and characterization of sporeamicin C [letter] Morishita A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):1011–5
Isolation and structure determination of a novel phosphatidylinositol turnover inhibitor, piericidin B1 N-oxide [letter] Nishioka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1283–5
Enopeptin A, a novel depsipeptide antibiotic with anti-bacteriophage activity [letter] Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1463–6
A new indolocarbazole antibiotic, RK-286D. Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):278–9
Isolation and characterization of new peptide antibiotics, plusbacins A1-A4 and B1-B4. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):817–23
A83016A, a new kinamycin type antibiotic [letter] Smitka TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):581–3
Galacardins A and B, new glycopeptide antibiotics. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):297–305
New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. VII. Isolation and structure of enacyloxin IVa, a possible biosynthetic intermediate of enacyloxin IIa. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):575–6
Metabolic products of microorganisms, 260. Naphthgeranines, new naphthoquinone antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. Wessels P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1013–8
8-Methoxygriseorhodin C, a new member of griseorhodin antibiotic [letter] Yang JX, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1277–9
Biologically active metabolites from Xenorhabdus spp., Part 1. Dithiolopyrrolone derivatives with antibiotic activity. McInerney BV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):774–84
Isolation of beauvericin as an insect toxin from Fusarium semitectum and Fusarium moniliforme var. subglutinans. Gupta S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):185–9
Comparison between antifungal and antibacterial activities of several strains of Epicoccum purpurascens from the Mediterranean area. Mallea M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):83–8
Omphalone, an antibiotically active benzoquinone derivative from fermentations of Lentinellus omphalodes. Stärk A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(11-12):989–92
[Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity of 2 Peruvian plants] Ruggeri P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Oct-Nov;67(10-11):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biophysico-chemical purification of highly concentrated waste water from antibiotic-producing plant] Faingol'd ZL. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Purification of waste water from the antibiotic-producing industry using synthetic sorbents] Generalov SD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotics of an aromatic nature from Pseudomonas cepacia] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 53(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New principles of ion exchange preparative chromatography and their applications for isolation, purification and super purification of antibiotics] Samsonov GV, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;28(1):5–17 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial peptides of frog skin. Spencer JH. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:117–29
Characterization of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Staphylococcus aureus: deacylation reaction and identification of two penicillin-binding peptides. Chambers HF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):656–61
Use of slime dispersants to promote antibiotic penetration through the extracellular polysaccharide of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gordon CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1258–60
Effect of protein binding of daptomycin on MIC and antibacterial activity. Lee BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2505–8
Proton NMR studies of [N-MeCys3,N-MeCys7]TANDEM binding to DNA oligonucleotides: sequence-specific binding at the TpA site. Addess KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):339–50
Sulfation of phenolic antibiotics by sulfotransferase obtained from a human intestinal bacterium. Kim DH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1056–7
Binding of antibiotics to DNA. Waring M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;158:128–42; discussion 142–6, 204–12 (55 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo evaluation of antibiotic diffusion from antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate beads. Adams K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):244–52
Detection of novel secondary metabolites. Franco CM, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1991;11(3):193–276 (735 ref.)
Interaction of antibiotics with A- and P-site-specific bases in 16S ribosomal RNA. Woodcock J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):3099–103
Microbial de-mannosylation and mannosylation of teicoplanin derivatives. Borghi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1444–51

Microbial transformation of immunosuppressive compounds. II. Specific desmethylation of 13-methoxy group of FK 506 and FR 900520 by an unidentified Actinomycete ATCC 53828 [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;45(6):C-2] Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):577-80

Brefeldin A binds to glutathione S-transferase and is secreted as glutathione and cysteine conjugates by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Brüning A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15; 267(11):7726-32

Use of 50 S-binding antibiotics to characterize the ribosomal site to which peptidyl-tRNA is bound. Odom OW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19117-22

J774 macrophages secrete antibiotics via organic anion transporters. Cao CX, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):322-8

[Opinion on the publication by K. Koch et al.: pancreatic penetration of antibiotics (letter)] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):902 **(Ger)**

[Measuring the excretion of aminoglycosides into the saliva] Kelentey BA Jr, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Oct;84(10):313-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Han)**

[Albofungin formation by a strain isolated as a result of fusion of protoplasts of organisms producing aminoglycoside antibiotics] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Role of pharmacokinetics in the outcome of treatment of infections. Koritz GD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:18-27 (48 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of antibiotics and sulphonamides in hens and cocks. Sex-related differences. Lashev L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:288-91

Clinical pharmacology of florfenicol in lactating goats. Lavy E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:133-6

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of a new broad spectrum antibiotic, florfenicol in cattle. Varma KJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:102-4

Penetration of antibiotics through omiderm in vitro and on split-thickness skin grafts in burn patients. Russavage JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Dec;27(6):559-61

Pharmacokinetics and tolerability of teicoplanin in healthy volunteers after single increasing doses. Del Favero A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2551-7

Antibiotic tissue penetration and its relevance: models of tissue penetration and their meaning. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1947-52 (65 ref.)

Antibiotic tissue penetration and its relevance: impact of tissue penetration on infection response. Nix DE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1953-9 (34 ref.)

Epithelial cells in culture as a model for the intestinal transport of antimicrobial agents. Ranaldi G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1374-81

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin upon multiple-dose intravenous administration of 3, 12, and 30 milligrams per kilogram of body weight to healthy male volunteers. Smithers JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan; 36(1):115-20

Metabolism of S-1108, a new oral cephem antibiotic, and metabolic profiles of its metabolites in humans. Totsuka K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr; 36(4):757-61

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and antibacterial activity of daptomycin, a new lipopeptide antibiotic, in healthy volunteers. Woodworth JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):318-25

Pharmacokinetics and antibacterial activity of daily gentamicin. Skopnik H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan;67(1 Spec No):57-61

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin upon multiple dose intravenous administration to normal healthy male volunteers. Thompson GA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Apr;13(3):213-20

Pharmacokinetics of systemically administered antibiotics in patients with thermal injury. Boucher BA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):458-63 (33 ref.)

Systemic absorption of intraperitoneal antimicrobials in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. O'Brien MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):246-54

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in patients with impaired renal function. St Peter WL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Mar;22(3):169-210 (543 ref.)

Clearance studies in patients with acute renal failure treated by continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis. Davies SP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:117-9

Model choice for teicoplanin kinetics in man. Danese A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:250-5

In vitro simulated pharmacokinetics profiles: forecasting antibiotic optimal dosage. Firsov AA. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:406-9

Efficacy, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in patients undergoing breast surgery. Exner K, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):33-8

Pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin in hemodialysis patients. Höffler D, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):324-7

Evolution of the concentration field of an antibiotic during an injection. Gabet L. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec; 29(3-4):271-81

Antibiotic uptake: unusual results for unusual molecules. Hancock RE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):235-9 (34 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of rheumatic fever prophylaxis regimens. Thamlikitkul V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):20-6

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of a new formulation of teicoplanin following intravenous and intramuscular administration to humans. Antony KK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):605-7

Antimicrobial tissue penetration in a rat model of E. coli epididymitis. Tartaglione TA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1413-7

The problems in the outer membrane permeability and the antibiotic resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakae T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Sep;64(2-3):115-21 (29 ref.)

Assessment of antimicrobial penetration into the pancreatic juice in dogs. Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 May 1;59(3):205-10

Antibiotic pharmacokinetic considerations in pulmonary infections. Cunha BA. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):168-82 (49 ref.)

Sputum antimicrobial levels and clinical outcome in bronchitis. Hitt JA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun; 6(2):122-8 (27 ref.)

Antimicrobial penetration into polymorphonuclear leukocytes and alveolar macrophages. Murdoch MB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):112-21

Regulatory and scientific roles for biodistribution studies in aquatic species. Guarino AM. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:54-9 (49 ref.)

[Significance of pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics and administration form of antibiotics for effective treatment of infections] Mattie H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18;136(16):772-5 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Skin penetration of antimicrobial agents in rats] Akiyama H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 101(9):943-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various principles of peritoneal absorption of drugs] Czyżewska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):447-60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The serum and tissue concentrations of antibiotics used in pediatric pulmonology] Fedorov AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (8):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic levels in the lacrimal fluid and liquid ocular media in various routes of drug administration] Somov EE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jul-Aug;107(4):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validity of preclinical research in the development of new antibiotics. Pharmacokinetic aspects] Calvo B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun-Jul;9(6):361-9 (33 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro activity of commonly used oral antimicrobial agents against community isolates of respiratory pathogens. Struelens MJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):283-9

Resistance of Escherichia coli to some antibiotics and biocides in the intestinal biofilm of mice. Kétyi I. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):33-41

Clonal distribution of K1 and K5 antigen possessing Escherichia coli isolates. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):61-73

Some biochemical, electrophysiologic and morphologic characteristics of the monensin-tiamulin interaction in broiler chicks. Laczay P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:280-1

Mechanisms and implications of glycopeptide resistance in enterococci. Derlot E, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 16; 91(3B):82S-85S

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of antibiotics with special reference to the fluoroquinolones. Dudley MN. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):45S-50S (31 ref.)

Direct inhibition of proteases and cervical plasminogen activator by antibiotics. Milwidsky A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):606-12

Pediatric bacterial meningitis: is prior antibiotic therapy associated with an altered clinical presentation? Rothrock SG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):146-52

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care patients: review and commentary. Gomez EC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):963-76 (65 ref.)

Daptomycin disrupts membrane potential in growing Staphylococcus aureus. Alborn WE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2282-7

Inhibition of membrane potential-dependent amino acid transport by daptomycin. Allen NE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2639-42

Conjugative transfer genes in staphylococcal isolates from the United States. Archer GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2500-4

Comparative effect of protein binding on the killing activities of teicoplanin and vancomycin. Bailey EM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1089-92

Susceptibility of Staphylococcus species and subspecies to teicoplanin. Bannerman TL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1919-22

Antimicrobial activity of MDL 62,873, a semisynthetic derivative of teicoplanin, in vitro and in experimental infections. Berti M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):446-52

In vitro activities of three semisynthetic amide derivatives of teicoplanin, MDL 62208, MDL 62211, and MDL 62873. Biavasco F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):331-8

Influence of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the potency of their companion drug with organisms possessing class I enzymes. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1343-7

In vitro antibiotic susceptibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates in the Philippines. Clendennen TE 3d, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):277-82

Quantitation of postantibiotic effect by measuring CO_2 generation of bacteria with the BACTEC blood culture system. Gottfredsson M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2658-61

Comparison of the Tu elongation factors from Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: possible basis for elfamycin insensitivity. Hall CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2366-70

In vitro activities of azithromycin, clarithromycin, L-ofloxacin, and other antibiotics against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1573-4

Pharmacodynamics of daptomycin and vancomycin on Enterococcus faecalis and Staphylococcus aureus demonstrated by studies of initial killing and postantibiotic effect and influence of Ca2+ and albumin on these drugs. Hanberger H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1710-6

Antibiotic-induced release of endotoxin in chronically bacteriuric patients [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Hurley JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2388-94

Susceptibility of Pseudomonas species to the novel antibiotics mureidomycins. Isono F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1024-7

In vitro susceptibilities of aerotolerant Campylobacter isolates to 22 antimicrobial agents. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):717-22

In vitro susceptibilities of the Bacteroides fragilis group to 14 antimicrobial agents in Korea. Lee K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):195-7

Mechanisms of interaction among subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics, human polymorphonuclear neutrophils, and gram-negative bacilli. Mandell LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1291-7

Bactericidal activity of antimicrobial agents against slowly growing Helicobacter pylori. Millar MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):185-7

Inhibitory effects of polyethers on human immunodeficiency virus replication. Nakamura M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):492-4

Attenuation of antibody response to acute pyelonephritis by treatment with antibiotics. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2340-4

Susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria isolated from animals with ovine foot rot to 28 antimicrobial agents. Piriz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):198-201

In vitro susceptibilities of Mycoplasma genitalium to antibiotics. Renaudin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):870-2

In vitro susceptibility of Brucella melitensis to antibiotics. Rubinstein E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1925-7

Comparative in vitro activities of teicoplanin, daptomycin, ramoplanin, vancomycin, and PD127,391 against blood isolates of gram-positive cocci. Shonekan D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1570-2

Comparison of spiral gradient and conventional agar dilution for susceptibility testing of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1196-202

Effects of antimicrobial agents on survival of Mycobacterium avium complex inside alveolar macrophages obtained from patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Yajko DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1621-5

Animal models in the evaluation of antimicrobial agents. Zak O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1527-31

The antibacterial activity of a siderophore. 2. The influence of deferoxamine alone and combined with ascorbic acid on the activity of antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus. Hartzen SH, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):879-86

In vitro activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against gram-positive bacteria from human clinical and veterinary sources. Jensen KT, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):543-52

Effects of antibacterial agents on in vitro ovine ruminal biotransformation of the hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloid jacobine. Wachenheim DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2559-64

Comparative rates of antibiotic action against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Richards GK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M160-2

Influence of AVOTAN (avoparcin) containing salt licks on the daily weight gain of bulls. Flachowsky G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1991;29(3):363-7

Rhamnose moiety of phosphoramidon is not required for in vivo inhibition of endothelin converting enzyme. Pollock DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1146-50

Inhibition of bacterial protein synthesis by elongation-factor-Tu-binding antibiotics MDL 62,879 and efrotomycin. Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283

(Pt 3):649–52
Mechanism of action of purpuromycin [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284(Pt 3):935] Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):47–52
Perturbation of the fluidity of the erythrocyte membrane with ionophoric antibiotics and lipophilic anaesthetics. Abu-Salah KM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):1947–51
Studies on the mechanism of action of A80915A, a semi-naphthoquinone natural product, as an inhibitor of gastric (H(+)-K+)-ATPase. Dantzig AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2019–26
Mode of action of the lanthionine-containing peptide antibiotics duramycin, duramycin B and C, and cinnamycin as indirect inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Märki F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2027–35
The molecular basis of the interaction of EF-Tu with kirromycin: overproduction of perdeuterated EF-Tu. Kennedy K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):284S
Effect of fusafungine on adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human epithelial cells in vitro. Karam-Sarkis D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(7):301–6
Electrochemical detection of viable bacteria in urine and antibiotic selection. Nakamura N, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(7):575–80
Effect of antibiotics in fibrin sealant on healing colonic anastomoses in the rat. van der Ham AC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):525–8
A survey of antimicrobial resistance in Salmonellae isolated from animals in England and Wales during 1984–1987. Wray C, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul-Aug;147(4):356–69
Antibacterial activities of amoxicillin alone and in combination with clavulanic acid correlated with beta-lactamase production. Hsu LY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):272–80
Antimicrobial resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rice RJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):97–8
Bactericidal activity of antibiotics alone and in combination against Enterococcus faecalis in a pharmacodynamic model. Bauernfeind A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):481–5
Enterococcus species in urinary tract infection. Felmingham D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):295–301
The disappearance of multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in Denmark: changes in strains of the 83A complex between 1969 and 1989. Westh H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 14(6):1186–94
Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the United States, 1989. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):122–36
The in vitro efficacy of reuterin on the culture and bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Yunmbam MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):235–8
The discovery of cell wall active antibacterial antibiotics. Gadebusch HH, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1992; 12(3):225–43 (165 ref.)
Interaction of the yeast pleiotropic drug resistance genes PDR1 and PDR5. Meyers S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May; 21(6):431–6
In vitro activity of RU29246. The metabolite of a new HR916 cephalosporin ester. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):473–83
Comparison of the E test (PDM epsilometer) and broth microdilution susceptibility tests for members of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):501–5
Alterations of intestinal microflora by antibiotics. Effects on fecal excretion, transit time, and colonic motility in rats. Cherbut C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1729–34
In vitro studies with Bay V 3522, a new oral cephalosporin. Thomson KS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):165–73
Cockroaches (Blatta and Periplaneta species) as reservoirs of drug-resistant salmonellas. Devi SJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):357–61
Transferable antibiotic resistance among thermotolerant coliforms from rural drinking water in India. Gaur A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Aug;109(1):113–20
Antibiotic sensitivities of Neisseria meningitidis isolates from patients and carriers in Greece. Tzanakaki G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Jun;108(3):449–55
Bactericidal activity of daptomycin against vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in an in vitro pharmacokinetic model. Bingen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1062–5
Susceptibility to various antimicrobial agents and tolerance to methicillin of Staphylococcus aureus isolates from cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Horrevorts AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):785–6
Quality control in antimicrobial disk susceptibility testing: a Belgian multicenter study. Lauwers S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;10(8):652–6
Reports of the European Study Group on Antibiotic Breakpoints. Phillips I. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):989–90
Comparative in vitro activity of the new glycopeptide SK&F 104662 against problematic gram-positive bacteria. Soriano F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 10(9):782–4
In vitro activity of the new glycopeptide LY264826 versus vancomycin against clinical isolates of enterococci. Watanakunakorn C. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):982–3
Blasticidin S-resistance gene (bsr): a novel selectable marker for mammalian cells. Izumi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):229–33
Eimeria tenella: growth and drug sensitivity in tissue culture under reduced oxygen. Ricketts AP. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):463–9
Comparative sensitivity study of Clostridium perfringens towards 16 antibiotics from different classes. Rival Y, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):47–61
Shortened cecropin A-melittin hybrids. Significant size reduction retains potent antibiotic activity. Andreu D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 20;296(2):190–4
OHIO-1 beta-lactamase resistant to mechanism-based inactivators. Bonomo RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):79–82
Colonic fermentation to short-chain fatty acids is decreased in antibiotic-associated diarrhea. Clausen MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1497–504
Systemic prostacyclin in cirrhotic patients. Relationship with portal hypertension and changes after intestinal decontamination. Guarner C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):303–9
Characterization of a gene conferring bialaphos resistance in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):39–45
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Zaire: high level plasmid-mediated tetracycline resistance in central Africa. Van Dyck E, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):111–6
Effect of ten antibiotics on the recovery of seed-borne Pseudomonas syringae pv syringae of cowpea, Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walp var. IT 825-2246-4. Oluwadare TO, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb-Nov;33(1-4):7–13
Effects of Catuaba extracts on microbial and HIV infection. Manabe H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):161–5
Antibiogram, phage types & biotypes of Salmonella typhi isolated in Nagpur. Agarwal V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:14–6
Antibiotics & glycosaminoglycan metabolism in rats. Amma KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:186–91
Resistant coagulase negative staphylococci from clinical samples. Goel MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov; 93:350–2
Increasing prevalence of high degree resistance amongst Salmonella to different antibiotics. Aggarwal P, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;45(7):172–5
Prevalence of R-plasmids and serotypes in intestinal Escherichia coli. Kanta S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):13–6
Bacteriology of diabetic foot ulcers. Ramani A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):81–7
Antibiotic resistance in pediatric pathogens. Smith AL. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;6(1):177–95 (73 ref.)
Effect of an in vivo immunostimulant treatment on PMN functions: interaction with antibiotics in vitro. Roques C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1051–7
Small antibiotic resistance plasmids in Staphylococcus intermedius. Greene RT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):380–9
Sensitivity to new generation of antibiotics in biliary surgery. Reiss R, et al. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):96–8
Antibiotic interference with oral contraceptives. ADA Health Foundation Research Institute, Department of Toxicology. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Dec;122(13):79
In vitro effects of the ionophore lysocellin on ruminal fermentation and microbial populations. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Jan;70(1):281–8
Mersacidin, a new antibiotic from Bacillus. In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):839–45
Anthelmintic activity of dioxapyrrolomycin. Conder GA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):977–83
Circumvention of multidrug resistance in human carcinoma KB cells by polyether antibiotics. Kawada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):556–62
Dynemicins O, P and Q: novel antibiotics related to dynemicin A isolation, characterization and biological activity. Miyoshi-Saitoh M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1037–44
Potentiation of vincristine cytotoxicity by rubiginone B1 and piperafizine A in human Moser and K562 cells--mode of action. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 45(1):129–32
New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. V. Mode of action of enacyloxin IIa. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1457–9
New polyenic antibiotics active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. VI. Non-lactonic polyene antibiotic, enacyloxin IIa, inhibits binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to A site of ribosomes. Watanabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):572–4
Multicentre study on antibiotic susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria to cefoperazone-sulbactam and other antimicrobial agents. Clark RB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan; 29(1):57–67
In-vitro susceptibility of Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR) to seven antibiotics. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):407–13
Enterobacter cloacae with clavulanic acid dependent variants [letter] Corkill JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov; 28(5):776–8
Effects of iron depletion and sub-inhibitory concentrations of antibodies on siderophore production by Staphylococcus aureus. Courcol RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):663–8
Antibiotics induce rapid bacterial zeta potential changes [letter] Dealler SF. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep; 28(3):470–3
Susceptibility of Bacteroides ureolyticus to antimicrobial agents and identification of a tetracycline resistance determinant related to tetM. de Barbeyrac B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):721–31
In-vitro susceptibility of Rhodococcus equi to 27 antibiotics [letter] Decré D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug; 28(2):311–3
In-vitro activity of twelve antibiotics against clinical isolates of Bilophila wadsworthia [letter] Eley A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):468–70
Teicoplanin reduces in-vitro reactivity and murine lethality of Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide. Focà A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):443–6
Activity of antibiotics against resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fujita J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):539–46
Antibiotic susceptibility of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from patients in northern Tanzania [letter] Gillespie SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):227–9
Antimicrobial susceptibilities and beta-lactamase production of Hong Kong isolates of gastroenteric salmonellae and Salmonella typhi. Ling JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):877–85
Maintenance requirements of Escherichia coli ATCC 25922 in the presence of sub-inhibitory concentrations of various antibiotics. Lobry JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):121–7
Comparative in-vitro susceptibilities of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Xanthomonas maltophilia, and Pseudomonas spp. to sparfloxacin (CI-978, AT-4140, PD131501) and reference antimicrobial agents. Louie A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):793–9
Quantification of in-vitro post-antibiotic effect based on the mean recovery-time. II: A comparison of colony counting versus photometric methods for the determination of bacterial growth. Meng X, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):515–21
Quantification of in-vitro post-antibiotic effect based on the mean recovery-time. I: Theoretical perspectives and a practical procedure. Meng X, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):505–14
Activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin against human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a comparative study. Morán FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep; 28(3):415–8
In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Rhodococcus equi. Nordmann P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):383–93
In-vitro activity of LY264826, an investigational glycopeptide antibiotic, against gram-positive bloodstream isolates and selected gram-negative bacilli [letter] Perl TM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):596–8
Biotype and antibiotic sensitivity of 100 clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica. Pham JN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):13–8
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis isolated in the UK from sputa. Powell M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):249–59
Surveillance of Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes in Riyadh and their susceptibility to penicillin and other commonly prescribed antibiotics. Shibl AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):149–57
The IC50: an exactly defined measure of antibiotic sensitivity. Soothill JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb; 29(2):137–9
Correlation of in-vitro parameters of antimicrobial activity with prophylactic efficacy in an intradermal model of Staphylococcus aureus infection. Warren MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):731–40
Comparison of LY264826-gentamicin with vancomycin-gentamicin against enterococci from blood cultures. Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):303–6
Effect of pH on antibiotics used to treat anaerobic infection [letter] Winstanley TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):594–5
Mercuric reductase activity in the adaptation to cationic mercury, phenyl mercuric acetate and multiple antibiotics of a gram-negative population isolated from an aerobic fixed-bed reactor. Henriette C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):439–44
Effect of some antibiotics and biocides on plasmid transfer in Staphylococcus aureus. al-Masaudi SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):239–43
Comparative sensitivity to antibiotics and biocides of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from Saudi Arabia and Great Britain. al-Masaudi SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):331–8
Properties of ionophore-resistant Bacteroides ruminicola enriched by cultivation in the presence of tetronasin. Newbold CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;72(1):65–70

Factors affecting antibacterial activity of hop compounds and their derivatives. Simpson WJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):327–34

Brefeldin A–induced increase of sphingomyelin synthesis. Assay for the action of the antibiotic in mammalian cells. Brüning A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5052–5

Kinetics of bactericidal activity of antibiotics measured by luciferin–luciferase assay. de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):193–201

Post–Golgi membrane traffic: brefeldin A inhibits export from distal Golgi compartments to the cell surface but not recycling. Miller SG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 118(2):267–83

In–vitro activity of meropenem, a new carbapenem, against imipenem–resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Xanthomonas maltophilia. Garcia–Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):143–6

In vitro activity of clarithromycin alone or in combination with other antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare. Complex strains isolated from AIDS patients. Mascellino MT, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec; 3(6):357–62

Effects of teicoplanin on human platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Rossi F, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun; 4(3):159–62

Effects of vancomycin, teicoplanin, daptomycin and coumermycin on normal immune capabilities. Tawfik AF. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):226–31

Modification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulence factors by sub–inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics. Trancassini M, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):78–81

Effects of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of erythromycin, tetracycline, clindamycin, and minocycline on the neutrophil chemotactic factor production in Propionibacterium acnes biotypes 1–5. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 May;18(5):247–51

Conjugal transferability of multiple antibiotic resistance in three genera of Enterobacteriaceae in Nigeria. Adeleye IA. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):93–6

Pharmacological properties of Moringa oleifera. 1: Preliminary screening for antimicrobial activity. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):213–6

Screening for antimicrobial activity and for alkaloids of Nauclea latifolia. Deeni YY, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):91–6

Studies on the antimicrobial activity of Nigella sativa seed (black cumin). Hanafy MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):275–8

Antimicrobial activity of benzylisoquinoline alkaloids from Annona salzmanii D.C. Paulo M de Q, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):39–41

Effects of antibiotics on the growth and morphology of Pasteurella multocida. Jacques M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2663–8

In–vitro susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to aztreonam and clavulanic acid as a test for the presumptive identification of the species [letter] Townsend R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):324–5

Antibacterial susceptibility of anaerobes by agar dilution method. Chakraborti CK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):132–4

Activity of antibiotics against various strains of clinically isolated glucose non–fermenting gram–negative bacteria [letter] Fujita J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):553–5

Synergy study of vancomycin or teicoplanin plus gentamicin against enterococci, Staphylococcus aureus and coagulase–negative staphylococci by time–kill method. Thamlikitkul V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Dec;74(12):669–74

E–test: a new technique for antimicrobial susceptibility testing for periodontal microorganisms. Nachnani S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):576–83

Comparative study of certain antibiotics on epileptogenic property, including (1Rpi, 5S, 6S)–2–[(6,7–dihydro–5H–pyrazolo[1,2–a][1,2,4]triazolium–6–yl)] thio–6–[(R)–1–hydroxyethyl]–1–methyl–carbapenem–3–carboxylate (LJC10627), a carbapenem antibiotic with broad antimicrobial spectrum. Kamei C, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Sep;14(9):509–17

Estimating the postantibiotic effect: a two–phase mathematical model. Brunden MN, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug;19(4):457–68

Stimulation of sodium transport by duramycin in cultured human colonic epithelia. Roberts M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1050–8

Phosphoramidon abolishes the increases in endothelin–1 release induced by ischemia–hypoxia in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Vemulapalli S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1062–9

Antimicrobial resistance patterns and plasmid profiles of Streptococcus suis isolates. Cantin M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):170–4

The inhibitory effect of tiamulin on high K(+)–induced contraction in guinea pig intestinal smooth muscle. Nakajyo S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):591–600

Comparative study of Vibrio cholerae non–O1 isolated from 2 rivers according to antibiotics and metals susceptibility. Uchiyama H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 65(12):1541–9

Antibiotic resistance in foodborne Listeria [letter] Facinelli B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1272

Emergence in Ontario, Canada, of multiresistant Salmonella typhi from South Asia [letter] Harnett N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):177

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns surveillance and clinical distribution of Enterobacteriaceae. Garbagnoli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):135–47

Antibiotic resistance and plasmids of some human nasal isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):191–5

Susceptibility to antimicrobial agents and plasmid carrying in Aeromonas hydrophila isolated from two estuarine systems. Montoya R, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(280–281):181–6

Adhesion of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris to uroepithelial cells following exposure to various antimicrobial agents. Tullio V, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(278):67–75

Trichosporin–B–III, an alpha–aminoisobutyric acid–containing peptide, causes Ca(2+)–dependent catecholamine secretion from adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):790–7

Antibiotic prophylaxis and surgical–wound infections [letter] Webb NC. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):205; discussion 206

Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in Auckland 1987–90. Henderson G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):11–2

Uropathogens of various childhood populations and their antibiotic susceptibility. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):742–6

Barley inclusion and avoparcin supplementation in broiler diets. 1. Effect on small intestinal bacterial flora and performance. Hofshagen M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jun; 71(6):959–69

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics: the role of biofilms. Hoyle BD, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:91–105 (93 ref.)

Synthesis of nitric oxide from L–arginine: a recently discovered pathway induced by cytokines with antitumour and antimicrobial activity. Hibbs JB Jr. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):565–9; discussion 596–8 (45 ref.)

Site–specific recombination and shuffling of resistance genes in transposon Tn21. Avila P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(6):701–4 (27 ref.)

Endocarditis due to Corynebacterium pseudodiphtheriticum: five case reports, review, and antibiotic susceptibilities of nine strains. Morris A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13(5):887–92 (23 ref.)

Resistant strains isolated from bacteremia patients in northern Norway. Scheel O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(5):599–605

Incidence of multi–resistant gram–negative isolates in eight Dutch hospitals. The 1990 Dutch Surveillance Study. Buirma RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:35–44

Pharmacodynamic effects of antibiotics. Studies on bacterial morphology, initial killing, postantibiotic effect and effective regrowth time. Hanberger H. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1992;81:1–52

Incidence of multi–resistance in gram–negative aerobes from intensive care units of 10 German hospitals. Shah PM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:22–34

Clinical implications of multi–drug resistance in the intensive care unit. Snydman DR. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 78:54–63

Incidence of multi–resistance in gram–negative bacterial isolates from intensive care units in Belgium: a surveillance study. Verbist L. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:45–53

Antibiotic susceptibility of Borrelia burgdorferi in vitro and in animal models. Wretlind B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:143–4

Production of betalactamase by respiratory tract bacteria in children: relationship to antibiotic use. Mölstad S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):16–20

Chromosomal resistance to antibiotics in gonococci from Bahrain. Bindayna KM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep; 18(3):153–8

Susceptibility of upper–genital tract isolates from women with pelvic inflammatory disease to ampicillin, cefpodoxime, metronidazole, and doxycycline. Hasselquist MB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;18(3):146–9

Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Athens, Greece. Epidemiologic classification and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of strains isolated between 1986 and 1989. Tzelepi E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;18(4):238–44

Antibiotics and the selection of food–borne pathogens. Threlfall EJ. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1992; 21:96S–102S (37 ref.)

In vitro activities of 36 antimicrobial agents against clinically isolated Bacteroides fragilis. Teng LJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;90(8):796–9

Processing to endoglycosidase H–resistant thyrotropin subunits occurs in the presence of brefeldin–A: evidence favoring the recycling of Golgi membranes to the rough endoplasmic reticulum in mouse thyrotrophs. Johnson MJ, et al. **Thyroid** 1991;1(2):185–94

Antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria causing meningitis in Suva [letter; comment] Adjei O. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan; 22(1):36. Comment on: Trop Doct 1990 Jul;20(3):130.

In vitro susceptibility of rabbit strains of Clostridium spiroforme to antimicrobial agents. Carman RJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):391–7

Plasmid profile analysis, phage typing, and antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonella dublin from clinical isolates in the United States. Ferris KE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):51–62

Staphylococci on the skin of pigs: isolates from two farms with different antibiotic policies. Noble WC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23;130(21):466–8

Podoscyphic acid, a new inhibitor of avian myeloblastosis virus and Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase from a Podoscypha species. Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 May–Jun;46(5–6):442–50

Antibiotic susceptibility testing of Mycoplasma bovis using Tween 80 hydrolysis as an indicator of growth. Devriese LA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec; 38(10):781–3

Relevance of sensitivity testings (MIC) of S. aureus to predict the antibacterial action in milk. Louhi M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):253–62

Microbiological study of foot–rot in lambs: isolation, elastolytic activity and antimicrobial susceptibility. Píriz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):181–6

Antibiotic resistance patterns and pigment production of streptococci of serological group B isolated from bovines and humans. Wibawan IW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Dec;38(10):731–6

[A study of Kirby–Bauer method of antimicrobial sensitivity test and resistant plasmid assay with 486 strains of Shigella isolated clinically] Peng ZW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;30(7):423–5, 457 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of selected antibiotics on microorganisms contaminating boar ejaculate] Mazurová J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Apr;36(4):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro evaluation of antimicrobial activity of fusafungine] German–Fattal M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990;48(6):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of Alcaligenes species using analysis of esterase electrophoretic polymorphism and analysis of antibiotic resistance profiles] Bizet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to antibiotics of vibrio cholerae strains isolated in Angola] Ferreira E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May; 40(5):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of vapors of protoanemonine] Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):546–7 **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibiosensitivity of different strains of Mycoplasma capricolum] Benkirane A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of pneumococci to antibiotics. Therapeutic consequences] Geslin P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nutritive effect of avilamycin in swine breeding and fattening] Dzapo V, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial sensitivity to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich, 1990)] Wüst J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 10;80(37):946–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to chemotherapeutic agents (Zurich, 1991)] Wüst J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Dec 27;80(52):1474–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dying kinetics of H. influenzae in fibrin clots under the influence of various antibiotics] Guggenbichler JP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(21):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antibiotics on expression of virulence–associated genes] Hacker J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):271–6 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of hospital infections in the Local Health Unit of Sassari: profile of bacterial resistance and antimicrobial agents of large usage. 1. Antibiotics] Mura I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):387–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from patients at 6 hospitals in Osaka] Yama H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):926–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of enterococcal septicemia and antimicrobial susceptibilities for clinical isolates of enterococci in Nagoya University Hospital] Kadoya M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 23–year longitudinal study on the antibiotic sensitivities of group A streptococci from the scarlet fever patients––1956–1978] Kashiwagi Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;65(7):820–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotype and antibiotic susceptibilities of group A hemolytic streptococci isolated in Osaka, 1988–1989] Katsukawa C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nosocomial infections due to methicillin–resistant S. aureus (MRSA) at the Kagoshima University Hospital (2). Susceptibility to antibiotics] Nishi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post–antibiotic effect and clinical significance] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1165–72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typing of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by

antibiotic resistance phenotypes as an epidemiological marker in nosocomial infections] Miki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changing resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from patients with respiratory tract infections] Nakamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2393–8 **(Jpn)**

[Trend of resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa from field of clinical laboratory medicine] Oguri T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2367–72 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and antimicrobial susceptibility of clinical isolates of MRSA from 1988 to 1990, from the results of 26 clinical laboratories in Tokyo and the surrounding area] Oguri T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):952–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa ocular infection] Oomomo A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2405–9 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Shiraiwa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2399–404 **(Jpn)**

[Multiply resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pediatric field] Tabuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2387–92 **(Jpn)**

[Various determinants of the phagocytic activity of neutrophils] Kopeć-Szlęzak J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul–Dec;21(2):243–8 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of bacteria of the genus Acinetobacter to antibiotics and ofloxacin] Fleischer M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of the results of determining bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics by the diffusion in gel method] Nahaba V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec;94(3–4):541–2 **(Rum)**

[Problems of resistance of the causative agent of melioidosis to antibiotics] Antonov IuV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity and pathogenetic factors of hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients treated in a resuscitation unit] Gabisoniia TG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Shigella to antibiotics] Garanin BA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated from environmental objects] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Vibrio and Aeromonas to antibiotics] Khaitovich AB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical activity of microbial populations of the gastrointestinal tract and the effect of antibacterial drugs] Mitrokhin SD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):46–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antibiotics and anti-bacterial components of preparations for local treatment of suppurative wounds on pathogens of odonto- genic infections] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the sensitivity of anthrax bacteria to antibiotics for its differentiation from the antibiotic sensitivity of spore-forming saprophytes] Proskurina VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of nucleic acid hybridization: their use in the detection and study of the prevalence of drug resistance genes] Vakulenko SB. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):44–50 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of El Tor Vibrio cholerae after exposure to various pesticides and mineral fertilizers] Ziiaev ShI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neural apparatus of the small intestine of piglets after administration of a growth stimulator kormogrisein] Malashko VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr; 100(4):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antibiotics on the function of type–II and –III glucocorticoid receptors] Golikov PP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the antibiotic AL–87 on the amino acid yield from Staphylococcus aureus 209P cells] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the function of glucocorticoid receptors and translocation of glucocorticoid receptor complexes in hepatocyte nuclei exposed to nonsteroidal drugs] Golikov PP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity to antibiotics and disinfecting substances of opportunistic microorganisms isolated from the oral cavity of patients with orthodontic pathology] Balakliets NI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the antibacterial activity of antiseptics and antibiotics on samples of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary tract infections in primary care: predominant microbes and their antibiotic sensitivity] Escolano Vizcaíno M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Mar;6(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary infections. Outpatient antibiotic sensitivity in the province of Girona] Vinyes-Miralpeix i Gassó A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 15;10(1):534, 536, 538 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Salmonella typhi (letter)] Buil C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):582–3 **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus–baumanni complex and Acinetobacter lwoffi to common antibiotics (letter)] Reina J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug–Sep;9(7):438–9 **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from various clinical specimens and their antibiotic susceptibilities] Durmaz G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[In vitro activity of various antibiotic agents against gram–negative nosocomial bacteremia pathogens] Gür D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The invitro activity of teicoplanin and vancomycin against gram positive microorganisms (corrected) (published erratum appears in Mikrobiyol Bul 1992 Jan;26(1):101)] Kayaokay Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Plasmid analysis of antibiotic resistant Shigella isolates] Ozcengiz G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity tests of methicillin–resistant staphylococci] Sultan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul; 25(3):227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

The international standard for teicoplanin. Thomas AH, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):233–6

Antibiotics policies in the developing world [editorial] Smith AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):85–7

Strychnine poisoning in an adolescent. Yamarick W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):141–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is beta–lactamase–producing bacteria of major importance for unfavourable development of acute otitis media? Prellner K. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992; 493:109–11

Home intravenous antibiotic treatment of patients with cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr; 81(4):340–4

Antibiotic susceptibility of 629 bacterial blood and CSF isolates from Swedish infants and the therapeutic implications [letter] Strömberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):378; discussion 378–9

Antibiotic susceptibility of 629 bacterial blood and CSF isolates from Swedish infants and the therapeutic implications [letter] Trollfors B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):377–8; discussion 378–9

Infectious complications in childhood leukemia. Hirotsu T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):564–72

Antibiotic treatment of cystic fibrosis. Jedličková Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):42–3

A more objective approach to the evaluation of antimicrobial therapy in cystic fibrosis. Valletta EA, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):44–5

Wound infection in breast augmentation: the role of prophylactic perioperative antibiotics. LeRoy J, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Fall;15(4):303–5

Review article: prevention and treatment of travellers' diarrhoea. Farthing MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Feb; 5(1):15–30 (71 ref.)

Review article: antibiotics and the gut. Pithie AD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):321–32 (74 ref.)

Treatment of otitis media. Kligman EW. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):242–50 (38 ref.)

Ambulatory management of lower respiratory tract infections. Tan JS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5 Suppl):73S–77S, 80S (16 ref.)

The "antibiotic pyramid" for staff development [letter] MacDonald JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb; 49(2):315–6

Postsplenectomy sepsis and antibiotic prophylaxis before dental work [letter; comment] Westerman EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Oct;19(5):254–5. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1991 Feb;19(1):36–41.

Empiric antibiotic treatment [letter; comment] Caputo GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):559–61. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Dec;89(6):787–8.

Treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: state of the art. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):87S–92S (57 ref.)

New drugs. The class of 1991 [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Feb;92(2):18] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):40–3

Management of endophthalmitis while preserving the uninvolved crystalline lens. Huang SS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):695–701

Antibacterial effectiveness of ciprofloxacin 0.3% ophthalmic solution in the treatment of bacterial conjunctivitis. Leibowitz HM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):29S–33S

Microbiologic aspects of fluoroquinolones. Neu HC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):15S–24S (32 ref.)

Current therapy for bacterial keratitis and bacterial conjunctivitis. Steinert RF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 112(4 Suppl):10S–14S (17 ref.)

Use of antibiotics for ear, nose, and throat disorders in pregnancy and lactation. Niebyl JR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 Jul–Aug;13(4):187–92 (41 ref.)

Drug therapy for inflammatory bowel disease: Part II. Linn FV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Aug;164(2):178–85 (74 ref.)

Selective versus routine antibiotic use in acute appendicitis. Nguyen BL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):280–3

Prevention of infection in critically ill patients by selective decontamination of the digestive tract [see comments] Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1; 117(7):545–53. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):609–11.

Use of selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Is the light at the end of the tunnel red or green? [editorial; comment] Craven DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1; 117(7):609–11. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):545–53.

Empiric therapy for febrile granulocytopenic patients: no longer a challenge? [editorial] Klastersky J. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):454–5

Effect of prior antibiotic treatment on middle ear disease in children. Faden H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jan;101(1):87–91

Antimicrobial use in otolaryngeal infections: general considerations. Medoff G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:5–8

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for recurrent acute otitis media. Paradise JL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan; 155:33–6 (16 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean–contaminated head and neck oncologic surgery. Weber RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1992 Jan;155:16–20 (26 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment for surgical peritonitis [editorial; comment] Dunn DL. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):550–2. Comment on: Ann Surg 1991 Nov;214(5):543–9.

Antibiotic treatment for surgical peritonitis [see comments] Mosdell DM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Nov;214(5):543–9. Comment in: Ann Surg 1991 Nov;214(5):550–2.

Management of accidental kerosene ingestion. Singh H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(1):105–9

Defect of opsonophagocytic function in burned patients: reversal by transfusion of normal plasma or by cell wall–active antibiotics. Ono Y, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:115–9

Theoretical and practical considerations of antibiotic therapy for bacterial meningitis. Sable CA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1992;45:96–117 (104 ref.)

Eradication of colonization by methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus by using oral minocycline–rifampin and topical mupirocin. Darouiche R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1612–5

Influence of low–level resistance to vancomycin on efficacy of teicoplanin and vancomycin for treatment of experimental endocarditis due to Enterococcus faecium. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1570–5

Impact of pH and cationic supplementation on in vitro postantibiotic effect. Gudmundsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2617–24

Antimicrobial agent therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2167–72 (93 ref.)

Double–blind comparison of teicoplanin versus vancomycin in febrile neutropenic patients receiving concomitant tobramycin and piperacillin: effect on cyclosporin A–associated nephrotoxicity. Kureishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2246–52

Antimicrobial therapy of rickettsial diseases. Raoult D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2457–62 (64 ref.)

Comparison of single–dose administration and three–day course of amoxicillin with those of clavulanic acid for treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in women. Raz R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1688–90

Effect of dexamethasone or HWA–138 in combination with antibiotics in experimental Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Rodriguez AF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1980–4

Treatment of encrusted cystitis caused by Corynebacterium group D2 with norfloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and teicoplanin in an experimental model in rats. Soriano F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2587–90

Antibiotic choices for meningitis beyond the neonatal period. Klein NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):157–9 (24 ref.)

Epidemiology of bacterial endocarditis in The Netherlands. II. Antecedent procedures and use of prophylaxis. van der Meer JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1869–73

The effect of an educational intervention on the use of peri–operative antimicrobial agents. Johnston J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(2):53–6

Otitis media and antibiotics [letter] Grounds M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):533

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Hall JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun;

62(6):473–7
Reducing mortality from meningococcal disease [editorial; comment] Begg N. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):133–4. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6845):141–3. Comment on: **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):143–7.
Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental treatment [editorial] Cawson RA. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):933–4
Joint replacement, dental surgery, and antibiotic prophylaxis. Grant A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):959
Which antibiotic for surgical nosocomial infection? Chapman ST, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):141–4 (0 ref.)
Primary care management of urinary tract infection in children [letter] Lee P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):344
GPs' diagnosis and management of the discharging ear [letter] McCombe AW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr; 42(357):170–1
Prophylactic antibiotics for patients with artificial joints undergoing oral and dental surgery: necessary or not? Field EA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;29(5):341–6 (35 ref.)
Role of selective decontamination in surgery. Tetteroo GW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):300–4 (64 ref.)
Protective effect of antibiotics on mortality risk from acute respiratory infections in Mexican children. Cárdenas VM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(2):109–20
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in general surgery. Bohnen JM. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):548–50 (9 ref.)
Interim guidelines for the treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal infection. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1; 146(9):1587–8, 1591–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Glandular tularemia with typhoidal features in a Manitoba child. Plourde PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):1953–5
Changing antibiotic sensitivity patterns in shigellosis. Lamabadusuriya SP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Dec; 36(4):159–61
Clinical studies in pediatric respiratory-tract infections: what is desirable, feasible, or simply misleading. Dagan R. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 2:18–24
Antibiotic and antithromboembolic prophylaxis in prosthetic surgery of the knee. Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):133–43 (74 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**
Cardiac output and organ blood flow in experimental septic shock: effect of treatment with antibiotics, corticosteroids, and fluid infusion. Ottosson J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep; 35(1):14–24
Evaluation of intraventricular teicoplanin for the treatment of neurosurgical shunt infections. Cruciani M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):285–9
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetric surgery [letter] Ehrenkranz NJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 15(1):170–2
Contribution of animal models in the search for effective therapy for endocarditis due to enterococci with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(1):58–62
Optimal duration of therapy for catheter-related Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia: a study of 55 cases and review [see comments] Raad II, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):75–82. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jun;14(6):1259–60.
Efficacy of teicoplanin for enterococcal infections: 63 cases and review. Schmit JL. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):302–6 (18 ref.)
Antibiotics and morphinomimetic injections prevent automutilation behavior in rats after dorsal rhizotomy. Suaudeau C, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):177–81
Antibiotic therapy in preterm premature rupture of membranes. Greenberg RT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;34(4):742–50 (48 ref.)
Implant salvage in infected total knee arthroplasty. Burger RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):105–12
A review of clinical trials regarding treatment of acute otitis media. Claessen JQ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1992 Jun; 17(3):251–7 (67 ref.)
Bacterial meningitis—an update. Marks MI. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Dec;30(12):673–5 (19 ref.)
ASHP therapeutic guidelines on antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. ASHP Commission on Therapeutics. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):483–513 (429 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis of Lyme disease following recognized tick bite. Bacterial Zoonoses Branch, Division of Vector-Borne Infectious Diseases National Center for Infectious Diseases, Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1991 Dec;55(12):691–3 (7 ref.)
Selective digestive decontamination: a gut issue for the nineties [editorial] Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May; 20(5):559–62
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in cardiac surgical patients. Fox MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1486–90
Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in the intensive care unit: current status and future prospects. van Saene HK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):691–703 (73 ref.)
Reduction of colonization and infection rate during pediatric intensive care by selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Zobel G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1242–6
Postsurgical infections: antibiotic trials. Faro S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;2(5):682–9 (13 ref.)
Anti-infective drugs in obstetrics and gynecology. Walker CK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;3(5):698–706 (37 ref.)
The use of antibiotics in general surgery. Condon RE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Dec;28(12):801–949 (147 ref.)
Changes in prescription of antibiotics in general practice in relation to different strategies for drug information. Friis H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):380–2
Factors affecting nonadherence with antibiotics. Sanson-Fisher R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May–Jun;15(4 Suppl):103S–109S (49 ref.)
Evaluation of an imipenem/cilastatin target drug program. Abel SR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):348–50
Clinical and economic impact of oral ciprofloxacin as follow-up to parenteral antibiotics. Grasela TH Jr, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):857–62
Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent infective endocarditis or infected prosthesis during colon and rectal endoscopy. The American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):277
Practice parameters for antibiotic prophylaxis—supporting documentation. The Standards Task Force. American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar;35(3):278–85 (59 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis of endocarditis: new recommendations. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Nov 12;28(23):90–1
Drug treatment of pneumonia in the hospital. What are the choices? Aoun M, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec;42(6):962–73 (75 ref.)
Effective treatment of urethritis. A practical guide. Bowie WR. **Drugs** 1992 Aug;44(2):207–15 (9 ref.)
The use of oral antibiotics in daily clinical practice. Verghese A. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 4:1–5 (8 ref.)
Treatment of urinary infections [editorial] McLigeyo SO. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Nov;68(11):841–3
Layman's perception of antimicrobial agents: a challenge to health education strategy in Zimbabwe. Nyazema NZ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):126–9
Cholangiosepsis: endoscopic drainage and antibiotic therapy. Leung JW, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jul;23(4):220–3 (48 ref.)
Prophylaxis and empiric therapy for streptococcal infections in febrile neutropenic patients [editorial] Voit M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):818–9
Immediate and long-term efficacy of systemic antibiotics for eradicating nasal colonization with Staphylococcus aureus. Lipsky BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):43–7
Pneumonia in childhood: etiology and response to antimicrobial therapy. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):217–23
Ceftriaxone/metronidazole is more effective than ampicillin/netilmicin/metronidazole in the treatment of bacterial peritonitis. Luke M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):397–401
Gram-positive infection in surgery—the role of teicoplanin. Proceedings of a symposium within the 17th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Berlin, 25 June 1991. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):1–46
Teicoplanin vs cephradine and metronidazole in the prophylaxis of sepsis following vascular surgery: an interim analysis of an ongoing trial. Antrum RM, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):43–6
Teicoplanin—home therapy for prosthetic joint infections. Davey PG, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):23–5
Teicoplanin in open fractures: a preliminary report. Hughes SP, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):15–7
Gram-positive infection in surgery—the role of teicoplanin. Introduction. Karran SJ. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):1–2
Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean surgical cases and the role of community surveillance. Karran SJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):31–2
Teicoplanin in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Teicoplanin Bone and Joint Cooperative Study Group, USA. LeFrock JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):9–13
Teicoplanin and prophylaxis of Hickman catheter insertions. Lim SH, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):39–42
Teicoplanin vs cephamandole for antimicrobial prophylaxis in prosthetic joint implant surgery: (preliminary results). Mollan RA, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):19–21
Teicoplanin—domiciliary use in surgical infections. Rubinstein E. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):27–9
The role of newer antibiotics in gastroenterology. Li E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):613–29 (69 ref.)
Survey of the management of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervix [see comments] Radcliffe KW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):41–3. Comment in: Genitourin Med 1991 Oct;67(5):433–4.
Postoperative Serratia marcescens endophthalmitis. Johnson DH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):300–2
Infectious complications and risks in abdominal surgery; early recognition and prevention. Geroulanos S. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):261–71 (81 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis. Lancefield M, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):126–9 (0 ref.)
Effect of pine seed shell extract on microbial and viral infection. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):13–6
Multidrug resistant typhoid fever: study of an outbreak in Calcutta. Arora RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 29(1):61–6
Treating neonatal sepsis [letter; comment] Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):956–7. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1991 Jan;28(1):39–43.
Multidrug resistant typhoid fever: therapeutic considerations. Mishra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):443–8
Drug resistance pattern of methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Pal N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):725–9
Unusual complications in a multidrug resistant Salmonella typhi outbreak. Ramanan A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 29(1):118–20
Applying a standard of care to the quality assessment of bacteremia. Gross PA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;13(7):403–6
Predisposing factors and antibiotic use in nosocomial infections caused by Xanthomonas maltophilia. Hulisz DT, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):489–90
Infections and antibiotic use in a community hospital, 1971–1990. Huth TS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;12(9):525–34
Nosocomial pneumonia: comparative multicentre trial between monotherapy with cefotaxime and treatment with antibiotic combinations. Fernández-Guerrero M, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S320–5
Influence of antibiotics on IgA and IgG response and persistence of Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with Yersinia-associated spondylarthropathy. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):53–7
Antibiotic usage in community-acquired pneumonia: results of a survey in 288 departments of internal medicine in German hospitals. Kappstein I, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):301–4
Use of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in selected surgical procedures—results of a survey in 889 surgical departments in German hospitals. Kappstein I, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):391–4
Teicoplanin plus ceftazidime in the treatment of bacterial meningitis—a case report [letter] Krčméry V Jr. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):255
Antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary surgery. Mascarenhas AF. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):456–8
Re: I. Kappstein, F. D. Daschner: antibiotic usage in community-acquired pneumonia (infection 19 (1991) 301–304) [letter] Shah PM. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):171
Prophylaxis of postoperative infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S337–44 (45 ref.)
Computer-based evaluation of antibiotic therapy predictions. Zvárová J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec; 29(3–4):207–13
Experimental evaluation of the effects of drug information on antibiotic prescribing: a study in outpatient care in an area of Sri lanka. Angunawela II, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):558–64
Prophylactic use of antibiotics with abdominal hysterectomy. ACOG Committee opinion: Committee on Gynecologic Practice number 82 —April 1990 (replaces #37, June 1985). **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Oct;36(2):167
Prophylactic use of antibiotics in oculoplastic surgery. Hurley LD, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Summer; 32(3):165–78 (28 ref.)
Selective digestive decontamination in intensive care unit patients. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(3):182–8 (27 ref.)
Systemic antibiotic treatment of nosocomial pneumonia. Unertl KE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18 Suppl 1:S28–34 (54 ref.)
Blood cultures and antibiotic use in a neonatal intensive care unit. McDonald M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;161(1):3–4
Medication and the management of infantile gastroenteritis [letter] McGee HM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):90
Antimicrobial therapy of pediatric patients with sinusitis. Wald ER. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):469–73 (19 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia [letter; comment] Chan P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):282–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Apr;24(4):580–3.
Treatment of pharyngitis [letter; comment] Gillette RD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):112–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):371.
Management of streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Mohaupt FX. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec; 4(6):478–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May–Jun;4(3):139–43.
Using antimicrobial agents to manage periodontal diseases. Genco RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;122(10):30–8 (63 ref.)
Incidence and characteristics of antibiotic use in aged nursing home patients. Warren JW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):963–72
Description and evaluation of the influence of veterinary presence on the use of antibiotics and sulfonamides in dairy herds. Kaneene JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):68–76
Comparative therapeutic efficacy of teicoplanin and vancomycin in normal and in neutropenic mice infected with Staphylococcus haemolyticus [letter] Cunningham R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):459–6
Antibacterial therapy of community-acquired chest infections. Davies AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–4
New insights into the pathophysiology of the

Jarisch-Herxheimer Reaction. Griffin GE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):613-6 (20 ref.)

Antibiotics in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. McKinlay AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):92-6 (24 ref.)

Failure of teicoplanin treatment associated with an increase in MIC during therapy of Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Manquat G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):731-2

Comparative therapeutic efficacy of teicoplanin and vancomycin in normal and in neutropenic mice infected with Staphylococcus haemolyticus. Torney HL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):261-9

Awareness of need and actual use of prophylaxis: lack of patient compliance in the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. van der Meer JT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):187-94

Infection in the upper body: hand and burn-wound microbiology and considerations for antimicrobial therapy. Zellweger G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2 Pt 2):298-304

Dental care for the pediatric cardiac patient. Creighton JM. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;58(3):201-2, 206-7

Febrile neutropenic events in cancer patients: treatment for fever and neutropenia in young adult patients during intensive chemotherapy for solid tumours. Nobbenhuis M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):395-9

Identification of a failure mode of the antibiotic sterilized aortic allograft after 10 years: implications for their long-term survival. Christie GW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):462-7

Antimicrobial activity and pharmacology [clinical conference] Piepho R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 32(5):407-11

Village health care providers in Matlab, Bangladesh: a study of their knowledge in the management of childhood diarrhoea. Bhuiya A. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar; 10(1):10-5

Physicians' prescribing practice for treatment of acute diarrhoea in young children in Jakarta. Gani L, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):194-9

Antibacterial, antifungal, antiamoebic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic studies on propolis bee products. Dobrowolski JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):77-82

Helicobacter pylori therapy: effect on peptic ulcer disease. Axon AT. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 6(2):131-7 (73 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics for transhepatic cholangiography? [letter] Daschner FD. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Aug;21(4):308-10

The value of oral antibiotic prophylaxis in biliary tract surgery. McArdle CS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl C:59-64

Reduction of inappropriate antimicrobial use rates in a hospital in Porte Alegre, Brazil [letter] Petrillo VF. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):128-9

New advances in antibiotic prophylaxis for colorectal surgery. Tudor RG. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl C:71-6

Bowel microorganisms--a target for selective antimicrobial control. van Saene HK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl C:19-41 (112 ref.)

Enterococcus faecium sensitive to teicoplanin but not vancomycin [letter] Wilson AP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):322-4

Empiric therapy of common bacterial infections in Saudi Arabia; a review. Chowdhury MN. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):63-84 (33 ref.)

Mycoplasma contamination in human leukemia cell lines. II. Elimination with various antibiotics. Uphoff CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):55-62

Antimicrobial chemotherapy of meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in adults [letter] MacGowan AP, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):119-20

Patients at risk for inappropriate antibiotic treatment of bacteraemia. Leibovici L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 231(4):371-4

Role of prophylactic antibiotics in surgery for advanced head and neck cancer. Tandon DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):621-4

Effect of a selective restriction policy on antibiotic expenditure and use: an institutional model. Suwangool P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):272-5

Intervention of inappropriate antibiotic use at a university teaching hospital. Udomthavornsuk B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct;74(10):429-36

Use of antibiotics in veterinary practice [editorial] Walton JR. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):69-70

A comparison of bacterial resistance to antimicrobials in Riyadh, Medina, and Oklahoma City. Qadri SM, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;84(10):499-502

Management of the febrile patient with cancer and neutropenia [letter; comment] Buchanan GR. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):669-70. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):679-94.

Hematologic predictors of bone marrow recovery in neutropenic patients hospitalized for fever: implications for discontinuation of antibiotics and early discharge from the hospital. Griffin TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):28-33

Measuring the comparative efficacy of antibacterial agents for acute otitis media: the "Pollyanna phenomenon". Marchant CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):72-7

The child with cancer and infection. I. Empiric therapy for fever and neutropenia, and preventive strategies [see comments] Pizzo PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):679-94 (111 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):669-70.

Re: Antibiotic prophylaxis for medical-risk patients [letter; comment] **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):646-7. Comment on: J Periodontol 1991 Mar;62(3):227-31.

Use of a bandage contact lens in perforating injuries of the cornea. Hugkulstone CE. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 85(6):322-3

Cerclage, tocolysis and antibiotics for premature rupture of the membranes in previable twins. A case report. Kurzel RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Mar;37(3):289-90

Should we treat postvenereal Reiter's syndrome by antibiotics? [editorial] Bardin T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1780-2

Postcesarean endometritis: a brief review and comparison of three antibiotic regimens. Filler L, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;88(6):291-5

The critical relationship of antibiotic dose and bacterial contamination in experimental infection. Citak MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):127-30

Donor-transmitted pneumonia in experimental lung allografts. Successful prevention with donor antibiotic therapy. Dowling RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):767-72

Antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiothoracic operations. Meta-analysis of thirty years of clinical trials. Kreter B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):590-9 (81 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics for the prevention of infectious complications including empyema following tube thoracostomy for trauma: results of meta-analysis. Fallon WF Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jul;33(1):110-6; discussion 116-7 (21 ref.)

Dracunculiasis: an approach to hasten worm expulsion. Rab MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):325-6

Antibiotic and steroid therapy of massive systemic bacillus Calmette-Guerin toxicity. DeHaven JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):738-42

Bacteremia from transurethral prostatic resection under prophylactic use of antibiotics. Tokunaga S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;65(6):698-702

Chemoprophylaxis for infective endocarditis: faith, hope, and charity challenged [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):525-6

Clinical outcome of Borrelia burgdorferi related dilated cardiomyopathy after antibiotic treatment [letter] Bergler-Klein J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):317-8

Chemoprophylaxis for skin surgery [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):932

Antibiotic prophylaxis and endocarditis [letter; comment] Gould I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):738. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):135-9.

Double-blind study of selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care. Hammond JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):5-9

Penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [letter] Harvey G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):49-50

Chemoprophylaxis for infective endocarditis [letter] Larkin J. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):932

Antibiotics in the treatment of otitis media in children [letter; comment] Leung AK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5; 338(8771):882. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):96-9.

Randomised comparison of oral ofloxacin alone with combination of parenteral antibiotics in neutropenic febrile patients [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):128] Malik IA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1092-6

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care [letter] Marcos A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):604-5; discussion 605-6

Antibiotic prophylaxis and endocarditis [letter; comment] Martinez E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):738. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):135-9.

Antibiotic prophylaxis and infective endocarditis [letter] Simmons NA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1292-3

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care [letter] Thülig B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):605; discussion 605-6

Effect of selective decontamination of the digestive tract on respiratory tract infections and mortality in the intensive care unit [see comments] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):859-62. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1389-90.

Efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis for prevention of native-valve endocarditis [see comments] Van der Meer JT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):135-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):738.

Serological tests to monitor treatment of Helicobacter pylori [letter] van Zwet AA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):51

Therapy of bacterial infections in acute leukemia. Bodey GP. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:17-21 (20 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for severe infections in infants and children. Rhodes KH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan; 67(1):59-68 (56 ref.)

Laboratory tests used to guide antimicrobial therapy. Rosenblatt JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):942-8 (16 ref.)

Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents in adult patients. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):288-92 (34 ref.)

General principles of antimicrobial therapy. Wilkowske CJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):931-41

The HELP system: a review of clinical applications in infectious diseases and antibiotic use. Evans RS. **MD Comput** 1991 Sep-Oct;8(5):282-8, 315

Profiles of antibacterial drug use in Australia and trends from 1987 to 1989. A report from the Drug Utilization Subcommittee of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Advisory Committee. Birkett DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16; 155(6):410-5

Managing sore throat: a literature review. II. Do antibiotics confer benefit? Del Mar C. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4; 156(9):644-9 (86 ref.)

Antimicrobic jointing elements for internal organs made of biocompatible polymers. Belykh SI, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1992;18(1-2):63-8 (15 ref.)

The role of antibiotics in the management of acute exacerbation of chronic bronchitis (answers to some commonly asked questions). Skudlarska BA, et al. **Mo Med** 1992 May;89(5):289-93

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract [letter] Blair P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):361-2; discussion 362-3

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract [letter] Sheehan GJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):362; discussion 362-3

Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):337-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 30;326(5):281-6.

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Scully BE. **N J Med** 1992 Jan;89(1):48-51

Antimicrobial therapy and periodontal disease [news] Gaudie WM. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):64-5

Prophylaxis for patients with artificial joints? [news] Snape L. **N Z Dent J** 1992 Apr;88(392):65

Antibiotics for otitis media [letter; comment] [see comments] Glennie HR. **N Z Med J** 1991 Dec 11;104(925):522. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Nov 13;104(923):481. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Feb 12;105(927):42.

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and other medical interventions. Hay DR, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):192-4

Antibiotics for otitis media with effusion [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22;105(926):22

Antibiotics for otitis media [letter] [see comments] Smales O. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 13;104(923):481. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Dec 11;104(925):522.

Revised recommendations for the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Strawn J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Nov; 76(11):350-2

Postoperative neurosurgical infection and antibiotic prophylaxis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;32(2):72-9

Use of antimicrobial agents to treat central nervous system infection. Klein O, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):323-42 (134 ref.)

The limited usefulness of urine and blood cultures in treating pyelonephritis in pregnancy. MacMillan MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):745-8

Use of antibiotics for preterm premature rupture of membranes. Rationales and results. McGregor JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;19(2):327-38 (55 ref.)

Suppressive antibiotic therapy in chronic prosthetic joint infections. Tsukayama DT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug; 14(8):841-4

Meta-analysis of antibiotics for the treatment of otitis media with effusion. Rosenfeld RM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):378-86 (42 ref.)

Antibiotics and topical surgical preparation solution in septal surgery. Yoder MG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):243-4

Prospective evaluation of heart block complicating early Lyme disease. Rubin DA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):252-5

Characteristics of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Australia showing decreased sensitivity to quinolone antibiotics. Tapsall JW, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):27-31

Antibiotic treatment failures in acute otitis media. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Nov;20(11):600-1, 603-8 (12 ref.)

Bacterial endocarditis prophylaxis. Kaplan EL. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Apr;21(4):249-55 (15 ref.)

Prophylactic oral antibiotics for low-risk dog bite wounds. Dire DJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Aug;8(4):194-9

Antibiotic management of group A streptococcal pharyngotonsillitis. Bass JW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct; 10(10 Suppl):S43-9 (70 ref.)

Evaluation of cefadroxil, penicillin and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Milatovic D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S61-3

Antimicrobial therapy for suspected sepsis in infants less than three months of age. Powell KR. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb;11(2):143-5 (12 ref.)

Current antibiotic therapy of community-acquired bacterial infections in hospitalized children: bone and joint infections. Prober CG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):156-9

Antibiotic susceptibilities and therapeutic options for Ureaplasma urealyticum infections in neonates. Waites KB,

et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):23-9

Seeking the magic bullet [editorial; comment] Everett ED. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):206. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(3):252-60.

Antimicrobial treatment of peritonitis associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Millikin SP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(3):252-60. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(3):206.

Teicoplanin in perspective. A critical comparison with vancomycin. Janknegt R. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Aug 23;13(4):153-60 (56 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of Lyme disease. Current recommendations by stage and extent of infection. Rahn DW. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):57-64

Antibiotic therapy, clinical features and outcome of 36 adults presenting to hospital with proven influenza: do we follow guidelines? Jones A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):988-90

Bacterial challenges and evolving antibacterial drug strategy. Watt B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan;68(795):6-21 (121 ref.)

Antibiotics for respiratory infections. Honeybourne D. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):958-60

Prophylactic antibiotic in shunt surgery. Lohmann G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:353-4

Should we add corticosteroids to the treatment of acute bacterial meningitis? [editorial] Schattner AM. **Q J Med** 1992 Mar;82(299):181-3

International Symposium on Perioperative Antibiotic Prophylaxis. San Juan, Puerto Rico, 4-7 March 1990. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S779-894

Natural history of recurrent urinary tract infections in women [letter; comment] Brumfitt W, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):1024-5. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):77-84.

Epidemiological spectrum and current treatment of listeriosis. Cherubin CE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec; 13(6):1108-14

Antibiotic prophylaxis in trauma: penetrating abdominal injuries and open fractures. Dellinger EP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S847-57 (66 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics in gynecologic and obstetric surgery. Hemsell DL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S821-41 (249 ref.)

Enterococcal bacteremia: to treat or not to treat, a reappraisal. Hoge CW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):600-5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in clean surgery: peripheral vascular surgery, noncardiovascular thoracic surgery, herniorrhaphy, and mastectomy. Hopkins CC. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S869-73 (24 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery. Norden CW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S842-6 (36 ref.)

Role of antibodies and antibiotics in aerobic gram-negative septicemia: possible synergism between antimicrobial treatment and immunotherapy. Overbeek BP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):751-60 (163 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for postcesarean endomyometritis. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S752-7 (55 ref.)

Methodologic aspects of clinical studies of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Platt R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S810-4

Strategic antibiotic decision-making at the formulary level. Quintiliani R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S770-7 (14 ref.)

Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis of wound and foreign body infections: microbial factors affecting efficacy. Waldvogel FA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S782-9 (61 ref.)

Use of a mouse model to examine anti-Helicobacter pylori agents. Dick-Hegedus E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):909-15

Treatment failures with broad-spectrum antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:64-70 (29 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment in Lyme borreliosis. Philipson A. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:145-50 (9 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in transurethral resection of the prostate. With special reference to preoperatively sterile urine. Christensen MM. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(3):169-74 (50 ref.)

Antimicrobial treatment of sinusitis. Bamberger DM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):77-84 (44 ref.)

Antibiotics in lung abscess. Bartlett JG. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):103-11 (29 ref.)

Introduction: antimicrobial penetration into respiratory secretions. Cunha BA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun; 6(2):67-8

Antibiotic therapy of pleural empyema. Hughes CE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):94-102 (45 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of pharyngitis. Kind AC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Jun;6(2):69-76 (25 ref.)

Prophylaxis of infection with intravenous immunoglobulins plus antibiotic for patients at risk for sepsis undergoing surgery for colorectal cancer: results of a randomized, multicenter clinical trial. Cafiero F, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul; 112(1):24-31

Influence of positive cultures in donor and preservation medium on development of infection in cadaveric kidney transplant recipients: beneficial effects of antibiotic coverage at the time of nephrectomy. Rowiński W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2656

Antibiotic prophylaxis following lower urinary tract instrumentation. Bhatia NN, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun; 39(6):583-5

New considerations in treatment of urinary tract infections in adults. Faro S. **Urology** 1992 Jan;39(1):1-11 (71 ref.)

Treatment of subclinical mastitis. Tyler JW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):17-28 (55 ref.)

Treatment of peracute and acute mastitis. Ziv G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;8(1):1-15 (38 ref.)

Study the patient's history before giving antibiotics! [letter] Darmansjah I. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):345-6

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and hysterectomy] Pünevska M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991; 30(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Advance in the clinical use of antibiotics] Wang F. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):476-9 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Nosocomial infections in surgical intensive care of multiple injuries] Novák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jan;71(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of the resistance problem by using an antibiotic protocol] van Klingeren B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):860-4 (29 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The educated guess. Considerations in the choice of antibiotics in veterinary medicine] van den Bogaard Jr AE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Sep 1;116(17):860-3 **(Dut)**

[Developments in the veterinary use of antibiotics. Report of the scientific meeting VHI/RIVM, Friday 31 May 1991 (Veterinary Chief Inspection/National Institute of Veterinary Medicine)] Vulto AG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 15;116(22):1133-8 **(Dut)**

[Is there in Belgium an increase in resistance to the combination amoxicillin/clavulanic acid of Escherichia coli as reference bacteria?] Yourassowsky E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic strategy in infections caused by resistant strains during intensive care] Veyssier P. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(4):225-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3rd Consensus Conference on anti-infectious therapy. Osteoarticular bacterial infections except mycobacterium infections (Tours, January 25, 1991)] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):496-9 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in maternal-fetal infections] Aujard Y. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media] Baron S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):549-55 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in pediatrics] Bégué P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):519-20 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of pharyngitis] Bégué P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):545-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surveillance of antibiotic therapy in a pediatric intensive care unit] Borderon JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jan;39(1):27-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A national survey on the criteria of prescription antibiotic therapy in nasopharyngitis in pediatric practice] Cohen R. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic treatment of cystic fibrosis] de Montalembert M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):523-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary tract infections] François P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):557-62 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of bacterial meningitis in children] Taillebois L, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):531-6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of septicemia and neonatal infections. Choice of antibiotherapy (letter)] Aujard Y. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):738-9 **(Fre)**

[Development of antibiotic resistance of Pneumococcus. A new way for prescribing antibiotics in pediatrics] Cohen R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):77-9 **(Fre)**

[Do dentists enforce correctly the recommendations for prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis?] Vuille C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):227-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current orientation of antibiotic treatment in neonatal bacterial infection] Bégué P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):712-20 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of antibiotherapy] Rousseau C. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(5):429-42 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy: comparison between elective and emergency cesarean section (letter)] Le Coutour X, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 2;20(35):1740 **(Fre)**

[Infections of the respiratory tract. October 18, Lille. 4th consensus conference on anti-infective drugs] **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):477-80 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in aerosols] Pascal S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(2):145-53 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe community-acquired pneumopathy. What initial antibiotics to use?] Prud'homme A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most frequent clinical symptoms of AIDS and their treatment] Chave JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jan; 112(1):87-90 **(Fre)**

[Development of antibiotic consumption at the Regional University Hospital Center of Toulouse from 1980 to 1989] Lapeyre-Mestre M, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan-Feb; 47(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic abortion] Heinzl S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249 Suppl:S30-2 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in accident surgery] Hierholzer S, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec;62(12):861-5 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chemoprophylaxis in Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis (letter)] Hoppe JE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1614 **(Ger)**

[The antibiotic therapy of community-acquired pneumonias] Schaberg T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13; 116(50):1917-20 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in patients with joint prostheses only under antibiotic prophylaxis?] Vogt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1890 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of fixed glucocorticoid-antibiotic combinations] Ungemach FR. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jun; 99(6):249-54 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. 6: antibiotics during pregnancy and lactation in urethro-adnexitis, vulvovaginitis and cervicitis] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 30;110(3):60, 63-4 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics in premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Gyr T, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):202-7 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ENT antibiotic therapy: therapeutic guidelines. Part I.] Federspil P. **HNO** 1991 Oct;39(10):371-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ENT antibiotic therapy: therapeutic guidelines. Part II] Federspil P. **HNO** 1991 Nov;39(11):413-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current antibiotic treatment of ENT infections in the child] Luckhaupt H. **HNO** 1991 Nov;39(11):419-23 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathogen spectrum and its resistance behavior in children with urinary tract infections in Angola] Eggert W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal ulcer. Current analysis from specialized ambulatory care of a clinic] Huber-Spitzy V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Apr;200(4):251-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary antibiotic treatment of corneal ulcers in contact lens patients] Willa E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):541-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of antibiotic therapy for postoperative infectious complications] Bartels H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial chemotherapy in the surgical intensive care unit] Peters G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:47-52 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial therapy in infectious bronchial diseases. Recommendations of the German League for control of respiratory tract diseases] Adam D, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Apr;15(4):100-5 (4 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial meningitis: pathophysiology and therapy 1991] Schaad UB. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 24; 121(34):1217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of antibiotics in surgically treated active endocarditis] Zimmerli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 22; 122(8):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in bacterial infections in an emergency ward: results of a retrospective study] Buser U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 10;80(37):941-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in ambulatory surgery] Picard G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27-28):875-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Common cold: diagnostic steps? Antibiotics?] Auckenthaler R. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr;49(4):211-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suspected Lyme borreliosis: how to diagnose, whom to treat?] Bernasconi E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Apr; 49(4):257-62 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antimicrobial preventive treatment in urology] Gasser TC, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(23-24):564-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of urinary tract infection] Graninger W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23-24):544-51 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of complicated urinary tract infections] Naber KG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(23-24):552-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating effects of antibiotics alone and in conjunction with immunosuppressive drugs] Gillissen G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):263-7 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the indication-justified use of antibiotics. 3: macrolides, lincosamide, glycopeptide antibiotics, fusidic acid, fosfomycin] Halle E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 27;85(24):1197-9 **(Ger)**

[Pathogen modulating and immunomodulating aspects of antibiotic therapy (editorial)] Hof H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):259 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic-associated segmental hemorrhagic colitis: a case report] Flueckiger T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):262-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of surgical infections. Limits and dangers] Hau

T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(24):1379–89 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of workload on physicians' drug prescribing] Ilan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1-2):8–11, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The possibilities of controlling severe forms of periodontopathy via antibiotics] Petti S, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic therapy in infertile subjects with chronic gonococcal infections: measurement of sperm output] Vicari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Sep; 63(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection risk in neonatal resuscitation: proposal of an operative protocol of combined therapy with antibiotics and immunoglobulins] Ferrari M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1797 **(Ita)**

[Nosocomial infections in geriatric surgical patients.t] Calbo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):335–7 **(Ita)**

[Preoperative prevention of nosocomial infections] Dattola P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):339–43 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Results of a 4-year personal case series] Gerosa E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacotherapy in oral surgery] Grieco C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun;40(6):425–33 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the use of teicoplanin for staphylococcal infections in immunocompetent and immunodepressed patients] Catania S, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec;12(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical response of chemotherapeutic agents with different activities on chronic complicated pyelonephritis with renal stone. A proposed index of local antimicrobial activity] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):963–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic antibiotics after transurethral resection of prostate] Matsukawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in hemodialyzed patients] Takahashi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:793–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effective single and combined chemotherapeutic regimens as regards to antibiotic resistance patterns of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Japan] Watanabe A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Considerations on MRSA infections in relation to modern chemotherapy] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):923–31 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A decision analysis model for appropriate laboratory use--should test of urine gram stain be done for selecting antibiotics at the initial visit on women with acute dysuria] Inoue Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Helicobacter pylori drugs must be considered as first line therapy in peptic ulcer (letter)] Mincis M. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):51–2 **(Por)**

[Treatment of endometritis and salpingo-oophoritis monitored by the antilysozyme activity of the agents] Pervushina LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; (6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing the efficacy of antibiotic therapy in young children with severe forms of acute pneumonia] Iulish EI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the design of new drugs (the 9th International Symposium on Future Trends in Chemotherapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):53–6 **(Rus)**

[A rapid method of evaluation of the effectiveness of antibacterial drugs] Oborin VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eremomycin in the treatment of antibiotic-associated colitis in golden hamsters] Rukhlina AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of increasing the effectiveness of antibacterial therapy in newborns] Strachunskii LS. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of clinical chemotherapy in the works of I. A. Kassirskii] Vorob'ev RI. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May; 36(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of antimicrobial preparations in the prevention of hospital infections in patients with burns] Tsutskiridze NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in the clinical picture of general surgery] Efimova NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):137–51 (115 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of the antibiotic use in the treatment of patients with acute cholecystitis] Zhumadilov ZhSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal surgery] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):54–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preoperative antibacterial therapy in the comprehensive treatment of patients with external biliary fistulas] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial and immunocorrective therapy of diffuse purulent peritonitis] Zaltsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (4):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the effectiveness of drug therapy of acute laryngo- tracheitis and croup in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Lukina TN. **Pediatriia** 1991; (10):112 **(Rus)**

[Urinary microflora and rational antibiotic therapy in pyelonephritis] Peskina LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):109 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy in polyclinic practice] Namakanov BA. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):143–6 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use and side effects of antibacterial preparations in chronic bronchitis] Pilipchuk VN. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(8):141–3 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological action on antiviral resistance in patients with acute pneumonia] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of total gnotobiological isolation and antimicrobial preparations on the survival of mice with acute radiation sickness] Romanchuk LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic therapy of infections in patients on dialysis] Hassan M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jan;93(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antibiotics and antimycotics in oncology] Krčméry V. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):695–702 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antibiotic treatment in patients amputated for ischemic diabetic foot] Fernández Montequín JI, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of urinary infection] Ciria Marti M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):111–6 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New antibiotics and primary care] Mozota Duarte J. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jul–Aug;10(2):621–4 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prescription at a health center: a descriptive study (letter)] Parada M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15; 9(6):337–8 **(Spa)**

[Current treatment of pneumococcal meningitis (editorial)] Fernández-Viladrich P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):591–3 **(Spa)**

[Complicated parapneumonic pleural effusion resolved with antibiotic treatment (letter)] Gea-Banacloche JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):399 **(Spa)**

[Pyogenic liver abscess. Its exclusive treatment with antibiotics (letter)] Montero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):479–80 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Checa Ceballos J. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):34–42 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cicatricial, antibacterial and antimycotic effects of tepescohuite in experimental animals] Palacios C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical prescription and treatment compliance in acute infectious diarrhea: indirect impact of an educational intervention] Bronfman M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic therapy of bacterial gastroenteritis] Arikan S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul;26(3):284–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological model investigation on chicken embryo. Móra S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:197–8

An experimental study of the toxic interaction between tiamulin and salinomycin in pigs. Morgan JH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:365–7

Influence of 12 antibiotics on antitumor immunity in BALB/c-mice. Roszkowski K, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):280–7

[The air control system in the biotechnological industry] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec; 36(12):16–20 **(Rus)**

[Technical progress in biotechnology: hygienic and ecological problems] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum permissible levels of harmful substances in the air of the work area authorized by the USSR Ministry of Health 1990] Sidorov KK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (8):39–40 **(Rus)**

URINE

Microbial stabilization of antibiotic-containing urine samples by using the FLORA-STAT urine transport system. Dorn GL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2169–74

ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE

Product analyses in DNA strand scission by antitumor antibiotic elsamicin A. Uesugi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):580–7

The aminoglycosides. Edson RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1158–64 (62 ref.)

Cleavage behavior of calicheamicin gamma 1 and calicheamicin T. Walker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4608–12

Direct evidence for degradation of esperamicin A1 with thiol confirmed by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Takayama M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 May;5(5):252–4

Once daily aminoglycoside dosing: maintained efficacy with reduced nephrotoxicity? Zhanel GG, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992; 14(1):1–9 (37 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multidisciplinary protocol for determining aminoglycoside dosage. Lynch TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jan; 49(1):109–15

New dosing regimens for aminoglycoside antibiotics [editorial] Levison ME. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15; 117(8):693–4

A utilization and cost-benefit analysis of an aminoglycoside kinetics monitoring service. Pinilla J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):8–17

Comment: Aminoglycoside dosing [letter; comment] Floyd RA. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1141–2. Comment on: DICP 1991 Jun;25(6):635–7.

Liposome delivery of aminoglycosides in burn wounds. Price CI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 May;174(5):414–8

[Therapy with aminoglycoside antibiotics: once daily (q.d.)?] Gerber AU. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 28; 121(39):1408–12 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination effect of KW-2228 and aminoglycoside antibiotics on systemic infection in cyclophosphamide-treated tumor-bearing mice] Yoshino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jan;45(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Theoretical research for therapy of infection] Shimizu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New methods of administration of cephalosporins and aminoglycosides: relations between pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics] Kamnev IuV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):44–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convergence of interests in antibiotic-induced neuromuscular blockade. Pittinger CB. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):393–6

Endotoxemia, renal hypoperfusion, and fever: interactive risk factors for aminoglycoside and sepsis-associated acute renal failure. Zager RA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep; 20(3):223–30 (39 ref.)

Aminoglycoside toxicity [letter; comment] Peyman GA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):446. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;109(7):946–50.

Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides, polypeptides and cephalosporins in cancer patients. Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):287–91

Nephrotoxicity in bone marrow transplant recipients receiving aminoglycoside plus cyclosporine or aminoglycoside alone. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):845–9

High-frequency audiometric monitoring for early detection of aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Fausti SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1026–32

Nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity of aztreonam versus aminoglycoside therapy in seriously ill nonneutropenic patients. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):683–8

Prospective evaluation of risk factors for antibiotic-associated bleeding in critically ill patients. Goss TF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):283–91

Drug-phospholipid interactions: role in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Kaloyanides GJ. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(3):351–7 (48 ref.)

[Drug-induced acute renal failure] Yonemura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:19–23 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical basis of the nephrotoxic effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Michalik M. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(2):92–103 (214 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Complications in the endolumbar administration of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Mosilchuk NM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of nephrotoxicity associated with the use of aminoglycosides in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Márquez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with pulsed amperometry and ion spray mass spectrometry. McLaughlin LG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1-2):195–206

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel, highly efficient gene-cloning system in Micromonospora applied to the genetic analysis of fortimicin biosynthesis. Hasegawa M. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15; 115(1-2):85–91

Characterization of sannamycin A-nonproducing mutants of Streptomyces sannanensis. Ohta T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):289–91

Nikkomycin production in pellets of Streptomyces tendae. Vecht-Lifshitz SE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):195–200

Isolation of mutants blocked in calicheamicin biosynthesis. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7716–8

Self cloning in Micromonospora olivasterospora of fms genes for fortimicin A (astromicin) biosynthesis. Dairi T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):262–70

[Albofungin formation by a strain isolated as a result of fusion of protoplasts of organisms producing aminoglycoside antibiotics] Malanicheva IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Is it useful to monitor the plasma concentrations of aminoglycosides? (letter)] Soto Alvarez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 7;97(7):276 **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Papulacandins and chaetiacandin: a stereoselective route to their basic skeleton by a palladium–mediated arylation of 4,6–O–benzylidene–3–O–tert–butyldimethylsilyl–l–tributyl–stannyl–D–glucal. Dubois E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:157–67

Total synthesis of (+)–validamycin H. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:299–301

CHEMISTRY

New antitumor substances, BE–12406A and BE–12406B, produced by a streptomycete. II. Structure determination. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1061–4

Structure–activity relationships of the nikkomycins. Decker H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1805–13

ECONOMICS

Cost–analysis of imipenem–cilastatin monotherapy compared with clindamycin+aminoglycoside combination therapy for treatment of serious lower respiratory, intra–abdominal, gynecologic, and urinary tract infections. Kreter B. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):110–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel antitumor antibiotics, saptomycins D and E [letter] Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):908–11

A screening method to identify antibiotics of the aminoglycoside family. Etienne G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1357–66

Isolation and characterization of atramycin A and atramycin B, new isotetracenone type antitumor antibiotics [letter] Fujioka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1025–8

Macrolactams: a novel class of antifungal antibiotics produced by Actinomadura spp. SCC 1776 and SCC 1777. Hegde V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):624–32

Tirandalydigin, a novel tetramic acid of the tirandamycin–streptolydigin type. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 45(7):1125–32

Isolation of a bromo analog of rebeccamycin from Saccharothrix aerocolonigenes. Lam KS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):934–9

METABOLISM

Aminoglycoside resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa due to outer membrane stabilization. Yoneyama H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):239–45

Experimental and modelling studies on the DNA cleavage by elsamicin A. Párraga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):227–33

Detection of elsamicin–DNA binding specificity by restriction enzyme cleavage. Párraga A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):25–9

Map of chartreusin and elsamicin binding sites on DNA. Salas X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):223–8

Determination of DNA cleavage specificity by esperamicins. Lu M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):285–98

PHARMACOKINETICS

Variability of aminoglycosides pharmacokinesis in C.F. patients in relation with certain clinical parameters. Douchain F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990; 36(1–4):37–9

Altered aminoglycoside volume of distribution in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Longley JM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):784–6

Pharmacokinetics—the emperor's new clothes? [editorial; comment] DeMonaco HJ. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec; 19(12):1462–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1480–5.

Effect of individualized pharmacokinetic dosing on patient outcome [see comments] Whipple JK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1480–5. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Dec;19(12):1462–3.

Correlations between aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic parameters and patient's factors: from statement to implication for individual dosage design. Firsov AA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:327–31

Pharmacokinetic population parameters for aminoglycosides in cholecystitis patients. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):107–11

Infection control series: III. Clinical application of aminoglycoside drug levels. Leonard RF. **W V Med J** 1981 May;77(5):105–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Aminoglycoside antibiotics as a tool for the study of the biological role of calcium ions. Historical overview. Corrado AP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989; 39(4):419–30 (43 ref.)

The influence of temperature and calcium concentration on the myoneural effect of antibiotics. Foldes FF, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):343–52

Isolation of a beta–lactamase–producing, aminoglycoside–resistant strain of Enterococcus faecium. Coudron PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1125–6

Bactericidal effects of antibiotics on slowly growing and nongrowing bacteria. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1824–8

Aminoglycosides modify the in vitro metachromatic reaction and murine generalized Shwartzman phenomenon induced by Salmonella minnesota R595 lipopolysaccharide. Focà A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2161–4

In vitro activities of aminoglycosides, lincosamides, and rifamycins against Mycobacterium leprae. Franzblau SG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1232–4

In vitro activities of cefepime alone and with amikacin against aminoglycoside–resistant gram–negative bacteria. Fung–Tomc J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2652–4

Interaction of aminoglycosides with the outer membranes and purified lipopolysaccharide and OmpF porin of Escherichia coli. Hancock RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1309–14

Antimicrobial susceptibility and molecular epidemiology of beta–lactamase–producing, aminoglycoside–resistant isolates of Enterococcus faecalis. Markowitz SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1075–80

Correlation between aminoglycoside resistance profiles and DNA hybridization of clinical isolates. Shaw KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2253–61

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of tiacumicins B and C against Clostridium difficile. Swanson RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1108–11

Inhibition of neural phospholipase D activity by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Liscovitch M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):319–21

Effects of Ca2+ antagonists and aminoglycoside antibiotics on Ca2+ current in isolated outer hair cells of guinea pig cochlea. Nakagawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):345–7

Resistance of enterococci to aminoglycosides and glycopeptides. Leclercq R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):495–501 (43 ref.)

Structure–function relationships for the effects of various aminoglycoside antibiotics on dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Katz CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):903–10

An improved aminoglycoside resistance gene cassette for use in gram–negative bacteria and Streptomyces. Denis F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):261–4

Resistance to macrolides and lincosamides in Streptomyces lividans and to aminoglycosides in Micromonospora purpurea. Cundliffe E. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):75–84

Comparative efficacy of fluoroquinolones, aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins & newer cephalosporins against Pseudomonas species. Paul K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:136–8

Antimicrobial resistance among gram–negative bacilli to newer aminoglycosides and beta–lactams. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):280–7

New antitumor substances, BE–12406A and BE–12406B, produced by a streptomycete. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Kojiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1054–60

Synergy with cefsulodin or piperacillin and three aminoglycosides or aztreonam against aminoglycoside resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):801–8

High–level aminoglycoside resistance among enterococci isolated from blood cultures [letter] Bartoloni A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):729–31

Determination of Pseudomonas aeruginosa susceptibility to aminoglycosides using API and Autobac semi–automated systems [letter] de Rautlin de la Roy Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):868–70

Factors affecting duration of in–vivo postantibiotic effect for aminoglycosides against gram–negative bacilli. Fantin B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):829–36

Mechanism of aminoglycoside enhancement of Staphylococcus aureus adherence to HeLa cells. Miyake Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):811–7

The Garrod Lecture. The enterococcus: a classic example of the impact of antimicrobial resistance on therapeutic options. Moellering RC Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):1–12

The resistance patterns and serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from children. Patzer J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):869–75

Activity of aminoglycosides against phagocytosed bacteria. Utili R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):897–904

New epidemiological data on resistance to netilmicin and other aminoglycosides. Toscano MA, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):352–6

Revision of standards for adjusting the cation content of Mueller–Hinton broth for testing susceptibility of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):585–9

Factors influencing determination of high–level aminoglycoside resistance in Enterococcus faecalis. Sahm DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1934–9

Detection of high–level aminoglycoside resistance in enterococci other than Enterococcus faecalis. Sahm DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2595–8

Aminoglycoside–resistant Streptococcus and Enterococcus species isolated from bovine mammary secretions. Jayarao BM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Apr;75(4):991–7

Aminoglycoside and aminocyclitol antibiotics: hygromycin B is an atypical bactericidal compound that exerts effects on cells of Escherichia coli characteristics for bacteriostatic aminocyclitols. Bakker EP. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):563–9

Synergistic action of nikkomycin X/Z with azole antifungals on Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2155–61

Aminoglycoside antibiotics block voltage–dependent calcium channels in intact vertebrate nerve terminals. Parsons TD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Apr;99(4):491–504

Clinical isolates of enterococci with high–level resistance to currently available aminoglycosides. Ismaeel NA. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jan;20(1):35–42

Beta–lactam enhancement of aminoglycoside activity under conditions of reduced pH and oxygen tension that may exist in infected tissues. Bryant RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):676–82

Non–competitive inhibition of group I intron RNA self–splicing by aminoglycoside antibiotics. von Ahsen U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):935–41

Ribosomes. Drugs and the RNA world [news; comment] Noller HF. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):302–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):368–70.

Antibiotic inhibition of group I ribozyme function [see comments] von Ahsen U, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):368–70. Comment in: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):302–3.

[Antibiotic sensitivity of forty–four strains of group EF4 bacteria: study of minimum inhibitory concentrations using the agar dilution method] Lion C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):471–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of aminoglycosides to bacteria in the Klebsiella, Enterobacter and Serratia groups] Amor A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Jan;70(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus to various antibiotics. Classification by aminoglycoside–modifying enzymes and antibiotics active against MRSA] Kondo S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of susceptibility and resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycosides] Iyobe S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2249–53 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical structure, anti–bacterial activity and pharmacokinetics of aminoglycosides] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2284–90 **(Jpn)**

[The recent trend of multi–drug resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the field of surgery] Nakayama I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2373–80 **(Jpn)**

[Aminoglycosides resistance of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Okamoto R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1036–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of resistance to aminoglycoside drugs in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Petreska–Sibinovska D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May–Jun;119(5–6):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Mechanisms of resistance to dactimicin and isepamicin in clinical strains of gram–negative rods isolated in Czechoslovakia] Kettner M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar;93(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta–lactam antibiotics and vitamin K [letter; comment] Bettinger C. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 1;115(11):849–59.

Aminoglycoside resistance and aminoglycoside usage: ten years of experience in one hospital. Gerding DN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1284–90

Addition of rifampin to combination antibiotic therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia: prospective trial using the Zelen protocol. Korvick JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):620–5

Phase I trial and clinical pharmacology of elsamitrucin. Raber MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1406–10

Two cases of endocarditis due to Lactobacillus species: antimicrobial susceptibility, review, and discussion of therapy. Griffiths JK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):250–5 (21 ref.)

A critical reevaluation of the "therapeutic range" of aminoglycosides. McCormack JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):320–39 (65 ref.)

Efficacy of two comparative antibiotic regimens in the treatment of serious intra–abdominal infections: results of a multicenter study. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):97–109

Postpartum endometritis: efficacy and tolerability of two antibiotic regimens. Gonik B. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):83-9

Antibiotic therapy for gram-negative bacteremia. Calandra T, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(4):817-34 (91 ref.)

Unusual aminoglycoside susceptibility pattern and mechanisms of resistance of Serratia marcescens strains from Italy [letter] Kettner M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):253

Aminoglycosides versus beta-lactams in gram-negative pneumonia. Collins T, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):136-46 (44 ref.)

[Recommendations for the indication-justified application of antibiotics. 2. Aminoglycosides, quinolones, tetracyclines] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 26; 85(16):743-6 **(Ger)**

[Importance of aminoglycoside antibiotics in modern therapy of infectious-inflammatory diseases] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):42-7 **(Rus)**

[The use of aminoglucosides in critical patients (letter)] Rello J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):355-6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Variation in the isoenzymes of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and protein excretion in aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity in the rat. Sanchez-Bernal C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jul;9(3):209-14

Free-radical mechanisms involved in the formation of sequence-dependent bistranded DNA lesions by the antitumor antibiotics bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and calicheamicin. Dedon PC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):311-32 (210 ref.)

[An in vitro rapid evaluation of drug-induced ototoxicity and of reductive effect of calcium on aminoglycoside ototoxicity using organ culture] Honda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Aug;94(8):1084-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTHRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anthracyclines active via the oral route: luxury or necessity? [editorial; comment] Piccart MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):181-2. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):201-4.

[Postoperative intravesical instillation of THP for superficial bladder tumor: clinical results of prophylactic effects on the recurrence. Fukushima THP Research Group] Aikawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):509-13 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on intravesical instillation of THP in the treatment of in-situ and superficial bladder cancers] Aota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-duration bladder instillation therapy with pirarubicin for superficial bladder tumor based on pharmacodynamic study] Nakagawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep; 19(11):1873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrocardiographic changes and arrhythmias after cancer therapy in children and young adults. Larsen RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):73-7

ICRF-187 (ADR-529) cardioprotection against anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity: clinical and preclinical studies. Green MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 58:101-17 (98 ref.)

Childhood cancer, anthracyclines, and the heart [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1388-9

Bradycardia after amphotericin, irradiation, and anthracycline [letter] Walker R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):380

Reducing the cardiotoxicity of the anthracyclines. Carlson RW. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jun;6(6):95-100, 104, 107, discussion 107-8

Guidelines for cardiac monitoring of children during and after anthracycline therapy: report of the Cardiology Committee of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Steinherz LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):942-9

[Angiocardioscintigraphy in the cardiological surveillance of chemotherapy with anthracyclines] Crippa F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Sep;39(9):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of serological detection of anthracycline-induced myocardial damage: possible application of an immunoradiometric assay kit for cardiac myosin light chain I] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1521-7 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric double labeling technique for screening of multidrug resistance. Gheuens EE, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(7):636-44

Simple and sensitive quantification of anthracyclines in mouse atrial tissue using high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. de Jong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):209-16

Analysis of iododoxorubicin and its major impurity. Farina A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1165-8

A sensitive and reproducible HPLC assay for doxorubicin and pirarubicin. Jacquet JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May;10(5):343-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. I. Isolation of antibiotic-blocked mutants from Streptomyces violaceus A262. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1110-20

Production of new anthracycline antibiotic betaclamycin B by microbial conversion with a specific aclacinomycin-negative mutant. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):1005-7

Regulation of secondary metabolism in Streptomyces spp. and overproduction of daunorubicin in Streptomyces peucetius. Stutzman-Engwall KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):144-54

Purification and characterization of TDP-D-glucose 4,6-dehydratase from anthracycline-producing streptomycetes. Thompson MW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):779-86

[Biosynthesis of anthracycline: a new interpretation of the results for daunomycin biosynthesis] Wagner C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1991;31(3):223-40 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 2-, 3-, and 4-deoxy derivatives of L-rhamnose, and derivatives of 2-azido-2-deoxy-L-rhamnose and 2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-glucose, for use in glycosylation reactions. Bols M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30; 222:141-9

3-Amino-5-C-phenyl-D-altrofuranose and 3-amino-5-C-[3-carboxy-4-(carboxymethyl)-2-oxo-3-cyclohexen-1-yl] -D-altrofuranose, possible intermediates for synthesis of of the anthracycline antibiotic decilorubicin. Izawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2; 211(1):137-46

Synthesis of a potent rhodomycin, oxaunomycin, and its analogs. Kita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):61-5

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4'-O-acylanthracyclines. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):374-9

3'-Hydroxyesorubicin halogenated at C-2'. Priebe W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):386-93

CHEMISTRY

Influence of lipophilicity on cytotoxicity of anthracyclines in LoVo and LoVo/Dx human cell lines. Facchetti I, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):385-97

Correlation between anthracycline structure and human DNA ligase inhibition. Ciarrocchi G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):141-6

Redox chemistry of anthracycline antitumor drugs and use of captodative radicals as tools for its elucidation and control. Gaudiano G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):2-16 (97 ref.)

Determination of phenolic ionization constants of anthracyclines with modified substitution pattern of anthraquinone chromophore. Razzano G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):215-22

Equilibrium binding of four anthracyclines to nucleic acids: thermodynamic properties and sequence selectivity. Barceló F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):235-40

Molecular structure of antitumor drug steffimycin and modelling of its binding to DNA. Sriram M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):251-69

In vitro evidence for direct complexation of ADR-529/ICRF-187 [(+)-1,2-bis-(3,5-dioxo-piperazin-1-yl)propane] onto an existing ferric-anthracycline complex. Sobol MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):8-17

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of new anthracycline antibiotics, rubomycins F and H. Fomichova EV, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1185-6

SO-75R1, a new mutactimycin derivative produced by Nocardia brasiliensis. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):995-7

Respinomycin A1, a new anthracycline antibiotic [letter] Ubukata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1274-6

METABOLISM

Fully automated determination of a new anthracycline N-1-leucyldoxorubicin and six metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line sample handling. de Jong J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):273-81

PHARMACOKINETICS

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of the new anthracycline pirarubicin in breast cancer patients. Robert J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):75-9

[Pharmacokinetics and action mechanism of anthracyclines] Fukushima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of SM-5887 by 5-day schedule] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anthrapyrazoles: true successors to the anthracyclines? Judson IR. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):223-31 (53 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activities of BMY-28864, a water-soluble pradimicin derivative. Kakushima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2185-90

Effect of anthracycline drugs on the element content of cultured embryonic rat cardiomyocytes. Djaldetti M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1173-5

Anthracyclines and their C-13 alcohol metabolites: growth inhibition and DNA damage following incubation with human tumor cells in culture. Kuffel MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):51-7

Cinchonine, a potent efflux inhibitor to circumvent anthracycline resistance in vivo. Genne P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2797-801

Comparative evaluation of pirarubicin and adriamycin in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):164-73

Aclacinomycin, an anti-leukemic anthracycline, impairs human neutrophil functions. Katoh M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Feb;54(1):49-55

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. II. New anthracycline epelmycins produced by a blocked mutant strain SU2-730. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1121-9

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. III. New anthracycline obelmycins produced by a variant strain SE2-2385. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1130-40

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. IV. New anthracycline yellamycins produced by a variant strain SC-7. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1155-9

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. V. New anthracycline alldimycin A: a minor component isolated from obelmycin beer. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1160-4

Inhibition of collagenase by aranciamycin and aranciamycin derivatives. Bols M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24; 35(15):2768-71

Helicase inhibition by anthracycline anticancer agents. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):993-8

Biochemical pharmacology of anthracenediones and anthrapyrazoles. Fry DW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 52(1):109-25 (191 ref.)

Photosensitization by anticancer agents--10. ortho-semiquinone and superoxide radicals produced during anthrapyrazole-sensitized oxidation of catechols. Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar; 55(3):359-66

Evaluation of anti-SIV potential of anti-neoplastic anthracyclines. Wuu J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:141-6

[Antitumor effect of pirarubicin (THP) against human colon cancer transplanted into nude mice and the mechanism of cell cycle progression] Kataoka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antineoplastic properties of anthracycline antibiotics modified by a sugar residue] Olsuf'eva EN. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Feb;18(2):149-81 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of tetrahydropyranyl adriamycin (pirarubicin) in elderly patients with advanced breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):395-8

Anthracyclines. Myers C. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:43-9 (35 ref.)

New anthracycline derivatives: what for? Mross K. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1542-4 (12 ref.)

Phase II clinical study of pirarubicin in hormone resistant prostate cancer. Rapoport BL, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):119-21

Antifungal and antiviral activities of benanomicins and their analogues. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228-36

Clinical importance of anthracyclines in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. **Leukemia** 1992; 6 Suppl 1:67-9 (17 ref.)

The use of anthracycline-antibody complexes for specific antitumor activity. Pietersz GA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:25-53 (38 ref.)

[A phase II trial of pirarubicin in untreated disseminated small cell lung cancer. A cooperative study of the French Pneumo-Cancerology Group] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A randomized study of pirarubicin (THP) versus adriamycin (ADM) for intravesical instillation therapy against superficial bladder cancer] Kawamura J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Prediction of initial reduction potentials of compounds

related to anthracyclines and implications for estimating cardiotoxicity. Kawakami Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):244-7

[Effects of anthracycline drugs (aclarubicin, daunorubicin, doxorubicin, epirubicin, pirarubicin) on mouse acute toxicity and rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation] Shinozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):805-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Biologically active metabolites from Xenorhabdus spp., Part 2. Benzopyran-1-one derivatives with gastroprotective activity. McInerney BV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):785-95

ANALYSIS

Structure of aureobasidin A. Ikai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):925-33

Structure of ergokonin C, a new carboxysterol antifungal antibiotic from a Tolypocladium inflatum mutant. Gräfe U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):613-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of beta-hydroxy fatty acids and beta-amino fatty acids by the strains of Bacillus subtilis producing iturinic antibiotics. Besson F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):51-8

A preliminary report on HA-2-91: an antifungal antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. UK10. Gupte TE, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1991 Feb-Nov;33(1-4):1-6

Production and biological activities of a new antifungal antibiotic, TAN-950 A. Hakoda S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;45(6):854-60

Cloning of large DNA fragments, which hybridize with actinorhodin biosynthesis genes, from kalafungin and nanaomycin A methyl ester producers and identification of genes for kalafungin biosynthesis of the kalafungin producer. Kakinuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 44(9):995-1005

Lanomycin and glucolanomycin, antifungal agents produced by Pycnidiophora dispersa. III. Biosynthesis of lanomycin: 13C NMR assignment and origin of the carbon skeleton. Remsburg B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):420-3

Nikkomycin production in pellets of Streptomyces tendae. Vecht-Lifshitz SE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 72(3):195-200

Studies on the antifungal antibiotics: bacillomycin D and bacillomycin D methylester. Tenoux I, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(272-273):187-93

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Papulacandins and chaetiacandin: a stereoselective route to their basic skeleton by a palladium-mediated arylation of 4,6-O-benzylidene-3-O-tert-butyldimethylsilyl-l-tributyl-stannyl-D-glucal. Dubois E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:157-67

Total synthesis of (+)-validamycin H. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:299-301

Beta-lactam antifungals. II. Enantiocontrolled synthesis of (2R,5S)-2-hydroxymethyl-1-carbapenam, the carba-analog of a clavam antifungal. Konosu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2813-8

Synthesis and biological activity of (S)-2-amino-3-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-4-isoxazolyl) propanoic acid (TAN-950 A) derivatives. Tamura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1199-212

New N-alkyl derivatives of amphotericin B. Synthesis and biological properties. Czerwiński A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):979-84

Antifungal activity of SL-1, a beta-nitrostyrene type pigment and its synthetic congeners. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1454-6

Synthesis, stability, and biological evaluation of water-soluble prodrugs of a new echinocandin lipopeptide. Discovery of a potential clinical agent for the treatment of systemic candidiasis and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (PCP). Balkovec JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):194-8

Preparation and structure-activity relationships of simplified analogues of the antifungal agent cilofungin: a total synthesis approach. Zambias RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2843-55

CHEMISTRY

Identity of the antibiotic ramihyphin A and cyclosporin A. Proksa B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):141-3

NMR studies of aureobasidins A and E. Ikai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1199-207

Structures of aureobasidins B to R. Ikai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1187-98

Identity of immunosuppressant FR-900520 with ascomycin. Morisaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):126-8

Lanomycin and glucolanomycin, antifungal agents produced by Pycnidiophora dispersa. II. Structure elucidation. Phillipson DW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 45(3):313-9

Identification of aromatic moieties and mycosamine in antifungal heptaenes with high-performance liquid chromatography, high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Raatikainen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 1;585(2):247-54

Structure-activity relationships of the nikkomycins. Decker H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1805-13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sch 42137, a novel antifungal antibiotic from an Actinoplanes sp. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological properties. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):444-53

Macrolactams: two novel homologous series of compounds produced by Actinomadura sp. SCC 1778. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):633-8

Macrolactams: a novel class of antifungal antibiotics produced by Actinomadura spp. SCC 1776 and SCC 1777. Hegde V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):624-32

Dunaimycins, a new complex of spiroketal 24-membered macrolides with immunosuppressive activity. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1318-30

Dunaimycins, a new complex of spiroketal 24-membered macrolides with immunosuppressive activity. I. Taxonomy of the producing organisms, fermentation and antimicrobial activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1312-7

Nannochelins A, B and C, new iron-chelating compounds from Nannocystis exedens (myxobacteria). Production, isolation, physico-chemical and biological properties. Kunze B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):147-50

A new series of natural antifungals that inhibit P450 lanosterol C-14 demethylase. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and structural elucidation. Matsukuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):151-9

Deoxymulundocandin--a new echinocandin type antifungal antibiotic. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):618-23

Lanomycin and glucolanomycin, antifungal agents produced by Pycnidiophora dispersa. I. Discovery, isolation and biological activity. O'Sullivan J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):306-12

Aureobasidins, new antifungal antibiotics. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and properties. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):919-24

Sphingofungins A, B, C, and D; a new family of antifungal agents. I. Fermentation, isolation, and biological activity. VanMiddlesworth F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):861-7

Comparison between antifungal and antibacterial activities of several strains of Epicoccum purpurascens from the Mediterranean area. Mallea M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):83-8

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial peptides of frog skin. Spencer JH. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1992;32:117-29

Genetic analysis of the antifungal activity of a soilborne Pseudomonas aureofaciens strain. Vincent MN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):2928-34

Growth morphology of Streptomyces akiyoshiensis in submerged culture: influence of pH, inoculum, and nutrients. Glazebrook MA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):98-103

Cloning and sequence analysis of a rapamycin-binding protein-encoding gene (RBP1) from Candida albicans. Ferrara A, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):125-7

All eight possible mono-beta-D-glucosides of validoxylamine A. I. Preparation and structure determination. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1406-16

[Study of biosynthesis of mycoheptin, mycopentene and fatty acids by Streptoverticillium mycoheptinicum strain 255 in various conditions of its cultivation] Bezrukova IP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of L-671,329 in rhesus monkeys and DBA/2 mice. Sundelof JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):607-10

PHARMACOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants resistant to aculeacin A. Font de Mora J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2596-601

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activities of BMY-28864, a water-soluble pradimicin derivative. Kakushima M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2185-90

Biological effects of tolytoxin (6-hydroxy-7-O-methyl-scytophycin b), a potent bioactive metabolite from cyanobacteria. Patterson GM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(5):406-10

Mechanism of action of purpuromycin [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284(Pt 3):935] Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):47-52

Mechanism of action of purpuromycin. Landini P, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):935

Differential sensitivity of the cellular compartments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to protonophoric uncoupler under fermentative and respiratory energy supply. Beauvoit B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11212-20

A rapamycin-selective 25-kDa immunophilin. Galat A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2427-34

Brefeldin A induces a microtubule-dependent fusion of galactosyltransferase-containing vesicles with the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Strous GJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 71(1-2):25-31

Effect of ultraviolet-induced mutants of Trichoderma harzianum with altered antibiotic production on selected pathogens in vitro. Graeme-Cook KA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Sep;37(9):659-64

Effect of cilofungin on phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 11(1):22-6

Stimulation of human neutrophil phagocytosis of Candida albicans by a beta-glucan synthase inhibitor, cilofungin. Richardson MD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):299-303

Biological effects of the antibiotic brefeldin A (decumbin, cyanein, ascotoxin, synergisidin): a retrospective. Betina V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(1):3-11 (70 ref.)

In vitro activity of certain antibiotics against dermatophytes. Dixit AK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug-Nov; 32(3-4):81-3

Efficacy of some antibiotics on Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. psidii causing wilt disease of guava. Dwivedi SK. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug-Nov;32(3-4):88-90

All eight possible mono-beta-D-glucosides of validoxylamine A. II. Biological activities. Asano N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1417-21

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activity. Dawson MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):639-47

The effect of methylation inhibitors on citreamicin biosynthesis in Micromonospora citrea. Pearce CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1247-51

The squalestatins, novel inhibitors of squalene synthase produced by a species of Phoma. II. Structure elucidation. Sidebottom PJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):648-58

Mechanism of action of an antifungal antibiotic, RI-331, (S) 2-amino-4-oxo-5-hydroxypentanoic acid; kinetics of inactivation of homoserine dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yamaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):750-5

The yeast heat shock response is induced by conversion of cells to spheroplasts and by potent transcriptional inhibitors. Adams CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 173(23):7429-35

Brefeldin A blocks an early stage of protein transport in Candida albicans. Arioka M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jun;137 (Pt 6):1253-62

Synergistic action of nikkomycin X/Z with azole antifungals on Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2155-61

Liposomal hamycin: reduced toxicity and improved antifungal efficacy in vitro and in vivo. Mehta RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1003-6

Yeast glucan of Pneumocystis carinii cyst wall: an excellent target for chemotherapy. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):6S-7S

A leptomycin B resistance gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe encodes a protein similar to the mammalian P-glycoproteins. Nishi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 6(6):761-9

Adhesion of Candida albicans to epithelial cells effect of polyoxin D. Gottlieb S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep; 115(3):197-205

Inhibition of some mycotoxigenic fungi by iturin A, a peptidolipid produced by Bacillus subtilis. Klich MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):77-80

Effects of sinefungin and 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-adenosine on lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferation and protein N-methylation of arginyl residues in murine splenic lymphocytes. Kim BR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):109-16

[Effects of aureofuscin on muscle cell membrane and quantal release of acetylcholine (ACh) from the motor nerve terminals] Shih YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 43(3):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of cilofungin alone and in combination with amphotericin B in a murine model of disseminated aspergillosis. Denning DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1329-33

Synergy between cilofungin and amphotericin B in a murine model of candidiasis. Hanson LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1334-7

Efficacy of cilofungin therapy administered by continuous intravenous infusion for experimental disseminated candidiasis in rabbits. Rouse MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):56-8

Treatment of murine invasive candidiasis with amphotericin B and cilofungin: evidence for enhanced activity with combination therapy. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2128-30

Antifungal effects of the nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cilofungin, a 1,3-beta-glucan synthetase inhibitor, during continuous and intermittent intravenous infusions in

treatment of experimental disseminated candidiasis. Walsh TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1321–8

Comparison of the efficacy of cilofungin, fluconazole and amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic Candida albicans infection in the neutropenic mouse. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):168–70

Antifungal and antiviral activities of benanomicins and their analogues. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228–36

Treatment and prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and further elucidation of the P. carinii life cycle with 1,3–beta–glucan synthesis inhibitor L–671,329. Schmatz DM, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):151S–153S

[A clinical study on allicin in the prevention of thrush in newborn infants] Zhang RS.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1992 Jan; 12(1):28–9, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non–polyenic antifungal macrolide antibiotics] Shenin IuD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):50–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Product analyses in DNA strand scission by antitumor antibiotic elsamicin A. Uesugi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 15;186(1):580–7

Activation of DNA cleavage by dynemicin A in a B–Z conformational junction. Ichikawa A, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6784–7

15th International Cancer Congress. Proceedings of the satellite symposium on recent advances of Bestatin (ubenimex), Hamburg, August 19, 1990.
Biomed Pharmacother 1991;45(2–3):49–124

Direct evidence for degradation of esperamicin A1 with thiol confirmed by fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Takayama M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 May;5(5):252–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment schedule dependency of antitumor effect of deoxyspergualin. Nishikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):917–25

[Local injection of bleomycin A 5 in children with hemangiomas. Analysis of 210 cases] Zheng QT.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 May;29(5):290–1, 334 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic sinusoidal fibrosis associated with the use of cytotoxic drugs [letter] Jaskiewicz K, et al.
S Afr Med J 1992 Jun 20;81(12):626–7

ANALYSIS

Complete amino acid sequence of phenomycin, an antitumor polypeptide antibiotic. Muramatsu R, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Nov;44(11):1222–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of cross–resistance to fostriecin in a human small–cell lung carcinoma cell line showing topoisomerase II–related drug resistance. de Jong S, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1991;28(6):461–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of biosynthesis of vermiculin and vermistatin in Penicillium vermiculatum. Adamcová J, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1992;37(1):50–2

Protactin, a new antibiotic metabolite and a possible precursor of the actinomycins. Hanada M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jan;45(1):20–8

Duocarmycins, new antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces; producing organisms and improved production. Ichimura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1045–53

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. I. Isolation of antibiotic–blocked mutants from Streptomyces violaceus A262. Johdo O, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Oct;44(10):1110–20

Isolation of mutants blocked in calicheamicin biosynthesis. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7716–8

BLOOD

Increased serum stability and prolonged biological half–life of neocarzinostatin covalently bound to monoclonal antibodies. Gottschalk U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1148–54

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and cytotoxicity of shikimate analogues. Structure:activity studies based on 1–crotonyloxymethyl–3R,4R,5R–trihydroxycyclohex–2–enone. Aghil O, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Feb; 7(1):67–82

Pyrazole analogues of the bispyrrolecarboxamide anti–tumour antibiotics: synthesis, DNA binding and anti–tumour properties. Lee HH, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1991 Nov;6(5):501–17

Purines. L. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of the antibiotic guanine 7–oxide and its 9–substituted derivatives. Ogawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 40(2):343–50

Syntheses and activities of some bactobolin derivatives. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):735–41

Synthesis of 7–O–[2,6–dideoxy–2–fluoro–4–O–(3–fluorotetrahydropyran–2–yl)–alpha–L–talopyranosyl]daunomycinone. Takagi Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;45(3):355–62

Total synthesis and biological evaluation of unnatural (–)–medermycin [(–)–lactoquinomycin] Tatsuta K, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Aug;44(8):901–2

N–(5,5–diacetoxypent–1–yl)doxorubicin: a new intensely potent doxorubicin analogue. Cherif A, et al.
J Med Chem 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3208–14

Designed enediynes: a new class of DNA–cleaving molecules with potent and selective anticancer activity. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1172–8

[A simple method of synthesis of 3–acetyl–5–(D–arabino–tetrahydroxybutyl)–2–methylpyrrole] Różański A, et al.
Rocz Akad Med Bialymst 1990–91;35–36:57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Calf thymus DNA binding/bonding properties of CC–1065 and analogs as related to their biological activities and toxicities. Krueger WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Mar; 82(1):31–46

A new tetracycline antibiotic with antitumor activity. II. The structural elucidation of SF2575. Hatsu M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;45(3):325–30

New antitumor substances, BE–12406A and BE–12406B, produced by a streptomycete. II. Structure determination. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct; 44(10):1061–4

Two–step generation of spirocyclic dipeptides from linear peptide ethyl ester precursors. Kasafirek E, et al.
Life Sci 1992;50(3):187–93

Molecular mechanics and molecular dynamics studies of the intercalation of dynemicin–A with oligonucleotide models of DNA. Cardozo MG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 40(6):1023–8

Studies on DNA–cleaving agents: computer modeling analysis of the mechanism of activation and cleavage of dynemicin–oligonucleotide complexes. Wender PA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8835–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel antitumor antibiotics, saptomycins D and E [letter] Abe N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):908–11

A new antitumor antibiotic product, demethylchartreusin. Isolation and biological activities. Aoyama Y, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;45(6):875–8

Isolation and characterization of atramycin A and atramycin B, new isotetracenone type antitumor antibiotics [letter] Fujioka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):1025–8

A new antibiotic, okicenone. II. Physico–chemical properties and structure elucidation. Funayama S, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Aug;44(8):819–23

Hydramycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Taxonomy, isolation, physico–chemical properties, structure and biological activity. Hanada M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):824–31

A new tetracycline antibiotic with antitumor activity. I. Taxonomy and fermentation of the producing strain, isolation and characterization of SF2575. Hatsu M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Mar;45(3):320–4

Studies on the isotetracenone antibiotics. IV. Hatomarubigins A, B, C and D, new isotetracenone antibiotics effective against multidrug–resistant tumor cells. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1179–86

Isolation and structural elucidation of new 18–membered macrolide antibiotics, viranamycins A and B. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1294–9

Amphidinolide F, a new cytotoxic macrolide from the marine dinoflagellate Amphidinium sp. Kobayashi J, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Nov;44(11):1259–61

A new antibiotic, okicenone. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological characteristics. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):814–8

10'–Desmethoxystreptonigrin, a novel analog of streptonigrin. Liu WC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):454–7

Novel antibiotics, cochleamycins A and B [letter] Shindo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):292–5

A novel antibiotic, naphthopyranomycin [letter] Shindo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):584–6

44–Homooligomycins A and B, new antitumor antibiotics from Streptomyces bottropensis. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, structure elucidation and biological properties. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 45(2):171–9

METABOLISM

Reversibility of the covalent reaction of CC–1065 and analogues with DNA. Warpehoski MA, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Mar 10;31(9):2502–8

Role of cytochrome P–450 from the human CYP3A gene family in the potentiation of morpholino doxorubicin by human liver microsomes. Lewis AD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4379–84

DNA sequence recognition by the antitumor antibiotic CC–1065 and analogs of CC–1065. Krueger WC, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1991;79(3):265–86

Mode of action of saframycin antitumor antibiotics: sequence selectivities in the covalent binding of saframycins A and S to deoxyribonucleic acid. Rao KE, et al.
Chem Res Toxicol 1990 May–Jun;3(3):262–7

Experimental and modelling studies on the DNA cleavage by elsamicin A. Párraga A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):227–33

Detection of elsamicin–DNA binding specificity by restriction enzyme cleavage. Párraga A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1992 Mar 23;300(1):25–9

Aminopeptidase activity of an antitumor antibiotic, C–1027. Sakata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):113–7

Determination of DNA cleavage specificity by esperamicins. Lu M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):285–98

Site–specific interaction of the antitumor antibiotic dynemicin with branched DNA molecules. Lu M, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1991 Oct;9(2):271–83

Determination of the new morpholino anthracycline MX2.HCl and its metabolites in biological samples by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shinkai H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):203–8

The effects of temperature, pH and growth rate on secondary metabolism in Streptomyces thermoviolaceus grown in a chemostat. James PD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1715–20

Cleavage behavior of calicheamicin gamma 1 and calicheamicin T. Walker S, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 May 15;89(10):4608–12

Metabolism by rat liver cytosol of illudin S, a toxic substance of Lampteromyces japonicus. II. Characterization of illudin S–metabolizing enzyme. Tanaka K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Jan;22(1):33–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radioiodination and biodistribution of analogs of a calichemicin constituent. Patel HB, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1991;18(5):445–7

Preclinical and phase I studies with rhizoxin to apply a pharmacokinetically guided dose–escalation scheme. Graham MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1; 84(7):494–500

[Pharmacokinetics of KRN 8602 in cancer patients] Majima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Therapeutic activity of deoxyspergualin in comparison with cyclosporin A, and its combined use with cyclosporin A and prednisolone in highly allogeneic skin transplantation in the rat. Nemoto K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3–4):306–11

DNA interstrand cross–linking, DNA sequence specificity, and induced conformational changes produced by a dimeric analog of (+)–CC–1065. Ding ZM, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1991 Nov;6(5):427–52

Inhibition of T4 DNA ligase activity by (+)–CC–1065: demonstration of the importance of the stiffening and winding effects of (+)–CC–1065 on DNA. Sun D, et al.
Anticancer Drug Des 1992 Feb;7(1):15–36

A protein–bound polysaccharide immunomodulator, PSK, does not suppress the conversion from 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil to 5–fluorouracil in patients with gastric cancer. Anai H, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1991 Jun;2(3):275–8

Interaction between lymphokine activated killer cells generated in the presence of cisplatin/FK–565 and tumor cells: transmission electron microscopy analysis. Basu S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):155–62

Effect of 15–deoxyspergualin, a microbial angiogenesis inhibitor, on the biological activities of bovine vascular endothelial cells. Oikawa T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):293–9

FK–506 (fujimycin) reverses the multidrug resistance of tumor cells in vitro. Pourtier–Manzanedo A, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1991 Jun;2(3):279–83

Effects of bestatin (Ubenimex) on human T–cell colony formation. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb;2(1):39–43

A peptide from the GAP–binding domain of the ras–p21 protein and azatyrosine block ras–induced maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Chung DL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1373–8

Effect of hypoxia and acidosis on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, bisantrene and amsacrine and their platinum complexes at normal and hyperthermic temperatures. Herman TS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):827–36

Effects of herbimycin A derivatives on growth and differentiation of K562 human leukemic cells. Honma Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):189–92

Eponemycin, a novel antibiotic, is a highly powerful angiogenesis inhibitor. Oikawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1070–6

The antitumor agent CC–1065 inhibits helicase–catalyzed unwinding of duplex DNA. Maine IP, et al.
Biochemistry 1992 Apr 28;31(16):3968–75

Effect of the (+)–CC–1065–(N3–adenine)DNA adduct on

in vitro DNA synthesis mediated by Escherichia coli DNA polymerase. Sun D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2822–9

Modulation of bone marrow cell functions in vitro by bestatin (ubenimex). Blazsek I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(2–3):81–6

Bestatin, an aminopeptidase inhibitor with a multi–pharmacological function. Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):49–54 (17 ref.)

Enhancing effect of ubenimex (bestatin) on proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic progenitor cells, and the suppressive effect on proliferation of leukemic cell lines via peptidase regulation. Shibuya K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):71–80

Hematopoietic and therapeutic properties of bestatin in normal and myelosuppressed mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):61–9

Bestatin administration and the change in cellular immunity. Yamagishi H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(2–3):117–20

Effect of ubenimex on the immune system of patients with hematological malignancies. Yamazaki T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):105–12

Anthracyclines and their C–13 alcohol metabolites: growth inhibition and DNA damage following incubation with human tumor cells in culture. Kuffel MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):51–7

Cinchonine, a potent efflux inhibitor to circumvent anthracycline resistance in vivo. Genne P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2797–801

Herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase, prolongs survival of mice inoculated with myeloid leukemia C1 cells with high expression of v–abl tyrosine kinase. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4017–20

Cytostatic and cytotoxic effects of fostriecin on human promyelocytic HL–60 and lymphocytic MOLT–4 leukemic cells. Hotz MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1530–5

Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis in vivo by azatyrosine. Izawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1628–30

Benzoquinonoid ansamycins possess selective tumoricidal activity unrelated to src kinase inhibition. Whitesell L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1721–8

Effect of topoisomerase poisoning by antitumor drugs VM 26, fostriecin and camptothecin on DNA repair replication by mammalian cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1371–7

Pyrrolo[1,4]benzodiazepine antitumor antibiotics: relationship of DNA alkylation and sequence specificity to the biological activity of natural and synthetic compounds. Hurley LH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Sep–Oct;1(5):258–68

Determination of the structural features of (+)–CC–1065 that are responsible for bending and winding of DNA. Lee CS, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):203–13

(+)–CC–1065 produces bending of DNA that appears to resemble adenine/thymine tracts. Lin CH, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):21–6

Inhibition of tumor invasion and extracellular matrix degradation by ubenimex (bestatin). Yoneda J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):49–59

Activation of human natural killer cells by the protein–bound polysaccharide PSK independently of interferon and interleukin 2. Kariya Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15; 31(3):241–5

Anthracycline metabolites from Streptomyces violaceus A262. II. New anthracycline epelmycins produced by a blocked mutant strain SU2–730. Johdo O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1121–9

Dynemicins, new antibiotics with the 1,5–diyn–3–ene and anthraquinone subunit. II. Antitumor activity of dynemicin A and its triacetyl derivative. Kamei H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1306–11

UCT4B, a new antitumor antibiotic with topoisomerase II mediated DNA cleavage activity, from Streptomyces sp. Kawada SZ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1182–4

New antitumor substances, BE–12406A and BE–12406B, produced by a streptomycete. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico–chemical and biological properties. Kojiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1054–60

Stimulation of mammalian cell proliferation by lavanducyanin [letter] Matsumoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1471–3

Dynemicins O, P and Q: novel antibiotics related to dynemicin A isolation, characterization and biological activity. Miyoshi–Saitoh M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1037–44

Antitumor spectrum of deoxyspergualin and its lack of cross–resistance to other antitumor agents. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1101–9

Activity of recombinant mitogillin and mitogillin immunoconjugates. Better M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16712–8

Structure–activity relationships of (+)–CC–1065 analogues in the inhibition of helicase–catalyzed unwinding of duplex DNA. Sun D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15; 35(10):1773–82

Antitumor effect of PSK at a distant site: tumor–specific immunity and combination with other chemotherapeutic agents. Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):775–82

Anticellular and antitumor activity of duocarmycins, novel antitumor antibiotics. Gomi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):113–20

Cytostatic effect of deoxyspergualin on a murine leukemia cell line L1210. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1065–8

Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous peripheral blood lymphocytes and tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes activated by PSK. Kariya Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1044–50

Therapeutic effect of ansamitocin targeted to tumor by a bispecific monoclonal antibody. Okamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):761–8

A novel tetracyclic peptide, trapoxin, induces phenotypic change from transformed to normal in sis–oncogene–transformed NIH3T3 cells. Yoshida H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):324–8

Induction of differentiation of human leukemia cells with a structurally altered c–abl (bcr/abl) gene by herbimycin A, an inhibitor of tyrosine kinase activity [letter] Honma Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Mar;6(3):229–31

Use and selectivity of herbimycin A as inhibitor of protein–tyrosine kinases. Uehara Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:370–9

Helicase inhibition by anthracycline anticancer agents. Bachur NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):993–8

Biochemical pharmacology of anthracenediones and anthrapyrazoles. Fry DW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct; 52(1):109–25 (191 ref.)

Photosensitization by anticancer agents––10. ortho–semiquinone and superoxide radicals produced during anthrapyrazole–sensitized oxidation of catechols. Reszka K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Mar; 55(3):359–66

Evaluation of anti–SIV potential of anti–neoplastic anthracyclines. Wuu J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:141–6

[Effect of bleomycin A5 with calmodulin inhibitor on the proliferation of S–180 cells in vitro] Zhang HQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of potential antineoplastic antibiotics and the metal complex compound cisplatin on in vitro phagocytosis] Egerer R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec; 46(12):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents––(Part 2). Anticancer antibiotics] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2627–33 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors for protein tyrosine kinases, erbstatin, genistein and herbimycin A, induce differentiation of human neural tumor cell lines] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Mar 1;60(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth inhibitory effect of a new anticancer antibiotics, kazusamycin A, on human transitional cancer cell lines in vitro] Sawamura M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of chronic adult T–cell leukemia with ubenimex. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(1–2):94–7

A phase II evaluation of esorubicin in ovarian cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Alberts DS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):146–9

Targeted killing of squamous carcinoma cells by a monoclonal antibody–peplomycin conjugate which recognizes the EGF receptor. Osaku M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1951–6

Prospective randomized controlled study on bestatin in resectable gastric cancer. Niimoto M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):121–4

Review of ubenimex (Bestatin): clinical research. Ota K. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):55–60 (22 ref.)

Effects of ubenimex, a biological response modifier, on myelodysplastic syndrome and chronic leukemia. Tatsumi N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):95–103

Bestatin treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Usuka Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(2–3):87–93

Prophylactic effect of bestatin on the onset of invasive mole––clinical and fundamental studies. Asada E, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):145–52

Phase II trial of 4'–0–tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (pirarubicin) in head and neck carcinoma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1591–7

Phase I trial and clinical pharmacology of elsamitrucin. Raber MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1406–10

Randomized, controlled study on adjuvant immunochemotherapy with PSK in curatively resected colorectal cancer. The Cooperative Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Immunochemotherapy for Cancer of Colon and Rectum (Kanagawa). Mitomi T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):123–30

Antiangiogenesis strategies in cancer therapy with special reference to Krestin. Kumar S, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:463–70

Effect of PSK on the serum level of immunosuppressive substance in splenectomized rats. Fujii M, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May–Jun;1(3):151–5

Phase II evaluation of bisantrene in refractory multiple myeloma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Durie BG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):329–31

The nature of in vivo cell–killing of deoxyspergualin, and its implication in combination with other antitumor agents. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1237–46

Growth–stimulating phase of macrophage response to activation: the phenomenon and its implications for tumour growth and immunotherapy. Okulov VB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):537–41

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for advanced maxillary ameloblastoma. A case report. Ueda M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;19(6):272–4

Cytotoxicity of bacteriohopane–32–ol against mouse leukemia L1210 and P388 cells in vitro. Nagumo A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Nov;58(3):309–13

[Effects of immuno–drug conjugates on growth of human gastric cancer xenograft in subrenal capsule of nude mice] Zhang SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov; 11(6):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytostatic agents. 1: Cytostatically active antibiotics] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 10;109(26):526–7 **(Ger)**

[The antiblastic properties of reumycin (experimental research)] Romodanov SA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 3'–deamino–3'–(3–cyano–4–morpholinyl) doxorubicin and doxorubicin in nude mice bearing human tumour xenografts. Ford CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1855–62

Pulmonary toxicity of the combination of bleomycin and peplomycin––an experimental study in rats. Mall G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):357–60

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of rhizoxin. Bissett D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2894–8

DNA damage and differential cytotoxicity produced in human carcinoma cells by CC–1065 analogues, U–73,975 and U–77,779. Lee CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6586–91

Free–radical mechanisms involved in the formation of sequence–dependent bistranded DNA lesions by the antitumor antibiotics bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and calicheamicin. Dedon PC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):311–32 (210 ref.)

Phase I trial of the anthrapyrazole CI–941: prospective evaluation of a pharmacokinetically guided dose–escalation. Foster BJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):463–9

Leptomycin B–induced fixation of X–ray–related potentially lethal damage. Sasaki H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Feb; 129(2):163–70

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo activities of KRM–1648, a newly synthesized benzoxazinorifamycin, against Mycobacterium marinum. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):204–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic efficacy of a newly synthesized benzoxazinorifamycin, KRM–1648, against Mycobacterium avium complex infection induced in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):387–93

ANTIBIOTICS, BETA–LACTAM see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINATION see **ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINED**

ANTIBIOTICS, COMBINED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective oral decontamination in cystic fibrosis: an attempt to prevent pseudomonas colonisation. Dalzell AM, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1990;36(1–4):40–1

Pneumococcal pericarditis successfully treated with catheter drainage and intravenous antibiotics. Kocheril AG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):286–7

[An effective and achievable system of ultrashort antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery] Korček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Nov;69(11):774–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal toxicity with an antibiotic/steroid–soaked collagen shield [letter] Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):20

ECONOMICS

Cost–effectiveness comparison of single and multiple–dose antibiotic treatment of lower uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Capri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):171–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ampicillin and brobactam following oral administration of 2085P. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1002–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibilities of 540 anaerobic gram-negative bacilli to amoxicillin, amoxicillin-BRL 42715, amoxicillin-clavulanate, temafloxacin, and clindamycin. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1140-3

Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms: unexpected outcome of double and triple antibiotic combinations with rifampin. Gagnon RF, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M158-60

An assessment of the efficacy of antimicrobial prophylaxis in bone marrow autografts. Wimperis JZ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):363-7

Bactericidal activity of antibiotics alone and in combination against Enterococcus faecalis in a pharmacodynamic model. Bauernfeind A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):481-5

The effect of combinations of cefotiam and other antibiotics on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in vitro. Sugiura A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov; 28(5):707-17

Antimicrobial activity of isepamicin (SCH21420, 1-N-HAPA gentamicin B) combinations with cefotaxime, ceftazidime, ceftriaxone, ciprofloxacin, imipenem, mezlocillin and piperacillin tested against gentamicin-resistant and susceptible gram-negative bacilli and enterococci. Jones RN, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct; 3(5):289-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic interchange of ampicillin-sulbactam for cefoxitin. Lawrenz CA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct; 48(10):2150-4

Home treatment of febrile neutropenia: an empirical oral antibiotic regimen. Gardembas-Pain M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):485-7

Antibiotic responsive exophthalmos and lateral rectus paralysis. Moorthy RS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 23(5):195-8

In vivo antibiotic synergism: contribution of animal models. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):907-12 (64 ref.)

Treatment of acute pelvic inflammatory disease in the ambulatory setting: trial of cefoxitin and doxycycline versus ampicillin-sulbactam. Kosseim M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1651-6

Successful treatment of mycoplasmosis in layer chickens with single dose therapy. Arzey GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):126-8

Selective intestinal decontamination for prevention of wound colonization in severely burned patients: a retrospective analysis. Manson WL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):98-102

Piperacillin plus amikacin vs. piperacillin plus amikacin plus teicoplanin for empirical treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients receiving quinolone prophylaxis. Martino P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):290-4

Ga-67 uptake unsuppressed by leukopenia and intense antibiotic therapy. Gorenberg M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):97-8

Drug treatment of pneumonia in the hospital. What are the choices? Aoun M, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec;42(6):962-73 (75 ref.)

Management of gastroenteritis in early childhood. Davies A, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):57-64 (47 ref.)

Teicoplanin--its role as systemic therapy of burn infections and as prophylaxis for orthopaedic surgery. Italian Study Groups for Antimicrobial Prophylaxis in Orthopaedic Surgery and Burns. Periti P, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992; (567):3-8

Gram-positive infections in neutropenic patients: glycopeptide antibiotic choice [letter; comment] Menichetti F. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):461-3. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Apr;27(4):475-80.

The use of the Body Mass Index in studies of abdominal wound infection. Roberts JV, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Mar;20(3):217-20

Mycoplasma contamination in human leukemia cell lines. II. Elimination with various antibiotics. Uphoff CC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):55-62

Triple-combination penicillin-vancomycin-gentamicin for experimental endocarditis caused by a moderately penicillin- and highly glycopeptide-resistant isolate of Enterococcus faecium. Caron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):888-93

Ceftazidime monotherapy for empiric treatment of febrile neutropenic patients: a meta-analysis. Sanders JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):907-16

Prevention of infection in burns: preliminary experience with selective decontamination of the digestive tract in patients with extensive injuries. Mackie DP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):570-5

Pelvic inflammatory disease. Key treatment issues and options [see comments] Peterson HB, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2605-11 (58 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 13;266(18):2612.

[Preventive chemo-antibiotic treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis in planned open eyeball surgery. Apropos of 2,337 cases] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(10):537-45 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sulbactam in combination with mezlocillin, piperacillin or cefotaxime. Clinical and bacteriological results in the treatment of severe bacterial infections] Manncke K, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):454-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective single and combined chemotherapeutic regimens as regards to antibiotic resistance patterns of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) in Japan] Watanabe A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50(5):1060-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of rifamethoprim in acute and chronic respiratory tract diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan; 37(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, GLYCOSIDE see **ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE**

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

SDD and the novel extended-broad-spectrum beta-lactamases [letter; comment] Brun-Buisson C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):145-7. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Aug;26(2):295-6.

[Bases of the antibacterial effect of beta lactam antibiotics] Hof H. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Dec;19(6):175-8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Imipenem-cilastatin dosing intervention program by pharmacists. Newcomb HW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 May;49(5):1133-5

Successful use of higher-than-recommended dosage of imipenem in Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. King JH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 May;26(5):639-41

Trends in antibiotic utilization and bacterial resistance. Report of the National Nosocomial Resistance Surveillance Group. Ballow CH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2 Suppl):37S-42S

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of FCE 22101 following its administration as the oral pro-drug FCE 22891. Lovering AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb; 29(2):179-85

Proposed interpretive criteria and quality control parameters for testing susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to beta-lactam-clavulanate combinations. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2191-4

[Theoretical research for therapy of infection] Shimizu K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 43(8):815-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beta-lactam antibiotics and vitamin K [letter; comment] Del Favero A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1034; discussion 1034-5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 1;115(11):849-59.

Vertigo caused by intravenous imipenem/cilastatin [letter] Duque A, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1009

Management of the patient with allergic reactions to antibiotics. Boguniewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):113-22 (65 ref.)

[Studies on the pathogenic mechanism of beta-lactam hypersensitivity by the detection of leucocyte migration activating factor and leucocyte migration inhibitory factor--structural correlations with allergic symptoms due to beta-lactam antibiotics] Uno K. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar; 41(3):418-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrophobicity of beta-lactam antibiotics. Explanation and prediction of their behaviour in various partitioning solvent systems and reversed-phase chromatography. Petrauskas AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):3-34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa against ciprofloxacin and beta-lactams by homologous alginate. Hodges NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2450-2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of beta-lactam antibiotics and its regulation. Demain AL. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Oct;15(4):251-65 (124 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of some cephem derivatives. Kalcheva V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):847-51

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial properties of 2-(3-bromo-5-isoxazolylideneamino-oxy)acetamido-beta-lactam derivatives. Sala A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):887-97

Synthesis and biological properties of FCE 25199, a new oral penem. Alpegiani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):797-801

6-(substituted methylene)penems, potent broad spectrum inhibitors of bacterial beta-lactamase. V. Chiral 1,2,3-triazolyl derivatives. Bennett IS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):969-78

Dual-action penems [letter] Perrone E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):589-94

Synthetic cephalosporins. VIII. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of CP6232, a new anti-pseudomonal cephalosporin [letter] Sakagami K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):595-8

Dual-action penems and carbapenems. Corraz AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1828-39

CHEMISTRY

Degradation of beta-lactam antibiotics in the presence of Zn2+ and 2-amino-2-hydroxymethylpropane-1,3-diol (Tris). A hypothetical non-enzymic model of beta-lactamases. Company M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug;13(4):225-30

A gene encoding lysine 6-aminotransferase, which forms the beta-lactam precursor alpha-aminoadipic acid, is located in the cluster of cephamycin biosynthetic genes in Nocardia lactamdurans. Coque JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct; 173(19):6258-64

Hydrophobicity of beta-lactam antibiotics. Explanation and prediction of their behaviour in various partitioning solvent systems and reversed-phase chromatography. Petrauskas AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):3-34

CLASSIFICATION

The carbacephems: a new beta-lactam antibiotic class. Copper RD. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):2S-6S (23 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to cefazolin: study of in vivo cross reactivity with other betalactams. Igea JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun; 68(6):515-9

Anti-ampicillin monoclonal antibodies and their cross-reactivities to various beta-lactams. Nagakura N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):357-68

[Immunologic cross reactivity of beta-lactam antibiotics] Bébrová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug;41(3):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Macrolactams: two novel homologous series of compounds produced by Actinomadura sp. SCC 1778. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):633-8

A new macrocyclic lactam antibiotic, BE-14106. I. Taxonomy, isolation, biological activity and structural elucidation. Kojiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):868-74

METABOLISM

Molecular biology and biochemistry of the beta-lactam antibiotics. Rambosek JA. **Biotechnology** 1992;21:221-39 (67 ref.)

beta-Lactamases of gram-negative bacteria: new challenges for new drugs. Sanders CC. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May; 14(5):1089-99 (136 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics and oligopeptides. Functional and stereospecific reconstitution of the oligopeptide transport system from rabbit small intestine. Kramer W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):923-30

OmpF channel permeability of quinolones and their comparison with beta-lactams. Sawai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):105-8

Secondary metabolism, inventive evolution and biochemical diversity--a review. Vining LC. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15; 115(1-2):135-40 (26 ref.)

Co-existence of beta-lactamase and penicillin acylase in bacteria; detection and quantitative determination of enzyme activities. Baker WL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 73(1):14-22

Relationship between lipophilicity and binding affinity with human serum albumin for penicillin and cephem antibiotics. Terasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):99-106

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies and renal dehydropeptidase stability of the new beta-lactamase inhibitor BRL 42715 in animals. Coleman K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep; 35(9):1748-52

Simulation of human serum pharmacokinetics of cefazolin, piperacillin, and BRL 42715 in rats and efficacy against experimental intraperitoneal infections. Woodnutt G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1427-31

Iron transport mediated drug delivery systems: synthesis and antibacterial activity of spermidine- and lysine-based siderophore-beta-lactam conjugates. McKee JA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul-Aug;2(4):281-91

Permeability of the outer membrane of Moraxella catarrhalis for beta-lactam antibiotics. Gotoh N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):279-85

Effect of gastrointestinal maturation on absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics. Morita E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):337-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Susceptibilities of 540 anaerobic gram-negative bacilli to amoxicillin, amoxicillin-BRL 42715, amoxicillin-clavulanate, temafloxacin, and clindamycin. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1140-3

Significance of inducible cephalosporinase remaining in the experimentally infected rat granuloma pouch after beta-lactam therapy. Araki H, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Jun;35(6):1131–6

Effect of clavulanic acid on activity of beta-lactam antibiotics in Serratia marcescens isolates producing both a TEM beta-lactamase and a chromosomal cephalosporinase. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2203–8

Molecular basis of the non-beta-lactamase-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in strains of Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Canada. Clairoux N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1504–13

Beta-lactam antibiotics potentiate magainin 2 antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Darveau RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1153–9

Beta-lactamase of Mycobacterium fortuitum: kinetics of production and relationship with resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Fattorini L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1760–4

Resistance to beta-lactams in Mycobacterium fortuitum. Fattorini L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1068–72

Pseudomonas pseudomallei resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics due to alterations in the chromosomally encoded beta-lactamase. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1635–40

Increasing resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics among clinical isolates of Enterococcus faecium: a 22-year review at one institution. Grayson ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2180–4

Pharmacodynamic effects of subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro. Odenholt-Tornqvist I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1834–9

Increased susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics and decreased porin content caused by envB mutations of Salmonella typhimurium. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1203–7

Efficacy of different beta-lactams against an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing Klebsiella pneumoniae strain in the rat intra-abdominal abscess model. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1243–4

In vitro activity of decaplanin (M86-1410), a new glycopeptide antibiotic. Sanchez ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):873–5

Interaction of Vibrio cholerae cells with beta-lactam antibiotics: emergence of resistant cells at a high frequency. Sengupta TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):788–95

Effect of inoculum size on bacteriolytic activity of cefminox and four other beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Soriano F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):223–6

Comparison of a polymerase chain reaction assay and a conventional microbiologic method for detection of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tokue Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):6–9

Comparative inactivation of isepamicin, amikacin, and gentamicin by nine beta-lactams and two beta-lactamase inhibitors, cilastatin and heparin. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1875–8

In vitro activity of E1040 against imipenem-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Watanabe M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):684–6

Effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the activities of various beta-lactam agents against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1219–24

Specificity, stability, and potency of monocyclic beta-lactam inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Knight WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8160–70

Effect of albumin on the inhibition of platelet aggregation by beta-lactam antibiotics. Sloand EM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2022–7

Lipopolysaccharide alterations responsible for combined quinolone and beta-lactam resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leying HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(2):82–91

Evaluation of BRL 42715, a beta-lactamase-inhibiting penem. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):398–404

In vitro activity of LY281389 and comparison with erythromycin and oral beta-lactams. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):270–4

Killing rate and growth rate comparison for newer beta-lactamase-stable oral beta-lactams against Streptococcus pneumoniae, Haemophilus influenzae and Moraxella catarrhalis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(1):7–13

Mechanisms of resistance to growth inhibition and killing by beta-lactam antibiotics in enterococci. Fontana R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):486–9 (16 ref.)

Therapeutic and epidemiologic recommendations to reduce the spread of type-I beta-lactamase resistance [see comments] Neu HC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2 Suppl):49S–52S (2 ref.). Comment in: Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1992 Feb;15(2 Suppl):53S–60S.

Comparison of susceptibility to beta-lactam antimicrobial agents among bacteria isolated from intensive care units. Pierson CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 15(2 Suppl):19S–30S

In vitro activity of beta-lactam drugs and sulbactam against Chlamydia trachomatis. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):371–3

Inhibitory and bactericidal activity of selected beta-lactam agents alone and in combination with beta-lactamase inhibitors compared with that of cefoxitin and metronidazole against cefoxitin-susceptible and cefoxitin-resistant isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group. Stratton CW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):321–30

Inhibition of the uptake of oxidized low-density lipoprotein in macrophage J774 by the antibiotic ikarugamycin. Hasumi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):841–6

Post-antibiotic effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria in relation to morphology, initial killing and MIC. Hanberger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):927–34

Antimicrobial resistance among gram-negative bacilli to newer aminoglycosides and beta-lactams. Jain S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):280–7

In vitro activity and stability against novel beta-lactamases of investigational beta-lactams (cefepime, cefpirome, flomoxef, SCE2787 and piperacillin plus tazobactam) in comparison with established compounds (cefotaxime, latamoxef and piperacillin). Bauernfeind A, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 5:S264–75

The renal mitochondrial toxicity of beta-lactam antibiotics: in vitro effects of cephaloglycin and imipenem. Tune BM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):815–21

Methylene (2S,5R)-6-(3-formylallylidene)penicillanate pivalate, a prodrug of a new beta-lactamase inhibitor [letter] Adam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):587–8

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. I. Antibacterial activity in vitro. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):505–20

N-acyl 3-alkylidenyl- and 3-alkyl azetidin-2-ones: a new class of monocyclic beta-lactam antibacterial agents. 1. Structure-activity relationships of 3-isopropylidene and 3-isopropyl analogs. Brickner SJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):213–26

The synthesis and biological activity of a novel series of 2-aryl penems [letter] Connolly S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1169–71

RU 29 246, the active compound of the cephalosporin-prodrug-ester HR 916. II. Stability to beta-lactamases and affinity for penicillin-binding proteins. Markus A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):521–6

Studies on condensed-heterocyclic azolium cephalosporins. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta-[2-(2-amino-5-substituted-thiazol-4-yl)-2 (Z)-alkoxyiminoacetamido]-3-(condensed-heterocyclic azolium)methyl-3-cephem-4- carboxylates. Nishimura T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):485–99

New penem compounds with 5'-substituted pyrrolidinylthio group as a C-2 side chain; comparison of their biological properties with those of carbapenem compounds. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):500–4

beta-Lactamase produced by a highly beta-lactam-resistant strain of Bacteroides fragilis: an obstacle to the chemotherapy of experimental mixed infections. Ajiki Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):537–46

Effect of media composition on the susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to beta-lactam antibiotics. Bonfiglio G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):837–42

In-vitro antimicrobial activity of the penem BRL-42715, alone and in combination with ampicillin, against respiratory tract pathogens [letter] Ephtimios IE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):599–600

Synergic post-antibiotic effect of mecillinam, in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics in relation to morphology and initial killing. Hanberger H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):523–32

Factors involved in the enhanced efficacy against gram-negative bacteria of fourth generation cephalosporins. Hancock RE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29 Suppl A:1–6 (13 ref.)

In-vitro and in-vivo activities of beta-lactam antibiotics on Yersinia enterocolitica [letter] Hornstein MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):456–9

Synergic post-antibiotic effect of amikacin in combination with beta-lactam antibiotics on gram-negative bacteria. Isaksson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28(1):25–34

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli isolates with TEM-1 beta-lactamase to combinations of BRL42715, tazobactam or clavulanate with piperacillin or amoxycillin. Livermore DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):761–7

In-vitro activity of imipenem combined with beta-lactam antibiotics for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun; 27(6):809–15

The Garrod Lecture. The enterococcus: a classic example of the impact of antimicrobial resistance on therapeutic options. Moellering RC Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):1–12

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Obara M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):791–800

The resistance patterns and serotypes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from children. Patzer J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):869–75

Characterization of FCE 22101-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and the effect of FCE 22101 upon the activity of anti-pseudomonal beta-lactams for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):369–75

beta-Lactamases and susceptibility phenotypes to beta-lactam antibiotics in Escherichia coli strains [letter] Roy C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May; 29(5):593–4

Outer membrane permeability of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and its implication in antibiotic resistance. Sato K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):35–45

Purification of a nocardicin A-sensitive LD-carboxypeptidase from Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography. Ursinus A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):441–6

The incidence and beta-lactam resistance of Proteus vulgaris in hospital infections: the last decade. Gomez-Alferez A, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):283–8

Haemophilus influenzae ATCC 49766, an alternative quality control strain for monitoring broth microdilution susceptibility tests with selected beta-lactams. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2033–7

Comparison of the E test and microdilution for detection of beta-lactam-resistant mutants that are stably derepressed for type I beta-lactamase. Knapp CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):214–5

Composition of the outer membrane of Proteus mirabilis in relation to serum sensitivity in progressive stages of cell form defectiveness. Siegmund-Schultze N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2753–9

Cross-linking and O-acetylation of peptidoglycan in Staphylococcus aureus (strains H and MR-1) grown in the presence of sub-growth-inhibitory concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics. Snowden MA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1661–6

Comparison of the activity of imipenem and beta-lactams combined with sulbactam and clavulanic acid in beta-lactamase-producing strains of Bacteroides fragilis. Martin MA, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):189–97

Beta-lactam enhancement of aminoglycoside activity under conditions of reduced pH and oxygen tension that may exist in infected tissues. Bryant RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):676–82

Targets of the beta-lactam antibiotics, penicillin-binding proteins, in ampicillin-resistant, non-beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae. Mendelman PM. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S107–9

Susceptibility to beta-lactam antibiotics of mutant strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia with high- and low-level constitutive expression of L1 and L2 beta-lactamases. Akova M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):208–13

Diversity of the mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Frère JM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 142(6):705–10 (30 ref.)

Evolution of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Rolinson GN. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 9:S727–32 (57 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Livermore DM. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;78:7–16 (32 ref.)

[Mechanism of multiresistant Salmonella typhi] Zhang L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):314–7, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-lactam and aminoglycoside resistant phenotypes in enterobacteria isolated in pediatrics] Ben Hassen A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of forty-four strains of group EF4 bacteria: study of minimum inhibitory concentrations using the agar dilution method] Lion C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):471–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro study on efficacy of combination use of aspoxicillin and beta-lactam preparations (ceftazidime, cefmetazole and aztreonam) against bacteria isolated from abdominal infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1992 Jul; 45(7):763–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotypes and antibiotic sensitivity of hemolytic streptococci isolated from clinical specimens in Hiroshima Prefecture, 1987–1989] Sakaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal pneumonia and penicillin-binding proteins of the clinical isolates] Shigeno H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotypes and antibiotic susceptibility of group A and B streptococci clinically isolated in Sapporo in the last five years] Takazawa Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 65(8):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Shimada K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):436–40 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of susceptibility and resistance of bacteria to beta-lactam antibiotics] Tsuji A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct; 49(10):2254–60 **(Jpn)**

[Resistance of hospital Staphylococci to beta-lactam antibiotics] Kukulianskil AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of beta-lactams on the production of slime, surface hydrophobicity and adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Jan;10(1):10)] Martínez-Martínez L, et al.

Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Nov;9(9):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Typing by isoelectric focusing of beta–lactamase enzymes in Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains resistant to the new beta–lactam antibiotics] Gür D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of Weeksella virosa peritonitis to imipenem/cilastin. Faber MD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991; 7:133–4

Beta–lactam antibiotics and vitamin K [letter; comment] Bettinger C. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 1;115(11):849–59.

Beta–lactam antibiotic therapy in febrile granulocytopenic patients. A randomized trial comparing cefoperazone plus piperacillin, ceftazidime plus piperacillin, and imipenem alone [see comments] Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):849–59. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1034; discussion 1034–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1035.

High–level beta–lactamase activity in sputum samples from cystic fibrosis patients during antipseudomonal treatment. Giwercman B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):71–6

Comparison of the inoculum effect of cefoxitin and other cephalosporins and of beta–lactamase inhibitors and their penicillin–derived components on the Bacteroides fragilis group. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1868–74

Failure of beta–lactam antibiotics and marked efficacy of fluoroquinolones in treatment of murine Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Lemaitre BC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1785–90

Treatment of endocarditis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with imipenem. Fichtenbaum CJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):353–4

Therapy with newer oral beta–lactam and quinolone agents for infections of the skin and skin structures: a review. Gentry LO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):285–97 (99 ref.)

Two cases of endocarditis due to Lactobacillus species: antimicrobial susceptibility, review, and discussion of therapy. Griffiths JK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):250–5 (21 ref.)

Imipenem/cilastatin as secondary therapy for bacterial infections. Kono K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):448–56

Overview of synergy with reference to double beta–lactam combinations. Hopefl AW. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):972–7 (44 ref.)

Imipenem/cilastatin drug utilization evaluation in a large community hospital [letter] Sesin GP. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1399

Antibiotic therapy for gram–negative bacteremia. Calandra T, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(4):817–34 (91 ref.)

Calculated empiric antimicrobial therapy for mixed surgical infections. Wittmann DH, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S345–50

Streptococcal pharyngitis [letter] Renfroe W. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):136–7; discussion 137–8

Intraoperative wound contamination during abdominal hysterectomy. Houang ET, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Nov; 19(3):181–9

Imipenem–cilastatin monotherapy in severe infections accompanying hematological malignancies. Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):420–3

Imipenem–cilastatin vs. tobramycin and metronidazole for appendicitis–related infections. Uhari M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):445–50

Aminoglycosides versus beta–lactams in gram–negative pneumonia. Collins T, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):136–46 (44 ref.)

[Beta–lactam/beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations for oral administration] Franciolli M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 28;121(39):1399–407 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the indication–justified use of antibiotics. I. beta–lactam antibiotics] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 12;85(15):698–702 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of sodium imipenem/cilastatin on patients of complicated urinary tract infections—following the failure of prior antimicrobial agents] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, MACROLIDE

The new macrolide antibiotics: azithromycin, clarithromycin, dirithromycin, and roxithromycin. Bahal N, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):46–55 (86 ref.)

Clindamycin, erythromycin, and the newer macrolides. Raebel MA, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr; 9(2):409–23 (54 ref.)

The future role and importance of macrolides. Ball P. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl A:47–59 (52 ref.)

Immunosuppressive macrolides. Stütz A. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):22–5 (14 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyene antibiotics in the membrane environment. Shervani Z, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;28(4):227–32 (81 ref.)

Liposomes as carriers of macrolides: preferential association of erythromycin A and azithromycin with liposomes of phosphatidylglycerol containing unsaturated fatty acid(s). Stuhne–Sekalec L, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Apr–Jun; 8(2):171–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions of macrolides. Periti P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):106–31 (161 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Study of components of standard samples of polyene macrolide antibiotics by the methods of high performance liquid chromatography and SIEAP mass spectrometry] Mitrofanova VG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct; 36(10):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on breeding of antibiotic–producing strain 5102 by protoplast fusion. IV: Verification of fusant FR–008, and isolation and characterization of the new antimicrobial substance. Yuan DJ, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991; 7(2):135–43

Macrotetrolide antibiotics produced by Streptomyces globisporus. Jizba J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991; 36(5):437–43

Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. XIII. Isolation and structures of novel fermentation products from Micromonospora griseorubida (FERM BP–705). Kinoshita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):1–9

Plasmid effects on secondary metabolite production by a streptomycete synthesizing an anthelmintic macrolide. Thomas DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2331–7

[Calcium transport in cells of Streptomyces chrysomallus var. macrotetrolidi— a producer of macrotetrolide antibiotics] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Jan; 37(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of dirithromycin (AS–E 136; LY237216), a new macrolide antibiotic derived from erythromycin. Counter FT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1116–26

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of O–methylazithromycin derivatives. Kobrehel G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 45(4):527–34

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a dihydrooxazole oxa–bridged octalin. Ostrander RL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Nov 15;47 (Pt 11):2410–3

Calorimetry of tetraether lipids from Thermoplasma acidophilum: incorporation of alamethicin, melittin, valinomycin, and nonactin. Freisleben HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):418–26

Sporeamicin A, a new macrolide antibiotic. II. Structure determination. Morishita A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):607–12

Isolation and structure determination of new macrolide antibiotics. Hatfield GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun; 55(6):753–9

Structure determination of the antibiotic desertomycin B by fast–atom bombardment mass spectrometric techniques. Dinya Z, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov; 5(11):534–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Desertomycin B, a new desertomycin related antibiotic [letter] Bortolo R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 45(6):1016–9

C–13 beta–acyloxymilbemycins, a new family of macrolides. Discovery, structural determination and biological properties. Haxell MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):659–70

Isolation and structural elucidation of new 18–membered macrolide antibiotics, viranamycins A and B. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1294–9

Macrolactams: a novel class of antifungal antibiotics produced by Actinomadura spp. SCC 1776 and SCC 1777. Hegde V, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):624–32

Dunaimycins, a new complex of spiroketal 24–membered macrolides with immunosuppressive activity. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1318–30

Hexaene H–85, a hexaene macrolide complex. Karadžić IM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1452–3

Dunaimycins, a new complex of spiroketal 24–membered macrolides with immunosuppressive activity. I. Taxonomy of the producing organisms, fermentation and antimicrobial activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1312–7

New cholesterol biosynthesis inhibitors MC–031 (O–demethylchlorothricin), –032 (O–demethylhydroxychlorothricin), –033 and –034. Kawashima A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 45(2):207–12

Isolation and structural elucidation of sekothrixide, a new macrolide effective to overcome drug–resistance of cancer cell [letter] [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;45(4):C–1] Kim YJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;44(11):1280–2

Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. XII. Isolation and structural elucidation of mycinamicins X and XI [letter] Kinoshita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1270–3

Isolation and characterization of sporeamicin B [letter] Morishita A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):809–12

Microbial conversion of milbemycins: 29–hydroxylation of milbemycins by genus Syncephalastrum. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):802–5

Isolation, characterization and biological activities of concanamycins as inhibitors of lysosomal acidification. Woo JT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1108–16

Sporeamicin A, a new macrolide antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Yaginuma S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):599–606

Isolation and structure determination of new macrolide antibiotics. Hatfield GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun; 55(6):753–9

METABOLISM

Glycosylation of macrolide antibiotics in extracts of Streptomyces lividans. Cundliffe E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):348–52

Role of glycosylation and deglycosylation in biosynthesis of and resistance to oleandomycin in the producer organism, Streptomyces antibioticus. Vilches C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):161–5

Formation of an antibacterial metabolite from a new macrolide compound 23–O–benzyl–5–mycaminosyl–tylonolide (TMC–101), by a hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzyme system. Nakura H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jul;14(7):377–83

Cytochrome P450 metabolic intermediate complexes from macrolide antibiotics and related compounds. Franklin MR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:559–73

Identification of a constitutive form of cytochrome P–450 with high activity towards macrolide antibiotics in Syrian golden hamster liver. Antignac E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;76(1):43–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Studies on uptake of macrolide antibiotics by Chlamydia host cell] Kosugi–Shiritani Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macrolide antibiotics—a return in sight?] Levi GC. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):153–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comment: the new macrolide antibiotics and terfenadine [letter] Cortese LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):1019 (6 ref.)

Differential modulation of cytokine production by macrolides: interleukin–6 production is increased by spiramycin and erythromycin. Bailly S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2016–9

Cardiovascular and autonomic pharmacology of the macrolide antibiotic LY281389 in anesthetized beagles and in isolated smooth and cardiac muscles. Colbert WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1365–9

In vitro activities of aminoglycosides, lincosamides, and rifamycins against Mycobacterium leprae. Franzblau SG. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1232–4

Role of intestinal excretion in the effect of subcutaneously administered sedecamycin on cecal infection caused by Treponema hyodysenteriae in mice. Hayashi T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1601–4

Intrinsic and unusual resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin antibiotics in bacteria. Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1273–6 (30 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin antibiotics by target modification [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Oct;35(10):2165] Leclercq R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1267–72 (80 ref.)

Potentiation of antibacterial activity of azithromycin and other macrolides by normal human serum. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):10–6

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of tiacumicins B and C against Clostridium difficile. Swanson RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1108–11

In vitro activity of YM133, a new semisynthesized macrolide. Terasawa T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul; 35(7):1370–5

Effects of polyene macrolides on the membrane potential of resting and activated human leukocytes. Jullien S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):307–19

Polyene macrolide antibiotics: indirect stimulation of the Na+/H+ exchanger of BALB/c B lymphoid cell line, A20. Cybulska B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;

44(3):539–45
Differential sensitivity of the cellular compartments of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to protonophoric uncoupler under fermentative and respiratory energy supply. Beauvoit B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11212–20
Inhibition of the accumulation of lipid droplets in macrophage J774 by bafilomycin B1 and destruxin E. Naganuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5; 1126(1):41–8
Influence of azithromycin and other macrolides on the intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes of healthy donors and a patient with Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. Paulsen P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):185–90
In vitro activity of LY281389 and comparison with erythromycin and oral beta-lactams. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(4):270–4
Potential interaction between terfenadine and macrolide antibiotics [letter] Cortese LM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug; 11(8):675
Inhibition of the acidification of endosomes and lysosomes by the antibiotic concanamycin B in macrophage J774. Woo JT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):383–9
In vitro susceptibility of tetracycline-resistant strains of Ureaplasma urealyticum to newer macrolides and quinolones, and a streptogramin [letter] Renaudin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):984–6
Induction of neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells by an inhibitor of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase, bafilomycin A1 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1992 Aug 17;308(2):229] Tamura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1–2):51–5
In vivo effects of macrolides on thyroid hormone serum levels and on hepatic type 1 5'-deiodinase in rat. A comparative study with amiodarone, phenobarbital and propranolol. Perret G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(7):583–93
Resistance to macrolides and lincosamides in Streptomyces lividans and to aminoglycosides in Micromonospora purpurea. Cundliffe E. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):75–84
Cloning and characterization of two genes from Streptomyces lividans that confer inducible resistance to lincomycin and macrolide antibiotics. Jenkins G, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):55–62
Cloning and sequence of a gene encoding macrotetrolide antibiotic resistance from Streptomyces griseus. Plater R, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 1;112(1):117–22
Sequence similarity between macrolide-resistance determinants and ATP-binding transport proteins. Schoner B, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jun 15;115(1–2):93–6
Dunaimycins, a new complex of spiroketal 24-membered macrolides with immunosuppressive activity. III. Immunosuppressive activities of dunaimycins. Burres NS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1331–41
Sporeamicin A, a new macrolide antibiotic. III. Biological properties. Morishita A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):613–7
From foreign pharmacopoeias: 'new' antibiotics from old? Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun; 27(6):702–5
In-vitro activities of 14–, 15– and 16-membered macrolides against gram-positive cocci. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):141–7
New macrolides: expanded horizons for an old class of antibiotics. Kirst HA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):787–90 (31 ref.)
Regulation of the macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin B resistance gene ermD. Hue KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5860–8
Impact of rokitamycin, a new 16-membered macrolide, on serum theophylline. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):240–4
In vitro and ex vivo effects of recent and new macrolide antibiotics on chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Torre D, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug; 3(4):236–9
Macrolides and host defences to respiratory tract pathogens. Gemmell CG. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Sep;19 Suppl A:11–9 (31 ref.)
Resistance to avermectins and milbemycins [letter] Shoop WL. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 20;130(25):563
[Antibiotic sensitivity of forty-four strains of group EF4 bacteria: study of minimum inhibitory concentrations using the agar dilution method] Lion C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):471–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of macrolide antibiotics on human serum-bactericidal sensitivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa S-6] Tateda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of fungicidal and herbicidal activities of salts of polyenic macrolide antibiotics] Belakhov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Introduction: revolutionary changes in the macrolide and azalide antibiotics. Moellering RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 12;91(3A):1S–4S
Efficacy of milbemycin oxime against naturally acquired or experimentally induced Ancylostoma spp and Trichuris vulpis infections in dogs. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):513–6
Chemoprophylactic effects of milbemycin oxime against larvae of Dirofilaria immitis during prepatent development. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2040–2
Efficacy of orally administered moxidectin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1409–10
New macrolide antibiotics [letter] Friedman JB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):533; discussion 534
New macrolide antibiotics [letter] Sperber SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):533–4
More macrolides [editorial] Wood MJ. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14; 303(6803):594–5
The new macrolides: expanding the ways in antibiotic treatment. Avilés Santa ML, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1992 Jan;84(1):21–5 (18 ref.)
Macrolide–antifol synergism in anti–Pneumocystis carinii therapeutics. Hughes WT. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):160S
Anti–cryptosporidial activity of macrolides in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):228S–230S
Anthelmintic efficacy of milbemycin D against Toxocara cati and Ancylostoma tubaeforme in domestic cats. Fukase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):817–21
New forms and new needs may make macrolides antibiotics of the decade [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19; 267(7):903–4
Studies show new macrolide antibiotics to be superior to some older agents [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):94, 96
Efficacy of moxidectin against an ivermectin–resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Craig TM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar;41(3–4):329–33
Critical and controlled tests of activity of moxidectin (CL 301,423) against natural infections of internal parasites of equids. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):255–84
Efficacy of moxidectin against naturally acquired nematode infections in cattle. Ranjan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):227–31
Moxidectin: systemic activity against common cattle grubs (Hypoderma lineatum) (Diptera: Oestridae) and trichostrongyle nematodes in cattle. Scholl PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar;41(3–4):203–9
The efficacy of moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus in cattle. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Apr;14(2):79–80
Efficacy of moxidectin, nemadectin and ivermectin against an ivermectin–resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Pankavich JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21; 130(12):241–2, 243
[Relationship between virulence and resistance to antibiotics in pneumococci. Contribution of experimental data obtained in an animal model] Bédos JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;39(10):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. Part 5:Macrolide antibiotics, carbapenems, monobactams, beta-lactamase inhibitors] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jan 20;110(1–2):45–6 **(Ger)**
[Non–polyenic antifungal macrolide antibiotics] Shenin IuD. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):50–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of the hypotensive side effect of macrolide antibiotics in animals. Härtl A, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:140–3

ANTIBODIES

see related

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

A peptide antibody that specifically inhibits cathepsin L. Dennison C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:285–8
Antibody sources [letter; comment] Mazoujian G. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Dec;15(12):1207–8. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Mar;15(3):280–8.
Effect of antibodies on calcium channels. Phillips HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:489–91
Synergy between TGF-beta and anti-IgM in growth inhibition of CD5+ B-cell lymphomas. Warner GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:274–6
Effects of human antisperm antibodies on development of preimplantation embryos. Ahmad K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(1):9–20
Rabbit antibodies toward extracellular loops of the membrane spanning region of human thyrotropin receptor possess thyroid stimulating activities. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1035–41
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to dopamine D2 receptor: comparison with a polyclonal antibody to a different epitope. Farooqui SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):661–7
cDNA cloning for and preparation of antibodies against subunit d of H(+)-ATP synthase in rat mitochondria. Motojima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1130–8
Identification of four different CD46 (MCP) molecules with anti-peptide antibodies. Purcell DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1091–7
Biological activities of rabbit antibodies against synthetic human thyrotropin receptor peptides representing thyrotropin binding regions. Sakata S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1369–75
Identification of Escherichia coli proteins cross-reacting with antibodies against region 2.2 peptide of RNA polymerase sigma subunit. Ueshima R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):634–9
Demonstration of a boar testicular protein band that is immunoreactive to proacrosin and proacrosin binding protein antibodies. Yi LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):760–4
Polyclonal antibody-catalysed amide hydrolysis. Gallacher G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):675–80
Analysis of purified human liver alpha-L-fucosidase by western-blotting with lectins and polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Johnson SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):829–34
A novel mechanism for isoprenaline-stimulated proliferation of rat parotid acinar cells involving the epidermal growth factor receptor and cell surface galactosyltransferase. Purushotham KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):767–76
Characterisation of anti-peptide CFTR antibodies. Pereira MM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):247S
Catalytic antibodies--a new window on protein chemistry. Suckling CJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):216–20 (15 ref.)
Peptide antigens. Wisdom GB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):226–9 (29 ref.)
Nucleotide-induced changes in the interaction of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: detection by antibodies against the N-terminal segment of actin. DasGupta G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9961–6
Peptide-specific antibodies and proteases as probes of the transmembrane topology of the bovine heart mitochondrial porin. De Pinto V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22; 30(42):10191–200
Specific interchain cross-linking of antibodies using bismaleimides. Repression of ligand leakage in immunoaffinity chromatography. Goldberg M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):275–80
Technetium labeling of monoclonal antibodies with functionalized BATOs: 2. TcCl(DMG)3CPITC labeling of B72.3 and NP-4 whole antibodies and NP-4 F(ab')2. Linder KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec; 2(6):407–14
Preparation of rabbit antibodies to 4,4'-dimethoxytriphenylmethyl, the protective group in oligonucleotide synthesis. Chersi A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Sep;372(9):845–8
Antibodies to sperm surface antigens and the c-myc proto-oncogene product inhibit early embryonic development in mice. Ahmad K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):841–50
A comparative study of protein immobilization techniques for optical immunosensors. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(3):207–14
Fluorescence polarization immunoassay employing immobilized antibody. Tsuruoka M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(6):501–5
Ammonium thiocyanate for detaching antibodies from histological specimens. Iturriza FC, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(5):239–41
Molecular requirements for the interaction of thrombospondin with thrombin-activated human platelets: modulation of platelet aggregation. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1995–2003
Establishment of pregnancy after removal of sperm antibodies in vitro [see comments] Grundy CE, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):292–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):640.
Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) immunolocalization in the rodent outer retina demonstrated with an anti-rodent bFGF antibody. Gao H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):355–60
Preparation and characterization of a specific antibody for the immunohistochemical detection of L-dopa in paraformaldehyde-fixed rodent brains. Mons N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):122–9
High selectivity of polyclonal antibodies against DNA modified by diastereomeric benzo[c]phenanthrene-3,4-diol-1,2-epoxides. Butch ER, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 May;13(5):895–9
Procedure for development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Development of an assay for human apolipoprotein A-I. Gaver A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):23–37
Using fragment lengths from incomplete digestion by multiply cleaving enzymes to map antibody binding sites on a protein. Sutherland RA, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Feb;8(1):1–4
Antiphospholipid antibody and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Lockshin MD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):797–802 (27 ref.)
Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in rat brain: immunocytochemical evidence using three antibodies with distinct epitopes. Blaustein JD. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1336–42
Immunocytochemical distribution of aromatase cytochrome P450 in the rat brain using peptide-generated polyclonal antibodies. Sanghera MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):2834–44
Generation of specific antibodies against the rap1A, rap1B and rap2 small GTP-binding proteins. Analysis of rap and

ras proteins in membranes from mammalian cells. Klinz FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):207–13
Comparison of poly- and monoclonal antibodies for determination of B-cell clonal excess in an routine clinical laboratory. Agrawal YP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):49–55
Xylose-specific antibodies as markers of subcompartmentation of terminal glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus of sycamore cells. Lainé AC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1–3):179–84
Influence of the decrease of intracellular antigenic content on morphometric analysis: effect of the type and dilution of the first antibody. Channaoui K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(5):389–95
Chicken anti-protein A for the detection and capturing of protein A from Staphylococcus aureus in the presence or absence of mammalian IgG. Larsson A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):239–43
Optimal antibody-radionuclide combinations for clinical radioimmunotherapy: a predictive model based on mouse pharmacokinetics. Yorke ED, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(8):827–35
Reaction coupling of chelation and antigen binding in the calcium ion-dependent antibody binding of cyclic AMP. Luttrell BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21626–30
Digoxin-binding antibodies reverse the effect of endogenous digitalis-like compounds on Na,K-ATPase in erythrocytes. Balzan S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S304–5
Antibodies to platelet-activating factor (PAF) inhibit PAF-induced platelet aggregation. Smal MA, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):333–41
Neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in Drosophila: antibodies against an alpha-like and a non-alpha-subunit recognize the same high-affinity alpha-bungarotoxin binding complex. Schloss P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1556–62
Antibodies to the retina N-acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase inhibit neurite outgrowth. Gayá-González L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):474–80
Characterization of a panel of neurofilament antibodies recognizing N-terminal epitopes. Kaplan MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):545–54
Antidigoxin antibodies neutralize the effect of newborn endogenous digitalis-like factor on erythrocyte 86Rb uptake. Balzan S, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 35(1):38–40
New site-directed polyclonal antibody maps N-terminus of occluded region of the non-transformed glucocorticoid receptor oligomer to within BUGR epitope. Shea WK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):433–47
Uveitis after antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody contamination of immunoglobulin replacement therapy [letter] [see comments] Ayliffe W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):558–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175–6.
Site-specific antibodies to the DNA-binding domain of estrogen receptor distinguish this protein from the 3H-estradiol-binding protein in pancreas. Grossman A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):859–67
Specific binding of antibodies to platelet-activating factor (PAF) as demonstrated by thin-layer chromatography/immunostaining. Karasawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1122–5
Enzyme-labeled antibodies in bioassays. Walker MR, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1992;36:179–208 (76 ref.)
Analysis of mitochondrial protein import using translocation intermediates and specific antibodies. Söllner T, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:345–58 (45 ref.)
The use of antiidiotype antibodies for the characterization of protein-protein interactions. Vaux D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;34:1–38 (58 ref.)
Molecular design and modeling: concepts and applications. Part B. Antibodies and antigens, nucleic acids, polysaccharides, and drugs. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:1–764
Generation and use of anti-peptide antibodies directed against catalytic domain of protein kinases. Clinton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:463–74
Production of phosphorylation state-specific antibodies. Czernik AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:264–83
Antipeptide antibodies in studies of cytochromes P450IA. Edwards RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:220–33
Production of site-specific P450 antibodies using recombinant fusion proteins as antigens. Friedberg T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:193–201
Antibodies to metallothionein. Garvey JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:141–74
Antibody catalysis of concerted, carbon-carbon bond-forming reactions. Hilvert D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:352–69 (41 ref.)
Preparation, characterization, and use of isozyme-specific anti-protein kinase C antibodies. Huang FL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:454–63
Preparation and use of protein kinase C subspecies-specific anti-peptide antibodies for immunostaining. Kishimoto A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:447–54
Epitope mapping of metallothionein antibodies. Nakajima K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:174–89
Production and purification of antibodies against rat liver P450 enzymes. Parkinson A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 206:233–45
Nonradioactive assays of protein-tyrosine kinase activity using anti-phosphotyrosine antibodies. Rijksen G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:98–107
Assay of anti-DNA antibodies. Sanford DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:355–71
Catalytic antibodies. Shokat KM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:327–51 (76 ref.)
Physico-chemical and immunological characteristics of pituitary prolactin from water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Chadha N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26; 105(1):61–71
Commemorative issue for the 100th anniversary of the discovery of antibodies (1890–1990). **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1315–412 **(Eng, Ger)**
Specific antibodies against Go isoforms reveal the early expression of the Go2 alpha subunit and appearance of Go1 alpha during neuronal differentiation. Rouot B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):273–80
Ideas for the immunologist. **Nature** 1992 Feb 6;355(6360):572
Evaluation of 29 monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. A collaborative study from pathologists of the Club Français de l'Hypophyse. Labat-Moleur F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):534–8
Production of oligoclonal antibodies directed to the N-terminal of smooth muscle alpha actin using peptidyl-polyacrylic resins as direct immunogens. Hanin V, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):367–72
Humanization of immunotoxins. Rybak SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3165–9
Development of antibodies against the rat brain somatostatin receptor. Theveniau M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4314–8
Antibodies to a peptide from the maize auxin-binding protein have auxin agonist activity. Venis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7208–12
Anti-desmin vs. anti-actin for quantifying the area density of prostate smooth muscle. Shapiro E, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(4):259–67
The antibody/antiserum as an analytical reagent in quantitative immunoassays. Albert WH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;205:79–85 (11 ref.)
Industrial immunology. Antibodies may catalyze commercial chemistry [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Sep; 265(3):174–5
Influence of different combinations of antibodies and penicillinase-labeled testosterone derivatives on sensitivity and specificity of immunoassays. Rassaie MJ, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Mar;57(3):112–8
[Catalytic antibodies] Baron D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Jan;79(1):15–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A significance of dual parameter flow cytometric DNA analysis using the anti-keratin antibody] Ishikawa H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of antibodies on the catalytic properties of bacillary alpha-amylase] Zherdev AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov; 56(11):2060–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracerebroventricular immunization with TRH-antiserum lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nurminen ML. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):75–81
Multiple IL-10 antibody treatment blocks the development of Ly-1 lineage B cells. Ishida H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:264–5
The suppressive effect of anti-asialo GM1 antibody on low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in CD-1 mice. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):171–5
Effects of glucocorticoid treatment and acute passive immunization with growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin antibodies on endogenous and stimulated growth hormone secretion in the male rat. Miell J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):75–86
Active immunization with a synthetic peptide region of growth hormone: increased lean tissue growth. Pell JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):R1–4
Continuous anti-interleukin 10 antibody administration depletes mice of Ly-1 B cells but not conventional B cells. Ishida H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1213–20
Successful graft of HTLV-I-transformed human T-cells (MT-2) in severe combined immunodeficiency mice treated with anti-asialo GM-1 antibody. Ishihara S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):320–3
Drug delivery to the brain using an anti-transferrin receptor antibody. Friden PM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992; 120:202–17 (26 ref.)
Adoptive immunotherapy with bispecific antibodies: targeting through macrophages. Chokri M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):95–9
Chemistry and biology of immunotargeted liposomes. Weiner AL. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:305–36 (150 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Thyrotropin receptor antibodies following treatment with recombinant alpha-interferon in patients with hepatitis. Fonseca V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov; 125(5):491–3
Evidence of intrathyroidal accumulation of TSH receptor antibody in Graves' disease. Sugenoya A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):416–8
Antispermatozoon antibodies and cervical factor of sterility. Livi C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;22(1):23–5
Immunological problems in the recurrent abortion syndrome. Perino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):199–202
Antibodies to spermatozoa. XII. The critical performance of the Gelatin Agglutination Test (GAT). Shulman S, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 Mar–Apr;22(2):69–74
The results of investigations for blocking antibody and autoantibodies help to choose between different immunological treatments for recurrent abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul–Aug;20(4):193–8
Immunohistochemical studies on the class and the subclass of the anticolon antibody and the distribution of the antigen recognized by the anticolon antibody in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kanzaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):249–56
Indirect (passive) haemagglutination test for assay of antigen and antibody (a review). Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(2):81–90 (94 ref.)
Experimental autoimmune neuropathy with anti-GM1 antibodies and immunoglobulin deposits at the nodes of Ranvier. Thomas FP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):378–83
Reproductive failure and antisperm-antibody production among prostitutes. Bahraminejad R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(6):483–5
Characteristics of human milk antibodies and their effect in relation to the epidemiology of breastfeeding and infections in a developing country. Hanson LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:1–15
A flow cytometric method to detect anti-pyruvate dehydrogenase antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Elkhalifa MY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):202–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):161–2.
A radioimmune microfilter plate assay for the detection of anti-granulocyte antibodies. Braman AM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):194–201
Anticomplementary activity in serum and abortion [letter; comment] Ergüven S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1160–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):368–72.
Should anticardiolipin tests be performed in otherwise healthy pregnant women? Harris EN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1272–7
Interlaboratory variation in antiphospholipid antibody testing. Peaceman AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1780–4; discussion 1784–7
Enhanced sensitization after cordocentesis [letter; comment] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1309–10. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Aug;165(2):382–3.
Selected polyclonal antibodies and ADH challenge in frog urinary bladder: a label-fracture study. Calamita G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F267–74
Sodium chloride split skin in detecting circulating bullous pemphigoid antibodies. Ratnam KV. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):820–2
Selective polysaccharide antibody deficiency in familial DiGeorge syndrome. Schubert MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):231–8
Antibody interference in free thyroxine assays [letter] John R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;29 (Pt 4):472–3
Experimental conduction block induced by serum from a patient with anti-GM1 antibodies. Santoro M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Apr;31(4):385–90
Antiphospholipid syndrome: five year follow up. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):805–10
Antibody to a 63 kilodalton insect protein in ankylosing spondylitis. Brand SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):334–9
Detection of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in a patient with L-tryptophan induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [published erratum appears in Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jul;51(7):928] Cilursu AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):817–9
Antiphospholipid antibodies in homozygous sickle cell disease. De Ceulaer K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):671–2
Antikeratin antibodies: diagnostic and prognostic markers for early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):743–6
Antibodies to protein P in systemic lupus erythematosus. Teh LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):489–94
Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in open heart surgical patients: sequelae of late recognition. Walls JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):787–91
Effect of antisperm antibodies on postcoital results and effect of intrauterine insemination on pregnancy outcome. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Jan–Feb;28(1):25–31
Frequency of bullous pemphigoid-like antibodies as detected by western immunoblot analysis in pruritic dermatoses. Rieckhoff-Cantoni L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 128(6):791–4
Antibodies to the ganglioside GD1b in a patient with motor neuron disease and thyroid adenoma. Fishman PS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Nov;48(11):1188–90
Plasma from systemic lupus erythematosus patients with antiphospholipid antibodies promotes platelet aggregation. Studies in a perfusion system. Escolar G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):196–200
Anti-neuronal antibody levels in chronic fatigue syndrome

patients with neurologic abnormalities. Buchwald D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1485–6

Serum antibody to retroviral gag proteins in systemic sclerosis. Dang H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):1336–7

Immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis. Antikeratin antibodies precede the clinical disease. Kurki P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):914–7

The prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion, women with successful pregnancies, and women who have never been pregnant. Parke AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1231–5

Association of anti–topoisomerase I with cancer [letter] Rothfield N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):724

Anticentromere antibody as a predictor of digital ischemic loss in patients with systemic sclerosis. Wigley FM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):688–93

Hyperhomocyst(e)inemia, anti–estrogen antibodies and other risk factors for thrombosis in women on oral contraceptives. Beaumont V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):147–52

A reliable screening test for coeliac disease: enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to detect anti–gliadin antibodies in serum. Gonczi J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct; 21(5):723–31

A method for collecting interstitial fluid from skin of sheep. Watson DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jan;69(1):14–5

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Cervera R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(1):1–6

Highly specific and highly sensitive enzyme immunoassays for antibodies to human interleukin 3 (IL–3) and human erythropoietin (EPO) in serum. Pauly JU, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):112–25

Novel carboranyl amino acids and peptides: reagents for antibody modification and subsequent neutron–capture studies. Varadarajan A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):242–53

Combined application of analytical high performance thin layer chromatography and electroblotting for the detection of anti–ganglioside antibodies in human sera. Ritter K, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):67–71

A new membrane electrode for the detection of antibody. Tran–Minh C, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(2):147–9

R–ELISA: repeated use of antigen–coated plates for ELISA and its application for testing of antibodies to HIV and other pathogens. Baunoch DA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):412–7

An improved enzyme–linked immunoadsorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to galactocerebroside. Silverman MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):232, 234

Disturbed platelet aggregation to collagen associated with an antibody against an 85– to 90–Kd platelet glycoprotein in a patient with prolonged bleeding time. Deckmyn H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1466–71

Anti–Kell in pregnancy [letter; comment] Constantine G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):943–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):162–5.

Antinuclear and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in the sera of patients with Felty's syndrome. Juby A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):185–8

Anticardiolipin antibodies and a severe subset of systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Klemp P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):567

Calcinosis and the anticentromere antibody: its clinical, radiological and immunogenetic aspects. Nishikai M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):9–12

Hypothyroidism and thyroid antibodies in polymyalgia rheumatica [letter; comment] Stewart I, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):214. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):349–51.

Comparative efficiencies of bispecific F(ab'gamma)2 and chimeric mouse/human IgG antibodies in recruiting cellular effectors for cytotoxicity via Fc gamma receptors. Greenman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(6):361–9

The human repertoire of antibody specificities against Thomsen–Friedenreich and Tn–carcinoma–associated antigens as defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):294–8

Anti–skeletal muscle and anti–acetylcholine receptor antibodies in patients with thymoma without myasthenia gravis: relation to the onset of myasthenia gravis. Ohta M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):201–5

Evaluation of a multiple food specific IgE antibody test [letter] Marinkovich VA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug; 22(8):804

Antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis–specific epitopes in lepromatous leprosy. Bothamley G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):426–32

Relationship between anti–phospholipid and anti–endothelial cell antibodies: further characterization of the reactivity on resting and cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Del Papa N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 10(1):37–42

Antibodies against terminal galactosyl (alpha 1–3) galactose epitopes in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):31–6

Elevated IgA anti–gliadin antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Pellegrini G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):653–6

Serum thrombomodulin and anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takaya M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):495–9

Type II collagen–immune complex arthritis in sheep: collagen antibodies in serum, synovial fluid and afferent lymph. Thorp BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):143–50

Characterization of anti–endothelial antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. van der Zee JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):589–94

Immune complexes and antibody levels in blisters over human leprosy skin lesions with or without erythema nodosum leprosum. Scollard DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):230–6

Acetylcholine receptor–reactive antibodies in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis differing in disease–causing potential: subsetting of serum antibodies by preparative isoelectric focusing. Thompson PA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):199–209

Pulmonary hypertension in MCTD: report of two cases with anticardiolipin antibody. Miyata M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):195–201

Prevalence and clinical associations of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a prospective study. Sebastiani GD, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):289–93

Flow cytometric DNA content of fresh tumor specimens using keratin–antibody as second stain for two–parameter analysis. van der Linden JC, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(2):163–8

An ELISA for antibodies to recombinant glutamic acid decarboxylase in IDDM. DeAizpurua HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Sep;41(9):1182–7

Antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase discriminate major types of diabetes mellitus. Rowley MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):548–51

Jejunal secretion of secretory immunoglobulins and gliadin antibodies in celiac disease. Lavö B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):53–9

Immune response after collagen injection for laryngeal rehabilitation: development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay [letter; comment] Remacle M. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(6):376. Comment on: Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1991;248(4):202–4.

No evidence for the existence of preformed antibodies against hydroxyethyl starch in man. Kraft D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):138–42

Biochemical pregnancies or heterophil antibodies? [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1363–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Oct;56(4):783–5.

Cardiolipin antibody levels are not influenced by leukocyte immunotherapy in patients experiencing recurrent spontaneous abortion. Kilpatrick DC. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):328–30

Comparison of mixed antiglobulin reaction and direct immunobead test for detection of sperm–bound antibodies in subfertile males. Rajah SV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun; 57(6):1300–3

Mumps orchitis among soldiers: frequency, effect on sperm quality, and sperm antibodies. Shulman A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1344–6

Antisperm antibodies in serum and genital tract secretions [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec; 56(6):1208–10. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Nov;54(5):894–901.

Sperm antibodies and steroid treatment [letter; comment] Shulman S. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan;57(1):227–8. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Jun;55(6):1176–82.

A study of the detection of sperm antibody in cervical mucus with a modified immunobead method. Shulman S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):387–91

A study of autoimmune gastritis in the postpartum period and at a 5–year follow–up. Burman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):934–42

A surface expression vector for antibody screening. Breitling F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):147–53

Do adults with high gliadin antibody concentrations have subclinical gluten intolerance? Arnason JA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):194–7

Anti–pre–S responses and viral clearance in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Budkowska A, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan;15(1):26–31

Antisperm antibody production following intrauterine insemination. Friedman AJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Sep; 6(8):1125–8

Anti–phospholipid antibodies and pregnancy loss. Out HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):889–97 (105 ref.)

Significance of pathological parameters of endomyocardial biopsy in clinical outcome of patients of dilated cardiomyopathy—II. Value of cardiac immune complexes and heart reactive antibodies. Dawson L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):421–5

Dd–antigen–antibody system in five caste groups in north India. Berry V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec;94:461–4

Asthma in Tanta, Egypt: serologic analysis of total and specific IgE antibody levels and their relationship to parasite infection. Alshishtawy MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):348–54

Determination of specific IgE antibodies to benzylpenicillin and amoxicillin in sera from patients allergic to beta–lactams. Blanca M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):376

Bovine milk, including pasteurised milk, contains antibodies directed against allergens of clinical importance to man. Collins AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(4):362–7

Anti–streptokinase levels in Indian patients. Alexander T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):361–4

The significance of circulating antiethinyl–estradiol antibodies (AEEA) in the occurrence of thrombosis in women while taking the pill. Albengres E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):486–93

Morphea with high titer of fibronectin antibodies. Stefanato CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):190–2

Antibody to acetylcholine receptors in human MG. Lindstrom J. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):17–24 (31 ref.)

The use of in vitro tests for IgE antibody in the specific diagnosis of IgE–mediated disorders and in the formulation of allergen immunotherapy. American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug; 90(2):263–7

A new radioimmunoassay using a commercially available solid support for the detection of IgE antibodies against muscle relaxants. Guilloux L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):153–9

Thyroid stimulating hormone elevation without antithyroid antibody elevation in nursing home patients. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1000–1

Detection and quantitation of sperm–bound antibodies by flow cytometry of human semen. Räsänen ML, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–64

Inducibility of protein–reactive antibodies by peptide immunization: comparison of three epitope peptides of hen egg–white lysozyme. Seki J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):259–64

Antidietary antigen antibodies in the sera of patients with burns as a potential marker of gut mucosa integrity failure. Grzybowski J, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr; 13(2 Pt 1):194–7

Analysis of the interaction between an alpha (1——6)dextran–specific mouse hybridoma antibody and dextran B512 by affinity electrophoresis. Mimura Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):345–50

Effect of antigen size on optimal ligand density of immobilized antibodies for a high–performance liquid chromatographic support. Wheatley JB. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):243–53

Growth hormone (GH) receptor antibodies with GH–like activity occur spontaneously in acromegaly. Campino C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):751–6

Hyperthyroid Graves' disease without detectable thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Ilicki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1090–4

Comparison of immunodiffusion and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of abnormal antibodies in pigeon breeder's disease. Simpson C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):490–3

Thyroid peroxidase antibodies in children with autoimmune thyroiditis. Väkevä A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):106–9

Detection of anticardiolipin antibody in patients with cocaine abuse. Fritsma GA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:37–43

Vascular (humoral) rejection in human cardiac allograft biopsies: relation to circulating anti–HLA antibodies. Cherry R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb; 11(1 (Pt 1)):24–9; discussion 30

Antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. A clue to its etiopathogenesis? Berg PA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):6–9 (43 ref.)

A biotin–streptavidin enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies to porcine granulosa cell antigens. Kim JG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):447–64

Natural auto– and polyreactive antibodies differing from antigen–induced antibodies in the H chain CDR3. Chen C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2359–67

Determination of IgE antibodies to the benzyl penicilloyl determinant. A comparison between poly–L–lysine and human serum albumin as carriers. Blanca M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):99–105

Microgravimetric determination of precipitable antigens and antibodies in native biological fluids. Pokrić B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):49–56

Calculation of antibody and antigen concentrations from ELISA data using a graphical method. Raghava GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):263–4

Simultaneous flow cytometric detection of antibodies against platelets, granulocytes and lymphocytes. Sintnicolaas K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):215–22

Relation between the incidence and level of pigment cell antibodies and disease activity in vitiligo. Harning R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1078–80

Antibodies in patients with recurrent respiratory papillomatosis treated with lymphoblastoid interferon. Thurmond LM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep; 118(3):232–40

Effect of parenteral administration of GM1 on cytokines and anti–ganglioside antibody patterns. Preliminary report in normal human individuals. Gallo P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):81–6

IgG anti–ganglioside antibodies and their subclass distribution in two patients with acute and chronic motor

neuropathy. Garcia Guijo C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):141–8

Anti-GM1 IgA antibodies in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):69–76

Evidence for bound antineuronal antibodies in brains of NZB/W mice. Moore PM. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May; 38(1–2):147–54

Myasthenia gravis patients with a thymoma have antibodies against a high molecular weight protein in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mygland A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar; 37(1–2):1–7

Elevated antibodies to synthetic peptides of HTLV-1 envelope transmembrane glycoproteins in patients with HAM/TSP. Nakamura M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):167–77

Synthetic peptide specificity of anti-myelin basic protein from multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid. Warren KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):81–9

Purkinje cell antibodies in a patient with cerebellar disorder: detection of responsible antigenic proteins [see comments] Unger JW, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Aug;238(5):288–92. Comment in: J Neurol 1992 Apr;239(4):237.

Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with high titers of anti-GM1 antibodies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):200–6

Clinical meaning of circulating antithyroglobulin antibodies in differentiated thyroid cancer: a prospective study. Rubello D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1478–80

Gliadin antibodies identify gluten-sensitive oral ulceration in the absence of villous atrophy. O'Farrelly C, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):476–8

Portal and pulmonary vessel thrombosis associated with systemic lupus erythematosus and anticardiolipin antibodies. De Clerck LS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1919–21

Platelet activation, endothelial cell dysfunction in the absence of anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic sclerosis. Lima J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1833–6

Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8

Clinical utility and specificity of anticardiolipin antibodies. Soloninka CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1849–55

Presence of a 16/6 related human anti-DNA common idiotype (SA1) in the anticardiolipin antibodies of patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Villarreal GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1537–41

Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant in Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wong KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1187–92

Comparison between natural and immunized anti-GM1 antibodies analyzed by marker releasing rate assay with liposome. Shichijo S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1992;39(1):1–8

Antibodies to the human 60 kDa heat-shock protein in patients with schizophrenia. Kilidireas K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):569–72

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Meyer KC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9; 338(8776):1217–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1037–8.

Immunogenetic prediction of pulmonary fibrosis in systemic sclerosis [letter; comment] Vanoli M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1152. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):661–2.

IgA antibodies to endomysium, gliadin, and reticulin in silent coeliac disease [letter; comment] Volta U, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1350–3.

HLA-A and HLA-B antibodies of pregnant mothers in Malaysia. Sukumaran KD, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Jun; 45(2):144–7

A bovine albumin peptide as a possible trigger of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Karjalainen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):302–7 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 30;327(5):348–9.

On antiethinyl estradiol antibodies [letter] Levine SR. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1847

Lack of association between anticardiolipin antibodies and migraine in systemic lupus erythematosus. Montalbán J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):681–2

Seronegative generalized myasthenia gravis: low frequency of thymic pathology. Verma PK, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):586–9

Specificity of IgA antibodies in sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Yagame M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):353–60

Assessment of invasion in breast lesions using antibodies to basement membrane components and myoepithelial cells. Raymond WA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Oct;23(4):291–7

Detection of anti-ovarian antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence in patients with premature ovarian failure. Kirsop R, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1991;3(5):537–41

Antibody quantitation in human and veterinary medicine. Masseyeff RF. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;205:63–9 (9 ref.)

Therapeutic considerations for stroke patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Babikian VL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):133–7 (65 ref.)

Serological detection of antiphospholipid antibodies. Harris EN. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):13–6

Stroke associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Hess DC. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):123–8 (61 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies and stroke: an epidemiological perspective. Kittner SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):119–22

Risk of recurrent thromboembolic events in patients with focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies. The Antiphospholipid Antibodies in Stroke Study Group. Levine SR, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):129–32

Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in young adults with cerebral ischemia. Nencini P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):189–93

A continuously rotating passive agglutination method using rapidly precipitable latex particles and its application. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug; 164(4):299–307

Antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2–3):241–4

Detection of anti-heart antibody in sera from patients with myocarditis or myocardiopathy by use of microcalorimetry. Shingu M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):353–61

Quantitation by enzyme-immunoassay of antibodies against Bothrops myotoxins in four commercially-available antivenoms. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):695–702

Hepatitis C antibody prevalence in Saudi Arabian blood donors [letter; comment] Bernvil SS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(4):279–80. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;60(3):162–4.

Antibody removal therapy used successfully at delivery of a pregnant patient with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia and multiple anti-platelet antibodies. Ito K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):40–6

Characterization and quantification of anti-T in human serum using a reliable hemolysis test. Lynen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(4):258–64

Misleading results in the determination of haemolytic disease of the newborn using antibody titration and ADCC in a woman with anti-Lub. Novotny VM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):49–52

[Anti-beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus: a marker of thrombosis associated with a circulating anticoagulant] Viard JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(13):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccine in chronic alcoholic diseases and alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Fischer D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):771–2 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing extracapillary glomerulonephritis without immunoglobulin deposits. Renal localization of systemic vasculitis with anti-cytoplasm polynuclear antibodies] Bindi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of radioactive iodine treatment on TSH receptor antibodies in Basedow's disease (letter)] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):268 **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems created by the presence of anti-T3 and anti-T4 antibodies (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11;21(14):676 **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies revealed by an atrioventricular conduction disorder (letter)] Soubrier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 19;20(33):1626–8 **(Fre)**

[The role of serum gliadin antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Sommer R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(4):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-gliadin antibodies in the diagnosis and follow-up of celiac disease] Sbolgi P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 43(12):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence and significance of anticardiolipin antibodies in infectious diseases] Barrile A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies to poly (adenosine diphosphate-ribose) in systemic lupus erythematosus and drug induced lupus] Matsuzaki M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of natural antibodies with acetone-treated tissue powder: preliminary report] Suga H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;93(5):563 **(Jpn)**

[Oral challenge with cow's milk in patients with IgA nephropathy—estimation of serum antibodies to cow's milk protein] Kojima H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct; 33(10):961–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of allergic granulomatous angitis (Churg Strauss syndrome) with positive anti-glomerular basement membrane (GBM) antibody in serum] Masuzaki H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1644–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypersensitivity pneumonitis in which serum specific antibodies for three species of isocyanate molecules were demonstrated] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 30(3):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of direct immunobead test to detect anti-sperm antibody] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical diagnosis of Duchenne muscular dystrophy using anti-dystrophin antibodies] Arahata K. **No To Shinkei** 1991 May;43(5):411–9 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay method] Kohono T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(2):144–50 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antibodies to dopamine-beta-monooxygenase on the level of catecholamines in the brain] Pogosian AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):133–4 **(Rus)**

[TSH receptor antibodies as a recurrence index of Graves disease treated with antithyroid drugs] Arqueros MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Further data for differentiating human bloodstains by antibody-profile marker determination. Keil W. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):159–62

Antibodies to gliadin in children with coeliac disease. Rautonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1200–6

Development of anti-hGH antibodies during therapy with authentic human growth hormone. Lundin K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;372:167–8

Antibodies to hepatocyte derived antigens and liver damage in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Borzì RM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):63–8

Lung function and precipitating antibodies in low exposed wood trimmers in Sweden. Dahlqvist M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):549–59

Anticardiolipin antibody-positive serum enhances endothelial cell platelet-activating factor production. Silver RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1748–52

Mass screening of cattle sera against 14 infectious disease agents, using an ELISA system for monitoring health in livestock. Behymer DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct; 52(10):1699–705

High prevalence of celiac disease in healthy adults revealed by antigliadin antibodies. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):66–70

Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant in patients treated with different methods of renal replacement therapy in comparison to patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sitter T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug; 65(2):79–82

Identification of antiphospholipid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus on thin layer chromatography and immunostaining. Katayama I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):411–3

Circulating anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies in coeliac disease and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):867–70

Antibodies to dietary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis—possible molecular mimicry mechanism. Pérez-Maceda B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2–3):153–65

A case of Hashimoto's thyroiditis with antibodies to thyroid hormone analogues. Sakata S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Apr 30;207(1–2):129–36

Antibodies to endothelial cells in primary vasculitides mediate in vitro endothelial cytotoxicity in the presence of normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. del Papa N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):267–74

Serum anti-tropo:anti-alpha-elastin antibody ratio assessing elastin turnover in scleroderma. Colburn KK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):206–10

Lack of correlation between anticardiolipin antibodies and peripheral autonomic nerve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Magarò M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):231–4

HLA antigens and antigliadin antibodies in coeliac disease. Bonamico M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):313–7

A case of progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS) with silent thyroiditis and anti-bovine thyrotropin antibodies. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Jun;38(3):265–70

Characterization and detection of naturally occurring antibodies against IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta in normal human plasma. Gallay P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(5):329–38

Oral contraceptives, sex steroid-induced antibodies and vascular thrombosis: results from 1318 cases. Beaumont V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1219–24

Lymphocytes resided in the thyroid are the main source of TSH-receptor antibodies in Basedow's-Graves' disease? Leövey A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):147–50

Prospective study of anticardiolipin antibodies in immunized and untreated women with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Christiansen OB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug; 58(2):328–34

Comparative study of biosynthetic human growth hormone immunogenicity in growth hormone deficient children. Rougeot C, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(2):76–81

Anticardiolipin antibodies and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: prognostic marker or association with HIV infection? Coll Daroca J, et al. **Infection** 1992 May–Jun; 20(3):140–2

Drug-specific immune responses induced by procainamide, hydralazine and isoniazid in guinea-pigs. Katsutani N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):673–9

A novel immunoenzymatic method for the determination of global isocyanate antibodies: comparison with ELISA. Nany S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):781–2

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in patients with monoclonal gammopathies. Esnault VL, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):153–9

Relation of HLA antibodies and graft atherosclerosis in human cardiac allograft recipients. Rose EA, et al.

J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 2)):S120-3
Evaluation of a simple method for improving the precision of an ELISA detecting antibody in serum. Whittington RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):57-64
Relative frequency of nonneutralizing antibodies to interferon (IFN) in hepatitis patients treated with different IFN-alpha preparations [letter] Antonelli G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):593-4
Absence of neutralizing antibodies to interferon in condyloma acuminata and cancer patients treated with natural human leukocyte interferon. Liao MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):757-60
Manifestations of immunity in sheep repeatedly infested with Amblyomma americanum ticks. Barriga OO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):703-9
Kinetic ELISA for detection of antibodies to Psoroptes sp. (Acari: Psoroptidae) in bighorn sheep (Ovis canadensis). Boyce WM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):692-6
Salivary gland antigens of Ixodes dammini are glycoproteins that have interspecies cross-reactivity. Wheeler CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):965-73
Immunologic response to collagen-impregnated vascular grafts [letter] Saxne T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):730
Prevalence of antibodies to five selected zoonosis agents in monkeys. Asai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):553-9
Serological markers and HLA genes among healthy first-degree relatives of patients with coeliac disease [see comments] Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1350-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):242.
Avoidance of hyperergic reactions after booster tetanus toxoid vaccination [letter] Schröder JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):379
Serologic diagnosis of Oestrus ovis (Diptera:Oestridae) in naturally infested sheep. Bautista-Garfias CR, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct;2(4):351-5
Early detection of cattle grub (Hypoderma lineatum and H. bovis) (Diptera, Oestridae) using ELISA. Colwell DD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):35-42
Preliminary evaluation of four immunological tests for the early diagnosis of Hypoderma tarandi causing hypodermosis in reindeer. Monfray K, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):297-302
Acute crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with antiglomerular basement membrane antibody in Alport's syndrome after second transplantation. Oliver TB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(11):893-5
Stroke in an early adolescent with systemic lupus erythematosus and coexistent antiphospholipid antibodies. Dungan DD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):96-9
Anti-phosphotyrosine and anti-phosphoserine antibodies in SLE sera. Stefănescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul-Sep;50(3):193-7
Antibodies to MHC class II peptides are present in HIV-1-positive sera. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Mar;35(3):267-73
Anti-Xa clotting activities in different hepatic-triglyceride lipase preparations from post-heparin plasma. Schmidt M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 1;63(5):503-8
Granulocyte antigens and antibodies. McCullough J, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Dec;1(3):150-60 (83 ref.)
[Anti-basement membrane antibody disease of the lungs without clinical kidney involvement] Hamm H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29;117(22):858-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparison between antigliadin antibodies and blood xylose in celiac disease] Barbato M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Sep;43(9):563-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anti-endomysium antibodies: a new marker for the diagnosis and treatment of celiac disease] Calvani M Jr, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Regional distribution of sulfatide in human kidney, and anti-sulfatide antibodies in sera from patients with nephritis detected by TLC immunostaining] Kikkawa Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dopamine antibodies in the pathogenesis of parkinsonism] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov; 112(11):470-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prognostic significance of changes in the level of natural antibodies to thrombin in stenocardia patients] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The kinetics of specific serum antibodies in sheep infested with sheep bot larvae] Marchenko VP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The regulatory role of natural antibodies and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the course of a myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiolipin antibodies and immunoglobulin E in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral arteries] Baranov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):88-91 **(Rus)**
[Antithrombocyte antibodies in the serum and on the surface of the thrombocytes in patients with chronic lymphoproliferative diseases] Kuznetsov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Irregular antierythocytic antibodies outside of the ABO system in the perinatal period] Baptista-González HA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Nov;48(11):814-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary pulmonary hypertension, anticardiolipin antibodies and human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Aldamiz-Echebarría San Sebastián M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):199 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Purification of primary antibodies of the myelin basic protein antibody cascade from multiple sclerosis patients. Immunoreactivity studies with homologous and heterologous antigens. Warren KG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):18-29
Detection of cerebrospinal fluid antibodies against myelin basic protein in patients with AIDS dementia complex. Mastroianni CM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Jun; 14(3):227-36

CHEMISTRY

A polyclonal antibody preparation with Michaelian catalytic properties. Gallacher G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):871-81
Immunochemical studies of haem oxygenase. Preparation and characterization of antibodies to chick liver haem oxygenase and their use in detecting and quantifying amounts of haem oxygenase protein. Greene YJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):849-54
Conjugation of plasminogen activators and fibrin-specific antibodies to improve thrombolytic therapeutic agents. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):301-8 (45 ref.)
Terminal-modified polylysine-based chelating polymers: highly efficient coupling to antibody with minimal loss in immunoreactivity. Slinkin MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):342-8
Structural aspects of antibodies and antibody-antigen complexes. Wilson IA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 159:13-28; discussion 28-39 (33 ref.)
Molecular recognition in antibodies and its application. Tedford MC, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1; 47(11-12):1129-38 (82 ref.)
N-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)maleimide: an agent for high yield radiolabeling of antibodies. Khawli LA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Apr;19(3):289-95
Factors affecting the specific activity of immobilized antibodies and their biologically active fragments. Wimalasena RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6; 572(1-2):85-102
The physical and functional behavior of capture antibodies adsorbed on polystyrene. Butler JE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24;150(1-2):77-90 (31 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance for studying peptide-antibody complexes by transferred nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy. Anglister J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:228-41
Use of two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance to study high-affinity antibody-peptide interactions. Cheetham JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:202-28 (60 ref.)
Structure of antibodies and their complexes with antigens. Poljak RJ. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1341-5 (32 ref.)
Dynamic aspects of antibody structure. Schumaker VN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1347-60 (34 ref.)
Electrostatic fields in antibodies and antibody/antigen complexes. Novotny J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992; 58(3):203-24 (66 ref.)
Immobilization of antigens and antibodies on chromium dioxide magnetic particles for use in immunodiagnostic assays. Lau HP, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:201-16
Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures with haptens and glycoproteins (antigens and antibodies) coupled covalently by specific sites to insoluble supports. Quash GA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:155-86
[Structure, specificity and idiotype of antibodies. The XXII Jiménez Díaz commemorative lecture] Poljak RJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):32-6 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

BIOSYNTHESIS see ANTIBODY FORMATION

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of antibodies in clinical cardiology. Azrin MA. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):753-68 (88 ref.)
111In antimyosin antibody uptake is related to the age of myocardial infarction. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1583-7
Application of engineered chimeric antibodies to the calibration of human antibody standards. Hamilton RG. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(4):242-8
Bifunctional antibody: a binary radiopharmaceutical delivery system for imaging colorectal carcinoma. Stickney DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6650-5
Phenotyping of T-cell lymphomas in paraffin sections--which antibodies? Cabeçadas JM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Nov;19(5):419-24
Immunohistochemical evaluation of reverse transcriptase in breast carcinoma with polyclonal antibodies raised in rabbit [published erratum appears in In Vivo 1990 Nov-Dec;4(6):XV] Moyret CF, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):101-8
Gonadotropin evaluation in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome using either a monoclonal or a polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay. Manieri C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):219-22
Characterization and use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against the mouse interferon-gamma receptor. LeClaire RD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):507-16
Technetium-99m-labeled anti-granulocyte antibodies in suspected bone infections. Hotze AL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):526-31
Diagnostic value of antibodies against ribosomal phosphoproteins. A cross sectional and longitudinal study. van Dam A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1026-34
Detection of metastatic neuroblastoma in bone marrow biopsy specimens with an antibody to neuron-specific enolase. Crary GS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):308-11
Antimyosin-labeled monocrystalline iron oxide allows detection of myocardial infarct: MR antibody imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):381-5

GENETICS

HLA antibodies--the cause of platelet alloimmunization in Chinese. Chow MP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan; 39(1):15-9
In vitro antibodies: strategies for production and application. Morrison SL. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992;10:239-65 (142 ref.)
Antibody engineering. Jones PT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):203-7 (50 ref.)
Construction of chimeric antibodies: cloning of immunoglobulin genes including their promoter regions by PCR. Mocikat R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):355-6
Construction of combinatorial antibody expression libraries in Escherichia coli. Huse W. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 159:91-8; discussion 98-102
Catalytic antibodies: contributions from engineering and expression in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:103-12; discussion 112-7 (51 ref.)
Antibody engineering: an overview. O'Kennedy R, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1991;26:59-75 (26 ref.)
Antibody engineering: the use of Escherichia coli as an expression host. Ward ES. **FASEB J** 1992 Apr;6(7):2422-7 (54 ref.)
A vector for the removal of deletion mutants from antibody libraries. Seehaus T, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):235-7
On the use of combinatorial antibody libraries to clone the "fossil record" of an individual's immune response. Lerner RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9705-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a specific polyclonal antibody against the rat beta thyroid receptor, using synthetic peptide as antigen. Puymirat J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):397-400
Characterization of antibody that binds in vivo to normal human red blood cells. Clark MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:357-65
Human antibody effector function. Burton DR, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1992;51:1-84 (371 ref.)
IPD-1151T: a prototype drug for IgE antibody synthesis modulation. Koda A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:369-78
Blocking antibodies to inhalant allergens and asthma. Leynadier F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 23(8):341-7 (88 ref.)
Antibodies reactive with T cells in paraffin sections [letter; comment] Tsang WW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):139. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 May;95(5):607-8.
HLA antibodies--the cause of platelet alloimmunization in Chinese. Chow MP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan; 39(1):15-9
Regulatory effect of antiphospholipid antibodies on signal transduction: a possible model for autoantibody-induced reproductive failure. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):637-42
T lymphocytes expressing HECA-452 epitope are present in cutaneous acute graft-versus-host disease and erythema multiforme, but not in acute graft-versus-host disease in gut organs. Davis RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep; 141(3):691-8
Cytolytic T lymphocytes and antibodies to myocytes in adriamycin-treated BALB/c mice. Evidence for immunity to drug-induced antigens. Huber SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):233-42
Anti-Fx1A antibody recognizes a beta 1-integrin on glomerular epithelial cells and inhibits adhesion and growth. Adler S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F770-6
Antibodies against the cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator. Fuller CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C396-404
Genetic polymorphism in sheep plasma detected using antibodies to human plasminogen. Tate ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(4):385-9
Effects of using alternative antibodies in commercial non-separation enzyme immunoassays for drugs. Colbert DL, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 May;29 (Pt 3):343-4
Anti-phospholipid antibodies bind to platelet microparticles in idiopathic (autoimmune) thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul;65(1):46-9

Antibodies against small molecules. Clementi ME, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):139–43 (25 ref.)
Antibodies against the antibiotics: an overview. Nolli ML, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):149–54 (30 ref.)
Phosphotyrosine antibodies as probes for activated oncogene products endowed with tyrosine kinase activity. Prat M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):175–81 (37 ref.)
Cytokine release by peripheral blood lymphocytes targeted with bispecific antibodies, and its role in blocking tumor growth. Segal DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:288–94 (26 ref.)
Anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy abrogates autoimmune demyelination. Selmaj K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov; 30(5):694–700
Antibodies to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus: prevalence, specificity, and relationship to clinical and laboratory features. Cohen MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):61–6
Anti-peptide antibodies reactive with epitopic domains of porcine amelogenins at the C-terminus. Aoba T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):249–55
Interactions between anticollagen antibodies and chondrocytes. Takagi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):224–30
Anti-ligand antibodies as potential autoantigens: in vitro and in vivo characteristics of anti-bungarotoxin antibodies in the idiotype network. Pachner AR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):145–52
Antibodies that block stimulation by TSH or TSAb of thyroid hormone secretion in primary hypothyroidism. Steel NR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):81–90
Rabbit antibodies against two different extracellular domains of human thyrotropin receptor possess thyroid stimulating activities. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1548–53
Immunological detection of the dystrophin molecule with antibody directed against the synthetic peptide. Ohta M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(6):1087–93
Characterization of polyclonal antibodies to cell-surface antigens from ovine adipose tissue. Tume RK. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):221–32
Epitope map of two polyclonal antibodies that recognize amyloid lesions in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):517–22
Site-specific antibodies directed against G protein beta and gamma subunits: effects on alpha and beta gamma subunit interaction. Murakami T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24; 31(11):2905–11
Type-specific antibodies to the platelet-derived growth factor receptors: role in elucidating the structural and functional characteristics of receptor types. Raj S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1774–9
Antipeptide antibodies to the carboxy terminal and the DCCD binding region of the human mitochondrial ATP synthase beta-subunit. Noer AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 21;1099(2):123–30
Identification of type 1 and type 2 light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins using monospecific antibodies. Sigrist M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):191–200
Specific identification of human ribonucleases by antibodies produced against two synthetic peptides corresponding to the N- and C-terminal amino-acid sequences of human urinary secretory-type ribonuclease. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):331–4
New synthesis of immunogenic N6-isopent-2-enyladenosine-protein conjugate. Preparation, purification, and specificity of related antibodies. Papet MP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan–Feb; 3(1):14–9
Antibodies to plasma proteins: an association with platelet transfusion refractoriness. Heal JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):83–90
Antigenic determinants responsible for the reactions of drug-dependent antibodies with blood cells. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):535–9
Anti-Kell in pregnancy [letter; comment] Vaughan JI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep;98(9):944–5. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):162–5.
Endogenous production of specific antibodies does not decrease hypocalcemic response to calcitonin in young rabbits. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun; 50(6):518–20
Complement-dependent lysis of tumor cells by a baboon IgM antibody to a tumor-associated antigen. Hunt KK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):377–82
Reversal of suppression of lymphokine-activated killer cells by transforming growth factor-beta in ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid requires interleukin-2 combined with anti-CD3 antibody. Hirte HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun; 142(1):207–16
The proportion of symmetric and asymmetric IgG antibody molecules synthesized by a cellular clone (hybridoma) can be regulated by placental culture supernatants. Margni RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):287–95
Antimouse antibody response after OKT3 administration for steroid resistant rejection. Kaiser BA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(4):190–2
The role of thyroid stimulating antibody (TSAb) in the thyroid function of patients with post-partum hypothyroidism. Hara T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):69–74
Divergent immune responses to respiratory and contact chemical allergens: antibody elicited by phthalic anhydride and oxazolone [see comments] Dearman RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):241–50. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Feb;22(2):183–5.
Specific IgE antibodies to nickel in workers with known reactivity to cobalt. Shirakawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):213–8
An anti-peptide antibody that recognizes a neo-antigen in the CR1 stump remaining on erythrocytes after proteolysis. Barbosa JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):144–9
Characterization of anti-interferon-alpha antibodies appearing during recombinant interferon-alpha 2a treatment. Rönnblom LE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):330–5
Correlation of antiperinuclear factor with antibodies to streptococcal cell-wall peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers and rheumatoid factor. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):611–5
Development of aging-associated monoclonal gammapathies with antibody activity to the antigen used for immunization of young mice. Nooij FJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):110–4
Production of an antibody to arterial fatty acid-binding protein (FABP) using a synthetic peptide as the antigen. St John LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 99(2):431–5
Antibodies to interleukin 3 as probes for the interaction of interleukin 3 with its receptor. Duronio V, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Sep;3(5):414–20
Rapid multivariate analysis and display of cross-reacting antibodies on human leukocytes. Robinson JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(1):75–82
Ontogeny, immunocytochemical localization, and biochemical properties of the pregnancy-associated uterine elastase/cathepsin-G protease inhibitor, antileukoproteinase (ALP): monospecific antibodies to a synthetic peptide recognize native ALP. Simmen RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1957–65
Impaired myocyte function in vitro incubated with sera from patients with myocarditis. Drude L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:36–8
Detection of cGMP dependent protein kinase isozymes by specific antibodies. Keilbach A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):467–73
Production and characteristics of human tissue plasminogen-activator antibodies with region-oriented synthetic peptides. Wilczynska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):653–7
Sublytic complement attack protects tumor cells from lytic doses of antibody and complement. Reiter Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1207–13
Iodoacetamide treatment of bovine leukemia virus glycoprotein gp51 enhances the western blotting reactivity of anti-peptide antibodies. Callebaut I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):148–50
Recognition of carbohydrate antigen epitopes by sperm-immobilizing antibodies in sera of infertile women. Koyama K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):954–9
Capacitated sperm cells react with different types of antisperm antibodies than fresh ejaculated sperm. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):393–8
Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for recurrent abortions caused by antiphospholipid antibodies. Orvieto R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1013–20 (84 ref.)
The poor prognostic value of low to moderate levels of sperm surface-bound antibodies. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):95–8
Sites of antisperm antibody action. Mahony MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1426–30
The amplifier role of T cells in the human in vitro B cell response to type 4 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Griffioen AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):265–72
Development of an antibody that binds sulfur mustard. Lieske CN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):117–22
The role of antibodies in the regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Morikawa Y, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep; 74(1):146–52
Anti-asialo GM1 antibodies prevents guanethidine-induced sympathectomy in athymic rats. Thygesen P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):219–32
Passive protective effect of chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins against experimental enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli infection in neonatal piglets. Yokoyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):998–1007
Antibodies for trypsinized human red blood cells in human sera. Milgrom F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992; 97(3):205–8
Antibodies to neuropeptide precursors expressed as fusion proteins in E. coli. Their use to examine neuropeptide biosynthetic pathways, intracellular trafficking and physiological activities. Castro MG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):847–60 (104 ref.)
Characterization of polyclonal antibodies against ovine adipocyte plasma membranes. Nassar AH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr;24(4):599–604
Specific antibodies against the stress-inducible 72-kDa protein, a member of the heat-shock protein hsp70, in healthy human subjects. Wakui H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):975–8
Anti-CD3 antibody-treated mice: in vivo induction of cytolytic activity and TNF production by lung leukocytes. Staňková J. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):259–65
Relation between antisperm antibodies and the rate of fertilization of human oocytes in vitro. Witkin SS, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Feb;9(1):9–13
Antibodies to synthetic platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-O-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) analogues with substituents at the sn-2 position. Karasawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):683–7
Autolytic transition of mu-calpain upon activation as resolved by antibodies distinguishing between the pre- and post-autolysis forms. Saido TC, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):81–6
Antibodies to the carboxyl terminus of human apolipoprotein A-I. The putative cellular binding domain of high density lipoprotein 3 and carboxyl-terminal structural homology between apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Allan CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13257–61
Antibody against a cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator-derived synthetic peptide inhibits anion currents in human colonic cell line T84. Chan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8411–6
Influence of subunit-specific antibodies on the activity of the F0 complex of the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli. II. Effects of subunit c-specific polyclonal antibodies. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12370–4
Influence of subunit-specific antibodies on the activity of the F0 complex of the ATP synthase of Escherichia coli. I. Effects of subunit b-specific polyclonal antibodies. Deckers-Hebestreit G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12364–9
Inhibition of thyrotropin-induced DNA synthesis in thyroid follicular cells by microinjection of an antibody to the stimulatory G protein of adenylate cyclase, Gs. Meinkoth JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13239–45
Immunochemical characterization of the non-NMDA glutamate receptor using subunit-specific antibodies. Evidence for a hetero-oligomeric structure in rat brain. Wenthold RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):501–7
Antipeptide antibodies against the 5-HT1A receptor. Azmitia EC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):289–98
Preparative high-yield electroelution of proteins after separation by sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application to analysis of amino acid sequences and to raise antibodies. Ohhashi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):153–9
Phospholipid binding of antiphospholipid antibodies and placental anticoagulant protein. Sammaritano LR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):27–35
Experimental liver membrane antibodies (LMA) and antibodies against "liver specific protein (LSP)"--a comparative in vitro study. Stemerowicz R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):13–9
Anti-thyroid antibodies and hypothyroidism in systemic sclerosis [letter] Molnár I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Apr;15(4):311
Effect of glycyrrhizin on lysis of hepatocyte membranes induced by anti-liver cell membrane antibody. Shiki Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):12–6
Demonstration of peptide-specific and cross-reactive epitopes in proteins reacting with antimitochondrial antibodies of primary biliary cirrhosis. Fusconi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):162–9
Generation of polyclonal antibodies against recombinant human activin A. Lofgren JA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(4):565–78
Class I-specific antibodies inhibit proliferation in primary but not secondary mouse T cell responses. Amirayan N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1971–8
Mast cells enhance the antibody-mediated injury of skin basement membrane in mice. Zhang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2482–7
Inhibition of the biological activity of human interferon-gamma by antipeptide antibodies. Caruso A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):49–54
Quantitative immunoprecipitation studies with anti-gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor gamma 2 1–15 Cys antibodies. Duggan MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):72–7
Epitope mapping of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against two alpha-bungarotoxin-binding alpha subunits from neuronal nicotinic receptors. McLane KE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):115–28
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in susceptible and resistant strains of mice after adoptive transfer of T cells activated by antibodies to the T cell receptor complex. Zhao ML, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):31–9
Metabolism of omega-conotoxin-sensitive voltage-operated calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells: modulation by cell differentiation and anti-channel antibodies. Passafaro M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3372–9
Induction of anti-myelin antibodies in EAE and their possible role in demyelination. Sadler RH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):616–24
Thyrotrophin-blocking antibodies in congenital hypothyroidism. Kung AW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):50–3
Site-specific anti-c-erb A antibodies recognizing native thyroid hormone receptors: their use to detect the expression and localization of alpha and beta c-erb A proteins in rat liver. Macchia E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992; 12(2):201–15

Frequency and specificity of antibodies that crossreact with Borrelia burgdorferi antigens. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):582–7

Anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies stimulate neutrophils to damage human endothelial cells. Ewert BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):375–83

Antibodies to oxidised LDL in atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):899–900. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):883–7.

Anti–endothelial antibodies and coronary artery disease after cardiac transplantation. Dunn MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1566–70

Polyclonal antibodies against human fibroblast collagenase and the design of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay to measure TIMP–collagenase complex. Clark IM, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):108–15

Anti–mosquito antibodies and their effects on feeding, fecundity and mortality of Aedes aegypti. Hatfield PR. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Oct;2(4):331–8

Anti–mosquito antibodies reduce the susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to arbovirus infection. Ramasamy MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jan;4(1):49–55

Effect of anti–mosquito antibodies on the infectivity of the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei to Anopheles farauti. Ramasamy MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr; 4(2):161–6

Anti–mosquito antibodies decrease the reproductive capacity of Aedes aegypti. Ramasamy MS, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1988 Jan;2(1):87–93

Polyclonal antibodies against the polypeptide and carbohydrate epitopes of recombinant human choriogonadotropin beta–subunit. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):57–66

Antigen binding properties of highly purified bispecific antibodies. Allard WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1219–27

The immunochemistry of sandwich ELISAs--V. The capture antibody performance of polyclonal antibody–enriched fractions prepared by various methods. Joshi KS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):971–81

Antipeptide antibodies localize N–(4–azido–3–[125I] iodophenethyl)spiperone binding to the carboxyl–terminal portion of the D2 dopamine receptor. David C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):712–6

Neutralization of bleomycin hydrolase by an epitope–specific antibody. Morris G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 42(1):57–62

Antigenized antibodies. Zanetti M. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30; 355(6359):476–7

Antibodies from Down's syndrome patients bind to the same cholinergic neurofilament protein recognized by Alzheimer's disease antibodies. Hassin–Baer S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):551–5

Function–blocking antibodies against cholinergic neuronal differentiation factor. Fukada K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):157–60

In vivo modulation of oligodendrocyte function by an anti–receptor antibody. Cohen JA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(3):151–6

Anti–peptide antibodies recognize anti–substance P antibodies in an idiotypic fashion. Pascual DW, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):207–12

Natural human antibodies to gamma interferon interfere with the immunomodulating activity of the lymphokine. Turano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4447–51

Antibodies against cortisol block suppressive effects of corticosteroids on lymphocytes in vitro. Rozell TG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):404–9

Inflammatory mediators in glomerular injury. De Nicola L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(3):401–5

Antibodies to snRNPs in systemic lupus erythematosus. Craft J. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):311–35 (133 ref.)

Antiribosomal antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Elkon KB, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May; 18(2):377–90 (61 ref.)

Antibodies to histones in systemic lupus erythematosus and drug–induced lupus syndromes. Monestier M, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):415–36 (90 ref.)

Antibodies to the p70/p80 (Ku) antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Reeves WH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):391–414 (75 ref.)

Production and evaluation of monospecific antibodies for a processing–independent sequence of human progastrin. Bardram L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr; 49(2):173–82

Immunopathology of antibodies as effectors of orthotopic liver allograft rejection. Demetris AJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1992 Feb;12(1):51–9 (114 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies and ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Levine SR, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):329–38 (75 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies: origin, specificity, and mechanism of action. Brey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2 Suppl):115–8

Anti–gelsolin antibody for detection of plasma and platelet gelsolin. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1; 63(3):395–8

Effects of polyclonal antibodies against conjugated L–dopa or against conjugated acetylcholine on experimental venous thrombosis. Lagier B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15; 65(2):275–80

Antibodies to brevetoxin B: serologic differentiation of brevetoxin B and brevetoxin A. Levine L, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):411–8

The two antibody specificities within human anti–blood group B antibodies [published erratum appears in Transfus Med Rev 1988 Sep;2(3):preceding Table of Contents] Galili U. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):112–21 (42 ref.)

Management of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Lusher JM. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Aug;1(2):123–30 (50 ref.)

The role of cell–surface glycoproteins in the activation of endothelial cells by antibody and complement. Lindman BJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):586–7

In vitro analysis of complement activation in xenogeneic hyperacute rejection. Termignon JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):443–4

The significance of the anti–class I response. II. Clinical and pathologic features of renal transplants with anti–class I–like antibody. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):550–5

Polyreactivity and antigen specificity of human xenoreactive monoclonal and serum natural antibodies. Turman MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):710–7

Antibody responses to BSA in dogs: a source of error in diagnostic immunoassays. Carter SD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 7;129(10):220–1

[Immunologic cross reactivity of beta–lactam antibiotics] Bébrová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Aug;41(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An antiserum directed against phenobarbital with an organometallic tracer: production and characterization] Mariet F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitization to recombinant human erythropoietin in a woman under hemodialysis (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):84–5 **(Fre)**

[A method for determination of proinsulin levels in serum using both insolubilized anti–insulin antibody and anti–C–peptide antibody] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the structure–activity features of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes using antipeptide antibodies to the M4–isoform of swine lactate dehydrogenase] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 May; 57(5):758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–arrhythmia effect of digoxin antibodies in experimental myocardial infarct (arrhythmogenic action of endogenous digoxin–like factor)] Bagrov Ala, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of anti–cholinoceptor antibodies on the frog heart] Burlakov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug; 112(8):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of recombinant antibodies (mouse/human) in lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells] Deev SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Tissue–specific inhibitor and stimulant of monocytopoiesis (monocytic chalone and antichalone)] Kalashnikova AP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukofibrinolysis enhanced by leukocyte adhesion to a clot with antifibrin antibodies] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of species–specific Mycobacterium bovis antigen and testing of its cutaneous tuberculin activity] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes of various biological types using antipeptide antibodies to a fragment of the active center of swine lactate dehydrogenase–M4] Grebenshchikova OG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intralymphnode injection of human monocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (CSF–1) as a method of obtaining high titer anti–CSF–1 antibodies. Praloran V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Aug–Sep;1(3):177–83

Electrophoretic studies on molecular defects of von Willebrand factor and platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa with antibodies produced in egg yolk from laying hens. Toti F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):32–40

Isolation and characterization of anti–H antibody from egg yolk or immunized hens. Yazawa S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec;20(7):569–81

Rapid isolation of human plasma anti–alpha–galactoside antibody using sugar–specific binding to guar galactomannan or agarose. Jaison PL, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):266–70

Antibodies selected from whole antiserum by fusion proteins as tools for the study of the topology of mitochondrial membrane proteins. Evidence that the N–terminal extremity of the sixth alpha–helix of the uncoupling protein is facing the matrix. Miroux B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13603–9

Characterization of synthetic macroporous ion–exchange resins in low–pressure cartridges and columns. Evaluation of the performance of Macro–Prep 50 S resin in the purification of anti–Klenow antibodies from goat serum. Dunn L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):165–78

Affinity chromatographic separation of gonadotropic hormone agonist and antagonist antibodies. Implications for structure, immunological and biological properties of glycoproteins. Sairam MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jun 26;604(1):171–6

Affinity purification of antibodies using immobilized FB domain of protein A. Solomon B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):257–62

Rabbit–derived anti–HD antibodies for HDAg immunoblotting. Rosina F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S130–3

A simple and economical strategy for downstream processing of specific antibodies to human transferrin from egg yolk. Ntakarutimana V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30; 153(1–2):133–40

Mimetics may one day replace peptide antibodies [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):79–80

Evaluation of a subcutaneously implanted chamber for antibody production in rabbits. Clemons DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):307–11

Synthesis of a PAF immunogen and production of PAF–specific antibodies. Smal MA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1130–5

Generation and use of antibodies to phosphothreonine. Heffetz D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:44–53

Generation and use of anti–phosphotyrosine antibodies for immunoblotting. Kamps MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 201:101–10

Generation and use of anti–phosphotyrosine antibodies raised against bacterially expressed abl protein. Wang JY. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:53–65

Preparation and use of anti–phosphotyrosine antibodies to study structure and function of insulin receptor. White MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:65–79

Antigen binding properties of highly purified bispecific antibodies. Allard WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1219–27

High efficiency immunoaffinity purification of anti–peptide antibodies on thiopropyl sepharose immunoadsorbants. Parekh BS, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):249–52

Subsetting of acetylcholine receptor–reactive antibodies by preparative isoelectric focusing. Thompson PA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):229–35

Isolation and characterization of egg yolk antibodies IgY from hens immunized with different influenza virus strains. Cuceanu N, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep;50(3):215–22

Anti–phosphotyrosine antibodies--obtaining and purification. Stefănescu M, et al. **Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jul–Sep;50(3):187–92

METABOLISM

Different binding of stimulatory–type and blocking–type TSH receptor antibody with guinea–pig testis membrane. Inui T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov; 125(5):563–9

The biodistribution of 111In–anti–bFGF in a variety of tumors. Correlation with cell–binding assays. Knox SJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:497–502

Catalytic antibodies. Benkovic SJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992; 61:29–54 (144 ref.)

Enhanced uptake and impaired intracellular metabolism of low density lipoprotein complexed with anti–low density lipoprotein antibodies. Lopes–Virella MF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1356–67

Induced peptide conformations in different antibody complexes: molecular modeling of the three–dimensional structure of peptide–antibody complexes using NMR–derived distance restraints. Scherf T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6884–97

Cationic liposomes enhance targeted delivery and expression of exogenous DNA mediated by N–terminal modified poly(L–lysine)–antibody conjugate in mouse lung endothelial cells. Trubetskoy VS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 15;1131(3):311–3

Histamine, leukotriene C4 and interleukin–2 increase antibody uptake into a human carcinoma xenograft model. Hennigan TW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):872–4

Catalytic antibodies. A symposium. London, 1–3 October 1990. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:1–248

A catalytic antibody uses a multistep kinetic sequence. Benkovic SJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:4–9; discussion 9–12

Expanded transition state analogues. Blackburn GM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:211–22; discussion 222–6 (19 ref.)

Antibody catalysis of carbon–carbon bond formation. Hilvert D. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:174–83; discussion 183–7

Tritylase antibodies. Iverson BL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:227–33; discussion 234–5

Characterization of the mechanism of action of a catalytic antibody. Martin MT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 159:188–97; discussion 197–200

Approaches to the design of semisynthetic metal–dependent catalytic antibodies. Nakayama GR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:72–81; discussion 81–90

Binding and multiple hydrolytic sites in epitopes recognized by catalytic anti–peptide antibodies. Paul S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:156–67; discussion 167–73 (33 ref.)

The generation of antibody combining sites containing catalytic residues. Shokat KM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp**

1991;159:118–28; discussion 128–34
Catalytic antibodies: a new window on protein chemistry. Suckling CJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:201–8; discussion 208–10 (10 ref.)
Immunoglobulin and antibody levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from symptomatic and asymptomatic pigeon breeders. Reynolds SP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):278–85
Immunoglobulins secreted by a hybrid–hybridoma: analysis of chain assemblies. Smith W, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb; 11(1):87–98
Peptide competition at the level of MHC–binding sites using T cell clones from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Méndez–Samperio P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct; 4(5):795–806
The role of insulin receptor kinase domain autophosphorylation in receptor–mediated activities. Analysis with insulin and anti–receptor antibodies. Wilden PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13719–27
Selection of antibody ligands from a large library of oligopeptides expressed on a multivalent exposition vector. Felici F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):301–10
Suppression of anti–interferon alpha–2a antibody formation in patients with mycosis fungoides by exposure to long–wave UV radiation in the A range and methoxsalen ingestion. Kuzel TM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):119–21
Uptake and persistence of ingested antibody in the mosquito Anopheles stephensi. Lackie AM, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1989 Jul;3(3):225–30
Fucosylated glycoconjugates in human dorsal root ganglion cells with unmyelinated axons. Kusunoki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):159–62
Quantitation of reversible binding by particle counting: hapten–antibody interaction as a model system. Sykulev YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4703–7
In vivo catalysis of a metabolically essential reaction by an antibody. Tang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8784–6
Ethanol euthanasia and its effect on the binding of antibody generated against an immunogenic peptide construct. Lord R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):164–8
[Nuclear receptors. Hormones, anti–hormones and regulation of the transcription] Gronemeyer H, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):335–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interaction of catalytically active antibodies with DNA] Shuster AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 319(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of an anti–CD18 antibody (R15.7) in antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness (AH) and cell influx in guinea pigs. Noonan TC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):211–3
Variation in apparent serum digitalis–like factor levels with different digoxin antibodies. The "immunochemical fingerprint". Naomi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):795–801
Neutralizing antibodies against transforming growth factor beta potentiate the proliferation of Ki–1 positive lymphoma cells. Further evidence for negative autocrine regulation by transforming growth factor beta. Newcom SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):709–18
Interferon–gamma potentiates antibody–mediated demyelination in vivo. Vass K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Aug; 32(2):198–206
Analysis of the contraceptive potential of antibodies against native and deglycosylated porcine ZP3 in vivo and in vitro. Paterson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):523–34
Establishment of pregnancy after removal of sperm antibodies in vitro [letter; comment] [see comments] Sharma R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):640. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):292–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1115.
Serum masks the inhibition of thrombin–induced prostacyclin release produced by anticardiolipin antibodies. Lindsey N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):179–83
Activation of osteoblast insulin–like growth factor–II/cation–independent mannose–6–phosphate receptors by specific phosphorylated sugars and antibodies induce insulin–like growth factor–II effects. Ishibe M, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(3–4):357–66
The role of C5a and antibody in the release of heparan sulfate from endothelial cells. Platt JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2887–90
Immunofluorescent characterization of retinal ganglion cell neurites cultured on substrates coated with antibodies against Thy–1. Leifer D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep; 113(3):386–90
Differential effects on sensory nerve processes and behavioral alterations in the rat after treatment with antibodies to nerve growth factor [published erratum appears in Exp Neurol 1991 Dec;114(3):367] Urschel BA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):44–52
Effect of sperm–immobilizing antibodies on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Bandoh R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):387–92
Assessment of the relevance of zona pellucida antibodies in serum and cervical mucus in patients who have fertilization failure during in vitro fertilization. Curtis P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1124–7
Effects of antibodies to sperm surface fertilization antigen–1 on human sperm–zona pellucida interaction. Naz RK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1304–10
Human colonic aspirates containing immunoglobulin A antibody to Clostridium difficile toxin A inhibit toxin A–receptor binding. Kelly CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):35–40
Absence of antibodies stimulating H2–receptor mediated cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) production in peptic ulcer disease [letter; comment] Sarem–Aslani A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):424. Comment on: Gut 1991 Jun;32(6):620–3.
Contribution of antibody in normal human serum to early deposition of C3 onto encapsulated and nonencapsulated Cryptococcus neoformans. Wilson MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):754–61
Myelination and glial ensheathment of Purkinje cells in cerebellar cultures are not inhibited by antibodies to the neural cell adhesion molecule, N–CAM. Seil FJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):587–96
Anti–cardiolipin antibody and renal disease: a report three cases. D'Agati V, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 1(5):777–84
Acute and chronic effects of anti–endothelin–1 antibody on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kinoshita O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S511–3
Different effects of pemphigus antibody and plasmin on the distribution of keratin intermediate filaments and desmoplakins between cultured oral and epidermal keratinocytes. Jinbu Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan; 3(1):6–12
Natural antibodies can inhibit bone marrow engraftment in the rat——mouse species combination. Aksentijevich I, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4140–6
Some antiphospholipid antibodies inhibit phospholipase A2 activity [see comments] Schorer AE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):67–77. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):10–11.
Is the antiphospholipid syndrome caused by antibodies directed against physiologically relevant phospholipid–protein complexes? [editorial; comment] Vermylen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):10–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):67–77.
An antibody against hyperphosphorylated neurofilament proteins collapses the neurofilament network in motor neurons but not in dorsal root ganglion cells. Durham HD. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 May;51(3):287–97
Antibody neutralization of neurite growth inhibitors from oligodendrocytes results in expanded pattern of postnatally sprouting retinocollicular axons. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2112–9
Active immunization of baboons (Papio anubis) with the bovine LH receptor. Pal R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):163–74
Protection against cartilage proteoglycan synthesis inhibition by antiinterleukin 1 antibodies in experimental arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):348–56
Anti–tumor necrosis factor antibody augments edema formation in caerulein–induced acute pancreatitis. Guice KS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):495–9
Effects of intrathecal antibodies to substance P, calcitonin gene–related peptide and galanin on repeated cold stress–induced hyperalgesia: comparison with carrageenan–induced hyperalgesia. Satoh M, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):273–8
High–resolution measurements of gap–junctional conductance during perfusion with anti–connexin antibodies in pairs of cultured mammalian cells. Paschke D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jan;420(1):87–93
The influence of RS–61443 on antibody–mediated rejection. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):699–701
The role of natural antibodies in the activation of xenogenic endothelial cells. Platt JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1037–43

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel antibody drug products. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):77–84 (52 ref.)
Suppression of collagen arthritis with antibodies to an arthritogenic, oligoclonal T cell line. Peacock DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):444–52
Long–term anti–CD4 treatment of MRL/lpr mice ameliorates immunopathology and lymphoproliferation but fails to suppress rheumatoid factor production. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec; 61(3):421–35
Bifunctional antibodies and their potential clinical applications. Nolan O, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 22(1):21–7 (60 ref.)
Bispecific antibodies and retargeted cellular cytotoxicity: novel approaches to cancer therapy. Wunderlich JR, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):17–20
Monoclonal, natural antibodies prevent development of diabetes in the non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Andersson A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):733–42
CD4 antibody therapy and cyclosporin A differentially affect HLA–DR and ICAM–1 expression in psoriatic skin [letter; comment] Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6):943–4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Mar;96(3):362–9.
Do anti–P–glycoprotein antibodies have a future in the circumvention of multidrug resistance? [editorial] Beck WT. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1364–6 (29 ref.)
Control of scarring in adult wounds by neutralising antibody to transforming growth factor beta. Shah M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):213–4
Discovery of antitoxins and development of antibody preparations for clinical uses from 1890 to 1990. Gronski P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1321–32
Use of Rh antibodies in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Salama A, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan;6(1):17–25 (61 ref.)
Production of marked prolongation of survival of canine islet xenografts in mice by antilymphocyte sera and L3T4 antibody. Kowalski L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1094–7
[Immunological contraception––future possibilities in family planning] Nilsson O. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of sera from individuals with Chagas' disease to cultured rat embryos: role of antibodies to laminin. Robbins B, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):561–70

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTI–DNA see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

ANTIBODIES, ANTI–IDIOTYPIC

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of anti–idiotype antibodies? [interview] Isenberg D. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):113–4
Anti–immunoglobulin treatment of murine B–cell lymphomas induces active transforming growth factor beta but pRB hypophosphorylation is transforming growth factor beta independent. Warner GL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Mar;3(3):175–81
Characterization of an antiidiotypic antibody mimicking the actions of estradiol and its interaction with estrogen receptors. Mor G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3633–40
Biological mimicry of gonadotropin action by antiidiotypic antibodies to luteinizing hormone: characterization and biological properties. Sairam MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1212–22
Study of six antisera used for the immunonephelometric assay of human IgG. Pontet F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):145–52
Soluble anti–mu monoclonal antibodies prime resting B cells to secrete immunoglobulins in response to interleukins–4 and –5. Phillips C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):1541–5
Vinculin binding site mapped on talin with an anti–idiotypic antibody. Lee SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16355–8
Interactions between T4 phage–coded deoxycytidylate hydroxymethylase and thymidylate synthase as revealed with an anti–idiotypic antibody. Young JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10786–90
Polyclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies as internal images of dopamine. Applications for biochemical and morphological studies of DA receptors in the rat brain. Mons N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):617–25
Locomotor bias produced by intra–accumbens and intracaudate injection of polyclonal dopamine anti–idiotypic antibodies. Mrabet O, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):627–33
Anti–Ig inactivation of the CH31 lymphoma model for immature B cell inhibits its ability to process pigeon cytochrome c. Pinto VB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1311–4
Deposition of polyreactive antibodies in xenograft rejection: detection using antiidiotype monoclonal antibodies. Geller RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):595

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of protective immunity and neutralizing antibodies to pseudorabies virus by immunization of anti–idiotypic antibodies. Tsuda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):291–300
Anti–asialo GM1 antibody suppression of cyclophosphamide–induced diabetes in NOD mice. Maruyama T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 May;17(1):37–41
Regulation of anti–immunoglobulin–induced B lymphoma growth arrest by transforming growth factor beta 1 and dexamethasone. Gold MR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Nov; 3(11):1091–8
Intravascular anti–IgE challenge in perfused lungs: mediator release and vascular pressor response. Walmrath D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2499–506
[Use of anti–allergic immunoglobulin in children with allergic diseases] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of antinuclear, anti-SSA/Ro and anti-SSB/La antibodies in patients with polymorphous light eruption. Kiss M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):341-3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of influenza specific IgA antibody in nasal mucus. Ohta K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):617-22

Trophoblast immunity in human pregnancy defined by antiidiotype. Torry DS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;25(4):181-4

Do CD5+ B cells secrete antiasialoGM1 antibodies in motor neuron disease? Graves MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:570-1

Relationship between IgG2b-inducing activity in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid and other well-known cytokines and inflammatory mediators. Abedi-Valugerdi M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1461-5

Search for cross-reactive idiotypes on monoclonal and myasthenia gravis acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Roberts A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):53-60

Pathogenic aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Kalden JR. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):197-203 (50 ref.)

Class specific antibodies in serodiagnosis of farmer's lung. Ojanen T. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):332-6

Specific antibodies in mouse milk after ovalbumin ingestion. Guerra R. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(1):107-9

Quantitation of human anti-mouse antibody in serum by flow cytometry. Labus JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):275-81

Increased plasma levels of IgA-IgG immune complexes and anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in patients with type 2 (non insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy. Casiglia D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec;15(4):195-200

IgG auto-anti-idiotype antibodies against antibody to insulin in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus. Detection by capture enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and relationship with anti-insulin antibody levels. Casiglia D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):181-4

Antiendometrial antibodies? [letter; comment] Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):704-5. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Aug;56(2):235-41.

Cypress (Cupressus sempervirens) pollen allergens: identification by protein blotting and improved detection of specific IgE antibodies. Ford SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2-3):178-83

Are allergen-specific IgG mainly IgG anti-IgE autoantibodies? Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):102-3

Postmortem changes in hapten-specific IgE antibody responses in mice. Hieda Y, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):133-5

Autoimmune anti-HIV-1gp120 antibody with antiidiotype-like activity in sera and immune complexes of HIV-1-related immunologic thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):356-64

Protein A-streptokinase fusion protein for immunodetection of specific IgG antibodies. Schmidt KH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):111-7

Immunoglobulin G subclass preference of intrathecally produced HIV-specific oligoclonal antibodies. Kaiser R, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):331-6

Serological diagnosis of dengue by an ELISA inhibition method (EIM). Fernández RJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul-Sep;85(3):347-51

Brief report: idiotypic IgA nephropathy in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Kimmel PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):702-6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Sep 3;327(10):729-30.

Localization of antibody in the central nervous system of a patient with paraneoplastic encephalomyeloneuritis. Brashear HR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1583-7

Study on anti-IgA antibody in patients with IgA nephropathy. Seino S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr; 34(4):361-9

Anti-peptide antibodies recognize anti-substance P antibodies in an idiotypic fashion. Pascual DW, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May-Jun;2(3):207-12

Pursuing an occult carcinoma in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and anticerebellar antibodies. Need for vigorous follow-up. Greenlee JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):199-202

[The detection of inflammation and the formation of HAMA following the administration of monoclonal antibody BW 250/183] Berberich R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun; 31(3):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Maternal determinants of neonatal immune response: effect of anti-idiotype in the neonate. Okamoto Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:215-22

Development of anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies for Sialyl Le(a) antigen. Furuya A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):27-31

Anti-idiotypic-like antibodies detected following alloimmunization. Their characterization and relevance to allograft acceptance. Rodey GE. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Sep; 11(3):633-52 (112 ref.)

Induction of anti-idiotypic (ab2) and anti-anti-idiotypic (ab3) antibodies in patients treated with the mouse monoclonal antibody 17-1A (ab1). Relation to the clinical outcome--an important antitumoral effector function? Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):421-31

Intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) inhibition can induce tolerance in vivo. Charlton B, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):89-93

Immunogenicity of immunoliposomes. Phillips NC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):291-6

Oral immunization with xenogeneic antibodies stimulates the production of systemic and mucosal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Collins AM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):388-93

The immune response to anti-idiotype antibodies bearing an internal image epitope of tetanus toxin/toxoid. I. Induction of the humoral immune response. Poskitt DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2-3):109-21

Immunization strategies for the production of rat monoclonal anti-idiotope antibodies. Li JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):15-20

Production of anti-peptide specific antibody in mice following immunization with peptides conjugated to mannan. Okawa Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):127-31

Idiotype network responses to murine immunoglobulin G3 anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Anderson DR, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 May;11(4):267-73

The alloantibody response of pregnant women and its suppression by soluble HLA antigens and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Reed E, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul; 20(2):115-28

Regulation of antibody response by an IgG-anti-Ig autoantibody occurring during alloimmunization. I. A few IgG molecules inactivate one B cell. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):88-91

Regulation of antibody response by an IgG-anti-Ig autoantibody occurring during alloimmunization. II. Selective inactivation of antigen receptor-occupied B cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):92-6

[The establishment and characterization of the anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody-NP30 of Schistosoma japonicum] Guan XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of circulating membrane antigen of schistosome in schistosomiasis by dot-ELISA and idiotype/antiidiotype interaction inhibition test] Qiu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Anticardiolipin antibodies in northern Italian population with PMR/GCA [letter; comment] Salvarani C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):712-4. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Apr;90(4):474-8.

Immunomodulation of kidney and heart transplants by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hardy MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):522-8; discussion 528-30

Interlaboratory survey of methods for measuring human anti-mouse antibodies. HAMA Survey Group [letter] **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):172-3

Prevalence of anti-Fab antibodies in patients with autoimmune and infectious diseases. Hassan J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):423-6

Occurrence of toxic shock syndrome toxin-1 producing Staphylococcus aureus and the anti TSST-1 serostatus of hospital personnel in Nigeria. Olusanya O, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jul;68(7):507-14

Alloimmunization to human immunoglobulin genetic markers is frequent in early rheumatoid arthritis. Grubb R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(4):219-26

Detection of autoreactive antibodies to serum IgG and IgA in amoebic liver abscess cases. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):549-51

Atopic allergy to chloramine-T and the demonstration of specific IgE antibodies by the radioallergosorbent test. Blomqvist AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 63(5):363-5

Enhanced clearance of radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibody by a syngeneic anti-idiotype antibody in tumor-bearing nude mice. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):266-73

Association of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies with thrombosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, primary antiphospholipid syndrome and other disorders [see comments] Brenner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):9-15. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):38-40.

Serum IgA class anti-IgA antibody in IgA nephropathy. Hiki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):552-60

Anti-IgG autoantibodies in HIV-infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):224-9

[The detection of streptococci, the study of their immunobiological properties and the determination of lipoproteinase antibodies and anti-immunoglobulins in patients with acute rheumatic fever] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-idiotypic response to the experimental administration of the inactivated or live influenza virus] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Transient down-regulation of PKC-zeta RNA following crosslinking of membrane IgM on WEHI-231 B lymphoma cells. Tsutsumi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):303-12

Determinant analysis and interaction studies on monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1 and IgG2. Kar SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):25-30

Molecular stabilization effects of interactions between anti-metatype antibodies and liganded antibody. Weidner KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10281-8

Antiidiotypic antibodies interacting with cGMP-dependent channels of frog retinal rod outer segments. Krapivinsky GB, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):757-72

Anti-cyclosporine monoclonal antibodies and their anti-idiotopic counterpart: structure and biological activity. Zenke G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):343-51

Three-dimensional structure of an angiotensin II-Fab complex at 3 A: hormone recognition by an anti-idiotypic antibody. Garcia KC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24; 257(5069):502-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Production of anti-idiotypic antibodies as potential immunoreagents for the serological diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. Hayunga EG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:178-83

Evaluation of monoclonal idiotypic-specific antibodies as clearing antibodies for enhancement of target localisation by tumour-specific monoclonal antibodies: diversity of effects in nude mice with human tumour xenografts [see comments] Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(6):436-40. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1992;19(6):385-6.

GENETICS

Perinatally derived antiidiotypic antibodies from the antipolyfructosan immune response. Molecular analysis of idiotype regulation. Bartels JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:316-8

Production and characterization of a murine/human chimeric anti-idiotype antibody that mimics ganglioside. Hastings A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1681-6

Anti-insulin and regulatory anti-idiotypic antibodies use the same germ-line VHIX gene. Thomas JW. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2445-8

Sequence analysis of the variable region of a mouse gene encoding a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody that detects a restricted idiotype on anti-HIV-1 gp160. Lohman KL, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):283-4

Construction, characterization, and mutagenesis of an anti-fluorescein single chain antibody idiotype family. Denzin LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8925-31

Peptide sequences from the hypervariable regions of two monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor are similar to TSH and inhibit TSH-increased cAMP production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Taub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5977-84

Variable region cDNA sequences of three mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies specific for anti-alpha(1-----6)dextrans with groove- or cavity-type combining sites. Chen J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1121-9

[Code of codon roots of amino acids and idiotypic networks] Chipens GI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-CD4 anti-idiotype antibodies in volunteers immunized with rgp160 of HIV-1 or infected with HIV-1. Keay S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1091-8

In vivo efficacy of intravenous gammaglobulins in patients with lupus anticoagulant is not mediated by an anti-idiotypic mechanism. Galli M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov;38(3):184-8

Circulating anti-DNA immune complexes in active lupus nephritis. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):355-62

Immunoassay of specific IgE: use of a single point calibration curve in the modified radioallergosorbent test. Williams PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jul;69(1):48-52

An anti-idiotype vaccine for AIDS based on the HIV receptor. Dalgleish AG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):27-31 (30 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic immunity as a potential regulator in myeloma and related diseases. Holm G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:178-83 (9 ref.)

Production and pathogenic effects of anti-DNA antibodies: relevance to antisense research. Dawson KH, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Winter;1(4):351-60 (77 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to bovine herpesvirus-1 inhibit virus infection in cell cultures. AbdelMagid OY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1-2):163-73

Histamine release and morphological changes in basophilic granulocytes of atopic asthmatics induced by antigen, anti-IgE and Ca ionophore A 23187. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):571-6

Anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies in the pathophysiology of congenital heart block in neonatal lupus syndrome, an experimental model. In vitro electrophysiologic and

immunocytochemical studies. Alexander E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):176–89

Epibodies in autoimmunity: antisera against autoantibodies to the renal glomerular basement membrane react with idiotypes as well as with autoantigens. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):3–16

Epibodies [editorial] Bona C. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):1–2

Detection of an idiotope on a human monoclonal autoantibody by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody and its relationship to Epstein–Barr virus–induced autoimmunity. Garzelli C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(3):171–7

Anti-ligand antibodies as potential autoantigens: in vitro and in vivo characteristics of anti-bungarotoxin antibodies in the idiotype network. Pachner AR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):145–52

The distinct subgroup of patients with rheumatoid arthritis shown by Ig G3-reactive rheumatoid factor. Tokano Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):107–14

In vivo effects of neonatal administration of antiidiotype antibodies on experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):173–9

Perturbation of the autoimmune network. I. Immunization with anti-idiotypic antibodies prior to challenge with antigen induces quantitative variations in the autoantibody response. Zanetti M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):23–36

Anti-idiotypic and anti-anti-idiotypic responses to a monoclonal antibody directed to the acetylcholine receptor binding site of curaremimetic toxins. Pillet L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):282–9

Active immunization strategies using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Mernaugh RL, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 20:391–403 (57 ref.)

Origin of anti-idiotypic activity against anti-factor VIII autoantibodies in pools of normal human immunoglobulin G (IVIg). Dietrich G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):2946–51

Human/mouse chimeric antibodies show low reactivity with human anti-murine antibodies (HAMA). Hosono M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):197–200

PAF antagonists do not modify IgE antibody production in mice. Jancar S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(6):619–21

Idiotype network components are involved in the murine immune response to simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Mernaugh RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):113–8

Immunotherapy of B lymphoma by anti-idiotype antibodies: characterization of variant tumour cells appearing a long time after the initial tumour inoculation. Taya M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(1):43–8

Human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen mimicry by an anti-idiotypic antibody: characterization of the immunogenicity and the immune response to the mouse monoclonal antibody 1Mel-1. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6045–51

In situ detection of autoanti-idiotype antibody-forming cells induced by influenza virus infection. Brown AR. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):162–75

A function-associated molecule on rat natural killer cells identified by anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Evans DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):293–305

Anti-FD4 idiotypic antibody mimicking human gastric cancer-associated antigen. Shou CC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):711–5

Spurious serum thyrotropin values caused by IgM class antibody to mouse IgG [letter] Iitaka M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):311–2

Characterization of an anti-idiotypic MoAb bearing an internal image of the receptor-binding epitope of cholera toxin. Lucas GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):378–83

Modulation of autoimmunity by intravenous immune globulin through interaction with the function of the immune/idiotypic network. Dietrich G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 2):S73–81 (72 ref.)

Anti-DNA idiotypes: their pathogenic role in autoimmunity. Buskila D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:85–113 (109 ref.)

Thy-1 involvement in neurite outgrowth: perturbation by antibodies, phospholipase C, and mutation. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):47–59

Naturally occurring anti-idiotypic antibodies—mechanisms for autoimmunity and immunoregulation? Weremeichik H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:154–7

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies against delta opioid receptors as an electron microscopy probe. Cupo A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):273–84

Anti-idiotypic immune responses against adjuvant-free isologous IgM monoclonal antibodies and their augmentation by complex formation between IgM and albumin in bovine serum. Hannestad K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):321–7

Human monoclonal and polyclonal anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 antibodies share a common clonotypic specificity. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1749–55

Antiidiotypic antibodies against anti-TPO antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Czarnocka B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):173–8

Epitope specific antibody response against human type II collagen induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Iribe H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):216–25

Cross-species reactivity of the anti-idiotype anti-OKT3 cascade between mice and humans. Carreno M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):249–58

The nature of immunoglobulin idiotypes and idiotype–anti-idiotype interactions in immunological networks. Poskitt DC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 69 (Pt 2):61–70 (85 ref.)

Importance of dynamic properties of idiotopes in interactions with anti-Id antibodies. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb;21(1):71–83 (39 ref.)

Interleukin-4–mediated aggregation of anti-IgM-stimulated human B cells: inhibition of aggregation but enhancement of proliferation by antibodies to LFA-1. Björck P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):122–8

In vivo effects of anti-idiotype on Plasmodium chabaudi infection in mice. Moore MJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep; 74(1):31–6

Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies reacting with idiotope on isolated-denatured chains of an anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Perosa F, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):748–50

Anti-idiotype cancer vaccines: pre-clinical and clinical studies. Herlyn D, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):615–23

Characterization of & induction of immune response to anti-idiotypic antibodies for JE virus. Ghanekar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:131–9

Adoptively transferred anti-idiotype pulsed B cells mediate autoimmune myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3396–404

Prevalence and subclass distribution of IgG–anti–IgE autoantibodies in atopy and parasitosis. Scheuer A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):271–6

Elucidation of the epitope locations of human autoanti-IgE: recognition of two epitopes located within the C epsilon 2 and the C epsilon 4 domains. Shakib F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):102–8

Treatment of murine CD5- B cells with anti-Ig, but not LPS, induces surface CD5: two B-cell activation pathways. Cong YZ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May;3(5):467–76

An idiotypic replica of carcinoembryonic antigen inducing cellular and humoral responses directed against human colorectal tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):811–6

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody bearing the image of an epitope specific to the human carcinoembryonic antigen. Gaida FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):459–65

Tumor-antigen–specific humoral immune response of animals to anti-idiotypic antibodies and comparative serological analysis of patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. Lehmann HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):86–92

Anti-idiotype vaccine against Hodgkin's lymphoma: induction of B- and T-cell immunity across species barriers against CD30 antigen by murine monoclonal internal image antibodies. Pohl C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 50(6):958–67

Anti-idiotype vaccines in toxicology. Chanh TC, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):28–35 (61 ref.)

Immunochemical and functional characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies to a mouse anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Perosa F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):179–85

Anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies as vaccines for human cancer. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(4):289–302 (46 ref.)

The relationship between the lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies and antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial; comment] Tomer Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):38–40. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):9–15.

Intracellular events in anti-IgE nonreleasing human basophils. Knol EF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):92–103

Double reactivity of monoclonal and polyclonal rheumatoid factors for IgG and histones: mapping of binding sites by means of histone synthetic peptides and anti-Id antibodies. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):1–14

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against an antibody to the platelet glycoprotein (GP) IIb–IIIa complex mimic GP IIb–IIIa by recognizing fibrinogen. Abrams CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2775–85

Relationship between naturally occurring human antibodies to casein and autologous antiidiotypic antibodies: implications for the network theory. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):279–90

Characterization of human heart–infiltrating cells after transplantation. VI. Differences in the cytokines produced by individual CD4+ cloned T-cell lines with apparently identical antiidiotype-like reactivity. Sell KW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):511–21

Anti-IgM-mediated growth inhibition of a human B lymphoma cell line is independent of phosphatidylinositol turnover and protein kinase C activation and involves tyrosine phosphorylation. Beckwith M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2411–8

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha dependent cytotoxicity of human skin mast cells is enhanced by anti-IgE antibodies. Benyon RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2253–8

Comparison of tyrosine kinase activation by mitogenic and nonmitogenic anti-IgD antibodies. Brunswick M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2249–54

Characterization of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics cyclosporine A in a single binding system. Cacalano NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3012–7

A monoclonal anti-idiotype specific for human polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factor. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3873–8

Expression and synthesis of cross-reactive idiotypic antibodies by peripheral blood lymphocytes and their suppression by anti-idiotypes in patients with IgA nephropathy. González-Cabrero J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4162–6

Anti-idiotypic antibodies bearing the internal image of a bradykinin epitope. Production, characterization, and interaction with the kinin receptor. Haasemann M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3882–92

A "network antigen" for human CD4. A murine monoclonal anti-idiotype to Leu-3a induces an anti-CD4 response in naive mice. Healey DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1; 148(3):821–6

Anti-IgM antibody-induced cell death in a human B lymphoma cell line, B104, represents a novel programmed cell death. Ishigami T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):360–8

Anti-IgM but not anti-IgD antibodies inhibit cell division of normal human mature B cells. Kim KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):29–34

Antiidiotypic vaccination against murine coronavirus infection. Lamarre A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4256–62

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens in human schistosomiasis. II. In vitro granuloma modulation induced by polyclonal idiotypic antibodies. Parra JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3949–54

Immunization with antigen bound to bispecific antibody induces antibody that is restricted in epitope specificity and contains antiidiotype. Snider DP. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1163–70

Neutralization of HIV-1 by anti-idiotypes to monoclonal anti-CD4. Potential for idiotype immunization against HIV. Sutor GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1452–61

Functional analysis of a T cell line specific for antiidiotypic antibodies to a Schistosoma mansoni protective epitope. II. Induction of protective immunity in experimental rat schistosomiasis. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3967–72

VH-related idiotopes detected by site-directed mutagenesis. A study induced by the failure to find CD4 anti-idiotypic antibodies mimicking the cellular receptor of HIV. Weissenhorn W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1237–41

Human antibody response to the intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of the F(ab')2 fragment of the OC125 murine monoclonal antibody. Maher VE, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):56–66

Synthetic peptides and anti-idiotypic antibodies as immunogens for the induction of antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S162–4

Opioid receptor proteins in human brain. Detection with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Traub M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):311–26

'Antibiobodies': antibiotic-like anti-idiotypic antibodies. Polonelli L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):235–42

Induction of anti-Theileria sergenti antibodies in calves with murine monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):775–8

Monoclonal anti-idiotype induces antibodies against bovine Q17 rotavirus. Cornaglia EM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5763–9

A conserved coronavirus epitope, critical in virus neutralization, mimicked by internal-image monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sunè C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6979–84

Monoclonal anti-idiotypes induce neutralizing antibodies to enterovirus 70 conformational epitopes. Wiley JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5744–51

Isotype-specific rabbit antibodies against chinchilla immunoglobulins G, M, and A. Konietzko S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):302–6

Anti-idiotype induced protection against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C bacteremia. Westerink MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):19–26

Characterization of a new monoclonal anti-Fc gamma RII antibody, AT10, and its incorporation into a bispecific F(ab')2 derivative for recruitment of cytotoxic effectors. Greenman J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1243–54

Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides—III. Antibodies arising in response to administration of anti-idiotope. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):811–9

Autologous anti-metatype immune response in rabbits. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):241–9

Anti-cyclosporine monoclonal antibodies and their anti-idiotopic counterpart: structure and biological activity. Zenke G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):343–51

Humoral antimelanoma immunity: induction by mouse antiidiotypic mAb, MK2-23 and association with survival of patients with advanced melanoma. Mittelman A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May;59(3):234–7

Anti-IgM antibodies down modulate mu-enhancer activity and OTF2 levels in LPS-stimulated mouse splenic B-cells.

Chen U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5981–9

Murine monoclonal anti–idiotope antibody breaks unresponsiveness and induces a specific antibody response to human melanoma–associated proteoglycan antigen in cynomolgus monkeys. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2684–8

Anti–idiotype monoclonal antibody elicits broadly neutralizing anti–gp120 antibodies in monkeys. Kang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2546–50

Recognition of angiotensin II: antibodies at different levels of an idiotypic network are superimposable. Garcia KC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):528–31

Predicting the clinical significance of red cell antibodies with in vitro cellular assays. Garratty G. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct;4(4):297–312 (56 ref.)

OKT3E, an anti–CD3 antibody that does not elicit side effects or antiidiotype responses in chimpanzees. Rao PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):691–7

Internal image (Ab2 beta) anti–idiotype vaccines. Theoretical and practical aspects. Poskitt DC, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov; 9(11):792–6

Induction and characterization of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies reactive with idiotopes of canine parvovirus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):139–50

Anti–idiotypic antibodies mimic bovine viral diarrhea virus antigen. Xue W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(3–4):201–12

Immunization of cats against feline infectious peritonitis with anti–idiotypic antibodies. Escobar JC, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):71–9

Anti–idiotypic antibodies against anti–CD4 antibodies MT151 and OKT4A. Liang SH, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):83–90

Induction of immune response to bovine herpesvirus–1 with anti–idiotypic antibodies. Orten DJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):111–22

[Study of anti–idiotype antibodies to human monoclonal antibody] Harada R, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP)–induced experimental autoimmune uveitis by pretreatment with anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibody] Takagi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 96(5):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–idiotypic antibodies to topoisomerase I in serum from patients with autoimmune diseases] Bronshtein IB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(6):1496–500 **(Rus)**

[Anti–idiotypic and natural catalytically active antibodies] Shuster AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun; 25(3):593–602 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of autoantibodies against phenylalanyl–, tyrosyl–, and tryptophanyl–tRNA–synthetase and anti–idiotypic antibodies to it in serum from patients with autoimmune diseases] Vartanian OA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–idiotypic antibodies to the herpes simplex type–1 virus neutralize the virus' infectious activity] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies simulating the biological effects of human alpha–interferons] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental induction of rheumatoid factors of low affinity and cross reactivity with nonhistone nucleoproteins by means of anti–idiotypes directed at rheumatoid factors of high affinity and cross reactivity with histones H1 and H2b] Ruiz–Argüelles A. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 127(1):13–9; discussion 19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and purification of antiidiotypic antibody against anti–DNA in intravenous immune globulin. Evans MJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):291–5

METABOLISM

Intracellular catabolism of radiolabeled anti–mu antibodies by malignant B–cells. Geissler F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2907–15

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of anti–immunoglobulin antibodies, interleukin–4 and second messenger agonists on B cells from neonatal mice. Brines RD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May;3(5):461–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of autoimmunity and the idiotypic network. Bigazzi PE. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:39–64 (134 ref.)

IgG anti–IgE autoantibodies in immunoregulation. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):83–6

Influence of antiidiotypic antibody activity on renal transplant outcome. al–Muzairai IA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):80–5

[Effect of anti–idiotypic antibody on production of anti–DNA antibodies by splenocytes in lupus prone mice] Sugishima H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–D Ig for treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter; comment] Boughton BJ. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2157–8. Comment on: Blood 1991 May 1;77(9):1884–93.

Antitumor immune response and interleukin 2 production induced in colorectal cancer patients by immunization with human monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Robins RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5425–9

Response of huSCID mice reconstituted with lymphocytes from anti–idiotype–treated melanoma patients. Norton FL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):332–42

Manipulation of anti–DNA idiotypes: a possible treatment approach to autoimmune diseases. Buskila D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:114–28 (47 ref.)

Development of a new therapeutic approach to B cell malignancy. The induction of immunity by the host against cell surface receptor on the tumor. Campbell MJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):251–70 (36 ref.)

Anti–idiotypic tumor vaccines. Hellström KE, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):337–46 (43 ref.)

Modulation of cancer patients' immune responses by anti–idiotypic antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):347–57 (38 ref.)

Immunological effects of high dose administration of anti–CD4 antibody in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Goldberg D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):617–30

A nontoxic, idiotope vaccine against gram–negative bacterial infections. Su S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):234–8

Bispecific anti–idiotype/anti–CD3 antibody therapy of murine B cell lymphoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):4035–44

Treatment of severe systemic lupus erythematosus with anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Hiepe F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529–30

Immune regulation of 5T2 mouse multiple myeloma. II. Immunological treatment of 5T2 MM residual disease. Croese JW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(5):467–74

Human high molecular weight melanoma–associated antigen (HMW–MAA) mimicry by mouse anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibody MK2–23: induction of humoral anti–HMW–MAA immunity and prolongation of survival in patients with stage IV melanoma. Mittelman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):466–70

Appraisal of anti–idiotypic antibodies in the treatment of solid tumors in humans. Ehuhs DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul;175(1):89–96 (63 ref.)

Immunological approaches to tumor therapy. Monoclonal antibodies, tumor vaccines, and anti–idiotypes. Hellström KE, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:1–39 (193 ref.)

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR

see related
COLLAGEN DISEASES
LE CELLS

Antinuclear antibodies: clinical correlations and biologic significance. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1992; 7:3–52; discussion 53 (264 ref.)

Origin of DNA from DNA/anti–DNA antibody immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus patients [letter] Guéttari N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):77–8

Insoluble DNA–like phosphorylated polystyrene: specific interactions with anti–DNA antibodies from systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Letourneur D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(1):59–63

Fetal heart block associated with anti–Ro(SS–A) antibody––current management. A review [letter] Dave K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jun;99(6):531

A role for DNA in anti–DNA antibodies binding to endothelial cells. Frampton G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):463–78

Anti–Hu––associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy. A clinical study of 71 patients. Dalmau J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Mar;71(2):59–72

Antinuclear antibodies. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May; 18(2):283–505

Anti–DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Pisetsky DS. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May; 18(2):437–54 (58 ref.)

Anti–La antibodies. St. Clair EW. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):359–76 (96 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of antinuclear, anti–SSA/Ro and anti–SSB/La antibodies in patients with polymorphous light eruption. Kiss M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):341–3

Proliferative activity in normal endometrium and endometrial carcinoma measured by immunohistochemistry using Ki–67 and anti–DNA polymerase alpha antibody, and by flow cytometry. Kokeguchi S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):113–21

Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibodies in neurologic patients. Michielsens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):102–6

Frequency of positive antinuclear antibody test results in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions [letter; comment] Harger JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar; 166(3):1021–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1493–7.

A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia associated with FANA positiveness––a case report. Ozkan M, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):849–53

Ro (SS–A) and La (SS–B) ribonucleoprotein complexes: structure, function and antigenicity. Slobbe RL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):592–600 (101 ref.)

Antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Increasing organ–non–specificity with increasing reactivity of rheumatoid factor with heterologous gamma globulin. Elling P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1968 Sep;27(5):406–13

Antiperinuclear factor, a marker autoantibody for rheumatoid arthritis: colocalisation of the perinuclear factor and profilaggrin. Hoet RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):611–8

Acute iritis associated with primary Sjögren's syndrome and high–titer anti–SS–A/Ro and anti–SS–B/La antibodies. Treatment with combination immunosuppressive therapy. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):560–3

Serologic evaluation of patients receiving procainamide. Mongey AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):219–23

Continuous removal of anti–DNA antibody, using a new extracorporeal immunoadsorption system, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuki K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1546–52

Recently characterised autoantibodies and their clinical significance. Sturgess A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun; 22(3):279–89 (122 ref.)

Antibody reactivity against single stranded DNA of various species in normal children and in children with diffuse connective tissue diseases. Albani S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):77–80

Demonstration of IgE antibodies to nucleic acid antigens in patients with SLE. Nagpal S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(1):59–64

Meeting report: methods of detection and clinical relevance of anti DNA/ENA antibodies (Middlesex Hospital Medical School February 26th 1988). Stokes LT. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(4):317–20

The prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in patients with apparent polymorphic light eruption. Murphy GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):448–51

Antinuclear and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in the sera of patients with Felty's syndrome. Juby A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):185–8

Initial identification of antinuclear–antibody–negative systemic lupus erythematosus on ophthalmic examination: a case report, with a discussion of the ocular significance of anticardiolipin (antiphospholipid) antibodies. Rafuse PE, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;27(4):189–93

Autobodies in neoplasia [letter; comment] Zuber M. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2093. Comment on: Cancer 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2554–8.

Frequency analysis of human peripheral blood B cells producing autoantibodies: differential activation requirements of precursors for B cells producing IgM–RF and anti–DNA antibody. Hirohata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):445–55

Shoulder pain, pleural effusion, and positive antinuclear, antibodies in a man. Pickering R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):847–8

Antibodies against sulphatide in sera from patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Aotsuka S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):438–43

Antibodies to hn–RNP protein A1 in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical association with Raynaud's phenomenon and esophageal dysmotility. Montecucco C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):223–7

Clinical manifestations in patients with autoantibodies specific for nuclear lamin proteins. Konstantinov K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):112–8

Clonal frequency analysis of B cells producing pathogenic anti–DNA antibody–associated idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Shibata S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):252–8

Idiotypic and immunochemical differences of anti–DNA antibodies of a lupus patient during active and inactive disease. Suenaga R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):320–31

Occurrence of antinuclear antibodies in an unselected pregnancy population. Kiuttu J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):21–5

Involvement in lupus disease of idiotypes Id.F–423 and Id.IV–228 defined, respectively, upon foetal and adult MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr DNA–binding monoclonal autoantibodies. Ravirajan CT, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct; 74(2):342–7

Clinical significance of anti–Sm antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus & related disorders. Singh RR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:206–10

IgG4 autoantibodies to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Nagpal S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):1–6

An immunoserological study of patients with vibration syndrome. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(8):537–9

Antibodies to a 15 kD nuclear antigen in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis and uveitis. Neuteboom GH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1657–60

Severe sun sensitivity and the presence of antinuclear antibodies in patients with polymorphous light eruption–like lesions. A form fruste of photosensitive lupus

erythematosus? Petzelbauer P, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1992 Jan;26(1):68–74
Distinction between antinuclear antibody and P-ANCA. Lee SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):962–3
On employing Leishmania promastigotes for systemic lupus erythematosus diagnosis. Azab ME, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Apr;22(1):83–9
Poly-L-lysine causes false positive results in ELISA methods detecting anti-dsDNA antibodies [letter] Kroubouzos G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):261–3
Autoantibodies to leucocyte antigens in hydralazine-associated nephritis. Almroth G, et al.
J Intern Med 1992 Jan;231(1):37–42
The frequency of a common anti-DNA antibody idiotype (16/6) in different populations of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bakimer R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1035–7
Early undifferentiated connective tissue disease. II. The frequency of circulating antinuclear antibodies in patients with early rheumatic diseases. Clegg DO, et al.
J Rheumatol 1991 Sep;18(9):1340–3
Effects of rheumatoid factor, antinuclear antibodies and plasma reagin on the serologic assay for Lyme disease. Lovece S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1813–8
Presence of a 16/6 related human anti-DNA common idiotype (SA1) in the anticardiolipin antibodies of patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Villarreal GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1537–41
Positive LE preps and negative ANA in brothers with SLE: is there still a role for the LE cell prep? A literature review [letter] Wallace DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):497
Autoantibodies in pet dogs owned by patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones DR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1378–80
Chronic ulcerative stomatitis associated with stratified epithelial specific antinuclear antibodies. A case report of a newly described disease entity. Church LF Jr, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1992 May;73(5):579–82
Persistent antinuclear antibodies in children without identifiable inflammatory rheumatic or autoimmune disease. Cabral DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):441–4
Localized scleroderma and hemiatrophy in association with antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Adebajo AO, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1992 Mar;68(797):216–8
Epidermal nuclear immunoglobulin deposition in connective tissue diseases. Rodrigues CJ, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1990 Jul–Aug; 45(4):154–7
Anti-dsDNA: choice of assay in relation to clinical value. Smeenk RJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(3):101–7 (61 ref.)
Toxoplasmosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparative serological studies. Pawlowski T, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):204–6
[A comparative study of antinuclear antibody measurement using different cells as nuclear substrates] Yang JS, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Aug;24(3):299–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Indirect immunofluorescence method using anticentromere antibodies and its application in the study of chromosome aberrations in tumor cells] Wang Y.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1991 Dec; 13(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of a radioimmunologic technique for the detection of anti-native DNA antibodies] Johanet C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(5):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic oil syndrome--an example of an exogenously-induced autoimmune disease] Bell S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun; 43(6):339–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between capillary microscopy parameters and clinico-serologic data in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:233–5 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic importance of anti-Ro autoantibodies] Dörner T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):203–10 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of anti-Ro antibodies in autoimmune diseases] Peters E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):211–6 **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens using immunoblotting in various collagen diseases] Riemekasten G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):217–22 **(Ger)**
[A new enzyme immunoassay for quantitative determination of antinuclear antibodies] Schössler W, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 Mar 10;86(5):223–5 **(Ger)**
[Antibodies against double-stranded and single-stranded DNA in the aged] Flatau E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1; 122(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Analysis of anti-DNA antibody in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by isoelectric focusing with respect to autoantibody isotype and immune complex] Sagawa A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):67–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with positive anti Jo-1 antibody preceding polymyositis] Imokawa S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May; 30(5):914–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of anti-RNP antibody positive malignant rheumatoid arthritis with pulmonary hypertension] Tsuji M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct 10;80(10):1673–5 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of anti-nucleolar antibodies detected by immunoprecipitation method in patients with systemic sclerosis] Kuwana M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and cryoglobulinemia] Baranauskaite AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Streptococcal antibodies in a general population. Comparative study in 2 periods at a health service] Berrios X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec;60(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Preferential proliferation of anti-DNA producing cells of NZB mice in NZB.xid recipients. Hagiwara E, et al.
Autoimmunity 1991;9(2):123–9
Regulation of an anti-self response: lack of influence of exogenous DNA on the in vitro anti-DNA response. Panoskaltsis A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):281–7
Expression of anti-DNA clonotypes and the role of helper T-lymphocytes during the autoimmune response in mice tolerant to alloantigens. Stott DI, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(4):253–66
Qualitative difference of anti-DNA antibody-producing cell precursors in the pre-immune B cell repertoire between normal and lupus-prone mice. Iwai K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Oct;86(1):106–11
Autoreactive T cells from MRL-lpr/lpr mice secrete multiple lymphokines and induce the production of IgG anti-DNA antibodies. Deusch K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):563–76
The relationship between influenza vaccine-induced specific antibody responses and vaccine-induced nonspecific autoantibody responses in healthy older women. Huang YP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M50–5
Antibodies to eukaryotic, including autologous, native DNA are produced during BK virus infection, but not after immunization with non-infectious BK DNA. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):487–95
[Effect of anti-idiotypic antibody on production of anti-DNA antibodies by splenocytes in lupus prone mice] Sugishima H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum auto antibodies and clinical/pathological features in German shepherd dogs with a lupuslike syndrome. Thoren-Tolling K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):15–26
Prevalence of Sjögren's syndrome in a neurology inpatient population [letter] Escudero D, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):341
Antinuclear autoantibodies in healthy nonpregnant and pregnant women and their offspring. Piura B, et al.
Am J Reprod Immunol 1991 Aug;26(1):28–31
Investigation of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in dogs. White SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1019–21
Antiperinuclear factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nesher G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):350–2
Human autoantibody binding to multiple conformations of DNA. Alam K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):597–605
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of different antinuclear antibodies in more than 1000 consecutive Albanian patients with rheumatic diseases. Sulcebe G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):255–61
Immunodiagnostic aspects of autoantibodies against myeloperoxidase. Ulmer M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):161–8
Prevalence of symptoms of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and of fluorescent antinuclear antibodies associated with chronic exposure to trichloroethylene and other chemicals in well water. Kilburn KH, et al.
Environ Res 1992 Feb;57(1):1–9
The detection of anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B activity of human serum monoclonal immunoglobulins (monoclonal gammopathies). Buskila D, et al.
Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1992 Apr;3(2):75–80
Antinucleolar autoantibody induced in mice by mercuric chloride. A genetic study [letter] Saegusa J, et al.
Ind Health 1991;29(4):167–70
Anti-nuclear antibody positivity in multi-transfused thalassemia major. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):607–10
An enzyme immunoassay screening test for the detection of total antinuclear antibodies. Moncé NM Jr, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1991;5(6):439–42
Antineuronal antibodies and subacute paraneoplastic neuropathy [letter] Sellal F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30; 339(8805):1366
Paraneoplastic anti-neuronal nuclear IgG autoantibodies (type I) localize antigen in small cell lung carcinoma. Kiers L, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1209–16
[The clinico-prognostic assessment of DNA antibodies and antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A novel antineuronal antibody in serum and CSF of a patient with motor neuron disease. Sakoda S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):430–3

CHEMISTRY

Pericardial drainage vs pericardial 'window' [letter] Spodick DH. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1532

DRUG EFFECTS

[Multiple myeloma with antinuclear antibodies. Its course during cytostatic therapy] Buttgereit F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 May 22;117(21):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Familial pulmonary hypertension: immunogenetic findings in four Caucasian kindreds. Morse JH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):787–92
The role of somatic mutation in the pathogenic anti-DNA response. Diamond B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992; 10:731–57 (116 ref.)
Cationic residues in pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies arise by mutations of a germ-line gene that belongs to a large VH gene subfamily. O'Keefe TL, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1992 Mar;22(3):619–24
Somatically mutated IgG anti-DNA antibody clonally related to germ-line encoded IgM anti-DNA antibody. Taki S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):987–92
Analysis of immunoglobulin variable region genes from human IgG anti-DNA hybridomas. Winkler TH, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1992 Jul;22(7):1719–28
Pathogenic anti-DNA antibodies in SLE: idiotypic families and genetic origins. Paul E, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990; 5(3–4):295–313 (149 ref.)
Lupus anti-DNA antibodies bearing the 8.12 idiotype appear to be somatically mutated. Livneh A, et al.
J Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;12(1):11–6
Molecular characteristics of antibodies bearing an anti-DNA-associated idiotype [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1992 Jul 1;176(1):309] Manheimer-Lory A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1639–52
A human systemic lupus erythematosus-related anti-cardiolipin/single-stranded DNA autoantibody is encoded by a somatically mutated variant of the developmentally restricted 51P1 VH gene. Van Es JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2234–40
Genetic studies of anti-Ro (SSA) antibodies in families with rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):234–6
Neonatal lupus erythematosus syndrome: analysis of C4 allotypes and C4 genes in 18 families. Watson RM, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1992 Mar;71(2):84–95
Variable regions of a human anti-DNA antibody O-81 possessing lupus nephritis-associated idiotype. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 25;20(10):2601
Induction of tolerance to an IgG autoantibody. Offen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8332–6
Antinuclear antibodies in systemic sclerosis. Clinical and ethnic associations. Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Nov 2;80(9):438–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating anti-DNA immune complexes in active lupus nephritis. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):355–62
What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of soluble anti-nuclear antigen antibodies? [interview] Van Venrooij WJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):171–2
Juvenile chronic arthritis, chronic iridocyclitis, and reactivity to histones. Leak AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):653–7 (63 ref.)
Antinuclear antibodies and juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA): search for a specific autoantibody associated with JCA. Southwood TR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):595–8 (51 ref.)
Effect of antibodies to double stranded DNA, purified from serum samples of patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus, on the glomerular mesangial cells. Tsai CY, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):162–7
Positive antinuclear antibodies in malignancies [letter; comment] Zuber M. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):573–4 . Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Nov;49(11):935–6.
Autoantibodies to nuclear lamin C in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with L-tryptophan ingestion. Varga J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):106–9
Idiotypic analysis of human anticentromere autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):131–40
An analysis of autoimmunity through studies of DNA antibody idiotypes. Isenberg DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(1):67–75 (61 ref.)
An autoantibody cross-reactive to hepatitis C virus core and a host nuclear antigen. Mishiro S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(4):269–73
Anti-histone reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus sera: a disease activity index linked to the presence of DNA:anti-DNA immune complexes. Viard JP, et al.
Autoimmunity 1992;12(1):61–8
Fetal heart block associated with maternal anti-Ro (SS-A) antibody--current management. A review. Oláh KS, et al.

Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Aug;98(8):751-5 (57 ref.)
IgG antibodies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus recognize different epitopes in 60-kD SSA/Ro protein. Barakat S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):38-45
Different mechanisms by which anti-DNA MoAbs bind to human endothelial cells and glomerular mesangial cells. Chan TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):68-74
A human monoclonal autoantibody to a nucleolar structure. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):324-8
Correlation of antiperinuclear factor with antibodies to streptococcal cell-wall peptidoglycan-polysaccharide polymers and rheumatoid factor. Nesher G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):611-5
Shift of private and not of cross-reactive anti-DNA idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Suenaga R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):148-54
Update on autoantibodies to intracellular antigens in systemic rheumatic diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):1-23 (107 ref.)
Membranous nephropathy with graft-versus-host disease in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Barbara JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar;37(3):115-8
Anti-DNA idiotypes: their pathogenic role in autoimmunity. Buskila D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:85-113 (109 ref.)
Mechanisms of anti-DNA antibody expression in normal and aberrant immunity. Pisetsky DS. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:71-84 (36 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody to DNA modified with osmium tetroxide/2,2'-bipyridine. Kabakov AE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):23-6
Pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibodies and pathogenic autoantibody-inducing T cells. Datta SK, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:133-53 (98 ref.)
Systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:163-99 (165 ref.)
DNA antibody idiotypes: an analysis of their clinical connections and origins. Watts R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;5(3-4):279-93 (85 ref.)
Repetitive P68-autoantigen specific epitopes recognized by human anti-(U1) small nuclear ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies. Netter HJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug; 4(4):651-63
Are the clonotypes of serum IgG anti-DNA antibodies associated with lupus nephritis in humans? Hatakeyama A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):93-7
Both IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies are the products of clonally selective B cell stimulation in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Tillman DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1; 176(3):761-79
Failed self-tolerance and autoimmunity in IgG anti-DNA transgenic mice. Tsao BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):350-8
A kinetic study of factor I-mediated modification and release of RBC-bound DNA-anti-DNA immune complexes. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):111-9
Characterization of antibodies against methyl-pppN cap structure: plant U3 small nucleolar RNA is recognized by these antibodies. Liu MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4299-304
Immunochemical analyses of nucleic acids. Stollar BD. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1992;42:39-77 (207 ref.)
Anticardiolipin antibodies and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Santiago MB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 45(4):167-70
Antinuclear antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Chan EK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;18(3):551-70 (117 ref.)
Anti-Ro in Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Harley JB, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):337-58 (92 ref.)
The genetic basis of Ro and La antibody formation in systemic lupus erythematosus. Results of a multicenter study. The SLE Study Group. Hartung K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):243-9
Antinuclear antibodies to RNA-binding proteins in SLE. Maddison PJ. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(3):109-12 (25 ref.)
[Collagenous colitis with antinuclear antibodies and chronic neutropenia (letter)] Boussen K, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1039 **(Fre)**
[Long-term observation of patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Kopeć I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):58-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of the serum reference sample containing the antinuclear factor (homogeneous) to determine the working dilution of diagnostic fluorescing immunoglobulins against human IgG(H)] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (11):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-nucleic acid antibodies in children with systemic lupus erythematosus and systemic scleroderma and in their relatives living with the probands] Adamashvili IM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct-Dec;(4):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural biological models of autoimmune diseases] Pleskovskaia GN. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct-Dec; (4):38-44 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Indicators of erythro- and immunopoiesis in the development of autoimmune disease induced by graft vs host reaction] Kolesnikova OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A theory on the role of immunologic factors in the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma] Zakharova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May-Jun;107(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antimitochondrial and antinuclear antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: an update in relation to their biochemical characterization and clinical significance. Brenard R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):305-12 (56 ref.)
Detection and purification of antiidiotypic antibody against anti-DNA in intravenous immune globulin. Evans MJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;11(5):291-5
[Determination of antibodies against double-stranded DNA; when and which test? (letter)] Kallenberg CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16;135(46):2188-9 **(Dut)**
[Serological diagnosis in rheumatoid arthritis] van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30; 135(48):2267-9 **(Dut)**
[Antimitochondrial antibodies as a sensitive parameter in the prognosis of primary biliary cirrhosis] Lotterer E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;29(12):665-7 **(Ger)**
[Immunomodulation using cryofiltration] Yonekawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:606-11 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between antinuclear antibodies and differential cell counts in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):391-6
Ionic binding characteristics of monoclonal autoantibodies to DNA from NZB.H-2bm12 mice. Cawley D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):301-9
Antinuclear antibodies in first-degree relatives of patients with polymyositis-dermatomyositis: analysis of the relationship with HLA haplotypes. Valentini G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):429-32
Anti-DNA antibodies form immune deposits at distinct glomerular and vascular sites. Vlahakos DV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1690-700
Paraneoplastic anti-Purkinje and type I anti-neuronal nuclear autoantibodies bind selectively to central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system cells. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):412-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies penetrate cells, bind to nuclei, and induce glomerular proliferation and proteinuria in vivo. Vlahakos D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1345-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Manipulation of anti-DNA idiotypes: a possible treatment approach to autoimmune diseases. Buskila D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:114-28 (47 ref.)

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against serogroup B salmonellae and application as serotyping reagents. Tsang RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1899-903
Properties determining the potential of naturally occurring and vaccine-induced human antibodies to protect against lethal infection of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bruderer U, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):165-74

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Passive immune protection from diarrhea caused by rotavirus or E. coli: an animal model to demonstrate and quantitate efficacy. Cordle CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:317-27
Oral passive immunization against dental caries in rats by use of hen egg yolk antibodies specific for cell-associated glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4161-7

ANALYSIS

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Kindstrand E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):73-5
Cellular events in relation to bacteria-specific antibodies in middle ear effusion during acute otitis media. Karjalainen H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):750-5
Experimental recurrent pneumococcal otitis media. Protection and serum antibodies. Svinhufvud M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1083-9
A comparison of secretory antibodies in breast-fed and formula-fed infants over the first six months of life. Avanzini MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):296-301
Association of human milk SIgA antibodies with maternal intestinal exposure to microbial antigens. Cruz JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:193-9
Antibodies to Streptococci pneumoniae in sera and secretions of mothers and their infants. Gray BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:337-44
Effects of age, breast feeding, and household structure on Haemophilus influenzae type b disease risk and antibody acquisition in Alaskan Eskimos. Petersen GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1212-21
Canine seroprevalence and the distribution of Ixodes dammini in an area of emerging Lyme disease. Rand PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1331-4
Detection of Mycoplasma hominis antibodies by three different techniques, application to women with pelvic inflammatory disease. Constans J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):351-8
Human heart sarcolemmal sheath antibodies in children with non-suppurative sequelae of group A streptococcal infections: a follow up study. Majeed HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):752-4
IgA antibody response to klebsiella in ankylosing spondylitis measured by immunoblotting. Shodjai-Moradi F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):233-7
Experimental immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate induces IgA and IgG antibody responses. Johansen HK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Dec;99(12):1061-8
Relation between enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay for detection of antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Kristensen K, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):142-6
Mobiluncus species in bacterial vaginosis: aspects of pathogenesis. Moi H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov; 99(11):1049-54
IgG antibodies in early Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in cystic fibrosis. Cordon SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):737-40
IgG subclasses compared in maternal and cord serum and breast milk. Gasparoni A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 67(1 Spec No):41-3
The long term follow-up of asymptomatic women with Chlamydia trachomatis. Chaim W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):159-64
Serologic evidence of Campylobacter jejuni/coli enteritis in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Gruenewald R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1080-2
Crevicular IgG antibodies and Streptococcus mutans on erupting human first permanent molars. Camling E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(10):703-8
The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on faecal flora and bacterial antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Dearlove SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):443-7
Anti-Proteus antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis same-sexed sibships. Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):241-5
Salmonella specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):25-9
Antibodies to Proteus in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Murphy EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):390
The clinical and epidemiological profile of Lyme neuroborreliosis in Denmark 1985-1990. A prospective study of 187 patients with Borrelia burgdorferi specific intrathecal antibody production. Hansen K, et al. **Brain** 1992 Apr;115 (Pt 2):399-423
Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using mycobacterial antigen 60. Wang RC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 50(1):14-8
IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum orbiculare and Staphylococcus aureus in patients with very high serum total IgE. Nordvall SL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug; 22(8):756-61
High antibody levels to the mycobacterial fibronectin-binding antigen of 30-31 kD in tuberculosis and lepromatous leprosy. Espitia C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):362-7
Antibodies to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis in patients with Crohn's disease. Brunello F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1741-5
Effect of partial gastrectomy on serum anti-Helicobacter pylori immunoglobulins in peptic ulcer patients. Lamers CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1697-701
Immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting for investigations of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibodies. Cruz M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):229-34
Serodiagnosis and follow up of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fadda G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):81-7
Seroprevalence of antibodies to hantaviruses and leptospires in selected Italian population groups. Nuti M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):98-102
Immunoblot technique for Q fever (technical note). Willems H, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):103-7
Isotype composition of antibodies to streptococcus group B type III polysaccharide and to tetanus toxoid in maternal, cord blood sera and in breast milk. Lagergård T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):98-102
A Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate-exotoxin A conjugate that elicits anti-alginate and exotoxin A-neutralizing antibodies. Coin D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):185-92
A simple enzyme immunoassay for detecting brucellosis antibodies. Krambovitis E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(3):129-36
Chlamydial antibodies and deoxyribonucleic acid in patients with ectopic pregnancy. Osser S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):578-82

A solid-phase enzyme-linked immunospot (ELISPOT) assay for detection of Helicobacter pylori antibody-producing cells in gastric mucosa. Sugiyama T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Oct;26(5):684

Helicobacter pylori in Hispanics: comparison with blacks and whites of similar age and socioeconomic class. Malaty HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):813-6

Chlamydia keratoconjunctivitis determination of Chlamydia trachomatis specific secretory immunoglobulin A in tears by enzyme immunoassay. Buisman NJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):411-5

Analysis of K. pneumoniae by monoclonal antibody: immunohistochemical detection of K. pneumoniae surface antigen injected into mice and rats. Uchiyama J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec;184(1):63-74

Prevalence of O and H agglutinins for S. typhi in healthy school children 5-11 years: a cross sectional survey. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):420-1

Specificity of antibodies to O-acetyl-positive and O-acetyl-negative group C meningococcal polysaccharides in sera from vaccinees and carriers. Arakere G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4349-56

Protective local and systemic antibody responses of swine exposed to an aerosol of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1. Bossé JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):479-84

Characterization of the humoral response induced by a peptide corresponding to variable domain IV of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis serovar E. Cheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3428-32

The variable C-terminal region of the Mycobacterium leprae 70-kilodalton heat shock protein is the target for humoral immune responses. Davenport MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1170-7

Humoral immunity of older adults with periodontal disease to Porphyromonas gingivalis. De Nardin AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4363-70

Immune response to outer membrane antigens of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with otitis media. Faden H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3824-9

Antibody responses in the lungs of mice following oral immunization with Salmonella typhimurium aroA and invasive Escherichia coli strains expressing the filamentous hemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis. Guzmán CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4391-7

Synthetic peptides representing epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that elicit antibodies reactive with whole cells of heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Hughes EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3497-503

Humoral response to Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis in rats: time course and T-cell dependence. Katz J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3579-85

A conjugated synthetic peptide corresponding to the C-terminal region of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin elicits an enterotoxin-neutralizing antibody response in mice. Mietzner TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3947-51

Enhancement of mucosal antibody responses to Salmonella typhimurium and the microbial hapten phosphorylcholine in mice with X-linked immunodeficiency by B-cell precursors from the peritoneal cavity. Pecquet SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):503-9

Synthetic trimer and tetramer of 3-beta-D-ribose-(1-1)-D-ribitol-5-phosphate conjugated to protein induce antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide in mice and monkeys. Peeters CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1826-33

Antibodies to lipooligosaccharide of a Brazilian purpuric fever isolate of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius lack bactericidal and protective activity. Peters VB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3423-7

Distinct pattern of antibody reactivity with oligomeric or polymeric forms of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Pillai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4371-6

Kinetics of serum, tear, and corneal antibody responses in resistant and susceptible mice intracorneally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Preston MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):885-91

Secretory immune responses to Mycoplasma pulmonis. Steffen MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):337-44

Construction of stable LamB-Shiga toxin B subunit hybrids: analysis of expression in Salmonella typhimurium aroA strains and stimulation of B subunit-specific mucosal and serum antibody responses. Su GF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3345-59

Serum immunoglobulin G antibody to Porphyromonas gingivalis in rapidly progressive periodontitis: titer, avidity, and subclass distribution. Whitney C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2194-200

Immunoglobulin G subclass response of localized juvenile periodontitis patients to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 lipopolysaccharide. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1806-12

Antibody responses to the chlamydial heat shock proteins hsp60 and hsp70 are H-2 linked. Zhong G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3143-9

Detection of antibodies against streptococcal peptidoglycan and the peptide subunit (synthetic tetra-D-alanyl-bovine serum albumin complex) in rheumatic-diseases. Todome Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):301-7

Kinetic immunodominance: functionally competing antibodies against exposed and cryptic epitopes of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase are produced in time sequence. Kunkl A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):627-36

Effect of respiratory syncytial virus on adherence, colonization and immunity of non-typable Haemophilus influenzae: implications for otitis media. Patel J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):15-23

Success rates in in vitro fertilization treatment and its correlation with high titer antibodies for Chlamydia trachomatis. Lessing JB, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 27(10):546-9

Progressive facial hemiatrophy (Parry-Romberg syndrome) and antibodies to Borrelia [letter; comment] Esgleyes-Ribot T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):578-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Mar;22(3):531-3.

Serum neutralizing antibody response to the vacuolating cytotoxin of Helicobacter pylori. Cover TL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):913-8

Development of an immunoassay using recombinant maltose-binding protein-STa fusions for quantitating antibody responses against STa, the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Aitken R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):732-4

Indirect hemagglutination assay for diagnosis of Escherichia coli O157 infection in patients with hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Bitzan M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1174-8

Evaluation of a commercially available second-generation immunoglobulin G enzyme immunoassay for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection. Goossens H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):176-80

Time course of anti-SL-IV immunoglobulin G antibodies in patients with tuberculosis and tuberculosis-associated AIDS. Martin-Casabona N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1089-93

Use of serum antibody and lysozyme levels for diagnosis of leprosy and tuberculosis. Near KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1105-10

Application of quantitative immunofluorescence to clinical serology: antibody levels of Treponema pallidum. Picciolo GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1294-6

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM) and IgG antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Uldum SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1198-204

Age-related interference with Chlamydia pneumoniae microimmunofluorescence serology due to circulating rheumatoid factor. Verkooyen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1287-90

Enzyme immunoassay for anti-treponemal IgG: screening or confirmatory test? Young H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;45(1):37-41

Comparison between indirect fluorescent antibody and Weil-Felix tests for detecting antibodies against rickettsia. Bhattacharya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Jun;23(2):144-8

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to monitor the control of Staphylococcus aureus mastitis. Grove TM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Feb;75(2):423-34

Opsonic activity of bovine serum and mammary secretion after Escherichia coli J5 vaccination. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan;75(1):72-7

Diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus intramammary infection by detection of specific antibody titer in milk. el-Rashidy AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1430-5

Humoral IgG antibodies to oral microbiota in a population at risk for root-surface caries. Kent R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1399-407

Immunoglobulins in milk from cows immunized with oral strains of Actinomyces, Prevotella, Porphyromonas, and Fusobacterium. Takahashi N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1509-15

Serum E. coli antibodies as a parameter of peripheral immune function in intrinsic asthma. Soliman MD, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3-4):221-8

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of specific IgG antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in sera and tracheobronchial washes. Elfaki MG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(1):97-126

Use of flagellin-enriched antigens in a rapid, simple and specific quantitative enzyme immunoassay for Lyme disease antibodies in human serum samples. Lin TM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(3):325-46

The immune response in the rat to Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 and type 4 capsular polysaccharide. Detection by double immunocytochemical staining of antibody-containing cells in situ and ELISA. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1-2):93-103

Titres of class-specific antibodies against Shigella and Salmonella lipopolysaccharide antigens in colostrum and breast milk of Costa Rican, Swedish and Vietnamese mothers. Achí R, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):89-105

Improved detection of infection by Escherichia coli O157 in patients with haemolytic uraemic syndrome by means of IgA antibodies to lipopolysaccharide. Chart H, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):257-61

Human leukocyte antigen, tuberculosis, and Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific antibody [letter] Bothamley GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):598

Anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies in intravenous gamma globulin: an alternative to tetanus immune globulin. Lee DC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):642-5

Seroprevalence of Chlamydia pneumoniae infections in otolaryngeal diseases. Hashiguchi K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):208-10

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulin G subclass responses to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis. Likavcanova E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):437-44

Differences in the immunogenicity of three Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;121(2):187-94

Serum antibodies against a 69-kilodalton outer-membrane protein, pertactin, from Bordetella pertussis in nonvaccinated children with and without a history of clinical pertussis. Trollfors B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 120(6):924-6

The gingival immune response to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis. Hall ER, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):792-8

Humoral antibody responses in periodontal disease. Zafiropoulos GG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Feb;63(2):80-6

Seropositivity for Legionella in Campylobacter infection [letter] [see comments] Boswell TC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):429.

False-positive legionella serology in campylobacter infection [letter; comment] Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):429. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):191.

Screening dyspepsia by serology to Helicobacter pylori in children [letter; comment] De Giacomo C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1087-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):94-6.

Mucosal immunity to oral vaccines [letter; comment] Ferguson A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):179. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1455-6.

Diagnostic value of decreasing IgG, IgA, and IgM antibody titres after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Kosunen TU, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):893-5

Screening for Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Vaira D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1149. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):393-4.

Evaluation of gelatin particle agglutination assay for the detection of anti-PGLI antibodies. Comparison with ELISA method and applicability on a large scale study using blood collected on filter paper. Chanteau S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Sep;62(3):255-61

Follow-up of multibacillary leprosy patients using a phenolic glycolipid-I-based ELISA. Do increasing ELISA-values after discontinuation of treatment indicate relapse? Chin-a-Lien RA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Mar;63(1):21-7

Human monoclonal antibodies: analysis of two antibodies derived from lymphocytes of a patient with acute rheumatic fever. Hughes EJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct; 48(4):244-55

A sensitive method for detecting the fermentation-inhibition antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Okazaki N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):871-8

Characterization of antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients with wound infections. Trafny EA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):435-42

False positive serologic tests for Lyme disease after varicella infection [letter] Feder HM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1886-7

Prevalence of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in patients on chronic intermittent haemodialysis. Loffeld RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):250-3

Severe tetanus in immunized patients with high anti-tetanus titers. Crone NE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4):761-4

Central nervous system abnormalities in Lyme neuroborreliosis. Halperin JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1571-82

Immune function risk factors for acute lower respiratory tract infections. Witt CS, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Sep; 34(3):211-4

Special concerns in Lyme disease. Seropositivity with vague symptoms and development of fibrositis. Schned ES, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):65-8, 70

Isolation of Brucella organisms from the milk of seronegative cows. Zowghi E, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1175-8

Absence of antibody to Cowdria ruminatum in sera from humans exposed to vector ticks [letter] Kelly PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;81(11):578

Is sarcoidosis a borreliosis? Montemurro L, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):134-5

Crevicular IgG antibodies and recovery of Streptococcus mutans implanted by mouthrinsing. Camling E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Apr;100(2):104-6

Complement deficiency and antibody profile in survivors of meningococcal meningitis due to common serogroups in Italy. D'Amelio R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May; 35(5):589-95

Humoral factors of natural resistance of Bos indicus cattle selected for antibody titre to Brucella abortus. Gwakisa PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:99-102

Specific IgG subclass antibody levels and phagocytosis of serotype 14 pneumococcus following immunization. Kaniuk AS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:96-8

Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis A virus, hepatitis B virus, and Treponema pallidum in Mauritius. Schwarz TF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):535-41

Antibodies against Yersinia among farmers and slaughterhouse workers. Seuri M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Apr;18(2):128–32

Clinical value of the measurement of Mycobacterium tuberculosis specific antibody in pulmonary tuberculosis. Bothamley GH, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):270–5

Serum antibodies and bacterial meningitis. Mäkelä PH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991;85 Suppl 1:19–22 (33 ref.)

Immunological response to Helicobacter pylori among Nigerians. Olusanya O. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr; 43(1–2):28–32

Spectrum of immune reactivity to mycobacterial (BCG) antigens in healthy hospital contacts in south India. Pitchappan RM, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Jun;72(2):133–9

A simple and sensitive ELISA of antibodies to pertussis antigens. Kuno–Sakai H, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):350–2

Salmonella enteritidis PT4 infection in specific pathogen free hens: influence of infecting dose. Humphrey TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):482–5

Expanded programme on immunization. Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Jun 12;67(24):179–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of the determination of antibodies to purified protein derivative in tuberculosis] Li JW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):193–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of anti-DNAse B test in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease] Wang SH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;30(8):489–91, 521 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of antibodies to Campylobacter pylori in children and adolescents with gastroduodenal disorders] Chválová M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;92(11–12):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-lipoteichoic acid antibodies in 45 cystic fibrosis patients with Staphylococcus aureus infection (letter)] Couetdic G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1342 **(Fre)**

[The significance of antibodies to Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in the colostrum of cows and blood serum of calves] Schimmel D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs in small animal practice in North Bavaria] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme borreliosis in an endemic region in Europe. Prevalence of antibodies and clinical spectrum] Hassler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 15;117(20):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ELISA systems for control of epizootics: safety of test standards using batch assays] Forschner E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the control of brucellosis in cattle herds in the government district of Hannover] Knösel H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep;98(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of H. pylori proteins and support for their suitability in serologic diagnoses] Bässler HM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme arthritis in childhood: monarthritis of the knee joint, clinically indistinguishable from monarthritis of unknown origin] Huppertz HI, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Nov;139(11):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum reactivity of antigen fractions of atypical mycobacteria in patients with lung diseases] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(1–2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of anti-Yersinia enterocolitica antibodies in an open population of the city of Rome] Sebastiani L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 31;138(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical significance of specific IgA antibodies in local secretions in cases with chlamydial urogenital infections—comparison with serum antibodies and analysis of antigen specificity by immunoblotting assay] Hayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1430–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae and antibodies to the agent in patients with acute bronchitis] Ogawa H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of carrier rate and immunity to group B streptococcus (GBS) in unmarried women] Sugiyama A, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Feb;38(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic pregnancy and antibodies of Chlamydia] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 44(3):376–8 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibody in dogs: Lyme disease as zoonosis] Arashima Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug; 39(8):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of determination of the blood antibody level in Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the uterine cervix] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of autoantibody to mitotic spindle associated antigen (MSA) in sera from patients with positive mycoplasma pneumoniae particle agglutination (PA) test] Moteki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simplified method of rapid hemagglutination test for determining the levels of tetanus antibodies] Reiss J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of selected serological tests and activity of Coxiella burnetii antigens in the diagnosis of Q fever] Tylewska–Wierzbanowska S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of antibodies to different determinants of Streptococcus group A polysaccharide and autoantibodies to basal layer of the skin epithelium in rheumatism] Borodiuk NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the frequency of detection of autoantibodies to epidermal antigens with the level of antibodies to polysaccharide of group A Streptococcus and the number of T–suppressors in glomerulonephritis] Evtushenko ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of tuberculosis antibodies using an immunoenzyme assay in lyophilized samples of capillary blood] Vishnevskaia EB. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-tuberculosis antibodies in the immunoenzyme test in relation to the effectiveness of chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Chukanov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with lung diseases by immunoenzyme analysis] Evdokimov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inclusion of the immunoenzyme analysis in the complex serological reactions in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Evdokimov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (10):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological analysis of blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with meningeal tuberculosis] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antituberculosis antibodies detected by an immunoenzyme test in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of antimeningococcal antibodies in the saliva of healthy people] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vaccination on local immunity indices; the determination of antimeningococcal antibodies in saliva] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in forestry workers in Slavonia and Baranja] Zivanović B, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):213–22 **(Scr)**

[Validity of positive anti-Borrelia antibodies in the diagnosis of neuroborreliosis (editorial)] García–Monco JC. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):47–9 **(Spa)**

[Positive anti-Borrelia antibodies in patients with clinical manifestations compatible with neuroborreliosis] Izquierdo G, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of specific antibodies in Mediterranean spotted fever determined by western blotting and microimmunofluorescence. Beati L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):62–6

Immunoblot analysis of antibody response in mice infected with Coxiella burnetii phase I. Novák M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):39–44

Immunoblot analysis of IgG subclass antibody response against Coxiella burnetii in Balb/c mice. Thiele D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):73–8

The antibody response in infants after colonization of the intestine with E. coli O83. Artificial colonization used as a prevention against nosocomial infections. Lodinová–Zádníková R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:329–35

Serum antibodies to capsular polysaccharide vaccine of group A and C Neisseria meningitidis in military recruits in Italy. Occhionero M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–41

Immune response to Hib conjugate vaccine [letter; comment] Sullivan BJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):145–7. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jul;145(7):742–5.

Comparison of antibody responses in cattle to outer membrane proteins from Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 and from eight untypeable strains. Simons KR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):971–5

Induction of polyclonal antibodies to the S1 subunit of pertussis toxin by synthetic peptides coupled to PPD: effect of conjugation method, adjuvant, priming and animal species. Ibsen PH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):159–69

Local IgA and IgG response to intratracheal immunization with Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens. Johansen HK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):87–90

Escherichia coli challenge in chickens selected for high or low antibody response and differing in haplotypes at the major histocompatibility complex. Dunnington EA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):937–40

Infection and reinfection of chickens with Salmonella typhimurium: bacteriology and immune responses. Hassan JO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):809–19

Influence of antigen concentration, inoculation interval, number of exposures, type of housing, and placement concentration on the tear antibody response to Brucella abortus in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):606–14

Murine red blood cells as efficient carriers of three bacterial antigens for the production of specific and neutralizing antibodies. Polvani C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):347–56

Alterations in specific antibody production due to rank and social instability. Cunnick JE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Dec;5(4):357–69

Human anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies are secreted by the CD5– B cell lineage. Barrett DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):66–79

Immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine at 18 and 24 months of age: evidence of decreased immunogenicity. Adderson EE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):338–45

Evaluation of phagocyte functions, inflammatory lymphokine activities and in vitro antibody synthesis in patients with active and chronic pulmonary tuberculosis. Antonaci S, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;67(270–271):135–44

Evaluation of antibodies elicited by immunization with pertussis toxin. Kaslow HR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 73:143–50

An immunoblotting study of serologic response in patients with acute brucellosis. Leiva León J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):515–8

Correction of antigen-specific T cell defects in aged murine gut-associated lymphoid tissues an immune intervention by combined adoptive transfer of an antigen-specific immunoregulatory CD4 T cell subset and interleukin 2 administration. Kawanishi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2907–14

Analysis of the human serological response to Chlamydia trachomatis 60-kDa proteins by two-dimensional electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Coles AM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):299–303

Production of monovalent antisera by induction of immunological tolerance for capsular typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Henrichsen J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1–2):89–93

Bacterial endotoxins: comparison of mitogenic, polyclonal, antibody-inducing and toxicity activities. Sourek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(2):192–7

Distinctive western blot antibody patterns induced by infection of mice with individual strains of the Mycobacterium avium complex. Elsaghier A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):355–61

Immune response gene regulation of the humoral immune response to Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbriae in mice. Shimauchi H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):362–4

Natural transmission of Streptococcus sobrinus in rats: saliva and serum antibody responses to colonization. Cole MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):778–83

Immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a vaccine for young children. Murphy JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):4291–3

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and its tetanus toxoid conjugate in patients with recurrent infections or humoral immunodeficiency. Barra A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):231–4

Relationships between titers of antibodies immunoreacting against glycolipid antigens from Mycobacterium leprae and M. tuberculosis, the Mitsuda and Mantoux reactions, and bacteriological loads: implications in the pathogenesis, epidemiology and serodiagnosis of leprosy and tuberculosis. David HL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun; 60(2):208–24

Antibody responses to the 18-kDa protein of Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy and tuberculosis patients. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):201–7

Use of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect the IgM and IgG antibody response to Leptospira interrogans Serovar hardjo in pregnant ewes. Cousins DV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):335–42

Antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in the elderly. Konradsen H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):94–9

Pertussis whole cell vaccine: relation between intracerebral protection in mice and antibody response to pertussis toxin, filamentous hemagglutinin and adenylate cyclase. Dellepiane NI, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):65–73

Antibody production in infants born to HIV-1-infected mothers. Guerra E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):429–36

Antibody response to Nocardia brasiliensis antigens in man. Salinas–Carmona MC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):390–7

Immunogenicity and efficacy study of a commercial Borrelia burgdorferi bacterin. Chu HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):403–11

Effects of stage of gestation and breed on bovine responses to vaccination with Brucella abortus strain 19. Crawford RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):887–91

Relationship between development of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in dogs and the subsequent development of

limb/joint borreliosis. Levy SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):344–7

An idiotypic marker associated with a germ-line encoded kappa light chain variable region that predominates the vaccine-induced human antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide. Lucas AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1811–8

Maternal immunity and antibody response of neonatal mice to pneumococcal type 19F polysaccharide. Lee CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1904–9

Humoral responses against the 85A and 85B antigens of Mycobacterium bovis BCG in patients with leprosy and tuberculosis. Van Vooren JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1608–10

In vitro antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells as an expression of the immune response to Brucella spp. in humans. Vendrell JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2200–3

Immune responses of lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Sharma R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 105(2):157–66

Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein epitopes expressed as fusions with LamB in an attenuated aro A strain of Salmonella typhimurium; their application as potential immunogens. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1557–64

Mapping of T helper cell epitopes by using peptides spanning the 19-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Evidence for unique and shared epitopes in the stimulation of antibody and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Ashbridge KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2248–55

Repertoire diversity of antibody response to bacterial antigens in aged mice. II. Phosphorylcholine-antibody in young and aged mice differ in both VH/VL gene repertoire and in specificity. Nicoletti C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2750–5

In vitro induction of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-specific antibody response in human peripheral blood lymphocytes of individuals recently vaccinated with an oligosaccharide-protein conjugate. Peeters CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4192–9

An isoelectric focusing method for the study of the humoral response against the antigen 85 complex of Mycobacterium bovis BCG in the different forms of leprosy. Drowart A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):223–8

Effect of phosphate ester residues on the immunogenicity of CRM197-coupled Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular saccharides in 2-month-old infants. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S160–1

T cell regulation of the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens: an examination of some general characteristics and their implications. Baker PJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S44–8 (41 ref.)

Outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharides of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Barenkamp SJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S181–4 (12 ref.)

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in infancy of oligosaccharide conjugate Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine in a United States population: possible implications for optimal use. Black SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S139–43

Specificity of antibodies and tuberculin response after occupational exposure to tuberculosis. Bothamley GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):182–6

Development of IgM antibody to group B Streptococcus type III in human infants. Boyer KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1049–55

Humoral immune response patterns of human mucosae: induction and relation to bacterial respiratory tract infections. Brandtzaeg P. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S167–76 (117 ref.)

Synthetic peptides and anti-idiotypic antibodies as immunogens for the induction of antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S162–4

Immunoglobulin variable region gene expression in response to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Carroll WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S57–61

Respiratory immunity stimulated by intestinal immunization with purified nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae antigens. Cripps AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S199–201

Human vaccination with Escherichia coli J5 mutant induces cross-reactive bactericidal antibody against Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide. Dale PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):316–25

Serum anticapsular antibody response in the first week after immunization of adults and infants with the Haemophilus influenzae type b-Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine. Daum RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1154–9

The antibody response to an oral Ty21a-based typhoid-cholera hybrid is unaffected by prior oral vaccination with Ty21a [letter] Dearlove CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):182–3

Serum and middle ear antibody response in the chinchilla during otitis media with effusion induced by nonviable nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. DeMaria TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S196–7

Preparation, antigenicity, and immunogenicity of synthetic ribosylribitol phosphate oligomer-protein conjugates and their potential use for vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Evenberg D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S152–5

Impairment of immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a due to preexisting cross-reacting intestinal antibodies [letter] Forrest BD. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):210–12

The biology of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccination failure. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S121–8 (48 ref.)

High antibody responses to booster doses of either Haemophilus influenzae capsular polysaccharide or conjugate vaccine after primary immunization with conjugate vaccines. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S165–6

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-6 augment the human in vitro antibody response to the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. Peeters CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S161–2

Maternal antibodies partly inhibit an active antibody response to routine tetanus toxoid immunization in infants [letter] Sarvas H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):977–9

Evaluation of bacterial polysaccharide immune globulin for the treatment or prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal disease. Siber GR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S129–33 (21 ref.)

Thymus-independent and thymus-dependent responses to polysaccharide antigens. Stein KE. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 165 Suppl 1:S49–52 (42 ref.)

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine in children with sickle hemoglobinopathy or malignancies, and after systemic Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):367–70

Safety and immunogenicity of acellular diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and Haemophilus conjugate vaccines given in combination or at separate injection sites. Kovel A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;120(1):84–7

Humoral immune responses to Porphyromonas gingivalis before and following therapy in rapidly progressive periodontitis patients. Chen HA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Dec;62(12):781–91

Impact of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine on responses to concurrently administered diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine. Clemens JD, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):673–8

Avidity and bactericidal activity of antibody elicited by different Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. The Vaccine Study Group. Schlesinger Y, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1489–94

Comparative biological activities of acellular pertussis vaccines produced by Kitasato. Watanabe M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):31–42

Immunogenicity of combined diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis vaccine given at 2, 3, and 4 months versus 3, 5, and 9 months of age [see comments] Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):507–10. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1355–6.

Production and analysis of specific monoclonal antibodies against the cell wall of Mycobacterium avium. Wagner S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):25–33

Response to vaccination against tetanus in chronic haemodialysed patients. Guerin A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):323–6

Immune response to nontypable Haemophilus influenzae after neonatal sepsis [letter] Faden H. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):503–4

Vaccine-induced human antibody responses to the Haemophilus influenzae b polysaccharide in severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with human leukocytes. Lucas AH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul; 32(1):132–5

Differences in antibody response to whole-cell pertussis vaccines. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1019–23

Response to pneumococcal vaccine [letter] [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1992 Feb;89(2):339] [comment] Schiffman G. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1074–5 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Mar;87(3):311–6.

Replicated divergent selection of broiler chickens for high or low early antibody response to Escherichia coli vaccination. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):27–37

Antibody responses to mutans streptococci in children. Tenovuo J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):449–61 (77 ref.)

Antibody hyporesponsiveness in resistant BALB/cJ mice intracorneally infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Berk RS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91;3(4):186–92

Experimental infection of goat fetuses in utero with a stable, rough mutant of Brucella abortus. Roop RM 2d, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):123–7

Humoral responses to a multivalent vaccine in age-matched lambs of different bodyweight and nutrition. Whittington RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):277–83

Antibodies against secreted and non-secreted antigens in mice after infection with live Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Verbon A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):371–84

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b–meningococcus group B outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine in children 2–60 months of age. Shehab ZM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):763–9

Evaluation of antibody response in meningococcal patients, contacts and vaccinees in north India. Rao B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):111–3

Escherichia hermannii (ATCC 33651) polysaccharide–protein conjugates: comparison of two conjugation methods for the induction of humoral responses in mice. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug; 9(8):559–63

Induction of antibody and protective responses in mice by Brucella O-polysaccharide–BSA conjugate. Jacques I, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):896–900

The intestinal and serum humoral immune response of mice to orally administered antigens in liposomes: II. The response to liposome-entrapped bacterial proteins. Clarke CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr; 32(1–2):139–48

Antigen specificity of antibody responses to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in naturally infected sheep with caseous lymphadenitis. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):289–301

Antigen specificity and activity of ovine antibodies induced by immunization with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis culture filtrate. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):303–16

Immunopotentiation of cattle vaccinated with a soluble Brucella abortus antigen with low LPS content: an analysis of cellular and humoral immune responses. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):15–26

The effects of adjuvants on immune responses in cattle injected with a Brucella abortus soluble antigen. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):27–48

ELISA tests for antibodies in experimental bovine tuberculosis. Hanna J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1; 31(2–3):243–9

[The production of human monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human–mouse hybridoma technique] Ye D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation of the resident microbial flora as a possibility for the improvement of humoral antibody potentials] Lübke A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1; 104(12):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against Chlamydia in swine by an immunofluorescent test and an enzyme immunoassay] Wittenbrink MM. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1;104(8):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the antibody response of animals immunized with components of the surface structures of Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody response in mice, rabbits and pigs in response to vaccination with an inactivated oil vaccine containing rotavirus and Escherichia coli strains with K88, K99 and 987P fimbrial antigens] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul;36(7):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the antibody response to A60 antigen] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of Legionella pneumophila-specific antibody by indirect immunofluorescence assay. Casal MJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):55–9

Preparation of antibacterial and antitoxic Clostridium difficile sera. Sokół-Leszczyńska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(3–4):153–8

An abattoir survey of pneumonia and pleuritis in slaughter weight swine from 9 selected herds. III. Serological findings and their relationship to pathomorphological and microbiological findings. Falk K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):79–88

A modification of the indirect immunofluorescence test for detection of Ehrlichia phagocytophila antibodies. Hardeng F. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):499–502

Serum antibodies in rickettsia patients as determined by immunoblotting technique. Hanuka N, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):19–24

Clinical reactions and immunogenicity of the BIKEN acellular diphtheria and tetanus toxoids and pertussis vaccine in 4- through 6-year-old US children [published errata appear in Am J Dis Child 1992 Jul;146(7):802 and 1992 Sep;146(9):1084] Bernstein HH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):556–9

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in children with sickle cell disease. Rubin LG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):340–2

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using mycobacterial saline-extracted antigen for the serodiagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):105–8

H. pylori, the most common bacterial infection in Africa: a random serological study. Holcombe C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):28–30

Acute Helicobacter pylori infection in an infant, associated with gastric ulceration and serological evidence of intra-familial transmission. Mitchell JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):382–6

Risk factors associated with antibodies to leptospires in inner-city residents of Baltimore: a protective role for cats. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):597–9

Dogs as sentinels for Lyme disease in Massachusetts. Lindenmayer JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1448–55

Gold immunoblot analysis of IgM-specific antibody in the diagnosis of human leptospirosis. Petchclai B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;45(6):672–5

Detection of IgM antibodies to Neisseria meningitidis group A polysaccharide in meningitis patients by direct and antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Sippel JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec; 45(6):676–82

Comparison of subjective and objective test evaluations for use of Mycobacterium phlei-adsorbed serum in a dot-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in cattle. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1386–91

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Eperythrozoon suis antibodies in swine. Hsu FS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):352–4

Serologic enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay responses of calves vaccinated with a killed Mycobacterium paratuberculosis vaccine. Spangler E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1197–200

Leptospira serology in small ruminants on St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Ahl AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:168–71

Serological survey for Lyme disease in domestic dogs and white-tailed deer from Oklahoma. Mukolwe SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:172–7

IgG subclass antibodies against Helicobacter pylori heat-stable antigens in normal persons and in dyspeptic patients. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):747–51

Presence of Yersinia specific antibodies in hospitalized patients with arthritis and Reiter syndrome. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 48(4):341–6

Specific antibodies and mycobacterial antigens in patient sera with pulmonary tuberculous and nontuberculous diseases. Note II. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 49(4):331–8

Specific antibodies and mycobacterial antigens in pulmonary tuberculosis patients sera. Note I. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 49(4):323–9

Positive chlamydial serology and its effect on factors influencing outcome of IVF treatment. Driscoll GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):145–7

A comparison of the interferon gamma assay with the absorbed ELISA for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Billman-Jacobe H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):25–8

Serological evidence for the presence of Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava in Australian pigs. Chappel RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 May;69(5):119–20

Serological response to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovar 7 infection in a commercial pig herd. Gardner IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):349–52

A serological survey to determine the prevalence of infection with Treponema hyodysenteriae in Western Australia. Mhoma JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Apr;69(4):81–4

Comparison of the Johne's absorbed EIA and the complement-fixation test for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1991 Dec;68(12):399] Ridge SE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):253–7

Serological assessment of chlamydial infection in the koala by a slide EIA technique. Ueno H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):393–6

Humoral immune response of turkeys to strain S6 and a variant Mycoplasma gallisepticum studied by immunoblotting. Avakian AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):69–77

Serological response of chickens to infection with Salmonella gallinarum–S. pullorum detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Barrow PA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):227–36

Detection of antibody to Bordetella avium using a particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay (PCFIA). Blore PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):756–60

Serologic associations between fowl cholera and other diseases. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):718–22

Detection of antibodies against Bordetella avium in turkeys by avidin–biotin enhancement of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the dot-immunobinding assay. Tsai HJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):801–8

Determination of antibodies to pertussis toxin in working reference preparations of anti-pertussis sera from various national control laboratories. Relyveld E, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):67–71

Serological response of chickens naturally infected with Salmonella typhimurium detected by ELISA [published erratum appears in Br Vet J 1992 Jul–Aug;148(4):362] Nicholas RA. **Br Vet J** 1992 May–Jun;148(3):241–8

Contemporary approaches to the serology of tuberculosis. Cho SN. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:59–62 (40 ref.)

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G antibody against Helicobacter pylori. Xiao SD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):904–8

Class- and subclass-specific pneumococcal antibody levels and response to immunization after bone marrow transplantation. Lortan JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):512–9

Specific antibody profile in human brucellosis. Ariza J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):131–40

Spotless boutonneuse fever. Brouqui P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):114–6

Analysis of antibody profiles in children with whooping cough. Novotny P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:267–73

An improved ELISA system for the measurement of IgG antibodies against pertussis toxin (PT) and filamentous hemagglutinin (FHA) in human sera. Sato Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:167–74

Effect of serum treatment on pertussis antibody determination by ELISA. Tada Y, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:175–84

Application and evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblotting for detection of antibodies to Treponema hyodysenteriae in swine. Smith SC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):285–96

Sudden unexplained death syndrome--a new manifestation in melioidosis? Yap EH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec; 107(3):577–84

Prevalence of serum precipitating antibodies in horses to fungal and thermophilic actinomycete antigens: effects of environmental challenge. Madelin TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):247–52

Clamydial antibody in sera of patients with trachoma. Schmidt J, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1992 Apr;30(2):89–94

Elevated risk of Helicobacter pylori infection in submarine crews. Hammermeister I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):9–14

Evaluation of a commercial latex test for serological diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection in treated and untreated patients. Hirschl AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):971–4

Serum antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in women with ectopic pregnancy, normal pregnancy or salpingitis. Chrysostomou M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Apr 21;44(2):101–5

Antibodies against the common polysaccharide and protein protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal blood donors. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):321–5

Antibody response to Staphylococcus aureus whole cell, lipase and staphylolysin in patients with S. aureus infections. Ryding U, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(2):105–10

A serological study of mycobacterial infections in AIDS and HIV-1 positive patients. Del Pezzo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):3–9

An appraisal of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and serum antibody competition test (SACT) in leprosy. Kanchana MV, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar; 64(1):42–50

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay & indirect fluorescence assay for rapid diagnosis of Bacteroides fragilis infections. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:34–40

Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:359–63

Correlation between antibodies to mannophosphoinositides & detection of antigen in circulating immune complexes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kansal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:54–8

Detection of Bacteroides infection by counter immunoelectrophoresis test. Lalitha MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:171–3

Filter paper blood spot test for detection of anti-ND-BSA antibodies in school children. Sahasrabudhe R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:105–11

Immunoblot analysis of antibody responses to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection. Sinha AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:112–4

Antiribitol-teichoic acid antibody (ARTA) in diagnosis of deep seated Staphylococcus aureus infections. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;34(3):176–80

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of meningococcal antibodies in north India. Rao B, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):106–11

Sociodemographic factors associated with serum anti-Shigella lipopolysaccharide antibodies and shigellosis. Cohen D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;20(2):546–50

Immunology of a burnt-out lepromatous leprosy patient [letter] Baliña LN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):102–4

Assessment of the diagnostic value of the native PGLTB1, its synthetic neoglycoconjugate PGLTB0 and the sulfolipid IV antigens for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):1–7

Evaluation of MLPA test for the serodiagnosis of leprosy [letter] Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):84–7

Sero-immunoreactivity of cloned protein antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Khan MB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):195–200

Does previous BCG vaccination interfere with the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific glycolipid antigens? [letter] Salem JI, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):87–9

A Lyme borreliosis human serosurvey of asymptomatic adults in Ireland. Smith HV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):382–9

Indirect haemagglutination test for the serodiagnosis of brucellosis using stabilised sheep red blood cells. Rai GP, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):188–92

Serologic and bacteriologic test results after adult vaccination with strain 19 in three dairy herds infected with brucellosis. Breitmeyer RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15; 200(6):806–11

Fistulous withers in horses: 24 cases (1984–1990). Cohen ND, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):121–4

Serologically atypical canine ehrlichiosis associated with Ehrlichia risticii "infection" [letter] Kakoma I, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 1;199(9):1120

Immunoreactivity to Yersinia enterocolitica antigens in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Arscott P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):295–300

Immunoglobulin profiles and antibacterial antibody levels in 50 patients a long time after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Sep;33(1):7–9

Immunoglobulin profiles and antibacterial antibody levels in hairy cell leukaemia. Demeter J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Mar;34(3):141–4

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to Helicobacter pylori in patients with dyspeptic symptoms investigated by the western immunoblot technique. Andersen LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1743–51

Modified indirect hemagglutination test for detection of treponemal antibodies in finger-prick blood. Backhouse JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):561–3

Antibody levels and in vitro lymphoproliferative responses to Streptococcus pyogenes erythrogenic toxin A and mitogen of patients with rheumatic fever. Bahr GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1789–94

Diagnostic accuracy of a Mycobacterium phlei-absorbed serum enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis in dairy cows. Bech-Nielsen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):613–8

Detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in egg yolk versus serum samples. Brown MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2901–3

Standardization of an enzyme immunoassay for human antibody to Haemophilus ducreyi. Desjardins M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2019–24

Differentiation between active and inactive human brucellosis by measuring antiprotein humoral immune responses. Goldbaum FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):604–7

Primary humoral antibody response to Coxiella burnetii, the causative agent of Q fever. Guigno D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1958–67

Immunoblot studies to analyze antibody to the Rickettsia typhi group antigen in sera from patients with acute febrile cerebrovasculitis. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2559–65

Evaluation of the performance of commercial test kits for detection of Helicobacter pylori antibodies in serum. Hoek FJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1525–8

Detection of antibodies inhibiting the ADP-ribosyltransferase activity of pertussis toxin in human serum. Kaslow HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1380–7

Distribution of heartwater in the Caribbean determined on the basis of detection of antibodies to the conserved 32-kilodalton protein of Cowdria ruminantium. Kobold AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1870–3

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgM, and IgA antibodies against type 6B pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide and cell wall C polysaccharide in chinchilla serum. Koskela M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1485–90

Gold blot for detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM)- and IgG-specific antibodies for rapid serodiagnosis of melioidosis. Kunakorn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2065–7

Antibodies to shiga holotoxin and to two synthetic peptides of the B subunit in sera of patients with Shigella dysenteriae 1 dysentery. Levine MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1636–41

Serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis by western immunoblot: reactivity of various significant antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):370–6

Serology and leprosy: immunoassays comparing immunoglobulin G antibody responses to 28- and 30-kilodalton proteins purified from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Pessolani MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2285–90

Detection of borreliacidal antibodies in hamsters by using flow cytometry. Sachsenmeier KF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1457–61

Evaluation of a competitive enzyme immunoassay for detection of Coxiella burnetii antibody in animal sera. Soliman AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1595–7

Humoral immune response of tuberculous patients against the three components of the Mycobacterium bovis BCG 85 complex separated by isoelectric focusing. Van Vooren JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2348–50

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) and IgG serum antibodies to mycobacterial antigens in Crohn's disease patients and their relatives. Wayne LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2013–8

Seroepidemiology of enteric fever and brucellosis in a developing country. Hossain A, et al.

J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(3):325–35
Circulating antibodies against thermophilic actinomycetes in farmers and mushroom workers. Shen YE, et al.
J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(3):309–16
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of Haemophilus Influenzae type b polysaccharide-specific IgG1 and IgG2 in human and infant rhesus monkey sera. Dolan KT, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):543–64
A rapid latex agglutination test for detection of antibodies in tuberculosis and Hansen's disease. Ganju L, et al.
J Immunoassay 1991;12(4):579–95
Affinity constants of naturally acquired and vaccine-induced anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in healthy adults and cystic fibrosis patients. Bruderer U, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Aug;166(2):344–9
Serum antibody responses to nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae isolated from the nasopharynx of children with pneumonia. Claesson BA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S205–6
Natural immunity to shigellosis in two groups with different previous risks of exposure to Shigella is only partly expressed by serum antibodies to lipopolysaccharide [letter] Cohen D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):785–7
Serologic diagnosis of Lyme disease using recombinant outer surface proteins A and B and flagellin. Fikrig E, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165(6):1127–32
Correlation between antibody affinity and serum bactericidal activity in infants. Hetherington SV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):753–6
Prevalence of antibody to Borrelia burgdorferi by indirect fluorescent antibody assay, ELISA, and western immunoblot in healthy adults in Wisconsin and Arizona. Huycke MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1133–7
Salmonella-specific antibodies in reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1141–8
Alterations in the course of experimental syphilis associated with concurrent simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Marra CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1020–5
Safety and immunogenicity of Salmonella typhi Ty21a liquid formulation vaccine in 4- to 6-year-old Thai children [letter] Olanratmanee T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 166(2):451–2
Antibody to capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae after vaccination of human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects with 23-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):553–6
Safety and immunogenicity of different immunization regimens of CVD 103-HgR live oral cholera vaccine in soldiers and civilians in Thailand. Su-Arehawaratana P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1042–8
Age-specific prevalence of serum antibodies to the invasion plasmid and lipopolysaccharide antigens of Shigella species in Chilean and North American populations. Van de Verg LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):158–61
Application of an enzyme immunoassay for detecting antibodies in sera of Macaca fascicularis naturally exposed to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Corcoran KD, et al.
J Med Primatol 1991 Oct;20(8):404–8
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the rat model. Armstrong MY, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):136S–138S
Diagnostic value of the Widal test for typhoid fever in Singapore. Chew SK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug; 95(4):288–91
Prevalence of antibody to Brucella in asymptomatic well individuals in Saudi Arabia. Cooper CW.
J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Apr;95(2):140–2
Seroepidemiology of spotted fever group rickettsial infections in humans in Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Oct;94(5):304–9
Antigens involved in the human antibody response to natural infections with Leptospira interrogans serovar copenhageni. Ribeiro MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):239–45
A study of tubercular antigen and antibody in childhood tuberculosis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 38(1):22–6
Unusual patterns of serum antibodies to Streptococcus equi in two horses with purpura hemorrhagica. Heath SE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(5):263–7
Canine ehrlichiosis in six dogs with persistently increased antibody titers. Perille AL, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):195–8
Serological heterogeneity of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 strains. Saito K, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1992 Apr;54(2):349–50
Serological and microbial survey of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in wild turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo) from six western states. Fritz BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan; 28(1):10–20
Prevalence of antibody titers to Leptospira spp. in Minnesota white-tailed deer. Goyal SM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul; 28(3):445–8
Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in deer and raccoons. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):562–8
Seroprevalence of Lyme disease in gray wolves from Minnesota and Wisconsin. Thieking A, et al.
J Wildl Dis 1992 Apr;28(2):177–82
Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens in bison from Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):473–6
Seroepidemiology status of Nepalese against hemolytic streptococcal infection in Katmandu. Shibata H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1992 Mar;66(3):314–8
Colonization of rabbits by Pasteurella multocida: serum IgG responses following intranasal challenge with serologically distinct isolates. DeLong D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb; 42(1):13–8
Screening rabbit colonies for antibodies to Pasteurella multocida by an ELISA. Zaoutis TE, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1991 Oct;41(5):419–22
Serologic survey of spotted fever group rickettsiosis on Hainan Island of China. Feng HM, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(9):687–94
An indirect microhemagglutination test for Lyme disease. Fujita H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):589–92
Serological evidence that the Q fever agent (Coxiella burnetii) has spread widely among dairy cattle of Japan. Yoshiie K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):577–81
Possible relationship between Chlamydia trachomatis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ghinsberg RC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):309–12
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Fusobacterium necrophorum antibody in bovine sera. Kameyama Y, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(282):23–30
Bactericidal antibodies after vaccination with the Norwegian meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: a brief survey. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):147–55; discussion 155–6
Development of an enzyme immunoassay to detect antibody to Chlamydia pneumoniae strain TWAR and its application in a limited seroepidemiological survey. Hallsworth PG, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):87–90
Detection of teichoic acid antibodies in Staphylococcus aureus infections. Wise KA, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):102–8
Natural maternal and cord serum antibodies to pneumococcal serotypes 6A, 14, 19F and 23F polysaccharides. Anderson P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):677–9
Chlamydial antibodies in children with lower respiratory disease. Carballal G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):68–71
The clinical and immunologic response of Chilean infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-tetanus protein conjugate vaccine coadministered in the same syringe with diphtheria-tetanus toxoids-pertussis vaccine at two, four and six months of age. Ferreccio C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10):764–71
Systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms in the cynomolgus monkey: development of methodology and longitudinal responses during ligature-induced disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):829–39
Clinical and serum antibody responses to lambs to infection by Listeria monocytogenes. Low JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):185–92
A disc ELISA for the detection of Salmonella group D antibodies in poultry. Minga UM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):384–6
Resistance to tick-borne fever in young lambs. Stuen S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):211–6
Rheumatoid arthritis: new findings on the failure to isolate or detect mycoplasmas by multiple cultivation or serologic procedures and a review of the literature. Barile MF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):571–82 (117 ref.)
Diagnosis of gastritis caused by Helicobacter pylori in children by means of an ELISA. Czinn SJ, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 8:S700–3
Seroepidemiology of pertussis in Italy. Giammanco A, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):1216–20
Detection of Bacteroides fragilis group by immunofluorescence. Radu I, et al.
Roum Arch Microbiol Immunol 1991 Apr-Jun;50(2):95–108
ELISA test for antimeningococcal IgG and IgM antibodies: application to epidemiology and diagnosis. Kristiansen BE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):47–55
Borrelia burgdorferi as an etiologic agent in chronic heart failure? Stanek G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991; 77:85–7
Diagnostic tests in Lyme borreliosis. Stiernstedt G, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;77:136–42
Prevalence of complement fixing antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in Thai children. Likitnukul S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1992 Mar; 23(1):147–51
Oral immunization with Salmonella typhi Ty21a-based clones expressing Vibrio cholerae O-antigen: serum bactericidal antibody responses in man in relation to pre-immunization antibody levels. Attridge S. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):877–82
Immunity to diphtheria in the 3–19 year age group in Italy. Chiarini A, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):837–9
Perspective on the development of vaccines against Lyme disease. Edelman R. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):531–2 (14 ref.)
Pneumococcal vaccination of elderly individuals. Fattal-German M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):542–4
Determination of circulating antibodies directed to pertussis toxin and of agglutinogens in children vaccinated with either the whole cell or component pertussis vaccine in France, Japan and Senegal. Relyveld E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):843–50
Comparison of results from five serologic methods used for detecting Brucella abortus antibody activity in coyote sera. Williams JD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1-2):79–87
Serological assay for swine erysipelas using nitrocellulose particles impregnated with an immunodominant 65 kDa antigen from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Chin JC, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Jun 1;31(2-3):169–80
Strain variation in Dermatophilus congolensis demonstrated by cross-protection studies. Ellis TM, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1991 Aug 30;28(4):377–83
A monoclonal blocking ELISA detecting serum antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Feld NC, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Jan;30(1):35–46
Serological reactivity to Mycobacterium bovis protein antigens in cattle. Fifis T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):343–54
An ELISA with Brucella lipopolysaccharide antigen for the diagnosis of B. melitensis infection in sheep and for the evaluation of serological responses following subcutaneous or conjunctival B. melitensis strain Rev 1 vaccination. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2-3):233–41
Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis in pigs using an axial filament enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mendoza L, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1992 Apr;31(1):55–70
Identification of ruminant mycoplasmas by dot immunobinding on membrane filtration (MF dot). Poumarat F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3-4):329–38
A field evaluation of serological and cellular diagnostic tests for bovine tuberculosis. Wood PR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):71–9
Variation in seropositivity for some respiratory disease agents in finishing pigs: epidemiological studies on some health parameters and farm and management conditions in the herds. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):8–13
Studies on the possibility of rearing seronegative animals within a breeding and rearing herd infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2. Hunneman WA, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jul;13(3):172–5
Evaluation of a monoclonal blocking ELISA and IHA for antibodies to Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae in SPF-pig herds. Sorensen V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30; 130(22):488–90
Seroprevalence survey for Anaplasma marginale-infection of Austrian cattle. Baumgartner W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Mar;39(2):97–104
[The detection of antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and its reactivity to three different purified protein derivative by ELISA] Zhang CW.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 14(6):325–7, 375 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation of three anti-M. tuberculosis antibodies in children with tuberculosis during chemotherapy] Zheng YJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):195–6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on immune persistency of combined diphtheria-pertussis-tetanus (DPT) triple vaccine] Diao L.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Feb; 13(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A field study on the post-inoculation reaction and immunological effects in vaccinated population immunized with "Zhejiang type-D" leptospiral vaccine] Tang YK.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 12(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antitetanus immunity in mother-child pairs] Grunitzky-Békélé M, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Q fever antibody titer--follow-up study in cattle with special reference to pregnancy] Lange S, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Aug 1;105(8):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological screening for Helicobacter pylori. Can a blood test make gastroscopy superfluous?] Raedsch R.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 May 22;117(21):844–5 **(Ger)**
[Detection of neutralizing antibodies against Pasteurella multocida toxin in swine with atrophic rhinitis] Bechmann G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Aug; 98(8):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of the standardization of erysipeloid immune sera "Dessau" from swine using the mouse-protection test and ELISA] Dahms H, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Oct;38(8):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of streptococci, the study of their immunobiological properties and the determination of lipoproteinase antibodies and anti-immunoglobulins in patients with acute rheumatic fever] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunogenic properties of the endotoxin protein: serum antibodies in animals and man] Belkin ZP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Jul;(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An immunoenzyme test system for the detection of antibodies to Campylobacter] Kuz'mina TI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Oct;(10):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the humoral immune response to mycobacterial antigens in mice] Liashchenko KP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Oct;(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The choice of a method of isolating human IgG F(ab)2

fragments for determining antibodies to staphylococcal protein A] Minster AB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Nov;(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against Coxiella burnetii in a healthy population in Lanzarote (Canary Islands)] Pascual Velasco F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis using ELISA and the A60 antigen] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the extraction of LPS (R) on the demonstration of the serological response in acute brucellosis by immunoblotting] Leiva J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Oct;9(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of tetanus antibodies in the adult population of Catalonia] Vidal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against mycobacterial antigens in patients with non-tuberculous pathology] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against Helicobacter pylori in gastroenterology personnel, patients and the healthy population] Royo G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coxiella burnetti: serologic study on bovine from the community of Madrid] Palau Beato L, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1989 Sep–Oct;63(9–10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of brucellosis in Mexico] López-Merino A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of whooping cough in Mexico] Sapián-López LA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr; 34(2):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the Wright, indirect Coombs and enzyme immunoassay IgG methods for the diagnosis of chronic brucellosis] Colak H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan; 26(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The natural anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa and anti-Proteus immunity of the suitable donor population] Nazarchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Absence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in multiple sclerosis [letter] Rasmussen HB, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Dec;84(6):537

Diagnostic value of measuring BCG sonicate antigen and anti-BCG antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Lin HP, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Feb;24(1):30–5

Antibody response against autologous and heterologous isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi in four patients with Lyme neuroborreliosis. Karlsson M.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Sep;10(9):742–5

Correlation between culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and antimycobacterial antibody in lumbar, ventricular and cisternal cerebrospinal fluids of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):845–8

A dot-immunobinding assay for the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis and its comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):428–33

Evaluation of purified protein derivative in the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):14–7

Antibody to PPD, BCG, H37 RV and antigen 5 in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Rajajee S, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1991 Oct;37(5):266–8

[Meningeal attacks during the course of congenital syphilis and therapeutic consequences] Engohan E, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(5 Pt 5):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Detection of intrathecal antibody formation] Wilske B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):441–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

RNA polymerase heterogeneity in Streptomyces aureofaciens: characterization by antibody-linked polymerase assay. Farkašovský M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Dec 15;69(1):57–62

Polyclonal antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus ATCC 12600 catalase do not recognize any protein in cellular extracts from S. aureus subsp. anaerobius. Ruiz Santa Quiteria JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):173–6

Asymmetric non-precipitating antibodies in commercial hyperimmune gamma-globulin for therapeutic use. Miranda S, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):707–9

Monoclonal antibody based capture ELISA/ELIFA for the detection of Chlamydia psittaci in veterinary clinical specimens. Thiele D, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1992 Jun; 277(1):39–48

Multicenter comparison of levels of antibody to the Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide measured by using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):154–9

Clonal characterization of the human IgG antibody repertoire to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide. IV. The less frequently expressed VL are heterogeneous. Scott MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):4007–13

Light chain distribution of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibodies in Lyme arthritis. Cruz M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1992 Mar;35(3):343–51

CLASSIFICATION

Specificity of IgG subclass antibodies in different clinical manifestations of leprosy. Dhandayuthapani S, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 May;88(2):253–7

Antigen-independent selection of T15 idiotype during B-cell ontogeny in mice. Vakil M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(3):203–12

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reactivity of fungal organisms in tissue sections using anti-mycobacteria antibodies. Wiley EL, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1991 Jun;18(3):204–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Vomitoxin-induced dysregulation of serum IgA, IgM and IgG reactive with gut bacterial and self antigens. Rasooly L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):499–504

GENETICS

Immunoglobulin light chain variable region gene sequences for human antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide are dominated by a limited number of V kappa and V lambda segments and VJ combinations. Adderson EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):729–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Milk secretory IgA related to Shigella virulence antigens. Cleary TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:369–73

Identification and use of protective monoclonal IgA antibodies against viral and bacterial pathogens. Neutra M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:179–82

The potential impact of group B streptococcal antibodies in breast milk. Weisman LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:345–51

IgG subclass deficiencies and recurrent pyogenic infections, unresponsiveness against bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):28–34 (73 ref.)

Cross-reaction of clinical isolates of bacteria and yeasts with the chlamydiazyme test for chlamydial antigen, before and after use of a blocking reagent. Kellogg JA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Mar;97(3):309–12

Response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens is enhanced by monoclonal antibodies. Damiani G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1991 May;67(5):517–9

Isotypic distribution of antibody responses in lines of mice selected for high or low immunoresponsiveness. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):407–16

An association between homozygous C3 deficiency and low levels of anti-pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Hazlewood MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):404–9

Influence of IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies to streptococcal group A carbohydrate on neutrophil chemiluminescence. Ruefenacht R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec; 61(3):353–64

Protein antigens of mycobacteria studied by quantitative immunologic techniques. Harboe M, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1992 Jan;14(1):313–9 (32 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica O:3 antibodies in slaughterhouse employees, veterinarians, and military recruits. Occupational exposure to pigs as a risk factor for yersiniosis. Nesbakken T, et al.
Contrib Microbiol Immunol 1991;12:32–9

Immunoglobulins in antibacterial defense. Nydegger UE.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1992;(59):146–62 (22 ref.)

Production of human monoclonal antibodies: potential therapeutic use in gut-derived infectious-toxic shock syndromes. Waelti ER, et al.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1992;(59):324–47 (131 ref.)

Interactions between Yersinia enterocolitica and the host with special reference to virulence plasmid encoded adhesion and humoral immunity. Paerregaard A.
Dan Med Bull 1992 Apr;39(2):155–72 (198 ref.)

The serological relationship between Escherichia coli O157 and Yersinia enterocolitica O9 using sera from patients with brucellosis. Chart H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):77–85

Cross immunoreactivity of aortic kappa-2-elastin with some antibacterial antisera. Gmiński J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(3–4):229–32

Specific binding of phenolic glycolipid antigens from Mycobacterium bovis BCG with antibodies. Vercellone A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):22–6

Immunodominant antigens recognized by the human immune response to infection by organisms of the species Leptospira interrogans serogroup Australis. Cinco M, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1992 Jul;4(5):287–97

Murine monoclonal antibodies against staphylococcal enterotoxin B: production and characterization. Goyache J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):247–54

Identification of a small epitope in domain Ib of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A that elicits enzyme-neutralizing antibodies. Rutault K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):267–72

Antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae induce protection by inhibition of intestinal colonization of vibrios. Sengupta DK, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1992 Jul;4(5):261–6

A recombinant Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa) fusion protein eliciting anti-STa neutralizing antibodies. Löwenadler B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15; 66(3):271–7

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Moraxella bovis. Aleixo JA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct; 10(5):625–31

Intermolecular cooperativity: a clue to why mice have IgG3? Greenspan NS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):164–8 (33 ref.)

The pathogenesis of leprosy in the nine-banded armadillo and the significance of IgM antibodies to PGL-1. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Apr–Jun;64(2):137–51

Results of the third immunology of leprosy/immunology of tuberculosis antimycobacterial monoclonal antibody workshop. Khanolkar-Young S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3925–7

Antibody to a 145-kilodalton outer membrane protein has bactericidal activity and protective activity against experimental bacteremia caused by a Brazilian purpuric fever isolate of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. The Brazilian Purpuric Fever Study Group. Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4576–82

Distribution, persistence, and recall of serum and salivary antibody responses to peroral immunization with protein antigen I/II of Streptococcus mutans coupled to the cholera toxin B subunit. Russell MW, et al.
Infect Immun 1991 Nov;59(11):4061–70

Characterization of antibody-mediated inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to epithelial cells. Sexton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3332–8

Inhibition of bactericidal activity of anticapsular antibody by nonspecific antibodies reactive with surface-exposed antigenic determinants on Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Udeze FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3852–60

Effect of passive immunization with purified specific or cross-reacting immunoglobulin G antibodies against Treponema pallidum on the course of infection in guinea pigs. Wicher K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3217–23

Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis in experimental sinusitis. Westrin KM, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):435–9

Susceptibility to infection with Mycobacterium avium is paradoxically correlated with increased synthesis of specific anti-bacterial antibodies. Ferreira P, et al.
Int Immunol 1991 May;3(5):445–52

Differentiation between thermophilic Campylobacter species by species-specific antibodies. Griffiths PL, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1992 Jun;72(6):467–74

Relation of human serum antibody against Staphylococcus epidermidis cell surface polysaccharide detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to passive protection in the mouse. Ichiman Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Aug; 71(2):176–81

Monoclonal antibodies as probes to examine serotype-specific and cross-reactive epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from serotypes O2, O5, and O16 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2178–84

Antibody responses to lipid A, core, and O sugars of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide in chronically infected cystic fibrosis patients. Kronborg G, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jul;30(7):1848–55

Antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents in the eastern and southern United States. Magnarelli LA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jun;30(6):1449–52

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Clostridium difficile toxin B and their use in immunoassays. Müller F, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jun;30(6):1544–50

Isotype antibody response in cows to Streptococcus agalactiae group B polysaccharide-ovalbumin conjugate. Rainard P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1856–62

Murine antibody responses distinguish Rochalimaea henselae from Rochalimaea quintana. Slater LN, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jul;30(7):1722–7

Effect of anticapsular antibodies on neutrophil phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus. Guidry AJ, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1991 Oct;74(10):3360–9

Antibody-resistant mutants of Borrelia burgdorferi: in vitro selection and characterization. Sădžiene A, et al.
J Exp Med 1992 Sep 1;176(3):799–809

Epitopes on the outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized by antibodies and T cells of patients with Lyme disease. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):218–24

Comparison of the opsonic and complement triggering activity of human monoclonal IgG1 and IgM antibody against group B streptococci. Shyur SD, et al.
J Immunol 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1879–84

Prevalence and correlates of diphtheria toxin antibodies among young adults in Israel. Cohen D, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):117–21

Effect of pili–specific antibodies on the adherence of Haemophilus influenzae type b to human buccal cells. Forney LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):464–70

Role of cell wall polysaccharide in the assessment of IgG antibodies to the capsular polysaccharides of Streptococcus pneumoniae in childhood. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):632–4

Cell surface changes in Haemophilus influenzae type b associated with a phenotypic increase in resistance to bactericidal antibody. Loeb MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S110–1

Epidemiology and prevention of respiratory tract infections due to nonencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae. van Alphen L. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S177–80 (45 ref.)

Purification and characterization of the 30,000 dalton native antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and characterization of six monoclonal antibodies reactive with a major epitope of this antigen. Salata RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):589–98

Immunoblotting patterns with Mycoplasma pneumoniae of serum specimens from infected and non–infected subjects. Aubert G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):341–6

The effect of humoral and cell–mediated immunity in resistance to systemic Serratia infection. Kumagai Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Apr;36(4):245–9

Acellular pertussis vaccine composed of genetically inactivated pertussis toxin: safety and immunogenicity in 12– to 24– and 2– to 4–month–old children. Podda A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):680–5

Antibody persistence four years after primary immunization of infants and toddlers with Haemophilus influenzae type b CRM197 conjugate vaccine. Rothstein EP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):655–7

Duration of serum anticapsular antibody after a two–dose regimen of a Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide–Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine and anamnestic response after a third dose. Sood SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 119(4):652–4

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp [letter] Boswell TC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):551

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):551–2

Antibodies against core and O antigen epitopes of Escherichia coli O83 in rabbit antisera and in commercial human immunoglobulin. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):157–66

Induction of anti–pneumococcal cell wall polysaccharide antibodies by type 4 pneumococcal polysaccharide–protein conjugates. Peeters C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):35–42

Immunosuppression induced by attenuated Salmonella: effect of LPS responsiveness on development of suppression. al–Ramadi BK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Apr;12(4):267–78

Anti–idiotype induced protection against Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C bacteremia. Westerink MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan;12(1):19–26

Neutralization of Shwartzman–inducing activity by antibodies recognizing the Re core or lipid A structures of lipopolysaccharide from Salmonella minnesota R595 and Pseudomonas vesicularis JCM1477. Mashimo J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(6):423–34

Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNBr fragments of the S–layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia prowazekii. Ching WM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):95–105

Epitope size, specificity and equilibrium constant for four monoclonal antibodies binding to the O:4 polysaccharide antigen of Salmonella serogroup B bacteria. Lind S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):1013–23

Human antibody responses after vaccination with the Norwegian group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine: results from ELISA studies. Rosenqvist E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):169–79; discussion 180–1

Immunoblotting studies of vaccinee and patient sera from a Norwegian serogroup B meningococcal vaccination trial. Wedege E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):183–4; discussion 185–6

Nasopharyngeal colonization by nontypeable Hemophilus influenzae in children: the effect of serum bactericidal antibody. Bernstein JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;105(3):406–10

Immune response to group A streptococcal infections. Ayoub EM. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Oct;10(10 Suppl):S15–9

Cytotoxic and viral neutralizing antibodies crossreact with streptococcal M protein, enteroviruses, and human cardiac myosin. Cunningham MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1320–4

Role of antibodies and antibiotics in aerobic gram–negative septicemia: possible synergism between antimicrobial treatment and immunotherapy. Overbeek BP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):751–60 (163 ref.)

Detection of stable epitopes on formaldehyde–detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin by monoclonal antibodies. Foged NT. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):817–24

Chicken egg antibodies for prophylaxis and therapy of infectious intestinal diseases. IV. In vitro studies on protective effects against adhesion of enterotoxogenic Escherichia coli to isolated enterocytes. Jüngling A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul;38(5):373–81

[Production and characterization of 3 mcAbs to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Li Q. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):197–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Humoral response to Staphylococcus aureus antigens evaluated by the western blotting method] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi–factor analysis of combined effects of rifampicin and peptidoglycan of microbial origin on immune response] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibodies in immunotherapy of peritonitis caused by gram–negative bacteria] Rudik AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):145–9 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility to obtain anti–Proteus plasma] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of Salmonella H antibodies in mouse ascites fluid. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–9

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody to the TrpE protein and its use for the purification of recombinant fusion proteins. Nurse F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):753–60

Avid AL, a synthetic ligand affinity gel mimicking immobilized bacterial antibody receptor for purification of immunoglobulin G. Ngo TT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):101–9

A comparison of the seroepidemiology of chlamydial infection in pigeon fanciers and farmers in the U.K. Bourke SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:91–8

Prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia pneumoniae in a Belgian population. Van den Abeele AM, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:87–90

[The role of serology in the diagnosis of Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori infection] Fannes F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Sep–Dec;54(5–6):368–74 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects of neurological complications of Lyme borreliosis in Switzerland. A case–control study] Altpeter ES, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 8; 122(1–2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme borreliosis: significance of the serological diagnosis of an infection with Borrelia burgdorferi in neurological diseases with inflammatory cerebrospinal fluid syndrome] Hug H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 7; 122(27–28):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Mucosal immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):326–34

Class IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies against Staphylococcus aureus antigens in human serum and saliva. Prokešová L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(5):502–6

Antibodies to the N–terminal sequence of GVPa bind to the ends of gas vesicles. Powell RS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2395–400

Immunoglobulin–degrading enzymes in localized juvenile periodontitis. Gregory RL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):176–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Recurrent otitis media with non–typable Haemophilus influenzae: the role of serum bactericidal antibody. Bernstein JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):1–13

TOXICITY

Hybridomas to specific streptococcal antigen induce tissue pathology in vivo; autoimmune mechanisms for post–streptococcal sequelae. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):115–24

URINE

Asymptomatic bacteriuria, urinary antibody, and survival in the institutionalized elderly. Nicolle LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):607–13

Efficacy of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of urinary tract immunoglobulins for diagnosis of urinary tract infections. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1711–5

Urinary IgG antibody against mixed heat–killed coliform antigen and lipopolysaccharide core antigen. Gibb AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):161–4

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

Reaction of Candida albicans cells of different morphology index with monoclonal antibodies specific for the hyphal form. Merson–Davies LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):321–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of antibody–bearing liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of systemic candidiasis in a neutropenic murine model. Belay T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):419–21

ANALYSIS

Summer–type hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a child. Iyori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):488–91

IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum ovale in atopic dermatitis. Wessels MW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):227–32

IgE antibodies to Pityrosporum orbiculare and Staphylococcus aureus in patients with very high serum total IgE. Nordvall SL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug; 22(8):756–61

The evaluation of various methods and antigens for the detection of antibodies against Pityrosporum ovale in patients with seborrhoeic dermatitis. Bergbrant IM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):339–43

Specific recognition pattern of IgM and IgG antibodies produced in the course of experimental paracoccidioidomycosis. Vaz CA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):119–23

Serodiagnosis of candidiasis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. de Repentigny L. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S11–22 (144 ref.)

Candida antibodies in amniotic fluid. Mathai M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:353–5

Immunoblot analysis of components of Penicillium notatum recognized by human IgE antibodies. Shen HD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):802–7

An increased level of specific IgG4 antibodies against Candida albicans in patients with bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):343–8

A comparison of specific IgG antibody levels to the cell wall mannan of Candida albicans in normal individuals and in patients with primary antibody deficiency. Faux JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):167–72

Serologic response to Pneumocystis carinii of Seoul National University Hospital patients. Hong ST. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):355–61

Detection of antibodies to Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by immunoreactivity to Pneumocystis carinii within alveoli, granulomas, and disseminated sites. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Mar;5(2):107–13

The effect of dietary yeast on the activity of stable chronic Crohn's disease. Barclay GR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):196–200

Precipitins and specific IgG antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in a chest unit population. Faux JA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):48–52

[Diagnostic significance of serum IgE–Af and IgG–Af determined by ELISA in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Wen Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overview of host defenses in fungal infections. Levitz SM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S37–42 (74 ref.)

Detection of antibody formation in mice, rats and rabbits immunized with different Pneumocystis carinii antigens. Roth A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):123–32

Antibody production in infants born to HIV–1–infected mothers. Guerra E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):429–36

Antibodies elicited by a Cryptococcus neoformans–tetanus toxoid conjugate vaccine have the same specificity as those elicited in infection. Casadevall A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1086–93

Antibody responses to a major Pneumocystis carinii antigen in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients with and without P. carinii pneumonia. Lundgren B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1151–5

Antigens of diagnostic value in three isolates of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Casotto M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):243–53

Production of a monoclonal antibody using lymphocytes from Pneumocystis infected mice. Soulez B, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):189S–190S

BLOOD

Prevalence of serum precipitating antibodies in horses to fungal and thermophilic actinomycete antigens: effects of environmental challenge. Madelin TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):247–52

Antigenic heterogeneity of strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans recognised by serum antibodies from patients with Crohn's disease. McKenzie H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):219–24

Evaluation of clinico–immunological parameters in pediatric ABPA patients. Banerjee B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):109–14

Relationships between exposure to spores from Rhizopus microsporus and Paecilomyces variotii and serum IgG antibodies in wood trimmers. Eduard W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):274–82

Aspergillus fumigatus: identification of 16, 18, and 45 kd

antigens recognized by human IgG and IgE antibodies and murine monoclonal antibodies. Arruda LK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1166–76

Relation between antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and spontaneous abortion following in vitro fertilization. Licciardi F, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Jun; 9(3):207–10

Serological responses to various Coccidioides antigen preparations in a new enzyme immunoassay. Gade W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1907–12

Presence of human antibodies reacting with Candida albicans O-linked oligomannosides revealed by using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and neoglycolipids. Hayette MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):411–7

Enzyme immunoassays for invasive Candida infections: reactivity of somatic antigens of Candida albicans. Zöller L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1860–7

Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus catalases possessing antigenic activity. Hearn VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):61–7

The use of a mixture of somatic and culture filtrate antigens in the evaluation of the immune response to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. da Silva MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):331–4

[Recent evaluation of a Candida hemagglutination test] Müller J. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized immunoenzyme analysis for detection of IgG antibodies against Candida albicans in systemic candidiasis] Carceller A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr; 10(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium extracellular polysaccharides (EPS) by ELISA: using antibodies raised against acid hydrolysed EPS. Kamphuis HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):323–32

Occupational asthma to spores of Pleurotus cornucopiae. Michils A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1143–7

Immunodominant carbohydrate determinants in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium discoideum. Champion A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2431–8

Ultrastructural localization of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies produced to rat Pneumocystis carinii. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):18S–20S

A monoclonal antibody specific for conidia and mycelium wall layer of Penicillium and Aspergillus. Fuhrmann B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):1–12

Anti-Cdc25 antibodies inhibit guanyl nucleotide-dependent adenylyl cyclase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and cross-react with a 150-kilodalton mammalian protein. Gross E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2653–61

ANTIBODIES, HELMINTH

ANALYSIS

Comparative evaluation of cysticercal antigens and immunoassays in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Katti MK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):605–15

Comparison of immune repertoires of Chinese and Philippine patients infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Kresina TF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4698–700

Evaluation of enzyme linked immunosorbent—assay for the detection of anticysticercus antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with neurocysticercosis. Malla N, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):181–90

Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen as a diagnostic tool for Schistosoma mansoni infection in Ethiopian schoolchildren. Eltiro F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):52–6

Immunohistochemical study on the antigenicity of each organ structure of Clonorchis sinensis. Kim J, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Mar;29(1):21–9

Detection of antibodies against glycolipids of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes in sera of patients with alveolar hydatid disease. Persat F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):379–89

Visceral larva migrans: a seroepidemiological survey in five municipalities of São Paulo state, Brazil. Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):204–10

Anti-Onchocerca volvulus immunoglobulin subclass response in children from Sierra Leone. Gbakima AA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:53–6

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. XVIII. Immunologic status of pregnant women and their neonates. Novato-Silva E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):429–37

Evaluation of a rapid dot-ELISA as a field test for the diagnosis of cystic hydatid disease. Rogan MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):773–7

Localization of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the abomasum of sheep following infection with Haemonchus contortus. Gill HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1–2):179–87

[Retinochoroidopathy in a patient with seropositive trichinosis] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of detection of specific IgE in Anisakis-related diseases] Kasuya S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of zinc deficiency on granuloma formation, liver fibrosis, and antibody responses in experimental schistosomiasis. Nawar O, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):383–9

The humoral response in natural Dirofilaria immitis infections in dogs. Tanaka K, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):396–9

Iodinated soluble adult worm protein preparations of Schistosoma mansoni do not induce immediate hypersensitivity reactions but retain other immunogenic properties. Passos RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):787–90

Suppression of the IgE antibody response by Ascaris suum components: effect of X-irradiation. Soares MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):587–90

Trichinella spiralis: dose dependence and kinetics of the mucosal immune response in mice. deVos T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):99–111

Fasciola hepatica: host responders and nonresponders to parasite glutathione S-transferase. Hillyer GV, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):176–86

Brugia pahangi: production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with the surface of infective larvae. Oikawa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):146–54

Onchocerca volvulus: immunization of chimpanzees with X-irradiated third-stage (L3) larvae. Prince AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):239–50

Experimental onchocerciasis in chimpanzees. Antibody response and antigen recognition after primary infection with Onchocerca volvulus. Soboslay PT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):367–80

Brugia malayi: antibody responses to larval antigens in infected and immunized jirds. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):315–23

Low-level infection with the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis induces significant and sustained specific and non-specific IgE antibody responses in rats. Yamada M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):36–40

Identification of the Schistosoma haematobium soluble egg antigens inducing antibody production and/or T cell proliferation in humans. Gaafar T, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):441–51

Antibodies in the serum of golden hamsters experimentally infected with the intestinal trematode Echinostoma caproni. Simonsen PE, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Dec;65(4):239–47

Qualitative characterization of antibody responses to single and multiple Brugia pahangi infections in jirds. Farrar RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):718–26

Antibody responses and protective immunity in rats receiving repeated inoculations of Strongyloides ratti. Uchikawa R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):737–41

Humoral immune responses in human infection with the whipworm Trichuris trichiura. Lillywhite JE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):491–507

Nutrition, immunity and helminth infection: effect of dietary protein on the dynamics of the primary antibody response to Trichuris muris (Nematoda) in CBA/Ca mice. Michael E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):169–83

Alternative patterns of MHC-restricted antibody responsiveness following intraperitoneal immunization of inbred mice with different preparations of an 86 kilodalton antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Schweitzer AN. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):267–77

Immune responses of sheep to surface antigens of infective larvae of Ostertagia circumcincta. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):249–66

Effect of weaning on antibody responses and nematode parasitism in Merino lambs. Watson DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):128–32

Murine intestinal humoral responses in chronic Schistosoma mansoni infections. Crabtree JE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Mar;35(3):361–7

Detection of serum antibodies in human Hymenolepis infection by enzyme immunoassay. Gómez-Priego A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep–Oct;85(5):645–7

Analysis of antibody responses directed against two Onchocerca volvulus antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Engelbrecht F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):47–53

Immunological analysis of cloned Schistosoma mansoni antigens Sm31 and Sm32 with sera of schistosomiasis patients. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):319–24

Schistosoma mansoni and S. japonicum: decline of antibodies against diagnostic adult worm antigens (Sm31/32) following praziquantel treatment of mice. Ruppel A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):325–31

Salivary and serum antibodies in experimental canine taeniasis. Kinder A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):321–7

IgG response in guinea pigs to Trichinella spiralis infection. Nasinyama GW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 39(3–4):301–11

[The establishment and characterization of the anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody-NP30 of Schistosoma japonicum] Guan XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Fetal response to maternal ascariasis as evidenced by anti ascaris lumbricoides IgM antibodies in the cord blood. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1134–8

Antigenic mimicry between piperazine derivatives and Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Hussain T, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):353–6

Immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis (Taenia solium): a field comparison of an antibody-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), an antigen-ELISA, and an enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB) assay in Peru. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru (CWG). Diaz JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):610–5

Use of the Falcon assay screening test—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (FAST-ELISA) and the enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB) to determine the prevalence of human fascioliasis in the Bolivian Altiplano. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):603–9

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of trichinellosis in swine. van der Leek ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):877–82

Production of anti-idiotypic antibodies as potential immunoreagents for the serological diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis. Hayunga EG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:178–83

ELISA detection of specific circulating antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni in mice after treatment with oxamniquine. Coelho PM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(5):485–93

The profile of IgG and IgG subclasses of onchocerciasis patients. Dafa'alla TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):258–63

Brugia pahangi: effects of maternal filariasis on the responses of their progeny to homologous challenge infection. Bosshardt SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):271–82

Preliminary comparison of four antigens of the genus Trichinella in an ELISA test. Figallová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):283–4

Purification of antigen for serodiagnosis of echinococcosis. Nandi J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 33(4):344–50

Studies on immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis and specific antigen of Paragonimus heterotremus. Indrawati I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):395–401

Effects of cyclosporin A on the course of murine alveolar echinococcosis and on specific cellular and humoral immune responses against Echinococcus multilocularis. Liance M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;22(1):23–8

Indirect fluorescent antibody test in diagnosis of acute fasciolitic syndrome. Abdul-Fattah MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):261–4

Direct and indirect diagnosis of strongyloidiasis. Attia M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):115–9

Evaluation of two different antigens in immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis using ELISA and IHAT. el-Ganayni GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):107–13

Evaluation of adult Schistosoma mansoni and cercarial antigens in serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis using IHAT and ELISA. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):555–60

Evaluation of Fasciola somatic antigenic fractions in the diagnosis of human fascioliasis. Ossman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):27–35

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and counter-current immunoelectrophoresis in diagnosis of experimental trichinosis. el-Temsahi MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):9–15

Epidemiologic and serologic definition of primary and secondary trichinosis in the Arctic. MacLean JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):908–12

Clinical evaluation of the cysticercosis enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot in patients with neurocysticercosis. Wilson M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 164(5):1007–9

Specific antibodies in serum of patients with hydatidosis recognised by immunoblotting. Kanwar JR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):46–51

Serological survey for heartworm (Dirofilaria immitis) in dogs in Washington. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):800–2

Age-dependency of infection status and serum antibody levels in human whipworm (Trichuris trichiura) infection. Bundy DA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):629–38

Cats with single Brugia pahangi infections: relationship between parasitological status and humoral responses to somatic and surface parasite antigens. Fletcher C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):339–50

Examination of murine antibody response to secondary hydatidosis using ELISA and immunoelectrophoresis. Liu D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):239–48

Application of the western blotting procedure for the immunodiagnosis of human toxocariasis. Magnaval JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):697–702

Immunoepidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides: relationships between antibody specificities, exposure and infection in a human community. Haswell-Elkins MR, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:153–9

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based competition ELISA for the diagnosis of human hydatidosis. Liu D, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):357–61

Serodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants. Pfister K. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):511–8 (48 ref.)
Epidemiology of swine trichinellosis in Yugoslavia. Cuperlovic K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:308–11
Serological differentiation of human small fluke infections using Opisthorchis viverrini and Haplorchis taichui antigens. Ditrich O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:174–8
A case of gnathostomiasis with seroconversion to negativity after worm removal. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):141–2
Recent trends in the serodiagnosis of hydatid disease. Parija SC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:371–6 (33 ref.)
IgA immunoassay for the diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Chanteau S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):132–3
The value of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for diagnosis of human trichinosis. Morakote N, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):172–4
Seasonal changes in the levels of anti-Dirofilaria immitis antibodies in an exposed human population. Muro A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):371–4
Field evaluation of IgG4 serology for the diagnosis of onchocerciasis in children. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):59–61
Enhanced chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay for the detection of trichinellosis antibodies in pigs. Ko RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr;42(1–2):101–10
An improved passive hemagglutination test for the serological diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis using the specific antigen f2. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):53–66
Diagnostic tests for Trichinella spiralis infection in pigs. A comparative study of ELISA for specific antibody and histamine release from blood cells in experimental infections. Lind P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 39(3–4):241–52
Diagnosis of parasitic bronchitis in cattle [letter; comment] Duncan JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Oct 19;129(16):353–5.
Use of an ELISA for serodiagnosis of parasitic bronchitis in cattle [see comments] Wassall DA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 19;129(16):353–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 11;130(2):39.
[The effectiveness of an immunoenzyme test with homologous and heterologous antigens in clonorchiasis] Gitsu GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of 2 serological techniques in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis: complement fixation reaction and Western blot] Mendoza J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroepidemiology of cysticercosis in Mexico] Larralde C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

DOT-ELISA for detection of anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in human cerebrospinal fluid using a new solid-phase (resin-treated polyester fabrics). Preliminary report. Vaz AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):355–9
Specificity of antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of human cerebral gnathostomiasis cases. Morakote N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:228–32
[Immunoenzymatic test for the detection of anti-Cysticercus cellulosae antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis of unknown etiology] Vaz AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

The antibody repertoire in infection and vaccination with Dictyocaulus viviparus: heterogeneity in infected cattle and genetic control in guinea pigs. Britton C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):313–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Confocal microscopy of the antigen–antibody reaction site in nematode larvae. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):41–2
Characterization of cellular and molecular immune effectors against Trichinella spiralis newborn larvae in vivo. Wang CH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May;38(3):311–25
Evidence for an association between human resistance to Schistosoma mansoni and high anti-larval IgE levels. Rihet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2679–86
Intestinal mucus entrapment of Trichinella spiralis larvae induced by specific antibodies. Carlisle MS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):546–51
The role of the antibody Fc region in rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in suckling rats. Carlisle MS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):552–8
Echinococcus granulosus: use of an intermediate host mouse model to evaluate sources of protective antigens and a role for antibody in the immune response. Dempster RP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):435–41
Acanthocheilonema viteae (Dipetalonema viteae) in mice: differences in the relative binding of microfilarial surface-specific antibody may explain the contrasting response phenotypes of BALB/c and C57BL/10. Gatrill AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Sep;65(3):211–8
Functional analysis of a T cell line specific for antiidiotypic antibodies to a Schistosoma mansoni protective epitope. II. Induction of protective immunity in experimental rat schistosomiasis. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3967–72
Comparison between the MHC-restricted antibody repertoire to Ascaris antigens in adjuvant-assisted immunization or infection. Christie JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):59–73
Identification of diagnostic antigens from Trichinella spiralis. Homan WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):112–9
Post operative surveillance of human hydatidosis: evaluation of immunodiagnostic tests. Baldelli F, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):75–9
Practicable IFAT slide antigen preparations for detection of Gnathostoma spinigerum antibodies in rabbits. Anantaphruti MT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):422–5
Analysis of anti-keyhole limpet haemocyanin antibody in Brazilians supports its use for the diagnosis of acute schistosomiasis mansoni. Alves-Brito CF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):53–6
Differential recognition of Dirofilaria immitis antigens by human IgG and IgM positive sera. Preliminary data based on EITB analysis. Muro A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):130–1
Modulation of calf immune responses by Ostertagia ostertagi: the effect of diet during trickle infection. Mansour MM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;33(3):261–9
[Immunohistochemical observation on the antigens inducing IgG and IgM antibodies against sparganum] Kim CH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):339–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Does human distomiasis due to Fasiola gigantica exist in the delta of the Niger river in Mali? (apropos of a serological survey)] Maiga YI, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jul–Sep;51(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Changes of IgM and IgG antibody levels in experimental rabbit anisakiasis as observed by ELISA and SDS-PAGE/immunoblot. Yang HJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):389–96
[Serum IgE levels in rats infected with Paragonimus westermani] Shin MH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ANTIBODIES, HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROGENETIC see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE

[Thyroid diagnosis: false TSH determination caused by heterophilic antibodies] Reinhardt W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 8;116(45):1731–2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of anti-equine neutrophil antibody by use of flow cytometry. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov; 52(11):1883–90
Safe and effective plasma exchange to remove antibodies prior to xenogeneic heart transplantation in small primates. Fischel RJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M498–500
Prolongation of cardiac xenograft function after reduction of natural antibodies using double filtration plasmapheresis. Suga H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M433–4
Eliminating interference from heterophilic antibodies in a two-site immunoassay for creatine kinase MB by using F(ab')2 conjugate and polyclonal mouse IgG. Vaidya HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1737–42
IgG is a prominent component of cynomolgus antiporcine natural xenoantibody. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):435
Deposition of polyreactive antibodies in xenograft rejection: detection using antiidiotype monoclonal antibodies. Geller RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):595
A new flowcytometric CDC assay for detection of cytotoxic antibodies applied to hamster-to-rat cardiac transplantation. Lillevang ST, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):537–8
The role of antiendothelial antibody in primate cardiac xenograft rejection. O'Hair DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):506–7
Low rate of white graft reaction (skin hyperacute rejection) in skin xenografts with recipient preformed antibodies. Thomas FT. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):544–5
Removal of dog antipig antibody by adsorption with pig red blood cell stroma columns. Ye Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):563–5
[Studies on Hanganutziu-Deicher antibodies in renal diseases] Seki K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb; 34(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Survey of Hanganutziu and Deicher antibodies in operated patients. Higashihara T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):231–5
Sequential, morphological, and antidonor antibody analysis in a hamster-to-rat heart transplantation model. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):38–42
Effects of bursectomy and rat skin xenografts on natural antibodies in chickens. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):472–3
Suppression of natural xenophile antibodies with the novel immunomodulating drug leflunomide. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):718–9
[Production of human antimurine antibody after in vivo use of radioisotope labelled murine antibodies] Toft JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2813–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Detection of human anti-mouse antibody in patients receiving 111In-antimyosin Fab: multicenter clinical study in Japan] Kawai C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Human heterophile antibodies recognizing epitopes present on insect glycolipids. Nores GA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):1–8
The rapid serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Gray JJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):39–46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunoassay with heterologous antibody (hetero-antibody RIA): utilization of highly cross-reactive antibody present in polyclonal antiserum. Iwasawa A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):673–81

IMMUNOLOGY

The alpha-galactosyl epitope on human normal and autoimmune thyroid cells. Thall A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):81–7
Two chicken monoclonal antibodies specific for heterophil Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens. Asaoka H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):91–6
Examination of the clonal deletion theory in the guinea pig to Lewis rat cardiac xenograft model. Boyle EM Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):632
Natural xenophile antibodies from sera of type I diabetic patients differ strongly in their reactivity against various porcine pancreatic cells. Eckstein V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):681–3
Species differences in natural xenoantibody to swine. Fabian MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):604
Fixation of mammalian natural antibodies to porcine endothelial cells. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):588–9
Preformed natural antibodies: action on endothelial cells. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):590–1
Development of preformed natural antibodies in gnotobiotic dogs and pigs, impact of food antigens on antibody specificity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):707–9
Xenograft adaptation is dependent on the presence of antispecies antibody, not prolonged residence in the recipient. Hasan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):531–2
Cellular early immune recognition of xenogeneic vascular endothelium. Inverardi L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):459–61
Heterogeneity of preformed human antipig xenogeneic antibodies. Koren E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):598–601
Lymphocyte xenoantigens recognized by preformed antibodies. Ratner AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):583–5
Immunochemical characterization of the binding of human immunoglobulins to pig vascular endothelium. Tuso PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):596–7
Xenoantigens expressed on swine erythrocytes, lymphoblastoid cells, and endothelial cells. Yang Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):593–4
[The effect of heterophilic antibodies on the result of the passive hemagglutination reaction in intestinal infections] Gorchakov IuL. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Presence of a complement-dependent "cytotoxic factor" in dog serum: relevance to experimental discordant xenotransplantation. Baker J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):490–1
Identification of carbohydrate structures that bind human antiporcine antibodies: implications for discordant xenografting in humans. Good AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):559–62

Prolongation of cardiac xenograft survival by double filtration plasmapheresis and ex vivo xenoantibody adsorption. Kimikawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):447

Adsorption of natural antibodies with acetone-treated tissue powder. Suga H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):704

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

see related
HYBRIDOMAS

Electron-microscopic localization of baboon acrosomal antigens using antisperm monoclonal antibody. Gichuhi PM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):178–83

Monoclonal antibodies against rat kidney antigens. Okot-Opiro P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(3):213–24

Application of a panel of antiganglioside monoclonal antibodies to cytologic specimens. Vick WW, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Sep-Oct;36(5):697–705

Immuno-histochemical reactions with monoclonal antileukocyte antibodies in vital injuries. Kosa F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):176–190

Canine distemper virus-immune complexes induce bystander degeneration of oligodendrocytes. Botteron C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):402–7

The relationship between Ki-67 labeling and mitotic index in gliomas and meningiomas: demonstration of the variability of the intermitotic cycle time. Schröder R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(5):389–94

Drug targeting with monoclonal antibodies. A review. Blakey DC. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):91–7 (39 ref.)

Distribution of antigens detected with MB1, MB2 and MB3 on non-hematopoietic human organs and various tumors. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):339–46

Labeling monoclonal antibodies with halogen nuclides. Zalutsky MR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 374:141–5 (26 ref.)

Analysis of proteins and lipopolysaccharides from Chinese isolates of Coxiella burnetii with monoclonal antibodies. Wen BH, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):538–44

Effects on Ca2+ uptake of monoclonal antibodies raised against canine cardiac phospholamban and their correlation with epitopic location. Morris GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:417

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies: reagents for studying HIV-1 proteinase variants. Stoller TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:507–10

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed by a human monoclonal antibody reactive with gp120 of HIV-1. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1309–14

Detection of Pneumocystis carinii. Comparative study of monoclonal antibody and silver staining. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):13–8

Hairy cell leukemia. Diagnosis of bone marrow involvement in paraffin-embedded sections with monoclonal antibody DBA.44. Hounieu H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 98(1):26–33

Subtyping lymphocytes in peripheral blood by direct immunoalkaline phosphatase labeling and light scatter/absorption flow cytometric analysis. Kim YR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):331–7

Planning for financial impact of antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter] Bailey G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1672–3

Role of ICAM-1 in neutrophil-mediated lung vascular injury after occlusion and reperfusion. Horgan MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1578–84

Monitoring thromboxane in body fluids: a specific ELISA for 11-dehydrothromboxane B2 using a monoclonal antibody. Reinke M. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E658–62

Kinetics of endotoxin-induced acute-phase protein gene expression and its modulation by TNF-alpha monoclonal antibody. Sharma RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R786–93

The lack of direct effects of a monoclonal antibody against murine T-cell suppressor factor on murine embryo development in vitro. Hoversland RC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):84–8

Reactivity of alveolar epithelial cells in primary culture with type I cell monoclonal antibodies. Danto SI, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):296–306

Purification of RNA using an anti-RNA monoclonal antibody. Reines D. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 196(2):367–72

Monoclonal antibody-mediated solid-phase assay for mammalian O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity. Satoh MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 196(2):403–9

Intracellular variation of rat intestinal mucin granules localized by monoclonal antibodies. Oliver MG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):513–8

BrdU related direct revelation of typical dynamic R- and G-banding with the use of monoclonal anti-BrdU antibody. Savary JB, et al. **Ann Genet** 1992;35(1):27–32

Antihemophilic factor isolated with monoclonal antibodies. Gomperts ED. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Sep;63(3):142–4 (2 ref.)

Viral safety and inhibitor development associated with monoclonal antibody-purified F VIII C. Lusher JM. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Sep;63(3):138–41

Immunology of the hair follicle. Gibson WT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 26;642:291–300

Effect of antibodies on calcium channels. Phillips HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:489–91

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody to rat alpha-CGRP for in vivo immunoneutralization of peptides. Wong HC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:525–7

Monoclonal antibody characterization of sarcoma-associated antigen p102. Brown JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1565–70

Relationship of the epidermal growth factor-receptor to the growth fraction (Ki-67 antibody) and the flow cytometric S-phase as cell kinetics parameters, in human mammary carcinomas. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1597–603

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha). McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1243–6

A monoclonal antibody which discriminates between sub-types of astrocytoma. Sarawar SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1429–32

Implication of the ras and myc oncoproteins in the pathogenesis of mycosis fungoides. Tosca A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1433–8

Monoclonal antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica common antigen produced by immunization with immunoprecipitates. Bagger YZ. **APMIS** 1991 Nov; 99(11):972–6

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies in serovar classification of group B streptococci (GBS). Brief report. Naess AI, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1058–60

Monoclonal antibody specific for Listeria monocytogenes associated with a 66-kilodalton cell surface antigen. Bhunia AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1924–9

Double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of endoglucanase I of Trichoderma reesei. Bühler R. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 57(11):3317–21

Rapid detection of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae by a monoclonal antibody. Levasseur S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1524–9

Analysis of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 6 strains isolated from a hospital warm water supply over a three-year period by using genomic long-range mapping techniques and monoclonal antibodies. Lück PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):3226–31

Standardization of allergens by means of monoclonal antibodies. Diener C, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Bundesamt Sera Impfstoffe Frankf A M** 1992;(85):181–7; discussion 187–8

Monoclonal antibody studies of ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Chang KT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):522–7

Mapping of antigenic sites to monoclonal antibodies on the primary structure of the F1-ATPase beta subunit from Escherichia coli: concealed amino-terminal region of the subunit in the F1. Miki J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):373–81

Generation of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing gangliosides. Ozawa H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):427–33

Antikeratin 14 monoclonal antibody staining in psoriasis and seborrhoeic keratosis: immunofluorescence and two colour FACS studies. Wongwaisayawan H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):405–10

Further studies on the specificity of anti-human B cell monoclonal antibodies (BR3, BR31)--reactivity with hematopoietic malignant cells. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):227–34

Specificity of antibody HMB-45 [letter] Bacchi CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):899–900

Specificity of antibody HMB-45 [letter] Herrera GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):900–1

5.1 H11 (neural cell adhesion molecule) immunostaining of normal tissues [letter] Parham DM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):461

Monoclonal antibody B72.3 immunostaining of breast carcinoma. Patterns of staining and relationship to mucin content and GCDFP-15 reactivity. Soomro S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):32–5

HMB-45 reactivity in adrenal pheochromocytomas. Unger PD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Feb;116(2):151–3

Reduction in thrombus formation by PG-1 F(ab')2, an anti-guinea pig platelet glycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody. Miller JL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1231–6

Adhesion promotes transcellular leukotriene biosynthesis during neutrophil-glomerular endothelial cell interactions: inhibition by antibodies against CD18 and L-selection. Brady HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1307–14

CFTR: development of high- affinity antibodies and localization in sweat gland. Cohn JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):36–43

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to dopamine D2 receptor: comparison with a polyclonal antibody to a different epitope. Farooqui SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):661–7

Two novel monoclonal antibodies to fibronectin that recognize the Hep II and CS-1 regions respectively: their differential effect on lymphocyte adhesion. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):135–42

Production of monoclonal antibodies against human 6-pyruvoyl tetrahydropterin synthase and immunocytochemical localization of the enzyme. Guzman J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31; 182(2):810–6

Mapping the orientation of an antigenic peptide bound in the antigen binding groove of H-2Kb using a monoclonal antibody. Joyce S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1449–54

Brain nicotinic receptors isolated by a monospecific antibody against a synthetic alpha-3 subunit receptor peptide compared to a monoclonal anti-idiotypic (to nicotine) antibody. Madhok TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1303–8

Cancer-associated glycoproteins defined by a monoclonal antibody, MLS 128, recognizing the Tn antigen. Nakada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):217–24

The evidence for post-meiotic expression of a testis-specific isoform of a regulatory subunit of calcineurin using a monoclonal antibody. Nishio H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):828–31

The carboxyl terminal amino acid residues of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A involved in cell toxicity and pathogenesis, characterized by a neutralizing human monoclonal antibody. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14; 180(3):1498–504

Monoclonal antibodies immunoprecipitating omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channel molecules recognize two novel proteins localized in the nervous system. Saisu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):59–66

Kinetic analysis of the type-1 proinsulin endopeptidase by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoadsorbent assay. Bailyes EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):223–9

Probing of the expression of the low-density lipoprotein receptor in vivo using an anti-receptor monoclonal antibody. Gherardi E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):1–7

Analysis of purified human liver alpha-L-fucosidase by western-blotting with lectins and polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Johnson SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):829–34

Monoclonal antibodies possibly recognize conformational changes in the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Nishimura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):103–6

Epitope mapping by cDNA expression of a monoclonal antibody which inhibits the binding of von Willebrand factor to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Piétu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):711–5

Determination of the epitope for the inhibitory monoclonal antibody 5-B6 on the catalytic subunit of gastric Mg(2+)-dependent H(+)-transporting and K(+)-stimulated ATPase. Van Uem TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):243–8

Monoclonal antibodies against 4-hydroxybiphenyl-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Augustin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):836–8

Monoclonal antibodies distinguish between carboxylesterase isoenzymes in different tissues of rat and guinea pig. Gaustad R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):171–4

Monoclonal antibodies to rat liver microsomal cytochrome b5. Park SS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2201–8

Preliminary studies of a monoclonal antibody raised to the over expressed plasma membrane associated glycoprotein of a multidrug resistant cell line. Moran E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):58S

The effect of immunophotodynamic therapy using the monoclonal antibody HMFG-1 linked to hematoporphyrin on MCF-7 cell in vitro. Prosser ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):53S

A potential motor neurone-specific monoclonal antibody (MN-1). Rogers AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):338S

Determination of kinetic constants for the interaction between a monoclonal antibody and peptides using surface plasmon resonance. Altschuh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6298–304

Uncoupling of actin-activated myosin ATPase activity from actin binding by a monoclonal antibody directed against the N-terminus of myosin light chain 1. Boey W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4090–5

Activation of methotrexate-alpha-alanine by carboxypeptidase A-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Haenseler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):891–7

Structure-function analysis of DNA polymerase-beta using monoclonal antibodies: identification of a putative nucleotide binding domain. Recupero AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):7989–97

Functional validation of ligand mimicry by anti-receptor antibodies: structural and therapeutic implications. Taub R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7431–5 (49 ref.)

Hormone-induced dissociation of the androgen receptor-heat-shock protein complex: use of a new monoclonal antibody to distinguish transformed from nontransformed receptors. Veldscholte J, et al.

Biochemistry 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7422–30
Relative binding properties of fluorescein and 9-hydroxyphenylfluoron (HPF) with murine monoclonal anti-fluorescein antibodies. Bedzyk WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 13;1119(1):27–34
One-step purification of tissue-type plasminogen activator using affinity chromatography with a special monoclonal antibody under mild conditions. Bos R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):188–92
Biochemical and physiological studies on two T-kininogen species using monoclonal antibodies. Bouhnik J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):70–6
Production of monoclonal antibodies against the B700 murine melanoma antigen and their antimetastatic properties. Gersten DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14; 1138(2):109–14
Glutathione-binding proteins identified by monoclonal antibodies which depress the behavioral response evoked by glutathione in Hydra. Ohta K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):136–42
Enhancement of the thrombolytic potency of plasminogen activators by conjugation with clot-specific monoclonal antibodies. Dewerchin M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):293–300 (47 ref.)
A novel heterobifunctional linker for formyl to thiol coupling. Heindel ND, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):427–30
Technetium labeling of monoclonal antibodies with functionalized BATOs. 1. TcCl(DMG)3PITC. Linder KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):160–70
Generation of 5-fluorouracil from 5-fluorocytosine by monoclonal antibody-cytosine deaminase conjugates. Senter PD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec; 2(6):447–51
Antibody labeling with copper-67 using the bifunctional macrocycle 4-[(1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradec-1-yl)methyl]benzoic acid. Smith-Jones PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):415–21
New chelating agent for attaching indium-111 to monoclonal antibodies: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Subramanian R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May–Jun;3(3):248–55
Monoclonal antibodies against rice bran lectin. Kolberg J. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Feb;373(2):77–80
Biological actions of monoclonal luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptor antibodies. Indrapichate K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Feb;46(2):265–78
Blocking of human sperm-zona interaction by monoclonal antibodies to a glycoprotein family (ZP4) of porcine zona pellucida. Koyama K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov; 45(5):727–35
Molecular and developmental studies of a sperm acrosome antigen recognized by HS-63 monoclonal antibody. Liu MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):937–48
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Jantscheff P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(12):1261–7
Immunoaffinity purification of human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) using monoclonal antibodies. Kaiser G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(8):1033–9
The study of fibrin polymerization with monoclonal antibodies. Lugovskoi EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(3):249–56
Embedding and fixation techniques for immunohistochemical staining with anti-DNA polymerase alpha and Ki-67 monoclonal antibodies to analyze the proliferative potential of tumors. Shibuya M, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1992 May; 67(3):161–4
Optimization of monoclonal antibody immobilization on hydrazide-preactivated hollow fiber membrane. Holton OD 3d, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):662–7
Detection of Ki-ras proto-oncogene protein by a specific monoclonal antibody. Palejawala S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):606–8
In vitro targeting of erythrocytes to cytotoxic T-cells by coupling of Thy-1.2 monoclonal antibody. Chiarantini L, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Apr;15(2):171–84
Selective depletion of bone marrow T lymphocytes with anti-CD5 monoclonal antibodies: effective prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease in patients with hematologic malignancies. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):2139–49
Platelet activation by immobilized monoclonal antibody: evidence for a CD9 proximal signal. Griffith L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1753–9
Effects of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody on engraftment of T-cell-depleted bone marrow allografts in mice: host T-cell suppression, growth factors, and space. Hiruma K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3050–8
A monoclonal antibody to a novel surface antigen, MKW, blocks the antiproliferative and differentiation effects of granulocyte-macrophagecolony-stimulating factor and vitamin D3. Koehler M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):367–73
Molecular requirements for the interaction of thrombospondin with thrombin-activated human platelets: modulation of platelet aggregation. Legrand C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1995–2003
Monoclonal antibodies specific for low-affinity interleukin-3 (IL-3) binding protein AIC2A: evidence that AIC2A is a component of a high-affinity IL-3 receptor. Ogorochi T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):895–903
Internalization and intracellular fate of anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody and anti-CD5 ricin A-chain immunotoxin in human leukemic T cells. Ravel S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1511–7
Anticoagulant and fibrinolytic activities are promoted, not retarded, in vivo after thrombin generation in the presence of a monoclonal antibody that inhibits activation of protein C. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1720–8
Modulation of myeloid proliferation and differentiation by monoclonal antibodies directed against a protein that interacts with the interleukin-3 receptor. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):359–66
Monoclonal antibodies to idiotype inhibit in vitro growth of human B-cell lymphomas. van Endert PM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):129–37
Cell surface antigens on human marrow-derived mesenchymal cells are detected by monoclonal antibodies. Haynesworth SE, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):69–80
Engraftment of leukocyte subsets following autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia using anti-myeloid (CD14 and CD15) monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow. Ericson SG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):129–37
Development of a monoclonal antibody specific for human bone alkaline phosphatase. Masuhara K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):182–6
Cellular cytotoxicity mediated by isotype-switch variants of a monoclonal antibody to human neuroblastoma. d'Uscio CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):445–50
Report of BACR workshop on monoclonal antibodies in breast and ovarian cancer, Brasenose College, Oxford March 17–19th 1991. Leonard RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):796–7
Detection of a novel basement membrane antigen by GDA-J/F3 anti-human sperm fibrous sheath monoclonal antibody. Jassim A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):101–7
Antibodies for denatured human H-ferritin stain only reticuloendothelial cells within the bone marrow. Ruggeri G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):118–24
The effect of monoclonal antibodies to calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on CGRP-induced vasodilatation in pig coronary artery rings. Shaw NE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):196–8
Differentiation of Neuro-2a neuroblastoma cells by an antibody to GM3 ganglioside. Chatterjee D, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):31–44
A prominent epitope on GABAA receptors is recognized by two different monoclonal antibodies. Ewert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):57–62
A novel monoclonal antibody against carbohydrates of L1 cell adhesion molecule causes an influx of calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):233–40
Species differences in amphibian olfactory neuron reactivity to a monoclonal antibody. Crowe MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):785–8
A monoclonal antibody that labels Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):669–74
A monoclonal antibody distinguishes anterior horn cells of human embryonic spinal cord during a transient period of development. Erkman L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):109–17
Intraretinal pathfinding of ganglion cell axons is perturbed by a monoclonal antibody specific for a G4/Ng-CAM-like cell adhesion molecule. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):181–90
Differential hormonal modulation of brain antigens recognized by the AB-2 monoclonal antibody. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):91–8
Development of monoclonal antibodies to parathyroid hormone-induced resorptive factors from osteoblast-like cells. Perry HM 3d, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):237–44
Tumor-associated glycoprotein distribution detected by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in salivary neoplasia. Brandwein MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2623–30
Choroid plexus tumors in childhood. Response to chemotherapy, and immunophenotypic profile using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Gianella-Borradori A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):809–16
Carbohydrate profiles shown by a lectin and a monoclonal antibody correlate with metastatic potential and prognosis of human lung carcinomas. Matsumoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2084–90
Monoclonal antibody MON-114: detection of a marker for neuroendocrine differentiation in human lung cancer. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):61–6
Antibody drug carrier for immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: ultrastructural studies. de Harven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3131–7
Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER-2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916–23
The breast tumor-associated epitope defined by monoclonal antibody 3E1.2 is an O-linked mucin carbohydrate containing N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Devine PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5826–36
Sialyl Lewis(x) antigen as defined by monoclonal antibody AM-3 is a marker of dysplasia in the colonic adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Hanisch FG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3138–44
Immunological quantitation of thymidylate synthase using the monoclonal antibody TS 106 in 5-fluorouracil-sensitive and -resistant human cancer cell lines. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4306–12
Inhibition of hematopoietic tumor growth by combined treatment with deferoxamine and an IgG monoclonal antibody against the transferrin receptor: evidence for a threshold model of iron deprivation toxicity. Kemp JD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4144–8
Monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera recognizing 4-aminobiphenyl--DNA adducts and application to immunoaffinity chromatography. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):917–22
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in plant proliferating cells: immunohistochemical and quantitative analysis using autoantibody and murine monoclonal antibodies to PCNA. Daidoji H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):123–32
Inhibition of endothelin (ET)-1-and ET-2-induced vasoconstriction by anti-ET-1 monoclonal antibody. Koshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1295–7
Monoclonal immunoradiometric assay and polyclonal radioimmunoassay compared for measuring neuron-specific enolase in patients with lung cancer. Body JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):748–51
Two-site monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for measuring prostate secretory protein in serum. Huang CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):817–23
Direct double monoclonal immunoradiometric assay of urinary human growth hormone. Porquet D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1717–21
Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for serum integrins using monoclonal antibodies. Katayama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31;202(3):179–90
ELISA using monoclonal antibody to human serum arylesterase. Kawai H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 31; 202(3):219–25
Identification of human ventricular myosin heavy chain fragments with monoclonal antibody 2F4 in human sera after myocardial necrosis. Simeonova PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):207–21
Monoclonal antibodies bind identically to both spores and hyphae of Aspergillus fumigatus. Reijula KE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):547–53
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (P40) against the 68 kD major allergen of Penicillium notatum. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):485–90
Standardization: who wants it? [letter] Jefferis R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):500–1
Stable lyophilized reagents for the serum ferritin assay. Worwood M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(3):297–305
Imaging and therapy with monoclonal antibodies in non-hematopoietic tumors. Mach JP, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):685–93 (47 ref.)
Abrogation of the antiproliferative activity of oncostatin M by a monoclonal antibody. Radka SF, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):221–6
Monoclonal antibodies against the enzymatic subunit of both pertussis and cholera toxins. Kenimer JG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991;73:133–41
Uptake of calcium by pancreatic islet cell microsomes: inhibition by a monoclonal antibody to heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Keenoy MY, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul; 14(3):139–47
CELISA for rapid screening of monoclonal islet cell surface antibodies using living rat insulinoma cells as target. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):41–5
Enrichment of beta cells from the human fetal pancreas by fluorescence activated cell sorting with a new monoclonal antibody. de Krijger RR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May; 35(5):436–43
Organization of non-muscle myosin during early murine embryonic differentiation. Slager HG, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 May;50(1):47–56
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyrotropin receptor. Marion S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):967–75
Characterization of an antiidiotypic antibody mimicking the actions of estradiol and its interaction with estrogen receptors. Mor G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun; 130(6):3633–40
Detection of functional interferon alpha receptors in human neuroendocrine tumor cell lines using a new monoclonal antibody. Rosolen A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):81–8
IL-4 counteracts anti-mu-induced human B cell proliferation: involvement of a cAMP-dependent inhibitory pathway. Taieb J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug-Sep;2(4):265–72
Monoclonal antibodies against core and cellulose-binding domains of Trichoderma reesei cellobiohydrolases I and II and endoglucanase I. Aho S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):643–9
Dynamics of the exposure of epitopes on OmpF, an outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Fourel D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):109–14
A method for the generation of monoclonal antibodies against rare cell-surface molecules. Kayyem JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):1–8
Distinct forms of human CDC2 identified by novel monoclonal antibodies. Lukáš J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992

Jul 1;207(1):169-76
Inhibition of lipoxygenase activity in lentil protoplasts by monoclonal antibodies introduced into the cells via electroporation. Maccarrone M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):995-1001
Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase: a neutralizing antibody which recognizes a conformational epitope related to an active site of elastase. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):587-93
Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of central nervous system malignancies. Kemshead JT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):511-3
Application of a new monoclonal antibody for time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay of human pancreatic phospholipase A2. Santavuori SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):819-26
Comparison of poly- and monoclonal antibodies for determination of B-cell clonal excess in an routine clinical laboratory. Agrawal YP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):49-55
Suspected distinct activation pathways of human lymphocytes induced by antilymphocyte globulin and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody result in different secretion of hematopoietic colony-stimulating activities. Kawano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):14-8
Biochemical identification of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal pan-B cell antibody Y29/55. Rentsch B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):204-12
Anomalies in reduction-mediated technetium-99m labelling of monoclonal antibodies. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(12):973-6
Monoclonal enzyme immunoassay measurement of estradiol and progesterone receptors in in vitro fertilization and spontaneous cycles. Balasch J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):113-7
In vivo and in vitro inactivation of bovine surfactant by an anti-surfactant monoclonal antibody. Eijking EP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1245-50
Species-specific recognition patterns of monoclonal antibodies directed against vimentin. Bohn W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):1-7
Chick laminin: isolation by monoclonal antibodies and differential distribution of variants in the embryo. Brubacher D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):290-9
Monoclonal anti-A and anti-A,B antibodies from a mouse immunized with A secretor saliva. Miyazaki S, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(1):16-23
Monoclonal antibody (Mab) markers for subpopulations of rat tracheal epithelial (RTE) cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May-Jun;18(3):323-42
A monoclonal antibody (E-9) binds preferentially to the vasculatures of human tumors, embryonic and regenerating tissues. Wang JM, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:266-71
Antibody to the inositol trisphosphate receptor blocks thimerosal-enhanced Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release and Ca2+ oscillations in hamster eggs. Miyazaki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):180-4
Differentiation of enterococci from other group D streptococci by means of a specific monoclonal antibody. Hammonds SJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15; 66(1):91-4
Monoclonal antibody to a specific antigen from Wolinella recta ATCC 33238. Kurihara H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):33-6
Identification of medullary thymocytes by means of a monoclonal antibody. Simon M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1991;1(3):27-9
Purification of tilapia thyrotropin from a crude pituitary homogenate by immunoaffinity chromatography using a matrix of antibodies against porcine follicle-stimulating hormone. Byamungu N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;84(2):183-91
Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against a mucin-type glycoprotein. Haavik S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1992 Jun;2(3):217-24
Characterization of Leishmania donovani variant clones using anti-lipophosphoglycan monoclonal antibodies. McNeely TB, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):63-9
Involvement of the acyl chain of ceramide in carbohydrate recognition by an anti-glycolipid monoclonal antibody: the case of an anti-melanoma antibody, M2590, to GM3-ganglioside. Itonori S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989; 6(4):551-60
A monoclonal antibody for terminal beta-galactose. Use in analysis of glycosphingolipids. Kalisiak A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Feb;8(1):55-62
The vascular endothelial growth factor proteins: identification of biologically relevant regions by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Kim KJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(1):53-64
Intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy of refractory ovarian carcinoma utilizing iodine-131-labeled monoclonal antibody OC125. Muto MG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun; 45(3):265-72
Immunohistochemistry of malignant lymphomas. Advantages and limitations of the new monoclonal antibodies working in paraffin sections. Pileri S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):226-34 (77 ref.)
Measurement of von Willebrand factor antigen in plasma and platelets with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on two murine monoclonal antibodies. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):125-34
Monoclonal antibodies. Fukunaga FH. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Aug;50(8):288, 290
Monoclonal antibodies to inner ear antigens: II. Antigens expressed in sensory cell stereocilia. Ptok M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):79-90
Monoclonal antibodies to rat renal tissue: an approach to the immunohistological analysis of the nephron-collecting duct system, and ultra-structural localization of antigens. Shimokama T, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jan;23(1):13-21
Hyaline-vascular type of Castleman's disease (angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia) with monotypic plasma cells. An immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies. Chilosi M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):49-55
Production and immunohistochemical characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against renal basement membranes of rats. Hinsch KD, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Jul;3(3):315-22
Monoclonal antibody against histiocytosis X cells. Ishikawa M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):405-13
Mac387: its non-specificity as a tumour marker or marker of histiocytes. Loftus B, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Sep; 19(3):251-5
Differential expression of the HECA-452 antigen (cutaneous lymphocyte associated antigen, CLA) in cutaneous and non-cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Noorduyn LA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):59-64
Human monoclonal antibodies: achievement and potential. Burton DR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug 15;27(8):67-74 (9 ref.)
Biological activity of a human monoclonal antibody to Bordetella pertussis lipooligosaccharide. Brodeur BR, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):194-9
Antigens recognized by two human monoclonal IgM anticolon cancer antibodies, 16.88 and C-OU1 (B9165). Erb K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):215-21
Recombinant antibodies. Larrick JW, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):172-89 (147 ref.)
Human monoclonal antibody JDB1 reacts with cytoplasmic and membrane bound antigens present on a variety of human breast tumor cell lines. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):207-14
A single human monoclonal antibody that confers total protection from tetanus. Arunachalam B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):165-79
A human monoclonal antibody derived from axillary lymph nodes of a breast cancer patient reactive to a sulfated glycolipid. Baba M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr; 11(2):107-19
Characterization and uses of monoclonal antibody derived against DNA binding domain of the ets family of genes. Bhat NK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):277-94
Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to native human myeloperoxidase. Cambridge G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):381-4
p185 HER2/neu epitope mapping with murine monoclonal antibodies. Centis F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):267-76
Monoclonal antibodies against bacterial glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase: production and use for structural studies. Cochet O, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):225-37
Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase and their use for detection and purification of recombinant expression products. Dráber P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):385-90
Identification of an epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody PEP80 in the C-terminal cytoplasmic fragment of glycophorin A. Duk M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr; 11(2):181-9
Characterization of a human-human hybridoma antibody, C-OU1, directed against a colon tumor-associated antigen. Erb K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):121-34
A monoclonal antibody applicable for determination of C-peptide of human proinsulin by RIA. Hilgert I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):379-86
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to major allergens of Cryptomeria japonica pollen. Honda K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):361-6
Reactivity of monoclonal antibody 1E5.B5 with a novel phenotypic marker expressed on a murine natural suppressor cell subset. Hoskin DW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):203-15
Characterisation of eight monoclonal antibodies to involucrin. Hudson DL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):367-79
Identification of metallothionein in cultured cells by immunoblotting and immunofluorescence using a new monoclonal antibody. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):295-300
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against concanavalin A binding antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus. Kurup VP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):387-93
Production and characterization of two new mouse monoclonal antibodies reactive with denatured mouse class II beta chains. LaPan KE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr; 11(2):217-23
High level expression in E. coli of an alternate reading frame of pS2 mRNA that encodes a mimotope of human breast epithelial mucin tandem repeat. Larocca D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):191-201
Monoclonal antibody AP-282 recognizes a marker for human polymorphonuclear granules. Martin A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):135-46
Monoclonal antibodies specific to sailfish serum albumin: development of an assay for the identification of fish species in the field. Rossi EA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):333-8
Monoclonal antibodies monospecific to single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (scu-PA). Scheuerlein JG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):395-9
Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to human saposin C. Stastny JJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):351-9
Monoclonal antibodies to human endothelin-1: characterization and utilization in radioimmunoassay and immunocytochemistry. Traish AM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):147-63
Demonstration of carbohydrate- and protein determined Ia antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Higgins TJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(5):467-82
Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies having specificity for human IgG subclasses: results of the 2nd IUIS/WHO collaborative study. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):143-68
Monoclonal antibodies against soman: characterization of soman stereoisomers. Lenz DE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):131-5
Reactivities of an anti-CEA peptide monoclonal antibody. Horan Hand P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1):1-15
Study of a soluble tumor-associated marker composed of CEA related molecules recognized by three monoclonal antibodies. Mastroianni A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):21-6
Sero-epidemiological investigations on human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) infections using a newly developed early antigen assay. Iyengar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21; 49(4):551-7
Optimization of culture conditions for activation and large-scale expansion of human T lymphocytes for bispecific antibody-directed cellular immunotherapy. Lamers CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):973-9
Two antigens detected on human ocular melanomas with the mouse monoclonal antibodies 2/10SN and 10/12SN. Safi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):718-26
A novel O-acetylated ganglioside detected by anti-GD2 monoclonal antibodies. Ye JN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):197-201
Immunohistochemical identification of Penicillium marneffei by monoclonal antibody. Arrese Estrada J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):410-2
A PAC study of the binding of 111In to a monoclonal antibody via the macrocyclic molecule 1,4,7-triazacyclononanetriacetic acid. Marsden PJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(9):815-22
An improved method of direct labeling monoclonal antibodies with 99mTc. Alauddin MM, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 May;19(4):445-54
Monoclonal antibody specific for the cellular receptor of echoviruses. Mbida AD, et al. **Intervirology** 1992; 33(1):17-22
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma: utility of antibodies to the variable regions of the human T-cell antigen receptor. Hunt SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):552-8
Diagnostic application of monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane protein for rapid detection of Salmonella. Kerr S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;72(4):302-8
Human monoclonal autoantibody 2E7 is specific for a peptide sequence of platelet glycoprotein IIb. Localization of the epitope to IIb231-238 with an immunodominant Trp235. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):415-31
Establishment of anti-human cholesteryl ester transfer protein monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunoassaying of the level of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in human plasma. Fukasawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun; 111(6):696-8
Isolation and structural studies of human milk oligosaccharides that are reactive with a monoclonal antibody MSW 113. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):598-604
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglioside GD3. Watarai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 110(6):889-95
Use of expression mutants and monoclonal antibodies to map the erythrocyte Ca2+ pump. Adamo HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14244-9
Na,K-ATPase extracellular surface probed with a monoclonal antibody that enhances ouabain binding. Arystarkhova E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5; 267(19):13694-701
Preparation of a monoclonal antibody specific for the class IV isotype of beta-tubulin. Purification and assembly of alpha beta II, alpha beta III, and alpha beta IV tubulin dimers from bovine brain. Banerjee A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5625-30
mdr2 encodes P-glycoprotein expressed in the bile canalicular membrane as determined by isoform-specific antibodies. Buschman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18093-9
Cross-reactive immunodeterminants on Streptococcus sanguis and collagen. Predicting a structural motif of platelet-interactive domains. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10018-23
Differential activation of phosphotyrosine protein

phosphatase activity in a murine T cell hybridoma by monoclonal antibodies to CD45. Goldman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6197–204

Structural studies on human glutathione S-transferase pi. Family of native-specific monoclonal antibodies used to block catalysis. Gulick AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18946–52

Immunologic evidence that vacuolar H+ ATPases with heterogeneous forms of Mr = 31,000 subunit have different membrane distributions in mammalian kidney. Hemken P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9948–57

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing protease-generated neoepitopes from cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Application to studies of human link protein cleavage by stromelysin. Hughes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16011–4

Accelerated proliferation and interleukin-2 production of thymocytes by stimulation of soluble anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in transgenic mice carrying a rabbit protein kinase C alpha. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18644–8

Identification of a functional domain of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Layton JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23815–23

Characterization and epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta' subunit of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Luo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18175–81

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L9 and L10. Effects on ribosome function and localization of L9 on the surface of the 50 S ribosomal subunit. Nag B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22129–35

Peptidolytic monoclonal antibody elicited by a neuropeptide. Paul S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13142–5

Structure-function relationships of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase determined using monoclonal antibodies. Restle T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14654–61

Selective immunoneutralization of the multiple activities of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I supports the model for separate active sites and indicates a complex 5' to 3' exonuclease. Ruscitti T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16806–11

A monoclonal antibody that distinguishes latent and active forms of the proteasome (multicatalytic proteinase complex). Weitman D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6977–82

Osteoclast-specific monoclonal antibodies coupled to magnetic beads provide a rapid and efficient method of purifying avian osteoclasts. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Dec;6(12):1353–65

Integrins on rat osteoclasts: characterization of two monoclonal antibodies (F4 and F11) to rat beta 3. Helfrich MH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Mar;7(3):345–51

Nuclear protein import is inhibited by an antibody to a lumenal epitope of a nuclear pore complex glycoprotein. Greber UF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):15–30

Retinoic acid receptor gamma: specific immunodetection and phosphorylation. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):535–45

Modulation of ATP and drug binding by monoclonal antibodies against P-glycoprotein. Georges E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):479–84

Cell cycle dependent alterations of chromatin structure in situ as revealed by the accessibility of the nuclear protein AF-2 to monoclonal antibodies. Pfeffer U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):567–74

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. I. Secreted acid phosphatase and other proteins share epitopes with lipophosphoglycan. Ilg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):175–80

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. II. Cellular localization of antigens in promastigotes and infected macrophages. Stierhof YD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):181–6

Mapping of viral epitopes with conformationally specific monoclonal antibodies using biosensor technology. Dubs MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):391–6

Immobilization of monoclonal antibodies for affinity chromatography using a chelating peptide. Loetscher P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 20;595(1–2):113–9

Comparison of the performance of immunosorbents prepared by site-directed or random coupling of monoclonal antibodies. Orthner CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 27; 558(1):55–70

Monoclonal antibodies to a specific 54-kilodalton antigen of Nocardia spp. Boiron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):1033–5

Rapid detection of type A influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies to the M protein (M1) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Bucher DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2484–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to type 8 lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis. Gu XX, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2047–53

Monoclonal antibody against Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) endodontalis lipopolysaccharide and application of the antibody for direct identification of the species. Hanazawa S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2550–3

Detection of Helicobacter pylori in stomach tissue by use of a monoclonal antibody. Husson MO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2831–4

Specific immunofluorescent staining of pathogenic treponemes with a monoclonal antibody. Ito F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):831–8

Comparative evaluation of four commercially available monoclonal antibodies for culture confirmation of herpes simplex virus infection. Johnston SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1874–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies with neutralizing effects on toxic antigens from human bacterial plaque to detect specific bacteria by colony blotting. Levine M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2809–16

Anti-Salmonella lipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies: characterization of Salmonella BO-, CO-, DO-, and EO-specific clones and their diagnostic usefulness. Luk JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2424–33

Monoclonal antibodies to the fusion protein of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Mulkey KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2038–40

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to the 41-kilodalton protein of porcine group C rotavirus with homologous and heterologous rotavirus serogroups in immunofluorescence tests. Ojeh CK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):2051–5

Comparisons of rotavirus VP7-typing monoclonal antibodies by competition binding assay. Raj P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):704–11

Identification of the tick-borne relapsing fever spirochete Borrelia hermsii by using a species-specific monoclonal antibody. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):790–5

Rapid identification of legionellae by a colony blot assay based on a genus-specific monoclonal antibody. Steinmetz I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1016–8

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against serogroup B salmonellae and application as serotyping reagents. Tsang RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1899–903

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin STb. Urban RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1963–8

AUA1: new immunocytochemical marker for detecting epithelial cells in body cavity fluids. Kocjan G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):358–9

Thoughts on drug development [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):485

Central projections of Limulus photoreceptor cells revealed by a photoreceptor-specific monoclonal antibody. Calman BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):553–62

HMB-45 staining of dysplastic melanocytic nevi in melanoma risk groups. Ahmed I, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug; 18(4):257–60

Growth hormone control of tissue protein metabolism in dwarf mice: enhancement by a monoclonal antibody. Bates PC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):369–75

Two monoclonal antibodies generated against human hsp60 show reactivity with synovial membranes of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Boog CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1805–10

A Trypanosoma cruzi membrane protein shares an epitope with a lymphocyte activation antigen and induces crossreactive antibodies. Hernández-Munaín C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1473–82

Development of humanized bispecific antibodies reactive with cytotoxic lymphocytes and tumor cells overexpressing the HER2 protooncogene. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):217–25

Identification of PiZ gene products in liver tissue by a monoclonal antibody specific for the Z mutant of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Callea F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May; 12(3):372–6

Polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies as internal images of dopamine. Applications for biochemical and morphological studies of DA receptors in the rat brain. Mons N, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):617–25

Immunohistological demonstration of pyruvate kinase isoenzyme type L in rat with monoclonal antibodies. Domingo M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):665–73

A novel modification of the avidin-biotin complex method for immunohistochemical studies of transgenic mice with murine monoclonal antibodies. Fung KM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1319–28

Anti-melanoma monoclonal antibody HMB45 identifies an oncofetal glycoconjugate associated with immature melanosomes. Kapur RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):207–12

One-step double immunolabeling of mouse interdigitating reticular cells: simultaneous application of pre-formed complexes of monoclonal rat antibody M1-8 with horseradish peroxidase-linked anti-rat immunoglobulins and of monoclonal mouse anti-Ia antibody with alkaline phosphatase-coupled anti-mouse immunoglobulins. Krenács T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1719–23

S-antigen in rods and cones of the primate retina: different labeling patterns are revealed with antibodies directed against specific domains in the molecule. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):343–52

Monoclonal antibodies to type V collagen for immunohistological examination of new tissue deposition associated with biomaterial implants. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Sep;39(9):1215–20

Two-sites immunoradiometric assay using monoclonal antibodies for the determination of serum human sex hormone binding globulin. Cox C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(3):355–73

Detection of Salmonella enteritidis in environmental samples by monoclonal antibody-based ELISA. Brigmon RL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):135–42

A monoclonal antibody sandwich immunoassay for serum amyloid A (SAA) protein. McDonald TL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):149–55

Increased ELISA sensitivity using a modified method for conjugating horseradish peroxidase to monoclonal antibodies. Madersbacher S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):9–13

T-cell retargeting using bispecific monoclonal antibodies in a rat colon carcinoma model. I. Significant bispecific lysis of syngeneic colon carcinoma CC531 is critically dependent on prolonged preactivation of effector T-lymphocytes by immobilized anti-T-cell receptor antibody. Beun GD, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 May;11(4):238–48

F4/80 monoclonal antibody [letter; comment] Hume D. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):517–8. Comment on: J Leukoc Biol 1991 Nov;50(5):471–8.

Purification and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to alpha-linolenic acid. Buffière F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Mar-Apr;1(2):139–47

Reaction of Candida albicans cells of different morphology index with monoclonal antibodies specific for the hyphal form. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):321–4

Tau 2: a probe for a Ser conformation in the amino terminus of tau. Watanabe N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):960–6

Monoclonal antibodies against myelin proteolipid protein: identification and characterization of two major determinants. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1671–80

Monoclonal antibody against ependymoma-derived cell line. Mihara Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–11

Traumatically induced reactive change as visualized through the use of monoclonal antibodies targeted to neurofilament subunits. Yaghmai A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):158–76

Antibodies to the retina
N-acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase inhibit neurite outgrowth. Gayá-González L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):474–80

Characterization of a panel of neurofilament antibodies recognizing N-terminal epitopes. Kaplan MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):545–54

Strategies for labeling monoclonal antibodies and antibody-like molecules with technetium-99m. Delmon-Moingeon LI, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):47–59 (67 ref.)

Bone marrow regeneration after hormonal therapy in patients with bone metastases from prostate carcinoma [see comments] Berná L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Dec; 32(12):2295–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1427–8.

Establishment and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against an octahedral gallium chelate suitable for immunoscintigraphy with PET [see comments] Zöller M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):1366–72. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;1353–6.

A novel lamina lucida component of epithelial and endothelial basement membranes detected by LH39 monoclonal antibody. Almeida BM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):243–53

A pharmacokinetic model describing the removal of circulating radiolabeled antibody by extracorporeal immunoadsorption. Hartmann C, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Aug;19(4):385–403

Epitope mapping of snake venom phospholipases A2 with pseudexin monoclonal antibodies. Stiles BG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):193–204

Immunoglobulins and monoclonal anti-blastocyst antibodies in the mouse uterine secretion during the early pre-implantation period. Hjortberg M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):277–87

Evolution of immunoreactivity of monoclonal antibodies H222 and/or D547 used in the detection of breast cancer estrogen receptors. Varying reactivity of receptor isoforms. Cren H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct; 39(4A):519–27

Epitope mapping of the anti-human progesterone receptor monoclonal antibody, AB-52. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):687–92

Monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3 directed against transitional cell carcinoma. I. Production, specificity analysis, and preliminary characterization of the antigen. Decken K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):235–41

Deep venous thrombosis in the baboon: an experimental model. Wakefield TW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):588–98

Relation of VP7 amino acid sequence to monoclonal antibody neutralization of rotavirus and rotavirus monotype. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5968–74

Identification and characterization of a neutralization site within the second variable region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120. Fung MS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):848–56

Broadly neutralizing antibodies targeted to mucin-type carbohydrate epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6461-7

Variant-specific monoclonal and group-specific polyclonal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing antibodies raised with synthetic peptides from the gp120 third variable domain. Laman JD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5175

Phosphorylation in the carboxyl-terminal domain of the capsid protein of hepatitis B virus: evaluation with a monoclonal antibody. Machida A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6024-30

A monoclonal antibody to CD4 domain 2 blocks soluble CD4-induced conformational changes in the envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-1 infection of CD4+ cells. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4784-93

Monoclonal antibodies to reovirus reveal structure/function relationships between capsid proteins and genetics of susceptibility to antibody action. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6772-81

Galactosyl ceramide (or a closely related molecule) is the receptor for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on human colon epithelial HT29 cells. Yahi N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4848-54

A second neutralizing epitope of B19 parvovirus implicates the spike region in the immune response. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7056-60

Determination of HBsAg subtypes in different high risk populations using monoclonal antibodies. Swenson PD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1-2):27-38

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus diffuse early antigen which react to two different epitopes and have different biological function. Tsai CH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1-2):47-52

Discrimination of mitotic cells using anti-p105 monoclonal antibody to analyze the mode of action of etoposide and podophyllotoxin in human gastric cancer cells. Ohyama S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1258-62

Analysis of common epitopes on gag proteins of HIV-1, HIV-2 and SIV[AGM] using monoclonal antibodies against HIV-1. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):41-9

Expression of a monoclonal antibody (3G5) defined ganglioside antigen in the renal cortex. Nayak RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1638-45

Studies on the use of monoclonal antibodies in the investigation of blood stains contaminated by bacteria. Nagai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Dec; 63(4):25-31

Computer modeling of combining site structure of anti-hapten monoclonal antibodies. Bolger MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:21-45 (90 ref.)

Topoisomer gel retardation: protein recognition of torsional stress-induced DNA conformations. Dröge P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:371-87

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against phosphotyrosine and their use for affinity purification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Frackelton AR Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:79-92

Antibodies to metallothionein. Garvey JS. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:141-74

Isolation of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins and generation of monoclonal antibodies. Glenney JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:92-100

Affinity purification of active epidermal growth factor receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Hsuan J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:378-88

Preparation, characterization, and use of isozyme-specific anti-protein kinase C antibodies. Huang FL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:454-63

Epitope mapping of metallothionein antibodies. Nakajima K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:174-89

Assay of anti-DNA antibodies. Sanford DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:355-71

Immunoelectron microscopy of Chlamydia psittaci with monoclonal antibodies. Ando S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):113-21

Identification of a common Plasmodium epitope (CPE) recognised by a pan-specific inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 49(1):73-82

Sequence of the knob protein of Plasmodium falciparum recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Kilejian A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):231-3

Production of hybrid bispecific antibody recognizing human colorectal carcinoma and CD3 antigen. Xiang J, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar;4(1):15-23

Modulation of the activity of the transverse tubule Mg(2+)-ATPase from frog skeletal muscle by a monoclonal antibody in vitro. Rosemblatt MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):99-107

Antibodies specific for the human retinoblastoma protein identify a family of related polypeptides. Hu QJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5792-9

Mapping neuroinvasiveness of the herpes simplex virus type 1 encephalitis-inducing strain 2762 by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Bergström T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Feb;6(1):41-9

A proposed mechanism of action of a growth hormone-specific monoclonal antibody in the enhancement of hormonal activity. Wang BS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):313-7

Two monoclonal antibodies recognizing different epitopes on rat cytochrome IIB1 react with human IIE1. Wrighton SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):76-82

A monoclonal antibody, MN13, that recognizes specifically a novel substance between the postacrosomal sheath and the overlying plasma membrane in the mammalian sperm head. Toshimori K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul; 29(3):289-93

Properties of a monoclonal antibody for the detection of abasic sites, a common DNA lesion. Chen BX, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):253-61

Growing human B lymphocytes in the CD40 system. Banchereau J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):678-9

Mapping antibody binding sites on protein antigens. Paterson Y. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):456-7

Effects of tissue fixation conditions and protease pretreatment on immunohistochemical performance of a large series of new anti-keratin monoclonal antibodies: value in oncopathology. Bártková J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(4):439-46

Monoclonal antibodies distinguishing between two rat pancreatic carcinoma cell lines with different metastatic capacities. Hadjiolov N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):147-50

Characterization of human gliomas by a monoclonal antibody both on tissue culture and paraffin-embedded sections. Sipos L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):263-6

Selectivity of Thy-1 monoclonal antibodies in enhancing neurite outgrowth. Lipton SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):75-7

Analysis of immunoradiological properties of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody for tumour localization. Boonkitticharoen V, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 May; 13(5):342-8

Monoclonal antibody specific for BK virus large-T antigen allows discrimination among the different papovaviral large-T antigens. Marshall J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1673-6

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes a formalin-resistant epitope on the p 24 core protein of HIV-1. Kaluza G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):91-6

Evaluation of 29 monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies used in the diagnosis of pituitary adenomas. A collaborative study from pathologists of the Club Français de l'Hypophyse. Labat-Moleur F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jun;187(5):534-8

Immunohistochemical and biochemical characterization of the mucin-type tumor associated antigen TAG-12 by monoclonal antibody 7A9. Werner M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):864-70

Simultaneous establishment of monoclonal antibodies specific for either cyclobutane pyrimidine dimer or (6-4)photoproduct from the same mouse immunized with ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Mori T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):225-32

Further characterization of monoclonal antibody indicates specificity for (6-4)-dipyrimidine photoproducts. Strickland PT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May; 55(5):723-7

The interleukin 2 receptor (IL-2R): the IL-2R alpha subunit alters the function of the IL-2R beta subunit to enhance IL-2 binding and signaling by mechanisms that do not require binding of IL-2 to IL-2R alpha subunit. Grant AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2165-9

Another discontinuous epitope on glycoprotein gp120 that is important in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization is identified by a monoclonal antibody. Ho DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8949-52

Crystals of a ternary complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase with a monoclonal antibody Fab fragment and double-stranded DNA diffract x-rays to 3.5-A resolution. Jacobo-Molina A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10895-9

A broadly neutralizing monoclonal antibody that recognizes the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein gp120. Ohno T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10726-9

Assay of excised oxidative DNA lesions: isolation of 8-oxoguanine and its nucleoside derivatives from biological fluids with a monoclonal antibody column. Park EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3375-9

Growth-stimulatory monoclonal antibodies against human insulin-like growth factor I receptor. Xiong L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5356-60

Identification of highest-affinity ligands by affinity selection from equimolar peptide mixtures generated by robotic synthesis. Zuckermann RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4505-9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase. Ethier D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):259-65

Monoclonal antibody AMH152 reacts with human monocytes in culture and with inflammatory macrophages. Martin A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):39-47

Detection of P-glycoprotein with JSB-1 monoclonal antibody in B-5 fixed and paraffin-embedded cell lines and tissues. Pavelic ZP, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer; 7(2):49-58

Preclinical studies of a monoclonal antibody-purified factor IX, Mononine. Hrinda ME, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul; 28(3 Suppl 6):6-14 (26 ref.)

Production of a monoclonal antibody to cortisol: application to a direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of plasma. Lewis JG, et al. **Steroids** 1992 Feb;57(2):82-5

Multicenter clinical trials of monoclonal antibody B72.3-GYK-DTPA 111In (111In-CYT-103; OncoScint CR103) in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:73-88 (34 ref.)

Imaging of colorectal carcinoma with 131I B72.3 monoclonal antibody. Carrasquillo JA. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992; 6:45-55

A practical approach to planar and SPECT imaging of 111In-CYT-103. Collier BD, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:191-210 (11 ref.)

OncoScint CR103 imaging in the surgical management of patients with colorectal cancer. Doerr RJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:89-109 (56 ref.)

Multicenter clinical trial of 111In-CYT-103 in patients with ovarian cancer. Gallup DG. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992; 6:111-24

OncoScint image atlas. Maguire RT. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:141-75

Impact of 111In-CYT-103 on the surgical management of patients with ovarian cancer. Surwit EA. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:125-40

Availability of the B beta(15-21) epitope on cross-linked human fibrin and its plasmic degradation products. Chen F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):335-40

Improved adhesion and proliferation of human endothelial cells on polyethylene precoated with monoclonal antibodies directed against cell membrane antigens and extracellular matrix proteins. Dekker A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):715-24

Rapid isolation of human endothelial cells from whole blood using S-Endo1 monoclonal antibody coupled to immuno-magnetic beads: demonstration of endothelial injury after angioplasty. George F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):147-53

Fine mapping of monoclonal antibody epitopes on human von Willebrand factor using a recombinant peptide library. Ginsburg D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):166-71

In vivo recovery and survival of monoclonal-antibody-purified factor VIII concentrates. Kasper CK, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):730-3

Neutralization of the antiheparin activity of platelet factor 4 by a monoclonal antibody. Saggin L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):137-43

Characterization of human tissue-type plasminogen activator with monoclonal antibodies: mapping of epitopes and binding sites for fibrin and lysine. Zacharias U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):88-94

Monoclonal antibodies against human plasma protein C and their uses for immunoaffinity chromatography. Regnault V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):629-40

Deposition of polyreactive antibodies in xenograft rejection: detection using antiidiotype monoclonal antibodies. Geller RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):595

Cold ex vivo administration of monoclonal antibodies for conditioning small bowel allografts. Johnsson C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):273

Human monoclonal antibodies in transplantation. Ostberg L. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):26-30

Applicability of antimyeloid monoclonal antibodies (L4F3, 1G10) to autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Takahashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):416-8

The effects of OKT4A monoclonal antibody on cellular immunity of nonhuman primate renal allograft recipients. Wee SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):501-7

Investigating protein conformation, dynamics and folding with monoclonal antibodies. Goldberg ME. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):358-62 (30 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a marker for breast carcinoma. Duda RB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):254-60

Histological reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against rat colon cancer cells on human and rat normal gut and colonic tumours. Genne P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):233-42

Usefulness of a novel monoclonal antibody against human osteocalcin in immunohistochemical diagnosis. Takada J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):507-11

Use of synthetic peptides to map sequential epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies on the bovine leukemia virus external glycoprotein. Callebaut I, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):48-55

Rat monoclonal antibodies to nonoverlapping epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 block CD4 binding in vitro. Cordell J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):72-9

A murine monoclonal antibody directed against the Gerbich 3 blood group antigen. Loirat MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):45-8

A new monoclonal anti-A antibody BIRMA-1. A potent culture supernatant which agglutinates Ax cells, but does not give undesirable reactions with B cells. McDonald DF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):53-8

[Characteristics and inhibitory action of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against the retinal ganglion neuronotrophic factor (RGNTF)] Zhou MH, et al.

Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1991 Sep;24(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Report of the Second International Workshop and Symposium on Monoclonal Antibodies against human erythrocytes and related antigens in Lund] Helmbold W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of the DGTI Workshop for evaluating the reactivity of monoclonal anti-D] Sonnenborn HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalytic antibodies] Baron D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Jan;79(1):15–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle analysis using the monoclonal antibody Ki–67] Isobe H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of monoclonal antibodies for immunophenotyping in leukemia] Sagawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of endometrial cells and endometrial cancer cells using the monoclonal antibody PCNA] Hareyama H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 44(5):609–10 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to cyclodextrin–glycosyltransferase from Bacillus macerans] Arbatova E, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Nov;56(11):2069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to peroxidase on combined peroxidase oxidation of 4–iodophenol with luminol and 4–aminoantipyrine] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):604–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to DNA, modified with osmium tetraoxide in the presence of 2,2'–bipyridine] Kabakov AE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct;17(10):1386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies to staphylococcal alpha–toxin using the technique of in vitro immunization] Beliaev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against myosin light chain 1 for detecting corresponding antigens in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Puliaeva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):416–7 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human apolipoprotein E] Shubaev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus resistant to the neutralizing action of monoclonal antibodies] Agapov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(6):1485–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of monoclonal antibodies on the sensomotor neuron connection of isolated frog spinal cord] Kozhanov VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(4):1012–6 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and study of cytotoxic properties of the immunotoxin anti–CD7/A–chain of ricin] Tonevitskil AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):749–53 **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood groups in the ABO system using monoclonal antibodies] Zavgorodnil GN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Oct;36(10):37 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of sources of error in determining the ABO blood group system using monoclonal anti–A and anti–B antibodies] Zavgorodnil NG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Topography of bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase using monoclonal antibodies] Rar VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):1357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of the alkaline phosphatase from the intestinal contents of common seal by immobilized monoclonal antibodies] Sakharov IIu. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec; 63(6):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament cytoskeletal proteins in diagnosis human tumors] Gel'shtein VI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):4–11 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anatomy and permeability of tumour vessels. An experimental study in nude rats with the aim of increasing the uptake of monoclonal anti–CEA antibodies in human colonic cancer. Ahlström H. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):141–58

Binding of radiolabeled MAb B72.3 administered intravenously and intraperitoneally in colorectal cancer patients. An overview. Schlom J, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:123–8 (36 ref.)

Activation of prodrugs by antibody–enzyme conjugates. Senter PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:97–105

The preparation and characteristics of immunoliposomes for targeting to tumour cells (A 431). Hudson MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):415S

Controlled vaginal delivery of antibodies in the mouse. Radomsky ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):133–40

Influence of antibody protein dose on therapeutic efficacy of radioiodinated antibodies in nude mice bearing GW–39 human tumor. Boerman OC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(2):127–34

Immunotargeting of daunomycin to localized and metastatic human colon adenocarcinoma in athymic mice. Hurwitz E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):186–92

The correct dose: pharmacologically guided end point for anti–growth factor therapy. Mulshine JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2743s–2746s

In vivo targeting of OV–TL 3 immunoliposomes to ascitic ovarian carcinoma cells (OVCAR–3) in athymic nude mice. Nässander UK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):646–53

The effect of anti–adhesion molecule antibody on the development of collagen–induced arthritis. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):326–37

Pulmonary vasodilatory action of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor in rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Effects of monoclonal atrial natriuretic factor antibody. Raffestin B, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):184–92

Down–regulation of lymphocyte CD4 antigen expression by administration of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Morel P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):248–53

Protection from retinal necrosis by passive transfer of monoclonal antibody specific for herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Atherton SS. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan; 11(1):45–52

Protective effects of anti–glycoprotein D monoclonal antibodies in murine herpetic keratitis. Inoue Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):53–60

Passive immunoneutralization with a monoclonal antibody reveals a role for endogenous activin–B in mediating FSH hypersecretion during estrus and following ovariectomy of hypophysectomized, pituitary–grafted rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1741–3

Ablation of human choriocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice by antibody–directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT) with three novel compounds. Springer CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1361–6

Heteroconjugate antibodies enhance cell–mediated anti–herpes simplex virus immunity in vivo. Voss LM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar;4(3):417–20

Influence of dose and schedule on the therapeutic efficacy of 131I–labelled monoclonal antibody 139H2 in a human ovarian cancer xenograft model. Molthoff CF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):474–80

Immunoreactivity, pharmacokinetics and bone marrow dosimetry of intrathecal radioimmunoconjugates. Moseley RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):38–43

Different mechanisms of protection by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies during the course of herpes simplex virus infection. Eis–Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1991; 32(6):351–60

Monoclonal antibody C242–Pseudomonas exotoxin A. A specific and potent immunotoxin with antitumor activity on a human colon cancer xenograft in nude mice. Debinski W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):405–11

Enhanced attenuation of meningeal inflammation and brain edema by concomitant administration of anti–CD18 monoclonal antibodies and dexamethasone in experimental Haemophilus meningitis. Sáez–Llorens X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2003–11

Phase I trial of murine monoclonal antibody L6 in combination with subcutaneous interleukin–2 in patients with advanced carcinoma of the breast, colorectum, and lung. Ziegler LD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1470–8

A protective role of gamma/delta T cells in primary infection with Listeria monocytogenes in mice. Hiromatsu K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):49–56

Human antibody response to the intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of the F(ab')2 fragment of the OC125 murine monoclonal antibody. Maher VE, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):56–66

Inhibition of HIV–1 infection in vitro by murine monoclonal anti–p24 antibodies. Franke L, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun; 37(2):137–42

Reversal of drug resistance in a human colon cancer xenograft expressing MDR1 complementary DNA by in vivo administration of MRK–16 monoclonal antibody. Pearson JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2; 83(19):1386–91

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 contributes to pulmonary oxygen toxicity in mice: role of leukocytes revised. Wegner CD, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(5):267–79

The antiviral activity of immune CD8+ T cells is dependent on interferon–gamma. Ruby J, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):353–8

Single–dose murine monoclonal antibody ricin A chain immunotoxin in the treatment of metastatic melanoma: a phase I trial. Gonzalez R, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec; 3(4):192–6

Induction of irreversible glomerulosclerosis in the rat by repeated injections of a monoclonal anti–Thy–1.1 antibody. Morita H, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):92–9

Experimental neonatal respiratory failure induced by a monoclonal antibody to the hydrophobic surfactant–associated protein SP–B. Robertson B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):239–43

Antibody–targeted interleukin 2 stimulates T–cell killing of autologous tumor cells. Gillies SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1428–32

Intravenous or cold ex vivo administration of monoclonal antibodies for conditioning of rat small–bowel allografts. Johnsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 26(9):916–20

Immunoconjugates in drug delivery systems. Cannon JB, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:121–39 (98 ref.)

The use of anthracycline–antibody complexes for specific antitumor activity. Pietersz GA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1988;1:25–53 (38 ref.)

Effects of injected antibody against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on monkey platelet fibrinogen. Suzuki M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):578–81

The influence of MHC class II antigen blockade by perfusion with a monoclonal antibody on rat renal graft survival. Krzymański M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep;4(3):180–5

CD4 monoclonal antibodies in organ transplantation—a review of progress. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):579–89 (176 ref.)

Immunity to bovine virus diarrhoea virus in calves: the role of different T–cell subpopulations analysed by specific depletion in vivo with monoclonal antibodies. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3–4):303–14

Comparison of IgA versus IgG monoclonal antibodies for passive immunization of the murine respiratory tract. Mazanec MB, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):1–12

[Intraportal injection of specific monoclonal antibody in nude mice with liver metastasis] Rivoire M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(8–9):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new model of extramembranous glomerulonephritis in the mouse after a single injection of anti–aminopeptidase A monoclonal antibodies] Rondeau E. **Nephrologie** 1992; 13(3):138 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular availability of liposome encapsulated monoclonal antibodies in the rabbit model. Results of a pilot study] Pleyer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased thrombolysis and decreased platelet aggregation with an anti–GPIIb/IIIa antibody urokinase hybrid molecule (7E3–UK)] Bode C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:1–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The importance of route of infection in determining the extent of exacerbation of listeriosis by anti–interferon–gamma monoclonal antibody. Dunn PL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Oct;11(5):291–5

Plasma histamine but not anaphylatoxin levels correlate with generalized urticaria from infusions of anti–lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):290–6

OKT3E, an anti–CD3 antibody that does not elicit side effects or antiidiotype responses in chimpanzees. Rao PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):691–7

[Production of human antimurine antibody after in vivo use of radioisotope labelled murine antibodies] Toft JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 30;153(40):2813–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Balb/C mice immunized with either xenogeneic or syngeneic TSH produce immunoglobulins with anti–TSH and thyroid–stimulating activities. Ben–David C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):532–7

OPD4–positive T–cell lymphoma of the liver in systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Nov;41(11):829–33

Type–common and type–specific monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Bystrická M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):152–64

Cell type and cell state specific antibodies in the analysis of early lesions of human atherosclerosis. Gown AM. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):114S–117S (6 ref.)

Matrix–assisted UV–laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometric analysis of monoclonal antibodies for the determination of carbohydrate, conjugated chelator, and conjugated drug content. Siegel MM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Nov 1;63(21):2470–81

Differentiation of bursal secretory–dendritic cells studied with anti–vimentin monoclonal antibody. Olah I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 May;233(1):111–20

A convenient method to differentiate the monoclonal antibodies with differing immunochemical properties. Chang LS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1063–9

Characterization of a synaptic antigen of interest in neuropsychiatric illness. Honer WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):147–58

The influence of synthetic conditions on the stability of methotrexate–monoclonal antibody conjugates determined by reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography. Hudecz F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):128–32

Radioimmunodetection and autoradiographic localization of monoclonal antibody against human hepatocellular carcinoma in xenografts. Ji YY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2055–9

Quantitation of human tumor–reactive monoclonal antibody 16.88 in the circulation and localization of 16.88 in colorectal metastatic tumor tissue using murine antiidiotypic antibodies. Taddei–Peters WC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2603–9

Mapping of binding sites for monoclonal antibodies to chick tropoelastin by recombinant DNA techniques. Marigo V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):13–28

Influence of affinity of antibodies upon their detection by liquid phase radiobinding assay and solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Demonstration using monoclonal antibodies raised against rDNA human proinsulin. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):463–8

Monoclonal antibody OPD4 detects neoplastic T cells but

does not distinguish between CD4 and CD8 neoplastic T cells in paraffin tissue sections. Chadburn A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):940–7

Human monoclonal antibodies with different fine specificity for digoxin derivatives: cloning of heavy and light chain variable region sequences. Danielsson L, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):50–4

Aspergillus fumigatus: identification of 16, 18, and 45 kd antigens recognized by human IgG and IgE antibodies and murine monoclonal antibodies. Arruda LK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1166–76

A ten-residue fragment of an antibody (mini-antibody) directed against lysozyme as ligand in immunoaffinity chromatography. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1–2):235–42

Ultrastructural localization of HMB-45 binding sites. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):432–5

Monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies IKH-1 and IKH-2 which work on formalin-fixed, paraffin embedded tissues: characterization, clinical trials and comparative studies with HMB-45. Ishihara M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan; 3(1):13–25

Altered distribution of 1-2B7B antigen in basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and Bowen's disease. Zhang XM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):46–55

Lewis blood group determination in bloodstains by planimetric measurement of eluted monoclonal antibodies. Kimura H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):999–1009

A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of staphylococcal protein A (SpA) present as a trace contaminant of murine immunoglobulins purified on immobilized protein A. Godfrey MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):21–7

Quantitative analysis of monoclonal immunoglobulins in serum of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Duarte F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):88–91

Abnormalities of T lymphocyte subsets in Behçet's disease demonstrated with anti-CD45RA and anti-CD29 monoclonal antibodies. Kahan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):742–6

Distribution of 486P 3/12 antigen, ABO(H) blood group antigen and T antigen in cystectomy specimens from patients with stage T2 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Heinzer H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):802–5

Sensitivity of flow cytometry [letter] Zola H. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):549

Human monoclonal antibodies: analysis of two antibodies derived from lymphocytes of a patient with acute rheumatic fever. Hughes EJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct; 48(4):244–55

Effects of temperature, flow rate and composition of binding buffer on adsorption of mouse monoclonal IgG1 antibodies to protein A Sepharose 4 Fast Flow. van Sommeren AP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1992 Jun;22(2):135–49

A large array of human monoclonal antibodies to type 1 human immunodeficiency virus from combinatorial libraries of asymptomatic seropositive individuals. Burton DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15; 88(22):10134–7

Analysis of monoclonal rheumatoid factors obtained from the B-cell repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. Abderrazik M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):149–57

Screening for fibrin specific monoclonal antibodies: the development of a new procedure. Tymkewycz PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):48–53

[Value of anti-human heterogeneous lens culinaris agglutinin reactive AFP monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of primary hepatocellular carcinoma (PHC)] Zhang BH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of the anti-cytokeratin monoclonal antibody KL1 by bidimensional electrophoresis followed by immunodetection (letter)] Ferrero-Poüs M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992;12(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of monoclonal IgM and ankylosing spondylitis. Apropos of 2 cases] Renier G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):155–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of antibody specificity of the monoclonal component in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Giovanna Zaninetta M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and differentiation antigen groups: study methods and their applications to diagnostic use] Sampalo Lainz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30; 99(1):30–6 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monoclonal antibody against bone marrow stromal cells. Its production and characterization. Akasaka Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul;41(7):499–506

Production of monoclonal antibodies against gastric parietal cell antigens. Cabero JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):369–78

Production of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Bongertz V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):435–9

Synthetic and natural factors promoting production of murine and human monoclonal antibodies. Astaldi Ricotti GC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):155–60

Development of anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies for Sialyl Le(a) antigen. Furuya A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–31

Expression of a gene encoding a specific human sperm protein in Chinese hamster ovarian cells. Miao SY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 Mar–Apr;28(2):91–7

Detection of multiple antigenically related proteins from various rat tissues by monoclonal antibodies against 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Cheng KC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):258–62

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the purified glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor of the variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Preuss U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):139–46

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against an avian group A rotavirus. Kang SY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):563–71

Salmonella enteritidis-specific monoclonal antibodies. Lin AW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):455–8

From host components of virus particles to anti-myelin human monoclonal antibodies obtained by Epstein-Barr virus transformation of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. Dernick R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):138–45 (35 ref.)

Production and properties of novel human thyroid cancer specific monoclonal antibodies. Sugawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):404–12

An assessment of the efficacy of anti-integrin alpha subunit monoclonal antibody production using affinity purified beta 1-integrin dimers as immunogen. Mould AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):361S

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against 4-aminobenzoate hydroxylase from Agaricus bisporus. Ogawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):220–4

Generation of one set of monoclonal antibodies specific for b-pathway ganglio-series gangliosides. Ozawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):184–90

Studies on human porin. VI. Production and characterization of eight monoclonal mouse antibodies against the human VDAC "Porin 31HL" and their application for histotopological studies in human skeletal muscle. Babel D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Dec;372(12):1027–34

Medium-scale production and purification of monoclonal antibodies in protein-free medium. Tarleton RL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Nov;11(5):590–3

Subtractive immunization techniques for the production of monoclonal antibodies to rare antigens. Williams CV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):842–7

The human antibody library [editorial] Russell SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):585–6

Production of human monoclonal antibodies against HIV-1 peptides. Bongertz V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):815–8

Generation of cytotoxic monoclonals against AK-5 histiocytoma: conjugation with daunomycin and use in chemotherapy. Khar A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15; 64(2):163–9

First establishment of a human monoclonal antibody directed to sulfated glycosphingolipids SM4s-Gal and SM4g, from a patient with lung cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2292–7

Study on rat-rat hybridoma technique and production of rat monoclonal antibodies against HIV and HBsAg. Fang JC, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(1):73–81

Studies on monoclonal antibody against recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Guo X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):212–6

B cell responses to HIV and the development of human monoclonal antibodies. Boyd JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):189–202 (208 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against bovine CD5 lymphocyte surface antigen. Djilali S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(3):257–63

CD69 is expressed on Daudi cells in response to interferon-alpha. Deblandre GA, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan; 4(1):36–43

Brugia pahangi: production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with the surface of infective larvae. Oikawa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):146–54

Monoclonal antibodies against merokeratin from sheep's wool. Ochiai A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):141–8

Stimulation of human B cells specific for Candida albicans for monoclonal antibody production. Davenport C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(6):335–43

Monoclonal antibody to the corneal endothelium: partial characterization of the antigen and its expression in fetal and adult rabbits. Sakamoto T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(6):587–92

Production and immunocytochemical application of a highly sensitive and specific monoclonal antibody against rat dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Mazzoni IE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):45–50

Generation of human IgG, IgA, and IgM anti-melanoma monoclonal antibodies utilizing lymphocytes of an actively immunized melanoma patient. Abdel-wahab ZA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):32–9

In vitro immunization of human lymphocytes with human lung cancer cell line A549. Kawahara H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):8–13

Lymphocyte surface marker expression on hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies. Seifert M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):86–92

Role of metabolic waste products in the control of cell proliferation and antibody production by mouse hybridoma cells. Duval D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):311–22

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the v-mos oncogene protein. Ishikawa K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):357–68

Preferential generation of monoclonal IgG-producing hybridomas by use of vesicular stomatitis virus-mediated cell fusion. Nagata S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun; 10(3):369–78

The 200/220 kDa antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody (MAb) UJ127.11 on neural tissues and tumors is the human L1 adhesion molecule. Patel K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):481–91

Production of human monoclonal antibodies in dialysis tubing. Sjögren-Jansson E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun; 10(3):411–9

B-cell hybridoma as intraperitoneal tumor model: correlation between tumor growth and monoclonal antibody production. Vergote I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):323–31

Affinity repertoire of monoclonal antibodies obtained by primary or secondary in vitro immunization. Wallén M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):333–45

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to bovine follicle-stimulating hormone and application in an enzyme immunoassay. Zou YQ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug; 10(4):493–8

Identification of IgE-binding proteins from Lepidoglyphus destructor and production of monoclonal antibodies to a major allergen. Ventas P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug; 29(3):229–34

The first monoclonal anti-G1m(x) antibody: production and usefulness in haemagglutination-inhibition assay. De Lange GG, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):559–60

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies that confer protection against pertussis toxin. Zaccolo M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1258–60

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to ABH-carrying alpha 2-seminoglycoprotein for ABO grouping of semen by ELISA. Kishida T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):149–52

Monoclonal antibody to a diagnostic Mr 24,000 antigen of Gnathostoma spinigerum. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):735–8

Specific monoclonal antibodies to Opisthorchis viverrini. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):969–74

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the O-acetylated peptidoglycan of Proteus mirabilis. Gyorffy S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5043–50

Targetting the production of monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinating adhesin of Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis by injection of an immunoprecipitate from crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Deslauriers M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):155–60

Use of a heat-stable microtubule-associated protein class-specific antibody to investigate the mechanism of microtubule binding. Dingus J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18854–60

Production of a murine monoclonal antibody with anti-HIV-1 neutralizing properties. Hinkula J, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(6):399–405

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes transplanted into SCID mice constitute an in vivo culture system exhibiting several parameters found in a normal humoral immune response and are a source of immunocytes for the production of human monoclonal antibodies. Carlsson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1065–71

Construction, expression and characterization of humanized antibodies directed against the human alpha/beta T cell receptor. Shearman CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4366–73

Production of monoclonal antibodies against inactivated alpha 1-antitrypsin. Cross-reactivity with complexed alpha 1-antitrypsin and application in an assay to determine inactivated and complexed alpha 1-antitrypsin in biological fluids. Abbink JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25; 143(2):197–208

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the human anaphylatoxin C5a des Arg and their application in the neoepitope-specific sandwich-ELISA for the quantification of C5a des Arg in plasma. Bergh K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):79–87

Studies on the gonococcal IgA1 protease II. Improved methods of enzyme purification and production of monoclonal antibodies to the enzyme. Blake MS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):215–21

A simple standardised protocol for the production of monoclonal antibodies against viral and bacterial antigens. Coyle PV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30; 153(1–2):81–4

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte cell surface antigens using insect cells expressing recombinant proteins. de Boer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):15–23

Comparison of selected protocols for the generation of IgA isotype monoclonal antibodies against the gut parasite, Eimeria tenella. Hoare JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):161–5

Immunization strategies for the production of rat monoclonal anti-idiotope antibodies. Li JL, et al.

J Immunol Methods 1991 Aug 28;142(1):15–20
Commercial serum-free media: hybridoma growth and monoclonal antibody production. Mariani E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):175–83
An oscillating bubble chamber for laboratory scale production of monoclonal antibodies as an alternative to ascitic tumours. Pannell R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):43–8
Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to the mid-region 37–67 sequence of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):33–42
Generation of species-specific, rat monoclonal antibodies that bind to the kappa chain of mouse immunoglobulin. Reed GL. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):111–7
A new approach to the generation of human or murine antibody producing hybridomas. Steenbakkers PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):69–77
Use of recombinant fusion proteins for generation and rapid characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Application to the Kunitz domain of human beta amyloid precursor protein. Wunderlich D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):1–11
Increased yields of IgG2a- and IgG3-secreting hybridomas after fusion of B cells from mice with autoimmune diseases. Yin BW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22; 144(2):165–73
Monoclonal antibodies to a 16-kDa antigen of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Thomas W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):214–20
Anti-human red cell monoclonal antibodies produced by macaque-mouse heterohybridomas. Blancher A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):352–6
The production of a bispecific anti-CEA, anti-hapten (4-amino-phthalate) hybrid-hybridoma. Lloyd F Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):901–4
Human antiglioma monoclonal antibodies from patients with astrocytic tumors. Dan MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):660–9
Production and partial characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific for the gamonts of Eimeria tenella. Larsen NC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):1012–5
Production of a monoclonal antibody using lymphocytes from Pneumocystis infected mice. Soulez B, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):189S–190S
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to psittacine beak and feather disease virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):13–8
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against dog erythrocyte antigen D1 (DEA-3). Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1105–7
A monoclonal antibody to the polymorphic determinant of feline leukocytes. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 54(1):181–4
Production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with a denatured form of the Friend murine leukemia virus gp70 envelope protein: use in a focal infectivity assay, immunohistochemical studies, electron microscopy and western blotting. Robertson MN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Oct;34(3):255–71
Comparison of an EBV transformed cell line and an EBV hybridoma cell line producing the same human anti-HBs monoclonal antibody. Sa'adu A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):1–11
Use of a local immunotherapy as an adjunctive tool for the generation of human monoclonal antibodies from regional lymph nodes of colonic cancer patients. Yagyu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):20–3
Production and characterization of antibodies to ouabain. Terano Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Jun;44(3):123–39
Production of anti-platelet-activating factor antibodies by the use of colloidal gold as carrier. Tomii A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):75–80
The production and characterization of anti-Naegleria fowleri monoclonal antibodies. Ryu JS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):33–41
Development of monoclonal antibodies with specificity to oral squamous cell carcinoma. Fantozzi RD. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1076–80
Production and characterization of an iminoimidazolidine specific monoclonal antibody using para-aminoclonidine as antigen. Dontenwill M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(24):1859–68
Production and analysis of specific monoclonal antibodies against the cell wall of Mycobacterium avium. Wagner S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):25–33
Monoclonal antibody to a structure expressed on a subpopulation of rat CD8 T cell subsets. Nagoya S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):895–911
Comparison of immunochemical specificities of Vibrio parahaemolyticus O10 and O12 antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Ogawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):775–87
Generation of stable human autoantibody-secreting B cell hybridomas. Chiorazzi N. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 May; 16(2):65–73 (40 ref.)
Production of a monoclonal antibody (2B44) reactive on a shared epitope on dendritic reticulum cells, smooth muscle cells of vessels and Reed-Sternberg cells. Kalidi I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):533–9
A recombinant cell line expressing a form of the Y13-259 anti-p21ras antibody which binds protein A and may be produced as ascites. Werge TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):1033–5
Production and properties of monoclonal antibodies against African horsesickness virus, serotype 3. Van Wyngaardt W, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):129–33
Generation of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii antigen associated with dense granules and the parasitophorous vacuole of the host cell. Linder E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(2):175–8
A monoclonal antibody against Echinococcus multilocularis Em2 antigen. Deplazes P, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:41–9
Preparation of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody specific to serotype 8 rotavirus strains with a super-short RNA pattern. Ahmed MU, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):41–5
Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibody B72.3. Experimental and preclinical studies. Colcher DM, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:23–44 (44 ref.)
Evaluation of hollow-fiber bioreactor systems for large-scale production of murine monoclonal antibodies. Evans TL, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:25–43
Platelet factor 4 complexed to heparin is the target for antibodies generated in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] Amiral J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6; 68(1):95–6
Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the measurement of vitamin K-dependent protein S: the effect of antibody immunoreactivity on plasma protein S antigen determinations. D'Angelo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):631–8
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Naja naja atra cobrotoxin. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(10):1195–204
Immunochemical and biochemical characterization of purified canine interferon-gamma. Production of a monoclonal antibody, affinity purification, and its effect on mixed lymphocyte culture and mixed lymphocyte kidney culture reactions. Fuller L, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):195–202
Production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies directed against the integrin beta 1 chain. Pellegrini R, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):1–4
Generation and characterisation of murine monoclonal antibodies specific for cervine immunoglobulin light chain, IgM and IgG. Hibma M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):267–78
The production of equine monoclonal immunoglobulins by horse-mouse heterohybridomas. Richards CM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):129–43
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against excretory-secretory products of Fasciola hepatica. Solano M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):227–39
A human anti-Jkb monoclonal antibody. Lecointre-Coatmelec M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(4):255–7
Ultrastructural localization of gold-labeled anti-IgM-antibodies and type A retrovirus particles in endoplasmic cisternae and vesicles of IgM-producing human B cell hybridomas. Ladhoff AM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):511–5
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Mycoplasma bovis. Berthold E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):353–61
[Characteristics and reactivities of a panel of monoclonal antibodies (McAbs) recognizing human colon cancer associated antigens] Liu MP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Production and characterization of a group of monoclonal antibodies to human transitional cell carcinoma] Guo YL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):777–80, 799–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study of the murine monoclonal antibodies of anti-human osteogenic sarcoma] Liang G. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):492–6, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The establishment and characterization of the anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody-NP30 of Schistosoma japonicum] Guan XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of circulating membrane antigen of schistosome in schistosomiasis by dot-ELISA and idiotype/antiidiotype interaction inhibition test] Qiu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against chorionic gonadotropin receptor and study of its characteristics] Han S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 22(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The production of human monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human-mouse hybridoma technique] Ye D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characterization and validation of a human anti-C monoclonal antibody] Mannessier L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Oct;34(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Production of monoclonal antibodies in serum-free medium in dialysis tubing] Witt S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The production of monoclonal anti-human spectrin antibody cross-reactive with single-stranded DNA] Mukai M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;66(4):425–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Boron neutron capture therapy using 10B entrapped anti-CEA immunoliposome] Yanagie H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep;2(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies agglutinating group A, type 4 streptococci] Arai H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of monoclonal antibody against diquat and its application for forensic medicine] Wu B. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5–6):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of coagulation factor XIII in Crohn's disease--establishment of a novel monoclonal anti-coagulation factor XIII antibody] Ayabe T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;89(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunogenic properties of neomycin conjugates with macromolecular carriers] Nemtsova NN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to Rho(D)-antigen of the Rhesus system. Obtaining the EBV-transformed B-lymphoblastoid human cell lines secreting IgG-anti-D antibodies] Deriugina EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Aug; 36(8):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The isolation and characteristics of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to the structural proteins of the Vnukovo-32 strain of the rabies virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to natural human gamma-type interferon] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 36(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies to paired tangled filaments from the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Chumakova MM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Clinical significance of tumor marker NCC-ST 439 in large bowel cancers. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):921–4
Enhanced clearance of radiolabeled murine monoclonal antibody by a syngeneic anti-idiotype antibody in tumor-bearing nude mice. Sharkey RM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):266–73
CD4-mimicking antibodies in HIV-positive and normal human sera. Lundin K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):658–65
Increased serum stability and prolonged biological half-life of neocarzinostatin covalently bound to monoclonal antibodies. Gottschalk U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;44(10):1148–54
Phase I study on human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus: pharmacokinetics and immunogenicity. Azuma J, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug;10(4):278–85
Properties of an apolipoprotein E-enriched fraction of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins isolated from human blood plasma with a monoclonal antibody to apolipoprotein B-100. Campos E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):369–80
Comparison between a one-point dilute phospholipid APTT and the dilute Russell viper venom time for verification of lupus anticoagulants. Alving BM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):672–8
Successful use of the APTT in monitoring of the anti-factor Xa activity of the heparinoid organon 10172 in a case of HITS requiring open heart surgery [letter] Marshall LR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):587
Transport of anti-glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-antibodies into the alpha-granules of unstimulated human blood platelets. Morgenstern E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23; 67(1):121–5

CHEMISTRY

Some applications of the phased translation function in macromolecular structure determination. Bentley GA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1992 May 1;48 (Pt 3):312–22
Monoclonal antibodies toward a stable cyclic AMP-C8 antigen. Marcussen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 198(2):324–9
Epitopic regions recognized by monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase: association with catalytic and regulatory function. Smith AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):165–78
Structural study of the sugar moieties of monoclonal antibodies secreted by human-mouse hybridoma. Tandai M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):339–48
Identification of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody which binds to several cytochromes P450 in the CYP1A subfamily. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1737–46
Kinetics of haloperidol binding to monoclonal antibodies as measured by direct fluorescence quenching. Mandal C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):855–63
Hapten conformation in the combining site of antibodies that

bind phenylphosphocholine. Bruderer U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):584–9

Mechanistic studies of a tyrosine-dependent catalytic antibody. Martin MT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 8; 30(40):9757–61

A monoclonal antibody directed against the catalytic site of Bacillus anthracis adenylyl cyclase identifies a novel mammalian brain catalytic subunit. Orlando C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3215–22

Distances between the antigen-binding sites of three murine antibody subclasses measured using neutron and X-ray scattering. Sosnick TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1779–86

Dynamic conformations compared for IgE and IgG1 in solution and bound to receptors. Zheng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7446–56

Structure-function relationships in indium-111 radioimmunoconjugates. Brandt KD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):118–25

Site-specific modification of a fragment of a chimeric monoclonal antibody using reverse proteolysis. Fisch I, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):147–53

Radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies and fragments with technetium and rhenium. Griffiths GL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):91–9 (69 ref.)

Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatographic tryptic peptide mapping for the comparison and study of monoclonal antibodies. Lee GF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):367–74

Activation of mouse macrophages by muramyl dipeptide coupled with an anti-macrophage monoclonal antibody. Midoux P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):194–9

Conjugation and evaluation of 7E3 x P4B6, a chemically cross-linked bispecific F(ab')2 antibody which inhibits platelet aggregation and localizes tissue plasminogen activator to the platelet surface. Neblock DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):126–31

Preparation and properties of the immunoconjugate composed of anti-human colon cancer monoclonal antibody and mitomycin C-dextran conjugate. Noguchi A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):132–7

Monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for the activation of a cephalosporin mustard prodrug. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):176–81

In vitro and in vivo activities of monoclonal antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with phenol mustard phosphate. Wallace PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):349–52

Mapping of an epitope of human leukocyte alpha interferon A which is recognized by the murine monoclonal antibody NK2. Alexenko AP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):403–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the components of the high-molecular-mass aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. Filonenko VV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(3):289–92

Peptide epitope binding and fluorescence quenching with the anti-mucin antibody C595. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):199–202

Characterization of an anti-idiotypic MoAb bearing an internal image of the receptor-binding epitope of cholera toxin. Lucas GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):378–83

Thiol groups and other chemical characteristics of rat monoclonal immunoglobulin A. Gertler S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):377–81

Monoclonal antibody to alkaline phosphatase from the intestinal mucosa of the harp seal, Phoca groenlandica. Sakharov IYu, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr; 101(4):677–82

Non-random conformation of a mouse IgG2a monoclonal antibody at low pH. Jiskoot W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):223–32

Monoclonal antibodies against laminin A chain fragment E3 and their effects on binding to cells and proteoglycan and on kidney development. Sorokin LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):137–44

In vitro mutagenesis of HLA-B27: single and multiple amino acid substitutions at consensus B27 sites identify distinct monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):243–8

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against P57, the C3/C3b-cleaving proteinase expressed in human erythrocyte membranes. Fiandino-Tirel A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):449–58

A neutralizing monoclonal antibody binds to an epitope near the amino terminus of murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Meropol NJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):433–47

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for human active renin. Zuo WM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar; 19(3):249–54

E-rosette formation using heteropolymeric monoclonal antibodies. Labuguen RH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr; 32(2):175–80

Suppression of antibody responses in rats to murine anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies by conjugates with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Lang GM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):247–52

Determinant analysis and interaction studies on monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1 and IgG2. Kar SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):25–30

Immunorecognition of different ganglioside epitopes on human normal and melanoma tissues. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):568–72

Monoclonal antibody based capture ELISA/ELIFA for the detection of Chlamydia psittaci in veterinary clinical specimens. Thiele D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):39–48

Direct 99mTc labeling of monoclonal antibodies: radiolabeling and in vitro stability. Garron JY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):695–703

Correlation of immunoreactivity and polymer formation to DTPA modification of a monoclonal antibody. Yin O, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(8):859–64

Epitope mapping of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase with monoclonal antibodies that inhibit polymerase and RNase H activities. Szilvay AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):647–57

Selection of monoclonal antibodies for immunoaffinity chromatography: model studies with antibodies against soy bean trypsin inhibitor. Bonde M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(1):73–82

Single-step purification of F(ab')2 fragments of mouse monoclonal antibodies (immunoglobulins G1) by hydrophobic interaction high performance liquid chromatography using TSKgel Phenyl-5PW. Morimoto K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1-2):107–17

Cytotoxic ribonuclease chimeras. Targeted tumoricidal activity in vitro and in vivo. Newton DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19572–8

Acid-induced structural changes of a mouse IgG2a monoclonal antibody (MN12) studied by transient electric birefringence measurement. van Haeringen B, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Apr;9(5):991–1011

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic tryptic digest peptide map comparisons of monoclonal antibodies to human tumor necrosis factor. Bloom JW. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):219–24

Immobilization of ultra-thin layer of monoclonal antibody on glass surface. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):361–8

Agonistic properties of anti-B cell antibodies purified on staphylococcal protein A may be due to contaminating protein A. Jakobson E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):49–57

Determination of monoclonal antibody specificity by immunoadsorption and western blotting. Schuh R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):59–67

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies physically adsorbed onto polystyrene latex particles. van Erp R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):191–9

Characterization of crystals of an Fab fragment of a murine monoclonal antibody. Ban N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5;222(3):445–6

2.9 A resolution structure of an anti-dinitrophenyl-spin-label monoclonal antibody Fab fragment with bound hapten. Brünger AT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):239–56

Antibody framework residues affecting the conformation of the hypervariable loops. Foote J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):487–99

Structural and kinetic studies of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-spin label antibody by nuclear magnetic resonance. Theriault TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5; 221(1):257–70

Binding of the neuroleptic drug haloperidol to a monoclonal antibody: refinement of the binding site molecular model using canonical structures. Anchin JM, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):7–15

pH dependence of fluorescence and absorbance spectra of free sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine and its conjugate with monoclonal antibodies. Savitsky AP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 May 15;13(3-4):327–33

Antiidiotypic antibodies interacting with cGMP-dependent channels of frog retinal rod outer segments. Krapivinsky GB, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(5):757–72

Reductive methylation and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance in structure-function studies of Fc fragment and its subfragments. Jentoft JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:261–74

Characterization of antigenic structures by mapping on resin-bound epitope analogs. Syu WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:295–300

Sequences of variable regions of a monoclonal antibody specific to the thyroid hormone, triiodo-L-thyronine. Thammana P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 29(7-8):1025–8

Identification of a Fab interaction footprint site on an icosahedral virus by cryoelectron microscopy and X-ray crystallography. Wang GJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16; 355(6357):275–8

Amino acid sequence determination of three monoclonal antibodies to angiotensin II. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):277–81

The influence of sucrose, dextran, and hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin as lyoprotectants for a freeze-dried mouse IgG2a monoclonal antibody (MN12). Ressing ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):266–70

Solution stability of the monoclonal antibody-vinca alkaloid conjugate, KS1/4-DAVLB. Riggin A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1264–9

Dimethyl suberimidate as an effective crosslinker for antibody-enzyme conjugation. Sekhar MC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(4):215–27

Structure of a human monoclonal antibody Fab fragment against gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. He XM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7154–8

Partial amino acid sequence of the light chain of human anti-Rh(D) monoclonal antibody H2D5D2F5. Dlouha A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):319–24

Human and murine monoclonal antibodies directed against a conserved sequence from gp41 (aa583–599) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Ebersold A, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 May-Jun;143(3):179–91

Cross-reactive potential of monoclonal antibodies raised against proteolysed tobacco etch virus. Joisson C, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 May-Jun;143(3):155–66

Three-dimensional structure of an angiotensin II-Fab complex at 3 A: hormone recognition by an anti-idiotypic antibody. Garcia KC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24; 257(5069):502–7

Analysis of the structure and activity of A and A,B immunoglobulin A monoclonal antibodies. Guest AR, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Mar-Apr;32(3):239–45

Biochemical and immunohistochemical characteristics of CD62 and CD63 monoclonal antibodies. Expression of GMP-140 and LIMP-CD63 (CD63 antigen) in human lymphoid tissues. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(4):269–77

[Importance of monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of tumor markers] Bohuon C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun-Jul;175(6):885–92; discussion 892–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catalytic antibody] Fujii I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(3 Suppl):654–66 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of immunoglobulin heavy-chain and light-chain measurements in a multicenter trial to investigate monoclonal components: II. Classification by use of computer-based algorithms. Jones RG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1922–6

Isotypic and allotypic analysis with monoclonal antibodies and jacalin of 309 serum monoclonal IgA from French and Japanese myeloma patients. Aucouturier P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):31–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

111-indium human antimyosin monoclonal antibody-fragment study on alcoholic (and diabetic) cardiomyopathic patients (ACM-DCM) with Centocor Europe Myoscint (Msc). Horváth M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1990;25(3-4):165–73

Immunological identification of genotypes A and B blood groups. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985; 35(2):345–8

A monoclonal antibody which recognizes the inner and outer segments of the photoreceptor cells in the vertebrate retina. Ono K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):309–14

Potential of labeling monoclonal antibodies for positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Welch MJ. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;374:129–33 (19 ref.)

Focal myocardial injury following blunt chest trauma: a comparison of indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy with other noninvasive methods. Hendel RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1208–15

Lack of specificity of monoclonal antibody B72.3 in distinguishing chronic pancreatitis from pancreatic adenocarcinoma [see comments] Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;96(6):684–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):679–80.

The rapid differentiation of type IIb von Willebrand's disease from platelet-type (pseudo-) von Willebrand's disease by the "neutral" monoclonal antibody binding assay [see comments] Scott JP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):723–8. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Dec;96(6):681–3.

Differential diagnosis of cutaneous large cell lymphomas using monoclonal antibodies reactive in paraffin-embedded skin biopsy specimens. Beljaards RC, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug;13(4):342–9

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia by flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):332–4

New monoclonal antibodies identify the glycoprotein carrying the CA 125 epitope. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1857–64

Reliable identification of human albumin in ancient bone using ELISA and monoclonal antibodies. Cattaneo C, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Mar;87(3):365–72

Monoclonal antibody K1 reacts with epithelial mesothelioma but not with lung adenocarcinoma. Chang K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Mar;16(3):259–68

Immunoreactivity for BER-EP4 in adenocarcinomas, adenomatoid tumors, and malignant mesotheliomas. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):593–9

Reliable and cost-effective paraffin section immunohistology of lymphoproliferative disorders. Segal GH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Nov;15(11):1034–41

Identification of Mycoplasma gallisepticum by use of monoclonal antibody in a rapid slide agglutination test. Morsy MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1602–5

Affinity electrophoresis used for determination of binding constants for antibody-antigen reactions. Heegaard NH,

et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):319–26

A monoclonal antibody–linked immunoassay for hemoglobin H disease. Shyamala M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jul; 65(1):37–40

Variations in radioimmunoscintigraphic detection of tumor showed by five monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen. Kohno K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;5(2):69–75

The validity of serodiagnosis using a monoclonal antibody against Trypanosoma cruzi–specific Mr 25,000 antigen for chagasic patients without cardiomyopathy. Tachibana H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):275–6

Breast cancer cell kinetics: immunocytochemical determination of growth fractions by monoclonal antibody Ki–67 and correlation with flow cytometric S–phase and with some features of tumor aggressiveness. Gasparini G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2015–21

Application of anti lung adenocarcinoma monoclonal antibody recognizing cytokeratin–like cytoplasmic antigen for tumor diagnosis. Shitara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1121–9

Distribution of parvalbumin–immunoreactivity in the rat thalamus using a monoclonal antibody. Coveñas R, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Jun;129(3):199–210

Cellobiohydrolase II is the main conidial–bound cellulase in Trichoderma reesei and other Trichoderma strains. Messner R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;155(6):601–6

Detection of squamous cell carcinoma xenografts in nude mice by radiolabeled monoclonal antibody E48. Quak JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov; 117(11):1287–91

Intraoperative gamma detection probe with presurgical antibody imaging in colon cancer. Kuhn JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov;126(11):1398–403

Lucy Wortham James Basic Research Award. Markers of prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1404–7 (47 ref.)

Identification of an erythrocyte autoantigen using monoclonal autoantibodies induced by immunization of mice with rat erythrocyte. Laing P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):133–40

Evaluation of a panel of monoclonal antibodies in the subtyping of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):955–9

Characterization of proteins of chicken infectious anemia virus with monoclonal antibodies. Chandratilleke D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):854–62

A coagglutination assay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid laboratory identification of Mycoplasma synoviae. Morsy MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):149–53

The relationship between 111In–labelled immunoscintigraphy and serum CA–125 levels in ovarian carcinoma patients postchemotherapy. Prosser ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):54S

Immunological techniques in biotechnology research. Werner RG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):221–6 (30 ref.)

Latex–agglutination analysis of human recombinant interleukin–2 with monoclonal antibodies. Lunev VE, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):68–72

Radiolocalisation and imaging of stably HPLAP–transfected MO4 tumours with monoclonal antibodies and fragments. Hendrix PG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1060–8

Monoclonal antibodies in the detection of bone marrow metastases in small cell lung cancer. Skov BG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):593–6

Use of antibodies against the variable regions of the T–cell receptor alpha/beta heterodimer for the study of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Ralfkiaer E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):409–12

The role of an anti–myeloperoxidase antibody in the diagnosis and classification of acute leukaemia: a comparison with light and electron microscopy cytochemistry. Buccheri V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):62–8

Ki–67 monoclonal antibody [letter; comment] Darling JL. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):438–41. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(1):61–6.

Detection and characterization of arterial thromboses using a platelet–specific monoclonal antibody (P256 Fab'). Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1130–3

Anti–epithelial membrane antigen monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunolocalization of colorectal cancer. Yiu CY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1212–5

Cortical synaptogenesis in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX–rats using monoclonal anti–synaptic vesicle protein antibody. Miyazawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar; 14(2):75–9

Neurofilament reassembly in vitro: biochemical, morphological and immuno–electron microscopic studies employing monoclonal antibodies to defined epitopes. Balin BJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16;556(2):181–95

Use of monoclonal antibodies against human T cells for clinical diagnosis by immunohistochemical procedures. Duarte AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1035–9

Immunohistochemical evaluation of growth fractions in human breast cancers using monoclonal antibody Ki–67. Weikel W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Aug; 18(3):149–54

Application of monoclonal antibody panels in the virological and epidemiological review of poliomyelitis in Poland, 1981–1990. Jarzabek Z, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):327–33

Preoperative imaging of colorectal cancers. Targeting the epithelial membrane antigen with a radiation–labeled monoclonal antibody. Davidson BR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):620–5

The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies can lower false–negative diagnoses of peritoneal washings in ovarian tumors. Mottolese M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1803–7

Detection of a soluble antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 83D4 in serous effusions associated with breast carcinoma. Osinaga E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1745–9

A new enzyme–linked lectin/mucin antibody sandwich assay (CAM 17.1/WGA) assessed in combination with CA 19–9 and peanut lectin binding assay for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Parker N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1062–8

4F2 expression by non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Salter DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1860 . Comment on: Cancer 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1158–64.

Indium–111 monoclonal antibody B72.3 scintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Correlation with computed tomography, surgery, histopathology, immunohistology, and human immune response. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1656–63

Recognition of malignant cells by antibodies to the T–cell antigen receptor: potential for diagnosis. Boylston AW, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jun;3(6):236–8 (27 ref.)

Monitoring of urinary excretion of modified nucleosides in cancer patients using a set of six monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Mar 31;63(1):81] Reynaud C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31; 61(3):255–62

Characterization of the antigen (CAK1) recognized by monoclonal antibody K1 present on ovarian cancers and normal mesothelium. Chang K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):181–6

Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER–2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916–23

Localization of fluorine–18–labeled Mel–14 monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragment in a subcutaneous xenograft model. Garg PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):5054–60

Human colonic sulfomucin identified by a specific monoclonal antibody. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5728–35

A new tumor–associated antigen useful for serodiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma, defined by monoclonal antibody KM–2. Kumagai Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4987–94

Immunological quantitation of levels of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–1 in human colon cancer. Lu XQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6231–5

Three–step monoclonal antibody tumor targeting in carcinoembryonic antigen–positive patients. Paganelli G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5960–6

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of head and neck cancer using 99mTc–labeled monoclonal antibody E48 F(ab')2. van Dongen GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2569–74

Immunologic methods for the detection of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites in urine. Gomes M, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):307–10

Platelet imaging of thromboembolism. Natural history of postoperative deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism illustrated using the 111In–labelled platelet–specific monoclonal antibody, P256. King AD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1597–600

Use of MG series monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and experimental targeting therapy of gastric cancer. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):56–9 (23 ref.)

Monoclonal Fab antimyosin in cardiac imaging. Johnson LL. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar;15(3):145–53 (27 ref.)

Current status of tumor imaging with monoclonal antibodies. Blend MJ. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):5–11 (25 ref.)

Detection of occult metastatic lobular carcinoma in axillary lymph nodes using anticytokeratin monoclonal antibodies. Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Feb;56(2):65–8

Improvement of cytodiagnosis of ovarian tumors employing monoclonal antibodies. Natali PG, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:93–102

Comparison of three commercially available antibodies for flow cytometric monitoring of P–glycoprotein expression in tumor cells. Krishan A, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(8):731–42

Immunocytochemical staining of serous effusions with the monoclonal antibody Ber–EP4. De Angelis M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(2):111–7

Monoclonal antibodies in breast and ovarian cancer. Proceedings of the British Association for Cancer Research Workshop, Oxford, 17–19 March, 1991. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):125–238

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer. Granowska M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):191–5

The mucin antigens: what are we measuring? Price MR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):205–12

Standardization and quality control of tumour marker assays. Ward AM. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):127–32

A 210 kDa nuclear matrix protein is a functional part of the mitotic spindle; a microinjection study using SPN monoclonal antibodies. Kallajoki M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Nov;10(11):3351–62

Carcinoma–associated monoclonal antibodies in head and neck carcinoma. Immunohistochemistry and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies 175F4 and 175F11. Balm AJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):237–42

Tumour localisation with 131I–labelled human IgM monoclonal antibody 16.88 in advanced colorectal cancer patients. Boven E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1430–6

Comparison between serum CA 125 and CA 19–9 assays and tissular OC 125 and 1116NS 19–9 reactivity in malignant and benign ovarian tumors. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):346–54

Clinical role of indium–111 antimyosin imaging. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(11):889–95 (60 ref.)

A review of the scientific highlights at the European Association of Nuclear Medicine Congress, Vienna 1991. Fueger GF. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(4):287–305

Indium–111 myosin–specific antibodies and technetium–99m pyrophosphate in the detection of acute cardiac rejection of transplanted hearts: studies in a heterotopic rat heart model. Takeda K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(7):461–6

Detection of deep venous thrombosis with indium 111–labelled monoclonal antibody against tissue plasminogen activator. Tromholt N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):321–5

Detection and localization of ovarian cancer with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Massuger LF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):47–63 (113 ref.)

Human milk T lymphocytes are mostly HML–1–positive cells [letter] Bertotto A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):150

Monoclonal antibodies to the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan. Reilly TM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 5;226(2):179–82

An express immunological method for detection of human seminal plasma. Lolov SR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Apr; 54(1):39–50

Diversity amongst the microglia in growing and regenerating fish CNS: immunohistochemical characterization using FL.1, an anti–macrophage monoclonal antibody. Dowding AJ, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):345–64

Gastric cancer associated structure in mucus glycoproteins shown as a clinically useful marker. Häkkinen I, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1465–9

Paget's disease and melanoma of the vulva. Use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies to identify cell type and to microscopically define adequacy of surgical margins. Bacchi CE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):216–21

Quantitative study of KI–67 antibody staining in 46 T–cell malignant lymphomas using image analysis. Caulet S, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):323–35

Detection of lung cancer in clinical specimens using a human monoclonal antibody HB4C5–clone 3. Hirose H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):200–6

Use of a specific monoclonal antibody for studying the liver metastatic invasion of a rat colon cancer. Chauffert B, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):301–5

Clinical value of immunolymphscintigraphy in patients with breast cancer. Schatten C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct; 2(5):321–4

The detection of dysplasias in ulcerative colitis by a monoclonal antibody: preliminary report. Sheyte J, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov–Dec;2(6):403–7

Human monoclonal antibodies for the differentiation of Rh–D categories. Ernst M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):9–11

Results of the DGTI workshop on the evaluation of the reactivity of monoclonal anti–D. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb;19(1):12–6

Quantitative 111In antimyosin antibody imaging to predict the age of myocardial infarction. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1992;8(2):103–7

Quantification of antimyosin uptake and infarct size at various stages of myocardial infarction. Nakata T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):85–95

Specificity of human keratinocyte X HeLa cell hybrid murine monoclonal antibodies. Kwiatkowska B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;30(12):860–3

Characterization of circulating lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies in childhood and adult leprosy. Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;30(11):780–4

Monoclonal antibody 1BE12 immunoreactivity with human endometrium. Correlations with hormone receptors and proliferation cell markers. Charpin C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(4):380–93

ABO blood grouping of saliva from mixed body fluids by sandwich methods using monoclonal antibodies to tissue specific epitopes on blood group substance in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):189–92

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against tissue specific epitopes on ABO blood group substances in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(4):193–6

Immunohistochemical study on the localization of the epitope defined by a human saliva–specific mouse monoclonal antibody (P4–5C). Ohshima T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):137–40

A polyclonal–monoclonal antibody based sensitive sandwich enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for specific detection of cholera toxin. Bhadra RK, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):467–73

A comparative investigation and identification of Leptospira interrogans serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae strains by

monoclonal antibody and DNA fingerprint analyses. Hookey JV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 275(2):185–99

A monoclonal antibody-based ELISA for the detection of circulating excretory-secretory antigens in Taenia saginata cysticercosis. Brandt JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):471–7

Detection of Opisthorchis viverrini antigens in stools using specific monoclonal antibody. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):527–31

Quantitative imaging of mouse L-6 monoclonal antibody in breast cancer patients to develop a therapeutic strategy. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(6):621–31

Detection of hepatic metastases from colorectal carcinoma using indium-111 (111In) labeled monoclonal antibody (mAb): MSKCC experience with mAb 111In-C110. Divgi CR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):705–10

The in vivo release of 90Y from cyclic and acyclic ligand-antibody conjugates. Harrison A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):469–76

Evaluation of the 111In-(Sn)-citrate method to label antibodies for radioimmunotargeting studies. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jan;19(1):21–5

Antibody fragments labeled with fluorine-18 and gallium-68: in vivo comparison with indium-111 and iodine-125-labeled fragments. Otsuka FL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):813–6

Evaluation of the 323/A3 monoclonal antibody and the use of technetium-99m-labeled 323/A3 Fab' for the detection of pan adenocarcinoma. Pak KY, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):483–97

Dosimetry and pharmacokinetics of monoclonal antibody A6H with human renal cell carcinoma xenografts: single dose study. Palme DF 2d, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):527–37

Imaging of systemic Candida albicans infections with a radioiodinated monoclonal antibody: experimental study in the guinea pig. Poulain D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):677–86

Evaluation of two new bifunctional chelates for radiolabeling a parathyroid-specific monoclonal antibody with In-111. Schwarz SW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(5):477–81

Imaging of human ovarian tumour xenografts in nude mice using a novel 111In-labelled monoclonal antibody (10B). Sheldon K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(5):519–26

Radioimmunodetection of human colon cancer using 99mTc-MDP-MoAb-A7 in mice [letter] Shimura N, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jan;19(1):105–9

Screening pregnant women for genital herpes [see comments] Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jul–Aug; 2(4):287–8. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):137–8.

Thromboblastic hyperthyroidism: sensitive monoclonal TSH assay demonstrates suppressed immunoreactive TSH. Abuaisha B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;160(3):96–7

Intermediate filament expression in carcinoid tumours. Mooney EE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):339–41

Sandwich capture ELISA by a murine monoclonal antibody against a genus-specific LPS epitope for the detection of different common serotypes of salmonellas. Choi D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;72(2):134–8

Localization of beta-actinin in the Z lines of chicken breast muscle, as detected with a monoclonal antibody specific to the beta I subunit (Cap Z alpha). Ito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):301–5

Radioimmunolocalization of the monoclonal antibody J28 in early transformation stages in N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine-induced pancreatic tumors in the Syrian golden hamster. Takeda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):377–85

Ber-MAC3: new monoclonal antibody that defines human monocyte/macrophage differentiation antigen. Backé E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):936–45

The use of fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibodies, cell culture and transmission electron microscopy to detect Chlamydia psittaci and associated lesions in experimentally infected mice. Biolatti B, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jul; 105(1):17–26

Capture immunoassay for the diagnosis of bovine mastitis using a monoclonal antibody to polymorphonuclear granulocytes. O'Sullivan CA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1992 May; 59(2):123–33

Preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of Trichinella spiralis circulating antigen. Youssef MY, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1-2):105–22

Possibility of use of primary antibody drop for repeated immunostaining. Weyda F. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Aug;18(4):450–1

Gonadotropin evaluation in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome using either a monoclonal or a polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay. Manieri C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):219–22

Immunodetection of thyroid tumors: role of immuno aggregates. Van Herle AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Sep;14(8):635–46

Effect of cyclosporine on the uptake of monoclonal antibody to cardiac myosin. Allen MD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):775–81

A novel monoclonal antibody against murine IL-2 receptor beta-chain. Characterization of receptor expression in normal lymphoid cells and EL-4 cells. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2222–8

Synthesis of a monoclonal antibody-indium-111-porphyrin conjugate. Bedel-Cloutour CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):35–41

A method for screening large numbers of samples on immunoblots [letter] Devine PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):143–4

A simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the neuron-specific gamma isozyme of human enolase (NSE) using monoclonal antibodies raised against synthetic peptides corresponding to isozyme sequence differences. Duncan ME, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6; 151(1-2):227–36

Development of a two color immunofluorescence stain and immunolocalization method for N-myc and c-myc oncoproteins with a newly generated mouse IgM anti N-myc antibody. Gazitt Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):159–69

Novel antibody coating of a magnetizable solid phase for use in enzyme immunoassays. Löster K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):41–7

Plasmodial antigen detection by monoclonal antibody as a screening procedure for blood donors in transfusion medicine. Choudhury N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;89(12):334–6, 333

Diagnosis of human schistosomiasis by detection of circulating cathodic antigen with a monoclonal antibody. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1010–3

Monoclonal antibodies to human parainfluenza virus type 1 detect major antigenic changes in clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1128–34

Characterization and use of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies against the mouse interferon-gamma receptor. LeClaire RD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):507–16

Some monoclonal anti-human lymphocyte and class II MHC antigen antibodies do not stain snap frozen Macaca fascicularis lymphocytes or tissue sections. Li A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):262–4

Monoclonal antibodies for immunohistochemical labeling of immunocompetent cells in frozen sections of rhesus monkey tissues. Stevens HP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Oct; 20(8):386–93

Occurrence of lacto series gangliosides 3'-isoLM1 and 3',6'-isoLD1 in human gliomas in vitro and in vivo. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov; 50(6):756–69

Immunoscintigraphy with radiolabeled antibodies: an overview of the progress and limitations. Salvatore M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):21–3

Copper-64-labeled antibodies for PET imaging. Anderson CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1685–91

Indium-111-antimyosin uptake in acute and remote myocardial infarction: comparison with pathohistologic findings. Budihna NV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):587–9

Technetium-99m-labeled anti-fibrin monoclonal antibody accumulation in an inflammatory focus. Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1181–2

Radioimmunolocalization of neuroblastoma xenografts with chimeric antibody chCE7. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):231–6

An instant kit method for labeling antimyosin Fab' with technetium-99m: evaluation in an experimental myocardial infarct model. Pak KY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):144–9

Correlation of chemotherapy-induced kidney disorder and antimyosin antibody uptake in kidneys [letter] Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):309–11

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for cancer therapy and diagnosis: is it really a chimera? [editorial; comment] Sands H. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):29–32. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):23–9.

Reduced hepatic accumulation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies with indium-111-thioether-poly-L-lysine-DTPA-monoclonal antibody-TP41.2F(ab')2. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):570–4

Time course of myocardial infarction evaluated by indium-111-antimyosin monoclonal antibody scintigraphy: clinical implications and prognostic value. Yamada T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1501–8

New technique for assessing muscle damage after trauma. Malki AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):131–3

Early detection of ectopic pregnancy. Use of a sensitive urine pregnancy test and transvaginal ultrasonography. Bocciolone L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jul;36(7):496–9

Comparison of 15 monoclonal antibodies against tumor-associated antigens of transitional cell carcinoma of the human bladder. Huland E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec; 146(6):1631–6

Monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3 directed against transitional cell carcinoma. II. Prospective trial on the diagnostic value of immunocytology using monoclonal antibody Due ABC 3. Schmitz-Dräger BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1521–4

Simplified characterization of pseudorabies viruses using monoclonal antibody and selective cell culture analyses. Katz JB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):339–41

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin A by sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 53(6):1093–5

Use of non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies in an ELISA for intratypic differentiation of 28 echovirus type 25 clinical isolates. Peigue-Lafeuille H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):91–9

Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-dependent adhesion of colon carcinoma cells to vascular endothelium is inhibited by an antibody to Lewis fucosylated type I carbohydrate chain. Dejana E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar; 66(3):324–30

Identification of CD34+ cells in normal and pathological bone marrow biopsies by QBEND10 monoclonal antibody. Soligo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Dec;5(12):1026–30

The search for tumor-associated proteins in pleural effusions by means of monoclonal antibodies and a dot blot assay. Lawniczak M, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):65–74

Specific MR imaging of human lymphocytes by monoclonal antibody-guided dextran-magnetite particles. Bulte JW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):148–57

Monoclonal 3C6F9 distribution in human breast carcinomas: image cytometry of immunocytochemical assays. Charpin C, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(4):243–51

Monoclonal antibodies in the management of carcinoma patients. Roselli M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(4):223–8 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium vivax sporozoites for ELISA development. Wirtz RA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):17–22

The use of monoclonal antibody libraries. Saumweber H. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:229–52 (118 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody-gold silver staining dot assay for the detection of antigenaemia in candidosis. Poulain D, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):221–6

Monoclonal antibodies of IPO series against B cell differentiation antigens in leukemia and lymphoma immunophenotyping. Sidorenko SP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(1):3–9

Tumor-specific binding of radiolabeled G-22 monoclonal antibody in glioma patients. Yoshida J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):125–9

Monoclonal antibodies for ultrastructural visualization of L-baclofen-sensitive GABAB receptor sites. Martinelli GP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):23–33

A new monoclonal antibody against the GABA-protein conjugate shows immunoreactivity in sensory neurons of the rat. Szabat E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(2):409–20

The OM series of terminal field-specific monoclonal antibodies demonstrate reinnervation of the adult rat dentate gyrus by embryonic entorhinal transplants. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):71–82

Monoclonal antibodies reveal molecular differences between terminal fields in the rat dentate gyrus. Woodhams PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):57–69

From genes to antibodies: the antipeptide approach to the immunocytochemical study of human malignant lymphoproliferative diseases. Mason DY. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):97–102 (19 ref.)

Comparative assessment of experimental myocardial infarction with 99Tcm-hexakis-t-butyl-isonitrile (sestamibi), 111In-antimyosin and 201Tl. Khaw BA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Oct;12(10):853–63

99mTc-labelled anti NCA-95 antibodies in prosthetic heart valve endocarditis. Bair HJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Aug;30(4):149–50

Kinetics of 99mTc-labelled antibodies against CD4 (T-helper) lymphocytes in man. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):84–90

Favorable results in cancer imaging and therapy using monoclonal antibodies [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):108

Detection of occult metastases in pancreatic adenocarcinoma with anticytokeratin antibody. Tian F, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(2):159–64

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody-based competition ELISA for the diagnosis of human hydatidosis. Liu D, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):357–61

Diagnosis of metastatic thymoma using flow cytometry. Gatzimos KR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):168–72 (14 ref.)

Leu 7 monoclonal antibody in diagnostic histopathology: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity [letter] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1028–30

Radiopharmaceuticals based on monoclonal antibodies. Radiopharmaceuticals Drafting Group and ad hoc Working Party on Biotechnology/Pharmacy. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):218–22

Development of specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent antibody assay systems for the detection of chicken immunoglobulins G, M, and A using monoclonal antibodies. Erhard MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Feb; 71(2):302–10

Evidence for a systemic immune activation during depression: results of leukocyte enumeration by flow cytometry in conjunction with monoclonal antibody staining. Maes M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):45–53

Development of a radioimmunoassay to bradykinin using monoclonal antibodies. Weinberg MS, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Oct;74(10):477–9

Immunoscintigraphy performed with In-111-labeled CYT-103 in the management of colorectal cancer: comparison with CT. Collier BD, et al. **Radiology** 1992

Oct;185(1):179–86
Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies for species diagnosis of sarcosporidia. Rommel M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):235–8
Cellular origin of renal cell carcinoma--an immunohistological study on monoclonal antibodies. Gu FL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:203–6
Detection of blood stage antigens of Plasmodium vivax by sandwich ELISA using pan-species monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies. Gao Q, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):393–6
Diagnosis of clonorchiasis by ELISA-inhibition test using a Clonorchis sinensis specific monoclonal antibody. Yong TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:186–8
Comparison of cyclosporine blood levels measured by radioimmunoassay and TDx assay using monoclonal antibodies. Klotz U. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):461–3
Detection of plasmapheresis-induced platelet activation using monoclonal antibodies. Wun T, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):534–40
Anti-V beta 8 antibody therapy prevents disease recurrence in fetal pancreas isografts in spontaneously diabetic nonobese diabetic mice. Bacelj A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):220–1
Analysis of antibody responses directed against two Onchocerca volvulus antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Engelbrecht F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):47–53
A monoclonal antibody-based immunodiagnostic assay for onchocerciasis. Mbacham WF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):83–90
The development of an international reference panel of monoclonal antibodies for the differentiation of hog cholera virus from other pestiviruses. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(2):101–8
A monoclonal antibody capture ELISA to detect antibody to border disease virus in sheep serum. Fenton A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):327–33
A rapid method for detection of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 in pig feces using monoclonal antibodies. Li Q, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jul;32(1):29–41
Monoclonal antibody-based immunohistochemical detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jan;29(1):27–32
Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural correlates of muscle-actin expression in pleomorphic adenomas and myoepitheliomas based on comparison of formalin and methanol fixation. Dardick I, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):95–104
Application of lectin and B-lymphocyte-specific monoclonal antibodies for the demonstration of human microglia in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded brain tissue. Sasaki A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(4):291–9
Immunohistological detection of tissue factor in normal and abnormal human mammary glands using monoclonal antibodies. Sturm U, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(2):79–86
Macrophages in normal human bone marrow and in chronic myeloproliferative disorders: an immunohistochemical and morphometric study by a new monoclonal antibody (PG-M1) on trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992;421(1):33–9
Monoclonal antibodies in imaging and therapy of colorectal cancer. Lange MK, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):617–22 (71 ref.)
[Monoclonal antibody against human primary hepatocellular carcinoma and immunocytochemical localization of the corresponding antigen] Ren F. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preparation and diagnostic application of monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma japonicum] Lou WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of antimyosin monoclonal antibody scintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction] Amoyal P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The diagnostic value and therapeutic perspectives of monoclonal antibodies in bronchopulmonary cancer] Desrues B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):327–38 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune lymphoscintigraphy in gynecologic oncology] Schatten C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:247–9 **(Ger)**
[Monoclonal antibody HMB-45 in diagnosis of intra-ocular melanoma] Rohrbach JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Oct;199(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The detection of inflammation and the formation of HAMA following the administration of monoclonal antibody BW 250/183] Berberich R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun; 31(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HEA125 and BerEP4 in neuro-oncologic differential diagnosis] Gottschalk J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr; 13(2):95–9 **(Ger)**
[Immunoscintigraphy using 111Indium-labeled antimyosin in suspected myocarditis] Krause Th, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Aug;31(8):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis of breast cancer] Karsten U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):987–92 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with the application of monoclonal Indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy in the diagnosis of rejection episodes following orthotopic heart transplantation] Hartmann A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical studies of bronchial carcinoma using monoclonal antibody A63-C/A3] Weber S, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal cancer with 111In labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody (ZCE-025)] Katayama M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Sep;28(9):1057–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic utility of 111In-antimyosin Fab scintigraphy in acute myocardial infarction: comparison with 201Tl and 99mTc-pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Morita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Dec;28(12):1483–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radioimmunodetection of colorectal cancer, using anti-CEA monoclonal antibody CEA 102: whole IgG versus F(ab')2 fragments] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunohistochemical study and its clinical application for endocrine disorders using monoclonal antibodies] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 58(6):615–20 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the assay of proximal tubular antigen in urine and serum with an anti-human renal monoclonal antibody] Taniai K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct;33(10):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of circulating activated platelets by anti-GMP-140 monoclonal antibodies] Tanoue K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies of the antigen of fat globule membranes in human milk] Iakubovskaia RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of monoclonal antibodies to cytokeratin peptides for the diagnosis of basal cell carcinoma of the skin] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Localization of an antigenic determinant of recombinant interleukin-2, recognized by monoclonal antibody 13B1] Skrivelis VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to human small-cell lung cancer] Goncharskaia MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Goblet cell antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody D12] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies] Gadzhiev KM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies of the ICO series in immunologic classification of lymphoblastic tumors in children] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme cytochemical methods, monoclonal antibodies and lectins in the diagnosis of tumors of the lymphoid tissue in children] Gluzman DF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The strain-specific diagnosis of influenza by using lanthanide immunofluorescence analysis based on monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin of the influenza A virus] Busse TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in the biopsy diagnosis of tumors] Danihel L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Sep;92(9):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Diagnosis using monoclonal antibody imaging in the clinical follow-up of colorectal cancer] Campos Villarino LM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New techniques in nuclear cardiology: SPECT, PET and antimyosin] Martínez-Duncker C. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Monoclonal antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii for the histopathologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter)] Angel SO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):283–4 **(Spa)**
[The immunological characterization of 63 cases of Hodgkin's disease with a panel of 8 antibodies] Oliva-Aldamiz H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Expression of a human monoclonal anti-HIV-1 antibody in CHO cells. Rüker F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:212–9
Regulation of biological functions by an insulin receptor monoclonal antibody in insulin receptor beta-subunit mutants. Sung CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14; 31(1):168–74
Primary structure of the murine monoclonal IgG2a antibody mAb735 against alpha(2–8) polysialic acid. 1) Amino-acid sequence of the light (L-) chain, kappa-isotype. Vaesen M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jun;372(6):451–3
Humanized monoclonal antibody CAMPATH-1H: myeloma cell expression of genomic constructs, nucleotide sequence of cDNA constructs and comparison of effector mechanisms of myeloma and Chinese hamster ovary cell-derived material. Crowe JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):105–10
Reshaping human monoclonal antibodies for imaging and therapy. Verhoeyen ME, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3–4):197–203
Molecular characterization of a human anti-Rh(D) antibody with a DH segment encoded by a germ-line sequence. Chouchane L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1; 207(3):1115–21
Characterization of a recombinant chimeric plasminogen activator composed of a fibrin fragment-D-dimer-specific humanized monoclonal antibody and a truncated single-chain urokinase. Vandamme AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):139–46
A humanized monovalent CD3 antibody which can activate homologous complement. Routledge EG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2717–25
Human monoclonal striational autoantibodies isolated from thymic B lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis use VH and VL gene segments associated with the autoimmune repertoire. Victor KD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2231–6
Monoclonal antibody engineering in plants. Hiatt A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27;307(1):71–5 (41 ref.)
Synthesis and functional characterization of a recombinant monoclonal antibody directed against the alpha-chain of the human interleukin-2 receptor. Kaluza B, et al. **Gene** 1991 Nov 15;107(2):297–305
Sequence analysis of the variable region of a mouse gene encoding a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody that detects a restricted idiotype on anti-HIV-1 gp160. Lohman KL, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):283–4
Characterization of monoclonal IgG antibodies produced by hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Naiki M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):60–4
Expression of recombinant human anti-MAG antibodies in non-lymphoid mammalian cells. Spatz LA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):107–11
Characterization and nucleotide sequences of the variable regions of a monoclonal antibody against alpha-fetoprotein. Hong TH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun;11(3):339–50
Complete sequence of the genes encoding the VH and VL regions of low- and high-affinity monoclonal IgM and IgA1 rheumatoid factors produced by CD5+ B cells from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Harindranath N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):865–75
Chimeric L6 anti-tumor antibody. Genomic construction, expression, and characterization of the antigen binding site. Fell HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15552–8
Peptide sequences from the hypervariable regions of two monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against the thyrotropin (TSH) receptor are similar to TSH and inhibit TSH-increased cAMP production in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Taub R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5977–84
H chain V region sequences of three human monoclonal IgM with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein activity. Ayadi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2812–6
Strain-dependent restricted VH and VL usage by anti-bacterial levan monoclonal antibodies. Boswell CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3864–72
Chimeric and humanized antibodies with specificity for the CD33 antigen. Co MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1149–54
The rheumatoid factor reactivity of a human IgG monoclonal autoantibody is encoded by a variant V kappa II L chain gene. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2795–801
Production of a functional monoclonal antibody recognizing human colorectal carcinoma cells from a baculovirus expression system. Nesbit M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):201–8
DNA sequence analysis and comparison of the variable heavy and light chain regions of two IgM, monoclonal, anti-myelin associated glycoprotein antibodies. Spatz LA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):29–39
Mouse-human chimeric antibody MH171 against the multidrug transporter P-glycoprotein. Ariyoshi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):515–21
Humanization of monoclonal antibodies. Güssow D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:99–121
Construction of single-chain Fv derivatives monoclonal antibodies and their production in Escherichia coli. Johnson S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:88–98
Variable region cDNA sequences of three mouse monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies specific for anti-alpha(1——6)dextrans with groove- or cavity-type combining sites. Chen J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep; 29(9):1121–9
Nucleotide sequences and expression of cDNAs for a bovine anti-testosterone monoclonal IgG1 antibody. Jackson T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):667–76
Immunoglobulin V regions and epitope mapping of a murine monoclonal antibody against p24 core protein of HIV-1. Küttner G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):561–4

Molecular characterization of monoclonal anti-steroid antibodies: primary structures of the variable regions of seven antibodies specific for 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone or 11-deoxycortisol and their pH-reactivity profiles. Sawada J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1063-72

Molecular analysis of carbohydrate antigen-induced monoclonal IgM anti-IgG antibodies (rheumatoid factors). Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):453-61

Original and artificial antibodies [letter] Gherardi E, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):201-2

Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V-regions from a monoclonal autoantibody specific for a unique set of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Takeda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4099

Humanization of an anti-p185HER2 antibody for human cancer therapy. Carter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4285-9

In vitro selection and affinity maturation of antibodies from a naive combinatorial immunoglobulin library. Gram H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3576-80

Humanization of a mouse monoclonal antibody by CDR-grafting: the importance of framework residues on loop conformation. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):773-83

Secretion and in vivo folding of the Fab fragment of the antibody McPC603 in Escherichia coli: influence of disulphides and cis-prolines. Skerra A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):971-9

A human monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor using the VkIV light chain gene. Mierau R, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992; 12(1):23-31

[Screening and distinguishing heavy chain variable region genes of McAb against encephalitis type B virus] Huang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(2):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of HMB-45 monoclonal antibody with sweat-gland tumours of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):426-8

Alzheimer's disease: a monoclonal antibody raised against paired helical filaments. Brückner M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:143-52

Histochemical study of pituitary adenomas with Ki-67 and anti-DNA polymerase alpha monoclonal antibodies, bromodeoxyuridine labeling, and nucleolar organizer region counts. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(2):178-83

Specific monoclonal antibodies against normal microtubule-associated protein-2 (MAP2) epitopes present in Alzheimer pathological structures do not recognize paired helical filaments. Six J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(2):179-89

Enzyme inhibitory assay using monoclonal antibody against acid alpha-D-glucosidase in prenatal diagnosis to identify homozygotes of Pompe's disease. Wei CY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):104-11

Trypanosoma congolense: re-expression of a deleted metacyclic variable antigen type in vivo and in vitro. Sutherland DV, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug; 49(3):193-9

Monoclonal antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus: their use for differentiation of the TBE complex viruses. Kopecký J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 35(4):365-72

Antigenic analysis of recent H1N1 influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Yamada A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):343-9

A new monoclonal antibody to an age sensitive band 3 transmembrane segment. Ferroni L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:351-6

Inhibition by carbohydrates and monoclonal anticomplement receptor type 1, on interactions between senescent human red blood cells and monocytic macrophagic cells. Gattegno L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:329-37

Production and use of monoclonal IgA antibodies complexed with recombinant secretory component for passive mucosal protection. Michetti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:183-5

Identification and use of protective monoclonal IgA antibodies against viral and bacterial pathogens. Neutra M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:179-82

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1 by neutralization and serological assays: an international collaboration. Collaborating Investigators. D'Souza MP, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1061-70

Generation and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody that neutralizes diverse HIV-1 isolates in vitro. Lake DF, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):17-24

Immunological variation and immunohistochemical localization of HIV-1 Nef demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. Ovod V, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):25-34

Identification of a neutralizing domain in the external envelope glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus. Benichou S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1165-70

Synergy between human monoclonal antibodies to HIV extends their effective biologic activity against homologous and divergent strains [letter] Buchbinder A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):425-7

Delineation of immunoreactive, conserved regions in the external glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1125-32

Production of human monoclonal antibodies specific for conformational and linear non-V3 epitopes of gp120. Karwowska S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1099-106

Identification of two neutralizing and 8 non-neutralizing epitopes on simian immunodeficiency virus envelope using monoclonal antibodies. Kent KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1147-51

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against the transmembrane protein of a human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Komatsu H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):999-1005

Monoclonal antibodies to the C4 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120: use in topological analysis of a CD4 binding site. McKeating JA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):451-9

Characterization of a mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody (C beta 1) to a principal neutralizing domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein. Matsushita S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1107-15

Functional activity of an HIV-1 neutralizing IgG human monoclonal antibody: ADCC and complement-mediated lysis. Posner MR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):553-8

An antigenic structure of the trans-activator protein encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I), as defined by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):227-35

Synergistic neutralization of HIV-1 by human monoclonal antibodies against the V3 loop and the CD4-binding site of gp120. Tilley SA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):461-7

Localized conformational changes in the N-terminal domain of CD4 identified in competitive binding assay of monoclonal antibodies and HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein. Walker L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1083-90

Antigenic domains of the HIV-1 vif protein as recognized by human sera and murine monoclonal antibodies. Wieland U, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Nov;7(11):861-7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen counts in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue correlate with Ki-67 in fresh tissue. Dervan PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S21-8

Monoclonal antibody to Pneumocystis carinii. Comparison with silver stain in bronchial lavage specimens. Homer KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):619-24

Immunocytochemical identification of proliferative hepatocytes using monoclonal antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin). Comparison with immunocytochemical staining for DNA polymerase-alpha. Kawakita N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5 Suppl 1):S14-20

Application of a monoclonal antibody specific for the delta chain of hemoglobin A2 in the diagnosis of beta thalassemia. Shyamala M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Nov; 38(3):214-9

Measurement of converting enzyme activity by antibody-trapping of generated angiotensin II. Comparison with two other methods. Nussberger J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):393-8

Measurement of plasma total renin by the anti-human renin monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;302(6):342-6

Human monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigen associated with ovarian and other adenocarcinomas. Smith LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):634-45

A novel monoclonal antibody to cytokeratin 18 with reactivity toward lung squamous cell carcinomas and adenocarcinomas of various sites. Chin NW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1061-9

Immunohistochemical identification of cytotoxic lymphocytes using human perforin monoclonal antibody. Hameed A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1025-30

Monoclonal antibody OPD4 is reactive with CD45RO, but differs from UCHL1 by the absence of monocyte reactivity. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):725-9

Immune electron microscopic characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Wrzolek MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):343-55

Recurrent disseminated retinoblastoma treated by high-dose chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow rescue. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):315-9

Targeting of macromolecular carriers and liposomes by antibodies to myosin heavy chain. Klibanov AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):60-5

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody, BC-1, which identifies an antigen expressed on the surface membrane of human extravillous trophoblast. Loke YW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jan-Mar;27(1-2):77-81

34 beta E12 monoclonal anticytokeratin antibody [letter] Feoli F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):206-7

Isolation and characterization of a 92-KD surface molecule of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes recognized by a monoclonal antibody that induces complement-mediated killing. Iida K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):619-28

Characterization of Leptospira strains HY-1, HY-2, and HY-10 isolated in Korea by means of monoclonal antibodies and restriction endonuclease DNA analysis. Shinozaki F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar; 46(3):342-9

Characterization of a feline T-cell-specific monoclonal antibody reactive with a CD5-like molecule. Ackley CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):466-71

Rapid purification of a 110-kilodalton hemolysin of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae by monoclonal antibody-affinity chromatography. Ma J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):59-62

Antigen expression in canine tissues, recognized by a monoclonal antibody generated against canine melanoma cells. Oliver JL 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):123-8

Antigenic variation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, as detected by use of monoclonal antibodies. Panangala VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1139-44

Antigenic variation among transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) and porcine respiratory coronavirus strains detected with monoclonal antibodies to the S protein of TGEV. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1253-8

Comparison of the antibody response to transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine respiratory coronavirus, using monoclonal antibodies to antigenic sites A and X of the S glycoprotein. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):184-90

Preparation and application of a fluorescein-labeled peptide for determining the affinity constant of a monoclonal antibody-hapten complex by fluorescence polarization. Jiskoot W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):421-6

A monoclonal antibody (ST-1) directed to the native heparin chain. Straus AH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14; 201(1):1-8

Hemizona assay (HZA) demonstrates effects of characterized mouse antihuman sperm antibodies on sperm zona binding. Coddington CC, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5):271-7

Monoclonal antibody to the prostate specific antigen. Donn F, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:44-55

Monoclonal antibodies against antigens expressed by human sperm. Ziegler A, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:101-9

Retrovirus-derived shuttle vectors in the generation of murine bispecific MoAbs to be used in ex vivo and in vivo immunotherapy. Demonte LB, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):133-7

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of allergenic extracts. Di Felice G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):183-7 (17 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against protease inhibitors: the case of the bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Marini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):161-5

Induction of functional activities of human lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies. Melioli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):79-85 (27 ref.)

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies to polypeptide hormones and their fragments. Modena D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):167-74 (47 ref.)

Autoantibody-mediated regulation of tumor growth. Cahalon L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:393-408

Preparation and combining site characterization of mouse monoclonal anti-B blood group substances. Chen HT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:373-4

Adhesion of primary Schwann cells to HNK-1 reactive glycosphingolipids. Cellular specificity. Needham LK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:553-5

Expression of the 14E antigen in glial cells in human normal and pathological central nervous system tissues. Newcombe J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:556-8

Immunopotentiation of anti-viral and anti-tumor immune responses using anti-T cell receptor antibodies and mitogens. Newell KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:279-87 (36 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies cross-reacting with myocardial and retinal sodium-calcium exchange proteins. Porzig H. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:202-9

Immunophenotypic characterization of owl monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Smith S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:146-53

Sensory neuropathy associated with monoclonal immunoglobulin M to GD1b ganglioside. Daune GC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):683-5

Regenerating and denervated human muscle fibers and satellite cells express neural cell adhesion molecule recognized by monoclonal antibodies to natural killer cells. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):46-52

In vitro and in vivo functional activities of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Pseudomonas aeruginosa serogroup 6 lipopolysaccharides. Pollack M, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:163-71

Monoclonal antibody 83D4 immunoreactivity in human tissues: cellular distribution and microcytophotometric analysis of immunoprecipitates on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):209-23

In vitro cytotoxicity of the conjugate adriamycin with anti-sarcoma monoclonal antibody 19-24. Mohamed G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):529-32

The differential reactivity of cells of the melanocytic lineage

with four monoclonal antibodies against IFN-gamma inducible molecules. Vacca A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-9

A combination of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)-specific murine monoclonal antibodies exhibits synergistic antiviral activity in vitro. Gehrz RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):115-31

Effect of anti-carbohydrate antibodies on HIV infection in a monocytic cell line (U937). Hansen JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):233-42

Pancreatic islet-cell epitope recognized by an anti-sulphatide monoclonal antibody. Buschard K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1151-6

Murine monoclonal antibodies against pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide types 4, 8, 22F and 19A/19F. Kolberg J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):91-4

Survival, function, morphology and serological aspects of rat renal allografts. Effect of short-term treatment with cyclosporine A, anti-CD4 and anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):682-94

Monoclonal antibody 43-9F: an immunohistochemical marker of embryonal carcinoma of the testis. Vinfeldt J, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):63-70

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the Escherichia coli F1 ATPase alpha subunit in relation to activity effects and location in the enzyme complex based on cryoelectron microscopy. Aggeler R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):685-90

Antigenic properties of keratan sulfate: influence of antigen structure, monoclonal antibodies, and antibody valency. Seibel MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):410-8

MON-150, a versatile monoclonal antibody against involucrin: characterization and applications. van Duijnhoven JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992; 284(3):167-72

1-2B7B: monoclonal antibody reacting to the 120 kDa polypeptide component of human epidermal hemidesmosoones. Zhang XM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):310-6

The effect of monoclonal antibodies on dipyrone-induced rat liver cytochrome P450. Kraul H, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:197-200

Protective role of antigenic sites on the envelope protein of Hantaan virus defined by monoclonal antibodies. Arikawa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):271-81

Topological mapping of antigenic sites on the Rift Valley fever virus envelope glycoproteins using monoclonal antibodies. Besselaar TG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1-4):111-24

The synergistic neutralization of Rift Valley fever virus by monoclonal antibodies to the envelope glycoproteins. Besselaar TG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):239-50

Monoclonal antibodies for the identification of herpesvirus simiae (B virus). Cropper LM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(3-4):267-77

Monoclonal antipeptide antibodies recognize epitopes upon VP4 and VP7 of simian rotavirus SA11 in infected MA104 cells. Hansen G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3-4):281-91

A monoclonal antibody which recognizes cell surface antigen and inhibits porcine parvovirus replication. Harding MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3-4):323-33

Preparation and characterization of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody directed to VP4 of rotavirus strain K8 which has unique VP4 neutralization epitopes. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1-4):153-62

Comparison and fine mapping of both high and low neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against the principal neutralization domain of HIV-1. Langedijk JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):129-46

Bank vole monoclonal antibodies against Puumala virus envelope glycoproteins: identification of epitopes involved in neutralization. Lundkvist A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1-4):93-105

Two anti-parvovirus B 19 IgM capture assays incorporating a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for B 19 viral capsid proteins VP 1 and VP 2. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1-2):125-34

Bovine viral diarrhoea virus-specific bovine monoclonal antibody. Onisk DV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1-4):219-25

Inhibition of leukocyte extravasation with a monoclonal antibody to CD18 during formation of experimental intimal thickening in rabbit carotid arteries. Kling D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):997-1007

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against teguments of adult and schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum. Viyanant V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):101-6

Monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 prolongs murine heterotopic corneal allograft survival. Guymer RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):141-4

Structure-function studies of S-antigen: use of proteases to reveal a dominant uveitogenic site. Dua HS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):153-63

Mapping epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies to thyroid peroxidase using recombinant antigen preparations. Ewins DL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):141-9

Detection of an idiotope on a human monoclonal autoantibody by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody and its relationship to Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmunity. Garzelli C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(3):171-7

Search for cross-reactive idiotypes on monoclonal and myasthenia gravis acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Roberts A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):53-60

Idiotypic characterisation of monoclonal antibodies with restricted epitope specificity for retinal S-antigen. Suleyman S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):91-7

An early activation antigen of murine T cells recognized by monoclonal natural autoantibody NTA204 and the expression on T cells from aged NZB x NZW F1 mice with overt autoimmune disease. Ueda G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):117-25

Monoclonal autoantibodies derived from multiple sclerosis patients and control persons and their reactivities with antigens of the central nervous system. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):87-99

Human monoclonal antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-1 from leprosy patients cross react with poly(ADP-ribose), polynucleotides and tissue bound antigens. Zumla A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):183-95

Structural polypeptides of type II avian adenoviruses analyzed by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Nazerian K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep;35(3):572-8

Antigenic heterogeneity in Mycoplasma iowae demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. Panangala VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):108-13

Triamcinolone acetonide inhibits lymphocyte differentiation in B cells decorated with artificial antigen receptors. Roess DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1276-80

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against a poly(U), poly(C) specific ribonuclease prepared from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Sideris DC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun; 27(1):25-35

Binding of anti-human-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibodies to synthetic peptides of human interleukin-6 studied using surface plasmon resonance. Ward LD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(3):559-65

Expression, purification and characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody and chimeric Fab' fragment. King DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):317-23

Mapping of the epitope/paratope interactions of a monoclonal antibody directed against adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nass N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):129-36

Effects of monoclonal antibodies raised against the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen on endopeptidase-24.11 activity. Helene A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):809-14

Isolation and characterization of a polyol-responsive monoclonal antibody useful for gentle purification of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Thompson NE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):7003-8

Identification and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the membrane fatty acid binding protein. Diede HE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):13-20

Anti-idiotypic and anti-anti-idiotypic responses to a monoclonal antibody directed to the acetylcholine receptor binding site of curaremimetic toxins. Pillet L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):282-9

Monoclonal antibodies against defined epitopes of the human transferrin receptor cytoplasmic tail. White S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):28-34

Antigen specificity and cross-species reactivity of a monoclonal antibody (mAb 72.11) against porcine pancreatic procolipase. Dezan C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov; 73(11):1417-25

Comparative studies of the antigens recognized by sperm-immobilizing monoclonal antibodies. Kameda K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):349-57

Immunoreactivity of cultured pancreatic islet cells with monoclonal antibody ICA-1. Zlobina E, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):48-54

Monoclonal antibody against platelet thrombospondin decreases erythrocyte aggregation rate. Ohta K, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(6):551-6

Fibrinogen-fibrin: preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies as diagnostics. Kudryk BJ, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;19:281-313 (110 ref.)

Passive immunoprophylaxis with human monoclonal antibodies. Masuho Y. **Biotechnology** 1992;20:405-30 (170 ref.)

A human monoclonal autoantibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb derived from normal human lymphocytes. Denomme GA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):447-51

Thrombolytic and pharmacokinetic properties of an immunoconjugate of single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator (u-PA) and a bispecific monoclonal antibody against fibrin and against u-PA in baboons. Imura Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2322-9

Absolute requirement of CD11/CD18 adhesion molecules, FcRII and the phosphatidylinositol-linked FcRIII for monoclonal antibody-mediated neutrophil antihuman tumor cytotoxicity. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1484-90

Radiolabeled anti-CD45 monoclonal antibodies target lymphohematopoietic tissue in the macaque. Matthews DC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1864-74

Reactivity profiles of leukemic myeloblasts with monoclonal antibodies directed to sialosyl-Le(x) and other lacto-series type 2 chain antigens:absence of reactivity with normal hematopoietic progenitor cells. Muroi K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):713-9

Monoclonal antibodies to different neo-epitopes on fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products. Amiral J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):447-52

A rapid latex agglutination assay for the determination of plasma fibrinogen. Gargan PE, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):465-8

Evolutionary stability of fibrinogen epitopes implicated in fibrin polymerization and in fibrinolysis. Mirshahi M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):427-31

Monoclonal antibodies against antithrombin III and their application in an immunoradiometric assay. Watton J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):619-26

Response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens is enhanced by monoclonal antibodies. Damiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):517-9

Human/mouse chimeric antibodies show low reactivity with human anti-murine antibodies (HAMA). Hosono M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):197-200

Detection by a human monoclonal antibody of a glycoprotein associated with malignant proliferation of mammary epithelial cells. Imam SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1001-10

Monoclonal antibody FW6 generated against a mucin-carbohydrate of human amniotic fluid recognises a colonic tumour-associated epitope. Schwonzen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):559-65

Production and characterisation of a monoclonal antibody (Cx-99) against cervical carcinoma. Yuan CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):201-7

The murine monoclonal antibody, 14A2.H1, identifies a novel platelet surface antigen. Ashman LK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):263-70

Activation of human platelets by exposure to a monoclonal antibody, PM6/248, to glycoprotein IIb-IIIa. Hornby EJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):277-85

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the Kell blood group glycoprotein. Jaber A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):311-5

Development of a monoclonal antibody capable of differentiating platelet PLA1/PLA1, PLA1/PLA2 and PLA2/PLA2 genotypes. Liu LX, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):113-7

A carbohydrate epitope defined by monoclonal antibody VC1.1 is found on N-CAM and other cell adhesion molecules. Naegele JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13; 559(1):118-29

Establishment of a monoclonal antibody directed to the minor novel gangliosides in bovine brain and cultured neural cell lines. Yamamoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):117-9

Generation of monoclonal antibodies specific for developmentally regulated antigens of the chicken retina. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):197-208

The immunodominant surface antigen of Plasmodium gallinaceum is present in both the salivary gland and oocyst sporozoites. Rocha EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1117-25

Synergistic signal of an anti-hamster T cell monoclonal antibody on antigen-induced T cell proliferation. Rodrigues-Júnior V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(12):1279-88

Immunohistochemical markers in the identification of metastatic breast cancer. de Almeida PC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):201-10

Production and characterization of new monoclonal antibodies to human osteoclasts. Nelson PN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Nov;49(5):317-20

Immunological studies on staphylococcal enterotoxin D: production of murine monoclonal antibodies and immunopurification. Shinagawa K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):586-9

Production and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E. Shinagawa K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Aug;37(8):581-5

X-linked gene MIC5 codes for the L1 adhesion molecule recognized by monoclonal antibody R1. Patel K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 May;60(1):20-2

Comparative biological properties of a recombinant chimeric anti-carcinoma mAb and a recombinant aglycosylated variant. Hand PH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(3):165-74

The human repertoire of antibody specificities against Thomsen-Friedenreich and Tn-carcinoma-associated antigens as defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):294-8

Studies of a tumor-associated antigen, COX-1, recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Lee CY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):19-26

Anti-(human LFA-1) monoclonal antibodies bind P815 murine tumour cells. Palisson MJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):407-13

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against the epidermal growth factor receptor binding site. Pellegrini R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(1):37-42

Effect of monoclonal antibodies to early pregnancy factor (EPF) on the in vivo growth of transplantable murine tumours [published erratum appears in Cancer Immunol

Immunother 1992;35(3):223] Quinn KA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):265–71

Potential for targeting head and neck squamous cell carcinoma with monoclonal antibody K984. Schrijvers AH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(4):252–8

Tumor localization of monoclonal antibodies against human renal carcinoma in a xenograft model. Guha AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):35–43

Antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity on human cervical carcinoma cell line, ME-180, with human monoclonal antibody. Osumi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):179–83

Human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen mimicry by an anti-idiotypic antibody: characterization of the immunogenicity and the immune response to the mouse monoclonal antibody IMel-1. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6045–51

Cloning of a tumor-associated antigen: MOv18 and MOv19 antibodies recognize a folate-binding protein. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6125–32

Specificity and immunobiological properties of monoclonal antibody IMH2, established after immunization with Le(b)/Le(a) glycosphingolipid, a novel extended type 1 chain antigen. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3739–45

Induction of immunogenicity of monoclonal antibodies by conjugation with drugs. Johnson DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5774–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies that localize human thymidylate synthase in the cytoplasm of human cells and tissue. Johnston PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6668–76

Specificity and affinity of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Nap M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2329–39

Tumor selective reactivity of a monoclonal antibody prepared against a recombinant peptide derived from the DF3 human breast carcinoma-associated antigen. Perey L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2563–8

Second generation anti-MUC1 peptide monoclonal antibodies. Xing PX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2310–7

Rapid tumor penetration of a single-chain Fv and comparison with other immunoglobulin forms. Yokota T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3402–8

Cellular interactions in effector cell generation and tumor regression mediated by anti-CD3/interleukin 2-activated tumor-draining lymph node cells. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1129–36

Mechanism of target cell recognition by CD3- LGL. I. Development of a monoclonal antibody to a K562-associated target cell antigen. Bino T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):28–39

Involvement of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in Epstein-Barr virus-mediated B cell proliferation. Chan KH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):169–81

Increased proliferation of activated T-lymphocytes in response to a monoclonal antibody (anti-p68). Cucina A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):1–17

A triggering structure recognized by G7 monoclonal antibody on porcine lymphocytes and granulocytes. Dato ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):468–77

Bispecific monoclonal antibody regulation of Fc gamma RIII-directed tumor cytotoxicity by large granular lymphocytes. de Palazzo IG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):338–47

A function-associated molecule on rat natural killer cells identified by anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Evans DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):293–305

CD7 augments T cell proliferation via the interleukin-2 autocrine pathway. Jung LK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):189–99

Stimulation of human T cells via anti-T cell receptor monoclonal antibody BMA031: distinct cellular events involving interleukin-2 receptor and lymphocyte function antigen 1. Knobloch C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov; 138(1):150–64

Different signaling pathways induced by alpha-CD3 monoclonal antibody versus alloantigen on the basis of differential ornithine sensitivity. Mehrotra nee Tandon P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):41–54

Heterogeneity of natural killer cell subsets in NK-1.1+ and NK-1.1- inbred mouse strains and their progeny. Morelli L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):148–60

Suppression in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: in vivo inhibition of CD4+ T cell-mediated resistance by a nondepleting rat CD4 monoclonal antibody. Nabozny GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):185–96

Unusually diverse T cell response to a repeating tripeptide epitope. Novak Z, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar; 140(1):206–18

DNA fragmentation and cell death is selectively triggered in activated human lymphocytes by Fas antigen engagement. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):197–205

Monoclonal antibodies specific for novel murine cell surface markers define subpopulations of germinal center cells. Platt FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):449–66

Monoclonal antibodies to common epitopes of the human alpha/beta T-cell receptor preferentially activate CD45RA+ T-cells. Schwinzer R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):31–41

Antibodies to different members of the beta 1 (CD29) integrins induce homotypic and heterotypic cellular aggregation. Shen CX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov; 138(1):216–28

Signaling from LFA-1 contributes signal transduction through CD2 alternative pathway in T cell activation. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):145–58

Inhibition of intracellular granule movement by microinjection of monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon. Hegmann TE, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):109–20

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies against caldesmon and their effects on the binding of caldesmon to Ca++/calmodulin and to actin or actin-tropomyosin filaments. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991; 20(2):95–108

Mechanisms involved in platelet activation induced by a monoclonal antibody anti glycoprotein IIb-IIIa: inositol phosphate production is not the primary event. Bachelot C, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):537–46

Monoclonal antibody with specificity to a conserved epitope in the C-terminal domain of histone H1 variants. Ortiz M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):323–31

Anti-lamprey retinal antibodies: immunohistochemistry on the retinas of several species of vertebrates. Yoshida M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec;266(3):419–26

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against recombinant human tumor necrosis factor alpha. Li Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1991;7(2):121–6

New monoclonal antibody against human cervical carcinoma with diagnostic and therapeutic potential. Roffler SR, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;24(1):19–29

Reduction of endotoxin-induced vascular permeability by monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide determinants. Rubin RM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar; 36(3):217–23

Early postoperative reduction of monoclonal antimyosin antibody uptake is associated with absent rejection-related complications after heart transplantation [see comments] Ballester M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):61–8. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):368–71.

A monoclonal antibody against the platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor complex prevents platelet aggregation and thrombosis in a canine model of coronary angioplasty. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2463–9

Noninvasive arterial thrombus imaging with 99mTc monoclonal antifibrin antibody [see comments] Cerqueira MD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):298–304. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):382–5.

Interlaboratory survey of methods for measuring human anti-mouse antibodies. HAMA Survey Group [letter] **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):172–3

A unique human IgE-binding epitope on the Bermuda grass pollen recognized by mouse lambda-type monoclonal antibodies. Chang ZN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):503–9

Application of monoclonal antibodies against major basic protein (BMK-13) and eosinophil cationic protein (EG1 and EG2) for quantifying eosinophils in bronchial biopsies from atopic asthma. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):265–73

Different mechanisms by which anti-DNA MoAbs bind to human endothelial cells and glomerular mesangial cells. Chan TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):68–74

A human monoclonal autoantibody to a nucleolar structure. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):324–8

Enhancement of the lytic activity of cloned human CD8 tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes by bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Gorter A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):111–6

Monoclonal antibody epitopes of mycobacterial 65-kD heat-shock protein defined by epitope scanning. Hajeer AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):115–9

Quantitative studies of monoclonal antibody 5-1-6-induced proteinuric state in rats. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):215–9

Epitope-specific induction of mesangial lesions with proteinuria by a MoAb against mesangial cell surface antigen. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):399–404

New monoclonal anti-human Fc gamma receptor II antibodies induce platelet aggregation. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):179–84

Human MoAbs produced from normal, HIV-1-negative donors and specific for glycoprotein gp120 of the HIV-1 envelope. Ohlin M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):290–5

A common epitope is recognized by monoclonal antibodies prepared against purified human neutrophil Fc gamma RIII (CD16). Fleit HB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):16–24

Antigenic domains on the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated 70K polypeptide: a comparison of regions selectively recognized by human and mouse autoantibodies and by monoclonal antibodies. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct; 61(1):55–68

Effects of in vivo administration of interferon (IFN)-gamma, anti-IFN-gamma, or anti-interleukin-4 monoclonal antibodies in chronic autoimmune graft-versus-host disease. Umland SP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;63(1):66–73

Interstrain cross-reactive idiotypes on monoclonal antibodies to an encephalitogenic myelin basic protein peptide. Zhou SR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr; 63(1):74–83

Monoclonal antibody to human haptoglobin reacts with goat haptoglobin. Kątnik I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):523–6

Interference by anti-C5a monoclonal antibodies with the binding of C5a to cellular receptors and the induction of enzyme release from granulocytes. Bergh K, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5-6):294–302

Inhibition of terminal complement complex formation and cell lysis by monoclonal antibodies. Würzner R, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5-6):328–40

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to V antigen from Yersinia pestis. Sato K, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:225–9

Recombinant globulins: novel research tools and possible pharmaceuticals. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):216–9 (23 ref.)

Detection of tumor antigens with monoclonal antibodies: immunopathology and immunodiagnosis. Neville AM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):674–8 (33 ref.)

Characterization of the murine monoclonal antibody NL07 specific for the human thrombospondin receptor (CD36 molecule). Alessio M, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):182–6

Preliminary characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies to human factor VII. Coppola R, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):187–93

Activation-specific neo-antigens on platelets detected by monoclonal antibodies. Cox AD, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):194–9

Clotting factors isolated with monoclonal antibodies. Gomperts ED. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991; (58):52–8

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection and analysis of activated human platelets. Shattil S. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):26–31 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of a new method for protein S detection using monoclonal antibodies. Tombesi S, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):205–10

Killer system interactions. Polonelli L, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992;4:137–57 (104 ref.)

The anti-CD3-induced syndrome: a consequence of massive in vivo cell activation. Chatenoud L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:121–34 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to soluble human TNF receptor (TNF binding protein) enhance its ability to block TNF toxicity. Adolf GR, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):180–4

Calibration of fluorescence intensities to quantify antibody binding surface determinants of cell subpopulations by flow cytometry. Dux R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):422–8

A quantitative method for evaluating bivariate flow cytometric data obtained using monoclonal antibodies to bromodeoxyuridine. White RA, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(5):490–5

Lack of expression of the T-cell marker XTLA-1 in Xenopus tropicalis: exploitation in thymus restoration studies. Varley CA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):307–17

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for the analysis of the secretory ependymal differentiation in the subcommissural organ of the chick embryo. Didier R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992;14(1):44–52

Monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity against rat beta cells detected in vitro does not cause beta-cell destruction in vivo. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):608–13

Characterization and specificity controls of murine monoclonal antibodies against serogroup C1 Salmonella. Tsang RS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(3):213–23

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody with CD44 like reactivity. Kremmidiotis G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):9–20

Expression of human 60-kD heat shock protein (HSP60 or P1) in Escherichia coli and the development and characterization of corresponding monoclonal antibodies. Singh B, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Jul-Aug;11(6):489–96

Ki-67 antigen expression in lymphocytes of cattle infected with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Gentile G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):206–8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. V. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies throughout the second half of pregnancy disrupts development of the mammary apparatus and, hence, lactational performance in rats. Hwang JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3034–42

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat relaxin. VI. Passive immunization with monoclonal antibodies throughout the second half of pregnancy disrupts histological changes associated with cervical softening at parturition in rats. Lee AB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2386–91

Dilated cardiomyopathy and myocarditis: monoclonal antibodies to diseased heart tissues. Spry CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:130–3

Monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic trypsin 1 inhibit the activation of human trypsinogens 1 and 2. Guy-Crotte O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):133–6

Immunological characterization of rat kininogens with

monoclonal antibodies to T-kininogen. Distinction between the different domains of T-kininogen and the multiple rat kininogens. Lesage S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):501-8

Precise epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the cytoplasmic side of the acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. Dissecting a potentially myasthenogenic epitope. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):915-22

Amino acid sequence and immunological characterization with monoclonal antibodies of two toxins from the venom of the scorpion Centruroides noxius Hoffmann. Zamudio F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):281-92

Specific binding of anti-N-acetyllactosamine monoclonal antibody 1B2 to acute myeloid leukaemia cells. Campos L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):37-41

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies against delta opioid receptors as an electron microscopy probe. Cupo A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):273-84

Monoclonal antibodies against 5'-nucleotidase from a human pancreatic tumor cell line: their characterization and inhibitory capacity on tumor cell adhesion to fibronectin substratum. Flocke K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 58(1):62-70

MPM-12: a monoclonal antibody that predominantly stains mitotic cells and recognizes a protein kinase. Ganju RK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):124-31

Effect of monoclonal antibodies to defined regions of tropoelastin on elastogenesis in vitro. Marigo V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):254-64

Cloning of the non-neuronal intermediate filament protein of the gastropod Aplysia californica; identification of an amino acid residue essential for the IFA epitope. Riemer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):351-7

Characteristics of toxin-neutralization by anti-tetanus human monoclonal antibodies directed against the three functional domains [A], [B] and [C] of the tetanus toxin molecule and a reliable method for evaluating the protective effects of monoclonal antibodies. Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):1-8

A novel monoclonal antibody specific for human pre-B cell leukemia/lymphoma. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):168-73

Peripheral blood T lymphocytes in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: expanded subsets as depicted by capacity to bind to autologous monoclonal immunoglobulins or reactivity with anti-V gene-restricted antibodies. Osterborg A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):185-91

A DR7 specific monoclonal antibody TAL13.1, raised against a transfectant detects IL-4 upregulated antigen on peripheral B-lymphocytes. Heyes JM, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Oct-Dec;18(5-6):379-91

Analysis of HLA specificity of human monoclonal antibodies by cytofluorimetry and cell ELISA. Pistillo MP, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Oct-Dec;18(5-6):345-53

Cell surface display of rat invariant gamma chain: detection by monoclonal antibodies directed against a C-terminal gamma chain segment. Fisch A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1413-9

Anti-idiotypic immune responses against adjuvant-free isologous IgM monoclonal antibodies and their augmentation by complex formation between IgM and albumin in bovine serum. Hannestad K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):321-7

The use of a non-depleting anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody to re-establish tolerance to beta cells in NOD mice. Hutchings P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1913-8

Expression and regulation of beta 7(beta p) integrins on mouse lymphocytes: relevance to the mucosal immune system. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2591-7

Characterization of two human monoclonal IgM antibodies that recognize nuclear lamins. Lassoued K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1547-51

The monoclonal antibody ER-BMDM1 recognizes a macrophage and dendritic cell differentiation antigen with aminopeptidase activity. Leenen PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1567-72

Passive transfer of experimental myasthenia gravis via antigenic modulation of acetylcholine receptor. Loutrari H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2449-52

Monoclonal antibodies raised against engineered soluble mouse T cell receptors and specific for V alpha 8-, V beta 2- or V beta 10-bearing T cells. Necker A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3035-40

A unique CD44 monoclonal antibody identifies a new T cell activation pathway. Pierres A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):413-7

Minimal growth requirements of mature T lymphocytes: interleukin (IL)-1 and IL-6 increase growth rate but not plating efficiency of CD4 cells stimulated with anti-CD3 and IL-2. Soldaini E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1707-11

Treatment of rats with monoclonal anti-CD4 induces long-term resistance to streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis. Van den Broek MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):57-61

A lymphocyte differentiation and activation antigen, CZ-1, that distinguishes between CD8+ and unstimulated CD4+ T lymphocytes. Vargas-Cortes M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1043-7

Human monoclonal and polyclonal anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 antibodies share a common clonotypic specificity. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1749-55

T cells from atopic individuals produce IgE-inducing activity incompletely blocked by anti-interleukin-4 antibody. Zhang X, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):829-33

Monoclonal antibodies to human DNA topoisomerase I and the two isoforms of DNA topoisomerase II: 170- and 180-kDa isozymes. Negri C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun; 200(2):452-9

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize endoplasmic reticulum in the retinal pigment epithelium. Sagara H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Dec;53(6):765-71

A protective monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite proteins. Sina BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):431-40

Plasmodium falciparum: an invasion inhibitory human monoclonal antibody is directed against a malarial glycolipid antigen. Sjöberg K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):317-25

Loss of virulence of canine distemper virus is associated with a structural change recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Hamburger D, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):842-5

Production of a monoclonal antibody to an attachment protein derived from human cementum. Arzate H, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2990-5

Use of a monoclonal antibody (APE-1) directed against the conserved GTPEYLAPE motif present in protein kinases as an affinity purification reagent. Hagedorn CH. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):29-32

Murine monoclonal antibodies against staphylococcal enterotoxin B: production and characterization. Goyache J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):247-54

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against domains of pertussis toxin involved in receptor recognition. Schmidt MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):269-78

Production of monoclonal antibody to Clostridium difficile toxin A which neutralizes enterotoxicity but not haemagglutination activity. Kamiya S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):311-5

The epitope structure in lipopolysaccharide recognized by the serotype 2-specific monoclonal antibody of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Nakai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):143-7

Phyllogenetically conserved epitopes of the keratin 8 polypeptide recognized by a novel set of monoclonal antibodies. Staňková Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991; 37(3-4):197-206

11p deletions and breakpoints in squamous cell carcinoma: association with altered reactivity with the UM-E7 antibody. Bradford CR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):272-82

Hordein variation in the genus Hordeum as recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Pelger S, et al. **Genome** 1992 Apr; 35(2):200-7

Immunohistochemical localization of blood group substances in normal and neoplastic endometrial tissues--with special reference to type 1 core chain expression. Shiozawa T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):185-8

Monoclonal autoimmunity in hematology [editorial] Marmont AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec; 76(6):449-59

Clinical usefulness of immunocytochemical detection of myeloperoxidase in undifferentiated and biphenotypic acute leukemias. Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct; 76(5):434-6

Flow cytometry to estimate circulating hematopoietic progenitors for autologous transplantation: comparative analysis of different CD34 monoclonal antibodies. Siena S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):330-3

Antiplatelet glycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody (OP-F1) totally abolishes ristocetin-induced von Willebrand factor binding, but has minimal effect on the botrocetin-induced binding. Nishio K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(6):353-9

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody B-ly7 with a subset of activated T cells and T-cell lymphomas. Visser L, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1992;6(1):37-42

Immunohistochemical detection of hepatitis C virus-infected hepatocytes in chronic liver disease with monoclonal antibodies to core, envelope and NS3 regions of the hepatitis C virus genome. Hiramatsu N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):306-11

Genetic alterations in the gene encoding the major HBsAg: DNA and immunological analysis of recurrent HBsAg derived from monoclonal antibody-treated liver transplant patients. McMahon G, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):757-66

Detection of proliferating liver cells in various diseases by a monoclonal antibody against DNA polymerase-alpha: with special reference to the relationship between hepatocytes and sinusoidal cells. Seki S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):781-8

Pretreatment of rat pancreatic islets with MHC I-A monoclonal antibody: in-vitro and in-vivo effects on islet antigenicity. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Aug; 23(8):357-61

Characterization of human monoclonal antibodies directed against hepatitis B surface antigen. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):2-7

Isolation of human monoclonal antibodies binding to B fragment of diphtheria toxin. Gupta KC, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):25-31

Epitope mapping of human monoclonal antibodies to HLA-B27 by using natural and mutated antigenic variants. Weyl D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):271-6

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Moraxella bovis. Aleixo JA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct; 10(5):625-31

Production of novel monoclonal antibodies against rabbit platelet factor four. Cazzola F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb; 11(1):61-9

Inhibition of plasminogen activation by monoclonal antibodies to the kringle 5-B chain segment of human plasminogen. Church WR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec; 10(6):659-72

Increased proportion of antigen-specific antibody-producing hybridomas following an in vitro immunization with in vivo immunized mouse spleen cells. Enriquez FJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):745-51

A rabies-specific human monoclonal antibody that protects mice against lethal rabies. Enssle K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):547-56

Monoclonal antibody against sheep kappa light chain. Foley RC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):507-15

Antitumor monoclonal antibodies generated by immunization with mucins. Gillette RW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct; 10(5):583-94

Monoclonal antibody for avian thymic hormone. Hall CA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):575-82

Monoclonal antibodies against human antithrombin III. Hrkal Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):633-40

Immunological and biochemical characterization of the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen epitopes using twenty-three monoclonal antibodies. Kuroki M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):557-74

Influence of somatic cell hybridization and human serum on the generation and stability of human hybridomas. Lang AB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):99-106

Chicken antibodies: a tool to avoid interference by human anti-mouse antibodies in ELISA after in vivo treatment with murine monoclonal antibodies. Larsson A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):33-9

Monoclonal antibodies to sweet taste proteins. I. Analysis of antigenic epitopes on thaumatin by competitive inhibition assays. Mandal C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug; 10(4):459-66

Monoclonal antibodies to the amino- and carboxyl-terminal domains of human transferrin. Mason AB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):611-23

Identification of molecules detected by three different anti-H-2Kk monoclonal antibodies. O'Neill HC. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):539-46

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal anti CK-2 alpha subunit antibody of the IgG1 subclass. Schmidt-Spaniol I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):53-9

Binding characteristics of monoclonal antibodies raised against bovine growth hormone. Secchi C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):499-505

Specificity and protective activity of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the capsular polysaccharide of type III group B streptococci. Teti G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):13-22

Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the novel subtilisin-like proprotein processing enzyme furin. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):71-86

Immunoassay of ochratoxin and other mycotoxins from a single extract of cereal grains utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Lacey J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(115):97-103

A T-cell receptor gamma delta-specific monoclonal antibody detects a V gamma 5 region polymorphism. Goodman T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):65-8

Positive selection of Tcrb-V10b+ T cells. Tomonari K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):9-15

Monoclonal antibodies which identify carbohydrate-defined MHC class I epitopes. O'Neill HC. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):159-65

Production and characterization of a novel monoclonal antibody inhibitory for murine natural killer cell activity. Hoskin DW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb;21(1):11-23

Two chicken monoclonal antibodies specific for heterophil Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens. Asaoka H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):91-6

A monoclonal antibody to DNA modified with osmium tetroxide/2,2'-bipyridine. Kabakov AE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):23-6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection in monocytes by monoclonal antibodies against leukocyte adhesion molecules. Kalter DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):219-27

A mouse monoclonal antibody against glycophorin A produced by in vitro stimulation with human red cell membranes. Kolberg J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep; 30(1):87-91

Monoclonal antibody 117,C-11 recognizes three exposed regions on the surface of the Lathyrus ochrus isolectin I. Leuken K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):47-51

Specific cytolysis of HIV-infected cells by lymphocytes armed with bifunctional antibodies. Okada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):247-52

Monoclonal antibodies against metallothioneins from the human liver. Van Houdt K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar; 32(1):21-6

New monoclonal antibodies in CD59: use for the analysis of peripheral blood cells from paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) patients and for the quantitation of CD59 on normal and decay accelerating factor (DAF)-deficient erythrocytes. Fletcher A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):507-12

Mouse monoclonal antibody to a latent epitope of leucocyte receptors for eukotriene B4. Harvey JP, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):122-8

Murine anti-human IL-6 monoclonal antibody prolongs the half-life in circulating blood and thus prolongs the bioactivity of human IL-6 in mice. Mihara M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):55-9

Selection of BoCD25 monoclonal antibodies by screening mouse L cells transfected with the bovine p55-interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor gene. Naessens J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):305-9

Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies reacting with idiotope on isolated-denatured chains of an anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Perosa F, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):748-50

A monocyte/macrophage antigen recognized by the four antibodies GHI/61, Ber-MAC3, Ki-M8 and SM4. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):588-95

Differential effects of a murine and chimeric mouse/human anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody on human T-cell proliferation. Rose B, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):452-9

Human monoclonal antibodies specific for blood group antigens demonstrate multispecific properties characteristic of natural autoantibodies. Thompson KM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):146-57

Blood dendritic cells carry terminal complement complexes on their cell surface as detected by newly developed neoepitope-specific monoclonal antibodies. Würzner R, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):132-8

Targeting antibodies to live tumor tissue in 3-D histoculture [letter] Guadagni F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May; 28A(5):297-9

Tumor cell lysis and tumor growth inhibition by the isotype variants of MAb BR55-2 directed against Y oligosaccharide. Steplewski Z, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar-Apr; 5(2):79-83

Characterization of & induction of immune response to anti-idiotypic antibodies for JE virus. Ghanekar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:131-9

Monoclonal antibodies which inhibit in vitro cytotoxicity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Shandil RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:311-7

Identification of monoclonal antibody-binding domains within antigen P1 of Streptococcus mutans and cross-reactivity with related surface antigens of oral streptococci. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4425-35

Differentiation of salivary agglutinin-mediated adherence and aggregation of mutans streptococci by use of monoclonal antibodies against the major surface adhesin P1. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1008-17

Monoclonal antibodies specific for elongation factor Tu and complete nucleotide sequence of the tuf gene in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Carlin NI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3136-42

Selection of an escape variant of Borrelia burgdorferi by use of bactericidal monoclonal antibodies to OspB. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3098-104

Localization of the tube precipitin and complement fixation antigens of Coccidioides immitis by immunoelectron microscopy with murine monoclonal antibodies. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3315-24

Decreased metabolism and viability of Mycoplasma hominis induced by monoclonal antibody-mediated agglutination. Feldmann RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):166-74

Localization of two epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibody PCG-4 on Clostridium difficile toxin A. Frey SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2488-92

Inhibition of Aspergillus fumigatus elastase with monoclonal antibodies produced by using denatured elastase as an immunogen. Frosco M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):735-41

Characterization of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Gerbig DG Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1734-9

Identification of a virulence-associated antigen of Toxoplasma gondii by use of a mouse monoclonal antibody. Gross U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4511-6

Results of the third immunology of leprosy/immunology of tuberculosis antimycobacterial monoclonal antibody workshop. Khanolkar-Young S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3925-7

Characterization of the epitope specificity of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against lipid A. Kuhn HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2201-10

Activity and specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody to ferric aerobactin. le Roy D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):768-72

Production and characterization of neutralizing and nonneutralizing monoclonal antibodies against listeriolysin O. Nato F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4641-6

Binding of monoclonal antibody specific for domain Ia/II of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A at pH 4 strongly neutralizes exotoxin A-induced cytotoxicity in cell culture and in vivo. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):1061-8

Functional and structural mapping of Chlamydia trachomatis species-specific major outer membrane protein epitopes by use of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4147-53

Characterization of antibody-mediated inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa adhesion to epithelial cells. Sexton M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3332-8

Rat monoclonal antibodies against Aspergillus galactomannan. Stynen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2237-45

Mapping of Candida albicans oligomannosidic epitopes by using monoclonal antibodies. Trinel PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3845-51

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize defined epitopes of pertussis toxin and neutralize its toxic effect on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4249-51

Monoclonal antibodies define genus-specific, species-specific, and cross-reactive epitopes of the chlamydial 60-kilodalton heat shock protein (hsp60): specific immunodetection and purification of chlamydial hsp60. Yuan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2288-96

Inhibition of release of arachidonic acid, superoxide, and IL-1 from human monocytes by monoclonal anti-HLA class II antibodies: effects at proximal and distal points of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis pathway. Puri J, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb;16(1):31-44

Effective derosetting of mononuclear cells isolated by immunomagnetic beads. Schwella N, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):149-50

T-cell-dependent accumulation of eosinophils in the lung and its inhibition by monoclonal anti-interleukin-5. Okudaira H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):171-3

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (RJ5) against the immunodominant 41-kD antigen of Candida albicans. Shen HD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):142-8

Use of antibodies as carriers for T-cell epitopes. Wyss T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):187-8

Regulation of mucosal responses by CD4+ T lymphocytes: effects of anti-L3T4 treatment on the gastrointestinal immune system. Mega J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(8):793-805

Antigen targetting with monoclonal antibodies as vectors--II. Further evidence that conjugation of antigen to specific monoclonal antibodies enhances uptake by antigen presenting cells. Mjaaland S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1315-21

Characterization of monoclonal antibody 436 recognizing the Arg-Pro-Ala-Pro sequence of the polymorphic epithelial mucin (PEM) protein core in breast carcinoma cells. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):71-9

Tumor-cell killing by MAbs against fucosyl GM1, a ganglioside antigen associated with small-cell lung carcinoma. Brezicka FT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):911-8

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody, K1, reactive with ovarian cancers and normal mesothelium. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):373-81

An idiotypic replica of carcinoembryonic antigen inducing cellular and humoral responses directed against human colorectal tumours. Durrant LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):811-6

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody bearing the image of an epitope specific to the human carcinoembryonic antigen. Gaida FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):459-65

Glycolipids carrying Le(y) are preferentially expressed on small-cell lung cancer cells as detected by the monoclonal antibody MLuC1. Leoni F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):225-31

Anti-idiotype vaccine against Hodgkin's lymphoma: induction of B- and T-cell immunity across species barriers against CD30 antigen by murine monoclonal internal image antibodies. Pohl C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 50(6):958-67

An anti-doxorubicin monoclonal antibody modulates kinetic and dynamic characteristics of the drug. Sardini A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):617-20

A monoclonal antibody capable of detecting new differentiation antigen of the stomach. Yokozaki H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):523-7

Retargeting of human lymphocytes against human ovarian carcinoma cells by bispecific antibodies: from laboratory to clinic. Mezzanzanica D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):159-64

Immunochemical and functional characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies to a mouse anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Perosa F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):179-85

Serum A1 and B apolipoprotein determination: comparison of an immunoturbidimetric method with a monoclonal-antibody-based radial immunodiffusion assay. Postiglione L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):318-20

Epitope localization of monoclonal antibodies against factor VIII light chain which inhibit complex formation by factor VIII with von Willebrand factor. Shima M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):515-22

ABO blood grouping of semen from mixed body fluids with monoclonal antibody to tissue-specific epitopes on seminal ABO blood group substance. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):255-8

Evaluation of protective mAbs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I by C1q binding assay. Eckhardt A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):100-11

Subtyping of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 strains isolated in Germany using monoclonal antibodies. Lück PC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):179-87

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the excretory-secretory antigen of the liver fluke (Opisthorchis viverrini). Amornpunt S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):421-8

Identification of tubulin isoforms in different tissues of Ascaris suum using anti-tubulin monoclonal antibodies. Bughio NI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):913-8

Further characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B. Liu D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):391-4

Screening of murine monoclonal antibodies against living schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by radioimmunoassay. Wiest PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):449-54

Studies on antigenic variability of C strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus by means of synthetic peptides and monoclonal antibodies. Carreño C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):41-7

Improved monoclonal antibody tumor/background ratios with exchange transfusions. Henry CA, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(5):565-7

A comparison of Epstein-Barr virus specific proteins expressed by three Epstein-Barr virus isolates using specific monoclonal antibodies. Tsai CH, et al. **Intervirology** 1991; 32(6):376-82

Monoclonal antibodies against Olea europaea major allergen: allergenic activity of affinity-purified allergen and depleted extract and development of a radioimmunoassay for the quantitation of the allergen. Lombardero M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):884-94

CD1 (OKT6)-positive juvenile xanthogranuloma. OKT6 is not specific for Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Andersen WK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 2):850-4

Distribution patterns and frequency of proliferating cells in cutaneous keratinocytic neoplasms. Immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody (TOB7) used against proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Saida T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):744-8

Use of neonatal tolerization and chemical immunosuppression for the production of monoclonal antibodies to maturation-specific sperm surface molecules. Ensrud KM, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):305-14

Anti-ampicillin monoclonal antibodies and their cross-reactivities to various beta-lactams. Nagakura N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):357-68

Double reactivity of monoclonal and polyclonal rheumatoid factors for IgG and histones: mapping of binding sites by means of histone synthetic peptides and anti-Id antibodies. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):1-14

Analysis of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa major outer membrane protein OprF by use of truncated OprF derivatives and monoclonal antibodies. Finnen RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):4977-85

Monoclonal antibodies as probes to examine serotype-specific and cross-reactive epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from serotypes O2, O5, and O16 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lam JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2178-84

Structural relatedness of enteric bacterial porins assessed with monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella typhimurium OmpD and OmpC. Singh SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1965-73

Antigenic sites on porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b: mapping with synthetic peptides and evaluation of structure predictions. Srikumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(12):4007-16

Rhizobium leguminosarum CFN42 lipopolysaccharide antigenic changes induced by environmental conditions. Tao H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2222-9

Carbohydrate binding specificity of monoclonal antibodies raised against lactose-protein Maillard adducts. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):383-7

Location of the cytoplasmic epitope for a K(+)-competitive antibody of the (H+,K+)-ATPase. Bayle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19060-5

A monoclonal antibody recognizes an epitope in the first extracellular loop of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Feschenko MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4097-101

Characterization of a chimeric plasminogen activator consisting of a single-chain Fv fragment derived from a fibrin fragment D-dimer-specific antibody and a truncated single-chain urokinase. Holvoet P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19717-24

Epitope mapping of four monoclonal antibodies recognizing the hexose core domain of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Luk JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23215-25

A monoclonal antibody to the beta subunit of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor immunoprecipitates the brain omega-conotoxin GVIA receptor. Sakamoto J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18914-9

Thermodynamics of oligosaccharide binding to a monoclonal

antibody specific for a Salmonella O-antigen point to hydrophobic interactions in the binding site. Sigurskjold BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8371–6

A panel of monoclonal antibodies for the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor. Epitope mapping, effects on ligand binding, and biological activity. Soos MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12955–63

Inhibition of bone resorption by a monoclonal antibody that reacts with a 150 kD membrane protein in chicken osteoclasts. Hentunen TA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Oct;6(10):1091–7

Monoclonal antibodies against a human gastric cancer cell line with lung metastatic potential in nude mice define antigens with different expression between the primary and metastatic liver lesions. Hokita S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):228–34

A 220-kD undercoat-constitutive protein: its specific localization at cadherin-based cell-cell adhesion sites. Itoh M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1449–62

Localization of the DMDL gene-encoded dystrophin-related protein using a panel of nineteen monoclonal antibodies: presence at neuromuscular junctions, in the sarcolemma of dystrophic skeletal muscle, in vascular and other smooth muscles, and in proliferating brain cell lines. Nguyen TM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1695–700

A monoclonal antibody, raised against mammalian centrosomes and screened by recognition of plant microtubule organizing centers, identifies a pericentriolar component in different cell types. Chevrier V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):823–35

A monoclonal antibody recognizing nuclear matrix-associated nuclear bodies. Stuurman N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):773–84

Immunoscintigraphy using 111In-labeled F(ab')2 fragments of anticarcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody for detecting recurrences of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vuillez JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan; 74(1):157–63

Frequent anti-V-region immune response to mouse B72.3 monoclonal antibody. Khazaeli MB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;12(2):116–21

Induction of primary antiphospholipid syndrome in mice by immunization with a human monoclonal anticardiolipin antibody (H-3). Bakimer R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1558–63

Antibody to CD-18 exerts endothelial and cardiac protective effects in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1237–43

Immunohistochemical detection of advanced glycosylation end products in diabetic tissues using monoclonal antibody to pyrraline. Miyata S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1102–12

Cell retargeting by bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Evidence of bypass of intratumor susceptibility to cell lysis in human melanoma. Nisticò P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1093–9

Distinction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization and infection enhancement by human monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein 120. Takeda A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1952–7

Differences in the competitive capacity of monoclonal antibody sensitized human A and B erythrocytes in complement mediated cytotoxicity. Bakács T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):167–75

anti-DR antibodies inhibit in vitro production of human rheumatoid factor. Brożek CM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):105–9

Are the clonotypes of serum IgG anti-DNA antibodies associated with lupus nephritis in humans? Hatakeyama A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):93–7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies with therapeutic potential against Shiga toxin. Islam MS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Sep;33(1):11–6

Monoclonal antibodies to chick renal calcium regulating hemeproteins. Biochemical and immunohistochemical interactions with mitochondrial 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 hydroxylases. Mandel ML, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):1–10

Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement mediated cytotoxicity on leukemic cells mediated by anti K562 monoclonal antibodies. Tatake RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):87–91

Detection of human group C rotaviruses by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies. Fujii R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1307–11

Comparison of different immunostaining techniques and monoclonal antibodies to the lower matrix phosphoprotein (pp65) for optimal quantitation of human cytomegalovirus antigenemia. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1232–7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for Clostridium difficile toxin B and their use in immunoassays. Müller F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1544–50

Characterisation of two new monoclonal antibodies directed against rat microglia. Gehrmann J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):409–30

HMB-45 monoclonal antibody recognizes an inducible and reversible melanocyte cytoplasmic protein. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct;18(5):315–22

HMB-45: a clue to the biology of malignant melanoma? [editorial] Wick MR. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct;18(5):307–8

Analysis of HMB-45 immunoreactivity in common and cellular blue nevi. Wood WS, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Aug;18(4):261–3

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody OKM5 with sebaceous carcinoma. Zhao YM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct; 18(5):323–7

Monoclonal antibody OKB19, reactive with a B-lymphoid differentiation antigen (CD19), binding to basal layer keratinocytes of normal human skin. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):517–22

An autoimmuno-dominant thyroglobulin epitope characterized by a monoclonal antibody. Schulz E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):25–30

A nephritogenic rat monoclonal antibody to mouse aminopeptidase A. Induction of massive albuminuria after a single intravenous injection. Assmann KJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):623–35

Characterization of human T cells reactive with the Mycoplasma arthritidis-derived superantigen (MAM): generation of a monoclonal antibody against V beta 17, the T cell receptor gene product expressed by a large fraction of MAM-reactive human T cells. Friedman SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):891–900

Anti-CD2 antibodies induce T cell unresponsiveness in vivo. Gückel B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):957–67

Monoclonal antiprothrombinase (3D4.3) prevents mortality from murine hepatitis virus (MHV-3) infection. Li C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):689–97

Identification of the motility-related protein (MRP-1), recognized by monoclonal antibody M31-15, which inhibits cell motility. Miyake M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1347–54

CD69-mediated pathway of lymphocyte activation: anti-CD69 monoclonal antibodies trigger the cytolytic activity of different lymphoid effector cells with the exception of cytolytic T lymphocytes expressing T cell receptor alpha/beta. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1393–8

Neutralizing antibody to interleukin 4 induces systemic protection and T helper type 1-associated immunity in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):19–25

Analysis of T cell stimulation by superantigen plus major histocompatibility complex class II molecules or by CD3 monoclonal antibody: costimulation by purified adhesion ligands VCAM-1, ICAM-1, but not ELAM-1. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):901–13

Immunological characterization of oviductal glycoproteins associated with the zona pellucida of the golden hamster egg. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 May 1;262(2):209–18

Multiplicity of newly established monoclonal antibodies against hepatocellular carcinomas. Ohzu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):601–7

Immunodominant carbohydrate determinants in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium discoideum. Champion A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2431–8

O-chain expression in the rough Brucella melitensis strain B115: induction of O-polysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies and intracellular localization demonstrated by immunoelectron microscopy. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1211–9

Enterotoxic effects of Aeromonas sobria haemolysin in a rat jejunal perfusion system identified by specific neutralization with a monoclonal antibody. Millership SE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):261–7

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for detecting lipopolysaccharide expression on Escherichia coli from different growth conditions. Nelson D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2741–51

Antigenic analysis of Clostridium chauvoei flagella with protective and non-protective monoclonal antibodies. Tamura Y, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):537–42

Variable cross-reactivity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharide-code-specific monoclonal antibodies and its possible relationship with serotype. Yokota S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):289–96

Mechanisms of bovine herpesvirus type 1 neutralization by monoclonal antibodies to glycoproteins gI, gIII and gIV. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2031–9

Construction of solid matrix-antibody-antigen complexes containing simian immunodeficiency virus p27 using tag-specific monoclonal antibody and tag-linked antigen. Hanke T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):653–60

Protective effects of monoclonal antibodies against lethal canine distemper virus infection in mice. Hirayama N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2827–30

Monoclonal antibodies to three structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus: characterization of epitopes and antigenic differentiation of Australian strains. Ignjatovic J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2915–22

Neutralizing activity of anti-peptide antibodies against the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Langedijk JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2519–26

Murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the transmembrane protein gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhance its infectivity. Niedrig M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):951–4

Analysis of human herpesvirus 6 glycoproteins recognized by monoclonal antibody OHV1. Okuno T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):443–7

Some monoclonal antibody reagents (C219 and JSB-1) to P-glycoprotein contain antibodies to blood group A carbohydrate determinants: a problem of quality control for immunohistochemical analysis [published erratum appears in J Histochem Cytochem 1992 Feb;40(2):318] Finstad CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1603–10

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that specifically binds to choline phospholipids and its use in immunocytochemistry. Mark MP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):827–38

Monoclonal antibody to a common antigen of secretory granule membranes: intracellular localization and recycling of the antigen after secretion. Yamashita S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):793–806

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with melatonin. Terazawa K, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(3):413–24

Application of a sol particle immunoassay to the determination of affinity constants of monoclonal antibodies. van Erp R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(3):425–43

Moloney murine leukemia virus tolerance in anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody-treated adult mice. Biasi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2284–9

Anti-CD2 receptor antibodies activate the HIV long terminal repeat in T lymphocytes. Bressler P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2290–4

Characterization of a novel rat thymocyte costimulating antigen by the monoclonal antibody 1.3. Bristol LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):332–8

Inhibition of HIV infection by a novel CD4 domain 2-specific monoclonal antibody. Dissecting the basis for its inhibitory effect on HIV-induced cell fusion. Burkly LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1779–87

Characterization of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics cyclosporine A in a single binding system. Cacalano NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3012–7

A pathogenic monoclonal antibody, G8, is characteristic of antierythrocyte autoantibodies from Coombs'-positive NZB mice. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2068–73

Identification of an immunodominant B cell epitope on the hepatitis C virus nonstructural region defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2692–6

IL-4 induces conformational change of CD20 antigen via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Antagonistic effect of anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody. Dancescu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2411–6

1F7 (CD26): a marker of thymic maturation involved in the differential regulation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways of human thymocyte activation. Dang NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2825–32

A monoclonal anti-idiotype specific for human polyclonal IgM rheumatoid factor. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3873–8

Biphasic production of IL-8 in lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-stimulated human whole blood. Separation of LPS- and cytokine-stimulated components using anti-tumor necrosis factor and anti-IL-1 antibodies. DeForge LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2133–41

A member of the tetra spans transmembrane protein superfamily is recognized by a monoclonal antibody raised against an HLA class I-deficient, lymphokine-activated killer-susceptible, B lymphocyte line. Cloning and preliminary functional studies. Gil ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2826–33

Anti-idiotypic antibodies bearing the internal image of a bradykinin epitope. Production, characterization, and interaction with the kinin receptor. Haasemann M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3882–92

Inhibition of IgE binding to RBL-2H3 cells by a monoclonal antibody (BD6) to a surface protein other than the high affinity IgE receptor. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):524–31

A protective monoclonal antibody specifically recognizes and alters the catalytic activity of schistosome triose-phosphate isomerase. Harn DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):562–7

Differential T cell hyporesponsiveness induced by in vivo administration of intact or F(ab')2 fragments of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. F(ab')2 fragments induce a selective T helper dysfunction. Hirsch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2088–93

Monoclonal antibodies to the leukocyte common antigen (CD45) inhibit IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2670–6

Inhibition of in vivo lymphocyte migration to inflammation and homing to lymphoid tissues by the TA-2 monoclonal antibody. A likely role for VLA-4 in vivo. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4178–84

The T cell receptor V alpha 11 gene family. Analysis of allelic sequence polymorphism and demonstration of J alpha region-dependent recognition by allele-specific antibodies. Jameson SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3185–93

A stromal cell-specific monoclonal antibody augments the stromal cell-dependent B lymphopoiesis. Kaisho T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):989–95

Anti-CD3-stimulated T cells induce the production of multiple Ig H chain isotypes by individual human peripheral B lymphocytes. Kelly FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1294-301

Inhibition of IL-8-induced W3/25+ (CD4+) T lymphocyte recruitment into subcutaneous tissues of rats by selective depletion of in vivo neutrophils with a monoclonal antibody. Kudo C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2196-201

Identification of new epitopes recognized by human monoclonal antibodies with neutralizing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities specific for human T cell leukemia virus type I. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):940-8

A monoclonal antibody that detects a specific human neutrophil antigen involved in phorbol myristate acetate- and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-triggered respiratory burst. Lacal PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):161-8

Monoclonal autoantibodies to subnucleosomes from a MRL/Mp(-)+/+ mouse. Oligoclonality of the antibody response and recognition of a determinant composed of histones H2A, H2B, and DNA. Losman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1561-9

Depletion of mouse alpha beta T cell antigen receptor bearing lymphocytes by neonatal monoclonal antibody treatment. Mixter PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4109-17

Enhancement of human neutrophil functions by a monoclonal antibody directed against a 19-kDa antigen. Mollinedo F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):323-30

Molecular heterogeneity of Fc alpha receptors detected by receptor-specific monoclonal antibodies. Monteiro RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1764-70

Monoclonal antibody detection of a major self peptide. MHC class II complex. Murphy DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3483-91

R1-20, a novel monoclonal antibody reacting with a molecule distinct from integrin family, induces homotypic cell aggregation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):30-7

Monoclonal antibody against actin cross-reacts with the Thy-1 molecule and inhibits lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 dependent cell-cell interaction of T cells. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2094-9

A monoclonal antibody (OT145) specific for the T cell antigen receptor V beta 6.7a allele detects an epitope related to a proposed superantigen-binding site. Prashar Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3441-4

Antibody against the Leu-CAM beta-chain (CD18) promotes both LFA-1- and CR3-dependent adhesion events. Robinson MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1080-5

Human T cell activation by OKT3 is inhibited by a monoclonal antibody to CD44. Rothman BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2493-9

Fc gamma receptor-mediated interplatelet activation by a monoclonal antibody against beta 2 microglobulin. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3040-6

A conformational epitope expressed upon association of CD3-epsilon with either CD3-delta or CD3-gamma is the main target for recognition by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Salmerón A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3047-52

Monoclonal antibodies directed to different epitopes in the CD3-TCR complex induce different states of competence in resting human T cells. Schwinzer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1322-8

Comparison of the opsonic and complement triggering activity of human monoclonal IgG1 and IgM antibody against group B streptococci. Shyur SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1879-84

Role of Fc gamma RII in platelet activation by monoclonal antibodies. Slupsky JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3189-94

Immunization with antigen bound to bispecific antibody induces antibody that is restricted in epitope specificity and contains antiidiotype. Snider DP. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1163-70

Tumor cytostasis mediated by a monoclonal IgM antibody promoting adhesion between macrophages and tumor cells. Evidence for a lectin-like behavior. Subiza JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2636-42

Monoclonal antibodies to the calcium-binding region peptide of human C-reactive protein alter its conformation. Swanson SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2248-52

T cell activation through TCR/-CD3 complex. IL-2 production of T cell clones stimulated with anti-CD3 without cross-linkage. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2370-7

Structural and functional analysis of monomorphic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies reacting with the HLA class I alpha 3 domain. Tanabe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3202-9

Induction of arthritis with monoclonal antibodies to collagen. Terato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2103-8

Extracellular signal-regulated kinases in T cells. Anti-CD3 and 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced phosphorylation and activation. Whitehurst CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3230-7

Differential mapping of Fc gamma-binding and monoclonal antibody-reactive epitopes on gE, the Fc gamma-binding glycoprotein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2415-27

Heteroclitic polyclonal and monoclonal anti-Gm(a) and anti-Gm(g) human rheumatoid factors react with epitopes induced in Gm(a-), Gm(g-) IgG by interaction with antigen or by nonspecific aggregation. A possible mechanism for the in vivo generation of rheumatoid factors. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1817-24

Human monoclonal antibody homodimers. Effect of valency on in vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity. Wolff EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2469-74

The influence of periodate oxidation on monoclonal antibody avidity and immunoreactivity. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):77-86

A monoclonal antibody recognising an epitope associated with pig interleukin-2 receptors. Bailey M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):85-91

A statistical model and computer program to estimate association constants for the binding of fluorescent-labelled monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens and to interpret shifts in flow cytometry data resulting from alterations in gene expression. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):235-47

Analyses of affinity distributions within polyclonal populations of antigen-specific antibodies. Evaluation of their accuracy in population detection using monoclonal antibodies. Bruderer U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):157-64

Determination of immunoreactive fraction and kinetic parameters of a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in the absence of antigen excess. Dux R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):175-83

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus following in vitro primary immunization of mouse splenocytes in the presence of stimulated T lymphocyte supernatants. Federspiel G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):71-81

Studies of the low dose 'hook' effect in a competitive homogeneous immunoassay. Fernando SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):27-46

Evaluation of labelled monoclonal antibodies by simultaneous estimation of the association constant, the immunoreactive fraction, and the number of effective binding sites on the specific target. Fjeld JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):97-106

Specificity of three anti-complement factor 3 monoclonal antibodies. Henwick S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):173-84

Monoclonal antibody binding to peptide epitopes conjugated to synthetic branched chain polypeptide carriers. Influence of the carrier upon antibody recognition. Hudecz F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):201-10

Species differentiation of mycoplasmas by EF-Tu specific monoclonal antibodies. Kamla V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):73-81

Kinetic analysis of monoclonal antibody-antigen interactions with a new biosensor based analytical system. Karlsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):229-40

A monoclonal antibody-based enzyme immunoassay for human GMP-140/P-selectin. Katayama M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):41-8

Separation of tumor cells from a suspension of dissociated human colorectal carcinoma tissue by means of monoclonal antibody-coated magnetic beads. Kemmner W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):197-200

Detection of fecal blood by colloidal gold agglutination using an anti-human hemoglobin monoclonal antibody. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):185-92

Monoclonal antibodies defining distinct epitopes of the human IL-2 receptor beta chain and their differential effects on IL-2 responses. Ohbo K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):61-72

Comparison of two techniques for targeting the production of monoclonal antibodies against particular antigens. Ou SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):111-8

Production of epitope specific monoclonal IgG antibodies to HLA class II molecules by combining in vivo and in vitro immunization. Petersen JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):15-26

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to the mid-region 37-67 sequence of parathyroid hormone-related protein. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):33-42

A microELISA assay for detection of anti-HLA activity of mouse monoclonal antibodies using an Astroscan 2100 automated plate reader. Sadler AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):11-9

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to Listeria monocytogenes flagella by checkerboard ELISA and cluster analysis. Skjerve E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):11-7

Human group II phospholipase A2. Characterization of monoclonal antibodies and immunochemical quantitation of the protein in synovial fluid. Stoner CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1-2):127-36

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against the COOH-terminal part of the human epidermal growth factor receptor and potential clinical use. Troalen F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):175-86

Monoclonal antibody mediated targeting of enzymes. A comparative study using the mouse spleen as a model system. van Rooijen N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):149-55

An immunochemical analysis of the human nuclear phosphoprotein p53. New monoclonal antibodies and epitope mapping using recombinant p53. Vojtěšek B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):237-44

The use of peptide-mediated electrofusion to select monoclonal antibodies directed against specific and homologous regions of the potyvirus coat protein. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25; 143(2):151-7

Production and characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against native and disassembled human catalase. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):165-75

The role of complement and murine monoclonal antibodies in binding and ingestion of Haemophilus influenzae type b by murine macrophages. Noel GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S74-5

Antibacterial and protective properties of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Escherichia coli O111:B4 lipopolysaccharide: relation to antibody isotype and complement-fixing activity. Oishi K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):34-45

Inhibition of production of tumor necrosis factor by monoclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharides. Vacheron F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):873-8

Identification of Toxoplasma gondii bradyzoite-specific monoclonal antibodies [letter] Weiss LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):213-5

Human monoclonal antibodies to glycolipid A that exhibit complement species-specific effector functions. Winkelhake JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):26-33

A monoclonal antibody to common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) and its expression on several human tumor cell lines. Park WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):147-53

Production of anti-P1A monoclonal antibodies. Ryckewaert JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):52-6

Purification and characterization of the 30,000 dalton native antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and characterization of six monoclonal antibodies reactive with a major epitope of this antigen. Salata RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):589-98

Two populations of splenic dendritic cells detected with M342, a new monoclonal to an intracellular antigen of interdigitating dendritic cells and some B lymphocytes. Agger R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):34-42

Monoclonal antibody NIMP-R10 directed against the CD11b chain of the type 3 complement receptor can substitute for monoclonal antibody 5C6 to exacerbate listeriosis by preventing the focusing of myelomonocytic cells at infectious foci in the liver. Conlan JW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):130-2

Murine eosinophil granulocytes bind the murine macrophage-monocyte specific monoclonal antibody F4/80 [see comments] McGarry MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Nov;50(5):471-8. Comment in: J Leukoc Biol 1992 May;51(5):517-8.

Immunological discrimination between the human apolipoprotein E2(Arg158——Cys) and E3 isoforms. Gerritse K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):273-80

Opioid receptor proteins in human brain. Detection with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Traub M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(6):311-26

Flow cytometric analysis of within-strain variation in polysaccharide expression by Bacteroides fragilis by use of murine monoclonal antibodies. Lutton DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;35(4):229-37

Reaction of Candida albicans cells of different morphology index with monoclonal antibodies specific for the hyphal form. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):321-4

Production and characterisation of mouse monoclonal antibodies reactive with the lipopolysaccharide core of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nelson JW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):358-65

Infection enhancement of influenza A NWS virus in primary murine macrophages by anti-hemagglutinin monoclonal antibody. Ochiai H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar; 36(3):217-21

Localization of epitopes for antibodies that differentially label sodium sodium channels in skeletal muscle surface and T-tubular membranes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):219-26

Calcium influx and intracellular calcium release in anti-CD3 antibody-stimulated and thapsigargin-treated human T lymphoblasts. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul; 123(1):9-21

Effects of monoclonal antibody against phospholamban on calcium pump ATPase of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kimura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 23(11):1223-30

Operational aspects of antibody affinity constants measured by liquid-phase and solid-phase assays. Azimzadeh A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Mar;5(1):9-18

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes different conformational states of skeletal muscle troponin C and other calcium binding proteins. Strang PF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):308-14

Second-generation monoclonal antibodies to intestinal MUC2 peptide reactive with colon cancer. Xing PX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):699-703

Monoclonal M6 antibody interferes with neurite extension of cultured neurons. Lagenaur C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;23(1):71–88

Proligodendroblast antigen (POA), a developmental antigen expressed by A007/O4-positive oligodendrocyte progenitors prior to the appearance of sulfatide and galactocerebroside. Bansal R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2221–9

Characterization of mono- and polyclonal antibodies against highly purified choline acetyltransferase: a monoclonal antibody shows reactivity in human brain. Ostermann-Latif C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1060–5

Effect of anti-interferon-gamma and anti-interleukin-2 monoclonal antibody treatment on the development of actively and passively induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the SJL/J mouse. Duong TT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):105–15

Epitope mapping of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against two alpha-bungarotoxin-binding alpha subunits from neuronal nicotinic receptors. McLane KE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):115–28

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor gamma subunits, which specifically recognize the epsilon subunit of mammalian muscle acetylcholine receptor. Nelson S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):13–27

A monoclonal antibody against HSV type 1 ribonucleotide reductase cross-reacts with the P0 protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Höjeberg B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 106(1):91–5

The cytotoxic action of lymphokine activated killer cells upon the human glioma cell line U251 is stimulated by bispecific monoclonal antibody (MoAb) constructs. Obukhov SK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):203–10

The generation of monoclonal antibodies that bind preferentially to adrenal chromaffin cells and the cells of embryonic sympathetic ganglia. Carnahan JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3493–506

Capping and internalization of a monoclonal antibody-surface antigen complex: a possible mode of interaction of monoclonal antibodies and tumor cells. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Apr–Jun; 35(2):111–9

Transmural uptake of perfusion tracers and infarct-specific tracers [editorial; comment] Johnson LL. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):229–30. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):223–8.

Myocardial distribution of indium-111-antimyosin Fab and technetium-99m-sestamibi in experimental nontransmural infarction [see comments] Morguet AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):223–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Feb;33(2):229–30.

Correlation of chemotherapy-induced kidney disorder and antimyosin antibody uptake in kidneys [letter] Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):309–11

Localization of a low molecular weight antigen of Eimeria tenella by use of hybridoma antibodies. Danforth HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):460–5

Monoclonal antibodies that react with Leishmania (Viannia) naiffi. Hanham CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):680–7

A common antigenic epitope expressed on human Pneumocystis carinii. Amagai T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):169S–171S

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to species-specific antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Tachibana H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):329–34

Ultrastructural localization of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies produced to rat Pneumocystis carinii. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):18S–20S

Species- and subtype-specific recognition by antibody WF6 of a sequence segment forming an alpha-bungarotoxin binding site on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. McLane KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992; 12(3):299–321

Monoclonal antibodies identify Fc gamma receptors on unfertilized human oocytes but not spermatozoa. Bronson RA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):293–307

Inhibition of fertilization by a monoclonal antibody recognizing the oligosaccharide sequence GalNAc beta 1——4Gal beta 1——4 on the mouse zona pellucida. Cahová M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):241–56

Monoclonal antibodies affecting sperm-zona binding and/or zona-induced acrosome reaction. Fann CH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):175–87

Monoclonal antiphospholipid antibody reactivity against human placental trophoblast. Lyden TW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(1):1–14

Biological actions of monoclonal antibodies to bovine lutropin receptor. Pal R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(1):87–103

Isolation of a phylogenetically conserved and testis-specific gene using a monoclonal antibody against the serological H-Y antigen. Su H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr; 21(3):275–91

Biotinylated anti-progesterone monoclonal antibodies specifically target the uterine epithelium and block implantation in the mouse. Whyte A, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):127–38

Monoclonal antipeptide antibodies to the glucocorticoid receptor. Flach H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):467–74

A novel monoclonal anti-rabbit hsp90 antibody: usefulness for studies on hsp90-steroid receptor interaction. Radanyi C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;42(8):863–74

Protective anti-lipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies inhibit tumor necrosis factor production. Cody CS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):314–9

Antigenicity of mouse monoclonal antibodies. A study on the variable region of the heavy chain. Olsson PG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jul 7;151(1):111–22

Studies on monoclonal anti-idiotypic and anti-isotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: III. Analysis of monoclonal antibodies recognizing the antigenic epitopes by use of ELISA additivity test and microcomputer grouping programme. Su N, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991; 11(3):129–34

Analysis of various antigens in golden hamster testis by monoclonal antibodies. Ohsako S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):969–74

Monoclonal anti-idiotype induces antibodies against bovine Q17 rotavirus. Cornaglia EM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5763–9

Identification of membrane antigen C33 recognized by monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1)-induced syncytium formation: altered glycosylation of C33 antigen in HTLV-1-positive T cells. Fukudome K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1394–401

Variant-specific monoclonal and group-specific polyclonal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralizing antibodies raised with synthetic peptides from the gp120 third variable domain [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Aug;66(8):5175] Laman JD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1823–31

Monoclonal antibodies to the spike protein of feline infectious peritonitis virus mediate antibody-dependent enhancement of infection of feline macrophages. Olsen CW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):956–65

A conserved coronavirus epitope, critical in virus neutralization, mimicked by internal-image monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Sunké C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6979–84

Characterization of a discontinuous human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 epitope recognized by a broadly reactive neutralizing human monoclonal antibody. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6188–93

Monoclonal anti-idiotypes induce neutralizing antibodies to enterovirus 70 conformational epitopes. Wiley JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5744–51

A rapid and sensitive micro scale assay for quantitative detection of cell protective effects: application for the isolation of a monoclonal antibody against HeLa cell proteins involved in poliovirus attachment. Barnert RH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):1–14

Selection of polyclonal antibodies to the N terminus of bean yellow mosaic potyvirus coat protein by induction of tolerance with monoclonal antibody. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):71–9

Sensitive avidin-biotin amplified fluorogenic enzyme immunoassay using biotinylated monoclonal antibodies for the identification and quantitation of virus. Wong JP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):13–26

Bispecific antibody-directed antitumor activity of human CD4+ helper/killer T cells induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody plus interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1207–10

Component proteins in crude extract of adult Paragonimus westermani purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using monoclonal antibodies. Kang SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):363–9

Antibodies defining rat endothelial cells: RECA-1, a pan-endothelial cell-specific monoclonal antibody. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;66(4):459–66

Influence of antibodies against IGF-I, insulin or their receptors on proliferation of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell lines. Baier TG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug; 16(8):807–14

Binding of monoclonal anti-interleukin 2 antibody to nucleoli in acute leukemia blast cells. Schwonzen M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun–Jul;16(6–7):589–95

Monoclonal antibody Ki-67 identifies B and T cells in cycle in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with disease activity. Cordone I, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):902–6

The in vivo role of leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 in cytotoxic cell activity against tumors induced by Moloney-murine sarcoma/leukemia retroviral complex. Rosato A, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:166S–167S

Different mechanisms of activation of proliferating CD3+ cells in patients with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):942–50

Differential inhibition of IL-1 beta activities and receptor binding by monoclonal antibodies mapping within a discrete region of the protein. Boraschi D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):377–84

Generation of a monoclonal antibody against avian small dermatan sulfate proteoglycan: immunolocalization and tissue distribution of PG-II (decorin) in embryonic tissues. Lennon DP, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):412–27

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish avian type I and type III collagens: isolation, characterization and immunolocalization in various tissues. Swasdison S, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):56–65

Design and production of bispecific monoclonal antibodies by hybrid hybridomas for use in immunoassay. Takahashi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:312–27

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the envelope glycoproteins of La Crosse virus. Ludwig GV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):411–21

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections by direct immunoperoxidase staining with human monoclonal antibody against an immediate-early antigen. Eizuru Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):1015–22

A monoclonal antibody specific for conidia and mycelium wall layer of Penicillium and Aspergillus. Fuhrmann B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):1–12

Development of monoclonal antibodies reacting against mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein by using recombinant truncated products. Hara I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):995–1007

A unique monoclonal antibody that recognizes mature p17 of HIV-1 but not its precursor. Saitoh A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):105–11

Binding properties of monoclonal antibodies to rabies virus. Cusi MG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):205–11

Analysis of tick-borne encephalitis virus antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(280–281):205–13

Immunocytochemical characterization of a monoclonal antibody directed against mitochondria reactive in paraffin-embedded sections. Weiss LM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):596–601

Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the catalytic domain of the human fes proto-oncogene product. van Bokhoven A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):17–25

Direct measurement of calpastatin subtypes by sandwich enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Yokota H, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Aug;5(4):261–9

Measurement of affinity of viral monoclonal antibodies using Fab'-peroxidase conjugate. Influence of antibody concentration on apparent affinity. Azimzadeh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):601–8

Novel monoclonal antibodies to cyclosporine A: characterization and epitope mapping with cyclosporine analogs and cyclophilin. Cacalano NA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):107–18

Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNBr fragments of the S-layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia prowazekii. Ching WM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):95–105

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against a repetitive synthetic peptide from the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Del Giudice G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1003–9

Characterization of soman-binding antibodies raised against soman analogs. Glikson M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):903–10

Characterization of a new monoclonal anti-Fc gamma RII antibody, AT10, and its incorporation into a bispecific F(ab')2 derivative for recruitment of cytotoxic effectors. Greenman J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1243–54

Analysis of C5b-8 binding sites in the C9 molecule using monoclonal antibodies: participation of two separate epitopes of C9 in C5b-8 binding. Hatanaka M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):911–6

Repeated helical epitopes of defined amino acid sequence in human type III collagen identified by monoclonal antibodies. Hori H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun; 29(6):759–70

Characterization of new rat anti-mouse IgE monoclonals and their use along with chimeric IgE to further define the site that interacts with Fc epsilon RII and Fc epsilon RI. Keegan AD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1149–54

New monoclonal antibodies as probes for human cardiac troponin I: epitopic analysis with synthetic peptides. Larue C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):271–8

Epitope size, specificity and equilibrium constant for four monoclonal antibodies binding to the O:4 polysaccharide antigen of Salmonella serogroup B bacteria. Lind S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):1013–23

Immunochemical characterization of antigenic domains on human IL-2: spatially distinct epitopes are associated with binding to the p55 and p70 subunits of IL-2 receptor. Rebollo A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):119–30

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to thyroliberin (TRH) induced by different immunogens: comparison with pituitary TRH receptor. Roland J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):463–9

A chimeric mouse/human anti-IL-2 receptor antibody with enhanced biological activities. Rose B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):131–44

Engineering monoclonal antibodies to determine the structural requirements for complement activation and complement mediated lysis. Sandlie I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1361–8 (27 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV): functional comparison of distinct epitopes recognized by various anti-CD26 monoclonal antibodies. Torimoto Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):183–92

Characterization of ultra-high affinity monoclonal antibodies with a dimeric, symmetrical antigen: inhibition of the receptor recognition site of nerve growth factor. Vroegop SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):411–23

A calcium-binding monoclonal antibody that recognizes a non-calcium-binding epitope in the short consensus repeat units (SCRs) of complement C1r. Ward SL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):83-93

Analysis of peptidic epitopes recognized by the three monoclonal antibodies specific for the same region of glycophorin A but showing different properties. Waśniowska K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun;29(6):783-91

Epitope mapping of anti-breast and anti-ovarian mucin monoclonal antibodies. Xing PX, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):641-50

Epitope expression and partial structural characterization of F62 lipooligosaccharide (LOS) of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: IgM monoclonal antibodies (3F11 and 1-1-M) recognize non-reducing termini of the LOS components. Yamasaki R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1233-42

Localization of sequence-determined neoepitopes and neutrophil digestion fragments of C-reactive protein utilizing monoclonal antibodies and synthetic peptides. Ying SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):677-87

Anti-cyclosporine monoclonal antibodies and their anti-idiotopic counterpart: structure and biological activity. Zenke G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):343-51

Monoclonal antibodies specific to porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b: localization of their cognate epitopes and tests of their biological activities. Srikumar R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):665-76

Specific distribution of an epididymal 50 kDa protein revealed by an anti-Mos protein monoclonal antibody. Koyama Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):62-6

Hypoglycemia due to an insulin-binding monoclonal antibody in multiple myeloma [see comments] Redmon B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):994-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1020-1.

Immunization of hu-PBL-SCID mice and the rescue of human monoclonal Fab fragments through combinatorial libraries. Duchosal MA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16; 355(6357):258-62

Antigen capture assay for detection of bovine leukemia virus proteins by monoclonal antibodies. Bán J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):625-31

Monoclonal anti-conjugated azelaic acid antibody production: application to multiple sclerosis. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):141-4

Apamin binding sites in human C6 cell line and their accessibility to monoclonal antibodies. Defendini ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):229-31

Oligodendrocyte cell surface recognized by a novel monoclonal antibody specific to sulfatide. Ghandour MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Sep;1(1):13-6

Nuclear membrane antigen specific to nerve and muscle tissues. Yoshimura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep; 2(9):513-6

Effect of intracerebral injection of monoclonal acetylcholinesterase antibodies on cholinergic nerve terminals in the rat central nervous system. Bean AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):145-9

Immunocytochemical localization of N-acetyl-aspartate with monoclonal antibodies. Simmons ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):37-45

PAC 1: an epitope associated with two novel glycoprotein components of isolated postsynaptic densities and a novel cytoskeleton-associated polypeptide. Willmott TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):627-41

Human glioma-specific antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Kondo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):506-11

Immunohistochemical study of a monoclonal antibody 115D8 against human milk-fat globule membrane (MAM-6) in some histological types of breast cancer. Shibuya C, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1;59(4):295-301

Detection of activated platelets using activation-dependent monoclonal antibody (SZ-51) in clinical disorders. Wu G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):31-5

A monoclonal antibody (SZ-53) against thrombomodulin inhibits thrombin-mediated release of t-PA and PGI2 from endothelial cells. Zhou Q, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(4):281-6

Reactivity of P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibodies in childhood cancers. O'Meara A, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):203-8

Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese strain): characterization of two monoclonal antibodies which recognized common epitopes in the tegument of adult worms and schistosomula. Viyanant V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):695-8

Characterization and immunolocalization of an oocyst wall antigen of Cryptosporidium parvum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa). Bonnin A, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:171-7

Monoclonal antibody H3/5-47 recognizes an inducible cell surface antigen expressed differently in endothelium of normal and diseased tissues and in vitro. Hagemeier HH, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):122-6

Monoclonal antibodies defining shared human macrophage-endothelial antigens. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(2):59-67

Two new anti-rat macrophage monoclonal antibodies. Kerr PG, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):80-6

Melanocyte-marker-HMB-45 is regularly expressed in angiomyolipoma of the kidney. Pea M, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jul;23(3):185-8

Use of peptides to select for anti-rhodopsin antibodies with desired amino acid sequence specificities. Adamus G, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):42-7

Monoclonal antibodies against an identical short peptide sequence shared by two unrelated proteins. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep-Oct; 2(5):322-31

The molecular specificity of linear B-epitopes in the E7 open reading frame protein of human papillomavirus 16 defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tindle RW, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):162-6

Antibodies to hCG inhibit progesterone production from human syncytiotrophoblast cells. Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Placenta** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):135-9

Murine monoclonal anti-idiotope antibody breaks unresponsiveness and induces a specific antibody response to human melanoma-associated proteoglycan antigen in cynomolgus monkeys. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2684-8

Delineation of putative mechanisms involved in antibody-mediated clearance of rabies virus from the central nervous system. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7252-6

Anti-idiotype monoclonal antibody elicits broadly neutralizing anti-gp120 antibodies in monkeys. Kang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2546-50

Efficient inhibition of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance with a monoclonal antibody. Mechetner EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5824-8

Heterogeneity of immunoglobulin-associated molecules on human B cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8522-6

Human monoclonal islet cell antibodies from a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus reveal glutamate decarboxylase as the target antigen. Richter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8467-71

CD4 and CD8 regulate interleukin 2 responses of T cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5557-61

Induction of plasmacytomas secreting antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies with a retrovirus expressing v-abl and c-myc. Weissinger EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8735-9

Identification of a continuous and cross-reacting epitope for Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking immunity. Wizel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9533-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for mercuric ions. Wylie DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4104-8

A region of the insulin receptor important for ligand binding (residues 450-601) is recognized by patients' autoimmune antibodies and inhibitory monoclonal antibodies. Zhang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9858-62

Subgroup assignment of a human monoclonal anti-Rh(D) antibody. Dlouha A, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Dec;4(6):317-8

Monoclonal antibodies: probes for studying experimental autoimmunity in animals. Boitard C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5-6):495-503 (54 ref.)

Induction of T-cell proliferation by recombinant mouse and chimeric mouse/human anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Parren PW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):749-63

Characterization of smooth Brucella lipopolysaccharides and polysaccharides by monoclonal antibodies. Vizcaino N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):971-8

Antigenic analysis of Rift Valley fever virus isolates: monoclonal antibodies distinguish between wild-type and neurotropic virus strains. Besselaar TG, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(6):469-74

A human monoclonal antibody against the CD4-binding site of HIV1 gp120 exhibits potent, broadly neutralizing activity. Tilley SA, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 142(4):247-59

Characterization of monoclonal anti-alpha 1-microglobulin antibodies: binding strength, binding sites, and inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation. Babiker-Mohamed H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):655-66

Production, immunoanalysis and selection of monoclonal antibodies for studies of polymorphism of bovine MHC class I antigens. Gwakisa PS. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:195-8

Reactivity of some monoclonal antibodies specific for human lymphocytes with vervet monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Olobo JO. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:199-201

Human monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens preferentially express a VH4-21 variable region gene-associated epitope. Thompson KM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):509-18

Cell-mediated and monoclonal antibody-dependent killing of Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae. Titanji VP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:57-61

A monoclonal antibody recognizing Golgi apparatus produced using affinity purified material from a patient with connective tissue disease. Rossie KM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):109-15

Recognition of angiotensin II: antibodies at different levels of an idiotypic network are superimposable. Garcia KC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):528-31

Serotonin initiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity: mediation by a primitive Thy-1+ antigen-specific clone or by specific monoclonal IgE antibody. Askenase PW, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4 Suppl 1:25-42 (89 ref.)

Characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody with broad isolate and species specificity. Limpaiboon T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):284

A Mac-1 antibody reduces liver and lung injury but not neutrophil sequestration after intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Hill J, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):166-72

Decreased leukocyte adhesion with anti-CD18 monoclonal antibodies is mediated by receptor internalization. Rubin BB, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):263-8; discussion 268-9

Enhancement of clot lysis in vitro and in vivo with a bispecific monoclonal antibody directed against human fibrin and against urokinase-type plasminogen activator. Kurokawa T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2; 66(6):684-93

A monoclonal antibody, VM64, reacts with a 130 kDa glycoprotein common to platelets and endothelial cells: heterogeneity in antibody binding to human aortic endothelial cells. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):494-9

In vitro studies of antiphospholipid antibodies and its cofactor, beta 2-glycoprotein I, show negligible effects on endothelial cell mediated protein C activation. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):666-71

An anti-tissue factor monoclonal antibody which inhibits TF.VIIa complex is a potent anticoagulant in plasma. Ruf W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):529-33

A soluble recombinant factor VIII fragment containing the A2 domain binds to some human anti-factor VIII antibodies that are not detected by immunoblotting. Scandella D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):665-71

Characterization of an antiglycoprotein Ib monoclonal antibody that specifically inhibits platelet-thrombin interaction. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15; 62(6):673-84

Effects of ticlopidine on monoclonal anti-CD9 antibody-induced platelet aggregation and microparticle generation. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):95-104

The monoclonal HBA-71 antibody modulates proliferation of thymocytes and Ewing's sarcoma cells by interfering with the action of insulin-like growth factor I. Hamilton G, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):33-41

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify thymopoietin in cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Talle MA, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Nov;18(3):169-84

Expression of CD31 epitopes on human lymphocytes: CD31 monoclonal antibodies differentiate between naive (CD45RA+) and memory (CD45RA-) CD4-positive T cells. Ashman LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov; 38(5):208-12

A site-specific anti-HLA-DP monoclonal antibody recognizes molecules bearing "DE" at positions 55 and 56 on the beta chain. Drover S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):37-40

Development and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody probably detecting the leukocyte differentiation antigen CD39. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Apr; 39(4):174-81

Characterization of two human monoclonal antibodies recognizing HLA-A30 and HLA-A3 + A31, respectively. Mazzoleni O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov;38(5):224-7

Inhibition of cell proliferation with an HLA-A-specific monoclonal antibody. Scheinberg DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov;38(5):213-23

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunoassays for the measurement of palytoxin in biological samples. Bignami GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):687-700

Neutralization of myotoxic phospholipases A2 from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper by monoclonal antibodies. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar; 30(3):239-45

Monoclonal antibodies to toxin II from the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector: further characterization of epitope specificities and neutralizing capacities. Yahi N, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):723-31

Monoclonal antibodies to red cell alloantigens with particular reference to anti-D. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):191-200 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of the classical activation pathway of complement-mediated lysis by monoclonal antibodies to complement components C3c and C3d. Mushens RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):430-4

Synergistic monoclonal antibodies for in vitro immunomodulation of dog islets. Brons IG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1032-3

Activation of endothelial cells in hyperacute xenograft rejection. Geller RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):592

The establishment of two monoclonal antibodies that recognize canine MHC class II antigens. Lin CY, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1304-5

Evidence that pentoxifylline reduces anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-induced cytokine release syndrome. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):674-9

Monoclonal antibodies against human T cell adhesion molecules--modulation of immune function in nonhuman

primates. Berlin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):840–9
Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to lymphocyte cell surface antigens of the rhesus monkey. Gengozian N, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1306–12
Polyreactivity and antigen specificity of human xenoreactive monoclonal and serum natural antibodies. Turman MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):710–7
Expression of the epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 during human fetal development. Radosevich JA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(6):321–9
Correlation of catabolism and antigen shedding with monoclonal antibody uptake by human colon and lung tumor xenografts. Shah SA. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):287–97
Detection of stable epitopes on formaldehyde–detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin by monoclonal antibodies. Foged NT. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):817–24
Development of allogenic hybridomas for production of monoclonal antibodies against oral polio vaccine strains [letter] Gupta CK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):853–4
Anti–IFN–gamma–treated mice—a model for testing safety of live Salmonella vaccines. Muotiala A. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(4):243–6
Immunogenicity of experimental live attenuated Japanese encephalitis vaccine viruses and comparison with wild–type strains using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Sil BK, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(5):329–33
Avian leucocyte common antigens: molecular weight determination and flow cytometric analysis using new monoclonal antibodies. Chung KS, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Jul;28(3–4):259–73
Development and functional characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing chicken lymphocytes with natural killer cell activity. Chung KS, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Jul;28(3–4):351–63
Identification of canine T–lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Gebhard DH, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Aug;33(3):187–99
Induction and characterization of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies reactive with idiotopes of canine parvovirus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):139–50
A monoclonal antibody blocking ELISA detects antibodies specific for epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. White JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):237–50
Characterisation and biological activity of monoclonal antibodies specific for Pasteurella haemolytica A1 capsule and lipopolysaccharide. Wilson CF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):161–8
New monoclonal antibodies for the detection of immediate early antigens of cytomegalovirus. Brodeur BR, et al.
Viral Immunol 1992 Spring;5(1):61–9
Reovirus genome segment assortment into progeny genomes studied by the use of monoclonal antibodies directed against reovirus proteins. Antczak JB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):760–76
Antigenic N to H conversion of poliovirus by a monoclonal antibody at low ionic strength. Delaet I, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):93–101
Mapping of the antigenic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies against the M2 protein of rabies virus. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):472–9
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing normal and retrovirus–transformed chicken hematopoietic cells. Liu JL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):583–91
Amino acid residues of the human immunodeficiency virus type I gp120 critical for the binding of rat and human neutralizing antibodies that block the gp120–sCD4 interaction. McKeating JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):134–42
Use of recombinant fusion proteins and monoclonal antibodies to define linear and discontinuous antigenic sites on the dengue virus envelope glycoprotein. Megret F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):480–91
Domains of herpes simplex virus I glycoprotein B that function in virus penetration, cell–to–cell spread, and cell fusion. Navarro D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):99–112
A novel quasi–viral agent, MaTu, is a two–component system. Pastoreková S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):620–6
Monoclonal IgM antibodies from cytomegalovirus–infected mice recognize the GlcNAc–containing receptor determinant of murine CMV as well as neutralizing anti–CMV IgG antibodies. Ravindranath RM, et al.
Virology 1992 May;188(1):143–51
Neutralization of CRPV infectivity by monoclonal antibodies that identify conformational epitopes on intact virions. Christensen ND, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):169–79
Host range determination and functional mapping of the nucleoprotein and matrix genes of influenza viruses using monoclonal antibodies. Herlocher ML, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Mar;22(3):281–93
Structural relationships between hepatitis B surface antigen in human plasma and dimers from recombinant vaccine: a monoclonal antibody study. Thanh LT, et al.
Virus Res 1991 Oct;21(2):141–54
Polyreactivity of human monoclonal antibodies: human anti–Rh monoclonal antibodies of IgM isotype are frequently polyreactive. Blancher A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(3):196–204
Serological and chemical specificities of twelve monoclonal anti–Lea and anti–Leb antibodies. Good AH, et al.
Vox Sang 1992;62(3):180–9
HLA typing and lymphocytotoxic crossmatches using conventional techniques or immunobeads. A comparative study. Mueller–Eckhardt G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 61(2):99–105
Quantitation of soluble HLA class II molecules by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Westhoff U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):106–10
Protective activity to murine experimental brucellosis conferred by monoclonal antibody ISS/32 anti–B. abortus. Adone R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jul; 38(5):397–400
Foot–and–mouth disease virus C3 Resende subtype analysed by means of competition RIA using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Valcic MA, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 May;39(3):193–200
[Production and characterization of 3 mcAbs to Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Li Q.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):197–8, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Internalization of monoclonal antibodies against human hepatoma in the target cells] Ji Y.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;71(7):369–72, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An immunofunctional assessment of herpes simplex keratitis patients with T–lymphocyte subsets monoclonal antibodies] Sun BJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;27(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Screening and identification of monoclonal antibodies against human neutrophil and detection of inhibiting opsonic phagocytic activity] Xu L, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Mar;22(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of keratin 16 in normal and lesional skin of solitary and multiple Bowen's disease using monoclonal antibody Ks 8.12 staining] Sheu HM, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;90(12):1252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antibacterial resistance induced by injection of ascitic fluid (with IgM partially removed) and natural monoclonal antibodies of human origin in rainbow trout] Michel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Horton's disease with involvement of the arterial trunks of the arms. Pathogenic role of anticardiolipin antibodies? Report of two cases] Cailleux N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Characterization of a T–cell subpopulation with a new monoclonal antibody BL–TSub/2] Hamann D, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1991;37(3–4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against a differentiation antigen of human natural killer cells (NK cells)] Kamprad M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991; 37(3–4):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epitope analysis of CD68 antigens] Ulsijchutagijn D, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Leipz) 1991;37(3–4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new procedure for lymphocyte depletion of thrombocyte concentrates with immunomagnetic beads] Häcker–Shahin B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Practical questions concerning the laboratory diagnosis of monoclonal immunoglobulin A (IgA)] Szabó NM, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 1;133(9):533–6, 541 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of lung cancer] Campobasso N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):642–51 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CD antigens and the differentiation of human lymphocytes] Kuritani T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep;1(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of anti–idiotype antibodies to human monoclonal antibody] Harada R, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(1):1–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein (IRBP)–induced experimental autoimmune uveitis by pretreatment with anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibody] Takagi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** ;992 May; 96(5):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Production of anti–33kDa protein monoclonal antibody and organ–specificity of 33kDa protein] Tamada H, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep;95(9):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two different types of monoclonal antibodies against gallbladder carcinoma cell line] Nishida T, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Nov;92(11):1627–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical study and biodistribution of monoclonal antibody (Nd2) against human pancreatic cancer] Sawada T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 93(7):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical stain using anti–PCNA antibody in pancreatic tumors] Hongo Y, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec;88(12):2921 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of external systemic irradiation on changes in immunoreactivity of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody] Takeda A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 89(5):1231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Exposure of platelet fibrinogen receptors by a monoclonal antibody to GP IIb–IIIa complex] Hato T, et al.
Rinsho Byori 1992 Mar;Suppl 92:26–37 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of Fc–receptor dependent platelet aggregation by monoclonal antibodies against the glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex] Vinogradov DV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):787–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the interaction of the monoclonal antibody to human interleukin–2 and its Fab–fragment with synthetic peptides —interleukin–2 fragments by (1)H–NMR] Balashova TA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1470–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epitope specificity of hemagglutinating monoclonal anti–B antibodies] Galanina OE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histochemical and clinical–diagnostic study of placental alpha 1–microglobulin using monoclonal antibodies] Boltovskaia MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibility of directed changes in the surface activity of rat pulmonary surfactants by means of exposure to antibodies specific to them] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reverse transcriptase of the human immunodeficiency virus: cloning, expression in Escherichia coli, purification of the enzyme, and production of monoclonal antibodies] Rechinskiĭ VO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):1248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the antigenic structure of the E1 glycoprotein of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus using monoclonal antibodies] Razumov IA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1991 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interaction of monoclonal antibodies to the structural proteins of the Vnukovo–32 vaccinal virus with other viruses of the rabies group] Gribencha SV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The properties of monoclonal antibodies to HIV gag gene proteins] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 36(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies simulating the biological effects of human alpha–interferons] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biological and immunochemical properties of monoclonal antibodies to the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus] Shpilevaia MV, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multispecific monoclonal antibodies] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against outer membrane glycoproteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Agundis C, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1990;21 Suppl 1:15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sulfone–aromatic ligands for thiophilic adsorption chromatography: purification of human and mouse immunoglobulins. Knudsen KL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):170–7
Preparation of specific monoclonal antibodies against Der f II one of the major allergens of Dermatophagoides farinae. Akagawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1239–42
Generation of one set of monoclonal antibodies specific for a–pathway ganglio–series gangliosides. Kotani M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 21;1117(1):97–103
Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the human c–kit receptor. Broudy VC, et al.
Blood 1992 Jan 15;79(2):338–46
Production of human monoclonal antibodies: potential therapeutic use in gut–derived infectious–toxic shock syndromes. Waelti ER, et al.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1992;(59):324–47 (131 ref.)
Virological aspects of the quality control of human monoclonal antibodies. Minor P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1991; 75:233–6
Affinity purification of monoclonal antibodies, using a bifunctional oligosaccharide hapten. Uppugunduri S, et al.
Glycoconj J 1991 Apr;8(2):102–7
Isolation of human monoclonal antibodies binding to B fragment of diphtheria toxin. Gupta KC, et al.
Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1992 Jan;3(1):25–31
Generation and characterization of the murine monoclonal antibody M–KID 2 to VLA–3 integrin. Bartolazzi A, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):707–20
Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to substance P. Frickey PH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec; 10(6):685–94
Production of monoclonal antibody in mouse ascitic fluid with two solid tumor–forming hybridoma cell lines. Hasegawa N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):647–9
A novel monoclonal antibody directed against the heat–inducible 68 kDa heat shock protein. Heine L, et al.
Hybridoma 1991 Dec;10(6):721–30
Histocompatible miniature pig (d/d haplotype): generation of hybridomas secreting A or M monoclonal antibody. Kaeffer B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):731–44
Monoclonal antibodies to a soluble metallic radioisotope chelator: development and characterization. Mariani M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):695–705

Isolation of a monoclonal antibody to the TrpE protein and its use for the purification of recombinant fusion proteins. Nurse F, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):753–60

Preparation and characterization of a chimeric CD19 monoclonal antibody. Zola H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69 (Pt 6):411–22

Improvement by affinity chromatography on antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies (MAbs) of immunoreactivity and in vivo targeting of radiolabelled anti-HMW-MAA MAb TP61.5. Temponi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21; 49(4):624–30

Production of a human monoclonal anti-epithelial cell surface antibody derived from a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Gilbert D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5(2):173–82

Tracking genetically engineered bacteria: monoclonal antibodies against surface determinants of the soil bacterium Pseudomonas putida 2440. Ramos-González MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2978–85

Study of the separation of mouse monoclonal antibodies by pseudobioaffinity chromatography using matrix-linked histidine and histamine. el-Kak A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 18;570(1):29–41

Rapid, two-step purification process for the preparation of pyrogen-free murine immunoglobulin G1 monoclonal antibodies. Neidhardt EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):255–61

Development and optimization of a single-step procedure using protein A affinity chromatography to isolate murine IgG1 monoclonal antibodies from hybridoma supernatants. Schuler G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 29;587(1):61–70

Separation of monoclonal antibodies from antihapten antisera by two-dimensional affinity electrophoresis. Takeo K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):365–76

Selective high-performance liquid chromatographic purification of bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Tarditi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):13–20

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies monospecific for bovine beta-lactoglobulin. Kuzmanoff KM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Nov;74(11):3731–40

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibody directed against bovine alpha s2-casein. Leung CT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Sep;74(9):2872–8

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies recognizing rat bone-associated molecules in vitro and in vivo. Turksen K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1339–52

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2229–33

One-step purification of murine monoclonal antibodies of the IgM class [letter; comment] Bouvet JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):263–6. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1991 Feb 15;136(2):151–7.

A simple method of concentrating monoclonal antibodies from culture supernatant by ultrafiltration. Saha K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):307–8

Application of phase partitioning and thiophilic adsorption chromatography to the purification of monoclonal antibodies from cell culture fluid. Sulk B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):165–71

Purification and immunoreactivity of monoclonal antibodies against myeloma-lambda chain. Shen GX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):204–7

Cellular localization and T antigen binding of the retinoblastoma protein. Bártek J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan; 7(1):101–8

Purification and characterization of a chimeric bifunctional antibody specific for human carcinoembryonic antigen and indium-benzyl-EDTA. Beidler DE, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Feb;2(1):75–82

Regulatory agency concerns in the manufacturing and testing of monoclonal antibodies for therapeutic use. Baker DA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:75–98 (21 ref.)

Large-scale purification of monoclonal antibodies for therapeutic use. Garg VK. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990; 3:45–73 (73 ref.)

[Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibody directed against antigenic peptide presented by class I histocompatibility molecule] Duc HT, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(10):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method of isolating monoclonal immunoglobulin M, possessing rheumatoid activity] Lapuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):617–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies against seal alkaline phosphatase] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to the HNK-1 antigen of natural killers] Aksenova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(8):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification and immunologic specificity of monoclonal antibodies to antigen p24 of bovine leukosis virus] Mishkinene AE. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct; 63(5):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the Machupo virus: their isolation and preliminary characteristics] Malakhova IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov-Dec;36(6):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia psittaci: their isolation, characteristics and use] Nagieva FG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Detection of catalytic monoclonal antibodies. Tawfik DS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):35–9

Myocardial uptake of antimyosin antibody compared with serum myosin light chain I levels in patients with myocardial infarction. Suehiro M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;6(1):37–41

Biodistribution of iodine-125 and indium-111 labeled OV-TL 3 intact antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments in tumor-bearing athymic mice. Massuger LF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2051–7

Application of anti-sialyl Lea monoclonal antibody, KM231, for immunotherapy of cancer. Shitara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2003–13

Antigenic change in a human IgG4-specific CH3 epitope upon binding of a monoclonal antibody against a neighboring IgG4-specific epitope. Rolstad AK, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):615–22

Use of monoclonal antibodies to demonstrate different sites with different functional characteristics in a bacterial lipase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa YS-7. Daya-Mishne N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):677–85

Ionic binding characteristics of monoclonal autoantibodies to DNA from NZB.H-2bm12 mice. Cawley D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):301–9

Binding sites of interleukin-3-mimetic monoclonal autoantibodies derived from a MRL/lpr mouse. Sugawara M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):61–70

Different culture methods lead to differences in glycosylation of a murine IgG monoclonal antibody. Patel TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):839–45

Antigen binding thermodynamics and antiproliferative effects of chimeric and humanized anti-p185HER2 antibody Fab fragments. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23; 31(24):5434–41

Synthetic lipid-anchored receptors based on the binding site of a monoclonal antibody. Egger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 17;1104(1):45–54

Thermostabilization of carboxypeptidase A by interaction with its monoclonal antibodies. Solomon B, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):202–11

Deletion of the zinc-binding motif of CD13/aminopeptidase N molecules results in loss of epitopes that mediate binding of inhibitory antibodies. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3344–9

Differential recognition of mdr1a and mdr1b gene products in multidrug resistant mouse tumour cell lines by different monoclonal antibodies. Barrand MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):239–45

The effect of circulating antigen and radiolabel stability on the biodistribution of an indium labelled antibody. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):850–6

In vivo measurement of the association constant of a radio-labelled monoclonal antibody in experimental immunotargeting. Fjeld JG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):74–8

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics, biodistribution and dosimetry of monoclonal antibodies OC125, OV-TL 3, and 139H2 as IgG and F(ab')2 fragments in experimental ovarian cancer. Molthoff CF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May; 65(5):677–83

Analysis of a conjugate between anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody and alkaline phosphatase for specific activation of the prodrug etoposide phosphate. Haisma HJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):343–8

Pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of a new anti-episialin monoclonal antibody 139H2 in ovarian-cancer-bearing nude mice. Molthoff CF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):191–7

Biodistribution and dosimetry following infusion of antibodies labeled with large amounts of 131I. Badger CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5921–8

Improved delivery of radiolabeled anti-B1 monoclonal antibody to Raji lymphoma xenografts by predosing with unlabeled anti-B1 monoclonal antibody. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):637–42

Effects of target antigen competition on distribution of monoclonal antibody to solid tumors. Kennel SJ. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1284–90

The fate of antibodies bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro. Kyriakos RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):835–42

Requirements for the internalization of a murine monoclonal antibody directed against the HER-2/neu gene product c-erbB-2. Maier LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1; 51(19):5361–9

Effect of tumor size on the enhancement by gamma interferon of the localization of radiolabeled F(ab')2 fragments of anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 monoclonal antibodies in human colon carcinoma cells grafted in nude mice. Matsui M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1309–13

Selective radiation of hematolymphoid tissue delivered by anti-CD45 antibody. Matthews DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1228–34

Construction, binding properties, metabolism, and tumor targeting of a single-chain Fv derived from the pancarcinoma monoclonal antibody CC49. Milenic DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6363–71

Immunohistochemical and pharmacokinetic characterization of site-specific immunoconjugate 15A8-glycyl-tyrosyl-(N-epsilon-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid)-lysine derived from anti-breast carcinoma monoclonal antibody 15A8. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5744–51

A quantitative analysis of tumor specific monoclonal antibody uptake by human melanoma xenografts: effects of antibody immunological properties and tumor antigen expression levels. Shockley TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):357–66

Spatial distribution of tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies in human melanoma xenografts. Shockley TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):367–76

Predicted and observed effects of antibody affinity and antigen density on monoclonal antibody uptake in solid tumors. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):377–84

Binding parameters and idiotypic profile of the whole immunoglobulin and Fab' fragments of murine monoclonal antibody to distinct determinants of the human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Temponi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2497–503

Localization of radiolabeled antimyeloid antibodies in a human acute leukemia xenograft tumor model. van der Jagt RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):89–94

Specific activation of glucuronide prodrugs by antibody-targeted enzyme conjugates for cancer therapy. Wang SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4484–91

Early intervention in cancer using monoclonal antibodies and other biological ligands: microphar macology and the "binding site barrier". Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2747s–2751s (39 ref.)

Potentiation of transmembrane signaling by cross-linking of antibodies against the beta chain of the T cell antigen receptor of JURKAT T cells. Jeddi-Tehrani M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):1–9

Recognition of tetramethylenedisulfotetramine and related sulfamides by the brain GABA-gated chloride channel and a cyclodiene-sensitive monoclonal antibody. Esser T, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):162–7

Screening combinatorial antibody libraries for catalytic acyl transfer reactions. Sastry L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 159:145–51; discussion 151–5

Monoclonal antibody administration. Current clinical pharmacokinetic status and future trends. Henry R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):85–9 (21 ref.)

Microinjection of IFA antibody induces intermediate filament aggregates in epithelial cell lines but perinuclear coils in fibroblast-like lines. Meyer T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;57(1):75–87

Effects of tumour mass and circulating antigen on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of human prostatic acid phosphatase monoclonal antibody in nude mice bearing PC-82 human prostatic tumour xenografts [see comments] Perälä-Heape M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(5):339–45. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(12):997–8.

The His-probe method: effects of histidine residues introduced into the complementarity-determining regions of antibodies on antigen-antibody interactions at different pH values. Ito W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):85–8

A new monoclonal antibody which binds to the cytoplasm of large cell lymphomas. Nakamura N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):95–104

Mechanisms of disease: monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition. Amyloidosis, light chain deposition disease, and light and heavy chain deposition disease. Buxbaum J. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):323–46 (92 ref.)

Kinetic and energetic parameters of imipramine binding to monoclonal antibodies as measured by fluorescence spectroscopy. Gabler D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Jun; 11(3):301–10

Physiological factors influencing radioantibody uptake: a study of four human colonic carcinomas. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):935–41

The mechanism of hepatic uptake of a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody. Boyle CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):912–7

The macroscopic and microscopic pharmacology of monoclonal antibodies. Weinstein JN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):457–63 (46 ref.)

Biodistribution study of a monoclonal antibody specific to link proteins from human cartilage. Cassiede P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(8):883–90

Monoclonal antibodies against the extracellular domain of the erbB-2 receptor function as partial ligand agonists. Harwerth IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15160–7

Interaction of GroE with an all-beta-protein. Schmidt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):16829–33

A molecular model of RGD ligands. Antibody D gene segments that direct specificity for the integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Tomiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18085–92

Influence of recombinant tumour necrosis factor alpha on blood flow and antibody localisation in human tumour xenografts in nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):543–8

Murine eosinophil granulocytes bind the murine macrophage-monocyte specific monoclonal antibody F4/80 [see comments] McGarry MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Nov;50(5):471–8. Comment in: J

Leukoc Biol 1992 May;51(5):517–8.

High resolution functional analysis of antibody–antigen interactions. Jin L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):851–65

Human IgM monoclonal antibody 16.88: pharmacokinetics and immunogenicity in colorectal cancer patients. Haisma HJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1813–9

Effect of interleukin-2 on biodistribution of monoclonal antibody in tumor and normal tissues in mice bearing SL-2 thymoma. Schultz KR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):109–13

Pharmacokinetics of indium-111-labeled B72.3 monoclonal antibody in colorectal cancer patients. Webster WB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):498–504

Selective transport of an anti-transferrin receptor antibody through the blood–brain barrier in vivo. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):66–70

Effect of tumor size on monoclonal antibody uptake in a metastatic model. Yoshida K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr; 49(4):249–52

Augmentation by bispecific F(ab')2 reactive with P-glycoprotein and CD3 of cytotoxicity of human effector cells on P-glycoprotein positive human renal cancer cells. Heike Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):366–72

Enhanced tumor localization of monoclonal antibody by treatment with kininase II inhibitor and angiotensin II. Noguchi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):240–3

Comparative pharmacokinetic properties of murine monoclonal antibody A7 modified with neocarzinostatin, dextran and polyethylene glycol. Takashina K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1145–50

Comparative biodistribution and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of native and heavy chain chimeric antibody. Gallinger S, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):197–203

Recombinant mouse monoclonal antibodies with single amino acid substitutions affecting Clq and high affinity Fc receptor binding have identical serum half-lives in the BALB/c mouse. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):221–7

Blood clearance in the rat of a recombinant mouse monoclonal antibody lacking the N-linked oligosaccharide side chains of the CH2 domains. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):213–20

Antibody and HIV-1 gp120 recognition of CD4 undermines the concept of mimicry between antibodies and receptors. Davis SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):76–9

A recombinant cell line expressing a form of the Y13-259 anti-p21ras antibody which binds protein A and may be produced as ascites. Werge TM, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May; 7(5):1033–5

Quantitation of reversible binding by particle counting: hapten–antibody interaction as a model system.. Sykulev YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4703–7

Production of heterohybridomas secreting autoreactive and polyreactive human monoclonal antibodies. Sanchez B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan;35(1):33–41

An efficient antibody-catalyzed aminoacylation reaction. Jacobsen JR, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 17;256(5055):365–7

Biodistribution of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody after intraperitoneal administration in nude mice with hepatic metastasis from human colon cancer. Yoshida K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):155–8

Distribution of monoclonal antiparathyroid antibody E11 in mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):839–46

Immunopharmacokinetics of 111In-CYT-103 in ovarian cancer patients. Jusko WJ, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992; 6:177–90

Pharmacokinetic analysis of the monoclonal antibody A7-neocarzinostatin conjugate administered to nude mice. Kitamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jul; 164(3):203–11

Antibodies to human leucocyte antigens indicate subpopulations of microglia in human retina. Penfold PL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Oct;7(4):383–8

[Study on binding characteristics of 125I-labeled McAb LC-1 to lung adenocarcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo] Li M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 25(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraocular availability of liposome encapsulated monoclonal antibodies in the rabbit model. Results of a pilot study] Pleyer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of the monoclonal antibody BW 250/183 to human granulocytes] Steinsträsser A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Mar;31(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modulation of monoclonal antibody H-15 in human colon cancer xenograft in nude mice by human gamma-interferon: preliminary report] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1725 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the expression of the antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody MSN-1 in endometrial hyperplasia which progressed to endometrial cancer] Tsukazaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):241–2 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the glutamate-binding membrane proteins of the human brain are capable of blocking glutamatergic synapses in the spinal cord of the frog Rana ridibunda (letter)] Dambinova SA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jul–Aug;27(4):541–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of conjugation on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled anti-PAP and anti-PSA monoclonal antibodies examined in nude mice with PC-82 human tumor xenografts. Perälä-Heape M, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–65

PHARMACOLOGY

OKT-3/cyclophosphamide up-regulation of peripheral blood killer-lymphocyte subsets in human cancer patients. Wiseman C, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):63–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Interference of monoclonal antibodies with proteolysis of antigens in cellular and in acellular systems. Manca F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):15–9 (26 ref.)

A study on the mechanism of antibody-dependent enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus infection in feline macrophages by monoclonal antibodies. Hohdatsu T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):207–17

Inhibition of factor XIII activation by an anti-peptide monoclonal antibody. Lukacova D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10164–70

Monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte integrins CD11a/CD18 and CD11b/CD18 or intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibit chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophil transendothelial migration in vitro. Furie MB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15;78(8):2089–97

The anti Mac-1 monoclonal antibody inhibits neutrophil sequestration in lung and liver in a septic murine model. Morisaki T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec; 61(3):365–75

Fusion-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies and their relevant antigens in relation to sexual process of Dictyostelium discoideum. Aiba K, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Mar; 49(2):63–8

A monoclonal antibody to progesterone interrupts pregnancy in the hamster by curtailing secretion of the luteotropic complex of prolactin and follicle-stimulating hormone. Greenwald GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct; 129(4):1735–43

Four unique monoclonal antibodies to the putative receptor binding domain of erythropoietin inhibit the biological function of the hormone. Feldman L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):64–8

Complement-mediated in vitro bactericidal activity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with outer-surface-protein OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Cevenini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):147–52

The fertilization antigen-1 does not have proteolytic/acrosin activity, but its monoclonal antibody inhibits sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Kaplan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):396–402

Identification of anti-CD3 antibodies that do not modulate antigen but induce mitogenesis and block the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Rao PE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):275–83

Murine monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies penetrate cells, bind to nuclei, and induce glomerular proliferation and proteinuria in vivo. Vlahakos D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Feb;2(8):1345–54

Intracellular neutralization of virus by immunoglobulin A antibodies. Mazanec MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6901–5

Monoclonal leukocyte antibody does not decrease the injury of transient focal cerebral ischemia in cats. Takeshima R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):247–52

[Effects of McAbs HIP2, APT4 and HI117 on the human platelet cytoskeleton] Sun H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Optimization of growth and secretion of human monoclonal antibodies by hybridomas cultured in serum-free media. Lang AB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):401–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of colorectal carcinoma with monoclonal antibodies (MAb17-1A) alone and in combination with granulocyte monocyte-colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Mellstedt H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):923–31

Inhibitory effects of the anti-rat T-cell receptor (TCR) monoclonal antibody (MAb) R73 on various experimental autoimmune diseases. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):161–4

Intravenous administration of monoclonal antibody to the platelet GP IIb/IIIa receptor to treat abrupt closure during coronary angioplasty. Anderson HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1373–6

Human–human monoclonal antibody directed against tumor surface antigen in the treatment of human malignancy. A pilot study. Alonso K. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):463–71

Initial clinical evaluation of two murine IgG2a monoclonal antibodies for immunotherapy of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Herlyn D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):371–8

Hospital pharmacies brace for release of antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Apr; 49(4):740, 743–5

Extracorporeal treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia with monoclonal antibodies to low-density lipoprotein. Wingard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):559–65

Novel antibody drug products. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):77–84 (52 ref.)

Leukocyte CD11b/18 antigen-directed monoclonal antibody improves early survival and decreases hypoxemia in dogs challenged with tumor necrosis factor. Eichacker PQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1023–9

Monoclonal antibodies in immunosuppression. Friend PJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jul;20(4):503–6 (21 ref.)

The multichain interleukin-2 receptor: a target for immunotherapy. Waldmann TA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):148–60 (79 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies as carriers for delivering cytotoxic agents. Ménard S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):87–9 (7 ref.)

Inhibition of macrophage-activating cytokines is beneficial in the acute septic response. Redmond HP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Oct;214(4):502–8; discussion 508–9

Therapy of established experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with oral ciprofloxacin and five human monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:185–95

Broad-spectra human monoclonal antibodies that protect mice infected with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Noguchi H, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:172–84

Comparison of half-lives and cytotoxicity of N-chloroethyl-4-amino and N-mesyloxyethyl-benzoyl compounds, products of prodrugs in antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Springer CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):467–79

Effects of the combination of lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies and sparfloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in neutropenic mice. Oishi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1352–7

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor alpha attenuates cardiopulmonary dysfunction in porcine gram-negative sepsis. Walsh CJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb; 127(2):138–44; discussion 144–5

Antithrombotic effect of a monoclonal antibody against tissue factor in a rabbit model of platelet-mediated arterial thrombosis. Jang IK, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug; 12(8):948–54

Amelioration of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits treated with monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte adhesion molecules. Jasin HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):541–9

Interleukin 2 receptor targeted immunotherapy in the prevention of autoimmune beta-cell destruction as observed in diabetic BB/OK rats grafted with BB/OK rat islets [letter] Hahn HJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1–2):139–42

Prevention of collagen induced arthritis in mice by treatment with an antibody directed against the T cell receptor alpha beta framework. Moder KG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(4):219–24

Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: monoclonal antibody therapy. Burmester GR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):415–34 (68 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody-based therapies of leukemia and lymphoma. Grossbard ML, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15; 80(4):863–78 (106 ref.)

Phase I–II trial of a monoclonal anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha antibody for the treatment of refractory severe acute graft-versus-host disease. Hervé P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3362–8

Monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody therapy of B-cell lymphoma: the addition of a short course of chemotherapy does not interfere with the antitumor effect nor prevent the emergence of idiotype-negative variant cells. Maloney DG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1502–10

Human bone marrow depleted of CD33-positive cells mediates delayed but durable reconstitution of hematopoiesis: clinical trial of MY9 monoclonal antibody-purged autografts for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2229–36

In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against human pre-B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2201–14

How to pay for expensive drugs [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):593–4.

Monoclonal antibodies in sepsis and septic shock [editorial] [see comments] Hinds CJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18; 304(6820):132–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):639–40.

Monoclonal antibodies in sepsis and septic shock [letter; comment] Neilson D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7; 304(6827):639–40. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):132–3.

Monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [letter] Sheppard MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1054–5

Prevention of acute GVHD by in vivo use of anti-interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibody (33B3.1): a feasibility trial in 15 patients. Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):105–11

Radioimmunotherapy of human head and neck squamous cell

carcinoma xenografts with 131I-labelled monoclonal antibody E48 IgG. Gerretsen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):496–502

Patients receiving murine monoclonal antibody therapy for malignancy develop T cells that proliferate in vitro in response to these antibodies as antigens. Kosmas C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):494–500

Selective enhancement of the tumour necrotic activity of TNF alpha with monoclonal antibody. Rathjen DA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):852–6

Effects of anti-TNF monoclonal antibody infusion in patients with hairy cell leukaemia. Huang D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):231–4

Monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: the clinical and immunological effects of a CD7 monoclonal antibody. Kirkham BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):459–63

Monoclonal antibody therapy for cancer. Lovett DR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:147–63 (120 ref.)

Initial treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with a murine monoclonal antibody directed to the human alpha/beta T cell receptor. Beelen DW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):97–102

T cell targeting in cancer therapy. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(1):1–8 (114 ref.)

A phase I study of neuroblastoma with the anti-ganglioside GD2 antibody 14.G2a. Handgretinger R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):199–204

Growth inhibition of murine mammary carcinoma by monoclonal IgE antibodies specific for the mammary tumor virus. Nagy E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(1):63–9

Cytotoxic functions of blood mononuclear cells in patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with mAb 17-1A and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(3):158–64

Tumor-inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to the HER-2/Neu receptor induce differentiation of human breast cancer cells. Bacus SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2580–9

Immunotherapy of human glioma xenografts with unlabeled, 131I-, or 125I-labeled monoclonal antibody 425 to epidermal growth factor receptor. Bender H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):121–6

Radiolabeled antibody targeting of the HER-2/neu oncoprotein. De Santes K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1916–23

Suppression of solid tumor growth by immunoneutralizing monoclonal antibody against human basic fibroblast growth factor. Hori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6180–4

Therapy of an animal model of human gastric cancer using a combination of anti-erbB-2 monoclonal antibodies. Kasprzyk PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2771–6

Pharmacokinetics and immune response of 131I-chimeric mouse/human B72.3 (human gamma 4) monoclonal antibody in humans. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5461–6

Comparisons between two monoclonal antibodies that bind to the same antigen but have differing affinities: uptake kinetics and 125I-antibody therapy efficacy in multicell spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4728–34

Monoclonal antibody MRK16 reverses the multidrug resistance of multidrug-resistant transgenic mice. Mickisch GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4427–32

Reversal of Vinca alkaloid resistance by anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody HYB-241 in a human tumor xenograft. Rittmann-Grauer LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1810–6

Antitumor immune response and interleukin 2 production induced in colorectal cancer patients by immunization with human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Robins RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5425–9

Inhibition of Friend leukemia cell visceral metastases by a new monoclonal antibody and role of the immune system of the host in its action. Sala A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2880–9

Phase I trial of the murine monoclonal anti-GD2 antibody 14G2a in metastatic melanoma. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4342–7

Therapeutic advantage of high-affinity anticarcinoma radioimmunoconjugates. Schlom J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1067–72

Long-term growth suppression of human glioma xenografts by chemoimmunoconjugates of 4-desacetylvinblastine-3-carboxyhydrazide and monoclonal antibody 9.2.27. Schrappe M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3838–44

An unmodified anticarcinoma antibody, BR96, localizes to and inhibits the outgrowth of human tumors in nude mice. Schreiber GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3262–6

Early intervention in cancer using monoclonal antibodies and other biological ligands: microPharmacology and the "binding site barrier". Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2747s–2751s (39 ref.)

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy suppresses autoimmune disease in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):496–507

Administration of anti-TNF antibody improves left ventricular function in septic shock patients. Results of a pilot study. Vincent JL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):810–5

Neutralization of endogenous tumor necrosis factor ameliorates the severity of myosin-induced myocarditis. Smith SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):856–63

Prophylaxis and treatment of newborn endotoxic shock with anti-lipid A monoclonal antibodies. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep;35(1):60–4

Coronary endothelial and cardiac protective effects of a monoclonal antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):937–46

Symposium: Future directions of cytokine and immunoglobulin therapy. Tucson, Arizona, January 11–12, 1991. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 2):S1–97

Effect of anti-CD4 antibody treatment on inflammatory arthritis in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):166–72

Monoclonal antibody to MALA-2 (ICAM-1) reduces acute autoimmune nephritis in kdkd mice. Harning R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):129–34

Monoclonal antibodies in the therapy of experimental neonatal group B streptococcal disease. Hill HR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 2):S87–91

Treatment of autoimmune diseases with antibodies to class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Vladutiu AO. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct;61(1):1–17 (79 ref.)

Antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies for gram-negative sepsis [letter] Chmel H, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug; 15(2):371–2

Antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies for gram-negative sepsis: guidelines from the IDSA. Wenzel RP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):973–6

Laboratory monitoring of therapy with OKT3 and other murine monoclonal antibodies. Colvin RB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):693–714 (92 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies in cancer immunotherapy. Reisfeld RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):201–16 (58 ref.)

Gram-negative sepsis, the sepsis syndrome, and the role of antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Barriere SL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):223–35 (74 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Mar;11(3):255–6.

Who should receive antiendotoxin monoclonal antibody therapy? [editorial; comment] Hardin TC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):255–6. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1992 Mar;11(3):223–35.

Criteria for use of antiendotoxin monoclonal antibodies (HA-1A and E5) in adult and pediatric inpatients. Shepherd MF. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Mar;11(3):257–60

The potential use of monoclonal antibodies as therapeutic modalities in neonatal infection. Hill HR, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring-Summer;10(1-2):29–38

Current therapies using monoclonal antibodies: II. Malignant disease. Distasio JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Apr;18(4):40–4 (30 ref.)

Current therapies using monoclonal antibodies: I. Organ transplantation, bacterial sepsis, bone marrow transplantation. Distasio JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Apr; 18(4):33–9 (27 ref.)

Clinical trials of immunotherapy for sepsis [editorial] Cunnion RE. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun;20(6):721–3

Observations using antiendotoxin antibody (E5) as adjuvant therapy in humans with suspected, serious, gram-negative sepsis. Greenberg RN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun; 20(6):730–5

Management of septic shock: new approaches. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:165–87 (159 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies in human transplantation. Dantal J, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):740–7 (67 ref.)

Current applications of monoclonal antibodies for the therapy of hematopoietic cancers. Scheinberg DA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):679–84 (47 ref.)

Immunotherapy and monoclonal antibody therapies. Schuster JM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):547–52 (31 ref.)

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes with nonactivating anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):385–91

Anti-CD8 abrogates effect of anti-CD4-mediated islet allograft survival in rat model. Seydel K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1430–4

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced and spontaneous diabetes in NOD/Shi/Kbe mice by anti-MHC class I Kd monoclonal antibody. Taki T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1203–9

Overexpression of class I major histocompatibility complex accompanies insulitis in the non-obese diabetic mouse and is prevented by anti-interferon-gamma antibody. Kay TW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):779–85

E5 monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibody for the treatment of gram-negative sepsis. Olsen KM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):784–90 (61 ref.)

Human monoclonal antibody against endotoxin. Zarowitz BJ. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(7-8):778–83 (47 ref.)

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): clinical report. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3-4):233–8

Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): a three phase system. Sharma SK, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May-Aug;9(3-4):225–31

The identification of proliferation and tumour-induced proteins in human endothelial cells: a possible target for tumour therapy. Clarke MS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):500–8

Immunomodulating therapy in viral myocarditis: effects of tumour necrosis factor, interleukin 2 and anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibody in an animal model. Matsumori A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:203–5

Antibody therapy of malignancy. Dyer MJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):276–80

Tolerance in the mouse to major histocompatibility complex-mismatched heart allografts, and to rat heart xenografts, using monoclonal antibodies to CD4 and CD8. Chen Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):805–10

Attenuation of autoimmune disease and lymphocyte accumulation in MRL/lpr mice by treatment with anti-V beta 8 antibodies. de Alborán IM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2153–8

Protective effect of anti-interleukin (IL)-6 antibody against endotoxin, associated with paradoxically increased IL-6 levels. Heremans H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):2395–401

Anti-human interleukin-6 receptor antibody inhibits human myeloma growth in vivo. Suzuki H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):1989–93

A review of the scientific highlights at the European Association of Nuclear Medicine Congress, Vienna 1991. Fueger GF. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(4):287–305

Anti-IL-5 monoclonal antibody inhibits allergic late phase bronchial eosinophilia in guinea pigs: a therapeutic approach. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):121–3

Monoclonal antibodies for therapy of human malignant tumours. Bergh JC. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):59–64 (33 ref.)

Carriers in cancer treatment: monoclonal antibodies. Sjögren HO. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):53–7 (44 ref.)

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Appelbaum FR. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;5(5):1013–25 (37 ref.)

Phase I trial of the chimeric anti-GD2 monoclonal antibody ch14.18 in patients with malignant melanoma. Saleh MN, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):19–24

Induction of anti-idiotypic (ab2) and anti-anti-idiotypic (ab3) antibodies in patients treated with the mouse monoclonal antibody 17-1A (ab1). Relation to the clinical outcome—an important antitumoral effector function? Frödin JE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):421–31

Monoclonal antibody therapy for the induction of transplantation tolerance. Cobbold SP. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1-2):117–21 (26 ref.)

Mice are actively immunized after passive monoclonal antibody prophylaxis and ricin toxin challenge. Lemley PV, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):511–3

Immunotherapy with antibodies to core lipopolysaccharide: a critical appraisal. Baumgartner JD. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(4):915–27 (69 ref.)

The role of monoclonal antibodies in the management of gram-negative sepsis. Experience with the E5 antibody. Gorelick KJ, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 5(4):899–913 (57 ref.)

HA-1A. A human monoclonal antibody for the treatment of gram-negative sepsis. Smith CR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;6(1):253–66 (13 ref.)

Mouse antibody to phosphocholine can protect mice from infection with mouse-virulent human isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1957–62

Protection against Brucella melitensis or Brucella abortus in mice with immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgA, and IgM monoclonal antibodies specific for a common epitope shared by the Brucella A and M smooth lipopolysaccharides. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):312–5

Passive protection of suckling infant mice against F41-positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains by intravenous inoculation of the dams with monoclonal antibodies against F41. Duchet-Suchaux M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2828–34

Monoclonal antibody against Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide reduces severity and hematogenic spread of experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia. Held TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1771–8

In vivo modulation of the murine immune response to Francisella tularensis LVS by administration of anticytokine antibodies. Leiby DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):84–9

Monoclonal secretory immunoglobulin A protects mice against oral challenge with the invasive pathogen Salmonella typhimurium. Michetti P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1786–92

Prevention and reversal of experimental colitis by a monoclonal antibody which inhibits leukocyte adherence. Wallace JL, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):343–54

The presence of a concomitant bulky tumor can decrease the uptake and therapeutic efficacy of radiolabeled antibodies in small tumors. Boerman OC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):470–5

Human c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene product as a target for bispecific-antibody-directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Nishimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):800–4

Treatment of intracranial human glioblastoma by direct

intratumoral administration of 131I-labelled anti-tenascin monoclonal antibody BC-2. Riva P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):7-13

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication in seropositive patients' CD4+ T-cells by pokeweed antiviral protein-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Zarling JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:63-8

Immunotherapy with monoclonal antibody (Mab) in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tempero MA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:125-34

Malignant astrocytomas treated with iodine-125 labeled monoclonal antibody 425 against epidermal growth factor receptor: a phase II trial. Brady LW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):225-30

Selection of reagents for human radioimmunotherapy. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(1):37-45

Modulation of cancer patients' immune responses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):347-57 (38 ref.)

Anti-endotoxin therapy and the management of sepsis. Baumgartner JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):360-3

Alleviation of autoimmune disease in MRL-lpr mice by administration of Ye19.1, a monoclonal specific for the lpr T cell antigen, LTA. Gallina MC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):755-68

Immunological effects of high dose administration of anti-CD4 antibody in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Goldberg D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):617-30

Monoclonal antibodies as agents to reinduce tolerance in autoimmunity. Waldmann H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:93-102 (32 ref.)

Capture of recombinant ricin A chain by a bispecific anti-RTA:anti-CEA monoclonal antibody pre-targeted to a human gastric carcinoma xenograft in nude mice. Pimm MV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):367-70

Control of human B cell tumor growth in severe combined immunodeficiency mice by monoclonal anti-B cell antibodies. Durandy A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):945-52

Reassessment of patient response to monoclonal antibody 3F8 [letter; comment] Cheung NV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):671-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1987 Sep;5(9):1430-40.

Anti-CD4 abrogates rejection and reestablishes long-term tolerance to syngeneic newborn hearts grafted in mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. dos Santos RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):29-39

Protection against Streptococcus equi infection by monoclonal antibodies against an M-like protein. Jean-François MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2125-33

Treatment with anti-IL-2 antibodies reduces hepatic pathology and eosinophilia in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice while selectively inhibiting T cell IL-5 production. Cheever AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3244-8

Administration of anti-IL-4 monoclonal antibody 11B11 increases the resistance of mice to Listeria monocytogenes infection. Haak-Frendscho M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3978-85

Therapy with monoclonal antibodies. An in vivo model for the assessment of therapeutic potential. Isaacs JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3062-71

Prevention and therapy of experimental autoimmune neuritis by an antibody against T cell receptors-alpha/beta. Jung S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3768-75

Comparison of GK1.5 and chimeric rat/mouse GK1.5 anti-CD4 antibodies for prolongation of skin allograft survival and suppression of alloantibody production in mice. Rashid A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1382-8

Protection from experimental autoimmune thyroiditis conferred by a monoclonal antibody to T cell receptor from a cytotoxic hybridoma specific for thyroglobulin. Texier B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):439-44

Investigation and prevention of artifactual staining in flow cytometric analyses of whole blood samples from patients treated with H65-RTA, an anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody conjugated to ricin A chain. Fishwild DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):27-34

Activation of human T cells obtained pre- and post-interleukin-2 (IL-2) therapy by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody plus IL-2: implications for combined in vivo treatment. Weil-Hillman G, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug; 10(4):267-77

Role of interferon-gamma in experimental gram-negative sepsis. Silva AT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):331-5

Thermo-stability and antitumor activity on colon cancer cell lines of monoclonal anti-CEA antibody-saporin immunotoxin. Manosroi J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):128-35

Protection conferred on mice by combinations of monoclonal antibodies directed against outer-membrane proteins or smooth lipopolysaccharide of Brucella. Jacques I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Aug;37(2):100-3

Preclinical evaluation of an anti-autocrine growth factor monoclonal antibody for treatment of patients with small-cell lung cancer. Avis IL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1470-6

Choosing the right radionuclide and antibody for intraperitoneal radioimmunotherapy [editorial; comment] Larson SM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1602-4 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1629-36.

Researchers get creative in solving MoAb problems [news] Patlak M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):748-50

Clinical pharmacology, metabolism, and tissue distribution of 90Y-labeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 after intraperitoneal administration [see comments] Rosenblum MG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1629-36 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1602-4.

Clinical experience with rhenium-186-labeled monoclonal antibodies for radioimmunotherapy: results of phase I trials [see comments] Breitz HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):1099-109. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1110-2.

Radioimmunotherapy of cancer: arming the missiles [editorial; comment] Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1110-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jun;33(6):1099-109.

Phase I trial of iodine-131-chimeric B72.3 (human IgG4) in metastatic colorectal cancer [see comments] Meredith RF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):23-9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):29-32.

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies for cancer therapy and diagnosis: is it really a chimera? [editorial; comment] Sands H. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;33(1):29-32. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1992 Jan;33(1):23-9.

Immunotargeting chemotherapy for AFP-producing pediatric liver cancer using the conjugates of anti-AFP antibody and anti-tumor agents. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):724-7

Humanized monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Kyle V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1737-8

Anti-glycoprotein D monoclonal antibody protects against herpes simplex virus type 1-induced diseases in mice functionally depleted of selected T-cell subsets or asialo GM1+ cells. Staats HF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6008-14

Preventive effects of early anti-CD4 or anti-CD8 treatment on Borna disease in rats. Stitz L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3316-23

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] McCabe WR. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2325; discussion 2326

First infection-fighting monoclonal antibodies scrutinized by FDA Advisory Committee members [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2052

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] Schentag JJ. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2326-7

Cost-effectiveness of HA-1A monoclonal antibody for gram-negative sepsis. Economic assessment of a new therapeutic agent [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25;266(24):3466-71. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3153-4.

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] Spalter J. **JAMA** 1992 May 6;267(17):2325; discussion 2326

Antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis [letter] van Deventer S. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2325-6

In vitro anti-tumor activity of anti-c-erbB-2 x anti-CD3 epsilon bifunctional monoclonal antibody. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):563-7

Treatment of severe systemic lupus erythematosus with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Hiepe F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529-30

Humanised monoclonal antibody therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Isaacs JD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26; 340(8822):748-52

Monoclonal endotoxin antibody in meningococcal sepsis [letter; comment] Lorijn RH. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):930-1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):678.

Endotoxin antibody for sepsis in infants [letter] Magee GD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1414; discussion 1415

Endotoxin antibody for sepsis in infants [letter; comment] [see comments] Nadel S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14; 339(8794):678. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):496. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):930-1.

Endotoxin antibody for sepsis in infants [letter] Riches P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1414-5

Successful use of monoclonal anti-lipid-A IgM in infant with meningococcal sepsis [letter] [see comments] Syed SA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):496. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):678.

Reversal of graft rejection with monoclonal anti-interleukin-2 receptor [letter] van Gelder T, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):873

Monoclonal antibodies for gram-negative sepsis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Nov 1;33(856):103-4

Pharmacodynamic and protective properties of a murine lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mice. Oishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1131-41

Cell binding and tumor inhibiting functions of a new antihuman melanoma murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab Z, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):163-9

Custom-tailored drug immunoconjugates in cancer therapy. Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):148-62

Monoclonal antibody immunoconjugates in the diagnosis and treatment of advanced melanoma. Bhardwaj S. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May;59(3):207-10

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter] Jackson JE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17;327(12):889; discussion 890-1

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter] Rosenfeld S. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17;327(12):889; discussion 890-1

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter] Stone DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17;327(12):889; discussion 890-1

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Warren HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23; 326(17):1153-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1151-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1165.

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies--a second look [editorial; comment] Wenzel RP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1151-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1153-7.

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter] Wheeler AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17;327(12):889-90

Anti-endotoxin monoclonal antibodies [letter; comment] Ziegler EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1165 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1153-7.

Prevention of HIV-1 infection in chimpanzees by gp120 V3 domain-specific monoclonal antibody. Emini EA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):728-30

Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by antibodies against alpha 4 beta 1 integrin. Yednock TA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):63-6

Life-saving immunotherapy with cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies against endotoxin: a critical evaluation of experimental and clinical studies. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct;39(3-4):170-6 (58 ref.)

Human monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [editorial] [see comment] de Koning J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3-4):129-30. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Oct;39(3-4):177-9.

Human monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [letter; comment] de Koning J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3-4):215. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Oct;39(3-4):177-9.

Human monoclonal antibodies in sepsis [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3-4):177-9. Comment on: Neth J Med 1991 Oct;39(3-4):129-30. Comment in: Neth J Med 1992 Apr;40(3-4):215.

Human neural graft function in rats treated with anti-interleukin II receptor antibody. Honey CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):247-9

Monoclonal antibody-porphyrin conjugate for head and neck cancer: the possible magic bullet. Donald PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):781-7

Effects of anti-transferrin receptor antibodies on the growth of neoplastic cells. Kemp JD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(1):27-32 (24 ref.)

New treatments for septic shock [letter; comment] Malnick SD. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 15;91(3):47-8. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Sep 1;90(3):205-7, 210-2.

Clinical immunology. Powell RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):963-72 (88 ref.)

Long-term abrogation of autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by immunotherapy with anti-lymphocyte serum. Maki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3434-8

Immunotherapy of gram-negative septicemia. van Deventer SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:135-9 (9 ref.)

"Monoclonal antibodies for septic shock: in or out of the barn door?" [letter; comment] Goldstein B. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Feb;18(2):42. Comment on: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1991 Oct;17(10):310-3.

Monoclonal antibodies for septic shock: in or out of the barn door? [see comments] Nash DB, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Oct;17(10):310-3. Comment in: QRB Qual Rev Bull 1992 Feb;18(2):42.

WR2721 protection of bone marrow in 131I-labeled antibody therapy. Badger CC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Dec; 128(3):320-4

Treatment of steroid-resistant renal allograft rejection with OKT-3 and plasmapheresis. Haberal M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(1):43-7

Infusion of anti-CD10 monoclonal antibody (J5) following ablative chemotherapy in a patient with refractory pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):259-63

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with single dose or weekly pulses of chimaeric anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Choy EH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):291-8

Monoclonal antibody treatment (anti-CD4 and anti-interleukin-2 receptor) combined with cyclosporin A has a positive but not simple dose-dependent effect on rat renal allograft survival. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):627-33

Monoclonal antibodies preventing the development of polyarthritis in rats induced by experimental infection with erysipelas bacteria. Ziesenis A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):60-7

Specific acceptance of cardiac allograft after treatment with antibodies to ICAM-1 and LFA-1. Isobe M, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 28;255(5048):1125-7

Antibody-mediated clearance of alphavirus infection from neurons. Levine B, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 8; 254(5033):856-60

The therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies in colorectal carcinoma. Mellstedt H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 18(5):462–77 (90 ref.)

Using the virus challenge dose in the analysis of virus neutralization assays. Parker RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 30;11(9):1253–62

Antihemostatic and antithrombotic effects of monoclonal antibodies against von Willebrand factor in nonhuman primates. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):433–9; discussion 439–40

Monoclonal antibody 791T/36 immunoconjugates for cancer treatment. Baldwin RW, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989; 2:53–72

Immunological approaches to tumor therapy. Monoclonal antibodies, tumor vaccines, and anti-idiotypes. Hellström KE, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:1–39 (193 ref.)

Therapeutic and drug delivery application of monoclonal antibodies. Oates KK. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:99–118 (72 ref.)

Preclinical studies with immunoconjugates. Pietersz GA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:73–97 (33 ref.)

Killing of human tumor cells by antibody C3b conjugates and human complement. Reiter Y, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:119–35

From monoclonal antibodies to immunonanospheres in the pharmaceutical sciences. Rolland AP, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:259–88 (213 ref.)

Antibodies as drug carriers for solid tumors: evaluation of drug–anti–SSEA–1 conjugates in the treatment of teratocarcinoma. Shen WC, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:289–304 (23 ref.)

Randomized trial of induction immunosuppression with anti–IL2–R monoclonal antibody 33B3.1 and rabbit antithymocyte globulin following simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):911

Immunosuppression using a monoclonal antibody to ICAM–1 in murine allotransplantation. Guymer RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):218–9

Effect of anti–CD4 and anti–CD8 monoclonal antibody treatment on fetal pig pancreas xenograft survival in nonobese diabetic/Lt female mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):216–7

Abrogation of islet immunogenicity using an anti–MHC class I monoclonal antibody. Munn SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1038–9

CD4 MAb therapy diminishes sensitization to xenoantigen and abrogates hyperacute rejection of hamster cardiac grafts in rats. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):528–30

Reversal of diabetes in CD4 T–cell–depleted NOD mice following xenotransplantation of fetal pig proislets. Wilson JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):635–6

Can treatment with the monoclonal antibody BMA031 induce cytokine release? Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):271–2

The high failure rate of OKT3 in the treatment of acute renal allograft rejection resistant to steroids with or without antithymocyte globulin. Davies SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):746–9

Early recurrence of hemolytic uremic syndrome in a renal transplant recipient during prophylactic OKT3 therapy. Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1378–9

Blocking of mononuclear cell accumulation, cytokine production, and endothelial activation within rat cardiac allografts by CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1276–80

Reduction in the severity of graft–versus–host disease and increased survival in allogenic mice by treatment with monoclonal antibodies to cell adhesion antigens LFA–1 alpha and MALA–2. Harning R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):842–5

The renal artery resistive index and serum creatinine changes during the treatment of renal allograft rejection with the monoclonal antibody OKT3. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):1090–2

Treatment of central nervous system B lymphoproliferative syndrome by local infusion of a B cell–specific monoclonal antibody. Stephan JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug; 54(2):246–9

B–B10 (anti–CD25)–saporin immunotoxin—a possible tool in graft–versus–host disease treatment. Tazzari PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug;54(2):351–6

Treatment of acute cellular rejection with T10B9.1A–31 or OKT3 in renal allograft recipients. Waid TH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):80–6

Patterns of corneal graft rejection in the rabbit and reversal of rejection with monoclonal antibodies. Williams KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):38–43

Targeting of "T" lymphocytes against human hepatoma cells by a bispecific monoclonal antibody: role of different lymphocyte subsets. Chen Q, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30; 78(2):79–86

Monoclonal antibodies in imaging and therapy of colorectal cancer. Lange MK, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 15(5):617–22 (71 ref.)

Immunotherapy with monoclonal antibodies in metastatic melanoma. Steffens TA, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 16(2):261–9 (98 ref.)

[Advances in the research on the effects of monoclonal antibody of T–cell on the survival of skin graft] Jia ZS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;7(4):293–5 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Antihypertensive activity of monoclonal antibody to angiotensin II] Su Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):180–2, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute clinical syndrome associated with OKT3 administration. Prevention by single injection of an anti–human TNF monoclonal antibody] Charpentier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with Lo–Tact–1, a monoclonal antibody to the interleukin–2 receptor, in kidney transplantation] Hiesse C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune intervention in Borna disease] Stitz L. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal CD4 antibodies in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis (letter)] Müller W. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 50(5):331 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic human monoclonal antibodies directed to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Noguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2446–51 **(Jpn)**

[Generation and protective activities of human monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Oct;49(10):2441–5 **(Jpn)**

[The protective effects of monoclonal antibodies in mice from Naegleria fowleri infection] Soh EY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

TOXICITY

Hybridomas to specific streptococcal antigen induce tissue pathology in vivo; autoimmune mechanisms for post–streptococcal sequelae. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):115–24

Histological and functional changes in the thyroid glands of mice implanted with hybridomas secreting monoclonal autoantibody against mouse thyroglobulin. Yokochi T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):125–31

Selective destruction of preganglionic sympathetic nerves by antibodies to acetylcholinesterase. Brimijoin S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:139–45 (16 ref.)

Randomized, double–blind phase II study of anti–endotoxin antibody (E5) as adjuvant therapy in humans with serious gram–negative infections. Greenberg RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;367:179–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of crystals of an intact monoclonal antibody for canine lymphoma. Larson S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):17–9

Immunoelectron microscopy and image processing for epitope mapping. Boisset N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:274–95

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Immunohistochemistry of malignant lymphomas. Advantages and limitations of the new monoclonal antibodies working in paraffin sections. Pileri S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May–Jun;76(3):226–34 (77 ref.)

A human monoclonal antibody derived from axillary lymph nodes of a breast cancer patient reactive to a sulfated glycolipid. Baba M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr; 11(2):107–19

Characterization of a human–human hybridoma antibody, C–OU1, directed against a colon tumor–associated antigen. Erb K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):121–34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Complexes and conjugates of cis–Pt for immunotargeted chemotherapy. Arnon R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:79–90

Photodestruction in vitro of tumour cells sensitized by porphyrins and their conjugates with specific antibodies. Papkovskii DB, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):401–6

Monoclonal antibody C242–Pseudomonas exotoxin A. A specific and potent immunotoxin with antitumor activity on a human colon cancer xenograft in nude mice. Debinski W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):405–11

ANALYSIS

Serum immunoglobulins in brain tumours. Manjula S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;115(3–4):103–5

Nucleolar antigens and autoantibodies in hepatocellular carcinoma and other malignancies. Imai H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):859–70

Prognostic significance of the immunohistochemical reaction to human milk fat globule antibodies in node–negative and node–positive breast cancer. Sterns EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):193–9

Radioimmunodetection and autoradiographic localization of monoclonal antibody against human hepatocellular carcinoma in xenografts. Ji YY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2055–9

Identification and characterization of a specific autoantiphosphatidylinositol immune response during the time course of benzo(a)pyrene–induced malignant tumors in female Sprague–Dawley rats. Faiderbe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2862–5

The effect of antigen concentration, antibody valency and size, and tumor architecture on antibody binding in multicell spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):753–64

Effects of target antigen density on the efficacy of immunomagnetic cell separation. Gee AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):127–36

Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):705–13

Hepatic angiomyolipoma with striated granules and positivity with melanoma—specific antibody (HMB–45): a report of two cases. Weeks DA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jul–Oct;15(4–5):563–71

Antibody directed against Marek's disease–associated tumor surface antigen can be eluted from Marek's disease tumor cells. Pradhan HK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):229–38

BIOSYNTHESIS

Paucity of humoral response in patients to glioma–associated antigen(s): antigen localization by immunofluorescence. Fischer DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:263–70

First establishment of a human monoclonal antibody directed to sulfated glycosphingolipids SM4s–Gal and SM4g, from a patient with lung cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2292–7

Patterns of antigenic expression of human glioma cells. McKeever PE, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991;6(2):119–47 (375 ref.)

CD69 is expressed on Daudi cells in response to interferon–alpha. Deblandre GA, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan; 4(1):36–43

Immunization against polyoma tumors with synthetic peptides derived from the sequences of middle– and large–T antigens. Reinholdsson–Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):142–6

Induction of interleukin–2, natural killer cell activity and anti–melanoma antibodies resulting from immunization of mice with formalinized extracellular antigens (FECA) of murine melanoma. Shrayer D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 May;2(1):47–56

Interleukin–2 increases the antibody response in patients receiving autologous intralymphatic tumor cell vaccine immunotherapy. Williams TW, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Jun; 4(2):66–9

Murine monoclonal anti–idiotope antibody breaks unresponsiveness and induces a specific antibody response to human melanoma–associated proteoglycan antigen in cynomolgus monkeys. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2684–8

BLOOD

Serodiagnosis of cancers by ELISA of anti–histone H2B antibody. Kamei M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(1):17–22

Serological analysis of tumor antigens in malignant glioma patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):559–62

CHEMISTRY

Astatine–211 labeling of an antimelanoma antibody and its Fab fragment using N–succinimidyl p–astatobenzoate: comparisons in vivo with the p–[125I]iodobenzoyl conjugate. Hadley SW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):171–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo F–19 chemical shift imaging with FTPA and antibody–coupled FMIQ. Mishima H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):705–9

GENETICS

Reshaping human monoclonal antibodies for imaging and therapy. Verhoeyen ME, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):197–203

Production of a functional monoclonal antibody recognizing human colorectal carcinoma cells from a baculovirus expression system. Nesbit M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):201–8

B3(Fv)–PE38KDEL, a single–chain immunotoxin that causes complete regression of a human carcinoma in mice. Brinkmann U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8616–20

Humanization of a mouse monoclonal antibody by CDR–grafting: the importance of framework residues on loop conformation. Kettleborough CA, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Oct;4(7):773–83

[The role of glycosphingolipids in the expression of neoplastic phenotype. II. Glycosphingolipids of neoplastic cells and the immune system of the host] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):93–102 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of HMB–45 monoclonal antibody with sweat–gland tumours of the skin. Kanitakis J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):426–8

Autoantibodies to neurons and to the cytoskeleton in small cell carcinoma with paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy.

Alderuccio F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):115-23
Heteroconjugated antibodies enhance lymphocyte-mediated tumour cell lysis in vitro and in vivo. Reid I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):628-32
Immunohistochemical markers in the identification of metastatic breast cancer. de Almeida PC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):201-10
Idiotype vaccination post-bone marrow transplantation for B-cell lymphoma: initial studies in a murine model. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):323-5
Studies of a tumor-associated antigen, COX-1, recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Lee CY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):19-26
Development of antibodies against p53 in lung cancer patients appears to be dependent on the type of p53 mutation. Winter SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4168-74
Anti-FD4 idiotypic antibody mimicking human gastric cancer-associated antigen. Shou CC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):711-5
Detection of tumor antigens with monoclonal antibodies: immunopathology and immunodiagnosis. Neville AM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):674-8 (33 ref.)
11p deletions and breakpoints in squamous cell carcinoma: association with altered reactivity with the UM-E7 antibody. Bradford CR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):272-82
Distinctive molecular markers and biological activities in two tumour-specific murine T suppressor factors. Greer JM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):135-43
Does antibody-dependent epitope masking permit progressive tumour growth in the face of cell-mediated cytotoxicity? [see comments] Manson LA. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct;12(10):352-5 (23 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1992 Feb;13(2):78-9.
Genetic engineering of high affinity anti-human colorectal tumour mouse/human chimeric antibody. Xiang J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):209-16
Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody, K1, reactive with ovarian cancers and normal mesothelium. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):373-81
Patients with cervical cancer produce an antibody response to an HSV-inducible tumour-specific cell polypeptide. Macnab JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):578-84
Regulation of natural antibody binding and susceptibility to natural killer cells through Zn(++)-inducible ras oncogene expression. Tough DF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):423-30
Retargeting of human lymphocytes against human ovarian carcinoma cells by bispecific antibodies: from laboratory to clinic. Mezzanzanica D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):159-64
Localization by whole-body autoradiography of intact and fragmented radiolabeled antibodies in a metastatic human colonic cancer model. Fand I, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Jan;19(1):87-99
Modulation of cancer patients' immune responses by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):347-57 (38 ref.)
Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement mediated cytotoxicity on leukemic cells mediated by anti K562 monoclonal antibodies. Tatake RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):87-91
HMB-45 monoclonal antibody recognizes an inducible and reversible melanocyte cytoplasmic protein. Smoller BR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct;18(5):315-22
HMB-45: a clue to the biology of malignant melanoma? [editorial] Wick MR. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct;18(5):307-8
Enhancement of in vitro tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte cytotoxicity by heteroconjugated antibodies. Reid I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2630-5
Second-generation monoclonal antibodies to intestinal MUC2 peptide reactive with colon cancer. Xing PX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):699-703
Diminution of antibodies directed against tumor cell surface epitopes: a single chain Fv fusion molecule specifically recognizes the extracellular domain of the c-erbB-2 receptor. Wels W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):1-7
Human glioma-specific antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Kondo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):506-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of antisera and of murine monoclonal antibodies to human glioma-associated antigen(s). Matsuda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:271-83

METABOLISM

A quantitative analysis of tumor specific monoclonal antibody uptake by human melanoma xenografts: effects of antibody immunological properties and tumor antigen expression levels. Shockley TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):357-66
Spatial distribution of tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies in human melanoma xenografts. Shockley TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):367-76
Predicted and observed effects of antibody affinity and antigen density on monoclonal antibody uptake in solid tumors. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):377-84
Monoclonal antibody administration. Current clinical pharmacokinetic status and future trends. Henry R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):85-9 (21 ref.)
[Localization of hepatocellular carcinoma with monoclonal antibodies] Liu Y, **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 71(7):362-5, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The catabolism of radioiodinated anti-lung-cancer monoclonal antibodies in tumor-bearing nude mice] Shi X, **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;13(6):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucin gel formed by tumorigenic squamous lung carcinoma cells has Le(a)-X oligosaccharides and excludes antibodies from underlying cells. Stranahan PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2923-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human-human monoclonal antibody directed against tumor surface antigen in the treatment of human malignancy. A pilot study. Alonso K. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):463-71
Treatment of mice bearing BCL1 lymphoma with bispecific antibodies. Brissinck J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):4019-26
In vitro anti-tumor activity of anti-c-erbB-2 x anti-CD3 epsilon bifunctional monoclonal antibody. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):563-7
Cell binding and tumor inhibiting functions of a new antihuman melanoma murine monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Wahab Z, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):163-9
Custom-tailored drug immunoconjugates in cancer therapy. Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):148-62
Infusion of anti-CD10 monoclonal antibody (J5) following ablative chemotherapy in a patient with refractory pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):259-63

TOXICITY

Effect of intraventricular injection of an anti-Purkinje cell antibody (anti-Yo) in a guinea pig model. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):82-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of a chimeric Fab' fragment of an antibody binding tumour cells. Brady RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):253-64
Characterization of crystals of an intact monoclonal antibody for canine lymphoma. Larson S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 5;222(1):17-9

ANTIBODIES, PROTOZOAN

[Critical study of ELISA technique and high sensitivity direct agglutination test for the screening of antitoxoplasma IgG] Valtaud E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(7):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Association of human milk SIgA antibodies with maternal intestinal exposure to microbial antigens. Cruz JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:193-9
Secretory defenses against Giardia lamblia. Gillin FD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:227-33
A review of 58 patients in Singapore with significantly high anti-Toxoplasma serotitres. Mohan TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):374-8
Comparison of resistance level and circulating IgG response in chickens experimentally inoculated with a multiple or single immunizing doses of Eimeria acervulina. Galmes MM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66(4):144-8
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in goats in Sri Lanka. Dorny P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 86(1):83-5
Antibodies against Sarcocystis and Toxoplasma in humans with the chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Pamphlett R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):307-8
Anti-P30 IgA antibodies as prenatal markers of congenital toxoplasma infection. Decoster A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):310-5
Immune complex glomerulonephritis in experimental kala-azar. II: Detection and characterization of parasite antigens and antibodies eluted from kidneys of Leishmania donovani-infected hamsters. Sartori A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):386-92
Anti-toxoplasma serotitres in ocular toxoplasmosis. Phaik CS, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):636-9
The vagina of women infected with Trichomonas vaginalis has numerous proteinases and antibody to trichomonad proteinases. Alderete JF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec; 67(6):469-74
Multiple antigen peptides for specific detection of antibodies to a malaria antigen in human sera. Habluetzel A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):75-80
Cryptosporidium parvum in calves: kinetics and immunoblot analysis of specific serum and local antibody responses (immunoglobulin A [IgA], IgG, and IgM) after natural and experimental infections. Peeters JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2309-16
Expression of the eukaryotic Trypanosoma cruzi CRA gene in Yersinia enterocolitica and induction of an immune response against CRA in mice. Sory MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3830-6
Humoral responses following immunization with Leishmania infantum (ex. Oklahoma): a comparison of adjuvant efficacy in the antibody responses of Balb-C mice. Lasarow RM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):767-72
IgM ELISA follow-up of spiramycin treatment for toxoplasmosis: should the drug be prescribed in India? [letter] Singh S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb; 40(2):140
High correlation in antibody titers between the Sabin-Feldman dye test and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay detecting immunoglobulin G antibodies to the nucleoside triphosphate hydrolase of Toxoplasma gondii. Asai T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1291-3
Latex agglutination assay of human immunoglobulin M antitoxoplasma antibodies which uses enzymatically treated antigen-coated particles. Cambiaso CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):882-8
Improved serological diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii infection by detection of immunoglobulin A (IgA) and IgM antibodies against P30 by using the immunoblot technique. Gross U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1436-41
Detection of equine antibody to Babesia equi merozoite proteins by a monoclonal antibody-based competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2056-8
Comparison of the Vitek Immunodiagnostic Assay System with an indirect immunoassay (Toxostat Test Kit) for detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in clinical specimens. Sandin RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2763-7
Comparison of relative uses of commercial assays for Toxoplasma gondii IgM antibodies. Ashburn D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):483-6
Evaluation of five commercial assays for screening antenatal sera for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):435-8
Prevalence of Giardia lamblia antibodies in serum and milk in lactating women from different social classes in Egypt. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):611-9
Naturally occurring toxoplasma antibodies in serum and milk of lactating women. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):561-8
A carboxyl-terminal fragment of Plasmodium falciparum gp195 expressed by a recombinant baculovirus induces antibodies that completely inhibit parasite growth. Chang SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):548-55
In situ immunocytochemical detection of cells containing antibodies specific for Eimeria tenella antigens. Vervelde L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):191-9
Anti-amoebic antibody levels in gastro-intestinal disorders. Basu A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):59-61
Detection of antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid to Toxoplasma gondii by indirect latex agglutination test and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Choi WY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):83-90
Detection of toxoplasma-specific immunoglobulin-G: assessment of a slide agglutination test. Dunford P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):137-41
Identification of anti-Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in human breast milk. Leke RG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992; 36 Suppl 11:17-22
Immunoblot analysis of sera from Ethiopian cutaneous leishmaniasis by antibody class. Mengistu G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:149-52
Toxoplasma antibodies in HIV-positive patients from Nairobi. Brindle R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):750-1
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using detergent-soluble Plasmodium vivax antigen for seroepidemiological surveys. González-Cerón L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):358-61
Prevalence and level of antibodies to the circumsporozoite proteins of human malaria parasites, including a variant of Plasmodium vivax, in the population of two epidemiologically distinct areas in the state of Acre, Brazil. Kremsner PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):23-7
Presence of antibody to a heterologous circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax (VK247) in southeastern Bangladesh. Maheswary NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):28
Prevalence of antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in Los Angeles, California. Kerndt PR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(9):814-8
A comparative efficacy of plate ELISA and dot ELISA to detect antiamoebic antibodies in clinical patients. Kanwar JR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):261-5
Surface expression of malarial antigens in Salmonella typhimurium: induction of serum antibody response upon oral vaccination of mice. Schorr J, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):675-81
Antibody responses stimulated in rabbits, guinea-pigs and mice by recombinant and synthetic portions of a 75 kDa malarial merozoite protein [published erratum appears in Vaccine 1992;10(10):726] Sharma P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(8):540-6
Antibody and lymphoblastogenic responses of dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi isolates from North American mammals. Barr SC, et al.

Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Sep;29(3–4):267–83

Toxoplasmosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Comparative serological studies. Pawlowski T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):204–6

[Application of staphylococcal protein A for immunodiagnosis of early toxoplasma infection] Lin DB, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):886–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibody levels against circumsporozoitic protein of Plasmodium falciparum and their use as epidemiological indicators of malaria transmission in FIR of Comoros] Sabatinelli G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991; 66(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fecal and serum anti–amebic antibodies in acute intestinal amebiasis] Ximénez C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii for the histopathologic diagnosis of toxoplasmosis (letter)] Angel SO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):283–4 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parasitic oligosaccharide residues recognized by patients with mucocutaneous and localized cutaneous leishmaniasis. Avila JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):284–90

Antibody response to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax in naturally infected humans. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):320–6

Human antibody responses to epitopes on the Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte antigen PFS 48/45 and their relationship to infectivity of gametocyte carriers. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):711–9

Serologic and genetic characterization of Plasmodium vivax from whole blood–impregnated filter paper discs. Kain KC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):473–9

Cellular and humoral immune responses in a population from the Baringo District, Kenya to Leishmania promastigote lipophosphoglycan. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):480–8

Immunogenicity and efficacy trials in Aotus nancymai monkeys with model compounds representing parts of a 75–kD merozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum. Sharma P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):691–707

Persistence of cellular and humoral response to synthetic peptides from defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Chougnet C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 85(3):357–63

Secretion of Toxoplasma gondii–specific antibody in vitro by peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a new marker of acute toxoplasmosis. Vendrell JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):126–30

Trypanosoma cruzi: involvement of IgG isotypes in the parasitemia control of mice immunized with parasite exoantigens of isoelectric point 4.5. Cerban F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):137–45

Plasmodium falciparum: induction of biologically active antibodies to gp195 is dependent on the choice of adjuvants. Hui GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):155–7

Trypanosoma cruzi: predominance of IgG2a in nonspecific humoral response during experimental Chagas' disease. Spinella S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):46–56

Host immune response to Plasmodium. Kabilan LS. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):189–96 (45 ref.)

Vaccination of rhesus monkeys against Plasmodium knowlesi with aqueous suspension of MDP as an adjuvant. Khanna R, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):99–104

Effect of elevated environmental temperature on the antibody response of mice to Trypanosoma cruzi during the acute phase of infection. Dimock KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4377–82

Experimental American leishmaniasis and Chagas' disease in the Brazilian squirrel monkey: effect of dual infection on antibodies to parasite antigens. Pung OJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):503–10

IgA antibody response during acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Bessières MH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul; 45(7):605–8

Immune response of gametocytes of Plasmodium falciparum in exogenous cases in Dakahlia Governorate, Egypt. Youssef ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):365–9

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite–specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295–301

Comparison of selected protocols for the generation of IgA isotype monoclonal antibodies against the gut parasite, Eimeria tenella. Hoare JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):161–5

Safety and immunogenicity of the synthetic malaria vaccine SPf66 in a large field trial. Amador R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):139–44

Changes in humoral responses to Trypanosoma cruzi during the course of infection in mice held at elevated temperature. Dimock KA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):687–96

Serologic response of the opossum Didelphis virginiana to a temperature–sensitive mutant (ts–4) of Toxoplasma gondii. Patton S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):741–3

Concurrent infection with Toxoplasma gondii and feline leukemia virus. Antibody response and oocyst production. Patton S, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun; 5(3):199–201

Humoral immune response to Isospora felis and Toxoplasma gondii in cats experimentally inoculated with Isospora felis. Omata Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1071–3

Induction of anti–Theileria sergenti antibodies in calves with murine monoclonal anti–idiotype antibody. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):775–8

The production and characterization of anti–Naegleria fowleri monoclonal antibodies. Ryu JS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):33–41

Variations in susceptibility to Leishmania amazonensis infection in lines of mice selected for high or low immunoresponsiveness. Falcoff R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):639–47

Stage–specific responses following infection with Theileria annulata as evaluated using ELISA. Kachani M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):43–7

Generation of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii antigen associated with dense granules and the parasitophorous vacuole of the host cell. Linder E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(2):175–8

High titer response against a malarial antigen depends on the flanking sequence of the immunizing peptide conjugate. Jones GL, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):282–5

High–titer antisera production using three adjuvants and peptide conjugates derived from malarial surface antigen MSA–2. Jones GL, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):138–41

Liposomal malaria vaccine in humans: a safe and potent adjuvant strategy. Fries LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):358–62

Anti–Trypanosoma–cruzi–proteinase antibodies and immunoprotection in experimental Chagas' disease. Sakurada JK, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):157–64

Safety and immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum sporozoite vaccine: boosting of antibody response in a population with prior natural exposure to malaria. Sherwood JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):336–40

Evaluation of specific serum anti–Giardia IgM antibody response in diagnosis of giardiasis in children. Sullivan PB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec; 85(6):748–9

Development of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibody to the parasitic dinoflagellate Amyloodinium ocellatum in Oreochromis aureus. Smith SA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):145–55

[Changes in blastogenic responses and antibody titers of mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii] Shin DW, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Immune response in Trypanosoma cruzi infection] Rottenberg ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 23(2):101–21 (177 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Immune response induced by phosphofructokinase from E. histolytica in hamsters] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Fluorescent antibody titres after recovery from visceral leishmaniasis. Basu D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Nov; 50(1):87–8

Evaluation of recombinant trypomastigote surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi in screening sera from a population in rural northeastern Brazil endemic for Chagas' disease. Cetron MS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb;50(3):259–66

Relationships between circulating S–antigens, naturally acquired antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens and malaria attack in a mesoendemic area. Chumpitazi BF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):295–304

Absence of the LiTat 1.3 (CATT antigen) gene in Trypanosoma brucei gambiense stocks from Cameroon. Dukes P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun;51(2):123–34

The prevalence of toxoplasma antibodies in swine sera in Finland. Hirvelä–Koski V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):21–5

Prevalence of antibody to the variant repeat of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax in Peru. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):708–10

Antibodies to a recombinant glutamate–rich Plasmodium falciparum protein: evidence for protection of individuals living in a holoendemic area of Liberia. Hogh B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):307–13

Use of recombinant antigens for the accurate immunodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Krieger MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):427–34

Immunodetection of antibodies in sera from symptomatic and asymptomatic Chilean Chagas' disease patients with Trypanosoma cruzi recombinant antigens. Lorca M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):44–9

Low frequency of anti–Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite repeat antibodies and rate of high malaria transmission in endemic areas of Rondonia State in northwestern Brazil. Oliveira–Ferreira J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):720–6

Plasmodium falciparum reinfection in children from a holoendemic area in relation to seroreactivities against oligopeptides from different malaria antigens. Rooth I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):309–18

Anti–toxoplasma serotitres in uveitis and ocular toxoplasmosis. Chee SP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):226–9

Immunoreactivities for Entamoeba histolytica in patients with amebic liver abscesses. Avila EE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:109–13

Low Toxoplasma antibody prevalence in serologic surveys of humans in southern Mexico. Goldsmith RS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):63–73

Pathogenic and non–pathogenic zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica in a rural area of Mexico. Concordance with serology. Martínez–García MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:147–52

Study of human Entamoeba histolytica infection by zymodeme, indirect hemagglutination and electroimmunotransfer blot assays. Sánchez–Guillén MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:209–15

Detection of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE in antibodies in invasive amoebiasis in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:41–6

Antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica antigens in sera from individuals with amoebiasis of different localization. Tellez–Sierra A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:63–7

The distribution and prevalence of Theileria buffeli in cattle in Queensland. Stewart NP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar; 69(3):59–61

Seroprevalence of anti–Toxoplasma IgG in Canadian swine. Smith HJ. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;55(4):380–1

Longitudinal study of Toxoplasma seroprevalence in South Yorkshire. Walker J, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb; 108(1):99–106

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies to Giardia lamblia [letter] Chaudhuri PP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):534–6

Trypanosoma cruzi in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis: parasitological and serological follow–up of the acute infection. Jansen AM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):249–59

Plasmodium yoelii: antibody response in resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Sayles PC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):241–8

Use of ELISA for the diagnostics of ovine sarcocystosis. Svobodová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991; 38(4):303–8

Toxoplasmic antibodies in sera of HIV–infected persons. Sýkora J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(2):177–80

Diagnostic value of specific IgA antibodies in AIDS patients with Toxoplasma infection: a bicentric evaluation [letter] Darcy F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):344–7

Donor screening for malaria by antibody and antigen detection in endemic area. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):179–82

Seroprevalence of toxoplasmosis in Kumaon region of India. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:247–9

Suppressor and protector factors derived from Trypanosoma lewisi. Ndarathi CM. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):763–9

Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii infection in raccoons. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15; 200(4):534–6

Seroprevalence of babesiosis in Greyhounds in Florida. Taboada J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):47–50

Platelia–Toxo IgA, a new kit for early diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis by detection of anti–P30 immunoglobulin A antibodies. Decoster A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 29(10):2291–5

Assay for detection of Trypanosoma cruzi antibodies in human sera based on reaction with synthetic peptides. Vergara U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2034–7

Antimalarial antibody in relation to seroreactivity for HIV infection in sera from blood donors. Chattopadhya D, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep;23(3):195–8

Age–related rate of seropositivity of antibody to Giardia lamblia in different age groups in Cairo. Abdel Fattah SM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):707–13

Seroepidemiology of Toxoplasma infection in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Ahmed MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 22(2):407–13

Evaluation of a direct agglutination test and methylene blue dye test in diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Azab ME, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):501–9

Tonsilar toxoplasmosis. el–Fakahany AF, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):375–80

Toxoplasmosis among pregnant women in Abha, Saudi Arabia. el Hady HM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 21(3):811–5

Preliminary assessment of prevalence of toxoplasmosis in patients with chest diseases. el–Shennawy SF. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):757–63

Clinical evaluation of an EIA for the sensitive and specific detection of serum antibody to Trypanosoma cruzi (Chagas' disease). Pan AA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 165(3):585–8

Prevalence of anti–Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in Cebus spp in the Santa Fe Zoological Park of Medellín, Colombia. Cadavid AP, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):259–61

Isotype determination of anti–Trypanosoma cruzi antibody in murine Chagas' disease. Rowland EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):557–61

Characterization of anti–Cryptosporidium IgA antibodies in sera from immunocompetent individuals and HIV–infected patients. Kassa M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;

38(6):179S–180S
Sero-epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Gezira, Sudan. Abdel-Hameed AA. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct; 94(5):329–32
The prevalence of Toxoplasma infection among pregnant women in Ibadan, Nigeria. Onadeko MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):143–5
Comparison of latex agglutination, indirect hemagglutination, and ELISA techniques for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii-specific antibodies in the serum of cats. Lappin MR, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;5(5):299–301
Detection of serum antibodies in Eimeria tenella-infected chickens by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with merozoite and oocyst antigens. Hasbullah, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):201–6
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using urease-conjugated antibodies for Toxoplasma antibody detection. Igarashi I, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):585–7
Antibody to toxoplasma gondii among pregnant women in Medina Munawarah. Ikram MH. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;42(2):44–5
Diagnosis and epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Korea. Choi WY. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:41–4 (16 ref.)
Studies on the epidemiology of child infections in the Bari area (south Italy). V. Epidemiology of Toxoplasma gondii infections. Leogrande G. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul; 15(3):237–41
Prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies among children and teenagers in Italy. Moschen ME, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jul;14(3):229–34
Maternal antibodies in N'Dama calves kept under natural trypanosomiasis risk in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):351–4
A monoclonal-based IgM capture ELISA for detection of antibodies to 22 and 41 kDa membrane antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Wee JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb; 104 Pt 1:25–31
Preservation of feline anti-Toxoplasma gondii antibody activity using blood absorbed on filter paper stored under different conditions. Nogami S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 May;52(3):387–8
Theileria parva: the nature of the immune response and its significance for immunoprophylaxis. McKeever DJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):405–21 (85 ref.)
Trypanosomiasis in domestic animals: the problems of diagnosis. Nantulya VM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):357–67 (54 ref.)
Protective immunity to entamoeba histolytica infection in subjects with antiamoebic antibodies residing in a hyperendemic zone. Choudhuri G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):771–6
Anti-toxoplasma antibodies in healthy adults and in different patient categories. Mohan TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):344–7
Epidemiology of swine toxoplasmosis in Taiwan. Chang GN, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:111–4
Pattern of antibodies in toxoplasmosis of pregnant women and their children in Thailand. Chintana T. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:107–10
Protein A–antibody mediated hemagglutination assay for serodiagnosis of amebic liver abscess. Parija SC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):249–53
Toxoplasmosis in Singapore. Singh M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:120–3 (19 ref.)
Immune response in acute Toxoplasma infection of Balb/C, ICR and CBA/J mice. Suresh K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):452–4
Long term maintenance of Toxoplasma gondii (Rh strain) in Vero cell line and use of harvested antigens for immunodiagnosis. Suresh K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:124–8
Review of toxoplasmosis in Malaysia. Yahaya N. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:102–6 (18 ref.)
Seroepidemiology of anti-Entamoeba histolytica antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the greater Tokyo area. Tanaka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):253–8
Evaluation of Procyclic Agglutination Trypanosomiasis Test (PATT) for the immunodiagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense sleeping sickness in Kenya. Ngaira JM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):29–32
Absence of serological markers of infection with Trypanosoma brucei gambiense in domestic animals in a sleeping sickness focus in south Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Sep;42(3):195–6
A survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma infection in goats in New Zealand and a comparison of the latex agglutination and indirect fluorescence tests. Opel U, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Nov;40(3–4):181–6
Comparative evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of dourine. Wassall DA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):233–9
[The diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in the Lomé University Hospital Center] Agbo K, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the risk of congenital toxoplasmosis in Togo] Deniau M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of toxoplasmosis in mothers and children in tropical Africa] Dumas N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):645–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of Eimeria tenella antibodies by the serum dye test] Mielke D, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 32(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological screening for Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in central Brazil] de Andrade AL, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Jul;113(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The determination of the species specificity of Leishmania antibodies in different groups of human sera] Giboda M, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seroepidemiology of amebiasis in the northern region of the Republic of Mexico] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The immune status vis-à-vis Toxoplasma of the pregnant population of Valladolid (letter)] Higuero A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):342 **(Spa)**
[Determination of antitoxoplasma gondii antibodies in pregnant women (letter)] Jaqueti J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):988 **(Spa)**
[Autoantibodies and Leishmania infection (letter)] Julià Benique MR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):197–8 **(Spa)**
[Serology against Toxoplasma gondii in pregnant women. Development of prevalence rates in the course of 4 years] Jaqueti J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the humoral response in patients infected with Trypanosoma rhodesiense in Mozambique] Pérez Martín O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Aug;43(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica in the Mexican Republic. 1974 (classical article)] Gutiérrez G, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):242–54 **(Spa)**
[Seroepidemiology of toxoplasmosis in Mexico] Velasco-Castrejón O, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroepidemiology of Chagas disease in Mexico] Velasco-Castrejón O, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):186–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Seroprevalence of antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum in volunteer donors from various cities in Venezuela] Núñez L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Apr;37(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human cerebral malaria: characterization of malarial antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Mitra S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):19–21

CHEMISTRY

Immunoglobulin binding by Tritrichomonas foetus. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2710–4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of blood stage antigens of Plasmodium vivax by sandwich ELISA using pan-species monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies. Gao Q, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):393–6

GENETICS

Genetic control of the immune response to a synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum. Patarroyo ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):509–16
Genetic regulation of human anti-malarial antibodies in twins. Sjöberg K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2101–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The antibody response to well-defined malaria antigens after acute malaria in individuals living under continuous malaria transmission. Petersen E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun; 51(2):135–42
Evaluation of an immunoblot methodology for the detection of relevant Entamoeba histolytica antigens by antibodies induced in human amebiasis. Argüello-García R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:3–9
Identification of Entamoeba histolytica antigens recognized by IgA class human antibodies in sera and colostra of puerperal women using immunoblotting techniques. Berber AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:97–101
Cross-reaction of antibodies to the nine-amino acid repeats of Plasmodium falciparum antigen 11.1 with human serum albumin. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):381–5
Inhibitory activity against sporozoites induced by antibodies directed against nonrepetitive regions of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax. Millet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):519–24
Trypanosoma cruzi: antibodies to a MAP-like protein in chronic Chagas' disease cross-react with mammalian cytoskeleton. Kerner N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 73(4):451–9
Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA-1 surface protein of the RO-71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the nonrepetitive repeat block of RO-33. Olafsson P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):381–9
A protective monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite proteins. Sina BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):431–40
Antibody in sera of patients infected with Trichomonas vaginalis is to trichomonad proteinases. Alderete JF, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug;67(4):331–4
Structure and antigenicity of the lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major amastigotes. Moody SF, et al. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):419–24
Towards the design of heterovalent anti-malaria vaccines: a hybrid immunogen capable of eliciting immune responses to epitopes of circumsporozoite antigens from two different species of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium. Kironde FA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):323–8
Monoclonal antibodies which inhibit in vitro cytotoxicity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Shandil RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:311–7
Plasmodium falciparum malaria: evidence for an isotype imbalance which may be responsible for delayed acquisition of protective immunity. Bouharoun-Tayoun H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1473–81
Antibodies and DNA probes used to analyze variant populations of the Indochina-1 strain of Plasmodium falciparum. Hommel M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov; 59(11):3975–81
Effects of cytokines, complement, and antibody on the neutrophil respiratory burst and phagocytic response to Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3731–8
Cross-reactivity of polyclonal serum antibodies generated against Cryptosporidium parvum oocysts. Ortega-Mora LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3442–5
Human secretory and serum antibodies recognize environmentally induced antigens of Giardia lamblia. Reiner DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):637–43
Influence of adjuvants on the antibody specificity to the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein, gp195. Hui GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3935–41
Immunization strategies for the production of rat monoclonal anti-idiotope antibodies. Li JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):15–20
Identification of Toxoplasma gondii bradyzoite-specific monoclonal antibodies [letter] Weiss LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):213–5
Immune response to Giardia lamblia in a water-borne outbreak of giardiasis in Sweden. Ljungström I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):347–52
Monoclonal antibodies that react with Leishmania (Viannia) naiffi. Hanham CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):680–7
Relative susceptibility of Giardia muris trophozoites to killing by mouse antibodies of different isotypes. Heyworth MF. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):73–6
Carbohydrate epitopes are responsible for antibody cross-reactivity in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected mice. Xu BX, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):808–10
Comparison of the host ranges and antigenicity of Cryptosporidium parvum and Cryptosporidium wrairi from guinea pigs. Chrisp CE, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May–Jun; 39(3):406–9
Production and characterization of three polyclonal antibodies raised against cyst wall proteins of a hypotrichous ciliate. Rios RM, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):584–8
Trypanosoma cruzi: serum antibody reactivity to the parasite antigens in susceptible and resistant mice. de Gaspari EN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):261–70
Mapping of the region predominantly recognized by antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen MSA 1. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):301–12
Patients infected with Leishmania donovani chagasi can have antibodies that recognize heat shock and acidic ribosomal proteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Nafziger DA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):325–8
Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against a repetitive synthetic peptide from the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Del Giudice G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1003–9
Induction of macrophage activation and opsonizing antibodies by Trypanosoma cruzi subpopulations. Celentano AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):155–67
Direct lysis of Trypanosoma cruzi: a novel effector mechanism of protection mediated by human anti-gal antibodies. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul; 13(4):345–56
Anti-circumsporozoite protein antibodies measure age related exposure to malaria in Kataragama, Sri Lanka. Mendis C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):75–86
In human malaria protective antibodies are directed mainly

against the Lys-Glu ion pair within the Lys-Glu-Lys motif of the synthetic vaccine SPf 66. Molano A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):111-24

A specific T-cell receptor genotype preference in the immune response to a synthetic Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine. Murillo LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):87-94

Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii in human neutrophils in vitro. Nakao M, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:23-7

Peptide immunization can elicit malaria protein-specific memory helper but not proliferative T cells. Good MF, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):110-5

Identification and synthesis of a major conserved antigenic epitope of Trypanosoma cruzi. Burns JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1239-43

Identification of a continuous and cross-reacting epitope for Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking immunity. Wizel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9533-7

Trypanosoma cruzi exoantigens: can those recognized by sera from chagasic patients trigger a protective immune response in mice? Gruppi A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(9):821-8

Induction of Plasmodium falciparum transmission-blocking antibodies by recombinant vaccinia virus. Kaslow DC, et al. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1310-3

[Toxoplasma gondii: 2 cases of recontamination in immune patients (letter)] Fortier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2109 **(Fre)**

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against outer membrane glycoproteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Agundis C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Localization of Entamoeba histolytica antigens using IgA] O Shea-Alvarez MS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An experimental latex agglutination test for antibody detection in human African trypanosomiasis. Büscher P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Dec;71(4):267-73

Evaluation of Testryp CATT applied to samples of dried blood for the diagnosis of sleeping sickness. Noireau F, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):603-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hyperimmune hens as a novel source of anti-Cryptosporidium antibodies suitable for passive immune transfer. Cama VA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):42S-43S

Persistence of antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei gambiense after treatment of human trypanosomiasis in Uganda [letter] Paquet C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):250

[Seroepidemiological study of malaria in the Algerian Sahara] Benzerroug EH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(6):713-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention, inclusion and therapy of congenital toxoplasmosis in the Basel region (Switzerland)] Berger R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 25;85(22):1103-5 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of neonatal and fetal blood for the diagnosis of congenital toxoplasmosis infection] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;195(6):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cloning and expression in E coli of DNA from Entamoeba histolytica: detection using antibodies purified with fixed trophozoites] Ayala P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:91-5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of antibody and resistance to lysis of trypomastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Jacobson KC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):1-12

PHYSIOLOGY

The possible mechanism of action of IgG antibodies and platelets protecting against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Takehara HA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):759-65 (36 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapy of cryptosporidiosis in immunodeficient animal models. Perryman LE, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):98S-100S

[The protective effects of monoclonal antibodies in mice from Naegleria fowleri infection] Soh EY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Jun;30(2):113-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Synthetic peptides of the E2 glycoprotein of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. II. Antibody to the amino terminus protects animals by limiting viral replication. Hunt AR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):281-90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Passive immune protection from diarrhea caused by rotavirus or E. coli: an animal model to demonstrate and quantitate efficacy. Cordle CT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:317-27

Passive transfer of antibody to hepatitis C [letter] Kirkland LR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):639-40

Protective effect of serum antibody on respiratory infection of influenza C virus in rats. Takiguchi K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1-2):1-11

Induction of protective immunity and neutralizing antibodies to pseudorabies virus by immunization of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Tsuda T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3-4):291-300

Different mechanisms of protection by monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies during the course of herpes simplex virus infection. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Intervirology** 1991; 32(6):351-60

Comparison of IgA versus IgG monoclonal antibodies for passive immunization of the murine respiratory tract. Mazanec MB, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1-2):1-12

ANALYSIS

Antibody to reverse transcriptase of human retroviruses in multiple sclerosis. Perron H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):507-13

Seroreactivity to human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I and related retroviruses in multiple sclerosis patients from Denmark and the Faroes. Rasmussen HB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):91-4

A comparison of secretory antibodies in breast-fed and formula-fed infants over the first six months of life. Avanzini MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr;81(4):296-301

Frequent past exposure to adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Arató A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1101-2

Specific antibodies to poliovirus type I in breastmilk of unvaccinated mothers before and seven years after start of community-wide vaccination of their infants with live, oral poliovirus vaccine. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1174-82

Comparison of serum and salivary antibodies in children vaccinated with oral live or parenteral inactivated poliovirus vaccines of different antigen concentrations. Zaman S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1166-73

Type-common and type-specific monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Bystrická M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):152-64

Hantaviral antigens and antibodies in wild rodents in Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):287-91

Antibody responses to cytomegalovirus in serum and milk of newly delivered mothers. Juto P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:301-5

Rotavirus specific breast milk antibody in two populations and possible correlates of protection. Losonsky GA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:265-9

Secretory antibodies to cow milk proteins and to respiratory syncytial virus. Rieger CH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:397-403

Procedure for evaluation of neutralizing antibody to cytomegalovirus in commercial intravenous gamma globulin preparations. Wordell C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:173-82

Immunogenicity of inactivated influenza vaccine in residential homes for elderly people. Nicholson KG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):182-8

In vitro assays for detecting neutralizing and fusion-inhibiting antibodies to SIVMAC251. Langlois AJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Aug;7(8):713-20

Antibody to hepatitis C virus among cardiac surgery patients, homosexual men, and intravenous drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Donahue JG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1206-11

Prevalence of anti-HCV in cryptogenic cirrhosis in a suburban Detroit community. Barnes RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1001-4

Varicella-zoster virus immune status in CAPD and chronic hemodialysis patients. Smetana Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):229-36

Herpesvirus antibody levels in the etiologic diagnosis of the acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Pepose JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):248-56

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in multifocal choroiditis and panuveitis. Spaide RF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):410-3

Sequential follow up observations of a patient with rubella associated persistent arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):407-10

Presence of specific IgG antibody to the A type inclusions of erythromelalgia-related poxvirus in the sera of patients with epidemic erythromelalgia. Zheng ZM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):535-6

Antibodies to retroviral proteins and reverse transcriptase activity in patients with essential cryoglobulinemia. Perl A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1313-8

The 1st International Standard for anti-measles serum. Forsey T, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):237-41

Antibody responses to bacteriophage phi X174 in patients with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Ochs HD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1163-71

Surveillance of antibody to rubella virus in Grampian: closing the immunity gap. Berkeley MI, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1174-6

Hepatitis C antibody profile and viraemia prevalence in adults with severe haemophilia. Tedder RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):512-5

Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis discordant HLA-identical same-sexed sibling pairs [letter] Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):357-8

Influenza serosurvey for 1991-1992 season. Prevalence of antibody to current influenza virus strains in a 1991 Canadian serosurvey. Weber JM. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Sep 21;17(38):205-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

A preliminary study on the immunogenicity in rabbits and in human volunteers of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen. Gu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):241-3

Confirmation and differentiation of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 and 2 with a strip-based assay including recombinant antigens and synthetic peptides [see comments] Pollet DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1700-7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1667-8.

Herpes simplex virus antigens in sera of patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 10(4):456

A comparative study on the immune response of sheep to foot and mouth disease virus vaccine type Asia-1 prepared with different inactivants and adjuvants. Nair SP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):117-24

No association between islet cell antibodies and Coxsackie B, mumps, rubella and cytomegalovirus antibodies in non-diabetic individuals aged 7-19 years. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):835-8

Prevalence of anti-HCV in subjects of various age groups. Albano A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):309-11

Absence of antibodies to human herpesvirus-6 in patients with slowly-progressive human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Chen H, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar; 8(2):217-21

Seroepidemiological correlations of antibodies to human herpesviruses and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in African patients. Essers S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):658-64

Evolution of hepatitis A antibodies prevalence in young French military recruits. Joussemet M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):289-91

Seroprevalence of antibodies to hantaviruses and leptospires in selected Italian population groups. Nuti M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):98-102

Duration and specificity of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1675-9

The value of serum TPHA titres in selecting patients for lumbar puncture. De Silva Y, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):37-40

Measles, mumps, rubella antibody surveillance: pilot study in Grampian, Scotland. Narayan KM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jan;50(1):47-53

Improved serodiagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis by an assay detecting antibody to hepatitis C virus core antigen. Katayama T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):391-4

Overestimation of the prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in retrospective studies on stored sera. Lok AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):756-62

Antibodies to hepatitis B virus and hepatitis C virus in alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis: their prevalence and clinical relevance. The VA Cooperative Study Group (No. 119) [see comments] Mendenhall CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):581-9. Comment in: Hepatology 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):730-3.

Serological studies on subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Shaikh NJ, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov-Dec; 58(6):833-5

Epidemiology of measles immunity in a population of healthcare workers. Kim M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Jul;13(7):399-402

Recombinant antigens in viral diagnosis. Vornhagen R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):73-5

Detection of antibodies to a linear epitope on the major coat protein (L1) of human papillomavirus type-16 (HPV-16) in sera from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and children. Cason J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):349-55

Antibodies to human herpes virus-6 and clinical course in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Levine PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):53-7

Rabies antibody titers in vaccinees: protection, failure and prospects. Dutta JK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):107-12 (40 ref.)

Reduced infectivity of cold-adapted influenza A H1N1 viruses in the elderly: correlation with serum and local antibodies. Powers DC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Feb; 40(2):163-7

Antibodies to La Crosse virus in eastern chipmunks in Indiana near an Aedes albopictus population. Cully JF Jr, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):651-3

General principles of retrovirus immunodetection tests. Hardy WD Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1282-7 (34 ref.)

Role of coproantibody in clinical protection of children during reinfection with rotavirus. Coulson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1678-84

Characterization of serum antibody responses to natural rotavirus infections in children by VP7-specific epitope-blocking assays. Matson DO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1056-61

Detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant polypeptides of the large phosphorylated tegument protein pp150. Plachter B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):201–6

Detection of salivary antibodies in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Poli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2038–41

Comparison of the Western immunoblot assay and a glycoprotein G enzyme immunoassay for detection of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 2 in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1312–4

Evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassays for detection of hepatitis delta antigen and anti-hepatitis delta virus (HDV) and immunoglobulin M anti-HDV antibodies. Shattock AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1873–6

Detection of rubella-specific immunoglobulin G: comparison of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and an automated microparticle enzyme immunoassay (IMx). Skurrie IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1752–3

Clinical evaluation of oral fluid samples for diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Thieme T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1076–9

Detection of group C rotavirus antigens and antibodies in animals and humans by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2129–34

Predominance of serum antibodies to synthetic peptide stemming from HPV 18 open reading frame E2 in cervical adenocarcinoma. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):494–7

Evaluation of commercial enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of B19 parvovirus IgM and IgG. Patou G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):831–4

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous immunoglobulin (Gammagard) in bone marrow transplant patients. Rand KH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;31(12):1151–4

Prevalence of herpes simplex virus antibodies in dental students. Rodu B, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Mar;56(3):206–8

Anti-HHV-6 antibodies in normal population and in cancer patients in India. Shanavas KR, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992; 6(1–2):95–105

Antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 in peptic ulcer patients. Kang JY, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;5(4):387–90

Comparison of ELISA and western blotting for human papillomavirus type 16 E7 antibody determination. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2577–81

Prevalence of delta hepatitis markers among parenteral drug abusers and homosexual men with and without AIDS [letter] Antinori S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):380–1

Long-term persistence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in a single source outbreak. Dittmann S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):323–7

Hepatitis C virus replication in 'autoimmune' chronic hepatitis. Magrin S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):364–7

Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma in France: detection of antibodies using two second generation assays [letter] Zarski JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):376–7

Anti-hantavirus antibodies in human sera in Czechoslovakia. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(1):55–61

A blocking ELISA for the detection of specific antibodies to bovine ephemeral fever virus. Zakrzewski H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):289–97

The possible role of Coxsackie A and echo viruses in the pathogenesis of type I diabetes mellitus studied by IgM analysis. Frisk G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):13–22

Rotavirus-specific breast milk antibody in two populations and possible correlates of interference with rhesus rotavirus vaccine seroconversion. Rimer HC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):826–30

Maternal antibodies to gp120 V3 sequence do not correlate with protection against vertical transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Robertson CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):704–9

Subclinical pneumonitis due to Pneumocystis carinii in a young adult with elevated antibody titers to Epstein–Barr virus. Stiller RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):926–30

Seroreactivity against HPV 16 E4 and E7 proteins in renal transplant recipients and pregnant women [letter] [published erratum appears in J Invest Dermatol 1992 May;98(5):679] Jochmus-Kudielka I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Mar;98(3):389–90

Human parvovirus B19 specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies and DNA in serum specimens from persons with erythema infectiosum. Erdman DD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Oct;35(2):110–5

Early diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis by detection of specific IgM antibodies with a solid-phase reverse immunosorbent test (SPRIST) and mu-capture EIA. Glimåker M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar;36(3):193–201

Respiratory tract infections due to different rhinovirus serotypes and the influence of maternal antibodies on the clinical expression of the disease in infants. Kellner G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):267–72

Immunoblot for densitometric estimation of antibodies (IDEA): a useful method for quantification of intrathecally produced antibodies against individual antigens in infectious diseases of the central nervous system. Neumann B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):173–9

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA and anti-CMV response in the synovial membrane and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Einsele H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):677–81

Lack of antibodies to coronaviruses in a captive cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus) population. Spencer JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):124–5

Evaluation of serologic methods for the detection of antibodies to encephalomyocarditis virus in swine fetal thoracic fluids. Kim HS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):283–6

Transgenic mouse lines that are immunologically tolerant and nontolerant to herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Abramczuk JW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6124–8

Mapping of B-cell epitopes on the polypeptide chain of the Epstein–Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein and candidate vaccine molecule gp340. Pither RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1246–51

Human herpesvirus 7: antigenic properties and prevalence in children and adults. Wyatt LS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6260–5

The detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) in filter paper eluates from pig sera or whole blood by ELISA. Armstrong RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(2):181–92

A comparison of four enzyme immunoassays for the simultaneous detection of HIV-1- and HIV-2-specific antibody. Berry NJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep; 34(1):91–100

Evaluation of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus in milk and serum. Klintevall K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):319–33

A monoclonal antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Lee LH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan;36(1):13–23

Development and evaluation of an ELISA using secreted recombinant glycoprotein B for determination of IgG antibody to herpes simplex virus. Revello MG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):57–70

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2955

The advantage of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a method of microbiological monitoring for rat virus (RV). Izumi Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul; 40(3):367–73

Detection of human antibody against the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 protein. Hashido M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1406–12

Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E6 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Sasagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):705–13

Antibody reactivity to murine and rat cytomegaloviruses. Lussier G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):89–90

A simple, rapid immunoassay for the detection of simian immunodeficiency virus antibodies. Yee JL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):119–22

Hepatitis C viraemia and liver disease in symptom-free individuals with anti-HCV. Alberti A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):697–8

Measles virus antibody in aqueous humour of patients with uveitis associated with multiple sclerosis [letter] [see comments] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):750–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110.

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter] Boudart D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):929

Intrarectal challenge of macaques vaccinated with formalin-inactivated simian immunodeficiency virus. Cranage MP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):273–4

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter] Crawford RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter; comment] Follett EA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):928. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):372.

Hantaan antibody in Italian ex-soldiers who served in the Balkans [letter; comment] Nuti M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1277. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):66.

Activity of influenza vaccine against virus strains now circulating [letter] Zuckerman M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118

Viral expressions in Reed–Sternberg cells. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:49S–53S

Antibodies to cytomegalovirus, Herpes simplex virus and Epstein–Barr virus in Greek blood donors. Kavallierou L, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):142–6

Evidence for occurrence of filovirus antibodies in humans and imported monkeys: do subclinical filovirus infections occur worldwide? Becker S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):43–55

Serological diagnosis of dengue by an ELISA inhibition method (EIM). Fernández RJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):347–51

Study of two different enzyme immunoassays for the detection of Mayaro virus antibodies. Figueiredo LT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(3):303–7

Adenovirus infection and specific secretory IgA responses in the intestine of infants. Nishio O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(6):623–31

Mice infection with HIV-1: a new mouse model for HIV-1 in vivo research. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr; 15(2):167–75

Microneutralization as a reference method for selection of the cut-off of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgG antibody to human cytomegalovirus. Gerna G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr;15(2):177–81

Update: serologic testing for human T-lymphotropic virus type I—United States, 1989 and 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 17; 41(15):259–62

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Dawson RB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27; 326(9):641; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749–55.

The outcome of congenital cytomegalovirus infection in relation to maternal antibody status [see comments] Fowler KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):663–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 5;326(10):702–3.

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and maternal antibody status [letter] Morris DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13; 327(7):495–6

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Rosenberg LT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):640–1; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749–55.

Immune responses in the post-polio syndrome [letter; comment] Salazar-Grueso EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):641; discussion 642. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):749–55.

Congenital cytomegalovirus infection and maternal antibody status [letter] Salzman MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):495; discussion 496

High prevalence of circulating antibodies to MuLV p30 antigen in human sera. An autoimmune response? Kovařík A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(5):475–82

Antibody to hepatitis C (anti C 100-3) in French hemophiliacs. Maisonneuve P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):263–6

CMV-specific polymeric and monomeric IgA antibodies in serum of renal transplant patients. Merlino C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):173–9

The effects of maternal antibodies on neonatal rotavirus infection. Zheng BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):865–8

A comparison of herpes simplex virus specific antibodies found in human milk and serum. Liu A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):591–5

Survey for antibodies against maedi-visna in sheep in Poland. Kita J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):5–11

Inactivated whole-virus vaccine derived from a proviral DNA clone of simian immunodeficiency virus induces high levels of neutralizing antibodies and confers protection against heterologous challenge. Johnson PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2175–9

ELISA for detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to sandfly fever Sicilian virus. Eitrem R, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Sep–Oct;142(5):387–94

Characterization of an avian rotavirus strain by neutralization and molecular hybridization assays. Minamoto N, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul–Aug;142(4):271–5

High titers of Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in adult patients with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis associated with AIDS. Kramer MR, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):49–52

Caprine arthritis–encephalitis antibodies in indigenous sheep in Saudi Arabia. Alluwaimi AM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;43(4):444–5

Comparison of indirect immunofluorescence test for measles antibodies with haemagglutination inhibition and plaque neutralization tests. de Souza VA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):360–3

Diagnosis of enzootic bovine leucosis in single and pooled samples. Hoff-Jørgensen R. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec; 9(4):1169–73

Cell culture propagation of calf rotavirus and detection of rotavirus specific antibody in colostrum and milk of cows and buffaloes. Khattar S, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec; 9(4):1131–8

Nonspecificity of serological tests for cytomegalovirus [letter] Blackburn NK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18; 81(8):434

Encephalitis and chorioretinitis associated with neurotropic African horsesickness virus infection in laboratory workers. Part III. Virological and serological investigations. Swanepoel R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):458–61

Immune responses in common and grey seals during the seal epizootic. Carter SD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):83–91

The serological response of the common seal (Phoca vitulina) and the grey seal (Halichoerus grypus) to phocine distemper virus as measured by a canine distemper virus neutralisation test. Cornwell HJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20;115(1–2):99–116

Demonstration of antibodies in archival sera from Canadian seals reactive with a European isolate of phocine distemper virus. Henderson G, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Apr 20; 115(1–2):93–8

Influenza antibody titers after vaccination of chronic renal failure patients; before and during hemodialysis, or on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2–3):245–51

High prevalence of anti-hepatitis delta virus antibody in

chronic liver disease in Somalia. Aceti A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):541–2

Using the UV ParaLens adapter on a standard laboratory microscope for fluorescent rabies antibody detection. Polsuwan C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):107

Comparison of two approved enzyme immunoassays for the detection of antibodies to the hepatitis C virus in 5216 United States blood donors [letter] Betlach B, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):191–2

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–indeterminate western blots and latent HIV infection [editorial; comment] Jackson JB. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):497–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1992 Jul–Aug;32(6):503–8.

Influence of C4B null genes on cytomegalovirus antibody titers in healthy blood donors. Moulds JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):145–7

A study of renal transplants obtained from anti–HCV positive donors. Gómez E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2654–5

The prevalence of anti–HCV in hemodialysis patients and blood donors in Germany. Holzberger G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2658–9

Vascular rejection of renal allografts is linked to CMV IgG, positive organ donor. Tenschert W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2641–2

Symptomatic cytomegalovirus disease in the cytomegalovirus antibody seropositive renal transplant recipient treated with OKT3. Hibberd PL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan; 53(1):68–72

The clinical outcome of hepatitis C virus antibody–positive renal allograft recipients. Huang CC, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):763–5

Elimination of maternal antibodies against measles (is the policy of vaccinating children younger than nine months of age suitable for Turkey?). Kanra G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):217–20

Immunoglobulin response to rabies virus immunization in dogs. Jayakumar R, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):611–2

Local and systemic influenza haemagglutinin–specific antibody responses following aerosol and subcutaneous administration of inactivated split influenza vaccine. Oh Y, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):506–11

Immune response to rabies vaccine in Thai dogs: a preliminary report. Tepsumethanon W, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):627–30

Immunogenicity of trivalent subunit and split influenza vaccines (1989–90 winter season) in volunteers of different groups of age. Zei T, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):613–7

Measurement of isotype–specific antibody responses to Aujeszky's disease virus in sera and mucosal secretions of pigs. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1–2):95–113

Production and related variables in bovine leukaemia virus–infected cows. Jacobs RM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(6):463–74

Recombinant baculovirus–expressed rotavirus protein (VP4) in an ELISPOT assay of antibody secretion. Shaw RD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):51–9

[Antibodies against Hantaviruses in game and domestic oxen in the Czech Republic] Daneš L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr;41(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serologic diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Votava M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6–7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Respiratory syncytial virus and immune response: from the diagnosis of infection to prospects of vaccination] Pothier P. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9 Suppl):1–4 **(Fre)**

[Serum antibodies to hepatitis C virus: analysis of risk factors of seropositivity in a population of blood donors in metropolitan France] Maisonneuve P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Newcastle disease: an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the control of antibodies in chicks] Oppliger A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(8):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of ELISA systems for control of epizootics: safety of test standards using batch assays] Forschner E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar;99(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroprevalence of antibodies to human herpesvirus 6 (exanthema subitum; critical 3–day fever–exanthema in young children) in the population of Northern Germany] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;59(6):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in hospital personnel] De Luca M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of N–14 antibody (ELISA) in diagnosis of non–A, non–B liver disease] Yone Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):156–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of rubella virus antibody by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay with parallel line method] Kasuga K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sero–diagnosis for human parvovirus B19 infection by IgM and IgG antibody capture method of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay—study on an epidemic case of erythema infectiosum] Matsunaga Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibility of RD–9H8 cells derived from RD cells to enteroviruses and its application for measuring neutralizing antibodies against coxsackievirus group B] Yanagihara T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the symptomatic cytomegalovirus infection and the fluctuation of anti–CMV antibodies in patient after renal transplantation] Miyamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Feb;40(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interpretation of the results of identification of measles virus antibodies in the serum and cerebrospinal fluid from patients with suspected subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE)] Gut W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991; 43(3–4):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of neutralizing antibodies to the vesiculovirus Piry, in blood donors of Uberaba, Minas Gerais, Brazil] Tavares–Neto J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental substantiation of maximum permissible level of Baculoviridae in the air of the work area] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescence fiber optic immunosensor for detecting antibodies to the influenza virus] Arenkov PIa, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme test system based on the measles virus obtained by cell cultivation on cytolar–2 microcarriers] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):334–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance and diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus infection] Kuljić–Kapulica N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul–Aug; 48(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of the results of ELISA in the quantitative determination of antibodies against infectious bursitis in poultry] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec; 36(12):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis of fowl using the ELISA, hemagglutination–inhibition test and agar–gel precipitation test] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jan; 37(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immune response to influenza vaccination] Alvarez I, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Aug–Sep;6(7):494, 496–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Type I herpes virus, HLA phenotype and Behçet disease] Sánchez Román J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14; 98(10):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immune reactions and immunopathologic changes induced in ovine fetuses and lambs by maedi–visna virus. Tuboly S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):139–47

Serological responses to herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) analysed with enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and western blot (WB). Rabie–Finger H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):113–26

The complex of flavivirus envelope polypeptide with meningococcal proteosomes elicits formation of virus–neutralizing antibodies. Slávik I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):313–21

Inhibition of antibody formation in intrauterine varicella virus infection. Trlifajová J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):295–7

Humoral immune response to feline immunodeficiency virus in cats with experimentally induced and naturally acquired infections. Egberink HF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1133–8

Antibody response of calves to immunoaffinity–purified bovine respiratory syncytial virus VP70 after vaccination and challenge exposure. Nelson LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1315–21

Comparison of the antibody response to transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine respiratory coronavirus, using monoclonal antibodies to antigenic sites A and X of the S glycoprotein. van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):184–90

Antibody response to glycoprotein I in maternally immune pigs exposed to a mildly virulent strain of pseudorabies virus. van Oirschot JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov; 52(11):1788–93

Evaluation of a subunit vaccine for bovine adenovirus type 3. York IA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):180–3

Correlation between humoral immune responses and presence of virus in the CNS in dogs experimentally infected with canine distemper virus. Rima BK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1–4):1–8

Glycoprotein–specific immune response in canine herpesvirus infection. Xuan X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):359–65

Comparison of the immune response against polio peptides covalently–surface–linked to and internally–entrapped in liposomes. Tan L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):25–30

Serological response in broiler chicks to different commercial Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis vaccines. Halvorson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):978–81

Antibody response to Newcastle disease virus (NDV) of recombinant fowlpox virus (FPV) expressing a hemagglutinin–neuraminidase of NDV into chickens in the presence of antibody to NDV or FPV. Iritani Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):659–61

Humoral immune responses to inactivated oil–emulsified Marek's disease vaccine. Lee LF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):452–9

IgM responses in chicken serum to live and inactivated infectious bronchitis virus vaccines. Martins NR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):470–5

Vaccination against Newcastle disease with a recombinant baculovirus hemagglutinin–neuraminidase subunit vaccine. Nagy E, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):585–90

The effect of restraint stress on the kinetics, magnitude, and isotype of the humoral immune response to influenza virus infection. Feng N, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Dec; 5(4):370–82

Studies on efficacy and stability of a vaccine bait containing ERA strain of rabies virus propagated in a BHK–21 cell line. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 56(2):135–41

Transmissible gastroenteritis virus antibody production in vitro by porcine peripheral blood leukocytes. Naidoo D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):173–5

Seroconversion of pigs in contact with dogs exposed to canine coronavirus. Woods RD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):78–80

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies monospecific to MMTV LTR orf protein produced in E. coli. Haga S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):201–7

Humoral immune response to human cytomegalovirus proteins: a brief review. Landini MP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):97–105 (43 ref.)

Class–specific antibodies to bovine respiratory syncytial virus in experimentally infected lambs. Sharma R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):135–45

Antibody response to inactivated polio vaccine (E–IPV) in children born to HIV positive mothers. Barbi M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Mai,8(2):211–6

Antipoliomyelitis immunity status among a population that was regularly vaccinated 11–12 years before. Bellelli E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov;7(6):605–11

Adjuvant effects of dimethyl dioctadecyl ammonium bromide, complete Freund's adjuvant and aluminium hydroxide on neutralizing antibody, antibody–isotype and delayed–type hypersensitivity responses to Semliki Forest virus in mice. Katz D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):305–20

IgVH determined genetic restriction of a non–internal image monoclonal anti–idiotypic vaccine against Semliki Forest virus. Oosterlaken TA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb; 75(2):224–31

IgG subclass responses to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus infection and immunization suggest a dominant role for Th1 cells in susceptible mouse strains. Peterson JD, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):652–8

Enhanced production of antibody with specific antigen. Debnath JC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):73–6

Characterization of & induction of immune response to anti–idiotypic antibodies for JE virus. Ghanekar SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May;93:131–9

Immune response to purified chick embryo cell culture rabies vaccine manufactured in India. Natarajan M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:51–3

Study of feline leukemia virus immunity. Charreyre C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1316–24

Antibody response of kittens after vaccination followed by exposure to feline leukemia virus–infected cats. Hawks DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1463–9

Homotypic and heterotypic serological responses to rotavirus neutralization epitopes in immunologically naive and experienced animals. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2668–72

Persistent polyclonal B lymphocytosis with Epstein–Barr virus antibodies and subsequent malignant pulmonary blastoma [letter; comment] Wyatt DE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):966. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;44(4):341–2.

Immune responses of lambs experimentally infected with bovine respiratory syncytial virus and Pasteurella haemolytica. Sharma R, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 105(2):157–66

Diversity of the antibody responses produced in ponies and mice against the equine influenza A virus H7 haemagglutinin. Appleton JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun; 73 (Pt 6):1569–73

The relationship between influenza vaccine–induced specific antibody responses and vaccine–induced nonspecific autoantibody responses in healthy older women. Huang YP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar;47(2):M50–5

Production of monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus following in vitro primary immunization of mouse splenocytes in the presence of stimulated T lymphocyte supernatants. Federspiel G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):71–81

Antibody response to human cytomegalovirus glycoproteins gB and gH after natural infection in humans. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):835–42

Comparison of class and subclass antibody response to live and UV–inactivated RSV administered intranasally in mice. Reuman PD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Nov;35(3):198–205

Similar subclass antibody responses after intranasal immunization with UV–inactivated RSV mixed with cholera toxin or live RSV. Reuman PD, et al.

J Med Virol 1991 Nov;35(3):192–7

Antibody response to the immediate early protein of cytomegalovirus in renal transplant recipients. Shiraki K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug;34(4):280–3

Humoral immune responses of cats to feline infectious peritonitis virus infection. Kai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):501–7

Monoclonal anti-idiotype induces antibodies against bovine Q17 rotavirus. Cornaglia EM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5763–9

Suppression of virus-specific antibody production by CD8+ class I-restricted antiviral cytotoxic T cells in vivo. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3661–8

Early appearance of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) antigen and antibodies as variables in evaluating antiviral drugs in macaques. Ljungdahl-Ståhle E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):43–53

Production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with a denatured form of the Friend murine leukemia virus gp70 envelope protein: use in a focal infectivity assay, immunohistochemical studies, electron microscopy and western blotting. Robertson MN, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Oct;34(3):255–71

Selection of polyclonal antibodies to the N terminus of bean yellow mosaic potyvirus coat protein by induction of tolerance with monoclonal antibody. Werkmeister JA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):71–9

Oral vaccination of skunks with raccoon poxvirus recombinants expressing the rabies glycoprotein or the nucleoprotein. Fekadu M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):681–4

Antibody response to canine distemper vaccine in African wild dogs. Spencer J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):443–4

Antibody response of captive cheetahs to modified-live feline virus vaccine. Spencer JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):578–83

Decline in maternal immunity and antibody response to vaccine in captive cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus) cubs. Spencer JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):102–4

Poor response to rabies vaccination by the intradermal route [letter] Trimarchi CV, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):874

Herpesvirus simiae (B virus) antibody response and virus shedding in experimental primary infection of cynomolgus monkeys. Lees DN, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 41(4):360–4

Immune response of mice infected with recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying the HIV gag gene. Sugata F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):849–61

Coronavirus induced primary demyelination: indications for the involvement of a humoral immune response. Zimprich F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Dec;17(6):469–84

Response to measles-mumps-rubella vaccine in children on dialysis. Schulman SL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 6(2):187–9

Antibody responses to influenza B viruses in immunologically unprimed children. Levandowski RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1031–6

Experimental infection of sheep with bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Grundboeck M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991; 31(1–2):5–13

The influence of ev6 on the immune response to avian leukosis virus infection in rapid-feathering progeny of slow- and rapid-feathering dams. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1673–8

Beta 2-microglobulin-, CD8+ T-cell-deficient mice survive inoculation with high doses of vaccinia virus and exhibit altered IgG responses. Spriggs MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6070–4

Neutralizing antibody titers following revaccination with vaccinia virus. Heering SL, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1990–91;18(1):94–7

Clinical signs and humoral immune response in horses following equine herpesvirus type-1 infection and their susceptibility to equine herpesvirus type-4 challenge. Stokes A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):141–8

Immune responses to herpes simplex virus in guinea pigs (footpad model) and mice immunized with vaccinia virus recombinants containing herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Aurelian L, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S924–34 (56 ref.)

Human immune responses to live attenuated varicella vaccine. Gershon AA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S957–9 (16 ref.)

Factors affecting the immunogenicity of oral poliovirus vaccine in developing countries: review. Patriarca PA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):926–39 (149 ref.)

The status of cytomegalovirus vaccine. Starr SE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S964–5 (12 ref.)

Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits: vaccination and immune response. Argüello Villares JL. **Rev Sci Tech** 1991 Jun;10(2):459–80 (29 ref.) **(Eng, Spa)**

Immunological responses to bovine virus diarrhoea virus infections. Howard CJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):95–103 (45 ref.)

One year acyclovir suppression of frequently recurring genital herpes: a study of efficacy, safety, virus sensitivity and antibody response. Molin L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:33–9

In vivo antibody response to mucosal (NASAL) and subcutaneous stimulation of influenza virus in patients with IgA nephropathy. Kashem A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May;17(1):23–8

Protective vaccination against bovine leukaemia virus infection by means of cell-derived vaccine. Altaner C, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):889–95

Induction of anti-viral immune responses by immunization with recombinant-DNA encoded avian coronavirus nucleocapsid protein. Boots AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(2):119–24

Foreign epitopes in immunodominant regions of hepatitis B core particles are highly immunogenic and conformationally restricted. Brown AL, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):595–601

Parameters affecting the immunogenicity of microencapsulated tetanus toxoid. Esparza I, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):714–20

Bovine herpesvirus-1 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus)-based viral vector which expresses foot-and-mouth disease epitopes. Kit M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):564–72

Immune response to inactivated influenza virus vaccine: antibody reactivity with epidemic influenza B viruses of two highly distinct evolutionary lineages. Pyhälä R, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(9):631–6

Selective impairment of humoral immunity in feline leukemia virus-induced immunodeficiency. Pardi D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):183–200

Evaluation of the immunogenicity of attenuated feline calicivirus vaccines by ELISA. Lau RC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):139–46

Relationship between the anti-FMD virus antibody reaction as measured by different assays, and protection in vivo against challenge infection. McCullough KC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):99–112

Interference of maternal antibodies with the immune response of foals after vaccination against equine influenza. van Maanen C, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):13–7

Antibody response to reverse transcriptase in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Fevereiro M, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter;4(4):225–35

Antibody response to human papillomavirus (HPV) type 11 in children with juvenile-onset recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (RRP). Bonnez W, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):384–7

Induction of a mucosal barrier to bovine herpesvirus 1 replication in cattle. Israel BA, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):256–64

The influence of N-linked glycosylation on the antigenicity and immunogenicity of rubella virus E1 glycoprotein. Qiu Z, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):876–81

Nonreplicating viral vectors as potential vaccines: recombinant canarypox virus expressing measles virus fusion (F) and hemagglutinin (HA) glycoproteins. Taylor J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):321–8

Nucleocapsid specific T and B cell responses in humans after rabies vaccination. Herzog M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun; 24(1):77–89

Immune response to the nominal phosphoprotein of rabies virus. Larson JK, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr;23(1–2):73–88

Investigations on course and outcome of phocine distemper virus infection in harbour seals (Phoca vitulina) exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls. Virological and serological investigations. Harder TC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):19–31

Antibody response to modified-live canine adenovirus vaccine in African hunting dogs (Lycaon pictus). Spencer JA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug;38(6):477–9

[Induction of humoral antibodies by a BHV-1 intradermal test] Jungblut R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul;98(7):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isolation and characteristics of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to the structural proteins of the Vnukovo-32 strain of the rabies virus] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody response in mice, rabbits and pigs in response to vaccination with an inactivated oil vaccine containing rotavirus and Escherichia coli strains with K88, K99 and 987P fimbrial antigens] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul;36(7):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Stimulation of serum antibody formation in pigs by oral, subcutaneous or combined administration of live porcine rotaviruses or intramuscular inoculation of inactivated porcine rotaviruses in an oil adjuvant] Zuffa A. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Aug;36(8):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immune response in mice induced by different doses of foot-and-mouth disease virus] Gaggino OP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;23(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of PVRV and HDCV rabies vaccines as to immunity, reliability and protective value] Hacibektaşoğlu A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):26–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Comparison of haemagglutination inhibition and indirect fluorescent antibody tests to detect certain flavivirus antibodies in equines. Rai GP, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):69–73

Bovine coronavirus as the causative agent of winter dysentery: serological evidence. Alenius S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):163–70

A survey of FIV antibodies and FeLV antigens in free-roaming cats in the capital area of Finland. Sukura A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):9–14

Immunoprecipitation of herpes simplex virus polypeptides with human sera is related to their ELISA titre. Murányiová M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):252–9

Improved detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus using a second generation ELISA. Lee S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:183–9

Relationship between cell-free viraemia, antigenaemia and antibody levels in HIV-1-infected Ethiopian patients. Ayehunie S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):651–7

Parvovirus infection in children with AIDS: high prevalence of B19-specific immunoglobulin M and G antibodies. Nigro G, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):679–84

Clinical and serologic features of herpes simplex virus infection in patients with AIDS. Safrin S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1107–10

Seroprevalence and cofactors of HTLV-I infection in Tumaco, Colombia. Trujillo JM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):651–7

Safety and immunogenicity of high-dose Edmonston-Zagreb measles vaccine in children with HIV-1 infection. A cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda. Lepage P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):550–5

A case-control study of group B Coxsackievirus immunoglobulin M antibody prevalence and HLA-DR antigens in newly diagnosed cases of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. D'Alessio DJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1331–8

A serosurvey of pathogens associated with shellfish: prevalence of antibodies to Vibrio species and Norwalk virus in the Chesapeake Bay region. Lefkowitz A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15;135(4):369–80

Transplacental immunity to varicella-zoster virus in extremely low birthweight infants. Mendez DB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):236–8

A serologic study of California serogroup bunyaviruses in Sri Lanka. Arunagiri CK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):377–82

California serogroup virus infections in the Ryazan region of the USSR. Demikhov VG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):371–6

Seroprevalence of ovine progressive pneumonia virus in sheep in the United States as assessed by analyses of voluntarily submitted samples. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):976–9

Comparison of natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus in Holstein cows of two genetic lines selected for high and average milk production. Detilleux JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1551–5

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to vesicular stomatitis virus in cattle in an enzootic region of Mexico. Hernández De Anda J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):440–3

Hemagglutination by psittacine beak and feather disease virus and use of hemagglutination inhibition for detection of antibodies against the virus. Ritchie BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1810–5

Sentinel herd study of bluetongue virus in Puerto Rico. Preliminary results, January 1991. Shaw J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:194–6

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to the porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome (PRRS) virus. Albina E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(2):167–76

Clinical, epidemiologic, and virologic studies in four clusters of the chronic fatigue syndrome. Levine PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1611–6

Evaluation of the anti-rubella immunity levels on a lot of 5,000 sera from women at procreative age, tested by HAI, in Romania. Dumitrescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 48(3):253–63

Detection of anti-gag antibodies of feline immunodeficiency virus in cat sera by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Furuya T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3–4):355–61

Human spumavirus antibodies in sera from African patients. Mahnke C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3–4):243–53

Antarctic seals carry antibodies against seal herpesvirus. Stenvers O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3–4):421–4

Serologic associations between fowl cholera and other diseases. Carpenter TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):718–22

Immune function in pheasants experimentally infected with marble spleen disease virus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):410–4

Relationship of common avian pathogen antibody titers in so-called chicken anemia agent (CAA)-antibody-positive chicks to titers in CAA-antibody-negative chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):356–8

Influenza viruses in birds of the Atlantic flyway. Graves IL. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):1–10

Influenza in commercial broiler breeders. Halvorson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):177–9

Studies on the detection of antibody to duck hepatitis virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zhao XL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):778–82

Potency assessment of foot-and-mouth disease vaccines in cattle by means of antibody assays. Amadori M, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):191–6

International reference preparation for anti-measles serum

[letter] Forsey T. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):87

Immunity to and immunization against measles, rubella and mumps in patients after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pauksen K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jun;9(6):427–32

An ELISA for the detection of serum antibodies to both transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine respiratory coronavirus. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug; 147(4):370–2

Two research projects seek to improve immunization practices [news] **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1992;26(1):96–7

Duration of immunity following immunization with live measles vaccine: 15 years of observation in Zhejiang Province, China. Dai B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(4):415–23

Development and evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine antibodies to epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer viruses. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;56(2):154–60

A short incubation serum neutralization test for bovine viral diarrhea virus. Deregt D, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 56(2):161–4

High prevalence of Inoue-Melnick virus antibodies in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Ito M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):233–7

Absence of antibody to human spumaretrovirus in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Flugel RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):623–4

Cytomegalovirus antibody detection in blood donors and mothers of very low birth weight neonates by using three serologic methods. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):125–8

Latex agglutination test for cytomegalovirus antibody screening of transplant donors. Important aspects. Zbinden R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):407–9

Patterns of Rift Valley fever activity in Zambia. Davies FG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):185–91

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus infection in Italy. de Mattia D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):421–7

High prevalence rates of antibody to three sandfly fever viruses (Sicilian, Naples, and Toscana) among Cypriots. Eitrem R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):685–91

The detection of African horse sickness virus antigens and antibodies in young Equidae. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):193–201

Seroepidemiology of arboviruses among seabirds and island residents of the Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea. Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):435–40

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in hemodialysis patients and dialysis staff. Fujiyama S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Apr;39(2):161–5

Monitoring Japanese encephalitis virus activity using domestic sentinel pigs in Mandya district, Karnataka state (India). Geevarghese G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May; 93:140–2

Need for protection against rubella in India. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):811–4

Antibody response to three doses of standard and double dose of trivalent oral polio vaccine. Agarwal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1141–5

Epstein–Barr virus antibody patterns preceding the diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mueller N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):387–93

Range of HPV 16 E7 antibodies in cervical cancer patients and healthy subjects [letter] Suchánková A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):837–8

Prevalence of antibodies to parvovirus B19 in selected groups of patients and healthy individuals. Schwarz TF, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):437–42

Epidemiology and ecology of tick-borne encephalitis in the eastern part of Germany between 1960 and 1990 and studies on the dynamics of a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Süss J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):224–35

Herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus in the serum of schizophrenic patients versus other psychosis and normal controls. Fux M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992; 29(1):33–5

Comparison and interpretation of diagnostic tests for feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Barr MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1377–81

Cache Valley virus infection in Texas sheep flocks. Chung SI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):337–40

Prevalence of antibody to caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus in goats in the United States. Cutlip RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Mar 15;200(6):802–5

Use of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of infection with pseudorabies virus on a herd basis. Duffy SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):499–502

Clinical, hematologic, and survival data from cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus: 42 cases (1983–1988). Fleming EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1; 199(7):913–6

Estimation of the sensitivity and specificity of the agar gel immunodiffusion test for bovine leukemia virus: 1,296 cases (1982–1989). Monke DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jun 15;200(12):2001–4

Factors associated with the seroprevalence of pseudorabies virus in breeding swine from quarantined herds. Morrison RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):580–3

Possible effect of altered management practices on seroprevalence of bovine leukemia virus in heifers of a dairy herd with history of high prevalence of infection. Sprecher DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):584–8

Seroprevalence of antibodies against encephalomyocarditis virus in swine of Iowa. Zimmerman JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Dec 15;199(12):1737–41

Epstein–Barr virus serology and isoelectrofocusing pattern of serum immunoglobulins in cyclosporin or placebo-treated type I diabetics. Feutren G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):161–72

A new C1q solid-phase assay for the detection of IgM immune complexes: application to the follow-up of kidney graft recipients with recurrent cytomegalovirus infection. Basson J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):43–9

Antibodies to seven rotavirus serotypes in cord sera, maternal sera, and colostrum of German women. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2856–9

Neutralizing serum antibodies to serotype 6 human rotaviruses PA151 and PA169 in Ecuadorian and German children. Brüssow H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):911–4

Evaluation of first- and second-generation RIBA kits for detection of antibody to hepatitis C virus. Chaudhary RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2329–30

Evaluation of hepatitis C virus kits. Chaudhary RK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2616–7

Highly sensitive enhanced chemiluminescence immunodetection method for herpes simplex virus type 2 Western immunoblot. Dalessio J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1005–7

Multicenter evaluation of five commercial rubella virus immunoglobulin G kits which report in international units per milliliter. Dimech W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):633–41

Comparison of a neutralization enzyme immunoassay and an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for evaluation of immune status of children vaccinated for mumps. Harmsen T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2139–44

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays with chimeric fusion proteins to titrate antibodies against Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Inoue N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1442–8

Detection of rubella virus-specific polymeric immunoglobulin A by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in combination with streptococcal pretreatment of serum. Kawano K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1899–901

Comparison of four techniques for detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Kraat YJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):522–4

Characterization of pseudorabies virus antibody responses in young swine after infection and vaccination by using an immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McCaw MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):346–50

Immunoglobulin G antibody avidity in patients with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Meurman O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1479–84

Performance and reliability of the Enzygnost measles enzyme-linked immuno-sorbent assay for detection of measles virus-specific immunoglobulin M antibody during a large measles epidemic [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1992 Jul;30(7):1904] Ozanne G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):564–9

Secondary immune response in a vaccinated population during a large measles epidemic. Ozanne G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1778–82

Detection of rubella virus immunoglobulin G (IgG) and IgM antibodies in whole blood on Whatman paper: comparison with detection in sera. Punnarugsa V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2209–12

Serologic confirmation of simian T-lymphotropic virus type I infection by using immunoassays developed for human T-lymphotropic virus antibody detection. Rudolph DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):858–61

Comparison of different approaches to measuring influenza A virus-specific hemagglutination inhibition antibodies in the presence of serum inhibitors. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):996–9

Method for detection of simian immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibodies using a noncommercial antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Welch MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1424–7

Levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against defined epitopes of the L1 and L2 capsid proteins of human papillomavirus type 6 are elevated in men with a history of condylomata acuminata. Wikström A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1795–800

Comparison of the MEASLESTAT M test kit with the sucrose density gradient centrifugation–hemagglutination inhibition method for detection of measles virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Withers GS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2204–6

Detection of rubella virus-specific immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgM, and IgA antibodies by immunoblot assays. Zhang T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):824–30

Sero-surveillance for orf antibodies in sheep and goats in Saudi Arabia employing the ELISA technique. Housawi FM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Feb;106(2):153–8

Group B rotavirus antibody in Japanese children [letter] Ushijima H, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Mar;10(1):41

The immune status and response to measles vaccine amongst Egyptian infants. A preliminary report. Abdel Hadi S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):577–86

Rheumatic fever and rubella immunity. el-Kholy M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):609–16

Specific rubella virus IgG and IgM in umbilical cord sera in Saudi Arabia. Massoud M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(3–4):387–95

Rubella virus antibodies in women of childbearing age. Younes AT, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991; 66(3–4):397–410

Detection of human serum antibodies that neutralize infectious human papillomavirus type 11 virions. Christensen ND, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1261–7

Epitope mapping of the human papillomavirus type 16 E4 protein by means of synthetic peptides. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):429–32

Limited cytomegalovirus-specific immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G profiles in heart transplant recipients. Allen MD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct; 10(5 Pt 1):664–73

Increased frequency of coxsackie B virus IgM in women with spontaneous abortion. Frisk G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):141–5

The rapid serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Gray JJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):39–46

Large-scale testing of human serum to determine cytomegalovirus neutralising antibody. Leogrande G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):289–99

Norwalk agent and other small-round structured viruses in the U.K. [letter] Lewis D. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):220–2

Virus-specific antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus, varicella–zoster virus and rubella virus in renal transplant patients with cytomegalovirus infections. O'Neill HJ, et al. **J Infect** 1992 May;24(3):301–9

Epstein–Barr virus serology in the chronic fatigue syndrome. Woodward CG, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):133–9

Immunization of infants and young children with live attenuated trivalent cold-recombinant influenza A H1N1, H3N2, and B vaccine. Belshe RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):727–32

Seroepidemiologic evaluation of antibodies to rotavirus as correlates of the risk of clinically significant rotavirus diarrhea in rural Bangladesh. Clemens JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):161–5

Measles antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus-infected adults [letter; comment] Glaser JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):589. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Nov;164(5):973–5.

Primary human herpesvirus 6 infections in children: a prospective serologic study [letter] Huang LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1163–4

Persistence of measles antibody after revaccination. Markowitz LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):205–8

Antibodies to recombinant-derived glycoprotein B after natural human cytomegalovirus infection correlate with neutralizing activity. Marshall GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):381–4

Reactivity to c33c antigen as a marker of hepatitis C virus multiplication [letter] Martinot-Peignoux M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):595–6

High levels of antibody to varicella–zoster virus in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Nagasawa K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):692–4

Evaluation of a test based on baculovirus-expressed glycoprotein G for detection of herpes simplex virus type-specific antibodies. Sánchez-Martínez D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1196–9

Prevalence of measles antibodies in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus-infected adults [see comments] Sha BE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):973–5. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1992 Mar;165(3):589.

Antibody response to rubella virus antigen and structural proteins in retinitis pigmentosa. Williams LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):525–30

Follow-up of protective antibody level after post-exposure vaccination with purified tissue culture rabies vaccine (PCEC) small doses intradermally. Tanterdtham S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Nov;74(11):498–501

Prevalence and significance of antibodies to hepatitis C virus among Saudi haemodialysis patients. Ayoola EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Nov;35(3):155–9

Temporal relationships of hepatitis C virus RNA and antibody responses following experimental infection of chimpanzees. Beach MJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar; 36(3):226–37

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in cryptogenic chronic liver disease. Diodati G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Nov;35(3):151–4

Seroprevalence of hepatitis C antibody in Peru. Hyams KC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):127–31

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in HBsAg-negative chronic liver disease in Hong Kong using different assays. Lai JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun; 37(2):158–60

Cytomegalovirus IgG and IgA serum antibodies in a study of HIV infection and HIV related diseases in homosexual men. Levy E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Nov;35(3):174–9

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in uremic patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Ng YY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):263–6

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus in

relation to CD4 cell number in human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection. Quesnel A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):60–4

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies and hepatitis C virus–RNA in an urban population. Rapicetta M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):87–92

Low antibody avidity in elderly chickenpox patients. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):113–5

Persistent rubella–specific IgM reactivity in the absence of recent primary rubella and rubella reinfection. Thomas HI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar;36(3):188–92

Primary and recurrent cytomegalovirus infections have different effects on human herpesvirus–6 antibodies in immunosuppressed organ graft recipients: absence of virus cross–reactivity and evidence for virus interaction. Ward KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug;34(4):258–67

Hepatitis C virus RNA in blood donor sera detected by the polymerase chain reaction: comparison with supplementary hepatitis C antibody assays. Widell A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):253–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the rat model. Armstrong MY, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):136S–138S

Serological diagnosis of bluetongue by blocking or competitive ELISA by four laboratories. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):255–7

Competitive ELISA for serodiagnosis of bluetongue: evaluation of group–specific monoclonal antibodies and expressed VP7 antigen. Afshar A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):231–7

Methods for detection and frequency of contamination of fetal calf serum with bovine viral diarrhea virus and antibodies against bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):199–203

Detection of pseudorabies virus infection in subunit–vaccinated and nonvaccinated pigs using a nucleocapsid–based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. McGinley MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):164–9

Serologic evidence incriminating a recently isolated virus (ATCC VR–2332) as the cause of swine infertility and respiratory syndrome (SIRS). Morrison RB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):186–8

A sensitive dot immunobinding assay for serodiagnosis of African swine fever virus with application in field conditions. Pastor MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):254–7

Enzyme immunofiltration assay for measurement of antibodies to transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine: comparison with enzyme immunosorbence assay, serum neutralization, and indirect immunofluorescent antibody techniques. Phillips RM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):346–8

Isolation of adenovirus from lambs with upper respiratory syndrome. Pommer J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul; 3(3):204–10

Sensitivity of the standardized pseudorabies virus neutralization test varies with the test strain used. Scherba G, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):306–12

A comparison of differential diagnostic tests to detect antibodies to pseudorabies glycoproteins gX, gI, and gIII in naturally infected feral pigs. Schmitt BJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):344–5

Serologic evidence of coronavirus infection in New York and New England dairy cattle with winter dysentery. Van Kruiningen HJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct; 3(4):293–6

Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of two diagnostic tests for antibodies to pseudorabies virus glycoprotein X. Weigel RM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):238–44

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for the detection of antibody to swine infertility and respiratory syndrome virus in swine sera. Yoon IJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):144–7

Antibody responses of swine to type A influenza viruses in the most recent several years. Goto H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):235–41

African swine fever virus: generation of subpopulations with altered immunogenicity and virulence following passage in cell cultures. Pan IC. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):43–52

Effect of neutralizing antibodies on protection against avian reovirus infection via the footpad in chickens immunized with killed or live virus–antigen. Takase K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):383–6

Identification and characterization of hens transmitting avian leukosis virus (ALV) to their embryos by ELISAs for detecting infectious ALV, ALV antigens and antibodies to ALV. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):859–64

Sensitive method for the detection of antibodies to infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus. Zhuang WZ, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):371–3

Detection of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) nucleic acids in FIV–seronegative cats. Dandekar S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4040–9

Development and application of protein G antibody assay for the detection of antibody to hantavirus. Kariwa H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jun;37(3):345–54

Development of an improved method for measuring neutralizing antibody to rotavirus. Knowlton DR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):127–34

Immunoglobulin class and subclass–specific monoclonal antibody sandwich ELISA for the detection of antibodies against coxsackieviruses B, types 1–5. Torfason EG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jun;37(3):289–303

Simple in vitro methods for titrating feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) and FIV neutralizing antibodies. Tozzini F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jun;37(3):241–52

Antibodies to vesicular stomatitis New Jersey type virus in white–tailed deer on Ossabaw Island, Georgia, 1985 to 1989. Fletcher WO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):675–80

Experimental inoculation of raccoons (Procyon lotor) with rabies virus of skunk origin. Hill RE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):51–6

Demonstration of rabies virus–specific antibody in the sera of free–ranging Iowa raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hill RE Jr, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):377–85

Antibodies to Ockelbo virus in three orders of birds (Anseriformes, Galliformes and Passeriformes) in Sweden. Lundström JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):144–7

Serologic survey of white–tailed deer on Anticosti Island, Quebec for bovine herpesvirus 1, bovine viral diarrhea, and parainfluenza 3. Sadi L, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct; 27(4):569–77

Antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease viruses from white–tailed deer blood samples dried on paper strips. Stallknecht DE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Apr; 28(2):306–10

Serologic study of phocine distemper in a population of harbor seals in Scotland. Thompson PM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):21–7

Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens in bison from Kansas. Vestweber JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul; 27(3):473–6

Application of dried whole blood collected on filter paper disks to ELISA for the detection of Sendai virus and mouse hepatitis virus antibodies in mice. Katakura N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul;41(3):389–90

Bovine leukemia virus infection in Taiwan: evaluation of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and agar gel immunodiffusion test. Wang CT. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 39(2–4):107–15

Persistent reduction of B virus (Herpesvirus simiae) seropositivity in rhesus macaques acquired for a study of renal allograft tolerance. Olson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):540–4

Rapid diagnosis of hantavirus disease with an IgG–avidity assay. Hedman K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1353–6

Human herpesvirus 6 in non–AIDS related Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Torelli G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:46S–48S

Prevalence of antibodies to recombinant hepatitis C virus protein C100–3 and of elevated transaminase levels in blood donors from Northern Germany. Caspari G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):261–72

Bluetongue epidemiology in the Caribbean region: serological and entomological evidence from a pilot study in Barbados. Greiner EC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Jul;4(3):289–95

Geographic/ethnic differences in human herpesvirus–6 antibody patterns. Levine PH, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):169–72

IgG antibodies to human herpesvirus–6 (HHV–6) in Italian people. Cermelli C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan; 15(1):57–63

Incidence of rabies virus complement–fixing antibodies in unvaccinated dogs, humans and livestock in Anambra State of Nigeria. Iroegbu CU, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Apr; 15(2):213–7

Use of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for estimation of antibody to Newcastle disease virus. Srinivasan VA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):319–21

Haemagglutination inhibition antibody levels one year after natural measles infection and vaccination. Eghafona NO, et al. **Microbios** 1991;67(274):33–6

Detection of antibodies to the E4 or E7 proteins of human papillomaviruses (HPV) in human sera by western blot analysis: type–specific reaction of anti–HPV 16 antibodies. Jochmus I, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1992 Aug;6(4):319–25

Antibodies against hepatitis C virus (anti–HCV) in haemodialysis patients: association with hepatitis B serological markers. Elisaf M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):476–9

Serum epidemiological trial on the prevalence of the anti–cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients under substitutive treatment with hemodialysis and CAPD. Spisni C, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(3):373–4

Reduced measles immunity in infants in a well–vaccinated population. Pabst HF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul; 11(7):525–9

Relationships between maternal immunity to herpes simplex virus and the risk of neonatal herpesvirus infection. Arvin AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13 Suppl 11:S953–6 (14 ref.)

The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease in cattle. Edwards S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):115–30 (77 ref.)

Sandfly fever among Swedish tourists. Eitrem R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):451–7

Polymerase chain reaction with double primer pairs for detection of human parvovirus B19 induced aplastic crises in family outbreaks. Fridell E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(3):275–82

Prevalence of antibodies against parvovirus B19 in Norwegians with congenital coagulation factor defects treated with plasma products from small donor pools. Rollag H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):675–9

Randomized double–blinded comparison of three intravenous immunoglobulin products in bone marrow transplantation. Peltier MK, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):112–5

Immunogenicity of primary DPT vaccination. Huang LM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;90(7):670–4

Indications for the use of cytomegalovirus–seronegative blood products. Preiksaitis JK. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jan; 5(1):1–17 (93 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of supplemental hepatitis C virus antibody test systems. Evans CS, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):408–14

Detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV–2) in blood donor sera using United States assay methods for anti–HIV type 1. Sazama K, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jun;32(5):398–401

Temporal patterns of immunoblot–reactive antibodies to cytomegalovirus in transplant recipients. Rautenberg P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Mar;5(1):31–7

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus antibodies in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Nov; 23(4):261–2

Immunogenicity of measles vaccine from a hospital based and outreach programme in rural Kenya. Kaan JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jan;22(1):30–2

Ecological distribution of Chikungunya haemagglutination inhibition antibodies in human and domestic animals in Nigeria. Adesina OA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul; 43(3):271–5

Longevity of rabies antibody titre in recipients of human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Briggs DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(2):125–9

One–year study of the 2–1–1 intramuscular postexposure rabies vaccine regimen in 100 severely exposed Thai patients using rabies immune globulin and Vero cell rabies vaccine. Chutivongse S, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):573–6

Foot and mouth disease vaccine potency tests in cattle: the interrelationship of antigen dose, serum neutralizing antibody response and protection from challenge. Pay TW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):699–706

A potency test method for foot and mouth disease vaccine based on the serum neutralizing antibody response produced in cattle. Pay TW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(10):707–13

Rabies–specific production of interleukin–2 by peripheral blood lymphocytes from human rabies vaccinees. Perrin P, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):549–58

Comparison of blocking dot ELISA and competitive ELISA, using a monoclonal antibody for detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in cattle. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):33–9

A monoclonal antibody capture ELISA to detect antibody to border disease virus in sheep serum. Fenton A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 30;28(4):327–33

Coronavirus infection in mink (Mustela vison). Serological evidence of infection with a coronavirus related to transmissible gastroenteritis virus and porcine epidemic diarrhea virus. Have P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 31(1):1–10

A competitive ELISA using anti–N monoclonal antibodies for specific detection of rinderpest antibodies in cattle and small ruminants. Libeau G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):147–60

A monoclonal antibody blocking ELISA detects antibodies specific for epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. White JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):237–50

Variation in seropositivity for some respiratory disease agents in finishing pigs: epidemiological studies on some health parameters and farm and management conditions in the herds. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1992 Jan;14(1):8–13

A study of naturally occurring feline coronavirus infections in kittens. Addie DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15; 130(7):133–7

Anti–canine distemper virus antibodies in common and grey seals. Hughes DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 16; 130(20):449–50

Pestivirus antibodies in pigs in Ireland. O'Connor M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):269

Antibodies to phocine distemper virus in Canadian seals. Ross PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):514–6

Coronavirus serology in healthy pedigree cats. Sparkes AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):35–6

Feline immunodeficiency virus and tests for HIV [letter] Taylor FM. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):107

Effect of repeated intradermal injections of bovine herpesvirus type 1 antigen on seronegative cattle. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):372–5

Flow cytometric analysis of African swine fever virus–induced plasma membrane proteins and their humoral immune response in infected pigs. Alcaraz C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):266–73

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP) in insect cells and detection of antibodies in human sera against this protein. Chen HF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):106–15

Simultaneous screening of bovine sera for antibodies to bluetongue and epizootic hemorrhagic disease of deer viruses by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Afshar A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):159–64

Sero–epidemiological survey of porcine respiratory

coronavirus (PRCV) infection in breeding herds in southeastern Spain. Cubero MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):290–8

An immunoblotting procedure for detection of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus in cattle. Grover YP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):48–52

Detection of rabies antibody by ELISA and RFFIT in unvaccinated dogs and in the endangered Simien jackal (Canis simensis) of Ethiopia. Mebatsion T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):233–5

Prevalence of feline leukemia virus and antibodies to feline immunodeficiency virus in cats in Norway. Ueland K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Feb;39(1):53–8

Influenza A viruses: epidemiologic study in fatteners in Spain (1987–89). Yus E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Mar;39(2):113–8

[Investigation of anti–hepatitis C virus in the sera of different populations of Beijing] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;72(1):18–20, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of revaccination with primary hamster kidney cell rabies vaccine in human beings and its possibility of pre–exposure prevention of rabies] Chen X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The investigation of anti–hepatitis A virus antibody rate in Guangzhou population] Song Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on immunization of polio vaccine. I. Observation on an improved immunization schedule] Su W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 12(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on immunization of polio vaccine. II. Comparison of responses obtained by different forms of polio vaccine] Su W. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;12(5):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cohort study of seroepidemiology on hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Li YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 25(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of Rift Valley fever in west Africa. 1. Serological investigation of small ruminants in Niger] Akakpo AJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–rubella antibodies in pregnant women in Niamey (Niger)] Develoux M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to West Nile virus in youngsters from 5 to 20 years old in Madagascar] Morvan J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of rubella in Kinshasa (Zaire)] Omanga U, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new combined vaccine against yellow fever and measles in infants aged 6 to 24 months in Mali] Soula G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):885–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative serological efficacy of the measles vaccine strains Edmonston–Zagreb, Schwarz and AIK–C in Togolese infants of 4–5 months and 8–10 months] Tidjani O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):873–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological studies for the presence of arboviruses in the forest–steppe region of Tulcea] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of neutralizing antibodies in calves after single vaccination against foot–and–mouth disease virus type ASIA 1 in the field] Dimitriadis I, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 1;104(9):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologico–serologic studies in horses with respiratory tract diseases] Herbst W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;105(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The occurrence of virus enteritis (duck plague) in wild birds] Ziedler K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 1;105(4):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of FIV infection in Bavaria] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct; 19(5):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathogenetic observations on children with chronic mononucleosis] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies to measles virus in blood sera of individuals who were not verified as having been infected with the virus (years 1984–1989)] Gut W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1991; 45(3):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplantation] Sousa A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiological studies among Amerindians of Rondônia. IV. Serological survey for rotavirus among Suruí and Karitiána] Santos RV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Jun; 25(3):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Decreased humoral immunity to the tick–borne encephalitis virus in the population of the western Urals] Kuziaev RZ, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of different methods for detecting antibodies to the mumps virus] Bogdashina EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):339–41 **(Rus)**

[The use of the lectin test for detecting antineuraminidase antibodies in the sera of vaccinated subjects] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method in the diagnosis of foot–and–mouth disease] Mishchenko VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):341–2 **(Rus)**

[The detection of antibodies to the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by immunoenzyme analysis using antigen purified in a water–polymer system] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the methods of fluorescent antibodies and solid–phase immunoenzyme analysis in the detection of Marburg virus antibodies] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):326–8 **(Rus)**

[The anti–idiotypic response to the experimental administration of the inactivated or live influenza virus] Kositskaia LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune status of the population of the Crimea to the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Markeshin SIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative evaluation of spectrophotometric and chemiluminescent detection in an immunoenzyme test of antibodies to the antigens of the bovine leukosis virus] Miliukienė V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical usefulness of the serological study of IgG antibodies and IgA against the antigens associated with the Epstein–Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Amador García JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coxsackie B4 and cytomegalovirus in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes] Pato E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of anti–mumps IgG antibodies in a pediatric population] Suárez J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of human herpesvirus–6 in intravenous drug addicts, with and without infection caused by human immunodeficiency virus type 1] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of IgG and IgA type antibodies to capsid and early antigens of the Epstein–Barr virus in the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Mendoza J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgG and IgA antibodies to the Epstein–Barr virus and nasopharyngeal carcinoma (letter)] Vera Sempere FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16;98(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

[ELISA for detecting antibodies against herpes simplex virus] Vázquez S, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1991 Apr–Aug; 43(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of poliomyelitis in Mexico] Ruiz–Gómez J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of measles in Mexico] Sepúlveda J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):148–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Determining factors of rubella in the 10 to 14 year–old population in Mexico] Tapia–Conyer R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against CMV in Grenada] Rojo MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of herpes simplex virus 2 (HSV) IgG and IgM using ELISA in transsexuals and homosexuals] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jan;26(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antibody levels against coxsackie B viruses in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Emekdaş G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[New human polyomavirus; BK virus antibody levels in different age groups using the hemagglutination inhibition test] Us D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[New human polyomavirus: comparison of hemagglutination inhibition, ELISA and complement fixation tests for BK virus serology] US D, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul; 25(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The diagnostic significance of antibody specificity indices in multiple sclerosis and herpes virus induced diseases of the nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):28–37

Correlation of early MRI with CT scan, EEG, and CSF: analyses in a case of biopsy–proven herpes simplex encephalitis. Gasecki AP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(6):372–5

Detection of virus specific IgG subclasses in Japanese encephalitis patients. Thakare JP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:271–6

Cerebrospinal fluid antibodies to coronavirus in patients with Parkinson's disease. Fazzini E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(2):153–8

Antibodies against Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen (EBNA) in multiple sclerosis CSF, and two pentapeptide sequence identities between EBNA and myelin basic protein. Bray PF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1798–804

CHEMISTRY

The use of saliva for the detection of IgG and anti–bodies against rubella virus: comparison of indirect ELISA and antibody capture immunoassay. Saleh LH. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):123–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunohistological detection of human parvovirus B19 in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues. Morey AL, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):105–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Vitamin A supplementation enhances specific IgG antibody levels and total lymphocyte numbers while improving morbidity in measles. Coutsoudis A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):203–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of an HIV–1 specific single–chain Fv region fused to Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Kohl J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:106–14

[Screening and distinguishing heavy chain variable region genes of McAb against encephalitis type B virus] Huang H, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1992;19(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of tick/borne encephalitis virus with mouse peritoneal macrophages. The effect of antiviral antibody and lectin. Kopecký J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):218–25

Monoclonal antibodies to tick–borne encephalitis (TBE) virus: their use for differentiation of the TBE complex viruses. Kopecký J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 35(4):365–72

Antigenic analysis of recent H1N1 influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Yamada A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):343–9

Identification and use of protective monoclonal IgA antibodies against viral and bacterial pathogens. Neutra M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:179–82

An antigenic structure of the trans–activator protein encoded by human T–cell leukemia virus type–I (HTLV–I), as defined by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):227–35

Cross reaction of antibodies to a glycine/alanine repeat sequence of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen–1 with collagen, cytokeratin, and actin. Baboonian C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):772–5

A combination of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)–specific murine monoclonal antibodies exhibits synergistic antiviral activity in vitro. Gehrz RC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):115–31

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to bovine herpesvirus–1 inhibit virus infection in cell cultures. AbdelMagid OY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(1–2):163–73

The IgA and subclass IgG responses and protection in mice immunised with influenza antigens administered as ISCOMS, with FCA, ALH or as infectious virus. Ben Ahmeida ET, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):71–86

The synergistic neutralization of Rift Valley fever virus by monoclonal antibodies to the envelope glycoproteins. Besselaar TG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):239–50

Effect of concurrent graft–versus–host reaction on tissue distribution and infectious titer of murine cytomegalovirus. Cray C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):101–10

Monospecific antibodies to Marek's disease virus antigen B dimer (200 kDa) and monomer (130 and 60 kDa) glycoproteins neutralize virus infectivity and detect the antigen B proteins in infected cell membranes. Davidson I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):125–39

Monoclonal antipeptide antibodies recognize epitopes upon VP4 and VP7 of simian rotavirus SA11 in infected MA104 cells. Hansen G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3–4):281–91

Antigenic relationships among the 47 human adenoviruses determined in reference horse antisera. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):179–97

Bank vole monoclonal antibodies against Puumala virus envelope glycoproteins: identification of epitopes involved in neutralization. Lundkvist A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):93–105

Herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) HSZP interferes also after antibody neutralization with early shutoff of host protein synthesis induced by HSV–1 KOS. Matis J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1–2):209–14

Two anti–parvovirus B 19 IgM capture assays incorporating a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for B 19 viral capsid proteins VP 1 and VP 2. O'Neill HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1–2):125–34

Mode of neutralization of lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Plagemann PG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(1-2):89-100

Epitope specificities of human serum antibodies reactive with respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein. Robinson BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):273-86

Characterization of neutralizing antibodies to bovine enterovirus elicited by synthetic peptides. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):21-33

Recognition of SV40-VP2 in the infected cell by antipeptide antibodies. Streckert HJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(3-4):399-407

Comparison of immunoblots with neutralizing and complement fixing antibodies in experimental and natural cases of visna-maedi. Torfason EG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1-2):47-58

An autoantibody cross-reactive to hepatitis C virus core and a host nuclear antigen. Mishiro S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(4):269-73

Influence of maternal antibody on avian leukosis virus infection in White Leghorn chickens harboring endogenous virus-21 (EV21). Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):443-51

Detection of antibodies to ovine lentivirus using a recombinant antigen derived from the env gene. Kwang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31; 183(3):1040-6

Stable target-sensitive immunoliposomes. Pinnaduwage P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2850-5

Growth inhibition of murine mammary carcinoma by monoclonal IgE antibodies specific for the mammary tumor virus. Nagy E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(1):63-9

Herbal medicine use, Epstein-Barr virus, and risk of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hildesheim A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3048-51

Signaling from LFA-1 contributes signal transduction through CD2 alternative pathway in T cell activation. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):145-58

Antibody affinity and protection in virus infections. Salmi AA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):503-6 (26 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a heart antigen that cross-reacts with a neutralizing antibody to Coxsackievirus B4. Beisel KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:60-4

Anti-Coxsackievirus B3 neutralizing antibodies with pathological potential. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:124-9

A B cell population that dominates the primary response to influenza virus hemagglutinin does not participate in the memory response. Kavaler J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2687-95

Specificity and patterns of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Benvegnù L, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):959. Comment on: Hepatology 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 1):589-91.

A rabies-specific human monoclonal antibody that protects mice against lethal rabies. Ensslе K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):547-56

IgM anti-C100-3 antibodies in hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Sansonno D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 21(3):267-8

Lack of association between maternal antibodies to V3 loop peptides and maternal-infant HIV-1 transmission. Halsey NA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):153-7

Antibodies against polypeptides of purified Epstein-Barr virus in sera from patients with connective tissue diseases. Ngou J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):243-9

Characterization of rubella virus-specific antibody responses by using a new synthetic peptide-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mitchell LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1841-7

Mechanisms of bovine herpesvirus type 1 neutralization by monoclonal antibodies to glycoproteins gI, gIII and gIV. Dubuisson J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2031-9

Mechanisms of neutralization of a nairovirus (Dugbe virus) by polyclonal IgG and IgM. Green EM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1995-2001

Protective effects of monoclonal antibodies against lethal canine distemper virus infection in mice. Hirayama N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2827-30

Antipeptide antisera define neutralizing epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Toogood CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1429-35

Antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus infection mediated by bispecific antibodies against cell surface molecules other than Fc gamma receptors. Mady BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3139-44

Antibody-mediated neutralization of human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) infection in the nude mouse: detection of HPV-11 mRNAs. Bonnez W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):376-80

Bispecific antibody targeting of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) glycoprotein 41 to human macrophages through the Fc IgG receptor I mediates neutralizing effects in HIV-1 infection. Mabondzo A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):93-9

Epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B that bind type-common neutralizing antibodies elicit type-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Sanchez-Pescador L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):623-7

The specificity of antibodies induced by infection with rhinovirus type 2. Carey BS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr; 36(4):251-8

Differential IgG avidity to rubella virus structural proteins. Mauracher CA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar;36(3):202-8

Salivary antibody titers in adults challenged with a human rotavirus. Ward RL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar; 36(3):222-5

Selection of phage antibodies by binding affinity. Mimicking affinity maturation. Hawkins RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):889-96

Production and characterization of antibodies to mouse scrapie-amyloid protein elicited by non-carrier linked synthetic peptide immunogens. Di Martino A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Mar-Jun;4(2-3):85-91

A monoclonal antibody against HSV type 1 ribonucleotide reductase cross-reacts with the P0 protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Höjeberg B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov; 106(1):91-5

Phenotypic analysis of malignant lymphoma in simian immunodeficiency virus infection using anti-human antibodies. Ramsay AD, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug; 164(4):321-8

Systemic and local immune responses to enhanced-potency inactivated poliovirus vaccine in premature and term infants. Adenyi-Jones SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):686-9

Mechanisms of antibody-mediated protection against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: mother-to-baby transfer of humoral protection. Baldridge JR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4252-7

Resistance to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge induced by infection with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the RSV M2 protein (Vac-M2) is mediated by CD8+ T cells, while that induced by Vac-F or Vac-G recombinants is mediated by antibodies. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1277-81

Cross-reactive and serotype-specific antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus generated by different regions of the same synthetic peptide. Doel TR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2187-94

Neutralizing antibodies modulate replication of simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac in primary macaque macrophages. McEntee MF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):6200-3

Modification of foot-and-mouth disease virus O1 Caseros after serial passages in the presence of antiviral polyclonal sera. Rojas ER, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3368-72

Antibody-dependent transcriptional regulation of measles virus in persistently infected neural cells. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5534-41

A second envelope glycoprotein mediates neutralization of a pestivirus, hog cholera virus. Weiland E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3677-82

Monoclonal anti-idiotypes induce neutralizing antibodies to enterovirus 70 conformational epitopes. Wiley JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5744-51

Human antibodies recognize multiple distinct type-specific and cross-reactive regions of the minor capsid proteins of human papillomavirus types 6 and 11. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2008-19

Kinetics of rubella-specific IgM antibody response in postnatal rubella infection. Cordoba P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):37-43

Antipeptide antibodies for analysis of pathotype-specific variations in cleavage activation of the membrane glycoprotein precursors of Newcastle disease virus isolates in cultured cells. Gorman JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr;37(1):55-70

Development and evaluation of a capture ELISA for IgM antibody to the human cytomegalovirus major DNA binding protein. Grazia Revello M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):315-29

Immunological reactions between transferred antibodies and infectious coryza vaccines. Asahara T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):77-80

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the envelope glycoproteins of La Crosse virus. Ludwig GV, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Dec;11(6):411-21

IgM neutralizing antibody responses to human herpesvirus-6 in patients with exanthem subitum or organ transplantation. Suga S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):495-506

Breakage in alpha-helix: a recognition site for anti-rabies virus ribonucleoprotein antibody. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):167-70

Cytotoxic and viral neutralizing antibodies crossreact with streptococcal M protein, enteroviruses, and human cardiac myosin. Cunningham MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1320-4

Delineation of putative mechanisms involved in antibody-mediated clearance of rabies virus from the central nervous system. Dietzschold B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7252-6

Vaccinia virus complement-control protein prevents antibody-dependent complement-enhanced neutralization of infectivity and contributes to virulence. Isaacs SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):628-32

Inactivated whole-virus vaccine derived from a proviral DNA clone of simian immunodeficiency virus induces high levels of neutralizing antibodies and confers protection against heterologous challenge. Johnson PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2175-9

Role of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in neonatal infection with herpes simplex virus. Kohl S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;13 Suppl 11:S950-2 (10 ref.)

Antibodies to recombinant and synthetic peptides derived from the hepatitis C virus genome in long-term-studied patients with posttransfusion hepatitis C. Mattsson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1257-62

Inside job. Antibodies can destroy some viruses inside neurons [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan;266(1):32

Development of allogenic hybridomas for production of monoclonal antibodies against oral polio vaccine strains [letter] Gupta CK, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):853-4

The protective role of humoral neutralizing antibody in the NIH potency test for rabies vaccines. Wunderli PS, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):638-42

Differentiation of parapoxviruses by application of orf virus-specific monoclonal antibodies against cell surface proteins. Lard SL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3-4):247-58

The effect of dexamethasone-induced immunosuppression on the development of faecal antibody and recovery from and resistance to rotavirus infection. Oldham G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1-2):77-92

New monoclonal antibodies for the detection of immediate early antigens of cytomegalovirus. Brodeur BR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):61-9

Regulation of maternal-fetal virus transmission in immunologically reconstituted SCID mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus. Broen JB, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer;5(2):133-40

Characterization of a major neutralization domain of Ross river virus using anti-viral and anti-peptide antibodies. Kerr PJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):338-42

In vivo neutralization of duck hepatitis B virus by antibodies specific to the N-terminal portion of pre-S protein. Lambert V, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):446-50

Antibodies to HPV-16 E6 and E7 proteins as markers for HPV-16-associated invasive cervical cancer. Müller M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):508-14

Domains of herpes simplex virus I glycoprotein B that function in virus penetration, cell-to-cell spread, and cell fusion. Navarro D, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):99-112

Monoclonal IgM antibodies from cytomegalovirus-infected mice recognize the GlcNAc-containing receptor determinant of murine CMV as well as neutralizing anti-CMV IgG antibodies. Ravindranath RM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):143-51

Antibody response to human papovavirus JC (JCV) and simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigens in SV40 T antigen-transgenic mice. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):459-64

Evidence that active protection following oral immunization of mice with live rotavirus is not dependent on neutralizing antibody. Ward RL, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):57-66

Maternal antibodies against equine influenza virus in foals and their interference with vaccination. Van Oirschot JT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1991 Jul;38(5):391-6

[Immunologic response in bursectomized and non-bursectomized chickens inoculated with Newcastle disease virus (NDV) after administration of sheep erythrocytes (SRBC) or bovine serum albumin (BSA)] Slowik J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3-4):101-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-idiotypic antibodies to the herpes simplex type-1 virus neutralize the virus' infectious activity] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serological investigations of Chikungunya virus in the Republic of Guinea. Ivanov AP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):73-4

Dot enzyme immunoassay: an alternative diagnostic aid for dengue fever and dengue haemorrhagic fever. Cardosa MJ, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(6):741-5

Application of monoclonal antibody panels in the virological and epidemiological review of poliomyelitis in Poland, 1981-1990. Jarzabek Z, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(3):327-33

Measles antibody prevalence after mass immunization in São Paulo, Brazil. Pannuti CS, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):557-60

Histocompatible miniature pig (d/d haplotype): generation of hybridomas secreting A or M monoclonal antibody. Kaeffer B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Dec;10(6):731-44

Evaluation of a new western blot strip for human immunodeficiency virus. Hall MF, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):321-3

Infection with certain herpesviruses in bronchial asthma patients. Darwish M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5-6):291-9

Development of an enzyme linked-immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the sand fly fever viruses detection. Touny I, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5-6):515-31

Haemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies against influenza A and B in human sera collected from five ecological zones in Nigeria. Olaleye DO, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):395-406

HCV confirmatory testing of blood donors [letter; comment] [see comments] Boudart D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8; 339(8789):372. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1024. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr

11;339(8798):928.
[Comparison of antibody titers against Aujeszky's disease virus in pig blood collected on the farm and in the slaughterhouse] Elbers AR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr 1;117(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[3-day fever: agreement between clinical diagnosis and seroconversion of type 6 human herpesvirus (HHV-6)] Lips U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23; 122(21):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus-induced interstitial pneumonia in patients following bone marrow transplantation] Müller A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Interaction between viruses and monoclonal antibodies studied by surface plasmon resonance. Dubs MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):59–64
Pharmacokinetics of an anti-cytomegalovirus hyperimmunoglobulin after single intravenous administration to healthy volunteers. Ganzinger U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):203–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effective inhibition of viral reproduction by hydrophobised antiviral antibodies. Kabanov AV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):63–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibody-dependent enhancement of hantavirus infection in macrophage cell lines. Yao JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(1–2):107–18
The role of antibody in herpes simplex virus infection in humans. Kohl S. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 179:75–88 (86 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of human rotavirus-induced diarrhea in gnotobiotic piglets using bovine antibody. Schaller JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):623–30

URINE

Detection of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in urine [letter] Constantine NT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1607–8

ANTIBODIES, XENOGENEIC see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

Effect of bivalent interaction upon apparent antibody affinity: experimental confirmation of theory using fluorescence photobleaching and implications for antibody binding assays. Kaufman EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4157–67
Maturation of the immune response in germinal centers. Berek C, et al. **Cell** 1991 Dec 20;67(6):1121–9
Antibody affinity and protection in virus infections. Salmi AA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):503–6 (26 ref.)
Influence of affinity of antibodies upon their detection by liquid phase radiobinding assay and solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Demonstration using monoclonal antibodies raised against rDNA human proinsulin. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):463–8
Affinity repertoire of monoclonal antibodies obtained by primary or secondary in vitro immunization. Wallén M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):333–45
Intermolecular cooperativity: a clue to why mice have IgG3? Greenspan NS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):164–8 (33 ref.)
Serum immunoglobulin G antibody to Porphyromonas gingivalis in rapidly progressive periodontitis: titer, avidity, and subclass distribution. Whitney C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2194–200
Application of a sol particle immunoassay to the determination of affinity constants of monoclonal antibodies. van Erp R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(3):425–43
Immunologic memory to phosphocholine keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Recurrent mutations in the lambda 1 light chain increase affinity for antigen. Brown M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):339–46
Humoral recall responses in HIV infection. Levels, specificity, and affinity of antigen-specific IgG. Janoff EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2130–5
Clonally related IgM rheumatoid factors undergo affinity maturation in the rheumatoid synovial tissue. Randen I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3296–301
Generation of B cell memory and affinity maturation. Induction with Th1 and Th2 T cell clones. Rizzo LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3733–9
The influence of periodate oxidation on monoclonal antibody avidity and immunoreactivity. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):77–86
Analyses of affinity distributions within polyclonal populations of antigen-specific antibodies. Evaluation of their accuracy in population detection using monoclonal antibodies. Bruderer U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):157–64
Selection of phage antibodies by binding affinity. Mimicking affinity maturation. Hawkins RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):889–96
Improving the antigen affinity of an antibody Fv-fragment by protein design. Riechmann L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):913–8
Reconstruction of the antibody affinity distribution from experimental binding data by a minimum cross-entropy procedure. Yee E. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Nov 21;153(2):205–27
Avidity and bactericidal activity of antibody elicited by different Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines. The Vaccine Study Group. Schlesinger Y, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18;267(11):1489–94
Measurement of affinity of viral monoclonal antibodies using Fab'-peroxidase conjugate. Influence of antibody concentration on apparent affinity. Azimzadeh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):601–8
Adaptation of the Müller method to allow quantitative characterization of the affinity and cross-reactivity of antibodies by competitive radioimmunoassay. Winzor DJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):995–1001
Intraclonal generation of antibody mutants in germinal centres [see comments] Jacob J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):389–92. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):352–3.
A distinct cytoplasmic domain of CD2 regulates ligand avidity and T-cell responsiveness to antigen. Hahn WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7179–83
Maturation of functional antibody affinity in animals immunised with synthetic foot-and-mouth disease virus. Mulcahy G, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Mar;52(2):133–40
Characterization of monoclonal anti-alpha 1-microglobulin antibodies: binding strength, binding sites, and inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation. Babiker-Mohamed H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):655–66
Aberrations in titre and avidity of serum IgM and IgG antibodies to microbial and food antigens in IgA deficiency. Cardinale F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):279–83

GENETICS

Experimental analysis by site-directed mutagenesis of somatic mutation effects on affinity and fine specificity in antibodies specific for lysozyme. Lavoie TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):503–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody affinity to retinal S-antigen in patients with retinal vasculitis. Kasp E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15; 113(6):697–701
Specificity and affinity of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Nap M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2329–39
Affinity of anti-HBs antibody after hepatitis B vaccination. Radkowski M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):307–13
Differences in level and avidity of secretory IgA antibodies in breast milk of Swedish, Indian and Japanese mothers to soybean protein. Morikawa A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):13–6
Immunoglobulin G antibody avidity in patients with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Meurman O, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1479–84
Differential IgG avidity to rubella virus structural proteins. Mauracher CA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Mar;36(3):202–8
CD5+ B lymphocytes correspond to generalist lymphocytes predicted by a computational model of affinity maturation [letter] Conrad M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Feb 7; 154(3):399–401
Antibody avidity in Yorkshire pigs of high and low immune response groups. Appleyard G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):229–40
[The experimental induction of rheumatoid factors of low affinity and cross reactivity with nonhistone nucleoproteins by means of anti-idiotypes directed at rheumatoid factors of high affinity and cross reactivity with histones H1 and H2b] Ruiz-Argüelles A. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 127(1):13–9; discussion 19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Presence of lower temperature-dependent antibody with low avidity to C100-3 (HCV) antigen in voluntary blood donors. Yamaki M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1992 Feb; 45(1):1–8

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Autoantibody against liver cell membrane and killer cell activity in chronic liver diseases. Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):23–31
Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed by a human monoclonal antibody reactive with gp120 of HIV-1. Koup RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Nov;5(11):1309–14
Failure to detect complement-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity against human orbital tissue cells in the serum of patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Dillon J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):125–32
Immunologically mediated cytotoxicity against human eye muscle and thyroid cells in euthyroid and thyrotoxic Graves' ophthalmopathy. Medeiros-Neto G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):293–300
Influence of albumin-bound bilirubin on the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human cells in vitro. Meisel P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):308–13
Absolute requirement of CD11/CD18 adhesion molecules, FcRII and the phosphatidylinositol-linked FcRIII for monoclonal antibody-mediated neutrophil antihuman tumor cytotoxicity. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1484–90
Cellular cytotoxicity mediated by isotype-switch variants of a monoclonal antibody to human neuroblastoma. d'Uscio CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):445–50
Inhibition of the calpain-mediated proteolysis of protein kinase C enhances lytic activity in human NK cells. Shenoy AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):24–34
Bispecific anti-human red blood Rhesus-D antigen x anti Fc gamma RI targeted antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis by mononuclear leucocytes. Deramoudt EX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):310–4
Early appearance of complement-dependent antibody mediated cytotoxicity (C'AMC) to islet cells in serum of diabetes-prone BB/OK rats. Hehmke B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):183–6
Beta cell destruction of pancreatic islets transplanted into diabetic BB/OK rats may be reflected by increased antibody-mediated anti-islet cytotoxicity. Schröder D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):27–32
Monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity against rat beta cells detected in vitro does not cause beta-cell destruction in vivo. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):608–13
Inhibition of immunoglobulin (Ig)G-Fc-mediated cytotoxicity by seminal plasma IgG-Fc receptor III antigens. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):187–92
Tumor-cell killing by MAbs against fucosyl GM1, a ganglioside antigen associated with small-cell lung carcinoma. Brezicka FT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2; 49(6):911–8
Surface contact modulation of inflammatory macrophage antibody dependent cytotoxicity and prostanoid release. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):195–201
Mapping the entry of reactive oxygen metabolites into target erythrocytes during neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Petty HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar;150(3):447–50
Antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and complement mediated cytotoxicity on leukemic cells mediated by anti K562 monoclonal antibodies. Tatake RJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):87–91
Identification of new epitopes recognized by human monoclonal antibodies with neutralizing and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity activities specific for human T cell leukemia virus type I. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):940–8
A genetically engineered human IgG mutant with enhanced cytolytic activity. Shopes B. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1; 148(9):2918–22
A modified colorimetric method for the measurement of phagocytosis and antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity using 2,7-diaminofluorene. Gebran SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):255–60
In vivo administration of recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor induces macrophage-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of tumor cells. Sanda MG, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Aug;12(2):132–7
Human T lymphotropic virus types I- and II-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: strain specificity and epitope mapping. Zhang XQ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):805–12
Role of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and lymphokine-activated killer cells in AIDS and related diseases. Brenner BG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec; 50(6):628–40 (115 ref.)
Multiple sclerosis patients have reduced HLA class II-restricted cytotoxic responses specific for both measles and herpes virus. de Silva SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):219–26
Alteration of NK- and ADCC-activities in rats genetically selected for low or high platelet serotonin level. Gabrilovac J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):213–22
Herpes simplex virus type 1 Fc receptor protects infected cells from antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7046–50
Divergent envelope E2 alphavirus sequences spanning amino acids 297 to 352 induce in mice virus-specific protective immunity and antibodies with complement-mediated cytolytic activity. Grosfeld H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1084–90
Effector cell analysis of human multidrug-resistant cell killing by mouse-human chimeric antibody against P-glycoprotein. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):644–9
Mapping and comparison of the interaction sites on the Fc

region of IgG responsible for triggering antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) through different types of human Fc gamma receptor. Sarmay G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):633–9

Role of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in neonatal infection with herpes simplex virus. Kohl S. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13 Suppl 11:S950–2 (10 ref.)

Basic immunologic principles of allergic diseases. Thompson JP. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov; 6(4):247–55 (89 ref.)

Broadly reactive antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic response to HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins precedes broad neutralizing response in human infection. Koup RA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter;4(4):215–23

Results of tests with different cellular bioassays in relation to severity of RhD haemolytic disease. Report from nine collaborating laboratories. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):225–9

Natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with primary lung cancer. Kim SK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar;33(1):41–7

[Effect of moxibustion on the antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity activity in peripheral blood of patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Hu GS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):403–4, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The kinetics of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum with sera from infected mice at different duration] Tao YW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibody-dependent rat macrophage-mediated damage to the excysted metacercariae of Paragonimus westermani in vitro] Chung PR, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Mar; 29(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alprazolam enhances the antibacterial activity exerted by normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):424–32

The effect of substance P on neutrophil function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Wozniak A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:154–9

Cytotoxic functions of blood mononuclear cells in patients with colorectal carcinoma treated with mAb 17-1A and granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(3):158–64

Human recombinant interleukin-6 enhances antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human tumor cells mediated by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Tsang KY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 34(1):9–16

Cefodizime stimulates subpopulations of cells mediating spontaneous or antibody-dependent cytotoxicity in patients with bacterial infections. Auer IO, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S54–7

A role for protein tyrosine kinase activity in natural cytotoxicity as well as antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Effects of herbimycin A. O'Shea JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2497–502

Does protease inhibitor inhibit complement activation caused by the immune complex associated with islet cell surface antibody? Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):234–6

Stimulation of phagocytic processes and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human neutrophils by cefmetazole. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(7):545–56

Effect of rIFN-gamma on antibody-mediated cytotoxicity via human monocyte IgG Fc receptor II (CD32). van Schie RC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):385–93

Characterization and activation requirements of bovine lymphocytes acquiring cytotoxic activity after interleukin-2 treatment. Campos M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3–4):205–23

[Effect of duokang jiasu on the cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells] Si LS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;20(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Age-related enhancement and suppression of a T-cell-dependent antibody response following stressor exposure. Zalcman S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):669–76

Platelet-mediated cytotoxicity and its enhancement by platelet activating factor. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(7):279–88

CD16 and CR3 receptors distinguish between the two mechanisms of tumour cytotoxicity in neutrophils. Gavioli R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):170–6

Comparative efficiencies of bispecific F(ab'gamma)2 and chimeric mouse/human IgG antibodies in recruiting cellular effectors for cytotoxicity via Fc gamma receptors. Greenman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(6):361–9

Antibody dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity on human cervical carcinoma cell line, ME-180, with human monoclonal antibody. Osumi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):179–83

A triggering structure recognized by G7 monoclonal antibody on porcine lymphocytes and granulocytes. Dato ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):468–77

Immunological status in Huntington's disease. Fiszer U, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):159–64

Two different Fc gamma receptor-dependent cytotoxic mechanisms triggered by monoclonal immunoglobulins. Isturiz MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug;29(3):271–5

Comparison of lysis of bromelain and papain treated red cells in ADCC assays. Kumpel BM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):237–40

Surface expressed heat-shock proteins by stressed or human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected lymphoid cells represent the target for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Di Cesare S, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun; 76(2):341–3

Human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity towards erythrocytes induced by hybrid mouse monoclonal antibodies: effect of antibody binding valency on IgG-Fc gamma R interaction. Koolwijk P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):336–42

Epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B that bind type-common neutralizing antibodies elicit type-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Sanchez-Pescador L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):623–7

Deficient polymorphonuclear cell and mononuclear cell antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in pediatric and adult human immunodeficiency virus infection. Szeic CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):486–93

Antibody production useful for cytotoxicity against mouse MM2 tumor cells by peritoneal macrophages. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):755–65

Antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity induced by chimeric mouse-human IgG subclasses and IgG3 antibodies with altered hinge region. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):319–26

Antibody mediated lysis of hapten-conjugated target cells by macrophages and by complement: the influence of IgG subclass, antibody and hapten density. Miklós K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):379–84

Temporal variation in the carbohydrate and peptide surface epitopes in antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Langley JG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):185–200

Eosinophilia and eosinophil helminthotoxicity in patients treated for Schistosoma mansoni infections. Kimani G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):489–92

Cytotoxicity of bovine leucocytes for parainfluenza type-3 virus-infected cells. Bradford HE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1–2):115–27

Misleading results in the determination of haemolytic disease of the newborn using antibody titration and ADCC in a woman with anti-Lub. Novotny VM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992; 62(1):49–52

[The expansion of NK CD56+ cells with reduced cytotoxicity in a female patient with systemic sclerosis] Famularo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibody-dependent cytotoxic method of determining the number of natural killer cells in the peripheral blood] Pastushenkov VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of an immune response in volunteers inoculated with a live recombinant influenza vaccine] Vorob'ev KV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 36(6):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction during antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by U937 cells. Serebrinsky GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):53–7

ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

A strong propensity toward loop formation characterizes the expressed reading frames of the D segments at the Ig H and T cell receptor loci. Abergel C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3021–5

Developmentally controlled selection of antibody genes: characterization of individual VH7183 genes and evidence for stage-specific somatic diversification. Carlsson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):71–8

Rheumatoid factor diversity. Koopman WJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):73–7 (43 ref.)

Molecular economy and antibody function: the evolution of a Protecton [editorial] Langman RE. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):63–8

Expression and selection of murine antibody repertoires. Coutinho A, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;8(2–3):173–87 (56 ref.)

Interrelating B cell subpopulations and environmental regulation with the expression of three tiers of repertoire diversity. Decker DJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992; 8(2–3):159–71 (132 ref.)

Restricted use of fetal VH3 immunoglobulin genes by unselected B cells in the adult. Predominance of 36p1-like VH genes in common variable immunodeficiency. Braun J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1395–402

Predominance of VH-D-JH junctions occurring at sites of short sequence homology results in limited junctional diversity in neonatal antibodies. Feeney AJ. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):222–9

Utilization of V kappa families and V kappa exons. Implications for the available B cell repertoire. Kalled SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3194–200

Light chain heterogeneity in the amphibian Xenopus. Hsu E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):985–94

GENETICS

Restricted utilization of germ-line VH genes in rabbits: implications for inheritance of VH allotypes and generation of antibody diversity. Knight KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:235–44

The primary antibody repertoire: the somatic genotype and paratopic phenotype of B-cell populations. Kelsoe G. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:81–92 (57 ref.)

Comparison of junctional diversity in the neonatal and adult immunoglobulin repertoires. Feeney AJ. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;8(2–3):113–22 (75 ref.)

Semisynthetic combinatorial antibody libraries: a chemical solution to the diversity problem. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4457–61

Antibody redesign by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. Kang AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11120–3

[Immunoglobulin genes and the origin of antibody diversity] Lambin P. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):47–65 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of B cells and the B-cell repertoire in the microenvironment of the germinal center. Berek C. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:5–19 (60 ref.)

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIQUE, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Effects of anaesthesia and surgery on the immune response. Salo M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):201–20 (349 ref.)

Effect of immunosuppressive therapy on humoral immune response in multiple sclerosis. Wajgt A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(3–4):121–8

Local and systemic immune responses to food antigens in neonates and infants. Rieger CH, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):309–12

Comparison of antibody response by use of synthetic adjuvant system and Freund complete adjuvant in rabbits. Mallon FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1503–6

Primary immunization in the canine lung. Soluble antigen induces a localized response. Weissman DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):6–12

Antibody from hen's eggs against a conserved sequence of the gametophytic self-incompatibility proteins of plants. Kokko H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):311–8

Immunoneutralization studies with calcitonin gene-related peptide. Dockray GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:258–67

Reconstitution of xid mice with donor cells enriched for CD5+ B cells restores contrasuppression. Pecquet SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:173–5

Loss of CD23 is a consequence of B-cell activation. Implications for the analysis of B-cell lineages. Rabin E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:130–42

T cell-dependent antibody production by Ly-1 B cells. Taki S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:328–35

Feedback regulation of antibody production: a role in rheumatoid arthritis? Kalsi JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):833–5 (60 ref.)

Antibody responses following splenectomy: implications for the timing of prophylactic vaccination. Clayer MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):142–6

A lifetime's love affair with antibody formation. Nossal GJ. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):1–5 (13 ref.)

A tale of two peptides, TyrTyrGluGlu and TyrGluTyrGlu, and their diverse immune behaviour. Sela M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):54–66 (39 ref.)

Generation of antibodies against human hsp27 and murine hsp25 by immunization with a chimeric small heat shock protein. Engel K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(9):1065–71

A clonal selection based timecourse model for antibody responses to killed vaccine, with applications to foot and mouth disease. Hingley PJ. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep; 47(3):1019–47

Production of polyclonal antibodies in rabbits is simplified using perforated plastic golf balls. Ried JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 May;12(5):660–6

Comparison of the immune response of four different dosages of a yeast-recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in Singapore children: a four-year follow-up study. Goh KT, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(2):233–9

Serological and virological assessment of oral and inactivated poliovirus vaccines in a rural population in Kenya. Kok PW, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992;70(1):93–103

Early immunization of neonates with trivalent oral poliovirus vaccine. Weckx LY, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(1):85–91

The molecular and cellular basis of affinity maturation in the antibody response. Nossal GJ. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10; 68(1):1–2 (14 ref.)

Delayed allograft rejection in mice transgenic for a soluble form of the IL-4 receptor. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):434–48

Reproducibility of seasonal effects in antibody formation and host resistance in the outbred mouse. Ratajczak HV, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991 Feb;8(1):44–55

Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 1. Wheat protein fractions. Penttila IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):95–107

Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 2. Protein extracts from different cereals. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1–3):109–22

Evidence for transfer of cellular and humoral immunity to cytomegalovirus from donor to recipient in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boland GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):506–11

Involvement of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in an in vivo immune response. Kubota T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):192–7

Systemic immunostimulation after retinal laser treatment in retinitis pigmentosa. Williams LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):78–83

Primary immune responses of selected small mammal species to heterologous erythrocytes. Lochmiller RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):139–43

Regulation of antibody production mediated by Fc gamma receptors, IgG binding factors, and IgG Fc-binding autoantibodies. Gergely J, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1992;27(3):191–225 (293 ref.)

Systemic humoral immune responses in periodontal disease. Ebersole JL. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(4):283–331 (258 ref.)

Characterization of anti-hapten antibodies generated in vitro by channel catfish peripheral blood lymphocytes. van Ginkel FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar–Jun; 16(2–3):139–51

Changes in the amphibian antibody repertoire are correlated with metamorphosis and not with age or size. Hsu E, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(1):1–6

Humoral immune response to a yeast-derived hepatitis B vaccine in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Bouter KP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):66–9

Detection and time course of humoral-mediated cytotoxicity to different cell types in diabetes-prone BB/OK rats. Schröder D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun;17(2):81–91

Antibodies against calcitonins as a source of analytical errors [letter; comment] Dorizzi RM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):689–9. Comment on: J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Dec;28(12):881–92.

Enhancement of IgG production elicited in mice by treatment with anti-CD8 antibody. Coutelier JP. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2617–20

Netwhat? Etlinger HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 22(9):2457–60

Cell selection strategies for making antibodies from variable gene libraries: trapping the memory pool. Hawkins RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):867–70

A single autosomal gene defect severely limits IgG but not IgM responses in B lymphocyte-deficient A/WySnJ mice. Miller DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):373–9

Terminal differentiation of human bone marrow cells capable of spontaneous and high-rate immunoglobulin secretion: role of bone marrow stromal cells and interleukin 6. Roldán E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2671–7

Inhibition of immunological memory and T-independent humoral responses by monoclonal antibodies specific for murine complement receptors. Wiersma EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2501–6

The incidence of non-iatrogenic human anti-mouse antibodies and their possible clinical relevance [letter] Lipp RW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(12):996–7

Common antigenic properties of a g-type (goose) and a c-type (duck) egg white lysozyme: antibody responses in rabbits and mice. Hemmen F, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):79–84

Antibodies against crystals. Kam M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2608–13

Construction of dystrophin fusion proteins to raise targeted antibodies to different epitopes. Ginjaar HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):293–7

The cell mediated and humoral immune response to vaccination with acellular and whole cell pertussis vaccine in adult humans. Petersen JW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):279–87

Bordetella bronchiseptica dermonecrotizing toxin suppresses in vivo antibody responses in mice. Horiguchi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):229–34

CD4+ T cells regulate the magnitude of the antibody response to several helper T cell independent antigens. Elkins KL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1–2):69–78

Mucosal and systemic antibody formation in the rat after intranasal administration of three different antigens. Hameleers DM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):119–25

The generation of antibody in mice to tuftsin: a naturally occurring phagocytosis stimulating tetrapeptide. Naim JO, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jul;20(4):351–64

Potentiation of the humoral response of intravenous antigen by splenotropic liposomes. Liu DX, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):177–81

Fatty acids rendered immunogenic. Maneta-Peyret L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):227–32

Secretory antibody response against bacterial antigens and food proteins. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991; 10(3–4):437–40

A synopsis of self-reactivity. Kaushik AK. **Immunol Ser** 1991; 55:1–24 (133 ref.)

The role of C3 in the immune response. Erdei A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Sep;12(9):332–7 (48 ref.)

Enhancement of trinitrophenyl-specific humoral response to TNP proteins as the result of carrier chlorination. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):385–8

Phylogeny of immune recognition: role of alloantigens in antigen presentation in channel catfish immune responses. Vallejo AN, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):165–8

Reagin production in mice: effect of subcutaneous and oral sensitization with untreated bovine milk and homogenized bovine milk. Nielsen BR, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):271–4

Immunocompetence status as related to growth progression of mouse MOPC-315 plasmacytoma. Rashid G, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):279–84

An arthroconidial-spherule antigen of Coccidioides immitis: differential expression during in vitro fungal development and evidence for humoral response in humans after infection or vaccination. Galgiani JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2627–35

Effect of donor and recipient immunization protocols on primary and secondary human antibody responses in SCID mice reconstituted with human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Markham RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2305–8

Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in mice to a 17-kilodalton lipoprotein of Francisella tularensis expressed by Salmonella typhimurium. Sjöstedt A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2855–62

The immune response to anti-idiotype antibodies bearing an internal image epitope of tetanus toxin/toxoid. II. Comparison of the primary humoral immune response to xenogeneic Ab2 beta 1 and Ab2 beta 2 internal image anti-idiotype antibodies. Poskitt DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):122–7

Recombinant interferon alpha-2A combined with prednisone in metastatic renal-cell carcinoma: treatment results, serum interferon levels and the development of antibodies. Fossâ SD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):868–70

Humoral immune response in disease-free advanced melanoma patients after vaccination with melanoma-associated gangliosides. EORTC Cooperative Melanoma Group. Portoukalian J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):893–9

Molecular economy and antibody function: the evolution of a Protecton [editorial] Langman RE. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):63–8

Immunomodulator, LZ-8, prevents antibody production in mice. Kino K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(8):1109–15

Effects of acupuncture on immune response in mice. Fujiwara R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):141–50

Immune inhibition of repair of canine skull trephine defects implanted with partially purified bovine morphogenetic protein. Nilsson OS, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):257–63

AUR Memorial Award 1991. Immunogenicity of gadolinium-based contrast agents for magnetic resonance imaging. Induction and characterization of antibodies in animals. Baxter AB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1035–40

Systemic immune response after mucosal immunization in patients with IgA nephropathy. Waldo FB. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):21–6

Dynamics of the cellular and humoral components of the inflammatory response elicited in skin blisters in humans. Kuhns DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1734–40

Immune responses to Helicobacter pylori in children with recurrent abdominal pain. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):768–71

Study of cell mediated and humoral immunity in acute bacterial meningitis. Hassieb NM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):643–55

Immunity to Trichinella spiralis infection in vitamin A-deficient mice. Carman JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):111–20

Helper activity for immunoglobulin synthesis of T helper type 1 (Th1) and Th2 human T cell clones: the help of Th1 clones is limited by their cytolytic capacity. Del Prete GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):809–13

Structural differences between the two human complement C4 isotypes affect the humoral immune response. Finco O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):537–43

Antigen-pulsed dendritic cells can efficiently induce an antibody response in vivo. Sornasse T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):15–21

Follow-up of hepatitis C virus infection in chimpanzees: determination of viraemia and specific humoral immune response. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):1015–9

Production of polyclonal antibodies in ascitic fluid of mice: time and dose relationships. Cartledge C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(3):339–53

Humoral immune functions in IL-4 transgenic mice. Burstein HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2950–6

Human peripheral blood lymphocytes transplanted into SCID mice constitute an in vivo culture system exhibiting several parameters found in a normal humoral immune response and are a source of immunocytes for the production of human monoclonal antibodies. Carlsson R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1065–71

Membranes from both Th1 and Th2 T cell clones stimulate B cell proliferation and prepare B cells for lymphokine-induced differentiation to secrete Ig. Hodgkin PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3696–702

Identification and analysis of a novel human surface CD5- B lymphocyte subset producing natural antibodies. Kasaian MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2690–702

Inducible cell contact signals regulate early activation gene expression during B-T lymphocyte collaboration. Klaus SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1867–75

Polyclonal B cell activation by the Eta-1 cytokine and the development of systemic autoimmune disease. Lampe MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2902–6

Lymphokine control of type 2 antigen response. IL-10 inhibits IL-5- but not IL-2-induced Ig secretion by T cell-independent antigens. Peçanha LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3427–32

Induction of isotype switching and Ig production by CD5+ and CD10+ human fetal B cells. Punnonen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3398–404

Recombinant gp120 specifically enhances tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and Ig secretion in B lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals but not from seronegative donors. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):2922–7

A recombinant malaria protein that can induce Th1 and CD8+ T cell responses without antibody formation. Süss G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1334–9

Appearance of T lymphocyte-derived proteins specific for the immunizing antigen in serum during a humoral immune response. Urbanski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1; 148(9):2840–4

IL-2 and a contact-mediated signal provided by TCR alpha beta + or TCR gamma delta + CD4+ T cells induce polyclonal Ig production by committed human B cells. Enhancement by IL-5, specific inhibition of IgA synthesis by IL-4. van Vlasselaer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1674–84

An improved haemolytic plaque assay for the detection of cells secreting antibody to bacterial antigens. Barington T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):129–37

Comparison of Freund's and Ribi adjuvants for inducing antibodies to the synthetic antigen (TG)-AL in rabbits. Deeb BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31; 152(1):105–13

Human antibody response to the intravenous and intraperitoneal administration of the F(ab')2 fragment of the OC125 murine monoclonal antibody. Maher VE, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):56–66

The potentiating effect of pregnancy on humoral immune responses of mice. Dresser DW. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):253–66

Expression, processing, and assembly of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid structures in heterologous systems: induction of a neutralizing antibody response in guinea pigs. Lewis SA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6572–80

Mechanical properties and immunogenicity of vascular xenografts. Murayama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):533–41

Impaired in vivo antibody production in CRF rats: role of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Gaciong Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):862–7

Diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus vaccination [letter; comment] [see comments] Cutts FT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1355–6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):507–10. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1538–9.

Filovirus clearance in non-human primates. Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):451–3

Typhoid vaccine and laboratory indicators of clinical protection [letter] Preston NW. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):555

Aging and humoral immunity. Goidl EA, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Jul;41(7):609–13

Antibody responses to ganglio-series gangliosides in different strains of inbred mice. Kawashima I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):625–32

A defect in the humoral immune response to protein antigens and haptens in immunoglobulin mu heavy-chain transgenic mice. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun;29(6):801–6

Characterisation of the anti-A antibody response following an ABO incompatible (A2 to O) kidney transplantation. Rydberg L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):547–60

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccines in men with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Steinhoff MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1837–42

Hepatitis B vaccination in children: five year booster study. Milne A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 26;105(940):336–8

Genetic immunization is a simple method for eliciting an immune response. Tang DC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12; 356(6365):152–4

Human antibody responses after vaccination with the Norwegian group B meningococcal outer membrane vesicle vaccine: results from ELISA studies. Rosenqvist E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):169–79; discussion 180–1

Immunoblotting studies of vaccinee and patient sera from

a Norwegian serogroup B meningococcal vaccination trial. Wedege E, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):183–4; discussion 185–6

Antibody formation to low-dose antigen and Plasmodium yoelii clearance by offspring of protein-depleted male and female mice. Adesina AA, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Sep–Oct; 6(5):377–81

Immune responses of cattle to biochemically modified antigens from the midgut of the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov; 13(6):661–72

Evaluation of humoral responsiveness in children. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Apr;11(4):304–10 (51 ref.)

Breakage in alpha-helix: a recognition site for anti-rabies virus ribonucleoprotein antibody. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):167–70

Research note: evaluation of humoral and delayed hypersensitivity responses in cockerels reared under constant light or a twelve hour light:twelve hour dark photoperiod. Kirby JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov; 70(11):2375–8

Research note: effects of age and immunization interval on the anamnestic response to T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent antigens in chickens. Munns PL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Nov;70(11):2371–4

The pharmacokinetics of, and humoral responses to, antigen delivered by microencapsulated liposomes. Cohen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10440–4

Profound specific suppression by antigen of persistent IgM, IgG, and IgE antibody production. Dintzis HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1113–7

Inactivated whole-virus vaccine derived from a proviral DNA clone of simian immunodeficiency virus induces high levels of neutralizing antibodies and confers protection against heterologous challenge. Johnson PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2175–9

Adenovirus-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) envelope recombinant vaccines elicit high-titered HIV-neutralizing antibodies in the dog model. Natuk RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7777–81

Beta 2-microglobulin-, CD8+ T-cell-deficient mice survive inoculation with high doses of vaccinia virus and exhibit altered IgG responses. Spriggs MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6070–4

Immunizations of monkeys with synthetic peptides disclose conserved areas on gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 associated with cross-neutralizing antibodies and T-cell recognition. Vahlne A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10744–8

Maturation of the humoral immune response as an optimization problem. Agur Z, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):147–50 (12 ref.)

Vitamin A status: relationship to immunity and the antibody response. Ross AC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul; 200(3):303–20 (120 ref.)

Stress-induced modulation of the immune response to recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Glaser R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):22–9

External ocular immune responses [editorial] Montgomery PC. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91;3(4):163

Cholera toxin as a mucosal adjuvant: III. Antibody responses to nontarget dietary antigens are not increased. Nedrud JG, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91;3(5):217–22

Long-term effects of ovariectomy on pituitary-adrenal axis and specific antibody response in rats. Kuhn G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(5):327–37

T-cell-dependent production of IgG by human cord blood B cells in reconstituted SCID mice. Ueno Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):415–9

Enhancement of the antibody response to protein antigens by specific IgG under different experimental conditions. Wiersma EJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):193–200

Suppression of the immune response by a soluble complement receptor of B lymphocytes. Hebell T, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):102–5

Effects of bursectomy and rat skin xenografts on natural antibodies in chickens. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):472–3

Examination of the clonal deletion theory in the guinea pig to Lewis rat cardiac xenograft model. Boyle EM Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):632

Renal xenografts perfused ex vivo require both humoral and cellular components to undergo hyperacute rejection. Bryan BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):609

Role of splenectomy as adjunctive therapy in suppressing cardiac xenograft humoral immunity. Carobbi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):521–2

Plasma exchange, organ perfusion, and immunosuppression reduce "natural" antibody levels as measured by binding to xenogeneic endothelial cells and prolong discordant xenograft survival. Fischel RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):574–5

Mizoribine inhibits natural antibody production in a discordant xenograft model. Flores HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):717

Development of preformed natural antibodies in gnotobiotic dogs and pigs, impact of food antigens on antibody specificity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):707–9

Plasma exchange, splenectomy, and cyclophosphamide for natural antibody removal: kinetics and xenograft survival. Johnson EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):701

Immune response of diabetic patients against transplanted porcine fetal islet cells. Kumagai Braesch M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):679–80

How many human B-cells are spontaneously producing antibodies against animal cells? Kunori T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):448

Measurement of natural antibody in a discordant xenograft model. Leventhal J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):455–6

Effect of soluble complement receptor type 1 on natural antibody levels during xenograft rejection. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):477–8

Long-term specific suppression of antibody production by plasmapheresis and a short-term course of cyclophosphamide. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):705–6

FK 506: reversal of humorally mediated rejection following ABO-incompatible liver transplantation. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2992–3

Priming the recipient abrogates the inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on specific sIgA production against cholera toxin in small bowel transplantation. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1139–40

Role of immune response in the prognosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix: can in vitro analysis provide a better framework for more effective management? Pillai R, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):87–93 (64 ref.)

The intestinal and serum humoral immune response of mice to systemically and orally administered antigens in liposomes: I. The response to liposome-entrapped soluble proteins. Clarke CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1–2):125–38

[Cellular aspects of in vitro induction of antibody responses of human cells] Ji YY, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;24(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immune response following preventive intracutaneous rabies vaccination (letter)] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23;135(47):2244–5 **(Dut)**

[Bronchial complications of primary humoral immunodeficiency] Lassoued K, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(6):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of IgG on the primary or secondary induced antibody synthesis] Hückel C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991; 37(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in herpes simplex virus infection] Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jul;139(7):391–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the immune response in patients with breast neoplasms undergoing general anesthesia with halothane, ethrane, and forane] De Lucia F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):654–5 **(Ita)**

[Immunogenicity studies in experimental animals immunized with a low-molecular antigen alone and the antigen plus adjuvants] Shinkai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):434–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity tests of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T)] Kouchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of immune response in mice immunized at different time intervals after total or partial removal of organs with different reparative capacity] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of cellular and humoral immune response and different doses of sheep erythrocytes in mice] Gusev EIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the circulating antibodies to cardiomyocyte membrane proteins based on the immunoblotting principle] Tereshchenko SE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity in 6-year-old children born to women with a history of late pregnancy toxicosis] Bynda TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):109 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of disorders of cellular and humoral immunity parameters in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Khaitov RM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the indices of the immune system as affected by endobronchial laser therapy in patients with complicated tuberculosis of the lungs] Maliev BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of gentamicin in serum. II. Preparation of polyclonal gentamicin antibodies] Ploczeková C. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Apr; 41(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antibody response in mice, rabbits and pigs in response to vaccination with an inactivated oil vaccine containing rotavirus and Escherichia coli strains with K88, K99 and 987P fimbrial antigens] Zuffa A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jul;36(7):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Humoral immunity following splenectomy in adults] Carbonell-Tatay F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunologic reaction of mice after the administration of furazolidone. Fontes EM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:187–8

The effect of taurine on the age-related decline of the immune response in mice: the restorative effect on the T cell proliferative response to costimulation with ionomycin and phorbol myristate acetate. Negoro S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:229–39

In vivo and in vitro studies of opiates and cellular immunity in narcotic addicts. Novick DM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:159–70 (62 ref.)

Effect of stereospecific cannabinoids on the immune system. Zimmerman AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:71–80 (37 ref.)

The associations of alcohol drinking and drinking cessation to measures of the immune system in middle-aged men. Mili F, et al. **Alcobol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):688–94

Chronic administration of the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 does not lead to endogenous antibody formation. Fuessl HS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb; 1(1):45–50

The effect of prophylaxis with chloroquine and proguanil on delayed-type hypersensitivity and antibody production following vaccination with diphtheria, tetanus, polio, and pneumococcal vaccines. Gyhrs A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):613–8

Effect of short-term exposure of chickens to corticosterone on resistance to challenge exposure with Escherichia coli and antibody response to sheep erythrocytes. Gross WB. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Mar;53(3):291–3

Cetirizine does not influence the immune response. Canonica GW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):251–4

Synthetic and natural factors promoting production of murine and human monoclonal antibodies. Astaldi Ricotti GC, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):155–60

Opioid modulation of immunoglobulin production by lymphocytes isolated from Peyer's patches and spleen. Carr DJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:125–7

Opposite actions of alpha-adrenergic vs beta-adrenergic influences on humoral immune response in guinea pigs. Pantić VS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:165–9

Nitrogranulogen-dependent inhibition of antibody synthesis. II. In vivo studies in mice. Lagodziński Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):121–5

Nitrogranulogen-dependent inhibition of antibody synthesis. I. In vitro studies in man. Wąsik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):117–20

The influence of various adjuvants on antibody synthesis following immunization with an hapten. Kellner J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jan;373(1):51–5

A comparative study on immunosuppressive effects of cyclosporin A and FK 506 on peripheral blood lymphocytes in dogs. Takaori K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(2):129–37

Effect of tricresyl phosphate on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in albino rats. Banerjee BD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Aug;49(2):312–7

Effect of DDT on the immune system in Swiss albino mice during adult and perinatal exposure: humoral responses. Rehana T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 48(4):535–40

Immunological humoral responsiveness in men occupationally exposed to lead. Jaremin B. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):27–36

Effects of IL-4, IL-5, and IL-6 on growth and immunoglobulin production of Epstein-Barr virus-infected human B cells. Bende RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep; 143(2):310–23

Immunoregulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta in a prolonged period of culture. Ishizaka S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):239–47

Adenosine-deaminase-associated immunodeficiency. I. Differential sensitivities of lymphocyte subpopulations exposed to 2-deoxycoformycin in vivo. Bagasra O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):383–8

Inhibition of ongoing immunoglobulin production by eosinophil cationic protein. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):84–8

The biological activity of undenatured dietary whey proteins: role of glutathione. Bounous G, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):296–309

Immunophenotypization of cells involved in local immune response and serum antibodies in cephalosporin-treated mice. Mažuran R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(9):445–50

Changes in humoral and cell-mediated immune responses and in skin and respiratory surfaces of catfish, Saccobranchus fossilis, following copper exposure. Khangarot BS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec;22(3):291–308

Cellular but not humoral antibacterial activity of earthworms is inhibited by Aroclor 1254. Roch P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Dec;22(3):283–90

Cyclosporin A can switch the immune response induced by antigen from a humoral to a cell-mediated mode. Bretscher PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):349–55

Immunotoxicological characteristics of sodium methyldithiocarbamate. Pruett SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):40–7

Exposure to inhaled isobutyl nitrite reduces T cell blastogenesis and antibody responsiveness. Soderberg LS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Nov;17(4):821–4

Effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor and a potent analog on antibody formation in African green

monkeys. Mowles TF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov; 23(11):530–4

Effect of cyclosporine on 3–methylcholanthrene–induced carcinogenesis and immune responses in the rat. Bussiere JL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Jun;182(3–4):205–15

In vivo effects of TRH, T3 and cGH on antibody production and T– and B–lymphocytes proliferation in immature male chickens. Haddad EE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec; 20(7):557–68

The immune response against foot–and–mouth disease virus: influence of the T lymphocyte growth factors IL–1 and IL–2 on the murine humoral response in vivo. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):41–6

In vivo cocaine administration influences lymphokine production and humoral immune response. Di Francesco P, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(1):74–9

Murine anti–human IL–6 monoclonal antibody prolongs the half–life in circulating blood and thus prolongs the bioactivity of human IL–6 in mice. Mihara M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):55–9

Differential effects of morphine and naltrexone on the antibody response in various mouse strains. Bussiere JL, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):657–73

Effect of human IgG1 peptides on the antigen–specific antibody response of mice in vivo. Kádár J, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(3):611–23

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on humoral immunity: I. Similarities to Staphylococcus aureus Cowan Strain I (SAC) in the in vitro T–dependent antibody response. Morris DL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 May–Jun;21(3):159–69

Modulation of humoral immune responses by Tinospora malabarica in experimental animals. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):971–2

Immunotoxic responses of cypermethrin, a synthetic pyrethroid insecticide in rats. Varshneya C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):123–6

Hemolysin–producing Listeria monocytogenes affects the immune response to T–cell–dependent and T–cell–independent antigens. Hage–Chahine CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1415–21

Effects of cefodizime and cefotaxime on cellular and humoral immune responses. Pulverer G. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S41–4

Neuroimmune modulation of lymphocyte function—I. Substance P enhances immunoglobulin synthesis in lipopolysaccharide activated murine splenic B cell cultures. Pascual DW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1223–9

Combined effects of selected insecticides on humoral immune response in mice. Flipo D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):747–52

Effect of methyl esterification of isoglutamine residue in 6–O–acylated muramyl dipeptides on expression of immunopharmacological activities. Furuya T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):573–7

Comparative immunopharmacology and toxicology of the bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids tetrandrine and berbamine. Wong CW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(5):579–85

In vivo effect of prothymosin–alpha 1 on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in the young rat. Marić D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):135–42

Improved in vitro antigen–specific antibody synthesis in two patients with common variable immunodeficiency taking an oral cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitor (ketoprofen). Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):775–83

Influence of sex steroids on the antigen–specific primary antibody response in vitro. Clerici E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 Feb;34(2):71–8

Enhancement of in vitro and in vivo antigen–specific antibody responses by interleukin 11. Yin TG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):211–6

Anti–class II antibodies potentiate IgG2a production by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated B lymphocytes treated with prostaglandin E2 and IFN–gamma. Stein SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3943–9

The effects of exposure to dietary nickel and zinc upon humoral and cellular immunity in SJL mice. Schiffer RB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):229–39

Characterization of immunomodulating action of TI–31 on antibody response in mice. Komoriya K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):443–7

Chronic morphine administration impairs cell–mediated immune responses in swine. Molitor TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):581–6

Morphine suppresses primary humoral immune responses by a predominantly indirect mechanism. Pruett SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):923–8

Production of anti–platelet–activating factor antibodies by the use of colloidal gold as carrier. Tomii A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):75–80

Inhibition of immunoglobulin production by parathyroid hormone. Implications in chronic renal failure. Gaciong Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):96–106

Influence of lead on the host's defence mechanisms (I)—Influence of lead on antibody production. Tone K, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Apr;64(1):65–72

Modulation by naltrexone of stress–induced changes in humoral immune responsiveness and gastric mucosal integrity in rats. Ray A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):293–6

Recombinant human migration inhibitory factor has adjuvant activity. Weiser WY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8049–52

Phosphatidylserine suppresses antigen–specific IgM production by mice orally administered sheep red blood cells. Carr DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 200(4):548–54

RNA/nucleotide enhances antibody production in vitro and is moderately mitogenic to murine spleen lymphocytes. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May; 200(1):101–8

Naloxone administration in vivo stereoselectively alters antigen–dependent and antigen–independent immune responses. Carr DJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(5):407–15

The in situ immune response of the rat after intraperitoneal depletion of macrophages by liposome–encapsulated dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Soesatyo M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):533–40

Involvement of interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma in the immune response induced by influenza virus iscoms. Villacres–Eriksson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep; 36(3):421–6

Immunosuppression in vivo by a soluble form of the CTLA–4 T cell activation molecule. Linsley PS, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):792–5

Ranitidine improves postoperative suppression of antibody response to preoperative vaccination. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):69–73

Enhanced suppression of humoral immunity in DBA/2 mice following subchronic exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Morris DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;112(1):128–32

Limited immunotoxic potential of technical formulation of the herbicide atrazine (AAtrex) in mice. Fournier M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):263–74

Importance of hepatocyte culture conditions in dimethylnitrosamine–induced suppression of antibody response in the mixed cultures of murine hepatocytes and splenocytes. Jeong TC, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):315–27

Natural antibody production can be inhibited by 15–deoxyspergualin in a discordant xenograft model. Flores HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):714

Inhibition of natural antibody synthesis by cyclophosphamide or 15–deoxyspergualin fails to prevent xenograft rejection in the guinea pig–to–rat model. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):551

Suppression of natural xenophile antibodies with the novel immunomodulating drug leflunomide. Ulrichs K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):718–9

Cyclosporine inhibits specific sIgA production against cholera toxin but not trinitrophenyl–lipopolysaccharide in small bowel transplantation. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1155–6

Immunohemopoietic effects of dietary nucleotide restriction in mice. Kulkarni AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):467–72

Evidence that 15–deoxyspergualin inhibits natural antibody production but fails to prevent hyperacute rejection in a discordant xenograft model. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):26–31

FK506: inhibition of humoral mechanisms of hepatic allograft rejection. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug; 54(2):377–81

[Adjuvant effects of glucan on antibody formation in swine] Benda V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 1;105(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neuroendocrine system and specific factors of immunity in pesticide poisoning] Khusinov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cobalt and immunogenesis in birds (using domestic chickens as an example)] Konopatov IuV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(4):806–8 **(Rus)**

[The comparative evaluation of research results taking into account the value and dynamics of the bioeffect] Kuz'minskiĭ SN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Nov;(11):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the ration on the structure of peripheral lymphoid organs, immunological parameters and nonspecific resistance of rats] Trushina EN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of occupational lead exposure on the concentration of immunoglobins and immune cellular functions in humans] Castillo Méndez A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of some antibiotics on primary antibody response] Atabey N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jul;25(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The effects of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin on the cellular and humoral immune response in mice] Usluer G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Oct;25(4):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Catalytic antibodies: contributions from engineering and expression in Escherichia coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:103–12; discussion 112–7 (51 ref.)

Processing and presentation of ovalbumin in mice genetically selected for antibody response. Vidard L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2165–8

Immune responses in newly developed short–lived SAM mice. IV. Chromosomal location of a gene controlling defective helper T–cell activity. Hanada K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):160–4

Selection for immune response in goats: the antibody response to diphtheria toxoid after 12 years of selection. Eide DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):3967–76

Genetic control of antibody response to bovine rhodopsin in mice: epitope mapping of rhodopsin structure. Adamus G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):89–97

Genetic control of the immune response to collagen by the major histocompatibility complex in the rat: I. Humoral responses to bovine and chick type II collagen. Morgan K, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Feb;12(1):50–5

Hydrophobic amino acid residues in peptide antigens determine the genetic control of immune responses. Singh B, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):120–7

Inheritance of antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in lines of chickens divergently selected for fifty–six–day body weight and their crosses. Miller LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):47–52

Research note: T–cell activity of White Leghorn chickens selected for high and low antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes. Scott TR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug; 70(8):1831–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody formation against human collagen and C1q in response to a bovine collagen implant. Trautinger F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):395–9

The effects of hypobaric hypoxia on specific B cell responses following immunization in mice and humans. Biselli R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):870–4

IL–2 infusion abrogates humoral immune responses in humans. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar; 87(3):493–8

Low incidence of antibody formation due to long–term interferon–alpha 2c treatment of cancer patients. Steinmann GG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):136–41

Streptococcus mutans and the problem of heart cross–reactivity. Russell MW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(3):191–205 (139 ref.)

Characterization of antibody responses of local lymph nodes to antigen given under the oral submucosa. Aoyama–Kondo T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr; 184(4–5):372–83

Maturation and dispersal of B–cell clones during T cell–dependent antibody responses. MacLennan IC, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:143–61 (63 ref.)

Germinal centers and antibody production in bone marrow. Tew JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:99–112 (35 ref.)

A new view of prostaglandin E regulation of the immune response. Phipps RP, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct; 12(10):349–52 (43 ref.)

Antigen dose–dependent regulation of B epsilon–memory cell expression. Kolbe L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):202–6

The immune status and response to measles vaccine amongst Egyptian infants. A preliminary report. Abdel Hadi S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(5–6):577–86

Influence of interrupted pulmonary lymph drainage on antibody responses in hilar–stripped lungs. Wang F, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jul–Aug;11(4 (Pt 2)):S215–20

Bactericidal antibodies after vaccination with the Norwegian meningococcal serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine: a brief survey. Høiby EA, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Dec;14(2):147–55; discussion 155–6

Infantile stimulation produces mild enhancement in a primary humoral response of adult albino rats. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):976–8

The in vivo antibody response to hen egg white lysozyme in H–2b–compatible responder and non–responder mice: is it regulated by its N–terminal peptide at the level of antigen–presenting cells? Chaouat G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):799–813

Serum immunoglobulin levels in schizoaffective disorders (manic and depressive). Bălăiță C, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):63–71

Humoral immunity in Down's syndrome. Bălăiță C, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):55–61

Studies of immune response to hepatitis B vaccine in Thai blood donors. Nuchprayoon C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):17–21

Immune response in acute Toxoplasma infection of Balb/C, ICR and CBA/J mice. Suresh K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):452–4

Antibody avidity in Yorkshire pigs of high and low immune response groups. Appleyard G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):229–40

Lysostaphin: immunogenicity of locally administered recombinant protein used in mastitis therapy. Daley MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):301–12

Effects of route of immunization, adjuvant and unrelated antigens on the humoral immune response in lines of chickens selected for antibody production against sheep erythrocytes. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):115–27

Koala lymphoid cells: analysis of antigen–specific responses. Wilkinson R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 33(3):237–47

[Local and systemic humoral immune response to protein

I of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral factors of the spleen in the regulation of the calcium content in blood plasma of rats] Korpachev VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of polyvalent proteus antigen immunogenicity] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The regulation of antibody responses by mini–cytokines. Pascual DW, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Aug; 13(4):343–9 (25 ref.)

Clinical significance of antibodies to bovine and human thrombin and factor V after surgical use of bovine thrombin. Rapaport SI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 97(1):84–91

High–fat diets and the immune response of C57Bl mice. Crevel RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):17–26

The interaction of burn injury and zinc nutriture as assessed by the humoral response to sheep red blood cells in a burn rat model. Shippee RL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):45–8

Humoral immunity in scid mice reconstituted with cells from immunoglobulin–deficient or normal humans [published erratum appears in Immunol Rev 1992 Feb;125:98] Smith CI, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Dec;124:113–38 (59 ref.)

Melatonin effects on thymus steroid receptors in the course of primary antibody responses: significance of circulating glucocorticoid levels. Persengiev S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1487–9

Magnetic fields, brain and immunity: effect on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):25–43

CD19 regulation of human B cell responses. B cell proliferation and antibody secretion are inhibited or enhanced by ligation of the CD19 surface glycoprotein depending on the stimulating signal used. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):2983–7

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA and anti–CMV response in the synovial membrane and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Einsele H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):677–81

The significance of zinc for humoral and cellular immunity. Kruse–Jarres JD. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Mar;3(1):1–8 (80 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immunity following severe head injury: review and current investigations. Miller CH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):117–24

The role of lactoferrin in the nonspecific immune response on the ocular surface. Kijlstra A. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(4):193–7 (57 ref.)

Humoral immune responses to tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens. Lloyd KO. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):421–31 (91 ref.)

Hormone and immune response, with special reference to steroid hormone. 3. Sex steroid effect on T–cell differentiation. Kawashima I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2–3):213–8

Hormone and immune response, with special reference to steroid hormone. 2. Sex steroid receptors in rat thymus. Sakabe K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2–3):201–11

Hormone and immune response, with special reference to steroid hormone 1. A short review. Seiki K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2–3):191–9 (43 ref.)

Inhibition of natural antibody production by a combination of 15–deoxyspergualin, mizoribine, cyclophosphamide, and splenectomy. Leventhal JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):687

Effects of weaning on antibody responses in young calves. Pollock JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 33(1–2):25–36

[Status–metric method of predicting antibody–production in specific immunization of donors] Poddubskii GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucagon and short–term fasting on the interrelationship of cellular and humoral immune responses] Kevorkov NN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Development of humoral immune responses against a macrocyclic chelating agent (DOTA) in cancer patients receiving radioimmunoconjugates for imaging and therapy. Kosmas C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):904–11

Dynamics of 125I–labelled horse serum albumin presentation in vivo in guinea pigs. Pongracz J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):285–8

The effect of chronic radiation on the humoral immune response of rainbow trout (Onchorhynchus mykiss Walbaum). Knowles JF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug; 62(2):239–48

TLI induces specific B–cell unresponsiveness and long–term monkey heart xenograft survival in cyclosporine–treated baboons. Norin AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):508–10

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY–PRODUCING CELLS

see related
HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIQUE

CYTOLOGY

Origin of CD5+ B cells and natural IgM–secreting cells: reconstitution potential of adult bone marrow, spleen and peritoneal cells. Thomas–Vaslin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1243–51

Beta 2–adrenoceptor stimulation increases the number of antigen–specific precursor B lymphocytes that differentiate into IgM–secreting cells without affecting burst size. Sanders VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1822–8

In situ immunocytochemical detection of cells containing antibodies specific for Eimeria tenella antigens. Vervelde L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):191–9

Clustering of IgA–producing immunocytes related to HLA–DR–positive ducts in normal and inflamed salivary glands. Thrane PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 35(1):43–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc affects humoral and cellular response in mice. Izdebska–Szymona K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1–2):13–7

SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide compound, depresses anti–SRBC antibody–forming cell responses in the mouse through inhibition of antigen–presenting cell activities. Sasano M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):337–41

Halogenated aryl hydrocarbon–induced suppression of the in vitro plaque–forming cell response to sheep red blood cells is not dependent on the Ah receptor. Davis D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 May–Jun;21(3):183–90

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mouse spleen cells: a potential mechanism for cannabinoid–mediated immunosuppression. Schatz AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL25–30

Effect of alcohol–feeding on IgA–producing immunocytes in the small intestine of rats with and without jejunoileal bypass. Bode C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;29(8):383–6

[Effect of kang shuai shen fang on immune functions of 60Co gamma–ray irradiated mice] Gong P. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):671–3, 646 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the immunomodulatory effects of rhubarb] Ma L. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 11(7):418–9, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporine in experimental studies] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Feb;37(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal immunosuppressive effect of papain] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar; 37(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between CD5+ and CD5– B cells, immunoglobulin–secreting cells (IgSC), and CD4 T cells in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Spira TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:591–3

In situ detection of autoanti–idiotype antibody–forming cells induced by influenza virus infection. Brown AR. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):162–75

Plasmodium yoelii: antibody response in resistant and susceptible mouse strains. Sayles PC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):241–8

Development of antibody–forming cells in follicles of lymph nodes of mice after continuous antigenic stimulation. Delemarre FG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec; 184(1):75–82

The pathogenic role of virus–specific antibody–secreting cells in the central nervous system of rats with different susceptibility to coronavirus–induced demyelinating encephalitis. Schwender S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov; 74(3):533–8

Antibody–secreting cells in human peripheral blood after oral immunization with an inactivated enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli vaccine. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2605–11

Presence of specific immunoglobulin A–secreting cells in peripheral blood after natural infection with Shigella sonnei. Orr N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2165–8

Origin and fate of IgE–bearing lymphocytes. II. Gut–associated lymphoid tissue as sites of first appearance of IgE–bearing B lymphocytes and hapten–specific IgE antibody–forming cells in mice immunized with benzylpenicilloyl–keyhole limpet hemocyanin by various routes: relation to asialo GM1 ganglioside+ cells and IgE/CD23 immune complexes. Auci DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2241–8

Amplified ELISPOT assay for the detection of HIV–specific antibody–secreting cells in subhuman primates. Eriksson K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):107–13

Enhancement of the circulating antibody secreting cell response in human diarrhea by a human Lactobacillus strain. Kaila M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):141–4

Recombinant vaccine vector–induced protection of athymic, nude mice from influenza A virus infection. Analysis of protective mechanisms. Karupiah G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):99–105

Localization of immunoglobulin–containing cells in the abomasum of sheep following infection with Haemonchus contortus. Gill HS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1–2):179–87

Recombinant baculovirus–expressed rotavirus protein (VP4) in an ELISPOT assay of antibody secretion. Shaw RD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):51–9

[Indicators of erythro– and immunopoiesis in the development of autoimmune disease induced by graft vs host reaction] Kolesnikova OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Reciprocal regulatory effects of IL–4 on cell growth and immunoglobulin production in Ig–secreting human B–cell lines. Renz H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep; 64(3):233–41

A new approach to the generation of human or murine antibody producing hybridomas. Steenbakkers PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):69–77

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of antigen–binding B lymphocytes in the formation of antigen–dependent nonspecific immunoglobulin–forming cells. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):361–6

Interleukin 10 and transforming growth factor beta cooperate to induce anti–CD40–activated naive human B cells to secrete immunoglobulin A. Defrance T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):671–82

Generation of nondividing high rate Ig–secreting plasma cells in cultures of human B cells stimulated with anti–CD3–activated T cells. Vernino L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):404–10

ANTIBODY–SECRETING CELLS see **ANTIBODY–PRODUCING CELLS**

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Detection of Legionella pneumophila–specific antibody by indirect immunofluorescence assay. Casal MJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):55–9

Type–common and type–specific monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Bystrická M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):152–64

Monitoring of mite Dermatophagoides farinae allergen–specific IgG and IgG subclass distribution in patients on immunotherapy. Einarsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):76–82

Selection of autoantibody specificities in the Ly–1 B subset. Hayakawa K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:346–53 (16 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis: an autoimmune disease? Lakomek HJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):776–81

Specificity of antibody HMB–45 [letter] Bacchi CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):899–900

Presence of Yersinia specific antibodies in hospitalized patients with arthritis and Reiter syndrome. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 48(4):341–6

Specific antibodies and mycobacterial antigens in patient sera with pulmonary tuberculous and nontuberculous diseases. Note II. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 49(4):331–8

Specific antibodies and mycobacterial antigens in pulmonary tuberculosis patients sera. Note I. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 49(4):323–9

Generation of one set of monoclonal antibodies specific for b–pathway ganglio–series gangliosides. Ozawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):184–90

Induction and detection of anti–peptide antibody specificity is critically affected by the mode of hapten presentation. Moroder L, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun; 373(6):315–21

Different specificities of platelet–associated and plasma autoantibodies to platelet GPIIb–IIIa in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Fujisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1441–6

Antibody multispecificity in immunoassay interference. Levinson SS. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):77–87 (91 ref.)

Autoantibody specificity in drug–induced lupus and neutrophil–mediated metabolism of lupus–inducing drugs. Rubin RL. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):223–34

Detection of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies with defined epitopic specificity by a microparticle–enhanced nephelometric immunoassay. Harchali AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1859–64

Restricted specificity of the autoantibody response in Goodpasture's syndrome demonstrated by two–dimensional western blotting. Derry CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):457–63

Molecular recognition in antibodies and its application. Tedford MC, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1; 47(11–12):1129–38 (82 ref.)

Duration and specificity of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in chronic active hepatitis. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1675–9

Specificity and protective activity of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the capsular polysaccharide of type III group B streptococci. Teti G, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Feb;11(1):13–22

Specificity of antibodies to O-acetyl-positive and O-acetyl-negative group C meningococcal polysaccharides in sera from vaccinees and carriers. Arakere G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4349–56

Activity and specificity of a mouse monoclonal antibody to ferric aerobactin. le Roy D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):768–72

Ovalbumin blocking improves sensitivity and specificity of immunoglobulin M immunoblotting for serodiagnosis of patients with erythema migrans. Lange R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):229–32

Evidence for somatic selection of natural autoantibodies. Martin T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):983–91

Humoral recall responses in HIV infection. Levels, specificity, and affinity of antigen-specific IgG. Janoff EN, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2130–5

Specific VDJ gene combinations contribute to the specificity of memory antibodies to the phosphorylcholine hapten. Lötscher M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3631–5

Structure and specificities of anti-ganglioside autoantibodies associated with motor neuropathies. Weng NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2518–29

Specificity of three anti-complement factor 3 monoclonal antibodies. Henwick S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):173–84

Determination of monoclonal antibody specificity by immunoadsorption and western blotting. Schuh R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):59–67

Caveats for the use of surface-adsorbed protein antigen to test the specificity of antibodies. Schwab C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):125–34

Reaction of Candida albicans cells of different morphology index with monoclonal antibodies specific for the hyphal form. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):321–4

Examination of sera from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected individuals for antibodies reactive with peptides corresponding to the principal neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 gp120 and for in vitro neutralizing activity. Warren RQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5210–5

Characterization by enriched polyclonal antibodies of developmentally regulated and cell type specific mouse testis antigens. Lemaire L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):439–48

Design and production of bispecific monoclonal antibodies by hybrid hybridomas for use in immunoassay. Takahashi M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:312–27

Pharmacodynamic and protective properties of a murine lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in mice. Oishi K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(12):1131–41

Subtype-specificity of antipeptide antibodies raised against unique sequences of human interferons-alpha. Sattayasai N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):975–83

The molecular specificity of linear B-epitopes in the E7 open reading frame protein of human papillomavirus 16 defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tindle RW, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):162–6

Specificity of anti-peptide antibodies elicited against synthetic peptides mimicking conserved regions of HIV1 envelope glycoprotein. Clerget-Raslain B, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Nov-Dec;142(6):423–38

Antibodies to eukaryotic, including autologous, native DNA are produced during BK virus infection, but not after immunization with non-infectious BK DNA. Rekvig OP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):487–95

Restricted clonality of antithyroglobulin antibodies in an M-component of Hashimoto's serum. Olivieri A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;2(2):65–71

The two antibody specificities within human anti-blood group B antibodies [published erratum appears in Transfus Med Rev 1988 Sep;2(3):preceding Table of Contents] Galili U. **Transfus Med Rev** 1988 Jun;2(2):112–21 (42 ref.)

Development of preformed natural antibodies in gnotobiotic dogs and pigs, impact of food antigens on antibody specificity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):707–9

Carbohydrate specificity of human immunoglobulin-M antibodies with pig lymphocytotoxic activity. Holgersson J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):605–8

[Evaluation of antibody specificity of the monoclonal component in a case of Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Giovanna Zaninetta M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of the species specificity of Leishmania antibodies in different groups of human sera] Giboda M, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kinetics of specific serum antibodies in sheep infested with sheep bot larvae] Marchenko VP, et al. **Parazitologia** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of sera positive and doubtful for antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus for the presence of HTLV-I-specific antibodies] Khaitov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme test system based on the measles virus obtained by cell cultivation on cytolar-2 microcarriers] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):334–6 **(Rus)**

[The production of specific immunoenzyme conjugates to human immunoglobulins by the glutaraldehyde method] Shkurina EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ige and allergen-specific IgE antibodies in acute stenosis of the upper respiratory tract in children] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr; (4):54–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of the adjuvant Quil A on the epitope specificity of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Verheul AF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1193–200

GENETICS

Preferred size of peptides that bind to H-2 Kb is sequence dependent. Deres K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):1603–8

Experimental analysis by site-directed mutagenesis of somatic mutation effects on affinity and fine specificity in antibodies specific for lysozyme. Lavoie TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):503–13

IMMUNOLOGY

34 beta E12 monoclonal anticytokeratin antibody [letter] Feoli F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):206–7

Specificity and affinity of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Nap M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2329–39

The diagnostic significance of antibody specificity indices in multiple sclerosis and herpes virus induced diseases of the nervous system. Felgenhauer K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):28–37

The characterization and use of different antibodies against the hsp70 major heat shock protein family for the development of an immunoassay. Margulis BA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):670–3

Synthetic peptide libraries in the determination of T cell epitopes and peptide binding specificity of class I molecules. Schumacher TN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1405–12

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor: dependence on antibody type and tissue fixation [letter] Hanneken A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):1011–4

Maturation of the antibody response to a protein-coupled form of the organophosphorus toxin soman. Buenafe AC, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):398–406

Human monoclonal antibodies specific for blood group antigens demonstrate multispecific properties characteristic of natural autoantibodies. Thompson KM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):146–57

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody bearing the image of an epitope specific to the human carcinoembryonic antigen. Gaida FJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):459–65

Demonstration of peptide-specific and cross-reactive epitopes in proteins reacting with antimitochondrial antibodies of primary biliary cirrhosis. Fusconi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):162–9

The specificity of antibodies induced by infection with rhinovirus type 2. Carey BS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Apr; 36(4):251–8

Antigenicity of mouse monoclonal antibodies. A study on the variable region of the heavy chain. Olsson PG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jul 7;151(1):111–22

Production and analysis of specific monoclonal antibodies against the cell wall of Mycobacterium avium. Wagner S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):25–33

Comparison of immunochemical specificities of Vibrio parahaemolyticus O10 and O12 antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Ogawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):775–87

Leu 7 monoclonal antibody in diagnostic histopathology: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity [letter] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1028–30

Maternal avoidance of eggs, cow's milk, and fish during lactation: effect on allergic manifestations, skin-prick tests, and specific IgE antibodies in children at age 4 years. Sigurs N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):735–9

Analytical control procedures of immunoreactivity for IgG and Fab fragmen s specific to haptens. Cano NJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):643–7

Screening for fibrin specific monoclonal antibodies: the development of a new procedure. Tymkewycz PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):48–53

A site-specific anti-HLA-DP monoclonal antibody recognizes molecules bearing "DE" at positions 55 and 56 on the beta chain. Drover S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):37–40

Polyreactivity and antigen specificity of human xenoreactive monoclonal and serum natural antibodies. Turman MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):710–7

Oral immunization with bacterial polysaccharide and adjuvant enhances antigen-specific pulmonary secretory antibody response and resistance to pneumonia. Abraham E, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct;9(10):757–64

Preparation of B lymphocyte-specific alloantisera by skin implant immunization of cattle. Mackie JT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2–3):305–11

[Monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis of breast cancer] Karsten U, Z **Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):987–92 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of organ-specific antibodies in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Goischke EM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of lymphocytoxic antibody specificity in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with the clinical activiiy of the disease] Gauditano G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun; 45(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dna-specific catalytic antibodies in human blood sera] Shuster AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 318(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

[Multispecific monoclonal antibodies] Drobyshevskaia EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Sep;(9):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Suppression of kidney allograft rejection across full MHC barriers by recipient-specific antibodies to class II MHC antigens. Priestley CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May; 53(5):1024–32

ANTIBODY-TOXIN CONJUGATES see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

ANTIBODY-TOXIN HYBRIDS see **IMMUNOTOXINS**

ANTICANCER DRUG COMBINATIONS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

ANTICANCER DRUG SENSITIVITY TESTS see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

see related
ANTIMUTAGENIC AGENTS
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

The antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of tea, garlic and other natural foods in China: a review. Chen J. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–17 (77 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor-promoter-enhanced 3H-choline incorporation into cellular phospholipids by phloroglucinol derivatives from Mallotus japonicus. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1409–12

Assessment of antimutagenicity and anticarcinogenicity--end-points and systems [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1992 Aug;268(2):330] **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):153–295

Assessment of antimutagenicity and anticarcinogenicity. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):153–5

Antimutagenic and antitumorigenic activities of nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Wang ZY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):153–62

Inhibitory effect of green tea on tumorigenesis by chemicals and ultraviolet light. Conney AH, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):361–9

Tea components: antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects. Mukhtar H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):351–60

Teas and tea components as inhibitors of carcinogen formation in model systems and man. Stich HF. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):377–84

[Anticarcinogenic and antimetastatic activity of interferon inducers of natural and synthetic origin with expressed antimutagenic properties] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(4):992–6 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of frequency of isothiocyanate administration on inhibition of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone-induced pulmonary adenoma formation in A/J mice. Morse MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 14;62(1):77–81

ANALYSIS

A rare kaempferol trisaccharide anti-tumor promotor from Sesbania sesban [published erratum appears in Pharmazie 1991 Dec;46(12):898] el-Sayed NH. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep; 46(9):679–80

CHEMISTRY

Inhibitory effect of diet related sulphydryl compounds on the formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines. Shenoy NR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):227–32

Carotene-oxygen radical interactions. Conn PF, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(6):401–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of potential cancer chemopreventive agents from Eriodictyon californicum. Liu YL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):357–63

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion and tissue distribution of selenium following treatment of male F344 rats with benzylselenocyanate or sodium selenite. Sohn OS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991

Sep-Oct;19(5):865-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Selenium. Mechanistic aspects of anticarcinogenic action. Schrauzer GN. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Apr-Jun; 33:51-62 (69 ref.)

Temporal changes in tissue glutathione in response to chemical form, dose, and duration of selenium treatment. Relevance to cancer chemoprevention by selenium. Thompson HJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Aug; 30(2):163-73

The effects of Chinese tea on the methylation of DNA by the esophageal carcinogen N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine. Zhu JQ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):225-31

Comparative study of the influence of pregnancy and hormonal treatment on mammary carcinogenesis. Russo IH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):481-4

Cell transformation induced by bovine papillomavirus DNA as an assay for tumor promoters and chemopreventive agents. Tsang SS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(5):423-7

A novel Arg-Gly-Asp containing peptide specific for platelet aggregation and its effect on tumor metastasis: a possible mechanism of RGD peptide-mediated inhibition of tumor metastasis. Isoai A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31; 65(3):259-64

Inhibitory effects of dihydroagarofuran sesquiterpenes on Epstein-Barr virus activation. Takaishi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):19-26

New potential chemopreventive agents for lung carcinogenesis of tobacco-specific nitrosamine. Chung FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2719s-2722s

The anti-carcinogenic plant compound indole-3-carbinol differentially modulates P450-mediated steroid hydroxylase activities in mice. Baldwin WS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Aug 14;83(2):155-69

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion. XI. Inhibitory effects of flavonoids from Scutellaria baicalensis on Epstein-Barr virus activation and their anti-tumor-promoting activities. Konoshima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):531-3

Is there a critical target gene for the first step in carcinogenesis? Kennedy AR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jun;93:199-203 (41 ref.)

Potential protective effect of vitamin C on carcinogenesis caused by nitrosamine in drinking water: an experimental study on Wistar rats. Kessler H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):275-81

Inhibition by butylated hydroxytoluene and its oxidative metabolites of DMBA-induced mammary tumorigenesis and of mammary DMBA-DNA adduct formation in vivo in the female rat. Singletary KW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):455-65

The effect of caffeine on diethylnitrosamine-initiated hepatic altered foci in a mid-term induction system. Kim SH, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):223-6

Effect of vitamin A, C, and E supplementation on rectal cell proliferation in patients with colorectal adenomas. Paganelli GM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1; 84(1):47-51

Time-dependent decrease in sunscreen protection against chronic photodamage in UVB-irradiated hairless mouse skin. Bissett DL, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun; 9(3-4):323-34

Effects of gomisin A on hepatocarcinogenesis by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene in rats. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):71-7

Anticarcinogenesis in fish. Bailey G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):243-50 (18 ref.)

Screening for chemopreventive (anticarcinogenic) compounds in rodents. Boone CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):251-5 (25 ref.)

The use of the micronucleus test on exfoliated cells to identify anti-clastogenic action in humans: a biological marker for the efficacy of chemopreventive agents. Rosin MP. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):265-76 (54 ref.)

Urinary biomarkers and the rate of DNA damage in carcinogenesis and anticarcinogenesis. Simic MG. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):277-90 (88 ref.)

Gomisin A inhibits tumor promotion by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in two-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Yasukawa K, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):68-71

Modification of membrane composition, eicosanoid metabolism, and immunoresponsiveness by dietary omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid sources, modulators of ultraviolet-carcinogenesis. Fischer MA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):381-7

The effects of Chinese tea on the occurrence of esophageal tumors induced by N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats. Chen J. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):385-91

Inhibitory effects of soybean trypsin inhibitor during initiation and promotion phases of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine-induced hamster pancreatic carcinogenesis. Takahashi M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:145-54

Reanalysis of epidemiological data for selenium anti-cancer activity. Lange JH. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jul;7(4):319-25

[Experimental development of carcinoma in rats caused by N-nitrosopiperidine with vitamin C] Kessler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidant activity and other mechanisms of thiols involved in chemoprevention of mutation and cancer. De Flora S, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):122S-130S (51 ref.)

Retinoids and cancer prevention. Hill DL, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:161-81 (151 ref.)

Retinoids as chemopreventive agents for breast cancer. Moon RC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(1):73-9 (28 ref.)

Prevention by chemopreventive agents of azoxymethane-induced foci of aberrant crypts in rat colon. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):27-33

Chemoprevention strategies for lung and upper aerodigestive tract cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2758s-2763s (73 ref.)

Methods and strategies in lung cancer control. Castonguay A. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2641s-2651s (173 ref.)

The clinical evaluation of cancer chemoprevention agents: defining and contrasting phase I, II, and III objectives. Goodman GE. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9 Suppl):2752s-2757s (10 ref.)

Isn't skin cancer preventable? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Meyskens FL Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):286-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 4;84(5):328-32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 20;84(10):811-2.

Long-term therapy with low-dose isotretinoin for prevention of basal cell carcinoma: a multicenter clinical trial. Isotretinoin-Basal Cell Carcinoma Study Group [see comments] Tangrea JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):328-32. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 4;84(5):286-7.

Free radicals as carcinogens and their quenchers as anticarcinogens. Santamaria L, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):121-40 (98 ref.)

Chemoprevention clinical trials. Kelloff GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):291-5 (8 ref.)

Inhibition by selenium of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma induction in Syrian golden hamsters by N'-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine. Kise Y, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):153-64

Chemopreventive action of selenium on methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis in the uterine cervix of mouse. Hussain SP, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):237-40

TOXICITY

Hepatocarcinogenicity of dehydroepiandrosterone in the rat. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2977-9

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Field trial of Saussurea lappa roots against nematodes and Nigella sativa seeds against cestodes in children. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):185-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 8. The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity, anti-alveolar hydatid and antihymenolepiasis activity of 1-alkyl-4[4-(heterylamino)phenyl]piperazines] Mikhallityn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Potential anti-echinococcal activity of alkylaminoethers. Duriez T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):60-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of nitroscanate on adult Taenia pisiformis in dogs with experimentally induced infections. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1542-4

Substituted methyl benzimidazole carbamate: efficacy against experimental cysticercosis. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):51-7

In vitro and in vivo efficacy of epsiprantel against Echinococcus granulosus. Thompson RC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):332-4

[The anticestodal activity of preparations made from the breadfruit] Rasfon K. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oat bran on plasma cholesterol and bile acid excretion in nine subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):99-105

Long-term efficacy and safety of simvastatin alone and in combination therapy in treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Mölgaard J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91 Suppl:S21-8

Comparative efficacy of once-daily versus twice-daily pravastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. Pan HY, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):368-72

Lipid control with low-dosage simvastatin in patients with moderate hypercholesterolaemia. An Italian multicentre double-blind placebo-controlled study. Capurso A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13 Suppl B:11-6

Nutritional and biochemical aspects of the hypolipidemic action of rice bran oil: a review. Rukmini C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Dec;10(6):593-601 (36 ref.)

Effects of combined bezafibrate-simvastatin appraised in healthy subjects. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):422-6

[The super pill that prevents myocardial infarction (letter)] Graff-Iversen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20;112(16):2119 **(Nor)**

[The super pill that prevents myocardial infarction (letter)] Jørgensen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1205 **(Nor)**

[Cholesterol treatment is not controversial? (letter)] Kristiansen IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 20; 112(16):2119-20 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simvastatin-induced protein-losing enteropathy [letter] Chagnon JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):257

An overview: long-term tolerability of lovastatin and simvastatin. Bilheimer DW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):138-9

Massive rhabdomyolysis and simvastatin [letter] Bizzaro N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1504

Worldwide experience with simvastatin/lovastatin. Walker JF. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13 Suppl B:21-2

Violent death and cholesterol reduction [letter] Samuel P. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):50-1

Simvastatin and side effects. Scott RS, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 27;104(924):493-5

[A new case of simvastatin-induced acute pancreatitis (letter)] Couderc M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(12):986-7 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis due to simvastin. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Dromer C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Apr;59(4):281-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 20. Decarestrictines, a new family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis from Penicillium: III. Decarestrictines E to M. Grabley S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul; 45(7):1176-81

Cholesterol-lowering effect of Agemaki, a kind of shellfish, in mice. Yanagita T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;37(3):313-8

Rapid verification of identity and content of drug formulations using mid-infrared spectroscopy. Ryan JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(4):303-10

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and hypocholesterolemic activity of some N-diphenylmethylpiperazine derivatives. Alivert A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep;324(9):559-61

New hypocholesterolemic abietamide derivatives. II. Synthesis and hypocholesterolemic activity of N-phenyl-delta 8-dihydroabietamides. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1193-8

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 6. trans-6-[2-(2-N-heteroaryl-3,5-disubstituted-pyrazol-4-yl)ethyl/ethenyl]tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2H-pyran-2-ones. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2095-103

Cholesterol lowering bile acid binding agents: novel lipophilic polyamines. Thomas EW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1233-45

CHEMISTRY

Structure of RG-12561 dichloromethane solvate and a diastereomer. Ammon HL, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Apr 15;48 (Pt 4):669-75

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 9. Decarestrictines, a new family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis from Penicillium. II. Structure elucidation of the decarestrictines A to D. Göhrt A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):66-73

ECONOMICS

Cost and health implications of cholesterol lowering [see comments] Goldman L, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May; 85(5):1960-8 (78 ref.). Comment in: Circulation 1992 May;85(50:1939-41.

Cholesterol and cost-effectiveness. Implications for practice, policy, and research [editorial; comment] McBride PE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1939-41. Comment on: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1960-8.

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolic inversion of the 6'chiral center of simvastatin. Vickers S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1508-15

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic and nonhepatic sterol synthesis and tissue distribution following administration of a liver selective HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, CI-981: comparison with selected HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Bocan TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24;1123(2):133-44

Pharmacokinetics of fluvastatin after single and multiple doses in normal volunteers. Tse FL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):630–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypocholesterolemic effect of khellin and methoxsalen in male albino rats. el Naser H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):140–2

U–73482: a novel ACAT inhibitor that elevates HDL–cholesterol, lowers plasma triglyceride and facilitates hepatic cholesterol mobilization in the rat. Bell FP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):115–22

Effect of simvastatin on receptor mediated metabolism of low density lipoprotein in guinea pigs. Matsunaga A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep;90(1):31–7

Induction of the major integral membrane protein of mouse liver peroxisomes by peroxisome proliferators. Chen N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):605–10

Reduction of cardiovascular and thyroxine–suppressing activities of L–T3 by liver targeting with cholic acid. Stephan ZF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 8; 43(9):1969–74

Regulation of HMG–CoA reductase, apoprotein–B and LDL receptor gene expression by the hypocholesterolemic drugs simvastatin and ciprofibrate in Hep G2, human and rat hepatocytes. Qin W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):57–66

Effect of simvastatin and fenofibrate on the fatty acid composition of hypercholesterolaemic patients. Agheli N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):423–8

Fibrates and HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Huff MW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):977

Simvastatin, an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis, shows a synergistic effect with N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea and beta–interferon on human glioma cells. Soma MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4348–55

Effect of an inhibitor of squalene epoxidase, NB–598, on lipid metabolism in Hep G2 cells. Nagata Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):436–40

Effect of simvastatin on the apparent size of LDL particles in patients with type IIB hyperlipoproteinemia. Zhao SP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):109–17

Pravastatin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in hypercholesterolaemia [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Dec;42(6):944] McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):65–89 (93 ref.)

The mouse peroxisome proliferator activated receptor recognizes a response element in the 5' flanking sequence of the rat acyl CoA oxidase gene. Tugwood JD, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):433–9

Dual effect of lovastatin and simvastatin on LDL–macrophage interaction. Aviram M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):657–64

Short–term effects of treatment with simvastatin on testicular function in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Purvis K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):61–4

Comparative studies on the effect of 4–APP(4–aminopyrazolopyrimidine) on hamster and rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Jun;44(3):134–7

Cholesterol and lipid peroxidation in 3 beta–(2–diethylaminoethoxy)– androst–5–en–17–oneHCl (U18666A) induced cataractogenesis in rats. Yadav S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):147–8

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 8. Decarestrictines, a new family of inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis from Penicillium. I. Strain description, fermentation, isolation and properties. Grabley S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):56–65

Inhibiting cholesterol synthesis reduces the binding and toxicity of amphotericin B against rabbit renal tubular cells in primary culture. Joly V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 165(2):337–43

Synthesis and biological activity of new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. 3. Lactones of 6–phenoxy–3,5–dihydroxyhexanoic acids. Jendralla H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):2962–83

Tellurium blocks cholesterol synthesis by inhibiting squalene metabolism: preferential vulnerability to this metabolic block leads to peripheral nervous system demyelination. Wagner–Recio M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1891–901

L–ascorbyl–2–monophosphate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L–ascorbic acid but L–ascorbyl–2–sulfate is inferior to L–ascorbic acid for channel catfish. el Naggar GO, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1622–6

Relative lipophilicities, solubilities, and structure–pharmacological considerations of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase inhibitors pravastatin, lovastatin, mevastatin, and simvastatin. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep; 80(9):830–4

Preparation of a soluble 58 kDa–3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase from liver microsomes and its inhibition by ethoxysilatrane, a hypocholesterolemic compound. Omkumar RV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):145–53

The biochemical role and hypocholesterolaemic potential of the legume Cassia fistula in hypercholesterolaemic rats. el–Saadany SS, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(8):807–15

Biochemical dynamics and hypocholesterolemic action of Hibiscus sabdariffa (Karkade). el–Saadany SS, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(6):567–76

Evaluation of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in hepatomegaly produced by peroxisomal proliferation or P–450 induction in rodents. Smith PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:285–9

Wy–14,643 but not 2–ethylhexanol increases intracellular free calcium in cultured Kupffer cells. Hijioka T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1–3):239–44

[Microsomal phospholipid pattern and liver ultrastructure of aging rats following treatment with essential phospholipids] Dargel R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the effects of the hypocholesteremic agents, cholestyramine and compactin on the induction of renal tumors in rats by N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethyl nitrosamine] Hashimoto S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 83(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized placebo controlled trial on the effects of simvastatin, a HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, on blood lipids and fibrinolytic parameters. Jacobs H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992;47(2):82–9

Long–term safety and efficacy profile of simvastatin. Boccuzzi SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1127–31

Cholesterol–lowering effects of psyllium–enriched cereal as an adjunct to a prudent diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):93–8

The hypocholesterolemic effect of an antacid containing aluminum hydroxide. Sperber AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec;91(6):597–604

Lipoprotein particle analysis comparing simvastatin and fenofibrate. Bard JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91 Suppl:S29–34

Plasma high density lipoprotein particle size alteration by simvastatin treatment in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. Johansson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):175–84

Response to cholesterol–lowering drugs in familial defective apolipoprotein B–100. Maher VM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):73–6

Significant increase of high–density lipoprotein2–cholesterol under prolonged simvastatin treatment. Neuman MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91 Suppl:S11–9

Cholesterol and total mortality: need for larger trials [letter] Collins R, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1689

The cholesterol controversy [letter; comment] Reckless JP. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):712. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):431–4.

The cholesterol controversy [letter; comment] Winder T. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):712–3. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):431–4.

Which lipid–lowering agent should be used first? Rutledge DR. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec;10(12):943–5 (16 ref.)

Clinical investigation on the hypolipidemic effect of simvastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. Saba P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):3–9

Effects of simvastatin on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. Fukuo Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun; 13(3):417–24

Simvastatin versus pravastatin: efficacy and tolerability in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Malini PL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):500–10

Pravastatin sodium, a new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor. Raasch RH. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):388–94 (50 ref.)

Simvastatin to lower cholesterol [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Jun 25;28(13):52] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Apr 17;28(8):29–31 (23 ref.)

Effect of simvastatin, ursodeoxycholic acid and simvastatin plus ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipid secretion and cholic acid kinetics in nonfamilial hypercholesterolemia. Mazzella G, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1072–8

Low–dose simvastatin for the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in recipients of cardiac transplantation. Barbir M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 33(2):241–6

How effective is drug treatment of hypercholesterolemia? A guided tour of the major clinical trials for the primary care physician [see comments] Grumbach K. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):437–45 (33 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):469–72.

The prediction of the therapeutic response to cholesterol lowering drugs in an 11–year–old boy with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):389–92

Simvastatin and lipoprotein(a) [letter; comment] Crook D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):313–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):126–7.

Simvastatin use in children [letter] Ducobu J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1488

Wrong lesson from Finnish trial of cardiovascular disease prevention [letter] [see comments] Durrington PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):488. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628.

Cholesterol–lowering drugs in familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 [letter; comment] Maher VM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):811. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):598–600.

The cost of simvastatin therapy in treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in a hospital lipid clinic [letter] Lepre F, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):510

Treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia with simvastatin. New Zealand multicentre evaluation. Lintott CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):433–6

The benefits of reducing cholesterol levels: the need to distinguish primary from secondary prevention. 2. Implications for heart disease prevention in Australia. Silberberg JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):670–4

The benefits of reducing cholesterol levels: the need to distinguish primary from secondary prevention. 1. A meta–analysis of cholesterol–lowering trials [see comments] Silberberg JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):665–6, 669–70. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):222–3.

Long–term therapy with high–dose simvastatin does not affect adrenocortical and gonadal hormones in hypercholesterolemic patients. Azzarito C, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Feb;41(2):148–53

Beneficial effect of simvastatin in patients with drug resistant familial hypercholesterolaemia. Lewis–Barned NJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):284–6

Cholesterol treatment practices of primary care physicians. Hyman DJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug; 107(4):441–8

Reductase inhibitor therapy of hypercholesterolemia. Kreisberg RA. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1990; 102:153–63; discussion 163–5 (21 ref.)

[Comparison about the efficacy and tolerability between simvastatin and bezafibrate in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Bruckert E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cholesterol–lowering effect of garlic? (letter)] Platt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 12;117(24):962–3 **(Ger)**

[Dyslipidemia in the uremic patient: the therapeutic role played by simvastatin] Bellinghieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical evaluation of the hypocholesterolemic effects of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis: mevalonic acid] Del Nero E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul;141(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hypotriglyceridemic action of the combination of L–carnitine + simvastatin vs. L–carnitine and vs. simvastatin] Savica V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the aged. An epidemiological and clinical study] Tamburrini LR. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy (BPH): a combination of mepartricin and simvastatin. Analysis and results] Marino G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Oct–Dec;43(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical relevance of hypercholesterolemia and its correction] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct; 31(10):97–112 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Myopathy associated with HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors (HMGRIs) and cyclosporin A: evaluation in a rat model. Smith PF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13 Suppl B:2–6

Effects of 4–aminopyrazolo (3,4–d) pyrimidine on rat hepatocytes: an ultrastructural morphometric study. Belloni AS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):31–7

Sister–chromatid exchange induction produced by in vivo and in vitro exposure to alpha–asarone. Morales–Ramírez P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):269–73

Cataracts by lipid lowering drugs? Three different HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors studied in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1992;192(1):7–11

[Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis and cataract] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(4):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICIPATORY VOMITING see VOMITING, ANTICIPATORY

ANTICOAGULANTS

The C–terminus of tissue factor pathway inhibitor is essential to its anticoagulant activity. Nordfang O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10371–6

K2– or K3–EDTA: the anticoagulant of choice in routine haematology? Goossens W, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991; 13(3):291–5

The existence of galactosylceramide I3–sulfate in serums of various mammals and its anticoagulant activity. Zhu XH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;110(2):241–5

Non–thrombogenicity by novel surface modification methods. Ito Y, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1992 Apr; 6(4):293–318

Colorimetric measurement of iron in plasma samples

anticoagulated with EDTA. Walmsley TA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):151–4

Recombinant natural anticoagulants: a review. Harper PL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):407–11 (26 ref.)

The five-year evaluation of a mechanical heart valve without anticoagulation in goats. Björk VO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):22–5

Aqueous lithium heparin is a superior anticoagulant to solid heparin for blood collection from the retro-orbital sinus of rats. Slaughter MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):272–6

Effect of anticoagulant on glucose results obtained with the Reflolux II [letter] Grimason P, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Oct;48(4):349–50

[Anticoagulant] Shibamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:175–83 **(Jpn)**

[Anticoagulant in plasmapheresis] Yamashita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:572–5 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in orthopaedics and traumatology. Mäkelä EA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(4):363–7

Oral anticoagulant treatment: is mild beautiful? [editorial] Lechner K. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb;64(2):51

Therapeutic target values in oral anticoagulation—justification of Dutch policy and a warning against the so-called moderate-intensity regimens [published erratum appears in Ann Hematol 1992 May;64(5):253] Loeliger EA. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb; 64(2):60–5 (59 ref.)

Therapeutic ranges for oral anticoagulation in different thromboembolic disorders. Poller L. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb;64(2):52–9 (43 ref.)

Determination of markers of coagulation activation and reactive fibrinolysis in patients with mechanical heart valve prosthesis at different intensities of oral anticoagulation. van Wersch JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Apr; 3(2):183–6

Low-intensity anticoagulation in mechanical cardiac prosthetic valves. Wilson DB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1553–7

Acceleration of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator-induced reperfusion and prevention of reocclusion by recombinant antistasin, a selective factor Xa inhibitor, in a canine model of femoral arterial thrombosis. Mellott MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun; 70(6):1152–60

Pulmonary embolism following anticoagulation therapy. Silver JR, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jan–Mar;13(1):16–9

Control of oral anticoagulation in patients using long-term internal jugular catheters for haemodialysis access. Besley M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):277–80

Use of computers in anticoagulant clinics [letter] Kent L, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):549

Oral anticoagulant drugs [letter; comment] Ansell JE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):68; discussion 68–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1865–75.

Oral anticoagulant drugs [letter; comment] v.d. Meer FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 2;326(1):68; discussion 68–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1865–75.

Oral anticoagulant therapy. Newer indications and an improved method of monitoring. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):285–8, 293–6 (24 ref.)

Oral anticoagulation for secondary prevention after myocardial infarction with special reference to the warfarin re-infarction study. Jafri SM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr;34(5):317–22 (36 ref.)

[Prevention of pulmonary embolism] Minar E. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(1):25–34 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism in trauma surgery and orthopedics] Haas S, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):271–5 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[50-year-old man with acute ischemia syndrome of both legs] von Scheidt W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):265–8 **(Ger)**

[Early anticoagulation in acute ischemic cerebral infarct (editorial)] Hacke W. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Aug;62(8):467–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of bypass occlusion] Kretschmer G. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:56–8 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of varicose veins. Duplex sonography as a decision aid] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological treatment in the initial period of ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):69–76 (9 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The reaction of the mast cell population to the intratracheal administration of heparin and fucoidan] Rumiantseva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyvitamin preparations on blood coagulation in experimental hypercoagulation] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study in Fagersta: extensive anticoagulant therapy. High incidence of hemorrhagic complications] Lindahl B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 22;89(4):208–10 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral anticoagulant therapy: a precipitating factor in the pathogenesis of cholesterol embolization? Nevelsteen A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):33–6

Anticoagulants, iliopsoas hematoma and femoral nerve compression. Niakan E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec; 44(6):2100–2

Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves: the effects of anticoagulation on mother, fetus, and neonate. Born D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):413–7

Anticoagulant-induced shoulder hematoma producing brachial plexus neuropathy—case reports. Frangides C, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):701–5

Guideline-based consultation to prevent anticoagulant-related bleeding. A randomized, controlled trial in a teaching hospital. Landefeld CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):829–37

Contralateral femoral neuropathy: an unusual complication of anticoagulation following PTCA. Ganglani RD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Nov;24(3):176–8

Spontaneous rupture of the gallbladder and haemoperitoneum in a patient with cardiac valve prostheses. Iacconi P, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):426–8

Blood loss associated with anticoagulation in patients with replanted digits. Furnas HJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):226–9

Stroke [letter] Pullicino P. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1112

Cholesterol microembolization and stable renal function with continued anticoagulation. Acker CG. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):210–2

Femoral neuropathy due to psoas hematoma revisited. Report of three cases with serious outcomes. Chevalier X, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):724–6

Emergency reversal of anticoagulation after intracerebral hemorrhage. Fredriksson K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):972–7

[Diagnostic protocol in suspected pulmonary embolism: results of a survey among Dutch internists and pulmonologists (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):759–60 **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic management in suspected pulmonary embolism: results of a survey among Dutch internists and pulmonologists (letter)] Loeliger EA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1220–1 **(Dut)**

[Problems raised by the administration of a peridural block in patients receiving anticoagulant therapy] Gozal Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):465–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulants and psoas hematoma] Rosset P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterol crystal embolism after anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Caux F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23; 20(39):1949–50 **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery under anticoagulant therapy (letter)] Jacob B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1905 **(Fre)**

[Dental care for patients being treated with oral anticoagulants. Prevention of hemorrhagic complications] Declerck D, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1991;46(3):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia and tubulo-interstitial nephropathy associated with fluindione (letter)] Gilson B, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):390–1 **(Fre)**

[Potentiation of the anticoagulant effect of fluindione by propafenone (letter)] Welsch M, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):254–5 **(Fre)**

[Problems of long-term therapy with anticoagulants] Lechner K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19(1):21–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The CT diagnosis of hemorrhages into the abdominal musculature resulting from therapeutic procedures on the coagulation system] Oberstein A. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated massive adrenal hemorrhage—an insidious complication in anticoagulation] Marty B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 14;81(16):524–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New methods for detection of interaction of drugs acting on blood coagulation and blood platelets] Breddin K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:79 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions with oral anticoagulants] Jähnchen E. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:77–8 **(Ger)**

[Unexpected complication of anticoagulation after implantation of a coronary stent] Utech A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Mar;81(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural hematoma of the small intestine caused by anticoagulant therapy: report of a case] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;88(8):1588–92 **(Jpn)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage and anticoagulant treatment. Presentation of 2 cases associated with aneurysm (letter)] Miralles F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25;98(16):638–9 **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic complications of oral anticoagulants—who is affected and why?] Cervin A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 8;89(15):1292–4 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Anticoagulant in the tick Ixodes holocyclus. Anastopoulos P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):366–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protamine sulfate neutralization of lactobionic acid amides. Hoppensteadt D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:153–7

BLOOD

Reevaluation of total, free, and bound protein S and C4b-binding protein levels in plasma anticoagulated with citrate or hirudin. Griffin JH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3203–11

Multicomponent determination of 4-hydroxycoumarin anticoagulant rodenticides in blood serum by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Felice LJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):126–9

An anticoagulant dermatan sulfate proteoglycan circulates in the pregnant woman and her fetus. Andrew M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):321–6

A heparin-like anticoagulant as part of global abnormalities of plasma glycosaminoglycans in a patient with transitional cell carcinoma. Horne MK 3d, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Sep;118(3):250–60

[The anticoagulant activity of the plasma ultrafiltrate as a possible criterion of uremic poisoning] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):68–71 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVII: Oligoamines with fluorescent properties. Part A: Fluorescent bridged nitrogen functions. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Apr; 325(4):235–9

Antithrombotic and anticoagulant properties of synthetic polyanions: sulfated bis-aldonic acid amides. Klauser RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):8–14

CHEMISTRY

Structural features of dermatan sulfates and their relationship to anticoagulant and antithrombotic activities. Linhardt RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1609–19

Protein S negates the activated protein C inhibitory activity of plasma. Jane SM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):257–61

The sulfate-content dependence of the anticoagulant activity of a fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18; 214(1):193–7

Structural characterization of a new anticoagulant fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome. Nishino T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2;211(1):77–90

Molecular and functional heterogeneity in dermatan sulfate preparations. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:174–80

Aluminum content of source plasma and sodium citrate anticoagulant. May JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):65–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Successful use of the APTT in monitoring of the anti-factor Xa activity of the heparinoid organon 10172 in a case of HITS requiring open heart surgery [letter] Marshall LR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):587

An anti-tissue factor monoclonal antibody which inhibits TF.VIIa complex is a potent anticoagulant in plasma. Ruf W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):529–33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of thrombin inhibitor from the leech Hirudinaria manillensis. Electricwala A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):83–9

Anticoagulants from marine algae. McLellan DS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):69–77 (65 ref.)

[Anticoagulants of the nondialyzed fractions of the ammonia extract of the herb Pulmonaria mollissima] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;63(6):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The protein C anticoagulant pathway. Esmon CT. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):135–45 (95 ref.)

Novel anticoagulant peptides from the functional site of human placental anticoagulant protein. Funakoshi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(1):173–80

Interaction of hementin with fibrinogen and fibrin. Budzynski AZ. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):149–52 (10 ref.)

Phospholipid-binding properties of calphobindin-II(annexin VI), anticoagulant protein from human placenta. Yoshizaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2617–21

The primitive metazoan Hydra expresses antistasin, a serine protease inhibitor of vertebrate blood coagulation: cDNA cloning, cellular localisation and developmental regulation. Holstein TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):288–92

Clustering of lipid-bound annexin V may explain its anticoagulant effect. Andree HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17907–12

Zinc specifically stimulates the selective binding of a peptide analog of bindin to sulfated fucans. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):62–8

Anticoagulant albumin fragments that bind to fibrinogen/fibrin: possible implications. Galanakis DK.

Semin Thromb Hemost 1992 Jan;18(1):44–52 (47 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Therapeutic target values in oral anticoagulation—justification of Dutch policy and a warning against the so-called moderate-intensity regimens [published erratum appears in Ann Hematol 1992 May;64(5):253] Loeliger EA. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb; 64(2):60–5 (59 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiological activity of new heparinoids derived from plant polysaccharides. Bode V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):363–5

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVI: Cytostatic and cytotoxic side effects of oligoamines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):797–801

Influence of natural humic acids and synthetic phenolic polymers on haemostasis. Klöcking HP. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:166–9

Fibrinolytic and anticoagulant activities of highly sulfated fucoidan. Soeda S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1853–8

Anticoagulant effects of sulphonated polyurethanes. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1992;13(6):339–44

Detection of lupus anticoagulant by means of dilute Russell's viper venom time is affected by oral anticoagulant therapy. Jouhikainen T. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec; 1(6):627–32

Anticoagulant treatment does not affect the action of flavone acetic acid in tumour-bearing mice. Thurston G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):689–92

Red cell shape in different anticoagulants [letter] Simpson IO. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):136–7

Anticoagulant action of vanadate. Funakoshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):174–6

Hematological studies on naturally occurring substances. VI. Effects of an animal crude drug "chan su" (bufonis venenum) on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation, fibrinolysis system and cytotoxicity. Wang JD, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2135–7

Fucoidin inhibits the zona pellucida-induced acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa. Mahony MC, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Dec;44(6):657–65

Pharmacological approaches to the treatment of intermittent claudication. Bevan EG, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr; 2(2):125–36 (72 ref.)

Anticoagulant activity of galactosaminoglucuronoglycan: a pharmacological study. Matera M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(1):65–73

Recognition and prevention of two cases of erroneous haemocytometry counts due to platelet and white blood cell aggregation. The use of acid citrate dextrose as an auxiliary anticoagulant. Lombarts AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):429–32

Modification of the influence of biomaterials on contact activation. Sundaram S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Nov; 14(11):729–31

Anticoagulant effect of ionic and nonionic contrast media. Scanning electron microscopic study on clot formation. Himi K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S92–5; discussion S107–9

Effects of standard anticoagulants and storage procedures on plasma glucose values in seals. Castellini MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1;201(1):145–8

Effect of sulfonation of segmented polyurethanes on the transient adsorption of fibrinogen from plasma: possible correlation with anticoagulant behavior. Santerre JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Jan;26(1):39–57

Oral anticoagulants: pharmacodynamics, clinical indications and adverse effects. Freedman MD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):196–209 (106 ref.)

Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of glycosaminoglycans by serum amyloid P component: comparison with other plasma and platelet proteins. Williams EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):159–67

Heparin supplementation of nonionic contrast agents. Massee DR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):209–13

A study of blood antioxidants and lipoperoxides: effects of anticoagulants and sex-variation. Tsai LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 7(11):550–5

Anticoagulant activity of a peptide boronic acid thrombin inhibitor by various routes of administration in rats. Hussain MA, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):1153–4

Raparin, a new heparinoid from Rapana venosa (Valenciennes). Güven KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul; 46(7):547–8

Influence of anticoagulants on growth and vitamin K production of intestinal bacteria. Johanni M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):595–6

Profibrinolytic and anticoagulant properties of the pentosan polysulphate derivative bego 0391. Klöcking HP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):543–4

Effect of N-(3-hydroxy-1,3,5,(10)estratrien-17 beta-yl)-3-hydroxypropyl-amine (prolame) and estradiol-17 beta on platelet aggregation. Baños G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:79–83

Comparative effect of prolame, a synthetic amino-estrogen, with estradiol and estrone on the contractility of the isolated rat myometrium. De la Peña A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:85–7

The anticoagulant effect of beta-asarone in the mouse and the rat. Rubio-Póo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:107–12

Pharmacodynamics of a sulfated lactobionic acid amide-derived antithrombotic agent (Aprosulate) in primates. Fareed J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:147–52

Pharmacologic aspects of the development of selective synthetic thrombin inhibitors as anticoagulants. Hauptmann J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):200–17 (155 ref.)

Experimental and clinical pharmacology of pentosan polysulfate. Maffrand JP, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:186–98 (91 ref.)

Pharmacological and clinical studies with Lomoparan, a low molecular weight glycosaminoglycan. Nurmohamed MT, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:205–13 (34 ref.)

In vivo anticoagulant and antiplatelet effect of D-Phe-Pro-Arg-H and D-MePhe-Pro-Arg-H. Bagdy D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):357–65

In vitro inhibition of blood coagulation by tripeptide aldehydes—a retrospective screening study focused on the stable D-MePhe-Pro-Arg-H.H2SO4. Bagdy D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):325–30

Anticoagulant efficacy and immunogenicity of the selective factor Xa inhibitor antistasin following subcutaneous administration in the rhesus monkey. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):371–6

Hirudin and derivatives as anticoagulant agents. Markwardt F. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):141–52 (114 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of a low molecular weight butyryl heparin derivative (C4-CY 216) with long lasting effects. Saivin S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2; 67(3):346–51

Influence of anticoagulants used for blood collection on plasma prothrombin fragment F1 + 2 measurements. Bauer KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):617–28

Anticoagulant properties of a fucoidan fraction. Colliec S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):143–54

Anticoagulant properties of semisynthetic polysaccharide sulfates. Doctor VM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 15; 64(4):413–25

Anticoagulant effects of the selective factor XA inhibitors tick anticoagulant peptide and antistasin in the APTT assay are determined by the relative rate of prothrombinase inhibition. Dunwiddie CT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):787–94

Influence of molecular weight upon the anticoagulant and pharmacokinetic properties of dermatan sulfate in the rabbit. Saivin S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):527–35

Effects of subcutaneously administered dermatan sulfate (MF 701) on the coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters of healthy volunteers. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):663–72

Effect of EDTA on platelet count and other platelet parameters in blood and blood components collected with CPDA-1. McShine RL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):84–9

[Hemorrheology in clinical practice. Applications in an in vitro study of troxerutin] Stoltz JF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of subcutaneous administration of lactobionic acid on coagulation and platelet function] Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:168 **(Ger)**

[Kinetic effect characterization of 0-beta-hydroxyethylrutoside (Venoruton) in healthy probands] Ott B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:218 **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulants preventing pseudo-thrombocytopenia] Nagata T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anticoagulant and lipolysis-stimulating activity of polysaccharides from marine brown algae] Rozkin MIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Poisoning with long-acting anticoagulants] Haug B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10;112(15):1958–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medico-legal aspects of anticoagulant therapy. Lucic A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):63–4

Anticoagulant therapy in treatment of dementia [letter] Walsh AC. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):54–5

Antithrombotic therapy in left ventricular thrombosis and systemic embolism. Cregler LL. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr; 123(4 Pt 2):1110–4 (42 ref.)

The relationship of anticoagulation level and complications after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McGarry TF Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1445–51

Thrombolysis, anticoagulation, and reocclusion. Rapaport E. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 5;68(16):17E–22E (30 ref.)

Imprecision of prothrombin time monitoring of oral anticoagulation. A survey of hospital laboratories. Ansell JE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):237–9

Monitoring prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 during initiation of oral anticoagulant therapy after intracoronary stenting. Hafner G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Aug;65(2):83–7

Anticoagulation before cardioversion for atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Jacobs MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):727–36.

Antithrombotic therapy in cerebrovascular disease [see comments] Rothrock JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):885–95 (141 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 May 15;116(10):875–6.

Stroke prevention in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: a review of prospective randomized trials. Albers GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):511–8 (38 ref.)

Anticoagulation and prothrombin time ratios [letter] Hoskison TK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1720

Accuracy and precision of a portable anticoagulation monitor in a clinical setting. McCurdy SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):589–92

The potential role of thrombolytic therapy in venous thrombosis. Markel A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 152(6):1265–7

Selective factor Xa inhibition by recombinant antistasin prevents vascular graft thrombosis in baboons. Schaffer LW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):879–85

Clinical evaluation of nafamstat mesilate (FUT 175). A new anticoagulant for plasmapheresis. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO J** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):59–60

Rapid anticoagulation using ancrod for heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [see comments] Demers C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2194–7. Comment in: Blood 1992 May 1;79(9):2492.

Detection of protein C deficiency during oral anticoagulant therapy—use of the protein C:factor VII ratio. Jones DW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):407–11

Controlled study of heparin versus epoprostenol sodium (prostacyclin) as the sole anticoagulant for chronic hemodialysis. Caruana RJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1991; 9(5–6):296–304

Antiplatelet, anticoagulant and fibrinolytic agents in acute ischaemic stroke and TIA. Sandercock P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):731–7 (29 ref.)

Depression and polycythaemia [letter; comment] Walsh AC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:734. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:842–4.

Oxerutins in the prevention of recurrence in chronic venous ulceration: randomized controlled trial. Wright DD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1269–70

Relationship of anticoagulation and radiographic contrast agents to thrombosis during coronary angiography and angioplasty: are there real concerns? Hill JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Mar;25(3):200–8 (54 ref.)

Citrate anticoagulation and dialysate with reduced buffer content in chronic hemodialysis. van der Meulen J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):36–41

Nafamostat mesylate as anticoagulant in continuous hemofiltration and continuous hemodiafiltration. Ohtake Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:215–7

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: do anticoagulants help? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1989 Jul 24;27(15):60] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jun 12;27(12):45–7 (19 ref.)

Paroven: not much effect in trials. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jan 20;30(2):7–8 (17 ref.)

Preventing and treating deep vein thrombosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Feb 3;30(3):9–12 (24 ref.)

Thromboembolism in patients with pericardial valves in the absence of chronic anticoagulation: 12 years' experience. García-Bengoechea JB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):592–7

Influence of negative ultrasound findings on the management of in- and outpatients with suspected deep-vein thrombosis. Sluzewski M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(3):174–7

Current concepts in anticoagulation. Berkman SA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):187–94, 199–200 (9 ref.)

Management decisions in lone atrial fibrillation. Kopecky SL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):135–8, 143, 147–50 (5 ref.)

The monitoring of prothrombin time ratios in general practice—a model for chronic disease care? Good J. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec–1992 Jan;84(4):126–7

Role of prophylactic anticoagulation for direct current cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter [see comments] Arnold AZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):851–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):856–7.

Further evidence in support of anticoagulant therapy before elective cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] DiMarco JP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 19(4):856–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):851–5.

Limulus antilipopolysaccharide factor protects rabbits from meningococcal endotoxin shock. Alpert G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):494–500

Pharmacological assessment of the antithrombotic activity of the peptide thrombin inhibitor, D-methyl-phenylalanyl-prolyl-arginal (GYKI-14766), in a canine model of coronary artery thrombosis. Jackson CV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):546–52

Venous thromboembolism: anticoagulation, lysis, or filter? Robison JG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;87(8):413–7 (21 ref.)

Venous thrombectomy and arteriovenous fistula versus

anticoagulation in the treatment of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Comerota AJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):887–9

Is anticoagulation indicated for asymptomatic postoperative calf vein thrombosis? Solis MM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):414–8; discussion 418–9

Cardiogenic embolism to the brain [letter] Loeliger EA. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):877

Indications, management, and patient education: anticoagulation therapy during pregnancy. Cosico JN, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):130–5

Anticoagulants for atrial fibrillation [see comments] Donnan GA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):77–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 20;157(2):78–80.

Carotid endarterectomy [letter] Yudell A. N **Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):763–4; discussion 764–5

Anti-proteinuric and anti-coagulatory effects of camostat mesilate in azotemic diabetics. Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):411–6

Cardioembolic stroke. Primary and secondary prevention. Anderson DC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):67–72, 77 (35 ref.)

Prevention of recurrent ischemic stroke. Koller RL. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):81–4, 89–90, 93 passim (24 ref.)

Fibrinolytic therapy for venous thrombosis. Francis CW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(3):193–204 (82 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation—an old problem and an old solution. Whitelaw DA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):396–7

A double-blind, multicenter, placebo-controlled, dose comparison study of orally administered defibrotide: preliminary results in patients with peripheral arterial disease [published erratum appears in Semin Thromb Hemost 1991 Oct;17(4):following 484] Strano A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:228–34

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in anticoagulated patients. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):166–9

Parenteral anticoagulation with the heparinoid Lomoparan (Org 10172) in patients with heparin induced thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Ortel TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):292–6

Heparin and the thrombin inhibitor argatroban enhance fibrinolysis by infused or bolus-injected saruplase (r-scu-PA) in rabbit femoral artery thrombosis. Schneider J. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):677–89

[Clinical analysis of abdominal injury complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] Wang XT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;29(8):497–9, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The thrombosis service as a source of information for studies in patients with heart valve prostheses] Chandie Shaw PK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anticoagulants in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation (letter)] van Gennip A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):195–6 **(Dut)**

[Anticoagulants in non-rheumatic atrium fibrillation] van Zuilen EV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23; 135(47):2204–8 **(Dut)**

[The thrombosis service as a source of information for studies in patients with heart valve prostheses (letter)] Vermeulen FE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27; 136(26):1270–1 **(Dut)**

[Preventive treatment of systemic embolic complications of atrial fibrillation] Asseman P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;41(3):163–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focus on anticoagulants] Montalescot G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects on the bone metabolism of long-term treatment with antivitamins K1] Van der Linden T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;40(7):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benefits and risks of various preventive methods with or without the use of dextrans] Macouillard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):291–7 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Benefits of regional anesthesia. Anticoagulant treatment and regional anesthesia] Samama CM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):282–7 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 3 preventive anticoagulation protocols used successively in orthopedics at the CHU of Limoges. A retrospective study of 953 total hip prostheses (single or repeat) (letter)] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):355–6 **(Fre)**

[Venous insufficiency in the pregnant woman. Rheological correction by troxerutin] Lefebvre G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and rheological efficacy of troxerutin in obstetric gynecology] Marhic C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of anticoagulants and of fibrinolysis in the treatment of deep venous thrombosis] Bachmann F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Nov;111(11):1007–12 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of manifest thrombosis] Heene DL, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):276–81 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antirheumatics and anticoagulants] Forth W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):196 **(Ger)**

[Nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Rhythm conversion or anticoagulation?] Lengfelder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 27;117(13):505–10 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anticoagulation in chronic atrial fibrillation?] Meinertz T. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):108 **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulants in clinical practice] Marko P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 9;122(19):732–41 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet inhibitors or anticoagulants in prevention after myocardial infarct? The 1991 state of the art (editorial)] van de Loo J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):1–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of anticoagulant management after coronary artery bypass surgery—warfarin versus dipyridamole] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of anticoagulant in continuous hemodiafiltration therapy] Odaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:468–71 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy on secondary prevention and long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction in aged patients] Sakai M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;29(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First Course of cardiovascular clinical pharmacology. II. Adjuvant therapy to thrombolysis. Anticoagulants and platelet aggregation inhibitors] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Mar;11(3):261–4 (27 ref.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulopathic syndromes in ischemic stroke] Shirokov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in cardiac patients with mechanical valve prostheses] Milošević U, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;118(11–12):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Treatment of atrial fibrillation—a question] Nicol P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2497 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Metabolic and toxicological studies on the anticoagulant rodenticide, flocoumafen. Veenstra GE, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:160–5

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see COCCIDIOSTATS

ANTICODON

Conversion of a methionine initiator tRNA into a tryptophan-inserting elongator tRNA in vivo. Pak M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7;31(13):3303–9

Identification of potential amino acid residues supporting anticodon recognition in yeast methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Despons L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9; 289(2):217–20

The tRNA species for redundant genetic codons NNU and NNC. A thought on the absence of phenylalanine tRNA with AAA anticodon in Escherichia coli. Gavini N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2240–3

The anticodon and discriminator base are major determinants of cysteine tRNA identity in vivo. Pallanck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7221–3

In vitro study of E.coli tRNA(Arg) and tRNA(Lys) identity elements. Tamura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2335–9

CHEMISTRY

Photochemical cross-linking of the anticodon loop of yeast tRNA(Phe) to 30S-subunit protein S7 at the ribosomal A and P sites. Sylvers LA, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Apr; 74(4):381–9

Novel anticodon composition of transfer RNAs in Micrococcus luteus, a bacterium with a high genomic G + C content. Correlation with codon usage. Kano A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 20;221(2):387–401

GENETICS

Insertion (sufB) in the anticodon loop or base substitution (sufC) in the anticodon stem of tRNA(Pro)2 from Salmonella typhimurium induces suppression of frameshift mutations. Sroga GE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3463–9

METABOLISM

Footprinting evidence for close contacts of the yeast tRNA(Asp) anticodon region with aspartyl-tRNA synthetase. Garcia A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):956–62

Interaction of yeast tRNA(Phe) anticodon arm with 40S ribosomal subunit of rabbit liver. Koval'chuke O, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 May;74(5):443–6

Function independence of microhelix aminoacylation from anticodon binding in a class I tRNA synthetase. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15563–7

Binding of the yeast tRNA(Met) anticodon by the cognate methionyl-tRNA synthetase involves at least two independent peptide regions. Despons L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):897–907

ANTICONVULSANTS

Antiepileptic medications in development. Graves NM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):978–86 (50 ref.)

Vitamin E as an anticonvulsant. Wiehl W, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):362–3 (10 ref.)

Neuroprotectant effects of LY274614, a structurally novel systemically active competitive NMDA receptor antagonist. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):131–43

Lamotrigine. Brodie MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 6; 339(8806):1397–400 (23 ref.)

Attenuation of epileptogenesis by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat. Wallenstein MC. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):657–63

The anticonvulsive effect of BCH 325 is age dependent. Becker A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):669–70

Strategies for identifying and developing new anticonvulsant drugs. Kupferberg HJ. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19; 14(3A):132–8 (60 ref.)

[Parenteral magnesium sulfate exerts no central anticonvulsant action] Meng YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiepileptic effects of nifedipine] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epilepsy in Spain: comments concerning an unusual factor in decompensation (letter)] Polo JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):596–7 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dextropropoxyphene on the steady-state kinetics of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites. Mogensen PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):14–7

Anticonvulsant effect of liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Yokoyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):273–5

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of anticonvulsant therapy. Thomson AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep; 23(3):216–30 (102 ref.)

Withdrawing antiepileptic drugs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Apr 17;27(8):29–31 (12 ref.)

Discontinuing medication in epileptic children: a study of risk factors related to recurrence. Gherpelli JL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):681–6

Daytime sleep tendency before and after discontinuation of antiepileptic drugs in preadolescent children with epilepsy. Palm L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):687–91

Dose-response study of vigabatrin in children with refractory epilepsy. Herranz JL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S45–51

Vigabatrin in pediatric epilepsy—an open study. Uldall P, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S38–44

Evaluation of vigabatrin in refractory epilepsy [letter; comment] Krutschmann I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):849. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Nov;53(11):1008–10.

Could lamotrigine be useful in status epilepticus? A case report [letter] Pisani F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):845–6

Epilepsy—diagnosis and treatment. Holtkamp JH. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):221–4

Status epilepticus. Latest approaches in management. Steel JG. **N C Med J** 1992 Jun;53(6):280–3 (18 ref.)

Update in epilepsy. Part I: Diagnosis and treatment of epilepsy. Locharernkul C, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):14–7 (39 ref.)

Special considerations in the treatment of epilepsy. Primrose D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):53–6 (57 ref.)

Biochemical and behavioral studies following subchronic administration of GABA uptake inhibitors in mice. Karbon EW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Nov;30(11):1187–92

Intrathecal antiepileptic drugs in experimental epilepsy. Gonzàlez-Darder JM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1991;57(3):147–55

[Control of serum concentration of anticonvulsants in pregnancy] Luef G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and limitations of antiepileptic drug monotherapy for temporal lobe epilepsy] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic monitoring in the individualized monotherapy with benzonal of epilepsy patients] Gusel' VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of testenate in the treatment of epilepsy in men] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cavinton in the prevention of the convulsive syndrome in children after birth injury] Dutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and pharmacological monitoring of individual monotherapy of epilepsy with hexamidine] Gromov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the hormonal preparation prephyson in the treatment of epilepsy in children and adolescents] Kirichenko VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children under prolonged treatment with anticonvulsants. (II)] Peña Griñán MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):169-72 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malformations in offspring of 305 epileptic women: a prospective study. Battino D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):204-7

Congenital malformations before and after the onset of maternal epilepsy. Shakir RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):153-6

Effects of long-term anticonvulsant therapy on copper, zinc, and magnesium in hair and serum of epileptics. Suzuki T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):571-81

Carbamazepine-hypersensitivity: assessment of clinical and in vitro chemical cross-reactivity with phenytoin and oxcarbazepine. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):741-9

Side effects of antiepileptic drugs in children. Pons G. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Dec;92(12):586-8

Cutaneous pseudo-T-cell lymphomas. A clinicopathologic study of 20 patients. Rijlaarsdam JU, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):717-24

Drug-induced hypothyroidism: the thyroid as a target organ in hypersensitivity reactions to anticonvulsants and sulfonamides. Gupta A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jan;51(1):56-67

Ammonia and carnitine concentrations in children treated with sodium valproate compared with other anticonvulsant drugs. Thom H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep; 33(9):795-802

Phenytoin-tizanidine interaction [letter] Ueno K, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1273

Human safety of lamotrigine. Betts T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 2:S17-21 (5 ref.)

Preliminary assessment of the efficacy of Org 6370 in photosensitive epileptic patients: paradoxical enhancement of photosensitivity and provocation of myoclonic seizures. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb; 33(1):135-41

Fetal rest-activity cycles and chronic exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Swartjes JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):722-8

Fetal heart rate patterns and chronic exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Swartjes JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):721-8

Routine laboratory monitoring for serious adverse effects of antiepileptic medications: the controversy. Wyllie E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 5:S74-9 (58 ref.)

Hyponatremic coma under oxcarbazepine therapy. Steinhoff BJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):67-70

Lamotrigine-induced carbamazepine toxicity: an interaction with carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide. Warner T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):147-50

Pharmacokinetics and interactions of the new antiepileptic drugs. Perucca E, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:79-88 (62 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of new antiepileptic drugs. Richens A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:89-96 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs during pregnancy in a population-based Hungarian study. Czeizel AE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):122-7

Fetal motility and chronic exposure to antiepileptic drugs. Swartjes JM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):37-45

Prognosis after therapy discontinuation in children with epilepsy. Mastropaolo C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):141-5

Long-term anticonvulsant therapy worsens outcome in paracetamol-induced fulminant hepatic failure. Bray GP, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):265-70

Antiepileptic therapy and teratogenicity in Turkey. Eşkazan E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):261-4

Anticonvulsant-induced chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Pezzilli R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;24(5):245-6

Epilepsy and congenital malformation [letter; comment] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):723 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Feb;39(2):227.

Neuropathologic findings in patients receiving long-term vigabatrin therapy for chronic intractable epilepsy. Cannon DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S17-24

P300 in epileptic children: cognitive effects of antiepileptic drugs. Enoki H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):430-2

Studies on pharmacoepidemiology of antiepileptic adverse reactions (2). Hirata K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):464-7

Teratogenicity of antiepileptic drugs: is the prevention possible? Kaneko S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):478-81

An electroencephalographic study on withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs in children with epilepsy. Kojima T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):422-4

Two cases with epilepsy who manifested manic-depressive symptoms under barbiturates treatment. Kugoh T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):437-8

Reversible motor disturbances induced by vigabatrin [letter] Jongsma MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):893

Acute psychosis after withdrawal of vigabatrin [letter] Staples CI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 17;156(4):291

Mechanisms of teratogenesis: folic acid and antiepileptic therapy. Dansky LV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):32-42 (98 ref.)

Consensus guidelines: preconception counseling, management, and care of the pregnant woman with epilepsy. Delgado-Escueta AV, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):149-60 (206 ref.)

Epilepsy, antiepileptic drugs, and malformations in children of women with epilepsy: a French prospective cohort study. Dravet C, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):75-82

Clinical and experimental studies linking oxidative metabolism to phenytoin-induced teratogenesis. Finnell RH, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):25-31

Minor anomalies in children of mothers with epilepsy. Gaily E, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):128-31

Psychomotor development in children of mothers with epilepsy. Granström ML, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):144-8

Malformation in infants of mothers with epilepsy receiving antiepileptic drugs. Kaneko S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4 Suppl 5):68-74

Major and minor birth malformations and antiepileptic drugs. Koch S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):83-8

Pharmacogenetics and drug interactions: role in antiepileptic-drug-induced teratogenesis. Lindhout D. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):43-7

Spectrum of neural-tube defects in 34 infants prenatally exposed to antiepileptic drugs. Lindhout D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):111-8

Antiepileptic drugs and teratogenesis in two consecutive cohorts: changes in prescription policy paralleled by changes in pattern of malformations. Lindhout D, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):94-110

Epilepsy, pregnancy, and major birth anomalies: an Italian prospective, controlled study. Tanganelli P, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):89-93

Antiepileptics and the development of congenital anomalies. Yerby MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):132-40

Anticonvulsant drugs affect particular steps of verbal memory processing--an evaluation of 13 patients with intractable complex partial seizures of left temporal lobe origin. Durwen HF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul; 30(7):623-31

Identification of fetal problems associated with anticonvulsant usage and maternal epilepsy. Sharony R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;18(4):933-51 (71 ref.)

Methsuximide-induced movement disorder [letter; comment] Dooley J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1291-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):186-9.

Genetic differences in susceptibility to anticonvulsant drug-induced developmental defects. Finnell RH. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):223-7 (55 ref.)

Osteomalacia should be sought and treated before withdrawal of anticonvulsant therapy in UK Asians. Macallan DC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):134-6

Reduction of sexual activities in females taking antiepileptic drugs. Bergen D, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(1):1-4

Periictal mania. A case report. Ramchandani D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):229-31

Parental epilepsy, anticonvulsant drugs, and reproductive outcome: epidemiologic and experimental findings spanning three decades; 2: Human studies. Dansky LV, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):301-35 (310 ref.)

Parental epilepsy, anticonvulsant drugs, and reproductive outcome: epidemiologic and experimental findings spanning three decades; 1: Animal studies. Finnell RH, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):281-99 (128 ref.)

Antiepileptic drug therapy and reproductive consequences: functional and morphologic effects. Kaneko S. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(3):179-98 (183 ref.)

[Evaluation of the prevalence of side effects of phenobarbital in patients in the Champagne-Ardenne region] Delasnerie-Laupêtre N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):780-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teratogenic risks of epilepsy and anticonvulsants] Robert E. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8-9):579-83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The course of pregnancy and teratogenicity of antiepileptic agents in 66 patients with epilepsy] Fröscher W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(5):389-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial primary generalized epilepsy and drug (anticonvulsant)-induced systemic lupus erythematosus--a family study] Quietzsch J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;51(2):65-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of fetal behavior in mothers following antiepileptic drug administration] Shinozuka N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zonisamide induced tremor--report of two cases] Taira T. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density in epileptic patients receiving antiepileptic drugs--measurement by dual photon absorptiometry] Uechi H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(5):473-86 **(Jpn)**

[Sex disorders in men with epilepsy] Temin PA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism in children under long-term anticonvulsant therapy] Lluch Fernández MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):103-7 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring of concentrations of clobazam and norclobazam in serum and saliva of children with epilepsy. Bardy AH, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 May;13(3):174-9

Therapeutic monitoring of antiepileptic drugs. II--Analytical techniques. Albani F, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5 Suppl):671-80 (17 ref.)

BLOOD

Factors influencing serum concentration of zonisamide in epileptic patients. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):193-5

Automated homogeneous liposome immunoassay systems for anticonvulsant drugs. Kubotsu K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):808-12

Comparison of AccuLevel and TDx: evaluation of on-site monitoring of antiepileptic drugs. Nielsen IM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):558-63

Critical comment on the determination of plasma level of antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of epilepsy from standpoint of physical chemistry--consideration about binding mode of small molecule to proteins and other substances. Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Sep; 61(2):67-78

Use of plasma levels for antiepileptic drug monitoring in clinical practice. Gruppo Collaborativo per lo Studio dell'Epilessia. Beghi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 13(1):59-65

Performance analysis of a reversed-phase liquid chromatographic assay of lamotrigine in plasma using solvent-demixing extraction. Cociglio M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1-2):269-76

Plasma determination of the novel anticonvulsant D,L-3-hydroxy-3-ethyl-3-phenylpropionamide and preliminary pharmacokinetic studies in the rat. Gomez LE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):306-10

Analysis of lamotrigine and lamotrigine 2-N-glucuronide in guinea pig blood and urine by reserved-phase ion-pairing liquid chromatography. Sinz MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):217-30

Clinical utility of unbound antiepileptic drug blood levels in the management of epilepsy. Lenn NJ, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):988-90

Antiepileptic drug disposition during pregnancy. Yerby MS, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr;42(4 Suppl 5):12-6

Immunofluorometric assay for lamotrigine (Lamictal) in human plasma. Sailstad JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Sep;13(5):433-42

Performance of fluorescence polarisation immunoassay reagents for carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbitone, primidone, and valproic acid on a Cobas Fara II analyser. Stamp RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Nov;13(6):518-22

The analysis of clobazam and its metabolite desmethylclobazam by high-performance liquid chromatography. Streete JM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):339-44

A micro-enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique plate assay for antiepileptic drugs. Tittle TV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):159-63

Determination of vigabatrin in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Tsanaclis LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 May;13(3):251-3

[Determination of anticonvulsants using high performance liquid chromatography] Shchenkova IM. **Lab Delo** 1991; (10):70-2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of some novel quinazolone-thiosemicarbazone and 4-thiazolidone derivatives. el-Feky SA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):381-3

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 4-aryl-4-imidazoline-2-one derivatives. Calis U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):592-4

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-(3'-trifluoromethylphenoxy)-pyridines and -dihydropyridines. Phillips OA, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):279-86

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some benzopyranone imino derivatives of GABA and related compounds. Arnoldi A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May;46(5):629-38

Synthesis and anticonvulsant properties of 3-(1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl) thiazolidin-4-ones. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):935-43

Metal complexes of phenobarbituric acid. Chelating behavior of the phenobarbiturate ring. Anticonvulsant properties of the K2[Cu(N-methylphenobarbiturato)]4.8H2O. Sevilla I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):221-9

Novel 1-phenylcycloalkanecarboxylic acid derivatives as potential anticonvulsant agents. Calderon SN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3159-64

2-Phenyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine-3-acetamides as non-benzodiazepine anticonvulsants and anxiolytics. Tomczuk BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):2993-3006

Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation of some new 2-benzylsuccinimides. Goehring RR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):790-2

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some new 3,6-disubstituted-2-[2-oxo-2-(4-pyridyl)ethyl]-4(3H)-pyrimidinones [letter] Wolfe JF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):705-6

Some new N-substituted alpha-aryl/alkyl succinimides as possible anticonvulsants. Amir M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):705-7

Evaluation of some Mannich bases of 1-aryl-1-ethanones and related ketones for anticonvulsant activities. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):538-9

Synthesis and pharmacology of 3-aryl-5,6-dihydro-6-oxo-1(4H)-pyridazineacetic acid derivatives. Kane JM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):249-51

A quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) analysis of the effects of aromatic substitution on the anticonvulsant activity and toxicity of arylsuccinimides. Lange J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb; 43(1):71-7

[Studies on synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-GABA derivatives of 6-(substituted-phenyl) pyridazines] Xu P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):650-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on synthesis, anticonvulsant activity and the structure--activity relationships of 6-(substituted phenyl)-3 (2H) pyridazinones] Xu P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):656-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 3-carbamoyl-4-aryl-isoquinolin-1(2H)-ones] Unverferth K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):809-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of an anticonvulsant N-methyl-m-bromophenylsuccinimide. Kwiatkowski W, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):206-8

Molecular modeling and crystallographic studies of 4-amino-N-phenylbenzamide anticonvulsants. Duke NE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1806-12

Triazolines. XXI: Preformulation degradation kinetics and chemical stability of a novel triazoline anticonvulsant. Freeke Hamelijnck MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):392-6

Stability studies of gabapentin in aqueous solutions. Zour E, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):595-600

HISTORY

Seventeenth-century dissertations on seizures in infants and children. Ashwal S. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;7(2):194-5

METABOLISM

Interaction between cyclosporin A and anticonvulsants. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team [letter] Noguchi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):391

Felbamate in vitro metabolism by rat liver microsomes. Adusumalli VE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1135-8

Felbamate metabolism in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Yang JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1126-34

In vitro N-glucuronidation of a novel antiepileptic drug, lamotrigine, by human liver microsomes. Magdalou J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1166-73

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of dextropropoxyphene on the steady-state kinetics of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites. Mogensen PH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):14-7

Sodium valproate acutely inhibits lamotrigine metabolism. Yuen AW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):511-3

Formation of active metabolites of anticonvulsant drugs. A review of their pharmacokinetic and therapeutic significance. Eadie MJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul; 21(1):27-41 (86 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of anticonvulsant therapy. Thomson AH, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Sep; 23(3):216-30 (102 ref.)

The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of the antiepileptic agent oxcarbazepine. van Heiningen PN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;50(4):410-9

Felbamate pharmacokinetics in the rat, rabbit, and dog. Adusumalli VE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec; 19(6):1116-25

New pharmacokinetic methods for the study of antiepileptic medications of the 1990s. Browne TR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991; 32 Suppl 5:S66-73 (33 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic pitfalls of present antiepileptic medications. Cloyd J. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 5:S53-65 (46 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and dose tolerability study of ADD 94057 in comedicated patients with partial seizures. Pledger GW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):112-8

Selected CSF biochemistry and gabapentin concentrations in the CSF and plasma in patients with partial seizures after a single oral dose of gabapentin. Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):45-9

Pharmacokinetics and safety of lamotrigine (Lamictal) in patients with epilepsy. Ramsay RE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):191-200

Comparative anticonvulsant potency and pharmacokinetics of (+)-and (-)-enantiomers of stiripentol. Shen DD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):29-36

The brain distribution of old and new antiepileptic drugs. Monaco F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:57-65 (44 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and interactions of the new antiepileptic drugs. Perucca E, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:79-88 (62 ref.)

Kinetics, metabolism and effects of carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in man. Tomson T, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:177-81 (10 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of lamotrigine (Lamictal) in plasma and saliva. Trnavska Z, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:211-5

Use of normal-phase microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography for the study of hydrolytic stability, metabolic profiling and pharmacokinetics of an antiepileptic drug, benzonal. Okujava VM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(6):465-73

Antiepileptic activity of 1,3-dihexadecanoylamino-2-valproyl-propan-2-ol, a prodrug of valproic acid endowed with a tropism for the central nervous system [letter] Mergen F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):815-6

Single-dose tolerance and pharmacokinetics of 2-n-propyl-2(E)-pentenoate (delta 2(E)-valproate) in healthy male volunteers [see comments] Düsing RH. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):152-8. Comment in: Pharm Weekbl Sci 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):159-60.

Delta 2-valproate biotransformation using human liver microsomal fractions. Fabre G, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):146-51

Superoxide dismutase and compounds with SOD-like activity. Ciurea D. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr-Jun; 30(2):89-98 (16 ref.)

Ameltolide. II: Placental transfer of radiocarbon following the oral administration of a novel anticonvulsant in rats. Pohland RC, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul;44(1):45-9

Clinical relevance of the determination of antiepileptic drugs in serum. Fröscher W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1992; 191:15-8 (13 ref.)

[Control of serum concentration of anticonvulsants in pregnancy] Luef G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticonvulsants and the monooxygenase system (review)] Saratikov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):104-8 (134 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparing the anticonvulsive effects of dapsone on amygdala-kindled seizures and hippocampal-kindled seizures in rats. Ishida S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):132-5

Effects of oxcarbazepine and carbamazepine on the central nervous system: computerised analysis of saccadic and smooth-pursuit eye movements. Zaccara G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):425-9

Tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of clobazam, diazepam, and clonazepam in genetically epilepsy prone rats. De Sarro GB, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:249-54

Novel antiepileptic drugs. Relations with neurotransmitter mechanisms underlying frontal epilepsies. Meldrum BS. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:635-41 (55 ref.)

Anticonvulsant effects of magnesium sulfate on hippocampal seizures: therapeutic implications in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Cotton DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1127-34; discussion 1134-6

Resistance to curare, upper motor neuron dysfunction, and antiepileptic treatment [letter] Fiacchino F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):469

Effects of flumazenil on intravenous lidocaine-induced convulsions and anticonvulsant property of diazepam in rats. Yokoyama M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):87-90

Nifedipine blocks the development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of ethanol. Kalynchuk LE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:459-60

Inhibition of cocaine intoxication by excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists. Rockhold RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:335-7

Antiepileptogenic effects of conventional anticonvulsants in the kindling model of epilepsy. Silver JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):356-63

Injections of the NMDA-antagonist D-2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP-7) into the nucleus accumbens of rats enhance switching between cue-directed behaviours in a swimming test procedure. van den Bos R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):165-70

Defense reaction elicited by microinjection of kainic acid into the medial hypothalamus of the rat: antagonism by a GABAA receptor agonist. Silveira MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):226-32

Effects of single and multiple increasing doses of vigabatrin on brain GABA metabolism and correlation with vigabatrin plasma concentration. Valdizán EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2143-50

Differential effects of valproic acid and enzyme-inducing anticonvulsants on nimodipine pharmacokinetics in epileptic patients. Tartara A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):335-40

Cromakalim (BRL 34915) counteracts the epileptiform activity elicited by diltiazem and verapamil in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):907-13

Comparison of pyrrolidinyl and piperidinyl benzamides for their anticonvulsant activity and inhibitory action on sodium channel. Zhu Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May; 106(1):49-54

Pharmacogenetic assessment of the effects of carbamazepine on cocaine-kindled and cocaine-induced seizures. Marley RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):43-9

Increased activity of superoxide dismutase in kindled brain and suppression of kindled seizure following intra-amygdaloid injection of superoxide dismutase in rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):313-5

Low magnesium-induced epileptiform discharges in guinea pig hippocampal slices: depression by the organic calcium antagonist verapamil. Pohl M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):29-35

Anticonvulsants inhibit rat neuronal somatostatin release. Richardson SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):230-4

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on axonal conduction in mammalian corpus callosum. Silberstein E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):273-8

Anticonvulsant effects of ipsilateral but not contralateral microinjections of the dopamine D2 agonist LY 171555 into the nucleus accumbens of amygdala-kindled rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):181-7

Effects of substantia nigra gamma-vinyl-GABA infusions on flurothyl seizures in adult rats. Xu SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):108-14

Ethanol inhibits epileptiform activity and NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in rat amygdaloid slices. Gean PW. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):417-21

Glutamate receptor antagonists block cocaine-induced convulsions and death. Rockhold RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):721-3

Hippocampal mobility-related theta activity is not diminished by vigabatrin, a GABAmimetic antiepileptic drug, in normal rats. Ylinen A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan; 28(1):145-7

Age-related anticonvulsant activity of NMDA in the rat caudate-putamen. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):371-4

Age dependency of the susceptibility of rats to aminooxyacetic acid seizures. Turski W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):137-44

The anticonvulsant effects of vitamin E: a further evaluation. Levy SL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;19(2):201-3

Oxcarbazepine. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in epilepsy, trigeminal neuralgia and affective disorders. Grant SM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun; 43(6):873-88 (67 ref.)

Anticonvulsant 1-phenylcycloalkylamines: two analogues with low motor toxicity when orally administered. Blake PA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):188-94

Drug interactions in epilepsy. Brodie MJ. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 1:S13-22 (75 ref.)

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on sperm motility of normal controls and epileptic patients with long-term therapy. Chen SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):149-53

Effect of vigabatrin on the electroencephalogram in rats. Halonen T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):122-7

Thyroid function with antiepileptic drugs. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):142-8

Neurochemical and behavioral aspects of lamotrigine. Leach MJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 2:S4-8 (17 ref.)

Interaction of the anticonvulsant ameltolide with standard anticonvulsants. Leander JD. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):705-11

Relation of plasma and brain concentrations of the anticonvulsant ameltolide to its pharmacologic effects. Leander JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):696-704

Effects of vigabatrin on cognitive function and mood when used as add-on therapy in patients with intractable epilepsy. McGuire AM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):128-34

Clinical pharmacology of lamotrigine. Peck AW. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 2:S9-12 (7 ref.)

Effects of antiepileptic drugs on hormones. Ramsay RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 6:S60-7 (93 ref.)

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on growth of murine lymphoid tumor cells in single-cell culture. Tittle TV, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):729-35

Relationship between platelet and brain GABA transaminase inhibition by single and multiple doses of vigabatrin in rats. Valdizán EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):735-42

A neuropharmacological evaluation of felbamate as a novel anticonvulsant. White HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun; 33(3):564-72

Age-dependent differences in the anticonvulsant effects of 2-amino-7-phosphono-heptanoic acid or ketamine infusions into the substantia nigra of rats. Wurpel JN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):439-43

In vivo studies on the mechanism of action of the broad spectrum anticonvulsant loreclezole. Ashton D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):27-36

In vitro studies on the broad spectrum anticonvulsant loreclezole in the hippocampus. Ashton D, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):75-88

The anticonvulsant effect of the non-NMDA antagonists, NBQX and GYKI 52466, in mice. Chapman AG, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):92-6

Preclinical profile of the anticonvulsant remacemide and its enantiomers in the rat. Garske GE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):161-74

Anticonvulsant activity of the imidazoline 6,7-benzoidazoxan. Jackson HC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jul;9(2):121-6

Trans-2-en-valproate: reevaluation of its anticonvulsant efficacy in standardized seizure models in mice, rats and dogs. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Sep;9(3):195–210

Biological profile of the metabolites and potential metabolites of the anticonvulsant remacemide. Palmer GC, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):9–20

Comparative anticonvulsant potency and pharmacokinetics of (+)-and (–)-enantiomers of stiripentol. Shen DD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):29–36

Zonisamide blocks T-type calcium channel in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Jun;12(1):21–7

3-alkyl GABA and 3-alkylglutamic acid analogues: two new classes of anticonvulsant agents. Taylor CP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):103–10

Repeated anticonvulsant testing: contingent tolerance to diazepam and clobazam in kindled rats. Tietz EI. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):89–101

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on 4-aminopyridine-induced seizures in mice. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Mar;11(1):9–16

Tolerance to anticonvulsant effects of the partial benzodiazepine receptor agonist abecarnil in kindled rats involves learning. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(2):303–10

Anticonvulsant drug potentiation by glycine in maximal electroshock seizures is mimicked by D-serine and antagonized by 7-chlorokynurenic acid. Peterson SL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):341–8

Anticonvulsant and sleep-waking influences of riluzole in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Romettino S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):371–3

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of vigabatrin in amygdala-kindled rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):351–66

Anti-sedative and anti-cataleptic properties of NCS-382, a gamma-hydroxybutyrate receptor antagonist. Schmidt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):393–7

The non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists, GYKI 52466 and NBQX are anticonvulsant in two animal models of reflex epilepsy. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2–3):179–83

The glycine-site NMDA receptor antagonist, R-(+)-cis-beta-methyl-3-amino-1-hydroxypyrrolid-2-one, L-687,414 is anticonvulsant in baboons. Smith SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):109–11

Probenecid pretreatment enhances anticonvulsant action of NBQX in mice. Taylor CP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;213(1):151–3

The effect of vigabatrin on central nervous system oxygen toxicity in rats. Tzuk-Shina T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):171–5

Influence of MK-801 on the anticonvulsant activity of antiepileptics. Urbańska E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2–3):277–82

Evaluation of antiepileptic drug effect on membrane fluidity. Tangorra A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Oct;55(2):180–9

Nicotinylalanine increases cerebral kynurenic acid content and has anticonvulsant activity. Connick JH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):235–9

Effects of some calcium antagonists upon the activity of common antiepileptic compounds on sound-induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. De Sarro GB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):75–82

Anticonvulsant effects of benzodiazepine Ro 16-6028 during ontogenesis in the rat. Kubová H, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):179

Effects of antiepileptics on the hepatic storage of retinol. Botilsrud M, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug;2(3-4):253–6

Influence of adenosine receptor antagonists, aminophylline and caffeine, on seizure protective ability of antiepileptic drugs in rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):751–4

Single dose and steady state pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in adult epileptic patients. Miljković B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):137–41

Chemistry of the inactivation of 4-aminobutyrate aminotransferase by the antiepileptic drug vigabatrin. De Biase D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20056–61

Effects of benzoylecgonine on the behavior of suckling rats: a preliminary report. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):87–92

Increased teniposide clearance with concomitant anticonvulsant therapy. Baker DK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):311–5

Analysis of a clinically important interaction between phenytoin and Shankhapushpi, an Ayurvedic preparation. Dandekar UP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):285–8

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of enaminones. Edafiogho IO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2798–805

Influence of CGS 15943 A (a nonxanthine adenosine antagonist) on the protection offered by a variety of antiepileptic drugs against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):127–34

Effects of anaesthetics, anticonvulsants and glutamate antagonists on kainic acid-induced local and distal neuronal loss. Lees GJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;108(2):221–8

Ro 19-8022, a nonbenzodiazepine partial agonist at benzodiazepine receptors: neuropharmacological profile of a potential anxiolytic. Jenck F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1121–7

Anticonvulsant activity of the low-affinity uncompetitive N-methyl-D- aspartate antagonist (+-)-5-aminocarbonyl-10,11-dihydro-5H-dibenzo[a,d]cyclohepten-5,10-imine (ADCI): comparison with the structural analogs dizocilpine (MK-801) and carbamazepine. Rogawski MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):30–7

Relief of experimental spasticity and anxiolytic/anticonvulsant actions of the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionate antagonist 2,3-dihydroxy-6-nitro-7-sulfamoyl-benzo(F)quinoxaline. Turski L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):742–7

Evidence that carbamazepine and antiepilepsirine may produce a component of their anticonvulsant effects by activating serotonergic neurons in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Yan QS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):652–9

Block of sodium channel current by anticonvulsant U-54494A in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Zhu Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):110–6

The investigation of antiepiletic action of qingyangshen (QYS)—the modulatary action of QYS on the functions of GABAergic system in mice brain. Lang S, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):201–8

Why are most GABA agonists not effective antiepileptic drugs? Nakata M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):391–4

Cerebral metabolic changes induced by antiepileptic drugs: a sequential double label deoxyglucose study. Sugai S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):368–9

U-54494A reduces 4-AP-induced afterdischarges of CA1 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice of the rat. Camacho-Ochoa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):457–63

Antagonism of kainic acid lesions in the mouse hippocampus by U-54494A and U-50488H. Camacho Ochoa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1135–43

The comparative effects of propofol, thiopental, and diazepam, administered intravenously, on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold in the rabbit. al-Hader A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(10):779–86

The effect of ontogenetic development on the anticonvulsant activity of midazolam. Kubová H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(22):1665–72

Effect of the anticonvulsant U-54494A on cortical neuron excitability: comparison to the kappa agonist U-50488H. Ochoa MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):1225–33

Frequency and voltage-dependent inhibition of type IIA Na+ channels, expressed in a mammalian cell line, by local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic, and anticonvulsant drugs. Ragsdale DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):756–65

Withdrawal precipitation by benzodiazepine receptor antagonists in dogs chronically treated with diazepam or the novel anxiolytic and anticonvulsant beta-carboline abecarnil. Löscher W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;345(4):452–60

Weak effects of local and systemic administration of the GABA uptake inhibitor, SK&F 89976, on extracellular GABA in the rat striatum. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May;345(5):544–7

Comparison of the effects of losigamone and its isomers on maximal electroshock induced convulsions in mice and on three different patterns of low magnesium induced epileptiform activity in slices of the rat temporal cortex. Zhang CL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;345(1):85–92

Monoamine metabolites, iron induced seizures, and the anticonvulsant effect of tannins. Kabuto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):585–90

Effects of morphine and D-Ala2-D-Leu5-enkephalin in the seizure-susceptible El mouse. Koide S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Aug;17(8):779–83

Milacemide and memory [letter] Kadaba PK. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1434–5

The effects of the competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CPP on the high pressure neurological syndrome in a primate model. Pearce PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jul;30(7):787–96

In vitro depressant effects of U-54494A, an anticonvulsant related to kappa opioids, in the hippocampus. Proietti ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):637–42

CPP, an NMDA-receptor antagonist, blocks 4-aminopyridine-induced spreading depression episodes but not epileptiform activity in immature rat hippocampal slices. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):139–43

Different stereoselectivity of the enantiomers of HA-966 (3-amino-1-hydroxy-2-pyrrolidinone) for neuroprotective and anticonvulsant actions in vivo. Vartanian MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):109–12

Anticonvulsant effect of striatal dopamine D2 receptor stimulation: dependence on cortical circuits? al-Tajir G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):51–7

Pharmacological, toxicological and neurochemical effects of delta 2(E)-valproate in animals [comment] Keane PE. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):144–5. Comment on: Pharm Weekbl Sci 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):139–43.

Pharmacological, toxicological and neurochemical effects of delta 2(E)-valproate in animals [see comments] Löscher W. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):139–43 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Pharm Weekbl Sci 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):144–5.

Differentiation between valproate-induced anticonvulsant effect, teratogenicity and hepatotoxicity. Aspects of species variation, pharmacokinetics, metabolism and implications of structural specificity for the development of alternative antiepileptic agents such as delta 2-valproate. Nau H, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):101–7 (82 ref.)

Influence of co-medication on the metabolism of valproate. Pisani F. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3A):108–13 (64 ref.)

Wild running and switch-off behavior elicited by electrical stimulation of the inferior colliculus: effect of anticonvulsant drugs. Bagri A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):683–8

Effects of milacemide, a glycine prodrug, on ethanol's antiseizure efficacy. Deutsch SI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):263–6

Interaction of felbamate and diazepam against maximal electroshock seizures and chemoconvulsants in mice. Gordon R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):109–13

Bidirectional contingent cross tolerance between the anticonvulsant effects of pentobarbital and ethanol. Kim CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):127–32

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of phenobarbital, trimethadione, and clonazepam in kindled rats: cross tolerance to carbamazepine. Kim CK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):115–20

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of carbamazepine, diazepam, and sodium valproate in kindled rats. Mana MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):109–13

Contingent tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of carbamazepine, diazepam, and sodium valproate in kindled rats. Mana MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):121–6

Reduction of flurazepam's antiseizure efficacy persists after stress. Mastropaolo J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):681–4

Formation of GABOB from 2-hydroxyputrescine and its anticonvulsant effect. Nakao J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):359–66

Anticonvulsant and convulsant effects of organic solvents. Silva-Filho AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):79–82

The effect of subchronic administration of vigabatrin on learning and memory in nonepileptic rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):205–10

Anticonvulsant effect of allopurinol on hippocampal-kindled seizures. Wada Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):899–901

Pharmacology of vigabatrin. Sabers A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):237–43 (68 ref.)

A beta-carboline derivative (ZK 93426) counteracts the cardiorespiratory depressant effects of intravenous midazolam. Taveira da Silva AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;45(1):41–51

Influence of calcium channel blockers on pentylenetetrazol and electroshock-induced convulsions in mice. Jagiello-Wójtowicz E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):95–101

The GABA-withdrawal syndrome. Brailowsky S. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:227–8 (6 ref.)

Anticonvulsant effect of the 7-(p-chlorophenyl)-8-phenoxy-4,5-benzo-3-aza-2-nonem. Campos-Sepulveda AE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:191–3

Effects of anticonvulsants on intestinal kindling. Rodríguez R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:279–83

An examination of the anticonvulsant properties of voltage-sensitive calcium channel inhibitors in amygdala kindled seizures. Mack CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(3):365–9

Interactions between clobazam and standard antiepileptic drugs in patients with epilepsy. Sennoune S, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):269–74

Studies on the effects of anticonvulsant drugs on the activity of vitamin D in rats and dogs. Balazs T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Jul;29(1):47–52

Effects of four drugs on 4-aminopyridine seizures: a comparison with their effects on HPNS. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Sep-Nov;18(5-6):413–9

[Comparative studies on the febrifugal analgesic and anticonvulsive activities of water extracts from cultivated and wild Saposhnikovia divaricata] Wang FR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):730–2, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anticonvulsant action of 5-hydroxy-L-tryptophan in various seizure models in the mouse] Fischer W. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):540–1 **(Ger)**

[The significance of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) elevation caused by antiepileptic drug(s). Using the antipyrine metabolic capacity as a parameter of microsomal enzyme activity] Hirayanagi N, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;58(5):547–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-(4-diphenylmethylpiperazinyl)ethanol dihydrochloride (NC-1100) on the central nervous system] Tanabe K, et

al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anticonvulsants upon experimental limbic seizure status and regional cerebral blood flow in the hippocampus] Tanaka T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Mar;44(3):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–epileptic effect of the new calcium channel blocker IOS–1.1212] Karpova MN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

New antiepileptic drugs: from serendipity to rational discovery. Porter RJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992;33 Suppl 1:S1–6 (66 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Bopindolol—vigabatrin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):345–8

Amantadine hydrochloride for refractory generalized epilepsy in adults. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(3):159–64

Epilepsy in an Italian community as assessed by a survey for prescriptions of antiepileptic drugs: epidemiology and patterns of care. Giuliani G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):23–31

A prolonged prospective follow–up study of 306 epileptic patients in New Delhi. Jain S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):471–4

Drug treatment of partial epilepsy. Mattson RH. **Adv Neurol** 1992;57:643–50 (37 ref.)

Pharmacologic approaches to the treatment of focal seizures. Past, present, and future. Porter RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1992; 57:607–34 (159 ref.)

Use of antiepileptic drugs in childhood epilepsy. O'Donohoe NV. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1173–5

Anticonvulsive and protective effects of diazepam and midazolam in rats poisoned by highly toxic organophosphorus compounds. Bokonjić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Dec;42(4):359–65

Anticonvulsive efficacy of flumazenil in the electroinduced seizures in the rabbit. Bo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):585–91

A clinical approach to poorly controlled seizures in children. Stores G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):93–8 (20 ref.)

Management of severe pre–eclampsia and eclampsia by UK consultants. Hutton JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):554–6

Protection against dendrotoxin–induced clonic seizures in mice by anticonvulsant drugs. Coleman MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):138–42

Neuropsychological assessment in lamotrigine treated epileptic patients. Banks GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:230–7

Dose–related and treatment–dependent quantitative EEG effects of antiepileptic compounds in humans. Sannita WG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:423A–424A

Prophylaxis of eclamptic seizures: current controversies. Repke JT, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;35(2):365–74 (55 ref.)

New anticonvulsants. Vajda FJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):519–25 (40 ref.)

Lamotrigine for intractable childhood epilepsy: a preliminary communication [letter] Gibbs J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):369–71

Vigabatrin—a new anti–convulsant. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Nov 26;28(24):95–6

Treatment recommendations for anticonvulsant drug therapy in the older patient. Swanson PD. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):95–102 (26 ref.)

Effectiveness of anticonvulsant therapy in the epilepsies in Nigerian Africans. Ogunniyi A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):707–13

Prognosis of epilepsy in newly referred patients: a multicenter prospective study of the effects of monotherapy on the long–term course of epilepsy. Collaborative Group for the Study of Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):45–51

Neuropsychological abilities before and after 5 years of stable antiepileptic drug therapy. Dodrill CB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):327–34

Excitatory amino acid transmitters in epilepsy. Meldrum BS. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 2:S1–3 (19 ref.)

Clinical trials of investigational antiepileptic drugs: monotherapy designs. Pledger GW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):716–21

Overview of the clinical efficacy of lamotrigine. Richens A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991;32 Suppl 2:S13–6 (13 ref.)

Anticonvulsive effect of dapsone (4,4'–diaminodiphenyl sulfone) on amygdala–kindled seizures in rats and cats [published erratum appears in Epilepsy Res 1992 Apr;11(2):151] Hamada K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;10(2–3):93–102

Loreclezole monotherapy in patients with partial seizures. Rentmeester TW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1992 Apr;11(2):141–5

New antiepileptic drugs. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:1–196

Ralitoline. Anhut H, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:141–5 (14 ref.)

Genetic animal models for generalized non convulsive epilepsies and new antiepileptic drugs. Avanzini G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:29–38 (57 ref.)

Gabapentin. Chadwick D. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:183–6

Excitatory amino acids in epilepsy and novel anti–epileptic drugs. Chapman A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:39–48 (48 ref.)

Loreclezole. De Beukelaar F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:125–8 (10 ref.)

Influence of antiepileptic drugs on sleep patterns. Declerck AC, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:153–63

Anticonvulsant activity of some calcium antagonists in genetically epilepsy prone rats. De Sarro G, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:49–55

Gabapentin. Foot M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:109–14 (15 ref.)

Oxcarbazepine. Jensen PK, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:135–40 (20 ref.)

Vigabatrin. Michelucci R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:193–6

Remacemide. Muir KT, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:147–52 (7 ref.)

Vigabatrin. Mumford JP, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:161–8 (49 ref.)

Rational basis for the development of new antiepileptic drugs. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:23–8 (56 ref.)

Tiagabine. Pierce MW, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991; 3:157–60 (6 ref.)

Lamotrigine in refractory epilepsy: a long–term open study. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:187–91

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on the natural history of epilepsy. Reynolds EH. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:15–20 (22 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of new antiepileptic drugs. Richens A. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:89–96 (0 ref.)

Evaluation of clinical efficacy in antiepileptic drug trials. Schmidt D. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:69–77 (29 ref.)

Zonisamide. Seino M, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:169–74 (26 ref.)

Felbamate. Sofia RD, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:103–8 (12 ref.)

Losigamone. Stein U, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:129–33 (9 ref.)

Stiripentol. Vincent JC. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:153–6 (22 ref.)

Eterobarb. Wolter KD. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:99–102 (27 ref.)

Lamotrigine. Yuen AW. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:115–23 (18 ref.)

Felbamate reduces hypoxic–ischemic brain damage in vivo. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3; 212(2–3):275–8

Therapeutic monitoring of antiepileptic drugs. I—Clinical aspects. Riva R, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5 Suppl):663–70 (5 ref.)

Antiepileptic drugs delay the onset of seizures induced by aminophylline in conscious rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):43–6

Binding parameters of phenytoin during monotherapy and polytherapy. Pospíšil J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):24–8

Effect of long–term vigabatrin therapy on selected neurotransmitter concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Ben–Menachem E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S11–6

Therapeutic trial of vigabatrin in refractory infantile spasms. Chiron C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S52–9

Vigabatrin in refractory epilepsy in adults and its application in children. Dam M. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S25–9 (17 ref.)

Vigabatrin in childhood epilepsy. Dulac O, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S30–7

Randomized controlled pilot study of vigabatrin versus carbamazepine monotherapy in newly diagnosed patients with epilepsy: an interim report. Kälviäinen R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S60–9

Vigabatrin: a new antiepileptic medication. Mumford J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S3–6 (46 ref.)

Pharmacology and clinical pharmacology of vigabatrin. Richens A. **J Child Neurol** 1991;Suppl 2:S7–10 (12 ref.)

Grand mal status epilepticus [clinical conference] Piepho R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):215–21

Mechanisms of action of anticonvulsants in affective disorders: comparisons with lithium. Post RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):23S–35S (135 ref.)

Valproate and mood disorders: perspectives. Introduction. Potter WZ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1 Suppl):2S–6S (37 ref.)

Croton zehntneri: possible central nervous system effects in rodents. Bernardi MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul; 33(3):285–7

Protective effects of TJ–960 herbal mixture on hippocampal neuron damage induced by cobalt focus in the cerebral cortex of rats. Sugaya E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug; 34(1):13–9

Fluctuation of serum phenytoin concentrations during autologous bone marrow transplant for primary central nervous system tumors. Ghosh C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–32

Anticonvulsant–responsive panic attacks with temporal lobe EEG abnormalities. McNamara ME, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):193–6

Potent indole– and quinoline–containing N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists acting at the strychnine–insensitive glycine binding site. Baron BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):947–56

Comparison of the effects of the uncompetitive N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist (+–)–5–aminocarbonyl–10,11–dihydro–5H–dibenzo[a,d] cyclohepten–5,10–imine (ADCI) with its structural analogs dizocilpine (MK–801) and carbamazepine on ethanol withdrawal seizures. Grant KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1017–22

Current strategies in the medical management of epilepsy. Gurecki P, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 May;88(5):221–9 (18 ref.)

Controversies in the diagnosis and management of neonatal seizures. Low PS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991; 33(1–2):6–10 (28 ref.)

Reversal of MRI lesion with relapse and remission of partial motor seizures in epilepsia partialis continua. Fujikawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):410–2

Monotherapy for childhood epilepsies with zonisamide. Kumagai N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):357–9

Epilepsy population and their care problems in sheltered day–service institutions for the mentally retarded in Tokyo District: a preliminary report. Soga T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):441–5

Drugs for childhood fever [letter; comment] DeBuse P. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1049–50.

Vigabatrin as spasmolytic drug [letter] Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1603

Vigabatrin for startle–disease with altered cerebrospinal–fluid free gamma–aminobutyric acid [letter] Stephenson JB. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):430–1

Lamotrigine in primary generalised epilepsy [letter] Timmings PL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1300–1

Treatment of bipolar disorder [see comments] Mitchell PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):488–93 (52 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):70–1.

Comparative survey of drug use in a community service system. Zaharia ES, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug; 29(4):191–4

The effect of propofol and thiopentone on pentylenetetrazol seizure threshold in the rat. Hasan ZA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1992 Feb;11(4):359–67

On the development of alternative antiepileptic drugs. Lack of enantioselectivity of the anticonvulsant activity, in contrast to teratogenicity, of 2–n–propyl–4–pentenoic acid and 2–n–propyl–4–pentynoic acid, analogues of the anticonvulsant drug valproic acid. Hauck RS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jun;78(6):272–4

Competitive NMDA receptor antagonists raise electrically kindled generalized seizure thresholds. Croucher MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 May;17(5):409–13

(4S)–4–amino–5,6–heptadienoic acid (MDL 72483): a potent anticonvulsant GABA–T inhibitor. Sarhan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):285–93

Felbamate for partial seizures: results of a controlled clinical trial. Leppik IE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1785–9

Vigabatrin treatment of epilepsy [letter; comment] Sander JW, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1854–5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Apr;41(4):562–5.

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of clobazam in mice. Wildin JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):129–35

Anticonvulsants for poisoning by the organophosphorus compound soman: pharmacological mechanisms. Shih TM, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Fall;15(3):349–62

Anticonvulsant drugs used in the treatment of epilepsy. Frey HH. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):558–77 (82 ref.)

Epilepsy resistant to anticonvulsant therapy. Hass JA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):596–605 (25 ref.)

Clinical management of epilepsy of dogs and cats. LeCouteur RA, et al. **Probl Vet Med** 1989 Oct–Dec;1(4):578–95 (54 ref.)

Methodological requirements for clinical trials in refractory epilepsies—our experience with zonisamide. Yagi K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):79–85

Convulsions and anticonvulsants—how far have we come? [editorial] Scialli AR. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):279–80

[Effects of SC1001–sodium on hippocampal kindled seizures by coriaria lactone in rabbits] Chen Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] van Oppen AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1290–4 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The driver's license and epilepsy] Laubichler W. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in prevention of febrile convulsions] Siemes H. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;204(2):67–71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the EEG prior to the start and the discontinuation of anticonvulsive therapy] Donati F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 3;80(36):919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of psychotropic and anti–epileptic drug use in mentally handicapped students] Meins W. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New therapy of epilepsy] Kiyono S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(9):759–67 **(Jpn)**

[Digoxin—an active antiepileptic agent] Markova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anticonvulsant activity of digoxin in rats of different ages and in mice] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of 3-indolepyruvate in quinolinate-induced convulsions in mice] Mirzaev S, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):10-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Oxcarbazepine does not interact with cimetidine in healthy volunteers. Keränen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr; 85(4):239-42

Subchronic toxicity, metabolism, and pharmacokinetics of the aminobenzamide anticonvulsant ameltolide (LY201116) in rhesus monkeys. Engelhardt JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Aug;19(2):197-201

In vitro screening for anticonvulsant-induced teratogenesis: drug alteration of cell adhesivity. Maguire C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):581-6

Studies on the anticonvulsive, sedative and hypothermic effects of Periostracum Cicadae extracts. Hsieh MT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):83-90

The effect of administration time on malformations induced by three anticonvulsant agents in C57BL/6J mice with emphasis on forelimb ectrodactyly. Collins MD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):617-27

Ameltolide. I: Developmental toxicology studies of a novel anticonvulsant. Higdon GL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jul; 44(1):37-44

The enantioselective teratogenicity of 2-n-propyl-4-pentynoic acid (4-yn-VPA) is due to stereoselective intrinsic activity and not differences in pharmacokinetics. Hauck RS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Apr; 60(2):145-53

URINE

Use of thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to aid in the identification of urinary metabolites of a novel antiepileptic drug, Lamotrigine. Doig MV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1-2):181-9

Analysis of lamotrigine and lamotrigine 2-N-glucuronide in guinea pig blood and urine by reserved-phase ion-pairing liquid chromatography. Sinz MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):217-30

Involvement of FAD-dependent polyamine oxidase in the metabolism of milacemide in the rat. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):191-7

ANTIDEPRESSANTS see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS**

ANTIDEPRESSANTS, TRICYCLIC see **ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Which antidepressant? [letter; comment] Danczak A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):123-5.

A clarification of alpidem as an antidepressant [letter] George MS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):68-9

[New antidepressives. Review] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Aug;88(3-4):129-40 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**

[What is next in the development of antidepressives?] Valchář M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Apr;87(2):101-10 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Semiological and psychological predictive factors of response to antidepressive agents] Bougerol T. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:377-86 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prediction of the efficacy of thymoregulators] Brochier T, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:391-8 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatic and biological factors predicting a response to antidepressive agents] Galinowski A. **Encephale** 1991 Dec; 17 Spec No 3:387-90 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of a new generation of antidepressive agents] Spasojević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 May-Jun; 49(3):247-53 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Paroxetine and imipramine treatment of depressive patients in a controlled multicentre study with plasma amino acid measurements. Nielsen OA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep;84(3):233-41

Enhancement of recovery from psychiatric illness by methylfolate [letter; comment] [see comments] Anderson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;160:130. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:271-2. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:714-5.

Lithium augmentation in antidepressant-resistant patients [letter; comment] Flint A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 160:710. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Oct;159:510-4.

Understanding psychotropic drugs [letter; comment] Minnes Y. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):105, 108. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):767-8.

Drug treatment in depression [letter] Friedman R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):83-4

Life satisfaction and psychosocial functioning in chronic depression: effect of acute treatment with antidepressants. Agosti V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep;23(1):35-41

Medication discontinuation in panic disorder. Ballenger JC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:26-31 (16 ref.)

[Drug treatment strategies in antidepressive drug therapy-resistant depression] Möller HJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 18;69(9):413-5 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of sudden death associated with the use of antipsychotic or antidepressant drugs: 49 cases in Finland. Mehtonen OP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jul; 84(1):58-64

Assault after ingestion of antidepressant [letter] Hughes T, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1552

The safety of antidepressants. Henry JA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:439-41

Post-partum psychoses and breast feeding in developing countries [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:574] Ramasethu J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:885-6

Plasma beta-endorphin is not affected by treatment with imipramine or paroxetine in patients with diabetic neuropathy symptoms. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):145-8

Non-acute effects of antidepressants on cognitive and psychomotor performance. Freeman H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:454A-455A

Antidepressants in the cardiac patient. Glassman AH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:640A-641A

Drug interactions and pharmacokinetic risk factors when using antidepressants in the medically ill patients. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:642A-643A

Serotonin reuptake inhibitors, paranoia, and the ventral basal ganglia. Lauterbach EC. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):547-55

Cardiovascular and central nervous system toxicity of antidepressants. Preskorn SH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:290A-291A

The safety of antidepressants. de Jonghe F, et al. **Drugs** 1992; 43 Suppl 2:40-6; discussion 46-7 (48 ref.)

Falling spells associated with antidepressant drug treatment. Winter R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 241(5):314-6

5-HT reuptake inhibitors, tricyclic antidepressants and suicidal behaviour. Baldwin D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 3:49-55; discussion 55-6 (35 ref.)

Toleration and safety of sertraline: experience worldwide. Doogan DP. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 2:47-56 (14 ref.)

Does treatment with antidepressant medication increase suicidal behavior? Goldblatt MJ, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(4):219-26 (25 ref.)

The safety profile of paroxetine. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:61-6 (27 ref.)

The medical consequences of the selection of an antidepressant. Nierenberg AA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 53 Suppl:19-24 (34 ref.)

Antidepressants and convulsions. Jick SS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):241-5

The use of antidepressants in the elderly: 1986 and 1989. Dewan MJ, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):40-4 (31 ref.)

Radiologic correlates of antidepressant-induced delirium: the possible significance of basal-ganglia lesions. Figiel GS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):188-90

Orthostatic hypotension: a potential side effect of psychiatric medications. McCarthy P, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug;30(8):3-5

Antidepressants and lorry driving [letter] Farid B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1399

Imipramine-induced jitteriness and decreased serum iron levels. Yeragani VK, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992; 25(1):8-10

Idiosyncratic reactions to antidepressants: a review of the possible mechanisms and predisposing factors. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(1):105-25 (145 ref.)

Antidepressants and the risk of seizures. Skowron DM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(1):18-22 (38 ref.)

[Fulminant hepatitis probably induced by medifoxamine (Cledial) (letter)] Marnata JB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8-9):659-60 **(Fre)**

[Choice of antidepressants: the profile of secondary effects is of prime importance (interview)] Fontaine R. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec;120(6):476-8 **(Fre)**

[Changes in somatosensory evoked potentials in pharmacogenic myoclonia] Förstl H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jun;63(6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transition from the depressive stage to the manic stage during the treatment with antidepressive drugs] Koszewska I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May-Aug;25(3-4):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2,700 reported adverse effects of drugs in 1991. A large spectrum of new antidepressive agents] **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30-31):2534-6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of the antidepressant levoprotiline and its N-desmethyl metabolite in biological fluids by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Ackermann R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):709-16

BLOOD

Debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotypes of patients with high versus low to normal serum antidepressant concentrations. Tacke U, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):262-7

[Characteristics of the interaction of neuroleptics and antidepressants with plasma proteins (review of the literature)] Bender KI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(9):116-24 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some phenothiazines as antidepressants. Singh V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):277-80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Antidepressant challenge tests: the interface of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Golden RN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):611-7 (46 ref.)

[Pseudo-schizophrenic forms of mood disorders] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;149(8):649-56; discussion 656-7 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Therapeutic drug monitoring of antidepressants. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):612-4; discussion 611

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Psychopharmacology--depression and anxiety. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):521-4

METABOLISM

The role of cytochrome P4502D6 in the metabolism of paroxetine by human liver microsomes. Bloomer JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;33(5):521-3

In vivo evidence for carrier-mediated brain uptake of a new 2-amino-2-oxazoline (COR3224) via the purine transport system in rat. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):333-5

Hydroxylated metabolites of antidepressants. Young RC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):521-32 (89 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the antidepressant levoprotiline after intravenous and peroral administration in healthy volunteers. Kaiser G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar;13(2):83-93

The disposition of venlafaxine enantiomers in dogs, rats, and humans receiving venlafaxine. Wang CP, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(2):84-90

Interethnic differences in drug oxidation. Implications for the utilization of antidepressants and neuroleptics. Dahl ML, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:88A-89A

Comparison of the disposition and of the metabolic pattern of Reboxetine, a new antidepressant, in the rat, dog, monkey and man. Cocchiara G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul-Sep;16(3):231-9

Kinetics and brain uptake of COR3224, a new 2-amino-2-oxazoline, in rats. Damaj MI, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:52-6

COR3224--a new antidepressant: pharmacokinetics and metabolism in rat. Neau B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:77-9

Clinical implications of the pharmacology of sertraline. Warrington SJ. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 2:11-21

Effects of carbamazepine on serum antidepressant concentrations in psychiatric patients. Leinonen E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):313-8

Ranitidine does not alter adinazolam pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics. Suttle AB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):282-7

Pharmacology of serotonin uptake inhibitors: focus on fluvoxamine. Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 16(2 Suppl 1):10-8 (52 ref.)

On the issue of drug washout prior to polysomnographic studies in depressed patients. Lauer CJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):11-6

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of whole and half tablets of sustained-release adinazolam mesylate. Skoug JW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1482-8

Stimulants and antidepressant pharmacokinetics in hyperactive children. Elia J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):411-5 (28 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of second generation antidepressants: bupropion. Goodnick PJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):513-9 (37 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of second generation antidepressants: fluoxetine. Goodnick PJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):503-12 (64 ref.)

Renal function and the disposition of antidepressants and their metabolites. Lane EA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):533-40 (38 ref.)

Disposition of minaprine in animals and in human extensive and limited debrisoquine hydroxylators. Davi H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):171-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of serotonin agonistic and antagonistic activities of a new antidepressant agent Trelibet (EGYT-475) and its metabolite EGYT-2760 on isolated rat fundus. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(3):201-9

Plasma free 5HT and platelet 5HT in depression: case-control studies and the effect of antidepressant therapy. Sarrias MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:653-8

The gastric proton pump, a target for neuroleptics and antidepressant drugs? Beil W, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):141-51

Effects of indeloxazine hydrochloride on behavioral and biochemical changes in the chronic phase of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Shimizu-Sasamata M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:74-89

Potential antidepressant activity and enhancement of serotonin uptake of a new dibenzothiadiazepine derivative. Borsini F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun; 41(6):573-80

Effects of chronic variable stress and antidepressant drugs on behavioral inactivity during an uncontrollable stress: interaction between both treatments. Murua VS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):87-9

Effects of the antidepressant/antipanic drug phenelzine on GABA concentrations and GABA-transaminase activity in rat brain. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2486-9

Beta-adrenoceptors and antidepressants: possible 2-phenylethylamine mediation of chronic phenelzine effects. McManus DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1122-30

Nefazodone--a novel antidepressant--may increase REM sleep. Sharpley AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1070-3

Anpirtoline, a novel, highly potent 5-HT1B receptor agonist with antinociceptive/antidepressant-like actions in rodents. Schlicker E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):732-8

The antidepressants fluoxetine, idazoxan and phenelzine alter corticotropin-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA levels in rat brain: therapeutic implications. Brady LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):117-25

Antagonism of calcitonin-induced anorexia by chronic, but not acute, tricyclic antidepressants in the rat. de Beaurepaire R. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):165-7

Enhancement of working memory performance in the rat by MDL 26,479, a novel compound with activity at the GABAA receptor complex. Moran PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):156-8

Adinazolam affects biogenic amine release in hippocampal CA1 neuronal circuitry. Broderick PA. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):689-92

Immobility-reducing effects of antidepressants in a genetic animal model of depression. Schiller GD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):821-3

Stimulation of malignant growth in rodents by antidepressant drugs at clinically relevant doses. Brandes LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3796-800

Effects of ginseng stem-leaves saponins on one-way avoidance behavior in rats. Ma TC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):403-6

Serotonergic antidepressants--past, present, and future. Asberg M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:98A

Antidepressant regulation of glucocorticoid receptor gene expression. Barden N. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:586A-587A

Pharmacogenetics of tricyclic and novel antidepressants: recent developments. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:80A-81A

Pharmacological studies of the analgesic effect of antidepressants. Eschalier A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:373A-374A

The serotonin re-uptake transporter as a target for antidepressant action. Langer SZ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:436A-437A

The role of noradrenergic transmission in the mechanism of action of classical and novel antidepressant drugs. Langer SZ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:317A-318A

Interaction of antidepressant drugs with phosphoinositide turnover in human platelets and rat brain. Pandey GN, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:202A-203A

Biochemical and molecular studies after long term administration of 5HT reuptake inhibitors: comparison with other antidepressants. Perez J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:438A-439A

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical (HPA) system and anti-depressive drug (AD) action. Reul JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:584A-585A

Serotonin receptor down regulation by antidepressants: platelet and neuroendocrine markers in humans. Stahl SM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:97A

Moclobemide. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in depressive illness. Fitton A, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Apr;43(4):561-96 (220 ref.)

Pharmacological differences of serotonin reuptake inhibitors and possible clinical relevance. Leonard BE. **Drugs** 1992; 43 Suppl 2:3-9; discussion 9-10 (29 ref.)

No influence of the antidepressant paroxetine on carbamazepine, valproate and phenytoin. Andersen BB, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(2-3):201-4

Antidepressant and anxiolytic effects of alprazolam versus the conventional antidepressant desipramine and the anxiolytic diazepam in the forced swim test in rats. Flugy A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2-3):233-8

Reduction of salbutamol-induced drinking by putative and proven antidepressants. Gard PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2-3):217-9

In vitro methods for the assessment of the inhibitory effects of antidepressants in rat parotid glands. Glenert U. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):113-24

Antidepressants reduce inactivity during both inescapable shock administration and shuttle-box testing. Murua VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):187-92

Potentiation of opioid analgesia by the antidepressant nefazodone. Pick CG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):375-81

1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylates exhibit antidepressant and anxiolytic actions in animal models. Trullas R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):379-85

Differential effects of the novel antidepressant tianeptine on L-5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP)-elicited corticosterone release and body weight loss. Broqua P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):115-20

Antagonism by antidepressant drugs of the inhibitory effect of trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine (TFMPP) on [3H]acetylcholine release in rat or guinea-pig hippocampal synaptosomes. Harel-Dupas C, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):157-64

Effects of MK-801 and antidepressant drugs in the forced swimming test in rats. Maj J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):37-41

Antidepressant treatment prevents chronic unpredictable mild stress-induced anhedonia as assessed by ventral tegmentum self-stimulation behavior in rats. Moreau JL, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Mar;2(1):43-9

Additive effects of chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs and intermittent treatment with a dopamine agonist. Papp M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun; 2(2):121-5

Three-month effects of MDL 19,660 on the canine platelet and erythrocyte. Yarrington JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):247-54

Comparative effects of different uptake inhibitor antidepressants in two pain tests in mice. Ardid D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(2):75-82

Flerobuterol: a potential antidepressant drug related to beta-adrenergic agonists. Experimental profile in mice. Duteil J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):695-708

Multiple administration of carbamazepine, typical and atypical antidepressant drugs on clonidine-induced hypoactivity in mice. De Angelis L. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug; 5(4):393-6

Antidepressant activity of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in mice and rats. Czyrak A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-17

Hypothalamic serotonin in treatments for feeding disorders and depression as studied by brain microdialysis. Hernandez L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52 Suppl:32-40 (87 ref.)

Behavioral studies of serotonin receptor agonists as antidepressant drugs. Lucki I. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 52 Suppl:24-31 (80 ref.)

Ranitidine does not alter adinazolam pharmacokinetics or pharmacodynamics. Suttle AB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):282-7

Memory storage and effect of repeated treatment with a new antidepressant drug: rubidium chloride. de Angelis L. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):395-402

Antidepressant drugs increase the locomotor hyperactivity induced by MK-801 in rats. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(3):169-79

The effect of (+)- and (-)-oxaprotiline administered repeatedly on the dopamine system. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):11-23

No alterations in the 5-HT1A-mediated inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in the hippocampal membranes from rats chronically treated with lithium or antidepressants. Odagaki Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(2):85-96

Oxaprotiline enantiomers stimulate ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the rat. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(3):211-22

The effects of alaproclate and p-chlorophenylalanine on cued navigation performance in rats. Jäkälä P, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1992;4(1):43-52

Chronic administration of lithium or other antidepressants increases levels of DARPP-32 in rat frontal cortex. Guitart X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1164-7

Coordinate regulation of the cyclic AMP system with firing rate and expression of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat locus coeruleus: effects of chronic stress and drug treatments. Melia KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):494-502

Effects of zimeldine and its metabolites, clomipramine, imipramine and maprotiline in experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Bengtsson BO, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):109-22

Regulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A receptor function in rat hippocampus by short- and long-term administration of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonist and antidepressants. Newman ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):16-20

Interactions of flerobuterol, an antidepressant drug candidate, with beta adrenoceptors in the rat brain. Zini R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):414-22

Clonidine as a sensitizing agent in the forced swimming test for revealing antidepressant activity. Bourin M, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):199-203

Regulation of serotonin type 2 (5-HT2) and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex following novel and classical antidepressant treatment. Lafaille F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Nov;16(4):209-14

Repeated treatment with levoprotiline, a novel antidepressant, up-regulates histamine H1 receptors and phosphoinositide hydrolysis response in vivo. Noguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):31-5

Biochemical basis of antidepressant effect of low dose of sulpiride. Kaneno S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):131-2

The tail suspension test for screening antidepressant drugs: comparison of movement in ICR and NMRI mice. Nomura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):113-4

Endocrine and receptor pharmacology of serotonergic anxiolytics, antipsychotics and antidepressants. Levy AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):83-94 (124 ref.)

Antidepressants and synaptic plasticity: a hypothesis. Benusková L. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 May;35(1):17-22 (42 ref.)

Increased glucocorticoid receptor gene promoter activity after antidepressant treatment. Pepin MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;41(6):1016-22

Acute effects of antidepressant drugs on long-term potentiation (LTP) in rat hippocampal slices [published erratum appears in Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb;345(2):255] Birnstiel S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):79-83

Tonic and frequency-dependent Vmax block induced by (S)-nafenodone, a new antidepressant drug, in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Delpón E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):638-44

Differential effects of ovarian steroid hormones on beta-adrenoceptor downregulation caused by the antidepressants imipramine and rolipram. Schultz JE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):437-41

Antidepressants increase glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor mRNA expression in rat hippocampus in vivo. Seckl JR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):621-6

Effects of prolonged administration of milnacipran, a new antidepressant, on receptors and monoamine uptake in the brain of the rat. Assie MB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):149-55

The role of serotonin and dopamine in brain in the antidepressant-like effect of clonidine in the forced swimming test. Cervo L, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):331-5

The effects of antidepressant drugs on kainate receptor mRNA levels. Havard HL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):675-7

Effects of adinazolam on plasma catecholamine, heart rate and blood pressure responses in stressed and non-stressed rats. Krieman MJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan; 31(1):33-8

Presynaptic and postsynaptic modifications of the serotonin system by long-term administration of antidepressant treatments. An in vivo electrophysiologic study in the rat. Chaput Y, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Dec; 5(4):219-29

Is antidepressant efficacy revealed by drug-induced changes in rat behaviour exhibited during social interaction? Mitchell PJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter; 15(4):539-44

Effects of [des-Tyr-D-Phe3]beta-casomorphin (2-5) on sleep pattern in rats. Schulz S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):893-6

Differential effects of antidepressant treatments on fenfluramine-induced increases in plasma prolactin and corticosterone in rats. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):91-5

Antidepressants reverse the inhibition of shock-induced aggression elicited by a prior inescapable shock. Cuadra GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):69-73

Effects of bifemelane on discrimination learning of serotonergic-dysfunction rats. Nomura M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):721-31

Activity of litoxetine and other serotonin uptake inhibitors in the tail suspension test in mice. Perrault G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):45-7

Chronic stress reduces fighting behavior of rats: the effect of antidepressants. Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):293-6

Effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock (ECS) on the D2 dopaminergic receptor turnover in the rat brain. Nowak G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):87-9

Pharmaco-EEG profile of levoprotiline: second example to discuss the predictive value of pharmaco-electroencephalography in early human pharmacological evaluations of psychoactive drugs. Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Nov; 24(6):206-13

New biochemical hypotheses on the mechanism of action

of antidepressant drugs: cAMP-dependent phosphorylation system. Racagni G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan; 25(1):51-5 (13 ref.)

The suppression of olfactory bulbectomy-induced muricide by antidepressants and antihistamines via histamine H1 receptor blocking. Noguchi S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1123-7

Captopril lacks the antidepressant-like activity in animal models. Baran L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul-Aug;43(4):265-70

Light-dark phase differences in behavioral effects of moclobemide in rats. Górka Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):177-86

Antidepressants given repeatedly increase the alpha 1-adrenoceptor agonist affinity in the rat brain. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):347-52

Antidepressants given repeatedly: pharmacological evaluation of their action. Maj J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):241-54 (67 ref.)

The involvement of serotonin and noradrenaline in the psychopathological processes of stress and depression: animal models and the effect of antidepressant drugs. Płaźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul-Aug; 43(4):301-22 (55 ref.)

The effect of repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs or electroconvulsive shock on the phenylephrine-induced elevation of the plasma corticosterone concentration in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan-Feb; 43(1):15-20

The development of our understanding of the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs. Vetulani J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul-Aug;43(4):323-38 (134 ref.)

Axonal sprouting of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons following repeated stress and antidepressant treatment. Nakamura S. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:587-98 (50 ref.)

Pharmacology of locus coeruleus spontaneous and sensory-evoked activity. Valentino RJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:249-56 (48 ref.)

Effect of IAP and chronic antidepressant administration on the 5HT1A receptor in rat cortical membranes. Akiyoshi J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May;16(3):339-49

Actions of oxaprotiline in the rat hippocampal slice. Birnstiel S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;16(5):717-25

Effects of long-term treatment with lithium and antidepressants on [3H]forskolin binding to rat cerebral cortical membranes. Odagaki Y, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):709-16

The acute and chronic effects of (+) and (-) oxaprotiline upon melatonin secretion in normal subjects. Palazidou E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):61-7

Antidepressant and other centrally acting drugs regulate glucocorticoid receptor messenger RNA levels in rat brain. Peiffer A, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(6):505-15

Antidepressant interactions with corticotropin-releasing factor in the noradrenergic nucleus locus coeruleus. Valentino RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):263-9

Role of calcium channels in effects of antidepressant drugs on responsiveness to pain. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):269-74

Attenuation of 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 but not 5-HT1C receptor mediated behaviour in rats following chronic treatment with 5-HT receptor agonists, antagonists or anti-depressants. Berendsen HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):219-24

A comparison of various antidepressant drugs demonstrates rapid desensitisation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors exclusively by sibutramine hydrochloride. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):497-502

A comparison of the effects of sibutramine hydrochloride, bupropion and methamphetamine on dopaminergic function: evidence that dopamine is not a pharmacological target for sibutramine. Heal DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):303-9

Chronic antidepressant counteracts the conditioned analgesia induced by a context previously associated with inescapable shock. Murua VS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(3):439-41

Etoperidone, trazodone and MCPP: in vitro and in vivo identification of serotonin 5-HT1A (antagonistic) activity. Raffa RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):320-6

Flesinoxan shows antidepressant activity in a DRL 72-s screen. van Hest A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(4):474-9

Cloning of a serotonin transporter affected by antidepressants. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 25; 254(5031):579-80

Clinical and biochemical aspects of depressive disorders: III. Treatment and controversies. Caldecott-Hazard S, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Feb;10(2):141-68 (275 ref.)

[Studies on antidepressant effects of several overshort peptides (OSP)] Shi LY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(7):546-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Training, adaptation and antidepressive agents] Ohayon M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):777-82; discussion 782-3 **(Fre)**

[Effect of psychotropic drugs on vigilance and motor performances] Amado-Boccara I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):899-902 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of lithium and antidepressants on monoaminergic receptors and receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system in rat brain] Odagaki Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 67(2):247-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroencephalographic and cardiovascular effects of milnaciplan hydrochloride (TN-912), a novel antidepressant] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):345-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The messenger phosphatidylinositol and antimanic drug-antidepressants] Morishita S. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Jun;11(3):177-85 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropharmacological approach to major depression] Nakazawa K. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Apr; 11(2):171-6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antidepressive agents on tolerance of hypoxia and physical exercise] Andreeva NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the inhibitory effects of a psychostimulant of the sydnonimine series on the development of stress and ethanol induced lesions in the rat gastric mucosa] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the antidepressive properties of captopril] Prikhozhan AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic action of a combination of a psychostimulator of the phenylalkylsydnone imine series and arginine] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Antidepressants and suicide risk: issues of chemical and behavioral toxicity. Molcho A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2 Suppl):13S-18S (29 ref.)

Oxaflozane overdose in a child. Dutertre JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):123-6

Antidepressants said poisoning threat to children [news] **W V Med J** 1981 Jan;77(1):xii

[Death caused by antidepressive agents and neuroleptics (letter)] Mehlum L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10; 112(10):1336-7 **(Nor)**

[Deaths caused by antidepressive agents and neuroleptics (letter)] Mehlum L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30; 112(11):1490-1 **(Nor)**

[Deaths caused by antidepressive agents and neuroleptics. Risk groups illustrated by a forensic material] Moen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low level of antidepressant prescription for people who later commit suicide: 15 years of experience from a population-based drug database in Sweden. Isacsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):444-8

Relationship between parameters of serotonin transport and antidepressant plasma levels or therapeutic response in depressive patients treated with paroxetine and amitriptyline. Kuhs H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May;85(5):364-9

Moclobemide in depression: a randomized, multicentre trial against isocarboxazide and clomipramine emphasizing atypical depression. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):564-70

Dopaminergic hypothesis for retarded depression: a symptom profile for predicting therapeutical responses. Rampello L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):552-4

Depressive disorders in older medical inpatients. Koenig HG. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Oct;44(4):1243-50 (25 ref.)

Predictors of response to antidepressant medications. Langee HR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):65-70

Antidepressants and the treatment of stuttering [letter] Costa D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1281

Melancholic/endogenous depression and response to somatic treatment and placebo. Peselow ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct;149(10):1324-34 (52 ref.)

Can mildly depressed outpatients with atypical depression benefit from antidepressants? Stewart JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):615-9

The emergence of suicidal ideation and behavior during antidepressant pharmacotherapy [news] Mann JJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;48(11):1027-33 (62 ref.)

New pharmacological approaches to the management of depression: from theory to clinical practice [published erratum appears in Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):332] Norman TR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):73-81 (48 ref.)

Ziskind-Somerfeld research Award. The involvement of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in the pathogenesis and treatment of affective disorders. Avissar S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):435-59 (80 ref.)

Perceptual asymmetry, plasma cortisol, and response to treatment in depressed outpatients [see comments] Otto MW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):703-10. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1992 Mar 1;31(5):532-3.

Compulsive personality as predictor of response to serotoninergic antidepressants. Ansseau M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):760-1

Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [editorial] Edwards JG. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1644-6

Which antidepressant? [letter; comment] Freeling P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):302-3. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):123-5.

Antidepressant therapy in the chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Lynch S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):339-42. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Nov;41(352):479-80. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Nov;41(352):480.

Which antidepressant? [letter; comment] Slaney M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):260. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):123-5.

Lithium augmentation in antidepressant-resistant patients. A quantitative analysis [see comments] Austin MP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:510-4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 May;160:710.

Independent evaluation of new drugs [letter; comment] Ball CJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:586-7. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;158:737-42.

A comparison of paroxetine, imipramine and placebo in depressed out-patients. Dunbar GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:394-8

Moclobemide versus clomipramine in endogenous depression. A double-blind randomised clinical trial. Guelfi JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:519-24

Minaprine in depression. A controlled trial with amitriptyline. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:113-5

A review of schizoaffective disorder: II. Somatic treatment. Lapensée MA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;37(5):347-9 (35 ref.)

Antidepressants: too many choices? Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):615-6

Pharmacologic management of refractory depression. Patten SB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15;146(4):483-7 (19 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and atypical antidepressants. Salzman C. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):335-48 (64 ref.)

Novel serotonergic mechanisms and clinical experience with nefazodone. Fontaine R. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:99A

Thyroid hormone use to enhance the effects of drugs. Joffe RT, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:389A-390A

Disentangling antidepressant drug actions on anxiety and depression and the relationships to neurochemistry. Katz MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:535A

Pharmacotherapy of adolescent depression. Klein RG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:227A-228A

Antidepressants and sleep disorders in affective illness. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:360A-361A

Strategies, problems and implications of long-term trials on depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:446A-447A

The somatization spectrum and antidepressant response in the medically ill. Pigott TA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:634A-635A

Depression and antidepressants in patients with brain injury. Robinson RG. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:638A-639A

Quantitative EEG and functional mapping in treatment of major depression. Saito M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992; 15 Suppl 1 Pt A:421A-422A

Norepinephrine output and metabolism in depressed patients during antidepressant treatments. Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:323A-324A

The mechanism of action of antidepressants in pain treatment: controlled cross-over studies in diabetic neuropathy. Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:380A-381A

Antidepressants in pain treatment: antidepressant or analgesic effect? Sindrup SH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:636A-637A

Treatment of depression in the elderly. Weissman MM. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:286A-287A

Clinical effectiveness of antidepressants and antipsychotics in chronic benign pain. Zitman FG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:377A-378A

Depression in elderly is common but undertreated, says expert panel [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):96, 98

Sertraline (Lustral) and paroxetine (Seroxat)--new drugs for the treatment of depression. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10; 29(12):46-7

Comparative efficacy of antidepressants. Kasper S, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 2:11-22; discussion 22-3 (113 ref.)

The use of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic pain. A review of the current evidence. Magni G. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):730-48 (62 ref.)

Suicide and antidepressants. Montgomery SA. **Drugs** 1992; 43 Suppl 2:24-30; discussion 30-1 (28 ref.)

Benzodiazepines. Depressants or antidepressants? Tiller JW, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Aug;44(2):165-9 (36 ref.)

Interest of a loading dose of milnacipran in endogenous depressive inpatients. Comparison with the standard regimen and with fluvoxamine. Ansseau M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):113-21

CSF corticotropin-releasing hormone and somatostatin in

major depression: response to antidepressant treatment and relapse. Banki CM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):107–13

Therapeutic sleep deprivation and antidepressant medication in patients with major depression. Kasper S, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):107–11

Adding lithium to antidepressant therapy: factors related to therapeutic potentiation. Rybakowski J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):161–5

Effect of contemporary antidepressive therapy. Tashev T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(3):5–10

Pharmacotherapy of depression in the medically ill: directions for future research. Gregory RJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):36–42 (71 ref.)

Problems in the treatment of depressed elderly persons in an outreach program. Holroyd S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1066–8

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. Zetin M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):689–99 (106 ref.)

Treatment, prediction of relapse and prognosis of chronic primary major depression. Eccleston D, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 2:3–10

Chronic depression: future prospects from recent research. Ferrier IN. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:83–9 (29 ref.)

A comparison of adinazolam and desipramine in the treatment of major depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Summer;6(2):65–76

Practical issues in managing bipolar depression. Kennedy SH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:53–71; discussion 71–2 (170 ref.)

Controlling acute episodes of depression. Lapierre YD. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 2:23–35

Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of therapy-resistant depression. Leonard BE. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:13–28; discussion 28–9 (90 ref.)

The influence of different relapse criteria on the assessment of long-term efficacy of sertraline. Montgomery SA, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;6 Suppl 2:37–46 (16 ref.)

Prediction, treatment and prognosis of chronic primary major depression. Scott J, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:41–9

Epidemiology, demography and definitions. Scott J. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:1–9; discussion 9–12 (24 ref.)

Treatment resistant or irresolutely treated? Thompson C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jul;6 Suppl 1:31–8; discussion 38–9

Antidepressants in group psychotherapy. Salvendy JT, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct;41(4):465–80

Elevated serum liver enzymes in obesity: a dilemma during clinical trials. Golik A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Dec; 15(12):797–801

Sociotropy and autonomy: relationship to antidepressant drug treatment response and endogenous–nonendogenous dichotomy. Peselow ED, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):479–86

Effect of antidepressant treatment on platelet 5-HT content and relation to therapeutic outcome in unipolar depressive patients. Mück-Seler D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov; 23(3):157–64

Facet theoretic analysis of the Hamilton-D scale. Steinmeyer EM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):53–61

Trends in the prescription of antidepressants in urban and rural general practices. Tansella M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Feb;24(2):117–25

A clinical profile of paroxetine: a novel selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI). **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:1–68

An overview of paroxetine. Boyer WF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:3–6 (38 ref.)

Long-term clinical management of depressive disorders. Burrows GD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:32–5 (17 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of paroxetine compared with placebo in a double-blind trial of depressed outpatients. Claghorn JL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:33–5

Paroxetine in major depression: a double-blind trial with imipramine and placebo. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:52–6

T3 augmentation of antidepressant treatment in T4-replaced thyroid patients. Cooke RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;53(1):16–8

Optimal dose regimen for paroxetine. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:21–6 (10 ref.)

Two combined, multicenter double-blind studies of paroxetine and doxepin in geriatric patients with major depression. Dunner DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53 Suppl:57–60

A 6-week, double-blind trial of paroxetine, imipramine, and placebo in depressed outpatients. Fabre LF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:40–3

Paroxetine in the treatment of depression: a comparison with imipramine and placebo. Feighner JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:44–7

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of paroxetine in depressed outpatients. Kiev A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 53 Suppl:27–9

A pilot sequential study of cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy of atypical depression. Mercier MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):166–70

Somatic therapy for major depressive disorder: selection of an antidepressant. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53 Suppl:5–18 (119 ref.)

The efficacy and safety of paroxetine compared with placebo in outpatients with major depression. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:30–2

Treating the depressed patient with cardiovascular problems. Roose SP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;53 Suppl:25–31 (43 ref.)

Recent developments in the acute somatic treatment of major depression. Schatzberg AF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 53 Suppl:20–5 (13 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of paroxetine, imipramine, and placebo in major depression. Shrivastava RK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:48–51

A placebo-controlled trial of paroxetine in the treatment of major depression. Smith WT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53 Suppl:36–9

Antidepressant drugs and suicide. Derby LE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):235–40

Treatment of social phobia with bupropion [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):276–7

Pharmacotherapy in the prevention of suicidal behavior. Montgomery SA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2 Suppl):27S–31S (41 ref.)

Placebo-controlled trial of venlafaxine for the treatment of major depression. Schweizer E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):233–6

Treatment of bulimia nervosa with antidepressant medication [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Clin Psychopharmacol 1992 Feb;12(1):71] Walsh BT. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):231–2 (18 ref.)

The outpatient treatment of depression. Implications of outcome research for clinical practice. Wexler BE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 May;180(5):277–86

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in depressed patients: role of treatment [letter] Damase-Michel C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):749

Antidepressants in cancer pain. Panerai AE, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):42–4

Fluvoxamine: clinical trials and clinical use. Freeman CP. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2 Suppl 1):19–25 (20 ref.)

Pharmacology of serotonin uptake inhibitors: focus on fluvoxamine. Hrdina PD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 16(2 Suppl 1):10–8 (52 ref.)

The pharmacotherapy of depression. Joffe RT. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2 Suppl 1):4–9 (41 ref.)

Fluvoxamine: an antidepressant for the elderly? Kellett JM. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2 Suppl 1):26–9 (23 ref.)

Introduction: advances in the pharmacotherapy of depression. Lapierre YD. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 16(2 Suppl 1):3

Serotonin selectivity for obsessive compulsive and panic disorders. Montgomery SA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Jul;16(2 Suppl 1):30–5 (43 ref.)

Use of tryptophan in combination with other antidepressant treatments: a review. Young SN. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Dec;16(5):241–6 (53 ref.)

Drug treatment of depression in medically ill patients. Series HG. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):1–16 (107 ref.)

5HT2 receptor-mediated function in depressed patients: investigation by measuring 5HT-induced shape change of blood platelets. Kaneko M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):169–74

Depression and suicide: are they preventable? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):700–1

Adequacy and duration of antidepressant treatment in primary care. Katon W, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Jan; 30(1):67–76

A double-blind study of minaprine versus amitriptyline in major depression. Del Zompo M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):79–83

Antidepressant-induced analgesia in chronic non-malignant pain: a meta-analysis of 39 placebo-controlled studies. Onghena P, et al. **Pain** 1992 May;49(2):205–19

Continuation and maintenance therapy with antidepressive agents. Meta-analysis of research (II) [letter] Keppel Hesselink JM. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Apr 24;14(2):60

Continuation and maintenance therapy with antidepressive agents. Meta-analysis of research. Loonen AJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Aug 23;13(4):167–75 (73 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of anxiolytics and antidepressants: a psychopharmacological perspective. Nutt DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(3):309–34 (248 ref.)

Interaction of antibipolar and antidepressant treatments with receptor-coupled G proteins. Avissar S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;25(1):44–50 (77 ref.)

Minaprine and dose response in depression. An investigation of two fixed doses of minaprine compared with imipramine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep; 24(5):168–74

Adinazolam, diazepam, imipramine, and placebo in major depressive disorder: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):127–31

Use of plasma level monitoring of antidepressants in clinical practice. Towards an analysis of clinical utility. Vuille F, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Nov;24(6):190–5

Antidepressant effects of flupenthixol. Gruber AJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(6):450–9 (56 ref.)

RU486 in depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):913–20

A preliminary study of serotonergic antidepressants in treatment of dysthymia. Rosenthal J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):933–41

The pharmacologic treatment of child and adolescent depression. Ryan ND. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 15(1):29–40 (47 ref.)

Psychopharmacotherapy of psychiatric syndromes in asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infection. Fernandez F, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):377–94 (58 ref.)

Clinical features of depressed patients who do and do not improve with placebo. Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar;41(3):203–14

Meta-analysis of double-blind placebo-controlled trials of antidepressants and benzodiazepines for patients with panic disorders. Wilkinson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):991–8

Rapid serotonin depletion as a provocative challenge test for patients with major depression: relevance to antidepressant action and the neurobiology of depression. Delgado PL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):321–30

A pilot trial of gepirone vs. placebo in the treatment of cocaine dependency. Jenkins SW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):21–6

Venlafaxine in depressed outpatients. Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):141–4

Who should receive antidepressants: suggestions from placebo treatment. Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):271–4

The effect of paroxetine on anxiety and agitation associated with depression. Sheehan D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):139–43

The use of antidepressants for negative symptoms in a subset of schizophrenic patients. Siris SG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):331–5

Predictors of placebo response: a retrospective analysis. Wilcox CS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):157–62

Antidepressants and cognition: comparative effects of moclobemide, viloxazine and maprotiline. Allain H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S56–61

Efficacy of moclobemide in different patient groups: a meta-analysis of studies. Angst J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S109–13

A comparison of moclobemide, amitriptyline and placebo in depression: a Canadian multicentre study. Bakish D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S98–101

Efficacy and tolerability of moclobemide compared with fluvoxamine in depressive disorder (DSM III). A French/Swiss double-blind trial. Bougerol T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S102–8

Depression and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type: a role for moclobemide. Chan-Palay V. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S137–9 (18 ref.)

Brain beta-adrenoceptor binding sites in depressed suicide victims: effects of antidepressant treatment. De Paermentier F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):283–8

Theoretical considerations and perspectives on the onset of action of moclobemide. Gachoud JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S96–7 (9 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and toloxatone in out-patients presenting a major depressive disorder. Lemoine P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S118–9

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and amineptine in the treatment of depressed out-patients. Macher JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S116–7

Long-term treatment with moclobemide. An open-label, non-comparative, multiple-distributed study in patients with a major depressive episode as defined by DSM-III. Moll E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S120–2

Moclobemide and placebo in mild major depression: a double-blind randomized trial. Ose E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S114–5

Moclobemide: a range of opportunities. Priest RG. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S140–1 (0 ref.)

Methodology of measuring the efficacy of antidepressants. Quitkin FM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S87–9 (16 ref.)

Amitriptyline, clovoxamine and cognitive function: a placebo-controlled comparison in depressed outpatients. Spring B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):327–32

Methodology of measuring the efficacy of antidepressants—European viewpoint. Woggon B. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S90–2 (3 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of depression in general practice. Beaumont G. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;Suppl:1–4

Recent advances in antidepressant drugs. Priest RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jun 6;Suppl:1–4 (25 ref.)

Antidepressant usage in schizophrenia. Plasky P. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(4):649–57 (50 ref.)

Obsessive-compulsive disorder. Fogelson DL. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):522

Treatment-resistant depression. Gitlin MJ. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):521

Antidepressant treatment in patients with heart disease. Lane RD. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):521–2

Antidepressant medication and suicide. Greist JH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 Apr;91(4):169–73 (22 ref.)

[Results of a clinical trial of levoprotiline] Höschl C, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;88(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Moclobemide (Aurorix), the first MAO-A-inhibitor: really something new?] Nolen WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1;136(31):1492–6 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Antidepressive agents and somatic complaints] Bouvet de La Maisonneuve O. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:427–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive treatments. Predictive factors of tolerability] Gérard A, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central analgesic effects of antidepressant drugs with various mechanisms of action: desipramine, fluvoxamine and moclobemide] Coquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1843–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive agents in the treatment of masked moods] Demling J. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 20;109(27):540–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression and its pharmacologic treatment. A symposium. Rostock, 19 October 1991] **Nervenarzt** 1992 May;63(5 Suppl):1–20 **(Ger)**

[Status of amine hypotheses in depressive disorders] Fritze J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Jan;63(1):3–13 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy resistance to antidepressive drugs: risk factors and treatment possibilities] Möller HJ. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Nov; 62(11):658–69 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacotherapy of depression] Woggon B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 17;80(38):976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and guidelines of modern antidepressive treatment] Leitner P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jun 25;85(12):577–81 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New horizons in drug therapy of depression] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):712–6 (31 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Personality characteristics as a prognostic factor in using antidepressive drugs in endogenous depression] Habrat E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance and various selected demographic and clinical characteristics of patients with endogenous depression] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 24(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological status of the body and prediction of the effectiveness of drug therapy of depression. II. Physiological indicators of the reaction to sleep deprivation] Slusarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological status of the body and prediction of the effectiveness of drug therapy of depression. I. Physiological indicators of the reaction to antidepressive drugs] Slusarska M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The antiulcer action of antidepressants. II. The effect of the antidepressants inkazan, azafen, and OF-743 in combination with arginine on ethanol-evoked damage to the gastric mucosa in rats] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (7):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined use of acupuncture and antidepressants for managing the spondylogenic lumbosacral pain syndrome] Amelin AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 54(5):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The analgetic activity of antidepressants and their influence on the pain-relieving effect of acupuncture] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiamnesic properties of antidepressants] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epiphysis cerebri and depression (review)] Arushanian EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):108–12 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics and typological classification of endogenous depression resistant to treatment] Bondar' VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of ECG changes during the treatment of depressive conditions with different variants of the course of endogenous affective psychosis] Melnikova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Popliteal lymph node enlargement and antibody production in the mouse induced by drugs affecting monoamine levels in the brain. Thomas C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(6):621–9

Behavioural toxicity of antidepressants with particular reference to moclobemide. Hindmarch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S49–55 (39 ref.)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

[Tianeptine—non-sedative anxiolytic antidepressant] **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14;20(37):1799–868 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased serotonin platelet uptake after tianeptine administration in depressed patients. Chamba G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):609–17

Early individualization of tricyclic antidepressant dosing using a Bayesian pharmacokinetic model. Kehoe WA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1368–73

Clinical experience vs. scientific studies [letter; comment] Huessy HR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):170. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 May;30(3):495–8.

Dental management of the patient with major depression [letter; comment] Brown RS. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):443. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 May;71(5):573–8.

Dosage regimen design for cyclic antidepressants: a review of pharmacokinetic methods. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):619–31 (36 ref.)

[Lithium carbonate augmentation in tricyclic antidepressant-resistant depression] Dorevitch A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1;121(11):429–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Early results of the treatment of endogenous depression with tricyclic antidepressive drugs and prognosis of their effectiveness] Bereśewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neural symptoms induced by tricyclic antidepressants: phenomenology and pathophysiology. Lejoyeux M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):249–56 (68 ref.)

A review of cyclic antidepressant-induced blood dyscrasias. Levin GM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):378–83 (27 ref.)

Hepatotoxicity of antidepressants. Davis M. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Summer;6(2):97–103 (33 ref.)

Hepatic injury associated with amineptine therapy. Ricca Rosellini S, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):40–3 (19 ref.)

The cardiotoxicity of the tricyclics. Tingelstad JB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):845–6

Painful ejaculation associated with antidepressants in four patients. Aizenberg D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 52(11):461–3

Tricyclic antidepressant-induced seizures and plasma drug concentration. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):160–2

Tricyclic-induced activation/jitteriness [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):394–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Dec;10(6):439–40.

Comments on I.M.C. Clarke in Pain, 45 (1991) 167–170 [letter; comment] Fishbain DA, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb; 48(2):292–3. Comment on: Pain 1991 May;45(2):167–70.

Tricyclic antidepressants in nine heart transplant recipients [letter; comment] Levenson JL. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):118. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1991 Spring;32(2):165–70.

[Agranulocytosis under metapramine. A "well-known" effect without bibliographical data (published erratum appears in Therapie 1991 Nov–Dec;46(6):following 501)] Vernet G, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of side effects and complications during the treatment of affective psychoses with thymoleptics] Horodnicki JM, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug; 25(3–4):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of antidepressant action by dopamine antagonists in an animal model of depression. Sampson D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):491–5

BLOOD

Meaning of refractory depression [letter; comment] Storch DD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):277; discussion 277–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jun;148(6):695–704.

The value of assays in tricyclic antidepressant therapy. Clower CG. **Indiana Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):550–2

Direct detection of therapeutic concentrations of tricyclic antidepressants in whole hemolyzed blood using the EMITtox serum tricyclic antidepressant assay. Asselin WM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):167–73

Application of a novel form of solid-phase sorbent (Empore membrane) to the isolation of tricyclic antidepressant drugs from blood. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Oct;29(10):444–9

Carbamazepine-induced low plasma levels of tricyclic antidepressants [letter; comment] De la Fuente JM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):67–8. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Oct;10(5):359–62.

[The stability of drug toxins in the postmortem blood] Ludes B, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):379–82 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Resolution and absolute stereochemistry of 6,7-dimethoxy-4-phenyl- 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. The crystal structure of the R-hydrochloride salt form. Mondeshka D, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):54–9

Liposomes—model membranes to study the binding of tricyclic antidepressants. Fišar Z, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):269–81

Molecular structure and dynamics of tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Heimstad E, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):127–37

Complexation studies of cyclodextrins with tricyclic antidepressants using ion-selective electrodes. Valsami GN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):94–100

METABOLISM

Changes of ligand binding after membrane phosphorylation. Krulík R, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991; 9(3–4):293–9

Effect of pH changes and ethanol on the binding of tricyclic antidepressants to cholestyramine in simulated gastric fluid. Bailey DN. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):343–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Methylated and demethylated tricyclic antidepressants and their binding to cell membranes. Krulík R, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):283–91

Antinociceptive activity of metapramine in mice. Relationship with its pharmacokinetic properties. Fialip J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(3):161–8

Dosage regimen design for cyclic antidepressants: a review of pharmacokinetic methods. DeVane CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):619–31 (36 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetics of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Jarvis MR. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):541–50 (85 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Tianeptine, a specific serotonin uptake enhancer, decreases ethanol intake in rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1992 Jan;27(1):15–7

Failure by tricyclic antidepressants to affect the increase of dopamine extracellular concentrations produced by haloperidol in the caudate and accumbens nuclei of rats. Devoto P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):507–11

Differential effects of antidepressants on GABAB and beta-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. McManus DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1525–8

Inhibition and metabolite complexation of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 by tricyclic antidepressants. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28; 43(10):2065–71

Influence of the novel antidepressant tianeptine on neurochemical, neuroendocrinological, and behavioral effects of stress in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):391–400

Electrophysiological effects of amineptine on neurones of the rat substantia nigra pars compacta: evidence for an inhibition of the dopamine uptake system. Mercuri NB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):700–4

Antagonism of calcitonin-induced anorexia by chronic, but not acute, tricyclic antidepressants in the rat. de Beaurepaire R. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):165–7

In vivo studies on the enhancement of serotonin reuptake by tianeptine. De Simoni MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):93–7

In vivo electrochemical evidence that the tricyclic antidepressant femoxetine potentiates the morphine-induced increase in 5-HT metabolism in the medullary dorsal horn of freely moving rats. Puig S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):222–8

Metabolic interaction between tricyclic antidepressant and fluvoxamine and fluoxetine, a pharmacogenetic approach. Bertschy G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:78A–79A

Pharmacogenetics of tricyclic and novel antidepressants: recent developments. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:80A–81A

The novel antidepressant, tianeptine, reduces stress-evoked stimulation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis. Delbende C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24; 202(3):391–6

The effects of tianeptine on wet-dog shakes, fore-paw treading and a flexor reflex in rats are consistent with enhancement of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30;198(1):51–7

Regulation of G proteins by chronic antidepressant drug treatment in rat brain: tricyclics but not clorgyline increase Go alpha subunits. Lesch KP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 14;207(4):361–4

Effects of the antidepressant drug tianeptine on plasma and platelet serotonin concentrations in the rat. Ortiz J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):335–9

m-trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine and m-chlorophenylpiperazine-induced hypothermia in mice is reversed by tricyclic antidepressants and other drugs. Volterra G, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):519–28

Plasmodium chabaudi: association of reversal of chloroquine resistance with increased accumulation of chloroquine in resistant parasites. Miki A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 74(2):134–42

Rapid changes in 3H-imipramine platelet binding after chronic treatment with amineptine, a selective dopamine uptake blocker, in major depressed patients. Gronier B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(2):89–95

A primary culture system of adult rat heart cells for the study of toxicologic agents. Welder AA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):921–6

Modification of the behavioural effects of amineptine after acute, subacute and chronic administration of phenobarbital in mice. De Angelis L. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep–Oct;3(5):331–4

Effect of amineptine on regional extracellular concentrations of dopamine and noradrenaline in the rat brain. Invernizzi R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):769–74

From the alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 25; 266(24):3403

Influence of amineptine on changes of blood pressure evoked by norepinephrine and dopamine. Lim DY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;6(2):69–78

Interaction of antidepressants with 4-aminopyridine. Volterra G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):PL53–6

Comparative study of the effects of tianeptine and other antidepressants on the activity of medial septal neurons in rats anesthetized with urethane. Bassant MH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):568–73

Effect of tianeptine on the central cholinergic system: involvement of serotonin. Bertorelli R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):276–81

Tianeptine increases the extracellular concentrations of dopamine in the nucleus accumbens by a serotonin-independent mechanism. Invernizzi R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):221–7

Direct activation of purified Go-type GTP binding protein by tricyclic antidepressants. Yamamoto H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):194–6

Antinociceptive effects of acute and 'chronic' injections of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in a new model of mononeuropathy in rats. Ardid D, et al. **Pain** 1992 May; 49(2):279–87

Interaction of moclobemide and tricyclic antidepressants with the tyramine pressor effect in rats. Burkard W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S35–6

Effects of tianeptine on the performance of a reaching movement in the cat. Carayan R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):328–36

Interaction of tricyclic antidepressants with cholestyramine in vitro. Bailey DN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug; 14(4):339–42

POISONING

Tricyclic antidepressants: clinical considerations, tissue concentrations and morphopathologic changes in the acute intoxication in man. Quai I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):107–9

Managing tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Haddad LM. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul;46(1):153–9 (35 ref.)

Predicting severity of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Hultén BA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(2):161–70

Duration of QRS disturbances after severe tricyclic antidepressant intoxication. Shannon MW. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(3):377–86

[Intoxication with tricyclic antidepressive agents in therapeutic doses. Benefits of routine blood level measurements] Svoen N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The efficacy of hemoperfusion in acute poisoning by tricyclic antidepressants (letter)] Márquez del Cid J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):555 **(Spa)**

[Inefficacy of hemoperfusion in acute poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives (letter)] Nogué S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11;98(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Cerebello-extrapyramidal syndrome as the only manifestation of poisoning with tricyclic antidepressives (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23; 98(20):797–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tricyclic antidepressants in "central pain" [letter; comment] Sindrup SH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):171–2. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1990 Jul;82(1):34–8.

The pharmacotherapy of minor depression. Stewart JW, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1992 Jan;46(1):23–36 (33 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors (MAOI) or reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase (RIMA)/tricyclic antidepressant (TCA) combination therapy [letter] Tiller JW, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):327–9

Lithium in tricyclic-resistant depression. Correlation of increased brain 5-HT function with clinical outcome. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:341–6

Sertraline in the prevention of depression. Doogan DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;160:217–22

Screening for depression in the medically ill [letter; comment] Morriss RK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:717–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Feb;160:212–6.

Psychopharmacological treatment of panic disorder. Bowden CL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A29–41 (43 ref.)

Using tricyclic antidepressants in the elderly. McCue RE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):323–34 (62 ref.)

Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a critical review [see comments] Brown CS. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1207–13 (52 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Apr;26(4):565–6.

The use of antidepressants in the treatment of chronic pain. A review of the current evidence. Magni G. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):730–48 (62 ref.)

Drug therapy for nocturnal enuresis. Current treatment recommendations. Miller K, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul; 44(1):47–56 (98 ref.)

5-HT uptake inhibitors and tricyclic antidepressants: relation between tryptophan availability and clinical response in depressed patients. Møller SE. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):41–4

Treatments for panic disorder. Klerman GL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53 Suppl:14–9 (36 ref.)

Atypical odontalgia: phantom tooth pain. Bates RE Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):479–83

Antidepressant drugs and ventricular arrhythmias [letter; comment] Maindonald K. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1; 90(6):43–4. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Aug;90(2):62–4, 67–9.

Is a single tricyclic antidepressant trial an active treatment for psychotic depression? Khan A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):765–70

Lithium and tricyclic antidepressants. Fetner HH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):223–4 (78 ref.)

The pharmacologic treatment of eating disorders. Walsh BT, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):149–60 (47 ref.)

Prescribing therapy for depression: the role of learned resourcefulness, a failure to replicate. Wetzel RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):803–7

A double-blind comparison of moclobemide and amineptine in the treatment of depressed out-patients. Macher JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S116–7

[Results of using tricyclic antidepressive drugs in the treatment of endogenous depression (comparative analysis of 7 drugs)] Bereşewicz M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction to sleep deprivation as a prognostic factor in the treatment of endogenous depression] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[GABA levels in the plasma of patients with endogenous depression and during the treatment with thymoleptics] Rode A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cognitive functions after sleep deprivation as a prognostic indicator of drug therapy of endogenous depression] Walecka W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cognitive functions and the effectiveness of drug therapy in patients with endogenous depression] Walecka W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual prognosis in endogenous affective and schizoaffective psychoses: clinical predictors] Evsegneev RA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDIABETICS see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

T-cadinol: a pharmacologically active constituent of scented myrrh: introductory pharmacological characterization and high field 1H- and 13C-NMR data. Claeson P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):352–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antidiarrhoeal drugs for acute diarrhoea in children [letter] Cimolai N. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):446

Antidiarrhoeal drugs for acute diarrhoea in children [editorial] [see comments] Costello AM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):1–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):445–6. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):446.

Antidiarrhoeal drugs for acute diarrhoea in children [letter; comment] Tachakra SS, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15; 304(6824):446. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):1–2.

BLOOD

Determination of Zy 17617B in plasma by solid-phase extraction and liquid chromatography with automated pre-column exchange. Chollet D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):73–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Review: loperamide--a potent antidiarrhoeal drug with actions along the alimentary tract. Ruppin H. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Jun;1(3):179–90 (62 ref.)

Biochemical studies on the antidiarrhoeal effects of Cauvery-100, an ayurvedic formulation, in rats. Manonmani S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):701–8

Control of muscle tone in the human colon. Steadman CJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):541–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind crossover comparison of lidamidine, loperamide and placebo for the control of chronic diarrhoea. Allison MC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug;2(4):347–51

Antidiarrhoeal drugs for acute diarrhoea in children [letter; comment] Cutting WA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15; 304(6824):445–6. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):1–2.

Management of gastroenteritis in early childhood. Davies A, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):57–64 (47 ref.)

Drug therapy in acute and persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):789–94 (20 ref.)

Medication and the management of infantile gastroenteritis [letter] McGee HM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;160(2):90

Prophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea in Egypt: results of a double blind controlled study. Raedsch R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 26;69(19):863–6

[Medical prescription and treatment compliance in acute infectious diarrhea: indirect impact of an educational intervention] Bronfman M, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;33(6):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see VASOPRESSINS

ANTI-DNA ANTIBODIES see ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR

ANTIDOTES

see related
CHELATING AGENTS
CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

2,3-Dithioerythritol, a possible new arsenic antidote. Boyd VL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):301–6

[Logistics of antidotes in Switzerland] Pletscher W, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of oximes and atropine on acute phosphamidon intoxication in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):410–6

Pralidoxime for organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Johnson MK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):64

CHEMISTRY

Semiempirical self-consistent field (CNDO) calculations of arsenical-antidote adducts. Bennett DW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–7

Activation energies and formation rate constants for organic arsenical-antidote adducts as determined by dynamic NMR spectroscopy. Dill K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):295–9

Abiotic transformations and decomposition kinetics of 4-carbamoyl-2'-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]-1,1'-(oxydimethylene)-bis(pyridin ium chloride) in aqueous phosphate buffers. Mdachi RE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):413–22

HISTORY

[Development of physostigmine from a poisonous plant to an antidote. One of the most important drugs in the development of modern medicine?] Rygnestad T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1300–3 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Can N-acetyl-L-cysteine affect zinc metabolism when used as a paracetamol antidote? Brumas V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):278–88

Efficacy of HLö-7 and pyrimidoxime as antidotes of nerve agent poisoning in mice. Clement JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(3):216–9

The oxime HGG-12 as a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist without intrinsic activity in cardiac membranes. Reithmann C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):518–23

In vitro assessment of antidotes to organophosphorus toxicity. Das Gupta S. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:3–7 (20 ref.)

Effects of pyridinium, 1-[[(4-carbamoyl-pyridinio) methoxy] methyl]-2-(hydroxyimino-methyl) dichloride monohydrate (HI6) and atropine on the circulation and respiration of anesthetized guinea pigs. de la Motte S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:266–8

Intoxications with anticholinesterases: effect of different combinations of antidotes on the dynamics of acetylcholine in mouse brain. Nordgren I, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):384–8

Effect of various antidotes on biliary excretion of arsenic in isolated perfused livers of guinea pigs after acute experimental poisoning with As2O3. Reichl FX, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):352–6

Transfer of 137cesium via rat milk: reduction with ammonium ferric hexacyanoferrate. Sundberg J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct;69(4):286–90

Efficacy of prussian blue against thallium poisoning: effect of particle size. Rios C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:61–3

[The effect of cyanides and antidotes on the heart rate in rat heart preparations in situ] Tadić V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul-Aug;48(4):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

High-pressure injection injury involving a 2-PAM chloride autoinjector. Combs J, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug; 157(8):434-6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The poison center as a reservoir for antidotes for veterinary poisoning emergencies. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr;34(2):168-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aerosolized atropine as an antidote to nerve gas. Orma PS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7-8):937-8 (6 ref.)

Efficacy of various oximes against GF (cyclohexyl methylphosphonofluoridate) poisoning in mice. Clement JG. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):143-4

Time related influence of alpha-mercapto-beta-(2-furyl)acrylic acid (MFA) in cadmium toxicity. Khandelwal S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):304-9

Prevention of tissue necrosis due to accidental extravasation of cytostatic drugs by a conservative approach. Tsavaris NB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):330-3

Efficacy of oxime plus atropine treatment against soman poisoning in the atropinesterase-free rabbit. Koplovitz I, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):117-26

New criteria proposed for poison antidote approvals, uses [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 1; 201(1):25-6

The antidotal action of sodium nitrite and sodium thiosulfate against cyanide poisoning. Baskin SI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):368-75 (124 ref.)

Effect of PK11195 on cardiovascular toxicity due to verapamil: an experimental study in the dog. Lheureux P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(7-8):449-60

CS gas: an antidote and decontaminant [letter] Jones GR. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):A6-7

Protection against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity by ribose-cysteine (RibCys). Roberts JC, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):281-5

D-penicillamine and prussian blue as antidotes against thallium intoxication in rats. Rios C, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):69-76

Bitter cassava poisoning in eight children: a case report. Espinoza OB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Feb;34(1):65

[Do antidotes have a future? The example of 4-methylpyrazole and hydroxocobalamin] Bismuth C. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Feb;49(2):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the efficacy of PAM against sumithion poisoning] Sekita K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(1):14-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New antidotes for poisoning and mustard gas exposure are being introduced] Kulling P. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Feb 19; 89(8):548 **(Swe)**

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS**

ANTIEMETICS

Antiemetic drugs for chemotherapeutic support. Current treatment and rationale for development of newer agents. Gralla RJ. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):1003-6 (20 ref.)

Antiemetics. Allan SG. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):597-611 (69 ref.)

Dose-ranging trial of zacopride: the emetic antiemetic? Pisters KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6; 84(9):717-8

Mechanism of the anti-emetic activity of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Tyers MB, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(4):263-8 (37 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of the buccal route for the administration of an antiemetic [letter] Patterson KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun; 74(6):937-8

A randomized, double-blinded study comparing six doses of batanopride (BMY-25801) with methylprednisolone in patients receiving moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Rusthoven J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):681-6

Comment: ondansetron dosing [letter] Masson E. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):843-4

High-dose and long-term use of ondansetron [letter] Vohra S, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):128-9

Efficacy of orally administered ondansetron in the prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting: a dose ranging study. Kenny GN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):466-70

Pain control and more: the subcutaneous route [letter] Dean MM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Aug 15;147(4):396-7

Five-drug antiemetic combination for cisplatin chemotherapy. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(3):191-9

The 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron re-establishes control in refractory emesis induced by non-cisplatin chemotherapy. Seynaeve C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):199-203

Dose granisetron remain effective over multiple cycles? The Granisetron Study Group. Blijham GH. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A Suppl 1:S17-21

A single-blind study of the efficacy and safety of intravenous granisetron compared with alizapride plus dexamethasone in the prophylaxis and control of emesis in patients receiving 5-day cytostatic therapy. The Granisetron Study Group. Bremer K. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1018-22

Fractionated chemotherapy--granisetron or conventional antiemetics? The Granisetron Study Group. Diehl V. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S21-8

Oral granisetron--simple and effective: a preliminary report. The Granisetron Study Group. Hacking A. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S28-32

Intravenous granisetron--establishing the optimal dose. The Granisetron Study Group. Kamanabrou D. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S6-11

Subcutaneous ondansetron [letter; comment] Mulvenna PM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1059. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):490.

The effectiveness of a single intravenous dose of ondansetron. Brown GW, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(4):273-8

Randomized trial for the control of acute vomiting in cisplatin-treated patients: high-dose metoclopramide with dexamethasone and lorazepam as adjuncts versus high-dose alizapride plus dexamethasone and lorazepam. Study of the incidence of delayed emesis. Moreno I, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):397-402

[Anti-emetic effect and safety of consecutive use of ondansetron injection in cisplatin-induced nausea and emesis] Akasaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1359-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of SN-307 (ondansetron), given intravenously for the treatment of nausea and vomiting caused by anticancer drugs including cisplatin-open study] Ikeda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1905-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of anti-emetic effect, safety and usefulness of single oral dose of ondansetron tablet in nausea and emesis induced by anti-cancer drugs--dose-finding study of ondansetron tablet in patients receiving non-platinum anti-cancer drugs] Nukariya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of anti-emetic effect and safety of multiple intravenous doses of ondansetron in patients receiving nonplatinum anti-cancer drugs] Nukariya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1375-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ondansetron (injection of a single intravenous dose) against nausea and emesis associated with anti-cancer drugs--dose-finding study in patients receiving cisplatin] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1333-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of inhibitory effect, safety and usefulness of SN-307 (ondansetron) administered orally once daily for 3-5 consecutive days on nausea and emesis associated with non-platinum anti-cancer drugs] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1891-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of anti-emetic effect of ondansetron tablet in multiple doses on nausea and emesis associated with cisplatin] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1879-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphine-antiemetics mixtures for continuous subcutaneous infusion in terminal cancer] Ottesen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Randomized studies of antiemetic drugs: need for establishing criteria of optimal dose for correct comparison of efficacy (editorial)] Costa RR. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb; 188(3):117-9 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal reaction to ondansetron. Halperin JR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1275

Adverse reactions to phenothiazine antiemetics in AIDS [letter] Edelstein HE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1007

Reye syndrome or side-effects of anti-emetics? [see comments] Casteels-Van Daele M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):456-9. Comment in: Eur J Pediatr 1992 Feb;151(2):150.

Extrapyramidal side effects of antiemetics presenting as psychiatric illness. Rodgers C. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):192-5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome associated with metoclopramide antiemetic therapy. Bakri YN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):189-90

Extrapyramidal reaction caused by ondansetron [letter] [see comments] Dobrow RB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 9(10):1921. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):506-7.

Ondansetron: confusing documentation surrounding an extrapyramidal reaction [letter; comment] Kanarek BB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):506-7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1921.

Parkinsonian syndrome after long-term treatment with clebopride [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992; 7(1):89-90

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Edwards MS. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):1074. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Feb;87(2):235-9.

Toxicity and side effects of ondansetron. Finn AL. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):53-60 (14 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[The determination of dimetpramide in water and biological media using liquid chromatography] Marusich NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):82-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 1. Initial structure-activity relationship of novel benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):895-903

Development of high-affinity 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. 2. Two novel tricyclic benzamides. Youssefyeh RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):903-11

CHEMISTRY

Precipitation of ondansetron in alkaline solutions [letter] Jarosinski PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31; 325(18):1315-6

ECONOMICS

Is ondansetron "too expensive"? [letter] Pannuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):614-5

METABOLISM

N-dephenylated and N-phenyl urinary metabolites of moclopraxine (CERM 3517) in beagle dogs after oral administration. A mass spectrometric determination. Enreille A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr-Jun;16(2):161-72

Thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the characterisation of sulphate ester conjugates. Bowers GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 21;554(1-2):175-80

Ondansetron metabolism and pharmacokinetics. Pritchard JF. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):9-15 (5 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of antiemetic therapy. Campbell M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug; 23(2):147-60 (80 ref.)

Comparative study "in vitro" of transdermal absorption of a series of antiemetic drugs. Blanes C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:410-4

Determination of ondansetron in plasma and its pharmacokinetics in the young and elderly. Colthup PV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):868-71

Ondansetron metabolism and pharmacokinetics. Pritchard JF. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):9-15 (5 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: modification of response to chemotherapy by antiemetics. White RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):45-55

Ondansetron does not affect alfentanil-induced ventilatory depression or sedation. Dershwitz M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):447-52

Selectivity of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists and anti-emetic mechanisms of action. Freeman AJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):79-85 (70 ref.)

Emerging differences between 5-HT3 receptor antagonists. Marr HE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):513-8 (51 ref.)

Synthesis and pharmacology of 3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-1,4-benzoxazine-8-carboxamide derivatives, a new class of potent serotonin-3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonists. Kawakita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):624-30

Preliminary evidence for the involvement of the putative 5-HT4 receptor in zacopride- and copper sulphate-induced vomiting in the ferret [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 18;211(3):430] Bhandari P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):273-80

DAT-582, a novel serotonin3 receptor antagonist, is a potent and long-lasting antiemetic agent in the ferret and dog. Yoshida N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar; 260(3):1159-65

Antiemetic effects of YM060, a potent and selective serotonin (5HT)3-receptor antagonist, in ferrets and dogs. Kamato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):387-95

The actions of fentanyl to inhibit drug-induced emesis. Barnes NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct; 30(10):1073-83

Pharmacology and preclinical antiemetic properties of ondansetron. Tyers MB. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):1-8 (24 ref.)

[Ondansetron: a specific 5-HT3 serotonin receptor inhibitor, a new antiemetic in oncology] d'Allens H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1139-46 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alizapride alone or alizapride-dexamethasone compared with metoclopramide-dexamethasone in patients at high risk of acute emesis after cisplatin. A randomized cross-over study. Pollera CF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):725-9

alpha-Fluoromethylhistidine but not diphenhydramine

prevents motion-induced emesis in the cat. Lacot JB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):176-80

Does propofol have an anti-emetic effect? [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):260 . Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Aug;19(3):385-7.

Does propofol have an anti-emetic effect? A prospective study of the anti-emetic effect of propofol following laparoscopy [see comments] Campbell NN, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):385-7. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):260.

Ondansetron in the treatment of postoperative vomiting: a randomized, double-blind comparison with droperidol and metoclopramide. Alon E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct; 75(4):561-5

Subhypnotic doses of propofol possess direct antiemetic properties. Borgeat A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):539-41

Antiemetic or antinauseant effect of ondansetron? [letter; comment] Dundee JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Mar; 74(3):473-4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):243-5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(3):246-9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Sep;73(30:250-4.

Postoperative nausea and vomiting. Its etiology, treatment, and prevention. Watcha MF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):162-84 (262 ref.)

Medical use of marijuana [letter] Schwartz RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):268-9

A phase I trial of a new antiemetic drug--clebopride malate--in cisplatin-treated patients. Bleiberg H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):141-3

5-HT3 receptor antagonists, a new approach in emesis: a review of ondansetron, granisetron and tropisetron. Seynaeve C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):343-55 (89 ref.)

Does dexamethasone enhance control of acute cisplatin induced emesis by ondansetron? Smyth JF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1423-6

Enhancement of the antiemetic action of ondansetron by transcutaneous electrical stimulation of the P6 antiemetic point, in patients having highly emetic cytotoxic drugs. McMillan C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):971-2

Comparison of the anti-emetic efficacy of different doses of ondansetron, given as either a continuous infusion or a single intravenous dose, in acute cisplatin-induced emesis. A multicentre, double-blind, randomised, parallel group study. Ondansetron Study Group. Seynaeve C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):192-7

Is ondansetron a less effective antiemetic against moderately emetic as compared with highly emetic chemotherapy? Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):200-1

Oral ondansetron (GR 38032F) for the control of CMF-induced emesis in the outpatient. Campora E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):129-32

Use of propofol for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in oncology patients. Scher CS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):170-2

Oral ondansetron for the control of delayed emesis after cisplatin. Report of a phase II study and a review of completed trials to manage delayed emesis. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):1012-6 (24 ref.)

Efficacy of ondansetron against nausea and vomiting caused by dacarbazine-containing chemotherapy. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):2018-20

Antiemetic activity of the new 5-HT3 antagonist DAU 6215 in animal models of cancer chemotherapy and radiation. Sagrada A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(6):470-4

The current role of anti-emetic drugs in oncology: a recent revolution in patient symptom control. Sagar SM. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Jun;18(2):95-135 (245 ref.)

The final assessment of a randomized double-blind comparative study of ondansetron vs. metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following high-dose upper abdominal irradiation [letter] **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):241-2

The antiemetic effect of granisetron in lower hemibody radiotherapy. Logue JP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Sep;3(5):247-9

Ondansetron in the control of refractory emesis following radiotherapy [letter] [see comments] Roberts JT. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):67-8. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 Jul;4(4):272.

Low dose ondansetron and dexamethasone: a cost effective alternative to high dose metoclopramide/dexamethasone/lorazepam in the prevention of acute cisplatin induced emesis [letter] Sands R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):67

Ondansetron and radiotherapy [letter; comment] Tong D. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):272. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1992 Jan;4(1):67-8.

Ondansetron is effective in decreasing postoperative nausea and vomiting. Dershwitz M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):96-101

Antiemetic agents. Bleiberg H. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):597-604 (35 ref.)

Ondansetron to prevent chemotherapy-induced vomiting. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Mar 16;30(6):21-3 (24 ref.)

Compassionate use of a 5-HT3-receptor antagonist, tropisetron, in patients refractory to standard antiemetic treatment. Bleiberg H, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:27-32

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in patients responding poorly to previous antiemetic therapy. Comparing tropisetron with optimised standard antiemetic therapy. Bruntsch U, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:23-6

Tropisetron. A review of the clinical experience. de Bruijn KM. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:11-22 (18 ref.)

Three years' experience with tropisetron in the control of nausea and vomiting in cisplatin-treated patients. Dogliotti L, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:6-10

Methodology of antiemetic trials. McVie JG, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:1-5 (4 ref.)

Pharmacological agents affecting emesis. A review (Part I). Mitchelson F. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):295-315 (0 ref.)

Pharmacological agents affecting emesis. A review (Part II). Mitchelson F. **Drugs** 1992 Apr;43(4):443-63 (450 ref.)

Granisetron. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use as an antiemetic. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):805-24 (84 ref.)

Tropisetron, a new 5-HT3-receptor antagonist, in the prevention of radiation-induced nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Sorbe B, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:33-9

Caring for the cancer patient: managing emesis now. An interactive workshop. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 6th European Conference on Clinical Oncology. Florence, October 1991. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S1-44

Are all 5-HT3 receptor antagonists the same? Andrews PL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S2-6

A randomised trial of dexamethasone, lorazepam and prochlorperazine for emesis in patients receiving chemotherapy. Bishop JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):47-50

Are granisetron and ondansetron equivalent in the clinic? Dilly S. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S32-5 (26 ref.)

Course, patterns, and risk-factors for chemotherapy-induced emesis in cisplatin-pretreated patients: a study with ondansetron. du Bois A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):450-7

Progressive loss of antiemetic efficacy during subsequent courses of chemotherapy. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):430-2

A comparison of granisetron as a single agent with conventional combination antiemetic therapies in the treatment of cytostatic-induced emesis. The Granisetron Study Group. Marty M. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S12-6

Comparison of three protracted antiemetic regimens for the control of delayed emesis in cisplatin-treated patients. Moreno I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1344-7

Pharmacologic/pharmacokinetic evaluation of emesis induced by analogs of RSU 1069 and its control by antiemetic agents. Sebolt-Leopold JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):549-51

Treatment of reflux gastritis: double blind comparison between clebopride and domperidone. A preliminary report. Angelini G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb; 22(1):24-7

Efficacy and safety of clebopride in functional dyspepsia [letter; comment] Del Favero G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul-Aug;23(6):393. Comment on: Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jan;23(1):1-4.

Clinical efficacy and safety of cisapride and clebopride in the management of chronic functional dyspepsia: a double-blind, randomized study [see comments] Sabbatini F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;23(1):1-4. Comment in: Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul-Aug;23(6):393.

Nabilone for the management of intractable nausea and vomiting in terminally staged AIDS. Flynn J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1992 Summer;8(2):46-7

Ondansetron + dexamethasone vs metoclopramide + dexamethasone + diphenhydramine in prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis. Italian Group For Antiemetic Research. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):96-9

Ondansetron versus dexamethasone [letter; comment] Figg WD. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):946. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):483-7.

Ondansetron in intractable nausea and vomiting [letter] [see comments] Nicholson S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):490. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1059.

Ondansetron for patients given abdominal radiotherapy [letter] Rosenthal SA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22; 339(8791):490

Comparison of antiemetic effect among ephedrine, droperidol and metoclopramide in pediatric inguinal hernioplasty. Liu YC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Mar;30(1):37-41

Ondansetron in the treatment of theophylline overdose [letter] Brown SG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):512

Ondansetron reduces chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting refractory to standard antiemetics. Mitchell PL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):73-5

Management of chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting using a serotonin antagonist. Egan AP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):791-5

Using ondansetron with pediatric patients undergoing total body irradiation. Witherow P, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1416-7

Control of refractory, chemotherapy-induced emesis with the serotonin antagonist ondansetron (GR38032F). Campora E, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):403-5

A comparison of ondansetron with alizapride plus methylprednisolone in the control of cisplatin-induced emesis. The French Pneumology Group for the Ondansetron Study. Depierre A, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(4):305-11

Managing treatment-induced emesis: a nursing perspective. Fitch MI. **Oncology** 1992;49(4):312-6

Ondansetron as prophylaxis for chemotherapy and radiotherapy-induced emesis in children. Jürgens H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(4):279-85

Methodology in anti-emetic trials. Olver IN. **Oncology** 1992; 49(4):269-72

Ondansetron compared with metoclopramide in the control of emesis and quality of life during repeated chemotherapy for breast cancer. Soukop M, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(4):295-304

New directions in managing chemotherapy-related emesis. Krasnow SH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):19-24 (41 ref.)

Management of nausea and vomiting caused by anticancer drugs: state of the art. Pisters KM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):99-104 (57 ref.)

Controlling cancer chemotherapy-induced emesis. An update. Seynaeve C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5):189-97 (76 ref.)

Parenteral ondansetron for the treatment of chemotherapy- and radiation-induced nausea and vomiting. Burnette PK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(2):120-31 (56 ref.)

Emesis as a complication of cancer chemotherapy: pathophysiology, importance, and treatment. Graves T. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):337-45 (48 ref.)

Tropisetron, a new 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in the prevention of radiation-induced emesis. Sorbe B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Feb;23(2):131-2

Ondansetron: A new concept in the management of emesis. Proceedings from an investigators meeting. Seattle, Washington, September 1990. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):1-78

Antiemetic activity of ondansetron in cancer patients receiving non-cisplatin chemotherapy. Fraschini G. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):41-7 (11 ref.)

The delayed-emesis syndrome from cisplatin: phase III evaluation of ondansetron versus placebo. Gandara DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):67-71

Phase I and other dose-ranging studies of ondansetron. Grunberg SM. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):16-22 (17 ref.)

The use of ondansetron in patients receiving multiple-day cisplatin regimens. Hainsworth JD. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 19(4 Suppl 10):48-52 (9 ref.)

Comparative trials of ondansetron versus metoclopramide in the prevention of acute cisplatin-induced emesis. Hesketh PJ. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):33-40 (17 ref.)

Rationale for combination antiemetic therapy and strategies for the use of ondansetron in combinations. Kris MG. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):61-6 (22 ref.)

Phase II trials of ondansetron with high-dose cisplatin. Kris MG. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):23-7 (16 ref.)

Potent antiemetic effects of the new serotonin antagonists. Ryan KP, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):67

[Palliative care: control of nausea and vomiting] Blanc C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):771-8 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the antiemetic effectiveness of granisetron and alizapride plus dexamethasone in cytostatic therapy] Bremer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 29; 116(48):1817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Zofran (Ondansetron, Glaxo)] Erben M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(19):594-601 **(Ger)**

[Serotonin as mediator in vomiting reflex: effect of a serotonin3 receptor antagonist in chemotherapy-induced vomiting] Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):265-6 **(Ger)**

[Clebopride in premedication in ambulatory interventions in general anesthesia] Migliavacca S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiemetics and its clinical evaluations] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):294-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy: bases to a rational treatment] Gallardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1286-94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see **ANTICONVULSANTS**

ANTIESTROGENS see **ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANALYSIS

Coagulopathy in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal sepsis: determination of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and other markers. Okamoto K, et al.

Haemostasis 1992;22(1):17–24

[Significance of the determination of D–dimers in venous thrombo–embolic disease] Bounameaux H. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurements of plasmin–alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor complex and FDP.D dimer levels in the fibrinolytic therapy of acute pulmonary thromboembolism] Yamasawa F, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of thrombin antithrombin III complex and plasmin alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor complex in nephrotic syndrome] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Comparison of the appropriateness of the latex and Elisa plasma D–dimer determination for the diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Chang–Liem GS, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):106–10

[Plasma levels of antithrombin III, thrombin–antithrombin III complex, alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor and plasmin alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor complex in normal and sick newborn infants] Shiiki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul; 32(7):758–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Correlations among FPB beta 15–42, PAC and D–dimer] Gando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;39(9):972–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha 2plasmin–inhibitor . plasmin complex (PIC)—useful diagnostic and prognostic parameter] Taniguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Test systems with synthetic peptide substrates in haemostaseology. Witt I. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):355–74 (103 ref.)

[The inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by esters of 4–aminomethylbenzoic acid (pamba)] Beyer S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A case of medically treated type A acute aortic dissection: trial of antifibrinolytic therapy while monitoring the thrombotic and fibrinolytic parameters] Tsushima Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIFLATULENTS see **ANTIFOAMING AGENTS**

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

[Use of lipids isolated from mycelial waste during antibiotic production] Karpukhin VF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):12–3 **(Rus)**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related
FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Sertaconazole (FI–7045). A new antifungal agent. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):689–773

Terbinafine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in superficial mycoses [published erratum appears in Drugs 1992 May;43(5):699] Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Feb; 43(2):259–84 (75 ref.)

Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of xylosyl–methylthio–adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio–adenosine from Doris verrucosa. Pani A, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1228–9

A cytotoxic and antifungal 1,4–naphthoquinone and related compounds from a New Zealand brown algae, Landsburgia quercifolia. Perry NB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):978–85

[Antifungal agents—recent trends in development and progress in research of action mechanism] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2176–85 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The unexpectedly rapid response of fungal nail infection to short duration therapy. Munro CS, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):131–3

A randomized treatment duration–finding study of terbinafine in onychomycosis. van der Schroeff JG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:36–9

Topical treatment of onychomycosis with amorolfine 5% nail lacquer: comparative efficacy and tolerability of once and twice weekly use. Reinel D. **Dermatology** 1992;184 Suppl 1:21–4

Phase II trial: an evaluation of oral saperconazole in acute vaginal candidosis: a comparison of three dosage schedules. De Beule K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):231–6

Onychomycosis treated with itraconazole or griseofulvin alone with and without a topical antimycotic or keratolytic agent. Arenas R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):586–9

Double–blind comparison of naftifine cream and clotrimazole/betamethasone dipropionate cream in the treatment of tinea pedis. Smith EB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):125–7

Oral itraconazole therapy for disseminated candidiasis in low birth weight infants [letter] Bhandari V, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):330

Single dose treatment of fungal nail disease [letter] Shuster S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1066

Infections in neurologic surgery. The intraventricular use of antibiotics. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):343–54 (117 ref.)

Oral candidosis. Clinical, historical, and therapeutic features of 100 cases. Fotos PG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):41–9

Superficial fungal infections. Topical and oral treatment of common types. Cohn MS. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1; 91(2):239–44, 249–52 (13 ref.)

[Terbinafine. A new allylamine derivative for local and peroral use in fungal infections] Ottevanger V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25;153(48):3421–4 **(Dan)**

[Therapy of vaginal infections in postmenopausal patients] Kosian K. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:388–9 **(Ger)**

[Fungal infections in the human. 3: Nail mycoses] Dittrich O, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul;15(7):206–9 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Itraconazole in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor: comparison between 5 and 7 days of treatment] Cucé LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun; 32(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Itraconazole–digoxin interaction [letter] Rex J. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):525

Study on the sensitizing capacity of the new antimycotic sertaconazole in the treatment of cutaneous mycoses. Romaguera C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):754–6

Contact dermatitis from tioconazole with cross–sensitivity to other imidazoles. Izu R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Feb;26(2):130–1

Experimental study of the potential for contact sensitization and cross–reaction of imidazole antifungals. Nishioka K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):39–44

Allergic contact dermatitis from tioconazole. A report of 2 cases. Onayemi O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar; 26(3):193–4

Contact allergy to tioconazole. Stubb S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):155–8

Loss of taste and terbinafine [letter] Back D. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):252

Loss of taste and terbinafine [letter] Juhlin L. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1483

Hepatic injury associated with itraconazole [letter] Lavrijsen AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):251–2

Loss of taste and terbinafine [letter] Ottervanger JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):728

[Itraconazole+ + –induced neurotoxicity (letter)] Azanza JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 23;98(20):798 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Micro–liquid chromatography method for the determination of ciclopiroxolamine after pre–column derivatization in topical formulations. Belliardo F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):41–5

Determination of Ro 14–4767 (Loceryl) by LC using automated column switching with ultraviolet and electrochemical detection. Czech MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1019–29

BLOOD

Dose–proportional pharmacokinetics of terbinafine and its N–demethylated metabolite in healthy volunteers. Kovarik JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:8–13

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric determination of two new antimycotic agents, 1–[(5–chloro–2–benzofuranyl)(2–chlorophenyl)methyl]–1H–imidazole and 1–[(5–bromo–2–benzofuranyl)phenylmethyl]–1H–imidazole, in rabbit plasma following topical administration: a preliminary comparison with bifonazole. Triolo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):105–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Researches on antibacterial and antifungal agents, XIV: Thiophene analogues of bifonazole. Stefancich G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Apr;325(4):199–204

Syntheses and antifungal activities of some 3–(2–phenylethyl)–5–substituted–tetrahydro–2H–1,3,5–thiadiazine–2–thiones. Ertan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):160–3

Synthesis and antimycotic activity of (benzo[b]thienyl)methyl ethers of 1–(2,4–dichlorophenyl)–2–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)–ethanol and of (Z)–1–(2,4–dichlorophenyl)–2–(1H–imidazol–1–yl) ethanone oxime. Raga MM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):691–4

Triazole antifungals. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activities of 3–acylamino–2–aryl–2–butanol derivatives. Konosu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2581–9

Triazole antifungals. V. Synthesis and antifungal activities of some amides related to 3–acylamino–2–aryl–1–triazolyl–2–butanol. Tanaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):661–5

Research on antibacterial and antifungal agents. IX—Synthesis and microbiological activity of new N–arylpyrroles. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):987–95

Antifungal activity of SL–1, a beta–nitrostyrene type pigment and its synthetic congeners. Mikami Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1454–6

Synthesis, specificity, and antifungal activity of inhibitors of the Candida albicans delta 24–sterol methyltransferase. Ator MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):100–6

Synthesis of certain sulphonamides and aminopyranoquinoline derivatives from 4–hydroxyquinoline with biological interest. Fadda AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):743–4

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic and antifungal activity of a series of 7,8,9–substituted–7,8–dihydro–furonaphthoxazin–4–ones. Fillion H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):742–3

Synthesis and antifungal evaluation of some 3–(3–methyl–5–isoxazolyl)–2–styrylquinazolin–4(3H)–ones. Raffa D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):667–8

[Diastereospecific synthesis of antifungal threo–BAY 19139] Zhou RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis, antiparasitic and antifungal activity of aryl–2–thiazolines] Caujolle R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(8):237–40 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Physico–chemical properties, analytical determinations and stability of sertaconazole nitrate. Albet C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):695–8

Antimicrobial peptides from Amaranthus caudatus seeds with sequence homology to the cysteine/glycine–rich domain of chitin–binding proteins. Broekaert WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 5;31(17):4308–14

Novel broad–spectrum metal–based antifungal agents. Correlations amongst the structural and biological properties of copper (II) 2–acetylpyridine N4–dialkylthiosemicarbazones. Kumbhar AS, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(3):141–3

Design and synthesis of nonpeptide mimetics of jaspamide. Kahn M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Oct;38(4):324–34

Antifungal potential of binary and mixed–ligand complexes of N,2'–diphenyl acetohydroxamic acid. Rao MJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15;46(3):207–14

Antifungal action of Carica papaya latex: isolation of fungal cell wall hydrolysing enzymes. Giordani R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):469–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a 25 kDa antifungal protein from flax seeds. Borgmeyer JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):480–7

Isolation and characterization of a 22 kDa protein with antifungal properties from maize seeds. Huynh QK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):1–5

Screening for antifungal drugs. Selitrennikoff CP. **Biotechnology** 1992;21:189–217 (127 ref.)

p–Hydroxybenzoylformic acid and (R)–(–)–p–hydroxymandelic acid, two antifungal compounds isolated from the liquid culture of the ectomycorrhizal fungus Pisolithus arhizus. Kope HH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr;37(4):258–64

Two antifungal thaumatin–like proteins from barley grain. Hejgaard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):127–31

Antifungal proteins from plants. Purification, molecular cloning, and antifungal properties of chitinases from maize seed. Huynh QK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6635–40

Analysis of two novel classes of plant antifungal proteins from radish (Raphanus sativus L.) seeds. Terras FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15301–9

Isolation of the bioactive terpene 7–deacetoxy–olepupuane from the temperate marine sponge Dysidea sp. Garson MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):364–7

Isolation, NMR studies, and biological activities of onopordopicrin from Centaurea sonchifolia. Lonergan G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):225–8

Omphalone, an antibiotically active benzoquinone derivative from fermentations of Lentinellus omphalodes. Stärk A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Nov–Dec;46(11–12):989–92

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P–450–dependent 14 alpha–sterol demethylase of Candida albicans and its interaction with azole antifungals. Hitchcock CA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):782–7 (66 ref.)

Transposon Tn5–259 mutagenesis of Pseudomonas cepacia to isolate mutants deficient in antifungal activity. Jayaswal RK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Apr;38(4):309–12

Enhancement of secondary metabolite production using the antibiotic gradient–plate technique. Gentile FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(4):287–93

Cloning and heterologous expression of the phenazine

biosynthetic locus from Pseudomonas aureofaciens 30-84. Pierson LS 3d, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):330-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Terbinafine levels in serum, stratum corneum, dermis-epidermis (without stratum corneum), hair, sebum and eccrine sweat. Faergemann J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):322-6

Tissue distribution and antifungal effect of liposomal itraconazole in experimental cryptococcosis and pulmonary aspergillosis. Le Conte P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):424-9

Effect of cyclodextrin on the pharmacology of antifungal oral azoles. Hostetler JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):477-80

Ocular pharmacokinetics of saperconazole in rabbits. A potential agent against keratomycoses. O'Day DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):550-4

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of labelled sertaconazole after dermal application. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):748-51

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of sertaconazole in man after repeated percutaneous administration. Farré M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):752-4

Itraconazole concentrations in airway fluid and tissue [letter] Watkins DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):206-7

Pharmacokinetics of terbinafine in the nail. Finlay AY. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:28-32 (12 ref.)

Skin kinetics of azole antifungal drugs. Cauwenbergh G. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992;4:88-136 (29 ref.)

Absorption of amorolfine through human nail. Franz TJ. **Dermatology** 1992;184 Suppl 1:18-20

HPLC method for pharmacokinetic studies on ciclopirox olamine in rabbits after intravenous and intravaginal administrations. Coppi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5 Suppl):779-86

Posttreatment itraconazole levels in the nail. New implications for treatment in onychomycosis. Willemsen M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):731-5

Comparison of the multiple dose pharmacokinetics of two formulations of itraconazole during remission induction for acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Bradford CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):555-60

Plasma pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of a novel antifungal triazole, Bay R 3783, and its long-lasting active metabolite, Bay U 3625, in rabbits. Lee JW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):837-44

An evaluation of intrastromal injection of antifungal agents. O'Day DM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Winter;7(4):325-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of sodium pyridinethione on the tissue-disposition of nickel in rats, guinea-pigs and ferrets. Borg-Neczak K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:353-5

The in vitro activity of terconazole against yeasts: its topical long-acting therapeutic efficacy in experimental vaginal candidiasis in rats. Van Cutsem J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1200-6

Mode of action of anti-Candida drugs: focus on terconazole and other ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 2):1193-9

In vitro studies of activities of some antifungal agents against Candida albicans ATCC 10231 by the turbidimetric method. Blanco MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):898-901

Development of resistance in candida isolates from patients receiving prolonged antifungal therapy. Fan-Havard P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2302-5

Comparison of antifungal activity of amphotericin B deoxycholate suspension with that of amphotericin B cholesteryl sulfate colloidal dispersion. Hanson LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):486-8

Influence of phospholipid/amphotericin B ratio and phospholipid type on in vitro renal cell toxicities and fungicidal activities of lipid-associated amphotericin B formulations. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):262-6

In vitro and in vivo activities of SCH 42427, the active enantiomer of the antifungal agent SCH 39304. Loebenberg D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):498-501

Influence of albumin on itraconazole and ketoconazole antifungal activity: results of a dynamic in vitro study. Schäfer-Korting M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2053-6

Interactions of amphotericin B and SCH 39304 in the treatment of experimental murine candidiasis: lack of antagonism of a polyene-azole combination. Sugar AM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1669-71

Lipid complexing decreases amphotericin B inflammatory activation of human neutrophils compared with that of a desoxycholate-suspended preparation of amphotericin B (Fungizone). Sullivan GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):39-45

Dyes as fungal inhibitors: effect on colony diameter. Bragulat MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2777-80

Pseudomonas cepacia suppression of sunflower wilt fungus and role of antifungal compounds in controlling the disease. McLoughlin TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1760-3

Antifungal activity of n-tributyltin acetate against some common yam rot fungi. Olurinola PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):758-60

Hydroxylation of 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta,17 beta-diol by rat prostate microsomes: potent inhibition by imidazole-type antimycotic drugs and lack of inhibition by steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Gemzik B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):366-73

Inhibition of ergosterol synthesis by sertaconazole in Candida albicans. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):718-20

Direct membrane-damaging effect of sertaconazole on Candida albicans as a mechanism of its fungicidal activity. Agut J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):721-4

In vitro antifungal activity of sertaconazole. Drouhet E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):705-10

Synthesis and antifungal activities of some new tetrahydro-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thiones. Ertan M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1182-5

In vitro activity of sertaconazole. Palacín C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):699-705

In vitro comparative study of the fungistatic and fungicidal activity of sertaconazole and other antifungals against Candida albicans. Palacín C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):711-4

Synthesis and antimycotic activity of (benzo[b]thienyl)methyl ethers of 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-ethanol and of (Z)-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl) ethanone oxime. Raga MM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):691-4

Molecular genetic studies on the mode of action of azole antifungal agents. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):796-8 (10 ref.)

Morpholine antifungals and their mode of action. Mercer EI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):788-93 (30 ref.)

Sterol 14 alpha-demethylase and its inhibition: structural considerations on interaction of azole antifungal agents with lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (P-450(14DM)) of yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):778-82 (16 ref.)

Uncoupling activity and physicochemical properties of derivatives of fluazinam. Brandt U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 6;1101(1):41-7

Antifungal and antitumor activity of heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones and their metal complexes: current status. Liberta AE, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):121-6 (23 ref.)

In vitro activity of phenyl-O,N,N-azoxycyanide towards Candida spp. and Torulopsis spp. Tullio V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 May;130(5):166-8

Comparative effects of the antimycotic drugs ketoconazole, fluconazole, itraconazole and terbinafine on the metabolism of cyclosporin by human liver microsomes. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):624-6

Azoles, allylamines and drug metabolism. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:14-8

Clinical significance of interactions with antifungal agents. Breckenridge A. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:19-22 (12 ref.)

Terbinafine: mode of action and properties of the squalene epoxidase inhibition. Ryder NS. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126 Suppl 39:2-7 (33 ref.)

Synthesis and antifungal activities of a series of (1,2-disubstituted vinyl)imidazoles. Ogawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2301-7

Synthesis and glutamate-agonistic activity of (S)-2-amino-3-(2,5-dihydro-5-oxo-3-isoxazolyl)-propanoic acid derivatives. Tamura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):381-6

Saperconazole: in vitro and in vivo anticandidal activity. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):174-8

Comparison of azoles against aspergilli in vitro and in an experimental model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):118-26

Effects of culture media on the in vitro susceptibility of selected opportunistic fungi to fluconazole and itraconazole. Sekhon AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(3):169-73

Ciclopirox olamine: a hydroxypyridone antifungal agent. Abrams BB, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):471-7 (23 ref.)

Naftifine: a topical allylamine antifungal agent. Mühlbacher JM. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):479-85 (15 ref.)

Terbinafine: an oral and topical antifungal agent. Shear NH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):487-95 (23 ref.)

Interaction of azoles with rifampin, phenytoin, and carbamazepine: in vitro and clinical observations. Tucker RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):165-74

Allylamine antifungal drugs. Ryder NS, et al. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992;4:158-88 (129 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in onychomycosis during the treatment with bifonazole/urea ointment. Fritsch H, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):32-6

Influence of amorolfine on the morphology of Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Müller J, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184 Suppl 1:8-17

Preclinical data and mode of action of amorolfine. Polak A. **Dermatology** 1992;184 Suppl 1:3-7

In vitro susceptibility and synergy studies of Aspergillus species to conventional and new agents. Denning DW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):21-34

Naftifine. A review of its antimicrobial activity and therapeutic use in superficial dermatomycoses. Monk JP, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):659-72 (85 ref.)

In vitro activity of antifungal azoles against Helicobacter pylori [letter] Rautelin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):273-4

In vitro comparison of cilofungin alone and in combination with other antifungal agents against clinical isolates of Candida species. Smith KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):588-92

Antifungal activity of chitin-binding PR-4 type proteins from barley grain and stressed leaf. Hejgaard J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 3;307(3):389-92

Fungicidal effect of human lactoferrin against Candida albicans. Soukka T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):223-8

Evaluation of the possible interaction of the antifungal triazole SCH 39304 with oral contraceptives in normal healthy women. Lunell NO, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):91-7

Fungitoxic properties of Prunus persica oil. Mishra AK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1990 Aug-Nov;32(3-4):91-3

Control of zoopathogenic fungi in vitro by polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):538-40

The effects of the antifungal azoles itraconazole, fluconazole, ketoconazole and miconazole on cytokine gene expression in human lymphoid cells. Friccius H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):791-9

Mode of action of the antimycotic agent G2 isolated from alfalfa roots. Polacheck I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):504-12

In vitro activity of antifungal agents against clinical isolates of aspergilli. Otčenášek M. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):100-5

Pilot study comparing the salivary cationic protein concentrations in healthy adults and AIDS patients: correlation with antifungal activity. Lal K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):904-14

High affinity inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels by cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. Alvarez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11789-93

Fluconazole, itraconazole and ketoconazole in-vitro activity. A comparative study. Arzeni D, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):139-42

Antifungal activity of two benzofuran-imidazoles in different experimental conditions. Bellotti MG, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):295-304

The influence of serum proteins on biological activity of anticandidal peptides containing N3-(4-methoxyfumaroyl)-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid. Kasprzak L, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):88-94

Collaborative investigation of broth microdilution and semisolid agar dilution for in vitro susceptibility testing of Candida albicans. Shawar R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):1976-81

Chlorhexidine effects on membrane lipid domains of human buccal epithelial cells. Audus KL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jun;71(6):1298-303

Study of the in vitro antimicrobial activity of harmine, harmaline and their derivatives. Ahmad A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):289-94

Parasitological and microbiological evaluation of Mixe Indian medicinal plants (Mexico). Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):81-5

Pseudomycins, a family of novel peptides from Pseudomonas syringae possessing broad-spectrum antifungal activity. Harrison L, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2857-65

Synergistic action of nikkomycin X/Z with azole antifungals on Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2155-61

The effects of saperconazole on the morphology of Candida albicans, Pityrosporum ovale and Trichophyton rubrum in vitro. Jansen T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):293-303

Antimicrobial agents from Licaria puchuri-major and their synergistic effect with polygodial. Himejima M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):620-5

Evidence of steric factors in the fungitoxic mechanisms of 8-quinolinol and its 5- and 7-halogenated analogues. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):542-4

Suppressive effect of deferoxamine on the growth of Pneumocystis carinii in vitro. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):223S-224S

Inhibition mechanism of reconstituted cytochrome P-450scc-linked monooxygenase system by antimycotic reagents and other inhibitors. Kurokohchi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3-4):287-92

Disturbance or relatively important actions of antihypertensives, antifungal agent and opiate antagonist to the testicular steroidogenesis in rat. Masubuchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):41-50

Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors: their current status and modes of action. Mercer EI. **Lipids** 1991 Aug;26(8):584-97 (128 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of rat microsomal epoxide hydrolase gene by imidazole antimycotic agents. Kim SG. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):273-9

A new family of plant antifungal proteins. Vigers AJ, et al.

Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):315-23

Susceptibility of clinical isolates of fungi to saperconazole. Otčenášek M. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):179-83

Modulation of leukotriene metabolism from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes by bifonazole. Bremm KD, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):41-5

Antifungal susceptibility testing with dermatophytes. Georgii A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun;34(5-6):193-9 (37 ref.)

Glycosidic activities of Candida albicans after action of vegetable latex saps (natural antifungals) and isoconazole (synthetic antifungal). Giordani R, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb;34(1-2):67-73

In vitro activity of nitroxoline against clinical isolates of Candida species. Hernández Molina JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):323-5

Morphological changes of Candida albicans induced by saperconazole. Montès B, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):287-92

Studies for the elucidation of the mode of action of the antimycotic hydroxypyridone compound, rilopirox. Kruse R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;43(5):247-55

A new phloroglucinol derivative from Hypericum calycinum with antifungal and in vitro antimalarial activity. Decosterd LA, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):548-51

Synergistic antiviral effect in vitro of azidothymidine and amphotericin B methyl ester in combination on HIV infection. Hansen JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(1):35-9

[Advance of screening for anti-candida agents from Chinese herbal drugs] Ni MY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):443-4 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Purification and antimicrobial activity of human neutrophil defensins] Qu X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):616-9, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The contribution of hydrophobic parameter to the study of structure activity relationships. II. Antifungal activity of benzylidene-pyrrols] Trinh VH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-vitro and in-vivo activity of itraconazole] Van Cutsem J. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of amorolfine, a new morpholine antimycotic agent] Hiratani T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):993-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antifungal activities of amorolfine against fresh isolates from patients with cutaneous mycosis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):1007-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of amorolfine against Malassezia species] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep; 44(9):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the search for new compounds with potential anti-trichomonal and anti-fungal effects] Kotelko B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5-6):275-9 **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of fungicidal and herbicidal activities of salts of polyenic macrolide antibiotics] Belakhov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of trans-placental transport of methylamphotericin B in albino rats after intravenous administration] Moguchenok EA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antifungal activity of nitroxoline (letter)] Hernández JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep; 9(7):439-40 **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity of yeasts of the genus Candida to new antifungal agents] Hernández-Molina JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Aug-Sep;9(7):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Itraconazole compared with amphotericin B plus flucytosine in AIDS patients with cryptococcal meningitis. de Gans J, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):185-90

Opportunistic infections of the esophagus not responding to oral systemic antifungals in patients with AIDS: their frequency and treatment. Parente F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;86(12):1729-34

Maintenance itraconazole for visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr; 92(4):449

Fungal morphology after treatment with itraconazole as a single oral dose in experimental vaginal candidosis in rats. Jansen TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1552-7

Tissue distribution and antifungal effect of liposomal itraconazole in experimental cryptococcosis and pulmonary aspergillosis. Le Conte P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):424-9

A new drug (566C80) for the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [editorial] Hughes WT. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 1;116(11):953-4

Itraconazole in antifungal therapy. Cleary JD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):502-9 (74 ref.)

Comparison of SCH 39304 and its isomers, RR 42427 and SS 42426, for treatment of murine cryptococcal and coccidioidal meningitis. Allendoerfer R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):217-9

Comparison of SCH 39304, fluconazole, and ketoconazole for treatment of systemic infections in mice. Cacciapuoti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):64-7

Treatment of experimental cryptococcosis with SCH 39304 and fluconazole. Negroni R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1460-3

Efficacy of SCH 39304 in treatment of experimental invasive aspergillosis. Patterson TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1985-8

Antifungal activity of HWA-138 and amphotericin B in experimental systemic candidiasis. Wasan KM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2046-8

New AIDS drug available [news] **AORN J** 1992 Feb; 55(2):514

Multi-centre double-blind trial on the efficacy and safety of sertaconazole 2% cream in comparison with miconazole 2% cream on patients suffering from cutaneous mycoses. Alomar C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):767-73

Therapeutic efficacy and safety of the new antimycotic sertaconazole in the treatment of Pityriasis versicolor. Nasarre J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):764-7

Antifungal activity of the new agent latoconazole in two tinea models. Ohmi T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):847-51

Sertaconazole (FI-7045). A new antifungal agent. Introduction. Ortiz JA. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):689-90 **(Eng, Spa)**

In vivo activity of sertaconazole in experimental dermatophytosis in guinea pigs. Palacín C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):714-8

Therapeutic efficacy and safety of the new antimycotic sertaconazole in the treatment of cutaneous dermatophytosis. Pedragosa R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):760-3

Phase II study of the therapeutic efficacy and safety of the new antimycotic sertaconazole in the treatment of superficial mycoses caused by Candida albicans. Umbert P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):757-60

Fungal Pseudoallescheria boydii lung infiltrates unresponsive to amphotericin B in leukaemic patients. Walsh M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):265-8

Over the counter treatment for candidiasis [editorial] Mitchell S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1648

Therapeutic potential of terbinafine (Lamisil) in dermatomycoses. Proceedings of symposium, 2nd Congress of the European Academy of Dermatology and Venereology, Athens, Greece, 10 October 1991. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:1-69

Treatment of onychomycosis with terbinafine. Baudraz-Rosselet F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:40-6

Short-duration therapy with terbinafine for dermatophyte onychomycosis: a multicentre trial. Goodfield MJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:33-5

An open clinical pilot study of the efficacy and safety of oral terbinafine in dry non-inflammatory tinea capitis. Haroon TS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:47-50

Treatment of cutaneous sporotrichosis with terbinafine. Hull PR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:51-5

Cutaneous Alternaria infection treated with itraconazole. Lanigan SW. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;127(1):39-40

Special features of the clinical use of oral terbinafine in the treatment of fungal diseases. Villars VV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:61-9

Successful 2-week treatment with terbinafine (Lamisil) for moccasin tinea pedis and tinea manuum. White JE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):260-2

Treatment failure in a case of fungal keratitis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii. Bloom PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;76(6):367-8

Antifungal activity of fumaric acid in mice infected with Candida albicans. Akao M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3077-8

Tropical mycoses. Bayles MA. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:27-34

Antifungal prophylaxis during neutropenia or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: what is the state of the art? Ad HOC Working Group. Denning DW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:43-9 (25 ref.)

US experience with itraconazole in Aspergillus, Cryptococcus and Histoplasma infections in the immunocompromised host. Hostetler JS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:12-22

In vitro antifungal spectrum of itraconazole and treatment of systemic mycoses with old and new antimycotic agents. Van Cutsem J. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:3-11

Itraconazole in neutropenic patients. van't Wout JW. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:23-6

Opportunistic fungal infections in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Viviani MA. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:35-42

A clinical and laboratory study of ciclopirox olamine (8% Batrafen) in the treatment of onychomycosis. Yu B, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):166-8

Animal models: usefulness for studies of fungal pathogenesis and drug efficacy in aspergillosis. Andriole VT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S134-8 (25 ref.)

Azole antifungal agents. Bodey GP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S161-9 (38 ref.)

Blastomycosis. Bradsher RW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S82-90 (78 ref.)

Chromomycosis: a therapeutic challenge [letter] Castro LG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):553-4

Should all patients with candidemia be treated with antifungal agents? [editorial; comment] Edwards JE Jr. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):422-3. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1992 Sep;15(3):414-21.

Future directions of antifungal chemotherapy. Graybill JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S170-81 (90 ref.)

Successful treatment of posttraumatic candidal myocarditis and pseudoaneurysm [letter] Hernandez JE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1159-60

Laboratory evaluation of antifungal agents: a brief overview. Rinaldi MG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S130-3 (14 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Sobel JD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S148-53 (47 ref.)

Experimental antifungal chemotherapy in granulocytopenic animal models of disseminated candidiasis: approaches to understanding investigational antifungal compounds for patients with neoplastic diseases. Walsh TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S139-47 (59 ref.)

Successful treatment of Paecilomyces varioti infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease and a review of Paecilomyces species infections. Williamson PR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1023-6 (39 ref.)

Treatment IND protocol announced for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Feb;11(2):99, 103

Fungal scleritis after cataract surgery. Successful outcome using itraconazole. Carlson AN, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):151-4

The evaluation of therapeutic responses in experimental keratomycosis. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan; 11(1):35-44

The treatment of superficial skin infections caused by dermatophytes. Degreef H. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992; 4:189-206 (58 ref.)

Open-label study of the safety and efficacy of Fungoid tincture in patients with distal subungual onychomycosis of the toes. Meyerson MS, et al. **Cutis** 1992 May; 49(5):359-62

Experience with amorolfine in the treatment of dermatomycoses. del Palacio A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184 Suppl 1:25-9

Amorolfine, a breakthrough in topical antimycotic therapy. Introduction. Hay RJ. **Dermatology** 1992;184 Suppl 1:1-2

Itraconazole compared with griseofulvin in the treatment of tinea corporis/cruris and tinea pedis/manus: an interpretation of the clinical results of all completed double-blind studies with respect to the pharmacokinetic profile. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 184(1):45-50

Fluconazole and itraconazole for vulvo-vaginal candidosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jan 22;28(2):7-8 (10 ref.)

Amorolfine--putting a gloss on infected nails. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Mar 2;30(5):19

Terbinafine for dermatophytes in skin and nail. **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Jun 8;30(12):47-8 (14 ref.)

Systemically administered antifungal agents. A review of their clinical pharmacology and therapeutic applications. Lyman CA, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):9-35 (235 ref.)

Superficial fungal infections of the skin. Diagnosis and current treatment recommendations. Rezabek GH, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):674-82 (20 ref.)

Control of proven pulmonary and suspected CNS aspergillus infection with itraconazole in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Kloss S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):483-5

Disseminated histoplasmosis in an AIDS patient treated with itraconazole. Kell PD, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):342-4

Treatment of vaginal candidosis: a comparative study of the efficacy and acceptability of itraconazole and clotrimazole. Tobin JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):36-8

Current therapy of major fungal diseases of the lung. Johnson P, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):635-45 (60 ref.)

Naftifine treatment for dermatophytosis: multicenter clinical investigations in Turkey. Turkish Multicenter Dermatophytosis Study Group [corrected and republished article originally printed in Int J Dermatol 1991 Aug;30(8):584-5] **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):247-8

Simplified experimental human dermatophytosis model. Aly R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):122-5

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Kuwait. Clinical experience with itraconazole. al-Fouzan AS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 30(7):519-21

Naftifine treatment of trichomycosis pubis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;30(9):667-9

Naftifine treatment of resistant dermatophytosis. Rosen T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;30(8):590-2

Itraconazole versus placebo in the management of vaginal candidiasis. Silva-Cruz A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;36(3):229-32

Oral SCH 39304 as primary, salvage, and maintenance therapy for cryptococcal meningitis in AIDS. Lee BL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):600-4

Efficacy of a 1-week, twice-daily regimen of terbinafine 1% cream in the treatment of interdigital tinea pedis. Results of placebo-controlled, double-blind, multicenter trials. Berman B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 26(6):956-60

Efficacy of terbinafine [letter; comment] Keenan WF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):867. Comment

on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 2):795–9.
Treatment of chromoblastomycosis [letter; comment] Pradinaud R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):869–70. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):728–32.
Diagnosing and managing oral candidiasis. Allen CM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;123(1):77–8, 81–2
AIDS-related treatment receives IND status [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):46
Diagnosis and treatment of tinea pedis. A review and update. Page JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun; 81(6):304–16 (60 ref.)
Antifungal therapy and the new azole compounds. Hay RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28 Suppl A:35–46 (56 ref.)
Overview of the treatment of disseminated fungal infections. Hay RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28 Suppl B:17–25 (49 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of itraconazole in the long-term treatment of onychomycosis. Piepponen T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):195–205
Developments in the management of superficial fungal infections. Roberts MM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul; 28 Suppl A:47–57 (36 ref.)
Plants used in Guatemala for the treatment of dermatomucosal infections. 1: Screening of 38 plant extracts for anticandidal activity. Cáceres A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):277–83 (32 ref.)
Antibacterial, antifungal, antiamoebic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic studies on propolis bee products. Dobrowolski JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):77–82
Solanum chrysotrichum (Schldl.) a plant used in Mexico for the treatment of skin mycosis. Lozoya X, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):127–32
Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a heart transplant recipient treated with surgical excision and oral itraconazole. Loria KM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):156–9
Control of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with oral itraconazole in a bone marrow transplant patient. Denning DW, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):73–9
Itraconazole in the treatment of cryptococcal meningitis. Chotmongkol V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb; 75(2):85–8
Treatment of dermatophytosis with new systemic antifungal agent, itraconazole. Noppakun N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):99–103
Itraconazole in the treatment of acute vaginal candidosis. Roongpisuthipong A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Jan; 75(1):30–4
Chromoblastomycosis with malignant transformation and cutaneous-synovial secondary localization. The potential therapeutic role of itraconazole. Paul C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):313–6
Oral Candida and Enterobacteriaceae in HIV-1 infection: correlation with clinical candidiasis and antimycotic therapy. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):467–72
Itraconazole therapy for disseminated candidiasis in a very low birthweight neonate. Bhandari V, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):323–4
Open-label efficacy and safety trial of 42 days of 566C80 for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in AIDS patients. Dohn MN, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):220S–221S
Effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim and sulfadoxine-primethamine against fatal pneumocystosis in SCID mice. Furuta T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):221S–222S
Terconazole and miconazole cream for treating vulvovaginal candidiasis. A comparison. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):561–7
Antifungal agents vs. boric acid for treating chronic mycotic vulvovaginitis. Jovanovic R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):593–7
Treatment of funguria. Wong-Beringer A, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2780–5 (40 ref.)
Antifungal chemotherapy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy Working Party. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):648–51 (40 ref.)
Antifungal agents used for deep-seated mycotic infections. Terrell CL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):69–91 (227 ref.)
Drugs for treatment of fungal infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb 21;34(864):14–6
Clinical efficacy and tolerability of terbinafine in patients with pityriasis versicolor. Aste N, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):353–7
Itraconazole treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis in leukaemia patients during a nosocomial epidemic associated with indoor building renovation. Brincker H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):395–400
Single dose treatment of vaginal candidosis: randomised comparison of amorolfine (50 mg and 100 mg) and clotrimazole (500 mg) in patients with vulvovaginal candidosis. del Palacio A, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):85–91
Therapy of invasive aspergillosis with itraconazole: improvement of therapeutic efficacy by early diagnosis. Kreisel W, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):385–94
Combination therapy in a model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):281–5
Treatment of disseminated onychomycosis due to Trichophyton rubrum with itraconazole under control of plasma levels. Schrenker T, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug; 34(7–8):331–2
Non-traumatic topical treatment of onychomycosis with urea associated with bifonazole. Torres-Rodríguez JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):499–504
Efficacy of ciclopiroxolamine 1% cream in onychomycosis and tinea pedis. Wu YC, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan–Feb; 34(1–2):93–5
Opportunistic mycoses—some priorities for the 90s. Smith JM. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):420
Safety and efficacy of itraconazole in prevention of fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Thunnissen PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):84–91
Use of antimicrobial agents to treat central nervous system infection. Klein O, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1992 Apr; 3(2):323–42 (134 ref.)
Approaches to management of fungal infections in cancer patients. Francis P, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):133–44; discussion 144, 147–8 (117 ref.)
Treatment of neonatal Candida albicans septicemia with itraconazole [letter] van den Anker JN. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Aug;11(8):684–5
Antifungal chemotherapy—are we winning? Polak A, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:181–269 (391 ref.)
Endophthalmitis in a patient with disseminated cryptococcosis and AIDS who was treated with itraconazole. Denning DW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1126–30
Aspergillosis of the CNS in a pediatric liver transplant recipient: case report and review. Green M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):653–7 (43 ref.)
Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma with itraconazole [letter; comment] Burdon JG, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr; 47(4):328. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Nov;46(11):839–41.
Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma with itraconazole [see comments] Campbell JH, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov; 46(11):839–41. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Apr;47(4):328.
Post-operative responses of paranasal Aspergillus granuloma to itraconazole. Gumaa SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):93–4
Diagnosis of avian aspergillosis and treatment with itraconazole [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):519–20
Treatment with itraconazole of penguins suffering from aspergillosis [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23; 130(21):479
[Protective effect of glycyrrhizine in mice with systemic Candida albicans infection and its mechanism] Guo N. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[New treatments of onychomycoses] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(3):227–31 **(Fre)**
[Clinical trials in dermatology. Evaluation of the tolerability and efficacy of a topical antifungal agent in the treatment of superficial mycoses] Queille-Roussel C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short oral antifungal therapy: a modern trend in dermatology. Athens, 10 October 1991] **Hautarzt** 1992 Feb; 43(2 Suppl):1–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of systemic mycoses in immunodeficiency (see comments)] Just-Nübling G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Aug; 19(4):116–20 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Immun Infekt 1991 Aug;19(4):107. **(Ger)**
[What is reliable in the therapy of cryptococcal meningitis?] Glück T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):729–31 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Tropical mycoses] Bayles MA. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Itraconazole in systemic fungal infections (editorial)] Denning DW. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:3–4 **(Ger)**
[The treatment of aspergillosis, cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients. Report of experience in the United States] Hostetler JS, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of systemic mycoses in neutropenic patients using itraconazole. A comparative, randomized study with amphotericin B] van't Wout JW, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec; 86 Suppl 1:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mycoses as opportunistic infections in AIDS patients] Viviani MA. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of seborrheic eczema with an antifungal agent with an antiphlogistic effect] Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic therapy in clinical practice] Schaffner A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 28;121(39):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of onychomycosis using 40% urea with 1% bifonazole] Shemer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2; 122(3):159–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Retention of amorolfine in the skin tissue as measured by prevention of the development of experimental dermatophytosis in guinea pigs] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep;44(9):1032–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapeutic effect of amorolfine on experimental dermatophytosis] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep; 44(9):1020–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma with itraconazole] Kamei K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 65(7):808–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of systemic fungus infections (editorial)] Bruun JN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10; 112(15):1938–9 **(Nor)**
[Antibiotics and antimycotics in oncology] Krčméry V. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):695–702 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cicatricial, antibacterial and antimycotic effects of tepescohuite in experimental animals] Palacios C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity studies of sertaconazole. Grau MT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):725–6
Dermal tolerance and phototoxicity studies of sertaconazole. Grau MT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):746–7
Genotoxicity studies on sertaconazole. Romero A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):743–5
Reproduction toxicity of sertaconazole. Segment II (teratology) and Segment III (peri-postnatal toxicity). Romero A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5A):739–42
Chronic toxicity studies of sertaconazole after oral administration to rats and ferrets. Romero A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):732–8
Subacute toxicity and maximum tolerable dose of sertaconazole in repeated administration studies. Romero A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5A):727–32
Teratological assessment of diiodomethyl p-tolyl sulfone in rats. Ema M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):45–52

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related
IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Canine distemper virus–immune complexes induce bystander degeneration of oligodendrocytes. Botteron C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):402–7
Relationship between interleukin-1 beta and platelet-activating factor in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):551–60
Mechanistic studies of electrostatic potentials on antigen–antibody complexes for bioanalyses. Huang PY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 May 1;64(9):977–80
Determination of kinetic constants for the interaction between a monoclonal antibody and peptides using surface plasmon resonance. Altschuh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6298–304
The His-probe method: effects of histidine residues introduced into the complementarity-determining regions of antibodies on antigen–antibody interactions at different pH values. Ito W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):85–8
Reaction coupling of chelation and antigen binding in the calcium ion-dependent antibody binding of cyclic AMP. Luttrell BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21626–30
Does protease inhibitor inhibit complement activation caused by the immune complex associated with islet cell surface antibody? Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):234–6
High resolution functional analysis of antibody-antigen interactions. Jin L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):851–65
Crystal structures of two mutant neuraminidase-antibody complexes with amino acid substitutions in the interface. Tulip WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):149–59
Refined crystal structure of the influenza virus N9 neuraminidase-NC41 Fab complex. Tulip WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):122–48
Nuclear magnetic resonance for studying peptide-antibody complexes by transferred nuclear Overhauser effect difference spectroscopy. Anglister J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:228–41
Immunoelectron microscopy and image processing for epitope mapping. Boisset N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:274–95
Computer modeling of combining site structure of anti-hapten monoclonal antibodies. Bolger MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:21–45 (90 ref.)
Use of two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance to study high-affinity antibody-peptide interactions. Cheetham JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:202–28 (60 ref.)
Reductive methylation and carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance in structure-function studies of Fc fragment and its subfragments. Jentoft JE. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:261–74
Modeling of antibody combining sites. Padlan EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:3–21 (85 ref.)
Characterization of antigenic structures by mapping on resin-bound epitope analogs. Syu WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:295–300
Isotope-edited nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Fab-peptide complexes. Tsang P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:241–61 (77 ref.)

X-ray crystallographic analysis of free and antigen-complexed Fab fragments to investigate structural basis of immune recognition. Wilson IA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:153-76 (82 ref.)

Renal tubular epithelial antigen-containing immune complexes stimulate interleukin-1 production by cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):116-20

Altering the antigenicity of proteins. Alexander H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3352-6

[Precipitable C4-poor immune complexes in HELLP syndrome and pre-eclampsia] Boenig G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;195(6):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective removal of autoantibody and immune complex by plasma exchange] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:584-90 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Values of selected immunological parameters before and after speleotherapy. Mohapl J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:197-211

Role of viral strains and host genes in determining levels of immune complexes in a model system: implications for HIV infection. Tishon A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):963-9

Detection of cytomegalovirus antigens in phagocytosed serum complexes from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis, peripheral neuropathy, cutaneous ulceration, and digital gangrene. McCormick JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):553-5

Immune complexes in ankylosing spondylitis. MacLean IL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):83-6

Mechanism of localization of immune complexes in NZB/W mice with early nephritis. Granholm NA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):17-24

Origin of DNA from DNA/anti-DNA antibody immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus patients [letter] Guéttari N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):77-8

Anti-histone reactivity in systemic lupus erythematosus sera: a disease activity index linked to the presence of DNA:anti-DNA immune complexes. Viard JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):61-8

Visualization of a protein involved in seric immune complexes of patients with epithelial tumors having elevated levels of anti-benzo[a]pyrene-like' IgA. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):229-35

Evidence for IgE immune complexes and distribution of IgG subclasses with anti-IgE activity in patients with atopic dermatitis. Carini C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):481-7

IgA-containing immune complexes after challenge with food antigens in patients with IgA nephropathy. Jackson S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):315-20

Autoantibodies and circulating immune complexes in sera from patients with hepatitis B virus-related chronic liver disease. Louzir H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):160-7

Immune complexes and antibody levels in blisters over human leprosy skin lesions with or without erythema nodosum leprosum. Scollard DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):230-6

Composition of immune deposits present in glomeruli of NZB/W F1 mice. Sugisaki T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):296-308

Complement-opsonized IgG antibody/dsDNA immune complexes bind to CR1 clusters on isolated human erythrocytes. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):143-60

Determination of elastin-antielastin circulating immune complexes in serum of normal subjects and atherosclerotic patients. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):282-7

Increased plasma levels of IgA-IgG immune complexes and anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in patients with type 2 (non insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and microangiopathy. Casiglia D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Dec;15(4):195-200

Analysis of circulating immune complexes isolated from plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and urine. Wiederkehr F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):478-86

Treponemicidal activity of anti-treponemal lymphotoxins and their relation to circulating immune complexes and autolymphocytotoxins. Podwińska J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(6):345-51

Staining of hyaluronan in rat cerebellum with a hyaluronectin-antihyaluronectin immune complex. Girard N, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Jan;24(1):21-4

Postnatal development of dendritic reticulum cells and their immune complex trapping ability. Imai Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):19-26

Immunologic parameters in infective endocarditis: a prospective study. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):179-83

Significance of pathological parameters of endomyocardial biopsy in clinical outcome of patients of dilated cardiomyopathy--II. Value of cardiac immune complexes and heart reactive antibodies. Dawson L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):421-5

Circulating and localized immune complexes in experimental mycoplasma-induced arthritis-associated ocular inflammation. Thirkill CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):401-5

A novel 21-kDa protein as a serum marker for benign and malignant urogenital tumors: preliminary communication. Shalitin C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Dec 2;49(6):861-6

Lipoprotein immune complexes as markers of atherosclerosis. Orekhov AN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):233-6

IgE hidden in immune complexes with anti-IgE autoantibodies in children with asthma. Ritter C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):793-801

Autoimmune anti-HIV-1gp120 antibody with antiidiotype-like activity in sera and immune complexes of HIV-1-related immunologic thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):356-64

Presence and interpretation of vascular immune deposits in human skin: the value of direct immunofluorescence. Boom BW, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):26-34 (78 ref.)

Origin and fate of IgE-bearing lymphocytes. II. Gut-associated lymphoid tissue as sites of first appearance of IgE-bearing B lymphocytes and hapten-specific IgE antibody-forming cells in mice immunized with benzylpenicilloyl-keyhole limpet hemocyanin by various routes: relation to asialo GM1 ganglioside+ cells and IgE/CD23 immune complexes. Auci DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2241-8

Calcium-dependent and calcium-independent signals in the conglutinin-binding assay (KgBa) for immune complexes. Influence of anti-collagen-antibodies. Holmskov U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):225-32

Circulating immune complexes in pre-eclampsia. Jain A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):251-3

Diagnostic significance of circulating immune complexes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):128-31

Role of acetylcholine receptor antibody complexes in muscle in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb; 36(2-3):117-25

A predominant group-specific neutralizing epitope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 maps to residues 342 to 511 of the envelope glycoprotein gp120. Berkower I, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5983-90

Prognostic significance of circulating immune complexes in cancer patients. Dass TK, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1284-91

Changes of circulating immune complexes in the serum and CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Cojocaru M, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):51-6

The structure of the antigen-binding groove of major histocompatibility complex class I molecules determines specific selection of self-peptides. van Bleek GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11032-6

HBsAg/IgM complexes as a prognostic marker of chronicity in acute hepatitis B virus infection. Ljunggren K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(5):529-34

[Analysis of anti-DNA antibody in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus by isoelectric focusing with respect to autoantibody isotype and immune complex] Sagawa A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;67(1):67-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes and complement breakdown products in childhood IgA nephropathy] Tanaka C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):709-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of immune complex by C1q solid phase enzyme immunoassay] Sakaeda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1098-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current situation and problems in the estimation of circulating immune complexes] Yoshida H. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):28-33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in multiple sclerosis] Losy J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):720-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in idiopathic and secondary thrombo- cytopenia. II. Comparison with acute phase factors] Sawicki G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Mar; 79(3):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins A, M and G in the mother-fetus system in normal pregnancy and gestosis] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immune complexes in thyroid diseases] Babaev TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in children with glomerulonephritis] Romanov AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and cryoglobulinemia] Baranauskaite AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sedimentation of circulating immune complexes with polyethylene glycol combined with immunoenzyme method--a new approach to analysis of circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with rheumatic diseases] Timofeeva EB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun; (2):26-8 **(Rus)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes in the development of postoperative complications after cataract extraction] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 108(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with cerebral arteriosclerosis and disorders of cerebral circulation] Akopov SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The contribution of antibody-mediated cytotoxicity and immune-complex formation to tubulointerstitial disease in passive Heymann nephritis. Eddy AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):42-55

BLOOD

Opsonic potential of C3b-anti-band 3 complexes when generated on senescent and oxidatively stressed red cells or in fluid phase. Lutz HU, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 307:367-76

Rheumatoid factors and circulating immune complexes in HIV-infected individuals. Procaccia S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1441-6

Acute phase reactants and circulating immune complexes in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):41-50

Circulating immune complexes in Waldeyer's ring hypertrophy. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):61-6

Isolation, characterization, and immunoprecipitation studies of immune complexes from membranes of beta-thalassemic erythrocytes. Yuan J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3007-13

The prognostic value of serum immunoglobulin G and immune complex levels in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Okpala IE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 May;37(5):153-6

Multiple occurrence of macro creatine kinase in one family [clinical conference] Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul; 38(7):1379-81

A new radioimmunoassay detecting early stages of colon cancer: a comparison with CEA, AFP, and Ca 19-9. Chester SJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):265-71

Some changes in immunity and blood in relation to clinical states of dengue hemorrhagic fever patients in Vietnam. Phan DT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(1):13-21

Identification of immune complex antigens in sera of Indian kala-azar patients. Sanyal T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):411-5

Correlation between antibodies to mannophosphoinositides & detection of antigen in circulating immune complexes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kansal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:54-8

Circulating immune complexes and complement in bancroftian filariasis. Nath G, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):92-8

Levels of complement receptor type one (CR1, CD35) on erythrocytes, circulating immune complexes and complement C3 split products C3d and C3c are not changed by short-term physical exercise or training. Thomsen BS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 Feb;13(2):172-5

A new C1q solid-phase assay for the detection of IgM immune complexes: application to the follow-up of kidney graft recipients with recurrent cytomegalovirus infection. Basson J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):43-9

Changes in peripheral blood lymphocytes and immune complexes in splenectomized patients: lack of correlation with residual splenic function. Corazza GR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):33-8

Circulating immune complex in bilharzial arthropathy. Bebars MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(1):51-7

The role of the load and duration of Schistosoma mansoni infection in immune complex mediated schistosomal nephropathy in hamsters. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):231-40

Cholesterol levels in circulating immune complexes in patients with carotid artery stenosis [letter] Akopov S, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):235-6

A study of tubercular antigen and antibody in childhood tuberculosis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 38(1):22-6

Circulating HBsAg/IgG complexes in idiopathic chronic glomerulonephritis. Hong SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;6(1):21-6

The variations of the serum IgD and of the circulant immune complexes in diabetic patients. Cheţa D, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):57-62

Circulating immune complexes in collagen diseases. Purice S, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Dec;29(3-4):145-9

Circulating immune complexes and the complements system in lupus nephropathy. Serban MG. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr-Jun;30(2):119-25

Deterioration of immune complex solubilization activity of serum by increased concentration of factor D. Miyata T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):409-15

Circulating immune complexes and autoantibodies in canine leishmaniasis. Brandonisio O, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Aug; 32(2):275-81

Complement, circulating immunocomplexes and autoantibodies after ionizing radiation exposure. Balsalobre B. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):147-50

Detection of cell-drug (hapten)-antibody complexes by the gel test. Salama A, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):554-6

Correlation between levels of immunoglobulins and immune complexes in plasma of C57BL/6 and C57L/J mice infected with MAIDS retrovirus. Even C, et al.

Viral Immunol 1992 Spring;5(1):39–50

[Quantification of gut-associated schistosome circulating proteoglycan and its specific immune complexes in patients with schistosomiasis japonicum] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;71(8):450–2 **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the detection of circulating antibodies to antigen with a molecular weight of 67 kD and the severity of clinical manifestations of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Tereshchenko SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of specific transfusion therapy on the level of circulating immune complexes in hemophilia patients] Andreeva TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the concentrations of immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes during low-density lipoprotein apheresis in patients with hereditary hypercholesterolemia] Bokchubaev ET, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of immune complexes in chronic liver diseases and their dynamics during treatment] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cholesterol content in immune complexes as a marker of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Kalenich OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Circulating immune complexes in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Mathai A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Oct;29(10):973–6

CHEMISTRY

Lipopolysaccharide is present in immune complexes isolated from sputum in patients with cystic fibrosis and chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection. Kronborg G, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):175–80

Induced peptide conformations in different antibody complexes: molecular modeling of the three-dimensional structure of peptide-antibody complexes using NMR-derived distance restraints. Scherf T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 4;31(30):6884–97

Determining molecular weight distributions of antigen-antibody complexes by quasi-elastic light scattering. Murphy RM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct; 31(11):1289–95

Structural aspects of antibodies and antibody-antigen complexes. Wilson IA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 159:13–28; discussion 28–39 (33 ref.)

Dissociation of primary antigen-antibody bonds is essential for complement mediated solubilization of immune precipitates. Johnston A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May; 29(5):659–65

Isotypic and clonal variations in the interactions between model monoclonal immune complexes and the human erythrocyte CR1 receptor. Yokoyama I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(7–8):935–47

Isotope-edited NMR studies of Fab'-peptide complexes. Tsang P, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):87–92

Electrostatic fields in antibodies and antibody/antigen complexes. Novotny J, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1992; 58(3):203–24 (66 ref.)

[Structure, specificity and idiotype of antibodies. The XXII Jiménez Díaz commemorative lecture] Poljak RJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jan;190(1):32–6 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of immunoglobulin on immune complexes in patients with Kawasaki disease (MCLS). Koike R. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):300–9

Azathioprine reduces extravasation and neutrophil trafficking in immune complex-mediated inflammation in the rat colon. Murthy SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):244–6

Circulating anti-DNA immune complexes in active lupus nephritis. Sasaki T, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):355–62

Soluble immune complexes stimulate production of interleukin-1 by cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(2):138–43

Immune deposits in iris biopsy specimens from patients with Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. La Hey E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):75–80

Cationic immune complex arthritis in mice—a new model. Synergistic effect of complement and interleukin-1. van Lent PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1451–61

Immobilized IgG immune complex induces secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by porcine alveolar macrophages. Kim JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):249–55

The influence of iodine on the immunological properties of thyroglobulin and its immunological complexes. Gardas A. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):331–6

The role of complement in the aetiopathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Gatenby PA. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 11(1):61–6 (61 ref.)

Production of antibodies specific for double stranded antigen DNA cloned from immune complexes in plasma of a SLE patient. Terada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):797–802

Use of antibody/peptide constructs of direct antigenic peptides to T cells: evidence for T cell processing and presentation. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan; 139(1):268–73

Mechanism of transfer of immune complexes from red blood cell CR1 to monocytes. Emlen W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):8–17

Type II collagen-immune complex arthritis in sheep: collagen antibodies in serum, synovial fluid and afferent lymph. Thorp BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 10(2):143–50

Disparate roles for TNF in the pathogenesis of acute immune complex alveolitis and dermal vasculitis. Warren JS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):249–59

Inter-relationships between platelet count, platelet IgG, serum IgG, immune complexes and severity of liver disease. de Noronha R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):127–35

Interleukin-1 production by monocytes from patients with glomerulonephritis after stimulation in vitro with soluble immune complexes. Matsumoto K. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):267–73

The fate of antigen-antibody complexes in the rabbit cornea. Suttorp-Schulten MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug; 10(8):773–8

Functional characterization of non-human primate erythrocyte immune adherence receptors: implications for the uptake of immune complexes by the cells of the mononuclear phagocytic system. Edberg JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1333–9

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked Fc gamma receptor III represents the dominant receptor structure for immune complex activation of neutrophils. Hundt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):811–6

HTLV-I p24 antigen in circulating immune complexes associated with acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Segal-Eiras A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct; 76(5):441–2

Production of monomeric antigen-enzyme conjugate to study requirements for follicular immune complex trapping. Laman JD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(2):189–94

Precipitated immune complexes of IgM as well as of IgG can bind to rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes but only the immune complexes of IgG are readily phagocytosed. Furriel RP, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):528–34

Cellular immune response to the antigen administered as an immune complex in vivo. Marušić-Galešić S, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):325–9

Humoral transplantation antibodies play a role in protracted rejection of murine renal allografts. Inoue K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):253–8

Construction of solid matrix-antibody-antigen complexes containing simian immunodeficiency virus p27 using tag-specific monoclonal antibody and tag-linked antigen. Hanke T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):653–60

CD4 epitope masking by gp120/anti-gp120 antibody complexes. A potential mechanism for CD4+ cell function down-regulation in AIDS patients. Amadori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2709–16

Effect of H chain V region on complement activation by immobilized immune complexes. Horgan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):127–35

Lung injury after deposition of IgA immune complexes. Requirements for CD18 and L-arginine. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3086–92

Immune complex-induced lung and dermal vascular injury. Differing requirements for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-1. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):331–9

Role of circulating immune-complexes as prognostic indicators of lympho-reticular and mesenchymal malignancies in children. Aziz M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Aug;38(4):185–8

Structure of antibodies and their complexes with antigens. Poljak RJ. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1341–5 (32 ref.)

Autologous anti-metatype immune response in rabbits. Voss EW Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):241–9

Characterization of interactions involving anti-metatype antibodies and immune complexes. Weidner KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):303–12

Effect of thrombocytopenia on the onset of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ideura T, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(1):49–55

Visualization of natural autoantibody polyreactivity by rotary metal-shadowing electron microscopy. Baccalà R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 May;142(4):299–312

Immunoglobulin isotype composition of circulating and intra-articular immune complexes in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):169–74

The effect of non-immune IgG on antigen-antibody complexation. Andersson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):703–10

[An immunological study of endogenous uveitis: circulating immune complexes and their specific characteristics] Zhang MD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 27(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed immediate-type reaction versus type-III reaction: pathophysiologic differentiation and clinical relevance] Vieluf D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):415–6 **(Ger)**

[Detection of circulating antibodies in the blood and immune complex precipitates of patients with autoimmune diseases (preliminary report)] Kiss M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1103–4, 1109–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serologic evaluation of circulating immune complexes in patients with HIV infections] Liberti A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug;13(3–4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gmiński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):187–98 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physico-chemical properties of circulating immune complexes in blood and tears of cataract patients in the pre- and post-operative period] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of antigen-specific determination of HBsAG-containing circulating immune complexes (CIC HBsAG/IgM and CIC HBsAG/IgG) in blood serum of patients with HBV-infection] Sokolenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of interstitial nephritis in children] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):12–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of pathogenesis of tuberculosis] Vakhidova GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):69–72 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic significance of circulating immune complexes in Salmonella infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):79–81 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multisite association by recombinant proteins can enhance binding selectivity. Preferential removal of immune complexes from serum by immobilized truncated FB analogues of the B domain from staphylococcal protein A. Huston JS, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):87–91

Experience with protein A-immunoadsorption in treatment-resistant adult immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2237–45

Immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay for (anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I) IgG in serum using a synthetic peptide, Cys-Gag p19(100–130), as antigen. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):307–16

Immune complexes that bind to ELISA plates not coated with antigen in mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: relationship to IgG2a- and IgG2b-specific polyclonal activation of B cells. Hu B, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):27–38

METABOLISM

Epithelial transport of IgA immune complexes. Lamm ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:187–91

Mechanisms of clearance of immune complexes from peritubular capillaries in the rat. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):855–67

Glomerular nitrite synthesis in in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat. Cook HT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1047–52

The effect of azo dyes on the formation of immune complexes. Rybarska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):317–27

Enhanced uptake and impaired intracellular metabolism of low density lipoprotein complexed with anti-low density lipoprotein antibodies. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1356–67

An antigenic determinant common to human chorionic somatomammotropin and human growth hormone revealed by limited proteolysis of immune complexes. Santucci A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1029–35

Kinetic analysis of immune complex solubilization: complement function in relation to disease activity in SLE. Sturfelt G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun; 10(3):241–7

Selective inhibition of immune complex trapping by follicular dendritic cells with monoclonal antibodies against rat C3. Van den Berg TK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):957–62

Elimination of immune precipitates from the rat corneal stroma: a histological study. Verhagen C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):471–8

Anti-leprosy drugs inhibit the complement-mediated solubilization of pre-formed immune complexes in vitro. Kashyap A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb; 14(2):269–73

Stimulation of tyrosine kinase activity in anti-phosphotyrosine immune complexes of Swiss 3T3 cell lysates occurs rapidly after addition of bombesin, vasopressin, and endothelin to intact cells. Zachary I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24126–33

Neutrophil attractant protein-1-immunoglobulin G immune complexes and free anti-NAP-1 antibody in normal human serum. Sylvester I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug; 90(2):471–81

Surface-bound immune complexes trigger transmembrane proximity between complement receptor type 3 and the neutrophil's cortical microfilaments. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3550–3

A kinetic study of factor I-mediated modification and release of RBC-bound DNA-anti-DNA immune complexes. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):111–9

Different behaviour of two distinct types of Fc gamma receptor on guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages during

phagocytosis of soluble immune complexes: identification of an intracellular pool for one of the receptors. Hida T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1085–93

Galactose-containing epitopes on the surface of IgG model immune complexes are accessible for specific binding with the high molecular weight ligand, Ricinus agglutinin, in solution–light-scattering studies. Sykulev YK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1105–11

The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor (secretory component) mediates transport of immune complexes across epithelial cells: a local defense function for IgA. Kaetzel CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8796–800

Both Kupffer cells and liver endothelial cells play an important role in the clearance of IgA and IgG immune complexes. Bogers WM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb; 143(2):219–24 (42 ref.)

Endothelial cell damage in rheumatoid disease correlates with complement consumption and immune complexes [letter] Blann AD. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):87

Detachment of cell surface-bound anticarcinoembryonic antigen immune complexes by phospholipase C. Matzku S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):272–8

[Electron microscopic study of the glomerular basement membrane charge barrier and the charge of immune deposits in lupus nephritis] Tochimaru H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;66(6):829–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elevated Clq–bearing immune complexes in hemophiliacs with viral infections] Fukushima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kupffer cell depletion in vivo results in preferential elimination of IgG aggregates and immune complexes via specific Fc receptors on rat liver endothelial cells. Bogers WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):328–33

Abnormal immune adherence and elimination of hepatitis B surface antigen/antibody complexes in patients with AIDS. Madi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):723–8

Kinetics and fate of IgA–IgG aggregates as a model of naturally occurring immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Roccatello D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan; 66(1):86–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Sequential changes in lung injury induced by preformed immune complexes. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):376–86

Effects of preformed immune complexes on liver enzymes & their serum clearance in mice. Kapoor RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:222–7

Kinetics of the biosynthesis of complement subcomponent C1q by murine macrophages: LPS, immune complexes, and zymosan alone and in combination with interferon-gamma. Zhou AQ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Nov;50(5):453–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Insoluble immune complex–stimulated neutrophil leukotriene B4 production is dependent on Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII and independent of pertussis toxin–sensitive signal transduction pathways. Crockett-Torabi E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):613–20

Structural characterization of the mesangial cell type IV collagenase and enhanced expression in a model of immune complex–mediated glomerulonephritis. Lovett DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):85–98

Induction and modulation of pulmonary inflammation by organic dusts: cytokines, immune complexes and 'all of those things' [editorial] Salvaggio JE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):731–3

Circulating immune complexes may play a regulatory and pathogenic role in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Kasp E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):307–12

Platelet interactions with C1q in whole blood and in the presence of immune complexes or aggregated IgG. Peerschke EI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr; 63(1):45–50

Lipoprotein–immune complexes and diabetic vascular complications. Gisinger C, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:92–6

Decreased expression of decay-accelerating factor on endothelial cells of immune complex–mediated vasculitic skin lesions. Boom BW, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jul; 2(4):308–15

Antigen-specific IGG2A production in response to prostaglandin E2, immune complexes, and IFN-gamma. Stein SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2500–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allergen–antibody complexes can efficiently prevent seasonal rhinitis and asthma in grass pollen hypersensitive patients. Allergen–antibody complex immunotherapy. Machiels JJ, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):335–48

TOXICITY

The specific cytotoxicity of immunoconjugates containing blocked ricin is dependent on the residual binding capacity of blocked ricin: evidence that the membrane binding and A-chain translocation activities of ricin cannot be separated. Goldmacher VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):758–66

ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Affinity electrophoresis used for determination of binding constants for antibody–antigen reactions. Heegaard NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jun;195(2):319–26

Serologic studies of monozygotic twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):457–64

Evaluation of antigen–antibody affinity constants by partition equilibrium studies with a two-phase aqueous polymer system: a more rigorous analysis. Winzor DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 6;1115(2):141–4

Antigen–antibody recognition by Fourier transform IR spectroscopy/attenuated total reflection studies: biotin–avidin complex as an example. Barbucci R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Jun;31(7):827–34

Two-dimensional 1H-NMR study of antigen–antibody interactions: binding of synthetic decapeptides to an anti-acetylcholine receptor monoclonal antibody. Cung MT, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):769–76

CD4–gp120 interactions. McDougal JS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):552–8 (56 ref.)

Antibody variable region glycosylation: position effects on antigen binding and carbohydrate structure. Wright A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2717–23

Molecular recognition in antibodies and its application. Tedford MC, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1; 47(11–12):1129–38 (82 ref.)

New optical method for determination of antigen–antibody reaction using level-crossing technique. Namba A. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1992;4(1):47–54

Determinant analysis and interaction studies on monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1 and IgG2. Kar SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):25–30

Effect of anti-DNP IgG1- and IgG2a-secreting hybridomas in vivo on the development of an anti-DNP IgE antibody response in mice. Hagen M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):146–53

The immune response to anti-idiotype antibodies bearing an internal image epitope of tetanus toxin/toxoid. I. Induction of the humoral immune response. Poskitt DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):109–21

Antibodies of HIV-1 positive subjects and experimentally immunized primates and rodents bind to sequence divergent regions of the third variable domain (V3) of gp120. Boudet F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):283–94

Defining antibody–antigen recognition: towards engineered antibodies and epitopes. Tainer JA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(2):165–88 (81 ref.)

IgA autoantibodies bind to pemphigus vulgaris antigen in a case of intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Prost C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):846–8

Selection of monoclonal antibodies for immunoaffinity chromatography: model studies with antibodies against soy bean trypsin inhibitor. Bonde M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(1):73–82

Comparison of antibody reactivity to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp160 epitopes in sera from HIV-1–infected individuals from Tanzania and from the United States. Warren RQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):126–31

Studies of the 'hook' effect in the one-step sandwich immunoassay. Fernando SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):47–66

Studies of the low dose 'hook' effect in a competitive homogeneous immunoassay. Fernando SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):27–46

Multiple epitope interactions in the two-step sandwich immunoassay. Fernando SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):67–86

Evaluation of labelled monoclonal antibodies by simultaneous estimation of the association constant, the immunoreactive fraction, and the number of effective binding sites on the specific target. Fjeld JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):97–106

Kinetic analysis of monoclonal antibody–antigen interactions with a new biosensor based analytical system. Karlsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):229–40

Quantitative evaluation of indirect ELISA. Effect of calmodulin antagonists on antibody binding to calmodulin. Liliom K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20; 143(1):119–25

High resolution functional analysis of antibody–antigen interactions. Jin L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):851–65

Operational aspects of antibody affinity constants measured by liquid-phase and solid-phase assays. Azimzadeh A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1992 Mar;5(1):9–18

Cutaneous and serologic subsets of systemic sclerosis. Ferri C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1826–32

Scales for measurement based on an antigen–antibody reaction. Dybkaer R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991; 205:55–62 (8 ref.)

Structural evidence for induced fit as a mechanism for antibody–antigen recognition. Rini JM, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):959–65

[An ellipsometric study of the antigen–antibody interaction in the interphase solid/solution area] Ruzgas TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of the lipid emulsions used in parenteral nutrition on the immune response capacity] Soláns Vázquez de Prada A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):8–16 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Mutations in the third, but not the first or second, hypervariable regions of DR(beta 1*0101) eliminate DR1–restricted recognition of a pertussis toxin peptide. Olson RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2703–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma-melanocyte-stimulating hormone–like immunoreactivity in blood cells of human eosinophilic patients. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 86(4):206–8

Antibody reactivity against single stranded DNA of various species in normal children and in children with diffuse connective tissue diseases. Albani S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):77–80

Perturbation of the autoimmune network. I. Immunization with anti–idiotypic antibodies prior to challenge with antigen induces quantitative variations in the autoantibody response. Zanetti M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):23–36

Immobilization of immunoglobulin on a quartz surface by BrCN without loss of antigen binding capability. Krapivinskaya LD, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(7):509–13

Binding and multiple hydrolytic sites in epitopes recognized by catalytic anti–peptide antibodies. Paul S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:156–67; discussion 167–73 (33 ref.)

Effect of the metal in the reaction between metallothionein and antimetallothionein antibody. Mesna OJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(1):181–5

Reactivity of human serum antibody with lipopolysaccharide O 78 antigen from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Brüssow H, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Apr;108(2):315–22

Characteristics of toxin–neutralization by anti–tetanus human monoclonal antibodies directed against the three functional domains [A], [B] and [C] of the tetanus toxin molecule and a reliable method for evaluating the protective effects of monoclonal antibodies. Matsuda M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;8(1):1–8

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes against the antigen–processing–defective RMA–S tumor cell line. Sijts AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1639–42

Blockade of the antigen–antibody reaction using benzil condensation with the guanidyl residue of arginine. Montero C, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):125–31

Standardization of ELISA for the detection of anti–cardiolipin antibodies—effect of non–specific IgG binding. Kumar V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec; 20(7):583–93

Interaction between viruses and monoclonal antibodies studied by surface plasmon resonance. Dubs MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):59–64

Antiphospholipid antibodies reactive with bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes in mice, rats and rabbits. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):46–50

Characterization of private and cross–reactive idiotypes associated with human antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Anderson SA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(2):135–45

Reduction of disulfide bonds during antigen processing: evidence from a thiol–dependent insulin determinant. Jensen PE. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1121–30

Infantile stimulation produces mild enhancement in a primary humoral response of adult albino rats. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):976–8

IgG is bound by antigen–antibody bonds and some IgG and albumin are bound by intermolecular disulfide bonds to cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Trujillo PE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):225–34

Real time analysis of antibody–antigen reaction kinetics. Malmborg AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 35(6):643–50

A monoclonal antibody, VM64, reacts with a 130 kDa glycoprotein common to platelets and endothelial cells: heterogeneity in antibody binding to human aortic endothelial cells. Mazurov AV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):494–9

HLA epitope matching. Contribution of matched residues to epitopes recognized by alloantibodies. Akkoc N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):903–7

[The interaction of monoclonal antibodies to the structural proteins of the Vnukovo-32 vaccinal virus with other viruses of the rabies group] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological reactivity characteristics of patients with polycythemia vera] Guseva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):63–6 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the immune response during the development of hepatitis B against a background of chronic

alcoholic liver lesions] Tsyrkunov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of antibody–antigen interactions. Arata Y. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;159:40–50; discussion 50–4 (26 ref.)

Binding of low concentration of peptide to H-2Kd produced in insect cells requires mouse beta 2-microglobulin co-expression. Godeau F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(2):265–75

[The mechanisms linking fever and immune reactions] Murzenok PP. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1992 Jul–Sep;23(3):3–23 (203 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ANTIGEN, CD44 see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

ANTIGEN, LYT-1 see **ANTIGENS, LY**

ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II
LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Antigen Presentation Functions of the MHC. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. March 5–11, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16D:1–84

CYTOLOGY

Effects of tolerance induction on early cell cycle progression by Th1 clones. Gilbert KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):362–72

Dynamic features of cells expressing macrophage properties in tissue cultures of dissociated cerebral cortex from the rat. Booth PL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Dec; 266(3):541–51

An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of immunocompetent cells, especially macrophages and Ia antigen-expressing cells of heterogeneous populations, in normal rat molar pulp. Okiji T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 May;71(5):1196–202

Cells that present both specific ligand and costimulatory activity are the most efficient inducers of clonal expansion of normal CD4 T cells. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3845–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreased accessory cell function and costimulatory activity by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-treated monocytes. Rigby WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):110–9

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporin A on antigen and alloantigen presenting capacity of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Teunissen MB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):309–16

SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide compound, depresses anti-SRBC antibody-forming cell responses in the mouse through inhibition of antigen-presenting cell activities. Sasano M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):337–41

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits antigen-presenting cell function of murine splenocytes. Fujikawa M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):330–5

Adjuvant effects of liposomes containing lipid A: enhancement of liposomal antigen presentation and recruitment of macrophages. Verma JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2438–44

Pentamidine isethionate reduces Ia expression and antigen presentation by Langerhans cells and inhibits the contact hypersensitivity reaction. Blaylock BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2116–21

Inhibition by brefeldin A of the specific B cell antigen presentation to MHC class II-restricted T cells. Kakiuchi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3289–95

Effects of chloroquine on antigen-presenting functions of epidermal cells from normal and psoriatic skin. Demidem A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb;98(2):181–6

Tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen-presenting cells in the mouse: modulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ultraviolet radiation. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):209–17

Copolymer-1-induced inhibition of antigen-specific T cell activation: interference with antigen presentation. Racke MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):75–84

IMMUNOLOGY

"Antigen processing and presentation". Germain RN. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):769–76 (0 ref.)

Accessory cells of the lung. II. Ia+ pulmonary dendritic cells display cell surface antigen heterogeneity. Xia WJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):276–83

Antigen-induced proliferative response of lavage and blood T lymphocytes. Comparison of cells from normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis [see comments] Lecossier D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):861–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1241.

Antigen presentation after macrophage lineage switch of CD5 pre-B cells. Bretz JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:155–6

The delayed acquisition of antigen-processing distinguishes immature B cells in adults and neonates. Hoyer JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:72–4

CD5+B in rheumatoid arthritis. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:540–50

The cell biology of antigen processing and presentation. Brodsky FM, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:707–44 (184 ref.)

Borna disease virus-infected astrocytes function in vitro as antigen-presenting and target cells for virus-specific CD4-bearing lymphocytes. Richt JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):95–109

Antigen-induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Role of macrophages in the induction of suppressor cells. Ferro ME, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):25–35

T cell recognition of epithelial self. Hines WH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):37–47

Epidermal cytokeratin and immunocyte responses during treatment of psoriasis with calcipotriol and betamethasone valerate. Berth-Jones J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 126(4):356–61

Murine bladder carcinoma cells present antigen to BCG-specific CD4+ T-cells. Lattime EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4286–90

Efficient processing of an antigenic sequence for presentation by MHC class I molecules depends on its neighboring residues in the protein. Del Val M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1145–53

Stimulation or tolerization of an anti-myelin basic protein T lymphocyte line with membrane fragments from antigen presenting cells. Boggs JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug; 143(1):23–40

B cell presentation of a tolerogenic signal to Th clones. Gilbert KM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):58–71

Newly synthesized class II MHC chains are required for VSV G presentation to CTL clones. Reiss CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):229–38

Accessory function of human mononuclear phagocytes for lymphocyte responses to the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Salamon FT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):466–84

Articular chondrocytes secrete IL-1, express membrane IL-1, and have IL-1 inhibitory activity. Tiku K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):1–20

Use of antibody/peptide constructs of direct antigenic peptides to T cells: evidence for T cell processing and presentation. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan; 139(1):268–73

Cooperation between accessory cells and T lymphocytes in patients with tuberculous pleurisy. Kurasawa T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1046–52

Enhancement of the antigen-presenting function of monocytes by cholesterol: possible relevance to inflammatory mechanisms in extrinsic allergic alveolitis and atherosclerosis. Hughes DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):279–86

The cell biology of antigen processing. Levine TP, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;26(5–6):439–73 (182 ref.)

Antigen presentation to B cells. Kosco MH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(3):336–9 (24 ref.)

Signals arising from antigen-presenting cells. Steinman RM, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(3):361–72 (128 ref.)

Differential effects of hemorrhage on Kupffer cells: decreased antigen presentation despite increased inflammatory cytokine (IL-1, IL-6 and TNF) release. Ayala A, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan;4(1):66–75

Phylogeny of immune recognition: processing and presentation of structurally defined proteins in channel catfish immune responses. Vallejo AN, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(3):137–48

Comparative analysis of potency of splenic dendritic and adherent cells (macrophages) as alloantigen presenters in vivo. Setum CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1719–24

Eosinophil as antigen-presenting cell: activation of T cell clones and T cell hybridoma by eosinophils after antigen processing. Del Pozo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1919–25

Antigen presentation by dendritic cells provides optimal stimulation for the production of interleukin (IL) 2, IL 4 and interferon-gamma by allogeneic T cells. Ellis J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2803–9

Temperature-induced stress abrogates co-stimulatory function in antigen-presenting cells. Kuperberg G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2791–5

Presentation of Leishmania donovani promastigotes occurs via a brefeldin A-sensitive pathway. Lang T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2407–13

CD59: a molecule involved in antigen presentation as well as downregulation of membrane attack complex. Venneker GT, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(1):33–47 (46 ref.)

Antigen presentation in acquired immunological tolerance. Parker DC, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Oct;5(13):2777–84 (83 ref.)

Metabolically active antigen presenting cells are required for human T cell proliferation in response to the superantigen streptococcal M protein. Tomai MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(3):155–64

Chronic inflammation induces the expression of dendritic cell markers not related to functional antigen presentation on peritoneal exudate macrophages. Wijffels JF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec;184(1):83–92

Functional analysis of macrophages, B cells and splenic dendritic cells as antigen-presenting cells in West Nile virus-specific murine T lymphocyte proliferation. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):71–80

Expression of CD54, CD58, CD14, and HLA-DR on macrophages and macrophage-derived accessory cells and their accessory capacity. Ocklind G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):253–8

Antigen-induced inhibition of the autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: bone marrow dependence of the enhancement of IA+ but not IE+ antigen-presenting cells. Rivero VE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):201–8

A case for chaperones in antigen processing. DeNagel DC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Mar;13(3):86–9 (27 ref.)

Naturally-occurring peptide antigens derived from the MHC class-I-restricted processing pathway. Rötzschke O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec;12(12):447–55 (87 ref.)

Susceptibility to Theiler's virus-induced demyelinating disease correlates with astrocyte class II induction and antigen presentation. Borrow P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):133–9

Antigen-bearing dendritic cells in the draining lymph nodes of contact sensitized mice: cluster formation with lymphocytes. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep; 74(1):139–45

Anti-TNF monoclonal antibodies prevent haemorrhage-induced suppression of Kupffer cell antigen presentation and MHC class II antigen expression. Ertel W, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):290–7

The endo/lysosomal protease cathepsin B is able to process conalbumin fragments for presentation to T cells. Gradehandt G, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):393–8

Involvement of antigen-presenting cells in the enhancement of the in vitro antibody responses by cholera toxin B subunit. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):493–8

Immune regulation by brain cells in the central nervous system: microglia but not astrocytes present myelin basic protein to encephalitogenic T cells under in vivo-mimicking conditions. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):209–16

Echinococcus multilocularis antigens modify accessory cell function of macrophages. Rakha NK, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):652–6

Stress-induced modulation of antigen-presenting cell function. Rees AD, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov; 74(3):386–92

Development of the cell contact-mediated accessory function for T-cell proliferation in a human promyelocytic leukaemia cell line, HL-60, by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Shinbori T, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):619–25

Phylogeny of immune recognition: role of alloantigens in antigen presentation in channel catfish immune responses. Vallejo AN, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):165–8

Primary antigen-specific T-cell proliferative responses following presentation of soluble protein antigen by cells from the murine small intestine. Williams NA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):608–13

Antigen presentation by Toxoplasma-infected cells: antigen entry through cell membrane fusion. Yano A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):13–7

Correlation between invariant chain expression level and capability to present antigen to MHC class II-restricted T cells. Bertolino P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May; 3(5):435–43

Different accessory function for TH1 cells of bone marrow derived macrophages cultured in granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor or macrophage colony stimulating factor. Germann T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):755–64

Virgin T cells do not provide help for antigen-specific B cells in the absence of IL-4, IL-5, and IL-6. Lee WT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):907–16

Antigen targetting with monoclonal antibodies as vectors—II. Further evidence that conjugation of antigen to specific monoclonal antibodies enhances uptake by antigen presenting cells. Mjaaland S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1315–21

Interleukin-1 production by transformed fibroblasts. II. Influence on antigen presentation and T-cell-mediated anti-tumor response. Zöller M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):450–7

Antigen presentation by renal tubular epithelial cells. Rubin-Kelley VE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 2(1):13–26 (141 ref.)

Exogenous peptides compete for the presentation of endogenous antigens to major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted T cells. Adorini L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):945–8

Cytomegalovirus prevents antigen presentation by blocking the transport of peptide-loaded major histocompatibility complex class I molecules into the medial-Golgi compartment. del Val M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1; 176(3):729–38

Small B cells as antigen-presenting cells in the induction of tolerance to soluble protein antigens. Eynon EE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):131–8

An endogenous antigenic peptide bypasses the class I antigen presentation defect in RMA-S. Hosken NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):719–29

Biochemical evidence for the rapid assembly and disassembly of processed antigen-major histocompatibility complex class II complexes in acidic vesicles of B cells. Marsh EW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):425-36

Medullary but not cortical thymic epithelial cells present soluble antigens to helper T cells. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1601-5

CD4 T cells in murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: polyclonal progression to anergy. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1589-99

Genetic modulation of antigen presentation by HLA-B27 molecules. Pazmany L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):361-9

Presentation of antigen by mixed isotype class II molecules in normal H-2d mice. Ruberti G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):157-62

Human T cells cannot act as autonomous antigen-presenting cells, but induce tolerance in antigen-specific and alloreactive responder cells. Sidhu S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):875-80

Antigen-pulsed dendritic cells can efficiently induce an antibody response in vivo. Sornasse T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):15-21

Indirect presentation of donor histocompatibility antigens contributes to the allogeneic response against human cardiac myocytes. Ansari AA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):467-77; discussion 477-8

Recognition of the influenza hemagglutinin by class II MHC-restricted T lymphocytes and antibodies. I. Site definition and implications for antigen presentation and T lymphocyte recognition. Brown LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2677-84

Macrophages as accessory cells for class I MHC-restricted immune responses. Debrick JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2846-51

MHC class I-restricted presentation of exogenous antigen by thymic antigen-presenting cells in vitro and in vivo. Grant EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):13-8

The processing and presentation of the self-antigen hemoglobin. Self-reactivity can be limited by antigen availability and costimulator expression. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3282-8

Human resting B lymphocytes can serve as accessory cells for anti-CD2-induced T cell activation. Hirokawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1859-66

Bovine afferent lymph veiled cells differ from blood monocytes in phenotype and accessory function. McKeever DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3703-9

Selective functional depletion of HIV gp120 peptides complexed with MHC from antigen-presenting cells engaged with specific T lymphocytes. Manca F. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):796-800

The class II MHC-restricted presentation of endogenously synthesized ovalbumin displays clonal variation, requires endosomal/lysosomal processing, and is up-regulated by heat shock. Michalek MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1016-24

Processing of an endogenous protein can generate MHC class II-restricted T cell determinants distinct from those derived from exogenous antigen. Moreno J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3306-13

Inhibition of class I and class II MHC-restricted antigen presentation by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for an exogenous antigen. Rock KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3028-33

Characterization of the signaling function of MHC class II molecules during antigen presentation by B cells. St. Pierre Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2875-82

Role of cytokines in alveolar macrophage accessory cell function in HIV-infected individuals. Twigg HL 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1462-9

Presentation of three different viral peptides, HTLV-1 Tax, HCMV gB, and influenza virus M1, is determined by common structural features of the HLA-A2.1 molecule. Utz U, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):214-21

Heterogeneity in antigen processing by different types of antigen-presenting cells. Effect of cell culture on antigen processing ability. Vidard L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1905-11

High efficiency presentation of TNP-conjugated islet antigen to islet-specific T cells by a hybrid B cell line expressing TNP-specific surface Ig. Wegmann D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):77-82

Characterization of accessory cell costimulation of Th1 cytokine synthesis. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3752-60

An improved method of loading pH-sensitive liposomes with soluble proteins for class I restricted antigen presentation. Zhou F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1-2):143-52

Interactions between CD4+ T-cells and rat Schwann cells in vitro. 1. Antigen presentation by Lewis rat Schwann cells to P2-specific CD4+ T-cell lines. Argall KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):1-18

Immune processing of proteolipid protein by subsets of antigen-presenting spleen cells. van der Veen RC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1-2):139-46

Antigen presenting capacity of human decidua: no evidence for human decidual antigen presenting cell mediated immunoregulation. Searle RF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):211-21

Autopresentation of hepatitis B virus envelope antigens by T cells. Ferrari C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2536-40

Tumor-specific T cell lines: capacity to proliferate and produce interleukin 2 in response to various forms of tumor antigens. Shimizu J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb; 83(2):184-93

Characterization of accessory cell function during acute infection of BALB/cByJ mice with mouse hepatitis virus (MHV), strain JHM. de Souza MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):112-8

Tyrosine-containing motif that transduces cell activation signals also determines internalization and antigen presentation via type III receptors for IgG. Amigorena S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):337-41

Proteolysis, proteasomes and antigen presentation. Goldberg AL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):375-9 (92 ref.)

Antigen processing. A new presentation pathway? [news; comment] Townsend A. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2; 356(6368):386-7. Comment on: Nature 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):443-5.

Selective inability of spleen antigen presenting cells from Leishmania donovani infected hamsters to mediate specific T cell proliferation to parasite antigens. Rodrigues Júnior V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):49-58

Accessory cells in the immune defense of the dental pulp. Jontell M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:344-55 (31 ref.)

Single-residue changes in class I major histocompatibility complex molecules stimulate responses to self peptides. Grandea AG 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2794-8

Infectious Sindbis virus transient expression vectors for studying antigen processing and presentation. Hahn CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2679-83

Differential regulation of T helper phenotype development by interleukins 4 and 10 in an alpha beta T-cell-receptor transgenic system. Hsieh CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6065-9

Detection of rare antigen-presenting cells by the lacZ T-cell activation assay suggests an expression cloning strategy for T-cell antigens. Karttunen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6020-4

Dendritic cells are present in the alveolar region of lungs from specific pathogen-free rats. Simecka JW, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan-Feb;4(1):18-24

Intracellular routes for antigen processing and presentation. Brodsky FM. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5-6):453-8 (45 ref.)

The macrophage as the principal antigen-presenting cell for liposome-encapsulated antigen. Szoka FC Jr. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):186-8 (24 ref.)

Ontogeny of class II antigen expressing cells in rat incisor pulp. Jontell M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct; 99(5):384-9

Membrane-incorporated immunoglobulin receptors increase the antigen-presenting ability of B cells. Gontijo CM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):577-84

Accessory function of endothelial cells in anti-CD3-induced T-cell proliferation: synergism with monocytes. Westphal JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):449-57

Mounting a targeted strike on unwanted immune responses [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Aug 7; 257(5071):751. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):782-4. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):789-92.

HLA-A2.1-associated peptides from a mutant cell line: a second pathway of antigen presentation [see comments] Henderson RA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1264-6 . Comment in: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1214-5.

Viral antigen presentation and MHC assembly. Braciale TJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):81-4 (24 ref.)

Principles of cytomegalovirus antigen presentation in vitro and in vivo. Koszinowski UH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):71-9 (70 ref.)

Rat intestinal epithelial cells as accessory cells in alloimmune responses. Li X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1149

Alloantigen-presenting activity of cells from rat small intestine. Li X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1150

Accessory cell signals need not be species restricted in xenogeneic activation. Uren S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):208-10

Increased islet allograft survival after extended culture by a mechanism other than depletion of donor APCs. Lack of correlation between the elimination of donor MHC class II-positive accessory cells and increased transplantability. Ketchum RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug;54(2):347-51

Stimulation of CD4+ T lymphocytes by allogeneic MHC peptides presented on autologous antigen-presenting cells. Evidence of the indirect pathway of allorecognition in some strain combinations. Parker KE, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):918-24

Function of bovine mammary macrophages as antigen-presenting cells. Politis I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 31;30(4):399-410

Apparent requirement for CD4+ T cells in primary anti-herpes simplex virus cytotoxic T-lymphocyte induction can be overcome by optimal antigen presentation. Mercadal CM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Fall;4(3):177-86

[Expression of HLA class II antigens on human monocytes and its relation to antigen-presenting function] Xiong SQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Apr;22(2):159-61 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The epidermal Langerhans cell: watch post of the immune system in relation to the outside world] Simon JC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):241-9 **(Ger)**

[The correction of the functional activity of alveolar macrophages in inducing a primary immune response in influenza] Pozdeev OK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A controlled breakdown: antigen processing and the turnover of viral proteins. Driscoll J, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 6; 68(5):823-5 (37 ref.)

Assembly and intracellular transport of major histocompatibility complex molecules. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;3(4):601-9 (62 ref.)

Antigen processing for presentation by MHC class I molecules. Braciale TJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):59-62 (21 ref.)

Cellular studies on antigen presentation by class II MHC molecules. Unanue ER. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):63-9 (59 ref.)

A molecular model of MHC class-I-restricted antigen processing. Monaco JJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 May; 13(5):173-9 (70 ref.)

Intracellular transport of MHC class II molecules. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):179-84 (88 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of artificial peptides binding to HLA. Frumento G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug; 14(8):518-22

Transferrin receptor mediates uptake and presentation of hepatitis B envelope antigen by T lymphocytes. Franco A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1195-205

Formation of complexes between self-peptides and MHC class II molecules in cells defective for presentation of exogenous protein antigens. Bikoff EK. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):1-8

Irreversible association of peptides with class II MHC molecules in living cells. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):249-52

Cationic lipids direct a viral glycoprotein into the class I major histocompatibility complex antigen-presentation pathway. Walker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7915-8

Direct binding of a synthetic multichain polypeptide to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on antigen-presenting cells and stimulation of a specific T-cell line require processing of the polypeptide. Zisman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9738-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Accessory cell-derived costimulatory signals regulate T cell proliferation. Urdahl KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:33-42

Normal and sarcoid alveolar macrophages differ in their ability to present antigen and to cluster with autologous lymphocytes. Gant VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec; 86(3):494-9

Immunosuppression by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: competent effector T and B cells but impaired antigen presentation. Althage A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1803-12

Antigen processing for presentation by class II major histocompatibility complex requires cleavage by cathepsin E. Bennett K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1519-24

Processing and presentation of intact hen egg-white lysozyme by dendritic cells. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2347-52

Virus infection blocks the processing and presentation of exogenous antigen with the major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Domanico SZ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2055-62

CD4+ T cell-mediated killing of major histocompatibility complex class II-positive antigen-presenting cells (APC). III. CD4+ cytotoxic T cells induce apoptosis of APC. Grogg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):267-72

Liver of MRL/lpr mice contain interleukin-4-producing lymphocytes and accessory cells that support the proliferation of Th2 helper T lymphocyte clones. Magilavy DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2359-65

Presentation of superantigen by human T cell clones: a model of T-T cell interaction. Nisini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2033-9

A defect in the presentation of intracellular viral antigens is restored by interferon-gamma in cell lines with impaired major histocompatibility complex class I assembly. Sibille C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):433-40

Capacity of antigen uptake by B cells, fibroblasts or macrophages determines efficiency of presentation of a soluble self antigen (C5) to T lymphocytes. Stockinger B. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1271-8

Processing and presentation of ovalbumin in mice genetically selected for antibody response. Vidard L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2165-8

Discrimination of human CD4 T cell clones based on their reactivity with antigen-presenting T cells. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2295-302

The nature of an accessory cell in bone marrow stimulating murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Jackson H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):241-4

Role of the mononuclear phagocyte as an antigen-presenting

cell for human gamma delta T cells activated by live Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Boom WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3480–8

Reduction of disulfide bonds during antigen processing: evidence from a thiol-dependent insulin determinant. Jensen PE. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1121–30

A gene required for class II-restricted antigen presentation maps to the major histocompatibility complex. Mellins E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1607–15

Human myoblasts as antigen-presenting cells. Goebels N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):661–7

Processing and presentation of self and foreign antigens by the renal proximal tubule. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2324–30

Liposome-encapsulated antigens engender lysosomal processing for class II MHC presentation and cytosolic processing for class I presentation. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2860–3

Chemically modified antigen-presenting cells induce T lymphocyte allospecific hyporesponsiveness. Ibrahim MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4086–93

Type II collagen-induced murine arthritis: induction of arthritis depends on antigen-presenting cell function as well as susceptibility of host to an anticollagen immune response. Seki N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3093–9

Tumor-bearing mice exhibit a progressive increase in tumor antigen-presenting cell function and a reciprocal decrease in tumor antigen-responsive CD4+ T cell activity. Zou JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):648–55

Accessory function of human glioma cells for the induction of CD3-mediated T cell proliferation: a potential role of glial cells in T cell activation in the central nervous system. Yamada M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):263–73

Endocytosis by antigen presenting cells: dendritic cells are as endocytically active as other antigen presenting cells. Levine TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8342–6

Polymorphism in a second ABC transporter gene located within the class II region of the human major histocompatibility complex. Powis SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1463–7

Energetics of defective macrophage antigen presentation after hemorrhage as determined by ultraresolution 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry: restoration with adenosine triphosphate-MgCl2. Meldrum DR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):150–6; discussion 156–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet B-irradiated antigen-presenting cells display altered accessory signaling for T-cell activation: relevance to immune responses initiated in skin. Simon JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):66S–69S (25 ref.)

Tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen-presenting cells in the mouse: modulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ultraviolet radiation. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):209–17

The effect of ultraviolet B light on antigen-presenting cells: implications for transfusion-induced sensitization. Andreu G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):122–31 (84 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Tumor-immunotherapy with the use of tumor-antigen-pulsed antigen-presenting cells. Zou JP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):1–6

ANTIGEN P150,95

A seven-month-old infant with fever and neutrophilic leukocytosis [clinical conference] Fishbein JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):819–24

ANALYSIS

Regulated expression and function of CD11c/CD18 integrin on human B lymphocytes. Relation between attachment to fibrinogen and triggering of proliferation through CD11c/CD18. Postigo AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1313–22

CD11b and CD11c antigens are rapidly increased on human natural killer cells upon activation. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2423–7

Monoclonal lymphocytosis with villous lymphocytes: a chronic lymphoproliferative disease of CD11c+ B-cells. Bassan R, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep;5(9):799–806

METABOLISM

The Mac-1 and p150,95 beta 2 integrins bind denatured proteins to mediate leukocyte cell-substrate adhesion. Davis GE. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):242–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation of signals activating neutrophil functions by leukocyte integrins: LFA-1 and gp150/95, but not CR3, are able to stimulate the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Berton G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb; 116(4):1007–17

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, ALPHA-BETA**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL, GAMMA-DELTA**

ANTIGEN S 100 see **NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100**

ANTIGEN SWITCHING see **ANTIGENIC VARIATION**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC
ANTIBODY AFFINITY

A shared epitope in the acetylcholine receptor-alpha subunit and fast troponin I of skeletal muscle. Is it important for myasthenia gravis? Osborn M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May; 140(5):1215–23

Ganglioside GD1b is the target antigen for a biclonal IgM in a case of sensory-motor axonal polyneuropathy: involvement of N-acetylneuraminic acid in the epitope. Younes-Chennoufi AB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul; 32(1):18–23

Anti-peptide antibodies reactive with epitopic domains of porcine amelogenins at the C-terminus. Aoba T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Apr;37(4):249–55

Predicting antigenic determinants of autoantigens. Pollard KM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(4):265–75

Anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies in the sera of MRL lupus mice at the initial stages of disease are directed primarily against phosphorylation-dependent epitopes. Stetler DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):29–36

Allotypes and other epitopes of immunoglobulins. de Lange GG. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec;4(4):903–25 (87 ref.)

Antigen specificity and cross-species reactivity of a monoclonal antibody (mAb 72.11) against porcine pancreatic procolipase. Dezan C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Nov; 73(11):1417–25

Evolutionary conservation of an epitope associated with striated rootlets in different epithelial ciliated cells. Lemullois M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;71(1–2):201–8

CD16 on human gamma delta T lymphocytes: expression, function, and specificity for mouse IgG isotypes. Braakman E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):97–107

Amino acids and peptides. XXXIII. Synthesis of N-terminal epitope peptides of mammalian metallothioneins (MTs). Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):1029–32

Use of recombinant epitopes to study the heterogeneous nature of the autoantibodies against thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid disease. Zanelli E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):80–6

Subjugation of dominant immunogenic determinants within a chimeric peptide. Bhardwaj V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2009–16

Binding of a major T cell epitope of mycobacteria to a specific pocket within HLA-DRw17(DR3) molecules. Geluk A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):107–13

Mouse tumor rejection antigens P815A and P815B: two epitopes carried by a single peptide. Lethé B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2283–8

T cell epitope selection: dominance may be determined by both affinity for major histocompatibility complex and stoichiometry of epitope. Li WF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):943–9

Human monoclonal and polyclonal anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 antibodies share a common clonotypic specificity. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1749–55

Fine specificity of the human T-cell response to the hepatitis B virus preS1 antigen. Ferrari C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):255–63

Synthetic peptides representing epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa that elicit antibodies reactive with whole cells of heterologous immunotype strains of P. aeruginosa. Hughes EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3497–503

Characterization of the epitope specificity of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against lipid A. Kuhn HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2201–10

Role of specific determinants in mannan of Candida albicans serotype A in adherence to human buccal epithelial cells. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2493–9

Inhibition of bactericidal activity of anticapsular antibody by nonspecific antibodies reactive with surface-exposed antigenic determinants on Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Udeze FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3852–60

Kinetic immunodominance: functionally competing antibodies against exposed and cryptic epitopes of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase are produced in time sequence. Kunkl A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):627–36

Molecular approaches to the study of B cell epitopes. Benjamin DC. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(2):149–64 (59 ref.)

Chemical and functional analysis of MHC class II-restricted T cell epitopes. Corradin C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991; 7(2):139–47 (74 ref.)

The structural basis of protein antigenicity. Paterson Y. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(2):121–8 (41 ref.)

Defining antibody-antigen recognition: towards engineered antibodies and epitopes. Tainer JA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(2):165–88 (81 ref.)

Epitope mapping of four monoclonal antibodies recognizing the hexose core domain of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide. Luk JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23215–25

Interaction of human epidermal Langerhans cells with HIV-1 viral envelope proteins (gp 120 and gp 160s) involves a receptor-mediated endocytosis independent of the CD4 T4A epitope. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):377–92

Mapping of the epitopes of Epstein-Barr virus gp350 using monoclonal antibodies and recombinant proteins expressed in Escherichia coli defines three antigenic determinants. Zhang PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2747–55

Identification of an immunodominant B cell epitope on the hepatitis C virus nonstructural region defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2692–6

Complete dissection of the Hb(64–76) determinant using T helper 1, T helper 2 clones, and T cell hybridomas. Evavold BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):347–53

A frameshift mutation at the NH2 terminus of the nucleoprotein gene does not affect generation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitopes. Fetten JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2697–705

Enhancing the immunogenicity of a permissive binding T cell epitope derived from the simian immunodeficiency virus-encoded negative regulatory factor. Graziano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):556–61

"Universal" T helper cell determinants enhance immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen peptide. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1499–505

Synthetic peptides anchor T cell-specific TNP epitopes to MHC antigens. Ortmann B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1445–50

VH restriction among human cold agglutinins. The VH4-21 gene segment is required to encode anti-I and anti-i specificities. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 149(7):2337–44

Monoclonal antibodies directed to different epitopes in the CD3-TCR complex induce different states of competence in resting human T cells. Schwinzer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1322–8

Immunization with antigen bound to bispecific antibody induces antibody that is restricted in epitope specificity and contains antiidiotype. Snider DP. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1163–70

Use of human universally antigenic tetanus toxin T cell epitopes as carriers for human vaccination. Valmori D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):717–21

In vitro measurement of antigen-specific cell-mediated immune responses using recombinant HIV-1 proteins adsorbed to latex microspheres. Wu JY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):1–9

Selection of antibody ligands from a large library of oligopeptides expressed on a multivalent exposition vector. Felici F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Nov 20;222(2):301–10

Haplotype specific homology scanning algorithm to predict T-cell epitopes from protein sequences. Guillet JG, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):17–25

Selective localisation of neuro-specific T lymphocytes in the central nervous system. Ludowyk PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):237–50

Epitope mapping of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against two alpha-bungarotoxin-binding alpha subunits from neuronal nicotinic receptors. McLane KE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):115–28

Induction of active and adoptive relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) using an encephalitogenic epitope of proteolipid protein. McRae BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):229–40

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor gamma subunits, which specifically recognize the epsilon subunit of mammalian muscle acetylcholine receptor. Nelson S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jan;36(1):13–27

Antigen-specific inhibition of the adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Pope L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):177–89

Copolymer-1-induced inhibition of antigen-specific T cell activation: interference with antigen presentation. Racke MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):75–84

Studies on monoclonal anti-idiotypic and anti-isotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: III. Analysis of monoclonal antibodies recognizing the antigenic epitopes by use of ELISA additivity test and microcomputer grouping programme. Su N, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991; 11(3):129–34

The position of heterologous epitopes inserted in hepatitis B virus core particles determines their immunogenicity [published erratum appears in J Virol 1992 Jun;66(6):3977] Schödel F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):106–14

HLA class II specificities in vasculitis with antibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens. Spencer SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1059–63

Number and topography of epitopes of human chorionic

gonadotropin (hCG) are shared by desialylated and deglycosylated hCG. Schwarz S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):33-40

Epitope mapping of the carcinoembryonic antigen with various related recombinant proteins expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells and 25 distinct monoclonal antibodies. Ikeda S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):229-40

The effect of orientation of epitopes on the immunogenicity of chimeric synthetic peptides representing measles virus protein sequences. Partidos C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):651-8

A method for the rapid identification of T lymphocyte epitopes. Leary TP, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Nov-Dec; 3(6):259-61

Toleration of amino acid substitutions within hepatitis B virus envelope protein epitopes established by peptide replacement set analysis. I. Region S(139-147) [published erratum appears in Pept Res 1991 May-Jun;4(3):199] Neurath AR, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):116-22

The molecular specificity of linear B-epitopes in the E7 open reading frame protein of human papillomavirus 16 defined by monoclonal antibodies. Tindle RW, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):162-6

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors bind IgG at a discontinuous epitope comprised of amino acid loops from heavy-chain constant-region domains 2 and 3. Artandi SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):94-8

T-cell epitopes on the human acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit residues 10-84 in myasthenia gravis. Ahlberg R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):435-42

The potential use of T cell epitopes to alter the immune response. Schad VC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Jul; 3(4):217-24 (50 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to toxin II from the scorpion Androctonus australis Hector: further characterization of epitope specificities and neutralizing capacities. Yahi N, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):723-31

Definition of linear antigenic regions of the HPV16 L1 capsid protein using synthetic virion-like particles. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):592-9

[Sensitizing capacity, cross-reactivity and antigenic determinants of bisphenol A] Orihara J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;59(2):439-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of melittin antigenic determinants in a model membrane] Kostrzhevskaia EG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Two vaccinia virus recombinants expressing HBsAg with different concentration of A- and pre-S2 antigenic determinants. Chelyapov NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Sep;35(5):413-22

A related epitope is consistently present on glycoprotein C of herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2. Eis-Hübinger AM, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):276-81

Precise localization of the epitope of major BLV envelope protein [letter] Ulrich R, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):302

Effects on Ca2+ uptake of monoclonal antibodies raised against canine cardiac phospholamban and their correlation with epitopic location. Morris GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;311:417

Four distinct antigenic regions are present in the primary structure of HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteinases. Björling E, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):157-63

New monoclonal antibodies identify the glycoprotein carrying the CA 125 epitope. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1857-64

Immunohistochemical distribution of lipoprotein epitopes in xanthomata from patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Sugiyama N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):99-106

The potential of restricted T cell recognition of myelin basic protein epitopes in the therapy of multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:251-65

Pancreatic islet-cell epitope recognized by an anti-sulphatide monoclonal antibody. Buschard K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Dec; 99(12):1151-6

Antigenic structure of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C: demonstration of a linear epitope situated in an environment of highly conformation-dependent epitopes. Sjöblom I, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar;100(3):229-36

Epitope mapping of allergens and antigens of timothy pollen extract. Petersen A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(4-5):129-33

Epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the Escherichia coli F1 ATPase alpha subunit in relation to activity effects and location in the enzyme complex based on cryoelectron microscopy. Aggeler R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):685-90

Detection of multiple antigenically related proteins from various rat tissues by monoclonal antibodies against 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Cheng KC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):258-62

Mapping of antigenic sites to monoclonal antibodies on the primary structure of the F1-ATPase beta subunit from Escherichia coli: concealed amino-terminal region of the subunit in the F1. Miki J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):373-81

A bullous skin disease patient with autoantibodies against separate epitopes in 1 mol/L sodium chloride split skin. Domloge-Hultsch N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 128(8):1096-101

Immunohistochemical and immunochemical detection of a similar epitope in enamel proteins and monocyte-macrophage protein recognized by mouse monoclonal antibody MOMA-2. Nakamura M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(8):619-22

Identification of antibody epitopes within the CB-11 peptide of type II collagen. II. Computer modelling studies of peptides and the interpretation of epitope scanning results. Brass A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):209-16

Epitopes on human acetylcholine receptor defined by monoclonal antibodies and myasthenia gravis sera. Heidenreich F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(4):285-97

Identification of antibody epitopes within the CB-11 peptide of type II collagen. I: Detection of antibody binding sites by epitope scanning. Worthington J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):201-7

Two novel monoclonal antibodies to fibronectin that recognize the Hep II and CS-1 regions respectively: their differential effect on lymphocyte adhesion. Garcia-Pardo A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):135-42

Further characterization of a high affinity thyrotropin binding site on the rat thyrotropin receptor which is an epitope for blocking antibodies from idiopathic myxedema patients but not thyroid stimulating antibodies from Graves' patients. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1118-24

Common peptide epitopes in glycophorin and the endothelial sialoglycoprotein gp60. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1158-65

Epitope mapping reveals conserved regions of an auxin-binding protein. Napier RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):841-5

Epitope mapping by cDNA expression of a monoclonal antibody which inhibits the binding of von Willebrand factor to platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Piétu G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):711-5

Determination of the epitope for the inhibitory monoclonal antibody 5-B6 on the catalytic subunit of gastric Mg(2+)-dependent H(+)-transporting and K(+)-stimulated ATPase. Van Uem TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):243-8

Identification of the epitope of a monoclonal antibody which binds to several cytochromes P450 in the CYP1A subfamily. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1737-46

Peptide antigens. Wisdom GB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):226-9 (29 ref.)

Epitope mapping by photobleaching fluorescence resonance energy transfer measurements using a laser scanning microscope system. Szabà G Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Mar; 61(3):661-70

A unique talin antigenic determinant and anomalous megakaryocyte talin distribution associated with abnormal platelet formation in the Wistar Furth rat. Jackson CW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1729-37

Antigenic determinants responsible for the reactions of drug-dependent antibodies with blood cells. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):535-9

A prominent epitope on GABAA receptors is recognized by two different monoclonal antibodies. Ewert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):57-62

Conservation of antigenic epitopes of the inhibitory glycine receptor in rodent and goldfish CNS. Becker CM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3-4):327-33

Search for epitopic sites of antibodies to germ cell alkaline phosphatase. Harmenberg U, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991; 3(10-11):305-11

The breast tumor-associated epitope defined by monoclonal antibody 3E1.2 is an O-linked mucin carbohydrate containing N-glycolylneuraminic acid. Devine PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5826-36

Identification and characterization of new antigenic fragments related to carcinoembryonic antigen in adult feces. Henslee JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4175-82

The existence of two completely distinct antigenic sites within a decapeptide. Kotake S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):123-9

Signaling from LFA-1 contributes signal transduction through CD2 alternative pathway in T cell activation. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):145-58

Generation of monoclonal antibodies detecting specific epitopes in olfactory and respiratory epithelia. Strotmann J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Nov;266(2):247-58

A unique human IgE-binding epitope on the Bermuda grass pollen recognized by mouse lambda-type monoclonal antibodies. Chang ZN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):503-9

Specificity mapping of patients IgE response towards the tree pollen major allergens Aln g I, Bet v I and Cor a I. Ipsen H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):391-9

Definition of an immunodominant T cell epitope contained in the envelope gp41 sequence of HIV-1. Bell SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):37-45

Failure of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes to lyse B cells transformed with the B95-8 strain is mapped to an epitope that associates with the HLA-B8 antigen. Misko IS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):65-70

A common epitope is recognized by monoclonal antibodies prepared against purified human neutrophil Fc gamma RIII (CD16). Fleit HB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):16-24

Detection of hepatitis C virus-specific antigens in semen from non-A, non-B hepatitis patients. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):641-4

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in rat brain: immunocytochemical evidence using three antibodies with distinct epitopes. Blaustein JD. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1336-42

Biochemical analyses of proteolytic nicking of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit and its effect on conformational epitopes. Weiner RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1026-36

Definition of immunogenic determinants of the human papillomavirus type 16 nucleoprotein E7. Altmann A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):326-33

Immunolocalization of an extracellular domain of connexin43 in rat heart gap junctions. el Aoumari A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):391-400

Sequence variation of cytotoxic T cell epitopes in different isolates of Epstein-Barr virus. Apolloni A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):183-9

The specificity of recognition of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte epitope. Burrows SR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):191-5

Constraints in antigen processing result in unresponsiveness to a T cell epitope of hen egg lysozyme in C57BL/6 mice. Kim BS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):775-82

Identification of an immunodominant type-II collagen peptide recognized by T cells in H-2q mice: self tolerance at the level of determinant selection. Michaëlsson E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1819-25

Restricted alpha/beta receptor gene usage of idiotype-specific major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells: selection for CDR3-related sequences. Snodgrass HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug; 22(8):2169-72

Structure-function analysis of the human integrin VLA-4 (alpha 4/beta 1). Correlation of proteolytic alpha 4 peptides with alpha 4 epitopes and sites of ligand interaction. Pulido R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2;294(1-2):121-4

Unfixed tissue for electron immunocytochemistry: a simple preparation method for colloidal gold localization of sensitive epitopes using ethanediol dehydration. Stirling JW. **Histochem J** 1992 Apr;24(4):190-206

Diverse locations of amino acids in HLA-DR beta chains involved in polymorphic antibody binding epitopes on DR(alpha, beta 1*0101), DR(alpha, beta 1*1101), and DR(alpha,beta 3*0202) molecules. Fu XT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar;33(3):193-201

Localization and characterization of serologic epitopes on HLA-A2. Hogan KT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):185-92

Monoclonal antibodies to sweet taste proteins. I. Analysis of antigenic epitopes on thaumatin by competitive inhibition assays. Mandal C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug; 10(4):459-66

A Tcra congenic mouse: V alpha epitope expression is influenced by both Tcra haplotypes and background genes. Gleditsch L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(3):153-60

Immunoreactivity of recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen proteins expressed in Escherichia coli. Kuroki M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):241-57

Detection of antigen in the coelomocytes of the earthworm, Eisenia foetida (Annelida). Bilej M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug;29(3):241-5

New antigenic clusters on human thyroglobulin defined by an expanded panel of monoclonal antibodies. Bouanani M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):259-64

Localization of a T-cell epitope within the nucleocapsid protein of avian coronavirus. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):8-13

Immune recognition of linear epitopes in peptide fragments of epithelial mucins. Briggs S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug; 73(4):505-7

Rapid visual assay of cytotoxic T-cell specificity utilizing synthetic peptide induced T-cell-T-cell killing. Burrows SR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):174-5

Anti-platelet autoantibodies from ITP patients recognize an epitope in GPIIb/IIIa deduced by complementary hydropathy. De Souza SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):17-22

Analysis of human T-cell epitopes in the 19,000 MW antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: influence of HLA-DR. Faith A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):1-7

Specificity of the immune response to the group B polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis. Lifely MR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):490-6

Determinant analysis and interaction studies on monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1 and IgG2. Kar SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):25-30

Localization of two epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibody PCG-4 on Clostridium difficile toxin A. Frey SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2488-92

Evidence for oligomannosyl residues containing both beta-1,2 and alpha-1,2 linkages as a serotype A-specific epitope(s) in mannans of Candida albicans. Kobayashi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2106-9

Epitope mapping of the alpha-toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Logan AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;

59(12):4338–42
Myosin-cross-reactive epitope of Shigella flexneri invasion plasmid antigen B. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):557–64
Identification and characterization of B-cell epitopes of IpaC, an invasion-associated protein of Shigella flexneri. Phalipon A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1919–26
Mapping T-cell epitopes in group A streptococcal type 5 M protein. Robinson JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4324–31
Characterization of an antigenically conserved heat-modifiable major outer membrane protein of Branhamella catarrhalis. Sarwar J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):804–9
Characterization of an 18,000-molecular-weight outer membrane protein of Haemophilus ducreyi that contains a conserved surface-exposed epitope. Spinola SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):385–91
Mapping of Candida albicans oligomannosidic epitopes by using monoclonal antibodies. Trinel PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3845–51
Residues 20, 22, and 26 determine the subtype specificities of staphylococcal enterotoxins C1 and C2. Turner TN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):694–7
Cloning and expression of the gene for the Avi-3 antigen of Mycobacterium avium and mapping of its epitopes. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1210–6
Monoclonal antibodies define genus-specific, species-specific, and cross-reactive epitopes of the chlamydial 60-kilodalton heat shock protein (hsp60): specific immunodetection and purification of chlamydial hsp60. Yuan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2288–96
Elucidation of the epitope locations of human autoanti-IgE: recognition of two epitopes located within the C epsilon 2 and the C epsilon 4 domains. Shakib F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):102–8
Use of antibodies as carriers for T-cell epitopes. Wyss T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):187–8
Immunorecognition of different ganglioside epitopes on human normal and melanoma tissues. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):568–72
Tumorigenicity, mucin production and AM-3 epitope expression in clones selected from the HT-29 colon carcinoma cell line. Hanski C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):924–9
Glycolipids carrying Le(y) are preferentially expressed on small-cell lung cancer cells as detected by the monoclonal antibody MLuC1. Leoni F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):225–31
Dengue virus-induced helper cytokine has two polypeptide chains which bear different determinants. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):665–72
ABO blood grouping of saliva from mixed body fluids by sandwich methods using monoclonal antibodies to tissue specific epitopes on blood group substance in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(4):189–92
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against tissue specific epitopes on ABO blood group substances in saliva. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(4):193–6
Immunohistochemical study on the localization of the epitope defined by a human saliva-specific mouse monoclonal antibody (P4-5C). Ohshima T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(3):137–40
Identification of a major continuous epitope of human alpha crystallin. Takemoto L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2024–8
Common epitopes of birch pollen and apples—studies by western and northern blot. Ebner C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):588–94
Localization of an apolipoprotein A-I epitope critical for activation of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Banka CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23886–92
Antigenic determinants of senescent antigen of human erythrocytes are located in sialylated carbohydrate chains of Band 3 glycoprotein. Beppu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14691–6
Cross-reactive immunodeterminants on Streptococcus sanguis and collagen. Predicting a structural motif of platelet-interactive domains. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10018–23
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing protease-generated neoepitopes from cartilage proteoglycan degradation. Application to studies of human link protein cleavage by stromelysin. Hughes CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16011–4
Epitope mapping of anti-recA protein IgGs by region specified polymerase chain reaction mutagenesis. Ikeda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6291–6
Goodpasture syndrome. Localization of the epitope for the autoantibodies to the carboxyl-terminal region of the alpha 3(IV) chain of basement membrane collagen. Kalluri R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24018–24
Design and immunological properties of topographic immunogenic determinants of a protein antigen (LDH-C4) as vaccines. Kaumaya PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6338–46
Identification of a functional domain of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Layton JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23815–23
Characterization of a keratinocyte-specific extracellular epitope of desmoglein. Implications for desmoglein heterogeneity and function. Loomis CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16676–84
Characterization and epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta' subunit of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Luo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18175–81
Identification of a sequence within the C-terminal 26 amino acids of cholesteryl ester transfer protein responsible for binding a neutralizing monoclonal antibody and necessary for neutral lipid transfer activity. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17487–90
Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. I. Secreted acid phosphatase and other proteins share epitopes with lipophosphoglycan. Ilg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):175–80
Mapping of viral epitopes with conformationally specific monoclonal antibodies using biosensor technology. Dubs MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):391–6
Identification of localized autoantibody epitopes in thyroid peroxidase. Maastricht J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):121–6
Recognition by recombinant autoimmune thyroid disease-derived Fab fragments of a dominant conformational epitope on human thyroid peroxidase. Portolano S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):720–6
Autoantibodies associated with lupus induced by diverse drugs target a similar epitope in the (H2A-H2B)-DNA complex. Rubin RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 90(1):165–73
Characterization of serum antibody responses to natural rotavirus infections in children by VP7-specific epitope-blocking assays. Matson DO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1056–61
Immunolocalization of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in mouse junctional epithelium suggests an anchoring function to both the internal and the external basal lamina. Hormia M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1503–8
Localization of Epstein-Barr virus cytotoxic T cell epitopes using recombinant vaccinia: implications for vaccine development. Khanna R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1; 176(1):169–76
In a small multideterminant peptide, each determinant is recognized by a different V beta gene segment. Nanda NK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):297–302
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize an HLA-A2-restricted epitope within the hepatitis B virus nucleocapsid antigen. Penna A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1565–70
Cloning and expression of Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal protein P0 and epitope analysis of anti-P0 autoantibodies in Chagas' disease patients. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):201–11
Identification of T cell epitopes occurring in a meningococcal class 1 outer membrane protein using overlapping peptides assembled with simultaneous multiple peptide synthesis. Wiertz EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):79–88
Bovine coronavirus peplomer glycoproteins: detailed antigenic analyses of S1, S2 and HE. Vautherot JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1725–37
Characterization of an antigenic determinant preferentially expressed by type I epithelial cells in the murine thymus. Farr A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):651–64
S-antigen in rods and cones of the primate retina: different labeling patterns are revealed with antibodies directed against specific domains in the molecule. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):343–52
Mapping of T helper cell epitopes by using peptides spanning the 19-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Evidence for unique and shared epitopes in the stimulation of antibody and delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Ashbridge KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2248–55
The minimum peptide epitope from the influenza virus matrix protein. Extra and intracellular loading of HLA-A2. Bednarek MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4047–53
Identification of an immunodominant B cell epitope on the hepatitis C virus nonstructural region defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Cerino A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2692–6
Immunogenic properties of multiple antigen peptide systems containing defined T and B epitopes. Chai SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2385–90
Two major groups of neutralizing anti-gp120 antibodies exist in HIV-infected individuals. Evidence for epitope diversity around the CD4 attachment site. Chamat S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):649–54
Delineation of type-specific regions on the envelope glycoproteins of human T cell leukemia viruses. Chen YM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2368–76
Epitope recognition of conserved HIV envelope sequences by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Dadaglio G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2302–9
Effect of point mutations in the native simian virus 40 tumor antigen, and in synthetic peptides corresponding to the H-2Db-restricted epitopes, on antigen presentation and recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3012–20
Affinity enhancement and transmembrane signaling are associated with distinct epitopes on the CD8 alpha beta heterodimer. Eichmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2075–81
Epitope mapping of Streptococcus mutans SR protein and human IgG cross-reactive determinants, by using recombinant proteins and synthetic peptides. Gangloff S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3249–55
Murine T cell-stimulatory peptides from the 19-kDa antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Epitope-restricted homology with the 28-kDa protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Harris DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2706–12
Linear epitope mapping of an Sm B/B' polypeptide. James JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2074–9
Identification of thyroiditogenic epitope on porcine thyroid peroxidase for C57BL/6 mice. Kotani T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2084–9
Peptide-presenting similarities among functionally distant HLA-B27 subtypes revealed by alloreactive T lymphocytes of unusual specificity. López D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):996–1002
Monoclonal autoantibodies to subnucleosomes from a MRL/Mp(-)+/+ mouse. Oligoclonality of the antibody response and recognition of a determinant composed of histones H2A, H2B, and DNA. Losman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1561–9
Structural and functional analysis of monomorphic determinants recognized by monoclonal antibodies reacting with the HLA class I alpha 3 domain. Tanabe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3202–9
Diversity in MHC class II ovalbumin T cell epitopes generated by distinct proteases. Vidard L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):498–504
Differential mapping of Fc gamma-binding and monoclonal antibody-reactive epitopes on gE, the Fc gamma-binding glycoprotein of herpes simplex virus type 1. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2415–27
A monoclonal antibody recognising an epitope associated with pig interleukin-2 receptors. Bailey M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):85–91
Species differentiation of mycoplasmas by EF-Tu specific monoclonal antibodies. Kamla V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):73–81
New antigenic determinants revealed on human IgG by binding to immunoblotting membranes [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Immunol Methods 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):267] Mannik M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):265–7
Novel methods to rapidly and sensitively analyze antigenic peptide binding to MHC class II molecules. Nag B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):105–11
Outer membrane proteins P1 and P2 of Haemophilus influenzae type b: structure and identification of surface-exposed epitopes. Munson R Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S86–9
Localisation of the mitogenic epitope of staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Binek M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 36(3):156–63
Some monoclonal anti-human lymphocyte and class II MHC antigen antibodies do not stain snap frozen Macaca fascicularis lymphocytes or tissue sections. Li A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jul;20(5):262–4
Neutralization epitope in the envelope glycoprotein of simian retrovirus-1 (SRV-1) and identification of the virus receptor. Torres JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):218–21
Immunoelectron microscopic epitope locations of titin in rabbit heart muscle. Pierobon-Bormioli S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Feb;13(1):35–8
Monoclonal antibodies against myelin proteolipid protein: identification and characterization of two major determinants. Yamamura T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1671–80
Phosphorylation-dependent neurofilament epitopes are reduced at the node of Ranvier. Mata M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Mar;21(3):199–210
Genetic control of antibody response to bovine rhodopsin in mice: epitope mapping of rhodopsin structure. Adamus G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2–3):89–97
Expression of Schwann cell and peripheral T-cell activation epitopes in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Williams LL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb; 36(2–3):147–55
Characterization of a panel of neurofilament antibodies recognizing N-terminal epitopes. Kaplan MP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):545–54
Novel antigenic determinant expressed in neurons of the dorsolateral hypothalamus in rat and human. Quinn J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):715–23
Comparison of the antigenic peptides between human prostatic and lysosomal acid phosphatases. Lee HS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):253–6
New site-directed polyclonal antibody maps N-terminus of occluded region of the non-transformed glucocorticoid receptor oligomer to within BUGR epitope. Shea WK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Oct;39(4A):433–47
Epitope mapping of the anti-human progesterone receptor monoclonal antibody, AB-52. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):687–92
Detailed mapping of the antigenicity of the surface unit glycoprotein of equine infectious anemia virus by using synthetic peptide strategies. Ball JM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):732–42
Antigenic and immunogenic epitopes shared by human papillomavirus type 16 and bovine, canine, and avian

papillomaviruses. Dillner L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6862–71

Broadly neutralizing antibodies targeted to mucin–type carbohydrate epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6461–7

Phosphorylation in the carboxyl–terminal domain of the capsid protein of hepatitis B virus: evaluation with a monoclonal antibody. Machida A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6024–30

Mapping of B–cell epitopes on the polypeptide chain of the Epstein–Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein and candidate vaccine molecule gp340. Pither RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1246–51

Human–murine chimeras of ICAM–1 identify amino acid residues critical for rhinovirus and antibody binding. Register RB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6589–96

A conserved coronavirus epitope, critical in virus neutralization, mimicked by internal–image monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6979–84

Characterization of a discontinuous human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 epitope recognized by a broadly reactive neutralizing human monoclonal antibody. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6188–93

Use of a lambda gt11 expression library to localize a neutralizing antibody–binding site in glycoprotein E2 of Sindbis virus. Wang KS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):7037–40

Hepatitis E virus: identification of type–common epitopes. Yarbough PO, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5790–7

A second neutralizing epitope of B19 parvovirus implicates the spike region in the immune response. Yoshimoto K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7056–60

Analysis of common epitopes on gag proteins of HIV–1, HIV–2 and SIV[AGM] using monoclonal antibodies against HIV–1. Asano M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Apr;44(2):41–9

Common epitopes of human and murine Mallory bodies and Lewy bodies as revealed by a neurofilament antibody. Preisegger KH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Feb;66(2):193–9

Neurofilament epitopes in thymoma and antiaxonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Marx A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):707–8

Characterization by enriched polyclonal antibodies of developmentally regulated and cell type specific mouse testis antigens. Lemaire L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):439–48

Generation and use of anti–peptide antibodies directed against catalytic domain of protein kinases. Clinton GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:463–74

Epitope mapping of metallothionein antibodies. Nakajima K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:174–89

Predicting location of continuous epitopes in proteins from their primary structures. Pellequer JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:176–201 (53 ref.)

In situ hybridization and immunodetection techniques for simultaneous localization of messenger RNAs and protein epitopes in tissue sections and cultured cells. Peltonen J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:476–84

Selection of T cell epitopes and vaccine engineering. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:370–86

B–cell epitopes of autoantigenic DNA–binding proteins. Chou CH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):191–8 (69 ref.)

Mapping of epitopes recognized by anti–(U1)RNP autoantibodies. Guldner HH. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):155–64 (55 ref.)

Methods of epitope mapping. Pettersson I. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):149–53 (28 ref.)

B–cell epitopes of Sm autoantigens. Rokeach LA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):165–74 (59 ref.)

B–cell epitopes of scleroderma–specific autoantigens. Verheijen R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):183–9 (51 ref.)

Antigenic structure of histone H1(0). Banchev TB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Oct 16;107(2):161–8

Antibodies specific for the human retinoblastoma protein identify a family of related polypeptides. Hu QJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5792–9

Generation and characterization of antipeptide antibodies to rat cytochrome P–450 side–chain cleavage enzyme. Roby KF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):13–20

Identification of assembled epitopes on the alpha–subunit of human follicle stimulating hormone. Weiner RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 May;85(1–2):41–52

Localisation of three epitopes of the env protein of feline immunodeficiency virus. Avrameas A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):565–72

Epitope mapping of anti–breast and anti–ovarian mucin monoclonal antibodies. Xing PX, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):641–50

Localization of sequence–determined neoepitopes and neutrophil digestion fragments of C–reactive protein utilizing monoclonal antibodies and synthetic peptides. Ying SC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):677–87

Two monoclonal antibodies recognizing different epitopes on rat cytochrome IIB1 react with human IIE1. Wrighton SA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):76–82

Distribution of (fucogalactosyl–)epitope expressing glycoconjugates in rat brain. Zuschratter W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):445–8

Neurochordins of higher vertebrates: similarities in P–epitope–bearing polypeptide composition and a study of P–epitope expression in cultured neural tissue cells. Preobrazhensky AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):284–6

Identification of linear epitopes of the BPV–1 L1 protein recognized by sera of infected or immunized animals. Jenson AB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(6):396–403

Monoclonal antibodies against an identical short peptide sequence shared by two unrelated proteins. Schulze–Gahmen U, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Sep–Oct; 2(5):322–31

Another discontinuous epitope on glycoprotein gp120 that is important in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization is identified by a monoclonal antibody. Ho DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8949–52

Detection of acute hepatitis C virus infection by ELISA using a synthetic peptide comprising a structural epitope. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4486–9

Surface CD4 density remains constant on lymphocytes of HIV–infected patients in the progression of disease. Poncelet P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 May;142(4):291–8

Lack of the alpha–1,2–linked N–acetyl–D–glucosamine epitope in the outer core structures of lipopolysaccharides from certain O serogroups and subspecies of Salmonella enterica. Tsang RS, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 142(5):521–33

B–cell epitopes of the Nef protein. Spohn R, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jan–Feb;143(1):70–2

T–helper–cell determinants in protein antigens are preferentially located in cysteine–rich antigen segments resistant to proteolytic cleavage by cathepsin B, L, and D. Mouritsen S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):421–31

The matrix of urinary tract stones: protein composition, antigenicity, and ultrastructure. Binette JP, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):1029–34; discussion 1034–6

Availability of the B beta(15–21) epitope on cross–linked human fibrin and its plasmic degradation products. Chen F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):335–40

Variation in the antigenic characteristics of venom from the Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus). Huang SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):387–96

Expression of the epitope recognized by the monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 during human fetal development. Radosevich JA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(6):321–9

Expression of foreign epitopes on recombinant occlusion bodies of baculoviruses. McLinden JH, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(4):231–7

Effect of adjuvant formulations on the selection of B–cell epitopes expressed by a malaria peptide vaccine. Millet P, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(8):547–50

Macromolecular self–association of a synthetic peptide derived from the hepatitis B surface antigen: construction of a quaternary epitope. Rao KV, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(4):204–8

Antigenic relationships of foot–and–mouth disease virus serotype Asia–1 isolates demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Butchaiah G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2–3):275–92

Histological reactivity of a monoclonal antibody against rat colon cancer cells on human and rat normal gut and colonic tumours. Genne P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):233–42

Use of synthetic peptides to map sequential epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies on the bovine leukemia virus external glycoprotein. Callebaut I, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):48–55

In vivo neutralization of duck hepatitis B virus by antibodies specific to the N–terminal portion of pre–S protein. Lambert V, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):446–50

[Ultrastructural study of pemphigus foliaceus and pemphigus vulgaris antigens. Apropos of 2 cases] Bedane C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):888–90 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunohistological characterization of mucin epitopes by pre–treatment of gastro–intestinal sections with periodic acid. Bara J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):105–13

Specific interactions between rotavirus outer capsid proteins VP4 and VP7 determine expression of a cross–reactive, neutralizing VP4–specific epitope. Chen DY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):432–9

Epitope expression and partial structural characterization of F62 lipooligosaccharide (LOS) of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: IgM monoclonal antibodies (3F11 and 1–1–M) recognize non–reducing termini of the LOS components. Yamasaki R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1233–42

Human monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens preferentially express a VH4–21 variable region gene–associated epitope. Thompson KM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):509–18

BLOOD

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the human anaphylatoxin C5a des Arg and their application in the neoepitope–specific sandwich–ELISA for the quantification of C5a des Arg in plasma. Bergh K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):79–87

Epitopes predominantly retained on the carcinoembryonic antigen molecules in plasma of patients with malignant tumors but not on those in plasma of normal individuals. Kuroki M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):505–14

CHEMISTRY

Epitopic regions recognized by monoclonal antibodies against rat brain hexokinase: association with catalytic and regulatory function. Smith AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan;292(1):165–78

Human monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies of high affinity. I. Production, characterisation and interaction with murine monoclonal thyroglobulin antibodies. Fukuma N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):291–5

Mapping the orientation of an antigenic peptide bound in the antigen binding groove of H–2Kb using a monoclonal antibody. Joyce S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1449–54

Immunological and conformation characterization of a phosphorylated immunodominant epitope on the paired helical filaments found in Alzheimer's disease. Lang E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16; 187(2):783–90

Structural and computational investigations of the conformation of antigenic peptide fragments of human polymorphic epithelial mucin. Scanlon MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):137–44

Segment spanning residues 727–768 of the complement C3 sequence contains a neoantigenic site and accommodates the binding of CR1, factor H, and factor B. Becherer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1787–94

Helical epitope of the group B meningococcal alpha(2–8)–linked sialic acid polysaccharide. Brisson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4996–5004

Insights on the amino acid side–chain interactions of a synthetic T–cell determinant. Borrás–Cuesta F, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jul;19(3):187–90

Mapping of an epitope of human leukocyte alpha interferon A which is recognized by the murine monoclonal antibody NK2. Alexenko AP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):403–9

Synthetic peptides homologous to human glycophorins of the Miltenberger complex of variants of MNSs blood group system specify the epitopes for Hil, SJL, Hop, and Mur antisera. Johe KK, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2456–61

The use of porcine liver (2——3)–alpha–sialyltransferase in the large–scale synthesis of alpha–Neup5Ac–(2——3)–beta–D–Galp–(1——3)–D–GlcpNAc, the epitope of the tumor–associated carbohydrate antigen CA 50. Lubineau A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):137–44

CD22 binds to alpha–2,6–sialyltransferase–dependent epitopes on COS cells [letter] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003–4

An antigenic determinant on human centromere protein B (CENP–B) available for production of human–specific anticentromere antibodies in mouse. Sugimoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):129–38

Characterization of B cell epitopes on the 16K antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Verbon A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):395–401

Non–additive effects of multiple amino acid substitutions on antigen–antibody recognition. Mateu MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1385–9

Characterization of Le(x), Le(y) and A Le(y) antigen determinants in KDN–containing O–linked glycan chains from Pleurodeles waltlii jelly coat eggs. Strecker G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):39–43

A neutralizing monoclonal antibody binds to an epitope near the amino terminus of murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Meropol NJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Aug;10(4):433–47

Monoclonal antibodies which identify carbohydrate–defined MHC class I epitopes. O'Neill HC. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):159–65

A 34– to 38–kilodalton Cryptococcus neoformans glycoprotein produced as an exoantigen bearing a glycosylated species–specific epitope. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):143–9

Glycosylation of synthetic peptides breaks helices. Phosphorylation results in distorted structure. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):476–82

Type– and group–specific continuous antigenic determinants of HTLV. Use of synthetic peptides for serotyping of HTLV–I and –II infection. Blomberg J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):294–302

Epitope mapping of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase with monoclonal antibodies that inhibit polymerase and RNase H activities. Szilvay AM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):647–57

Antigenic diversity of the S–layer proteins from pathogenic strains of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas veronii biotype sobria. Kostrzynska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):40–7

Isolation and characterization of two distinct human rotavirus strains with G6 specificity. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):9–16

Role of single amino acids in the recognition of a T cell epitope. Suhrbier A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2507–13

Disulfide–bonded discontinuous epitopes on the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus (New Jersey serotype). Grigera PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3749–57

Prediction of alpha helices and T cell–presented sequences

in proteins with algorithms based on strip-of-helix hydrophobicity index. Reyes VE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;202:225-38

Characterization of antigenic structures by mapping on resin-bound epitope analogs. Syu WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:295-300

Epitope mapping of allergens for rapid localization of continuous allergenic determinants. Walsh BJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:301-11

Localisation of linear epitopes at the carboxy-terminal end of the mycobacterial 71 kDa heat shock protein. Elsaghier A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1153-6

Epitope analysis of the allergen ovalbumin (Gal d II) with monoclonal antibodies and patients' IgE. Kahlert H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1191-201

Structural origin of the immunological diversity of two closely related tetrapeptides: CIDNP study of TyrTyrGluGlu and TyrGluTyrGlu epitopes. Muszkat KA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1049-54

Chromogranin A epitopes: clues from synthetic peptides and peptide mapping. Gill BM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1992 Feb; 21(2):105-18

Altering the antigenicity of proteins. Alexander H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3352-6

Immunoreactivity, epitope mapping and protection studies with anti-conotoxin GI sera and various conotoxins. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):367-77

Biophysical mechanism of the scavenger site near T cell-presented epitopes. Lu S, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):3-7 (42 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical xenogenization: antigenic changes of cancer cells induced by triazene compounds. Giuliani A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:79-92 (56 ref.)

Detection of class I MHC antigens on glycosidase-treated cells. O'Neill HC. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):145-8

A study of the effect of chemical inactivants on the epitopes of Rift Valley fever virus glycoproteins using monoclonal antibodies. Blackburn NK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug; 33(3):367-74

The influence of the adjuvant Quil A on the epitope specificity of meningococcal lipopolysaccharide anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Verheul AF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1193-200

[The capacity of purified staphylococcal anatoxin to correct antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific immunological defects] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Prospects for oral vaccination using recombinant bacteria expressing viral epitopes. Schödel F. **Adv Virus Res** 1992; 41:409-46 (260 ref.)

Conformational differences between surface-bound and fluid-phase complement-component-C3 fragments. Epitope mapping by cDNA expression. Nilsson B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):715-21

CD45; from alloantigen to mapping of restricted epitopes using recombinant soluble CD45 isoforms. Barclay AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):161-4 (32 ref.)

DNA-dependent adenosinetriphosphatase A is the eukaryotic analogue of the bacteriophage T4 gene 44 protein: immunological identity of DNA replication-associated ATPases. Mesner LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10; 30(49):11490-4

Cloning and expression of antigenic epitopes of the human 68-kDa (U1) ribonucleoprotein antigen in Escherichia coli. Frorath B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Sep;11(3):364-6, 368-71

Cloning and analysis of a recombinant antigen containing an epitope specific for human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II. Hadlock KG, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2789-96

Monoclonal antibody epitopes of mycobacterial 65-kD heat-shock protein defined by epitope scanning. Hajeer AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):115-9

Antigenic determinants of the 70-kDa subunit of the Ku autoantigen. Abu-Elheiga L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):145-52

International Cell Exchange, 1991. Lau M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:385-400

HLA class I epitopes accounted for by single residues. Park MS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:335-45

HLA epitopes and graft survival. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1991;:363-83

Structural analysis of class II major histocompatibility complex proteins. Gorga JC. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992; 11(5):305-35 (168 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus envelope epitopes: gene assembly and expression in Escherichia coli of an immunologically reactive novel multiple-epitope polypeptide 1 (MEP-1). Kumar V, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):137-44

Expression of heterologous peptides at two permissive sites of the MalE protein: antigenicity and immunogenicity of foreign B-cell and T-cell epitopes [published erratum appears in Gene 1992 Sep 1;118(1):151] Martineau P, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):35-46

Novel vectors for expression of cDNA encoding epitope-tagged proteins in mammalian cells. Pati UK. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):285-8

In vitro mutagenesis of HLA-B27: single and multiple amino acid substitutions at consensus B27 sites identify distinct monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):243-8

Shared epitopes among HLA class II alleles: gene conversion, common ancestry and balancing selection. Erlich HA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov;12(11):411-4 (15 ref.)

Expression of soluble isoforms of rat CD45. Analysis by electron microscopy and use in epitope mapping of anti-CD45R monoclonal antibodies. McCall MN, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):310-7

Neutralization-sensitive epitopes are conserved among geographically diverse isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum. Uhl EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1703-6

Mapping of a visceral leishmaniasis-specific immunodominant B-cell epitope of Leishmania donovani Hsp70. Wallace GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2688-93

A novel 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid transferase from Chlamydia trachomatis required for expression of the genus-specific epitope. Belunis CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18702-7

Characterization of the hemolysin transporter, HlyB, using an epitope insertion. Juranka P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3764-70

The human leukocyte platelet-activating factor receptor. cDNA cloning, cell surface expression, and construction of a novel epitope-bearing analog. Kunz D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9101-6

Characterization of a functionally important and evolutionarily well-conserved epitope mapped to the short consensus repeats of E-selectin and L-selectin. Jutila MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1565-73

The application of epitope mapping in the development of a new serological test for systemic candidosis. Matthews R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):73-9

Application of recombinant DNA technology in epitope mapping and targeting. Development and characterization of a panel of monoclonal antibodies against the 7B2 neuroendocrine protein. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):187-98

Genetic analysis of type-specific antigenic determinants of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C. Dolter KE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4864-73

Influenza A virus transfectants with chimeric hemagglutinins containing epitopes from different subtypes. Li SQ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):399-404

Mapping genetic determinants for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistance to soluble CD4. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3125-30

The peptide binding specificity of HLA class I molecules is largely allele-specific and non-overlapping. Carreno BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1131-40

A common epitope of beta-lactoglobulin and serum retinol-binding proteins: elucidation of its core sequence using synthetic peptides. Reddy BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):511-6

Subtyping of human immunodeficiency virus isolates with a panel of monoclonal antibodies: identification of conserved and divergent epitopes on p17 and p25 core proteins. Robert-Hebmann V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1175-83

Epitope mapping of the Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus house dust mite major allergen Der p II using overlapping synthetic peptides. van 't Hof W, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1225-32

The repertoire of antibodies to a single antigenic determinant. Wang D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1387-97

Genetic mapping of starch- and lambda-receptor sites in maltoporin: identification of substitutions causing direct and indirect effects on binding sites by cysteine mutagenesis. Francis G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2293-301

Precise prediction of a dominant class I MHC-restricted epitope of Listeria monocytogenes [see comments] Pamer EG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):852-5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):792.

HLA class II specificities and haplotypes in South Africa detected using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide typing. Martell RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Aug;38(2):95-8

Discovering peptide ligands using epitope libraries. Scott JK. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul;17(7):241-5 (23 ref.)

Synthetic recombinant vaccine expressing influenza haemagglutinin epitope in Salmonella flagellin leads to partial protection in mice. McEwen J, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(6):405-11

Mouse hepatitis virus nucleocapsid protein-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes are Ld restricted and specific for the carboxy terminus. Stohlman SA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul; 189(1):217-24

[Platelet group polymorphism in Provence. Comparison with the frequencies of platelet-specific allo-antigens observed in other populations] Reviron D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1992 Jan;35(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delineation of immunoreactive, conserved regions in the external glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. di Marzo Veronese F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1125-32

Identification of two neutralizing and 8 non-neutralizing epitopes on simian immunodeficiency virus envelope using monoclonal antibodies. Kent KA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1147-51

Predictive B- and T-cell linear epitopes in structural proteins of HTLV-I, HTLV-II, and STLV-I. Lal RB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Aug;7(8):663-70

Identification of broadly reactive continuous antigenic determinants of simian immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins. Miller MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1153-64

T cell epitopes: synthetic antigens and multiple sclerosis. Sela M. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):763-8 (27 ref.)

An antigenic structure of the trans-activator protein encoded by human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I), as defined by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Tanaka Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):227-35

Topological mapping of antigenic sites on the Rift Valley fever virus envelope glycoproteins using monoclonal antibodies. Besselaar TG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1-4):111-24

Monoclonal antipeptide antibodies recognize epitopes upon VP4 and VP7 of simian rotavirus SA11 in infected MA104 cells. Hansen G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;122(3-4):281-91

Preparation and characterization of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody directed to VP4 of rotavirus strain K8 which has unique VP4 neutralization epitopes. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1-4):153-62

Comparison and fine mapping of both high and low neutralizing monoclonal antibodies against the principal neutralization domain of HIV-1. Langedijk JP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):129-46

Expression of a hepatitis E virus (HEV)-trpE fusion protein containing epitopes recognized by antibodies in sera from human cases and experimentally infected primates. Purdy MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3-4):335-49

Epitope specificities of human serum antibodies reactive with respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein. Robinson BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):273-86

Immunogenicity of free synthetic peptides corresponding to T helper epitopes of the influenza HA 1 subunit. Induction of virus cross reacting CD4+ T lymphocytes in mice. Schneider C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1-4):103-19

Characterization of neutralizing antibodies to bovine enterovirus elicited by synthetic peptides. Smyth MS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1-4):21-33

Autoimmunity to human thyroglobulin. Respective epitopic specificity patterns of anti-human thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with Sjögren's syndrome and patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Bouanani M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1585-93

Autoantigenic epitopes of the B polypeptide of Sm small nuclear RNP particles. Identification of regions accessible only within the U1 small nuclear RNP. Ohosone Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):960-6

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against teguments of adult and schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum. Viyanant V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):101-6

Resistance to LDL oxidative modifications of an N-terminal apolipoprotein B epitope. Gandjini H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):83-93

Autoantigenic epitopes on thyroid microsome/thyroid peroxidase antigen recognized by autoantibodies reside in the amino region, the carboxyl region and the central core of the molecule [letter] Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1-2):142-4

Studies with recombinant autoepitopes of thyroid peroxidase: evidence suggesting an epitope shared between the thyroid and the gastric parietal cell. Elisei R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):65-70

Mapping epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies to thyroid peroxidase using recombinant antigen preparations. Ewins DL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):141-9

Evidence for a potential common T-cell epitope between human thyroid peroxidase and human thyroglobulin with implications for the pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroid disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1-2):101-6

Idiotypic characterisation of monoclonal antibodies with restricted epitope specificity for retinal S-antigen. Suleyman S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):91-7

The alpha-galactosyl epitope on human normal and autoimmune thyroid cells. Thall A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):81-7

The 80L5C4 epitope overlaps with the homophilic binding site of the cell adhesion molecule gp80 of Dictyostelium. Wu XF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3-4):246-9

Epitope map of two polyclonal antibodies that recognize amyloid lesions in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ghiso J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):517-22

Mapping of the epitope/paratope interactions of a monoclonal antibody directed against adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Nass N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):129-36

The antigenicity of the carbohydrate moiety of an insect glycoprotein, honey-bee (Apis mellifera) venom phospholipase A2. The role of alpha 1,3-fucosylation of

the asparagine-bound N-acetylglucosamine. Prenner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):377–80

Definition of surface-exposed epitopes on the (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tunwell RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):203–12

Monoclonal antibodies against defined epitopes of the human transferrin receptor cytoplasmic tail. White S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):28–34

An antigenic determinant common to human chorionic somatomammotropin and human growth hormone revealed by limited proteolysis of immune complexes. Santucci A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug;31(9):1029–35

Antigen-specific, MHC-unrestricted T cells. Finn OJ. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(4):239–49 (73 ref.)

Adult T-cell leukaemia in patients with OKT4 epitope deficiency. Uozumi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec; 79(4):651–2

A carbohydrate epitope defined by monoclonal antibody VC1.1 is found on N-CAM and other cell adhesion molecules. Naegele JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13; 559(1):118–29

Tumor-inhibitory monoclonal antibodies to the HER-2/Neu receptor induce differentiation of human breast cancer cells. Bacus SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2580–9

Regional heterogeneity and complementation in the expression of the tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 epitopes in colorectal cancer. Muraro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5378–83

Second generation anti-MUC1 peptide monoclonal antibodies. Xing PX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2310–7

Further definition of the size of the blood group-i antigenic determinant using a chemically synthesised octasaccharide of poly-N-acetyllactosamine type. Feizi T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):289–97

Synthesis of 1-deoxynojirimycin-containing glycans related to the Lewis X and sialyl-Lewis X epitopes recognized by LEC-CAMs. Furui H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 May 14;229(1):C1–4

Detection of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies with defined epitopic specificity by a microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay. Harchali AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1859–64

A 64 kDa membrane antigen is a recurrent epitope for natural autoantibodies in patients with Graves' thyroid and ophthalmic diseases. Kendler DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):539–47

IgG antibodies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus recognize different epitopes in 60-kD SSA/Ro protein. Barakat S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):38–45

Antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis-specific epitopes in lepromatous leprosy. Bothamley G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):426–32

Antibodies to mouse laminin in patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) recognize galactosyl (alpha 1-3)-galactose epitopes. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):367–73

Epitope-specific induction of mesangial lesions with proteinuria by a MoAb against mesangial cell surface antigen. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):399–404

Antibodies against terminal galactosyl (alpha 1-3) galactose epitopes in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):31–6

Evolution of the "titin epitope" in neurofilament proteins. Mencarelli C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(4):741–4

Schistosoma mansoni and Biomphalaria glabrata have some common epitopes. I. Common epitopes are present on the surface of early stages of S. mansoni. Vieira LQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):507–16

Immunological detection of the EGF-like domain of the core proteins of large proteoglycans from human and baboon cartilage. Stanescu V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(4):283–93

Function and specificity of human gamma/delta-positive T cells. Kabelitz D. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;11(5):281–303 (246 ref.)

Sensitization against pancreatic antigen in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic pancreatitis. Preliminary communication. Nishimori I, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(2):71–4

Autoimmune determinants of rheumatic carditis: localization of epitopes in human cardiac myosin. Dell A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:158–62

Anti-Coxsackievirus B3 neutralizing antibodies with pathological potential. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:124–9

Monoclonal antibodies to human pancreatic trypsin 1 inhibit the activation of human trypsinogens 1 and 2. Guy-Crotte O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;204(1):133–6

Precise epitope mapping of monoclonal antibodies to the cytoplasmic side of the acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit. Dissecting a potentially myasthenogenic epitope. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):915–22

Determinants on simian virus 40 large T antigen are important for recognition and phosphorylation by casein kinase I. Umphress JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1-2):239–43

Production and characteristics of human tissue plasminogen-activator antibodies with region-oriented synthetic peptides. Wilczynska M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):653–7

Monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase: a neutralizing antibody which recognizes a conformational epitope related to an active site of elastase. Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):587–93

Cloning of the non-neuronal intermediate filament protein of the gastropod Aplysia californica; identification of an amino acid residue essential for the IFA epitope. Riemer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):351–7

Specific epitope-induced conversion of CD8+ memory cells into effector cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro: presentation of peptide antigen by CD8+ T cells. Kos FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1595–601

Synthetic peptide libraries in the determination of T cell epitopes and peptide binding specificity of class I molecules. Schumacher TN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1405–12

Antigen specificity of gamma delta T lymphocytes. Born WK, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2699–705 (92 ref.)

Construction of dystrophin fusion proteins to raise targeted antibodies to different epitopes. Ginjaar HB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24;308(3):293–7

Human centrosomal epitope is shared specifically with human lactate dehydrogenase-B isozyme. Gosti F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):231–4

A marine algal Na(+)-activated ATPase possesses an immunologically identical epitope to Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Wada M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):272–4

Identification of a small epitope in domain Ib of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A that elicits enzyme-neutralizing antibodies. Rutault K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):267–72

Arg276 of GseA, a Chlamydia trachomatis Kdo transferase, is required for the synthesis of the chlamydial genus-specific epitope in Escherichia coli. Ekpo P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):49–53

Phyllogenetically conserved epitopes of the keratin 8 polypeptide recognized by a novel set of monoclonal antibodies. Stašková Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991; 37(3-4):197–206

Epitope specific antibody response against human type II collagen induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Iribe H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):216–25

Monoclonal antibody to the corneal endothelium: partial characterization of the antigen and its expression in fetal and adult rabbits. Sakamoto T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(6):587–92

Location of the quinine-dependent epitope on platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Pfueller SL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(5):293–9

Effects of monomeric acrylic embedding media on the antigenicity of two epitopes of the MIC2-encoded Ewing's sarcoma cell membrane antigen. Hamilton G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):87–94

Anti-histone autoantibodies recognize centromeric heterochromatin in metaphase chromosomes and hidden epitopes in interphase cells. Burlingame RW, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):40–7

Identification of residues involved in polymorphic antibody binding epitopes on HLA-DR molecules. Fu XT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):47–56

T cell can recognize the allospecificities formed by the substitution of amino acids associated with HLA-Bw4/Bw6 public epitopes. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Sep;32(1):41–5

Effect of the substitutions in the alpha helix and the beta sheet of HLA class I molecule on allorecognition of T cells specific for HLA-B51 and HLA-Bw53. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Feb;33(2):82–8

The impact of naturally occurring DR3 microvariants, DRw17 and DRw18, on T-cell allorecognition. Johnson AH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Sep;32(1):46–55

Fine specificity of the alloantiserum MSD-51: epitope mapping of HLA-DRw53 determinants. Lardy NM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Sep;32(1):65–71

T-cell clones identify three distinct epitopes associated with HLA-Dw14. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Nov;32(3):229–33

Epitope mapping of human monoclonal antibodies to HLA-B27 by using natural and mutated antigenic variants. Weyl D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):271–6

Immunological and biochemical characterization of the nonspecific cross-reacting antigen epitopes using twenty-three monoclonal antibodies. Kuroki M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):557–74

Human IgE-binding synthetic peptides of bovine beta-lactoglobulin and alpha-lactalbumin. In vitro cross-reactivity of the allergens. Adams SL, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):191–7

Monoclonal antibody 117.C-11 recognizes three exposed regions on the surface of the Lathyrus ochrus isolectin I. Leuken K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):47–51

Induction of anti-idiotypic T cells through a network mechanism. Masaki H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep; 30(1):107–11

Rapid "tea-bag" peptide synthesis using 9-fluorenylmethoxycarbonyl (Fmoc) protected amino acids applied for antigenic mapping of viral proteins. Sällberg M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):59–68

Immunological characterization of an immunomodulatory epitope in S-antigen/arrestin with a sequence motif common to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Stiemer RH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):233–40

Expansion, selection and mutation of antigen-specific B cells in germinal centers. Leanderson T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Apr;126:47–61 (64 ref.)

Immunodominant determinants of thyroglobulin associated with autoimmune thyroiditis. Kuppers RC, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:247–84 (100 ref.)

Carrier sequence selection--one key to successful vaccines. Etlinger HM. **Immunol Today** 1992 Feb;13(2):52–5 (53 ref.)

Does antibody-dependent epitope masking permit progressive tumour growth in the face of cell-mediated cytotoxicity? [see comments] Manson LA. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct;12(10):352–5 (23 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1992 Feb;13(2):78–9.

Allorecognition by NK cells: nonself or no self? Moretta L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):300–6 (44 ref.)

Synthetic peptides in the search for T- and B-cell epitopes. Rajnavölgyi E. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A17–9 (15 ref.)

Mouse monoclonal antibody to a latent epitope of leucocyte receptors for leukotriene B4. Harvey JP, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):122–8

Protection against Brucella melitensis or Brucella abortus in mice with immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgA, and IgM monoclonal antibodies specific for a common epitope shared by the Brucella A and M smooth lipopolysaccharides. Cloeckaert A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):312–5

A synthetic glycoconjugate representing the genus-specific epitope of chlamydial lipopolysaccharide exhibits the same specificity as its natural counterpart. Fu Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1314–21

Stable, conserved outer membrane epitope of strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius associated with Brazilian purpuric fever. Lesse AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1351–7

Prognostic B-cell epitopes on the flagellar protein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Schneider T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):316–9

The immune response to anti-idiotype antibodies bearing an internal image epitope of tetanus toxin/toxoid. II. Comparison of the primary humoral immune response to xenogeneic Ab2 beta 1 and Ab2 beta 2 internal image anti-idiotype antibodies. Poskitt DC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2-3):122–7

Allergenic and antigenic cross-reactivities of group IX grass pollen allergens. Zhang L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):28–34

The identification of tyrosine as a common key residue in unrelated H-2Kd restricted antigenic peptides. Maryanski JL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1035–42

Cytotoxic CD4+ T cells from a sporozoite-immunized volunteer recognize the Plasmodium falciparum CS protein. Moreno A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):997–1003

Identification of three extended antibody-binding segments in recombinant human muscle acetylcholine receptor alpha subunit extracellular domain 1–210. Sano M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):983–9

Failure to detect MHC class II associations of the human immune response induced by repeated malaria infections to the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Troye-Blomberg M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):1043–51

Native epitopes of human IgA. Molinaro GA, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):235–40

Antigenic mimicry and autoimmune diseases. Nickerson C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):205–24 (126 ref.)

HIV-neutralizing antibodies: epitope identification and significance for future vaccine. Robert-Guroff M. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):15–30 (77 ref.)

Organ-specific mucin antigens and gastrointestinal carcinogenesis. Bara J. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 23(1):29–35 (43 ref.)

Identification of B-cell antigenic sites on HIV-2 gp125. Mannervik M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(2):177–87

B-cell epitope mapping of the entire SIVagm envelope glycoprotein including fine mapping of immunogenic regions. Siegel F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(6):583–90

Mapping human T cell epitopes on phospholipase A2: the major bee-venom allergen. Dhillon M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):42–51

T helper function of CD4+ cells specific for defined epitopes on the acetylcholine receptor in congenic mouse strains. Bellone M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):27–46

A common epitope on human tumor necrosis factor alpha and the autoantigen S-antigen/arrestin' induces TNF-alpha production. Stiemer RH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):15–26

Inducibility of protein-reactive antibodies by peptide immunization: comparison of three epitope peptides of hen egg-white lysozyme. Seki J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;111(2):259–64

A monoclonal antibody recognizes an epitope in the first extracellular loop of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. Feschenko MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4097–101

A cardiac troponin T epitope conserved across phyla. Malouf NN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9269–74

A panel of monoclonal antibodies for the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor. Epitope mapping, effects on ligand binding, and biological activity. Soos MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12955–63

Engineering T lymphocyte antigen specificity. Bolhuis RL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):306–10 (53 ref.)

Sharing of antigenic epitopes between synaptophysin and granulophysin. Shalev A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May; 49(1):59–65

Differential isotype expression and binding properties of T cell–reactive antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Silvestris F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;12(2):107–15

The susceptibility sequence to rheumatoid arthritis is a cross-reactive B cell epitope shared by the Escherichia coli heat shock protein dnaJ and the histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DRB10401 molecule. Albani S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):327–31

Levels of immunoglobulin G antibodies against defined epitopes of the L1 and L2 capsid proteins of human papillomavirus type 6 are elevated in men with a history of condylomata acuminata. Wikström A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1795–800

Immunogold electron microscopic localization of antigenic sites in the outer dense fiber region of rat sperm tail obtained by using antisera to two Sertoli cell secretory proteins. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Oct;19(2):261–8

An autoimmuno-dominant thyroglobulin epitope characterized by a monoclonal antibody. Schulz E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):25–30

CD8+ T cells specific for a single nonamer epitope of Listeria monocytogenes are protective in vivo. Harty JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1531–8

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) against a transforming gene product select for transformed cells with point mutations within sequences encoding CTL recognition epitopes. Lill NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):449–57

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Tat-reactive antibodies present in normal HIV-negative sera and depleted in HIV-positive sera. Identification of the epitope. Rodman TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1247–53

Immunogenicity of a chimeric peptide corresponding to T helper and B cell epitopes of the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein. Su H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):227–35

Disease inhibition by major histocompatibility complex binding peptide analogues of disease-associated epitopes: more than blocking alone. Wauben MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):667–77

Antigenic analysis of iron-regulated proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica A and T biotypes by immunoblotting reveals biotype-specific epitopes. Murray JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):283–8

The role of lipopolysaccharide in the exposure of protective antigenic sites on the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Vretou E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1221–7

The amino terminus of human cytomegalovirus glycoprotein B contains epitopes that vary among strains. Basgoz N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):983–8

Epitope mapping on fragments of beet necrotic yellow vein virus coat protein. Commandeur U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):695–700

Influenza virus infection elicits class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cells specific for an epitope identified in the NS1 non-structural protein. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1339–43

Generation of a subtype-specific neutralization epitope in foot-and-mouth disease virus of a different subtype. Hernández J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):213–6

Broad cross-reactivity with marked fine specificity in the cytotoxic T cell response to flaviviruses. Hill AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1115–23

Monoclonal antibodies to three structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus: characterization of epitopes and antigenic differentiation of Australian strains. Ignjatovic J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2915–22

Location of antigenic sites defined by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies on the S1 avian infectious bronchitis virus glycopolypeptide. Kant A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):591–6

Localization of group-specific epitopes on the major capsid protein of group A rotavirus. Kohli E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):907–14

Antigenic diversity of human parainfluenza virus type 1 isolates and their immunological relationship with Sendai virus revealed by using monoclonal antibodies. Komada H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):875–84

Evidence that human cytomegalovirus assembly protein shares antigenic sites with an uninfected cell membrane protein. Landini MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3009–16

Poliovirus antigenic hybrids simultaneously expressing antigenic determinants from all three serotypes. Murdin AD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):607–11

Murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the transmembrane protein gp41 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhance its infectivity. Niedrig M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):951–4

Distribution of epitopes within the amino acid sequence of the Epstein-Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein, gp340, recognized by hyperimmune rabbit sera. Pither RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1409–15

Antibodies are produced to the variable regions of the external envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in chimpanzees infected with the virus and baboons immunized with a candidate recombinant vaccine. Stephens DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1099–106

Antipeptide antisera define neutralizing epitopes on the adenovirus hexon. Toogood CI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1429–35

Demonstration of peptide-specific and cross-reactive epitopes in proteins reacting with antimitochondrial antibodies of primary biliary cirrhosis. Fusconi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):162–9

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite-specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295–301

New immunoenzyme-cytochemical stainings for the in situ detection of epitope specificity and isotype of antibody forming B cells in experimental and natural (auto) immune responses in animals and man. Claassen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24;150(1–2):207–16 (43 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody binding to peptide epitopes conjugated to synthetic branched chain polypeptide carriers. Influence of the carrier upon antibody recognition. Hudecz F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Mar 4;147(2):201–10

Immunological and biological characteristics of recombinant human thyrotropin. Kashiwai T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):25–30

Isolation of sequences from a random-sequence expression library that mimic viral epitopes. Lenstra JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):149–57

Monoclonal antibodies defining distinct epitopes of the human IL-2 receptor beta chain and their differential effects on IL-2 responses. Ohbo K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):61–72

Kinetics of killing by monoclonal cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Colorimetric detection of cryptic CTL determinants on adherent target cells and survivorship analysis. Rodgers JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):159–69

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase T helper epitopes identified in mice and humans: correlation with a cytotoxic T cell epitope. De Groot AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1058–65

Epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein B that bind type-common neutralizing antibodies elicit type-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Sanchez-Pescador L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 166(3):623–7

Distinct effect of pH 2 on a common antigenic structure found in human interferons-alpha 1 and -alpha 2 in the region 30–35. Kontsek P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec; 11(6):327–32

Molecular anatomy of an autoantigen: T and B epitopes on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Manfredi AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):13–21 (66 ref.)

Localization of epitopes for antibodies that differentially label sodium sodium channels in skeletal muscle surface and T-tubular membranes. Cohen SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 Jun;128(3):219–26

IgG monoclonal proteins from patients with axonal peripheral neuropathies bind to different epitopes of the 68 kDa neurofilament protein. Fazio R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):97–104

Myelin basic protein specific T cell lines and clones derived from the CNS of rats with EAE only recognize encephalitogenic epitopes. Bourdette DN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;30(2):308–15

Carbohydrate epitopes are responsible for antibody cross-reactivity in Trypanosoma cruzi–infected mice. Xu BX, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):808–10

Epitope mapping of snake venom phospholipases A2 with pseudexin monoclonal antibodies. Stiles BG, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr;10(2):193–204

A common antigenic epitope expressed on human Pneumocystis carinii. Amagai T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):169S–171S

Epitope study and cDNA screening of major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):3S–4S

Sporozoites and merozoites of Cryptosporidium parvum share a common epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tilley M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):48S–49S

Ultrastructural localization of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies produced to rat Pneumocystis carinii. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):18S–20S

A predominant group-specific neutralizing epitope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 maps to residues 342 to 511 of the envelope glycoprotein gp120. Berkower I, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5983–90

Three epitopic peptides of the simian immunodeficiency virus Nef protein recognized by macaque cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bourgault I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):750–6

Comparative analysis of core amino acid residues of H-2D(b)-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition epitopes in simian virus 40 T antigen. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):440–7

Poliovirus chimeras expressing sequences from the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dedieu JF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3161–7

Identification of VP7 epitopes associated with protection against human rotavirus illness or shedding in volunteers. Green KY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):548–53

Poliovirus-specific major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytolytic T-cell epitopes in mice localize to neutralizing antigenic regions. Kutubuddin M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5967–74

Identification of T-helper epitopes in the VP1 capsid protein of poliovirus. Kutubuddin M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):3042–7

Identification of an immunodominant epitope within the phosphoprotein of rabies virus that is recognized by both class I- and class II-restricted T cells. Larson JK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5673–9

Posttranslational side chain modification of a viral epitope results in diminished recognition by specific T cells. Larson JK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):3996–4002

A CD4+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone to a conserved epitope on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24: cytotoxic activity and secretion of interleukin-2 and interleukin-6. Littaua RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):608–11

Gene for the major antigenic structural protein (p100) of human herpesvirus 6. Neipel F, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3918–24

Role and specificity of T-cell subsets in spontaneous recovery from Friend virus-induced leukemia in mice. Robertson MN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3271–7

Enhancement of the antibody response to flavivirus B-cell epitopes by using homologous or heterologous T-cell epitopes. Roehrig JT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3385–90

Identification of envelope protein epitopes that are important in the attenuation process of wild-type yellow fever virus. Sil BK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4265–70

p53 shares an antigenic determinant with proteins of 92 and 150 kilodaltons that may be involved in senescence of human cells. van den Heuvel SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):591–5

Development and characterization of human anti-HBs antibodies. Sa'adu A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jan; 36(1):25–34

Epitope mapping of HBsAg using a panel of human anti-HBs antibodies. Sa'adu A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec; 35(2):199–206

Antigen specificities and clinical distribution of ANCA in kidney diseases. Lesavre P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):552–7 (35 ref.)

Differential inhibition of IL-1 beta activities and receptor binding by monoclonal antibodies mapping within a discrete region of the protein. Boraschi D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):377–84

Antibodies against core and O antigen epitopes of Escherichia coli O83 in rabbit antisera and in commercial human immunoglobulin. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):157–66

Selection of T cell epitopes and vaccine engineering. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:370–86

Epitope differences in toxin-coregulated pili produced by classical and El Tor Vibrio cholerae O1. Jonson G, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Sep;11(3):179–88

Induction of a humoral immune response to a Shiga toxin B subunit epitope expressed as a chimeric LamB protein in a Shigella flexneri live vaccine strain. Ryd M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun;12(6):399–407

Comparison of immunochemical specificities of Vibrio parahaemolyticus O10 and O12 antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Ogawa S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(9):775–87

Mapping of a B-cell epitope present in the neuraminidase of Trypanosoma cruzi. Prioli RP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):85–96

B-cell epitopes of RNA autoantigens. Hoet RM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):199–205 (57 ref.)

Molecular mimicry and autoantigens in connective tissue diseases. Horsfall AC. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):139–47 (33 ref.)

Protein antigenicity. Van Regenmortel MH. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):133–8 (73 ref.)

Polyclonal antibodies against the polypeptide and carbohydrate epitopes of recombinant human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit. Chen W, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):57–66

At least five antigenic epitopes on the streptokinase molecule are recognized by human CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T cells. Bruserud O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1097–104

Recognition of multiple epitopes in the coiled-coil domain of lamin B by human autoantibodies. Chou CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1055–64

T helper cell epitopes of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) nef protein in rats and chimpanzees. Estaquier J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):489–99

IgE binding structures of the major house dust mite allergen Der p I. Greene WK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 29(2):257–62

New monoclonal antibodies as probes for human cardiac troponin I: epitopic analysis with synthetic peptides. Larue C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):271–8

Identification of allergenic epitopes on Der f I, a major allergen of Dermatophagoides farinae, using monoclonal antibodies. Le Mao J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 29(2):205–11

Confronting the hypervariability of an immunodominant epitope eliciting virus neutralizing antibodies from the envelope glycoprotein of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)--II. Synthetic peptides linked to HIV-1 carrier proteins gag and nef. Neurath AR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):965–73

Functional analysis of interferon-alpha subtypes using monoclonal antibodies to interferon-alpha 4a--subtype reactivity, neutralisation of biological activities and epitope analysis. Overall ML, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar; 29(3):391–9

Biochemical characterization of CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV): functional comparison of distinct epitopes recognized by various anti-CD26 monoclonal antibodies. Torimoto Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):183–92

Monoclonal antibodies specific to porin of Haemophilus influenzae type b: localization of their cognate epitopes and tests of their biological activities. Srikumar R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Mar;6(5):665–76

The main immunogenic region (MIR) of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and the anti-MIR antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Spring;5(1):1–29 (157 ref.)

Neutralization of bleomycin hydrolase by an epitope-specific antibody. Morris G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 42(1):57–62

A novel epitope expressed on the surface of developing and mature astrocytes. Landis DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):467–77

PAC 1: an epitope associated with two novel glycoprotein components of isolated postsynaptic densities and a novel cytoskeleton-associated polypeptide. Willmott TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):627–41

Production of a monoclonal antibody (2B44) reactive on a shared epitope on dendritic reticulum cells, smooth muscle cells of vessels and Reed-Sternberg cells. Kalidi I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):533–9

Analysis of the specificity of the salivary antigens of Ornithodoros erraticus for the purpose of serological detection of swine farms harbouring the parasite. Pérez-Sánchez R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):201–16

Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese strain): characterization of two monoclonal antibodies which recognized common epitopes in the tegument of adult worms and schistosomula. Viyanant V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):695–8

Epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum clustered-asparagine-rich protein (CARP) recognized by human T-cells and antibodies. Wahlgren M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):681–94

Use of peptides to select for anti-rhodopsin antibodies with desired amino acid sequence specificities. Adamus G, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):42–7

Generation and characterization of specific antibodies directed to the binding domain of adhesive molecules. Berliner SA, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov-Dec;1(2):60–4

Naloxone administration in vivo stereoselectively alters antigen-dependent and antigen-independent immune responses. Carr DJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(5):407–15

Chlamydia-specific lymphocytes in conjunctiva during ocular infection: limiting dilution analysis. Pal S, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91;3(4):171–6

Cross-reacting epitopes shared between Plasmodium falciparum and its host: the origin of autoreactive antibodies? Mattei D, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct; 142(8):698–703 (47 ref.)

Mapping of linear B-cell epitopes of hepatitis B surface antigen. Coursaget P, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(6):461–7

Resistance to collagen-induced arthritis in Biozzi mice is not associated with a defect in autoantibodies to accessible epitopes on cartilage collagen. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):677–80

The T-cell repertoire in myasthenia gravis involves multiple cholinergic receptor epitopes. Link H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):405–14

Immunodominant T cell epitope from signal sequence [letter] Buchmeier MJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1142

Studies on common antigenicities between the Belo Horizonte strain, Brazil of Schistosoma mansoni eggs and Biomphalaria snails by immunoelectrophoresis. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):98–102

Characterization of a Plasmodium falciparum epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody with broad isolate and species specificity. Limpaiboon T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):284

Availability of the B beta(15-21) epitope on cross-linked human fibrin and its plasmic degradation products. Chen F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):335–40

Characterization of a factor VIII immunogenic site using factor VIII synthetic peptide 1687-1695 and rabbit anti-peptide antibodies. Tiarks C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):301–10

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify thymopoietin in cultured human thymic epithelial cells. Talle MA, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Nov;18(3):169–84

A new HLA-DR2-related specificity (DR2LUM) in South African populations detected using polymerase chain reaction and sequence-specific oligonucleotide typing. Martell RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 May;37(5):232–4

HLA epitope matching. Contribution of matched residues to epitopes recognized by alloantibodies. Akkoc N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):903–7

Detection of stable epitopes on formaldehyde-detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin by monoclonal antibodies. Foged NT. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):817–24

Murine cross-reactive T-cell epitopes of Neisseria meningitidis outer membrane proteins. Lifely MR, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(3):159–63

Protection from herpes simplex virus type 2 is associated with T cells involved in delayed type hypersensitivity that recognize glycosylation-related epitopes on glycoprotein D. Wachsman M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):447–54

Differential enhancement and distribution of antigen-specific cells in various lymph nodes in response to locally inoculated bacterial antigens. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):239–50

Induction and characterization of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies reactive with idiotopes of canine parvovirus neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;29(1–2):139–50

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against anti-CD4 antibodies MT151 and OKT4A. Liang SH, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):83–90

Rat monoclonal antibodies to nonoverlapping epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 block CD4 binding in vitro. Cordell J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):72–9

HPV-1 L1 protein expressed in cos cells displays conformational epitopes found on intact virions. Ghim SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):548–52

Location of neutralizing epitopes on the hemagglutinin-esterase protein of influenza C virus. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):79–87

Fine specificity of the B-cell epitopes recognized in HIV-1 NEF by human sera. Tähtinen M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):156–64

Computer prediction of antigenic and topogenic domains in HSV-1 and HSV-2 glycoprotein B (gB). Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):131–41

Neutralization of CRPV infectivity by monoclonal antibodies that identify conformational epitopes on intact virions. Christensen ND, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):169–79

The immune response to measles virus in mice. T-helper response to the nucleoprotein and mapping of the T-helper epitopes. Giraudon P, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jan;22(1):41–54

Structural relationships between hepatitis B surface antigen in human plasma and dimers from recombinant vaccine: a monoclonal antibody study. Thanh LT, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Oct;21(2):141–54

Analysis of the antigenic epitopes of hepatitis B surface antigen involved in the induction of a protective antibody response. Waters JA, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jan;22(1):1–12

[Fuzzy cluster for analysis of the relationship between the structure of cephalosporins and immune cross-reaction] Hu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep; 11(5):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diversity and relative inaccuracy of internal images of antigen group A revealed by IEF analysis] Crespeau H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(7):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between peptides and major histocompatibility complex molecules] Choppin J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;40(3):257–64 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic determinants on ovalbumin and ovomucoid: comparison of the specificity of IgG and IgE antibodies] Honma K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mimicry and autoimmunity] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10;80(11):1833–7 **(Jpn)**

[Factor VIII epitopes recognized by inhibitors in hemophiliacs] Hayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep; 32(9):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of rabbit IgG with anti-IgG: localization of epitopes and absence of immunoreactivity of the pFc'-fragment] Kravchuk ZI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct; 56(10):1907–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epitope specificity of hemagglutinating monoclonal anti-B antibodies] Galanina OE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Sep; 17(9):1177–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of an antigenic determinant of recombinant interleukin-2, recognized by monoclonal antibody 13B1] Skrivelis VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repertoire of epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus proteins and the search for vaccines and diagnostic kits] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992; 322(1):189–92 **(Rus)**

[The strain-specific diagnosis of influenza by using lanthanide immunofluorescence analysis based on monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinin of the influenza A virus] Busse TL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic and serological properties of the O-specific polysaccharide (L-hapten) in Shigella] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influenza surveillance. Ghendon Y. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(5):509–15

Selection and identification of antigenic determinant of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra strain. Wang HH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):420–3

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis: assessment of antigen-specific IgG antibodies using a new chemiluminescence method] Mazur G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Sulphydryl reactivity of the HLA-B27 epitope: accessibility of the free cysteine studied by flow cytometry. MacLean L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):456–60

CD11b is a calcium-dependent epitope in human neutrophils. Leino L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):195–200

Deletion of the zinc-binding motif of CD13/aminopeptidase N molecules results in loss of epitopes that mediate binding of inhibitory antibodies. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3344–9

Binding parameters and idiotypic profile of the whole immunoglobulin and Fab' fragments of murine monoclonal antibody to distinct determinants of the human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Temponi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2497–503

The human class II MHC protein HLA-DR1 assembles as empty alpha beta heterodimers in the absence of antigenic peptide. Stern LJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):465–77

pH dependence and exchange of high and low responder peptides binding to a class II MHC molecule. Reay PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2829–39

Conversion of the human blood group H antigen to A antigen in vitro. Yang N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69 (Pt 2):111–8

NH2-terminal modification of the phosphatase 2A catalytic subunit allows functional expression in mammalian cells. Wadzinski BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):16883–8

Role of a major autoepitope in forming the DNA binding site of the p70 (Ku) antigen. Chou CH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1677–84

Identification of HLA-DR1 beta chain residues critical for binding staphylococcal enterotoxins A and E. Karp DR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):415–24

Phosphorylation-dependent epitopes of neurofilament antibodies on tau protein and relationship with Alzheimer tau. Lichtenberg-Kraag B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5384–8

A family of concanavalin A-binding peptides from a hexapeptide epitope library. Scott JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5398–402

T cell inducing determinants contain a hierarchy of residues contacting the T cell receptor. Evavold BD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(4):225–9 (31 ref.)

Structural determination of gangliosides that bind to influenza A, B, and C viruses by an improved binding assay: strain-specific receptor epitopes in sialo-sugar chains. Suzuki Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):121–31

[Molecular size heterogeneity of SPan-1 antigen and co-expression with Lewis phenotype determinants in sera from gastrointestinal malignant diseases] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of peptides of the preS1-region of the viral hepatitis B envelope protein and localization of antigenic determinants] Prokuronova EI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1500–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The blood group antigens (BGA)-related glycoepitopes. A key structural determinant in immunogenesis and cancer pathogenesis. Glinsky GV. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992 Mar;12(2):151–66 (200 ref.)

The L5 epitope: an early marker for neural induction in the chick embryo and its involvement in inductive interactions. Roberts C, et al. **Development** 1991 Aug;112(4):959–70

Functional epitope analysis of the human CD11a/CD18 molecule (LFA-1, lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1) involved in HIV-1-induced syncytium formation. Vermot-Desroches C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):461–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against malaria in Aotus monkeys immunized with a recombinant blood-stage antigen fused to a universal T-cell epitope: correlation of serum gamma interferon levels with protection. Herrera MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):154–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopy and image processing for epitope mapping. Boisset N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:274–95

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS, IMMUNODOMINANT see IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES

ANTIGENIC MODULATION

Selection of a Borrelia burgdorferi antigenic variant by cultivation in the presence of increasing amounts of homologous immune serum. Cinco M. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):15–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation by interferon alpha and gamma of the expression of a melanoma-associated antigen detected by autologous antibody. Vlock DR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jul; 2(2):105–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization and modulation of antigen-induced effects in isolated rat heart. Vleeming W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):556–65

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

ANTIGENIC VARIATION

Antigenic diversity in Plasmodium falciparum. Anders RF. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):57–67 (52 ref.)

Protective immune responses as indicators of antigenic diversity and stability. Brown KN. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):111–9

Immunological variation and immunohistochemical localization of HIV-1 Nef demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. Ovod V, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):25–34

Antigenic variation of the bovine ephemeral fever virus glycoprotein. Cybinski DH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):211–24

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antigenic stability of its LDL receptor and immunological cross-reactivity with the LDL receptor of the mammalian host. Coppens I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):77–86

Antigenic diversity in Haemophilus ducreyi as shown by western blot (immunoblot) analysis. Roggen EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):590–5

Variation in antigenicity and molecular weight of Campylobacter coli VC167 flagellin in different genetic backgrounds. Alm RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(13):4230–8

Induction of IgG3 secretion by interferon gamma: a model for T cell-independent class switching in response to T cell-independent type 2 antigens. Snapper CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1367–71

Monoclonal antibodies to human parainfluenza virus type 1 detect major antigenic changes in clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1128–34

Sequence divergence among members of a trypanosome variant surface glycoprotein gene family. Beals TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):973–83

Antigenic variation of a major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):4S–5S

Relation of VP7 amino acid sequence to monoclonal antibody neutralization of rotavirus and rotavirus monotype. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5968–74

Structure and genetic variability of envelope glycoproteins of two antigenic variants of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):5744–50

Hemagglutinin mutations related to antigenic variation in H1 swine influenza viruses. Luoh SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1066–73

Mathematical biology of HIV infections: antigenic variation and diversity threshold. Nowak MA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Sep;106(1):1–21

Phenotypic variation of surface antigenic determinants in Trichomonas vaginalis detected by monoclonal antibodies. Fiori PL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):227–35

Role of horizontal genetic exchange in the antigenic variation of the class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Feavers IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 6(4):489–95

Rapid switching to multiple antigenic and adhesive phenotypes in malaria [see comments] Roberts DJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):689–92. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jun 25;357(6380):647–8.

Antigenic variation in Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9171–4

Gene conversion in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: evidence for its role in pilus antigenic variation. Zhang QY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5366–70

Molecular biology of antigenic variation in Lyme borreliosis and relapsing fever: a comparative analysis. Barbour AG. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:88–93 (29 ref.)

Variation in the antigenic characteristics of venom from the Mojave rattlesnake (Crotalus scutulatus scutulatus). Huang SY, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Apr;30(4):387–96

Naturally occurring mutations within HIV-1 V3 genomic RNA lead to antigenic variation dependent on a single amino acid substitution. Wolfs TF, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):195–205

Distinct hemagglutinin and neuraminidase epitopes involved in antigenic variation of recent human parainfluenza virus type 2 isolates. Ray R, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun; 24(1):107–13

[Variants of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus resistant to the neutralizing action of monoclonal antibodies] Agapov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 320(6):1485–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Association of a genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein B-100 with intermediate density lipoprotein concentrations. Robinson MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):178–85

Molecular basis of Mycoplasma surface antigenic variation: a novel set of divergent genes undergo spontaneous mutation of periodic coding regions and 5' regulatory sequences. Yogev D, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4069–79

ABH antigen secretion in Basques and the spatial variation pattern of the secretor locus in Spain. Calderon R, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1991 Apr-Aug;5(1-2):61–8

HLA class I variation controlled for genetic admixture in the Gila River Indian Community of Arizona: a model for the Paleo-Indians. Williams RC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):39–46

HLA class II variation in the Gila River Indian Community of Arizona: alleles, haplotypes, and a high frequency epitope at the HLA-DR locus. Williams RC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):29–38

Diversity of immunodominant 56-kDa type-specific antigen (TSA) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Sequence and comparative analyses of the genes encoding TSA homologues from four antigenic variants. Ohashi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12728–35

Antigenic switching and pathogenicity: environmental effects on virulence gene expression in Bordetella pertussis. Coote JG. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Nov;137 (Pt 11):2493–503 (73 ref.)

Evolution of the capsid protein genes of foot-and-mouth disease virus: antigenic variation without accumulation of amino acid substitutions over six decades. Martínez MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3557–65

The cysteine-rich protein gene family of Giardia lamblia: loss of the CRP170 gene in an antigenic variant. Adam RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1194–201

An additional hypervariable region encoded by V gene segments occurs in Tcr V beta at a location compatible with its involvement in Tcr active site—a general model for alloreactivity. Wuilmart C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):931–41

High-frequency rearrangements in the chromosome of Mycoplasma pulmonis correlate with phenotypic switching. Bhugra B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 May; 6(9):1149–54

Genetics of antigenic variation in African trypanosomes. Pays E. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):731–5 (25 ref.)

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Roth C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):725–30 (19 ref.)

Transferrin receptor, antigenic variation and the prospect of a trypanosome vaccine. Borst P. **Trends Genet** 1991 Oct; 7(10):307–9 (26 ref.)

[Molecular bases of virulence in Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Marchal C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jun-Jul; 175(6):823–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot analysis to demonstrate antigenic variability of clinical isolated. Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Lertmemongkolchai G, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):5–8

Antigenic variance. Kingsford L. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:181–216 (100 ref.)

Epitope mapping of human monoclonal antibodies to HLA-B27 by using natural and mutated antigenic variants. Weyl D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):271–6

Antigenic variation in Giardia lamblia: infection of congenitally athymic nude and scid mice. Gottstein B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):649–59

Temporal variation in the carbohydrate and peptide surface epitopes in antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Langley JG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):185–200

Antigenic variation in Borrelia. Saint Girons I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;142(6):711–7 (31 ref.)

Unique features of influenza viruses, and their implications. Potter CW. **Semin Respir Infect** 1992 Mar;7(1):2–10 (31 ref.)

Constant and variable antigenic regions of the HIV. Pottathil R. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Jan;3(1 Suppl 1):17–22

WHO-NIH meeting on host cell selection of influenza virus variants. 13–14 November 1991, National Institute for Biological Standards and Control, Hertfordshire, UK. Katz JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):723–5

ANTIGENS

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS
RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN

Superantigens: mechanism of T-cell stimulation and role in immune responses. Herman A, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:745–72 (167 ref.)

Peptide antigens. Wisdom GB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):226–9 (29 ref.)

Molecular and developmental studies of a sperm acrosome antigen recognized by HS-63 monoclonal antibody. Liu MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May;46(5):937–48

Antigen recognition in the gastrointestinal tract: death to the dogma. Mayer L, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):356–9 (19 ref.)

Dietary antigens and primary immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Coppo R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 2(10 Suppl):S173–80 (50 ref.)

Antigen- and ionophore-induced signal transduction in rat basophilic leukemia cells involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Yu KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22564–8

House dust mite (HDM) antigen in naturally occurring lesions of atopic dermatitis (AD): the relationship between HDM antigen in the skin and HDM antigen-specific IgE antibody. Maeda K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar; 3(2):73–7

Mice deprived of exogenous antigenic stimulation develop a normal repertoire of functional T cells. Vos Q, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1204–10

Expression of a monoclonal antibody (3G5) defined ganglioside antigen in the renal cortex. Nayak RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1638–45

Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM-10661 on an asthmatic model. 2. Effect on antigen-induced dual asthmatic response and infiltration of leukocytes into airways in actively sensitized conscious guinea pigs. Sugasawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1305–9

Molecular design and modeling: concepts and applications. Part B. Antibodies and antigens, nucleic acids, polysaccharides, and drugs. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:1–764

Characterisation of 24-kD proteins from rat testes using polyclonal sera reactive to human sperm antigens. Shaha C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jul;29(3):302–11

Renal tubular epithelial antigen-containing immune complexes stimulate interleukin-1 production by cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):116–20

Mucosal immunity in primary glomerulonephritis: II. Study of the serum IgA subclass repertoire to food and airborne antigens. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(4):561–6

A novel design of peptide immunogens: synthetic peptide with a reversible handle for the attachment to protein carriers. Vergara U, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan-Feb; 2(1):134–9

Anti-sperm and anti-ovum vaccines: the selection of candidate antigens and the outcome of preclinical studies. Isahakia MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:118–22

Antigenic peptide interaction with MHC molecules: implications for the design of artificial vaccines. Berzofsky JA. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(4):203–16 (102 ref.)

Evaluation of the influence of FK 506, rapamycin, and cyclosporine on processing and presentation of particulate antigen by macrophages: assessment of a drug "carry-over" effect. Cooper MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2957–8

[Dynamic changes in the organophosphate metabolites of the lenses affected by endotoxin and S-antigen induced uveitis] Igarashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul; 96(7):852–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral delivery of antigens in live bacterial vectors. Brey RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:169–84 (30 ref.)

Suppressor T cells induced in vivo by tolerogenic conjugates of a given antigen and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol downregulate antibody formation also to a second antigen, if the latter is presented as a covalent adduct with the former. Sehon AH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:199–206 (15 ref.)

Platelet activation in the lung after antigen challenge in a model of allergic asthma. Averill FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):571–6

Dysfunction of nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory system after antigen inhalation in actively sensitized cat airways. Miura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan; 145(1):70–4

Effect of interleukin-2 on the airway response to antigen in the rat. Renzi PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul; 146(1):163–9

Amelioration of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits treated with monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte adhesion molecules. Jasin HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):541–9

The immunogenicity of an antigen-polyelectrolyte complex mixture is higher than that of a general complex carrying a number of antigen molecules. Petrov RV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(5):531–3

Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis by retinal photoreceptor antigens coupled to spleen cells. Dua HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):292–305

Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats by the oral administration of the uveitopathogenic S-antigen fragment or a cross-reactive homologous peptide. Singh VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):81–90

Regulation of immune response to inhaled antigen by alveolar macrophages: differential effects of in vivo alveolar

macrophage elimination on the induction of tolerance vs. immunity. Thepen T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2845–50

Effect of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on antigen-induced pulmonary responses in guinea pigs. Selig W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):331–6

Potentiation of the humoral response of intravenous antigen by splenotropic liposomes. Liu DX, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):177–81

Enhanced secretory IgA and systemic IgG antibody responses after oral immunization with biodegradable microparticles containing antigen. Challacombe SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):164–8

Antigen targetting with monoclonal antibodies as vectors--II. Further evidence that conjugation of antigen to specific monoclonal antibodies enhances uptake by antigen presenting cells. Mjaaland S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1315–21

Effect of antigen dose on the recruitment of inflammatory cells to the lung by segmental antigen challenge. Dupuis R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):850–7

Aerosolized antigen exposure without adjuvant causes increased IgE production and increased airway responsiveness in the mouse. Renz H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1127–38

Dysfunction of M2-muscarinic receptors in pulmonary parasympathetic nerves after antigen challenge. Fryer AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2255–61

Processing of exogenous liposome-encapsulated antigens in vivo generates class I MHC-restricted T cell responses. Collins DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3336–41

Liposome-encapsulated antigens engender lysosomal processing for class II MHC presentation and cytosolic processing for class I presentation. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2860–3

Augmentation of in vivo cytotoxic T lymphocyte activity and reduction of tumor growth by large multivalent immunogen. Rogers J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):269–76

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo with protein antigen entrapped in membranous vehicles. Zhou F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1599–604

An improved method of loading pH-sensitive liposomes with soluble proteins for class I restricted antigen presentation. Zhou F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1-2):143–52

Repeated antigen challenge induced airway hyperresponsiveness to neurokinin A and vagal non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic (NANC) stimulation in guinea pigs. Ballati L, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):PL119–24

Low doses of animal antigen attenuates the late asthmatic reaction. Schiff MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):91–4

The pharmacokinetics of, and humoral responses to, antigen delivered by microencapsulated liposomes. Cohen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10440–4

Memory cell generation ablated by soluble protein antigen by means of effects on T- and B-lymphocyte compartments. Karvelas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3150–4

Processing of liposome-encapsulated antigens targeted to specific subcellular compartments. Harding CV, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):188–91 (20 ref.)

Liposomal delivery of soluble protein antigens for class I MHC-mediated antigen presentation. Huang L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):192–6 (22 ref.)

Pretransplant donor antigen and cyclophosphamide in the evaluation of the clonal deletion theory in the hamster to Lewis rat cardiac xenograft model. Boyle EM Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):698

Prolongation of islet allograft survival following immunologic conditioning by antigen-feeding in the pig. Hrstka J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):663–4

[Immunologic suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis] Thurau SR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenicity studies in experimental animals immunized with a low-molecular antigen alone and the antigen plus adjuvants] Shinkai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):434–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relation between Cimex lectularius antigen and bronchial asthma in Egypt. Abou Gamra EM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):735–46

ANALYSIS

Electron-microscopic localization of baboon acrosomal antigens using antisperm monoclonal antibody. Gichuhi PM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(2):178–83

Monoclonal antibodies against rat kidney antigens. Okot-Opiro P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(3):213–24

Immuno-histochemical reactions with monoclonal antileukocyte antibodies in vital injuries. Kosa F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):176–190

A study of the identification of human saliva by anti-alpha-amylase. Ohya I, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):221–5

Immunohistochemical studies on the class and the subclass of the anticolon antibody and the distribution of the antigen recognized by the anticolon antibody in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kanzaki K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):249–56

Indirect (passive) haemagglutination test for assay of antigen and antibody (a review). Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(2):81–90 (94 ref.)

The effectiveness of the Duo-Flo BioClean unit for controlling airborne antigen levels. Ziemann B, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb;53(2):138–45

S-antigen and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the in situ pineal gland of hamster and gerbil and in pineal grafts: developmental expression of pinealocyte and glial markers. Li K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec; 192(4):510–22

Demonstration of a fatal hemolytic transfusion reaction using immunoperoxidase techniques. Cumberland GD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):250–1

Proteinase 3, the target antigen of anticytoplasmic antibodies circulating in Wegener's granulomatosis. Immunolocalization in normal and pathologic tissues. Braun MG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):831–8

Antigenic heterogeneity of vascular endothelium. Page C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):673–83

Brief communication. on the problem of immunological detection of antigens in skeletal remains. Lendaro E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Nov;86(3):429–32

Bovine temporal bones as a source of inner ear antigen. Rauch SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug; 101(8):688–90

Damage to the endothelium in Sjögren's syndrome: lack of correlation with antinuclear antibody titre and presence of antibodies to SSA or SSB autoantigens. Blann AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):389–90

Epitope mapping of allergens and antigens of timothy pollen extract. Petersen A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991; 2(4-5):129–33

Ultrastructural basis for antigen mapping using sodium chloride-separated skin. Kárpáti S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(8):529–32

1-2B7B: monoclonal antibody reacting to the 120 kDa polypeptide component of human epidermal hemidesmosomes. Zhang XM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):310–6

T lymphocytes in human atherosclerotic plaques are memory cells expressing CD45RO and the integrin VLA-1. Stemme S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):206–11

Genetic and environmental determinants of factor VII coagulant activity in ethnic groups at differing risk of coronary heart disease. Lane A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):43–50

Characterization of 2S seed storage protein of Brassica campestris and its antigenic homology with seed proteins of other Cruciferae. Dasgupta S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):409–17

The topography of trifluoroacetylated protein antigens in liver microsomal fractions from halothane treated rats. Kenna JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18; 44(4):621–9

New strategy in glycopolymer synthesis. Preparation of antigenic water-soluble poly(acrylamide-co-p-acrylamidophenyl beta-lactoside). Roy R, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 May-Jun;3(3):256–61

Characterization of a synaptic antigen of interest in neuropsychiatric illness. Honer WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):147–58

Critical considerations in the immunochemical detection and quantitation of antigenic biomarkers. Roberts DW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Jun;4(1-2):113–29 (43 ref.)

Comparative immunochemical analysis of the antigenic structures of the DNA-binding histone-like HU protein from Escherichia coli and eukaryotic histones. Kulyba NP, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):367–73

Detection of a novel basement membrane antigen by GDA-J/F3 anti-human sperm fibrous sheath monoclonal antibody. Jassim A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 125(2):101–7

High von Willebrand factor antigen levels are associated with increased mortality in connective tissue diseases [letter] Blann AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):211–2

Demonstration of a novel neurofilament associated antigen with the neurofibrillary pathology of Alzheimer and related diseases. Gheuens J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30; 558(1):43–52

Expression of ALZ-50 immunoreactivity in the developing principal sensory nucleus of the trigeminal nerve: effect of transecting the infraorbital nerve. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1-2):132–8

A possible fetal antigen of Mr 70,000 in neurofibrillary tangles. Morishima-Kawashima M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):316–20

A monoclonal antibody that labels Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. Tokunaga A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):669–74

Immunocytochemical expression of the endothelial barrier antigen (EBA) during brain angiogenesis. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;66(1):47–54

Differential hormonal modulation of brain antigens recognized by the AB-2 monoclonal antibody. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):91–8

Immunocytochemical demonstration of rod-opsin, S-antigen, and neuron-specific proteins in the human pineal gland. Huang SK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Mar;267(3):493–8

Immunoelectron microscopy and immunofluorescence antigenic mapping: diagnostic applications. Fine JD, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Apr-Jun;9(2):179–85

Acute anterior uveitis, arthritides and enteric antigens. Szanto E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):395–400

Developmental expression of S-antigen in fetal human and rat eye. Ni M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):219–29

Ultrastructural localization of a soluble antigen in the chicken Harderian gland. del Cacho E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1992 Mar-Jun;16(2-3):209–19

Developmental expression of two antigens associated with mouse intestinal crypts. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Apr;193(4):325–31

Antibodies to GAD and tryptic fragments of islet 64K antigen as distinct markers for development of IDDM. Studies with identical twins. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):782–7

Streptozotocin-diabetes but not galactose-feeding increases the serum concentration of type IV collagen antigens in rats. Danne T, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May;14(1):1–4

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. VIII. Pancreatic beta-cell dependent autoantibody to a 38 kilodalton protein precedes the clinical onset of diabetes in BB rats. Ko IY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):548–54

Should mono- or poly-unsaturated fats replace saturated fat in the diet? Foley M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jun; 46(6):429–36

A novel member to the family of perineuronal antigens associated with subpopulations of central neurons in the rat. Fujita SC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):345–54

Intranuclear localization of a new snRNP-related antigen. Nyman U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):307–13

A possible relationship between cataract, increased levels of the major heat shock protein HSP 70 and decreased levels of S-antigen in the retina of the RCS rat [letter] Clarke IS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):545–8

Identification of an S-antigen-like molecule in Drosophila melanogaster: an immunohistochemical study. Lieb WE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):171–8

Enrichment of murine bone marrow natural suppressor activity in the fraction of hematopoietic progenitors with interleukin 3 receptor-associated antigen. Sugiura K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):256–63

Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method for ABO and Lewis typing of body fluids in forensic samples. De Soyza K. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Dec;52(1):65–76

The pattern of activation antigen expression on T-lymphocyte subpopulation in infectious mononucleosis. Pálóczi K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):83–90

Localization of lysosomal antigens in activated T-lymphocytes. Bou-Gharios G, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Oct;23(10):474–82

A double protein A-gold-silver staining method for tissue antigens in light microscopy. Fujimori O. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):61–6

A monocyte/macrophage antigen recognized by the four antibodies GHI/61, Ber-MAC3, Ki-M8 and SM4. Pulford K, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):588–95

Dd-antigen-antibody system in five caste groups in north India. Berry V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Dec;94:461–4

Ultrastructural localization of the allergen Der p I in the gut of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Thomas B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):365–7

Evidence that factor VII levels correlate strongly with fibrinopeptide A release: evaluation by an ex vivo method. Mariani G, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):111–4

Mucin-type carbohydrates (type 3 chain antigens) in normal cycling human endometrium. Ravn V, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1992;11(1):38–46

Antigenic and allergenic analysis of psyllium seed components. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):866–76

Comparison between Der p I plus Der f I content determinations and guanine measurements in 239 house dust samples. Hoyet C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):678–80

Fibrin and fibrinogen-related antigens in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Falanga V, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):771–5

A sensitive and rapid in situ immunoassay to quantitatively determine the cellular antigens in intact cultured cells. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun; 24(3-4):297–307

Protein C inhibitor in human body fluids. Seminal plasma is rich in inhibitor antigen deriving from cells throughout the male reproductive system. Laurell M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1094–101

A synaptic antigen (B16) is localized in retinal synaptic ribbons. Balkema GW. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22; 312(4):573–83

Patterns of antigenic expression in the thalamic reticular nucleus of developing rats. Mitrofanis J. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8;320(2):161–81

Appearance of the reticular cells which trap antigens in the rat lymph node in postnatal development. Yoshida T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;40(6):378–84

The cutaneous lymphocyte antigen is a skin lymphocyte homing receptor for the vascular lectin endothelial cell-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1. Berg EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1461–6

Searching for hematopoietic stem cells: evidence that Thy-1.1lo Lin- Sca-1+ cells are the only stem cells in C57BL/Ka-Thy-1.1 bone marrow. Uchida N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):175–84

Endogenous superantigen expression is controlled by mouse mammary tumor proviral loci. Woodland DL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1255–8

Quantitative assessment of ALZ-50 immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Hyman BT, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct-Dec;4(4):231–5

Simultaneous localization of six antigens in single sections of transgenic mouse intestine using a combination of light and fluorescence microscopy. Hermiston ML, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1283–90

S-antigen in rods and cones of the primate retina: different labeling patterns are revealed with antibodies directed against specific domains in the molecule. Nir I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Mar;40(3):343–52

Assessment of endothelial immunophenotype—limitation of flow cytometric analysis. Forsyth KD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):93–9

Microgravimetric determination of precipitable antigens and antibodies in native biological fluids. Pokrić B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):49–56

Calculation of antibody and antigen concentrations from ELISA data using a graphical method. Raghava GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):263–4

Identification of pigment cell antigens defined by vitiligo antibodies. Cui J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 98(2):162–5

Nutritional value of yeast for Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (Acari: Epidermoptidae) and the antigenic and allergenic composition of extracts during extended culturing. Andersen A. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):487–91

Down's syndrome: occurrence of ALZ-50 reactive neurons and the formation of senile plaques. Sparks DL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):77–82

Antigenic characterization of Psoroptes spp. (Acari: Psoroptidae) mites from different hosts. Boyce WM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):675–9

A novel lamina lucida component of epithelial and endothelial basement membranes detected by LH39 monoclonal antibody. Almeida BM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):243–53

An immunohistological study of cartilage and synovium in primary synovial chondromatosis. Apte SS, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):277–81

von Willebrand factor antigen in hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):765–7

28K antigen in the urothelium. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1388–90

MS-1 sinusoidal endothelial antigen is expressed by factor XIIIa+, HLA-DR+ dermal perivascular dendritic cells. Walsh LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):732–41

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation in the neostriatum increases c-fos and fos-related antigens selectively in medium-sized neurons. Aronin N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(2):409–20

Thrombomodulin in the cestral nervous system. Boffa MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):423–9

Pulmonary blastoma with a topographic transition from blastic to more differentiated areas. An immunohistochemical assessment of its embryonic nature using stage-specific embryonic antigens. Yazawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(6):513–8

[Study on the assay of proximal tubular antigen in urine and serum with an anti-human renal monoclonal antibody] Taniai K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct;33(10):939–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intensive vacuum cleaning in reducing house dust mite antigen in bed rooms of asthmatic children] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical synthesis of multiple antigen peptide] Kang DC, et al. **Seikagaku** 1991 Nov;63(11):1345–8 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay method] Kohono T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 Feb;37(2):144–50 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of H4 antigen in normal and cancer cells of the skin and uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goblet cell antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody D12] Pugachev KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against myosin light chain 1 for detecting corresponding antigens in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct] Puliaeva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):416–7 **(Rus)**

[Erythroblast antigen expression in murine hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic cells. 2. An immunofluorescent study in pre- and postnatal ontogeny using monoclonal antibodies] Shipova LIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 May-Jun;22(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles weakly binding nonhistone proteins and proteins binding single-stranded DNA (SSB proteins) from Ehrlich ascites tumor] Koterov AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Sep-Oct;63(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hepatocyte cell membrane antigens in regenerating rat liver] Nikolaenko AN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic and allergenic properties of an extract from the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae] Emel'ianova OIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between various erythrocyte antigens and hematologic disorders] Arevalo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of antigens on rat thymic epithelial cells during ontogenesis. Mićić M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall; 15(4):443–50

Antibodies to the M(r) 64,000 (64K) protein in islet cell antibody positive non-diabetic individuals indicate high risk for impaired beta-cell function. Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):550–4

Lipopolysaccharide treatment of rats alters antigen expression and oxidative metabolism in hepatic macrophages and endothelial cells. McCloskey TW, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):191–203

Biosynthesis of blood group I and i antigens in rat tissues. Identification of a novel beta 1–6–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Gu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):2994–9

Ganglioside antigens expressed by human cancer cells. Ritter G, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):401–9 (65 ref.)

BLOOD

Monitoring of serum KL-6 antigen in a patient with radiation pneumonia. Hamada H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):858–60

Circulating antigen KL-6 and lactate dehydrogenase for monitoring irradiated patients with lung cancer. Kohno N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):117–22

Antigen expression of frozen platelets. Chow MP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(2):121–6

Measurement of von Willebrand factor antigen in plasma and platelets with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on two murine monoclonal antibodies. Tornai I, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):125–34

Changes in von Willebrand factor antigen levels in venous occlusion [letter] Blann A. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2; 67(3):383

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for the measurement of vitamin K-dependent protein S: the effect of antibody immunoreactivity on plasma protein S antigen determinations. D'Angelo SV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):631–8

Detection of Naka antigen and GP IV (CD36) mRNA in monocytes of Naka-negative subjects [letter] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):384–5

High-titer, low-avidity (HTLA) antibodies and antigens: a review. Rolih SD. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Apr;3(2):128–39 (82 ref.)

Evidence that the low-incidence antigens termed Wu(700.13) and Hov(700.38) are identical. Moulds M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):53–4

von Willebrand factor antigen as an acute phase reactant and marker of endothelial cell injury in connective tissue diseases: a comparison with CRP, rheumatoid factor, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Blann AD. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):320–2

[Informative value of donor and recipient blood compatibility tests by erythrocyte antigens] Mineeva NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov;36(11):26–8 **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity of the erythrocyte immunoadsorption method depending on the concentration of the antigen fixed on the solid phase] Abakumova DD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):65–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Monoclonal antibodies toward a stable cyclic AMP-C8 antigen. Marcussen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1; 198(2):324–9

Antigenic properties of keratan sulfate: influence of antigen structure, monoclonal antibodies, and antibody valency. Seibel MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1; 296(2):410–8

Structural properties of arrestin studied by chemical modification and circular dichroism. Palczewski K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):3902–6

Study of the structure of arrestin (S-antigen) from bovine photoreceptors by FTIR spectroscopy. Garcia-Quintana D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):269–72

Microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay with microsphere-antigen conjugates. Montagne P, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):187–93

Exact prediction of a natural T cell epitope. Rötzschke O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2891–4

Effect of antigen size on optimal ligand density of immobilized antibodies for a high-performance liquid chromatographic support. Wheatley JB. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 12;548(1-2):243–53

Aqueous antigens induce in vivo tolerance selectively in IL-2- and IFN-gamma-producing (Th1) cells. Burstein HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3687–91

The major cicatricial pemphigoid antigen is a 180-kD protein that shows immunologic cross-reactivities with the bullous pemphigoid antigen. Bernard P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):174–9

Immunochemical studies of the Alport antigen. Kleppel MM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1629–37

Use of two-dimensional 1H nuclear magnetic resonance to study high-affinity antibody-peptide interactions. Cheetham JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:202–28 (60 ref.)

Characterization of antigenic structures by mapping on resin-bound epitope analogs. Syu WJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:295–300

Isotope-edited nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Fab-peptide complexes. Tsang P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:241–61 (77 ref.)

X-ray crystallographic analysis of free and antigen-complexed Fab fragments to investigate structural basis of immune recognition. Wilson IA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:153–76 (82 ref.)

The importance of surface charge in the optimization of antigen-adjuvant interactions. Callahan PM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jul;8(7):851–8

Altering the antigenicity of proteins. Alexander H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3352–6

Immobilization of antigens and antibodies on chromium dioxide magnetic particles for use in immunodiagnostic assays. Lau HP, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:201–16

Diagnostic and therapeutic procedures with haptens and glycoproteins (antigens and antibodies) coupled covalently by specific sites to insoluble supports. Quash GA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:155–86

[Spatial structure and antigenic activity of non-glycosylated forms of embryonal prealbumin-1 (EPA-1NG)] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of sensitization and aerosol antigen challenge in guinea-pigs—studies of airway receptor function and characteristics. Whicker SD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):129–36

GENETICS

Antigenic mapping of light chains and T cell receptor beta chains. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:235–42

Two amino acid substitutions in apolipoprotein B are in complete allelic association with the antigen group (x/y) polymorphism: evidence for little recombination in the 3' end of the human gene. Dunning AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):208–21

Apolipoprotein B polymorphism and altered apolipoprotein B concentrations in Congolese blacks. Parra HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):263–70

Oral immunization using live attenuated Salmonella spp. as carriers of foreign antigens. Cárdenas L, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Jul;5(3):328–42 (151 ref.)

Mouse tumor rejection antigens P815A and P815B: two epitopes carried by a single peptide. Lethé B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2283–8

Maintenance of opsin and S-antigen gene expression in RCS dystrophic rats following RPE transplantation. Gaur V, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jan;54(1):91–101

A fusion plasmid for the synthesis of lipopeptide-antigen chimeras in Escherichia coli. Rioux CR, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 1;116(1):13–20

Regional localization of a trophoblast antigen-related sequence and 16 other sequences to human chromosomes 6q using somatic cell hybrids. Boyle JM, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):693–8

Assignment of the gene for human intra-acrosomal protein SP-10 to the p12——q13 region of chromosome 11. Herr JC, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):281–7

Beta-arrestin2, a novel member of the arrestin/beta-arrestin gene family. Attramadal H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17882–90

Cloning of a member of the arrestin family from a human thyroid cDNA library. Rapoport B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;84(3):R39–43

Assignment of the Auberger red cell antigen polymorphism to the Lutheran blood group system: genetic justification. Zelinski T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(4):275–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a specific polyclonal antibody against the rat beta thyroid receptor, using synthetic peptide as antigen. Puymirat J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):397–400

Molecular mapping of the active site of an aging antigen. Kay MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;307:303–16

Serum and breast milk antibodies to food antigens in African mothers and relation to their diet. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:201–6

The effects of BRL 38227 on antigen-induced extravasation and cellular infiltration into the peritoneal cavity of actively sensitised rats. Buckle DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:47–52

PAF acether release on antigenic challenge. A method for

the investigation of drug allergic reactions. Dunoyer-Geindre S, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):50-4
Detection of airborne reindeer epithelial antigen by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay inhibition. Reijula K, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun;47(3):203-6
Assessment of antigen damage in immunohistochemistry. The vimentin internal control. Battifora H. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):669-71 (7 ref.)
Antibody affinity to retinal S-antigen in patients with retinal vasculitis. Kasp E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15; 113(6):697-701
Characterization of the antigen-induced contraction of colonic smooth muscle from sensitized guinea pigs. Barnette MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G144-9
Regulation of hepatic glycogenolysis and vasoconstriction during antigen-induced anaphylaxis. Hines KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G868-77
Antigen-induced proliferative response of lavage and blood T lymphocytes. Comparison of cells from normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis [see comments] Lecossier D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):861-8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1241.
Primary immunization in the canine lung. Soluble antigen induces a localized response. Weissman DN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):6-12
Monoclonal antibodies against antigens expressed by human sperm. Ziegler A, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:101-9
Antigenic activity of nonpollen parts (leaves and stems) of allergenic plants (Parietaria judaica and Dactylis glomerata). D'Amato G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct; 67(4):421-4
Somatic mutations in the VH genes of high-affinity antibodies to self and foreign antigens produced by human CD5+ and CD5- B lymphocytes. Ikematsu H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:319-27
Antigen-specific tolerance induced by autoimmunization with photoinactivated syngeneic effector cells. Laroche L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:113-23
Antigen-induced tolerance to organ allografts. Morris PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:295-305
Antigen-specific immunoregulation and autoimmune thyroiditis. Rose NR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:306-20
Ankylosing spondylitis: an autoimmune disease? Lakomek HJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):776-81
Histamine release and morphological changes in basophilic granulocytes of atopic asthmatics induced by antigen, anti-IgE and Ca ionophore A 23187. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):571-6
Antigenicity studies on catena-(S)-[mu-[N alpha-(3-aminopropionyl)histidinato(2-)-N1,N2,O:N tau]-zinc] Shibata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1048-52
Antigenicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin. Wagai N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):385-9
Antigenic competition following reconstitution of canine vaccines [letter; comment] Smith HV. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul; 68(7):251. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1991 May;68(5):183-4.
Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in chickens: I. Influence of source of antigen, dose and adjuvant. Chandra M. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):91-104
Structure-function studies of S-antigen: use of proteases to reveal a dominant uveitogenic site. Dua HS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):153-63
Idiotypic characterisation of monoclonal antibodies with restricted epitope specificity for retinal S-antigen. Suleyman S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):91-7
Mucosal immunology and food antigens. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):30-54 (83 ref.)
L-phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Characterization and differential expression of antigenic multiple Mr forms. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 1;279 (Pt 1):231-6
Comparative studies of the antigens recognized by sperm-immobilizing monoclonal antibodies. Kameda K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):349-57
Antigen recognition in the female reproductive tract. II. Endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by Langerhans cells in murine vaginal epithelium. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Aug;45(2):261-5
Role of antigen-binding B lymphocytes in the formation of antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulin-forming cells. Agadjanyan MG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):361-6
Subtractive immunization techniques for the production of monoclonal antibodies to rare antigens. Williams CV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):842-7
Nucleolar proteins B23 and C23 as target antigens in chronic graft-versus-host disease. Wesierska-Gadek J, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1081-6
Patients receiving murine monoclonal antibody therapy for malignancy develop T cells that proliferate in vitro in response to these antibodies as antigens. Kosmas C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):494-500
Isolated basal keratinocytes express pemphigoid gestationis antigen. Kelly SE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):42-6
Profile of prostanoid release following antigen challenge in vivo in the skin of man. Massey WA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):529-34
The clinical expression of bullous pemphigoid is not determined by the specificity of the target antigen. Venning VA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):561-5
Time-dependent variations of central norepinephrine and dopamine following antigen administration. Zalcman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1-2):69-76
An extract of seeds from Aeginetia indica L., a parasitic plant, induces potent antigen-specific antitumor immunity in Meth A-bearing BALB/c mice. Chai JG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):181-5
Effect of antigen challenge on lymph node lymphocyte adhesion to vascular endothelial cells and the role of VLA-4 in the rat. Issekutz TB. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec; 138(2):300-12
IL-2 production by B cells stimulated with a specific antigen. Kakiuchi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):207-15
Antigen concentration determines helper T cell subset participation in IgE antibody responses. Marcelletti JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):405-19
Cationization of protein antigens. VI. Effects of cationization on the immunoregulatory properties of a bovine serum albumin peptide, a.a. 506-589. Michael JG. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):121-9
Identification of a factor(s) from cloned murine natural suppressor cells that inhibits IL-2 secretion during antigen-driven T cell activation. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):326-40
Appearance of an intra-acrosomal antigen during the terminal step of spermiogenesis in the rat. Tanii I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):203-8
Inhibitory effects of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene and 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxybibenzyl, the constituents of Cassia garrettiana on antigen-induced histamine release in vitro. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3353-4
Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 1. Wheat protein fractions. Penttila IA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):95-107
Antibodies to dietary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis--possible molecular mimicry mechanism. Pérez-Maceda B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2-3):153-65
Cellular and humoral responses in coeliac disease. 2. Protein extracts from different cereals. Skerritt JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31;204(1-3):109-22
Environmental chemicals and differential stimulation of immune response [editorial; comment] Agius RM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):183-5. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Feb;22(2):241-50.
Antigen-specific tachycardia and hypotension in rodents. Lei HY, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):767-73
Surface charge distribution is a determinant of antigen deposition in the renal glomerulus: studies employing 'charge-hybrid' molecules. Batsford SR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):471-7
HIV-induced deletion of antigen-specific T cell function is MHC restricted. Manca F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):15-9
IgG subclass antibodies to dietary antigens in IgA deficiency quantification and correlation with serum IgG subclass levels. Husby S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):85-90
Antigen recognition. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):120-9
Superantigens. Chatila T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):74-8 (33 ref.)
New clues to IDDMs origins [news] Roberts SS. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):137-9
Sensitization against pancreatic antigen in Sjögren's syndrome and chronic pancreatitis. Preliminary communication. Nishimori I, et al. **Digestion** 1992; 51(2):71-4
Electroporation of exogenous antigen into the cytosol for antigen processing and class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) presentation: weak base amines and hypothermia (18 degrees C) inhibit the class I MHC processing pathway. Harding CV 3d. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1865-9
Constraints in antigen processing result in unresponsiveness to a T cell epitope of hen egg lysozyme in C57BL/6 mice. Kim BS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):775-82
Altered patterns of T cell migration through lymph nodes and skin following antigen challenge. Mackay CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2205-10
Induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in Lewis rats with purified recombinant human retinal S-antigen fusion protein. Roberts AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):951-6
Induction of antigen-specific tolerance by cyclosporin A. Stitz L. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):1995-2001
Adrenaline-induced tracheal relaxation ex vivo is depressed following aerosol antigen challenge of sensitized guinea-pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):97-9
Sensitivity to sensitins and tuberculin in Swedish children. IV. The influence of BCG-vaccination. Larsson LO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):584-6
Endogenous tachykinins in antigen-induced acute bronchial responses of guinea pigs. Lai YL. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):1047-60
Common antigenic properties of a g-type (goose) and a c-type (duck) egg white lysozyme: antibody responses in rabbits and mice. Hemmen F, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):79-84
Eicosanoid generation from antigen-primed mast cells by extracellular mammalian 14-kDa group II phospholipase A2. Murakami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 294(3):247-51
Recognition of carbohydrate antigen epitopes by sperm-immobilizing antibodies in sera of infertile women. Koyama K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):954-9
Effects of antibodies to sperm surface fertilization antigen-1 on human sperm-zona pellucida interaction. Naz RK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jun;57(6):1304-10
Cellular immune responses to retinal antigens in retinitis pigmentosa. Yamamoto JH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):119-23
Serum IgG subclass antibodies to a variety of food antigens in patients with coeliac disease. Hvatum M, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):632-8
Effects of localized HLA class II beta chain polymorphism on binding of antigenic peptide and stimulation of T cells. Newton-Nash DK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):213-23
Development of antibody-forming cells in follicles of lymph nodes of mice after continuous antigenic stimulation. Delemarre FG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec; 184(1):75-82
Immunological characterization of an immunomodulatory epitope in S-antigen/arrestin with a sequence motif common to tumor necrosis factor alpha. Stiemer RH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):233-40
Naturally-occurring peptide antigens derived from the MHC class-I-restricted processing pathway. Rötzschke O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec;12(12):447-55 (87 ref.)
Erythrocyte-reactive T-cell lines and clones from normal mice recognize serum-derived antigens. Rayfield LS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):438-43
Accumulation of plasma cells in inflamed sites: effects of antigen, nonspecific microbial activators, and chronic inflammation. Mallison SM 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4019-25
Inhibition of antigen-induced late asthmatic response and bronchial hyperresponsiveness by cyclosporin and FK 506. Fukuda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):259-61
The potent IgG4-inducing antigen in banana is a mannose-binding lectin, BanLec-I. Koshte VL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):17-24
Pharmacological modulation of the antigen-induced expression of the low-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) on rat alveolar macrophages. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):295-8
Carl Prausnitz Memorial Lecture. Suppression of antibody responses by chemically modified antigens. Sehon AH. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):11-20 (65 ref.)
Phosphorylation of murine CD8 alpha is not essential for responses of T cell hybridomas to antigen. Williams O, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(8):785-92
Enhancement of immunogenic properties of ovalbumin as a result of its chlorination. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1393-5
Ontogeny of MAP2 and GFAP antigens in primary cultures of embryonic chick brain. Effect of substratum, oxygen tension, serum and Ara-C. Bruinink A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):269-79
Effects of anti-swine zona serum on swine and murine in vitro fertilization. Hayashi S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):307-16
Passive administration of antibody against retinal S-antigen induces electroretinographic supernormality. Stanford MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):30-5
Intranasal beclomethasone inhibits antigen-induced nasal hyperresponsiveness to histamine. Baroody FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):373-6
Effect of the oral leukotriene antagonist, ICI 204,219, on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Findlay SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1040-5
Characterization of latex antigens and allergens in surgical gloves and natural rubber by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Mäkinen-Kiljunen S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):230-5
Leukotriene D4 receptor blockade inhibits the immediate and late bronchoconstrictor responses to inhaled antigen in patients with asthma. Rasmussen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):193-201
Latex antigens. Slater JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):673-8
IgA autoantibodies bind to pemphigus vulgaris antigen in a case of intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Prost C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):846-8
Influence of antigen on membrane properties of guinea pig bronchial ganglion neurons. Myers AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):970-6
A common epitope on human tumor necrosis factor alpha and the autoantigen 'S-antigen/arrestin' induces TNF-alpha production. Stiemer RH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):15-26
Induction of oral tolerance to S-antigen induced experimental autoimmune uveitis by a uveitogenic 20mer peptide. Thurau SR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun; 4(3):507-16
Requirement of CD4-positive T cells for cellular recruitment to the lungs of mice in response to a particulate intratracheal antigen. Curtis JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991

Oct;88(4):1244–54
Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule–1 mediates antigen–induced acute airway inflammation and late–phase airway obstruction in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1407–11
Requirements for antigenic competition in contact sensitivity. Kimber I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun;32(2):67–72
Differential regulation of T cell antigen responsiveness by isoforms of the src–related tyrosine protein kinase p59fyn. Davidson D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1483–92
Genetic analysis of self–associating immunoglobulin G rheumatoid factors from two rheumatoid synovia implicates an antigen–driven response. Olee T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):831–42
COOH terminus of membrane IgM is essential for an antigen–specific induction of some but not all early activation events in mature B cells. Parikh VS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1103–9
Effects of tannic acid on antigenicity and membrane contrast in ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Berryman MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):845–57
Antigenic profile of the human lacrimal gland. Kivelä T. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May;40(5):629–42
The expression of desmosomal and corneodesmosomal antigens shows specific variations during the terminal differentiation of epidermis and hair follicle epithelia. Mils V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1329–37
Monoclonal antibody to a common antigen of secretory granule membranes: intracellular localization and recycling of the antigen after secretion. Yamashita S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):793–806
Immunogenic properties of multiple antigen peptide systems containing defined T and B epitopes. Chai SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2385–90
p56lck association with CD4 is required for the interaction between CD4 and the TCR/CD3 complex and for optimal antigen stimulation. Collins TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2159–62
Clonal anergy is induced in vitro by T cell receptor occupancy in the absence of proliferation. DeSilva DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3261–7
Analysis of an in vitro–generated signal that induces systemic immune deviation similar to that elicited by antigen injected into the anterior chamber of the eye. Hara Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1531–8
Histamine–containing cells obtained from the nose hours after antigen challenge have functional and phenotypic characteristics of basophils. Iliopoulos O, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2223–8
Infection with Schistosoma mansoni alters Th1/Th2 cytokine responses to a non–parasite antigen. Kullberg MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3264–70
Lipopolysaccharide responsiveness is an important factor in the generation of optimal antigen–specific T cell responses during infection with gram–negative bacteria. Marshall NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2333–9
Induction of negative signal through CD2 during antigen–specific T cell activation. Ohno H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2100–6
Immunization with antigen bound to bispecific antibody induces antibody that is restricted in epitope specificity and contains antiidiotype. Snider DP. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1163–70
Antigen–specific CD8+ T cells switch the immune response induced by antigen from an IgG to a cell–mediated mode. Tuttosi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):397–403
Heterogeneity in antigen processing by different types of antigen–presenting cells. Effect of cell culture on antigen processing ability. Vidard L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1905–11
Pitfalls in determining IgG and IgG subclass antibodies to food antigens. Hvatum M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):77–85
Increased production of antigen–specific B lymphocytes during in vitro immunization using carrier–specific T helper hybridomas. Schlizzi BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1–2):49–56
Cultured human Langerhans cells process and present intact protein antigens. Cohen PJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):331–6
Antigen enhances neuronally induced contraction of intrapulmonary bronchi from IgE–producing rabbits. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar; 37(1–2):105–14
A combination of adoptive transfer and antigenic challenge induces consistent murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in C57BL/6 mice and other reputed resistant strains. Shaw MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):139–49
Antigens of Amblyomma americanum ticks recognized by repeatedly infested sheep. Barriga OO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):710–6
Effects of immunization of rabbits on establishment, survival, and reproductive biology of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum. Manohar GS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 78(1):77–81
Salivary gland antigens of Ixodes dammini are glycoproteins that have interspecies cross–reactivity. Wheeler CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):965–73
Antigen–induced enhancement of noncholinergic contractile responses to vagus nerve and electrical field stimulation in guinea pig isolated trachea. Ellis JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):646–53
Antigen recognition in feral mares previously immunized with porcine zonae pellucidae. Kirkpatrick JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:321–5
Cross–species bone marrow transplantation: evidence for recognition of skin–specific antigens across a species barrier (rat——mouse). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov; 51(5):372–6
Molecular mimicry: uveitis induced in Macaca fascicularis by microbial protein having sequence homology with retinal S–antigen. Singh VK, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1992; 36(1):108–16
Production and characterization of an iminoimidazolidine specific monoclonal antibody using para–aminoclonidine as antigen. Dontenwill M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(24):1859–68
Modeling of antibody combining sites. Padlan EA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:3–21 (85 ref.)
Novel protein–DNA interactions associated with increased immunoglobulin transcription in response to antigen plus interleukin–5. Webb CF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5197–205
Antigen binding properties of highly purified bispecific antibodies. Allard WJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1219–27
Resin–bound synthetic peptides: use as antigens and immunogens. Chong P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar; 29(3):443–6
Specific antigen binding by proteins secreted by an antigen–specific T cell hybrid. Cone RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):689–96
Death by superantigen [letter; comment] Ochi A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):211–2. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jul 18;352(6332):199–200.
Mapping antibody binding sites on protein antigens. Paterson Y. **Nature** 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):456–7
Antigenized antibodies. Zanetti M. **Nature** 1992 Jan 30; 355(6359):476–7
The amygdala in Alzheimer's disease: neuropathology and Alz 50 immunoreactivity. Unger JW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):389–99
Nuclear membrane antigen specific to nerve and muscle tissues. Yoshimura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep; 2(9):513–6
Localization of the Alz–50 epitope in recombinant human microtubule–associated protein tau. Goedert M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):149–54
PAC 1: an epitope associated with two novel glycoprotein components of isolated postsynaptic densities and a novel cytoskeleton–associated polypeptide. Willmott TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):627–41
Radioimmunoassays for melatonin using an antiserum raised against a novel antigen. Mikami H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;46(2):111–6
Vaccination with 'concealed' antigens: myth or reality? Willadsen P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):605–16
Hydrophobic amino acid residues in peptide antigens determine the genetic control of immune responses. Singh B, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb;2(1):120–7
Profound specific suppression by antigen of persistent IgM, IgG, and IgE antibody production. Dintzis HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1113–7
Immunoregulatory activity of the T–cell receptor alpha chain demonstrated by retroviral gene transfer. Green DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8475–9
Conventional antigen and superantigen may be coupled to distinct and cooperative T–cell activation pathways. Liu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8705–9
Inhibition of thymocyte apoptosis and negative antigenic selection in bcl–2 transgenic mice. Siegel RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7003–7
Effects of milrinone, sulmazole and theophylline on adenosine enhancement of antigen–induced bronchoconstriction and mediator release in rat isolated lungs. Post MJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):239–46
A bradykinin–antagonist blocks antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness and inflammation in sheep. Solèr M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):9–15
Marginal zone B cells respond both to polysaccharide antigens and protein antigens. MacLennan IC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 May;142(4):346–51 (44 ref.)
Ethanol euthanasia and its effect on the binding of antibody generated against an immunogenic peptide construct. Lord R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Sep;51(2):164–8
Antigenic responses in reactive arthritis. Kingsley G, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):49–66 (117 ref.)
What determines an antigen–specific IgE isotypic response? A hypothesis [editorial] Chen SS. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):519–29 (44 ref.)
Formation of covalent C3b–tetanus toxin complexes: a tool for the in vitro study of antigen presentation. Villiers MB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):585–95
Enhancement of the antibody response to protein antigens by specific IgG under different experimental conditions. Wiersma EJ. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):193–200
Superantigens in human disease. Johnson HM, et al. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):92–5, 98–101
Transactivation by AP–1 is a molecular target of T cell clonal anergy. Kang SM, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21; 257(5073):1134–8
Modification of allointeractions after blood transfusion and marrow transplantation by ultraviolet light. Deeg HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):95–101 (55 ref.)
Ultraviolet–B irradiation of platelet concentrates: a strategy to reduce transfusion recipient allosensitization. Pamphilon DH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):113–21 (47 ref.)
How T cells recognise antigen: implications for lung diseases. du Bois RM. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):127–8 (12 ref.)
Improved adhesion and proliferation of human endothelial cells on polyethylene precoated with monoclonal antibodies directed against cell membrane antigens and extracellular matrix proteins. Dekker A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):715–24
Mechanisms of granulomatous lung disease from inhaled beryllium: the role of antigenicity in granuloma formation. Haley PJ. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):514–25 (64 ref.)
The immunogenicity of platelet membrane glycoproteins. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1987 Apr;1(1):21–33 (68 ref.)
Development of preformed natural antibodies in gnotobiotic dogs and pigs, impact of food antigens on antibody specificity. Hammer C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):707–9
An analysis of NK1.1+ subpopulations in immune spleen cells and cells infiltrating rejecting thyroid allografts. Warren HS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):246–7
Mixed xenogeneic chimeras (rat + mouse to mouse). Evidence of rat stem cell engraftment, strain–specific transplantation tolerance, and skin–specific antigens. Ildstad ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):815–22
Evidence that tolerance to cultured thyroid allografts is an active immunological process. Protection of third–party grafts bearing new antigens when associated with tolerogenic antigens. La Rosa FG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):903–13
Rapid and long–term changes to host cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors reactive to donor antigens caused by intravenous injection of histoincompatible lymphocytes. Martin DR, et al. **Transplantstion** 1992 Jul;54(1):125–9
The importance of targeting the CD4+ T cell subset at the time of antigenic challenge for induction of prolonged vascularized allograft survival. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):219–21
Sensitivity to sensitins and tuberculin in Swedish children. III. Sequential versus simultaneous skin testing. Larsson LO, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):187–9
Correlation of catabolism and antigen shedding with monoclonal antibody uptake by human colon and lung tumor xenografts. Shah SA. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):287–97
[Immunological study of endogenous uveitis. I. Dynamic study of autoimmunoreaction] Zhang MD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Humoral immune response to retinal S–antigen in patients with uveitis] Klass M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mosquito bite allergy] Pirker C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan; 43(1):1–3 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Development of hen's egg with low antigenicity for allergic patients] Hisatomi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1454–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The diagnostic value of a new whole blood histamine release test using paper disc–coupled antigens—results compared with intracutaneous test, RAST, and eye test] Tadokoro K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec;40(12):1477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoresponses to the external antigen in conjunctival–associated lymphoid tissue] Shoji J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;96(4):432–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory activity of mite IgG4, antibody on antigen–induced histamine release from human peripheral blood leukocytes] Yamakoshi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jul;95(7):996–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modification and visualization of the allergic reaction in isolated and innervated organs] Zuković S. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Allergy to rabbits. III. Further identification and characterisation of rabbit allergens. Warner JA, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):481–91
A simple method for detecting protein antigens in flour. Savolainen H. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1101–4
Purification and microsequencing of the intra–acrosomal protein SP–10. Evidence that SP–10 heterogeneity results from endoproteolytic processes. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jul;47(1):11–20
Time–resolved immunofluorometric detection of antigens separated by high–performance liquid chromatography and coated to polystyrene. Diamandis EP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):646–8
Isolation and partial characterization of antigen 5.1 from the seeds of Ricinus communis, L. (Var. Amarelo de Irece). Costa–e–Silva MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(2):141–3
Calvarial regeneration in primates with autolyzed antigen–extracted allogeneic bone. Ripamonti U. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):293–303
Immunological analysis of chemoattractive proteins from earthworm to garter snakes. Wang D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):601–10

LSA: a new liver-specific antigen in the rat. I. Purification and characterization. Mihas AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):35-49

Molecular cloning and expression of human trophoblast antigen FDO161G and its identification as 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase. Nickson DA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Sep;93(1):149-56

Sweating sickness: relative curative effect of hyperimmune serum and a precipitated immunoglobulin suspension and immunoblot identification of proposed immunodominant tick salivary gland proteins. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):223-6

Immunopurification of an S-antigen-like protein from human platelets. Mirshahi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1; 64(5):551-8

[Diversity of antigenic fractions of allergenic extracts and importance of the Western blot technique] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;24(4):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Transfer of enterally administered proteins from lactating mouse to neonate: the potential role of environmental contamination. Murphy MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 310:411-5

Spatial distribution of "tissue-specific" antigens in the developing human heart and skeletal muscle. III. An immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of the neural tissue antigen G1N2 in the embryonic heart; implications for the development of the atrioventricular conduction system. Wessels A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jan; 232(1):97-111

Interference of monoclonal antibodies with proteolysis of antigens in cellular and in acellular systems. Manca F. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):15-9 (26 ref.)

Correlation of factor VII activity and antigen with cholesterol and triglycerides in healthy young adults. Hoffman CJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar; 12(3):267-70

Distances between the antigen-binding sites of three murine antibody subclasses measured using neutron and X-ray scattering. Sosnick TR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1779-86

Venostasis, subclinical vasculitis and von Willebrand factor antigen. Blann AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):373-5

Rapid tumor penetration of a single-chain Fv and comparison with other immunoglobulin forms. Yokota T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3402-8

An MHC interaction site maps to the amino-terminal half of the T cell receptor alpha chain variable domain. Hong SC, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 12;69(6):999-1009

Distribution of arrestin-like protein and beta-subunit of GTP-binding proteins in quail choroid plexuses. Oliver J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(5):461-72

The cell biology of antigen processing. Levine TP, et al. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;26(5-6):439-73 (182 ref.)

Antigen processing for presentation by MHC class I molecules. Braciale TJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):59-62 (21 ref.)

Genes in the MHC that may affect antigen processing. Monaco JJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):70-3 (29 ref.)

Chemistry of peptide interactions with MHC proteins. Sette A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):79-86 (88 ref.)

Cellular studies on antigen presentation by class II MHC molecules. Unanue ER. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):63-9 (59 ref.)

Characterization of antigen-binding protein in earthworms Lumbricus terrestris and Eisenia foetida. Tučková L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):263-8

Phylogeny of immune recognition: processing and presentation of structurally defined proteins in channel catfish immune responses. Vallejo AN, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(3):137-48

Intermediate filament antigens of 60 and 65 kDa in the nuclear matrix of plants: their detection and localization. Frederick SE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):213-22

Intracellular antigenic changes associated with meiosis in the orthopteran Stauroderus scalaris. Percy MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):113-8

Binding of inositol phosphates to arrestin. Palczewski K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):195-9

Monoclonal antibodies to inner ear antigens: II. Antigens expressed in sensory cell stereocilia. Ptok M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):79-90

A molecular model of MHC class-I-restricted antigen processing. Monaco JJ. **Immunol Today** 1992 May; 13(5):173-9 (70 ref.)

Intracellular transport of MHC class II molecules. Neefjes JJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):179-84 (88 ref.)

Correlation between invariant chain expression level and capability to present antigen to MHC class II-restricted T cells. Bertolino P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May; 3(5):435-43

Immunochemical mapping of antigenic regions on the human thyrotropin beta-subunit by antipeptide antibodies. Bidart JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19238-44

The role of arrestin and retinoids in the regeneration pathway of rhodopsin. Hofmann KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15701-6

Receptor-specific desensitization with purified proteins. Kinase dependence and receptor specificity of beta-arrestin and arrestin in the beta 2-adrenergic receptor and rhodopsin systems. Lohse MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8558-64

Phosphorylated rhodopsin and heparin induce similar conformational changes in arrestin. Palczewski K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18649-54

Differential pathways of recruitment for centrosomal antigens to the mitotic poles during bipolar spindle formation. Maekawa T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Nov;100 (Pt 3):533-40

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of fetal antigen 2 (FA2), laminin, and collagen type 4 in basal cell carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun; 18(3):215-9

Enhanced binding of peptide antigen to purified class II major histocompatibility glycoproteins at acidic pH. Jensen PE. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1111-20

Extracellular processing of peptide antigens that bind class I major histocompatibility molecules. Sherman LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1221-6

Reduction of disulfide bonds within lysosomes is a key step in antigen processing. Collins DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4054-9

A single amino acid mutation in CDR3 of the 3-14-9 L chain abolished expression of the IDA 10-defined idiotope and antigen binding. Hall BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1605-12

In vivo binding and clearance of circulating antigen by bispecific heteropolymer-mediated binding to primate erythrocyte complement receptor. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2462-8

Photoreceptor cell specific proteins of snake pineal. Kalsow CM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):49-56

Distribution of tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen and evidence for multiple forms. Butkowski RJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Nov;40(5):838-46

Proteolysis, proteasomes and antigen presentation. Goldberg AL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 4;357(6377):375-9 (92 ref.)

Antigen processing. Proteasomes in the pathway [news; comment] Robertson M. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26; 353(6342):300-1. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):355-7. Comment on: Nature 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):357-60.

Antigen processing for presentation to CD4+ T cells. Long EO. **New Biol** 1992 Apr;4(4):274-82 (87 ref.)

Active transport of polypeptides in rabbit nasal mucosa: possible role in the sampling of potential antigens. Cremaschi D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov;419(5):425-32

Allelic variants of the human putative peptide transporter involved in antigen processing. Colonna M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3932-6

Infectious Sindbis virus transient expression vectors for studying antigen processing and presentation. Hahn CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2679-83

Quantitation of reversible binding by particle counting: hapten-antibody interaction as a model system. Sykulev YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15; 89(10):4703-7

Proteasomes are regulated by interferon gamma: implications for antigen processing. Yang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4928-32

HLA-A2.1-associated peptides from a mutant cell line: a second pathway of antigen presentation [see comments] Henderson RA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1264-6 . Comment in: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1214-5.

Antigen processing: a new pathway discovered [news; comment] Hoffman M. **Science** 1992 Mar 6; 255(5049):1214-5. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 6;225(5049):1261. Comment on: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1264-6.

Characterization of peptides bound to the class I MHC molecule HLA-A2.1 by mass spectrometry [see comments] Hunt DF, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1261-3. Comment in: Science 1992 Mar 6;255(5049):1214-5.

Emerging principles for the recognition of peptide antigens by MHC class I molecules [see comments] Matsumura M, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):927-34. Comment in: Science 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):880-1.

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of a cAMP analogue on Ca2+ ionophore-, antigen- and agonist-induced inositol phosphate release in rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL-1) cells. Galadari SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):218-22

Importance of bicarbonate ion for intracellular pH regulation in antigen- and ionomycin-stimulated RBL-2H3 mast cells. Lee RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):127-36

The fertilization antigen-1 does not have proteolytic/acrosin activity, but its monoclonal antibody inhibits sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction. Kaplan P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):396-402

Antigen-induced contraction of human isolated lung preparations passively sensitized with monoclonal IgE: effects of indomethacin. Norel X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):368-75

Activation of bovine rod outer segment phospholipase C by arrestin. Ghalayini AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17977-82

T cell memory is short-lived in the absence of antigen. Gray D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):969-74

Temporal and spatial modulation of a cytoskeletal antigen during peripheral axonal pathfinding. Landmesser L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):291-305

The influence of arrestin (48K protein) and rhodopsin kinase on visual transduction. Palczewski K, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):117-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of atopic dermatitis by allergen-antibody complexes: long-term clinical results and evolution of IgE antibodies. Leroy BP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):271-4

[Immunotherapy using high concentration purified antigen showed remarkable effect in all cases] Jyo T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1194-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Characterization and modulation of antigen-induced effects in isolated rat heart. Vleeming W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):556-65

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and S-antigen: induction of intraretinal and subretinal neovascularization. al-Mahdawi S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):21-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of silver-enhanced 1-nm gold probes for light and electron microscopic localization of intra- and extracellular antigens in skin. Shimizu H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):883-8

T-helper-cell determinants in protein antigens are preferentially located in cysteine-rich antigen segments resistant to proteolytic cleavage by cathepsin B, L, and D. Mouritsen S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):421-31

URINE

Urinary detected renal antigens in the early diagnosis of kidney graft rejection. Müller GA, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(3):375-83

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Monoclonal antibody specific for Listeria monocytogenes associated with a 66-kilodalton cell surface antigen. Bhunia AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):1924-9

Capsular and somatic antigens of Klebsiella bacilli. Stankiewicz MM. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5-6):395-406

T cell mediated lethal shock induced by bacterial superantigens. Wagner H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):46-53 (20 ref.)

The construction of a non-antibiotic resistant ETEC vaccine strain containing K88ac and LT-B antigens. Huang PT, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):19-26

Limiting-dilution analysis of T cell reactivity to mycobacterial antigens in peripheral blood and synovium from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Crick FD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):424-9

Monoclonal antibody to a specific antigen from Wolinella recta ATCC 33238. Kurihara H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):33-6

Secretory antibody response against bacterial antigens and food proteins. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991; 10(3-4):437-40

Stimulation of human T cells by microbial 'superantigens'. Fleischer B. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):349-55 (25 ref.)

Interactions of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with human neutrophils: studies with purified PII (Opa) outer membrane proteins and synthetic Opa peptides. Naids FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4628-35

Comparative biotyping, bacteriocin typing, and serogrouping (O-antigens) of Serratia liquefaciens. Traub WH. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):200-10

Monoclonal antibodies to a specific 54-kilodalton antigen of Nocardia spp. Boiron P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):1033-5

110-kilodalton recombinant protein which is immunoreactive with sera from humans, dogs, and horses with Lyme borreliosis. Caputa AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2418-23

Evaluation of a simplified procedure for serotyping Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli which is based on the O antigen. Mills SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2093-8

Cross-reacting antigens between Neorickettsia helminthoeca and Ehrlichia species, shown by immunofluorescence and Western immunoblotting. Rikihisa Y. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2024-9

Use of flagellin-enriched antigens in a rapid, simple and specific quantitative enzyme immunoassay for Lyme disease antibodies in human serum samples. Lin TM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(3):325-46

Studies on the 52 kDa antigen of Salmonella typhi: physicochemical stability, purification by affinity chromatography and immunochemical specificity. Anuntagool N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):362-71

[Determination of the optimal conditions for the storage of polystyrene plates sensitized with a commercial Rickettsia prowazekii antigen] Dodonov MM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (7):73-5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics in children given meningococcal group A polysaccharide vaccine developed at the G. N. Gabrichevski Moscow Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Skirda TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):55-9 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo modulation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by cell wall components of Candida albicans. Scaringi L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):438-54

Use of antibody/peptide constructs of direct antigenic peptides to T cells: evidence for T cell processing and presentation. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan; 139(1):268-73

Phenotypic and functional analysis of mucosal lymph node T cell subpopulations proximal and distal to chronic staphylococcal antigen challenge. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Apr;21(2):123-42

Distribution, persistence, and recall of serum and salivary antibody responses to peroral immunization with protein antigen I/II of Streptococcus mutans coupled to the cholera toxin B subunit. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4061-70

Protection from experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by application of a bacterial superantigen. Rott O, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar;4(3):347-53

Protection against influenza A virus infection in mice by oral immunization with a polyvalent bacterial lysate. Van Daal GJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(7):831-40

Effect of outer membrane vesicle vaccine against group B meningococcal disease in Norway [see comments] Bjune G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1093-6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1456-7.

Effects of route of immunization, adjuvant and unrelated antigens on the humoral immune response in lines of chickens selected for antibody production against sheep erythrocytes. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1-2):115-27

[Acellular pertussis vaccine] Wiedermann G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(12):270-2 (34 ref.) **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Relative surface hydrophobicity, antigen K1 and haemagglutinating activity are associated in Escherichia coli. Herpay M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(1):17-28

Clonal distribution of K1 and K5 antigen possessing Escherichia coli isolates. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):61-73

Serological activity of antigens isolated from 11 Bacteroides vulgatus strains. Rouyan GS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(1-2):77-83

Analysis of Coxiella burnetii isolates in cell culture and the expression of parasite-specific antigens on the host membrane surface. Roman MJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):503-10

Cross-reaction of clinical isolates of bacteria and yeasts with the chlamydiazyme test for chlamydial antigen, before and after use of a blocking reagent. Kellogg JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):309-12

Antigenic diversity of Rickettsia conorii. Walker DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):78-86

Detection and antigenicity of chlamydial proteins that bind eukaryotic cell membrane proteins. Baghian A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):980-6

Comparison of antigens of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 grown in vitro and in vivo. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):472-6

Antigenic analysis of four species of the genus Ehrlichia by use of protein immunoblot. Nyindo M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug;52(8):1225-30

Antigenic variation of Mycoplasma gallisepticum, as detected by use of monoclonal antibodies. Panangala VS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1139-44

Polypeptides associated with Pasteurella multocida infection in rabbits. Zimmerman TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1108-12

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies in serovar classification of group B streptococci (GBS). Brief report. Naess AI, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1058-60

Studies of human leprosy lesions in situ using suction-induced blisters: cell changes with IgM antibody to PGL-1 and interleukin-2 receptor in clinical subgroups of erythema nodosum leprosum. Bhoopat L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec;9(2):107-19

Antigenic heterogeneity in Mycoplasma iowae demonstrated with monoclonal antibodies. Panangala VS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):108-13

Fowl cholera epornitic: antigenic characterization and virulence of selected Pasteurella multocida isolates. Rhoades KR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan-Mar;36(1):84-7

Demonstration of an antigenic protein specific for Salmonella typhi. Ismail A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):301-5

Chemiluminescent substrates increase sensitivity of antigen detection in western blots. Sandhu GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jul;11(1):14-6

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lan JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):615-8

A search for Chlamydia trachomatis in synovial fluids from patients with reactive arthritis using the polymerase chain reaction and antigen detection methods. Poole ES, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):31-4

Antigenic and immunogenic activity of flagella and fimbriae preparations from uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis. Legnani-Fajardo C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 37(4):325-8

Pneumococcal antigen persistence in sputum from patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Boersma WG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):422-7

Protein antigens of mycobacteria studied by quantitative immunologic techniques. Harboe M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):313-9 (32 ref.)

Rapid diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis in male patients by antigen detection in urine samples. Stary A, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):27-31

Comparison of TestPack Plus Strep A with selective and nonselective culture media for detection of group-A streptococci. Schwabe LD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):367-72

Antigenic and genetic homogeneity of Streptococcus uberis strains from the bovine udder. Groschup MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):297-310

Effect of washing sputum on detection of pneumococcal capsular antigen. Holloway Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;10(7):567-9

Detection of mycobacterial antigens in sputum by an enzyme immunoassay. al-Orainey IO, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):58-61

High frequency of cord blood lymphocytes against mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein. Fischer HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1667-9

An immune dot-blot test for the diagnosis of ocular infection with Chlamydia trachomatis. Bishop PN, et al. **Eye** 1991; 5 (Pt 3):305-8

Detection of porin antigen in serum for early diagnosis of mouse infections with Salmonella typhimurium. Muthukkumar S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(3):147-53

The detection of two antigenic groups among Renibacterium salmoninarum isolates. Bandin I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jul 1;73(1-2):105-10

Chlamydia trachomatis detection [letter] Patel R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb;68(1):65

VDRL titres in early syphilis before and after treatment. Talwar S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):120-2

A serovar analysis of heterosexual gonorrhoea in Edinburgh 1986-90. Young H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Feb; 68(1):16-9

Access to fluorescent probes via allyl glycosides: the synthesis of a Brucella trisaccharide epitope linked to a coumarin. Eichler E, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Apr;8(2):69-74

Analysis of human T-cell epitopes in the 19,000 MW antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: influence of HLA-DR. Faith A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):1-7

Examination of chlamydial glycolipid with monoclonal antibodies: cellular distribution and epitope binding. Stuart ES, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):740-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of mycobacterial antigens in intracranial tuberculoma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;29(7):641-4

Role of Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Arora M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jan;95:41-2

Chlamydia trachomatis in pelvic inflammatory disease. Bhujwala RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Nov;93:359-63

Occurrence of colonization factor antigens I & II in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli associated diarrhoea in Iran & correlation with severity of disease. Katouli M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:115-20

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen by enzyme immunoassay in patients with pelvic inflammatory disease. Lal H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:77-8

Application of serum opacity factor in subtyping of group A streptococci & identification of new M-types. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:222-4

Structure and function of a 40,000-molecular-weight protein antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Andersen AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2317-23

Purification and immunological studies of the cross-reaction between the 65-kilodalton gonococcal parietal lectin and an antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. Benkirane R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3468-71

Antigens of Brucella abortus S19 immunodominant for bovine lymphocytes as identified by one- and two-dimensional cellular immunoblotting. Brooks-Worrell BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2459-64

Characterization of immunodominant surface antigens of Haemophilus somnus. Corbeil LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4295-301

Characterization, cloning, and binding properties of the major 53-kilodalton Treponema denticola surface antigen. Haapasalo M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2058-65

Presence of parasite antigen on the surface of P388D1 cells infected with Ehrlichia risticii. Messick JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3079-86

Growth characteristics and proteins of plaque-purified strains of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Moree MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3405-15

Antigenic diversity in Haemophilus ducreyi as shown by western blot (immunoblot) analysis. Roggen EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):590-5

Common antigenic domains in transferrin-binding protein 2 of Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Haemophilus influenzae type b. Stevenson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2391-6

Serotype diversity and antigen variation among invasive isolates of Ureaplasma urealyticum from neonates. Zheng X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3472-4

Delayed-type hypersensitivity antigens detected in culture supernatants of Salmonella typhimurium. Cho N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):161-7

Comparison of PGL-I level with AFB numbers in foot pad suspension [letter] Cho SN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):96-8

Surface-exposed antigenic determinants in outer membranes of wild Yersinia pestis isolates. Abath FG, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;276(1):73-85

A new insight into the mycobacterial cell envelope architecture by the localization of antigens in ultrathin sections. Rastogi N, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):287-302

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis applied to representative strains from 11 different Pasteurella species under taxonomic aspects. Schmid H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):16-27

Serotyping of Serratia marcescens: detection of two new O-antigens (O25 and O26). Traub WH. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Oct;275(4):495-9

Protein and antigen variability among strains of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Stadtlander CT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):407-17

Serotyping and further characterization of group B streptococcal isolates from Indonesia. Wibawan IW, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul; 277(2):260-6

Antigenic and genomic relatedness among Ehrlichia risticii, Ehrlichia sennetsu, and Ehrlichia canis. Shankarappa B, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):127-32

Selection of cell wall antigens for the rapid detection of bacteria by immunological methods. Labadie J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):220-6

Immunochemical differences among Methanosarcina mazei S-6 morphologic forms. Yao R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul; 174(14):4683-8

Antigenic characterization of ehrlichiae: protein immunoblotting of Ehrlichia canis, Ehrlichia sennetsu, and Ehrlichia risticii. Brouqui P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1062-6

Minimum number of pneumococci required for capsular antigen to be detectable by latex agglutination. Holloway Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):517-9

Identification of Vibrio vulnificus O serovars with antilipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibody. Martin SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1684-8

Antigenic properties of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from Ixodes ovatus and Ixodes persulcatus in Hokkaido, Japan [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1992 Mar;30(3):755] Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1568-73

Diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease by radioimmunoassay of Legionella antigen in pleural fluid. Oliverio MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2893-4

Analysis of Leptospira spp., Leptonema illini, and Rickettsia rickettsii for the 39-kilodalton antigen (P39) of Borrelia burgdorferi. Schwan TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(3):735-8

Identification of erythrocyte-binding antigens in Helicobacter pylori. Huang J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1503-13

Analysis of surface proteins of Listeria in relation to species, serovar and pathogenicity. Tabouret M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Apr;138 (Pt 4):743-53

Antigen detection in pneumococcal pneumonia. Farrington M, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):109-16 (57 ref.)

A comparison of the variable antigens expressed by clone IV-1 and subgroup III of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A. Achtman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):53-68

Characterization of antigenic determinants of Borrelia burgdorferi shared by other bacteria. Coleman JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):658-66

Preparation, antigenicity, and immunogenicity of synthetic ribosylribitol phosphate oligomer-protein conjugates and their potential use for vaccination against Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. Evenberg D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S152-5

Restricted distribution of Streptococcus milleri carbohydrate type antigens amongst other viridans streptococci. Inoue M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):211-3

Characterisation of hospital isolates of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis by SDS-PAGE of whole-cell proteins, immunoblotting and restriction-endonuclease analysis. McKenzie H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 37(1):70-6

Evaluation of a commercial solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for the detection of ovine Chlamydia psittaci. Sanderson TP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr; 4(2):192-3

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting analyses of ureaplasmas isolated from dogs. Imada Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):325-8

Identification of Escherichia coli O2 antigen in chickens by avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex and immunogold-silver

methods. Nakamura K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 53(4):753–4

Detection of Renibacterium salmoninarum antigen in migrating adult chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta) in Japan. Sakai M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):110–2

Insensitivity of rapid antigen detection methods and single blood agar plate culture for diagnosing streptococcal pharyngitis. Wegner DL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5; 267(5):695–7

Serological response to "Rochalimaea henselae" antigen in suspected cat-scratch disease. Regnery RL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1443–5

Composition and immunogenicity of the polysaccharide components of the thermostable macromolecular antigen group of mycobacterial antigens. Bruneteau M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(1):13–23

Human brucellosis: immunoblotting analysis of three Brucella abortus antigenic fractions allows the detection of components of diagnostic importance. Goldbaum FA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):227–32

Intra-articular chlamydial antigen and inflammatory arthritis. Hughes RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):575–88

Examination of milk samples from experimentally infected heifers by an N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase test and an antigen-capture ELISA. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):299–305

Diagnostic tests in Lyme borreliosis. Stiernstedt G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:136–42

Evaluation of a new chemiluminometric immunoassay, Magic Lite Chlamydia, for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis antigen from urogenital specimens. Scieux C, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):161–4

Significance of cryptococcal antigen titers in patients with AIDS. Shahab ST, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov; 84(11):1407–8

Pneumococcal capsular antigen detection and pneumococcal serology in patients with community acquired pneumonia. Boersma WG, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):902–6

Role of pneumococcal antigen in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia [editorial] Venkatesan P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):329–31

A comparative serological study of antigenic glycolipids from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ridell M, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Apr;73(2):101–5

Antigen detection tests for the diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases: basic principles. Ward ME. **Ups J Med Sci Suppl** 1991;50:36–8

Equine glomerulonephritis and renal failure associated with complexes of group-C streptococcal antigen and IgG antibody. Divers TJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;32(1–2):93–102

Comparison of Mycoplasma gallisepticum strains and identification of immunogenic integral membrane proteins with Triton X-114 by immunoblotting. Avakian AP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):319–28

Analysis of the immunodominant antigens of Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Muckle CA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):47–58

Comparative analysis of lipopolysaccharide and lipid antigens of Leptospira interrogans serovars. Cho SN, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar;33(1):24–31

Comparison of Mycoplasma bovis strains based on SDS-PAGE and immunoblot protein patterns. Sachse K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jun;39(4):246–52

Comparison of surface antigens of some Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus strains of ovine origin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Varga J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):497–504

Characterization of a new fimbrial antigen present in Escherichia coli strains isolated from calves. Varga J. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov;38(9):689–700

[Detection of gonococcal antigens by Staphylococcus protein A (SPA) coagglutination assay] Ye S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenic analysis and identification of serotype for an arguable strain of Shigella] Yang Z. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;31(6):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New possibilities for the diagnosis of Q fever and for the differentiation of the causative agent] Thiele D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 1;105(2):45–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotyping of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):613–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shigella flexneri strains having a new type antigen] Matsushita S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 66(4):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of trichloroacetic acid-treated antigen for serodiagnosis of Q fever by indirect immunofluorescence technique] Oda H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):1281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia by antigen detection using immunobinding assay] Suyama N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):1276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serodiagnosis of Lyme disease by ELISA using Borrelia burgdorferi flagellum antigen] Kawabata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of rapid indication of an antigen] Shamardin VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the location of the antigens of the causative agent of melioidosis at the ultrastructural level by using monoclonal antibodies] Kapliev VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The C antigen of Francisella tularensis] Sukhar' VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiological characteristics of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae antigens and the diagnosis of infection caused by this organism] Pustovar AIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New findings on alpha-hemolytic strains of E. coli in urinary tract infections. II. Antigen structure, resistance, production of colicins and siderophores] Durovičová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1992 Jun;41(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Evaluation of a rapid technique for detecting the type A Streptococcus antigen (Test Pack Strep A)] Díaz-Berenguer JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr; 9(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in endocervical samples and serum IgG antibodies in sterile-infertile women using ELISA] Cengiz L, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Jul; 26(3):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential development of antigens and toxins of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 1 grown in cell culture medium. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 May;53(5):646–52

Effect of lipopolysaccharide core synthesis mutations on the production of Vibrio cholerae O-antigen in Escherichia coli K-12. Morona R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):279–85

Phosphate starvation enhances expression of the immunodominant 38-kilodalton protein antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: demonstration by immunogold electron microscopy. Espitia C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2998–3001

Parallel induction by glucose of adherence and a polysaccharide antigen specific for plastic-adherent Staphylococcus epidermidis: evidence for functional relation to intercellular adhesion. Mack D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2048–57

Delivery and expression of a heterologous antigen on the surface of streptococci. Pozzi G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1902–7

Virulence-associated 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens in Rhodococcus equi: temperature-dependent expression and location of the antigens. Takai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2995–7

Nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli rfe gene involved in the synthesis of enterobacterial common antigen. Molecular cloning of the rfe-rff gene cluster. Meier-Dieter U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):746–53

Cloning and analysis of lipooligosaccharide synthesis genes of Haemophilus influenzae type b that assemble or expose a 2-keto-3-deoxyoctulosonic acid epitope in Escherichia coli. Abul Kwaik Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S195–6

Further evidence that genotypically closely related strains of Legionella pneumophila can express different serogroup specific antigens. Harrison TG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):155–61

Kinetic studies on the appearance of antigens of Chlamydia psittaci during its developmental cycle. Ando S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):691–7

Cloning of the rfb gene cluster of a group C2 Salmonella strain: comparison with the rfb regions of groups B and D. Brown PK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1873–81

Cloning and expression of the rfe-rff gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Ohta M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1853–62

[Sensitizing properties of Brucella protein antigens synthesized in K12 Escherichia coli cells] Malikov VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Specific antibodies and mycobacterial antigens in patient sera with pulmonary tuberculous and nontuberculous diseases. Note II. Stavri D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct-Dec; 49(4):331–8

The pattern of mycobacterial antigen recognition in sera from Mantoux-negative individuals is essentially unaffected by bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) vaccination in either south India or London. Das S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):402–6

Correlation between antibodies to mannophosphoinositides & detection of antigen in circulating immune complexes in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Kansal R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:54–8

Penicillinase ELISA for detection of tubercular antigen in tuberculosis. Sood J, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1991 Sep; 23(3):173–7

A study of tubercular antigen and antibody in childhood tuberculosis. Ashtekar MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 38(1):22–6

Immunocytochemical detection of Ehrlichia platys antigens in canine blood platelets. Simpson RM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jul;3(3):228–31

[A quick method for the diagnosis of leptospirosis] Shi M. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 13(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The incidence of viral and microbial antigens and the serum interferon titer in certain forms of rheumatism] Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan-Jun;42(1–2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The serological characteristics of the O antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from patients with a Pseudomonas infection during immunotherapy] Kholodkova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic value of measuring BCG sonicate antigen and anti-BCG antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Lin HP, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;24(1):30–5

A dot-immunobinding assay for the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis and its comparison with enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;71(5):428–33

Antibody to PPD, BCG, H37 RV and antigen 5 in tuberculous meningitis [letter] Rajajee S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Oct;37(5):266–8

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type B antigen in cerebrospinal fluid after immunization. Darville T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):243–4

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies on Hafnia alvei 114-60 O-antigen. Katzenellenbogen E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5–6):347–51

Characterization of the specific antigenicity of Mycobacterium fortuitum. Besra GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6504–9

Helical epitope of the group B meningococcal alpha(2-8)-linked sialic acid polysaccharide. Brisson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 2;31(21):4996–5004

Use of 1H NMR ROESY for structural determination of O-glycosylated amino acids from a serine-containing glycopeptidolipid antigen. Rivière M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 14;31(14):3575–80

Structural determination of oligosaccharides derived from lipooligosaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae F62 by chemical, enzymatic, and two-dimensional NMR methods [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 Jan 14;31(1):316] Yamasaki R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10566–75

Structural analysis of an outer surface protein from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, using circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. France LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):59–68

Association-dissociation processes and supermolecular organisation of the capsule antigen (protein F1) of Yersinia pestis. Vorontsov ED, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr; 1(4):391–6

Structure of the glycopeptidolipid antigen of serovar 20 of the Mycobacterium avium serocomplex, synthesis of allyl glycosides of the outer di- and tri-saccharide units of the antigens of serovars 14 and 20, and serology of the derived neoglycoproteins. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:357–73

Synthesis of allyl glycosides for conversion into neoglycoproteins bearing epitopes of mycobacterial glycolipid antigens. Aspinall GO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:337–55

Synthesis of carbohydrate-amino acid conjugates related to the capsular antigen K54 from Escherichia coli O6:K54:H10 and artificial antigens therefrom. Chernyak AYa, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:381–98

Synthesis of an artificial antigen that corresponds to a disaccharide repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type d. A facile synthesis of methyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-mannopyranoside. Classon B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:187–96

Synthesis of p-trifluoroacetamidophenyl 2-acetamido-4-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-2-deoxy- beta-D-mannopyranosiduronic acid, an artificial antigen corresponding to a disaccharide repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type e. Garegg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17;225(1):163–7

The synthesis of antibody binding-site probes: a hexasaccharide and two pentasaccharides related to the Brucella A antigen and prepared by in situ activation of thioglycosides with bromine. Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:67–78

Structure of the 021 antigen from Serratia marcescens. Oxley D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:187–92

Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. lachrymans 7591 (serogroup IX) lipopolysaccharide. Shashkov AS, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:301–5

Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae (cerasi) 435 lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov

EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10;212:295–9

Somatic antigens of pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas gladioli pv. alliicola 8494 (serogroup X) lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10; 212:313–20

Somatic antigens of the pseudomonads: structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of Pseudomonas syringae pv. tabaci 225 (serogroup VIII) lipopolysaccharide. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 10; 212:307–11

Structure of the O-antigen of Francisella tularensis strain 15. Vinogradov EV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 30; 214(2):289–97

Selection and identification of antigenic determinant of Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Ra strain. Wang HH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):420–3

Biochemical and serological characterization of Escherichia coli fimbrial antigen F165(2). Dubreuil JD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):219–24

Relatedness of O-specific lipopolysaccharide side chain genes from strains of Shigella boydii type 12 belonging to two clonal groups and from Escherichia coli O7:K1. Valvano MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3917–23

Use of synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences of Mycobacterium leprae proteins to study delayed-type hypersensitivity response in sensitized guinea pigs. Estrada IC, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar; 60(1):18–27

Chemical characterization of pH-dependent structural epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Bhat UR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2230–5

Characterization of the Streptococcus adjacens group antigen structure. Sieling PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(2):349–54

Characterization of lipopolysaccharide fractions and their interactions with cells and model membranes. Yeh HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):336–41

Mutation of the disulfide loop in staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Consequences for T cell recognition. Grossman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3274–81

A systematic molecular analysis of the T cell–stimulating antigens from Mycobacterium leprae with T cell clones of leprosy patients. Identification of a novel M. leprae HSP 70 fragment by M. leprae–specific T cells. Janson AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3530–7

An isoelectric focusing method for the study of the humoral response against the antigen 85 complex of Mycobacterium bovis BCG in the different forms of leprosy. Drowart A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15;145(1–2):223–8

Localisation of linear epitopes at the carboxy-terminal end of the mycobacterial 71 kDa heat shock protein. Elsaghier A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1153–6

Heat shock protein synthesis of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803: purification of the GroEL-related chaperonin. Lehel C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(2):327–36

Biochemical characterization of an antigenic saline extract of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 and identification of a serotype-specific antigen for ELISA serodiagnosis. Radacovici S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):369–85

[Fragments of biopolymers containing glycosylphosphates residues. 9. Synthesis of tetra(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranosyl) triphosphate— a tetrameric fragment of the capsule antigen from Escherichia coli K51] Nikolaev AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):126–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Antigens of the Mycobacterium avium, Mycobacterium intracellulare complex. Morris SL. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;7(4):328–38 (95 ref.)

Studies on lepromin and soluble antigens of M.leprae: their classification standardization and use. Sengupta U. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul–Dec;63(3–4):457–65 (39 ref.)

Identification of two new antigenic subgroups within the genus Mobiluncus. Schwebke JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2204–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new prepatory method of thermically inactivated Leptospira Patoc antigen for rapid slide agglutination used as serosurvey test for human leptospiroses. Andreescu N. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Sep;49(3):223–7

Use of the anti-PGL-I antibody ELISA and the Mitsuda reaction in early diagnosis of leprosy. Saad MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):801–5

Contemporary approaches to the serology of tuberculosis. Cho SN. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:59–62 (40 ref.)

Properties of the mycobacterial antigen complex A60 and its applications to the diagnosis and prognosis of tuberculosis. Cocito CG. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1687–93 (45 ref.)

Assessment of the diagnostic value of the native PGLTB1, its synthetic neoglycoconjugate PGLTB0 and the sulfolipid IV antigens for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Chanteau S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):1–7

Use of the SL-IV and the PGL-Tb1 glycolipid antigens in ELISA for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in AIDS patients. Berlie HC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):351–7

Field utility of phenolic glycolipid coated latex agglutination test for rapid detection of bacilliferous leprosy cases. Vaishnavi C, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(2):169–73

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Fusobacterium necrophorum antibody in bovine sera. Kameyama Y, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(282):23–30

Usefulness of skin testing with mycobacterial antigens in children with cervical lymphadenopathy. Huebner RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):450–6

Serological assay for swine erysipelas using nitrocellulose particles impregnated with an immunodominant 65 kDa antigen from Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Chin JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1;31(2–3):169–80

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the 37-, 14-, and/or 16-kilodalton antigens genes from Rickettsia prowazekii strain E. Aniskovich LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):90–102

Evidence for linkage between the swine L blood group and the loci specifying the receptors mediating adhesion of K88 Escherichia coli pilus antigens. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):19–29

Cloning of HSP60 (GroEL) operon from Clostridium perfringens using a polymerase chain reaction based approach. Rusanganwa E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 28;1130(1):90–4

A molecular basis for antigen homologies of thyroid epithelial cells and plasmid-encoded proteins of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica. Franke TF, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:89–92

Molecular genetics of pyrogenic exotoxin "superantigens" of group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus. Lee PK, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:1–19 (78 ref.)

The complete nucleotide sequence of region 1 of the CFA/I fimbrial operon of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Jordi BJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):257–63

The positive regulator CfaD overcomes the repression mediated by histone-like protein H-NS (H1) in the CFA/I fimbrial operon of Escherichia coli. Jordi BJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2627–32

CafIR gene and its role in the regulation of capsule formation of Y. pestis. Karlyshev AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):37–40

The nucleotide sequence of a regulatory gene present on a plasmid in an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain of serotype O167:H5. de Haan LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 15;67(3):341–6

Molecular cloning of the ViaB region of Salmonella typhi. Hashimoto Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Dec 15; 69(1):53–6

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of chromosomal genes determining the O antigen of an E. coli O2: K1 strain. Neal BL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 15;66(3):345–51

Cloning of regulator genes controlling fimbrial production by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Willshaw GA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):125–9

Construction of plasmid vectors with a non-antibiotic selection system based on the Escherichia coli thyA+ gene: application to cholera vaccine development. Morona R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):139–44

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis 38-kDa antigen: overproduction in Escherichia coli, purification and characterization. Singh M, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1; 117(1):53–60

Nucleotide sequences of two adjacent M or M-like protein genes of group A streptococci: different RNA transcript levels and identification of a unique immunoglobulin A-binding protein. Bessen DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):124–35

Colonization factor antigen CFA/IV (PCF8775) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the CS5 determinant. Clark CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1254–7

DNA sequences of three papA genes from uropathogenic Escherichia coli strains: evidence of structural and serological conservation. Denich K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3849–58

Molecular analysis of the serotyping antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. Feavers IM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep; 60(9):3620–9

Identification of Mycobacterium leprae antigens from a cosmid library: characterization of a 15-kilodalton antigen that is recognized by both the humoral and cellular immune systems in leprosy patients. Sela S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4117–24

Genetic relationship of putative colonization factor O166 to colonization factor antigen I and coli surface antigen 4 of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3799–806

Association between a large plasmid and 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens in virulent Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4056–60

Cloning and expression of the gene for the Avi-3 antigen of Mycobacterium avium and mapping of its epitopes. Yamaguchi R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1210–6

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional regulation of a positive regulatory gene of Shigella dysenteriae. Yao R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1163–9

Gene cloning of Porphyromonas gingivalis specific antigens recognized by serum of adult periodontitis patient. Hayakawa M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):945–50

Isolation and expression of a gene cluster responsible for biosynthesis of the glycopeptidolipid antigens of Mycobacterium avium. Belisle JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6991–7

Sequence analysis of the clpG gene, which codes for surface antigen CS31A subunit: evidence of an evolutionary relationship between CS31A; K88, and F41 subunit genes. Girardeau JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7673–83

Expression of Vi antigen in Escherichia coli K-12: characterization of ViaB from Citrobacter freundii and identity of ViaA with RcsB. Houng HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5910–5

Characterization of the Campylobacter fetus sapA promoter: evidence that the sapA promoter is deleted in spontaneous mutant strains. Tummuru MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep; 174(18):5916–22

Surface presentation of Shigella flexneri invasion plasmid antigens requires the products of the spa locus. Venkatesan MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(6):1990–2001

Sequence and expression of the Escherichia coli K1 neuC gene product. Zapata G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):315–9

Diversity of immunodominant 56-kDa type-specific antigen (TSA) of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Sequence and comparative analyses of the genes encoding TSA homologues from four antigenic variants. Ohashi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12728–35

Use of nonradioactive DNA hybridization for identification of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli harboring genes for colonization factor antigen I, coli surface antigen 4, or putative colonization factor O166. Sommerfelt H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1823–8

Molecular cloning of a determinant coding for fimbrial antigen F165(1), a Prs-like fimbrial antigen from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli. Harel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1495–502

Positive regulation of colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) production by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli producing the colonization factors CS5, CS6, CS7, CS17, PCFO9, PCFO159:H4 and PCFO166. Hibberd ML, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1963–70

The Vi antigen of Salmonella typhi: molecular analysis of the viaB locus. Kolyva S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 138 (Pt 2):297–304

Construction of mutants of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans defective in serotype b-specific polysaccharide antigen by insertion of transposon Tn916. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun;138 (Pt 6):1203–9

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a new genus specific protein of Chlamydia psittaci. Sato C, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;39(2–4):159–65

Genetic characterization of the O4 polysaccharide gene cluster from Escherichia coli. Haraguchi GE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May;10(5):351–61

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a Rickettsia tsutsugamushi 22 kDa antigen containing B- and T-cell epitopes. Hickman CJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jul; 11(1):19–31

Presence of cfaD-homologous sequences and expression of coli surface antigen 4 on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli; relevance for diagnostic procedures. Sommerfelt H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Oct;11(4):297–304

Role of IS1 in the conversion of virulence (Vi) antigen expression in Enterobacteriaceae. Ou JT, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):228–32

Characterization of the opa (class 5) gene family of Neisseria meningitidis. Aho EL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1429–37

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the rfb gene cluster determining the O antigen of an E. coli O111 strain. Bastin DA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Sep;5(9):2223–31

The opacity proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain MS11 are encoded by a family of 11 complete genes. Bhat KS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Apr;6(8):1073–6

The opacity proteins of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strain MS11 are encoded by a family of 11 complete genes [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1992 Apr;6(8):1073–6] Bhat KS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):1889–901

Characterization of a Legionella pneumophila gene encoding a lipoprotein antigen. Engleberg NC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Aug;5(8):2021–9

Role of horizontal genetic exchange in the antigenic variation of the class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Feavers IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 6(4):489–95

Nucleotide sequence analysis and serologic characterization of the Mycobacterium intracellulare homologue of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 19 kDa antigen. Nair J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun;6(11):1431–9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the 85-B antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Lima L de M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5789

Genomic distribution of a serotype 1-specific antigen-coding DNA fragment of Pasteurella haemolytica. Gonzalez C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct;38(8):599–609

IMMUNOLOGY

The reactivity between rickettsiae and Weil–Felix test antigens against sera of rickettsial disease patients. Amano K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):67–72

Dynamics of non-specific antibacterial activity of the peritoneal cells of mice induced with Coxiella burnetii antigen. Tokarevich NK, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1992 Jan;36(1):25–31

Milk secretory IgA related to Shigella virulence antigens. Cleary TG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:369–73

Association of human milk SIgA antibodies with maternal intestinal exposure to microbial antigens. Cruz JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:193–9

Lymphocyte migration in the mouse. I. Time course of cell accumulation and the effect of antigen sensitisation and challenge in a murine model of chronic inflammation. Dawson J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):245–51

Cytolytic T-cell activity against mycobacterial antigens in HIV. Forte M, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):407–11

IgG subclass deficiencies and recurrent pyogenic infections, unresponsiveness against bacterial polysaccharide antigens. Kuijpers TW, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):28–34 (73 ref.)

Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using mycobacterial saline-extracted antigen for the serodiagnosis of abdominal tuberculosis. Bhargava DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):105–8

Failure of intragastrically administered Yersinia pestis capsular antigen to protect mice against challenge with virulent plague: suppression of fraction 1-specific antibody response. Thomas RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):92–7

Effect of vaccination with the R mutant Escherichia coli (J5) antigen on morbidity and mortality of dairy calves. Daigneault J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1492–6

Human T cell immunity against Bordetella pertussis analyzed at clonal level. De Magistris MT, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):33–6

Identification of a specific Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein able to activate T lymphocytes. Vismara D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):21–6 (26 ref.)

An outer surface protein is a major T cell antigen in experimental Lyme disease in CB6F1 mice. Pachner AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:393–5

Therapy of established experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections with oral ciprofloxacin and five human monoclonal antibodies against lipopolysaccharide antigens. Collins MS, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:185–95

IgG subclass antibodies against Helicobacter pylori heat-stable antigens in normal persons and in dyspeptic patients. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug; 100(8):747–51

Monoclonal antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica common antigen produced by immunization with immunoprecipitates. Bagger YZ. **APMIS** 1991 Nov; 99(11):972–6

Characterization of the alpha antigen of the c proteins of group B streptococci (GBS) using a murine monoclonal antibody. Bevanger L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):57–62

Mucosal immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa alginate in cystic fibrosis. Pedersen SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr; 100(4):326–34

The antigenic structure of Mycobacterium tuberculosis examined by immunoblot and ELISA. Influence of the age of the culture and of the obtaining method on the composition of the antigenic extracts. Espitia C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):101–7

Activation of guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by ribosomal extract of Salmonella typhi strain. Electron microscopy studies. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 48(4):323–40

Immunoblot analysis to demonstrate antigenic variability of clinical isolated. Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Lertmemongkolchai G, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):5–8

Human monoclonal antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-1 from leprosy patients cross react with poly(ADP-ribose), polynucleotides and tissue bound antigens. Zumla A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):183–95

Influence of antigen concentration, inoculation interval, number of exposures, type of housing, and placement concentration on the tear antibody response to Brucella abortus in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):606–14

A coagglutination assay with monoclonal antibodies for rapid laboratory identification of Mycoplasma synoviae. Morsy MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):149–53

Murine red blood cells as efficient carriers of three bacterial antigens for the production of specific and neutralizing antibodies. Polvani C, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):347–56

Supernatants derived from CD8+ lymphocytes activated by mycobacterial fractions inhibit cytokine production. The role of interleukin-6. Sussman G, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(2):87–95

Response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens is enhanced by monoclonal antibodies. Damiani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May;67(5):517–9

Cross-reactivity between streptococcal M surface antigen and human skin. McFadden J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):443–7

Molecular mimicry in the pathogenesis of spondyloarthropathies. A critical appraisal of cross-reactivity between microbial antigens and HLA-B27. Lahesmaa R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):221–9

The dot-ELISA test for the detection of anti-PGL-1 IgM in leprosy patients and their contacts. Saad MH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):441–8

Isotypic distribution of antibody responses in lines of mice selected for high or low immunoresponsiveness. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):407–16

Microbial superantigens and autoimmune disease. Crow MK, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):1–4

Changes in antigenic reactivity of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete, during persistent infection in mice. Schwan TG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 37(6):450–4

The design and synthesis of antibody binding site probes: three pentasaccharide analogues of the Brucella A antigen prepared by activation in situ of thioglycosides with bromine. Kihlberg J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Apr 2; 211(1):59–75

H-2M3 presents a listeria monocytogenes peptide to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Pamer EG, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 24;70(2):215–23

Arthritis by autoreactive T cell lines obtained from rats after injection of intestinal bacterial cell wall fragments. Klasen IS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):455–67

Stimulator cell-dependent requirement for CD2- and LFA-1-mediated adhesions in T lymphocyte activation by superantigenic toxins. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):108–17

Effects of interferon-alpha on human B cell responsiveness: biphasic effects in cultures stimulated with Staphylococcus aureus. Oka H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):478–92

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using mycobacterial antigen 60. Wang RC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul; 50(1):14–8

A model for the investigation of factors influencing haemorrhagic necrosis mediated by tumour necrosis factor in tissue sites primed with mycobacterial antigen preparations. al Attiyah R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):537–42

Specific inhibition of mRNA accumulation for lymphokines in human T cell line Jurkat by mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan antigen. Chujor CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):398–403

Limiting-dilution analysis of T cell reactivity to mycobacterial antigens in peripheral blood and synovium from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Crick FD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):424–9

High antibody levels to the mycobacterial fibronectin-binding antigen of 30–31 kD in tuberculosis and lepromatous leprosy. Espitia C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):362–7

Immunization of mice with the antigen A60 of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Hubbard RD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):129–31

T cell response to purified filtrate antigen 85 from Mycobacterium bovis Bacilli Calmette-Guérin (BCG) in leprosy patients. Launois P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):286–90

Effects of haemorrhage on bacterial antigen specific pulmonary plasma cell function. Robinson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):124–8

Murine and human B cell epitope mapping of the Mycobacterium tuberculosis 10-kD heat shock protein using overlapping peptides. Verbon A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):6–12

Characterization of B cell epitopes on the 16K antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Verbon A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):395–401

First International Conference on the Pathogenesis of Mycobacterial Infections: a summary. Rastogi N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):308–12

Superantigens, T cells, and microbes. Zumla A. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):313–20 (56 ref.)

Systemic profiles of antigen-specific lymphocytes in animals chronically exposed to staphylococcus antigen in the mammary region. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):41–6

Immune response to flagellar antigens in human infections with Yersinia enterocolitica. Aleksić S, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:110–6

An extended antigenic scheme for Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Aleksić S, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:235–8

The V antigen of yersiniae: an overview. Brubaker RR. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:127–33 (26 ref.)

Yersinia enterocolitica: antigenic components with diagnostic potential. Martinez MB, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:123–6

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to V antigen from Yersinia pestis. Sato K, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:225–9

Cross-reacting protein antigen of Yersinia enterocolitica is a heat shock protein. Taguchi H, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:98–104

Somatic and flagellar antigens of Yersinia enterocolitica and related species. Wauters G, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:239–43

Streptococcus mutans and the problem of heart cross-reactivity. Russell MW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(3):191–205 (139 ref.)

The immunobiology of Mycoplasma arthritidis and its superantigen MAM. Cole BC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:107–19 (50 ref.)

The human T cell response to mitogenic microbial exotoxins. Fleischer B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:53–62 (39 ref.)

CD4/CD8 coreceptor-independent costimulator-dependent triggering of SEB-reactive murine T cells. Heeg K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:93–106 (55 ref.)

T cell recognition of superantigens. Herrmann T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:21–38 (100 ref.)

T cell activation by superantigens--dependence on MHC class II molecules. Sjögren HO. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:39–51 (65 ref.)

Major antigens in Methylobacterium species and their location in cells using immuno-electron microscopic methods. Corpe WA, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;67(269):117–26

Characterization of a protective protein antigen of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Groschup MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Dec;107(3):637–49

Cross-reactive proteins of Borrelia burgdorferi. Bruckbauer HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 11(3):224–32

Induction of antigen-specific CD8+ cytolytic T cells by the exogenous bacterial antigen streptolysin O in rhesus monkeys. Chizzolini C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2727–33

Limiting dilution analysis of proliferative T cell responses to mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein fails to show significant frequency differences between synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fischer HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2937–41

Expansion and clonal deletion of peripheral T cells induced by bacterial superantigen is independent of the interleukin-2 pathway. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1007–11

In vivo responses of CD4+ and CD8+ cells to bacterial superantigens. Herrmann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1935–8

Presentation of superantigen by human T cell clones: a model of T-T cell interaction. Nisini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2033–9

Screening gene expression libraries for epitopes recognized in Mycobacterium leprae by mouse T cells. Villarreal-Ramos B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2621–4

Sensitivity to sensitins and tuberculin in Swedish children. IV. The influence of BCG-vaccination. Larsson LO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):584–6

Cross immunoreactivity of aortic kappa-2-elastin with some antibacterial antisera. Gmiński J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(3–4):229–32

The antigenic specificity of the humoral immune response to primary and repeated ocular infections of the guinea pig with the GPIC agent (Chlamydia psittaci). Treharne JD, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):299–304

Staphylococcal enterotoxin microbial superantigens. Johnson HM, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Sep;5(12):2706–12 (69 ref.)

Specific binding of phenolic glycolipid antigens from Mycobacterium bovis BCG with antibodies. Vercellone A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):22–6

Immunodominant antigens recognized by the human immune response to infection by organisms of the species Leptospira interrogans serogroup Australis. Cinco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):287–97

Antibodies against the common polysaccharide and protein protective antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in normal blood donors. Makarenko TA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):321–5

Conjugation of capsular polysaccharide to alpha-haemolysin from Staphylococcus aureus as a glycoprotein antigen. Reynaud-Rondier L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):193–9

Identification of a small epitope in domain Ib of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A that elicits enzyme-neutralizing antibodies. Rutault K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):267–72

Immunological characterization of a low molecular mass polypeptidic antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Sambri V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(6):345–9

Antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Vibrio cholerae induce protection by inhibition of intestinal colonization of vibrios. Sengupta DK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(5):261–6

Metabolically active antigen presenting cells are required for human T cell proliferation in response to the superantigen streptococcal M protein. Tomai MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(3):155–64

Complement-mediated in vitro bactericidal activity of monoclonal antibodies reactive with outer-surface-protein OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Cevenini R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):147–52

Antigenic relationships among the rickettsiae of the spotted fever and typhus groups. Vishwanath S. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 1;65(3):341–4

A serological study of mycobacterial infections in AIDS and HIV-1 positive patients. Del Pezzo M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):3–9

Antigen induced suppression in peripheral blood and lamina propria mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease.

Dalton HR, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):324–30

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Moraxella bovis. Aleixo JA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct; 10(5):625–31

Heat–shock proteins as immunogenic bacterial antigens with the potential to induce and regulate autoimmune arthritis. van Eden W. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:5–28 (81 ref.)

Superantigens and Kawasaki disease [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec;12(12):464

Intermolecular cooperativity: a clue to why mice have IgG3? Greenspan NS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):164–8 (33 ref.)

CD4+ T cells are required for antigen–specific recruitment of neutrophils by BCG–immune spleen cells. Appelberg R. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):414–9

Expression of a dietary protein in E. coli renders it strongly antigenic to gut lymphoid tissue. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):394–7

Induction of IgE antibodies and T–cell reactivity to ovalbumin in rats colonized with Escherichia coli genetically manipulated to produce ovalbumin. Dahlman A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):225–8

B–cell maturation in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. IV. T–cell–dependent activation of leukaemic B cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin 'superantigens'. Duan X, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):420–6

A diphasic immune response against bacteria in the American cockroach. Faulhaber LM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb; 75(2):378–81

Conglutinin exhibits a complement–dependent enhancement of the respiratory burst of phagocytes stimulated by E. coli. Friis P, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):680–4

Lack of IgG4 antibody response to carbohydrate antigens in patients with lymphatic filariasis. Lal RB, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):333–7

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall products (teichoic acid, peptidoglycan) and enterotoxin B on immunoglobulin (IgE, IgA, IgG) synthesis and CD23 expression in patients with atopic dermatitis. Neuber K, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):23–8

Dendritic cells efficiently immunoselect mycobacterial–reactive T cells in human blood, including clonable antigen–reactive precursors. Pancholi P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):217–24

Serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using purified mycobacterial proteins. Kaushik NK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):119–28

Salmonella typhi cell wall protein showing antigenic similarity to transferrin. Jesudason MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):250–1

The pathogenesis of leprosy in the nine–banded armadillo and the significance of IgM antibodies to PGL–1. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Apr–Jun;64(2):137–51

Delipidified cell components of Mycobacterium leprae and its applications. Mahadevan PR, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul–Dec;63(3–4):371–87

Filter paper blood spot test for detection of anti–ND–BSA antibodies in school children. Sahasrabudhe R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:105–11

Prevalence of O and H agglutinins for S. typhi in healthy school children 5–11 years: a cross sectional survey. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 28(4):420–1

Specificity of antibodies to O–acetyl–positive and O–acetyl–negative group C meningococcal polysaccharides in sera from vaccinees and carriers. Arakere G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4349–56

Enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strains secrete a heat–labile toxin antigenically related to E. coli hemolysin. Baldwin TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2092–5

Identification of monoclonal antibody–binding domains within antigen P1 of Streptococcus mutans and cross–reactivity with related surface antigens of oral streptococci. Brady LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4425–35

Heat–killed Listeria monocytogenes and L. monocytogenes soluble antigen induce clonable CD4+ T lymphocytes with protective and chemotactic activities in vivo. Brocke S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4531–9

Sodium dodecyl sulfate– and salt–extracted antigens from various Brucella species induce proliferation of bovine lymphocytes. Brooks–Worrell BM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2136–8

Analysis of Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I linear B–cell epitopes, as determined by primate responses, following protein sequence verification. Cassels FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2174–81

The outer membrane, not a coat of host proteins, limits antigenicity of virulent Treponema pallidum. Cox DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1076–83

Immune response to outer membrane antigens of Moraxella catarrhalis in children with otitis media. Faden H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3824–9

Modulation of expression of delayed hypersensitivity by mycobacterial antigen 85 fibronectin–binding proteins. Godfrey HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2522–8

Oral passive immunization against dental caries in rats by use of hen egg yolk antibodies specific for cell–associated glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Hamada S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4161–7

Immunization against anthrax with Bacillus anthracis protective antigen combined with adjuvants. Ivins BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):662–8

Porphyromonas gingivalis virulence in mice: induction of immunity to bacterial components. Kesavalu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1455–64

Safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in monkeys and humans of invasive Escherichia coli K–12 hybrid vaccine candidates expressing Shigella flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Kotloff KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2218–24

Immunological characterization of the lipooligosaccharide B band of Bordetella pertussis. Martin D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2718–25

MDHM, a macrophage–stimulatory product of Mycoplasma fermentans, leads to in vitro interleukin–1 (IL–1), IL–6, tumor necrosis factor, and prostaglandin production and is pyrogenic in rabbits. Mühlradt PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3969–74

Myosin–cross–reactive epitope of Shigella flexneri invasion plasmid antigen B. Oaks EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):557–64

Functional and structural mapping of Chlamydia trachomatis species–specific major outer membrane protein epitopes by use of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Peterson EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4147–53

Murine monoclonal antibodies to type Ib polysaccharide of group B streptococci bind to human milk oligosaccharides. Pritchard DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1598–602

T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity against Mycobacterium antigen–pulsed autologous macrophages in leprosy patients. Sasiain MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3389–95

Heterogeneity of the repertoire of T cells of tuberculosis patients and healthy contacts to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens separated by high–resolution techniques. Schoel B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1717–20

Relation between structure and immunologic properties of the Vi capsular polysaccharide. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4555–61

Genetic control of immune responses in mice to synthetic peptides of a Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen. Takahashi I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):623–9

Inhibition of bactericidal activity of anticapsular antibody by nonspecific antibodies reactive with surface–exposed antigenic determinants on Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Udeze FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3852–60

Immunization of guinea pigs with recombinant TmpB antigen induces protection against challenge infection with Treponema pallidum Nichols. Wicher K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4343–8

Purification and characterization of recombinant cell surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus B13N. Araki T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1063–7

T–cell responses of leprosy patients and healthy contacts toward separated protein antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Gulle H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):44–53

Effect of skin test with M. leprae soluble antigen on reaction to a subsequent test with the same antigen. Gupte MD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):54–60

Sero–immunoreactivity of cloned protein antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Khan MB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):195–200

Avidin–biotin immunoblotting studies on reactivity of leprosy sera with Mycobacterium leprae antigen [letter] Patil SA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):280–3

Cellular immune responses to mycobacterial heat shock proteins in Nepali leprosy patients and controls. Roche PW, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):36–43

Does previous BCG vaccination interfere with the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis using Mycobacterium tuberculosis–specific glycolipid antigens? [letter] Salem JI, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Mar;60(1):87–9

Serum resistance in different serotypes of Escherichia coli. Falkenhagen U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 275(2):216–22

Serotyping of Serratia liquefaciens: H–antigens. Traub WH. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):211–5

Delayed type hypersensitivity (DTH): studies on necrotising DTH–reactions against listerial antigen in the skin of guinea pigs. Abou–Rebyeh H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):530–9

Antibody response to Nocardia brasiliensis antigens in man. Salinas–Carmona MC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 276(3):390–7

A development–specific protein in Myxococcus xanthus is associated with the extracellular fibrils. Clemans DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6749–59

Structural relatedness of enteric bacterial porins assessed with monoclonal antibodies to Salmonella typhimurium OmpD and OmpC. Singh SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1965–73

Rhizobium leguminosarum CFN42 lipopolysaccharide antigenic changes induced by environmental conditions. Tao H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2222–9

The 14,000–molecular–weight antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis is related to the alpha–crystallin family of low–molecular–weight heat shock proteins. Verbon A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb;174(4):1352–9

Targetting the production of monoclonal antibodies to the hemagglutinating adhesin of Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis by injection of an immunoprecipitate from crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Deslauriers M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Jun;19(2):155–60

Cross–reactive immunodeterminants on Streptococcus sanguis and collagen. Predicting a structural motif of platelet–interactive domains. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10018–23

Study on the influence of adsorbent substances against the antigen activity of inactivated orovaccines. Casetta P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):145–54

Immunoreactivity to Yersinia enterocolitica antigens in patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Arscott P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):295–300

Selective induction of rheumatoid factors by superantigens and human helper T cells. He XW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):673–80

Characterization of Aeromonas caviae antigens which cross–react with Shigella boydii 5. Albert MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1341–3

Multicenter comparison of levels of antibody to the Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide measured by using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Carlone GM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):154–9

Characterization of an immunoreactive species–specific 19–kilodalton outer membrane protein from Helicobacter pylori by using a monoclonal antibody. Drouet EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1620–4

Mapping the major antigenic domains of the native flagellar antigen of Borrelia burgdorferi. Jiang W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1535–40

Time course of anti–SL–IV immunoglobulin G antibodies in patients with tuberculosis and tuberculosis–associated AIDS. Martin–Casabona N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1089–93

Mycobacterium avium complex disease in patients with AIDS: seroreactivity to native and recombinant mycobacterial antigens. Morris SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2715–9

Use of serum antibody and lysozyme levels for diagnosis of leprosy and tuberculosis. Near KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1105–10

Isotype antibody response in cows to Streptococcus agalactiae group B polysaccharide–ovalbumin conjugate. Rainard P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1856–62

Humoral responses against the 85A and 85B antigens of Mycobacterium bovis BCG in patients with leprosy and tuberculosis. Van Vooren JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1608–10

Western blot analysis of immune response to Legionella bozemanii antigens. Boldur I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 44(11):932–5

Urinary IgG antibody against mixed heat–killed coliform antigen and lipopolysaccharide core antigen. Gibb AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):161–4

Antigenic homology of endotoxin with a coliform mastitis vaccine strain, Escherichia coli O111:B4 (J5). Tyler JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jul;75(7):1821–5

Dendritic cells are potent antigen–presenting cells for microbial superantigens. Bhardwaj N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):267–73

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin is a superantigen reactive with human T cell receptors V beta 6.9 and V beta 22. Bowness P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):893–6

CD28 and T cell antigen receptor signal transduction coordinately regulate interleukin 2 gene expression in response to superantigen stimulation. Fraser JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1131–4

CD8+ T cells specific for a single nonamer epitope of Listeria monocytogenes are protective in vivo. Harty JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1531–8

Memory T cells are anergic to the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Lee WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):575–9

A major T cell antigen of Mycobacterium leprae is a 10–kD heat–shock cognate protein. Mehra V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):275–84

Cyclosporin A markedly enhances superantigen–induced peripheral T cell deletion and inhibits anergy induction. Vanier LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):37–46

Localization of conserved B–cell epitopes among encapsulated and non–encapsulated Haemophilus influenzae P2 porin proteins using synthetic peptides. Hamel J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):161–8

Protection against Streptococcus equi infection by monoclonal antibodies against an M–like protein. Jean–François MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2125–33

Immunogenic outer–membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b in infection. Langford PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):155–9

Antigenic analysis of iron–regulated proteins in Pasteurella haemolytica A and T biotypes by immunoblotting reveals biotype–specific epitopes. Murray JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):283–8

Purification and characterization of a tryptic peptide of Borrelia burgdorferi flagellin, which reduces cross–reactivity in immunoblots and ELISA. Rasiah C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):147–54

Immunoreactivity of a 10–kDa antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Barnes PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1835–40

Epitopes of group A streptococcal M protein that evoke

cross-protective local immune responses. Bronze MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):888–93

Localization of the immunologic activity in the superantigen Staphylococcal enterotoxin B using truncated recombinant fusion proteins. Buelow R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1; 148(1):1–6

Superantigen–mediated human monocyte–T lymphocyte interactions are associated with an MHC class II–, TCR/CD3–, and CD4–dependent mobilization of calcium in monocytes. Damaj B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1497–503

Stimulation of human naive and memory T helper cells with bacterial superantigen. Naive CD4+45RA+ T cells require a costimulatory signal mediated through the LFA–1/ICAM–1 pathway. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1993–8

Clonal heterogeneity of superantigen reactivity in human V beta 6+ T cell clones. Limited contributions of V beta sequence polymorphisms. Goronzy JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):604–11

Murine T cell–stimulatory peptides from the 19–kDa antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Epitope–restricted homology with the 28–kDa protein of Mycobacterium leprae. Harris DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2706–12

Pertussis toxin prevents the induction of peripheral T cell anergy and enhances the T cell response to an encephalitogenic peptide of myelin basic protein. Kamradt T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3296–302

Yersinia enterocolitica activates a T helper type 1–like T cell subset in reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3079–85

T lymphocytes mediating protection and cellular cytolysis during the course of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Evidence for different kinetics and recognition of a wide spectrum of protein antigens. Orme IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):189–96

A predominance of the T cell receptor V gamma 2/V delta 2 subset in human mycobacteria–responsive T cells suggests germline gene encoded recognition. Panchamoorthy G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3360–9

A lectin–binding, protease–resistant mycobacterial ligand specifically activates V gamma 9+ human gamma delta T cells. Pfeffer K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):575–83

Human CD4– CD8– alpha beta+ T cells express a functional T cell receptor and can be activated by superantigens. Quaratino S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3319–23

A toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 peptide that shows homology to mycobacterial heat shock protein 18 is presented as conventional antigen to T cells by multiple HLA–DR alleles. Ramesh N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1025–30

Role of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in monokine induction by the staphylococcal superantigen toxic shock syndrome toxin–1. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2237–41

Epitopes on the outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized by antibodies and T cells of patients with Lyme disease. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):218–24

Yersinia enterocolitica produces superantigenic activity. Stuart PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):225–33

Characterization of streptococcal antigen–specific CD8+, MHC class I–restricted, T cell clones that down–regulate in vitro antibody synthesis. Walker PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3370–80

In vitro stimulation of immune functions by lipids derived from macrophages exposed to bacterial peptidoglycan. Wehner NG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3595–600

Role of a streptococcal antigen in the pathogenesis of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Characterization of the antigen and a proposed mechanism for the disease. Yoshizawa N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3110–6

An improved haemolytic plaque assay for the detection of cells secreting antibody to bacterial antigens. Barington T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):129–37

A simple standardised protocol for the production of monoclonal antibodies against viral and bacterial antigens. Coyle PV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30; 153(1–2):81–4

The immune response in the rat to Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3 and type 4 capsular polysaccharide. Detection by double immunocytochemical staining of antibody–containing cells in situ and ELISA. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1–2):93–103

T cell regulation of the antibody response to bacterial polysaccharide antigens: an examination of some general characteristics and their implications. Baker PJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S44–8 (41 ref.)

Synthetic peptides and anti–idiotypic antibodies as immunogens for the induction of antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S162–4

Respiratory immunity stimulated by intestinal immunization with purified nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae antigens. Cripps AW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S199–201

Human vaccination with Escherichia coli J5 mutant induces cross–reactive bactericidal antibody against Neisseria gonorrhoeae lipooligosaccharide. Dale PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):316–25

Secreted antigens of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: characterization with T lymphocytes from patients and contacts after two–dimensional separation. Daugelat S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):186–90

Nonspecific proliferative responses of murine lymphocytes to Borrelia burgdorferi antigens. de Souza MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):471–8

Lymphocytes from the site of disease in reactive arthritis indicate antigen–specific immunopathology [letter] Ford DK. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1032–3

The 38–kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a review. Harboe M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):874–84 (78 ref.)

The P6 outer membrane protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae as a vaccine antigen. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165 Suppl 1:S203–5

Age–specific prevalence of serum antibodies to the invasion plasmid and lipopolysaccharide antigens of Shigella species in Chilean and North American populations. Van de Verg LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):158–61

Effect of oral administration of bacterial extracts on the bactericidal capacity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in children with recurrent respiratory infections. Kantar A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):451–6

Stimulation of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma cells with superantigenic staphylococcal toxins. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jan;98(1):33–7

Quantitative analysis of immunoglobulin G subclass responses to Pseudomonas aeruginosa antigens in cystic fibrosis. Likavcanova E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):437–44

Monoclonal antibodies to a 16–kDa antigen of Serpulina (Treponema) hyodysenteriae. Thomas W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep;37(3):214–20

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation induced in vitro by microbial antigens in HIV–infected subjects. Maria VA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):241–5

Consumption of milk from cows immunized with intestinal bacteria influences age–related changes in immune competence in mice. Ishida A, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 122(9):1875–83

Influence of intake of skim milk from cows immunized with intestinal bacterial antigens on onset of renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice fed ad libitum or restricted in energy intake. Murosaki S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov; 121(11):1860–8

Identification and opsonic activity of immunoglobulins recognizing Streptococcus zooepidemicus antigens in uterine fluids of mares. LeBlanc M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1991;44:289–96

Frequency and specificity of antibodies that crossreact with Borrelia burgdorferi antigens. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):582–7

Antigens involved in the human antibody response to natural infections with Leptospira interrogans serovar copenhageni. Ribeiro MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):239–45

Protective effect by cell–free antigen obtained from culture supernatant of phase I Bordetella bronchiseptica. Ohgitani T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):37–42

Serological heterogeneity of Actinobacillus (Haemophilus) pleuropneumoniae serotype 5 strains. Saito K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):349–50

Reactivity of infiltrating T lymphocytes with microbial antigens in Crohn's disease. Pirzer U, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1238–9

Recombinant epidermolytic (exfoliative) toxin A of Staphylococcus aureus is not a superantigen. Fleischer B, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;180(6):273–8

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in rats: analysis of the immune response to plasmid–encoded antigens of arthritis–susceptible Lewis rats and arthritis–resistant Fischer rats. Gaede K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):165–72

Antibodies against core and O antigen epitopes of Escherichia coli O83 in rabbit antisera and in commercial human immunoglobulin. Orskov F, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(3):157–66

Induction of a humoral immune response to a Shiga toxin B subunit epitope expressed as a chimeric LamB protein in a Shigella flexneri live vaccine strain. Ryd M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jun;12(6):399–407

Mycobacterium leprae 65hsp antigen expressed from a retroviral vector in a macrophage cell line is presented to T cells in association with MHC class II in addition to MHC class I. Silva CL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1992 Jan; 12(1):27–38

Use of antibodies against the P36 protein of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae for the identification of M. hyopneumoniae strains. Stipkovits L, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Dec; 5(6):451–7

At least five antigenic epitopes on the streptokinase molecule are recognized by human CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T cells. Bruserud O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1097–104

Mapping of monoclonal antibody binding sites on CNBr fragments of the S–layer protein antigens of Rickettsia typhi and Rickettsia prowazekii. Ching WM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):95–105

Characterization of the antigenic and adhesive properties of FaeG, the major subunit of K88 fimbriae. Bakker D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):247–55

Molecular and immunological analysis of a fibronectin–binding protein antigen secreted by Mycobacterium leprae. Thole JE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):153–63

Mycobacterial protein antigens: a compilation. Young DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):133–45 (18 ref.)

Genetic control of delayed type hypersensitivity to Mycobacterium leprae antigen. Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul–Dec;59(3–4):154–61

Longitudinal serum IgG response to Pseudomonas cepacia surface antigens in cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):289–93

Superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin B–induced T–helper cell activation is independent of CD4 molecules and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Oyaizu N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8035–9

Antituberculous immunity: new solutions to an old problem. Collins FM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):940–50 (99 ref.)

Superantigens—progress in understanding microbial pathogenesis [editorial] Zumla A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):146–8

Aberrations in titre and avidity of serum IgM and IgG antibodies to microbial and food antigens in IgA deficiency. Cardinale F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):279–83

Composition and immunological properties of the protein fraction of A36, a major antigen complex of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. De Kesel M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):201–12

The LFA–3 adhesion pathway is differently utilized by superantigen–activated human CD4+ T–cell subsets. Gjörloff A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):243–50

Tuberculosis and leprosy: attempts to identify T–cell antigens of potential value for vaccine design. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:85–90

Association of the mycobacterial 30–kDa region proteins with the cutaneous infiltrates of leprosy lesions. Evidence for the involvement of the major mycobacterial secreted proteins in the local immune response of leprosy. Rambukkana A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 36(1):35–48

Alteration in T cell/macrophage ratio may reveal lymphocyte proliferation specific for the triggering antigen in reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):427–34

Immune responses to 18.6 and 30–kDa mycobacterial antigens in rheumatoid patients, and V beta usage by specific synovial T–cell lines and fresh T cells. Sioud M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):803–12

M. tuberculosis–complex specific T–cell stimulation and DTH reactions induced with a peptide from the 38–kDa protein. Vordermeier HM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):711–8

Factors influencing the antigenic reactivity of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete. Schwan TG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:94–101

Superantigens and endogenous retroviruses: a confluence of puzzles. Coffin JM. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):411–3 (38 ref.)

Specialized role for a murine class I–b MHC molecule in prokaryotic host defenses. Kurlander RJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 31;257(5070):678–9

Biting back at Lyme disease [news] Travis J. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1623

Immune response to peptides from the third hypervariable region of the beta chain of MHC class II molecules. Implications for the immune response to foreign antigens. Roudier J, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):283–5 (17 ref.)

The diagnostic value of IgM to natural trisaccharide phenylpropionyl bovine serum albumin in leprosy patients: a preliminary report from Taiwan. Bair JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;90(11):1099–102

Sensitivity to sensitins and tuberculin in Swedish children. III. Sequential versus simultaneous skin testing. Larsson LO, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):187–9

Processing and presentation of mycobacterial antigens: implications for the development of a new improved vaccine for tuberculosis control. Orme I. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec;72(4):250–2 (23 ref.)

Detection of stable epitopes on formaldehyde–detoxified Pasteurella multocida toxin by monoclonal antibodies. Foged NT. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):817–24

Group A streptococcal antigens and vaccine potential. Kehoe MA. **Vaccine** 1991 Nov;9(11):797–806 (124 ref.)

Differential enhancement and distribution of antigen–specific cells in various lymph nodes in response to locally inoculated bacterial antigens. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):239–50

Antigen specificity of antibody responses to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in naturally infected sheep with caseous lymphadenitis. Ellis JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):289–301

Biochemical analysis by SDS–PAGE and western blotting of the antigenic relationship between Leptospira and equine ocular tissues. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):179–85

Immunopotentiation of cattle vaccinated with a soluble Brucella abortus antigen with low LPS content: an analysis of cellular and humoral immune responses. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):15–26

The effects of adjuvants on immune responses in cattle injected with a Brucella abortus soluble antigen. Dzata GK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):27–48

Serological reactivity to Mycobacterium bovis protein antigens in cattle. Fifis T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Mar; 30(4):343–54

Serotype specificity of immunological assays for the capsular polymer of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotypes 1 and 9. Inzana TJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15; 31(4):351–62

Immunological characterization of protective antigens prepared by alkaline treatment of whole cells and from the culture filtrate of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Kobayashi S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):73–85

Serodiagnosis of leptospirosis in pigs using an axial filament enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Mendoza L, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):55–70

A unified serotyping scheme for Moraxella bovis. Moore LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(1):75–83

A field evaluation of serological and cellular diagnostic tests for bovine tuberculosis. Wood PR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Apr;31(1):71–9

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Mycoplasma bovis. Berthold E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 Jul;39(5):353–61

[Results of experimental immunization of calves with different Pasteurella antigens] Schimmel D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 May;99(5):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum reactivity of antigen fractions of atypical mycobacteria in patients with lung diseases] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(1–2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of specific IgA antibodies in local secretions in cases with chlamydial urogenital infections—comparison with serum antibodies and analysis of antigen specificity by immunoblotting assay] Hayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1430–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross reactive antigens of Acholeplasma laidlawii and L–form of Staphylococcus aureus] Kawashima T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;46(5):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of selected serological tests and activity of Coxiella burnetii antigens in the diagnosis of Q fever] Tylewska–Wierzbanowska S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral response to Staphylococcus aureus antigens evaluated by the western blotting method] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multi–factor analysis of combined effects of rifampicin and peptidoglycan of microbial origin on immune response] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Dec;36(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of polyvalent proteus antigen immunogenicity] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in patients with disseminated pulmonary tuberculosis with polysensitization] Sain DO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conjugation and microencapsulation of antigens (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):346–7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the antibody response of animals immunized with components of the surface structures of Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenic and serological properties of the O–specific polysaccharide (L–hapten) in Shigella] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the humoral immune response to mycobacterial antigens in mice] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enhancement of the immunogenicity of streptococcal group–A M protein by conjugation with a synthetic polyelectrolyte] Semenova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial exotoxins and anatoxins as antigen–nonspecific immunomodulators] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec;(12):69–73 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the antibody response to A60 antigen] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis using ELISA and the A60 antigen] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of the protein antigens of Mycobacterium leprae. Their potential use for the development of a vaccine against leprosy] Vega–López F, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;127(1):31–9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibodies against mycobacterial antigens in patients with non–tuberculous pathology] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental substantiation of the possibility to obtain anti–Proteus plasma] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of colonization factor antigen CFA/I from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain (0128:H12). Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 49(4):297–313

Purification, characterization, and localization of a major membrane protein antigen from Porphyromonas (bacteroides) gingivalis. Sojar HT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):437–46

Effects of hemorrhage and resuscitation on bacterial antigen–specific pulmonary plasma cell function. Robinson A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Oct;19(10):1285–93

Separation of T–cell–stimulating activity from streptococcal M protein. Fleischer B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1767–70

Identification of the protective 44–kilodalton recombinant antigen of Ehrlichia risticii. Shankarappa B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):612–7

Isolation and characterization of group B streptococcal type antigens X and R. Wibawan IW, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):327–34

Tracking genetically engineered bacteria: monoclonal antibodies against surface determinants of the soil bacterium Pseudomonas putida 2440. Ramos–González MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(9):2978–85

Colonization factors of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from children with diarrhea in Argentina. Binsztein N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1893–8

Mycobacterium paratuberculosis antigen D: characterization and evidence that it is a bacterioferritin. Brooks BW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1652–8

Chromatographic purification and characterization of antigens A and D from Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and their use in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays for diagnosis of paratuberculosis in sheep. Sugden EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1659–64

Isolation and purification of two immunodominant antigens from Nocardia brasiliensis. Vera–Cabrera L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1183–8

The differentiation of Chlamydia species by antigen detection in sputum specimens from patients with community–acquired acute respiratory infections. Sillis M, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:77–86

Purification and characterization of the 30,000 dalton native antigen of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and characterization of six monoclonal antibodies reactive with a major epitope of this antigen. Salata RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec;118(6):589–98

Clinical usefulness of serological measurements obtained by antigen 60 in mycobacterial infections: development of a new concept. Maes R. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 2; 69(15):696–709

Identification of an immunoreactive non–proteinaleous component in Borrelia burgdorferi. Eiffert H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):229–37

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigenic composition of B–subunit/whole–cell and whole–cell only killed oral cholera vaccines. Cižnár I, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(9):591–6

[Isolation of H. pylori proteins and support for their suitability in serologic diagnoses] Bässler HM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of Staphylococcus aureus antigens for evaluation of their immunological reactivity with the human sera by the western blot method] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(1–2):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of species–specific Mycobacterium bovis antigen and testing of its cutaneous tuberculin activity] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased vascular permeability of Brucella abortus bacilli in the thymus of NZB/W F1 mice. Ohmori J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):99–105

Two different Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharide depolymerases each associated with one of the coliphage phi K5 and phi K20. Nimmich W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):137–41

The oac gene encoding a lipopolysaccharide O–antigen acetylase maps adjacent to the integrase–encoding gene on the genome of Shigella flexneri bacteriophage Sf6. Clark CA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):43–52

mxiA of Shigella flexneri 2a, which facilitates export of invasion plasmid antigens, encodes a homolog of the low–calcium–response protein, LcrD, of Yersinia pestis. Andrews GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3287–95

Characterization of a proteinaceous adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis which mediates attachment to polystyrene. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4187–92

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophages specific for capsular antigens K3, K7, K12, and K13 of Escherichia coli. Nimmich W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):213–20

Common antigen lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1401 as a receptor for bacteriophage A7. Rivera M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;174(7):2407–11

Metabolic requirements for macrophage presentation of Listeria monocytogenes to immune CD8 cells. Brown ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):555–61

Iron represses the expression of CFA/I fimbriae of enterotoxigenic E. coli. Karjalainen TK, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov;11(5):317–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Reactive arthritis: the role of bacterial antigens in inflammatory arthritis. Hughes R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):285–308 (172 ref.)

Proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients to mycobacterial antigens. Swärdh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):81–5

Anaerobic growth of gonococci does not alter their Opa–mediated interactions with human neutrophils. Frangipane JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1793–9

Gonococcal lipooligosaccharide sialylation prevents complement–dependent killing by immune sera. Wetzler LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):39–43

Is Escherichia coli invading tubuloepithelial cells? Straube E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):193–203

Phenolic glycolipid–1 of Mycobacterium leprae binds complement component C3 in serum and mediates phagocytosis by human monocytes. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1031–8

Cytokine production induced by Mycobacterium tuberculosis lipoarabinomannan. Relationship to chemical structure. Barnes PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):541–7

Staphylococcal enterotoxin superantigens. Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):765–71 (64 ref.)

Do bacterial antigens cause reactive arthritis? Granfors K. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):37–48 (71 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation of pristane–induced arthritis by mycobacterial antigens. Thompson SJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 11(1):35–43

[The effect of the synergistic action of enterotoxin on the specific protective complex of Shigella sonnei] Korneeva SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Dec; (12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Role of a cell surface–associated protein in adherence and dental caries. Bowen WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4606–9

Stimulation of human neutrophil oxidative metabolism by nonopsonized Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Naids FL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4383–90

Use of monoclonal antibodies with neutralizing effects on toxic antigens from human bacterial plaque to detect specific bacteria by colony blotting. Levine M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2809–16

[The role of the surface antigens of Pseudomonas pseudomallei in the pathogenesis of melioidosis] Piven 'NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct; (10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Analysis of colonization factor antigen I, an adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli O78:H11: fimbrial morphology and location of the receptor–binding site. Bühler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3876–82

URINE

A method for the detection of M. leprae antigens in urine of leprosy patients by gel diffusion and gel electrophoretic techniques and significance in diagnosis. Patil SA, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1991;7(5):403–7

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigens in first–void urine to identify asymptomatic male carriers. Genç M, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):645–9

Clinical relevance of pneumococcal antigen detection in urine [letter] Boersma WG, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jul–Aug; 20(4):240–1

Chlamydial antigen detection in urine samples by immunofluorescence tests. Stary A, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):101–4

Evaluation of the L–CLONE Legionella pneumophila Serogroup 1 Urine Antigen Latex Test. Leland DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2220–3

Evaluation of a new tube latex agglutination test for detection of type–specific pneumococcal antigens in urine. Rosario M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1818–21

Detection of a Mycobacterium leprae cell wall antigen in the urine of untreated and treated patients. Sharma VK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Mar;63(1):28–35

Persistent urinary antigen excretion in infants vaccinated with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide conjugated with outer membrane protein from Neisseria meningitidis. Goepp JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):2–5

Chlamydia trachomatis antigen can be detected in the urine sample of men with non–gonococcal urethritis. Tanaka M, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(4):235–6

[Detection of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antigen in urine by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Technical features and correlation with serotype] Coll P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIGENS, CARBOHYDRATE, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED
see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

ANTIGENS, CD

CD5 B cells in development and disease. Proceedings of a conference. June 3–6, 1991, Palm Beach Gardens, Florida. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:1–601

CD45: a leukocyte-specific member of the protein tyrosine phosphatase family. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):46–56 (106 ref.)

Transmission of toxoplasmosis by bone marrow transplant associated with Campath-1G. Jurges E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):65–6

Anaplastic large cell Ki-1 lymphoma of bone. Chan JK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2186–91

Thrombin receptor 14-amino acid peptide mediates endothelial hyperadhesivity and neutrophil adhesion by P-selectin-dependent mechanism. Sugama Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):1015–9

CD5 B cells in the mouse. Förster I, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;173:247–51 (17 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of a chimeric CD19 monoclonal antibody. Zola H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69 (Pt 6):411–22

CD45 isoform expression: implications for recirculation of naive and memory cells. Beverley PC. **Immunol Res** 1991; 10(3–4):196–8 (18 ref.)

Maintenance of immunological memory: a role for CD5+ B cells? UytdeHaag F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec; 12(12):439–42 (46 ref.)

Modulating effects on CD25 and CD71 antigen expression by lectin-stimulated T lymphocytes in the elderly. Antonaci S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(1–2):87–100

Expression of CD45 isoforms by fresh and activated human gamma delta T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Braakman E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):691–7

Co-engagement of CD3 with LFA-1 or ICAM-1 adhesion molecules enhances the frequency of activation of single murine CD4+ and CD8+ T cells and induces synthesis of IL-3 and IFN-gamma but not IL-4 or IL-6. Maraskovsky E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):475–85

The next cluster of differentiation (CD) workshop. Springer TA. **Nature** 1991 Dec 5;354(6352):415–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

sCD14 prevents endotoxin inducible oxidative burst response of human monocytes. Schütt C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):159–64

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical analysis of early focal cellular infiltrates in experimental oral contact hypersensitivity. Warfvinge G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(5):377–83

Early T-cell defects in pre-type 1 diabetes. al Sakkaf L, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1992;28(3–4):189–92

CD4+CD45RA+ cells (suppressor-inducer T cells) in thyroid tissue from patients with Graves' disease. Kawakami A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):687–93

CD4+, CD33–, CD13–, CD14– acute monoblastic leukaemia. Lombard EH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(3):151–2

Incidence of lymphoid markers in acute myeloid leukemia. Alkaline phosphatase-antialkaline phosphatase versus immunofluorescence. Longo R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 86(1):1–5

Monocytes appearing repeatedly after chemotherapies had an identical rearrangement pattern of immunoglobulin with leukemic blasts in a patient with CD13+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mizuki M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1–2):88–93

Immunoreactivity of CD45, a protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase, in Alzheimer's disease. Masliah E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;83(1):12–20

Blood T and B lymphocyte subpopulations in healthy infants and children. Heldrup J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb; 81(2):125–32 (31 ref.)

T cell activation and T cell receptor variable region gene usage in measles. Ura Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun; 34(3):273–7

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma of AILD (angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia) type involving gastrointestinal tract. A morphologic, phenotypic and genotypic study. Nakamura S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 Feb;42(2):141–9

Immunocytochemical characterization of immune cells in lesions of American cutaneous leishmaniasis using novel T cell markers. Martínez-Arends A, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Sep;49(4):271–80

CD8 lymphocytes during Epstein Barr virus (EBV) infection: A CD29 positive population is expanded in acute infectious mononucleosis. de Paoli P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):95–7

Imbalance of CD45R and CDw29 helper cell subsets after seven days of culture from penicillin hypersensitive patients. Perez T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):379–85

A histiocyte-specific marker in the diagnosis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Use of monoclonal antibody KP-1 (CD68). Binder SW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 97(6):759–63

Enhanced staining for Leu M1 (CD15) in Hodgkin's disease using a secondary antibody specific for immunoglobulin M. LeBrun DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 97(1):135–8

Primary cutaneous pleomorphic T-cell lymphoma expressing CD30 antigen. Gianotti R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct;13(5):503–8

Clinical relevance of immunological dissection in T-ALL: a report on 20 cases with stem cell (CD7+, CD4–, CD8–, CD1–) phenotype. Ferrara F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):98–102

CD45RA expression by CD4 T lymphocytes in tumors invaded by B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) or Hodgkin's disease (HD). Jacob MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):45–51

Differential expressions of CD25 or CD71 on CD4+ and/or CD8+ tumor cells from a patient with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: three color flowcytometric analysis of peripheral blood and lymph node [letter] Omata F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):160–1

Immunological evaluation of harvested stem cells obtained by leukapheresis after chemotherapy. Teixeira G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):172–5

Neutralizing antibodies against transforming growth factor beta potentiate the proliferation of Ki-1 positive lymphoma cells. Further evidence for negative autocrine regulation by transforming growth factor beta. Newcom SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):709–18

Cellular localizations and processing of the two molecular forms of the Hodgkin-associated Ki-1 (CD30) antigen. The protein kinase Ki-1/57 occurs in the nucleus. Rohde D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):473–82

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in Ki-1 (CD30)-positive, large-cell anaplastic lymphomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):457–65

Bauhinia purpurea—a new paraffin section marker for Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. A comparison with Leu-M1 (CD15), LN2 (CD74), peanut agglutinin, and Ber-H2 (CD30). Sarker AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):19–23

CD5 expression in B-cell small lymphocytic malignancies. Correlations with clinical presentation and sites of disease. Sundeen JT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):130–7

Circulating elevated levels of soluble CD23, interleukin-4, and CD20+CD23+ lymphocytes in atopic subjects with elevated serum IgE concentrations. Reddy MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):131–4

Differences of cellular composition and adhesion molecule expression in "leukemic" as compared with "normal" human long-term bone marrow cultures. Denkers IA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):210–6

Recovery kinetics after chemotherapy and circulating mononuclear cells expressing the CD34 antigen in pediatric cancer patients. Emminger W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Apr;64(4):181–4

Phenotypic and clinical heterogeneity of CD56-positive acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb;64(2):78–82

CD5+ B lymphocytes and T-cell subsets in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ambrogi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:564–9

CD45 isoforms on T cells during ontogeny. Bell CG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:363–8

Characterization of expanded populations of peritoneal CD5 B cells specific for phosphatidyl choline in old B10.H-2aH-4bp/Wts mice. Booker JK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:498–508

CD5 positive and negative B-CLL. Evidence supporting phenotypic heterogeneity in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL). Faguet GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:470–3

Generation of Ly-1 B cells from developmentally distinct precursors. Enrichment by stromal-cell culture or cell sorting. Hardy R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:99–111

CD5+ B cells in normal newborns and infants, and in those with HIV and intrauterine infections. Ibegbu CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:572–5

Detection of CD5 B cells in Peyer's patches of mice. Ike F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:165–7

CD5+ B cells as precursors of CD5– IgG anti-DNA antibody-producing B cells in autoimmune-prone NZB/W F1 mice. Kanno K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:576–8

Analysis of the human CD5- CD45RAlow B-cell subset. Kasaian MT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:59–69

CD20 and CD5 expression in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Marti GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:480–3

Large-cell "mixed-phenotype" lymphoma in AIDS. Identification of a CD5-expressing subset of B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mercolino TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:409–21

Preparative isolation of murine CD5 B cells by panning and magnetic beads. Metzger DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:75–7

Increased immunosuppressive CD5+ B cells in IgA-deficient blood donors. Paglieroni T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:584–5

Association of bone marrow growth pattern, coexpression of CD14, and B-cell CD5 antigen density in 45 B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) patients. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:484–5

Abnormalities in immunoregulatory CD5+ B cells precede the diagnosis of multiple myeloma. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:486–7

The IgA receptors of T560, a murine IL-4-secreting, CD5-, IgG2A kappa+, BrMRBC-binding B lymphoma. Phillips-Quagliata JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:491–3

CD5+B in rheumatoid arthritis. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:540–50

CD5+ B cells in myasthenia gravis. Clinical correlations. Ragheb S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:586–7

The role of CD5+ B cells in the production of autoantibodies in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Reap EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:588–90

Genetic regulation of CD5+ B cells in autoimmune disease and in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Shirai T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:509–26 (81 ref.)

CD5 B cells in autoimmunity. Talal N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:551–6 (29 ref.)

Surface and molecular expression of complement-receptor type 2 of neoplastic CD5+ B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tooze JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:494–7

Comparative evaluation of CD5 B cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and essential mixed cryoimmunoglobulinemia using FACS analyzer and FACSCAN flow cytometer. Xu HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:594–8

Increased lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density in progressive multiple sclerosis is specific for the CD8+, CD28– suppressor cell. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):42–7

A case of Woringer-Kolopp disease with Ki-1 (CD30) + cytotoxic/suppressor cells. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):526–9

Quantitation of soluble CD27, a T-cell activation antigen, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum from patients with psoriasis. de Rie MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):533–4

Lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes. A heterogeneous disease [see comments] McDaniel HL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):242–8. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Mar;116(3):235–7.

Lymphoproliferative disorder of granular lymphocytes. More questions than answers [editorial; comment] McKenna RW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):235–7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Mar;116(3):242–8.

T lymphocytes in human atherosclerotic plaques are memory cells expressing CD45RO and the integrin VLA-1. Stemme S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):206–11

CD7- T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Lazarovits AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):615–24

Identification of four different CD46 (MCP) molecules with anti-peptide antibodies. Purcell DF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1091–7

Subsets of CD4+ T cells defined by their expression of different isoforms of the leucocyte-common antigen, CD45. Mason D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):188–90 (20 ref.)

Human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells express cluster of differentiation (CD) 13 antigen/aminopeptidase N and CD10 antigen/neutral endopeptidase. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):328–34

A c-kit ligand, recombinant human stem cell factor, mediates reversible expansion of multiple CD34+ colony-forming cell types in blood and marrow of baboons. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):920–7

In vitro growth and regulation of bone marrow enriched CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors in Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Bagnara GP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2203–10

Differential expression of very late activation antigen-3 (VLA-3)/VLA-4 in B-cell non-Hodgkin lymphoma and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Baldini L, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2688–93

Lack of CD45 antigen on blast cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia is associated with chromosomal hyperdiploidy and other favorable prognostic features. Behm FG, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1011–6

c-kit expression by CD34+ bone marrow progenitors and inhibition of response to recombinant human interleukin-3 following exposure to c-kit antisense oligonucleotides. Catlett JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3186–91

Interferon-gamma enhances factor-dependent myeloid proliferation of human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2628–35

Myeloid differentiation of purified CD34+ cells after stimulation with recombinant human granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF), granulocyte-CSF, monocyte-CSF, and interleukin-3. Egeland T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3192–9

Expression and function of adhesion molecules on human

hematopoietic stem cells: CD34+ LFA-1- cells are more primitive than CD34+ LFA-1+ cells. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):429-36

Immunophenotyping and functional analysis of purified human uterine mast cells. Guo CB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):708-12

Ex vivo expansion and maturation of peripheral blood CD34+ cells into the myeloid lineage. Haylock DN, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1405-12

Epstein-Barr virus DNA and latent gene products in Ki-1 (CD30)-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Herbst H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2666-73

Human fetal liver-derived CD7+CD21lowCD3-CD56- clones that express CD3 gamma, delta, and epsilon and proliferate in response to interleukin-2 (IL-2), IL-3, IL-4, or IL-7: implications for the relationship between T and natural killer cells. Hori T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1; 80(5):1270-8

CD16- CD56+ natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3239-44

CD4+CD7-CD57+ T cells: a new T-lymphocyte subset expanded during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Legac E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1746-53

Long-term generation of colony-forming cells in liquid culture of CD34+ cord blood cells in the presence of recombinant human stem cell factor. Migliaccio G, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2620-7

OMA-AML-1: a leukemic myeloid cell line with CD34+ progenitor and CD15+ spontaneously differentiating cell compartments. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15; 80(4):1026-32

CD5+, CD11C+, trap-positive chronic lymphocytic leukemia/prolymphocytic leukemia [letter] Prince HM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):1095-6

Human bone marrow depleted of CD33-positive cells mediates delayed but durable reconstitution of hematopoiesis: clinical trial of MY9 monoclonal antibody-purged autografts for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2229-36

Quantitation of CD34+ cells [letter] Serke S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1628-30

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expressed by bone marrow stromal cells mediates the binding of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Simmons PJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):388-95

Expression of lymphoid-associated cell surface antigens by childhood acute myeloid leukemia cells lacks prognostic significance. Smith FO, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2415-22

CD11c positive B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Tassies D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1893

Developmental hierarchy during early human B-cell ontogeny after autologous bone marrow transplantation using autografts depleted of CD19+ B-cell precursors by an anti-CD19 pan-B-cell immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3369-79

Apoptotic cell death of primed CD45RO+ T lymphocytes in Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Uehara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):452-8

Selective outgrowth of CD45RO+ V gamma 9+/V delta 2+ T-cell receptor gamma/delta T cells early after bone marrow transplantation. van der Harst D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1875-81

Growth of primary T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomata in SCID-hu mice: requirement for a human lymphoid microenvironment. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2650-65

Increased erythropoietin-receptor expression on CD34-positive bone marrow cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Wognum AW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):642-9

Impaired in vitro growth of purified (CD34+) hematopoietic progenitors in human immunodeficiency virus-1 seropositive thrombocytopenic individuals. Zauli G, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2680-7

Human CD34+ HLA-DR- bone marrow cells contain progenitor cells capable of self-renewal, multilineage differentiation, and long-term in vitro hematopoiesis. Srour EF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):287-95 (29 ref.)

In search of the self-renewing hematopoietic stem cell. Williams DA. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(2):296-300 (23 ref.)

Distribution of complement regulators (CD46, CD55 and CD59) in skin appendages, and in benign and malignant skin neoplasms. Sayama K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):1-4

Loss of leucocyte common antigen (CD45) on atypical lymphocytes in the localized but not disseminated type of Pagetoid reticulosis. Sterry W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):238-42

Prurigo pigmentosa: role of ICAM-1 in the localization of the eruption. Teraki Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 125(4):360-3

Co-expression of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: relationship with the stage of differentiation and clinical significance [see comments] Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):40-3. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1992 Apr;80(4):566.

Prognostic value of CD34 expression in de novo acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Guinot M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):533-4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Nov;76(3):340-7.

A case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with myeloid associated antigen. Kawamata N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):129-30

Monitoring circulating B cells in patients with multiple myeloma at diagnosis or in plateau phase: how prevalent is light chain isotype suppression? King MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):218-22

Polyclonal CD5 + B-lymphocytosis resembling chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Lush CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):119-20

B cells expressing CD5 antigen are markedly increased in peripheral blood and spleen lymphocytes from patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mizutani H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):474-9

Expression of CD11B, CD14 and CD36 antigens by B-cell lymphoma. Muroi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan; 80(1):126-7

Ki-1 lymphoma producing G-CSF. Nishihira H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):556-7

Peroxidase positive CD7+ myeloid leukaemia expressing only T lymphoid cell membrane markers: a new entity [letter] Philip PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May; 81(1):138-9

Abnormal CD45R expression in patients with common variable immunodeficiency and X-linked agammaglobulinaemia. Richards SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):160-6

Diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria using immunophenotyping of peripheral blood cells. Schubert J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):487-92

Heterogenous expression of decay accelerating factor and CD59/membrane attack complex inhibition factor on paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) erythrocytes. Shichishima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):545-50

The value of detecting surface and cytoplasmic antigens in acute myeloid leukaemia. Urbano-Ispizua A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):178-83

Expression of cytoadhesion molecules (CD56, CD54, CD18 and CD29) by myeloma plasma cells. Van Riet I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):421-7

Normal aggregations of glycoprotein IV (CD36)-deficient platelets from seven healthy Japanese donors. Yamamoto N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):86-92

Developmental expression of the 3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine/CD15 epitope by an olfactory receptor cell subpopulation and in the olfactory bulb of the rat. Plank J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):257-61

Acute undifferentiated leukemia with CD7+ and CD13+ immunophenotype. Lack of molecular lineage commitment and association with poor prognostic features. Bassan R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):396-404

Relationship between chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic lymphoma. A comparative study of membrane phenotypes in 270 cases. Batata A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):625-32

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes isolated from a Ki-1-positive large cell lymphoma of the skin. Phenotypic characterization and analysis of cytokine secretion. Reinhold U, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2155-60

Clinical significance of CD7-positive stem cell leukemia. A distinct subtype of mixed lineage leukemia. Yumura-Yagi K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2273-80

Ganglioside, adhesion molecule, and HLA antigen expression in basal cell carcinoma lesions. Kageshita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3201-7

Role of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor in the proliferative response of quiescent human melanoma cells to fibronectin. Mortarini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4499-506

Human anti-pneumococcal polysaccharide antibodies are secreted by the CD5- B cell lineage. Barrett DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):66-79

CD69 molecule in human neutrophils: its expression and role in signal-transducing mechanisms. Gavioli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):186-96

Monocyte-induced down-modulation of CD16 and CD56 antigens on human natural killer cells and its regulation by histamine H2-receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):44-54

The human thymic dendritic cell phenotype and its modification in culture. Lafontaine M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):238-51

The coexpression of CD45RA and CD45RO isoforms on T cells during the S/G2/M stages of cell cycle. LaSalle JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):197-206

Modulation of human lymphocyte marker expression by gamma irradiation and mitomycin C. Malinowski K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):368-77

IL-3 dependence of a Thy-1lo, B220+, IL-3 receptor-positive antigen-specific DTH-initiating clone. Millet I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):154-69

Modulation of adhesion molecules on human large granular lymphocytes by interleukin-2 in vivo and in vitro. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):295-303

Analysis of the expression of CD5 by human B cells and correlation with functional activity. Vernino LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):185-97

CD45 isoform expression on human neonatal T cells: expression and turnover of CD45 isoforms on neonatal versus adult T cells after activation. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):114-24

Expression of the CD11/CD18 cell surface adhesion glycoprotein family on alveolar macrophages in smokers and nonsmokers. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1567-71

Expression of alveolar macrophage adhesion molecules in pulmonary sarcoidosis [see comments] Striz I, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):882-6. Comment in: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):659-60.

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone and biochemical demonstration of 49-kDa CD1a molecule expression by Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Cambazard F, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Sep;16(5):377-82

Soluble forms of membrane cofactor protein (CD46, MCP) are present in plasma, tears, and seminal fluid in normal subjects. Hara T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):490-4

IL-4 down-regulates the surface expression of CD5 on B cells and inhibits spontaneous immunoglobulin and IgM-rheumatoid factor production in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hidaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):223-9

Concomitant augmentation of CD4+ CD29+ helper inducer and diminution of CD4+ CD45RA+ suppressor inducer subset in patients infected with human T cell lymphotropic virus types I or II. Lal RB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):293-7

Repertoire of CD5+ and CD5- cord blood B cells: specificity and expression of VH I and VH III associated idiotopes. Mackenzie LE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):107-11

Some patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome have increased circulating CD5+ B cells that correlate with levels of IgM antiphospholipid antibodies. Velasquillo MC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):501-5

CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells modulate allergen-induced interleukin 2 responsiveness in human lymphocytes. Kawano Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar; 62(3):327-35

Expression of CD45 isoforms by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed human B lymphocytes. Marty LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):8-15

Down syndrome (DS) peripheral blood contains phenotypically mature CD3+TCR alpha, beta+ cells but abnormal proportions of TCR alpha, beta+, TCR gamma, delta+, and CD4+ CD45RA+ cells: evidence for an inefficient release of mature T cells by the DS thymus. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb; 62(2):245-51

In situ hybridization of interleukin-1 in CD14-positive cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Wood NC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):295-300

CD5-T lymphocytes in renal transplant recipients. McKay PJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(4):335-40

New developments in flow cytometric analyses of lymphocyte markers. Kipps TJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):237-75 (26 ref.)

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 expression in human kidneys with glomerulonephritis. Müller GA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):203-8

Primary cerebral anaplastic T-cell-lymphoma (type Ki-1): review and case report. Feldges A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):55-9 (25 ref.)

Expression of complement receptor CR2 (CD21) on human subcorneal keratinocytes in normal and diseased skin. Hunyadi J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):184-6

CD3- leukocytes present in the human uterus during early placentation: phenotypic and morphologic characterization of the CD56++ population. King A, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(3):169-90

Human thymic epithelial cells in serum-free culture: nature and effects on thymocyte cell lines. Ropke C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):111-21

CD5+ B cells are decreased in peripheral blood of patients with Crohn's disease. Neil GA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Sep;37(9):1390-5

Quantitative analysis of T and B cell subsets in healthy and sick premature infants. Sériès IM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Aug-Sep;26(2):143-54

A comparative analysis of alterations in protein expression after activation or human immunodeficiency virus, type 1 infection of human CD4+ T cells. Van de Keere F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):544-53

Biochemical characterization by two-dimensional electrophoresis of lymphocyte antigens involved in cell-to-cell or cell-to-matrix adhesion. Zocchi MR, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):527-35

Fc III receptors (FcRIII) on granulocytes: a specific and sensitive diagnostic test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Bessler M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):179-84

CD1c is not a feature of mixed-cell type but of a typical form of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter; comment] Merle-Béral H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb;48(2):120 . Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1991 Jul;47(1):28-35.

CD1-reactive leukemic cells in bone marrow: presence of Langerhans cell marker on leukemic monocytic cells. Misery L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):27-32

Phenotyping of peripheral blood hemopoietic progenitor cells--in vitro cultures using

CD34-/CD33-immunomagnetic purging. Serke S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):361-6

CD59 expressed by human endothelial cells functions as a protective molecule against complement-mediated lysis. Brooimans RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):791-7

Molecular basis for a severe case of leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Corbí AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1877-81

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of CDw75 (beta-galactoside alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase) on human B lymphocytes. Erikstein BK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1149-55

CD45 isoform expression during T cell development in the thymus. Fujii Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1843-50

Expression of the complement regulatory proteins CD21, CD55 and CD59 on Burkitt lymphoma lines: their role in sensitivity to human serum-mediated lysis. Kuraya M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1871-6

Characterization and measurement of CD5+ B cells in normal and Trypanosoma congolense-infected cattle. Naessens J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1713-8

Four CD45/P56lck-associated phosphorproteins (pp29-pp32) undergo alterations in human T cell activation. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1857-63

Origin of CD5+ B cells and natural IgM-secreting cells: reconstitution potential of adult bone marrow, spleen and peritoneal cells. Thomas-Vaslin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1243-51

The CD56 adhesion molecule is the major determinant for detecting non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic mononuclear cells from the intestinal lamina propria. Van Tol EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):23-9

Functional maturation of recent thymic emigrants in the periphery: development of alloreactivity correlates with the cyclic expression of CD45RC isoforms. Yang CP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2261-9

Separation of self-renewing hematopoietic progenitors on the basis of CD45 (T-200) antigen expression. Basch RS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):11-6

CD34-positive cell proportions in peripheral blood correlate with colony-forming capacity. Fritsch G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Dec;19(11):1079-83

The CD34+ cell fraction in bone marrow and blood is not universally predictive of CFU-GM. Janssen WE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):528-30

Distribution of surface-membrane molecules on bone marrow and cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic cells. Saeland S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):24-33

CD11b-bearing mononuclear leucocytes and IgA levels in the staging of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rivera-Guzmán JM, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15; 48(4):402-4

Flow cytometric quantitation of the expression of membrane cofactor protein as a marker for the human sperm acrosome reaction. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):633-6

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and leukocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) expression in human epiretinal membranes. Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):483-7

Flow cytometry to estimate circulating hematopoietic progenitors for autologous transplantation: comparative analysis of different CD34 monoclonal antibodies. Siena S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):330-3

Monoclonal circulating B cells in multiple myeloma. A continuously differentiating, possibly invasive, population as defined by expression of CD45 isoforms and adhesion molecules. Pilarski LM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Apr;6(2):297-322 (66 ref.)

KP1 (CD 68) staining of malignant melanomas. Facchetti F, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):141-5

KP1 (CD68) staining of granular cell neoplasms: is KP1 a marker for lysosomes rather than the histiocytic lineage? Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):84-6

Anti-CD34 immunoperoxidase staining in paraffin sections of acute leukemia: comparison with flow cytometric immunophenotyping. Hanson CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):26-32

CD56 (NKH1)-positive hematolymphoid malignancies: an aggressive neoplasm featuring frequent cutaneous/mucosal involvement, cytoplasmic azurophilic granules, and angiocentricity. Wong KF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):798-804

Distribution of leukocyte subpopulations in the human corpus luteum. Wang LJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):197-202

Characterization of B cells in human thymus. Kumamoto T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1-2):88-93

Expression of CD54, CD58, CD14, and HLA-DR on macrophages and macrophage-derived accessory cells and their accessory capacity. Ocklind G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):253-8

Clinical applications of phenotypic analysis. Pálóczi K. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A27-8 (31 ref.)

Progressive changes in CD45RB phenotype and lymphokine production by murine CD4+ T cells after alloantigen exposure. Birkeland ML, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr; 75(4):632-8

Expression of the CDw75 (beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase) antigen on normal blood cells and in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):206-14

Human CD4+ T cells expressing CD45RA acquire the lymphokine gene expression of CD45RO+ T-helper cells after activation in vitro. Kristensson K, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):103-9

Differential response of human thymus cells to CD2 antibodies: fragmentation of DNA of CD45RO+ and proliferation of CD45RO- subsets. Li J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):305-10

The organotin-induced thymus atrophy, characterized by depletion of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes, is preceded by a reduction of the immature CD4- CD8+ TcR alpha beta-/low CD2high thymoblast subset. Pieters RH, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):203-8

Primary and secondary human in vitro T-cell responses to soluble antigens are mediated by subsets bearing different CD45 isoforms. Plebanski M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):86-91

Expression of the CD46 antigen, and absence of class I MHC antigen, on the human oocyte and preimplantation blastocyst. Roberts JM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):202-5

Loss of activation-induced CD45RO with maintenance of CD45RA expression during prolonged culture of T cells and NK cells. Warren HS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep; 74(1):78-85

Correlation between CD11b/CD18 and increase of aggregability of granulocytes in coronary artery disease. Mazzone A, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):315-23

Increased expression of Fc epsilon R2/CD23 on peripheral blood B lymphocytes and serum IgE levels in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):7-12

Antigenic differences between subsets of peripheral blood lymphocytes differing in their right angle light scatter in flow cytometric analysis. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):200-4

A novel subpopulation of CD45RA+ CD4+ T cells expressing IL-2 receptor alpha-chain (CD25) and having a functionally transitional nature into memory cells. Kanegane H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1349-56

Accumulation of CD16-CD56+ natural killer cells with high affinity interleukin 2 receptors in human early pregnancy decidua. Nishikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(8):743-50

Elevated expression of ICAM1 (CD54) and minimal expression of LFA3 (CD58) in Epstein-Barr-virus-positive nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Busson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):863-7

Expression of integrins and other adhesion molecules in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B lymphoblastoid cells and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Rincon J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):452-8

Patterns of membrane CD45 isoform expression by leukaemic blasts and normal mature myeloid cells. Master PS, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):235-42

Peroxidase-negative and myelomonocytic antigen-positive acute leukemia. Okawa H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr; 55(2):165-71

Hyperdiploid-CD5-positive B cells in mouse. Raveche ES, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Feb;54(1):25-35

Evidence for an HIV-1 mediated suppression of in vitro growth of enriched (CD34+) hematopoietic progenitors. Zauli G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(12):1251-3

CD1 (OKT6)-positive juvenile xanthogranuloma. OKT6 is not specific for Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Andersen WK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May; 26(5 Pt 2):850-4

Correlations of unique clinical, immunotypic, and histologic findings in cutaneous gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):865-70

CD7-positive acute myeloid leukemia: further evidence of cellular immaturity. Kondo S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):386-8

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) during the development of invasion and/or metastasis of gastric carcinoma. Koyama S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):609-14

MACOP-B treatment in patients with Ki-1-positive large-cell anaplastic lymphoma. Marosi C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):314-7

An in vivo animal model of gene therapy for leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Krauss JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1412-7

Role of beta 1 and beta 2 integrins in the adhesion of human CD34hi stem cells to bone marrow stroma. Teixidó J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):358-67

CD30 expression by peripheral blood monocytes and hepatic macrophages in a child with miliary tuberculosis. Epstein ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):638-9

Expression of OKM5 antigen on keratinocytes in some dermatoses. He C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):196-200

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, so-called Ki-1 lymphoma: a report of a case of long course. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):345-51

Langerhans cells, inflammation markers and human papillomavirus infections in benign and malignant epithelial tumors from transplant recipients. Viac J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):67-77

Monoclonal antibody OKB19, reactive with a B-lymphoid differentiation antigen (CD19), binding to basal layer keratinocytes of normal human skin. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):517-22

Long-term erythropoiesis from constant numbers of CD34+ cells in serum-free cultures initiated with highly purified progenitor cells from human bone marrow. Lansdorp PM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1501-9

Lymphoid reconstitution of the human fetal thymus in SCID mice with CD34+ precursor cells. Péault B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1283-6

Regulated expression and function of CD11c/CD18 integrin on human B lymphocytes. Relation between attachment to fibrinogen and triggering of proliferation through CD11c/CD18. Postigo AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1313-22

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120-mediated killing of human haematopoietic progenitors (CD34+ cells). Zauli G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):417-21

Simultaneous fluorescence immunophenotyping and interphase cytogenetics: a contribution to the characterization of tumor cells. Weber-Matthiesen K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):171-5

Expression of a nonpolymorphic MHC class I-like molecule, CD1D, by human intestinal epithelial cells. Blumberg RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2518-24

IL-4 induces conformational change of CD20 antigen via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Antagonistic effect of anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody. Dancescu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2411-6

Prolonged expression of high molecular mass CD45RA isoform during the differentiation of human progenitor thymocytes to CD3+ cells in vitro. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4060-8

Activation status of the CD4-8- gamma delta-T cells recovered from mice with influenza pneumonia. Eichelberger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2069-74

Promiscuous malaria peptide epitope stimulates CD45Ra T cells from peripheral blood of nonexposed donors. Fern J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):907-13

Stimulation of human naive and memory T helper cells with bacterial superantigen. Naive CD4+45RA+ T cells require a costimulatory signal mediated through the LFA-1/ICAM-1 pathway. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1993-8

Identification and distribution of the costimulatory receptor CD28 in the mouse. Gross JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):380-8

CD8+ T cells from mice vaccinated against Toxoplasma gondii are cytotoxic for parasite-infected or antigen-pulsed host cells. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2310-6

CD45 expression by B cells. Expression of different CD45 isoforms by subpopulations of activated B cells. Hathcock KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2286-94

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 regulates adhesion molecule expression and cytokine production in human monocytes. Jiang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2423-8

Nucleocapsid or spike protein-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes protect against coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis in the absence of CD8+ T cells. Körner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2317-23

Activation requirements for CD4+ T cells differing in CD45R expression. Luqman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2300-6

IgM and IgG but not cytokine secretion is restricted to the CD27+ B lymphocyte subset. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3700-5

Human postnatal thymocytes generate phenotypically immature CD3dim, CD5dim, CD1abright progeny in organ culture. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1012-5

Effects of IL-7 and IL-2 on highly enriched CD56+ natural killer cells. A comparative study. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2208-14

A comparative study of IL-12 (cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor)-, IL-2-, and IL-7-induced effects on immunomagnetically purified CD56+ NK cells. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2429-36

Relationship between cytokine-dependent cell cycle progression and MHC class II antigen expression by human CD34+ HLA-DR- bone marrow cells. Srour EF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):815-20

CD34+ bone marrow cells are infected with HIV in a subset of seropositive individuals. Stanley SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):689-97

Development of a bone marrow culture for maintenance and growth of normal human B cell precursors. Wolf ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3324-30

A flow cytometric assay for measuring complement receptor 1 (CR1) and the complement fragments C3d and C4d on erythrocytes. Freysdottir J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):45-52

A critical evaluation of the magnetic cell sorter and its use in the positive and negative selection of CD45RO+ cells. Manyonda IT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):1-10

A new method for detachment of Dynabeads from positively selected B lymphocytes. Rasmussen AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 5;146(2):195-202

Evidence for a human immunodeficiency virus type 1-mediated suppression of uninfected hematopoietic (CD34+) cells in AIDS patients. Zauli G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):710-6

Immunophenotypes of the palatal tonsil lymphocytes in Cowden's disease. Kimura Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):640-2

Expression and distribution of CD11a/CD18 and CD54 during human T cell-B cell interactions. Tohma S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):97-103

Human astrocytes express membrane cofactor protein (CD46), a regulator of complement activation. Gordon DL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2-3):199-208

Preferential increase of IL-2R+ CD4+ T cells and CD45RB- CD4+ T cells in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Jensen MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):255-61

Direct demonstration of the infiltration of murine central nervous system by Pgp-1/CD44high CD45RB(low) CD4+ T cells that induce experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Zeine R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):57-69

Expression of the CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD11a (LFA-1) adhesion molecules in oral mucosal inflammation. Verdickt GM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):65-9

Immunohistochemical determination of CD23 expression in Hodgkin's disease using paraffin sections [letter; comment] Jarrett RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):345-6. Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Mar;160(3):239-43.

CD23 expression in non-Hodgkin lymphoma: immunohistochemical demonstration using the antibody BU38 on paraffin sections. Murray PG, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Oct;165(2):125-8

Increased expression of CD11b (Mo1) on peripheral blood monocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Higaki M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):825-6

CD7 expression in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Hibi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):680-3

Expression of 85-kDa protein of adriamycin-resistant tumor cells during hematopoietic differentiation of THP-1 and HEL cells. Ishii S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):107-12

Identity of brain-associated small cell lung cancer antigen and the CD56 (NKH-1/Leu-19) leukocyte differentiation antigen and the neural cell adhesion molecule [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;21(5):following 393] Umezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):251-5

Phenotypic diversity and prognosis of adult T-cell leukemia. Kamihira S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):435-41

Discrete subpopulations, defined by CD45 isoforms, coexist within the leukaemic cells of B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients. Maddy A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(9):791-9

Immunocytochemical investigation of normal and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia lymphocytes reveals unexpectedly frequent reactivity with some myelomonocytic associated antibodies. Woessner S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):505-10

In vitro responsiveness to interleukins and theophylline of CD16+, CD56- natural killer cells in a patient with chronic granular lymphocyte disorder. Bayle C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):470-6

Co-ordinate expression of T-cell antigens on acute myelogenous leukemia and of myeloid antigens on T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Speculation on a highly balanced bilinearity. Del Vecchio L, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Sep; 5(9):815-8

Identification of CD34+ cells in normal and pathological bone marrow biopsies by QBEND10 monoclonal antibody. Soligo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Dec;5(12):1026-30

Flow cytometric characterization of acute myeloid leukemia. Part II. Phenotypic heterogeneity at diagnosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Leukemia 1991 Sep;5(9):757-67] Terstappen LW, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan; 6(1):70-80

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia by immunological marker analysis and polymerase chain reaction. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 1:47-59 (96 ref.)

Value of CD-1-positive cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for the diagnosis of pulmonary histiocytosis X. Auerswald U, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(6):305-9

Expression of the CD11/CD18 cell surface adhesion glycoprotein family and MHC class II antigen on blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in interstitial lung diseases. Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):221-33

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: increased concentration of CD33 antigen predicts poor outcome--a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Dinndorf PA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):192-200

Do some malignant melanoma cells share antigens with the myeloid monocyte lineage? Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):401-5

Localization of CD44 (P80) on the external surface of a human astrocytoma cell. Girgrah N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):441-4

Establishment of long term cell lines from 2 patients with large granular lymphocyte lymphocytosis displaying an unusual phenotype. Scott-Algara D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(3):237-43

Immunohistochemical analysis of synovial membranes from inflammatory and non-inflammatory arthritides: scarcity of CD5 positive B cells and IL2 receptor bearing T cells. Smith MD, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):19-26

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency: clinical and postmortem observations. Hawkins HK, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):119-30

Interleukin 4 induces the maturation of idiotype-specific regulatory B cell populations. Hardin JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):383-93

Zinc depletion modifies CD5 expression by 70Z/3 murine pre-B leukemia cell line. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;198(3):818-25

Effect of gold therapy on CD5+ B-cells and TCR gamma delta+ T-cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4-5):175-8

[Enrichment of stem cells--with special reference to the analysis of CD34-positive cells] Muroi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):913-7

Lymphomatoid papulosis, Ki-1+ lymphoma, and primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):164-71 (43 ref.)

Function of CD4 T cell subsets in vivo: expression of CD45R isoforms. Bell EB. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43-50 (91 ref.)

Functional analysis of human T cell subsets defined by CD45 isoform expression. Beverley PC. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(1):35-41 (77 ref.)

High level of CD1a putative peripheral blood precursors of epidermal Langerhans cells after bone marrow transplantation [letter] de Fraissinette A, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Sep;18(2):129-32

Expression of CD31 epitopes on human lymphocytes: CD31 monoclonal antibodies differentiate between naive (CD45RA+) and memory (CD45RA-) CD4-positive T cells. Ashman LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov; 38(5):208-12

Is a persistently low level of T-helper cells a marker of rejection in renal transplant patients? Olausson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):300-2

Influence of FK 506 on T lymphocytes, Langerhans' cells and the expression of cytokine receptors and adhesion molecules in psoriatic skin lesions: a preliminary study. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3330-1

Accessory cell signals need not be species restricted in xenogeneic activation. Uren S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):208-10

Rapid isolation of human CD34 hematopoietic stem cells--purging of human tumor cells. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1011-9

Ki-1 lymphoma: a case report. Yowell R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan-Apr;16(1-2):11-6

Paraffin section immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell (CD30+) lymphomas. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):527-32

Biochemical and immunohistochemical characteristics of CD62 and CD63 monoclonal antibodies. Expression of GMP-140 and LIMP-CD63 (CD63 antigen) in human lymphoid tissues. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(4):269-77

Langerhans cells in the lymph node: mirror section and immunoelectron microscopic studies. Shamoto M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(5):337-41

[Biphenotypic acute leukemia. Clinical, morphological, cytochemical and immunophenotypic studies] Chen YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;30(11):678-81, 729 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of soluble IgG-Fc type II receptors (or s-Fc-gamma-II-R) in human whole saliva] Teillaud C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Mar;20(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistologic investigations of paraffin-embedded lymph nodes after bone marrow transplantation in autopsy samples] Friedrich T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991; 75:136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocytes, Langerhans cells and CD68-positive monocytes/macrophages in the skin of HIV-infected patients and normal controls] Weier S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Vogt S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr;47(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunophenotypic analysis in acute leukemia] Akashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenotypes and surface marker analysis in Ph1 positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in the blastic crisis] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric measurement of cell surface and intracellular antigens present in leukemia cells] Tsurusawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunophenotypic and immunogenotypic analyses of acute leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma expressing myeloid and lymphoid antigens] Kawamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jul;40(7):761-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell membrane characteristics of B-lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. II. Expression of B-cell markers] Pluta A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):154-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and differentiation antigen groups: study methods and their applications to diagnostic use] Sampalo Lainz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30; 99(1):30-6 (95 ref.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different sensitivity to interleukin 4 of interleukin 2- and interferon alpha-induced CD69 antigen expression in human resting NK cells and CD3+, CD4-, CD8- lymphocytes. Gerosa F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):342-51

Alpha-1 anti-trypsin and CD30 expression occur in parallel in activated T cells. Bashir MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):543-7

CD69 is expressed on Daudi cells in response to interferon-alpha. Deblandre GA, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan; 4(1):36-43

Induction of CD23, CD25 and CD4 expression on an eosinophilic cell line (EoL-3) by interleukin-3 (IL-3), granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and interleukin-5 (IL-5). Chihara J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):53-61

Complement regulatory proteins at the feto-maternal interface during human placental development: distribution of CD59 by comparison with membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and decay accelerating factor (CD55). Holmes CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1579-85

The variable occurrence of CD45RA on CD8+ thymocytes correlates with the presence of Mtv sequences; its expression on other thymocytes is rare. Huby RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1659-62

Changes in expression of CD45R during the development of Th1 and Th2 cell lines. Lee WT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1455-9

Lipopolysaccharide induces up-regulation of CD14 molecule on monocytes in human whole blood. Marchant A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1663-5

Tissue-specific and allelic expression of the complement regulator CD46 is controlled by alternative splicing. Russell SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1513-8

Species-specific restriction of complement by HRF20 (CD59) generated by cDNA transfection. Takizawa H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1943-6

Differentiation and activation associated expression of IL-6 and IL-6 receptors in U-937 monocytic cells: relationship to the expression of CD14. Oberg F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(1):85-96

The activation antigen CD69 is selectively expressed on CD8+ endomyocardium infiltrating T lymphocytes in human rejecting heart allografts. Santamaria M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):1-4

IL-4 decreases the expression of the monocyte differentiation marker CD14, paralleled by an increasing accessory potency. Ruppert J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Aug; 182(5):449-64

The ontogeny and functional characteristics of human B-1 (CD5+ B) cells. Bhat NM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb; 4(2):243-52

Treatment of murine CD5- B cells with anti-Ig, but not LPS, induces surface CD5: two B-cell activation pathways. Cong YZ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May;3(5):467-76

CD22 antigen: biosynthesis, glycosylation and surface expression of a B lymphocyte protein involved in B cell activation and adhesion. Schwartz-Albiez R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):623-33

Effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharide on CD14 antigen expression in human monocytes and macrophages. Landmann R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):317-29

Keratinocyte expression of CD36 antigen in benign and malignant epidermal cell-derived tumours. Allen MH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun;18(3):198-203

Adhesion molecule expression by the FRTL-5 rat thyroid cell line. Tandon N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 130(3):451-6

Increased binding of urease by activated eosinophils. Reassessment of an ELISA for CD11b [letter; comment] Thorne KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):139-42. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1990 Oct 4;133(1):47-54.

Increased expression of CD23 on peripheral blood B cells and macrophages/monocytes during acute infectious mononucleosis [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):691-2

Differential mRNA expression of three distinct classes of Fc gamma receptor at the feto-maternal interface. Koyama M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):103-13

Decrease in number of CD16(Leu 11)+CD45RA(2H4)+ cells and defective production of natural killer cytotoxic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):785-90

Altered expression of protein kinase C, lck, and CD45 in a 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-dependent leukemic T-cell variant that expresses a high level of interleukin-2 receptor. Tchou-Wong KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):394-401

Expression of the CD15 antigen on normal and leukemic myeloid cells: effects of neuraminidase and variable detection with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Ball ED, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep;28(9):951-8

Regulation of CD23 in allergic diseases. König W, et al.

Monogr Allergy 1991;29:94–123 (66 ref.)
CD23 and epithelial cells. Rousselet G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:186–95 (39 ref.)
Induction of CD14 antigen on the surface of U937 cells by an interleukin-6 autocrine mechanism after culture with formalin-killed gram-negative bacteria. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):117–23
Inhibition of CD27 expression by cyclosporine A; role of IL-2. Martorell J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):125
The influence of cryopreservation on activity and surface markers of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Letellier C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):90–5

BLOOD

Decreased expression of the membrane inhibitor of complement-mediated cytolysis CD59 on T-lymphocytes of HIV-infected patients. Weiss L, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr; 6(4):379–85
Circulating CD34+ cells: an adverse prognostic factor in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Sullivan SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):96–101
Ultrastructural localization of the CD68 macrophage-associated antigen in human blood neutrophils and monocytes. Saito N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1053–9
Longer in vivo survival of CD59- and decay-accelerating factor-almost normal positive and partly positive erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria as compared with negative erythrocytes: a demonstration by differential centrifugation and flow cytometry. Fujioka S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1842–5
Age-associated changes of memory (CD45RO+) and naive (CD45R+) T cells. Falcão RP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):275–9
Soluble forms of membrane cofactor protein (CD46, MCP) are present in plasma, tears, and seminal fluid in normal subjects. Hara T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep; 89(3):490–4
CD5+ B lymphocytes in high-risk islet cell antibody-positive and newly diagnosed IDDM subjects. Schatz DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1314–8
Cell-free CD5 in patients with rheumatic diseases. Jamin C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):79–83
In vivo effects of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on normal neutrophil function and membrane effector molecule expression. Itoh Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):463–9
Prolonged interferon-gamma application by subcutaneous infusion in cancer patients: differential response of serum CD14, neopterin, and monocyte HLA class I and II antigens. Landmann R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr; 12(2):103–11
Subcellular localization of CD66, CD67, and NCA in human neutrophils. Ducker TP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul; 52(1):11–6
Activated lymphocyte subsets in adult periodontitis. Afar B, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Mar;27(2):126–33
Effect of clinical status and treatment on the frequency of CD5+ B cells in patients with myasthenia gravis. Ragheb S, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1076–80
Levels of CD5+ B lymphocytes do not differ between patients with myasthenia gravis and healthy individuals. Yi Q, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May;42(5):1081–4
Detection of Naka antigen and GP IV (CD36) mRNA in monocytes of Naka-negative subjects [letter] Kashiwagi H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Mar 2;67(3):384–5
[The expansion of NK CD56+ cells with reduced cytotoxicity in a female patient with systemic sclerosis] Famularo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surface T-lymphocyte markers and monocyte dysfunction in the chronic fatigue syndrome (letter)] Castilla A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):207–8 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decrease in memory (CDw29-high) cerebrospinal fluid cells from acute MS patients. Marrosu MG. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):487–90
Elevated levels of a soluble form of the T cell activation antigen CD27 in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Hintzen RQ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):211–7

CHEMISTRY

The B lymphocyte surface antigen CD75 is not an alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase but is a carbohydrate antigen, the production of which requires the enzyme [letter; comment] Munro S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003. Comment on: Cell 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1133–44.
CD22 binds to alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase-dependent epitopes on COS cells [letter] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003–4
Emergence of the Ly-6 superfamily of GPI-anchored molecules. Williams AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):769–77 (22 ref.)
Structural properties of the glycoplasmanylinositol anchor phospholipid of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor CD59. Ratnoff WD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):415–21
Biology and chemistry of low affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Richards ML, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991;11(2):65–86 (200 ref.)
A symmetrical view of the T-cell receptor-CD3 complex [letter] Rojo JM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct; 12(10):377–8
Evidence for monomeric and dimeric forms of CD45 associated with a 30-kDa phosphorylated protein. Takeda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16651–9
Murine CD23/Fc epsilon RII. Structure and function and comparison with the human counterpart. Conrad DH. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:9–27 (104 ref.)
CD23/Fc epsilon RII: C-type lectin membrane protein with a split personality? Gould H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991; 29:28–49 (69 ref.)
Structure of domain 1 of rat T lymphocyte CD2 antigen [see comments] Driscoll PC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):762–5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):704–5.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of rIFN-gamma on antibody-mediated cytotoxicity via human monocyte IgG Fc receptor II (CD32). van Schie RC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):385–93

GENETICS

Reduced expression of CD20 antigen as a characteristic marker for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Almasri NM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):259–63
Exon 16 del: a novel form of human neutral endopeptidase (CALLA). Iijima H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L725–9
CD5 expression is modulated as the B cell moves through the cell cycle. Brooks KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:259–60
Identification and cloning of rabbit CD5. Raman C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:78–81
Molecular cloning of the rat CD5 gene. Vermeer L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:82–3
Genomic structure of the ME491/CD63 antigen gene and functional analysis of the 5'-flanking regulatory sequences. Hotta H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):436–42
Chromosome assignments of the genes for glucocorticoid receptor, myelin basic protein, leukocyte common antigen, and TRPM2 in the rat. Goldner-Sauvé A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Jun;29(5–6):275–86
CD45; from alloantigen to mapping of restricted epitopes using recombinant soluble CD45 isoforms. Barclay AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):161–4 (32 ref.)
CD45 and a family of receptor-linked protein tyrosine phosphatases. Saito H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):165–9 (33 ref.)
Identification and sequence analysis of the promoter for the leukocyte integrin beta-subunit (CD18): a retinoic acid-inducible gene. Agura ED, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1; 79(3):602–9
Isolation and molecular characterization of the human CD34 gene. He XY, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2296–302
Phenotypical characteristics of acute myelocytic leukemia associated with the t(8;21)(q22;q22) chromosomal abnormality: frequent expression of immature B-cell antigen CD19 together with stem cell antigen CD34. Kita K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):470–7
Characterization of the myeloid-specific CD11b promoter. Pahl HL, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):865–70
Cloning and analysis of the CD18 promoter. Rosmarin AG, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2598–604
Two types of murine CD34 mRNA generated by alternative splicing. Suda J, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2288–95
Expression of CD7 antigen precludes t(8;21)(q22;q22) chromosome aberration in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Tatsumi E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):3092–3. Comment on: Blood 1991 May 15;77(10):2242–50.
Molecular cloning and expression of a new member of the nerve growth factor receptor family that is characteristic for Hodgkin's disease. Dürkop H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7; 68(3):421–7
Analysis of Ly5 chromosome 1 position using allelic differences and recombinant inbred mice. Zebedee SL, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Jun;18(3):155–63
Molecular basis for a severe case of leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Corbí AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1877–81
The gene organisation of the human beta 2 integrin subunit (CD18). Weitzman JB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 2; 294(1–2):97–103
Sequence of the bovine CD18-encoding cDNA: comparison with the human and murine glycoproteins. Shuster DE, et al. **Gene** 1992 May 15;114(2):267–71
Molecular linkage of the human CTLA4 and CD28 Ig-superfamily genes in yeast artificial chromosomes. Buonavista N, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):856–61
Structure of the gene encoding CD34, a human hematopoietic stem cell antigen. Satterthwaite AB, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr;12(4):788–94
Expression of retroviral transduced human CD18 in murine cells: an in vitro model of gene therapy for leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Krauss JC, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall;2(3):221–8
Localisation of the gene coding for the haemopoietic stem cell antigen CD34 to chromosome 1q32. Howell SM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Sep;87(5):625–7
Polymorphism of the human CD46 gene in normal individuals and in recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Wilton A. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):65–6. Comment on: Hum Immunol 1991 Mar;30(3):162–7.
Constitutive expression of CD69 in interspecies T-cell hybrids and locus assignment to human chromosome 12. Cambiaggi C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(2):117–20
Identification of a cDNA encoding the rat CD28 homologue. Clark GJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):54–7
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the gene of the human leukocyte integrin beta-subunit (CD18). Law SK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(5):341–5
Chromosomal mapping of the high affinity Fc gamma receptor gene. Oakey RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(4):279–82
Expression cloning of cDNA clones encoding the human cell surface proteins HuLy-m6 and FMC29. Sandrin MS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(4):283–5
Strong associations between RFLP and protein polymorphisms for CD46. Wilton AN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(2):79–85
Structure of the genes encoding the CD19 antigen of human and mouse B lymphocytes. Zhou LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(2):102–11
The evolution of mouse and human complement C3-binding proteins: divergence of form but conservation of function. Holers VM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):231–6 (38 ref.)
The influence of the In(Lu) gene on expression of CDw75 antigens on human red blood cells. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):713–6
Identification of two molecular defects in a child with leukocyte adherence deficiency. Back AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5482–7
Antisense oligonucleotides inhibit intercellular adhesion molecule 1 expression by two distinct mechanisms. Chiang MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18162–71
Mutational analysis of CD45. A leukocyte-specific protein tyrosine phosphatase. Johnson P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8035–41
Genetic cause of leukocyte adhesion molecule deficiency. Abnormal splicing and a missense mutation in a conserved region of CD18 impair cell surface expression of beta 2 integrins. Nelson C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3351–7
Cyclic AMP and calcium regulate at a transcriptional level the expression of the CD7 leukocyte differentiation antigen. Rincón M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18026–31
The alternative splicing of the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase is controlled by negative regulatory trans-acting splicing factors. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):7139–47
An initiation codon mutation in CD18 in association with the moderate phenotype of leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Sligh JE Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):714–8
CD45. A prototype for transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatases. Trowbridge IS. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23517–20 (55 ref.)
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 gene expression in human endothelial cells. Differential regulation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and phorbol myristate acetate. Wertheimer SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12030–5
The 27-kD diphtheria toxin receptor-associated protein (DRAP27) from vero cells is the monkey homologue of human CD9 antigen: expression of DRAP27 elevates the number of diphtheria toxin receptors on toxin-sensitive cells. Mitamura T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 118(6):1389–99
CD10 and CD44 genes of leukemic cells and malignant cell lines show no evidence of transformation-related alterations. Kee BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):414–20
An in vivo animal model of gene therapy for leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Krauss JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1412–7
The lymphocyte glycoprotein CD6 contains a repeated domain structure characteristic of a new family of cell surface and secreted proteins. Aruffo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):949–52
Development of humanized bispecific antibodies reactive with cytotoxic lymphocytes and tumor cells overexpressing the HER2 protooncogene. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):217–25
Detection of CD1 mRNA in Paneth cells of the mouse intestine by in situ hybridization. Lacasse J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1527–34
The T cell activation antigen CD27 is a member of the nerve growth factor/tumor necrosis factor receptor gene family. Camerini D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3165–9
Transient accumulation and subsequent rapid loss of messenger RNA encoding high molecular mass CD45 isoforms after T cell activation. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1898–905
The rat mast cell antigen AD1 (homologue to human CD63 or melanoma antigen ME491) is expressed in other cells in culture. Nishikata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):862–70
Analysis of cis-acting elements present in the CD20/B1 antigen promoter. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3994–9
Extensive polymorphism in the extracellular domain of the

mouse B cell differentiation antigen Lyb-2/CD72. Robinson WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):880–6
CD45 alternative exon expression in murine and human CD4+ T cell subsets. Rogers PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):4054–65
Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding CD34, a sialomucin of human hematopoietic stem cells. Simmons DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):267–71
Differential increase of an alternatively polyadenylated mRNA species of murine CD40 upon B lymphocyte activation. Torres RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):620–6
Induction of T cell CD7 gene transcription by nonmitogenic ionomycin-induced transmembrane calcium flux. Ware RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2787–94
DNA polymorphisms of the human CD46 gene in fetal and adult tissues. Roberts MJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):203–7
New member of the multigene family of complement control proteins in herpesvirus saimiri. Albrecht JC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3937–40
Molecular features of CD34: a hemopoietic progenitor cell-associated molecule. Greaves MF, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 1:31–6 (40 ref.)
The promoter of the CD19 gene is a target for the B-cell-specific transcription factor BSAP. Kozmik Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2662–72
Sequence and length heterogeneity of alpha Fc gamma R transcripts in AKR mice. Bonnerot C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):353–61
Characterization of the 5'-flanking transcriptional regulatory region of the human Fc gamma receptor gene, Fc gamma RIIA. McKenzie SE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1165–74
Identification of the promoter of the myelomonocytic leukocyte integrin CD11b. Hickstein DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2105–9
Surface expression of alternative forms of the TCR/CD3 complex. Kappes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10619–23
Structure of the CD59-encoding gene: further evidence of a relationship to murine lymphocyte antigen Ly-6 protein. Petranka JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7876–9
The promoter of the CD11b gene directs myeloid-specific and developmentally regulated expression. Shelley CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10525–9
Fyn tyrosine kinase associated with Fc epsilon RII/CD23: possible multiple roles in lymphocyte activation. Sugie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9132–5
Complementation of genetic and functional defects in CD18-deficient lymphocytes by retrovirus-mediated gene transfer. Krauss JC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990; 103:263–70
The molecular basis of CD46 polymorphic expression and demonstration of a protective role against lysis by xenosera. Loveland B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):685–6
Molecular characterization of the polymorphic expression of CD46: a cell surface molecule protecting cells from complement attack. Russell SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):211–3
Leucocyte adhesion protein deficiency in Irish setter dogs. Trowald-Wigh G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;32(3–4):261–80
Herpesvirus saimiri has a gene specifying a homologue of the cellular membrane glycoprotein CD59. Albrecht JC, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):527–30
[Immunologic phenotype of lymphocytes in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia. I. B- and T-lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):21–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential effects of sodium lauryl sulphate and non-anoic acid on the expression of CD1a and ICAM-1 in human epidermis. Lindberg M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):384–8
The effects of an anti-CD18 antibody (R15.7) in antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness (AH) and cell influx in guinea pigs. Noonan TC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):211–3
The "CD43 only" phenotype. An aberrant, nonspecific immunophenotype requiring comprehensive analysis for lineage resolution. Segal GH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;97(6):861–5
Characterization of novel platelet and endothelial cell target antigens in a family with genetic susceptibility to autoimmunity. Hashemi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):293–303
Monoclonal antibody OPD4 is reactive with CD45RO, but differs from UCHL1 by the absence of monocyte reactivity. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):725–9
Characterization of a feline T-cell-specific monoclonal antibody reactive with a CD5-like molecule. Ackley CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):466–71
CD5-negative cell mediated experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1185–90
Induction of functional activities of human lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies. Melioli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):79–85 (27 ref.)
Cytokines mediating the proliferation and differentiation of B-1 lymphocytes and their role in ontogeny and phylogeny. Allison AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:200–19 (71 ref.)
IFN-tau induces CD5+ lymphoma B-cell line 29M10 to differentiate to IgG1-bearing cells and to secrete IgG1 isotype. Altboum I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:152–4
Signaling to a CD5+ B-cell clone through surface Ig and MHC class II molecules. Bishop GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:228–40
Antigen presentation after macrophage lineage switch of CD5 pre-B cells. Bretz JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:155–6
Autoantibody-mediated regulation of tumor growth. Cahalon L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:393–408
CD5 B cells. Potential role in the (auto)immune responses to Trypanosoma cruzi infection. el Cheikh MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:557–63
CD5 B cells in the rat? de Boer NK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:157–9
Do CD5+ B cells secrete antiasialoGM1 antibodies in motor neuron disease? Graves MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:570–1
Study of murine B-cell development through analysis of immunoglobulin variable region genes. Gu H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:304–10 (21 ref.)
Biased usage of variable and constant-region Ig genes by IgG+, CD5+ human leukemic B cells. Hashimoto S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:477–9
Selection of autoantibody specificities in the Ly-1 B subset. Hayakawa K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:346–53 (16 ref.)
Layered evolution in the immune system. A model for the ontogeny and development of multiple lymphocyte lineages. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:1–9 (28 ref.)
Somatic mutations in the VH genes of high-affinity antibodies to self and foreign antigens produced by human CD5+ and CD5- B lymphocytes. Ikematsu H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:319–27
Multiple IL-10 antibody treatment blocks the development of Ly-1 lineage B cells. Ishida H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:264–5
Adoptive transfer of murine B-cell lineages. Kantor AB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:168–9
Lymphokine production by B cells from normal and HIV-infected individuals. Kehrl JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:220–7 (30 ref.)
Immunoglobulin V gene expression in CD5 B-cell malignancies. Kipps TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:373–83 (93 ref.)
Location and function of B-cell lineages. Kroese FG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:44–58 (53 ref.)
Ly-1 B-lineage cells downregulate the number and proliferation of B-cell precursors. Kruger MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:170–2
Intraperitoneal injection of CD4+ T cells induces CD5 B cells. Implications for a regulatory role of CD5 B cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lehmann D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:579–80
Cytokines in NZB CD5+ B clones. Lin TZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:581–3
Specificity and idiotope expression of IgM produced by CD5+ and CD5- cord blood B-cell clones. Lydyard PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:527–39 (52 ref.)
Analysis of immunoglobulin from hybridomas obtained by fusing spontaneously arising CD5+ B-cell clones. Mahboudi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:369–72
Coelomic and bone marrow-derived B cells. Developmental constraints versus antigen-specific selection. Marcos MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:433–42 (55 ref.)
IL-10 production by CD5 B cells. O'Garra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:182–99
Reconstitution of xid mice with donor cells enriched for CD5+ B cells restores contrasuppression. Pecquet SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:173–5
Immunoregulatory capability of murine CLL-like CD5+ B cells. Phillips J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:488–90
Gene expression of two putative signaling molecules in murine CLL-like CD5+B cells. Phillips J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:266–9
CD5-like phorbol-ester responsiveness in conventional B cells activated through surface immunoglobulin. Rothstein TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:176–8
The fetal omentum in mice and humans. A site enriched for precursors of CD5 B cells early in development. Solvason N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:10–20
The relationship between CD5+ and CD5- B cells, immunoglobulin-secreting cells (IgSC), and CD4 T cells in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Spira TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:591–3
Characteristics and development of the murine B-1b (Ly-1 B sister) cell population. Stall AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:33–43 (19 ref.)
Cytokine receptors on Ly-1 B cells. IL-5 and its receptor system. Takatsu K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:241–58 (54 ref.)
T cell-dependent antibody production by Ly-1 B cells. Taki S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:328–35
B-cell subsets defined by the Fc epsilon R. Waldschmidt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:84–98 (98 ref.)
Isotype switching in CD5 B cells. Whitmore AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:143–51 (29 ref.)
Regenerating and denervated human muscle fibers and satellite cells express neural cell adhesion molecule recognized by monoclonal antibodies to natural killer cells. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):46–52
Impairment of neutrophil Fc gamma receptor mediated transmembrane signalling in active rheumatoid arthritis. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):594–9
Increase in CD5+ B cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship to IgM rheumatoid factor expression and disease activity. Jarvis JN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):204–7
Monoclonal antibody to ICAM-1 prolongs murine heterotopic corneal allograft survival. Guymer RH, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;19(2):141–4
The CD5+ B cell: a B cell lineage with a central role in autoimmune disease? Calvert JE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(3):223–40 (75 ref.)
Influence of host environment on growth of clonal CD5+B (Lyl+B) cells. Raveche ES, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):217–25
The cyclic expression of CD45R isoforms on CD4 T cells. Bell EB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):198–202 (30 ref.)
Functional subsets of T cells defined by isoforms of CD45. Beverley PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):184–7 (24 ref.)
Circulating CD34+ hematopoietic progenitors in the harvesting peripheral blood stem cells; enhancement by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Ikematsu W, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):131–6
Selective depletion of bone marrow T lymphocytes with anti-CD5 monoclonal antibodies: effective prophylaxis for graft-versus-host disease in patients with hematologic malignancies. Antin JH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 15; 78(8):2139–49
Deletion of the zinc-binding motif of CD13/aminopeptidase N molecules results in loss of epitopes that mediate binding of inhibitory antibodies. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3344–9
Serotherapy of B-cell neoplasms with anti-B4-blocked ricin: a phase I trial of daily bolus infusion. Grossbard ML, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):576–85
Radiolabeled anti-CD45 monoclonal antibodies target lymphohematopoietic tissue in the macaque. Matthews DC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1864–74
Internalization and intracellular fate of anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody and anti-CD5 ricin A-chain immunotoxin in human leukemic T cells. Ravel S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1511–7
In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against human pre-B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2201–14
In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against BCL-1 murine B-cell leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2649–61
Apoptotic cell death of primed CD45RO+ T lymphocytes in Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Uehara T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):452–8
Engraftment of leukocyte subsets following autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia using anti-myeloid (CD14 and CD15) monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow. Ericson SG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):129–37
Induction of myelo-monocytic My7 antigen (CD13) expression by interferon-alpha in basal cells of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):320–3
Phenotypic analysis of CD23+ peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic dermatitis. Nakamura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):543–7
CD16 and CR3 receptors distinguish between the two mechanisms of tumour cytotoxicity in neutrophils. Gavioli R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):170–6
Homotypic cell aggregations of human myeloma cells with ICAM-1 and LFA-1 molecules. Kawano MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):583–8
Ber-H2 (anti-CD30)-saporin immunotoxin: a new tool for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ lymphoma: in vitro evaluation. Tazzari PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):203–11
Monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: the clinical and immunological effects of a CD7 monoclonal antibody. Kirkham BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):459–63
In vivo cytotoxic efficacy of immunotoxins prepared from anti-CD5 antibody linked to ricin A-chain. Rostaing-Capaillon O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(1):24–30
Efficacy of an anti-CD7-ricin A chain immunoconjugate in a novel murine model of human T-cell leukemia. Fishwild DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3056–62
Antitumor activity of Fab' and IgG-anti-CD22 immunotoxins in disseminated human B lymphoma grown in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease:

effect on tumor cells in extranodal sites. Ghetie MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5876–80

Successful treatment of human acute T-cell leukemia in SCID mice using the anti-CD7-deglycosylated ricin A-chain immunotoxin DA7. Jansen B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1314–21

An immunotoxin prepared with blocked ricin: a natural plant toxin adapted for therapeutic use. Lambert JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6236–42

Selective radiation of hematolymphoid tissue delivered by anti-CD45 antibody. Matthews DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1228–34

A population of early fetal thymocytes expressing Fc gamma RII/III contains precursors of T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Rodewald HR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3; 69(1):139–50

The major rheumatoid factor cross-reactive idiotype is dominantly expressed by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I-activated CD5+ control B cells. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):381–9

Differential interleukin secretion by in vitro activated human CD45RA and CD45RO CD4+ T cell subsets. Ferrer JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):10–20

CD7 augments T cell proliferation via the interleukin-2 autocrine pathway. Jung LK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):189–99

Thymic nurse cells exclusively bind and internalize CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Li Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):495–506

Differential expression of a CD45R epitope(6B2) on murine CD5+ B cells: possible difference in the post-translational modification of CD45 molecules. Nishimura H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):432–43

Fc gamma RII/CD32-negative human Langerhans cells may be responsible for the immunostimulatory activity of freshly isolated epidermal cells. Schmitt DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):507–12

Monoclonal antibodies to common epitopes of the human alpha/beta T-cell receptor preferentially activate CD45RA+ T-cells. Schwinzer R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):31–41

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by naive or memory T lymphocytes activated via CD28. von Fliedner V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):198–207

Increased expression of leukocyte function associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) by alveolar macrophages of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Melis M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):910–6

Integrins, macrophages, and sarcoidosis [editorial; comment] Smith DL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):659–60. Comment on: Chest 1992 Sep;102(3):882–6.

Imaging of vascular injury with 99mTc-labeled monoclonal antiplatelet antibody S12. Preliminary experience in human percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Miller DD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1354–63

CD3+ CD57+ lymphocytes are not likely to be involved in antigen-specific rejection processes in long-term allograft recipients. Reipert B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):143–7

Monoclonal antibody to MALA-2 (ICAM-1) reduces acute autoimmune nephritis in kdkd mice. Harning R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):129–34

Leukocyte adhesion deficiency presenting with recurrent otitis media and persistent leukocytosis. Voss LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):442–5

Preparation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against bovine CD5 lymphocyte surface antigen. Djilali S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991; 14(3):257–63

Variable gene usage, physiology and development of Ly-1+ (CD5+) B cells. Hardy RR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):181–5 (24 ref.)

Characterization of the murine monoclonal antibody NL07 specific for the human thrombospondin receptor (CD36 molecule). Alessio M, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1991;(58):182–6

IL-2-R beta expression and function within resting CD8+ T cells preferentially segregate with the CD45R0+ subset. Moire N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(5):319–27

Human CD4+CD45R0+ and CD4+CD45RA+ T cells synergize in response to alloantigens. Akbar AN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2517–22

Heterogeneous expression of CD23 epitopes by eosinophils from patients. Relationships with IgE-mediated functions. Capron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2423–9

Target cell-induced T cell activation with bi- and trispecific antibody fragments. Jung G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2431–5

A humanized monovalent CD3 antibody which can activate homologous complement. Routledge EG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2717–25

Structure-function relationship and immunochemical mapping of external and intracellular antigenic sites on the lymphocyte activation inducer molecule, AIM/CD69. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2317–25

Iso-immune neonatal neutropenia due to an anti-Fc receptor III (CD16) antibody. Cartron J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):438–41

Differential sensitivity of CD34 epitopes to cleavage by Pasteurella haemolytica glycoprotease: implications for purification of CD34-positive progenitor cells. Sutherland DR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jun;20(5):590–9

Monoclonal antibody EBM11 (anti-CD68) discriminates between dendritic cells and macrophages after short-term culture. Betjes MG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep; 183(1-2):79–87

CD4+ T cells regulate the magnitude of the antibody response to several helper T cell independent antigens. Elkins KL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1-2):69–78

Enhancement of lymphocyte-mediated K562 cytotoxicity by antibodies against complement membrane cofactor protein (CD46) and decay-accelerating factor (CD55). Seya T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1-2):115–24

Antibodies to CD46 in pregnant women. Jayasuriya N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):69–70

The development and repertoire of B-1 cells (CD5 B cells). Kantor AB. **Immunol Today** 1991 Nov;12(11):389–91 (17 ref.)

Regulation of T-cell differentiation by CD2 and CD28 accessory molecules. de Jong R, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):175–82

New monoclonal antibodies in CD59: use for the analysis of peripheral blood cells from paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH) patients and for the quantitation of CD59 on normal and decay accelerating factor (DAF)-deficient erythrocytes. Fletcher A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):507–12

Interferon-gamma treatment impairs Fc receptor type II-mediated phagocytosis of human macrophages by a post-receptor-binding mechanism. Jungi TW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):439–45

Expression of soluble isoforms of rat CD45. Analysis by electron microscopy and use in epitope mapping of anti-CD45R monoclonal antibodies. McCall MN, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):310–7

Oligodendrocytes lack glycolipid anchored proteins which protect them against complement lysis. Restoration of resistance to lysis by incorporation of CD59. Wing MG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):140–5

Prevention and reversal of experimental colitis by a monoclonal antibody which inhibits leukocyte adherence. Wallace JL, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Aug;16(4):343–54

Thromboxane-induced neutrophil adhesion to pulmonary microvascular and aortic endothelium is regulated by CD18. Wiles ME, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):181–99

Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on human T cells by excretory and secretory antigen of Dirofilaria immitis. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(1):92–3

Analysis of clones derived from human CD7+CD4-CD8-CD3- thymocytes. Denning SM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1015–24

CD45RA antibodies split the CD3bright T cell subset. Ezine S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):917–22

Antigen-independent adhesion of CD45RA (naive) and CD45RO (memory) CD4 T cells to B cells. Lecomte O, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):191–6

Virgin T cells do not provide help for antigen-specific B cells in the absence of IL-4, IL-5, and IL-6. Lee WT, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):907–16

Failure of T cell receptor V beta negative selection in murine intestinal intra-epithelial lymphocytes. Murosaki S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):1005–13

Anti-idiotype vaccine against Hodgkin's lymphoma: induction of B- and T-cell immunity across species barriers against CD30 antigen by murine monoclonal internal image antibodies. Pohl C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 50(6):958–67

Both CD8+ and CD16+ human T cell clones can provide B cell help for immunoglobulin production. Simonelli C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):36–9

Autoantibodies to CD45 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):292–5 (63 ref.)

The role of CD45 in the activation, proliferation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. Morikawa K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):495–504

Effect of biological surfaces on neutrophil O2- production and its relationship to the CD11b/CD18 integrin-dependent adherence. Dri P, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(4):193–201

Malignant CD5 B cells--biased immunoglobulin variable gene usage and autoantibody production. Mayer R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):189–203 (37 ref.)

In vivo expression of CD69 on lung eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia: CD69 as a possible activation marker for eosinophils. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):169–74

Accelerated proliferation and interleukin-2 production of thymocytes by stimulation of soluble anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in transgenic mice carrying a rabbit protein kinase C alpha. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18644–8

Relationship of CD15 immunoreactivity and prognosis in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Neuhold N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):629–34

Triggering of the proteinase dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26) amplifies human T lymphocyte proliferation. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):206–18

Isoforms of the CD45 common leukocyte antigen family: markers for human T-cell differentiation. Clement LT. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–10 (84 ref.)

Analysis of function-associated receptor molecules on peripheral blood and synovial fluid granulocytes from patients with rheumatoid and reactive arthritis. Felzmann T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;11(4):205–12

Selective deficiency of CD4+/CD45RA+ lymphocytes in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Paganelli R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;12(2):84–91

Enhanced attenuation of meningeal inflammation and brain edema by concomitant administration of anti-CD18 monoclonal antibodies and dexamethasone in experimental Haemophilus meningitis. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2003–11

Reactivity of monoclonal antibody OKM5 with sebaceous carcinoma. Zhao YM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Oct; 18(5):323–7

CD28 interaction with B7 costimulates primary allogeneic proliferative responses and cytotoxicity mediated by small, resting T lymphocytes. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):353–60

The OX-44 molecule couples to signaling pathways and is associated with CD2 on rat T lymphocytes and a natural killer cell line. Bell GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):527–36

Interleukin 10 and transforming growth factor beta cooperate to induce anti-CD40-activated naive human B cells to secrete immunoglobulin A. Defrance T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):671–82

Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) protects cells from complement-mediated attack by an intrinsic mechanism. Oglesby TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1547–51

Crosslinking of the T cell-specific accessory molecules CD7 and CD28 modulates T cell adhesion. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):577–82

Analysis of T cell stimulation by superantigen plus major histocompatibility complex class II molecules or by CD3 monoclonal antibody: costimulation by purified adhesion ligands VCAM-1, ICAM-1, but not ELAM-1. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):901–13

Septin: a factor in plasma that opsonizes lipopolysaccharide-bearing particles for recognition by CD14 on phagocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):719–27

Involvement of CD28 in MHC-unrestricted cytotoxicity mediated by a human natural killer leukemia cell line. Azuma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1115–23

Chimeric and humanized antibodies with specificity for the CD33 antigen. Co MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1149–54

1F7 (CD26): a marker of thymic maturation involved in the differential regulation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways of human thymocyte activation. Dang NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2825–32

Expression of variable exon A-, B-, and C-specific CD45 determinants on peripheral and thymic T cell populations. Hathcock KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):19–28

Further evidence for a gamma/delta T cell receptor-mediated TCT.1/CD48 recognition. Mami-Chouaib F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):2864–7

High levels of CD45 are coordinately expressed with CD4 and CD8 on avian thymocytes. Paramithiotis E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3710–7

A conformational epitope expressed upon association of CD3-epsilon with either CD3-delta or CD3-gamma is the main target for recognition by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Salmerón A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3047–52

CD66 monoclonal antibodies recognize a phosphotyrosine-containing protein bearing a carcinoembryonic antigen cross-reacting antigen on the surface of human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):852–60

Participation of the CD27 antigen in the regulation of IL-2-activated human natural killer cells. Sugita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1199–203

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte cell surface antigens using insect cells expressing recombinant proteins. de Boer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):15–23

Investigation and prevention of artifactual staining in flow cytometric analyses of whole blood samples from patients treated with H65-RTA, an anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody conjugated to ricin A chain. Fishwild DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 5;144(1):27–34

Abnormalities of T lymphocyte subsets in Behçet's disease demonstrated with anti-CD45RA and anti-CD29 monoclonal antibodies. Kahan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):742–6

Humanized monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Kyle V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1737–8

CD5+ B lymphocytes correspond to generalist lymphocytes predicted by a computational model of affinity maturation [letter] Conrad M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Feb 7; 154(3):399–401

A unified model for T cell antigen recognition and thymic selection of the T cell repertoire. Mannie MD. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jul 21;151(2):169–92

Bispecific antibody-directed antitumor activity of human CD4+ helper/killer T cells induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody plus interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et

al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1207–10
Response of refractory Hodgkin's disease to monoclonal anti–CD30 immunotoxin. Falini B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1195–6
Antithyroid drugs and release of inflammatory mediators by complement–attacked thyroid cells. Weetman AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):633–6
CD23. A novel multifunctional regulator of the immune system that binds IgE. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:1–208
The low affinity receptor for IgE on eosinophils and platelets. Capron M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:63–75 (32 ref.)
Role of membrane and soluble CD23 in lymphocyte physiology. Gordon J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991; 29:156–68 (32 ref.)
Transduction through CD23: different signalling pathways in human B cells and monocytes. Kolb JP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:135–55 (36 ref.)
The role of CD23 on early human hematopoietic precursors. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:178–85 (23 ref.)
Fc epsilon RII and the activation of B lymphocytes. Richards ML, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:124–34 (38 ref.)
Fc epsilon R2/CD23: its discovery and possible functions. Spiegelberg HL. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:1–8 (32 ref.)
Regulation of specific antibody production via CD23. Stevens RH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:169–77
Role of CD16 (Fc receptor III) and interleukin–2 in the reactivation of natural killer cells after inhibitory target cell contact. Heiskala M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(5):265–77
Growing human B lymphocytes in the CD40 system. Banchereau J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):678–9
CD28–mediated signalling co–stimulates murine T cells and prevents induction of anergy in T–cell clones. Harding FA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):607–9
Characterization of immobilized anti–CD3 antibody–activated T lymphocytes for use in adoptive immunotherapy of patients with brain tumors. Yamazaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):255–61
A distinct cytoplasmic domain of CD2 regulates ligand avidity and T–cell responsiveness to antigen. Hahn WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7179–83
Characterization and function of CD3+ CD4– CD8– TcR–alpha beta bearing cells infiltrating the lung during the immune response. Chang JC, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1992 Jan–Feb;4(1):25–33
Analysis of the peripheral T–cell compartment in the MHC class II deficiency syndrome. Lambert M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):789–98
Endotoxin–neutralizing capacity of soluble CD14. Schütt C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):71–8
Expression and regulation of adhesion molecules ICAM–1 (CD54) and LFA–3 (CD58) in human intestinal epithelial cell lines. Kvale D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 35(6):669–76
Effect of rIFN–gamma on antibody–mediated cytotoxicity via human monocyte IgG Fc receptor II (CD32). van Schie RC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):385–93
Cytoplasmic domain heterogeneity and functions of IgG Fc receptors in B lymphocytes. Amigorena S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1808–12
CD19: lowering the threshold for antigen receptor stimulation of B lymphocytes. Carter RH, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):105–7
CD14 and immune response to lipopolysaccharide [letter; comment] Maliszewski CR. **Science** 1991 May 31; 252(5010):1321–2. Comment on: Science 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1431–3.
A Mac–1 antibody reduces liver and lung injury but not neutrophil sequestration after intestinal ischemia–reperfusion. Hill J, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug; 112(2):166–72
Decreased leukocyte adhesion with anti–CD18 monoclonal antibodies is mediated by receptor internalization. Rubin BB, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):263–8; discussion 268–9
Effects of ticlopidine on monoclonal anti–CD9 antibody–induced platelet aggregation and microparticle generation. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1; 65(1):95–104
Development and characterization of a human monoclonal antibody probably detecting the leukocyte differentiation antigen CD39. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1992 Apr; 39(4):174–81
Cytoprotective effect of CD59 antigen on xenotransplantation immunity. Akami T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):485–7
Avian leucocyte common antigens: molecular weight determination and flow cytometric analysis using new monoclonal antibodies. Chung KS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;28(3–4):259–73
The bovine p150/95 molecule (CD11c/CD18) functions in primary cell–cell interaction. Eskra L, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):213–27
Purification and adhesion receptor phenotype of ovine bone marrow–derived haemopoietic colony–forming cells. Haig DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug; 33(3):223–36
[Soluble CD23: cytokine actives on human hematopoietic precursors] Mossalayi MD, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(4):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Epitope analysis of CD68 antigens] Ulsijchutagijn D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A new procedure for lymphocyte depletion of thrombocyte concentrates with immunomagnetic beads] Häcker–Shahin B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CD34+ cells in the autotransplant of bone marrow and peripheral blood (editorial)] Silvestri F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Temporary spontaneous remission in Ki–1 (CD30) lymphoma with gastric lesion] Chiyoda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of AML M0:CD7, 33 (+) AML M0 case initially presented with cervical lymphadenopathy] Horiguchi J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Apr;33(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and cytological features of CD7 positive biphenotypic leukemias] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Preparation and study of cytotoxic properties of the immunotoxin anti–CD7/A–chain of ricin] Tonevitskil AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):749–53 (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the complement–inhibiting protein CD59 antigen from platelet membranes. Morgan BP. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):409–13
Catalytic domains of the LAR and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatases from Escherichia coli expression systems: purification and characterization for specificity and mechanism. Cho H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14; 31(1):133–8
Isolation and characterization of the CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells from the peripheral blood of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Silvestri FF, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep;9(5):474–90
Purification and assay of CD45: an integral membrane protein–tyrosine phosphatase. Tonks NK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;201:442–51

METABOLISM

Platelet thrombospondin and glycoprotein IV abnormalities in patients with essential thrombocythemia: effect of alpha–interferon treatment. Legrand C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):307–13
Distribution of Leu–19(CD56) natural killer lymphocyte antigen in cultured cells from the human embryonic central nervous system. Aloisi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:317–21
Coexpression of CD5 and IL–5 receptor on peritoneal B cells. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:261–3
Expression of the natural killer (NK) cell–associated antigen CD56(Leu–19), which is identical to the 140–kDa isoform of N–CAM, in neural and skeletal muscle cells and tumors derived therefrom. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:311–6
T lymphocyte adhesion to human synovial fibroblasts. Role of cytokines and the interaction between intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and CD11a/CD18. Krzesicki RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1245–53
Thrombospondin sequence motif (CSVTCG) is responsible for CD36 binding. Asch AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1208–17
CD11b is a calcium–dependent epitope in human neutrophils. Leino L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):195–200
P–selectin (CD62) binds to subpopulations of human memory T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Moore KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):173–81
Human platelet glycoprotein IIIb binds to thrombospondin fragments bearing the C–terminal region, and/or the type I repeats (CSVTCG motif), but not to the N–terminal heparin–binding region. Catimel B, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):231–6
Glycosylation of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) in human trophoblast, kidney and platelets. Vanderpuye OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):301–8
Membrane–bound peptidases of lymphocytes: functional implications. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):799–807
Intracellular localization of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–anchored CD67 and FcRIII (CD16) in affected neutrophil granulocytes of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Jost CR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3030–6
Changes in cell surface antigen expressions during proliferation and differentiation of human erythroid progenitors. Okumura N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):642–50
CD34 expression by stromal precursors in normal human adult bone marrow. Simmons PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2848–53
Characterization of the complement sensitivity of calcium loaded human erythrocytes. Test ST, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3056–65
Paraphenylenediamine, a contact allergen, induces oxidative stress and ICAM–1 expression in human keratinocytes. Picardo M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):450–5
Regressing atypical histiocytosis, a regressing cutaneous phase of Ki–1–positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Immunocytochemical, nucleic acid, and cytogenetic studies of a new case in view of current opinion. Motley RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):476–83
Differentiation–induced changes in protein–tyrosine phosphatase activity and commensurate expression of CD45 in human leukemia cell lines. Buzzi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):4027–35
Localization of radiolabeled antimyeloid antibodies in a human acute leukemia xenograft tumor model. van der Jagt RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):89–94
Reversal of CD45R isoform switching in CD8+ T cells. Fujii Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):176–84
Cultured human thymocytes lacking CD2 and CD11a/CD18 antigens are functional and adhere to endothelial cells via CD56 or CDw49d molecules. Poggi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):319–30
Sputum eosinophils from asthmatics express ICAM–1 and HLA–DR. Hansel TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):271–7
Biochemical and functional characterization of the leucocyte tyrosine phosphatase CD45 (CD45RO, 180 kD) from human neutrophils. In vivo upregulation of CD45RO plasma membrane expression on patients undergoing haemodialysis. Pulido R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb; 87(2):329–35
A member of the selectin family (GMP–140/PADGEM) is expressed on thrombin–stimulated rat platelets in vitro. Winocour PD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun; 102(2):265–71
Effect of protein kinase C activators on the phosphorylation and the surface expression of the CDw50 leukocyte antigen. Lozano F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):321–6
Identification of a source of biologically active CD40 ligand. Armitage RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2071–6
Down–regulation by tumor necrosis factor–alpha of neutrophil cell surface expression of the sialophorin CD43 and the hyaluronate receptor CD44 through a proteolytic mechanism. Campanero MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3045–8
Isoform–specific associations of CD45 with accessory molecules in human T lymphocytes. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):365–71
The CD27 membrane receptor, a lymphocyte–specific member of the nerve growth factor receptor family, gives rise to a soluble form by protein processing that does not involve receptor endocytosis. Loenen WA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):447–55
Glycosylation of CD45: carbohydrate processing through Golgi apparatus is required for cell surface expression and protein stability. Pulido R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):463–8
A functional complex is formed in human T lymphocytes between the protein tyrosine phosphatase CD45, the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck and pp32, a possible common substrate. Schraven B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2469–77
Phenotypical and biochemical characterization of a variant CD45R expression pattern in human leukocytes. Schwinzer R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1095–8
Does co–aggregation of the CD45 and CD3 antigens inhibit T cell antigen receptor complex–mediated activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C? Shivnan E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1055–62
Phosphorylation of the beta–subunit of CD11/CD18 integrins by protein kinase C correlates with leukocyte adhesion. Valmu L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2857–62
Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) and endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule–1 (ELAM–1) expression in the bronchial mucosa of normal and asthmatic subjects. Montefort S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):815–23
Adhesion to thrombospondin by human embryonic fibroblasts is mediated by multiple receptors and includes a role for glycoprotein 88 (CD36). Stomski FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jan;198(1):85–92
The effect of recombinant stem cell factor (SCF) on purified CD34–positive human umbilical cord blood progenitor cells. Cicuttini FM, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;6(1):31–9
Signal transduction by HLA–DR is mediated by tyrosine kinase(s) and regulated by CD45 in activated T cells. Odum N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Oct;32(2):85–94
Direct demonstration of binding of aggregated mouse IgG1 to the 40–kDa Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RII) in both high and low responders. Most J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):159–65
Signal transduction during antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by U937 cells. Serebrinsky GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):53–7
Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes do not adhere well to C32 melanoma cells or CD36 unless rosettes with uninfected erythrocytes are first disrupted. Handunnetti SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):928–32
Expression of CD56/NCAM on hematopoietic malignant cells. A useful marker for acute monocytic and megakaryocytic leukemias. Ikushima S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):395–403
CD20 expression is increased on B lymphocytes from HIV–infected individuals [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(9):956] Staal FJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):627–32
Up–regulation of surface CD34 is associated with protein kinase C–mediated hyperphosphorylation of CD34. Fackler

MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17540–6

Activation of Fc gamma RII induces tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins including Fc gamma RII. Huang MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5467–73

Purification and characterization of the catalytic domains of the human receptor–linked protein tyrosine phosphatases HPTP beta, leukocyte common antigen (LCA), and leukocyte common antigen–related molecule (LAR). Itoh M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12356–63

CD36 peptides enhance or inhibit CD36–thrombospondin binding. A two–step process of ligand–receptor interaction. Leung LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18244–50

Contribution of the N–linked carbohydrate of erythrocyte antigen CD59 to its complement–inhibitory activity. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8404–10

The human complement regulatory protein CD59 binds to the alpha–chain of C8 and to the "b"domain of C9. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13675–80

n–butyrate reduces the expression of beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase in Hep G2 cells. Shah S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10652–8

Sense and antisense cDNA transfection of CD36 (glycoprotein IV) in melanoma cells. Role of CD36 as a thrombospondin receptor. Silverstein RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16607–12

Structural analysis of low TCR–CD3 complex expression in T cells of an immunodeficient patient. Thoenes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):487–93

The HB–6, CDw75, and CD76 differentiation antigens are unique cell–surface carbohydrate determinants generated by the beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase. Bast BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):423–35

CD66 nonspecific cross–reacting antigens are involved in neutrophil adherence to cytokine–activated endothelial cells. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):457–66

Coexpression of GMP–140 and PAF by endothelium stimulated by histamine or thrombin: a juxtacrine system for adhesion and activation of neutrophils. Lorant DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):223–34

Identification of a specific glycoprotein ligand for P–selectin (CD62) on myeloid cells. Moore KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):445–56

Demonstration of a second ligand for the low affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E (CD23) using recombinant CD23 reconstituted into fluorescent liposomes. Pochon S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):389–97

Differentiation of CD3–4–8– thymocytes in short–term thymic stromal cell culture. Sen–Majumdar A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):543–51

Antibody and B7/BB1–mediated ligation of the CD28 receptor induces tyrosine phosphorylation in human T cells. Vandenberghe P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1; 175(4):951–60

The CD45 tyrosine phosphatase regulates phosphotyrosine homeostasis and its loss reveals a novel pattern of late T cell receptor–induced Ca2+ oscillations. Volarević S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):835–44

Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocyte receptor(s) for CD36 and thrombospondin are restricted to knobs on the erythrocyte surface. Nakamura K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1419–22

Divalent cation substitution reveals CD18– and very late antigen–dependent pathways that mediate human neutrophil adherence to fibronectin. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1340–7

Expression of CD7 on normal human myeloid progenitors. Chabannon C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2110–3

CD40 is functionally expressed on human thymic epithelial cells. Galy AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):775–82

Involvement of a metalloprotease in spontaneous and phorbol ester–induced release of natural killer cell–associated Fc gamma RIII (CD16–II). Harrison D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3459–65

Ly–1 (CD5), a membrane glycoprotein of mouse T lymphocytes and a subset of B cells, is a natural ligand of the B cell surface protein Lyb–2 (CD72). Luo W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1630–4

Lipopolysaccharide–induced stimulation of CD11b/CD18 expression on neutrophils. Evidence of specific receptor–based response and inhibition by lipid A–based antagonists. Lynn WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3072–9

Physical associations between CD45 and CD4 or CD8 occur as late activation events in antigen receptor–stimulated human T cells. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3434–40

A form of circulating ICAM–1 in human serum. Rothlein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3788–93

Cleavage of the cell–surface O–sialoglycoproteins CD34, CD43, CD44, and CD45 by a novel glycoprotease from Pasteurella haemolytica. Sutherland DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1458–64

Human dermal microvascular endothelial but not human umbilical vein endothelial cells express CD36 in vivo and in vitro. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1; 148(1):78–83

Regulation of aminopeptidase–N (CD13) and Fc epsilon RIIb (CD23) expression by IL–4 depends on the stage of maturation of monocytes/macrophages. Van Hal PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1395–401

IFN–gamma and 1,25(OH)2D3 induce on THP–1 cells distinct patterns of cell surface antigen expression, cytokine production, and responsiveness to contact with activated T cells. Vey E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2040–6

Rapid increases in the membrane expression of neutral endopeptidase (CD10), aminopeptidase N (CD13), tyrosine phosphatase (CD45), and Fc gamma–RIII (CD16) upon stimulation of human peripheral leukocytes with human C5a. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3909–14

Cell surface expression of ICAM–1 (CD54) and LFA–3 (CD58), two adhesion molecules, is up–regulated on bone marrow leukemic blasts after in vivo administration of high–dose recombinant interleukin–2. Olive D, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Dec;10(6):412–7

Interferon–gamma and interleukin–4 down–regulate soluble CD14 release in human monocytes and macrophages. Landmann R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):323–30

Possible induction of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) expression on endothelial cells by platelet–activating factor (PAF). Chihara J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):159–62

Flow cytometry of oesophageal mucosal biopsies; epidermal growth factor receptor, and CD15. Hopwood D, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul;167(3):321–6

Modulation of the endotoxin receptor (CD14) in septic patients. Birkenmaier C, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):473–8; discussion 478–9

Distribution of protectin (CD59), a complement membrane attack inhibitor, in normal human tissues. Meri S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;65(5):532–7

Induction of CD13 expression on fresh myeloid leukaemia: correlation of CD13 expression with aminopeptidase–N activity. Razak K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun–Jul; 16(6–7):625–30

Expression of surface adhesion molecules CD54 (ICAM–1) and CD58 (LFA–3) in adult acute leukemia: relationship with initial characteristics and prognosis. Archimbaud E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):265–71

Role of autocrine and paracrine production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–1 beta in the autonomous growth of acute myeloblastic leukaemia cells—studies using purified CD34–positive cells. Bradbury D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun; 6(6):562–6

Retention of progenitor cell function in CD34+ cells purified using a novel O–sialoglycoprotease. Marsh JC, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):926–34

CD5+ B cells from bovine leukemia virus infected cows are activated cycling cells responsive to interleukin 2. Matheise JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):304–9

c–kit gene expression in CD7–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: close correlation with expression of myeloid–associated antigen CD13. Nishii K, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):662–8

Interleukin 4 down–regulates the expression of CD14 and the production of interleukin 6 in acute myeloid leukemia cells. Jansen JH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec; 10(6):457–61

Human recombinant CD23 (full–length and soluble forms) expressed in insect cells bind IgE. Jansen KU, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:50–62

Molecular and biological characterization of a murine ligand for CD40. Armitage RJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7; 357(6373):80–2

Emerging cytokine family [letter] Farrah T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):26

Cell adhesion. A birth certificate for CD2 [news; comment] Springer TA. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):704–5. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):762–5.

Granule membrane protein 140 (GMP140) binds to carcinomas and carcinoma–derived cell lines. Aruffo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2292–6

Molecular associations between the T–lymphocyte antigen receptor complex and the surface antigens CD2, CD4, or CD8 and CD5. Beyers AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2945–9

CD5 is phosphorylated on tyrosine after stimulation of the T–cell antigen receptor complex. Davies AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6368–72

A 39–kDa protein on activated helper T cells binds CD40 and transduces the signal for cognate activation of B cells. Noelle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6550–4

Multiparametric flow cytometric analysis of the kinetics of surface molecule expression after polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Biselli R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):439–47

A supportive role of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in adhesion between leukaemic blasts and cytotoxic lymphocytes. Palucka AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):399–406

Overlapping but nonidentical binding sites on CD2 for CD58 and a second ligand CD59. Hahn WC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1805–7

[Binding of LPS to CD14] Grunwald U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxin neutralization by soluble CD14 in vitro] Schütt C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes of HPV DNA, the expression of EGF–R and CD–14, and histopathological findings in HPV infected benign epithelium and dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of CD56 antigen on acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T–cell leukemia with Ki–1 expression] Iwahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic lymphoma of Ki–1 positive B–cell type treated with CHOP] Terashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion proteins: in vitro and in vivo studies of leukocyte–endothelial interactions. Letts LG, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:143–6

Adhesion–promoting receptors on phagocytes. Wright SD. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:23–6 (8 ref.)

Increased expression of natural–killer–associated and activation antigens in multiple myeloma. Gonzalez M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Feb;39(2):84–9

Cytokine–induced phagocyte adhesion to human mesangial cells: role of CD11/CD18 integrins and ICAM–1. Denton MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1071–9

Granulocyte accumulation in postischemic intestine: role of leukocyte adhesion glycoprotein CD11/CD18. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):G878–82

The role of CD18–mediated adhesion in neutrophil sequestration induced by infusion of activated plasma in rabbits. Doerschuk CM. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):140–8

Murine peritoneal Ly–1 B cells do not turn over rapidly. Deenen GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:70–1

Accessory cell–derived costimulatory signals regulate T cell proliferation. Urdahl KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:33–42

The T/B cell antigen, CD5, and the B–cell surface protein, CD72, form a pair of interacting receptors. Van de Velde H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:443–52

Synergy between TGF–beta and anti–IgM in growth inhibition of CD5+ B–cell lymphomas. Warner GL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:274–6

Inhibition of leukocyte extravasation with a monoclonal antibody to CD18 during formation of experimental intimal thickening in rabbit carotid arteries. Kling D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):997–1007

Adhesion promotes transcellular leukotriene biosynthesis during neutrophil–glomerular endothelial cell interactions: inhibition by antibodies against CD18 and L–selection. Brady HR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1307–14

CD45 regulates TCR–induced signalling through tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1. Kanner SB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):178–84 (41 ref.)

Regulation and structure–function relationship of CD45. Trowbridge IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):174–8 (26 ref.)

CD45: a transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase involved in the transduction of antigenic signals. Weaver CT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):169–74 (37 ref.)

CD11/CD18–independent neutrophil adherence to laminin is mediated by the integrin VLA–6. Bohnsack JF. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1545–52

Membrane glycoprotein CD36: a review of its roles in adherence, signal transduction, and transfusion medicine. Greenwalt DE, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1105–15 (122 ref.)

Platelet activation by immobilized monoclonal antibody: evidence for a CD9 proximal signal. Griffith L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1753–9

Neutrophil and monocyte adherence to and migration across monolayers of cytokine–activated endothelial cells: the contribution of CD18, ELAM–1, and VLA–4. Hakkert BC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2721–6

Absolute requirement of CD11/CD18 adhesion molecules, FcRII and the phosphatidylinositol–linked FcRIII for monoclonal antibody–mediated neutrophil antihuman tumor cytotoxicity. Kushner BH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1484–90

Adhesive functions of platelets lacking glycoprotein IV (CD36). Tandon NN, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1; 78(11):2809–13

Human low–affinity IgG receptor Fc gamma RIIa (CD32) introduced into mouse fibroblasts mediates phagocytosis of sensitized erythrocytes. Tuijnman WB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1651–6

Acute undifferentiated leukemia with CD7+ and CD13+ immunophenotype [letter] Prindull G. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):902–3

Activated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes reduce rabbit papillary muscle function: role of the CD18 glycoprotein adhesion complex. Kraemer R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):172–5

CD62/P–selection recognition of myeloid and tumor cell sulfatides. Aruffo A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 4;67(1):35–44

The B lymphocyte adhesion molecule CD22 interacts with leukocyte common antigen CD45RO on T cells and alpha 2–6 sialyltransferase, CD75, on B cells [see comments] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1133–44.

Comment in: Cell 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003.
Antibodies to different members of the beta 1 (CD29) integrins induce homotypic and heterotypic cellular aggregation. Shen CX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov; 138(1):216–28
Leukotriene B4 mediates shear rate–dependent leukocyte adhesion in mesenteric venules. Bienvenu K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):906–11
Role of neutrophil adherence receptors (CD 18) in lung permeability following lower torso ischemia. Welbourn R, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):82–6
Hydrogen peroxide pretreatment of perfused canine vessels induces ICAM-1 and CD18–dependent neutrophil adherence. Gasic AC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2154–66
Separation of self from non–self in the complement system: a role for membrane cofactor protein and decay accelerating factor. Atkinson JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:27–30 (20 ref.)
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchored proteins that regulate complement. Parker CJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:36–42 (57 ref.)
Expression of CD56 (NKH–1) differentiation antigen in human thyroid epithelium. Zeromski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):474–8
IL–4 counteracts anti–mu–induced human B cell proliferation: involvement of a cAMP–dependent inhibitory pathway. Taieb J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):265–72
Signalling in human tumour infiltrating lymphocytes: the CD28 molecule is functional and is physically associated with the CD45R0 molecule. Zocchi MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):749–54
Signaling by vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) through VLA–4 promotes CD3–dependent T cell proliferation. Burkly LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2871–5
Membrane molecules which trigger the production of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated human monocytes. Couturier C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1461–6
Thymic epithelial cell–derived supernatants sustain the maturation of human prothymocytes: involvement of interleukin 1 and CD23. Dalloul AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2633–6
Interaction of CD4:lck with the T cell receptor/CD3 complex induces early signaling events in the absence of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Deans JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):661–8
Signaling requirements for the expression of the transactivating factor NF–AT in human T lymphocytes. Hivroz–Burgaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2811–9
Regulation of the p59fyn protein tyrosine kinase by the CD45 phosphotyrosine phosphatase. Mustelin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1173–8
Tumor necrosis factor–alpha production induced in T lymphocytes through the AIM/CD69 activation pathway. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1253–9
CD45 modulates T cell receptor/CD3–induced activation of human thymocytes via regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation. Turka LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):551–7
CD59: a molecule involved in antigen presentation as well as downregulation of membrane attack complex. Venneker GT, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1992;9(1):33–47 (46 ref.)
Effects of anti–CD33 blocked ricin immunotoxin on the capacity of CD34+ human marrow cells to establish in vitro hematopoiesis in long–term marrow cultures. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):442–8
Leukosialin, a major O–glycan–containing sialoglycoprotein defining leukocyte differentiation and malignancy. Fukuda M. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):347–56 (80 ref.)
Regulation of CD3–induced phospholipase C–gamma 1 (PLC gamma 1) tyrosine phosphorylation by CD4 and CD45 receptors. Kanner SB, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):441–7
Occupancy of CD72 (the CD5 counterstructure) enhances interleukin–4–dependent CD23 expression in resting B lymphocytes. Katira A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):422–6
Identification of the leukocyte adhesion molecules CD11 and CD18 as receptors for type 1–fimbriated (mannose–specific) Escherichia coli. Gbarah A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4524–30
Interleukin–5 enhances the in vitro adhesion of human eosinophils, but not neutrophils, in a leucocyte integrin (CD11/18)–dependent manner. Walsh GM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):174–8
Dual function of recombinant human CD58: inhibition of T cell adhesion and activation via the CD2 pathway. Albert–Wolf M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1335–47
Regulation of lipopolysaccharide– and IL–4–induced immunoglobulin heavy chain gene activation: differential roles for CD45 and Lyb–2. Ogimoto M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):651–9
The CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase is required for the completion of the activation program leading to lymphokine production in the Jurkat human T cell line. Peyron JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1357–66
Antigen–independent pathways of T–cell activation are functional in human immature thymocytes. Poggi A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):304–9
Differential activation of phosphotyrosine protein phosphatase activity in a murine T cell hybridoma by monoclonal antibodies to CD45. Goldman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6197–204
A monoclonal antibody to beta 1 integrin (CD29) stimulates VLA–dependent adherence of leukocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells and matrix components. Kovach NL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):499–509
Micromanipulation of adhesion of a Jurkat cell to a planar bilayer membrane containing lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3 molecules. Tözeren A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):997–1006
Tumor necrosis factor mediates experimental pulmonary edema by ICAM–1 and CD18–dependent mechanisms. Lo SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):981–8
Antibody to CD–18 exerts endothelial and cardiac protective effects in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1237–43
Neutrophil migration across a cultured intestinal epithelium. Dependence on a CD11b/CD18–mediated event and enhanced efficiency in physiological direction. Parkos CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1605–12
CD28 and T cell antigen receptor signal transduction coordinately regulate interleukin 2 gene expression in response to superantigen stimulation. Fraser JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1131–4
Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) partial structures inhibit responses to LPS in a human macrophage cell line without inhibiting LPS uptake by a CD14–mediated pathway. Kitchens RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):485–94
Transfection of CD14 into 70Z/3 cells dramatically enhances the sensitivity to complexes of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS binding protein. Lee JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1697–705
CD69–mediated pathway of lymphocyte activation: anti–CD69 monoclonal antibodies trigger the cytolytic activity of different lymphoid effector cells with the exception of cytolytic T lymphocytes expressing T cell receptor alpha/beta. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1393–8
Molecular analysis of the induction of immunoglobulin E synthesis in human B cells by interleukin 4 and engagement of CD40 antigen. Shapira SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):289–92
Contribution of the repeating domains of membrane cofactor protein (CD46) of the complement system to ligand binding and cofactor activity. Adams EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3005–11
Intracellular events involved in CD5–induced human T cell activation and proliferation. Alberola–Ila J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1287–93
CD14 contributes to the adherence of human monocytes to cytokine–stimulated endothelial cells. Beekhuizen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3761–7
CD19 regulation of human B cell responses. B cell proliferation and antibody secretion are inhibited or enhanced by ligation of the CD19 surface glycoprotein depending on the stimulating signal used. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):2983–7
The CD19 complex of B lymphocytes. Activation of phospholipase C by a protein tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway that can be enhanced by the membrane IgM complex. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3663–71
Prolonged IL–2 receptor alpha/CD25 expression after T cell activation via the adhesion molecules CD2 and CD28. Demonstration of combined transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2255–61
Contributions of the CD2 and CD28 T lymphocyte activation pathways to the regulation of the expression of the colony–stimulating factor (CSF–1) gene. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):373–9
Cultured human follicular dendritic cells. Growth characteristics and interactions with B lymphocytes. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3327–35
IL–4 induces conformational change of CD20 antigen via a protein kinase C–independent pathway. Antagonistic effect of anti–CD40 monoclonal antibody. Dancescu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2411–6
CD58 and CD59 molecules exhibit potentializing effects in T cell adhesion and activation. Deckert M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):672–7
Affinity enhancement and transmembrane signaling are associated with distinct epitopes on the CD8 alpha beta heterodimer. Eichmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2075–81
Soluble forms of CD40 inhibit biologic responses of human B cells. Fanslow WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):655–60
Stimulation of human monocytes via CD45, CD44, and LFA–3 triggers macrophage–colony–stimulating factor production. Synergism with lipopolysaccharide and IL–1 beta. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1113–8
Monoclonal antibodies to the leukocyte common antigen (CD45) inhibit IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophils. Hook WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2670–6
CD28 delivers a costimulatory signal involved in antigen–specific IL–2 production by human T cells. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2461–6
Transmembrane signals generated through MHC class II, CD19, CD20, CD39, and CD40 antigens induce LFA–1–dependent and independent adhesion in human B cells through a tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4094–102
Restoration of T cell receptor–mediated signal transduction by transfection of CD45 cDNA into a CD45–deficient variant of the Jurkat T cell line. Koretzky GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1138–42
Cross–linking of sialophorin (CD43) induces neutrophil aggregation in a CD18–dependent and a CD18–independent way. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):998–1003
Rapid signaling to B cells by antigen–specific T cells requires CD18/CD54 interaction. Lane PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4103–8
CD28–induced T cell activation. Evidence for a protein–tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathway. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):24–9
Activation of human phagocytes through carbohydrate antigens (CD15, sialyl–CD15, CDw17, and CDw65). Lund–Johansen F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3221–9
Lipopolysaccharide–induced stimulation of CD11b/CD18 expression on neutrophils. Evidence of specific receptor–based response and inhibition by lipid A–based antagonists. Lynn WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3072–9
Roles of beta 2 integrins of rat neutrophils in complement– and oxygen radical–mediated acute inflammatory injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1847–57
Lung injury after deposition of IgA immune complexes. Requirements for CD18 and L–arginine. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3086–92
The CD28 ligand, B7, enhances IL–2 production by providing a costimulatory signal to T cells. Norton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1556–61
Induction of negative signal through CD2 during antigen–specific T cell activation. Ohno H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2100–6
Antibody against the Leu–CAM beta–chain (CD18) promotes both LFA–1– and CR3–dependent adhesion events. Robinson MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1080–5
Involvement of beta 2–integrins in the migration of human natural killer cells. Somersalo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):590–8
Preferential involvement of a phospholipase A2–dependent pathway in CD69–mediated platelet activation. Testi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2867–71
Coassociation of CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV) with CD45 on the surface of human T lymphocytes. Torimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2514–7
Human T cell activation through the activation–inducer molecule/CD69 enhances the activity of transcription factor AP–1. Tugores A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2300–6
Involvement of the CD11b/CD18 integrin, but not of the endothelial cell adhesion molecules ELAM–1 and ICAM–1 in tumor necrosis factor–alpha–induced neutrophil toxicity. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3869–75
CD28–stimulated IL–2 gene expression in Jurkat T cells occurs in part transcriptionally and is cyclosporine–A sensitive [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1992 Jun 15;149(2):745] Williams TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2609–16
CD69, an early activation antigen on lymphocytes, is constitutively expressed by human epidermal Langerhans cells. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May; 98(5):771–6
Monocyte adherence to fibronectin: role of CD11/CD18 integrins and relationship to other monocyte functions. Owen CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Apr;51(4):400–8
Expression of LFA–1/ICAM–1 in CNS lymphomas: possible mechanism for lymphoma homing into the brain. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):103–10
Envelope glycoprotein and CD4 independence of vpu–facilitated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid export. Yao XJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5119–26
CD14 is involved in control of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression in latently infected cells by lipopolysaccharide. Bagasra O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6285–9
Function of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–binding protein (LBP) and CD14, the receptor for LPS/LBP complexes: a short review. Schumann RR. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):11–5 (37 ref.)
The LFA–3 adhesion pathway is differently utilized by superantigen–activated human CD4+ T–cell subsets. Gjörloff A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):243–50
CD3–induced T–cell proliferation and interleukin–2 secretion is modulated by the CD45 antigen. Oravecz T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):531–7
The indispensable CD2–CD3 molecules: a key to T–cell differentiation and functional activation [editorial] Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):1–6 (72 ref.)
Suppression of the immune response by a soluble complement receptor of B lymphocytes. Hebell T, et al. **Science** 1991

Oct 4;254(5028):102–5
GPI-anchored cell-surface molecules complexed to protein tyrosine kinases. Stefanová I, et al. **Science** 1991 Nov 15; 254(5034):1016–9
The distribution of the CDW52 molecule on blood cells and characterization of its involvement in T cell activation. Valentin H, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):97–104
[CD antigens and the differentiation of human lymphocytes] Kuritani T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep;1(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of lupus nephritis with CD5 PLUS, an immunoconjugate of an anti-CD5 monoclonal antibody and ricin A chain. Wacholtz MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):837–9

ANTIGENS, CD4

see related
CD4-CD8 RATIO
HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

Serine phosphorylation-independent downregulation of cell-surface CD4 by nef. Gama Sosa MA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Nov;7(11):859–60
Three-drug synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine, recombinant soluble CD4, and recombinant interferon-alpha. Pan XZ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):589–95
Synergistic neutralization of HIV-1 by human monoclonal antibodies against the V3 loop and the CD4-binding site of gp120. Tilley SA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):461–7
Expression of CD4-like structure on murine egg vitelline membrane and its signal transductive roles through p56lck in fertilization. Mori T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):97–103
Effects of a soluble CD4 and CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin A chimeric protein on human peripheral blood lymphocytes: lymphocyte activation and anti-HIV activity in vitro. Rubino KL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct; 16(3):267–79
CD4(81–92)-based peptide derivatives. Structural requirements for blockade of HIV infection, blockade of HIV-induced syncytium formation, and virostatic activity in vitro. Rausch DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1785–96
Pharmacokinetic evaluation of drug interactions with anti-human immunodeficiency virus drugs. V. Effect of soluble CD4 on 2',3'-dideoxycytidine kinetics in monkeys. Qian M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):396–401
Functional and phenotypic properties of 'naive' and 'memory' CD4+ T cells in the human. Clement LT. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):189–95 (19 ref.)
Soluble CD4 suppress the antigen driven proliferative response of certain T cell clones specific for mycobacteria and for peptides by mycobacterial heat shock proteins. Gidlund M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Mar;4(3):355–60
Does CD4 help to maintain the fidelity of T cell receptor specificity? Vignali DA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 May; 4(5):621–6
Infection of human CD4+ rabbit cells with HIV-1: the possibility of the rabbit as a model for HIV-1 infection. Yamamura Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Nov;3(11):1183–7
Generation of mutant mice lacking surface expression of CD4 or CD8 by gene targeting. Mak TW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:55–9
Growth of human immunodeficiency virus I in cultured cells in the absence of the CD4 antigen. Morrison NK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Nov;35(3):187–91
Differing lymphokine profiles of functional subsets of human CD4 and CD8 T cell clones. Salgame P, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):279–82
[AIDS and human lymphocytes] Kurimura T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep;1(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Transport of recombinant CD4 through the rat blood-brain barrier in vivo. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1175–80
Evaluation of anti-human immunodeficiency virus effect of recombinant CD4-immunoglobulin in vitro: a good candidate for AIDS treatment. Chowdhury IH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):183–92
Recombinant human soluble CD4 does not inhibit immune function in cynomolgus monkeys. Bugelski PJ, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 2):580–8

ANALYSIS

CD4+CD45RA+ cells (suppressor-inducer T cells) in thyroid tissue from patients with Graves' disease. Kawakami A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec; 125(6):687–93
CD4+, CD33-, CD13-, CD14- acute monoblastic leukaemia. Lombard EH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(3):151–2
Acute HIV-1 infection of CD4+ human lung fibroblasts [letter] Dolei A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):232–4
The expression of Fc receptors for immunoglobulin G in human rectal epithelium. Hussain LA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Sep;5(9):1089–94
Productive infection of T-helper lymphocytes with feline immunodeficiency virus is accompanied by reduced expression of CD4. Willett BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec; 5(12):1469–75
Interference of recombinant soluble CD4 immunoglobulin G in flow cytometric measurement of CD4+ lymphocytes. Kidd PG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):166–9
Clinical relevance of immunological dissection in T-ALL: a report on 20 cases with stem cell (CD7+, CD4-, CD8-, CD1-) phenotype. Ferrara F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):98–102
CD45RA expression by CD4 T lymphocytes in tumors invaded by B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL) or Hodgkin's disease (HD). Jacob MC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):45–51
Differential expressions of CD25 or CD71 on CD4+ and/or CD8+ tumor cells from a patient with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: three color flowcytometric analysis of peripheral blood and lymph node [letter] Omata F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):160–1
The relationship of total lymphocyte count to CD4 lymphocyte counts in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Fournier AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Aug;304(2):79–82
Follicular dendritic cells are a major reservoir for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in lymphoid tissues facilitating infection of CD4+ T-helper cells. Spiegel H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):15–22
Coexpression of CD4 and CD8 on mitogen-activated peripheral blood T cells from children with asthma: possible involvement of interleukin 4. Schauer U, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):354–9
CD4+CD7-CD57+ T cells: a new T-lymphocyte subset expanded during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Legac E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1746–53
Consistently normal CD4+, CD8+ levels in haemophilic boys only treated with a virally safe factor VIII concentrate (BPL 8Y). Evans JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):457–61
Human melanoma-mediated inhibition of autologous CD4+ helper tumor-infiltrating lymphocyte growth in vitro. Darrow TL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1843–9
HIV-1 infectivity of human carcinoma cell lines lacking CD4 receptors. Brichacek B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31; 63(1):23–31
Human trophoblast cells express CD4 and are permissive for productive infection with HIV-1. David PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):10–6
MHC II-restricted, CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for herpes simplex virus-1: implications for the development of herpetic stromal keratitis in mice. Doymaz MZ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec; 61(3):398–409
CD4+ CD45RA+ T cells modulate allergen-induced interleukin 2 responsiveness in human lymphocytes. Kawano Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar; 62(3):327–35
Down syndrome (DS) peripheral blood contains phenotypically mature CD3+TCR alpha, beta+ cells but abnormal proportions of TCR alpha, beta+, TCR gamma, delta+, and CD4+ CD45RA+ cells: evidence for an inefficient release of mature T cells by the DS thymus. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb; 62(2):245–51
Analysis of immature (CD4-CD8-) thymic subsets in T-cell receptor alpha beta transgenic mice. Wilson A, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):85–94
CD4 and CD8 T cells from SIV-infected macaques have defective signaling responses after perturbation of either CD3 or CD2 receptors [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):121
Weak positive selection of transgenic T cell receptor-bearing thymocytes: importance of major histocompatibility complex class II, T cell receptor and CD4 surface molecule densities. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar; 22(3):703–9
In vivo responses of CD4+ and CD8+ cells to bacterial superantigens. Herrmann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1935–8
CD4+ suppressor cells of autoimmune encephalomyelitis respond to T cell receptor-associated determinants on effector cells by interleukin-4 secretion. Karpus WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1757–63
CD4-class II major histocompatibility complex interaction does not enhance killing by a class I-restricted CD4+CD8+ cytotoxic T cell clone. McAdam AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2461–4
Specificity, T cell receptor diversity and activation requirements of CD4+ and CD8+ clones derived from human melanoma-infiltrating lymphocytes. Pandolfino MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1795–802
Commitment to the T cell receptor-alpha beta or -gamma delta lineages can occur just prior to the onset of CD4 and CD8 expression among immature thymocytes. Petrie HT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2185–8
Immunization with soluble simian virus 40 large T antigen induces a specific response of CD3+ CD4- CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):759–66
Phenotypic changes accompanying positive selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2367–72
Analysis of the roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in autoimmune diabetes of NOD mice using transfer to NOD athymic nude mice. Yagi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2387–93
Soluble interleukin 2 and CD8 and CD4 receptors in inflammatory bowel disease. Matsuura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2006–14
Induction of differentiation of the human myeloid cell line, ML3, by tumour necrosis factor and interferon-gamma is accompanied by enhanced expression of the CD4 protein and messenger RNA. Cassatella MA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):55–9
Antigen-specific and polyclonal CD4+ lamina propria T-cell lines: phenotypic and functional characterization. Harriman GR, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):66–73
Phenotypic analysis of complement receptor 2+ T lymphocytes: reduced expression on CD4+ cells in HIV-infected persons. June RA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):59–65
MHC class-I-restricted auto-tumor-specific CD4+CD8- T-cell clones established from autologous mixed lymphocyte-tumor-cell culture (MLTC). Wang P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):962–7
CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T-cell clones derived shortly after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: theophyllamine and verapamil inhibit proliferation of functionally heterogeneous T-cells. Bruserud O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):783–9
Activation of T lymphocytes in dengue virus infections. High levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, soluble CD4, soluble CD8, interleukin 2, and interferon-gamma in sera of children with dengue. Kurane I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1473–80
The V beta 17+ T cell repertoire: skewed J beta usage after thymic selection; dissimilar CDR3s in CD4+ versus CD8+ cells. Candéias S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1; 174(5):989–1000
CD2 expression correlates with proliferative capacity of alpha beta + or gamma delta + CD4-CD8- T cells in lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1055–64
Activation status of the CD4-8- gamma delta-T cells recovered from mice with influenza pneumonia. Eichelberger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2069–74
Stimulation of human naive and memory T helper cells with bacterial superantigen. Naive CD4+45RA+ T cells require a costimulatory signal mediated through the LFA-1/ICAM-1 pathway. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1993–8
A murine CD4-, CD8- T cell receptor-gamma delta T lymphocyte clone specific for herpes simplex virus glycoprotein I. Johnson RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):983–8
Nucleocapsid or spike protein-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes protect against coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis in the absence of CD8+ T cells. Körner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2317–23
Inhibition of IL-8-induced W3/25+ (CD4+) T lymphocyte recruitment into subcutaneous tissues of rats by selective depletion of in vivo neutrophils with a monoclonal antibody. Kudo C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2196–201
Activation requirements for CD4+ T cells differing in CD45R expression. Luqman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2300–6
Studies of CD4- CD8- alpha beta bone marrow T cells with suppressor activity. Palathumpat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):373–80
Characterization of a polymorphism of CD4 in miniature swine. Sundt TM 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3195–201
Absolute CD4 count as a predictor for Mycobacterium avium infection in AIDS patients [letter] Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;83(11):943
Interactions between CD4+ T-cells and rat Schwann cells in vitro. 2. Cytotoxic effects of P2-specific CD4+ T-cell lines on Lewis rat Schwann cells. Argall KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):19–29
Interactions between CD4+ T-cells and rat Schwann cells in vitro. 1. Antigen presentation by Lewis rat Schwann cells to P2-specific CD4+ T-cell lines. Argall KG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):1–18
Preferential increase of IL-2R+ CD4+ T cells and CD45RB- CD4+ T cells in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Jensen MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):255–61
Soluble CD4 and CD8 in the peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and HTLV-1-associated myelopathy. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):285–93
Direct demonstration of the infiltration of murine central nervous system by Pgp-1/CD44high CD45RB(low) CD4+ T cells that induce experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Zeine R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Sep;40(1):57–69
Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia [letter] Misbah SA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):609
Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):607–8; discussion 609
Marker predicts risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in AIDS

patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec; 5(12):63–4
Pituitary–adrenal–immune system in normal subjects and in patients with anorexia nervosa: the number of circulating helper T lymphocytes (CD4) expressing the homing receptor Leu8 is regulated in part by pituitary–adrenal products. Chiappelli F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):423–32
Surface CD4 density remains constant on lymphocytes of HIV–infected patients in the progression of disease. Poncelet P, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 May;142(4):291–8
Different conditions for generation of non–cytotoxic autorestricted CD4–CD8+ human suppressor T cells and allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in one–way mixed lymphocyte cultures: the role of adherent mononuclear cells. Balashov KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 34(5):667–71
Phenotypical and functional characterization of double–negative (CD4–CD8–) alpha beta T–cell receptor positive cells from an immunodeficient patient. Illum N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):635–45
Double–negative (CD4–CD8–), TCR alpha beta–expressing, peripheral T cells [editorial] Reimann J. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):679–88 (96 ref.)
Severe cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in HIV infected patients with higher than average CD4 counts. Squire SB, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):301–4
Influence of LTB4 on CD4–, CD8– thymocytes. Evidence that LTB4 plus IL–2 generate CD8+ suppressor thymocytes involved in tolerance to self. Effect of LTB4 and IL–2 on double negative thymocytes. Gualde N, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Sep;18(2):111–28
Murine CD4–CD8– thymocytes are stimulated by interleukin–2 to proliferate in vitro in chemically defined medium. Wood GW, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):15–31
Kinetics of early T–cell repopulation in the mouse following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: FK 506 causes a maturational defect of CD4+ CD8– T cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2923–4
Effects of FK 506, mycophenolic acid, and bredinin on OKT–3–, PMA–, and alloantigen–induced activation molecule expression on cultured CD4+ and CD8+ human lymphocytes. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2939–40
Global programme on AIDS. Unexplained CD4+ T–lymphocyte depletion in persons without evident HIV infection. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1992 Aug 7;67(32):237–40 **(Eng, Fre)**
[What attitude to take in symptomless HIV infection?] Seligmann M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):879–80 **(Fre)**
[Adult T–cell leukemia with CD3 (–), CD4 (–) and CD8 (–)] Ohta K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of nef, vpu, CA and CD4 during the infection of lymphoid and monocytic cell lines with HIV–1. Schneider T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):161–76
A murine thymic stromal cell line which may support the differentiation of CD4–8– thymocytes into CD4+8– alpha beta T cell receptor positive T cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):385–97
Complement receptor type 1 (CR1, CD35) expression on peripheral T lymphocytes: both CD4– and CD8–positive cells express CR1. Rødgaard A, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5–6):303–9
Murine T–lymphomas corresponding to the immature CD4–8+ thymocyte subset. Richie ER, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):255–63
Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder–Theilen feline sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV) is associated with the de–novo expression of IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta, IFN–alpha, TNF–alpha, GM–CSF, and CD4. Kopelovich L. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Mar–Apr; 2(2):99–106
Internalization, lysosomal degradation and new synthesis of surface membrane CD4 in phorbol ester–activated T–lymphocytes and U–937 cells. Petersen CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):160–73
Propagation of a mouse myeloma cell line J558L producing human CD4 immunoglobulin G1. Schlaeger EJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jan 21;146(1):111–20
Reactivity to alloantigens and polyclonal mitogens and CD4+/CD8+ cell ratio shifts of cervical lymph node and spleen cells during pregnancy in rats. Kapovic M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):165–74
Signal for T–cell differentiation to a CD4 cell lineage is delivered by CD4 transmembrane region and/or cytoplasmic tail. Seong RH, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23; 356(6371):718–20
Cell cycle–dependent expression of CD4 antigen in a monocytoid cell line. Martin CF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):483–9
Gene expression in CD8 and CD4 T–cell populations following activation with the calcium ionophore A23187. Nelson PJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):611–9
Construction of a recombinant bacterial human CD4 expression system producing a bioactive CD4 molecule. McCallus DE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer; 5(2):163–72

BLOOD

Incidence of HIV infection in monocyte subpopulations characterized by CD4 and HLA–DR surface density. Schnizlein–Bick CT, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):151–6
Soluble CD4, CD8 and interleukin–2 receptor levels in patients with acute cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome. Marcante R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):99–102
Increased soluble CD4 and decreased soluble CD8 molecules in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sawada S, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):134–40
Serum soluble CD4 and CD8 levels in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):134–9
Naturally occurring soluble CD4 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Peakman M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):799–804
Mouse macrophages contain a truncated CD4 transcript. Moore SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):128–9
Increased CD4/CD8 coexpressed cells in a healthy subject [letter] Murakami H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):133
[Serum soluble CD4 and CD8 levels in Kawasaki disease] Motohashi T. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Construction of CD4–based chimeric molecules by chemical cross–linking. Idziorek T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):529–36
Simple assay to screen for inhibitors of interaction between the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein and its cellular receptor, CD4. Chams V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):267–72
Synthesis of the 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside derivatives of the specific binding peptide part of CD4. Uchiyama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):3091–3
Suppression of antibody responses in rats to murine anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies by conjugates with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Lang GM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):247–52
Conservation of a polyanion binding site in mammalian and avian CD4. Parish CR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct; 74(2):191–6
Contribution of charged amino acids in the CDR2 region of CD4 to HIV–1 gp120 binding. Choe HR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):204–10
Conjugation of soluble CD4 without loss of biological activity via a novel carbohydrate–directed cross–linking reagent. Chamow SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15916–22
Production of multimeric forms of CD4 through a sugar–based cross–linking strategy. Chen LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18237–43
Physical association of CD4 with the T cell receptor. Dianzani U, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):678–88
CD8 and CD4. The box and the rod [news] Parham P. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):538–9
Design and synthesis of a CD4 beta–turn mimetic that inhibits human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 binding and infection of human lymphocytes. Chen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5872–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of a human milk factor that inhibits binding of HIV GP120 to its CD4 receptor. Newburg DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:281–91
Decoy may block key AIDS protein [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):744

GENETICS

Expression of the signal transducing regions of CD4–like and lck genes in murine egg. Mori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):527–33
Correlation between up–regulation of lymphokine mRNA and down–regulation of TcR, CD4, CD8 and lck mRNA as shown by the effect of CsA on activated T lymphocytes. Paillard F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):603–11
Analysis of CD4 gene expression in human fetal brain and neuroblasts. Cara A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):131–42
A recombinant diphtheria toxin related human CD4 fusion protein specifically kills HIV infected cells which express gp120 but selects fusion toxin resistant cells which carry HIV. Aullo P, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):575–83
CD4 gene transcription is transiently repressed during differentiation of myeloid cells to macrophage–like cells. Pimentel–Muiños FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1; 207(1):321–5
A cDNA encoding feline CD4 has a unique repeat sequence downstream of the V–like region. Norimine J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):74–9
Species specificity and augmentation of responses to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in human CD4 transgenic mice. Barzaga–Gilbert E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1707–15
Mouse macrophages contain a truncated CD4 transcript. Moore SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):128–9
Insertion of the human immunodeficiency virus CD4 receptor into the envelope of vesicular stomatitis virus particles. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1579–89
Striking identity between HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 and its CD4 receptor [letter] Zagury JF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):483–4
A viral long terminal repeat expressed in CD4+CD8+ precursors is downregulated in mature peripheral CD4–CD8+ or CD4+CD8– T cells. Paquette Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3522–30
Identification and characterization of a T–cell–specific enhancer adjacent to the murine CD4 gene. Sawada S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;11(11):5506–15
Expression of the CD4 gene requires a Myb transcription factor. Siu G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1592–604
A single amino acid substitution in a common African allele of the CD4 molecule ablates binding of the monoclonal antibody, OKT4. Lederman S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1171–81
Human genes other than CD4 facilitate HIV–1 infection of murine cells. Weiner DB, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(6):361–71
Purified recombinant CD4 inhibits HIV–1 infection of peripheral blood macrophages. Molina JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;39(8):754–8
Homologies between mycoplasma adhesion peptide, CD4 and class II MHC proteins: a possible mechanism for HIV–mycoplasma synergism in AIDS. Root–Bernstein RS, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):519–23
[PCR amplification, cloning and expression of the gene coding for CD4 V1–V2 domains] Li J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV–1 infection of a non–CD4–expressing variant of HUT–78 cells: lack of inhibition by Leu3A antibodies and enhancement by cationic DOTMA liposomes. Konopka K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:97–110
Anti–CD4 anti–idiotype antibodies in volunteers immunized with rgp160 of HIV–1 or infected with HIV–1. Keay S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1091–8
Soluble CD4–PE40 is cytotoxic for a transfected mammalian cell line stably expressing the envelope protein of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1), and cytotoxicity is variably inhibited by the sera of HIV–1–infected patients. Pitts TW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Sep; 7(9):741–50
Localized conformational changes in the N–terminal domain of CD4 identified in competitive binding assay of monoclonal antibodies and HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein. Walker L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1083–90
Myeloma–like cast nephropathy caused by human recombinant soluble CD4 (sCD4) in monkeys. Bugelski PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):531–7
Chicken major histocompatibility complex congenic lines differ in the percentages of lymphocytes bearing CD4 and CD8 antigens. Hála K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):279–84
An anti–idiotype vaccine for AIDS based on the HIV receptor. Dalgleish AG. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):27–31 (30 ref.)
Intraperitoneal injection of CD4+ T cells induces CD5 B cells. Implications for a regulatory role of CD5 B cells in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lehmann D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:579–80
The relationship between CD5+ and CD5– B cells, immunoglobulin–secreting cells (IgSC), and CD4 T cells in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Spira TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:591–3
Effect of anti–carbohydrate antibodies on HIV infection in a monocytic cell line (U937). Hansen JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):233–42
Survival, function, morphology and serological aspects of rat renal allografts. Effect of short–term treatment with cyclosporine A, anti–CD4 and anti–interleukin–2 receptor monoclonal antibodies. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Aug;100(8):682–94
Characterization and anti–HIV properties of CD 4–coated red blood cells. Idziorek T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):81–91
Subsets of CD4+ T cells defined by their expression of different isoforms of the leucocyte–common antigen, CD45. Mason D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):188–90 (20 ref.)
Contribution of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to graft–versus–host disease and graft–versus–leukemia reactivity after transplantation of MHC–compatible bone marrow. Truitt RL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):51–8
Large–scale culture system of human CD4+ helper/killer T cells for the application to adoptive tumour immunotherapy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul; 66(1):20–6
Adult T–cell leukaemia in patients with OKT4 epitope deficiency. Uozumi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec; 79(4):651–2
Brain–derived cells contain a specific binding site for Gp120 which is not the CD4 antigen. Kozlowski MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):300–4
Murine bladder carcinoma cells present antigen to BCG–specific CD4+ T–cells. Lattime EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4286–90
Differential interleukin secretion by in vitro activated human CD45RA and CD45RO CD4+ T cell subsets. Ferrer JM,

et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):10–20

Induction of CD4+ cytotoxic T cells by sensitization with allogeneic melanomas bearing shared or cross-reactive HLA-A. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb; 139(2):411–25

Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy suppresses autoimmune disease in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):496–507

Suppression in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: in vivo inhibition of CD4+ T cell-mediated resistance by a nondepleting rat CD4 monoclonal antibody. Nabozny GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):185–96

Signal requirements for the generation of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses to human allogeneic microvascular endothelium. Pardi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov; 69(5):1269–79

Effect of anti-CD4 antibody treatment on inflammatory arthritis in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):166–72

Long-term anti-CD4 treatment of MRL/lpr mice ameliorates immunopathology and lymphoproliferation but fails to suppress rheumatoid factor production. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec; 61(3):421–35

CD4-gp120 interactions. McDougal JS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):552–8 (56 ref.)

CD4/CD8 coreceptor-independent costimulator-dependent triggering of SEB-reactive murine T cells. Heeg K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:93–106 (55 ref.)

The involvement of the intestinal microflora in the expansion of CD4+ T cells with a naive phenotype in the periphery. Dobber R, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):141–50

Anti-CD8 abrogates effect of anti-CD4-mediated islet allograft survival in rat model. Seydel K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1430–4

High concentrations of recombinant soluble CD4 are required to neutralize primary human immunodeficiency virus type-I isolates [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb; 9(1):58

A comparative analysis of alterations in protein expression after activation or human immunodeficiency virus, type 1 infection of human CD4+ T cells. Van de Keere F, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7–8):544–53

Bispecific single chain molecules (Janusins) target cytotoxic lymphocytes on HIV infected cells. Traunecker A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3655–9

Tolerance in the mouse to major histocompatibility complex-mismatched heart allografts, and to rat heart xenografts, using monoclonal antibodies to CD4 and CD8. Chen Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):805–10

The use of a non-depleting anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody to re-establish tolerance to beta cells in NOD mice. Hutchings P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1913–8

Treatment of rats with monoclonal anti-CD4 induces long-term resistance to streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis. Van den Broek MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):57–61

Size, CD4 and CD8 marker profiles and functions of lymphocyte subpopulations in mucosal-associated lymph nodes. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5–6):487–98

The amplifier role of T cells in the human in vitro B cell response to type 4 pneumococcal polysaccharide. Griffioen AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 May;32(3):265–72

B cells control the aggregability of CD4 on T cells through continuous physical interactions. Mecheri S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):606–12

Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies reacting with idiotope on isolated-denatured chains of an anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Perosa F, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec; 74(4):748–50

T-helper functions in lines of mice selected for high or low antibody production (Selection III): modulation by anti-CD4+ monoclonal antibody. Reis MH, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):80–5

Role of CD4 molecule in intrathymic T-cell development. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):183–90

A cortisone sensitive CD3low subset of CD4+CD8- thymocytes represents an intermediate stage in intrathymic repertoire selection. Crompton T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):153–61

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein 160 with CD4 in Jurkat cells increases p56lck autophosphorylation and kinase activity. Soula M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):295–9

Immunochemical and functional characterization of anti-idiotypic antibodies to a mouse anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Perosa F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):179–85

CD4/immunoglobulin interaction: implications for immune physiology and autoimmunity. Lenert P, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):237–44 (42 ref.)

CD4-mimicking antibodies in HIV-positive and normal human sera. Lundin K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):658–65

Immunological effects of high dose administration of anti-CD4 antibody in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Goldberg D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):617–30

Wild type and tailless CD8 display similar interaction with microfilaments during capping. André P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):329–37

Interaction of human epidermal Langerhans cells with HIV-1 viral envelope proteins (gp 120 and gp 160s) involves a receptor-mediated endocytosis independent of the CD4 T4A epitope. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):377–92

Anti-CD4 abrogates rejection and reestablishes long-term tolerance to syngeneic newborn hearts grafted in mice chronically infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. dos Santos RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):29–39

CD4+ T cells cause multinucleated giant cells to form around Cryptococcus neoformans and confine the yeast within the primary site of infection in the respiratory tract. Hill JO. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1685–95

Distinctive selection mechanisms govern the T cell receptor repertoire of peripheral CD4-CD8- alpha/beta T cells. Huang L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):699–706

CD4 T cells in murine acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: polyclonal progression to anergy. Muralidhar G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1589–99

CD4 epitope masking by gp120/anti-gp120 antibody complexes. A potential mechanism for CD4+ cell function down-regulation in AIDS patients. Amadori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2709–16

Moloney murine leukemia virus tolerance in anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody-treated adult mice. Biasi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2284–9

Recognition of the influenza hemagglutinin by class II MHC-restricted T lymphocytes and antibodies. I. Site definition and implications for antigen presentation and T lymphocyte recognition. Brown LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2677–84

Analysis of HIV-induced autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes on human CD4. Callahan LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2194–202

A "network antigen" for human CD4. A murine monoclonal anti-idiotype to Leu-3a induces an anti-CD4 response in naive mice. Healey DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1; 148(3):821–6

Kinetics of anti-CD4-induced T helper cell depletion and inhibition of function. Activation of T cells by the CD3 pathway inhibits anti-CD4-mediated T cell elimination and down-regulation of cell surface CD4. Jamali I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1613–9

Neutralization of HIV-1 by anti-idiotypes to monoclonal anti-CD4. Potential for idiotype immunization against HIV. Sutor GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1452–61

VH-related idiotopes detected by site-directed mutagenesis. A study induced by the failure to find CD4 anti-idiotypic antibodies mimicking the cellular receptor of HIV. Weissenhorn W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1237–41

CD4 antibody therapy and cyclosporin A differentially affect HLA-DR and ICAM-1 expression in psoriatic skin [letter; comment] Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 98(6):943–4. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Mar;96(3):362–9.

Vaccinia virus-specific human CD4+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones. Littaua RA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2274–80

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoproteins gp120 and gp160 induce interleukin-6 production in CD4+ T-cell clones. Oyaizu N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6277–82

Activity of CD4+ T-cell clones of type 1 and type 2 in generation of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic responses in vitro. Palladino G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6071–6

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication in acutely infected CD4+ cells by CD8+ cells involves a noncytotoxic mechanism. Walker CM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5921–7

Transformation of CD8+ T-cells producing a strong cytopathic effect on CD4+ T-cells through syncytium formation by HTLV-II. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1178–83

Bispecific antibody-directed antitumor activity of human CD4+ helper/killer T cells induced by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody plus interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1207–10

Treatment of severe systemic lupus erythematosus with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Hiepe F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1529–30

A viral long terminal repeat expressed in CD4+CD8+ precursors is downregulated in mature peripheral CD4-CD8+ or CD4+CD8- T cells. Paquette Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3522–30

At least five antigenic epitopes on the streptokinase molecule are recognized by human CD4+ TCR alpha beta+ T cells. Bruserud O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1097–104

MHC class II interaction with CD4 mediated by a region analogous to the MHC class I binding site for CD8. König R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):796–8

Superantigen implicated in dependence of HIV-1 replication in T cells on TCR V beta expression. Laurence J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):255–9

The cytoplasmic tail of CD4 targets chimeric molecules to a degradative pathway. Baenziger JW, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1233–41

Kinetics of 99mTc-labelled antibodies against CD4 (T-helper) lymphocytes in man. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):84–90

Detection of a human intracisternal retroviral particle associated with CD4+ T-cell deficiency. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7831–5

Another discontinuous epitope on glycoprotein gp120 that is important in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization is identified by a monoclonal antibody. Ho DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):8949–52

Skin test to assess virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell activity. Kündig TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7757–61

Ligand-stimulated signaling events in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes expressing competent T-cell receptor complexes. Nakayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9949–53

Lymphocytes with a CD4+ CD8- CD3- phenotype are effectors of experimental cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10890–4

Chimpanzees immunized with recombinant soluble CD4 develop anti-self CD4 antibody responses with anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5103–7

A human monoclonal antibody against the CD4-binding site of HIV1 gp120 exhibits potent, broadly neutralizing activity. Tilley SA, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 142(4):247–59

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with single dose or weekly pulses of chimaeric anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Choy EH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):291–8

Monoclonal antibody treatment (anti-CD4 and anti-interleukin-2 receptor) combined with cyclosporin A has a positive but not simple dose-dependent effect on rat renal allograft survival. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):627–33

Identification of envelope V3 loop as the major determinant of CD4 neutralization sensitivity of HIV-1. Hwang SS, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 24;257(5069):535–7

NF-kappa B subunit regulation in nontransformed CD4+ T lymphocytes. Kang SM, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 5; 256(5062):1452–6

The interaction of CD4 with CD3/Ti regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of substrates during T cell activation. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Mar;2(2):99–106 (57 ref.)

Lead, a major environmental pollutant, is immunomodulatory by its differential effects on CD4+ T cells subsets. McCabe MJ Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;111(1):13–23

Effect of FK 506 on CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell function in vivo. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2945–7

FK 506 modulates accessory cell adhesion molecule expression and inhibits CD4 lymphocyte adhesion to retinal pigment epithelial cells in vitro: implications for therapy of uveoretinitis. Liversidge J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3339–42

Effect of anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibody treatment on fetal pig pancreas xenograft survival in nonobese diabetic/Lt female mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):216–7

CD4 MAb therapy diminishes sensitization to xenoantigen and abrogates hyperacute rejection of hamster cardiac grafts in rats. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):528–30

Role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in proislet allograft and xenograft rejection. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):252–3

Reversal of diabetes in CD4 T-cell-depleted NOD mice following xenotransplantation of fetal pig proislets. Wilson JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):635–6

Blocking of mononuclear cell accumulation, cytokine production, and endothelial activation within rat cardiac allografts by CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1276–80

CD4 monoclonal antibodies in organ transplantation--a review of progress. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):579–89 (176 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic antibodies against anti-CD4 antibodies MT151 and OKT4A. Liang SH, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Summer;4(2):83–90

Rat monoclonal antibodies to nonoverlapping epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 block CD4 binding in vitro. Cordell J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov; 185(1):72–9

Autoantibodies in HIV-infected hemophilia patients against different epitopes on CD4+ lymphocytes and recombinant CD4. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):39–44

[Clinical problems created by the presence of anti-T3 and anti-T4 antibodies (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11;21(14):676 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal CD4 antibodies in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis (letter)] Müller W. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 50(5):331 **(Ger)**

[Nature of the reaction of the immunocompetent cells in children with nephrotic syndrome and in their parents with different HLA phenotypes] Korneeva VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular analysis of receptor binding and viral tropism. Cordonnier A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:17–26

Virus-host cell interactions in human immunodeficiency virus infections. Gartner S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 300:45–55

CD4 envelope interactions of HIV-1 and related human retroviruses. Hoxie JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:159–66
Role of CD4 in the penetration of cells by HIV. McDougal JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:145–54; discussion 155–8
Molecular analysis of the interaction of p56lck with the CD4 and CD8 antigens. Rudd CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:85–96
Correlation between kinetics of soluble CD4 interactions with HIV-1–Env–expressing cells and inhibition of syncytia formation: implications for mechanisms of cell fusion and therapy for AIDS [see comments] Dimitrov DS, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar;6(3):249–56. Comment in: AIDS 1992 Mar;6(3):325–7.
Kinetics of the HIV–CD4 interactions and virus–cell fusion [editorial; comment] Klasse PJ, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Mar; 6(3):325–7. Comment on: AIDS 1992 Mar;6(3):249–56.
Competition between zidovudine-sensitive and zidovudine-resistant strains of HIV. McLean AR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):71–9 (19 ref.)
Soluble CD4 enhances antiviral activity of anti–HIV serum in vitro [letter] Smith–Burchnell C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1030–1
N-terminal residues 105–117 of HIV-1 gp120 are not involved in CD4 binding. el Ahmar W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Oct;7(10):855–8
Study of the interaction of HIV-1 and HIV-2 envelope glycoproteins with the CD4 receptor and role of N-glycans. Bahraoui E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):565–73
Posttranslational modifications within the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein which restrict virus assembly and CD4-dependent infection. Haggerty S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):501–10
Analysis of synergism/antagonism between HIV-1 antibody–positive human sera and soluble CD4 in blocking HIV-1 binding and infectivity. Kennedy MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):975–81
Synthetic peptides allow discrimination of structural features of CD4(81–92) important for HIV-1 infection versus HIV-1–induced syncytium formation. Lifson JD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):521–7
Monoclonal antibodies to the C4 region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120: use in topological analysis of a CD4 binding site. McKeating JA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):451–9
Thermodynamic and kinetic analysis of sCD4 binding to HIV-1 virions and of gp120 dissociation. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Apr;8(4):443–50
CD4-binding of gp130 micelles isolated from SIVagmTYO-7. Polzien F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):1171–7
The CD4–gp120 interaction and AIDS pathogenesis. Capon DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:649–78 (183 ref.)
The ability of suramin to block CD4–gp120 binding is reversed in the presence of albumin. Yao XJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2636–8
Phosphorylation of mouse thymocyte CD4 and CD8: regulation of surface expression. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):739–47
Prevention of binding of rgp120 by anti–HIV active tannins. Weaver JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2479–80
Endocytosis of glycophospholipid-anchored and transmembrane forms of CD4 by different endocytic pathways. Keller GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):863–74
Truncated variants of gp120 bind CD4 with high affinity and suggest a minimum CD4 binding region. Pollard SR, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):585–91
CD4 binding to major histocompatibility complex class II antigens induces LFA-1–dependent and –independent homotypic adhesion of B lymphocytes. Kansas GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):147–52
Opposing effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on the monoclonal antibody induced internalization of CD3 and CD4 antigens. Thuillier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2641–3
Interaction of seminal plasma proteins with cell surface antigens: presence of a CD4–binding glycoprotein in human seminal plasma. Autiero M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 197(2):268–71
Internalization of CD4 molecules in human T–cells demonstrated by immuno–electron microscopy. Wang JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):51–9
HIV interactions with CD4: a continuum of conformations and consequences. Eiden LE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):201–6
Ganglioside (GM1)–treated T cells shed CD4. Morrison WJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(2):77–84
Contribution of disulfide bonds in the carboxyl terminus of the human immunodeficiency virus type I gp120 glycoprotein to CD4 binding. Lekutis C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):78–81
Interactions of CD4+ plasma membrane vesicles with HIV-1 and HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein–expressing cells. Puri A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992; 5(9):915–20
Effects of tautomycin, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, on recycling of mammalian cell surface molecules. Kurisaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):252–7
The V3 region of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 binds sulfated polysaccharides and CD4–derived synthetic peptides. Batinić D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6664–71
Identification of palmitoylation sites on CD4, the human immunodeficiency virus receptor. Crise B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13593–7
Inhibition of T cell antigen receptor–dependent phosphorylation of CD4 in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected cells. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4102–9
Degradation of CD4 following phorbol–induced internalization in human T lymphocytes. Evidence for distinct endocytic routing of CD4 and CD3. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18837–43
CD3–zeta surface expression is required for CD4–p56lck–mediated upregulation of T cell antigen receptor–CD3 signaling in T cells. Sancho J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7871–9
The folding and cell surface expression of CD4 requires glycosylation. Tifft CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15; 267(5):3268–73
An efficient phage plaque screen for the random mutational analysis of the interaction of HIV–1 gp120 with human CD4. Tsui P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9361–7
The protein tyrosine kinase p56lck inhibits CD4 endocytosis by preventing entry of CD4 into coated pits. Pelchen–Matthews A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 117(2):279–90
The human immunodeficiency virus gp120 binding site on CD4: delineation by quantitative equilibrium and kinetic binding studies of mutants in conjunction with a high–resolution CD4 atomic structure. Moebius U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):507–17
Species–specific binding of CD4 to the beta 2 domain of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Vignali DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):925–32
Complementation of human immunodeficiency virus glycoprotein mutations in trans. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1907–13
Internalization of HIV glycoprotein gp120 is associated with down–modulation of membrane CD4 and p56lck together with impairment of T cell activation. Cefai D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):285–94
Two major groups of neutralizing anti–gp120 antibodies exist in HIV–infected individuals. Evidence for epitope diversity around the CD4 attachment site. Chamat S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):649–54
Regions of the CD4 molecule not involved in virus binding or syncytia formation are required for HIV–1 infection of lymphocytes. Hasunuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1841–6
Synthetic peptides of human CD4 enhance binding of Ig to monocyte/macrophage cells. I. Characterization and mapping studies. Lenert P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1759–63
Physical associations between CD45 and CD4 or CD8 occur as late activation events in antigen receptor–stimulated human T cells. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3434–40
T cell receptor aggregation, but not dimerization, induces increased cytosolic calcium concentrations and reveals a lack of stable association between CD4 and the T cell receptor. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1643–51
Effects of CD4 synthetic peptides on HIV type I envelope glycoprotein function. Repke H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1809–16
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein molecules containing membrane fusion–impairing mutations in the V3 region efficiently undergo soluble CD4–stimulated gp120 release. Berger EA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6208–12
Inhibition of gp160 and CD4 maturation in U937 cells after both defective and productive infections by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bour S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6387–96
Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection and fusion of CD4–negative human cell lines: induction and enhancement by soluble CD4. Clapham PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3531–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein precursor retains a CD4–p56lck complex in the endoplasmic reticulum. Crise B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2296–301
Kinetics of soluble CD4 binding to cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Dimitrov DS, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):132–8
Multimeric CD4 binding exhibited by human and simian immunodeficiency virus envelope protein dimers. Earl PL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5610–4
Transcellular activation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat in T lymphocytes requires CD4–gp120 binding. Marcuzzi A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4536–9
Virions of primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates resistant to soluble CD4 (sCD4) neutralization differ in sCD4 binding and glycoprotein gp120 retention from sCD4–sensitive isolates. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):235–43
A monoclonal antibody to CD4 domain 2 blocks soluble CD4–induced conformational changes in the envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and HIV–1 infection of CD4+ cells. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4784–93
Mapping genetic determinants for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 resistance to soluble CD4. O'Brien WA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3125–30
A chimeric poliovirus/CD4 receptor confers susceptibility to poliovirus on mouse cells. Selinka HC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2523–6
Lack of correlation between soluble CD4–induced shedding of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 exterior envelope glycoprotein and subsequent membrane fusion events. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5516–24
Discontinuous, conserved neutralization epitopes overlapping the CD4–binding region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 envelope glycoprotein. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5635–41
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Vpu protein regulates the formation of intracellular gp160–CD4 complexes. Willey RL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):226–34
Serum levels of helper factors (IL–1 alpha, IL–1 beta and IL–6), T–cell products (sCD4 and sCD8), sIL–2R and beta 2–microglobulin in patients with B–CLL and benign B lymphocytosis. Aguilar–Santelises M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun–Jul;16(6–7):607–13
Induction of apoptosis in CD4+ prolymphocytic leukemia by deoxyadenosine and 2'–deoxycoformycin. Johnston JB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):781–8
The CD4 receptor: post binding events, conformational change and the second site. Wilks D. **Mol Aspects Med** 1991;12(4):255–65 (52 ref.)
Identification of a CD4 binding site on the beta 2 domain of HLA–DR molecules. Cammarota G, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):799–801
Antibody and HIV–1 gp120 recognition of CD4 undermines the concept of mimicry between antibodies and receptors. Davis SJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):76–9
Association of tyrosine kinase p56lck with CD4 inhibits the induction of growth through the alpha beta T–cell receptor. Haughn L, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23; 358(6384):328–31
A human milk factor inhibits binding of human immunodeficiency virus to the CD4 receptor. Newburg DS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):22–8
Molecular associations between the T–lymphocyte antigen receptor complex and the surface antigens CD2, CD4, or CD8 and CD5. Beyers AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2945–9
CD4–binding regions of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 defined by proteolytic digestion. Pollard SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11320–4
Disruption of the CD4–p56lck complex is required for rapid internalization of CD4. Sleckman BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7566–70
Resistance of primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to neutralization by soluble CD4 is not due to lower affinity with the viral envelope glycoprotein gp120. Turner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1335–9
Design of yeast–secreted albumin derivatives for human therapy: biological and antiviral properties of a serum albumin–CD4 genetic conjugate. Yeh P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1904–8
CD4 and CD8 may adopt a similar mode of binding to their MHC ligands. Brinkworth RI. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar; 5(2):151–5
Downregulation of cell surface CD4 by nef. Garcia JV, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Jan–Feb;143(1):52–5
A 32–kD GTP–binding protein associated with the CD4–p56lck and CD8–p56lck T cell receptor complexes. Telfer JC, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):439–41
Binding to CD4 of synthetic peptides patterned on the principal neutralizing domain of the HIV–1 envelope protein. Autiero M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):820–8
Kinetics of HIV–1 interactions with sCD4 and CD4+ cells: implications for inhibition of virus infection and initial steps of virus entry into cells. Dimitrov DS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):398–406
Amino acid residues of the human immunodeficiency virus type I gp120 critical for the binding of rat and human neutralizing antibodies that block the gp120–sCD4 interaction. McKeating JA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):134–42
Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope glycoprotein: differential CD4 interactions of soluble gp120 versus the assembled envelope complex. Mulligan MJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):233–41
[HIV infection of CD4–CD8+ T–cell line derived from patients with HAM] Shoji H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; 39(9):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Therapeutic strategies employing CD4, the HIV receptor. Ashorn P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:71–81 (334 ref.)
Down–regulation of lymphocyte CD4 antigen expression by administration of anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody. Morel P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):248–53
Interaction of CD4:lck with the T cell receptor/CD3 complex induces early signaling events in the absence of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Deans JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):661–8

CD4+ T cell-mediated killing of major histocompatibility complex class II-positive antigen-presenting cells (APC). III. CD4+ cytotoxic T cells induce apoptosis of APC. Grogg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):267-72

T lymphocyte adhesion to the fibronectin and laminin components of the extracellular matrix is regulated by the CD4 molecule. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):7-13

CD4 and CD8 accessory molecules function through interactions with major histocompatibility complex molecules which are not directly associated with the T cell receptor-antigen complex. Lustgarten J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2507-15

Expression of Fc gamma RII and CD4 receptors by normal human megakaryocytes. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):512-6

Regulation of CD3-induced phospholipase C-gamma 1 (PLC gamma 1) tyrosine phosphorylation by CD4 and CD45 receptors. Kanner SB, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):441-7

Role of CD4 molecule in the induction of interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor in class II major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen-specific T helper clones. T cell receptor/CD3 complex transmits CD4-dependent and CD4-independent signals. Oyaizu N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1807-16

Construction of a binding site for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 in rat CD4. Schockmel GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):301-4

Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection by cationic liposomes: the role of CD4, serum and liposome-cell interactions. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2685-96

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) superinfection of a cell clone converting it from production of defective to infectious HIV-1 is mediated predominantly by CD4 regions other than the major binding site for HIV-1 glycoproteins. Ohki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul; 73 (Pt 7):1761-72

Inhibition of HIV infection by a novel CD4 domain 2-specific monoclonal antibody. Dissecting the basis for its inhibitory effect on HIV-induced cell fusion. Burkly LC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1779-87

p56lck association with CD4 is required for the interaction between CD4 and the TCR/CD3 complex and for optimal antigen stimulation. Collins TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2159-62

Complex inositol polyphosphate response induced by co-cross-linking of CD4 and Fc gamma receptors in the human monocytoid cell line U937. Guse AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2452-8

Critical role of corneal Langerhans cells in the CD4- but not CD8-mediated immunopathology in herpes simplex virus-1-infected mouse corneas. Hendricks RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2522-9

Direct involvement of the CDR3-like domain of CD4 in T helper cell activation. McDonnell JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1626-30

Comparison of GK1.5 and chimeric rat/mouse GK1.5 anti-CD4 antibodies for prolongation of skin allograft survival and suppression of alloantibody production in mice. Rashid A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1382-8

Autoreactivity of low but not of high CD4 variants of an antigen-specific, I-A-restricted mouse T cell clone. Saizawa MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):702-9

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus envelope gene sequences influencing viral entry into CD4-positive HeLa cells, T-leukemia cells, and macrophages. Chesebro B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5782-9

Complementation of murine cells for human immunodeficiency virus envelope/CD4-mediated fusion in human/murine heterokaryons. Dragic T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4794-802

High level of surface CD4 prevents stable human immunodeficiency virus infection of T-cell transfectants. Marshall WL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5492-9

Interleukin-2 programs mouse alpha beta T lymphocytes for apoptosis. Lenardo MJ. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31; 353(6347):858-61

CD4 and its role in infection of rabbit cell lines by human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hague BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7963-7

CD4 and CD8 regulate interleukin 2 responses of T cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5557-61

Receptor-mediated activation of immunodeficiency viruses in viral fusion [letter; comment] Allan JS. **Science** 1991 May 31;252(5010):1322-3. Comment on: Science 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1139-42.

Mobilization of T lymphocytes following cardiac transplantation. Evidence that CD4-positive cells are required for cytotoxic T lymphocyte activation, inflammatory endothelial development, graft infiltration, and acute allograft rejection. Bishop DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):849-57

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activated type II collagen reactive T cells are not eliminated by in vivo anti-CD4 treatment. Implications for therapeutic approaches on autoimmune arthritis. Goldschmidt TJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr;184(4-5):359-71

TOXICITY

Activity of CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin against cells expressing diverse forms of the HIV and SIV envelope glycoproteins. Ashorn P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(1):70-7

ANTIGENS, CD8

see related

CD4-CD8 RATIO

CD8+ T cells in allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):12-21 (106 ref.)

CD8 expression alters the fine specificity of an alloreactive MHC class I-specific T hybridoma. Blok R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):455-66

Generation of mutant mice lacking surface expression of CD4 or CD8 by gene targeting. Mak TW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:55-9

Subset markers of CD8(+) cells and their relation to enhanced cytotoxic T-cell activity during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Vanham G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;11(6):345-56

Depletion of CD8 positive cells in nephrotoxic serum nephritis of WKY rats. Kawasaki K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jun;41(6):1517-26

Differing lymphokine profiles of functional subsets of human CD4 and CD8 T cell clones. Salgame P, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 11;254(5029):279-82

ANALYSIS

Heterogeneity of the CD8 lymphocytes in healthy and HIV 1 infected subjects. Arras M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):79-84

CD8 lymphocytes during Epstein Barr virus (EBV) infection: A CD29 positive population is expanded in acute infectious mononucleosis. de Paoli P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):95-7

CD8+ cutaneous T-cell lymphoma [letter; comment] Agnarsson BA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Dec; 13(6):628-9. Comment on: Am J Dermatopathol 1990 Dec;12(6):603-6.

Clinical relevance of immunological dissection in T-ALL: a report on 20 cases with stem cell (CD7+, CD4-, CD8-, CD1-) phenotype. Ferrara F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):98-102

Differential expressions of CD25 or CD71 on CD4+ and/or CD8+ tumor cells from a patient with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: three color flowcytometric analysis of peripheral blood and lymph node [letter] Omata F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):160-1

Coexpression of CD4 and CD8 on mitogen-activated peripheral blood T cells from children with asthma: possible involvement of interleukin 4. Schauer U, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):354-9

Regulation of immune activation/retroviral replication by CD8+ T cells. Powell JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:360-2

Increased lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density in progressive multiple sclerosis is specific for the CD8+, CD28- suppressor cell. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):42-7

The clinical significance of serum CD8 antigen levels in adult patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gause A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Sep;2(8):579-83

High percentage of CD8+, Leu-7+ cells in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Burns CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):865-73

Predominance of CD8 subset in id eruption of poison oak-induced dermatitis. Heng MC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1991;32(2):93-100

Lethal graft-versus-host disease in mice directed to multiple minor histocompatibility antigens: features of CD8+ and CD4+ T cell responses. Korngold R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):355-64

CD8+ cutaneous anaplastic large-cell lymphoma: report of two cases with immunophenotyping, T-cell-receptor gene rearrangement and electron microscopic studies. Kikuchi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):404-8

Consistently normal CD4+, CD8+ levels in haemophilic boys only treated with a virally safe factor VIII concentrate (BPL 8Y). Evans JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):457-61

Increased serum CD8 soluble antigen level is associated with blood lymphocyte abnormalities and other established indicators of a poor prognosis in adult Hodgkin's disease. Grimfors G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):166-71

Enhanced expansion of the thymic CD8+ cell subset as a potential mechanism for the generation of enhanced antitumor cytotoxicity by thymocytes from low-dose melphalan-treated MOPC-315 tumor bearers. Bartik MM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):79-89

Appearance of the T-cell marker CD8 on B chronic lymphatic leukemia cells in long-term cultures. Farkas R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(3):181-5

Induction of CD8+ suppressor T cells by treatment with DMBA and TPA in vitro. Negoro T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):437-44

A raised level of soluble CD8 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis in Japan. Hamagami S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1044-9

Enhancement of the lytic activity of cloned human CD8 tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes by bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Gorter A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan; 87(1):111-6

High serum levels of CD8 antigen in primary biliary cirrhosis: a possible cause of suppressor cell dysfunction? Nouri Aria KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):140-4

Sjögren's syndrome in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection: association with HLA-DR3 and CD8 lymphocytosis in an Italian patient [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):437-8

CD8+ T-cells from HIV-infected patients can either augment or abrogate HIV-specific lymphoproliferation. Bell SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep; 64(3):254-60

Inhibition of a novel model of murine experimental autoimmune orchitis by intravenous administration with a soluble testicular antigen: participation of CD8+ regulatory T cells. Mukasa A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):210-9

Murine T-lymphomas corresponding to the immature CD4-8+ thymocyte subset. Richie ER, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):255-63

Analysis of immature (CD4-CD8-) thymic subsets in T-cell receptor alpha beta transgenic mice. Wilson A, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):85-94

Analysis of IL-2 receptor positive CD8(+)-T-lymphocytes grown from islets of NOD mice. Huber H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Feb;16(2):69-73

Induction of CD8+ cytotoxic T-cells by immunization with purified HIV-1 envelope protein in ISCOMs [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):52-3

CD4 and CD8 T cells from SIV-infected macaques have defective signaling responses after perturbation of either CD3 or CD2 receptors [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):121

In vivo responses of CD4+ and CD8+ cells to bacterial superantigens. Herrmann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1935-8

Presence of CD8 alpha-CD8 beta-positive TcR gamma/delta thymocytes in the fetal murine thymus and their in vitro expansion with interleukin-7. Leclercq G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2189-93

CD4-class II major histocompatibility complex interaction does not enhance killing by a class I-restricted CD4+CD8+ cytotoxic T cell clone. McAdam AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2461-4

Specificity, T cell receptor diversity and activation requirements of CD4+ and CD8+ clones derived from human melanoma-infiltrating lymphocytes. Pandolfino MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1795-802

A protective NOD islet-infiltrating CD8+ T cell clone, I.S. 2.15, has in vitro immunosuppressive properties. Pankewycz OG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug; 22(8):2017-23

Commitment to the T cell receptor-alpha beta or -gamma delta lineages can occur just prior to the onset of CD4 and CD8 expression among immature thymocytes. Petrie HT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2185-8

Immune regulation in self tolerance: functional elimination of a self-reactive, counterregulatory CD8+ T lymphocyte circuit by neonatal transfer of encephalitogenic CD4+ T cells lines. Qin Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May; 22(5):1193-8

Immunization with soluble simian virus 40 large T antigen induces a specific response of CD3+ CD4- CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):759-66

Phenotypic changes accompanying positive selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes. Swat W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2367-72

Analysis of the roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in autoimmune diabetes of NOD mice using transfer to NOD athymic nude mice. Yagi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2387-93

Monoclonal antibody OPD4 detects neoplastic T cells but does not distinguish between CD4 and CD8 neoplastic T cells in paraffin tissue sections. Chadburn A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):940-7

Splenic hamartoma and capillary hemangioma are distinct entities: immunohistochemical analysis of CD8 expression by endothelial cells. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1258-61

Negative selection of Tcra-V8+CD8+ T cells by MHC class I molecules. Tomonari K. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(5):291-5

Decrease in soluble CD8 antigen levels in splenectomized patients as an index for reduced suppressor/cytotoxic cell activity. Weiss C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):113-8

CD8+ cells and natural cytotoxic activity among spleen, blood, and heart lymphocytes during the acute phase of Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats. Sato MN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1024-30

Role of CD8 T cells in rat IgE responses. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):99-101

Modulation of histamine type II receptors on CD8+ T cells by interleukin-2 and cimetidine. Shibata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):8-16

Analysis of J beta gene segment usage by CD4+ and CD8+ human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Grunewald J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):643-50

Predominant recognition of human T cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) pX gene products by human CD8+ cytotoxic

T cells directed against HTLV-I-infected cells. Kannagi M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(8):761-7
MHC class-I-restricted auto-tumor-specific CD4+CD8- T-cell clones established from autologous mixed lymphocyte-tumor-cell culture (MLTC). Wang P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):962-7
Characterization of T lymphocyte clones isolated from BCNU-cured LSA mice. Selvan RS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Nov;9(6):594-605
Activation of T lymphocytes in dengue virus infections. High levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, soluble CD4, soluble CD8, interleukin 2, and interferon-gamma in sera of children with dengue. Kurane I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1473-80
An activated CD8+ lymphocyte appears in lymph nodes of rhesus monkeys early after infection with simian immunodeficiency virus. Reimann KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1113-20
The V beta 17+ T cell repertoire: skewed J beta usage after thymic selection; dissimilar CDR3s in CD4+ versus CD8+ cells. Candéias S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1; 174(5):989-1000
The surface phenotype of dendritic cells purified from mouse thymus and spleen: investigation of the CD8 expression by a subpopulation of dendritic cells. Vremec D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):47-58
The role of CD8+T cells in the acute and chronic phases of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus-induced disease in mice. Borrow P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1861-5
Heterogeneous mechanisms of human cytotoxic T lymphocyte generation. I. Differential helper cell requirement for the generation of cytotoxic effector cells from CD8+ precursor subpopulations. Bass HZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2489-95
Metabolic requirements for macrophage presentation of Listeria monocytogenes to immune CD8 cells. Brown ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):555-61
CD2 expression correlates with proliferative capacity of alpha beta + or gamma delta + CD4-CD8- T cells in lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1055-64
Activation status of the CD4-8- gamma delta-T cells recovered from mice with influenza pneumonia. Eichelberger M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2069-74
CD8+ T cells from mice vaccinated against Toxoplasma gondii are cytotoxic for parasite-infected or antigen-pulsed host cells. Hakim FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2310-6
Functional expression of human CD8 in fully reconstituted mice after retroviral-mediated gene transfer of hemopoietic stem cells. Holländer GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):438-44
A murine CD4-, CD8- T cell receptor-gamma delta T lymphocyte clone specific for herpes simplex virus glycoprotein I. Johnson RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):983-8
Antigen-specific (p30) mouse CD8+ T cells are cytotoxic against Toxoplasma gondii-infected peritoneal macrophages. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1493-8
Nucleocapsid or spike protein-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes protect against coronavirus-induced encephalomyelitis in the absence of CD8+ T cells. Körner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2317-23
Impaired calcium mobilization in CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in a retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome, murine AIDS. Makino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1707-13
Regulation of adhesion molecule expression by CD8 T cells in vivo. I. Differential regulation of gp90MEL-14 (LECAM-1), Pgp-1, LFA-1, and VLA-4 alpha during the differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by allografts. Mobley JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2348-56
Saponin adjuvant induction of ovalbumin-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Newman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2357-62
Studies of CD4- CD8- alpha beta bone marrow T cells with suppressor activity. Palathumpat V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):373-80
Murine CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes lyse Toxoplasma gondii-infected cells. Subauste CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3955-9
Antigen-specific CD8+ T cells switch the immune response induced by antigen from an IgG to a cell-mediated mode. Tuttosi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):397-403
Characterization of a human renal cell carcinoma specific cytotoxic CD8+ T cell line. Finke JH, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):1-11
Differential effects of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in acute, systemic murine candidosis. Coker LA 3d, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Mar;51(3):305-6
Soluble CD4 and CD8 in the peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and HTLV-1-associated myelopathy. Tsukada N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):285-93
The decrease of CD8-positive lymphocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Pirttilä T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):160-5
Phenotypic abnormalities in CD8+ T lymphocyte subsets in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sohen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1649-54
Human CD8+ herpes simplex virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones recognize diverse virion protein antigens. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1622-34
Different conditions for generation of non-cytotoxic autorestricted CD4-CD8+ human suppressor T cells and allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in one-way mixed lymphocyte cultures: the role of adherent mononuclear cells. Balashov KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 34(5):667-71
Phenotypical and functional characterization of double-negative (CD4-CD8-) alpha beta T-cell receptor positive cells from an immunodeficient patient. Illum N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):635-45
Double-negative (CD4-CD8-), TCR alpha beta-expressing, peripheral T cells [editorial] Reimann J. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):679-88 (96 ref.)
Influence of LTB4 on CD4-, CD8- thymocytes. Evidence that LTB4 plus IL-2 generate CD8+ suppressor thymocytes involved in tolerance to self. Effect of LTB4 and IL-2 on double negative thymocytes. Gualde N, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Sep;18(2):111-28
Murine CD4-CD8- thymocytes are stimulated by interleukin-2 to proliferate in vitro in chemically defined medium. Wood GW, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Aug;18(1):15-31
Kinetics of early T-cell repopulation in the mouse following syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: FK 506 causes a maturational defect of CD4+ CD8- T cells. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2923-4
Effects of FK 506, mycophenolic acid, and bredinin on OKT-3-, PMA-, and alloantigen-induced activation molecule expression on cultured CD4+ and CD8+ human lymphocytes. Woo J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2939-40
Allograft rejection in CD4+ T cell-reconstituted athymic nude rats—the nonessential role of host-derived CD8+ cells. Bradley JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):477-82
Generation of H-2 class II-reactive CD8+ cells in mice after class II-disparate skin graft rejection. Kawai K, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):237-9
[Changes in the basic immunologic parameters interleukin-2 receptor and CD8-antigen in pre-eclampsia] Nesselhut T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;196(2):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia with CD3 (-), CD4 (-) and CD8 (-)] Ohta K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A murine thymic stromal cell line which may support the differentiation of CD4-8- thymocytes into CD4+8- alpha beta T cell receptor positive T cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):385-97
Complement receptor type 1 (CR1, CD35) expression on peripheral T lymphocytes: both CD4- and CD8-positive cells express CR1. Rødgaard A, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(5-6):303-9
Biosynthesis and oligosaccharide structure of human CD8 glycoprotein expressed in a rat epithelial cell line. Pascale MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9940-7
Reactivity to alloantigens and polyclonal mitogens and CD4+/CD8+ cell ratio shifts of cervical lymph node and spleen cells during pregnancy in rats. Kapovic M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):165-74
Gene expression in CD8 and CD4 T-cell populations following activation with the calcium ionophore A23187. Nelson PJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):611-9

BLOOD

Prognostic significance of soluble CD8 serum levels in HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] Pizzolo G, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):133-4. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Jul;5(7):805-12.
Soluble CD4, CD8 and interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with acute cytomegalovirus mononucleosis syndrome. Marcante R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):99-102
Increased soluble CD4 and decreased soluble CD8 molecules in patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Sawada S, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):134-40
Serum soluble CD4 and CD8 levels in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):134-9
Raised serum levels of CD8, CD25 and beta 2-microglobulin in common variable immunodeficiency. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):252-5
Increases in soluble CD8 antigen in plasma, and CD8+ and CD8+CD38+ cells in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection. Yagi MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):126-34
Soluble IL-2-receptor and CD8 in the serum and the periparasitic granuloma of patients with alveolar echinococcosis. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(5):339-44
Soluble CD8 antigen in systemic sclerosis. Famularo G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(3):109-12
Increased CD4/CD8 coexpressed cells in a healthy subject [letter] Murakami H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul;52(1):133
[Circulating CD8 as an indicator of inflammatory rheumatic disease] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum soluble CD4 and CD8 levels in Kawasaki disease] Motohashi T. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of a soluble form of the human T cell coreceptor CD8 at 2.6 A resolution. Leahy DJ, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1145-62
Comparative analysis of CD8 expressed on mature CD4+ CD8+ T cell clones cultured with IL-4 and that on CD8+ T cell clones: implication for functional significance of CD8 beta. Hori T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):737-41
CD8 and CD4. The box and the rod [news] Parham P. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):538-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Deoxyspergualin inhibits cytotoxic T lymphocytes but not NK or LAK cells. Kerr PG, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;69 (Pt 3):177-83

GENETICS

Correlation between up-regulation of lymphokine mRNA and down-regulation of TcR, CD4, CD8 and lck mRNA as shown by the effect of CsA on activated T lymphocytes. Paillard F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):603-11
The level of CD8 expression can determine the outcome of thymic selection. Robey EA, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26; 69(7):1089-96
Activation of Lyt-2 associated with distant upstream insertion of an SL3-3 provirus. Anson DS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(1):3-14
Coordinate change in phenotype in a mouse cell line selected for CD8 expression. Hyman R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(3):149-56
Structure of CD8 alpha and beta chains of the orangutan: novel patterns of mRNA splicing encoding hingeless polypeptides. Lawlor DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(2):121-5
Somatic cell mapping of T-cell receptor CD3 complex and CD8 genes in cattle. Li L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(4):224-9
Molecular cloning, reconstruction and expression of the gene encoding the alpha-chain of the bovine CD8—definition of three peptide regions conserved across species. Lalor P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):95-102
The hinge region of the CD8 alpha chain: structure, antigenicity, and utility in expression of immunoglobulin superfamily domains. Classon BJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):215-25
Regions of the T cell receptor alpha and beta chains that are responsible for interactions with CD3. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):953
Recent duplication of the two human CD8 beta-chain genes. Nakayama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1919-27
Less mortality but more relapses in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in CD8-/- mice. Koh DR, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1210-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Equivalent recognition of HIV proteins, Env, Gag and Pol, by CD4+ and CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Kundu SK, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jul;6(7):643-9
Chicken major histocompatibility complex congenic lines differ in the percentages of lymphocytes bearing CD4 and CD8 antigens. Hála K, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):279-84
Contribution of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to graft-versus-host disease and graft-versus-leukemia reactivity after transplantation of MHC-compatible bone marrow. Truitt RL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jul;8(1):51-8
Murine cytolytic CD8+ T cell clones generated in a high cloning efficiency, accessory cell-free culture system express a restricted lymphokine profile. Maraskovsky E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):59-70
Signal requirements for the generation of CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell responses to human allogeneic microvascular endothelium. Pardi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov; 69(5):1269-79
CD4+ T cells clear virus but augment disease in mice infected with respiratory syncytial virus. Comparison with the effects of CD8+ T cells. Alwan WH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):527-36
Anti-CD8 abrogates effect of anti-CD4-mediated islet allograft survival in rat model. Seydel K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1430-4
Tolerance in the mouse to major histocompatibility complex-mismatched heart allografts, and to rat heart xenografts, using monoclonal antibodies to CD4 and CD8. Chen Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):805-10
Enhancement of IgG production elicited in mice by treatment with anti-CD8 antibody. Coutelier JP. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2617-20
Engagement of class I major histocompatibility complex molecules by cell surface CD8 delivers an activation signal. Geppert TD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1379-83
Specific epitope-induced conversion of CD8+ memory cells into effector cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro: presentation of peptide antigen by CD8+ T cells. Kos FJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1595-601

A cross-species functional interaction between the murine major histocompatibility complex class I alpha 3 domain and human CD8 revealed by peptide-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Moots RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):1643–6

Size, CD4 and CD8 marker profiles and functions of lymphocyte subpopulations in mucosal-associated lymph nodes. Dobrzanski MJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug-Oct;20(5–6):487–98

Application of anti-CD3-treated lymphocytes as stimulator cells in human autologous mixed lymphocyte cultures for generation of autorestricted CD8+ suppressor T cells. Balashov KE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):233–6

A comparative assessment of the roles of CD8 and CD2 in the functions of activated murine CD8+ T lymphocytes. Reimann A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):149–58

The hinge region of the CD8 alpha chain: structure, antigenicity, and utility in expression of immunoglobulin superfamily domains. Classon BJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):215–25

A signal transduction through a unique rat T cell specific antigen, 8H3. Torimoto Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(10):949–57

Wild type and tailless CD8 display similar interaction with microfilaments during capping. André P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Oct;100 (Pt 2):329–37

B cell tolerance in mice transgenic for anti-CD8 immunoglobulin mu chain. Brombacher F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1335–46

Clearance of influenza virus respiratory infection in mice lacking class I major histocompatibility complex-restricted CD8+ T cells. Eichelberger M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):875–80

Immune response against lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice without CD8 expression. Fung-Leung WP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1425–9

CD8+ T cells specific for a single nonamer epitope of Listeria monocytogenes are protective in vivo. Harty JT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1531–8

Distinctive selection mechanisms govern the T cell receptor repertoire of peripheral CD4-CD8- alpha/beta T cells. Huang L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):699–706

A nonimmunogenic sarcoma transduced with the cDNA for interferon gamma elicits CD8+ T cells against the wild-type tumor: correlation with antigen presentation capability. Restifo NP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1; 175(6):1423–31

Anti-CD8 impairs clearance of herpes simplex virus from the nervous system: implications for the fate of virally infected neurons. Simmons A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1337–44

Beta-chain broadens range of CD8 recognition for MHC class I molecule. Karaki S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1613–8

Peripheral deletion of mature CD8+ antigen-specific T cells after in vivo exposure to male antigen. Zhang LI, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3740–5

Establishment of stable CD8+ suppressor T cell clones and the analysis of their suppressive function. Hu FY, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):123–34

Resistance to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge induced by infection with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the RSV M2 protein (Vac-M2) is mediated by CD8+ T cells, while that induced by Vac-F or Vac-G recombinants is mediated by antibodies. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1277–81

Immunization with baculovirus-expressed recombinant rotavirus proteins VP1, VP4, VP6, and VP7 induces CD8+ T lymphocytes that mediate clearance of chronic rotavirus infection in SCID mice. Dharakul T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5928–32

Cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for tumors and infected cells from mice with a retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Erbe JG, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3251–6

Suppression of virus-specific antibody production by CD8+ class I-restricted antiviral cytotoxic T cells in vivo. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3661–8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication in acutely infected CD4+ cells by CD8+ cells involves a noncytotoxic mechanism. Walker CM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5921–7

Transformation of CD8+ T-cells producing a strong cytopathic effect on CD4+ T-cells through syncytium formation by HTLV-II. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1178–83

The antiviral activity of immune CD8+ T cells is dependent on interferon-gamma. Ruby J, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Oct;10(5):353–8

A viral long terminal repeat expressed in CD4+CD8+ precursors is downregulated in mature peripheral CD4-CD8+ or CD4+CD8- T cells. Paquette Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3522–30

MHC class II interaction with CD4 mediated by a region analogous to the MHC class I binding site for CD8. König R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 30;356(6372):796–8

Superantigen implicated in dependence of HIV-1 replication in T cells on TCR V beta expression. Laurence J, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 16;358(6383):255–9

An immunological role for the CD8 beta-chain. Wheeler CJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 21;357(6375):247–9

Skin test to assess virus-specific cytotoxic T-cell activity. Kündig TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7757–61

Ligand-stimulated signaling events in immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes expressing competent T-cell receptor complexes. Nakayama T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):9949–53

Selection of intraepithelial lymphocytes with CD8 alpha/alpha co-receptors by self-antigen in the murine gut. Rocha B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5336–40

Lymphocytes with a CD4+ CD8- CD3- phenotype are effectors of experimental cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10890–4

Specific lysis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected cells by a HLA-A3.1-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone that recognizes a conserved peptide sequence within the gp41 subunit of the envelope protein. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10277–81

An optimal viral peptide recognized by CD8+ T cells binds very tightly to the restricting class I major histocompatibility complex protein on intact cells but not to the purified class I protein. Tsomides TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11276–80

Intravenous or cold ex vivo administration of monoclonal antibodies for conditioning of rat small-bowel allografts. Johnsson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 26(9):916–20

Role of CD8+ T cells in murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Jiang H, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22; 256(5060):1213–5

Effect of FK 506 on CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell function in vivo. Fukuzawa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):2945–7

Effect of anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 monoclonal antibody treatment on fetal pig pancreas xenograft survival in nonobese diabetic/Lt female mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):216–7

Role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in proislet allograft and xenograft rejection. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):252–3

[CD8 hyperlymphocytosis in HIV infection. 63 cases. GECSA (Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine)] Constans J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11; 21(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nature of the reaction of the immunocompetent cells in children with nephrotic syndrome and in their parents with different HLA phenotypes] Korneeva VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

CD8 lymphocytosis and pseudotumoral splenomegaly in HIV infection. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):207–8

METABOLISM

Molecular analysis of the interaction of p56lck with the CD4 and CD8 antigens. Rudd CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:85–96

Phosphorylation of mouse thymocyte CD4 and CD8: regulation of surface expression. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):739–47

Preferential positive selection of V alpha 2+ CD8+ T cells in mouse strains expressing both H-2k and T cell receptor V alpha a haplotypes: determination with a V alpha 2-specific monoclonal antibody. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):399–404

Induction of CD8 molecules on thymic gamma/delta T cells in vitro is dependent upon alpha/beta T cells. Spetz AL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2755–9

Phosphorylation of murine CD8 alpha is not essential for responses of T cell hybridomas to antigen. Williams O, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(8):785–92

CD8 surface levels alter the fate of alpha/beta T cell receptor-expressing thymocytes in transgenic mice. Lee NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1013–25

Immunomodulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta on T lymphocytes. Induction of CD8 expression in the CTLL-2 cell line and in normal thymocytes. Inge TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3847–56

Physical associations between CD45 and CD4 or CD8 occur as late activation events in antigen receptor-stimulated human T cells. Mittler RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3434–40

Species specificity in the interaction of CD8 with the alpha 3 domain of MHC class I molecules. Newberg MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):136–42

In vitro induction of CD8 expression on thymic pre-T cells. I. Transforming growth factor-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce CD8 expression on CD8- thymic subsets including the CD25+CD3-CD4-CD8- pre-T cell subset. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1737–45

In vitro induction of CD8 expression on thymic pre-T cells. II. Characterization of CD3-CD4-CD8 alpha + cells generated in vitro by culturing CD25+CD3-CD4-CD8- thymocytes with T cell growth factor-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):71–6

Serum levels of helper factors (IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6), T-cell products (sCD4 and sCD8), sIL-2R and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with B-CLL and benign B lymphocytosis. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul;16(6-7):607–13

Detection of clonal Epstein-Barr virus in malignant proliferation of peripheral blood CD3+ CD8+ T cells. Chan LC, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):952–6

Molecular associations between the T-lymphocyte antigen receptor complex and the surface antigens CD2, CD4, or CD8 and CD5. Beyers AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2945–9

Beta 2-microglobulin-, CD8+ T-cell-deficient mice survive inoculation with high doses of vaccinia virus and exhibit altered IgG responses. Spriggs MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6070–4

CD4 and CD8 may adopt a similar mode of binding to their MHC ligands. Brinkworth RI. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar; 5(2):151–5

A 32-kD GTP-binding protein associated with the CD4-p56lck and CD8-p56lck T cell receptor complexes. Telfer JC, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):439–41

[HIV infection of CD4-CD8+ T-cell line derived from patients with HAM] Shoji H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep; 39(9):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of CD4 and CD8 T cells in the graft-versus-leukemia response in Rauscher murine leukemia. OKunewick JP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):445–52

CD4 and CD8 accessory molecules function through interactions with major histocompatibility complex molecules which are not directly associated with the T cell receptor-antigen complex. Lustgarten J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2507–15

Selective reactivity of CD8-independent T lymphocytes to a cytotoxic T lymphocyte-selected H-2Kb mutant altered at position 222 in the alpha 3 domain. Shepherd SE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):647–53

Disruption of CD8-dependent negative and positive selection of thymocytes is correlated with a decreased association between CD8 and the protein tyrosine kinase, p56lck. Van Oers NS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):735–43

Requirement for CD8-major histocompatibility complex class I interaction in positive and negative selection of developing T cells. Killeen N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):89–97

The thymus leukemia antigen binds human and mouse CD8. Teitell M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1131–8

Heterodimeric complex formation with CD8 and TCR by bispecific antibody sustains paracrine IL-2-dependent growth of CD3+ CD8+ T cells. De Lau WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1840–6

Affinity enhancement and transmembrane signaling are associated with distinct epitopes on the CD8 alpha beta heterodimer. Eichmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2075–81

Critical role of corneal Langerhans cells in the CD4- but not CD8-mediated immunopathology in herpes simplex virus-1-infected mouse corneas. Hendricks RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2522–9

Analysis of role of CD8+ T cells in resistance to murine AIDS in A/J mice. Makino M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1702–6

CD4 and CD8 regulate interleukin 2 responses of T cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5557–61

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Study on the expression of HLA-DR antigens, Fc IgG receptors and C3 complement component on lung macrophages in the primary lung carcinoma. Szklarz E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(5–6):433–42

Fc receptors for IgG (Fc gamma Rs) on human monocytes and macrophages are not infectivity receptors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1): studies using bispecific antibodies to target HIV-1 to various myeloid cell surface molecules, including the Fc gamma R [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):350–1

MAC387: its non-specificity as a tumour marker or marker of histiocytes [letter] Jones DB, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):199–200

Lymphocyte surface marker expression on hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies. Seifert M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):86–92

Leukocyte membrane markers on cell populations defined by six flow cytometric bitmaps. Užarević B, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(1):17–23

Natural killer cell surface markers on cells containing parallel tubular structures. Hoogeveen YL, et al. **Nat Immun** 1992 Mar-Apr;11(2):69–77

ANALYSIS

Immunoperoxidase staining of cervicovaginal smears after radiotherapy. Wachtel MS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun; 36(3):305–9

Expression of cALLa/NEP on gliomas: a possible marker of malignancy. Monod L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1–2):3–7

IgG Fc receptor heterogeneity in human peripheral nerves. Vedeler CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):177–80

Argyrophilic ubiquitinated cytoplasmic inclusions of Leu-7-positive glial cells in olivopontocerebellar atrophy (multiple system atrophy). Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):488–93

Distribution of antigens detected with MB1, MB2 and MB3 on non-hematopoietic human organs and various tumors. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1992 May;42(5):339–46

Clinical correlation of the immunological markers of HIV infection in individuals from Thailand. Sirivichayakul S, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):393–7

Altered expression of HLA antigens and CD16 Fc receptors on leukocytes of alcoholic subjects and uremic patients. Jones JM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):790–5

Heterogeneity of the CD8 lymphocytes in healthy and HIV 1 infected subjects. Arras M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):79–84

Expression of differentiation antigens and growth-related genes in normal kidney, autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, and renal cell carcinoma. Klingel R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):22–30

Altered expression of proliferation and differentiation markers in human papillomavirus 16 and 18 immortalized epithelial cells grown in organotypic culture [published erratum appears in Am J Pathol 1992 Mar;140(3):following Table of Contents] Merrick DT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):167–77

Association between keratin staining patterns and the structural and functional aspects of palatine tonsil epithelium. Reibel J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):905–15

High percentage of CD8+, Leu-7+ cells in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Burns CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):865–73

Human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells express cluster of differentiation (CD) 13 antigen/aminopeptidase N and CD10 antigen/neutral endopeptidase. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):328–34

A soluble form of Fc gamma RIII is present in human serum and other body fluids and is evevated at sites of inflammation. Fleit HB, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2721–8

CD16- CD56+ natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3239–44

An immunohistologic study of the epithelial components of 81 cases of thymoma. Fukai I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2463–8

Differentiation markers in hemangiopericytoma. Nemes Z. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):133–40

Ovarian mucinous tumors frequently express markers of gastric, intestinal, and pancreatobiliary epithelial cells. Tenti P, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2131–42

CD16 on human gamma delta T lymphocytes: expression, function, and specificity for mouse IgG isotypes. Braakman E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):97–107

An antigen expressed by avian neuronal cells is also expressed by activated T lymphocytes. Corbel C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):99–110

Decreased expression of J11d antigen during monocytic differentiation of M1 myeloid leukemic cells. Fung MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):121–30

Monocyte-induced down-modulation of CD16 and CD56 antigens on human natural killer cells and its regulation by histamine H2-receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):44–54

Expression of carbohydrate epitopes L2/HNK-1 and L3 in the larva and imago of Drosophila melanogaster and Calliphora vicina. Dennis RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):589–600

Cranial nerve growth in birds is preceded by cholinesterase expression during neural crest cell migration and the formation of an HNK-1 scaffold. Layer PG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):393–407

Down syndrome (DS) peripheral blood contains phenotypically mature CD3+TCR alpha, beta+ cells but abnormal proportions of TCR alpha, beta+, TCR gamma, delta+, and CD4+ CD45RA+ cells: evidence for an inefficient release of mature T cells by the DS thymus. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb; 62(2):245–51

Increases in soluble CD8 antigen in plasma, and CD8+ and CD8+CD38+ cells in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection. Yagi MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):126–34

Primary neurons that express the L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate during early development in the zebrafish. Metcalfe WK, et al. **Development** 1990 Oct;110(2):491–504

Fc III receptors (FcRIII) on granulocytes: a specific and sensitive diagnostic test for paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (PNH). Bessler M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):179–84

Ultrastructural analysis of HNK-1+ cells in human peripheral blood and lymph nodes. Yuda F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Apr;4(2):137–52

Frequent expression of haemopoietic and non-haemopoietic antigens by neoplastic plasma cells: an immunohistochemical study using formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue. Petruch UR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):35–40

Immunohistochemistry and gene rearrangement studies in the diagnosis of malignant lymphomas: a comparison of 152 cases. Chen YT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1249–57

Distribution of Leu-7 antigen (HNK-1) in thyroid tumors: its usefulness as a diagnostic marker for follicular and papillary carcinomas. Ghali VS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jan;23(1):21–5

Immunoarchitecture of normal human bone marrow: a study of frozen and fixed tissue sections. Shin SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jun;23(6):686–94

A polymorphic Fc receptor for mouse IgG2b on human B cells and monocytes. Holtrop S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):613–20

FcR+ and FcR- monocytes differentially secrete monokines during pokeweed mitogen-induced T-cell-monocyte interactions. Pryjma J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb; 75(2):355–60

Accumulation of CD16-CD56+ natural killer cells with high affinity interleukin 2 receptors in human early pregnancy decidua. Nishikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(8):743–50

Regulation of surface-differentiation molecules by epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor alpha, and hydrocortisone in human mammary epithelial cells transformed by an activated c-Ha-ras proto-oncogene. Basolo F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):634–40

Identification of a new squamous cell differentiation marker and its suppression by retinoids. Lotan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):94–102

Identification of a receptor on the vitelline membrane of bovine oocytes that recognizes bovine immunoglobulin G. Kellerman SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1443–7

Identification of the low affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E on mouse mast cells and macrophages as Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII. Takizawa F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):469–75

Ontogeny and distribution of the murine B cell Fc gamma RII. Foy TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1516–23

IFN-gamma induces expression of Fc gamma RIII (CD16) on human eosinophils. Hartnell A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1471–8

Characterization of the family of dimers associated with Fc receptors (Fc epsilon RI and Fc gamma RIII). Letourneur O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2652–6

Bovine afferent lymph veiled cells differ from blood monocytes in phenotype and accessory function. McKeever DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3703–9

In vitro and in vivo activation of murine gamma/delta T cells induces the expression of IgA, IgM, and IgG Fc receptors. Sandor M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2363–9

Transforming growth factor-beta in synovial fluids modulates Fc gamma RII (CD16) expression on mononuclear phagocytes. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):485–90

Identification of late differentiation antigens of human cornified epithelia, expressed in re-organized desmosomes and bound to cross-linked envelope. Serre G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Dec;97(6):1061–72

A monoclonal antibody to common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) and its expression on several human tumor cell lines. Park WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):147–53

Immunocytochemical localization of the L1 and N-CAM cell adhesion molecules and their shared carbohydrate epitope L2/HNK-1 in the developing and differentiated gustatory papillae of the mouse tongue. Nolte C, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan;21(1):19–33

Investigation of the IgE-binding proteins in soybeans by immunoblotting with the sera of the soybean-sensitive patients with atopic dermatitis. Ogawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):555–65

Immunohistochemical positivity for neuron-specific enolase and Leu-7 in malignant mesotheliomas. Mayall FG, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):325–8

Alternative method of gestational age assessment by the measurement of human erythrocyte differentiation antigen expression. Elliott MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 11(3):268–72

Monoclonal antibodies identify Fc gamma receptors on unfertilized human oocytes but not spermatozoa. Bronson RA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):293–307

In vitro responsiveness to interleukins and theophylline of CD16+, CD56- natural killer cells in a patient with chronic granular lymphocyte disorder. Bayle C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):470–6

Association of induction of a fully tumorigenic phenotype in murine radiation-induced T-lymphoma cells with loss of differentiation antigens, gain of CD44, and alterations in p53 protein levels. Gjerset RA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992; 5(3):190–8

Low ligand binding activities of two distinct types of Fc gamma receptor on guinea-pig peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes are differentially improved by proteolysis or platelet activating factor. Fukuchi Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):583–91

Purine metabolism enzyme pattern, cytochemical characteristics and clinicopathologic features of CD10-positive childhood T-cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):595–602

Evidence that early acute renal failure may be mediated by CD3- CD16+ cells in a kidney graft recipient with large granular lymphocyte proliferation. Blancho G, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1242–7

Osteogenic sarcoma with epithelial differentiation. Dardick I, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):463–74

Behavior of epithelial differentiation antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, keratin and cytokeratin) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Sánchez-Fernández de Sevilla MC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):14–9

[An unusual expression of cALL antigen on blast cells in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Krejsek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of soluble IgG-Fc type II receptors (or s-Fc-gamma-II-R) in human whole saliva] Teillaud C, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1992 Mar;20(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic changes in a case of T-ALL (letter)] Montes MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb;37(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The response of human decidual leukocytes to IL-2. King A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):409–21

Expression of a leukocyte-specific antigen during ontogeny in Xenopus laevis. Smith PB, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(4):295–307

Induction of phosphatidylinositol-glycan-linked Fc gamma RIII in human monocytic THP-1 cells by transforming growth factor-beta 1 and retinoic acid. Morikawa M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):105–10

T560: an (H-2b x H-2a) F1 hybrid, phosphorylcholine (PC)-binding, murine B cell lymphoma that bears receptors for IgA and IgG, presents antigen and secretes IL-4. Rao TD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):107–18

Differential mRNA expression of three distinct classes of Fc gamma receptor at the feto-maternal interface. Koyama M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):103–13

Decrease in number of CD16(Leu 11)+CD45RA(2H4)+ cells and defective production of natural killer cytotoxic factor in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):785–90

Presence of CD16 on endothelial cells in heart transplant rejection: an immunohistochemical study. Tuijnman WB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):569–73

BLOOD

Purification of the murine heat-stable antigen from erythrocytes. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):773–7

Subcellular localization of CD66, CD67, and NCA in human neutrophils. Ducker TP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul; 52(1):11–6

Differentiation and activation antigens on blood mononuclear cells in lymphocytic leukemia before and during IFN-alpha 2B therapy. Demeter J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:41S–45S

White blood cells in infants with congenital toxoplasmosis: transient appearance of cALL antigen on reactive marrow lymphocytes. Rajantie J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):227–32

[The expression of lymphopoietic differentiation antigens on the membrane of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells in lymphosarcoma tumor progression] Lisukov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Properties of an immunoglobulin binding factor from human seminal plasma. Liang ZG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug; 24(6):1003–13

Structural bases of Fc gamma receptor functions. Fridman WH, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Feb;125:49–76 (79 ref.)

Detection of multisulphated N-linked glycans in the L2/HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope expressing neural adhesion molecule P0. Field MC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):993–1000

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Leu 7 monoclonal antibody in diagnostic histopathology: its lack of neuroendocrine specificity [letter] Barbareschi M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1028–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of glycosylation inhibitors on binding properties of the Fc gamma receptors from guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Gorczyca W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991; 38(1):135–7

Single K562 human leukemia cells express and are inducible for both erythroid and megakaryocytic antigens. Rowley PT, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 Jul;10(4):232–40

Modulation of Fc tau receptor expression and function in mouse peritoneal macrophages by ammonium metavanadate. Vaddi K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(8):1167–76

GENETICS

Exon 16 del: a novel form of human neutral endopeptidase (CALLA). Iijima H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L725–9

Evidence for the involvement of distinct signal transduction pathways in the regulation of constitutive and interferon gamma-dependent gene expression of NADPH oxidase

components (gp91-phox, p47-phox, and p22-phox) and high-affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma R-I) in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amezaga MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):735-44

Frequency of the polymorphonuclear neutrophil Fc gamma receptor III deficiency in the French population and its involvement in the development of neonatal alloimmune neutropenia. Fromont P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2131-4

Fc gamma RII alpha: sequencing of the ligand binding domain in systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):199-202

Variants of the human high-affinity receptor (Fc gamma RI) for immunoglobulin G. Chaikin MA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):285-6

Molecular linkage of the human CTLA4 and CD28 Ig-superfamily genes in yeast artificial chromosomes. Buonavista N, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):856-61

Chromosome 1 Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (CMT1B) locus in the Fc gamma receptor gene region. Lebo RV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;88(1):1-12

Chromosomal mapping of the high affinity Fc gamma receptor gene. Oakey RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(4):279-82

Interferon-gamma transcriptionally modulates the expression of the genes for the high affinity IgG-Fc receptor and the 47-kDa cytosolic component of NADPH oxidase in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22079-82

Three genes for the human high affinity Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI) encode four distinct transcription products. Ernst LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15692-700

The HB-6, CDw75, and CD76 differentiation antigens are unique cell-surface carbohydrate determinants generated by the beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase. Bast BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):423-35

Developmentally and spatially regulated expression of HNK-1 carbohydrate antigen on a novel phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoprotein in rat brain. Yoshihara Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):731-44

CD10 and CD44 genes of leukemic cells and malignant cell lines show no evidence of transformation-related alterations. Kee BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):414-20

Identification of a new squamous cell differentiation marker and its suppression by retinoids. Lotan R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):94-102

Allelic polymorphisms of human Fc gamma receptor IIA and Fc gamma receptor IIIB. Independent mechanisms for differences in human phagocyte function. Salmon JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1274-81

Murine common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10 neutral endopeptidase 24.11). Molecular characterization, chromosomal localization, and modeling of the active site. Chen CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2817-25

Cloning and expression of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a (rAsp f I/a) with IgE binding and type I skin test activity. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):454-60

Structure and mapping of the gene encoding mouse high affinity Fc gamma RI and chromosomal location of the human Fc gamma RI gene. Osman N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1570-5

Expression of genes encoding receptors for IgG (FcRIII) and for C3b/C4b (Crry) in rat sciatic nerve during development and Wallerian degeneration. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Apr;31(4):654-61

Changes in IgG Fc receptor expression induced by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate treatment of THP-1 monocytic leukemia cells. Auwerx J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(3):317-27

Sequence and length heterogeneity of alpha Fc gamma R transcripts in AKR mice. Bonnerot C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Mar;29(3):353-61

Characterization of the 5'-flanking transcriptional regulatory region of the human Fc gamma receptor gene, Fc gamma RIIA. McKenzie SE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct; 29(10):1165-74

Characterization of the promoter of the human gene encoding the high-affinity IgG receptor: transcriptional induction by gamma-interferon is mediated through common DNA response elements. Pearse RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11305-9

IMMUNOLOGY

HIV-1 infection of a non-CD4-expressing variant of HUT-78 cells: lack of inhibition by Leu3A antibodies and enhancement by cationic DOTMA liposomes. Konopka K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;300:97-110

Monoclonal antibody OPD4 is reactive with CD45RO, but differs from UCHL1 by the absence of monocyte reactivity. Poppema S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):725-9

Adhesion of primary Schwann cells to HNK-1 reactive glycosphingolipids. Cellular specificity. Needham LK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:553-5

Impairment of neutrophil Fc gamma receptor mediated transmembrane signalling in active rheumatoid arthritis. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):594-9

CD16 modulation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Karsh J. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):128. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Apr;34(4):423-31.

Enhanced percentage of Leu M3+DR+ and Leu M3+CD25+ cells in newly diagnosed IDDM patients. Nicoletti F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):255-9

Presence of the HNK-1 epitope (3-sulfoglucuronic acid) on oligosaccharides from squid skin chondroitin proteoglycans and degradation of proteoglycans by proteolytic enzymes. Aletras AJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):331-8

Effects of monoclonal antibodies raised against the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen on endopeptidase-24.11 activity. Helene A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):809-14

In vivo and in vitro antitumor activity of mitomycin C conjugates at 7-N position through a linker containing thiocarbamate bond with CD10 monoclonal antibody. Shida Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):97-105

Activation via the CD3 and CD16 pathway mediates interleukin-2-dependent autocrine proliferation of granular lymphocytes in patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders. Hoshino S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3232-40

Anti-GPIIb/IIIa (CD41) monoclonal antibody-induced platelet activation requires Fc receptor-dependent cell-cell interaction. Anderson GP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):75-83

CD16 and CR3 receptors distinguish between the two mechanisms of tumour cytotoxicity in neutrophils. Gavioli R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):170-6

Comparative efficiencies of bispecific F(ab')2 and chimeric mouse/human IgG antibodies in recruiting cellular effectors for cytotoxicity via Fc gamma receptors. Greenman J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(6):361-9

Possibilities for active immunotherapy of human cancer. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(4):285-93 (100 ref.)

A population of early fetal thymocytes expressing Fc gamma RII/III contains precursors of T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Rodewald HR, et al. **Cell** 1992 Apr 3; 69(1):139-50

Bispecific monoclonal antibody regulation of Fc gamma RIII-directed tumor cytotoxicity by large granular lymphocytes. de Palazzo IG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):338-47

Bispecific anti-human red blood Rhesus-D antigen x anti Fc gamma RI targeted antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis by mononuclear leucocytes. Deramoudt EX, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):310-4

New monoclonal anti-human Fc gamma receptor II antibodies induce platelet aggregation. Nomura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):179-84

A common epitope is recognized by monoclonal antibodies prepared against purified human neutrophil Fc gamma RIII (CD16). Fleit HB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):16-24

Flow cytometric assay for phagocytosis of human monocytes mediated via Fc gamma-receptors and complement receptor CR1 (CD35). Andoh A, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(7):677-86

The monoclonal antibody ER-BMDM1 recognizes a macrophage and dendritic cell differentiation antigen with aminopeptidase activity. Leenen PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1567-72

Iso-immune neonatal neutropenia due to an anti-Fc receptor III (CD16) antibody. Cartron J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):438-41

Inhibition of immunoglobulin (Ig)G-Fc-mediated cytotoxicity by seminal plasma IgG-Fc receptor III antigens. Thaler CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jan; 57(1):187-92

Induction of non-MHC-restricted cytotoxicity in a patient with pure red cell aplasia: functional relevance to antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells. Morikawa K, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(3):125-38

Characterization of CD44 antigen during lymphoid ontogeny. Collado A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep; 183(1-2):1-11

Expression of the ED3 antigen on rat macrophages in relation to experimental autoimmune diseases. Damoiseaux JG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr;184(4-5):311-20

Macrophages stimulated by receptor-ligand interactions exhibit differences in cell-cycle kinetics during tumor growth: stimulation at Mac-1 and Mac-3 receptors alters DNA synthesis. Walker TM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):217-25

B-cell activation-induced phosphorylation of Fc gamma RII: a possible prerequisite of proteolytic receptor release. Gergely J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Feb;125:5-19 (41 ref.)

Identification of the immunoglobulin binding regions (IBR) of Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RI. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Feb;125:21-35 (47 ref.)

Binding and endocytosis of erythrocytes sensitized with rabbit IgG via Fc gamma receptors of human monocytes. Kávai M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):657-60

Human monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity towards erythrocytes induced by hybrid mouse monoclonal antibodies: effect of antibody binding valency on IgG-Fc gamma R interaction. Koolwijk P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):336-42

IgA-mediated inhibition of human leucocyte function by interference with Fc gamma and C3b receptors. Saito K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):99-106

Detection of Fc gamma-receptor blocking antibodies in the serum following vaccination. Petri IB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):277-8

Both CD8+ and CD16+ human T cell clones can provide B cell help for immunoglobulin production. Simonelli C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):36-9

The basic science of heart transplantation: important immune cell surface molecules. Disesa VJ. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar; 5(1):26-38 (53 ref.)

Ber-MAC3: new monoclonal antibody that defines human monocyte/macrophage differentiation antigen. Backé E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):936-45

The beta subunit of the Fc epsilon RI is associated with the Fc gamma RIII on mast cells. Kurosaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):447-51

Heat-stable antigen is a costimulatory molecule for CD4 T cell growth. Liu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):437-45

CD66 monoclonal antibodies recognize a phosphotyrosine-containing protein bearing a carcinoembryonic antigen cross-reacting antigen on the surface of human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):852-60

Receptor specific probes for the study of Fc gamma receptor specific function. Edberg JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1-2):179-87

Bispecific antibody targeting of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) glycoprotein 41 to human macrophages through the Fc IgG receptor I mediates neutralizing effects in HIV-1 infection. Mabondzo A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):93-9

Comparison of the N-linked oligosaccharide structures of the two major human myelin glycoproteins MAG and P0: assessment of the structures bearing the epitope for HNK-1 and human monoclonal immunoglobulin M found in demyelinating neuropathy. Burger D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):854-61

Temporal expression of HNK-1-reactive sulfoglucuronyl glycolipid in cultured quail trunk neural crest cells: comparison with other developmentally regulated glycolipids. Jungalwala FB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):1045-51

Mutation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 at amino acid 585 on gp41 results in loss of killing by CD8+ A24-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Dai LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3151-4

Herpes simplex virus type 1 Fc receptor protects infected cells from antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Dubin G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7046-50

Characterization of a new monoclonal anti-Fc gamma RII antibody, AT10, and its incorporation into a bispecific F(ab')2 derivative for recruitment of cytotoxic effectors. Greenman J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov;28(11):1243-54

Role of CD16 (Fc receptor III) and interleukin-2 in the reactivation of natural killer cells after inhibitory target cell contact. Heiskala M, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(5):265-77

Infusion of anti-CD10 monoclonal antibody (J5) following ablative chemotherapy in a patient with refractory pre-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul-Sep;43(3):259-63

Fc gamma R-dependent regulation of the biosynthesis of complement C3 by murine macrophages: the modulatory effect of IL-6. Bajtay Z, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb; 35(2):195-201

Cytoplasmic domain heterogeneity and functions of IgG Fc receptors in B lymphocytes. Amigorena S, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1808-12

Mounting a targeted strike on unwanted immune responses [news; comment] Cohen J. **Science** 1992 Aug 7; 257(5071):751. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):782-4. Comment on: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):789-92.

Immunosuppression in vivo by a soluble form of the CTLA-4 T cell activation molecule. Linsley PS, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):792-5

[Immunology of pregnancy] Gotlieb WH. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):97-101 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against a differentiation antigen of human natural killer cells (NK cells)] Kamprad M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991; 37(3-4):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe vasculitis in cryoglobulinemia--mechanisms of Fc gamma receptor activation of granulocytes] Hundt M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of expression of IgG Fc receptors in patients with chronic B-cell lymphoid leukemia] Schranz V. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 27;132(43):2359-60, 2363-6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The isolation and characteristics of monoclonal antibodies to the HNK-1 antigen of natural killers] Aksenova NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(8):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Differentiation antigens on normal bone marrow cells and following culture with growth factors in patients with acute myeloid leukemia (AML)] Müller MR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;121(44):1618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Increase in neutrophil Fc gamma receptor I expression following interferon gamma treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):465–8

Shedding of the guinea pig peritoneal macrophage Fc gamma receptor. Effect on apparent association constant and on the number of IgG-binding sites on the cells. Gorczyca W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(5–6):335–45

Fc-gamma- and complement receptor mediated elevation in the cytosolic calcium level in human neutrophils. Tuominen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):246–52

Increase of neutral endopeptidase-24.11 with cellular density and enzyme modulation with an inhibitor on human Reh6 cell line. Milhiet PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1711–5

Dynamic conformations compared for IgE and IgG1 in solution and bound to receptors. Zheng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7446–56

Intracellular localization of glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored CD67 and FcRIII (CD16) in affected neutrophil granulocytes of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Jost CR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):3030–6

The reappearance of 10 differentiation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Leino L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):339–44

Ligand-sensitive binding of actin-binding protein to immunoglobulin G Fc receptor I (Fc gamma RI). Ohta Y, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):275–82

Increased levels of soluble low-affinity Fc gamma receptors (IgG-binding factors) in the sera of tumour-bearing mice. Lynch A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):208–14

Role of associated gamma-chain in tyrosine kinase activation via murine Fc gamma RIII. Bonnerot C, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2747–57

Effect of protein kinase C activators on the phosphorylation and the surface expression of the CDw50 leukocyte antigen. Lozano F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;203(1–2):321–6

Expression of Fc gamma RII and CD4 receptors by normal human megakaryocytes. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):512–6

Role of saccharides in immunoglobulin—Fc receptor interactions. Tučková L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992; 37(1):71–8

Direct demonstration of binding of aggregated mouse IgG1 to the 40-kDa Fc receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RII) in both high and low responders. Möst J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):159–65

Signal transduction during antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by U937 cells. Serebrinsky GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):53–7

Biochemical and biophysical characterization of human recombinant IgE-binding protein, an S-type animal lectin. Hsu DK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14167–74

Mac-2-binding glycoproteins. Putative ligands for a cytosolic beta-galactoside lectin. Rosenberg I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18731–6

The HB-6, CDw75, and CD76 differentiation antigens are unique cell-surface carbohydrate determinants generated by the beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase. Bast BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):423–35

CD66 nonspecific cross-reacting antigens are involved in neutrophil adherence to cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):457–66

The influence of afferent lymphatic vessel interruption on vascular addressin expression. Mebius RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):85–95

Elevated monocyte interleukin-6 (IL-6) production in immunosuppressed trauma patients. I. Role of Fc gamma RI cross-linking stimulation. Szabo G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;11(6):326–35

Surface expression of Fc gamma receptor III (CD16) on chemoattractant-stimulated neutrophils is determined by both surface shedding and translocation from intracellular storage compartments. Tosi MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):462–70

Signal transduction by the CD2 antigen in T cells and natural killer cells: requirement for expression of a functional T cell receptor or binding of antibody Fc to the Fc receptor, Fc gamma RIIIA (CD16). Spruyt LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1407–15

Signal transduction by Fc gamma RIII (CD16) is mediated through the gamma chain. Wirthmueller U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1381–90

C-reactive protein receptors on the human monocytic cell line U-937. Evidence for additional binding to Fc gamma RI. Crowell RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3445–51

Surface expression of functional IgE binding protein, an endogenous lectin, on mast cells and macrophages. Frigeri LG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):861–7

Involvement of a metalloprotease in spontaneous and phorbol ester-induced release of natural killer cell-associated Fc gamma RIII (CD16-II). Harrison D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3459–65

Secretory granule mediator release and generation of oxidative metabolites of arachidonic acid via Fc-IgG receptor bridging in mouse mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):868–71

Human neutrophil Fc gamma RIIIB and formyl peptide receptors are functionally linked during formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced chemotaxis. Kew RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):989–97

Human Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII interact with distinct but overlapping sites on human IgG. Lund J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2657–62

Heterogeneous IgE glycoforms characterized by differential recognition of an endogenous lectin (IgE-binding protein). Robertson MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3024–30

Rapid increases in the membrane expression of neutral endopeptidase (CD10), aminopeptidase N (CD13), tyrosine phosphatase (CD45), and Fc gamma-RIII (CD16) upon stimulation of human peripheral leukocytes with human C5a. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3909–14

Temporal and spatial patterns of expression of laminin, chondroitin sulphate proteoglycan and HNK-1 immunoreactivity during regeneration in the goldfish optic nerve. Battisti WP, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug; 21(8):557–73

The human neutrophil FcRIII (CD16) on the plasma membrane can be replenished from an intracellular source. Kiss AL, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 23(4):649–57

Reduced expression of neutrophil CD11b and CD16 after severe traumatic injury. White-Owen C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):22–6

Effect of alpha-IFN on cytokine-induced antigen expression and secretion of TNF, LT and IgM in HCL. Hassan IB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(10):903–10

Different behaviour of two distinct types of Fc gamma receptor on guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages during phagocytosis of soluble immune complexes: identification of an intracellular pool for one of the receptors. Hida T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1085–93

Multiple binding sites on the CH2 domain of IgG for mouse Fc gamma R11. Lund J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):53–9

Tyrosine-containing motif that transduces cell activation signals also determines internalization and antigen presentation via type III receptors for IgG. Amigorena S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 23;358(6384):337–41

Identification of the Fc gamma receptor class I binding site in human IgG through the use of recombinant IgG1/IgG2 hybrid and point-mutated antibodies. Chappel MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9036–40

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1 induced by cross-linking of the high-affinity or low-affinity Fc receptor for IgG in U937 cells. Liao F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3659–63

CD10/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 hydrolyzes bombesin-like peptides and regulates the growth of small cell carcinomas of the lung. Shipp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10662–6

MHV S peplomer protein expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus vector exhibits IgG Fc-receptor activity. Oleszak EL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):122–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Granulocyte Fc gamma receptor recognition of cell bound and aggregated IgG: effect of gamma-interferon. Ruiz P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):257–63

Immobilized IgG immune complex induces secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by porcine alveolar macrophages. Kim JW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):249–55

CD10 (CALLA)/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 modulates inflammatory peptide-induced changes in neutrophil morphology, migration, and adhesion proteins and is itself regulated by neutrophil activation. Shipp MA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1834–41

The immunobiology of human Fc gamma receptors on hematopoietic cells and tissue macrophages. Schreiber AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 2):S66–72 (53 ref.)

Secretion of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human blood monocytes is stimulated by engagement of Fc gamma receptors type I by solid-phase immunoglobulins requiring high-affinity Fc-Fc gamma receptor type I interactions. Herrmann F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1681–5

The glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked Fc gamma receptor III represents the dominant receptor structure for immune complex activation of neutrophils. Hundt M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):811–6

Activation of natural killer cells via the Fc gamma RIII (CD16) requires initial tyrosine phosphorylation. Ståhls A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):611–4

Fc gamma RIII activation is different in CD16+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Uciechowski P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1635–8

Fc gamma RII, but not erythropoietin or GM-CSF, mediates calcium mobilization in fetal hemopoietic blast cells [see comments] Jones HM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar; 20(3):315–9. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1992 Mar;20(3):283–5.

The functional activity of Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII on subsets of human lymphocytes. Hadley AG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):446–51

CD38: a multi-lineage cell activation molecule with a split personality. Malavasi F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 22(2):73–80 (18 ref.)

Signal transduction by neutrophil immunoglobulin G Fc receptors. Dissociation of intracytoplasmic calcium concentration rise from inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Rosales C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5265–71

Human Fc gamma RII, in the absence of other Fc gamma receptors, mediates a phagocytic signal. Indik Z, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1766–71

Phospholipase D activation in human natural killer cells through the Kp43 and CD16 surface antigens takes place by different mechanisms. Involvement of the phospholipase D pathway in tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis. Balboa MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):9–17

Functional comparison of Fc epsilon RI, Fc gamma RII, and Fc gamma RIII in mast cells. Alber G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2428–36

Murine recombinant Fc gamma RIII, but not Fc gamma RII, trigger serotonin release in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Daëron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1365–73

Complex inositol polyphosphate response induced by co-cross-linking of CD4 and Fc gamma receptors in the human monocytoid cell line U937. Guse AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2452–8

Role of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in stimulus-dependent human eosinophil degranulation. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3466–73

Induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by mast cells via Fc gamma R. Role of the Fc gamma RIII gamma subunit. Latour S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15; 149(6):2155–62

Characterization of IgG FcR-mediated proliferation of human T cells induced by mouse and human anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Identification of a functional polymorphism to human IgG2 anti-CD3. Parren PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):695–701

Differentiation-linked activation of the respiratory burst in a monocytic cell line (U937) via Fc gamma RII. A study of activation pathways and their regulation. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3104–15

Fc gamma receptor-mediated interplatelet activation by a monoclonal antibody against beta 2 microglobulin. Rubinstein E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3040–6

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation induced via the IgG receptors Fc gamma Ri and Fc gamma RII in the human monocytic cell line THP-1. Scholl PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1751–7

Role of Fc gamma RII in platelet activation by monoclonal antibodies. Slupsky JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15; 148(10):3189–94

Fc gamma receptor signal transduction in natural killer cells. Coupling to phospholipase C via a G protein-independent, but tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Ting AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3122–7

Effect of recombinant IFN-gamma (rIFN-gamma) on the mechanism of human macrophage IgG FcRI-mediated cytotoxicity. rIFN-gamma decreases inhibition by cytophilic human IgG and changes the cytolytic mechanism. Van Schie RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1; 148(1):169–76

Mapping and comparison of the interaction sites on the Fc region of IgG responsible for triggering antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) through different types of human Fc gamma receptor. Sarmay G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 May;29(5):633–9

Expression of Fc gamma receptors on astroglial cell lines and their role in the central nervous system. Nitta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):83–7; discussion 87–8

Fc receptors for IgG (Fc gamma Rs) on human monocytes and macrophages are not infectivity receptors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1): studies using bispecific antibodies to target HIV-1 to various myeloid cell surface molecules, including the Fc gamma R. Connor RI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9593–7

CD3 zeta dependence of the CD2 pathway of activation in T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Moingeon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1492–6

Human bone marrow non-B, non-T cells produce interleukin 4 in response to cross-linkage of Fc epsilon and Fc gamma receptors. Piccinni MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8656–60

Cytoplasmic calcium fluxes induced in cytotoxic effector cells by engagement of Fc gamma receptors I, II, and III. Curnow SJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):221–31

Regulation of phagocytosis and [Ca2+]i flux by distinct regions of an Fc receptor. Odin JA, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1785–8

[The GPI-anchored Fc gamma receptor III in the activation of granulocytes] Hundt M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul; 20(3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fc gamma receptors: structure, function, and clinical significance] Witte T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul; 20(3):76–80 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term survival of xenogeneic pancreatic islet grafts induced by CTLA4lg [see comments] Lenschow DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):789–92. Comment in: Science 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):751.

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-CELL see ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE

Preparation and characterization of a chimeric CD19 monoclonal antibody. Zola H, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69 (Pt 6):411–22

Modulating effects on CD25 and CD71 antigen expression by lectin-stimulated T lymphocytes in the elderly. Antonaci S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(1–2):87–100

ANALYSIS

Differential expressions of CD25 or CD71 on CD4+ and/or CD8+ tumor cells from a patient with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: three color flowcytometric analysis of peripheral blood and lymph node [letter] Omata F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):160–1

Circulating elevated levels of soluble CD23, interleukin-4, and CD20+CD23+ lymphocytes in atopic subjects with elevated serum IgE concentrations. Reddy MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):131–4

CD20 and CD5 expression in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Marti GE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:480–3

Thymoma with abundant L26-positive 'asteroid' cells. A case report with an analysis of normal thymus and thymoma specimens. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Dec;115(12):1254–7

Developmental hierarchy during early human B-cell ontogeny after autologous bone marrow transplantation using autografts depleted of CD19+ B-cell precursors by an anti-CD19 pan-B-cell immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3369–79

Monitoring circulating B cells in patients with multiple myeloma at diagnosis or in plateau phase: how prevalent is light chain isotype suppression? King MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):218–22

4F2 expression by non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter; comment] Salter DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1860 . Comment on: Cancer 1990 Sep 15;66(6):1158–64.

Soluble CD23 levels are elevated in the serum of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bansal A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):452–5

Fc epsilon receptor II/CD23+ lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis. III. Aberrant control in the in vitro expression of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on peripheral blood T cells in atopic dermatitis. Sakamoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):87–93

The expression of sub-population markers on B cells: a re-evaluation using high-sensitivity fluorescence flow cytometry. Zola H, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar-Apr; 9(2):103–18

Frequency of D8/17 B lymphocyte alloantigen in north Indian patients with rheumatic heart disease. Ganguly NK, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):9–14

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus cell wall products (teichoic acid, peptidoglycan) and enterotoxin B on immunoglobulin (IgE, IgA, IgG) synthesis and CD23 expression in patients with atopic dermatitis. Neuber K, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):23–8

Ciclosporin A inhibits mediator release from human Fc epsilon RI+ cells by interacting with cyclophilin. Cirillo R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):76–7

Increased expression of Fc epsilon R2/CD23 on peripheral blood B lymphocytes and serum IgE levels in Kawasaki disease. Furukawa S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):7–12

Pharmacological modulation of the antigen-induced expression of the low-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) on rat alveolar macrophages. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):295–8

Beta-2-adrenoceptor agonists up-regulate the in vitro Fc epsilon receptor II/CD23 expression on, and release from, the promonocytic cell line U937 and human blood monocytes. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):91–2

Distribution of adhesion molecules, IgE, and CD23 in a case of angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. von den Driesch P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):799–804 (26 ref.)

CD23 antigen regulation and signaling in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fournier S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1312–21

Identification of the low affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E on mouse mast cells and macrophages as Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII. Takizawa F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):469–75

Origin and fate of IgE-bearing lymphocytes. II. Gut-associated lymphoid tissue as sites of first appearance of IgE-bearing B lymphocytes and hapten-specific IgE antibody-forming cells in mice immunized with benzylpenicilloyl-keyhole limpet hemocyanin by various routes: relation to asialo GM1 ganglioside+ cells and IgE/CD23 immune complexes. Auci DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2241–8

IL-4 induces conformational change of CD20 antigen via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Antagonistic effect of anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody. Dancescu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2411–6

Characterization of the family of dimers associated with Fc receptors (Fc epsilon RI and Fc gamma RIII). Letourneur O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2652–6

Murine follicular dendritic cells and low affinity Fc receptors for IgE (Fc epsilon RII). Maeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2340–7

In vitro and in vivo activation of murine gamma/delta T cells induces the expression of IgA, IgM, and IgG Fc receptors. Sandor M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2363–9

Association of the human Fc epsilon RI gamma subunit with novel cell surface polypeptides. Schöneich JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2181–5

Structural similarity between Fc receptors and T cell receptors. Expression of the gamma-subunit of Fc epsilon RI in human T cells, natural killer cells and thymocytes. Vivier E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4263–70

Fc epsilon R11/CD23 receptor distribution in patch test reactions to aeroallergens in atopic dermatitis. Buckley CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):184–8

Immunohistochemical determination of CD23 expression in Hodgkin's disease using paraffin sections [letter; comment] Jarrett RF, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):345–6. Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Mar;160(3):239–43.

Globotriaosyl ceramide glycolipid in seminoma: its clinicopathological importance in differentiation from testicular malignant lymphoma. Ohyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):72–5

Monoclonal antibodies of IPO series against B cell differentiation antigens in leukemia and lymphoma immunophenotyping. Sidorenko SP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(1):3–9

Expression of B-cell-associated antigens on acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells [letter] Pituch-Noworolska A. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul-Sep;9(3):277–80

Interleukin-4 production by Fc epsilon R+ cells. Paul WE. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4 Suppl 1:8–14 (18 ref.)

Soluble CD23 in the serum of children with ascariasis. Hamada A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug; 85(4):529–30

Phenotype and topography of human thymic B cells. An immunohistologic study. Fend F, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(6):381–8

[Cell membrane characteristics of B-lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. II. Expression of B-cell markers] Pluta A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Sep;86(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Occupancy of CD72 (the CD5 counterstructure) enhances interleukin-4-dependent CD23 expression in resting B lymphocytes. Katira A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):422–6

CD23 expression in aged rats. Chavez V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):330–6

CD22 antigen: biosynthesis, glycosylation and surface expression of a B lymphocyte protein involved in B cell activation and adhesion. Schwartz-Albiez R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):623–33

Increased expression of CD23 on peripheral blood B cells and macrophages/monocytes during acute infectious mononucleosis [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):691–2

Regulation of CD23 in allergic diseases. König W, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:94–123 (66 ref.)

CD23 and epithelial cells. Rousselet G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:186–95 (39 ref.)

Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on PHA-activated human peripheral blood T lymphocytes and the association of Fyn tyrosine kinase with Fc epsilon RII/CD23. Maekawa N, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):422–5

Regulated expression of cell surface antigens during B cell development. Burrows PD, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 May;2(3):189–95 (55 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Rotational motion of monomeric and dimeric immunoglobulin E-receptor complexes. Myers JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):567–75

The B lymphocyte surface antigen CD75 is not an alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase but is a carbohydrate antigen, the production of which requires the enzyme [letter; comment] Munro S, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003. Comment on: Cell 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1133–44.

CD22 binds to alpha-2,6-sialyltransferase-dependent epitopes on COS cells [letter] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003–4

Biology and chemistry of low affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23). Richards ML, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991;11(2):65–86 (200 ref.)

The gamma-zeta dimers of Fc receptors as connectors to signal transduction. Kinet JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(1):43–8 (47 ref.)

Synthesis and spectroscopy of membrane receptor proteins. The gamma subunit of the IgE receptor. Anderson GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):51–4

The IgM-associated protein mb-1 as a marker of normal and neoplastic B cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Immunol 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2474–82] Mason DY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):2474–82

Purification and characterization of biologically active human recombinant 37 kDa soluble CD23 (sFc epsilon RII) expressed in insect cells. Graber P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):215–26

Characterization of new rat anti-mouse IgE monoclonals and their use along with chimeric IgE to further define the site that interacts with Fc epsilon RII and Fc epsilon RI. Keegan AD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1149–54

Murine CD23/Fc epsilon RII. Structure and function and comparison with the human counterpart. Conrad DH. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:9–27 (104 ref.)

CD23/Fc epsilon RII: C-type lectin membrane protein with a split personality? Gould H, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991; 29:28–49 (69 ref.)

Murine plasma cell antigen PC-1 has a region homologous to the active site of bovine intestinal 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase I (EC 3.1.4.1). Skinner MA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6049

Alpha-helical coiled-coil stalks in the low-affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) and related C-type lectins. Beavil AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15; 89(2):753–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of interleukin-4 and platelet-activating factor on the Fc epsilon RII/CD23 expression on human monocytes. Paul-Eugène N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Mar-Apr; 2(2):95–101

Enhancement of the expression of eosinophil IgE receptor (Fc epsilon R2) and its function by platelet-activating factor. Walsh GM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990;2 Suppl:S177–86

GENETICS

Reduced expression of CD20 antigen as a characteristic marker for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Almasri NM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):259–63

A molecular genetic linkage map of mouse chromosome 19, including the lpr, Ly-44, and Tdt genes. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Aug;29(7–8):325–35

Phenotypical characteristics of acute myelocytic leukemia associated with the t(8;21)(q22;q22) chromosomal abnormality: frequent expression of immature B-cell antigen CD19 together with stem cell antigen CD34. Kita K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):470–7

Determination of the sequence coding for the beta subunit of the human high-affinity IgE receptor. Maekawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):161–5

Structure of the genes encoding the CD19 antigen of human and mouse B lymphocytes. Zhou LJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(2):102–11

mRNA variants encoding multiple forms of the high-affinity IgE receptor alpha subunit in transformed and nontransformed mast cells. Robertson MW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):289–95

The gene and cDNA for the human high affinity immunoglobulin E receptor beta chain and expression of the complete human receptor. Küster H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12782–7

T cell receptor complexes containing Fc epsilon RI gamma homodimers in lieu of CD3 zeta and CD3 eta components: a novel isoform expressed on large granular lymphocytes. Koyasu S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):203–9

Organization of the human T cell receptor zeta/eta gene and its genetic linkage to the Fc gamma RII-Fc gamma RIII gene cluster. Jensen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2563–71

Transcriptional regulation of the human IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) by EBV. Identification of EBV-responsive regulatory elements in intron 1. Lacy J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1554–60

Analysis of cis-acting elements present in the CD20/B1 antigen promoter. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3994–9

Extensive polymorphism in the extracellular domain of the mouse B cell differentiation antigen Lyb-2/CD72. Robinson WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):880–6

Differential increase of an alternatively polyadenylated mRNA species of murine CD40 upon B lymphocyte activation. Torres RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):620–6

Structure of the gene for the alpha-chain of the mouse high affinity receptor for IgE (Fc epsilon RI). Ye ZS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):897–900

The promoter of the CD19 gene is a target for the B-cell-specific transcription factor BSAP. Kozmik Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;12(6):2662–72

Fyn tyrosine kinase associated with Fc epsilon RII/CD23: possible multiple roles in lymphocyte activation. Sugie K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9132–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of B-cell antigens by Hodgkin's and Reed-Sternberg cells. Schmid C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):701–7

Induction of IgE-Fc receptor (Fc epsilon R2/CD23) expression on lymphocytes from patients with mite-allergic

bronchial asthma by mite allergen. Chihara J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):429–32
Loss of CD23 is a consequence of B-cell activation. Implications for the analysis of B-cell lineages. Rabin E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:130–42
Stimulation of leukotriene production and membrane translocation of 5-lipoxygenase by cross-linking of the IgE receptors in RBL-2H3 cells. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4046–53
Serotherapy of B-cell neoplasms with anti-B4-blocked ricin: a phase I trial of daily bolus infusion. Grossbard ML, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):576–85
In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against human pre-B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2201–14
In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti-CD19)-pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against BCL-1 murine B-cell leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2649–61
Phenotypic analysis of CD23+ peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic dermatitis. Nakamura K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):543–7
Antitumor activity of Fab' and IgG-anti-CD22 immunotoxins in disseminated human B lymphoma grown in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency disease: effect on tumor cells in extranodal sites. Ghetie MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5876–80
An immunotoxin prepared with blocked ricin: a natural plant toxin adapted for therapeutic use. Lambert JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6236–42
Urinary excretion of CD23 antigen in normal individuals and patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) [see comments] Ling NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec; 86(3):360–6. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Dec;86(3):356–9.
Fc epsilon receptors. Conrad DH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):859–64 (60 ref.)
Heterogeneous expression of CD23 epitopes by eosinophils from patients. Relationships with IgE-mediated functions. Capron M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2423–9
The low-affinity receptor for IgE. Delespesse G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Feb;125:77–97 (100 ref.)
Identification of the immunoglobulin binding regions (IBR) of Fc gamma RII and Fc epsilon RI. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Feb;125:21–35 (47 ref.)
The receptor with high affinity for IgE. Metzger H. **Immunol Rev** 1992 Feb;125:37–48 (60 ref.)
Soluble CD23 displays T-cell growth enhancing activity. Lecron JC, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):561–3
Soluble CD23 increases IL-3 induction of histamine synthesis by human bone marrow cells. Arock M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):190–2
Characterization of allergenic components of rye and wheat flour (Secale, Triticum vulgaris) by western blot with sera of bakers: their effects on CD23 expression. Fränken J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):76–83
Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on human T cells by excretory and secretory antigen of Dirofilaria immitis. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(1):92–3
Interleukin 10 and transforming growth factor beta cooperate to induce anti-CD40-activated naive human B cells to secrete immunoglobulin A. Defrance T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):671–82
The beta subunit of the Fc epsilon RI is associated with the Fc gamma RIII on mast cells. Kurosaki T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):447–51
Anti-human IgG causes basophil histamine release by acting on IgG-IgE complexes bound to IgE receptors. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3929–36
Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte cell surface antigens using insect cells expressing recombinant proteins. de Boer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):15–23
CD23. A novel multifunctional regulator of the immune system that binds IgE. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:1–208
The low affinity receptor for IgE on eosinophils and platelets. Capron M, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:63–75 (32 ref.)
Pharmacological modulation of the expression of the low affinity IgE receptor. Dugas B, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991; 29:76–93 (32 ref.)
Role of membrane and soluble CD23 in lymphocyte physiology. Gordon J, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991; 29:156–68 (32 ref.)
Transduction through CD23: different signalling pathways in human B cells and monocytes. Kolb JP, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:135–55 (36 ref.)
The role of CD23 on early human hematopoietic precursors. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:178–85 (23 ref.)
Fc epsilon RII and the activation of B lymphocytes. Richards ML, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:124–34 (38 ref.)
Fc epsilon R2/CD23: its discovery and possible functions. Spiegelberg HL. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:1–8 (32 ref.)
Regulation of specific antibody production via CD23. Stevens RH, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:169–77
Growing human B lymphocytes in the CD40 system. Banchereau J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):678–9
CD19: lowering the threshold for antigen receptor stimulation of B lymphocytes. Carter RH, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 3;256(5053):105–7
[Immunologic phenotype of lymphocytes in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia. I. B- and T-lymphocytes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):21–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of biologically active human recombinant 37 kDa soluble CD23 (sFc epsilon RII) expressed in insect cells. Graber P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):215–26
The human mast cell receptor binding site maps to the third constant domain of immunoglobulin E. Nissim A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1065–72

METABOLISM

B-cell subsets defined by the Fc epsilon R. Waldschmidt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:84–98 (98 ref.)
Aggregation of IgE-receptor complexes on rat basophilic leukemia cells does not change the intrinsic affinity but can alter the kinetics of the ligand-IgE interaction. Posner RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 16;31(23):5350–6
Dynamic conformations compared for IgE and IgG1 in solution and bound to receptors. Zheng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 25;31(33):7446–56
Effects of protein concentration on IgE receptor mobility in rat basophilic leukemia cell plasma membranes. Thomas JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 May;61(5):1402–12
IgE in Reed-Sternberg cells [letter; comment] Hsu SM. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):286–7. Comment on: Blood 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1518–22.
Kinetics of the appearance of Fc epsilon RI-bearing cells in interleukin-3-dependent mouse bone marrow cultures: correlation with histamine content and mast cell maturation. Rottem M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15; 79(4):972–80
Cell-bound IgE and increased expression of Fc epsilon-receptors on dendritic cells in cutaneous infiltrates of mycosis fungoides. Preesman AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):246–51
Immunologically activated chloride channels involved in degranulation of rat mucosal mast cells. Romanin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3603–8
The low affinity receptor for IgE (CD23) in human: a multifunctional receptor/cytokine? Dugas B, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):35–41 (73 ref.)
Identification of a source of biologically active CD40 ligand. Armitage RJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2071–6
Spontaneous and ligand-induced endocytosis of CD23 (Fc epsilon receptor II) from the surface of B lymphocytes generates a 16-kDa intracellular fragment. Grenier-Brossette N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(6):1573–7
The effects of the normal and oncogenic forms of the neu tyrosine kinase, and the corresponding forms of an immunoglobulin E receptor/neu tyrosine kinase fusion protein, on Xenopus oocyte maturation. Narasimhan V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2–3):164–8
Protein-tyrosine phosphorylation: an essential component of Fc epsilon RI signaling. Benhamou M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Jun;13(6):195–7 (16 ref.)
Localization of the Fc epsilon RI binding site to the third constant domain of IgE. Nissim A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):93–5
Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 couples the Fc epsilon receptor mediated signal to mast cells secretion. Schneider H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(4):447–53
CD20 expression is increased on B lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals [published erratum appears in J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1992;5(9):956] Staal FJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(6):627–32
Evidence for two distinct phosphorylation pathways activated by high affinity immunoglobulin E receptors. Adamczewski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18126–32
Structure-function relationships in the mast cell high affinity receptor for IgE. Role of the cytoplasmic domains and of the beta subunit. Alber G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22613–20
High-affinity IgE receptor-mediated stimulation of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells induces early and late protein-tyrosine phosphorylations. Benhamou M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7310–4
Immunoglobulin E-binding site in Fc epsilon receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) identified by homolog-scanning mutagenesis. Bettler B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5; 267(1):185–91
Activation of Fc gamma RII induces tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins including Fc gamma RII. Huang MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5467–73
Binding of monoclonal antibody AA4 to gangliosides on rat basophilic leukemia cells produces changes similar to those seen with Fc epsilon receptor activation. Oliver C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(3):635–46
Impaired secretion and increased insolubilization of IgE-receptor complexes in mycophenolic acid-treated (guanine nucleotide-depleted) RBL-2H3 mast cells. Wilson BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):403–7
Human epidermal Langerhans cells express the high affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E (Fc epsilon RI). Bieber T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1285–90
Demonstration of a second ligand for the low affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E (CD23) using recombinant CD23 reconstituted into fluorescent liposomes. Pochon S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):389–97
Epidermal Langerhans cells from normal human skin bind monomeric IgE via Fc epsilon RI. Wang B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1353–65
Regulation of human monocyte cell-surface and soluble CD23 (Fc epsilon RII) by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IL-3. Alderson MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1252–7
CD40 is functionally expressed on human thymic epithelial cells. Galy AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):775–82
Tyrosine phosphorylation is required for mast cell activation by Fc epsilon RI cross-linking. Kawakami T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3513–9
Ly-1 (CD5), a membrane glycoprotein of mouse T lymphocytes and a subset of B cells, is a natural ligand of the B cell surface protein Lyb-2 (CD72). Luo W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1630–4
B cell activator. Effects on B cell expression of CD23, proliferation, and antibody secretion. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3857–63
Regulation of aminopeptidase-N (CD13) and Fc epsilon RIIb (CD23) expression by IL-4 depends on the stage of maturation of monocytes/macrophages. Van Hal PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1395–401
Fc epsilon R1-mediated tyrosine phosphorylation of multiple proteins, including phospholipase C gamma 1 and the receptor beta gamma 2 complex, in RBL-2H3 rat basophilic leukemia cells. Li W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3176–82
Human recombinant CD23 (full-length and soluble forms) expressed in insect cells bind IgE. Jansen KU, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1991;29:50–62
Molecular and biological characterization of a murine ligand for CD40. Armitage RJ, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 7; 357(6373):80–2
CD21 is a ligand for CD23 and regulates IgE production. Aubry JP, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):505–7
Emerging cytokine family [letter] Farrah T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 2;358(6381):26
Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E immediately after receptor engagement and disengagement. Paolini R, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 31;353(6347):855–8
Interaction of aggregated native and mutant IgE receptors with the cellular skeleton. Mao SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):222–6
A 39-kDa protein on activated helper T cells binds CD40 and transduces the signal for cognate activation of B cells. Noelle RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6550–4
Murine soluble Fc epsilon RII: a molecule in search of a function. Bartlett WC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May; 143(4):431–6 (40 ref.)
Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on epidermal Langerhans' cells. Bieber T. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):445–7 (18 ref.)
CD23 and eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):442–4 (14 ref.)
Possible role of CD23 in allergic diseases. Dugas B, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):448–51 (19 ref.)
Evidence for a CD23 counterstructure other than IgE. Gordon J. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):428–31 (23 ref.)
Multiple intracellular signalling pathways triggered by ligation of CD23 (Fc epsilon RII). Kolb JP, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):452–6 (28 ref.)
sCD23 in the control of T-lymphocyte development. Lecron JC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):436–9 (19 ref.)
The role of soluble CD23 on normal and leukaemic myeloid precursor cells. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):439–41 (20 ref.)
CD23 and the Epstein-Barr virus. Rousselet G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):456–9 (32 ref.)
The role of CD23 and its receptor in T-cell/B-cell interaction: implications for regulation of IgE synthesis. Shields J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 May;143(4):425–7 (22 ref.)
[Expression of low-affinity Fc epsilon receptors on circulating monocytes in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The expression of IgE Fc receptors on peripheral blood monocytes in asthmatic patients] Ishizuka T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperosmolarity selectively enhances IgE-receptor-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Nielsen BW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):170–8
The T/B cell antigen, CD5, and the B-cell surface protein, CD72, form a pair of interacting receptors. Van de Velde H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:443–52
Possible implication of B cell derived cytokines and sCD23 in the control of T lymphocyte development. Morel F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:49 (8 ref.)
Effect of CD23 on purified human hematopoietic cells.

Mossalayi D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:50–3 (27 ref.)

Molecular and cellular origins of B lymphocyte diversity. Rolink A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1081–94 (140 ref.)

The B lymphocyte adhesion molecule CD22 interacts with leukocyte common antigen CD45RO on T cells and alpha 2–6 sialyltransferase, CD75, on B cells [see comments] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1133–44. Comment in: Cell 1992 Mar 20;68(6):1003.

CD23: novel disease marker with a split personality [comment] Gordon J. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec; 86(3):356–9 (23 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Dec;86(3):360–6.

A role for IgE in extrinsic allergic alveolitis? Pforte A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):277–82

IL-4 counteracts anti-mu-induced human B cell proliferation: involvement of a cAMP-dependent inhibitory pathway. Taieb J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):265–72

Co-crosslinking Fc epsilon RII/CD23 and B cell surface immunoglobulin modulates B cell activation. Campbell KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2107–12

Genesis of host IgE competence: perinatal IgE tolerance induced by IgE processed and presented by IgE Fc receptor (CD23)-bearing B cells. Chen SS. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):343–8

Thymic epithelial cell-derived supernatants sustain the maturation of human prothymocytes: involvement of interleukin 1 and CD23. Dalloul AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2633–6

Affinity-purified soluble Fc epsilon RII/CD23 derived from a culture supernatant of an EBV-immortalized B-cell line induced a monophasic fever in rabbits. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):510–1

Occupancy of CD72 (the CD5 counterstructure) enhances interleukin-4-dependent CD23 expression in resting B lymphocytes. Katira A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul; 76(3):422–6

The high-affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E: a target for therapy of allergic diseases. Kinet JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):51–5 (34 ref.)

Specific activation of platelets from patients allergic to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus by synthetic peptides derived from the allergen Der p I. Cardot E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):127–34

Cell phenotype (CD23)-dependent variation in EBV genome copy numbers within lymphoblastoid cell lines (LCL). Wendel-Hansen V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):589–92

Fc epsilon RI-induced protein tyrosine phosphorylation of pp72 in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Evidence for a novel signal transduction pathway unrelated to G protein activation and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Stephan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5434–41

Molecular analysis of the induction of immunoglobulin E synthesis in human B cells by interleukin 4 and engagement of CD40 antigen. Shapira SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):289–92

Functional comparison of Fc epsilon RI, Fc gamma RII, and Fc gamma RIII in mast cells. Alber G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2428–36

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 is translocated to the membrane of rat basophilic leukemia cells in response to aggregation of IgE receptors. Atkinson TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2194–200

CD19 regulation of human B cell responses. B cell proliferation and antibody secretion are inhibited or enhanced by ligation of the CD19 surface glycoprotein depending on the stimulating signal used. Callard RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):2983–7

The CD19 complex of B lymphocytes. Activation of phospholipase C by a protein tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway that can be enhanced by the membrane IgM complex. Carter RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3663–71

Cultured human follicular dendritic cells. Growth characteristics and interactions with B lymphocytes. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3327–35

IL-4 induces conformational change of CD20 antigen via a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Antagonistic effect of anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody. Dancescu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2411–6

Soluble forms of CD40 inhibit biologic responses of human B cells. Fanslow WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):655–60

Conservation of signal transduction mechanisms via the human Fc epsilon RI alpha after transfection into a rat mast cell line, RBL 2H3. Gilfillan AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2445–51

Inhibition of IgE binding to RBL-2H3 cells by a monoclonal antibody (BD6) to a surface protein other than the high affinity IgE receptor. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):524–31

Transmembrane signals generated through MHC class II, CD19, CD20, CD39, and CD40 antigens induce LFA-1-dependent and independent adhesion in human B cells through a tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4094–102

Inhibition of human IgE production via Fc epsilon R-II stimulation results from a decrease in the mRNA for secreted but not membrane epsilon H chains. Saxon A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):4000–6

The identity of IgE receptors (Fc epsilon RII) that mediate cellular activation of human macrophages: evidence against a role for CD23. MacDermot J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jan;29(1):71–6 (46 ref.)

Engagement of the high-affinity IgE receptor activates src protein-related tyrosine kinases. Eiseman E, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 2;355(6355):78–80

Effects of cyclosporin A and FK506 on Fc epsilon receptor type I-initiated increases in cytokine mRNA in mouse bone marrow-derived progenitor mast cells: resistance to FK506 is associated with a deficiency in FK506-binding protein FKBP12. Kaye RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8542–6

Human bone marrow non-B, non-T cells produce interleukin 4 in response to cross-linkage of Fc epsilon and Fc gamma receptors. Piccinni MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8656–60

Two forms of the low-affinity Fc receptor for IgE differentially mediate endocytosis and phagocytosis: identification of the critical cytoplasmic domains. Yokota A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5030–4

Suppression of the immune response by a soluble complement receptor of B lymphocytes. Hebell T, et al. **Science** 1991 Oct 4;254(5028):102–5

Immunosuppressive drugs reveal similarities between IgE receptor and T-cell receptor signaling pathways. Hohman RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2907–11 (21 ref.)

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, T-LYMPHOCYTE

Monoclonal antibodies against T cell receptor/CD3 complex induce cell death of Th1 clones in the absence of accessory cells. Liu Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;292:105–13

CD3+ T-cells in severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice. III. Transferred congenic, selfreactive CD4+ T cell clones rescue IgM-producing, scid-derived B cells. Reimann J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):657–63

Cellular basis of the resistance of newborn mice to the pathogenic effects of anti-CD3 treatment. Rueff-Juy D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):683–90

The function of the CD2 protein is abnormal in multiple sclerosis. Reder AT, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun; 4(3):479–91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduced incidence of insulitis in NOD mice following anti-CD3 injection: requirement for neonatal injection. Hayward AR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):59–67

ANALYSIS

Phenotypes of peripheral blood lymphocytes during acute hepatitis A. Müller C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct; 80(10):931–7

Clinical relevance of immunological dissection in T-ALL: a report on 20 cases with stem cell (CD7+, CD4-, CD8-, CD1-) phenotype. Ferrara F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):98–102

Phenotypic and clinical heterogeneity of CD56-positive acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb;64(2):78–82

Increased lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density in progressive multiple sclerosis is specific for the CD8+, CD28- suppressor cell. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):42–7

Quantitation of soluble CD27, a T-cell activation antigen, and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum from patients with psoriasis. de Rie MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(8):533–4

CD7- T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Lazarovits AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):615–24

An early activation antigen of murine T cells recognized by monoclonal natural autoantibody NTA204 and the expression on T cells from aged NZB x NZW F1 mice with overt autoimmune disease. Ueda G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):117–25

Human fetal liver-derived CD7+CD2lowCD3-CD56- clones that express CD3 gamma, delta, and epsilon and proliferate in response to interleukin-2 (IL-2), IL-3, IL-4, or IL-7: implications for the relationship between T and natural killer cells. Hori T, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1; 80(5):1270–8

CD16- CD56+ natural killer cells after bone marrow transplantation. Jacobs R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3239–44

CD4+CD7-CD57+ T cells: a new T-lymphocyte subset expanded during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Legac E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1746–53

In vitro and in vivo radiation resistance associated with CD3 surface antigen expression in T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1; 78(11):2945–55

Peroxidase positive CD7+ myeloid leukaemia expressing only T lymphoid cell membrane markers: a new entity [letter] Philip PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May; 81(1):138–9

Acute undifferentiated leukemia with CD7+ and CD13+ immunophenotype. Lack of molecular lineage commitment and association with poor prognostic features. Bassan R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):396–404

Clinical significance of CD7-positive stem cell leukemia. A distinct subtype of mixed lineage leukemia. Yumura-Yagi K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2273–80

Discordant gene and surface expression of the T-cell receptor/CD3 complex in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Suzushima H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6084–8

CD69 molecule in human neutrophils: its expression and role in signal-transducing mechanisms. Gavioli R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):186–96

Monocyte-induced down-modulation of CD16 and CD56 antigens on human natural killer cells and its regulation by histamine H2-receptors. Hellstrand K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):44–54

Down syndrome (DS) peripheral blood contains phenotypically mature CD3+TCR alpha, beta+ cells but abnormal proportions of TCR alpha, beta+, TCR gamma, delta+, and CD4+ CD45RA+ cells: evidence for an inefficient release of mature T cells by the DS thymus. Murphy M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb; 62(2):245–51

Changes of soluble interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor, T8 antigen, and interleukin-1 in the serum of autistic children [published erratum appears in Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jun;63(3):292] Singh VK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):448–55

Lack of expression of the T-cell marker XTLA-1 in Xenopus tropicalis: exploitation in thymus restoration studies. Varley CA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):307–17

CD3- leukocytes present in the human uterus during early placentation: phenotypic and morphologic characterization of the CD56++ population. King A, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(3):169–90

Identification of thymocyte precursors in murine fetal liver. Bell SE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2931–6

Protein tyrosine kinase p59fyn is associated with the T cell receptor-CD3 complex in functional human lymphocytes. Gassmann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):283–6

Immunization with soluble simian virus 40 large T antigen induces a specific response of CD3+ CD4- CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):759–66

The CD56 adhesion molecule is the major determinant for detecting non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic mononuclear cells from the intestinal lamina propria. Van Tol EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):23–9

The pattern of activation antigen expression on T-lymphocyte subpopulation in infectious mononucleosis. Pálóczi K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(2):83–90

Blastic OKT6-positive proliferation preceding malignant histiocytosis. Bonetti F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):391–7

Density of epidermal Langerhans cells in psoriasis patients treated with an aromatic retinoid (RO 10–9359). An immunoperoxidase study using anti-T6 and anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies. Guzman de Fleury M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):227–34

CD56 (NKH1)-positive hematolymphoid malignancies: an aggressive neoplasm featuring frequent cutaneous/mucosal involvement, cytoplasmic azurophilic granules, and angiocentricity. Wong KF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):798–804

Co-expression of CD25 and CD3 in atopic allergy and asthma. Hamid Q, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):659–63

Accumulation of CD16-CD56+ natural killer cells with high affinity interleukin 2 receptors in human early pregnancy decidua. Nishikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(8):743–50

Expression of T6 antigen on keratinocytes in alopecia areata. Lotti T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):103–6

Tumor-specific L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ lymphocytes in mice primed to mutagenized cell variants. Bianchi R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):915–21

Correlations of unique clinical, immunotypic, and histologic findings in cutaneous gamma/delta T-cell lymphoma. Heald P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):865–70

CD7-positive acute myeloid leukemia: further evidence of cellular immaturity. Kondo S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(5):386–8

Detection of T lymphocytes in canine tissue embedded in paraffin wax by means of antibody to CD3 antigen. Ferrer L, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Apr;106(3):311–4

Mechanism of target cell recognition by natural killer cells: characterization of a novel triggering molecule restricted to CD3- large granular lymphocytes. Frey JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1527–36

CD2 expression correlates with proliferative capacity of alpha beta + or gamma delta + CD4-CD8- T cells in lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1055–64

Prolonged expression of high molecular mass CD45RA isoform during the differentiation of human progenitor thymocytes to CD3+ cells in vitro. Deans JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4060–8

Identification and distribution of the costimulatory receptor CD28 in the mouse. Gross JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):380–8

Evidence for extrathymic development of TNK cells. NK1+ CD3+ cells responsible for acute marrow graft rejection are present in thymus-deficient mice. Kikly K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):403–12

IgM and IgG but not cytokine secretion is restricted to the

CD27+ B lymphocyte subset. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3700–5

Human postnatal thymocytes generate phenotypically immature CD3dim, CD5dim, CD1abright progeny in organ culture. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1012–5

Effects of IL-7 and IL-2 on highly enriched CD56+ natural killer cells. A comparative study. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2208–14

A comparative study of IL-12 (cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor)-, IL-2-, and IL-7-induced effects on immunomagnetically purified CD56+ NK cells. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2429–36

Demonstration of a CD3+ lymphocyte subset in the epidermis of athymic nude mice. Evidence for T cell receptor diversity. Payer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):413–20

Cloning and functional expression of the T cell activation antigen CD26. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):481–6

CD7 expression in malignant pleural mesothelioma. Hibi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):680–3

Identity of brain-associated small cell lung cancer antigen and the CD56 (NKH-1/Leu-19) leukocyte differentiation antigen and the neural cell adhesion molecule [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;21(5):following 393] Umezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):251–5

In vitro responsiveness to interleukins and theophylline of CD16+, CD56- natural killer cells in a patient with chronic granular lymphocyte disorder. Bayle C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):470–6

Different mechanisms of activation of proliferating CD3+ cells in patients with lymphoproliferative disease of granular lymphocytes. Zambello R, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):942–50

CD3+ T cells in severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID) mice. V. Allogeneic T cells engrafted into SCID mice do not induce graft-versus-host disease in spite of the absence of host veto and natural suppressor cell activity. Tscherning T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):795–801

Monoclonal antibodies against human T cell adhesion molecules--modulation of immune function in nonhuman primates. Berlin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):840–9

Cell subsets responding to purified hepatocytes and evidence of indirect recognition of hepatocyte major histocompatibility complex class I antigen. I. The role of L3T4+ T cells in the development of allospecific cytotoxicity in hepatocyte-sponge matrix allografts. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):857–62

[Adult T-cell leukemia with CD3 (-), CD4 (-) and CD8 (-)] Ohta K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different sensitivity to interleukin 4 of interleukin 2- and interferon alpha-induced CD69 antigen expression in human resting NK cells and CD3+, CD4-, CD8- lymphocytes. Gerosa F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May; 141(2):342–51

CD69 is expressed on Daudi cells in response to interferon-alpha. Deblandre GA, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan; 4(1):36–43

The activation antigen CD69 is selectively expressed on CD8+ endomyocardium infiltrating T lymphocytes in human rejecting heart allografts. Santamaria M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Jan;33(1):1–4

CD3 expression, modulation and signalling in T-cell subpopulations from MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Davignon JL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec;4(6):831–44

Failure to synthesize the CD3-gamma chain. Consequences for T cell antigen receptor assembly, processing, and expression. Geisler C. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2437–45

Co-expression of human T cell receptor chains with mouse CD3 on the cell surface of a mouse T cell hybridoma. Zumla A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27; 149(1):69–76

TcR-alpha mRNA accumulation does not dictate cell surface TcR/CD3 expression. Herrick T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Apr;29(4):531–6

Expression of CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV) on memory and naive T lymphocytes. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):551–9

Expression of intra-MHC transporter (Ham) genes and class I antigens in diabetes-susceptible NOD mice [letter; comment] Gaskins HR, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1826–8; discussion 1830–1. Comment on: Science 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1756–61.

Expression of intra-MHC transporter (Ham) genes and class I antigens in diabetes-susceptible NOD mice [letter; comment] Wicker LS, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26; 256(5065):1828–30; discussion 1830–1. Comment on: Science 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1756–61.

Inhibition of CD27 expression by cyclosporine A; role of IL-2. Martorell J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):125

BLOOD

Influence of pregnancy on dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity (CD 26 leukocyte differentiation antigen) of circulating lymphocytes. Mentlein R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):477–80

A novel tumor-associated protein: clinical significance of serum levels in various clinical conditions with special reference to gynecological malignant diseases. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jan 31; 43(2):143–7

[The expansion of NK CD56+ cells with reduced cytotoxicity in a female patient with systemic sclerosis] Famularo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated levels of a soluble form of the T cell activation antigen CD27 in cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Hintzen RQ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1-3):211–7

CHEMISTRY

The CD3 gamma-chain, transmembrane signalling or recognition? Levins B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(2):140–3

A symmetrical view of the T-cell receptor-CD3 complex [letter] Rojo JM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Oct; 12(10):377–8

Structural mutations of C-domains in members of the Ig superfamily. Consequences for the interactions between the T cell antigen receptor and the zeta 2 homodimer. Geisler C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3469–77

Structure of domain 1 of rat T lymphocyte CD2 antigen [see comments] Driscoll PC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24; 353(6346):762–5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):704–5.

An endoplasmic reticulum retention signal in the CD3 epsilon chain of the T-cell receptor. Mallabiabarrena A, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jun 18;357(6379):593–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP inhibits inositol phospholipid hydrolysis induced by perturbation of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex but not by G-protein stimulation. Association with protein kinase A-mediated phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 1. Alava MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):189–99

GENETICS

T cell activation and T cell receptor variable region gene usage in measles. Ura Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun; 34(3):273–7

Human chromosome 19 confers the CD2/E rosette receptor phenotype in interspecific cell hybrids. Thomou H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1571–80

Correlation of CD2 expression with PML gene breakpoints in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Claxton DF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):582–6

Expression of CD7 antigen precludes t(8;21)(q22;q22) chromosome aberration in acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Tatsumi E, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):3092–3. Comment on: Blood 1991 May 15;77(10):2242–50.

The T cell receptor/CD3 complex is composed of at least two autonomous transduction modules. Wegener AM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):83–95

Human genomic sequences corresponding to murine CD3 eta-related transcripts: lack of conservation or expression of homologous human products. Lerner A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2135–40

Karyotype and T-cell receptor expression in T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1992 Jan;4(1):41–5

Molecular linkage of the human CTLA4 and CD28 Ig-superfamily genes in yeast artificial chromosomes. Buonavista N, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul;13(3):856–61

Constitutive expression of CD69 in interspecies T-cell hybrids and locus assignment to human chromosome 12. Cambiaggi C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(2):117–20

Identification of a cDNA encoding the rat CD28 homologue. Clark GJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):54–7

Somatic cell mapping of T-cell receptor CD3 complex and CD8 genes in cattle. Li L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(4):224–9

The isolation and sequence of the chromosomal gene and regulatory regions of Ly-6A.2. Stanford WL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):408–11

Cyclic AMP and calcium regulate at a transcriptional level the expression of the CD7 leukocyte differentiation antigen. Rincón M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18026–31

Comparisons of peripheral blood and hepatic lymphocyte subpopulations and interferon production in chronic viral hepatitis. Kakumu S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Sep; 33(1):1–6

The lymphocyte glycoprotein CD6 contains a repeated domain structure characteristic of a new family of cell surface and secreted proteins. Aruffo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):949–52

T cell receptor complexes containing Fc epsilon RI gamma homodimers in lieu of CD3 zeta and CD3 eta components: a novel isoform expressed on large granular lymphocytes. Koyasu S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):203–9

Development of humanized bispecific antibodies reactive with cytotoxic lymphocytes and tumor cells overexpressing the HER2 protooncogene. Shalaby MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):217–25

The T cell activation antigen CD27 is a member of the nerve growth factor/tumor necrosis factor receptor gene family. Camerini D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3165–9

Genomic structure and alternative splicing of 519, a gene expressed late after T cell activation. Manning WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):4036–42

Identification and molecular cloning of tactile. A novel human T cell activation antigen that is a member of the Ig gene superfamily. Wang PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2600–8

Induction of T cell CD7 gene transcription by nonmitogenic ionomycin-induced transmembrane calcium flux. Ware RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2787–94

Functionally distinct isoforms of the CRE-BP DNA-binding protein mediate activity of a T-cell-specific enhancer. Georgopoulos K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):747–57

Brief report: primary immunodeficiency caused by mutations in the gene encoding the CD3-gamma subunit of the T-lymphocyte receptor. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):529–33

Recombination activating genes and CD3-TCR molecules are coexpressed in a subset of human T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Bories JC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):521–3

Deletion analysis of the human CD2 gene locus control region in transgenic mice. Lang G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5851–6

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain and CD3 delta-chain gene enhancers are DNase I-hypersensitive in hemopoietic progenitor cells. Ford AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3424–8

Surface expression of alternative forms of the TCR/CD3 complex. Kappes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10619–23

[Structure, function and evolution of immunoglobulin gene superfamily] Wang HC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):225–30 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of functional activities of human lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies. Melioli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):79–85 (27 ref.)

Regenerating and denervated human muscle fibers and satellite cells express neural cell adhesion molecule recognized by monoclonal antibodies to natural killer cells. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jan;31(1):46–52

Effects of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody on engraftment of T-cell-depleted bone marrow allografts in mice: host T-cell suppression, growth factors, and space. Hiruma K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3050–8

Activation via the CD3 and CD16 pathway mediates interleukin-2-dependent autocrine proliferation of granular lymphocytes in patients with granular lymphocyte proliferative disorders. Hoshino S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15;78(12):3232–40

Detection of hyperreactive T cells in multiple myeloma by multivalent cross-linking of the CD3/TCR complex [see comments] Massaia M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1770–80. Comment in: Blood 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2174–6.

Monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: the clinical and immunological effects of a CD7 monoclonal antibody. Kirkham BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):459–63

Heteroconjugated antibodies enhance lymphocyte-mediated tumour cell lysis in vitro and in vivo. Reid I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):628–32

Effect of anti-CD3 antibody on the generation of interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes from tumor tissues of gastrointestinal cancer. Ohta T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):741–8

Efficacy of an anti-CD7-ricin A chain immunoconjugate in a novel murine model of human T-cell leukemia. Fishwild DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3056–62

Successful treatment of human acute T-cell leukemia in SCID mice using the anti-CD7-deglycosylated ricin A-chain immunotoxin DA7. Jansen B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1314–21

Anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody treatment of patients with CD3-negative tumors: a phase IA/B study. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2394–401

Cellular interactions in effector cell generation and tumor regression mediated by anti-CD3/interleukin 2-activated tumor-draining lymph node cells. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1129–36

Modulatory effect of aggregating the CD3 molecular complex on T cell activation. Gur H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):81–96

Reversal of suppression of lymphokine-activated killer cells by transforming growth factor-beta in ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid requires interleukin-2 combined with anti-CD3 antibody. Hirte HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun; 142(1):207–16

CD7 augments T cell proliferation via the interleukin-2 autocrine pathway. Jung LK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;141(1):189–99

Different signaling pathways induced by alpha-CD3 monoclonal antibody versus alloantigen on the basis of

differential ornithine sensitivity. Mehrotra nee Tandon P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):41–54

CD3.TCR1, a human CD3 epitope expressed on viable gamma/delta lymphocytes exclusively. Miossec C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):173–83

IL–4 regulation of a protein kinase C independent pathway for the generation of alpha CD3–induced activated killer cells. Ting CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):130–44

Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by naive or memory T lymphocytes activated via CD28. von Fliedner V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):198–207

Signaling from LFA–1 contributes signal transduction through CD2 alternative pathway in T cell activation. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):145–58

CD3+ CD57+ lymphocytes are not likely to be involved in antigen–specific rejection processes in long–term allograft recipients. Reipert B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):143–7

Monoclonal antibody to MALA–2 (ICAM–1) reduces acute autoimmune nephritis in kdkd mice. Harning R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):129–34

The anti–CD3–induced syndrome: a consequence of massive in vivo cell activation. Chatenoud L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;174:121–34 (63 ref.)

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes with nonactivating anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):385–91

Anti–CD3 immunotoxin prevents low–dose STZ/interferon–induced autoimmune diabetes in mouse. Vallera DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):457–64

Bispecific single chain molecules (Janusins) target cytotoxic lymphocytes on HIV infected cells. Traunecker A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3655–9

Suspected distinct activation pathways of human lymphocytes induced by antilymphocyte globulin and anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody result in different secretion of hematopoietic colony–stimulating activities. Kawano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):14–8

Prolonged survival of skin grafts following treatment with an antibody to a putative cell triggering molecule, QCA–1. Aspinall R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3053–6

Evidence for quantitative and qualitative differences in functional activation of Mls–reactive T cell clones and hybridomas by antigen or TcR/CD3 antibodies. Gaugler B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2581–9

A humanized monovalent CD3 antibody which can activate homologous complement. Routledge EG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2717–25

Sensitivity of T cells to anti–CD3–stimulated suicide is independent of functional phenotype. Russell JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1655–8

Structure–function relationship and immunochemical mapping of external and intracellular antigenic sites on the lymphocyte activation inducer molecule, AIM/CD69. Sánchez–Mateos P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2317–25

Minimal growth requirements of mature T lymphocytes: interleukin (IL)–1 and IL–6 increase growth rate but not plating efficiency of CD4 cells stimulated with anti–CD3 and IL–2. Soldaini E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1707–11

A lymphocyte differentiation and activation antigen, CZ–1, that distinguishes between CD8+ and unstimulated CD4+ T lymphocytes. Vargas–Cortes M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1043–7

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to L3T4 and Lyt–2 T cell markers or intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Zhou P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):346–57

Mucosal T–cell function. James SP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):597–612 (42 ref.)

Identification of anti–CD3 antibodies that do not modulate antigen but induce mitogenesis and block the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Rao PE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Apr;33(4):275–83

Cholera toxin–mediated inhibition of signalling in Jurkat cells is followed by, but not due to a loss of T cell receptor complex. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Jun; 182(3–4):266–76

Signals delivered via the Qa–2 molecule can synergize with limiting anti–CD3–induced signals to cause T lymphocyte activation. Hahn AB, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun; 21(3):203–17

Application of anti–CD3–treated lymphocytes as stimulator cells in human autologous mixed lymphocyte cultures for generation of autorestricted CD8+ suppressor T cells. Balashov KE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):233–6

Stimulation of CD2–negative T cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin superantigens. Duan XC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug;29(3):219–22

Specific cytolysis of HIV–infected cells by lymphocytes armed with bifunctional antibodies. Okada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):247–52

A comparative assessment of the roles of CD8 and CD2 in the functions of activated murine CD8+ T lymphocytes. Reimann A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):149–58

Regulation of T–cell differentiation by CD2 and CD28 accessory molecules. de Jong R, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):175–82

T–cell repopulation following neonatal injection of non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice with anti–T–cell antibodies. Hayward A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May; 76(1):110–6

Differential response of human thymus cells to CD2 antibodies: fragmentation of DNA of CD45RO+ and proliferation of CD45RO– subsets. Li J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):305–10

Human CD2 is functional in CD2 transgenic mice. Monostori E, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):369–72

Differential regulation by phorbol myristate acetate of IFN–gamma and IL–4 expression in anti–CD3 stimulated mouse spleen cells. Monteyne P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):206–8

CD45RA antibodies split the CD3bright T cell subset. Ezine S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):917–22

Monoclonal antibody against murine T cell receptor V alpha 14 cross–reacts with human CD3 epsilon and detects disulfide–linked dimeric form. Ito T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):991–5

Regulation of mucosal responses by CD4+ T lymphocytes: effects of anti–L3T4 treatment on the gastrointestinal immune system. Mega J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(8):793–805

Human c–erbB–2 proto–oncogene product as a target for bispecific–antibody–directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Nishimura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):800–4

Anti–CD3 antibody–treated mice: in vivo induction of cytolytic activity and TNF production by lung leukocytes. Staňková J. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):259–65

In vivo expression of CD69 on lung eosinophils in eosinophilic pneumonia: CD69 as a possible activation marker for eosinophils. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):169–74

Accelerated proliferation and interleukin–2 production of thymocytes by stimulation of soluble anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody in transgenic mice carrying a rabbit protein kinase C alpha. Iwamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18644–8

Triggering of the proteinase dipeptidyl peptidase IV (CD26) amplifies human T lymphocyte proliferation. Bednarczyk JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul;46(3):206–18

A monoclonal antibody to the T–cell receptor increases IGF–I receptor content in normal T–lymphocytes: comparison with phytohemagglutinin. Hartmann KK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan;48(1):81–5

Cell proliferation and cytokine production by CD4+ cells from old mice. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug; 46(4):312–20

CD28 interaction with B7 costimulates primary allogeneic proliferative responses and cytotoxicity mediated by small, resting T lymphocytes. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):353–60

The OX–44 molecule couples to signaling pathways and is associated with CD2 on rat T lymphocytes and a natural killer cell line. Bell GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):527–36

CD2–mediated autocrine growth of herpes virus saimiri–transformed human T lymphocytes. Mittrücker HW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):909–13

Crosslinking of the T cell–specific accessory molecules CD7 and CD28 modulates T cell adhesion. Shimizu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):577–82

Analysis of T cell stimulation by superantigen plus major histocompatibility complex class II molecules or by CD3 monoclonal antibody: costimulation by purified adhesion ligands VCAM–1, ICAM–1, but not ELAM–1. van Seventer GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):901–13

Effect of a single amino acid mutation on the activating and immunosuppressive properties of a "humanized" OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Alegre ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3461–8

Involvement of CD28 in MHC–unrestricted cytotoxicity mediated by a human natural killer leukemia cell line. Azuma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1115–23

1F7 (CD26): a marker of thymic maturation involved in the differential regulation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways of human thymocyte activation. Dang NH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2825–32

Differential T cell hyporesponsiveness induced by in vivo administration of intact or F(ab')2 fragments of anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody. F(ab')2 fragments induce a selective T helper dysfunction. Hirsch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2088–93

Anti–CD3–stimulated T cells induce the production of multiple Ig H chain isotypes by individual human peripheral B lymphocytes. Kelly PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1294–301

Formation of a bispecific antibody by the use of leucine zippers. Kostelny SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1547–53

Generation propagation, and targeting of human CD4+ helper/killer T cells induced by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody plus recombinant IL–2. An efficient strategy for adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):285–91

Characterization of IgG FcR–mediated proliferation of human T cells induced by mouse and human anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Identification of a functional polymorphism to human IgG2 anti–CD3. Parren PW, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):695–701

Enhancement of in vitro tumor–infiltrating lymphocyte cytotoxicity by heteroconjugated antibodies. Reid I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2630–5

A conformational epitope expressed upon association of CD3–epsilon with either CD3–delta or CD3–gamma is the main target for recognition by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Salmerón A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3047–52

Participation of the CD27 antigen in the regulation of IL–2–activated human natural killer cells. Sugita K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1199–203

Generation of nondividing high rate Ig–secreting plasma cells in cultures of human B cells stimulated with anti–CD3–activated T cells. Vernino L, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):404–10

Bispecific anti–idiotype/anti–CD3 antibody therapy of murine B cell lymphoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):4035–44

T cell depletion using anti–CD2 coated magnetic beads simplifies the detection of peripheral blood plasma cells. Witzig TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22; 144(2):253–6

Activation of human T cells obtained pre– and post–interleukin–2 (IL–2) therapy by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody plus IL–2: implications for combined in vivo treatment. Weil–Hillman G, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Aug; 10(4):267–77

Calcium influx and intracellular calcium release in anti–CD3 antibody–stimulated and thapsigargin–treated human T lymphoblasts. Sarkadi B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jul; 123(1):9–21

Increased circulating nitrogen oxides after human tumor immunotherapy: correlation with toxic hemodynamic changes [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1291] Ochoa JB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):864–7

Accessory function of human glioma cells for the induction of CD3–mediated T cell proliferation: a potential role of glial cells in T cell activation in the central nervous system. Yamada M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):263–73

Bispecific antibody–directed antitumor activity of human CD4+ helper/killer T cells induced by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody plus interleukin 2. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1207–10

In vitro anti–tumor activity of anti–c–erbB–2 x anti–CD3 epsilon bifunctional monoclonal antibody. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):563–7

Surface markers in adult acute myeloblastic leukemia: correlation of CD19+, CD34+ and CD14+/DR–phenotypes with shorter survival. Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies (GEIL). Solary E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):393–9

Production of hybrid bispecific antibody recognizing human colorectal carcinoma and CD3 antigen. Xiang J, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Mar;4(1):15–23

Biochemical characterization of CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV): functional comparison of distinct epitopes recognized by various anti–CD26 monoclonal antibodies. Torimoto Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Feb;29(2):183–92

CD28–mediated signalling co–stimulates murine T cells and prevents induction of anergy in T–cell clones. Harding FA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 16;356(6370):607–9

Characterization of immobilized anti–CD3 antibody–activated T lymphocytes for use in adoptive immunotherapy of patients with brain tumors. Yamazaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 May;32(5):255–61

Probing T cell antigen recognition: use of synthetic peptides. Milich DR. **Pept Res** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):85–96 (223 ref.)

A distinct cytoplasmic domain of CD2 regulates ligand avidity and T–cell responsiveness to antigen. Hahn WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7179–83

In vivo T–cell ablation by a holo–immunotoxin directed at human CD3. Neville DM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2585–9

Lymphocytes with a CD4+ CD8– CD3– phenotype are effectors of experimental cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10890–4

Induction of T–cell proliferation by recombinant mouse and chimeric mouse/human anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Parren PW, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 142(9):749–63

CD3–induced T–cell proliferation and interleukin–2 secretion is modulated by the CD45 antigen. Oravecz T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Nov;34(5):531–7

The interaction of CD4 with CD3/Ti regulates tyrosine phosphorylation of substrates during T cell activation. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Mar;2(2):99–106 (57 ref.)

Combined immunosuppressive effect of FK 506 and other immunosuppressive agents on PHA– and CD3–stimulated human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2933–6

Evidence that pentoxifylline reduces anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody–induced cytokine release syndrome. Alegre ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):674–9

Prolongation of allograft and xenograft survival in mice by anti–CD2 monoclonal antibodies. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Aug;54(2):286–91

Reduction in the severity of graft–versus–host disease and increased survival in allogenic mice by treatment with monoclonal antibodies to cell adhesion antigens LFA–1 alpha and MALA–2. Harning R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):842–5

Production of marked prolongation of survival of canine islet xenografts in mice by antilymphocyte sera and L3T4 antibody. Kowalski L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1094–7

OKT3E, an anti–CD3 antibody that does not elicit side effects or antiidiotype responses in chimpanzees. Rao PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):691–7

Targeting of "T" lymphocytes against human hepatoma cells by a bispecific monoclonal antibody: role of different lymphocyte subsets. Chen Q, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30; 78(2):79–86

[Clinical problems created by the presence of anti–T3 and anti–T4 antibodies (letter)] Izembart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 11;21(14):676 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a T–cell subpopulation with a new monoclonal antibody BL–TSub/2] Hamann D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CD3–negative natural killer cell leukemia with aggressive clinical course] Nozawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar; 33(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and cytological features of CD7 positive biphenotypic leukemias] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation and study of cytotoxic properties of the immunotoxin anti–CD7/A–chain of ricin] Tonevitskil AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(3):749–53 **(Rus)**

[Immunophenotype of thymocytes and the synthesis of interleukin–2 by the thymus gland cells in children during the 1st year of life] Partenadze AN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jul;36(7):37–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new human T–cell differentiation antigen: unexpected expression on chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Martin PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(5):429–39

METABOLISM

Distribution of Leu–19(CD56) natural killer lymphocyte antigen in cultured cells from the human embryonic central nervous system. Aloisi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:317–21

Expression of the natural killer (NK) cell–associated antigen CD56(Leu–19), which is identical to the 140–kDa isoform of N–CAM, in neural and skeletal muscle cells and tumors derived therefrom. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:311–6

Immune monitoring after renal transplantation. II. Post–transplant disturbances in the CD3 complex expression may be caused by immunosuppression. Nowaczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 39(3):297–9

Computer analysis of receptor–mediated endocytosis and exocytosis mechanisms: two pathways for the processing of TCR–CD3 receptor complexes of T lymphocytes. Kuznetsov VA. **Biomed Sci** 1990;1(6):631–8

A novel di–leucine motif and a tyrosine–based motif independently mediate lysosomal targeting and endocytosis of CD3 chains. Letourneur F, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jun 26; 69(7):1143–57

Cultured human thymocytes lacking CD2 and CD11a/CD18 antigens are functional and adhere to endothelial cells via CD56 or CDw49d molecules. Poggi A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):319–30

Activation of phospholipase D: a signaling system set in motion by perturbation of the T lymphocyte antigen receptor/CD3 complex. Stewart SJ, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Oct;2(10):841–50

Intracellular Ca2+ regulation in CD3 stimulated Jurkat T cells involves H+ fluxes. Berthe P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(5):453–9

The CD27 membrane receptor, a lymphocyte–specific member of the nerve growth factor receptor family, gives rise to a soluble form by protein processing that does not involve receptor endocytosis. Loenen WA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):447–55

Does co–aggregation of the CD45 and CD3 antigens inhibit T cell antigen receptor complex–mediated activation of phospholipase C and protein kinase C? Shivnan E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):1055–62

Opposing effects of protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors on the monoclonal antibody induced internalization of CD3 and CD4 antigens. Thuillier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2641–3

Altered zonal expression of the CD26 antigen (dipeptidyl peptidase IV) in human cirrhotic liver. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1048–53

Expression of CD56/NCAM on hematopoietic malignant cells. A useful marker for acute monocytic and megakaryocytic leukemias. Ikushima S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):395–403

Inhibition of T cell antigen receptor–dependent phosphorylation of CD4 in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected cells. Gaulton GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4102–9

T–cell receptor–mediated metabolism of inositol polyphosphates in Jurkat T–lymphocytes. Identification of a D–myo–inositol 1,2,3,4,6–pentakisphosphate–2–phosphomonoesterase activity, a D–myo–inositol 1,3,4,5,6–pentakisphosphate–1/3–phosphatase activity and a D/L–myo–inositol 1,2,4,5,6–pentakisphosphate–1/3–kinase activity. Guse AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24498–502

Phosphorylation of multiple CD3 zeta tyrosine residues leads to formation of pp21 in vitro and in vivo. Structural changes upon T cell receptor stimulation. Koyasu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3375–81

Inhibition of CD3–linked phospholipase C by phorbol ester and by cAMP is associated with decreased phosphotyrosine and increased phosphoserine contents of PLC–gamma 1. Park DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1496–501

CD3–zeta surface expression is required for CD4–p56lck–mediated upregulation of T cell antigen receptor–CD3 signaling in T cells. Sancho J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7871–9

Structural analysis of low TCR–CD3 complex expression in T cells of an immunodeficient patient. Thoenes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):487–93

Influence of receptor lateral mobility on adhesion strengthening between membranes containing LFA–3 and CD2. Chan PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):245–55

A 68–kD GTP–binding protein associated with the T cell receptor complex. Ohmura T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):887–91

Ontogeny of human natural killer (NK) cells: fetal NK cells mediate cytolytic function and express cytoplasmic CD3 epsilon,delta proteins. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1055–66

Antibody and B7/BB1–mediated ligation of the CD28 receptor induces tyrosine phosphorylation in human T cells. Vandenberghe P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1; 175(4):951–60

Expression of CD7 on normal human myeloid progenitors. Chabannon C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2110–3

Functional heterogeneity between NKR–P1bright/Lycopersicon esculentum lectin (L.E.)bright and NKR–P1bright/L.E.dim subpopulations of rat natural killer cells. Chambers WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3658–65

Extrathymic T cell maturation. Phenotypic analysis of T cell subsets in nude mice as a function of age. Kennedy JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1620–9

Expression of cytoplasmic CD3 epsilon proteins in activated human adult natural killer (NK) cells and CD3 gamma, delta, epsilon complexes in fetal NK cells. Implications for the relationship of NK and T lymphocytes. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1876–80

The lymphocyte–specific tyrosine protein kinase p56lck is endocytosed in Jurkat cells stimulated via CD2. Marie–Cardine A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3879–84

Association of human lymph node homing receptor (Leu 8) with the TCR/CD3 complex. Murakawa Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1771–6

T cell receptor–alpha beta lacking the beta–chain V domain can be expressed at the cell surface but prohibits T cell maturation. Ossendorp F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3714–22

T cell receptor aggregation, but not dimerization, induces increased cytosolic calcium concentrations and reveals a lack of stable association between CD4 and the T cell receptor. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1643–51

Expression of an unusual T cell receptor (TCR)–V beta repertoire by Ly–6C+ subpopulations of CD4+ and/or CD8+ thymocytes. Evidence for a developmental relationship between Ly–6C+ thymocytes and CD4–CD8–TCR–alpha beta+ thymocytes. Takahama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2883–91

Augmentation by bispecific F(ab')2 reactive with P–glycoprotein and CD3 of cytotoxicity of human effector cells on P–glycoprotein positive human renal cancer cells. Heike Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):366–72

Detection of clonal Epstein–Barr virus in malignant proliferation of peripheral blood CD3+ CD8+ T cells. Chan LC, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):952–6

c–kit gene expression in CD7–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: close correlation with expression of myeloid–associated antigen CD13. Nishii K, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):662–8

Effect of lengthening lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3 on adhesion to CD2. Chan PY, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 Feb;3(2):157–66

Cell adhesion. A birth certificate for CD2 [news; comment] Springer TA. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):704–5. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):762–5.

Molecular associations between the T–lymphocyte antigen receptor complex and the surface antigens CD2, CD4, or CD8 and CD5. Beyers AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2945–9

CD5 is phosphorylated on tyrosine after stimulation of the T–cell antigen receptor complex. Davies AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6368–72

Multiparametric flow cytometric analysis of the kinetics of surface molecule expression after polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Biselli R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):439–47

A supportive role of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in adhesion between leukaemic blasts and cytotoxic lymphocytes. Palucka AK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):399–406

Overlapping but nonidentical binding sites on CD2 for CD58 and a second ligand CD59. Hahn WC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1805–7

IP3 receptor: localization to plasma membrane of T cells and cocapping with the T cell receptor. Khan AA, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 7;257(5071):815–8

Activation of T cells by a tyrosine kinase activation domain in the cytoplasmic tail of CD3 epsilon. Letourneur F, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):79–82

Structure, assembly and intracellular transport of the T cell receptor for antigen. Exley M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(5):283–97 (68 ref.)

The effect of heating on the expression and function of CD–2 molecules on human T–lymphocytes. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Dec;18(4):195–208

[Expression of CD56 antigen on acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of chloroadenosine on phosphoinositide turnover in human T lymphoblasts activated through the TcR/CD3 complex. Buc HA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 309A:101–4

Accessory cell–derived costimulatory signals regulate T cell proliferation. Urdahl KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:33–42

Acute undifferentiated leukemia with CD7+ and CD13+ immunophenotype [letter] Prindull G. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):902–3

Inhibition of CD3–induced Ca2+ signals in Jurkat T–cells by myristic acid. Nordström T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jul;12(7):449–55

Enhancement of CD2–mediated T cell activation by the interaction of VLA–4 with fibronectin. Blue ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):238–44

Stimulator cell–dependent requirement for CD2– and LFA–1–mediated adhesions in T lymphocyte activation by superantigenic toxins. Mittrücker HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):108–17

Defect of CD2– and CD3–mediated activation pathways in T cells of atopic patients: role of interleukin 2. Romano MF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):91–7

Inter–mouse strain differences in the in vivo anti–CD3 induced cytokine release. Ferran C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):537–43

Expression of CD56 (NKH–1) differentiation antigen in human thyroid epithelium. Zeromski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):474–8

Signalling in human tumour infiltrating lymphocytes: the CD28 molecule is functional and is physically associated with the CD45R0 molecule. Zocchi MR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):749–54

Activation of the CD3/T cell receptor (TcR) complex or of protein kinase C potentiate adenylyl cyclase stimulation in a tumoral T cell line: involvement of two distinct intracellular pathways. Bihoreau C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2877–82

Signaling by vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) through VLA–4 promotes CD3–dependent T cell proliferation. Burkly LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2871–5

Interaction of CD4:lck with the T cell receptor/CD3 complex induces early signaling events in the absence of CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Deans JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):661–8

Cascade modulation by anti–tumor necrosis factor monoclonal antibody of interferon–gamma, interleukin 3 and interleukin 6 release after triggering of the CD3/T cell receptor activation pathway. Ferran C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2349–53

Adhesion molecule–mediated signals regulate major histocompatibility complex–unrestricted and CD3/T cell receptor–triggered cytotoxicity. Galandrini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2047–53

Signaling requirements for the expression of the transactivating factor NF–AT in human T lymphocytes. Hivroz–Burgaud C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov; 21(11):2811–9

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha production induced in T lymphocytes through the AIM/CD69 activation pathway. Santis AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1253–9

CD45 modulates T cell receptor/CD3–induced activation of human thymocytes via regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation. Turka LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):551–7

Both LFA–1–positive and –deficient T cell clones require the CD2/LFA–3 interaction for specific cytolytic activation. Van de Wiel–van Kemenade E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1467–75

Regulation of D–3 phosphoinositides during T cell activation via the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 antigens. Ward SG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):45–9

Regulation of CD3–induced phospholipase C–gamma 1 (PLC gamma 1) tyrosine phosphorylation by CD4 and CD45 receptors. Kanner SB, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):441–7

Dual function of recombinant human CD58: inhibition of T cell adhesion and activation via the CD2 pathway. Albert–Wolf M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1335–47

The CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase is required for the completion of the activation program leading to

lymphokine production in the Jurkat human T cell line. Peyron JF, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(12):1357–66

Antigen-independent pathways of T-cell activation are functional in human immature thymocytes. Poggi A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):304–9

Micromanipulation of adhesion of a Jurkat cell to a planar bilayer membrane containing lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 molecules. Tözeren A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):997–1006

Phospholipase C-gamma 1 association with CD3 structure in T cells. Dasgupta JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1; 175(1):285–8

CD28 and T cell antigen receptor signal transduction coordinately regulate interleukin 2 gene expression in response to superantigen stimulation. Fraser JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1131–4

Anti-CD2 antibodies induce T cell unresponsiveness in vivo. Gückel B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):957–67

The CD3 zeta cytoplasmic domain mediates CD2-induced T cell activation. Howard FD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):139–45

CD69-mediated pathway of lymphocyte activation: anti-CD69 monoclonal antibodies trigger the cytolytic activity of different lymphoid effector cells with the exception of cytolytic T lymphocytes expressing T cell receptor alpha/beta. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1393–8

Signal transduction by the CD2 antigen in T cells and natural killer cells: requirement for expression of a functional T cell receptor or binding of antibody Fc to the Fc receptor, Fc gamma RIIIA (CD16). Spruyt LL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1407–15

Anti-CD2 receptor antibodies activate the HIV long terminal repeat in T lymphocytes. Bressler P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2290–4

Thymocyte costimulating antigen is CD26 (dipeptidyl-peptidase IV). Costimulation of granulocyte, macrophage, and T lineage cell proliferation via CD26. Bristol LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):367–72

Role of CD3 delta in surface expression of the TCR/CD3 complex and in activation for killing analyzed with a CD3 delta-negative cytotoxic T lymphocyte variant. Buferne M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):657–64

Prolonged IL-2 receptor alpha/CD25 expression after T cell activation via the adhesion molecules CD2 and CD28. Demonstration of combined transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2255–61

Contributions of the CD2 and CD28 T lymphocyte activation pathways to the regulation of the expression of the colony-stimulating factor (CSF-1) gene. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):373–9

p56lck association with CD4 is required for the interaction between CD4 and the TCR/CD3 complex and for optimal antigen stimulation. Collins TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2159–62

Mechanism of peripheral T cell activation by coengagement of CD44 and CD2. Conrad P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1833–9

Microfilament assembly modulates phospholipase C-mediated signal transduction by the TCR/CD3 in murine T helper lymphocytes. DeBell KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2271–80

Heterodimeric complex formation with CD8 and TCR by bispecific antibody sustains paracrine IL-2-dependent growth of CD3+ CD8+ T cells. De Lau WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1840–6

Human resting B lymphocytes can serve as accessory cells for anti-CD2-induced T cell activation. Hirokawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1859–66

Kinetics of anti-CD4-induced T helper cell depletion and inhibition of function. Activation of T cells by the CD3 pathway inhibits anti-CD4-mediated T cell elimination and down-regulation of cell surface CD4. Jamali I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1613–9

CD28 delivers a costimulatory signal involved in antigen-specific IL-2 production by human T cells. Jenkins MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2461–6

CD2/LFA-3 ligation induces phospholipase-C gamma 1 tyrosine phosphorylation and regulates CD3 signaling. Kanner SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2023–9

CD2 triggering stimulates the formation of platelet-activating factor-acether from alkyl-arachidonoyl-glycerophosphocholine in a human CD4+ T lymphocyte clone. Le Gouvello S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1289–93

CD28-induced T cell activation. Evidence for a protein-tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathway. Lu Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):24–9

The CD28 ligand, B7, enhances IL-2 production by providing a costimulatory signal to T cells. Norton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1556–61

Induction of negative signal through CD2 during antigen-specific T cell activation. Ohno H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2100–6

An HIV-1-infected T cell clone defective in IL-2 production and Ca2+ mobilization after CD3 stimulation. Perez VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3145–8

Central role for TCR/CD3 ligation in the differentiation of CD4+ T cells toward A Th1 or Th2 functional phenotype. Röcken M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):47–54

Developmental regulation of transmembrane signaling via the T cell antigen receptor/CD3 complex in human T lymphocytes. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1315–21

T cell surface molecules regulating noncognate B lymphocyte activation. Role of CD2 and LFA-1. Sen J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1037–42

Signals delivered via MHC class II molecules synergize with signals delivered via TCR/CD3 to cause proliferation and cytokine gene expression in T cells. Spertini F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):65–70

T cell activation through TCR/-CD3 complex. IL-2 production of T cell clones stimulated with anti-CD3 without cross-linkage. Tamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2370–7

Preferential involvement of a phospholipase A2-dependent pathway in CD69-mediated platelet activation. Testi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2867–71

Coassociation of CD26 (dipeptidyl peptidase IV) with CD45 on the surface of human T lymphocytes. Torimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2514–7

Human T cell activation through the activation-inducer molecule/CD69 enhances the activity of transcription factor AP-1. Tugores A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2300–6

Extracellular signal-regulated kinases in T cells. Anti-CD3 and 4 beta-phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-induced phosphorylation and activation. Whitehurst CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3230–7

CD28-stimulated IL-2 gene expression in Jurkat T cells occurs in part transcriptionally and is cyclosporine-A sensitive [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1992 Jun 15;149(2):745] Williams TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2609–16

CD69, an early activation antigen on lymphocytes, is constitutively expressed by human epidermal Langerhans cells. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May; 98(5):771–6

Adhesion molecules on murine lymphokine-activated killer cells responsible for target cell killing: a role of CD2. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct;82(10):1139–44

CD3 zeta dependence of the CD2 pathway of activation in T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Moingeon P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1492–6

Murine B7 antigen provides an efficient costimulatory signal for activation of murine T lymphocytes via the T-cell receptor/CD3 complex. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):271–5

Defective signal transduction by the CD2 molecule in immature T-cell receptor/CD3- thymocytes. Turka LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8706–10

Activation of HLA-DR and interleukin-6 gene transcription in resting T cells via the CD2 molecule: relevance to chronic immune-mediated inflammation. Linardopoulos S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):469–77

The indispensable CD2-CD3 molecules: a key to T-cell differentiation and functional activation [editorial] Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):1–6 (72 ref.)

Accessory function of endothelial cells in anti-CD3-induced T-cell proliferation: synergism with monocytes. Westphal JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):449–57

Structure/function analysis of the invariant subunits of the T cell antigen receptor. Frank SJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(5):299–311 (89 ref.)

HLA-DR molecules enhance signal transduction through the CD3/Ti complex in activated T cells. Odum N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Aug;38(2):72–7

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

sCD14 prevents endotoxin inducible oxidative burst response of human monocytes. Schütt C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3–4):159–64

ANALYSIS

CD4+, CD33–, CD13–, CD14– acute monoblastic leukaemia. Lombard EH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992; 87(3):151–2

Monocytes appearing repeatedly after chemotherapies had an identical rearrangement pattern of immunoglobulin with leukemic blasts in a patient with CD13+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mizuki M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1–2):88–93

A histiocyte-specific marker in the diagnosis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Use of monoclonal antibody KP-1 (CD68). Binder SW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun; 97(6):759–63

Enhanced staining for Leu M1 (CD15) in Hodgkin's disease using a secondary antibody specific for immunoglobulin M. LeBrun DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 97(1):135–8

Myelomonocytic associated antigens in early B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia correlate with disease activity [letter] Molica S. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Aug;40(4):319–20

Immunophenotypic characterisation of monocytoid differentiation markers in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemias. Liu TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):353–5

Association of bone marrow growth pattern, coexpression of CD14, and B-cell CD5 antigen density in 45 B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) patients. Paglieroni T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:484–5

Human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells express cluster of differentiation (CD) 13 antigen/aminopeptidase N and CD10 antigen/neutral endopeptidase. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):328–34

Human bone marrow depleted of CD33-positive cells mediates delayed but durable reconstitution of hematopoiesis: clinical trial of MY9 monoclonal antibody-purged autografts for the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2229–36

A case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with myeloid associated antigen. Kawamata N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):129–30

Myeloid antigen expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Lawlor E. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):566. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Sep;79(1):40–3.

Expression of CD11B, CD14 and CD36 antigens by B-cell lymphoma. Muroi K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan; 80(1):126–7

Acute undifferentiated leukemia with CD7+ and CD13+ immunophenotype. Lack of molecular lineage commitment and association with poor prognostic features. Bassan R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):396–404

In situ hybridization of interleukin-1 in CD14-positive cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Wood NC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):295–300

Phenotyping of peripheral blood hemopoietic progenitor cells—in vitro cultures using CD34-/CD33-immunomagnetic purging. Serke S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):361–6

KP1 (CD68) staining of granular cell neoplasms: is KP1 a marker for lysosomes rather than the histiocytic lineage? Tsang WY, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):84–6

Phenotype of human T cells expressing CD31, a molecule of the immunoglobulin supergene family. Stockinger H, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):53–8

Bovine afferent lymph veiled cells differ from blood monocytes in phenotype and accessory function. McKeever DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3703–9

CD31, a novel cell surface marker for CD4 cells of suppressor lineage, unaltered by state of activation. Torimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):388–96

Expression of myeloid cell phenotypes by a novel adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma cell line. Koizumi S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):690–3

Expression of 85-kDa protein of adriamycin-resistant tumor cells during hematopoietic differentiation of THP-1 and HEL cells. Ishii S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):107–12

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: increased concentration of CD33 antigen predicts poor outcome—a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Dinndorf PA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):192–200

Myeloid-antigen expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7; 325(19):1378–82. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 21;324(12):800–8.

Expression of CD31 epitopes on human lymphocytes: CD31 monoclonal antibodies differentiate between naive (CD45RA+) and memory (CD45RA-) CD4-positive T cells. Ashman LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov; 38(5):208–12

Leu-M 1 immunoreactivity in papillary carcinomas of the thyroid gland; microcarcinoma, encapsulated, conventional and diffuse sclerosing subtypes [letter; comment] Alejo M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):447–8. Comment on: Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1990;416(4):367–71.

[Lymphocytes, Langerhans cells and CD68-positive monocytes/macrophages in the skin of HIV-infected patients and normal controls] Weier S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipopolysaccharide induces up-regulation of CD14 molecule on monocytes in human whole blood. Marchant A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1663–5

Differentiation and activation associated expression of IL-6 and IL-6 receptors in U-937 monocytic cells: relationship to the expression of CD14. Oberg F, et al. **Growth Factors** 1992;7(1):85–96

IL-4 decreases the expression of the monocyte differentiation marker CD14, paralleled by an increasing accessory potency. Ruppert J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Aug; 182(5):449–64

Effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharide on CD14 antigen expression in human monocytes and macrophages. Landmann R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec;47(4):317–29

Induction of CD14 antigen on the surface of U937 cells by an interleukin-6 autocrine mechanism after culture with formalin-killed gram-negative bacteria. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):117–23

BLOOD

Ultrastructural localization of the CD68

macrophage-associated antigen in human blood neutrophils and monocytes. Saito N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 139(5):1053-9

Prolonged interferon-gamma application by subcutaneous infusion in cancer patients: differential response of serum CD14, neopterin, and monocyte HLA class I and II antigens. Landmann R, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Apr; 12(2):103-11

Subcellular localization of CD66, CD67, and NCA in human neutrophils. Ducker TP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul; 52(1):11-6

Biochemical characterization of PECAM-1 (CD31 antigen) on human platelets. Metzelaar MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):700-7

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen: relationship to interferon-inducible proteins. Burrus GR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb; 48(2):190-202

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of the human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen: regulation by interferon alpha. Briggs JA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):82-92

Expression of myeloid differentiation antigens in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: increased concentration of CD33 antigen predicts poor outcome--a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Dinndorf PA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):192-200

IMMUNOLOGY

Deletion of the zinc-binding motif of CD13/aminopeptidase N molecules results in loss of epitopes that mediate binding of inhibitory antibodies. Ashmun RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3344-9

Engraftment of leukocyte subsets following autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia using anti-myeloid (CD14 and CD15) monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow. Ericson SG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):129-37

Induction of myelo-monocytic My7 antigen (CD13) expression by interferon-alpha in basal cells of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):320-3

CD4+ T cells regulate the magnitude of the antibody response to several helper T cell independent antigens. Elkins KL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1-2):69-78

Relationship of CD15 immunoreactivity and prognosis in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Neuhold N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):629-34

Septin: a factor in plasma that opsonizes lipopolysaccharide-bearing particles for recognition by CD14 on phagocytes. Wright SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):719-27

Chimeric and humanized antibodies with specificity for the CD33 antigen. Co MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1149-54

Endotoxin-neutralizing capacity of soluble CD14. Schütt C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):71-8

CD14 and immune response to lipopolysaccharide [letter; comment] Maliszewski CR. **Science** 1991 May 31; 252(5010):1321-2. Comment on: Science 1990 Sep 21;249(4975):1431-3.

Different epitopes of the CD31 antigen identified by monoclonal antibodies: cell type-specific patterns of expression. Ashman LK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Nov; 38(5):199-207

[Epitope analysis of CD68 antigens] Ulsijchutagijn D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(3-4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Behavior in immunoblotting of dimeric and monomeric forms of nonspecific cross-reacting antigen (NCA-50) from normal lung. Krop-Watorek A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):177-81

METABOLISM

Membrane-bound peptidases of lymphocytes: functional implications. Ansorge S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4-6):799-807

Localization of radiolabeled antimyeloid antibodies in a human acute leukemia xenograft tumor model. van der Jagt RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):89-94

Alveolar macrophages from patients with bronchogenic carcinoma and sarcoidosis similarly express monocyte antigens. Barbosa IL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct; 86(1):173-8

The cell adhesion molecule CD31 is phosphorylated after cell activation. Down-regulation of CD31 in activated T lymphocytes. Zehnder JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5243-9

Activation-dependent changes in human platelet PECAM-1: phosphorylation, cytoskeletal association, and surface membrane redistribution. Newman PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct;119(1):239-46

Regulation of aminopeptidase-N (CD13) and Fc epsilon RIIb (CD23) expression by IL-4 depends on the stage of maturation of monocytes/macrophages. Van Hal PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1395-401

Rapid increases in the membrane expression of neutral endopeptidase (CD10), aminopeptidase N (CD13), tyrosine phosphatase (CD45), and Fc gamma-RIII (CD16) upon stimulation of human peripheral leukocytes with human C5a. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3909-14

Interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 down-regulate soluble CD14 release in human monocytes and macrophages. Landmann R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Sep;52(3):323-30

Modulation of the endotoxin receptor (CD14) in septic patients. Birkenmaier C, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr; 32(4):473-8; discussion 478-9

Induction of CD13 expression on fresh myeloid leukaemia: correlation of CD13 expression with aminopeptidase-N activity. Razak K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul; 16(6-7):625-30

c-kit gene expression in CD7-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: close correlation with expression of myeloid-associated antigen CD13. Nishii K, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):662-8

Interleukin 4 down-regulates the expression of CD14 and the production of interleukin 6 in acute myeloid leukemia cells. Jansen JH, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec; 10(6):457-61

[Binding of LPS to CD14] Grunwald U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endotoxin neutralization by soluble CD14 in vitro] Schütt C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul;20(3):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential changes of HPV DNA, the expression of EGF-R and CD-14, and histopathological findings in HPV infected benign epithelium and dysplastic lesions of the uterine cervix] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute undifferentiated leukemia with CD7+ and CD13+ immunophenotype [letter] Prindull G. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):902-3

Effects of anti-CD33 blocked ricin immunotoxin on the capacity of CD34+ human marrow cells to establish in vitro hematopoiesis in long-term marrow cultures. La Russa VF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 May;20(4):442-8

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) partial structures inhibit responses to LPS in a human macrophage cell line without inhibiting LPS uptake by a CD14-mediated pathway. Kitchens RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):485-94

Transfection of CD14 into 70Z/3 cells dramatically enhances the sensitivity to complexes of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS binding protein. Lee JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1697-705

A heterophilic adhesion mechanism for platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 (CD31). Muller WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1401-4

CD31 expressed on distinctive T cell subsets is a preferential amplifier of beta 1 integrin-mediated adhesion. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):245-53

CD14 contributes to the adherence of human monocytes to cytokine-stimulated endothelial cells. Beekhuizen H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3761-7

Lipopolysaccharide-induced stimulation of CD11b/CD18 expression on neutrophils. Evidence of specific receptor-based response and inhibition by lipid A-based antagonists. Lynn WA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1; 147(9):3072-9

CD14 is involved in control of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression in latently infected cells by lipopolysaccharide. Bagasra O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6285-9

Function of lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein (LBP) and CD14, the receptor for LPS/LBP complexes: a short review. Schumann RR. **Res Immunol** 1992 Jan;143(1):11-5 (37 ref.)

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against concanavalin A binding antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus. Kurup VP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):387-93

Heat shock protein 88 and Aspergillus infection. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2099-106

Pneumocystis carinii and specific fungi have a common epitope, identified by a monoclonal antibody. Lundgren B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):391-5

ANALYSIS

Detection of cryptococcal antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: a prospective study of diagnostic utility. Baughman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1226-9

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome by detection of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1421-4

Histoplasmosis relapse in patients with AIDS: detection using Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum antigen levels. Wheat LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15; 115(12):936-41

Serodiagnosis of candidiasis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. de Repentigny L. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S11-22 (144 ref.)

Antigen detection in invasive aspergillosis [letter; comment] Haynes KA, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Apr;5(2):211 . Comment on: Clin Microbiol Rev 1991 Oct;4(4):439-56.

Localization of the tube precipitin and complement fixation antigens of Coccidioides immitis by immunoelectron microscopy with murine monoclonal antibodies. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3315-24

Identification of Candida albicans antigens reactive with immunoglobulin E antibody of human sera. Ishiguro A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1550-7

Analysis of Aspergillus nidulans conidial antigens and their prevalence in other Aspergillus species. Puente P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4478-85

Comparison of the PREMIER cryptococcal antigen enzyme immunoassay and the latex agglutination assay for detection of cryptococcal antigens. Gade W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1616-9

Antigen detection in invasive aspergillosis. Burnie JP. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):187-95

Antigenic structures of blastospores of three entomopathogenic Paecilomyces species and Nomuraea rileyi. Shimizu S, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1992 Jan; 59(1):106-8

Latex agglutination test for diagnosing cryptococcosis. Imwidthaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Oct; 74(10):454-8 (27 ref.)

Identification of germ tube cell wall antigens of Candida albicans. Casanova M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(4):269-72

Antigenicity of Aspergillus species. Hearn VM. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):11-25 (94 ref.)

Exoantigen test for the rapid identification of Exophiala spinifera. Standard PG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(4):273-7

Biochemical and antigenic characterization of mannoprotein constituents released from yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(6):361-72

Aspergillus antigen latex test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis [letter; comment] Knight F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):188. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1023-4.

Aspergillus antigen latex test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis [letter] [see comments] Warnock DW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1023-4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):188.

The antigenic composition and protein profiles of eumycetoma agents. Zaini F, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jan-Feb; 34(1-2):19-28

Circulating candida enolase in invasive candidiasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 14;325(20):1446-7

A Candida antigen detection system for fungus infection in renal transplant patients. Kono K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1554-5

[The significance of Candida antigen detection in internal medicine and surgical patients] Knoke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of serological antigen detection tests for candidemia] Maesaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1091-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The candida antigen titer by CAND-TEC in patients with pulmonary disease] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):844-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis and management of fungal infection] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:188-93 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An arthroconidial-spherule antigen of Coccidioides immitis: differential expression during in vitro fungal development and evidence for humoral response in humans after infection or vaccination. Galgiani JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2627-35

Isolation and characterization of a recombinant antigen of Pneumocystis carinii. Smulian AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):907-15

Proteolytic activity of the 43,000 molecular weight antigen secreted by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis [letter] Mendes-Giannini MJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):384-5

[Obtention of Histoplasma capsulatum exoantigens in neopeptone, glucose, thiamine and asparagine (NGTA) media] Garcia NM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):370-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Antigenemia in paracoccidioidomycosis. Freitas-da-Silva G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2):381-5

Retrospective evaluation of two latex agglutination tests for detection of circulating antigens during invasive candidosis. Herent P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug;30(8):2158-64

Diagnosis of invasive candidiasis by detection of mannan antigen by using the avidin-biotin enzyme immunoassay. Nakamura A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(11):2363-7

Diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis in hospitalized patients using the Cand-Tec latex agglutination assay. Sanchez ML,

et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):153–62
Monoclonal antibody-gold silver staining dot assay for the detection of antigenaemia in candidosis. Poulain D, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 May-Jun;34(5–6):221–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Coagglutination test (COA) for Cryptococcus neoformans circulating antigen detection in cerebral spinal fluid (CSF). Cano MI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov-Dec;32(6):456–60
Low yield of screening for cryptococcal antigen by latex agglutination assay on serum and cerebrospinal fluid from Danish patients with AIDS or ARC. Hoffmann S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):697–702

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Variability in commercial histoplasma complement fixation antigens. Leland DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1723–4
Antigens of diagnostic value in three isolates of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Casotto M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(4):243–53
The use of a mixture of somatic and culture filtrate antigens in the evaluation of the immune response to Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. da Silva MI, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):331–4
Efficiency of crude and purified fungal antigens in serodiagnosis to discriminate mycotic from other respiratory diseases. Toriello C, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar-Apr;34(3–4):133–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of successful treatment with amphotericin B on Histoplasma capsulatum variety capsulatum polysaccharide antigen levels in patients with AIDS and histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):153–60

GENETICS

An 80-kilodalton antigen from Histoplasma capsulatum that has homology to heat shock protein 70 induces cell-mediated immune responses and protection in mice. Gomez FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2565–71
Expression cloning of Pneumocystis carinii antigens. Smulian AG, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):8S–10S

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to Aspergillus antigens in perennial rhinitis. Shah A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec; 9(2):137–9
The 80L5C4 epitope overlaps with the homophilic binding site of the cell adhesion molecule gp80 of Dictyostelium. Wu XF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 70(3–4):246–9
The 40-kilodalton allergen of Candida albicans is an alcohol dehydrogenase: molecular cloning and immunological analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Shen HD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):675–81
Overview of host defenses in fungal infections. Levitz SM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S37–42 (74 ref.)
Fusion-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies and their relevant antigens in relation to sexual process of Dictyostelium discoideum. Aiba K, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Mar; 49(2):63–8
Isolation and antigenicity of a 45-kilodalton Paracoccidioides brasiliensis immunodominant antigen. Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2667–71
Protective efficacy of a 62-kilodalton antigen, HIS-62, from the cell wall and cell membrane of Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells. Gomez FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec; 59(12):4459–64
A 34- to 38-kilodalton Cryptococcus neoformans glycoprotein produced as an exoantigen bearing a glycosylated species-specific epitope. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):143–9
The coccidioidal complement fixation and immunodiffusion-complement fixation antigen is a chitinase. Johnson SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2588–92
Coccidioides immitis fractions which are antigenic for immune T lymphocytes. Kirkland TN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3952–61
Aspergillus antigen-induced eosinophil differentiation in a murine model. Murali PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1952–6
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (RJ5) against the immunodominant 41-kD antigen of Candida albicans. Shen HD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):142–8
Conspecificity of Hanseniaspora nodinigri and Hanseniaspora vineae: comparison by immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis. Ciftçioğlu N, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):269–71
Detection of antibody formation in mice, rats and rabbits immunized with different Pneumocystis carinii antigens. Roth A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;275(1):123–32
Aspergillus fumigatus: identification of 16, 18, and 45 kd antigens recognized by human IgG and IgE antibodies and murine monoclonal antibodies. Arruda LK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1166–76
Immunoblot analysis of components of Penicillium notatum recognized by human IgE antibodies. Shen HD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):802–7
Immunodominant carbohydrate determinants in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium discoideum. Champion A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2431–8
A murine model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with elevated eosinophils and IgE. Kurup VP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3783–8
Host species-specific antigenic variation of a mannosylated surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;165(2):329–36
Antibody responses to a major Pneumocystis carinii antigen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with and without P. carinii pneumonia. Lundgren B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;165(6):1151–5
Recognition of Histoplasma capsulatum yeast-cell antigens by human lymphocytes and human T-cell clones [published erratum appears in J Leukoc Biol 1992 Jul;52(1):133] Henderson HM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):432–6
Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus catalases possessing antigenic activity. Hearn VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):61–7
A common antigenic epitope expressed on human Pneumocystis carinii. Amagai T, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):169S–171S
Immunologic comparisons of Pneumocyst[illegible] carinii strains obtained from rats, ferrets, and mice using convalescent sera from the same sources. Bauer NL, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):166S–168S
Antigenic variation of a major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Gigliotti F. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):4S–5S
Epitope study and cDNA screening of major surface glycoprotein of Pneumocystis carinii. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):3S–4S
Ultrastructural localization of epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies produced to rat Pneumocystis carinii. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec; 38(6):18S–20S
Serologic response to Pneumocystis carinii of Seoul National University Hospital patients. Hong ST. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):355–61
Low responsiveness to Candida antigens in kidney transplant recipients. Ausiello CM, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct; 14(4):325–32
Detection of cellular immunity with the soluble antigen of the fungus Sporothrix schenckii in the systemic form of the disease. Carlos IZ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Mar; 117(3):139–44
Reaction of mononuclear cells from patients with bronchial asthma to Candida albicans. Miura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):1–12
[Studies on the mechanism of late asthmatic response by Candida antigen inhalation using bronchoalveolar lavage] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serologic characterization of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis E2 antigen. Siqueira AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(8):807–13
Occupational asthma to spores of Pleurotus cornucopiae. Michils A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1143–7
Isolation and antigenicity of a 45-kilodalton Paracoccidioides brasiliensis immunodominant antigen. Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2667–71
[Obtaining the allergens from yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida, producers of fodder protein, for hygienic standardization of the strains] Ermolaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rapid clearance of Candida albicans mannan antigens by liver and spleen in contrast to prolonged circulation of Cryptococcus neoformans antigens. Kappe R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Aug;29(8):1665–9
Concanavalin A-nonbinding Aspergillus fumigatus antigen: a major immunogen in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr; 119(4):377–84

ANTIGENS, HELMINTH

Cats with single Brugia pahangi infections: relationship between parasitological status and humoral responses to somatic and surface parasite antigens. Fletcher C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):339–50
Larvicidal properties of macrophages induced by cloned murine schistosomal egg antigen-specific CD4 positive T-helper lymphocytes. Kanazawa T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):279–93
Immune responses of sheep to surface antigens of infective larvae of Ostertagia circumcincta. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):249–66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alternative patterns of MHC-restricted antibody responsiveness following intraperitoneal immunization of inbred mice with different preparations of an 86 kilodalton antigen of Schistosoma mansoni. Schweitzer AN. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):267–77
Ascaris suum—vaccination of mice with liposome encapsulated antigen. Lukes S. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(1–2):105–13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic lesions caused by excretory and secretory products of Ascaris lumbricoides in golden hamster. Mazumder DN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):117–20

ANALYSIS

Comparative evaluation of cysticercal antigens and immunoassays in the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Katti MK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):605–15
Immunological localization of blood pl antigen in tissues of Echinococcus granulosus. Makni S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):87–8
Analysis of recombinant proteins by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Bischoff R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):214–9
Schistosoma japonicum: excretory-secretory products of the eggs during miracidial development. Kawanaka M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):143–50
Echinococcus granulosus: antigen characterization by chemical treatment and enzymatic deglycosylation. March F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):433–9
Toxocara canis: a labile antigenic surface coat overlying the epicuticle of infective larvae. Page AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):72–86
Comparative antigen analysis of different life stages of Schistosoma mansoni by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Akhiani AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2–3):266–72
Detection of circulating anodic antigen before and after specific chemotherapy in experimental murine Schistosomiasis mansoni. Shaker ZA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):151–8
Detection of Opisthorchis viverrini antigens in stools using specific monoclonal antibody. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):527–31
Enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot test for diagnosis of human hydatid disease. Verastegui M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1557–61
Identification of Dirofilaria immitis larval antigens with immunoprophylactic potential using sera from immune dogs. Grieve RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2511–5
Magnetic bead antigen capture enzyme-linked immunoassay in microtitre trays for rapid detection of schistosomal circulating anodic antigen. Gundersen SG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 8;148(1–2):1–8
Separation and characterization of adult worm proteins and glycoproteins from the liver fluke Opisthorchis viverrini. Akai PS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):672–80
Ultrastructure, antigenicity, and histochemistry of stichocyte granules of adult Trichinella spiralis. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):518–23
Evaluation of fractionated circulating filarial antigen in diagnosis of bancroftian filariasis. Cheirmaraj K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):47–51
Analysis of Clonorchis sinensis antigens and diagnosis of clonorchiasis using monoclonal antibodies. Yong TS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep;29(3):293–310
Immunochemical localization of major hydatid fluid antigens in protoscoleces and cysts of Echinococcus granulosus from human origin. Sánchez F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):583–92
Identification of diagnostic antigens from Trichinella spiralis. Homan WL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):112–9
Coproantigen detection for immunodiagnosis of echinococcosis and taeniasis in dogs and humans. Allan JC, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):347–56
Comparison of isolates and species of Toxocara and Toxascaris by biosynthetic labelling of somatic and ES proteins from infective larvae. Page AP, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:451–64
Recent trends in the serodiagnosis of hydatid disease. Parija SC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22 Suppl:371–6 (33 ref.)
A preliminary examination of the major integral membrane protein antigens of Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni adult worms for glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchors. Rogers MV, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar;22(1):51–6
Immunodiagnosis of opisthorchiasis. Sirisinha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:179–83
Diagnosis of clonorchiasis by ELISA-inhibition test using a Clonorchis sinensis specific monoclonal antibody. Yong TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:186–8
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnostic detection of Taenia saginata copro-antigens in humans. Deplazes P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):391–6
Early diagnosis of human fascioliasis by the detection of copro-antigens using counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Youssef FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):383–4
A monoclonal antibody-based immunodiagnostic assay for onchocerciasis. Mbacham WF, et al.

Trop Med Parasitol 1992 Jun;43(2):83–90
Differential recognition of Dirofilaria immitis antigens by human IgG and IgM positive sera. Preliminary data based on EITB analysis. Muro A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):130–1
[A case of human fascioliasis—long-term follow up with imaging procedures and immunoserological test] Hamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;89(3):657–61 **(Jpn)**
[Antigenic localities in the tissues of the young adult worm of Paragonimus westermani using immunogold labeling method] Kwon OS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Mar;29(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Brugia malayi: patterns of expression of surface-associated antigens. Storey N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 74(1):57–68

BLOOD

Circulating schistosomal antigen in diagnosis and assessment of cure in individuals infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Hassan MM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):737–44
Use of the Falcon assay screening test—enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (FAST-ELISA) and the enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB) to determine the prevalence of human fascioliasis in the Bolivian Altiplano. Hillyer GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):603–9
Alterations in filarial antigen-specific immunologic reactivity following treatment with ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine. Lammie PJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):292–5
Detection of circulating parasite antigens in murine gnathostomiasis by a two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Maleewong W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):80–4
Prevalence of circulating heartworm antigen in dogs in northeastern Colorado. Macy DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Oct;81(4):379–87
A monoclonal antibody-based ELISA for the detection of circulating excretory-secretory antigens in Taenia saginata cysticercosis. Brandt JR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):471–7
Preparation and use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of Trichinella spiralis circulating antigen. Youssef MY, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1–2):105–22
Diagnosis of human schistosomiasis by detection of circulating cathodic antigen with a monoclonal antibody. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1010–3
Detection of Schistosoma mansoni circulating cathodic antigen for evaluation of resistance induced by irradiated cercariae. Barsoum IS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 78(4):681–6
Circulating filarial antigen in cats infected with Brugia pahangi is indicative of the presence of adult worms. Kumar H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):405–12
Levels of the schistosome circulating anodic and cathodic antigens in serum of schistosomiasis patients from Brazil. De Jonge N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):756–9
[The comparative characteristics of the clinico-immunological indices in different contingents of opisthorchiasis patients in a hyperendemic focus. 4. The transplacental transmission of Opisthorchis felineus antigens] Parfenov SB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis (Taenia solium): a field comparison of an antibody-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), an antigen-ELISA, and an enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB) assay in Peru. The Cysticercosis Working Group in Peru (CWG). Diaz JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):610–5

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a series of novel fucose-containing glycosphingolipid immunogens from eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Levery SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5542–51
Protein chromatographic study on adult Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris vitulorum and Toxocara canis. Safar EH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):171–6
Epitopic characterization and vaccinal potential of peptides derived from a major antigen of Schistosoma mansoni (Sm28 GST). Auriault C, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 4(1):6–11 (22 ref.)
Transmission-blocking antibodies recognize microfilarial chitinase in brugian lymphatic filariasis. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1548–52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of two different antigens in immunodiagnosis of bancroftian filariasis using ELISA and IHAT. el-Ganayni GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):107–13
Evaluation of adult Schistosoma mansoni and cercarial antigens in serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis using IHAT and ELISA. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):555–60
Evaluation of Fasciola somatic antigenic fractions in the diagnosis of human fascioliasis. Ossman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):27–35
Practicable IFAT slide antigen preparations for detection of Gnathostoma spinigerum antibodies in rabbits. Anantaphruti MT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):422–5
Serological differentiation of human small fluke infections using Opisthorchis viverrini and Haplorchis taichui antigens. Ditrich O, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:174–8
A recombinant immunodiagnostic antigen for bovine cysticercosis. Rhoads ML, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:268–70
A purified Fasciola gigantica worm antigen for the serodiagnosis of human fascioliasis. Youssef FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):535–7
An improved passive hemagglutination test for the serological diagnosis of bovine fascioliasis using the specific antigen f2. Levieux D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 42(1–2):53–66
[The effectiveness of an immunoenzyme test with homologous and heterologous antigens in clonorchiasis] Gitsu GA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; (4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Improved shuttle vectors for cloning and high-level Cu(2+)-mediated expression of foreign genes in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 31;104(1):107–11
Molecular cloning and characterization of recombinant parasite antigens for immunodiagnosis of onchocerciasis. Chandrashekar R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1460–6
Schistosoma mansoni p48 eggshell protein gene: characterization, developmentally regulated expression and comparison to the p14 eggshell protein gene. Chen LL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):39–52
Molecular characterization of a Dirofilaria immitis cDNA encoding a highly immunoreactive antigen. Culpepper J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):51–62
Further characterisation of the Schistosoma japonicum protein Sj23, a target antigen of an immunodiagnostic monoclonal antibody. Davern KM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):67–75
Cloning of a 21.7-kDa vaccine-dominant antigen gene of Schistosoma mansoni reveals an EF hand-like motif. Francis P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 50(2):215–24
The isolation, characterization and cloning of a globin-like, host-protective antigen from the excretory-secretory products of Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Frenkel MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):27–36
Cloning and characterisation of an immunodominant major surface antigen of Echinococcus multilocularis. Frosch PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):121–30
Identification and characterization of an Onchocerca volvulus cDNA clone encoding a microfilarial surface-associated antigen. Lustigman S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):79–93
Cloning and sequence analysis of the Schistosoma mansoni membrane glycoprotein antigen gene GP22. el-Sherbeini M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):83–98
Cloning of a cuticular antigen that contains multiple tandem repeats from the filarial parasite Dirofilaria immitis. Poole CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1; 89(13):5986–90
cDNA cloning and functional expression of the Schistosoma mansoni protective antigen triose-phosphate isomerase. Shoemaker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1842–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotypic analysis of humoral immune responses in rhesus monkeys to an adult microsomal antigen of Schistosoma mansoni: an indicator of successful treatment. Wilkins PP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):629–35
Immunoblot analysis of Dirofilaria immitis recognized by infected humans. Akao N, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Aug;85(4):455–60
Reactivity of Schistosoma japonicum and S. mansoni antigen preparations in indirect haemagglutination (IHA) with sera of patients with homologous and heterologous schistosomiasis. Gui M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):599–604
Antibody responses to in vitro translation products following albendazole therapy for Echinococcus granulosus. Blanton RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1674–6
Confocal microscopy of the antigen-antibody reaction site in nematode larvae. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Feb;69(2):41–2
Autoantibody induced by experimental ocular Onchocerca infection: identification and characterization of autoantigens. Donnelly JJ. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):207–16
Larval exoantigens from ascarid nematodes are potent inducers of histamine release from human blood basophils. Windelborg Nielsen B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov; 21(6):725–32
Schistosoma mansoni and Biomphalaria glabrata have some common epitopes. I. Common epitopes are present on the surface of early stages of S. mansoni. Vieira LQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):507–16
The cell-mediated response to schistosomal antigens at the clonal level: development and characterization of a panel of egg antigen-specific murine T cell clones. Chikunguwo SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):917–22
Immunity after treatment of human schistosomiasis: association between IgE antibodies to adult worm antigens and resistance to reinfection. Dunne DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1483–94
Brugia pahangi: production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with the surface of infective larvae. Oikawa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):146–54
Toxocara canis: monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate epitopes of secreted (TES) antigens localize to different secretion-related structures in infective larvae. Page AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):56–71
Experimental onchocerciasis in chimpanzees. Antibody response and antigen recognition after primary infection with Onchocerca volvulus. Soboslay PT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):367–80
Brugia malayi: antibody responses to larval antigens in infected and immunized jirds. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):315–23
Preliminary comparison of four antigens of the genus Trichinella in an ELISA test. Figallová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):283–4
Monoclonal antibodies to secreted antigens of Brugia malayi define a cross-reactive non-phosphocholine determinant on helminth parasites. Lal RB. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 69 (Pt 2):127–33
Evaluation of RNA rich fraction of Litmosoides carinii in induction of protection in infected rats. Vohra H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:306–10
Protective immunity to a blood-feeding nematode (Haemonchus contortus) induced by parasite gut antigens. Jasmer DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4412–7
Utilization of fractionated soluble egg antigens reveals selectively modulated granulomatous and lymphokine responses during murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Lukacs NW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3209–16
Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on human T cells by excretory and secretory antigen of Dirofilaria immitis. Yamaoka KA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(1):92–3
Immunity to Haemonchus contortus and the cellular response to helminth antigens in the mammary gland of non-lactating sheep. Adams DB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):631–9
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the excretory-secretory antigen of the liver fluke (Opisthorchis viverrini). Amornpunt S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):421–8
Monoclonal antibody to a diagnostic Mr 24,000 antigen of Gnathostoma spinigerum. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):735–8
Cross-reactions of sera from Toxocara canis-infected mice with Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):301–7
Echinococcus granulosus: use of an intermediate host mouse model to evaluate sources of protective antigens and a role for antibody in the immune response. Dempster RP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):435–41
Further characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Echinococcus granulosus antigen 5 and antigen B. Liu D, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):391–4
Systemic immunization of sheep with surface antigens from Haemonchus contortus larvae. Turnbull IF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul;22(4):537–40
Correlation between gut hypersensitivity and resistance to Trichostrongylus colubriformis infection of outbred and inbred lines of guinea pigs. Ward CW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):455–61
Screening of murine monoclonal antibodies against living schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni by radioimmunoassay. Wiest PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):449–54
Molecular analysis of T and B cell repertoires in mice immunized with Opisthorchis viverrini antigens. Wongratanacheewin S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 21(6):719–21
Diagnostic value of a synthetic peptide derived from Echinococcus granulosus recombinant protein. Chamekh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):458–64
Serological cross-reactivity between a human Ro/SS-A autoantigen (calreticulin) and the lambda Ral-1 antigen of Onchocerca volvulus. Lux FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1945–51
An ultrastructural study of S. mansoni adult worms after administration of Trichinella spiralis antigen in vivo. Abou-Samra LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(1):121–7
Heterophyids: experimental chemotherapy and immunotherapy. el-Azzouni MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):381–9
Identification of the Schistosoma haematobium soluble egg antigens inducing antibody production and/or T cell proliferation in humans. Gaafar T, et al.

J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1992 Aug;22(2):441-51

The cell-mediated response to schistosomal antigens at the clonal level. In vivo functions of cloned murine egg antigen-specific CD4+ T helper type 1 lymphocytes. Chikunguwo SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3921-5

Biochemical and functional analysis of extracellular stress proteins of Mesocestoides corti. Estes DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3926-34

A protective monoclonal antibody specifically recognizes and alters the catalytic activity of schistosome triose-phosphate isomerase. Harn DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):562-7

Granulomatous hypersensitivity to Schistosoma mansoni egg antigens in human schistosomiasis. II. In vitro granuloma modulation induced by polyclonal idiotypic antibodies. Parra JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3949-54

Functional analysis of a T cell line specific for antiidiotypic antibodies to a Schistosoma mansoni protective epitope. I. Role in the anti-S. mansoni antibody response. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3960-6

Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using Schistosoma mansoni soluble egg antigen as a diagnostic tool for Schistosoma mansoni infection in Ethiopian schoolchildren. Eltiro F, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):52-6

cDNA clones of Onchocerca volvulus low molecular weight antigens provide immunologically specific diagnostic probes. Bradley JE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 46(2):219-27

Further characterisation of the Schistosoma japonicum protein Sj23, a target antigen of an immunodiagnostic monoclonal antibody. Davern KM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):67-75

Surface-associated antigens of Brugia malayi L2 and L3 parasites during vector-stage development. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):97-110

Identification of paramyosin as a potential protective antigen against Brugia malayi infection in jirds. Li BW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):315-23

Analysis of antigenicity and immunogenicity of five different chemically defined constructs of a peptide. Marguerite M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jun;29(6):793-800

Comparison between the MHC-restricted antibody repertoire to Ascaris antigens in adjuvant-assisted immunization or infection. Christie JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):59-73

Temporal variation in the carbohydrate and peptide surface epitopes in antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Langley JG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):185-200

Genetic control of the immune response to Trichinella spiralis: recognition of muscle larval antigens. Robinson M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):391-404

Schistosoma japonicum (Chinese strain): characterization of two monoclonal antibodies which recognized common epitopes in the tegument of adult worms and schistosomula. Viyanant V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):695-8

Application of the western blotting procedure for the immunodiagnosis of human toxocariasis. Magnaval JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):697-702

A monoclonal antibody against Echinococcus multilocularis Em2 antigen. Deplazes P, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:41-9

Immune responses during human schistosomiasis mansoni. XVIII. Immunologic status of pregnant women and their neonates. Novato-Silva E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Apr;35(4):429-37

Application of alcohol- or acetone-fixed Schistosoma eggs as an alternative to lyophilized eggs for the circumoval precipitin test. Kamiya H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):417-21

Differential cellular reactivity to adult worm antigens of patients with different clinical forms of schistosomiasis mansoni. Bahia-Oliveira LM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):57-61

Antigenic cross-reactivity between Necator americanus and Ascaris lumbricoides in a community in Papua New Guinea infected predominantly with hookworm. Pritchard DI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):511-4

Analysis of antibody responses directed against two Onchocerca volvulus antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Engelbrecht F, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):47-53

Immunological analysis of cloned Schistosoma mansoni antigens Sm31 and Sm32 with sera of schistosomiasis patients. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):319-24

Modification of accessory activity of sheep monocytes in vitro by a coenurus antigen from Taenia multiceps. Rakha NK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15; 30(2-3):293-304

Efficacy of the immunoblot assay for cysticercosis in pigs and modulated expression of distinct IgM/IgG activities to Taenia solium antigens in experimental infections. Tsang VC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 29(1-2):69-78

Specificity of affinity-purified Trichinella spiralis antigens. Chan SW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1-2):109-20

[Quantification of gut-associated schistosome circulating proteoglycan and its specific immune complexes in patients with schistosomiasis japonicum] Li Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;71(8):450-2 **(Chi)**

[Detection of circulating membrane antigen of schistosome in schistosomiasis by dot-ELISA and idiotype/antiidiotype interaction inhibition test] Qiu LS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical observation on the antigens inducing IgG and IgM antibodies against sparganum] Kim CH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Dec;29(4):339-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Blastogenesis of splenic lymphocytes to specific antigens and PHA in Paragonimus westermani infected mice] Min DY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar;30(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Schistosoma mansoni and human immunodeficiency virus: new research avenues (editorial)] Chacín de Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(1):1-2 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and analysis of surface antigens of filarial nematode Setaria digitata. Bright JJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):725-9

Purification of antigen for serodiagnosis of echinococcosis. Nandi J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 33(4):344-50

Studies on immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis and specific antigen of Paragonimus heterotremus. Indrawati I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):395-401

Purification of Gnathostoma spinigerum specific antigen and immunodiagnosis of human gnathostomiasis. Nopparatana C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):677-87

Excretory-secretory antigenic components of Paragonimus heterotremus recognized by infected human sera. Maleewong W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2077-9

Characterization of cercarial antigens by high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. Roshdan, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(1-2):49-59

Estimation of cercarial antigen efficiency by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Roshdan MI. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(5-6):391-400

Identification and characterization of specific hydatid antigen fraction(s). Maher KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):511-20

Single step purification of potent antigenic protein from sparganum by gelatin-affinity chromatography. Kong Y, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Mar;29(1):1-7

Identification of phosphorylcholine containing antigens of Fasciola hepatica--successful tolerization against this epitope in experimental animals. Sloan T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):447-55

The purification, characterization, serological activity and hepatotoxic properties of two cationic glycoproteins (alpha 1 and omega 1) from Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Dunne DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:225-36

A purified stage-specific 31 kDa antigen as a potential protective antigen against Ostertagia circumcincta infection in lambs. McGillivery DJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(9):607-13

Purification of larval Taenia solium antigens by gel filtration. Cheng RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):65-73

METABOLISM

Sm25, a major schistosome tegumental glycoprotein, is dependent on palmitic acid for membrane attachment. Pearce EJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct;10(10):2741-6

Distinction of human hookworm larvae based on lectin-binding characteristics. Kumar S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):233-7

[Antigenic localities in the tissues of Metagonimus yokogawai observed by immunogoldlabeling method] Ahn H, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep;29(3):245-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Antigenic localities in the tissues of Paragonimus westermani by developmental stages using immunogold labeling method] Rim HJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1992 Mar; 30(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunoregulation of endometrial and jejunal epithelia sensitized by infection. Castro GA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2-3):184-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial to produce an anti-schistosomal vaccine using heterophyid antigens. Youssef MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1-2):77-103

Immunological treatment of cough occurring in dogs with dirofilariosis. Hayasaki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 53(4):651-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Application of the FITC-anti-FITC-gold system to ultrastructural localization of antigens. van Dam GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec;39(12):1725-8

URINE

Identification of Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs with a coagglutination assay. Rojas L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 78(1):166-8

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE

Maternal serum reactivity to species-specific antigens in sheep-goat interspecific pregnancy. MacLaren LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):1-9

ANALYSIS

Xenoantigens expressed on swine erythrocytes, lymphoblastoid cells, and endothelial cells. Yang Q, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):593-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in activated human T lymphocytes. Wakamiya N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):310-5

DRUG EFFECTS

[The expression of hetero-organic antigens of kidney origin on the surfaces of cultured rat hepatocytes under the influence of the narrow-band fractions of non-histone chromosomal proteins] Ivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992; 34(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross-reactions among immunoglobulin of diverse vertebrates (elasmobranchs to man) detected using xenoantisera. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):675-87

Immune tolerance to a defined heterologous antigen after intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation: implications for gene therapy. Vemuru RP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul; 6(10):2836-42

Two chicken monoclonal antibodies specific for heterophil Hanganutziu-Deicher antigens. Asaoka H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):91-6

Antigenic cross-reactivity between media supplements for cultured keratinocyte grafts. Johnson LF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):306-12

Sleep deprivation-induced hyperthermia following antigen challenge due to opioid but not interleukin-1 involvement. Brown R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):767-70

The molecular basis of CD46 polymorphic expression and demonstration of a protective role against lysis by xenosera. Loveland B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):685-6

Lymphocyte xenoantigens recognized by preformed antibodies. Ratner AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):583-5

CD4 MAb therapy diminishes sensitization to xenoantigen and abrogates hyperacute rejection of hamster cardiac grafts in rats. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr; 24(2):528-30

Evidence that multiple defects in cell-surface molecule interactions across species differences are responsible for diminished xenogeneic T cell responses. Moses RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):203-9

ANTIGENS, HLA-A see **HLA-A ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HLA-B see **HLA-B ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HLA-C see **HLA-C ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HLA-D see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET

ANALYSIS

Human platelet-specific antigen, Siba, is associated with the molecular weight polymorphism of glycoprotein Ib alpha. Ishida F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1722-9

Localization of the platelet-specific HPA-2 (Ko) alloantigens on the N-terminal globular fragment of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha. Kuijpers RW, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):283-8

Prenatal diagnosis of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia using allele-specific oligonucleotide probes. McFarland JG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2276-82

Extracellular matrix receptor and platelet antigens on osteoclasts and foreign body giant cells. Quinn JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(2):169-76

Report on the Third Canadian Workshop on Platelet Serology. Bonacossa IA. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr; 4(2):87-90

Novel markers for the detection of platelet activation. Devine DV. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):115-20 (20 ref.)

Antigen-specific assays in immune thrombocytopenia. McMillan R. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):136-43 (30 ref.)

Theoretic and practical aspects of platelet crossmatching. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Oct; 4(4):265-78 (126 ref.)

[Allo-immune neonatal thrombopenia in the BaK(a) system. Apropos of 2 familial cases] Blanc P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(6):860-4

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Review and update of platelet alloantigen systems. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr; 4(2):98-109 (86 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular genetic aspects of human platelet antigen systems. Newman PJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Dec; 4(4):869-88 (71 ref.)

Development of a monoclonal antibody capable of differentiating platelet PLA1/PLA1, PLA1/PLA2 and PLA2/PLA2 genotypes. Liu LX, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May;81(1):113-7

Phenotype frequency of platelet HPA-1a antigen in a group of Italian blood donors [letter] Borzini P. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):347

Brb, a platelet alloantigen involved in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia [see comments] Bettaieb A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):230-4. Comment in: Vox Sang 1991;60(4):244-5.

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia due to anti-Brb (HPA-5a). Report of three cases in two families [letter; comment] Kiefel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):244-5. Comment on: Vox Sang 1991;60(4):230-4.

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antibodies--the cause of platelet alloimmunization in Chinese. Chow MP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan; 39(1):15-9

Simple method for differentiating between HLA and platelet-specific antibodies by flow cytometry. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):314-20

Characterization of novel platelet and endothelial cell target antigens in a family with genetic susceptibility to autoimmunity. Hashemi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):293-303

Genetic and structural characterization of an amino acid dimorphism in glycoprotein Ib alpha involved in platelet transfusion refractoriness. Murata M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3086-90

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kickler TS. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Sep;12(3):577-86 (28 ref.)

Location of the quinine-dependent epitope on platelet glycoprotein IIIa. Pfueller SL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(5):293-9

Production of anti-P1A monoclonal antibodies. Ryckewaert JJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):52-6

Immunological study of platelet glycoproteins and alloantigens in families of patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Boizard-Boval B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):93-8

Antenatal treatment of fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Wenstrom KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):433-5

Alloimmunization to platelet antigens. Nugent DJ. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):83-8 (39 ref.)

Captopril-enhanced binding of PlA1 (HPA-1a) antibodies in posttransfusion purpura. Bepler G, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct;31(8):752-5

A case of 'auto-immune thrombocytopenic purpura' serologically similar to post-transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):108-12

[Anti PLA or anti HPA-1 platelet allo-immunization] Muller JY. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 30;20(41):2099-103 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevention of HLA-alloimmunization of recipients of platelet concentrates] Kuntz BM, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunologic aspects of thrombocyte transfusion] Mueller-Eckhardt C. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:132-41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia--can cryopreserved thrombocytes help? (Case report)] Richter E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Platelet antigens, antibodies and related clinical conditions] Muñiz Diaz E. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):395-415 (349 ref.) (Spa)

[Antiplatelet antibodies in a patient with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (letter)] Torreiro EG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):435 (Spa)

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

ANTIGENS, IMMUNODOMINANT see **IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES**

ANTIGENS, LY

Conversion of normal Ly-1-positive B-lineage cells into Ly-1-positive macrophages in long-term bone marrow cultures. Katoh S, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1990;1(2):113-25

Developmental origins, specificities and immunoglobulin gene biases of murine Ly-1 B cells. Hardy RR, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;8(2-3):189-207 (47 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Serological characterization and partial purification of an Ly-1 homolog in tunicate hemocytes. Negm HI, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(3):249-57

Clinical relevance of acute mixed-lineage leukemia [letter; comment] Ferrara F, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2799-800. Comment on: Blood 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1327-37.

Origin of thymic and peritoneal Ly-1 B cells. Than S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1299-303

Inducible functions in hybrids of a Lyt-2+ BW5147 transfectant and the 2C CTL line. Gu JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(5):283-93

Ly-49 antigen defines an alpha beta TCR population in i-IEL with an extrathymic maturation. Roland J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):699-706

Tumor-specific L3T4+ and Lyt-2+ lymphocytes in mice primed to mutagenized cell variants. Bianchi R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):915-21

Rhodamine123 reveals heterogeneity within murine Lin-, Sca-1+ hemopoietic stem cells. Li CL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1443-7

T cell-mediated immunity to Cowdria ruminantium in mice: the protective role of Lyt-2+ T cells. Du Plessis JL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):171-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multiple cytokine interactions regulate Ly-6E antigen expression: cooperative Ly-6E induction by IFNs, TNF, and IL-1 in a T cell lymphoma and in its induction-deficient variants. Altmeyer A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):94-107

Induction of Ly-6A/E expression by murine lymphocytes after in vivo immunization is strictly dependent upon the action of IFN-alpha/beta and/or IFN-gamma. Snapper CM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):845-52

Unexpected up-regulation of gene expression by cyclosporin A and FK-506 in a T-cell lymphoma: both immunosuppressants augment Ly-6E antigen induction by interferon-gamma in the presence of ionomycin. Altmeyer A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1187-99

CHEMISTRY

Emergence of the Ly-6 superfamily of GPI-anchored molecules. Williams AF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Sep; 15(9):769-77 (22 ref.)

GENETICS

A molecular genetic linkage map of mouse chromosome 19, including the lpr, Ly-44, and Tdt genes. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Aug;29(7-8):325-35

Comparison of mouse Ly5a and Ly5b leucocyte common antigen alleles. Zebedee SL, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(4):243-54

Long-range physical map of the Ly-6 complex: mapping the Ly-6 multigene family by field-inversion and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Kamiura S, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):89-105

Activation of Lyt-2 associated with distant upstream insertion of an SL3-3 provirus. Anson DS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(1):3-14

Ly-1 inducer and Ly-1,2 acceptor T cells in the feedback suppression circuit bear an I-J-subregion controlled determinant. Eardley DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980; 11(6):549-57

Ly-15.2 and Ly-21.2 are distinct polymorphisms of the LFA-1 heavy chain. Hogarth PM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(6):396-9

Genetic linkage of Ly-6 and Thy-1 loci in the mouse. Horton MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(5):521-5

Gene mapping of mouse IL-4 receptor: the loci of interleukin 4 (IL-4) receptor gene and lymphocyte function associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) gene are closely linked on chromosome 7. Suzuki H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(4):252-6

Ly-m11: the H-3 region of mouse chromosome 2 controls a new surface alloantigen. Tada N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(5):441-9

Extensive polymorphism in the extracellular domain of the mouse B cell differentiation antigen Lyb-2/CD72. Robinson WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):880-6

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for mouse Ly-9. Sandrin MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1636-41

cDNA cloning of mouse NKR-P1 and genetic linkage with LY-49. Identification of a natural killer cell gene complex on mouse chromosome 6. Yokoyama WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3229-36

Scc-1, a novel colon cancer susceptibility gene in the mouse: linkage to CD44 (Ly-24, Pgp-1) on chromosome 2. Moen CJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Mar;7(3):563-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of host environment on growth of clonal CD5+B (Lyl+B) cells. Raveche ES, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):217-25

Variable gene usage, physiology and development of Ly-1+ (CD5+) B cells. Hardy RR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):181-5 (24 ref.)

In vitro proliferation of murine spleen cells: inhibition by monoclonal antibodies to L3T4 and Lyt-2 T cell markers or intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Zhou P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1989;57(6):346-57

The contribution of the Ly-1 B-cell subset to self-reactivity. Mayer R, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:61-79 (52 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to a structure expressed on a subpopulation of rat CD8 T cell subsets. Nagoya S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):895-911

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and structural characterization of an LYT-2/3 homolog in tunicates. Negm HI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):55-67

METABOLISM

Ly-1 (CD5), a membrane glycoprotein of mouse T lymphocytes and a subset of B cells, is a natural ligand of the B cell surface protein Lyb-2 (CD72). Luo W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1630-4

Expression of an unusual T cell receptor (TCR)-V beta repertoire by Ly-6C+ subpopulations of CD4+ and/or CD8+ thymocytes. Evidence for a developmental relationship between Ly-6C+ thymocytes and CD4-CD8-TCR-alpha beta+ thymocytes. Takahama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2883-91

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of lipopolysaccharide- and IL-4-induced immunoglobulin heavy chain gene activation: differential roles for CD45 and Lyb-2. Ogimoto M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(6):651-9

Role of Ly-6A/E and T cell receptor-zeta for IL-2 production. Phosphatidylinositol-anchored Ly-6A/E antagonizes T cell receptor-mediated IL-2 production by a zeta-independent pathway. Codias EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1825-52

Differential regulation of surface Ig- and Lyb2-mediated B cell activation by cyclic AMP. I. Evidence for alternative regulation of signaling through two different receptors linked to phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in murine B cells. Muthusamy N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2483-92

ANTIGENS, MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY see **MINOR LYMPHOCYTE STIMULATORY ANTIGENS**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Paucity of humoral response in patients to glioma-associated antigen(s): antigen localization by immunofluorescence. Fischer DK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;303:263-70

Preparation and characterization of antisera and of murine monoclonal antibodies to human glioma-associated antigen(s). Matsuda M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:271-83

Lucy Wortham James Basic Research Award. Markers of prostatic carcinoma. Murphy GP. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1404-7 (47 ref.)

Nucleolar protein P120 and its targeting for cancer chemotherapy. Busch H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Aug;67(8):739-50 (18 ref.)

Anaplastic large cell Ki-1 lymphoma of bone. Chan JK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2186-91

The leucocyte protein L1 (calprotectin): usefulness as an immunohistochemical marker antigen and putative biological function. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):191-6 (52 ref.)

MAC387: its non-specificity as a tumour marker or marker of histiocytes [letter] Jones DB, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):199-200

Antigens recognized by two human monoclonal IgM anticolon cancer antibodies, 16.88 and C-OU1 (B9165). Erb K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):215-21

Characterization of the colorectal antigen IOR-C2. Vazquez AM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1992 Apr;11(2):245-56

Phenotype of HML-1-positive T cells in the human intestinal lamina propria. Schieferdecker HL, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):207-10

Cell kinetics and tumor-associated antigen expression in human mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):159-66

Antigens of murine melanoma and their cross-species reactivity. Gersten DM, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992; 60(1):49-56 (81 ref.)

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and pediatric tumors: assessment of proliferative activity. Benjamin DR. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):507-19

Ganglioside antigens expressed by human cancer cells. Ritter G, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):401-9 (65 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active specific immunotherapy and immunochemotherapy in the treatment of lung and colon cancer. Hollinshead A. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):199-210 (5 ref.)

[Combined treatment of cancer of the stomach using a specific immunotherapy] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (8):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of cyclin, a proliferation-associated protein, in cytologic preparations. Kamerow HN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):491-6

Identification of carcinoma cells in ascitic and pleural fluid.

Comparison of four panepithelial antigens with carcinoembryonic antigen. Mezger J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb;36(1):75-81

Immunocytologic diagnosis of small-cell lung cancer in imprint smears. Tome Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 35(5):485-90

Expression of cALLa/NEP on gliomas: a possible marker of malignancy. Monod L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1-2):3-7

Infratentorial ependymomas of childhood. Correlation between histological features, immunohistological phenotype, silver nucleolar organizer region staining values and post-operative survival in 16 cases. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):208-16

Monitoring endometrial adenocarcinoma with a four tumor marker combination. CA 125, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, CA 19.9 and CA 15.3. Matorras R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):458-64

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of mixed small cell/large cell carcinoma of the lung. Expression of Sialyl LeX-i antigens and scarcity of neuroendocrine characteristics. Yokose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 41(7):540-51

Expression of Tn and sialyl-Tn antigens in tumor tissues of the ovary. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec; 96(6):711-6

Nonspecificity of colon-specific antigen in adenocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical study of 422 cases. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):490-2

Expression of blood group-related antigens, ABH, Lewis(a), Lewis(b), Lewis(x), Lewis(y), CA19-9, and CSLEX1 in early cancer, intestinal metaplasia, and uninvolved mucosa of the stomach. Murata K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;98(1):67-75

Expression of oncogenic antigen 519 (OA-519) in prostate cancer is a potential prognostic indicator. Shurbaji MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):686-91

Sialosyl-Tn antigen. Its distribution in normal human tissues and expression in adenocarcinomas. Yonezawa S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):167-74

Primary cutaneous pleomorphic T-cell lymphoma expressing CD30 antigen. Gianotti R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Oct;13(5):503-8

Immunopathologic analysis of human urinary bladder cancer. Characterization of two new antigens associated with low-grade superficial bladder tumors. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):375-85

Nucleolar antigens and autoantibodies in hepatocellular carcinoma and other malignancies. Imai H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):859-70

HML-1 antigen on mucosa-associated T cells, activated cells, and hairy leukemic cells is a new integrin containing the beta 7 subunit. Micklem KJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec; 139(6):1297-301

Neutralizing antibodies against transforming growth factor beta potentiate the proliferation of Ki-1 positive lymphoma cells. Further evidence for negative autocrine regulation by transforming growth factor beta. Newcom SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):709-18

Cellular localizations and processing of the two molecular forms of the Hodgkin-associated Ki-1 (CD30) antigen. The protein kinase Ki-1/57 occurs in the nucleus. Rohde D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):473-82

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus genome in Ki-1 (CD30)-positive, large-cell anaplastic lymphomas using the polymerase chain reaction. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):457-65

Bauhinia purpurea--a new paraffin section marker for Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. A comparison with Leu-M1 (CD15), LN2 (CD74), peanut agglutinin, and Ber-H2 (CD30). Sarker AB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 141(1):19-23

Recurrent disseminated retinoblastoma treated by high-dose chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow rescue. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):315-9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Proliferative compartment and heterogeneity of "histiocytic" cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug;16(8):735-45

Antigen expression in canine tissues, recognized by a monoclonal antibody generated against canine melanoma cells. Oliver JL 3rd, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):123-8

Normal colon of Sprague-Dawley rats. An immunohistochemical study. Shetye JD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(1):69-76

Three predominant prostatic proteins. Abrahamsson PA, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:122-31 (64 ref.)

The proliferative fraction in lymph nodes: a comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen morphometry to flow cytometry. Krauss JS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 May-Jun;22(3):189-96

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate with prostate specific antigen. Muschenheim F, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):371-80

Immunocytochemical determination of the estrogen-regulated proteins Mr 24,000, Mr 52,000 and DF3 breast cancer associated antigen: clinical value in advanced breast cancer and correlation with estrogen receptor. Damstrup L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):71-7

Prognostic value of cell proliferation in breast cancer as determined by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining. Aaltomaa S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1281-6

Monoclonal antibody characterization of sarcoma-associated antigen p102. Brown JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1565-70

Monoclonal antibody 83D4 immunoreactivity in human tissues: cellular distribution and microcytophotometric analysis of immunoprecipitates on tissue sections. Charpin C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):209-23

TAG 12 expression as a prognostic factor in female breast cancer. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1683-6

Comparison of tumour markers TAG 12 with CA 15-3 and MCA in breast cancer diagnosis. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):39-42

Clinical evaluation of the new tumor marker TAG-72. Guadagni F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1389-94

Cell proliferation of transitional cell bladder cancer determined by PCNA/cyclin immunostaining. A histopathological description. Lipponen PK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):577-83

Application of anti lung adenocarcinoma monoclonal antibody recognizing cytokeratin-like cytoplasmic antigen for tumor diagnosis. Shitara K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1121-9

The differential reactivity of cells of the melanocytic lineage with four monoclonal antibodies against IFN-gamma inducible molecules. Vacca A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-9

The initial steps of tumor progression in melanocytic lineage: a histochemical approach. Wollina U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1405-14

A case of Woringer-Kolopp disease with Ki-1 (CD30) + cytotoxic/suppressor cells. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):526-9

Immunohistochemical localization of proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin in human skin. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1992;284(2):86-91

Effective head and neck tumor markers. The continuing quest. Ropka ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9):1011-4

Prostate-specific antigen and prostate-specific acid phosphatase in neuroendocrine cells of prostate cancer. Cohen RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):65-6

HMB-45 detection in adenocarcinomas. Hancock C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Sep;115(9):886-90

Specificity of antibody HMB-45 [letter] Herrera GA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):900-1

Expression of tumour markers CA125, CASA and OSA in minimal/mild endometriosis. Ward BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):273-5

Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474-80

Human endometrial stromal cells and decidual cells express cluster of differentiation (CD) 13 antigen/aminopeptidase N and CD10 antigen/neutral endopeptidase. Imai K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):328-34

Expression of the APO-1 antigen in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines correlates with a shift towards a lymphoblastoid phenotype. Falk MH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3300-6

Epstein-Barr virus DNA and latent gene products in Ki-1 (CD30)-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas. Herbst H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2666-73

Atrial myxoma: a tumour in search of its origins. Krikler DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):89-91

An immunohistochemical investigation of diagnostic biopsy material taken from short and long term survivors with small cell lung cancer. Bobrow LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):547-51

The prognostic significance of prostate specific antigen in metastatic hormone-resistant prostate cancer. Fossà SD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):181-4

Antigenic modulation of metastatic breast and ovary carcinoma cells by intracavitary injection of IFN-alpha. Giacomini P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):342-4

Aberrant expression of intestinal mucin antigens associated with colorectal carcinoma defined by a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):799-808

Co-expression of myeloid antigens in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: relationship with the stage of differentiation and clinical significance [see comments] Cantù-Rajnoldi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):40-3. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1992 Apr;80(4):566.

Increased serum CD8 soluble antigen level is associated with blood lymphocyte abnormalities and other established indicators of a poor prognosis in adult Hodgkin's disease. Grimfors G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):166-71

Prognostic value of CD34 expression in de novo acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Guinot M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):533-4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Nov;76(3):340-7.

A case of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with myeloid associated antigen. Kawamata N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):129-30

Lewis antigen expression in benign and malignant tissues from RBC Le(a-b-) cancer patients. Langkilde NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov;79(3):493-9

Myeloid antigen expression in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Lawlor E. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):566. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Sep;79(1):40-3.

Rearrangements of the RAR-alpha gene in acute promyelocytic leukaemia: correlations with morphology and immunophenotype. Lo Coco F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):494-9

Ki-1 lymphoma producing G-CSF. Nishihira H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):556-7

The value of detecting surface and cytoplasmic antigens in acute myeloid leukaemia. Urbano-Ispizua A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):178-83

Prostate-specific antigen and other prognostic factors in patients with hormone-resistant prostatic cancer undergoing experimental treatment. Fossà SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb;69(2):175-9

Circulating prostate specific antigen-positive cells correlate with metastatic prostate cancer. Hamdy FC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):392-6

Eosinophilic prostatitis and prostatic specific antigen. Liu S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jan;69(1):61-3

Screening for prostate cancer. Comparison of transrectal ultrasound, prostate specific antigen and rectal examination. Perrin P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):263-5

Immunohistochemical markers in the identification of metastatic breast cancer. de Almeida PC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):201-10

BCM-IMx and CA15.3 serum levels in patients with breast cancer: a comparative study. Allende MT, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(8):743-5

BCM-IMx behaviour in patients with lung diseases. Allende MT, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(9):843-5

The role of prostate-specific antigen as part of the diagnostic triad and as a guide when to perform a biopsy. Babaian RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2060-3

The relationship of prostate-specific antigen to digital rectal examination and transrectal ultrasonography. Findings of the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. Babaian RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1195-200

Tumor-associated antigen 43-9F is of prognostic value in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1867-72

Tumor-associated glycoprotein distribution detected by monoclonal antibody B72.3 in salivary neoplasia. Brandwein MS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2623-30

Detection of a novel marker in the bronchial secretions of patients with non-small cell lung cancer using the 4B5 monoclonal antibody. Deutsch MA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):2894-904

Flow cytometric quantitation of the proliferation-associated nuclear antigen p105 and DNA content in advanced gastric cancers. Kimura H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2175-80

Nuclear volume and expression of T-antigen, sialosyl-Tn-antigen, and Tn-antigen in carcinoma of the human bladder. Relation to tumor recurrence and progression. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1; 69(1):219-27

Surface marker analysis and karyotype distinguish acute biphenotypic leukemia from acute myelogenous leukemia expressing terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Moscinski LC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2161-8

Prognostic significance of the PC10 index as a prospective assay for cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy alone. Oka K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1545-50

Detection of a soluble antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 83D4 in serous effusions associated with breast carcinoma. Osinaga E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1745-9

Sensitive and specific detection of the 4B5 antigen in bronchial lavage specimens from patients with primary bronchogenic carcinoma. Pence JC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1115-23

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes isolated from a Ki-1-positive large cell lymphoma of the skin. Phenotypic characterization and analysis of cytokine secretion. Reinhold U, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2155-60

Clinical applications of flow cytometry. Immunologic methods for measuring cell membrane and cytoplasmic antigens. Stewart CC. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6 Suppl):1543-52 (34 ref.)

Immunologic findings in tissue of thyroid carcinoma. Knoll MR, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1992;16(2):149-53

Characterization of a novel T-cell lymphoma cell line established from a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus-associated lymphoma. Miyanishi S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):199-205

Enhanced expression of stomach cancer antigen derived from malignantly transformed bloom syndrome cells previously labeled with bromodeoxyuridine. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Aug;62(1):1-8

Therapeutic use of a long-term cytotoxic T cell line recognizing a common tumour-associated antigen: the pattern of in vitro reactivity predicts the in vivo effect on different tumours. Rodolfo M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(1):53-62

Detection of allogeneic Qa/TL and Ly specificities on murine tumor cells with IgD in tumor-regressor serum.

Tanino T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(4):230–6

Monoclonal antibody MON–114: detection of a marker for neuroendocrine differentiation in human lung cancer. van Duijnhoven HL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):61–6

Estimation of prostatic growth using serial prostate-specific antigen measurements in men with and without prostate disease. Carter HB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3323–8

Expression of HLA–A,B,C antigens on primary and metastatic tumor cell populations of human carcinomas. Cordon–Cardo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6372–80

Determination of plasma urokinase–type plasminogen activator antigen in patients with primary liver cancer: characterization as tumor–associated antigen and comparison with alpha–fetoprotein. Huber K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1717–20

Role of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor in the proliferative response of quiescent human melanoma cells to fibronectin. Mortarini R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4499–506

Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules correlates with human colon tumor vaccine efficacy. Ransom JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15; 52(12):3460–6

Identification of a novel tumor–associated Mr 110,000 gene product in human gastric carcinoma cells that is immunologically related to carcinoembryonic antigen. Shimada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5694–703

Evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and squamous cell carcinoma antigen in the detection of cervical cancers. Lam CP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):7–13

CA 15–3 and carcinoembryonic antigen in the clinical evaluation of breast cancer. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):81–93

Primary cerebral anaplastic T–cell–lymphoma (type Ki–1): review and case report. Feldges A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):55–9 (25 ref.)

Detection of recurrent colon cancer with In–111 labeled MoAb B72.3 in a patient with normal CEA and TAG–72 levels. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar; 17(3):180–4

Immune markers in hematologic malignancies. Vaickus L, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991 Dec;11(4):267–97 (385 ref.)

Detection of tumor antigens with monoclonal antibodies: immunopathology and immunodiagnosis. Neville AM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):674–8 (33 ref.)

Morphology, surface antigens, staging, and prognostic factors of small cell lung cancer. Stahel RA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):308–14 (28 ref.)

Distribution of epithelial membrane antigen in eccrine poroma. Takanashi M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(3):187–90

Murine T–lymphomas corresponding to the immature CD4–8+ thymocyte subset. Richie ER, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):255–63

Gastric carcinoma metastatic to the bone marrow: immunoperoxidase identification of KMO–1 antigen in MGG–destained aspirate. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(6):597–600

Selected monoclonal antibodies can increase the accuracy of cytodiagnosis of neoplastic effusions of cryptic origin expanded in a short term culture. Mottolese M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):153–60

Oral colon lavage solutions containing polyethylene glycol may interfere with ELISA detection of tumor–associated antigens in colonic effluent. Tobi M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1448–52

A preliminary report on the usefulness of monoclonal antibodies to CA 15–3 and MCA in the detection of micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes draining primary breast carcinoma. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):658–60

Comparison of prostate specific antigen assays [letter; comment] Howel D. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1185. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(5):650–2.

Immunohistochemical and biochemical characterisation of the expression of a human embryonal carcinoma cell proteoglycan antigen in human germ cell tumours and other tissues. Mason MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6–7):1090–8

Serial serum MCA measurements in the follow–up of breast cancer patients. Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1440–4

A novel monoclonal antibody specific for human pre–B cell leukemia/lymphoma. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):168–73

Mouse tumor rejection antigens P815A and P815B: two epitopes carried by a single peptide. Lethé B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2283–8

Identification of an ectopic developmental antigen that appears in malignant ascitic fluid. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):61–9

An evaluation of the usefulness of primary tumour expression of MCA and CA15–3 as prognostic indicators in breast carcinoma. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):230–4

Metastatic prostatic adenocarcinoma–diagnosed by bronchoalveolar lavage and tumour marker determination. Verstraeten A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1296–8

HLA and thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):134–6

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for prostate–specific antigen. Stowell LI, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(1):125–38

PCNA staining and its problems in gastrointestinal tract. Kato N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Aug;27(4):561

Outgrowth of stable class I major histocompatibility complex–expressing subsets from immunogenic variants of a murine mammary carcinoma: association with a differentially staining region on chromosome 9. Elliott BE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):433–42

Mucin associated Tn and sialosyl–Tn antigen expression in colorectal polyps. Itzkowitz SH, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr; 33(4):518–23

CA–125, placental alkaline phosphatase and tissue polypeptide antigen as preoperative serum markers in ovarian carcinoma. Toftager–Larsen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):177–82

Immunologic markers in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Freedman AS, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;5(5):871–89 (154 ref.)

Measurement of cell proliferation in gastric carcinoma: comparative analysis of Ki–67 and proliferative cell nuclear antigen (PCNA). Rosa JC, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb; 24(2):93–101

Altered expression of sialyl–Tn, Lewis antigens and carcinoembryonic antigen between primary and metastatic lesions of uterine cervical cancers. Ogawa H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992 May;97(4):311–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuronal and astrocytic markers and oncofoetal antigens in retinoblastomas. Antúnez JR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):241–6

Differential expression of the HECA–452 antigen (cutaneous lymphocyte associated antigen, CLA) in cutaneous and non–cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Noorduyn LA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):59–64

Frequent expression of haemopoietic and non–haemopoietic antigens by neoplastic plasma cells: an immunohistochemical study using formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue. Petruch UR, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jan;20(1):35–40

Antigenic phenotypes of hairy cell leukemia and monocytoid B–cell lymphoma: an immunohistochemical evaluation of 66 cases. Stroup R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Feb;23(2):172–7

CD56 (NKH1)–positive hematolymphoid malignancies: an aggressive neoplasm featuring frequent cutaneous/mucosal involvement, cytoplasmic azurophilic granules, and angiocentricity. Wong KF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul; 23(7):798–804

Expression of the CDw75 (beta–galactoside alpha 2,6–sialyltransferase) antigen on normal blood cells and in B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Guy K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):206–14

Pancreatic tumor antigens: diagnostic markers and targets for immunotherapy. Finn OJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992; :61–77 (115 ref.)

Correlation of prostatic specific antigen with Gleason grade in prostate cancer. Badalament RA, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):381–2

CAM26 and CAM29 cytosol levels in breast tumors classified according to estrogen receptor status. First results [letter] Suarez B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr–Jun;7(2):126–8

Frequent expression of the tumor antigen CAK1 in squamous–cell carcinomas. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):548–54

Glycolipids carrying Le(y) are preferentially expressed on small–cell lung cancer cells as detected by the monoclonal antibody MLuC1. Leoni F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):225–31

TRA–1–60: a new serum marker in patients with germ–cell tumors. Marrink J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30; 49(3):368–72

Tissue concentrations of prostate–specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pretlow TG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):645–9

Two antigens detected on human ocular melanomas with the mouse monoclonal antibodies 2/10SN and 10/12SN. Safi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):718–26

Quantitative dot blot analyses of blood–group–related antigens in paired normal and malignant human breast tissues. Ura Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):57–63

Relation of cathepsin D level to the estrogen receptor in human breast cancer. Marsigliante S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):52–7

Patterns of membrane CD45 isoform expression by leukaemic blasts and normal mature myeloid cells. Master PS, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):235–42

Peroxidase–negative and myelomonocytic antigen–positive acute leukemia. Okawa H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr; 55(2):165–71

Expression of H–related antigen on human megakaryocytes and megakaryocytic leukemia cells. Okumura M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):151–8

Tumor localization and radioimaging with mixtures of radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies directed to different colon cancer associated antigens. Fleshman JW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Aug;19(6):659–68

The effect of antigen concentration, antibody valency and size, and tumor architecture on antibody binding in multicell spheroids. Langmuir VK, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(7):753–64

Experience with prostate–specific antigen in prostatic carcinoma. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(5):465–72

Response of prostate volume, prostate–specific antigen, and testosterone to flutamide in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Stone NN, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):376–80

Immunohistochemical demonstration of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in glioblastomas: pronounced heterogeneity and lack of prognostic significance. Figge C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):289–95

Monoclonal antibodies against a human gastric cancer cell line with lung metastatic potential in nude mice define antigens with different expression between the primary and metastatic liver lesions. Hokita S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):228–34

MACOP–B treatment in patients with Ki–1–positive large–cell anaplastic lymphoma. Marosi C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):314–7

Expression of myeloid–associated and lymphoid–associated cell–surface antigens in acute myeloid leukemia of childhood: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Kuerbitz SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1419–29

CD30 expression by peripheral blood monocytes and hepatic macrophages in a child with miliary tuberculosis. Epstein ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):638–9

PCNA and Ki67 expression in breast carcinoma: correlations with clinical and biological variables. Leonardi E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):416–9

Use of monoclonal antibody E48 in diagnosing transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Torenbeek R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):303–7

Anaplastic large cell lymphoma, so–called Ki–1 lymphoma: a report of a case of long course. Kanekura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):345–51

Altered distribution of 1–2B7B antigen in basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma and Bowen's disease. Zhang XM, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):46–55

Shared human melanoma antigens. Recognition by tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes in HLA–A2.1–transfected melanomas. Kawakami Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15; 148(2):638–43

Simple mucin–type carbohydrates in oral stratified squamous and salivary gland epithelia. Mandel U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):713–21

A monoclonal antibody to common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA) and its expression on several human tumor cell lines. Park WS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):147–53

Expression of 44–kilodalton oncofetal antigen as a premalignancy marker in X irradiation–induced murine T–cell lymphoma. Rohrer SD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):602–9

PSA becoming important tool in prostate cancer [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):221–2

Immunohistochemical positivity for neuron–specific enolase and Leu–7 in malignant mesotheliomas. Mayall FG, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):325–8

Prognostic factors in bladder carcinoma: histologic parameters and expression of a cell cycle–related nuclear antigen (Ki–67). Mulder AH, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan; 166(1):37–43

A comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunostaining, nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) staining, and histological grading in gastrointestinal stromal tumours. Yu CC, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Feb;166(2):147–52

Prostate–specific antigen, digital rectal examination, and transrectal ultrasound in predicting the probability of cancer. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):172–5

Serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen levels in invasive squamous vulvar cancer. Rose PG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):183–6

Re: Predicting radionuclide bone scan findings in patients with newly diagnosed, untreated prostate cancer: prostate specific antigen is superior to all other clinical parameters [see comments] Andriole GL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):474. Comment in: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):313–8.

Re: Prostate specific antigen for assessing response to ketoconazole and prednisone in patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer [letter; comment] Blackard CE. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1621–2. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1177–9.

Prostatic acid phosphatase, beta–glucuronidase and prostate specific antigen assays in fine needle aspirates from benign and malignant prostates. Erickson DR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1402–7

Re: Prostate specific antigen values after radical retropubic prostatectomy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: impact of adjuvant treatment (hormonal and radiation) [letter; comment] Fossâ JD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):173–4. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):319–23.

Immunoreactive prostatic specific antigen in male periurethral glands. Frazier HA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):246–8

The detection of prostate specific antigen, MHS–5, and other markers in invasive prostate cancer and seminal vesicle. Grob BM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1435–8

Comparison of 15 monoclonal antibodies against tumor–associated antigens of transitional cell carcinoma of the human bladder. Huland E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;

146(6):1631–6
Quantitative estimation of tissue prostate specific antigen, deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and cytological grade in fine needle aspiration biopsies for prognosis of hormonally treated prostatic carcinoma. Stege R, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):833–7
Longitudinal evaluation of prostate-specific antigen levels in men with and without prostate disease [see comments] Carter HB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2215–20 . Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2236–8.
Immunohistochemical detection of cluster 1 small cell lung cancer antigen and chromogranin A in lung carcinomas. Noguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):6–9
Identity of brain-associated small cell lung cancer antigen and the CD56 (NKH-1/Leu-19) leukocyte differentiation antigen and the neural cell adhesion molecule [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;21(5):following 393] Umezawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):251–5
The partial characterization and clinical evaluation of pancreas cancer-associated antigen from the ascites fluid of a patient with pancreatic cancer. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):365–75
Transgenic mice expressing polyoma virus large T antigen in astrocytes develop severe dysmyelination of the central nervous system. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):39–53
Oncofetal antigen expression in head and neck carcinoma. Gussack GS. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Feb;102(2):168–76
Flow cytometric characterization of acute myeloid leukemia. Part II. Phenotypic heterogeneity at diagnosis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Leukemia 1991 Sep;5(9):757–67] Terstappen LW, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jan; 6(1):70–80
The search for tumor-associated proteins in pleural effusions by means of monoclonal antibodies and a dot blot assay. Lawniczak M, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):65–74
Squamous cell carcinoma related antigen in uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheah PL, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 13(1):37–41
Sustained, substantially increased concentration of prostate-specific antigen in the absence of prostatic malignant disease: an unusual clinical scenario. Glenski WJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):249–52
Comparative study of mammography and mammary serum antigen estimation for breast cancer screening. Ward BG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):161–4
Serum prostatic acid phosphatase activity and prostate specific antigen when the prostate gland is enlarged. Jenkins D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Apr;48(2):161–3
Expression of carcinoembryonic or related cross-reacting antigens in primary pediatric neuroectodermal brain tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):432–8
Correlation of expression of H/Le(y)/Le(b) antigens with survival in patients with carcinoma of the lung [see comments] Miyake M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2; 327(1):14–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):47–8.
Purine metabolism enzyme pattern, cytochemical characteristics and clinicopathologic features of CD10-positive childhood T-cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):595–602
An immunoglobulin-like antigen in human cell lines and sera of cancer patients. Bobrova TS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(2):101–5
Monoclonal antibodies distinguishing between two rat pancreatic carcinoma cell lines with different metastatic capacities. Hadjiolov N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(3):147–50
Do some malignant melanoma cells share antigens with the myeloid monocyte lineage? Munzarová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):401–5
Monoclonal antibodies of IPO series against B cell differentiation antigens in leukemia and lymphoma immunophenotyping. Sidorenko SP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(1):3–9
Prognostic value of the epithelial membrane antigen (EMA) in the case of Hodgkin's disease. Touhami H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):433–7
The expression of a cerebellar degeneration-associated neural antigen in human tumor line cells. Sakai K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):361–6
Prostate-specific antigen and the bone scan [editorial] Nunan TO, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Aug;13(8):579
Sialyl-Tn, sialyl-Lewis Xi, CA 19-9, CA 125, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen in differentiating ovarian cancer from benign tumors. Inoue M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):434–40
Performance of the mucinous-like carcinoma-associated antigen in serous effusions. Cappellari A, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):354–7
Study shows PSA better than DRE in screening for prostate cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):36
Infiltrating lymphocytes and antigen expression in uveal melanoma. Meecham WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(1):20–6
Clear cell tumors of minor salivary gland origin. An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Ogawa I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):200–7
Epithelial and melanoma antigens in gliosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Gottschalk J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):182–90
The expression of CEA, CA 19-9 and HMFG antigens in ovarian clear-cell and endometrioid carcinomas. Helle M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):74–7
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of DF 3 cancer-associated antigen in human breast cancer. Ohtani H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):1014–9
c-erbB-2 gene product-like expression in urothelial carcinomas of the human bladder. Its value as a prognostic indicator in superficial tumors. Serio G. **Pathologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;83(1086):413–20
Expression of a 65-kDa tumor-associated protein and persistence of altered hepatic foci. Hanausek M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:91–103
Prognostic significance of antigenic heterogeneity, Gleason grade, and ploidy of lymph node metastases in patients with prostate cancer. Bazinet M, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(4):311–26
Evaluation of a new tumor marker for localized prostate cancer. Culkin DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):117–22
Prostate specific antigen and prostatitis. I. Effect of prostatitis on serum PSA in the human and nonhuman primate. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(2):105–11
Effect of fission-neutron dose rate on the induction of a tumor-associated antigen in human cell hybrids (HeLa X skin fibroblasts). Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct; 128(1 Suppl):S71–4
Localized prostate cancer: use of serial prostate-specific antigen measurements during radiation therapy. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):271–4
The surface antigen phenotype of human embryonal carcinoma cells: modulation upon differentiation and viral infection. Andrews PW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;123:63–83 (81 ref.)
Biochemical analysis and cellular location of the GCTM-2 antigen in embryonal carcinoma and in other tumour cell lines. Mason MD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 123:59–61
Utility of squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC Ag) as a tumour marker in pulmonary malignancy. Upham J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):201–3
Tumour markers in prostatic cancer. Cooper EH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:42–51 (37 ref.)
Transrectal ultrasound, digital rectal examination, and prostate-specific antigen: preliminary results of an early detection program for prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;137:101–5
Histo-blood group antigens in cancer. Singhal AK. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):379–88 (62 ref.)
Lymphomatoid papulosis, Ki-1+ lymphoma, and primary cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Kadin ME. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):164–71 (43 ref.)
Preliminary study on auxiliary value of serum basic fetoprotein in diagnosing lung cancer. Mizushima Y, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Aug 31;77(4):315–8
Breast cancer mucin: an automated assay to detect mucus glycoproteins. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):162–7
Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a marker for breast carcinoma. Duda RB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):254–60
Ki-1 lymphoma: a case report. Yowell R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan-Apr;16(1-2):11–6
Prostate-specific antigen test: operating characteristics and assessment criteria in the diagnosis of prostatic cancer. Perimenis P, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):171–4
Behavior of epithelial differentiation antigens (carcinoembryonic antigen, epithelial membrane antigen, keratin and cytokeratin) in transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder. Sánchez-Fernández de Sevilla MC, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(1):14–9
Serum prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in hemodialysis patients. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):181–3
Transrectal ultrasound-guided interstitial radiation therapy for localized prostate cancer. Brosman SA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):372–6
Paraffin section immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease and anaplastic large cell (CD30+) lymphomas. Carbone A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):527–32
Cell kinetic analyses and expression of carcinoembryonic antigen, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and DU-PAN-2 in hyperplastic, pre-neoplastic and neoplastic lesions of intrahepatic bile ducts in livers with hepatoliths. Terada T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):327–35
Blood group antigen expression in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. An immunohistochemical study on the occurrence of type 1 chain-derived antigens. Vierbuchen M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(2):79–88
[Characteristics and reactivities of a panel of monoclonal antibodies (McAbs) recognizing human colon cancer associated antigens] Liu MP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monoclonal antibody against human primary hepatocellular carcinoma and immunocytochemical localization of the corresponding antigen] Ren F. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 May;13(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of human hepatoma associated antigen in relation to the cell cycle] Zhu XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Glycolipid markers in tumor cells used in immunologic and immunohistologic diagnosis of tumors. I. Factors affecting the occurrence of glycolipid tumor antigens (review)] Smid F. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Jun;27(3–4):116–23 (8 ref.) **(Cze)**
[An unusual expression of cALL antigen on blast cells in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Krejsek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prostate-specific antigen. Interpretation of the results in relation to the sampling method] Benizri E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(4):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulating prostate cancer specific antigens in benign hypertrophy and localized cancer of the prostate] Perrin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HEA125 and BerEP4 in neuro-oncologic differential diagnosis] Gottschalk J, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Apr; 13(2):95–9 **(Ger)**
[The value of prostate-specific antigen] Wirth M. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):6 **(Ger)**
[Biochemistry and histochemistry of new tumor-associated antigens and their relation to blood group substances] Vierbuchen M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991; 97:420–49 (120 ref.) **(Ger)**
[CEA, GICA, TPA, fibrinopeptide-A, gamma-GT and gastric cancer. A contribution to the rationalization of a combined assay] Abbasciano V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A mass screening of the prostatic diseases and serum prostate specific antigen] Kato M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug; 37(8):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Determination of ER-D5 (estrogen receptor related antigen) in prostatic cancer and its significance] Ohishi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jul;38(7):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) labeling rate and malignancy in gastric cancer: preliminary report] Yonemura Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):661 **(Jpn)**
[A statistical analysis of serum sialyl Lewis X-1 (SLX), CEA, SCC and NSE levels in patients with lung cancer] Ueoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Flow cytometric measurement of cell surface and intracellular antigens present in leukemia cells] Tsurusawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serum sialyl Tn antigen as a prognostic marker in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;44(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies of the antigen of fat globule membranes in human milk] Iakubovskaia RI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(6):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunohistochemical analysis of the distribution of H4 antigen in normal and cancer cells of the skin and uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epithelial membrane antigen in lymphosarcoma cells (immunomorphologic study)] Smirnov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical identification of onco-ovarian acid-soluble alpha-2-globulin] Prokopenko PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The informativeness of immunoenzyme analysis in cancer of the gastrointestinal tract] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Meningiomas: immunohistochemical analysis of 26 cases] Pérez-Guiones Bacete M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1992 Mar-Apr;55(2):43–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The cytosolic concentrations of CAM26 and CAM29 in breast tumors classified according to the clinical stage (letter)] Fernández M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May; 190(9):480–1 **(Spa)**
[Phenotypic changes in refractory and relapse acute lymphoblastic leukemias] Gómez E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Misleading figures concerning PSA and health examination] Fager PJ. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3065–6 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon alpha-induced modulation of leukocyte cell surface antigens: immunocytofluorometric study with human leukaemia/lymphoma cell lines. Chorváth B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):7–18
Regulation of human tumor antigen expression by biological response modifiers (BRMs). Guadagni F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):71–8 (30 ref.)
Study of the biological and prognostic significance of the antigen CaMBr8 on breast carcinoma. Facheris P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):466–70
Mucin oligosaccharide biosynthesis in human colonic cancerous tissues and cell lines. Dahiya R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1467–76
Regional heterogeneity and complementation in the expression of the tumor-associated glycoprotein 72

epitopes in colorectal cancer. Muraro R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5378–83

Alpha-1 anti-trypsin and CD30 expression occur in parallel in activated T cells. Bashir MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):543–7

CD69 is expressed on Daudi cells in response to interferon-alpha. Deblandre GA, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jan; 4(1):36–43

Gene expression and cDNA cloning identified a major basic protein constituent of bovine seminal plasma as bovine monocyte-chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Wempe F, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;10(9):671–9

MHC class I antigen expression and alterations induced by rIFN gamma in tumor hybrid cell immunogenicity. Goguel AF, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):183–90

Hormonal modulation of biosynthesis of prostatic specific antigen, prostate specific acid phosphatase and prostatic inhibin peptide. Sheth AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar;30(3):157–61

Keratinocyte expression of CD36 antigen in benign and malignant epidermal cell-derived tumours. Allen MH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun;18(3):198–203

Expression of MHC class II antigens on human glioma cells modulated by transfection with genes encoding these antigens. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):623–8

Relationship of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in prostatic carcinomas to various clinical parameters. Harper ME, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):243–53

Preparation of pancreatic cancer-associated mucin expressing CA19-9, CA50, Span-1, sialyl SSEA-1, and Dupan-2. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):981–92

Immunological screening of a glycoprotein antigen expressed by Zajdela ascites hepatoma cells on normal rat tissues and tumour cells. Nato F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 34(4):411–9

Induction of CD14 antigen on the surface of U937 cells by an interleukin-6 autocrine mechanism after culture with formalin-killed gram-negative bacteria. Ikewaki N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):117–23

Vaccinia recombinants expressing secreted and transmembrane forms of breast cancer-associated epithelial tumour antigen (ETA). Hareuveni M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep;9(9):618–26

[Establishment and characterization of a new SCC antigen producing cell line (HCS-2) from a carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Morisawa T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Sep; 1(3):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of signal transduction systems in the regulation of production and secretion of TA-4 by cultured cervical epidermoid carcinoma cells (CaSki)] Nishino R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 44(4):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Assessment of blocking activity in patients with at least two consecutive spontaneous abortions. Cimino C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1991 May-Jun;22(3):177–9

Digital rectal examination-associated alterations in serum prostate-specific antigen [editorial; comment] Gillenwater JY. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):466–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):528–34.

Digital rectal examination-associated alterations in serum prostate-specific antigen [see comments] Thomson RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):528–34. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Apr;97(4):466–7.

A novel serum assay for breast epithelial antigen using a fusion protein. Ceriani RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):178–84

Prostate specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase measurements for the follow-up of patients with prostate cancer. Mortarelli EA. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4):201–6

CA15-3: a reliable indicator of metastatic bone disease in breast cancer patients. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):9–11; discussion 12

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen, tumor associated trypsin inhibitor and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in follow up of stage III cervical cancer. Gitsch G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1247–9

Elevated serum levels of Dupan-2 in pancreatic cancer patients negative for Lewis blood group phenotype. Kawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):899–902

Identification of metastatic disease by T category, gleason score and serum PSA level in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Rana A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Mar; 69(3):277–81

Re: Gamma-seminoprotein—a new tumour marker in prostatic cancer? [letter; comment] Scheit KH. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):331–2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 May;65(5):509–12.

Placental isoferritin (PLF) in comparison with MCA and CEA in advanced breast cancer—first data from a pilot study. Stierer M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Nov; 19(3):283–8

Tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 serum levels complement carcinoembryonic antigen levels in monitoring patients with gastrointestinal carcinoma. A longitudinal study. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2443–50

Prostate-specific antigen levels in 1695 men without evidence of prostate cancer. Findings of the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project. Kane RA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1201–7

The utility of squamous cell carcinoma antigen for the follow-up of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):35–9

Basic evaluation of an immunoradiometric competitive inhibition assay for sialosyl-Tn antigen in sera in women. Assay conditions and normal values. Ryuko K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2361–7

Recombinant alpha-2b-interferon dynamic test as a potential tool in predicting disease status during second look in ovarian cancer. A preliminary report. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2582–5

Evaluation of seven tumor markers (CA 50, CA 19-9, CA 19-9 TruQuant, CA 72-4, CA 195, carcinoembryonic antigen, and tissue polypeptide antigen) in the pretreatment sera of patients with gastric carcinoma. Wobbes T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2036–41

Evaluation of mucinous-like cancer antigen (MCA) in women with breast disease: preliminary results. Valenti G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):285–9

Serum prostate specific antigen levels in mice bearing human prostate LNCaP tumors are determined by tumor volume and endocrine and growth factors. Gleave ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1598–605

CA 72-4 measurement of tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 (TAG-72) as a serum marker in the management of gastric carcinoma. Guadagni F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1222–7

Digital rectal examination does not increase serum concentrations of prostatic-specific antigen. Angelsen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):782

Ultrasensitive radioimmunoassay of prostate-specific antigen. Graves HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):735–42

Pre-analytical and biological variability of prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate-specific antigen in serum from patients with prostatic pathology. Panteghini M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;30(3):135–9

The establishment and evaluation of luminescent-labelled immunometric assays for prostate-specific antigen-alpha 1-antichymotrypsin complexes in serum. Wood WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Dec;29(12):787–94

Serum levels of TAG 72 and CA 15.3 in patients with gynaecological neoplasms. Correale M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):82–4

Advantage of systematic random ultrasound-guided biopsies, measurement of serum prostate-specific antigen level and determination of prostate volume in the early diagnosis of prostate cancer. Billebaud T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(1):6–14

Effect of digital rectal examination on serum concentration of prostate-specific antigen. Breul J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(3):195–9

Half-life of prostate-specific antigen after radical prostatectomy: the decisive predictor of curative treatment? Semjonow A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(3):200–5

Circulating tumor-associated antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies against the polypeptide core of mucin—comparison of antigen MUSE11 with CA15-3. Hinoda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):390–5

Prostate specific antigen: clinical use in the diagnosis and management of prostate cancer. Kabalin JN. **Geriatrics** 1992 Sep;47(9):26–32

Clinical significance of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in cancer of the human uterine cervix. Comparison with CEA and CA-125. Verlooy H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 32(1):55–8

Changes in PSA and early diagnosis of cancer of the prostate. Drago JR. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):211–3

Serum BCM-IMx levels in 376 patients with non-malignant diseases [letter] Allende MT, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct-Dec;6(4):253–5

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen and protein-bound sialic acid in the management of head and neck cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):237–40

Evaluation of mucinous carcinoma associated antigen (MCA) levels in patients with breast cancer [letter] Migali E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):61–4

High TAG-72 serum levels, defined by MoAb B72.3, in premenopausal women with benign breast disease, are associated with type I gross cystic disease [letter] Vizoso F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):197–8

The results of radiotherapy for isolated elevation of serum PSA levels following radical prostatectomy. Schild SE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):141–5

Prostate-specific antigen as a prognostic factor for prostate cancer treated by external beam radiotherapy. Zagars GK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(1):47–53

Multiple marker evaluation in prostatic cancer with prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma-seminoprotein and prostate-specific antigen. Fuse H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(5):455–63

Evaluation of tissue polypeptide antigen serum levels for monitoring disease activity during chemotherapy in patients with transitional carcinoma of the urinary tract. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):626–8

Serum prostate-specific antigen: the most useful tumor marker [editorial; comment] Andriole GL. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1205–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1208–17.

Comparison of a novel assay for breast cancer mucin to CA15-3 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Daly L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1057–65

Serum sialyl Tn as an independent predictor of poor prognosis in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):95–101

Prostate-specific antigen as a predictor of radiotherapy response and patterns of failure in localized prostate cancer [see comments] Ritter MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1208–17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1205–7.

Detection of local recurrence after radical prostatectomy by prostate specific antigen and transrectal ultrasound. Abi-Aad AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):952–5

The distribution of prostate specific antigen in men without clinical or pathological evidence of prostate cancer: relationship to gland volume and age. Babaian RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):837–40

Elevation of prostate specific antigen from bacillus Calmette-Guerin-induced granulomatous prostatitis. Bahnson RR. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1368–9

The use of prostate specific antigen density to enhance the predictive value of intermediate levels of serum prostate specific antigen. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):817–21

Prostate specific antigen density: a means of distinguishing benign prostatic hypertrophy and prostate cancer. Benson MC, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):815–6

Screening for prostatic carcinoma with prostate specific antigen. Brawer MK, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):841–5

The effect of digital rectal examination on the serum prostate specific antigen concentration: results of a randomized study. Chybowski FM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):83–6

Biopsy after external beam radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate: correlation with original histological grade and current prostate specific antigen levels. Dugan TC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1313–6

Serum prostate specific antigen as pre-screening test for prostate cancer. Labrie F, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):846–51; discussion 851–2

The clinical usefulness of serum prostate specific antigen after hormonal therapy of metastatic prostate cancer. Miller JI, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):956–61

False positive prostate specific antigen values in the sera of women with renal cell carcinoma. Pummer K, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):21–3

Estramustine and vinblastine: use of prostate specific antigen as a clinical trial end point for hormone refractory prostatic cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):931–4

Prostate specific antigen levels after radical prostatectomy in patients with organ confined and locally extensive prostate cancer. Stein A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):942–6

Effects of rectal examination, prostatic massage, ultrasonography and needle biopsy on serum prostate specific antigen levels. Yuan JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3 Pt 2):810–4

The effect of digital rectal examination on prostate-specific antigen levels [see comments] Crawford ED, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2227–8. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236–8.

Prostate-specific antigen. Improving its ability to diagnose early prostate cancer [editorial; comment] Oesterling JE. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2236–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2191–6. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2215–20. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Apr 22-29;267(16):2227–8.

Differentiation and activation antigens on blood mononuclear cells in lymphocytic leukemia before and during IFN-alpha 2B therapy. Demeter J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:41S–45S

Prostate specific antigen. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Oct 2; 34(880):93–4

Inadequate prostate screening procedures [letter] McShane RH. **Mil Med** 1992 Aug;157(8):A8–10

Volume of normal prostate, of prostate cancer, and of benign prostatic hyperplasia: are correlations with prostate specific antigen clinically useful? Clements R, et al. **Prostate** 1992; Suppl 4:51–7

Prostate specific antigen in diagnosis, staging, and follow-up of prostate cancer. Cooper EH. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:125–8

Serum prostate-specific antigen in monitoring the response of carcinoma of the prostate to radiation therapy. Fijuth J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):236–40

Tumour markers in gastrointestinal cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;206:21–7 (22 ref.)

White blood cells in infants with congenital toxoplasmosis: transient appearance of cALL antigen on reactive marrow lymphocytes. Rajantie J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):227–32

Effect of ultrasound guided core biopsy of prostate on serum concentration of prostate specific antigen and acid phosphatase activity. Aus G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(1):21–3

Evaluation of prostate-specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in untreated prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bogdanowicz JF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;138:97–103

TPS in breast cancer—a comparative study with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(1-2):10–7

Prostate-specific antigen and digital rectal examination in

long-term follow-up of stage A1 prostatic carcinoma. Belville WD, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):586–8

Nondetectable prostate-specific antigen in moderately differentiated adenocarcinoma of prostate. Daugherty RL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):552–5

Serum prostate-specific antigen after post-prostatectomy radiotherapy. Kaplan ID, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):401–6

Response to second-line hormonal manipulation monitored by serum PSA in stage D2 prostate carcinoma. Matzkin H, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):78–80

Prostate-specific antigen. Kabalin JN. **West J Med** 1991 Dec; 155(6):632

[Evaluation of the "squamous cell carcinoma antigen" as marker of epidermoid cancer of the anal canal] Fontana X, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 27(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast cancers without skeletal or visceral metastasis with tumor marker MCA, CEA and CA 15-3 serum concentration at the time of surgery] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:397–8 **(Ger)**

[MCA and CA 15-3 in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer] Hammer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostatic specific antigen for detection and monitoring of prostatic cancer] Gofrit O, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15; 122(6):345–8, 408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Tumor markers in the early diagnosis of recurrence in gynecologic neoplasms: combined determination of CA-125, CA 15-3, CA 72.4, SCC, 90 K] Garzetti GC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Sep-Oct; 112(5):320-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pre- and postoperative and follow-up use of the tumor markers MCA, CA-125 and CA-19-9] Zanon C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1-2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trials of the diagnostic potentials of TPA in tumorous and nontumorous lung pathologies in 303 cases] Aquilina R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7-8):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and mucinous-like tumor associated antigen (MAC). Statistic correlation in advanced breast carcinoma] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum sialyl-Tn antigen in colorectal cancer and its relationship to prognosis] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum PSA values by DELFIA PSA and its clinical significance on diagnosis and follow-up of prostate cancer patients] Kuriyama M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical use of the prostate-specific antigen in patients with prostatic cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[PSA in the staging and monitoring of cancer of the prostate] Gil Sanz MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6):527–31 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of prostate-specific antigen as prognostic factor of metastatic cancer of the prostate] Morote Robles J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 May;16(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostate-specific antigen as a prostatic tumor marker. Analysis of results in 206 patients] Rodríguez Duarte C. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul-Aug;44(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Specific prostatic antigen: usefulness in clinical practice] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):345–7 **(Spa)**

[The specific prostatic antigen: an element of diagnostic conflict? (letter)] Morote Robles J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):598 **(Spa)**

[Preliminary experience with BCM-IMx as a pretreatment marker of breast tumors (letter)] Fernández Llana B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(4):209 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Radioimmunoassay of glioma associated antigen in CSF and its usefulness for the diagnosis and monitoring of human glioma [letter; comment] Fumagalli R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):81. Comment on: J Neurooncol 1990 Feb;8(1):23–31.

CHEMISTRY

Stereoselective total synthesis of glycopeptides bearing the dimeric and trimeric sialosyl-Tn epitope. Nakahara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:211–25

The human intraepithelial lymphocyte marker HML-1 is an integrin consisting of a beta 7 subunit associated with a distinctive alpha chain. Cerf-Bensussan N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):885

A molecular model for the tumour-associated antigen, p97, suggests a Zn-binding function. Garratt RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 22;305(1):55–61

Solution synthesis of the glyco-hexapeptide sequence of the human oncofetal fibronectin defined by monoclonal antibody FDC-6. Gobbo M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Nov;38(5):417–27

A family of beta 7 integrins on human mucosal lymphocytes. Parker CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1924–8

Carbohydrate antigens on cancer-associated mucin-like molecules. Ho SB, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec; 2(6):389–400 (77 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

N-methylformamide effects on cell proliferation and antigenic pattern in HT-29 colon carcinoma cell line. D'Agnano I, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1992 Jul;25(4):299–309

Chemical xenogenization: antigenic changes of cancer cells induced by triazene compounds. Giuliani A, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:79–92 (56 ref.)

Intraperitoneal administration of interferon-gamma to carcinoma patients enhances expression of tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen on malignant ascites cells. Greiner JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):735–46

Androgen effect on prostate specific antigen secretion. Hanash KA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar;49(3):202–4

Modulation by interferon alpha and gamma of the expression of a melanoma-associated antigen detected by autologous antibody. Vlock DR, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 Jul; 2(2):105–14

Modulation of ovarian carcinoma OV632 antigen by interferons. Marth C, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):53–7

GENETICS

Exon 16 del: a novel form of human neutral endopeptidase (CALLA). Iijima H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L725–9

Tumor antigens. Urban JL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992; 10:617–44 (162 ref.)

Nuclear proteins from Capan-2 cell line form specific complexes with the 17-1A antigen gene promoter. Siemieniako B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1353–61

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen is a new member of the serine protease inhibitors. Suminami Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):51–8

Cytogenetic study of acute lymphoblastic leukemia and its correlation with immunophenotype and genotype. Tien HF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Apr;59(2):191–8

Cloning of a tumor-associated antigen: MOv18 and MOv19 antibodies recognize a folate-binding protein. Coney LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6125–32

Examination of the oncogenic potential of a tumor-associated antigen, intestinal alkaline phosphatase, in HeLa x fibroblast cell hybrids. Latham KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1; 52(3):616–22

Baculovirus recombinant expressing a secreted form of a transmembrane carcinoma-associated antigen. Strassburg CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):815–21

Molecular cloning and expression of a new member of the nerve growth factor receptor family that is characteristic for Hodgkin's disease. Dürkop H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7; 68(3):421–7

HuD, a paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis antigen, contains RNA-binding domains and is homologous to Elav and Sex-lethal. Szabo A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Oct 18;67(2):325–33

Cloning and sequencing of the 23 kDa mouse photoreceptor cell-specific protein. McGinnis JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):172–6

Ewing's tumor X mouse hybrids expressing the MIC2 antigen: analyses using fluorescence CDD-banding and non-isotopic ISH. Dworzak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 88(3):273–8

Mapping of the genes encoding tum- transplantation antigens P91A, P35B, and P198. Dyson PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(5):316–23

Chromosomal locations of the genes coding for the integrin beta 6 and beta 7 subunits. Krissansen GW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(1):58–61

Transfection and expression of a gene coding for a human melanoma antigen recognized by autologous cytolytic T lymphocytes. Traversari C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(3):145–52

Genetic mapping of the gene coding for the integrin beta 7 subunit to the distal part of mouse chromosome 15. Yuan Q, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):403–7

The cancer-associated retinopathy antigen is a recoverin-like protein. Thirkill CE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2768–72

Chimeric L6 anti-tumor antibody. Genomic construction, expression, and characterization of the antigen binding site. Fell HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15552–8

Flow cytometric analysis of multidrug-resistance-associated antigen (P-glycoprotein) and DNA ploidy in human colon cancer. Danova M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):575–80

CD10 and CD44 genes of leukemic cells and malignant cell lines show no evidence of transformation-related alterations. Kee BL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):414–20

A murine cDNA encodes a pan-epithelial glycoprotein that is also expressed on plasma cells. Bergsagel PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):590–6

Murine common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10 neutral endopeptidase 24.11). Molecular characterization, chromosomal localization, and modeling of the active site. Chen CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2817–25

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene encoding mouse melanoma antigen by cDNA library transfection. Hayashi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1223–9

Activation and suppression of a cryptic promoter in the intron of the human melanoma-associated ME491 antigen gene. Takahashi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov; 82(11):1239–44

The product of the proto-oncogene c-kit (P145c-kit) is a human bone marrow surface antigen of hemopoietic precursor cells which is expressed on a subset of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Bühring HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct;5(10):854–60

The promoter of the prostate-specific antigen gene contains a functional androgen responsive element. Riegman PH, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):1921–30

Transcriptional regulation of prostate kallikrein-like genes by androgen. Wolf DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May; 6(5):753–62

A conserved region in intron 1 negatively regulates the expression of the PCNA gene. Alder H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1769–75

Identification of an enhancer involved in the melanoma-specific expression of the tumor antigen melanotransferrin gene. Duchange N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2853–9

Cloning and expression of the tumor-associated antigen L6. Marken JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3503–7

A gene encoding an antigen recognized by cytolytic T lymphocytes on a human melanoma. van der Bruggen P, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13;254(5038):1643–7

Immunologic and genetic characterization of S180, a cell line of murine origin capable of growing in different inbred strains of mice. Alfaro G, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 31;30(4):385–98

[The role of glycosphingolipids in the expression of neoplastic phenotype. II. Glycosphingolipids of neoplastic cells and the immune system of the host] Ugorski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1992;46(1):93–102 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toward a genetic analysis of tumor rejection antigens. Boon T. **Adv Cancer Res** 1992;58:177–210 (113 ref.)

Human-human monoclonal antibody directed against tumor surface antigen in the treatment of human malignancy. A pilot study. Alonso K. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 14(6):463–71

Human monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigen associated with ovarian and other adenocarcinomas. Smith LH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):634–45

Monoclonal antibody to the prostate specific antigen. Donn F, et al. **Andrologia** 1990;22 Suppl 1:44–55

Recognition of tumor-associated antigens by T lymphocytes: from basic concepts to new approaches. Cerottini JC, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):11–6 (53 ref.)

Cancer-associated glycoproteins defined by a monoclonal antibody, MLS 128, recognizing the Tn antigen. Nakada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):217–24

Production and properties of novel human thyroid cancer specific monoclonal antibodies. Sugawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):404–12

Antigenic properties associated with Vinca alkaloid resistance in ovarian cancer cells: identification of a 92,000 Da protein. Voeltzel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):334–41

Expression, purification and characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody and chimeric Fab' fragment. King DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):317–23

Effects of monoclonal antibodies raised against the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen on endopeptidase-24.11 activity. Helene A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):809–14

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the B700 murine melanoma antigen and their antimetastatic properties. Gersten DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14; 1138(2):109–14

A novel heterobifunctional linker for formyl to thiol coupling. Heindel ND, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):427–30

Preparation and in vivo evaluation of an N-(p-[125I]iodophenethyl)maleimide-antibody conjugate. Hylarides MD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(6):435–40

Technetium labeling of monoclonal antibodies with functionalized BATOs: 2. TcCl(DMG)3CPITC labeling of B72.3 and NP-4 whole antibodies and NP-4 F(ab')2. Linder KE, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(6):407–14

Generation of 5-fluorouracil from 5-fluorocytosine by monoclonal antibody-cytosine deaminase conjugates. Senter PD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(6):447–51

In vivo and in vitro antitumor activity of mitomycin C conjugates at 7-N position through a linker containing thiocarbamate bond with CD10 monoclonal antibody. Shida Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):97–105

Monoclonal antibodies to idiotype inhibit in vitro growth of human B-cell lymphomas. van Endert PM, et al.

Blood 1992 Jan 1;79(1):129–37

Molecular engineering of the antitumor immune response. Pardoll DM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992;9 Suppl 1:182–6 (20 ref.)

The effect of circulating antigen and radiolabel stability on the biodistribution of an indium labelled antibody. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):850–6

Detection by a human monoclonal antibody of a glycoprotein associated with malignant proliferation of mammary epithelial cells. Imam SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec; 64(6):1001–10

Induction of myelo–monocytic My7 antigen (CD13) expression by interferon–alpha in basal cells of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):320–3

Ber–H2 (anti–CD30)–saporin immunotoxin: a new tool for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ lymphoma: in vitro evaluation. Tazzari PL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):203–11

Anti–epithelial membrane antigen monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunolocalization of colorectal cancer. Yiu CY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1212–5

Prognostic significance of the immunohistochemical reaction to human milk fat globule antibodies in node–negative and node–positive breast cancer. Sterns EE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):193–9

Preoperative imaging of colorectal cancers. Targeting the epithelial membrane antigen with a radiation–labeled monoclonal antibody. Davidson BR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):620–5

Divergent effects of cytokines on human leukocyte antigen–DR antigen expression of neoplastic and non–neoplastic human thyroid cells. Lahat N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;69(7):1799–807

Idiotype vaccination post–bone marrow transplantation for B–cell lymphoma: initial studies in a murine model. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(4):323–5

Reconstituted membranes of tumour cells (proteoliposomes) induce specific protection to murine lymphoma cells. Bergers JJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(4):233–40

Regression of human melanoma xenografts in nude mice injected with methotrexate linked to monoclonal antibody 225.28 to human high molecular weight–melanoma associated antigen. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):90–6

Cytotoxic T cell lines recognize autologous and allogeneic melanomas with shared or cross–reactive HLA–A. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):419–23

Complement–dependent lysis of tumor cells by a baboon IgM antibody to a tumor–associated antigen. Hunt KK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):377–82

The human repertoire of antibody specificities against Thomsen–Friedenreich and Tn–carcinoma–associated antigens as defined by human monoclonal antibodies. Jansson B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):294–8

Studies of a tumor–associated antigen, COX–1, recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Lee CY, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):19–26

Allogeneic tumor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Redd JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):349–54

Tumor–immunotherapy with the use of tumor–antigen–pulsed antigen–presenting cells. Zou JP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(1):1–6

Possibilities for active immunotherapy of human cancer. Hellström KE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(4):285–93 (100 ref.)

Human high molecular weight–melanoma associated antigen mimicry by an anti–idiotypic antibody: characterization of the immunogenicity and the immune response to the mouse monoclonal antibody IMel–1. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6045–51

The breast tumor–associated epitope defined by monoclonal antibody 3E1.2 is an O–linked mucin carbohydrate containing N–glycolylneuraminic acid. Devine PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5826–36

Effect of bivalent interaction upon apparent antibody affinity: experimental confirmation of theory using fluorescence photobleaching and implications for antibody binding assays. Kaufman EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4157–67

A new tumor–associated antigen useful for serodiagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma, defined by monoclonal antibody KM–2. Kumagai Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15; 52(18):4987–94

The fate of antibodies bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro. Kyriakos RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):835–42

Tumor selective reactivity of a monoclonal antibody prepared against a recombinant peptide derived from the DF3 human breast carcinoma–associated antigen. Perey L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2563–8

Predicted and observed effects of antibody affinity and antigen density on monoclonal antibody uptake in solid tumors. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):377–84

Rapid tumor penetration of a single–chain Fv and comparison with other immunoglobulin forms. Yokota T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3402–8

Improvement of cytodiagnosis of ovarian tumors employing monoclonal antibodies. Natali PG, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:93–102

Patterns of antigenic expression of human glioma cells. McKeever PE, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1991;6(2):119–47 (375 ref.)

Protein tumor antigens. Srivastava PK. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(5):654–8 (40 ref.)

Calibration of fluorescence intensities to quantify antibody binding surface determinants of cell subpopulations by flow cytometry. Dux R, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(5):422–8

Immunologic and structural relatedness of the integrin beta 7 complex and the human intraepithelial lymphocyte antigen HML–1. Krissansen GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):25–8

Immunohistochemical staining of gallbladders from patients with pancreaticobiliary maljunction by antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Kubota D, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Apr;27(2):266

11p deletions and breakpoints in squamous cell carcinoma: association with altered reactivity with the UM–E7 antibody. Bradford CR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jul;3(4):272–82

Mr 40,000 human colonic epithelial protein expression in colonic mucosa and presence of circulating anti–Mr 40,000 antibodies in cotton top tamarins with spontaneous colitis. Das KM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):48–54

Effects of monomeric acrylic embedding media on the antigenicity of two epitopes of the MIC2–encoded Ewing's sarcoma cell membrane antigen. Hamilton G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992;97(1):87–94

Recognition of peptidyl epitopes by polymorphic epithelial mucin (PEM)–specific monoclonal antibodies. Dion AS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):595–610

Antitumor monoclonal antibodies generated by immunization with mucins. Gillette RW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct; 10(5):583–94

Immunological and biochemical characterization of the nonspecific cross–reacting antigen epitopes using twenty–three monoclonal antibodies. Kuroki M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):557–74

MHC antigens on human tumors. Ruiz–Cabello F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Aug;29(3):181–9 (79 ref.)

T cells and tumors [letter; comment] Maas RA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Feb;13(2):78–9. Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Oct;12(10):352–5.

Genetic engineering of high affinity anti–human colorectal tumour mouse/human chimeric antibody. Xiang J, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Feb;75(2):209–16

Heterogeneity in antigenic expression and radiosensitivity in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Frykholm G, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;27A(12):900–6

Targeting antibodies to live tumor tissue in 3–D histoculture [letter] Guadagni F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May; 28A(5):297–9

Epitopes of cartilage core proteins and GAG pattern in human non–Hodgkin lymphoma xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):149–52

Effect of conjugation on the biodistribution of 111In–labelled anti–PAP and anti–PSA monoclonal antibodies examined in nude mice with PC–82 human tumor xenografts. Perälä–Heape M, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):159–65

Vicia graminea lectin– or Vicia unijuga lectin–binding (Vgu) glycoproteins as new oncofetal antigens. Ohkuma S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):41–6 (47 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody, K1, reactive with ovarian cancers and normal mesothelium. Chang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;50(3):373–81

Tumor–antigen–specific humoral immune response of animals to anti–idiotypic antibodies and comparative serological analysis of patients with small–cell lung carcinoma. Lehmann HP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):86–92

Patients with cervical cancer produce an antibody response to an HSV–inducible tumour–specific cell polypeptide. Macnab JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):578–84

Comparison of 131I–labelled anti–episialin 139H2 with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide or external–beam radiation for anti–tumor efficacy in human ovarian cancer xenografts. Molthoff CF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):108–15

Anti–idiotype vaccine against Hodgkin's lymphoma: induction of B– and T–cell immunity across species barriers against CD30 antigen by murine monoclonal internal image antibodies. Pohl C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 50(6):958–67

The macroscopic and microscopic pharmacology of monoclonal antibodies. Weinstein JN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):457–63 (46 ref.)

Development of a new therapeutic approach to B cell malignancy. The induction of immunity by the host against cell surface receptor on the tumor. Campbell MJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):251–70 (36 ref.)

Distribution patterns and frequency of proliferating cells in cutaneous keratinocytic neoplasms. Immunohistochemical study with a monoclonal antibody (TOB7) used against proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Saida T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 1):744–8

Chimeric L6 anti–tumor antibody. Genomic construction, expression, and characterization of the antigen binding site. Fell HP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15552–8

Relationship of CD15 immunoreactivity and prognosis in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Neuhold N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):629–34

Quantitative interrelations of Lewis antigens in normal mucosa and transitional cell bladder carcinomas. Limas C. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Dec;44(12):983–9

An endogenous antigenic peptide bypasses the class I antigen presentation defect in RMA–S. Hosken NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):719–29

Multiplicity of newly established monoclonal antibodies against hepatocellular carcinomas. Ohzu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):601–7

Immune response to Moloney murine leukemia virus nonviral, tumor–associated antigens fails to provide in vivo tumor protection. Jiang D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1; 148(3):974–80

Tumor rejection antigens on BALB3T3 cells transformed by activated oncogenes. Torigoe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3251–8

Bispecific anti–idiotype/anti–CD3 antibody therapy of murine B cell lymphoma. Weiner GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):4035–44

Tumor–bearing mice exhibit a progressive increase in tumor antigen–presenting cell function and a reciprocal decrease in tumor antigen–responsive CD4+ T cell activity. Zou JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):648–55

Effects of target antigen density on the efficacy of immunomagnetic cell separation. Gee AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 28;142(1):127–36

Tumor antigen presentation by epidermal antigen–presenting cells in the mouse: modulation by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ultraviolet radiation. Grabbe S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):209–17

ME491 melanoma–associated glycoprotein family: antigenic identity of ME491, NKI/C–3, neuroglandular antigen (NGA), and CD63 proteins [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 6;84(9):727] Demetrick DJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):422–9

Radiolocalization of 99mTc–labeled fragments in a melanoma xenografted model. Paganelli G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):41–6

Immunoscintigraphy with radiolabeled antibodies: an overview of the progress and limitations. Salvatore M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):21–3

Pharmacokinetics of indium–111–labeled B72.3 monoclonal antibody in colorectal cancer patients. Webster WB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr;33(4):498–504

Diminution of antibodies directed against tumor cell surface epitopes: a single chain Fv fusion molecule specifically recognizes the extracellular domain of the c–erbB–2 receptor. Wels W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):1–7

Antigenicity of mouse monoclonal antibodies. A study on the variable region of the heavy chain. Olsson PG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jul 7;151(1):111–22

Tumor–specific T cell lines: capacity to proliferate and produce interleukin 2 in response to various forms of tumor antigens. Shimizu J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb; 83(2):184–93

Inhibition of B6RV2 leukemia growth by immunization with purified unique antigen. Uenaka A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun;83(6):650–5

Response of refractory Hodgkin's disease to monoclonal anti–CD30 immunotoxin. Falini B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1195–6

Development of monoclonal antibodies with specificity to oral squamous cell carcinoma. Fantozzi RD. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Oct;101(10):1076–80

Serological characterization of a shared melanoma–associated antigen of mouse melanomas: relationship to the B700 glycoprotein. DeLeo AB, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun–Jul;1(2):133–40

Induction of interleukin–2, natural killer cell activity and anti–melanoma antibodies resulting from immunization of mice with formalinized extracellular antigens (FECA) of murine melanoma. Shrayer D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 May;2(1):47–56

Serological analysis of tumor antigens in malignant glioma patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):559–62

Human glioma–specific antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies. Kondo S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):506–11

Immunohistochemical and biochemical characterization of the mucin–type tumor associated antigen TAG–12 by monoclonal antibody 7A9. Werner M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):864–70

Genomic aspects of drug–induced xenogenization of murine tumors. Fuschiotti P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar; 25 Suppl 1:19–20

Clonal evolution of a follicular lymphoma: evidence for antigen selection. Bahler DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6770–4

B3(Fv)–PE38KDEL, a single–chain immunotoxin that causes complete regression of a human carcinoma in mice. Brinkmann U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8616–20

Murine monoclonal anti–idiotope antibody breaks unresponsiveness and induces a specific antibody response to human melanoma–associated proteoglycan antigen in cynomolgus monkeys. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2684–8

Human high molecular weight melanoma–associated antigen (HMW–MAA) mimicry by mouse anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibody MK2–23: induction of humoral anti–HMW–MAA immunity and prolongation of survival in patients with stage IV melanoma. Mittelman A, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jan 15;89(2):466–70

Infusion of anti–CD10 monoclonal antibody (J5) following ablative chemotherapy in a patient with refractory pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):259–63

Tumor cell surface determinants in host immunity against metastases. Eisenbach L, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Jun; 2(3):179–88 (130 ref.)

MHC class I genes controlling the metastatic phenotype of tumor cells. Feldman M, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):337–46 (40 ref.)

The structure and function of MHC molecules. Possible implications for the control of tumor growth by MHC–restricted T cells. Kourilsky P, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):275–82 (78 ref.)

Clinical significance of the Thomsen–Friedenreich antigen. MacLean GD, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):433–9 (51 ref.)

New perspectives in lung cancer. 3. The antigens of lung cancer. Souhami RL. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):53–6 (15 ref.)

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in central nervous system neoplasms. Allegranza A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):417–23

[Determination of antigen–dependent activity of human lung cancer transfer factor by H3–leucine leucine leukocyte adherence inhibition assay] Xu WM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis of breast cancer] Karsten U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 25;85(20):987–92 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[GM3 ganglioside as melanoma specific antigen and its biological function] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Mar;2(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the expression of the antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody MSN–1 in endometrial hyperplasia which progressed to endometrial cancer] Tsukazaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 44(2):241–2 **(Jpn)**

[Key problems of antitumor immunity and glycoconjugates] Fuks BB. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):17–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extended type–1 chain glycosphingolipid antigens. Isolation and characterization of trifucosyl–Leb antigen (III4V4VI2Fuc3Lc6). Stroud MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):577–86

Lymphoma associated antigen (LAA)—a unique biomarker for lymphomas. Udayachander M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct–Dec;28(5–6):461–6

Early detection of stage A prostate carcinoma: combined use of prostate–specific antigen and transrectal ultrasonography. Fiorelli RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):863–70

Purification and molecular cloning of the APO–1 cell surface antigen, a member of the tumor necrosis factor/nerve growth factor receptor superfamily. Sequence identity with the Fas antigen. Oehm A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10709–15

Characterization of a glial associated antigen GA–1 by monoclonal antibody. Chang AC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):192–6

Purification of PCNA as a nucleotide excision repair protein [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2441–6] Nichols AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):2441–6

Preparation and partial characterization of a pancreatic cancer–associated glycoprotein expressing CA50. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1307–18

METABOLISM

Foetal antigen 2 (FA2) in the stromal reaction induced by breast carcinoma. Rasmussen HB, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):39–47

Increase of neutral endopeptidase–24.11 with cellular density and enzyme modulation with an inhibitor on human Reh6 cell line. Milhiet PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1711–5

Reactivity of mucin–specific lectin from Sambucus sieboldiana with simple sugars, normal mucins and tumor–associated mucins. Comparison with other lectins. Devine PL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct; 372(10):935–42

Tumor markers in prostate cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):225–9 (32 ref.)

Elevated prostate markers in metastatic small cell carcinoma of unknown primary. Freeman NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):1118–20

Predicted prostate specific antigen results using transrectal ultrasound gland volume. Differentiation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostate cancer. Lee F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):211–20

Prostate specific antigen predominantly forms a complex with alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in blood. Implications for procedures to measure prostate specific antigen in serum. Lilja H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):230–4 (26 ref.)

Regressing atypical histiocytosis, a regressing cutaneous phase of Ki–1–positive anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Immunocytochemical, nucleic acid, and cytogenetic studies of a new case in view of current opinion. Motley RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):476–83

Clinical evaluation of serum sialosyl–Tn antigen levels in comparison with CA 125 levels in gynecologic cancers. Ryuko K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2368–78

Tumor–promoting phorbol ester down–regulates the androgen induction of prostate–specific antigen in a human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line. Andrews PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1525–9

Cell cycle–related expression of p120 nucleolar antigen in normal human lymphocytes and in cells of HL–60 and MOLT–4 leukemic lines: effects of methotrexate, camptothecin, and teniposide. Gorczyca W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3491–4

Immunohistochemical and pharmacokinetic characterization of site–specific immunoconjugate 15A8–glycyl–tyrosyl–(N–epsilon–diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid)–lysine derived from anti–breast carcinoma monoclonal antibody 15A8. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5744–51

Rapid tumor penetration of a single–chain Fv and comparison with other immunoglobulin forms. Yokota T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3402–8

Androgens up–regulate the human prostate–specific antigen messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA), but down–regulate the prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):766–72

B700, an albumin–like melanoma–specific antigen, is a vitamin D binding protein. Farzaneh NK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1158–62

Expression of CEA, CA–125 and SCC antigen by biological fluids associated with pregnancy. Sarandakou A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):215–20

Expression of alpha 6 beta 4 integrin increases during malignant conversion of mouse epidermal keratinocytes: association of beta 4 subunit to the cytokeratin fraction. Gómez M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):250–61

Comparison of the metabolic fate and tissue distribution of B700, an albumin–like melanoma–specific antigen with serum albumin in normal and tumor–bearing mice. Farzaneh NK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(12):1385–91

Demonstration of mucinous–like carcinoma–associated antigen in bone marrow and lymph node biopsies from patients with breast carcinoma. Saccani Jotti G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):167–72

Levels of expression of breast epithelial mucin detected by monoclonal antibody BrE–3 in breast–cancer prognosis. Ceriani RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):343–54

Expression of CD56/NCAM on hematopoietic malignant cells. A useful marker for acute monocytic and megakaryocytic leukemias. Ikushima S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):395–403

Expression of three cell proliferation–associated antigens, DNA polymerase alpha, Ki–67 antigen and transferrin receptor in nodal and cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Mitani S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Oct;54(5):385–93

Elevated soluble c–erbB–2 antigen levels in the serum and effusions of a proportion of breast cancer patients. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1436–43

Efficient dissociation of the p88 chaperone from major histocompatibility complex class I molecules requires both beta 2–microglobulin and peptide. Degen E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1653–61

Rapid increases in the membrane expression of neutral endopeptidase (CD10), aminopeptidase N (CD13), tyrosine phosphatase (CD45), and Fc gamma–RIII (CD16) upon stimulation of human peripheral leukocytes with human C5a. Werfel T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3909–14

Steroids inversely affect the biosynthesis and secretion of human prostatic acid phosphatase and prostate–specific antigen in the LNCaP cell line. Henttu P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):349–60

Prostate–specific–antigen–con A binding ratio in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter] Marrink J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):619–20

PSA–con–A binding ratio in benign prostate hyperplasia and prostate cancer [letter] van Pelt J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):174–5

Induction of CD13 expression on fresh myeloid leukaemia: correlation of CD13 expression with aminopeptidase–N activity. Razak K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun–Jul; 16(6–7):625–30

CD10/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 hydrolyzes bombesin–like peptides and regulates the growth of small cell carcinomas of the lung. Shipp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10662–6

Prostate specific antigen and prostatitis. II. PSA production and release kinetics in vitro. Moon TD, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 20(2):113–6

[The evaluation of proliferating activity in gastric carcinoma stained by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA): preliminary report] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):216 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in gynecological tumors and their related lesions] Sawada M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular size heterogeneity of SPan–1 antigen and co–expression with Lewis phenotype determinants in sera from gastrointestinal malignant diseases] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;89(7):1442–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical stain using anti–PCNA antibody in pancreatic tumors] Hongo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2921 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological study on the expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in human colorectal lesions] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of CD56 antigen on acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Yamane T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adult T–cell leukemia with Ki–1 expression] Iwahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic lymphoma of Ki–1 positive B–cell type treated with CHOP] Terashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tum– antigens, TSTA, and T cell immune surveillance. Van Pel A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:43–51 (29 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody to a novel surface antigen, MKW, blocks the antiproliferative and differentiation effects of granulocyte–macrophagecolony–stimulating factor and vitamin D3. Koehler M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):367–73

CD10 (CALLA)/neutral endopeptidase 24.11 modulates inflammatory peptide–induced changes in neutrophil morphology, migration, and adhesion proteins and is itself regulated by neutrophil activation. Shipp MA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1834–41

Possible functions of tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens. Hakomori S. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):646–53 (54 ref.)

A novel beta 4, alpha 6 integrin–associated epithelial cell antigen involved in natural killer cell and antigen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Phillips JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1571–81

The thymus leukemia antigen binds human and mouse CD8. Teitell M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1131–8

Overexpression of the human melanoma–associated antigen ME491 partially suppresses in vivo malignant phenotypes of H–ras–transformed NIH3T3 cells in athymic nude mice. Hotta H, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun–Jul;1(2):125–32

Hormonal regulation of prostate–specific antigen (PSA) glycoprotein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line, LNCaP. Montgomery BT, et al. **Prostate** 1992; 21(1):63–73

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prostate specific antigen levels during and after external beam radiotherapy for localized carcinoma of the prostate: predictor of therapeutic efficacy. Rodrigus P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jul;168(7):397–401

THERAPEUTIC USE

Active specific adjuvant immunotherapy with vaccinia melanoma oncolysate. Scoggin SD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):108–9 (9 ref.)

URINE

Urinary prostate specific antigen levels: role in monitoring the response of prostate cancer to therapy. DeVere White RW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):947–51

[Significance of prostatic acid phosphatase, gamma–seminoprotein and prostatic specific antigen in the urine. First report: the measurement of PAP, gamma–Sm and PA in the urine of patients with prostatic diseases] Uchijima Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

ANTIGENS, PLATELET–SPECIFIC see **ANTIGENS, HUMAN PLATELET**

ANTIGENS, POLYOMAVIRUS TRANSFORMING

Immunophenotype of SV40–T gene transfected epithelial cell lines derived from human benign breast tumors [letter] Raux H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28A(7–8):468–70

Establishment and characterization of a SV40 T–antigen immortalized human bronchial epithelial cell line [letter] Schiller JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 28A(7–8):461–4

Preincubation of T antigen with DNA overcomes repression of SV40 DNA replication by nucleosome assembly. Ishimi Y. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10910–3

Frequent spontaneous sister chromatid exchange in hepatocytes of transgenic mice harboring the SV40–T antigen gene. Liu J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;

118(8):601–5
Common and unique features of T antigens encoded by the polyomavirus group. Pipas JM. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):3979–85 (43 ref.)
Uniform cell–autonomous tumorigenesis of the choroid plexus by papovavirus large T antigens. Chen JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):5968–76

ANALYSIS

Simian virus 40 (SV40) large T antigen–dependent amplification of an Epstein–Barr virus–SV40 hybrid shuttle vector integrated into the human HeLa cell genome. Stary A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1679–85
Transgenic mice expressing polyoma virus large T antigen in astrocytes develop severe dysmyelination of the central nervous system. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):39–53
Monoclonal antibody specific for BK virus large–T antigen allows discrimination among the different papovaviral large–T antigens. Marshall J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep; 6(9):1673–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevation of large–T antigen production by sodium butyrate treatment of SV40–transformed WI–38 fibroblasts. Goldberg YP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 May;49(1):74–81

CHEMISTRY

Structure and function of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Fanning E, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1992;61:55–85 (292 ref.)
Effect of zinc ions on the biochemical behavior of simian virus 40 small–t antigen expressed in bacteria. Goswami R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1746–51
Simian virus 40 large T antigen stably complexes with a 185–kilodalton host protein. Kohrman DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1752–60
Structural characterization of a 14–residue peptide ligand of the retinoblastoma protein: comparison with a nonbinding analog. Breese K, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):220–6

GENETICS

SV40 T antigen transgenic mice: cytotoxic T lymphocytes as a selective force in tumor progression. Knowles BB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1991;57:111–24; discussion 125 (32 ref.)
Direct in vivo gene introduction into rat kidney. Tomita N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15; 186(1):129–34
A phenotypically and karyotypically stable human thyroid epithelial line conditionally immortalized by SV40 large T antigen. Wyllie FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15; 52(10):2938–45
Expression of SV40 T–antigen in lipoma cells with a chromosomal translocation T(3;12) is not sufficient for direct immortalization. Beige G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):339–47
Inducible transformation of cells from transgenic mice expressing SV40 under lac operon control. Epstein–Baak R, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1992 Feb;3(2):127–34
Human endothelial cells transfected by SV40 T antigens: characterization and potential use as a source of normal endothelial factors. Lassalle P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):425–31
Immortalization of chimpanzee hepatocytes with an amphoteric retrovirus encoding simian virus 40 T antigen. Jacob JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):205–10
Cooperation of p53 and polyoma virus middle T antigen in the transformation of primary rat embryo fibroblasts. Reihsaus E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):10–8
Extension of lifespan of human T lymphocytes by transfection with SV40 large T antigen. Ryan QC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr;199(2):387–91
Hepatocyte cell lines established from transgenic mice harboring temperature–sensitive simian virus 40 large T–antigen gene. Yanai N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov; 197(1):50–6
SV40 T–antigen–binding sites within the 5'–flanking regions of human U1 and U2 genes. Han YM, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 30;109(2):219–31
Human major HSP70 protein complements the localization and functional defects of cytoplasmic mutant SV40 T antigen in Swiss 3T3 mouse fibroblast cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Dec;5(12A):2235–44
Transformation and radiosensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts transfected with activated ras oncogene and SV40 T–antigen. Su LN, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Aug; 62(2):201–10
Functional insertion of the SV40 large T oncogene in cystic fibrosis intestinal epithelium. Characterization of CFI–3 cells. Chastre E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21239–46
Glucagon gene 5'–flanking sequences direct expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen to the intestine, producing carcinoma of the large bowel in transgenic mice. Lee YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10705–8
Repression of SV40 T oncoprotein expression by DMSO. Witte MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Apr;151(1):50–5
Expression of 17 alpha–hydroxylase and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in fetal human adrenocortical cells transfected with SV40 T antigen. Cheng CY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Aug;9(1):7–17
Differentiation and heterogeneity in T–antigen immortalized precursor cell lines from mouse cerebellum. Redies C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec;30(4):601–15
Mechanisms of interference with simian virus 40 (SV40) DNA replication by trans–dominant mutants of SV40 large T antigen. Bentivoglio CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4209–19
Polyomavirus middle T–antigen NPTY mutants. Druker BJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5770–6
p53 mutations are not selected for in simian virus 40 T–antigen–induced tumors from transgenic mice. Moore M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):641–9
Simian virus 40 large T–antigen expression decreases the G1 and increases the G2 + M cell cycle phase durations in exponentially growing cells. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1059–65
Determination of the origin–specific DNA–binding domain of polyomavirus large T antigen. Sunstrom NA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6998–7003
The ability of simian virus 40 large T antigen to immortalize primary mouse embryo fibroblasts cosegregates with its ability to bind to p53. Zhu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6872–80
Hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice carrying albumin–promoted SV40 T antigen gene. Hino O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1226–33
Testicular adenoma and seminal vesicle engorgement in polyomavirus large–T antigen transgenic mice. Chalifour LE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;5(3):178–89
Induction of mammary tumors by expression of polyomavirus middle T oncogene: a transgenic mouse model for metastatic disease. Guy CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar; 12(3):954–61
High level transient gene expression in human lymphoid cells by SV40 large T antigen boost. de Chasseval R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):245–50
Generation of a large library of point mutations in polyoma middle T antigen. Druker BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6855–61
T–antigen binding to site I facilitates initiation of SV40 DNA replication but does not affect bidirectionality. Guo ZS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec;19(25):7081–8
T–antigen mutant activities in vivo: roles of p53 and pRB binding in tumorigenesis of the choroid plexus. Chen J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1167–75
Altered phosphorylation at specific sites confers a mutant phenotype to SV40 wild–type large T antigen in a flat revertant of SV40–transformed cells. Deppert W, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1931–8
T antigen and p53 in pre– and post–crisis simian virus 40–transformed human cell lines. Kuhar SG, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1499–506
Effects of the SV40 large T antigen and EJ ras oncogene on fibronectin localization in human endometrial cells as viewed by confocal laser scanning microscopy. Carter CA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(1):33–41
Targeted oncogene activation by site–specific recombination in transgenic mice. Lakso M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6232–6
Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen alone or two cooperating oncogenes convert REF52 cells to a state permissive for gene amplification. Perry ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8112–6
Induction of c–jun protooncogene expression and transcription factor AP–1 activity by the polyoma virus middle–sized tumor antigen. Schönthal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):4972–6
Stalling by RNA polymerase II in the polyomavirus intergenic region is dependent on functional large T antigen. Bertin J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):715–24
SV40 small t deletion mutants preferentially transform mononuclear phagocytes and B lymphocytes in vivo. Cicala C, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):475–9
SV40 large T antigen trans–activates the long terminal repeats of a large family of human endogenous retrovirus–like sequences. Feuchter AE, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):242–50
Adenovirus helper function activity of simian virus 40 T antigen mutants. Heath CV, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):762–5
Incomplete splicing of simian virus 40 large T antigen transcripts in a transformed mouse cell line. Kennady PK, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):480–4
Simian virus 40 mutants with amino–acid substitutions near the amino terminus of large T antigen. Peden KW, et al. **Virus Genes** 1992 Apr;6(2):107–18

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiotype network components are involved in the murine immune response to simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Mernaugh RL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):113–8
Determinants on simian virus 40 large T antigen are important for recognition and phosphorylation by casein kinase I. Umphress JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jan 15; 203(1–2):239–43
Immunization with soluble simian virus 40 large T antigen induces a specific response of CD3+ CD4– CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice. Schirmbeck R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):759–66
Immunization against polyoma tumors with synthetic peptides derived from the sequences of middle– and large–T antigens. Reinholdsson–Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):142–6
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) against a transforming gene product select for transformed cells with point mutations within sequences encoding CTL recognition epitopes. Lill NL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):449–57
Effect of point mutations in the native simian virus 40 tumor antigen, and in synthetic peptides corresponding to the H–2Db–restricted epitopes, on antigen presentation and recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3012–20
Comparative analysis of core amino acid residues of H–2D(b)–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocyte recognition epitopes in simian virus 40 T antigen. Deckhut AM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):440–7
T–cell responsiveness to an oncogenic peripheral protein and spontaneous autoimmunity in transgenic mice. Geiger T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2985–9
Epitope mapping and conformational analysis of SV40 T–antigen deletion mutants. Sawai ET, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):782–5
Antibody response to human papovavirus JC (JCV) and simian virus 40 (SV40) T antigens in SV40 T antigen–transgenic mice. Tevethia SS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):459–64

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of SV40 large T antigen at threonine residues results in conversion to a lower apparent molecular weight form. Grässer FA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 126(1–4):313–20
Binding of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen to phospholipid vesicles. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 11;1090(3):305–10
Reactivation of insulin–like growth factor II during hepatocarcinogenesis in transgenic mice suggests a role in malignant growth. Schirmacher P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2549–56
Functional analysis of the retinoblastoma gene product and of RB–SV40 T antigen complexes. Livingston DM. **Cancer Surv** 1992;12:153–60 (14 ref.)
Molecular cloning, chromosomal mapping, and expression of the cDNA for p107, a retinoblastoma gene product–related protein. Ewen ME, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1155–64
Interaction of DNA polymerase alpha–primase with cellular replication protein A and SV40 T antigen. Dornreiter I, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):769–76
Differential effects of the simian virus 40 early genes on mammary epithelial cell growth, morphology, and gene expression. Wolff J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Sep; 202(1):67–76
Identification of a growth suppression domain within the retinoblastoma gene product. Qin XQ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Jun;6(6):953–64
Polar arrest of the simian virus 40 tumor antigen–mediated replication fork movement in vitro by the tus protein–terB complex of Escherichia coli. Amin AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18612–22
Polyoma virus middle T antigen–pp60c–src complex associates with purified phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase in vitro. Auger KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5408–15
The simian virus 40 T antigen double hexamer assembles around the DNA at the replication origin. Dean FB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):14129–37
Termination complex in Escherichia coli inhibits SV40 DNA replication in vitro by impeding the action of T antigen helicase. Hidaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5361–5
Inhibition of structural changes in the simian virus 40 core origin of replication by mutation of essential origin sequences. Borowiec JA. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5248–55
Activation of simian virus 40 transcription in vitro by T antigen. Coulombe J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4591–6
Nonspecific DNA binding activity of simian virus 40 large T antigen: evidence for the cooperation of two regions for full activity. Lin HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5443–52
The ability of large T antigen to complex with p53 is necessary for the increased life span and partial transformation of human cells by simian virus 40. Lin JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6447–53
Altered phosphorylation of free and bound forms of monkey p53 and simian virus 40 large T antigen during lytic infection. Tack LC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1312–20
Characterization of the interaction of polyomavirus middle T antigen with type 2A protein phosphatase. Ulug ET, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1458–67
Simian virus 40 T–antigen DNA helicase is a hexamer which forms a binary complex during bidirectional unwinding from the viral origin of DNA replication. Wessel R, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):804–15
Interactions of polyomavirus middle T with the SH2 domains of the pp85 subunit of phosphatidylinositol–3–kinase. Yoakim M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5485–91
A hydrophobic protein sequence can override a nuclear localization signal independently of protein context. van Zee K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):5137–46
Internuclear migration of chicken progesterone receptor, but not simian virus–40 large tumor antigen, in transient

heterokaryons. Chandran UR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 May;6(5):837–44

Cellular localization and T antigen binding of the retinoblastoma protein. Bártek J, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan; 7(1):101–8

A C-terminal alpha-helix plus basic region motif is the major structural determinant of p53 tetramerization. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1513–23

Adenovirus E1A, simian virus 40 tumor antigen, and human papillomavirus E7 protein share the capacity to disrupt the interaction between transcription factor E2F and the retinoblastoma gene product. Chellappan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4549–53

Brain vascular endothelial cells express JC virus large tumor antigen in immunocompetent and cyclophosphamide-treated hamsters. Ressetar HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8170–4

Interaction of p107 with cyclin A independent of complex formation with viral oncoproteins. Ewen ME, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):85–7

Modulation of the human papillomavirus type 16 induced transformation and transcription by deletion of loci on the short arm of human chromosome 11 can be mimicked by SV40 small t. Smits PH, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):40–4

Selection against large T-antigen expression in cells transformed by lymphotropic papova virus. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):155–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Endothelial cells transformed by SV40 T antigen cause Kaposi's sarcomalike tumors in nude mice. O'Connell K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):743–9

Development of two types of hepatocellular carcinoma in transgenic mice carrying the SV40 large T-antigen gene. Araki K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2059–62

Malignant transformation of mouse BALB/3T3 cells by polyoma middle T antigen requires epidermal growth factor receptor expression. Ono M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jul;2(7):317–22

Conditional immortalization of normal and dysgenic mouse muscle cells by the SV40 large T antigen under the vimentin promoter control. Pinçon-Raymond M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Dec;148(2):517–28

Characterization of murine thymic stromal-cell lines immortalized by temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T or adenovirus 5 E1a. Larsson L, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991;1(4):279–93

Expression of SV-40 T antigen in the small intestinal epithelium of transgenic mice results in proliferative changes in the crypt and reentry of villus-associated enterocytes into the cell cycle but has no apparent effect on cellular differentiation programs and does not cause neoplastic transformation. Hauft SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):825–39

Conversion of a single-stranded simian virus 40 (SV40)-based shuttle vector to its double-stranded form does not require the SV40 T antigen in monkey cells. Madzak C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3091–3

Involvement of simian virus 40 (SV40) small t antigen in trans activation of SV40 early and late promoters. Bikel I, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1489–94

Simian virus 40 (SV40) small t antigen inhibits SV40 DNA replication in vitro. Carbone M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1804–8

trans activation of the simian virus 40 late promoter by large T antigen requires binding sites for the cellular transcription factor TEF-1. Casaz P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6535–43

Simian virus 40 large T antigen: the puzzle, the pieces, and the emerging picture. Fanning E. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1289–93 (66 ref.)

Simian virus 40 large T-antigen function is required for induction of tetraploid DNA content during lytic infection. Friedrich TD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4576–9

Transformation-defective mutants of polyomavirus middle T antigen associate with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI 3-kinase) but are unable to maintain wild-type levels of PI 3-kinase products in intact cells. Ling LE, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1702–8

Simian virus 40 small t antigen trans activates the adenovirus E2A promoter by using mechanisms distinct from those used by adenovirus E1A. Loeken MR. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2551–5

A deletion in the simian virus 40 large T antigen impairs lytic replication in monkey cells in vivo but enhances DNA replication in vitro: new complementation function of T antigen. Maulbecker C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2195–207

Polyomavirus large and small T antigens cooperate in induction of the S phase in serum-starved 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Ogris E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):53–61

Intracistronic complementation reveals a new function of SV40 T antigen that co-operates with Rb and p53 binding to stimulate DNA synthesis in quiescent cells. Dobbelstein M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):837–47

Inhibition of in vitro myogenic differentiation by a polyomavirus early function. Maione R, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jan;7(1):85–93

Dependence of SV40 large T-antigen cell cycle regulation on T-antigen expression levels. Sladek TL, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jul;7(7):1305–13

Photoreceptor degeneration induced by the expression of simian virus 40 large tumor antigen in the retina of transgenic mice. al-Ubaidi MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1194–8

Strand-specific recognition of a synthetic DNA replication fork by the SV40 large tumor antigen. SenGupta DJ, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 19;256(5064):1656–61

TOXICITY

Reversion of middle T antigen-transformed Rat-2 cells by Krev-1: implications for the role of p21c-ras in polyomavirus-mediated transformation. Jelinek MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep;7(9):1687–98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The interaction of SV40 large T antigen with unspecific double-stranded DNA: an electron microscopic study. Wessel R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):293–303

ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN

Human peripheral blood gamma delta T cells respond to antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Goodier M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(1):33–41

A Plasmodium falciparum malaria vaccine candidate which contains epitopes from the circumsporozoite protein and a blood stage antigen, 5.1. Caspers P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):143–50

Identification of a common Plasmodium epitope (CPE) recognised by a pan-specific inhibitory monoclonal antibody. Cheng Q, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 49(1):73–82

Further characterization of interactions between gamete surface antigens of Plasmodium falciparum. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):113–20

Molecular characterization and immunogenicity of neutralization-sensitive Babesia bigemina merozoite surface proteins. McElwain TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):213–22

Immunogenicity and sequence analysis of recombinant p58: a neutralization-sensitive, antigenically conserved Babesia bigemina merozoite surface protein. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):207–12

Naturally acquired cellular and humoral immune responses to the major merozoite surface antigen (PfMSP1) of Plasmodium falciparum are associated with reduced malaria morbidity. Riley EM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):321–37

High-titer antisera production using three adjuvants and peptide conjugates derived from malarial surface antigen MSA-2. Jones GL, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May-Jun; 4(3):138–41

[Results of Montenegro's reaction in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis, from Espírito Santo state] Sessa PA, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection of mice from fatal Toxoplasma gondii infection by immunization with p30 antigen in liposomes. Bülow R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3496–500

Vaccination of dogs against Babesia canis infection using parasite antigens from in vitro culture. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):295–305

ANALYSIS

Localization of a 230-kD parasitophorous vacuole membrane antigen of Plasmodium berghei exoerythrocytic schizonts (LSA-2) by immunoelectron and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Atkinson CT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 May;46(5):533–7

Pathogenicity and antigenic components of excysted Giardia lamblia isolated from patients in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. al-Tukhi MH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct; 45(4):442–52

Evaluation of an immunoblot methodology for the detection of relevant Entamoeba histolytica antigens by antibodies induced in human amebiasis. Argüello-García R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:3–9

Study of human Entamoeba histolytica infection by zymodeme, indirect hemagglutination and electroimmunotransfer blot assays. Sánchez-Guillén MC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:209–15

Attachment of Trypanosoma cruzi to host cells: a monoclonal antibody recognizes a trypomastigote stage-specific epitope on the gp 83 required for parasite attachment. Villalta F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):6–13

The plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica: structure and dynamics. Espinosa-Cantellano M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991; 72(3):189–200 (102 ref.)

The immunodominant surface antigen of Plasmodium gallinaceum is present in both the salivary gland and oocyst sporozoites. Rocha EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1117–25

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in experimental kala-azar. II: Detection and characterization of parasite antigens and antibodies eluted from kidneys of Leishmania donovani-infected hamsters. Sartori A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):386–92

Plasmodium falciparum: modulation of surface antigenic expression of infected erythrocytes as revealed by cell fluorescence ELISA. Baruch D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):440–50

American Leishmania spp. and Trypanosoma cruzi: galactosyl alpha(1-3) galactose epitope localization by colloidal gold immunocytochemistry and lectin cytochemistry. Bretaña A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 74(1):27–37

Monoclonal antibodies which inhibit in vitro cytotoxicity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Shandil RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:311–7

Transfusion associated malaria in endemic areas. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):554–7

Identification of a virulence-associated antigen of Toxoplasma gondii by use of a mouse monoclonal antibody. Gross U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4511–6

Analysis of oocyst wall and sporozoite antigens from three Cryptosporidium species. Nina JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1509–13

Human secretory and serum antibodies recognize environmentally induced antigens of Giardia lamblia. Reiner DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):637–43

Isolation of two Giardia lamblia (WB strain) clones with distinct surface protein and antigenic profiles and differing infectivity and virulence. Udezulu IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2274–80

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. I. Secreted acid phosphatase and other proteins share epitopes with lipophosphoglycan. Ilg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):175–80

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. II. Cellular localization of antigens in promastigotes and infected macrophages. Stierhof YD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):181–6

A preliminary study on vaginal trichomonal antigens using CIEP and modified ELISA. el-Ganayni GA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):145–51

Localization of a low molecular weight antigen of Eimeria tenella by use of hybridoma antibodies. Danforth HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):460–5

Separation of antigens from Sarcocystis species using chromatofocusing. Tenter AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 77(5):727–36

Sero-epidemiological survey of malaria by immunofluorescence in Pakistan (District Gujranwala-Punjab). Lari FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):216–9

Anatomical dissemination of circumsporozoite protein in wild Afrotropical Anopheles affects malaria sporozoite rate determination by ELISA. Beier JC, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1991 Jan;5(1):81–5

Localization of the 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen in micronemes of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Sim BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):157–9

Analysis by immunoblotting of Toxoplasma gondii exo-antigens and comparison with somatic antigens. Bessières MH, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(3):222–8

Antigenic differences between Japanese Theileria sergenti and other benign Theileria species of cattle from Australia (T. buffeli) and Britain (T. orientalis). Kawazu S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):130–5

Localization of circumsporozoite protein in the sporogonic stages of Plasmodium vivax. Meis JF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(2):165–7

A comparison of sporozoite and cyst merozoite surface proteins of Sarcocystis. Sommer I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(5):398–403

Analysis of Theileria parva immunodominant schizont surface antigen by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Sugimoto C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):82–5

Characterization and immunolocalization of an oocyst wall antigen of Cryptosporidium parvum (Protozoa: Apicomplexa). Bonnin A, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:171–7

Fractionation and antigenic characterization of organelles of Eimeria tenella sporozoites. Kawazoe U, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:1–9

Chagas disease: IgA, IgM and IgG antibodies to T. cruzi amastigote, trypomastigote and epimastigote antigens in acute and in different chronic forms of the disease. Primavera KS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May-Jun;32(3):172–80

Simultaneous identification of Trypanosoma cruzi surface and internal antigens reactive to different immunoglobulin classes (radio-immunoblotting). Stolf AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):379–83

Detection of mature malaria infections in live mosquitoes. Billingsley PF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):450–3

Diagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping sickness using an antigen detection enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nantulya VM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):42–5

Antigenic analysis of Plasmodium yoelii liver stages by fluorescence antibody assays. Londoño JA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):381–5

[Studies on the determination of the circulating antigen in experimental toxoplasmosis] Guo XH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung**

Ping Tsu Chih 1991;9(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary studies on the diagnosis of Plasmodium falciparum malaria by monoclonal antibody sandwich dot–immunogold silver staining assay] Zhou ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsu Chih** 1991;9(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Visceral leishmaniasis. Diagnosis by western blotting] Rolland L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):971–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Localization of Entamoeba histolytica antigens using IgA] O'Shea–Alvarez MS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Axenic and polyxenic antigens of Entamoeba histolytica in the diagnosis of human amebiasis] Rangel–Cáceres A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme technique for the detection in feces of the Giardia intestinalis antigen] Martín AM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stage specificity of expression malaria antigens. Sina B, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):49–55
Modulation of a surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica in response to bacteria. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1711–3
Early hepatic stages of Plasmodium berghei: release of circumsporozoite protein and host cellular inflammatory response. Khan ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan; 60(1):264–70
Exceptions to mutual exclusion among cell surface i–antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila during salt stress and stationary phase. Smith DL, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):628–35
Plasmodium falciparum: recombinant baculoviruses direct the expression of circumsporozoite proteins in Spodoptera frugiperda cell cultures. Jacobs P, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 May;15(2):73–9
Iron regulates growth of Trichomonas vaginalis and the expression of immunogenic trichomonad proteins. Lehker MW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):123–32
Malaria antigens expressed on the surface of infected hepatocytes: a role in protective immunity? Mazier D. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):658–62 (33 ref.)
Surface expression of malarial antigens in Salmonella typhimurium: induction of serum antibody response upon oral vaccination of mice. Schorr J, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Sep; 9(9):675–81

BLOOD

Relationships between circulating S–antigens, naturally acquired antibodies to Plasmodium falciparum exoantigens and malaria attack in a mesoendemic area. Chumpitazi BF, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Apr;50(4):295–304
Absence of the LiTat 1.3 (CATT antigen) gene in Trypanosoma brucei gambiense stocks from Cameroon. Dukes P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Jun;51(2):123–34
Use of antigen–detection enzyme immunoassays in assessment of trypanotolerance in N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Nov;50(1):11–8
Detection of soluble exoantigens of Trypanosoma cruzi by a dot–immunobinding assay. Corral RS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):31–8
Donor screening for malaria by antibody and antigen detection in endemic area. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):179–82
Plasmodial antigen detection by monoclonal antibody as a screening procedure for blood donors in transfusion medicine. Choudhury N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;59(12):334–6, 333
Changes in humoral responses to Trypanosoma cruzi during the course of infection in mice held at elevated temperature. Dimock KA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Aug;78(4):687–96
Detection of Cryptosporidium circulating antigens in human and calf sera. Gomez Morales MA, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):182S–183S
Trypanosomiasis in domestic animals: the problems of diagnosis. Nantulya VM. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):357–67 (54 ref.)
Detection of blood stage antigens of Plasmodium vivax by sandwich ELISA using pan–species monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies. Gao Q, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):393–6
Relationships between trypanosome infection measured by antigen detection enzyme immunoassays, anaemia and growth in trypanotolerant N'Dama cattle. Trail JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 May;42(3–4):213–23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Multicentre evaluation of an antigen–detection ELISA for the diagnosis of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Komba E, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1992; 70(1):57–61

CHEMISTRY

Repeat regions of malaria parasite proteins: a review of structure and possible role in the biology of the parasite. Ramasamy R. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Jun;28(2):73–81 (41 ref.)
The in vivo cytotoxic activity of CD8+ T cell clones correlates with their levels of expression of adhesion molecules. Rodrigues M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1; 175(4):895–905
The Leishmania donovani lipophosphoglycan T lymphocyte–reactive component is a tightly associated protein complex. Jardim A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3538–44
A recombinant malaria protein that can induce Th1 and CD8+ T cell responses without antibody formation. Süss G, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1334–9
Development of a polymorphic strain of Plasmodium vivax in monkeys. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 78(3):485–91
Minimal variation in Pfs16, a novel protein located in the membrane of gametes and sporozoites of Plasmodium falciparum. Moelans II, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):311–3
Structure of Plasmodium falciparum liver stage antigen–1. Zhu J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):223–6
Further characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi GP57/51 as the major antigen expressed by differentiating epimastigotes. Bonaldo MC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(7):567–71
Identification of a macrophage–binding determinant on lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major promastigotes. Kelleher M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):6–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of recombinant trypomastigote surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi in screening sera from a population in rural northeastern Brazil endemic for Chagas' disease. Cetron MS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb;50(3):259–66
Use of recombinant antigens for the accurate immunodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Krieger MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):427–34
Specificity of commercially available Entamoeba histolytica antigen in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to sera from dogs with various parasitic infections. Nogami S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):729–31
Stage–specific responses following infection with Theileria annulata as evaluated using ELISA. Kachani M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(1):43–7
Long term maintenance of Toxoplasma gondii (Rh strain) in Vero cell line and use of harvested antigens for immunodiagnosis. Suresh K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec;22 Suppl:124–8
An ELISA for the diagnosis of Babesia ovis infection utilizing a synthetic, Babesia bovis–derived antigen. Duzgun A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):225–31
Studies on the use of gerbil–derived Babesia divergens antigen for diagnosis of bovine babesiosis. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3–4):215–24

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitors of the major cysteinyl proteinase (GP57/51) impair host cell invasion and arrest the intracellular development of Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro. Meirelles MN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):175–84

GENETICS

The 235 kD rhoptry protein of Plasmodium yoelii. Holder AA, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):101–6
Serologic and genetic characterization of Plasmodium vivax from whole blood–impregnated filter paper discs. Kain KC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):473–9
Screening of a Babesia bigemina cDNA library with monoclonal antibodies directed to surface antigens. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:122–30
Molecular cloning and serological characterization of a new Plasmodium vivax recombinant antigen which contains apolipoprotein B–100 like sequences. Ray P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):668–72
Cloning and sequencing of a 24–kDa Trypanosoma cruzi specific antigen released in association with membrane vesicles and defined by a monoclonal antibody. Ouaissi A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;75(1):11–7
Molecular characterization of a Leishmania donovani infantum antigen identified as histone H2A. Soto M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):211–6
Plasmodium falciparum: characterization of gene R45 encoding a trophozoite antigen containing a central block of six amino acid repeats. Bonnefoy S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):441–51
Plasmodium falciparum: intragenic recombination and nonrandom associations between polymorphic domains of the precursor to the major merozoite surface antigens. Conway DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov;73(4):469–80
Dictyostelium discoideum as an expression host for the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Fasel N, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):157–63
The Pf332 gene of Plasmodium falciparum codes for a giant protein that is translocated from the parasite to the membrane of infected erythrocytes. Mattei D, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 2;110(1):71–9
Induction of specific macronuclear developmental mutations by microinjection of a cloned telomeric gene in Paramecium primaurelia. Meyer E. **Genes Dev** 1992 Feb; 6(2):211–22
Multiple effects of mutation on expression of alternative cell surface protein genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Smith DL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):97–104
Roles of conserved and allelic regions of the major merozoite surface protein (gp195) in immunity against Plasmodium falciparum. Hui GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1422–33
Identification and initial characterization of five Cryptosporidium parvum sporozoite antigen genes. Petersen C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2343–8
Molecular and cellular characterization of the 29–kilodalton peripheral membrane protein of Entamoeba histolytica: differentiation between pathogenic and nonpathogenic isolates. Reed SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):542–9
Expression of the eukaryotic Trypanosoma cruzi CRA gene in Yersinia enterocolitica and induction of an immune response against CRA in mice. Sory MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3830–6
Expression of recombinant proteins on the surface of the coagulase–negative bacterium Staphylococcus xylosus. Hansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(13):4239–45
Variants of a Leishmania surface antigen derived from a multigenic family. Murray PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24477–84
Circumsporozoite genotyping of global isolates of Plasmodium vivax from dried blood specimens. Kain KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul;30(7):1863–6
Construction of genomic libraries of Cryptosporidium parvum and identification of antigen–encoding genes. Dykstra CC, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):76S–78S
Molecular cloning and immunological analysis of immunodominant piroplasm surface proteins of Theileria sergenti and T. buffeli. Kawazu S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):305–11
Primary structure and localization of a conserved immunogenic Plasmodium falciparum glutamate rich protein (GLURP) expressed in both the preerythrocytic and erythrocytic stages of the vertebrate life cycle. Borre MB, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):119–31
Primary structure of a Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry antigen. Brown HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 49(1):99–110
Sequence of the gene for a Trypanosoma cruzi protein antigenic during the chronic phase of human Chagas disease. Buschiazzo A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):125–8
Characterization of a candidate gene for GP72, an insect stage–specific antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi. Cooper R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Nov;49(1):45–59
Analysis of MSA–1 diversity in Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi strains. Deleersnijder W, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):315–7
African trypanosomes express an immunogenic protein with a repeating epitope of 24 amino acids. Duncan LR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):11–6
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNAs encoding a 31–kilodalton surface antigen of Sarcocystis muris. Eschenbacher KH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):159–67
Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a trypomastigote surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma cruzi. Fouts DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):189–200
Structure and expression of the gene for Pv200, a major blood–stage surface antigen of Plasmodium vivax. Gibson HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):325–33
Mimicry of elastin repetitive motifs by Theileria annulata sporozoite surface antigen. Hall R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):105–12
A Babesia bovis 225–kilodalton protein located on the cytoplasmic side of the erythrocyte membrane has sequence similarity with a region of glycogen phosphorylase. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):263–9
Immunological fine structure of the variable and constant regions of a polymorphic malarial surface antigen from Plasmodium falciparum. Jones GL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):1–9
Sequence variation in the tripeptide repeats and T cell epitopes in P190 (MSA–1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):81–9
Surface epitope variation via mosaic gene formation is potential key to long–term survival of Trypanosoma brucei. Kamper SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 53(1–2):33–44
Two types of sequence polymorphism in the circumsporozoite gene of Plasmodium falciparum. McCutchan TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan; 50(1):37–45
Sequence of a 16–kilodalton sexual stage and sporozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium reichenowi and comparison with Pfs16 of Plasmodium falciparum. Moelans II, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):349–50
Carboxy–terminal sequence conservation among variant–specific surface proteins of Giardia lamblia. Mowatt MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 49(2):215–27
Characterization of a Giardia lamblia variant–specific surface protein (VSP) gene from isolate GS/M and estimation of the VSP gene repertoire size. Nash TE, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 1992 Apr;51(2):219–27

Characterisation of the gene encoding a candidate vaccine antigen of Theileria parva sporozoites. Nene V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):17–27

A Plasmodium falciparum blood stage antigen highly homologous to the glycophorin binding protein GBP. Nolte D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 49(2):253–64

A Toxoplasma gondii rhoptry protein associated with host cell penetration has unusual charge asymmetry. Ossorio PN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):1–15

The complete sequence of a shed acute-phase antigen of Trypanosoma cruzi. Pollevick GD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):247–50

Genetic and structural relationships between components of a protective rhoptry antigen complex from Plasmodium falciparum. Ridley RG, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):245–6

Characterization of the gene encoding sporozoite surface protein 2, a protective Plasmodium yoelii sporozoite antigen. Rogers WO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):45–51

Studies using a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium berghei. Satchidanandam V, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep; 48(1):89–99

Single amino acid variation in the ookinete vaccine antigen from field isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Shi YP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):179–80

Polymorphism of the alleles of the merozoite surface antigens MSA1 and MSA2 in Plasmodium falciparum wild isolates from Colombia. Snewin VA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):265–75

Sequence of the gene encoding an immunodominant microneme protein of Eimeria tenella. Tomley FM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):277–88

Positive selection and interallelic recombination at the merozoite surface antigen-1 (MSA-1) locus of Plasmodium falciparum. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May; 9(3):381–93

Genetic studies on a major merozoite surface antigen of the malaria parasite of rodents, Plasmodium chabaudi. McLean AP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):369–78

Population genetics of Plasmodium falciparum within a malaria hyperendemic area. Conway DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Aug;103 Pt 1:7–16

Identification and characterization of two repetitive non-variable antigens from African trypanosomes which are recognized early during infection. Müller N, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:111–20

Antigenic variation in Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9171–4

Identification and synthesis of a major conserved antigenic epitope of Trypanosoma cruzi. Burns JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1239–43

Developmental expression of surface antigen genes in the parasitic ciliate Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Clark TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6363–7

[Cloning and expression in E coli of DNA from Entamoeba histolytica: detection using antibodies purified with fixed trophozoites] Ayala P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:91–5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Conserved polypeptides of Plasmodium falciparum as malaria vaccine candidates? Herrera S, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1991; 60(1):107–10

Trypanosoma congolense: re-expression of a deleted metacyclic variable antigen type in vivo and in vitro. Sutherland DV, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug; 49(3):193–9

Association of human milk SIgA antibodies with maternal intestinal exposure to microbial antigens. Cruz JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:193–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of a strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Bongertz V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):435–9

Characterization of naturally acquired antibody responses to a recombinant fragment from the N-terminus of Plasmodium falciparum glycoprotein 195. Brown AE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):567–73

Lymphoproliferative responses to synthetic peptides from merozoite ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen and circumsporozoite protein: a longitudinal study during a falciparum malaria episode. Chougnet C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):560–6

Antibody response to the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax in naturally infected humans. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):320–6

Prevalence of antibody to the variant repeat of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax in Peru. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun; 46(6):708–10

Human antibody responses to epitopes on the Plasmodium falciparum gametocyte antigen PFS 48/45 and their relationship to infectivity of gametocyte carriers. Graves PM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):711–9

Low frequency of anti-Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite repeat antibodies and rate of high malaria transmission in endemic areas of Rondonia State in northwestern Brazil. Oliveira-Ferreira J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):720–6

Plasmodium falciparum reinfection in children from a holoendemic area in relation to seroreactivities against oligopeptides from different malaria antigens. Rooth I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep;45(3):309–18

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of Chagas' disease using synthetic peptides. Vergara U, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):39–43

Leishmania chagasi antigens recognized in cured visceral leishmaniasis and asymptomatic infection. White AC Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):123–31

Persistence of cellular and humoral response to synthetic peptides from defined Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Chougnet C, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 85(3):357–63

The validity of serodiagnosis using a monoclonal antibody against Trypanosoma cruzi-specific Mr 25,000 antigen for chagasic patients without cardiomyopathy. Tachibana H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):275–6

Immunoreactivities for Entamoeba histolytica in patients with amebic liver abscesses. Avila EE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:109–13

An Entamoeba histolytica antigen devoid of enzymatic activity, but endowed with immunogenic and protective properties. Portnoy L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:27–34

Antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica antigens in sera from individuals with amoebiasis of different localization. Tellez-Sierra A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:63–7

Demonstration of antigenic similarities and variations in excretory/secretory antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):294–8

Quantitative immunolocalization of four immunodominant antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Boulanger F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):89–97

Heat shock response of Babesia divergens and identification of the hsp70 as an immunodominant early antigen during ox, gerbil and human babesiosis. Carcy B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1–2):93–102

Anti-P30 IgA antibodies as prenatal markers of congenital toxoplasma infection. Decoster A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):310–5

The implications for malaria vaccine programs if memory T cells from non-exposed humans can respond to malaria antigens. Good MF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):496–502 (47 ref.)

Mycobacterial heat-shock proteins as carrier molecules. II: The use of the 70-kDa mycobacterial heat-shock protein as carrier for conjugated vaccines can circumvent the need for adjuvants and Bacillus Calmette Guérin priming. Barrios C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1365–72

Mycobacterial heat-shock proteins as carrier molecules. Lussow AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2297–302

Cross-reaction of antibodies to the nine-amino acid repeats of Plasmodium falciparum antigen 11.1 with human serum albumin. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):381–5

Inhibitory activity against sporozoites induced by antibodies directed against nonrepetitive regions of the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax. Millet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):519–24

Immunogenicity of multiple antigen peptides (MAP) containing T and B cell epitopes of the repeat region of the P. falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Munesinghe DY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3015–20

Theileria parva: CD4+ helper and cytotoxic T-cell clones react with a schizont-derived antigen associated with the surface of Theileria parva-infected lymphocytes. Baldwin CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):19–30

Babesia bovis: bovine helper T cell lines reactive with soluble and membrane antigens of merozoites. Brown WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):188–99

Trypanosoma cruzi: involvement of IgG isotypes in the parasitemia control of mice immunized with parasite exoantigens of isoelectric point 4.5. Cerban F, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):137–45

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antigenic stability of its LDL receptor and immunological cross-reactivity with the LDL receptor of the mammalian host. Coppens I, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):77–86

Plasmodium falciparum: induction of biologically active antibodies to gp195 is dependent on the choice of adjuvants. Hui GS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):155–7

Trypanosoma cruzi: antibodies to a MAP-like protein in chronic Chagas' disease cross-react with mammalian cytoskeleton. Kerner N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 73(4):451–9

Plasmodium falciparum: the repetitive MSA-1 surface protein of the RO-71 isolate is recognized by mouse antibody against the nonrepetitive repeat block of RO-33. Olafsson P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):381–9

A protective monoclonal antibody with dual specificity for Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium berghei circumsporozoite proteins. Sina BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Jun;74(4):431–40

Plasmodium falciparum: an invasion inhibitory human monoclonal antibody is directed against a malarial glycolipid antigen. Sjöberg K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct;73(3):317–25

A Plasmodium falciparum exo-antigen alters erythrocyte membrane deformability. Naumann KM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):95–7

Recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens and Chagas' disease diagnosis: analysis of a workshop. Levin MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Dec;4(1):11–9

Multiple antigen peptides for specific detection of antibodies to a malaria antigen in human sera. Habluetzel A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):75–80

The 70-kDa heat-shock protein is a major antigenic determinant in human Trypanosoma cruzi/Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis mixed infection. Levy Yeyati P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):27–33

Protection by alpha-thalassaemia against Plasmodium falciparum malaria: modified surface antigen expression rather than impaired growth or cytoadherence. Luzzi GA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):233–40

Tumour necrosis factor induction by malaria exoantigens depends upon phospholipid. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan;75(1):129–35

Antibodies against phosphatidylinositol and inositol monophosphate specifically inhibit tumour necrosis factor induction by malaria exoantigens. Bate CA, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):35–41

Parasite-specific T-cell responses of trypanotolerant and trypanosusceptible cattle during infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Flynn JN, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):639–45

TNF-alpha reverses the disease-exacerbating effect of subcutaneous immunization against murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Liew FY, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct; 74(2):304–9

Entamoeba histolytica alters arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Wang W, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):242–50

Serological relationship of tumor necrosis factor-inducing exoantigens of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1241–3

Longitudinal study of Plasmodium falciparum polymorphic antigens in a malaria-endemic population. Conway DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):1122–7

Roles of conserved and allelic regions of the major merozoite surface protein (gp195) in immunity against Plasmodium falciparum. Hui GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr; 60(4):1422–33

Recognition of Leishmania antigens by T lymphocytes from nonexposed individuals. Kemp M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2246–51

Antibody recognition and isoelectrofocusing of antigens of the malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii. Kironde FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3909–16

Protection of Aotus monkeys from malaria infection by immunization with recombinant hybrid proteins. Knapp B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2397–401

The major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi is antigenic in human infections. Martinez J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4275–7

Isolation and characterization of recombinant antigens from Leishmania aethiopica that react with human antibodies. Osland A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1368–74

Involvement of Pf155/RESA and cross-reactive antigens in Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion in vitro. Wåhlin B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):443–9

Maternal immunization with gametocyte antigens as a means of providing protective immunity against Eimeria maxima in chickens. Wallach M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):2036–9

IgG isotype profiles induced in mice by two Trypanosoma cruzi electronegative antigens. Cerban F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):35–40

Babesia bovis: analysis of and preliminary vaccination studies with a defined infected erythrocyte membrane binding antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 22(4):533–5

Suppressor and protector factors derived from Trypanosoma lewisi. Ndarathi CM. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Nov;21(7):763–9

Bovine babesiosis: failure to induce interferon gamma production in response to Babesia bovis antigens in cattle. Orinda GO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):395–8

Enkephalins-modulation of Plasmodium cynomolgi antigens-induced colony-stimulating factors elaboration by macrophages. Singh PP, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):142–6

Immune reactivity to fractionated Leishmania aethiopica antigens during coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter; comment] Arya SC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):259–60. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 Apr;29(4):757–63.

Expression, characterization, and serologic reactivity of recombinant surface antigen P22 of Toxoplasma gondii. Parmley SF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1127–33

A Trypanosoma cruzi membrane protein shares an epitope with a lymphocyte activation antigen and induces crossreactive antibodies. Hernández-Munain C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1473–82

Adherence of infected erythrocytes to venular endothelium selects for antigenic variants of Plasmodium falciparum. Biggs BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2047–54

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite-specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295–301

Promiscuous malaria peptide epitope stimulates CD45Ra T cells from peripheral blood of nonexposed donors. Fern J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):907–13

Human recognition of T cell epitopes on the Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite protein. Herrera S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3986–90

Immunization with soluble protein–pulsed spleen cells induces class I–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes that recognize immunodominant epitopic peptides from Plasmodium falciparum and HIV–1. Hosmalin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1311–8

Influence of adjuvants on the antibody specificity to the Plasmodium falciparum major merozoite surface protein, gp195. Hui GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1; 147(11):3935–41

Antigen–specific (p30) mouse CD8+ T cells are cytotoxic against Toxoplasma gondii–infected peritoneal macrophages. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1; 148(5):1493–8

A purified parasite antigen (p30) mediates CD8+ T cell immunity against fatal Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Khan IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3501–6

"Universal" T helper cell determinants enhance immunogenicity of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen peptide. Kumar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1499–505

Immunization with synthetic peptides containing a defined malaria epitope induces a highly diverse cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. Evidence that two peptide residues are buried in the MHC molecule. Romero P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1871–8

Human T cell responses to gp63, a surface antigen of Leishmania. Russo DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15; 147(10):3575–80

Protective immunization with invariant peptides of the Plasmodium falciparum antigen MSA2. Saul A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):208–11

Naturally acquired CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes against the Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite protein. Sedegah M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):966–71

A T cell clone directed at the circumsporozoite protein which protects mice against both Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei. Weiss WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2103–9

Identification of Toxoplasma gondii bradyzoite–specific monoclonal antibodies [letter] Weiss LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):213–5

Immunochemical characterisation of a 29–Kda surface–associated molecule of Entamoeba histolytica and its recognition by serum from patients with amoebiasis. Shandil RK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):41–5

Isotype determination of anti–Trypanosoma cruzi antibody in murine Chagas' disease. Rowland EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):557–61

Electrophoretic and immunologic characterization of proteins of merozoites of Eimeria acervulina, E. maxima, E. necatrix, and E. tenella. Xie M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):82–6

Characterization of the T, L, I, S, M and P cell surface (immobilization) antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila: molecular weights, isoforms, and cross–reactivity of antisera. Smith DL, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May–Jun; 39(3):420–8

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to species–specific antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Tachibana H, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):329–34

Sporozoites and merozoites of Cryptosporidium parvum share a common epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody and two–dimensional electrophoresis. Tilley M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):48S–49S

Characteristics of cytotoxic cells induced by Toxoplasma lysate antigen in mouse spleen. Miyahara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):87–93

Trypanosoma cruzi: serum antibody reactivity to the parasite antigens in susceptible and resistant mice. de Gaspari EN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):261–70

Trypanosoma cruzi: identification of specific epimastigote antigens by human immune sera. Morgado MG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Jul–Sep;84(3):309–14

Selection of T cell epitopes and vaccine engineering. Sinigaglia F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;203:370–86

Phenotypic variation of surface antigenic determinants in Trichomonas vaginalis detected by monoclonal antibodies. Fiori PL, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):227–35

Mapping of the region predominantly recognized by antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen MSA 1. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):301–12

Immunogenicity and sequence analysis of recombinant p58: a neutralization–sensitive, antigenically conserved Babesia bigemina merozoite surface protein. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):207–12

Characterization of the gene encoding sporozoite surface protein 2, a protective Plasmodium yoelii sporozoite antigen. Rogers WO, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):45–51

Isolation and partial characterization of a surface glycoconjugate of Entamoeba histolytica. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):127–38

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against a repetitive synthetic peptide from the circumsporozoite protein of the human malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum. Del Giudice G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Sep; 28(9):1003–9

Cellular responses to phase fractions of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ndarathi CM. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):13–22

Comparative study of the antigenic composition of oocyst isolates of Cryptosporidium parvum from different hosts. Nina JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):227–32

Susceptibility of N'Dama and Boran cattle to tsetse–transmitted primary and rechallenge infections with a homologous serodeme of Trypanosoma congolense. Paling RW, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):413–25

Selective inability of spleen antigen presenting cells from Leishmania donovani infected hamsters to mediate specific T cell proliferation to parasite antigens. Rodrigues Júnior V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):49–58

Epitopes of the Plasmodium falciparum clustered–asparagine–rich protein (CARP) recognized by human T–cells and antibodies. Wahlgren M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Nov;13(6):681–94

Down–regulation of murine lymphocyte responsiveness to mitogens after treatment with antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Chadee K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(7):572–6

Generation of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii antigen associated with dense granules and the parasitophorous vacuole of the host cell. Linder E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(2):175–8

Dissociation of IgG antibody–mediated clumps of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense by complement. Takayanagi T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(8):645–50

Trypanosoma cruzi glutathione–binding proteins: immunogenicity during human and experimental Chagas' disease. Plumas–Marty B, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:87–98

A monoclonal–based IgM capture ELISA for detection of antibodies to 22 and 41 kDa membrane antigens of Toxoplasma gondii. Wee JL, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb; 104 Pt 1:25–31

Peptide immunization can elicit malaria protein–specific memory helper but not proliferative T cells. Good MF, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):110–5

High titer response against a malarial antigen depends on the flanking sequence of the immunizing peptide conjugate. Jones GL, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jul–Aug;2(4):282–5

Role of the proline residues on the immunogenic properties of a P. falciparum circumsporozoite peptide linked to a carrier protein. Lise LD, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):114–9

A recombinant sporozoite surface antigen of Theileria parva induces protection in cattle. Musoke A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):514–8

Identification of a continuous and cross–reacting epitope for Plasmodium falciparum transmission–blocking immunity. Wizel B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9533–7

Evaluation of human T–cell response to malaria antigens in naturally acquired immunity. Behr C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):643–9 (29 ref.)

Trypanosoma cruzi exoantigens: can those recognized by sera from chagasic patients trigger a protective immune response in mice? Gruppi A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(9):821–8

Plasmodium falciparum cytoadherence. Leech J. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):681–6 (31 ref.)

Malaria antigens expressed on the surface of infected hepatocytes: a role in protective immunity? Mazier D. **Res Immunol** 1991 Oct;142(8):658–62 (33 ref.)

Theileria parva: the nature of the immune response and its significance for immunoprophylaxis. McKeever DJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):405–21 (85 ref.)

Cytokine responses to parasite antigens: in vitro cytokine production to promastigotes of L. aethiopica by cells from non–Leishmania exposed donors may influence disease establishment. Akuffo HO. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:161–6

Cells from healthy non–exposed individuals produce cytokines to selected fractions of Leishmania promastigotes. Maasho K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992;36 Suppl 11:179–84

Alteration in T cell/macrophage ratio may reveal lymphocyte proliferation specific for the triggering antigen in reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):427–34

Malaria vaccine development: recent progress towards a sporozoite vaccine. Good MF. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Sep; 2(5):361–7 (60 ref.)

Seasonal changes in cell mediated immune responses to soluble Plasmodium falciparum antigens in children with haemoglobin AA and haemoglobin AS. Abu–Zeid YA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):20–2

Prevalence and level of antibodies to the circumsporozoite proteins of human malaria parasites, including a variant of Plasmodium vivax, in the population of two epidemiologically distinct areas in the state of Acre, Brazil. Kremsner PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):23–7

Presence of antibody to a heterologous circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax (VK247) in southeastern Bangladesh. Maheswary NP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):28

Association between immune recognition of the malaria vaccine candidate antigen Pf155/RESA and resistance to clinical disease: a prospective study in a malaria–endemic region of west Africa. Riley EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):436–43

Evaluation of 5.1–[NANP]19, a recombinant Plasmodium falciparum vaccine candidate, in adults. Stürchler D, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):9–14

Immune mechanism facilitating clearance of Trypanosoma gambiense by IgG3 antibody from infected host. Takayanagi T, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 42(4):394–8

Systemic–oral immunization with 56 kDa molecule of Giardia lamblia affords protection in experimental mice. Vinayak VK, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(1):21–7

Potential of a recombinant antigen as a prophylactic vaccine for day–old broiler chickens against Eimeria acervulina and Eimeria tenella infections. Bhogal BS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):323–35

Mitogen and antigen–specific induction of lymphoblast transformation in cats with subclinical toxoplasmosis. Lappin MR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan 15;30(2–3):207–20

[Antibody levels against circumsporozoitic protein of Plasmodium falciparum and their use as epidemiological indicators of malaria transmission in FIR of Comoros] Sabatinelli G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991; 66(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on malaria vaccine] Dieye A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of polysaccharide and glycoprotein fractions of Trichomonas vaginalis in the serodiagnosis of Trichomonas infections] Malyszko E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991; 37(2):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obtaining monoclonal antibodies against outer membrane glycoproteins of Entamoeba histolytica] Agundis C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunochemical differences in the surface polysaccharides obtained from Entamoeba histolytica strain HM1:IMSS and its virulent (C–A) and non–virulent (L–6) clones] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antigens specific to pre–cysts and in vivo chitin synthetase activity in Entamoeba invadens] Valdés J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immune response induced by phosphofructokinase from E. histolytica in hamsters] Jiménez Cardoso JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a 92–KD surface molecule of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes recognized by a monoclonal antibody that induces complement–mediated killing. Iida K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):619–28

Identification of Entamoeba histolytica antigens recognized by IgA class human antibodies in sera and colostra of puerperal women using immunoblotting techniques. Berber AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:97–101

Leishmania donovani: purification and partial characterization of a glycophosphosphingolipid antigen expressed on promastigote surface. De–Majumdar T. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 May;74(3):251–60

Immune CD4+ T cells specific for Theileria parva–infected lymphocytes recognize a 24–kilodalton protein. Grab DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3892–6

Isolation and characterization of recombinant antigens from Leishmania aethiopica that react with human antibodies. Osland A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1368–74

Immunological detection of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite antigens in Anopheles sergentii from Egypt. Shehata MG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(3–4):215–8

Giardia antigen detection in patients with chronic gastrointestinal disturbances. Chappell CL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):49–53

METABOLISM

Toward the elucidation of the mechanism of attachment and entry of malaria sporozoites into cells: synthetic polypeptides from the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum bind Ca2+ and interact with model phospholipid membranes. Verdini AS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May;31(6):587–94

The basolateral domain of the hepatocyte plasma membrane bears receptors for the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites. Cerami C, et al. **Cell** 1992 Sep 18;70(6):1021–33

Presentation of Leishmania donovani promastigotes occurs via a brefeldin A–sensitive pathway. Lang T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2407–13

Plasmodium falciparum: release of circumsporozoite protein by sporozoites in the mosquito vector. Beier JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep;75(2):248–56

Variant surface antigens of Giardia lamblia are associated with the presence of a thick cell coat: thin section and label fracture immunocytochemistry survey. Pimenta PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):3989–96

Antigen presentation by Toxoplasma–infected cells: antigen entry through cell membrane fusion. Yano A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;98(1):13–7

Structural studies on the glycosylphosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of Trypanosoma cruzi 1G7-antigen. The structure of the glycan core. Güther ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6820–8

A malaria invasion receptor, the 175-kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen of Plasmodium falciparum recognizes the terminal Neu5Ac(alpha 2-3)Gal- sequences of glycophorin A. Orlandi PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):901–9

Malaria sporozoites and circumsporozoite proteins bind specifically to sulfated glycoconjugates. Pancake SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun;117(6):1351–7

Changes in cell-surface carbohydrates of Trypanosoma cruzi during metacyclogenesis under chemically defined conditions. de Andrade AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2845–9

Malaria sporozoites release circumsporozoite protein from their apical end and translocate it along their surface. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):411–21

Secondary processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein-1 (MSP1) by a calcium-dependent membrane-bound serine protease: shedding of MSP133 as a noncovalently associated complex with other fragments of the MSP1. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):307–15

Binding of malarial circumsporozoite protein to sulfatides [Gal(3–SO4)beta 1–Cer] and cholesterol–3–sulfate and its dependence on disulfide bond formation between cysteines in region II. Cerami C, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug;54(1):1–12

Binding of Plasmodium falciparum 175–kilodalton erythrocyte binding antigen and invasion of murine erythrocytes requires N–acetylneuraminic acid but not its O–acetylated form. Klotz FW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):49–54

Biochemical and immunological characterization of exometabolites from an Indian strain of Leishmania donovani promastigotes grown in a chemically defined medium. Kar K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11; 108(2):157–67

Recognition of red cells by malaria parasites: the role of erythrocyte–binding proteins. Hadley TJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Apr;5(2):108–22 (71 ref.)

[Use of synthetic carriers and adjuvants for increasing the immunogenicity of a synthetic peptide from the CS–protein of Plasmodium falciparum] Ivanov BB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):732–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological activities of peptides and peptide analogues derived from common sequences present in thrombospondin, properdin, and malarial proteins. Tuszynski GP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(1):209–17

Evidence for the participation of the Ssp–3 antigen in the invasion of nonphagocytic mammalian cells by Trypanosoma cruzi. Schenkman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1635–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase I clinical trial of a recombinant malaria vaccine consisting of the circumsporozoite repeat region of Plasmodium falciparum coupled to hepatitis B surface antigen. Vreden SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):533–8

Therapeutic effects of Toxoplasma lysate antigen on 20–methylcholanthrene–induced BALB/c mouse tumors. Miyahara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):7–12

Antitumor activity of Toxoplasma lysate antigen against methylcholanthrene–induced tumor–bearing rats. Miyahara K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):221–8

[Immunotherapy using Giardia lamblia extract in recurrent chronic sensitized urticaria] Abdo Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Detoxified exoantigens and phosphatidylinositol derivatives inhibit tumor necrosis factor induction by malarial exoantigens. Bate CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1894–901

URINE

Detection of antigens in urine of patients with acute falciparum and vivax malaria infections. Katzin AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):453–62

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

Changes in surface antigens on preimplantation mouse embryos. Weitlauf HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 May; 46(5):811–6

The construction of a non–antibiotic resistant ETEC vaccine strain containing K88ac and LT–B antigens. Huang PT, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(1):19–26

The leucocyte protein L1 (calprotectin): usefulness as an immunohistochemical marker antigen and putative biological function. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Aug;21(2):191–6 (52 ref.)

A novel family of leucocyte surface antigens [letter] Hořejší V. **Immunol Today** 1991 Aug;12(8):287

Effect of slow and ultra–rapid freezing on cell surface antigens of 8–cell mouse embryos. Wood MJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):330–9

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical analysis of ascitic fluid due to cirrhosis. A contribution to understanding the origin of markedly atypical cells. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 36(2):236–40

Relative surface hydrophobicity, antigen K1 and haemagglutinating activity are associated in Escherichia coli. Herpay M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991; 38(1):17–28

Clonal distribution of K1 and K5 antigen possessing Escherichia coli isolates. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1991;38(1):61–73

Detection of nuclear cytomegalovirus antigen in cell culture as compared to classical virus isolation. Horáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):187–9

Analysis of Coxiella burnetii isolates in cell culture and the expression of parasite–specific antigens on the host membrane surface. Roman MJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Nov;35(6):503–10

Differential collagen and fibronectin production by Thy 1+ and Thy 1– lung fibroblast subpopulations. Derdak S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L283–90

A 90–kDa surface antigen of immature smooth muscle cells is ICAM–1. Printseva OYu, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Suppl):21–2

Comparison of cell surface antigen HBA71 (p30/32MIC2), neuron–specific enolase, and vimentin in the immunohistochemical analysis of Ewing's sarcoma of bone. Fellinger EJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Aug; 16(8):746–55

Increased gamma/delta T cells and Thy–1 cells in cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:375–6

Leucocyte integrin and CR1 expression on peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCarthy D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):307–12

Three different NCA species, CGM6/CD67, NCA–95, and NCA–90, are comprised in the major 90 to 100–kDa band of granulocyte NCA detectable upon SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kuroki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):501–6

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies to cell–surface antigens from ovine adipose tissue. Tume RK. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):221–32

A potential motor neurone–specific monoclonal antibody (MN–1). Rogers AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):338S

Influence of endogenous Thy1.1 cells upon the efficacy of an anti–Thy1.1 antibody–diphtheria toxin conjugate. Yan B, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jul–Aug;2(4):207–10

Surface heterogeneity of rat sperm during maturation. Cartwright EJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1992 Feb;12(1):57–67

Use of a cellular ELISA for the detection of cell surface antigens. Bishop GA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar; 12(3):326–30

Generation of natural killer cells from Thy 1.1+ bone marrow precursor cells in the rat. van den Brink MR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2392–5

Cell surface antigens on human marrow–derived mesenchymal cells are detected by monoclonal antibodies. Haynesworth SE, et al. **Bone** 1992;13(1):69–80

In–vivo administration of recombinant IL–2 increases the number of Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells. Shibagaki N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Aug;125(2):116–22

Surface marker expression in acute myeloid leukaemia at first relapse. Thomas X, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 May; 81(1):40–4

The value of detecting surface and cytoplasmic antigens in acute myeloid leukaemia. Urbano–Ispizua A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):178–83

A developmentally regulated plasmalemmal antigen present in synaptosomes but not in growth cones. Wallis I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):265–78

Use of monoclonal antibodies against human T cells for clinical diagnosis by immunohistochemical procedures. Duarte AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1035–9

Surface marker analysis and karyotype distinguish acute biphenotypic leukemia from acute myelogenous leukemia expressing terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Moscinski LC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2161–8

A cell surface antigen associated with meiosis in male Staurdoderus scalaris (Orthopteran). Percy MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 May;16(5):407–13

Identification of functional T cell subsets and surface antigen changes during activation as they relate to RT6. Hunt HD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):194–211

IL–3 dependence of a Thy–1lo, B220+, IL–3 receptor–positive antigen–specific DTH–initiating clone. Millet I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Aug;143(1):154–69

Monoclonal antibodies specific for novel murine cell surface markers define subpopulations of germinal center cells. Platt FM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):449–66

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of cell surface antigens on rat hepatocytes detected with monoclonal antibodies (HAM2 and HAM4). Yamaguchi K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):303–13

Cell surface carbohydrates are markers of differentiation in human oral epithelium. Dabelsteen E, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1991;2(4):493–507 (90 ref.)

Biochemical analysis of MHC and non–MHC lymphocyte membrane antigens. Yang SY. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):195–9 (32 ref.)

Morphology, surface antigens, staging, and prognostic factors of small cell lung cancer. Stahel RA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):308–14 (28 ref.)

Flow cytometric two–color staining technique for simultaneous determination of human erythrocyte membrane antigen and intracellular malarial DNA. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):182–7

Improved staining method for the simultaneous flow cytofluorometric analysis of DNA content, S–phase fraction, and surface phenotype using single laser instrumentation. Toba K, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(1):60–7

Characterization of a cell surface adhesion molecule expressed by a subset of developing chick neurons. el–Deeb S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;149(1):213–27

Thy–1 multimerization is correlated with neurite outgrowth. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):60–71

Thy–1 involvement in neurite outgrowth: perturbation by antibodies, phospholipase C, and mutation. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Mar;150(1):47–59

Dynamic expression of a cell surface protein during rearrangement of epithelial cells in the Manduca wing monolayer. Nardi JB. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):161–71

CELISA for rapid screening of monoclonal islet cell surface antibodies using living rat insulinoma cells as target. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):41–5

A method for the generation of monoclonal antibodies against rare cell–surface molecules. Kayyem JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):1–8

A novel monoclonal antibody specific for human pre–B cell leukemia/lymphoma. Nakamura N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):168–73

Biochemical identification of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal pan–B cell antibody Y29/55. Rentsch B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):204–12

Cell surface marker analysis of mouse thymic dendritic cells. Ardavin C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):859–62

The human intraepithelial lymphocyte marker HML–1 is an integrin consisting of a beta 7 subunit associated with a distinctive alpha chain [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1992 Mar;22(3):885] Cerf–Bensussan N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):273–7

Restoration of the LFA–3 adhesion pathway in Burkitt's lymphoma cells using an LFA–3 recombinant vaccinia virus: consequences for T cell recognition. Griffin H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1741–8

Identification of a surface protein (p100) associated with two glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked molecules (Thy–1 and ThB) by natural anti–lymphocyte autoantibodies. Lehuen A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2373–80

GABAergic neuronal populations in monkey primary auditory cortex defined by co–localized calcium binding proteins and surface antigens. Morino–Wannier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):422–32

Distribution of the surface antigen HAM–4 and cytoskeleton during reformation of bile–canalicular structures in rat primary cultured hepatocytes. Sawada T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):50–5

Distribution of surface–membrane molecules on bone marrow and cord blood CD34+ hematopoietic cells. Saeland S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):24–33

Toxocara canis: a labile antigenic surface coat overlying the epicuticle of infective larvae. Page AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):72–86

New monoclonal antibodies in CD44 and CD58: their use to quantify CD44 and CD58 on normal human erythrocytes and to compare the distribution of CD44 and CD58 in human tissues. Anstee DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct; 74(2):197–205

The surface phenotypic characterization of lung macrophages in C3H/HeJ mice. Bilyk N, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):645–51

Three monoclonal antibodies identifying antigens on all equine T lymphocytes, and two mutually exclusive T–lymphocyte subsets. Lunn DP, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):251–7

NK cells inhibit T–cell responses: LFA3+ but not LFA3– T–cell responses are suppressed. Mason PD, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):444–9

Ultrastructural localization of a new surface membrane antigen (SQM1) related to squamous differentiation. Tsao SW, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov–Dec;3(6):367–74

Presence of parasite antigen on the surface of P388D1 cells infected with Ehrlichia risticii. Messick JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3079–86

Elevated expression of ICAM1 (CD54) and minimal expression of LFA3 (CD58) in Epstein–Barr–virus–positive nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Busson P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):863–7

Membrane association and shedding of the GPI–anchored Ca–MOv18 antigen in human ovary carcinoma cells. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):499–505

Induction of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 but not of lymphocyte function–associated antigen–3 in thyroid follicular cells. Tolosa E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb; 5(1):119–35

A trisialoganglioside containing a sialyl alpha 2–6 N–acetylgalactosamine residue is a cholinergic–specific antigen, Chol–1 alpha. Ando S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):287–90

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote

antigens. I. Secreted acid phosphatase and other proteins share epitopes with lipophosphoglycan. Ilg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):175–80

Monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania mexicana promastigote antigens. II. Cellular localization of antigens in promastigotes and infected macrophages. Stierhof YD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 May;99 (Pt 1):181–6

Interferon-alpha restores the deficient expression of the cytoadhesion molecule lymphocyte function antigen-3 by chronic myelogenous leukemia progenitor cells. Upadhyaya G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):2131–6

Expression of myeloid-associated and lymphoid-associated cell-surface antigens in acute myeloid leukemia of childhood: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Kuerbitz SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1419–29

Two-colour immunoenzymatic technique using sequential staining by APAAP to evaluate two cell antigens. Burgess R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):206–9

Appearance and distribution of the 275 kD hair-cell antigen during development of the avian inner ear. Bartolami S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 22;314(4):777–88

Cross-species septohippocampal transplants: ultrastructure of Thy-1.2-labeled donor fibers into the dentate gyrus. Wells J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):242–50

Structure and antigenicity of the skin basement membrane zone. Fine JD. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):401–9 (90 ref.)

Immunolocalization of integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in mouse junctional epithelium suggests an anchoring function to both the internal and the external basal lamina. Hormia M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1503–8

Identification of an equivalent to murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal cells in the rat epidermis. Shimada S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Jan;3(1):68–71

The MRC OX-62 antigen: a useful marker in the purification of rat veiled cells with the biochemical properties of an integrin. Brenan M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1; 175(6):1457–65

Identification of the motility-related protein (MRP-1), recognized by monoclonal antibody M31-15, which inhibits cell motility. Miyake M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1347–54

Searching for hematopoietic stem cells: evidence that Thy-1.1lo Lin- Sca-1+ cells are the only stem cells in C57BL/Ka-Thy-1.1 bone marrow. Uchida N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):175–84

A murine cDNA encodes a pan-epithelial glycoprotein that is also expressed on plasma cells. Bergsagel PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):590–6

Increased surface expression of a newly identified 150-kDa dimer early after human T lymphocyte activation. Bougeret C, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):318–23

Characterization of a novel rat thymocyte costimulating antigen by the monoclonal antibody 1.3. Bristol LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):332–8

Regulation of nuclear antigen expression on the cell surface of human monocytes. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3042–8

An immune response defect due to low levels of class II cell surface expression. Analysis of antigen presentation and positive selection. Gilfillan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4074–81

Thymic shared antigen-1. A novel thymocyte marker discriminating immature from mature thymocyte subsets. Godfrey DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2006–11

Rapid intracellular pathway gives rise to cell surface expression of the MHC class II-associated invariant chain (CD74). Koch N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2643–51

Studies of bone marrow progenitor cells in lupus-prone mice. I. NZB marrow cells demonstrate increased growth in Whitlock-Witte culture and increased splenic colony-forming unit activity in the Thy-1-, lineage- population. Schwieterman WD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2405–10

Identification of IL-7-dependent bone marrow-derived Thy-1-B220- lymphoid cell clones that rearrange and express both Ig and T cell receptor genes. Takai Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1329–37

Contributions of peroxidase immunocytochemistry in the ultrastructural detection of membrane bound antigens. Gonatas NK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24; 150(1-2):185–91

Quenching of intracellular autofluorescence in alveolar macrophages permits analysis of fluorochrome labelled surface antigens by flow cytofluorometry. Halldén G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 13;142(2):207–14

Expression of functional antigens on neutrophils. Effects of preparation. Macey MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):37–42

A rapid staining procedure for two-color analysis of lymphocyte antigen expression. Pechhold K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):135–40

Identification of natural killer (NK) cells in lesions of human cutaneous graft-versus-host disease: expression of a novel NK-associated surface antigen (Kp43) in mononuclear infiltrates. Acevedo A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 97(4):659–66

Sunscreens protect epidermal Langerhans cells and Thy-1+ cells but not local contact sensitization from the effects of ultraviolet light. Ho KK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May;98(5):720–4

Glycoconjugates are stage- and position-specific cell surface molecules in the developing olfactory system, 2: Unique carbohydrate antigens are topographic markers for selective projection patterns of olfactory axons. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):130–42

Sub-populations of smaller diameter trigeminal primary afferent neurons defined by expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide and the cell surface oligosaccharide recognized by monoclonal antibody LA4. Alvarez FJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep;20(9):716–31

Thymus cells in myasthenia gravis: a two-colour flow cytometric analysis of lymphocytes in the thymus and thymoma. Fujii Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Feb;239(2):82–8

Thy-1 in hippocampus: normal anatomy and neuritic growth in Alzheimer's disease. Leifer D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):133–41

Distribution and phenotype of immune cells in normal human gingiva: active immune response versus unresponsiveness. Colasante A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jan;21(1):12–6

Loss of epithelial L1 expression is associated with cellular invasion of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Heyden A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Aug;21(7):330–5

Distribution of ICAM-1, LFA-3 and HLA-DR in healthy and diseased gingival tissues. Crawford JM. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 Jul;27(4 Pt 1):291–8

B cell surface marker analysis of synovial fluid cells in a patient with monoarthritis and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fort JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):481–4

Age-related studies of SIg, Leu-4 and concanavalin A receptor densities and capping in human lymphocytes. Cohen HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 28;59(3):253–62

Specific distribution of an epididymal 50 kDa protein revealed by an anti-Mos protein monoclonal antibody. Koyama Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 May;32(1):62–6

Chol-1 is a cholinergic marker in the human central nervous system. Whittaker VP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Apr; 3(4):341–4

Extensive analysis of lymphocyte subsets in normal subjects by three-color immunofluorescence. Vuillier F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(1):31–8

Studies of immunomodulating actions of carotenoids. I. Effects of beta-carotene and astaxanthin on murine lymphocyte functions and cell surface marker expression in in vitro culture system. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(2):93–105

Urinary excretion of brush border antigens and other proteins in children with vesico-ureteric reflux. Ginevri F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):30–2

Effect of visible light irradiation on human epidermal Langerhans cell membrane marker defined by monoclonal antibody (Leu 6). Monfrecola G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Apr;8(2):86–8

Thy 1 expression in the brain of nude mice. Mareš V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(1):69–74

The surface antigen phenotype of human embryonal carcinoma cells: modulation upon differentiation and viral infection. Andrews PW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;123:63–83 (81 ref.)

Expression of developmentally regulated genes in embryonal carcinoma cells. Dráber P. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 123:93–100

Simultaneous identification of Trypanosoma cruzi surface and internal antigens reactive to different immunoglobulin classes (radio-immunoblotting). Stolf AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):379–83

Perinatal thymocyte antigen expression and postnatal immune development altered by gestational exposure to tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Holladay SD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Oct;44(4):385–93

Pneumococcal capsular antigen detection and pneumococcal serology in patients with community acquired pneumonia. Boersma WG, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):902–6

Exogenous Thy-1.1 expression as a marker for thymocyte maturation in transgenic mice. Nishimura H, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Feb;19(1):35–44

Monoclonal antibody 44-3A6 as a marker for breast carcinoma. Duda RB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):254–60

Characterisation of ovine alveolar macrophages: regulation of surface antigen expression and cytokine production. Nash AD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15; 31(1-2):77–94

Sporadic loss of leucocyte-function-associated antigen-3 (LFA-3) in colorectal carcinomas. Koretz K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):389–94

[Trichocellular leukemia. I. Diagnostic significance of membrane markers on tricholeukocytes] Koubek K. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov-Dec;92(11-12):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunophenotypic analysis in acute leukemia] Akashi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in investigations for hematological malignancies] Shibata A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun; 50(6):1189–93 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic phenotype of malignant lymphoma] Tobinai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric measurement of cell surface and intracellular antigens present in leukemia cells] Tsurusawa M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various differentiation-related makers after differentiation induction of a pluripotent human embryonal carcinoma (EC) cell line by hexamethylene bisacetamide (HMBA) (letter)] Tanaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;44(4):513 **(Jpn)**

[Surface antigens of megakaryocytes] Koike T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Sep;Suppl 91:205–16 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid diagnosis of infection by cytomegalovirus using early-antigen detection (shell vial)] Pulido MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interferon alpha-induced modulation of leukocyte cell surface antigens: immunocytofluorometric study with human leukaemia/lymphoma cell lines. Chorváth B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):7–18

Increase of class II HLA molecules on the membrane of B lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Eliaou JF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):217–22

Cell surface display of rat invariant gamma chain: detection by monoclonal antibodies directed against a C-terminal gamma chain segment. Fisch A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1413–9

Expression of alpha 6 beta 4 integrin increases during malignant conversion of mouse epidermal keratinocytes: association of beta 4 subunit to the cytokeratin fraction. Gómez M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):250–61

Brugia malayi: patterns of expression of surface-associated antigens. Storey N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 74(1):57–68

Modulation of a surface antigen of Entamoeba histolytica in response to bacteria. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1711–3

Characterization of glycophospholipid intermediate in the biosynthesis of glycophosphatidylinositol anchors accumulating in the Thy-1-negative lymphoma line SIA-b. Puoti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21051–9

Exceptions to mutual exclusion among cell surface i-antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila during salt stress and stationary phase. Smith DL, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):628–35

Syncytiotrophoblast plasma membrane inhibits membrane expression of activation markers on PHA-stimulated human lymphocytes. Degenne D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul;20(2):183–7

Altered surface antigen expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in cats infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ohno K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):517–22

Thy-1 modulation and cell proliferation at early steps of intrathymic bone marrow cell differentiation. Ezine S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Oct;29(10):1249–56

Cell surface antigens expressed on polymorphonuclear cells in the peripheral blood from patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases: two-color flow-cytometric analysis. Mishima K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May; 17(1):41–51

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of an outer surface protein from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, using circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. France LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):59–68

The increased potency of cross-linked lymphocyte function-associated antigen-3 (LFA-3) multimers is a direct consequence of changes in valency. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18244–9

Identification of membrane antigen C33 recognized by monoclonal antibodies inhibitory to human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1)-induced syncytium formation: altered glycosylation of C33 antigen in HTLV-1-positive T cells. Fukudome K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1394–401

Heterogeneity of immunoglobulin-associated molecules on human B cells identified by monoclonal antibodies. Nakamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8522–6

CLASSIFICATION

Immunophenotype of Reed-Sternberg cells. Hugh J, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1992;33:81–114 (151 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

A rosetting test with papain-treated erythrocytes (RBC) for the detection of a minor erythrocyte population (chimerism) with different antigenic expressivity. Franchini E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):334–6

Modulation of ovarian carcinoma OV632 antigen by interferons. Marth C, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(1):53–7

GENETICS

Expression and function of surface antigens on scleroderma fibroblasts. Abraham D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):1164–72

Expression of TAPA-1 in preimplantation mouse embryos. Andria ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1201–6

A cDNA construct of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases

(TIMP) linked to the last exon of Thy-1 confers glycophospholipid anchorage on this naturally secreted protein. Clissold PM. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):129-36

The gene for B7, a costimulatory signal for T-cell activation, maps to chromosomal region 3q13.3-3q21. Freeman GJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):489-94

Modulation of bullous pemphigoid antigen gene expression by gamma-interferon in cultured keratinocytes. Sugita Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):468-73

The B-G multigene family of the chicken major histocompatibility complex. Kaufman J, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991;11(2):113-43 (100 ref.)

The surface glycoprotein Thy-1 is excluded from growing axons during development: a study of the expression of Thy-1 during axogenesis in hippocampus and hindbrain. Xue GP, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):161-76

Adhesion molecules in human islet beta-cells. De novo induction of ICAM-1 but not LFA-3. Vives M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1382-90

Molecular basis of Mycoplasma surface antigenic variation: a novel set of divergent genes undergo spontaneous mutation of periodic coding regions and 5' regulatory sequences. Yogev D, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):4069-79

Post-transcriptional regulation of the transferrin receptor and 4F2 antigen heavy chain mRNA during growth activation of spleen cells. Teixeira S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):819-26

Transcription of the gene for the merozoite surface antigen MSA2 of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum during the asexual cycle. Barron C. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 23;300(1):77-81

Human cleavage signal-1 protein; cDNA cloning, transcription and immunological analysis. Javed AA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Mar 15;112(2):205-11

Permanent rescue of a non-Mendelian mutation of Paramecium by microinjection of specific DNA sequences. Jessop-Murray H, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Nov;129(3):727-34

Multiple effects of mutation on expression of alternative cell surface protein genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Smith DL, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):97-104

Multi-level regulation of Thy-1 antigen expression in mouse T lymphomas. Fasel NJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(2):126-30

Genetic linkage of Ly-6 and Thy-1 loci in the mouse. Horton MA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(5):521-5

Thy-1 is not transcribed in the Thy-1- g mutant and in Thy-1- interlineage hybrids. Hyman R. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(4):261-5

A new approach to the cloning of genes encoding T-cell epitopes. Scott DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(2):86-94

Genomic organization and chromosomal location of the human gene encoding the B-lymphocyte activation antigen B7. Selvakumar A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):175-81

Inhibitory effects of nicotinamide on recombinant human interferon-gamma-induced intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and HLA-DR antigen expression on cultured human endothelial cells. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):35-9

Genetic relationship of putative colonization factor O166 to colonization factor antigen I and coli surface antigen 4 of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Sommerfelt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3799-806

Transfection of HLA-DR-expressing DAP.3 cells with a cDNA clone encoding the glycosyl phosphatidylinositol-linked form of lymphocyte function associated antigen-3: biochemical features and functional consequences. Greenlaw R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jun; 4(6):673-80

The rcsA gene of Escherichia coli O9:K30:H12 is involved in the expression of the serotype-specific group I K (capsular) antigen. Keenleyside WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):8-16

Sequence and expression of the Escherichia coli K1 neuC gene product. Zapata G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):315-9

The basigin group of the immunoglobulin superfamily: complete conservation of a segment in and around transmembrane domains of human and mouse basigin and chicken HT7 antigen. Miyauchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):770-4

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for a neuronal cell membrane antigen, HPC-1. Inoue A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10613-9

Variants of a Leishmania surface antigen derived from a multigenic family. Murray PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24477-84

Purification and molecular cloning of the APO-1 cell surface antigen, a member of the tumor necrosis factor/nerve growth factor receptor superfamily. Sequence identity with the Fas antigen. Oehm A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10709-15

The lymphocyte glycoprotein CD6 contains a repeated domain structure characteristic of a new family of cell surface and secreted proteins. Aruffo A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Oct 1;174(4):949-52

Molecular definition of a polymorphic antigen (LA45) of free HLA-A and -B heavy chains found on the surfaces of activated B and T cells. Madrigal JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1085-95

Murine common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CD10 neutral endopeptidase 24.11). Molecular characterization, chromosomal localization, and modeling of the active site. Chen CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 1;148(9):2817-25

Genomic structure and strain-specific expression of the natural killer cell receptor NKR-P1. Giorda R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):1957-63

Human leukocyte activation antigen M6, a member of the Ig superfamily, is the species homologue of rat OX-47, mouse basigin, and chicken HT7 molecule. Kasinrerk W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):847-54

cDNA for Mo3, a monocyte activation antigen, encodes the human receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator. Min HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3636-42

The rat mast cell antigen AD1 (homologue to human CD63 or melanoma antigen ME491) is expressed in other cells in culture. Nishikata H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):862-70

The cDNA structure, expression, and chromosomal assignment of the mouse Fas antigen. Watanabe-Fukunaga R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15;148(4):1274-9

cDNA cloning of mouse NKR-P1 and genetic linkage with LY-49. Identification of a natural killer cell gene complex on mouse chromosome 6. Yokoyama WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3229-36

A method for the amplification of Paramecium micronuclear DNA by polymerase chain reaction and its application to the central repeats of Paramecium primaurelia G surface antigen genes. Caron F, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):312-8

The nucleotide sequence of the genes, fanE and fanF of Escherichia coli K99 fimbriae. Ono E, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1991 May;39(1):1-10

The product of the proto-oncogene c-kit (P145c-kit) is a human bone marrow surface antigen of hemopoietic precursor cells which is expressed on a subset of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Bühring HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct;5(10):854-60

Effects of morphine on the phenotypic expression of cell surface markers on murine lymphocytes. Kimes AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(11):807-15

Localization and function of FanH and FanG, minor components of K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Simons LH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Nov; 11(5):325-36

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a trypomastigote surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma cruzi. Fouts DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jun;46(2):189-200

Cloning and characterisation of an immunodominant major surface antigen of Echinococcus multilocularis. Frosch PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct;48(2):121-30

Structure and expression of the gene for Pv200, a major blood-stage surface antigen of Plasmodium vivax. Gibson HL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):325-33

Sequence variation in the tripeptide repeats and T cell epitopes in P190 (MSA-1) of Plasmodium falciparum from field isolates. Jongwutiwes S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):81-9

Isolation and characterization of genomic clones encoding a serine-rich Entamoeba histolytica protein. Li E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):355-7

Two novel alleles within subfamilies of the merozoite surface antigen 2 (MSA-2) of Plasmodium falciparum. Marshall VM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):181-4

Sequence of a 16-kilodalton sexual stage and sporozoite surface antigen of Plasmodium reichenowi and comparison with Pfs16 of Plasmodium falciparum. Moelans II, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):349-50

Carboxy-terminal sequence conservation among variant-specific surface proteins of Giardia lamblia. Mowatt MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 49(2):215-27

Characterization of a Giardia lamblia variant-specific surface protein (VSP) gene from isolate GS/M and estimation of the VSP gene repertoire size. Nash TE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):219-27

The cysteine-rich protein gene family of Giardia lamblia: loss of the CRP170 gene in an antigenic variant. Adam RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1194-201

The 120 kilodalton outer membrane protein (rOmp B) of Rickettsia rickettsii is encoded by an unusually long open reading frame: evidence for protein processing from a large precursor. Gilmore RD Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 5(10):2361-70

Lymphoproliferation disorder in mice explained by defects in Fas antigen that mediates apoptosis. Watanabe-Fukunaga R, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 26; 356(6367):314-7

The variability in activity of the universally expressed human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene 1 enhancer/promoter in transgenic mice. Furth PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6205-8

Genetic studies on a major merozoite surface antigen of the malaria parasite of rodents, Plasmodium chabaudi. McLean AP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jul;13(4):369-78

Developmental expression of surface antigen genes in the parasitic ciliate Ichthyophthirius multifiliis. Clark TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6363-7

Cloning and expression of the tumor-associated antigen L6. Marken JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3503-7

Outer surface protein A (OspA) from the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi: high level expression and purification of a soluble recombinant form of OspA. Dunn JJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1990 Nov;1(2):159-68

Regulator genes affecting red cell antigens. Tippett P. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):56-68 (57 ref.)

A new qualitative variant of the RhE antigen revealed by heterogeneity among anti-E sera. Lubenko A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(4):235-40

Specific DNA fragments coding for ST1 and LT1 toxins, and K88 (F4) adhesin in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Wasteson Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Aug; 38(6):445-52

[Cloning and expression in E coli of DNA from Entamoeba histolytica: detection using antibodies purified with fixed trophozoites] Ayala P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990; 21 Suppl 1:91-5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoproliferative responses to synthetic peptides from merozoite ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen and circumsporozoite protein: a longitudinal study during a falciparum malaria episode. Chougnet C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):560-6

A monoclonal antibody which recognizes cell surface antigen and inhibits porcine parvovirus replication. Harding MJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3-4):323-33

Modified-live infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus vaccine expressing monomer and dimer forms of foot-and-mouth disease capsid protein epitopes on surface of hybrid virus particles. Kit S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1-2):1-17

Human monoclonal antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-1 from leprosy patients cross react with poly(ADP-ribose), polynucleotides and tissue bound antigens. Zumla A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):183-95

Cross-reactivity between streptococcal M surface antigen and human skin. McFadden J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):443-7

The murine monoclonal antibody, 14A2.H1, identifies a novel platelet surface antigen. Ashman LK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):263-70

A novel monoclonal antibody against carbohydrates of L1 cell adhesion molecule causes an influx of calcium in cultured cortical neurons. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):233-40

The fate of antibodies bound to the surface of tumor cells in vitro. Kyriakos RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):835-42

Cell surface accessibility of individual gangliosides in malignant melanoma cells to antibodies is influenced by the total ganglioside composition of the cells. Lloyd KO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4948-53

Mechanism of target cell recognition by CD3- LGL. I. Development of a monoclonal antibody to a K562-associated target cell antigen. Bino T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):28-39

DNA fragmentation and cell death is selectively triggered in activated human lymphocytes by Fas antigen engagement. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):197-205

Surface antigenic analysis of rosette-forming cells in rat thymus--using monoclonal antibodies against T cell surface markers. Hato F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(8):839-45

A 64 kDa membrane antigen is a recurrent epitope for natural autoantibodies in patients with Graves' thyroid and ophthalmic diseases. Kendler DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):539-47

Humanized monoclonal antibody CAMPATH-1H: myeloma cell expression of genomic constructs, nucleotide sequence of cDNA constructs and comparison of effector mechanisms of myeloma and Chinese hamster ovary cell-derived material. Crowe JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):105-10

Epitope-specific induction of mesangial lesions with proteinuria by a MoAb against mesangial cell surface antigen. Kawachi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):399-404

Restricted tissue reactivity of autoantibodies to a 64-kDa eye muscle membrane antigen in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Zhang ZG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):183-9

Schistosoma mansoni and Biomphalaria glabrata have some common epitopes. I. Common epitopes are present on the surface of early stages of S. mansoni. Vieira LQ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):507-16

Antifertility effects of human sperm antigen in female rats. Bandivdekar AH, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Nov; 44(5):559-69

Characterization of a receptor on activated chicken T cells. Lee TH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Fall;15(4):329-39

T-cell-specific membrane antigens in the Mexican axolotl (urodele amphibian). Kerfourn F, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992; 2(3):237-48

Serum reactivity against RINm5F purified membrane antigens (ICMA) in newly diagnosed diabetic subjects. Giordano C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov;15(3):113-6

A method for the generation of monoclonal antibodies against rare cell-surface molecules. Kayyem JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):1-8

Prolonged survival of skin grafts following treatment with an antibody to a putative cell triggering molecule, QCA-1. Aspinall R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):3053-6

Memory in helper T cells of minor histocompatibility

antigens, revealed in vivo by alloimmunizations in combination with Thy-1 antigen. Lightstone E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):115-22

Immunofluorescent characterization of retinal ganglion cell neurites cultured on substrates coated with antibodies against Thy-1. Leifer D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep; 113(3):386-90

Theileria parva: CD4+ helper and cytotoxic T-cell clones react with a schizont-derived antigen associated with the surface of Theileria parva-infected lymphocytes. Baldwin CL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):19-30

Brugia pahangi: production of a monoclonal antibody reactive with the surface of infective larvae. Oikawa Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):146-54

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of Moraxella bovis. Aleixo JA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct; 10(5):625-31

Murine Thy-1+ dendritic epidermal T cell lines express granule-associated perforin and a family of granzyme molecules. Krähenbühl O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr; 184(4-5):392-401

Relocation of antigens to the cell surface membrane can enhance immune stimulation and protection. Both GW, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):73-8

Immune-associated surface markers of human keratinocytes. Hunyadi J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):209-16 (82 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of the expression of murine B and T surface markers from birth to adulthood. King LE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Jan;31(1):73-8

Immunogenicity and involvement in the host's effector mechanisms of the oncogene--induced transformation--associated cell surface antigens. Sato N, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):663-70 (52 ref.)

Strong association between capsular type and virulence for mice among human isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):111-6

Passive protection of suckling infant mice against F41-positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains by intravenous inoculation of the dams with monoclonal antibodies against F41. Duchet-Suchaux M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2828-34

Porphyromonas gingivalis virulence in mice: induction of immunity to bacterial components. Kesavalu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Apr;60(4):1455-64

Purification and characterization of recombinant cell surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus B13N. Araki T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1063-7

Expression and characterization of two differentiation antigens in human stratified squamous epithelia and carcinomas. Quak JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):507-13

Development of a new therapeutic approach to B cell malignancy. The induction of immunity by the host against cell surface receptor on the tumor. Campbell MJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989;4(4):251-70 (36 ref.)

A development-specific protein in Myxococcus xanthus is associated with the extracellular fibrils. Clemans DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6749-59

Cross-reactive immunodeterminants on Streptococcus sanguis and collagen. Predicting a structural motif of platelet-interactive domains. Erickson PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):10018-23

The basic science of heart transplantation: important immune cell surface molecules. Disesa VJ. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar; 5(1):26-38 (53 ref.)

CD28 interaction with B7 costimulates primary allogeneic proliferative responses and cytotoxicity mediated by small, resting T lymphocytes. Azuma M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1;175(2):353-60

A biotin-streptavidin enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies to porcine granulosa cell antigens. Kim JG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):447-64

Human immune response in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Synthetic peptides corresponding to known epitopes of the Pf155/RESA antigen induce production of parasite-specific antibodies in vitro. Chougnet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2295-301

A monoclonal antibody that detects a specific human neutrophil antigen involved in phorbol myristate acetate- and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-triggered respiratory burst. Lacal PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):161-8

Antibody-dependent enhancement of dengue virus infection mediated by bispecific antibodies against cell surface molecules other than Fc gamma receptors. Mady BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3139-44

Enhancement of human neutrophil functions by a monoclonal antibody directed against a 19-kDa antigen. Mollinedo F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):323-30

R1-20, a novel monoclonal antibody reacting with a molecule distinct from integrin family, induces homotypic cell aggregation. Nakamura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):30-7

Epitopes on the outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi recognized by antibodies and T cells of patients with Lyme disease. Shanafelt MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):218-24

Cellular enzyme-linked immunocircle assay. A rapid assay of hybridomas produced against cell surface antigens. Balogh P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30; 153(1-2):141-9

A statistical model and computer program to estimate association constants for the binding of fluorescent-labelled monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens and to interpret shifts in flow cytometry data resulting from alterations in gene expression. Bardsley WG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30;153(1-2):235-47

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human lymphocyte cell surface antigens using insect cells expressing recombinant proteins. de Boer M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 31;152(1):15-23

Capping and internalization of a monoclonal antibody-surface antigen complex: a possible mode of interaction of monoclonal antibodies and tumor cells. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Apr-Jun; 35(2):111-9

Characterization of the T, L, I, S, M and P cell surface (immobilization) antigens of Tetrahymena thermophila: molecular weights, isoforms, and cross-reactivity of antisera. Smith DL, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 May-Jun; 39(3):420-8

Sporozoites and merozoites of Cryptosporidium parvum share a common epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody and two-dimensional electrophoresis. Tilley M, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):48S-49S

Inhibition of fertilization by a monoclonal antibody recognizing the oligosaccharide sequence GalNAc beta 1——4Gal beta 1——4 on the mouse zona pellucida. Cahová M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Apr;21(3):241-56

Mapping of the region predominantly recognized by antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen MSA 1. Cooper JA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):301-12

Surface-associated antigens of Brugia malayi L2 and L3 parasites during vector-stage development. Ibrahim MS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):97-110

Isolation and partial characterization of a surface glycoconjugate of Entamoeba histolytica. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jan;50(1):127-38

Characterization of the antigenic and adhesive properties of FaeG, the major subunit of K88 fimbriae. Bakker D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):247-55

A rat sperm flagellar surface antigen that originates in the testis and is expressed on the flagellar surface during epididymal transit. Toshimori K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Aug;32(4):399-408

A novel epitope expressed on the surface of developing and mature astrocytes. Landis DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):467-77

Temporal variation in the carbohydrate and peptide surface epitopes in antibody-dependent, eosinophil-mediated killing of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula. Langley JG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Mar;14(2):185-200

Cellular responses to phase fractions of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ndarathi CM. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):13-22

Monoclonal antibody H3/5-47 recognizes an inducible cell surface antigen expressed differently in endothelium of normal and diseased tissues and in vitro. Hagemeier HH, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(3):122-6

Elimination of Borrelia burgdorferi from vector ticks feeding on OspA-immunized mice. Fikrig E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5418-21

Serotonin initiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity: mediation by a primitive Thy-1+ antigen-specific clone or by specific monoclonal IgE antibody. Askenase PW, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4 Suppl 1:25-42 (89 ref.)

Distribution of monoclonal antiparathyroid antibody E11 in mice grafted with human parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov; 110(5):839-46

Prevalence of antibodies reactive with a 64 kDa eye muscle membrane antigen in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Salvi M, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Summer;1(3):207-13

Association between immune recognition of the malaria vaccine candidate antigen Pf155/RESA and resistance to clinical disease: a prospective study in a malaria-endemic region of west Africa. Riley EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):436-43

Development and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to lymphocyte cell surface antigens of the rhesus monkey. Gengozian N, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1306-12

[Change in the immunogenicity of cells and supernatant under the effect of ultrasound] Buts VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):863-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical differences in the surface polysaccharides obtained from Entamoeba histolytica strain HM1:IMSS and its virulent (C-A) and non-virulent (L-6) clones] Isibasi A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990;21 Suppl 1:175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a 92-KD surface molecule of Trypanosoma cruzi amastigotes recognized by a monoclonal antibody that induces complement-mediated killing. Iida K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov; 45(5):619-28

Synergistic signal of an anti-hamster T cell monoclonal antibody on antigen-induced T cell proliferation. Rodrigues-Júnior V, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(12):1279-88

The identification of proliferation and tumour-induced proteins in human endothelial cells: a possible target for tumour therapy. Clarke MS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(7-8):500-8

Isolation and analysis of surface antigens of filarial nematode Setaria digitata. Bright JJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Aug;29(8):725-9

Structural characterization of a novel cholinergic neuron-specific ganglioside in bovine brain. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12973-8

New methods for isolation of K99 fimbriae from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Yoshimatsu K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1119-21

Identification and characterization of a conserved outer-membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Judd RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1091-6

[Obtaining the allergens from yeast-like fungi of the genus Candida, producers of fodder protein, for hygienic standardization of the strains] Ermolaev AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorylation of mouse thymocyte CD4 and CD8: regulation of surface expression. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(4):739-47

Goat sperm membrane: lectin-binding sites of sperm surface and lectin affinity chromatography of the mature sperm membrane antigens. Sarkar M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):198-204

Changes in cell surface antigen expressions during proliferation and differentiation of human erythroid progenitors. Okumura N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1; 80(3):642-50

Immunohistochemical and pharmacokinetic characterization of site-specific immunoconjugate 15A8-glycyl-tyrosyl-(N-epsilon-diethylenetriamine pentaacetic acid)-lysine derived from anti-breast carcinoma monoclonal antibody 15A8. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5744-51

The expression and role in T cell adhesion of LFA-3 and ICAM-2 on human thyroid cells. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jul;64(1):30-5

Interferon-alpha-induced changes in surface antigens in a hairy-cell leukemia (JOK-1), and a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line (Daudi) during in vitro culture. Nielsen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Mar;48(3):146-51

Regulated expression on human macrophages of endoglin, an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing surface antigen. Lastres P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):393-7

Two different Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharide depolymerases each associated with one of the coliphage phi K5 and phi K20. Nimmich W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):137-41

Transitory expression of Thy-1 antigen in immature B cell lines. Oka Y, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Feb;21(1):85-92

Characterization of a proteinaceous adhesin of Staphylococcus epidermidis which mediates attachment to polystyrene. Timmerman CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4187-92

The H-ras oncogene regulates expression of 70- and 45-kDa cell-surface molecules whose expression correlates with tumor-cell immunogenicity. Gopas J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):329-35

Isolation and characterization of bacteriophages specific for capsular antigens K3, K7, K12, and K13 of Escherichia coli. Nimmich W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 276(2):213-20

A surface antigen of Giardia lamblia with a glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchor [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23516] Das S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21318-25

Membrane dynamics of the phosphatidylinositol-anchored form and the transmembrane form of the cell adhesion protein LFA-3. Hollander N. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5663-7

The glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored Thy-1 molecule interacts with the p60fyn protein tyrosine kinase in T cells. Thomas PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12317-22

The 4F2 antigen heavy chain induces uptake of neutral and dibasic amino acids in Xenopus oocytes. Wells RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15285-8

Expression and release of phosphatidylinositol anchored cell surface molecules by a cell line derived from sensory neurons. Théveniau M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan; 48(1):61-72

Regulation of the VLA integrin-ligand interactions through the beta 1 subunit. Arroyo AG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):659-70

The HB-6, CDw75, and CD76 differentiation antigens are unique cell-surface carbohydrate determinants generated by the beta-galactoside alpha 2,6-sialyltransferase. Bast BJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;116(2):423-35

Influence of receptor lateral mobility on adhesion strengthening between membranes containing LFA-3 and CD2. Chan PY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):245-55

Proteolytic processing of endogenous and recombinant beta 4 integrin subunit. Giancotti FG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;118(4):951-9

CD66 nonspecific cross-reacting antigens are involved in neutrophil adherence to cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):457-66

Surface relocation of alpha 6 beta 4 integrins and assembly of hemidesmosomes in an in vitro model of wound healing.

Kurpakus MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(6):1737–50

A multifunctional cell surface developmental stage–specific antigen in the cockroach embryo: involvement in pathfinding by CNS pioneer axons. Wang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):163–76

Changes in cell–surface carbohydrates of Trypanosoma cruzi during metacyclogenesis under chemically defined conditions. de Andrade AF, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Dec;137 (Pt 12):2845–9

Adhesion of K99 fimbriated Escherichia coli to pig intestinal epithelium: correlation of adhesive and non–adhesive phenotypes with the sialoglycolipid content. Seignole D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jul;137 (Pt 7):1591–601

Functional heterogeneity between NKR–P1bright/Lycopersicon esculentum lectin (L.E.)bright and NKR–P1bright/L.E.dim subpopulations of rat natural killer cells. Chambers WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3658–65

Receptor modulation and early signal transduction events in cytotoxic T lymphocytes inactivated by sensitive target cells. Hommel–Berrey GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3237–43

Sulfated glycans directly interact with mouse Thy–1 and negatively regulate Thy–1–mediated adhesion of thymocytes to thymic epithelial cells. Hueber AO, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3692–9

Cell surface expression of ICAM–1 (CD54) and LFA–3 (CD58), two adhesion molecules, is up–regulated on bone marrow leukemic blasts after in vivo administration of high–dose recombinant interleukin–2. Olive D, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Dec;10(6):412–7

Expression of the neuronal surface glycoprotein Thy–1 does not follow appearance of its mRNA in developing mouse Purkinje cells. Xue GP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb; 58(2):430–40

Expression of surface adhesion molecules CD54 (ICAM–1) and CD58 (LFA–3) in adult acute leukemia: relationship with initial characteristics and prognosis. Archimbaud E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Apr;6(4):265–71

Secondary processing of the Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface protein–1 (MSP1) by a calcium–dependent membrane–bound serine protease: shedding of MSP133 as a noncovalently associated complex with other fragments of the MSP1. Blackman MJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Feb;50(2):307–15

Cell adhesion. A birth certificate for CD2 [news; comment] Springer TA. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):704–5. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):762–5.

Stimulation of system y(+)–like amino acid transport by the heavy chain of human 4F2 surface antigen in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bertran J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5606–10

Spontaneous incorporation of the glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked protein Thy–1 into cell membranes. Zhang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5231–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibodies to sperm surface antigens and the c–myc proto–oncogene product inhibit early embryonic development in mice. Ahmad K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):841–50

A monoclonal antibody to a novel surface antigen, MKW, blocks the antiproliferative and differentiation effects of granulocyte–macrophagecolony–stimulating factor and vitamin D3. Koehler M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15; 80(2):367–73

Increased proliferation of activated T–lymphocytes in response to a monoclonal antibody (anti–p68). Cucina A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):1–17

Adhesion molecule–mediated signals regulate major histocompatibility complex–unrestricted and CD3/T cell receptor–triggered cytotoxicity. Galandrini R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2047–53

Rapid activation–independent shedding of leukocyte L–selectin induced by cross–linking of the surface antigen. Palecanda A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1279–86

Both LFA–1–positive and –deficient T cell clones require the CD2/LFA–3 interaction for specific cytolytic activation. Van de Wiel–van Kemenade E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(6):1467–75

Is N–CAM a 'non'–cell adhesion molecule? [letter] Zanetta JP. **Glycobiology** 1991 Sep;1(4):317–8

Is Escherichia coli invading tubuloepithelial cells? Straube E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;277(2):193–203

Motility and ultrastructure of large granular lymphocytes on lipid bilayers reconstituted with adhesion receptors LFA–1, ICAM–1, and two isoforms of LFA–3. Carpén O, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(3):861–71

Micromanipulation of adhesion of a Jurkat cell to a planar bilayer membrane containing lymphocyte function–associated antigen 3 molecules. Tözeren A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;116(4):997–1006

The B7/BB1 antigen provides one of several costimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes by human blood dendritic cells in vitro. Young JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):229–37

Phospholipase D activation in human natural killer cells through the Kp43 and CD16 surface antigens takes place by different mechanisms. Involvement of the phospholipase D pathway in tumor necrosis factor alpha synthesis. Balboa MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):9–17

Identification of a novel surface protein on activated CD4+ T cells that induces contact–dependent B cell differentiation (help). Lederman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1091–101

Differential costimulatory effects of adhesion molecules B7, ICAM–1, LFA–3, and VCAM–1 on resting and antigen–primed CD4+ T lymphocytes. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):1985–92

Stimulation of human monocytes via CD45, CD44, and LFA–3 triggers macrophage–colony–stimulating factor production. Synergism with lipopolysaccharide and IL–1 beta. Gruber MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1113–8

CD2/LFA–3 ligation induces phospholipase–C gamma 1 tyrosine phosphorylation and regulates CD3 signaling. Kanner SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2023–9

Protective activity of adult T cell leukemia–derived factor (ADF) against tumor necrosis factor–dependent cytotoxicity on U937 cells. Matsuda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 1;147(11):3837–41

Monoclonal antibody against actin cross–reacts with the Thy–1 molecule and inhibits lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 dependent cell–cell interaction of T cells. Nishimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2094–9

The CD28 ligand, B7, enhances IL–2 production by providing a costimulatory signal to T cells. Norton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1;149(5):1556–61

NKR–P1, an activating molecule on rat natural killer cells, stimulates phosphoinositide turnover and a rise in intracellular calcium. Ryan JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3244–50

Relapsing autoimmune demyelination: a role for vascular addressins. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):295–300

Structure–function analysis of the K88ab fimbrial subunit protein from porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Pedersen PA. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1073–80

Selective inhibition of neurite outgrowth on mature astrocytes by Thy–1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):745–8

Selectivity of Thy–1 monoclonal antibodies in enhancing neurite outgrowth. Lipton SA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):75–7

Expression and function of the murine B7 antigen, the major costimulatory molecule expressed by peritoneal exudate cells. Razi–Wolf Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):4210–4

Murine B7 antigen provides an efficient costimulatory signal for activation of murine T lymphocytes via the T–cell receptor/CD3 complex. Reiser H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):271–5

Surface molecules involved in B lymphocyte function. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(5):365–72 (108 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of hormonal and other stimuli on cell–surface Ro/SSA antigen expression by human keratinocytes in vitro: their possible role in the induction of cutaneous lupus lesions. Jones SK. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):554–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection against malaria in Aotus monkeys immunized with a recombinant blood–stage antigen fused to a universal T–cell epitope: correlation of serum gamma interferon levels with protection. Herrera MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jan;60(1):154–8

ANTIGENS, SYNTHETIC see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

ANTIGENS, T–INDEPENDENT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A purified saponin acts as an adjuvant for a T–independent antigen. White AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:207–10

ANALYSIS

Complement–mediated follicular localization of T–independent type–2 antigens: the role of marginal zone macrophages revisited. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):719–26

CHEMISTRY

The cellular location of a foreign B cell epitope expressed by recombinant bacteria determines its T cell–independent or T cell–dependent characteristics. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3545–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of cigarette smoke on the antibody responses to thymic independent antigens from different lymphoid tissues of mice. Goud SN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(3):164–9

Functional relationship between T15 and J558 idiotypes in BALB/c mice. Vakil M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(3):213–24

Antigen–independent selection of T15 idiotype during B–cell ontogeny in mice. Vakil M, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1991; 1(3):203–12

Sites of specific B cell activation in primary and secondary responses to T cell–dependent and T cell–independent antigens [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1992 Feb;22(2):615] Liu YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec; 21(12):2951–62

CD4+ T cells regulate the magnitude of the antibody response to several helper T cell independent antigens. Elkins KL, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1–2):69–78

Effect of oestradiol on the secretory immune system in the rat: an increase in biliary IgM antibodies against a T–cell independent antigen. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):74–7

Induction of IgG3 secretion by interferon gamma: a model for T cell–independent class switching in response to T cell–independent type 2 antigens. Snapper CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 May 1;175(5):1367–71

Lymphokine control of type 2 antigen response. IL–10 inhibits IL–5– but not IL–2–induced Ig secretion by T cell–independent antigens. Peçanha LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3427–32

ANTIGENS, TUMOR–ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE

ANALYSIS

Monitoring endometrial adenocarcinoma with a four tumor marker combination. CA 125, squamous cell carcinoma antigen, CA 19.9 and CA 15.3. Matorras R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Aug;71(6):458–64

What do CA 125 and other antigens tell us about ovarian cancer biology? Welander CE. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992;155:85–93 (44 ref.)

Distribution of CA 125 in adenocarcinomas. An immunohistochemical study of 481 cases. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Aug;98(2):175–9

CA 125 in breast milk [letter; comment] Fuith LC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1158–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1925–31.

Prognostic value of CA 19.9 levels in colorectal cancer. Filella X, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):55–9

Prognostic value of serum CA 19–9 levels in pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Tian F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):350–5

Expression of tumour markers CA50, CEA and TPA in female breast carcinoma as related to histopathological findings and survival. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):91–5

Comparison of tumour markers TAG 12 with CA 15–3 and MCA in breast cancer diagnosis. Eskelinen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):39–42

Expression of blood group–related carbohydrate antigens in normal human pancreatic tissue. Philipsen EK, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):931–40

Altered expression of ABO (H) carbohydrate antigens is seen in pleomorphic adenomas. Therkildsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):415–23

Non–ovarian peritoneal papillary serous carcinoma with high CA125 levels. Rosen HR, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(4):199–202

CA–549 is not diagnostically useful as an immunohistochemical marker for breast carcinoma. Hoagland MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep; 116(9):938–42

Diagnostic efficiency of carcinoembryonic antigen and CA125 in the cytological evaluation of effusions. Pinto MM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):626–31

Expression of tumour markers CA125, CASA and OSA in minimal/mild endometriosis. Ward BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):273–5

The relationship between 111In–labelled immunoscintigraphy and serum CA–125 levels in ovarian carcinoma patients postchemotherapy. Prosser ES, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):54S

An independent evaluation of the potential clinical usefulness of proposed CA–125 indices previously shown to be of prognostic significance in epithelial ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):597–600

Objective measurement of therapeutic response in breast cancer using tumour markers. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):757–63

CA 125 and preterm prelabour rupture of the membranes. Danielian PJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):835–6

First trimester CA 125 and Down's syndrome [letter; comment] Spencer K. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Sep; 98(9):946–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 May;98(5):493–4.

Carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate 19–9 antigen as markers for colorectal carcinoma in children and adolescents. Angel CA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1487–91

Carbohydrate profiles shown by a lectin and a monoclonal antibody correlate with metastatic potential and prognosis of human lung carcinomas. Matsumoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2084–90

A new enzyme–linked lectin/mucin antibody sandwich assay (CAM 17.1/WGA) assessed in combination with CA 19–9 and peanut lectin binding assay for the diagnosis of

pancreatic cancer. Parker N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1062–8

Cancer associated antigen CA19–9 in colonic effluent of patients with neoplasia of the colon and inflammatory bowel disease. Tobi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Oct; 60(1):9–13

Characterization of the antigen (CAK1) recognized by monoclonal antibody K1 present on ovarian cancers and normal mesothelium. Chang K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):181–6

CA54/61 as a marker for epithelial ovarian cancer. Nozawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1205–9

Ciliated enteric duplication cyst presenting as a pancreatic cystic neoplasm: report of a case with cyst fluid analysis. Pins MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1501–3

Serological monitoring of advanced breast cancer treated by systemic cytotoxic using a combination of ESR, CEA, and CA 15.3: fact or fiction? Dixon AR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):167–74

Serological monitoring of epithelial ovarian cancer. Fisken J, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):175–90

Impact of tumour marker measurements upon management of patients with carcinoma of the ovary. Rustin GJ. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):153–8

Standardization and quality control of tumour marker assays. Ward AM. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):127–32

A preliminary report on the usefulness of monoclonal antibodies to CA 15–3 and MCA in the detection of micrometastases in axillary lymph nodes draining primary breast carcinoma. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):658–60

CA72–4 compared with carcinoembryonic antigen as a tumour marker for gastric cancer. Hamazoe R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1351–4

Savings obtained by CA–125 measurements during therapy for ovarian carcinoma. The North Thames Ovary Group. Rustin GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):79–82

CA–125 in ovarian cancer: relation between half-life, doubling time and survival. Willemse PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):993–5

Comparison between serum CA 125 and CA 19–9 assays and tissular OC 125 and 1116NS 19–9 reactivity in malignant and benign ovarian tumors. Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):346–54

An evaluation of the usefulness of primary tumour expression of MCA and CA15–3 as prognostic indicators in breast carcinoma. Byrne J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun; 18(3):230–4

CA–125 levels in human uterine fluid. Abaé M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):531–4

On the origin and significance of serum CA–125 concentrations in 97 patients with endometriosis before, during, and after buserelin acetate, nafarelin, or danazol. Franssen AM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):974–9

CA–125 and placental protein 14 concentrations in plasma and peritoneal fluid of women with deeply infiltrating pelvic endometriosis. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):523–30

High CA–125 concentrations in peritoneal fluid of normal cyclic women with various infertility-related factors as demonstrated with two-step immunoradiometric assay. Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):863–9

CA–125 is present in significant concentrations in periovulatory follicles of in vitro fertilization patients. Mordel N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Feb;57(2):377–80

CA–125, placental alkaline phosphatase and tissue polypeptide antigen as preoperative serum markers in ovarian carcinoma. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(3):177–82

CA 125 measured before second-look laparotomy is an independent prognostic factor for survival in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Makar AP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):323–8

Is CA–125 monitoring useful in patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma and preoperative negative CA–125 serum levels? Sevelda P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):154–8

Tumor markers of epithelial and stromal cell origin at second-look laparotomy in ovarian carcinoma. Tomás C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):279–83

CA125 in peritoneal fluid of ovarian cancer patients. Vergote IB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):161–5

Clinical evaluation of tumour marker combinations in the differential diagnosis of benign and malignant liver disease. Lucarotti ME, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991;5(1):23–8

Tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in primary pulmonary adenocarcinomas and their metastases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):900–4

CA125–response assessment in epithelial ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22; 51(1):58–61

Membrane association and shedding of the GPI-anchored Ca-MOv18 antigen in human ovary carcinoma cells. Miotti S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):499–505

Immunocytodiagnosis of atypical hyperplasia and endometrial carcinoma in post-menopausal women. Mottolese M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):869–72

CA–125 in menstrual discharge in patients with chronic pelvic pain. Abu-Musa A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;37(2):111–4

The study of the mass screening of persons without symptoms and of the screening of outpatients with gastrointestinal complaints or icterus for pancreatic cancer in Japan, using CA19–9 and elastase–1 or ultrasonography. Homma T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:119–24

Evidence of effective multidisciplinary treatment for resectable pancreatic cancer from the viewpoint of the CA19–9 level. Ozaki H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Summer;9:159–63

How does liver dysfunction influence serum CA 19–9 in pancreatic cancer? Basso D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):1–6

Purification and characterization of a membrane-bound and a secreted mucin-type glycoprotein carrying the carcinoma-associated sialyl-Le^a epitope on distinct core proteins. Baeckström D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21537–47

Comparative analysis of CA72–4, CA195 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Kornek GV, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):318–20

Association between pretreatment CA–125 levels and surgically documented complete responses in patients with ovarian cancer treated with second-line intraperitoneal therapy. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):391–4

Assessment of serum and bile levels of CA19–9 and CA125 in cholangitis and bile duct carcinoma. Ker CG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):505–8

Role of local and systemic factors in increasing serum glycoprotein markers of pancreatic cancer. Fabris C, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):145–56

An extremely elevated serum CA125 level in a Crohn's patient developing endometriosis and the establishment of a cell line (MD–E) from the endometrioma. Srivastava MD, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):133–44

Significance of CA72.4 in patients with colorectal cancer. Comparison with CEA and CA19.9. Filella X, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):158–61

CA 195: a new monoclonal antibody-defined Le^a blood group-related tumor marker in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):33–7

Analysis of cytosol CA15–3, carcinoembryonic antigen, estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer tissues. Miya T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Feb; 83(2):171–7

A case of thymic cyst with elevated sialylated Lewis X-i, carbohydrate antigen 19–9 and tissue polypeptide antigen in the cystic fluid with no elevation of serum tumor markers. Sano T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 21(5):388–93

The prognostic value of tumor-associated carbohydrate structures correlated with gene amplifications in human breast carcinomas. Fukutomi T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Sep; 21(5):499–507

CA 19–9 expression in subacute (de Quervain's) thyroiditis: an immunohistochemical study. Schmid KW, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):268–72

Prognostic factors in lung cancer [editorial; comment] Lee JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2;327(1):47–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):14–8.

Correlation of expression of H/Le(y)/Le(b) antigens with survival in patients with carcinoma of the lung [see comments] Miyake M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 2; 327(1):14–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 2;327(1):47–8.

CA 125 in ovarian cancer. van der Burg ME, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):36–51 (195 ref.)

CA 125 in peritoneal fluid: reliable values at high dilutions. Barbati A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1011–5

Meigs syndrome with elevated serum CA 125. Lin JY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):563–6

Adjunctive measurement to CA 125 marker found [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec;5(12):64

Changes in the CA 19–9 antigen and Lewis blood group with pulmonary disease severity in cystic fibrosis. Kane RE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Apr;12(4):221–6

Tumour markers CA 19–9 and CA 50 in digestive tract malignancies. Haglund C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992; 27(3):169–74

Preparation and partial characterization of a pancreatic cancer–associated glycoprotein expressing CA50. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1307–18

Immunoassays for cancer–associated carbohydrate antigens. Suresh MR. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):367–77 (41 ref.)

Appearance of the tumor marker CA 19–9 in liver transplant patients during rejection episodes. Sameshima Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):580–2

[Expression of human hepatoma associated antigen in relation to the cell cycle] Zhu XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;13(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CA125 in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Liu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;48(5):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ca 125 during normal and pathologic pregnancy] Kudela M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1992 May;57(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rise of CA 125 level in Demons-Meigs' syndrome (letter)] Le Bouëdec G, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):318–9 **(Fre)**

[Serous effusions. A frequent cause of CA 125 elevation (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):722 **(Fre)**

[CA 125 elevation in pleural effusion (letter)] Lortholary A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20;21(23):1085 **(Fre)**

[Tissue concentration of tumor-associated antigens in the colorectal adenoma–carcinoma sequence] Fischbach W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:449–55 **(Ger)**

[CA15–3 tumor marker in early detection of breast cancer] Roisman I, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16;122(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of pathological dilation of seminal vesicle with high level of serum CA–19–9] Henmi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate antigens as a tumor–associated antigen and prognostic indicators in carcinomas of the breast, esophagus, stomach, colorectum, and pancreas] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of CA–50, SLX and ST–439 in lung cancer] Hayasaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of tumor–associated glycosylated antigen, sialylated Lewis] Hiratani K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1096–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of CA19–9, SLX, and CA125 in adenoid cystic carcinoma of trachea and bronchus] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical approach to gastrointestinal tract polyps using biochemical markers] Matsushita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49(12):97–101 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of CA19–9 in mature cystic teratoma] Ito K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early detection of the recurrence of serous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary with the tumor marker CA125 levels] Usui N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of skeletal metastases by serum tumor markers] Shinozaki T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of four tumor markers (CEA, TPA, CA50 and CA72–4) in colorectal cancer] Koizumi F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 May;40(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunophenotypic characteristics of the epithelial cells of ovarian neoplasms] Harłozińska–Szmyrka A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(1–2):45–62 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical applications of CA 125 carcinoma of the ovary] Tomioka E, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 May–Jun; 109(3):123–30 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significance of tumor–associated CA–125 antigen in the diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian cancer] Ial'chenko NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of the CA–50 and CA 72–4 tumor markers in body fluids. Use in the diagnosis of malignant effusions] Lemberger J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(3–4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Diagnosis using monoclonal antibody imaging in the clinical follow–up of colorectal cancer] Campos Villarino LM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the determination of CA 15–3 in the diagnosis of malignant pleural effusion] Romero S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the bronchus producing cancer–associated antigen, CA19–9. Tamura S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):363–7

Preparation of pancreatic cancer–associated mucin expressing CA19–9, CA50, Span–1, sialyl SSEA–1, and Dupan–2. Kawa S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;26(9):981–92

[Establishment and characterization of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line JHP–1 producing carbohydrate antigen 19–9 and carcinoembryonic antigen] Sujino H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Jun;1(2):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Qualitative assessment and characterization of CA125 antigen produced from human endometrial epithelial cells] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of CA125 in cell lines derived from human ovarian carcinoma: in relation to the cell cycle] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 44(6):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Droloxifene–induced spikes of tumor markers predict benefit of therapy. Kreienberg R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S56–61

Elevated CA19–9 in a case of Mirizzi's syndrome. Turtel PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):355–7

An extraordinarily high CA 125 level in a woman without apparent pathologic foci of CA 125 production: dissociation

between serum levels of CA 125 and CA 130. Kobayashi F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1297–9

CA 125 and carcinoembryonic antigen levels in cyst fluid, ascites and serum of patients with ovarian neoplasms. Harlozińska A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):368–75

An evaluation of CA 549, a circulating marker of breast cancer using a procedure for comparison with CA 15.3. Cazin JL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):719–24

Serial changes of serum CA125 levels during menstrual cycles. Nonogaki H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Dec;17(4):369–78

Report of BACR workshop on monoclonal antibodies in breast and ovarian cancer, Brasenose College, Oxford March 17–19th 1991. Leonard RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):796–7

Sensitivity and specificity of CA242 in gastro-intestinal cancer. A comparison with CEA, CA50 and CA 19–9. Nilsson O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):215–21

Clinical evaluation of a new serum tumour marker CA 242 in pancreatic carcinoma. Pasanen PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):731–4

Comparison of four serum tumour markers in the diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma. van der Schouw YT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):148–54

Serum CA 19–9 and alpha-fetoprotein levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis. Fabris C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1795–8

Elevated serum CA 19–9 levels in hepatobiliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma. Two case reports with immunohistochemical confirmation. Thomas JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1841–6

Evaluation of second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer: second-look vs. serum CA125. Liu L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):96–9

Cancer antigen 125 in patients with liver diseases [letter] Collazos J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):1188–9

Increases in CA-125 concentrations in children [letter] Collazos J. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1394

CA-125 concentrations in malignant and nonmalignant disease [clinical conference] Daoud E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1968–74

Multicenter technical and clinical evaluation of a fully automated enzyme immunoassay for CA 125. Kenemans P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1466–71

Proportional bias in the microparticle enzyme assay (IMx) of serum CA 125 [letter] Meakin J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):312–4

Increase in CA-125 concentrations in children [letter] Schönau E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2018–9

Elevation of serum CA 19–9 in parallel with HbA1c in a diabetic female with the Lewis(a+b–) blood group. Aoki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Aug;13(1–2):77–81

Role of CEA, TPA, and Ca 19–9 in the early detection of localized and diffuse recurrent rectal cancer. Barillari P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):471–6

Role of carcinoembryonic antigen and liver function tests in the detection of recurrent colorectal carcinoma. Rocklin MS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):794–7

Tumor associated trypsin inhibitor and CA-125 during treatment of mucinous ovarian cancer in 2 patients [letter] Mogensen O. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1180–1

Plasma concentrations of CA-50 in relation to tumour burden in exocrine pancreatic cancer. Pålsson B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1279–82

Carbohydrate antigen 549 in metastatic breast cancer during cytostatic treatment and follow-up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):845–50

Serum levels of TAG 72 and CA 15.3 in patients with gynaecological neoplasms. Correale M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):82–4

CA 125 in monitoring clinical course in ovarian cancer patients. A prospective clinical study. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):201–4

Value of CA 125 as a marker of ovarian cancer. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):360–5 (33 ref.)

Tumor marker CA 125 in diagnosis, monitoring management and follow-up of patients with ovarian tumors. Vinokurov VL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):205–8

Ovarian chocolate cyst with markedly elevated serum CA19–9 level: a case report. Takemori M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec 13;42(3):241–4

Menstrual cyclicity of CA-125 in patients with endometriosis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):279–83

Circulating tumor-associated antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies against the polypeptide core of mucin—comparison of antigen MUSE11 with CA15-3. Hinoda Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):390–5

Extreme elevation of serum CA-125 in two women with severe endometriosis: case report. Check JH, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(3):217–20

Estradiol, progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, androstenedione and CA125 in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Maneschi F, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(1):25–30

The prognostic implications of low serum CA 125 levels prior to the second-look operation for stage III and IV epithelial ovarian cancer. Gallion HH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):29–32

Long-term follow-up of ovarian cancer with monthly determinations of serum CA 125. Högberg T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):191–8

Prognostic value of CA 125 in advanced ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Malkasian GD Jr. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):205–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Mar;44(3):207–12.

Prognostic value of CA 125 in advanced ovarian cancer [see comments] Mogensen O. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):207–12. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Mar;44(3):205.

Preoperative serum CA-125 levels in borderline tumors of the ovary. Rice LW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):226–9

Transvaginal color Doppler sonography and CA-125 elevation in a patient with ovarian thecoma and ascites. Williams LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):115–8

Peripheral CA 125 levels in patients with uterine fibroids. Bischof P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):35–8

Modifications in CA 19–9 serum levels in BOP receiving hamsters treated with nicotinamide [letter] Abad MM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):256

CA 15.3 in nonmalignant liver diseases. Collazos J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):188–92

Analytical and clinical evaluation of a new tumor marker in breast cancer: CA 27.29. Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):43–6

The potential value of CA125 as a tumour marker in small volume, non-evaluable epithelial ovarian cancer. Cruickshank DJ, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):247–52

CA 15.3 as a signal of undetectable breast cancer metastases in a follow-up period of 4 years [letter] Pizzichetta M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):59–60

The tumour marker CA 195 in colorectal and pancreatic cancer. Sagar PM, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):241–6

CA 125 levels in monitoring therapy for endometriosis and in prediction of recurrence. Nagamani M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(4):227–31

Evaluation of CEA, CA 19–9, CA–50, CA–195, and TATI with special reference to pancreatic disorders. Masson P, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 May;8(4):333–44

A case of common bile duct stone with cholangitis presenting an extraordinarily high serum CA19–9 value. Murohisa T, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):516–20

Low frequency and low level of elevation of serum CA 72-4 in human carcinomas in comparison with established tumor markers. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(1):59–64

Tumor markers CA 19–9 and CA 195 are also useful as markers for cystic fibrosis. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):151–61

Comparison of a novel assay for breast cancer mucin to CA15–3 and carcinoembryonic antigen. Daly L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1057–65

Potential use of tumour marker CA 15–3 in the staging and prognosis of patients with breast cancer. Horobin JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):219–21

Serum CA-125 levels in the diagnosis and management of endometriosis. Lanzone A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug; 36(8):603–7

Serum CA–125 levels in women with ectopic and intrauterine pregnancies. Sadovsky Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec; 36(12):875–8

Elevated CA19–9 as the most significant prognostic factor in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kouri M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):78–85

Prospective evaluation of serum CA 125 levels for early detection of ovarian cancer. Einhorn N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):14–8

Factors influencing serum CA 125 levels in normal women. Grover S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):511–4

Strategies for improving the specificity of screening for ovarian cancer with tumor-associated antigens CA 125, CA 15-3, and TAG 72.3. Jacobs IJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):396–9

Prognostic value of pre- and postoperative serum CA 125 levels in ovarian cancer: new aspects and multivariate analysis. Makar AP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 79(6):1002–10

Peritoneal sarcoidosis and elevated CA 125. Trimble EL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):976–7

Differentiating malignant from benign ovarian tumors with transvaginal color flow imaging [see comments] Weiner Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):159–62. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Jul;80(1):156–7.

Clinical utility of the serum CA 19–9 test for diagnosing pancreatic carcinoma in symptomatic patients: a prospective study. Malesci A, et al. **Pancreas** 1992; 7(4):497–502

CA 19–9 and diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Malesci A. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):616–7

CA–125 as a maternal serum marker for Down's syndrome in the first and second trimesters. Høgdall CK, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1992 Mar;12(3):223–7

Comparison of tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) with CA125 as a marker for diagnosis and monitoring of epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;207:19–24

Evaluation of the circulating glycoprotein CA549 in mammary cancer and other malignancies. Clocchiatti L, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):395–8

TPS in breast cancer—a comparative study with carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(1–2):10–7

CA125 and placental alkaline phosphatase as serum tumor markers in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Vergote IB, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992;13(3):168–74

[The tumor markers CEA and CA-19.9 in patients with colorectal carcinoma] Ralchev K, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[CA125 and radioimmunoimaging in monitoring of epithelial ovarian carcinoma] Yu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):235–8, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the tumor markers CA 125, Ca 19–9, CA 15–3 and CEA in endometriosis] Cirkel U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor marker CA 72–4 in ovarian cancer in comparison with CA 125 and D-dimer] Schelling M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:286–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptor content of primary breast cancers without skeletal or visceral metastasis with tumor marker MCA, CEA and CA 15–3 serum concentration at the time of surgery] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:397–8 **(Ger)**

[Is follow-up of breast cancer with CEA and CA 15–3 justified?] Fritsche E, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MCA and CA 15–3 in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer] Hammer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Feb; 168(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of CEA and CA 19–9 for after care of curatively resected colorectal cancers] Stapel A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of the tumor marker combination CA–125 and beta-2-microglobulin in ovarian cancer] Hernádi Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers in the early diagnosis of recurrence in gynecologic neoplasms: combined determination of CA–125, CA 15–3, CA 72.4, SCC, 90 K] Garzetti GC, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1991 Sep–Oct; 112(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pre- and postoperative and follow-up use of the tumor markers MCA, CA–125 and CA–19–9] Zanon C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of preclinical and clinical usefulness of new tumor markers of ovarian carcinoma, CA 54/61 and CA 602. 1. Evaluation of the diagnostic accuracy of CA 54/61, a study of the normal range of its values and its correlation with other tumor markers] Nozawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):827–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of CA72–4 as a follow up of recurrent gastric cancer—comparison with CEA and CA19–9] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum CA 125 values in patients with gastric cancers—especially correlation with peritonitis carcinomatosa] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the long-term therapeutic effects of low-dose erythromycin in diffuse panbronchiolitis—with special reference to changes in tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens in serum] Mukae H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):802–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between blood concentrations of CA 15.3 and estradiol in women with macrocystic disease of breast. Study in function of the type of cyst (letter)] Vizoso F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):390–1 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (Tn, sialosyl-Tn and T) in gastric mucosa, carcinomas and metastases. David L, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:162–72

Carbohydrate changes in colon carcinoma. Itzkowitz S. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:173–80 (73 ref.)

Mucins bearing the cancer-associated sialosyl-Tn antigen mediate inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Ogata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4741–6

A facile synthesis of nitrophenyl oligosaccharides containing the O-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1——3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyrano syl unit at their nonreducing end. Jain RK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10; 228(1):243–53

The use of porcine liver (2——3)-alpha-sialyltransferase in the large-scale synthesis of alpha-Neup5Ac-(2——3)-beta-D-Galp-(1——3)-D-GlcpNAc, the epitope of the tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen CA 50. Lubineau A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):137–44

Purification and immunochemical characterization of ascitic fluid glycoproteins containing certain tumor-associated and blood group antigen markers. Venegas M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):511–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Circulating CA–195 in hepatocellular carcinoma and metastatic hepatic carcinoma. Maharaj B, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):329–31

IMMUNOLOGY

New monoclonal antibodies identify the glycoprotein

carrying the CA 125 epitope. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1857–64

Development of anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies for Sialyl Le(a) antigen. Furuya A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–31

Reactivity profiles of leukemic myeloblasts with monoclonal antibodies directed to sialosyl–Le(x) and other lacto-series type 2 chain antigens:absence of reactivity with normal hematopoietic progenitor cells. Muroi K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 1;79(3):713–9

Monoclonal antibody FW6 generated against a mucin–carbohydrate of human amniotic fluid recognises a colonic tumour–associated epitope. Schwonzen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Apr;65(4):559–65

Specificity and immunobiological properties of monoclonal antibody IMH2, established after immunization with Le(b)/Le(a) glycosphingolipid, a novel extended type 1 chain antigen. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3739–45

Human urinary bladder carcinoma glycoconjugates expressing T–(Gal beta(1–3)GalNAc alpha 1–O–R) and T–like antigens: a comparative study using peanut agglutinin and poly– and monoclonal antibodies. Langkilde NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5030–6

Mucins bearing the cancer–associated sialosyl–Tn antigen mediate inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Ogata S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4741–6

Bispecific monoclonal antibody regulation of Fc gamma RIII–directed tumor cytotoxicity by large granular lymphocytes. de Palazzo IG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul; 142(2):338–47

Anti–FD4 idiotypic antibody mimicking human gastric cancer–associated antigen. Shou CC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):711–5

The mucin antigens: what are we measuring? Price MR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):205–12

Reshaping human monoclonal antibodies for imaging and therapy. Verhoeyen ME, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):197–203

Monoclonal antibody C242–Pseudomonas exotoxin A. A specific and potent immunotoxin with antitumor activity on a human colon cancer xenograft in nude mice. Debinski W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):405–11

Broadly neutralizing antibodies targeted to mucin–type carbohydrate epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus. Hansen JE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6461–7

Humoral immune responses to tumor–associated carbohydrate antigens. Lloyd KO. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Dec;2(6):421–31 (91 ref.)

Leukocyte adherence inhibition test: cell–mediated reactivity to tumor antigens in colorectal and lung tumor long survivors. Fazio M, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):500–5

[Increase of carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in 7 cases of primary diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Poudenx M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2161 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of CA 19–9 and CEA in gastrointestinal pathology] Patai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 24; 133(21):1301–4, 1307 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Monoclonal antibody MIA15–5, which inhibits cell motility and metastatic potential, has a great effect on the prognosis of the post–surgical patients with lung cancer] Miyake M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Heterogeneity of CA 125 antigens released from human endometrial heterotopic epithelium and ovarian cancer] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate changes in squamous cell carcinomas. Dabelsteen E, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:130–8 (70 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigens of embryonal carcinoma cells: changes upon differentiation. Fenderson BA, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:109–18 (50 ref.)

Carbohydrate antigens in human lung carcinomas. Nilsson O. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:149–61 (76 ref.)

Carbohydrate changes in bladder carcinomas. Ornfoft TF. **APMIS Suppl** 1992;27:181–7 (39 ref.)

Changes in the glycosylation pattern of histo–blood group antigens in benign, premalignant and malignant laryngeal epithelial lesions. Stenersen TC, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1992; 27:139–48

Serum CA 19–9 and alpha–fetoprotein levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis [letter] Collazos J. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1202–3

D–dimer and CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian cancer during antineoplastic therapy. Prognostic significance for the success of anti–cancer treatment. Mirshahi SS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2289–92

Clinical evaluation of serum sialosyl–Tn antigen levels in comparison with CA 125 levels in gynecologic cancers. Ryuko K, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2368–78

Expression of CEA, CA–125 and SCC antigen by biological fluids associated with pregnancy. Sarandakou A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 May 13; 44(3):215–20

Effect of differentiation agents on expression of CA 125, alkaline phosphatase, and cytokeratins in human ovarian adenocarcinoma cells (OVCA 433). Brooks SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):265–72

CA 125 in peritoneal fluid from patients with endometriosis. Moen MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1400–3

Molecular nature and possible presence of a membranous glycan–phosphatidylinositol anchor of CA125 antigen. Nagata A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(5):279–86

Changes in the expression of the tumor–associated antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 in A549 cells due to calcium. Siddiqui FS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1992; 13(3):142–51

[Clinical significance of serum CA125 in patients with tuberculous pleurisy] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Aug;66(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal mature teratoma with elevated of CA 19–9 in tumor fluid] Takayama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum CA125 in patients with gastric cancer or colon cancer was transiently increased after curative resection: preliminary report] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;92(11):1665 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis with characteristic changes in individual serum bile acids and with highly–elevated serum CA19–9 during complicating cholangitis] Ishii K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):552–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of epidermal appendage cyst with extremely high value of CA19–9 in serum and the contents] Kawamura O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1212–5 **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of carbohydrate antigens in human lung cancer with monoclonal antibodies] Kimura S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):765–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New directions in cancer therapy based on aberrant expression of glycosphingolipids: anti–adhesion and ortho–signaling therapy. Hakomori S. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):461–70 (90 ref.)

URINE

Urinary evaluation of tumor–associated antigens in urothelial bladder tumors. Piana P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:179–84

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Serological diagnosis with recombinant peptides/proteins [editorial] [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1992 Feb;38(2):323] [comment] Ng VL. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct; 37(10 Pt 1):1667–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1700–7.

Antigenic variance. Kingsford L. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;169:181–216 (100 ref.)

Identification and localization of a limited number of predominant conformation–independent antibody epitopes of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitus virus. Kim BS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb;31(2):199–205

Homotypic and heterotypic serological responses to rotavirus neutralization epitopes in immunologically naive and experienced animals. Snodgrass DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2668–72

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus diffuse early antigen which react to two different epitopes and have different biological function. Tsai CH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):47–52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomes as antigen delivery systems in viral immunity. Reddy R, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):91–6 (25 ref.)

Foot and mouth disease vaccine potency tests in cattle: the interrelationship of antigen dose, serum neutralizing antibody response and protection from challenge. Pay TW, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(10):699–706

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Testing for the safety, reactogenicity and antigenic properties of a live thermostable mumps vaccine made from the Leningrad–3 strain] Iuminova HV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Respiratory tract viruses in otosclerotic lesions. An immunohistochemical study. Roald B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):334–8

A comparison between immunofluorescence staining on smears from Membrana nictitans (M3 test), immunohistopathology and routine pathology in cats with suspected feline infectious peritonitis (FIP). Hök K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(2):171–6

Hantaviral antigens and antibodies in wild rodents in Portugal. Filipe AR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May; 35(3):287–91

Detection of nuclear cytomegalovirus antigen in cell culture as compared to classical virus isolation. Horáček J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):187–9

Correlation of the expression of Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein and in situ hybridization with biotinylated BamHI–W probes in Hodgkin's disease. Delsol G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):247–53

Presence of the diffuse early antigen of Epstein–Barr virus in lymphomas and lymphoproliferative disorders. Katz BZ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1247–54

An immunocytochemical study of the distribution of Rift Valley fever virus in the mosquito Culex pipiens. Romoser WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;46(4):489–501

Incidence of localized feline leukemia virus infection in cats. Hayes KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):604–7

Antigenic variation among transmissible gastroenteritis virus (TGEV) and porcine respiratory coronavirus strains detected with monoclonal antibodies to the S protein of TGEV. Simkins RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1253–8

Development of monoclonal antibody ELISA for simultaneous detection of bovine coronavirus, rotavirus serogroup A, and Escherichia coli K99 antigen in feces of calves. Thorns CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan; 53(1):36–43

Detection of coronavirus RNA and antigen in multiple sclerosis brain. Murray RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):525–33

Detection of cytomegalovirus antigens in phagocytosed serum complexes from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis, peripheral neuropathy, cutaneous ulceration, and digital gangrene. McCormick JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):553–5

Detection of varicella zoster virus DNA and viral antigen in the late stage of bilateral acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Rummelt V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 110(8):1132–6

Detection of human cytomegalovirus antigen and DNA in lymph nodes and peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Yu AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May;116(5):490–4

Heterogeneity of feline herpesvirus type 1 strains. Horimoto T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):283–92

Detection of type II avian adenoviral antigen in tissue sections using immunohistochemical staining. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):341–7

Cytomegalovirus antigen detection in peripheral blood leukocytes after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Boeckh M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1358–64

Testing for hepatitis C virus [editorial] [see comments] Fagan EA. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):535–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):783. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1331.

Transneuronal labeling of neurons in rabbit brain after injection of herpes simplex virus type 1 into the aortic depressor nerve. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):264–72

Signaling from LFA–1 contributes signal transduction through CD2 alternative pathway in T cell activation. Yamada A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun;142(1):145–58

Detection of rotavirus antigen in tracheal aspirates of infants and children with pneumonia. Zhaori GT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):830–3

Viral antigens in IgA nephropathy [letter] Smith SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):152–3

First recovery of A/equine/Fontainebleau/1/79 influenza viruses in Italy. Donatelli I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(4):315–23

Detection of viral surface antigens on HIV–2ben infected human tumor cell lines by flow cytometry. Böhm D, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(3):259–66

Detection of hepatitis C virus–specific antigens in semen from non–A, non–B hepatitis patients. Kotwal GJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 May;37(5):641–4

Characterization by mass spectrometry of a recombinant hepatitis delta virus antigen and its proteolytic products. Tecce MF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):515–21

Acute measles encephalitis of the delayed type: neuroradiological and immunological findings. Barthez Carpentier MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):235–7

Co–localization of the retinoblastoma protein and the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded nuclear antigen EBNA–5. Jiang WQ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):314–8

Hepatitis C virus antigen in hepatocytes: immunomorphologic detection and identification. Krawczynski K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug; 103(2):622–9

Immunohistochemical detection of hepatitis C virus–infected hepatocytes in chronic liver disease with monoclonal antibodies to core, envelope and NS3 regions of the hepatitis C virus genome. Hiramatsu N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):306–11

HBsAg, HBcAg and delta–Ag in liver tissue: simultaneous visualization in a single tissue section by triple immunostaining. Facchetti F, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):181–5

The expression of the EBV latent membrane protein (LMP–1) is independent of CD23 and bcl–2 in Reed–Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Armstrong AA, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):72–3

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens in anti–IgM–stimulated B cells following recombinant vaccinia infection and their recognition by human cytotoxic T cells. Khanna R, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov; 74(3):504–10

Intratypic characterization of poliovirus type 1 isolates.

Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jul;93:202–7

Organ specificity of the antigens reacting with the 48–1 and S–1 antibodies in chimpanzees infected with hepatitis C virus. Sugitani M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 72(5):481–8

Herpes simplex virus type 1 and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antigens in platelets from a hemophilia B patient with human immunodeficiency virus type 1–related thrombocytopenia. Koike K, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr; 55(2):205–10

Use of western blot and radioimmunoprecipitation for diagnosis of feline leukemia and feline immunodeficiency virus infections. Egberink HF, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1339–42

General principles of retrovirus immunodetection tests. Hardy WD Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1282–7 (34 ref.)

Saliva and tear tests for feline leukemia virus. Hawkins EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1382–5 (19 ref.)

Comparative study of diagnostic testing for feline leukemia virus infection. Jacobson RH, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1389–91

Identification of subgroups of bovine respiratory syncytial virus. Baker JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1120–6

Detection of human group C rotaviruses by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies. Fujii R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1307–11

Comparison of different immunostaining techniques and monoclonal antibodies to the lower matrix phosphoprotein (pp65) for optimal quantitation of human cytomegalovirus antigenemia. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1232–7

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory viral infections by using a shell vial assay and monoclonal antibody pool. Rabalais GP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1505–8

Application of Directigen FLU–A for the detection of influenza A virus in human and nonhuman specimens. Ryan–Poirier KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1072–5

Evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassays for detection of hepatitis delta antigen and anti–hepatitis delta virus (HDV) and immunoglobulin M anti–HDV antibodies. Shattock AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):1873–6

Detection of group C rotavirus antigens and antibodies in animals and humans by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2129–34

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay [letter; comment] van der Giessen M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Dec;29(12):2909–10 . Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1991 May;29(5):1054–5.

Pathogenicity and antigen detection of the Nouzilly strain of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus, in 1–week–old piglets. Cubero MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Jan; 106(1):61–72

Identification of target antigens for the human cytotoxic T cell response to Epstein–Barr virus (EBV): implications for the immune control of EBV–positive malignancies. Murray RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):157–68

Papilloma virus in cervical carcinoma: detection of viral antigen in cancer cells. Thankamani V, et al.
J Exp Pathol 1992;6(1–2):41–53

Human influenza A (H1N2) viruses isolated from China. Guo YJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):383–7

Comparison of rabies virus G proteins produced by cDNA–transfected animal cells that display either inducible or constitutive expression of the gene. Morimoto K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):335–45

Epitope mapping of the human papillomavirus type 16 E4 protein by means of synthetic peptides. Suchánková A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):429–32

Prevalence of delta hepatitis markers among parenteral drug abusers and homosexual men with and without AIDS [letter] Antinori S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):380–1

Hepatitis delta virus heterogeneity: a study by immunofluorescence. Negro F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S125–9

Rabbit–derived anti–HD antibodies for HDAg immunoblotting. Rosina F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S130–3

Physiologic expression of two superantigens in the BDF1 mouse. Gollob KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2447–54

Falsely–positive IgM tests in Epstein–Barr virus infection [letter] Geurs F, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):342–3

Monoclonal antibodies to human parainfluenza virus type 1 detect major antigenic changes in clinical isolates. Henrickson KJ. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1128–34

Antigenic and genetic analyses of human rotaviruses in Chiang Mai, Thailand: evidence for a close relationship between human and animal rotaviruses. Urasawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):227–34

Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein expression by Hodgkin and Reed–Sternberg–like cells in acute infectious mononucleosis. Isaacson PG, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jul; 167(3):267–71

Serologic evidence of active Epstein–Barr virus infection in Epstein–Barr virus–associated lymphoproliferative disorders of children with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Katz BZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):228–32

Development of an immunocytochemical procedure to detect adenoviral antigens in chicken tissues. Saifuddin M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):313–8

Immunohistochemical and histopathological study of experimental rabies infection in mice. Sinchaisri TA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):409–16

Identification and characterization of hens transmitting avian leukosis virus (ALV) to their embryos by ELISAs for detecting infectious ALV, ALV antigens and antibodies to ALV. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):859–64

Human herpesvirus 7: antigenic properties and prevalence in children and adults. Wyatt LS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov; 65(11):6260–5

Detection of respiratory syncytial virus antigen and nucleic acid in clinical specimens using synthetic oligonucleotides. Cubie HA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):27–35

Early appearance of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) antigen and antibodies as variables in evaluating antiviral drugs in macaques. Ljungdahl–Ståhle E, et al.
J Virol Methods 1992 Apr;37(1):43–53

Expression of maedi–visna virus major core protein, p25: development of a sensitive p25 antigen detection assay. Reyburn HT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jun;37(3):305–20

Transgenic mice expressing polyoma virus large T antigen in astrocytes develop severe dysmyelination of the central nervous system. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al.
Lab Invest 1992 Jan;66(1):39–53

Evidence for bovine leukemia virus infection of peripheral blood monocytes and limited antigen expression in bovine lymphoid tissue. Heeney JL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):608–17

Immunohistochemical detection of papillomavirus antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] [see comments] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):548–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):548–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938–9.

Hepatitis C virus screening: UK Blood Transfusion Service on the threshold. Barbara JA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jul;48(3):171–4

Sensitive detection of viral antigens with a new method, "laser magnet immunoassay". Mizutani H, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(9):717–27

Antigenic variation of cytomegalovirus isolates recovered from infected children. Lazzarotto T, et al.
Microbiologica 1991 Jul;14(3):241–51

Analysis of tick–borne encephalitis virus antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Microbios** 1992; 69(280–281):205–13

Antigen capture assay for detection of bovine leukemia virus proteins by monoclonal antibodies. Bán J, et al.
Neoplasma 1991;38(6):625–31

Human fatal yellow fever. Immunohistochemical detection of viral antigens in the liver, kidney and heart. De Brito T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):177–81

Immunohistochemical demonstration of papillomavirus infection in condylomatous and preneoplastic lesions of the lower female genital tract. Andrade LA, et al.
Pathologica 1991 May–Jun;83(1085):301–6

Hepatitis–E–virus–associated antigen: improved detection in stools by protein Fv removal. Diallo A, et al.
Res Virol 1991 Nov–Dec;142(6):449–59

Molecular biology of bovine virus diarrhoea virus. Dubovi EJ. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):105–14 (24 ref.)

The diagnosis of bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease in cattle. Edwards S. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Mar;9(1):115–30 (77 ref.)

A study of antigenic variants of foot and mouth disease virus type A in India between 1977 and 1985. Knowles NJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Dec;9(4):1157–68

A comparison of histopathologic diagnosis and the demonstration of human papillomavirus–specific DNA and proteins in penile warts. Lassus J, et al.
Sex Transm Dis 1992 May–Jun;19(3):127–32

Strong donor mononuclear cell reactivity for herpes simplex virus antigen in immune donor/recipient pairs is associated with acute graft–versus–host disease. Boström L, et al.
Transplant Proc 1992 Feb;24(1):376–7

Physicochemical and immunological characterization of recombinant host–protective antigen (VP2) of infectious bursal disease virus. Azad AA, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Oct; 9(10):715–22

Antigenic relationships of foot–and–mouth disease virus serotype Asia–1 isolates demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Butchaiah G, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jan 15;30(2–3):275–92

Infectivity of bovine leukaemia virus infected cattle: an ELISA for detecting antigens expressed in in vitro cultured lymphocytes. Cowley JA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb; 30(2–3):137–50

Variation amongst the neutralizing epitopes of bluetongue viruses isolated in the United States in 1979–1981. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 15; 31(4):303–16

Fixed–cell immunoperoxidase technique for the study of surface antigens induced by the coronavirus of transmissible gastroenteritis (TGEV). To LT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(3–4):361–8

New monoclonal antibodies for the detection of immediate early antigens of cytomegalovirus. Brodeur BR, et al.
Viral Immunol 1992 Spring;5(1):61–9

Immunohistochemical study of skin lesions in herpes zoster. Muraki R, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992;420(1):71–6

Serotyping and antigenic comparison of some animal rotaviruses isolated in China. He KW, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1992 Jun;39(4):299–302

Immunohistological detection of orthopox virus antigen. Minkus G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Nov; 38(9):701–6

[Condyloma acuminatum: detection of capsid antigen of human papillomavirus and microscopic study] Lin HL.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;26(4):231–4, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (EHF) viral antigen in tissues from EHF autopsies] Yi XP, et al.
Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Jun;20(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of latent membrane proteins (LMP) of Epstein–Barr virus in malignant lymphomas] Herbst H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic septicemia of rabbits (rabbit hemorrhagic disease, RHD)—quantitative antigen detection]
Liebermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Oct; 38(8):621–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence serologic and histologic studies of antigen distribution in parvovirus infections in dogs and cats] Weissenböck H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep; 38(7):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Novel neutral glycolipid associated with adult T–cell leukemia and its pathological biochemistry] Ono K, et al.
Hum Cell 1989 Mar;2(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antigenic characteristics of the capsid proteins in strains of the potato virus Y] Gnutova RV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (11):35–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sectional polystyrene plates in the set–up of lanthanide immunofluorescence analysis] Pomelova VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycoprotein (gp–51) antigen not associated with the bovine leukemia virus in FLK culture supernatant liquid] Surovac VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;63(4):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The demonstration of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by the method of indirect lanthanide immunofluorescent analysis] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The localization and distribution of the antigen of the fixed rabies virus in the central nervous system of animals studied by the fluorescent antibody method] Movsesiants AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine by the shell–vial technique: usefulness of diluting the sample] Acosta B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(9):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapid diagnosis of infection by cytomegalovirus using early–antigen detection (shell vial)] Pulido MA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Nov;9(9):564–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 5 methods for the diagnosis of infections by respiratory syncytial virus] Ramírez de Arellano E, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Feb;10(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear immunofluorescence in porcine kidney cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus. Gupta AK, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1991 May;35(3):282–6

Expression of bovine leukaemia virus antigens fused to MS2 polymerase in E. coli. Ulrich R, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1991 Aug;35(4):391–5

Simple and efficient production of the core antigens of HIV–1, HIV–2 and simian immunodeficiency virus using pGEX expression vectors in Escherichia coli [letter] Mills HR, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Apr;6(4):437–9

Comparison of EBV–infectivity measured by EBNA–induction and immortalization of human B–cells. Cho MS, et al. **Biologicals** 1992 Mar;20(1):45–50

Expression of the major core antigen VP7 of African horsesickness virus by a recombinant baculovirus and its use as a group–specific diagnostic reagent. Chuma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):925–31

Oligomerization and post–translational processing of glycoprotein G of human respiratory syncytial virus: altered O–glycosylation in the presence of brefeldin A. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):849–63

B cell phenotype–dependent expression of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens EBNA–2 to EBNA–6: studies with somatic cell hybrids. Contreras–Brodin BA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3025–33

Evidence for putative immediate early antigens in human herpesvirus 6–infected cells. Eizuru Y, et al.
J Gen Virol 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2161–5

Expression of the Marek's disease virus (MDV) homolog of glycoprotein B of herpes simplex virus by a recombinant baculovirus and its identification as the B antigen (gp100, gp60, gp49) of MDV. Niikura M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May; 66(5):2631–8

Three pathways of Epstein–Barr virus gene activation from EBNA1–positive latency in B lymphocytes. Rowe M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):122–31

5–Azacytidine induction of a cellular heat shock protein and

expression of the major immediate early protein of human cytomegalovirus in Vero cells. Zerbini M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):287–94

Adenosine deaminase activity in relation to the appearance of early and late Epstein–Barr virus antigens induced in lymphoblastoid cells. Margalith M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Dec 11;108(2):99–103

A soluble recombinant fusion protein of the transmembrane envelope protein of equine infectious anaemia virus for ELISA. Thomas LM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Jun 1; 31(2–3):127–37

Pathways of viral gene expression during acute neuronal infection with HSV-1. Margolis TP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):150–60

BLOOD

Localization and changes of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus in lymphocyte subpopulation. Tang YM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):673–8

The detection of African horse sickness virus antigens and antibodies in young Equidae. Hamblin C, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1992 Feb;108(1):193–201

Ten-year study comparing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with the immunofluorescent antibody test for detection of feline leukemia virus infection in cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1365–73

Development of the immunofluorescent antibody test for detection of feline leukemia virus infection in cats. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1327–35

Comparison of four test kits for feline leukemia virus antigen. Hawks DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1373–7

Comparison of diagnostic methods for feline leukemia virus and feline immunodeficiency virus. Jarrett O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1362–4

Evaluation of feline leukemia virus diagnostic tests available for in-office use by veterinarians. Swango LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1386–9

Epstein–Barr virus serology and isoelectrofocusing pattern of serum immunoglobulins in cyclosporin or placebo-treated type I diabetics. Feutren G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):161–72

Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) in granulocytes by polymerase chain reaction compared with the CMV antigen test. Boland GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1763–7

Demonstration of woodchuck hepatitis virus infection of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by flow cytometry and polymerase chain reaction. Chemin I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):123–9

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia assay: identification of the viral antigen as the lower matrix protein pp65 [letter] Grefte JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):683–4

A monoclonal ELISA for bovine viral diarrhoea pestivirus antigen detection in persistently infected cattle. Mignon B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(2):177–88

An antigen-capture ELISA detects pestivirus antigens in blood and tissues of immunotolerant carrier cattle. Shannon AD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Sep;34(1):1–12

Monitoring antigenemia is useful in guiding treatment of severe cytomegalovirus disease after organ transplantation. van den Berg AP, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 May;5(2):101–6

[The incidence of viral and microbial antigens and the serum interferon titer in certain forms of rheumatism] Petrescu A, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections in intravenous drug addicts. Clinical and prognostic significance] Glória H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The antigenic characteristics of influenza A viral strains circulating synchronously in 2 separated areas (the CzSFR—Saint Petersburg)] Briantseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of lanthanide immunofluorescence analysis for demonstrating the antigen of viral hepatitis A] Chernovetskii MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 36(6):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antigenic and biological properties of influenza A (H1N1) viruses isolated in the USSR and the Czechoslovak Federal Republic in 1988–1989] Ivanova VT, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of the Marburg virus antigen by solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a controlled field trial of a dried erythrocytic immunoglobulin diagnostic agent for detecting the hepatitis A virus antigen] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Nov;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Correlation of early MRI with CT scan, EEG, and CSF: analyses in a case of biopsy-proven herpes simplex encephalitis. Gasecki AP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(6):372–5

CHEMISTRY

Efficient processing of an antigenic sequence for presentation by MHC class I molecules depends on its neighboring residues in the protein. Del Val M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 20;66(6):1145–53

Peptide loading of empty major histocompatibility complex molecules on RMA–S cells allows the induction of primary cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. De Bruijn ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2963–70

Biochemical analysis of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat product. Evidence for the molecular structure of an endogenous superantigen. Knight AM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):879–82

Mapping of a region of dengue virus type-2 glycoprotein required for binding by a neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Trirawatanapong T, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jul 15;116(2):139–50

Detection of antibodies to a linear epitope on the major coat protein (L1) of human papillomavirus type-16 (HPV-16) in sera from patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and children. Cason J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):349–55

Type- and group-specific continuous antigenic determinants of HTLV. Use of synthetic peptides for serotyping of HTLV-I and -II infection. Blomberg J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):294–302

Structural analysis of a mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen. Choi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1; 175(3):847–52

The 24K protein of Borna disease virus. Thierer J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):413–6

Immunoblot analysis demonstrates that the large and small forms of hepatitis delta virus antigen have different C-terminal amino acid sequences. Wang JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):183–8

Cells expressing an H chain Ig gene carrying a viral T cell epitope are lysed by specific cytolytic T cells. Zaghouani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3604–9

Detection of HSV-2 antigen in carcinoma cervix and premalignant conditions by immuno-cytochemistry. Pandit AA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):185–90

Phenotypes of Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 deletion mutants indicate transmembrane and amino-terminal cytoplasmic domains necessary for effects in B-lymphoma cells. Liebowitz D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4612–6

Folding and processing of the capsid protein precursor P1 is kinetically retarded in neutralization site 3B mutants of poliovirus. Reynolds C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1641–8

The dominant linear neutralizing antibody-binding site of glycoprotein gp86 of human cytomegalovirus is strain specific. Urban M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1303–11

A synthetic peptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin as a model antigen and immunogen. Jackson DC, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):114–24 (59 ref.)

A region of herpes simplex virus VP16 can substitute for a transforming domain of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2. Cohen JI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8030–4

Divergent viral superantigens delete V beta 5+ T lymphocytes. Gollob KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5138–41

Vesicular stomatitis virus antigenic octapeptide N52–59 is anchored into the groove of the H-2Kb molecule by the side chains of three amino acids and the main-chain atoms of the amino terminus. Shibata K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3135–9

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with peptides in vitro: identification of candidate T-cell epitopes in human papilloma virus. Stauss HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):7871–5

Localization of the virus neutralizing and hemagglutinin epitopes of E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Chaye H, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):483–92

Definition of linear antigenic regions of the HPV16 L1 capsid protein using synthetic virion-like particles. Zhou J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):592–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Preliminary studies on subtypes of respiratory syncytial virus in China] Du J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 31(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Potential use of a baculovirus-expressed dengue-4 E protein as a diagnostic antigen in regions endemic for dengue and Japanese encephalitis. Makino Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):636–43

Recombinant antigens in viral diagnosis. Vornhagen R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Apr;19(2):73–5

[The improvement of the immunodiagnosis of para-influenza infection based on erythrocyte reagents] Shuratov IKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1992 Apr;(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of human recombinant interferons on the expression of two early gene products of Epstein-Barr virus. Lidin B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):79–89

Inhibitory effects of dihydroagarofuran sesquiterpenes on Epstein–Barr virus activation. Takaishi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 31;65(1):19–26

GENETICS

Prospects for oral vaccination using recombinant bacteria expressing viral epitopes. Schödel F. **Adv Virus Res** 1992; 41:409–46 (260 ref.)

The immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus upregulate expression of the interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor genes. Geist LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;5(3):292–6

The immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus upregulate expression of the cellular genes myc and fos. Monick MM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 7(3):251–6

Characterization of Lactococcus lactis phage antigens. Schouler C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2479–84

Antigenic variation of the bovine ephemeral fever virus glycoprotein. Cybinski DH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 124(3–4):211–24

Direct sequencing of baculovirus genomic DNA: sequence determination of the engineered respiratory syncytial virus chimeric FG gene. Slightom JL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jul;13(1):94–105

Cloning and analysis of a recombinant antigen containing an epitope specific for human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II. Hadlock KG, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2789–96

Bicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization to intron and exon mRNA sequences. Raap AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 197(2):319–22

Hepatitis B virus envelope epitopes: gene assembly and expression in Escherichia coli of an immunologically reactive novel multiple-epitope polypeptide 1 (MEP-1). Kumar V, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):137–44

Tcrb-V3+ T-cell deletion and a new mouse mammary tumor provirus, Mtv-44. Fairchild S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):189–94

Viral homologies with myelin basic protein [letter; comment] Souberbielle BE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec; 12(12):464–5. Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Aug;12(8):277–82.

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA and the derived amino acid sequence for the major antigenic protein of foot and mouth disease virus, type Asia 1 63/72. Suryanarayana VV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):20–4

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-encoded membrane protein LMP1 impairs the in vitro growth, clonability and tumorigenicity of an EBV-negative Burkitt lymphoma line. Cuomo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):949–55

Comparative sequence analyses of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen-2 and -3B genes of a fresh Epstein–Barr virus-2 isolate. Inoue N, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(4):180–6

Development and characterization of a rapidly proliferating, well-differentiated cell line derived from normal adult human osteoblast-like cells transfected with SV40 large T antigen. Keeting PE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb; 7(2):127–36

The open reading frames in the 3' long terminal repeats of several mouse mammary tumor virus integrants encode V beta 3-specific superantigens. Pullen AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):41–7

Cell growth effects of Epstein–Barr virus leader protein. Allan GJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1547–51

Assignment of mutant tsN19 (complementation group E) of respiratory syncytial virus to the P protein gene. Caravokyri C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):865–73

Genes 1 and 2 of pneumonia virus of mice encode proteins which have little homology with the 1C and 1B proteins of human respiratory syncytial virus. Chambers P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2545–9

Isolation and sequencing of the Epstein–Barr virus BNLF-1 gene (LMP1) from a Chinese nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hu LF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2399–409

Amino acid sequence identity between the HA1 of influenza A (H3N2) viruses grown in mammalian and primary chick kidney cells. Katz JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1159–65

Origin and evolutionary characteristics of antigenic reassortant influenza A (H1N2) viruses isolated from man in China. Li XS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1329–37

Repression of human cytomegalovirus major immediate early gene expression in a monocytic cell line. Sinclair JH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):433–5

Sequence analysis of M2 mRNA of bovine respiratory syncytial virus obtained from an F-M2 dicistronic mRNA suggests structural homology with that of human respiratory syncytial virus. Zamora M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):737–41

Characterization of a hepatitis A virus strain suitable for vaccine production. Fineschi N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S146–51

Immunogenicity of recombinant adenovirus-respiratory syncytial virus vaccines with adenovirus types 4, 5, and 7 vectors in dogs and a chimpanzee. Hsu KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):769–75

Detection and differentiation of bovine group A rotavirus serotypes using polymerase chain reaction-generated probes to the VP7 gene. Parwani AV, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):148–58

Expression of the Marek's disease virus homolog of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein B in Escherichia coli and its

identification as B antigen. Chen X, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4390–8

Identification of a unique Marek's disease virus gene which encodes a 38–kilodalton phosphoprotein and is expressed in both lytically infected cells and latently infected lymphoblastoid tumor cells. Chen XB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):85–94

An Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 2 domain essential for transformation is a direct transcriptional activator. Cohen JI, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):5880–5

Structural analysis and transcriptional mapping of the Marek's disease virus gene encoding pp38, an antigen associated with transformed cells. Cui ZZ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6509–15

trans–acting requirements for replication of Epstein–Barr virus ori–Lyt. Fixman ED, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):5030–9

A discrete cis element in the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat mediates synergistic trans activation by cytomegalovirus immediate–early proteins. Ghazal P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6735–42

Methylation of discrete sites within the enhancer region regulates the activity of the Epstein–Barr virus BamHI W promoter in Burkitt lymphoma lines. Jansson A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):62–9

Identification of critical cis elements involved in mediating Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2–dependent activity of an enhancer located upstream of the viral BamHI C promoter. Jin XW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2846–52

Expression, processing, and assembly of foot–and–mouth disease virus capsid structures in heterologous systems: induction of a neutralizing antibody response in guinea pigs. Lewis SA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6572–80

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein encoded by the leader of the EBNA RNAs is important in B–lymphocyte transformation. Mannick JB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6826–37

Expression of processed envelope protein of hepatitis C virus in mammalian and insect cells. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1425–31

Structural organization, expression, and functional characterization of the murine cytomegalovirus immediate–early gene 3. Messerle M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):27–36

A chimera of EBNA1 and the estrogen receptor activates transcription but not replication. Middleton T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1795–8

Rapid antigenic–type replacement and DNA sequence evolution of canine parvovirus. Parrish CR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6544–52

The Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 1 promoter active in type I latency is autoregulated. Sample J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4654–61

Transcription of the Epstein–Barr virus gene EBNA–1 from different promoters in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and B–lymphoblastoid cells. Smith PR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):706–14

Transactivation of the cytomegalovirus ICP36 gene promoter requires the alpha gene product TRS1 in addition to IE1 and IE2. Stasiak PC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1050–8

Partial elimination of Epstein–Barr virus plasmids from Burkitt's lymphoma cells by transfecting the BZLF1 gene. Takada K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep;66(9):5590–3

Human cytomegalovirus UL36–38 and US3 immediate–early genes: temporally regulated expression of nuclear, cytoplasmic, and polysome–associated transcripts during infection. Tenney DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6724–34

Second–site homologous recombination in Epstein–Barr virus: insertion of type 1 EBNA 3 genes in place of type 2 has no effect on in vitro infection. Tomkinson B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):780–9

Use of second–site homologous recombination to demonstrate that Epstein–Barr virus nuclear protein 3B is not important for lymphocyte infection or growth transformation in vitro. Tomkinson B, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2893–903

Delineation of the cis–acting element mediating EBNA–2 transactivation of latent infection membrane protein expression. Tsang SF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6765–71

An AP–1 binding site is the predominant cis–acting regulatory element in the 1.2–kilobase early RNA promoter of human cytomegalovirus. Wade EJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2407–17

A 10–base–pair element of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat (LTR) is an absolute requirement for transactivation by the human cytomegalovirus 72–kilodalton IE1 protein but can be compensated for by other LTR regions in transactivation by the 80–kilodalton IE2 protein. Walker S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1543–50

Characterization of nuclear targeting signal of hepatitis delta antigen: nuclear transport as a protein complex. Xia YP, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):914–21

Recombinant fowlpox viruses expressing the glycoprotein B homolog and the pp38 gene of Marek's disease virus. Yanagida N, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1402–8

Transformation of a continuous rat embryo fibroblast cell line requires three separate domains of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Zhu J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2780–91

Induced CD25 expression in a human B–lymphoma cell line transfected with the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 gene. Harada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(5):479–94

The variability in activity of the universally expressed human cytomegalovirus immediate early gene 1 enhancer/promoter in transgenic mice. Furth PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 25;19(22):6205–8

Analysis of proteins binding to the proximal promoter region of the human cytomegalovirus IE–1/2 enhancer/promoter reveals both consensus and aberrant recognition sequences for transcription factors Sp1 and CREB. Lang D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):3287–95

Constitutive and enhanced expression from the CMV major IE promoter in a defective adenovirus vector. Wilkinson GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 May 11;20(9):2233–9

Transient expression of the Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 gene in human primary B cells induces cellular activation and DNA synthesis. Peng M, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Sep; 7(9):1775–82

Host–cell–phenotype–dependent control of the BCR2/BWR1 promoter complex regulates the expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigens 2–6 [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6225] Altiok E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):905–9

Retinoic acid receptors initiate induction of the cytomegalovirus enhancer in embryonal cells. Ghazal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7630–4

Infectious enveloped RNA virus antigenic chimeras. London SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):207–11

Characterization of p30, a highly antigenic membrane and secreted protein of African swine fever virus. Afonso CL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jul;189(1):368–73

Expression of the Epstein–Barr virus latent membrane protein (LMP) in insect cells and detection of antibodies in human sera against this protein. Chen HF, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):106–15

Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, in vitro expression, and immunoprecipitation of the major inner capsid protein of the IDIR strain of group B rotavirus (GBR). Eiden JJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):580–9

Hepatitis delta antigen expressed by recombinant baculoviruses: comparison of biochemical properties and post–translational modifications between the large and small forms. Hwang SB, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):413–22

Three transcriptionally distinct forms of Epstein–Barr virus latency in somatic cell hybrids: cell phenotype dependence of virus promoter usage. Kerr BM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):189–201

Identification of the gene product encoded by the PstI repeats (IR4) of the Epstein–Barr virus genome. Nuebling CM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):519–23

Analysis of immediate–early transcripts of equine cytomegalovirus. Raengsakulrach B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):496–506

Localization of a surface domain of the capsid protein of barley yellow dwarf virus. Rizzo TM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):300–2

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 in insect cells from a baculovirus vector. Schubach WH, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):428–31

Characterization of the hepatitis C virus E2/NS1 gene product expressed in mammalian cells. Spaete RR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):819–30

Bacterial expression of the capsid antigen domain and identification of native gag proteins in spumavirus–infected cells. Bartholomä A, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Apr; 23(1–2):27–38

[An analysis of the gene coding for the basic neutralizing antigen VP7 of human rotavirus isolate 1407] Bessarab IN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to tick–borne encephalitis (TBE) virus: their use for differentiation of the TBE complex viruses. Kopecký J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug; 35(4):365–72

Antigenic analysis of recent H1N1 influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Yamada A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Aug;35(4):343–9

Identification of a neutralizing domain in the external envelope glycoprotein of simian immunodeficiency virus. Benichou S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1165–70

Varicella–zoster virus immune status in CAPD and chronic hemodialysis patients. Smetana Z, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):229–36

Immunofluorescent staining and corneal sensitivity in patients suspected of having herpes simplex keratitis. Kodama T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15;113(2):187–9

Cross reaction of antibodies to a glycine/alanine repeat sequence of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen–1 with collagen, cytokeratin, and actin. Baboonian C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):772–5

Protective role of antigenic sites on the envelope protein of Hantaan virus defined by monoclonal antibodies. Arikawa J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;126(1–4):271–81

A recombinant fowlpox virus that expresses the VP2 antigen of infectious bursal disease virus induces protection against mortality caused by the virus. Bayliss CD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):193–205

Antigenic relationships between field isolates of morbilliviruses from different carnivores. Blixenkrone–Möller M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(3–4):279–94

Monospecific antibodies to Marek's disease virus antigen B dimer (200 kDa) and monomer (130 and 60 kDa) glycoproteins neutralize virus infectivity and detect the antigen B proteins in infected cell membranes. Davidson I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):125–39

Modulation of splenic macrophages, and swine leukocyte antigen (SLA) and viral antigen expression following African swine fever virus (ASFV) inoculation. González–Juarrero M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1–2):145–56

Antigenic relationships among the 47 human adenoviruses determined in reference horse antisera. Hierholzer JC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;121(1–4):179–97

Reactivity of a recombinant rubella E1 antigen expressed in E. coli. Londesborough P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(3–4):391–7

A comparison of serological relationships among five ruminant alphaherpesviruses by ELISA. Lyaku JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3–4):333–41

Characterization of purified gp 51 from bovine leukemia virus integrated into iscom. Physicochemical properties and serum antibody response to the integrated gp51. Merza M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(3–4):219–31

Expression of a hepatitis E virus (HEV)–trpE fusion protein containing epitopes recognized by antibodies in sera from human cases and experimentally infected primates. Purdy MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;123(3–4):335–49

Epitope specificities of human serum antibodies reactive with respiratory syncytial virus fusion protein. Robinson BS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):273–86

Responses of mice to murine coronavirus immunization. Smith AL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;125(1–4):39–52

Comparison of the immune response against polio peptides covalently–surface–linked to and internally–entrapped in liposomes. Tan L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):25–30

Protection against viral infections with the aid of synthetic peptides. Foot–and–mouth disease as an example. Vol'pina OM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):23–32

Structure and antigenic activity of rubella E1 glycoprotein synthetic peptides. Neri P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 May; 31(6):631–5

Transgenic mouse mammary tumor virus superantigen expression prevents viral infection. Golovkina TV, et al. **Cell** 1992 May 15;69(4):637–45

Newly synthesized class II MHC chains are required for VSV G presentation to CTL clones. Reiss CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):229–38

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion. XI. Inhibitory effects of flavonoids from Scutellaria baicalensis on Epstein–Barr virus activation and their anti–tumor–promoting activities. Konoshima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):531–3

A preliminary study on the immunogenicity in rabbits and in human volunteers of a recombinant vaccinia virus expressing Epstein–Barr virus membrane antigen. Gu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):241–3

Identification of a putative shared epitope between Coxsackie virus B4 and alpha cardiac myosin heavy chain [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Aug;89(2):325] Beisel KW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):49–55

Humoral immune response to human cytomegalovirus proteins: a brief review. Landini MP, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991;14(2):97–105 (43 ref.)

Definition of immunogenic determinants of the human papillomavirus type 16 nucleoprotein E7. Altmann A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):326–33

HLA class I and II molecules present influenza virus antigens with different kinetics. Kuijpers KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2339–45

Identification of the nonamer peptide from influenza A matrix protein and the role of pockets of HLA–A2 in its recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Morrison J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr;22(4):903–7

A defect in the presentation of intracellular viral antigens is restored by interferon–gamma in cell lines with impaired major histocompatibility complex class I assembly. Sibille C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):433–40

V beta repertoire in rats and implications for endogenous superantigens [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunol 1992 Jul;22(7):1958] Smith LR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):641–5

Loss of virulence of canine distemper virus is associated with a structural change recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Hamburger D, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):842–5

Improved serodiagnosis of non–A, non–B hepatitis by an assay detecting antibody to hepatitis C virus core antigen. Katayama T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):391–4

IgA class antibodies to hepatitis delta virus antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis delta virus infections. McFarlane IG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):980–4

HLA–DQ beta chain can present mouse endogenous provirus MTV–9 product and clonally delete Tcr V beta 5+ and V beta 11+ T cells in transgenic mice. Zhou P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(4):219–23

Relocation of antigens to the cell surface membrane can enhance immune stimulation and protection. Both GW, et

al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):73–8
Inhibition of HLA B8–restricted recognition by unrelated peptides: evidence for allosteric inhibition. Fernan A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):339–44
T and B cell tolerance and responses to viral antigens in transgenic mice: implications for the pathogenesis of autoimmune versus immunopathological disease. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Aug;122:133–71 (150 ref.)
Immunosuppression by the MMTV superantigen? [letter; comment] Bentvelzen P. **Immunol Today** 1992 Feb;13(2):77 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Oct;12(10):356–61.
Susceptibility to Theiler's virus–induced demyelinating disease correlates with astrocyte class II induction and antigen presentation. Borrow P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):133–9
Extension of a minimal T cell determinant allows relaxation of the requirement for particular residues within the determinant. Brown LE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Dec; 3(12):1307–13
Pulmonary eosinophilic response to respiratory syncytial virus infection in mice sensitized to the major surface glycoprotein G. Openshaw PJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(4):493–500
Sero-epidemiological investigations on human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) infections using a newly developed early antigen assay. Iyengar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21; 49(4):551–7
Human T-cell recognition of Epstein–Barr virus–induced replication antigen complexes. Pothen S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):656–60
Studies on antigenic variability of C strains of foot–and–mouth disease virus by means of synthetic peptides and monoclonal antibodies. Carreño C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1992 Jan;39(1):41–7
Mls: a link between immunology and retrovirology. Acha–Orbea H, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;8(4):327–36 (63 ref.)
HIV–neutralizing antibodies: epitope identification and significance for future vaccine. Robert–Guroff M. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;7(1):15–30 (77 ref.)
Retroviral super–antigens and T cells. Woodland DL, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1992;8(4):311–25 (92 ref.)
Mapping of viral epitopes with conformationally specific monoclonal antibodies using biosensor technology. Dubs MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):391–6
T lymphocyte responses to a synthetic peptide from the human intestinal adenovirus 12 in coeliac disease. Mantzaris GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):75–9
Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 linear epitopes that are reactive with immunoglobulin A (IgA) or IgG in sera from nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients or from healthy donors. Cheng HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2180–6
Evaluation of feline immunodeficiency virus and feline leukemia virus transmembrane peptides for serological diagnosis. Fontenot JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 30(7):1885–90
Use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays with chimeric fusion proteins to titrate antibodies against Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 1. Inoue N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1442–8
Characterization of serum antibody responses to natural rotavirus infections in children by VP7–specific epitope–blocking assays. Matson DO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1056–61
Major histocompatibility complex–restricted recognition of retroviral superantigens by V beta 17+ T cells. Blackman MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):275–80
Retention of adenovirus E19 glycoprotein in the endoplasmic reticulum is essential to its ability to block antigen presentation. Cox JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1; 174(6):1629–37
Cytomegalovirus prevents antigen presentation by blocking the transport of peptide–loaded major histocompatibility complex class I molecules into the medial–Golgi compartment. del Val M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1; 176(3):729–38
An endogenous antigenic peptide bypasses the class I antigen presentation defect in RMA–S. Hosken NA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):719–29
The effects of chronic infection with a superantigen–producing virus. Ignatowicz L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):917–23
Molecular forms of IgA–type antibodies to extrinsic and viral antigens in chronic liver diseases. Yachi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:68–70
Protective immunization against Epstein–Barr virus–induced disease in cottontop tamarins using the virus envelope glycoprotein gp340 produced from a bovine papillomavirus expression vector. Finerty S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb; 73 (Pt 2):449–53
Construction of solid matrix–antibody–antigen complexes containing simian immunodeficiency virus p27 using tag–specific monoclonal antibody and tag–linked antigen. Hanke T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):653–60
Generation of a subtype–specific neutralization epitope in foot–and–mouth disease virus of a different subtype. Hernández J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):213–6
Evidence that human cytomegalovirus assembly protein shares antigenic sites with an uninfected cell membrane protein. Landini MP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3009–16
Antigenic structure of chimeras of type 1 and type 3 polioviruses involving antigenic sites 2, 3 and 4. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Oct;72 (Pt 10):2475–81
Distribution of epitopes within the amino acid sequence of the Epstein–Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein, gp340, recognized by hyperimmune rabbit sera. Pither RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jun;73 (Pt 6):1409–15
Neutralizing epitopes of the serotypes of bluetongue virus present in the United States. Rossitto PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):1947–52
Characterization of a major antigenic region on gp55 of human cytomegalovirus. Silvestri M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3017–23
Mapping of the epitopes of Epstein–Barr virus gp350 using monoclonal antibodies and recombinant proteins expressed in Escherichia coli defines three antigenic determinants. Zhang PF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2747–55
Priming of influenza virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes vivo by short synthetic peptides. Gao XM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3268–73
Murine AIDS superantigen reactivity of the T cells bearing V beta 5 T cell antigen receptor. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):9–16
Nucleocapsid or spike protein–specific CD4+ T lymphocytes protect against coronavirus–induced encephalomyelitis in the absence of CD8+ T cells. Körner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2317–23
The cellular location of a foreign B cell epitope expressed by recombinant bacteria determines its T cell–independent or T cell–dependent characteristics. Leclerc C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3545–52
A simple standardised protocol for the production of monoclonal antibodies against viral and bacterial antigens. Coyle PV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 30; 153(1–2):81–4
Isolation of sequences from a random–sequence expression library that mimic viral epitopes. Lenstra JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Aug 10;152(2):149–57
Activation of lymphocytes by varicella–zoster virus (VZV): expression of interleukin–2 receptors on lymphocytes cultured with VZV antigen. Ito M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;165(1):158–61
Immunization of the elderly and patients with collagen vascular diseases with live varicella vaccine and use of varicella skin antigen. Takahashi M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166 Suppl 1:S58–62
Antibody response to rubella virus antigen and structural proteins in retinitis pigmentosa. Williams LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):525–30
Neutralization epitope in the envelope glycoprotein of simian retrovirus–1 (SRV–1) and identification of the virus receptor. Torres JV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Jun; 20(4):218–21
Antibody response to the immediate early protein of cytomegalovirus in renal transplant recipients. Shiraki K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug;34(4):280–3
In vitro synthesis of antibodies to myelin antigens by Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes from patients with neurologic disorders. Wirguin I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):92–6
Antigenic comparison of Lelystad virus and swine infertility and respiratory syndrome (SIRS) virus. Wensvoort G, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):134–8
Antigenic heterogeneity of sialodacryoadenitis virus isolates. Kojima A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):1059–63
Protection from pseudorabies virus challenge in mice by a combination of purified gII, gIII and gVI antigens. Matsuda Tsuchida A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun;54(3):447–52
Human cytotoxic T cells stimulated by antigen on dendritic cells recognize the N, SH, F, M, 22K, and 1b proteins of respiratory syncytial virus. Cherrie AH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2102–10
Resistance to respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) challenge induced by infection with a vaccinia virus recombinant expressing the RSV M2 protein (Vac–M2) is mediated by CD8+ T cells, while that induced by Vac–F or Vac–G recombinants is mediated by antibodies. Connors M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1277–81
Analysis of murine major histocompatibility complex class II–restricted T–cell responses to the flavivirus Kunjin by using vaccinia virus expression. Kulkarni AB, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3583–92
Protection against Marek's disease by a fowlpox virus recombinant expressing the glycoprotein B of Marek's disease virus. Nazerian K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1409–13
Hepatitis B virus (HBV)–specific cytotoxic T–cell (CTL) response in humans: characterization of HLA class II–restricted CTLs that recognize endogenously synthesized HBV envelope antigens. Penna A, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1193–8
Antigenic structure of human hepatitis A virus defined by analysis of escape mutants selected against murine monoclonal antibodies. Ping LH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2208–16
Mapping of B–cell epitopes on the polypeptide chain of the Epstein–Barr virus major envelope glycoprotein and candidate vaccine molecule gp340. Pither RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):1246–51
Induction of cytotoxic T cells to a cross–reactive epitope in the hepatitis C virus nonstructural RNA polymerase–like protein. Shirai M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4098–106
A conserved coronavirus epitope, critical in virus neutralization, mimicked by internal–image monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies. Suñé C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6979–84
Production of infectious hepatitis delta virus in vitro and neutralization with antibodies directed against hepatitis B virus pre–S antigens. Sureau C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1241–5
Human CD8+ herpes simplex virus–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clones recognize diverse virion protein antigens. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1622–34
Molecular basis of antigenic structures of poliovirus: implications for their evolution during morphogenesis. Wiegers K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4597–600
Monoclonal anti–idiotypes induce neutralizing antibodies to enterovirus 70 conformational epitopes. Wiley JA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5744–51
Diversity of T–cell receptors in virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizing three distinct viral epitopes restricted by a single major histocompatibility complex molecule. Yanagi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2527–31
IgM–antibody response to hepatitis C virus antigens in acute and chronic post–transfusion non–A, non–B hepatitis. Chau KH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Dec;35(3):343–52
Psoralen preparation of antigenically intact noninfectious rotavirus particles. Groene WS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Jul;38(1):93–102
Mathematical biology of HIV infections: antigenic variation and diversity threshold. Nowak MA, et al. **Math Biosci** 1991 Sep;106(1):1–21
IgG subclass–specific antibodies to human cytomegalovirus (HCMV)–induced early antigens. Hamann A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(4):193–204
Design, construction, and characterization of poliovirus antigen chimeras. Evans DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:386–400
Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to varicella–zoster virus antigens. Ihara T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):451–8
Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections by direct immunoperoxidase staining with human monoclonal antibody against an immediate–early antigen. Eizuru Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):1015–22
Three share Jeantet award in medicine [news] Aldous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):287
Superantigens. Playing upon both sides [news] Esser U, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):19–20
Evidence for a viral superantigen in humans. Lafon M, et al. **Nature** 1992 Aug 6;358(6386):507–10
Presentation of viral antigen by MHC class I molecules is dependent on a putative peptide transporter heterodimer. Spies T, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 13;355(6361):644–6
Antibodies against Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen (EBNA) in multiple sclerosis CSF, and two pentapeptide sequence identities between EBNA and myelin basic protein. Bray PF, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1798–804
Determination of antigenic binding sites in antibodies directed against a mycobacterial peptide by deletion and substitution of single amino acids. Voegtline MS, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):227–31
Recognition of the Epstein–Barr virus–encoded nuclear antigens EBNA–4 and EBNA–6 by HLA–A11–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes: implications for down–regulation of HLA–A11 in Burkitt lymphoma. Gavioli R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5862–6
Tumorigenesis mediated by an antigen receptor. Jäck HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8482–6
The principal neutralization determinant of simian immunodeficiency virus differs from that of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Javaherian K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1418–22
A common antiviral cytotoxic T–lymphocyte epitope for diverse major histocompatibility complex haplotypes: implications for vaccination. Oldstone MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2752–5
Nonresponsiveness to an immunodominant Epstein–Barr virus–encoded cytotoxic T–lymphocyte epitope in nuclear antigen 3A: implications for vaccine strategies. Schmidt C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1; 88(21):9478–82
Antigenic analysis of Rift Valley fever virus isolates: monoclonal antibodies distinguish between wild–type and neurotropic virus strains. Besselaar TG, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Nov–Dec;142(6):469–74
Antibodies to recombinant and synthetic peptides derived from the hepatitis C virus genome in long–term–studied patients with posttransfusion hepatitis C. Mattsson L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1257–62
Aberrations in titre and avidity of serum IgM and IgG antibodies to microbial and food antigens in IgA deficiency. Cardinale F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):279–83
Immune response to peptides from the third hypervariable region of the beta chain of MHC class II molecules. Implications for the immune response to foreign antigens. Roudier J, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):283–5 (17 ref.)
Adjuvant formulations and their mode of action. Allison AC, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(5):369–74
Viral antigen presentation and MHC assembly. Braciale TJ, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Apr;4(2):81–4 (24 ref.)
Principles of cytomegalovirus antigen presentation in vitro and in vivo. Koszinowski UH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992

Apr;4(2):71–9 (70 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus serological markers for nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Thailand. Puthavathana P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Sep; 22(3):326–31
A chimeric glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus termed FG induces T-cell mediated immunity in mice. Brideau RJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):863–4
Foreign epitopes in immunodominant regions of hepatitis B core particles are highly immunogenic and conformationally restricted. Brown AL, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):595–601
Cotton rats previously immunized with a chimeric RSV FG glycoprotein develop enhanced pulmonary pathology when infected with RSV, a phenomenon not encountered following immunization with vaccinia—RSV recombinants or RSV. Connors M, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(7):475–84
Multiple administration with interleukin-2 potentiates antigen-specific responses to subunit vaccination with bovine herpesvirus-1 glycoprotein IV. Hughes HP, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(4):226–30
Rabies-specific production of interleukin-2 by peripheral blood lymphocytes from human rabies vaccinees. Perrin P, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Aug;9(8):549–58
Borna disease virus-specific antigens. II. The soluble antigen is a protein complex. Bause-Niedrig I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):361–9
Anti-idiotypic antibodies mimic bovine viral diarrhea virus antigen. Xue W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Nov; 29(3–4):201–12
Characterisation of an antigenically unusual virus responsible for two outbreaks of Newcastle disease in the Republic of Ireland in 1990. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 25;130(4):65–8
Effect of repeated intradermal injections of bovine herpesvirus type 1 antigen on seronegative cattle. Thiry E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):372–5
Human T cells recognize multiple epitopes of an immediate early/tegument protein (IE62) and glycoprotein I of varicella zoster virus. Bergen RE, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Fall;4(3):151–66
Clonal analysis of the cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to reovirus. Hogan KT, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Fall; 4(3):167–75
Recombinant baculovirus-expressed rotavirus protein (VP4) in an ELISPOT assay of antibody secretion. Shaw RD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):51–9
Characterization of "modified-self"-induced specific antibody hyporesponsiveness to herpes simplex virus. Wilson LA, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Summer;5(2):113–22
Comoviruses and enteroviruses share a T cell epitope. Beck MA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):238–46
Antigenic N to H conversion of poliovirus by a monoclonal antibody at low ionic strength. Delaet I, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):93–101
Neutralizing epitopes on herpes simplex virus-1-expressed rotavirus VP7 are dependent on coexpression of other rotavirus proteins. Dormitzer PR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar; 187(1):18–32
HPV-1 L1 protein expressed in cos cells displays conformational epitopes found on intact virions. Ghim SJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep;190(1):548–52
Mice immunized with a subviral particle containing the Japanese encephalitis virus prM/M and E proteins are protected from lethal JEV infection. Konishi E, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):714–20
Immunogenicity and antigenicity of chimeric picornaviruses which express hepatitis A virus (HAV) peptide sequences: evidence for a neutralization domain near the amino terminus of VP1 of HAV. Lemon SM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):285–95
Effective vaccination against papilloma development by immunization with L1 or L2 structural protein of cottontail rabbit papillomavirus. Lin YL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):612–9
Antigenic structure of transmissible gastroenteritis virus nucleoprotein. Martín Alonso JM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May; 188(1):168–74
Use of recombinant fusion proteins and monoclonal antibodies to define linear and discontinuous antigenic sites on the dengue virus envelope glycoprotein. Megret F, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):480–91
Immune response to a murine coronavirus: identification of a homing receptor-negative CD4+ T cell subset that responds to viral glycoproteins. Mobley J, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):443–52
A novel quasi-viral agent, MaTu, is a two-component system. Pastoreková S, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr; 187(2):620–6
Epitope mapping of the gp53 envelope protein of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Paton DJ, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):763–72
The influence of N-linked glycosylation on the antigenicity and immunogenicity of rubella virus E1 glycoprotein. Qiu Z, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):876–81
Protection of BALB/c mice from respiratory syncytial virus infection by immunization with a synthetic peptide derived from the G glycoprotein. Trudel M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):749–57
Selection of antigenically distinct variants of influenza C viruses by the host cell. Umetsu Y, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):740–4
Epitopic mapping of linear and conformation-dependent antigenic determinants on GP5 of five U.S. bluetongue viruses. Yang YY, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):530–6
Computer predictions of antigenic domains in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 glycoprotein D as compared with experimentally proven domains. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct;5(4):367–75
Sendai virus M protein is found in two distinct isoforms defined by monoclonal antibodies. de Melo M, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jun;24(1):47–64
Expression of the nucleocapsid protein of Dugbe virus and antigenic cross-reactions with other nairoviruses. Ward VK, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 Jul;24(2):223–9
Enhanced sensitivity of a second generation ELISA for antibody to hepatitis C virus. Bresters D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):213–7
Improved serodiagnosis of posttransfusion hepatitis C virus infection by a second-generation immunoassay based on multiple recombinant antigens. Wang JT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):21–4
Foot-and-mouth disease virus C3 Resende subtype analysed by means of competition RIA using neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Valcic MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1992 May;39(3):193–200
[Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) mortality rate in two districts of Guangdong Province and their relation to IgA antibody level against EB virus capsid antigen] Zong YS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar;14(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[IgG autoantibodies against cellular p72 antigen crossing with (MLV) p15-gag antigen: presence in early HIV 1 infection, in HBV infection and in primary Gougerot-Sjögren] Rucheton M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis by anti-HCV screening] Holzberger G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Jun;19(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of gp 70 expressed on Friend virus-infected rat tumor cells and the mouse melanoma antigen cross-reacting with it] Furune T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 66(5):665–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antigenic structure of the foot-and-mouth virus. VI. Functional segments of the immunodominant region of the VP1 protein of foot-and-mouth virus strains O1K and A22] Gel'tamov VM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 May;17(5):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic properties of synthetic peptides of hexon proteins human adenovirus type 2 fiber (letter)] Tarasishin LA. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Aug;17(8):1141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The N-terminal peptide of the hexon of human adenovirus type 2: its chemical synthesis and antigenic properties] Tarasishin LA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;53(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the antigenic structure of the E1 glycoprotein of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus using monoclonal antibodies] Razumov IA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The conjugation and microencapsulation of antigens (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):346–7 **(Rus)**
[The interrelations of the human and avian influenza viruses A(H2) determined by the mathematical processing of data on the antigenic structure of their hemagglutinin] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 36(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the protective properties of preparations of the virion and nonvirion ("soluble") antigens of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative evaluation of spectrophotometric and chemiluminescent detection in an immunoenzyme test of antibodies to the antigens of the bovine leukosis virus] Miliukienė V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical usefulness of the serological study of IgG antibodies and IgA against the antigens associated with the Epstein-Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Amador García JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of the neutralizable epitope of simian retrovirus-1 (SRV-1) and of the cell receptor for the virus. Benjamini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:71–7
Detection of African swine fever viral antigens in paraffin-embedded tissues by use of immunohistologic methods and polyclonal antibodies. Fernández A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1462–7
Localization of hepatitis C virus (HCV) antigen by immunohistochemistry on fixed-embedded liver tissue. Infantolino D, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug; 22(4):198–9
Purification and quantification of recombinant Epstein-Barr viral glycoproteins gp350/220 from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Hessing M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22; 599(1–2):267–72
Direct detection of influenza virus antigen in nasopharyngeal specimens by direct enzyme immunoassay in comparison with quantitating virus shedding. Döller G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):866–9
Evaluation of an automated immunodiagnostic assay system for direct detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in clinical specimens. Johnston SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1042–4
Enzyme immunosorbent assay for Ebola virus antigens in tissues of infected primates. Ksiazek TG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):947–50
Distinguishing between respiratory syncytial virus subgroups by protein profile analysis. Walpita P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Apr;30(4):1030–2
Viral etiology of obscure splenomegaly in Egyptian children. Hassan AA, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990; 65(1–2):177–89
Synchronous appearance of antigen-positive and latently infected neurons in spinal ganglia of mice infected with a virulent strain of herpes simplex virus. Speck PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1281–5
Value of the Candida antigen assay in diagnosis of systemic candidiasis in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):285–8
Effect of glutaraldehyde-fixation on the immunogenicity, particle stability and antigenic reactivity of alfalfa mosaic virus, and the specificity of elicited antibodies. Hajimorad MR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):13–25
[Antigens for the diagnosis of tick-borne encephalitis using the ELISA technique] Grubhoffer L, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 Nov;40(4–5):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The diagnosis of CMV primary infection in patients with heart transplants by buffy-coat antigen isolation using monoclonal antibodies in the immunofluorescence test] Milbradt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Sep 10; 85(17):811–3 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of ELISA and radial immunodiffusion tests for evaluation of the degree of purification of influenza diagnostic and vaccine preparations] Paszkowska M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The detection of antibodies to the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by immunoenzyme analysis using antigen purified in a water-polymer system] Pomelova VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec;36(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The distribution of viral antigens and Langerhans cells during zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus to the skin of the mouse. Williams NA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(3–4):349–58
Phosphorylation of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2. Grässer FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1694–701
Biochemical characterization of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2A and an associated ATPase activity. Randahl H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):55–9
Intranuclear distribution of Epstein–Barr virus-encoded nuclear antigens EBNA-1, -2, -3 and -5. Jiang WQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jul;99 (Pt 3):497–502
Intracellular processing of the human respiratory syncytial virus fusion glycoprotein: amino acid substitutions affecting folding, transport and cleavage. Anderson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 May;73 (Pt 5):1177–88
Post-translational processing and oligomerization of the fusion glycoprotein of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):3095–101
Endogenous loading of HLA-A2 molecules with an analog of the influenza virus matrix protein-derived peptide and its inhibition by an exogenous peptide antagonist. Gammon MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):7–12
Presentation of three different viral peptides, HTLV-1 Tax, HCMV gB, and influenza virus M1, is determined by common structural features of the HLA-A2.1 molecule. Utz U, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):214–21
The adsorption of pseudorabies virus glycoprotein gIII to the host cell. Matsuda Tsuchida A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct;53(5):957–8
An Epstein–Barr virus transformation-associated membrane protein interacts with src family tyrosine kinases. Burkhardt AL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5161–7
Nuclear localization signals, but not putative leucine zipper motifs, are essential for nuclear transport of hepatitis delta antigen. Chang MF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6019–27
Functional study of hepatitis delta virus large antigen in packaging and replication inhibition: role of the amino-terminal leucine zipper. Chen PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2853–9
Human cytomegalovirus US3 and UL36–38 immediate-early proteins regulate gene expression. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):95–105
The human cytomegalovirus 80-kilodalton but not the 72-kilodalton immediate-early protein transactivates heterologous promoters in a TATA box-dependent mechanism and interacts directly with TFIID. Hagemeier C, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4452–6
EBNA1 can link the enhancer element to the initiator element of the Epstein-Barr virus plasmid origin of DNA replication. Middleton T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):489–95
Host cell and EBNA-2 regulation of Epstein-Barr virus

latent-cycle promoter activity in B lymphocytes. Rooney CM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):496–504
Binding of EBNA-1 to DNA creates a protease-resistant domain that encompasses the DNA recognition and dimerization functions. Shah WA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun; 66(6):3355–62
Delineation of the cis-acting element mediating EBNA-2 transactivation of latent infection membrane protein expression. Tsang SF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec; 65(12):6765–71
Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 1 mediates a DNA loop within the latent replication origin of Epstein-Barr virus. Frappier L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10875–9
DNA looping between the origin of replication of Epstein-Barr virus and its enhancer site: stabilization of an origin complex with Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 1. Su W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10870–4
Identification of a prenylation site in delta virus large antigen. Glenn JS, et al. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1331–3
Identification and subcellular localization of the Q gene product of visna virus. Audoly G, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):734–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of the delta antigen in the structure and replication of hepatitis delta virus. Taylor J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 4:S119–20 (10 ref.)
Mouse mammary tumor viruses express genes encoding a number of T cell superantigens [letter] Woodland DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15;149(2):743–4
EBNA1 distorts oriP, the Epstein-Barr virus latent replication origin. Frappier L, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1786–90
Interaction of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen 1 with the viral latent origin of replication. Hearing J, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):694–705
Role of EBNA-1 in arresting replication forks at the Epstein-Barr virus oriP family of tandem repeats. Dhar V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;11(12):6268–78
The large form of hepatitis delta antigen is crucial for assembly of hepatitis delta virus. Chang FL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8490–4
Membrane-associated antigens of herpes simplex virus. Courtney RJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;13 Suppl 11:S917–9 (19 ref.)
The Epstein-Barr virus encoded membrane protein (LMP) induces phenotypic changes in epithelial cells. Niedobitek G, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;62(1):55–9
DNA binding activity is required for EBNA 1-dependent transcriptional activation and DNA replication. Polvino-Bodnar M, et al. **Virology** 1992 Apr;187(2):591–603

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma irradiation alters bluetongue virus protein antigen. Afshar A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 May;35(3):292–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Active specific adjuvant immunotherapy with vaccinia melanoma oncolysate. Scoggin SD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):108–9 (9 ref.)
Treatment and prophylaxis of recurrent genital herpes using vaccinia immunostimulant (Antiherpin). Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 49(4):315–21
Modifications of an immunodominant peptide antigen induce different anti-polyoma tumor responses in two separate mouse strains. Reinholdsson-Ljunggren G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30;51(6):968–72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Refined crystal structure of the influenza virus N9 neuraminidase-NC41 Fab complex. Tulip WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):122–48
Crystal structures of two mutant neuraminidase-antibody complexes with amino acid substitutions in the interface. Tulip WR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):149–59

URINE

Detection of cytomegalovirus in urine samples by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a monoclonal antibody against the viral 150-kilodalton protein. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Mar;30(3):685–90

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

ANALYSIS

A long synthetic peptide containing a nuclear localization signal and its flanking sequences of SV40 T-antigen directs the transport of IgM into the nucleus efficiently. Yoneda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug;201(2):313–20
Distribution of 486P 3/12 antigen, ABO(H) blood group antigen and T antigen in cystectomy specimens from patients with stage T2 transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Heinzer H, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):802–5
Tissue distribution of mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) antigens and new endogenous MMTV loci in Japanese laboratory mouse strains. Wajjwalku W, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1413–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

The promoter of the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator gene directing SV40 T antigen expression induces malignant proliferation of ependymal cells in transgenic mice. Perraud F, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):993–7

BLOOD

TAF test in primary esophageal carcinoma: comparison with other tumor markers. Taccone W, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):173–6

GENETICS

Cytogenetic analysis of hepatic cell lines derived from SV40-T antigen gene-harboring transgenic mice. Liu J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep;55(2):207–16
Polyomavirus-mediated transformation: a model of multistep carcinogenesis. Bastin M. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(1):85–92 (68 ref.)
Cell specificity of transcription regulation by papovavirus T antigens and DNA replication. Munholland JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jan;11(1):177–84
Down-regulation of E1a expression by E3 gene products in group C adenoviruses. Zhang X, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):65–71
Functional analysis of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 by complementation with adenovirus E1A mutants. Davies RC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2135–9
The third subunit of protein phosphatase 2A (PP2A), a 55-kilodalton protein which is apparently substituted for by T antigens in complexes with the 36- and 63-kilodalton PP2A subunits, bears little resemblance to T antigens. Pallas DC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):886–93
A tubule cell line established from transgenic mice harboring temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene. Yanai N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1344–8
Amplification of polyomavirus DNA sequences stably integrated in rat cells. St-Onge L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6619–25
Stimulation of adenovirus early gene expression by phorbol ester: its possible mechanism. Mirza A. **Virology** 1992 Oct; 190(2):645–53
Expression, purification, and functional characterization of adenovirus 5 and 12 E1A proteins produced in insect cells. Peeper DS, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):733–45

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody directed against Marek's disease-associated tumor surface antigen can be eluted from Marek's disease tumor cells. Pradhan HK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;29(3–4):229–38
Characterization and quantification of anti-T in human serum using a reliable hemolysis test. Lynen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(4):258–64

METABOLISM

A T-antigen-binding lectin from Channa leucopunctatus (Murrel) plasma. Manihar SR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jun 25;213:251–61
Functional consequences of the interactions of the p53 tumor suppressor protein and SV40 large tumor antigen. Prives C, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1991;56:227–35
p34cdc2-mediated phosphorylation at T124 inhibits nuclear import of SV-40 T antigen proteins. Jans DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1203–12
Tissue distribution of the cellular binding protein for the mouse mammary tumour virus. Bolander FF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;7(3):169–74
Simian virus 40 T antigen activates the late promoter by modulating the activity of negative regulatory elements. May E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3347–54
Glucose transporter isotypes switch in T-antigen-transformed pancreatic beta cells growing in culture and in mice. Tal M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):422–32
Regulation of the mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV) binding site in cultured mammary tissue. Bolander FF Jr. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;82(2–3):137–42
Selective ability of S-phase cell extracts to dephosphorylate SV40 large T antigen in vitro. Ludlow JW. **Oncogene** 1992 May;7(5):1011–4
The E3-10.4K protein of adenovirus is an integral membrane protein that is partially cleaved between Ala22 and Ala23 and has a Ccyt orientation. Krajcsi P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):131–44
Selection against large T-antigen expression in cells transformed by lymphotropic papova virus. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Virology** 1992 Sep; 190(1):155–67

ANTIGENS, XENOGENEIC see **ANTIGENS, HETEROPHILE**

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTI-HBAG see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see **FACTOR VIII**

ANTIHEPARIN FACTOR see **PLATELET FACTOR 4**

ANTI-HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIHISTAMINICS, CLASSICAL see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTIHISTAMINICS, H1 see **HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTIHISTAMINICS, H2 see **HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ANTI-HIV POSITIVE see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN COMPLEMENT-DEPENDENT CYTOTOXICITY TESTS see **CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Antihypertensive action of the novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril hydrochloride in hypertensive rat models. Tanaka M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):608–12
Carvedilol: a new approach to antihypertensive therapy. Proceedings from International Symposium on Carvedilol. Berlin, March 14–17, 1991. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S1–131
Hypertension in pregnancy: advances and controversies. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):166–73 (58 ref.)
Doxazosin: a new alpha 1-adrenergic antagonist. Babamoto KS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):415–27 (83 ref.)
Antihypertensive therapy and cardiovascular risk. Are all antihypertensives equal? Giles TD. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):I124–9 (60 ref.)
Amlodipine: an effective once-daily antihypertensive agent. Tyler HM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 1:61–6 (22 ref.)
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):H49–54
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):H55–60
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):H1–4
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):H5–9
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):H15–8
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):H19–24
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):H31–5
Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):H37–41
The discovery of DuP 753, a potent, orally active nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Duncia JV, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):149–91 (50 ref.)
Antihypertensive therapy. Current issues and challenges. Harper KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 1;91(6):163–6, 171–4, 179–86 passim (87 ref.)
[Hypotensive action of l-stepholidine in relation of dopamine receptors] Gu TH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Imidazole receptors: site of action of a new generation of antihypertensive drugs. Current status and future prospects] Molderings GJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 10; 117(2):67–71 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[New antihypertensive drugs on various phases of study] Kuramochi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:34–8 **(Jpn)**
[Neurophysiological mechanisms of the antihypertensive effect of clopheline in pain] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the acute hypotensive effects of two different doses of nifedipine. Maharaj B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):720–5
Electronic cap device helps medication compliance in hypertensive patients [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1613
Novel drug-delivery systems for hypertension. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):45S–55S (99 ref.)
Acute traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta: emergency department management. Warren RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):391–6
The appropriate goals of antihypertensive therapy: neither

too much nor too little. Kaplan NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):686–90 (37 ref.)

Increasing the dietary potassium intake reduces the need for antihypertensive medication. Siani A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):753–9

Effects of different once–a–day medications on 24–hour blood pressure recordings in hypertensives. Höfling B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):477–84

24–hour efficacy of once–daily diltiazem in essential hypertension. Massie BM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May; 15(5):365–8

The effects of sulindac and diclofenac in essential hypertension controlled by treatment with a beta blocker and/or diuretic. Stokes GS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(6–7):1169–78

Antihypertensive effect of carvedilol: a preliminary dose–response study. Casadei B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S37–8

Can intravenous beta blockade predict long–term haemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischaemic heart disease? A comparison between intravenous and oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S98–104

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of carvedilol: a meta–analysis approach. Stienen U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S65–72

Efficacy of intravenous verapamil in arterial hypertension refractory to three–step antihypertensive therapy. Gurgenian SV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(5):397–403

Chronic haemodynamic effects of carvedilol in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):281–6

Influence of food on the oral bioavailability of moxonidine. Theodor RA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):61–6

Management of hypertensive crisis. McKinney TD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):133–7, 141–8; discussion 148, 151 (6 ref.)

Lovastatin and coadministered antihypertensive/cardiovascular agents. Pool JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):242–8

Oral nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with hypertensive encephalopathy. Komsuoğlu SS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):277–82

Can intravenous beta–blockade predict long–term hemodynamic benefit in chronic congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic heart disease? A comparison of intravenous with oral carvedilol. DasGupta P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S62–7

Calcium antagonists in antihypertensive combination therapy. Hansson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S76–80 (41 ref.)

Appropriate reductions in compliance among well–controlled hypertensive patients. Steiner JF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1361–71

From stepped care to tailored therapy. Poulter NR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:17–22 (12 ref.)

Does antihypertensive monotherapy attenuate stress–induced changes in blood pressure? Abellán J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S78–9

Anesthesia and chronic hypertension. Hassan MA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Jun;11(2):119–46 (137 ref.)

Unit tablet size of antihypertensive drugs [letter] Millar JA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 26;105(928):65

[Problems of long–term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Hypertension] Vetter W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:43–4 **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension in plastic–reconstructive surgery: urapidil —clinical experience] Monica M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):726–7 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of the lisinopril + hydrochlorothiazide and captopril + hydrochlorothiazide combinations in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Rappelli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reduction in drugs or dosage of antihypertensive treatment] Fujii J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:61–6 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological treatment of borderline hypertension] Hiwatari M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:273–8 **(Jpn)**

[Goal of the blood pressure reduction in hypertensive patients] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:18–22 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems associated with long–term antihypertensive treatment] Kajiwara N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:80–5 **(Jpn)**

[Combination of pharmacological and non–pharmacological therapies in hypertension] Kida O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:12–7 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of renovascular hypertension] Kusano E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:640–3 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension with liver damage] Masuda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:232–7 **(Jpn)**

[Selection and combined therapy of antihypertensive drugs] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:8–11 **(Jpn)**

[Indication of antihypertensive drugs] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:3–7 **(Jpn)**

[Resistant hypertension and treatment] Mohara O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:73–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological treatment of mild hypertension] Umemura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:326–33 **(Jpn)**

[Should hypotensive treatment be continued for the rest of the patient's life?] Januszewicz W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992; 36(1):40–2 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the kallikrein–kinin system of blood during combined treatment of patients with high and stable arterial hypertension] Petrina SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec; 31(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasorenal hypertension and neodicoumarin on the rheological properties of erythrocytes and the balance of blood electrolytes, heart and abdominal aorta wall in rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of captopril (tensiomin) in the long–term treatment of arterial hypertension] Kakaliia E, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Multicomponent therapy of severe arterial hypertension in a hospital] Tebloev KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):49–51 **(Rus)**

[High blood pressure and diabetes—important to remind about the changed recommendations] Agenäs I. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 13;89(20):1764–5 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Quality of life and antihypertensive drugs in the elderly. Fletcher A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):115–23 (58 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive agents on sexual function. Weiss RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2075–82 (41 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive agents on coronary artery disease risk factors. Schoenberger JA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 2; 69(10):33C–39C (29 ref.)

Metabolic consequences of treating hypertension. Pool PE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):494S–502S (92 ref.)

Case report: severe symptomatic hyponatremia associated with lisinopril therapy. Subramanian D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;303(3):177–9 (19 ref.)

Severe chronic diarrhea secondary to celiprolol [letter] Machet L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):842–3

Reflections on the impact of antihypertensive medications on mood, sedation, and neuropsychologic functioning. Dimsdale JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):35–9 (39 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs and plasma lipids [editorial] Swales JD. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):409–10

Risk factors for kidney cancer in New South Wales, Australia. II. Urologic disease, hypertension, obesity, and hormonal factors. McCredie M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 Jul;3(4):323–31

Comparison of early side effects with amlodipine and nifedipine retard in hypertension. Hosie J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:54–9

Comment: lisinopril–induced hyponatremia [letter; comment] Nicolau DP, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):873–4. Comment on: DICP 1990 Dec;24(12):1169–72.

Comparative risk–benefit assessment of drugs used in the management of hypertension in pregnancy. Kyle PM, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):223–34 (75 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric considerations in the treatment of hypertension. Rauch SL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(3):291–308 (82 ref.)

Tolerability of ramipril in a multicenter study of mild–to–moderate hypertension in general practice. Carré A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S141–3

Depression associated with antihypertensive drugs. Prisant LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):481–5

Headache in patients with uncontrolled BP on drug treatment [letter] Fuchs FD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):245

Withdrawal of antihypertensive drug treatment: time–course for redevelopment of hypertension and effects upon left ventricular mass. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jun; 10(6):587–93

Precipitation of angioedema by antihypertensive drugs. Hedner T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S360–1

Diabetes incidence in users and non–users of antihypertensive drugs in relation to serum insulin, glucose tolerance and degree of adiposity: a 12–year prospective population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Bengtsson C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):583–8

Relation of hostility to medication adherence, symptom complaints, and blood pressure reduction in a clinical field trial of antihypertensive medication. Lee D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):181–90

Urapidil and enuresis [letter] [see comments] Jonville AP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):993. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1366.

Urapidil and enuresis [letter; comment] Karim S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1366. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):688.

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on intracranial hypertension. Hirose S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):69–75

[Fibrosing pneumopathy induced by cyclothiazide. Apropos of a case] Kheir A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doxazosin–induced lupus erythematodes (letter)] Feurle GE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):157 **(Ger)**

["Excessive" lowering of blood pressure. Are there diastolic blood pressure values which should not be breached?] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 20;109(30):616 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy and modification of metabolic risk factors (glucose and lipid metabolism)] Klein W. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive drugs during pregnancy. Effects on the fetus] D'Anna R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):67–77 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hypokalemia associated with hypertension] Kakihara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:205–10 **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive agents and quality of life] Kokubu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:67–72 **(Jpn)**

[Adverse reaction of anti–hypertensive drugs on sexual function] Murano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:120–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihypertensive drugs on glucose tolerance] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:110–5 **(Jpn)**

[Management of hyperlipidemia caused by antihypertensive therapy] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:105–9 **(Jpn)**

[The management of hyperuricemia associated with drug treatment of hypertension] Nakata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:116–9 **(Jpn)**

[How to overcome the side effects of antihypertensive agents] Nomura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:86–92 **(Jpn)**

[Hypoperfusion syndrome (brain, heart) caused by antihypertensive agents] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:131–4 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormality of water and electrolyte metabolism due to antihypertensive agents] Takami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:99–104 **(Jpn)**

[Psychoneurotic dysfunctions as side effect of antihypertensive agents] Togashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:93–8 **(Jpn)**

[Skin diseases caused by antihypertensive agents] Watabe Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:125–30 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral complications of antihypertensive therapy] Parfenov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of long–term drug therapy of patients with uncomplicated arterial hypertension in a polyclinic] Pavlov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of sex in the incidence of adverse reactions to antihypertensive drugs (letter)] Córdoba R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Ibuprofen and antihypertensive drugs (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19;97(13):517–8 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A new radioimmunoassay for the determination of the angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril and its active metabolite in plasma and urine: advantages of a lysine derivative as immunogen to improve the assay specificity. van den Berg H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(7):517–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of antihypertensive agent–induced postural hypotension with physostigmine. Park KH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May–Jun;311:155–65

BLOOD

Use of dabsylation, column switching and chiral separation for the determination of a renin inhibitor in rat, marmoset and human plasma. Ba B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):277–89

Determination of cicletanine enantiomers in plasma by high–performance capillary electrophoresis. Pruñonosa J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;574(1):127–33

Determination of moxonidine (BDF 5895) in plasma by gas chromatography–negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Rudolph M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May;10(5):323–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antihypertensive properties of some dopamino–pyridazin–3(2H)–one derivatives. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Mar;325(3):187–91

Pyridazine derivatives, VIII: Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 6–(2–thienyl)–5–aminomethyl–3–hydrazino–pyridazines. Ravina E, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul; 324(7):455–60

Studies on hypotensive agents. Synthesis of 1–substituted 3–(2–chlorophenyl)–6–ethoxycarbonyl–5,7–dimethyl–2,4 (1H,3H)–quinazoline diones. Eguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1753–9

Synthesis and biological activities of new 2–substituted 1,4–benzoxazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2896–905

Synthesis and biological activities of new 1,4–benzothiazine derivatives. Kajino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2888–95

Studies on nilvadipine. I. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 1,4–dihydropyridines containing novel

substituents at the 2-position. Satoh Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3189-201

New 2-aryliminoimidazolidines. II. Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 2-(biphenylimino)-imidazolidines. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):240-4

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 107. 2-(cycloalkylalkynyl)adenosines: adenosine A2 receptor agonists with potent antihypertensive effects. Abiru T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2253-60

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of pyran oxygen and amide nitrogen replacement analogues of the potassium channel activator cromakalim. Ashwood VA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3261-7

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 3-[(substituted-carbonyl)amino]-2H-1-benzopyrans. Cassidy F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1623-7

Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 3. Synthesis and structure-activity studies of 3-alkylbenzazepinones. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):773-80

Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 2. Structure-activity and drug metabolism studies leading to potent antihypertensive agents. Comparison with benzothiazepinones. Floyd DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):756-72

Synthesis and ocular antihypertensive activity of new imidazolidine derivatives containing a beta-blocking side chain. Huber D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3197-204

Nucleosides and nucleotides. 103. 2-Alkynyladenosines: a novel class of selective adenosine A2 receptor agonists with potent antihypertensive effects. Matsuda A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):241-52

Dihydropyrimidine calcium channel blockers. 4. Basic 3-substituted-4-aryl-1,4-dihydropyrimidine-5-carboxylic acid esters. Potent antihypertensive agents. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3254-63

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some new imidazoles. Burak K. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):668-70

Synthesis of some N-substituted indole derivatives and their biological activities. el-Diwani H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):178-81

[2,2-Disubstituted 1,3-oxathiazine as potential active sustances] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):997-8 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationship of minoxidil analogs as inhibitors of lysyl hydroxylase in cultured fibroblasts. Murad S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jan; 292(1):234-8

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of antihypertensive agents] Nakagawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:661-8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-blockers] Nushiro N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50 Suppl:715-27 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive drugs] Toyoguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:769-86 **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Managing hypertension in the elderly [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1299-300.

Celiprolol [letter; comment] Dickinson R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.

Celiprolol [letter; comment] [see comments] Thom S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1426-7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940.

ECONOMICS

Impact of cost problems on morbidity in a hypertensive population. Shulman NB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):374-8

Enalapril to lisinopril: economic impact of a voluntary angiotensin-converting enzyme-inhibitor substitution program in a staff-model health maintenance organization. McDonough KP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar; 26(3):399-404

Controlling systolic hypertension effectively and economically [editorial] Nickey WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):951, 955

Do resident and staff physicians differ in the types and costs of antihypertensive drugs they select? Payne TH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):439-44

The costs of treating hypertension in Sweden. An empirical investigation in primary health care. Johannesson M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Sep;9(3):155-60

HISTORY

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Antihypertensive drug therapy: a 30-year retrospective. Brest AN. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jan-Feb;14(1):78-80; discussion 77

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Therapy for hypertension. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct; 13(5):656-8

METABOLISM

Binding of the sea anemone polypeptide BDS II to the voltage-gated sodium channel. Llewellyn LE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):937-46

Metabolites of antihypertensive drugs. An updated review of their clinical pharmacokinetic and therapeutic implications. Ebihara A, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Nov;21(5):331-43 (106 ref.)

Drug concentration response relationships in normal volunteers after oral administration of losartan, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Munafo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):513-21

Stereoselective metabolism of carvedilol in the rat. Use of enantiomerically radiolabeled pseudoracemates. Fujimaki M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):749-53

Medullipin system. Generation of medullipin II by isolated kidney-liver perfusion. Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III158-63

NZ-105, a new 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative: correlation between dihydropyridine receptor binding and inhibition of calcium uptake in rabbit aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):337-48

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation and cytotoxicity studies in hepatocyte cultures derived from different mammalian species. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:440-1

Pharmacokinetic fate of the novel antihypertensive drug naftopidil. Peter G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep; 41(9):924-31

The pharmacokinetics of perindopril and its effects on serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Sennesael J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):93-9

Stereoselective disposition and tissue distribution of carvedilol enantiomers in rats. Fujimaki M. **Chirality** 1992; 4(3):148-54

The treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Knott C. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct;21(4):233-41 (59 ref.)

Dose responses and pharmacokinetics for the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor quinapril. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):260-5

Antihypertensive therapy in the aged patient. Clinical pharmacokinetic considerations. Piepho RW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 May;1(3):194-211 (140 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic and blood pressure effects of carvedilol in patients with chronic renal failure. Krämer BK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):85-8

Pharmacokinetics of nicorandil in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Molinaro M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):203-7

Pharmacokinetics and dialysability of isradipine in chronic haemodialysis patients. Schönholzer K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):231-3

Metabolism of carvedilol in man. Neugebauer G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Oct-Dec; 16(4):257-60

Multiple dose pharmacokinetic study of cicletanine in healthy volunteers. Peraire C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:173-7

Pharmacokinetics of a novel dopamine DA1 receptor agonist, E4101, and an improvement of its bioavailability in dogs. Shino M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:140-5

Absolute bioavailability of moxonidine. Theodor R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):153-9

Influence of food on the oral bioavailability of moxonidine. Theodor RA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):61-6

Pharmacokinetic study of cicletanine in healthy volunteers. Pruñonosa J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Aug;30(8):265-70

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of carvedilol in chronic hemodialysis patients with hypertension. Miki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S62-8

Pharmacokinetics of pelanserin in healthy volunteers. Flores-Murrieta FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992; 35:113-6

Perindopril (Coversyl)—a new ACE inhibitor. Perindopril—a review of its pharmacokinetics and clinical pharmacology. Reid JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5; Suppl:1-5 (36 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative study of the hypotensive effect of a group of structural derivatives of glaucine. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):98-103

Impairment of kynurenine metabolism in cardiovascular disease. Rudzite V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:663-7

Calcium-regulated protein kinases and low Km cGMP phosphodiesterases: targets for novel antihypertensive therapy. Silver PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;308:95-105 (39 ref.)

Effects of pinacidil, cromakalim, and nicorandil on potassium currents of rat basilar artery smooth muscle. Zhang H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:531-41

Vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and its therapeutic modulation in hypertension. Hadrava V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1198-203 (28 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of isradipine and lisinopril on left ventricular structure and function in essential hypertension. Bielen EC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1200-6

Utilizing ambulatory blood pressure recordings to evaluate antihypertensive drug therapy. White WB. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 30;69(13):8E-12E (28 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of 19-acetylenic-deoxycorticosterone in inbred salt-sensitive rats. Azar ST, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):372-7

Adrenergic and nonadrenergic effects of imidazoline and related antihypertensive drugs in the brain and periphery. Hamilton CA. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 2):58S-63S (16 ref.)

Effect of short-term administration of cromakalim on renal hemodynamics and eicosanoid excretion in essential hypertension. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep; 4(9):740-4

Effects of fosinopril on cardiac function in patients with hypertension. Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance. Zusman RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;5(4 Pt 1):219-23

Cicletanine blunts the pulmonary pressor response to acute hypoxia in rats. Jin H, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 304(1):14-9

Biologic differences between vasodilator prostaglandins and medullipin I [published erratum appears in Am J Med Sci 1992 Jul;304(1):37] Muirhead EE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):86-9

Antihypertensive effect of dietary calcium loading in angiotensin II-salt rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1070-4

Efficacy of antihypertensive medication in orthotopic heart transplant recipients and its effect on renal function. Schechter D, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):585-9

Cardiac and vascular effects of NZ-105, a novel dihydropyridine derivative, in vitro. Masuda Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:57-73

Vasorelaxing and receptor binding properties of NZ-105, a novel dihydropyridine derivative, in isolated rabbit aorta. Masuda Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul-Aug; 312:86-103

Calcium entry blocking, beta 1-adrenoceptor blocking and hypotensive effects of YM-16151-4. Shibasaki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Sep-Oct;313:140-50

Antihypertensive effects of verapamil, captopril and their combination at rest and during dynamic exercise. Di Somma S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):103-7

Antihypertensive effect of cilazapril in essential hypertensive patients. Clinical study with 24 h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Hiwatari M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1137-40

Antihypertensive effect of the new calcium antagonist (+-)-3-(benzylmethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl-methyl-4-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate hydrochloride in rats. Okamiya Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):9-16

Antihypertensive effect of the new dihydropyridine calcium antagonist (+-)-3-(benzylmethylamino)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 4-(2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3,5-pyridinedica rbo xylate hydrochloride in dogs. Okamiya Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr; 42(4):513-8

Effect of clentiazem on lipid profile, lipoprotein composition and aortic fatty streaks in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Levy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2-3):141-8

The antihypertensive compounds hydralazine, dihydralazine and cadralazine and their metabolites inhibit myeloperoxidase activity as measured by chemiluminescence. Nässberger L. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1844-7

Recent progress in potassium channel opener pharmacology. Weston AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9; 43(1):47-54 (74 ref.)

Hypertension: a new perspective in therapy and metabolic effect. Part I. Medina Ruiz A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Sep;83(9):399-401 (15 ref.)

Agreement and reproducibility of the estimates of cardiovascular function by impedance cardiography and M-mode echocardiography in healthy subjects. de Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):88-92

A comparison of the haemodynamic and behavioural effects of moxonidine and clonidine in normotensive subjects. Macphee GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 33(3):261-7

The resistance of some rat cerebral arteries to the vasorelaxant effect of cromakalim and other K+ channel openers. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 105(1):51-8

An analysis of the nitrate-like and K channel opening actions of KRN2391 in canine coronary arterial smooth muscle. Okada Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):829-38

Use of aminopeptidase M as a hypotensive agent in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):545-51

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of amlodipine. Abernethy DR. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:31-6

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride, and lisinopril on the metabolic response to adrenaline infusions in normal subjects. Hansen O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;

6(3):219–23
Exercise tolerance with nebivolol and atenolol. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–47
Cardiovascular effects of the novel potassium channel opener bimakalim in conscious pigs after myocardial infarction: a comparative study with nicorandil. van Woerkens LJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):409–17
Twenty-four-hour blood pressure control: an intraarterial review. Gould BA, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):495–505 (27 ref.)
Effect of tetrandrine on myocardial Na+, K(+)-ATPase in renovascular hypertensive rats. Chen NH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):488–93
The antiatherogenic effects of antihypertensive drugs: experimental and clinical evidence. Zanchetti A. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1–2):307–31 (62 ref.)
Effects of chronic administration of antihypertensive drugs on vasodilation mediated by calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing vasodilator nerves in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):569–73
A comparison of guanfacine, bunazosin, atenolol and nadolol on blood pressure and plasma noradrenaline responses to cold pressor testing. Koshiji M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):481–8
Antihypertensive therapy and mobilization of renal functional reserve. Burnier M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec; 14(6):581–9 (46 ref.)
Oral administration of carvedilol and prazosin inhibits the prostaglandin F2 alpha- and noradrenaline-induced contraction of human hand veins in vivo. Beermann C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S13–9
Effects of carvedilol on adrenergic receptor pharmacology in human ventricular myocardium and lymphocytes. Bristow MR, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S105–13
Clinical pharmacology of carvedilol. Tomlinson B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S27–36
SCH 34826: an overview of its profile as a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor and ANF potentiator. Sybertz EJ. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):187–91 (39 ref.)
Plasma concentration—effect relationships for felodipine: a meta analysis. Blychert E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):80–9
Antihypertensive mechanism of amlodipine in essential hypertension: role of pressor reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II. Donati L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):50–9
Hypertension, the microcirculation and serotonin. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8 Suppl 3:28–39
Amiloride-sensitive lithium reabsorption during doxazosin-induced blood pressure reduction in rats. Petersen JS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):809–14
Antihypertensive effects of oral calcium supplementation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hano T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;90:36–41
Antihypertensive therapy for patients with diabetes mellitus. Brouhard BH. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):918–21 (35 ref.)
Effect of long-term isradipine treatment on the hypertension-dependent changes in coronary arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ferrante F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):363–70
Hemodynamic effects of Ro 23–6152 in patients with essential hypertension. Folkers HB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(4):307–11
A comparison of the effect of lisinopril and hydrochlorothiazide on electrolyte balance in essential hypertension. Frewin DB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(5):487–90
Changes in the haemodynamics of large arteries induced by single doses of nicardipine, enalapril, atenolol and urapidil. Pancera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):7–10
Isradipine improves platelet function in hypertensives. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):43–6
The effect of urapidil on responses to phenylephrine, angiotensin and isoprenaline in man. Tomlinson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):1–3
5-HT1A-agonistic properties of naftopidil, a novel antihypertensive drug. Borbe HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):105–7
Effects of brain natriuretic peptide-45, a circulating form of rat brain natriuretic peptide, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kita T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):73–9
Contractile effects of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin and flesinoxan in human isolated basilar artery. Parsons AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):17–23
Does rilmenidine act in vivo on central alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating noradrenaline release? Suaud-Chagny MF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24; 213(2):305–7
Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Studies with DuP 753 and EXP3174 in dogs. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):323–30
Effects of cicletanine on vasoactive systems in conscious sinoaortic-denervated dogs. Damase-Michel C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):719–32
Regional hemodynamic effects of rilmenidine and clonidine in the conscious spontaneously hypertensive rat. Smits JF, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(8):651–61
The potentiation of cardiodepressant and hypotensive effects of bradykinin by enalapril and captopril both in vitro and in vivo. Prostran M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):995–1000
Chronic kinin receptor blockade attenuates the antihypertensive effect of ramipril. Bao G, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):74–9
Actions of cromakalim in isolated human saphenous vein. de Moura RS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II121–4
Effect of antihypertensive treatment on focal cerebral infarction. Fujii K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):713–6
Evaluation of arterial compliance-pressure curves. Effect of antihypertensive drugs. Perret F, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II77–83
Inhibition of aldosterone production by pinacidil in vitro. Pratt JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4):529–34
Antihypertensive effect of gamma-linolenic acid in spontaneously hypertensive rats. St. Louis C, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II111–5
Modulation of potassium channels by antiarrhythmic and antihypertensive drugs. Sanguinetti MC. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):228–36 (105 ref.)
Angiotensin II receptor antagonists. From discovery to antihypertensive drugs. Timmermans PB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III136–42 (35 ref.)
Biochemical and immunological studies in calves living over three months with a total artificial heart. Cidl K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Feb;15(2):120–5
Different vasodilating mechanisms—different peripheral effects? Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S23–6
Arterial and endocrine effects of a combination of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a vasodilator in normotensive healthy volunteers. Brunel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):175–81
Cognitive function and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in comparison with other antihypertensive drugs. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S100–4 (36 ref.)
Mechanisms of action of cicletanine in human and guinea pig resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):387–93
Active and passive effects of antihypertensive drugs on large artery diameter and elasticity in human essential hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):78–85
Cicletanine modulates endothelin-induced renal vasoconstriction in the rat. Cornet S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S319–21
Hemodynamic effects of carvedilol after acute oral administration in hypertensive and normal subjects. Cournot A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S35–9
Implication of the central nervous system in the systemic and regional hemodynamics of two centrally acting hypotensive drugs, flesinoxan and clonidine, in the rat. Dabiré H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 18(4):605–13
Cicletanine improves myocardial function deteriorated by ischemia/reperfusion in isolated working rat hearts. Ferdinandy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):181–9
Antiaggregatory and hypotensive effects of endothelin-1 in beagle dogs: role for prostacyclin. Filep JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S216–8
Effect of oral dilevalol on forearm circulation in essential hypertension. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):367–70
Does antihypertensive therapy affect the natural protection against thrombosis? Gleerup G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S34–6
Effects of carvedilol on serum lipids in patients with essential hypertension. Goto Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 4:S45–50
Characterization of Ca(2+)-antagonistic effects of three metabolites of the new antihypertensive agent naftopidil, (naphthyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, (phenyl)hydroxy-naftopidil, and O-desmethyl-naftopidil. Grundke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):918–25
Importance of central noradrenergic and serotonergic pathways in the cardiovascular actions of rilmenidine and clonidine. Head GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):819–26
Effect of isradipine on cardiopulmonary baroreflex function, regional blood flow, and vascular responsiveness in hypertensive patients. Hirsch AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):272–81
Effects of isradipine on plasma renin activity in sodium-loaded and -depleted conscious rabbits. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):503–7
Blood pressure lowering and cerebral blood flow: a comparison of the effects of carvedilol and propranolol on the cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. James IM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S40–3
Contribution of spinal dopamine receptors to the hypotensive action of bromocriptine in rats. Lahlou S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):317–25
Essential hypertension: hemodynamic and therapeutic changes over 20 years. Lund-Johansen P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S1–7 (26 ref.)
Renal structure and function in rats after suprapharmacologic doses of quinapril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. MacDonald JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):282–9
The antihypertensive property of NIP-121, a novel potassium channel opener in rats. Masuda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):190–7
Prolonged inhibition of local angiotensin-converting enzyme after single or repeated treatment with quinapril in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakajima T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):102–7
Hemodynamic and morphological effects of quinapril during genetic hypertension development. Richer C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):631–42
Regulation of cerebral blood flow in health and disease. Strandgaard S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S89–93 (42 ref.)
Comparison of the effect of celiprolol and nifedipine on blood pressure and plasma lipids. van Hoof R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):268–73
Effects of NZ-105, a new calcium antagonist, on renal function in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):851–6
Comparison of the cardiac and hemodynamic effects of lisinopril and atenolol in patients with hypertension: therapeutic implications. Zusman RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):216–22
Evaluation of quinapril on regional blood flow and cardiac function in patients with congestive heart failure. Munger MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):70–6
The antihypertensive effect of dietary supplementation with a 6-desaturated essential fatty acid concentrate as compared with sunflower seed oil. Deferne JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):113–9
Short-term cardiovascular effects of lisinopril [letter] Oren S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):464–5
Candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, raises plasma atrial natriuretic factor and is natriuretic in essential hypertension. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):271–7
Antihypertensive effects of cicletanine and renal protection in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):719–28
A comparison of the effects of renin inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition upon bradykinin potentiation. Véniant M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb; 10(2):155–60
Effect of isradipine on platelet aggregation and oxygen free radicals in hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S370–1
Contractile reactivity of isolated resistance arteries after 4 weeks of treatment with rilmenidine, clonidine or hydralazine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Eerdmans PH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S348–9
Evidence for a sulfo-conjugate as active metabolite of cicletanine. Garay RP, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S342–3
Lack of antihypertensive effect of interleukin-2 administration in humans. Pockaj BA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Dec;10(6):456–9
Comparison of systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of a diuretic, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, and an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in conscious renovascular hypertensive rats. Wang YX, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):267–72
Benzazepinone calcium channel blockers. 5. Effects on antihypertensive activity associated with N1 and aromatic substituents. Das J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2610–7
Novel indolodioxanes with antihypertensive effects: potent ligands for the 5-HT1A receptor. Ennis MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3058–66
Nucleosides and nucleotides. 112. 2-(1-Hexyn-1-yl)adenosine-5'-uronamides: a new entry of selective A2 adenosine receptor agonists with potent antihypertensive activity. Homma H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2881–90
Synthesis, calcium-channel-blocking activity, and antihypertensive activity of 4-(diarylmethyl)-1-[3-(aryloxy)propyl]piperidines and structurally related compounds. Shanklin JR Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3011–22
Effect of topical prostaglandin PGA2, PGA2 isopropyl ester, and PGF2 alpha isopropyl ester on intraocular pressure in normotensive and glaucomatous canine eyes. Gum GG, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):107–16
Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injections of (+/-)-nebivolol and its enantiomers—a comparison with those of metoprolol in the rat. Midol-Monnet M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):504–9
Effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, FRC-8653, on blood pressure in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshimoto R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan; 15(1):25–32
Block of neuronal Ca++ influx by the anti-ischemic agent TA3090. Bleakman D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):430–8
Renal and antihypertensive effects of a novel eukalemic diuretic, ICI 207,828. Kau ST, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):450–7
Electromechanical effects of the putative potassium channel activator celikalim (WAY-120,491) on feline atrial and

ventricular muscle. Lodge NJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jun;261(3):1153–9
The antihypertensive effect of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753 may not be due solely to angiotensin II receptor antagonism. Ohlstein EH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Aug;262(2):595–601
Effect of potassium channel blockade on the anti-ischemic actions of mechanistically diverse agents. Sargent CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):97–103
Changes in aortic levels of tropoelastin mRNA following treatment of rats with the antihypertensive drugs captopril and hydralazine. Alden SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):491–4
Disturbance or relatively important actions of antihypertensives, antifungal agent and opiate antagonist to the testicular steroidogenesis in rat. Masubochi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):41–50
Pharmacological profile of the 2-alkynyladenosine derivative 2-octynyladenosine (YT-146) in the cardiovascular system. Kogi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):153–65
Pharmacological studies on TA-6366, a new ACE inhibitor: II. Effect of long-term administration from the pre-hypertensive stage on blood pressure, relative heart weight and ACE activity of various tissues in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs). Kubo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):517–26
Actions of FRC-8653 on smooth muscle cells of the rabbit mesenteric artery. Nakashima M, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1991 Sep;57(1):51–61
Action potential shortening and negative inotropic effects of a novel potassium channel opener, NIP-121, as compared with cromakalim in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Shigenobu K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):117–21
Effects of hirsutine, an antihypertensive indole alkaloid from Uncaria rhynchophylla, on intracellular calcium in rat thoracic aorta. Horie S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):491–8
Effect of U-50,488H on the contractile response of cardiomyopathic hamster ventricular myocytes. Kasper E, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2029–35
Losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II (Ang II) receptor antagonist, inhibits neointima formation following balloon injury to rat carotid arteries. Kauffman RF, et al.
Life Sci 1991;49(25):PL223–8
Effects of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on cardiac hypertrophy and the tissue angiotensin II content in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):367–74
Potassium channel activator drugs: mechanism of action, pharmacological properties, and therapeutic potential. Longman SD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1992 Mar;12(2):73–148 (535 ref.)
Antihypertensive activity of the non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, SK&F 108566, in rats and dogs. Brooks DP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 345(6):673–8
Effect of 3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1) and NG-nitro-L-arginine (NNA) on isolated perfused anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Thelen KI, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Jan; 345(1):93–9
Hypotensive effects of sarthran in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat strains. Murray CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1029–32
Clinical pharmacology of potassium channel openers. Andersson KE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):244–54 (153 ref.)
Effects of potassium channel blockers on the negative inotropic responses induced by cromakalim and pinacidil in guinea pig atrium. Lau WM. **Pharmacology** 1992; 45(1):9–16
A comparative study on the vascular selectivity of lacidipine in the pithed rat. Micheli D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992; 44(3):150–7
Risk for renal injury in diabetic hypertensive patients. Pharmacologic approaches. Weir MR, et al.
Postgrad Med 1992 Feb 15;91(3):87–91, 94–5 (80 ref.)
Further evidence that indorenate is a 5-HT1 agonist. Benítez-King G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:433–7
Effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of indorenate and fenfluramine on spontaneous behavior and food intake in rats. López Cabrera M, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1991;34:465–8
Antihypertensive, sympatholytic and renal effects of an orally active dopamine agonist, RS-12254. McClelland DL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:135–40
Antimineralocorticoids. Agarwal MK, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):217–23 (62 ref.)
Effect of androsole acetate on blood pressure of stress-sensitive hypertensive rats. Leotsakos A, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):117–9
[Effects of tetrandrine on hypertensive responses induced by electric stimulation and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats] Miao CY, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jul;12(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of (-)-stepholidine on blood pressure and alpha-adrenoceptor agonists-, KCl- and CaCl2-evoked contractions of aortic strips] Shen DL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Nov;12(6):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of rhynchophylline and isorhynchophylline on blood pressure and blood flow of organs in anesthetized dogs] Shi JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan; 13(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of antihypertensive factor from erythrocytes of essential hypertensive subjects on blood pressure in rats] Wu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antihypertensive treatments: drug efficacy effect and initial ambulatory blood pressure] Vaisse B, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Aug;84(8):1153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microcirculatory hemodynamic effects of Urapidil (Eupressyl)] Hamon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of the protective effect of various phlebotonic agents on hypoxic endothelial cells] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Apr-Jun;44(2):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A comparative study of the protective effect of different phlebotonic agents on endothelial cells in hypoxia] Michiels C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1991 Jul-Oct;44(3):779–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The metabolic effects of beta-receptor blockers. What is of practical importance in antihypertensive therapy?] Sawicki PT, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29; 117(22):875–9 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Increase of potassium conductance and spontaneous electric activity in vitro: comparison of nicorandil and cicletanine] Dawodu AA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory effects of antihypertensive agents acting on alpha adrenergic receptors] Malerba M, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1991 Dec;82(12):682–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serotonergic antagonist] Deguchi F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:770–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacology and action mechanism of vasopressin as a regulator factor of blood pressure] Hirai A, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:84–9 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Renin inhibitors] Hiwada K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:764–9 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ca antagonists] Nakagawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:735–42 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Centrally acting sympathetic inhibitors] Noshiro T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:686–93 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ganglionic blocking drugs] Noshiro T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:694–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonists] Shionoiri H, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:753–63 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Interactions between anti-hypertensive and non-antihypertensive drugs] Sugimoto T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 May;50 Suppl:28–33 **(Jpn)**
[Interactions between antihypertensive drugs] Takagi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:23–27 **(Jpn)**
[Alpha-adrenergic receptor blockade] Tsunoda K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:703–14 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitory effect of imidapril. (I). Inhibition of various tissue ACEs in vitro] Sugaya T, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1992 Jul;100(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arterial hypertension and sexuality] de Oliveira Júnior W.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1991 May;56(5):349–54 (20 ref.) **(Por)**
[The effect of the flesinoxan subtype of serotonin C1a receptor agonist on the arterial pressure in rats] Piianzin AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the effect of atenolol on the baroreceptor reflex and its hypotensive action in hypertension patients] Zverev OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of the safety of therapeutically equivalent doses of isradipine and diltiazem for treatment of essential hypertension. Black HR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):141–6
Plasma renin activity and norepinephrine as predictors for antihypertensive effects of nifedipine and captopril. Kusaka M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):735–9
Captopril and hydrochlorthiazide--a safe antihypertensive for use in general practice? Clarke PF, et al.
J Clin Pharm Ther 1991 Oct;16(5):361–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systolic hypertension in older persons. Applegate WB.
Adv Intern Med 1992;37:37–54 (72 ref.)
Left ventricular hypertrophy and antihypertensive therapy [see comments] Graettinger WF, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1992 Aug;46(2):483–91 (60 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1992 Aug;46(2):379–81.
New insights and approaches to reduce end-organ damage in the treatment of hypertension: subsets of hypertension approach. Houston MC. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1337–67 (261 ref.)
Managing cardiovascular risk and left ventricular hypertrophy. New prospects in antihypertensive therapy. Introduction. Kaplan NM. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1197
Hypertension in the elderly patient. Ryan C. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1225–7 (17 ref.)
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of intravenous clentiazem in hypertensive patients. Frohlich ED, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Jan 15;69(3):229–32
Relation of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy to changes in ambulatory blood pressure after long-term therapy with perindopril versus nifedipine. Schulte KL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):468–73
Effect of quinapril on blood pressure and heart rate in congestive heart failure. Townend JN, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1587–90
Quality of life in treatment of hypertension. A metaanalysis of clinical trials. Beto JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar; 5(3):125–33
Antihypertensive and hemodynamic effects of calcium channel blockade with isradipine after acute exercise. Cléroux J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):84–7
Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. A metaanalysis of 109 treatment studies. Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):95–110 (155 ref.)
Commentary on the Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Study [editorial; comment] Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;5(1):47–8. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):37–44.
Rilmenidine: a novel approach to first-line treatment of hypertension. Laurent S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Apr; 5(4 Pt 2):99S–105S (19 ref.)
Classic therapeutic trials in hypertension. Were patients vulnerable to unsuppressed peak morning blood pressure? Materson BJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):449S–453S
White coat phenomenon in patients receiving antihypertensive therapy. Myers MG, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):844–9
Impact of antihypertensive therapy with isradipine and metoprolol on early markers of hypertensive nephropathy. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):318–21
The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) Study. Final results with regard to blood pressure, cardiovascular risk, and quality of life [see comments] Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):37–44. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jan;5(1):47–8.
Evolution of the treatment of hypertension: what really matters in the 1990s? Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):4S–10S (54 ref.)
Selecting optimum antihypertensive therapy: indications for choosing a calcium channel blocker. Murphy MB.
Am J Med 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):38S–44S (30 ref.)
The evolution of antihypertensive therapy: current theoretical conditions and individualized treatment options. Weber MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):1S–3S (34 ref.)
New drugs. The class of 1991 [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Feb;92(2):18] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):40–3
Indomethacin induces hypertensive crisis in preeclampsia irrespective of prior antihypertensive drug therapy [letter; comment] Mousavy SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov; 165(5 Pt 1):1577. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Nov;161(5):1204–5.
The patient's view of hypertension and compliance. Sharkness CM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):141–6
The antihypertensive and cardiac hemodynamic effects of nebivolol. DeCrée J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):369–77
Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of lisinopril compared with nifedipine in patients with mild to severe essential hypertension. Eber B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jun; 43(6):482–9
Protection: risk ratio of antihypertensive drug treatment in the elderly. Oh VM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan; 21(1):78–83 (41 ref.)
Treating hypertension in women [letter; comment] Kostis JB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):92. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):287–93.
Hypertension, plasma lipids and antihypertensive drugs. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):347–51
Do no harm. Antihypertensive therapy and the 'J' curve [editorial; comment] Weinberger MH. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):473–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 Mar;152(3):513–20.
Calcium antagonists in elderly and black hypertensive patients. Therapeutic controversies. Zing W, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Nov;151(11):2154–62 (47 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure measurement: therapeutic implications. O'Brien E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:29–32
Interaction of biofeedback-assisted relaxation and diuretic in treatment of essential hypertension. Jurek IE, et al.
Biofeedback Self Regul 1992 Jun;17(2):125–41
Withdrawing antihypertensive treatment [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):643–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):324–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 aug 10;303(6798):345.
Managing hypertension [letter] Lees KR, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):713
Treatment of hypertension in older adults [letter] Lewis JA. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1245
Stopping treatment in patients with hypertension [letter;

comment] Lim R. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 24;303(6800):469. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):345.
Management of severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia by UK consultants. Hutton JD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jul;99(7):554–6
The pharmacodynamic responses of hypertensive patients to quinapril therapy. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):189–94
Long-term haemodynamic effects of amlodipine at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:37–45
Amlodipine compared to nitrendipine in hypertensive patients: the effects on toleration in relationship to the onset of action. Waeber B, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80 Suppl 1:46–53
Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of moxonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Mitrovic V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):967–72
Medical management of hypertension in childhood. Houtman PN, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2–3):154–61 (57 ref.)
Chronobiologic evaluation of drug efficacy in hypertension. Tamura K. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(6):511–25 (43 ref.)
24-hour blood pressure profiles in hypertensive patients administered ramipril or placebo once daily: magnitude and duration of antihypertensive effects. Ramipril Multicenter Study Group. McCarron D. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep; 14(9):737–42
Heterogeneity among hypertensive subjects: a tool for clinical decision-making. Alderman MH. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1885–90 (19 ref.)
Adreno-medullary hypertension: a review of syndromes, pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Krakoff LR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1849–53 (24 ref.)
The evolution of hypertensive therapy. Robson RD. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):41–6 (40 ref.)
High blood pressure treatment in the elderly. Applegate WB. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):103–17 (80 ref.)
Arachidonic acid does not share the antihypertensive properties of linoleic acid and fish oil omega-3 fatty acids in a model of angiotensin II-induced hypertension in the rat. Hui R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):518–24
Blood pressure reduction as a preventive treatment of diabetic nephropathy. Ribstein J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):661–70 (59 ref.)
Carvedilol and the kidney. Dupont AG. **Clin Investig** 1992; 70 Suppl 1:S127–31 (16 ref.)
Left ventricular hypertrophy regression during antihypertensive treatment. Eichstaedt H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S79–86
Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on resting and exercise blood pressure. Franz IW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S53–7
Influence of antihypertensive therapy on renal function. Frei U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S120–6 (69 ref.)
Long-term hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive treatment. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S58–64
Antihypertensive profile of carvedilol. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S43–52 (92 ref.)
Therapeutic effect on left ventricular hypertrophy by different antihypertensive drugs. Motz W, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S87–92 (45 ref.)
Clinical experience with dual-acting drugs in hypertension. Rahn KH. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S39–42 (20 ref.)
Pharmacological profile of beta-adrenoceptor blockers with vasodilating properties, especially carvedilol—rationale for clinical use. Sponer G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S20–6 (38 ref.)
The role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade in antihypertensive treatment. van Zwieten PA. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S7–12 (18 ref.)
Acute hemodynamic effects of carvedilol in comparison with propranolol in patients with coronary heart disease. Wendt T. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S93–7
What blood pressure levels should be treated? Zanchetti A. **Clin Investig** 1992;70 Suppl 1:S2–6 (19 ref.)
Renin inhibitors in hypertension. Luther RR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):181–6 (21 ref.)
Hypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Antihypertension therapy in pregnancy, preeclampsia, and eclampsia. Walker JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Dec;18(4):845–73 (181 ref.)
Benazepril approved for treatment of hypertension [news] **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):739
Effects of celiprolol on cardiovascular reactivity to laboratory stressors in patients with hypertension. Cardillo C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):555–61
Quinapril versus enalapril in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Sánchez S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):651–5
Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of lisinopril and sustained-release verapamil in older patients with hypertension. Weir MR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun; 13(3):401–8
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of long-term treatment with amosulalol in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Inoue Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(9):564–71
Doxazosin: alternative antihypertensive treatment [letter] Bodansky HJ. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):583
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on insulin sensitivity with special reference to ACE inhibitors. Berne C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14 Suppl 4:39–47 (63 ref.)
New drugs for hypertension—variations on old themes. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 18;29(6):21–2 (21 ref.)
More ACE inhibitors—quinapril, perindopril & ramipril. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Apr 15;29(8):30–2
Fosinopril (Staril)—another ACE inhibitor. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jun 10;29(12):48
Celiprolol—a better beta blocker? **Drug Ther Bull** 1992 Apr 27;30(9):35–6 (17 ref.)
Recent advances in pharmacological management of hypertension in diabetic patients with nephropathy. Effects of antihypertensive drugs on kidney function and insulin sensitivity. Baba T, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Apr;43(4):464–89 (210 ref.)
Benazepril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):511–39 (120 ref.)
Regression of increased left ventricular mass by antihypertensives. Lavie CJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec; 42(6):945–61 (121 ref.)
Fosinopril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in essential hypertension. Murdoch D, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan; 43(1):123–40 (46 ref.)
Progress in the 1980s and new directions in the 1990s with hypertension management. From the stepped-care approach to the individualised programme in hypertension treatment and control. Pardell H, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan; 43(1):1–5 (26 ref.)
The management of diabetic proteinuria. Which antihypertensive agent? Cooper ME, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):301–9 (68 ref.)
Clinical studies on isradipine in the management of adult hypertensive patients at Moi University Teaching Hospital, Eldoret, Kenya. Lore W, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Feb; 69(2):69–73
Antihypertensive drug therapy and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy: a review with a focus on diuretics. Moser M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):1034–9 (72 ref.)
Cardiovascular structural changes in hypertension: possible regression during long-term antihypertensive treatment. Novo S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl G:47–52 (56 ref.)
The use of calcium antagonists to treat intra-operative hypertension—evaluation of efficacy and safety of a new dihydropyridine derivative, intravenous isradipine, during abdominal surgery. Edouard A, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):351–8
Lipid and apolipoprotein levels during therapy with pinacidil combined with hydrochlorothiazide. Corder CN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):65–70
The effects of two centrally-acting anti-hypertensive drugs on the quality of life. Fletcher AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):397–400
Effect of lacidipine, a long-acting calcium antagonist, on hypertension and lipids: a 1 year follow-up. Soro S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):105–7
A double-blind comparison of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide-amiloride in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Andrejak M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(3):185–92
Managing hypertensive emergencies and urgencies in the geriatric patient. Thacker HL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct; 46(10):26–30, 35–7 (9 ref.)
Hypertension in the elderly. Weinberger MH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):103–10, 115, 119–20 (11 ref.)
Quality of life with three antihypertensive treatments. Cilazapril, atenolol, nifedipine. Fletcher AE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):499–507
Obesity hypertension. Converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):I119–23 (47 ref.)
Antihypertensive therapy and cardiovascular risk. Are all antihypertensives equal? Giles TD. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan; 19(1 Suppl):I124–9 (60 ref.)
Effects of antihypertensive therapy on insulin resistance. Kaplan NM. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1 Suppl):I116–8 (26 ref.)
Cadralazine for the treatment of preeclampsia. An open, noncomparative, dose-finding pilot study. Voto LS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II132–6
A parallel group randomised comparative study of felodipine and nifedipine in hypertension. Sharma SM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):171–3
The application of nebivolol in essential hypertension: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Chan TY, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):387–95
Slow-release isradipine in mild to moderate hypertension: hemodynamic and antihypertensive effects. Celentano A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):494–8
Doxazosin in the management of hypertensive diabetes—a cautionary note (?). McLaughlin B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;161(1):9–11
Isolated systolic hypertension: new answers, more questions [editorial] Materson BJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1237–8
Pathophysiology and treatment of posttransplant hypertension. Luke RG. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2 Suppl 1):S37–44 (52 ref.)
Ramipril: a review of the new ACE inhibitor. Mills TP. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Feb;88(9):437–40 (7 ref.)
Comprehensive cardiovascular care with a first-line antihypertensive agent. Proceeding of a symposium. Basel, Switzerland, February 13–15, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S1–45
Antihypertensive treatment: prevention of cardiovascular disease and prevention of events. Satellite symposium to the 5th European Meeting on Hypertension. Milan, Italy, June 7–10, 1991. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S1–104
Comparison of the effects of carvedilol and nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Albergati F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S86–9
Effects of ramipril on arterial hemodynamics. Benetos A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S153–6
Effects of antihypertensive therapy on diastolic dysfunction in left ventricular hypertrophy. Betocchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S116–21 (28 ref.)
Determining hypertensive end-organ damage in trials: a review of current methodologies and techniques. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S43–50 (53 ref.)
MIDAS: hypertension and atherosclerosis. A trial of the effects of antihypertensive drug treatment on atherosclerosis. MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S16–20
Antihypertensive treatment in concomitant peripheral vascular disease: current experience and the potential of carvedilol. Breckenridge A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S78–81 (12 ref.)
The effect of ramipril on ambulatory blood pressure: a multicenter trial. Burris JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 2:S131–3
Combination of nifedipine and doxazosin in essential hypertension. Donnelly R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):479–86
Hypertension and vascular disease. Doyle AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S7–10 (28 ref.)
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Eichstaedt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S55–61
Assessment of the efficacy, tolerance, and safety of ramipril in diabetic patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension: a retrospective analysis. Erhard W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S160–4
Evaluation of isradipine and captopril alone or in combination for the treatment of hypertension. Fitscha P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S12–4
A comparative study of carvedilol, slow-release nifedipine, and atenolol in the management of essential hypertension. Hall S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S35–8
Efficacy and safety of ramipril in combination with hydrochlorothiazide: results of a long-term study. Heidbreder D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S169–73
Influence of ramipril on renal function in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Heintz B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S174–9
Swedish Isradipine Study in Hypertension: evaluation of quality of life, safety, and efficacy. SWISH Group. Jern S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S7–8
A comparison of the efficacy and safety of ramipril and digoxin added to maintenance diuretic treatment in patients with chronic heart failure. Kholeif MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S180–3
A multicenter comparison of carvedilol with hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Langdon CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S51–6
Comparison of ramipril against atenolol in controlling mild-to-moderate hypertension. Lenox-Smith AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S150–2
The effects of ramipril on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, and insulin sensitivity in patients with hypertension. Ludvik B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S157–9
Efficacy and tolerability of isradipine and metoprolol in treatment of hypertension: the Finnish Isradipine Study in Hypertension (FISH). Luomanmäki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):296–303
Calcium antagonists as first-line therapy in hypertension: results of the Swiss Isradipine Study. Swiss Hypertension Society. Lüscher TF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 3:S1–3
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on coronary artery disease: directions for future research. MacMahon S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S59–63 (8 ref.)
Renal effects of antihypertensive agents in parenchymal renal disease and renovascular hypertension. Mimran A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 6:S45–50 (36 ref.)
Effect of antihypertensive treatment with nitrendipine on left ventricular mass and diastolic filling in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Modena MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):148–53
Medical repair of hypertensive left ventricular remodeling. Motz WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S32–6 (46 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, ramipril, vs. enalapril in essential hypertension: a multicenter trial. Mroczek WJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S147–9
Determinants of vascular structure. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S1–6 (39 ref.)

The development and regression of vascular hypertrophy. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S22–7 (40 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of carvedilol in severe hypertension. Ogihara T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S69–72
Hypertension and coronary artery disease: an unsolved problem. Ramsay LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 18 Suppl 2:S31–4 (26 ref.)
The treatment of hypertension: a therapeutic philosophy for the 1990s. Reid JL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S64–7 (18 ref.)
Preservation of renal function in diabetic patients. Ritz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S54–8 (36 ref.)
First clinical experience with isradipine in the treatment of hypertension in Portugal. Rocha-Gonçalves F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S4–6
Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance, and safety of ramipril in young vs. old patients: a retrospective study. Saalbach R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S134–6
Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy following treatment of hypertension with isradipine. Saragoça MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S28–30
Dose-response relationship of ramipril in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Schnaper HW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S128–30
Antihypertensive efficacy, tolerance, and safety of long-term treatment with ramipril in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Schreiner M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S137–40
Role of arterial compliance in the physiopharmacological approach to human hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S11–20 (47 ref.)
Treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S34–40 (96 ref.)
Syst-Eur—a multicenter trial on the treatment of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: first interim report. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):120–5
Antihypertensive effect of a novel calcium antagonist, SD-3211, in experimental hypertensive rats. Takada T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):855–62
Comparison of response rates to the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in mild-to-moderate hypertension in a double-blind, parallel-group study and an open single-blind study. Vasmant D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S144–6
The antihypertensive action of isradipine in mild essential hypertension. Viskoper JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S9–11
Enhanced risk of thromboembolic disease in hypertension from platelet hyperfunction and decreased fibrinolytic activity: has antihypertensive therapy any influence? Winther K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S21–4 (18 ref.)
A comparison of carvedilol with atenolol in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. INT-CAR-07 (U.K.) Study Group. Young PH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S82–5
Antihypertensive treatment: is blood pressure-lowering the only goal? Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S48–50 (6 ref.)
Has antihypertensive treatment prevented vascular disease or vascular events? Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S1–5 (10 ref.)
Comparison of the postoperative intraocular pressure with Betagan, Betoptic, Timoptic, Iopidine, Diamox, Pilopine Gel, and Miostat [see comments] Fry LL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):14–9. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1992 Jan;18(1):1.
Judging the effectiveness of antihypertensive therapy in an individual patient. Rosner B, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):831–8
Effectiveness of antihypertensive medications in office and ambulatory settings: a placebo-controlled comparison of atenolol, metoprolol, chlorthalidone, verapamil, and an atenolol-chlorthalidone combination. Durel LA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):564–70
Antihypertensive drug therapy does not perturb the circadian blood pressure pattern. Materson BJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;32(7):627–9
The role of ambulatory monitoring of the blood pressure for assessment of antihypertensive agents. White WB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):524–8 (30 ref.)
Oral antihypertensive agent [letter; comment] Grauer K, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):397–8. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):98–100.
Hypertension: control by combination. Focus on lisinopril-hydrochlorothiazide. Proceeding of a meeting. Reykjavik, Iceland, 2–3 July 1991. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:1–89
Reversal of cardiovascular structural changes during long-term antihypertensive therapy. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 1:41–7 (50 ref.)
Reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy after longterm antihypertensive treatment with doxazosin. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Feb;6(1):9–15
Use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in pharmacological trials. Casadei B. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:31–4
Reversibility of left ventricular hypertrophy by differing types of antihypertensive therapy. Cruickshank JM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):85–90 (21 ref.)
Therapeutic response may be predicted by some clinical parameters in essential hypertensive patients. De la Sierra A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):443–8
Hypertension and insulin resistance: mechanisms an implications for treatment. Dodson PM. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):349–54 (61 ref.)
The case for alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists as first-line antihypertensive agents. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):309–11 (15 ref.)
Quality of life, side effects and efficacy of lisinopril compared with metoprolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Frimodt-Moeller J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):215–21
Which anti-hypertensive to add to a beta-blocker: ACE inhibitor or diuretic? Huttunen M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Apr;6(2):121–5
A double blind comparative study of lisinopril and enalapril in patients with essential hypertension. Johnston GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):405–10
A controlled trial of a low sodium, low fat, high fibre diet in treated hypertensive patients: effect on antihypertensive drug requirement in clinical practice. Little P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):175–81
Combined lipid-lowering and antihypertensive treatment as part of a strategy of multiple risk factor intervention. Macdonald NJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 5(5):449–54
The value of alpha-blockers in the management of hypertension: a practical view. McInnes GT. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5(4):313–6 (38 ref.)
Comparison of antihypertensive and lipid actions of terazosin and atenolol in essential hypertension. Silke B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):221–5
Hypertension, obesity and response to antihypertensive treatment: results of a community survey. Vezù L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):215–20
Nicardipine as antihypertensive monotherapy: positive effects on quality of life. Weir MR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):205–13
Effects of essential hypertension and antihypertensive medications on sweat formation. Aladjem M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):69–76
Stiffness of the common carotid artery in treated hypertensive patients. Arcaro G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 9(10):947–54
Candoxatril, a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor: efficacy and tolerability in essential hypertension. Bevan EG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;10(7):607–13
The effect of antihypertensive drugs on in vivo platelet activity in essential hypertension. Islim IF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):379–83
The pharmacological management of hypertension in pregnancy [editorial] Lowe SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):201–7 (73 ref.)
A study of the interaction between the hypotensive actions of doxazosin and enalaprilat in anaesthetized rats. Marwood JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):265–70
Effects of lisinopril upon cardiac hypertrophy, central and peripheral hemodynamics and neurohumoral factors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nishimura H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):431–6
Lisinopril or nifedipine in essential hypertension? A Norwegian multicenter study on efficacy, tolerability and quality of life in 828 patients [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1992 Feb;10(2):following H9] Os I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1097–104
Effect of antihypertensive therapy upon myosin isozyme distribution in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sen S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):749–56
Effect of antihypertensive medication on endurance exercise capacity in hypertensive sportsmen. Vanhees L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1063–8
The case for calcium antagonists as first-line treatment of hypertension. Bühler FR. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun; 10(3):S17–20 (18 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the design of antihypertensive drug trials. Conway J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S57–8
Ambulatory blood pressure and clinical trials. Conway J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S57–60
The case for beta-blockers as first-line antihypertensive therapy. Cruickshank JM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun; 10(3):S21–7 (48 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and the cardiovascular system. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S3–10 (87 ref.)
The cardiovascular effects of alpha-receptor blocking agents. Leren P. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun;10(3):S11–4; discussion S14–5 (18 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk factors and their interactions in hypertensives. Lindholm LH. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(3):S3–6 (12 ref.)
Blood pressure reduction and the prevention of stroke. MacMahon S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S7–10 (10 ref.)
Metabolic disturbances and antihypertensive therapy. Mancini M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S47–50 (38 ref.)
Proposals for European Commission guidelines in the use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to evaluate antihypertensive drugs. Meyer-Sabellek WA. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S60–2
Micro-albuminuria and the organ-damage concept in antihypertensive therapy for patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mogensen CE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S43–51 (72 ref.)
Lisinopril and nifedipine in essential hypertension: a Norwegian multicenter study on efficacy, tolerability and quality of life in 828 patients. Os I, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S382–3
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the assessment of antihypertensive treatment: 24-h blood pressure control with lacidipine once a day. Palatini P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S61–6
The LEADIN study. Petrie JC. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(7):S11–2
Thiazide diuretics: first-line therapy for hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Jun; 10(3):S29–32; discussion S32–3 (16 ref.)
The effects of antihypertensive therapy on renal function. Rappelli A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S37–40 (49 ref.)
The contribution of ambulatory blood pressure measurement to the evaluation of new antihypertensive drugs. Reid JL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(8):S54–6
Evaluation of antihypertensive therapy: discrepancies between office and ambulatory recorded blood pressure. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S53–6 (10 ref.)
Prevention of myocardial infarction. Wilhelmsen LW. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(7):S3–6 (13 ref.)
Effects of antihypertensive therapy with lacidipine on ambulatory blood pressure in the elderly. Zito M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(3):S79–83
Isradipine in the treatment of peripheral occlusive vascular disease of the lower limbs: a pilot study. Catalano M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):323–30
Calcium antagonism in essential hypertension: effect on renal haemodynamics and microalbuminuria. Persson B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):247–52
Y-27152, a long-acting K+ channel opener with less tachycardia: antihypertensive effects in hypertensive rats and dogs in conscious state. Nakajima T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):730–6
The pathogenesis of DOCA-salt hypertension. Schenk J, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May;27(3):161–70 (58 ref.)
Management of hypertension [letter; comment] Girard M. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):572. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Apr;84(4):203–5.
Which antihypertensive drugs first—and why! Alderman MH. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2786–7
The role of renal hemodynamics in the antihypertensive action of mepirodipine, a new calcium antagonist. Noda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):21–6
Cardiovascular response to adrenergic stimulation during treatment with tertatolol. A new non-cardioselective beta-blocking agent in primary hypertensive patients. Fasano ML, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jul;32(4):435–44
Clinical evaluation of newly developed antihypertensive drugs [editorial] Yoshinaga K. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec; 30(6):491
Antihypertensive therapy in a model combining spontaneous hypertension with diabetes. Cooper ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):898–903
New trials in older hypertensives [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252.
Celiprolol: theory and practice [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1426–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.
The J curve lives [letter; comment] [see comments] Cruickshank JM. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):187. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1299–300. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):561–2.
Wrong lesson from Finnish trial of cardiovascular disease prevention [letter] [see comments] Durrington PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):488. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):628.
Managing hypertension in the elderly [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):252. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1281–5.
Finnish trial of cardiovascular disease prevention [letter; comment] Ramsay LE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):628. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):488.
Newer antihypertensive agents in pregnancy. Hennessy A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2;156(5):304–5 (28 ref.)
South Australian hypertension survey. General practitioner experiences with drug treatment. Steven ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):641–4
Effect of antihypertensive therapy in experimental chronic renal failure. Wight JP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1991; 17(6):362–8
Current treatment of hypertension. Part 2: Risk factors, drug treatment and economic aspects. Millar JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 26;105(928):61–3 (18 ref.)
A comparative trial of lisinopril and nifedipine in mild to moderate hypertension in general practice. Murdoch JC. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):260–1

Acute antihypertensive, diuretic and metabolic effects of etozolin and chlorthalidone. Nami R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):157-63

Comparison of the new alpha 1-blocker alfuzosin with propranolol as first-line therapy in hypertension. Sega R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):41-52

Antihypertensive drugs: individualized analysis and clinical relevance of kinetic-dynamic relationships. Donnelly R, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(1):67-79 (55 ref.)

The hypertensive patient. Not just a number. Applegate WB. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):237-44 (26 ref.)

A new era in hypertension therapy. Protecting patients from premature cardiovascular disease. Kaplan NM. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):225-6, 229-32

Circadian variation in blood pressure: considerations for therapy. Raftery EB. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S9-14

Hypertension strategies for therapeutic intervention and prevention of end-organ damage. Houston MC. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):713-53 (110 ref.)

Controversies in hypertension management. Moser M. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):695-712 (65 ref.)

Therapeutic approach to hypertension in the elderly. Sowers JR, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):593-605 (89 ref.)

Isradipine in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5; 80(7):322-3

Effects of perindopril on structural and functional changes in hypertensive arteries. Thomas JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:6-9

Perindopril and reference antihypertensives. Thurston H. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:10-4; discussion 15

Smoking habits, sales of fat and antihypertensives fail to explain the high coronary mortality in cold regions of Sweden. Gyllerup S, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Dec; 36(6):165-8

Resistant hypertension. Bravo EL. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Sep; 11(5):571-5 (23 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy and the progression of chronic renal disease. Are there renoprotective drugs? Tolins JP, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;11(5):538-48 (80 ref.)

The influence of antihypertensive agents on circadian rhythms of blood pressure and heart rate in patients with essential hypertension. Munakata M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Feb;166(2):217-27

[The influence of sodium ferulate on hypotensive effect and urinary excretion of TXB2 after captopril in essential hypertensive patients] Xu XY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;11(11):657-8, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of lowered pressure on the diastolic ventricular function after antihypertensive treatment] Cai B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):366-8, 397-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antihypertensive activity of monoclonal antibody to angiotensin II] Su Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):180-2, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multicenter study of isradipine in the treatment of hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr; 38(4):317-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mono-therapy with antihypertensive agents: can a choice be made? (letter)] van der Kuy A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1272-3 **(Dut)**

[Monotherapy with antihypertensive drugs: can a choice be made?] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 29;136(9):403-7 (24 ref.) **(Dut)**

[An evaluation of the therapeutic trials aimed at regression of ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 40(8):503-8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do antihypertensive agents change the incidence of cardiovascular complications of hypertension?] Himbert D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;40(10):607-12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-hypertensive drugs prescribed to the elderly. Multicenter study at the hospital admission of 631 patients aged 70 plus years] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(6):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension and cardiovascular complications] Delahaye JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:117-21 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial stenosis in the renal graft. Spontaneous evolution in 40 cases] Deglise-Favre A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2048-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement. Importance for managing antihypertensive treatment (editorial)] Mallion JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):193-5 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of arterial hypertension: which drug for which patient?] Wafber B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 14;81(3):32-6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in type II diabetes mellitus] Irsigler K. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(3):57-60 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic consequences of long-term antihypertensive treatment with co-dergocrine mesylate/nifedipine in high age groups] Ritter MM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic profile of urapidil. Consequences for use as an antihypertensive drug] van Zwieten PA. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 20;110(17):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General treatment principles and antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy-induced hypertension, pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Lechner W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):233-5 **(Ger)**

[What is the current status of antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy?] Emons G. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5):363 **(Ger)**

[Renin inhibitors for lowering blood pressure] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jun;15(6):162-4 **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension. Prevention in infants with congenital urinary tract malformations] Kuwertz-Bröking E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Feb;140(2):72-7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined uni- and multicenter double-blind studies in hypertensive patients. Comparison of blood pressure measurements] Schmidt A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 20;80(34):849-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in arterial occlusive disease] Diehm C. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive combination therapy with ACE inhibitors] Scholze J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Apr 27; 86(7-8):389-95 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure measurement for evaluating the first dose response of captopril and ramipril in patients with a stimulated renin system] Lüders S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992; 81 Suppl 2:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life in hypertensive patients] Nussinovitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1-2):40-2 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of the blood pressure lowering effect of bopindolol (Sandonorm) in patients with mild and moderate hypertension] Zsáry A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29; 132(39):2149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative effects of doxazosin and enalapril in patients with arterial hypertension and exercise-induced acute myocardial ischemia] Passarelli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Oct;36(10):777-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of antihypertensive therapy on the seasonal variations in arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Seguro C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Potassium canrenoate and the combination of potassium canrenoate-butizide in the therapy of light to moderate arterial hypertension] Morabito S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul; 141(7):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association of amlodipine with isosorbide-5-mononitrate in the treatment of ischemic-hypertensive cardiopathy] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jul;141(7):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral circulation and therapy of hypertensive crises] Ventresca GP, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15-30; 138(5-6):189-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Study Group of Quinapril in Arterial Hypertension. The Steering Committee] Ambrosioni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Mar;40(3):85-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of etozoline in patients with acute cardiac failure] Burdick L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov;82(11):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive effect of a non-peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, MK954, in patients with essential hypertension] Hagino T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb;34(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effects and pharmacokinetics of NZ-105 single administration in patients with hypertension] Yokoyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Feb; 34(2):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complication and prognosis in essential hypertension] Hiwada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:238-45 **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive drugs for therapy of hypertension due to long-term hemodialysis] Kikawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:702-8 **(Jpn)**

[Presynaptic adrenergic neuron blocking drugs] Noshiro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:697-702 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension in diabetic patients] Saruta T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:225-31 **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the antihypertensive therapy with 24 ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure] Sugai J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:39-45 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological therapy of hypertension in the elderly] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:373-80 **(Jpn)**

[Trends in antihypertensive drugs used for elderly patients] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 29(6):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihypertensive treatment in elderly hypertensive patients with cardiac hypertrophy] Nagano N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What can be achieved by treatment with antihypertensive agents? Report from a hearing] Aursnes I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 10;112(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of hypertension in the elderly] Lund-Johansen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2179-80 **(Nor)**

[Emergency treatment of arterial hypertension] Lewandowski J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):234-8 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of hemodynamic changes in patients with primary arterial hypertension after treatment with a combination of pindolol and clopamide (Viskaldix)] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):286-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pressure response to dynamic exercise and antihypertensive therapy] da Silva JD, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 10(6):503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical trial with isradipine in the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Miguel JM, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Dec;10(12):931-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fundamental research--a basis for the synthesis of new hypotensive drugs] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged cardioselective blockade of beta-1 adrenoreceptors in combination with increased diuresis as a method of choice in the treatment of hypertension] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in the treatment of hemodynamic disorders in liver cirrhosis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):11-4 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with arterial hypertension] Glezer GA. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Lipoproteins and lipid peroxidation in hypertension and the management of hypotensive therapy] Iarema NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):144-7 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The specificity of the hypotensive effect of calcium antagonists in hypertension] Ivleva AIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Celiprolol efficacy and tolerance in the treatment of arterial hypertension (letter)] Lobos Bejarano JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):52-3 **(Spa)**

[New perspectives. Pharmacological approach to arterial hypertension] Córdoba García R. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May; 9(7):380-3, 386-7 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Verapamil: a primary care antihypertensive] de la Figuera von Wichmann M. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):53-6 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Study of blood pressure response to exertion in essential hypertension. Its modification with anti-hypertensive treatment] Soria Arcos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar; 188(5):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The regression of left ventricular hypertrophy following a short antihypertensive treatment] Soria F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun-Jul;44(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antihypertensive treatment reduces the risk of stroke even in elderly hypertensive patients] Dahlöf B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4229-30 **(Swe)**

[Medical controversy: should all elderly patients with hypertension receive medication? Conclusions based on therapeutic trials are too questionable. Discuss priorities and effects on quality of life] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 11;89(11):884-5 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular and side effects of flesinoxan in conscious hypertensive dogs. Modulation by prazosin. Huber S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 4;202(1):1-7

Preclinical safety evaluation of dilevalol (SCH 19927), an antihypertensive agent, in the rat. Selan F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Apr;18(3):471-6

Cataracts in dogs following subchronic administration of the phenylpiperazine antihypertensive agent PD 78787. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Oct;17(3):593-600

Effect of various hypotensive agents on locomotor activity and blood pressure of rats. Singh PP, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):176-8

Acute cardiovascular toxicity induced by an adenosine agonist-antihypertensive in beagles. Metz AL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):98-107

[MK-507 (L-671 152): local tolerance and effectiveness of a new local carbonic anhydrase inhibitor in healthy probands] Hofmann HM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):513-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTI-IDIOTYPE ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTI-IDIOTYPIC**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS

Pharmacy-based antimicrobial-monitoring service. Berman JR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1701-6

cDNA cloning of the neutrophil bactericidal peptide indolicidin. Del Sal G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):467-72

Insect antibacterial proteins: not just for insects and against bacteria. Kimbrell DA. **Bioessays** 1991 Dec;13(12):657-63 (54 ref.)

Cell-free immunity in Cecropia. A model system for antibacterial proteins. Boman HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):23-31 (83 ref.)

Interaction with phospholipid bilayers, ion channel formation, and antimicrobial activity of basic amphipathic

alpha-helical model peptides of various chain lengths. Agawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20218-22
Isolation and characterization of two antimicrobial agents from mace (Myristica fragrans). Orabi KY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):856-9
Antimicrobial N-methylpyridinium salts related to the xestamines from the Caribbean sponge Calyx podatypa. Stierle DB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):1134-6
Comparison of the antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of twenty unsaturated sesquiterpene dialdehydes from plants and mushrooms. Anke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):344-6
Chemical, physiological, and toxicological aspects of the essential oil of some species of the genus Bystropogon. Economou D, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):347-51
[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of eremomycin esters through the carboxyl group] Pavlov AIu, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new in vitro model to test the effectiveness of topical antimicrobial agents. Use of an artificial eschar. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):35-8
Dosage of antimycobacterial agents [letter; comment] Peloquin CA. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):664-5. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Apr;10(4):280-91.
Bioequivalency studies on tablet formulation of tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine. Alkaysi HN, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Apr;17(2):97-9
Single-dose cefixime versus single-dose ceftriaxone in the treatment of antimicrobial-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae infection. Plourde PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):919-22
Reported use of antimicrobial agents in children attending a pediatric emergency department. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):949-50
Appropriate use of antimicrobial agents. Nine principles. Sawyer MD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):115-8, 121-2
[Ointment treatment of 1st degree hemorrhoids. Comparison of the effectiveness of a phytogenic preparation with two new ointments containing synthetic drugs] Knoch HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Mar 20;110(8):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reduction of the duration of salmonella excretion in infants with Hylak forte] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Varicose veins and postphlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities in elderly patients] Kamalov SK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of suppuration of postoperative wounds in emergency abdominal surgery] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):139-45 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biologically active helevin-based compositions in the treatment of pleural empyema] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined antibacterial therapy in acute lactation mastitis] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of local sorption in healing of suppurative wounds] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):67-8 **(Rus)**
[Complex treatment of wounds and trophic ulcers in the inflammation phase] Safin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):66-7 **(Rus)**
[Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery] **Gac Med Mex** 1991 May-Jun;127(3):271-3 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of patients allergic to antimicrobial drugs. Sullivan TJ. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):361-4 (13 ref.)
Eusol: the continuing controversy [letter] Coady MS. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1636
Interactions and toxicities of drugs used in patients with AIDS. Lee BL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):773-9 (70 ref.)
Recommended patch test concentrations for preservatives, biocides and antimicrobials. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jul;25(1):1-18 (178 ref.)
Renal aspects of therapy for human immunodeficiency virus and associated opportunistic infections. Berns JS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1061-80 (326 ref.)

BLOOD

Determination of baicalin and baicalein in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Wakui Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):131-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of antimicrobials. Ristuccia AM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1992;45:118-52 (176 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective synthesis of the alpha-allyl C-glycoside of 3-deoxy-D-manno-2-octulosonic acid (KDO) by use of radical chemistry. Wiglund T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):73-6
Benzo[b]thiophenes, Part I: Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of benzo[b]thienyl-1,3,4-oxadiazole, -1,2,4-triazoline, and -thiazoline derivatives. Aboul Wafa OM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):123-7
Synthesis of new benzimidazole derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Badawey ES, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun;324(6):355-7
Reaction of isatin with thiocarbohydrazide: a correction. Badawy MA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun; 324(6):349-51
Synthesis and antimicrobial activities of some new tetrahydro-2H-1,3,5-thiadiazine-2-thione derivatives of cefadroxil. Saraç S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul;324(7):449-53
Synthesis and structure-antimicrobial activity relationships of quaternary ammonium derivatives of perhydropyrrolo-[3,4-c]pyridine. Altomare C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):152-5
Synthesis of cobalt(II) and nickel(II) complexes of Ceclor (cefaclor) and preliminary experiments on their antibacterial character. Chohan ZH. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1578-80
Preparation of potentially bioactive aza and thiaza polycyclic compounds containing a bridgehead nitrogen atom synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some pyrrolo[1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzothiazines. Armenise D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1023-32
Synthesis, antibacterial activity and structure-activity relationships of N-substituted 4-diazo-pyrazole-5-carboxamides. 2. Baraldi PG, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1337-50
1-Acylaminoimidazoles synthesis and antimicrobial activity. Cocco MT, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):229-38
Synthesis and evaluation of antimicrobial activity of new 4-nitroso and 4-diazopyrazole derivatives. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):203-17
Reactions with pyrrolidine-2,4-diones, III (1). Synthesis of some substituted 3-pyrrolin-2-ones and 4-hydrazonopyrrolidin-2-ones as potential antineoplastic and antimicrobial agents. el-Dine SA, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1179-93
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1,3,4-triaryl-2-azetidinones. Diurno MV, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):239-47
Macrocyclic polyesters. I. A novel class of 1,3-butandiol derivatives as potential antimicrobial agents. Fadda AM, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):99-110
Synthesis, spectral studies and biological activities of some N-bridged heterocycles derived from 3-arylaminomethyl-4-amino-5-mercapto-1,2,4-triazoles. Holla BS, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):305-18
Synthesis and biological activity of pyrimido[2,1-b][1,3]thiazine, [1,3]thiazino[3,2-a]purine and [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5-d][1,3]thiazino[3,2-a]pyrimidine derivatives and thiazole analogues. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):899-911
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of hydroxy-isophthalaldehyde acid derivatives. Piscopo E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May;46(5):669-76
Chemotherapeutic agents with an imidazole moiety. III. Synthesis and microbiological activity of new 1,4-diarylimidazole and 1,4-pyrrolimidazolphenylene derivatives. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):913-24
Synthesis and biological evaluation of N-salicyloyl-N-benzyl thiourea and 2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-6-methoxy benzo-1,3-dioxin. Rashan LJ, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 May; 46(5):677-83
4-Diazo-5-alkylsulphonamidopyrazoles: synthesis and evaluation of biological activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1351-63
N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives as pharmacological agents. V. Evaluation of antiinflammatory and antimicrobial activities of some N-heterocyclic trifluoroacetamides. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):223-35
Antimicrobial and genotoxic activities of N-substituted 2,2'-dicarboxamidodiphenyldisulfides. Zani F. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):219-28
(6R,8S)-(2-benzimidazolyl)hydroxymethylpenicillanic acids as potent antibacterial agents and beta-lactamase inhibitors. Chen YL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):870-84
Antibacterial activity of 5-acylaminothiazole derivatives, synthetic drugs related to beta-lactam antibiotics. Pirotte B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;44(8):844-53
Synthesis, antimicrobial, and antitumor activity of a series of palladium(II) mixed ligand complexes. Khan BT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):55-63
Synthesis, characterization, and microbiocidal activity of alpha-methyl-(2-thiophenomethylene) aryloxyacetic acid hydrazides and their metal complexes. Malhotra R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Mar;45(4):269-75
Fluoronaphthyridines as antibacterial agents. 4. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 5-substituted-6-fluoro-7-(cycloalkylamino)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8- naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Bouzard D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):518-25
Antibacterials. synthesis and structure-activity studies of 3-aryl-2-oxooxazolidines. 4. Multiply-substituted aryl derivatives. Park CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20; 35(6):1156-65
Quinolone antibacterial agents. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of amino acid prodrugs of racemic and chiral 7-(3-amino-1-pyrrolidinyl)quinolones. Highly soluble quinolone prodrugs with in vivo pseudomonas activity. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1764-73
Studies on azopyrazole derivatives. Part 9: Synthesis and antibacterial evaluation of novel phenylhydrazones and their substituted 4-arylazopyrazole derivatives. Ergenç N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):495-8
Synthesis of certain sulphonamides and aminopyranoquinoline derivatives from 4-hydroxyquinoline with biological interest. Fadda AA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):743-4
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of new 5-aryl-2-hydroxy-3(2H)-pyrrolinone derivatives. Kozminykh VO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):261-3
Synthesis of some substituted pyrido-[3,2-b] [1,4]-benzothiazines and their antibacterial activity. Sharma A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):746-7
New N-substituted derivatives of 3-azachalcone of potential antimicrobial activity. Szajda M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct; 46(10):745-6
[Synthesis and biological activities of 2,4-diamino-5-chloro-6-substituted quinazolines] Liu JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of substituted fluorobenzyl benzylidenethiazolidinediones and imidazolidinediones] Goes AJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of chlorobenzyl benzylidene imidazolidinedione derivatives and substituted thiazolidinediones] Lima MC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar; 47(3):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis and biological activity of 1,4-disubstituted thiosemicarbazides and their 1,2,4-triazole-5-thione derivatives] Ergenç N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan; 47(1):59-60 **(Ger)**
[Azoles. 34. Nitroimidazole derivatives and their antibacterial and fungicidal action] Zaprutko L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The synthesis of aldoxime ester derivatives with biological activity] Ungureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct-Dec; 94(3-4):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

Visual compatibility of fludarabine phosphate with antineoplastic drugs, anti-infectives, and other selected drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2186-9
Visual compatibility of sargramostim with selected antineoplastic agents, anti-infectives, or other drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):402-6
Structure and interactions of magainin antibiotic peptides in lipid bilayers: a solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance investigation. Bechinger B, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr; 62(1):12-4
Evaluation of the interfacial properties of a new potent antimicrobial surfactant C31G. Ünlü N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Jun;130(6):234-8
Amino acid sequence of PR-39. Isolation from pig intestine of a new member of the family of proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptides. Agerberth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):849-54
Interactions between the antimicrobial peptide, magainin 2, and Salmonella typhimurium lipopolysaccharides. Rana FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):11-5
Constituents of Azadirachta indica: isolation and structure elucidation of a new antibacterial tetranortriterpenoid, mahmoodin, and a new protolimonoid, naheedin. Siddiqui S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):303-10
Mechanism of the polarographic reduction of a new 5-nitrofuran derivative with antibacterial activity. Garcia Monteagudo JC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb;47(2):98-101
Phototoxic and photochemical properties of sanguinarine. Arnason JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):35-8

ECONOMICS

Cost of hospital antimicrobial chemotherapy. A method for global cost calculation. Gyssens IC, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):248-53

HISTORY

Eusol: the continuing controversy [letter] Patton MA. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1636

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel antimicrobial peptide from mammalian tracheal mucosa. Diamond G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):47S
Amino acid sequence of PR-39. Isolation from pig intestine of a new member of the family of proline-arginine-rich antibacterial peptides. Agerberth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):849-54
Identification of eNAP-1, an antimicrobial peptide from equine neutrophils. Couto MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3065-71
Bombinin-like peptides with antimicrobial activity from skin

secretions of the Asian toad, Bombina orientalis. Gibson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23103–11

Antimicrobial peptides in the stomach of Xenopus laevis. Moore KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19851–7

Preparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and isolation of bacitracin components and their relationship to microbiological activity. Bell RG. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 24;590(1):163–8

Antimicrobial activities of the stembark of Kigelia pinnata. Akunyili DN, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 35(2):173–7

Antibacterial activity of Mirabilis jalapa seed powder. Kusamba C, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):197–9

Isolation and identification of xochitlodione and isoxochitlolone from Cnidosculus urens. Dominguez XA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):221–4

New antimicrobial filicinic acid derivatives from Hypericum drummondii. Jayasuriya H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct; 54(5):1314–20

Isolation, NMR studies, and biological activities of onopordopicrin from Centaurea sonchifolia. Lonergan G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):225–8

[Gloeosteretriol, a new sesquiterpene from the fermentation products of Gloeostereum incarnatum S. Ito et Imai] Gao J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of an antimicrobial peptide, tachyplesin I, with lipid membranes. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 18;1070(1):259–64

A specific sequence of stimulation is required to induce synthesis of the antimicrobial molecule nitric oxide by mouse macrophages. Lorsbach RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):2133–5

Sanguinarine levels in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. Reinhart P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):425–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma and lung pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim and sulphadiazine combinations administered to broilers. Dagorn M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:273–5

Role of pharmacokinetics in the outcome of treatment of infections. Koritz GD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:18–27 (48 ref.)

Serum and skin concentrations after multiple-dose oral administration of trimethoprim-sulfadiazine in dogs. Pohlenz-Zertuche HO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1273–6

Pharmacokinetics and fate of [3H]trospectomycin sulfate, a novel aminocyclitol antibiotic, in male and female dogs and rabbits. Allometric scaling with human. Nichols DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):781–6

Effects of experimentally induced Pasteurella haemolytica infection in dairy calves on the pharmacokinetics of flumequine. Mevius DJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):174–84

Tissue concentrations of antimicrobials. The site of action. Papich MG. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):312–29 (101 ref.)

Role of antimicrobial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in surgical prophylaxis. Redington J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S790–9 (102 ref.)

Introduction: antimicrobial penetration into respiratory secretions. Cunha BA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep; 6(3):129–30

Effect of plasma exchange on flumequine pharmacokinetics: comparison with control kinetics. Royer-Morrot MJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):296–303

[Bacteriological aspects of acute otitis media [corrected] (published erratum appears in An Esp Pediatr 1992 Feb;36(2):164)] Gómez-Lus R. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 35 Suppl 46:99–100 **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Milk reduces antistaphylococcal efficacy of antibacterials. A possible explanation for failures of therapy in mastitis. Sandholm M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:115–8

The role of milk-derived antimicrobial lipids as antiviral and antibacterial agents. Isaacs CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;310:159–65

Cytotoxic activities of tanshinones against human carcinoma cell lines. Wu WL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991; 19(3–4):207–16

Resistance to antimicrobial agents and prevalence of R plasmids in Pasteurella multocida from swine. Coté S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1653–7

Characterization and comparison of antimicrobial susceptibilities and outer membrane protein and plasmid DNA profiles of Pasteurella haemolytica and certain other members of the genus Pasteurella. Rossmanith SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2016–22

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract in intensive care patients: review and commentary. Gomez EC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug;26(7–8):963–76 (65 ref.)

Susceptibilities of 394 Bacteroides fragilis, non-B. fragilis group Bacteroides species, and Fusobacterium species to newer antimicrobial agents. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1214–8

In vitro susceptibility of the fish pathogen Aeromonas salmonicida to flumequine. Barnes AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2634–5

Augmentation of the antibacterial activity of magainin by positive-charge chain extension. Bessalle R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):313–7

Survey of Bacteroides fragilis group susceptibility patterns in Canada. Bourgault AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):343–7

Pneumocystis carinii dihydrofolate reductase used to screen potential antipneumocystis drugs. Broughton MC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1348–55

Microculture screening assay for primary in vitro evaluation of drugs against Pneumocystis carinii. Comley JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1965–74

Beta-lactam antibiotics potentiate magainin 2 antimicrobial activity in vitro and in vivo. Darveau RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1153–9

Correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of antimicrobial agents against gram-negative bacilli in a murine infection model. Fantin B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1413–22

In vitro activity of 79 antimicrobial agents against Corynebacterium group D2. García-Rodriguez JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2140–3

In vitro activity of orally administered antimicrobial agents against Haemophilus influenzae recovered from children monitored longitudinally in a group day-care center. George MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):1960–4

Mechanisms of antibacterial action of tachyplesins and polyphemusins, a group of antimicrobial peptides isolated from horseshoe crab hemocytes. Ohta M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1460–5

Activities of sparfloxacin, azithromycin, temafloxacin, and rifapentine compared with that of clarithromycin against multiplication of Mycobacterium avium complex within human macrophages. Perronne C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1356–9

Novel method for measuring growth of Treponema hyodysenteriae and its application for monitoring susceptibility of clinical isolates to antimicrobial agents. Weber FH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2012–5

Antibacterial activity and inhibition of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli by antisense DNA analogs. Rahman MA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Winter;1(4):319–27

Bactericidal effect of Fe2+, ceruloplasmin, and phosphate. Klebanoff SJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):302–8

Antimicrobial activity of some isoquinoline alkaloids. Abbasoglu U, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jun; 324(6):379–80

Studies on the antibacterial action of novel gem-diphenyl-spiro-cyclopropano- oxazolones and 2-aryl(alkyl)-4-ylidene-oxazol-5-ones. Lalitha N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):827–30

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of Australian isolates of Treponema hyodysenteriae. Smith SC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec;68(12):408–9

Effects on oral bacteria of a peptide derived from human cathepsin G. Boomer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):61S

Evaluation of the penetration strength, bactericidal efficacy and spectrum of action of several antimicrobial creams against isolated microorganisms in a burn centre. Herruzo-Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):39–44

The production of antibacterial tubing, sutures, and bandages by in situ precipitation of metallic salts. Farrah SR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Jun;37(6):445–9

Antibacterial activity of two chalcones, xanthoangelol and 4-hydroxyderricin, isolated from the root of Angelica keiskei KOIDZUMI. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1604–5

Direct virus inactivation of tachyplesin I and its isopeptides from horseshoe crab hemocytes. Murakami T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):327–34

Detection of antimicrobial drugs with Bacillus subtilis strain ATCC 6633: an update. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):155–8

Inhibition of HIV replication by baicalin and S. baicalensis extracts in H9 cell culture. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Dec;6(4):230–2

Update on mechanisms and prevalence of antimicrobial resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Jorgensen JH. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1119–23 (32 ref.)

Oxygen tensions and infections: modulation of microbial growth, activity of antimicrobial agents, and immunologic responses. Park MK, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14(3):720–40 (233 ref.)

Interactions of fluoroquinolones with other drugs: mechanisms, variability, clinical significance, and management. Radandt JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):272–84 (101 ref.)

The E-Test and Campylobacter jejuni. Baker CN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):469–72

CI-960 (PD127391 or AM-1091), sparfloxacin, WIN 57273, and isepamicin activity against clinical isolates of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex, M. chelonae, and M. fortuitum. Barrett MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):169–71

Antibiotic susceptibilities of the Vibrionaceae to meropenem and other antimicrobial agents. Clark RB. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):453–5

Quality control limits for disk diffusion and broth microdilution susceptibility tests with Haemophilus test medium. Doern GV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):485–93

In vitro activity of lomefloxacin and other antimicrobials against bacterial enteritis pathogens. Felmingham D, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):339–43

In vitro susceptibility of 33 clinical case isolates of Xanthomonas maltophilia. Inconsistent correlation of agar dilution and of disk diffusion test results. Hohl P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):447–50

The E-Test applied to susceptibility tests of gonococci, multiply-resistant enterococci, and Enterobacteriaceae producing potent beta-lactamases. Sanchez ML, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):459–63

The bactericidal activity and postantibiotic effect of trospectomycin. Yagi BH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):417–23

Effect of several antimicrobial agents on ciprofloxacin uptake by human neutrophils. García I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):260–2

Chemical modification potentiates paramylon induction of antimicrobial activity. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):243–7

Serovar, biotype, phage type, toxigenicity & antibiotic susceptibility patterns of Vibrio cholerae isolated during two consecutive cholera seasons (1989–90) in Calcutta. Ramamurthy T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:125–9

Multidrug resistant Salmonella typhi in Calicut, south India. Sudarsana J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Mar;95:68–70

Binding and neutralization of endotoxin by Limulus antilipopolysaccharide factor. Warren HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun;60(6):2506–13

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on extracellular Shiga-like toxin I. Walterspiel JN, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):25–9

Susceptibilities of motile Aeromonas sp. to antimicrobial agents. Kaznowski A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 275(1):85–93

Etiology and antibiotic susceptibility of bloodstream Streptococcus sp. Eggers S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):521–9

Activity of antimicrobial agents against Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex (MAC) strains isolated in Italy from AIDS-patients. Fattorini L, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 276(4):512–20

Comparison of agar media used for determining antimicrobial susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):149–51

Development of quinolone resistance and multiple antibiotic resistance in Salmonella bovismorbificans in a pancreatic abscess [letter] Gibb AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):318–21

Susceptibilities of anaerobic gram-negative bacilli to thirteen antimicrobials and beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Hill GB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28(6):855–67

Comparison of the in-vitro activities of the topical antimicrobials azelaic acid, nitrofurazone, silver sulphadiazine and mupirocin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Maple PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):661–8

Effect of antimicrobial agents on the uptake of ofloxacin and its optically active isomer (-)-ofloxacin by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Pascual A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):727–30

In-vitro activity of trospectomycin against enterococci isolated from blood and other clinical materials [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun; 27(6):873–5

Lack of synergy between vancomycin and trospectomycin against enterococci isolated from blood cultures [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):470–1

Effect of subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations (sub-MICs) on in-vitro bacterial adherence to uroepithelial cells. Zhanel GG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun; 29(6):617–27 (43 ref.)

The effects of three non-antibiotic, antimicrobial agents on the surface hydrophobicity of certain micro-organisms evaluated by different methods. Jones DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):218–27

Effect of some antibiotics and biocides on plasmid transfer in Staphylococcus aureus. al-Masaudi SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;71(3):239–43

Antimicrobial properties of secretions from the metapleural glands of Myrmecia gulosa (the Australian bull ant). Veal DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):188–94

Decreased biocide susceptibility of adherent Legionella pneumophila. Wright JB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Dec; 71(6):531–8

Isolation and characterization of a novel class of plant antimicrobial peptides form Mirabilis jalapa L. seeds. Cammue BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2228–33

Indolicidin, a novel bactericidal tridecapeptide amide from neutrophils. Selsted ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4292–5

New quaternary ammonium polymers as antimicrobial agents. Part II. Alkylation products of linear aliphatic poly (aminodisulphides). Ranucci E, et al.

J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1991;2(4):255–61

MIC quality control guidelines for Haemophilus susceptibility tests using cefdinir (FK482), cefepime, cefetamet, cefpirome, ceftibuten, fleroxacin, temafloxacin, clarithromycin, RP59500, and trospectomycin. Bale MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):225–6

Occurrence of resistance to vibriostatic compound 0/129 in Vibrio cholerae 01 isolated from clinical and environmental samples in Bangladesh. Huq A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):219–21

Study of the in vitro antimicrobial activity of harmine, harmaline and their derivatives. Ahmad A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):289–94

The antimicrobial activity of the essential oil from Achillea fragrantissima. Barel S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):187–91

Parasitological and microbiological evaluation of Mixe Indian medicinal plants (Mexico). Heinrich M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Feb;36(1):81–5

Antimicrobial activity of the essential oil of young pine shoots (Picea abies L.). Kartnig T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):155–7

Isolation and identification of the antibacterial compounds from Helichrysum stoechas. Ríos JL, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May–Jun;33(1–2):51–5

Screening for antimicrobial activity of crude drug extracts and pure natural products from Mexican medicinal plants. Rojas A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):275–83

In vitro antimicrobial efficacy of Centratherum anthelminticum seeds extracts. Sharma S, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):157–61

Inhibition of human T cell leukemia virus by the plant flavonoid baicalin (7–glucuronic acid, 5,6–dihydroxyflavone). Baylor NW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):433–7

Drug resistance and adherence to human intestines of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):744–9

Radiochemical assay to measure the biofilm produced by coagulase–negative staphylococci on solid surfaces and its use to quantitate the effects of various antibacterial compounds on the formation of the biofilm. Hussain M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jul;37(1):62–9

Four new antibacterial sesterterpenes from a marine sponge of the genus Luffariella. König GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):174–8

Antibacterial activity of crinitol and its potentiation. Kubo I, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):780–5

Antimicrobial diterpenes of Croton sonderianus, I. Hardwickiic and 3,4–secotrachylobanoic acids. McChesney JD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1625–33

(–)–agelasidine C and (–)–agelasidine D, two new hypotaurocyamine diterpenoids from the Caribbean sea sponge Agelas clathrodes. Morales JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):389–94

The antimicrobial effect of an iron–binding agent on Streptococcus mutans. Bapna MS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1992 Mar;19(2):111–3

Antibacterial activity of some triclosan–containing toothpastes and their ingredients. Wade WG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Apr;63(4):280–2

A survey of the antibacterial activity of some New Zealand honeys. Allen KL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):817–22

Correlation between antimicrobial activity and chelating ability of 2–(N,N,N–trialkylammonio)alkyl hydrogen phosphates. Tsubone K. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1051–4

Antimicrobial resistance trends of shigellae isolates from Calabar, Nigeria. Eko FO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):407–10

Effect of obiopeptide and obioactin on the toxoplasmacidal activity, glucose consumption and ruffle formation in mouse macrophages. Fujii Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Apr;54(2):351–3

Comparative in vitro susceptibility of Bacteroides and Fusobacterium isolated from footrot in sheep to 28 antimicrobial agents. Piriz Durán S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):185–92

Susceptibility of urine isolates of Staphylococcus saprophyticus to antimicrobial agents. Schneider PF, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):135–8

The Magainins: sequence factors relevant to increased antimicrobial activity and decreased hemolytic activity. Cuervo JH, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Nov–Dec;1(2):81–6

Antimicrobial diterpenes of Croton sonderianus. II. ent–Beyer–15–en–18–oic acid. McChesney JD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct;8(10):1243–7

Parenteral administration of antimicrobial drugs can affect the intestinal microflora of rat. Benini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:75–6

The antimicrobic effect of berberine and tinctura berberidis. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):307–8

Antibacterial diterpenes from the aerial parts of Premna oligotricha. Habtemariam S, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb; 58(1):109–10

A novel antimicrobial abietane–type diterpene from Salvia albocaerulea [letter] Pereda–Miranda R, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):223–4

Alteration of cutaneous staphylococcal flora as a consequence of antimicrobial prophylaxis. Archer GL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S805–9 (23 ref.)

In vitro susceptibility vs. in vivo efficacy of various antimicrobial agents against the Bacteroides fragilis group [see comments] Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1170–80 (86 ref.). Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1181–3.

Editorial response to Brook: Comparison of in vivo methods for determination of antimicrobial efficacy [editorial; comment] Onderdonk AB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1181–3. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):1170–80.

Combined inhibitory effect of lactoferrin and lactoperoxidase system on the viability of Streptococcus mutans, serotype c. Soukka T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;99(5):390–6

Effects of different types and combinations of antimicrobial agents on endotoxin release from gram–negative bacteria: an in–vitro and in–vivo study. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(6):745–54

Inhibitory effect of stannous fluoride and other commonly used antimicrobial agents on oral bacteria. Tseng CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;90(6):565–71

Antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial pathogens isolated from CSF in Barbados [letter; comment] Levett PN. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):121. Comment on: Trop Doct 1990 Jul;20(3):130.

Conjugation of antibiotic resistance in Streptococcus suis. Stuart JG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1992 Feb;30(2–3):213–22

[Studies on reaction and antibacterial activity of 1–aryl–4–ethoxycarbonyl–5–amino–1,2,3–triazole with several electrophilic reagents] Zhang ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial effect in vitro of Bifidobacterium longum on gram–negative bacilli of the fecal flora (letter)] Perney P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 12;20(32):1571 **(Fre)**

[Ilide derivatives of pyridazines with biological activity] Caproşu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun;95(1–2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of the acidity of the medium on the magnitude of the light–dependent antibacterial activity of chlorophyllides] Maksimova IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (9):131–5 **(Rus)**

[Morphological reaction of various tissues and organs on the administration of the occluding material "Rabrom"] Savvina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 112(10):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biological fluids of the body on antimicrobial activity of ethonium–modified suture material] Tretiak EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microorganisms isolated from chronic suppurative otitis media and their antimicrobial sensitivities] Dinçer AD, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1992 Apr;26(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

STANDARDS

Sterility testing of antimicrobial–containing injectable solutions prepared in the pharmacy. Akers MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2414–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability of medicines [letter] [see comments] Mackinnon JD. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):146. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Apr 11;130(15):335.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modification of some markers of inflammation during treatment for acute respiratory exacerbation in cystic fibrosis. Valletta EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar; 81(3):227–30

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Inderlied CB, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:131–72 (183 ref.)

Quadruple antimycobacterial chemotherapy in Crohn's disease: results at 9 months of a pilot study in 20 patients. Hampson SJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug; 3(4):343–52

Development of an antimicrobial formulary for a university teaching hospital system. Marr JJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1481–4

Inpatient antimicrobial use in two hospitals near Tel Aviv. Menczel E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Mar;49(3):659–63

Treatment of Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in AIDS with a four–drug oral regimen. Rifampin, ethambutol, clofazimine, and ciprofloxacin. The California Collaborative Treatment Group. Kemper CA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):466–72

Antimycobacterial therapy for disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kerlikowske KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):813–7

Guidelines for clinical care: anti–infective agents for intra–abdominal infection. A Surgical Infection Society policy statement. Bohnen JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jan; 127(1):83–9; discussion 89

For and against Eusol [letter] Beevers M. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1443

For and against Eusol [letter] Burton JL. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1442–3

Eusol [editorial] Leaper DJ. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11; 304(6832):930–1

Current therapy for otitis media and criteria for evaluation of new antimicrobial agents. Bluestone CD. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S197–203; discussion S209–11 (49 ref.)

Criteria for evaluation of antimicrobial agents and current therapies for acute sinusitis in children. Giebink GS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S212–5; discussion S217 (26 ref.)

Antibacterial therapy for lower respiratory tract infections in adults: a review. LaForce FM. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 14 Suppl 2:S233–7; discussion S244–5 (14 ref.)

Salmonella infection of a ventricular aneurysm. O'Neill DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):175–7

Enhancement of the effectiveness of antimicrobial therapy by muramyl peptide immunomodulators. O'Reilly T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 May;14(5):1100–9 (86 ref.)

Streptococcal pharyngitis: current therapy and criteria for evaluation of new agents. Peter G. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S218–23; discussion S231–2 (49 ref.)

Comparison of cefprozil with other antibiotic regimens in the treatment of children with acute otitis media. Stutman HR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S204–8; discussion S209–11 (28 ref.)

Treatment of presumed bacterial pneumonia in ambulatory children. Calderon E, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):699–706

Infectious disease therapy in the 1990s. Where are we heading? Rozenberg–Arska M, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May; 43(5):629–36 (71 ref.)

Multiple sexually acquired diseases occurring concurrently in an HIV positive man: case report, diagnosis and management. Oduor DO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun; 69(6):345–6

Selective decontamination of the intestines: an important clinical treatment modality? [editorial] Verhoef J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):477–8

Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease. Cave DR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):33–40, 43, 47–9 (5 ref.)

Macrophage stimulation activity of antimicrobial N,N–dimethylaminoethyl paramylon. Sakagami H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):101–5

Drug therapy in acute and persistent diarrhea. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Nov–Dec;58(6):789–94 (20 ref.)

Third generation cephalosporins in multi–drug resistant typhoid fever. Gulati S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 29(4):513–6

The "infection equation". Ringoir S. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S75–7

Anti–infective therapy in intensive care units. Shah PM. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 6:S316–9

Antimicrobial drug use in urology. Uppal R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):366–8

Clinical and bacteriologic evaluation of OPC–7251 in patients with acne: a double–blind group comparison study versus cream base. Kurokawa I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct;25(4):674–81

Mono and dual therapy for Helicobacter pylori associated gastritis. Gill HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct; 39(10):743–5

Topical treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis with Iodoplex. Kaufman T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):346–8

Advances in the antimicrobial therapy of chlamydial genital infections. Ridgway GL. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:51–9 (37 ref.)

Limulus antilipopolysaccharide factor protects rabbits from meningococcal endotoxin shock. Alpert G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):494–500

Clinical and microbiological effects of a sanguinaria–containing mouthrinse and dentifrice with and without fluoride during 6 months of use. Kopczyk RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Oct;62(10):617–22

Use of an antibacterial powder spray to prevent post prostatectomy urinary infection. Lynch MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):667–8

In vitro and in vivo studies of the growth inhibitory effect of a newly synthesized peptide, obiopeptide–1, on mice–bearing methylcholanthrene–induced murine tumours. Sakurai H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):823–31

Diagnostic value of decreasing IgG, IgA, and IgM antibody titres after eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Kosunen TU, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):893–5

Efficacy of atovaquone in treatment of toxoplasmosis in patients with AIDS. The NIAID–Clinical Center Intramural AIDS Program. Kovacs JA. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):637–8

Treatment of febrile neutropenic patients receiving antibacterial prophylaxis [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):618–9

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jan 24;34(862):5–8

The choice of antibacterial drugs [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1992 Jul 24;34(875):72] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 May 29;34(871):49–56 (42 ref.)

Development and design of a novel in vivo chamber implant for the analysis of microbial virulence and assessment of antimicrobial therapy. Pike WJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jun;10(6):443–50

Quinolone anti–infectives block cancer reproduction in animal tests [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Apr; 6(4):48

Comparative efficacy of erythromycin–sulfisoxazole, cefaclor, amoxicillin or placebo for otitis media with

effusion in children. Mandel EM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):899–906

Anaerobic infections in small animals. Boothe DM. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):330–47 (57 ref.)

Antimicrobial drugs for respiratory tract infections. Conlon PD. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):362–73 (52 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy for gastrointestinal, pancreatic, and hepatic disorders. Davenport D. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun; 2(2):374–93 (110 ref.)

Bacteremia and septicemia in small animal patients. Nostrandt AC. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):348–61 (50 ref.)

Therapeutic decisions. Choosing appropriate antimicrobial therapy. Wilcke JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):279–89 (17 ref.)

Use of antimicrobial drugs to prevent infections in veterinary patients. Wilcke JR. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):298–311 (65 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy of dental plaque infections. Meurman JH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(4):549–54 (55 ref.)

Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in middle Tennessee, 1989–1990. Currier JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S874–8

The path to new FDA guidelines for clinical evaluation of anti-infective drugs. Gilbert DN, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S890–4

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for appendectomy and colorectal surgery. Gorbach SL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S815–20 (71 ref.)

Cost and benefit of perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis: methods for economic analysis. McGowan JE Jr. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13 Suppl 10:S879–89 (65 ref.)

Prophylaxis in otolaryngologic surgery and neurosurgery: a critical review. Shapiro M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct; 13 Suppl 10:S858–68 (85 ref.)

Comparative antibacterial effects of chlorhexidine and stannous fluoride–amine fluoride containing dental gels against salivary mutans streptococci. Ostela I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;99(5):378–83

Double-blind comparison of cefixime and cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Piippo T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):459–65

Therapy of bovine bacterial pneumonia. Clarke CR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):669–94 (143 ref.)

Problems and practice in mass medication of beef cattle. Pollreisz JH, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):659–68

Treatment of diarrhea of neonatal calves. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 7(3):713–28 (91 ref.)

Treatment of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis infection in ruminants. St-Jean G, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):793–804 (48 ref.)

Treatment of infectious arthritis and osteomyelitis. Trent AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 7(3):747–78 (121 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of antimicrobial drugs for the treatment of septic neonatal calves. Wilcke JR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov;7(3):695–711 (39 ref.)

Practical avian therapeutics with dosages of commonly used medications. Rosskopf WJ Jr, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 21(6):1265–71 (9 ref.)

Proceedings of the IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Aquaculture. October 15–16, 1990, Bethesda, Maryland. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:1–80

Potential uses and limitations of chemotherapeutics in control of major diseases of cultured shellfish in North America. Friedman CS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:30–3 (32 ref.)

IR-4/FDA Workshop for Minor Use Drugs: Focus on Aquaculture. Opening remarks. Guest GB. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:2–3

An overview of current programs on drug development and regulation for aquaculture: US Fish and Wildlife Service perspective. Schnick RA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:4–5

The veterinary practitioner's role in aquaculture. Stoddard H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:40–5

[Probiotics] Veldman A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 15; 117(12):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fluoroquinolones—a new and important group of antimicrobial agents] Sander J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):346–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of dioxidine in a model of Staphylococcal necrotic-suppurative encephalomeningitis (according to electron microscopy data] Stebaeva LF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an electrolytic solution of sodium hypochlorite in acute suppurative diseases of the soft tissues] Lelianov AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acelysin solution in the treatment of acute purulent inflammatory diseases of soft tissues] Pyshkin SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nitazole preparations on the microflora in periodontitis] Oleinik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of alginic acid–based preparations for treating suppurative wounds of the maxillofacial area and neck] Ushakov RV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of an increased dietary intake of organic selenium on the resistance of rats to ionizing radiation, aflatoxin B1 and infection] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology, bacteriology and clinical experience with cefixime in the treatment of acute infantile otitis media] Charles D, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 46:101–4 **(Spa)**

[Advances in antimicrobial therapy] Rodríguez WJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of the coccidiostat diaveridine in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Yoshimura H. **Mutat Res** 1991 Oct;261(2):149–52

Phototoxic and photochemical properties of sanguinarine. Arnason JT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):35–8

[Licorice products—unquestionably healthy? Some notes on the toxicology of glycyrrhizic acid] Bielenberg J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jul;21(4):157–8 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related

DISINFECTANTS

The potential hazards of using iodine as an antiseptic solution [letter] O'Kelly SW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):1000–1

Detection of premature rupture of membranes by measuring diamine oxidase in vaginal fluid: false-negative results caused by obstetric antiseptic creams [letter] Broe D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):784

Efficacy of hand washing with soap and water as compared to antiseptic solutions [letter] Shekhawat PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1214–5

Effective hand degerming in the presence of blood. Larson E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Re: Antiseptic effectiveness with fibroblast preservation [letter] Lineaweaver WC. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Aug; 29(2):190–1

Community acquired staphylococcal skin infection in rural areas [letter; comment] Dent RI. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jul;37(7):226. Comment on: Cent Afr J Med 1991 Feb;37(2):56–60.

Delivery of antiplaque agents from dentifrices, gels, and mouthwashes. Cummins D, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1439–49 (77 ref.)

Staphylococcus aureus still colonizes the untreated neonatal umbilicus. Watkinson M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun; 21(2):131–6

[Antiseptic wound treatment agents; an overview (letter)] Goris RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):194 **(Dut)**

[The effect of taurolin on endogenous immunity and pathogen elimination in human peritonitis] Billing A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged antibacterial action of polymer coated suture materials] Aleksandrov KR, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of antiseptics currently used in surgery] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of local use of urea in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Vavilov MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (10):61–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paraformaldehyde-induced keratitis after photorefractive keratectomy. Pallikaris IG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Sep 15;114(3):339–44

Cetrimide lavage: ineffective and potentially toxic [letter; comment] Orr KB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):74 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jan;73(1):26.

[Formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde allergy. Allergic reactions to formaldehyde and paraformaldehyde after tooth root treatments] Fehr B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(1):94–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The thin-layer chromatography of some organomercurial antiseptics on cellulose thin layers with aqueous solvents. Camara NG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May; 10(5):371–3

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of chlorhexidine phosphanilate, a new antimicrobial agent. Gadde RR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10–12):1031–6

[Spectrophotometric determination of phenol and sodium tosylchloramide] Kovačević G, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep–Oct;48(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of keeping one's hands clean. Cooper JA. **Br Dent J** 1992 Aug 8–22;173(3):86

METABOLISM

Penetration power of antiseptic creams ("in vitro" model with pig skin). Garcia Torres V, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(2):65–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic disposition of p-chloro-m-xylenol (PCMX) in dogs. Dorantes A, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):677–82

[Change in congener analysis caused by percutaneous absorption of propanol-containing antiseptics] Peschel O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial multifilament nylon sutures. Singhal JP, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(3):631–48

Subinhibitory concentration of octenidine and pirtenidine: influence on the lipid and sterol contents of Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(1):46–56

Substrate specificity and energetics of antiseptic and disinfectant resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Littlejohn TG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15; 74(2–3):259–65

High-level resistance to ethidium bromide and antiseptics in Staphylococcus aureus. Sasatsu M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1;72(2):109–13

Activity of gentian violet and brilliant green against some microorganisms associated with skin infections. Bakker P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):210–3

Comparative sensitivity to antibiotics and biocides of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from Saudi Arabia and Great Britain. al-Masaudi SB, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;71(4):331–8

Bactericidal and wound-healing properties of sodium hypochlorite solutions: the 1991 Lindberg Award. Heggers JP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):420–4

Susceptibility testing of topical antibacterials against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2 Pt 1):198–202

Experimental pathology of intravenous polyurethane cannulae containing disinfectant. Kingston D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):257–70

Efficacy of topical antiseptics on staphylococcal colonization of neonates [letter] Pugliese A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Jun;21(2):157–9

Bacterial uptake of 14C-chlorhexidine diacetate and 14C-benzyl alcohol and the influence of phenoxyethanol and azolectin: studies with gram-negative bacteria. Fitzgerald KA, et al. **Microbios** 1992;70(283):77–91

Comparative efficacy of alternative hand-washing agents in reducing nosocomial infections in intensive care units [see comments] Doebbeling BN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):88–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 9;327(2):120–2.

Antimicrobial activity of seven root canal sealers. Results of agar diffusion and agar dilution tests. Pumarola J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):216–20

[The growth modifying effect of wound ointments on cell cultures] Hauptmann S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jul;43(7):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the testing and evaluation of skin disinfectants] Christiansen B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Sep;192(2):99–103 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and prevention of hospital infections in the Local Health Unit of Sassari:profile of bacterial resistance and antimicrobial agents of large usage. 2. Antiseptics/disinfectants] Mura I, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Nov–Dec;3(6):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial properties of fibrous cellulose and other polymeric materials modified with chlorhexidine] Kaputskiĭ VE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Sep;36(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antibiotics and anti-bacterial components of preparations for local treatment of suppurative wounds on pathogens of odonto- genic infections] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of antiseptics and disinfectants against different species of non-fermenting gram negative bacteria] Pkhakadze TIa. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the antibacterial activity of antiseptics and antibiotics on samples of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krasil'nikov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Aug;(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Symptomatic accidental introduction of disinfectant electrolytic chloroxidizer solution into the peritoneal cavity of CAPD patients. Incidence and long-term effects on ultrafiltration. De Vecchi AF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):204–8

STANDARDS

Antiseptic effectiveness with fibroblast preservation. McKenna PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):265–8

Evaluation of the repeatability and reproducibility of European suspension test methods for antimicrobial activity of disinfectants and antiseptics. Bloomfield SF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;73(1):87–93

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'Traditional' alcohol in surgical antisepsis in a rural African setting: a kind of intermediate technology? Longombe AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):133–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leishmania major: resistance of promastigotes to paromomycin, and susceptibility of amastigotes to paromomycin–methylbenzethonium chloride ointment. el-On J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;85(3):323–8

Local applications to wounds—I. Cleansers, antibacterials, debriders. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Nov 25;29(24):93–5

Topical treatment of burn wounds with chloroxidating solution and silver sulfadiazine: a comparative study. Mian EU, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):243–52

Effect of chlorophyllin on mercuric chloride-induced clastogenicity in mice. Ghosh AK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):777–9

Prevention of post-excisional wound infections: a comparison of oral cephalexin with topical mupirocin and topical cetrimide–chlorhexidine cream. Czarnecki D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 May;31(5):359–60

Is mouthrinsing before dental procedures worthwhile? Molinari JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):75–80

The effect of 3 mouthrinses on plaque and gingivitis development. Maruniak J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):19–23

Agents for the management of plaque and gingivitis. Ciancio SG. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1450–4 (77 ref.)

Microbiological aspects of the chemical control of plaque and gingivitis. Marsh PD. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1431–8 (77 ref.)

New agents in the chemical control of plaque and gingivitis: reaction paper. O'Mullane D. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul; 71(7):1455–6 (18 ref.)

New agents in the chemical control of plaque and gingivitis—reaction paper. Van Dyke TE. **J Dent Res** 1992 Jul;71(7):1457–8 (13 ref.)

An assessment of antiseptic bladder washout solutions using a physical model of the catheterized bladder. King JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):179–90

Effects of various antiseptics on bacteremia following tooth extraction. Yamalik MK, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Mar;34(1):28–33

[Antiseptic wound treatment agents; an overview] Houwing RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 12; 135(41):1908–11 (26 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The use of the polymeric sorbent Regenkur in the combined treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues of the face and neck] Perminov AN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the antiseptic poviargol in treating acute and chronic suppurative diseases of the locomotor system] Afinogenov GE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

[General and local causes for the development of pseudarthroses of the bones] Galdukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of decimeter-wave therapy and drug treatment at a day hospital in pathology of the pharyngeal lymphoid ring in children] Parilov VE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):56–8 **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE

Fluoroquinolones in the treatment of human infection: the role of temafloxacin. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):1S–171S

Lomefloxacin: development of a once-a-day quinolone. Proceedings of a symposium. April 23–25, 1990, Miami, Florida. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):1S–137S

Temafloxacin: an overview. Pankey GA. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):166S–172S (41 ref.)

Drug interaction with quinolone antibiotics in intensive care unit patients [letter] Williams TW Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec;151(12):2485

Levofloxacin (DR 3355), a new quniolone antibacterial agent. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):363–418

Oral temafloxacin approved for U.S. market [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):381

Lomefloxacin and temafloxacin: two new fluoroquinolone antimicrobials. Symonds WT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Sep; 11(9):753–66 (122 ref.)

Fluoroquinolone antibiotics: properties of the class and individual agents. Stratton C. **Clin Ther** 1992 May–Jun; 14(3):348–75; discussion 347 (121 ref.)

Lomefloxacin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use [published erratum appears in Drugs 1992 Jul;44(1):8] Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Dec;42(6):1018–60 (264 ref.)

Temafloxacin: an in-vitro and clinical assessment. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:1–130

The fluoroquinolones. Walker RC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec;66(12):1249–59 (89 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral temafloxacin compared to norfloxacin for the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):129S–133S

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of lomefloxacin: rationale for once-a-day dosing. Mant TG. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):26S–32S

Single-dose oral temafloxacin versus parenteral ceftriaxone in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis/cervicitis. Mogabgab WJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):145S–149S

Rufloxacin once daily in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Dirksen M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):297–300

The use of oral temafloxacin compared with a parenteral cephalosporin in hospitalized patients with pneumonia. Vogel F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:81–6

Enrofloxacin treatment of long-tailed macaques with acute bacillary dysentery due to multiresistant Shigella flexneri IV. Line AS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):240–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of organ-specific toxicity of temafloxacin in animals and humans. Krasula RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):38S–41S

Quinolone toxicity: methods of assessment. Patterson DR. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):35S–37S (26 ref.)

Temafloxacin: a safe antibiotic for the elderly, patients with comorbiditics, and other special populations. Pernet AG. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):162S–165S

Overview of fluoroquinolone safety. Wolfson JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):153S–161S (188 ref.)

Inhibitory potency of quinolone antibacterial agents against cytochrome P450IA2 activity in vivo and in vitro. Fuhr U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):942–8

Adverse effects prompt withdrawal of temafloxacin [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Sep;11(9):747, 750

Scarified photopatch testing in lomefloxacin photosensitivity. Kurumaji Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Jan;26(1):5–10

Assessment of adverse events during drug development: experience with temafloxacin [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jun;29(6):736] Norrby SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:111–9

Adverse effects of fluoroquinolones. Shimada J, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:133–43 (47 ref.)

Study of potential in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity in hepatocytes of quinolone antibiotics. McQueen CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):255–62

Mechanistic studies of the phototoxic potential of PD 117596, a quinolone antibacterial compound. Robertson DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;111(2):221–32

Quinolone antibacterial-agent-induced cutaneous phototoxicity: ear swelling reactions in Balb/c mice [published erratum appears in Toxicol Lett 1992 Apr;60(2):239] Wagai N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct; 58(2):215–23

[Side effects and toxicity of new quinolones] Krčméry V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Oct;92(10):496–503 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of rufloxacin and its main active metabolite in biological fluids. Lombardi F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15; 576(1):129–34

Determination of lomefloxacin in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography and a microbiological method. Shibl AM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Oct;16(5):353–9

BLOOD

Fluorometric and high-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of quinolone uptake by human neutrophils. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 10(11):969–71

Transport of the new quinolone antibacterial agents of lomefloxacin and ofloxacin by rat erythrocytes, and its relation to the nicotinic acid transport system. Simanjuntak MT, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Aug;14(8):475–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and in vitro and in vivo evaluation of quinolones with selective activity against gram-positive organisms. Cooper CS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1392–8

Potent non-6-fluoro-substituted quinolone antibacterials: synthesis and biological activity. Ledoussal B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):198–200

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 7-diazabicycloalkylquinolones, including danofloxacin, a new quinolone antibacterial agent for veterinary medicine. McGuirk PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):611–20

Fluoronaphthyridines as antibacterial agents. 6. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new chiral 7-(1-, 3-, 4-, and 6-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl) naphthyridine analogues of 7-[(1R,4R)-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-yl]-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid. Influence of the configuration on blood pressure in dogs. A quinolone-class effect. Remuzon P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2898–909

New 8-(trifluoromethyl)-substituted quinolones. The benefits of the 8-fluoro group with reduced phototoxic risk. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):361–7

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new tetracyclic quinolone antibacterials. Taguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):94–9

Synthesis of antibacterial 4-quinolone-3-carboxylic acids and their derivatives. Part 2. Leysen DC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):557–72 (184 ref.)

[Syntheses of 1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-[(4-P-nitrobenzol)-1- piperazinyl] quinoline-3-carboxylic acid and its analogues] Chen HC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. X. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 1, 7-disubstituted-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-quinoline-3-carboxylic acids] Chen JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids as anti-bacterial agents. IX. Study on prodrugs of some pyridonecarboxylic acids] Li ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on quinolone antibiotics. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 5-amino-7-(2-aminoalkoxy)-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid and their derivatives (published erratum appears in Yakugaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;111(12):800)] Yoshida T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;111(7):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformational heterogeneity of quinoxaline peptides in solution. Alfredson TV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Dec; 31(14):1689–708

HISTORY

History of quinolone antibacterials. Kojima T, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:11–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin. Wagai N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):385–9

METABOLISM

566C80: a potent broad spectrum anti-infective agent with activity against malaria and opportunistic infections in AIDS patients. Hudson AT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(9):427–35

OmpF channel permeability of quinolones and their comparison with beta-lactams. Sawai T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 1;74(1):105–8

A comparison of methods used for measuring the accumulation of quinolones by Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Mortimer PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov; 28(5):639–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of lomefloxacin into bronchial secretions following single and multiple oral administration. Bergogne-Bérézin E, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):8S–11S

Influence of renal function on the pharmacokinetics of lomefloxacin compared with other fluoroquinolones. Blum RA. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):18S–21S

The influence of age on the pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin. Granneman GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):71S–75S

Pharmacokinetics of lomefloxacin in patients with cirrhosis. Lebrec D, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):41S–44S

Penetration of lomefloxacin into human prostatic tissue. Leroy A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):12S–14S

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of lomefloxacin in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Nilsen OG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):38S–40S

Lomefloxacin concentrations in bone after a single oral dose. On A, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):15S–17S

Comparative penetration of lomefloxacin and other quinolones into human phagocytes. Perea EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):48S–51S

Quinolone pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):33S–37S

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin in humans: a review. Sorgel F, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):51S–66S (120 ref.)

Comparative penetration of selected fluoroquinolones into respiratory tract fluids and tissues. Wise R. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):67S–70S (22 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic study of danofloxacin in cattle and swine. Mann DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;53(6):1022–6

Uptake and intracellular activity of sparfloxacin in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and tissue culture cells. García I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1053–6

Temafloxacin pharmacokinetics in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Granneman GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2345–51

Pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin in humans after multiple oral doses. Granneman GR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):378–86

Lack of effect of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone on KB-5246 accumulation by Staphylococcus aureus. Kotera Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):883–5

Role of protein D2 and lipopolysaccharide in diffusion of quinolones through the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Michéa-Hamzehpour M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2091–7

Pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin in healthy volunteers after repeated oral doses. Mattina R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(6):389–97

Diffusion of tosufloxacin into prostatic tissue. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):150–4

Temafloxacin: the pharmacokinetic profile of a new quinolone. A seminar-in-print. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:1–107

Pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin in patients with liver impairment. Granneman GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:24–32

The effect of food on the bioavailability of temafloxacin. A review of 3 studies. Granneman GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:48–56

Pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin after multiple oral administration. Granneman GR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992; 22 Suppl 1:14–23 (31 ref.)

Effect of antacid medication on the pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin. Granneman GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:83–9

The relative bioavailability of temafloxacin administered through a nasogastric tube with and without enteral feeding. Lubowski TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:43–7

Penetration of temafloxacin into body tissues and fluids. Sörgel F. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:57–63 (35 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of temafloxacin. Sörgel F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:75–82

Hepatobiliary elimination of temafloxacin. Sörgel F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:33–42

Entry of lomefloxacin and temafloxacin into human neutrophils, peritoneal macrophages, and tissue culture cells. Pascual A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;15(5):393–8

Quinolone disposition in the elderly. Practical implications. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug; 1(4):279–88 (40 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin in healthy volunteers. Segre G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):101–5

Intestinal absorption of a series of 6-fluoquinolone derivatives: a comparative study. Escribano E, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:57–60

A pharmacokinetic study of E-4441, a new quinolone, in the rat, mouse and cynomolgus monkey. Martinez L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:352–6

Biopharmaceutic evaluation of some 4-quinolone derivatives. Mrhar A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991; Spec No 3:473–7

High performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin and its metabolites N-desmethylrufloxacin and rufloxacinsulfoxide in plasma and urine of humans. Vree TB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1992 Jan-Mar;17(1):45–9

The distribution of temafloxacin in bronchial epithelial lining fluid, alveolar macrophages and bronchial mucosa. Baldwin DR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):471–6

A review of the pharmacokinetic profile of temafloxacin [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1992 Jun;29(6):735] Dudley MN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:55–64 (21 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of four fluoroquinolones in an animal model of infected lung. Vallée E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:39–44

Comparative pharmacokinetic disposition of fluoroquinolones in the lung. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:65–71

Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of rufloxacin, a long acting quinolone antimicrobial agent. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):905–9

Kinetic disposition of temafloxacin and ciprofloxacin in a murine model of pneumococcal pneumonia. Relevance for drug efficacy. Vallée E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1203–8

Pharmacokinetics of enrofloxacin in fingerling rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Bowser PR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):62–71

Intramuscular and oral disposition of enrofloxacin in African grey parrots following single and multiple doses. Flammer K, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):359–66

Clinical pharmacokinetics of parenterally administered danofloxacin in cattle. Giles CJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;14(4):400–10

Pharmacokinetic aspects of newer quinolones. Uematsu T, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:39–55 (21 ref.)

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of rufloxacin in elderly patients with lower respiratory tract infections. Cogo R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):36–41

[Fluoroquinolones: pharmacokinetics and clinical use in pediatrics] Viviano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):375–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms and frequency of resistance to temafloxacin. Appelbaum PC. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):27S–30S

In vitro assessment of the postantibiotic effect of lomefloxacin against gram-positive and gram-negative pathogens. Debbia EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):45S–47S

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of antibiotics with special reference to the fluoroquinolones. Dudley MN. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):45S–50S (31 ref.)

In vitro activity of temafloxacin against gram-positive cocci including methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fuchs PC. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):15S–18S

Activity of temafloxacin and other fluoroquinolones against typical and atypical community-acquired respiratory tract pathogens. Hardy DJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):12S–14S

In vitro activity of temafloxacin against gram-negative bacteria: an overview. Hardy DJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):19S–23S

Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of temafloxacin. Jacobs MR. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):31S–34S (9 ref.)

Fluoroquinolone (Lomefloxacin) International Surveillance Trial: a report of 30 months of monitoring in vitro activity. Jones RN. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):52S–57S

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of lomefloxacin: rationale for once-a-day dosing. Mant TG. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):26S–32S

Lomefloxacin: microbiologic assessment and unique properties. Mayer KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):58S–62S

Pharmacokinetics, microbiology, cost: interrelated problems for the 1990s that impact on the use of fluoroquinolone antimicrobial agents. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):2S–7S (25 ref.)

The effects of quinolones on xanthine pharmacokinetics. Robson RA. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):22S–25S (30 ref.)

Effect of temafloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Ruff F, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):76S–80S

In vitro activity of temafloxacin against pathogens causing sexually transmitted diseases. Segreti J. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):24S–26S

Drug interactions with fluoroquinolones. Stein GE. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):81S–86S (75 ref.)

Clinical perspectives of quinolone resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dalhoff A. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:221–39 (69 ref.)

Drug resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with special reference to new quinolones. Iyobe S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;44:209–14 (6 ref.)

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (AT-4140), a new quinolone agent, against invasive isolates from pediatric patients. Akaniro JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):255–61

In vitro antistaphylococcal activities of two investigative fluoroquinolones, CI-960 and WIN 57273, compared with those of ciprofloxacin, mupirocin (pseudomonic acid), and peptide-class antimicrobial agents. Aldridge KE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):851–3

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin compared with those of five other quinolones. Cantón E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):558–65

Human serum enhances the postantibiotic effect of fluoroquinolones against Staphylococcus aureus. Davidson RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1261–3

Hippocampal activity in the presence of quinolones and fenbufen in vitro. Dimpfel W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1142–6

Bactericidal effects of antibiotics on slowly growing and nongrowing bacteria. Eng RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1824–8

Relative beta-lactamase- and transpeptidase-inhibitory activities of the new quinolone WIN-57273 in Staphylococcus aureus. Furet YX, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):894–7

Effects of quinolones on nucleoid segregation in Escherichia coli. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2645–8

Comparative activity of ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin, sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, CI-960, CI-990, and WIN 57273 against anaerobic bacteria. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):1158–62

In vitro activities of five quinolones against Chlamydia pneumoniae. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):682–3

Emergence of quinolone resistance among clinical isolates of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Ontario, Canada. Harnett N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1911–3

Use of a broad-host-range gyrA plasmid for genetic characterization of fluoroquinolone-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Heisig P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2031–6

Susceptibilities of Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum to two new quinolones, sparfloxacin and WIN 57273. Kenny GE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1515–6

Induction of calf thymus topoisomerase II-mediated DNA breakage by the antibacterial isothiazoloquinolones A-65281 and A-65282. Kohlbrenner WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):81–6

Susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to six quinolones and study of outer membrane proteins in resistant mutants selected in vitro. Lecso-Bornet M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):669–71

Mechanisms of clinical resistance to fluoroquinolones in Enterococcus faecalis. Nakanishi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1053–9

Mechanisms of clinical resistance to fluoroquinolones in Staphylococcus aureus. Nakanishi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2562–7

Inhibitory effects of ciprofloxacin and sparfloxacin on DNA gyrase purified from fluoroquinolone-resistant strains of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Okuda J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2288–93

In vitro antibacterial activity of a new quinolone, NM394 [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Ozaki M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2490–5

Bactericidal activities of five quinolones for Escherichia coli strains with mutations in genes encoding the SOS response or cell division. Piddock LJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):819–25

In vitro activity of the new difluorinated quinolone sparfloxacin (AT-4140) against Mycobacterium tuberculosis compared with activities of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1933–6

Emergence of fluoroquinolone resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in subjects from Finland. Rautelin H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2065–9

Effects of novel fluoroquinolones on the catalytic activities of eukaryotic topoisomerase II: Influence of the C-8 fluorine group. Robinson MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):751–6

In vitro activity of Ro 23-9424, a dual-action antibacterial agent, against bacterial isolates from cancer patients compared with those of other agents. Rolston KV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):879–82

Antimicrobial activity of DU-6859, a new potent fluoroquinolone, against clinical isolates. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1491–8

Comparative in vitro activities of teicoplanin, daptomycin, ramoplanin, vancomycin, and PD127,391 against blood isolates of gram-positive cocci. Shonekan D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1570–2

Susceptibilities of penicillin-susceptible and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae to RP 59500, vancomycin, erythromycin, PD 131628, sparfloxacin, temafloxacin, win 57273, ofloxacin, and ciprofloxacin. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):856–9

Effect of a new quinolone, sparfloxacin, on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Nov;35(11):2456] Takagi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1137–41

Inhibition by quinolones of DNA gyrase from Staphylococcus aureus. Tanaka M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1489–91

In vitro studies with five quinolones: evidence for changes in relative potency as quinolone resistance rises. Thomson KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2329–34

In vitro susceptibilities of Mycoplasma pneumoniae, Mycoplasma hominis, and Ureaplasma urealyticum to sparfloxacin and PD 127391. Waites KB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1181–5

In vitro activities of three of the newer quinolones against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):239–43

Do fluoroquinolones alter the effects of warfarin therapy? [letter] Roush MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul; 152(7):1533–4

Levofloxacin, a new quinolone antibacterial agent. An introductory overview. Hayakawa I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):363–4 (16 ref.)

General pharmacology of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin. Takasuna K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):408–18

Antibiotic sensitivity testing in enteric Salmonella [letter] [see comments] Drabu YJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14; 304(6828):686. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381.

Non-competitive inhibition of GABAA responses by a new class of quinolones and non-steroidal anti-inflammatories in dissociated frog sensory neurones. Yakushiji T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):13–8

Quinolones do not interact with NMDA receptor in dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):344–6

Interaction of various non-steroidal anti-inflammatories and quinolone antimicrobials on GABA response in rat dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):329-31

Antibacterial activity of a new tetracyclic quinolone, No. 5290, against norfloxacin- and ciprofloxacin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Kotera Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2644-6

In vitro and in vivo activity of carbamate-linked dual-action antibacterial Ro 24-4383. Beskid G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):310-7

Lipopolysaccharide alterations responsible for combined quinolone and beta-lactam resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Leying HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(2):82-91

Postantibiotic effect of ciprofloxacin compared with that of five other quinolones. Minguez F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37(6):420-5

Antibacterial activity of the new quinolone CI-960 (PD 127391) against clinical isolates at a major tertiary care center in Saudi Arabia. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):92-8

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (CI-978), a new broad-spectrum fluoroquinolone. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):99-106

Quinolone antimicrobial agents and theophylline [letter] Niki Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):881

Effects of temafloxacin and ciprofloxacin on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine. Mahr G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:90-7

Absence of drug interaction between temafloxacin and low dose heparin. Mant T, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:98-101

Temafloxacin does not potentiate the anticoagulant effect of warfarin in healthy subjects. Millar E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:102-6

Effects of 2 quinolone antibacterials, temafloxacin and enoxacin, on theophylline pharmacokinetics. Sörgel F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992;22 Suppl 1:65-74

Comparative in vitro activity of enoxacin and other fluoroquinolones against multi-resistant strains of Salmonella typhi. Hannan A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992; 12(9):560-3

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (CI-978, AT-4140, and PD 131501). A quinolone with high activity against gram-positive bacteria. Cohen MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):403-15

Fluoroquinolone resistance. An evolving national problem or just a problem for some physicians? [editorial] Jones RN. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):177-9

Interpretive criteria for CI-960 (AM-1091, PD127391) disk diffusion tests using 5-microgram disks. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 May-Jun;15(4):379-81

Interpretive criteria and quality control guidelines for lomefloxacin and meropenem in susceptibility tests of Haemophilus influenzae using Haemophilus test medium. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb; 15(2):145-50

Quinolone-cation interactions: a review. Lomaestro BM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Nov;25(11):1249-58 (53 ref.)

Drug interactions with quinolone antibacterials. Brouwers JR. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):268-81 (110 ref.)

Correlation between disc potency and zone size in temafloxacin activity in vitro. Reggio S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):611-4

Cross-resistance and cross-susceptibility between fluoroquinolone agents. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1013-8

Presence of quinolone resistance in a strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Hof H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):747-9

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to PD 131628. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):68-71

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to tosufloxacin. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;11(3):263-5

ESGAB breakpoint determination: temafloxacin. Phillips I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov; 10(11):991-2

In vitro susceptibility of tetracycline-resistant strains of Ureaplasma urealyticum to newer macrolides and quinolones, and a streptogramin [letter] Renaudin H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;10(11):984-6

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin and three other fluoroquinolones against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Smith KR, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 11(1):55-8

Comparative efficacy of fluoroquinolones, aminoglycosides, ureidopenicillins & newer cephalosporins against Pseudomonas species. Paul K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 May;95:136-8

Anti-Mycobacterium leprae activity of several quinolones studied in the mouse. Pattyn SR. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):613-7

The emergence of highly fluoroquinolone-resistant Escherichia coli in community-acquired urinary tract infections [letter] Aguiar JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):349-50

Comparative activity of fluorinated quinolones in acute and subacute Streptococcus pneumoniae pneumonia models: efficacy of temafloxacin. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:45-53

Anti-staphylococcal activity of temafloxacin, ciprofloxacin, ofloxacin and enoxacin. Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):695-9

In-vitro activity of temafloxacin for gram-positive pathogens. Bille J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec; 28 Suppl C:9-14

Bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin under anaerobic conditions. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):399-405

In-vitro activity of PD 131628, a new quinolone antimicrobial agent. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):519-27

In-vitro activity of tosufloxacin, a new quinolone antibacterial agent. Cooper MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):639-47

In-vitro activity of temafloxacin against anaerobic bacteria: a comparative study. Finegold SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:25-30

Effect of rufloxacin on in-vitro proliferation and differentiation of human mononuclear cells. Gollapudi S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):669-76

Postantibiotic effect of CI-960, enoxacin and ciprofloxacin on Escherichia coli: effect on morphology and haemolysin activity. Guan L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May; 29(5):529-38

Outer membrane changes in quinolone resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Hashmi ZS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):465-70

In-vitro activity of sparfloxacin, pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin against clinical isolates of Acinetobacter spp [letter] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):466-8

The in-vitro activity of tosufloxacin, a new fluorinated quinolone, compared with that of ciprofloxacin and temafloxacin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):719-25

The in-vitro activity of temafloxacin, against gram-positive bacteria. Mandell LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:15-24

Absence of bactericidal activity of sparfloxacin and ciprofloxacin under anaerobic conditions [letter] Morrissey I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):589-90

Impact of chemical structure on quinolone potency, spectrum and side effects. Percival A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:1-8 (25 ref.)

Phenotypic characterization of quinolone-resistant mutants of Enterobacteriaceae selected from wild type, gyrA type and multiply-resistant (marA) type strains. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):185-98

Comparative in-vitro activity of new quinolones against clinical isolates and resistant mutants. Rohner P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jan;29(1):41-8

The in-vitro activity of two new quinolones: rufloxacin and MF 961. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun; 29(6):649-60

MIC and disk diffusion quality control guidelines for Neisseria gonorrhoeae susceptibility tests of cefdinir, cefetamet, CI-960, fleroxacin, lomefloxacin, and temafloxacin. Erwin ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May; 30(5):1317-9

Interpretive criteria for susceptibility testing of CI-960 (PD127391, AM-1091), fleroxacin, lomefloxacin, and temafloxacin against Neisseria gonorrhoeae, including drug stability in GC agar medium. Erwin ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1170-3

High-level quinolone resistance in clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni. Segreti J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):667-70

Drug resistance of Helicobacter pylori: memorandum from a meeting at the Sixth International Workshop on Campylobacter, Helicobacter, and Related Organisms [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May; 165(5):974-5

4-Quinolone interactions with gyrase subunit B inhibitors. Lewin CS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Dec;35(6):358-62

Antibacterial activity of a 1,8-naphthyridine quinolone, PD 131628. Lewin CS. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 May;36(5):353-7

Induction of the SOS gene (umuC) by 4-quinolone antibacterial drugs. Power EG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Feb;36(2):78-82

Quinolones and fenbufen interact with GABAA receptor in dissociated hippocampal cells of rat. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):497-504

The fluoroquinolones exert a reduced rate of kill against Enterococcus faecalis. Lewin CS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;43(7):492-4

Emerging quinolone resistance in campylobacters [letter] Bowler I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):245

4-Fluoroquinolones and Lactobacillus spp as emerging pathogens [letter] Maskell R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11; 339(8798):929

Activity of sparfloxacin against Mycobacterium leprae inoculated into footpads of nude mice. Gidoh M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):108-16

Quinolone antimicrobial agents: structure-activity relationships. Zhang MQ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct; 46(10):687-700 (102 ref.)

Recent advances in structure activity relationships in new quinolones. Asahina Y, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:57-106 (255 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance to quinolones. Hirai K, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:107-20 (56 ref.)

Future prospects of quinolones. Mitsuhashi S, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:145-7

In vitro properties of the newer quinolones. Nakanishi N, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:19-28 (23 ref.)

Mode of action of new quinolones: the inhibitory activity on DNA gyrase. Sato K, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992; 38:121-32 (54 ref.)

[Antibiotic sensitivity of forty-four strains of group EF4 bacteria: study of minimum inhibitory concentrations using the agar dilution method] Lion C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 May;40(5):471-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rough sets theory in the analysis of structure-activity relationships of quaternary quinolinium- and isoquinolinium compounds] Krysinski J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoroquinolones: a new era in antibiotic therapy?] Fiaccadori F. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):46-50 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single-dose treatment of tosufloxacin (TFLX) for acute uncomplicated cystitis] Kiyota H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):529-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activities of newly developed quinolones, fleroxacin, lomefloxacin and sparfloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kawahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Jun; 66(6):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimycobacterial activities of a new quinolone, sparfloxacin] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Oct; 66(10):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antimicrobial activities of new quinolone antibiotics against Mycoplasma pneumoniae] Gohara Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of proposed criteria of disk susceptibility testing for tosufloxacin and lomefloxacin in NCCLS guidelines and WHO standards] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activity of pefloxacin in comparison with other quinolones] Darenkov AF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of bacterial prostatitis. Schwager EJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2137-41 (16 ref.)

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections: results from a multicenter study. Andrade-Villanueva J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):71S-74S

Urinary tract infection prophylaxis in transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin versus parenteral cefuroxime. Charton M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):118S-120S

Use of quinolones for the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Chodosh S. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):93S-100S (50 ref.)

Treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis with temafloxacin [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1992 Apr;92(4):454] Cox CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):134S-139S

A comparison of the safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of complicated or recurrent urinary tract infections. Cox CE. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):82S-86S

Infection in the elderly: studies with lomefloxacin. Crome P, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):126S-129S

Efficacy of temafloxacin versus ciprofloxacin or amoxicillin for lower respiratory tract infections in smokers and the elderly. Davey PG. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):101S-105S

Safety and efficacy of lomefloxacin versus cefaclor in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Gotfried MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):108S-113S

Lomefloxacin versus amoxicillin in the treatment of acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: an Italian multicenter study. Grassi C, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6; 92(4A):103S-107S

Treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections with temafloxacin. Iravani A. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):124S-128S

Efficacy of lomefloxacin as compared to norfloxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infections in adults. Iravani A. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):75S-81S

A double-blind study of two dosage regimens of lomefloxacin in bacteriologically proven exacerbations of chronic bronchitis of gram-negative etiology. Kemper P, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):98S-102S

A multicenter comparison of oral lomefloxacin versus parenteral cefotaxime as prophylactic agents in transurethral surgery. Klimberg IW, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):121S-125S

Recent developments in the treatment of sexually transmitted diseases. Mogabgab WJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):140S-144S (42 ref.)

A multicenter study of lomefloxacin and trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of uncomplicated acute pyelonephritis. Mouton Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):87S-90S

Double-blind randomized study of oral temafloxacin and

cefadroxil in patients with mild to moderately severe bacterial skin infections. Neldner KH. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):111S–114S

Systemic antimicrobial therapy in skin and skin structure infections: comparison of temafloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):115S–119S

Systemic management of cutaneous bacterial infections. Parish LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):106S–110S (44 ref.)

The U.S. clinical experience with lomefloxacin, a new once-daily fluoroquinolone. Rizk E. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 6;92(4A):130S–135S

Fluoroquinolones for the treatment of nongonococcal urethritis/cervicitis. Segreti J. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):150S–152S

Microbiologic aspects of fluoroquinolones. Neu HC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;112(4 Suppl):15S–24S (32 ref.)

Quinolone antibiotics [letter] **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug; NS32(8):27

Quinolone prophylaxis during neutropenia [letter; comment] Chandrasekar PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15; 115(10):833. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 1;115(1):7–12.

Fluoroquinolone treatment of Enterococcus infection. Fish DN, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):498–500

Quinolone antimicrobial agents. Neu HC. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:465–86 (99 ref.)

Efficacy of chloramphenicol, enrofloxacin, and tetracycline for treatment of experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever in dogs. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2375–81

Use of fluoroquinolones for prophylaxis of murine Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Brun-Pascaud M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):470–2

Efficacy and safety of temafloxacin versus those of amoxicillin in hospitalized adults with community-acquired pneumonia. Carbon C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):833–9

Antibacterial activity of sparfloxacin against experimental renal infections in mice. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):505–7

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of a new quinolone, OPC-17116. Imada T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):573–9

Comparative, double-blind, prospective, multicenter trial of temafloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in uncomplicated urinary tract infections in women. Iravani A. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1777–81

Failure of beta-lactam antibiotics and marked efficacy of fluoroquinolones in treatment of murine Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Lemaitre BC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1785–90

In vitro and in vivo activities of sparfloxacin, other quinolones, and tetracyclines against Chlamydia trachomatis. Nakata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):188–90

Effects of the combination of lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibodies and sparfloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa pneumonia in neutropenic mice. Oishi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1352–7

In vivo evaluation of NM441, a new thiazeto-quinoline derivative [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1992 May;36(5):1170] Ozaki M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2496–9

Quinolone resistance: an alternative perspective [letter] Fish DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1329–30

New drugs for infections in patients with cancer. Hughes WT. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):959–65 (47 ref.)

Temafloxacin compared with ciprofloxacin in mild to moderate lower respiratory tract infections in ambulatory patients. A multicenter, double-blind, randomized study. Chodosh S. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1497–502

Therapy with newer oral beta-lactam and quinolone agents for infections of the skin and skin structures: a review. Gentry LO. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):285–97 (99 ref.)

Piperacillin plus amikacin vs. piperacillin plus amikacin plus teicoplanin for empirical treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients receiving quinolone prophylaxis. Martino P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;15(2):290–4

Lomefloxacin reaches U.S. market [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jun;11(6):458, 467

Quinolone therapy in the management of infection after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992; 18(4):235–46 (39 ref.)

The use of oral fluoroquinolones in nursing home patients. File TM Jr, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Jul–Aug;2(4):310–29 (78 ref.)

Quinolones in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by intracellular pathogens. Chidiac C, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 7:S365–71 (43 ref.)

Emergence of quinolone-imipenem cross-resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa after fluoroquinolone therapy. Aubert G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar; 29(3):307–12

The role of temafloxacin in the community setting: an overview. Ball P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:121–30 (44 ref.)

An open multicentre study on the efficacy and safety of rufloxacin in patients with chronic bacterial prostatitis. Boerema JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct; 28(4):587–97

Review of quinolones in the treatment of infections of the skin and skin structure. Gentry LO. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:97–110 (63 ref.)

A double-blind study of once-daily temafloxacin in the treatment of bacterial lower respiratory tract infections. Kosmidis J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:73–9

Quinolones for the treatment of brucellosis. Lang R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr;29(4):357–60

Role of the quinolones in the treatment of legionellosis. Meyer RD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Nov;28(5):623–5 (27 ref.)

An assessment of temafloxacin in the treatment of chronic bacterial prostatitis. Naber KG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28 Suppl C:87–96

Evaluation of temafloxacin in a rat model of intra-abdominal abscess. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Jun;29(6):687–92

Management of biliary tract infections: potential role of the quinolones. Westphal JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Oct;28(4):486–90 (39 ref.)

Chloramphenicol-resistant enteric fever [letter] Avasthi R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):208

Temafloxacin vs ciprofloxacin for UTI [letter; comment] Ganiats TG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):14, 16, 18 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):180–4.

Temafloxacin vs ciprofloxacin for UTI [letter; comment] Hornstein LE. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jul;35(1):14; discussion 18. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):180–4.

Comparison of three-day temafloxacin with seven-day ciprofloxacin treatment of urinary tract infections in women [see comments] Stein GE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb;34(2):180–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):14; discussion 18. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jul;35(1):14, 16, 18.

Malignant external otitis: management policy. el-Silimy O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jan;106(1):5–6

Rosoxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated acute gonococcal urethritis. Vagaskar SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):191–3

Prevention of urinary tract infection and bacteremia following transurethral surgery: oral lomefloxacin compared to parenteral cefotaxime. Crawford ED, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1053–5

Two new fluoroquinolones. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun 12;34(872):58–60

Clinical results using two new antibiotics--clarithromycin and temafloxacin [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):142, 145–6

Studies show new macrolide antibiotics to be superior to some older agents [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jan;6(1):94, 96

New quinolones--in vivo antibacterial activity. Goto S, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1992;38:29–37

Quinolone therapy in the prevention of mortality after irradiation. Brook I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):100–3

Effect of quinolones on the duration of Salmonella carriage after acute salmonellosis [letter; comment] Ulutan F. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(4):513–4. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(5):553–6.

Fluoroquinolones in respiratory infections. Klein NC. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep;6(3):131–5 (28 ref.)

Enrofloxacin in salmonids. Bowser PR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991;33 Suppl 1:46–8

Effect of giving enrofloxacin in the diet to pigs experimentally infected with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Smith IM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 13; 129(2):25–9

[Quinolones! or quinolones? (editorial; comment)] Decazes JM. **Acta Leprol** 1991;7(4):313–4. Comment on: Acta Leprol 1991;7(4):321–6. **(Fre)**

[Two particular aspects of Rhodococcus equi infection: malacoplakia and acquisition of resistance to antibiotics (letter)] Rouveix E, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 20; 21(23):1086 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the indication-justified application of antibiotics. 2. Aminoglycosides, quinolones, tetracyclines] Briedigkeit H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Aug 26; 85(16):743–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment with rufloxacin of complicated urinary tract infections] Carmignani G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluoroquinolones: pharmacokinetics and clinical use in pediatrics] Viviano G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):375–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on tosufloxacin (TFLX) in urology] Fukushima S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr;38(4):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of sparfloxacin, a new quinolone derivative, on urinary tract infection] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec;37(12):1749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological study of sparfloxacin on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of tosufloxacin on the patients with urinary tract infections] Yoshida K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sparfloxacin on fecal microflora and its fecal concentration in patients with bacillary dysentery] Sagara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New drugs in the treatment of respiratory infections--the quinolones] Marta D, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Apr-Jun; 39(2):111–20 (15 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Activity of fluoroquinolones studied on a model of suppurative meningoencephalitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice] Padeiskaia EN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jul;36(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quinolones in surgery] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Jul;70(6–7):366–72 **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of temafloxacin neurotoxicity in rodents. Giardina WJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30;91(6A):42S–44S

Important role of oxygen metabolites in quinolone antibacterial agent-induced cutaneous phototoxicity in mice. Wagai N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(6):495–9

Interaction of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin with fenbufen in mice. Furuhama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):406–8

Lack of nephrotoxic effects of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in rabbits. Inage F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):395–7

Effect of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin on multiple organ carcinogenesis initiated with wide-spectrum carcinogens in rats. Kajimura T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):390–5

Acute oral toxicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in mice, rats and monkeys. Kato M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):365–6

Twenty-six-week oral toxicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in rats and cynomolgus monkeys. Kato M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar; 43(3A):367–73

Ophthalmotoxicity and ototoxicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in Long Evans rats. Nomura M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar; 43(3A):398–403

Mutagenicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin. Shimada H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):378–85

Phototoxic potential of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in mice. Wagai N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):404–5

Reproductive toxicity of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin in rats and rabbits. Watanabe T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):374–7

Mutagenicity of quinolone antibacterials. Fort FL. **Drug Saf** 1992 May-Jun;7(3):214–22 (71 ref.)

New 8-(trifluoromethyl)-substituted quinolones. The benefits of the 8-fluoro group with reduced phototoxic risk. Sanchez JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):361–7

Lipid peroxidation and loss of potassium from red blood cells produced by phototoxic quinolones. Cárdenas AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(2):145–51

Ultrastructural changes in articular cartilages of immature beagle dogs dosed with difloxacin, a fluoroquinolone. Burkhardt JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 May;29(3):230–8

URINE

[Significance of antimicrobial activities testing of antimicrobial agents in human urine] Endo K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once daily cefixime compared with twice daily trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for treatment of urinary tract infection in infants and children. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar;11(3):198–203

[Use of preventive intra-operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] Adamek L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medication-induced bilateral anterior uveitis [letter; comment] Kolker RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 109(10):1343. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Jan;109(1):67–9.

Antibacterial agents and urinary tract infection: a paradox [editorial] Maskell R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr; 42(357):138–9

[Neuropsychiatric manifestations and quinolones. Apropos of a case] Rampa S, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Nov-Dec; 17(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Determination of cefixime and its metabolites by high-performance capillary electrophoresis. Honda S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 31;590(2):364–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of perfusion rate on the local disposition of cefixime in liver perfusion system based on two-compartment dispersion model. Yano Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1022-7

Relationship between renal function and disposition of oral cefixime. Dhib M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):579-83

[Penetration of cefixime in the anterior chamber of the human eye] Tod B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(8-9):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of preventive intra-operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] Adamek L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

Cefixime shows good effects on group A and group B beta-haemolytic streptococci. Liberto MC, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(6):305-8

Parameters characterizing the in vitro activity of cefixime, a new oral broad spectrum cephalosporin, against respiratory and urinary pathogens. Debbia EA, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):131-44

Transepithelial transport of oral cephalosporins by monolayers of intestinal epithelial cell line Caco-2: specific transport systems in apical and basolateral membranes. Inui K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):195-201

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current concepts in the treatment of urinary tract infections and prostatitis. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Dec 30; 91(6A):120S-123S (28 ref.)

An approach to evaluating antibacterial agents in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Rubin RH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;14 Suppl 2:S246-51; discussion S253-4 (20 ref.)

Drug interaction between rifampicin and cotrimoxazole in patients with tuberculosis. Bhatia RS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Nov;10(6):419-21

Urinary tract infections in adults: Part 2—Prophylactic regimens of treatment. Bailey RR. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):247

Cefixime offers effective oral therapy for gonorrhea [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1992 May;17(5):79-80

Rational approaches to the treatment of first time, relapsing, and recurrent urinary tract infections. Aucoin DP. **Probl Vet Med** 1990 Jun;2(2):290-7 (17 ref.)

Oral cefixime versus intramuscular ceftriaxone in patients with uncomplicated gonococcal infections. Portilla I, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 Mar-Apr;19(2):94-8

Organisms in the prostate and antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative infections. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):187-90

[Current chemotherapy in urogenital infections. 3: aminoglycosides, tetracyclines, cotrimoxazole] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 10;109(35):722-3 (Ger)

[Laboratory and clinical study of sulbactam/cefoperazone (SBT/CPZ) on bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Oct;37(10):1333-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of the increasing effect of therapeutic efficacy of amikacin in combination with human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) against experimental urinary tract infection in diabetic mice] Yokoo A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1144-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Drug therapy of vesico-ureteral reflux in children] Nikolić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Jul-Aug;119(7-8):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Rationales for drug development in inflammation: eicosanoids and oxygen-derived free radicals. Ahnfelt-Rønne I. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Aug;38(4):291-303 (157 ref.)

Isolation of a stimulatory system in an Aloe extract. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;81(9):473-8

Anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of allergic disease. Szefler SJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):953-75 (92 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Update: slow acting anti-rheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Riedemann JP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun; 17(6):61-8 (22 ref.)

The electrode-tissue interface: the revolutionary role of steroid elution. Mond HG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):95-107 (72 ref.)

[The immunobiological effects of nitrogranulogen. I. Effect of nitrogranulogen on laboratory and clinical parameters in patients with primary glomerulopathies] Rancewicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complex treatment of wounds and trophic ulcers in the inflammation phase] Safin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):66-7 (Rus)

[Weak hands demand specially adjusted drug packages] Hansen AM. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):285 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of antirheumatic medications in children with juvenile arthritis. Furst DE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr; 33:11-5 (41 ref.)

Antiinflammatory drugs and emergency surgery for peptic ulcers in the Waikato. Keating J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):127-9

[Antiphlogistics and mucosal damage—a constant problem] Bodd E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10; 112(4):550 (Nor)

[Factors inducing clinical symptoms of acute hepatic porphyria 1986-1990] Tarczyńska-Nosal S, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANALYSIS

Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid determination from formalin-fixed tissue. Tomono S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992;104(6):321-4

CHEMISTRY

Chiral stereoisomeric molecules in the treatment of arthritis. Newcombe DS. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 21(2):88-102 (77 ref.)

METABOLISM

K562 cells produce an anti-inflammatory factor that inhibits neutrophil functions in vivo. Amar M, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1546-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Cepharanthin reduces thermotolerance by enhancing thermosensitivity in NIH3T3 cells. Kuroda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):147-55

Design and development of drugs. McMillan RM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:125-34 (7 ref.)

A role for plasma membrane potential in doxorubicin-induced cytotoxicity. Nishiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):849-52

Study of the anti-inflammatory activity of Populus tremula, Solidago virgaurea and Fraxinus excelsior. el-Ghazaly M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):333-6

Role of inflammatory responses in initiation of atherosclerosis: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on cuff-induced leukocyte accumulation and intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Hagihara H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1-2):107-16

Effect of antiinflammatory agents on synthesis of MCP-1/JE transcripts by human blood monocytes. Brach MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):63-8

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic effects of an aqueous extract of Harpagophytum procumbens. Lanhers MC, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr;58(2):117-23

[Specific induction by phorbol ester of the gene transcription and of the activity of ornithine decarboxylase in two control and transformed epithelial cell lines. Modulator effect of anti-inflammatory agents] Nguyen-Ba G, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(11):485-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of antiinflammatory and antiallergic drugs in the melittin- and D49 PLA2-induced mouse paw edema models. Hartman DA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):84-8

Effects of anti-arthritic drugs on IL-1 induced inflammation in rats. Hrubey PS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):56-9

Lactobacillus casei-induced polyarthritis in Lewis rats: histopathological scoring system for evaluation of anti-rheumatic drugs. O'Byrne EM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):239-41

Pharmacologic manipulation of graft versus host induced splenomegaly. Roudebush RE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3-4):260-7

Therapeutic approaches to reduce airway inflammation. O'Donnell M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:151-8

Human synovial mast cell involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Relationship to disease type, clinical activity, and antirheumatic therapy. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1116-24

Chinese herbal medicine: camouflaged prescription antiinflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, and lead. Goldman JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1207

Asthma. Anti-inflammatory therapies. Thomson NC. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):205-20 (52 ref.)

Drug therapy of rheumatic diseases during pregnancy. Soscia PN, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(2):1-3 (8 ref.)

Does intensive medical therapy influence the outcome in unstable angina? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):A3, 544. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1990 Oct;13(10):687-9.

Rheumatoid nodules do not predict response to treatment with slow-acting anti-rheumatic drugs. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):384-7

Alternative therapy in severe asthma [see comments] Alvarez J, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):3-11 (56 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1992;29(1):1-2.

Antiinflammatory activity of a Ghanaian antiarthritic herbal preparation: I. Kweifio-Okai G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):263-7

The use of long-acting drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. McDuffie FC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Sep; 80(9):487-93 (28 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis antirheumatic drug trials. III. Setting the delta for clinical trials of antirheumatic drugs—results of a consensus development (Delphi) exercise [published errata appear in J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):186 and 1992 Feb;19(2):328-9] [see comments] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1716-22. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1643-4.

Ankylosing spondylitis antirheumatic drug trials. I. Effects of standardization procedures on observer dependent outcome measures [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):186] [see comments] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1701-8. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1643-4.

Ankylosing spondylitis antirheumatic drug trials. II. Tables for calculating sample size for clinical trials [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):328] [see comments] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1709-15. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1643-4.

Rheumatoid arthritis antirheumatic drug trials. I. Effects of standardization procedures on observer dependent outcome measures. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1893-900

Osteoarthritis antirheumatic drug trials. I. Effects of standardization procedures on observer dependent outcome measures. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):436-43

Rheumatoid arthritis antirheumatic drug trials. II. Tables for calculating sample size for clinical trials of antirheumatic drugs [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):329] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1901-7

Challenges in designing antirheumatic drug trials [editorial; comment] Goldsmith CH. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1643-4. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1701-8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1709-15. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1716-22.

Mechanisms of action of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs. Harth M. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:100-3

The management of rheumatoid arthritis of recent onset. Palmer DG. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):293-4 (17 ref.)

Antifibrotic therapy of liver cirrhosis, with special reference to primary biliary cirrhosis: promises and limitations. Jansen PL. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3-4):209-14 (38 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory agents as a therapeutic approach to Alzheimer's disease. McGeer PL, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):447-9 (36 ref.)

Fibrogenesis in cirrhosis. Potential for therapeutic intervention. Rojkind M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(1):81-104 (238 ref.)

Second-line drugs for arthropathies. Clarke G. **Practitioner** 1991 Oct;235(1507):787-90 (5 ref.)

Treatment of primary chronic glomerulonephritis with immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory agents. Review. Westberg G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1992;26(2):91-7 (40 ref.)

The impact of endpoint measures in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. van der Heide A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;21(5):287-94

[Preventive therapy essential in the treatment of patients with COPD] Postma DS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):455-60 (47 ref.) (Dut)

[Antirheumatics and anticoagulants] Forth W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):196 (Ger)

[Therapy of seborrheic eczema with an antifungal agent with an antiphlogistic effect] Hänel H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current status of drug therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Seitz M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):613-23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of long-term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Rheumatology] Wagenhäuser FJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:44-54 (6 ref.) (Ger)

[Pharmacotherapy in oral surgery] Grieco C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jun;40(6):425-33 (Ita)

[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis—a status quo?] Glennås A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1565-6 (Nor)

[A case of multiple leptomeningitis of various etiologies] Voronkin VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):53-4 (Rus)

[Current treatment of pneumococcal meningitis (editorial)] Fernández-Viladrich P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec;9(10):591-3 (Spa)

[Recommendations from an expert group: drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20; 89(21):1923-6 (Swe)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, GOLD

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A method of continuous aurotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis patients under the control of gold excretion] Ornat SIa. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):82-3 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of the thiol group on experimental gold-induced autoimmunity. Tournade H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1594–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human phospholipase C by aurothiomalate and (triethylphosphine) gold complexes. Märki F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):328–33

Effects of gold(I) antiarthritic drugs and related compounds on Pseudomonas putida. Rhodes MD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 1;46(2):129–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):622] [comment] McMahon JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):169–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):825–7.

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: challenges to traditional paradigms [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pincus T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):825–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 15;114(6):437–44. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):169–70.

Do gold shots really work for rheumatoid arthritis? Meenan RF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(5):6–7

Current concepts in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy NG. **Del Med J** 1992 Apr;64(4):257–64 (30 ref.)

Gold salts and somatostatin: a new combined analgesic treatment for psoriatic arthritis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):53–61

[The chrysotherapy of patients with Reiter's disease] Kovalev IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Anti-inflammatory and immunomodulating effects of the novel agent gamma-(2-aminoethylamino)-2-butyrothienone. 3rd communication: effect on suppressor cells and cytokines production in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Karagouni EE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):647–51

Prospective, controlled, double-blind study of i.v. tenoxicam for analgesia after thoracotomy. Merry AF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):92–4

Prevention of ocular inflammation by matrine, prednisolone, and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors. Chang MS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar; 12(2):121–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Knodel LC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):301–25 (135 ref.)

Evaluation of generic-brand name knowledge [letter] Batty KT, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1138

Comparative study of Saudi-marketed products and US drug labeling. Bawazir SA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(7-8):863–6

Consumption of analgesics and anti-inflammatory drugs in the nordic countries between 1978–1988. Ahonen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):37–42

Oxicams—a novel family of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Wiseman EH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(3):280–97 (78 ref.)

Is paracetamol an NSAID? [letter; comment] Sharma SD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):727, 729. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Dec;38(12):913–5.

Choosing between apples and apples: physicians' choices of prescription drugs that have similar side effects and efficacies. Safavi KT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):32–7

Anti-inflammatory activity of alpha-MSH(11-13) analogs: influences of alteration in stereochemistry. Hiltz ME, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):767–71

[Effect of Tibetan drug Arenavia kansuensis Maxim. var. ovatipetala Tsui on inflammation and immunological function] Peng B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):363–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and antiinflammatory and anticancer activities of 2-(E)-(un)substituted benzylidene cyclopentanones and their Mannich base hydro chlorides] Chen HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structure of tripterygone] Zhang DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mofebutazone—mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics, tolerance] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 123:3–13 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the antiphlogistic principle from Epilobium angustifolium] Hiermann A, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of nedocromil sodium ophthalmic solution in the treatment of seasonal allergic conjunctivitis. Blumenthal M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15; 113(1):56–63

Topical nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory gel for the prevention of peripheral vein thrombophlebitis. A double-blind, randomised, placebo-controlled trial in normal subjects. Payne-James JJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Apr;47(4):324–6

Intravenous regional block using ketorolac: preliminary results in the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy [see comments] Vanos DN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan; 74(1):139–41. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Jul;75(1):148.

Possible intraoperative anesthetic-sparing effect of parenteral ketorolac. Moss JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug; 26(7-8):922–4

A double blind, multicentre, placebo controlled trial of lornoxicam in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and knee. Berry H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):238–42

Medical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:125–33 (27 ref.)

Double-blind comparison of the morphine sparing effect of continuous and intermittent i.m. administration of ketorolac. Burns JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 67(3):235–8

Effects of the addition of nedocromil sodium to maintenance bronchodilator therapy in the management of chronic asthma. Callaghan B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):787–92

Suppositories for arthritis [editorial; comment] Famaey JP. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):26–7. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1992 Mar;11(1):37–40.

A double-blind comparison of benoxaprofen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):269–72

Misoprostol for co-prescription with NSAIDs. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Apr 2;28(7):25–6 (24 ref.)

More topical NSAIDs: worth the rub? **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Apr 2;28(7):27–8 (16 ref.)

Inhaled nedocromil sodium as additional treatment to high dose inhaled corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):992–9

Interferon-alpha therapy combined with nonsteroid antiinflammatory drugs for treatment of chronic viral hepatitis? [letter] Andreone P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug; 16(2):505

The effect of repeated oral doses of lornoxicam on antipyrine elimination in normal human volunteers. Ravic M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):375–7

The effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the ocular hypotensive action of topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitors in rabbits. Sugrue MF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall; 7(3):201–11

Prolongation of antipyretic action and reduction of gastric ulcerogenicity in the rat by controlled-release granules of bermoprofen, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Mori M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):876–80

Prescribing patterns in the rheumatic diseases [letter] Rubin LA. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):501–2

Development of extended-release solid dispersions of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs with aqueous polymeric dispersions: optimization of drug release via a curve-fitting technique. Ho C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb; 9(2):206–10

Inhibition of acute inflammation in the periphery by central action of salicylates. Catania A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8544–7

The protective efficacy of inhaled, oral and intravenous nedocromil sodium against adenosine-5'-monophosphate-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic volunteers. Summers QA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):190–7

Treatment of acute soft tissue trauma with a topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (biphenylacetic acid 3% gel). Lee EH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug; 32(4):238–41

[The treatment of neuralgiform facial pains with the combined therapy of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) and the iontophoresis of nonsteroidal antiphlogistics] Bremerich A, et al. **Dtsch Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd Zentralbl** 1992;80(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iontophoresis of tenoxicam in the therapy of osteoarthrosis] Puccetti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, phase I clinical trial with CN-100—single and repeated oral administration study] Ishizaki T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term evaluation of CN-100 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Komatsubara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):230–46 **(Jpn)**

[Use of water-soluble beta-cyclodextrin derivatives as carriers of anti-inflammatory drug biphenylylacetic acid in rectal delivery] Arima H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Why does Roche forget about half dosages?] Eriksson KA. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3659 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in dogs, cats and horses reported at the CNITV. National Center of Information in Veterinary Toxicology. Keck G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:253–4

Joint international meeting: 3rd meeting on side effects of anti-inflammatory drugs and 13th European Workshop on Inflammation 8–11 May, 1991. Verona, Italy. Parnham MJ. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):37–9

NSAID association with gastrointestinal bleeding and peptic ulcer. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 35:93–101 (33 ref.)

Review article: non-steroidal, anti-inflammatory drugs—the extending scope of gastrointestinal side effects. Aabakken L. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):143–62 (134 ref.)

Why are non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs important in peptic ulceration? Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:540S–547S (15 ref.)

Treatment of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal lesions with cimetidine: an international multicentre collaborative study. Bijlsma JW. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:85–95

Treatment of endoscopy-negative NSAID-induced upper gastrointestinal symptoms with cimetidine: an international multicentre collaborative study. Bijlsma JW. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:75–83

Cost of treating arthritis and NSAID-related gastrointestinal side-effects. Bloom BS. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:131–8

NSAIDs: a clinical approach to the problems of gastrointestinal side-effects. Butt JH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:121–9 (47 ref.)

Meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials as a method of estimating rare complications of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy. Chalmers TC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:9–26

Replacing the acetyl linkage in aspirin with choline and magnesium moieties reduces the occurrence of gastric mucosal injury. Danesh BJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb;1(1):51–6

The pro-drug sulindac may reduce the risk of intestinal damage associated with the use of conventional non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Davies GR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):593–8

Diagnosis of gastrointestinal lesions during treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Festen HP. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:113–9 (36 ref.)

Epidemiology of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal problems and the role of cimetidine in their prevention. Giercksky KE, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:33–41 (4 ref.)

Should we use non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs? Haslock I. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:1–8 (20 ref.)

Ulcer and ulcer complications from non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: what is the risk? Langman MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:27–31 (11 ref.)

Ranitidine maintenance treatment of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced duodenal ulceration. Penston JG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Oct; 3(5):499–503

The role of H2-receptor antagonists in the prevention of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal damage. Rachmilewitz D. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:65–73 (32 ref.)

Mechanisms of NSAID-induced gastrointestinal mucosal injury: a basis for preventing ulceration and symptoms from these agents. Rainsford KD. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988; 2 Suppl 1:43–55 (49 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori associated chronic gastritis and peptic ulceration in patients taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Shallcross TM, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):515–22

Surgery in the management of the gastric side-effects of NSAIDs. Venables CW. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:97–111

Management of NSAID-induced ulcer disease. Clearfield HR. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):255–8 (12 ref.)

Acid suppression as treatment for NSAID-related peptic ulcers. Howden CW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1720–2 (27 ref.)

Multiple strictures of the small intestine after long-term nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug therapy. Matsuhashi N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1183–6

Eosinophilic hepatitis after ingestion of choline magnesium trisalicylate. Nadkarni MM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):151–3

Nonsteroidal peptic damage in rheumatoid patients receiving second-line drugs. Taha AS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1588–91

Acute renal failure following binge drinking and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Wen SF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):281–5

Ketorolac-induced acute renal failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1992 Jul;93(1):117] Boras-Uber LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):450–2

Clinicopathological findings of bucillamine-induced nephrotic syndrome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):284–8

Toradol caution in the aspirin-sensitive [letter; comment] McDeed-Breault C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Sep;91(9):33–7.

Case report: 'pitfalls' associated with multiple NSAID use. Hagley MT, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Nov;NS31(11):34–5

NSAID adverse effects & interactions: who is at risk? Knodel LC. **Am Pharm** 1992 Mar;NS32(3):39–47 (52 ref.)

Bleeding diathesis after perioperative ketorolac [letter; comment] Horswell JL. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):168–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Aug;73(2):235.

Bleeding diathesis after perioperative ketorolac [letter; comment] O'Hara DA. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):167–8; discussion 168–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991

Aug;73(2):235.
Prevention of NSAID-induced gastric ulcer [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):911-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 1;115(3):195-200.
Risk for serious gastrointestinal complications related to use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A meta-analysis. Gabriel SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15; 115(10):787-96
Hyperkalemia associated with ketorolac. Rotenberg FA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):778-9
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and stercoral perforation of the colon. Hollingworth J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):337-9; discussion 339-40
Prophylaxis against non-steroidal induced upper gastrointestinal side effects [letter; comment] Bernstein RM. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):142-3. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Apr;50(4):207-9.
Prophylaxis against non-steroidal induced upper gastrointestinal side effects [letter] Fenn GC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):141-2; discussion 143
Potential for drug interactions in elderly patients with arthritis [letter] Hunter T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul; 51(7):926-7
Prophylaxis against non-steroidal induced upper gastrointestinal side effects [letter; comment] Irani MS. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):142; discussion 143. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Apr;50(4):207-9.
Prophylaxis against non-steroidal induced upper gastrointestinal side effects [letter; comment] Knill-Jones RP. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):140-1; discussion 143. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Apr;50(4):207-9.
Prophylaxis against non-steroidal induced upper gastrointestinal side effects [letter] Roth SH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):141; discussion 143
The impact of research quality and study design on epidemiologic estimates of the effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on upper gastrointestinal tract disease. Bollini P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 152(6):1289-95
Should nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs be stopped before elective surgery? Connelly CS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1963-6
Colitis induced by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Gibson GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):625-32 (44 ref.)
Acute renal failure and glomerulopathy caused by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Shankel SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):986-90
Old belief that gastrointestinal injury by the NSAID is due to direct contact [letter] Mesereau WA. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(4):300-2
The relative toxicity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1353-60
DNA single strand-breaks in human lymphocytes after therapy with antirheumatic drugs. Reitz M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov;41(11):1141-4
The management of upper gastrointestinal problems in patients taking NSAIDs. Prichard P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1739-41
Non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Risk factors versus benefits. Savvas P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec; 20(12):1726-9, 1732-3
Severe cystitis associated with tiaprofenic acid. Ahmed M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1376
Gastrointestinal blood loss after non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Measurement by selective determination of faecal porphyrins. Cohen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):33-8
Methotrexate and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Zachariae H. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan; 126(1):95. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1991 Mar;124(3):300-1.
Evening primrose oil in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and side-effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Brzeski M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):370-2
Non-steroidal drug-induced peptic ulceration can we really protect the stomach? [editorial] Sturrock RD. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):435-6
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and complicated diverticular disease: a case-control study [letter; comment] Wilson RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1148. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Feb;78(2):190-1.
Bucillamine-induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Kurashima K, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1479-80
Treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy. Miller DR. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Aug; 11(8):690-704 (113 ref.)
Hepatotoxicity to several nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with diclofenac induced histological changes [letter] Adebajo AO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):120-1
Epidemiology of NSAID-induced gastropathy. Zeidler H. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):369-73 (20 ref.)
Risk factors of anti-inflammatory drugs. Lanza FL. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun;17(6):3-7 (26 ref.)
Toxicities of the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Simon LS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):301-8 (52 ref.)
Bullous and erosive stomatitis induced by nimesulide [letter] Valsecchi R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;185(1):74-5
Gastroprotection and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS). Rationale and clinical implications. Hayllar J, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):86-105 (150 ref.)
NSAIDs. Safety implications of over-the-counter availability. Meckstroth S, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jul-Aug; 7(4):241-4 (14 ref.)
The problems and pitfalls of NSAID therapy in the elderly (Part I). Johnson AG, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Mar; 1(2):130-43 (0 ref.)
Post-marketing survey of nimesulide in the short-term treatment of osteoarthritis. Pochobradsky MG, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(3):197-204
Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal hospitalizations in Saskatchewan: a cohort study. García Rodríguez LA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):337-42
Prostaglandins, NSAIDs, and cytoprotection. Wallace JL. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):631-41 (69 ref.)
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and misoprostol on gastroduodenal epithelial proliferation in arthritis. Levi S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1605-11
Long-term nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug use and gastroduodenal injury: the role of Helicobacter pylori. Loeb DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):1899-905
Chronic peptic ulceration and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: more to be said about NSAIDs? [editorial; comment] Talley NJ. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1074-7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1992 Mar;102(3):902-9.
Exacerbation of experimental colitis by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs is not related to elevated leukotriene B4 synthesis. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan;102(1):18-27
Endoscopic demonstration of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced small intestinal strictures. Hershfield NB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun; 38(3):388-90
Colonic strictures in a patient on long-term non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Monahan DW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May-Jun;38(3):385-8
Individualizing the risk/benefit ratio of NSAIDs in older patients. Sager DS, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Aug;47(8):24-31 (23 ref.)
Increased intestinal permeability in ankylosing spondylitis--primary lesion or drug effect? Morris AJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec;32(12):1470-2
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs as a possible cause of collagenous colitis: a case-control study. Riddell RH, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):683-6
Mechanisms of gastric and duodenal damage and protection. Hudson N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:31-6 (47 ref.)
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer. Langman MJ. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:37-9 (17 ref.)
Misoprostol in the treatment of NSAID-induced gastroduodenal lesions. Ahmed WU, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):135-6
Cutaneous adverse reactions following the administration of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and antibiotics: an Italian survey. Bottoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):257-9
Misoprostol prevents NSAID-induced gastroduodenal lesions in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;23(5):273] Saggioro A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar-Apr;23(3):119-23
Oxicam-induced photosensitivity. Patch and photopatch testing studies with tenoxicam and piroxicam photoproducts in normal subjects and in piroxicam-droxicam photosensitive patients. Serrano G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):545-8
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a prospective study. Agrawal NM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(2):64-6
Prostaglandins: an overview of the worldwide clinical experience. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(1):23, 27-35 (78 ref.)
NSAIDs: a pain in the gut [editorial; comment] Abraham P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):915-7. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Dec;39(12):915-7.
Double blind, placebo controlled trial on the cytoprotective effect of misoprostol in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and seronegative spondarthropathy on NSAIDs [see comments] Chandrasekaran AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):919-21. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Dec;39(12):915-7.
Significant role of aspirin use in patients with esophagitis. Lanas A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):622-7
Low-dose antacids and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastropathy in humans. Sievert W, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S145-8
Can NSAIDs cause acute biliary pain with cholestasis? Waldum HL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun; 14(4):328-30
Role of prostaglandins in gastroduodenal mucosal protection. Wilson DE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S65-71 (67 ref.)
Chemical gastritis and Helicobacter pylori related gastritis in patients receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: comparison and correlation with peptic ulceration. Taha AS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):135-9
Misoprostol--a logical therapeutic approach to gastroduodenal mucosal injury induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs? Fenn GC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):385-409 (138 ref.)
Drug-induced nephrotoxicity [clinical conference] Piepho R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;31(9):785-91
Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drug associated ulcer: epidemiology, causation and treatment. Langman MJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):442-9 (77 ref.)
Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced renal syndromes. Aronoff GR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jul; 90(7):336-9 (24 ref.)
Myotonic and repetitive discharges in hypokalemic myopathy associated with glycyrrhizin-induced hypochloremia. Hayashi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jan; 107(1):74-7
Low dose MTX and NSAID induced "mild" renal insufficiency and severe neutropenia [letter; comment] Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1274. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Nov;17(11):1469-73.
The frequency of side effects in studies of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs [letter; comment] Machtey I. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1640. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Oct;17(10):1424-5.
Prophylaxis of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug gastropathy: a clinical opinion [editorial] Roth SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):956-8
Prophylaxis of NSAID gastropathy [letter; comment] Roth SH. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):662. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jul;18(7):958-61.
Possible mechanisms of gastroduodenal mucosal damage in volunteers treated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs--the usefulness of prodrugs. Yanagawa A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1075-82
From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):209
Pseudoallergic reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. VanArsdel PP Jr. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18; 266(23):3343-4
Surgical bleeding associated with aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):402-3
Management of gastroduodenopathy associated with use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Loeb DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):354-64 (164 ref.)
Gastrointestinal damage associated with the use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Allison MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):749-54
Indiscriminate prescribing of NSAIDs [letter; comment] Kalyoncu AF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Sep 11;104(919):388. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Jun 26;104(914):269.
NSAIDs and peptic ulcer [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):298
A case of pseudoaldosteronism induced by glycyrrhizin. Kageyama Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jan; 34(1):99-102
Ingestion of medication among patients with oral keratoses including lichen planus. Robertson WD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):183-5
Be cautious in the use of NSAIDs [editorial] Babb RR. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Jun;21(6):687-8
The successful medical management of gastric outflow obstruction associated with the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the elderly. Geraghty RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1004-7
Pulmonary fibrosis associated with nabumetone. Morice A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):1021-2
Drug-induced acute pulmonary edema--sequential changes in CT images. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):229-31
Effects of acetaminophen and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on progesterone production by porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Haney AF, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987-88; 1(4):285-91
NSAIDs and the gastrointestinal tract--case closed? Aabakken L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):801-5 (43 ref.)
Clinical indications and efficacy of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Lambert JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 185:13-21 (76 ref.)
Helicobacter pylori infection and gastroduodenal injury by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. McCarthy DM. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;187:91-7 (33 ref.)
The management of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced gastroduodenal ulcers. van Berge Henegouwen GP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 188:87-91
Gastrointestinal bleeding: dyspeptic symptoms and clinical course in relation to use of non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(5):366-9
New considerations in arthritis care. Proceedings of a meeting. Budapest, Hungary, July 1, 1991. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:1-52
Making sense of NSAID gastropathy and considering the therapeutic options. Agrawal NM. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:13-9
Hidden damage revealed. Delmotte JS. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:9-11

Assessing and understanding patient risk. Fries JF. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:21–4

Improving the risk–benefit ratio of NSAID therapy in the elderly. Hodinka L. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:3–8 (14 ref.)

The problems of using NSAIDs in the elderly. Hughes GR. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:19–25 (26 ref.)

Prevention of NSAID–induced ulcers by the coadministration of misoprostol: implications in clinical practice. Numo R. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:25–9 (44 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug toxicity: increased risk in the elderly. Weinblatt ME. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:9–17 (36 ref.)

Epidemiology and economics of NSAID–induced gastropathy. Zeidler H. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992; 92:3–8 (32 ref.)

Pathogenesis of gastroduodenal injury due to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: implications for prevention and therapy. Scheiman JM. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 21(4):201–10 (70 ref.)

"Yellow nail syndrome" and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):203–9 (10 ref.)

Pathogenesis of NSAID gastropathy: are neutrophils the culprits? Wallace JL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Apr; 13(4):129–31

Toxic elevation of serum lithium concentration by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Kelly CB, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct;60(2):240–2

Precautions when using antiprostaglandins. Cribb PH. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Mar;22(2):370–4 (22 ref.)

Drug combination side effects [letter] Boydell P. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4;130(14):307

Drug combination side effects [letter] Butterworth SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):251–2

[Drug disease related to the use of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Severe toxic dermatitis caused by tenoxicam (Tilcotil). 3 cases] Chosidow O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(11):903–4 **(Fre)**

[Digestive hemorrhage following gastroduodenal ulcers caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Raoul JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of gastroduodenal lesions induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Economic analysis from a survey of 356 physicians] Bergmann JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

["Spontaneous" ischemic colitis: infectious or medicamentous colitis? 25 cases] Verdier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can gastroduodenal lesions induced by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents be prevented?] Florent C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):497–500 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hepatitis associated with etodolac therapy (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):82–3 **(Fre)**

[The prevention of nonsteroidal antirheumatic agent–associated gastropathy (letter)] Hutt HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 14;117(7):281 **(Ger)**

[Current state of treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal side effects of non–steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Bolten W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Sep;21(5):193–4, 196 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasculitic skin lesions caused by nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents] Veraguth AJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 13;122(24):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum pepsinogen level during therapy with acemtacin retard as a measure of gastroduodenal tolerance] Kullich W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(15):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa in rheumatic patients] Biewer W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine in the therapy and prevention of NSAR–induced (non–steroidal anti–rheumatic agents) gastroduodenal lesions in patients with rheumatism] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 May;29(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of non–steroidal antirheumatic drug–induced gastrointestinal lesions with misoprostol] Bach GL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;50(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of NSAID–induced gastric lesions: H2 antagonists or misoprostol? A meta–analysis of controlled clinical studies] Capurso L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31; 139(5–6):179–89 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[An open study on the efficacy and safety of misoprostol in prevention or treatment of gastroduodenal lesions induced by NSAID: preliminary data] Passiu G. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):191–2 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of lesions caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents] De Angelis C, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1992 Jan–Mar;38(1):27–40 (63 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Recurrent hyperkalemia in the course of rheumatoid arthritis—a case report] Ichinohe T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of loxoprofen–induced pulmonary eosinophilia] Ii T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):926–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central stimulating effect of the combination of the new quinolone group of antimicrobials and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in mice] Murayama S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of the combination of new quinolones and a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, fenbufen, on the EEG of rabbits] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis developing pemphigus–like skin lesion during treatment with bucillamine] Amasaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):528–34; discussion 531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NSAID induced–nephropathy] Arakawa M. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):266–9 **(Jpn)**

[Upper gastrointestinal tract lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Kikuchi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug;31(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung injury associated with bucillamine therapy] Negishi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of misoprostol's clinical utility for gastric/duodenal ulcers seen under long–term use of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID)—I. Evaluation of mucosal prophylactic effects by a placebo–controlled double blind comparative study] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):554–71 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of misoprostol's clinical utility for gastric/duodenal ulcers seen under long–term use of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID)—II. Evaluation of therapeutic effects on ulcers under continuous use of NSAID] Shiokawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):572–82 **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal lesions associated with antiphlogistics—treatment and prevention] Aabakken L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1705–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents on kidney function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dvorkin EB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):28–30 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsteroidal antirheumatic agents and the gastrointestinal system] Jajić I. **Reumatizam** 1990;37(1–6):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The side effects on the distal intestine produced by NSAIDs given rectally (letter)] Encinas A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Apr;8(4):347–8 **(Spa)**

[Lesion of the gastroduodenal mucosa caused by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAID)] Pastor García E. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):448, 450–1 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Caballería Rovira E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Cancelo Suárez P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):238–9 **(Spa)**

[Fixed drug exanthema caused by isonixin (letter)] de la Hoz Caballer B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):357 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] López–Tierra G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 11;98(1):36 **(Spa)**

[Anti–inflammatory drugs and gastrointestinal lesions, or vice versa (editorial)] Mearin F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21; 98(11):413–5 **(Spa)**

[Toxic hepatitis caused by droxicam (letter)] Rosselló T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jul 4;99(6):239 **(Spa)**

[Chronic NSAID consumption and ALzheimer's disease (letter)] Poza–Aldea JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Feb;7(2):85 **(Spa)**

[Hypoglycemia secondary to tenoxicam (letter)] Moreno M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

[An adverse reaction to proglumetacin (letter)] Villarreal O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):473–4 **(Spa)**

[The NSAID gastropathy—a new hypothesis on the etiology] Fredholm BB. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2421–2 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

[Dynamic variation of saikosaponin contents] Du X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):652–5, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentration of non steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in the articular cartilage in man] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):879–82 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of carprofen enantiomers: application to biological fluids of target species. Graser TA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:247–8

Application of antibody–mediated extraction for the stereoselective determination of the active metabolite of loxoprofen in human and rat plasma. Takasaki W, et al. **Chirality** 1992;4(5):308–15

Determination of glycyrrhizin and 18 alpha–, 18 beta–glycyrrhetinic acid in rat plasma by high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Vampa G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 May;47(5 Suppl):825–32

High–performance liquid chromatographic evaluation of Med 15 and its metabolites Med 5 and tolmetin in rat plasma. Mancinelli A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16; 553(1–2):81–6

Simultaneous analysis of flunixin, naproxen, ethacrynic acid, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, mefenamic acid and thiosalicylic acid in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):351–61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti–inflammatory and analgesic activity of some 3–(1–adamantyl)–4–substituted–5–mercapto–1,2,4–triazoles. el–Emam AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1260–4

Development of affinity labeling agents based on nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs: labeling of the nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug binding site of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Askonas LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 10;30(49):11553–60

Synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of antioxidants, 4–alkylthio–o–anisidine derivatives. Komeshima N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):351–6

Synthesis and anti–inflammatory activity of 5–(1,4–dihydropyridyl)–tetrazol–2–acetic acids, esters and amides. Kumar P, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):287–94

Research on heterocyclic compounds. XXVIII. Imidazo[1,2–c]pyrimidines. Abignente E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1099–110

Researches on antiinflammatory agents. Studies on some 1–methyl– or 1–phenyl–6–(2–substitutedphenyl)–pyrazolo[3,4–d]–1,3–oxazin–4(1H)–ones. Daidone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):945–57

Synthesis of carboxyalkylthio–triazoles and bicyclic derivatives with antiinflammatory and analgesic activity. Mazzone G, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Feb;47(2):149–69

1–phenyl–1H–pyrazole derivatives with antiinflammatory, analgesic and antipiretic activities. Menozzi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):167–86

1–Phenyl–1H–indazole derivatives with analgesic and anti–inflammatory activities. Mosti L, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):357–65

N–trifluoroacetyl derivatives as pharmacological agents. V. Evaluation of antiinflammatory and antimicrobial activities of some N–heterocyclic trifluoroacetamides. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Feb;45(2):223–35

Marine bioactive compounds: stereospecific anti–inflammatory activity of natural and synthetic cordiachromene A. Benslimane AF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):37–40

Bis basic substituted diaminobenzobisthiazoles as potential antiarthritic agents. Cullen E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):350–61

A novel synthesis and potent antiinflammatory activity of 4–hydroxy–2(1H)–oxo–1–phenyl–1,8–naphthyridine–3–carboxamides. Kuroda T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1130–6

Synthesis of 3–(2–pyridylethyl)benzoxazolinone derivatives: potent analgesic and antiinflammatory compounds inhibiting prostaglandin E2. Safak C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1296–9

Synthesis and antimicrobial and anti–inflammatory activities of substituted 2–mercapto–3–(N–aryl)pyrimido[5,4–c]cinnolin–4–(3H)–ones. Nargund LV, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):365–6

Synthesis of some N–substituted indole derivatives and their biological activities. el–Diwani H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):178–81

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Part 21: optically active stereoisomers of p–trifluoromethylphenyl– and p–thioanisyl–biphenylyl– hydroxypropionic acids. Varoli L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):174–7

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some new N–[4–(N,N–disubstituted aminocarbonyl)phenyl]–3,5–dinitrobenzoic acid hydrazides. Swarup S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):45–50

[Synthesis and antiphlogistic activity of amino– and nitro–substituted DL–phenylamino acid octylester hydrochlorides] Kobow M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun; 46(6):458–9 **(Ger)**

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents. XXII. Chiral aryl–hydroxy–fluorenylpropionic acids] Burnelli S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Apr;130(4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The synthesis and anti–inflammatory properties of 7–theophyllineacetic acid derivatives] Dănilă G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CHEMISTRY

Peroxide chemistry of triaryl–substituted imidazoles. Fenflumizole, a non–steroidal, anti–inflammatory agent. Frandsen PL, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Jul;45(6):627–31

Anatomical and histological studies of Bupleuri radix. Lin

CC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):265–74
Metabolic chiral inversion of 2-arylpropionates in rat H4IIE and human Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Relationship to in vivo metabolism. Menzel-Soglowek S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1487–92
Photochemistry of tiaprofenic acid, a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug with phototoxic side effects. Boscá F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Feb;81(2):181–2
Structural study of benzidamine salicylate in the solid state and in solution. Galvez E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jan; 81(1):94–8
Abnormal desolvation behavior on solvate of etodolac sodium salt. Zawadzki J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun; 80(6):559–63
Chirality in antirheumatic drugs [see comments] Kean WF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1565–8 (27 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):254. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):365. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):495. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):681.
Photochemistry of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, propionic acid-derived. Vargas F, et al.
Pharmazie 1991 Nov;46(11):767–71

CLASSIFICATION

Aspirin, salicylates, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: new class labeling and medical practice. Roth SH.
Compr Ther 1991 Jun;17(6):15–21 (21 ref.)
[Study of chemical pattern recognition as applied to quality assessment of the traditional Chinese medicine "wei ling xian"] Wei MJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(10):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: benefit/risk evaluation in rheumatic diseases. Fenner H. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:98–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Vidalols A and B, new anti-inflammatory bromophenols from the Caribbean marine red alga Vidalia obtusaloba. Wiemer DF, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Aug 15;47(8):851–3
Separation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents using supercritical fluid chromatography. Jagota NK, et al.
J Chromatogr 1992 Jul 3;604(2):255–60
Plant metabolites. New compounds and anti-inflammatory activity of Uncaria tomentosa. Aquino R, et al.
J Nat Prod 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):453–9
Hypolipidemic, anti-inflammatory, and antineoplastic activity and cytotoxicity of flavonolignans isolated from Hydnocarpus wightiana seeds. Sharma DK, et al.
J Nat Prod 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1298–302
Boswellic acids: novel, specific, nonredox inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase. Safayhi H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1143–6
Natural products. Sponges to wipe away pain [news] Mann J. **Nature** 1992 Aug 13;358(6387):540
[16-Hydroxytriptolide, a new active diterpene isolated from Tripterygium wilford II] Ma PC, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991;26(10):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Linoleic acid and dihomogammalinolenic acid inhibit leukotriene B4 formation and stimulate the formation of their 15-lipoxygenase products by human neutrophils in vitro. Evidence of formation of antiinflammatory compounds. Iversen L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):286–91
Chiral inversion of 2-arylpropionic acid non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—II. Racemization and hydrolysis of (R)- and (S)-ibuprofen-CoA thioesters. Knihinicki RD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1905–11
Glucuronidation of zileuton (A-64077) by human hepatic microsomes. Sweeny DJ, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(2):328–9
Regulation of lung inflammation by local glucocorticoid metabolism: an hypothesis [see comments] Schleimer RP, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):303–17 (110 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1992;29(5):299–301.
3-Carboxy-5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-isoxazolecarboxamide, a new prodrug for the antiarthritic agent
2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-butenamide. Patterson JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):507–10
Carbohydrate ligands of the LECAM family as candidates for the development of anti-inflammatory compounds. Parekh RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:168–71 (26 ref.)
Enzymatic and nonenzymatic in vitro hydrolysis of 2-methyl-2-[2-(methoxy)phenoxy]-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-4-one and 2-methoxyphenyl O-acetylsalicylate.
Hundewadt M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):545–7
In vitro oxidation of oxicam NSAIDS by a human liver cytochrome P450. Zhao J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(8):575–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of carprofen enantiomers in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:249–51
Review: interactions between H2-antagonists and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Howden CW.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988 Apr;2(2):93–100 (37 ref.)
Influence of limonene and laurocapram on percutaneous absorption of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Přiborský J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):116–9
A pharmacokinetic and tolerance study of romazarit in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Williams PE, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1992 Mar;13(2):119–29
The effect of respiratory manoeuvres and pharmacological agents on the pharmacokinetics of nedocromil sodium after inhalation. Summers QA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):431–8
Pharmacokinetics of the anti-inflammatory drug ximoprofen in healthy young and elderly subjects: comparison with elderly rheumatic patients. Taylor IW, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Aug;32(2):242–5
Stereoselective disposition of carprofen, flunoxaprofen, and naproxen in rats. Iwakawa S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):853–7
Pharmacokinetic, biochemical and tolerance studies on carprofen in the horse. McKellar QA, et al.
Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):280–4
Pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in children after a single oral dose. Bertin L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(3):251–3
Enantioselective pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of chiral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Evans AM. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):237–56 (151 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic study of etodolac after rectal administration; "in vitro" release kinetics. Cadorniga R, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:389–96
Pharmacokinetics of pirprofen in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Hallé F, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):29–34
Metabolic disposition of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent isoxicam in man. Woolf TF, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–7
First dose and steady state pharmacokinetics of nimesulide and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in healthy volunteers. Gandini R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1071–9
Salicylic acid disposition in children with rheumatoid arthritis. Barzaghi N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(4):285–90
Pharmacokinetics of pranoprofen in the elderly. Kajiyama H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):123–7
Enantioselective pharmacokinetics of etodolac in the rat: tissue distribution, tissue binding, and in vitro metabolism. Brocks DR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1058–61
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in healthy cows and cows with Escherichia coli endotoxin-induced mastitis. Lohuis JA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 14(3):219–29
Pharmacokinetics of tryptamide following intravenous administration in rats. Szumiło H, et al.
Pol J Pharmacol Pharm 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):21–5
[Improvement of gastrointestinal absorption of 2-[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin- 1-yl]ethyl acetate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent] Mizuta H, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1991 Aug;111(8):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Formulations and bioavailability of propyphenazone in lyophilized tablets] Gafiţanu E, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of uterine contractility after administration of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug nimesulide.
Pulkkinen M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Apr; 71(3):181–5
Effect of drugs on sulphated proteoglycan synthesis in equine cartilage explants and cultured chondrocytes. Cambridge H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:267–9
Development of a rapid screen for detecting and differentiating immunomodulatory vs. anti-inflammatory compounds in rats. Benslay DN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):254–6
Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by orally administered morniflumate in man. Civelli M, et al.
Agents Actions 1991 Jul;33(3–4):233–9
Inhibition of interleukin-2 production and lymphocyte responsiveness by the cell activation inhibitor, CI-959. Dong MK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):53–5
A synthetic mycobacterial heat shock peptide prevents adjuvant arthritis but not proteoglycan-induced synovitis in the rat. Golden HW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):148–50
In vitro effects of Etodolac and acetylsalicylic acid on human chondrocyte metabolism. Henrotin Y, et al.
Agents Actions 1992 Jul;36(3–4):317–23
Dissociation between antiinflammatory action of tilorone and its interferon inducing activity. Hiyama Y, et al.
Agents Actions 1991 Jul;33(3–4):229–32
Interleukin 1 mediated acceleration of type II collagen-induced arthritis: effects of anti-inflammatory or anti-arthritic drugs. Hom JT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):300–9
The effects of (R)-N-(1-methyl-2-phenylethyl) adenosine (L-PIA), a standard A1-selective adenosine agonist on rat acute models of inflammation and neutrophil function. Lesch ME, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):25–7
Anti-inflammatory effects of LY221068 and LY269415. Panetta JA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):100–2
Isolation and partial characterization of a full-length cDNA clone for 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: a potential target enzyme for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Pawlowski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):289–93
Effects of nedocromil sodium on the binding of N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in human neutrophils. Peroni DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul; 36(3–4):212–4
Release of 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid and cysteinyl-leukotrienes in carrageenin-induced inflammation: effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Peskar BM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):240–6
Are tolfenamic acid and tenidap dual inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase? Proudman KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):121–4
Lobenzarit disodium (CCA) inhibits the proliferation of human endothelial cells and the activity of DNA polymerase alpha. Takeuchi F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3–4):312–6
Role of corticosterone in modulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis and antiinflammatory activity by 5-lipoxygenase (5-LO) and cyclooxygenase (CO) inhibitors. Tomchek LA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):20–4
Comparison of the pro-oxidative interactions of flunoxaprofen and benoxaprofen with human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Van Rensburg AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):292–9
Cytokines and drugs workshop. Hom JT, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1991;35:147–50
Salmeterol: a novel drug for the treatment of asthma. Johnson M. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:79–95 (24 ref.)
Inhibition of prostanoid synthesis by human gastric mucosa. Tavares IA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec; 1(6):617–25
Effect of tokishakuyakusan on corpus luteum endothelin. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):251–8
A proposal of ovarian ERAANPS (endothelin-renin-angiotensin-atrial natriuretic peptide system) and effects of tokishakuyakusan, keishibukuryogan, shakuyakukanzoto and unkeito on the ERAANPS. Usuki S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):65–74
Effects of tokishakuyakusan, keishibukuryogan and unkeito on DNA polymerase alpha activity in uteri of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated immature rats. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):75–82
Vasopressin-induced antipyresis in the medial amygdaloid nucleus of conscious rats. Federico P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R901–8
Effects of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) on cartilage proteoglycans in the rabbit joint immobilisation model. Meyer-Carrive I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):448–55
Interaction of cisplatin with other cytotoxics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Cosolo W, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1991 Apr;2(2):169–74
Specificity of the anticollagenase action of tetracyclines: relevance to their anti-inflammatory potential.
Suomalainen K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):227–9
A new test for evaluating nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vitro: inhibition of prostaglandin E2 production in minced intestinal tissue. Futaki N, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1992 Mar–Apr;316:114–23
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on endogenous gastrointestinal prostaglandins and therapeutic strategies for prevention and treatment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced damage. Cryer B, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Jun;152(6):1145–55 (193 ref.)
Regulation of B cell function by lobenzarit, a novel disease-modifying antirheumatic drug. Hirohata S, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Feb;35(2):168–75
In vitro effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on proteoglycanase and collagenase activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage. Vignon E, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Oct;34(10):1332–5
Pharmacology of the potent new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent aceclofenac. Grau M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Dec;41(12):1265–76
Attenuation of azosemide's action in the loop of Henle of rat kidney by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Greven J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):805–8
Anti-inflammatory drugs inhibit degradation of equine synovial fluid induced by free radicals. Auer DE, et al.
Aust Vet J 1991 Dec;68(12):403–5
Potent anti-inflammatory action of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Raud J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1429–35
Inhibition of folate-dependent enzymes by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Baggott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):197–202
Inhibition kinetics of hepatic microsomal long chain fatty acid-CoA ligase by 2-arylpropionic acid non-steroidal

anti-inflammatory drugs. Knights KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1465-71

The effects of sulphasalazine and its metabolites on prostaglandin production by human mononuclear cells. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2369-76

Inhibition of prostaglandin production in the inflammatory tissue by loxoprofen-Na, an anti-inflammatory prodrug. Sugimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27; 42(12):2363-8

Cyclooxygenase-independent effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the neutrophil respiratory burst. Twomey BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):413-8

Influence of the anti-inflammatory compound flosulide on granulocyte function. Zimmerli W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1913-9

Glucuronidation of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine in human liver microsomes: enzyme inhibition by drugs and steroid hormones. Herber R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):20-4

The influence of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the retraction of collagen lattices. Pesakova V, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(10):455-9

Effects of ketorolac trometamol on renal function. Aitken HA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):481-5

Gastric emptying and small bowel transit in male volunteers after i.m. ketorolac and morphine. Yee MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):426-31

Effects of tenoxicam on renal function and the disposition of inulin and p-aminohippurate in healthy volunteers and patients with chronic renal failure. Freestone S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):495-500

Effect of nedocromil sodium on allergen-, PAF-, histamine- and bradykinin-induced airways vasodilatation and pulmonary obstruction in the pig. Alving K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):452-8

Nedocromil sodium prevents in vivo generation of the eosinophilotactic substance induced by PAF but fails to antagonize its effects. e Silva PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):436-40

Effects of systemic non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on nociception during tail ischaemia and on reperfusion hyperalgesia in rats. Gelgor L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):412-6

Effects of PAF-antagonists in mouse ear oedema induced by several inflammatory agents. Merlos M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):990-4

Non-competitive inhibition of GABAA responses by a new class of quinolones and non-steroidal anti-inflammatories in dissociated frog sensory neurones. Yakushiji T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):13-8

Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDS) on glycosyltransferase activity from human osteoarthritic cartilage. David MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:13-7

Effects of tiaprofenic acid on plasminogen activators and inhibitors in human OA and RA synovium. Pelletier JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:19-26

Interaction of various non-steroidal anti-inflammatories and quinolone antimicrobials on GABA response in rat dissociated hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):329-31

Quinolones do not interact with NMDA receptor in dissociated rat hippocampal neurons. Shirasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):344-6

Effect of tenoxicam on inflammation and immune cellular function. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(11):1143-8

Reduced endotoxin-induced production of tumor necrosis factor activity by equine peritoneal macrophages exposed to the dual inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism, SK & F 86002. Morris DD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 56(2):110-4

Inhibitory effects of bis(2-aminohexyl)disulfide and its analogues on polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions in vitro. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):414-8

Antiinflammatory effect of tetramethylpyrazine and ferulic acid. Ozaki Y. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):954-6

Anti-inflammatory effect of Zingiber cassumunar Roxb. and its active principles. Ozaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2353-6

Relative inhibitory activity of berberine-type alkaloids against 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced inflammation in mice. Yasukawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1462-5

The in vitro effect of six NSAIDs on the glycosaminoglycan metabolism of rabbit chondrocytes. Bjelle A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):369-74

Alpha-MSH peptides inhibit acute inflammation induced in mice by rIL-1 beta, rIL-6, rTNF-alpha and endogenous pyrogen but not that caused by LTB4, PAF and rIL-8. Hiltz ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):320-8

Effect of Tenidap, a novel anti-inflammatory compound on islet lymphocytic infiltration and diabetes incidence in the non obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Beales PE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Jan-Feb;18(1):48-53

Etodolac. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):274-99 (108 ref.)

Pilot study of the antipyretic and analgesic activity of nimesulide paediatric suppositories. D'Apuzzo V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):63-8

Novel, potent and selective inhibitors of protein kinase C show oral anti-inflammatory activity. Nixon JS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(8):389-93

Endoscopic evaluation of the effect of ketoprofen, ibuprofen and aspirin on the gastroduodenal mucosa. Bergmann JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):685-7

Absence of interaction between tenoxicam and warfarin. Eichler HG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):227-9

Enantioselective pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of chiral non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Evans AM. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(3):237-56 (151 ref.)

Influence of a long-acting bradykinin antagonist, Hoe 140, on some acute inflammatory reactions in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):81-6

NPC 15669 enhances survival and reverses leukopenia in endotoxin-treated mice. Noronha-Blob L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):387-8

Aspirin-like drugs, ethanol-induced rat gastric injury and mucosal eicosanoid release. Trautmann M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):53-8

Antiinflammatory pyrazolones and pyrazolidones: a study of their inhibition of 5 beta-dihydrocortisone reduction in rat liver cytosol. Schillaci D, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan; 47(1):127-9

Spermine: an anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory agent. Løvaas E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):455-61

The effect of doxazosin, urapidil and indoramin pretreatment on fever produced by E. coli lipopolysaccharide in rabbits. Gagalo I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):923-7

Antiinflammatory and antipyretic activity of vicolides of Vicoa indica DC. Alam M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):38-41

Effect of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on blood sugar level and on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in albino rats [letter] Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;35(3):209-11

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase metabolism in human neutrophils from patients with asthma: in vitro effect of nedocromil sodium. Radeau T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):209-15

Interaction of methyl-xanthines with myeloperoxidase. An anti-inflammatory mechanism. van Zyl JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):929-35

Clinical study on pharmacological interaction between nimesulide and warfarin. Auteri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):267-70

Demonstration of the induction of apoptosis (programmed cell death) by tetrandrine, a novel anti-inflammatory agent. Teh BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(8):1117-26

Effect of steroids and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents on human ocular fibroblast. Nguyen KD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2693-701

Protective effect of nedocromil sodium on the interleukin-1-induced production of interleukin-8 in human bronchial epithelial cells. Vittori E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):76-84

SK&F 86002 inhibits tumor necrosis factor formation and improves survival in endotoxemic rats. Smith EF 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;18(5):721-8

Interactions between oleic acid and drug competitors influence specific binding of thyroxine in serum. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1106-10

Effect of the anti-inflammatory agent tenidap on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of prednisolone. Garg V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;32(3):222-30

Effects of cepharanthin on neutrophil chemotaxis, phagocytosis, and reactive oxygen species generation. Akamatsu H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):643-8

Processing and statistical analysis of laser Doppler data applied to the assessment of systemic anti-inflammatory drugs. Duteil L, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Sep;2(5):376-82

Ethnopharmacology of rhinoceros horn. II: Antipyretic effects of prescriptions containing rhinoceros horn or water buffalo horn. But PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):45-50

Antiinflammatory activity of a Ghanaian antiarthritic herbal preparation: II. Kweifio-Okai G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):129-33

Antiinflammatory evaluation of a Pluchea indica root extract. Sen T, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun; 33(1-2):135-41

From ethnobotanical uses of Strychnos henningsii to antiinflammatories, analgesics and antispasmodics. Tits M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2-3):261-7

Antipyretic activity of six indigenous medicinal plants of Tirumala Hills, Andhra Pradesh, India. Vedavathy S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):193-6

Effect of glycyrrhizin on lysis of hepatocyte membranes induced by anti-liver cell membrane antibody. Shiki Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):12-6

Characterization of the anti-inflammatory effect of FK-506 on human mast cells. de Paulis A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4278-85

Anti-inflammatory action of IL-4. Negative regulation of contact sensitivity to trinitrochlorobenzene. Gautam SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1411-5

Modification of proinflammatory cytokine production by the antirheumatic agents tenidap and naproxen. A possible correlate with clinical acute phase response. Sipe JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):480-4

The use of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs to prevent adherence of Staphylococcus epidermidis to medical polymers. Farber BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct; 166(4):861-5

Anti-inflammatory effect of cyclosporin A on human skin mast cells. Stellato C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 May; 98(5):800-4

Effect of sodium lauryl sulfate-induced skin irritation on in vivo percutaneous penetration of four drugs. Wilhelm KP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Nov;97(5):927-32

Inhibition of stimulant-induced activation of phagocytic cells with tetrandrine. Castranova V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Oct;50(4):412-22

Inhibition of some human neutrophil functions by the cyclooxygenase inhibitor ketorolac tromethamine. Hyers TM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):490-5

Synthetic nonpsychotropic cannabinoids with potent antiinflammatory, analgesic, and leukocyte antiadhesion activities. Burstein SH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3135-41

New antiinflammatory agents. 2. 5-Phenyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-c][1,8]naphthyridin-4(5H)-ones: a new class of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents with potent activity like glucocorticoids. Suzuki F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2863-70

Chemical investigation and anti-inflammatory activity of Vitex negundo seeds. Chawla AS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):163-7

Quinolones and fenbufen interact with GABAA receptor in dissociated hippocampal cells of rat. Akaike N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):497-504

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on demineralized bone-induced bone formation. Yazdi M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):28-33

Effects of NSAIDs on beagle crevicular cyclooxygenase metabolites and periodontal bone loss. Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):207-13

Anti-inflammatory activity of pergolide, a dopamine receptor agonist. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):169-75

Anti-inflammatory activity of BF389, a Di-T-butylphenol, in animal models of arthritis. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):300-5

Correlation of anti-inflammatory activity with peak tissue rather than peak plasma levels of BF389. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1194-8

Fuscoside: an anti-inflammatory marine natural product which selectively inhibits 5-lipoxygenase. Part II: Biochemical studies in the human neutrophil. Jacobson PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):874-82

Fuscoside: an anti-inflammatory marine natural product which selectively inhibits 5-lipoxygenase. Part I: Physiological and biochemical studies in murine inflammatory models. Jacobson PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):866-73

Actions of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, Sch 40120, on acute inflammatory responses. Smith SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):721-8

Molecular mechanism of drug photosensitization. Part 3. Photohemolysis sensitized by diflunisal. De Guidi G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Aug;10(3):221-37

Effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on the neutrophil promoted inactivation of alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor. Dallegri F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):419-23

Bucillamine inhibits T cell adhesion to human endothelial cells. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1045-50

Inhibition of interleukin 1 induced chondrocyte protease activity by a corticosteroid and a nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug. Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):135-9

Enhancement of endogenous prostaglandin I2 (prostacyclin) generation in vivo by a phenolic anti-inflammatory agent in the rabbit. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):113-6

Antipyretic effect of central arginine8-vasopressin treatment: V1 receptors specifically involved? Kovacs GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):1625-30

Comparative effects of tetrandrine and berbamine on production of the inflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Seow WK, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(8):PL53-8

Prostaglandin H synthase: perturbation of the tyrosyl radical as a probe of anticyclooxygenase agents. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):833-7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs--differences and similarities [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5; 325(23):1653-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1716-25.

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on rat hind-paw swelling caused by phospholipase A2 from Naja naja atra venom. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;344(3):377-81

Attenuation of epileptogenesis by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the rat. Wallenstein MC. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jun;30(6):657-63

Effect of sho-saiko-to (TJ-9, Japanese herbal medicine) on estradiol receptors in the cytosol of hepatic sinusoidal endothelial cells. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Nov;37(2):79-87

Systemic capsaicin and olvanil reduce the acute algogenic

and the late inflammatory phase following formalin injection into rodent paw. Dray A, et al. **Pain** 1991 Oct; 47(1):79–83

Rat knee–joint carrageenin incapacitation test: an objective screen for central and peripheral analgesics. Tonussi CR, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):421–7

Assessment of antiinflammatory agents using 125I–labeled human serum albumin to quantify footpad edema volume in the rat. Ormrod DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Oct; 8(10):1270–3

Modulation of glutathione levels by non steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Micheli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:45–6

Inhibition of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase by a group of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Přibová M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):271–7

Pretreatment with bendazac attenuates retinal damage induced by intense light in rats. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):105–12

Renal handling and effects of salicylic acid in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):322–8

Effect of a NSAID which does not inhibit cyclooxygenase on cerebral level of PGE2 in rat experimental brain oedema. Robert B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 70(1):67–9

Effects of calcium channel blockers on formalin–induced nociception and inflammation in rats. Gürdal H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):290–6

Antiinflammatory activity of phenyl styryl ketones. Rao MN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jul;46(7):542–3

Experience with the particulate prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase assay for testing non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Schewe C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):804–9

Mechanism of DNA cleavage mediated by photoexcited non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Artuso T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):205–13

The effects of saikosaponin on macrophage functions and lymphocyte proliferation. Ushio Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):511–4

Responses of neutrophils and lymphocytes in the cold stress: effects of nonsteroid anti–inflammatory drugs. Garbuliński T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):353–9

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of derivatives of alpha–amino–beta–(p–chlorobenzoyl)–propionic acid and alpha–amino–gamma–(p–chlorophenyl)–tetrahydrofuran–2–one. Zabska R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):271–80

Influence of NSAID–induced inhibition of renal prostaglandin synthesis on inorganic sulfate clearance in rats. Morris ME, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr; 199(4):410–6

Effect of triacontanol on numbers and functions of cells involved in inflammatory responses. Warren RP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):349–52

Inhibition of platelet activation and endothelial cell injury by flavan–3–ol and saikosaponin compounds. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):51–6

The antiinflammatory agent SC–41930 inhibits granulocyte infiltration of the rodent dermis induced by 6–trans–leukotriene B4. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):61–5

Strategies for increasing the antiinflammatory effect of fish oil. James MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):123–6 (30 ref.)

Topical non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in the treatment of inflammatory musculoskeletal disorders. White S. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug;43(4):209–22 (124 ref.)

Nedocromil sodium prevents airway hyperreactivity induced by cigarette smoke in anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Daffonchio L, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):17–21

Nedocromil sodium and sensory nerves in the dog lung. Jackson DM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):179–84

Protective effect of nedocromil sodium on the IL1–induced release of GM–CSF from cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Marini M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992; 5(1):61–5

The anti–inflammatory drug nimesulide rescues alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor from oxidative inactivation by phagocytosing neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):1–4

Suppression of proteoglycan synthesis in chondrocyte cultures derived from canine intervertebral disc. Yoo JU, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):221–4

Comparative biochemical and morphometric changes associated with induction of the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in the rat. Howard MO, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):115–22

Antiinflammatory effect of FK 506 on human basophils. de Paulis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):2905–6

[Comparative studies on the febrifugal analgesic and anticonvulsive activities of water extracts from cultivated and wild Saposhnikovia divaricata] Wang FR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;11(12):730–2, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–inflammatory activities and effect of rhizoma Alismatis on immune system] Dai Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):622–5, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–inflammatory effect of radix Angelicae sinensis] Hu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 16(11):684–6, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on the Chinese drug radix Angelicae dahuricae] Li H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;16(9):560–2, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti–inflammation and toxicity of radix Aconiti coreni and rhizoma Tyhon] Wu L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):595–7, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of 764–3 on experimental inflammation] Chen X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of active anti–inflammatory, immunosuppressive and antifertility components of Tripterygium wilfordii. III. A comparison of the antiinflammatory and immunosuppressive activities of 7 diterpene lactone epoxide compounds in vivo] Zheng J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 13(6):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiinflammatory drugs inhibit the elevation of plasma CGRP concentration in endotoxin shock in rats] Wang XA, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of esculentoside A on platelet activating factor released from calcimycin induced rat peritoneal macrophages] Fang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of oxaceprol on the structure of proteoglycans synthesized by articular chondrocytes from calves] Riera H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The modification of the mechanically loaded periodontium during orthodontically induced tooth movement with nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in an animal experiment] Kleber BM, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Aug;52(4):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs—more than prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors!] Hirschelmann R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jul;15(7):194–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sesquiterpenelactones of Achillea setacea with antiphlogistic activity] Zitterl–Eglseer K, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(5):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical study on anti–inflammatory action of anti–allergic drugs—with regard to NADPH oxidase] Umeki S. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec;40(12):1511–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between anti–hypertensive and non–antihypertensive drugs] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:28–33 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological correction by roxicam of the prostacyclin–thromboxane system in acute myocardial infarction complicated by heart failure] Shushliapin OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of benzofurocaine, etaden and xanthinol nicotinate on reparative bone regeneration in animal experiments] Ornostal VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul; (7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of modern nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory preparations on heart function in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Santalova EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):40–2 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of naphthalan on the fast potassium current of pond snail neurons] Guselnova SG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents: a critical view] Guzmán L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1279–85 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Suspected central nervous system toxicity from inadvertent nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug overdose. Bright TP, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1066–7

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug toxicosis in dogs and cats: 240 cases (1989–1990). Jones RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Aug 1;201(3):475–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of DNA cleavage mediated by photoexcited non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Artuso T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):205–13

Photodegradation of nalidixic and tiaprofenic acids and nifedipine in aerobic conditions. Vargas F, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1991 Oct; 8(5):218–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

A written case simulation of osteoarthritis as a predictor of prescribing behavior among family practitioners. Holt WS Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun;67(6):414–5

Reaction time in cancer patients receiving peripherally acting analgesics alone or in combination with opioids. Banning A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):480–2

Pathophysiology of experimental bovine endotoxicosis: endotoxin induced synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane and the modulatory effect of some non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Jarløv N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1992;33(1):1–8

Dose–response relationships for flunixin in a bovine model of acute non–immune inflammation. Lees P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:261–3

Therapeutic effectiveness of Lombos Gel as supplementary anti–inflammatory treatment of acute mastitis in dairy cows. Prügner W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991; 87:259–61

Anti–tumoral and anti–inflammatory effects of biological stains. Culo F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):424–8

Effect of etodolac, a new nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, in MRL/lpr mice with articular lesions. Yoshida–Suzuka H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):310–3

The use of gamma–linolenic acid in diabetic neuropathy. Horrobin DF. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:120–44 (38 ref.)

Non–steroidal treatment of pollen–induced conjunctivitis: comparison of different pharmacological protocols. Ciprandi G, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):393–5

Effect of sho–saiko–to(xiao–chai–hu–tang) on HBeAg clearance in children with chronic hepatitis B virus infection and with sustained liver disease. Tajiri H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(2):121–9

Phase II study of the safety and efficacy of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor in patients with ulcerative colitis. Collawn C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;87(3):342–6

Acute effects of anti–inflammatory drugs on neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser–induced uveitis in dogs. Millichamp NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Aug; 52(8):1279–84

Effects of nedocromil sodium, cromolyn sodium, and a placebo in exercise–induced asthma. Morton AR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):143–8

Efficacy of cod liver oil as an adjunct to non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug treatment in the management of osteoarthritis in general practice. Stammers T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):128–9

Effect of medication on synovial fluid leukocyte differentials in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bahremand M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1173–6

Decreased hemoglobin levels in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug–treated patients may not be related to the drug. Cargill DI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 35(4):482

Quality assurance activity in general practitioner hospital patients: prescription of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Surveyor M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1992;12(1):35–9

NSAIDs, musculoskeletal disorders and gastrointestinal adverse effects. Day R, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1735–7

The management of upper gastrointestinal problems in patients taking NSAIDs. Prichard P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1739–41

A comparison of tiaprofenic acid, mefenamic acid and placebo in the treatment of dysmenorrhoea in general practice. Tilyard MW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;32(2):165–8

The effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on faecal flora and bacterial antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Dearlove SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):443–7

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug usage and requirement in elderly acute hospital admissions. Jones AC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):45–8

Treatment of chronic asthma in children: the changing role of inhaled corticosteroids [letter; comment] Cook DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1694–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 15;145(6):637–8.

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the increase in airway reactivity induced by platelet activating factor in humans. Di Maria GU, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):123–8

Anti–inflammatory therapy for acute lung injury. A review of animal and clinical studies. Metz C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1110–9 (64 ref.)

Effects of antirheumatic treatment on gastric secretory function and salivary flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):595–601

Therapeutic effects of leflunomide, a new antirheumatic drug, on glomerulonephritis induced by the antibasement membrane antibody in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct;61(1):103–18

The management of pain by pharmacological agents. Kantor TG. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5(1):121–7 (22 ref.)

Treatment options for a patient with osteoarthritis and a history of ulcer disease [see comments] Miller DR. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Oct;10(10):740–1. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Apr;11(4):308.

Oxaprozin: a once–daily nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug. Miller LG. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jul;11(7):591–603 (90 ref.)

Failure of controlled clinical trial data to reach the literature. Mindel JS. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul;52(1):4–5

Nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and gallstone formation [letter; comment] Famaey JP. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):288. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1991 Sep;10(3):339–40.

Additive antiproteinuric effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug therapy: a clue to the mechanism of action. Heeg JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):367–72

Medical modifiers of sports injury. The use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in sports soft-tissue injury. Weiler JM. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul;11(3):625-44 (76 ref.)

Double-blind, parallel-group evaluation of etodolac and naproxen in patients with acute sports injuries. D'Hooghe M. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):507-16

Safety and efficacy of etodolac compared with piroxicam in patients with degenerative joint disease of the knee. Dick WC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):517-26

Clinical efficacy and tolerability of tenoxicam in African patients with osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, tendinitis and/or bursitis: an open study. Ibrahima K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(7):471-8

Effectiveness of etodolac ('Lodine') compared with naproxen in patients with acute gout. Maccagno A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(7):423-9

Double-blind comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schattenkirchner M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):497-506

Treatment of gout and crystal arthropathies and uses and mechanisms of action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abramson SB. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):295-300 (39 ref.)

Fox-Fordyce disease: successful treatment with topical clindamycin in alcoholic propylene glycol solution. Feldmann R, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):310-3

Nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of intermediate uveitis. Manthey KF. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992; 23:158-62 (10 ref.)

Prevention by tetrandrine of spontaneous development of diabetes mellitus in BB rats. Lieberman I, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):616-9

Ketorolac formulary restriction and usage evaluation [letter] Gianarkis DG. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1399

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and mortality from peptic ulceration in West Germany: 1952-1989. Katschinski BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Mar;37(3):385-90

Longitudinal measures in children receiving ENCAD for hereditary retinal degeneration. Birch DG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;77(3):185-92

Tenoxicam--yet another NSAID. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Sep 18;27(19):73-4

Acemetacin (Emflex)--yet another NSAID. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30;29(20):78

Pharmacotherapy of childhood asthma. An inflammatory disease. Van Bever HP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):36-46 (92 ref.)

The problems and pitfalls of NSAID therapy in the elderly (Part II). Johnson AG, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 May; 1(3):212-27 (352 ref.)

Laminitis in the pony: conservative treatment vs dorsal hoof wall resection [see comments] Peremans K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):243-6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Jul;23(4):237.

The effects of a salicylate, ibuprofen, and naproxen on the disposition of methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tracy TS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(2):121-5

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the early and late asthmatic response to exercise. Speelberg B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):430-7

A randomised double blind trial comparing the treatment of episcleritis with topical 2-(2-Hydroxy-4-methylphenyl) Aminothiazole Hydrochloride 0.1% (CBS 113A) and placebo. Liu CS, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 6):678-85

Quality of life, symptoms and pulmonary function in asthma. A year-long multicentre double-blind trial of nedocromil sodium versus placebo. Levenstein JH. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):402-3

Colposcopy in family practice: pilot studies of pain prophylaxis and patient volume. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar;12(1):91-8

Ketorolac in acute headache management. Harden RN, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):463-4

Ketorolac versus DHE and metoclopramide in the treatment of migraine headaches. Klapper JA, et al. **Headache** 1991 Sep;31(8):523-4

Evaluation of the effectiveness and safety of etodolac in prolonged treatment of active osteoarthritis. Puccetti L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):143-58

Renal effects of imidazole-2-hydroxybenzoate in patients with compensated liver cirrhosis. Lorenzano E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1992 Jul;30(7):225-9

Strategies for the development of new antiarthritic agents. Lewis AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):497-504 (47 ref.)

Comparison of the ease of handling of four different drug dispenser types in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Coakley F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):76-7

Effects of nedocromil sodium on allergen-induced rhinitis in humans. Kaulbach HC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):599-610

Effects of hypotensive anesthesia, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, and polymethylmethacrylate on bleeding in total hip arthroplasty patients. An HS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep;6(3):245-50

Lysine acetylsalicylate: a clinical view point [letter] Chopra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):729

Ketorolac tromethamine may be efficacious in treating hypotension from mesenteric traction. Latson TW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):456-7

Combination therapy of trypanosomiasis using diminazene and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abatan MO. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):232-5

Patterns of interchange in the dispensing of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Walker AM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):187-95

Antibacterial, antifungal, antiamoebic, antiinflammatory and antipyretic studies on propolis bee products. Dobrowolski JW, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):77-82

Current status of treatment in rheumatic disorders (the newer generation of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs). Gupta AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):211-2 (10 ref.)

Comparative multiple-dose study of ketorolac tromethamine and diflunisal for pain following orthopaedic surgery. Fernández-Sabaté A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):210-8

Urinary calcium excretion and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory treatment [letter; comment] Harangi F. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):165. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):815-7.

Paucity of renal complications associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in children with chronic arthritis [see comments] Szer IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):815-7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):165.

Drug treatments for mastalgia: 17 years experience in the Cardiff Mastalgia Clinic. Gateley CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):12-5

Tidal irrigation versus conservative medical management in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee: a prospective randomized study. Tidal Irrigation Cooperating Group. Ike RW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):772-9

Life table analysis of 879 treatment episodes with slow acting antirheumatic drugs in community rheumatology practice. Morand EF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):704-8

Dracunculiasis: an approach to hasten worm expulsion. Rab MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;94(5):325-6

Eltenac, a new anti-inflammatory and analgesic drug for horses: clinical aspects. Prügner W, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(2):193-9

Double blind study on emorfazone and ibuprofen in dental pain and inflammation. Khan AA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):17-8

Attenuation of dysfunction in the ischemia-reperfused liver by glycyrrhizin. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):209-18

Drugs for childhood fever [letter; comment] Kluger MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1049-50.

Drugs for childhood fever [letter] Pisacane A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):70

Proposal for clinical trials using anti-inflammatory drugs in the therapy of angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and coronary restenosis after angioplasty and bypass grafting. Chaldakov GN. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):74-5

Nabumetone--a new NSAID. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr 17;34(868):38-40

Effect of selected antirheumatic drugs on the metabolism of cartilage and synovial tissue in experimental arthropathy. Skrivánková B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):523-8

Mast cell activity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct; 15(2):173-84

Medical therapy of osteoarthritis of the knee [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 19;325(25):1807-9

Anti-inflammatory agents and cerebral vasospasm. Chyatte D. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):433-50 (160 ref.)

Therapeutic trial of cerebral vasospasm with the serine protease inhibitor, FUT-175, administered in the acute stage after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yanamoto H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):358-63

Successful pain management by Finnish oral surgeons. A clinical follow-up study. Antila H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):19-23

Oxaprozin: a new NSAID. al-Faks MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):558, 560-3 (22 ref.)

Nabumetone: a new NSAID for rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Roth SH. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):223-7 (34 ref.)

Animal models for testing anti-inflammatory drugs for treatment of bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma. Linssen MJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):225-37 (120 ref.)

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors are antiarthritic in the rat. Nolan JC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):377-83

Oral NSAIDs: the best choice in practice. Hynes D. **Practitioner** 1992 Mar;236(1512):328-30

CI-949: a new, potential antiallergy compound inhibits antigen-induced allergic reactions in guinea-pigs in vitro and in vivo. Adolphson RL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):203-8

Remission induction in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kalla AA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):289-91

Improving the risk-benefit ratio of NSAID therapy in the elderly. Hodinka L. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;91:3-8 (14 ref.)

A policy for minimising NSAID induced peptic ulcer. MacWalter RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):3-4

Treatment of psoriatic arthropathy. Goupille P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):355-67 (158 ref.)

New areas for therapeutic intervention in the treatment of rheumatic disease. Willoughby D, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Nov-Dec;46(6):461-7

Polysulphated glycosaminoglycans (Adequan, Arteparon) the new treatment for degenerative joint disease in dogs [letter] de Haan JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Dec 15;116(24):1259-60

Evaluation of conservative therapeutic approaches to Peyronie's disease (fibrotic induration of the penis). Ludwig G. **Urol Int** 1991;47(4):236-9

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder: a case of AL (lambda) amyloid protein and combination therapy using dimethyl sulfoxide and cepharanthin. Nishiyama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):228-31

Conservative and medical management of hip dysplasia. Johnston SA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May;22(3):595-606 (78 ref.)

Treatment of 'watery mouth' [letter] Mitchell KW. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25;130(17):384

[Clinical and experimental study on shenghong kangyan su in treating 144 cases of pelvic inflammation with blood stasis syndrome] Fang LY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):411-2, 389-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the inhibition effect of tetrandrine on the pingyangmycinum induced pulmonary fibrosis] Jin H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 14(6):359-61, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The advances in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Huang F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):616-8 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Screening studies on anti-inflammatory function of traditional Chinese herb Gardenia jasminoides Ellis and its possibility in treating soft tissue injuries in animals] Yao Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 16(8):489-93, 513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesics and antipyretics in pediatrics] Hornová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Dec;46(12):547-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sodium nedocromil (Tilade) in the treatment of severe forms of asthma in children] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6-7):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gitadyl versus ibuprofen (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):3028 **(Dan)**

[Gitadyl is not an alternative to ibuprofen in osteoarthrosis (letter)] Astrup AV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21; 153(43):3028 **(Dan)**

[Publication of negative test results (letter)] Keiding N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 21;153(43):3027-8 **(Dan)**

[Gitadyl versus ibuprofen in patients with osteoarthrosis. The result of a double-blind, randomized cross-over study] Ryttig K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 12;153(33):2298-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sodium-nedocromil. A new anti-inflammatory agent for the treatment of asthma] Svendsen UG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3568-70 **(Dan)**

[Only ergotamine still helps (letter)] Wind J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 31;135(35):1609 **(Dut)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) in acute sinusitis in adults. Results of a randomized study versus paracetamol and placebo] Frachet B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(6):364-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Do non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents have a role in the treatment of otitis in infants and children? (editorial)] François M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):679-80 **(Fre)**

[Triggered convulsions during fever in children. A possible role of antipyretic drugs? (letter)] Le Bideau M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb;49(2):143 **(Fre)**

[Management of migraine] Bousser MG, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):406-12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative analgesia in France. A study of the prescribing doctor's approach] Brasseur L, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of North American studies on nedocromil sodium] Boulet LP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R99-101 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Tilade in asthma] Godard P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic research on nedocromil sodium] Joseph M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R93-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of associated gastropathy with non-steroidal antirheumatic agents (letter)] Bolten W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1651-2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of moderate and severe pain. Ketorolac--a new analgesic] Freie HM. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 30; 109(31):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of pressure urticaria with anti-inflammatory agents] Paul E. **Hautarzt** 1991 Aug;42(8):530 **(Ger)**

[Therapy strategies for Still's syndrome of adults (AOSD)] Hatz HJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs--more than inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Nov;14(11):322-3 **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Tilade dose aerosol (nedocromil-sodium, Fisons)] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(20):633-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of workload on physicians' drug prescribing] Ilan M, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1-2):8-11, 72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidural injection during treatment with aspirin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—a protocol] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7-8):254-5 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Lithium-induced chronic water-metabolism disorder (nephrogenic diabetes insipidus)] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 8;132(36):1987-90 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory effect and tolerability of tenoxicam in short-term treatment of osteoarthrosis in the aged] Taglieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocols for the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in acute pain] Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1265-6 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic rationale for the use of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in acute pain] Velo GP. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Nov;57(11):1275-6 **(Ita)**

[Etodolac vs. piroxicam in subacute pathologies of the musculoskeletal apparatus. A double-open study] Grosso VG, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined clinico-thermographic findings for the evaluation of a topical anti-inflammatory agent. Study of cinnoxicam cream] Nembro E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 82(7-8):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the efficacy of and tolerance to nimesulide in suppository formulation in pain-inflammatory pathologies of the ear, nose, and throat] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):845-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new anti-inflammatory--analgesic--antipyretic for the treatment of acute disease of the bronchi] Girbino G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec;12(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute inflammatory pathology of the upper airway with morniflumate] Marchioni CF, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Dec;12(6):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new anti-inflammatory-analgesic-antipyretic, morniflumate, in the treatment of chronic recurring bronchitis] Melica A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):51-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent topics on therapy of collagen diseases] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1766-70 **(Jpn)**

[NSAIDs (non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs) for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):509-14 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The anti-pyretic mechanism of alminoprofen] Maeda E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;98(6):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alminoprofen on sodium urate crystal-induced inflammation] Maeda E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;98(6):467-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double blind comparative study between salazosulfapyridine enteric coated tablets (PJ-306) and lobenzarit disodium (CCA) in rheumatoid arthritis] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):346-67 **(Jpn)**

[Should non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents be used in acute soft tissue injuries?] Major P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10;112(12):1614-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The anti-inflammatory and analgesic activities of antiphlogistic complexes with glycyrrhizic acid] Bondarev AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):47-50 **(Rus)**

[The angioprotector and hypolipemic activity of leukomizin in experimental atherosclerosis] Kirmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The anti-inflammatory activity of structural analogs of the platelet-activating factor] Melikiants AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul-Aug;54(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in complex treatment of coxarthrosis (review of the literature)] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):66-71 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkad on the development of experimental chloroquine retinopathy] Ivanina TA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antioxidants and membrane protectors on clinical course and hemodynamics of patients with myocardial infarct] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):32-4 **(Rus)**

[The use of benzonal and saparal in the combined therapy of patients with acute inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Azimov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep-Oct;(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of nedocromil sodium in the maintenance therapy of patients with bronchial asthma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):415 **(Spa)**

[Piroxicam and fentiazac do not change the arterial pressure in hypertensives patients undergoing treatment] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of the ulcerogenic properties of tepoxalin with those of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Wallace JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):247-50

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the gastric mucosa: mechanisms of damage and protection. Hawkey CJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988;2 Suppl 1:57-64 (32 ref.)

Comparative irritancy of oxaprozin on the gastrointestinal tract of rats and mice: relationship to drug uptake and effects in vivo on eicosanoid metabolism. Rainsford KD. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Oct;2(5):439-50

Interaction of the new quinolone antibacterial agent levofloxacin with fenbufen in mice. Furuhama K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;43(3A):406-8

Mechanisms underlying the protective effects of interleukin 1 in experimental nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug gastropathy. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr; 102(4 Pt 1):1176-85

Pharmacological investigation of the role of leukotrienes in the pathogenesis of experimental NSAID gastropathy. Vaananen PM, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):227-40

Studies on the anticonvulsive, sedative and hypothermic effects of Periostracum Cicadae extracts. Hsieh MT, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct;35(1):83-90

Studies on the constituents of Aconitum species. IX. The pharmacological properties of pyro-type aconitine alkaloids, components of processed aconite powder 'kako-bushi-matsu': analgesic, antiinflammatory and acute toxic activities. Murayama M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Dec;35(2):159-64

Tenoxicam-induced gastropathy in the rat: a comparison with piroxicam and diclofenac sodium, and the inhibitory effects of ranitidine and sucralfate. al-Ghamdi MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):242-8

Quantitative measurement of gastrointestinal bleeding in rats: the effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Menassé-Gdynia R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):389-96

[Fetal toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Bavoux F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):453-66 (98 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of using non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in patients with arterial hypertension] Glezer GA. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):35-7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous analysis of flunixin, naproxen, ethacrynic acid, indomethacin, phenylbutazone, mefenamic acid and thiosalicylic acid in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):351-61

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL

Two formulations [letter] **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr; 17(2):118

Notice of reformulation of Depo-Medrol by the Upjohn Company [letter] Waldman SD. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct; 16(5):300-1

Re-release of "old" Depo-Medrol by the Upjohn Company [letter] Waldman SD. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):117

Methylprednisolone acetate suspension (without benzyl alcohol) [letter] [see comments] Winnie AP. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):301. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):118.

Depo-Medrol again available without benzyl alcohol [letter; comment] Winnie AP. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):118 . Comment on: Reg Anesth 1991 Sep-Oct;16(5):301.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Predictive value of synovial fluid analysis in estimating the efficacy of intra-articular corticosteroid injections in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):874-6

Medical treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Shanahan F, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:125-33 (27 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of bid and qid dosing on compliance with inhaled flunisolide. Mann M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):496-9

Depo-Medrol [letter] Woodhouse D. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):139

Clinical observations of nebulized flunisolide in infants and young children with asthma and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. König P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):209-14

[Epidural injections of steroids in the treatment of patients with chronic sciatica in discopathy] Popiołek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alternatives to chemonucleolysis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21;97(9):354-5 **(Spa)**

[The intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide: from alternative to abandonment (letter)] Beltrán Fabregat J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):38 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Depo-medrol and facet joint injections [letter] Tress B, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Aug;35(3):291

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis in the lumbar spine, forearm, and mandible of nephrotic patients: a double-blind study on the high-dose, long-term effects of prednisone versus deflazacort. Olgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jun;50(6):490-7

0.25% prednicarbate cream and the corresponding vehicle induce less skin atrophy than 0.1% betamethasone-17-valerate cream and 0.05% clobetasol-17-propionate cream. Korting HC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(2):159-61

Coronary aneurysms after stent placement: a suggestion of altered vessel wall healing in the presence of anti-inflammatory agents. Rab ST, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1524-8

Steroid-induced mandibular bone loss in relation to marginal periodontal changes. von Wowern N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Mar;19(3):182-6

Depo-Medrol and myelographic arachnoiditis [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):421-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 1;155(1):18-20.

Depo-Medrol and myelographic arachnoiditis [letter] **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):574-5

Drug combination side effects [letter] Butterworth SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21;130(12):251-2

[Calcifications after intra-disk injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in lumbar disk hernia. Evaluation of therapeutical results in 3 years] Debiais F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):565-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcificated necrotic inflammatory granuloma after intradiscal injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide] Menei P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):605-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cu(II) complex of an estradiol derivative with potent anti-inflammatory properties. Spyriounis DM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep;324(9):533-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular absorption and distribution of loteprednol etabonate, a soft steroid, in rabbit eyes. Druzgala P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):933-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of drugs on sulphated proteoglycan synthesis in equine cartilage explants and cultured chondrocytes. Cambridge H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:267-9

Interleukin 1 mediated acceleration of type II collagen-induced arthritis: effects of anti-inflammatory or anti-arthritic drugs. Hom JT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):300-9

Effects of intra-articular administration of methylprednisolone acetate on normal articular cartilage and on healing of experimentally induced osteochondral defects in horses. Shoemaker RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1446-53

Methylprednisolone acetate induced release of cartilage proteoglycans: determination by high performance liquid chromatography. Saari H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):214-9

Comparative anti-inflammatory efficacy of topical corticosteroids with low glaucoma-inducing potential. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan; 110(1):118-20

Pharmacological study in vivo of the new topical anti-inflammatory steroid 21-thiol-9 alpha-fluoro-11 beta,17 alpha-dihydroxy-16 alpha-methyl-3,20-dione-21-acetylamino cysteine. Milioni C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):741-3

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine release by myosin light chain kinase inhibitor, wortmannin, in adrenal chromaffin cells. Ohara-Imaizumi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1016-21

Two-step inactivation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by scalaradial. de Carvalho MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 27;42(8):1621-6

New mechanisms for effects of anti-inflammatory glucocorticoids. Bailey JM. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun;3(2):97-102 (47 ref.)

Steroid inhibition of oedema formation in the rat skin. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):628-31

A comparison of intraocular pressure elevating activity of loteprednol etabonate and dexamethasone in rabbits. Bodor N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jun;11(6):525-30

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new topical anti-inflammatory steroids. Sin KS, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(8):375-80

Change in glucose metabolism after long-term treatment with deflazacort and betamethasone. Bruno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):47-50

Effect of deflazacort on growth hormone response to insulin tolerance test. LoCascio V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jul;24(7):333-5

Anti-inflammatory properties of tixocortol 17-butyrate,21-propionate (JO 1222), a novel, locally acting corticosteroid. Moodley I, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):51-70

Novel soft steroids: effects on cell growth in vitro and on wound healing in the mouse. Bodor NS, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Aug;56(8):434-9

[Anti-inflammatory effects of methylprednisolone aceponate in animals] Ikoma Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comment on the study of deflazacort versus prednisone in the treatment of chronic inflammatory disorders. Messina OD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):841–2

Partial and complete ruptures of the Achilles tendon and local corticosteroid injections. Mahler F, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):7–14 (54 ref.)

Asthma. New therapeutic approaches. Barnes PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):231–47 (51 ref.)

Anti-inflammatory therapy for acute lung injury. A review of animal and clinical studies. Metz C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1110–9 (64 ref.)

Novel steroid-based inhibitors of lung inflammation. Richards IM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):432–9 (54 ref.)

Corticosteroids in the treatment of intermediate uveitis. Forster DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:163–70 (29 ref.)

Intranasal fluticasone propionate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in allergic rhinitis. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):760–75 (57 ref.)

Topical corticosteroids. Which drug and when? Giannotti B, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):65–71 (38 ref.)

Prednisone versus deflazacort in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: evaluation of clinical response and immunological modifications. Ferrari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):342–5

"Doctor, do I have to take steroids for the rest of my life?" [editorial; comment] Bernstein IL. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):1–2 . Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(1):3–11.

Epidural steroids, postoperative morbidity, and recovery in patients undergoing microsurgical lumbar discectomy. Lavyne MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):90–5

Steroids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy—deflazacort trial. Mesa LE, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(4):261–6

Anti-inflammatory agents and cerebral vasospasm. Chyatte D. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Apr;1(2):433–50 (160 ref.)

The response of 99Tcm-methylene diphosphonate and 99Tcm-hexametazime-labelled neutrophils to intra-articular steroid injection in rheumatoid arthritis. al-Janabi MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul; 13(7):528–34

Management of cheilitis granulomatosa. Williams PM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):436–9

Juvenile pemphigus vulgaris: efficacy of moderate doses of deflazacort. Fimiani M, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 8(3):221–3

Epidural steroid injections in the treatment of cervical and lumbar pain syndromes [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jul–Aug;16(4):246

Lumbar epidural injection of steroid in acute prolapsed intervertebral discs. A prospective study. Power RA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):453–5

Intradiscal steroids. A prospective double-blind clinical trial. Simmons JW, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S172–5

[Drug treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):162–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of tixocortol pivalate-neomycin combination versus ++a placebo excipient in acute rhinopharyngitis in children] Reinert P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcifications after intra-disk injection of triamcinolone hexacetonide in lumbar disk hernia. Evaluation of therapeutical results in 3 years] Debiais F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute episodes of atopic dermatitis. Double-blind comparative study with 0.05% halometasone cream versus 0.25% prednicarbate cream] Ulrich R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 20;109(36):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipocortins and phospholipases: new aspects in the physiology of glucocorticosteroid effect] Bastian BC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):417–23 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy strategies for Still's syndrome of adults (AOSD)] Hatz HJ, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with methylprednisolone-acetate therapy of juvenile bone cysts] Rényi-Vámos A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Block of the sphenopalatine ganglion with bupivacaine and methylprednisolone acetate in the control of facial pain] Ciammitti B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):538–9 **(Ita)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and pregnancy. Report of a clinical case] Blanda A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Sep; 43(9):415–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

The effects of Depo-Medrol preservative on the rabbit visual system. Loewenstein A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov;32(12):3053–60

[The evaluation of the teratogenesis and embryotoxicity of the pharmaceutical product Boicil tablets. II. The effect of the pharmaceutical product Boicil tablets on early embryogenesis, organogenesis and the fetus in 3 successive generations of rats and mice] Ionescu DG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Optimization of cosolvent concentration and excipient composition in a topical corticosteroid solution. Varia SA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):872–5

[Alternatives to chemonucleolysis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21;97(9):354–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from etofenamate. Götze A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):209

Contact dermatitis due to etofenamate. Guerra L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1992 Mar;26(3):199

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Novel 1-(pyridylphenyl)-1-phenyl-2-imidazolylethanols with topical antiinflammatory activity. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3148–55

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrocortisone sensitivity: a prospective study of the value of tixocortol pivalate and hydrocortisone acetate as patch test markers. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Aug;25(2):132–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The tree, from which chrysarobin was isolated] Swanbeck G. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):388–9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of limonene and laurocapram on percutaneous absorption of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Přiborský J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):116–9

[Topical agents with an NSAID-base] Wagener HH. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1991 Sep;20(5):211–3 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

AGN 190383, a novel phospholipase inhibitor with topical anti-inflammatory activity. De Vries GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):70–2

Pharmacological study in vivo of the new topical anti-inflammatory steroid 21-thiol-9 alpha-fluoro-11 beta,17 alpha-dihydroxy-16 alpha-methyl-3,20-dione-21-acetylamino cysteine. Milioni C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul;41(7):741–3

Topical non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in the treatment of inflammatory musculoskeletal disorders. White S. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug;43(4):209–22 (124 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical flunisolide treatment of perennial rhinitis: clinical and immunological effects. Paganelli R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):194–6

Diclofenac gel—topical NSAIDS and science. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Nov 25;29(24):95–6

Topical corticosteroids. Which drug and when? Giannotti B, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):65–71 (38 ref.)

Management of cheilitis granulomatosa. Williams PM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):436–9

[Clinical trials in dermatology. Evaluation of the tolerability and efficacy of a topical anti-inflammatory treatment in atopic dermatitis] Queille-Roussel C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Lipid-lowering drugs: focus on HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Introduction. Thompson GR. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91 Suppl:S1–2

[Effect of allitridi on cAMP level of arterial wall and plasma of hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Gao CY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):227–8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interaction of lipid and carbohydrate metabolism after infusions of lipids or of lipid lowering agents: lack of a direct relationship between free fatty acid concentrations and glucose disposal. Kleiber H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):84–90

Effects of joint exposures to selected peroxisome proliferators on hepatic acyl-CoA oxidase activity in male B6C3F1 mice. Ochs JB, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Mar;11(2):83–8

[Low-dose omega-3 fatty acids as lipid lowering agents in the practice. A field study of ambulatory patients in general practice] Zakaria B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 10; 110(10):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex procedure in prevention of arteriosclerosis] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The superpill which prevents myocardial infarction (letter)] Westin S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1618–9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of the lipid-lowering drugs. Smellie WA, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Summer; 11(2):71–92 (86 ref.)

Cholesterol lowering—the sense and the sensationalism. Ball M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):283–4 (13 ref.)

[Drug-induced rhabdomyolysis] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):587–91 (58 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myositis, hypothyroidism and fibrates (letter)] Wechsler B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):475 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacovigilance of hypolipidemic drugs (fibrates and probucol), from databanks of the French System of Pharmacovigilance] **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular involvement and fibrates. Analysis of databanks of the French System of Pharmacovigilance] Lavarenne J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Side effects of fibrates (except liver and muscle)] Sgro C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Relationship of hypolipidemic and antineoplastic activities of tricyclohexyl- and triphenylphosphine boranes, carboxyboranes, cyanoboranes, and related derivatives. Das MK, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 May;325(5):267–72

Synthesis and hypolipidemic activity of amine-carboxyboranes, and their amides and esters in rodents. Sood A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul; 324(7):423–32

CHEMISTRY

Binary phase behavior of angiotoxic oxidized cholesterols with cholesterol. Dorset DL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):293–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hypolipidemic, anti-inflammatory, and antineoplastic activity and cytotoxicity of flavonolignans isolated from Hydnocarpus wightiana seeds. Sharma DK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1298–302

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The pharmacokinetics of antilipemic agents. 8. Unequivocal characterization of ciprofibrate-O-beta-d-glucuronide] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Aug; 324(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypolipidemic activity of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in rodents. Izydore RA, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991; 3(3):141–6

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on rat liver and erythrocyte lipid composition: modulatory role of 'evening primrose oil'. Corbett R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(4):459–64

Differences in the response of Sprague-Dawley and Lewis rats to bezafibrate: the hypolipidemic effect and the induction of peroxisomal enzymes. Pill J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(5):327–33

Comparison of CI-976, an ACAT inhibitor, and selected lipid-lowering agents for antiatherosclerotic activity in iliac-femoral and thoracic aortic lesions. A biochemical, morphological, and morphometric evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1830–43

Hypolipidemic drugs reduce lipoprotein susceptibility to undergo lipid peroxidation: in vitro and ex vivo studies. Hoffman R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):105–13

Acute effect of benfluorex on glucose metabolism. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):379–82

Receptor-mediated mechanisms of peroxisome proliferators. Green S. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):393–401 (101 ref.)

Differential inhibition of long-chain acyl-CoA hydrolases by hypolipidemic drugs in vitro. Sánchez RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):639–44

Effects of cholestyramine on lipoprotein levels and metabolism in Syrian hamsters. Groot PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 3;1123(1):76–84

Influence of stigmastanol and stigmastanyl-phosphorylcholine, two plasma cholesterol lowering substances, on synthetic phospholipid membranes. A 2H- and 31P-NMR study. Habiger RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):69–76

Hypolipidemic activity of some hydropolyborate salts in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(8):1007–17

Effect of beta, beta'-tetramethyl-substituted hexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16) on laying hen performance and egg yolk lipid composition. Elkin RG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992

Jul;33(3):677–81
Comparative and simultaneous effects of simvastatin and ciprofibrate on plasma lipid parameters and upon hepatic drug metabolizing and peroxisome proliferation marker enzymes in the male Wistar rat. Charmoillaux M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(8):765–71
Effect of different hypolipemic agents on rat liver peroxisomal and mitochondrial functions and biogenesis. Cherkaoui Malki M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(7):723–33
Acute metabolic and hormonal responses to the inhibition of lipolysis in non-obese patients with non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes mellitus: effects of acipimox. Fulcher GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 May; 82(5):565–71
Effects of cholestyramine and acipimox on subfractions of plasma low density lipoprotein. Studies in normolipidaemic and hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Griffin BA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):383–90
Influence of inhibitors of lipid biosynthesis on the production of avermectins in Streptomyces avermitilis. Rezanka T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):31–5
Effect of hypolipidemic drugs on cholinesterase activity in the rat. Kunec-Vajić E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):217–9
Hypolipidemic activity of Achyranthus aspera Linn in normal and triton induced hyperlipemic rats. Khanna AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Feb;30(2):127–30
Hypolipidaemic and antiatherosclerotic effects of plumbagin in rabbits. Sharma I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):10–4
Antithrombotic and thrombolytic activity of sulodexide in rats. Barbanti M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(3):179–84
The response of osteocytes to a lipid clearing agent in steroid-treated rabbits. Maruno H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):911–5
Effect of the antilipolytic nicotinic acid analogue acipimox on whole-body and skeletal muscle glucose metabolism in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Vaag A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1282–90
Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase gene expression is regulated in a tissue-selective manner by fibrates. Staels B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):727–35
Inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. 1. Identification and structure-activity relationships of a novel series of fatty acid anilide hypocholesterolemic agents. Roth BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1609–17
Studies on antidiabetic agents. 11. Novel thiazolidinedione derivatives as potent hypoglycemic and hypolipidemic agents. Sohda T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2617–26
Hydroxypropylcyclodextrins in parenteral use. II: Effects on transport and disposition of lipids in rabbit and humans. Irie T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):524–8
Reversal of steroid-induced insulin resistance by a nicotinic-acid derivative in man. Ekstrand A, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jul;41(7):692–7
Hypolipidaemic activity in rodents of boron analogs of phosphonoacetates and cyanoborane adducts of dialkyl aminomethylphosphonates. Hall IH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):259–70
Hepatic peroxisome proliferators induce morphologic transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells, but not peroxisomal beta oxidation. Sanner T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:77–89
Non-heparin glycosaminoglycan-derived drugs: a biochemical and pharmacologic perspective. Walenga JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:137–42 (5 ref.)
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxygen-dependent hepatotoxicity by six structurally dissimilar peroxisomal proliferating agents. Keller BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1–2):49–61
Effects of simvastatin, a lipoprotein-lowering drug, on the hepatic enzymes involved in drug metabolism in the Wistar rat. Mercenne F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):859–64
[Hypolipodemic action of zhikeqing] Jiang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;17(1):45–7, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of semen Ziziphis Spinosae oil and Ziziphis Spinosae extract on the decrease of serum lipoprotein and inhibiton of platelet aggregation] Wu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):435–7, 449 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influence of thyroid status on microsomal and peroxysomal enzyme induction by fibrates in rats] Charmoillaux M, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5–6):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and cost-effectiveness of simvastatin and gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipidaemia. Lim MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Jan;21(1):34–7
Post-marketing surveillance of probucol (Siniestal) in Japan. Kosasayama A, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(3):147–61
The cholesterol controversy [letter; comment] Rybinski EA. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):712. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):393–4.
A comparison of acipimox and nicotinic acid in type 2b hyperlipidaemia. O'Kane MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):451–3
Resolution of nicotinic acid–induced acanthosis nigricans by substitution of an analogue (acipimox) in a patient with type V hyperlipidaemia. Coates P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Apr;126(4):412–4
Modifying effects of the naturally occurring antioxidants gamma-oryzanol, phytic acid, tannic acid and n-tritriacontane-16, 18-dione in a rat wide-spectrum organ carcinogenesis model. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1917–21
The effect of acipimox in patients with type 2 diabetes and persistent hyperlipidaemia. Dean JD, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Aug–Sep;9(7):611–5
Lipid-lowering therapy and macrovascular disease in diabetes mellitus. Garg A. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:111–5 (35 ref.)
Acipimox—a nicotinic acid analogue for hyperlipidaemia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Jul 22;29(15):57–9 (15 ref.)
Lipoprotein abnormalities in diabetes mellitus. Brunzell JD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb;27 Suppl 1:55–8 (3 ref.)
Comparison of antihypertensive and lipid actions of terazosin and atenolol in essential hypertension. Silke B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):221–5
A comparison between nicotinic acid and acipimox in hypertriglyceridaemia—effects on serum lipids, lipoproteins, glucose tolerance and tolerability. Tornvall P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):415–21
The effect of lipid lowering on the incidence of recurrent carotid stenosis. Rapp JH. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):884–5
Specific lipid lowering therapy in the management of diabetes. Durrington PN. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct; 67(792):947–52 (54 ref.)
Development of non-heparin glycosaminoglycans as therapeutic agents: II. A symposium. Chicago. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:137–245
[The treatment of hyperlipidemias] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Apr;47(4):169–84 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia] Steinmetz A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):44–53 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Can drugs, especially calcium antagonists, bring about regression of atherosclerosis, especially coronary sclerosis?] Lichtlen PR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7; 121(49):1807–12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atheromatous carotid artery changes in familial hypercholesterolemia before and following therapy] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:52–4 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of high risk patients with diabetes mellitus] Krone W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:238–42 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of the efficacy of pantethine, acipimox, and bezafibrate on plasma lipids and index of cardiovascular risk in diabetics with dyslipidemia] Tonutti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Management of hyperlipemia. When to administer agents that regulate lipid disorders?] Cybulska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(8):107–15 **(Pol)**
[The use of guar gum in treating hypercholesterolemia] Uusitupa M. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):70–2 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Personal experience with the hypolipidemic agent Olbetam-Acipimox in hyperlipoproteinemia associated with type II diabetes] Rajecová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 29;130(22–23):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias] Dalmau Serra J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct;35 Suppl 45:20–1 **(Spa)**
[Hypolipidemic agents (editorial)] Gómez Gerique JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):271–2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenicity study of gamma-oryzanol in F344 rats. Tamagawa M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan;30(1):41–8
Carcinogenicity study of gamma-oryzanol in B6C3F1 mice. Tamagawa M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):49–56
DNA-damaging, mutagenic, clastogenic and cell-cell communication inhibitory properties of gamma-oryzanol. Tsushimoto G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):191–202
Dose-response relationships of hepatic acyl-CoA oxidase and catalase activity and liver mitogenesis induced by the peroxisome proliferator ciprofibrate in C57BL/6N and BALB/c mice. Budroe JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):192–8

URINE

Urinary glucuronide excretion of fenofibric and clofibric acid glucuronides in man. Is it polymorphic? Liu HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):153–9

ANTILYMPHOBLAST GLOBULINS see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Antiproliferative effect of antilymphocyte globulins on B cells and B-cell lines. Bonnefoy-Berard N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):2164–70
Suspected distinct activation pathways of human lymphocytes induced by antilymphocyte globulin and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody result in different secretion of hematopoietic colony-stimulating activities. Kawano Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jul;49(1):14–8
Detection of donor-reactive alloantibody in the early posttransplant period. Elimination of therapeutic ALG as a complicating factor. Adams PW, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1302–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pregnancy in aplastic anemia treated with fetal liver and bone marrow hemopoietic cells and antithymocyte globulin. Pajor A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992;251(4):207–10
Sequential therapy in pediatric cadaveric renal transplantation: a critical analysis. Ettenger R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12 Suppl):S304–11 (40 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Salmonella osteomyelitis in aplastic anaemia after antilymphocytic globulin and steroid treatment. Allard S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):174–5
Plasma histamine but not anaphylatoxin levels correlate with generalized urticaria from infusions of anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibodies. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):290–6
Raised serum tumour necrosis factor in delayed antilymphocyte globulin adverse reactions [letter] Jean G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):559
[Heteroimmune hemolytic anemia associated with antilymphocyte globulin treatment in a patient with aplastic anemia] Goldztein S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(4):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Anti-leucocyte antibodies and embryonic mortality in embryo transferred cows. Matoušek J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(3):245–50
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies. DeHoratius RJ. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):67–71 (67 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies generated in animals immunised with Theileria annulata-infected cells. Kachani M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):163–9

BLOOD

Antilymphocyte antibodies against CD4+CD45R+ subsets in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):397–403

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Titer of anti-P24 and anti-GP41 antibodies as a diagnostic parameter in patients with asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV infections] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Dec;86(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Heteroconjugated antibodies enhance lymphocyte-mediated tumour cell lysis in vitro and in vivo. Reid I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):628–32
Monocyte-independent T-cell activation by polyclonal antithymocyte globulins. Bonnefoy-Berard N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):272–83
Occurrence of lymphocytotoxins in multi-case rheumatoid arthritis families: relation to HLA. Taneja V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):87–91
Cytofluorometric analysis of anti-lymphocyte antibodies in AIDS. Bonner BC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Dec;4(1):33–40
Human tumor spontaneous metastasis in immunosuppressed newborn rats. I. Characterization of the bioassay. Bailly M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):457–66
Renal epithelium: reversal of cytotoxic damage by addition of anti-thymocyte globulin. Clark KR, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec;4(4):210–4
Renal transplantation in patients with lymphocytotoxic antibodies—a 5-year experience from a single centre. Mjörnstedt L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):333–4
The effect of ATG treatment on T-cell subpopulations in peripheral blood of inbred rats. Olausson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):316–7
Specificity of lymphocytotoxic antibodies formed after cardiac transplantation and correlation with rejection episodes. Smith JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1358–62
[Evaluation of lymphocytoxic antibody specificity in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with the clinical activity of the disease] Gauditano G, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun; 45(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of antilymphocytic globulin on immunologic parameters in children with acquired aplastic anemia] Nikitin DO, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Donor-specific antibodies. Clinical relevance of antibodies detected in lymphocyte crossmatches. Braun WE. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Sep;11(3):571–602 (137 ref.)

METABOLISM

Lymphocytotoxic panel reactive antibodies in hemodialyzed patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin [letter] Aunsholt NA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):499

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonal remission in aplastic anemia after treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Wun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jul;40(3):229–31

Treatment of adults with severe aplastic anemia: primary therapy with antithymocyte globulin (ATG) and rescue of ATG failures with bone marrow transplantation. Crump M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):596–602

Treatment of severe aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin and androgens: a report on 33 patients. Facon T, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Aug;63(2):89–93

Immunosuppressive therapy of aplastic anemia: results of a prospective, randomized trial of antithymocyte globulin (ATG), methylprednisolone, and oxymetholone to ATG, very high-dose methylprednisolone, and oxymetholone. Doney K, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2566–71

Morphology in patients with severe aplastic anemia treated with antilymphocyte globulin. Tichelli A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):337–45

In vivo use of Campath-1G to prevent graft-versus-host disease and graft rejection after bone marrow transplantation. Willemze R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Apr;9(4):255–61

A pediatric case of pure red cell aplasia: successful treatment with anti-lymphocyte globulin and correlation with in vitro T cell-mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis. Corcione A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):129–30

Childhood polyclonal T cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia: effects of antilymphocyte globulin and granulocyte colony stimulating factor in vitro and in vivo. Laurie AS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Apr;80(4):446–51

Effect of donor pre-treatment with anti-lymphocyte globulin on small bowel transplantation in rats. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1176–7

Monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies: clinical aspects. Taylor RM. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jul;29(1-2):113–6 (0 ref.)

Antilymphocyte and antithymocyte globulin. Prajapati NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):655–61

A multicenter randomized study comparing cyclosporin-A alone and antithymocyte globulin with prednisone for treatment of severe aplastic anemia. The cooperative group on the treatment of aplastic anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:271–5

Bone marrow aplasia in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. Singal R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov; 44(11):954–6

Prophylactic cytolytic therapy in heart transplantation: monoclonal versus polyclonal antibody therapy. Laske A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):557–63

Successful treatment of acute humoral rejection in a heart transplant patient. Malafa M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):486–91

A prospective randomized controlled trial of initial immunosuppression with ALG versus OKT3 in recipients of cardiac allografts. Menkis AH, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):569–76

Immunosuppression by T cell antibodies in renal transplantation [clinical conference] Koene RA. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):383–90; discussion 390–2

Long-term abrogation of autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by immunotherapy with anti-lymphocyte serum. Maki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3434–8

Antilymphocyte globulin and high-dose methylprednisolone improve survival in patients with aplastic anaemia without additional financial costs. Novitzky N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 7;81(5):254–7

Clinical usefulness of conventional fine needle aspiration cytology in kidney transplantation--influence of different immunosuppressive protocols. Almirall J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):71–2

Donor-specific hyporesponsiveness in renal transplantation. Bas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):76–7

Randomized trial of induction immunosuppression with anti-IL2-R monoclonal antibody 33B3.1 and rabbit antithymocyte globulin following simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):911

Treatment with poly- and monoclonal antilymphocyte antibodies: assessment of efficacy and safety in transplantation. Claesson K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):314

Flow-cytometric monitoring of ATG therapy for steroid-resistant rejection. Clark KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):315

Clinical results of quadruple drug immunosuppression in liver transplantation. Fabregat J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):148–9

Prophylactic OKT3, CyA, and steroids versus antilymphoblast globulin, CyA, and steroids in cadaveric kidney transplantation. Griñó JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):39–41

Minnesota-ALG, forced diuresis, careful control of hydration, virus infection prophylaxis and dopamine infusion in human renal transplantation. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):358–9

Prophylaxis with a short course of OKT3 in renal transplantation: comparative analysis with recipients treated either with prophylactic ATG or with CyA. Lloveras J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):43–4

Sequential monitoring of immunoregulatory T cell subsets in renal transplantation. Mestre M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):73–5

Triple drug maintenance therapy in renal transplantation. Pallardó LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):58–9

Rejection prophylaxis with antilymphocyte globulin for cardiac transplantation in Oriental recipients. Wei J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1493–7

The high failure rate of OKT3 in the treatment of acute renal allograft rejection resistant to steroids with or without antithymocyte globulin. Davies SP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):746–9

Sequential therapy--a prospective randomized trial of MALG versus OKT3 for prophylactic immunosuppression in cadaver renal allograft recipients. Frey DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):50–6

The effect of antilymphocyte serum, fractionated donor bone marrow, and cyclosporine on renal allograft survival in mongrel dogs. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):784–9

Improvement of early renal allograft function with initiation of ALG pretransplant. Hong JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):214–6

Production of marked prolongation of survival of canine islet xenografts in mice by antilymphocyte sera and L3T4 antibody. Kowalski L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1094–7

Prolongation of impure murine islet allografts with antilymphocyte serum and donor-specific bone marrow. Markees TG, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):521–7

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease following small bowel transplantation with polyclonal and monoclonal antilymphocyte serum. The effect of timing and route of administration. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec; 52(6):948–52

[Antilymphocyte serum, cyclosporine and corticoids, versus OKT3, cyclosporine, and corticoids in kidney transplantation] Grino JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2039–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with antilymphocyte globulin, high-dose methylprednisolone and androgen] Kojima S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunodepressants used in immune system pathology. II. Methotrexate, vinblastine, antilymphocyte serum and prednisolone] Napolov IuK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):78–85 **(Rus)**

[Rheologic and coagulational disorders and their correction with heparin in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura treated with antilymphocytic globulin] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMALARIALS

Halofantrine. A review of its antimalarial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Bryson HM, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Feb;43(2):236–58 (100 ref.)

Antimalarial activities of oligodeoxynucleotide phosphorothioates in chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8577–80

[Antimalarial activity of deoxoqinghaosu] Ye B, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter; comment] Cole MS. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1020–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):471–8.

Development of the new antimalarial drug pyronaridine: a review. Chen C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun; 5(2):149–60 (41 ref.)

Plasmodium yoelii: oral delivery of 5-fluoroorotate to treat malaria in mice. Rathod PK, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 73(4):512–4

Compatibility of clozapine and chloroquine [letter; comment] König P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):948. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):262–3.

Randomised trial of artesunate and mefloquine alone and in sequence for acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Looareesuwan S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):821–4

Malaria prevention. Hall R. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20; 156(2):103–5, 108

[Malaria prevention in children] Leichsenring M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Aug;139(8):482–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antimalarial agents and the eye. Kerdel F, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1992 Jul;10(3):513–9 (7 ref.)

Psoriasis worsened by antimalarial prophylaxis [letter] Vestey JP, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar;24(2):211–2

Mefloquine for multidrug-resistant malaria [letter; comment] Luxemburger C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1268. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1479–80.

[Cutaneous-mucous toxidermia with synthetic antimalarial drugs (letter)] Gillet P, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Sep-Oct; 46(5):391 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of the antimalarial drugs sulfadoxine, pyrimethamine, mefloquine and its major carboxylic metabolite in plasma. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):169–77

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 6-substituted 3-(pyridine-4-yl)-1,2,4-triazole [3,4-b][1,3,4]thiadiazoles. Invidiata FP, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1489–95

Extraordinarily potent antimalarial compounds: new, structurally simple, easily synthesized, tricyclic 1,2,4-trioxanes. Posner GH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2459–67

Bisquinolines. 1. N,N-bis(7-chloroquinolin-4-yl)alkanediamines with potential against chloroquine-resistant malaria. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):2129–34

[Synthesis and biological activities of 2,4-diamino-5-chloro-6-substituted quinazolines] Liu JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on tissue schizonticide of malaria parasite: synthesis of 2-substituted benzyloxy (or methoxy)-5-substituted phenoxy analogues of primaquine] Zheng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(12):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 10. The synthesis, toxicological and antimalarial properties of nitrogen-containing heterocycles with a 4-(4-alkylpiperazinyl-1) phenylamine substituent (the preparation quinoprazine)] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the anti-malarial drug primaquine diphosphate. Rubin JR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Feb 15;48 (Pt 2):379–82

Hemin-catalyzed decomposition of artemisinin (qinghaosu). Zhang F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15; 43(8):1805–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antimalarial activity of Tanzanian plants and their active constituents: the genus Uvaria. Nkunya MH, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):341–3

METABOLISM

Identification of the in vivo metabolites of the antimalarial arteether by thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Chi HT, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Oct;20(10):609–28

Hepatic metabolism of artemisinin drugs--I. Drug metabolism in rat liver microsomes. Leskovac V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):383–90

Hepatic metabolism of artemisinin drugs--II. Metabolism of arteether in rat liver cytosol. Leskovac V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):391–6

Hydroxylated metabolites of the antimalarial drug primaquine. Oxidation and redox cycling. Vásquez-Vivar J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6848–54

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of artisunate in cows and cattle. Xia W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:153–5

Pharmacokinetics of halofantrine in healthy Thai volunteers [letter] Karbwang J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):639–40

Antimalarial pharmacokinetics and treatment regimens. White NJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):1–10 (67 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of halofantrine and n-desbutylhalofantrine in patients with falciparum malaria following a multiple dose regimen of halofantrine. Veenendaal JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):161–4

Simultaneous modeling of the pharmacokinetics and methemoglobin pharmacodynamics of an 8-aminoquinoline candidate antimalarial (WR 238605). Brueckner RP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec;8(12):1505–10

PHARMACOLOGY

Gametocytocidal and sporontocidal activity of antimalarials against Plasmodium berghei ANKA in ICR Mice and Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Coleman RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;46(2):169–82

Mefloquine-halofantrine cross-resistance in Plasmodium falciparum induced by intermittent mefloquine pressure. Rojas-Rivero L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep; 47(3):372–7

Emergence of multidrug-resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand: in vitro tracking. Wongsrichanalai C, et al.

Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul;47(1):112–6

Daphnetin: a novel antimalarial agent with in vitro and in vivo activity. Yang YZ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan;46(1):15–20

Plasmodium falciparum sensitivity to erythromycin and 4-aminoquinoline combinations in vitro. Khan B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Apr;85(2):215–22

Stereochemical evaluation of the relative activities of the cinchona alkaloids against Plasmodium falciparum. Karle JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul; 36(7):1538–44

Susceptibility of Pneumocystis carinii to artemisinin in vitro. Merali S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1225–7

Primaquine metabolism by human liver microsomes: effect of other antimalarial drugs. Bangchang KN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):587–90

Site of action of the antimalarial hydroxynaphthoquinone, 2-[trans-4-(4'-chlorophenyl) cyclohexyl]-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone (566C80). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1545–53

Quinoline-containing antimalarials--mode of action, drug resistance and its reversal. An update with unresolved puzzles. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):63–70 (70 ref.)

Antimalarial activity of orotate analogs that inhibit dihydroorotase and dihydroorotate dehydrogenase. Krungkrai J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17; 43(6):1295–301

Antimalarial activity of optical isomers of quinacrine dihydrochloride against chloroquine-sensitive and -resistant Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Webster RV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S225–7

In vitro activity of the enantiomers of mefloquine, halofantrine and enpiroline against Plasmodium falciparum. Basco LK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May; 33(5):517–20

Antimalarial activity of crude extracts from Brazilian plants studied in vivo in Plasmodium berghei-infected mice and in vitro against Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Carvalho LH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1113–23

Hepatic metabolism of artemisinin drugs--III. Induction of hydrogen peroxide production in rat liver microsomes by artemisinin drugs. Leskovac V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):203–8

Growth inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum involving carbon centered iron-chelate radical (L., X-)-Fe(III) based on pyridoxal-betaine. A novel type of antimalarials active against chloroquine-resistant parasites. Iheanacho EN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(1):1–10

Antimalarial properties of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids: in vitro effects on Plasmodium falciparum and in vivo effects on P. berghei. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):961–7

Antimalarial effects of peptide inhibitors of a Plasmodium falciparum cysteine proteinase. Rosenthal PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1467–72

Evaluation of the in vitro antimalarial activity of Picralima nitida extracts. Iwu MM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):133–5

Antimalarial activity of some plant remedies in use in Marracuene, southern Mozambique. Jurg A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):79–83

Antimalarial activity of new dihydroartemisinin derivatives. 5. Sugar analogues. Lin AJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1639–42

Peptide derivatives specific for a Plasmodium falciparum proteinase inhibit the human erythrocyte invasion by merozoites. Mayer R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3029–35

Dispiro-1,2,4,5-tetraoxanes: a new class of antimalarial peroxides. Vennerstrom JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3023–7

Cytotoxic and antimalarial constituents of the roots of Eurycoma longifolia. Kardono LB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):1360–7

Plasmodium falciparum: differential sensitivity in vitro to E-64 (cysteine protease inhibitor) and Pepstatin A (aspartyl protease inhibitor). Bailly E, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):593–9

Chemoresistance of Plasmodium falciparum in central Africa [letter] Louis JP, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):610–1

Studies on the antimalarial mode of action of quinoline-containing drugs: time-dependence and irreversibility of drug action, and interactions with compounds that alter the function of the parasite's food vacuole. Krugliak M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1213–9

Artemisinin (qinghaosu): the role of intracellular hemin in its mechanism of antimalarial action. Meshnick SR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):181–9

Reversed siderophores as antimalarial agents. II. Selective scavenging of Fe(III) from parasitized erythrocytes by a fluorescent derivative of desferal. Lytton SD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):584–90

A new phloroglucinol derivative from Hypericum calycinum with antifungal and in vitro antimalarial activity. Decosterd LA, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):548–51

A 5-year surveillance of sensitivity in vivo of Plasmodium falciparum to pyronaridine/sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Diaoluo area, Hainan Province. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):65–7

Tissue schizontocidal effect of trifluoroacetyl primaquine in Plasmodium yoelii infected mice and Plasmodium cynomolgi infected monkeys. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Mar; 22(1):81–3

Effects of sinefungin and 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-adenosine on lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferation and protein N-methylation of arginyl residues in murine splenic lymphocytes. Kim BR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):109–16

Antimalarial activity in vitro of the N-desbutyl derivative of halofantrine. Basco LK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):12–3

Modelling the development of resistance of Plasmodium falciparum to anti-malarial drugs. Cross AP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May-Jun;85(3):349–55

The effect of antimalarial chloroquine therapy and prophylaxis on concurrent infection with Onchocerca volvulus in Ecuador. Guderian RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):634–8

Susceptibility of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro to chloroquine, mefloquine, quinine and sulfadoxine/pyrimethamine in Somalia: relationships between the responses to the different drugs. Warsame M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Sep-Oct;85(5):565–9

An inexpensive and simple method for screening potential antimalarial drugs. Kotecka B, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar;43(1):9–12

[Effects of alpha-dimethylamino-cyclohexoxyl-dimethyl gallium on ultrastructure of erythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei and P yoelii] Yan GH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nitroquine on protein synthesis of Plasmodium yoelii in vitro] Zhou SW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of the in-vivo chemosensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinoline in the Cameroon] Louis JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Jun;71(2):139–41 **(Fre)**

[Malaria in the republic of São Tomé and Principe. Epidemiologic evaluation and chemoresistance of P. falciparum] Martet G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

[Halofantrine overdosage (letter)] Vincent MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):131 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug use and design in the nineties. Trigg PI. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):147–56

The clinical evaluation of antimalarial treatment response. White NJ. **Acta Leiden** 1991;60(1):141–6

Transdermal artelinic acid: an effective treatment for Plasmodium berghei-infected mice. Klayman DL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov;45(5):602–7

Halofantrine for the treatment of mefloquine chemoprophylaxis failures in Plasmodium falciparum infections. Shanks GD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):488–91

The efficacy of halofantrine in the treatment of acute malaria in nonimmune travelers. Weinke T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):1–5

Evaluation of the relative efficacy of various antimalarial drugs in Nigerian children under five years of age suffering from acute uncomplicated falciparum malaria. Sowunmi A, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):1–8

Red cell and plasma concentrations of combined quinine-quinidine and quinine in falciparum malaria. Sabchareon A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):315–24

Hyperparasitaemia: not a reliable indicator of severity or poor prognosis in falciparum malaria in children in endemic African countries. Sowunmi A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):155–8

Malaria in pregnancy: clinical features and outcome of treatment. Endeshaw Y. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jul;29(3):103–8

Explaining differences between qualitative and quantitative data: a study of chemoprophylaxis during pregnancy. Helitzer-Allen DL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Spring; 19(1):41–54

A study of current practices in the treatment of malaria in industrial complexes in India. Dua VK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Sep;28(3):199–200

Evaluation of Ayush-64 for blood schizontocidal activity against rodent and simian malaria parasites. Kazim M, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1991 Dec;28(4):255–8

Management of malaria. Ahmad SH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):691–8

Prevention of malaria. Schwartz IK. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(2):313–31 (44 ref.)

Exchange transfusion for severe falciparum malaria? [letter] Reisinger EC, et al. **Infection** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):174–5

Treatment of chloroquine-resistant malaria in African children: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Sudre P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):146–54

Survey of medicinal plants used as antimalarials in the Amazon. Brandão MG, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 36(2):175–82

Antimalarial activity and cytotoxicity of Evodia fatraina stem bark extracts. Ratsimamanga-Urverg S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):231–6

566C80, an antimalarial hydroxynaphthoquinone with broad spectrum: experimental activity against opportunistic parasitic infections of AIDS patients. Gutteridge WE. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):141S–143S

Efficacies of chloroquine, pyrimethamine/sulphadoxine and pyrimethamine/sulphalene against P. falciparum in northeastern Nigeria. Molta NB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Aug;95(4):253–9

Efficacy, safety and acceptability of halofantrine in the treatment of acute Plasmodium falciparum malaria in African children (Gabon). Richard-Lenoble D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1992 Feb;38(1):7–11

Rediscovering wormwood: qinghaosu for malaria [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):649–51

Chloroquine and proguanil prophylaxis in travellers to Kenya [letter] Basco LK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):63

Containment of drug resistant malaria [letter] Crofton J. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):938

Comparison of artemether and chloroquine for severe malaria in Gambian children. White NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):317–21

Unexpected response to treatment of falciparum malaria illness [letter] Yeo AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Mar 2; 156(5):367

The influence of permethrin-impregnated bednets and mass drug administration on the incidence of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Oct;1(4):397–407

Treatment of malaria acquired in Southeast Asia. Shanks D, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Jan;157(1):4–6

Comparative efficacy of combination fansidar-sulphate quinine and fansidar-chloroquine in mixed malaria infections of P. falciparum-P. vivax in children. Liando A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):99–103

The efficacy of sulphate quinine compared to fansidar in treating falciparum malaria in children 6 months-7 years old. Mogi G, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar-Apr; 31(3-4):104–10

Comparative efficacy study of combination fansidar-sulphate quinine and fansidar-HCl tetracycline in falciparum malaria in children above 7 years old. Silitonga K, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):111–6

Changing patterns of malaria in south-east Scotland: implications for practitioner awareness and prophylactic advice. Willocks L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Jan; 68(795):22–5

Comparison of mefloquine, chloroquine plus pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine (Fansidar), and chloroquine as malarial prophylaxis in eastern Thailand. Boudreau EF, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):183–9

Comparative trial on the response of Plasmodium falciparum to halofantrine and mefloquine in Trat Province, eastern Thailand. Ketrangsee S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):55–8

Comparison of effects of pyronaridine, amodiaquine, mefloquine and qinghaosu on rodent malaria. Shao BR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):59–63

Studies on a new antimalarial compound: pyronaridine. Chang C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb; 86(1):7–10 (39 ref.)

A case of Plasmodium falciparum malaria sensitive to chloroquine but resistant to pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine in Sennar, Sudan. Ibrahim ME, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):446

Falciparum malaria fully cleared by amodiaquine, pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine-sulfalene in areas of chloroquine resistance in Dodoma, Tanzania. Irare SG, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Oct;43(4):352–6

Parasitological, clinical and haematological response of children with Plasmodium falciparum to 4-aminoquinolines and to pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine with quinine in western Kenya. Keuter M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1-2):1–8

Type RI resistance to halofantrine in West Africa. Basco LK, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;42(4):413–4

Proposals for a new therapeutic strategy for simple Plasmodium falciparum malaria attacks in Cameroon. Louis JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(2):118–20

Expert opinion on presumptive treatment with halofantrine (Halfan). Bunnag D. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jul-Dec; 10(3-4):270–1

[Ideal treatment of malaria attack: more questions than answers? Experience of a department of infectious diseases] Muron T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The impact of anti-vector measures in unstable malaria zones in Africa] Ravaonjanahary C. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991; 71 Suppl 1:95–101 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute malaria in children] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec;48(10):727–35 (89 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antimalarials and pregnancy] Bricaire F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):721–38 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of halofantrine in the treatment of malaria attacks by Plasmodium falciparum in Dakar (Senegal)] Diallo S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):298–303 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The synthesis of the epidemiology and treatment of malaria of the pregnant woman and the infant in subsaharan Africa] Pène P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):492–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malaria and pregnancy. Therapeutic problems, a case report] Banczyk D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lupus. The disease with a thousand faces] Esdaile JM. **Union Med Can** 1991 Sep–Oct;120(5):357–8 (Fre)
[Prevention in travel. 2: Malaria prophylaxis] Stich A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 28;110(6):89–91 (Ger)
[Vaccinal and chemoprophylaxis of tourists] Fara GM, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 May–Aug;3(3–4):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Trends of tissue hypoxia following chemotherapy of acute malaria in mice] Hioki A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 4. The study of the antimalarial activity of N-(halogen naphthyloxy)-2-hydroxy-3,5-dihalogen benzamides] Mikhailitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TOXICITY

On the toxicology of Azadirachta indica leaves. Ibrahim IA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1992 Jan;35(3):267–73

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

[Search for antimetabolites among 5-trimethylsilyluracil nucleosides and their nonglycoside analogs] Mel'nik SIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov;17(11):1526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sex difference in the nephrotoxicity of thiabendazole in mice depleted of glutathione by treatment with DL-buthionine sulphoximine. Mizutani T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Mar;30(3):247–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

cis-2-amino-1-hydroxycyclobutane-1-acetic acid, a herbicidal antimetabolite produced by Streptomyces rochei A13018. Ayer SW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 44(12):1460–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of glucose transport in response to inhibition of oxidative metabolism: pre- and posttranslational mechanisms. Shetty M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C527–32
6-Azauracil inhibition of GTP biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Exinger F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):9–11
Changes in conjugative enzyme activity and acetaminophen metabolism in young and senescent male F-344 rats following prolonged exposure to buthionine sulfoximine. Galinsky RE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(2):221–32
Protection from hyperbaric oxidant stress by administration of buthionine sulfoximine. Komadina KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):352–8
Metabolic inhibition and electrical properties of type-1-like cortical astrocytes. Harold DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):203–11
Rat hepatic microsomal metabolism of oxyprothepine: the role of inhibitors on S-oxygenation. Paulíková I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):64
Pharmacological properties of the natural polyamines and their depletion by biosynthesis inhibitors as a therapeutic approach. Seiler N. **Prog Drug Res** 1991;37:107–59 (159 ref.)
Inhibition of the activity of glutathione peroxidase by tertiary-butylhydroperoxide in cultured Chinese hamster cells and the role of cellular glutathione in the recovery of the activity. Ochi T. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1–2):119–27
[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents (Part 4). Antimetabolites (1)] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):265–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Who should receive antimetabolites after filtering surgery? [editorial] Parrish RK 2d. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug; 110(8):1069–71
Antimetabolites. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:1–25 (97 ref.)

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alterations in nucleoside monophosphate concentrations in 3LL tumours after combined treatment with tiazofurin and 5-hexyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Pogany G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):281–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Deoxycytidine protects normal bone marrow progenitors against Ara-C and gemcitabine cytotoxicity without compromising their activity against cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):32–9
Pulmonary toxicity and acute respiratory failure associated with fludarabine monophosphate. Kane GC, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):261–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biologic activity of 2'-fluoro-2-halo derivatives of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24; 35(2):397–401

METABOLISM

Cellular elimination of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine 5'-triphosphate: a mechanism of self-potentiation. Heinemann V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):533–9
Synthesis and restriction enzyme analysis of oligodeoxyribonucleotides containing the anti-cancer drug 2',2'-difluoro-2'-deoxycytidine. Richardson FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1763–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of 3-deazaguanine. Pendyala L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):33–6
Gemcitabine in leukemia: a phase I clinical, plasma, and cellular pharmacology study. Grunewald R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):406–13
[Pharmacokinetic studies of dFdC (2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine), ara-C and BH-AC (N4-behencyl ara-C) in experimental animals] Okamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACOLOGY

Circumvention of drug resistance in cisplatin-resistant sublines of the human squamous carcinoma cell line HLac 79 in vitro and in vivo. Bier H. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):797–806
Concentration and time dependent growth inhibition and metabolism in vitro by 2',2'-difluoro-deoxycytidine (gemcitabine). Ruiz van Haperen VW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:57–60
Action and sequence dependent interaction of acivicin and 6-thioguanine in human derived malignant T-ALL and CALLA+ cell lines. Trueworthy RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:25–8
Comparison of antineoplastic activity of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine and cytosine arabinoside against human myeloid and lymphoid leukemic cells. Bouffard DY, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb;2(1):49–55
Activity of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (Gemcitabine) against human tumor colony forming units. Hanauske AR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):143–6
Synergistic action of tiazofurin and difluorodeoxycytidine on differentiation and cytotoxicity. Ban J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):551–9
Cytotoxicity of tiazofurin and its arabinose and xylose analogues in K562 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):933–8
Enhancement of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antineoplastic activity by 5-benzyloxybenzyloxybenzylacyclouridine in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Chu E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1729–36
Action of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine on DNA synthesis. Huang P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6110–7
Hepatotoxicity after 3'-hydroxyacetanilide administration to buthionine sulfoximine pretreated mice. Tirmenstein MA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):214–7
Modulation by D,L-buthionine-S,R-sulphoximine of etoposide cytotoxicity on human non-small cell lung, ovarian and breast carcinoma cell lines. Mans DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1447–52
5-hexyl-2'-deoxyuridine inhibition of nucleoside transport in L1210 cells. Cory JG, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):175–9
Effect of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine on the viability and radiosensitivity of EMT6 cells in vitro. Rockwell S, et al. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):151–5
Differential sensitivities of murine melanocytes and melanoma cells to buthionine sulfoximine and anticancer drugs. Thrall BD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 4(5–6):234–9
Modulation of fluorouracil by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-asparate: a review. Martin DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):49–55 (41 ref.)
Glycosaminoglycans as novel target in antitumor therapy. Jeney A, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2-3):167–77
[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents [Part 5] Antimetabolites (2)] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):409–20 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antimetabolites in cancer chemotherapy. Clarke SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:7–13 (16 ref.)
Biochemical approach to new medications. Hitchings GH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:1–6 (24 ref.)
Nucleoside salvage and resistance to antimetabolite anticancer agents. Fox M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 64(3):428–36 (124 ref.)
Phase II trial of didox in advanced breast cancer. Cancer Research Campaign Phase I/II Clinical Trials Committee. Rubens RD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1187–8
Deoxycytidine protects normal bone marrow progenitors against Ara-C and gemcitabine cytotoxicity without compromising their activity against cisplatin-resistant human ovarian cancer cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):32–9
Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate in lymphoma: an effective new agent in low-grade lymphoma. Redman JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):790–4
Depletion of glutathione in normal and malignant human cells in vivo by buthionine sulfoximine: clinical and biochemical results. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):264–7
Glutathione levels and chemosensitizing effects of buthionine sulfoximine in human malignant glioma cells. Allalunis-Turner MJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct; 11(2):157–64
[Cytostatic agents. 2: Cytostatically active antimetabolites] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 20;109(27):545–6 (Ger)

TOXICITY

Oral antilymphocyte activity and induction of apoptosis by 2-chloro-2'-arabino-fluoro-2'-deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2970–4

ANTIMITOTIC AGENTS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS**

ANTIMONY

Comparison of pH probe-nasogastric tube with aspirated gastric pH [letter; comment] Sjöberg F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):552–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Oct;18(10):1092–5.
Antimony and Cleopatra. Gershen B. **Md Med J** 1992 Jun; 41(6):490–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical and hygienic aspects of the effect of antimony ore on workers in the Far North] Lobanova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Gunshot residue, ten years later [see comments] Wilber CG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):204–6. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Mar;13(1):88.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lymphoscintigraphy in vulvar cancer: a pilot study. Barton DP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):341–4

METABOLISM

Visceral leishmaniasis in the BALB/c mouse: antimony tissue disposition and parasite suppression after the administration of free stibogluconate. Collins M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):35–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid-determined resistance to arsenic and antimony in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cervantes C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):333–7
In vitro activity of meglumine antimoniate, a pentavalent antimonial drug, on Leishmania promastigotes. Moreira ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):459–69
Suppressive effect of polyoxometalates on the cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in vitro and their inhibitory activity against HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):805–7
Expression and regulation of the antimonite, arsenite, and arsenate resistance operon of Staphylococcus xylosus plasmid pSX267. Rosenstein R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3676–83
Genotoxicity of beryllium, gallium and antimony in short-term assays. Kuroda K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 264(4):163–70
Plasmid-encoded resistance to arsenic and antimony. Kaur P, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):29–40 (73 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of an antimony-resistant American mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: a case report [letter] Bottasso O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul;128(7):996–7
Ketoconazole in the treatment of antimony- and pentamidine-resistant kala-azar [letter] Wali JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Jul;166(1):215–6
Development of Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis lesions and relationship of numbers of amastigotes to lesion area on antimony-treated and untreated hamsters. Hanson WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):780–3

TOXICITY

Subacute toxicity of pentavalent antimony compounds in rats. alKhawajah A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):283–8

ANTIMONY GLUCONATE SODIUM see **ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES**

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE

HISTORY

"Anti-moine; anti-biotique": the public fortunes of the secret properties of antimony potassium tartrate (tartar emetic). Duffin J, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Oct;46(4):440–56

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal tubular acidosis, a side effect of treatment with pentavalent antimony [letter] Horber FF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):213

PHARMACOLOGY

Drug resistance in leishmaniasis: its implication in systemic chemotherapy of cutaneous and mucocutaneous disease. Grogl M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jul;47(1):117–26

Effect of sodium stibogluconate and pentamidine on in vitro multiplication of Leishmania donovani in peritoneal macrophages from infected and drug-treated BALB/c mice. Sodhi S, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):25–31

POISONING

Sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) overdose during treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Herwaldt BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May;165(5):968–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recommendations for treating leishmaniasis with sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) and review of pertinent clinical studies. Herwaldt BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):296–306 (25 ref.)

Comparison of regimes of treatment of antimony-resistant kala-azar patients: a randomized study. Thakur CP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Oct;45(4):435–41

Visceral leishmaniasis in the BALB/c mouse: antimony tissue disposition and parasite suppression after the administration of free stibogluconate. Collins M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Feb;86(1):35–40

The clinical picture of six Egyptian cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Kenawy MZ, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Aug;22(2):453–9

Placebo-controlled clinical trial of sodium stibogluconate (Pentostam) versus ketoconazole for treating cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Navin TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):528–34

Observations on the effect of verapamil with sodium stibogluconate in kala azar. Thakur CP, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):15–8

[Infantile visceral leishmaniasis in Morocco. A review of 67 cases managed at the Rabat Hospital for children (1979–1988)] Mikou N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Sep; 38(7):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Subacute toxicity of pentavalent antimony compounds in rats. alKhawajah A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1992 Jul;11(4):283–8

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMUTAGENIC AGENTS

see related

ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

The antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects of tea, garlic and other natural foods in China: a review. Chen J. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Mar;5(1):1–17 (77 ref.)

Antimutagenicity of a low molecular weight superoxide dismutase mimic against oxidative mutagens. DeGraff WG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992;19(1):21–6

Assessment of antimutagenicity and anticarcinogenicity—end-points and systems [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1992 Aug;268(2):330] **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):153–295

Assessment of antimutagenicity and anticarcinogenicity. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):153–5

The genetic toxicology of cinnamaldehyde. Neudecker T. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;277(3):173–85 (57 ref.)

Antimutagenic effect of eight natural foods on moldy foods in a high liver cancer incidence area. Ruan CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):35–40

Antimutagenic and antitumorigenic activities of nordihydroguaiaretic acid. Wang ZY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):153–62

Antimutagenic activity of lettuce and chard extracts. Pèrez A, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(4):369–71

Tea components: antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic effects. Mukhtar H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):351–60

[Anticarcinogenic and antimetastatic activity of interferon inducers of natural and synthetic origin with expressed antimutagenic properties] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;317(4):992–6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the initial rate of antimutagenic repair in UV-irradiated WP2 Escherichia coli cells] Filippov VD, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimutagenic activity of dextran gammaphos derivatives] Bakhitova LM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jul-Aug; 31(4):506–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of dibenzoylmethane derivatives and inhibition of mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium. Choshi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1047–9

CHEMISTRY

Antimutagenic effect of Maillard browning products obtained from amino acids and sugars. Yen GC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):127–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Protective effects of vitamin E against bleomycin-induced genotoxicity in head and neck cancer patients in vitro. Trizna Z, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):325–7

Inhibition of penta-acetyl geniposide on AFB1-induced genotoxicity in C3H10T1/2 cells. Tseng TH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):233–42

Antimutagenic activities of naturally occurring polyamines in Chinese hamster ovary cells in vitro. Cozzi R, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(3):207–11

Inhibition by germanium oxide of the mutagenicity of cadmium chloride in various genotoxicity assays. Han C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):521–4

Inhibition of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline-DNA adduct formation in CDF1 mice by heat-altered derivatives of linoleic acid. Zu HX, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 30(1):9–16

Stimulation of human monocyte and polymorphonuclear cell iodination and interleukin-1 production by epigallocatechin gallate. Sakagami H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May; 51(5):478–83

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced bone marrow micronuclei formation by diallyl thioethers in mice. Marks HS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep;37(1):1–9

Radioprotective effects of (-)-epigallocatechin 3-O-gallate (green-tea tannin) in mice. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(2):147–52

Effect of turmeric on urinary mutagens in smokers. Polasa K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Mar;7(2):107–9

Inhibitory effects of furocoumarins in Salmonella typhimurium TA98 on the mutagenicity of dictamnine and rutacridone, promutagens from Ruta graveolens L. Schimmer O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Nov;6(6):501–6

The analysis of the joint effect of substances on reversion systems and the assessment of antimutagenicity. Barrai I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):173–82 (22 ref.)

Antimutagenicity profiles of some natural substances. Brockman HE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):157–72 (49 ref.)

Antimutagenicity in yeast. Bronzetti G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):193–200 (79 ref.)

Suppressing effects of glucan on micronuclei induced by cyclophosphamide in mice. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;282(3):147–50

Suppressing effect of vanillin on chromosome aberrations that occur spontaneously or are induced by mitomycin C in the germ cell line of Drosophila melanogaster. de Andrade HH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):281–7

Modulation of the mutagenic response in prokaryotes. De Flora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):183–92 (25 ref.)

Anticlastogenicity in cultured mammalian cells. Gebhart E. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):211–20 (54 ref.)

Antimutagenicity in cultured mammalian cells. Kuroda Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):201–9 (29 ref.)

Antimutagenic effects in humans. Mendelsohn ML. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):257–64 (42 ref.)

Antimutagenicity of secondary metabolites from higher plants. Mitscher LA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun; 267(2):229–41 (38 ref.)

Effects of caffeine and cycloheximide during G2 prophase in control and X-ray-irradiated human lymphocytes. Pincheira J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):71–7

Modulation of genotoxicity in Drosophila. Ramel C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun;267(2):221–7 (16 ref.)

Effects of antioxidants on induction of micronuclei in rat peripheral blood reticulocytes by potassium bromate. Sai K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):113–8

The protective effect of beta-carotene on genotoxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Salvadori DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;265(2):237–44

The protective effect of 4-[(2-oxo-3-bornylidene)methyl]-phenyl trimethylammonium methylsulphate against the induction of gene mutations by ultraviolet, visible light and 8-methoxypsoralen in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Shahin MM. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1;279(1):49–54

Bio-antimutagenic activities of vitamin B6 in E. coli and mouse peripheral blood cells. Shimoi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):205–13

Antimutagenicity of propionic acid bacteria. Vorobjeva LI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;251(2):233–9

Modulation of the mutagenicity of three dinitropyrene isomers in vitro by rat-liver S9, cytosolic, and microsomal fractions following chronic ethanol ingestion. Winston GW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 16;279(4):289–98

Suppression of genotoxicity of carcinogens by (-)-epigallocatechin gallate. Hayatsu H, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 May;21(3):370–6

Modulation of cyclophosphamide mutagenicity by vitamin C in the in vivo rodent micronucleus assay. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(1):11–7

[Inhibitory effects of balsam pear on the mutagenic activity of cyclophosphamide in vivo] Xiao CY, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of an inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and sodium azide induced mutagenesis by extracts from human feces] Edenharder R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun; 193(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimutagenicity of propionic acid bacteria] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1991 Nov-Dec;60(6):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidant activity and other mechanisms of thiols involved in chemoprevention of mutation and cancer. De Flora S, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):122S–130S (51 ref.)

Effect of emodin on cooked-food mutagen activation. Lee H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):765–70

Antimutagenic effects of radioprotector WR-2721 against fission-spectrum neurons and 60Co gamma-rays in mice. Kataoka Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Mar;61(3):387–92

ANTIMYCIN A

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of intracellular acetyl-CoA carboxylase by ATP depletors mimics the action of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1486–92

Inhibition of electron transport of rat liver mitochondria by unnatural (-)-antimycin A3. Miyoshi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):61–3

The effect of antimycin A on mouse liver inner mitochondrial membrane channel activity. Campo ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8123–7

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

Field trial of Saussurea lappa roots against nematodes and Nigella sativa seeds against cestodes in children. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):185–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DBCP: eleven years later. Whorton D, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1988;2(3–4):155–61 (55 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis, antiparasitic and antifungal activity of aryl-2-thiazolines] Caujolle R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991; 66(8):237–40 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane to mutagenic metabolites: detection and mechanism of formation of (Z)- and (E)-2-chloro-3-(bromomethyl)oxirane. Pearson PG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):458–66

Plasmid effects on secondary metabolite production by a streptomycete synthesizing an anthelmintic macrolide. Thomas DI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2331–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition of oxfendazole in goats and efficacy compared with sheep. Sangster NC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov; 51(3):258–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of plumbagin on development of the parasitic nematodes Haemonchus contortus and Ascaris suum. Fetterer RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):539–42

Benzimidazole-resistant Cooperia curticei from Cornwall, England [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1992 Apr 18;130(16):356] Hunt KR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 22; 130(8):164

Multiple anthelmintic resistant nematodes in goats [letter] Jackson F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 7;130(10):210–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of anthelmintic effect of Calliandra calothyrsus in sheep [see comments] Parker RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep; 68(9):309. Comment in: Aust Vet J 1992 Mar;69(3):70.

The efficacy of ivermectin against Strongyloides papillosus in cattle. Tassi P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Dec;

32(3):347–52
Efficacy of moxidectin against an ivermectin–resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Craig TM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar;41(3–4):329–33
Efficacy of moxidectin against naturally acquired nematode infections in cattle. Ranjan S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–4):227–31
Moxidectin: systemic activity against common cattle grubs (Hypoderma lineatum) (Diptera: Oestridae) and trichostrongyle nematodes in cattle. Scholl PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Mar;41(3–4):203–9
Worming bitches [letter] Evans JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Aug 10;129(6):127
Prevention of parasitic gastroenteritis and parasitic bronchitis in first and second season grazing cattle. Hollanders W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):355–6
Efficacy of moxidectin, nemadectin and ivermectin against an ivermectin–resistant strain of Haemonchus contortus in sheep. Pankavich JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21; 130(12):241–2, 243
Toxocariasis campaign [letter] Stallbaumer M. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):390
[A comparative study of the efficacy of Vermox, albendazole and medamine in an experimental model of trichocephaliasis in mice] Rashid VM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Immunotoxicological characteristics of sodium methyldithiocarbamate. Pruett SB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):40–7

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS
CHEMOEMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC
INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL
TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME

Development and biochemical pharmacology of toremifene, an antiestrogenic antitumor drug. Kangas L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):399
Guidelines for and possibilities of safe handling of cytostatics. Medková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:333–9
Multidrug resistance. Tiirikainen MI, et al. **Ann Med** 1991; 23(5):509–20 (151 ref.)
Progestin–rhenium complexes: metal–labeled steroids with high receptor binding affinity, potential receptor–directed agents for diagnostic imaging or therapy. DiZio JP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep–Oct;2(5):353–66
Developing new drugs for cancer [letter; comment] Drury M. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1270. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1005–6.
Developing new drugs for cancer [editorial] [see comments] Mead GM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26;303(6809):1005–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1270.
American Cancer Society National Conference on New Oncologic Agents. Dallas, Texas, February 6–8, 1991. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):905–1016
In vitro evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents. Hamburger AW. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(6):683–90 (41 ref.)
Protection against 7,12–dimethylbenzanthracene–induced tumour initiation by protein A in mouse skin. Kumar S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):105–10
Increased survival after treatments with anticancer agents of Chinese hamster cells expressing the human Mr 27,000 heat shock protein. Huot J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5245–52
In vivo and in vitro growth–inhibitory effect of bovine seminal ribonuclease on a system of rat thyroid epithelial transformed cells and tumors. Laccetti P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4582–6
Cytotoxicity and antitumor activity of carzelesin, a prodrug cyclopropylpyrroloindole analogue. Li LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4904–13
Synthesis and antitumour activity of derivatives of curdlan and lichenan branched at C–6. Demleitner S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30;226(2):239–46
Synthesis and antitumour activity of sulfoalkyl derivatives of curdlan and lichenan. Demleitner S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 30;226(2):247–52
The bryostatins. Pettit GR. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1991; 57:153–195 (79 ref.)
Rhodium, iridium, copper and gold antitumor organometallic compounds (review). Haiduc I, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):285–93 (144 ref.)
Inhibitory effect of capsaicin on mouse lung tumor development. Jang JJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jan–Feb; 3(1):49–53
Proposed mechanisms for selenium–inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis (review). Lane HW, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):151–60 (77 ref.)
In vivo antineoplastic activity of ascorbic acid for human mammary tumor. Tsao CS, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar–Apr; 2(2):147–50
Preparation, characterization, and antitumor activity of water–soluble aminoalkanol platinum(II) complexes. Khokhar AR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jul;43(1):57–63
Cyclic oxygen analogues of alkyl–lysophospholipids. Synthesis and neoplastic cell growth inhibitory properties. Houlihan WJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep–Oct; 2(5):295–307
New cytotoxic beta–carboline alkaloids from the marine bryozoan, Cribricellina cribraria. Prinsep MR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1068–76
Drug development link between U.S. and Europe yielding results [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):13–5
Scientists find better ways to find better drugs [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1370–2
Speedier drug approval modeled after FDA's cancer drug review system [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):666–9
Antineoplastic drug handling protection after OSHA guidelines. Comparison by profession, handling activity, and work site. Valanis B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb; 34(2):149–55
Clinical use of aromatase inhibitors in human breast carcinoma. Santen RJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):247–53 (30 ref.)
Off–label drug use for cancer therapy and national health care priorities [editorial; comment] [see comments] Moertel CG. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3031–2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3023–9. Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 13;267(18):2473–4.
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloblastic leukemia in Europe: further evidence of the role of marrow purging by mafosfamide. European Co–operative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT). Gorin NC, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Oct; 5(10):896–904
What's new in cytostatic drug resistance and pathology. Dietel M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Sep;187(7):892–905 (98 ref.)
Centralized preparation of hazardous drugs. A choice between isolator and laminar airflow. Larrouturou P, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3):88–92
Comparison of the antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of twenty unsaturated sesquiterpene dialdehydes from plants and mushrooms. Anke H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug; 57(4):344–6
Antioncogenic effect of adenovirus E1A in human tumor cells. Frisch SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9077–81
Secret garden. Cell culture may provide a unique route to taxol [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct;265(4):121–2
Profile: Gertrude Belle Elion. The satisfaction of delayed gratification [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct; 265(4):40, 43–4
[Antitumor activity of 4–(4''–(2'',2'',6'',6''–tetramethyl–1''–piperidinyoxy)amino)–4'–demethyl epipodophyllotoxin in vitro] Jia ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scavenging of probimane on semiquinone free radical formation by doxorubicin in rat heart] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jan;12(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and antiinflammatory and anticancer activities of 2–(E)–(un)substituted benzylidene cyclopentanones and their Mannich base hydro chlorides] Chen HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(3):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study on porphyrins:synthesis and antitumor activity of porphyrin–fluorouracil compounds] Huang SQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and antibacterial as well as antineoplastic activities of 2,4–diamino–5–methyl–6–(N–methyl–substituted benzyl) aminoquinazolines] Meng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis of analogues of carbocyclic nucleoside] Qiao L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Problems in laboratory decontamination and destruction of antineoplastic agents in routine clinical practice] Matrka M. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;40(8–10):249–53 **(Cze)**
[LHRH analogs as monthly depot preparations in treatment of advanced prostate cancer] **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):2–3 **(Ger)**
[First national Enantone Symposium. Progress in therapy of prostatic cancer. Multicenter study: long–term follow–up] Fornara P. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):10–2 **(Ger)**
[Galenic innovation: Enantone monthly depot preparations] Hübner R. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):7–8 **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of action of LHRH analogs] Kiesel L. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):6–7 **(Ger)**
[Hormone kinetics in suppression with monthly Enantone depot preparations] Schilling A. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3 Suppl):9 **(Ger)**
[Role of marrow purging] Rizzoli V, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:311–20 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents. (Part 1) Introduction, alkylating agents and platinum compounds] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the development of biological–active compounds after the model of natural products] Yamato M. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;112(2):81–99 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of malignant glioma by a new therapeutic principle. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 114(1–2):8–11
Drug targeting with monoclonal antibodies. A review. Blakey DC. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(1):91–7 (39 ref.)
Percutaneous transaxillary catheter insertion for hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Yoshikawa M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):885–6
Japanese early phase II study of droloxifene in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Preliminary dose–finding study. Abe O. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S40–5
European early phase II dose–finding study of droloxifene in advanced breast cancer. Bellmunt J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S36–9
Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen, in advanced breast cancer. A double–blind dose–finding study. The Droloxifene 002 International Study Group. Deschênes L. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S52–5
Case report: alternation therapy with antileukemic agents and recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for RAEB in transformation. Irie S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):316–8
Comparison of portal vein chemotherapy with hepatic artery chemotherapy in the treatment of liver micrometastases [letter; comment] Ackerman NB. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep; 162(3):278–9. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Mar;159(3):325–9.
Hematopoietic reconstitution after high–dose chemotherapy and autologous nonfrozen bone marrow rescue. Köppler H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Nov;63(5):253–8
Effects of low–dose mafosfamid on the lymphokine–activated killer cell activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells determined by a clonogenic microassay. Maurer HR, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Aug;63(2):79–83
Monoclonal antibodies as carriers for delivering cytotoxic agents. Ménard S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):87–9 (7 ref.)
Adoptive immunotherapy of experimental tumors using cytotoxic lymphocytes to carry and deliver toxins. Zanovello P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):91–5 (25 ref.)
Application of single–photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) with 99mTc–MAA in evaluation of perfusion patterns during hepatic infusion chemotherapy. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;5(3):123–6
Current state of liposome–complexed drugs in the treatment of cancer patients [editorial; comment] de Vries EG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):419–21. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):445–9.
Chemofiltration and chemoembolization: new techniques in advanced pelvic bone malignancies. Case report on three cases. Fiorentini G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S37–8
The impact of pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation strategies in phase I clinical trials: critical evaluation and recommendations for future studies. Graham MA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):339–47 (40 ref.)
Standard and high dose chemotherapy for advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Patel S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S81–3 (31 ref.)
Anthracyclines active via the oral route: luxury or necessity? [editorial; comment] Piccart MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):181–2. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):201–4.
Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy with complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration: a feasibility study of a novel system. Curley SA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):175–83
Drug–polymer conjugates: potential for improved chemotherapy. Duncan R. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun; 3(3):175–210 (166 ref.)
Potentiation of cisplatin antitumour activity by Ethyldeshydroxy–Sparsomycin in L1210 leukemia. Hofs HP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):167–70
The antitumor effect of a novel nitrosourea, tauromustine, at intravenous administration in rat. Cure of hepatomas. Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1763–6
Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Treatment for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Hallenbeck P, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Jul;56(1):50–7; 60–72 (7 ref.)
A newly designed anticancer tumor immunity drug delivery system. Sugitachi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M177–8
Preparation and characterization of a beta–lactamase–Fab' conjugate for the site–specific activation of oncolytic agents. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan–Feb; 3(1):42–8
Anticancer gelatin microspheres with multiple functions. Yan CH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Sep;12(7):640–4
Intra–arterial 4–hydroxyanisole chemotherapy for locally recurrent malignant melanoma: a re–appraisal. Belcher HJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Apr;45(3):208–10
Sequentially administered ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of refractory epithelial ovarian carcinoma in patients with positive estrogen receptors. Fromm GL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1885–9
Treatment of the patient with cancer using parenteral electronic drug administration. Shaw HL. **Cancer** 1992 Aug

15;70(4 Suppl):993–7 (47 ref.)
Uptake of low-density lipoprotein by malignant cells—possible therapeutic applications. Vitols S. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):488–95 (70 ref.)
Liposomal formulation and antitumor activity of 14-O-palmitoyl-hydroxyrubicin. Perez-Soler R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):267–71
Local treatment of cutaneous and subcutaneous metastatic malignant melanoma with fotemustine. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):167–71
Continuous intravenous infusion of high-dose recombinant interleukin-2 for acute myeloid leukaemia—a phase II study. Lim SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(5):337–42
Evaluation of hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy with a procedure they term arterial angiocomputed tomography [letter; comment] Miller DL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(2):187–8. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1990;8(2):123–34.
Fludarabine infusion potentiates arabinosylcytosine metabolism in lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):897–903
Anticancer effects of free polyunsaturated fatty acids in an oily lymphographic agent following intrahepatic arterial administration to a rabbit bearing VX-2 tumor. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):400–5
Low-density lipoprotein for delivery of an acrylophenone antineoplastic molecule into malignant cells. Lestavel-Delattre S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3629–35
Hepatic arterial chemoembolization with CDDP microcapsules. Experimental studies. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 Feb;105(2):120–5
Hepatic artery ligation and infusion chemotherapy for unresectable primary liver cancer. Zhou XD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):846–50
Implant delivery system: intralesional delivery of chemotherapeutic agents for treatment of spontaneous skin tumors in veterinary patients. Orenberg EK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct–Dec;9(4):561–8
Ambulatory chemotherapy [editorial] Seymour MT, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):1–3
Adaptive control with feedback strategies for suramin dosing. Cooper MR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Jul; 52(1):11–23
Liposomes in the treatment of malignancy: a clinical perspective. Sugarman SM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992;12(3):231–42 (50 ref.)
Antibody directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT): clinical report. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 May–Aug;9(3–4):233–8
Droloxifene, a new anti-oestrogen in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer: preliminary results of a double-blind dose-finding phase II trial. Bruning PF. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1404–7
Dose-response relationships in testicular cancer. Cullen MH. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):817–8
An endocrine and pharmacokinetic study of four oral doses of formestane in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):415–20
Phase II studies: wrong doses, wrong patients? Judson IR. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1198–200
Targeting chemotherapy for hepatoma: arterial administration of anticancer drugs dissolved in Lipiodol. Konno T. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):403–9
Liposomes for drug targeting in cancer chemotherapy. Liliemark J. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):49–52 (36 ref.)
Cytoreductive surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy with peritoneal spread of cystadenocarcinoma. Sugarbaker PH. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):75–82
Intraperitoneal antineoplastic agents in the management of ovarian cancer. Tropé C, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May; (561):83–6 (21 ref.)
Perineal versus anal submucosal injection of chemotherapeutic drugs [letter] Shafik A. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(3):256
Intraperitoneal salvage chemotherapy in ovarian cancer: who is left to treat? [editorial; comment] Ozols RF. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Apr;45(1):3–8.
Intravesical therapy. Herr HW. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;6(1):117–27 (20 ref.)
Intraperitoneal therapy in the management of patients with ovarian cancer. McClay EF, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;6(4):915–26 (50 ref.)
Is hepatic infusion of chemotherapy effective treatment for liver metastases? Yes! Kemeny NE. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:207–27 (59 ref.)
Is hepatic infusion of chemotherapy effective treatment for liver metastases? No! O'Connell MJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:229–34 (23 ref.)
A new drug-delivery-system of anticancer agents: activated carbon particles adsorbing anticancer agents. Hagiwara A, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul–Aug;1(4):241–52 (75 ref.)
Optimization of the chronotherapeutic index in the experimental animal laboratory. Halberg E, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):371–85 (32 ref.)
From experimental units to unique experiments: chronobiologic pilots complement large trials. Halberg F, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):403–27 (96 ref.)
Menogaril in the treatment of relapsed multiple myeloma. A phase II trial of the Cancer Center of Wake Forest University. Cruz JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr; 10(1):35–7
Phase II trial of fazarabine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hubbard KP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):39–42
Phase II trial of caracemide (NSC 253272) in advanced unresectable non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Council study. Lad T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):27–8
Phase II evaluation of didemnin B in advanced adenocarcinoma of the kidney. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Taylor SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):55–6
Phase II trial of fazarabine (ARA-AC, arabinosyl-5-azacytosine) in metastatic breast cancer. Walters RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):43–4
Phase II trial of piroxantrone in advanced non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Williamson SK, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr; 10(1):29–30
High-dose chemotherapy: therapeutic potential in the age of growth factor support. Ariad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;28(6):377–85 (89 ref.)
A dose-finding study of miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine) in patients with metastatic solid tumours. Verweij J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):606–8
Patient compliance with oral chemotherapy as assessed by a novel electronic technique. Lee CR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):1007–13
Phase I trial of recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor by rapid intravenous infusion in patients with cancer. Redman BG, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):50–4
1-(5'-Fluoro-6'-hydroxy-5',6'-dihydrouracil-5'-yl)-5-fluorouracil, a novel N(1)-C(5)-linked dimer that releases 5-fluorouracil by radiation activation under hypoxic conditions. Nishimoto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2711–2
Comparison of saphenous versus jugular veins for central venous access in children with malignancy. Kohli-Kumar M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):609–11
Control of drug release with a combination of prodrug and polymer matrix: antitumor activity and release profiles of 2',3'-diacyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine from poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) microspheres. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):508–12
Adjuvant chemotherapy of recurrent superficial transitional cell carcinoma: results of a European organization for research on treatment of cancer randomized trial comparing intravesical instillation of thiotepa, doxorubicin and cisplatin. The European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Group. Bouffioux C, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):297–301
Phase I trial of oral bropirimine in superficial bladder cancer. Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):31–3
Intraarterial administration of lidocaine for analgesia in hepatic chemoembolization. Molgaard CP, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):81–5
Growth factors promote high-dose chemotherapy [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2949–50
Chick embryo assay as chemosensitivity test for malignant glioma. Shoin K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Oct; 82(10):1165–70
Can intensive chemotherapy cure chronic myelogenous leukemia? Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):863–5 (26 ref.)
A mathematical model of cancer chemotherapy with an optimal selection of parameters. Martin RB, et al. **Math Biosci** 1990 May;99(2):205–30
Some optimal control problems in cancer chemotherapy with a toxicity limit. Murray JM. **Math Biosci** 1990 Jun; 100(1):49–67
Optimal control for a cancer chemotherapy problem with general growth and loss functions. Murray JM. **Math Biosci** 1990 Mar;98(2):273–87
Role of optimal control theory in cancer chemotherapy. Swan GW. **Math Biosci** 1990 Oct;101(2):237–84 (140 ref.)
Vortex mixing catheter. Shanebrook JR, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):123–4
G-CSF for fever and neutropenia induced by chemotherapy [letter; comment] Hamm JT. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23; 326(4):269; discussion 270. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):164–70.
Streptozocin-doxorubicin, streptozocin-fluorouracil or chlorozotocin in the treatment of advanced islet-cell carcinoma [see comments] Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):519–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):563–5.
A peripherally implanted permanent central venous access device. Morris P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1138–42 (6 ref.)
Intraperitoneal chemotherapy via the Groshong catheter in the patient with gynecologic cancer. Hrozenick SP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1245–6
Importance of administration method in high-dose anticancer chemotherapy from toxicological standpoint in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):431–7
Optimized formulation of magnetic chitosan microspheres containing the anticancer agent, oxantrazole. Hassan EE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):390–7
Longterm catheterization of the lingual artery for intraarterial cytostatic therapy. Krajina A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1991;34(5):415–8
Arterial chemotherapy in the management of colorectal cancer: an overview. Patt YZ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5):478–90 (63 ref.)
Cytokines and cytotoxic agents in renal cell carcinoma: a review. Stahl M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):70–9 (103 ref.)
Intravesical therapy: does it affect the natural history of superficial bladder cancer? Lamm DL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):39–44 (51 ref.)
Topical tretinoin in the treatment of anogenital warts [letter] Handley J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):181
Methods for dose finding studies in cancer clinical trials: a review and results of a Monte Carlo study. O'Quigley J, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):1647–64 (22 ref.)
Immunoconjugates in drug delivery systems. Cannon JB, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990;3:121–39 (98 ref.)
Drug-immunoglobulin conjugates as targeted therapeutic systems. Mitra AK, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1990; 3:141–87 (250 ref.)
Lipoproteins, malignancy, and anticancer agents. Peterson C, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;5:175–200
Preclinical studies with immunoconjugates. Pietersz GA, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1989;2:73–97 (33 ref.)
High-dose chemotherapy with support by autologous bone marrow and GM-CSF in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: preliminary report of a new strategy. Yen ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1533–5
Long-term results of intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):573–80 (43 ref.)
Intravesical chemotherapy. Treatment selection, techniques, and results. Richie JP. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 19(3):521–7 (35 ref.)
Principles of intravesical chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Sarosdy MF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):509–19 (50 ref.)
Intra-arterial chemotherapy for bladder cancer by insertion of catheter from inferior gluteal artery. Noguchi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:113–5
[Nursing care of totally implantable drug delivery system for hepatic arterial chemotherapy in primary liver cancer] Dong X. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):20–1 **(Chi)**
[Study of vinorelbine (V) combined with hexamethylmelamine (H) (combination V-H) in adenocarcinoma of the ovary: results a phase I-IIA trial, NHO-88, of ARTAC "ovarian" group] Pinon G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential effects of GnRH analogs on androgen concentrations in females] Wirth U, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:400–2 **(Ger)**
[Defined cyclic doses (DCD)—a proposal for the application of the DDD method to the antineoplastic group] Schaefer M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology, incidence and therapy of malignant pleural effusion] Kreuser ED. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):91–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological evaluation of the effect of intra-arterial cytostatic treatment] Suba Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Oct; 84(10):293–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical use of a totally implantable and programmable pump for the infusion of drugs] Balletto N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15;47(9):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Locoregional chemotherapy in neoplasms] Gennari L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1079–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications related to catheter indwelling in intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy from the standpoint of the route of cannulation] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Outpatient cancer chemotherapy employing implantable systems] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of treatment schedule of an antitumor platinum complex, DWA2114R, on the antitumor activity] Endo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy of HO-221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea with various anticancer agents against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of postoperative recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated with HCFU administration combined with TAE] Imai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
["Wrapping therapy" for advanced hepatic cancer with arterial and intraportal infusion chemotherapy] Iwamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of advanced breast cancer responding to low-dose 5'-DFUR] Koh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of combination medical endocrine

therapy on DMBA-induced mammary tumor, with special reference to the effect of drug-dose on various factors] Kosaka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan; 19(1):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of the continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of Ewing's sarcoma] Kushida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial bladder cancer: prophylaxis of recurrence and progression] Miyanaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase I study on a weekly schedule of DWA2114R] Niitani H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1027-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for cervical cancer of the uterus] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem cell transplantation--US-Japan Cooperative Cancer Research Program Seminar] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1105-8 **(Jpn)**

[Benefits of totally implanted central venous access in patients with cancer] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum cytokine levels in patients with malignant bone and soft tissue tumors in the course of chemotherapy] Sato M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy with side-hole catheter for primary and metastatic liver, bile duct, and pancreas cancers] Tezuka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal treatment of carcinoma of the prostate] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):809-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy followed by partial cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer] Sekine H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Feb;38(2):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of intramediastinal injection therapy via mediastinoscope for lung cancer] Matsushima S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):838-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method of intraarterial high dose chemotherapy for unresectable hepatomas using direct hemoperfusion under hepatic venous isolation (HVI.DVP)] Ku Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of induction of metallothionein in bladder cancers] Saika T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct injection chemotherapy combined with arterial embolization in the treatment of liver cancers] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem on mixed infusion of TPN solution and other drugs] Fujita H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:795-9 **(Jpn)**

[High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation and G-CSF for hematologic malignancies] Takeyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superselective hepatic segmental-subsegmental arterial chemoembolization using lipiodol mixed with an anticancer drug (segmental Lp-TAE)] Uchida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1898-904 **(Jpn)**

[Recovery of hematopoiesis after high-dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell autografts in children] Sato J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):637-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled administration of antineoplastic drugs] Oborotova NA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):47-50 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical modelling for calculating the optimal plan for administration of the antineoplastic agent thiophosphamide] Borisova OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1992;322(2):410-4 **(Rus)**

[A case of successful conservative treatment of recurrent cancer of the stomach] Nikulin IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (5):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Prospective studies for determining the duration of prevention in superficial tumors of the bladder] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;15(6):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of adult T cell leukemia complicated by monoclonal gammopathy in the course of chemotherapy [letter] Murata K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(3):165-6

Longitudinal anthropometric study in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Tamminga RY, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):61-5

Late effects of childhood acute leukemia and its treatment. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug; 33(4):573-88

Chemotherapy-related side effects in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia in Taiwan: a nursing perspective. Chen YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):119-29

Hygienic examination and follow-up of occupational risks of handling cytostatic drugs at an oncology unit. Medková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:241-53

Analysis of the health condition of the children born to the personnel exposed to cytostatics at an oncology unit. Medková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991; 130:323-32

An analysis of the health condition of personnel exposed to cytostatics at an oncology unit. Medková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:311-22

Taurine deficiency after intensive chemotherapy and/or radiation. Desai TK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar; 55(3):708-11

Variables contributing to anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer chemotherapy. Chin SB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):262-7

Evaluation of amonafide in cervical cancer, phase II. A SWOG study. Malviya VK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):41-4

Simultaneous liver and lung toxicity related to the nonsteroidal antiandrogen nilutamide (Anandron): a case report. Gomez JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):563-6

Vitamin E in the treatment of chemotherapy-induced mucositis. Wadleigh RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May; 92(5):481-4

Successful short-term treatment with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor of neutropenia due to cytotoxic chemotherapy of chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Rave K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Dec;63(6):333

Severe autoimmune hemolytic anemia in two patients treated with fludarabine for chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Bastion Y, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):171-2

Patient treatment on a compassionate basis: documentation of high adverse drug reaction rate. Leyland-Jones B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):59-62

Therapy-related acute myeloid leukemia secondary to inhibitors of topoisomerase II: from the bedside to the target genes. Ratain MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb; 3(2):107-11 (58 ref.)

A randomized, double-blinded study comparing six doses of batanopride (BMY-25801) with methylprednisolone in patients receiving moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Rusthoven J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):681-6

Bone marrow regeneration under cytotoxic drug regimens: behaviour ranging from homeostasis to unpredictability in a model for hemopoietic differentiation. Mehr R, et al. **Biosystems** 1992;26(4):231-7

Balanced translocations involving chromosome bands 11q23 and 21q22 in therapy-related leukemia [letter] Larson RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1892-3

Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia in children: correlation between chromosomal abnormalities and prior therapy. Rubin CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2982-8

Cancer chemotherapy and quality of life [editorial] Byrne M. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1523-4

Epipodophyllotoxins, alkylating agents, and radiation and risk of secondary leukaemia after childhood cancer. Hawkins MM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):951-8

Visual loss and optic atrophy associated with cyproterone acetate. Markus H, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):159

Cancer chemotherapy and fertility [letter] Perks NF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):51

Changes in serotonin metabolism in cancer patients: its relationship to nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapeutic drugs. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):198-203

Late effects of early childhood cancer therapy. Meadows AT, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S92-5

Is ondansetron a less effective antiemetic against moderately emetic as compared with highly emetic chemotherapy? Dundee JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):200-1

Use of propofol for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in oncology patients. Scher CS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;39(2):170-2

Managing chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. A paradigm for supportive care. Laszlo J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):1007-11

Acute leukemia arising from a myelodysplastic syndrome after long-term administration of iproplatin. Lemke SM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6):1536-40

Hazards of chemotherapy. Implementing safe handling practices. Mayer DK. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):988-92

A phase I and pharmacology study of GR63178A, a water-soluble analogue of mitoquidone. Eccles DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):375-8

A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of 12-h infusion of flavone acetic acid. Olver IN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):354-60

Phase I/II clinical trial of didemnin B in non-small-cell lung cancer: neuromuscular toxicity is dose-limiting. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):145-9

Prevention of tissue necrosis due to accidental extravasation of cytostatic drugs by a conservative approach. Tsavaris NB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):330-3

Karyotyping of a hematologic neoplasia developing shortly after treatment for cerebral extragonadal germ cell tumor. Heimdal K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Nov; 57(1):41-6

Two different classes of therapy-related and de-novo acute myeloid leukemia? Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):119-24 (14 ref.)

Determinants of anticipatory nausea and anticipatory vomiting in adults receiving cancer chemotherapy. Pickett M. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Dec;14(6):334-43

Factors influencing mutation at the hprt locus in T-lymphocytes: women treated for breast cancer. Branda RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15;51(24):6603-7

Models for weighing benefits and toxicities. Gelber RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:189-206 (21 ref.)

Cardioxane--ICRF-187 towards anticancer drug specificity through selective toxicity reduction. Koning J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Mar;18(1):1-19 (51 ref.)

Hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita following cytotoxic chemotherapy. Gaffney CC, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jul;4(4):267-8

Paradoxical relationship between acetylator phenotype and amonafide toxicity. Ratain MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):573-9

Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapeutic agents. Grunberg S. **Compr Ther** 1991 Dec;17(12):39-43 (16 ref.)

Neuromuscular toxicity of therapy. Mollman JE. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):540-6 (27 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors as supportive therapy for cancer- and chemotherapy-induced conditions. Symann M. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Aug;3(4):648-55 (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy and complications in gynecologic cancer. ten Bokkel Huinink WW. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):930-2 (13 ref.)

Serpentine supravenous hyperpigmentation induced by the nitrosourea fotemustine. Claudy AL, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(1):70-2

A probable mechanism for hyperpigmentation by fotemustine [letter] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1992; 185(1):76-7

Ondansetron: a serotonin receptor (5-HT3) antagonist for antineoplastic chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Kohler DR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Apr;25(4):367-80 (49 ref.)

5-HT3 receptor antagonists. An overview of their present status and future potential in cancer therapy-induced emesis. Aapro MS. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):551-68 (160 ref.)

Compassionate use of a 5-HT3-receptor antagonist, tropisetron, in patients refractory to standard antiemetic treatment. Bleiberg H, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:27-32

Minimising the side effects of cancer chemotherapy in senior patients. Kinzel T, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1992 Mar-Apr; 2(2):137-45 (41 ref.)

Dose granisetron remain effective over multiple cycles? The Granisetron Study Group. Blijham GH. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A Suppl 1:S17-21

The impact of cytotoxic chemotherapy--perspectives from patients, specialists and nurses. Cooper S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S36-8

Fractionated chemotherapy--granisetron or conventional antiemetics? The Granisetron Study Group. Diehl V. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S21-8

Behavioural interventions and psychological aspects of care during chemotherapy. Fallowfield LJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A Suppl 1:S39-41

Oral granisetron--simple and effective: a preliminary report. The Granisetron Study Group. Hacking A. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S28-32

Efficacy and safety of granisetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis in paediatric patients. Lemerle J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1081-3

A comparison of granisetron as a single agent with conventional combination antiemetic therapies in the treatment of cytostatic-induced emesis. The Granisetron Study Group. Marty M. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S12-6

Effects of chemotherapy and irradiation on normal tissues. Phillips TL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:45-54 (12 ref.)

Effectiveness of biofeedback and relaxation training in reducing the side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Burish TG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):17-23

A longitudinal study of the development of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer chemotherapy patients: the role of absorption and autonomic perception. Challis GB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):181-9

Therapy-related myelodysplastic syndromes. Rosenbloom B, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(3):707-22 (129 ref.)

Pregnancy following gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT) with cryopreserved semen from infertile men following therapy to lymphomas or testicular tumour: report of three cases. al-Shawaf T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar;6(3):365-6

Prevention of dental diseases following radiotherapy and chemotherapy [published erratum appears in Int Dent J 1992 Apr;42(2):122] Joyston-Bechal S. **Int Dent J** 1992 Feb;42(1):47-53 (18 ref.)

Sister chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of nurses handling antineoplastic drugs. Goloni-Bertollo EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 50(3):341-4

The oral complications of specific anticancer therapy. Holmes S. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(4):343-60 (133 ref.)

Phase I trial of FK973: description of a delayed vascular leak syndrome. Pazdur R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):377-82

Distraction and relaxation training in the treatment of anticipatory vomiting: a single subject intervention. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;

22(4):285–90

Prostatic atrophy in dogs after intravenous administration of a ureido–ethylimidazoline derivative (CGP15 720A). **Kanter PM, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(6):556–60

Late effects of therapy in patients with paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma. Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Committee. Heyn R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):614–23

Advances in the management of cytotoxic drug–induced nausea and vomiting. Freeman AJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Dec;16(6):411–21 (61 ref.)

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Kvale G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Dec;59(6):894–8

Infection with hepatitis A, B, delta, and human immunodeficiency viruses in children receiving cycled cancer chemotherapy. Kumar A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):83–6

Is there evidence of a therapy–related increase in germ cell mutation among childhood cancer survivors? Hawkins MM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1643–50

Late effects of childhood cancer treatment can be life threatening [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):293–5

Diffuse pulmonary uptake of indium–111–labeled leukocytes in drug–induced pneumonitis. Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;33(6):1175–7

Cognitive effects of childhood leukemia therapy: a case for four specific deficits. Cousens P, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug;16(4):475–88

Dental implants and chemotherapy complications. Karr RA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 May;67(5):683–7 (19 ref.)

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 16;266(15):2054

Safety of DMPA [letter] Szareswki A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157–8

Acute lymphoid leukemia with t(4;11) (q21;q23) following chemotherapy with cytostatic agents targeting at DNA–topoisomerase II [editorial] Pedersen–Bjergaard J. **Leuk Res** 1992 Aug;16(8):733–5

Defective production of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–1 by mononuclear cells from children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ridgway D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):809–13

Cytogenetic analysis of hemopoietic peripheral blood cells collected by leukapheresis after intensive chemotherapy in advanced phase Philadelphia–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):715–9

Prevention of chemotherapy–induced leukemia and of leukemia relapses. Freireich EJ. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):155–8

Reproduction following treatment for childhood leukemia: a population–based prospective cohort study of fertility and offspring. Nygaard R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(6):459–66

Quality of life in clinical trials of adjuvant therapies. International Breast Cancer Study Group (formerly Ludwig Group). Gelber RD, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):127–35

Myotonia in patients treated for cancer with didemnin B [letter] Forman AD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):515–7

Baseline and phosphoramide mustard–induced sister–chromatid exchanges in pharmacists handling anti–cancer drugs. McDiarmid MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun 1;279(3):199–204

Oral considerations for the cancer patient [see comments] Lockhart PB, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):549–56 . Comment in: N C Med J 1992 Jan;53(1):54–5.

Brief report: severe symptoms of hyperhistaminemia after the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with tretinoin (all–trans–retinoic acid) [see comments] Koike T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6;327(6):385–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):422–4.

Ondansetron reduces chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting refractory to standard antiemetics. Mitchell PL, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):73–5

Tumour lysis syndrome in haematological malignancies. van der Hoven B, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):31–5 (24 ref.)

Neurologic complications of chemotherapy. Macdonald DR. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Nov;9(4):955–67 (94 ref.)

Visual toxicity following intra–arterial chemotherapy with hydroxyethyl–CNU in patients with malignant gliomas. A prospective study with statistical analysis. Defer G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):432–7

Chemotherapy side effects and cancer patient nutrition. Morrow GR. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):119–21

Management of chemotherapy–related nausea and vomiting using a serotonin antagonist. Egan AP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):791–5

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia D following cancer chemotherapy. Azuma E, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):387–91

Control of refractory, chemotherapy–induced emesis with the serotonin antagonist ondansetron (GR38032F). Campora E, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):403–5

Ondansetron as prophylaxis for chemotherapy and radiotherapy–induced emesis in children. Jürgens H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(4):279–85

Multicenter phase II study of spiroplatin. Tanis BC, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):99–103

Pharmacology and organ toxicity of chemotherapy in older patients. Balducci L, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):62–8 (32 ref.)

Management of the febrile neutropenic patient with cancer. Gucalp R. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):137–44, 147; discussion 148 (70 ref.)

New directions in managing chemotherapy–related emesis. Krasnow SH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep;5(9 Suppl):19–24 (41 ref.)

Psychological support for the patient on chemotherapy. McCabe MS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):91–8, 103; discussion 103–4, 107 (57 ref.)

Management of nausea and vomiting caused by anticancer drugs: state of the art. Pisters KM, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):99–104 (57 ref.)

Prevention and management of oral mucositis induced by antineoplastic therapy. Sonis S, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Dec;5(12):11–8; discussion 18–22 (55 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity from chemotherapy: prevention and management. Vogelzang NJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):97–102, 105; disc. 105, 109–11 (66 ref.)

Ovarian cancer: a nursing overview. Zimny ME. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):147–53; discussion 154

Analyses of salivary components in leukemia patients receiving chemotherapy. Månsson–Rahemtulla B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):35–46

GM–CSF in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):959

The use of GM–CSF as adjunctive therapy in small cell lung cancer. Presentation of the interim analysis of a large phase II trial. Pujol JL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):960

Treatment of chemotherapy–induced neutropenia in children with subcutaneously administered recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Okamura J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Sep;9(3):199–207

Complications of chemotherapy in patients with brain and spinal cord tumors. Allen JC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(4):218–24 (31 ref.)

Rebound thymic hyperplasia five years after chemotherapy for Wilms' tumor. Chertoff J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(8):596–7

Controlling cancer chemotherapy–induced emesis. An update. Seynaeve C, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Oct 18;13(5):189–97 (76 ref.)

Recent clinical experience with dronabinol. Plasse TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):695–700 (28 ref.)

Emesis as a complication of cancer chemotherapy: pathophysiology, importance, and treatment. Graves T. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):337–45 (48 ref.)

Carcinogenic effects of chemotherapeutic compounds. Klein–Szanto AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:167–74 (31 ref.)

The role of psychological variables in post–chemotherapy nausea: anxiety and expectation. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):48–58

Interspecies extrapolation: a reexamination of acute toxicity data. Watanabe K, et al. **Risk Anal** 1992 Jun;12(2):301–10

Toxicity of treatment of germ cell tumors. Boyer M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2):128–42 (132 ref.)

Antiemetic activity of ondansetron in cancer patients receiving non–cisplatin chemotherapy. Fraschini G. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 10):41–7 (11 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic index of gallium nitrate. Leyland–Jones B. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Aug;18(4 Suppl 5):16–20 (6 ref.)

Chemotherapy and pregnancy. Barnicle MM. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):124–32 (71 ref.)

Chemotherapy–induced myelosuppression. Maxwell MB, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):113–23 (32 ref.)

Haemoprotection against cytostatic drugs by stem cell inhibition. Moser MH, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Aug;12(8):304–10 (48 ref.)

Cytokines and eicosanoids in cancer drug toxicity. Preziosi P, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jun;13(6):226–9 (25 ref.)

Complications of intravesical chemotherapy. Thrasher JB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;19(3):529–39 (68 ref.)

[Effects of traditional Chinese medicine and pharmacology on increasing sensitivity and reducing toxicity in tumor patients undergoing radio–chemical therapy] Zhang DZ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):135–8 **(Chi)**

[Extravasation of cytostatics. Example of a severe complication from the use of long–term central venous catheters] Bach F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 7; 153(41):2896–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Filgrastim—a hematopoietic growth factor (r–metHuC–CSF) for treatment of neutropenia caused by cytostatics] Ersbøll J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16; 153(38):2647–50 **(Dan)**

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy and fertility disorders in males] Hoerni B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic enhancement: biological mechanisms and therapeutic implications] Pauwels–Vergely C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1109–17 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal complications of anti–cancer treatments] Kessler M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):369–73 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma lipoprotein fractions in high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in metastatic breast cancer] Brockerhoff P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(4):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supportive measures for cytostatic therapy of gynecologic cancers] Sevelda P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:21–5 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The development of puberty and gonadal function following administration of cytostatic agents in childhood] Jürgens H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Apr;24(2):114–8 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow depression following oncologic therapy] Schwamborn J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):71–5 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in the treatment of emesis induced by cytostatic drugs] **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;70 Suppl 17:1–16 **(Ger)**

[High–caloric nutrition in radiochemotherapy, nasogastric tube and parenteral nutrition versus PEG (percutaneous endoscopic controlled gastrostomy)] Wiesner T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Aug;70(8):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyvalent immunoglobulins in prevention of viral infections in children with neoplastic diseases treated with immunosuppressive therapy] Graf N, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of long–term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Hematology/oncology] Waller HD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:70–83 **(Ger)**

[CNS toxicity of antineoplastic drugs] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):397–401 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Possibilities of preventing alopecia after cytostatic therapy (letter)] Barzó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 26;133(4):256 **(Hun)**

[Thrombosis and anti–tumor chemotherapy] Barbui T, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:276–80 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ototoxicity of cis–diammine glycolato platinum, 254–S] Horiuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of SN–307 (ondansetron), given intravenously for the treatment of nausea and vomiting caused by anticancer drugs including cisplatin–open study] Ikeda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of inhibitory effect, safety and usefulness of SN–307 (ondansetron) administered orally once daily for 3–5 consecutive days on nausea and emesis associated with non–platinum anti–cancer drugs] Suminaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1891–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor lysis syndrome. A life–threatening complication during cytostatic treatment of chemosensitive types of cancer] Wibe E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diffuse hyperplasia of the thymus after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease] Moreira JR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):291–2 **(Por)**

[Risks in the handling and use of cytotoxic drugs and possibilities of protection] Vesela R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):232–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Personality and emesis in the patient treated with antineoplastic chemotherapy] Llorca G, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The treatment of cystitis due to cytostatics] Carretero P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):187–9 (28 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of azoospermia in patients treated with chemotherapy and/or radiotherapy] Villavicencio H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):386–7 **(Spa)**

[Nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy: bases to a rational treatment] Gallardo J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Nov;117(11):1286–94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The electron impact, chemical ionization and fast atom bombardment positive ion mass spectra of 1,2–bis(sulfonyl)methylhydrazines. Giordano G, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):693–8

Electrospray ionization mass spectrometry of platinum anticancer agents. Poon GK, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov;20(11):687–92

Selective analysis of antitumor drug interaction with living cancer cells as probed by surface–enhanced Raman spectroscopy. Nabiev IR, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 19(6):311–6

Stability studies with a high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a new anthracycline analogue, 3'–deamino–3'–[2–(S)–methoxy–4–morpholino)doxorubicin (FCE 23762), in the final drug formulation. Rossini ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1–2):47–53

Solution chemistry and analytical characterization of ormaplatin. Northcott SE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):1009–18

Highly sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for marograstim (KW–2228), a mutant of human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Kuwabara T, et al.

J Pharmacobiodyn 1992 Mar;15(3):121–9

Platinum antitumour agents: a review of (bio)analysis. Hodes TJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Jun 19;14(3):61–77 (188 ref.)

Detection of contamination with antineoplastic agents in a hospital pharmacy department. Sessink PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl Sci** 1992 Feb 21;14(1):16–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of melatonin on the release and production of blood leukocytes after administration of a novel taurine–based nitrosourea cytotoxic agent. Mason C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(6):765–7

Modulation of anticancer drug toxicity by solcoseryl. Sołtysiak–Pawluczuk D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):253–9

Expression of the mdr1 gene in human colorectal carcinomas: relationship with multidrug resistance inferred from analysis of human colorectal carcinoma cell lines. Toffoli G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):283–9

Protection from chemotherapy–induced alopecia by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5123–5

Blockade of the LH response induced by the agonist D–Trp–6–LHRH in rats by a highly potent LH–RH antagonist SB–75. Pinski J, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):213–24

BLOOD

Determination of reactive nitrogen mustard anticancer drugs in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography using derivatization. Cummings J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Aug 1;63(15):1514–9

A high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for CI–973, a new anticancer platinum diamine complex, in human plasma and urine ultrafiltrates. Bullen WW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):193–8

Plasma pharmacokinetics of the antitumour agents 5,6–dimethylxanthenone–4–acetic acid, xanthenone–4–acetic acid and flavone–8–acetic acid in mice. McKeage MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):409–13

Measurement of anti–folate analogs [letter] Fleisher M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):609–10

Bio–analysis of vinorelbine by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. van Tellingen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17;573(2):328–32

Bioanalysis of the investigational anti–tumour drug 5,10–dideaza–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrofolic acid by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. van Tellingen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):158–62

Two–dimensional high–performance liquid chromatography at low ng/ml levels of the anti–proliferative agent B859–35 in serum with automated sample clean–up, solid–phase trapping and ultraviolet detection. Zech K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 16;553(1–2):55–63

Hexadecylphosphocholine: determination of serum concentrations in rats. Unger C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):71–8

Determination of suramin in clinical samples using HPLC. Brandšteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):425–32

[Serum concentration of HCFU and 5–FU after oral administration of HCFU in postoperative digestive cancer patients] Kuroda Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep; 19(11):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 5–alkoxymethyl derivatives of 3'–amino–2',3'–dideoxyuridine and evaluation of their activity against HIV and cancer. Motawia MS, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):77–81

Relationship between DNA–binding and biological activity of anilinoacridine derivatives containing the nucleic acid–binding unit SPKK. Bailly F, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Feb;7(1):83–100

Studies on DNA damage and induction of SOS repair by novel multifunctional bioreducible compounds. II. A metronidazole adduct of a ruthenium–arene compound. Dale LD, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Feb;7(1):3–14

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of gem–dichlorocyclopropanes as antitumor agents. Griffin MT, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Feb;7(1):49–66

Synthesis and antitumor properties of new 4–methyl–substituted– pyrido[4,3–b]indoles (gamma–carbolines). Nguyen CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun;7(3):219–33

Dichloro–[1–(hydroxyphenyl)–2–phenylethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes: testing on the human ovarian cancer cell lines NIH: OVCAR3 and SK OV 3. Bernhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):93–9

Relationship of hypolipidemic and antineoplastic activities of tricyclohexyl– and triphenylphosphine boranes, carboxyboranes, cyanoboranes, and related derivatives. Das MK, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 May;325(5):267–72

Stereoisomeric [1,2–bis(3–hydroxyphenyl)ethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes, Part III: Evaluation of the mammary tumor inhibiting properties. Schertl S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Feb;325(2):113–8

Methoxy– and acetoxy–8–oxoberbines—synthesis, antitumor activity, and interaction with DNA. Weimar C, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Aug;324(8):509–18

Synthesis and antitumor activity of hydrosoluble analogs of p–(3,3–dimethyl–1–triazeno) benzoic acid potassium salt. Varnavas A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1168–72

Synthesis and antineoplastic properties of an ether glycerophosphonocholine, and analog of ET–18–OCH3–GPC. Salari H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):603–8

Synthesis and evaluation of fluoromycin: a novel fluorescence–labeled derivative of talisomycin S10b. Mistry JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):709–18

Preparation of [Arg–Gly–Asp]–[amino–poly(ethylene glycol)] hybrids and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis. Kawasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3373–5

Synthesis and biological activities of analogs of a lipid A biosynthetic precursor: 1–O–phosphonooxyethyl–4'–O–phosphono–disaccharides with (R)–3–hydroxytetradecanoyl or tetradecanoyl groups at positions 2, 3, 2' and 3'. Kusama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):1994–9

Synthesis and biological activities of lipid A analogs: modification of a glycosidically bound group with chemically stable polar acidic groups and lipophilic groups on the disaccharide backbone with tetradecanoyl or N–dodecanoylglycyl groups. Kusama T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3244–53

Synthesis and antitumor activities of mitomycin C (1——3)–beta–D–glucan conjugate. Nagai K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):986–9

Synthesis and antitumor activities of novel benzoylphenylurea derivatives. Okada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2308–15

Studies on the synthesis of compounds related to adenosine 3',5'–cyclic phosphate. IX. Synthesis and cytotoxic effect of adenosine 3',5'–cyclic alkylphosphoramidates. Saito M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3207–10

Chemical modification of an antitumor alkaloid camptothecin: synthesis and antitumor activity of 7–C–substituted camptothecins. Sawada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2574–80

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)–camptothecin derivatives: A–ring modified and 7,10–disubstituted camptothecins. Sawada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3183–8

Synthesis and antitumor investigation of 7–(N–glycosylamino)–indolo[3,2–b]quinolines. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1629–31

Synthesis and antitumor activity of fused quinoline derivatives. II. Novel 4– and 7–hydroxyindolo–[3,2–b]quinolines. Yamato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):528–30

Synthesis of the spin–labeled derivative of an ether–linked phospholipid possessing high antineoplastic activity. Joseph J, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May–Jun;58(1–2):19–26

1–O–benzyl–2–O–methyl–rac–glycerol: a key intermediate for synthesis of ether glycerolipids. Pinchuk AN, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):263–5

Synthesis of alkylphosphonates, a new class of antineoplastic agents. Ries UJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 May; 61(3):225–34

Synthesis of the diastereomers of 5–(2,2–dichlorocyclopropyl)– and 5–(2–chlorocyclopropyl)–2'–deoxyuridine, and the antiviral and cytotoxic activity of these and bromo analogues. Tandon M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):295–307

Synthesis of some new fluorine bearing trisubstituted 3–thioxo–1,2,4–triazin–5–ones as potential anticancer agents. Abdel–Rahman RM. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar; 47(3):319–26

Synthesis and evaluation of in vitro antitumor activity of some substituted 5–pyridazinyl–styrylketones. Ciciani G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):873–85

Reactions with pyrrolidine–2,4–diones, III (1). Synthesis of some substituted 3–pyrrolin–2–ones and 4–hydrazonopyrrolidin–2–ones as potential antineoplastic and antimicrobial agents. el–Dine SA, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1179–93

N1–substituted benzamidines: synthesis, antiproteinase activity and inhibition of tumor cell growth. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1311–21

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 6–substituted 3–(pyridine–4–yl)–1,2,4–triazole [3,4–b][1,3,4]thiadiazoles. Invidiata FP, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1489–95

4–Diazo–5–alkylsulphonamidopyrazoles: synthesis and evaluation of biological activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1351–63

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 4'–O–acylanthracyclines. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):374–9

[1,2–Bis(2–hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II), a new compound for the therapy of ovarian cancer. II. Synthesis and preliminary testing of the enantiomeric complexes. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):201–8

Synthesis, antimicrobial, and antitumor activity of a series of palladium(II) mixed ligand complexes. Khan BT, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Oct;44(1):55–63

Synthesis, characterization, and antitumor activity of new chloroethylamine platinum complexes. Khokhar AR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;45(3):211–9

Synthesis, characterization, and cytotoxic studies of alpha–diimine/1,2–diamine platinum(II) and palladium(II) complexes of selenite and tellurite and binding of some of these complexes to DNA. Mansuri–Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):239–47

Synthesis, characterization, and antitumor activity of 5–iodouracil complexes. Singh UP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Dec;44(4):277–82

Anthracene–9,10–diones as potential anticancer agents. Synthesis, DNA–binding, and biological studies on a series of 2,6–disubstituted derivatives. Agbandje M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1418–29

Synthesis and biological activity of open–chain analogues of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydrofolic acid—potential antitumor agents. Bigham EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1399–410

Synthesis and antitumor properties of activated cyclophosphamide analogues. Borch RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3044–52

Synthesis, activation, and cytotoxicity of aldophosphamide analogues. Borch RF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct; 34(10):3052–8

Chromophore–modified antineoplastic imidazoacridinones. Synthesis and activity against murine leukemias. Cholody WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):378–82

Synthesis and evaluation of analogues of (Z)–1–(4–methoxyphenyl)–2–(3,4,5–trimethoxyphenyl) ethene as potential cytotoxic and antimitotic agents. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12; 35(12):2293–306

Antitumor properties of 2(1H)–pyrimidinone riboside (zebularine) and its fluorinated analogues. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3280–4

Synthesis and biological activity of new dimers in the 7H–pyrido[4,3–c] carbazole antitumor series. Garbay–Jaureguiberry C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan; 35(1):72–81

Synthesis of alkoxy–substituted diaryl compounds and correlation of ring separation with inhibition of tubulin polymerization: differential enhancement of inhibitory effects under suboptimal polymerization reaction conditions. Getahun Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20; 35(6):1058–67

Synthesis and biological activity of novel folic acid analogues: pteroyl–S–alkylhomocysteine sulfoximines. Harvison PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1227–33

Antitumor agents. 123. Synthesis and human DNA topoisomerase II inhibitory activity of 2'–chloro derivatives of etoposide and 4 beta–(arylamino)–4'–O–demethylpodophyllotoxins. Hu H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):866–71

Antiestrogens. 3. Estrogen receptor affinities and antiproliferative effects in MCF–7 cells of phenolic analogues of trioxifene, [3,4–dihydro–2–(4–methoxyphenyl)–1–naphthalenyl][4–[2–(1–pyrrolidinyl) ethoxy]– phenyl]methanone. Jones CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):931–8

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of C–glycosidic nicotinamide riboside analogues. Krohn K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):511–7

Potential antitumor agents. 64. Synthesis and antitumor evaluation of dibenzo[1,4]dioxin–1–carboxamides: a new class of weakly binding DNA–intercalating agents. Lee HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):258–66

Pyrazole–related nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activity of some substituted pyrazole and pyrazolo[4,3–d]–1,2,3–triazin–4–one nucleosides. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):917–24

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of certain 4–aminopyrrolo[2,3–d]pyridazine nucleosides: an entry into a novel series of adenosine analogues. Meade EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):526–33

Synthesis and biological activities of fatty acid conjugates of a cyclic lactam alpha–melanotropin. al–Obeidi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):118–23

Hypoxia–selective antitumor agents. 5. Synthesis of water–soluble nitroaniline mustards with selective cytotoxicity for hypoxic mammalian cells. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3214–22

Synthesis and antifolate evaluation of 10–ethyl–5–methyl–5,10– dideazaaminopterin and an alternative synthesis of 10–ethyl–10– deazaaminopterin (edatrexate). Piper JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7; 35(16):3002–6

Synthesis and biological activity of certain alkyl 5–(alkoxycarbonyl)–1H–benzimidazole–2–carbamates and related derivatives: a new class of potential antineoplastic and antifilarial agents. Ram S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):539–47

Nucleic acid related compounds. 74. Synthesis and biological activity of 2'(and 3')–deoxy–2'(and 3')–methylenenucleoside analogues that function as mechanism–based inhibitors of S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine hydrolase and/or ribonucleotide reductase. Robins MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2283–93

Synthesis and biological activity of acyclic analogues of 5,10–dideaza–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrofolic acid. Shih C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1109–16

Synthesis of the acridone alkaloids glyfoline and congeners. Structure–activity relationship studies of cytotoxic acridones. Su TL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10; 35(14):2703–10

Antimitotic agents. Alterations at the 2,3-positions of ethyl (5-amino-1,2-dihydropyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-yl) carbamates. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3176-81

Antimitotic agents. Chiral isomers of ethyl [5-amino-1,2-dihydro-3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-methylpyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7-yl]carbamate. Temple C Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):988-93

Quinazoline antifolate thymidylate synthase inhibitors: difluoro-substituted benzene ring analogues. Thornton TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2321-7

Antitumor agents. 124. New 4 beta-substituted aniline derivatives of 6,7-O,O-demethylene-4'-O-demethylpodophyllotoxin and related compounds as potent inhibitors of human DNA topoisomerase II. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):871-7

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. 7. Bistropolones containing connecting methylene chains. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):267-73

Synthesis, antitumor activity, and nephrotoxicity of the optical isomers of 2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutane-dicarboxylato)platinum(II). Morikawa K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Sep;80(9):837-42

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of some cyano-, carboxy-, carbomethoxy-, and carbamoylborane adducts of heterocyclic amines. Sood CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1133-40

In the search for new anticancer drugs. XXIII: Exploration of a predictive design for anticancer drugs of carbohydrates containing N-nitrosochloroethylamino, N-nitrosomethyl, and N-nitrosoaminoxyl components. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):693-9

11 beta-amidoalkyl estradiols, a new series of pure antiestrogens. Claussner A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):609-14

3-Alkyl-2-phenylbenzo[b]thiophenes: nonsteroidal estrogen antagonists with mammary tumor inhibiting activity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3-8):557-62

Stereospecific synthesis of antitumor active thioether PAF analogs. Bhatia SK, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1424-30

Synthesis and cytotoxic properties of new N-substituted 4-aminophenol derivatives with a potential as antimelanoma agents. Mascagna D, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1992 May;2(1):25-32

3,5-Bis-arylidene-1-methyl-4-piperidone methohalides and related compounds with activity against L 1210 cells and DNA binding properties. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):246-8

Synthesis and in vitro cytotoxic and antifungal activity of a series of 7,8,9-substituted-7,8-dihydro-furonaphthoxazin-4-ones. Fillion H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):742-3

Nitrosourea derivatives of tertiary phosphine oxides. Gugova R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):603

Observations on the synthesis and in vivo photodynamic activity of some benzochlorins. Morgan AR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):133-6

[Synthesis and biological activities of 2,4-diamino-5-chloro-6-substituted quinazolines] Liu JQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):821-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stable copper complexes derived from nitrogen sugars] Tronchet JM, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(4):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor platinum(II) complexes with substituted 2-aminomethylpyridine ligands] Brunner H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alpha-chrysanthemylmethyl-gamma- and delta-lactones with cytostatic activity] Falsone G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1992 Jan;325(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polycyclic azines with heteroatoms in the 1- and 3-position. 30. Synthesis of 6,7-dimethoxy-substituted 3,1-benzothiazin-4-ones] Gütschow M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul;324(7):465-6 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the anti-cancer drug complex tetrakis (mu-acetato)-bis(1-methyladenosine)dirhodium(II) monohydrate. Rubin JR, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Aug 15;47 (Pt 8):1712-4

Visual compatibility of fludarabine phosphate with antineoplastic drugs, anti-infectives, and other selected drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2186-9

Visual compatibility of sargramostim with selected antineoplastic agents, anti-infectives, or other drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Feb;49(2):402-6

Structural studies on bio-active compounds. Part 18. Crystal structure and molecular modelling of methyl 4-(3-ethyl-3-hydroxymethyltriazen-1-yl) benzoate. Chopra G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov; 6(5):495-500

QSAR analysis of a set of benzothiopyranoindazole anti-cancer analogs based upon their DNA intercalation properties as determined by molecular dynamics simulation. Hopfinger AJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun; 7(3):203-17

Molecular dynamic simulations of the intercalation of benzothiopyranoindazole anticancer analogs with DNA models. Kawakami Y, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun; 7(3):181-201

Structural modifications of bryostatin 2. Pettit GR, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):101-14

DT-diaphorase and cancer chemotherapy. Riley RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1657-69 (137 ref.)

Two-dimensional NMR studies of d(GGTTAATGCGGT).d(ACCGCATTAACC) complexed with the minor groove binding drug SN-6999. Chen SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4406-13

NMR structural characterization of the reaction product between d(GpG) and the octahedral antitumor complex trans-RuCl2(DMSO)4. Esposito G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7094-103

Acid phospholipid vesicles produce conformational changes on the antitumour protein alpha-sarcin. Gasset M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):51-8

The structural mimicry of membrane sterols by tamoxifen: evidence from cholesterol coefficients and molecular-modelling for its action as a membrane anti-oxidant and an anti-cancer agent. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):197-202

Monoclonal antibody-beta-lactamase conjugates for the activation of a cephalosporin mustard prodrug. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr;3(2):176-81

In vitro and in vivo activities of monoclonal antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugates in combination with phenol mustard phosphate. Wallace PM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):349-52

Alteration of the inner surface of venous catheters by antineoplastic drugs. Tabone E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Oct;12(8):741-6

The effect of the content of D-mannuronic acid and L-guluronic acid blocks in alginates on antitumor activity. Fujihara M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:343-7

Structure and antitumor activity of a branched (1----3)-beta-D-glucan from the alkaline extract of Amanita muscaria. Kiho T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:237-43

The crystal and molecular structure of ellagic acid dihydrate: a dietary anti-cancer agent [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1992 Mar;13(3):513] Rossi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2227-32

The crystal structure and absolute configuration of the antitumor platinum complex trans(OH)-Pt(OH)2(malonato)(1R,2R-cyclohexanediamine). Goto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1022-4

Agelasine G, a new antileukemic alkaloid from the Okinawan marine sponge Agelas sp. Ishida K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):766-7

Generation of free radicals by simple prenylated hydroquinone derivatives, natural antitumor agents from the marine urochordate Aplidium californicum. Cotelle N, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):300-5

Redox chemistry of anthracycline antitumor drugs and use of captodative radicals as tools for its elucidation and control. Gaudiano G, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):2-16 (97 ref.)

Effect of the amine non-leaving group on the structure and stability of DNA complexes with cis-[Pt(R-NH2)2(NO3)2] Butour JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):975-80

Probing intercalation and conformational effects of the anticancer drug 2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate in DNA fragments with circular dichroism. Monnot M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15;204(3):1035-9

Reactive sites of an anticarcinogenic Bowman-Birk proteinase inhibitor are similar to other trypsin inhibitors. Chen P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1990-4

Molecular structure of antitumor drug steffimycin and modelling of its binding to DNA. Sriram M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Oct;9(2):251-69

Reaction of the octahedral antitumor complex trans-RuCl2 (DMSO)4 with 2'deoxyguanosine. Cauci S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Sep;43(4):739-51

Synthesis, characterization, cytotoxicity and DNA binding studies of diamminediethyldithiocarbamato-platinum(II) nitrate. Jain N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 1; 45(2):123-7

Synthesis, spectroscopic, cytotoxic, and DNA binding studies of binuclear 2,2'-bipyridine-platinum(II) and -palladium(II) complexes of meso-alpha,alpha'-diaminoadipic and meso-alpha,alpha'-diaminosuberic acids. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;45(2):135-48

The coordination of copper(II) to 1-hydroxy-4-(glycyl-histidyl-lysine)-anthraquinone; a synthetic model of anthraquinone anti-cancer drugs. Pettit LD, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;45(3):203-10

Antitumor imidazotetrazines. 25. Crystal structure of 8-carbamoyl-3-methylimidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetrazin-4 (3H)-one (temozolomide) and structural comparisons with the related drugs mitozolomide and DTIC. Lowe PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3377-82

Crystal-structure-based design and synthesis of benz[cd]indole-containing inhibitors of thymidylate synthase. Varney MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21; 35(4):663-76

Spectroscopic and biological studies of spin-labeled tetracycline. Pezeshk A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(20):1561-5

Molecular modeling to study DNA intercalation by anti-tumor drugs. Neidle S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:433-58

Strategies of reducing the carcinogenic risk of cytostatic agents on the basis of bioassay evaluation. Berger MR. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):369-78

Biophysical analysis of DNA modified by 1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum(II) complexes. Boudný V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):267-72

Molecular complexation: beta-cyclodextrin and benzaldehyde inclusion complex. Choi HS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 May;9(5):690-3

[Dual wavelength TLC densitometric determination of chansu (Venenum Bufonis) contents in shenqiaining injection] Chang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):350-1, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Analogues of LHRH versus orchidectomy: comparison of economic costs for castration in advanced prostate cancer. Rutqvist LE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jun;65(6):927-9

ASCO supports government report: "Off-label drugs: reimbursement policies constrain physicians in choice of cancer therapies". **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct; 5(10):29-30, 33

Reimbursement for chemotherapy drugs used in office practice. Bailes JS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct; 5(10):27

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage involvement in the antitumoral effect of Nocardia-delipidated cell mitogen (NDCM). Leibovici J, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):365-74

The role of xenobiotic glucuronidating enzymes in drug resistance of tumour tissues and cells. Burchell B, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:263-75 (62 ref.)

Glutathione-linked enzymes in normal and tumor cells and their role in resistance against genotoxic agents. Mannervik B, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990;21:253-62 (40 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Penta-acetyl geniposide: isolation, identification and primary effect on C6 glioma cells in vitro. Wang CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):911-5

Isolation of a new antitumor substance from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kohama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2468-70

Studies on constituents of fruit body of Polyporus umbellatus and their cytotoxic activity. Ohsawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):143-7

An inhibitor of tumor cell growth from normal horse serum. Ericson KK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan; 28A(1):11-6

Studies on viridenomycin, a novel 24-membered macrocyclic polyene lactam antibiotic. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jul;45(7):1133-8

Isolation and structure of the cell growth inhibitory constituents from the western Pacific marine sponge Axinella sp. Pettit GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3339-40

Brominated beta-carbolines from the marine tunicate Eudistoma album. Adesanya SA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):525-7

Isolation of the bioactive terpene 7-deacetoxy-olepupuane from the temperate marine sponge Dysidea sp. Garson MJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):364-7

Patellamide E: a new cyclic peptide from the ascidian Lissoclinum patella. McDonald LA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):376-9

Diving for drugs: scientists search the sea [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1062-3

Phenolic constituents of Rhodiola coccinea, a Tibetan folk medicine. Zong Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):589

Drugs from Third World plants [letter] Johnson IS. **Science** 1992 Aug 14;257(5072):860

METABOLISM

DNA binding properties of FCE24517, an electrophilic distamycin analogue. Fontana M, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):131-41

The essential role of anthraquinones as substrates for NADH dehydrogenase in their redox cycling activity. Tarasiuk J, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):329-40

Binding selectivity of rhizoxin, phomopsin A, vinblastine, and ansamitocin P-3 to fungal tubulins: differential interactions of these antimitotic agents with brain and fungal tubulins. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):722-9

Studies on the molecular pharmacology of GR63178A. A novel pentacyclic pyrolloquinone anticancer drug. Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):433-9

N2,N4,N6-tri(hydroxymethyl)-N2,N4,N6-trimethylmelamine (trimelamol) is an efficient DNA cross-linking agent in vitro. Jackson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 6;42(11):2091-7

Cytosol mediated metabolism of the experimental antitumor agent acridine carboxamide to the 9-acridone derivative. Robertson IG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24; 42(10):1879-84

Sequence specificity of the binding of 9-aminoacridine- and amsacrine-4-carboxamides to DNA studied by DNase I footprinting. Bailly C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 7; 31(13):3514-24

Activation of methotrexate-alpha-alanine by carboxypeptidase A-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Haenseler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):891-7

Alteration in DNA cross-linking and sequence selectivity of a series of aziridinylbenzoquinones after enzymatic reduction by DT-diaphorase. Lee CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):3019-25

Drug-DNA interactions: spectroscopic and footprinting studies of site and sequence specificity of elliptinium. Mauffret O, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1325-41

Potent inhibitors for the deamination of cytosine arabinoside and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine by human cytidine deaminase. Laliberté J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(1):7-11

Effects of tyrosinase activity on the cytotoxicity of 4-S-cysteaminylphenol and N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminylphenol in melanoma cells. Prezioso JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):73-9

Mechanism-related circumvention of acquired cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistance using two pairs of human ovarian carcinoma cell lines by ammine/amine platinum(IV) dicarboxylates. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3857-64

Molecular heterogeneity of somatostatin analogue BIM-23014C receptors in human breast carcinoma cells using the chemical cross-linking assay. Prévost G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):843-50

Specific activation of glucuronide prodrugs by antibody-targeted enzyme conjugates for cancer therapy. Wang SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4484-91

Hydroxyethylation of hemoglobin by 1-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosoureas. Bailey E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):462-6

Drug-transporter proteins in clinical multidrug resistance. Scheper RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13; 206(1-2):25-32

Production of the cytostatic agent aeroplysinin by the sponge Verongia aerophoba in in vitro culture. Kreuter MH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992;101(1):183-7

A rapid anticancer drug screening assay by [14C] thymidine uptake in cultured human cancer cells. Miyazaki N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1419-22

Confluence-dependent resistance in human colon cancer cells: role of reduced drug accumulation and low intrinsic chemosensitivity of resting cells. Dimanche-Boitrel MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):677-82

A specific binding site in Nb2 node lymphoma cells mediates the effects of didemnin B, an immunosuppressive cyclic peptide. Shen GK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):63-73

Structure-activity relationships for DT-diaphorase reduction of hypoxic cell directed agents: indoloquinones and diaziridinyl benzoquinones. Bailey SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):649-53

The role of human and rodent DT-diaphorase in the reductive metabolism of hypoxic cell cytotoxins. Walton MI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):643-7

Differences in N-acetylation of the experimental antitumor agent batracylin in the mouse and the rat. Ames MM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):219-25

Characterisation of metabolites of 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)-piperidine-2,6-dione, a potential breast cancer drug. Poon GK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1-2):143-57

Biodetermination of N-(deacetyl-O-4-vinblastoyl-23)-L-tryptophan, a metabolite of vintriptol, by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. van Tellingen O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):293-8

Cytotoxicity and DNA binding studies of several platinum (II) and palladium (II) complexes of the 2,2'-bipyridine and an anion of 2-pyridinecarboxylic/2-pyrazinecarboxylic acid. Mansuri-Torshizi H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):63-70

Thiazolidine-4-carboxylate and 2-phenylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate are active as cysteine precursors but have no effect on growth of a methionine-dependent tumor in rats. Recasens MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jan;122(1):19-27

Slow release of anticancer drugs from porous calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic. Uchida A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):440-5

Levels of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and the cytocidal potential of gammalinolenic and docosahexaenoic acids on ZR-75-1 and CV-1 cells. Bégin ME, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Feb;27(2):147-9

Investigation of the mechanism of the interaction of tubulin with derivatives of 2-styrylquinazolin-4(3H)-one. Lin CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):827-32

Drug metabolism in carcinogenesis and cancer chemotherapy. Graham MA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 51(2):275-89 (100 ref.)

Uptake and retention of Photofrin by cultivated human lymphoblastic cells (Reh6): preferential affinity of the cells for a minor component demonstrated by normal phase chromatography. Dellinger M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Apr;55(4):587-94

Inhibition of leukemia cell proliferation by receptor-mediated uptake of c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Citro G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7031-5

Metabolism of the chloroethylnitrosoureas. Lemoine A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jun;21(6):775-91 (72 ref.)

[Farnesyltransferase as target for non-cytotoxic anti-cancer agents: first steps] Tassin JP, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(5):306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General and peculiar traits of colchicine and platinum (II) complexes binding with tubulin] Pavlenko VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;319(2):498-501 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of droloxifene and its metabolites in breast cancer patients. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S21-9

AACR special conference in cancer research. Membrane transport in multidrug resistance, development, and disease. American Association for Cancer Research. D'Incalci M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):635-9

The impact of pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation strategies in phase I clinical trials: critical evaluation and recommendations for future studies. Graham MA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):339-47 (40 ref.)

The effects of impaired liver function on the elimination of antineoplastic agents. Koren G, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):363-71 (45 ref.)

Comparison of half-lives and cytotoxicity of N-chloroethyl-4-amino and N-mesyloxyethyl-benzoyl compounds, products of prodrugs in antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT). Springer CJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):467-79

Biotransformation and in vitro activity of an arabinosylcytosine 5'-chloro-5'-deoxy analog. Novotný L, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):495-502

Oral administration of [3H]navelbine in patients: comparative pharmacokinetics using radioactive and radioimmunologic determination methods. Rahmani R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):405-10

Glutathione S-transferase in chemotherapy resistance and in carcinogenesis. Schecter RL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 May;70(5):349-53 (32 ref.)

Influence of hydralazine on the pharmacokinetics of tauromustine (TCNU) in mice. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):347-50

Tumour concentrations of flavone acetic acid (FAA) in human melanoma: comparison with mouse data. Maughan TS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep;66(3):579-82

Disposition of antineoplastic agents in the very young child. McLeod HL, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S23-9 (35 ref.)

Computed tomographic assessment of intraperitoneal fluid distribution prior to intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr; 65(772):295-7

Topical absorption and inactivation of cytotoxic anticancer agents in vitro. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):983-7

Pharmacokinetic contribution to the improved therapeutic selectivity of a novel bromoethylamino prodrug (RB 6145) of the mixed-function hypoxic cell sensitizer/cytotoxin alpha-(1-aziridinomethyl)-2-nitro-1H-imidazole-1-ethanol (RSU 1069). Binger M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):37-47

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetics study of high-dose toremifene in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Bishop J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):174-8

Do anticancer agents reach the tumor target in the human brain? Donelli MG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):251-60 (83 ref.)

Relations between the penetration, binding and average concentration of cytostatic drugs in human tumour spheroids. Erlanson M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):343-53

The pharmacokinetics of the quinazoline antifolate ICI D 1694 in mice and rats. Jodrell DI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):331-8

Alkylphosphocholines: influence of structural variation on biodistribution at antineoplastically active concentrations. Kötting J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(2):105-12

Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of the antitumour agent N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine-4-carboxamide after i.v. administration in the mouse. Paxton JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):379-84

Pharmacokinetics of liposome-entrapped cis-bis-neodecanoato-trans-R,R-1,2-diaminocyclohexane platinum(II) and cisplatin given i.v. and i.p. in the rat. Vadiei K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(5):365-9

Pharmacokinetics of navelbine after oral administration in cancer patients. Zhou XJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):66-70

Pharmacokinetics of pyrazoloacridine in the rhesus monkey. Berg SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5467-70

Pharmacokinetics of intravesical mitomycin C in superficial bladder cancer patients. Dalton JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5144-52

Phase I pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study of a new anthrapyrazole, CI-937 (DUP937). Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6317-22

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the anthrapyrazole CI-941: factors compromising the implementation of a pharmacokinetically guided dose escalation scheme. Graham MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):603-9

Murine pharmacokinetics and metabolism of penclomedine [3,5-dichloro-2,4-dimethoxy-6-(trichloromethyl)pyridine, NSC 338720] Reid JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15; 52(10):2830-4

Pharmacokinetic optimisation of anticancer therapy. Liliemark J, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Sep; 21(3):213-31 (105 ref.)

Passive tumor targeting of soluble macromolecules and drug conjugates. Seymour LW. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1992;9(2):135-87 (196 ref.)

Disposition and tissue distribution of angiopeptin in the rat. Cathapermal SS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):735-9

Clinical pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine (fazarabine) following 72-hour infusion. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):643-7

The disposition and metabolism of [14C]piritrexim in dogs after intravenous and oral administration. Woolley JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1139-46

Elimination of benfluron and its metabolites in the faeces and urine of rats. Nobilis M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3-4):225-40

Pharmacokinetics of vinorelbine in man. Marquet P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):545-7

Pharmacokinetic rational for regional chemotherapy. Eksborg S. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):27-30 (36 ref.)

Clinical pharmacokinetic study of tiazofurin administered as a 1-hour infusion. Jayaram HN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):182-8

Pharmacokinetics, distribution, and metabolism of the novel bioreductive alkylating indoloquinone EO9 in rodents. Workman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):713-6

Phase II clinical and pharmacological study of didemnin B in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):113-7

Phase I/II trial and pharmacokinetics of intrathecal diaziquone in refractory meningeal malignancies. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):143-8

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer patients. Etienne MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul; 10(7):1176-82

The use of parallel EEL spectral imaging and elemental mapping in the rapid assessment of anti-cancer drug localization. Huxham IM, et al. **J Microsc** 1992 Jun;166 (Pt 3):367-80

Drug monitoring in cancer therapy [editorial] Hande KR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1523-4

Biology of metaiodobenzylguanidine interactions with human neuroblastoma cells. Iavarone A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):186-90

In vitro pharmacology of metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake, storage and release in human neuroblastoma cells. Montaldo PG, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):195-8

Model studies on metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) uptake and storage: relevance for 131I-MIBG therapy of neuroblastoma. Smets LA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec;35(4):191-4 (7 ref.)

Improved bioavailability of a new oral preparation of medroxyprogesterone acetate. Etienne MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Dec;80(12):1130-2

Interaction between cytostatics and nutrients. Henriksson R, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(2):79-86 (68 ref.)

Melanin-affinic thioureas as selective melanoma seekers. Larsson BS. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun-Jul;1(2):85-90 (53 ref.)

Pharmacokinetic characterization of mitonafide in man. Brode E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;14(2):131-40

The role of platinum uptake and glutathione levels in L1210 cells sensitive and resistant to cisplatin, tetraplatin or carboplatin. Nicolson MC, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(3):189-95

Accumulation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and its analogues in sensitive and resistant human ovarian carcinoma cells. Misawa T, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(3):173-9

A model for mimicking the pharmacokinetics of chemotherapy drugs for evaluation of drug effects in a soft agar colony formation assay system. Malmberg M, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Winter;7(4):159-64

Therapeutic relevance of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Ratain MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 19(4 Suppl 11):8-13 (33 ref.)

[The blood-brain barrier: implications for chemotherapy in brain tumors] Boaziz C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 39(8):789-95 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of menogaril (TUT-7) with rats] Ohashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;

19(11):1825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic studies of dFdC (2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine), ara-C and BH-AC (N4-behenoyl ara-C) in experimental animals] Okamoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of stability and bioavailability of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) by O-carboxymethyl-O-ethyl-beta- cyclodextrin] Horiuchi Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;111(10):592–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Various principles of peritoneal absorption of drugs] Czyżewska K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(6):447–60 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis of 5-alkoxymethyl derivatives of 3'-amino-2';3'-dideoxyuridine and evaluation of their activity against HIV and cancer. Motawia MS, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):77–81
Comparative antitumor activity of 5-fluorouracil and its prodrugs in combination with hyperthermia in vitro. Shiiki S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):339–45
Staphylococcal L-asparaginase: antilymphoma and immunosuppressive action. Sobiś M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3–4):137–42
In vitro effect of antitumor drugs on lymphocytic blastogenesis in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL). Babosa M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(3):379–95
Short-term morphological response of the rat testis to administration of five chemotherapeutic agents. Russell LD, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Oct;192(2):142–68
Pharmacologic and biologic properties of droloxifene, a new antiestrogen. Eppenberger U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991; 14 Suppl 2:S5–14 (39 ref.)
Induction of transforming growth factor beta by the antiestrogens droloxifene, tamoxifen, and toremifene in MCF-7 cells. Knabbe C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S15–20
Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen. Hormonal influences in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Kvinnsland S. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S46–51
Buthionine sulfoximine-induced cytostasis does not correlate with glutathione depletion. Kang YJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):C122–7
Analysis and quantitation of the DNA damage produced in cells by the cisplatin analog cis-[3H]dichloro(ethylenediamine)platinum (II). Eastman A. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):311–5
Signal transduction inhibitors as novel anticancer drugs: where are we? Workman P. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):527–31
Cytotoxic and DNA binding properties of aminoalkyl derivatives of di- and triazaphenanthrenes. Argiropoulos G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):285–96
2-Phenylbenzo[b]furans: relationship between structure, estrogen receptor affinity and cytostatic activity against mammary tumor cells. Erber S, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):417–26
Dimethanesulphonate esters in receptor mapping studies. 2. Antitumour activities of alkyl and alkoxy dimethanesulphonates substituted on a benzene nucleus. Hadfield JA, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun; 7(3):263–75
Further SAR in the new antitumor 1-amino-substituted gamma-carbolines and 5H-benzo[e]pyrido[4,3-b]indoles series. Nguyen CH, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Jun; 7(3):235–51
Synthesis and biological activity of galactopyranoside derivatives of 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin showing VP-16 (etoposide)-like activity. Pamidi CC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Nov;6(5):481–93
Inhibitory effects of (1E,3E,5E,7E)-5-hydroxy-4-(8-phenyl-1,3,5,7-octatetraenyl)-2(5H)-furanone on proliferation of human malignant tumor cells. Satomi Y, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Apr;7(2):169–79
Cytotoxicity studies on some novel 2,6-dimethoxyhydroquinone derivatives. Sheh L, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1992 Aug;7(4):315–27
In vitro cytotoxicity against fresh human tumors and P388 leukemia predicts the differential in vivo activity of a series of anthracene anticancer drugs. Alberts DS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb;2(1):69–77
Poly(ADP-ribosylation) processing as a target for the anti-tumor effects of the cell differentiating agent, hexamethylenebisacetamide, and the N6-substituted adenosines. Alderson T. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec; 2(6):543–8 (25 ref.)
Interaction of cisplatin with other cytotoxics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Cosolo W, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):169–74
Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and interferon-alpha on differentiation and oncogene expression in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells. Doré BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun; 3(3):281–7
Comparison of cytotoxicity in heart cells and tumor cells exposed to DNA intercalating agents in vitro. Dorr RT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb;2(1):27–33
Enhanced anti-cancer effects of intralymphatic aclarubicin on distal lymph node metastases: quantitative evaluation using a new experimental model in mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):549–53
The antineoplastic and cytotoxicity of benzohydroxamic acids and related derivatives in murine and human tumor cells. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):273–80
The antineoplastic activity of trimethylamine carboxyboranes and related esters and amides in murine and human tumor cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec; 1(2):133–41
DNA interaction with metal complexes and salts of substituted boranes and hydroborates in murine and human tumor cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug; 2(4):389–99
A novel in vitro chemosensitivity test using materials collected by endoscopic biopsy. Hirai T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):269–74
Inhibition of adenylate cyclase by tetraplatin. Ho BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):267–8
Anti-tumor effect of 3-amino-N-substituted-pyrrolidine-2,5-dione-N-mustard hydrochloride. Indap MA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):285–8
Antiproliferative activity of a series of novel cyclopropyl antiestrogens on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):487–93
Toxicity and efficacy studies on a series of lipid-soluble dineodecanoato(trans-R,R- and trans-S,S-1,2-diaminocyclohexane) platinum (II) complexes entrapped in liposomes. Khokhar AR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):95–100
The microtiter SDI test is more advantageous than the SDI test for assessing the chemosensitivity of human tumor cells. Kohnoe S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):145–52
Generation of DNA damage by anti-neoplastic agents. Kubota M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):531–41 (125 ref.)
Relationship between tumor histopathology and in vitro sensitivity to antitumor drugs in gastric cancer. Kusumoto H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Feb;3(1):33–8
9-Hydroxybenfluron: cytostatic effects and inhibition of macromolecular biosynthesis in Ehrlich ascites and P388 murine leukemia cells. Miko M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):289–95
Antitumor effect and tumor level of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate following oral administration of tetradecyl 2'-deoxy-5-fluoro-5'-uridylate. Nakajima Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):289–92
Isolation of two cellular lines resistant to ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors to investigate the inhibitory activity of 2,2'-bipyridyl-6-carbothioamide. Nocentini G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec;1(2):171–7
Antitumor effect of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, a potent angiogenesis inhibitor, on rat mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Oikawa T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):475–80
Metal complexes of ruthenium: antineoplastic properties and perspectives. Sava G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec; 1(2):99–108 (46 ref.)
Fast reports on toxic and non-toxic anti-cancer agents [editorial] Sluyser M. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):3–4
Effect of tumor necrosis factor on human tumor cell lines sensitive and resistant to cytotoxic drugs, and its interaction with chemotherapeutic agents. Soranzo C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec;1(2):157–63
Antitumor effects of alkylphosphocholines in different murine tumor models: use of liposomal preparations. Zeisig R, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug;2(4):411–7
Hexamethylene bisacetamide stimulates the expression of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences in rat and human fibroblasts. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):163–7
Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):933–40
Screening for antimitotic compounds using the cdc25 tyrosine phosphatase, an activator of the mitosis-inducing p34cdc2/cyclin Bcdc13 protein kinase. Baratte B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):873–80
Growth inhibition of human malignant glioma cells in vitro by agents which interfere with biosynthesis of eicosanoids. Blomgren H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):981–6
Experimental tumor inhibitory and toxic properties of the mitomycin A analogue 7-(2-hydroxyethoxy) mitosane (BMY-25551). Bradner WT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):959–64
Hybrid anticancer compounds. Steroidal lactam esters of carboxylic derivatives of N,N-bis (2-chloroethyl) aniline (review). Catsoulacos P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1773–7 (16 ref.)
Effects of toremifene and its main metabolites on growth of breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2191–7
The induction of apoptosis by chemotherapeutic agents occurs in all phases of the cell cycle. Cotter TG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):773–9
Interaction of cytotoxic agents: a rule-based system for computer-assisted cell survival analysis. Gentile FP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):637–43
Cytotoxic activity of bis-[di-n-butyl(4-aminosalicylato)tin] oxide, NSC: 628561, bis-[diphenyl(4-aminosalicylato)tin] oxide, NSC: 628562, and some related compounds, against a series of human tumour cell lines. Gielen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):257–68
Cytotoxic activity against a series of human tumour cell lines of some diorganotin(iv) 1,2-ethylenediamine N,N'-diacetates, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- and N-(carbamoylmethyl)-iminodiacetates, and ortho-aminobenzoates. Gielen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):269–71
Cepharanthine potentiates the antitumor effect of methylglyoxal bis (cyclopentylamidinohydrazone) on human leukemia cells. Hibasami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1543–7
Anti-tumour activity and bone marrow toxicity of chloroethylnitrosocarbamoyl-amino acid derivatives. Matthew AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):361–5
In vitro modulating effect of the reversible protein synthesis inhibitor zilascorb (2H) on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced cytotoxicity. Melvik JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):33–8
Multidrug resistance in Yoshida rat ascites hepatoma cell lines. Miyamoto K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3):649–53
In vitro antiproliferative effects of tricyclic psychopharmaceutical agents and synergism with some resistance modifiers. Molnar J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):273–80
Cytotoxic effects of a new antitumor antibiotic, FK973, in malignant glioma. Moriuchi S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):2079–84
The effect of oestrogens and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the uptake of cytotoxic drugs by MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Reed MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):533–6
A new screening test for antimitotic compounds using the universal M phase-specific protein kinase, p34cdc2/cyclin Bcdc13, affinity-immobilized on p13suc1-coated microtitration plates. Rialet V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1581–90
Chemotherapy agents and the induction of late lethal defects. Seymour CB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):1605–8
Differential effects of the spermine analog, N1, N12-bis(ethyl)-spermine, on polyamine metabolism and cell growth in human melanoma cell lines and melanocytes. Shappell NW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 12(4):1083–9
The synthesis and antineoplastic activity of 2'-deoxy-nucleoside-cyanoboranes in murine and human culture cells. Sood A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 12(2):335–43
Lipid peroxidation in human breast cancer cells in response to gamma-linolenic acid and iron. Takeda S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):329–33
Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XVI: Cytostatic and cytotoxic side effects of oligoamines. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):797–801
In vitro investigations on the antineoplastic effect of hexadecylphosphocholine. Yanapirut P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):652–5
Cytotoxicity of a new IMP dehydrogenase inhibitor, benzamide riboside, to human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. Jayaram HN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1600–6
Functionally active homodimer of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant tumor cells. Naito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):284–90
Ga3+ inhibits parathyroid hormone release without interacting with the Ca2+ receptor of the parathyroid cell. Ridefelt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):556–61
Two different sites of action for platelet activating factor and 1-O-alkyl-2-O-methyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine on platelets and leukemic cells. Salari H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70(2):129–35
Importance of iron in lipid peroxidation in the tyrosinase/4-hydroxyanisole system: possible mechanism of killing of malignant melanoma cells by 4-hydroxyanisole. Koga S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar; 26(3):397–403
Leukoregulin down-regulates type I collagen mRNA levels and promoter activity in human dermal fibroblasts, and counteracts the up-regulation elicited by transforming growth factor-beta. Mauviel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):629–32
Effect of purification, theophylline and sodium fluoride on histamine release produced by antineoplastic drugs on rat mast cells. A distinctive mechanism of action for carboplatin. Arnaez E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):533–8
Dolastatin 15, a potent antimitotic depsipeptide derived from Dolabella auricularia. Interaction with tubulin and effects of cellular microtubules. Bai R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2637–45
Stimulation of macrophage tumouricidal activity by 5,6-dimethyl-xanthenone-4-acetic acid, a potent analogue of the antitumour agent flavone-8-acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):192–5
Mode of action of the antitumor compound girodazole (RP 49532A, NSC 627434). Colson G, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1717–23

Effects of synthetic vitamin D analogues on breast cancer cell proliferation in vivo and in vitro. Colston KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):693–702

Components of intrinsic drug resistance in the rat hepatoma. Ellis AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):331–42

NAD(P)H (quinone acceptor) oxidoreductase (DT–diaphorase)–mediated two–electron reduction of anthraquinone–based antitumour agents and generation of hydroxyl radicals. Fisher GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):575–85

Does bulk damage to DNA explain the cytostatic and cytotoxic effects of topoisomerase II inhibitors? Gewirtz DA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 27;42(12):2253–8 (78 ref.)

The biochemical pharmacology of the thymidylate synthase inhibitor, 2–desamino–2–methyl–N10–propargyl–5,8–dideazafolic acid (ICI 198583). Jackman AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):1885–95

Lack of enantio–selectivity in the in vitro antitumour cytotoxicity and membrane–damaging activity of ether lipid SRI 62–834: further evidence for a non–receptor–mediated mechanism of action. Lohmeyer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):819–23

Interaction of dolastatin 10 with bovine brain tubulin. Luduena RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4; 43(3):539–43

Inhibition of cellular thioredoxin reductase by diaziquone and doxorubicin. Relationship to the inhibition of cell proliferation and decreased ribonucleotide reductase activity. Mau BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1621–7

Mechanism–based inhibition of thioredoxin reductase by antitumor quinoid compounds. Mau BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1613–20

Effects of benfluron and its two metabolites on respiratory processes in P388 murine leukemia and Ehrlich ascites cells. Miko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S214–6

In vivo antitumor activity and metabolism of a series of 5–deazaacyclotetrahydrofolate (5–DACTHF) analogues. Mullin RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1627–34

Induction of rat hepatic and intestinal glutathione S–transferases by dietary butylated hydroxyanisole. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4;44(3):596–600

The sensitivity of human tumour cells to quinone bioreductive drugs: what role for DT–diaphorase? Robertson N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):409–12

Anti–neoplastic glucuronide prodrug treatment of human tumor cells targeted with a monoclonal antibody–enzyme conjugate. Roffler SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 24;42(10):2062–5

Formation and disappearance of DNA interstrand cross–links in human colon tumor cell lines with different levels of resistance to chlorozotocin. Srivenugopal KS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1159–63

Modulation of superoxide production from murine macrophages by the antitumour agent flavone acetic acid and xanthenone acetic acid analogues. Thomsen LL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):386–9

Cyclosporins as drug resistance modifiers. Twentyman PR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):109–17 (74 ref.)

Resistance of CHO cells expressing P–glycoprotein to cyclopropylpyrroloindole (CPI) alkylating agents. Zsido TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1817–22

Expression of drug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells following X–ray pre–treatment in vitro. McClean S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):278S

Analysis of the mechanism of resistance of 7 novel MDR variants. Redmond A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):57S

Inhibition of cellular transport systems by alkyl phospholipid analogs in HL–60 human leukemia cells. Hoffman DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):74–80

Inhibition of protein kinase C by ether–linked lipids is not correlated with their antineoplastic activity on WEHI–3B and R6X–B15 cells. Salari H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 19;1134(1):81–8

Multidrug resistant transgenic mice as a novel pharmacologic tool. Mickisch GH, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Aug;13(8):381–7 (22 ref.)

In vitro effect of fungal cyclodepsipeptides on leukemic cells: study of destruxins A, B and E. Odier F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1992;74(3):267–71

Pharmacological studies of meisoindigo: absorption and mechanism of action. Ji XJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep;4(3):332–7

Oxidative stress, disturbance of energy balance, and death of ascites tumour cells under menadione (vitamin K3) action. Gabai VL, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):407–13

Block copolymers of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide (pluronics) as immunomodulators and antitumour agents. Topchieva IN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):38–44

Antifungal and antitumor activity of heterocyclic thiosemicarbazones and their metal complexes: current status. Liberta AE, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):121–6 (23 ref.)

Novel, quinone–thiosemicarbazone hybrid (QTSCHY) non–platinum antitumor agents: inhibition of DNA biosynthesis in P388 lymphocytic cells by coordinatively unsaturated copper(II) and iron(III) complexes of naphthoquinone thiosemicarbazones. Padhye S, et al. **Biometals** 1992 Summer;5(2):67–71

Regulatory effects of gallium on transferrin–independent iron uptake by human leukemic HL60 cells. Chitambar CR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):505–11

Transplantation of bone marrow cells from transgenic mice expressing the human MDR1 gene results in long–term protection against the myelosuppressive effect of chemotherapy in mice. Mickisch GH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1087–93

Inhibitory effect of 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine on granulocytic, erythroid, and T–lymphocytic colony growth. Petzer AL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2583–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia with marrow purged with alkyl–lysophospholipid. Vogler WR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1423–9

Reversal of adriamycin resistance by lonidamine in a human breast cancer cell line. Citro G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):534–6

In vitro interaction of lithotripter shock waves and cytotoxic drugs. Gambihler S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):69–73

Towards selective pharmacological modulation of protein kinase C--opportunities for the development of novel antineoplastic agents [editorial] Gescher A. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):10–9 (149 ref.)

The effects of ICRF–154 in combination with other anticancer agents in vitro. Kano Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):281–6

In vitro drug sensitivity of normal peripheral blood lymphocytes and childhood leukaemic cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood. Kaspers GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):469–74

SDZ 280–446, a novel semi–synthetic cyclopeptolide: in vitro and in vivo circumvention of the P–glycoprotein–mediated tumour cell multidrug resistance. Loor F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):11–8

Intraperitoneal cytostatics impair early post–operative collagen synthesis in experimental intestinal anastomosesP6. Martens MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):649–54

Synergism between a novel amphibian oocyte ribonuclease and lovastatin in inducing cytostatic and cytotoxic effects in human lung and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Mikulski SM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):304–10

Phorbol ester and bryostatin effects on growth and the expression of oestrogen responsive and TGF–beta 1 genes in breast tumour cells. Nutt JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):671–6

Biological profile of FCE 24517, a novel benzoyl mustard analogue of distamycin A. Pezzoni G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Dec;64(6):1047–50

Different types of non–P–glycoprotein mediated multiple drug resistance in children with relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pieters R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):691–7

Hypoxia–induced drug resistance: comparison to P–glycoprotein–associated drug resistance. Sakata K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):809–14

Anticoagulant treatment does not affect the action of flavone acetic acid in tumour–bearing mice. Thurston G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Oct;64(4):689–92

Genetic aspects of multidrug resistance. Biedler JL. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1799–809 (112 ref.)

Charles F. Kettering Prize. P–glycoprotein and resistance to anticancer drugs. Ling V. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2603–9 (32 ref.)

New directions in cancer therapy based on aberrant expression of glycosphingolipids: anti–adhesion and ortho–signaling therapy. Hakomori S. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):461–70 (90 ref.)

Antitumor ether lipids: endocytosis as a determinant of cellular sensitivity. Workman P. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Aug; 3(8):315–7

Studies on the mechanism of the synergistic interaction between 2'–deoxy–5–azacytidine and cisplatin. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):31–6

Antitumor effect of KT6124, a novel derivative of protein kinase inhibitor K–252a, and its mechanism of action. Akinaga S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):266–72

Adozelesin, a potent new alkylating agent: cell–killing kinetics and cell–cycle effects. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):348–54

Non–immunological release of histamine from rat mast cells elicited by antineoplastic agents. Botana LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):495–8

Regulatory and antiproliferative effects of N–alkylated polyamine analogues in human and hamster pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):183–8

Antitumor effects of N–alkylated polyamine analogues in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma models. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):179–82

Modification of the physicochemical and pharmacological properties of anticancer platinum compounds by commercial 5–fluorouracil formulations: a comparative study using cisplatin and carboplatin. Fournier C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):461–6

Activity of two platinum–linked phosphonic acids against autochthonous rat colorectal cancer as well as in two human colon–cancer cell lines. Galeano A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):131–8

Effect of etoposide, carmustine, vincristine, 5–fluorouracil, or methotrexate on radiobiologically oxic and hypoxic cells in a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma in situ. Grau C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):277–80

Unusual dynamics of killing of cultured Lewis lung cells by the DNA–intercalating antitumour agent N–[2–(dimethylamino)ethyl]acridine–4–carboxamide. Haldane A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(6):475–9

Human ovarian–carcinoma cell lines and companion xenografts: a disease–oriented approach to new platinum anticancer drug discovery. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):43–50

In vitro evaluation of a novel chemotherapeutic agent, Adozelesin, in gynecologic–cancer cell lines. Nguyen HN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):37–42

Thymidylate synthase as a target enzyme for the melanoma–specific toxicity of 4–S–cysteaminylphenol and N–acetyl–4–S–cysteaminylphenol. Prezioso JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):394–400

Intrinsic resistance to anticancer agents in the murine pancreatic adenocarcinoma PANC02. Priebe TS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):485–9

In vitro succinate dehydrogenase chemosensitivity of gastric carcinoma--relationship to DNA content. Saito A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):185–9

Beta–carotene and/or vitamin E as modulators of alkylating agents in SCC–25 human squamous carcinoma cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):207–13

Assessment of antineoplastic agents by MTT assay: partial underestimation of antiproliferative properties. Sobottka SB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):385–93

In vitro screening of crude extracts and pure metabolites obtained from marine invertebrates for the treatment of breast cancer. Stingl J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):401–6

Potentiation of the antitumor activity of 5–trifluoromethyl–2'–deoxyuridine by the use of depot forms of the parent compound. Takeda S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):360–4

Resistance to cytostatic drugs at the cellular level. Vendrik CP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):413–29 (261 ref.)

Antitumor activity and cross–resistance of carmethizole hydrochloride in preclinical models in mice. Waud WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):261–6

Effect of anticancer drugs on the release of interleukin–6 in vitro. Hasan SI, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 34(4):228–32

Enhancement of cytotoxic T lymphocyte growth from spleens of P815–tumor–bearing host mice with mafosfamide. Inge TH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(2):119–26

Additive effects of antitumor drugs and lymphokine–activated killer cell cytotoxic activity in tumor cell killing determined by lactate–dehydrogenase–release assay. Kawai K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(4):225–9

Selection of tumor cell variants for resistance to tumor necrosis factor also induces a form of pleiotropic drug resistance. Wright SC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(6):399–406

Multidrug resistance: a novel class of membrane–associated transport proteins is identified. Gros P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):563–9 (81 ref.)

Antitumor properties of phenothiazines. Motohashi N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(3):305–19 (63 ref.)

Double screening of suramin derivatives on human colon cancer cells and on neural cells provides new therapeutic agents with reduced toxicity. Baghdiguian S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):213–9

Antitumour imidazotetrazines XXVIII 3–methyladenine DNA glycosylase activity in cell lines sensitive and resistant to temozolomide. Deans B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15;63(2):151–7

Intestinal epithelial cells contain a high molecular weight protease subject to inhibition by anticarcinogenic protease inhibitors. Habres JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 15; 63(2):135–42

Inhibitory effect of prostaglandin oligomeric derivatives on 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene–induced hamster lingual carcinomas. Hidaka S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 10;61(2):171–6

The growth inhibitory action of melatonin on human breast cancer cells is linked to the estrogen response system. Hill SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):249–56

Differential stimulation of macrophages for tumor cytostasis and monokine production. Sarih M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jul 10;64(3):187–94

Antitumor activity of a novel nucleoside, 2'–C–cyano–2'–deoxy–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine (CNDAC) against murine and human tumors. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):67–74

Antiproliferative effect of the garlic compound S–allyl cysteine on human neuroblastoma cells in vitro. Welch C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):211–9

Synergistic cytotoxicity with 2'–deoxy–5–azacytidine and topotecan in vitro and in vivo. Anzai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2180–5

Hepsulfam sensitivity in human breast cancer cell lines: the role of glutathione and glutathione S-transferase in resistance. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1416–21

Sensitization of human cervical carcinoma cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by bryostatin 1. Basu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3119–24

Anticachectic and antitumor effect of eicosapentaenoic acid and its effect on protein turnover. Beck SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6089–93

Inhibition of dihydroorotate dehydrogenase activity by brequinar sodium. Chen SF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3521–7

Correspondence re: Michiel M. Van Lookeren Campagne et al., 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate inhibits the growth of Chinese hamster ovary and molt-4 cells through its adenosine metabolite. Cancer Res., 51: 1600–1605, 1991 [letter; comment] Cho-Chung YS. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6206–8. Comment on: Cancer Res 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1600–5.

SMS 201.995 inhibits in vitro and in vivo growth of human colon cancer. Dy DY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):917–23

Multidrug sensitivity phenotype of human lung cancer cells associated with topoisomerase II expression. Giaccone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1666–74

Transforming growth factor gene expression in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells: regulation by progestins. Gong Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15; 51(20):5476–81

DNA adducts of the antitumor agent diaziquone. Gupta RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5198–204

Characterization of a cisplatin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell line expressing cross-resistance to 5-fluorouracil but collateral sensitivity to methotrexate. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3110–8

Ammine/amine platinum(IV) dicarboxylates: a novel class of platinum complex exhibiting selective cytotoxicity to intrinsically cisplatin-resistant human ovarian carcinoma cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):822–8

Establishment and characterization of an in vitro model of acquired resistance to cisplatin in a human testicular nonseminomatous germ cell line. Kelland LR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1710–6

Structure-activity study and design of multidrug-resistant reversal compounds by a computer automated structure evaluation methodology. Klopman G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4121–9

Growth-inhibitory action of an estrogen-chlorambucil conjugate (KM2210) in human breast cancer cell line MCF-7: its relation to reduction of estrogen receptor and transforming growth factor-alpha secretion. Kosano H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1187–91

Platinum anticancer drugs modulate P-450 mRNA levels and differentially alter hepatic drug and steroid hormone metabolism in male and female rats. LeBlanc GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):540–7

Synergistic cell killing by ionizing radiation and topoisomerase I inhibitor topotecan (SK&F 104864). Mattern MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5813–6

Suramin inhibits the growth of human rhabdomyosarcoma by interrupting the insulin-like growth factor II autocrine growth loop. Minniti CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1830–5

Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the protection of hematopoietic progenitor cells from 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide by interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor. Moreb J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1770–4

Quantitative ultrastructural effects of cisplatin (Platinol), carboplatin (JM8), and iproplatin (JM9) on neurons of freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Müller LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):963–73

CI-973, a new platinum derivative with potential antileukemic activity. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4130–4

Human lymphoblastoid cells with acquired resistance to C2-desamino-C2-methyl-N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid: a novel folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitor. O'Connor BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1137–43

Antitumor activity of magainin analogues against human lung cancer cell lines. Ohsaki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1; 52(13):3534–8

Identification of novel antimitotic agents acting at the tubulin level by computer-assisted evaluation of differential cytotoxicity data. Paull KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3892–900

Effects of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and N6-benzyl-cyclic adenosine 5'-monophosphate on cell cycle kinetics of HL-60 leukemia cells. Pepe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6263–7

Tumor cell kinetics following antineoplastic ether phospholipid treatment. Principe P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 1;52(9):2509–15

New S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitors with potent antitumor activity. Regenass U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4712–8

Reversal of Vinca alkaloid resistance by anti-P-glycoprotein monoclonal antibody HYB-241 in a human tumor xenograft. Rittmann-Grauer LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1810–6

Biochemical and biological studies on 2-desamino-2-methylaminopterin, an antifolate the polyglutamates of which are more potent than the monoglutamate against three key enzymes of folate metabolism. Rosowsky A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15; 52(8):2148–55

Topoisomerase I alteration in a camptothecin-resistant cell line derived from Chinese hamster DC3F cells in culture. Tanizawa A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1848–54

Effect of antitumor diarylsulfonylureas on in vivo and in vitro mitochondrial structure and functions. Thakar JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6286–91

Suppression of tumor promoter-induced oxidative events and DNA damage in vivo by sarcophytol A: a possible mechanism of antipromotion. Wei H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2298–303

Effects of liarozole, a new antitumoral compound, on retinoic acid-induced inhibition of cell growth and on retinoic acid metabolism in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Wouters W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2841–6

Multidrug-resistant phenotype of disease-oriented panels of human tumor cell lines used for anticancer drug screening. Wu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3029–34

Antitumor quinolones with mammalian topoisomerase II mediated DNA cleavage activity. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2818–22

Molecular and clinical advances in anticancer drug resistance. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:1–308

The role of metallothioneins in anticancer drug resistance. Bahnson RR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:251–60 (56 ref.)

The role of P-glycoprotein in drug-resistant hematologic malignancies. Dalton WS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:187–208 (85 ref.)

Clinical implications of multidrug resistance to chemotherapy. de Vries EG, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:171–86 (186 ref.)

Modulation of the activity of cancer chemotherapeutic agents by dipyridamole. Goel R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 58:19–44, 155–6 (79 ref.)

Pharmacologic control of specific gene expression. Holcenberg JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;58:1–18 (77 ref.)

Modulation of antitumor alkylating agents (AA). Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;57:261–95 (124 ref.)

New mechanisms of gene amplification in drug resistance (the episome model). Von Hoff DD. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991; 57:1–11 (61 ref.)

Carbetimer: a re-evaluation of a drug with a novel mechanism of action. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Mar;18(1):73–83 (51 ref.)

The effect of the content of D-mannuronic acid and L-guluronic acid blocks in alginates on antitumor activity. Fujihara M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 7;224:343–7

Synthesis and biological activity of a fluorketonulceoside: 7-(3-deoxy-3-fluoro-beta-D-glycero-hex-2-enopyranosyl-4-ulose) theophylline. Leclercq F, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):95–102

Relationship between conformation and biological response for (1——3)-beta-D-glucans in the activation of coagulation factor G from limulus amebocyte lysate and host-mediated antitumor activity. Demonstration of single-helix conformation as a stimulant. Saitô H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:181–90

Synthesis of oligosaccharide inhibitors of neural cell division. Santos-Benito FF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jun 4; 230(1):185–90

Inhibition of cellular transformation by triphenylmethane: a novel chemopreventive agent. Cooney RV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1107–12

Antitumor-promoting activities of hydrolyzable tannins in mouse skin. Gali HU, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):715–8

Role of DNA replication in carrier-ligand-specific resistance to platinum compounds in L1210 cells. Gibbons GR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2253–7

Expression of ribosomal phosphoprotein PO is induced by antitumor agents and increased in Mer- human tumor cell lines. Grabowski DT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Feb; 13(2):259–63

Molecular dosimetry of urinary aflatoxin-N7-guanine and serum aflatoxin-albumin adducts predicts chemoprotection by 1,2-dithiole-3-thione in rats. Groopman JD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):101–6

Potent inhibition of aflatoxin-induced hepatic tumorigenesis by the monofunctional enzyme inducer 1,2-dithiole-3-thione. Kensler TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):95–100

Antiproliferative effects of the Ca2+/calmodulin antagonist B859-35 and the Ca(2+)-channel blocker verapamil on human lung cancer cell lines. Schüller HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Dec;12(12):2301–3

Cloturin: effect on energy-producing processes in Ehrlich ascites and P388 murine leukaemia cells. Miko M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):115–22

Limitations of the in vitro repair synthesis assay for probing the role of DNA repair in platinum resistance. Nichols AF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Feb;81(3):223–31

Effects of strychnopentamine on cells cultured in vitro. Quetin-Leclercq J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 80(2):203–16

Evaluation of the cytotoxic mechanisms mediated by the broad-spectrum antitumor alkaloid acronycine and selected semisynthetic derivatives. Shieh HL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1–2):35–55

Antitumor agents. V. Synthesis and antileukemic activity of E-ring-modified (RS)-camptothecin analogues. Ejima A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):683–8

Marine natural products. XXVI. Biologically active tridecapeptide lactones from the Okinawan marine sponge Theonella swinhoei (Theonellidae). (2). Structures of theonellapeptolides Ia, Ib, Ic, and Ie. Kobayashi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1177–84

The interactions of (–)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine (1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) monohydrate (DWA2114R) and related compounds with deoxyribonucleic acid. Morikawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):212–9

Cytotoxic activity of marine algae and a cytotoxic principle of the brown alga Sargassum tortile. Numata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2129–31

Change of ras-transformed NRK-cells back to normal morphology by mycalamides A and B, antitumor agents from a marine sponge. Ogawara H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2152–4

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in vitro by anticancer platinum pyrimidine greens against Daudi cells. Okada T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan; 40(1):264–6

Structure and antitumor activity of the less-branched derivatives of an alkali-soluble glucan isolated from Omphalia lapidescens. (Studies on fungal polysaccharide. XXXVIII). Saito K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):261–3

Site-specifically modified oligodeoxynucleotides as probes for the structural and biological effects of DNA-damaging agents. Basu AK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1988 Jan–Feb; 1(1):1–18 (168 ref.)

Inactivation of rat hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes by 3,5-dicarbethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine. Sugiyama K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):400–10

Pleiotropic, multidrug-resistant phenotype and P-glycoprotein: a review. Ban T. **Chemotherapy** 1992; 38(3):191–6

Cytotoxic activity of FK973 against human oral and breast cancer cells. Wu JZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct; 104(10):834–7

Determination of DNA topoisomerase II activity from L1210 cells—a target for screening antitumor agents. Wang LG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):108–14

Inhibitory effect of triptolide on colony formation of breast and stomach cancer cell lines. Wei YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):406–10

Growth factor and oncogene signalling pathways as targets for rational anticancer drug development. Powis G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;24(5):385–97 (101 ref.)

Antiproliferative effect of leuprorelin acetate, alone or combined with tamoxifen or medroxyprogesterone acetate, on human breast cancer cell lines. Sica G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992;14 Suppl A:87–96

Chemosensitivity testing: a critical review. Cramer AB, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1991;28(5–6):405–13 (30 ref.)

Multidrug resistance in human cancer. Goldstein LJ, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1992;12(3):243–53 (77 ref.)

Endothelin-1 stimulates mitotic activity in the zona glomerulosa of the rat adrenal cortex. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cytobios** 1992;69(277):91–6

Comparison of the cytostatic and cytolytic activity of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 alpha in human malignant cell lines. Herzog TJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May; 4(3):214–20

Digital morphonuclear analyses of sensitive versus resistant neoplastic cells to vinca-alkaloid, alkylating, and intercalating drugs. Pauwels O, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(5):388–97

Synthesis, antiviral and cytotoxic activity of 2'-deoxyuridines, 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridines and 2'-arabinouridines containing 5-(1-hydroxy-2-halo-2-ethoxycarbonylethyl)-, 5-(1-hydroxy-2-iodo-2- carboxyethyl)- and 5-[1-hydroxy (or methoxy)-2-iodoethyl] substituents. Kumar R, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb;8(3):179–89

Relationships between the chemical structure and cytotoxicity of 4-alkylmorpholine N-oxides. Miko M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):333–51

Influence of 5-[2-(N,N-dimethylamino)ethoxy]-7-oxo-7H-benzo(C) fluorene hydrochloride (benflurone) on the activity of rat liver aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Netopilová M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):301–9

Elliptinium, norcantharidin and tetrachlordecaoxide in combined chemo-immunotherapy prolong the survival of Friend-virus-infected mice. Liu XH, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(9):419–26

New approaches in cancer pharmacology: drug design and development. Report of a European School of Oncology Task Force. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1190–200 (44 ref.)

In vitro methods for screening agents with an indirect mechanism of antitumour activity: xanthenone analogues of flavone acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(12):1684–9

Cytotoxicity of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in a mammalian cell system. Davidson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):362–8

Interaction of D,L- and D-tetraplatin with hyperthermia in vitro and in vivo. Epelbaum R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):794-800

Induction of resistance to 6-thioguanine and cytarabine by a range of anticancer drugs in Chinese hamster AA8 cells. Ferguson LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):736-42

Comparative antitumour activity of vinblastine-isoleucinate and related vinca alkaloids in human tumour xenografts. Hendriks HR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):767-73

Interactions of interferon-alpha 2a with 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in colorectal cancer cells in vitro. Tevaearai HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):368-72

A cell line with unusual characteristics from an ovarian carcinoma patient: modulation of sensitivity to antitumour drugs. Wasserman L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):22-7

The measurement of nuclear topoisomerase II inhibition in vitro: a possible tool for detecting resistance on a subcellular level in haematopoietic malignancies. Boege F, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Feb;30(2):63-8

Influence of chemotherapy on hormone receptor concentration in a xenotransplanted endometrial cancer. Vering A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jul 3;45(2):131-8

The difference in chemosensitivity to antineoplastic agents of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells under normo-oxygenated or hypoxic conditions. Yamagata M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):379-82

Mechanisms of tumor cell resistance to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs. Hansson J. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):35-44 (64 ref.)

Influence of myc overexpression on the phenotypic properties of Chinese hamster lung cells resistant to antitumor agents. Delaporte C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):176-82

Differential sensitivity of adherent CFU-blast, CFU-mix, BFU-E, and CFU-GM to mafosfamide: implications for adjusted dose purging in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Mar;20(3):328-33

Differential cytotoxicity of an ether lipid on lymphoma and bone marrow cells and its role in purging malignant lymphoid cells from remission bone marrow contaminated with tumor cells. Dietzfelbinger HF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Feb;20(2):178-83

Effect of bryostatin 1 on the in vitro radioprotective capacity of recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (rGM-CSF) toward committed human myeloid progenitor cells (CFU-GM). Grant S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1992 Jan;20(1):34-42

Morphometric analysis of the effects of antineoplastic drugs on mucosa of normal ileum and ileal anastomoses in rats. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):96-107

8-Chloro-cyclic adenosine monophosphate, a novel cyclic AMP analog that inhibits human glioma cell growth in concentrations that do not induce differentiation. Langeveld CH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):196-203

Angiostatic activity of anticancer agents in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane (CHE-CAM) assay. Steiner R. **EXS** 1992;61:449-54

Effects of lonidamine on the membrane electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Santini MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):169-72

Hepatocyte growth factor has potent anti-proliferative activity in various tumor cell lines. Tajima H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):229-32

The use of ATP bioluminescence assays in selecting a drug screen panel for chemosensitivity testing of uterine cancer cell lines. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):185-91

Ultrastructural changes induced by alpha-sarcin in a human pulmonary tumor grown in naked mice. Mohamed-Ali H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Jan;6(1):107-13

Topoisomerase-targeting antitumor drugs: mechanisms of cytotoxicity and resistance. Liu LF, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:79-89 (91 ref.)

Prophylactic anti-tumor effect of Hochu-ekki-to (TJ41) by enhancing natural killer cell activity. Cho JM, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):389-91

Preclinical screening of in vivo interactions between myelopoietic growth factors and antitumour drugs for therapy of myeloid leukaemia patients (review). Hassan HT, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):307-11 (92 ref.)

Response to chemotherapy of non-small cell bronchial rat tumours growing subcutaneously or in the lung. Kal HB, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):301-6

Chemosensitivity spectrum of a human pleural mesothelioma xenograft grown in athymic rats. Lindén CJ. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):375-80

Antitumor organometallics. II. Inhibitory effects of two diphenyl-antimony (III) dithiophosphorus derivatives on in vitro and in vivo Ehrlich ascites tumor. Socaciu C, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul-Aug;5(4):425-8

Synthetic ether lipids fluidizing action and cell membrane lipid composition: a commentary note [letter] Diomede L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):162-3

Laboratory determination of chemotherapeutic drug resistance in tumor cells from patients with leukemia, using a fluorometric microculture cytotoxicity assay (FMCA). Larsson R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):177-85

Induction of multiple-drug resistance during anti-neoplastic chemotherapy in vitro. Licht T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):630-7

Arrest in late G2 or prophase of cell cycle induced by 4,4-(1,2-ethanediyl) bis (1-isobutoxycarbonyloxymethyl 2, 6-piperazinedione) (MST-16) in cultured L1210 cells. Liu YP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):792-7

Multifactorial resistance in LS174T human colon carcinoma cells selected with doxorubicin. Rabier MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Oct 21;49(4):601-7

Cytostatic activity of new synthetic anti-tumor aza-alkyllysophospholipids. Sidoti C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):712-7

The relationship between multi-drug resistance and resistance to natural-killer-cell and lymphokine-activated killer-cell lysis in human leukemic cell lines. Treichel RS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):305-10

Elimination of clonogenic tumor cells from bone marrow using methylprednisolone (MP) and etoposide VP16: an in vitro pharmacologic study. Miller G, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Sep;9(5):503-10

In vitro chemosensitivity of lymphoblasts at relapse in childhood leukemia using the MTT assay. Hongo T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Jun;54(3):219-30

Aclacinomycin, an anti-leukemic anthracycline, impairs human neutrophil functions. Katoh M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Feb;54(1):49-55

Enhancement of sensitivity to hyperthermia by lonidamine in human cancer cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):763-72

Effects of antineoplastic agents and hyperthermia on cytotoxicity toward chronically hypoxic glioma cells. Watanabe M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1):131-8

Effect of anticancer drugs on the release of interleukin-3 in vitro. Hasan SI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(8):1177-85

Modulation of human lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin by antineoplastic prostaglandins. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):105-10

Protective effect of SPR-901 (RBS) on the decrease of peripheral leukocyte number in 5-fluorouracil-treated mice. Miyazaki H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan; 14(1):11-7

The unique interaction with immunity of FCE 24517, an antitumor drug with a novel mode of action. Riganti F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Feb;14(2):239-51

Molecular properties of poly(RGD) and its binding capacities to metastatic melanoma cells. Murata J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):212-7

Tumor blood flow changes induced by chemical modifiers of radiation response. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):459-62

Repair of damage induced by SR 4233. Edwards DI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):677-9

Assessment of a range of novel nitro-aromatic radiosensitizers and bioreductive drugs. Fielden EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):707-11

Characterization of a CHO cell line resistant to killing by the hypoxic cell cytotoxin SR 4233. Giaccia AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):681-4

Cytotoxicity of dual function nitrofurans in rodent and human tumor cells. Siemann DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):697-700

Flavone acetic acid as a modifier of endothelial cell function. Watts ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(3):431-5

Bis-bioreductive agents as hypoxia-selective cytotoxins: nitracrine N-oxide. Wilson WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):693-6

Effects of benzoylphenyl ureas on growth of B16 melanoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Hofs HP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):227-32

Antitumor activity and mechanism of action of the marine compound girodazole. Lavelle F, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):233-44

Evaluation of in vitro drug screening leads using experimental models of human ovarian cancer. Louie KG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):73-8

Toremifene and its metabolites enhance doxorubicin accumulation in estrogen receptor negative multidrug resistant human breast cancer cells. Wiebe V, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):63-71

An efficient multiple-exposure analysis of the toxicity of crisnatol, a DNA intercalator in phase II clinical trials. Zucker RM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):1-15

The inhibitory effect of ciprofloxacin on proliferation of a murine bladder carcinoma cell line. Zehavi-Willner T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Mar;29(3):323-8

A synthetic ceramide analog, D-threo-1-phenyl-2-decanoylamino-3-morpholino-1-propanol, selectively inhibits adherence during macrophage differentiation of human leukemia cells. Kan CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9663-7

Caracemide, a site-specific irreversible inhibitor of protein R1 of Escherichia coli ribonucleotide reductase. Larsen IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12627-31

Proceedings: Second International Symposium on Cytostatic Drug Resistance. Kiel, 1-2 November 1991. Abstracts. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 3:S89-123

Time-related interference of misoprostol with experimental gastric cancer formation induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the rat. Basso N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):441-6

Standardized kinetic microassay to quantify differential chemosensitivity on the basis of proliferative activity. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(1):35-43

[1,2-Bis(2-hydroxyphenyl) ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II), a new compound for the therapy of ovarian cancer. III. Detailed evaluation of the antitumor activity of the enantiomeric complexes on the human NIH:OVCAR-3 ovarian cancer cell line. Bernhardt G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(3):209-15

Proline dithiocarbamate inhibits N-nitrosodiethylamine induced liver carcinogenesis. Hadjiolov D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):401-4

Reversal of multidrug resistance by B859-35, a metabolite of B859-35, nigulđipine, verapamil and nitrendipine. Hofmann J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):361-6

Inhibition of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase and DNase I activities in vitro by some alkylating substances and antineoplastic agents. Link A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):549-55

Spectrum of cell-cycle kinetics of alkylating agent adolezesin in gynecological cancer cell lines: correlation with drug-induced cytotoxicity. Nguyen HN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):515-22

Antiproliferative activity of vinorelbine (Navelbine) against six human melanoma cell lines. Photiou A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):249-54

The prostacyclin analogue cicaprost inhibits metastasis of tumours of R 3327 MAT Lu prostate carcinoma and SMT 2A mammary carcinoma. Schirner M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):497-501

A human leukemia cell line made resistant to two folate analogues, trimetrexate and N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB3717). Takemura Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(6):519-25

Modulation of drug resistance in homoharringtonine-resistant C-1300 neuroblastoma cells with cyclosporine A and dipyridamole. Tebbi CK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):464-71

Antiproliferative effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonists on the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Limonta P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):207-12

Phase II study of liposomal muramyl tripeptide in osteosarcoma: the cytokine cascade and monocyte activation following administration. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1310-6

Phase I and pharmacologic study of topotecan: a novel topoisomerase I inhibitor. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):647-56

Regulation of IL-6 expression by oncostatin M. Brown TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;147(7):2175-80

Cellular mechanisms of the antitumor activity of recombinant IL-6 in mice. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15; 148(8):2622-9

Damage to mitochondrial respiration chain is related to phospholipase A2 activation caused by tumor necrosis factor. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):41-9

Immunological effects of levamisole in vitro. Schiller JH, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):297-306

Augmentation of natural killer cell activity in mice by Bru-Pel. Yabu K, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct; 10(5):307-12

Antitumor activity of some metal complexes: effect on hepatic DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in rats bearing transplanted tumors by Dalton's lymphoma cells. Chandra R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):1-14

New triazine derivatives as potent modulators of multidrug resistance. Dhainaut A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26; 35(13):2481-96

Multivariate analysis by the minimum spanning tree method of the structural determinants of diphenylethylenes and triphenylacrylonitriles implicated in estrogen receptor binding, protein kinase C activity, and MCF7 cell proliferation. Doré JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7; 35(3):573-83

A pentahalogenated monoterpene from the red alga Portieria hornemannii produces a novel cytotoxicity profile against a diverse panel of human tumor cell lines. Fuller RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3007-11

Structure-activity studies of antitumor agents based on pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: new reductive alkylating DNA cleaving agents. Islam I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):2954-61

New potent mitomycin derivatives: synthesis and antitumor activity of 7,7-(ethylenedioxy)mitomycins. Kanda Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2781-6

p-(Methylsulfinyl)phenyl nitrogen mustard as a novel bioreductive prodrug selective against hypoxic tumors. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2137-9

DNA-directed alkylating agents. 5. Acridinecarboxamide derivatives of (1,2-diaminoethane)dichloroplatinum(II). Lee HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2983-7

Novel anticancer prodrugs of butyric acid. 2. Nudelman A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):687-94

Synthesis and evaluation of some nitrobenzenesulfonamides containing nitroisopropyl and (ureidooxy)methyl groups as novel hypoxic cell selective cytotoxic agents. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3132-8

Antiviral and antitumor structure–activity relationship studies on tetracyclic eudistomines. Van Maarseveen JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3223–30

Antitumor agents. 134. New shiraiachrome-A– and calphostin–C–related perylene derivatives as cytotoxic and antiviral agents and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Wang HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2717–21

cis–bis(pyridine)platinum(II) organoamides with unexpected growth inhibition properties and antitumor activity. Webster LK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3349–53

Novel sulfonamides as potential, systemically active antitumor agents. Yoshino H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2496–7

Psammaplysin C: a new cytotoxic dibromotyrosine–derived metabolite from the marine sponge Druinella (= Psammaplysilla) purpurea. Copp BR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):822–3

Cytotoxicities of some flavonoid analogues. Cushman M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1656–60

Cytotoxic and antimalarial constituents of the roots of Eurycoma longifolia. Kardono LB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1360–7

Cystodytins D–I, new cytotoxic tetracyclic aromatic alkaloids from the Okinawan marine tunicate Cystodytes dellechiajei. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec; 54(6):1634–8

Microcolins A and B, new immunosuppressive peptides from the blue–green alga Lyngbya majuscula. Koehn FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):613–9

(–)-agelasidine C and (–)-agelasidine D, two new hypotaurocyamine diterpenoids from the Caribbean sea sponge Agelas clathrodes. Morales JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):389–94

Antineoplastic drug screening [letter] Adams DJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1288–90

Growth control of human colon cancer cells by vitamin D and calcium in vitro. Cross HS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 2;84(17):1355–7

Antiproliferative and antitumor activity of the 2–cyanoaziridine compound imexon on tumor cell lines and fresh tumor cells in vitro. Hersh EM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 19;84(16):1238–44

Enhancement of alkylating agent activity by SR–4233 in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma. Holden SA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 5;84(3):187–93

Investment in cancer research pays off for other diseases [letter; comment] Horwitz JP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 16;83(20):1508–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jun 19;83(12):812–4.

Antineoplastic dolastatins: potent inhibitors of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Jacobsen SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 20;83(22):1672–7

Microculture–based chemosensitivity testing: a feasibility study comparing freshly explanted human melanoma cells with human melanoma cell lines. Marshall ES, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4;84(5):340–5

The MTT assay for chemosensitivity testing of human tumors of the central nervous system. Part II: Evaluation of patient– and drug–specific variables. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):13–24

The MTT assay for chemosensitivity testing of human tumors of the central nervous system. Part I: Evaluation of test–specific variables. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):1–11

Flow cytometric analysis of antineoplastic effects of interferon–alpha, beta and gamma labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate on cultured brain tumors. Numa Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):225–34

Multidrug resistance in human neuroblastoma cells. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1107–12

Clinical pharmacology of recombinant proteins. Talmadge JE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:195–7 (20 ref.)

Liarozole, an inhibitor of retinoic acid metabolism, exerts retinoid–mimetic effects in vivo. Van Wauwe J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):773–9

Experimental studies with liarozole (R 75,251): an antitumoral agent which inhibits retinoic acid breakdown. De Coster R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1–3):197–201 (13 ref.)

RU54115, a tight–binding aromatase inhibitor potentially useful for the treatment of breast cancer. Delaisi C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):773–7

Exemestane (FCE 24304), a new steroidal aromatase inhibitor. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):137–43 (42 ref.)

Novel antitumor peptide hormones and their effect on signal transduction. Kéri G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):105–10

Regulation of transforming growth factor gene expression in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells. Murphy LJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):309–14

ICI 182,780, a new antioestrogen with clinical potential. Wakeling AE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1–3):173–7 (15 ref.)

Increased drug resistance of cultured human cancer cell lines in three–dimensional cellular growth assay using collagen gel matrix. Furukawa T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb; 49(2):86–92

Combining independently effective anticancer agents may not augment the independent antitumor effects: a study using human digestive organ cancer xenograft lines in nude mice. Nio Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):252–9

Differential effects of LHRH and somatostatin analogs on human breast cancer. Brower ST, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):6–14

Anti–neoplastic effects of interleukin–4. Redmond HP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Apr;52(4):406–11

Effect of anticancer agents on cell cycle of regenerating hepatocytes in rats. Tamura J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Sep; 53(3):218–26

Bryostatin 1–activated T cells can traffic and mediate tumor regression. Tuttle TM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):543–8

Modification of the human transamniotic ionic transfer after addition of anti–cancer metals. Bara M, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1990 Dec;4(4):203–7

The effect of pH on the in vitro colony forming ability of transitional cell carcinoma cells treated with various chemotherapeutic agents: implications for in vivo therapy. Tarkington M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb;147(2):511–3

Effect of antineoplastic agents on smooth muscle cell proliferation in vitro: implications for prevention of restenosis after transluminal angioplasty. Cragg AH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):273–7

Effects of the tumor inhibitor IKP–104, a 4(1H)–pyridinone derivative, on cytoskeletal microtubules of cultured tumor cells. Mizuhashi F, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec; 82(12):1442–7

Modulation of membrane permeability, cell proliferation and cytotoxicity of antitumor agents by external ATP in mouse tumor cells. Mure T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan; 83(1):121–6

Cell–killing activity and kinetic analysis of a novel antitumor compound NC–190, a benzo[a]phenazine derivative. Nakaike S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):402–9

A serine protease–inhibitory benzamidine derivative inhibits the growth of human colon carcinoma cells. Nishimura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):723–8

Alteration of type II regulatory subunit of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in human cisplatin–resistant cells as a basis of collateral sensitivity to 8–chloro–cAMP. Nishio K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):754–60

Imbalance of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates and DNA double–strand breaks in mouse mammary tumor FM3A cells treated in vitro with an antineoplastic tropolone derivative. Yamato M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jun; 83(6):661–8

Antitumor effects of droloxifene, a new antiestrogen drug, against 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumors in rats. Kawamura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;57(2):215–24

Novel derivatives of 5–fluorouridine and 5–fluorouracil having potent antitumor and lower immunosuppressive activities. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):269–82

The linking of anticancer drugs, cell cycle blocks, and differentiation: implications in the search for antineoplastic drugs. Dinnen RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(5):491–5

The anti–leukaemic effects and the mechanism of sodium selenite. Jiang XR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(4):347–52

The cytotoxic effects of 5–OH–1,4–naphthoquinone and 5,8–diOH–1,4–naphthoquinone on doxorubicin–resistant human leukemia cells (HL–60). Segura–Aguilar J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun–Jul;16(6–7):631–7

Inhibitory effect of norcantharidin on K562 human myeloid leukemia cells in vitro. Yi SN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(10):883–6

The effect of some new platinum (II) and palladium (II) coordination complexes on rat hepatic nuclear transcription in vitro. Mital R, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):781–90

Antineoplastic ether–linked phospholipid induces differentiation of acute myelogenous leukemic KG–1 cells into macrophage–like cells. Reed CB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(17):1221–7

Induction of differentiation of human myeloid leukemia HL–60 cells by novel nonphosphorus alkyl ether lipids. Honma Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1445–9

Hexadecylphosphocholine: preclinical and the first clinical results of a new antitumor drug. Unger C, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1412–7 (42 ref.)

Comparison of selective cytotoxicity of alkyl lysophospholipids. Vogler WR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1418–23

Action of cysteaminylphenols on human melanoma cells in vivo and in vitro: 4–S–cysteaminylphenol binds protein disulphide isomerase. Parsons PG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun–Jul;1(2):97–104

A fluorometric rapid microassay to identify anti–proliferative compounds for human melanoma cells in vitro. Zouboulis CC, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1991 Jun–Jul;1(2):91–5

Fluorometric assays for DNA topoisomerases and topoisomerase–targeted drugs: quantitation of catalytic activity and DNA cleavage. Andrea JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):495–501

Expression of human mu or alpha class glutathione S–transferases in stably transfected human MCF–7 breast cancer cells: effect on cellular sensitivity to cytotoxic agents. Townsend AJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 41(2):230–6

The Walker 256 carcinoma: a cell type inherently sensitive only to those difunctional agents that can form DNA interstrand crosslinks. Knox RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 255(3):227–40

Induction of gene amplification by 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine. Perry ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):189–97

In vitro studies on genotoxicity and cytotoxicity of the anticancer drugs cisplatin and cofplaton, a caffeine–8–ether plus cisplatinum compound. Vogel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;264(4):225–30

The maturation of differentiation therapy [editorial; comment] Cheson BD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6; 327(6):422–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 6;327(6):385–7.

Topoisomerases and cancer treatment. Baguley BC. **N Z Med J** 1991 Nov 27;104(924):491–3 (25 ref.)

A new class of potential carcinogenesis inhibitors: hindered p–benzoquinones. Niculescu–Duvăz I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):545–57

Effect of new purine analog 6–purinyl–N–[2–chloroethyl] thiocarbamate (Cloturin) on immune system of mice. Panajotovova V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):565–74

Cross–resistance pattern in brain tumour cells resistant to antitumour chloroethylnitrosoureas. Mineura K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):45–8

Gamma–linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, and eicosapentaenoic acid as potential anticancer drugs. Das UN. **Nutrition** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):429–34 (85 ref.)

Gene amplification as a target for cancer chemotherapy. Snapka RM. **Oncol Res** 1992;4(4–5):145–50 (44 ref.)

Fractional incorporation of radionucleotides, a marker of in vitro tumor cell chemosensitivity in colorectal cancer. Franchi F, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):510–6

Pharmacology and organ toxicity of chemotherapy in older patients. Balducci L, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):62–8 (32 ref.)

Alteration of DNA synthesis in human brain tumor cells by gallium nitrate in vitro. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):352–4

Novel heptapeptide somatostatin analog displays anti–tumor activity independent of effects on growth hormone secretion. Murphy WA, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Jan–Feb; 2(1):128–32

Cell membranes as target for anticancer agents. Arancia G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):205–17 (58 ref.)

Resistance to antimitotic agents as genetic probes of microtubule structure and function. Cabral F, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;52(2):159–71 (55 ref.)

Effects of antimitotic agents on tubulin–nucleotide interactions. Correia JJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov; 52(2):127–47 (215 ref.)

Physical and spectroscopic methods for the evaluation of the interactions of antimitotic agents with tubulin. Timasheff SN, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov; 52(2):191–210 (61 ref.)

In vivo antitumor activity of 5–hydroxy–6–[N,N–bis(2–chloroethyl) aminomethyl]naphthalene–1,8– carbolactone. Riondel J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jan;47(1):67–8

Immunological and antitumor effects of coumarin and some derivatives. Rosskopf F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Feb; 47(2):139–42

Antitumor activity of patulin and structural analogs. Seigle–Murandi F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):288–91

The cytotoxicity of amine–cyanoboranes, amine–cyanoalkylboranes and aminomethyl–phosphonate cyanoborane adducts against the growth of murine and human tissue culture cells. Spielvogel BF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):592–4

Preclinical examination of first and second generation photosensitizers used in photodynamic therapy. Gomer CJ. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Dec;54(6):1093–107 (180 ref.)

Response of transformed and normal mouse cell lines to anti–melanin compounds, hyperthermia, and radiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1992 Feb;5(1):25–9

Differential sensitivities of murine melanocytes and melanoma cells to buthionine sulfoximine and anticancer drugs. Thrall BD, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1991 Dec; 4(5–6):234–9

Antitumor activity of cell wall beta–1,3/1,6–glucans from Phytophthora species. Kraus J, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb; 58(1):39–42

A growth–regulated protease activity that is inhibited by the anticarcinogenic Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor. Billings PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):3120–4

Inhibition of leukemia cell proliferation by receptor–mediated uptake of c–myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Citro G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7031–5

Monoclonal antibody–targeted superantigens: a different class of anti–tumor agents. Dohlsten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9287–91

Genetic transfer of non–P–glycoprotein–mediated multidrug resistance (MDR) in somatic cell fusion: dissection of a compound MDR phenotype. Eijdems EW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3498–502

Down–regulation of a member of the S100 gene family in mammary carcinoma cells and reexpression by azadeoxycytidine treatment. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2504–8

Rapid detection of inducers of enzymes that protect against carcinogens. Prochaska HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2394–8

A major inducer of anticarcinogenic protective enzymes from broccoli: isolation and elucidation of structure. Zhang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2399–403

Response of rat and human prostatic cancers to the novel 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, SK&F 105657. Lamb JC, et al. **Prostate** 1992;21(1):15-34

Inhibition of growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer line xenografts in nude mice by bombesin antagonist RC-3095 or combination of agonist [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin analog RC-160. Milovanovic SR, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):269-80

Effect of pentosan, a novel cancer chemotherapeutic agent, on prostate cancer cell growth and motility. Pienta KJ, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(3):233-41

Effect of microcapsules of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonist SB-75 and somatostatin analog RC-160 on endocrine status and tumor growth in the Dunning R-3327H rat prostate cancer model. Yano T, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):297-310

A vehicle for the evaluation of hydrophobic compounds in cell culture. Jain PT, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Oct; 74(1):105-16

Mechanisms involved in resistance of preirradiated Chinese hamster V79 cells to cytotoxic drugs are multifactoral. Osmak M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(6):413-21

Effects of gamma-linolenic acid on mitosis and nuclear morphology in osteogenic sarcoma cells. de Kock M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):467-72

DNA synthesis inhibition of nitroxide radicals on leukemia cells. Liu LS, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Sep;34(9):1063-9

Designed enediynes: a new class of DNA-cleaving molecules with potent and selective anticancer activity. Nicolaou KC, et al. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1172-8

Effect of induced acidosis on cytotoxicity of anticancer drugs [published erratum appears in Sel Cancer Ther 1991 Fall;7(3):137] Adwankar M, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Spring;7(1):1-7

Inhibition of angiogenesis. Folkman J, et al.
Semin Cancer Biol 1992 Apr;3(2):89-96 (84 ref.)

Extracellular matrix as a solid-state regulator in angiogenesis: identification of new targets for anti-cancer therapy. Ingber DE. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1992 Apr;3(2):57-63 (34 ref.)

Metallothionein expression and transient resistance to electrophilic antineoplastic drugs. Lazo JS, et al.
Semin Cancer Biol 1991 Aug;2(4):267-71 (30 ref.)

Glycosidase inhibitors as antiviral and/or antitumor agents. Elbein AD. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):309-17 (48 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships in the antiviral and antileukemic photoproperties of merocyanine dyes. Günther WH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):88-94

Studies on the mechanism of action of gallium nitrate. Bockman RS. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Aug;18(4 Suppl 5):21-5 (9 ref.)

Principles in the biomodulation of cytotoxic drugs by interferons. Wadler S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):45-8 (20 ref.)

Newly formed chromosome-like structures in independent mouse P388 sublines with developed in vivo mdr1 gene amplification. Demidova NS, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1991 Nov;17(6):581-90

Induction of quinone reductase and glutathione in bone marrow cells by 1,2-dithiole-3-thione: effect on hydroquinone-induced cytotoxicity. Twerdok LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;112(2):273-81

Colchicine antimitosis abolishes CCl4 autoprotection. Rao VC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 2):597-606

Effect of avarol and avarone on in vitro-induced microsomal lipid peroxidation. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 72(2):221-33

Antitumoral effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectins on Lewis lung carcinoma cells cultured in vitro without and with murine splenocytes. Avichezer D, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(11):1305-13

Pharmacologic purging of malignant T cells from human bone marrow using 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine. Hebert ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):634-40

Nucleoside diphosphate kinases as potential new targets for control of development and cancer. Lacombe ML, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(2):46-8 (27 ref.)

Differential response of retinoic acid pretreated human synovial sarcoma cell line to anticancer drugs. Adwankar M, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):391-4

Photodynamic therapy of bladder cancer--uptake and phototoxicity of photosan in vitro. Miller K, et al.
Urol Res 1991;19(6):353-6

Intravesical BCG administration in the guinea pig. II. Immunohistochemical characterization of cellular infiltrate after one or two cycles of intravesical BCG. de Jong WH, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(3):159-67

[Protective activity of monoacetone glucose 3-butyrate, prodrug of n-butyric acid, against the fatal effect of encephalomyocarditis virus in mice] Pouillart P, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1992;314(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of quiescence by differentiating agents] Gorisse MC, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(5-6):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncogenes and pharmacological approaches to cancer therapy] Tocque B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov; 39(9):869-70 **(Fre)**

[Reversal of multidrug resistance with (R)-verapamil in vitro and in vivo] Pommerenke EW, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Aug;41(8):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the EGF receptor by cytostatic treatment] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:373-4 **(Ger)**

[Polysaccharides with antitumor activity from fungi] Laatsch H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jul;21(4):159-66 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intercalation model of cytostatics with B-DNA] Pindur U, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1992 Jan;21(1):21-36 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of cytostatic agents with other drugs] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 31;121(35):1249-53 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lonidamine alone or in combination with radiotherapy on survival and metabolism in human and rodent cell lines] Latz D, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):716-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for studying pleiotropic drug resistance (multidrug resistance, MDR)] Gobbi M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:150-3 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between clinical response and in vitro chemosensitivity of solid tumors in the succinic dehydrogenase inhibition test] Asanuma F, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Jan;19(1):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor spectra of ranimustine against various human tumors] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of HO-221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pharmacology of anticancer agents (Part 3). Plant alkaloids] Fujita H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan; 19(1):131-7 **(Jpn)**

[Standard deviation of inhibition index of chemosensitivity testing using the MTT assay] Hamajima N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Feb;19(2):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of transplantable human colon cancer cell lines, chemosensitivity of colon carcinomas and the serially transplantable strains with MTT assay] Kase S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1991 Oct;18(13):2247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy for therapy of malignant ascites using MTT assay] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):811-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimating doses of anti-cancer agents in sensitivity tests in vitro] Kobayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):399-403 **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine (1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato) platinum (II) monohydrate with DNA as determined by a nitrocellulose filter binding assay] Matsumoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):253-5 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of subrenal capsule assay by measuring specific activity of succinate dehydrogenase] Munakata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of a biscoclaurine alkaloid, cepharanthine, and anticancer agents: effects and mechanism in human gastric and pancreatic carcinoma cell lines] Nishiyama M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1991 Nov;18(14):2429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effect of combined use of BH-AC and nitrosourea derivatives against adriamycin-resistant human leukemia cell line] Oguro M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the effect of DWA2114R on the cell cycle traverse of RPMI 8402 cells--comparison with CDDP] Takamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):469-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell culture (collagen gel matrix) and its application for chemosensitivity test] Tanaka M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 May;19(5):743-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of MTT-hybrid assay using human bone and soft tissue tumor cells] Kawai A, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Sep; 2(3):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experiment and clinical evaluation of chemosensitivity test for esophageal and gastric cancer by ATP assay using endoscopic biopsy] Kawano K.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar;93(3):232-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity test using collagen gel matrix for human gastric carcinomas] Oyama S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;92(10):1444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of fibroblasts in the chemosensitivity testing on human lung cancer cell lines] Sakakibara M, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec;92(12):1713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of effects of chemohormonal agents on the cell cycle distribution of MCF-7 cells] Suzuki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of lipid A on the production of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and antitumor activity against pancreatic cancer cells: preliminary report] Yokomatsu H, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;93(7):771 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on in vitro anti-tumor activity of tumor necrosis factor alpha against human renal carcinoma cell line (KU-2)] Shibayama T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct;82(10):1603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity test to chemotherapeutic agents and cytotoxicic test against immuno-effecter cells of established malignant fibrous histiocytoma cell line] Tsukuda M, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1992 Feb;95(2):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of medroxyprogesterone acetate against a human endometrial tumor constituted from the established Ishikawa cancer cells by a subrenal capsule assay] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 44(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of human ovarian fibrosarcoma cell line and its sensitivity to anticancer agents] Kiyozuka Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr;44(4):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Purging of leukemic cells using alkyllysophospholipid] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jul;33(7):908-12 **(Jpn)**

[A new class of antitumor agent: alkyllysophospholipids] Shoji M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jul;32(7):700-4 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis and cytostatic agents] Endresen P, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1992 May 10;112(12):1594-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Thermal properties of chromatin in vivo during interaction with cis[Pt(CuO)2(CuOH)2]] Monaselidze DR, et al.
Biofizika 1992 Jan-Feb;37(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical mechanisms of resistance to a new antineoplastic drug CRC 680578 from the nitrosourea class] Gudtsova KV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1509-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and antineoplastic properties of anthracycline antibiotics modified by a sugar residue] Olsuf'eva EN.
Bioorg Khim 1992 Feb;18(2):149-81 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A simple method of testing the sensitivity to antineoplastic agents on human tumors in vivo] Lokshin A, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Oct;112(10):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional state of artificial and native membranes under the effect of antineoplastic agents based on platinum coordination complexes] Chekhun VF, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1991;317(5):1246-50 **(Rus)**

[The effect of ligand isomerism on the antineoplastic activity of cis-triamine complexes of platinum (II)] Tulub AA.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1991;320(3):741-4 **(Rus)**

[The acute toxicity of dipidolor (piritramid) against a background of irradiation and the use of cytostatic preparations] Tishchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of pafencil on sensitive and resistant tumor cells] Ivanova LE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):37-9 **(Rus)**

[The growth-inhibiting activity of mixed complexes of platinum(II) with ammonia and cycloalkylamines] Bystrova EI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):829-37 **(Rus)**

[The dose-dependent cytogenetic and growth-inhibiting effects of a new antitumor preparation from the nitrosourea group] Fomina MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May-Jun;(3):436-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A glycolytic marker test for individualizing the selection of chemical compounds for antitumor activity] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR Biol** 1992 Jan-Feb; (1):111-22 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the cytokinetic effects of alkylating antitumor preparations on the phase of the hepatocyte cell cycle in regenerating liver] Uryvaeva IV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):816-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversal of drug resistance and prediction of the response to cytostatics. Experimental drug therapy for tumors has clinical potential] Larsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51-52):4441-4 (49 ref.) **(Swe)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Development of a self-contained chemotherapy delivery system. Sicola VR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec; 18(8):1417

THERAPEUTIC USE

Monocytes appearing repeatedly after chemotherapies had an identical rearrangement pattern of immunoglobulin with leukemic blasts in a patient with CD13+ acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Mizuki M, et al.
Acta Haematol 1992;87(1-2):88-93

The use of nerve growth factor as a reverse transforming agent for the treatment of neurogenic tumors: in vivo results. Yaeger MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(6):624-9

Intracellular actions of gonadotropic and peptide hormones and the therapeutic value of GnRH-agonists in ovarian cancer. Emons G, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl 1992;155:31-8 (67 ref.)

Droloxifene--a new anti-estrogen. A phase II study in advanced breast cancer. Haarstad H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(4):425-8

Site-specific effect of chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer. Kamby C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):225-9 (52 ref.)

Trofosfamide in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A phase II study. Wist E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):819-21

The role of chemotherapy in the management of advanced laryngeal cancer. Vakaet L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1992;46(2):213-9 (34 ref.)

Superior treatment results in females with high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Lanning M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):66-8

Anti-tumoral and anti-inflammatory effects of biological stains. Culo F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):424-8

Therapeutic advantages of droloxifene, a new antiestrogen, in breast cancer. Proceedings of a satellite symposium held during the 15th International Cancer Congress. Hamburg, F.R.G., August 18, 1990. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S1-63

Fotemustine (S 10036) in the intra-arterial treatment of liver metastasis from malignant melanoma. A phase II Study. Khayat D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):400-4 (24 ref.)

Droloxifene-induced spikes of tumor markers predict benefit of therapy. Kreienberg R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 2:S56-61

Phase I study of flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512, LM975) in patients with pediatric malignant solid tumors. Pratt CB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):483-6

Leukemic proliferation of myeloblasts after granulocyte colony-stimulating factor administration following lymphoma-type chemotherapy in a patient with uterine cervical myeloblastoma [letter] Kawano S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):155-6

Opportunistic infections in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia following treatment with fludarabine [letter] Sanders C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):314-5

Immunological evaluation of harvested stem cells obtained by leukapheresis after chemotherapy. Teixeira G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Mar;39(3):172-5

New drugs. The class of 1991 [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Feb;92(2):18] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):40-3

Anticancer drugs during pregnancy: are we able to discard them? [letter; comment] Kim DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):265-6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;164(2):504-6.

Pancreatic cancer in Illinois. A report by 88 hospitals on 2,401 patients diagnosed 1978-84. Sener SF, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):490-5

7th NCI-EORTC Symposium on new drugs in cancer therapy. Amsterdam, March 17-20, 1992. Abstracts. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3 Suppl 1:3-198

Antineoplastic drug resistance and DNA repair. Burt RK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):325-34 (146 ref.)

Multicenter phase II trial of the single agent fotemustine in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Calabresi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):377-8

5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine (NSC 127716) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Phase II from the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Cooperative Group and Genito-Urinary Group. Clavel M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):399-400

Phase II trial of oral carmofur in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Kajanti MJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(10):765-6

Phase II trials of fosquidone (GR63178A) in carcinoma of the breast, head and neck, ovary and melanoma. Kaye SB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):406-8

A phase II trial of 10-ethyl-10-deaza-aminopterin, a novel antifolate, in patients with advanced and/or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. The EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group. Schornagel JH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):223-6

Phase II study of edatrexate in chemotherapy-naive patients with metastatic breast cancer. Schornagel JH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):549-52

Phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in untreated patients with extensive small cell lung cancer [letter] Shepherd FA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(10):772-3

Phase II trial with Flavone Acetic Acid (NSC.347512, LM975) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Siegenthaler P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):169-70

Neuroendocrine phenotype, chemosensitivity and prognosis in adenocarcinoma of the lung [editorial] Souhami RL. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):323-4

Phase II study of oral menogaril as first line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group study [see comments] Stewart DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):201-4. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):181-2.

Phase I study of oral menogaril administered daily for 14 consecutive days. Stewart DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):401-3

Phase II study of sulofenur (LY186641) in measurable metastatic renal cancer. Weinerman B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):83-4

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Blijham GH. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):233-45 (126 ref.)

Evaluation of amonafide in refractory and relapsing multiple myeloma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Hanson KH, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):247-50

New pharmaceuticals: miltefosine. Hilgard P. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec;1(2):185

Anti-cancer radiopharmaceuticals. Hoefnagel CA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):107-32 (184 ref.)

Phase I trial of Perrimustine, a new cysteamine (2-chloroethyl) nitrosourea: an intrapatient escalation scheme. Kim-Triana B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):225-31

Progress of anticancer drugs in reducing mortality from selected cancers in Europe: an assessment. La Vecchia C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Jun;2(3):215-21 (26 ref.)

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of 502U83 (an arylmethylaminopropanediol) in cancer patients. Lam KS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):219-24

Adjuvant treatment for gastric cancer. Lise M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):433-45 (159 ref.)

Antitumor organometallics. I. Activity of some diphenyltin(IV) and diphenylantimony(III) derivatives on in vitro and in vivo Ehrlich ascites tumor. Bara A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1651-5

Long-term effects of flavone acetic acid on the growth of a rat tumour. Bowler K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1275-9

Activity of CuDIPS against mammary cancer in C3H HeNCR mice. Crispens CG Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1271-3

Antitumor effects of three platinum complexes, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)-platinum (II) monohydrate (DWA2114R), cis-diammine-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) (CBDCA) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (CDDP), in mice. Endo K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):49-58

Antitumor effect of novel silatranes on renal cell carcinoma in mice. Grna A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Mar-Apr;12(2):565-9

Some new aryl-sydnones: effects on murine tumours. Grynberg N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):1025-8

Carcinogenesis and the response of tumours to anticancer drugs. Keith WN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1739-43 (52 ref.)

Chemotherapy of murine colorectal carcinoma with cisplatin and cisplatin plus 3'-deoxy-3'-azidothymidine. Klann RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):781-7

Antitumor activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine in human digestive organ cancer xenografts and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in normal and neoplastic tissues from human digestive organs. Nio Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;12(4):1141-6

Induction of tumor degeneration by sodium benzylideneascorbate. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1533-8

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):1555-60

Antitumor effect of pyridoglutethimide, an aromatase inhibitor, on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1999-2002

N-acetyl-4-S-cysteaminylphenol as a new type of depigmenting agent for the melanoderma of patients with melasma. Jimbow K. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1528-34

A pilot study of piritrexim in mycosis fungoides [letter] Zackheim HS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):561-2

Energy intake and basal metabolic rate during maintenance chemotherapy. Bond SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):229-32

Fetal outcome after in utero exposure to cancer chemotherapy. Zemlickis D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):573-6

Tumor inhibiting [1,2-bis(fluorophenyl)ethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes. Part IV: Biological evaluation--in vivo studies on the P 388 leukemia. Reile H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Jul;324(7):405-9

Drug resistance mechanisms in leukaemia. Hall AG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jul;4(3):655-81 (150 ref.)

Dose intensification of chemotherapy in solid tumours with the use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Steward WP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):44-9 (21 ref.)

Antitumor effect of echitamine chloride on methylcholonthrene induced fibrosarcoma in rats. Kamarajan P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Oct;25(3):491-8

A preliminary report on the intervention trials of primary liver cancer in high-risk populations with nutritional supplementation of selenium in China. Yu SY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jun;29(3):289-94

Adoptive immunotherapy of cancer: biological response modifiers and cytotoxic cell therapy. Hillman GG, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;5(2):119-29 (110 ref.)

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine in the treatment of multiple myeloma [letter] Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1626

Treatment of hairy cell leukemia with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (2-CdA). Estey EH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):882-7

Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation with unpurged and purged marrow in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1149-57

Rapid recovery from cytopenia in hairy cell leukemia after treatment with 2-chloro-2'-deoxyadenosine (CdA): relation to opportunistic infections. Juliusson G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):888-94

Does stem cell exhaustion result from combining hematopoietic growth factors with chemotherapy? If so, how do we prevent it? [editorial; comment] Moore MA. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):3-7 (53 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1992 Jul 1;80(10:77-83.

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment of lymphoid malignancies [editorial] Piro LD. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):843-5

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine: an active agent in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Saven A, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 1;80(3):587-92

Studies on the anticoagulant, antimetastatic and heparin-binding properties of ghilanten-related inhibitors. Brankamp RG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):161-6

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: an overview of randomised clinical trials. Advanced Ovarian Cancer Trialists Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):884-93. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1269. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):119.

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsing angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD). Schmitz N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):503-6

Antitumour responses to flavone-8-acetic acid and 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid in immune deficient mice. Ching LM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):128-30

Endocrine, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of the aromatase inhibitor 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione ('pyridoglutethimide') in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):887-94

Progestagens for granulosa cell tumours of the ovary [letter; comment] Isaacs R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):140 . Comment on: Br J Cancer 1991 Mar;63(3):410-1.

Phase I trial of temozolomide (CCRG 81045: M&B 39831: NSC 362856). Newlands ES, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):287-91

In vitro and in vivo studies on the combination of Brequinar sodium (DUP-785; NSC 368390) with 5-fluorouracil; effects of uridine. Peters GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb;65(2):229-33

In vitro activity of the novel indoloquinone EO-9 and the influence of pH on cytotoxicity. Phillips RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):359-64

The clinical activity of cyproterone acetate in advanced ovarian carcinoma. A London Gynaecology Oncology Group Study. Thompson P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Nov;64(5):973-4

Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung carcinoma guided by an in vitro drug resistance assay measuring total tumour cell kill. Wilbur DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):27-32

Implications of an overview of chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma [editorial] Williams CJ. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):225-6 (12 ref.)

Prognostic factors in juvenile chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Owen G, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S68-71

Current trends in the management of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Rogers S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jun 3-16;47(11):816-23 (29 ref.)

Re: Comparison of LHRH analogue (Zoladex) with orchiectomy in patients with metastatic prostatic carcinoma. A. V. Kaisary et al. Br. J. Urol., 67, 502-508, 1991 [letter; comment] Bunce C. **Br J Urol** 1992 Apr;69(4):441-2. Comment on: Br J Urol 1991 May;67(5):502-8.

Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate in both testes of patients treated with LH-RH analogues. Hadjissotiriou GG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jun;69(6):657-9

Phase II study of amonafide in advanced breast cancer. Scheithauer W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20(1):63-7

Treatment of advanced pancreatic carcinoma with the somatostatin analogue BIM 23014. Preliminary results of a pilot study. Canobbio L, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):648-50

Xenotransplantation of alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric cancers into nude mice. Characteristics and responses to chemotherapy. Chang YC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):872-7

Chemotherapy for recurrent or metastatic carcinoma of the nasopharynx. A review of the Princess Margaret Hospital experience. Choo R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2120-4

Treatment of metastatic chemodectoma. Massey V, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):790-2

Chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1414-24 (102 ref.)

A human B-cell lymphoma line with a de novo multidrug resistance phenotype. Mohammad RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1468-74

New agents for the treatment of multiple myeloma and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Oken MM. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):946-8 (13 ref.)

Continuous infusion gallium nitrate for patients with advanced refractory urothelial tract tumors. Seidman AD,

et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2561–5

A phase I clinical trial of didemnin B. Stewart JA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 15;68(12):2550–4

A phase II study of piritrexim in patients with advanced squamous head and neck cancer. Uen WC, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1008–11

New anticancer agents. Brown TD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:111–46 (169 ref.)

Alkylating agents. Connors TA. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:27–42 (77 ref.)

Antimetabolites. Grem JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:1–25 (97 ref.)

Multidrug resistance. Moscow JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1991;12:91–109 (121 ref.)

Phase I trial of a 72-h continuous-infusion schedule of fazarabine. Amato R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):321–4

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetics study of high-dose toremifene in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Bishop J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):174–8

Chemosensitivity and cytokine sensitivity of malignant mesothelioma. Bowman RV, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):420–6

5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine improves cachexia by a mechanism independent of its antiproliferative action in colon 26 adenocarcinoma-bearing mice. Eda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):1–6

Phase I study of Datelliptium chloride, hydrochloride given by 24-h continuous intravenous infusion. Khayat D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):226–8

Phase I trial of piroxicam in 62 dogs bearing naturally occurring tumors. Knapp DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):214–8

Ionic rhenocene derivatives with antitumor activity. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(5):361–6

Phase II trial of carboplatin or iproplatin in cervical cancer. Lira-Puerto V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(5):391–6

Antitumor activity on murine tumors of a novel antitumor benzoylphenylurea derivative, HO-221. Nakajima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):351–6

A phase II study of sulofenur, a novel sulfonylurea, in recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):245–8

Positive phase II study in the treatment of advanced malignant melanoma with fotemustine. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):85–7

Antiproliferative activity of purine nucleoside dialdehydes against leukemia L1210 in vitro. Sheid B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):339–43

Antitumor drug cross-resistance in vivo in a murine P388 leukemia resistant to ethyl 5-amino-1,2-dihydro-2-methyl-3-phenylpyrido[3,4-b]pyrazin-7 - ylcarbamate 2-hydroxyethanesulfonate hydrate (NSC 370,147) 370147. Waud WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):190–4

Anandron (RU 23908) in metastatic prostate cancer: preliminary results of a multicentric Italian study. Boccardo F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):501–3

Advances in innovative oncology: biomodulation, chemoimmunotherapy, and selected Phase II drugs. Proceedings of The Chemotherapy Foundation. November 7–8, 1991, New York City, USA. Abstracts. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10 Suppl 1:1–41

Oncology drug discovery and clinical trial testing: who's listening? Seitz DE. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(4):327–9

Inhibition of spontaneous testicular Leydig cell tumor development in F-344 rats by dehydroepiandrosterone. Rao MS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 14;65(2):123–6

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with brain metastases from solid tumors. Buckner JC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):335–41 (23 ref.)

Tumor models in drug development. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Oct;10(3):255–61 (33 ref.)

Antimitotics in cancer chemotherapy. Lobert S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):22–33 (63 ref.)

Natural history of intraepithelial neoplasia in humans with implications for cancer chemoprevention strategy. Boone CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1651–9 (87 ref.)

Activation of the trans geometry in platinum antitumor complexes: a survey of the cytotoxicity of trans complexes containing planar ligands in murine L1210 and human tumor panels and studies on their mechanism of action. Farrell N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):5065–72

Experimental studies and preliminary clinical trial of vinorelbine-loaded polymeric bioresorbable implants for the local treatment of solid tumors. Fournier C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5384–91

Therapeutic activity of a thioether-lipid conjugate of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human colorectal cancer xenografts. Herrmann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1865–7

Preclinical evaluation of bryostatin as an anticancer agent against several murine tumor cell lines: in vitro versus in vivo activity. Hornung RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):101–7

The antitumor effects of the quinoline-3-carboxamide linomide on Dunning R-3327 rat prostatic cancers. Ichikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3022–8

Site-dependent differences in sensitivity of LOX human melanoma tumors in nude rats to dacarbazine and mitozolomide, but not to doxorubicin and cisplatin. Kjønniksen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1347–51

In vivo efficacy of a novel inhibitor of selected signal transduction pathways including calcium, arachidonate, and inositol phosphates. Kohn EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3208–12

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced mouse forestomach neoplasia by a principal flavor component of Japanese-style fermented soy sauce. Nagahara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1754–6

Evaluation of the wap-ras transgenic mouse as a model system for testing anticancer drugs. Nielsen LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3733–8

Combination therapy: lonidamine, hyperthermia, and chemotherapy against the RIF-1 tumor in vivo. Ning SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):5910–4

Brequinar potentiates 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity in a murine model colon 38 tumor by tissue-specific modulation of uridine nucleotide pools. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1660–5

Inhibition of growth of HT-29 human colon cancer xenografts in nude mice by treatment with bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide antagonist (RC-3095). Radulovic S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1;51(21):6006–9

A phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic trial of hepsulfam. Ravdin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 1;51(23 Pt 1):6268–72

Flavone acetic acid increases the antitumor effect of hyperthermia in mice. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3306–9

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 and high dose of somatostatin analogue RC-160 on nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5980–6

Activation and growth of murine tumor-specific T-cells which have in vivo activity with bryostatin 1. Tuttle TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):548–53

A comparison of the treatment of metastatic prostate cancer by testicular ablation or total androgen blockade. The Canadian Anandron Study Group. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 59:29–40

Thermochemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Di Filippo F, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;56:127–47 (78 ref.)

Pre- and perioperative perfusion chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcoma of the limbs. Meyer M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;56:105–26 (46 ref.)

Systemic treatment of advanced or metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Verweij J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;56:75–91 (89 ref.)

Interactions between antitumour agents and radiation and the expression of resistance. Hill BT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1991 Sep;18(3):149–90 (181 ref.)

Chemoprevention of mammary carcinogenesis by hydroxylated derivatives of d-limonene. Crowell PL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1261–4

Comparison of selenium and sulfur analogs in cancer prevention. Ip C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1167–70

Inhibitory effect of calcium chloride on gastric carcinogenesis in rats after treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul; 13(7):1155–8

Photodynamic therapy for 50 patients with skin cancers or precancerous lesions. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep;6(3):163–5

Use of MG series monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and experimental targeting therapy of gastric cancer. Zhang X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):56–9 (23 ref.)

Therapeutic response to somatostatin analogue, BIM 23014, in metastatic prostatic cancer. Parmar H, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jan;10(1):3–11

Na[trans-RuCl4(DMSO)Im], a metal complex of ruthenium with antimetastatic properties. Sava G, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jul;10(4):273–80

Bilateral testicular neuroblastoma. Scintigraphic depiction and therapy with I-131 MIBG. Shulkin BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):638–42

Phase I study of intravenous fosquidone (GR63178A-NSC D611615) using a three times a week schedule. Planting AS, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):171–3

Chemotherapy of gliomas. Kaye AH, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):526–33 (64 ref.)

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Hamasaki VK, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Jun;4(3):504–11 (49 ref.)

Prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and emesis in patients responding poorly to previous antiemetic therapy. Comparing tropisetron with optimised standard antiemetic therapy. Bruntsch U, et al. **Drugs** 1992;43 Suppl 3:23–6

Optimal drug therapy in the treatment of testicular cancer. Priest ER, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jul;42(1):52–64 (72 ref.)

Drug treatment of colorectal cancer. Current status [published erratum appears in Drugs 1992 Feb;43(2):145] Saltz L. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):616–27 (40 ref.)

Current role of chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Tobias JS. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):333–45 (54 ref.)

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the myeloprotective effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate in head and neck cancer. Amadori D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1331–4

Desmoid tumours treated with triphenylethylenes. Brooks MD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6–7):1014–8

Phase II study of the pure non-steroidal antiandrogen nilutamide in prostatic cancer. Italian Prostatic Cancer Project (PONCAP). Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(9):1100–4

Phase II study of fotemustine in recurrent supratentorial malignant gliomas. Frenay M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(7):852–6

Phase II study of the amsacrine analogue CI-921 (NSC 343499) in non-small cell lung cancer. Harvey VJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1617–20

Activation of prodrugs by targeted enzymes. Hellström KE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1342–3

Relationship of cell cycle parameters to in vitro and in vivo chemosensitivity for a series of Lewis lung carcinoma lines. Holdaway KM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1427–31

Understanding anticancer drug resistance: opportunities for modulation and impact on new drug design. Judson IR. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):285–9 (62 ref.)

Treatment of refractory testis cancer: salvage or savage chemotherapy? Levine EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(7):932–6 (54 ref.)

Fotemustine with or without dacarbazine for brain metastases of malignant melanoma [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1066

Phase I/II study of intraperitoneal iproplatin in patients with minimal residual disease following platinum-based systemic therapy for epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Murphy D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):870–2

Phase I study of vintriptol, a tryptophan ester of vinblastine. Oosterkamp HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1222–6

Phase I study of intravenous 4-hydroxyanisole. Rustin GJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1362–4

EORTC New Drug Development Office coordinating and monitoring programme for phase I and II trials with new anticancer agents. Schwartsmann G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1162–8

Carbohydrate antigen 549 in metastatic breast cancer during cytostatic treatment and follow-up. Sölétormos G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):845–50

Phase II study of mitozolomide in advanced soft tissue sarcoma of adults: the EORTC Soft Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Somers R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4–5):855–7

Ablation of human choriocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice by antibody-directed enzyme prodrug therapy (ADEPT) with three novel compounds. Springer CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1361–6

Drug-sensitivity testing in patients with human oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1347–50

Phase I study of DABIS maleate given once every 3 weeks. van der Burg ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1635–7

Multidrug resistance from the clinical point of view. van Kalken CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1481–6 (60 ref.)

Chemosensitivity testing with highly purified fresh human tumour cells with the MTT colorimetric assay. Yamaue H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1258–63

Comparison of the effects of the irreversible aromatase inhibitor exemestane with atamestane and MDL 18962 in rats with DMBA-induced mammary tumours. Zaccheo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1145–50

Assessment of the response to chemotherapy in oesophageal cancer. Walker SJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(10):519–22

Treatment of metastatic para-aortic paraganglioma by surgery, radiotherapy and I-131 mIBG. Ball AB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):543–6

Iodostearic acid in the treatment of advanced gastrointestinal carcinoma. Kelly SB, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug; 18(4):357–61

Resistance to anticancer drugs of well differentiated gastric adenocarcinoma with venous invasion. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Apr;18(2):142–5

Is multidrug resistance relevant in breast cancer? Wishart GC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):485–8

How to improve regional chemotherapy by influencing tumor blood flow—an overview. Starkhammar H. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May;(561):31–4

High-dose therapy and autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation for patients with bone marrow metastases and relapsed lymphoma: an alternative to bone marrow purging. Kessinger A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Nov; 19(10):1013–6

In vivo activity of novel sulphonic derivatives of distamycin A. Sola F, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:459–62

Present status of cancer treatment in Korea. Kim JP, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1121–5

Chemotherapy of solid tumors in private practice in Malaysia. Narasimha K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1220–3

Current status of research on new anticancer drugs in China. Sun Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1126–33

Chemotherapy in the management of malignant gastrointestinal disease. Canfield V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;21(3):695–714 (135 ref.)

Radiation and chemotherapy in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Diehl LF. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 20(4):765–74 (38 ref.)

The concomitant determination of different serum tumor markers in epithelial ovarian cancer: relevance for monitoring the response to chemotherapy and follow-up of patients. Fioretti P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb; 44(2):155–60

Antitumor effects of human recombinant interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor on five cervical adenocarcinoma cell lines, in vivo and in vitro. Iwasaka T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):39–43

A phase II trial of didemnin B (NSC No. 325319) in advanced and recurrent cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar; 44(3):268–70

Comparative evaluation of single and combination chemotherapy in uterine cancer cell lines. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):227–32

Determination of hormonal response in uterine cancer cell lines by the ATP bioluminescence assay and flow cytometry. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):55–61

Intraperitoneal salvage chemotherapy in ovarian cancer: who is left to treat? [editorial; comment] Ozols RF. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr;45(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1992 Apr;45(1):3–8.

Chemotherapy for ovarian cancer: is there a best buy? [editorial] Wiltshaw E. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):113–4

New chemotherapeutic agents for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Cheson BD. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;5(5):1027–51 (136 ref.)

Chemotherapy for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;6(4):879–94 (56 ref.)

Provocative gene therapy strategy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Askari F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):273–4

Prognostic factors in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma receiving systemic chemotherapy. Okada S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):112–7

From trench warfare to war on cancer. The development of chemotherapy for malignant disease. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):141–3, 147–8

Beneficial effects of endotoxin treatment on metabolism in tumour-bearing rats. Rofe AM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;70 (Pt 1):1–7

Immunotoxin therapy of malignancy. Grossbard ML, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:111–35 (88 ref.)

Perfluorochemical emulsions: oxygen breathing in radiation sensitization and chemotherapy modulation. Teicher BA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:39–59 (131 ref.)

Antitumor activity of the proteinase inhibitor tetra-p-amidinophenoxyneopentane in a nude mouse model of human melanoma. Bartolazzi A, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):383–7

Effects of single and combined maltose tetrapalmitate immunotherapy, cyclophosphamide chemotherapy and radiotherapy on ethyl carbamate accelerated primary lung cancer in A/J mice. Benrezzak O, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):159–65

Biological activities and antitumor mechanism of an immunopotentiating organogermanium compound, Ge-132 (review). Brutkiewicz RR, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul-Aug; 1(4):189–203 (52 ref.)

Cytostatic and antitumour properties of a new series of Pt (II) complexes with cyclopentylamine. Craciunescu DG, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jul-Aug;1(4):229–34

Combination therapy with CuDIPS, Tween 80 and cyclophosphamide: effects on survival and tumor incidence in SJL/J mice. Crispens CG Jr, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct; 4(5):321–3

Chemotherapy and vitamin E in treatment of Nb rat prostate tumors. Drago JR, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(6):399–401

Intracavitary beta-interferon for the management of pleural and/or abdominal effusions in patients with advanced cancer refractory to chemotherapy. Gebbia V, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov-Dec;5(6):579–81

Animal experiments as a model for clinical trials of a new dosage form of mitomycin C for peritoneal carcinomatosis. Hagiwara A, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):43–6

Evaluation of N-4-(hydroxycarbophenyl) retinamide as a cancer prevention agent and as a cancer chemotherapeutic agent. Han J, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):153–60 (47 ref.)

Responses of experimental rat tumours and a mouse colon tumour to flavone acetic acid. Kal HB, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):73–5

Ascorbic acid with cupric ions as a chemotherapy for human lung tumor xenografts implanted beneath the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice. Leung PY, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–40

Antitumor effect of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Maeda Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):129–32

Antitumor activity of calcium in combination with antitumor agents against Lewis lung carcinoma. Nakano K, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):147–9

Antitumor effect of KW2149, a new mitomycin derivative, administered by different modalities. Nishiyama M, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Nov-Dec;3(6):375–9

Comparison of tumor growth inhibitory and toxic effects of a new fluorouracil--nitrosourea derivative (B-3839). Prajda N, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):151–4

In vivo antitumor activity of 4-amino 4-methyl 2-pentyne 1-al, an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Quemener V, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Sep-Oct;3(5):325–30

In vivo characterization of P388 leukemia resistant to mitomycin C. Rose WC, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb; 1(1):47–52

Increased response to cisplatin after long-term serial passage of a squamous cell carcinoma xenograft. Rydell R, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):23–7

Evaluation of retinyl palmitate and cytarabine treatment in a slowly growing rat leukemia model. Wathne KO, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr;2(2):139–41

Human tumor xenografts in the nude mouse and their value as test models in anticancer drug development (review). Winograd B, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Jan-Feb;1(1):1–13 (90 ref.)

Experimental studies on biochemical modulation targeting topoisomerase I and II in human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Kim R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Mar 12;50(5):760–6

Chemotherapy for advanced malignant melanoma. Buzaid AC, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):205–9 (38 ref.)

The Seventh International Conference on Chemical Modifiers of Cancer Treatment--Part 2. Clearwater, FL, February 2–5, 1991. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):629–824

Bioreductive drugs as post-irradiation sensitizers: comparison of dual function agents with SR 4233 and the mitomycin C analogue EO9. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):717–20

Bioreductive therapy. Chaplin DJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):685–7

Reoxygenation in the RIF-1 tumor after chemotherapy. Dorie MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 24(2):295–9

Evaluation of bioreductive drugs in multicell spheroids. Durand RE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):689–92

A comparison of vascular-mediated tumor cell death by the necrotizing agents GR63178 and flavone acetic acid. Hill SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):437–41

Second-generation 1,2,4-benzotriazine 1,4-di-N-oxide bioreductive anti-tumor agents: pharmacology and activity in vitro and in vivo. Minchinton AI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):701–5

Bioreductive mechanisms. Workman P. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):631–7 (38 ref.)

Hormonal treatment of symptomatic spinal cord compression in advanced prostatic cancer. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):351–6

Phase II evaluation of piroxantrone in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Allen A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):129–32

Phase II clinical and pharmacological study of didemnin B in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Benvenuto JA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):113–7

Terephthalamidine: past and future. Fisherman JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):295–303 (22 ref.)

Phase II study of 10-EdAM in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck, previously untreated with chemotherapy. Green MD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):31–4

Phase II evaluation of amonafide in renal cell carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Higano CS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):361–3

Menogaril in the treatment of malignant mesothelioma: a phase II study. Hudis CA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):103–6

Antitumor activities of new platinum compounds, DWA2114R, NK121 and 254-S, against human leukemia cells sensitive or resistant to cisplatin. Kobayashi H, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):313–9

Phase II study of fazarabine in advanced head and neck cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):373–4

Phase II study of amonafide in advanced pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Linke K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):353–6

Phase II evaluation of menogaril in patients with advanced hypernephroma. Long HJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):261–2

Phase II evaluation of menogaril in patients with advanced cervical carcinoma. A collaborative trial of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group and Mayo Clinic. LONG HJ 3d, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):349–51

Evaluation of CHIP (iproplatin) in recurrent pediatric malignant solid tumors. A phase II study (Pediatric Oncology Group). Nitschke R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):93–6

Phase II study of amonafide in advanced and recurrent sarcoma patients. Perez RP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul;10(2):99–101

A phase II study of crisnatol mesylate in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul; 10(2):107–12

Phase II study of lonidamine in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Stewart DJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov; 9(4):343–4

Clinical evaluation of etretinate for the treatment of canine solar-induced squamous cell carcinoma and preneoplastic lesions. Marks SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):11–6

A prospective randomized study of prophylactic teicoplanin to prevent early Hickman catheter-related sepsis in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for haematological malignancies. Lim SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):109–16

Complete disappearance of metastatic abdominal tumors from gastric cancer after treatment with irsogladine maleate. Hosokawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):565–6

Adjuvant effects of antineoplastic prostaglandins to cisplatin in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer cells. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):453–7

Antitumor activity of ionic niobocene and molybdenocene complexes in high oxidation states. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):216–21

The tumour-inhibiting potential of the progesterone antagonist Onapristone in the human mammary carcinoma T61 in nude mice. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):187–9

Antineoplastic activity of three ruthenium derivatives against chemically induced colorectal carcinoma in rats. Seelig MH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(3):195–200

Treatment results of the thioether lipid ilmofosine in patients with malignant tumours. Winkelmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):405–7

Restoration of immune functions after chemotherapy. Seminara P, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):390–1

A neurologist's approach to neuroblastoma. Schor NF. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):93–8

Effects of the dopamine agonist CV 205-502 in human prolactinomas resistant to bromocriptine. Brue T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):577–84

Phase I/II trial and pharmacokinetics of intrathecal diaziquone in refractory meningeal malignancies. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):143–8

The purine analogs--a therapeutic beauty contest [editorial; comment] Cheson BD. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):352–5 Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):371–7.

The purine analogs--a therapeutic beauty contest [editorial] [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):352–5] Cheson BD. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):868–71

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer patients. Etienne MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul; 10(7):1176–82

Treatment of children with progressive or recurrent brain tumors with carboplatin or iproplatin: a Pediatric Oncology Group randomized phase II study. Friedman HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):249–56

Single-agent chemotherapy trials in small-cell lung cancer, 1970 to 1990: the case for studies in previously treated patients. Grant SC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):484–98

Phase I study of toremifene in patients with advanced cancer [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):674] Hamm JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov; 9(11):2036–41

Activity of fludarabine in previously treated non-Hodgkin's low-grade lymphoma: results of an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Hochster HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):28–32

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine treatment of low-grade lymphomas [see comments] Kay AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):371–7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):352–5.

Commentary concerning demonstration of safety and efficacy of investigational anticancer agents in clinical trials. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 9(12):2225–32

A study of fadrozole, a new aromatase inhibitor, in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Raats JI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):111–6

2-Chlorodeoxyadenosine produces a high rate of complete hematologic remission in relapsed acute myeloid leukemia. Santana VM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):364–70

Anthrapyrazole CI941: a highly active new agent in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2141–7

New drugs in acute myelogenous leukemia: a review. Berman E. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):296–309 (104 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of nafamostat mesilate on metastasis into the livers of mice and on invasion of the extracellular matrix by cancer cells. Kimura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug; 20(4):343–52

Aromatase inhibitors: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic implications in breast cancer. Pérez N, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug;20(4):303–12 (49 ref.)

Sulfonylureas: a new class of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Mohamadi F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7; 35(16):3012–6

Agreement to develop Taxotere expected in April [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 6;84(9):673

Suramin, an active nonhormonal cytotoxic drug for treatment of prostate cancer: compelling reasons for testing in patients with hormone-refractory breast cancer [editorial; comment] Eisenberger MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):3–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):38–42.

Justification for evaluating new anticancer drugs in selected untreated patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung

cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group randomized study [see comments] Ettinger DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1077–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1058–9.

Optimism expressed over prostate drug [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1712–3

Anti-metastasis drug ready for human trials [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):220

Phase II study: treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with an oral antitumor derivative of bis(2,6-dioxopiperazine). Ohno R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):435–8

Treatment of advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with continuous-infusion gallium nitrate. Seligman PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Nov 6;83(21):1582–4

Pediatric cancer forum examines chemotherapy variables [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4; 83(23):1714–5

An ethical approach to chemotherapy in private practice [letter] Young D. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20; 84(10):810

Neuro-oncology index and review (adult primary brain tumors). Radiotherapy, chemotherapy, immunotherapy, photodynamic therapy. Mahaley MS Jr. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct;11(2):85–147 (520 ref.)

2-Nitroimidazole potentiation of nitrosourea induced cytotoxicity in subcutaneous implants of rat 9L brain tumor cells. Wong KH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):17–25

Session on the role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant phaeochromocytoma. Chairmen's report. Ackery DM, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):318–20

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of a malignant paraganglioma. Baulieu JL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):313–4

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic carcinoid. Bestagno M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):343–5

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic malignant phaeochromocytoma. Bestagno M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):277–9

Session on: has [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine a role in the treatment of medullary thyroid cancer and carcinoid tumors? Chairman's report. Bestagno M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):355–6

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in paraganglioma. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):315–7

Experience with palliative [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in advanced neuroblastoma. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):241–3

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in carcinoid tumors. Castellani MR, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):349–51

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in medullary thyroid cancer: Guy's Hospital experience. Clarke SE. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):323–6

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in advanced neuroblastoma. Claudiani F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):224–7

Preliminary results of [131]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic malignant pheochromocytoma. Colombo L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):300–4

Preliminary results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment in metastatic carcinoid tumors. Colombo L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):352–4

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine and high-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma. Corbett R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):228–31

Therapy of pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine. Fischer M. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):292–4

Role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in carcinoids. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):346–8

Preoperative [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy of neuroblastoma at diagnosis ("MIBG de novo"). Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):248–51

Role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):334–6

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy after conventional therapy for neuroblastoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):202–6

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma: interference of medication. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):308–12

Outcome of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy of neuroblastoma: seven years after. Hör G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):207–15

Long-term results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of refractory advanced neuroblastoma. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):237–40

Treatment of neuroblastoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: long-term results in 25 patients. Klingebiel T, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):216–9

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: a French multicenter study. Krempf M, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):284–7

Radiolabelled metaiodobenzylguanidine targeted radiotherapy for malignant phaeochromocytoma. Lewington VJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):280–3

Therapeutic use of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma: a phase II study in 26 patients. "Société Française d'Oncologie Pédiatrique" and Nuclear Medicine Co-investigators. Lumbroso J, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):220–3

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in 20 patients with malignant pheochromocytoma. Lumbroso J, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):288–91

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma patients at diagnosis. Mastrangelo R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):252–4

Session on the treatment of neuroblastoma with radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine. Chairmen's report. Mastrangelo R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):260–2

Efficacy and safety of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy for patients with refractory neuroblastoma. Matthay KK, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):244–7

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy administered to three patients with malignant pheochromocytoma. Schvartz C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):305–7

Results of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy administered to two patients with medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Schvartz C, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):332–3

Summary, conclusions, and future directions of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine therapy in the treatment of neural crest tumors. Shapiro B. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):357–63

Radiopharmaceutical therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine: results from ten years of experience. Shapiro B, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):269–76

Treatment of neuroblastoma with [125I]metaiodobenzylguanidine. Sisson JC, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):255–9

Session on the biology and treatment of neuroblastoma as related to metaiodobenzylguanidine. Chairmen's report. Sisson JC, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):199–201

The role of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of medullary thyroid carcinoma: results in five cases. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):327–31

[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma: experience of the Rome group. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):295–9

The use of [131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of neuroblastoma after conventional therapy. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):232–6

Immunotargeting chemotherapy for AFP-producing pediatric liver cancer using the conjugates of anti-AFP antibody and anti-tumor agents. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):724–7

From proteins to protein interacting drugs. Richards B. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;44 Suppl 1:172–7

Comparative investigation of the photosensitizing activity of hematoporphyrin derivative. Spirov L, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Feb 28;12(3):313–4

Gonadal endocrine dysfunction in patients with lung cancer: relation to responsiveness to chemotherapy, respiratory function and performance status. Aasebø U, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):375–80

4-Hydroxyandrostenedione treatment for postmenopausal patients with breast cancer. Coombes RC. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):145–8

Aromatization inhibition alone or in combination with GnRH agonists for the treatment of premenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):155–9 (13 ref.)

Inhibitors of steroidogenic enzymes for the treatment of breast cancer. Dowsett M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):805–9 (17 ref.)

Fadrozole hydrochloride, a new nontoxic aromatase inhibitor for the treatment of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1–3):161–5

Inhibition of oestrogen synthesis in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. James VH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):149–53 (22 ref.)

Influence of tamoxifen, aminoglutethimide and goserelin on human plasma IGF-I levels in breast cancer patients. Lien EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 41(3–8):541–3

The antitumor potency of progesterone antagonists is due to their differentiation potential. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1–3):203–10

Progesterone antagonists: tumor-inhibiting potential and mechanism of action. Michna H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3–8):339–48 (41 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of chemosensitivity testing using the MTT assay. Furukawa T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov; 48(3):188–93

Inhibition of PAIII rat prostatic adenocarcinoma growth and metastasis by a new diarylsulfonylurea antitumor agent, LY181984. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):500–4

Chemoimmunotherapy of metastatic murine renal cell carcinoma using flavone acetic acid and interleukin 2. Salup RR, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1120–3

Experimental transplantation models of mouse sarcoma 180 in ICR mice for evaluation of anti-tumor drugs. Shirai M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):707–13

Off-label uses of anticancer drugs [letter; comment] Abeloff MD. **JAMA** 1992 May 13;267(18):2473–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Dec 4;266(21):3031–2.

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer [letter] Eddy DM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 23–30;268(12):1536–7

Reimbursement policies constrain the practice of oncology. Laetz T, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2996–9

Antitumor activity and metabolism of a new anthracycline-containing fluorine (ME2303) in Lewis lung carcinoma-bearing mice. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1317–21

Effects of antitumor agents on subcutaneous implants and hepatic metastases of colon carcinoma 26 in mice. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):397–401

Antitumor activity and cellular accumulation of a new platinum complex, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) monohydrate, in cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant murine P388 leukemia cells [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1992 Jun;83(6):670] Kamisango K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):304–11

Antitumor activity of synthetic oligonucleotides with sequences from cDNA encoding proteins of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Mar;83(3):244–7

Inhibition by xiao-chai-hu-tang (TJ-9) of development of hepatic foci induced by N-nitrosomorpholine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):987–92

Inhibitory effect of sarcophytol A on development of spontaneous hepatomas in mice. Yamauchi O, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Nov;82(11):1234–8

Antitumor effects of a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor (CGS 16949A) on 7, 12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Iino Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):153–9

Use of chemotherapy in the management of advanced head and neck cancers. Giri PG. **Kans Med** 1991 Dec; 92(12):311–3, 316 (53 ref.)

Acute-phase response in patients given rhIL-3 after chemotherapy [letter] Gietema JA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1616–7

Erythrocyte glutathione and tumour response to chemotherapy. Hercbergs A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2; 339(8801):1074–6

Laser dyes for experimental phototherapy of human cancer: comparison of three rhodamines. Haghighat S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jan;102(1):81–7

Global status of clinical photodynamic therapy: the registration process for a new therapy. Marcus SL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):318–24

Lens opacification and H2O2 elevation induced by a tumor promoter. Ye JJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1992;9(1):37–48

Relevance of mdr1 gene expression in acute myeloid leukemia and comparison of different diagnostic methods. Zhou DC, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):879–85

Antitumor activity of Ilmofosine (BM 41.440) in the 3Lewis-lung carcinoma model. Herrmann DB, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1431–6

Murine studies using polyethylene glycol-modified recombinant human interleukin 2 (PEG-IL-2): antitumor effects of PEG-IL2 alone and in combination with adoptive cellular transfer. Yang JC, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Dec;10(6):475–80

31P MRS as an early prognostic indicator of patient response to chemotherapy. Redmond OM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):30–44

Sensitivity of latent cancer to chemotherapy. Schrek R. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):215–6 (5 ref.)

Pentostatin and 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy-cell leukemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 18;34(879):89–90

Prevention of breast cancer recurrence with adjuvant cytotoxic or endocrine therapy. Rutqvist LE. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):163–8 (22 ref.)

Advances in adjuvant chemotherapy for colon cancer. Nelson H. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):213–22 (64 ref.)

Evaluation of a biologic response modifier derived from Serratia marcescens: effects on feline macrophages and usefulness for the prevention and treatment of viremia in feline leukemia virus-infected cats. Elmslie RE, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Dec;3(4):231–8

A model of chemotherapy in node-negative breast cancer. Hillner BE, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):143–9

Chemotherapy of metastatic melanoma. Cohen SM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 May;59(3):220–3

Response to 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia resistant to fludarabine. Juliusson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 8; 327(15):1056–61

Development of chemotherapy treatment for pediatric brain

tumors. Horowitz ME, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):363–73 (35 ref.)
Therapeutic analysis of in vitro and in vivo brain tumor models. Schuster JM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):375–82 (55 ref.)
Aggressive oligodendroglioma: a chemosensitive tumor. Cairncross JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):78–82 (35 ref.)
Neurophysiological assessment outcomes of nonacquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with primary central nervous system lymphoma before and after blood–brain disruption chemotherapy [letter; comment] Watts C. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):970. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1992 Jan;30(1):23–9.
Encapsulation around malignant bone tumors after preoperative adjuvant treatment. Hirano T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):31–7
New cytotoxic drugs in clinical development. Extra JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(6):451–6 (51 ref.)
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy [editorial] Weil M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):279–80
Hormone-resistant endometriosis following total abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy: correlation with histology and steroid receptor content. Metzger DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):946–50
Adjuvant therapy with intraperitoneal chromic phosphate (32P) in women with early ovarian carcinoma after comprehensive surgical staging. Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):993–7
Strategies for cost-effective, time-efficient inpatient chemotherapy administration. Bedell M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep-Oct;18(7):1247
Appraisal and caregiving burden in family members caring for patients receiving chemotherapy. Carey PJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov-Dec;18(8):1341–8
Outpatient oncology chemotherapy documentation tool. Pickett RR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):515–7
Effective treatment of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma with a novel oral antitumor agent, MST-16. Ichihashi T, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):333–5
State of the art therapy of mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome [published erratum appears in Oncology (Huntingt) 1992 Aug;6(8):41] Kemme DJ, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1992 Feb;6(2):31–42; discussion 44, 47–8 (80 ref.)
The professional component of chemotherapy administration—what is the issue? Bailes JS. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):16
Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):95–8
Approaches to drug therapy in older cancer patients. Einhorn LH. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):69–73 (37 ref.)
Chemotherapy in older cancer patients. Leslie WT. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Feb;6(2 Suppl):74–80 (42 ref.)
Current status of chemotherapy for cancer of the cervix. Omura GA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Apr; 6(4):27–32; discussion 37–8, 43 (78 ref.)
Tumor inhibition and effects on host survival time by ruthenium III and rhodium III complexes with dimethylsulphoxide ligands. Pacor S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:73–4
How does photodynamic therapy work? Henderson BW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 Jan;55(1):145–57 (101 ref.)
Orofacial fungal infections. Nine pathogens that may invade during chemotherapy. Dreizen S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Apr;91(5):349–50, 353–4, 357–60 passim
Intratumoral gamma-linoleic acid therapy of human gliomas. Naidu MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Mar; 45(3):181–4
The position of cyproterone acetate (CPA), a steroidal anti-androgen, in the treatment of prostate cancer. de Voogt HJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:91–5 (18 ref.)
Estramustine phosphate and other cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of poor prognostic advanced prostate cancer. Janknegt RA. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:105–10 (15 ref.)
Casodex: a pure non-steroidal anti-androgen used as monotherapy in advanced prostate cancer. Tyrrell CJ. **Prostate** 1992;Suppl 4:97–104
Long-term psychological adjustment of acute leukemia survivors: impact of bone marrow transplantation versus conventional chemotherapy. Lesko LM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;54(1):30–47
Chemoirradiation: a new initiative in cancer treatment. 1991 RSNA annual oration in radiation oncology. Rotman MZ. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):319–27 (90 ref.)
Peptides in oncology I. LH-RH agonists and antagonists. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992;124:1–136
LH-RH agonists in the treatment of pancreatic cancer. Gonzalez-Barcena D. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1992; 124:105–12
Clearance of xenon-133 from bone marrow in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Petersen LJ, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):559–63
Effect of a platinum chemotherapy drug on intracellular elements during the cell cycle, using X-ray microanalysis. Edwards PG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Sep; 5(3):797–809; discussion 809–10
Correlation of tumour-inhibiting activity with acute toxicity. Bradburne SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:425–9
Phase I evaluation of crisnatol (BWA770U mesylate) on a monthly extended infusion schedule. Cobb PW, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Summer;7(2):85–91
Cytokines as modulators of cytotoxic drugs in experimental and clinical hematology and oncology. International Symposium. January 17–19, 1991. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 19(2 Suppl 4):1–103
Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Atiba JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):220–9 (88 ref.)
Chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndromes. Cheson BD. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1):85–94 (65 ref.)
Simultaneous treatment with single-agent chemotherapy and radiation for locally advanced cancer of the head and neck. Eisenberger M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):41–6 (21 ref.)
The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of solid tumors. Herzig RH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):7–12 (25 ref.)
Principles of combining biomodulators with cytotoxic agents in vivo. Mitchell MS. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):51–6 (19 ref.)
The emerging role for biomodulation of antineoplastic agents. Schmoll HJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):1–3
Clinical trials of gallium nitrate in patients with cancer-related hypercalcemia. Warrell RP Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Aug;18(4 Suppl 5):26–31
Future potential of adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy. Yarbro JW. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):613–9 (45 ref.)
Drug interactions in the oncology patient. Finley RS. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):95–101 (28 ref.)
The next generation: new chemotherapy agents for the 1990s. Galassi A. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):83–94 (48 ref.)
Advances in chemotherapy for renal cell carcinoma. Huben RP. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):16–22 (35 ref.)
Lung tumour growth delay and normal tissue toxicity induced by three cytotoxic platinum drugs. van Rongen E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 May;168(5):300–7
Receptor-mediated protection of normal hepatocytes during chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Keegan-Rogers V, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991; 4:105–25 (71 ref.)
Critical checking of the radiological diagnosis of "complete remission" and "partial remission" following induction chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer in the light of postoperative histological examination. Müller LC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):82–6
New perspectives in lung cancer.5. New drugs in lung cancer. Talbot DC, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):188–94 (75 ref.)
A combination of Laserthermia and chemotherapy for the treatment human gastric cancers transplanted into nude mice. Narumi H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov; 15(6):449–57
Phase II study with lonidamine in the treatment of hormone-refractory prostatic cancer patients. Boccardo F, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):137–9
Chemotherapy for carcinomas of the penis and urethra. Eisenberger MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):333–8 (33 ref.)
Multidisciplinary treatment for bladder carcinoma—biological response modifiers and kampo medicines. Horii A, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:108–12
Responses of tumour cell lines implanted onto the chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo to anticancer agents in combination with hyperthermia. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(3):237–9
Gallium nitrate in advanced bladder carcinoma: Southwest Oncology Group study. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):355–7
Fifteen years' experience of combined hormone/chemotherapy in metastatic prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):274–6
[The blocking effect of topically subepithelial injection of thioproline and vitamin A acid in experimental oral premalignant] Xie JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 26(6):336–8, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Does chemotherapy have a role in the treatment of prostatic cancer?] Verbaeys A. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(4):53–4 **(Fre)**
[Antineoplastic chemotherapy and fertility disorders in males] Hoerni B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anticancer chemotherapy: transfer of biological concepts to clinical research (editorial)] Belpomme D. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1097–103 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[History and new development of screening and evaluation methods of anticancer drugs used in vivo and in vitro] Bissery MC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(7):587–602 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modes of use of central venous catheters in pediatric hematology] Billaud-Debarre C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Phase II therapeutic trials in Cancerology: what's new? For a better multicenter and multidisciplinary cooperation (editorial)] Pignon JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(2):131–3 **(Fre)**
[Radio-chemotherapy combination. Theoretical bases] Breau JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):925–6 **(Fre)**
[Theoretical bases for radio-chemotherapy combination. The radiotherapist's point of view] Cosset JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):927–8 **(Fre)**
[Is adjuvant endocrine therapy in premenopausal patients with cancer of the breast favourable?] Mignot L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):841–2 **(Fre)**
[Informed consent and the physician-patient relations in thoracic oncology] Demoly P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug resistance genes] Marie JP. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13; 21(22):1033–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is confirmed in chemo- and immunotherapy of solid tumors. Standard protocols, studies and new developments] Link KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):401–9 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytostatic drugs. Part 5 (conclusion): Other cytostatically active drugs] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 20; 109(30):619–20 **(Ger)**
[Combination of interferon-alpha with cytostatic drugs: a potentially successful therapeutic approach in metastatic melanoma] Garbe C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):4–10 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy with cytostatic drugs in the elderly] Sauer H. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug;32(8):479–85 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of skin and soft tissue tumors] Herrmann R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:919–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast cancer: adjuvant hormone and chemotherapy] Possinger K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:83–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy in metastasizing prostate carcinoma] Heimbach D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are immunotherapy and chemotherapy in metastatic renal cell cancer out?] Schmitz-Dräger BJ. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul; 31(4):213–4 **(Ger)**
[Systemic chemotherapy of urothelial cancer] Wolff JM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):W19–24 **(Ger)**
[Role of chemotherapy in squamous cell tumors of the larynx] Merlano M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11 Suppl 33:129–34 (18 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Medical treatment of breast carcinoma] Rosso R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Sep-Oct;62(5):467–77 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Chemotherapy of urologic metastases] Zanoni F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Mar;64(1):37–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunological aspects of resistance to antineoplastic chemotherapy] D'Alessandro N. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 15; 138(1):37–44 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multidrug resistance] Baccarani M. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:145–9 (40 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of infection and improvement of cenesthesia with thymostimulin during chemotherapy following mastectomy] Alba E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A phase II study of DWA2114R, a new platinum complex for breast cancer] Aoyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase I study of DWA2114R] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current progress in cancer chemotherapy for childhood cancer] Fujimoto T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):579–87 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy in the elderly] Furue H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1796–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for primary lung cancer] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A late phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for head and neck cancers] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An early phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for head and neck cancers] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multi-institutional trials of radiation and Furtulon combination therapy for malignant tumors] Kamata R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of 254-S (cis-diammine glycolato platinum) for gynecological cancer] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase III study of DWA2114R for ovarian cancer] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Kotake T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for advanced breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR (Furtulon) capsule for bladder cancer] Kubota Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;

18(13):2301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report; 5'-DFUR reduced gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis] Kurimoto N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late phase II study of MST-16 (sobuzoxane) efficacy for malignant lymphoma] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Co-operative clinical evaluation of 5'-DFUR tablets for breast cancer at 31 institutions] Morimoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigation of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) levels and pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activities in the tissues from patients with uterine cervical and ovarian cancers after oral administration of 5'-DFUR] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR in uterine cervical cancer and ovarian cancer] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2557–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitumor effects of a new antitumor agent, zinostatin stimalamer (YM881)—effects on experimental tumors in vitro and in vivo] Numasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antitumor activities of oily suspended zinostatin stimalamer (YM 881) against VX2 carcinoma implanted in the liver of rabbits—comparison with another anticancer agent] Oda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase II study of 5'-DFUR treatment of the bladder and prostatic cancer] Ohmori H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Phase I study of a new platinum complex 254-S, cis-diammine (glycolato)-platinum (II)] Ota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A phase II clinical study of cis-diammine glycolato platinum, 254-S, for gastrointestinal cancers. 254-S Gastrointestinal Cancer Study Group] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Early phase II study of MST-16 (sobuzoxane) on malignant lymphoma] Tominaga N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of UFT administration in colorectal cancer with emphasis on postoperative administration (Part 3)] Tomita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2453–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late phase II study of MST-16 (sobuzoxane) on malignant lymphoma] Yamada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative clinical study of adjuvant chemotherapy of tumors in the head and neck areas by means of HCFU] Yoshino K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined effect of TNF and anticancer chemotherapeutic agents on murine bladder tumor (MBT-2)] Ikemoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radioisotope therapy of malignant pheochromocytoma with iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine—absorbed dose assessments using SPECT] Aritake S. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cancer chemotherapy and drug screening assays] Tanigawa N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):1–2 (Jpn)
[Chemosensitivity test in urologic oncology] Okajima E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;83(6):857–63 (Jpn)
[Chemosensitivity of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas using subrenal capsule assay—comparative assay of 5-FU, FT, UFT, and HCFU and immunohistochemical study] Nakashima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 Jan;95(1):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of invasive thymoma responsive to preoperative chemotherapy] Sakai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intravenous hyperalimentation for cancer chemotherapy] Hioki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49 Suppl:608–14 (Jpn)
[Fundamentals of leukemia differentiation therapy] Hozumi M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):561–72 (47 ref.) (Jpn)
[Chemosensitivity test by subrenal capsule assay (SRCA) in transitional cell carcinomas] Fujimoto N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec 1;13(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multiple drug resistance—theoretical and clinical aspects] Hofsli E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):472–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Resistance to chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of cancer. Emphasizing the multiresistant phenotype] Holte H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20;111(19):2423–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Cytostatic treatment of cancer—realistic expectations? (editorial)] Kvinnsland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):318–9 (Nor)
[Electroencephalic changes in patients with brain tumors during chemotherapy] Zawadzka-Tolloczko W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Phthalocyanines as photosensitizers in the photodynamic method of the treatment of neoplasms] Kwaśny M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):245–57 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Factors influencing the serum ferritin level in acute leukemia patients before chemotherapy] Vorob'ev VG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Jan;37(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A high-resolution 31P-NMR study of the disorders in the energy metabolic system of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells exposed to antitumor preparations] Semenova NA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of polyplatillen in the treatment of stage IV malignant neoplasms] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of drug treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Poliakov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[GP-170 glycoprotein and resistance to chemotherapy (editorial)] Lazarowski AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(3):279–80 (Spa)
[Quality of life of patients with small cell lung cancer can be improved by treatment with cytostatic agents] Bergman B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 6;89(19):1681–5 (Swe)
[Myeloid growth factors can cure chronic neutropenia and facilitate cytostatic therapy] Palmblad J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1037–8, 1041 (31 ref.) (Swe)

TOXICITY

Nitroxyl radicals decrease toxicity of cytostatic agents. Konovalova NP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec; 2(6):591–5
Doxorubicin plus lonidamine: in vivo metabolic effects on the rat heart. Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Aug; 2(4):401–4
Developmental toxicity evaluation of gallium nitrate in mice. Gómez M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(3):188–92
Enhancement of the mutagenicity of anticancer drugs by the calcium antagonists verapamil and fendiline. Scheid W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):901–4 (13 ref.)
A comparison of therapeutic schedules for administering granulocyte colony-stimulating factor to nonhuman primates after high-dose chemotherapy. Meisenberg BR, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2267–72
Effects of Carbetimer, a new antineoplastic drug, on bone metabolism. Body JJ, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(3):139–42
A phase II clinical and pharmacokinetic study of Lonidamine in patients with advanced breast cancer. Mansi JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):593–7
Gene-specific repair of DNA damage induced by UV irradiation and cancer chemotherapeutics. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Nov;3(11):427–36 (58 ref.)
Haematological effects in mice of the antitumour agents xanthenone-4-acetic acid, 5,6-dimethyl-xanthenone-4-acetic acid [correction of 5,6-methyl-] and flavone acetic acid. Ching LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):414–9
The role of deoxycytidine-metabolizing enzymes in the cytotoxicity induced by 3'-amino-2',3'-dideoxycytidine and cytosine arabinoside. Mancini WR. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):139–44
On the long-term toxic risk of dinaline. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):237–43
Comparative studies on genotoxic and carcinogenic effects of different cytostatic protocols. I. In vivo cytogenetic analyses in CBA mice. Varga C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):199–203
Pediatric phase I trial, pharmacokinetic study, and limited sampling strategy for piritrexim administered on a low-dose, intermittent schedule. Adamson PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):521–4
Prevention of acute chemotherapy-induced death in mice by recombinant human interleukin 1: protection from hematological and nonhematological toxicities. Damia G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4082–9
Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of hepsulfam (NSC 329680). Hendricks CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 1; 51(21):5781–5
Reversal of multidrug resistance by two novel indole derivatives. Kadam S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1; 52(17):4735–40
Inactivation and repair of double-stranded DNA damaged by the aziridinyl nitroimidazole RSU 1069. Lafleur MV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Mar;82(1):55–71
Developmental toxicity of CI-921, an anilinoacridine antitumor agent. Henck JW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):211–20
Toxicity of intraperitoneally administered antitumour drugs in athymic rats. Lindén CJ. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug; 3(4):259–62
Evaluation of side effects of platinum complexes (CDDP, CBDCA, CHIP) on rat bone marrow. Prajda N, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 Jul–Aug;3(4):267–70
Mechanism of oncogenicity for bioreductive drugs. Hei TK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):747–50
Treatment results of the thioether lipid ilmofosine in patients with malignant tumours. Winkelmann M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):405–7
Genotoxic effect of the antitumour agent homo-aza-steroidal ester of p-bis-(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxy acetic acid (NSC 294859) tested in the Drosophila wing somatic mutation and recombination test. Stephanou G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):325–8
Photo-enhancement of the mutagenicity of 9-anilinoacridine derivatives related to the antitumour agent amsacrine. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;268(1):35–41
Absence of mutagenicity of the antitumor drug 3-nitrobenzothiazolo[3,2-a]quinolinium chloride (NBQ) in the germ cells of Drosophila melanogaster males. Pérez-Chiesa Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;264(4):179–82
Strategies of reducing the carcinogenic risk of cytostatic agents on the basis of bioassay evaluation. Berger MR. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(4):369–78
Importance of administration method in high-dose anticancer chemotherapy from toxicological standpoint in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):431–7
Time course study of lipid peroxidation induced by N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate or celiptium in rat renal cortex. Thomas N, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Aug;69(2):112–6
Acute toxicity of casiopeine, a new type of cytotoxic agent. García E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:65–7
Nephrotoxicity of an ellipticine derivative (N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate) in rat: a defect of urinary concentrating ability. Thomas N, et al. **Ren Fail** 1991;13(4):243–51
Anguidine-induced testicular injury in Lewis rats. Conner MW, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(3):215–22
Correlation of tumour-inhibiting activity with acute toxicity. Bradburne SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:425–9
Toxicity and antitumor activity of liposome-entrapped retinoid Ro13-7410. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1991 Winter;7(4):151–7
Current research in side effects of high-dose chemotherapy. Wujcik D. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):102–12 (109 ref.)
Proliferative bone lesions in rats given anticancer compounds. Courtney CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(2):184–8
[Possibilities of using peripheral blood erythrocytes of rats and man in the detection of long-term action mutagens] Zhurkov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 112(9):248–9 (Rus)
[The carcinogenic activity of spirobromine] Lavrik OI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The mechanisms of the disordered regulation of hematopoiesis in the late periods after the administration of cytostatic preparations] Novitskiĭ VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May–Jun;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for CI-973, a new anticancer platinum diamine complex, in human plasma and urine ultrafiltrates. Bullen WW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):193–8

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

Disposition of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Petros WP, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1135–40
Phase I study of combination drug purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rowley SD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2210–8
Barriers and strategies for effective chemotherapy. Bertino JR, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1992 May;8(2):77–82 (25 ref.)
[Biochemical modulation—the historical background] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):941–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra-arterial and intravenous use of 4' epidoxorubicin combined with 5-fluorouracil in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized comparison. Kajanti M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):37–40
Etoposide plus carboplatin admixture. Phase I study of five- or seven-day continuous infusion. Lokich J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):314–8
Late intensification therapy in adult acute lymphoid leukemia. The Southeastern Cancer Study Group Experience. Martelo OJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 15(1):61–8
Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy with [Sar1,Ile8]angiotensin II for bladder cancer. Morita T, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):188–93
Long-term outcome of patients with relapsed and refractory germ cell tumors treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue. Broun ER, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15;117(2):124–8
Intraperitoneal therapy for ovarian cancer: analysis of fluid distribution by computerized tomography. Muggia FM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):149–54
Feasibility study of high-dose carboplatin and etoposide in

the salvage treatment of testicular cancer. Rodenhuis S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):463–7

Intravenous or oral adjuvant CMF for node–positive breast cancer. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jul; 62(7):536–62

Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with intensive cyclical chemotherapy: a follow–up report. Linker CA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 1;78(11):2814–22

A randomised trial of planned versus as required chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: a Cancer Research Campaign trial. Earl HM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep; 64(3):566–72

GM–CSF potentiated peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) collection with or without bone marrow as hematologic support of high–dose chemotherapy: two protocols. Elias AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S25–9

Selecting dose–intense drug combinations: metastatic breast cancer. Korn EL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Mar; 20(3):155–66

Dose intensity as a therapeutic strategy in breast cancer. Osborne CK. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S11–4

Home chemotherapy for children with cancer. Jayabose S, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):574–9

Continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil with escalating doses of intermittent cisplatin and etoposide. A phase I study. Saphner T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2359–62

High–dose ara–C and etoposide in refractory or relapsing acute leukemia. Freund M, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1991;28(6):487–90

In vivo comparative therapeutic study of optimal administration of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin using a newly established HST–1 human squamous–carcinoma cell line. Kuroki M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(4):273–6

Treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma by intra–arterial lipiodol and 4'–epidoxorubicin. Leung WT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(5):401–4

Calculation of received dose intensity for combinations of drugs using small–cell lung carcinoma treatment regimens as examples. Wampler GL, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(3):199–206

An assessment of alternated versus syncopated CHOP–PVB [editorial; comment] Goldie JH. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(6):699–701. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1991;9(6):613–20.

Celiac axis infusion (CAI) chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. Aigner KR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:357–62

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Peters WP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1992 Apr;4(2):279–82

Dose intensity of chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in the elderly with advanced breast cancer. Beex LV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2–3):686–90

Pilot study of high–dose vincristine, etoposide, carboplatin and melphalan with autologous bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Corbett R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1324–8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8–9):1301–2.

Infection risk in patients with small cell lung cancer receiving intensive chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Gurney H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):105–12

POMB/ACE chemotherapy in non–seminomatous germ cell tumours: outcome and importance of dose intensity. Husband DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):86–91

Use of intraperitoneal chemotherapy for treatment of ovarian cancer. Sherman AI, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):295–305

Intraperitoneal antineoplastic agents in the management of ovarian cancer. Trope C, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991 May; (561):83–6 (21 ref.)

The effect of angiotensin II on tumor blood flow and the delivery of microparticulate cytotoxic drugs. Kerr DJ, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:339–45

Hepatic intra–arterial methylene blue injection during endoscopy: a method of detecting gastroduodenal misperfusion in patients receiving hepatic intra–arterial chemotherapy via an implanted pump. Frye JW, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):52–4

Five–year survival in patients given intra–arterial chemotherapy prior to radiotherapy for advanced squamous carcinoma of the cervix and vagina. Patton TJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):54–9

Effects of CPT–11 in combination with other anti–cancer agents in culture. Kano Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):604–10

Escalating doses of carboplatin with high–dose ifosfamide using autologous bone marrow as support: a phase I study. Elias AD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S208–13

Impact of laparotomy finding of significant intraabdominal adhesions on the surgically defined complete response rate to subsequent salvage intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(2):163–5

Sequential methotrexate and fluorouracil in colon cancer [letter; comment] Bertino JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May; 10(5):865. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1967–72.

Outcomes in low–risk babies treated with half–dose chemotherapy according to the Third National Wilms' Tumor Study. Corn BW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1305–9

Out of the courtroom and into the clinic [editorial; comment] Davidson NE. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):517–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):657–70.

The calculation of actual or received dose intensity: a comparison of published methods. Longo DL, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):2042–51

High versus low dose cisplatin in epithelial ovarian cancer [letter] Ghersi D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):678–9

Randomised study of two doses of cisplatin with cyclophosphamide in epithelial ovarian cancer. Kaye SB, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):329–33

Continuous–infusion daunorubicin and carboplatin for high–risk acute myeloid leukemia in the elderly. Archimbaud E, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):776–9

Modulation of hematologic and immunologic effects of high dose chemotherapy by interleukin–2 in a murine tumor model. Rinehart JJ, et al. **Mol Biother** 1992 Jun;4(2):77–82

A single perioperative adjuvant chemotherapy course for node–negative breast cancer: five–year results of trial V. International Breast Cancer Study Group (formerly Ludwig Group). Goldhirsch A, et al.
Monogr Natl Cancer Inst 1992;(11):89–96

Variables and paradoxes in "maintenance" therapy of lymphoblastic leukemia [editorial] Lilleyman JS.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Oct–Dec;8(4):ix–xii (15 ref.)

Recent developments in the use of systemic adjuvant therapy for the treatment of breast cancer. Fisher B, et al.
Semin Oncol 1992 Jun;19(3):263–77 (51 ref.)

Overview of N–(phosphonacetyl)–L–aspartate + fluorouracil in clinical trials. Martin DS, et al.
Semin Oncol 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):228–33 (45 ref.)

[Computed tomography for evaluation of hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with transarterial chemoembolization] Chiou HJ, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Feb;49(2):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Totally implantable systems in colorectal tumors. The locoregional chemotherapy of hepatic and peritoneal metastases] Ciaccio V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 15; 47(7):621–5 **(Ita)**

[Effects of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy with radiation therapy for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Abe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intravenous infusion chemotherapy with CDDP and ADR in solid tumor of childhood] Hirota T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 May;19(5):727–9 **(Jpn)**

[A bladder cancer with complete remission after arterial infusion of anti–cancer agents (CDDP and THP) and balloon–catheter occlusion of the internal iliac artery: a case report] Hosoya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma by adjuvant locoregional chemotherapy] Izumi R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis from colon cancer responding completely to high–dose 5'–DFUR plus MMC combination chemotherapy] Kikkawa N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1991 Oct;18(13):2345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of stage IVb ovarian carcinoma successfully treated with intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir system] Kobayashi O, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized trial–comparing UFT and FT in the treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma (second report: well controlled study on patients with transcatheter arterial embolization) Osaka Research Society for Liver, Gallbladder and Pancreas] Kojima J, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 May;19(5):637–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of lung metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma following bronchial arterial infusion of CDDP and MMC] Komada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological evaluation of intra–arterial infusion and systemic chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinomas] Kunimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar; 19(3):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results of intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy using an implantable reservoir on metastatic liver tumors] Maruo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of a pretreated elderly case of small–cell lung carcinoma with continuous five–day intravenous infusion of cisplatin plus etoposide] Mitsugi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A resected case of advanced gastric cancer with complete remission of liver metastasis by chronic daily administration of oral etoposide and UFT] Mura T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Jul;19(7):1071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic chemotherapy by regional arterial infusion in resected hepatoma patients] Nakashima K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent intra–arterial chemotherapy using subcutaneously implanted reservoir for hepatocellular carcinoma and liver metastasis of colorectal carcinoma] Nakazaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signification of liver metastases of colorectal cancer with special reference to recurrence in the residual liver after hepatic resection] Okuyama K, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent liver tumor from gastric cancer responding remarkably to hepatic arterial infusion of large doses of mitomycin C and 5–fluorouracil] Sato S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Apr;19(4):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of multiple bone metastases of breast carcinoma effectively treated with mild chemo–endocrine therapy] Shibata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of complete remission of liver metastasis from rectal carcinoma treated with intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy] Shibata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir for the treatment of hepatic metastasis] Tabuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer effect and side effect of arterial chemoembolization using cis–diamine–dichloroplatinum (II)/4–0–tetrahydropyranyl–adriamycin–lipiodol (CTL) suspension on hepatocellular carcinoma] Takeshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1867–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with multiple liver metastasis treated with transarterial and transportal chemoembolization of tegafur/lipiodol and epirubicin] Uchino R, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Jan;19(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory breast cancer treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in combination with intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy] Yamada T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Sep;19(11):1923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large volume intraperitoneal chemotherapy as treatment for the peritoneal carcinomatosis from gastric cancer] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer chemotherapy for recurrence of breast cancer employing implantable system via right internal mammary vein] Yokoyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic blood flow in patients treated by continuous hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Nakamura K.
Kaku Igaku 1992 Mar;29(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balloon occluded arterial infusion therapy] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Aug;49(8):1916–20 **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in premenopausal women] Raabe NK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 30;111(23):2857–8 **(Nor)**

[Comparative study of high doses vs conventional doses of cytosine arabinoside combined with cisplatin and dexamethasone in patients with refractory lymphoma] Avilés A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Apr–Jun;43(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A study of nineteen immunocompromised patients with extensive skin lesions caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa with and without bacteremia. el Baze P, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(5):411–5

Normal pregnancy after curative multiagent chemotherapy for choriocarcinoma with brain metastases. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7–8):611–3

Changes in the gastric potential difference during chemotherapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Fabrin B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):807–9

Electrical potential difference across the stomach wall and gastric morphology in anaesthetized pigs after intravenous administration of cytotoxic drugs. Fabrin B, et al.
Acta Oncol 1991;30(7):803–6

Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after treatment of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Tombolini V, et al.
Acta Oncol 1992;31(1):64–5

Pneumonia and pneumonitis in childhood malignancy. Shaw NJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):222–6

IgG subclass imbalance in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia receiving maintenance chemotherapy. Wakiguchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):278–81

Acute cardiomyopathy as a consequence of treatment with interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha in a patient with metastatic carcinoma of the breast [clinical conference] Azar JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):530–3

Cerebrovascular accidents following hormonochemotherapy in cancer patients. Pectasides D, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;15(2):168–73

Case report: retinitis pigmentosa following cytotoxic chemotherapy in Usher's syndrome. Blanchet P, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1992 May;303(5):319–20

Erythroblastopenia in two patients after splenectomy and polychemotherapy. Domeyer C, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Fall;13(3):320–5

Thyroid function during L–asparaginase therapy in children

with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: difference between induction and late intensification. Ferster A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):192–6

A 53-year-old man with shock and arthritis 1 month after consolidation chemotherapy for acute myeloid leukemia [clinical conference] Boom H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan;64(1):46–9

Listeriosis in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia who were treated with fludarabine and prednisone. Anaissie E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 15;117(6):466–9

Long-term follow-up of cardiovascular risk factors in patients given chemotherapy for disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Gietema JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):709–15

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) as adjunct therapy in relapsed Hodgkin disease [see comments] Gulati SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 1;116(3):177–82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Feb 1;116(3):261–2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Feb 1;116(3):263–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1033; discussion 1033–4.

A new syndrome: ascites, hyperbilirubinemia, and hypoalbuminemia after biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate (PALA) [see comments] Kemeny N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15;115(12):946–51. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90–1.

Hepatotoxicity of fluorouracil with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate [letter; comment] Stenram U. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 15;115(12):946–51.

Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy with 5-fluorouracil and levamisole. Hook CC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):262–7

Antiemetic efficacy of cimetidine randomized, double-blind, crossover study with dexamethasone in cancer patients receiving emetogenic chemotherapy. al-Ghamdi MS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):517–8

Pretransplant conditioning with busulfan and cyclophosphamide in acute leukemia patients: neurological and electroencephalographic prospective study. Meloni G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):145–8

Treatment related psychological distress during adjuvant chemotherapy as a conditioned response. Sabbioni ME, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):393–8

Tracheoesophageal fistula after chemotherapy for lymphoma. Sharpe DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):366–7

Cardiotoxicity evaluation in patients treated with a mitoxantrone combination as adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Fountzilas G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;12(1):231–4

Chemotherapy-induced acral erythema showing vasculitic histologic features [letter] Ro YS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Oct;127(10):1588–9

Clostridium difficile diarrhea induced by cancer chemotherapy. Kamthan AG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug;152(8):1715–7

Effects of interleukin-3 after chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Biesma B, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1; 80(5):1141–8

Pulmonary toxicity associated with high dose chemotherapy in the treatment of solid tumors with autologous marrow transplant: an analysis of four chemotherapy regimens. Seiden MV, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jul; 10(1):57–63

Nausea in cancer chemotherapy is inversely related to urinary cortisol excretion. Fredrikson M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):779–80

The influence of age on nephrotoxicity following chemotherapy in children. Skinner R, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S30–5

Small bowel fistula secondary to endarteritis obliterans, complicating chemotherapy for small bowel lymphoma. Knowles S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr;65(772):349–50

Oral ondansetron (GR 38032F) for the control of CMF-induced emesis in the outpatient. Campora E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):129–32

Neuropsychological and psychosocial effects of childhood leukemia and its treatment [see comments] Copeland DR. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):283–95 (78 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):261–2.

Long-term survivors of childhood cancer: evaluation and identification of sequelae of treatment [see comments] DeLaat CA, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Sep-Oct; 42(5):263–82 (128 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):261–2.

Late adverse effects of treatment among patients cured of cancer during childhood [editorial; comment] Hammond GD. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):261–2. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):263–82. Comment on: CA Cancer J Clin 1992 Sep-Oct;42(5):283–95.

Hypersensitivity reactions to procarbazine with mechlorethamine, vincristine, and procarbazine chemotherapy in the treatment of glioma. Coyle T, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2532–40 (77 ref.)

Acute lysis pneumopathy after chemotherapy for acute myelomonocytic leukemia with abnormal marrow eosinophils. Dombret H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1356–61

The effects of adjuvant chemotherapy on growth in children with medulloblastoma. Olshan JS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):2013–7

Bleomycin lung: the effect of different chemotherapeutic regimens. Chisholm RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):158–60

Methylprednisolone as antiemetic treatment in breast-cancer patients receiving cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil: a prospective, crossover, randomized blind study comparing two different dose schedules. Gez E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):229–32

Predicting genitourinary toxicity in patients receiving cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Hargis JB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):291–6

Dose-toxicity relationship of carboplatin in combination with cyclophosphamide in ovarian cancer patients. Sørensen BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):397–401

Secondary acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with monosomy 7 arising 9 years after acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Lewis ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):85–8

Cellular immunosuppression in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: effect of consolidation chemotherapy. Komada Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(4):271–6

Chromosome aberrations following cytotoxic therapy in patients in complete remission from lymphoma. White AD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1095–9

Hypercoagulopathy induced by chemotherapy in a patient with lung cancer. A possible role for a factor with thrombosis-inducing activity (T1A). Hayashi S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):277–8

Chemotherapy-induced myocardial infarction in a young man with Hodgkin's disease. House KW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):122–5 (23 ref.)

Successful treatment of recurrent hepatic Candida infection with fluconazole after chemotherapy for acute leukemia: a case report. Propst T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan; 70(1):55–8

The 5-HT3 receptor antagonist ondansetron re-establishes control in refractory emesis induced by non-cisplatin chemotherapy. Seynaeve C, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):199–203

Treatment-related morbidity in patients with lymphoma. Hubbard SM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):852–62 (51 ref.)

Chemotherapy-induced transverse ridging of the nails. Requena L. **Cutis** 1991 Aug;48(2):129–30 (21 ref.)

Reactivation of precore mutant hepatitis B virus leading to fulminant hepatic failure following cytotoxic treatment. Yoshiba M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1253–9

Pseudomembranous colitis leading to toxic megacolon associated with antineoplastic chemotherapy. Report of a case and review of the literature. Velanovich V, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):369–72 (9 ref.)

Severe complications of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin with concomitant radiotherapy in inoperable non-metastatic squamous cell oesophageal cancer after intubation--early termination of a prospective randomised trial [letter] Alberts AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):1005–6

Tetracosactrin vs. methylprednisolone in the prevention of emesis in patients receiving FEC regimen for breast cancer. Bonneterre J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):849–52

Cerebrovascular accident associated with chemotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma [letter] Gandia D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):245

Toxicity of single-day high-dose vincristine, melphalan, etoposide and carboplatin consolidation with autologous bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Gordon SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1319–23. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8-9):1301–2.

Increased myelosuppression during cytostatic treatment and pleural effusion in patients with small cell lung cancer. Herrstedt J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1070–3

Progressive loss of antiemetic efficacy during subsequent courses of chemotherapy. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):430–2

Severe mucositis after chemotherapy with vinorelbine, 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin and cisplatin [letter] Monnet I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1716–7

Excessive toxicity of mitoxantrone combined with etoposide in advanced non-small cell lung cancer [letter] O'Connor BM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1334–5

Fulminant hepatic failure in non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients treated with chemotherapy. Soh LT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1338–9

Testicular dysfunction in Hodgkin's disease before and after treatment. Viviani S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(11):1389–92

Cold haemagglutinin disease complicating Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a child under cytotoxic cancer treatment. Fink FM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 151(6):435–7

Cytostatics and anastomotic healing in the intestine: an experimental study on the effect of parenteral nutrition. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992; 24(2):103–11

Clotting abnormalities in children during maintenance chemotherapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Aricò M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov-Dec;76(6):472–4

Fifteen-year experience in Hodgkin's disease: role of combined modality treatment and splenectomy in the incidence of secondary acute leukemia. Zinzani PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul-Aug;76(4):305–10

Non Hodgkin's lymphomas following chemoradiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Two new cases and a review of the literature. Marigil MA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul; 1(3):297–302 (39 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary arterial occlusive vascular disease following chemotherapy in a 9-month-old infant. Bentur L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1295–8

Ovarian and testicular damage by cytotoxic drugs. Oommen R, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):119–23

Thymic hyperplasia after chemotherapy: two case reports and a literature review. Murphy BR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):624–7 (14 ref.)

Immunological effects of cefodizime in patients undergoing antineoplastic chemotherapy. Mallmann P, et al. **Infection** 1992;20 Suppl 1:S67–70

Male fertility in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Wallace WH, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Oct;14(5):312–9

Cardiac complications of intensive dose mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in metastatic breast cancer. Lewkow LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):273–6

Serial changes of the serum macrophage colony-stimulating factor level after cytoreductive chemotherapy. Kimura F, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Apr;55(2):147–55

Electrical alternans of the T-U wave without change in the QRS complex. Kanemoto N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):486–8

Hypoprothrombinemia from coadministration of sulofenur (LY 186641) and warfarin: report of three cases. Fossella FV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):357–9

Relapse and repeated remission of asthma after cancer chemotherapy and secondary hormonal changes. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):381–7

Effect of rhGM-CSF on haematopoietic reconstitution after chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer. Havemann K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S203–7

Massively bleeding gastrosplenic fistula following cytostatic chemotherapy of a malignant lymphoma [letter] Hiltunen KM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):478–81

The late effects of germ cell tumor chemotherapy: more data are needed [editorial; comment] Bosl GJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1375–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1386–9.

Therapy-related acute promyelocytic leukemia: a report on 16 cases. Detourmignies L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1430–5

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with Hodgkin's disease: a phase I/II study. Hovgaard DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):390–7

Combined modality therapy of rectal cancer: decreased acute toxicity with the preoperative approach. Minsky BD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1218–24

Dosing regimen of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to support dose-intensive chemotherapy. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1460–9

Etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced gastric cancer: an old lesson revisited [editorial; comment] O'Connell MJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 10(4):515–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):536–40. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):541–8.

Long-term effects of chemotherapy in patients with testicular cancer. Osanto S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):574–9

Acute monocytic or myelomonocytic leukemia with balanced chromosome translocations to band 11q23 after therapy with 4-epi-doxorubicin and cisplatin or cyclophosphamide for breast cancer. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1444–51

Treatment of chemotherapy-induced anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin in cancer patients. Platanias LC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov;9(11):2021–6

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with relapsed small-cell lung cancer treated with chemotherapy: a dose-finding study. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1131–40

Hypercholesterolemia after chemotherapy for testis cancer [see comments] Raghavan D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1386–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1375–6.

Abrogating chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression by recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients with sarcoma: protection at the progenitor cell level. Vadhan-Raj S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug; 10(8):1266–77

Toxicity and side-effects of combination chemohormonal therapy of advanced breast cancer. Mohapatro SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):39–42

Severe myelosuppression resulting from concurrent administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and cytotoxic chemotherapy. Meropol NJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1201–3

Chemotherapy-related acute rhabdomyolysis [letter] Papakonstantinou C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):536–7

Unexpected acute neurologic toxicity in the treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Winick NJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):252–6

Akinetic mutism in bilateral necrotizing leucoencephalopathy after radiation and chemotherapy: electrophysiological and autopsy findings. Gütling E, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):125–8

Correlation of chemotherapy-induced kidney disorder and antimyosin antibody uptake in kidneys [letter] Reuland P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;33(2):309–11

Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after combined adjuvant chemotherapy for a 1-year-old boy with rhabdomyosarcoma: potential usefulness of the gabexate mesylate (FOY). Adachi N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Apr;14(3):314–8

Necrotizing fasciitis in two children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):668–71

Management of oral mucositis during local radiation and systemic chemotherapy: a study of 98 patients. Carl W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Sep;66(3):361–9

Chemo-irradiation induced aortoesophageal fistula. Gabrail NY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):213–5

Re: Sudden death due to disease flare with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist therapy for carcinoma of the prostate [letter; comment] Epstein A. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1381. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Dec;144(6):1479–80.

Ultrasonographic studies on abdominal complications in patients receiving marrow-ablative chemotherapy and bone marrow or blood stem cell transplantation. Dohmen K, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):321–33

Breast cancer developing after chemotherapy for osteosarcoma: a case report. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):444–6 (18 ref.)

Leukoencephalopathy in children with t(1;19) acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):316

Pseudomembranous colitis complicating chemotherapy [letter] Iveson TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):192–3

Secondary leukaemias after etoposide [letter] Zeimet AG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):379–80

Changes in serum, erythrocyte, and urinary magnesium after a single dose of cisplatin combination chemotherapy. Abbasciano V, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Jun;4(2):123–5

5-Fluorouracil (FU) with folinic acid (FA) and mitomycin C (MMC) in the adjuvant treatment of colorectal carcinoma. Part I. Evaluation of toxicity. Franchi F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(2):69–73

High-dose combination alkylating agents with autologous bone-marrow support in patients with breast cancer: preliminary assessment of DNA damage in individual peripheral blood lymphocytes using the single cell gel electrophoresis assay. Tice RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 271(2):101–13

Acute gastroduodenal mucosal injury after cisplatin plus etoposide chemotherapy. Clinical and endoscopic study. Sartori S, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):356–61

Orofacial complications of chemotherapy for breast cancer. McCarthy GM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):172–8

Subnormal growth during puberty in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sempoux P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jul–Sep;9(3):217–22

Carcinogenic effects of chemotherapeutic compounds. Klein-Szanto AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:167–74 (31 ref.)

Mutagenesis in murine spermatogonia by MOPP therapy. Goldstein LS. **Reprod Toxicol** 1987–88;1(2):99–103

[High dose cinobufocini in attenuation and treatment of infection and granulocytopenia during combined chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Yue BB. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):145–7, 131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic disorders in the treatment of malignant hematologic diseases—the acute tumor lysis syndrome] Nielsen SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14; 153(42):2952–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated Candida albicans meningitis after treatment of B lymphoma] Damay M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of intraperitoneal chemotherapy by the needle technique. Evaluation after ten years] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The long-term toxicity of polychemotherapy in successfully treated testicular carcinoma] Schwabe HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 24;117(4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plea against canonizing medical therapy. Conclusions based on the treatment of a child with leukemia] Begemann H. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jun 30;110(18):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Supportive enteral nutrition therapy in cytostatic drug treatment despite decreased absorptive ability of the small intestine] Täubert D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:291–3 **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies after surgery, radiation treatment and cytostatic therapy of gynecologic cancers] Voigt R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:313–5 **(Ger)**

[Unilateral leukopathia unguis toxica and diffuse hair loss after cytostatic perfusion of an extremity] Zaun H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Apr;43(4):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in transitory evoked otoacoustic emissions in chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5FU] Beck A, et al. HNO 1992 Apr;40(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular function after OPA/COMP chemotherapy without procarbazine in boys with Hodgkin's disease. Results in 25 patients of the DAL-HD-85 study] Hassel JU, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with adrenaline as therapy and prevention of E. coli-L-asparaginase-induced anaphylaxis] Schwinger W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 204(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood coagulation in treatment with ALL-BFM-90 and NHL-BFM-90 protocols] Sutor AH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):264–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymus hyperplasia after chemotherapy in a case of Hodgkin's disease] Andreopoulos D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):375–6 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of esophageal varices complication after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy (HAI) for metastatic liver tumor] Akaza K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic effect of allopurinol mouthwash against stomatitis induced by the chemotherapy (PMUE regimen) for gastrointestinal malignancies] Fujimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of anti-emetic effect and safety of multiple intravenous doses of ondansetron in patients receiving nonplatinum anti-cancer drugs] Nukariya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of anti-emetic effect, safety and usefulness of single oral dose of ondansetron tablet in nausea and emesis induced by anti-cancer drugs—dose-finding study of ondansetron tablet in patients receiving non-platinum anti-cancer drugs] Nukariya N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1347–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cepharanthin on leukopenia and thrombocytopenia induced by chemotherapy in lung cancer patients] Suzuki R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double cancer in small cell lung cancer patients treated with intensive chemotherapy with or without radiation therapy] Segawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;29(11):1432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorder of serum electrolytes following CAP therapy] Matsuura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;43(12):1635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia in a patient with acute myelocytic leukemia] Morioka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Sep;32(9):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of infectious complications in patients with acute bone marrow depression] Baranov AE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Oct;36(10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute signs and symptoms of toxicity due to the BOPP regimen (BCNU, vincristine, procarbazine, cisplatin) during treatment of high-grade astrocytoma] Jeremić B, et al. **Srp Ark Celok Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;119(9–10):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy. Study of late effects in the newborn infants] Avilés A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Sep;48(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The modification of the toxicity produced by chemotherapy in testicular cancer by adapting its intensity to prognostic groups] Blanco Guerrero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19;97(13):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecomastia following cytotoxic treatment of testicular cancer] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21; 97(9):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sweet's syndrome in the post-chemotherapy granulocytopenic phase of an acute leukemia (letter)] Abella E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):319–20 **(Spa)**

[Preleukemia myelodysplastic syndrome after chemotherapy for multiple myeloma: "a new case" (letter)] Raya Sánchez JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):434–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical compatibility of mitoxantrone and etoposide (VP-16). Björkman S, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(4):251

ECONOMICS

Cost of complete remission induction in acute myeloblastic leukemia: evaluation of the cost-effectiveness of a new drug. Marie JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul;6(7):720–2

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Study of pre-operative chemotherapeutic methods for colonic cancer—the concentration in blood and tissues after pre-operative administration of UFT] Sawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on 5-FU concentration in serum and prostate cancer tissue after oral administration of UFT] Shinoda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul;37(7):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cell death in relation to cell cycle in a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo after combined treatment with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Lewin F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):37–44

Synergistic antiproliferative activity of quercetin and cisplatin on ovarian cancer cell growth. Scambia G, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):45–8

Different interaction of cisplatin and etoposide on in vivo and in vitro tumor systems. Soranzo C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Oct;1(1):23–8

Neuronal cell differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells by inducing agents in combination. Rocchi P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1885–9

Dipyridamole augments the antitumor effects of fluorinated pyrimidines. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):119–21

Antitumor effect of lonidamine alone or combined with tamoxifen or medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):2099–102

Intraperitoneal cytostatics impair early post-operative collagen synthesis in experimental intestinal anastomosesP6. Martens MF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):649–54

A study of ethacrynic acid as a potential modifier of melphalan and cisplatin sensitivity in human lung cancer parental and drug-resistant cell lines. Rhodes T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):684–90

Antitumor effects of dopaminergic blockers in mice bearing Ehrlich tumors. Frussa-Filho R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):611–4

Endocrine profile in breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy. Mehta RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992 Jan;20(2):125–32

Hyperthermia enhances the inhibition of tumor growth by 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil/uracil (1:4) in tumors in mice and humans. Emi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1177–82

Synergistic antiproliferative activity of human fibroblast interferon in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against human gastric cancer cells in vitro. Kubota S. **Cancer** 1992 May 15; 69(10):2395–9

Studies on the mechanism of the synergistic interaction between 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine and cisplatin. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):31–6

Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with or without leucovorin by a low dose of brequinar in MGH-U1 cells. Chen TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(5):370–6

Effect of etoposide, carmustine, vincristine, 5-fluorouracil, or methotrexate on radiobiologically oxic and hypoxic cells in a C3H mouse mammary carcinoma in situ. Grau C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):277–80

In vitro interactions between platinum analogues in human ovarian-carcinoma cell lines. Perez RP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):430–4

Minocycline in combination with chemotherapy or radiation therapy in vitro and in vivo. Sotomayor EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):377–84

Chemo-adoptive immunotherapy of nude mice implanted with human colorectal carcinoma and melanoma cell lines. Gazit Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):135–44

Combination of the minor groove-binder U73-975 or the intercalator mitoxantrone with antitumor alkylating agents in MCF-7 or MCF-7/CP cells. Ayash L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):7–14

Augmentation of cytotoxicity using combinations of interferons (types I and II), tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and tamoxifen in MCF-7 cells. Tiwari RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):45–52

Re: W. R. Greco et al., Application of a new approach for the quantitation of drug synergism to the combination of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Cancer Res., 50: 5318–5327, 1990 [letter] Berenbaum MC. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4558–60; discussion 4561–5

Combined antimicrotubule activity of estramustine and taxol in human prostatic carcinoma cell lines. Speicher LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4433–40

Re: W. R. Greco et al., Application of a new approach for the quantitation of drug synergism to the combination of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Cancer Res., 50: 5318–5327, 1990 [letter] Sühnel J. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4560–1; discussion 4561–5

Antitumour synergism between non-toxic dietary combinations of isotretinoin and glucarate. Abou-Issa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):784–8

Sequential administration of camptothecin and etoposide circumvents the antagonistic cytotoxicity of simultaneous drug administration in slowly growing human colon carcinoma HT-29 cells. Bertrand R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):743–8

The capacity of peripheral blood stem cells mobilised with chemotherapy plus G-CSF to repopulate irradiated marrow stroma in vitro is similar to that of bone marrow. Demuynck H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):381–6

Intermittent high-dose tamoxifen as a potential modifier of multidrug resistance. Millward MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):805–10

Levamisole plus 5-fluorouracil inhibits the growth of human colorectal xenografts in nude mice. Van Ginckel R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1137-9

Adriamycin combined with hyperthermia and dipyridamole is cytotoxic both in vitro and in vivo. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(4):249-56

Chemosensitizing effect of an antiestrogen, toremifene, on ovarian cancer. Mäenpää J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep; 46(3):292-7

In vitro enhancement of cis-platinum antitumor activity by caffeine and pentoxifylline in a human ovarian cell line. Schiano MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):37-45

Different suppression of Ph1 positive hemopoiesis induced by intensive chemotherapy in lymphoid and myeloid blast crisis of CML. Guerrasio A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):126-30

Effect of combined treatment with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil on cell growth and cell cycle kinetics of a mouse ascites tumor growing in vivo. Lewin F, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep-Oct;4(5):277-82

A comparison of the effects of repeated administration of cyclophosphamide, cytosine arabinoside or their combination on smooth and skeletal muscle. Lot TY, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):33-7

The effect of cancer and chemotherapy on monocyte function. Lower EE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar; 31(3):121-5

Melanoma cytotoxicity of buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) alone and in combination with 3,4-dihydroxybenzylamine and melphalan. Prezioso JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):289-93

Leucovorin enhances cytotoxicity of trimetrexate/fluorouracil, but not methotrexate/fluorouracil, in CCRF-CEM cells. Romanini A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1033-8

The effect of nifedipine alone or combined with cytotoxic chemotherapy on the mouse NC carcinoma in-vitro and in-vivo. Gaffen JD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 43(6):401-5

Combining independently effective anticancer agents may not augment the independent antitumor effects: a study using human digestive organ cancer xenograft lines in nude mice. Nio Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;48(4):252-9

Antitumor effect of PSK at a distant site: tumor-specific immunity and combination with other chemotherapeutic agents. Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul; 83(7):775-82

Kinetic analysis of combination effect of navelbine (KW-2307) with cisplatin against human lung adenocarcinoma PC-12 cells in culture. Gomi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):532-9

The inhibitory effect of the combination of antineoplaston A-10 injection with a small dose of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on cell and tumor growth of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):527-31

Effects of amsacrine in combination with other anticancer agents in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells in culture. Kano Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(11):1059-66

Effects of mitoxantrone in combination with other anticancer agents on a human leukemia cell line. Kano Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 May;6(5):440-5

Diminished expression of interleukin-2 receptors in vivo after prior chemotherapy in advanced cancer patients receiving recombinant interleukin-2. Atzpodien J, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):60-2

Effects of early postoperative chemotherapy on wound healing. Kolb BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun; 79(6):988-92

Effect of chemotherapy on colony-forming unit-granulocyte macrophage from bone marrow and peripheral blood in patients with lung cancer. Mukai J, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49(1):45-8

Cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and carboquone combined with hyperthermia against hypoxic tumor cells in vitro. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):227-32

Inhibition of growth of PC-82 human prostate cancer line xenografts in nude mice by bombesin antagonist RC-3095 or combination of agonist [D-Trp6]-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin analog RC-160. Milovanovic SR, et al. **Prostate** 1992;20(4):269-80

In vitro data supporting interferon plus cytotoxic agent combinations. Von Hoff DD. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):58-61

[Sensitivity of human squamous and adenoid cystic carcinoma cell lines with cisplatin and it's combined chemotherapy in vitro] Cheng XF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 26(5):270-2, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of combinations of anticancer drugs with interferons on human lung cancer cell lines evaluated by human tumor clonogenic assay] Lee YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):880-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multidrug resistance of malignant tumors] Bak M. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 6;132(40):2187-92 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inhibitory effect of UFT on rat hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and phenobarbital promotion] Aida Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2597-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study on the method of evaluation of SRC assay] Akao S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of thymidylate synthetase (TS) inhibition by combined administration of HCFU and dipyridamole: preliminary report. Kinki Cooperative Study Group of Chemotherapy for Colorectal Carcinoma] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1083-6 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effect of combined use of BH-AC and nitrosourea derivatives against adriamycin-resistant human leukemia cell line] Oguro M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of UFT and loxiglumide (CR1505) on liver metastasis of human pancreatic cancer cell line, KP-1 N in nude mice] Shimazoe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(9):1321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of CF chemotherapy, combined with another one chemotherapeutic drug against head and neck cancer cell lines] Tsukuda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):553-6 **(Jpn)**

[The activity of etoposide (VP16) in combination chemotherapy against human bladder cancer cells in vitro] Hattori T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):995-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of effects of chemohormonal agents on the cell cycle distribution of MCF-7 cells] Suzuki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of individualized chemotherapy with a newly developed in vitro chemosensitivity testing in ovarian cancer] Iijima N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of developing resistance during combined use of antineoplastic agents, causing multiple drug resistance] Goncharova SA, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 319(4):985-8 **(Rus)**

[Changes of electrocoagulographic parameters and erythrocyte deformability in multiple myeloma patients on various regimens of polychemotherapy] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoreactive plasma inhibin levels in men after polyvalent chemotherapy of germinal cell cancer. Brennemann W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):224-8

Dramatic response of a metastatic carcinoid tumour to a combination of interferon and octreotide. Joensuu H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):184-5

Mitoxantrone and continuous infusion of cytosine arabinoside in refractory and relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Liso V, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(1-2):54-7

Aggressive chemotherapy for acute leukemia relapsed after bone marrow transplantation: a second chance? Sica S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1992;87(4):173-5 (19 ref.)

Phase II study of ifosfamide, cisplatin, and vindesine combination in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Ohnoshi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Oct;45(5):357-61

Early phase II study of interferon-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha combination in patients with advanced cancer. Orita K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):103-12

Chemotherapy as initial treatment for cervical carcinoma: clinical and tumor marker response. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 May;71(4):293-7

Tumor debulking followed by immediate combination chemotherapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Phase II. Vardi JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jul; 71(5):361-7

Role of chemotherapy in the future treatment of ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1992; 155:55-60 (27 ref.)

The role of maintenance therapy in the treatment of large-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Avilés A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):959-62

Quality of life during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. I. An evaluation with generic health measures. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):947-57

FEC (5-fluorouracil-epirubicin-cyclophosphamide) monthly versus FEC weekly in metastatic breast cancer. First results of a randomized trial. Blomqvist C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(2):231-6 (34 ref.)

Platinum-based chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy of locally advanced nasopharyngeal cancer. A retrospective analysis of 39 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):831-4

Cytotoxic treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Which drugs and drug combinations to use? Pfeiffer P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(2):219-24 (35 ref.)

Monitoring the therapy of acute lymphoid leukemia (ALL) in children--changes induced in clinical, cytological and immunological parameters during treatment of high malignancy ALL with ALL-BFM 88. Babosa M. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1992;32(1):53-70

Chemotherapy combined with involved-field radiotherapy for 177 children with Hodgkin's disease treated in 1983-1987. Balwierz W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec; 33(6):703-8

Improved prognosis of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in children: results of the 12th-ANLL protocol of Tokyo Children's Cancer Study Group. Bessho F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):533-9

Angiotensin-induced hypertension chemotherapy in children with advanced solid tumors. Fujii Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):381-3

Long-term treatment in infantile choriocarcinoma. Hongo T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):52-9

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the Tokyo Children's Cancer Study Group--preliminary results of L84-11 protocol. Tsuchida M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Aug;33(4):522-32

Treatment for stage III-IV neuroblastoma patients: initial response to chemotherapy evaluated by biochemical parameters. Imashuku S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Oct;80(10):924-30

Effect of leucovorin on 5-fluorouracil induced inhibition of thymidylate synthase in patients with colon cancer. Peters GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:131-4

Use of cisplatin for elderly patients. Lichtman SM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May;21(3):202-4

Human lymphoblastoid interferon does not increase survival when added to mitozantrone in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinomas. Brook MG, et al. **Ailment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):315-20

Anticancer effects of a Chinese herbal medicine, juzen-taiho-to, in combination with or without 5-fluorouracil derivative on DNA-synthesizing enzymes in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine induced colonic cancer in rats. Sakamoto S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3-4):233-41

Sequential combination of methotrexate (MTX), 5-fluorouracil (FU), and high-dose folinic acid (FA) in advanced colorectal cancer: double biochemical modulation? Abad A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):393-6

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy and concurrent 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin and mitomycin-C in head and neck carcinoma. A pilot study. Abitbol AA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):250-5

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in advanced carcinoma of the esophagus. Alberts AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):35-6

Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma presenting with diffuse lymphomatous infiltration of the peripheral nerves: response to combination chemotherapy. Atiq OT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):212-5

Central nervous system involvement in patients with diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Bashir RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):478-82

A phase I study of a combination of allopurinol, 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin followed by hydroxyurea in patients with advanced gastrointestinal and breast cancer. Bhalla K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):509-13

Combination chemotherapy and radiation for palliation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Dhir V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):304-7

A prospective randomized trial of continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) versus 5-FU plus cisplatin in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. A trial of the Spanish Cooperative Group for Digestive Tract Tumor Therapy (T.T.D.). Díaz-Rubio E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb; 15(1):56-60

Deferoxamine, cyclophosphamide, etoposide, carboplatin, and thiotepa (D-CECaT): a new cytoreductive chelation-chemotherapy regimen in patients with advanced neuroblastoma. Donfrancesco A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):319-22

Phase II trial of high-dose cisplatin plus etoposide plus vinblastine in non-small-cell lung cancer. A Hoosier Oncology Group study. Eklund E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):412-5

Mitomycin C, vindesine, and cisplatin in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. A phase II study. Fukuoka M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):18-22

A randomized trial with mitomycin-C/ifosfamide versus mitomycin-C/vindesine versus cisplatin/etoposide in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):405-11

Non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): chemotherapy in advanced disease. Our experience in ten years. Gonzalez Baron M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):23-8 (24 ref.)

Extragonadal abdominal germ cell cancers. Gonzalez-Vela JL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):308-10

Locoregional recurrence of breast cancer: a retrospective comparison of irradiation alone versus irradiation and systemic therapy. Halverson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):93-101

Survival and analysis of failure following hydroxyurea, 5-fluorouracil and concomitant radiation therapy in poor prognosis head and neck cancer. Haraf DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):419-26

Randomized comparison of cisplatin plus epirubicin or doxorubicin for advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A multicenter trial. Homesley HD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):129-34

Intermittent intensive combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (cyclic PAC chemotherapy) for ovarian cancer. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):1-6

Adjuvant chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer patients with ten or more positive lymph nodes. Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):180-3

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced breast cancer. Kochupillai V, et al.

Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Oct;15(5):388–91

Weekly dose–intensive chemotherapy in patients with small–cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Kudoh S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):29–34

Combination of 5–fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alpha–2B in advanced gastric cancer. A phase I study. Lee KH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):141–5

Ifosfamide plus mitoxantrone as salvage treatment in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lorusso V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):492–5

Intensive etoposide and carboplatin chemotherapy for advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. A phase II trial of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Lyss AP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):399–404

Late follow–up of a short–term intensive regimen for Ewing's sarcoma. Marcus RB Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):446–50

Phase II study of pulse 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine and leucovorin in advanced colorectal cancer patients previously treated with chemotherapy. Marsh JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):115–8

Fotemustine and DTIC combination in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):84–6

Phase II study of cisplatin continuous infusion plus vindesine in the treatment of non–small–cell lung cancer. Mori K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):344–7

Chemotherapy of cervix cancer with mitolactol (dibromodulcitol, NSC 104800) and cisplatin. A phase I study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Omura GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):185–7

Treatment and prognosis of orbital non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Platanias LC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):79–83

A phase II trial of continuous infusion cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil with oral calcium leucovorin in colorectal carcinoma. Posner M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 15(3):239–41

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5–fluorouracil, and prednisolone rapidly alternating with doxorubicin and vincristine (CMFP/AV) in advanced breast cancer. Rischin D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct; 15(5):392–4

Antiemetic activity of two different high doses and schedules of metoclopramide in dacarbazine–treated cancer patients. Roila F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):112–4

A study of oral etoposide, infusional cisplatin, and infusional 5–fluorouracil for locally advanced or metastatic non–small–cell lung cancer. A Mid–Atlantic Oncology Program study. Rosenthal CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):12–7

Analysis of treatment failure in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients over fifty years of age. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ryan DH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):69–75

Phase II trial of combination chemotherapy and irradiation in non–small–cell lung cancer, Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 88–04. Sause WT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):163–7

Phase II study of combination therapy with high–dose cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin in patients with advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Shin DM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;15(3):194–9

Treatment of advanced refractory lymphomas with a combination of carmustine, bleomycin, teniposide, dexamethasone, and cisplatin (the BBVDD regimen). An ECOG pilot study. Spiers AS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):519–25

Small–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A novel treatment regimen. Tabbara IA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):416–8

Induction chemotherapy with carboplatin and ftorafur in advanced head and neck cancer. A randomized study. Tejedor M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Oct;15(5):417–21

120–hour 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) continuous infusion (CI) plus BCNU in advanced colorectal cancer. Villar–Grimalt A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):387–92 (26 ref.)

Phase II trial of carboplatin and etoposide activity in pretreated breast cancer patients. Viñolas N, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;15(2):160–2

Dichloromethotrexate, infusional cisplatin, and infusional 5–fluorouracil for locally advanced or metastatic non–small cell lung cancer. A MAOP study. Wampler GL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):442–5

Induction chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: modification of response to chemotherapy by antiemetics. White RM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;15(1):45–55

Salvage carboplatin therapy for advanced ovarian cancer after first–line treatment with cisplatin. Williams LL, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;15(4):331–6

Resectability of small–cell lung cancer following induction chemotherapy in patients with limited disease (stage II–IIIb). Zatopek NK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):427–32

Is necrosis induction therapy relevant to hepatocellular carcinoma? Prognostic evaluation viewed from necrosing feature in HCC occluding the main portal vein after treatment with DBcAMP and MMC. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;87(1):118–23

Four–agent induction/consolidation therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: an Indian experience. Advani SH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Apr;39(4):242–8

Irreversibility of drug resistance in VAD–refractory myeloma [letter] Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):154–5

Response of pancreatic carcinoma to 5–fluorouracil and leucovorin [letter] Grinblatt DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):107–9

Metastatic glucagonoma: clinical response to a combination of 5–fluorouracil and alpha–interferon. Jones DV Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):348–9

Ifosfamide alone and in combination in the treatment of refractory malignant gestational trophoblastic disease. Sutton GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug; 167(2):489–95

High–dose carboplatinum and VP–16 in treatment of metastatic adrenal carcinoma. Ayass M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter;13(4):470–2

Management of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia by the Dana–Farber Cancer Institute protocols. An update of the Ontario experience. Barr RD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May;14(2):136–9

Primary nasal chondrosarcoma. The pediatric experience. Lacovara J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 May; 14(2):158–62 (22 ref.)

Recurrent disseminated retinoblastoma treated by high–dose chemotherapy, total body irradiation, and autologous bone marrow rescue. Saarinen UM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):315–9

High–dose cyclophosphamide–high–dose methotrexate with coordinated intrathecal therapy for advanced nonlymphoblastic lymphoma of childhood: results of a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Sullivan MP, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):288–95

Change of cerebral glucose metabolism by antineoplastic drug. Okada J, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 6(4):162–6

Long–term results of a combined modality approach in treating inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Elias EG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):231–5

Postoperative chemotherapy for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun; 163(6):577–80

Chest tumor response measurement during lung cancer chemotherapy. Comparison between computed tomography and standard roentgenography. Pujol JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1149–54

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil continuous infusion for metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Warg TL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Sep;20(5):601–3

Prednimustine and mitoxantrone (PmM) in patients with low–grade malignant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), and prolymphocytic leukemia (PLL). Freund M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Feb; 64(2):83–7

A randomized study of the efficacy of postconsolidation therapy in adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a report of the Italian Cooperative Group GIMEMA. Mandelli F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Apr;64(4):166–72

Use of a synthetic protease inhibitor for the treatment of L–asparaginase–induced acute pancreatitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):249–52

Treatment of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD)–type T–cell lymphoma using prednisone with or without the COPBLAM/IMVP–16 regimen. A multicenter study. Kiel Lymphoma Study Group. Siegert W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):364–70

The value of adjuvant therapy after radical surgery for colorectal cancer. Glimelius B, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb; 24(1):9–14 (50 ref.)

Alternating chemotherapy for small–cell lung cancer. A twelve–week schedule of six drugs [sec comments] Alba E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):31–5. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Jan;3(1):9–10.

Alternating sequential endocrine therapy: tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients. Beltrán M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):495–9

Stage II large B–cell lymphoma with sclerosis treated with MACOP–B. Bertini M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 2(10):733–7

Epirubicin/dacarbazine rapidly alternated with ifosfamide in the treatment of metastatic soft tissue sarcomas. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):487–8

Breast cancer: adjuvant therapy with anthracyclines [editorial; comment] Bonadonna G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):417–8. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):439–43.

To CHOP or not to CHOP ... is that the question? [editorial; comment] Cabanillas F. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):183–5. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):205–9.

Primary tumour mutant p53 gene protein and epidermal growth factor receptor expression and doxorubicin plus ifosfamide for recurrent breast cancer [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):246–7

Superiority of second over first generation chemotherapy in a randomized trial for stage III–IV intermediate and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma (NHL): the 1980–1985 EORTC trial. The EORTC Lymphoma Group. Carde P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):431–5

Epirubicin plus ifosfamide and dacarbazine (EID) in advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Casali P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S125–6

Double biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil by leucovorin and cyclic low dose interferon alpha 2b in advanced colorectal cancer patients. Cascinu S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):489–91

A preoperative single course of high–dose cisplatin and bleomycin with glutathione protection in bulky stage IB/II carcinoma of the cervix [see comments] Fontanelli R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):117–21. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Feb;3(2):97–101.

Factors influencing complete response and survival in patients with head and neck cancer treated with platinum–based induction chemotherapy. A Hellenic Co–operative Oncology Group Study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):553–8

Management of stage II Hodgkin's disease: 15 years experience at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Ganesan TS, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):349–56

Prolonged disease–free survival after high–dose sequential chemo–radiotherapy and haemopoietic autologous transplantation in poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease. Gianni AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):645–53

Old and new trends in the adjuvant treatment of early breast cancer [editorial] Goldhirsch A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):320–2

5–fluorouracil + folinic acid with cisplatinum and bleomycin in the treatment of advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Guaraldi M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):379–81

The F–MACHOP sequential combination chemotherapy regimen in advanced diffuse aggressive lymphomas: long–term results. Guglielmi C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May; 2(5):365–71

Multiple confirmatory trials. How can additional studies be of value? [editorial] [see comments] Hamilton JM. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):625–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):245–6.

Sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil (FU) vs. FU alone in metastatic colorectal cancer. Results of a randomized multicenter trial. The Association of Medical Oncology (AIO) of the German Cancer Society. Herrmann R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):539–43

Carboplatin (CBDCA), 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and mitoxantrone (DHAD): an effective and well tolerated regimen for metastatic breast cancer. Hidalgo OF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul;3(7):545–7

Zürich experience with preoperative, high dose methotrexate–containing chemotherapy in patients with extremity osteosarcomas (OSA). Honegger HP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):489–94

Sanctuary site relapse in chemotherapy–treated testicular cancer. James PP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):41–3

Neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcomas. Kónya A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S127–9

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cisplatin (CAP) versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and vincristin (CAV) in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: a randomized study. Krommer CF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):37–9

Folinic acid + 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) versus equidose 5–FU in advanced colorectal cancer. Phase III study of 'GISCAD' (Italian Group for the Study of Digestive Tract Cancer). Labianca R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):673–9

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil 5–day infusion in the therapy of advanced gastric cancer: a phase II trial. Lacave AJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):751–4

Treatment of malignant mesothelioma with epirubicin and ifosfamide: a phase II cooperative study. Magri MD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):237–8

Effects of primary chemotherapy in conservative treatment of breast cancer patients with operable tumors larger than 3 cm. Results of a randomized trial in a single centre. Mauriac L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 May;2(5):347–54

Randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy for operable breast cancer comparing i.v. CMF to an epirubicin–containing regimen [see comment] Mauriac L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):439–43. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1992 Jun;3(6):417–8.

A randomized prospective study of cisplatin and vinblastine versus cisplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin in advanced non–small cell lung cancer. Mylonakis N, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):127–30

Comparative results of two intensive treatment programs for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: The Berlin–Frankfurt–Münster and Dana–Farber Cancer Institute protocols. Niemeyer CM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):745–9

Inefficiency of cisplatin plus 5–FU as second–or third line treatment in advanced breast cancer [letter] Palacio I, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):521

Cisplatin and etoposide in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Passalacqua R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct;2(9):687–8

Combination of rubidazone and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of first relapse in acute myelocytic leukemia. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):441–2

Results of a randomized study of previously–untreated intermediate and high grade lymphoma using CHOP versus CNOP [see comments] Pavlovsky S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):205–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Mar;3(3):183–5.

Randomized trial of chemotherapy versus chemotherapy plus radiotherapy for stage III–IV A & B Hodgkin's disease

[see comments] Pavlovsky S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jul; 3(7):533–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1992 Ju; 3(7):499–501.

Modified cisplatin, etoposide (or vinblastine) and ifosfamide salvage therapy for male germ–cell tumors. Long–term results. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):211–6

Continuous infusion 5–fluorouracil, etoposide and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in patients with metastatic carcinoma of unknown primary origin. Raber MN, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul;2(7):519–20

Treatment of relapsed Hodgkin's disease using a weekly chemotherapy of short duration: results of a pilot study in 20 patients. Radford JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jul; 2(7):505–9

An analysis of prognostic factors in stage III and IV Hodgkin's disease treated at a single centre with MVPP. Ranson MR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):423–9

Mitoxantrone and mitomycin C as second–line treatment for advanced breast cancer. Repetto L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):165–6

Phase II trial of vinblastine plus nifedipine (VN) in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Brazilian Oncology Trials Group [letter] Schwartsmann G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):443

Cisplatinum and prednimustine, an active regimen for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Smyth JF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):755–8

Therapy of relapsed or refractory low–grade follicular lymphomas: factors associated with complete remission, survival and time to treatment failure. Spinolo JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):227–32

Two simple indexes used to evaluate the impact of therapy on the quality of life of patients receiving primary chemotherapy for operable breast cancer. Tamburini M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jun;2(6):417–22

VAB–6 and cisplatin–cyclophosphamide combinations in the treatment of metastatic seminoma patients: the U.S.S.R. experience. Tjulandin SA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Oct; 2(9):667–72

Doxorubicin (or epidoxorubicin) combined with ifosfamide in the treatment of adult advanced soft tissue sarcomas. Toma S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Apr;3 Suppl 2:S119–23 (28 ref.)

Neoadjuvant PFL augmented by methotrexate and piritrexim followed by concomitant chemoradiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: a feasible and active approach. Vokes EE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jan;3(1):79–81

Treatment of high–risk, nonseminomatous testicular cancer with cisplatin, ifosfamide and bleomycin: long–term results. Wandl UB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):123–6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation and melanoma: a focused review of the literature. Fields KK. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):70–3 (27 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in malignant melanoma using dacarbazine, carmustine, cisplatin, and tamoxifen: a University of South Florida and H. Lee Moffitt Melanoma Center Study. Saba HI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan; 28(1):60–4

Treatment of stage IV malignant melanoma with dacarbazine, carmustine, cisplatin, and tamoxifen regimens: a University of South Florida and H. Lee Moffitt Melanoma Center Study. Saba HI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):65–9

Combined chemoradiation therapy for anal cancer. A report of 56 cases. Doci R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):150–6

NSABP trials of adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. A further look at the evidence. Mueller CB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):206–11; discussion 211–2

Interferon–alpha 2b instillation prophylaxis in superficial bladder cancer—a prospective, controlled three–armed trial. Project Group Bochum—Interferon and Superficial Bladder Cancer. Engelmann U, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:33–7

Chemoimmunotherapy for prophylaxis of recurrence in superficial bladder cancer: interferon–alpha 2b versus interferon–alpha 2b with epirubicin. Ferrari P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:25–7

Inhibition of liver metastases in nude mice by the combined action of 5–fluorouracil and interferon. McBee P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec;1(2):165–70

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer by 5–fluorouracil–leucovorin combination with or without allopurinol: a prospective randomized study. Merimsky O, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):447–51

Augmentation of antiproliferative activity of CPT–11, a new derivative of camptothecin, by tumor necrosis factor against proliferation of gynecologic tumor cell lines. Mori H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):469–74

Cisplatin plus continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil for 5 days effective for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Okada Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):453–6

Dipyridamole combination chemotherapy can be used safely in treating gastric cancer patients. Sakaguchi Y, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Apr;2(2):139–43

Metoclopramide as a sensitizer of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea treatment of brain tumors in the rat. Salford LG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun;3(3):267–72

A pilot study comparing different dose levels and administration schedules of interferon–alpha 2b combined with epirubicin for prevention of recurrence in bladder cancer. Serretta V, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 May;3 Suppl 1:19–23

Comparative study on various combination chemotherapies against human gastric cancer xenograft lines of well– and poorly–differentiated adenocarcinomas transplanted in nude mice. Tseng CC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct; 2(5):457–64

Augmentation of cisplatin (DDP) cytotoxicity in vivo by DL–buthionine sulfoximine (BSO) in DDP–sensitive and–resistant rat ovarian tumors and its relation to DNA interstrand cross links. Chen G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2231–7

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, etoposide and gallium chloride for lung cancer: individual adaptation of doses. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1529–32

Potentiation of cisplatin antitumour activity by Ethyldeshydroxy–Sparsomycin in L1210 leukemia. Hofs HP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):167–70

Treatment with antioxidant and other nutrients in combination with chemotherapy and irradiation in patients with small–cell lung cancer. Jaakkola K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):599–606

Chemotherapy of murine colorectal carcinoma with cisplatin and cisplatin plus 3'–deoxy–3'–azidothymidine. Klann RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):781–7

Chemoprevention of MNU–induced mammary tumors in the mature rat by 4–HPR and tamoxifen. Moon RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1147–53

Adjuvant hormone treatment and chemotherapy in postmenopausal women with operable breast cancer: a retrospective analysis. Oriana S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2199–205

Alterations in nucleoside monophosphate concentrations in 3LL tumours after combined treatment with tiazofurin and 5–hexyl–2'–deoxyuridine. Pogany C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):281–4

Efficacy of pentoxifylline as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1555–60

The role of additional chemotherapy with oral UFT in intravenous combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil for human gastric cancer xenograft lines of well– and poorly– differentiated adenocarcinomas transplanted in nude mice. Tseng CC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1295–9

Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy and infiltration of dendritic cells for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Tsujitani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):645–8

Improved treatment of disseminated B16f10 melanoma in mice with anticancer drugs in combination with L–histidinol. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1869–74

Potentiation of antitumor activity of bleomycin towards solid tumors in mice by Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis toxin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1625–8

Double–blind comparison of teicoplanin versus vancomycin in febrile neutropenic patients receiving concomitant tobramycin and piperacillin: effect on cyclosporin A–associated nephrotoxicity. Kureishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2246–52

Successful therapy of metastatic eccrine poroma using perilesional interferon alfa and interleukin 2 [letter] Dummer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1127–8

Phase I–II pilot study on the efficacy and tolerability of neoadjuvant chemotherapy (Rescue M–VEC) and preoperative radiation therapy for infiltrating bladder cancer: results of an 18–month follow–up. Voce S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jun;45(5):491–8

Aggressive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell lung carcinoma. Lange A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):431–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from HLA–identical siblings following conditioning with busulphan and cyclophosphamide. Wiktor–Jędrzejczak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(4):441–7

Randomized study for the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease: MOPP vs. LOPP. Avilés A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):45–50

Hodgkin's disease. A historical perspective. Avilés A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Jan–Mar;22(1):27–33

Resolution of choroidal metastasis in breast cancer with high estrogen receptors [letter] Logani S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):451–2

Surgical treatment and chemotherapy for pulmonary metastases from osteosarcoma. Skinner KA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1065–70; discussion 1070–1

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma responding to cisplatin based cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Marshall E, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):780–1

Failure of intensive chemotherapy in poor prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Matthews JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):123–8

Non–seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis: game and set but not match [editorial] Thomson DB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):835–6

Triple therapy for advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Smith IM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May; 62(5):373–81

Surgical oncology and the role of regional chemotherapy. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Sep;62(9):691–6 (39 ref.)

Locally advanced (stage III and IV) head and neck cancer: Westmead Hospital experience. Turner SL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Oct;61(10):744–52 (30 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo effects of rh GM–CSF in acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Wörmann B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Dec;(90):28–38

Studies on the changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in CMF treated breast cancer patients. Subramaniam S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1015–24

Biochemical modulation of 5–fluorouracil with leucovorin or delayed uridine rescue. Correlation of antitumor activity with dosage and FUra incorporation into RNA. Nord LD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 23;43(12):2543–9

Alleviation of intestinal lesions by combined treatment with a 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine (FUDR) derivative and alpha–difluoromethylornithine (DFMO)[correction of DMFO] in tumor–bearing mice [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 4;44(3):609] Takeshita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1311–7

Treatment of gastrointestinal and renal adenocarcinomas with interferon–alpha. Meadows LM, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 4(3):179–87 (63 ref.)

Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation after preparation with BuCy2. Biggs JC, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 1;80(5):1352–7

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first remission: a randomized trial of a busulfan–Cytoxan versus Cytoxan–total body irradiation as preparative regimen: a report from the Group d'Etudes de la Greffe de Moelle Osseuse. Blaise D, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15;79(10):2578–82

Varying intensity of postremission therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1924–30

A comparative study of two different doses of cytarabine for acute myeloid leukemia: a phase III trial of Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Dillman RO, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2520–6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission after intensive primary and relapse therapy according to the BFM– and CoALL–protocols: results of the German Cooperative Study. Dopfer R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2780–4

Mobilization of peripheral blood progenitor cells by chemotherapy and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor for hematologic support after high–dose intensification for breast cancer. Elias AD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):3036–44

Proof of differentiative mode of action of all–trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemia using X–linked clonal analysis. Elliott S, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15;79(8):1916–9

Treatment of newly diagnosed acute myelogenous leukemia with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) before and during continuous–infusion high–dose ara–C + daunorubicin: comparison to patients treated without GM–CSF. Estey E, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2246–55

Influence of mobilized peripheral blood cells on the hematopoietic recovery by autologous marrow and recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor after high–dose cyclophosphamide, etoposide, and cisplatin. Huan SD, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15;79(12):3388–93

Intensive chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and high–dose cytosine arabinoside followed by granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the treatment of patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):876–81

Low–dose versus high–dose methotrexate during remission induction in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (Protocol 81–01 update). Niemeyer CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15;78(10):2514–9

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor to prevent dose–limiting neutropenia in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: a randomized controlled trial. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1430–6

Cytarabine plus idarubicin or daunorubicin as induction and consolidation therapy for previously untreated adult patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Wiernik PH, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):313–9

Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation: busulfan plus cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide plus total body irradiation. Wingard JR, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):1068–73

Autotransplantation in solid tumors. Spitzer G. **Blood Rev** 1991 Jun;5(2):105–11 (42 ref.)

Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Cruickshank DJ. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1269. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):884–93. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):119.

Appropriate chemotherapy for palliating advanced cancer [letter; comment] Hamilton MS. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 1; 304(6822):318. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):35–40.

Management of breast cancer with bone metastases. Clavel M. **Bone** 1991;12 Suppl 1:S11–2 (22 ref.)

Autologous peripheral blood stem cell transplantation after high dose therapy in patients with advanced lymphomas. Brice P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May; 9(5):337–42

Is treatment intensification by adding etoposide and carboplatin to fractionated total body irradiation and

melphalan acceptable in children with solid tumors with respect to toxicity? Emminger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Aug;8(2):119–23

Prolonged remission of accelerated phase Philadelphia chromosome negative chronic myeloid leukemia following autologous recovery of normal hematopoietic elements after busulfan/cyclophosphamide and allogeneic marrow transplantation. Kapoor N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):143–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in high-risk myeloid disorders using busulfan, cytosine arabinoside and cyclophosphamide (BAC). Ratanatharathorn V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):49–55

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsing angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia (AILD). Schmitz N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):503–6

An HIV positive haemophiliac with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia successfully treated with intensive chemotherapy and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Turner ML, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):387–9

The changing role of surgery in metastatic non-seminomatous germ cell tumour. Cassidy J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):127–9

CMV chemotherapy for advanced transitional cell carcinoma. Jeffery GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Sep; 66(3):542–6

The effect of systemic adjuvant chemotherapy on local breast recurrence in node positive breast cancer patients treated by lumpectomy without radiation. Levine MN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan;65(1):130–2

Early postoperative chemotherapy following noncurative resection for patients with advanced gastric cancer. Maehara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar;65(3):413–6

Dacarbazine (DTIC), human recombinant interferon alpha 2a (Roferon) and 5-fluorouracil for disseminated malignant melanoma. Mulder NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb; 65(2):303–4

'VEEP' in children with Hodgkin's disease—a regimen to decrease late sequelae. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):756–60

Outcome in stage III non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children (UKCCSG study NHL 86)—how much treatment is needed? United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Pinkerton CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Sep;64(3):583–7

A randomised study comparing standard dose carboplatin with chlorambucil and carboplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Rankin EM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Feb; 65(2):275–81

Locally advanced breast cancer: report of phase II study and subsequent phase III trial. Rodger A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 May;65(5):761–5

Comparison of the anti-emetic efficacy of different doses of ondansetron, given as either a continuous infusion or a single intravenous dose, in acute cisplatin-induced emesis. A multicentre, double-blind, randomised, parallel group study. Ondansetron Study Group. Seynaeve C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):192–7

Chemotherapy of non-small cell lung carcinoma guided by an in vitro drug resistance assay measuring total tumour cell kill. Wilbur DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jan; 65(1):27–32

Cisplatin therapy in infants: short and long-term morbidity. Brock PR, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S36–40

Children under two years treated according to the Medical Research Council UKALL VIII study and trial 1980–1984 (on behalf of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood). Eden OB, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S58–62

Prognostic factors in juvenile chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Owen G, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug; 18:S68–71

Acute myelogenous leukaemia in children under 2 years—experiences of the West German AML studies BFM-78, -83 and -87. AML-BFM Study Group. Vormoor J, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1992 Aug;18:S63–7

Mini-BEAM followed by BEAM and ABMT for very poor risk Hodgkin's disease. Chopra R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):197–202

Autotransplantation of peripheral blood stem cells mobilized by chemotherapy and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in childhood neuroblastoma and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Fukuda M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):327–31

Mitozantrone and cytosine arabinoside as first line therapy in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Trent Working Party on Adult Leukaemia [letter; comment] Hutchinson RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Mar;80(3):416–7 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Nov;79(3):415–20.

Mitozantrone and cytosine arabinoside as first-line therapy in elderly patients with acute myeloid leukaemia [see comments] Liu Yin JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):415–20. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1992 Mar;80(3):416–7.

VAD or VMBCP in severe multiple myeloma. The Groupe d'Etudes et de Recherche sur le Myélome (GERM). Monconduit M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 80(2):199–204

Treatment of plasma cell leukaemia and resistant/relapsed multiple myeloma with vincristine, mitoxantrone and dexamethasone (VMD protocol) [letter; comment] Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):655–6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jan;77(1):73–9.

Neoadjuvant intra-arterial chemotherapy in inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Bilbao JI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Mar;65(771):248–51

Mitomycin C, 5-fluorouracil and radiation in advanced, locally recurrent rectal cancer. Dobrowsky W. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Feb;65(770):143–7

Chemotherapy and surgery for locally advanced cancer of the cardia and fundus: phase II study with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil. Plukker JT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):955–8

Low dose bleomycin with etoposide and cisplatin for metastatic testicular teratoma. Coleman RE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Sep;68(3):296–300

Bladder cancer: inter-relationships between chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Waxman J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Feb; 69(2):151–5

Primary systemic therapy for breast cancer. Forrest AP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Apr;47(2):357–71

Weekly low-dose mitoxantrone plus doxorubicin as second-line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. Bontenbal M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992; 21(2):133–8

Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid plus locoregional and pelvic radiotherapy versus chemotherapy with CMF as adjuvants in operable breast cancer. A 6 1/2 year follow-up analysis of a randomized trial of the French Federation of Cancer Centers (F.F.C.C.). Lacour J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Sep;19(1):15–21

A randomized trial of chemotherapy (L-PAM vs CMF) and irradiation for node positive breast cancer. Eleven year follow-up of a Piedmont Oncology Association trial. Muss HB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Oct;19(2):77–84

Dose-intensive treatment of breast cancer supported by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Neidhart JA. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Dec;20 Suppl:S15–23

Growth inhibition of estrogen independent MXT mouse mammary carcinomas in mice treated with an agonist or antagonist of LH-RH, an analog of somatostatin, or a combination. Szepeshazi K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1992;21(3):181–92

Enhancement of chemotherapeutic effects by recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on implanted mouse bladder cancer cells (MBT-2). Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):997–1002

Treatment of unresectable primary liver cancer with intrahepatic fluorodeoxyuridine and mitomycin C through an implantable pump. Atiq OT, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):920–4

Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis. Dramatic response to chemotherapy alone. Batson OA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1291–3

Carboplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine in patients with bladder cancer who were ineligible for cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Bellmunt J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1974–9

Response of brain metastases from breast cancer to systemic chemotherapy. Boogerd W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):972–80

A phase I trial of 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid, and alpha-2a-interferon in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):889–92

Clinical course of patients with breast cancer with ten or more positive nodes who were treated with doxorubicin-containing adjuvant therapy. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):448–52

Etoposide, cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and doxorubicin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy for osteosarcoma. Cassano WF, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1899–902

High-dose cisplatin with dacarbazine and tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic melanoma [letter] Cocconi G. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):902

Brief chemotherapy, involved field radiation therapy, and central nervous system prophylaxis for paranasal sinus lymphoma. Cooper DL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15; 69(12):2888–93 (47 ref.)

Preoperative care of infants with nephroblastoma. The International Society of Pediatric Oncology 6 experience. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2721–5

A pilot trial of chemohormonal therapy for metastatic prostate carcinoma. Dawson NA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):213–8

Alternating weekly doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin followed by weekly doxorubicin and daily cyclophosphamide in stage IV breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ellis GK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):934–9

Primary treatment of pelvic osteosarcoma. Report of five cases. Estrada-Aguilar J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1; 69(5):1137–45

5-Fluorouracil, etoposide, and cisplatin in the management of metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Flaherty L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):944–7

Treatment of relapsed or refractory adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Freund M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):709–16

Sequentially administered ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of refractory epithelial ovarian carcinoma in patients with positive estrogen receptors. Fromm GL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1885–9

Choroid plexus tumors in childhood. Response to chemotherapy, and immunophenotypic profile using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Gianella-Borradori A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):809–16

Alternating non-cross-resistant chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of intermediate-grade and high-grade malignancy. A pilot study. Hirano M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):772–7

High-dose, short-duration cisplatin/doxorubicin combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian epithelial cancer. Hunter RE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1890–4

Neuraxis dissemination in pediatric brain tumors. Response to preirradiation chemotherapy. Kellie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1061–6

A phase II trial of biochemical modulation using N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, high-dose methotrexate, high-dose 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in patients with adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1988–92

A phase III comparison trial of streptozotocin, mitomycin, and 5-fluorouracil with cisplatin, cytosine arabinoside, and caffeine in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Kelsen D, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):965–9

A randomized trial of intrahepatic infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine with dexamethasone versus fluorodeoxyuridine alone in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):327–34

Clinical significance of morphologic subdivision in diffuse large cell lymphoma. Kwak LW, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):1988–93

Chemotherapy for hormonally refractory advanced prostate carcinoma. A comparison of combined versus sequential treatment with mitomycin C, doxorubicin, and 5-fluorouracil. Laurie JA, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1440–4

Edatrexate improves the antitumor effects of cyclophosphamide and cisplatin against non-small cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):959–64

A chronopharmacologic phase II clinical trial with 5-fluorouracil, folinic acid, and oxaliplatin using an ambulatory multichannel programmable pump. High antitumor effectiveness against metastatic colorectal cancer. Lévi F, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):893–900

Etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin in extensive small cell lung cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1; 69(3):669–73

Continuous-infusion cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and bolus methotrexate in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lynch TJ Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1; 70(7):1880–5

Treatment of metastatic chemodectoma. Massey V, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 1;69(3):790–2

Chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal cancer. Mayer RJ. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1414–24 (102 ref.)

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy versus no treatment in patients with ovarian carcinoma who are in complete clinical remission. Menczer J, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1956–9

D-dimer and CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian cancer during antineoplastic therapy. Prognostic significance for the success of anti-cancer treatment. Mirshahi SS, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2289–92

A phase II trial of interleukin-2 by continuous infusion and interferon by intramuscular injection in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1699–702

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue for patients with refractory germ cell tumors. Early intervention is better tolerated. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):550–6

A phase II trial of cisplatin and prolonged administration of oral etoposide in extensive-stage small cell lung cancer. Murphy PB, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):370–5

Hematopoietic colony-stimulating factors. Uses in combination with standard chemotherapeutic regimens and in support of dose intensification. Neidhart JA. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):913–20 (47 ref.)

Clinicopathologic and therapeutic aspects of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy-related lesions. Ohsaka A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 1;69(5):1259–67

Cytosine arabinoside and cisplatin for advanced breast cancer. A phase II study of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Oster MW, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1696–8

Second and third responses to the same induction regimen in relapsing patients with multiple myeloma. Paccagnella A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 1;68(5):975–80

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and recombinant alpha-2a-interferon in previously untreated metastatic gastric carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15; 69(4):878–82

Ascending myelitis after intensive chemotherapy and radiation therapy in children with cranial parameningeal sarcoma. Raney B, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15; 69(6):1498–506

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy consisting of cisplatin and continuous infusions of bleomycin and 5-fluorouracil for advanced head and neck cancer. The need for a new stratification for stage IV (M0) disease. Recondo G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2109–19

Effective chemotherapy for melanoma after treatment with interleukin-2. Richards JM, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15; 69(2):427–9

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, and recombinant alpha-2b-interferon in advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Scheithauer W, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1864–6

Clinical and biologic effects of combination therapy with gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Schiller JH, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 15;69(2):562–71

Feasibility of breast-conservation surgery after induction chemotherapy for locally advanced breast carcinoma. Singletary SE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2849–52

Four cycles of chemotherapy and regional radiation therapy for clinical early-stage and intermediate-stage Hodgkin's disease. Straus DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Feb 15;69(4):1052–60

A phase II study alternating alpha-2a-interferon and gamma-interferon therapy in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Talpaz M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15;68(10):2125–30

Cytoreductive combination chemotherapy for regionally advanced unresectable extramammary Paget carcinoma. Voigt H, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):704–8

The role of interferons in the treatment of solid tumors. Wadler S. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4 Suppl):949–58 (97 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide and etoposide is effective in the treatment of central nervous system metastasis of childhood neuroblastoma. Watts RG. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 15;69(12):3012–4

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and etoposide combination chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. Aisner J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(6):435–8

A phase I trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, and dipyridamole given by concurrent 120-h continuous infusions. Bailey H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):297–302

Pilot study of escalating doses of carboplatin and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced cancer. Basser RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):161–3

Cancer chemotherapy in the elderly: a series of 51 patients aged greater than 70 years. Bécouarn Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):159–63

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, and bleomycin and radical surgery in early-stage bulky cervical carcinoma. Chang HC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):281–5

Carboplatin and vinblastine in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Doll D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(1):71–4

Phase II study of mitomycin C, etoposide and vindesine in metastatic stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):405–7

Mitomycin C plus vindesine or cisplatin plus epirubicin in previously treated patients with symptomatic advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Gridelli C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(3):212–4

Salvage therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a combination of dexamethasone, etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin. Haim N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(3):243–4

A randomised phase II study of carmustine alone or in combination with tumour necrosis factor in patients with advanced melanoma. Jones AL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):73–6

Intensive chemotherapy for adult lymphoblastic lymphomas. Liang R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 29(1):80–2

Antitumor effects of ketoconazole and trifluoperazine in murine T-cell lymphomas. Naftalovich S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):384–90

Mitozantrone and prednimustine in the treatment of advanced breast cancer—a toxic regimen with low activity. O'Brien ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):402–4

Phase II trial of PALA in combination with 5-fluorouracil in advanced pancreatic cancer. Rosvold E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(4):305–8

A prognostic-factor risk index in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer treated with cisplatin-containing combination chemotherapy. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):1–6

Therapeutic efficacy of combination of antitumor agent with AHC-52 against multidrug-resistant cells in the intravenously inoculated P388 leukemia model. Shinoda H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):335–40

Phase I study of BCNU and intravenous 6-mercaptopurine in patients with anaplastic gliomas. Smith DC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):272–6

5-Fluorouracil, leucovorin, hydroxyurea, and escalating doses of continuous-infusion cisplatin with concomitant radiotherapy: a clinical and pharmacologic study. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(3):178–84

Mitoxantrone and cytarabine versus daunorubicin and cytarabine in previously untreated patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Wahlin A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):480–3

Ifosfamide, vincristine, doxorubicin and dacarbazine in adult patients with advanced soft-tissue sarcoma. Wiklund TA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(2):100–4

Etoposide, folinic acid, and 5-fluorouracil in carboplatin-pretreated patients with advanced gastric cancer. Wilke H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 29(1):83–4

Importance in timing of cyclophosphamide on the enhancement of interleukin-2-induced cytolysis. Katsanis E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;34(2):74–8

Improving the "quality of remission induction" therapy: a necessary step for increasing the cure rate in acute myelogenous leukemia [editorial] Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):183–4 (11 ref.)

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with recombinant interferon alpha and fluorouracil: activity in liver metastasis. Díaz Rubio E, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(4):259–64

Evaluation of two consecutive regimens in advanced gastric cancer. Figoli F, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(3):257–62

BOMM regimen for the treatment of advanced head and neck carcinoma [see comments] Kohno N, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):485–9. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1991;9(5):605–6.

Intensive chemotherapy for extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) [editorial] Osoba D. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(2):185–6

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil, and either epirubicin or mitoxantrone: a comparative randomized multicenter study in metastatic breast carcinoma. Periti P, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(3):249–55

BOMM: new solution or old problem? [editorial; comment] Pfister DG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):605–6. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1991;9(5):485–9.

A pilot study of intensive weekly chemotherapy for extensive disease small-cell lung carcinoma. Wampler GL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):97–102

Hexamethylmelamine and low or moderate dose cisplatin with or without pyridoxine for treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma: a study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Wiernik PH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992; 10(1):1–9

Cytotoxic analog of somatostatin containing methotrexate inhibits growth of MIA PaCa-2 human pancreatic cancer xenografts in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):263–71

The role of chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with brain metastases from solid tumors. Buckner JC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Dec;10(4):335–41 (23 ref.)

Potentiation of mitomycin C and porfiromycin antitumor activity in solid tumor models by recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 15;51(20):5454–60

Fludarabine infusion potentiates arabinosylcytosine metabolism in lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gandhi V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):897–903

Combination therapy with adriamycin and interleukin 2 augments immunity against murine renal cell carcinoma. Gautam SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6133–7

Phase I study of thiotepa in combination with the glutathione transferase inhibitor ethacrynic acid. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6059–65

Brequinar potentiates 5-fluorouracil antitumor activity in a murine model colon 38 tumor by tissue-specific modulation of uridine nucleotide pools. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1660–5

Biochemical modulation of tumor cell energy: regression of advanced spontaneous murine breast tumors with a 5-fluorouracil-containing drug combination. Stolfi RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4074–81

Expression of glutathione transferase pi as a predictor for treatment results at different stages of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Tidefelt U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3281–5

Azidothymidine-induced cytotoxicity and incorporation into DNA in the human colon tumor cell line HCT-8 is enhanced by methotrexate in vitro and in vivo. Tosi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4069–73

L-histidinol: preclinical therapeutic studies in combination with antitumor agents and pharmacokinetic studies in mice. Zaharko D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3604–9

Occurrence, clinical behaviour and management of Kaposi's sarcoma in Zambia. Bayley AC. **Cancer Surv** 1991;10:53–71

Clinical manifestations and treatment of HIV related non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Northfelt DW, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1991;10:121–33 (39 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy of axillary lymph-node-positive breast cancer. Davidson NE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992; 60:115–45 (92 ref.)

Financial considerations in the use of adjuvant chemotherapy. Irvin RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:207–22

Induction chemotherapy using intraarterial infusion. Stephens FO. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:161–70 (34 ref.)

New developments in the treatment of gastric carcinoma. Wilke H, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;55:363–73

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Wood WC. **Cancer Treat Res** 1992;60:279–91 (46 ref.)

Improvement in survival from choriocarcinoma in Harare. Spooner SF, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):229–34

Oral chemotherapy with idarubicin plus cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(6):449–53

Limitations of the fast green assay for chemosensitivity testing in human lung cancer. Smit EF, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1358–63

Treatment of early recurrent medulloblastoma in children with cisplatin and etoposide: a preliminary report. Kudo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 May;8(3):133–5

Therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia: results of combination chemotherapy with cytarabine, daunorubicin and 6-mercaptopurine. Ko WS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):185–9

Evaluation of tumor cell heterogeneity based on response to chemotherapy. Asselin BL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1-2):33–44 (15 ref.)

Pre-surgical treatment of uterine myomas with LH-RH agonists. D'Addato F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1992; 19(1):45–50

Treatment for B-cell-type lymphoma in a girl associated with Bloom's syndrome. Oto S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jan; 41(1):46–50

Blood product support in patients undergoing chemotherapy and autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Smith OP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(2):107–14

Flare response in Ewing's sarcoma [see comments] Meyer JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;16(11):807–9. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1992 May;17(5):419–20.

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the central nervous system: phase II study of chemotherapy (BVAM) prior to radiotherapy. Bessell EM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):193–8

Hodgkin's disease of the liver; prognosis and possible indications for radiotherapy. O'Brien P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):189–92

Weekly etoposide, methotrexate and actinomycin D, alternating with cyclophosphamide plus vincristine (EMA/CO): a phase II study in advanced gastric carcinoma. Philip PA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):214–6

Is control of the primary tumour worthwhile in non-oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus? Saunders MI. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):185–8

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C in adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Walker SJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Nov; 3(6):318–22

The cost-effectiveness of idarubicin/cytosine arabinoside versus daunorubicin/cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of adults with acute myeloid leukemia. Pashko S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):353–60

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting with cardiac tamponade. Gerardi DA, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan; 56(1):11–3 (9 ref.)

Combined modality preoperative therapy for unresectable rectal cancer. Percarpio B, et al. **Conn Med** 1992 Jan; 56(1):7–9

Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in the treatment of lymphoma. Bregni M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):838–42 (22 ref.)

Treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Diaz-Pavon JR, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):830–7 (30 ref.)

Chemotherapy and combined modality treatment in Hodgkin's disease. Gaynor ER, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):822–9 (17 ref.)

Experimental and clinical evaluation by flow cytometry for the mechanism of combination therapy (cisplatin and peplomycin). Kawamoto K, et al. **Cytometry** 1992; 13(3):307–13

Adjuvant treatment in stage I and II malignant melanoma: a randomized trial between chemoimmunotherapy and immunotherapy. Castel T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 183(1):25–30

Primary adenocarcinoma of duodenal bulb benefitted by chemotherapy. Ohkusa T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Nov; 36(11):1653–6

Effective chemotherapy for abdominal desmoid tumor in a patient with Gardner's syndrome. Report of a case. Kitamura A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):822–6

Noncytotoxic drug therapy for intra-abdominal desmoid tumor in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Tsukada K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):29–33

Multiple myeloma. New treatment options. Camba L, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Aug;44(2):170–81 (72 ref.)

Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease and aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. More is better, or is it? Dodwell DJ, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):1–8 (36 ref.)

Treatment of Wilms' tumour. Current recommendations. Mehta MP, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):766–80 (59 ref.)

Levamisole/fluorouracil. A review of their pharmacology and adjuvant therapeutic use in colorectal cancer. Chrisp P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Jul-Aug;1(4):317–37 (87 ref.)

Sequential administration of dacarbazine and fotemustine in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma—an effective combination with unexpected toxicity. Aamdal S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):447–50

Prolonged chemotherapy for localised squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus. Ajani JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4–5):880–4

MMAF for advanced gastric cancer. Anderson H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1234–8

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in 126 operable breast cancers. Bélembaogo E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4–5):896–900

Melphalan/prednisone versus melphalan/prednisone plus human alpha interferon therapy in patients with multiple myeloma, stages II and III. Myeloma Group of Central Sweden. Björkholm M. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S51–2

Chemotherapy versus tamoxifen versus chemotherapy plus tamoxifen in node-positive, oestrogen-receptor positive breast cancer patients. An update at 7 years of the 1st

GROCTA (Breast Cancer Adjuvant Chemo-Hormone Therapy Cooperative Group) trial. Boccardo F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):673-80

How much is too much? Folinic acid rescue dose in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Borsi JD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1006-9

M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) for advanced carcinoma of the bladder. The French Federation of Cancer Centers experience. Boutan-Laroze A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1690-4

The importance of added albumin during continuous intravenous infusion of interleukin-2 with alpha-interferon. Cassidy J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1633-4

Adjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy for stage I and II ovarian cancer: a 7-year experience [see comments] Chiara S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(10):1211-5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(10):1196.

Treatment of good-risk disseminated non-seminomatous germ cell tumours: the less bleomycin, the more cisplatin? [letter] Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1715

Sequential cisplatin-doxorubicin, early debulking surgery and intraperitoneal chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. Groupe d'Etude et de Recherche sur les Cancers de l'Ovaire et Digestifs (GERCOD). de Gramont A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):53-8

Randomised phase II trial of carboplatin and iproplatin in advanced urothelial cancer. de Wit R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1383-5

Long-term survivors after salvage high dose chemotherapy with bone marrow rescue in refractory germ cell cancer. Droz JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):831-5

"Classical" CMF versus a 3-weekly intravenous CMF schedule in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. An EORTC Breast Cancer Co-operative Group Phase III Trial (10808). Engelsman E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):966-70

Treatment of advanced neuroblastoma [comment] Evans A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1301-2. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8-9):1319-23. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1992;28A(8-9):1324-8.

Long-term survival of patients treated with combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):973-7

Early ovarian cancer and the icon trials [letter] Ghersi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1297

Alternating cycles of PVB and BEP in the treatment of patients with advanced seminoma. Gietema JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1376-9

A phase II study of metastatic melanoma treated with a combination of interferon alfa 2b, dacarbazine and nimustine. Gröhn P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):441-3

A multicentre study of a randomized therapeutic protocol in previously untreated patients with Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia: interferon alfa-2b and hydroxyurea with or without cytosine arabinoside , preliminary results. Guilhot F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27 Suppl 4:S26

Chemotherapy with or without high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in oestrogen-receptor-negative advanced breast cancer. Norwegian Breast Cancer Group. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):390-4

High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease. Harding M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1396-400

Mechlorethamine, vinblastine, procarbazine and prednisolone (MVPP) for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Harding MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(8):1002-6

Suramin and prostate cancer: the role of hydrocortisone [letter] Harland SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1295

Sequential cisplatin--doxorubicin, early debulking in advanced ovarian cancer. Heintz AP. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(6-7):1009-10 (6 ref.)

alpha Interferon maintenance therapy in patients with low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas after cytoreductive chemotherapy with prednimustine and mitoxantrone. Hiddemann W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S37-9

Cisplatin and teniposide chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Iberti V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1104-6

Combination chemotherapy with vincristine, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in small cell lung carcinoma. Polish Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Jassem J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):473-6

Effective new low toxicity chemotherapy with carboplatin, vinblastine and methotrexate for small cell lung cancer: a randomised trial against doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide. Jones AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(7):866-70

Phase II intravenous study of epirubicin with 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Kajanti MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1620-2

Infusion of floxuridine plus etoposide plus cisplatin in human malignancies. Lokich J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(12):1593-6

High-dose folinic acid, 5-fluorouracil bolus and continuous infusion in metastatic colorectal cancer: a 3-day/3-week schedule. Group d'Etude et de Recherche sur les Cancers de l'Ovaire et Digestifs (GERCOD) [letter] Louvet C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):611-2

Interferon alfa-2b with VMCP compared to VMCP alone for induction and interferon alfa-2b compared to controls for remission maintenance in multiple myeloma: interim results. Ludwig H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S40-5

Maintenance treatment of multiple myeloma with alpha interferon versus an alternating schedule of alpha interferon and chemotherapy. Greek Myeloma Study Group (GMSG). Maniatis A. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S49-50

ChlVPP: reducing toxicity in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Mansi JL. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1411-3

Natural interferon alfa as maintenance therapy for small cell lung cancer. Mattson K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8-9):1387-91

Etoposide, doxorubicin and cisplatin in advanced or metastatic gastric cancer [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):944

Long-term survival in ovarian cancer. Mature data from The Netherlands Joint Study Group for Ovarian Cancer. Neijt JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1367-72

Phase II study of weekly 5-fluorouracil, cisplatin and vinblastine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1589-93

DNA flow cytometry and response to preoperative chemotherapy for primary breast cancer. O'Reilly SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):681-3

Phase II study of platinum and mitoxantrone in metastatic prostate cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Osborne CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):477-8

Negative phase II study with carboplatin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer [letter] Palacio I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):242

Pilot study of a rapid etoposide-cisplatin regimen in paediatric soft tissue sarcomas. Phillips MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):399-403

Comparison of two carboplatin-containing regimens with standard chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer in a randomised phase II study. The EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative group. Postmus PE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(1):96-100

Treatment of metastatic testicular tumours with bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatin and vincristine [letter; comment] Price BA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):615. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(6):677-8.

Cell kinetics with in vivo bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry: clinical significance in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Riccardi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):882-7

Randomised EORTC head and neck cooperative group trial of preoperative intra-arterial chemotherapy in oral cavity and oropharynx carcinoma. Richard JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):821-7

Phase II study of continuous subcutaneous interferon-alfa combined with cisplatin in advanced malignant melanoma. Richner J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1044-7

Influence of pretreatment clinical characteristics on the response rate to mitomycin/vindesine/cisplatin (MVP) in unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. ATTIT (Association pour le Traitement des Tumeurs Intra-Thoraciques). Riggi M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(10):1238-42

Metastatic carcinoid and islet cell tumours of the pancreas: a phase II trial of the efficacy of combination chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cisplatin. Rougier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1380-2

Interferon and dexamethasone in multiple myeloma patients refractory to chemotherapy. San Miguel JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 4:S48-9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. Scholl SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1668-71

Palliation of malignant phaeochromocytoma with combination chemotherapy [letter] Senan S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):1006-7

Phase II study of combination vincristine, epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer in Chinese patients [letter] Shiu W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(12):1710

Potentials of cell kinetics in the management of patients with ovarian cancers. Silvestrini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28(2-3):386-90

A phase I-II study of 14-days continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil with weekly bolus leucovorin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Sinnige HA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(4-5):885-8

Phase II study of 5-fluorouracil plus leucovorin and interferon alpha 2b in advanced colorectal cancer. Sobrero A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(4-5):850-2

Treatment of extensive small cell lung cancer with carboplatin and teniposide. Sørensen BT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1109-12

Cyclic alternating chemotherapy of high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas with VIM-Bleo and CHOP. Steinke B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):100-4

Sequential interleukin-2 and alpha interferon for renal cell carcinoma and melanoma. Thomas H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1047-9

Phase II study with mitomycin, ifosfamide and carboplatin in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. von Rohr A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(9):1106-8

A phase I-II study with intraperitoneal cisplatin plus systemic etoposide in patients with minimal residual ovarian cancer. Willemse PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):479-81

MMAF for advanced gastric cancer [letter] Wils J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(6-7):1299

Curative non-surgical combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Zenone T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8-9):1380-6

Dietary intake in patients with small cell lung cancer: the effect of aggressive chemotherapy. Ovesen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;46(7):535-7

Phase II study of mitomycin C and 5 fluorouracil in platinum resistant ovarian cancer. Covens A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(2):125-30

Cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy with or without doxorubicin in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: 8-year update of a randomized multicentric clinical trial. The Gruppo Oncologico Nord Ovest (GONO). Gadducci A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(1 Suppl):36-9

Cisplatin in combination with continuous VP16 infusion as second line chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma. A pilot study. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992; 13(4):316-8

Results of cyclophosphamide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Tibben JG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):331-9

Cisplatin based combination chemotherapy in the treatment of stage III ovarian epithelial tumors of low malignant potential. Yazigi R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(6):451-5

Combination chemotherapy MOCCA in resistant and relapsing multiple myeloma. Finnish Leukaemia Group. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):37-40

Long-term survival in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults: a prospective study of 51 patients. Finnish Leukaemia Group. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb;48(2):75-82

Surgical restaging of advanced Hodgkin's disease after first line chemotherapy [letter] Kuse R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):60

Role of interferon alpha-2b, chlorambucil and prednisone in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Molica S. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb;48(2):117-8 . Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1991 Jan;46(1):58-9.

Value of maintenance therapy with chemotherapy or interferon during remission of acute myeloid leukaemia. Palva IP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Sep;47(3):229-33

Bolus therapy with mitoxantrone and vincristine in combination with high-dose prednisone (NOP-bolus) in resistant multiple myeloma. Nordic Myeloma Study Group (NMSG). Wisløff F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Feb; 48(2):70-4

Rest thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in a patient with leukaemic infiltration of the heart. Civelek AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(4):306-8

Thymic rebound following successful chemotherapy of B-lymphoma in an adolescent boy. Leibundgut K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):95-7

Preoperative chemotherapy in primarily inoperable cancer of the breast. Luboinski G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(6):603-7

Adjuvant hepatic intra-arterial chemotherapy after potentially curative hepatectomy for liver metastases from colorectal cancer: a pilot study. Moriya Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):519-25

Preoperative concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for local-regional and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: preliminary results of a pilot study. Szawłowski AW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec; 17(6):575-80

Hepatic recurrence not prevented with low-dosage long-term intraportal 5-FU infusion after resection of colorectal liver metastasis. Tsujitani S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;17(5):526-9

Six vs twelve cycles for complete responders to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer: definitive results of a randomized clinical trial. The "Petites Cellules" Group. Lebeau B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):286-90

Testicular carcinoma with inferior vena cava thrombosis extending into the right atrium treated with chemotherapy and anticoagulation. Geffen DB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992; 21(1):82-4

Analyses of factors affecting the outcome of combination chemotherapy in patients with advanced bladder cancer. Igawa M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(1):12-5

Methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin versus methotrexate and cisplatin in advanced urothelial cancer. A randomized study. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 20(2):89-92

Radiation-chemotherapy interactions in limited small cell lung cancer. Livingston RB. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992; 26:72-82 (36 ref.)

Investigation chemotherapy in multimodality therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Vokes EE. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:64-71 (30 ref.)

Primary chemotherapy for locally advanced uterine cervical carcinoma. Cheirsilpa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1224-32

Chemotherapy for colorectal carcinoma. Daldiyono, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1236-8

Chemotherapy of solid tumors in private practice in Malaysia. Narasimha K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1220-3

Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. O'Connell MJ. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):423-9 (0 ref.)

Overexpression of erbB-2 protein in gastric adenocarcinoma--a potential role in therapeutic response to adjuvant 5-FU-doxorubicin regimen. Roh JK, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1992 Jul;19(8):1207–19

Overexpression of erbB–2 protein in gastric adenocarcinoma––a potential role in therapeutic response to adjuvant 5–FU–doxorubicin regimen. Roh JK, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1207–19

Analysis of the four combination chemotherapies in non–small cell lung cancer treated at Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Thongprasert S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1197–201

Analysis of the four combination chemotherapies in non–small cell lung cancer treated at Maharaj Nakorn Chiang Mai Hospital. Thongprasert S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8 Suppl):1197–201

Pregnancy and relapse of peripheral T cell lymphoma. A case report. Valemzuela PL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(1):59–61

Long–term results of a randomized trial comparing cisplatin with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, and adriamycin in advanced ovarian cancer. GICOG (Gruppo Interregionale Cooperativo Oncologico Ginecologia), Italy. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May; 45(2):115–7

Uterine mullerian adenosarcoma following adenomyoma in a woman on tamoxifen therapy. Bocklage T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):104–9

Successful treatment of refractory gestational trophoblastic neoplasm with high–dose etoposide and cyclophosphamide. Collins RH Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):317–9

A phase II trial of adjuvant cisplatin and doxorubicin in stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Dottino PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):203–5

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the vagina and vulva successfully treated by combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Elchalal U, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul; 42(1):91–3 (14 ref.)

Malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: the experience at the Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. Germá JR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 May;45(2):153–9

Three cycles of chemotherapy followed by primary cytoreductive surgery for unresectable ovarian cancer. Guidozzi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):313–6

Randomized prospective trial of 5 versus 10 cycles of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Hakes TB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):284–9

Etoposide (VP–16), ifosfamide/mesna, and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the cervix. Kredentser DC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Nov; 43(2):145–8

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma (UPSC) treated with cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC). Levenback C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):317–21

Dual sequential non–cross–resistant chemotherapy for advanced stage squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Levi JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jun;45(3):329–33

High–dose–rate afterloading brachytherapy, external radiation therapy, and combination chemotherapy in poor–prognosis cancer of the cervix. Malviya VK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):233–8

Bleomycin, ifosfamide, and cisplatin (BIP) in patients with recurrent and advanced cervical cancer [letter; comment] Manetta A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jul;42(1):104–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Feb;40(2):107–11.

Comparative evaluation of single and combination chemotherapy in uterine cancer cell lines. Nguyen HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Sep;42(3):227–32

Mitomycin–C/5–FU and radiation therapy for locally advanced uterine cervical cancer. Nguyen PD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):220–5

Second–look laparotomy and salvage therapy: a research modality only? Potter ME, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan; 44(1):3–9

Bleomycin–ifosfamide–cis–platinum (BIP) in pelvic recurrence of previously irradiated cervical carcinoma: a second look. Ramm K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug; 46(2):203–7

5–Fluorouracil (5–FU) and leucovorin in platinum–refractory advanced stage ovarian carcinoma. Reed E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Sep;46(3):326–9

Further experience with radiation therapy and concomitant intravenous chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the lower female genital tract. Roberts WS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):233–6

Ovarian germ cell malignancies: the Yale University experience. Schwartz PE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Apr; 45(1):26–31

Chemotherapy in perineal leiomyosarcoma. Stornes I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):110–2

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after radical hysterectomy in stage Ib–IIa cervical cancer patients with pelvic lymph node metastases. Tattersall MH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Aug;46(2):176–81

Salvage chemotherapy for ovarian cancer recurrence: weekly cisplatin in combination with epirubicin or etoposide. Zanaboni F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Oct;43(1):24–8

Combination therapy of M2–protocol and interferon–alpha as remission induction in refractory multiple myeloma. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1991;24(1):9–11

Continuous–infusion cyclophosphamide plus vincristine, cytosine–arabinoside and prednisone for refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Ciolli S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):293–7

Intensive treatment of stage III–IV aggressive malignant lymphomas (protocol TPL–84). Colombat P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):479–84

Idarubicin in blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Lambertenghi–Deliliers G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):406–8

Oral idarubicin plus cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute non lymphoblastic leukemia in elderly patients. Pagano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):517–8

Plicamycin–hydroxyurea association in chronic granulocytic leukemia and multidrug resistance [letter; comment] Papineschi F, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):349 . Comment on: Haematologica 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):443–6.

Mitoxantrone alone or in combination chemotherapy (VeMP) as second–line treatment in relapsed or refractory poor–prognosis non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. A report of the Non–Hodgkin's Lymphoma Co–operative Study Group (NHLCSG). Santini G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec;76(6):485–90

Mitoxantrone in combination with etoposide and cytarabine for treatment of poor prognosis acute non lymphoid leukemia patients. Tribalto M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):402–5

Hodgkin's disease: controversies and challenges for the future. Tura S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jul–Aug; 76(4):263–79 (74 ref.)

Cisplatin–based chemotherapy in advanced adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. de Haan LD, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):273–7

Optimal administration schedules of the newly synthesized platinum analog NK121 and bleomycin analog NK313 in nude mice with squamous cell carcinoma. Kanazawa H, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):38–43

Induction chemotherapy in head and neck cancer: results of a phase III trial. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):85–91

Chemotherapy rapidly alternating with accelerated radiotherapy for advanced carcinomas of the hypopharynx and upper esophagus: a feasibility study. Vikram B, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):415–9

Hyperthermia in conjunction with cancer chemotherapy. Green I. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1991;(2):1–16 (76 ref.)

Pediatric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma abdominal presentations: a comparative study between two treatment regimens at the National Cancer Institute Cairo. Abdel Hadi SS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):275–9

Intensive retreatment of adults and children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bassan R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):105–10

Phase II trial of ifosfamide and mesna in previously treated patients with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: Cancer and Leukemia Group B study 8552. Case DC Jr, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):189–96

Twin–track studies of ifosfamide and mitoxantrone (I–M) in recurrent high grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Yorkshire Regional Lymphoma and Central Lymphoma Groups. Child JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):235–44

Failure of IMVP–16 as second–line treatment for relapsed or refractory high grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. De Lord C, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):81–6

Multicentre combined chemotherapy protocol for large cell advanced non Hodgkin's lymphoma. Dumont J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):197–207

VIM3–ARA C: an effective salvage regimen in refractory or recurrent aggressive non Hodgkin's lymphoma. A report on 18 cases. Dupriez B, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct; 9(4–5):259–66

Toxicity and preliminary results with a new eight–drug regimen (CEOP–IMVP–DEXA) in the treatment of aggressive lymphomas. Fridrik MA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):209–15

Prolonged disease–free survival in pediatric non–Hodgkin's lymphoma using ifosfamide–containing combination chemotherapy. Gad–el–Mawla N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):281–6

Etoposide, ifosfamide and methotrexate combination chemotherapy in patients with aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma after failure of the LNH 84 regimen. Herbrecht R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):253–7

IMVP–16 followed by high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation as salvage treatment for malignant lymphoma. Huijgens PC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct;9(4–5):245–51

Sequential versus alternating chemotherapy for high grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: a randomized multicentre trial. Köppler H, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct; 9(4–5):217–23

Treatment of terminal–phase chronic myelogenous leukemia with intermediate–dose cytarabine and hydroxyurea. Lazzarino M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):299–305

Gastric cancer: chemotherapy of advanced disease. Macdonald JS. **Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):37–42 (34 ref.)

Recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor following alternating non cross resistant chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Oza AM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):337–47

A phase II trial of ProMACE–CytaBOM in previously untreated non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of intermediate– or high–grade histology. Rossi G, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):147–55

A pilot study of epirubicin and chlorambucil in the treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). Smith GM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):315–21

Ifosfamide continuous infusion plus etoposide in the treatment of elderly patients with aggressive lymphoma: a phase II study. Tigaud JD, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul–Oct; 9(4–5):225–33

Chemotherapy for advanced testicular cancer. Fox EP, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(6):1173–87 (53 ref.)

Salvage therapy in recurrent germ cell cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(6):1211–21 (33 ref.)

Intensive chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndromes. Löffler H, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;6(3):619–31 (42 ref.)

Ovarian cancer. Experimental chemotherapy. McGuire WP. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;6(4):927–40 (60 ref.)

Chemotherapy for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Ozols RF. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;6(4):879–94 (56 ref.)

The therapy of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Introduction and overview. Vose JM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;5(5):845–52 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy of ovarian germ cell tumors. Williams SD. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;5(6):1261–9 (16 ref.)

The treatment of patients with metastatic melanoma and renal cell cancer using in vitro expanded and genetically–engineered (neomycin phosphotransferase) bulk, CD8(+) and/or CD4(+) tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and bulk, CD8(+) and/or CD4(+) peripheral blood leukocytes in combination with recombinant interleukin–2 alone, or with recombinant interleukin–2 and recombinant alpha interferon. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Aug; 3(4):411–30

A phase I trial of high–dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support for treatment of relapse/refractory neuroblastoma without apparent bone marrow involvement: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall;2(3):273–86

A phase I trial of high–dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous marrow support for treatment of stage D neuroblastoma in first remission: use of marker genes to investigate the biology of marrow reconstitution and the mechanism of relapse. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Fall; 2(3):257–72

Feasibility of semen collection and cryopreservation during chemotherapy. Carson SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Aug; 6(7):992–4

The use of combination chemotherapy in the treatment of early stage Hodgkin's disease. Longo DL, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1992;:155–65 (41 ref.)

Combination therapy with CuDIPS, Tween 80 and cyclophosphamide: effects on survival and tumor incidence in SJL/J mice. Crispens CG Jr, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Sep–Oct; 4(5):321–3

The use of the Nb rat in combination chemotherapeutic experiments for prostate cancer. Drago JR, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–2

Preliminary experience with intraperitoneal catheters in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Mahlck CG, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):119–21

Antitumor activity of ascorbic acid in combination with antitumor agents against Lewis lung carcinoma. Nakano K, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May–Aug;2(3–4):247–52

High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue in small cell lung cancer. Wilson C, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Sep–Oct;2(5):331–4

Hairy cell leukaemia. A review of nine cases. Chudgar U, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):155–61 (23 ref.)

Methoxyphenyl maleamic acid augments the activity of cytotoxic drugs against murine tumours. Indap MA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Mar;28(1):22–6

Prognostic factors and outcome of therapy in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Philips GK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Sep;28(3):148–54

Vinblastin and mitomycin–C combination chemotherapy for patients with non small cell lung cancer. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):183–7

Angiocentric lymphoma––a case report. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):293–5

Combination of a GnRH agonist with an antiandrogen or bromocriptine in the treatment of prostatic cancer; slight potentiation of antigonadal effects. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Oct;14(5):374–86

Synergistic cytotoxicity of different alkylating agents for epithelial ovarian cancer. Lidor YJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Nov 11;49(5):704–10

Effective combination chemo/hormonal therapy for malignant melanoma: experience with three consecutive trials. McClay EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20; 50(4):553–6

Potentiation by novobiocin of the cytotoxic activity of etoposide (VP–16) and teniposide (VM–26). Rappa G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 9;51(5):780–7

In vitro response of human small–cell lung–cancer cell lines

to chemotherapeutic drugs; no correlation with clinical data. Smit EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 22;51(1):72–8

Dipyridamole enhances an anti-proliferative effect of interferon in various types of human tumor cells. Suzuki N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jun 19;51(4):627–33

Combination chemotherapy tested in a short-term thymidine incorporation assay in primary cultures of ovarian adenocarcinomas. Hayward IP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1992 May;10(3):182–9

Higher cure rates in acute leukemia: now more probable with increasingly effective induction therapy. Arlin ZA, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):273–7 (21 ref.)

Is therapy with cytostatics obsolete in hairy-cell leukemia? [letter] Franchi F, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):122–3

Concentration of 5-fluorouracil in renal cells from cancer patients administered a mixture of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil and uracil. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(4):171–4

Modified CHOP in an aged patient with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and probable extensive pulmonary involvement. Asano Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):327–9

Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia by combination of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and cytotoxic agents: a report of six cases. Hanazono Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):243–8

Retrospective analysis of late intensification therapy with high-dose methotrexate for standard-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood (CCLSG-S811 study). The Children's Cancer and Leukemia Study Group. Koizumi S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Aug;54(4):307–13

Intensive individualized induction therapy with behenoyl cytarabine, daunorubicin and 6-mercaptopurine followed by intensive consolidation including intermediate-dose continuous cytarabine, mitoxantron, etoposide and vinca alkaloids in acute myeloid leukemia in adults. Ohno R, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Dec;54(6):487–93

Schedule dependent tumour growth delay, DNA cross-linking and pharmacokinetic parameters in target tissues with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and etanidazole with or without hyperthermia or radiation. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 7(5):773–84

Epidermoid anal cancer: treatment by radiation alone or by radiation and 5-fluorouracil with and without mitomycin C [see comments] Cummings BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1115–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1385–7.

Twice-daily, split-course abdominopelvic radiation therapy after chemotherapy and positive second-look laparotomy for epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Sep;21(4):1013–8 (25 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Report on Intergroup Study 0034 [editorial; comment] Hong WK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):885–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(4):705–13.

Adjuvant chemotherapy for resectable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: report on Intergroup Study 0034 [see comments] Laramore GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(4):705–13. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(4):885–6.

Post-mastectomy radiotherapy following adjuvant chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer patients with greater than or equal to 10 positive axillary lymph nodes. Cancer and Leukemia Group B [see comments] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):1021–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(5):1087–8.

Low-dose total body irradiation versus combination chemotherapy for lymphomas with follicular growth pattern. Meerwaldt JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1167–72

Long-term results of combined modality treatment with I-125 implantation for carcinoma of the pancreas. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(2):305–11

Phase I study of BW12C in combination with mitomycin C in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Ramsay JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):721–5

Anal cancer: radiation and concomitant continuous infusion chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1385–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1115–25.

Modification of alkylating agent induced cell kill by 2-nitroimidazoles in unclamped and clamped SC 9L tumors. Wallen CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):727–30

Chemotherapy of testis cancer: a review. Williams SD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(1):213–7 (25 ref.)

Combined radiation therapy, mitomycin C, and 5-fluorouracil for locally recurrent rectal carcinoma: results of a pilot study. Wong CS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1291–6

Evaluation of chemotherapy before limb-sparing surgery for osteosarcoma. Ishida T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):59–61

Successful treatment of primary gastric non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Tsukada K, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):368–72

Phase I study of escalating dose mitoxantrone in combination with alpha-2-interferon in patients with advanced solid tumors. Gasparini G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug; 9(3):245–52

Carboplatinum and cytosine arabinoside in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. A phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Aug;9(3):277–80

Phase II feasibility study of high dose epirubicin plus etoposide and cisplatin (HDEEC) regimen in small cell lung cancer. Rosell R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Jul; 10(2):123–8

A phase II study of chemotherapy of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Whitehead RP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):345–7

Assessment of osteosarcoma response to preoperative chemotherapy using dynamic FLASH gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance mapping. Hanna SL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May; 27(5):367–73

Non-metastatic Ewing's sarcoma: results in 98 patients treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Bacci G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):449–65

Alternative management of cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma in an elderly man: report of a case and review of the literature. Tantranond P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):510–2 (12 ref.)

The nature of in vivo cell-killing of deoxyspergualin, and its implication in combination with other antitumor agents. Nishikawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1237–46

A randomised study of intravenous bolus versus continuous infusion of ifosfamide and doxorubicin with oral etoposide for small-cell lung cancer. Anderson H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S139–40

Hyaluronidase enhances the activity of adriamycin in breast cancer models in vitro and in vivo. Beckenlehner K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):591–6

In vitro studies on drug interaction of ifosfamide and ACNU in primary and metastatic human brain tumours. Bogdahn U, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S157–63

Dosing and side-effects of ifosfamide plus mesna. Brade WP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S164–86 (206 ref.)

Subcutaneous continuous infusion of ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide in ambulatory cancer patients: bioavailability and feasibility. Cerny T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S129–34

High-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil plus cisplatin on a weekly schedule in the treatment of advanced cancer of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):458–62

Cisplatin/etoposide/ifosfamide stepwise dose escalation with concomitant granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor for patients with far-advanced testicular carcinoma. Harstrick A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S198–202

Complete disappearance of metastatic abdominal tumors from gastric cancer after treatment with irsogladine maleate. Hosokawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(8):565–6

Improvement of local control by regional hyperthermia combined with systemic chemotherapy (ifosfamide plus etoposide) in advanced sarcomas: updated report on 65 patients. Issels RD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117 Suppl 4:S141–7

Adjuvant effects of antineoplastic prostaglandins to cisplatin in nude mice bearing human ovarian cancer cells. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(6):453–7

Combination of interferons and cytostatic drugs for treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. Klein HO, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S214–20

Ifosfamide, vindesine and recombinant alpha-interferon combination chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. König HJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117 Suppl 4:S221–3

Ambulatory high-dose 5-day continuous-infusion ifosfamide combination chemotherapy in advanced solid tumors: a feasibility study. Loeffler TM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S125–8

Efficacy of cisplatin-based intraperitoneal chemotherapy as treatment of malignant peritoneal mesothelioma. Markman M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):547–50

MACOP-B treatment in patients with Ki-1-positive large-cell anaplastic lymphoma. Marosi C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):314–7

Doxorubicin plus ifosfamide with rhGM-CSF in the treatment of advanced adult soft-tissue sarcomas: preliminary results of a phase II study from the EORTC Soft-Tissue and Bone Sarcoma Group. Steward WP, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117 Suppl 4:S193–7

A new concentrated perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing as an adjuvant to treatment with antitumor alkylating agents. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(7):509–14

Effect of chemotherapy combined with caffeine for osteosarcoma. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(8):567–9

The effect of a combination of zindoxifene and cisplatin on Dunning R3327-G prostatic carcinomas of the rat. von Angerer E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992; 118(5):339–43

Carboplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin-C in the treatment of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Athanassiades P, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):196–9

Primary lymphoma of bone: long term results in patients treated with vincristine—adriamycin—cyclophosphamide and local radiation. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun; 3(3):189–93

Effect of intra-arterial versus intravenous cisplatin in addition to systemic adriamycin and high-dose methotrexate on histologic tumor response of osteosarcoma of the extremities. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun; 4(3):189–95

Ifosfamide and etoposide salvage treatment in advanced ovarian cancer. Bruzzone M, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct; 3(5):332–4

Treatment of elderly advanced gastric cancer patients with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin combination. Cascinu S, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):185–8

Platinum-based induction chemotherapy followed by radiation as definitive treatment for patients with locally advanced cancer of the oral cavity, oropharynx and hypopharynx. A retrospective analysis of 32 cases. Fountzilas G, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):183–8

Advantage of post-radiotherapy chemotherapy with CCNU, procarbazine, and vincristine (mPCV) over chemotherapy with VM-26 and CCNU for malignant gliomas. Jeremic B, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):123–6

Metastatic renal cell cancer treated with recombinant alpha 2a interferon and vinblastine. Massidda B, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):387–9

Tamoxifen and alpha interferon in advanced breast cancer. Miglietta L, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):383–6

Cyclophosphamide plus epidoxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil with folinic acid as a novel treatment in metastatic breast cancer: preliminary results of a phase II study. Palmeri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):176–9

A phase I study of cisplatinum plus 5-fluorouracil in modulation with citrovorum factor in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Palmeri S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun; 3(3):170–5

Intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitoxantrone, methotrexate and vincristine in metastatic breast cancer. Queirolo P, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):194–7

Chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil and streptozotocin in carcinoid tumors of gastrointestinal origin: experiences with 13 patients. Ridolfi R, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct; 3(5):328–31

Carboplatin and vindesine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A feasibility study. Tucci E, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):119–22

Phase II study of cyclophosphamide (C), epirubicin (E), oncovin (O), prednisone (P), methotrexate (M) + leucovorin and bleomycin (B) (CEOP-MB) in intermediate and high grade non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Wils J, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Aug;3(4):260–3

Fluorouracil, high-dose folinic acid, low-dose alpha-2b interferon and dipyridamole in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer. A pilot study. Zaniboni A, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Jun;3(3):180–2

Folate biochemical modulation regimen for the treatment of gastric cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):384–9

Radiation therapy and fluorouracil with or without semustine for the treatment of patients with surgical adjuvant adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr;10(4):549–57

Expectancy or primary chemotherapy in patients with advanced asymptomatic colorectal cancer: a randomized trial. Nordic Gastrointestinal Tumor Adjuvant Therapy Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;10(6):904–11

Results of treatment of malignant germ cell tumors in 93 children: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Ablin AR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1782–92

Chemotherapy in advanced gastric carcinoma [letter; comment] Adenis A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Nov; 9(11):2077–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):827–31.

Intensive combination chemotherapy, concurrent chest irradiation, and warfarin for the treatment of limited-disease small-cell lung cancer: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B pilot study. Aisner J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1230–6

Biochemical modulation: a modality that has come of therapeutic age [editorial; comment] Allegra CJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1723–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1731–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1736–9.

A phase II study of high-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard-dose therapy [see comments] Antman K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):102–10. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):1025–6.

Myeloma, melphalan, and meta-analysis [editorial; comment] Bergsagel DE. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;10(2):178–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):334–42.

Extended-field radiotherapy is superior to MOPP chemotherapy for the treatment of pathologic stage I–IIA Hodgkin's disease: eight-year update of an Italian prospective randomized study. Biti GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):378–82

Sequential administration of interleukin-3 and

granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor following standard–dose combination chemotherapy with etoposide, ifosfamide, and cisplatin. Brugger W, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1452–9

Phase I trial of high–dose bolus interleukin–2 and interferon alfa–2a in patients with metastatic malignancy. Budd GT, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):804–9

Induction chemotherapy with mitomycin, vindesine, and cisplatin for stage III unresectable non–small–cell lung cancer: results of the Toronto Phase II Trial. Burkes RL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):580–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy with doxorubicin plus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in the treatment of resectable breast cancer with more than three positive axillary nodes. Buzzoni R, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2134–40

Infants with neuroblastoma and regional lymph node metastases have a favorable outlook after limited postoperative chemotherapy: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Castleberry RP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug; 10(8):1299–304

Successful treatment of acute myeloid leukemia beyond first remission with autologous bone marrow transplantation using busulfan/cyclophosphamide and unpurged marrow: the British autograft group experience. Chopra R, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1840–7

Radiation–free preparation for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Copelan EA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):237–42

Fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin in previously untreated patients with advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas: results of a phase II trial. DeCaprio JA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2128–33

Interleukin–2 and high–dose cisplatin in patients with metastatic melanoma: a pilot study. Demchak PA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1821–30

Phase II trial of carboplatin plus cisplatin in recurrent and advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Dimery IW, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1939–44

Meta–analysis of chemotherapy in multiple myeloma [letter] Djulbegovic B, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1366–7

The effects of postinduction intensification treatment with cytarabine and daunorubicin in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: a prospective randomized clinical trial by Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Ellison RR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):2002–15

Fluorouracil/leucovorin study update [letter] Erlichman C. J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):2076

Factors predicting for response, time to treatment failure, and survival in women with metastatic breast cancer treated with DAVTH: a prospective Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Falkson G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2153–61

Concomitant administration of recombinant human interleukin–2 and recombinant interferon alfa–2A: an active outpatient regimen in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Figlin RA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):414–21

Randomized comparison of cisplatin plus fluorouracil and carboplatin plus fluorouracil versus methotrexate in advanced squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Forastiere AA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1245–51

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin, etoposide, and vincristine as first–line treatment in small–cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):818–23

Patterns of treatment failure and prognostic factors associated with the treatment of esophageal carcinoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy either as sole treatment or followed by surgery [corrected; erratum to be published] [see comments] Gill PG, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul; 10(7):1037–43. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1031–3.

The treatment of Wilms' tumor patients with pulmonary metastases detected only with computed tomography: a report from the National Wilms' Tumor Study. Green DM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1776–81

Combination chemotherapy versus melphalan and prednisolone in the treatment of multiple myeloma: an overview of published trials [see comments] Gregory WM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):334–42. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):178–9.

Cisplatin, carboplatin, and cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy in advanced–stage ovarian carcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Grem J, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1793–800

A pilot study of interferon alfa–2a in combination with fluorouracil plus high–dose leucovorin in metastatic gastrointestinal carcinoma. Grem JL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1811–20

Treatment of patients with relapsed and resistant non–Hodgkin's lymphoma using total body irradiation, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gulati S, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):936–41

Mitoxantrone, fluorouracil, and high–dose leucovorin: an effective, well–tolerated regimen for metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Hainsworth JD, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1731–5. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1723–6.

Cisplatin–based combination chemotherapy in the treatment of poorly differentiated carcinoma and poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: results of a 12–year experience. Hainsworth JD, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;10(6):912–22

LOPP alternating with EVAP is superior to LOPP alone in the initial treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease: results of a British National Lymphoma Investigation trial. Hancock BW, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1252–8

A study of infusional cisplatin and infusional fluorouracil for locally advanced or metastatic non–small–cell lung cancer: a Mid–Atlantic Oncology Program study. Heim W, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2162–6

A phase II trial of interleukin–2 and interferon alfa–2a in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma [corrected; erratum to be published]. Ilson DH, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1124–30

A phase III randomized study comparing cisplatin and fluorouracil as single agents and in combination for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Jacobs C, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):257–63

Carboplatin and etoposide chemotherapy regimen for recurrent malignant glioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1074–7

Phase II study of mitoxantrone, leucovorin, and infusional fluorouracil for treatment of metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Jones SE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct; 9(10):1736–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1723–6.

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in accelerated and blastic phases with daunorubicin, high–dose cytarabine, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Kantarjian HM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Mar;10(3):398–405

Treatment of advanced stages of Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia with interferon–alpha and low–dose cytarabine. Kantarjian HM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):772–8

Interferon alfa–2a and fluorouracil in the treatment of patients with advanced esophageal cancer. Kelsen D, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):269–74

FAMTX versus etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin: a random assignment trial in gastric cancer [see comments] Kelsen D, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):541–8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):515–6.

Biochemical modulation of bolus fluorouracil by PALA in patients with advanced colorectal cancer. Kemeny N, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):747–52

Systemic chemotherapy of brain metastases from small–cell lung cancer: a review. Kristensen CA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1498–502

Interferon–alpha, zidovudine, and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor: a phase I AIDS Clinical Trials Group study in patients with Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Krown SE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug; 10(8):1344–51

Etoposide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin chemotherapy for advanced gastric adenocarcinoma: results of a phase II trial [see comments] Lerner A, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr; 10(4):536–40. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):515–6.

Treatment of recurrent gliomas and metastatic brain tumors with a polydrug protocol designed to combat nitrosourea resistance. Levin VA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 May; 10(5):766–71

High–dose recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in combination with interferon gamma and melphalan in isolation perfusion of the limbs for melanoma and sarcoma. Lienard D, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):52–60

A randomized comparison of cisplatin alone or in combination with methotrexate, vinblastine, and doxorubicin in patients with metastatic urothelial carcinoma: a cooperative group study. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1066–73

Conventional–dose salvage combination chemotherapy in patients relapsing with Hodgkin's disease after combination chemotherapy: the low probability for cure. Longo DL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):210–8

Radiation therapy is better than chemotherapy in early–stage Hodgkin's disease? Not so fast [letter] Longo DL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1367–9

Phase I–II study of two consecutive courses of high–dose epipodophyllotoxin, ifosfamide, and carboplatin with autologous bone marrow transplantation for treatment of adult patients with solid tumors. Lotz JP, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1860–70

Effective initial therapy of advanced breast cancer with fluorouracil and high–dose, continuous infusion calcium leucovorin. Margolin KA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug; 10(8):1278–83

Impact on survival of surgically defined favorable responses to salvage intraperitoneal chemotherapy in small–volume residual ovarian cancer. Markman M, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1479–84

Chemotherapy for nonmetastatic osteogenic sarcoma: the Memorial Sloan–Kettering experience [see comments] Meyers PA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):5–15. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):1–2.

Enhancement of radiation–induced downstaging of rectal cancer by fluorouracil and high–dose leucovorin chemotherapy. Minsky BD, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan; 10(1):79–84

Prognosis and treatment of lymphoblastic lymphoma in adults: a report on 80 patients. Morel P, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1078–85

Search for the optimal treatment of ovarian cancer: heavy metals, "belly baths," and ... yew trees [editorial; comment] Muggia F. J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):683–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):706–17. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):718–26. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):727–34.

High–dose carboplatin and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in refractory germ cell cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group protocol. Nichols CR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr;10(4):558–63

Effective treatment of unresectable or metastatic hepatoblastoma with cisplatin and continuous infusion doxorubicin chemotherapy: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Ortega JA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2167–76

Busulfan, cyclophosphamide, and melphalan conditioning for autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematologic malignancy. Phillips GL, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct; 9(10):1880–8

Biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with leucovorin: confirmatory evidence of improved therapeutic efficacy in advanced colorectal cancer [see comments] Poon MA, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1967–72. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):865.

Intensive chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation for relapsed Hodgkin's disease [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):170] Reece DE, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1871–9

Sequential chemoimmunotherapy in the treatment of metastatic melanoma. Richards JM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1338–43

Randomized study of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine versus etoposide and cisplatin versus alternation of these two regimens in extensive small–cell lung cancer: a phase III trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Roth BJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):282–91

Dose–intensive induction therapy with cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and consolidative abdominal radiation in advanced–stage epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Rothenberg ML, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):727–34. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):683–5.

Intrapleural cisplatin and mitomycin for malignant mesothelioma following pleurectomy: pharmacokinetic studies. Rusch VW, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun; 10(6):1001–6

Treatment of osteosarcoma of the extremities with the T–10 protocol, with emphasis on the effects of preoperative chemotherapy with single–agent high–dose methotrexate: a Scandinavian Sarcoma Group study. Saeter G, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1766–75

Bone marrow transplantation versus high–dose cytarabine–based consolidation chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia in first remission. Schiller GJ, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):41–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy followed by surgery in stage IIIA non–small–cell carcinoma of the lung: report of a Cancer and Leukemia Group B phase II study. Strauss GM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Aug;10(8):1237–44

Intensive weekly combination chemotherapy for patients with intermediate–grade and high–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Sweetenham JW, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec; 9(12):2202–9

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck cancer: no way to preserve a larynx [letter] Tannock IF, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):343–5

A prospective study of a new combination chemotherapy regimen in patients older than 70 years with unfavorable non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tirelli U, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):228–36

High–dose salvage chemotherapy without bone marrow transplantation for adult patients with refractory Hodgkin's disease. Tourani JM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul; 10(7):1086–94

MACOP–B treatment in diffuse large–cell lymphoma: identification of prognostic groups in an Italian multicenter study. Vitolo U, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Feb;10(2):219–27

A phase III trial comparing idarubicin and daunorubicin in combination with cytarabine in acute myelogenous leukemia: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group Study. Vogler WR, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jul;10(7):1103–11

Phase II trial of fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa–2a in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Wadler S, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;9(10):1806–10

Chemotherapy of advanced dysgerminoma: trials of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Williams SD, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1950–5

Treatment of occult or late overt testicular relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Wofford MM, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Apr; 10(4):624–30

Impact of adjuvant radiation on the patterns and rate of relapse in advanced–stage Hodgkin's disease treated with alternating chemotherapy combinations. Yahalom J, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2193–201

Combined modality therapy of Hodgkin's disease: 10–year results of National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group multicenter clinical trial. Yelle L, et al. J Clin Oncol 1991 Nov;9(11):1983–93

Phase I trial of murine monoclonal antibody L6 in combination with subcutaneous interleukin–2 in patients with advanced carcinoma of the breast, colorectum, and

lung. Ziegler LD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep;10(9):1470–8
Effect of antiseptic mouthwashes on some clinical and microbiological findings in the mouths of lymphoma patients receiving cytostatic drugs. Meurman JH, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Sep;18(8):587–91
Advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma: radiation treatment and chemotherapy approaches, and life table survival results. el-Ghamry N, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(1-2):135–53
Combined chemotherapy with bleomycin, adriamycin, and platinum in advanced thyroid cancer. De Besi P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):475–80
Portal vein obstruction complicating intra-arterial chemo-infusion for hepatic metastases. Takayasu K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):708–13
Fibrosarcoma of metacarpal treated by combined therapy and immediate reconstruction with vascularized bone graft. Pennington DG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 16(5):877–81
Combined antitumor therapy with the chemotherapeutic drug doxorubicin and an anti-transferrin receptor immunotoxin: in vitro and in vivo studies. Griffin TW, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):12–8
Interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha in the treatment of patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Jansen RL, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):70–3
Phase I trial of interleukin-2 plus gamma-interferon. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jan;11(1):50–5
Phase I trial of recombinant interleukin-2 followed by recombinant tumor necrosis factor in patients with metastatic cancer. Negrier MS, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Feb;11(2):93–102
Phase I evaluation of recombinant tumor necrosis factor given in combination with recombinant interferon-gamma. Smith JW 2d, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Oct;10(5):355–62
Chemo-immunotherapy and immunological study in carcinoma of larynx and laryngopharynx. Purohit JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):219–21
Multimodality treatment in stage IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A long-term follow-up. Klima A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Mar;106(3):234–7
Treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia: a pilot study at Chulalongkorn Hospital. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jul;74(7):265–71
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: results of treatment by radiotherapy vs chemotherapy plus radiotherapy. Kraiphibul P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep;74(9):391–6
Multidisciplinary "limb salvage" treatment of osteosarcoma. Pochanugool L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Sep; 74(9):404–11
Infantile malignant mesenchymoma: limb salvage therapy. Serivinyayut S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Dec; 74(12):683–6
Neoadjuvant carboplatin & 5 fluorouracil combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced head and neck cancer: primary report. Tepmongkol P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Dec; 74(12):658–68
Treatment of small cell lung cancer: experience at Maharaj Nakhon Chiang Mai Hospital. Thongprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):253–6
Phase I study on the sequential administration of recombinant human interferon-gamma and recombinant human interleukin-2 in patients with metastatic solid tumors. Baars JW, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Oct 2;83(19):1408–10
Active cancer therapy combining 13-cis-retinoic acid with interferon-alpha [editorial; comment] Dmitrovsky E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):218–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):235–41. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):241–5.
Use of very-high-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Dunphy FR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 15;84(2):128–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 3;83(13):894–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jul 3;83(13):920–6.
Justification for evaluating new anticancer drugs in selected untreated patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group randomized study [see comments] Ettinger DS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1077–84. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1058–9.
Stat Bite. Impact of combination chemotherapy for advanced testicular cancer [news] Feuer EJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):474
Phase II trials in small-cell lung cancer: shouldn't we be doing better? [editorial; comment] Grant SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1058–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1077–84.
Achievable survival in breast cancer [letter] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jun 17;84(12):974] [comment] Greenspan EM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 May 20;84(10):811. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):387–9.
Improved therapeutic index by leucovorin of edatrexate, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin regimen for non-small-cell lung cancer. Lee JS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1039–40
13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon alpha-2a: highly active systemic therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix [see comments] Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):241–5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):218–9.
13-cis-retinoic acid and interferon alpha-2a: effective combination therapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the skin [see comments] Lippman SM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):235–41. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Feb 19;84(4):218–9.
Fluorouracil combined with the pure (6S)-stereoisomer of folinic acid in high doses for treatment of patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma: a phase I–II study. Machover D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 4; 84(5):321–7
Establishment of tumor cell lines as an independent prognostic factor for survival time in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1743–8
Phase I study of streptozocin- and carmustine-sequenced administration in patients with advanced cancer. Micetich KC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Feb 19;84(4):256–60
Hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin [letter] Planner RS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1763–4
Phase I trial of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor with high-dose cisplatin and etoposide for treatment of small-cell lung cancer: a study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group [letter] Shepherd FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):59–60
Pilot study of interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells combined with immunomodulatory doses of chemotherapy and sequenced with interferon alfa-2a in patients with metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. Sznol M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):929–37
Statistical model to determine the relationship of response and survival in patients with advanced ovarian cancer treated with chemotherapy [see comments] Torri V, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Mar 18;84(6):407–14. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Mar 18;84(6):376–8.
Favorable long-term survival following induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, fluorouracil, and leucovorin and concomitant chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):877–82
Platinum-based chemotherapy for recurrent CNS tumours in young patients. Douek E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):722–5
Choroid plexus carcinoma—responses to chemotherapy alone in newly diagnosed young children. Allen J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):69–74
Effect of intra-arterial cisplatin and 1,3-bis(2chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) dosage on radiographic response and regional toxicity in malignant glioma patients: proposal of a new method of intra-arterial dosage calculation. Bobo H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):291–9
Primary glial tumor patients treated by combining cis-platin and etoposide. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Oct; 11(2):165–70
Efficacy of '8-drugs-in-one-day' combination in treatment of recurrent GBM patients. Boiardi A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):153–8
Osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption and chemotherapy in the treatment of high grade malignant glioma: patient series and literature review. Gumerlock MK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):33–46
Diagnosis and treatment of patients with meningeal carcinomatosis. Nakagawa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):81–9
Pre-radiation chemotherapy in glioma patients with poor prognostic factors. Watne K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):261–4
2-Nitroimidazole potentiation of nitrosourea induced cytotoxicity in subcutaneous implants of rat 9L brain tumor cells. Wong KH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):17–25
The treatment of oligodendrogliomas and mixed oligodendroglioma-astrocytomas with PCV chemotherapy. Glass J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):741–5
[131I]metaiodobenzylguanidine and high-dose chemotherapy with bone marrow rescue in advanced neuroblastoma. Corbett R, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1991 Oct-Dec; 35(4):228–31
Treatment of paranasal sinus malignancy: the BCCA experience. MacNab TI, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Aug; 21(4):244–8
Thyroid function after treatment of brain tumors in children [see comments] Ogilvy-Stuart AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov;119(5):733–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 May;120(5):836–7.
Chemotherapy for lymphoid malignancy in immunosuppressed patients [letter; comment] Pritchard T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):835–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):667–75.
Aggressive surgery combined with intensive chemotherapy improves survival in poor-risk neuroblastoma. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1119–23; discussion 1123–4
The surgical management of children with incompletely resected hepatic cancer is facilitated by intensive chemotherapy. King DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1074–80; discussion 1080–1
Surgical management of stage III and IV neuroblastoma: resection before or after chemotherapy? Shamberger RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1113–7; discussion 1117–8
Therapeutic significance of surgery in advanced neuroblastoma: a report from the study group of Japan. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):616–22
Combination therapy involving photosensitizing agents. Kessel D. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1992 Jan 31;12(2):203–4 (12 ref.)
A phase II pilot study of the combined application of hyperthermia and intra-hepato-arterial chemotherapy using cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil. Hamazoe R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Oct;48(2):127–32
Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with 24 hours continuous venous infusion of dacarbazine and cisplatin. Icli F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):199–201
Cisplatin plus VP-16 combination chemotherapy in advanced refractory breast cancer. Içli F, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):251–3
Elevated CA19-9 as the most significant prognostic factor in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Kouri M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;49(2):78–85
Postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for operable esophageal cancer: a pilot clinical study. Sharma S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;50(2):101–4
Multi-agent chemotherapy in a case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in second trimester of pregnancy. Moore DT, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):435–6
Chemotherapy for small cell carcinoma of prostatic origin. Amato RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):935–7
Effects of photodynamic therapy in combination with intravesical drugs in a murine bladder tumor model. Cho YH, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):743–6
Combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, bleomycin and cisplatin for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the male genital tract. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov; 146(5):1284–7
The therapeutic impact of dipyridamole: chemopotentiation of the cytotoxic combination 5-fluorouracil/cisplatin in an animal model of human bladder cancer. Keane TE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1418–24
Combination cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate in patients with advanced bladder cancer. Phase 2. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Meyers FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):52–4
Estramustine and vinblastine: use of prostate specific antigen as a clinical trial end point for hormone refractory prostatic cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3 Pt 2):931–4
Phase II study of interferon-alpha and chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C) in metastatic renal cell cancer. Sella A, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):573–7
Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced cancer of the penis. Shammas FV, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):630–2
The prognostic value of the pathological response to combination chemotherapy before cystectomy in patients with invasive bladder cancer. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer—Genitourinary Group. Splinter TA, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):606–8
Advanced bladder cancer (stages pT3b, pT4a, pN1 and pN2): improved survival after radical cystectomy and 3 adjuvant cycles of chemotherapy. Results of a controlled prospective study. Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug;148(2 Pt 1):302–6; discussion 306–7
A multicenter randomized trial comparing the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue goserelin acetate alone and with flutamide in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. The International Prostate Cancer Study Group. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1321–6
Adjuvant chemotherapy of metastatic stage II nonseminomatous testis tumor. Weissbach L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Nov;146(5):1295–8
Is maintenance chemotherapy appropriate for the management of canine malignant lymphoma? Hahn KA, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):3–10
Efficacy and toxicity of VAC chemotherapy (vincristine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide) in dogs with hemangiosarcoma. Hammer AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):160–6
Evaluation of L-asparaginase: polyethylene glycol conjugate versus native L-asparaginase combined with chemotherapy. A randomized double-blind study in canine lymphoma. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):230–4
Efficacy and toxicity of doxorubicin/cyclophosphamide maintenance therapy in dogs with multicentric lymphosarcoma. Price GS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;5(5):259–62
Chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer in the elderly. The Piedmont Oncology Association experience [see comment] Christman K, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):57–62. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jul 1;268(1):96–7.
The treatment of AIDS-related lymphoma. French-Italian Cooperative Study Group [letter; comment] Tirelli U, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):509–10. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 3;266(1):84–8.
Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer: a comparison of CMF and CAF regimens. Babar AM. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;41(12):293–6
In vivo antitumor effects of fluoropyrimidines on colon adenocarcinoma 38 and enhancement by leucovorin. Iigo M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Apr;83(4):392–6
Granulocyte-colony-stimulating factor enhances the circulating hematopoietic progenitors in lung cancer

patients treated with cisplatin-containing regimens. Mukai J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jul;83(7):746–53

Cytotoxic effects of vitamin A in combination with vincristine, daunorubicin and 6-thioguanine upon cells from lymphoblastic leukemic patients. Pieters R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1051–5

Alternating chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide/adriamycin/vincristine (CAV) and cisplatin/etoposide (PVP) against small cell lung cancer. Eastern Shikoku Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Group. Bando H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):435–9

Phase II evaluation of combined cisplatin and vindesine in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group Trial. Iizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):176–9

Phase II evaluation of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: a Japanese Esophageal Oncology Group Trial. Iizuka T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):172–6

Pharmacokinetics of an etoposide infused over three days: concomitant infusion with cisplatin. Minami H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):400–5

A long-term survivor of metastatic gastric cancer treated by chemotherapy: case report [published erratum appears in Jpn J Clin Oncol 1991 Oct;21(5):following 393] Nagase K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;21(4):299–305

Analysis of 13 postmortem examinations with regard to the effect of chemotherapy on neuroblastoma patients. Naito H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jun;22(3):204–9

The frequency and management of infectious episodes and sepsis in small cell lung cancer patients receiving intensive chemotherapy with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Oshita F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;21(5):353–9

Primary endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor of the anterior mediastinum: a report of a successfully treated eleven-year-old boy. Seki Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;21(6):440–3

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) or cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil (CMF) in 69 cases of locally advanced (stage IIIb) breast cancer. Gupta P, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):637–42

The effectiveness of a combination of etoposide/adriamycin/cisplatin (EAP) against inoperable gastric cancer—report of a histologically proven case. Tahara H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):433–7

Use of chemotherapy in the management of advanced head and neck cancers. Giri PG. **Kans Med** 1991 Dec; 92(12):311–3, 316 (53 ref.)

Augmentation of anti-tumor effect of interleukin 2 with sizofiran in mice. Ikeuchi K. **Keio J Med** 1991 Sep; 40(3):132–8

A sequential immunosuppressive treatment with mizoribin (Bredinin) plus cyclosporin A on the subrenal capsule assay. Ushijima K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):195–8

Systemic treatment of early breast cancer by hormonal, cytotoxic, or immune therapy. 133 randomised trials involving 31,000 recurrences and 24,000 deaths among 75,000 women. Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):71–85

Adjuvant chemotherapy and subsequent malignant disease [letter; comment] Andersson M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5; 338(8771):885–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):535–8.

Myeloma therapy [letter; comment] Brandes LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):992. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):200–5.

Bone marrow transplantation for high-risk childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia in first remission: experience in MRC UKALL X. Chessells JM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):565–8

Combination chemotherapy for myelomatosis [letter] Clarke M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):433

Maintenance chemotherapy and cure of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1315–8

Combined chemotherapy with ABCM versus melphalan for treatment of myelomatosis. The Medical Research Council Working Party for Leukaemia in Adults [see comments] MacLennan IC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):200–5 . Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):992.

Effect of indomethacin plus ranitidine in advanced melanoma patients on high-dose interleukin-2. Mertens WC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):397–8

Modulation of multidrug-resistant multiple myeloma by cyclosporin. The Leukaemia Group of the EORTC and the HOVON. Sonneveld P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1; 340(8814):255–9

Treatment of recurrent head and neck cancer with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil vs. the same plus bleomycin and methotrexate. Amrein PC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug; 102(8):901–6

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in multiple synchronous head and neck and esophagus squamous cell carcinomas. Guillot T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):311–9

Concomitant chemoradiotherapy with cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and hydroxyurea in poor-prognosis head and neck cancer. Haraf DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun; 102(6):630–6

Effectiveness of salvage neck dissection for advanced regional metastases when induction chemotherapy and radiation are used for organ preservation. Wolf GT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):934–9

Intensive sequential post-induction therapy for adults with acute myelogenous leukemia in first remission: long-term follow-up and results. Ino T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul; 16(6-7):577–84

Effect of combination chemotherapy with cefoperazone on non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Natazuka T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992;16(4):417–8

Some reasons for the lack of progress in the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia: a review of three consecutive trials of the treatment of poor prognosis patients. Preisler H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(9):773–80

In vivo effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on the kinetics of human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Aglietta M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):979–84

Therapeutic strategies for postremission treatment in childhood acute myeloid leukemia (AML). The AIEOP experience 1987–1991. Amadori S, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:44–7

Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL) over a 16 year period. Bassan R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:186–90

Mitoxantrone and high dose Ara-C for the treatment of ANLL in childhood: a pilot study of the EORTC CLCG (EORTC 58 872). Béhar C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:63–5

Early intensification followed by allo-BMT or auto-BMT or a second intensification in adult ALL: a randomized multicenter study. Bernasconi C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:204–8

Longterm effects of prolonged maintenance and of very early intensification chemotherapy in AML: data from AMLCG. Büchner T, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:68–71

Adult acute lymphocytic leukemia: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Cassileth PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:178–81

Escalating the intensity of post-remission therapy improves the outcome in acute myeloid leukemia: the ECOG experience. The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Cassileth PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:116–9

Current results of studies of immunophenotype-, age- and leukocyte-based therapy for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The Pediatric Oncology Group. Crist W, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:162–6

Phase II study of mitoxantrone and 5-azacytidine for accelerated and blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Dutcher JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Aug;6(8):770–5

Different patterns of relapse associated with three intensive treatment regimens for pediatric E-rosette positive T-cell leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Falletta JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):541–6

DNA as a carrier for anthracyclines in the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia (AML). Gahrton G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:89–91

Post-remission therapy of acute myelocytic leukemia in adults: curability breeds controversy. Geller RB. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep;6(9):915–25 (117 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus: treatment with LNH 84 regimen in a selected group of patients. Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:10S–11S

Intensive sequential chemotherapy for children with acute myelogenous leukemia: VAPA, 80-035, and HI-C-Daze. Grier HE, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:48–51

Autologous bone marrow transplantation vs intensive chemotherapy in first complete remission: interim results of GOELAM study in AML. Harousseau JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:120–3

The German multicentre trials for treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. The German Adult ALL Study Group. Hoelzer D, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:175–7

Therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Hoelzer D. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:132–5

Current strategies for treatment of acute myeloid leukemia at St Jude Children's Research Hospital. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:39–43

Evolution of treatment for acute myelogenous leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome at M.D. Anderson Cancer Center 1985–1991. Keating MJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:78–80 (10 ref.)

Therapy of refractory/relapsed acute leukemia with cytosine arabinoside plus tetrahydrouridine (an inhibitor of cytidine deaminase)—a pilot study. Kreis W, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Nov;5(11):991–8

GIMEMA ALL 0288: a multicentric study on adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Preliminary results. Mandelli F, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:182–5

Late intensification with POMP chemotherapy prolongs survival in acute myelogenous leukemia—results of a Southwest Oncology Group study of rubidazone versus adriamycin for remission induction, prophylactic intrathecal therapy, late intensification, and levamisole maintenance. Morrison FS, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jul; 6(7):708–14

Therapy of acute myeloid leukemia in children. Nesbit ME Jr, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:31–5 (15 ref.)

Randomized study of individualized induction therapy with or without VCR, and of maintenance of 4 or 12 courses in adult AML: JALSG-AML87. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group (JALSG). Ohno R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:92–5

An update of the results of intensive therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pavlovsky S, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:167–70

Therapy of acute lymphoid leukemia in children. Pinkel D. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:127–31 (26 ref.)

Current problems in the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia (AML) and some possible solutions. Preisler HD, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:81–4 (12 ref.)

Treatment of acute non lymphoid leukemia (ANLL) in elderly patients. The GIMEMA experience. Resegotti L. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:72–5

Treatment results of three consecutive German childhood AML trials: BFM-78, -83, and -87. AML-BFM-Group. Ritter J, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:59–62

Update of St Jude Study XI for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Leukemia** 1992; 6 Suppl 2:153–6

Short term therapy (STT) for acute myelogenous leukaemia (AML). Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:85–8

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia French protocol Fralle 83-87. Schaison G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:148–52

Cancer and Leukemia Group B (CALGB) studies in adult acute lymhocytic leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:171–4 (17 ref.)

Intensive chemotherapy with or without additional bone marrow transplantation in paediatric AML: progress report on the MRC AML 10 trial. Medical Research Council Working Party on Childhood Leukaemia. Stevens RF, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:55–8

Therapy of adult ALL: overview of 2 successive EORTC studies: (ALL-2 & ALL-3). The EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Study Group. Stryckmans P, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:199–203

The impact of early intensive therapy on event-free survival (EFS) in children with acute myeloid leukemia (AML). Weinstein H, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:52–4

Chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukemia. A review. Zittoun R. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:36–8 (28 ref.)

Intensive consolidation chemotherapy versus standard consolidation maintenance in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in first remission. An EORTC/GIMEMA phase III trial (AML8 B). The EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group and the GIMEMA Group. Zittoun R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:76–7

Allogeneic versus autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT) versus intensive consolidation in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in first remission. An EORTC-Gimema phase III trial (AML8 A). The EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group and the GIMEMA Group. Zittoun R, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 2:114–5

Low-intensity combination chemotherapy maximizes host survival time for tumors containing drug-resistant cells. Martin RB, et al. **Math Biosci** 1992 Jul;110(2):221–52

Metastatic bronchioloalveolar carcinoma and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of clinical manifestations, chemotherapeutic responses, and prognosis. Feldman ER, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):27–32

Residual mediastinal mass after treatment of Hodgkin's disease: a decision analysis. Djulbegovic B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jun;38(2):166–75

Sensitivity of latent cancer to chemotherapy. Schrek R. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):215–6 (5 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, vindesine and mitomycin-C for advanced, inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Stockler M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18; 156(10):698–700

Chemotherapy in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: review of results at University Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Khanijow VK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1989 Dec;44(4):329–33

5-Fluorouracil (FU) and mitomycin C (MMC) in the management of colorectal carcinoma. Part II. In vitro activity of the two drugs in short-term tumor cultures. Franchi F, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(2):75–8

Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin and cisplatin (M-VEC) in patients with locally advanced transitional bladder cancer. Frassoldati A, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(2):99–103

Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer. Masucci G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991; 8(3):207–20 (92 ref.)

Partial response after intensive chemotherapy for adrenal cortical carcinoma in a child. Aricò M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(3):246–8

Phase II trial of ifosfamide/mesna and mitoxantrone in previously treated patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: cancer and leukemia group B study 8753. Case DC Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):325–9

Simultaneously occurring alopecia areata and Hodgkin's lymphoma: complete remission of both diseases with MOPP/ABV chemotherapy. Chan PD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):345–8

Chemotherapy for pancreaticoblastoma [letter] Eden OB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):357–9

Determination of the maximum tolerated dose of idarubicin when used in a combination chemotherapy program of reinduction of childhood ALL at first marrow relapse and a preliminary assessment of toxicity compared to that of daunorubicin: a report from the Childrens Cancer Study

Group. Feig SA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):124–9

Single institution experience with high-dose cyclophosphamide, continuous infusion vincristine, escalating doses of VP-16-213, and total body irradiation with unpurged bone marrow rescue in children with neuroblastoma. Kletzel M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992; 20(1):64–7

Successful management of inferior vena cava and right atrial nephroblastoma tumor thrombus with preoperative chemotherapy. Oberholzer HF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(1):61–3

Results of the LMT81 protocol, a modified LSA2L2 protocol with high dose methotrexate, on 84 children with non-B-cell (lymphoblastic) lymphoma. Patte C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(2):105–13

Continuous-infusion 5-fluorouracil combined with doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide: feasibility study. Saphner T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):321–4

Treatment of malignant scala posterior brain tumors in children: the chemotherapy of relapsed medulloblastoma with a dibromdulcitol containing drug regime and pharmacokinetic studies of dibromdulcitol in children. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):312–4

Phase I evaluation of coumarin (1,2-benzopyrone) and cimetidine in patients with advanced malignancies. Marshall ME, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):170–8

Systemic therapy in node-negative patients: updated findings from NSABP clinical trials. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project. Fisher B, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):105–16

Swiss adjuvant trials in women with node-negative breast cancer. OSAKO. Jungi WF, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):71–6

Chemotherapy versus observation in high-risk node-negative breast cancer patients. Mansour EG, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):97–104

West Midlands Oncology Association trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in node-negative breast cancer. Morrison JM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):85–8

Adjuvant CMF for node-negative and estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer patients. Zambetti M, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992;(11):77–83

Progress against rare and not-so-rare cancers [editorial; comment] Chabner BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):563–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):519–23. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):524–30.

Treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma with dacarbazine plus tamoxifen [see comments] Cocconi G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20;327(8):516–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):560–1.

Hodgkin's disease [letter] Saven A. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):499; discussion 499–500

Chemotherapy for hepatic angiosarcoma [letter] Frankel EB. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):322–3

Acute myeloid leukaemia: results of the New Zealand AML-1 study. The Leukaemia Study Group of the New Zealand Society for Haematology. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 23;104(922):438–40

Combined chemotherapy (cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, lomustine and vincristine) and multifractionation radiotherapy in inoperable nonmetastatic squamous cell lung cancer. Baumöhl J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(1):59–63

Endocrine function in premenopausal and postmenopausal advanced breast cancer patients treated with CMF or tamoxifen. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992; 39(2):123–7

Intensive combination chemotherapy (TTL-1 protocol) of large cell and immunoblastic lymphomas—long-term observation. Koza I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(1):43–7

Comparison of two non-cross-resistant combinations (ABVP/LOPP) with COPP plus bleomycin in the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease. Koza I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):583–93

Antitumor effect of combination of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and platinum (CAP) versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) in metastatic breast cancer. Tzekova V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(6):603–7

Development of chemotherapy treatment for pediatric brain tumors. Horowitz ME, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May; 9(2):363–73 (35 ref.)

Antineoplastic drug resistance in brain tumors. Phillips PC. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):383–404 (90 ref.)

Recurrent intracranial germinoma refractory to conventional irradiation: effective chemotherapy consisting of cisplatin and etoposide—case report. Okuno S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):351–5

Complete remission of metastatic teratoma from malignant testicular tumor using salvage chemotherapy with VP-16 (etoposide), CDDP, and ACNU—case report. Suwa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 May;31(5):277–82

Evaluation of the addition to corticoids of a growth factor (vasopressin) in the palliative therapy of malignant brain tumours. Bernard-Weil E. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun; 13(2):94–102

Combined intra-arterial and systemic chemotherapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Watne K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):223–7

Clinical evaluation of chemotherapy under angiotensin II-induced hypertension in patients with advanced cancer. Yamase H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jul 1; 59(4):302–9

Treatment of relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease with high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brice P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991; 33(3):267–72

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with cisplatin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and medroxyprogesterone acetate. Fung MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1033–8 (31 ref.)

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for cervical carcinoma. Rabinovich MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):685–8

Association of epirubicin, etoposide and cisplatin in gastric cancer. A phase II study. Barone C, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(5):353–5

Ifosfamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil for pretreated advanced breast cancer. Becher R, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(6):459–63

Mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil salvage chemotherapy in platinum-resistant ovarian carcinoma. Benedetti Panici P, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):183–7

Carboplatin/etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Bishop JF. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:11–7; discussion 17–8 (72 ref.)

Platinum/etoposide therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Bonomi P. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:43–50 (27 ref.)

Platinum/oral etoposide therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Furuse K. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:63–9; discussion 70

Carboplatin/etoposide/vincristine therapy in small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:25–33

Prolonged administration of oral etoposide plus cisplatin in extensive stage small cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:34–8; discussion 39

Carboplatin plus oral etoposide in the management of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Preliminary results of a Vanderbilt trial. Johnson DH, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49 Suppl 1:57–61; discussion 61–2

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy versus best supportive care in the treatment of inoperable non-small-cell lung cancer. Leung WT, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(5):321–6

CODE chemotherapy with or without recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in extensive-stage small cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **Oncology** 1992; 49 Suppl 1:19–24

Cisplatin/carboplatin therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Niitani H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:51–6

Combined modality therapy for small cell lung cancer. Saijo N. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:2–9; discussion 10 (32 ref.)

Treatment of resistant Hodgkin's disease with CCNU, etoposide and prednimustine (CEP). Szántó I, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):456–8

Continuous 24-hour infusion of folinic acid does not increase the response rate of 5-fluorouracil but only the toxicity. Tsavaris N, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(2):154–6

GM-CSF allows higher doses of chemotherapy for sarcoma patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Sep; 5(9):65–6

Clinical trials referral resource. Protocols for elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):61–2, 65

Clinical trials referral resource. Breast cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jul;5(7):115–31

Clinical trials referral resource. Non-small-cell lung cancer. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Jul;6(7):44, 49–50

Chemotherapy for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Kahn J, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Oct;5(10):57–63; discussion 64, 67 (41 ref.)

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Prosnitz LR, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):113–28; discussion 131–2, 137 (70 ref.)

Approaches to the therapy of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 Aug;3(8):23–7; discussion 28 (25 ref.)

Multidrug-resistant phenotype in retinoblastoma correlates with P-glycoprotein expression. Chan HS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Sep;98(9):1425–31

Therapy with mitoxantrone, ifosfamide, vindesine, and prednisolone for malignant lymphoma with adjustable doses and timing of courses. Inoue T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1991 Jun;37(1):1–9

Fractionated total body irradiation, high-dose melphalan, etoposide, and carboplatin (FTBI-MEC) for autologous stem cell transplantation in children with advanced neuroblastoma and primitive neuroectodermal tumor [letter] Emminger W, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):183–5

High-doae melphalan, etoposide, and carboplatin (MEC) +/- fractionated total body irradiation for treatment of advanced solid tumors [editorial] Gadner H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):v–viii

Relapse factors during maintenance therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Hayder S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):21–7

Central nervous system disease in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: prognostic factors and results of treatment [see comments] Kreuger A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):291–9. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):v–vii.

Relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia as a function of white blood cell and absolute neutrophil counts during maintenance chemotherapy. Lucas K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):91–7

Prognostic significance of methotrexate and 6-mercaptopurine dosage during maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [published erratum appears in Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):following 198] Schmiegelow K. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Oct-Dec;8(4):301–12

Reversible changes on computed tomography scans of the brain during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Wiebe T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):257–62

Ototoxic effect of cisplatin in children with brain tumors. Cohen BH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(6):292–6

Chemotherapy and surgical resection combined with immediate reconstruction in a 1-year-old child with rhabdomyosarcoma of the maxilla. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):320–5

Radical retroperitoneal node dissection after chemotherapy for testicular tumours. Blandy JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:399–401

Organ reconstruction and conservation in bladder cancer [editorial] Pavone-Macaluso M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:143–5

Intravesical sequential combination of epirubicin and interferon alpha-2b in patients affected by superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Results of a pilot study at Palermo University and proposal of a basic research. Serretta V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 370:185–93

Preservation of retroperitoneal lymph nodes in patients with locoregional nonseminomatous germ cell tumors: surveillance and primary chemotherapy. von Eschenbach AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:385–92

Outpatient chemotherapy: patients' and family members' concerns and coping strategies. Dodd MJ, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1992 Mar;9(1):37–44

Intraarterial injection therapy of newly developed cisplatin-phosphatidyl choline-lipiodol suspension for hepatocellular carcinoma. Isomoto I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):19–25

Percutaneous transfemoral arterial infusion chemotherapy for metastatic liver tumors—placement of 3 Fr balloon catheters. Sawada S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):6–12

Results of chemo-radiotherapy and prognostic factors of small cell lung cancer. Shikaura S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):70–6

Osteosarcoma: chemotherapy-induced changes at MR imaging. Holscher HC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar; 182(3):839–44

Ceftazidime as initial therapy in febrile patients with acute leukemia during induction chemotherapy. Leukemia Group of Middle Sweden. Samuelsson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(1):89–96

"Quality" remissions: a new target of induction therapy in acute leukemia and the next step in developing curative treatment. Arlin ZA, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):44–7 (31 ref.)

Intensive therapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Berman E, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):72–5 (7 ref.)

Improving the curability of acute leukemia: pharmacologic approaches. Bertino JR. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):9–11 (8 ref.)

Improved cure rate by very early intensification combined with prolonged maintenance chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloid leukemia: data from the AML Cooperative Group. Büchner T, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):76–9 (15 ref.)

Individualized dosages of chemotherapy as a strategy to improve response for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Evans WE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):15–21 (58 ref.)

Double intensive consolidation chemotherapy in adult acute myeloid leukemia. Harousseau JL, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):80–3

High-dose versus intermediate-dose cytarabine combined with mitoxantrone for the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia: results of an age-adjusted randomized comparison. Hiddemann W, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):35–8

High-dose chemotherapy in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hoelzer D. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):84–9 (44 ref.)

Does more intensive treatment cure more patients with acute myeloid leukemia? The BGMT Group. Reiffers J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):90–2 (16 ref.)

New agents in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Wiernik PH. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 4):95–8 (20 ref.)

Cytotoxic synergy of cisplatin with concurrent hydroxyurea and cytarabine: summary of an in vitro model and initial clinical pilot experience. Albain KS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):102–9

alpha-Interferon and interleukin-2 in renal cell carcinoma: studies in nonhospitalized patients. Atzpodien J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):108–12

National Cancer Institute study of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone plus flutamide versus luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone plus placebo.

Benson RC Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):9–12

Treatment of refractory colorectal carcinomas with fluorouracil, folinic acid, and interferon alfa-2a. Bernhard H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):204–7

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of breast cancer with chemotherapy and/or endocrine therapy. Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):515–24 (46 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced cancer of the colon and rectum. Bruckner HW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5):443–61 (128 ref.)

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with cytokines and cytotoxic drugs. Ganser A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 19(2 Suppl 4):95–101 (42 ref.)

Combined treatment of metastatic melanoma with interferons and cytotoxic drugs. Garbe C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):63–9 (35 ref.)

Treatment of "good risk" metastatic testicular cancer. Garrow GC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2):159–65 (40 ref.)

Phase I/II trials of alpha-interferon alone or in combination with zidovudine as maintenance therapy following induction chemotherapy in the treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):53–7

The role of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of solid tumors. Herzig RH. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 7):7–12 (25 ref.)

Interleukin-2 followed by fluorouracil and folinic acid in refractory colorectal cancer—results of a clinical phase II study. Hiddemann W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):225–7

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of head and neck cancers. Jacobs C. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec;18(6):504–14 (49 ref.)

Combined treatment (goserelin plus flutamide) versus monotherapy (goserelin alone) in advanced prostate cancer: a randomized study. Jurincic CD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):21–5

Adjuvant systemic treatment for carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Kane MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5):421–42 (154 ref.)

Alfa-2A interferon and 5-fluorouracil for advanced colorectal carcinoma: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering experience. Kemeny N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):171–5

Combination fluorouracil, folinic acid, and interferon alfa-2a: an active regimen in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Knuth A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):211–4

Interactions between cytokines and cytotoxic drugs: putative molecular mechanisms in experimental hematology and oncology. Kreuser ED, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):1–7 (37 ref.)

A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2b with folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil administered by 4-hour infusion in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Kreuser ED, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):57–62

Chemotherapy in combination with biomodulation: a 5-year experience with cyclophosphamide and interleukin-2. Mitchell MS. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):80–7 (16 ref.)

"Poor-risk" germ cell tumors: current progress and future directions. Motzer RJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 19(2):206–14 (56 ref.)

Treatment of colon cancer based on biochemical modulation of fluoropyrimidines by hydroxyurea. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):90–3 (21 ref.)

Strategies for combining interferon with chemotherapy for the treatment of multiple myeloma. Oken MM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):30–2 (8 ref.)

Modulation of fluorouracil with recombinant alfa interferon: M. D. Anderson Clinical trial. Pazdur R, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):176–9

Fluorouracil plus interferon + folinic acid in regional and systemic therapy in colorectal cancer. Preiss J. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):220–4

Epirubicin plus flutamide and orchidectomy in previously untreated advanced prostatic cancer. Pummer K. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 6):26–8

Sequential chemoimmunotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Richards JM. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Oct;18(5 Suppl 7):91–5

Salvage therapy in recurrent testicular cancer. Saxman S. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2):143–7 (25 ref.)

Laboratory and clinical studies of biochemical modulation by hydroxyurea. Schilsky RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun; 19(3 Suppl 9):84–9 (31 ref.)

Interferon alpha-2b, 5-fluorouracil, and folinic acid combination therapy in advanced colorectal cancer: preliminary results of a phase I/II trial. Schmoll HJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):191–6

The evolving role of chemotherapy for muscle infiltrating bladder cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 18(6):585–95 (62 ref.)

Progress in chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3):317–32 (131 ref.)

A phase I trial of fluorouracil, leucovorin, and recombinant interferon alpha-2b in patients with advanced malignancy. Taylor CW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):185–90

High-dose hydroxyurea in autologous bone marrow transplantation: a promising "new" agent. Vaughan WP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Jun;19(3 Suppl 9):110–5

Perspectives on combination chemotherapy with concomitant radiotherapy for poor-prognosis head and neck cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):47–56

Antineoplastic activity of the combination of 5-fluorouracil and interferon: preclinical and clinical results. Wadler S. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 4):38–40 (17 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with a combination of fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2b: preliminary data of a phase II study. Weh HJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):180–4

Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil by folinic acid or alpha-interferon with and without other cytostatic drugs in gastric, esophageal, and pancreatic cancer. Wilke H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):215–9 (29 ref.)

Adjuvant systemic therapy for early breast cancer. Crown J, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):283–90 (69 ref.)

Prolonged survival of stomach cancer patients after extensive surgery and adjuvant treatment: an overview of the Japanese experience. Inokuchi K. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):333–8 (15 ref.)

Improvement in treatment results of gastric cancer with surgery and chemotherapy: experience of 9,700 cases in the Cancer Institute Hospital, Tokyo. Nakajima T, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):365–72

Advances in chemotherapy for renal cell carcinoma. Huben RP. **Semin Urol** 1992 Feb;10(1):16–22 (35 ref.)

Biophysical aspects of the integrated combination of cytostatic drugs with radiotherapy. Part 3: In vivo investigations on murine C3H mammary adenocarcinoma treated with cis-platinum, adriamycin, epirubicin, activated cyclophosphamide, activated isophosphamide and irradiation with 10 MeV electrons—verification of the therapeutic results with 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Sep;167(9):553–60

Achieving local control for inflammatory carcinoma of the breast. Sener SF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug; 175(2):141–4

Preoperative chemotherapy in hepatoblastoma. Filler RM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):591–6; discussion 596–7

Treatment of metastatic uveal melanoma: review and recommendations. Albert DM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 May-Jun;36(6):429–38 (54 ref.)

Treatment of relapse of small cell lung cancer in selected patients with the initial combination chemotherapy carboplatin, etoposide, and epirubicin. Collard P, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):369–71

A case of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease not prevented by white cell-reduction filters. Akahoshi M, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):169–72

Busulphan, cyclophosphamide, and melphalan as conditioning therapy in allogeneic bone marrow transplants for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Russell S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):183

Autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Vowels M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):184–5

Complete remission and possible immune tolerance after multidrug combination chemotherapy for cyclosporine-related lymphoma in a renal transplant recipient with acute pancreatitis. Lien YH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):739–42

Problems in the management of mycosis fungoides in Nigeria. Campbell OB, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jul;43(3):317–22

Reactivation of Chagas' myocarditis during therapy of Hodgkin's disease. Metze K, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;43(1-2):228–30

Intensive alternating combination chemotherapy and high dose chest radiotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Bianco AR, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):437–41

Treatment of advanced colorectal cancer with mitoxantrone, high dose folinic acid and fluorouracil. Comella G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):445–6

Combination of 5-fluorouracil, imidazole carboxamide, BCNU and prednisolone (FIB-P) as a salvage chemotherapy in heavily pretreated breast cancer patients. Cufer T, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):26–31

Carboplatin, continuous infusion fluorouracil and mid-cycle high-dose methotrexate as initial treatment in patients with locally advanced head and neck cancer. Hellenic Co-operative Oncology Group Study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):426–31

Salvage chemotherapy with CCNU and methotrexate for small cell lung cancer resistant to CAV/PE alternating chemotherapy. Gridelli C, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31; 77(6):506–10

High dose alpha-2b interferon + folinic acid in the modulation of 5-fluorouracil. A phase II study in advanced colorectal cancer with evidence of an unfavourable cost/benefit ratio. Labianca R, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29; 78(1):32–4

Bilateral breast involvement in a 71-year-old white man with lambda light chain disease. Regression after a new chemotherapy combination. A case report. Lombardi C, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Feb 29;78(1):35–6

A pilot study of mitomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatin as outpatient combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Mariani GL, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Dec 31;77(6):511–3

Chemotherapy for carcinomas of the penis and urethra. Eisenberger MA. **Urol Clin North Am** 1992 May; 19(2):333–8 (33 ref.)

M-VAC versus CisCA—chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):157–61

Organ preservation in the management of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Massad CA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(3):279–82 (20 ref.)

Local control of prostate cancer by intraarterial infusion chemotherapy facilitated by the use of angiotensin II. Mutoh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):175–80

Neoadjuvant therapy for locally invasive bladder cancer: results of randomized trials in 40 patients. Ozono S, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:116–9

Clinical evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy for high stage bladder cancer. Uekado Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47 Suppl 1:123–6

Treatment of stages B3 and C seminoma with chemotherapy followed by irradiation therapy. Southwest Oncology Group Study. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):457–60

Predictive factors for effective salvage therapy of nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of testis. Dimopoulos MA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):351–4

Predictors of residual mass requiring surgical resection after chemotherapy of stage III testicular cancer. A prospective study. Javadpour N, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jul;40(1):7–8

Predictive factors for outcome in treatment of metastatic nonseminomatous germ cell tumors. Jensen JL, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):237–42

Small cell carcinoma of prostate: effectiveness of hormonal versus chemotherapy. Moore SR, et al. **Urology** 1992 May; 39(5):411–6 (26 ref.)

Experience with weekly doxorubicin (adriamycin) in hormone-refractory stage D2 prostate cancer. Rangel C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Jun;39(6):577–82

Fifteen years' experience of combined hormone/chemotherapy in metastatic prostate cancer. Servadio C, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):274–6

Systemic chemotherapy for malignant melanoma. Coates AS. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):277–81 (35 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for colorectal carcinoma. Metzger U. **World J Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):576–82 (64 ref.)

Isolated limb perfusion for melanoma: effectiveness and toxicity of cisplatin compared with that of melphalan and other drugs. Thompson JF, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):227–33 (46 ref.)

[Comparison of two multi-drug chemotherapy regimens based on mitoxantrone and epirubicin in 44 patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Gao HR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[COBDP combination chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant lymphoma—report on 64 patients] Jin XQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;13(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CT guided direct intervention chemotherapy of lung cancer] Wong SW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov; 13(6):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Randomized trial of combined chemotherapy including high dose cisplatin and radiotherapy for esophageal cancer] Zhou JC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 13(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of malignant lymphoma in adults] Da WM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):640–2, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancers] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;29(11):711–2 (16 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The elderly patient with intermediate-grade and high-grade malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Haak HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 24;135(34):1534–8 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[On the road to cure of multiple myeloma?] Löwenberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):669–71 **(Dut)**

[Cytokines as immunotherapy in cancer (letter)] Sinnige HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1033–4 **(Dut)**

[Neo-adjuvant (or preliminary) chemotherapy in cancer of the bladder. Evaluation] Charrot-Chinet P. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(1):25–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic modalities for germinal testicular tumors, excluding surgery. Radiotherapy—chemotherapy] Pabot du Chatelard P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1992;26(2):112–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Results of the FRALLE 83 protocol] Bancillon A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):593–4 **(Fre)**

[Multidrug resistance of solid tumors in children] Doz F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):585–8 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of soft tissue sarcoma in adults] Rouëssé J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Nov;175(8):1251–9; discussion 1259–60 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of vinorelbine (V) combined with hexamethylmelamine (H) (combination V-H) in adenocarcinoma of the ovary: results a phase I-IIA trial, NHO-88, of ARTAC "ovarian" group] Pinon G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(12):1119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma of the pancreas (letter)] Petit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Loss of ganglion cells in the retina secondary to vincristine therapy] Munier F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian carcinomas. Intraperitoneal chemotherapy by needle] Zylberberg B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14; 20(28):1320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. A conceptual evolution (editorial)] Depierre A. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):153–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy in breast cancer] Bastert G, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jun;63(6):469–76 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of multi-modality therapy in tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Siewert JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):242–50 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple myeloma with antinuclear antibodies. Its course during cytostatic therapy] Buttgereit F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 22;117(21):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy in colonic carcinoma (letter)] Kröger N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):119 **(Ger)**

[5-year survival rate of patients with squamous cell cancers of the mouth; a retrospective comparative study] Höltje WJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1992;37:26–9 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of colorectal cancer. Screening systems—value of special cytostatic drug combinations] Scheithauer W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30;109(25):504 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of primary therapy refractory choriocarcinoma using the EMA–CO protocol] Fechtig A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Apr;52(4):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in radically operated cervix cancer] Lahousen M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:237–8 **(Ger)**

[Primary cytostatic treatment of vaginal cancer] Streitmatter A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:231–4 **(Ger)**

[Initial results of adjuvant chemotherapy of operated cervix cancer] Stumpfe M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:235–7 **(Ger)**

[Supportive enteral nutrition therapy in cytostatic drug treatment despite decreased absorptive ability of the small intestine] Täubert D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:291–3 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast and ovarian carcinoma] Kreienberg R. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):208–14 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Linear hyperpigmentation caused by bleomycin] Albig J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on survival in advanced breast cancer] Jekić ML, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 59(1):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Final evaluation of the randomized multicenter study SAKK 40/81: adjuvant portal chemotherapy of curatively resected colorectal cancer] Laffer U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vestibulotoxic effects of the cytostatic drug carboplatin in patients with head and neck tumors] Bauer FP, et al. **HNO** 1992 Jan;40(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating the effectiveness of chemotherapy in patients with head–neck tumors using positron emission tomography (PET scan)] Seifert E, et al. **HNO** 1992 Mar; 40(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of sequential chemo–/radiotherapy in inoperable head and neck cancers. Personal results and review of the literature] Volling P. **HNO** 1991 Jul;39(7):254–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute myeloid leukemia in children—results of the AML II/87 multicenter study] Hermann J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of osteosarcoma. Preliminary results of the cooperative COSS–86 osteosarcoma study] Bieling P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):220–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ifosfamide and the metabolites of side chain oxidation—excretion in urine in various pediatric therapeutic protocols] Boos J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of chemotherapy alone with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in first full remission in children with acute myeloid leukemia in the AML–BFM–83 and AML–BFM–87 studies—matched pair analysis] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cranial irradiation on rate of recurrence in children with acute myeloid leukemia. Initial results of the AML–BFM–87 study. The AML–BFM Study Group] Creutzig U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyopathy after osteosarcoma treatment: a contribution to the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin] Geidel S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non-testicular germ cell tumors in children and adolescents with BEP and VIP: initial results of the MAKEI 89 therapy study] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):236–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dose intensity and therapy-induced leukocytopenia in intensive therapy on the prognosis of acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood. Results in 213 patients of the COALL–85 study] Gobrecht O, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):230–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial response to therapy as an important prognostic factor in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. COALL study group] Janka-Schaub GE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study of anthracycline-induced cardiomyopathy in children and adolescents] Koch H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;203(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of soft tissue sarcomas in childhood and adolescence: results of the CWS–81 multicenter therapy study] Koscielniak E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 203(4):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of nephroblastoma. Preliminary results of the SIOP–9/GPO therapy study] Ludwig R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dosage methotrexate in combination with "8 in 1" in therapy of pediatric grade III/IV brain tumors] Schwabe D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr;204(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of recurrence of acute myeloid leukemia in childhood. A retrospective analysis of recurrence in the AML–BFM–83 study] Stahnke K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant liver tumors in childhood. An intermediate report of the HB–89 multicenter study of the GPOH] von Schweinitz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with modified BFM protocols in the treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in East Germany 1981–1991] Zintl F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug;204(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative chemotherapy of squamous cell cancer of the esophagus] Fink U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a reliable adjuvant (intraoperative) chemotherapy of colorectal cancer?] Hossfeld DK. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[European topic: liver surgery II—regional chemotherapy] Hottenrott C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional deep hyperthermia of sarcoma for improving local tumor control] Issels R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there an advantage to neo- or adjuvant chemotherapy in pancreatic cancer?] Klapdor R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:135–47 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the value of tumor debulking and intraperitoneal cytostasis] Laffer U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:205–10 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative chemotherapy of stomach cancer] Preusser P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined oncologic methods in primary tumors and metastases of the liver] Schwemmle K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic effectiveness and unwanted side effects of polychemotherapy of extensive oro- and hypopharyngeal cancers—results of a prospective therapy study with 5-FU/cisplatin versus 5-FU/carboplatin] Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 May;71(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete remission of a highly malignant, progressive under therapy Wilm's tumor using the combination carboplatin and etoposide (VP 16)] Walka MM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Dec;139(12):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veno-occluive disease of the liver as a treatment complication in children with Wilm's tumor] Zoubek A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1992;27(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of a metastasizing pancreatic vipoma using the somatostatin derivative octreotide] Flückiger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 15;122(33):1221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy in solid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract?] Drings P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jul 28; 81(31–32):941–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapeutic possibilities in carcinoma of colon and rectum] Steinke B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant and inductive chemotherapy of testicular tumor] Bussar-Maatz R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):209–10 **(Ger)**

[Solitary osseous metastasis in a patient with germ cell tumor—successful chemotherapy] Dieckmann KP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy in bladder and prostatic cancer] Goepel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):211–2 **(Ger)**

[Is down-staging of advanced bladder cancer by neoadjuvant chemotherapy possible?—MVEC protocol] Hoch V, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polychemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Practicality and clinical results] Klän R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul; 31(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for topical therapy in superficial bladder cancer] Krege S. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jul;31(4):201–2 **(Ger)**

[Systemic chemotherapy of urothelial cancer] Wolff JM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 May;31(3):W19–24 **(Ger)**

[Acute leukemia in childhood] Fink FM, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):190–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute leukemia in adults] Lechner K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(9–10):180–90 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and chemotherapy of advanced breast carcinoma] Brockmann B. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Nov 11; 85(21):1055–9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma] Plettenberg A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Dec 10;85(23):1150–2 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterologic findings in graft versus host disease after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Kreisel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;29(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional chemotherapy of diffuse liver metastases of colorectal cancer] Scheele J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(21):1215–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional chemotherapy in the treatment of liver metastasis of breast carcinoma] Zimmerman T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy in metastasizing cervix carcinoma. A pilot study] Kemnitz T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(13):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of preoperative chemotherapy and radiotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Olasz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 19;133(16):961–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[ProMACE–MOPP vs. ProMACE–CytaBOM polychemotherapies in the treatment of large-cell and unclassifiable non-Hodgkin's lymphomas] Pieresca C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does an efficacious adjuvant treatment exist in resected colonic carcinoma?] Rea S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Apr; 140(4):323–30 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycoprotein P–170, associated with multidrug resistance, in patients with acute leukemia in complete remission] Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:169–72 **(Ita)**

[The pleiotropic drug resistance phenotype: role of reverting agents "in vitro" and "in vivo"] Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun;76 Suppl 3:173–6 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional support in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma treated with polychemotherapy MACOP–B cycle] Boggio Bertinet D, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr–Jun; 37(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and thymostimulin in the treatment of advanced-stage breast neoplasms] Negri L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 May;83(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microcalcifications in the diagnosis and follow-up after the primary chemotherapy of breast neoplasms] Ferranti C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;84(1–2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination therapy of a new platinum complex, DWA2114R with various antitumor agents against mouse tumors in vivo] Akamatsu K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical modulation of 5-FU with interferon] Akazawa S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):963–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Akiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of colon cancer with severe anal bleeding caused in a preoperative chemotherapy] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, ifosfamide and vindesine in the chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of HO–221, a derivative of benzoylphenylurea with various anticancer agents against human cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot phase II trial of high-dose etoposide combined with cisplatin in the treatment of refractory lung cancer] Fujita J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized comparative study of 254-S plus vindesine (VDS) vs. cisplatin (CDDP) plus VDS in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1019–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete remission of lymph nodes metastasis from esophageal cancer with combination treatment of UFT and radiation] Hamabe Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of chemotherapy of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer] Hirabayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion of farmorubicin (FARM) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) in a patient with massive hepatic metastasis from gastric cancer] Hoshino M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gallbladder cancer with marked response to EAP treatment] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):897-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse large cell lymphoma treated with combination chemotherapy of CHOP (cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, prednisolone) and BEMP (bleomycin, etoposide, mitoxantrone, procarbazine) with complete remission] Itoh T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of liver metastases from gastric cancer] Kajikawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1528-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapleural treatment of breast cancer patients with pleural effusions: an analysis of 13 institutes in Kyoto and Shiga Prefectures. Kyoto and Shiga Breast Cancer Study Group] Kan N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extraneural metastasis of medulloblastoma successfully treated with cisplatin and etoposide] Kanai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of combination chemotherapy (BHAC-ACVP) for adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hanshin Co-operative Study Group of Hematological Malignancies] Kanamaru A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Borrmann 4 gastric cancer treated with l-LV and 5-FU combination--a case report] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remarkable effect of the combination therapy of etoposide, epiadriamycin, and CDDP (EAP) in the treatment of metachronous lung metastases of breast cancer--a case report] Kawabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined preoperative treatment with bilateral intra-arterial chemotherapy (CBDCA + PEP) and radiotherapy of oral cancer on the midline] Kawasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome--a case report] Kikuchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1927-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of loco-regional cancer chemotherapy with assistance of home parenteral nutrition] Kirita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the treatment of carcinomatous peritonitis in gastric cancer] Kitamura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1720-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma responding to intraarterial infusion of epirubicin and mitomycin C] Kitamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential MTX and 5-FU therapy of gastric cancer with systemic bone metastasis and disseminated intravascular coagulation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of synergism and clinical results of sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of gastric cancer] Konishi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):946-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intraoperative intraperitoneal administration on anti-cancer drug for gastric cancer] Kosaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Kotake T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy therapy of breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose adjuvant chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for breast cancer with poor prognosis--a pilot study] Maruyama F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1859-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer with liver metastasis completely responding to a combined immunochemotherapy with UFT, mitomycin C and lentinan] Mashiko H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative clinical trial of UFT treatment and intravesical adriamycin instillation to prevent recurrence of superficial bladder cancer] Masuda F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pilot study of etoposide, split-dose cisplatin and THP in small cell lung cancer] Matsui Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma--intraarterial infusion therapy combined with anticancer agent for hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein thrombosis] Matsumoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with 5-FU and levamisole] Mitomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):970-4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MEC treatment (methotrexate, etoposide, cisplatin) for urothelial cancer] Miura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):731-3 **(Jpn)**

[Effective treatment of liver metastasis and peritoneal dissemination of gastric cancer using intra-arterial therapy--a case report] Miyashita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Co-operative on salvage chemotherapy with VP-16 for malignant lymphoma. Hanshin Study Group on Treatment for Hematological Disorders] Miyazaki E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent esophageal cancer maintaining complete long-term response after 5'-DFUR and ftorafur administrations] Mizuno Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete response of locally advanced breast cancer to arterial infusion chemotherapy: cannulation through the right femoral artery and combined use of G-CSF] Murata M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug; 19(10 Suppl):1625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Short-term intensive consolidation chemotherapy in the treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Nagata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):1079-81 **(Jpn)**

[Randomized trial of cisplatin plus ifosfamide versus cisplatin plus vindesine for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Nakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan; 19(1):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response in a case of rectal carcinoma with multiple liver metastasis treated by infuse-a-port] Nakagawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec; 18(15):2607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent malignant glioma treated by superselective intraarterial chemotherapy with a combination of etoposide and cisplatin] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological studies on the effects of preoperative hyperthermo-chemoradiotherapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with 5-FU, etoposide and CDDP (FEP regimen) in advanced primary and recurrent gastric cancer] Namatame K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of UFT on experimental spinal metastasis in the mice] Nishijima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):739-41 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary metastasis of ovarian leiomyosarcoma responsive to CTP therapy] Nishimura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced ureteral squamous cell carcinoma showing complete response to combination chemotherapy with cisplatinum, vindesine, and bleomycin] Nishiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[European School of Oncology (ESO)--gastric cancer treatment strategy] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):277-9 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):769-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of radiation therapy combined with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with non-resectable pancreatic cancer] Ohigashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1682-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical effect of cisplatin and 5-FU infusion in oral cancer] Okutomi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of advanced cancer of the alimentary tract with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (UFT)] Omura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):723-5 **(Jpn)**

[Etoposide and cisplatin combination chemotherapy in a patient with small cell lung carcinoma under artificial hemodialysis] Ono S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of doxifluridine (5'-DFUR) + cyclophosphamide (CPA) + tamoxifen (TAM) for advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Joint Research Group in the Osaka Area for Combination Therapy of 5'-DFUR with Other Drugs] Ota J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of elderly patients with hematological malignancies] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1801-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BH-AC.nitrosourea-therapy for refractory or relapsed malignant lymphoma] Sakai C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):843-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of UFT plus mitomycin C and UFT plus doxorubicin in adenocarcinoma. Hirosaki Cooperative Group of Cancer Chemotherapy] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):195-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of 58 patients with acute leukemia] Sasaki A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose leucovorin and 5-FU] Sasaki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(7):954-62 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) in ambulatory cancer patients] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination assay of tumor markers in predicting the effectiveness of chemotherapy in non-small lung cancer] Satoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):127-9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of locally advanced esophageal cancer effectively treated with concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Segawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of modified LSA2-L2 protocol with moderate-dose MTX therapy in children with untreated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):395-8 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lymphocyte surface markers in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia during maintenance chemotherapy] Sugita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May; 19(5):659-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative role of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) in advanced gastric carcinoma] Sugiyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb; 19(2):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successfully treated locally advanced breast cancer by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy: a case report] Suzuki N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):541-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive induction chemotherapy of adult acute myelogenous leukemia by continuing daunorubicin, behenoyl-cytosine arabinoside, 6-mercaptopurine and prednisolone until marrow aplasia] Taguchi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective randomized trial comparing modified FAM (5-fluorouracil (5-FU) + adriamycin + mitomycin C) versus 5-FU alone for the treatment of non-resectable pancreatic and biliary tract carcinomas (the 1st trial in non-resectable patients). Study Group of Surgical Adjuvant Therapy for Carcinomas of the Pancreas and Biliary Tract] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with mitoxantrone, etoposide, vindesine and prednisolone for relapsed or refractory malignant lymphoma: presence of cross-resistance to CHOP therapy] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun;19(6):917-20 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of relapsed stage D2 prostate cancer successfully treated with intraarterial chemotherapy] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov; 18(14):2477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyperosmolar nonketotic coma occurring during chemotherapy in lung cancer] Takamori S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer--comparisons of between tegafur (FT) and UFT] Takashima S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Oct;18(13):2315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of disseminated breast cancer with combination therapy of 5'-deoxy-5'-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR), medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) and cyclophosphamide (CPA)] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy of carcinomatous peritonitis and pleuritis--report of 2 cases] Takekoshi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(10 Suppl):1466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of verrucous carcinoma of the tongue, effectively treated with preoperative chemotherapy (UFT, CDDP, PEP) and irradiation] Tanaka J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr;19(4):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case with hepatocellular carcinoma effectively treated by continuous hepatic arterial infusion of etoposide, epirubicin and CDDP] Tarusawa K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Mar;19(3):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy with cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, vindesine in head and neck cancer] Terazono T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Feb;19(2):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentration of 4'-epi-adriamycin in hemodialysis patients] Tomoe H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Apr; 19(4):549-51 **(Jpn)**

[Testicular cancer--clinical results of chemotherapy and surgery for advanced disease] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Nov;18(14):2396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cases of advanced cholangiocarcinoma showing partial response by the combination chemotherapy including protracted continuous infusion of 5-FU combined with intravenous administration of low-dose leucovorin and intra-arterial administration of MMC and CQ] Tsushima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Dec;18(15):2603-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic myelogenous leukemia with blastic crisis in which expression of P-glycoprotein was associated with resistance to chemotherapy] Utsunomiya A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Sep;19(11):1915-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitoxantrone and conventional-dose cytosine arabinoside for relapsed and refractory acute leukemia] Wakita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 May;19(5):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of verrucous carcinoma showing a good partial response by C.P.E. (CDDP, PEP, etoposide) chemotherapy] Yamamoto G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jan;19(1):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, doxorubicin and etoposide (Tokushima-CODE: T-CODE) against lung cancer] Yanagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Aug;19(9):1403-5 **(Jpn)**

[Study of the combined M-VAC therapy in invasive bladder cancer] Asano K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[BEP (bleomycin, etoposide, cisplatinum) chemotherapy as an induction therapy of advanced extragonadal germ cell tumor] Goto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of methotrexate, etoposide, adriamycin and cisplatin (M-EAP) for advanced urothelial cancer] Hashimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jul; 37(7):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of prostatic cancer] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):817-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy (M-VAC) for locally invasive bladder cancer] Kamoto T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Apr; 38(4):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide (or cyclophosphamide), adriamycin, cis-platinum and peplomycin (IAPP) for hormonally resistant metastatic prostatic cancer] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder effectively responsive to combination chemotherapy] Okamoto K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):1045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of adjuvant chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1589-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary report on the effect of etoposide or etoposide and CDDP on recurrent prostate cancer] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov;37(11):1499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of combined hormone and chemotherapy in patients with advanced prostate cancer] Uekado Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Aug;37(8):825-31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of preventive effect of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) or combination of HCFU and 2.5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucaro (1-4) (6-3) dilactone (SLA) after preservative operation against bladder cancer] Wada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan; 38(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant M-VAC chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer] Yamashita S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-thermotherapy of radiation-induced squamous cell carcinoma in anterior chest wall] Kodama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):917-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of combined use of CR 1505 with UFT on tumor growth of transplanted pancreatic cancer in the Syrian golden hamster: preliminary report] Tomioka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;93(1):106 **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy (MVP-CAB; methotrexate, vincristine, cisplatinum, cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and bleomycin) for bladder cancer] Fujii A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;83(5):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole layer needle biopsy for evaluation of neoadjuvant therapy to invasive bladder cancer] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin (M-VAC) in advanced urothelial cancer--analysis of efficacy and toxicity] Igawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1627-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological effects of hormono-chemotherapy on prostatic cancer] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):1473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cisplatin for advanced urothelial cancer] Nishiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VAB-6 chemotherapy of advanced testicular cancers--its efficacy and limitation] Takenaka A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1620-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urothelium. Nara Urooncology Research Group (NUORG)] Uemura H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):1273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of invasive bladder cancer by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cisplatin with or without other anticancer agents and concurrent radiotherapy--initial response and side effects] Eiro I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun 25; 52(6):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The management of stage I lymphomas of the B-cell type with special reference to the role of radiation therapy] Hayabuchi N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1045-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limited chemotherapy and radiotherapy for stage I-II intermediate or high grade lymphoma of nodal sites or Waldeyer's ring] Uematsu M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 25; 51(8):962-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of small cell lung cancer with ipsilateral pleural effusion] Oomori H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1085-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trend and problems of chemotherapy of stomach neoplasms with metastasis] Oguro Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 10;81(5):678-82 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the chemotherapy program and its theoretical background--malignant lymphoma] Hirano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in the chemotherapy of leukemias] Tanimoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jun;50(6):1386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of CHOP therapy and COP-BLAM therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in elderly patients] Arai N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 28(5):672-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VCAP combination chemotherapy of multiple myeloma in the aged] Kaneko H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;28(4):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in hematological malignancy of aged--therapy of malignant lymphoma in aged] Mori M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;29(3):157-60 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with 254-S, ifosfamide and peplomycin for advanced or recurrent cervical cancer] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;44(3):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial combination chemotherapy consisting of bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin-C, and cisplatin (BOMP) for cervical cancer recurrence in the pelvis] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1587-90 **(Jpn)**

[Present status of the chemotherapy of malignant bone tumors] Yamawaki S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):126-36 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The COP-BLAM III therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Arai N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auer rods-positive neutrophils observed at diagnosis increased after remission induction in patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Ashihara E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):666-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A retrospective comparison study of patients old and young with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Chubachi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of VAD chemotherapy for refractory lymphoid malignancies] Gotoh H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Aug; 32(8):822-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of BHAC, VP-16 and Ara-C derived from BHAC in a hemodialysed patient with AMMoL] Kaito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Dec;32(12):1558-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second marrow transplantation following high dose busulfan, etoposide, and Ara-C after testicular relapse in a patient with AML] Matsue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of advanced Hodgkin's disease with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, and prednisolone] Mizunuma N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Nov;32(11):1410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of complete remission in a case of drug-resistant childhood acute megakaryoblastic leukemia by combination of G-CSF and chemotherapy] Sugita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the therapy of multiple myelomas--initial induction therapy (MP, IFN alpha, steroid pulse) and maintenance therapy (VMP, MP continuous, VEP, MCNU)] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May; 33(5):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Splenic lymphoma of Ki-1 positive B-cell type treated with CHOP] Terashima T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan; 33(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis following L-asparaginase therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Watanabe I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy of multiple myeloma: cytostatics and plasmapheresis] Górski J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec;21(2):166-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unintentional intrathecal administration of a tenfold dose of methotrexate] Kaczmarek M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec;21(2):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and laboratory analysis of the cases of multiple myeloma with over 5-year survival time from the beginning of the antineoplastic treatment] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemotherapy and immunomodulating treatment of patients with multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):4-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic plasmapheresis in patients with multiple myeloma] Mendek-Czajkowska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):31-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Second cessation of therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1992;23(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the pilot treatment of 9 patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia or CLL lymphoplasmacytoid lymphoma by the CHOP protocol] Roliński J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec;21(2):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of the treatment of acute leukemia with mitoxantrone] Rozmysłowicz T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):69-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phenotypic changes in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphoma and B-cell leukemia after treatment] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec;21(2):192-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the uvula in a 5-year-old child] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(5):386-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multidrug resistance (MDR) to cytostatics in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Adamczyk-Cioch MB, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):183-90 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of the treatment of advanced Hodgkin's disease by the MOPP/COPP programs (chlormethine or cyclophosphamide, vincristine, procarbazine and prednisone)] Błasińska-Morawiec M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct;86(4):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of alternating as well as long-term intensive polychemotherapy in the remission-maintaining treatment of patients with acute myelocytic leukemia] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of the treatment of Hodgkin's disease in adults using the seven-drug cytostatic protocol] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):134-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytostatic polychemotherapy plans integrated into the multimodal treatment of malignant gynecologic neoplasms. III.] Bild E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul-Dec;95(3-4):323-32 **(Rum)**

[Use of 5-fluorouracil, bleomycetin and platidiam in combined treatment of localized cancer of the larynx] Alferov VS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May;36(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheologic and hemocoagulation parameters in patients with multiple myeloma during therapy] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar;37(3):19-23 **(Rus)**

[How to improve results of chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia in adults: research of the cooperative group for studying acute myeloid leukemia in West Germany] Biukhner T, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):38-40 **(Rus)**

[The cytochemical characteristics of neutrophil leukocytes in lung cancer before and during antineoplastic chemotherapy] Gol'dberg VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (10):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of adjuvant therapy in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia according to the BFM program] Maschan AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(2):68-78 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children according to the Berlin-Frankfurt-Münster Program] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(11):58-63 **(Rus)**

[Use of thymoptin and chemotherapy in the complex treatment of breast cancer] Skobel'tsyna ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):88 **(Rus)**

[The effect of different programs of cytostatic therapy on the blood coagulation and rheological properties in multiple myeloma patients] Katsadze IuL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(7):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunofunctional properties of the cancer cells in patients with acute leukemias and the response to standard chemotherapy] Shalaev VA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of the classical and modified Cooper protocol for breast cancer chemotherapy] Korneva ENM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the results of chemotherapy in squamous cell bronchial carcinoma] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Med Pregl**

1991;44(9–10):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Induction chemotherapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer in advanced stages] Balaña C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan–Feb;43(1):61–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Complete androgenic blockade: myth or reality. Study and follow–up of 35 patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate] Regueiro López JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1992 Apr;16(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Conservative treatment of bladder and prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood: possibilities for non–radical surgery] Julián Mora M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jul–Aug;44(6):719–24 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Preinduction in the treatment of patients with malignant lymphoma] Avilés A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 127(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antineoplastic chemotherapy in digestive tumors (letter)] Bellmunt J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 21;97(9):358 (Spa)
[The treatment of large–cell non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with the MACOP–B protocol] Montalbán C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Controversies in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia of the adult. Chemotherapy vs bone marrow transplantation] Tartas N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991; 51(4):361–4 (Spa)
[Hodgkin's disease in children. Modified COPP combined treatment and radiotherapy in advanced stages] Zolezzi P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Alternating chemotherapeutic treatment in patients with localized undifferentiated small–cell carcinoma of the lung] Navarro M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combined chemotherapy with the FEM protocol in advanced gastric cancer] Vallejos C, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989;9(2):91–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparison of 2 chemotherapy protocols in adult acute myeloblastic leukemia. Results of the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán cooperative group] Lobato–Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar; 44(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Long–term treatment and prognostic factors in adult acute myeloblastic leukemia. Experience of the INNSZ group Puebla–Monterrey–Mexico)] Lobato–Mendizabal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jul–Sep;43(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease. National Protocol of Antineoplastic Drugs: preliminary report] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute leukemia: usefulness of an immunodepressed unit] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Mar;118(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults: preliminary report of the national protocol on antineoplastic drugs] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of acute non–lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Preliminary report from the national protocol on antineoplastic drugs (published erratum appears in Rev Med Chil 1990 Jul;118(7):838)] Gutiérrez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Low–grade non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Study of 73 cases] Coma A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute myeloblastic leukemia 5q–. Clinical and cytogenetic remission by means of intensive chemotherapy (letter)] Las Heras G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):251–2 (Spa)
[Plasma cell leukemia. Study of 6 patients] Las Heras G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Enhanced 5–fluorouracil cytotoxicity and elevated 5–fluoronucleotides in the rat Walker carcinosarcoma following methotrexate pre–treatment: a 19F–MRS study in vivo. McSheehy PM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Mar; 65(3):369–75
Synergistic cytotoxic actions of cisplatin and liposomal valinomycin on human ovarian carcinoma cells. Daoud SS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(5):370–6
Sequence–dependent cytotoxic effects of the combination of a new nitrosourea, fotemustine, with 5–fluorouracil plus folinic acid. Fischel JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):448–54
High–dose platinum chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: a phase II study. Bertelsen K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):79–82
Dacarbazine and outpatient interleukin–2 in treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma: phase II Southwest Oncology Group trial. Flaherty LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 3;84(11):893–4
Two phase I studies of carboplatin dose escalation in chemotherapy–naive ovarian cancer patients supported with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Rusthoven J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4; 83(23):1748–53
Cisplatin, ara–C and etoposide (PAE) in the treatment of recurrent childhood brain tumors. Corden BJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):57–63
Platinum/oral etoposide therapy in non–small cell lung cancer. Furuse K. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:63–9; discussion 70
Cisplatin/carboplatin therapy in non–small cell lung cancer. Niitani H, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49 Suppl 1:51–6

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Green tea extract inhibits nucleoside transport and potentiates the antitumor effect of antimetabolites. Zhen Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):1–5
Potent anti–tumorigenic effect of tubeimoside 1 isolated from the bulb of Bolbostemma paniculatum (Maxim) Franquet. Yu LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):635–8
Isolation and cytotoxicity of two new flavonoids from Chrysosplenium grayanum and related flavonols. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):898–901
Two new styryl lactones, 9–deoxygoniopypyrone and 7–epi–goniofufurone, from Goniothalamus giganteus. Fang XP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1034–43
Additional bioactive heptenes from Melodorum fruticosum. Jung JH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):500–5
Constituents of leguminous plants, XIII. New triterpenoid saponins from Wistaria brachybotrys. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):830–6
Novel cytotoxic principles of Formosan Ganoderma lucidum. Lin CN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):998–1002
Bioactive neolignans from Endlicheria dysodantha. Ma WW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1153–8
A cytotoxic and antifungal 1,4–naphthoquinone and related compounds from a New Zealand brown algae, Landsburgia quercifolia. Perry NB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug; 54(4):978–85
Antitumor agents, 119. Kansuiphorins A and B, two novel antileukemic diterpene esters from Euphorbia kansui. Wu TS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):823–9
The crystal structure and cytotoxicity of goniodiol–7–monoacetate from Goniothalamus amuyon. Wu YC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1077–81
Taxol [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1447–8
Cytotoxic clerodane diterpenes from Polyalthia longifolia. Zhao GX, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):380–3
[Annomonysvin: a new cytotoxic gamma–lactone–monotetrahydrofuranyl acetogenin from Annona montana] Jossang A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):967–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Augmentation of antiproliferative activity of CPT–11, a new derivative of camptothecin, by tumor necrosis factor against proliferation of gynecologic tumor cell lines. Mori H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Oct;2(5):469–74
In vitro and in vivo behaviour of narciclasine released from matrices based on poly (2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Veronese FM, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Sep;46(9):1061–70
Effects of CPT–11 in combination with other anti–cancer agents in culture. Kano Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):604–10
Phase I study of taxol and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with refractory ovarian cancer. Sarosy G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1165–70
Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of CPT–11 with 5–day continuous infusion. Ohe Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):972–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin A intoxication during taxol therapy for refractory ovarian cancer [letter] Muggia FM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Sep 16;84(18):1444–5

ANALYSIS

Screening of 11 ferns for cytotoxic and antitumor potential with special reference to Pityrogramma calomelanos. Sukumaran K, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):93–6
Effects of genetic, epigenetic, and environmental factors on taxol content in Taxus brevifolia and related species. Wheeler NC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):432–40
[Determination of glaucocalyxin A in the leaves of Plectranthus japonicus (Burm.) Koidz. var. glaucocalyx (Maxim.) Koidz. by HPLC] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):679–80, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of the camptothecin analogue CPT–11 and its active metabolite SN–38 by high–performance liquid chromatography: application to plasma pharmacokinetic studies in cancer patients. Barilero I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27;575(2):275–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)–camptothecin derivatives: carbamate–linked, water–soluble derivatives of 7–ethyl–10–hydroxycamptothecin. Sawada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1446–50
Chemical modification of an antitumor alkaloid, 20(S)–camptothecin: glycosides, phosphates and sulfates of 7–ethyl–10–hydroxycamptothecin. Yaegashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):131–5
Geiparvarin analogues. 3. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of 3(2H)–furanone and 4,5–dihydro–3(2H)–furanone congeners of geiparvarin, containing a geraniol–like fragment in the side chain. Baraldi PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1877–82
Synthesis and evaluation of some water–soluble prodrugs and derivatives of taxol with antitumor activity. Mathew AE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):145–51
Geiparvarin analogues. 2. Synthesis and cytostatic activity of 5–(4–arylbutadienyl)–3(2H)–furanones and of N–substituted 3–(4–oxo–2–furanyl)–2–buten–2–yl carbamates. Simoni D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov; 34(11):3172–6
The role of dianion coupling in the synthesis of dibenzylbutane lignans. Belletire JL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):184–93
The stereo–, regio–, and chemo–selective conversion of diterpenoids, kamebakaurin to oriaonin. Zhou WS, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1992 Feb;35(2):194–9

CHEMISTRY

Turbidimetric assessment of the compatibility of taxol with selected other drugs during simulated Y–site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1716–9
Antitumor agent, physalin F from Physalis angulata L. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun; 12(3):837–43
Solution forms of an antitumor cyclic hexapeptide, RA–VII in dimethyl sulfoxide–d6 from nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1050–2
Conformational analysis of [n–demethyl–Tyr(OCH3)–3]RA–VII, conformationally restricted model approach. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2161–3
Presence of protein polymorphism in karasurin, an abortifacient and anti–tumor protein, identified with physicochemical properties. Toyokawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2132–4
1H– and 13C–nmr assignments for taxol, 7–epi–taxol, and cephalomannine. Chmurny GN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr; 55(4):414–23
The chemistry of taxol. Kingston DG. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;52(1):1–34 (85 ref.)
[Chemical constituents of anticancer plant Nyssa sinensis Oliv.] Luo Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):424–5, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two proteins with ribosome–inactivating, cytotoxic and abortifacient activities from seeds of Luffa cylindrica roem (Cucurbitaceae). Ng TB, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul; 27(2):197–207
Traditional medicinal plants of Thailand. XVII. Biologically active constituents of Plumeria rubra. Hamburger MO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jul;33(3):289–92
Antitumor agents, 127. Bruceoside C, a new cytotoxic quassinoid glucoside, and related compounds from Brucea javanica. Fukamiya N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr; 55(4):468–75
Isolation, NMR studies, and biological activities of onopordopicrin from Centaurea sonchifolia. Lonergan G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):225–8
Isolation and structure of cytostatic steroidal saponins from the African medicinal plant Balanites aegyptica. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1491–502
Hypolipidemic, anti–inflammatory, and antineoplastic activity and cytotoxicity of flavonolignans isolated from Hydnocarpus wightiana seeds. Sharma DK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1298–302
Isolation, purification, and cytotoxicity of 5–methoxypodophyllotoxin, a lignan from a root culture of Linum flavum. Van Uden W, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):102–10
Additional bioactive compounds and trilobacin, a novel highly cytotoxic acetogenin, from the bark of Asimina triloba. Zhao G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):347–56
[Isolation and identification of 20(R)–ginsenoside–Rh2 (an anti–cancer constituent) from the fruits of Panax ginseng. C.A. Meyer] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):678–9, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of the root of Cocculus Trilobus DC] Chen HS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(10):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Studies on the chemical constituents of Taxus yunnanensis] Chen WM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on glycosidal constituents from Epigynum auritum] Jin QD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The structure of versicolactone A from Aristolochia versicolar S.M. Hwang] Zhang J, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

METABOLISM

A ribosomal protein is specifically recognized by saporin,

a plant toxin which inhibits protein synthesis. Ippoliti R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):145–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Relationship between the cellular accumulation and the cytotoxicity of S12363, a new Vinca alkaloid derivative. Pierré A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(5):367–74

Phase I study and pharmacokinetics of CPT–11 with 5–day continuous infusion. Ohe Y, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jun 17;84(12):972–4

Disposition of an antineoplastic sesquiterpene lactone, [3H]–plenolin, in BDF1 mice. Grippo AA, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):309–14

PHARMACOLOGY

A consecutive ultrastructural study of action of homoharringtonine on fibroblasts in vitro. Zeng SQ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;23(9):337–41

Effects of Taxotere and taxol on in vitro colony formation of freshly explanted human tumor cells. Hanauske AR, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Apr;3(2):121–4

Inhibitory effects of physalin B and physalin F on various human leukemia cells in vitro. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug;12(4):1155–62

Different effects of L–histidinol and homoharringtonine on 5–fluorouracil and bis–chloroethylnitrosourea activity in a murine model. Warrington RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1879–83

Differential expression of DNA topoisomerase I gene between CPT–11 acquired– and native–resistant human pancreatic tumor cell lines: detected by RNA/PCR–based quantitation assay. Takeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):618–25

Protective effect of oleanolic acid and ursolic acid against lipid peroxidation. Balanehru S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):981–90

Some ribosome–inactivating proteins depurinate ribosomal RNA at multiple sites. Barbieri L, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):1–4

Inhibition of lipoxygenase activity and HL60 leukemic cell proliferation by ursolic acid isolated from heather flowers (Calluna vulgaris). Simon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 8;1125(1):68–72

Differential in vitro action of S–12363, a new vinblastine derivative, and of its epimer on microtubule proteins. Wright M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 28(6):434–40

Antitumour principles from Nigella sativa seeds. Salomi NJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):41–6

Antitumor activity of basic fibroblast growth factor–saporin mitotoxin in vitro and in vivo. Beitz JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1;52(1):227–30

Taxol blocks processes essential for prostate tumor cell (PC–3 ML) invasion and metastases. Stearns ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3776–81

Partial degradation and biological activities of an antitumor polysaccharide from rice bran. Tanigami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1782–7

Woodfordin D and oenothein A, trimeric hydrolyzable tannins of macro–ring structure with antitumor activity. Yoshida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 39(5):1157–62

The cytotoxicity of helenalin, its mono and difunctional esters, and related sesquiterpene lactones in murine and human tumor cells. Grippo AA, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb;8(3):191–206

Characterization of ursolic acid as a lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitor using macrophages, platelets and differentiated HL60 leukemic cells. Najid A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 16;299(3):213–7

Current status of research on new anticancer drugs in China. Sun Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jul;19(8):1126–33 (45 ref.)

Effects of taxol on the macrophage function. Interactions with some immunological parameters. Bottex–Gauthier C, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):39–61

Modulation of drug resistance in homoharringtonine–resistant C–1300 neuroblastoma cells with cyclosporine A and dipyridamole. Tebbi CK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep; 148(3):464–71

Phase I trial of intraperitoneal taxol: a Gynecoloic Oncology Group study. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Sep; 10(9):1485–91

Taxol increases steady–state levels of lipopolysaccharide–inducible genes and protein–tyrosine phosphorylation in murine macrophages. Manthey CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2459–65

Thermo–stability and antitumor activity on colon cancer cell lines of monoclonal anti–CEA antibody–saporin immunotoxin. Manosroi J, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun;7(2):128–35

Taxol, a microtubule–stabilizing antineoplastic agent, induces expression of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin–1 in macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jul; 52(1):119–21

Anti–HIV and cytotoxic alkaloids from Buchenavia capitata. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):207–13

Cytotoxic norditerpene lactones from Ileostylus micranthus. Bloor SJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1326–30

Plant anticancer agents, L. cytotoxic triterpenes from Sandoricum koetjape stems. Kaneda N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):654–9

Studies on inhibitors of skin tumor promotion, IX. Neolignans from Magnolia officinalis. Konoshima T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):816–22

New cytotoxic lupane lactones from Kokoona ochracea. Ngassapa OD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):1353–9

Cytotoxic quassinoids from Cedronia granatensis. Tischler M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 May;55(5):667–71

Production of anti–tumor–promoting iridoid glucosides in Genipa americana and its cell cultures. Ueda S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1677–80

Effect of alkaline pH on taxol–microtubule interactions. Ringel I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):855–60

Usefulness of medium–term bioassay determining formations of pulmonary adenoma in NIH(GP) mice for finding anticarcinogenic agents from natural products. Yun TK. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb;16 Suppl 1:53–62

Typhonium divaricatum (rodent tuber): a promising local plant in the fight against cancer [letter] Neoh CK. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):86–8

Garlic compounds modulate macrophage and T–lymphocyte functions. Lau BH, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Jun;3(2):103–7

The clinical pharmacology and use of antimicrotubule agents in cancer chemotherapeutics. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;52(1):35–84 (643 ref.)

Cytotoxic activity of sesquiterpene lactones, isolated from Ambrosia maritima. Abdallah OM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jun;46(6):472

Cytotoxic activity of Amaryllidaceae alkaloids from Crinum augustum and Crinum bulbispermum. Abd el Hafiz MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):437–9

Indole alkaloids with in vitro antiproliferative activity from the ammoniacal extract of Nauclea orientalis. Erdelmeier CA, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):43–8

Chemical structure and biological activity of polysaccharides from Hibiscus sabdariffa. Müller BM, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Feb;58(1):60–7

Selection of drug–resistant bone marrow cells in vivo after retroviral transfer of human MDR1. Sorrentino BP, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3;257(5066):99–103

Mechanism of action of taxol. Horwitz SB. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(4):134–6 (28 ref.)

[Immunologic parameters used in antitumor study of traditional Chinese medicine] Dou J. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 12(4):239–40 **(Chi)**

[Antitumor effect of Tripterygium wilfordii] Xu JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 12(3):161–4, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The preparation of monoclonal antibody HI30–homoharringtonine liposomes (immunoliposomes) and targeting tests in vitro] Chen Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies of notoginsenoside R1–induced differentiation of HL–60 cell lines in vitro] Xu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Taxol: the supply issue. Cragg GM, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jun;3(6):233–5 (6 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of indicine N–oxide in relapsed acute leukemia of childhood. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miser JS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1992 Apr; 15(2):135–40

Euro–Canadian study with taxol hits a record [news] **Ann Oncol** 1992 Jun;3(6):412

Taxol: a new and effective anti–cancer drug. Slichenmyer WJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Dec;2(6):519–30 (91 ref.)

Experimental antitumor agents from Solanum indicum L. Chiang HC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1911–7

In vivo efficacy of B43 (anti–CD19)–pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin against human pre–B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1; 79(9):2201–14

Effective immunochemotherapy of CALLA+C mu+ human pre–B acute lymphoblastic leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency using B43 (anti–CD19) pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin plus cyclophosphamide. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 15; 79(12):3116–29

An extract of seeds from Aeginetia indica L., a parasitic plant, induces potent antigen–specific antitumor immunity in Meth A–bearing BALB/c mice. Chai JG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;35(3):181–5

Inhibitory effects of Ixora javanica extract on skin chemical carcinogenesis in mice and its antitumour activity. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):253–8

Taxol: a new agent active in melanoma and ovarian cancer. Einzig AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;58:89–100 (52 ref.)

Improvement of DNA repair in lymphocytes of breast cancer patients treated with Viscum album extract (Iscador). Kovacs E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1672–6

Treatment of recurrent gynaecologic malignancies with a new camptothecin derivative [letter] Mori H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2–3):613

Phase II trial of indicine N–oxide in relapsed pediatric solid tumors. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miser JS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):339–42

A phase II study of CPT–11, a new derivative of camptothecin, for previously untreated non–small–cell lung cancer [see comments] Fukuoka M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):16–20. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):3–4.

CPT–11: a new derivative of camptothecin for the treatment of refractory or relapsed small–cell lung cancer. Masuda N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Aug;10(8):1225–9

Nation calls for increased yew tree collection [news] Folkemer M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1; 84(7):479–80

Phase II trial of taxol, an active drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1797–805

Taxol: twenty years later, the story unfolds [editorial] Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18; 83(24):1778–81

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1390

Taxol improves outlook for lung, breast, and ovarian cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Aug;6(8):16

Clinical trials referral resource. Clinical trials with taxol. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):67–70

Taxol: an important new drug in the management of epithelial ovarian cancer. Markman M. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;64(6):583–90 (38 ref.)

[Clinical trial on the effects of shikonin mixture on later stage lung cancer] Guo XP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):598–9, 580 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of Chinese herb medicine zhuling on urinary bladder cancer. An experimental and clinical study] Yang DA. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 29(6):393–5, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of the garlic oil effect on DNA content of cancer cell cycle] Xie JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):92–4, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The plants of Siberia and the Far East—sources in the search for drug preparations for oncological practice] Amosova EN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC DRUG COMBINATIONS see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED**

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

ANTINUCLEAR ANTIBODY TEST, FLUORESCENT see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS see **ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR**

ANTIONCOGENES see **GENES, SUPPRESSOR, TUMOR**

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Factors related to the plasma fatty acid profile in healthy subjects, with special reference to antioxidant micronutrient status: a multivariate analysis. Cabré E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Apr;55(4):831–7

Serum retinol, beta–carotene, vitamin E, and selenium as related to subsequent cancer of specific sites. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):115–21 (22 ref.)

Re: "Plasma antioxidant vitamins and subsequent cancer mortality in the 12–year follow–up of the prospective Basel study" [letter; comment] Ginter E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1;135(5):587. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Apr 15;133(8):766–75.

Dietary carotenes, vitamin C, and vitamin E as protective antioxidants in human cancers. Byers T, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:139–59 (116 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant concentrations, and fatty acid contents of muscle tissue from malignant hyperthermia–susceptible swine. Duthie GG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 1;296(2):592–6

Ebselen. Antioxidant capacity in renal preservation. Gower JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2341–8

The antioxidant properties of a novel zinc–carnosine chelate compound, N–(3–aminopropionyl)–L–histidinato zinc. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14; 1115(1):15–22

Regulation of ovarian antioxidant vitamins, reduced glutathione, and lipid peroxidation by luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2 alpha. Aten RF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):401–7

Glutathione is the antioxidant responsible for resistance to

oxidative stress in V79 Chinese hamster fibroblasts rendered resistant to cadmium. Chubatsu LS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Mar;82(1):99–110

Butylated hydroxyanisole in perspective. Verhagen H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;80(2):109–34 (164 ref.)

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenation activity by the antioxidant 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole. Rodrigues AD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):281–9

Antioxidant effects of calcium channel blockers against free radical injury in endothelial cells. Correlation of protection with preservation of glutathione levels. Mak IT, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1099–103

Carbon monoxide production from L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine; a method for assessing the oxidant/antioxidant properties of drugs. Cooper MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):105–9

Antioxidant properties of natural hydroquinones from the marine colonial tunicate Aplidium californicum. Cotelle N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):63–8

Scavenger and antioxidant properties of ten synthetic flavones. Cotelle N, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Sep; 13(3):211–9

Free radical damage to proteins: the influence of the relative localization of radical generation, antioxidants, and target proteins. Dean RT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(2):161–8

Spermine: an anti-oxidant and anti-inflammatory agent. Løvaas E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(5):455–61

Another cholesterol hypothesis: cholesterol as antioxidant. Smith LL. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):47–61 (216 ref.)

Role of physiological antioxidants in chromium(VI)-induced cellular injury. Sugiyama M. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 12(5):397–407 (125 ref.)

Lacidipine: a dihydropyridine calcium antagonist with antioxidant activity. van Amsterdam FT, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(3):183–7

Expression of antioxidant enzymes in rat lungs after inhalation of asbestos or silica. Janssen YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10625–30

Regulation of human NAD(P)H:quinone oxidoreductase gene. Role of AP1 binding site contained within human antioxidant response element. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):15097–104

Effects of dimethylthiourea in hyperoxic injury. Beehler CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):508–13

Oxidants and antioxidants in development and differentiation. Allen RG, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):631–5 (35 ref.)

Regulation of antioxidant enzymes. Harris ED. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):625–6

OxyR: a regulator of antioxidant genes. Storz G, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):627–30 (25 ref.)

Exercise, oxidative damage and effects of antioxidant manipulation. Witt EH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar;122(3 Suppl):766–73 (65 ref.)

Glycyrrhiza glabra extract as an effector of interception in Escherichia coli K12+. Kuo S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun; 282(2):93–8

Role of antioxidants in protecting cellular DNA from damage by oxidative stress. Martins EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;250(1–2):95–101

Oxidants and antioxidants in proliferative senescence. Poot M. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar-Nov;256(2–6):177–89 (118 ref.)

Effects of low selenium diets on antioxidant status and MPTP toxicity in mice. Sutphin MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1257–63

Lipid peroxidation and the system of antioxidant protection in rats after space flights of varying duration. Markin AA, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S243–4

Disturbances of micronutrient and antioxidant status in diabetes. Strain JJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Dec;50(3):591–604 (122 ref.)

Carotenoids as cellular antioxidants. Canfield LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):260–5

Mechanism of action of biological antioxidants. Krinsky NI. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):248–54 (49 ref.)

Selenium and sulfur in antioxidant protective systems: relationships with vitamin E and malaria. Levander OA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):255–9 (48 ref.)

Antioxidants in health and disease: overview. Olson JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):245–7 (13 ref.)

Interactions among antioxidants in health and disease: vitamin E and its redox cycle. Packer L. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jun;200(2):271–6 (30 ref.)

Vitamin C gets a little respect [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):374–6

[Antioxidant effect of berbamine] Ju HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The oxidant-antioxidant balance in pulmonary pathology (the current and prospective aspects)] Mihăiţan F. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Apr-Jun; 39(2):97–109 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Status of the antioxidant system and lipid peroxidation in rat liver after poisoning animals with aminobiphenyl] Semak TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Oct;56(10):1806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of antioxidant and anti-ischemic effects of various energy-yielding compounds] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradical activity of 3-substituted coumarins and their effect on iron-dependent chemiluminescence] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;112(10):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcysteine on the antioxidant system in an experimental toxic lesion of the liver] Gonskiĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of infrasound and protective effect of adaptogens in experimental animals] Dadali VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the antioxidant activity of the sputum in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Bednarzhevskaia TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the antioxidant properties of the blood and their diagnostic significance in the elderly] Csóvári S, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(10):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant system functions in staphylococcal sepsis in nursing infants and the principles of pathogenetic therapy] Daminov TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the pancreas, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense in food hypersensitivity in children] Dorofeeva GD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of fetal and neonatal hypoxia based on indices of lipid peroxidation and antioxidant activity] Musaev AT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):88 **(Rus)**

[The importance of the antioxidant protection systems of the blood in adaptation to the infectious process in viral hepatitis B] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the antioxidant system of alveolar surfactant in immediate-type allergies] Bashmakov IuK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in antioxidant deficiency and under the effect of ionol. II. Physico- chemical properties of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jul-Aug;63(4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxide modification of membranes and isomorphic composition of cytochrome P-450 of rat liver microsomes during antioxidant deficiency] Gubskiy IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiradical properties and antioxidant activity of ecdysterone] Osinskaia LF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan-Feb;64(1):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System of antioxidant defense and activity of lysosomal hydrolase in the stomach mucosa in ulcer disease] Biiasheva IR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha-tocopherol and selenium on the activity of antioxidant enzymes and level of lipid peroxidation products in erythrocytes of patients with cerebral ischemia] Dzhandzhgava TG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct; 37(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-dependent status of the antioxidant system of rat tissues under the effect of short-term vibration] Makarov VG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The selective effect of vitamin E, A, and C complexes on antioxidant protection in neoplastic and normal tissues] Morozkina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of various antioxidants in experimental ischemia and myocardial infarct in the rat] Poliukhovich GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and the status of the antioxidant system in acute pancreatitis and cholelithiasis] Loboda DI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidative activity in the tumor tissue and blood of patients with neuro-oncological diseases] Levchenko LI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of antioxidants in pathologic states] Macejka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jun 5;131(11):321–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary fats, antioxidants and blood pressure. Salonen JT. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):295–8 (34 ref.)

Anti-oxidants show an anti-hypertensive effect in diabetic and hypertensive subjects. Ceriello A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):739–42

The Scottish Heart Health Study. Dietary intake by food frequency questionnaire and odds ratios for coronary heart disease risk. II. The antioxidant vitamins and fibre. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1992 Feb; 46(2):85–93

Liver transplantation reperfusion injury. Factors in its development and avenues for treatment. Toledo-Pereyra LH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1099–104 (18 ref.)

Could treatment with scavengers of oxygen free radicals minimize complications in cardiac surgery? Vaage J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1066–72 (59 ref.)

[Antioxidants in animal feed] van Limborgh CL. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Nov 15;116(22):1138–42 **(Dut)**

[Protective effect of antioxidants in methemoglobinemia caused by sodium nitrite in experimental studies] Burbello AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of antioxidant prevention of morbidity among industrial microbiology workers (review of the literature)] Shleĭkin AG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):30–2 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of prevention of acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in peritonitis with drugs of anti-hypoxic and antioxidant action] Asanov ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of combined use of alpha-tocopherol, vitamin C and sodium nucleinate in normalization of the peroxidation processes and antioxidant activity of blood in acute pneumonia] Safarian MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; 69(7):93–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of anesthesiological protection during operations on the liver] Fomchenkov EP, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992; (4):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new Soviet-made antioxidant on the processes of lipid peroxidation in the treatment of patients with transient cerebro- vascular diseases and circulatory encephalopathy] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Oxidants and antioxidants in alveolar epithelial type II cells: in situ, freshly isolated, and cultured cells. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L69–77

Antioxidant activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Lykens MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L169–75

Simultaneous determination of two antioxidants, uric and ascorbic acid, in animal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Barja de Quiroga G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):81–5

Changes observed in antioxidant system in the blood of postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Kuniar K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(2):371–80

Plasma antioxidants and coronary heart disease: vitamins C and E, and selenium. Riemersma RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Feb;44(2):143–50

Antioxidant status and cancer mortality in China. Chen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):625–35

Common purslane: a source of omega-3 fatty acids and antioxidants. Simopoulos AP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Aug;11(4):374–82

Colostral antioxidants: separation and characterization of two activities in human colostrum. Buescher ES, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):47–56

Comparative study of the variations of the phagocytic capacity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and of total plasma antioxidants in patients with pneumoconioses and lung cancer. Olinescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Jan-Mar; 30(1):45–9

The changes of peroxides and total antioxidants in the plasma of patients who received 131I therapeutically. Olinescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr-Jun;30(2):113–7

Effect of an exchange transfusion on plasma antioxidants in the newborn. Lindeman JH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):200–3

Antioxidative constituents of Rosmarinus officinalis and Salvia officinalis. I. Determination of phenolic diterpenes with antioxidative activity amongst tocochromanols using HPLC. Schwarz K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Aug;195(2):95–8

Antioxidative constituents of Rosmarinus officinalis and Salvia officinalis. II. Isolation of carnosic acid and formation of other phenolic diterpenes. Schwarz K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Aug;195(2):99–103

Regional variations in the activities of antioxidant enzymes in the term human placenta. Jendryczko A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(19):1059–66

[Status of the processes of free-radical oxidation and the antioxidation system in patients with a severe course of hepatitis B] Pak SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of antioxidants, 4-alkylthio-o-anisidine derivatives. Komeshima N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):351–6

CHEMISTRY

Biologically significant physico-chemical properties of antioxidative prostaglandin derivatives. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec;41(12):1201–5

The correlation of the oxidation potentials of structurally related dibenzo[1,4]dichalcogenines to their antioxidance capacity in biological systems undergoing free radical-induced lipid peroxidation. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1481–5

Heparin: does it act as an antioxidant in vivo? Lapenna D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):188–91

The structural mimicry of membrane sterols by tamoxifen: evidence from cholesterol coefficients and molecular-modelling for its action as a membrane

anti-oxidant and an anti-cancer agent. Wiseman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):197-202

Antioxidant activity of the pyridoindole stobadine. Pulse radiolytic characterization of one-electron-oxidized stobadine and quenching of singlet molecular oxygen. Steenken S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3):355-60

7-Demethylnaphterpin, a new free radical scavenger from Streptomyces prunicolor. Shin-ya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):124-5

Effect of antioxidants on chemiluminescence produced by reactive oxygen species. Pascual C, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1992 Apr;7(2):123-32

Deactivation of singlet molecular oxygen by organo-selenium compounds exhibiting glutathione peroxidase activity and by sulfur-containing homologs. Sculock R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):733-6

Ultrasound-induced oxidation of flavonoids. Robak J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Mar-Apr;43(2):145-52

Antioxidative constituents of Rosmarinus officinalis and Salvia officinalis. III. Stability of phenolic diterpenes of rosemary extracts under thermal stress as required for technological processes. Schwarz K, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1992 Aug;195(2):104-7

[Medicinal Lamiaceae with antioxidant properties, a potential source of rosmarinic acid] Lamaison JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1991;66(7):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of lipids and lipophilic antioxidants from fish tissues: a comparison among different methods. Cabrini L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Mar;101(3):383-6

Studies on antioxidative activity of some C-glycosylflavones. Budzianowski J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):395-401

METABOLISM

Pro- and antioxidant functions of quinones and quinone reductases in mammalian cells. Cadenas E, et al. **Adv Enzymol Relat Areas Mol Biol** 1992;65:97-146 (222 ref.)

Erythrocyte antioxidant activity, serum ceruloplasmin, and trace element levels in subjects with alcoholic liver disease. Gerli G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):614-8

Antioxidant defense mechanisms in cultured pleural mesothelial cells. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;7(1):95-103

Effect of antioxidants on oxidative modification of LDL. Esterbauer H, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):573-81 (44 ref.)

Defects in antioxidant defense and calcium transport in the epidermis of xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(7):449-55

13C NMR spectroscopic measurement of glutathione synthesis and antioxidant metabolism in the intact ocular lens. Willis JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):931-5

Inhibition of mammalian 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase by flavonoids and phenolic dietary additives. Relationship to antioxidant activity and to iron ion-reducing ability. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1673-81

Influence of ellagic acid on antioxidant defense system and lipid peroxidation in mice. Majid S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1441-5

Effect of anthelmintics on the antioxidant system of Nippostrongylus braailiensis [published erratum appears in Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Aug 4;44(3):609] Srivastava JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):289-93

Difference in antioxidant activity between reduced coenzyme Q9 and reduced coenzyme Q10 in the cell: studies with isolated rat and guinea pig hepatocytes treated with a water-soluble radical initiator. Matsura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 12;1123(3):309-15

Influence of intracellular glutathione on selenite-mediated growth inhibition of canine mammary tumor cells. Kuchan MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 1;52(5):1091-5

Plasma ascorbate levels and inhibition of the antioxidant activity of caeruloplasmin. Gutteridge JM. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):413-7

Seasonal dependence of the activity of antioxidant defence enzymes in the ground squirrel (Citellus citellus): the effect of cold. Buzadžić B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):547-51

Oxidative damage to plasma constituents by ozone. Cross CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2-3):269-72

Lead-induced lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense components of developing chick embryos. Somashekaraiah BV, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):107-14

In vivo effects of indomethacin--I. Activity of antioxidant enzymes and lipid peroxidation. Kirkova M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):503-7

Effect of aging on enzymatic antioxidant defenses in rat liver mitochondria. Rikans LE, et al. **Gerontology** 1992; 38(3):133-8

Role of cellular superoxide dismutase against reactive oxygen metabolite-induced cell damage in cultured rat hepatocytes. Ito Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):247-54

Liver antioxidant defence and lipid peroxidation in vitamin D-deprived rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;28(3):224-5

In vitro anti-oxidant property of protein-A of Staphylococcus aureus. Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1130-3

Antioxidant protection mechanism of chick hepatic mitochondria exposed to lanthanum chloride & neodymium chloride treatment. Ghosh N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):486-8

The response of rat liver lipid peroxidation, antioxidant enzyme activities and glutathione concentration to the thyroid hormone. Morini P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(10):1025-30

Alterations in diaphragmatic oxidative and antioxidant enzymes in the senescent Fischer 344 rat. Powers SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2317-21

Ferritin: a cytoprotective antioxidant strategem of endothelium. Balla G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):18148-53

Oxidation of L-thiazolidine-4-carboxylate by L-proline dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Deutch CE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Aug;138 (Pt 8):1593-8

Hepatic oxidant and antioxidant systems in portacaval-shunted rats. Benoit JN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):253-8

Free radicals, antioxidants, and human disease: where are we now? Halliwell B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun; 119(6):598-620 (280 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of serum probucol and lipid-soluble antioxidants. Schäfer Elinder L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jan;33(1):131-7

Changes in colonic antioxidant status in rats during long-term feeding of different high fat diets. Kuratko C, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1562-9

A study of blood antioxidants and lipoperoxides: effects of anticoagulants and sex-variation. Tsai LY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 7(11):550-5

Reduced activity of antioxidant enzymes underlies contrast media-induced renal injury in volume depletion. Yoshioka T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1008-15

A deficient function of the antioxidative system of the organism as an aetiopathogenetic factor in psoriasis. Popov I, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):229-36 (100 ref.)

Nonesterified fatty acids and lipid peroxidation. Balasubramanian KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr; 111(1-2):131-5 (21 ref.)

Serum antioxidant enzyme activity in Parkinson's disease. Kalra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):165-8

Stability of the anti-oxidative enzymes in aqueous and detergent solution. Mailer K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Sep 18;107(1):47-54

Changes of antioxidative homeostasis in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Schmidtmann S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 3:71-4

Cellular antioxidant status and human immunodeficiency virus replication. Baker DH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jan; 50(1):15-8 (27 ref.)

The effect of hyperoxic exposure on antioxidant enzyme activities of alveolar type II cells in neonatal and adult rats. Keeney SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):441-4

Prenatal hormone treatment with thyrotropin releasing hormone and with thyrotropin releasing hormone plus dexamethasone delays antioxidant enzyme maturation but does not inhibit a protective antioxidant enzyme response to hyperoxia in newborn rat lung. Rodriguez MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):522-7

Corticosteroids, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, and antioxidant enzymes in preterm lamb lungs. Walther FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):518-21

Antioxidants, nutrition, and evolution. Jukes TH. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar;21(2):270-6 (8 ref.)

Urate-null rosy mutants of Drosophila melanogaster are hypersensitive to oxygen stress. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4343-7

Nickel-induced renal lipid peroxidation in different strains of mice: concurrence with nickel effect on antioxidant defense systems [published erratum appears in Toxicol Lett 1992 Apr;60(2):239] Misra M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Oct; 58(2):121-33

Formation of the semiquinone anion radical from tert-butylquinone and from tert-butylhydroquinone in rat liver microsomes. Bergmann B, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep; 74(2-3):127-33

Antioxidant and pro-oxidant properties of active rosemary constituents: carnosol and carnosic acid. Aruoma OI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):257-68

[Effects of ethanol and limontar in the antenatal period of development on lipid peroxidation process and antioxidant defense system in the brain and liver tissue of fetal and newborn rats] Bykova LP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of the pro- and antioxidant systems to plasmapheresis in patients with advanced atherosclerosis obliterans of the legs] Belotserkovskil MV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Positron labeled antioxidants: synthesis and tissue biodistribution of 6-deoxy-6-[18F]fluoro-L-ascorbic acid. Yamamoto F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May; 43(5):633-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of antioxidants on survival of adult rat hepatocytes under various oxygen tensions in serum-free primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec; 45(6):441-4

Effect of the bioflavonoid silymarin on the in vitro activity and expression of superoxide dismutase (SOD) enzyme. Müzes G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(1):3-9

Carnitine and its acyl esters as secondary antioxidants? [letter] Arduini A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1726-7

Serum urate as an antioxidant for ascorbic acid. Sevanian A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1129S-1134S (14 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of the free-radical-induced lipid peroxidation in human erythrocyte membranes: evaluation of potential antioxidants using cis-parinaric acid to monitor peroxidation. McKenna R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):443-50

Suppression of adjuvant-induced disease (AID) by a novel analgesic-opioid agonist which also possesses antioxidant activity (neuroimmunomodulation). Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:19-24

Analysis of the protective effects of 21-aminosteroids in MPP(+)-induced neurotoxicity to dopaminergic neurons in mesencephalic cultures. Sanchez-Ramos JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:338-9

Novel inhibitors of iron-dependent lipid peroxidation for neurodegenerative disorders. Hall ED. **Ann Neurol** 1992; 32 Suppl:S137-42 (37 ref.)

Effect of metabolic inhibitors, methylxanthines, antioxidants, alkali metals, and corn oil on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine carcinogenicity in rats. Balansky R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May-Jun;12(3):933-40

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation promoted by iron(III) and ascorbate. Beach DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):258-64

The catecholic metal sequestering agent 1,2-dihydroxybenzene-3,5-disulfonate confers protection against oxidative cell damage. Krishna CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Apr;294(1):98-106

Lipid peroxidation and its inhibition in low density lipoproteins: quenching of cis-parinaric acid fluorescence. Laranjinha JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15; 297(1):147-54

Antioxidant effect of Ebselen (PZ 51): peroxidase mimetic activity on phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides vs free radical scavenger activity. Maiorino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):404-9

Selective inactivation of the hydroxylase activity of bifunctional rat peptidylglycine alpha-amidating enzyme. Merkler DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1; 294(2):594-602

beta-Carotene and alpha-tocopherol are synergistic antioxidants. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):184-7

Astaxanthin and canthaxanthin are potent antioxidants in a membrane model. Palozza P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):291-5

Total prevention of the development of in vitro tolerance to organic nitrates. Experiments with antioxidants. Yeates RA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Mar;42(3):297-302

The cytoprotective effects of bilirubin and biliverdin on rat hepatocytes and human erythrocytes and the impact of albumin. Wu TW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 69(12):828-34

Lipid peroxidation and irreversible damage in the rat hepatocyte model. Protection by the silybin-phospholipid complex IdB 1016. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2111-5

Inhibition of lipid peroxidation in isolated rat liver mitochondria by the general anaesthetic propofol. Eriksson O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):391-3

Antioxidant activity of propylthiouracil. Hicks M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):439-44

Action of ebselen as an antioxidant against lipid peroxidation. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):39-44

PZ-51 (Ebselen) in vivo protection against adriamycin-induced mouse cardiac and hepatic lipid peroxidation and toxicity. Pritsos CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):839-41

New isoflavonoids as inhibitors of porcine 5-lipoxygenase. Voss C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7;44(1):157-62

Effects of anti-oxidants on ornithine decarboxylase in mitogenically-activated T lymphocytes. Hunt NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3;1133(3):261-7

beta-Carotene inhibits the oxidative modification of low-density lipoprotein. Jialal I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):134-8

Antioxidant activity of xanthophylls on peroxyl radical-mediated phospholipid peroxidation. Lim BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):178-84

Antioxidative activity of synthetic melanins. Cardiolipin liposome model. Porębska-Budny M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):11-6

The mode of action of lipid-soluble antioxidants in biological membranes: relationship between the effects of ubiquinol and vitamin E as inhibitors of lipid peroxidation in submitochondrial particles. Ernster L, et al. **Biofactors** 1992 Apr;3(4):241-8

Bilirubin as an antioxidant: effect on group B

streptococci-induced pulmonary hypertension in infant piglets. Pauly TH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):320-6

Interactions of dietary lead with fish oil and antioxidant in chicks. Donaldson WE. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec; 31(3):215-22

Iron-mediated oxidative DNA damage detected by fluorometric analysis of DNA unwinding in isolated rat liver nuclei. Sahu SC, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1991 Sep; 4(3):232-41

BG-104 enhances the decreased plasma superoxide scavenging activity in patients with Behçet's disease, Sjögren's syndrome or hematological malignancy. Prónai L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(4):365-71

The antioxidant potential of propofol (2,6-diisopropylphenol). Murphy PG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):613-8

Cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression is not altered by tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F) in awake rats. Duckrow RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):296-9

The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant tirilazad mesylate, U-74006F, blocks cortical hypoperfusion following spreading depression. Hall ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):243-8

Cyclo (His-Pro), d-amphetamine and striatal dopamine: a microdialysis study. Levy A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):129-31

Study of postnatal effects of chemopreventive agents on offspring of ethylnitrosourea-induced transplacental carcinogenesis in rats. I. Influence of retinol acetate, alpha-tocopherol acetate, thiamine chloride, sodium selenite, and alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Alexandrov VA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov;60(2):177-84

Antiproliferative properties of aminosteroid antioxidants on cultured cancer cells. Kim RS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 May 30;64(1):61-6

Effects of antioxidants on quercetin-induced nuclear DNA damage and lipid peroxidation [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1992 Jul 10;64(3):267] Sahu SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):259-64

Improvement in contractile recovery of isolated rat heart after cardioplegic ischaemic arrest with endogenous phosphocreatine: involvement of antiperoxidative effect? Conorev EA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):164-71

Effects of glucose, Trolox-C, and glutathione disulphide on lipid peroxidation and cell death induced by oxidant stress in rat heart. Le CT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb; 26(2):133-42

Antioxidant activity of the pyridoindole stobadine in liposomal and microsomal lipid peroxidation. Horakova L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jun 15;83(1):85-93

Mechanism of antioxidant action of pueraria glycoside (PG)-1 (an isoflavonoid) and mangiferin (a xanthonoid). Sato T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 40(3):721-4

Anti-lipid peroxidative effect of an extract of the stems of Kadsura heteroclita and its major constituent, kadsurin, in mice. Yang XW, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 40(2):406-9

The antioxidant activity of ubiquinol-3 in homogeneous solution and in liposomes. Landi L, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1992 Apr;61(2):121-30

Antioxidant action of certain simple phenolic compounds derived from Chinese herbs. Pan H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):52-5

Scavenging effect of catechin on free radicals studied by molecular orbital calculation. Zhao BL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):9-13

Comparison of the efficacy of mechanistically different antioxidants in the rat hemorrhagic shock model. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Dec;35(4):223-30

The influence of antioxidants on the oxidative stress of red blood cells [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):147] Varga SI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):241-4

Butylated hydroxyanisole specifically inhibits tumor necrosis factor-induced cytotoxicity and growth enhancement. Brekke OL, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Jul;4(4):269-80

2-(2,3-Dihydro-5-acetoxy-4,6,7-tribenzofuranyl)acetic acid (IRFI 016): a new antioxidant mucoactive drug. Scuri R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(12):649-56

Hepatitis B virus transactivator MHBst: activation of NF-kappa B, selective inhibition by antioxidants and integral membrane localization. Meyer M, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Aug;11(8):2991-3001

Antioxidant effect of calcium antagonists on microsomal membranes isolated from different brain areas. Gonçalves T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):315-22

Neurotoxicity of dichlorvos: effect on antioxidant defense system in the rat central nervous system. Julka D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Apr;56(2):144-52

Neopterin as an endogenous antioxidant. Kojima S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 15;304(2-3):163-6

Protection by albumin against the pro-oxidant actions of phenolic dietary components. Smith C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):483-9

Modulation of low-density lipoprotein-induced inhibition of intercellular communication by antioxidants and high-density lipoproteins. Zwijsen RM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Sep;29(9):615-20

Antioxidant and anticataractogenic effects of topical captopril in diquat-induced cataract in rabbits. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(4):251-61

8-Hydroxydeoxyguanosine in vitro: effects of glutathione, ascorbate, and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Fischer-Nielsen A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):121-6

Activated oxygen generation by a primaquine metabolite: inhibition by antioxidants derived from Chinese herbal remedies. Hong YL, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 12(3):213-8

Protective effect of a new anti-oxidant on the rat brain exposed to ischemia-reperfusion injury: inhibition of free radical formation and lipid peroxidation. Sakamoto A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):385-91

DNA damage by smoke: protection by turmeric and other inhibitors of ROS. Srinivas L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(3):277-83

Association of antioxidant systems in the protection of human fibroblasts against oxygen derived free radicals. Michiels C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;14(5-6):323-34

Formation of stable free radicals from Kampo medicines TJ-9, TJ-15, TJ-23, TJ-96, TJ-114 and their antioxidant effect on low density lipoproteins. Ondriaš K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(4):227-37

Thioctic acid and dihydrolipoic acid are novel antioxidants which interact with reactive oxygen species. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(5):255-63

Thiol compounds as protective agents in erythrocytes under oxidative stress. Udupi V, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992;16(5):315-23

Antioxidant-influenced alterations in glutathione reductase activity in different age groups of male mice. Khanna SC, et al. **Gerontology** 1992;38(1-2):9-12

Enhancement in antioxidant-based hepatoprotective activity of Trolox by its conjugation to lactosylphenylpyranoside. Wu TW, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):454-8

Failure of a 21-aminosteroid antioxidant to ameliorate cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Holding JD, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):323-6

Biochemical and pathological changes in response to hyperoxia and protection by antioxidants in rats. Husain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):97-100

Hydrogen peroxide-induced cell and tissue injury: protective effects of Mn2+. Varani J, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Aug; 15(4):291-301

Cumene hydroperoxide-induced chemiluminescence in human erythrocytes: effect of antioxidants and sulfhydryl compounds. Yalçin AS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Mar; 24(3):499-502

Lipid peroxidation in rat cerebral cortex during post-ischemic reperfusion: effect of exogenous antioxidants and Ca(++)-antagonist drugs. Vanella A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1992;10(1):75-80

Evidence of anti-oxidant role of sucralfate in gastric mucosal protection. Laudanno OM, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990 Feb;22(1):19-21

Antioxidant effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors: free radical and oxidant scavenging are sulfhydryl dependent, but lipid peroxidation is inhibited by both sulfhydryl- and nonsulfhydryl-containing ACE inhibitors. Chopra M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):330-40

Low density lipoprotein is protected from oxidation and the progression of atherosclerosis is slowed in cholesterol-fed rabbits by the antioxidant N,N'-diphenyl-phenylenediamine. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1885-91

The antimicrobial action of zinc ion/antioxidant combinations. McCarthy TJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1992 Feb;17(1):51-4

Oxidants, antioxidants and cardiovascular disease. Krzanowski JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;78(7):435-8 (16 ref.)

Effects of multiple applications of tumor promoters and ultraviolet radiation on epidermal proliferation and antioxidant status. Cameron GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Aug;99(2):189-92

Effect of dietary oils on lipid peroxidation and on antioxidant parameters of rat plasma and lipoprotein fractions. Scaccini C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):627-33

Phenothiazines as lipid peroxidation inhibitors and cytoprotective agents. Yu MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):716-24

Synergism of histidyl dipeptides as antioxidants. MacFarlane N, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Nov;23(11):1205-7

Inhibition of stimulated human leukocyte hydrogen peroxide generation by a novel antioxidant, OPC-14117. Fisher M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):107-10

Elimination of ascorbic acid-induced membrane lipid peroxidation and serotonin receptor loss by Trolox-C, a water soluble analogue of vitamin E. Britt SG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1992;12(2):181-200

Carcinogenicity of antioxidants. Cohen SM. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1454-5

Duodenal ulcers induced by diethyldithiocarbamate, a superoxide dismutase inhibitor, in the rat: role of antioxidative system in the pathogenesis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):299-310

In vitro lipid peroxidation of human serum catalyzed by cupric ion: antioxidant rather than prooxidant role of ascorbate. Dasgupta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):875-82

Inhibition of proliferation of fibroblasts by lazaroids (21-aminosteroids). Singh JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(26):2053-8

Glutathione and antioxidants protect microsomes against lipid peroxidation and enzyme inactivation. Hu ML, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):42-5

The interaction of antioxidants and structurally related compounds with mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Fusi F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 13(9):599-603

Anti-oxidant therapy improves microvascular ultrastructure and perfusion in postischemic myocardium. Maxwell L, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 May;43(3):255-66

Studies on spice principles as antioxidants in the inhibition of lipid peroxidation of rat liver microsomes. Reddy AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;111(1-2):117-24

Effect of antioxidants on hyperoxia-induced chromosomal breakage in Chinese hamster ovary cells: protection by carnosine. Gille JJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):313-8

Mutagenicity of nitric oxide and its inhibition by antioxidants. Arroyo PL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):193-202

The protective role of polyphenols in cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide. Nakayama T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb;281(2):77-80

Effects of antioxidants on induction of micronuclei in rat peripheral blood reticulocytes by potassium bromate. Sai K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;269(1):113-8

Antioxidant effect on renal scarring following infection of mannose-sensitive-piliated bacteria. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(2):210-5

Influence of the inhibition of free-radical oxidation processes in early postnatal ontogenesis on learning in adult rats. Vishnevskaya GV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):568-71

Altered estrogen metabolism and excretion in humans following consumption of indole-3-carbinol. Michnovicz JJ, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;16(1):59-66

Buthionine sulfoximine, an experimental tool to induce glutathione deficiency: elucidation of glutathione and ascorbate in their role as antioxidants. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 1)):110-1 (4 ref.)

Preventive effect of antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in the retina. Hiramitsu T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991; 23(4):196-203

Inhibitory effects of Maharishi-4 and Maharishi-5 on microsomal lipid peroxidation. Dwivedi C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):649-52

Protective action of a new benzofuran derivative on lipid peroxidation and sulphydryl groups oxidation. Bindoli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):369-75

Acetaminophen does not induce oxidative stress in isolated rat hepatocytes: its probable antioxidant effect is potentiated by the flavonoid silybin. Garrido A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):9-12

Effects of antioxidants on oxygen toxicity in vivo and lipid peroxidation in vitro. Lin Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Apr;70(4):271-7

Antioxidant action of propofol on liver microsomes, mitochondria and brain synaptosomes in the rat. Musacchio E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jul;69(1):75-7

Why are natural plant medicinal products effective in some patients and not in others with the same disease? Niwa Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):299-304

Aminoguanidine inhibits oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein protein and the subsequent increase in uptake by macrophage scavenger receptors. Picard S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6876-80

Ethoxyquin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid reduce hydroxyurea developmental toxicity. DeSesso JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1990;4(4):267-75

IRFI-016, a new radical scavenger, limits ischemic damage following coronary artery occlusion in rats. Campo GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):287-303

Antioxidant effect of calmodulin antagonists in rat brain homogenate. Hara S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):367-70

Studies regarding the effects of an antioxidant compound in top athletes. Drăgan I, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1991 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):105-8

Effect of antioxidants on vanadate-induced toxicity towards isolated perfused rat livers. Younes M, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(2):141-9

Glutathione depletion: its effects on other antioxidant systems and hepatocellular damage. Comporti M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):1067-76 (32 ref.)

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by alpha-tocopherol and alpha-tocopherol acetate. Gonzalez Flecha BS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug;21(8):1013-22

The potential of antioxidant enzymes as pharmacological agents in vivo. Turrens JF. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1033-40 (49 ref.)

[Protective effect of tannic acid against TPA- and cigarette smoke condensate-induced DNA strand breaks in human white cells and its antioxidant action] Fu N. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct; 13(5):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protection of biomembrane fatty acids by antioxidants studied with gas chromatography] Lu JG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the oxidative stress of red blood cells] Varga IS, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 23; 132(51):2863-4, 2867-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stabilization of standard samples of levorin and nystatin with

antioxidants] Shenin IuD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Aug;36(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical characteristics of serum nephrotoxic nephritis in rats: effect of methylprednisolone and potassium fenozan] Ivanov AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992; 54(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plant alkaloid from Ammopiptantus mongolia—an inhibitor of nitrogen oxide synthesis in animals] Burgedbazar B, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidative activity of drugs in the liver microsomal system of rats] Novikov KN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (12):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficiency of the action of alpha-tocopherol and its homologs on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence induced by (Fe2+ + NADP.H) and (Fe2+ + ascorbate) systems in rat liver microsomes] Bakalova R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of beta-adrenoreceptors of the rat brain during emotional-pain stress by oxidants of the steric hindrance class of phenols] Libe ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antioxidant emoxipin on lipid metabolism in the lungs during development of pulmonary edema] Mikhaĭlov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of bemitil on the self-regulation systems during short-term immobilization] Kirichek LT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bemitil on metabolic processes and work capacity at high altitude] Shanazarov AS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):117–20 **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxidation in early degeneration of motor nerve fibers and the effect of antioxidants on its development] Shalatonin VT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the adhesion between enterocytes in short-term exposures to antioxidants and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Matveev VV. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a series of pharmacological substances in liver ischemia] Kozlov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid and fatty acid composition and lipid peroxidation of sublimated mare's milk after its long term preservation using antioxidants] Valieva TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of endovascular laser therapy on the clinical course and on the mechanisms of antioxidant protection in bronchial asthma patients] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Taurine protects against oxidant injury to rat alveolar pneumocytes. Banks MA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:341–54

Taurine protection of lungs in hamster models of oxidant injury: a morphologic time study of paraquat and bleomycin treatment. Gordon RE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:319–28

Oxidants and antioxidants: pathophysiologic determinants and therapeutic agents. Proceedings of a symposium. October 26–27, 1990, Marbella, Spain. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):1S–145S

Oxidants and antioxidants: state of the art. Bast A, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):2S–13S (57 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals and myocardial damage: protective role of thiol-containing agents. Ferrari R, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):95S–105S (78 ref.)

Myocardial injury mediated by oxygen free radicals. Flaherty JT. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):79S–85S (50 ref.)

Reactive oxygen species in living systems: source, biochemistry, and role in human disease. Halliwell B. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):14S–22S (62 ref.)

Prospects for antioxidant therapy in cardiovascular medicine. Hearse DJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):118S–121S (33 ref.)

Oxidative stress: from basic research to clinical application. Sies H. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep 30;91(3C):31S–38S (103 ref.)

Antioxidative therapeutic strategies for Parkinson's disease. Shoulson I. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:37–41 (41 ref.)

Protection of ischemic heart from reperfusion injury by myo-inositol hexaphosphate, a natural antioxidant. Rao PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):908–12

Treatment with antioxidant and other nutrients in combination with chemotherapy and irradiation in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Jaakkola K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 May–Jun;12(3):599–606

Antitoxic properties of a preparation of glutathione S-transferase. Kalimina EV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991; 2(4):415–6

Use of antioxidant therapy in shock and trauma. Youn YK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Dec;35(4):245–9 (58 ref.)

Antioxidants in the prevention of human atherosclerosis. Summary of the proceedings of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop: September 5–6, 1991, Bethesda, Maryland. Steinberg D. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2337–44 (0 ref.)

Antioxidants, nutrition, and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Frank L. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Sep;19(3):541–62 (110 ref.)

New insights on non-enzymatic glycosylation may lead to therapeutic approaches for the prevention of diabetic complications. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr; 9(3):297–9 (33 ref.)

Drug antioxidant effects. A basis for drug selection? Halliwell B. **Drugs** 1991 Oct;42(4):569–605 (233 ref.)

Effect of antioxidant therapy on cyclooxygenase-derived eicosanoid release during intestinal ischemia-reperfusion. Boros M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(3–4):141–50

The effects of Trolox, a water-soluble vitamin E analogue, in regionally ischemic, reperfused porcine hearts. Klein HH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):291–301

Response to editorial on antioxidant therapy for chronic heart failure [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):92. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Mar;229(3):205–8.

Response to editorial on antioxidant therapy for chronic heart failure [letter; comment] McMurray J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):91; discussion 91–2. Comment on: J Intern Med 1991 Mar;229(3):205–8.

Antioxidant effects in brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S165–72 (47 ref.)

Biochemistry and pharmacology of lipid antioxidants in acute brain and spinal cord injury. Hall ED, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 May;9 Suppl 2:S425–42 (50 ref.)

Suppression of diethylnitrosamine-initiated preneoplastic foci development in the rat liver by combined administration of four antioxidants at low doses. Hasegawa R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 May;83(5):431–7

Does antioxidant treatment have a role in liver transplantation? Blumhardt G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1105–8

Involvement of free radicals in the pathophysiology of chronic pancreatitis: potential of treatment with antioxidant and scavenger substances. Niederau C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1018–24 (14 ref.)

Free radicals as carcinogens and their quenchers as anticarcinogens. Santamaria L, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(3):121–40 (98 ref.)

Effect of intrathecal superoxide dismutase and catalase on oxyhemoglobin-induced vasospasm in monkeys. Macdonald RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):529–39

The data support a role for antioxidants in reducing cancer risk. Block G. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jul;50(7):207–13 (47 ref.)

Effects of antioxidants and free radical scavengers in three different models of acute pancreatitis. Niederau C, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(4):486–96

Hepatoprotective and immunological effects of antioxidant drugs. Láng I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May; 15(2–3):123–7

Antioxidant-dependent inhibition of diquat-induced toxicity in vivo. Petry TW, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Aug;74(1):33–43

[Can arteriosclerosis be prevented by antioxidants?] Møgelvang B. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):53–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antioxidants (letter)] Issels RD. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb; 33(2):122 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis—a "Free radical disease". Decreasing mortality by sodium selenite (Na2SeO3) therapy. Discussion of the above named contribution by B. Kuklinski, M. Buchner, R. Schweder, R. Nagel] Arendt R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr;47(4):163–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis—a "Free radical disease". Decreasing mortality by sodium selenite (Na2SeO3) therapy] Kuklinski B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr;47(4):165–7 **(Ger)**

[ESR study of free radical formation during ischemia-reperfusion injury in the rat brain and the protective effect of a new antioxidant] Sakamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The structure, growth and formation of bones in toxic exposure of the body to pesticides and antioxidant therapy] Pikaliuk VS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 May; 100(5):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and correction with nonopiate analog of leu-enkephalin of disorders induced in the liver of newborn white rats by prenatal hypoxia] Utkina LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant properties of parmidine in a toxic lesion of the liver] Riabkov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of a postinfarct fall in pressure and hyperactivation of the aortic endothelium in the rat by using the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of emoxipine on lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic heart failure] Rudyk BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical-experimental bases of the use of antioxidants in the treatment of mechanical jaundice] Gavrilenko GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of antioxidants and preparations improving the microcirculation in the surgical treatment of cancer of the lung in elderly patients] Starikov VI. **Klin Khir** 1991; (10):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant hydroxypyridine-6 as an agent to prevent postresuscitation heart damage] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with diabetic nephroangiopathy and its correction with antioxidants] Dzhavad-zade MD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;38(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of antioxidants and membrane protectors on clinical course and hemodynamics of patients with myocardial infarct] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The use of antioxidants in the combined treatment of dermatoses and skin tumors] Verbenko EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of the efficacy of dalargin treatment in patients with face and neck phlegmons by the free-radical oxidation indices of the peripheral blood] Ganina SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic bases of the use alpha-tocopherol and emoxypin in acute hemorrhage] Matveev SB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emoxipine in the treatment of primary glaucoma] Kramorenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 108(1):14–5 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of physiological parameters of the body (lipid peroxidation and microcirculation) after naso-orbital injuries and the methods of their correction] Bezshapochnyĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunocorrective therapy of patients with viral hepatitis A living under the adverse conditions of an industrial region] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug; (8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidants in experimental and clinical hepatology] Khvorostinka VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):17–22 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Emoxipine correction of lipid peroxidation disorders in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Shved NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the therapeutic effect of bemitil in neuromuscular diseases] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic usefulness of antioxidant drugs in experimental intestinal reperfusion syndrome] Bilbao J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct;80(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Haemorrhages due to defective blood coagulation do not occur in mice and guinea-pigs fed butylated hydroxytoluene, but nephrotoxicity is found in mice. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb;30(2):89–97

Chronic toxicity of 2,4,6-tri-tert-butylphenol in rats. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Nov;16(4):167–79

Evaluation of genotoxicity of tert.-butylhydroquinone in an hepatocyte-mediated assay with V79 Chinese hamster lung cells and in strain D7 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rogers CG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jul;280(1):17–27

Intravitreal U75412E: a new free radical scavenger. Fiscella R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Dec;22(12):740–4

Cellular proliferation and stomach carcinogenesis induced by antioxidants. Ito N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 369:43–52

Correlation of tumour-inhibiting activity with acute toxicity. Bradburne SJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Dec; 109–110:425–9

ANTIPAIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Protease inhibitors suppress the formation of tight junctions in gastrointestinal cell lines. Bacher A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 May;200(1):97–104

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Co-prescription of anticholinergic drugs with neuroleptics [letter; comment] Arya DK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):304. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Sep;46(3):167–9.

Sustained release antiparkinson agents: controlled release levodopa. Gauthier S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb; 19(1 Suppl):153–5 (22 ref.)

Unforeseen beneficial effects of controlled-release levodopa-carbidopa (Sinemet CR) [letter] Makela EH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Spring;4(2):234–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of withdrawal of antiparkinson medication on gait and clinical score in the Parkinson patient. Pedersen SW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jul;84(1):7–13

Clozapine for the treatment of levodopa-induced psychosis in Parkinson's disease [letter] Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;14(4):285–6

A retrospective analysis of the effects of anticholinergic

medication on memory performance in Parkinson's disease. Levin BE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall; 3(4):412–6

Clozapine prevents recurrence of psychosis in Parkinson's disease. Factor SA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(2):125–31

Levodopa-associated hemifacial dystonia [letter] Mark MH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):383

METABOLISM

Differential radioligand binding properties of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine and [3H]mesulergine in a clonal 5-hydroxytryptamine1C cell line. Havlik S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):191–6

The metabolic fate of the anti-parkinsonian drug budipine in rats. Caputo O, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):113–8

Identification of spinal 5-HT1C binding sites in the rat: characterization of [3H]mesulergine binding. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):161–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Characterisation of the in vivo behaviour of a controlled-release formulation of levodopa (Sinemet CR). Wilding IR, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug; 14(4):305–21

Pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of D2-agonist MK-458 (HPMC) in parkinsonism. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Mar;22(3):223–30

Antiparkinsonian dopamine agonists: a review of the pharmacokinetics and neuropharmacology in animals and humans. Wachtel H. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(3):151–201 (178 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Weak antiparkinsonian activity of the D1 agonist C-APB (SKF 82958) and lack of synergism with a D2 agonist in primates. Rupniak NM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Aug;15(4):307–9

Terguride stimulates locomotor activity at 2 months but not 10 months after 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine treatment of common marmosets. Lange KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):247–52

The anti-parkinsonian drug amantadine inhibits the N-methyl-D-aspartic acid-evoked release of acetylcholine from rat neostriatum in a non-competitive way. Stoof JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):439–43

Effect of chronic treatment with (+)-PHNO, a D2 agonist in MPTP-treated monkeys. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):185–8

The effect of mesulergine on prolactin secretion and anterior pituitary cells morphology in diethylstilboestrol-treated female Wistar rats. Pisarek H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):111–7

Antiparkinsonian dopamine agonists: a review of the pharmacokinetics and neuropharmacology in animals and humans. Wachtel H. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(3):151–201 (178 ref.)

Pavlovian conditioning between co-administered drugs: elicitation of an apomorphine-induced antiparkinsonian response by scopolamine. Carey RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):463–9

[A computer-assisted EEG study on psychotropic properties of antiparkinsonian drugs] Suitsu N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(3):238–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neurotoxin-related research: from the laboratory to the clinic. Iversen L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:207–18 (39 ref.)

Controlled release levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet CR4) in Parkinson's disease—an open evaluation of efficacy and safety. Bulling MT, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug; 21(4):397–400

Anticholinergic antiparkinsonian drugs in psychiatry [see comments] Boodhoo JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Sep; 46(3):167–9 (21 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1992 Feb 19–Mar 3;47(4):304.

Future treatment of Parkinson's disease. Tsui JK. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1 Suppl):160–2 (39 ref.)

Quantifying drug-induced changes in parkinsonian rigidity using an instrumental measure of activated stiffness. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb; 15(1):1–12

Parkinson's disease: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Heafield MT, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun; 5(3):288–94 (64 ref.)

Newly-diagnosed Parkinson's disease: a therapeutic update. Pleet AB. **Geriatrics** 1992 Jan;47(1):24–9 (39 ref.)

Bilateral olfactory dysfunction in early stage treated and untreated idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Doty RL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):138–42

A pilot study of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist in Parkinson's disease [letter] Montastruc JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):630–1

A clinical study on intellectual impairment in parkinsonian patients during long-term treatment. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):13–8

Decrease in blood histamine in drug-treated parkinsonian patients. Coelho MH, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Apr;14(2):77–85

Effects of a selective partial D1 agonist, CY 208-243, in de novo patients with Parkinson disease. Emre M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):239–43

Effect of LY 171555 and CY 208-243 on tremor suppression in the MPTP monkey model of parkinsonism. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):43–7

Trial of Sinemet CR4 in patients with Parkinson's disease. Anderson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Mar 11;105(929):81–2

[Glutamic acid antagonists as antiparkinson agents? (letter)] Schmidt WJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24; 117(17):682–3 **(Ger)**

[New anti-parkinsonian drugs] Ogawa N. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):743–52 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the treatment of Parkinson's disease using dopamine agonists (see comments)] Rinne UK. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):282–7 (27 ref.) . Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):261–3. **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic strategies in Parkinson's disease (see comments)] Shoulson I. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Nov-Dec; 54(6):277–81 (28 ref.). Comment in: Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):261–3. **(Spa)**

ANTIPERSPIRANTS see **ASTRINGENTS**

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the heart [letter; comment] Eber B. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2332. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):920–3.

Antiphospholipid antibody and antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Lockshin MD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):797–802 (27 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome: the reality and implications. Eisenberg GM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15; 27(6):119–22, 127–31 (10 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [letter; comment] Wortman PD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):139. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jan;24(1):53–8.

Autoantibodies to phospholipids—new looks at old diseases—a primer for physicians. McCarty GA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;85(2):61–8 (14 ref.)

The catastrophic antiphospholipid syndrome [editorial] Asherson RA. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):508–12 (12 ref.)

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a report of two pediatric cases. Falcini F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1085–7 (18 ref.)

The clinical syndrome associated with antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial] Petri M. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):505–7 (49 ref.)

[Clinical aspects of the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Tomer Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):514–20 (51 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Antiphospholipid syndrome and resistance to replacement therapy in hemophilia] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiphospholipid syndrome: an evolving entity (editorial)] Cervera R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):215–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Antiphospholipid antibodies and arterial thrombosis. Case reports and a review of the literature. McGee GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):342–6

The catalytic role of anionic phospholipids in the activation of protein C by factor Xa and expression of its anticoagulant function in human plasma. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Dec;2(6):691–8

Some patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome have increased circulating CD5+ B cells that correlate with levels of IgM antiphospholipid antibodies. Velasquillo MC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):501–5

An evaluation of several laboratory tests and test combinations in the detection of lupus anticoagulant. Legnani C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):106–10

Association of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies with thrombosis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, primary antiphospholipid syndrome and other disorders [see comments] Brenner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):9–15. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):38–40.

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation: the differences and the similarities. Lee HC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Jan; 77(1):7–12

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia due to anti-phospholipid antibodies. Arvieux J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):190–5

CLASSIFICATION

Preliminary classification criteria for the antiphospholipid syndrome within systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 21(5):275–86

COMPLICATIONS

Renal thrombotic microangiopathy in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and the antiphospholipid syndrome. Hughson MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug;20(2):150–8 (35 ref.)

Valvular heart disease in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Galve E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15; 116(4):293–8

Myocardial infarction caused by cardiac microvasculopathy in a patient with the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Kattwinkel N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):974–6

The antiphospholipid syndrome: a syndrome in evolution. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):147–50 (54 ref.)

Reassessing the status of antiphospholipid syndrome in systemic lupus erythematosus. Vianna JL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):160–1

Widespread cutaneous necrosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Wolf P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1739–40

Vasculitis in the antiphospholipid syndrome. A cause of ischemia responding to corticosteroids. Goldberger E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):569–72

Primary idiopathic pulmonary hypertension complicated by pulmonary arterial thrombosis. Association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Luchi ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):700–5

Bilateral adrenal infarction, hypoadrenalism and splinter haemorrhages in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Ames DE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):117–20

The hepatic complications of the antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial] Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):341–4

SLE and acute Addisonian crisis due to bilateral adrenal hemorrhage: association with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Lenaerts J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):407–9

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and osteonecrosis [letter] Vela P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):545–6

Fatal bleeding in a patient with a non-specific PT and APTT inhibitor. Krikler SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):73–9

Myocardial infarction in a patient with factor XI deficiency and a lupus anticoagulant. Humphries JE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):1045–7

Effectiveness of prednisolone/aspirin therapy for recurrent aborters with antiphospholipid antibody. Hasegawa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):203–7

Cerebral infarct associated with lupus anticoagulant in an adolescent girl: a case report with review of the literature. Molad Y, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):399–402 (19 ref.)

Sneddon's syndrome and primary antiphospholipid syndrome: a case report. Manganelli P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):309–11

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: a case study. Hilton G, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):140–5

Antiphospholipid syndrome and acute adrenal insufficiency. Dorling A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):560

Cryoglobulins, anticardiolipin antibodies and livedo reticularis [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):826

Multiple complications of the antiphospholipid syndrome with apparent response to aspirin therapy. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):803–6

Thrombotic microangiopathy and the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Durand JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1916–8

Asplenia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and antiphospholipid antibodies [letter] Pettersson T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1159

Superior vena cava thrombosis in a child with antiphospholipid syndrome [letter; comment] Ravelli A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):502–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jan;18(1):95–7.

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome as a cause of intestinal infarction. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):623–5

Avascular necrosis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Seleznick MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1416–7

Pancreatitis related to antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wang CR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1123–5

Vascular disease in the antiphospholipid syndrome: a comparison with the patient population with atherosclerosis. Shortell CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):158–65; discussion 165–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies and recurrent thrombo-occlusive events [letter; comment] Levine SR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117–8. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):451–3.

Fetal stroke associated with elevated maternal anticardiolipin antibodies. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):497–9

Preliminary classification criteria for the antiphospholipid syndrome within systemic lupus erythematosus. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 21(5):275–86

Antiphospholipid syndrome and cutaneous vasoocclusive disorders. Grattan CE, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):152–9 (99 ref.)

Superior mesenteric artery thrombosis associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Hamilton ME. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):174–6

[Sneddon's syndrome with antiphospholipid antibody and heart valve disease (letter)] Tsankov N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992;119(1):47 **(Fre)**

[Anticardiolipin antibody in peripheral arterial diseases] Meyer O. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1645–51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated lupus erythematosus associated with Rendu–Osler disease. Antiphospholipid antibodies don't protect from hemorrhage (letter)] Généreau T, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 25;21(3):129 **(Fre)**

[The "anticardiolipin syndrome" in left-ventricular thrombus (letter)] Eber B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 27;116(39):1493 **(Ger)**

[The antiphoaspholipid syndrome. The neurological complications and the therapeutic possibilities] Weller M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral ischemia] Severi S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;61(6):203–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of primary antiphospholipid syndrome with fever, pulmonary thromboembolism and endocardial lesion] Kashiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome associated with subdural hematoma] Ohnishi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chorea as a sole presentation of primary anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Nov;31(11):1224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of antiphospholipid syndrome associated with left subclavian artery thrombosis and left external iliac vein thrombosis] Matsuki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr; 32(2):154–9; discussion 159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prednisolone and aspirin therapy for habitual abortion associated with anti–cardiolipin antibody] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–phospholipid antibodies—their role in neurological diseases] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies in Q fever (letter)] Grau Martín A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):256–7 **(Spa)**

[Antiphospholipid syndrome in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Presentation of 2 cases] Mateo L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 14;98(10):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis in the upper extremity in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):155 **(Spa)**

[Sneddon syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies (letter)] Gatto EM, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):42–3 **(Spa)**

[Chorea and lupus anticoagulant (letter)] Ucles A, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug–Sep;6(7):266–7 **(Spa)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral infarction] Chocarro Martínez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr; 190(7):354–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage linked to systemic lupus erythematosus associated with the antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Da Costa GM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):54–5 **(Spa)**

[Sneddon syndrome: diagnostic value of antiphospholipid antibodies] Martínez Hernández PL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in the emergency department setting—livedo reticularis and recurrent venous thrombosis. Kester S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb; 21(2):207–11

Selection of patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome by serological measurement of lupus anticoagulant activity in conjunction with anticardiolipin antibodies. Murray A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):19–28

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome of systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as deep vein thrombosis. Salim S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):125–6

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome [clinical conference] Lockshin MD. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1451–3

Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Harris EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):953; discussion 953–4

Arterial thrombosis in a previously healthy woman. Sorrentino MJ. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):247–8, 251

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Weaver CA. **S D J Med** 1991 Oct;44(10):285–8

[A diabetic patient presenting unduly precocious retinopathy and nephropathy] Comtois R. **Union Med Can** 1992 May–Jun;121(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis and clinical significance of antiphospholipid antibodies] Habscheid W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3;117(14):549–54 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The antiphospholipid syndrome] Wiethölter H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 31;117(5):194–6 **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct, neurological, renal and obstetrical pathology in a 23–year–old woman with antiphospholipid antibodies of family incidence (letter)] Jarava Mantecón C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(1):40–1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction in a patient with the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Harpaz D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1492–5

Antiphospholipid thrombosis: clinical course after the first thrombotic event in 70 patients. Rosove MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 15;117(4):303–8

Management of the antiphospholipid syndrome. Khamashta MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):959–62

Outcome of children born to women treated during pregnancy for the antiphospholipid syndrome. Pollard JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):365–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Obstetric performance in patients with the lupus anticoagulant and/or anticardiolipin antibodies. Landy HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):146–51

The prevalence of vascular occlusive disease associated with antiphospholipid syndromes. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;11(1):51–6

ETIOLOGY

Is the antiphospholipid syndrome caused by antibodies directed against physiologically relevant phospholipid–protein complexes? [editorial; comment] Vermylen J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):10–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):67–77.

Hypertension, renal artery stenosis and the "primary" antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1413–5

IgA antiphospholipid and adrenal insufficiency: is there a link? al–Momen AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1; 64(5):571–8

[The anticardiolipin syndrome after breast reconstruction] Alulik S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies—antiphospholipid syndrome. Cause or consequence of thrombosis] Scrobohaci ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;39(7):709–15 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Familial segregation of antiphospholipid serology from clinical features [letter] Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):441

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebral ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Vrethem M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):412–7

Autoimmune antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with false–positive syphilis test results. A retrospective controlled investigation of women from 5170 deliveries. Henriksen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(6):537–40

Antiphospholipid antibodies and atherosclerosis [letter] Lecerf V, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):575–6

Repeated fetal losses associated with antiphospholipid antibodies: a collaborative randomized trial comparing prednisone with low–dose heparin treatment. Cowchock FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1318–23

Anticomplementary activity in serum and abortion [letter; comment] Ergüven S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1160–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1988 Feb;158(2):368–72.

Antiphospholipid syndrome: five year follow up. Asherson RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):805–10

Major histocompatibility complex associations with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):124–5

The prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion, women with successful pregnancies, and women who have never been pregnant. Parke AL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1231–5

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome. Cervera R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(1):1–6

Relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to pregnancy loss in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross–sectional study [see comments] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62.

Detection of endothelial cell–reactive immunoglobulin in patients with anti–phospholipid antibodies. McCrae KR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):595–605

Pregnancy and aPL. Sammaritano LA, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(6):3–6 (34 ref.)

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events. Barbut D, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):99–109

Antiphospholipid antibodies: is there a role in cardiac valvular disease and its thromboembolic complications? [editorial] Nardone Soscia P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome. Sammaritano LR, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):41–59 (162 ref.)

Patients with anticardiolipin antibodies with and without antiphospholipid syndrome: their clinical features and beta 2–glycoprotein–I plasma levels. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):482–7

Implications of modifying cardiolipin acyl composition by diet. 1. Cardiolipin acyl chain is an important determinant in the binding to antiphospholipid antibodies in SLE sera. Berger A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):229–41

Induction of primary antiphospholipid syndrome in mice by immunization with a human monoclonal anticardiolipin antibody (H–3). Bakimer R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1558–63

Lupus anticoagulant activity of autoimmune antiphospholipid antibodies is dependent upon beta 2–glycoprotein I. Roubey RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1100–4

Effect of heat inactivation and sheep erythrocyte adsorption on the titer of anticardiolipin antibodies in primary antiphospholipid syndrome and healthy blood donors' sera. Nava A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):148–50

Anticardiolipin antibodies in NZW x BXSB F1 mice. A model of antiphospholipid syndrome. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1063–8

Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez–Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8

Presence of a 16/6 related human anti–DNA common idiotype (SA1) in the anticardiolipin antibodies of patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Villarreal GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1537–41

Neutralization of lupus anticoagulant activity by human immunoglobulin "in vitro". Said PB, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):37–42

Platelet phospholipid antigen–antibody interactions: detection and biological relevance. Rauch J. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):110–4 (21 ref.)

Platelet antibody binding and spontaneous aggregation in 21 lupus anticoagulant patients. Wiener HM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(2):111–21

[Anti–phospholipid antibodies and recurrent miscarriage] Capel P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Apr;13(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–phospholipid antibodies and cerebral ischemia (letter)] Weller M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):246–7 **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous lupus erythematosus and cardiolipin antibodies. Incidence and clinical significance] Kind P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):126–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Meurer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):111–3 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Incidence and importance as a marker of vascular symptoms] Tebbe B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sneddon syndrome with detection of anti–phospholipid antibodies] Wand A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livedo reticularis and multiple vascular occlusions in a patient with HLA–B27–negative spondyloarthrosis and antiphospholipid antibodies] Cerny A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 27;122(26):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–phospholipid antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):155–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Painful nodules in a young female. Antiphospholipid syndrome. Renfro L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 128(6):847–8, 850–1

Sneddon's syndrome: cardiac pathology and antiphospholipid antibodies. Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):357–61

Histopathological findings in placentae from patients with intra–uterine fetal death and anti–phospholipid antibodies. Out HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):179–86

Sneddon's syndrome with antiphospholipid antibodies and arteriopathy [letter; comment] Moral A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1327–8. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Oct;21(10):1510–1.

Sneddon's syndrome and antiphospholipid antibodies: clarification of a controversy by skin biopsy? [letter] Stockhammer GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1182–3

THERAPY

Immunoadsorbent plasmapheresis for a patient with antiphospholipid syndrome during pregnancy. Kobayashi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):399–401

The role of IVIG in the management of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and recurrent pregnancy losses. Parke A. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring–Summer; 10(1–2):105–18 (47 ref.)

ANTIPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

A shift in balance between profibrinolytic and antifibrinolytic factors causes enhanced fibrinolysis in cirrhosis. Leebeek FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1382–90

Direct evidence for systemic fibrinogenolysis in a patient with metastatic prostatic cancer. Okajima K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):717–27

CHEMISTRY

[Alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor] Aoki N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1339–50 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Intramedullary multiple hematomas in siblings with congenital alpha-2-plasmin inhibitor deficiency: orthopedic surgery with protection by tranexamic acid. Takahashi Y, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(5):321–7

GENETICS

Assignment of the human alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor gene (PLI) to chromosome 17, region pter–p12, by PCR analysis of somatic cell hybrids. Welch SK, et al. **Genomics** 1992 May;13(1):213–4

METABOLISM

On the molecular interactions between plasminogen-staphylokinase, alpha 2-antiplasmin and fibrin. Lijnen HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):144–8

Studies on the mechanism of binding of serpins and serine proteases. Longstaff C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):89–97

[Methods of studying alpha 2-antiplasmin activity] Boiadzhiian KhP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):92–4 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoprotein (a) promotes plasmin inhibition by alpha 2-antiplasmin. Edelberg JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):79–84

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasmin inhibitory effect of rat tissues: comparison with antiplasmin activity of plasma. Padró T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):599–603

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intestinal lymphangiectasia and antiplasmin therapy [letter] Cohen SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2193

ANTIPLASMINS see ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTIPLATELET AGENTS see PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

The pharmacology of flukicidal drugs. McKellar QA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jul–Aug;147(4):306–21 (96 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of ivermectin and clorsulon treatment on productivity of a cow-calf herd on the southern Oregon coast. Rickard LG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb; 41(1–2):45–55

[Verification of the method of testing the efficacy of anti-fasciola agents on the juvenile stage of Fasciola hepatica in laboratory mice] Babíček K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jan;36(1):51–6 **(Cze)**

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

The chemistry and pharmacology of avermectins. Fisher MH, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992;32:537–53 (46 ref.)

Iridoids: a new class of leishmanicidal agents from Nyctanthes arbortristis. Tandon JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1102–4

[Isolation and synthesis of espintanol, a new antiparasitic monoterpene] Hocquemiller R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allopurinol in the treatment of American cutaneous leishmaniasis [see comments] Martinez S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 12;326(11):741–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 12;326(11):761–2.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of antiprotozoan and anthelmintic drugs during pregnancy: side-effects and contra-indications [editorial] Cook GC. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):1–9

ANALYSIS

Derivative spectrophotometric determination of antiprotozoal drugs in two-component tablet preparation. Galal SM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):315–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemotherapeutic agents, XXI: Synthesis of Pi-deficient pyrimidines as leishmanicides. Ram VJ. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov;324(11):837–9

3-Aminorhodanine and 2-hydrazino-2-imidazo-line hydrazones. Synthesis and antiparasitic pharmacology. Madadi NE, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Apr;130(4):124–7

Synthesis and study of antiprotozoal activity of some 5-nitrothiophene aldimines. Tedlaouti F, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Oct;46(10):1195–201

Total synthesis of uracil analogues of sinefungin. Barton DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):63–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiprotozoal agents from plant sources. Phillipson JD, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(7):S53–9 (44 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic justification of antiprotozoal therapy. A US perspective. Berman JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Dec;21(6):479–93 (34 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of the anti-leishmanian agent WR 6026 in dogs. Taylor T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:136–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity of azithromycin (CP-62,993) and erythromycin against chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Gingras BA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Sep;47(3):378–82

Antimicrotubule benzimidazoles inhibit in vitro growth of Pneumocystis carinii. Bartlett MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):779–82

Structure-activity relationships of pentamidine analogs against Giardia lamblia and correlation of antigiardial activity with DNA-binding affinity. Bell CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1099–107

Antileishmanial activity of hamycin: a polyene antibiotic. Sarkar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):86–91

Rationally designed selective inhibitors of trypanothione reductase. Phenothiazines and related tricyclics as lead structures. Benson TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 15;286 (Pt 1):9–11

Irreversible inhibition of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase of Trypanosoma brucei brucei by S-adenosylmethionine analogues. Tekwani BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):905–11

Inhibition of Trichomonas vaginalis ornithine decarboxylase by amino acid analogs. Yarlett N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):243–50

The amino aldehydes produced by spermine and spermidine oxidation with maize polyamine oxidase have anti-leishmanial effect. Cona A, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Aug;14(1):54–9

In vitro activity of meglumine antimoniate, a pentavalent antimonial drug, on Leishmania promastigotes. Moreira ES, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(5):459–69

Leishmania donovani: in vitro growth inhibition of promastigotes by a carbocyclic analog of 2'-deoxyguanosine. Dong Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 75(2):257–8

Leishmania donovani: antagonistic effect of S-adenosyl methionine on ultrastructural changes and growth inhibition induced by sinefungin. Phelouzat MA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Mar;74(2):177–87

In-vitro susceptibility of Giardia lamblia to albendazole, mebendazole and other chemotherapeutic agents. Cedillo-Rivera R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Sep; 37(3):221–4

Development of an in vitro microtest to assess drug susceptibility of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Brockelman CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):994–7

Potential of doxorubicin as an antileishmanial agent. Sett R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):350–4

Studies on antiparasitic agents: effect of the lactam nucleus substitution in the 2-position on the in-vitro activity of new 5-nitroimidazoles. Vanelle P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):735–6

Enhanced killing of Acanthamoeba cysts in vitro using dimethylsulfoxide. Saunders PP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Aug;99(8):1197–200

A new screening assay for antigiardial compounds: effects of various drugs on the adherence of Giardia duodenalis to Caco2 cells. Favennec L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(1):80–1

In vitro cytocidal effect of lytic peptides on several transformed mammalian cell lines. Jaynes JM, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar–Apr;2(2):157–60

Antiparasitic activity of Annona muricata and Annona cherimolia seeds. Bories C, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct; 57(5):434–6

A novel leishmanicidal labdane from Polyalthia macropoda. Richomme P, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):552–4

In vivo assays for drug resistance in Babesia divergens using the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):126–8

Molecular studies on trypanothione reductase, a target for antiparasitic drugs. Walsh C, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Aug;16(8):305–9 (30 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of buparvaquone against bovine theileriosis. Kinabo LD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:113–4

Safety and efficacy of acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis. Forbes A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):553–6

Treatment of visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1021

Orally administered 566C80 for treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lopez JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar 15;113(3):331–3

Efficacy of buparvaquone as a therapeutic and clearing agent of Babesia equi of European origin in horses. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1396–9

Local application of diminazene aceturate: an effective treatment for cutaneous leishmaniasis? Lynen L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):13–9

In vitro and in vivo activities of the hydroxynaphthoquinone 566C80 against the cyst form of Toxoplasma gondii. Araujo FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):326–30

Suppression of Leishmania donovani by oral administration of a bis(benzyl)polyamine analog. Baumann RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1403–7

Ultrastructural study on the antileishmanial effect of 1,2-dimethyl-3-methoxy carbonyl-4-(2-nitro-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl) pyrrole in hamsters. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 May; 93:147–51

Development of Leishmania (Viannia) panamensis lesions and relationship of numbers of amastigotes to lesion area on antimony-treated and untreated hamsters. Hanson WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;77(5):780–3

Antiparasitic agents. Rosenblatt JE. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):276–87 (24 ref.)

Combined antimonial allopurinol therapy in mucosal leishmaniasis. Sampaio RN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):373–4

Oriental sore: a case report. Asvesti C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jan;73(1):56–8

Electrocardiographic alterations during treatment of mucocutaneous leishmaniasis with meglumine antimoniate and allopurinol. Antezana G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan–Feb;86(1):31–3

Further evaluation of the use of buparvaquone in the infection and treatment method of immunizing cattle against Theileria parva derived from African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Ngumi PN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(1–2):15–24

Ovine and caprine babesiosis in Iran: treatment with imidocarb. Hashemi-Fesharki R. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26; 129(17):383–4

Integrated strategy to control East Coast fever [letter; comment] McHardy N. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 23;129(21):475 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 2;129(18):414–5.

[Innovation in antiparasitic agents] Gayral P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1991;66 Suppl 1:61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasitological and immunological progress control during and after chemotherapy of canine leishmaniasis] Deplazes P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(2):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral trypanosomiasis: epidemiology, clinical aspects, therapy and illness course] Hatz C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 6;122(23):873–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the treatment of ocular toxoplasmosis in personal experience] Sidorowicz E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992; 94(2–3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

ANTIPYRETICS see ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

ANTIPYRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Preparation of stable W/O/W type multiple emulsion containing water-soluble drugs and in vitro evaluation of its drug-releasing properties] Zhang W, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;112(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Regional cerebral blood flow during hypoxia-ischemia in the immature rat: comparison of iodoantipyrine and iodoamphetamine as radioactive tracers. Ringel M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):231–5

Synergistic effect of some pharmaceutical compounds on cobalt-60 complexes. Farah K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1087–9

Recent study on radioiodination of [4-127I]iodoantipyrine via isotope-exchange in dry-states up-to melt. el-Shaboury G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1091-3
Improvement in local cerebral blood flow measurement in gerbil brains by prevention of postmortem diffusion of [14C]iodoantipyrine. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):296-300
Separation and identification of the 4-hydroxyantipyrine sulphoconjugate. Moreau J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 15;576(1):103-9
The pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and three of its metabolites in the rabbit: intravenous administration of pure metabolites. St. Peter JV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec; 8(12):1470-6
Determination of butalbital, caffeine and propyphenazone in pharmaceutical preparations by gas chromatography method. Marković S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Dec;46(12):886
[In vitro activity of folic acid on the proliferation dynamics of human bone marrow CFU-GM in propyphenazone-induced granulocytopenia] Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Formulations and bioavailability of propyphenazone in lyophilized tablets] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun; 95(1-2):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of compound preparation containing unknown absorptive background by UV spectrophotometry] Guo YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Rapid normalization of antipyrine oxidation by heme in variegate porphyria. Mustajoki P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):320-4
Comparative investigation of antipyrine half-life and induction of cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenases in rats treated with phenylurea herbicides. Schoket B, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 May-Jun;1(3):185-7

CHEMISTRY

Synergistic effect of some pharmaceutical compounds on cobalt-60 complexes. Farah K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(11):1087-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Drugs and the liver. Part II. The role of the antipyrine test in drug metabolism studies. Hartleb M. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Nov;12(8):559-70 (94 ref.)
[The significance of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (gamma-GTP) elevation caused by antiepileptic drug(s). Using the antipyrine metabolic capacity as a parameter of microsomal enzyme activity] Hirayanagi N, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;58(5):547-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Antipyrine metabolism in coke oven workers. Arvela P, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:201-4
Inhibitory effect of 4-methylpyrazole on antipyrine clearance in rats. Chow HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(9):661-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antipyrine disposition in the dwarf goat: influence of some cytochrome P450 inducers. Natsuhori M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:236-8
Effect of triiodothyronine (T3) on the pharmacokinetics and metabolite formation of antipyrine in the dwarf goat. Niejmeijer SM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:238-40
Effects of triiodothyronine treatment on pharmacokinetic properties and metabolite formation of antipyrine in dwarf goats. Offiah VN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug; 53(8):1354-6
Effects of Ehrlichia phagocytophila infection on serum thyroid hormone concentrations and on antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in dwarf goats. Offiah VN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Aug;53(8):1357-60
Two- and four-day rifampin chemoprophylaxis regimens induce oxidative metabolism. Borcherding SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1553-8
Antipyrine metabolism in patients with liver metastases from colorectal cancer. Grieco A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15; 70(6):1477-82
Effect of neurotrauma on hepatic drug clearance. Boucher BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):487-97
Effect of experimental hemorrhagic shock on hepatic drug elimination. DiPiro JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jun; 20(6):810-5
Changes in salivary antipyrine pharmacokinetics during adolescence, correlated with age, hormonal levels and Tanner stage. Linday LA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(4):194-202
Determination of in vivo hepatic extraction ratio from in vitro metabolism by rat hepatocytes. Singh K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):990-6
Effects of long-term treatment with naltrexone on hepatic enzyme activity. Pini LA, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(2):161-74
Disposition of antipyrine in patients with extensive metastatic liver disease. Robertz-Vaupel GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):465-9
Antipyrine kinetics in undernourished diabetics. Shobha JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):359-61
The effect of repeated oral doses of lornoxicam on antipyrine elimination in normal human volunteers. Ravic M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Sep;10(5):375-7
N-acetylation and oxidative capacity in aged volunteers determined with sulfamethazine and antipyrine. Siegmund W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Dec; 29(12):469-73
Effect of physical exercise on one-sample antipyrine clearance. Fabbri A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):74-6
The effect of diltiazem on hepatic drug oxidation assessed by antipyrine and trimethadione. Ohashi K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;31(12):1132-6
Non-alcoholic steatohepatitis: impaired antipyrine metabolism and hypertriglyceridaemia may be clues to its pathogenesis. Fiatarone JR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):585-90
The determination of antipyrine elimination in saliva by liquid chromatography. Gartzke J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):977-9
The effect of intravenous pretreatment with small liposomes on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of antipyrine in rabbits. Badiola N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 44(4):366-8
Evidence of significant absorption of antipyrine from urinary bladder of rats. Dalton JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):608-13
Antipyrine as a dialyzable reference to correct differences in efficiency among and within sampling devices during in vivo microdialysis. Yokel RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May;27(3):135-42
Antipyrine and doxycycline pharmacokinetics in patients with thyroid disorders. Nayak VK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):5-8
Effect of isolated hepatic ischemia on organic anion clearance and oxidative metabolism [published erratum appears in J Trauma 1992 Jun;32(6):682] Minard G, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Apr;32(4):514-8; discussion 518-9
Pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and sulphadimidine (sulfamethazine) in camels, sheep and goats. Elsheikh HA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(3):269-75
The pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and three of its metabolites in the rabbit: intravenous administration of pure metabolites. St. Peter JV, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Dec; 8(12):1470-6
Influence of liver damage on antipyrine metabolite formation in rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):663-7
Species- and sex-related differences in the plasma clearance and metabolite formation of antipyrine. A comparative study in four animal species: cattle, goat, rat and rabbit. Witkamp RF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Nov;21(11):1483-92
[The depression of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in rats with carrageenan-induced inflammation. II. The effect on the status of plasma antipyrine concentration in rats] Sasaki K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 112(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of estrogens on pharmacokinetics of phenazone and N-acetyl-p-aminophenol] Kwiatkowski A. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:35-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of ACTH and hydrocortisone on drug kinetics in calves in the example of the antipyrine test] Janus K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1-2):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Twenty-four hour changes in the value of the liver clearance of antipyrine in calves during the neonatal period] Janus K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1991;31(1-2):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of zixoryn on pharmacokinetics of antipyrine in intact and sensitized guinea pigs] Khlopushina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Divergent effects of different enzyme-inducing agents on endogenous and exogenous testosterone. Bammel A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(6):641-4
The effect of chronic treatment with phenazone on 3H-serotonin binding sites in pons and cortex membranes of the rat. Vitale G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar; 25 Suppl 1:53-4

POISONING

Rhabdomyolysis after suicidal ingestion of an overdose of caffeine, acetaminophen and phenazone as a fixed-dose combination (Spalt N). Michaelis HC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):521-6

ANTIREJECTION THERAPY see **IMMUNOSUPPRESSION**

ANTI-RHEUMATIC AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS**

ANTI-RHEUMATIC AGENTS, STEROIDAL see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISENSE DNA see **DNA, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE ELEMENTS (GENETICS)

see related
TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC

An indexed bibliography of antisense literature, 1978-1990. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Spring;1(1):65-113
Reversible transformation by v-sis: a model cell line for analysis of transformation by antisense methods. Carpenter PM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):289-95
Antisense technology: commercial implications. Hawkins JW. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):283-4 (0 ref.)
Antisense inhibition of oncogene expression. Neckers L, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1992;3(1-2):175-231 (286 ref.)
Interactions and uses of antisense peptides in affinity technology. Chaiken I. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24; 597(1-2):29-36 (25 ref.)
Antisensibility: progress and prospects [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1427-8
Molecular biology of fruit ripening and its manipulation with antisense genes. Gray J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 May; 19(1):69-87 (100 ref.)

ANTISENSE OLIGODEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES see **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDES see **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE OLIGORIBONUCLEOTIDES see **OLIGONUCLEOTIDES, ANTISENSE**

ANTISENSE PROBES see **ANTISENSE ELEMENTS (GENETICS)**

ANTISENSE RNA see **RNA, ANTISENSE**

ANTISEPSIS

Bland soap handwash or hand antisepsis? The pressing need for clarity [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1992 Jul;13(7):382] Ehrenkranz NJ. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 May;13(5):299-301
[Preoperative prevention of nosocomial infections] Dattola P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 15;47(5):339-43 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Alfred Graefe and antisepsis in ophthalmology] Tost M. **Gesnerus** 1991;48 Pt 2:201-8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Rapid inactivation of infectious pathogens by chlorhexidine-coated gloves. Modak S, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;13(8):463-71
'Traditional' alcohol in surgical antisepsis in a rural African setting: a kind of intermediate technology? Longombe AO, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):133-4
[A method for the antiseptic storage of epidural catheters] Nisimov EB. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):100 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Did suturing services at Alexandra Health Centre need upgrading? Reitenberg ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 19;80(8):382-5

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERA see **IMMUNE SERA**

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-SHOCK TROUSERS see **G SUITS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Location of potential binding sites on deoxy hemoglobin for the design of antigelling agents. Manavalan P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Feb 5;223(3):791-800
GC-NPD and GC-MS analysis of preserved tissue of Bhopal gas disaster: evidence of methyl carbamylation in post-mortem blood. Sriramachari S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct;31(4):289-93

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Objective thoracic CT scan findings in a Bhopal gas disaster victim. Sharma S, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):539-41
Fetal loss and contraceptive acceptance among the Bhopal gas victims. Kapoor R. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall-Winter; 38(3-4):242-8

BLOOD

GC-MS identification of MIC trimer: a constituent of tank

residue in preserved autopsy blood of Bhopal gas victims. Chandra H, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Oct;31(4):294–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Physiologic and rheologic effects of the antisickling agent ethacrynic acid and its N–butylated derivative on normal and sickle erythrocytes. Orringer EP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):39–44

Effects of methyl acetyl phosphate, a covalent antisickling agent, on the density profiles of sickle erythrocytes. Ueno H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):152–8

Cetiedil–induced increase in water exchange in sickle cell anemia erythrocytes [letter] Narasimhan C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Nov;80(11):1101–2

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of methyl isocyanate in rabbit: in vitro and in vivo effects on rabbit erythrocyte membrane. Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):300–4

Does methyl isocyanate interaction with normal hemoglobin alter its structure and function? Jeevaratnam K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):77–82

Inhalation toxicity of methyl isocyanate: biochemical and cytological profile of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in rats. Gupta GS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jun;11(3):157–60

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

The number 'one' case of 1984 in Greece. Boukis D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):186–8

'Beam them up, Scotty!' [letter; comment] Atkinson JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:292. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:457–70.

Patients with antisocial personality disorder. Are they bad or mad? Cusack JR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar; 91(4):341–4, 349–52, 355

CLASSIFICATION

The criteria of Cloninger et al. and von Knorring et al. for subgrouping alcoholics: a comparison in a clinical population. Lamparski DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):497–502

Psychopathy and the DSM–IV criteria for antisocial personality disorder. Hare RD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug;100(3):391–8 (65 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Personality characteristics of a community sample of adolescents with conduct disorders. Holcomb WR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):579–86

Antisocial behavior of intravenous drug abusers: implications for diagnosis of antisocial personality disorder. Brooner RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):482–7

The Garry David case [letter] Bartholomew AA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):134–5

Identity diffusion presenting as multiple personality disorder in a female psychopath. Bruce–Jones W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:541–4

The role of the psychiatrist in dangerous offender hearings. Coles EM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):534–43 (53 ref.)

Prediction of dangerousness [letter] Hill RW. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):222–3

Dangerous offender hearings [letter] Lohrasbe S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):221–2

Reliability, validity and utility of the Fitness Interview Test. McDonald DA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 36(7):480–4

A case of pseudologia fantastica with antisocial personality disorder. Weston WA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):612–4

Social skills and antisocial conduct of delinquents. Simonian SJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Fall;22(1):17–27

Antisocial personality disorder in primary care patients with somatization disorder. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):367–72

Are pretrial commitments for forensic evaluation used to control nuisance behavior? Appelbaum KL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):603–7

Antisocial personality disorder [editorial] Widiger TA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;43(1):6–8 (20 ref.)

Diagnostic predictors of treatment patterns in a cohort of adolescents. Cohen P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):989–93

The Rorschach and the DSM–III–R antisocial personality: a tribute to Robert Lindner. Gacono CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):393–406

On the predictability of violent behavior: considerations and guidelines. Palermo GB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep; 36(5):1435–44 (67 ref.)

Diagnosing blame: responsibility and the psychopath. Elliott C. **J Med Philos** 1992 Apr;17(2):199–214

A Rorschach investigation of attachment and anxiety in antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):546–52

Violence and temporal lobe lesion: head CT and MRI data. Tonkonogy JM. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):189–96

Racial differences on the MCMI in an outpatient clinical sample. Hamberger LK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb; 58(1):90–5

Ethnic differences on the MMPI Overcontrolled–Hostility Scale. Hutton HE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Apr;58(2):260–8

The differential responding of male prisoners to subtle and obvious MCMI subscales. Wierzbicki M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):115–26

Assessment of a man with a dual diagnosis. Reiss S. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):1–6

Hostility of asocial youth as measured by the TAT and Rorschach. Kalliopuska M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):563–6

Psychopathology and addictive disorders. The specific case of antisocial personality disorder. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:179–91 (38 ref.)

[Liaison psychiatric approach of the medical expert in criminal procedures] Kiesewetter M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):229–43 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Decision behavior and task orientation of adolescent psychiatric patients—on the diagnostic and therapeutic relevance of a questionnaire for action control] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline conditions] Kanarelkin KF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):103–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of premorbid (pre–manifest) personality traits in schizophrenia in children and adolescents with psychopathic disorders] Golik AN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Prison dietary standards and the research potential for evaluating the effect of diet upon behavior. Rauch WH. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:132–4

DRUG THERAPY

Covert antisocial behavior in boys with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder: external validation and effects of methylphenidate. Hinshaw SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):274–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in mentally disordered violent offenders. Belfrage H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):218–21

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Psychosocial background and behavioral and emotional disorders of homeless and runaway youth. Feitel B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):155–9

Adolescents with ADHD: patterns of behavioral adjustment, academic functioning, and treatment utilization. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):752–61

Race differences in antisocial behaviors and attitudes and early initiation of substance use. Wells EA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(2):115–30

Gender comparison of antisocial personality disorder and depression in alcoholism. Hesselbrock MN. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(2):205–19

Exploration of head injury without medical attention. Templer DI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):195–202

ETIOLOGY

Biology, violence, and antisocial personality. Kandel E. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):912–8 (34 ref.)

Sociopathy: genesis and development. Scripcaru G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan–Jun; 95(1–2):49–51

GENETICS

The criteria of Cloninger et al. and von Knorring et al. for subgrouping alcoholics: a comparison in a clinical population. Lamparski DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):497–502

Cognitive functioning, ASP, and family history of alcoholism in young men at risk for alcoholism. Gillen R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):206–14

Psychiatric heterogeneity in antisocial alcoholics: relation to familial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):423–30

Twin imitation for antisocial behavior: implications for genetic and family environment research. Carey G. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):18–25

Absence of paternal sociopathy in the etiology of severe alcoholism: is there a type III alcoholism? Hill SY. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Mar;53(2):161–9

HISTORY

The Nuremberg mind redeemed: a comprehensive analysis of the Rorschachs of Nazi war criminals. Resnick MN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):19–29

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blunted prolactin responses to d–fenfluramine in sociopathy. Evidence for subsensitivity of central serotonergic function. O'Keane V, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:643–6

Neurochemical mechanisms of chronic antisocial behavior (psychopathy). A literature review. Lewis CE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Dec;179(12):720–7 (59 ref.)

Optimal methods and issues in nutrition research in the correctional setting. Pease SE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:122–32 (42 ref.)

Reactive hypoglycemic tendency among habitually violent offenders. Virkkunen M. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:94–103

Low dopamine–beta–hydroxylase: a biological sequela of abuse and neglect? Galvin M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):1–11

A comparison of field and laboratory polygraphs in the detection of deception. Patrick CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):632–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in antisocial aggressiveness during treatment in a hierarchical therapeutic community. A prospective study of personality changes. Ravndal E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):524–30

Developmental, structural, and clinical approach to narcissistic and antisocial personalities. Svrakic DM, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Dec;51(4):413–32 (59 ref.)

The Garry David case. Parker N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):371–4

Fear and anger in delusional (paranoid) disorder: the association with violence. Kennedy HG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:488–92

Penile self–mutilation presenting as rational attempted suicide. Conacher GN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 36(9):682–5

Adolescent murderers. Labelle A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):583–7

Group therapy in a forensic setting. Stein E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):718–22

A case of pseudologia fantastica with antisocial personality disorder. Weston WA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):612–4

Psychiatric heterogeneity in antisocial alcoholics: relation to familial alcoholism. Alterman AI, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):423–30

Twin imitation for antisocial behavior: implications for genetic and family environment research. Carey G. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):18–25

Adolescents with ADHD: patterns of behavioral adjustment, academic functioning, and treatment utilization. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):752–61

Aggressive behavior in youth: characteristics, outcome, and psychiatric diagnoses. Gabel S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;30(6):982–8

Characteristics of adopted juvenile delinquents. Kim WJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):525–32

Characteristics and outcome of hospitalized adolescent girls with conduct disorder [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 May;31(3):561] Zoccolillo M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):973–81

Differential prediction of young adult arrests for property and personal crimes: findings of a cohort follow–up study of violent boys from North Carolina's Willie M Program. Weisz JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 32(5):783–92

Delinquent and criminal behavior as assessed by the revised California Psychological Inventory. Gough HG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):298–308

Familial risk factors to oppositional defiant disorder and conduct disorder: parental psychopathology and maternal parenting. Frick PJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb; 60(1):49–55

Structure of problem behaviors in preadolescence. Gillmore MR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):499–506

Replications of a dual failure model for boys' depressed mood. Patterson GR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):491–8

Early disruptive behavior, poor school achievement, delinquent behavior, and delinquent personality: longitudinal analyses. Tremblay RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):64–72

Object relations, defensive operations, and affective states in narcissistic, borderline, and antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug; 59(1):32–49

A psychotic (sexual) psychopath: "I just had a violent thought ...". Meloy JR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun; 58(3):480–93

Early memories and the criminally dangerous. Tobey LH, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):137–52

Establishing a Placement Index for behaviorally disturbed children using the Hand Test. Waehler CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Jun;58(3):537–47

Predictably dangerous psychopaths [letter] Conacher GN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):794

Who commits matricide? Singhal S, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992

Jul;32(3):213-7
Neuroendocrine responses to a glucose challenge in substance users with high and low levels of aggression, impulsivity, and antisocial personality. Fishbein DH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):106-14
Diet, crime and delinquency: a critique. Gray GE. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:89-94 (30 ref.)
Resting cardiovascular activity and antisocial behavior in Essential and Reactive alcoholic men. Braggio JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):847-50
Prison norms for Raven's Standard Progressive Matrices. Templer DI. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1193-4
Abnormal processing of affective words by psychopaths. Williamson S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):260-73
Psychopathology and addictive disorders. The specific case of antisocial personality disorder. Hesselbrock V, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1992;70:179-91 (38 ref.)
The nuts and bolts of implementing large-scale longitudinal studies. Stouthamer-Loeber M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1992 Spring;7(1):63-78
[Comments on main procedures with public criminals from the viewpoint of adolescent psychiatry experts] Klosinski G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):83-8 **(Ger)**
[Forensic importance of premature craniosynostosis] Fehlow P. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:405-14 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family development conditions of autistic children before foster home care: a comparison with families of hyperkinetic, emotionally disturbed and antisocial children] Holländer VA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decision behavior and task orientation of adolescent psychiatric patients--on the diagnostic and therapeutic relevance of a questionnaire for action control] Hobrücker B, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of psychopathies] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):83-6 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Changes in antisocial aggressiveness during treatment in a hierarchical therapeutic community. A prospective study of personality changes. Ravndal E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec;84(6):524-30
A critical review of psychotherapy outcome studies with adolescents: 1978-1988. Mann BJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):505-41 (51 ref.)
The Garry David case. Parker N. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):371-4
What treatments do we have for children and adolescents who have killed? Myers WC. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1992;20(1):47-58 (55 ref.)
Group therapy in a forensic setting. Stein E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;36(10):718-22
A didactic group program for persons found unfit to stand trial. Brown DR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 43(7):732-3
Establishing links between residential placements for youths and prisons for adults. Gabel S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;42(12):1203-4, 1206
The cost of staff injuries from inpatient violence. Hunter M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):586-8
A survey of university-prison collaboration and computerized tracking systems in prisons. Metzner JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;43(7):713-6
Reduction of aggressive behavior after removal of music television. Waite BM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;43(2):173-5
A little local difficulty: the management of difficult-to-place people in Oxford. Vagg J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1992; 15(2):129-38
A controlled trial of phenytoin in impulsive aggression [letter] Barratt ES, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):388-9
The mental health review board: a new concept for difficult clients. Zakarias LJ, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug;30(8):6-12

THERAPY

Treatment outlines for antisocial personality disorder. The Quality Assurance Project. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;25(4):541-7 (53 ref.)
Compulsory admission of dangerous psychopaths [editorial] Coid JW, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1581-2
Management of the assaultive adolescent. Marohn RC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):622-4
Psychopathic, paranoid and depressive transferences. Kernberg OF. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;73 (Pt 1):13-28
Group therapy with the antisocial spinal-cord-injured patient. Roback HB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Jun; 3(2):183-7 (14 ref.)
Treatment of cognitive dysfunctions and behavioral deficits in schizophrenia. Brenner HD, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1992; 18(1):21-6 (30 ref.)
[Social therapy with psychiatrically disordered dyssocial adolescents] Hirschberg W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;40(10):362-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training and social competence: single case analysis of behavior and cortisol] Degenhard M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):179-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTISPASMODICS see PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

Future methods in contraceptive research. Faúndes A, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Aug;2(4):541-7 (14 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antispermatogenic effects of tolnidamine in langur (Presbytis entellus). Lohiya NK, et al. **Contraception** 1991 May; 43(5):485-96
Anti-spermatogenic effect of Vinca rosea Linn. Murugavel T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;29(9):810-2
[Antispermatogenic effects of multiglycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii and monomer T4 in the testes and epididymal spermatozoa of rats] Ye W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

[Study of the reproductive function in albino rats after inhalation of 4,4'-diaminodiphenyl ether of resorcin] Vasilenko NM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

ANALYSIS

Comparison of latex agglutination test with the standard ASO test for antistreptolysin O antibodies. Hazarika M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 May;45(5):111-3
[Antistreptolysin O] Fujimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jan;40(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Streptococcal antibodies in a general population. Comparative study in 2 periods at a health service] Berrios X, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov-Dec;60(6):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTITHROMBIN II see ANTITHROMBIN III

ANTITHROMBIN III

Antithrombin III: physiology, deficiency, and replacement therapy. Menache D, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Jul-Aug; 32(6):580-8 (50 ref.)
[Submicron particles in protein-peptide freeze-dry injections] Aoyama T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;82(8):437-4 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Importance of measuring plasma thrombin-antithrombin III complex levels when using antithrombin III concentrate therapy in fulminant hepatic failure. Tada K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1188-92
Safety of virus inactivated antithrombin III concentrate antithrombin III immuno (AT III). Preiss DU, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):677-86

ANALYSIS

Significance of hemostatic molecular markers during disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with liver cirrhosis treated by endoscopic embolization for esophageal varices. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct; 38(2):90-4
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for proteolytically inactivated antithrombin-III: use of sodium dodecyl sulfate to eliminate signal due to intact antithrombin-III. Esmon PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):344-7
Factor IXi-antithrombin (IXiAT) and thrombin-antithrombin (TAT) complexes in lung cancer patients. Kemkes-Matthes B, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 Jan; 64(1):35-9
Antithrombin III level, fibrinogen level, and platelet count changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy. Love RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):317-20
Persistent generation of thrombin after acute myocardial infarction. Szczeklik A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):548-53
Physiological inhibitors of coagulation in fulminant hepatic failure. Langley PG, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):243-7
Levels of thrombin--antithrombin-III complex and factor VIII activity in relation to post-operative deep vein thrombosis and influence of prophylaxis with a low-molecular-weight heparin. Sørensen JV, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):389-92
High frequency of antithrombin 3 and protein C deficiency following autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma. Gordon B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Dec;8(6):497-502
Pulmonary embolism. Efficacy of D-dimer and thrombin-antithrombin III complex determinations as screening tests before lung scanning. Leitha T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1536-41
Coagulopathy in disseminated intravascular coagulation due to abdominal sepsis: determination of prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and other markers. Okamoto K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(1):17-24
Low levels of coagulation inhibitors in patients with Clostridium difficile infection. Aronsson B, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr;20(2):58-60
Formation of thrombin-antithrombin III complex using polyamide and hemophan dialyzers. Schultze G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):370-3
Altered levels of antithrombin III and fibrinogen in the aortic wall of the alloxan-induced diabetic rabbit: evidence of a prothrombotic state. Witmer MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):221-30
Incidence of thrombosis during central venous catheterization of newborns: a prospective study. Mehta S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):18-22
Antithrombin III and arterial disease. The PLAT Study Group [letter; comment] [see comments] Cortellaro M. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525-6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):850-1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):182.
Antithrombin III and arterial disease [letter; comment] Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):182. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525-6.
The significance of low antithrombin III levels in cirrhosis. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Dec; 29(3-4):151-4
Prothrombotic effect of erythropoietin in dialysis patients. Taylor JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(3):235-9
Influence of aging on the activity of the hemostatic system: prothrombin fragment 1+2, thrombin-antithrombin III complexes and D-dimers in 80 healthy subjects with age ranging from 20 to 94 years. Cadroy Y, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):43-6
Protein C and anti-thrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and amyloidosis [letter] Topaloğlu R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):122
Importance of measuring plasma thrombin-antithrombin III complex levels when using antithrombin III concentrate therapy in fulminant hepatic failure. Tada K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;26(11):1188-92
Lipoprotein associated coagulation inhibitor, factor VII, antithrombin III, and monocyte tissue factor following surgery. Carson SD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):534-9
Prophylactic antithrombin III administration during pregnancy immediately reduces the thrombin hyperactivity of congenital antithrombin III deficiency by forming thrombin-antithrombin III complexes. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):509-15
Heparin cofactor II deficiency in the elderly: comparison with antithrombin III. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):489-98
Determination of thrombin-antithrombin-III-complex is not a suitable screening test for detecting deficiency of protein C or protein S. Macherel P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 15;66(6):775-7
The endothelial heparan sulfate-antithrombin III natural anticoagulant pathway in normal and transplanted human kidneys. Absher E, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr; 53(4):828-34
Evaluation of the hypercoagulable state by measuring protein C and antithrombin III levels in nephrotic syndrome and in familial Mediterranean fever-related amyloidosis. Topaloğlu R, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1992 Jan-Mar; 34(1):15-20
[Antithrombin III in the Senegalese diabetic] Thiam D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in levels of blood coagulation inhibitors in cirrhosis. Prospective study in 33 patients] Dumontier I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The thrombin-antithrombin III complex ELISA test in diagnosis of surgery-induced blood coagulation activation] Kemen M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Aug;18(4):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concentration of thrombin antithrombin III complex and plasmin alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex in nephrotic syndrome] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jul;33(7):653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical significance of thrombin-antithrombin III complex (TAT) and fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products (FDP) levels in ovarian cancer] Sawaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 44(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombogenic factors in the elderly. Evaluation of the plasma concentrations of thromboxane B2 and antithrombin III] Santi Cano MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul; 8(7):325-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

1H NMR spectroscopic studies on the interactions between human plasma antithrombin III and defined low molecular weight heparin fragments. Horne A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2286-94
A peptide model for the heparin binding site of antithrombin III. Lellouch AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3; 31(8):2279-85
Antithrombin III Budapest: a single amino acid substitution (429Pro to Leu) in a region highly conserved in the serpin family. Olds RJ, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1206-12

Thrombin-hirudin complex stability: a comparison with the thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Römisch J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct;2(5):643–6

The complete amino acid sequence of bovine antithrombin (ATIII). Mejdoub H, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr; 10(2):205–12

DEFICIENCY

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism during pregnancy in hereditary AT-III deficiency [letter] Brenner B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jan;39(1):71–2

Congenital antithrombin III deficiency causing mesenteric venous infarction: a lesson to remember—a case history. Grewal HP, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):618–20

Thrombosis in antithrombin-III-deficient persons. Report of a large kindred and literature review. Demers C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):754–61 (82 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis associated with antithrombin III deficiency. Lee MK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct; 21(5):772–3

Anticoagulant therapy in a congenital antithrombin III (ATIII)-deficient patient with chronic renal failure undergoing regular hemodialysis. Matsuo T, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Immobilization Biotechnol** 1991; 19(1):185–91

Partial deletion of an antithrombin III allele in a kindred with a type I deficiency. Fernandez-Rachubinski F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1476–85

Alpha-2-macroglobulin may provide protection from thromboembolic events in antithrombin III-deficient children. Mitchell L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1; 78(9):2299–304

Molecular basis for antithrombin III type I deficiency: three novel mutations located in exon IV. Vidaud D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2305–9

Septic shock, multiple organ failure, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Compared patterns of antithrombin III, protein C, and protein S deficiencies [see comments] Fourrier F, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):816–23 Comment in: Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):594–9.

Thrombosis of left heart in a newborn. A case report. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Aug; 31(8):508–9

Effective prophylaxis of thrombosis by antithrombin III concentrate in a pregnant woman with congenital antithrombin III deficiency: relations between plasma antithrombin III activity and the plasma levels of hemostatic molecular markers. Inomoto T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):147–54

Familial antithrombin III deficiency and Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia. Creagh MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):870–1

Occurrence of arterial thrombosis in a cohort of patients with hereditary deficiency of clotting inhibitors. Simioni P, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(1):61–74

Genetic diagnosis of qualitative and quantitative antithrombin III deficiencies. Clauser E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):141–3

Recurrent renal vein thrombosis and renal failure associated with antithrombin-III deficiency. Ellis D. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):131–4

Hypercoagulability. Should every patient with venous thrombosis be tested? Freed JA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):157–60, 165–6, 168 (32 ref.)

Clinical application of the synthetic thrombin inhibitor, argatroban (MD-805). Matsuo T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):155–60 (21 ref.)

Cerebral infarction, livedo reticularis, and familial deficiency in antithrombin-III [letter] Donnet A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):611–2

Measurement of markers of activated coagulation in antithrombin III deficient subjects. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):542–4

Follow-up: a young man with three deficiencies of antithrombotic proteins, asymptomatic until now, spontaneously develops pulmonary embolism [letter] Jobin F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):730

Antithrombin-III (AT-III) deficiency spanning four generations [letter] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1992 Apr 2;67(4):490] Mazza JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):737–8

The pregnant antithrombin III deficient patient: management without antithrombin III concentrate. Blondel-Hill E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 15;65(2):193–8

The transient increase of plasma thrombin-antithrombin III (TAT) complex levels in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency during antithrombin III administration is due to extraction of thrombin from fibrin. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):469–72

Congenital antithrombin III deficiency (AT-III Kyoto): identification of a point mutation altering arginine-406 to methionine behind the reactive site. Nakagawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):101–8

Replacement therapy in antithrombin III deficiency. Gallus AS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Oct;3(4):253–63 (84 ref.)

The molecular pathology of inherited human antithrombin III deficiency [published erratum appears in Transfus Med Rev 1990 Jan;4(1):83–4] Manson HE, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Oct;3(4):264–81 (155 ref.)

Anti-thrombin III deficiency in Nigerian children with sickle cell disease. Possible role in the cerebral syndrome. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan; 44(1-2):37–41

[Is biological exploration of venous thrombosis justified? (editorial)] Sie P. **Presse Med** 1992 May 16;21(18):837–8 (9 ref.) (Fre)

[Acquired antithrombin III deficiency] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):74–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A cases of antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency associated with extrahepatic portal occlusion undergoing operation for esophgogastric varices] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulmonary thromboembolectomy of subacute massive pulmonary thromboembolism in a patient with familiar antithrombin III deficiency] Tanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Multiple thromboembolism associated with anti-thrombin III deficiency] Catarino C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The hemostatic system in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during their preparation for surgery] Makinskii AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of coagulopathic syndromes in ischemic stroke] Shirokov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical study of the therapeutic value of Kybernin in the treatment of antithrombin III deficiency] Džinić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of ticlopidine on canine platelets, fibrinogen, and antithrombin III activity. Boudreaux MK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;15(1):1–9

GENETICS

Biologically active recombinant prothrombin and antithrombin III expressed in a human hepatoma/vaccinia virus system. Russo G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):222–33

Antithrombin-III-Stockholm: a codon 392 (Gly——Asp) mutation with normal heparin binding and impaired serine protease reactivity. Blajchman MA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1428–34

Partial deletion of an antithrombin III allele in a kindred with a type I deficiency. Fernandez-Rachubinski F, et al. **Blood** 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1476–85

Molecular cloning and expression of rabbit antithrombin III. Sheffield WP, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 1;79(9):2330–9

Antithrombin Glasgow II: alanine 382 to threonine mutation in the serpin P12 position, resulting in a substrate reaction with thrombin. Ireland H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep; 79(1):70–4

Production of thrombin and antithrombin III by brain and astroglial cell cultures. Deschepper CF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):355–8

Antithrombin Budapest 3. An antithrombin variant with reduced heparin affinity resulting from the substitution L99F. Olds RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 6;300(3):241–6

De novo splice site mutation in the antithrombin III (AT3) gene causing recurrent venous thrombosis: demonstration of exon skipping by ectopic transcript analysis. Berg LP, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1359–61

A novel missense mutation in the antithrombin III gene (Ser349——Pro) causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):707–8

Association and linkage analyses of restriction fragment length polymorphisms for the human renin and antithrombin III genes in essential hypertension. Zee RY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):825–30

Antithrombin III: a database of mutations. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):657–61

Antithrombin-III (AT-III) deficiency spanning four generations [letter] [published erratum appears in Thromb Haemost 1992 Apr 2;67(4):490] Mazza JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):737–8

A useful restriction analysis for the determination of human antithrombin III variants with mutations from Ala 382 to Ala 384. Fernandez-Rachubinski F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):117–20

The antithrombin III gene polymorphism in Japan: examination for haplotypes relevant to disordered antithrombin III biosynthesis. Oguma Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):519–31

A common point mutation producing type 1A antithrombin III deficiency: AT129 CGA to TGA (Arg to Stop). Olds RJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):621–5

Antithrombin III. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Jan;4(1):83–4

The molecular pathology of inherited human antithrombin III deficiency [published erratum appears in Transfus Med Rev 1990 Jan;4(1):83–4] Manson HE, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Oct;3(4):264–81 (155 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against antithrombin III and their application in an immunoradiometric assay. Watton J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):619–26

Monoclonal antibodies against human antithrombin III. Hrkal Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Oct;10(5):633–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a sperm motility stimulator from porcine follicular fluid. Lee SL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Apr;101(4):591–4

An improved method for removal of antithrombin III from post-heparin plasma lipase fractions with a high recovery rate. Moriguchi EH, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Mar;16(1):33–41

METABOLISM

Dynamic fluctuations in blood of thrombin/antithrombin III complex (TAT). Deguchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):86–9

Thrombin/antithrombin III complex formation in the neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. Schmidt B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):767–70

The N-terminal domain of antithrombin-III is essential for heparin binding and complex-formation with, but not cleavage by, alpha-thrombin. Austin RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):345–51

The course of disseminated intravascular coagulation is predicted by changes in thrombin-antithrombin III complex levels—is there any difference between treatment with standard heparin or low-molecular-weight heparin? Asakura H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Oct; 2(5):623–7

Ratios of anti-factor Xa to antithrombin activities of heparins as determined in recalcified human plasma. Schoen P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):255–62

Heparin requires both antithrombin and extrinsic pathway inhibitor for its anticoagulant effect in human blood. Abildgaard U, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(4):254–7

Antithrombin III activity is not related to plasma homocysteine concentrations. Bienvenu T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):65–7

Anticoagulant mechanisms of Orgaran (Org 10172) and its fraction with high affinity to antithrombin III (Org 10849). Ofosu FA. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):66–72

Effect of subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin on plasma protein C, protein S, and antithrombin III levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):264–8

Binding of vitronectin-thrombin-antithrombin III complex to human endothelial cells is mediated by the heparin binding site of vitronectin. de Boer HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2264–8

Interaction of thrombin des-ETW with antithrombin III, the Kunitz inhibitors, thrombomodulin and protein C. Structural link between the autolysis loop and the Tyr-Pro-Pro-Trp insertion of thrombin. Le Bonniec BF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19341–8

Search for the heparin antithrombin III-binding site precursor. Linhardt RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2380–7

Role of the antithrombin-binding pentasaccharide in heparin acceleration of antithrombin-proteinase reactions. Resolution of the antithrombin conformational change contribution to heparin rate enhancement. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):12528–38

Thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in type II diabetes mellitus. Davi G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Jan-Mar;6(1):7–11

In vivo inactivation of antithrombin III is promoted by heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass. Cohen JR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan-Mar;5(1):45–9

Abnormalities in von Willebrand factor and antithrombin III after cardiopulmonary bypass operations for congenital heart disease. Turner-Gomes SO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):87–97

Antithrombin III and early prognosis in polytraumatized patients: a pilot study. Nedorn E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 31;69(17):817

Antithrombin III and arterial disease [see comments] Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):850–1. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525–6.

A new synthetic pentasaccharide with increased anti-factor Xa activity: possible role for anionic clusters in the interaction of heparin and antithrombin III. Petitou M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:143–6

D-dimer and thrombin-antithrombin III complexes in patients with clinically suspected pulmonary embolism. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Apr 2;67(4):408–12

Measurement of markers of activated coagulation in antithrombin III deficient subjects. Demers C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):542–4

Study of anticoagulant mechanism of low molecular weight heparin. Hamano S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15; 65(6):801–8

The transient increase of plasma thrombin-antithrombin III (TAT) complex levels in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency during antithrombin III administration is due to extraction of thrombin from fibrin. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):469–72

Release of a small two-chain form of antithrombin III from a conformationally changed antithrombin III-thrombin complex. Knoller S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 15; 63(2):203–14

[Effects of different administration of Salvia miltiorrhiza and heparin on antithrombin IIIAg, antithrombin III: A and alpha 2-macroglobulin in patients with cor pulmonale]

Zhang FC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;11(10):589–91, 579 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic investigation of antithrombin III in the plasma of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Zhu JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;30(12):746–8, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thrombin–antithrombin III complex. Cause of venous vascular occlusion of the retina] Krüger K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormone substitution therapy on AT III in women in the climacteric] Enzelsberger H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(11):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombin.antithrombin III complex] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jul;39(7):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II in patients with pathologic blood coagulation conditions] Hirokawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antithrombin III modulates the effect of thrombin on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in cultured endothelial cells. Akai T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):707–16

Inhibitory effect of heparin cofactor II on thrombin-stimulated prostacyclin production by cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hayashi T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Nov 1;64(3):321–30

Thrombin inactivation and the effects of antithrombin and heparin in a recirculating Langendorff preparation. Nydahl S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Feb 1;65(3):365–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Antithrombin III in liver disorders. Sundar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):522–4

Natural anticoagulant pathways in normal and transplanted human hearts. Labarrere CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2 (Pt 1)):342–7

Low molecular weight heparin-catalyzed inactivation of factor Xa and thrombin by antithrombin III—effect of platelet factor 4. Schoen P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):435–41

[Hemostatic disorders following polytrauma—the role of physiologic coagulation inhibitors during the preclinical phase] Lampl L, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III. Physiologic, physiopathologic and laboratory aspects] de Sousa JC, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Sep;10(9):693–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urokinase and AT-III concentrate treatment in inferior vena cava thrombosis associated with nephrotic syndrome. Storti S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec;1(6):743–5

Protective effect of antithrombin III in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats. Bleeker WK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb;37(2):280–5

A regimen for antithrombin III substitution in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia under treatment with L-asparaginase. Mattioli Belmonte M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May–Jun;76(3):209–14

Effective prophylaxis of thrombosis by antithrombin III concentrate in a pregnant woman with congenital antithrombin III deficiency: relations between plasma antithrombin III activity and the plasma levels of hemostatic molecular markers. Inomoto T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(3):147–54

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in orthotopic liver transplantation: role of the recipient's disease and use of antithrombin III concentrates. S. Orsola Working Group on Liver Transplantation. Palareti G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(2):68–76

Prophylactic use of antithrombin III for protection of haemostatic balance in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Fagiano G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):87

Antithrombin III, blood loss, and transfusion requirements during liver transplantation [letter] Baudo F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):897–8

Prophylactic antithrombin III administration during pregnancy immediately reduces the thrombin hyperactivity of congenital antithrombin III deficiency by forming thrombin–antithrombin III complexes. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jun 1;66(5):509–15

The transient increase of plasma thrombin–antithrombin III (TAT) complex levels in patients with congenital antithrombin III deficiency during antithrombin III administration is due to extraction of thrombin from fibrin. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):469–72

Replacement therapy in antithrombin III deficiency. Gallus AS. **Transfus Med Rev** 1989 Oct;3(4):253–63 (84 ref.)

[Benefits and risks of antithrombin III concentrates] Conard J. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1992;11(3):330–1 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation with antithrombin III concentrate in children with verified infection] Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May–Jun;204(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation with proteinase inhibitor] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2130–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of protease inhibitor in the treatment of fulminant hepatitis] Yasunaga M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2120–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heparin and/or antithrombin III in a model of disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin in rabbits] Gómez C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb;37(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

An evaluation of prothrombin assay method using MD805 by means of warfarin-treated plasma. Hijikata-Okunomiya A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 1;64(5):559–69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nafamostat mesilate administration during cardiopulmonary bypass decreases postoperative bleeding after cardiac surgery. Sato T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M194–5

ANALYSIS

Activated factor IX–antithrombin III complexes in human blood: quantification by an enzyme-linked differential antibody immunoassay and determination of the in vivo half-life. Takahashi I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Oct; 118(4):317–25

CHEMISTRY

The influence of sulfate content and molecular weight of a fucan sulfate from the brown seaweed Ecklonia kurome on its antithrombin activity. Nishino T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):723–31

DEFICIENCY

Antithrombin and its deficiency states. Lane DA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):315–41 (247 ref.)

GENETICS

Insertions/deletions in the antithrombin gene: 3 mutations associated with non-expression. Daly M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):521–5

METABOLISM

Binding of antithrombin to immobilized heparin under varying flow conditions. Pasche B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;15(6):481–91

Heterogeneous distribution of antithrombin-binding sites in rat brain heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Horner AA. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):393–7

Kinetic characterization of the substrate reaction between a complex of antithrombin with a synthetic reactive-bond loop tetradecapeptide and four target proteinases of the inhibitor. Björk I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19047–50

Conversion of antithrombin from an inhibitor of thrombin to a substrate with reduced heparin affinity and enhanced conformational stability by binding of a tetradecapeptide corresponding to the P1 to P14 region of the putative reactive bond loop of the inhibitor. Björk I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1976–82

Refined 2.3 A X-ray crystal structure of bovine thrombin complexes formed with the benzamidine and arginine-based thrombin inhibitors NAPAP, 4-TAPAP and MQPA. A starting point for improving antithrombotics. Brandstetter H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1085–99

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of the anticoagulant peptide, MDL 28,050, in rats. Knadler MP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):89–95

PHARMACOLOGY

Thrombin antagonists and antiplatelet agents. Becker RC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 3;69(2):39A–51A (149 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombins: their potential as antithrombotic agents. Weitz JI, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:9–16 (38 ref.)

Molecular approaches to antithrombotic therapy. Scharfstein J, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 15;27(5):77–86 (14 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of nafamostat mesilate on metastasis into the livers of mice and on invasion of the extracellular matrix by cancer cells. Kimura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Aug; 20(4):343–52

Comparative antithrombotic effects of heparin, recombinant hirudin and argatroban in a hamster femoral vein platelet-rich mural thrombosis model. Imura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):895–8

Clinical application of the synthetic thrombin inhibitor, argatroban (MD-805). Matsuo T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992;18(2):155–60 (21 ref.)

Hereditary heparin cofactor II deficiency and coronary artery disease. Matsuo, T., et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1;65(4–5):495–505

[Clinical study of the therapeutic value of Kybernin in the treatment of antithrombin III deficiency] Džinić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(5–6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

Neutralization of the activity of vipera ammodytes ammodytes snake venom on myocardium of rats by antitoxinum viperinum: a histopathological study. Petkovic D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Oct;11(6):343–7

[An improvement in the accuracy of determining the titer of staphylococcal alpha-antitoxin] Shevchenko VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Preparation of antibacterial and antitoxic Clostridium difficile sera. Sokół-Leszczyńska B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991; 40(3–4):153–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiology of Clostridium perfringens type A: passive protection of NMRI mice. Western blot analysis of immunoreactive polypeptides. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(5):318–26

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that recognize defined epitopes of pertussis toxin and neutralize its toxic effect on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Walker MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Nov;59(11):4249–51

Discovery of antitoxins and development of antibody preparations for clinical uses from 1890 to 1990. Gronski P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1321–32

Protection against tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin intoxication by a cross-protective rabbit anti-tetrodotoxin antiserum. Kaufman B, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):581–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The effect of an increased dietary intake of organic selenium on the resistance of rats to ionizing radiation, aflatoxin B1 and infection] Knizhnikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Aminomethyl derivatives of (benzisothiazolin-3-one-2-yl)acetic acid amides and 2-(1,2-benzisothiazoline-3-one-2-yl)propionic acid amides] Sławik T. **Pharmazie** 1991 Nov;46(11):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Antitrichomonal properties of derivatives of ethers containing amine and halogenarylalkyl groups] Białasiewicz D, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of compounds with potential antiparasitic action. VIII. New oxime ethers in the 1-thiochromone system] Kadłubowski R, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends in the search for new compounds with potential anti-trichomonal and anti-fungal effects] Kotelko B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(5–6):275–9 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of a local antibiotic combination in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis and mixed vaginitis] Bruhat MA. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTITRUST LAWS

Health care reform advocates urge changes to antitrust laws. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 5;66(7):40–2

Collaboration grows despite antitrust rules. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Apr 20;66(8):60

Health care antitrust woes. Does the state legislature hold the solution? Johnson QT. **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):39–41

ANTITRUST LIABILITY see **ANTITRUST LAWS**

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Antituberculous agents. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):179–87 (27 ref.)

[In vitro activities of newly developed quinolones, fleroxacin, lomefloxacin and sparfloxacin against Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kawahara S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Jun; 66(6):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rifabutin and ethambutol do not help recurrent Crohn's disease in the neoterminal ileum. Rutgeerts P, et al.

J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Jul;15(1):24–8
The use of antimycobacterial agents in Crohn's disease [editorial] Thayer WR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 15(1):5–7 (26 ref.)
Intermittent supervised treatment of tuberculosis at Green Lane Hospital, 1987–8. Samarasinghe D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 24;105(936):243–5
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Chemotherapy for tuberculosis in infants and children. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):161–5
Six-months versus nine-months chemotherapy for tuberculosis of lymph nodes: preliminary results. British Thoracic Society Research Committee. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):15–9
[Dialysis associated tuberculosis and the therapy] Inamoto H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:738–43 **(Jpn)**
[Use of dimephosphon in pathogenetic therapy of experimental tuberculosis] Aleksandrova AE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of immunologic deficiency in experimental tuberculosis and chronic effect of pesticides] Arifkhanova SI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriostatic activity of blood in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis during polychemotherapy] Bialik IV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis and its effectiveness in patients with diabetes mellitus] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of using external laser irradiation in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with concomitant bronchial obstruction syndrome] Khomenko AG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(8):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the functional activity of blood lymphocytes in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis during the treatment] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tarivid in the combination therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koriakin VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Helium-neon laser in the complex treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Controlled trial of short-term chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis, final study] Dangubić V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1992 Jan–Feb;49(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Investigation of vestibular damage by antituberculous drugs. Nakayama M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 481:481–5
Therapeutic problems in the management of elderly patients with tuberculosis. Woo J, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1992 Spring;11(1):13–8 (37 ref.)
Combined toxicity of zidovudine and antituberculosis chemotherapy. Antoniskis D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):430–4
Age-related changes in the manifestations of tuberculosis. Implications for drug therapy. Umeki S. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):440–57 (84 ref.)
Hepatitis in patients with surgical complications of pulmonary tuberculosis. Ansari MM, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):133–8
A prospective survey of drug induced hepatotoxicity in a large hospital. Kshirsagar NA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):13–5
Influence of prior information of drug toxicity on patient compliance. Gupta PR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):181–3
Fatal hepatotoxicity of anti-tubercular chemotherapy [letter] Whittington RM. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1083–4
Fulminant hepatic failure complicating the treatment of Mycobacterium xenopi [letter] Crantock L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):723
Fulminant hepatic failure complicating the treatment of Mycobacterium xenopi [letter] Thompson JE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):811–2
Side effects of short course tuberculosis chemotherapy. Simon GK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):88–94
[A paranoid syndrome after discontinuing tuberculostatics (letter)] Müller N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 13;116(50):1934 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of side effects of specific chemotherapy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Batian AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A thermo-nasal test for detecting allergy to antitubercular drugs] Buseva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency and character of side effects of anti-tubercular drugs] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of drug allergy in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):46–7 **(Rus)**
[Intolerance to antituberculous drugs and methods of its elimination] RudoiNM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The hepatotoxicity of tuberculosis treatment] Vidal Pla R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 19;97(13):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antituberculosis agents: pharmacogenetic factors in the development of adverse effects] Ligueros M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):727–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for quantitation of rifabutin and its desacetyl metabolite in human biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Lewis RC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1434–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine derivatives of potential tuberculostatic activity, II: Synthesis and bioactivity of designed and some other 2-cyanomethylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine derivatives. Bukowski L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Sep; 324(9):537–42
Antituberculosis agents. V: Alpha-[5-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-1,3,4-oxadiazol-2-ylthio]acethydrazide and related compounds. Mir I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):548–50

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in three sub-Saharan African countries. Murray CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1305–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relation between drug intolerance and immunologic disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lomako MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The penetration of drugs into the lesions of spinal tuberculosis. Kumar K. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):67–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Activity in vitro of rifabutin, FCE 22807, rifapentine, and rifampin against Mycobacterium microti and M. tuberculosis and their penetration into mouse peritoneal macrophages. Dhillon J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):212–4
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis [editorial; comment] Dooley SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):257–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):177–83. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):191–6.
Clinical presentation and outcome of patients with HIV infection and tuberculosis caused by multiple-drug-resistant bacilli. Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):184–90
An outbreak of tuberculosis caused by multiple-drug-resistant tubercle bacilli among patients with HIV infection [see comments] Fischl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):177–83. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):257–9.
Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. A risk to patients and health care workers [see comments] Pearson ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):191–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):257–9.
Antimycobacterial spectrum of sparfloxacin and its activities alone and in association with other drugs against Mycobacterium avium complex growing extracellularly and intracellularly in murine and human macrophages. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec; 35(12):2473–80
Multi-drug resistant tuberculosis in migrants [letter] McNeil K, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):173–4
The increasing prevalence of resistance to antituberculosis chemotherapeutic agents: implications for global tuberculosis control. Iseman MD, et al. **Curr Clin Top Infect Dis** 1992;12:188–207 (49 ref.)
Oxazolidinones, a new class of synthetic antituberculosis agent. In vitro and in vivo activities of DuP-721 against Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ashtekar DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec;14(6):465–71
Multidrug-resistant nosocomial TB: newest facet of the HIV epidemic [editorial] Abrutyn E. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):11, 15–6
Activity of rifapentine against Mycobacterium avium infection in beige mice. Klemens SP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):555–61
The Garrod Lecture. Understanding the chemotherapy of tuberculosis—current problems. Mitchison DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):477–93 (43 ref.)
Resistance to antituberculosis drugs in treated patients in Lagos, Nigeria. Idigbe EO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;95(3):186–91
Multidrug-resistant tuberculosis poses challenge [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 12;267(6):786
Paradoxical effect of Tween 80 between the susceptibility to rifampicin and streptomycin and the susceptibility to ethambutol and sulfadimethoxine in the Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare complex. Yamori S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(10):921–6
The early bactericidal activity of rifabutin measured by sputum viable counts in Hong Kong patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Chan SL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Feb;73(1):33–8
[Comparison of Bactec radiometric system and Lowenstein-Jensen medium for detection of mycobacterium tuberculosis and the susceptibility of isolates to antituberculosis drugs] Chiang TM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Frequency of drug resistance on M. tuberculosis in hospitalized treated patients in East Germany] Kalich R. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of surgery in pulmonary tuberculosis infected by tubercle bacilli with multiple drug resistance] Anno H. **Kekkaku** 1991 Nov;66(11):763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis caused by multi-resistant bacteria using autologous peripheral blood leucocytes sensitized with killed Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteria] Kitsukawa K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Sep;66(9):563–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antimycobacterial activities of a new quinolone, sparfloxacin] Tomioka H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Oct; 66(10):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The comparative testing of the tuberculostatic sensitivity of M. tuberculosis strains in 2 diagnostic centers in Romania] Fanea E, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 39(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Drug resistance of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1992 Mar;37(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein spectrum of mycobacteria in relation to their taxonomy and resistance to antitubercular drugs] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of chemotherapy on the antibody response to A60 antigen] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Shortages of antimycobacterial drugs [letter] Peloquin CA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 5;326(10):714

THERAPEUTIC USE

To help curb TB, New York workers will watch patients take their medicine [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul; 49(7):1614
Increased mortality and tuberculosis treatment failure rate among human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositive compared with HIV seronegative patients with pulmonary tuberculosis treated with "standard" chemotherapy in Kinshasa, Zaire. Perriëns JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):750–5
Pulmonary function and immunologic abnormalities in miliary tuberculosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1167–71
Antituberculosis therapy in the treatment of peripheral uveitis. Psilas K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;23(7):254–8
Rifabutin receives treatment IND status for AIDS-related use [news] **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun;26(6):868
Multi-drug resistant tuberculosis in migrants. Pang SC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):457–9
Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Scoular A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):295–300 (24 ref.)
Compliance with chemotherapy for tuberculosis. Responsibilities of the Health Ministry and of physicians. Chaulet P. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:33–5
A double-blind controlled trial of chemoprophylaxis against tuberculosis in patients with silicosis in Hong Kong. Girling DJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:13–4
The point of view of a high prevalence country: Malawi. Nyangulu DS. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Dec; 66(4):173–4
Preventive chemotherapy for tuberculosis control in developing countries. The case against preventive chemotherapy [comment] Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990–91;66 Suppl:27–8. Comment on: Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1990–91;66 Suppl:25.
Therapeutic review: tuberculosis. Houston S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):250–9 (76 ref.)
Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Busillo CP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):797–801
Homeless individuals and drug-resistant tuberculosis in south Texas. Morris JT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):802–4
Resolution of ventricular tachycardia and endocardial tuberculoma following antituberculosis therapy. O'Neill PG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1467–9
The management of extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Apr 2;29(7):26–8 (23 ref.)
Drug treatment of tuberculosis—1992. Davidson PT, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):651–73 (82 ref.)
Combined chemotherapy including rifabutin for rifampicin and isoniazid resistant pulmonary tuberculosis. G.E.T.I.M. (Group for the Study and Treatment of Resistant Mycobacterial Infection). Pretet S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992

Jun;5(6):680–4
Short course chemotherapy for lymphnode tuberculosis [letter; comment] Bedi RS.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):171–2. Comment on: Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):73–4.
Current chemotherapy for tuberculosis in children. Starke JR. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;6(1):215–38 (102 ref.)
Papulonecrotic tuberculid. Necessity of long-term triple regimens. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 30(7):487–90
Epidemiological use of drug prescriptions as markers of disease frequency: an Italian experience. Maggini M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1299–307
Effects of age, sex and alcoholic habit of patients on liver enzymes during antituberculosis chemotherapy. Aggarwal NP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):311–2
Tuberculosis in the intensive care unit: a chemotherapeutic controversy. Fields CL, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Oct; 89(10):502–6
Paradoxical response to chemotherapy for intracranial tuberculoma: two case reports from Saudi Arabia. AbdulJabbar M. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):374–6
From the Centers for Disease Control. Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among immunocompromised persons, correctional system—New York, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 19;268(7):855–6
Drugs for tuberculosis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb 7; 34(863):10–2
Experimental study on the relapse of tuberculosis after the termination of antituberculous chemotherapy using immunodeficient nude mice. Toyohara M.
Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(10):825–30
Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among immunocompromised persons in a correctional system—New York, 1991.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Jul 17;41(28):507–9
National action plan to combat multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 19;41(RR–11):5–48
Management of persons exposed to multidrug-resistant tuberculosis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Jun 19;41(RR–11):61–71
Meeting the challenge of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis: summary of a conference.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1992 Jun 19; 41(RR–11):51–7
Rifabutin now available to patients with AIDS [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 May;6(5):90
Intensive short course chemotherapy for tuberculous meningitis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):194–8
Response to the comments on 'Intracranial tuberculomas in children: an assessment of a therapeutic 4-drug trial in 35 children' by G.S. Prakash et al [letter] Peter JC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(1):52–5
The management of pulmonary tuberculosis in adults notified in England and Wales in 1988. The British Thoracic Society Research Committee and the Medical Research Council Cardiothoracic Epidemiology Group. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul; 85(4):319–23
Calculation of new cases of tuberculosis from the consumption of antituberculosis medications; comparison with notification rates [letter] Theodoracopoulos P, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):64
In search of factors responsible for noncompliance among tuberculosis patients in Wardha District, India [published erratum appears in Soc Sci Med 1992 Jun;34(11):II] Barnhoorn F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):291–306
Treatment of tuberculous meningitis with 6-month course of chemotherapy. Chotmongkol V.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1991 Sep; 22(3):372–4
Result of treatment in children with tuberculosis. Evaluation of indications for and results of treatment in a 5 years cohort of children treated for tuberculosis in Turiani Hospital Tanzania. Van den Hombergh J, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1992 Jan;44(1–2):113–8
A controlled study of rifabutin and an uncontrolled study of ofloxacin in the retreatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis resistant to isoniazid, streptomycin and rifampicin. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Feb;73(1):59–67
Activity of two long-acting rifamycins, rifapentine and FCE 22807, in experimental murine tuberculosis. Dhillon J, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1992 Apr;73(2):116–23
Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis under routine programme conditions: a comparison of regimens of 28 and 36 weeks duration in Algeria. Algerian Working Group/British Medical Research Council Cooperative Study. **Tubercle** 1991 Jun;72(2):88–100
Factors associated with poor patient compliance with antituberculosis therapy in Northwest Perak, Malaysia. Chuah SY. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec;72(4):261–4
Rifabutin in combination with clofazimine, isoniazid and ethambutol in the treatment of AIDS patients with infections due to opportunist mycobacteria. Groupe d'Etude et de Traitement des Infections à Mycobacteries Résistantes. Dautzenberg B, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep; 72(3):168–75
A guinea pig model of experimental airborne tuberculosis for evaluation of the response to chemotherapy: the effect on bacilli in the initial phase of treatment. Smith DW, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep;72(3):223–31
Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of antituberculosis chemotherapy. A review of its methods. Bartmann K.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1991;177(1–2):6–19 (101 ref.)
[Chemotherapy of extrapulmonary tuberculosis] Zhang YS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):181–3 (24 ref.) (Chi)
[Treatment with antitubercular agents after kidney transplantation] Nouza M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Oct; 92(10):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Mycobacterium avium disease in AIDS patients; diagnosis and therapy] Weits J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 28;135(52):2485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Decentralization of the tuberculosis campaign and its follow-up in the Dosso Department (Niger)] Martiny P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1992 Mar;72(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Therapy of urogenital tuberculosis] Schaberg T, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Sep 11;117(37):1418–9 (Ger)
[Standard therapy of tuberculosis and its variants] Magnussen H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):549–52 (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in optimization of therapy of lung diseases] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(1–2):40–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies about the therapy of tuberculosis in East Germany (former GDR)] Schnorr R, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1991;177(1–2):60–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standardized controlled antitubercular therapy and results in 755 patients] Wiesner B, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1991;177(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis treatment today] Nowak D, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1991 Aug;46(10–11):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tuberculosis of the spine and ribs] Wishnitzer R, et al.
Harefuah 1991 Nov 15;121(10):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Tolerability to terizidone (TZ) in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in dialyzed patients] Galietti F, et al.
Minerva Med 1991 Jul–Aug;82(7–8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of tuberculous mesenteric lymphadenitis detected by abdominal symptom after 4 months' antituberculous chemotherapy against pulmonary tuberculosis] Inoue Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Aug;66(8):543–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A radiographic progression during and after initial chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis] Nakazono T. **Kekkaku** 1992 Jun;67(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The sequential changes of serum acute phase reactants in response to antituberculous chemotherapy] Suzuki K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Apr;67(4):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of military tuberculosis presenting an acute respiratory failure during pregnancy] Goto K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;44(1):121–4 (Jpn)
[Paradoxical expansion of intracranial tuberculomas during chemotherapy] Nozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Jan;32(1):91–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intensive chemotherapy—a basic measure in the strategy to combat tuberculosis] Anastasatu C, et al.
Pneumoftiziologia 1991 Apr–Jun;40(2):21–2 (Rum)
[The current situation with chemotherapy in Romania based on a national evaluation survey] Corlan E, et al.
Pneumoftiziologia 1991 Apr–Jun;40(2):22–3 (Rum)
[The integration of antitubercular chemotherapy into the general health network] Ionescu C, et al.
Pneumoftiziologia 1991 Apr–Jun;40(2):24–7 (Rum)
[The current place of chemoprophylaxis in a program to prevent and combat tuberculosis] Moisescu V, et al.
Pneumoftiziologia 1991 Apr–Jun;40(2):18–20 (Rum)
[Effect of thymus preparations and anti-tuberculosis agents on immunologic reactivity and the course of the tuberculosis process in experimental animals] Demidov SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chemoprophylaxis of tuberculosis (lecture)] Kovaleva SI. **Probl Tuberk** 1992;(1–2):39–42 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Intravenous chemotherapy and galvanization of damaged lung regions in patients with newly diagnosed pulmonary tuberculosis] Strelis AK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(12):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Publications on chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis 1989–1990] Tarasova EF. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):87–9 (48 ref.) (Rus)
[Can we confirm that tuberculosis has been cured?] Ursov IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):18–20 (Rus)
[Compliance with tuberculosis treatment in adults in Santiago, Chile] Ferrer X, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Nov;111(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal tuberculosis treated with rifampicin, isoniazid and ofloxacin] Alberte A, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1992 Apr;10(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

[Biochemical mechanisms of neurotoxic reactions to antibacterial preparations in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chelnokova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1992; (1–2):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANTITUMOR DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS see **DRUG SCREENING ASSAYS, ANTITUMOR**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis from chronic intoxication with nasal decongestant and cough medications. Heyman SN, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1068–70
Mania self-induced with cough syrup [letter] Mendez MF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 May;53(5):173–4
Habituation to zipeprol hydrochloride during pregnancy. Slobodkin D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(2):129–31
The need for rational therapeutics in the use of cough and cold medicine in infants. Gadomski A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 2):774–6
Abuse of "BRON": a Japanese OTC cough suppressant solution containing methylephedrine, codeine, caffeine and chlorpheniramine. Ishigooka J, et al.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1991; 15(4):513–21
[Behavioral study on reduction of psychotic and behavioral disorders induced by antitussive and expectorant] Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr; 27(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

[Antitussive action of extracts and polysaccharides of marsh mallow (Althea officinalis L., var. robusta)] Nosál'ova G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Mar;47(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of kappa-mediated antitussive activity in rats by a delta-agonist. Kamei J, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Jun;76(3):375–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Ring transformation with bridged 1,3-dicarbonyl heteroanalogues, III:
5-(omega-aminoalkyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazoles by ring-transformations of
3-methylthio-2-aza-3-propeniminium salts. Pätzel M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):963–5

CHEMISTRY

Sustained-release dosage form of oxolamine citrate: preparation and release kinetics. Kirilmaz L, et al.
J Microencapsul 1992 Apr–Jun;9(2):167–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on chemical constituents of Fritillaria in Hubei. XIII. Isolation and structure elucidation of hupehemonoside] Wu JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):829–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Linearity of levodropropizine, a new antitussive drug, in the healthy volunteer. Borsa M, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:178–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Relationship between the antitussic and analgesic activity of substances. Nosál'ová G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991; 77(2):173–8
Capsaicin-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: contribution of vagal cholinergic reflexes, local axon reflexes and their modulation by BW443C81. Buchan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):448–52
Non-opioid antitussives inhibit endogenous glutamate release from rabbit hippocampal slices. Annels SJ, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Nov 15;564(2):341–3
Modulation of mu-mediated antitussive activity in rats by a delta agonist. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):153–6
Eprazinone alters lung lavage lipid levels and transtracheal ion transport. Thrall RS, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):409–20
Evidence for peripheral mechanisms mediating the antitussive actions of opioids in the guinea pig. Callaway JK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1103–8
The abilities of specific kappa-opioid agonists, U-50,488H and U-62,066E, to cause antitussive tolerance were lower than that of morphine. Kamei J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):557–61
Involvement of mu-opioid receptors in the antitussive effects of pentazocine. Kamei J, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Feb; 345(2):203–8
Effects of an antitussive mixture and its constituents in rats discriminating methamphetamine from saline. Ando K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):783–8
Antitussive effect of arbutin. Strapková A, et al.
Pharmazie 1991 Aug;46(8):611–2
Selective inhibition of cough and bronchoconstriction in conscious guinea pigs. Forsberg K, et al. **Respiration** 1992;

59(2):72-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levodropropizine in the premedication to fibrebronchoscopy. Guarino C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(4):237-41

Antitussive effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists. Kamei J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):61-6

Peripheral site of action of levodropropizine in experimentally-induced cough: role of sensory neuropeptides. Lavezzo A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 5(2):143-7

[Heart rhythm changes in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies: effects of different methylxanthine drugs] Cipri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

URINE

Metabolic study of pholcodine in urine using enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique (EMIT) and capillary gas chromatography. Johansen M, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(2):91-4

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic detection of pholcodine and its metabolites in urine with fluorescence and electrochemical detection. Johansen M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Jan 17; 573(2):283-8

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Effect of unmodified eel calcitonin on gastric acid secretion and gastric ulcers in the rat. Guidobono F, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Apr;46(4):555-63

Biologically active metabolites from Xenorhabdus spp., Part 2. Benzopyran-1-one derivatives with gastroprotective activity. McInerney BV, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May-Jun; 54(3):785-95

[Anti-gastric ulcer activity of zinc sulfadiazine in rats] Gu GG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep; 11(5):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Does Caved-S decrease the gastric ulcer relapse rate during maintenance treatment with ranitidine? Morgan AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Dec;1(6):633-8

Helicobacter pylori: treatment with combinations of pivampicillin and tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Weil J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):543-7

One week eradication regimen for Helicobacter pylori [see comments] Logan RP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16; 338(8777):1249-52. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):54. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):54-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):55.

[Preparation of compound membrane of traditional Chinese medicine for mouth ulcer] Xia X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;16(11):666-8, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of two lubricants (magnesium stearate and pruv) in the formation of tablets of four anti-ulcer agents/ by means of direct compression] Garcia Marquez MA, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1992;67(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rational prevention of stress hemorrhage--effectiveness, side effects, costs] Tryba M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 69 Suppl 26:196-207 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current state of treatment and prevention of gastroduodenal side effects of non-steroidal antirheumatic drugs] Bolten W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Sep;21(5):193-4, 196 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer today (see comments)] Nachtkamp J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):248, 251-4, 257-60 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Leber Magen Darm 1991 Dec;21(6):247. (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer (editorial; comment)] Schumpelick V. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Dec;21(6):247. Comment on: Leber Magen Darm 1991 Dec;21(6):248, 251-4, 257-60. (Ger)

[Work capacity with long-term therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Hotz J. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):180-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term prevention with H2 receptor antagonists. An effective concept for treating ulcer disease] Stöppel G, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term therapy of peptic ulcer] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 25;86(6):287-90 (23 ref.) (Ger)

[Market research study of stress ulcer prevention] Bestehorn M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:45-51 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with topically active drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:16-8; discussion 21-2 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments pro] Gyr NE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:4-6; discussion 9 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments pro] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:10-1; discussion 14-5 (Ger)

[Trans-endoscopic therapy of ulcer of the duodenal bulb with the frequently recurring course] Iakov SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):99 (Rus)

[Practical recommendations regarding the treatment and prevention of peptic ulcer] Grigor'ev PIa. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):29-32 (Rus)

[Normal gastroscopic findings in dyspepsia are not a contraindication for the administration of gastric acid inhibitors] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20; 88(47):4003-4 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal effects of peptic ulcer therapy. Burgess E, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jul-Aug;7(4):282-91 (95 ref.)

Glycyrrhizin (licorice)-induced hypokalemic myopathy. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Shintani S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(1):44-51 (57 ref.)

[The interaction potential of H2 receptor antagonists. A short current review] Klotz U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Sep 30;109(28):574-6 (5 ref.) (Ger)

[Nosocomial lung infections. Epidemiology and problems of stress ulcer prevention] Geroulanos S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1063-8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcers with acid decreasing drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:12-3; discussion 14-5 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essentially necessary measure in intensive care patients? Arguments contra] Hannemann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:7-8; discussion 9 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with topically acting drugs: an effective and sensible therapeutic approach? Arguments contra] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:19-20; discussion 21-2 (Ger)

[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments pro] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:23-6; discussion 31 (Ger)

[Intra-gastric pH increase caused by drugs: a cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Pro arguments] Kopp KH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:23-6; discussion 31 (Ger)

[Acid reducing drugs in prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments contra] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:41-2; discussion 43 (Ger)

[Acidity reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for development of nosocomial pneumonia? Contra arguments] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:41-2; discussion 43 (Ger)

[Acid reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Arguments pro] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:32-40; discussion 43 (49 ref.) (Ger)

[Acidity reducing drugs for prevention of stress ulcer: cause for the development of nosocomial pneumonia? Pro arguments] Tryba M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:32-40; discussion 43 (Ger)

[Raising intragastric pH with drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Arguments contra] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;28 Suppl 1:27-30; discussion 31 (Ger)

[Intragastric pH increase caused by drugs: cause for bacterial colonization of the upper airways? Contra arguments] Unertl K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:27-30; discussion 31 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Enzyme immunoassay for the drug of anti-ulcer using avidin-biotin system. Okumura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1779-81

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of lansoprazole and its metabolites in human serum and urine. Aoki I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):283-90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some 5-azaflavones. Passarotti C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Sep;130(8):312-4

Synthesis and protective effect of 1,3,5-triazine derivatives, leukotriene C4 antagonist, on HCl.ethanol-induced gastric lesions in rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3180-2

Studies on antiulcer drugs. I. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl-2-oxobenzoxazolidines-3-oxo-2H-1,4-benzoxaz ines and related compounds. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2937-43

Studies on antiulcer drugs. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activities of imidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl-2-alkylaminobenzoxazoles and 5,6,7,8-tetrahydroimidazo[1,2-alpha]pyridinyl derivatives. Katsura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;40(2):371-80

Inhibitory effect of 2-(E-2-alkenoylamino)ethyl alkyl sulfides on gastric ulceration in rats. II. Structure and activity relationships of 2-(E-n or Z-n-Decenoylamino)ethyl alkyl sulfides. Kohda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1546-50

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of optical isomers of 2-(4-chlorobenzoylamino)-3-[2(1H)-quinolinon-4-yl]propionic acid (rebamipide). Otsubo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2906-9

Antiulcer agents. II. Synthesis and gastric acid antisecretory activity of N-[3-(3-(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy)propyl]-4-(1-methyl-1H- tetrazol-5-ylthio)butanamide and related compounds. Ueda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1430-5

Syntheses and antiulcer activities of 2-aminonorbornene derivatives. Yamazaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;40(1):102-8

Synthesis and anti-peptic activity of compounds related to the metabolites of sodium 3-ethyl-7-isopropyl-1-azulenesulfonate (KT1-32). Yanagisawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep; 39(9):2429-32

Synthesis and evaluation of gastroprotective and antiulcer activity of some 2-substituted-1H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridines and -1H-benzimidazoles. Loriga M, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):287-303

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of acyclic omega chain conjugated diene analogues of enisoprost. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 21;35(4):694-704

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of novel 5-(2-ethenyl substituted)-3(2H)-furanones. Felman SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1183-90

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of N-substituted N'-[3-[3-(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]propyl]ureas: histamine H2-receptor antagonists with a potent mucosal protective activity. Miyashita M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2446-51

CHEMISTRY

Partial structure of an anti-ulcer pectic polysaccharide from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. Yamada H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Oct 14;219:173-92

Studies on antipeptic ulcer agents: the quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of heterocyclic aldehyde N4-substituted phenyl (thio) semicarbazones. Guo Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):71-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity studies on catena-(S)-[mu-[N alpha-(3-aminopropionyl)histidinato(2-)-N1,N2,O:N tau]-zinc] Shibata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1048-52

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of a new anti-ulcer drug (+)-(1R,4aS,10aR)-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-6-sulfo-1-phenanthrenecarboxylic acid 6-sodium salt pentahydrate (TA-2711). I. Disposition, metabolism and protein binding in rats and dogs [published erratum appears in J Pharmacobiodyn 1991 Dec;14(12):690-2] Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Sep; 14(9):533-46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Results of pharmacokinetic studies with De-Noltab [letter] [see comments] **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug; 3(4):409-13. Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1990 Feb;4(1):101.

The effects of cigarette smoking on plasma concentrations of gastric antisecretory drugs. Boyd EJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Feb;1(1):57-65

Comparison of plasma bismuth levels after oral dosing with basic bismuth carbonate or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Madaus S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):241-9

Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate: absorption and urinary excretion of bismuth in patients with normal and impaired renal function [see comments] Treiber G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Oct;5(5):491-502. Comment in: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1992 Jun;6(3):395-7.

The effect of food and antacids on lansoprazole absorption and disposition. Delhotal-Landes B, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991;Spec No 3:315-20

Metabolic fate of a new anti-ulcer drug (+)-(1R,4aS,10aR)-1,2,3,4,4a,9,10,10a-octahydro-1,4a-dimethyl-7-(1-methylethyl)-6-sulfo-1-phenanthrenecarboxylic acid 6-sodium salt pentahydrate (TA-2711). II. Distribution in the rat stomach. Ito Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Sep;14(9):547-54

SC-46275: a potent, long-acting gastric antisecretory prostaglandin with low oral bioavailability in the dog. Perkins WE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1004-7

Safety and pharmacokinetics: colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Benet LZ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;185:29-35 (25 ref.)

[The gastric mucosal adhesiveness of Z-103 in rats with chronic ulcer] Seiki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;99(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Colloidal bismuth subcitrate evokes adaptive cytoprotection in rat gastric mucosa. Balint GA. **Acta Med Hung** 1991; 48(3-4):197-201

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on aspirin- and ethanol-induced injury in the rat stomach. Lippe IT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:167-74

Gastroprotective and ulcer healing profile of the mast cell stabilizer quazolast in rats. Fitzpatrick LR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):330-6

Effect of BMY-25368, a potent and long-acting histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric secretion and aspirin-induced gastric lesions in the dog. Cavanagh RL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):299-313

Does misoprostol given as a single large dose improve its antisecretory effect? Chiverton SG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):403-7

The effect of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on pepsin activity. De Beaux AC, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):381-5

Effect of a slow-release formula of trimoprostil on intragastric acidity in healthy volunteers. Emde C, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):135-41

Marked suppression of stimulated gastric acid and pepsin secretion by enisoprost, a new PGE1 analogue. Howden CW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Aug;1(4):305-13

Circadian differences in pharmacological blockade of meal-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Sanders SW, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):187-93

Some effects of tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate on gastric secretion and the mucus barrier. Sidebotham RL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):535-46

Review: antisecretory drugs: cellular mechanisms of action. Soll AH. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):77-89 (27 ref.)

Twenty-four-hour intragastric measurements in twenty healthy subjects: effect of enisoprost, a novel and potent antisecretory and antipeptic synthetic E1 prostaglandin. Thomson AB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Aug; 2(4):325-36

Inhibition of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase by the anti-ulcer agent, sofalcone. Murakami S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;42(7):1447-51

The antioxidant properties of a novel zinc-carnosine chelate compound, N-(3-aminopropionyl)-L-histidinato zinc. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 14; 1115(1):15-22

Effects of 2-(E-2-decenoylamino)ethyl 2-(cyclohexylethyl) sulfide on various ulcer models in rats. Kohda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1828-31

Further studies on the anti-ulcerogenic effects of compound, 2-(E-2-decenoylamino)ethyl 2-(cyclohexylethyl) sulfide. Kohda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 39(7):1832-6

Antiulcer drugs and gastric mucosal integrity. Effects of misoprostol, 16,16-dimethyl PGE2, and cimetidine on hemodynamics and metabolic rate in canine gastric mucosa. Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul;37(7):1029-38

Cell-kinetic alterations induced by aspirin in human gastric mucosa and their prevention by a cytoprotective agent. Biasco G, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):146-51

Effects of histamine H2-receptor antagonists and a proton pump inhibitor on the mucosal hydroxyproline content of ethanol-HCl-induced gastric lesions in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):161-7

Effects of adenosine on gastric and cardiovascular systems, and ethanol ulceration in male and female rats. Cho CH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 29;201(2-3):157-62

Role of nitric oxide and prostaglandins in sucralfate-induced gastroprotection. Konturek SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):277-9

Effects of the prostaglandin analogue misoprostol on cell proliferation in the canine small intestine. Goodlad RA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jul;76(4):561-6

Esculine, ranitidine and carbenoxolone: different modes of action on gastric mucosa. Martin MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1001-4

Protection against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury by nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1055-62

Inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide: effect of nitecapone. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(6):1063-9

Ebrotidine effect on the proteolytic and lipolytic activities of Helicobacter pylori. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;23(2):203-6

Antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene--V. Localization of site of action. Stephens RL Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 23(2):193-6

Antisecretory agents, peptic secretion and serum pepsinogen in man. Dobrilla G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):100-6 (50 ref.)

Effect of sofalcone on localization of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase, an enzyme that metabolizes prostaglandin E2, in rat gastric mucosa: an immunohistochemical study. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S39-42

Effects of anti-acid secretory agents on various types of gastric mucus. Matsumoto A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S94-7

Effects of sofalcone administration on the physicochemical properties of gastric mucus. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S88-93

Studies on the anti-ulcer activity of a Bryophyllum pinnatum leaf extract in experimental animals. Pal S, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):97-102

Antiulcerogenic effects of two Maytenus species in laboratory animals. Souza-Formigoni ML, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):21-7

The role of the vagus nerve in the protective action of acid inhibitors on ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Cho CH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 7(2):178-83

The cytoprotective effect of zinc L-carnosine on ethanol-induced gastric gland damage in rabbits. Cho CH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;44(4):364-5

The role of the gastric mucosal sulfhydryls in the ulcer-protecting effects of sulphasalazine. Garg GP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):733-4

Effects of a polysaccharide fraction from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum L. on experimental gastric ulcer models in rats and mice. Sun XB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;43(10):699-704

Pharmacological profile of UP 5145-52, an original antiulcer and antisecretory agent. Dedieu-Chaufour C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):190-7

AHR-9294: a novel inhibitor of H,K-ATPase antagonizes gastric HCl secretion in vivo. Reenstra WW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May;261(2):737-45

Effects of a prostacyclin analog, U-68,215, on gastric acid secretion, gastric emptying and systemic blood pressure in primates. Shea-Donohue T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1023-7

Enhancement of the physicochemical qualities of gastric mucus by sofalcone. Piotrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):293-304

Effects of MCI-727, a new anti-ulcer agent, on plasma secretin concentration in rats and dogs and pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):513-22

Roles of sulfhydryl compounds in the gastric mucosal protection of the herb drugs composing oren-gedoku-to (a traditional herbal medicine). Takase H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):433-9

The membrane-stabilizing action of zinc carnosine (Z-103) in stress-induced gastric ulceration in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(23):PL189-94

Effect of stobadine on indomethacin- and ethanol-induced stomach lesions and gastric secretion. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(4):437-40

Antiulcerogenic effect of pentacaine, chlorpromazine and stobadine on ethanol- and indomethacin-induced stomach lesions in rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991; 40(4):441-4

Effect of chlorpromazine on ulcer formation by indomethacin in histamine- and insulin-stimulated rats. Mirossay L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):533-41

Purification of anti-ulcer polysaccharides from the roots of Bupleurum falcatum. Yamada H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):555-9

Effect of propentofylline on ischemia-induced loss of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the gerbil hippocampus. Hirata H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;75(3):365-8

Pharmacology of bismuth-containing compounds. Lambert JR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13 Suppl 8:S691-5 (67 ref.)

The mode of action of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Lee SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;185:1-6 (51 ref.)

[Studies on warming the middle-jiao and analgesic effect of flos Caryophylli] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):429-32, 448 proceeding (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiulcer action and mechanism of trifluoperazine in rat stomach] Li Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-ulcer effect of anisodamine in rats] Yong DG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Nov;12(6):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antisecretory drugs, hypergastrinemia and hyperplasia of enterochromaffin-like cells (ECL)] Andriulli A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):135-40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proton-pump inhibitor] Nakahara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2032-9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the healing promoting action of Z-103 in chronic gastric ulcer models of rats] Aita H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of AS-2646, a novel antiulcer agent on gastric mucosal defensive factors in rats] Kawashima K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;98(2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of IGN-2098, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric secretion and gastric and duodenal lesions induced in rats. Comparison with roxatidine] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;99(3):167-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of protective effects of ouren-gedoku-to and san'ou-syashin-to on the gastric mucosa] Suenaga T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic action of a combination of a psychostimulator of the phenylalkylsydnone imine series and arginine] Samonina GE, et al. **Farmakol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec; 37(6):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of anti-ulcer drugs on humoral immunity] Malov IuS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

What are the current possibilities in treating peptic ulcer disease? Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987;1 Suppl 1:468S-492S (184 ref.)

Compliance with anti-ulcer medication during short-term healing phase clinical trials. Farup PG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Apr;6(2):179-86

Lansoprazole versus famotidine: efficacy and tolerance in the acute management of duodenal ulceration. Hotz J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):87-95

Review: clinical trials in peptic ulcer disease--problems of methodology and interpretation. Lauritsen K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Apr;1(2):91-123 (180 ref.)

Tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate enemas in the treatment of ulcerative proctitis. Srivastava ED, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):577-81

Helicobacter pylori infection treated with a tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate and metronidazole combination. Weil J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):651-7

Management of NSAID-induced ulcer disease. Clearfield HR. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):255-8 (12 ref.)

Multidisciplinary drug-use evaluation for stress ulcer prophylaxis. Hatton J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun; 49(6):1440-4

Management of benign, giant gastric ulcers. Welch JP, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):300-4

Prophylaxis against non-steroidal induced upper gastrointestinal side effects [letter] Fenn GC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):141-2; discussion 143

Curative resection in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Results of a 10-year prospective study. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jan;215(1):8-18

Current trends in the pharmacotherapy for peptic ulcer disease. Hixson LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):726-32 (127 ref.)

Homeostasis as regulated by activated macrophage. III. Protective effect of LPSw (lipopolysaccharide (LPS) of wheat flour) on gastric ulcer in mice as compared with those of other LPS from various sources. Inagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):998-1000

'Difficult' duodenal ulcer patients: clinical and therapeutic problems. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(4):219-28 (45 ref.)

Meta-analysis of efficacy of zinc acexamate in peptic ulcer. Jiménez E, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):18-26

Lansoprazole. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and its therapeutic efficacy in acid-related disorders. Barradell LB, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Aug; 44(2):225-50 (82 ref.)

Antiulcer mechanism of action of rebamipide, a novel antiulcer compound, on diethyldithiocarbamate-induced antral gastric ulcers in rats. Ogino K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):9-13

Histological maturity of healed duodenal ulcers and ulcer recurrence after treatment with colloidal bismuth subcitrate or cimetidine. Pan SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov; 101(5):1187-91

Potent versus mild acid suppression in peptic ulcer disease. Howden CW. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:45-6 (9 ref.)

Treatment of peptic ulcer disease: is Helicobacter pylori a consideration? Pajares JM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:40-4 (42 ref.)

Medical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux disease: options and priorities. Thomson AB. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Feb;39 Suppl 1:14-23 (111 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease. Cave DR. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):33-40, 43, 47-9 (5 ref.)

Site-and cytoprotective drugs in the short-term treatment of peptic ulcer. What is their current role? Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990;22 Suppl 1:5-10 (47 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion and therapeutic results: is there any correlation? Corinaldesi R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990;22 Suppl 1:2-4 (19 ref.)

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion: advantages and risks in short and long-term treatment. Mazzacca G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1990;22 Suppl 1:11-2 (7 ref.)

Refractory peptic ulcers. Arakawa T, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):95-102

Misoprostol and dalargin for the inpatient treatment of duodenal ulcer in the USSR. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(1):18-22

Drugs for treatment of peptic ulcers. Dajani EZ, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(3):78-88 (47 ref.)

Topically active drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcers. Focus on colloidal bismuth subcitrate and sucralfate [editorial] Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;14(3):192-8 (66 ref.)

Practical management of stress-related gastric ulcers.

Holland EG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;33(6):625–32 (32 ref.)

Helicobacter pylori therapy: effect on peptic ulcer disease. Axon AT. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 6(2):131–7 (73 ref.)

The effect of misoprostol, omeprazole and sucralfate on nicotine– and ethanol–induced gastric injury and gastric mucosal blood flow: a comparative study. Hui WM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):653–8

Effects of a gastric mucosal protecting agent in rats with liver cirrhosis. Kurihara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):405–10

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of novel 5–(2–ethenyl substituted)–3(2H)–furanones. Felman SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1183–90

Dimethyl–beta–propiothetin, new potent resistive–agent against stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Nakajima K. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;37(3):229–38

H2 receptor antagonist or H. pylori eradication? Ahmed W, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):81–2

Effects of the new anti–ulcer agent KB–5492 on experimental gastric mucosal lesions and gastric mucosal defensive factors, as compared to those of teprenone and cimetidine. Morimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):495–505

Drugs for treatment of peptic ulcers. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Nov 29;33(858):111–4

NSAIDs and peptic ulcer [letter] Lexchin J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):298

Bismuth absorption from 205Bi–labelled pharmaceutical bismuth compounds used in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Dresow B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 27(4):333–6

Effect of duodenal ulcer healing induced by omeprazole and ranitidine on the generation of gastroduodenal eicosanoids, platelet–activating factor, pepsinogen A, and gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Lysy J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):13–9

Effect of cisapride on relapse of reflux oesophagitis, healed with an antisecretory drug. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):175–83

Clinical indications and efficacy of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Lambert JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 185:13–21 (76 ref.)

A scanning electron microscopic morphological and semi–quantitative evaluation of rat stomach treated with colloidal bismuth subcitrate and alcohol. Winters C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Jun;5(2):541–7; discussion 547–8

[Duodenal ulcer: long–term treatment] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 May–Aug;54(3–4):273–5 (Fre)

[Current therapy of ulcer disease] Hotz J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):170–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug prevention and therapy of acute gastroduodenal lesions (stress ulcers)] von Ritter C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(8–9):180–2 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Market research study for prevention of stress ulcer] Bestehorn M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:45–51 (Ger)

[H2–blocker refractory ulcers: what can be done?] Dammann HG. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;30(4):268–71 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid–reducing drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Contra arguments] Fritsch WP. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:12–3; discussion 14–5 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with topical drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Pro arguments] Gugler R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:16–8; discussion 21–2 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essential measure in intensive care patients? Pro arguments] Gyr NE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:4–6 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer: an essential measure in intensive care patients? Contra arguments] Hannemann L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:7–8; discussion 9 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with topical drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Contra arguments] Janisch HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:19–20; discussion 21–2 (Ger)

[Prevention of stress ulcer with acid–reducing drugs: an effective and reliable therapeutic approach? Pro arguments] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29 Suppl 1:10–1; discussion 14–5 (Ger)

[Therapy of non–steroidal antirheumatic drug–induced gastrointestinal lesions with misoprostol] Bach GL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;50(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Double–blind controlled–clinical trials of lansoprazole in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ogawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The antiulcer action of antidepressants. II. The effect of the antidepressants inkazan, azafen, and OF–743 in combination with arginine on ethanol–evoked damage to the gastric mucosa in rats] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (7):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A biochemical analysis of the possible mechanisms of the ulcerostatic action of atranes] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May–Jun;(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An analysis of the possible mechanism of the ulcerostatic action of 1–ethoxysilatrane] Rasulov MM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):522–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of peptic ulcer with sucralfate] Brailski Kh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Duodenal ulcers that do not heal for a long time] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The dynamics of the indices of protein metabolic homeostasis and the status of duodenal mucosal regeneration during the etaden treatment of duodenal peptic ulcer] Korepanov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992; 64(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[No acid, no ulcer: such a simple axiom?] Dobrilla G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Sep;8(9):461–5 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of 3 drugs (aceglutamide aluminum, zinc acexamate, and magaldrate) in the long–term maintenance treatment (1 year) of peptic ulcer] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Aug;80(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Reproductive and developmental toxicity studies on catena–(S)–[mu–[N alpha–(3–aminopropionyl) histidinato(2–)–N1,N2,O:N tau]–zinc] Matsuda K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1042–8

Repeated dose toxicity studies on catena–(S)–[mu–[N alpha–(3–aminopropionyl) histidinato(2–)–N1,N2,O:N tau]–zinc] in rats. Matsuda K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1036–41

Single dose toxicity study on catena–(S)–[mu–[N alpha–(3–aminopropionyl) histidinato(2–)–N1,N2,O:N tau]–zinc] in mice and rats. Matsuda K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct;41(10):1033–5

Mutagenicity studies on catena–(S)–[mu–[N alpha–(3–aminopropionyl)histidinato(2–)–N1,N2,O:N tau]–zinc] Shibata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1053–7

URINE

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of lansoprazole and its metabolites in human serum and urine. Aoki I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):283–90

ANTIVENINS

Cross–neutralization on the histamine–releasing activity of snake venoms. Antunes E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1989;39(4):431–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Premedication before antivenom therapy [letter; comment] Fatovich DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):510. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):722.

Sea snake envenomation [letter] Patterson L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):850

Premedication before antivenom therapy [letter] [see comments] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18; 155(10):722. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):223. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):510.

[Severe viper venom poisoning (letter)] Autret E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):477–8 (Fre)

[Severe viper venom poisoning. Apropos of 7 pediatric cases (letter)] Rousselot JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 48(8):591–2 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal cerebral haemorrhage after snake bite [letter; comment] Mirtschin PJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):850–1 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Aug 19;155(4):280.

ANALYSIS

Quantitation by enzyme–immunoassay of antibodies against Bothrops myotoxins in four commercially–available antivenoms. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):695–702

BIOSYNTHESIS

A nontoxic derivative of Bothrops jararaca venom suitable to generate antibodies against the native venom. Rocha OA, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Apr; 99(4):143–5

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Naja naja atra cobrotoxin. Stiles BG, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(10):1195–204

BLOOD

Inhibition of the proteolytic activity of hemorrhagin–e from Crotalus atrox venom by antihemorrhagins from homologous serum. Weissenberg S, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun;30(5–6):591–7

HISTORY

Pioneers of anti–venomous serotherapy: Dr Vital Brazil (1865–1950). Hawgood BJ. **Toxicon** 1992 May–Jun; 30(5–6):573–9 (18 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of horses with Crotalus durissus terrificus (South American rattlesnake) venom. A comparison of four different procedures. Freitas TV, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):281–90

Neutralization of coral snake Micrurus nigrocinctus venom by a monovalent antivenom. Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):701–10

Neutralization of kinin–releasing enzymes of crotalid venoms by monospecific and polyspecific antivenoms. Bailey GS, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(6):777–81

Neutralization of kinin–releasing enzymes from viperid venoms by antivenom IgG fragments. al–Joufi A, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1509–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for purifying antihemorrhagic factor in the serum of Habu snake (Trimeresurus flavoviridis). Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):767–9

Natural anti–snake venom proteins. Domont GB, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(10):1183–94 (54 ref.)

Isolation of IgGT from hyperimmune horse anti–snake venom serum: its protective ability. Fernandes I, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(11):1373–9

Purification and properties of an antivenom factor from the plasma of the South American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus terrificus). Fortes–Dias CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(8):997–1008

PHYSIOLOGY

An indirect haemolytic assay for assessing antivenoms. al–Abdulla IH, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(8):1043–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of snakebite poisoning. Smith TA 2d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2190–6 (23 ref.)

The efficacy of antivenom in prevention of cardiovascular depression and coagulopathy induced by brown snake (Pseudonaja) species venom. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):530–4

Antivenin administration for Centruroides scorpion sting: risks and benefits. Bond GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul; 21(7):788–91

Clinical presentation and treatment of black widow spider envenomation: a review of 163 cases. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):782–7

Venomous snakebites. Current concepts in diagnosis, treatment, and management. Gold BS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):249–67 (39 ref.)

Neutralization of toxic effects of different crude jellyfish venoms by an extract of Ipomoea pes–caprae (L.) R. Br. Pongprayoon U, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Oct; 35(1):65–9

Premedication before antivenom therapy [letter; comment] Fatovich DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 18;156(10):742–3 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Feb 3;156(3):223.

Premedication before antivenom therapy [letter; comment] [see comments] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3; 156(3):223. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Nov 18;155(10):722. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):742–3.

Effectiveness of a compression bandage and antivenene for Sydney funnel–web spider envenomation [letter] Grant SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):510–1

Taipan envenomation [letter] King GK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):850

Envenomation by the small–scaled snake: the world's most venomous snake [letter] Smith KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):140

Bites by the king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) in Myanmar: successful treatment of severe neurotoxic envenoming. Tin–Myint, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Sep;80(293):751–62 (37 ref.)

Issues in management of scorpion sting in children. el–Amin EO. **Toxicon** 1992 Jan;30(1):111–5

Neutralization of myotoxic activity of Bothrops venoms by antisera to purified myotoxins and to crude venoms. Moura–da–Silva AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1471–80

An affinity purified ovine antivenom for the treatment of Vipera berus envenoming. Smith DC, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Aug;30(8):865–71

Antivenoms: a list of hyperimmune sera currently available for the treatment of envenoming by bites and stings. Theakston RD, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(12):1419–70 (0 ref.)

Snake bite on the penis [letter] Thachil RT, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Oct;21(4):179

Antisnakevenom: an over–used medication. Thachil RT, et al. **Trop Doct** 1992 Jul;22(3):113–5

[Clinical aspects and treatment of bites by poisonous snakes] Van den Enden EJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(5):313–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Antivenom serotherapy: its applications, its limitations, its future] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(3):286–97 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Proceedings of the Eastern Pennsylvania Branch of the American Society for Microbiology Symposium of Innovations in Antiviral Development and the Detection of Virus Infections. Philadelphia, November 15–16, 1990. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:1–209

Effect of Evans blue and trypan blue on syncytia formation and infectivity of human immunodeficiency virus type I and type II in vitro. Pal R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):537–43

N-acetylcysteine inhibits latent HIV expression in chronically infected cells. Roederer M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jun;7(6):563–7

Ultrapure plasma factor VIII produced by anti-F VIII c immunoaffinity chromatography and solvent/detergent viral inactivation. Characterization of the Method M process and Hemofil M antihemophilic factor (human). Griffith M. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Sep;63(3):131–7 (13 ref.)

Fifth International Conference on Antiviral Research. Vancouver, B.C., Canada, 8–13 March 1992. Abstracts. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Mar;17 Suppl 1:1–159

Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of xylosyl–methylthio–adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio–adenosine from Doris verrucosa. Pani A, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1;47(11–12):1228–9

A new class of anti-HIV agents: GAP31, DAPs 30 and 32. Lee–Huang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 7;291(1):139–44

Design of new anti–viral agents for chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Locarnini S. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991;6 Suppl 1:18–22 (31 ref.)

Anti–AIDS agents, 3. Inhibitory effects of colchicine derivatives on HIV replication in H9 lymphocyte cells. Tatematsu H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):632–7

An antiviral sesquiterpene hydroquinone from the marine sponge Strongylophora hartmani. Wright AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):1108–11

Antiviral agents. Keating MR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb; 67(2):160–78 (193 ref.)

Antiviral agents: problems and promises. Smith DW. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):80–2 (38 ref.)

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides—anti–sense inhibitors of gene expression? Stein CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec;52(3):365–84 (101 ref.)

Inhibition of the replication of hepatitis B virus in vitro by 2',3'–dideoxy–3'–thiacytidine and related analogues. Doong SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1; 88(19):8495–9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus activity by phosphorodithioate oligodeoxycytidine. Marshall WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6265–9

Nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors that potently and specifically block human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication. Romero DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8806–10

Profile: Gertrude Belle Elion. The satisfaction of delayed gratification [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1991 Oct; 265(4):40, 43–4

Preactivation: a new concept for generation of photoproducts for potential therapeutic applications. Gulliya KS, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):250–3

[Synthesis of analogues of carbocyclic nucleoside] Qiao L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy with transfer factor and high dose stronger neo–minophagen C in chronic hepatitis B in children (HBe Ag positive). Sumiyama K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):327–34

Evaluation of infrequent dosing regimens with (S)–1–[3–hydroxy–2–(phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]–cytosine (S–HPMPC) on simian varicella infection in monkeys. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul; 16(1):17–28

Preparation and characterization of immunoliposomes for targeting of antiviral agents. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Aug;11(2):218–22, 224–5

Combined and alternating ganciclovir and foscarnet in acute and maintenance therapy of human immunodeficiency virus–related cytomegalovirus encephalitis refractory to ganciclovir alone. A case report and review of the literature. Peters M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May; 70(5):456–8 (19 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy for corneal neovascularization. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Sep;10(5):424–32

Targeting of poly(rI)–poly(rC) by fusogenic (F protein) immunoliposomes. Compagnon B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):333–8

Foscarnet induction therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in AIDS: comparison of twice–daily and three–times–daily regimens. Katlama C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S18–24

High–dose intravenous human immunoglobulin in polymyositis resistant to treatment. Jann S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):60–2

Treatment of aggressive cytomegalovirus retinitis with ganciclovir in combination with foscarnet in a child infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Butler KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):483–6

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Cox SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1701–2; discussion 1702–3

Phagocytosis of nanoparticles by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected macrophages: a possibility for antiviral drug targeting. Schäfer V, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Apr;9(4):541–6

Current therapy for HIV infection and its infectious complications. A practical summary for primary care physicians. Falloon J. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jun;91(8):115–8, 123–6, 129–32

Targeting antiretroviral nucleoside analogues in phosphorylated form to macrophages: in vitro and in vivo studies. Magnani M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6477–81

[Therapeutic alternative or 2d choice drug. Trisodium phosphonoformate in cytomegalovirus retinitis] Gümbel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis with photodynamic laser therapy] Feyh J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr; 71(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS therapy—does the future lie in a combination of substances? (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 24;81(13):420 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of herpesvirus infections] Moeland A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2751–3 (45 ref.) **(Nor)**

[The use of the ultrasonic spraying of interferon and larifan solutions for treating acute herpetic stomatitis in children] Mamedova SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute reactions associated with the infusion of ampligen [letter] McMahon D, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Feb;6(2):235–6

Cardiomyopathy associated with antiretroviral therapy in patients with HIV infection: a report of six cases. Herskowitz A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15; 116(4):311–3

Testing the myelotoxic potential of new anti–HIV drugs in vitro [letter] Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(4):397–400

Vulval ulceration associated with foscarnet. Lacey HB, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Jun;68(3):182

Treatment of HIV infection: the antiretroviral nucleoside analogues. Nucleoside analogues: adverse effects. Saag MS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 2:26–36 (45 ref.)

Review of the toxicities of foscarnet. Jacobson MA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S11–7 (30 ref.)

Foscarnet–induced penile ulcer. Evans LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):124–6 (9 ref.)

Foscarnet and pancytopenia [letter] Willocks L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):232

Generalised cutaneous rash associated with foscarnet usage in AIDS [letter; comment] Blanshard C. **J Infect** 1991 Nov; 23(3):336–7. Comment on: J Infect 1990 Sep;21(2):227–8.

[Prevention of genital erosions during treatments with foscarnet of cytomegalovirus infections in AIDS (letter)] Lowenstein W, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 23;20(39):1951 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Preparative separation and analysis of the enantiomers of [3H]Abbott–69992, an HIV anti–infective nucleoside, by ligand–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Thomas SB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 22;586(2):265–70

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine monophosphate diglyceride, an anti–HIV glycerophospholipid. Amari JV, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):871–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The ability of suramin to block CD4–gp120 binding is reversed in the presence of albumin. Yao XJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2636–8

BLOOD

Acyclic adenine nucleoside phosphonates in plasma determined by high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Naesens L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):480–5

Determination of 2'–deoxy–5–iodouridine and its metabolite 5–iodouracil by high–performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection in human serum. Belotto N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):327–32

Membrane permeation characteristics of 5'–modified thymidine analogs. Domin BA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):950–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a phosphonomethyl analogue of 3'–deoxy–3–fluorothymidine. Almer H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Aug;45(7):766–7

Synthesis of some 3',5'–dideoxy–5'–C–phosphonomethyl nucleosides. Ioannidis P, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Aug; 45(7):746–50

Synthesis and evaluation of antiviral activity of L–acosamine and L–ristosamine nucleosides of furanose configuration. Lau J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Jul;45(6):616–20

Synthesis of 1–(3–alkyl–2,3–dideoxy–D–pentofuranosyl)uracils with potential anti–HIV activity. Walczak K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1991 Oct;45(9):930–4

Synthesis of 1–substitutes–5(6)–nitrobenzimidazoles as potential antiviral compounds. Adams DR, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1990;41(2):88–92

6–N–substituted derivatives of adenine arabinoside as selective inhibitors of varicella–zoster virus. Koszalka GW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1437–43

Antisense antivirals. Goodchild J. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Winter;1(4):361–4 (15 ref.)

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of some novel lactyl and glycolyl phosphate derivatives. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):197–212

Synthesis of 5'–N–(alpha–amino–beta–mercaptoacyl)amino–5'–deoxynucleosides as potential antiviral compounds. Herranz R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Aug; 324(8):497–500

Free–radical synthesis of 3–(2–cyanoethyl)– and 3–(2–methoxycarbonylethyl)–2,3–dideoxy–alpha–D–erythro–pentofu ranoside and their application in the synthesis of potential antiviral nucleosides. Lau J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Dec;324(12):953–8

Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of N–hydroxy–N1–aminoguanidines. Doubell PC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):65–9

CD4(81–92)–based peptide derivatives. Structural requirements for blockade of HIV infection, blockade of HIV–induced syncytium formation, and virostatic activity in vitro. Rausch DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 15;43(8):1785–96

Hydroxyethylene isostere inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus–1 protease: structure–activity analysis using enzyme kinetics, X–ray crystallography, and infected T–cell assays. Dreyer GB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6646–59

Acyclic analogues of pyrazofurin: syntheses and antiviral evaluation. Comber RN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 2;216:441–52

Synthesis and anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) activity of 3–substituted derivatives of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT), and inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by their 5'–triphosphates. Kitade Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr; 40(4):920–4

Synthesis of the diastereomers of 5–(2,2–dichlorocyclopropyl)– and 5–(2–chlorocyclopropyl)–2'–deoxyuridine, and the antiviral and cytotoxic activity of these and bromo analogues. Tandon M, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991 Jul;7(4):295–307

Anti–HIV agents. I: Synthesis and in vitro anti–HIV evaluation of novel 1H,3H–thiazolo[3,4–a]benzimidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jun;46(6):817–23

Anti–HIV agents II. Synthesis and in vitro anti–HIV activity of novel 1H,3H–thiazolo[3,4–a]benzimidazoles. Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):925–33

Synthesis, spectral studies and biological activities of some N–bridged heterocycles derived from 3–arylaminomethyl–4–amino–5–mercapto–1,2,4–triazoles. Holla BS, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Mar;47(3):305–18

4–Diazo–5–alkylsulphonamidopyrazoles: synthesis and evaluation of biological activity. Vicentini CB, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Nov;46(11):1351–63

2–Acetylpyridine thiocarbonohydrazones. Potent inactivators of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase. Blumenkopf TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2306–14

CoMFA analysis of the interactions of antipicornavirus compounds in the binding pocket of human rhinovirus–14. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1002–8

Novel thiosemicarbazones derived from formyl– and acyldiazines: synthesis, effects on cell proliferation, and synergism with antiviral agents. Easmon J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3288–96

3'–Azido–3',5'–dideoxythymidine–5'–methylphosphonic acid diphosphate: synthesis and HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibition. Freeman GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21; 35(17):3192–6

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of N–carboxamidine–substituted analogues of 1–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–1,2,4–triazole–3–carboxamidine hydrochloride. Gabrielsen B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3231–8

Activity of acyclic 6–(phenylselenenyl)pyrimidine nucleosides against human immunodeficiency viruses in primary lymphocytes. Goudgaon NM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3305–9

Secondary metabolites by chemical screening. 17. Nigericinol derivatives: synthesis, biological activities, and modeling studies. Grabley S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6; 35(5):939–44

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of isonucleosides. Huryn DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 26;35(13):2347–54

Di– and triester prodrugs of the varicella–zoster antiviral agent 6–methoxypurine arabinoside. Jones LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):56–63

Synthesis and anti–HIV activity of 9–[c–4,t–5–bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent–2–en–r–1–yl]–9H–adenine. Katagiri N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15; 35(10):1882–6

Highly water-soluble lipophilic prodrugs of the anti-HIV nucleoside analogue 2',3'-dideoxycytidine and its 3'-fluoro derivative. Kerr SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29; 35(11):1996-2001

Asymmetric synthesis of 1,3-dioxolane-pyrimidine nucleosides and their anti-HIV activity. Kim HO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):1987-95

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo[4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-on e (TIBO) derivatives. 2. Kukla MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3187-97

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of 4'-azido- and 4'-methoxynucleosides. Maag H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17;35(8):1440-51

Pyrazole-related nucleosides. Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activity of some substituted pyrazole and pyrazolo[4,3-d]-1,2,3-triazin-4-one nucleosides. Manfredini S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):917-24

Synthesis, antiproliferative, and antiviral activity of certain 4-aminopyrrolo[2,3-d]pyridazine nucleosides: an entry into a novel series of adenosine analogues. Meade EA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):526-33

Synthesis and antiviral properties of (+/-)-5'-norariste romycin and related purine carbocyclic nucleosides. A new lead for anti-human cytomegalovirus agent design. Patil SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4; 35(18):3372-7

(+-)-carbocyclic 5'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine and related purine derivatives: synthesis and antiviral properties. Patil SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2191-5

TSAO analogues. Stereospecific synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 1-[2',5'-bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)-beta-D-ribofuranosyl]-3'-spiro -5"- (4"-amino-1",2"-oxathiole 2",2"-dioxide) pyrimidine and pyrimidine-modified nucleosides. Pérez-Pérez MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2988-95

Nucleic acid related compounds. 74. Synthesis and biological activity of 2'(and 3')-deoxy-2'(and 3')-methylenenucleoside analogues that function as mechanism-based inhibitors of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase and/or ribonucleotide reductase. Robins MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2283-93

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of 4'-thio-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Secrist JA 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Feb 7;35(3):533-8

New neplanocin analogues. 1. Synthesis of 6'-modified neplanocin A derivatives as broad-spectrum antiviral agents. Shuto S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):324-31

A series of potent HIV-1 protease inhibitors containing a hydroxyethyl secondary amine transition state isostere: synthesis, enzyme inhibition, and antiviral activity. Tucker TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2526-33

Synthesis and antiviral activity of acyclic nucleosides with a 3(S),5-dihydroxypentyl or 4(R)-methoxy-3(S),5-dihydroxypentyl side chain. Vandendriessche F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 17; 35(8):1458-65

Synthesis, characterization, and anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of water-soluble salts of polyoxotungstate anions with covalently attached organic groups. Weeks MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3; 35(7):1216-21

[2-Aminooxazoles as potential H bonding agents in virostatic research. 2. 4,5-Diphenyloxazol-2-yl-hydrazone] Ulbricht H. **Pharmazie** 1991 Sep;46(9):639-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-Amino-oxazoles as potential H-bonding agents in virostatic research. 3. Synthesis, substance characterization and antiviral action of 2-guanidino-4,5-dipropyl-oxazole hydrochloride] Ulbricht H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr; 47(4):301-2 **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and cytotoxic properties of anomeric 5-substituted 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridines] Bakhmedova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Mar;18(3):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of nucleoside 5'-fluoroalkylphosphonate--compounds with potential antiviral properties] Diatkina NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1992 Jan;18(1):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of (+)-(S)-1,3-dimethyl-6-oxiranyl-2,4-pyrimidinedione showing anti-ASFV activity. Botta M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1992 Jan 15;48 (Pt 1):81-3

Structure and conformation of 5-bromo-2',3'-dideoxyuridine. Kim H, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Sep 15;47 (Pt 9):1892-5

Structure of 1-(S)-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine; an antiviral agent. Symerský J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Oct 15;47 (Pt 10):2104-7

Genetically engineered bacteria to identify and produce anti-viral agents. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:25-40 (42 ref.)

Additional data on visual compatibility of foscarnet sodium with morphine sulfate [letter; comment] DiStefano JE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1672. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Sep;47(9):2075-7.

Comment on the paper: A three-dimensional model to analyze drug-drug interactions. Prichard, M.N. and Shipman, C., Jr. (1990) Antiviral Res. 14, 181-206 [letter; comment] Sühnel J. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):91-8. Comment on: Antiviral Res 1990 Oct-Nov;14(4-5):181-205.

Structures of poly(dA-dT, ip5dU) containing various small amounts of the antiherpetic 5-isopropyl-2'-deoxyuridine. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29; 185(1):96-102

Effect of structural variations in cholesteryl-conjugated oligonucleotides on inhibitory activity toward HIV-1. Farooqui F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Nov-Dec; 2(6):422-6

Quantum QSAR of the antirhinoviral activity of 9-benzylpurines. Prabhakar YS. **Drug Des Deliv** 1991; 7(3):227-39

Conformations of Cyclobut-A and Cyclobut-G: structural resemblance to nucleosides and incorporation into double helical DNA. Rao SN. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1992 Feb; 9(4):719-32

Chemistry and anti-HIV properties of 2'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxyarabinofuranosylpyrimidines. Siddiqui MA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12; 35(12):2195-201

Structure-activity relationships of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine analogues: effect of substitutions at the C-6 phenyl ring and at the C-5 position on anti-HIV-1 activity. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):337-45

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic analysis of Mirabilis antiviral protein. Miyano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):281-3

Effects of phosphorothioate capping on antisense oligonucleotide stability, hybridization and antiviral efficacy versus herpes simplex virus infection. Hoke GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 25;19(20):5743-8

Molecular structures of two new anti-HIV nucleoside analogs: 9-(2,3-dideoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-threo-pentofuranosyl) adenine and 9-(2,3-dideoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-threo-pentofuranosyl) hypoxanthine. Liaw YC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):459-65

[Purine nucleoside analogs. 5. Acycloguanosine derivatives containing O-alkoxyalkyl substituents in acyclic parts of the molecule] Madre MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov; 17(11):1516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inactivation of enveloped viruses by anthraquinones extracted from plants. Sydiskis RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Dec;35(12):2463-6

Antiviral activity of Flos verbasci infusion against influenza and Herpes simplex viruses. Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):103-8

Enopeptin A, a novel depsipeptide antibiotic with anti-bacteriophage activity [letter] Osada H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1463-6

Fluvirucins A1, A2, B1, B2, B3, B4 and B5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. IV. Taxonomy on the producing organisms. Tomita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;44(9):940-8

Quartromicin, a complex of novel antiviral antibiotics. I. Production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and antiviral activity. Tsunakawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):180-8

Antiviral phloroglucinols from New Zealand Kunzea species. Bloor SJ. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan;55(1):43-7

Fistularin 3 and 11-ketofistularin 3. Feline leukemia virus active bromotyrosine metabolites from the marine sponge Aplysina archeri. Gunasekera SP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Apr;55(4):509-12

Enantiomeric separation of substituted flavanoids by LC-DAD. Quaglia MG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(10-12):811-5

Development of new potent and selective agents against HIV (human immunodeficiency virus). Pauwels R, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991;53(6):629-55

[Triterpene saponins from the Chinese drug "Daxueteng" (Caulis sargentodoxae)] Rücker G, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):468-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cellular metabolism and enzymatic phosphorylation of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl) guanine (PMEG), a potent antiviral agent. Ho HT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:159-66

Binding affinities of structurally related human rhinovirus capsid-binding compounds are related to their activities against human rhinovirus type 14. Fox MP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1040-7

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the anti-varicella-zoster virus agent 6-dimethylaminopurine arabinoside. Lambe CU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):353-60

Study of the parameters of binding of R 61837 to human rhinovirus 9 and immunobiochemical evidence of capsid-stabilizing activity of the compound. Moeremans M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):417-24

Differential inhibition of 2'-deoxycytidine salvage as a possible mechanism for potentiation of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine by dipyridamole. Patel SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1250-3

Catabolic disposition of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxyuridine in hepatocytes with evidence of azido reduction being a general catabolic pathway of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides. Cretton EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):973-80

Substrate specificity of human deoxycytidine kinase toward antiviral 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside analogs. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):197-206

Substrate specificity of Escherichia coli thymidine phosphorylase for pyrimidine nucleosides with anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity. Schinazi RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):199-204

Spontaneous and protein-mediated intermembrane transfer of the antiretroviral liponucleotide 3'-deoxythymidine diphosphate diglyceride. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5912-7

Metabolism of anti-herpes agent 5-(2-chloroethyl)-2'-deoxyuridine in mice and rats. Szinai I, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr-Jun; 16(2):129-36

Specificities of RNA N-glycosidase activity of Mirabilis antiviral protein variants. Habuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7758-60

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and its metabolite (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in serum. Whigan DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):385-92

Binding of an antiviral agent to a sensitive and a resistant human rhinovirus. Computer simulation studies with sampling of amino acid side-chain conformation. I. Mapping the rotamers of residue 188 of viral protein 1. Wade RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5;225(3):679-96

Binding of an antiviral agent to a sensitive and a resistant human rhinovirus. Computer simulation studies with sampling of amino acid side-chain conformations. II. Calculation of free-energy differences by thermodynamic integration. Wade RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 5; 225(3):697-712

Mutant varicella-zoster virus thymidine kinase: correlation of clinical resistance and enzyme impairment. Roberts GB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):6407-13

Intracellular metabolism of the antiherpes agent (S)-1-[3-hydroxy-2-(phosphonylmethoxy) propyl]cytosine. Ho HT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 41(1):197-202

Role of desolvation energy in the nonfacilitated membrane permeability of dideoxyribose analogs of thymidine. Wright LL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):957-62

Metabolism and DNA interaction of 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxythymidine in human bone marrow cells. Zhu Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 40(5):838-45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparisons of anti-human immunodeficiency virus activities, cellular transport, and plasma and intracellular pharmacokinetics of 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Kong XB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Apr;36(4):808-18

Preclinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of the anti-hepatitis virus agent 2'-fluoro-5-ethyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil in mice and rats. Kong XB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1472-7

Transport of the anti-varicella-zoster virus agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside and its 2'-O-valerate prodrug into human erythrocytes. Prus KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):283-6

Pharmacokinetics and distribution over the blood brain barrier of two acyclic guanosine analogs in rats, studied by microdialysis. Ståhle L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):339-42

Cellular uptake of phosphonylmethoxyalkylpurine derivatives. Palú G, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):115-9

Elimination of the antiviral drug 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine by the isolated perfused rat liver. Joly JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1058-65

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of (-)-6-aminocarbovir as a prodrug for (-)-carbovir in rats. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):47-51

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of drug interactions with anti-human immunodeficiency virus drugs. V. Effect of soluble CD4 on 2',3'-dideoxycytidine kinetics in monkeys. Qian M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun;20(3):396-401

Pharmacokinetics of potential anti-AIDS agents thiofoscarnet and foscarnet in the cat. Straw JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(9):936-42

Pharmacokinetics of stavudine in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Dudley MN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):480-5

Pharmacokinetics of anti-HIV nucleosides in microswine. Swagler AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 43(12):823-6

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of drug interactions with anti-human immunotrophic virus (HIV) Drugs. III. 2',3'-Dideoxycytidine (ddC) and zidovudine in monkeys. Qian MX, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):224-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxytocin stimulates translocation of protein kinase C and induces antiviral state in human amnion cells. Markovits A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):41–5

Inhibition of duck hepatitis B virus replication in vitro by 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-azidothymidine and related compounds. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Sep;35(5):430–7

Modulation of metabolism and anti-HIV-1 activity of purine 2',3'-dideoxynucleosides by IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors. Bondoc LL Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:49–53

Antiviral effects of herpes simplex virus specific anti-sense nucleic acids. Cantin EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:139–49 (53 ref.)

Drugs as molecular tools. Dutko FJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:15–24 (10 ref.)

A novel, non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:89–94 (13 ref.)

Antiviral agents from novel marine and terrestrial sources. Rinehart KL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:41–60 (57 ref.)

Catalytic antisense RNA (ribozymes): their potential and use as anti-HIV-1 therapeutic agents. Rossi JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:95–109 (16 ref.)

MS-8209, a new Amphotericin B derivative that inhibits HIV-1 replication in vitro and restores T-cell activation via the CD3/TcR in HIV-infected CD4+ cells. Céfai D, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1453–61

Simple phospholipids have selective anti-HIV activity [letter] McGuigan C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Dec;5(12):1536–7

Curdlan sulfate and HIV-1: II. In vitro long-term treatment of HIV-1 infection with curdlan sulfate. Aoki T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):605–12

Selective inhibition of HIV replication by adriamycin in macrophages but not in lymphocytes. Bergamini A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1239–47

The HIV-1 protease as a therapeutic target for AIDS. Debouck C. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):153–64 (139 ref.)

HIV inhibitors targeted at the reverse transcriptase. De Clercq E. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):119–34 (141 ref.)

Interferons in the persistence, pathogenesis, and treatment of HIV infection. Francis ML, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):199–207 (68 ref.)

TIBO R82913, a new HIV-1 inhibiting agent, does not inhibit hematopoietic progenitor cells. Geissler RG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Dec;7(12):1021–3

Antiviral action of polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid against HIV in cell cultures. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):285–90

Investigations into the mechanism by which sulfated polysaccharides inhibit HIV infection in vitro. McClure MO, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jan;8(1):19–26

Computer-assisted structure-activity correlations of halodideoxynucleoside analogs as potential anti-HIV drugs. Nasr M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):135–44

Brefeldin A inhibits the processing and secretion of envelope glycoproteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pal R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Aug; 7(8):707–12

Three-drug synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 replication in vitro by 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine, recombinant soluble CD4, and recombinant interferon-alpha. Pan XZ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):589–95

The effect of cytokines and pharmacologic agents on chronic HIV infection. Poli G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):191–7 (84 ref.)

HIV regulatory proteins: potential targets for therapeutic intervention. Rosen CA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):175–81 (71 ref.)

Ribozymes as anti-HIV-1 therapeutic agents: principles, applications, and problems. Rossi JJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):183–9 (46 ref.)

Inhibition of the reverse transcriptase activity and replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by AS 101 in vitro. Vonsover A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):613–23

Antiretroviral activity of naloxone and naltrexone. Mahayni H, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2480–1

Mechanism of action of foscarnet against viral polymerases. Crumpacker CS. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):3S–7S (37 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology: foscarnet. Lietman PS. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):8S–11S (11 ref.)

Prophylactic and therapeutic effects of phosphonoformate against feline leukemia virus in vitro. Swenson CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):2010–5

In vitro activity of pirodavir (R 77975), a substituted phenoxy-pyridazinamine with broad-spectrum antipicornaviral activity. Andries K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):100–7

Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by 5-ethyl-1-ethoxymethyl-6-(phenylthio)uracil (E-EPU) and azidothymidine in vitro. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1430–3

[2',5'-Bis-O-(tert-butyldimethylsilyl)]-3'-spiro-5''-(4''-amino-1'',2''-oxathiole-2'',2''-dioxide) (TSAO) derivatives of purine and pyrimidinenucleosides as potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May; 36(5):1073–80

Structure-activity relationships and mode of action of 5-mercapto-substituted oligo- and polynucleotides as antitemplates inhibiting replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bardos TJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):108–14

The separated enantiomers of 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine (BCH 189) both inhibit human immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro. Coates JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):202–5

Inhibitory effects of recombinant human cystatin C on human coronaviruses. Collins AR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2444–6

Identification of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase residues that contribute to the activity of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Condra JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1441–6

Mechanism of action of the antirhinovirus flavanoid 4',6-dicyanoflavan. Conti C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):95–9

In vitro toxicological evaluation of ISIS 1082, a phosphorothioate oligonucleotide inhibitor of herpes simplex virus. Crooke RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):527–32

Antiviral and pharmacokinetic properties of C2 symmetric inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Kempf DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2209–14

Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in vitro by two-drug and three-drug combinations of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine, phosphonoformate, and 2',3'-dideoxythymidine. Kong XB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct; 35(10):2003–11

Inhibitory effects of acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogs, including (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine, on Epstein-Barr virus replication. Lin JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2440–3

In vitro drug combination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil with anti-human immunodeficiency virus or anticancer nucleosides. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):214–6

Antiviral activity of oxetanocins against varicella-zoster virus. Sakuma T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1512–4

Activities of the four optical isomers of 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-thiacytidine (BCH-189) against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human lymphocytes. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):672–6

Antiviral activities of ribavirin, 5-ethynyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide, and 6'-(R)-6'-C-methylneplanocin A against several ortho- and paramyxoviruses. Shigeta S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):435–9

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity and in vitro toxicity of 2'-deoxy-3'-thiacytidine (BCH-189), a novel heterocyclic nucleoside analog. Soudeyns H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1386–90

Inactivators of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase: hematological profiles and in vivo potentiation of the antiviral activity of acyclovir. Spector T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 May;36(5):934–7

Comparative activity of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against rat cytomegalovirus infection in vitro and in vivo. Stals FS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov; 35(11):2262–6

Ribozymes: a new frontier in anti-HIV strategy. Sarver N. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Winter;1(4):373–8 (13 ref.)

Regulatory effects of deoxyribonucleosides on the activity of 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxycytidine: modulation of antiherpes activity by deoxyguanosine and tetrahydrodcoxyuridine. Aduma PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):301–13

In vitro virucidal activity of selected anthraquinones and anthraquinone derivatives. Andersen DO, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):185–96

A comparative test of fifteen compounds against all known human rhinovirus serotypes as a basis for a more rational screening program. Andries K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):213–25

Highly potent and selective inhibition of HIV-1 replication by 6-phenylthiouracil derivatives. Baba M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):245–64 (55 ref.)

Antiviral activity of the prostanoid clavulone II against vesicular stomatitis virus. Bader T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Dec;16(4):341–55

Evaluation of the antiviral activity of anthraquinones, anthrones and anthraquinone derivatives against human cytomegalovirus. Barnard DL, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):63–77

The implications of resistance to antiviral agents for herpesvirus drug targets and drug therapy. Coen DM. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):287–300 (49 ref.)

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides as antiviral agents. Cohen JS. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):121–33 (52 ref.)

Antiviral properties of Ro 31-8959, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) proteinase. Craig JC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Dec;16(4):295–305

Immunomodulatory activity of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA), a potent anti-HIV nucleotide analogue, on in vivo murine models. Del Gobbo V, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):65–75

Isolation of equine herpesvirus-1 mutants in the presence of (S)-9-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)adenine: demonstration of resistance in vitro and in vivo. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):29–39

In vitro antiviral activity of polyoxotungstate (PM-19) and other polyoxometalates against herpes simplex virus. Fukuma M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Dec;16(4):327–39

Inhibitory effect of (S)-HPMPC, (S)-HPMPA, and 2'-nor-cyclic GMP on clinical ocular adenoviral isolates is serotype-dependent in vitro. Gordon YJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):11–6

Effects of cytokines and R-837, a cytokine inducer, on UV-irradiation augmented recurrent genital herpes in guinea pigs. Harrison CJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May; 15(4):315–22

Yucca leaf protein (YLP) stops the protein synthesis in HSV-infected cells and inhibits virus replication. Hayashi K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):323–33

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 replication in vitro by mercurithio analogs of deoxyuridine. Holliday J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):197–203

A comparison of gag, pol and rev antisense oligodeoxynucleotides as inhibitors of HIV-1. Kinchington D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):53–62

Vmw65 phosphorothioate oligonucleotides inhibit HSV KOS replication and Vmw65 protein synthesis. Kmetz ME, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):173–84

Structure-activity relationship between (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)- and 5-vinyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil (BV-araU, V-araU) in inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication. Lin JC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):43–52

Lexitropsins in antiviral drug development. Lown JW. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):179–96 (60 ref.)

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of some novel lactyl and glycolyl phosphate derivatives. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):197–212

Aryl phosphate derivatives of AZT retain activity against HIV1 in cell lines which are resistant to the action of AZT. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):311–21

Elucidation of mode of retroviral-inhibitory effects of imexon through use of immune competent and severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) mice. Morrey JD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Mar;17(3):223–33

Drug testing for activity against varicella-zoster virus in hairless guinea pigs. Myers MG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):341–4

Activity of acyclic halogenated tubercidin analogs against human cytomegalovirus and in uninfected cells. Nassiri MR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Sep;16(2):135–50

Particular characteristics of the anti-human cytomegalovirus activity of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine (HPMPC) in vitro. Neyts J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul; 16(1):41–52

The effect of combinations of ampligen and zidovudine or dideoxyinosine against human immunodeficiency viruses in vitro. O'Marro SD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb; 17(2):169–77

Anti-HIV-1 activity of sulfated amphotericin B in vitro. Otake T, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Oct;16(3):243–55

Different pattern of activity of inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus in lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):289–304

Antiviral activity of anti-cytomegalovirus agents (HPMPC, HPMPA) assessed by a flow cytometric method and DNA hybridization technique. Snoeck R, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):1–9

Evaluation of multiple parameters of HIV-1 replication cycle in testing of AIDS drugs in vitro. Volsky DJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):335–47

The carotenoid halocynthiaxanthin: a novel inhibitor of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Loya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):208–12

Analysis of non-infectious HIV particles produced in presence of HIV proteinase inhibitor. Schätzl H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;120(1-2):71–81

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus production in vitro by cyclosporin A. Vahlne A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(1-2):61–75

Results of a quality-control study of lyophilized pooled plasmas which have been 'virally inactivated' using a solvent detergent method (modified Horowitz procedure). Trobisch H. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:92–109

Inhibition of HIV-1 IIIb replication in AA-2 and MT-2 cells in culture by two ligands of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase: 6-amino-1,2-benzopyrone and 5-iodo-6-amino-1,2-benzopyrone. Cole GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):504–14

Resolution of 9-(c-4,t-5-bishydroxymethylcyclopent-2-en-r-1-yl)-9H-adenine and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus by the (-) enantiomer. Katagiri N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;

184(1):154–9
Phosphorothioate analogues of oligodeoxyribonucleotide: synthesis and activity as inhibitors of replication of human immunodeficiency virus. Kim SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1614–9
Template. Phosphorothioate oligonucleotides duplexes as inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Maury G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1249–56
The rapid identification of HIV protease inhibitors through the synthesis and screening of defined peptide mixtures. Owens RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):402–8
Inhibition of HIV–1 protease by short peptides derived from the terminal segments of the protease. Schramm HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):980–5
HIV–1 reverse transcriptase inhibition by a dipyridodiazepinone derivative: BI–RG–587. Tramontano E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1371–6
Sulfated alkyl oligosaccharides with potent inhibitory effects on human immunodeficiency virus infection. Uryu T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2385–92
Prevention of binding of rgp120 by anti–HIV active tannins. Weaver JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2479–80
Kinetics of inhibition of calf intestinal adenosine deaminase by (+)– and (–)–erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl)adenine. Porter DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8216–20
On the mechanism of inhibition of viral and vesicle membrane fusion by carbobenzoxy–D–phenylalanyl–L–phenylalanylglycine. Yeagle PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3177–83
Porcine conceptus proteins: antiviral activity and effect on 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase. Short EC Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Mar;46(3):464–9
Lipoxygenase–inhibitory action of antiviral polymeric oxidation products of polyphenols. Schewe C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):299–305
Effects of bone marrow stimulatory cytokines on human immunodeficiency virus replication and the antiviral activity of dideoxynucleosides in cultures of monocyte/macrophages. Perno CF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):995–1003
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by ozone in vitro. Wells KH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1; 78(7):1882–90
Comparison of the antiviral activity and toxicity of a protein magnesium ammonium phospholinoleate anhydride polymer with other antiviral drugs. Durán N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1303–13
A strong inhibition of HIV–induced cytopathic effects by synthetic (1——6)–alpha–D–mannopyranan sulfate. Hatanaka K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18;214(1):147–54
Antiviral activity of polyoxomolybdoeuropate PM–104 against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;39(6):1638–40
Suppressive effect of polyoxometalates on the cytopathogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) in vitro and their inhibitory activity against HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Inouye Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):805–7
Synthesis, antiviral and cytotoxic activity of 2'–deoxyuridines, 2'–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridines and 2'–arabinouridines containing 5–(1–hydroxy–2–halo–2–ethoxycarbonylethyl)–, 5–(1–hydroxy–2–iodo–2– carboxyethyl)– and 5–[1–hydroxy (or methoxy)–2–iodoethyl] substituents. Kumar R, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb;8(3):179–89
Novel naphthalenedisulfonic acid anti–HIV–1 agents. Synthesis and activity against reverse transcriptase, virus replication and syncytia formation. Mohan P, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1991 Nov;8(1):69–82
Modulation of cell–surface transferrin receptor by the imino sugar N–butyldeoxynojirimycin. Platt FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):187–93
Comparative activity of selected antiviral compounds against clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus. Andrei G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;10(12):1026–33
Inhibitory effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) on HIV–1 transmission from lymphocytes to trophoblasts. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):82–4
Antiviral activity of some natural and synthetic sugar analogues. Huang R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):199–202
The use of bacteriophages of Bacteroides fragilis as indicators of the efficiency of virucidal products. Pintó RM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jul 15;66(1):61–5
The mechanism of inhibition of hepatitis B virus replication by the carbocyclic analog of 2'–deoxyguanosine. Price PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):8–12
Immunomodulatory activity of a novel nucleoside, 7–thia–8–oxoguanosine: I. Activation of natural killer cells in mice. Sharma BS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):1–19
Immunomodulatory activity of a novel nucleoside, 7–thia–8–oxoguanosine. II. Characterization of induced effector cells and the mechanism of induction. Sharma BS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):21–38
The impact of acemannan on the generation and function of cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. Womble D, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992;14(1–2):63–77
Effects of Catuaba extracts on microbial and HIV infection. Manabe H, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):161–5
(2'–5')Oligoadenylate and intracellular immunity against retrovirus infection. Schröder HC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992;24(1):55–63 (107 ref.)
Mismatched double–stranded RNA, Ampligen (poly(I): poly(C12U), demonstrates antiviral and immunostimulatory activities in HIV disease. Carter WA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:69–76
Chemotherapy of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogues. De Clercq E. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:91–8 (34 ref.)
Chemotherapy of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): non–nucleoside inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. De Clercq E. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:83–9
Inhibition of HIV–1 replication in seropositive patients' CD4+ T–cells by pokeweed antiviral protein–monoclonal antibody conjugates. Zarling JM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:63–8
Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide: inhibitor of splicing of mRNA of human immunodeficiency virus. Daum T, et al. **Intervirology** 1992;33(2):65–75
Herpes simplex virus type 1 that exhibits herpes simplex virus type 2 sensitivity to (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Docherty JJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):308–15
Comparative effects of two acycleonucleoside derivatives on ultrastructure and replication of guinea pig cytomegalovirus in cultured cells. Yang ZH, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(5):297–307
Sulfonic acid dyes: inhibition of the human immunodeficiency virus and mechanism of action. Clanton DJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(8):771–81
Preactivated merocyanine 540 inactivates HIV–1 and SIV: potential therapeutic and blood banking applications. Tran CC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(2):188–95
Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XLI. Clavicoronic acid, a novel inhibitor of reverse transcriptases from Clavicorona pyxidata (Pers. ex Fr.) Doty. Erkel G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;45(1):29–37
Protective effects of immunoactive peptide, FK565 against systemic and local infections with herpes simplex virus and murine cytomegalovirus and respiratory tract infection with influenza virus in mice. Yokota Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;45(2):258–64
Kinetics of inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) reverse transcriptase by the novel HIV–1–specific nucleoside analogue [2',5'–bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–beta–D–ribofuranosyl]–3'–spiro–5 "–(4"–amino–1",2"–oxathiole–2",2"–dioxide)thymine (TSAO–T). Balzarini J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11831–8
Deoxycytidine deaminase–resistant stereoisomer is the active form of (+/–)–2',3'–dideoxy–3'–thiacytidine in the inhibition of hepatitis B virus replication. Chang CN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13938–42
Kinetics of inhibition of endogenous human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcription by 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside 5'–triphosphate, tetrahydroimidazo–[4,5,1–jk][1,4]–benzodiazepin–2(1H)–thion e, and 1–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]–6–(phenylthio)thymine derivatives. Debyser Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):11769–76
Selective action of 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxythymidine triphosphate on human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase and human DNA polymerases. Huang P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2817–22
Biochemical studies on the reverse transcriptase and RNase H activities from human immunodeficiency virus strains resistant to 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine. Lacey SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15789–94
4–oxatetradecanoic acid is fungicidal for Cryptococcus neoformans and inhibits replication of human immunodeficiency virus I. Langner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17159–69
DNA chain termination activity and inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by carbocyclic 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxyguanosine triphosphate. Orr DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25; 267(6):4177–82
Functional analysis of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase amino acids involved in resistance to multiple nonnucleoside inhibitors. Sardana VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5; 267(25):17526–30
Psychotrine and its O–methyl ether are selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus–1 reverse transcriptase. Tan GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23529–36
Antiviral activity of constituents of Tamus communis. Aquino R, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Oct;3(5):305–9
Screening of medicinal plants from Yunnan Province in southwest China for antiviral activity. Yip L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Aug;34(1):1–6
An antigranulomatous effect of glycyrrhizin. Matsushima Y, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1–2):25–30
Prostaglandin A inhibits replication of human immunodeficiency virus during acute infection. Ankel H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2797–800
The effect of cicloxolone sodium on the replication of vesicular stomatitis virus in BSC–1 cells. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):397–406
The effect of cicloxolone sodium on the replication in cultured cells of adenovirus type 5, reovirus type 3, poliovirus type 1, two bunyaviruses and Semliki Forest virus. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Feb;73 (Pt 2):407–11
Differential inhibitory effects of TIBO derivatives on different strains of simian immunodeficiency virus. Debyser Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1799–804
De novo reverse transcription is a crucial event in cell–to–cell transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Apr;73 (Pt 4):955–9
2',5'–oligoadenylates inhibit relaxation of supercoiled DNA by calf thymus DNA topoisomerase I. Castora FJ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jun;11(3):143–9
A comparison of interferon–Con1 with natural recombinant interferons–alpha: antiviral, antiproliferative, and natural killer–inducing activities. Ozes ON, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Feb;12(1):55–9
3',3'–Difluoro–3'–deoxythymidine: comparison of anti–HIV activity to 3'–fluoro–3'–deoxythymidine. Bergstrom DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Sep 4;35(18):3369–72
3'–Spiro nucleosides, a new class of specific human immunodeficiency virus type 1 inhibitors: synthesis and antiviral activity of [2'–5'–bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–beta–D–xylo– and –ribofuranose]–3'–spiro–5"–[4"–amino–1",2"–oxathiole 2",2"–dioxide] (TSAO) pyrimidine nucleosides. Camarasa MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2721–7
Quantitative structure–activity relationships of N2–phenylguanines as inhibitors of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinases. Gambino J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2979–83
Side–chain derivatives of biologically active nucleosides. 1. Side–chain analogs of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (AZT). Hiebl J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3016–23
Penicillin derived C2–symmetric dimers as novel inhibitors of HIV–1 proteinase. Humber DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):3080–1
The calanolides, a novel HIV–inhibitory class of coumarin derivatives from the tropical rainforest tree, Calophyllum lanigerum. Kashman Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24; 35(15):2735–43
Novel alkaloids from the tropical plant Ancistrocladus abbreviatus inhibit cell killing by HIV–1 and HIV–2. Manfredi KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Dec;34(12):3402–5
Potential prodrug derivatives of 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxynucleosides. Preparations and antiviral activities. Mullah KB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2728–35
Synthesis and antiviral activity of 1–cyclobutyl–5–(2–bromovinyl)uracil nucleoside analogues and related compounds. Slusarchyk WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1799–806
HIV–1 neutralization and tumor cell proliferation inhibition in vitro by simplified analogues of pyrido[4,3,2–mn]thiazolo[5,4–b]acridine marine alkaloids. Taraporewala IB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24; 35(15):2744–52
Antiviral and antitumor structure–activity relationship studies on tetracyclic eudistomines. Van Maarseveen JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3223–30
Antitumor agents. 134. New shiraiachrome–A– and calphostin–C–related perylene derivatives as cytotoxic and antiviral agents and inhibitors of protein kinase C. Wang HK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2717–21
Anti–HIV–1 activity of linked lexitropsins. Wang W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 24;35(15):2890–7
HIV–1 protease inhibitors based on hydroxyethylene dipeptide isosteres: an investigation into the role of the P1' side chain on structure–activity. Young SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1702–9
Synthesis and antiviral activity of methyl derivatives of 9–[2–(phosphonomethoxy)ethyl]guanine. Yu KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7;35(16):2958–69
Anti–HIV and cytotoxic alkaloids from Buchenavia capitata. Beutler JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Feb;55(2):207–13
Anti–aids agents, 6. Salaspermic acid, an anti–HIV principle from Tripterygium wilfordii, and the structure–activity correlation with its related compounds. Chen K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):340–6
Anti–AIDS agents, 4. Tripterifordin, a novel anti–HIV principle from Tripterygium wilfordii: isolation and structural elucidation. Chen K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jan; 55(1):88–92
Preparation, characterization, and antiviral activity of microbial metabolites of stemodin. Hufford CD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):1543–52
Anti–influenza virus effect of some propolis constituents and their analogues (esters of substituted cinnamic acids). Serkedjieva J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Mar;55(3):294–302
Screening of in vitro antiviral activity from Brittany plants, specially from Centaurea nigra L. (Asteraceae). Kaij–A–Kamb M, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):325–6
In vitro antiviral activity of a peptide–nucleic acid solution against the human immunodeficiency virus and influenza A virus. Friedland B. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Oct;111(5):170–1
Progression of early steps of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in the presence of an inhibitor of viral protease. Jacobsen H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5087–91
Inhibition of poliovirus RNA synthesis by brefeldin A. Maynell LA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1985–94

Use of recombinant retroviruses to characterize the activity of antiretroviral compounds. Stair RK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6339–42

Chemical inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Aranda–Anzaldo A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 Apr; 37(1):71–81

Modified tetrazolium–based colorimetric method for determining the activities of anti–HIV compounds. Ayisi NK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug;33(3):335–44

A study of the effect of chemical inactivants on the epitopes of Rift Valley fever virus glycoproteins using monoclonal antibodies. Blackburn NK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Aug; 33(3):367–74

A semiautomated multiparameter approach for anti–HIV drug screening. Gulakowski RJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):87–100

Sensitive, reproducible and convenient fluorometric assay for the in vitro evaluation of anti–cytomegalovirus agents. Neyts J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):27–38

An application of tetrazolium (MTT) colorimetric assay for the screening of anti–herpes simplex virus compounds. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):61–71

In situ ELISA for the evaluation of antiviral compounds effective against human cytomegalovirus. Tatarowicz WA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov–Dec;35(2):207–15

Antiviral response to tamoxifen [letter] Vennin P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):798

Antiretroviral activity of mechanism–based irreversible inhibitors of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Prakash NJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1425–35

Antiretroviral agents in the nineties. Sutherland DC. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):135–8

Drugs for viral infections. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Apr 3;34(867):31–6 (0 ref.)

Different antiviral potencies of BV–araU and related nucleoside analogues against herpes simplex virus type 1 in human cell lines and Vero cells. Machida H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(11):963–73

Inhibition of AIDS virus replication by acemannan in vitro. Kahlon JB, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Sep;3(3):127–35

Common features in the interaction of tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one and –thione and 1–[(2–hydroxyethoxy)methyl]–6–(phenylthio)thymine derivatives with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Debyser Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 May;41(5):963–8

Membrane–permeable dideoxyuridine 5'–monophosphate analogue inhibits human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sastry JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):441–5

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase by [1R(1 alpha,2 beta,3 alpha)]–9–[2,3–bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclobutyl] guanine. Terry BJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):591–6

Influenza virus. Amantadine blocks the channel [news] Skehel JJ. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):110–1

1H magnetic resonance imaging of normal brain tissue response to photodynamic therapy. Jiang Q, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):538–46

Antiretroviral drug development and clinical pharmacology. Balis FM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov; 10(11):849–57 (38 ref.)

Quantitative structure–activity relationship (QSAR) analysis of the cytotoxicities of aminohydroxyguanidine derivatives and their antiviral activities in vitro. Wang PH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Aug;8(8):1006–12

Effect of selected neuroleptic agents and stereo–isomeric analogues on virus and eukaryotic cells. Kristiansen JE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):399–403

Antiviral activity of the photoactive plant pigment hypericin. Lopez–Bazzocchi I, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jul; 54(1):95–8

Differential inactivation of surrogate viruses with merocyanine 540. Lytle CD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):489–93

Inactivation of measles virus and herpes simplex virus by saikosaponin d. Ushio Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1992 Apr; 58(2):171–3

2',5'–Bis–O–(tert–butyldimethylsilyl)–3'–spiro–5''–(4''–amino–1'',2''– oxathiole–2'',2''–dioxide)pyrimidine (TSAO) nucleoside analogues: highlyselective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are targeted at the viral reverse transcriptase. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4392–6

Potent and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–1 and HIV–2 replication by a class of bicyclams interacting with a viral uncoating event. De Clercq E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5286–90

Susceptibility testing by polymerase chain reaction DNA quantitation: a method to measure drug resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Eron JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3241–5

Antiviral activity of 1–docosanol, an inhibitor of lipid–enveloped viruses including herpes simplex. Katz DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10825–9

Isolation and characterization of a dideoxyguanosine triphosphate–resistant mutant of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Prasad VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11363–7

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants resistant to nonnucleoside inhibitors of reverse transcriptase arise in tissue culture. Richman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11241–5

RNA pseudoknots that inhibit human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Tuerk C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6988–92

Evaluation of anti–SIV potential of anti–neoplastic anthracyclines. Wuu J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:141–6

The clinical significance of antiviral drug resistance. Darby G, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(2):116–20 (17 ref.)

Human conglutinin–like protein inhibits infection by the human immunodeficiency virus–1 in vitro. Ushijima H, et al. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(2):97–9

Potential antiviral activity of copper complexes, derived from symmetrical triazines hydrazones. Tomas ST, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):71–5

Inhibition of HIV replication in acute and chronic infections in vitro by a Tat antagonist. Hsu MC, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1799–802

Glycosidase inhibitors as antiviral and/or antitumor agents. Elbein AD. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;2(5):309–17 (48 ref.)

Structure–activity relationships in the antiviral and antileukemic photoproperties of merocyanine dyes. Günther WH, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr;29(2):88–94

Antiviral activity of 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine and related drugs in human keratinocytes infected in vitro with herpes simplex virus type 1. Reuveni H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4(4):291–7

Virucidal levels of ozone induce hemolysis and hemoglobin degradation. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Oct; 31(8):748–51

Resistance of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase to TIBO derivatives induced by site–directed mutagenesis. de Vreese K, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun; 188(2):900–4

CPF–DD is an inhibitor of infection by human immunodeficiency virus and other enveloped viruses in vitro. Moore JP, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):537–44

Avarol restores the altered prostaglandin and leukotriene metabolism in monocytes infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Schröder HC, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Nov;21(3):213–23

Preparation and in vitro antiviral activity of liposomes of lipophilic esters of acyclovir. Tong P, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):15–21

Podoscyphic acid, a new inhibitor of avian myeloblastosis virus and Moloney murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase from a Podoscypha species. Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 May–Jun;46(5–6):442–50

[Pharmacological study on anti–hepatitis effect of Cotinus coggygria Scop. Syrup] Shen Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):746–9, 763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research on the development of Chinese materia medica and natural drug for AIDS] Zhu Y. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;16(12):707–10, 761 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effects of rhTNF–alpha anti–replication against EHFV and HAV in vitro] Jia F. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of resistance of herpes simplex virus to antivirus drugs in vitro] Chen ZJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1992;27(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Important laboratory parameters of deep frozen coagulation active fresh plasma and virus inactivated lyophilized pool plasma] Hügler P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus inactivation of plasma] Schmitt H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;28:82–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha–lipoic acid inhibits HIV replication] Grieb G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Aug;15(8):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Substances from cyanobacteria–potential virostatics?] Mundt S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):612–3 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitors of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and protease as chemotherapeutics for AIDS] Mitsuya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2062–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of double–stranded RNA and interferon type I on reproduction of cytomegalovirus in human fibroblasts] Sokolova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus in cell culture by 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside–5'–phosphites] Karamov EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The inactivation of simian rotavirus SA11 with hydrogen peroxide] Bredikhina EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 36(4):336–9 **(Rus)**

[More drugs against HIV/AIDS will soon be available as a review over the drug development shows] Oberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 27;88(48):4139–42 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Foscarnet – pinacidil. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(3):193–7

Studies of reovirus pathogenesis reveal potential sites for antiviral intervention. Fields BN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:1–14 (10 ref.)

A preliminary report of a controlled study of thymosin alpha–1 in the woodchuck model of hepadnavirus infection. Gerin JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:121–3

Delta virus as a vector for the delivery of biologically–active RNAs: possibly a ribozyme specific for chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Hsieh SY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:125–8

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase by synthetic nonapeptides: a potential antiviral therapy. Liuzzi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;312:129–38

Derivation of new drugs for therapy of AIDS. Powell KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:33–40 (25 ref.)

Foscarnet therapy for AIDS–related opportunistic herpesvirus infections. Jacobson MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992; :173–89 (45 ref.)

New developments in antiretroviral drug therapy for HIV infection. Johnson VA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:69–104 (195 ref.)

Quantitative virological measures of antiretroviral therapy. Katzenstein DA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:41–67 (126 ref.)

Strategies for therapeutic intervention in HIV infection. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):107–217

Prevention of HIV–2 and SIV infections in cynomolgus macaques by prophylactic treatment with 3'–fluorothymidine. Böttiger D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jul;8(7):1235–8

Treatment of the murine, retrovirus–induced lymphoproliferative immunodeficiency disease (LP–BM5) in C57BL/10 mice with the immunomodulator Imexon. Funk CY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May; 8(5):633–8

Hematopoietic growth factors as adjuncts to antiretroviral therapy. Miles SA. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun; 8(6):1073–80 (39 ref.)

Glucosidase inhibitors for treatment of HIV–1 infection. Ratner L. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb; 8(2):165–73 (84 ref.)

Development of antiviral treatment strategies in murine models. Ruprecht RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):997–1011 (125 ref.)

Frontiers in HIV–1 Therapy: fourth conference of the NIAID National Cooperative Drug Discovery Groups–HIV. Sarver N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 May;8(5):659–67

Insights into HIV chemotherapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Jun;8(6):963–90 (391 ref.)

The use of SIV–infected rhesus monkeys for the preclinical evaluation of AIDS drugs and vaccines. Wyand MS. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Mar;8(3):349–56 (84 ref.)

Foscarnet approved for cytomegalovirus retinitis [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5):1890

Foscarnet and extended survival in AIDS patients [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;44(6):2244

CD4 status and P24 antigenemia. Are they useful predictors of survival in HIV–infected children receiving antiretroviral therapy? Butler KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug;146(8):932–6

Foscarnet versus ganciclovir in the management of cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS. Minor JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Nov;48(11):2478–9

Foscarnet treatment of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: preliminary results of a controlled, randomized, regimen–comparative trial. Hardy WD. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):30S–35S

Maintenance therapy for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: foscarnet. Jacobson MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):26S–29S (29 ref.)

Design of a randomized controlled trial of foscarnet in patients with cytomegalovirus retinitis associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polis MA. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb 14;92(2A):22S–25S

New drugs. The class of 1991 [published erratum appears in Am J Nurs 1992 Feb;92(2):18] Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec;91(12):40–3

Foscarnet effective in acyclovir–resistant herpes [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Nov;NS31(11):12

The extended therapeutic role of dithiocarb (sodium diethyldithiocarbamate) from nickel poisoning to AIDS. Sunderman FW Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1992 Jul–Aug; 22(4):245–8 (30 ref.)

A randomized, controlled trial of foscarnet in the treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with AIDS [see comments] Palestine AG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):665–73. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 1;116(7):604–5.

Simian varicella virus infection in African and Asian monkeys. The potential for development of antivirals for animal diseases. Soike KF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:323–33 (15 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic prevention of complications caused by vaccinia virus–vectored immunogen. Tignor GH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:334–43

Treatment of herpesvirus infections in HIV–infected individuals. Fletcher CV. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):955–62 (60 ref.)

Novel method for evaluating antiviral drugs against human cytomegalovirus in mice. Allen LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):206–8

Evaluation of SQ 34,514: pharmacokinetics and efficacy in

experimental herpesvirus infections in mice. Braitman A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1464–8

Antiretroviral therapy: reverse transcriptase inhibition. Connolly KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):245–54 (104 ref.)

Antiretroviral therapy: strategies beyond single-agent reverse transcriptase inhibition. Connolly KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):509–20 (151 ref.)

Evaluation of antiviral activity and toxicity of dextran sulfate in feline leukemia virus-infected cats. Mathes LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2147–50

Treatment of Coxsackievirus A9 myocarditis in mice with WIN 54954. See DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):425–8

Utilization of pulse oximetry for the study of the inhibitory effects of antiviral agents on influenza virus in mice. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb; 36(2):473–6

Prolonged and potent therapeutic and prophylactic effects of (S)-1-[(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxy)propyl]cytosine against herpes simplex virus type 2 infections in mice. Yang H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug; 35(8):1596–600

Exploring the use of antisense, enzymatic RNA molecules (ribozymes) as therapeutic agents. Rossi JJ, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Fall;1(3):285–8 (10 ref.)

Phosphonylmethoxyalkyl purine and pyrimidine derivatives for treatment of opportunistic cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus infections in murine AIDS. De Castro LM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):101–14

Simian and feline immunodeficiency viruses: animal lentivirus models for evaluation of AIDS vaccines and antiviral agents. Gardner MB. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):267–86 (82 ref.)

Early therapy of feline leukemia virus infection (FeLV-FAIDS) with 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA). Hoover EA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):77–92

Efficacy of oral treatment with BV-araU against cutaneous infection with herpes simplex type 1 in shaved mice. Machida H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):133–43

Effects of phosphonylmethoxyalkyl-purine and -pyrimidine derivatives on TK+ and TK- HSV-1 keratitis in rabbits. Maudgal PC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):93–100

Effect of human, recombinant interleukin 2 on Punta Toro virus infections in C57BL/6 mice. Mead JR, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 May;15(4):331–40

Single-dose administration of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine (PMEA) and 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)-2,6-diaminopurine (PMEDAP) in the prophylaxis of retrovirus infection in vivo. Naesens L, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jul;16(1):53–64

Challenges in the clinical development of antiretroviral drugs. Schooley RT. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):305–10 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-ethyluracil in a rabbit model of herpetic keratitis. Trousdale MD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):157–67

Antiretroviral chemotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus infections other than with azidothymidine. Sachs MK. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):485–501 (145 ref.)

Aggressive HIV management in San Francisco [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 1–14;47(7):549

Randomised double-blind trial of bromovinyldeoxyuridine (BVDU) and trifluorothymidine (TFT) in dendritic corneal ulceration. Power WJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov; 75(11):649–51

Strategies in the treatment of AIDS and related diseases: the lessons of cancer chemotherapy. Wainberg MA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):143–53 (63 ref.)

Antiretroviral therapy. Sachs MK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Jan–Mar;9(1):13–29 (166 ref.)

Antiviral therapy: current concepts and practices. Bean B. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Apr;5(2):146–82 (531 ref.)

Didanosine and foscarnet marketed for use by patients with AIDS [news] **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):4, 6

Studies of ocular complications of AIDS Foscarnet-Ganciclovir Cytomegalovirus Retinitis Trial: 1. Rationale, design, and methods. AIDS Clinical Trials Group (ACTG). **Controlled Clin Trials** 1992 Feb; 13(1):22–39

Glycyrrhizin withdrawal followed by human lymphoblastoid interferon in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Hayashi J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):742–6

Ophthalmic herpes zoster: diagnosis and antiviral therapy. Liesegang TJ. **Geriatrics** 1991 Oct;46(10):64–6, 69–71 (22 ref.)

Current status of HIV therapy: I. Antiretroviral agents. Hoth DF Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):145–56 (11 ref.)

Treatment of HIV infection: the antiretroviral nucleoside analogues. Introduction. McLeod GX, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 2:3–4

Treatment of HIV infection: the antiretroviral nucleoside analogues. Nucleoside analogues: combination therapy. McLeod GX, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 2:14–25 (46 ref.)

Treatment of HIV infection: the antiretroviral nucleoside analogues. Nucleoside analogues: monotherapy. Skowron G. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Aug;27 Suppl 2:5–13 (19 ref.)

Viral pneumonia. Greenberg SB. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;5(3):603–21 (162 ref.)

New aspects of neonatal herpes. Jenkins M, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;6(1):57–74 (108 ref.)

Antiviral therapy of varicella-zoster virus infection in immunocompromised children—a prospective randomized study of aciclovir versus brivudin. Heidl M, et al. **Infection** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):401–5

Synergistic effect of human lactoferrin and recombinant murine interferon-gamma on disease progression in mice infected with the polycythemia-inducing strain of the Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1991 Apr;54(2):117–24

Problems in the management of cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Connolly GM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):405–10 (62 ref.)

Treatment of HIV-related cytomegalovirus disease of the gastrointestinal tract with foscarnet. Blanshard C. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S25–8

Foscarnet therapy in persons with AIDS: clinical research and management considerations. Introduction. Gazzard BG. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5 Suppl 1:S1–2 (0 ref.)

Chemotherapy of feline immunodeficiency virus infection. Egberink HF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Nov 15; 199(10):1485–7 (18 ref.)

Antifungal and antiviral activities of benanomicins and their analogues. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228–36

Clinical trials of antiviral agents. Morris DJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Feb;29(2):97–103 (43 ref.)

Dinitrochlorobenzene treatment of verrucae plana. Shah KC, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):639–42

Foscarnet and Ganciclovir in the treatment of CMV retinitis in AIDS patients: a randomised comparison. Moyle G, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25(1):21–7

A phase I study of ampligen in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects. Armstrong JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Oct;166(4):717–22

Herpes simplex virus infection during foscarnet therapy [letter] Cotte L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166(2):447–8

Phase I–II trial of foscarnet for prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in autologous and allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Reusser P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):473–9

Oral bioavailability and anti-simian varicella virus efficacy of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BV-araU) in monkeys. Soike K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):732–6

Therapeutic approaches to varicella-zoster virus infections. Whitley RJ. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Aug;166 Suppl 1:S51–7 (58 ref.)

Analysis and examination of cytokine interactions by the median-effect model: an example with antiviral action of tumor necrosis factor and interferon-gamma. Abu-Khabar KS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1992 Jun;12(3):161–5

Synthesis and antiviral activity of certain guanosine analogues in the thiazolo[4,5-d]pyrimidine ring system. Kini GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Oct;34(10):3006–10

Efficacy of (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl)cytosine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine for the treatment of murine cytomegalovirus infection in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Neyts J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 May;37(1):67–71

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3263

Ganciclovir/foscarnet for cytomegalovirus meningoencephalitis in AIDS [letter] Enting R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):559–60

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris DJ. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1494–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1486.

Foscarnet for CMV retinitis [letter; comment] Wood CA. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):501. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1494–5.

Foscarnet. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Jan 10;34(861):3–4

New AIDS drugs [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):46

Mortality in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with either foscarnet or ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus retinitis. Studies of Ocular Complications of AIDS Research Group, in collaboration with the AIDS Clinical Trials Group [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 23;326(17):1172] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):213–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):264–6.

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Bachman DM. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1702; discussion 1702–3

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Deray G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1702

The treatment of cytomegalovirus in AIDS—more than meets the eye [editorial; comment] Hirsch MS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 23;326(4):264–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 23;326(4):213–20.

Treatment of CMV retinitis [letter] Skolnik PR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1701; discussion 1702–3

Determining therapeutic efficacy in recurrent herpes labialis by lesion size analysis. Rodu B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):178–83

Bacterial infections in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected children: the impact of central venous catheters and antiretroviral agents. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):813–9

Treatment and prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease. Levinson ML, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992;12(4):300–18 (179 ref.)

Statistical analysis of sparse infection data and its implications for retroviral treatment trials in primates. Spouge JL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7581–5

The clinical significance of infections with cytomegalovirus strains resistant to antiviral drugs. Balfour HH Jr. **Res Virol** 1992 May–Jun;143(3):219–21

On practical aspects of the use of anti-influenza drugs. Hannoun C. **Res Virol** 1992 Mar–Apr;143(2):129 (0 ref.)

Foscarnet for treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in bone marrow transplant recipients. Aschan J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):143–50

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Sköldenberg B. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;80:40–6 (15 ref.)

Treating AIDS with worts [news] **Science** 199! Oct 25; 254(5031):522

New AIDS drug poised to move into development [news] **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1715

Turnabout on AIDS drug [news] **Science** 1992 Jan 10; 255(5041):154

Antiviral effects of photosensitizing merocyanine dyes: implications for transfusion and bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Apr; 29(2):79–87 (87 ref.)

Antiviral agents in respiratory infections. Betts RF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Sep;6(3):147–57 (59 ref.)

Systemic antiviral drugs used in ophthalmology. Teich SA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul–Aug;37(1):19–53 (474 ref.)

Researchers seek new class of AIDS drugs [news] Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):30

Feline AIDS: symptoms and treatment. Egberink HF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;117 Suppl 1:26S

New perspectives for the chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis of AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome). De Clercq E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1992; 54(1):57–88; discussion 88–9 (63 ref.)

[Clinical and experimental study of the effect of kang er xin-I on viral myocarditis] Yan HJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):468–70, 452 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of phosphonoformic acid in herpes infections] Smejkal F, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;41(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti-HIV treatment, today and in the near future] Danner SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1; 136(31):1496–500 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Development in and role of antiviral agents] Lange JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 16;136(20):958–64 (79 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of dry eye syndrome with lacrimal gel: a randomized multicenter study] Laroche L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of viruses to antiviral agents (editorial)] Seigneurin JM. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28;21(12):555–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Part 2: Effect of glycyrrhizic acid on the course of illness] Eisenburg J. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 30;110(21):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral drug therapy of infections caused by Herpes simplex and Varicella Zoster viruses] Vogt M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 18;122(16):569–75 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Hivid (2',3'-dideoxycytidine; ddC)] Töglhofer W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(12):363–7 **(Ger)**

[Virucidal disinfection in gynecology] von Rheinbaben F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(5):265–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral agents for the systemic treatment of herpesvirus infections] Degré M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10; 111(21):2663–4 (0 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Prospects in the treatment of AIDS. II. AZT and related compounds; practical conclusions] Grieb P. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):316–23 **(Pol)**

[Prospects in the treatment of AIDS. I. Research trends] Grieb P. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May; 87(4–5):306–15 **(Pol)**

[Antiviral chemotherapy in pediatrics—its present and prospects] Arion C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1992 Jan–Mar; 41(1):46–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Experience with the combined treatment of recurrent herpes using larifan and a herpetic vaccine] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of treating herpes virus diseases of the oral mucosa with antiviral preparations] Degtiareva EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun; 70(3):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral activity of deitiforin in experimental para-influenza infection] Boldasov VK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental and clinical treatment of herpetic stomatitis with Pandavir] Dundarov S, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):434–5 **(Rus)**

[The protective action of arbidol during a rise in respiratory diseases in 1990] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(5):380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of ADP-ribosylation inhibitors as anti-influenza agents] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New antiviral agents] Handal GA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 36 Suppl 48:131-2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Neuropathologies associated with dideoxycytosine: a preliminary assessment. Morse DE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:312-6

In vitro and in vivo studies on the prenatal toxicity of five virustatic nucleoside analogues in comparison to aciclovir. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(4):283-91

The selective toxicity of medications used in the treatment of AIDS on the CEM human leukemic CD4+ T-cell line. Coplan PM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(3):257-64

Induction of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: an evaluation of nucleoside analogues used in the treatment of AIDS. Phillips MD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991; 18(3):168-83

Neurotoxic effects of the anti-varicella zoster virus agent 2'-valeryl-6-methoxypurine arabinoside in monkeys and rats dosed orally for 90 days. Szczech GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):314-20

Lack of retinal toxicity of the anticytomegalovirus drug (S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonylmethoxypropyl) cytosine. Dolnak DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr; 33(5):1557-63

Analysis of toxic and mutagenic activities of antiherpesvirus nucleosides against HeLa cells and herpes simplex virus type 1. Suzutani T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May; 267(1):125-31

Genetic toxicology studies of an anti-AIDS drug. Oshiro Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):275-80

Subchronic oral administration of acemannan in the rat and dog. Fogleman RW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Apr; 34(2):144-7

URINE

Determination of 9-[(2-phosphonylmethoxy)ethyl]adenine in rat urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Russell JW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1-2):321-6

ANTLERS

Velvet antler harvesting from fallow deer Dama dama. Mulley RC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Sep;68(9):309-11

[Advances in the chemical, pharmacological and clinical studies on pilose antler] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(9):714-20 (50 ref.) **(Chi)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temporal changes in LH and testosterone and their relationship with the first antler in red deer (Cervus elaphus) stags from 3 to 15 months of age. Suttie JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):467-74

METABOLISM

Presence of insulin-like growth factor-I receptors and absence of growth hormone receptors in the antler tip. Elliott JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2513-20

ANTRUM OF HIGHMORE see MAXILLARY SINUS

ANTRUM, PYLORIC see PYLORIC ANTRUM

ANTS

Fire ants: the death march. Schwartz MP. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):406, 409-10

Alkyl and aryl neoalkanamides: highly effective insect repellents. Steltenkamp RJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):141-9

1990 South Carolina Physician Survey of tick, spider and fire ant morbidity [see comments] Schuman SH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;87(8):429-32. Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1991 Aug;87(8):438-9.

Hypersensitivity to Samsum ant [letter] Dib G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):552-3

Stinging insect allergy. Reisman RE. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):883-94 (39 ref.)

Prevention and primary care treatment of stings from imported fire ants. Hibel JA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jun; 17(6):65-8, 71 (14 ref.)

Imported fire ant stings: clinical manifestations and treatment. Cohen PR. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1992 Mar;9(1):44-8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of vitellogenin in the ant, Camponotus festinatus: changes in hemolymph proteins and fat body development in workers. Martinez T, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1991;17(2-3):143-55

New C26 delta-lactones from the Dufour's gland of the urticating ant Tetramorium aculeatum. Merlin P, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):111-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Fire ant allergy. Stafford CT. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan-Feb; 13(1):11-6 (32 ref.)

Imported fire ant immunotherapy: effectiveness of whole body extracts. Freeman TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):210-5

METABOLISM

Antimicrobial properties of secretions from the metapleural glands of Myrmecia gulosa (the Australian bull ant). Veal DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):188-94

PARASITOLOGY

Susceptibility and behavioral response of red imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) to selected entomogenous nematodes (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae & Heterorhabditidae). Drees BM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1992 Apr;85(2):365-70

Factors influencing the metacercarial intensity in ants and the size of Dicrocoelium dendriticum metacercarial cysts. Schuster R. **J Helminthol** 1991 Dec;65(4):275-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Some simple techniques helpful in ant research. Godzińska EJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(5-6):171-3 (4 ref.)

Predators of the tick Amblyomma variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) in Guadeloupe, French West Indies. Barré N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Oct;12(3-4):163-70

Changes in food selection by workers of the pharaoh's ant, Monomorium pharaonis. Edwards JP, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Apr;4(2):205-11

Ancestral transfer of symbionts between cockroaches and termites: an alternative hypothesis. Thorne BL. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 23;246(1317):191-5

ANURA

Cutaneous venom of Bombina variegata pachypus (Amphibia, Anura): effects on the growth of the human HL 60 cell line. Balboni F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1992 Apr;16(4):329-38

Identification and characterization of two dermorphins from skin extracts of the Amazonian frog Phyllomedusa bicolor. Mignogna G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 11;302(2):151-4

Amphibian tumors: a comparison of anurans and urodeles. Anver MR. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):435-7 (20 ref.)

Bombinin-like peptides with antimicrobial activity from skin secretions of the Asian toad, Bombina orientalis. Gibson BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23103-11

Murder mystery [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1991 Nov; 265(5):29

Epileptogenic effects of skin extracts from the Australian frog Pseudophryne coriacea after intracerebral microinfusion in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Feb;30(2):197-201

'Frog in the throat' [letter; comment] Allpress RG. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 18;130(16):360. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 14;130(11):232.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamic and midbrain auditory projections to the preoptic area and ventral hypothalamus in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 38(6):322-31

Ontogenetic body form changes in three ecological morphotypes of anuran tadpoles. Strauss RE, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1992 Spring;56(1):3-16

Figures of Eberth in the amphibian larval epidermis. Fox H. **J Morphol** 1992 Apr;212(1):87-97

EMBRYOLOGY

The asymmetrical genetic determination of laterality: flatfish, frogs and human handedness. Morgan MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;162:234-47; discussion 247-50 (25 ref.)

Somitogenesis in the marsupial frog Gastrotheca riobambae. Gatherer D, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):283-91

Cranial ontogeny in the direct-developing frog, Eleutherodactylus coqui (Anura: Leptodactylidae), analyzed using whole-mount immunohistochemistry. Hanken J, et al. **J Morphol** 1992 Jan;211(1):95-118

GENETICS

Chromosome banding in Amphibia. XVII. First demonstration of multiple sex chromosomes in amphibians: Eleutherodactylus maussi (Anura, leptodactylidae). Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1992 Mar;101(5-6):284-92

Allozymic and morphological differentiation among three South American frogs, genus Eupsophus (E. roseus, E. insularis and E. contulmoensis). Ramon Formas J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 May;102(1):57-60

Interstitial hybridization sites of the (TTAGGG)n telomeric sequence on the chromosomes of some North American hylid frogs. Wiley JE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992; 61(1):55-7

5S rRNA-encoding genes of the marsupial frog Gastrotheca riobambae. del Pino EM, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15; 111(2):235-8

Conservation of intergenic spacer length in ribosomal DNA of the tailed frog, Ascaphus truei. Morgan GT, et al. **Gene** 1992 Jan 15;110(2):219-23

Molecular phylogeny of plethodonine salamanders and hylid frogs: statistical analysis of protein comparisons. Highton R. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Nov;8(6):796-818 (47 ref.)

METABOLISM

Ureotelism as the prevailing mode of nitrogen excretion in larvae of the marsupial frog Gastrotheca riobambae (Fowler) (Anura, Hylidae). Alcocer I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Feb;101(2):229-31

Is sodium necessary for stimulus-secretion coupling in toad (Caudiverbera caudiverbera) adrenal chromaffin cells? Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):745-9

Glycine transport by intestinal brush border vesicles of the amphibian Discoglossus pictus. Saidane D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(4):931-5

Preganglionic and sensory axons in developing bullfrog sympathetic ganglia express three neuropeptides during early tadpole stages. Stofer WD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 May;33(3):223-9

A new class of alkaloids from a dendrobatid poison frog: a structure for alkaloid 251F. Spande TF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):707-22

The main adenosine triphosphate-binding component of amphibian oocytes is ferritin. Kandror KV, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1992 Jan;31(1):48-54

Cardiotoxicity of the skin of the red-banded rubber frog, Phrynomerus bifasciatus (Smith 1847). Van Der Walt MP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1992 Jun;59(2):107-9

[Adaptative differential maturation of neurohypophyseal provasotocin in amphibians: presence of hydrin 2(vasotocinyl-glycine) in anura but not in urodela] Chauvet J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;313(8):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of body size on functional properties of middle ear systems of anuran amphibians. Hetherington TE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(3):133-42

Call patterns and basilar papilla tuning in cricket frogs. II. Intrapopulation variation and allometry. Keddy-Hector AC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):238-46

Call patterns and basilar papilla tuning in cricket frogs. I. Differences among populations and between sexes. Wilczynski W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):229-37

Interspecific variation in the emetic response of anurans. Naitoh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):353-9

Nature and origin of gap filaments in striated muscle. Trombitás K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):809-14

The time course and frequency content of hydrodynamic events caused by moving fish, frogs, and crustaceans. Bleckmann H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jun; 168(6):749-57

Hormone-induced vocal behavior and midbrain auditory sensitivity in the green treefrog, Hyla cinerea. Penna M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Jan;170(1):73-82

Adaptations of the reed frog Hyperolius viridiflavus (Amphibia: Anura: Hyperoliidae) to its arid environment. VI. The iridophores in the skin as radiation reflectors. Kobelt F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(4):314-26

Cell cycle extracts. Murray AW. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991; 36:581-605

Unusual mating behavior of the Malaysian treefrogs, Polypedates leucomystax [letter] Feng AS, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Mar;79(3):138-9

ANURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pregnancy outcome following exposure to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Piper JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 1)):429-32

DIAGNOSIS

Apparent anuria [letter] Gunawardene WM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jan;47(1):82

ETIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta complicated by anuria. Fonseca JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):164-7 (32 ref.)

Candida albicans infection in solitary kidney presenting as anuria. Koçak T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Nov;68(5):550

An unusual cause of anuria in a burned child. Feldberg LE, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):78-9

Reverse peritoneal dialysis or acute renal failure [letter] Oriot D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):216

Unusual case of anuria due to African bee stings. Beccari M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 May;15(5):281-3

Increased intraabdominal pressure and anuria in the newborn. Goldstein B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):749-50

Anuria following reduction of a giant omphalocoele in a neonate: an unusual complication. Meade PG, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):629-30

[Hypercalcemia during immobilization and prolonged anuria

treated with disodium clodronate] Evald T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute anuric renal failure in a patient with diabetic neurogenic bladder] de Arriba de la Fuente G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Nov;44(9):1109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nitrogen and amino acid balance during total parenteral nutrition and continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill anuric children. Kuttnig M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(2):74–8

THERAPY

Parenteral nutrition during continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in critically ill anuric children. Kuttnig M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:250–3

ANUS

consider also terms at PROCT–

see related

PROCTOSCOPY

Anal sphincter–saving operations for chronic ulcerative colitis. Kelly KA. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):5–11

ABC of colorectal diseases. Anatomy and physiology of the colon, rectum, and anus. Irving MH, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1106–8 (0 ref.)

Pyoderma gangrenosum with large circumferential perianal skin loss in a child. Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn;45(3):223–4

Globular and asymmetric forms of acetylcholinesterase in the rat levator ani muscle. Godinho RO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1031–4

Acute anal pain due to ingested bone. Seow C, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):212–3

Condom use in anal intercourse amongst people who identify as homosexual, heterosexual or bisexual. Chetwynd J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8;105(937):262–4

['Cows with swollen anus and vulva': a similar case in pigs (letter)] van Nie GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jun 1; 117(11):332 **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incomplete Currarino syndrome with a presacral leiomyosarcoma. Norum J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(8):987–8

The management of anorectal malformations. Wang NL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):29–34

New familial syndrome of unilateral upper eyelid coloboma, aberrant anterior hairline pattern, and anal anomalies in Manitoba Indians. Marles SL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 1;42(6):793–9

Evaluation of anorectal malformations using magnetic resonance imaging. Peng HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;48(3):190–6

Rectovaginal fistula with atresia ani in three kittens. Suess RP Jr, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Apr;82(2):141–53

Occult spinal dysraphism in patients with anal agenesis. Davidoff AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):1001–5

[Currarino syndrome: an association not to be overlooked] de Lagausie P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Nov;48(9):631–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Currarino's syndrome? (letter)] Rosenberg D. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):400–1 **(Fre)**

[The importance of primary operation for continence] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal sphincter dysplasia as cause of chronic defecation disorders: a clinical and genetic study] Zorzi A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 26;121(43):1567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transsphincteral anorectal malformations] Sulpasso M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Mar 31;47(6):407–10 **(Ita)**

[An association between anorectal malformations and Down's syndrome] Fratino G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blocked transcolostomy colonography in the identification of anorectal malformations] Martucciello G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography vs. magnetic resonance in the diagnosis of anorectal anomalies] Taccone A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies for genitourinary anomalies with anorectal malformations] Uchida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Nov; 37(11):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of the organs of the small pelvis in children with anorectal atresia] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Cat eye syndrome" with right renal agenesis. Report of a case and review of the literature] Legros y Carrenard JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Apr;36(4):317–9 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The prevalence of confusion in the definition of hemorrhoids [letter; comment] Haas PA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Mar; 35(3):290–1. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Jul;34(7):585–91; discussion 591–3.

How reliable are currently available methods of measuring the anorectal angle? Jorge JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):332–8

Endoluminal ultrasound defines anatomy of the anal canal and pelvic floor. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):465–70

How reliable is measurement of the anorectal angle by videoproctography? Yoshioka K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1010–3

Disposable torch-lit anoscope. Dodi G. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):188–9

MRI evaluation of the levator ani muscle: anatomic correlations and practical applications. Plattner V, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):129–31

[A three-dimensional computerized reconstruction of the rectum, anus and surrounding muscles of the rat fetus at the 20th gestation day] Ichinose S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jul;40(3):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prevalence of anorectal varices in cirrhosis. Triger DR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:291–2

Relationship of portal pressure, anorectal varices and hemorrhoids in cirrhotic patients. Wang TF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May;15(1–2):170–3

CHEMISTRY

Dual presence of chromogranin A–like immunoreactivity in a population of endocrine–like cells and in nerve fibers in the human anal canal. Weihe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):190–4

CYTOLOGY

Distribution and coexistence of chromogranin A–, serotonin– and pancreastatin–like immunoreactivity in endocrine–like cells of the human anal canal. Hörsch D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Apr;268(1):109–16

Questions about the uncertain presence of muscle spindles in the human external anal sphincter. Borghi F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):170–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cisapride on ano–rectal sphincter function. Enck P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):539–45

Nitroglycerin in situ reduces upper anal canal pressure [letter] Guillemot F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):155

Influence of loperamide and loperamide oxide on the anal sphincter. A manometric study. Göke M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):857–61

gamma–Aminobutyric acid enhances the tone of human internal anal sphincter. Kusunoki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Oct;51(4):293–6

Hormone levels and anogenital swelling of female chimpanzees as a function of estrogen dosage in a combined oral contraceptive. Nadler RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):73–9

[Pressure of the anal canal in patients with hemorrhoids or with anal fissure. Effect of the topical application of an anesthetic gel] Mínguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Protein–gold transport in the endocytic complex of trophotaenial absorptive cells in the embryos of a goodeid teleost. Schindler JF, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Jul;233(3):387–98

ENZYMOLOGY

Occlusion of Rb+ after extensive tryptic digestion of shark rectal gland Na,K–ATPase. Esmann M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):247–52

INJURIES

Successful late repair of anal sphincter rupture caused by delivery. Haadem K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(6):567–9

Toluidine blue in the detection at autopsy of perineal and anal lacerations in victims of sexual abuse. Bays J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jun;116(6):620–1

Anal endosonographic findings in the follow–up of primarily sutured sphincteric ruptures. Nielsen MB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):104–6

Sphincter injury after anal dilatation demonstrated by anal endosonography. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1429–30

Anal sphincter repair for obstetric injury: manometric evaluation of functional results. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1061–7

INNERVATION

Testing for and the role of anal and rectal sensation. Rogers J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):179–91 (22 ref.)

Impaired anal sensation and early diabetic faecal incontinence. Aitchison M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec; 8(10):960–3

Sensory nerve endings in the puborectalis and anal region of the fetus and newborn. Li L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):552–9

An intracellular study of perineal and hindlimb afferent inputs onto sphincter motoneurons in the decerebrate cat. Fedirchuk B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):511–6

Effect of sympathetic innervation on the human internal anal sphincter [letter; comment] Lubowski DZ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):175–6. Comment on: Int J Colorectal Dis 1988 Jun;3(2):90–5.

Innervation of internal anal sphincter—in vitro studies [letter] McKirdy HC. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):43–4

Membrane properties of external urethral and external anal sphincter motoneurones in the cat. Sasaki M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:345–66

[A method of objective estimation of anal and bulbocavernosus reflexes in children] Salov PP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Presence of whitish microorganisms in anal margins and feces] Vasallo Matilla F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):238–9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ulcerative colitis in the anal canal of patients undergoing restorative proctocolectomy. Curran FT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):821–4

Bowenoid change in perianal condyloma acuminatum associated with ulcerative colitis. Balázs M. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):311–3

Density of lymphoid follicles in the rectum and at the anorectal junction. Langman JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):81–4

Posterior transposition of anterior ectopic anus. Abeyaratne M. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):725–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Dilatation and closing anal reflexes. Description and clinical significance of new reflexes: preliminary report. Shafik A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(4):293–8

Spontaneous variation of anal "resting" pressure in healthy humans. Enck P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G823–6

Role of nitric oxide as a mediator of internal anal sphincter relaxation. Rattan S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):G107–12

Preservation of continence after ileoanal anastomosis by the coordination of ileal pouch and anal canal motor activity. Ferrara A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jan;163(1):83–8; discussion 88–9

The internal anal sphincter: mechanisms of control and its role in maintaining anal continence. Penninckx F, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):193–214 (135 ref.)

The role and technique of ambulatory anal manometry. Roberts JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 6(1):163–78 (38 ref.)

The work of an anorectal physiology laboratory. Speakman CT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):59–73 (63 ref.)

Anorectal manometry—a call for reason [letter] Gottesman L. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Oct;34(10):949

Functional assessment of coloanal anastomosis with reservoir and excision of the anal transition zone. Guillemot F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):967–72

Influence of sleep on anal sphincteric pressure in health and after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Orkin BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):137–44

Recovery of anal sphincter function following transabdominal repair of rectal prolapse: cause of improved continence? [published erratum appears in Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Dec;34(12):1108] Sainio AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):816–21

High and intermediate imperforate anus: functional results and postoperative manometric assessment. Mollard P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):282–6

Ano–rectal physiology measurements. Christiansen J, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1991;(564):73–4

Manometric and histologic assessment following proctocolectomy and straight enteroanal anastomosis in canines. Mibu R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(5–6):341–6

Involuntary action of the external anal sphincter. Manometric and electromyographic studies. Shafik A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(3):188–96

Ng–nitro–L–arginine reduces nonadrenergic, noncholinergic relaxations of human gut. Burleigh DE. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):679–83

Nitric oxide pathway in rectoanal inhibitory reflex of opossum internal anal sphincter. Rattan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul;103(1):43–50

Involvement of the L–arginine–nitric oxide pathway in internal anal sphincter relaxation. Tøttrup A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):409–15

Relation between electromyography and anal manometry of the external anal sphincter [letter] Papachrysostomou M, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):718

Normal values in anal manometry and rectal sensation: a problem of range. Felt–Bersma RJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):444–9

Three-dimensional pressure profilometry of the anal sphincter. van der Hulst VP, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38 Suppl 1:67–71

Neurally mediated relaxation of opossum internal anal sphincter: influence of superoxide anion generator and the scavenger. Chakder S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1113–8

Rectal suppository: commonsense and mode of insertion. Abd-el-Maeboud KH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 28; 338(8770):798–800

Colorectal and anal motility during defaecation [letter] Kamm MA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):820

Anal sphincter competence in healthy women: clinical implications of age and other factors. Haadem K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):823–7

Anourethral reflex. Description of a reflex and its clinical significance: preliminary study. Shafik A. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):210–3

The modified rectal bladder: a bladder substitute controlled by the anal sphincter. Ghoneim MA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:89–91

[Anorectal manometry in children] Le Gall C. **Pediatrie** 1992; 47(2):157–62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of the perineum in pregnancy. Hypertonia of the levator ani muscles] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the anal sphincter in children] Salov PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the involvement of the internal anal sphincter by the measurement of the amplitude and duration of the ano-rectal inhibitory reflex] Soifer LO, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anal abnormalities in childhood myotonic dystrophy—a possible source of confusion in child sexual abuse. Reardon W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):527–8

Clinical and functional outcome after restorative proctocolectomy. de Silva HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1039–44

Restoration of continence following rectopexy for rectal prolapse and recovery of the internal anal sphincter electromyogram. Farouk R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May; 79(5):439–40

Haemorrhoids are associated not with hypertrophy of the internal anal sphincter, but with hypertension of the anal cushions. Sun WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):592–4

Electromyographic abnormalities in the urethral and anal sphincters of women with idiopathic retention of urine. Webb RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):22–5

Sensorimotor evaluation of ano-rectal complex in diabetes mellitus. Cozzolino D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov–Dec; 17(6):520–4

Behavioral medicine treatment in chronic constipation with paradoxical anal sphincter contraction. Dahl J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):769–76

Relationship between clinical symptoms of anal incontinence and the results of anorectal manometry. Delechenaut P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):847–9

Consequences of delayed ileostomy closure after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Hyman NH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):870–3

Is paradoxical sphincter reaction provoked by needle electrode electromyography? Johansson C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1109–12

Association between rectocele and paradoxical sphincter response. Johansson C, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May; 35(5):503–9

Abdominal rectopexy for complete prolapse: prospective study evaluating changes in symptoms and anorectal function. Madden MV, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan; 35(1):48–55

Rectoanal inhibitory reflex following low stapled anterior resection of the rectum. O'Riordain MG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):874–8

Anorectal pressure gradient in patients with anal incontinence. Rasmussen OO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):8–11

Viscous fluid retention: a new method for evaluating anorectal function. Sørensen M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):357–61

Anal sphincter biofeedback relaxation treatment for women with intractable constipation symptoms. Turnbull GK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):530–6

Fecoflowmetry in fecal incontinence. Shafik A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1992;24(1):61–8

Dynamic anal manometry: physiological variations and pathophysiological findings in fecal incontinence. Rasmussen OO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jul; 103(1):103–13

Effect of hysterectomy on anorectal and urethrovesical physiology. Prior A, et al. **Gut** 1992 Feb;33(2):264–7

Relation between electromyography and anal manometry of the external anal sphincter. Sørensen M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;32(9):1031–4

Paradoxical sphincter reaction and associated colorectal disorders. Johansson C, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):89–94

Biofeedback defaecation training for anismus. Lestàr B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):202–7

Detrusor–rectal neck dyssynergia syndrome. A new syndrome with report of nine cases. Shafik A. **Int Surg** 1991 Oct–Dec;76(4):241–4

Alteration of recto-anal motility in chronic idiopathic constipation. Minguez M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):16–9

Anorectal manometry and defecography in the diagnosis of fecal incontinence. Bielefeldt K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):661–5

Uninhibited anal sphincter relaxation syndrome. A new syndrome with report of four cases. Shafik A. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;15(1):29–32

High and intermediate imperforate anus: results after surgical correction with special respect to internal sphincter function. Husberg B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):185–8; discussion 188–9

The anal sphincter force in the evaluation of postoperative imperforate anus. Shandling B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1369–71

Defaecation problems in children: anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the defaecation mechanism. Langemeijer RA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991;43(6):208–12

Characteristics of anal canal motility after ileoanal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;174(1):22–6

Intraindividual variability of anorectal manometry parameters. Göke M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr; 30(4):243–6

[Impaired internal anal sphincters in a subgroup of patients with idiopathic fecal incontinence] Panzer JM. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):217–8 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for reconstructing the insufficient anal sphincter and assessment of results by anorectal stress profile] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):559–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure of the anal canal in patients with hemorrhoids or with anal fissure. Effect of the topical application of an anesthetic gel] Mínguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Feb;81(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Functional radiology of the ano-rectal region. Piloni V. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;23(8 Suppl 1):25–9 (20 ref.)

Anorectal manometry and defecography in the diagnosis of fecal incontinence. Bielefeldt K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):661–5

[A study of the defecography] Sekiya T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;59(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A method of computerised isotope dynamic proctography. Papachrysostomou M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(6):431–5

SURGERY

Results of intersphincteric resection of the rectum with direct coloanal anastomosis for rectal carcinoma. Braun J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):407–12

Postoperative urinary retention in patients undergoing anorectal surgery [letter; comment] Kashtan H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):508. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Apr;159(4):374–6.

Stapled coloanal anastomosis with reservoir procedure. Pélissier EP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Apr;163(4):435–6

Treatment of anal incontinence by an implantable prosthetic anal sphincter. Christiansen J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):383–6

Wound healing after anorectal surgery in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Burke EC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct;126(10):1267–70; discussion 1270–1

Advances in the surgical management of anal incontinence. Christiansen J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 6(1):43–57 (44 ref.)

Pouch advancement and neoileoanal anastomosis for anastomotic stricture and anovaginal fistula complicating restorative proctocolectomy. Fazio VW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):694–6

Function after anoabdominal rectal resection and colonic J pouch—anal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1434–8

Seton treatment of high anal fistulae. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1159–61

Sphincter repair without overlapping for fecal incontinence. Arnaud A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep;34(9):744–7

Sleeve advancement anorectoplasty for complicated anorectal/vaginal fistula. Berman IR. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1032–7

Does alpha sympathetic blockade prevent urinary retention following anorectal surgery? Cataldo PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1113–6

"House" advancement pedicle flap for anal stenosis. Christensen MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):201–3

Total fecal incontinence—a new method of gluteus maximus transposition: preliminary results and report of previous experience with similar procedures. Devesa JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):339–49

Anal sphincter reconstruction: anterior overlapping muscle repair. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):739–43

Anal sphincter repair for obstetric injury: manometric evaluation of functional results. Fleshman JW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1061–7

Chronic fissure-in-ano: a randomized study comparing open and subcutaneous lateral internal sphincterotomy. Kortbeek JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Sep;35(9):835–7

Use of the gracilis muscles for sphincteric construction after abdominoperineal resection. Technique and preliminary results. Mercati U, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1085–9

Mechanism of sphincter impairment following low anterior resection. Molloy RG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May; 35(5):462–4

Restorative proctocolectomy in patients after previous intestinal or anal surgery. Parker MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul;35(7):681–4

Rectovaginal fistula: complication of low anterior resection. Rex JC Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):354–6

Is anorectal surgery on chronic dialysis patients risky? Sheikh F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):56–8

Partial colectomy and coloanal anastomosis for idiopathic megarectum and megacolon. Stabile G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb;35(2):158–62

Straight ileoanal anastomosis after longitudinal strip myectomy in the swine model. Strand JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):69–74

Ten years of experience with Parks' coloanal sleeve anastomosis for the treatment of post-irradiation rectovaginal fistula. Nowacki MP. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Dec;17(6):563–6

Fecal and stomal bile acid composition after ileostomy or ileoanal anastomosis in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis and adenomatosis coli. Natori H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1278–88

Coloanal anastomosis following low anterior resection. Paty PB, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1992 Jun;39(3):202–6 (54 ref.)

Anal fissure: correlation between symptoms and manometry before and after surgery. Melange M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Jun;7(2):108–11

Lactulose hydrogen and [14C]xylose breath tests in patients with ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):208–11

Phase I/II trial of pre-operative radiation therapy and coloanal anastomosis in distal invasive resectable rectal cancer. Minsky BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):387–92

Impact of anal manipulation and pouch design on ileal pouch function. Tuckson WB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 83(12):1089–92

Posterior transposition of anterior ectopic anus. Abeyaratne M. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):725–7

High and intermediate imperforate anus: results after surgical correction with special respect to internal sphincter function. Husberg B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):185–8; discussion 188–9

Anterior sagittal anorectoplasty for rectovestibular and anovestibular fistula. Okada A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):85–8

Transanorectal approach for the treatment of urogenital sinus: preliminary report. Peña A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):681–5

Gracilis muscle transposition for anal incontinence in children: long-term follow-up. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1219–23

Anterior perineal approach and three-flap anoplasty for imperforate anus: optimal reconstruction with minimal destruction. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):190–4; discussion 194–5

Superior results of ileoanal pull through (IAPT) in polyposis coli vs ulcerative colitis patients. Dayton MT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Feb;52(2):131–4

The clinical pharmacokinetics of two different preparations of intrarectal ketoprofen following spinal or local anesthesia for anal surgery. Tazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov;21(6):621–6

Dynamic graciloplasty for treatment of faecal incontinence. Baeten CG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1163–5

Development of an electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter. Williams NS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1166–9

Characteristics of anal canal motility after ileoanal anastomosis. Kusunoki M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;174(1):22–6

Total exenteration, two or one ostomy. Trelford JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):126–8

Functional role of the preserved rectal cuff in ileoanal anastomosis. Shoji Y, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):266–73

Excision of the rectum with colonic J pouch-anal anastomosis for adenocarcinoma of the low and mid rectum. Berger A, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 16(3):470–7

["Pouchitis" after ileo-anal anastomosis with reservoir] Chaussade S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal manometry and ileo-anal anastomosis] Jouin H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of functional results of ileorectal and ileo-anal anastomoses in familial adenomatous polyposis. Conversions of ileorectal anastomoses into ileo-anal anastomoses] Penna CP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(5):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage surgery of high trans- and supra-sphincter anal

fistula using primary fistulectomy and occlusion of the internal fistula ostium. A prospective study of 169 patients] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Aug;62(8):608–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct ileum pouch–anal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis. Technique and complications] Braun J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo–Hirschsprung disease in the adult—a case of an ileo–anal pouch?] Ecker KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr; 63(4):384–6 **(Ger)**

[The mucosal sliding flap in the treatment of supra and high trans–sphincteric anal fistula] Lechner P. **Chirurg** 1991 Dec; 62(12):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rectum resection with colo–anal anastomosis and formation of a colonic J pouch in deep rectal cancer] Schibli M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of primary operation for continence] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for reconstructing the insufficient anal sphincter and assessment of results by anorectal stress profile] Kiene S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):559–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomically–induced diagnostic and technical surgical problems and complications in surgery of the anorectum] Stelzner F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(2):111–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcerative rectocolitis in the pediatric age group. Radical surgical treatment by the pull–through procedure and direct ileo–anal anastomosis] Muscetra MV, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correction of postoperative fecal incontinence in children] Grigovich IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of the anus in marginal necrosis of the lowered intestine after abdominal–anal resection] Ianovol VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on normalization of intestinal function after surgical treatment of Hirschsprung disease and anorectal developmental defects in children] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ileoanal anastomosis with and without reservoir in children and adolescents with ulcerative rectocolitis and familial polyposis] Kolster CE, et al. **G E N** 1989 Oct–Dec; 43(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography of the anal sphincter: findings in healthy volunteers. Nielsen MB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1199–202

Anal endosonographic findings in the follow–up of primarily sutured sphincteric ruptures. Nielsen MB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):104–6

Sphincter injury after anal dilatation demonstrated by anal endosonography. Speakman CT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1429–30

Anal sphincter imaging in fecal incontinence using endosonography. Cuesta MA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jan;35(1):59–63

Endoluminal ultrasound defines anatomy of the anal canal and pelvic floor. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):465–70

Intraanal ultrasound: a new aid in the diagnosis of pelvic processes and their relation to the sphincter complex. Schaarschmidt K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May; 27(5):604–8

[Endoluminal ultrasonography of the anal canal] Nielsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1168–71 **(Dan)**

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see COLOSTOMY

ANUS DISEASES

[Anal and perianal manifestations in infection by the human immunodeficiency virus] Denis B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 May–Jul; 28(3):125–9 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cows with swollen anus and vulva as a husbandry problem (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1992 May 15;117(10):298)] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 1;117(9):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Peranal ulcers caused by ergotamine–containing suppositories] Baptista AP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan; 5(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Faecal incontinence due to perianal cellulitis. Goodyear HM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov;80(11):1107–8

Anorectal HIV infection and AIDS: diagnosis and management. Sim A. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):95–103 (39 ref.)

Anal human papillomavirus infection in heterosexuals with genital warts: prevalence and relation with sexual behaviour. Sonnex C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1243

[Anogenital ulcer caused by cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in AIDS (letter)] Fraile G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(6):325–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Association of human immunodeficiency virus and anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual men. Critchlow CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Aug; 152(8):1673–6

The work of an anorectal physiology laboratory. Speakman CT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;6(1):59–73 (63 ref.)

Clinical index to quantitate symptoms of perianal Crohn's disease. Allan A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jul; 35(7):656–61

Androscopy [letter; comment] Shute KM. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Nov;33(5):447. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Aug;33(2):143–6.

Magnetic resonance imaging of anal fistulae. Lunniss PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):394–6

[Anorectal pressure gradient in patients with anal incontinence] Rasmussen OO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2155–7 **(Dan)**

[Perianal ulcers of tubercular origin. A report of 3 new cases] Alvarez Conde JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan; 81(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single–dose therapy of anogenital and pharyngeal gonorrhoea with ciprofloxacin. Balachandran T, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):49–51

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hemorrhoids: associated pathologic conditions in a family practice population. Trilling JS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):389–94

[Anal and perianal lesions in symptomatic HIV infections. Prospective study of a series of 190 patients] Denis BJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive perianal ulceration. Ergotism (ergotismus gangraenosus). Strohal R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 128(8):1117, 1120

Perineal manifestations of HIV infection. Orkin BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Apr;35(4):310–4

Anal intercourse: a risk factor for anal papillomavirus infection in women? Law CL, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Dec;67(6):464–8

Actinomyces as a cause of recurrent perianal fistula in the immunocompromised patient. Fry RD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):591–4

[Primary colonic intussusception protruding from the anus in adults. Two cases] Bail JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(4):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal ulcerations caused by cytomegaloviruses in patients with AIDS. Apropos of 6 cases] Puy–Montbrun T, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 28(1):49–50 **(Fre)**

[Dysautonomia and multi–systemic atrophy of the nervous system (Shy–Drager's syndrome)] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 4;21(13):619–24 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proctalgia fugax. Differential diagnosis and therapy of fleeting anal cramp] Staude G. **Fortschr Med** 1992 May 30;110(15):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on chronic prostatitis and prostatitis–like syndrome. (5) Evaluation of prostatitis complicated by anal disease] Ikeuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Dec; 37(12):1677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A placebo controlled observer blind immunocytochemical and histologic study of epithelium adjacent to anogenital warts in patients treated with systemic interferon alpha in combination with cryotherapy or cryotherapy alone. Handley JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):100–5

MICROBIOLOGY

A morphologic, pathologic, and virologic study of anogenital warts in men. Rock B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 128(4):495–500

Sexually transmitted diseases in children: human papillomavirus infection. Oriel JD. **Genitourin Med** 1992 Apr;68(2):80–3 (35 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus–associated perianal ulcerations in AIDS. Kamel PL. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):105–8

[Microbiology related to anal abscess complicated with fistula formation] Kufahl JW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11; 154(20):1428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphologic, pathologic, and virologic study of anogenital warts in men. Rock B, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr; 128(4):495–500

Anorectal lesions in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Puy–Montbrun T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):26–30

[Fournier's gangrene. Report of 6 cases] Bordallo Cortina A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorectal manometry. A collective international experience. Meunier PD. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):697–702 (47 ref.)

[Digestive functional investigations in Haute–Normandie] Pillore. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):569–71 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[What are the indications for defecography in 1991?] Denis BJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):785–8 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

S–plasty for various anal lesions. Oh C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jun;163(6):606–8

Anal lesions complicating Crohn's disease. Kangas E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):336–9

Treatment of anal incontinence by an implantable prosthetic anal sphincter. Christiansen J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr; 215(4):383–6

Advances in the surgical management of anal incontinence. Christiansen J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 6(1):43–57 (44 ref.)

Anorectal abscesses in immunosuppressed patients. Corfitsen MT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):51–3

[Local surgical treatment of anal–perineal lesions in Crohn's disease. Retrospective study of 68 cases] Gallot D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal–perineal lesions in Crohn's disease] Gruwez JA, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of operative proctologic therapy in surgical practice] Mahlke G. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 205–6 **(Ger)**

[Proctologic surgery in ambulatory care] Bock JU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Subcutaneous interferon alpha 2a combined with cryotherapy vs cryotherapy alone in the treatment of primary anogenital warts: a randomised observer blind placebo controlled study. Handley JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Aug; 67(4):297–302

Biofeedback defaecation training for anismus. Lestàr B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Nov;6(4):202–7

Office management of common anorectal problems. Stahl TJ. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug;92(2):141–6, 149–50, 153–4 (7 ref.)

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

Anorectal anomaly (low) with imperforate hymen in a newborn. Gangopadhyay AN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):626–7

COMPLICATIONS

Sacral agenesis with imperforate anus and its late complication: neuropathic bladder. Unlüer E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(4):341–3

The management of the neuropathic bladder in adolescents with imperforate anus. Ralph DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Aug; 148(2 Pt 1):366–8

An unusual case of meconium peritonitis associated with perforated hydrocolpos. Stephenson CA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):279–80

Intraabdominal calcifications in the newborn: an unusual case with anorectal malformation and other anomalies. Taccone A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(4):309–10

DIAGNOSIS

[Effect of magnetic resonance tomography on therapy planning in incontinence after anal atresia] Krahe T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cloacal extrophy. Agugua NE. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):190–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment and physical growth in children with imperforate anus or abdominal wall defects. Ginn–Pease ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep; 26(9):1129–35

Long–term anorectal function in imperforate anus treated by a posterior sagittal anorectoplasty: manometric investigation. Hedlund H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jul; 27(7):906–9

Defaecation problems in children: anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the defaecation mechanism.

Langemeijer RA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991;43(6):208–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Congenital gastrointestinal anomalies: psychosocial functioning of children with imperforate anus, gastroschisis, and omphalocele. Tarnowski KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):587–90

[Anorectal abnormalities—incontinence and abnormalities] Böhmann J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Augmented-pressure colostogram in imperforate anus with fistula. Gross GW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(8):560–2

REHABILITATION

[Biofeedback training and functional electrostimulation for improving incontinence in children with anal atresia] Herold A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving continence by biofeedback conditioning] Koltai JL. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:987–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comprehensive assessment of long-term postoperative continence in pediatric imperforate anus. Clinical, manometric and contrast studies. Wang WL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Nov;104(11):949–53

High and intermediate imperforate anus: functional results and postoperative manometric assessment. Mollard P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):282–6

Complete covered anus in female neonates [letter] Mehta MH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):127–9

High and intermediate imperforate anus: results after surgical correction with special respect to internal sphincter function. Husberg B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):185–8; discussion 188–9

Anterior sagittal anorectoplasty for rectovestibular and anovestibular fistula. Okada A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):85–8

The anal sphincter force in the evaluation of postoperative imperforate anus. Shandling B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1369–71

Anterior perineal approach and three-flap anoplasty for imperforate anus: optimal reconstruction with minimal destruction. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):190–4; discussion 194–5

Transvesical cesarean following bowel and urinary tract reconstructive surgery. Resnik E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):884–6 (14 ref.)

[Transposition of the gluteus maximus muscle for sphincter replacement in anal incontinence] Starke J, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan;63(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectal abnormalities—incontinence and abnormalities] Böhmann J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improving continence by reoperation] Hofmann von Kap-herr S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of magnetic resonance tomography on therapy planning in incontinence after anal atresia] Krahe T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:1003–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and repeated surgical interventions in children with anorectal atresia and urinary tract fistula] Sitkovskiĭ NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The prenatal diagnosis of imperforate anus with rectourinary fistula: dilated fetal colon with enterolithiasis. Mandell J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):82–4

Prenatal sonographic features associated with an imperforate anus and rectourethral fistula. Hearn-Stebbins B, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):508–12

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Family violence, child abuse, and anogenital warts [editorial] Raimer SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jun;128(6):842–4

ABC of colorectal diseases. Anal cancer. Jones DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):169–71 (0 ref.)

Genitoanal papillomavirus infection: diagnostic and therapeutic objectives in the light of current epidemiological observations. von Krogh G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov-Dec;2(6):391–404 (154 ref.)

Ectopic prostatic tissue of the anal canal. Morgan MB. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):165–6

[Condylomata acuminata in childhood: description of a case] Giani I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen in anal carcinoma. Tanum G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992;31(3):333–5

The utility of squamous cell carcinoma antigen for the follow-up of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):35–9

[Evaluation of the "squamous cell carcinoma antigen" as marker of epidermoid cancer of the anal canal] Fontana X, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov; 27(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

An immunohistochemical study of perianal Paget's disease. Possible origins and clinical implications. Miller LR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2166–71

COMPLICATIONS

Human papillomavirus infection in women with multicentric squamous cell neoplasia. Beckmann AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1431–7

Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia and other solid tumors in human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals. Palefsky JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Oct;3(5):881–5 (26 ref.)

Ten year follow-up study of women presenting to a genitourinary medicine clinic with anogenital warts. Handley J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):28–32

[Anal condylomata acuminata in HIV positive patients] Christen D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992; 377(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prostatic acid phosphatase in cloacal derivatives [letter; comment] Fernandez PL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 May;16(5):526–7. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Aug;15(8):785–90.

Anal verrucous carcinoma associated with human papilloma virus type 11: magnetic resonance imaging and flow cytometry evaluation [letter] Zemtsov A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Apr;128(4):564–5

Anal human papillomavirus infection: a comparative study of cytology, colposcopy and DNA hybridisation as methods of detection. Sonnex C, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Feb;67(1):21–5

Anal cancer: the case for earlier diagnosis [letter; comment] Carter P. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):695. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1991 Jul;84(7):395–7.

Diagnosis of anal carcinoma—doctor's finger still the best? Tanum G, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(5):383–6

[Unusual anal lesion] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991; 11(4):277–8 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. Apropos of 8 patients and review of the literature] Copé R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991; 117(5–6):431–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis as a form of presentation of anorectal melanoma] Higes Pascual F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jan;81(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Self-treatment using a 0.5% podophyllotoxin cream of external genital condylomata acuminata in women. A placebo-controlled, double-blind study. von Krogh G, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):170–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and the risk of anogenital cancer. Daling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):180–9

Screening colposcopy in genitourinary medicine. Nathan PM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):342–5

Smooth muscle tumors of the rectum and anus: a collective review of the world literature. Tarasidis G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Dec;80(12):685–99 (253 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus-associated anogenital neoplasia in persons with HIV infection. Northfelt DW, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1992;:241–59 (68 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and the risk of anogenital cancer. Daling JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 15;135(2):180–9

Children with condylomata acuminata. Derksen DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):419–23

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in sexually active women. Dixon AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):557–9

HISTORY

Anal canal carcinoma: a historical account [letter; comment] Nathan B. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1051. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Jun;34(6):482–6.

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical analysis of receptors for estrogen and progesterone in fine needle aspirates from anal epidermoid carcinoma. Goldman S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):163–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus type 16 in a homosexual man. Association with perianal carcinoma in situ and condyloma acuminatum. Bradshaw BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 128(7):949–52

Cloacogenic carcinoma of the anal canal and associated viral lesions. An in situ hybridization study for human papilloma virus. Aparicio-Duque R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1; 68(11):2422–5

The relationship of human papillomaviruses to anorectal neoplasia. Noffsinger A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1276–87 (100 ref.)

Transcription of the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 6 in anogenital condylomata is restricted to undifferentiated cell layers of the epithelium. Iftner T, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4639–46

Detection of multiple types of human papillomavirus in a giant condyloma from a grafted patient. Analysis by immunohistochemistry, in situ hybridisation, Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction. Soler C, et al. **Virus Res** 1992 May;23(3):193–208

PATHOLOGY

Human papillomavirus infection and anal carcinoma. Retrospective analysis by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Zaki SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1345–55

An unusual case of pruritus ani. Anal margin squamous cell carcinoma (SCC). Radentz WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug;128(8):1115, 1118

An immunohistochemical study of perianal Paget's disease. Possible origins and clinical implications. Miller LR, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 15;69(8):2166–71

Anal intraepithelial neoplasia. de Ruiter A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1343–5

Giant hypertrophied anal papilla. Case report. Kusunoki M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Aug;157(8):491–2

Bowenoid change in perianal condyloma acuminatum associated with ulcerative colitis. Balázs M. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Aug;38(4):311–3

Stromal neoplasms of the rectum and anal canal. Haque S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Jul;23(7):762–7

Synchronous squamous and glandular neoplasia of the anal canal. Yeong ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):261–3

Fibroepithelioma-like changes associated with anogenital epidermotropic mucinous carcinoma. Fibroepitheliomatous Paget phenomenon. Hurt MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Apr;19(2):134–41

Anal canal adenocarcinoma. A report of 4 cases. Shar TG, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec;29(4):164–6

Anal neoplasia and its precursors: facts and controversies. Fenger C. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 Aug;8(3):190–201 (139 ref.)

The necessity of routine pathologic evaluation of hemorrhoidectomy specimens. Cataldo PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;174(4):302–4

Primary anorectal malignant melanoma. Miyahara M, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):171–5

Synchronous squamous carcinoma of the anus and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Weston SA, et al. **W V Med J** 1992 Jan;88(1):9–10

[Buschke-Loewenstein's tumor] Avril MF. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2-9;21(17):811–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomata acuminata in children—detection of HPV 6/11 and 2. Local therapy with interferon-beta hydrogel] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectal malignant melanoma] Herzog U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 4;122(14):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant transformation of perianal condyloma acuminatum] Bishara B, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct; 121(7–8):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Massive metachronous inguinal metastases of carcinoma of the anal margin. A clinical case report] Sapienza P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jul;47(13–14):1207–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anal polypoid tumor formation as the form of presentation of rectal gastric heterotopia] Sabater Marco V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):56–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Anorectal anaplastic cancer (neuroendocrine)] Coulier B, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Apr;75(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Carcinoma of the anal canal in a patient with AIDS. Svensson C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(8):986–7

Early effect of external beam radiation therapy on the anal sphincter: a study using anal manometry and transrectal ultrasound. Birnbaum EH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Aug;35(8):757–61

Respective roles of radiotherapy and surgery in the management of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal margin. Series of 57 patients. Papillon J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 May;35(5):422–9

Epidermoid anal cancer: treatment by radiation alone or by radiation and 5-fluorouracil with and without mitomycin C [see comments] Cummings BJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1115–25. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1385–7.

A simple technique for irradiation of recto-anal cancers with electrons using an internal anal shield. Morton J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1337-41

SECONDARY

[Posterior exenteration with plastic reconstruction in advanced vulvar cancer] Weikel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):814-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anorectal melanoma: clinical characteristics and the role of abdominoperineal resection. Slingluff CL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;28(1):85-8

Sexual function in males following abdomino-perineal resection in Nigeria. Aghaji MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep;37(9):301-3

Results of abdominoperineal resections for failures after combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy for anal canal cancers. Zelnick RS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1992 Jun;35(6):574-7; discussion 577-8

Nd:Yag laser treatment of extensive recalcitrant anal condyloma acuminata [letter] Zemtsov A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Oct;67(5):432

Efficacy of chemical and/or surgical therapy against condylomata acuminata: a retrospective evaluation. von Krogh G, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):333-8

Anal leukoplakia: management using a staged plastic procedure. Templeton JL, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct;36(5):333-4

High-vacuum drainage and primary perineal wound closure in abdominoperineal excision of the rectum. Brummelkamp WH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991;43(6):236-9

Scissor excision plus electrocautery of anogenital warts in prepubertal children. Handley JM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep;8(3):243-5, 248-9

Development of carcinoma in the aging myelodysplastic population. Gaskill SJ. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991-92; 17(1):34-6

Basal cell carcinoma occurring in the perianal region [letter] Kyzer S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):379-80

V-Y plasty for perianal reconstruction after resection of tumor. Sagher U, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jul; 175(1):31-2

[In situ carcinoma and condylomata acuminata of the anus. A plea for an exclusive surgical treatment] Pousset JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):95-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of operative proctologic therapy in surgical practice] Mahlke G. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 205-6 **(Ger)**

[Posterior exenteration with plastic reconstruction in advanced vulvar cancer] Weikel W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Oct;51(10):814-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of condylomatosis] Cordellini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual pelvic pathology treated with posterior sagittal anorectoplasty] Dodero P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant anorectal melanoma. Apropos 1 case] Rădulescu D, et al. **Chirurgia** 1991;40(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Non-specific immunity in patients with primary anogenital warts treated with interferon alpha plus cryotherapy or cryotherapy alone. Handley JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(1):39-40

Combined chemoradiation therapy for anal cancer. A report of 56 cases. Doci R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb;215(2):150-6

Anal cancers. Squamous and melanoma. Quan SH. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5 Suppl):1384-9 (23 ref.)

Anal canal carcinomas. Cummings BJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1992;26:131-41 (20 ref.)

Anal cancer: radiation and concomitant continuous infusion chemotherapy [editorial; comment] Rotman M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Oct;21(5):1385-7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Oct;21(5):1115-25.

Interferon: current and future clinical uses in infectious disease practice. Main J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):4-9 (70 ref.)

Concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy for anal cancer. Cummings BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Aug;19(4 Suppl 11):102-8 (32 ref.)

[Anal neoplasms. Treatment with radiotherapy and exclusive chemotherapy] San Martín S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transanorectal ultrasonography in the staging of anal epidermoid carcinoma. Goldman S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Aug;6(3):152-7

VETERINARY

Anal and perianal transmissible venereal tumour in a bitch. Batamuzi EK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 21-28; 129(25-26):556

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Does preoperative anxiety influence gastric fluid volume and acidity? Haavik PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):91-4

Potential involvement of anxiety in the neurobiology of cocaine. Goeders NE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:357-67 (90 ref.)

Stereotypes of pilots and apprehension about flying with them: a study of commercial aviation scenarios. Dukes RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):722-6

Objective measurement of anxiety in hypertensive pregnant women managed in hospital and in the community. Cartwright W, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar; 99(3):182-5

Stimulant effect of the beta-carboline FG 7142 in the open-field test. Bruhwyler J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):183-5

Anxiety and sport performance. Raglin JS. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:243-74 (120 ref.)

The effects of age, blood pressure, and knowledge of hypertensive diagnosis on anxiety and depression. Robbins MA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Winter;16(4):199-207

Age differences and correlates of worrying in young and elderly adults. Powers CB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1992 Feb; 32(1):82-8

Anxiety and intense running exercise in the presence and absence of interpersonal competition. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):423-6

Eating attitudes, health-risk behaviors, self-esteem, and anxiety among adolescent females in a suburban high school. Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul; 12(5):377-84

Status panic among physicians. Manson A. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):480-2

Effects of chiropractic treatment on blood pressure and anxiety: a randomized and controlled trial [letter; comment] Richards D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr; 15(3):210-2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):113.

Excessive fear of dilute radiation [editorial] Brewin TB. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):311-3

Research design issues in relationships between anxiety and stuttering: comments on Craig [letter] Attanasio JS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1079-81

Reducing induced state anxiety: effects of acute aerobic exercise and autogenic relaxation. Crocker PR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):277-82

Medical student involvement in a major disaster. Kent GG, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):87-91

The anxieties of new clinical students. Moss F, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jan;26(1):17-20

Elevated plus-maze: a novel psychobehavioral tool to measure anxiety in rodents. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):573-7 (31 ref.)

m-Chlorophenylpiperazine enhances neophobic and anxious behaviour in mice. Griebel G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):627-9

The occurrence of high levels of acute behavioral distress in children and adolescents undergoing routine venipunctures. Humphrey GB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul; 90(1 Pt 1):87-91

Anxiety in women with low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening results. Abuelo DN, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Jun;11(6):381-5

Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke. Williams AM. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):343-7

Anxiety towards the AIDS patient [letter; comment] Merrill JM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):260-1. Comment on: Scand J Soc Med 1990 Jun;18(2):103-13.

Anxiety among Cambodian refugee adolescents in transit and in resettlement. Muecke MA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Jun;14(3):267-85; discussion 286-91

[Psychological factors affect the erectile response to papaverine injection (letter)] Leliefeld HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7;135(49):2349 **(Dut)**

[Psychosocial changes following cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Finger L. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Oct 30; 109(31):631-2 **(Ger)**

[Anticipatory anxiety and interpersonal relations with the radiologist of patients undergoing diagnostic imaging] Tamburrini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic study of inhalation therapy in patients with bronchial asthma. I. Evaluation by questionnaire] Irie M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1297-309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the social case worker for patients with chronic dialysis] Ogi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:1006-11 **(Jpn)**

[A prospective study of psychosomatic reaction to hysterectomy] Ohkawa R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):676-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in blood cells of anxious patients. Rocca P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:229-33 (24 ref.)

Platelet catecholamine contents as related to trait anxiety and aerobic fitness. Van Faassen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E245-9

Lymphocyte subsets in major depressive patients. Influence of anxiety and corticoadrenal overdrive. Charles G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):94-8

ACTH and beta-endorphin responses to physical exercise in adolescent women tested for anxiety and frustration. Gerra G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):179-86

[Free fatty acids as an indicator of preoperative stress and effects of premedication with flunitrazepam, morphine and promethazine on blood fatty acid level] Hofmann M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anxiolytic effect of midazolam microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal grey area of rats. Russo AS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):607-9

Cholecystokinin receptors and animal models of anxiety. Harro J, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:479A-480A

Anxiogenic activity of quinine--an experimental study in rodents. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jan;30(1):33-7

Possible mechanism for adverse reactions to triazolam [letter] [see comments] Adam K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2; 338(8775):1157. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):57. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):186-7.

Experimental evidence of a potentiation by alpha,beta magnesium L-aspartate of the anxiolytic effect of diazepam. Four-plate test in mice and qEEG study in primates. Borzeix MG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep-Dec; 4(3-4):197-200

Protracted withdrawal: sensitization of the anxiogenic response to cocaine in rats concurrently treated with ethanol. Prather PL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):23-9

Increase in rat pup ultrasonic isolation calls induced by lindane. Rivera S, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring; 13(1):235-9

Pregnane steroid alphaxalone attenuates anxiogenic behavioral effects of corticotropin releasing factor and stress. Britton KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):399-403

Behavioural effects of anxiogenic agents in the common marmoset. Carey GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):143-53

Direct evidence for mediation of an anticonflict effect of baclofen by GABAb receptors. Shephard RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):651-3

Anxiogenic effects of acute and chronic cocaine administration: neurochemical and behavioral studies. Yang XM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar; 41(3):643-50

[The anxiogenic activity of phenylethylamine in the social isolation test on mice] Lapin IP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov-Dec;54(6):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anxiety caused by nifedipine (letter)] Justo Firvida E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):362 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The cue-responsivity phenomenon in dependent drinkers: 'personality' vulnerability and anxiety as intervening variables. McCusker CG, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jul; 86(7):905-12

Phenelzine therapy for headache patients with concomitant depression and anxiety. Turkewitz LJ, et al. **Headache** 1992 Apr;32(4):203-7

Does anxiety or cardiovascular reactivity have a causal role in hypertension? Rosenman RH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;26(4):296-304 (75 ref.)

Carpopedal spasm: an unusual reaction to fluorescein? Mole T. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):54

Psychoneuroimmunology and HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Summer; 2(3):241-52 (126 ref.)

The role of psychological variables in post-chemotherapy nausea: anxiety and expectation. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;54(1):48-58

[Free fatty acids as an indicator of preoperative stress and effects of premedication with flunitrazepam, morphine and promethazine on blood fatty acid level] Hofmann M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Oct;18(5):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxious hostile behavior as a precursor of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Passloer HJ. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 May-Jun;195(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liaison psychiatry in the Allergy Department of the Hospital de la Princesa] Retamales Rojas R. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;54(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlates of hypoglycemic fear in type I and type II diabetes mellitus. Polonsky WH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(3):199-202

Age differences in the reliability of parent and child reports of child anxious symptomatology using a structured interview. Silverman WK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):117–24

A Rorschach investigation of attachment and anxiety in antisocial personality disorder. Gacono CB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Sep;179(9):546–52

Treating depression and anxiety in primary care. Closing the gap between knowledge and practice. Eisenberg L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1080–4

Psychiatric morbidity in young adults with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mayou R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):639–45

Symptom-positively and -negatively worded items in two popular self-report inventories of anxiety and depression. Mook J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):551–60

Validity and reliability of nonverbal voice measures as indicators of stressor-provoked anxiety. Fuller BF, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):379–89

Auditory and psychological factors in 'auditory disability with normal hearing'. King K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992; 21(2):109–14

Observer bias in the assessment of anxiety and depression. Lewis G. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):265–72

The Ryle Marital Patterns Test as a predictor of symptoms of anxiety and depression in couples in the community. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):221–9

[Different grading of patients' anxiety by physicians and patients] Wennberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2443–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenergic modulation of preoperative anxiety: a comparison of temazepam, clonidine, and timolol. Carabine UA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):633–7

Usefulness of animal models with newer anxiolytics. File SE. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:525A–526A

Buspirone—an alternative drug for anxiety? **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Apr 3;27(7):27–8 (24 ref.)

Psychopharmacology of anxiety. Haefely W. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):89–95 (19 ref.)

Treatment of social phobia with bupropion [letter] Emmanuel NP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):276–7

Prescribing and use of benzodiazepines: an epidemiologic perspective. Balter MB, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1992 Jan–Mar;24(1):63–4

Doctors' views on anxiety management in general practice. Deans HG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):83–6

A novel approach to anxiolytic premedication for day-case patients. Mackenzie JW. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov; 84(11):646–9

Controlled comparison of two anxiolytic benzodiazepines, cloxazolam and bromazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(1):25–9

Controlled comparison of buspirone and oxazepam in generalized anxiety. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(2):74–8

Self-administration of midazolam for postoperative anxiety: a double blinded study. Egan KJ, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):3–8

Acute administration of diazepam and buspirone in rats trained on conflict schedules having different degrees of predictability. Costello NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):787–94

The effects of acute administration of gepirone in rats trained on conflict schedules having different degrees of predictability. Costello NL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):795–800

5-Hydroxytryptamine1A receptor agonists in animal models of depression and anxiety. Kostowski W, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):24–30

Molecular basis of buspirone's anxiolytic action. Tunnicliff G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep;69(3):149–56 (82 ref.)

Compared efficacy of prazepam and clomipramine in major depression with anxiety: a multicenter controlled study. Lemoine P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Sep;24(5):175–9

Effects of nitrendipine, chlordiazepoxide, flumazenil and baclofen on the increased anxiety resulting from alcohol withdrawal. File SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):87–93

Low dose neuroleptanxiolysis in anxiety states. Heinrich K, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;16(2):135–43

The effect of paroxetine on anxiety and agitation associated with depression. Sheehan D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):139–43

Evidence for differential effects of 8-OH-DPAT on male and female rats in the Anxiety/Defense Test Battery. Blanchard DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):531–9

Low but not high doses of buspirone reduce the anxiogenic effects of diazepam withdrawal. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):578–82

Effect of 5-HT1A receptor agonists in two models of anxiety after dorsal raphe injection. Higgins GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):261–7

Noradrenergic receptor mechanisms in neophobia. Steketee JD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):136–42

Animal model of anxiety: the effect of methyldopa in the genetically hypertensive non-obese rats of Koletsky type and in the rats of Wistar strain. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(3):529–37

Multiple benzodiazepine receptors: no reason for anxiety [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1992 Mar;13(3):86] Doble A, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Feb;13(2):76–81 (47 ref.)

[Benzodiazepines in the treatment of anxiety] Boulenger JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1437–42 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of pre-surgical anxiety: changes in plasma levels of the anxiety peptide (diazepam binding inhibitor)] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May; 58(5):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of dipotassium clorazepate in pre-anesthetic medication] Seabra M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine tranquilizers in different tests of anxiety] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):144–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anxiolytic effect of magnesium (letter)] Recarte García Andrade C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Nov;8(11):576 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer anxiety and attitudes toward mammography among screening attenders, nonattenders, and women never invited. Gram IT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):249–51

Fear of flying in civil aviation personnel. Dyregrov A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):831–8

Preventive oral health related behaviour of dentally anxious schoolchildren aged 13–14 years in Lothian, Scotland. Bedi R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1992 Mar;9(1):19–29

The Zurich Study. XIII. Recurrent brief anxiety. Angst J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992; 241(5):296–300

Staff anxieties about death in residential settings for elderly people. Robbins I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):548–53

An epidemiological study of REM latency and psychiatric disorders. Lund HG, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Nov; 23(3):107–12

Fatigue in primary care: prevalence, psychiatric comorbidity, illness behavior, and outcome. Cathébras PJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):276–86

Natural history of symptoms of depression and anxiety during inpatient treatment on general medicine wards. Kathol RG, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):287–93

Longitudinal survey of anxiety and depression in drug users and addicts. De Mojà CA. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):738

Observer bias in the assessment of anxiety and depression. Lewis G. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Dec; 26(6):265–72

[Relationship between alcohol use and depressive/anxiety symptoms among a general population: a review of literature] Mino Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun;27(3):242–53 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Stoma anxieties: a comparison of the attitudes of Asian migrants and the indigenous population in the United Kingdom towards abdominal surgery and the role of intestinal stomas. Bhakta P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):1–3

ETIOLOGY

Anxiogenic behavior in rats during acute and protracted ethanol withdrawal: reversal by buspirone. Lal H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):467–71

Results from the HAD psychometric questionnaire in 54 breast cancer patients treated with breast conservation [letter] Bulman AS. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Jun;65(774):553–4

Mastectomy or conservation for early breast cancer: psychological morbidity. Lee MS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992; 28A(8–9):1340–4

Psychological and hormonal changes in the course of in vitro fertilization. Merari D, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):161–9

Teenage pregnancy: doubts, uncertainties and psychiatric disturbance. Maskey S. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):723–5

Comparison of routes of administration and time course effects of zacopride and buspirone in mice using an automated light/dark test. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):733–7

A fully automated light/dark apparatus useful for comparing anxiolytic agents. Young R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):739–43

Effects of different handling-stimulation procedures and benzodiazepines on two-way active avoidance acquisition in rats. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):273–82

On threat of shock as an elicitor of anxiety: a methodological note. Britt TW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):649–50

The role of the amygdala in fear-potentiated startle: implications for animal models of anxiety. Davis M. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan;13(1):35–41 (35 ref.)

[Personality characteristics of patients with prosopalgias] Stepanchenko AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(1):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Affective moderators of the cardiovascular response to stress in offspring of hypertensives. Miller SB. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):149–57

HISTORY

Milestones in clinical pharmacology. Psychopharmacology—depression and anxiety. Farrar GE Jr. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):521–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological variability associated with experimentally-induced positive and negative affective states. Futterman AD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):231–8

METABOLISM

Diazepam and atropine as premedicants: no discrimination by monoamine metabolite and catecholamine measurements in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Kanto J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):80–3

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in anxiety disorders studied with positron emission tomography before and after psychosurgical intervention. A preliminary report. Mindus P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:444–8

[The neurochemistry of anxiety (a review)] Orlikov AB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):116–20 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Anxiety, depression, physical fitness, and all-cause mortality in men. Brill PA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr; 36(3):267–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of serotonergic affect control. Kennett GA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:231–43 (107 ref.)

White coat phenomenon in patients receiving antihypertensive therapy. Myers MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):844–9

The impact of anticipation of job loss on psychological distress and worksite blood pressure. Schnall PL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):417–32

P300 findings for depressive and anxiety disorders. Bruder GE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:205–22 (92 ref.)

The role of the amygdala in fear and anxiety. Davis M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1992;15:353–75 (194 ref.)

Effects of social anxiety and facial expression on habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Clark BM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):211–23

Evaluation of anxiety status in medical students prior to examination stress. Malathi A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;36(2):121–2

The effects of stress-anxiety and coping styles on heart rate variability. Fuller BF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan; 12(1):81–6

Heart rate, anxiety, anger, and arousal reactions to enforced time-wasting: dependence on reactive uncontrol, work involvement, and dominance factors of 'type A'. Hinton JW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):115–24

Differential responses to mental stress in high and low anxious normal humans assessed by frontal midline theta activity. Mizuki Y, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):169–78

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor antagonist, flumazenil, on antinociceptive and behavioural responses to the elevated plus-maze in mice. Lee C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12A):1263–7

Amygdala kindling and anxiety in the rat. Adamec RE. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(3–4):255–8

Effects of alprazolam on anxiety-related behavior of rats in a modified forced-swim test employing straw suspension. Nishimura H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb; 41(2):425–7

Possible role of CCKB-receptors in anxiety: an "in vivo" study. Tessari M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:55–6

Vagal tone decreases following intravenous diazepam. Adinoff B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):89–97

Effects of alprazolam and imipramine on parasympathetic cardiac control in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. McLeod DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):535–40

Fear-potentiated startle in humans: effects of anticipatory anxiety on the acoustic blink reflex. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):588–95

PET images of blood flow changes during anxiety: correction [letter] Drevets WC, et al. **Science** 1992 Jun 19; 256(5064):1696

[The biological correlates of anxiety in psychiatric diseases] Albus M. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991; 67:1–117 **(Ger)**

[An analysis of the differences in the effects of diazepam on the EEG of noninbred white rats with high and low expression of anxiolytic action in a conflict situation] Bogdanov NN, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May–Jun;

42(3):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. IX. Attenuation of alprazolam discontinuation effects by carbamazepine. Galpern WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S99–104

A comparison of propranolol and diazepam for preoperative anxiolysis. Dyck JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Sep; 38(6):704–9

Effects of timing and reinforcement of preoperative education on knowledge and recovery of patients having coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Cupples SA. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):654–60

A stress inoculation training program for adolescents in a high school setting: a multiple baseline approach. Hains AA. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):163–75

Classification of findings in mammography screening—a method to minimise recall anxiety? Pamilo M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):321–4

Concurrent treatment with verapamil prevents diazepam withdrawal-induced anxiety, in the absence of altered calcium flux in cortical synaptosomes. Hitchcott PK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–60

Mianserin in the treatment of ethanol withdrawal in the rat: prevention of behaviors indicative of anxiety. Prather PL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):285–9

[Modification of anxiety in children prior to dental treatment using premedication with Faustan diazepam)] Beetke E, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Nov;59(11):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Can trait anxiety, grades, and test scores measured prior to medical school matriculation predict clerkship performance? Jones BJ. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S22–4

Isolation and the mastering of anxiety in physically handicapped children and adolescents. Reinhard HG, et al. **Acta Psedopsychiatr** 1990;53(4):298–304

Dispelling the fear of the unknown. Effects of information to patients undergoing urography. Hjelm-Karlsson K. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;375 (Pt 2):7–29

Psychosocial adjustment of patients arriving early at the emergency department after acute myocardial infarction. Carney RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):160–2

Performance anxiety [letter; comment] Chanel PE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):278–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):598–605.

Follow-up and family study of anxious depression. Clayton PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;148(11):1512–7

Spontaneous coping strategies to manage acute pain and anxiety during electrodiagnostic studies. Buckelew SP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;73(6):594–8

Scratching as a behavioral index of anxiety in macaque mothers. Troisi A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov; 56(3):307–13

Depressive, anxious and intrusive thoughts in psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Clark DA. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):93–102

Individual differences in the selective processing of threatening information, and emotional responses to a stressful life event. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):151–61

Anxiety and the selective processing of emotional information: mediating roles of awareness, trait and state variables, and personal relevance of stimulus materials. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):479–91

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: artefact, processing priorities or attentional search? Mogg K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):459–67

Self report assessment of anxiety: a cross validation of the Lehrer Woolfolk Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire in three populations. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):521–31

Worry and obsessional symptoms: a correlational analysis. Tallis F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):103–5

Recovery from minor abdominal surgery: a preliminary attempt to separate anxiety and coping. Manyande A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):227–37

Statistics and mathematics anxiety in social science students: some interesting parallels. Zeidner M. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):319–28

Maternal mental health in a squatter settlement in Rio de Janeiro. Reichenheim ME, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 159:683–90

Evaluation of memory and anxiety in rats observed in the elevated plus-maze: effects of age and isolation. Frussa-Filho R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(7):725–8

Anxiety in rhesus monkey infants in relation to interactions with their mother and other social companions. Maestripieri D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Dec;24(8):571–81

Psychopharmacology of anxiety. Haefely W. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 May;1(2):89–95 (19 ref.)

Effects of diazepam and chlorpromazine on socially induced anxiety in pigeons. Inagawa K, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):549–54

The effect of varied physician affect on recall, anxiety, and perceptions in women at risk for breast cancer: an analogue study. Shapiro DE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):61–6

Cardiovascular effects of impulse noise, road traffic noise, and intermittent pink noise at LAeq = 75 dB, as a function of sex, age, and level of anxiety: a comparative study. I. Heart rate data. Parrot J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):477–84

Cardiovascular effects of impulse noise, road traffic noise, and intermittent pink noise at LAeq = 75 dB, as a function of sex, age, and level of anxiety: a comparative study. II. Digital pulse level and blood pressure data. Petiot JC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):485–93

Can stress be measured with an anxiety questionnaire? Hinton JW, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1–4):82–3

Somatic complaints in anxious children. Beidel DC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):659–70

Worry is reasonable: the role of explanations in pessimism about future personal events. MacLeod AK, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):478–86

Self-guides, autobiographical memory, and anxiety and dysphoria: toward a cognitive model of vulnerability to emotional distress. Strauman TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):87–95

Correlates of appearance anxiety in late adolescence and early adulthood among young women. Keelan JP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):193–205

Needs and anxiety levels in relatives of intensive care unit patients. Rukholm E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug; 16(8):920–8

The role of private body consciousness and anxiety in the report of somatic symptoms during magnetic resonance imaging. Martin JB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):3–7

Differences between children of depressed and non-depressed mothers: locus of control, anxiety and self-esteem: a research note. Politano PM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):451–5

Coping and academic problem-solving ability in test anxiety. Blankstein KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):37–46

Irrational beliefs, perceived availability of social support, and anxiety. Hart KE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):582–7

Anxiety and maternal aggression in house mice (Mus musculus): a look at interindividual variability. Maestripieri D, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):295–301

Predicting patient change from therapist competence and patient-therapist complementarity in short-term anxiety-provoking psychotherapy: a pilot study. Svartberg M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):304–7

Effects of parent training on infant sleeping patterns, parents' stress, and perceived parental competence. Wolfson A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):41–8

Manifest anxiety and fearfulness in children and adolescents. King NJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar;153(1):63–73

Sex differences, social desirability, masculinity, and the tendency to worry. McCann SJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Sep;152(3):295–301

The effects of acute test anxiety on NBME Part I performance. Frierson HT Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):686–9

Assessment of sex differences in children's and adolescents' self-reported pain from venipuncture. Fowler-Kerry S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):783–93

Effects of self-consciousness and social anxiety on self-disclosure among unacquainted individuals: an application of the social relations model. Reno RR, et al. **J Pers** 1992 Mar;60(1):79–94

Social relationships, personality, and anxiety during a major stressful event. Bolger N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):440–9

Repressive coping and verbal-autonomic response dissociation: the influence of social context. Newton TL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):159–67

Anxiety and depression in tinnitus sufferers. Halford JB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):383–90

Efficacy of Tai Chi, brisk walking, meditation, and reading in reducing mental and emotional stress. Jin P. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):361–70

Death anxiety in Japan and Australia. Schumaker JF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;131(4):511–8

The relationship between craving, anxiety, and other symptoms in opioid withdrawal. Swift RM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(1):19–26

Infantile spasms: a price for ignoring parental anxiety? [letter] [see comments] Rosenthal M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1532–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):189.

Saliva cortisol responses to unpleasant film stimuli differ between high and low trait anxious subjects. Hubert W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):115–20

Cholecystokinin-induced anxiety: how is it reflected in studies on exploratory behaviour? Harro J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Winter;15(4):473–7 (56 ref.)

The Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale: development and validation of a scale to measure fear of pain. McCracken LM, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):67–73

Relationship of fitness to depression, state and trait anxiety, internal health locus of control, and self-control. Brandon JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):563–8

Comeditation: an exploratory study of pulse and respiration rates and anxiety. Fasko D Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):895–904

Analysis of the effect of competitive trait anxiety on performance in Taekwondo competition. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):239–43

Subliminal psychodynamic activation method and annihilation anxiety: preliminary findings. Greenberg AC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):219–25

Intensity and direction as dimensions of competitive state anxiety and relationships with competitiveness. Jones G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):467–72

Relationship between cognitive style and emotional behavior. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):355–9

A controlled study of sensation awareness and verbal disclosure for regulation of arousal and anxiety. Scholle SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):307–20

Relation of anxiety about social physique to location of participation in physical activity. Spink KS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1075–8

Relationship between body-image and self-consciousness. Theron WH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):979–83

Sexual segregation in infancy and bi-directional benzodiazepine effects on hot-plate response and neophobia in adult mice. Laviola G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):865–70

Reduced level of anxiety in adult Lewis rats after chronic ethanol consumption. Blokland A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):245–8

Excitotoxic lesions of the septum produce anxiolytic effects in the elevated plus-maze and the shock-probe burying tests. Pesold C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):37–47

Resocialisation of isolation-reared rats does not alter their anxiogenic profile on the elevated X-maze model of anxiety. Wright IK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec; 50(6):1129–32

Left-sided Parkinson's disease is associated with greater anxiety and depression. Fleminger S. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug;21(3):629–38

Psychiatric morbidity in young adults with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mayou R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):639–45

Depression, general anxiety, test anxiety, and rigidity of gifted junior high and high school children. Beer J. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1128–30

Comment on Witherspoon, Long, and Nickell's study of speaking anxiety, self-esteem, crime, and educational achievement. Boor M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):961–2

Relationships among defense style, existential anxiety, and religiosity. Bylski NC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1389–90

Neurolinguistic programming training, trait anxiety, and locus of control. Konefal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):819–32

Higher trait- and state-anxiety in female law students than male law students. McCleary R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1075–8

Initiation of dates and anxiety among college men and women. McNamara JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):252–4

Relationships among burnout, death anxiety, and social support in hospice and critical care nurses. Mallett K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1347–59

Demoralization and living alone: outcome from an urban community study. Page RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb; 70(1):275–80

Positive associations between anticipatory anxiety and needle pain for subjective but not for physiological measures of anxiety. Passchier J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1059–62

False heart-rate feedback, social anxiety and self-attribution of embarrassment. Shahidi S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):1024–6

Comment on large gender difference on death anxiety in Arab countries [comment] Templer DI. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1186. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):924–6.

MK-801 produces a reduction in anxiety-related antipredator defensiveness in male and female rats and a gender-dependent increase in locomotor behavior. Blanchard DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):352–62

Actions and some interactions of 5-HT1A ligands in the elevated X-maze and effects of dorsal raphe lesions. Critchley MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(4):484–90

Relationship of anxiety and depression. Frances A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S82–6 (24 ref.)

Effects of DN-2327, a new anxiolytic, diazepam and buspirone on exploratory activity of the rat in an elevated plus-maze. Wada T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 104(4):444–50

Anxiety and endocrine responses to surgery: paradoxical effects of preoperative relaxation training. Manyande A, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 May-Jun;54(3):275–87

The prevalence of anxiety disorders among patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome and chest pain. Bowen RC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):400–6

Psychological reactions to medical procedures. Wilson-Barnett J. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(3):118–27 (23 ref.)

Sex differences in vulnerability and maladjustment as a function of parental investment: an evolutionary approach. Lampert A, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring-Summer; 39(1–2):65–81

The Ryle Marital Patterns Test as a predictor of symptoms

of anxiety and depression in couples in the community. Zimmermann-Tansella C, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1991 Sep;26(5):221-9
Pain, suffering, and anxiety in animals and humans. DeGrazia D, et al. **Theor Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):193-211
[Anxiety in the context of cognitive semantic processes] Lazarus-Mainka G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990; 142(4):245-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological disorders of menopause: on the topic of multifactorial origin] Kalmár H, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(5-6):104-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stability of shy-anxious-inhibited behavior in kindergarten children] Mayr T. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1992 Jun; 20(2):100-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of the anxiety factor in neurotiform-depressive states] Pirozynski T, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1991 Jan-Jun;95(1-2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The effect of anxiety and hostility in silent mentation on localized cerebral glucose metabolism. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):52-9

THERAPY

Relaxation therapy reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Platania-Solazzo A, et al.
Acta Paedopsychiatr 1992;55(2):115-20
Self-hypnosis, sensory cuing, and response prevention: decreasing anxiety and improving written output of a preadolescent with learning disabilities. Young MH, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Oct;34(2):129-36
A national survey of dentists' management of children with anxiety or behaviour problems. Wright FA, et al.
Aust Dent J 1991 Oct;36(5):378-83
Patient anxiety before cardiac catheterization: an intervention study. Peterson M. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):643-7
Some neuroendocrinological effects of socalled anxiolytic music. Spintge R. **Int J Neurol** 1985-86;19-20:186-96 (27 ref.)
Development of a program for the treatment of chronic pain and anxiety. A learning process leading from unsound to sound assessment. Torrestad A, et al.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1992 Winter;8(1):85-92
Anxiety, depression, and substance use disorders: diagnosis, treatment, and prescribing practices. Landry MJ, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1991 Oct-Dec;23(4):397-416 (97 ref.)
Treating depression and anxiety in primary care [letter] Spielberg TE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 3;327(10):731; discussion 732
A relapse-prevention program: effects of electromyographic training on high and low levels of state and trait anxiety. Hurley JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):699-705
[Anxiety disorders and anxiety attacks: diagnosis and treatment from the viewpoint of behavior therapy] Kraemer S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(2):125-47 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of premenstrual distress: bisexual determinants of a woman's fantasy of damage to her genital. Renik O.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1992;40(1):195-210

ANXIETY, DENTAL see DENTAL ANXIETY

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Patient education. Anxiety. Murtagh J.
Aust Fam Physician 1991 Oct;20(10):1504
Evaluation and management of anxiety in the older adult. McCullough PK. **Geriatrics** 1992 Apr;47(4):35-8, 44 (16 ref.)
Social phobia: the Anxiety Disorders Associated of America helps raise the veil of ignorance. Ross J.
J Clin Psychiatry 1991 Nov;52 Suppl:43-7
Anxiety disorders: an overview [see comments] White K. **R I Med** 1992 May;75(5):241-4 (10 ref.). Comment in: R I Med 1992 May;75(5):233-5.
[New discoveries on characteristics and treatment in generalized anxiety syndrome] Allgulander C.
Lakartidningen 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3177-80 (86 ref.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptides in mood disorder and dementia. Banki CM, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May; 25(1):39-45

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organic anxiety disorder with symptoms of akathisia in a patient treated with the immunosuppressant FK506 [letter] Bernstein L, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May; 14(3):210-1
Anger, depression, and anxiety following heroin withdrawal. Powell JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jan;27(1):25-35
Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine produces a pentylenetetrazol-like discriminative stimulus. Bronson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(7):499-504

CLASSIFICATION

Tripartite model of anxiety and depression: psychometric evidence and taxonomic implications. Clark LA, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1991 Aug;100(3):316-36 (175 ref.)
Mixed anxiety and depression. Katon W, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1991 Aug;100(3):337-45 (110 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Anxiety syndromes as epiphenomena of primary major depression: outcome and familial psychopathology. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):100-7
Hyperventilation syndrome--not to be dismissed.
Drug Ther Bull 1991 Oct 14;29(21):83-4 (23 ref.)
Estazolam treatment of insomnia in generalized anxiety disorder: a placebo-controlled study. Post GL, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Aug;11(4):249-53
Age at onset, precipitating events, sex distribution, and co-occurrence of anxiety disorders. Scheibe G, et al.
Psychopathology 1992;25(1):11-8

DIAGNOSIS

Validation of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in Arab patients. Malasi TH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):323-6
The general neurotic syndrome: a coaxial diagnosis of anxiety, depression and personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):201-6
The latent structure of anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorders. Kenardy J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1058-61
Heart rate and plasma norepinephrine responsivity to orthostatic challenge in anxiety disorders. Comparison of patients with panic disorder and social phobia and normal control subjects. Stein MB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):311-7
Anxiety disorders and hyperventilation [letter] Kaplan NM.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Feb;152(2):413
Illness behaviour as a determinant of referral to a psychiatric consultation/liaison service. Clarke DM, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):330-7
Diagnosis and treatment of child and adolescent anxiety disorders. Thyer BA. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):310-25 (37 ref.)
Psychometric properties of the Penn State Worry Questionnaire in a clinical anxiety disorders sample. Brown TA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):33-7
Cognitive intrusions in a non-clinical population. II. Associations with depressive, anxious, and compulsive symptoms. Freeston MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May; 30(3):263-71
Differences in reported symptom profile between panic disorder and other DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):45-52
DSM-III-R state anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorder patients. Bruce M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):519-22
A prospective study of panic and anxiety in agoraphobia with panic disorder. Başoğlu M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:57-64
Clinical irrelevance of HAD factor structure [letter; comment] [see comments] Chaturvedi SK.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:298. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;158:255-9. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:729.
Reports of the death of factor analysis are greatly exaggerated [letter] Evans C, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:272-3
Clinical observation of assessment using the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (CIDI). An analysis of the CIDI Field Trials--Wave II at the St Louis site. Janča A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;160:815-8
Psychological symptoms and their course in first-year medical students as assessed by the Interval General Health Questionnaire (I-GHQ). Miller PM, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:199-207
Hospital anxiety and depression scale [letter; comment] Mumford DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:729. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;159:298.
Evaluation and management of the treatment-resistant anxiety disorder patient. Rosenbaum JF.
Bull Menninger Clin 1992 Spring;56(2 Suppl A):A50-60 (26 ref.)
The CRH-stimulation test in affective and anxiety disorder: comparison to physical stress. Heuser IJ, et al.
Clin Neuropharmacol 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:159A-160A
Examination of comorbid anxiety in psychiatric inpatients. Garvey M, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Aug; 32(4):277-82
Current perspectives on anxiety disorders in children and adolescents: an overview. Kashani JH, et al.
Compr Psychiatry 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):481-95 (69 ref.)
The relationship between anxiety and depression: a clinical comparison of generalized anxiety disorder, dysthymic disorder, panic disorder, and major depressive disorder. Shores MM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):237-44
Use of a structured interview to diagnose anxiety disorders in a minority population. Paradis CM, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1992 Jan;43(1):61-4
Psychosocial and psychopathologic influences on management and control of insulin-dependent diabetes. Eaton WW, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992;22(2):105-17
Referral and screening patterns at a clinic for anxiety disorders; implications for the planning of clinical studies. Klein E, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(3):18-23
MMPI profiles of patients with panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder: relationship to diagnosis and time since onset. Somer E, et al.
Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci 1992;29(2):120-7
Validity of the GHQ and SCL anxiety and depression scales: a comparative study. Koeter MW. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Apr;24(4):271-9
Stable behavioral inhibition and its association with anxiety disorder. Hirshfeld DR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):103-11
Comorbidity of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and overanxious disorder. Pliszka SR.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar; 31(2):197-203
Age differences in the reliability of parent and child reports of child anxious symptomatology using a structured interview. Silverman WK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jan;31(1):117-24
Co-occurrence of conduct disorder and its adult outcomes with depressive and anxiety disorders: a review. Zoccolillo M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):547-56 (60 ref.)
Benzodiazepine dependence [editorial; comment] Roy-Byrne PP. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):225-6. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):167-76.
Anxiety disorders: diagnosis and treatment. How to prevent complications of benzodiazepine dependency and withdrawal. Dilday JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep; 88(4):171-3
Meige's disease misdiagnosed as anxiety disorder. Cairns SL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):221-3
Emotional considerations in spasmodic dysphonia: psychometric quantification. Cannito MP.
J Commun Disord 1991 Oct-Dec;24(5-6):313-29
Generalized anxiety disorder vs. panic disorder. Distinguishing characteristics and patterns of comorbidity. Noyes R Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jun;180(6):369-79
A pilot follow-up study of childhood soft signs and the development of adult psychopathology. Hollander E, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):186-9
A Rorschach study of attachment and anxiety in inpatient conduct-disordered and dysthymic adolescents. Weber CA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):16-26
Post-traumatic stress disorder: issues of co-morbidity. Solomon Z, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(3):89-94
Personality traits of patients with anxiety neurosis. Takahashi T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Dec;45(4):779-86
Clinical and EEG sleep changes in primary dysthymia and generalized anxiety: a comparison with normal controls. Arriaga F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(3):109-14
Lack of correlation between frontalis electromyography and self-ratings of either frontalis tension or state anxiety. Taylor DN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1131-4
Comorbidity of anxiety and depression in children and adolescents. Brady EU, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Mar; 111(2):244-55 (70 ref.)
MMPI-ER two-point codes of industrially injured Hispanic workers by DSM-III-R diagnosis. Clark SA, et al.
Psychol Rep 1992 Aug;71(1):107-12
[Considerations on respective roles of anxiety and depressive disorders in children] Jalenques I, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(11):743-50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical and biological problems of anxiety and panic disorder: important also for pediatric and adolescent medicine] Ratzmann GW. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(3-5):225-30 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety disorders--syndrome, personality and relationships. Results of multi-methodology diagnosis] Buchheim P.
Fortschr Med 1992 Aug 10;110(22):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Outpatient diagnosis and treatment of patients with anxiety disorder] Montejo Iglesias ML, et al.
Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1992 Jan-Feb;55(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in anxiety disorders. Rocca P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):537-44
The first double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a partial benzodiazepine agonist, abecarnil (ZK 112-119), in generalized anxiety disorder. Ballenger JC, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1992;47:431-47
Partial agonists of benzodiazepine receptors for the treatment of epilepsy, sleep, and anxiety disorders. Haefely W, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1992;47:379-94 (19 ref.)
Treatment of generalized anxiety disorder and trichotillomania with buspirone [letter] Reid TL.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):573-4
Lorazepam, amitriptyline, and sulpiride: withdrawal effects [letter] Benazzi F. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):528-9
Clinical efficacy of selective anxiolytic compounds. Boulenger JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:529A-530A

CCK agonists and antagonists in clinical studies of panic and anxiety. Bradwejn J. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:481A–482A

Serotonergic agents in the treatment of disorders of anxiety and impulse control. Eriksson E. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:533A–534A

Disentangling antidepressant drug actions on anxiety and depression and the relationships to neurochemistry. Katz MM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:535A

Pharmacotherapy of childhood anxiety disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:229A–230A

Impact of neuropharmacology in the 1990s—treatment strategies for anxiety disorders and insomnia. Task Force of the Collegium Internationale Neuro-Psychopharmacologicum (CINP). **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;2(2):167–9 (19 ref.)

Beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonism in anxiety. Cooper SJ, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1990 Nov;1(1):75–7

Playing with propranolol. Slomka J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jul–Aug;22(4):13–7 (18 ref.)

Benzodiazepines as anxiolytic agents: the risks of long-term treatment. Mackler SA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 30;27(9A):109–12, 115–6 (7 ref.)

Clinical, cognitive, and neurophysiological effects of alprazolam in children and adolescents with overanxious and avoidant disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):29–33

Anxiety disorders: diagnosis and treatment. How to prevent complications of benzodiazepine dependency and withdrawal. Dilday JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Sep; 88(4):171–3

Fluoxetine and bupropion treatment of bipolar disorder, type II, associated with GAD [letter] Novac A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;53(2):67

An open label trial of alprazolam in comorbid irritable bowel syndrome and generalized anxiety disorder. Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;52(12):502–8

Treatment of comorbid generalized anxiety in a recently detoxified alcoholic population with a selective serotonergic drug (buspirone). Tollefson GD, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):19–26

Therapeutic effects and effects on actual driving performance of chronically administered buspirone and diazepam in anxious outpatients. van Laar MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):86–95

Clomipramine treatment for generalized anxiety disorder [letter] Wingerson D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Jun;12(3):214–5

Doctors' views on anxiety management in general practice. Deans HG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):83–6

The MSH/ACTH analog ORG 2766 in anxiety disorders. Den Boer JA, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):109–12

Clinical pharmacology of anxiolytics and antidepressants: a psychopharmacological perspective. Nutt DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(3):309–34 (248 ref.)

Alpidem and lorazepam in the treatment of patients with anxiety disorders: comparison of physiological and psychological effects. Morton S, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;25(4):177–81

Drug treatment of anxiety and depression. Fox T. **Practitioner** 1991 Sep;235(1506):681–3

5-HT1A receptor responsivity in anxiety disorders and depression. Lesch KP. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):723–33 (31 ref.)

The pharmacotherapy of anxiety disorders in children and adolescents. Kutcher SP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):41–67 (123 ref.)

Evaluation of the effects of diazepam and an experimental anti-anxiety drug on regional cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):125–34

The first double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of a partial benzodiazepine agonist abecarnil (ZK 112–119) in generalized anxiety disorder. Ballenger JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):171–9

The association of buspirone and its metabolite 1-pyrimidinylpiperazine in the remission of comorbid anxiety with depressive features and alcohol dependency. Tollefson GD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(2):163–70

Pharmacotherapy observed in a large prospective longitudinal study on anxiety disorders. Yonkers KA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):131–7

Controlled comparison of the efficacy and safety of four doses of suriclone, diazepam, and placebo in generalized anxiety disorder. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):439–43

Slow wave sleep and 5-HT2 receptor sensitivity in generalised anxiety disorder: a pilot study with ritanserin. da Roza Davis JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 108(3):387–9

Alprazolam versus buspirone in the treatment of outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder. Enkelmann R. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(3):428–32

[Advances in clinical treatment of anxiety disorders] Yu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr;25(2):116–9 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Drug therapies in anxiety disorders of children] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jun;39(6):339–46 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current hypotheses of the central mechanism of action of benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Bouchard LP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):660–6 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of prazepam drops in the brief treatment of anxiety disorders] Ansseau M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul–Aug; 17(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive agents and somatic complaints] Bouvet de La Maisonneuve O. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:427–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blocking drugs and anxiety. A proven therapeutic value] Laverdure B, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Sep–Oct; 17(5):481–92 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A controlled double-blind study of tetrabamate versus lorazepam and placebo in generalized anxiety] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholecystokinin antagonists: anxiolytic drugs of the future] Bourin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;40(3):215–7 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic effects of tianeptine in patients with depression and anxiety disorders with or without associated alcoholism] Marey C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 14; 20(37):1828–36 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a special kava extract in patients with anxiety-, tension-, and excitation states of non-psychotic genesis. Double blind study with placebos over 4 weeks] Kinzler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosis in organic brain syndrome. Melperon eliminates anxiety and restlessness] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 113:1–7 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of the central effects of D,L-kawain with EEG brain mapping] Frey R. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30; 109(25):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of anxiety disorders] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):526–30 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Azaspirodecanodiones in clinical psychiatry] Conde López V, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jul–Aug;20(4):155–67 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A pharmacovigilance study with bentazepam in a sample of 1046 psychiatric outpatients] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

MAO-B activity in depression and anxiety disorders. Sofuoğlu S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):634–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Co-occurrence of substance abuse with conduct, anxiety, and depression disorders in juvenile delinquents. Neighbors B, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(4):379–86

Nicotine withdrawal symptoms and psychiatric disorders: findings from an epidemiologic study of young adults. Breslau N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):464–9

Anxiety disorders and Parkinson's disease [letter] Iruela LM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 May;149(5):719–20

Gender differences in comorbid anxiety and mood disorders [letter] Ochoa L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Oct; 149(10):1409–10

Comorbidity of parental anxiety disorders as risk for childhood-onset anxiety in inhibited children. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):475–81

Anxiety disorders in children and their families. Last CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;48(10):928–34

The prevalence of psychiatric morbidity in general hospital inpatients. Clarke DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):322–9

Child psychiatry and early intervention: II. The internalizing disorders. Beitchman JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 37(4):234–9 (59 ref.)

A survey of anxiety disorders clinics in Canadian hospitals. Swinson RP, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):188–91

Dyspnea, anxiety, and depression in chronic respiratory impairment. Kellner R, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):20–8

Anxiety-related somatic reactions during missile attacks. Carmeli A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):677–80

Preliminary examination of the comorbidity of anxiety and depression in Parkinson's disease. Henderson R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):257–64

[Anxiety problems in children. A timely debate (editorial)] Mouren-Siméoni MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5; 20(31):1477–9 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anxiety disorders in children: incidence, comorbidity and risk factors] Jalenques I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1992 May–Jun;121(3):160–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Antecedents of anxiety syndromes in a cohort of 50,465 young men in Sweden. A prospective analysis of self-reported and professionally assessed psychosocial characteristics. Allgulander C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):147–52

Laughing on the outside, crying on the inside. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):17, 21, 24

GENETICS

Generalized anxiety disorder in women. A population-based twin study. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):267–72

Major depression and generalized anxiety disorder. Same genes, (partly) different environments? Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):716–22

[Genetic studies of panic disorder] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):104–10 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt-Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin related functions in panic-anxiety: a critical overview. Coplan JD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 May;6(3):189–200 (103 ref.)

Cortisol levels in generalized anxiety disorder [letter] Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Sep;38(3):313–5

MORTALITY

[The heart and anxiety. Cardiac anxiety and risk of cardiovascular morbidity in patients with an anxiety disorder] Nutzinger DO. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):187–91 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

The effect of humorous distraction on preoperative anxiety. A pilot study. Gaberson KB. **AORN J** 1991 Dec; 54(6):1258–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anxiogenic effects of m-CPP in patients with panic disorder: comparison to caffeine's anxiogenic effects. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):973–84

Psychophysiological investigations of patients with unilateral symptoms in the hyperventilation syndrome. O'Sullivan G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:664–7

5-HT1A receptor sensitivity in depression and anxiety disorders: molecular mechanisms of neuroadaption. Lesch KP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:208A–209A

Pharmacoendocrine studies in anxiety. Nutt DJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:214A–215A

Sleep electroencephalographic patterns and cranial computed tomography in anxiety disorders. Lauer CJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):213–9

Anxiety disorders. Black B. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):65–70 (5 ref.)

Definitions of secondary depression: effects on comorbidity and outcome in anxiety disorders. Moras K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(1):27–33 (33 ref.)

[Sleep disturbances in patients with generalized anxiety: a clinical and EEG sleep study] Arriaga F, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antianxiety/sedative drugs. The benzodiazepines. Giacalone VF. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):465–79 (48 ref.)

[Psychological sequelae of rape—can they be reduced?] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):147 **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The natural history of anxiety disorders. Angst J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):446–52 (53 ref.)

Validation of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale in Arab patients. Malasi TH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):323–6

Dropout—Mertonian or reproduction scheme? Horowitz TR. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):451–9

"Reverse placebo effects": anticipation/anxiety at the possibility of receiving placebos [letter] Okada F. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):128

Psychometric properties of the Penn State Worry Questionnaire in a clinical anxiety disorders sample. Brown TA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):33–7

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: accessibility of information or assignment of processing priorities? MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):599–610

Differences in reported symptom profile between panic disorder and other DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):45–52

DSM-III-R state anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorder patients. Bruce M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):519–22

Social factors and recovery from anxiety and depressive disorders. A test of specificity. Brown GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:44–54

Hypochondriacal fears and beliefs, anxiety, and somatisation. Kellner R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:525–32

Psychological symptoms and their course in first-year medical students as assessed by the Interval General Health Questionnaire (I-GHQ). Miller PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:199–207

Adult affective disorder and early environment. Rodgers B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:539–50
Parental representations of patients with panic disorder and generalised anxiety disorder. Silove D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;159:835–41
A psychotherapist engages in behaviour therapy. Camenietzki S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):492–6
Self–esteem, anxiety, and loneliness in preadolescent girls who have experienced sexual abuse. Grayston AD, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Summer;22(4):277–86
Depression and anxiety: the role of social factors in onset and course. Brown GW. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:572A–573A
The naturalistic course of anxiety and depressive disorders. Keller MB. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:171A–173A
HIV–1 associated mood and anxiety disorders. Riccio M. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:366A–367A
Current perspectives on anxiety disorders in children and adolescents: an overview. Kashani JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):481–95 (69 ref.)
The prevalence of social–evaluative anxiety in opioid users seeking treatment. Grenyer BF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):665–73
Encapsulation as a defence against the fear of annihilation. Hopper E. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):607–24
The relationship of interparental conflict and global marital adjustment to aggression, anxiety, and immaturity in aggressive and nonclinic children. Dadds MR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):553–67
Response to hyperventilation and inhalation of 5.5% carbon dioxide–enriched air across the DSM–III–R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):538–52
Massage reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Field T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):125–31
Chronic course of anxiety disorders in children and adolescents. Keller MB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):595–9
Self–concept dimensions of clinically depressed and anxious outpatients. Beck AT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul; 48(4):423–32
Psychiatric morbidity in patients with peripheral vestibular disorder: a clinical and neuro–otological study. Eagger S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):383–7
Psychopathology and pain in medical in–patients predict resource use during hospitalization but not rehospitalization. Levenson JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Sep;36(6):585–92
Influence of performance setting, experience and difficulty of routine on precompetition anxiety and self–confidence of high school female gymnasts. Matheson H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1099–105
Body image: extent of disturbance, associated features, theoretical models, assessment methodologies, intervention strategies, and a proposal for a new DSM diagnostic category—body image disorder. Thompson JK. **Prog Behav Modif** 1992;28:3–54 (190 ref.)
Is there a relationship between MHPG and anxiety in depressed patients? Garvey M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Aug;38(2):187–95
The psychoanalytic view of phobias. Part IV: General theory of phobias and anxiety. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1992 Jul;61(3):426–46 (33 ref.)
Anxiety and depressive disorders in adult children caring for demented parents. Dura JR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):467–73
Body–image correlates of anxiety in a sample of male alcoholics. Jensen CF. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1309–10
[Clinical aspects of anxiety disorders in children] Jalenques I, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;149(8):658–62 **(Fre)**
[Anxiety neuroses in adolescence] Reinhard HG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991;54(1):98–101 **(Ger)**
[Macro–social stress in adolescence—results of a repeat–interview about war anxiety and anxiety of environmental destruction] Boehnke K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(6):204–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of regression to dependency] Little MI. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):914–30 **(Ger)**
[Illness, anxiety and the physician. An example from neurology and neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):512–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety and immunologic disorder: phobia, generalized anxiety syndrome and panic attacks from the psychoimmunologic viewpoint with the intention of generating hypotheses] Schmidt–Traub S. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic approach for generalized anxiety disorders in climacterium] Ushiroyama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;44(5):621–4 **(Jpn)**
[On trigger experience of a group of anxiety neurotics—its psychopathology and therapeutic utilization] Ichida M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(3):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of the effects of diazepam and an experimental anti–anxiety drug on regional cerebral blood flow. Mathew RJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):125–34

REHABILITATION

The cultural consultant in mental health care: the case of an Arab adolescent. Budman CL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):359–70
Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain–injured children and their families: II. Psychotherapy. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):338–60
[Illness, anxiety and the physician. An example from neurology and neurorehabilitation] Barolin GS. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):512–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior therapy oriented group therapy for anxiety disorders in neurorehabilitation] Scholz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(22):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Drop–out rate as a performance indicator in psychotherapy. Hunt C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):275–8
Effectiveness of a meditation–based stress reduction program in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Kabat–Zinn J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):936–43
Cognitive–behavioral approaches to the nature and treatment of anxiety disorders. Zinbarg RE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1992;43:235–67 (158 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of child and adolescent anxiety disorders. Thyer BA. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):310–25 (37 ref.)
Combining writing block treatments: theory and research. Boice R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):107–16
Self help programme for anxiety in general practice: controlled trial of an anxiety management booklet. Sorby NG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):417–20
The belief in the transmigration of souls: psychotherapy of a Druze patient with severe anxiety reaction. Daie N, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):119–30
Do benzodiazepines interfere with the action of electroconvulsive therapy? Cohen SI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:545–6
A psychotherapist engages in behaviour therapy. Camenietzki S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):492–6
An unusual approach to psychotherapy [letter] Swart GT. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):467
Anxiety disorders and their treatment. Sheikh JI. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 May;8(2):411–26 (81 ref.)
Factors associated with the decision to refer patients with anxiety disorders or sexual dysfunction. Brown A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Mar;9(1):32–5
Therapy for an anxious patient who believes his symptoms are caused by a medical problem. Fishman B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;43(6):583–5
Very brief psychotherapy in the psychiatric consultation setting. Liberzon I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1992; 22(1):65–75
Some changes observed in a clinical case. Cuevas PA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):221–6
Marc, or the solder's journey. The elaboration of passivity as a factor of change. Gibeault A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):227–36
Psychic change: some perspectives. Joseph B. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):237–43
Countertransference: the analyst's retreat from the patient's vantage point. Schwaber EA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;73 (Pt 2):349–61
Massage reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Field T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):125–31
Anxiety and substance use disorders: the treatment of high–risk patients. Landry MJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):447–56 (64 ref.)
Anxiety disorders seen in primary care. Brown TM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):95–101 (74 ref.)
From analytic surface to analytic space. Poland WS. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992;40(2):381–404
A report on seventy–eight cases treated by eye movement desensitization. Marquis JN. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):187–92
Behavior therapy for spasmodic torticollis: a case study suggesting a causal role for anxiety. Spencer J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):305–11
Meta–analysis of anxiety disorder treatment studies [letter] Cox BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Aug; 12(4):300–1
Imagery: a treatment for nursing student anxiety. Stephens RL. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Sep;31(7):314–20
Rorschach changes following brief and short–term therapy. Exner JE Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):59–71
Validity of Harris and Lingoes MMPI subscale descriptors in an outpatient sample. Wrobel TA. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Aug;59(1):14–21
Selection criteria for brief dynamic psychotherapy: reliability, factor structure and long–term predictive validity. Høglend P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1992;57(1–2):67–74
[Possibilities in therapy of anxiety disorders in DSM–III–R] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Mar; 60(3):91–103 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of regression to dependency] Little MI. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Oct;45(10):914–30 **(Ger)**
[Training and social competence: single case analysis of behavior and cortisol] Degenhard M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anxiety disorders and anxiety attacks: diagnosis and treatment from the viewpoint of behavior therapy] Kraemer S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(2):125–47 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive psychotherapy in the elderly with anxiety depressive disorders is effective] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29;89(5):291–4 **(Swe)**

URINE

Relationship between MHPG and anxiety [letter] Maes M. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Jun;42(3):295–6

ANXIETY NEUROSES see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

Oral ketamine preanesthetic medication in children. Gutstein HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan;76(1):28–33
Oxytocin effects on emotional processes: separation distress, social bonding, and relationships to psychiatric disorders. Panksepp J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:243–52
Social and environmental determinants of centrally administered oxytocin effects on male squirrel monkey behavior. Winslow JT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:452–5
Treating the hospitalized borderline patient: reworking trauma of toddlerhood. Silver AS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):114–29
Family separations in the military. Blount BW, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 Feb;157(2):76–80

DIAGNOSIS

Separation reaction of psychiatrically hospitalized children: a pilot study. Kim WJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Fall;22(1):53–67
[A new category of anxiety disorders: separation anxiety (editorial)] Mouren–Simeoni MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Jan;49(1):9–11 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Imipramine treatment of children with separation anxiety disorder. Klein RG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):21–8
The infant rat separation paradigm: a novel test for novel anxiolytics. Winslow JT, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Nov;12(11):402–4 (23 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The stressfulness of separation among nine–month–old infants: effects of social context variables and infant temperament. Gunnar MR, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):290–303

IMMUNOLOGY

Removal from natal social group to peer housing affects cortisol levels and absolute numbers of T cell subsets in juvenile rhesus monkeys. Gust DA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Jun;6(2):189–99

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Saying good–bye: termination of the doctor–patient relationship. Macaulay AC. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):64–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Temperament and attachment revisited: origin and meaning of separation intolerance at age three. Fish M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):418–27
An analysis of the concept of homesickness. Baier M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1992 Feb;6(1):54–60 (21 ref.)
Maternal separation anxiety: its developmental course and relation to maternal mental health. Hock E, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):93–102
The appeal cycle in early mother–child interaction: nature and implications of a finding from developmental research. Settlage CF, et al. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991; 39(4):987–1014
Cognitive–behavior therapy with nighttime fearful children. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):113–21
Coping with security distress: the Separation Anxiety Test and attachment classification at 4.5 years. Shouldice A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):331–48
The psychological health status of children in hospital [editorial] Lansdown R. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):125–6
Infant rat separation is a sensitive test for novel anxiolytics. Winslow JT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(6):745–57 (65 ref.)
An analysis of gender differences in separation–individuation. Elise D. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:51–67
The maternal representation. A comparison of caregiver– and mother–reared toddlers. Nachman PA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1991;46:69–90

[Separation anxiety: a new category of anxiety disorders in children?] Mouren-Siméoni MC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;149(10):755-66 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Separation in early childhood: current effects and long-term sequelae] Rennen-Allhoff B. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991; 54(1):68-75 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic psychopathology for a unified approach to psychogenic eating disorders] Montanari M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jul-Sep;32(3):171-8 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Cognitive-behavior therapy with nighttime fearful children. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):113-21

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

AORTA

see related
AORTOGRAPHY
CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

Brighton modification of the DeBakey aortic clamp. Strachan CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):696

Low level in vivo gene transfer into the arterial wall through a perforated balloon catheter [see comments] Flugelman MY, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1110-7. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1219.

Influence of time from donor death to graft harvest on conduit function of cryopreserved aortic allografts in lambs. Kadoba K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III100-11

The end of the beginning. Gene transfer into the vessel wall [editorial; comment] Meidell RS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1219. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Mar;85(3):1110-7.

Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula in acute dissection. Veerbeek AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):713-5

The effect of ventilation on aortic blood gases during left ventricular ejection before separation from cardiopulmonary bypass. Kronenfeld MA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):301-4

Spontaneous defibrillation induced by ascending aortic compression and open cardiac massage in a patient undergoing reoperation for coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] Casthely PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):123

Bullet embolus to the ascending aorta following a gunshot wound to the chest. Bradham WG, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Dec;84(12):592-3

Clamping of the atherosclerotic ascending aorta during coronary artery bypass operations. Its cost in strokes. Bar-El Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):469-74

Myocardial temperature management during aortic clamping for cardiac surgery. Protection, preoccupation, and perspective [see comments] Buckberg GD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):895-903 (41 ref.) . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 May;103(5):1019-21.

Calcific aortic stenosis and autonomic dysfunction. Cronin C. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):252-6

Blood flow measurements by the reference sample method with microsphere injection in to the aorta: an accurate and easy approach. Sanchez S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):375-7

[Aorto-bifemoral bypass. Evaluation of Milliknit prosthesis] Mellière D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Jan;129(1):9-15 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of the migration of the damaged obturator element of an aortic valve prosthesis] Zheltovskil IuV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Idiopathic dilatation of the aorta with dissection in a family without Marfan syndrome. Teien D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1246-9 (23 ref.)

Tricuspid atresia associated with aortopulmonary window: controlling pulmonary blood flow with a fenestrated patch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):260-2

Marfan syndrome with aortic dissection and triple-barrel aorta. Jovanovic R, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992; 4(1):19-24

Repair of aortico-left ventricular tunnel associated with subpulmonary obstruction. Knott-Craig CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):557-9

Aortico-right ventricular tunnel. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1107-9

Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery: a 19-year follow-up. Ross H, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;8(3):291-4

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel in a neonate. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan-Feb;59(1):87-90

Surgical treatment of aortico-left ventricular tunnel [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(8):443-4. Comment on: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(3):113-6; discussion 117.

Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid and mitral valves associated with hypoplasia of the ascending aorta. Ferreira SM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):170-2

Anomalous origin of the left pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in a patient with tetralogy of Fallot and "absent pulmonary valve". Saxena A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):315-7

Williams syndrome: an uncommon cause of supravalvular aortic stenosis in a child. Larson JS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):337-40

Successful surgical repair of an aortico-left ventricular tunnel in a two day old child. Zannini L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):295-7

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel associated with critical aortic stenosis in the newborn. Webber S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):237-40

Arteriopathy in children with AIDS: microscopic changes in the vasa vasorum with gross irregularities of the aortic intima [letter] Kabus D, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 11(5):793-5

[Echocardiography findings in isolated anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta] Galal O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete occlusion at the origin of the common trunk of the left coronary artery with intercoronary and aorto-coronary anastomotic circle: description of a case] Carosio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Dec;21(12):1331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful Norwood operation for single left ventricle associated with severe subaortic stenosis, coarctation of aorta and hypoplastic aorta] Koide M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical managements of the compression of trachea and/or bronchus associated with congenital cardiovascular anomalies] Sakakibara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomic and hemodynamic comparisons in patients with aorta and pulmonary artery arising from the right ventricle] Ragimov FR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta. Its surgical correction in early infancy] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):145-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Automated 3-D reconstruction of vascular structures from high definition casts. Vesely I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;38(11):1123-9

New perspectives in the assessment of cardiac chamber dimensions during development and adulthood. Nidorf SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):983-8

Aortic valve/root interactions in porcine hearts: implications for bioprosthetic valve sizing. Vesely I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):482-9

Factors influencing the accuracy and precision of velocity-encoded phase imaging. Buonocore MH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):141-54

Maternal hemodynamics and aortic diameter in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;78(6):1073-7

Doppler-derived mean aortic flow velocity in children: an alternative to cardiac index. Seear MD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):197-200

CHEMISTRY

Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of arterial smooth muscle cells. Edwards IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):193-205

Ultrastructural localization of endogenous albumin in human aortic tissue by protein A-gold immunocytochemistry. Londoño I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):179-91

Demonstration of a keratan sulfate-containing proteoglycan in atherosclerotic aorta. Robbins RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):83-91

Scavenger receptor-independent stimulation of cholesterol esterification in macrophages by low density lipoprotein extracted from human aortic intima. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):608-25

Neutral glycosphingolipid content and composition of cells from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Mukhin DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):173-7

The inter-relation of fibrin, lipoprotein(a) and plasminogen in human atherosclerotic lesions. Smith EB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4-5):495-8

In vitro interactions between low density lipoprotein from hyperapobetalipoproteinemic plasma and arterial wall proteoglycans. Wasty F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(6):605-10

Human aortic elastin from normal individuals and atherosclerotic patients: lipid and cation contents; susceptibility to elastolysis. Saulnier JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2-3):129-36

Dietary alterations of plasma lipoproteins influence their interactions with proteoglycan enriched extracts from neointima of normal and injured aorta of rabbit. Alavi MZ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):419-31

Properties of calponin isolated from sheep aorta thin filaments. Marston SB. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4; 292(1-2):179-82

Arterial lumican. Properties of a corneal-type keratan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24773-7

Evidence for the presence of A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in the ventral aorta of the dogfish shark, Squalus acanthias. Evans DH. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(2):179-83

Thrombospondin: a component of microfibrils in various tissues. Arbeille BB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1367-75

Altered levels of antithrombin III and fibrinogen in the aortic wall of the alloxan-induced diabetic rabbit: evidence of a prothrombotic state. Witmer MR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Mar;119(3):221-30

Atherogenic diets enhance endotoxin-stimulated interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor gene expression in rabbit aortae. Fleet JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb; 122(2):294-305

Zn-ligation in inorganic deposits in the wall of the human aorta determined by X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Rokita E, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Mar; 6(1):7-10

Distribution of endogenous apoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in normal and injured aortas of normocholesterolemic rabbits. Galis ZS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):624-38

Differential lectin binding on walls of thoraco-cervical blood vessels and lymphatics in rats. Kagami H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2-3):161-70

[The effect of calcium antagonists on total calcium and magnesium levels in the aorta of rabbits after administration of dietary cholesterol] Drábková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan and chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan of arterial smooth muscle cells. Edwards IJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jan;140(1):193-205

Heterogeneity of rabbit aortic endothelial cells, with special reference to phagocytosis. Emura S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):599-605

Clearance receptor-binding atrial natriuretic peptides inhibit mitogenesis and proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Cahill PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1606-13

Fucoidan is a non-anticoagulant inhibitor of intimal hyperplasia. McCaffrey TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):773-81

Effects of hypoxia on heparan sulfate in bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Karlinsky JB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):782-9

Aortic smooth muscle cells in collagen lattice culture: effects on ultrastructure, proliferation and collagen synthesis. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;55(2):295-304

Platelet stimulation for prostacyclin production in aortic endothelial cell cultures: alteration in diabetes mellitus. Inoguchi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):539-44

Topographical mapping of sites of enhanced HRP permeability in the normal rabbit aorta. Barakat AI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):283-92

Convective mass transfer effects on the intracellular calcium response of endothelial cells. Nollert MU, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):321-6

[The morphological and functional characteristics of the human aortic endothelium. I. 2 variants of the organization of the endothelial monolayer in atherosclerosis] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological and functional characteristics of human aortic endothelium. II. Cellular polymorphism and the incorporation of 3H-thymidine in a culture] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1992;34(2):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin- or endothelium-mediated vasodilation is not involved in the blunted responses of blood vessels to vasoconstrictors in pregnant rats. St-Louis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):684-92

Inhibition of phorbol ester-induced contraction by calmodulin antagonists in rat aorta. Chuprun JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C675-84

H2 receptor-mediated responses of aortic endothelial cells to histamine. Hekimian G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan; 262(1 Pt 2):H220-4

Vascular injury by endotoxin: changes in macromolecular transport parameters in rat aortas in vivo. Penn MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1563-71

EDTA influences reactivity of isolated aorta from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Simon BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1606-10

Interaction of lysophosphatidylcholine with aortic endothelial cells. Stoll LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun; 262(6 Pt 2):H1853-60

Protective role of heparin on in vitro functional aortic response in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Chinellato A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jan;92(1):17-24

Increased EGF binding and EGFR mRNA expression in rat aorta with chronic administration of pressor angiotensin

II. Sambhi MP, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Aug; 48(1):8–18

Effects of glucose, insulin or aldose reductase inhibition on responses to endothelin-1 of aortic rings from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hodgson WC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):644–9

Modulation of vascular tone by endothelin-1: role of preload, endothelial integrity and concentration of endothelin-1. Mehta JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):127–32

Characteristics of the fast and slow components of the response to noradrenaline in rat aorta. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;7(7):316–22

Cardiovascular mass and ventricular function after celiprolol in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Horinaka S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):396–400

Effects of a chronic treatment by nisoldipine, a calcium antagonistic dihydropyridine, on arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Godfraind T, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar; 68(3):674–82

Differential modulation of norepinephrine-induced contractile response by ryanodine and verapamil in the isolated aortic ring of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ashida T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):525–40

Effects of catecholamines on the isolated aorta of the snake Bothrops jararaca. Yamanouye N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):197–201

Influence of sex and glucocorticoid hormones on 3H cholesterol uptake in the aortic wall and 3H adrenaline in the brain. Burtea C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1991; 29(3–4):137–45

Three types of naturally occurring modified lipoproteins induce intracellular lipid accumulation in human aortic intimal cells—the role of lipoprotein aggregation. Tertov VV, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr; 30(4):171–8

Carbon monoxide does not inhibit glyceryl trinitrate biotransformation by or relaxation of aorta. Liu Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):129–32

Effect of TC-81, a new dihydropyridine derivative, on K(+)-induced contraction in rat aorta. Okamiya Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):49–54

Cardiac and aortic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II2–7

Long-term exposure of Wistar rats to high dietary sodium chloride level. I. Changes in aortic connective tissue components. Takahashi N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1992; 62(1):47–53

Cocaine-induced alterations in prostaglandin production in rabbit aorta. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):696–703

Human plasma-derived material with clonidine displacing substance (CDS)-like properties contracts the isolated rat aorta. Synetos D, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):343–51

Influence of dietary fish oil on the aortic, myocardial, and renal lesions of SHR. Shimamura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37(6):581–90

Role of aortic baroreceptors in ethanol-induced impairment of baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rats. el-Mas MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):157–65

Responses of rabbit aorta to nitric oxide and superoxide generated by ultraviolet irradiation of solutions containing inorganic nitrite. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec;259(3):1140–6

Prostaglandin synthesis elicited by adrenergic stimuli is mediated via alpha-2C and alpha-1A adrenergic receptors in cultured smooth muscle cells of rabbit aorta. Nebigil C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):849–58

A synthetic analogue of vitamin D3, 22-oxa-1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3, stimulates the production of prostacyclin by vascular tissues. Inoue M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(14):1105–12

Difference between aortic and renal vascular reactivity in cyclosporin A treated rats and the effect of cicletanine. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):356–61

Effect of depolarizing and hyperpolarizing agents on the membrane potential difference of primary cultures of rabbit aorta vascular smooth muscle cells. Pavenstädt H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):69–75

Calcium antagonistic properties of the sesquiterpene T-cadinol: a comparison with nimodipine in the isolated rat aorta. Claeson P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Sep; 69(3):173–7

Effects of chronic diabetes on vascular responses of basilar artery and aorta from rabbits with alloxan-induced diabetes. Abiru T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):71–87

Proliferative responses of quail aortic smooth muscle cells to benzo[a]pyrene: implications in PAH-induced atherogenesis. Ou X, et al. **Toxicology** 1992 Sep; 74(2–3):243–58

[Change in pulmonary artery and aorta reactions of isobaric hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in guinea-pig and milrinone's effect] Wu PF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):134–6, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dynamics of [3H]-cholesterol incorporation into the liver and aortic tissue of guinea pigs on long-term ethanol administration] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intracerebral, aortic, and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in the late-first-trimester fetus. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):46–9

Growth of the great vessels in the normal human fetus and in the fetus with cardiac defects. Ursell PC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2028–33

Antibodies to beta 1-integrins cause alterations of aortic vasculogenesis, in vivo. Drake CJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1992 Jan;193(1):83–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of multiple mechanisms including phospholipase D by endothelin-1 in rat aorta. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C941–9

Glutathione-related enzyme activities and lipoperoxide levels in human internal mammary artery and ascending aorta. Relations with serum lipids. Mezzetti A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):92–8

ATP diphosphohydrolase is responsible for ecto-ATPase and ecto-ADPase activities in bovine aorta endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1200–6

Increased transglutaminase in the aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits: occurrence of buffer soluble and insoluble forms and an inhibitor. Wiebe RI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):821–7

Characterization of ATP-diphosphohydrolase activities in the intima and media of the bovine aorta: evidence for a regulatory role in platelet activation in vitro. Côté YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):133–42

Acid optimum kininogenases in canine myocardium and aorta. Moshi MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr; 26(4):367–70

Immunohistochemical studies on the distribution of cellular myosin II isoforms in brain and aorta. Murakami N, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;22(4):281–95

Characterization of multiple forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C from bovine aorta. Späth M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(4):305–10

Influence of vascular smooth muscle heterogeneity on angiotensin converting enzyme activity in chicken embryonic aorta and in endothelial cells in culture. Topouzis S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):923–31

Effect of diabetes on cytosolic free Ca2+ and Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat aorta. Ohara T, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1560–3

Succinyl trialanine p-nitroanilide hydrolytic activities in plasma and the aorta of rabbits experimentally immunized with soluble elastin. Gmiński J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1–2):37–40

Enhancement of phospholipase C delta 1 activity in the aortas of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6483–7

Endothelium-dependent inhibition of Na(+)-K+ ATPase activity in rabbit aorta by hyperglycemia. Possible role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):727–32

Aortic lysosomal hydrolases and pathological alterations in hypertensive and/or atherogenic diet fed rhesus monkeys. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1992;6(1–2):1–9

Inducible synthesis of collagenase and other neutral metalloproteinases by cells of aortic origin. Evans CH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Nov;51(5):399–404

Purification of type I alpha and type I beta isozymes and proteolyzed type I beta monomeric enzyme of cGMP-dependent protein kinase from bovine aorta. Francis SH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:332–41

Macrophages and smooth muscle cells express lipoprotein lipase in human and rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Ylä-Herttuala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10143–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

IGF-I regulation of elastogenesis: comparison of aortic and lung cells. Rich CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L276–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Thromboxane-induced neutrophil adhesion to pulmonary microvascular and aortic endothelium is regulated by CD18. Wiles ME, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Jun;15(3):181–99

INJURIES

Differential recovery of prostacyclin and endothelium-derived relaxing factor after vascular injury. Saroyan RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1449–57

Management of aortic cannulation site blowouts. Szentpetery S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):582–3

In vivo effect of insulin on the acute proliferative response of the rat aorta to injury. Ridray S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):633–8

Vascular injury and repair associated with retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy for nonseminomatous germinal cell tumours of the testis. Morin JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):253–6

JE mRNA accumulates rapidly in aortic injury and in platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Taubman MB, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb; 70(2):314–25

Inhibition of injury induced intimal hyperplasia by saralasin in rats. Pan XM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):693–8

Repair of torn aortic root with the left atrial appendage. Raffa H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Mar;33(2):265–9

[Acute aortic dissection complicating coronary artery bypass surgery] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May; 45(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of delayed ascending aortic pseudoaneurysm after traffic injury mimicking cardiac tumor] Shinoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Gadolinium and mechanotransduction of rat aortic baroreceptors. Andresen MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1415–21

Carotid chemoreceptors influence arterial pressure in intact and aortic-denervated rats. Franchini KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):R677–83

Transneuronal labeling of neurons in rabbit brain after injection of herpes simplex virus type 1 into the aortic depressor nerve. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6;558(2):264–72

Non-NMDA receptors in the nucleus of the tractus solitarius play the predominant role in mediating aortic baroreceptor reflexes. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):319–22

Effect of renal denervation on plasma renin activity after aortic baroreceptor deafferentation. Ciriello J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1237–42

Experimental evidence of selective axonal regeneration in allogenic and isogenic Y-chambers. Ochi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):260–5

Chemical renal medullectomy and arterial pressure response to sinoaortic denervation. Beloni SN, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II116–20

Aortic baroreceptors exert a tonically active restraining influence on centrally mediated depressor responses. Abdel-Rahman AA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):233–45

Sleep changes induced by the local application of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine into the nodose ganglia and aortic denervation in the rat. Orer HS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Aug;419(1):21–4

[Characteristics of central acute resetting of high threshold baroreflex in rabbit's aortic nerves] Jia BJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of central acute resetting of low threshold baroreflex in rabbit's aortic nerve] Li H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sympathetic postganglionic innervation of external carotid artery, internal carotid artery, common carotid artery and aorta in the dog—experimental study using HRP and WGA-HRP] Mineta Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Composition of proteoglycans from rabbit aorta in the experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Skop B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(2):219–27

Glucocorticoids regulate prostacyclin synthesis and response to lipopolysaccharide in the rat aorta. Danon A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):416–23

Effects of dietary fish oil on Rb+ efflux from aorta of stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):473–9

Senile aortic amyloid. Evidence for two distinct forms of localized deposits. Mucchiano G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):871–7

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry in rat aorta after balloon denudation. Comparison with thymidine and bromodeoxyuridine labeling. Zeymer U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):685–90

Extracellular Na+ dependency of free cytosolic Ca2+ regulation in aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Batlle DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):C845–56

5-HT2 receptor mRNA is overexpressed in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells relative to normal aorta. Corson MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C309–15

Expression of cytokeratin 8 in human aortic smooth muscle cells. Glukhova MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):72–7

Regulation of spontaneous EDRF release in diabetic rat aorta by oxygen free radicals. Langenstroer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H257–65

Influences of endogenous and exogenous TGF-beta on elastin in rat lung fibroblasts and aortic smooth muscle cells. McGowan SE. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L257–63

Physiological fluid shear stress causes downregulation of endothelin-1 mRNA in bovine aortic endothelium. Malek A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C389–96

Bradykinin-activated calcium influx pathway in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mendelowitz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H942–8

Swimming changes vascular fatty acid composition and

prostanoid generation of rats. Ohkubo T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R464–71

Altered agonist–induced Ca2+ mobilization in aortic smooth muscle cells from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Tawada–Iwata Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H68–74

Sodium–calcium exchange in crude plasma membrane vesicles from aortic myocytes. Proteolysis partially restores exchange activity lost during vesicle preparation. Lyu RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:177–9

Sodium–calcium exchange in aortic myocytes and renal epithelial cells. Dependence on metabolic energy and intracellular sodium. Smith JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:505–20 (42 ref.)

Effect of pressure on aortic hydraulic conductance. Baldwin AL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):163–71

Time course of 125I–labeled LDL accumulation in the healing, balloon–deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Chang MY, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1088–98

Effect of dietary olive and sunflower oils on the lipid composition of the aorta and platelets and on blood eicosanoids in rats. Navarro MD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):830–5

Lipid accumulation in rabbit aortic intima 2 hours after bolus infusion of low density lipoprotein. A deep–etch and immunolocalization study of ultrarapidly frozen tissue. Nievelstein PF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1795–805

Influx in vivo of low density, intermediate density, and very low density lipoproteins into aortic intimas of genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits. Roles of plasma concentrations, extent of aortic lesion, and lipoprotein particle size as determinants. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):6–18

Collagen synthesis in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Modulation by collagen lattice culture, transforming growth factor–beta 1, and epidermal growth factor. Schlumberger W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1660–6

Accumulation of 125I–tyramine cellobiose–labeled low density lipoprotein is greater in the atherosclerosis–susceptible region of white Carneau pigeon aorta and further enhanced once atherosclerotic lesions develop. Schwenke DC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):446–60

Cholesterol feeding increases piasma and aortic tissue cholesterol oxide levels in parallel: further evidence for the role of cholesterol oxidation in atherosclerosis. Hodis HN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):117–26

Verapamil blocks basal and angiotensin II–induced RNA synthesis of rat aortic vascular smooth muscle cells. Andrawis NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):767–73

Evaluation of endothelin receptor populations using endothelin–1 biotinylated at lysine–9 sidechain. Magazine HI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31; 181(3):1245–50

Identification of guanidino succinate as a putative endogenous source of the endothelium derived relaxing factor. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):584–9

Ecto–phosphorylation on aortic endothelial cells. Exquisite sensitivity to staurosporine. Pirotton S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):585–91

Vasoconstrictor agonists activate G–protein dependent receptor operated calcium channels (ROCs) in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):16S

Expression of 5–HT2– and bradykinin B2–receptors coupled to phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured guinea–pig aortic smooth muscle cells. Hawley J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):21S

The effect of silicon (Si) on lipid parameters in blood serum and arterial wall. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Dec;31(3):235–47

Release of nerve growth factor from cultured aortic smooth–muscle cells. Ueyama T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):532–6

Tissue levels of glyceryl trinitrate and cGMP after in vivo administration in rat, and the effect of tolerance development. Torfgård K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;69(9):1257–61

Rapid accumulation of elastin and collagen in the aortas of sheep in the immediate perinatal period. Bendeck MP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Oct;69(4):1165–9

Progestogens do not affect aortic accumulation of cholesterol in ovariectomized cholesterol–fed rabbits. Haarbo J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1198–202

Immunohistochemical and biochemical evidence for a cardiovascular mineralocorticoid receptor. Lombès M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):503–10

Cytosolic calcium transients differ between porcine coronary arterial and aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Shogakiuchi Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):818–26

Phenotype–related alteration in expression of natriuretic peptide receptors in aortic smooth muscle cells. Suga S, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):34–9

Albumin transport characteristics of rat aorta in early phase of hypertension. Tedgui A, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct; 71(4):932–42

Differential muscarinic receptor mRNA expression by freshly isolated and cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Tracey WR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):234–40

Mechanisms in rabbit aorta for hyperglycaemia–induced alterations in angiotensin II and norepinephrine effects. Simmons DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):725–9

Calcium channel beta subunit heterogeneity: functional expression of cloned cDNA from heart, aorta and brain. Hullin R, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Mar;11(3):885–90

Aortic features in Tangier disease and pathogenetic considerations—Part I. Fatty dots and streaks. Haust MD. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:36–47

Fibrinogen/fibrin in atherogenesis. Smith EB, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:83–7 (15 ref.)

Age–related increase in the uptake of acetylated low density lipoprotein into cultured endothelial cells from rat aorta. Hashimoto M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(4):397–406

The effect of [Na+]i and [Na+]o on Ca2+ mobilization in the rat aortic smooth muscle cell line A7r5. Gillespie JI, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):627–35

Actions of the phorbol ester, PMA, on ATP–induced fluctuations in cytoplasmic calcium in single isolated bovine aortic endothelial cells. Lynch M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):657–60

Platelet stimulation for prostacyclin production in aortic endothelial cell cultures: alteration in diabetes mellitus. Inoguchi T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Nov;23(11):539–44

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of renin in rat aortic smooth muscle. Holycross BJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):697–701

Changes in the aortic wall oxygen tensions of hypertensive rabbits. Hypertension and aortic wall oxygen. Santilli SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):33–9

Effects of hypertension and aging on platelet–derived growth factor and platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression in rat aorta and heart. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III93–9

High potassium diets greatly increase growth–inhibiting agents in aortas of hypertensive rats. Sugimoto K, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):749–52

Hypertension induces alternatively spliced forms of fibronectin in rat aorta. Takasaki I, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):20–5

Role of cellular superoxide dismutase against reactive oxygen metabolite injury in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14812–7

Expression of M–CSF receptor encoded by c–fms on smooth muscle cells derived from arteriosclerotic lesion. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5693–9

Differences between rat and guinea pig aorta in postreceptor mechanisms of alpha 1–adrenoceptors. Jenkin RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):566–73

Synergistic actions of epidermal growth factor–urogastrone and vasopressin in cultured aortic A–10 smooth muscle cells. Mokashi S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Aug; 152(2):372–81

Fibronectin biosynthesis in the rat aorta in vitro. Changes due to experimental hypertension. Saouaf R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1182–9

High–potassium diets greatly increase the release of growth–inhibiting agents from aortae of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats, thereby partially explaining reduced aortic wall thickening. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S176–7

Changes in aortic levels of tropoelastin mRNA following treatment of rats with the antihypertensive drugs captopril and hydralazine. Alden SM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec; 51(6):491–4

Elevated platelet–derived growth factor production by aortic grafts implanted on a long–term basis in a canine model. Kaufman BR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):806–15; discussion 815–6

Small GTP–binding proteins in bovine aortic smooth muscle. Kawahara Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):1036–43

Sequential appearance of fibronectin, collagen and elastin during fatty streak initiation and maturation in hypercholesterolemic fat–fed rabbits. Tanouchi J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):649–56

Pravastatin decreases serum lipids and vascular cholesterol deposition in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits. Khachadurian AK, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep; 32(5):675–85

NZ–105, a new 1,4–dihydropyridine derivative: correlation between dihydropyridine receptor binding and inhibition of calcium uptake in rabbit aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):337–48

In vitro uptake of dicarboxylic porphyrins by human atheroma. Kinetic and analytical studies. Delettre E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):239–46

Increased type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in atherosclerotic human arteries. Schneiderman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6998–7002

Aortic and carotid body chemoreception in prolonged hyperoxia in the cat. Mokashi A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Nov;86(2):233–43

Endothelial cell protrusions in the rat aortic wall. Immunocytochemical evidence for an alternative transendothelial passage of plasma proteins. Londoño I, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1992;61(6):419–22

[Effect of allitridi on cAMP level of arterial wall and plasma of hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Gao CY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;11(4):227–8, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined effects of desialylated and glycosylated low density lipoproteins on lipid content of human aortic intima cells in vitro] Sobenin IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A paradoxical increase in the Ca2+–binding capacity of the aortic wall in Wistar–Kyoto rats on a low Ca2+ content in the drinking water] Churina SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Atherogenic properties of sera and low–density lipoproteins in patients with diabetes mellitus] Sobenin IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of linoleic acid hydroperoxide on replication of adenovirus DNA in endothelial cells of bovine aorta. Fukuda S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):143–9

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative estimation of lipid–laden cells in atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta. Andreeva ER, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):316–23

Alteration of elastic architecture in the lathyritic rat aorta implies the pathogenesis of aortic dissecting aneurysm. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):959–69

Effect of aging on aortic morphology in populations with high and low prevalence of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Comparison between occidental and Chinese communities. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1119–29

Role of the extracellular matrix in age–related modifications of the rat aorta. Ultrastructural, morphometric, and enzymatic evaluations. Fornieri C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1008–16

Aortic intimal thickening and myosin isoform expression in hyperthyroid rabbits. Giuriato L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1376–89

Magnetic resonance imaging detection of aortic and pulmonary artery wall thickening in the acute stage of Takayasu arteritis. Improvement of clinical and radiologic findings after steroid therapy. Tanigawa K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):476–80

Effect of spontaneous pathology and thrombin on leukocyte adhesion to rat aortic endothelium. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):217–28

Isolation of cell populations from arterial tissue, using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic microspheres. Mattsson L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):25–34

Dietary vitamin E and the attenuation of early lesion development in modified Watanabe rabbits. Williams RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):153–9

Electron microscopic observations of elastic fibres in the lung and aorta of tight–skin and beta–aminopropionitrile–fed mice. Akita M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):39–45

Atresia of the left atrioventricular valve with patency of the aorta: anatomico–functional analysis of 23 patients. Atik E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):281–90

Short–term high dietary cholesterol in early life induces persistent increases in arterial wall thickness and vascular reactivity to noradrenaline. Ludwig M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S136–7

Aortitis and periaortic fibrosis. Lance NJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1095–9 (22 ref.)

Distribution of endogenous apoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in normal and injured aortas of normocholesterolemic rabbits. Galis ZS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):624–38

In situ optical histochemistry of human artery using near infrared Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. Baraga JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3473–7

[CT–guided biopsy of paraaortic lesions: report of three cases] Habuchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of calcified ascending aorta by thoracic computed tomography and technical pitfall for coronary artery bypass grafting] Takasawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):768–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of aortic lipid spots in two ethnic groups of the Yakutsk population] Drobkova IP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hepatic lipid metabolism and the formation of lipid plaques in the rabbit aorta in an experimental model of atherosclerosis] Lazarová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 1;130(18–19):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of an alerting acoustic stimulus on the heart rate, sympathetic activity and aortic baroreceptor discharge in conscious rabbits before and after naloxone administration. Klawe J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4–6):199–203

Segmental aortic wall stiffness from intravascular ultrasound at normal and subnormal aortic pressure in pigs. Sløndahl SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):227–32

Endothelium–independent vascular relaxation by histamine in the rabbit aorta. Wennmalm A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug;142(4):525–6

Selective injection of iopentol, iohexol and metrizoate into the left coronary artery of the dog. Induction of ventricular fibrillation and decrease of aortic pressure. Almén T, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1987;370:65–8

Endothelium–dependent and–independent relaxation of

aortas from copper-deficient rats. Saari JT.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;311:381-3
Menopause-induced changes in Doppler-derived parameters of aortic flow in healthy women. Pines A, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1104-6
Phenotypic changes of human aortic smooth muscle cells during development and in the adult vessel. Glukhova MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Suppl):78-80
Differences between aortic and radial artery pressure associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Rich GF, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):63-6
Does the metabolism of oxygen by airway epithelium contribute towards the modulation of smooth muscle responses in vitro? Gunn LK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:425-7
Regulation of the expression of the rat angiotensin II receptor mRNA. Iwai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1094-9
Identification of three types of PDGF-A chain gene transcripts in rabbit vascular smooth muscle and their regulated expression during development and by angiotensin II. Nakahara K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 30;184(2):811-8
Vasoconstrictor agonists activate G-protein-dependent receptor-operated calcium channels in pig aortic microsomes. Blayney LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15; 282 (Pt 1):81-4
Mechanism of iberiotoxin block of the large-conductance calcium-activated potassium channel from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Giangiacomo KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6719-27
Altered electrophysiologic and pharmacologic response of smooth muscle cells on exposure to electrical fields generated by blood flow. Bergethon PR. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):588-95
Release of atrial natriuretic factor during selective cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation, intracoronary Ca2+ infusion, and aortic constriction in pigs. Christensen G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):638-44
Effect of reduced aortic compliance on cardiac efficiency and contractile function of in situ canine left ventricle. Kelly RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):490-502
The effect of hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in conscious rabbits and rabbit aorta. Du ZY, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1992 Feb 11;211(2):149-56
Humoral factor mediates acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of chicken aorta. Hasegawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Oct; 84(1):164-9
Increase of angiotensin converting enzyme gene expression in the hypertensive aorta. Shiota N, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):168-74
Noninvasive determination of aortic input impedance and external left ventricular power output: a validation and repeatability study of a new technique. Kelly R, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):952-63
The velocity distribution in the aortic anulus in normal subjects: a quantitative analysis of two-dimensional Doppler flow maps. Rossvoll O, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):367-78
Effects of arterial compliance and non-Newtonian rheology on correlations between intimal thickness and wall shear. Friedman MH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug; 114(3):317-20
Species dependence of the zero-stress state of aorta: pig versus rat. Han HC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov; 113(4):446-51
Non-invasive Doppler ultrasound technique for the in vivo assessment of aortic compliance. Lehmann ED, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1992 May;14(3):250-6
Extraaortic counterpulsation with a latissimus dorsi flap: hemodynamic effects in a heart failure model. Hymes W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):184-9
A comparison of radial, brachial, and aortic pressures after cardiopulmonary bypass. Gravlee GP, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Feb;3(1):20-6
Systolic pressure measurement in the ascending aorta: augmentation at the aortic cannula sideport. Pauca AL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb;4(1):25-9
Measurement of arterial pressure after cardiopulmonary bypass with long radial artery catheters. Rulf EN, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Feb;4(1):19-24
Vasodilation induced by acetylcholine and by glyceryl trinitrate in rat aortic and mesenteric vasculature. Khan MT, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;29(1):20-8
Heterogeneity of postjunctional alpha 1-adrenoceptors in mammalian aortae: subclassification based on chlorethylclonidine, WB 4101 and nifedipine. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 Jan-Feb;29(1):33-40
Acoustic transmission of the aortic component of the second heart sound within the ascending aorta of dogs. Durand LG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul;29(4):381-6
Velocity distribution model for normal blood flow in the human ascending aorta. Segadal L.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1991 Sep;29(5):489-92
Acute endothelial cell contraction in vitro: a comparison with vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Boswell CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):178-91
Potassium conductance of smooth muscle cells from rabbit aorta in primary culture. Pavenstädt H, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1991 Aug;419(1):57-68
Performance of the isolated, ejecting heart: effects of aortic impedance and exogenous substrates. Van Bilsen M, et al.
Pflugers Arch 1991 Aug;419(1):7-12
Voltage-dependent calcium current and the effects of adrenergic modulation in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Serebryakov V, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jul 29;337(1279):37-47
Aortic wave reflection and input impedance as a function of posture in a chronic primate model. Latham RD, et al.
Physiologist 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S53-4
Elimination of smooth muscle cells in experimental restenosis: targeting of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Casscells W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7159-63
Does superoxide underlie the pathogenesis of hypertension? Nakazono K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10045-8
Effect of loading conditions on peak aortic flow velocity and its maximal acceleration. Hsieh KS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1991 Jul;15(3):165-70
Dietary copper deficiency and endothelium-dependent relaxation of rat aorta. Saari JT.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 May;200(1):19-24
[Transesophageal echo-Doppler in children: the importance of the exact measurement of the aortic diameter and its variations over time for estimating the aortic output] Muchada R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of aortic distensibility using cine MR imaging] Takahashi M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):921-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative study of hemostasis in the aorta and peripheral veins of patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Adamchik AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov; 36(11):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased stiffness and persistent narrowing of the aorta after successful repair of coarctation of the aorta: relationship to left ventricular mass and blood pressure at rest and with exercise. Ong CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1594-600
Age-related changes in aortic elasticity determined by gated radionuclide angiography in patients with systemic hypertension or healed myocardial infarcts and in normal subjects. Shimojo M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):950-3
Superoxide dismutase recovers altered endothelium-dependent relaxation in diabetic rat aorta. Hattori Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1086-94
Age-related changes in endothelium-dependent relaxation in aorta from genetically diabetic WBN/Kob rats. Miyata N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1104-9
Aortic pressure during human cardiac arrest. Identification of pseudo-electromechanical dissociation. Paradis NA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):123-8
Arterial wall compliance in diabetes. Lehmann ED, et al.
Diabet Med 1992 Mar;9(2):114-9
Left ventricular blood flow during aortic pressure reduction in hypertensive dogs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):665-73
Doppler-derived aortic flow measurements during and after heavy isometric exercise in healthy men versus men with myocardial infarction. Ben-Ari E, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1992 May-Jun;5(3):219-24
Carotid artery tonometry: an accurate non-invasive method for central aortic pulse pressure evaluation. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S144-5
Altered aortic production of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha from aldosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Jones SB, et al.
J Vasc Res 1992 May-Jun;29(3):256-63
The hemodynamics of thrombus formation in arteries. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):757-62; discussion 762-3
Measuring aortic distensibility [letter; comment] Lehmann ED, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1075. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):270-3.
Coarctation of the aorta--a theoretical and experimental analysis of the effects of a centrally located arterial stenosis. Engvall J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May; 29(3):291-6
[Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial compliance after antihypertensive treatment] Asmar RG, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Dec;84 Spec No 4:79-83 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Noninvasive estimation of max (dP/dt) of the left ventricle based on maximum aortic flow acceleration as measured by pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):977-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The correlation between pulse wave velocity and diabetic angiopathy] Takegoshi T, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep;28(5):664-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adaptation to short stress exposures prevents the enhancement of the endothelium-dependent reactions of the aorta in myocardial infarct] Lapshin AV, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1991 Mar;77(3):70-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced photorelaxation in aorta, pulmonary artery and corpus cavernosum produced by BAY K 8644 or N-nitro-L-arginine. Chen X, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1522-7

RADIOGRAPHY see AORTOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Aortic root dimension measurement by first-pass radionuclide angiography. Martins LR, et al.
Am J Physiol Imaging 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):116-20

SECRETION

Cytokine secretion by human aortic endothelial cells is related to degree of atherosclerosis. Farber HW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1088-95
Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides inhibit the endothelin-1 secretory response to angiotensin II in porcine aorta. Kohno M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):241-7

SURGERY

The use of epidural anesthesia and analgesia in aortic surgery. Katz S, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):470-3
Sixteen-year experience with aortic root replacement. Results of 172 operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al.
Ann Surg 1991 Sep;214(3):308-18; discussion 318-20
Rapid transfusion after aortic decannulation. Davtyan HG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):351
Damus-Stansel-Kaye procedure: technical modifications. Laks H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):169-72
Technique for replacing the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a modified Bentall's operation. Miyamoto AT.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1125-6
Transaortic patch angioplasty for left coronary ostial stenosis in a patient with Takayasu's aortitis. Nakano S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):694-6
Replacement of the valvular prosthesis in a patient with a Bentall procedure. Panos AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):555-6
New technique in the transfer of an anomalously originated left coronary artery to the aorta. Sese A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):527-9
Approach for insertion of aortic composite valve grafts. Svensson LG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):376-8
Composite valve graft replacement of the proximal aorta: comparison of techniques in 348 patients. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):427-37; discussion 438-9
Very small pulmonary arteries: central end-to-side shunt. Watterson KG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov; 52(5):1132-7
Acute colorectal ischemia after aortic surgery: pathophysiology and prognostic criteria. Farkas JC, et al.
Ann Vasc Surg 1992 Mar;6(2):111-8
Colon ischemia following aortic reconstruction. Tollefson DF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):485-9 (52 ref.)
Transoesophageal pulsed wave Doppler measurement of cardiac output during major vascular surgery: comparison with the thermodilution technique. Ryan T, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Jul;69(1):101-4
Spontaneous abdominal arteriovenous fistulae [letter; comment] Duffy JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1274 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):421-5.
Effect of aprotinin on neutrophil function after major vascular surgery. Lord RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):517-21
Aortobifemoral bypass--an enduring operation. Ameli FM.
Can J Surg 1992 Jun;35(3):237-41 (34 ref.)
Aortoenteric fistula 24 years after aortic endarterectomy. Syme RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):100-3
Hyperperfusion syndrome following balloon angioplasty and bypass surgery of aortic arch vessels: a report of 3 cases. Mandalam KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar-Apr;15(2):108-12
The clinical use of an antibiotic-bonded graft. Strachan CJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):627-32
Left ventricle-to-ascending aorta communication complicating composite graft repair undetected by aortography: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rosenzweig BP, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):639-44
Repair of septic aortic root defects without conduit. Borst HG. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):44-7
The Konno procedure for enlargement of the aortic root. Campbell DB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):69-78
Hemostasis of intractable bleeding from aorta and left ventricle. Chu SH. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):60-1
A method of decreasing anastomotic leaks and delivering cardioplegia in aortic root replacement. Joob AW, et al.
J Card Surg 1990 Sep;5(3):174-6
Arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Jun;1(2):97-104
Pulmonary artery approach to the aortic root in bacterial endocarditis. Moreno-Cabral RJ. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec; 1(4):383-4
The replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a new design composite graft: a six-year experience. Rocco F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):117-25

Release of neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline from the human heart after aortic occlusion during coronary artery surgery. Franco-Cereceda A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):66

Determination of right ventricular volumes during aortic surgery. Van der Linden P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):280-5

Effects of halothane and isoflurane on transient renal dysfunction associated with infrarenal aortic cross-clamping [see comments] Colson P, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):295-8. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):268-9.

Halothane or isoflurane for infrarenal aortic cross-clamping? [editorial; comment] Gelman S. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):268-9. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1992 Jun;6(3):295-8.

Piggy-back mesenteric arterial reconstruction. Skillman JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr; 33(2):189-91

Case studies of the ischemic foot and management with bypass surgery. Deen MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct; 30(5):460-4

Effect of spinal cord ischemia on compound muscle action potentials and spinal evoked potentials following spinal cord stimulation in the dog. Machida M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):345-52

A multimodality approach lengthens warm ischemic time during aortic cross-clamping. Woloszyn TT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jan;52(1):15-21

Marked enlargement of the right pulmonary artery nineteen years after Waterston operation [letter] Iga K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):849-51

The effect of extraanatomic bypass on aortic input impedance studied in open chest dogs. Should the vascular prosthesis be compliant to unload the left ventricle? Morita S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):774-83

Pharmacologic interventions for prevention of spinal cord injury caused by aortic crossclamping. Qayumi AK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):256-61

Recanalization of an occluded aortoiliac bypass graft with Palmaz stents. Soulen MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):497-501

Selective deep hypothermia of the spinal cord prevents paraplegia after aortic cross-clamping in the dog model. Berguer R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):62-71; discussion 71-2

Staged versus simultaneous aortobifemoral bypass and infrainguinal bypass. Kempczinski RF. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):891-3

Comparison of cardiac morbidity between aortic and infrainguinal operations. Study of Perioperative Ischemia (SPI) Research Group. Krupski WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):354-63; discussion 364-5

Dobutamine stress echocardiography as a predictor of cardiac events associated with aortic surgery. Lalka SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):831-40; discussion 841-2

Plug technique for controlling lumbar and intercostal bleeding during aortic surgery [letter; comment] Palmer A. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):733. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Apr;13(4):516-7.

Management of postoperative lymphatic leaks by use of isosulphan blue [letter] Weaver FA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):566-7

Aneurysm of the right ventricular outflow tract: a complication of aorta-main pulmonary (central) shunt. Welch E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):229-32

Diagnostic delay and outcome in surgery for type A aortic dissection. Butler J, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):391-6

Aortobifemoral bypass for the critically ischaemic limb--is it worth while? Madiba TE, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Dec; 29(4):138-41

Aortic surgery, Part I. Second Mount Sinai Symposium on Aortic Surgery. New York, May 1990. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):165-255

Aortic surgery, Part II. Second Mount Sinai Symposium on Aortic Surgery. New York, May 1990. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):257-339

Total replacement of the ascending aorta: La Pitié experience. Cabrol CE, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):177-9

Thromboexclusion: an alternative for type B dissection. Carpentier A. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):242-4

Composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with the inclusion-wrap and open techniques. Kouchoukos NT. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):171-6

Intraluminal graft repair of ascending, arch, descending and thoracoabdominal aortic segments for dissecting and aneurysmal disease: long-term follow-up. Lansman SL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):180-2

Bypass surgery for aortitis syndrome: aortocarotid bypass with saphenous vein graft. Taguchi J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):300-6

Diagnosis and management of infected prosthetic aortic grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):805-13 (92 ref.)

Dacron versus polytetrafluoroethylene for Y-aortic bifurcation grafts: a six-year prospective, randomized trial. Polterauer P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):626-33

New surgical techniques for the prevention of paraplegia during aortic surgery. Wadouh F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):26-32

[Interposition of a prosthetic graft between the ascending aorta and the abdominal aorta in the treatment of complicated or longstanding coarctations in adults] Robin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Gott shunt in the prosthetic replacement of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectasia of the ascending aorta. Reinforcement technique (letter)] Thevenet A. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1460 **(Fre)**

[Extended aortic reconstruction for dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Inoue T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May; 45(5):387-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic arch graft replacement using a prosthetic graft with three branches for acute type A aortic dissection] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):851-6; discussion 857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment by Konno aortoventriculoplasty in 2 cases of congenital aortic valvular stenosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of simultaneous operation of coronary artery bypass and ascending aorta to bifemoral bypass for ischemic heart disease combined with bilateral leg ischemia] Obayashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):839-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of patch aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with Williams syndrome] Tanaka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular surgery in patients seventy years of age and older] Kosuga K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy of aortic regurgitation due to aortitis syndrome--effectiveness and extended indication of Bentall's operation] Enomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):500-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic root abscesses using a hand-made valved xenopericardial conduit] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial switch operation for transposition of the great arteries without use of prosthetic material] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of Doty's extended aortoplasty in binovular twins with congenital supravalvular aortic stenosis] Tedoriya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2092-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperperfusion syndrome following bilateral aorto-carotid bypass--a study of transcranial Doppler] Kawaguchi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun;43(6):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual procedures used in reconstructive surgery and/or revascularization of the aorta] da Gama AD, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Apr;5(4):187-93 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A new method for the plastic repair of the aorta in coarctation] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Calcification of allograft aortic wall in a rat subdermal model. Pathophysiology and inhibition by Al3+ and aminodiphosphonate preincubations. Webb CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):487-96

Repair of mycotic aneurysm of the innominate artery with homograft tissue. Schuch D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):863-4

Endothelium-mediated relaxation in transplanted aorta. Sjöberg T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1068-73

Accelerated cholesterol accumulation in homologous arterial transplants in cholesterol-fed rabbits. A surgical model to study transplantation atherosclerosis. Hjelms E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):771-9

Allograft-induced arterial wall injury and response in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Plissonnier D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1690-9

Effect of converting enzyme inhibition on allograft-induced arterial wall injury and response. Plissonnier D, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II47-54

Extended aortic root replacement for treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Clarke DR. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):121-8

Predictors of outcome in patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis (PVE) and potential advantages of homograft aortic root replacement for prosthetic ascending aortic valve-graft infections. Miller DC. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar; 5(1):53-62

Cyclosporine-induced endothelialitis and accelerated arteriosclerosis in chronic allograft rejection. Mennander A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):341

Inhibition of myointimal hyperplasia and macrophage infiltration by estradiol in aorta allografts. Cheng LP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Dec;52(6):967-72

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Segmental aortic wall stiffness from intravascular ultrasound at normal and subnormal aortic pressure in pigs. Slørdahl SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):227-32

Transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of proximal right coronary artery dissection extending into the aortic root. Varma V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1055-7

Pulmonary-to-aorta diameter ratio in the normal and abnormal fetal heart. Comstock CH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1038-44

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery. Pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes. Fratacci MD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):380-6

Ascending aortic Doppler velocity and the prediction of exercise capacity in post-infarction left ventricular dysfunction. Coats AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar; 13(3):356-9

Association of aortic dilation with regurgitant, stenotic and functionally normal bicuspid aortic valves. Hahn RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):283-8

Aortoseptal angulation and left ventricular hypertrophy pattern: an echocardiographic study in patients with aortic valvular stenosis. Gross-Sawicka EM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):583-8

The velocity distribution in the aortic anulus in normal subjects: a quantitative analysis of two-dimensional Doppler flow maps. Rossvoll O, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):367-78

Non-invasive Doppler ultrasound technique for the in vivo assessment of aortic compliance. Lehmann ED, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 May;14(3):250-6

Diameters of the common carotid artery and aorta change in different directions during acute asphyxia in the fetal lamb. Malcus P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(4):259-67

Management of the severely atherosclerotic ascending aorta during cardiac operations. A strategy for detection and treatment. Wareing TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):453-62

The aortic and pulmonary outflow tract screening examination in the human fetus. DeVore GR. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):345-8

Echocardiographic evaluation of the valves and roots of the pulmonary artery and aorta in the developing fetus. Deng J, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Jan;20(1):3-9

Flow-velocity profiles of the fetal aorta and umbilical artery in pregnancies complicated by pregnancy-induced hypertension and fetal growth retardation. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):631-6

Echocardiographic evaluation of the aortic root and mitral valve in children and adolescents with isolated pectus excavatum: comparison with Marfan patients. Seliem MA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):20-3

[Clinical significance and fetal outcome in end-diastolic decreased flow in the umbilical artery and/or fetal aorta: analysis of 51 cases] Chaoui R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jul;51(7):532-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echo-Doppler in children: the importance of the exact measurement of the aortic diameter and its variations over time for estimating the aortic output] Muchada R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun; 58(6):347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Pathology of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed, susceptible mice. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct; 90(2-3):211-8

Ultrastructure appearance of atherosclerosis in human and experimentally-induced animal models. Nakamura H, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1992;5(1):129-70 (180 ref.)

Electron microscopic observations on the formation of elastic fibres in cultures of aortic medial cells and adventitial cells. Akita M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1988 Oct;3(4):345-9

Endothelial cell morphometry of atherosclerotic lesions and flow profiles at aortic bifurcations in cholesterol fed rabbits. Okano M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):301-8

Preserving the original architecture of elastin components in the formic acid-digested aorta by an alternative procedure for scanning electron microscopy. Ushiki T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb;41(1):60-3

In situ ultrastructural characterization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in normal rabbit aorta. Galis ZS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):251-63

[Effects of high density lipoprotein (HDL) in promoting monocytic adhesion to and migration into the arteria intima] Wang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 71(8):446-9 **(Chi)**

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Antiphospholipid antibodies and arterial thrombosis. Case reports and a review of the literature. McGee GS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Mar;127(3):342-6

Prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in Western Australia. Norman PE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1118-21

Diagnosis of an aorto-caval fistula by echo 2D color Doppler flow imaging and echocardiographic probe. Bolognesi R,

et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):151–5

Magnetic resonance angiography of the abdominal aorta. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1):43–50

Ejaculatory failure associated with aortic–iliac thrombosis in two stallions. McDonnell SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):954–7

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies with the snare and catheter capture technique. Park JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):581–2

Obstructive aortic and renal thrombosis in the newborn—spontaneous recovery. Muñoz-Arizpe R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):190–1

Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and concomitant biliary sepsis. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):551–4

[Inhibitory effects of alcoholic extract of Cordyceps sinensis on abdominal aortic thrombus formation in rabbits] Zhao Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;71(11):612–5, 42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peripheral neoplastic embolism. A rare pathology] Curzi S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subdiaphragmatic aortic clamping in abdominal hemorrhagic emergencies] Ruotolo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto–caval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aorto–iliac aneurysm—a case report of successful repair] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron–microscopic study on the effect of an expandable metallic stent placement in the aortic wall] Shindo H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto–esophageal hemorrhage in a child] Grishin AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abdominal aortic aneurysm due to congenital hypoplasia of the aortic media: a case report. Sakurai T, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(3):316–8

[Coarctation and hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta] Chiesa R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov;46(21–22):1197–204 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arrangement of the branches of the aorta abdominalis in the wood mouse (Apodemus sylvaticus). Lopez–Fuster MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1992 Jun;21(2):146–51

Distribution of aortic diameter in a screened male population. Lucarotti ME, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul;79(7):641–2

Morphology and development of the terminal portion of the abdominal aorta in cow during fetal and neonatal periods. Molenda O, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990; 49(1–2):45–52

The relationship of the umbilicus to the aortic bifurcation: implications for laparoscopic technique. Hurd WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):48–51

Noninvasive measurement of diameter changes in the distal abdominal aorta in man. Lnne T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):451–7

CHEMISTRY

Comparative studies on the extractability of collagen from aortas of stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):1–8

Elastin content, cross–links, and mRNA in normal and aneurysmal human aorta. Baxter BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):192–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of perindopril on the immune arterial wall remodeling in the rat model of arterial graft rejection. Michel JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):39S–46S

Bethanechol and phenylephrine responses in canine inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta. Wong KK. **Artery** 1991; 18(5):235–9

The effect of unfractionated and low–molecular–weight heparin on the release of prostacyclin from the arterial wall. Brunkwall J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Dec; 1(6):641–5

Effects of nifedipine on the hemodynamic response to clamping and declamping of the abdominal aorta in dogs. Derrer SA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb; 3(1):58–64

Amplification of serotonin–induced arterial contractions with thrombin. Consigny PM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 May;3(2):279–84

Effect of prostaglandin I2 analogue TRK–100 on the suppression of intimal fibrous proliferation. Kouchi Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):232–8

[The effect of streptase in hypoxia on the blood and abdominal aorta in rats] Pustcvalov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and heparin on blood and abdominal aorta of rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative studies on acid cholesterol esterase in renal blood vessels and aorta of control and hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Kamanna VS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):27–33

INJURIES

Injuries of the abdominal aorta from blunt trauma. Brathwaite CE, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun;58(6):350–2 (13 ref.)

False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta after blunt trauma. al Zahrani HA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):685–7

Glutamate accumulation and increased hydroxyl free radical formation in the abdominal aorta and heart of gerbil after ischemia/reperfusion insult. Delbarre B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(1):31–4

Aortic dissection following transluminal angioplasty of the thoracic aorta in nonspecific aortoarteritis. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):264–7

Management strategy of vascular injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Klein SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):349–57

[Iatrogenic injuries of the abdominal aorta during surgery of intervertebral disks of the lumbar vertebrae] Michalský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Jul;70(6–7):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An animal experiment on arterial wall reaction to stents coated with gold, silver and copper] Tanigawa N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 25; 51(10):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Identification of oxidatively modified lipids in atherosclerotic lesions of human aortas. Belkner J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:78–84

Norepinephrine increases Na–Ca exchange in rabbit abdominal aorta. Khoyi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct; 261(4 Pt 1):C685–90

Alpha–adrenoceptor agonist–induced stimulation of Na–Ca exchange in rabbit abdominal aorta. Khoyi MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:570–2

Connective tissue proteinases and inhibitors in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Involvement of the vasa vasorum in the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms. Herron GS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1667–77

Glutamate accumulation and increased hydroxyl free radical formation in the abdominal aorta and heart of gerbil after ischemia/reperfusion insult. Delbarre B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(1):31–4

Ganglionic and arterial release of neuropeptide Y by bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Thorne R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 15;38(3):231–6

Experimental determination of velocity profiles and wall shear rate along the rabbit aortoiliac bifurcation: relationship to vessel wall low–density lipoprotein (LDL) metabolism. Mandarino WA, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep; 25(9):985–93

[Effect of vasorenal hypertension and neodicoumarin on the rheological properties of erythrocytes and the balance of blood electrolytes, heart and abdominal aorta wall in rats] Pustovalov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of design geometry of intravascular endoprostheses on stenosis rate in normal rabbits. Tominaga R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):21–8

Effects of diazepam (Valium) on aortic atherogenesis and plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in cockerels fed an atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(1):39–46

Diameter and compliance in the male human abdominal aorta: influence of age and aortic aneurysm. Länne T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):178–84

The association of medial collagenous tissue with atheroma formation in the aging human aorta as revealed by a special technique. Greenberg SR. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):323–6

Intra–abdominal pacinian neuroma: a rare lesion in an unusual location. Dembinski AS, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul; 19(1):89–90

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: does an early stage exist? Stella A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):732–6

Watanabe hyperlipidemic rabbit as a model of aortic degeneration of the medial lamellar elastin unit. Dalessandri KM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):19–23

Resolution of periaortic fibrosis with systemic steroids [letter] Eidt JF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):586–7

The role of vascular smooth–muscle cells in atherogenesis: phenotypic modulation of the medial smooth–muscle cells in the aortic bifurcation. Yutani C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):1003–9

[Functional structures of the aorta as a predilection area of the earliest atherosclerotic changes] Meyer MW, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary lipid modulation of connective tissue matrix in rat abdominal aorta. Hodgkin DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R389–94

Comparison between human umbilical artery and rabbit abdominal aorta as substrata for platelet adhesion and platelet thrombus formation under flow conditions. Escolar G, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(6):520–31

Magnetic resonance velocity measurements in small arteries. Comparison with Doppler ultrasonic measurements in the aortas of normal rabbits. Wendt RE 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):499–503

Experimental determination of velocity profiles and wall shear rate along the rabbit aortoiliac bifurcation: relationship to vessel wall low–density lipoprotein (LDL) metabolism. Mandarino WA, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Sep; 25(9):985–93

Pulsatile flow visualization in a model of the human abdominal aorta and aortic bifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):935–44

Automatic enhancement, animation, and segmentation of flow in peripheral arteries from MR phase–shift velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):176–81

Three–dimensional visualization of velocity profiles in the porcine abdominal aortic trifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):194–204

Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) causes endothelium–dependent cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and vasorelaxant responses in rat abdominal aorta. Wang X, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):115–24

Electrical pulses appear in the inferior vena cava and abdominal aorta at contraction of leg muscles. Nordenström BE. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1992; 24(2):147–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of renal hemodynamic impairment during infrarenal aortic cross–clamping. Colson P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):18–23

Prediction of mechanical properties of human atherosclerotic tissue by high–frequency intravascular ultrasound imaging. An in vitro study. Lee RT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–5

Diameter and compliance in the male human abdominal aorta: influence of age and aortic aneurysm. Länne T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):178–84

Aorta viscoelasticity and arterial histopathology of atherosclerotic pigs treated by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Rolland PH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S178–9

[Is screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms worthwhile? (editorial)] Pasik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1; 122(11):746–7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortography in children with myelomeningocele and lumbar kyphosis. Fromm B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):691–4

Proper terminology for the left periaortic area [letter; comment] Vermess M. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):2. Comment on: Radiographics 1991 Jul;11(4):549–70.

[A case of abdominal aortic coarctation] Lurquin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Nov–Dec;91(6):284–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of the abdominal aorta for arterial input function determination in hepatic and renal PET studies [see comments] Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):613–20. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):620–2.

SURGERY

Clinical experience with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) in the aortobifemoral position. Karabinis VD, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):506–8

Thoracic epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following abdominal aortic surgery: bupivacaine, fentanyl or a mixture of both? George KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):388–94

Late postoperative nocturnal dips in oxygen saturation in patients undergoing major abdominal vascular surgery. Predictive value of pre–operative overnight pulse oximetry. Reeder MK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):110–5

Does choice of the anesthetic influence renal function during infrarenal aortic surgery? Colson P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):481–5

Transesophageal Doppler cardiac output monitoring: performance during aortic reconstructive surgery. Perrino AC Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):705–10

Oxygen uptake and mixed venous oxygen saturation during aortic surgery and the first three postoperative hours. Viale JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):530–5

Combined epidural and general anesthesia versus general anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Baron JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):611–8

Spinal oxygenation, blood supply localization, cooling, and function with aortic clamping. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):74–9

The role of intravenous fluorescein in the detection of colon ischemia during aortic reconstruction. Bergman RT, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):74–9

Simultaneous reconstruction of infrarenal abdominal aorta

and renal arteries. Branchereau A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):232–8 (32 ref.)

Management of juxtarenal aortic occlusions: technique for suprarenal clamp placement. Gupta SK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):306–12

Intraoperative flow waveform analysis aids in preventing early graft failure following reconstruction of arteries of the legs. Okadome K, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):413–8

Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23–6

Aortic bypass graft infection due to Aspergillus: report of a case and review. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):916–21 (42 ref.)

Crystalloid versus colloid: focus the debate [letter; comment] Peruzzi WT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):151–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):36–42.

Influence of cardiac failure on atrial natriuretic peptide responses in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Blake DW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):365–71

A haemodynamic comparison of epidural versus intrathecal sufentanil to supplement general anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Houweling PL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):95–103

Thoracolumbar epidural anaesthesia and isoflurane to prevent hypertension and tachycardia in patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Kataja J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):427–36

Intensive care after abdominal aortic surgery. Campbell WB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):665–8

The late complications of aorto–ilio–femoral Dacron prostheses: dilatation and anastomotic aneurysm formation. den Hoed PT, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):282–7

Aortic aneurysm repair in a renal transplant patient: preservation of renal function [see comments] Evans G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):479–80. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Mar;6(2):226–7.

Aorto–iliac/femoral reconstructions in patients with vasculogenic impotence. Gossetti B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):425–8

Cauda equina syndrome associated with an aorto–caval fistula. Jauslin PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):471–3

Duodenal obstruction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lamont PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):107–10

Manchonnage—an aortic anastomotic ePTFE sleeve [letter] Pelouze GA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):447–8

False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Behçet's disease. Smith EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):481–4

Experimental study of a biograft as aorto–aortic "bypass". de Araújo JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep;10(3):117–21

Hemodynamic and hormonal changes in patients pretreated with captopril for surgery of the abdominal aorta. Kataja JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):425–32

Pro: epidural anesthesia is a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Safwat AM. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):505–8 (28 ref.)

Con: epidural anesthesia is not a valuable adjunct to general anesthesia for abdominal vascular surgery. Shenaq SA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):509–12 (29 ref.)

A self–retaining retractor for improved exposure of the infrarenal abdominal aorta. Vanmaele RG. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):761–2

Aortic anastomotic pseudoaneurysms: US, CT, MR, and angiography. Guinet C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):182–8

Ureteral obstruction following aortobifemoral bypass: management by endoscopic balloon dilation. Ward AS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):120–2

Intraabdominal paraanastomotic aneurysms after aortic bypass grafting. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):344–50; discussion 351–3

A centrifugal pump for graft replacement of the descending thoracic or thoraco–abdominal aorta. Ishihara H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Jan 1;59(1):3–9

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after abdominal aortic graft surgery. Charytan C. **Perit Dial Int** 1992; 12(2):227–9

Technical considerations in repair of thoracoabdominal aneurysms. Cooley DA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):329–33 (8 ref.)

Thoracoabdominal aneurysm surgery. Crawford ES, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):300–22

Evoked potentials: ten–year experience with a valuable research and clinical tool. Marini CP, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):286–92 (44 ref.)

The use of the supraceliac aorta for hepatic arterial revascularization in transplantation of the liver. Shaked AA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):198–202

Heparin fails to suppress intimal proliferation in experimental vein grafts. Cambria RP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):424–9

Protection of a transplanted kidney during aortoiliac reconstruction [letter] Franke U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):108

A new vascular prosthesis of bovine origin. Walter M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):38–41

Abdominal aortic surgery: anesthetic implications. Cunningham AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 64(4):309–27 (56 ref.)

[Aortoiliac occlusive disease: yesterday and today] Faidutti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 28; 121(51–52):1936–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results following implantation of aortic bifurcation prosthesis] Jugenheimer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb; 63(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative ischemic colitis in aorto–iliac vascular reconstruction] Kogel H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan; 63(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of revascularization of the internal iliac artery in reconstruction of aorto–iliac aneurysm] Alemany J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):595–9 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal approach in selective surgery of the infrarenal aorta] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal ischemia following replacement of the infrarenal aorta and aorto–iliac bifurcation] Redaelli CA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto–iliac reconstruction after kidney transplantation with in situ transplant perfusion with HTK solution] Franke U, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine–metabolic response to 2 different techniques in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Gianferrari P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 May;58(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for the analysis of changes in mixed venous oxygen saturation in vascular surgery] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transanal Doppler ultrasound for prevention of colonic ischemia following abdominal aortic reconstruction] Sakurazawa K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography after reconstructive vascular surgery of the abdominal aorta. Can fluid around the aortic prosthesis be considered a normal finding?] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of vascular prostheses made of carbon fiber] Szala K, et al. **Polim Med** 1991;21(3–4):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of the methods of anesthesiological assistance and blood oxygenation on the oxygen–transport properties of the blood in reconstructive interventions on the abdominal aorta and vessels of the lower extremities] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of patients with Leriche's syndrome and ulcerous–necrotic foot changes] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of repeated reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal complications after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and their prevention] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hemostasis indicators during surgery in the aorto–ilio–femoral area under epidural anesthesia] Protsenko NV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome after aorto–femoral shunt] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):87–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of epidural anesthesia in operations on the aorta and vessels of the lower extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun;146(6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of the abdominal aorta with an aortic homograft in a patient with an aortic dissection. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):538–41

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm as an incidental finding in abdominal ultrasonography. Akkersdijk GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1261–3

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in 4237 screened patients: prevalence, development and management over 6 years [see comments] Scott RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1122–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):372.

Ultrasonography for abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Lederle FA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):121–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):360–6.

Sonographic measurement of abdominal aortic diameter: interobserver variability. Yucel EK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):681–3

Traumatic aorto–caval fistula: ultrasound diagnosis. Denath FM. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):370–3

Noninvasive measurement of diameter changes in the distal abdominal aorta in man. Lnne T, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):451–7

[Problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics in the treatment of occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Karimov EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTA, ASCENDING see **AORTA**

AORTA, DESCENDING see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTA, THORACIC

Aortic compression by transesophageal echocardiographic probe in infants and children undergoing cardiac surgery. Lunn RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Sep;77(3):587–90

Effects of intraaortic balloon position on renal artery blood flow. Swartz MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr; 53(4):604–10

Aortic dissection following transluminal angioplasty of the thoracic aorta in nonspecific aortoarteritis. Sharma S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):264–7

Urokinase treatment of neonatal aortoiliac thrombosis caused by umbilical artery catheterization: a case report. Smith PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):684–7 (17 ref.)

Successful thrombolysis of an aortic–arch thrombus in a patient after mesenteric embolism [letter] Hausmann D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):500–1

Carcinoid tumor invading the thoracic aorta: en–bloc resection. Lampl LH. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 39(5):308–9

The effect of cold storage of rat thoracic aortic rings in organ preservation solutions—a study of receptor–linked vascular prostacyclin synthesis. Jeremy JY, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):999–1002

[Angiosarcoma of the aorta disclosed by intestinal metastasis] Talard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):453–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of successful repair of aorto–pulmonary artery fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm] Kakio T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Demonstration of blood supply to pulmonary sequestration by MR angiography. Doyle AJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):989–90

Double aortic arch associated with coarctation of both limbs: a case report. Okuda Y, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep; 42(9):760–4 (13 ref.)

Vascular ring: does magnetic resonance imaging replace angiography? Azarow KS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):882–5

Diagnosis and management of congenital vascular rings: a 22–year experience. Chun K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):597–602; discussion 602–3

Surgical repair of aortic arch interruption [editorial; comment] Foker JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar; 53(3):369–70. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):430–4.

Early results of direct repair of aortic interruption by the lateral approach [see comments] Griffin S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):430–4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):369–70.

Concomitant repair of aortopulmonary window and interrupted aortic arch. Ingram MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):909–11

Cryopreserved allograft repair of aortic hypoplasia and interrupted aortic arch. St. Cyr JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1110–3

Right–sided aortic arch [letter; comment] Giddins N, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1739. Comment on: Chest 1991 May;99(5):1308–10.

Equine arch vessel anomaly associated with coarctation of the aorta. Hoch DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):634–5

Double aortic arch, tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia and atrioventricular septal defect. Gnanapragasam JP, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):522–4

Anomalous origin of the common carotid arteries as a cause of stroke. Boerman RH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(4):317–9

Intermediate to late results of surgical relief of vascular tracheobronchial compression. Horváth P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):366–71; discussion 371

Severe pulmonary stenosis and interruption of the aortic arch. Blackburn ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):106–8

Interruption of the aortic arch, distal aortopulmonary window, arterial duct and aortic origin of the right pulmonary artery in a neonate: report of a case successfully repaired in a one–stage operation. Boonstra PW, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):108–10 (4 ref.)

Severe subaortic stenosis in interrupted aortic arch in infancy and childhood. Menahem S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Sep; 6(3):373–80

Repair of truncus arteriosus and interrupted aortic arch. Sano S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3):157–62

Right aortic arch with isolation of the left subclavian artery and bilateral patent ductus arterioses. A case report. Nair SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):242–4

MR diagnosis of subdiaphragmatic anomalous pulmonary venous drainage in a newborn. Livolsi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):1051–3

Right–side aortic arch with aneurysm of aberrant left subclavian artery: MR imaging appearance. Benedikt RA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):485–6

Right aortic arch: demonstration by first–pass and multigated radionuclide ventriculography. Pochis WT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;32(10):1904–6

Early systolic closure of the aortic valve associated with right–sided aortic arch. Kessler G, et al.

JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1991 Oct;19(8):516–20
Right vertebral artery as the last branch of the aortic arch and a coronary sinus opening into the left atrium as found in a cadaver. Takagi T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 67(1):49–52
Gross anatomical observations on two cases of right-sided arch of the aorta with the left subclavian artery as its last branch. Serisawa M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1992 Mar;68(6):377–91
Interrupted aortic arch in infancy: a 10-year experience. Menahem S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):214–21
Single arterial trunk arising from the aortic arch. Evidence that the fifth branchial arch can persist as the definitive aortic arch. Pearl WR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):518–20
Right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery. Report of two cases. Sakalihassan N, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991; 13(4):327–31
Modified Van Praagh's operation for interrupted aortic arch with severe subaortic stenosis in a neonate. Matsui K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):166–70
[Abnormal systemic artery originating from descending aorta to normal basal segments of left lung. Report 2 cases] Chen YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;29(6):382–3, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Recurrent localized lower airway infections in children] Waalkens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16; 135(46):2153–6 **(Dut)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography of children's thorax] Vogl T, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Double aortic arch associated with severe left ventricular dysfunction—a case report] Wang TM, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;48(5):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of the right aortic arch with the left subclavian artery as its last branch] Konishi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;67(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right-sided patent ductus arteriosus with a right aortic arch and right descending aorta] Akiyama K, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1992 May;45(5):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of a right subclavian arterial aneurysm associated with the aortic arch anomaly in childhood] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):820–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Congenital kinking of the aortic arch associated with aortic arch aneurysm: a case report] Nishiuchi S, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1991 Sep;44(10):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of vascular rings associated with complex intracardiac anomaly] Takahashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):299–304 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Closure of ventricular septal defect of interrupted aortic arch with left ventricular outflow obstruction] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with the right-sided aortic arch] Fukushima K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 39(12):2255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful complete repair of interrupted aortic arch and associated with DiGeorge syndrome in neonate] Misumi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2078–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An emergency surgical case of double aortic arch with hemoptysis] Mori H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;40(7):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Right aortic arch with mirror-image branching and coarctation of the aorta—a case report] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of aberrant left pulmonary basal aneurysm arising from the descending aorta] Sudo H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;40(1):96–101 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of drug-induced esophageal ulcer developed at the esophageal constriction due to the right aortic arch] Takehana T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vascular ring and pulmonary loop: experience with the surgical treatment] Lozsádi K, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Oct;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inter-arterial anastomosis in dextral position of the aortic arch in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Makhmudov MM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A combination of Fallot's tetralogy and double aortic arch: a successful 2-stage correction] Podzolkov VP, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Jul;(7):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and tactics in the surgical treatment of double aortic arch] Besedin SN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dysphagia of vascular origin] Ponce J, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Jul;80(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myoendothelial contacts in the thoracic aorta of rat fetuses. Sosa-Melgarejo JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Mar;166(3):311–6
Mediastinal lymphatic pathways of the azygos and aortic arches: injection based on segments of the adult lung. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):149–52

CHEMISTRY

Scanning electron microscopic studies of tissue elastin components exposed by a KOH-collagenase or simple KOH digestion method. Ushiki T, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1991 Oct;54(4):427–36
Comparative studies on the extractability of collagen from aortas of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Matsumura S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):1–8
Myosin and actin from aortae of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Hypertens 1992;14(3):565] Matsumura S, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1991;13(5):773–85
Characterization and changes of glycosphingolipids in the aorta of the Watanabe hereditable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;109(6):904–8
Endothelin. Immunohistologic localization in aorta and biosynthesis by cultured human aortic endothelial cells. Tokunaga O, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Aug;67(2):210–7

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of clonal vascular smooth muscle cell lines from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rat aortas. Hall KL, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1991 Oct;27A(10):791–8
Biochemical basis of allylamine-induced aortic smooth muscle cell proliferation. Cox LR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1991;369:429–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-1 beta alters actin expression and inhibits contraction of rat thoracic aorta. Trinkle LA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C828–33
Isoflurane does not vasodilate rat thoracic aortic rings by endothelium-derived relaxing factor or other cyclic GMP-mediated mechanisms. Brendel JK, et al.
Anesthesiology 1992 Jul;77(1):126–31
Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane attenuate both receptor- and non-receptor-mediated EDRF production in rat thoracic aorta. Uggeri MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1012–7
Angiotensin and adrenoceptors in the hemodynamic response to aortic cross-clamping. Hong SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):438–41
Comparison of CI-976, an ACAT inhibitor, and selected lipid-lowering agents for antiatherosclerotic activity in iliac-femoral and thoracic aortic lesions. A biochemical, morphological, and morphometric evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1830–43
Oral heparin prevents hypertension and elevated cytosolic calcium in salt-sensitive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1992; 19(4):225–45
Interactions between endothelin and atrial natriuretic factor in the rat aortic ring preparation. Bolger G, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Aug;69(8):1155–62
Effect of tolerance to glyceryl trinitrate on vascular responses in conscious rabbits. Du ZY, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Jun;18(6):439–47
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase specifically enhances adrenergic vasoconstriction in rabbits. Du ZY, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1992 Jul;19(7):523–30
Effects of argininosuccinic acid on nitric oxide-mediated relaxations in rat aorta and anococcygeus muscle. Rand MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May; 19(5):331–4
Effects of hypoxia on the contractions and lactate release induced by high-K+, ouabain and epinephrine in guinea-pig aorta. Nasu T, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;99(3):475–80
Analysis of the vasorelaxant action of jatrophone in the isolated aorta of the rat: influence of potassium channel blockers. Duarte DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 29;215(1):75–81
Diversity of the pharmacological actions of some tolazoline analogues in human platelets and rat aorta. Shams G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 9;199(3):315–23
Effect of praziquantel and oxamniquine on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat arterial and myometrial tissues. el Tahir KE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;23(1):131–9
The toxic effects of bis (tributyltin) oxide on the rat thoracic aorta. Yoshizuka M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul; 7(3):445–9
Effects of the divalent cations nickel and cadmium on contractions of rat aorta to endothelin-1. Lawson K, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):237–43
The mechanism of vasoconstriction induced by oxygen-derived free radicals in rat aorta. Iwama Y, et al.
Jpn J Pharmacol 1992;58 Suppl 2:309P
Vasorelaxant and hypotensive effects of tilisolol hydrochloride (N-696) in isolated rat thoracic aorta and pithed rats. Sugai T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 57(3):367–75
Changes in responsiveness of the aorta to vasorelaxant agents in genetically diabetic rats: a study in WBN/Kob rats. Miyata N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(18):1363–9
Some degree of overlap exists between the K(+)-channels opened by cromakalim and those opened by minoxidil sulphate in rat isolated aorta. Bray K, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Sep; 344(3):351–9
Vasorelaxing effect in rat thoracic aorta caused by fraxinellone and dictamine isolated from the Chinese herb Dictamnus dasycarpus Turcz: comparison with cromakalim and Ca2+ channel blockers. Yu SM, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1992 Mar; 345(3):349–55
Effects of aldose reductase inhibitors on prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis by aortic rings from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Wakasugi M, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Dec; 44(4):233–6
[Non-invasive methods in the study of the elastic properties of the thoracic aorta. Effect of isosorbide dinitrate] Slama MA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85 Spec No 1:47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Echocardiographic study of the morphology and growth of the aortic arch in the human fetus. Observations related to the prenatal diagnosis of coarctation. Hornberger LK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):741–7
Dysphagia lusoria caused by persistent right aortic arch with aberrant left subclavian artery and diverticulum of Kommerell. McNally PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):144–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cultured aortic smooth muscle cells from newborn and adult rats show distinct cytoskeletal features. Bochaton-Piallat ML, et al. **Differentiation** 1992 Apr;49(3):175–85

INJURIES

Aortography delays surgery of CT proven acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Case report. Muñoz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):386–8
CT evidence for the "osseous pinch" mechanism of traumatic aortic injury. Cohen AM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):271–4
Subclinical traumatic aortic injury diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Davis GA, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Feb;123(2):534–6
A unified approach to the torn thoracic aorta. McCroskey BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):473–6
Blunt injuries of the thoracic aorta. Hilgenberg AD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):233–8; discussion 238–9
Persistent hypertension in young spinal cord injured individuals resulting from aortic repair. Ho RM, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Sep;72(10):743–6
Mechanical circulatory support decreases neurologic complications in the treatment of traumatic injuries of the thoracic aorta. Higgins RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May; 127(5):516–9
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: ten-year experience with follow up. Xabregas AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):839–43
Fatal rupture of an unsuspected post-traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta during pregnancy. Townend JN, et al.
Br Heart J 1991 Sep;66(3):248–9
Repair of traumatic transection of the thoracic aorta: esmolol for intraoperative control of arterial pressure. Fenner SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):483–7
Acute posttraumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: the role of angiography in a 7-year review. Pozzato C, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):338–41
Determinants of outcome in lesions of the thoracic aorta in patients with multiorgan system trauma. Cernaianu AC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):331–5
Decision-making aspects in the timing of surgical intervention in aortic rupture. Stulz P, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(12):623–7
Graft replacement of post-traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm: results without bypass or shunting. Weimann S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):381–5
Laser-induced dissections: pathogenesis and implications for therapy [editorial; comment] Isner JM, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1619–21. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1610–8.
Origin of arterial wall dissections induced by pulsed excimer and mid-infrared laser ablation in the pig [see comments] van Leeuwen TG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1610–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jun;19(7):1619–21.
Radiological case of the month. Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Builteman JL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Mar;88(10):531–2
Traumatic lesions of the thoracic aorta. A report of 73 cases. Kieny R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct; 32(5):613–9
Dynamic computed tomography as an ancillary screening test for traumatic thoracic aortic injuries: a critical review. Britt LD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):633–4 (6 ref.)
Multiple vessel injury to branches of the aortic arch: case report. Gubler KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1566–8

Primary repair of traumatic aortic rupture: a preferred approach. Schmidt CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):588–92

Acute traumatic aortic aneurysm: the Duke experience from 1970 to 1990. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):331–42; discussion 342–3 (10 ref.)

Centrifugal pump support for repair of thoracic aortic injury. Walls JT, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Dec;88(12):811–3

Evaluation of traumatic aortic injury: does dynamic contrast-enhanced CT play a role? Morgan PW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):661–6

Traumatic aortic tear: screening with chest CT. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):667–73

Contemporary issues in thoracic aortic trauma. Mattox KL. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):281–5 (52 ref.)

Blunt trauma of the thoracic aorta and its branches. Turney SZ. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):209–16 (36 ref.)

[Traumatic rupture of the isthmus of the thoracic aorta (midterm results in a series of 15 cases)] Ndiaye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):182–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic ruptures of the thoracic aorta] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An aortopulmonary shunt after a knife wound] Kroll W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aortic rupture—an emergency indication?] Stulz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm, dissection and trauma of the thoracic aorta] Borst HG.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic segment III aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: surgical risk, technique, early and late results] Dienemann H, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic aneurysm and aortic injury—surgical treatment and follow-up] Hügel W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute traumatic aortic rupture] Reidemeister JC, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:511–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of emergency surgical repair of traumatic transection of thoracic descending aorta] Noguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):965–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of chronic traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Imamaki M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec;39(12):2261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A sharp edge of the fractured ribs caused the aortic injury at body-position change: a case report] Kigawa I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with rare symptom of atelectasis in the left lung] Kouzu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 40(1):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of chronic traumatic mid-descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic rupture of the descending portion of the thoracic aorta] Sitar LL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Sympathetic postganglionic innervation of external carotid artery, internal carotid artery, common carotid artery and aorta in the dog—experimental study using HRP and WGA-HRP] Mineta Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Occurrence of CGRP receptors on dedifferentiated smooth muscle cells from media of rat thoracic aorta. Connat JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:444–8

Complement receptors in atherosclerotic lesions. Saito E, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(1):47–62

Endothelin inhibits the atrial natriuretic factor stimulated cGMP production by activating the protein kinase C in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Jaiswal RK.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 15;182(1):395–402

SKF-525A does not inhibit release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from rat thoracic aorta and dog mesenteric and femoral artery. Xie JM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(6):475–89

Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on amino acid transport and incorporation into protein in the rat aorta. McCumbee WD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):1001–8

Lovastatin prevents the impairment of endothelium dependent relaxation and inhibits accumulation of cholesterol in the aorta in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Senaratne MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):568–78

Agonist-induced modulation of agonist binding to alpha 1-adrenoceptors in bovine aorta. Jagadeesh G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Oct 14;208(2):163–70

Resistance of smooth muscle cells to assembly of high density lipoproteins with extracellular free apolipoproteins and to reduction of intracellularly accumulated cholesterol. Komaba A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17560–6

Differential effect of cyclic GMP on the release of endothelin-1 from cultured endothelial cells and intact porcine aorta. Boulanger CM, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 7:S264–6

Stimulation of large proteoglycan synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from pig aorta by endothelial cell-conditioned medium. Berrou E, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1991 Dec;149(3):436–43

The consequences of aortic calcium overload following vitamin D3 plus nicotine treatment in young rats. Henrion D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):919–26

Decreased density of endothelin-1 binding sites in aortic smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zanin L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S190–1

Reduced L-arginine/lysine and L-arginine/aspartic acid ratios in aorta from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic (WHHL) rabbit. Chinellato A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):255–8

Triphasic response of prostacyclin production in rabbit thoracic aorta in early atherosclerosis. Myers SI, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Sep; 44(1):31–6

Influence of chemotherapeutic agents on prostacyclin synthesis. II. Effects of tetracycline and penicillin G on prostacyclin synthesis by the rat thoracic aorta and myometrial tissues. el Tahir KE, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Sep; 44(1):37–46

PARASITOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis: do filarial cyclooxygenase products depress endothelium-dependent relaxation in the in vitro rat aorta? Kaiser L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Sep; 75(2):159–67

PATHOLOGY

Aortic distensibility in children with the Marfan syndrome. Savolainen A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):691–3

Effects of diazepam (Valium) on aortic atherogenesis and plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in cockerels fed an atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al.
Artery 1992;19(1):39–46

Doxazosin and cholestyramine similarly decrease fatty streak formation in the aortic arch of hyperlipidemic hamsters. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):35–49

Effects of long-term high-fiber diet on macrovascular changes and lipid and glucose levels in STZ-induced diabetic SD rats. Yoshida M, et al.
Diabetes Res Clin Pract 1991 Sep;13(3):147–52

An orange-shaped aortic root aneurysm in aortitis syndrome with severe aortic regurgitation. Maruyama T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1992 Jul;56(7):687–9

Ulcerated plaques in the aortic arch in patients with stroke [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9; 327(2):128–9

Immunocytochemical and scanning electron microscopic studies of atherosclerosis in Japanese quail. Casale ES, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):141–50

[Magnetic resonance tomography as a new diagnostic criterium in vascular-induced stenoses of the upper airways in childhood] Hofmann U, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the aortic arch of calves with bacterial infections] Balbierz H, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(3–4):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monocyte-macrophage infiltration in portions of atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in patent ductus arteriosus after endovascular occlusion (clinico-experimental study)] Prokubovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of smooth muscle cells in hypertension] Printseva OIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of smooth muscle contraction by the myosin light chain phosphorylation-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Karaki H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:407–8

Role of guanylate cyclase activation in the smooth muscle actions of dihydropyridines. Triggle CR, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1992;311:395–6

The effects of changes in pO2 on endothelium-dependent and -independent relaxations of the human umbilical artery and rat aorta. Xie H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 311:399–400

Evaluation of aortic distensibility with transesophageal echocardiography. Pasierski TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1288–92

Involvement of Ca2+ influx-induced Ca2+ release in contractions of intact vascular smooth muscles. Ito K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1464–70

Mechanisms of calcium relaxation of vascular smooth muscle. Wu CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1411–6

A pharmacological profile of the endothelium-derived relaxant factor released by calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat aorta. Gray DW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:517–8

Morphological and contractile characteristics of rat aortae perfused for 3 or 6 days in vitro. Mangiarua EI, et al.
Artery 1992;19(1):14–38

The irreversibility of endothelin action is a property of a late intracellular signalling event. Marsault R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1408–13

Interleukin-1 impairs both vascular contraction and relaxation in rabbit isolated aorta. Robert R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 31;182(2):733–9

NW-nitro L-arginine benzyl ester, a potent irreversible inhibitor of endothelium dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1677–82

Changes in expression of angiotensin receptor subtypes in the rat aorta during development. Viswanathan M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1361–7

The endothelin receptor antagonist, BQ-123, inhibits angiotensin II-induced contractions in rabbit aorta. Webb ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):887–92

Identification of multiple biological factors in rabbit serum that modulate dopamine-mediated aortic constriction. Leone MG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 May;26(6):1079–90

Effect of age on rabbit aortic responses to relaxant endothelium-dependent and endothelium-independent agents. Chinellato A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):358–65

Noradrenaline turnover and metabolism in myocardium following aortic constriction in rats. Ganguly PK, et al.
Cardiovasc Res 1991 Jul;25(7):579–85

Expression of porcine complement cytolysis inhibitor mRNA in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Changes during differentiation in vitro. Diemer V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5257–64

In vivo and in vitro inhibition of JE gene expression by glucocorticoids. Poon M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22375–9

To use or not to use ATP during aortic crossclamping—that is the question [letter] Kien ND. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Jun;1(3):272

The influence of adenosine triphosphate on left ventricular function and blood flow distribution during aortic crossclamping in dogs. Kien ND, et al.
J Cardiothorac Anesth 1987 Apr;1(2):114–22

Abdominal compressions during CPR: hemodynamic effects of altering timing and force. Christenson JM, et al.
J Emerg Med 1992 May–Jun;10(3):257–66

Eicosanoid-dependent and endothelium-independent oscillations of rat aorta. Chemtob S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):270–80

Angiotensin II-induced increase in slowly exchanging 45Ca2+ in relation to contractile responses of rat and guinea-pig aorta. van Heiningen PN, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Jul; 344(1):107–13

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-induced cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and vasorelaxant responses in rat thoracic aorta are antagonized by blockers of endothelium-derived relaxant factor (EDRF). Fiscus RR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Oct;20(2):133–43

Fetal and umbilical flow velocity waveforms between 10–16 weeks' gestation: a preliminary study. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):812–4

Endothelium-independent variation due to age on in vitro rabbit aorta responsiveness. Chinellato A, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:61–2

Intrinsic relaxation factors and length-dependent sensitivity in the rat aorta. Price JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1992 Oct;201(1):34–9

Spontaneous and pharmacologically-induced vasoconstrictive responses of rat aortic rings are attenuated by balloon angioplasty. Schweitzer DH, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Jun; 72(3):285–94

Factors determining aortic and umbilical blood flow pulsatility in fetal sheep. Adamson SL, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1992;18(3):255–66

Pulse pressure assessment in the human fetal descending aorta. Struijk PC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(1):39–43

[Resonance oscillations in the human arterial system] Kotul's'kyĭ IV. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-related changes in thoracic aorta of obese Zucker rats. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1548–56

Alterations of the endothelial function of isolated aortae in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fang ZY, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1991 May–Jun;311:122–30

Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis change vascular reactivity in rabbits by different mechanisms. Galle J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1712–8

Norepinephrine-induced contractile responses in isolated rat aortae from different duration of diabetes. Wong KK, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(1):1–13

Aortic response to relaxing agents in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits of different age. Chinellato A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2-3):223-30
Endothelial-dependent and -independent responses in the thoracic aorta during endotoxic shock. Young JS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep;35(1):25-30
Effect of diabetes on fast response to norepinephrine in rat aorta. Rinaldi GJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):30-4
Arterial elastic properties: comparison of results and units [letter] Lage SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):1046-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Selective catheterization and digital subtraction angiography of supraaortic arteries via the transcubital approach: a technical note. Tomac B, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):843-4
Dynamic computed tomography as an ancillary screening test for traumatic thoracic aortic injuries: a critical review. Britt LD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;83(7):633-4 (6 ref.)
Countercurrent aortography: an alternative to cardiac catheterization in infancy. Anjos R, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1992 Jan;13(1):10-3
Obliteration of the descending aortic interface in pectus excavatum: correlation with clockwise rotation of the heart. Takahashi K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):825-8
Lacunar infarction as an embolic complication of cardiac and arch angiography [see comments] Cacciatore A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1603-5. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jul;23(7):1031-2.
[Study of the supra-aortic trunks using the humeral Seldinger technique and digitalized angiography of the aortic arch. Apropos of 175 cases] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 72(10):497-502 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A unified approach to the torn thoracic aorta. McCroskey BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):473-6
Surgical repair of aortic arch interruption [editorial; comment] Foker JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar; 53(3):369-70. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):430-4.
Early results of direct repair of aortic interruption by the lateral approach [see comments] Griffin S, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):430-4. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Mar;53(3):369-70.
Advances in aortic arch surgery. Laas J, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Feb;53(2):227-32
Spinal oxygenation, blood supply localization, cooling, and function with aortic clamping. Svensson LG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jul;54(1):74-9
Thoracic aortic operations in patients aged 70 years or older. Tabayashi K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):279-82
Experimental evaluation of ten clinically used arterial prostheses. Patel M, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):244-51
Aortic bypass graft infection due to Aspergillus: report of a case and review. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):916-21 (42 ref.)
Deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest and continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for surgery of aortic arch aneurysm. Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):36-41; discussion 42
Perfusion with low systemic heparinization during resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. von Segesser LK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):246-9; discussion 250
Esophageal atresia, tracheomalacia and arterial compression: role of aortopexy. Guys JM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):261-5
Use of descending thoracic aorta for lower limb revascularisation. Branchereau A, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 May;6(3):255-62
Experimental study of a biograft as aorto-aortic "bypass". de Araújo JD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul-Sep;10(3):117-21
Aneurysm of the distal aortic arch in a five-year-old patient. Konertz W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):331-3
Sodium nitroprusside decreases spinal cord perfusion pressure during descending thoracic aortic cross-clamping in the dog. Shine T, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):185-93
Effects of exsanguination and sodium nitroprusside on compliance of the spinal canal during aortic occlusion. Maughan RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):571-6
Growth of the hypoplastic aortic arch after simple coarctation resection and end-to-end anastomosis. Brouwer MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):426-33
Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch via sternotomy. Karl TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):688-95
Continuous monitoring of blood oxygen saturation of internal jugular vein as a useful indicator for selective cerebral perfusion during aortic arch replacement. Kuwabara M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):355-62
Descending thoracic aorta-to-iliofemoral artery bypass as an alternative to aortoiliac reconstruction. Criado E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):550-7
A centrifugal pump for graft replacement of the descending thoracic or thoraco-abdominal aorta. Ishihara H, et al.
Nippon Geka Hokan 1990 Jan 1;59(1):3-9
Percutaneous removal of a Kirschner wire from the thoracic aorta. Falappa PG, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):65-8
Aortic surgery, Part I. Second Mount Sinai Symposium on Aortic Surgery. New York, May 1990.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jul;3(3):165-255
'Glue aortoplasty' as an alternative to resection and grafting for the treatment of aortic dissection. Carpentier A.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jul;3(3):213-4
Technical considerations in repair of thoracoabdominal aneurysms. Cooley DA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):329-33 (8 ref.)
Replacement of the aortic arch. Crawford ES, et al.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jul;3(3):194-212
Thoracoabdominal aneurysm surgery. Crawford ES, et al.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Oct;3(4):300-22
Distal perfusion methods for surgery of the descending aorta. Ergin MA, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 3(4):293-9
Evoked potentials: ten-year experience with a valuable research and clinical tool. Marini CP, et al.
Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Oct;3(4):286-92 (44 ref.)
Anatomic and radiologic bases of surgery of the thoracic aorta. Vitte E, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):51-8
Modified Van Praagh's operation for interrupted aortic arch with severe subaortic stenosis in a neonate. Matsui K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):166-70
[Treatment strategy of vascular complications of acute aortic dissection] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):575-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in surgery of the aortic arch] Jurmann MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Total aortic arch replacement through a median approach] Kasegawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):865-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total aortic arch graft replacement using a prosthetic graft with three branches for acute type A aortic dissection] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):851-6; discussion 857-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of emergency surgical repair of traumatic transection of thoracic descending aorta] Noguchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):965-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective jugular cannulation for hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion in thoracic aortic operations (reverse over the wire-catheter method)] Okamoto H, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1992 May;45(5):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[To improve the operative results of aortic arch repair]
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;40(5):749-59 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of centrifugal pump bypass as an auxiliary technique for surgical treatment of descending thoracic aorta] Hirayama T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Aug;39(8):1153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An emergency surgical case of double aortic arch with hemoptysis] Mori H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jul;40(7):1157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic arch replacement by simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for long cerebral circulatory arrest--a successful case report] Takamoto S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Sep; 39(9):1798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for brain protection during aortic arch surgery] Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):921-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of aortic wall reconstruction utilizing heparin-coated temporary bypass tube and roller pump system] Yoshiya K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Mar;40(3):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emergency thoracotomy. Aortic clamping in major bleeding] Fosse E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Adaptive transformation of the architectonics of the left ventricle at long periods following implantation of an apico-aortic conduit (based on data from an experimental study)] Chekanov VS, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Jul;(7):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Rabbit model for evaluation of a long small-caliber vascular graft. Tomizawa Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):495-8
Growth of composite conduits utilizing longitudinal arterial autograft in growing lambs. Sawatari K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jan;103(1):47-51
Chronic rejection of rat aortic allograft. II. Administration of cyclosporin induces accelerated allograft arteriosclerosis. Mennander A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep;4(3):173-9
[Successful surgical correction of persistent truncus arteriosus by an aortic homograft] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 26;133(30):1893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraluminal projection of descending thoracic aorta and intraaortic balloon pump catheter examined by transesophageal echocardiography in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Orihashi K, et al.
Hiroshima J Med Sci 1991 Dec;40(4):119-26
Noncommunicating intramural hematoma: an indication of developing aortic dissection? Zotz RJ, et al.
J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):636-8
Aortic plaque in patients with brain ischemia: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Horowitz DR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1602-4
Aortogenic embolic stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic approach. Toyoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1056-61
Waveform pattern recognition--a new semiquantitative method for analysis of fetal aortic and umbilical artery blood flow velocity recorded by Doppler ultrasound. Malcus P, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):453-60
Aortic diameter pulse waves and blood flow velocity in the small, for gestational age, fetus. Stale H, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1991;17(5):471-8
[Determination of normal values of the aortic blood flow profile using continuous Doppler echocardiography from apical and suprasternal echo position] Gabrielsen FG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan;81(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The usefulness of intravascular echography during the percutaneous dilatation of aortic coarctation] Goicolea FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structures around the orifice of the intercostal artery of the rabbit thoracic aorta. Emura S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):211-8
[Intercellular contacts in portions of early atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta] Bobryshev IuV, et al.
Arkh Patol 1991;53(11):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTIC ANEURYSM

Aortic aneurysm at autopsy: a five year survey in Hong Kong. Lam AK, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992; 4(1):31-40
Collagen in dissecting aneurysms of the human thoracic aorta. Increased collagen content and decreased collagen concentration may be predisposing factors in dissecting aneurysms. Whittle MA, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):311-9
Isolated extracardiac unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysms. Jebara VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):323-6
Mycotic aneurysm of the suprarenal aorta secondary to Streptococcus pneumoniae: an unusual pathogen. Gelabert HA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):529-32 (20 ref.)
Abdominal aortic aneurysms. Swinton NW Jr, et al.
Cardiol Clin 1991 Aug;9(3):483-8 (28 ref.)
Medical aspects of acute aortic dissection. Fuster V, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):219-24
[Small-size aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Bartolo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Mar;140(3):287-92 (62 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Platelet accumulation in abdominal aortic aneurysms and the effect of antiplatelet drugs: assessment by indium platelet scintigraphy] Etani H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jun; 29(6):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posterior mediastinal masses: rare causes of cardiac compression. Breall JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):523-6
Acute myocardial infarction due to proximal aortic dissection in giant cell aortitis. Nordt TK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1151-3
Dissection of the interventricular septum by unruptured right and left sinus of Valsalva aneurysms. Yüksel H, et al.
Am Heart J 1991 Dec;122(6):1777-81
Marfan syndrome with aortic dissection and triple-barrel aorta. Jovanovic R, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1992; 4(1):19-24
Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta with purulent pericarditis. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(4):347-52
Foregut ischemia and odynophagia in a patient with a type III aortic dissection. Elloway RS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;87(6):790-3
Successful management of aortoesophageal fistula due to thoracic aortic aneurysm. von Oppell UO, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Nov;52(5):1168-70
Risk factors for the neurologic complications associated with aortic aneurysms. Lynch DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):284-8
The value of technetium-99M renography for the detection of renal artery stenosis in patients with aortic and lower limb vascular disease. Judge JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Apr;62(4):261-5
Aortic aneurysm presenting as Budd Chiari syndrome. Samlok DS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):388-90
Aortic aneurysms and consumptive coagulopathy.
Micallef-Eynaud PD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Jun;2(3):477-81

Prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in patients with occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1259–60

Subaortic aneurysm in a case of aortic coarctation: case report. Kamble MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;15(3):189–91

Unruptured congenital aneurysm of the left sinus of Valsalva presenting as acute right ventricular failure. D'Silva SA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):578–9

Suddenly swollen neck associated with respiratory failure. Pannekoek BJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1131–2

Severe hypoxia due to ventilation–perfusion mismatch caused by aortic arch aneurysm. Sugimoto T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):322–3

Management of thoracoabdominal malperfusion in aortic dissection. Laas J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III20–4

Congenital complete arterio–ventricular block with aneurysms of the ascending aorta and main pulmonary artery [letter] Marçon F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Nov;30(11):646–7

Degenerative aortic regurgitation. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):875–82

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in association with horseshoe kidney. de Brito CJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 10(3):122–5

Haemoptysis from false aneurysm: near fatal complication of repair of coarctation of the aorta using a Dacron patch. Holdright DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):406–8

Magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of esophago–aneurysmal fistula. Nagao Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):400–3

Atheroembolism presenting as selective muscle embolisation. Adamson AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):705–7

Functional aortic coarctation caused by thrombosis within a thoracic aortic aneurysm. Lawson CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):248–50

Aortic dissection and hepatic ischemia [letter] Alcorn JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar;14(2):180–2

Peptic ulcers and abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cheng SW, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):302–4 (6 ref.)

Aortic aneurysm in a 5–year–old boy with tuberous sclerosis. van Reedt Dortland RW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1420–2

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with calcified ipsilateral renal arterial or abdominal aortic aneurysms. Carey SW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):18–20

Does the clinical evaluation of the cardiac status predict outcome in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms? Lachapelle K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):964–70; discussion 970–1

Infective endocarditis causing acute myocardial infarction by compression of the proximal left coronary artery due to a mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Koike S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1228–32

Aortic dissection associated with aortitis syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):867–71

Listeria monocytogenes causing endovascular infection. Lamothe M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):193–5

[A fistula between the aorta and esophagus—an uncommon sequela of dissection of the thoracic aorta] Sochman J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and chronic aortic dissection] Disdier P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;40(9):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of abdominal aorta aneurysms. Study of 92 cases operated on over a ten year period (1980–1989)] Natali J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Mar 31;176(3):281–93; discussion 293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertebrobasilar manifestations revealing dissecting aneurysm of the aorta (letter)] Dupont C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):221 **(Fre)**

[84–year–old patient with intestinal hemorrhage of uncertain origin (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15;86(11):582–4 **(Ger)**

[Dissection and aortic insufficiency (letter)] Enia F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1041–2 **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve insufficiency in aortic dissection: an unusual case] Saviotti M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug;21(8):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to aneurysm of abdominal aorta: a case report] Ueda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 May;38(5):569–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful repair of aorto–pulmonary artery fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm] Kakio T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital kinking of the aortic arch associated with aortic arch aneurysm: a case report] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case report of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with isolated left–sided inferior vena cava] Hioki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aorto–caval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aorto–iliac aneurysm—a case report of successful repair] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery due to acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior vena cava compression syndrome] Poterio DI, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Asymptomatic aortic dissection with large aneurysm of the ascending and the transverse aorta. Report of a case] Pereira MA, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Oct;10(10):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative spinal cord ischemia in thoracoabdominal aneurysms] Latorre J, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct; 43(5):204, 206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paralysis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve of cardiovascular etiology (letter)] Martínez Sande JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):158 **(Spa)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta and neurological manifestations] Vázquez Cruz J, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun–Jul;6(6):215–8 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[An aortobronchial fistula 11 years after the resection of a posttraumatic aortic aneurysm] Caralps JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):418–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysphagia of vascular origin] Ponce J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jul;80(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital abdominal aortic aneurysm in a young adult. Case report. Myrmel T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul; 157(6–7):429–30

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in a neonate. Saad SA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1423–4

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic periaortic lymphoma mimicking aortic dissection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct; 159(4):705–7

The diagnostic value of imaging techniques for aortic dissection [editorial] Barbant SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):541–3

Evaluation of painless aortic dissection with MR imaging. Friese KK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1169–73

Analysis of blood flow patterns in aortic aneurysm by cine magnetic resonance imaging—a review of case material. Matsuoka H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):181–7

Detection of asymptomatic arterial disease. Franks PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):115–7

Optimal method for imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Swedenborg J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):158–60

Vagal schwannoma [letter; comment] Walker WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1370–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Nov;50(5):811–3.

MR imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Low V, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Nov;35(4):319–23

Diagnostic techniques in suspected thoracic aortic dissection [editorial] Clague J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):428–9

Anesthetic dilemmas—postoperative distress. Lim W, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Mar 18–31;47(6):441

Periodic health examination, 1991 update: 5. Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 1;145(7):783–9 (90 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Mar 1;146(5):673–4.

Dissecting aortic aneurysm—failure of standard noninvasive and invasive diagnostic techniques. Barasch E, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):309–13 (12 ref.)

Aortic dissection. The diagnostic dilemma resolved [editorial; comment] Khandheria BK. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):303–4. Comment on: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):406–10.

Diagnosis of thoracic aortic dissection. Magnetic resonance imaging versus transesophageal echocardiography. Nienaber CA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):434–47

Diagnosis of acute thoracic aortic dissection using combined echocardiography and computed tomography. Tottle AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):104–8

Pitfalls in diagnosis of aortic dissection by angiography: algorithmic approach utilizing CT and MRI. Mast HL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec; 15(6):431–40

Inflammatory aortic aneurysms: characteristic appearance on magnetic resonance imaging. Tennant WG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):399–402

Management of aortic dissection after coronary artery bypass. Proli J. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 28;27(2A):44, 47

Transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging for the assessment of saccular aneurysm of the transverse thoracic aorta. Kamp O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):330–3

Magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of esophago–aneurysmal fistula. Nagao Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):400–3

Primary aortoduodenal fistula: a case report and review of the literature. Reynolds JV, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Dec; 160(12):381–4 (30 ref.)

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms [editorial] Bannon CA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):6–7

Aortic anastomotic pseudoaneurysms: US, CT, MR, and angiography. Guinet C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):182–8

Usefulness of multiangle MRI in aortic arch dissection. Honda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 16(4):646–8

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in south–west Scotland [letter; comment] Clegg JF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):62 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):6–10.

Prospective double–blinded comparison of MR imaging and aortography in the preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Kandarpa K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):83–9

Suggested standards for reporting on arterial aneurysms [letter; comment] Evans GH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):456. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1991 Mar;13(3):452–8.

Usefulness of MRI in aortic dissection. Holmvang G. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1670

Thoracic aortic aneurysm presenting as paraparesis: a case report. Fong KY, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul;42(7):1419–21

Aortic dissection [editorial] Oakley CM. **Q J Med** 1991 May; 79(289):379–80

Aortic dissection: atypical patterns seen at MR imaging. Wolff KA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):489–95

[Acute kidney failure as a "mask" of a dissecting aortic aneurysm] Paskalev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of aortic dissection with magnetic resonance imaging] Sun Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):364–5, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presumed "successful" fibrinolysis in unrecognized acute aortic dissection] Pollak H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6;117(10):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Diagnosis—surgical management—results] Piepho A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extension of MR diagnosis in dissecting aortic aneurysms by means of FLASH and snapshot–FLASH sequences] Braitinger S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Feb;156(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional and cine–MRT in patients with aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Gross–Fengels W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of dissection of the thoracic aorta: improved specificity by magnetic resonance tomography in comparison with echocardiography techniques] Nienaber CA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Apr;81(4):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms worthwhile? (editorial)] Pasik A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1; 122(11):746–7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of diseases of the thoracic aorta] Bezante GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar;36(3):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Deep phlebothrombosis disclosing aortoiliac aneurysms] Palombo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance: the usefulness of gradient–echo refocusing sequences in the diagnosis of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Di Cesare E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2D MR angiography of the aortic aneurysm—effectiveness of oblique saturation pulses for selective angiogram] Amanuma M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 25; 52(2):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute non–opacified dissection of the ascending thoracic aorta—significance of retrograde dissection and re–dissection] Matsuoka Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):979–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of delayed ascending aortic pseudoaneurysm after traffic injury mimicking cardiac tumor] Shinoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The minimum one should know about arterial diseases] Noszczyk W. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):314–9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic problems in a case of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with subsequent myelomalacia] Zaręba J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assays on surgical diagnosis. Chapter II. Enlargement of the abdomen and abdominal tumors. General principles of their differential diagnosis] Mysh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):152–60 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysms and coarctations of the thoracic aorta] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intravital diagnosis of a dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta complicated by hemopericardium] Ostashevakaia TG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):99–100 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous esmolol in acute aortic dissection [published erratum appears in DICP 1991 Sep;25(9):1017] Mohindra SK, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(7–8):735–8

Propranolol versus placebo for small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):872–3

[A case of medically treated type A acute aortic dissection: trial of antifibrinolytic therapy while monitoring the thrombotic and fibrinolytic parameters] Tsushima Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rationale for molecular approaches to the etiology of abdominal aortic aneurysm disease. Tilson MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):924–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms worth while? Bergqvist D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):205–8

Infected aortic aneurysms. A changing entity. Gomes MN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):435–42

High coincidence of inguinal hernias and abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lehnert B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):134–7

Prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in Western Australia. Norman PE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1118–21

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in 4237 screened patients: prevalence, development and management over 6 years [see comments] Scott RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep; 78(9):1122–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Apr;79(4):372.

Predictability of aortic dissection as a function of aortic diameter. Siitsch G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12(12):1247–56

Increasing prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysms. A necropsy study. Bengtsson H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan; 158(1):19–23

Seasonal variation in the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Liapis C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):416–8

Rapid progression of aortic aneurysms after patch aortoplasty repair of coarctation of the aorta. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):381–5

[Incidence of aortic aneurysms in Piedmont] Raso AM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Dec;39(12):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta due to cardiopulmonary resuscitation: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Dorsa FB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1398–400

Aortic dissection following intraaortic balloon insertion: recognition by transesophageal echocardiography. Jacobs LE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):536–40

Alteration of elastic architecture in the lathyritic rat aorta implies the pathogenesis of aortic dissecting aneurysm. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):959–69

False aneurysm as a late complication of division of a patent ductus arteriosus. Egami J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):901–2

Intraoperative aortic dissection. Still RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):374–9; discussion 380

Pathogenesis of acquired aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Anidjar S, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):298–305 (122 ref.)

Aortic aneurysmal disease. A generalized dilating diathesis. Ward AS. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):990–1

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pseudoaneurysms complicating composite grafts of the ascending aorta. Barbeteas J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):212–22

Are aortic aneurysms caused by atherosclerosis? [see comments] Reed D, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):205–11 . Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):378–9.

Aortic aneurysms and atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] Tilson MD. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):378–9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):205–11.

False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta after blunt trauma. al Zahrani HA. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):685–7

Dissecting aortic aneurysm as a complication of generalized fibromuscular dysplasia. Gatalica Z, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 May;23(5):586–8

Accelerated atherosclerosis, aneurysmal disease, and aortitis: possible pathogenetic association with cocaine abuse. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;11(1):83–6

Dissecting aneurysms of the ascending aorta occurring late after aortic valve replacement. Albat B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):272–5

Abdominal aortic dissection due to idiopathic medial aortopathy in a 32-year-old Caucasian man. Silbert PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):457–60

CT of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm: development from an uncomplicated atherosclerotic aneurysm. Latifi HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):484–6

Neonatal radiology casebook. Umbilical artery catheter-associated aneurysm. Stromquist C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):81–2

Salmonella infection of the aorta. Edwards PR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):181–3

Postlaminectomy aortic pseudoaneurysm. Bashkoff E, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):219–21

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm associated with umbilical artery catheterization: case report and review of the literature. Cribari C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):75–86 (55 ref.)

Abdominal aortic aneurysm in the patient undergoing cardiac transplantation. Piotrowski JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 14(4):460–5; discussion 465–7

Aneurysmal enlargement of the aorta during regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):90–8; discussion 99–101

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm associated with Marfan's syndrome—report of a case. Kubota M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):438–43

Arterial hypertension and aneurysmal dilatation. Anidjar S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S61–6

Aneurysm formation after repair of coarctation of the aorta [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):905. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):199–203.

Vertebral osteomyelitis and aortic lesions: case report and review. McHenry MC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1184–94 (100 ref.)

Aortic regurgitation and aneurysm of Sinus of Valsalva associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Ohteki H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):294–5

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm caused by Salmonella enteridis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Roussin-Bretagne S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(6):456–7 **(Fre)**

[Periprosthetic false aneurysm after Bentall's operation: diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging] Bartoli JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of aorta after aortic valve replacement] Hédoire F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):967–74 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and stenosis caused by compression of the celiac tripod in a young woman with tuberous sclerosis and previous mesoblastic nephroma] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec; 46(23–24):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm due to Salmonella enteritidis septicemia] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;93(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Abdominal aortic aneurysm, glaucoma and deafness: a new familial syndrome. Adoki II, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):637–8

Genetic causes of aortic aneurysms. Unlearning at least part of what the textbooks say. Kuivaniemi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1441–4 (38 ref.)

Rationale for molecular approaches to the etiology of abdominal aortic aneurysm disease. Tilson MD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):924–5

DNA sequencing as a method to identify mutations in patients with familial forms of aneurysms. Tromp G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):928–30

Collagen and elastin gene expression in aortic aneurysms. Mesh CL, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):256–61; discussion 261–2

Abdominal aortic aneurysm due to congenital hypoplasia of the aortic media: a case report. Sakurai T, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(3):316–8

[Familial dissecting aortic aneurysm] Disertori M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug;21(8):849–53 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Three important early case reports on dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: one each from Dublin, Paris and York. Doyle L. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Mar;85(3):169–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm and the associated T-cell reaction: a case study. Lieberman J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):569–72

METABOLISM

Connective tissue proteinases and inhibitors in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Involvement of the vasa vasorum in the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms. Herron GS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1667–77

Decrease in sulphated glycosaminoglycans in aortic dissection—possible role in the pathogenesis. Gutierrez PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep;25(9):742–8

Metabolic activity in inflammatory and non-inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Tennant WG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):199–203

Elastin content, cross-links, and mRNA in normal and aneurysmal human aorta. Baxter BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):192–200

MICROBIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus and infected aneurysm of the abdominal aorta: report of three cases. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):239–43

Arterial infections due to Listeria monocytogenes: report of four cases and review of world literature. Gauto AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):23–8 (62 ref.)

Infected aneurysm of the abdominal aorta due to Listeria monocytogenes. Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):254–6

Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta. Katz SG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):102–6 (41 ref.)

MORTALITY

Natural course of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Yao JS. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):94–7

Prognosis of patients with medically treated aortic dissections. Masuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III7–13

Playing POSSUM with ruptured aneurysms [letter] Jones DR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488–9

Audit by envelope [letter] Meyrick Thomas J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488–9

The spontaneous course of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Aneurysmal growth rates and life expectancy. Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):633–9

[Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: long-term survival] Gosselin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results after surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for early fatality of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms] Albes JM, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Intrapartum care of a woman with aortic aneurysms. Roth CK, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug; 21(4):310–7

PATHOLOGY

Diameter and compliance in the male human abdominal aorta: influence of age and aortic aneurysm. Länne T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):178–84

Case conference 6—1989. An 11-year-old boy with a diagnosis of the Marfan syndrome is admitted for emergency surgery after a 2-hour history of sharp, substernal chest pain. Schriemer PA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):785–92

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: does an early stage exist? Stella A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):732–6

Dissecting thoracic aneurysm [letter; comment] Reed JG. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Sep;6(4):vi. Comment on: J Thorac Imaging 1990 Oct;5(4):48–59.

Correlation of inflammatory infiltrate with the enlargement of experimental aortic aneurysms. Anidjar S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):139–47

The selective management of small abdominal aortic aneurysms: the Kingston study. Brown PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):21–5; discussion 25–7

Determination of the expansion rate and incidence of rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Limet R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):540–8

An evaluation of new methods of expressing aortic aneurysm size: relationship to rupture. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):12–8; discussion 19–20

Surgery versus no surgery for 4 to 5 cm abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):871–2

Aneurysmal enlargement of the aorta during regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):90–8; discussion 99–101

An orange-shaped aortic root aneurysm in aortitis syndrome with severe aortic regurgitation. Maruyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):687–9

The spontaneous course of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Aneurysmal growth rates and life expectancy. Zöllner N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):633–9

[Atypical aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Teršíp K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The problem of aneurysma dissecans in an example of an aorta "pseudoduplex"] Frýdl V, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The natural history of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Guirguis EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):481–3

Asymmetric abnormality of renal perfusion with symmetric function in aortic dissection. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jan;17(1):36–40

Cine phase-contrast magnetic resonance imaging for analysis of flow phenomena in experimental aortic dissection. Iwai F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1071–8

A qualitative investigation of turbulence in flow through a model abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schrader T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jul;27(7):515–9

The incidence of spontaneous ultrasonic contrast in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Wilson DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):479–82

Neutrophil chemotaxis and neutrophil elastase in the aortic wall in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cohen JR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(4):423–30

The natural history of thoracic aortic aneurysms. Griepp RB, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):258–65 (25 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Norman PE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):333–7 (52 ref.)

Accurate screening for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Grimshaw GM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1992 May; 13(2):135–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Idiopathic dilatation of the aorta with dissection in a family without Marfan syndrome. Teien D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1246–9 (23 ref.)

Assessment of the thoracic aorta by spiral CT. Costello P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1127–30

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection on CT [letter] Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):674

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection [letter; comment] Stanford W. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1408 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Sep;157(3):465–7.

Diagnosis and management of 17 consecutive patients with inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Leseche G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1992 Jul;164(1):39–44

Invasive thymoma presenting as aortic dissection. Jolin SW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Nov;20(11):1233–5

Aortic dissection without intimal rupture: diagnosis and management. Lui RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):886–8

Aortic dissection as complication of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Moles VP, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):8–11

Expansion rate of thoracic aortic aneurysms and influencing factors. Masuda Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):461–6

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm due to Salmonella: CT evaluation. Kario K, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec; 15(4):261–4 (13 ref.)

Aortic dissection presenting as acute pancreatitis: CT diagnosis. Pombo F, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):407–9

Computed tomography of primary aortocaval fistula. Sheward SE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):121–4

Aortic dissection presenting as superior vena cava obstruction. Case report and review of the literature. Donnelly SM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;160(10):317–8 (9 ref.)

Radiological case of the month. Post–traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Builteman JL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Mar;88(10):531–2

Limited acute dissections of the abdominal aorta. Report of five cases. VanMaele RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):298–304

Type A aortic dissection: evaluation with ultrafast CT. Hamada S, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):155–8

Aortic aneurysms: growth rates measured with CT. Hirose Y, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):249–52

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcers of the descending thoracic aorta: evaluation with CT and distinction from aortic dissection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):759–65

Evaluation of patients with thoracic aortic dissection by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Andresen J, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):167–70

[Takayasu aortic arteritis] Brass H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the visceral arteries: the diagnostic problems and therapeutic strategies] Tommasi GV, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1–2):20–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of type III dissecting aortic aneurysms: influence of the shape of the false lumen assessed by X-ray CT as a factor in the long–term prognosis] Hara K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth rate of abdominal aortic aneurysms as measured by Computerized tomography] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May 25; 52(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Inflammatory back pain. Renowden SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):969–70

Indium–111 imaging of an inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bourekas EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 33(8):1553–5

SURGERY

Obstruction of the ascending aorta following repair of aortic dissection. Chisholm RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1771–2

Use of the cell saver during elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery—influence on transfusion with bank blood. A retrospective survey. Brown G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):546–50

Confusing haemodynamic changes in intra–abdominal haemorrhage [letter] Parker F, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):246–7

Mechanisms of renal hemodynamic impairment during infrarenal aortic cross–clamping. Colson P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):18–23

Life–threatening hypocalcemia after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in patients with renal insufficiency. Prielipp RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):638–41

Spinal cord stimulation evoked potentials during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Drenger B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 May;76(5):689–95

Successful treatment of acute intraoperative myocardial infarction with percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty under cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):472–4

Surgical management of intrathoracic aortic aneurysm. Tan YS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):238–42

Audit of 200 consecutive aortic aneurysm repairs carried out by a single surgeon in a district hospital: results of surgery and factors affecting outcome. Scott A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 May;74(3):205–10; discussion 210–1

Late iliac artery aneurysms and occlusive disease after aortic tube grafts for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. A 35–year experience. Calcagno D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec; 214(6):733–6

Sixteen–year experience with aortic root replacement. Results of 172 operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):308–18; discussion 318–20

Juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Tapper SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):443–9; discussion 449–50

Replacement of the thoracic aorta with intraluminal sutureless prosthesis. Berger RL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):920–7 (29 ref.)

Long–term experience with descending aortic dissection: the complication–specific approach. Elefteriades JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):11–20; discussion 20–1

Surgical reconstruction of an ascending aortic dissection in Takayasu's arteritis. Haga Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):359–60

Selective cerebral perfusion during operation for aneurysms of the aortic arch: a reassessment. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):109–14

Advances in aortic arch surgery. Laas J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):227–32

Surgical repair of aortic root aneurysms in 280 patients. Lewis CT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jan;53(1):38–45; discussion 45–6

Megaaorta and aortoiliac obstruction: alternate method of cannulation. Martin TD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):889–91

Dacron mesh wrapping to support the aneurysmally dilated or friable ascending aorta. Milgalter E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):874–6

Fibrin sealant improves surgical results of type A acute aortic dissections. Séguin JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct; 52(4):745–8; discussion 748–9

Perfusion of dominant left subclavian artery during thoracic aortic aneurysm operation. Tsuchida K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):161–3

Hypothermic thoracic and thoracoabdominal aneurysm operation: a central cannulation technique. Westaby S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):253–8

Retrograde cerebral perfusion with circulatory arrest in aortic arch aneurysms. Yamashita C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):566–8

Clinical application of total body retrograde perfusion to operation for aortic dissection. Yasuura K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):655–8

Axillobifemoral bypass and aortic exclusion for vascular septic lesions: a multicenter retrospective study of 98 cases. French University Association for Research in Surgery. Bacourt F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):119–26

Transfemoral intraluminal graft implantation for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Parodi JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):491–9

Replacement of the abdominal aorta with an aortic homograft in a patient with an aortic dissection. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):538–41

Concomitant abdominal aortic aneurysm and colorectal cancer: a decision analysis approach to a therapeutic dilemma. Velanovich V, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):449–55 (27 ref.)

The effect of suprarenal cross–clamping on abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Breckwoldt WL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):520–4

Postoperative hypoxaemia after major abdominal vascular surgery. Reeder MK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23–6

Prevalence, development and management of acute aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Collin J. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr; 79(4):372. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1122–5.

Selective use of a right retroperitoneal approach to abdominal aortic aneurysm. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jul; 79(7):639–40

Observed incidence of paraplegia after infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Hands LJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):999–1000

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair in a patient with a cardiac transplant. MacIntyre A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Oct; 38(7):926–30

Annulo–aortic ectasia extending to the arch: composite graft repair with circulatory arrest. Landolfo KP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):585–8

Arteritis due to Salmonella with aneurysm formation: two cases. Flamand F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):248–52 (31 ref.)

Controversy over aneurysm surgery [letter; comment] Stiles GE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 1;146(5):673–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):783–9.

Percutaneous fenestration of dissecting intima with a transseptal needle. A new therapeutic technique for visceral ischemia complicating acute aortic dissection. Saito S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):130–5

Emergency surgical intervention of acute aortic dissection with the rapid diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Adachi H, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III14–9

Surgery extended into the aortic arch in acute type A dissection. Indications, techniques, and results. Heinemann M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III25–30

Thoracic aortic surgery. Ikonomidis JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III1–6

Long–term survival and complications after composite graft replacement for ascending aortic aneurysm associated with aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III31–9

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during aortic operations [see comments] Powelson JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):332–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Mar;20(3):318.

Intraoperative spinal cord monitoring during surgery for aortic aneurysm: application of spinal cord evoked potential. Okamoto Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 84(4):315–20

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Lukács L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):15–7

Surgical treatment of cardiovascular complications in Marfan syndrome: a 27–year experience. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):149–54; discussion 155

Deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest and continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for surgery of aortic arch aneurysm. Ueda Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):36–41; discussion 42

Perfusion with low systemic heparinization during resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. von Segesser LK, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):246–9; discussion 250

Syphilitic aortitis with rupture of the infrarenal aorta; seen and not forgotten. Alexander DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):98–100

The effect of infrarenal aortic reconstruction on glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow. Awad RW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):362–7

Aortic aneurysm repair in a renal transplant patient: preservation of renal function [see comments] Evans G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):479–80. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Surg 1992 Mar;6(2):226–7.

Z–plasty of abdominal aortic aneurysm sac to prevent aortoduodenal fistula. Hale PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):467–8

Cauda equina syndrome associated with an aorto–caval fistula. Jauslin PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):471–3

Repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm in renal transplant patients [letter; comment] Jivegård L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):226–7. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Aug;5(4):479–80.

Playing POSSUM with ruptured aneurysms [letter] Jones DR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488–9

Duodenal obstruction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lamont PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):107–10

Abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy in a renal transplant patient. Matley PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul; 6(4):438–41

Aorto–caval fistula resulting from rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm—report and review of Japanese reported cases. Matsubara J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):601–4 (59 ref.)

Audit by envelope [letter] Meyrick Thomas J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488–9

Axillo–femoral bypass and simultaneous removal of the aorto–femoral vascular infection site: is the procedure safe? Olah A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):252–4

Rupture of embolised coeliac artery pseudoaneurysm into the stomach: is coil embolisation an effective treatment for coeliac anastomotic pseudoaneurysm? Onohara T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):330–2

Treatment of mycotic aneurysm of the aorta and its branches: the location determines the operative technique. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):419–23

Chylous ascites following aneurysm surgery. Sanger R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):689–92

False aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Behçet's disease. Smith EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):481–4

Graft replacement of post–traumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm: results without bypass or shunting. Weimann S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):381–5

Intra–operative antithrombotic therapy with low molecular weight heparin in aortic surgery. How should heparin be administered? Wilson NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):565–9

Antioxidant depletion in aortic crossclamping ischemia: increase of the plasma alpha–tocopheryl quinone/alpha–tocopherol ratio. Murphy ME, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(2):95–100

Echocardiographic diagnosis of secondary coarctation complicating the repair of a traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Weitz SH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):393–6

Primary anastomosis for acute ascending aortic dissection. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):299–305

Perioperative dissection of the ascending aorta: types of repair. Blakeman BM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):9–14

Surgical treatment of ascending aortic pathology. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):167–80

Deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest as an elective technique in the treatment of type B dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Caramutti VM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Sep; 4(3):206–15

Mycotic disruption of aortic cannulation site. Dabir R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):77–9

Repair of ascending aortic aneurysms and dissections. Frist WH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):33–52

Management of ascending aortic dissections and aneurysms early and late following cardiac operations. Gott JP, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):2–13

Aneurysm of the distal aortic arch in a five-year-old patient. Konertz W, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):331–3

Treatment of ascending aortic dissection in the Marfan syndrome. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec; 1(4):333–46

A technique to control the deleterious effects of retrograde blood flow and to improve myocardial protection in surgery of acute dissection of the ascending aorta. Rivera R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):125–30

Correction of thoracic aortic aneurysm–bronchial fistula. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1):109–13

Anesthesia and critical care in surgical management of acute aortic dissections. Auffray JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):51

Case conference 5—1990. A 76-year-old man undergoing an emergency descending thoracic aortic aneurism repair has multiple intraoperative and postoperative complications. Campos JH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):631–45

Comparison of isoflurane with sodium nitroprusside for controlling hypertension during thoracic aortic cross-clamping. Godet G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):177–84

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair and coronary artery grafting as a combined procedure on cardiopulmonary bypass. Grebenik CR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Aug;3(4):473–6

Prolonged hypotension secondary to mesenteric traction during a transabdominal approach to a thoracoabdominal aneurysm. Greek CR Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):341–3

Anesthetic management of abdominal aortic surgery: a retrospective review of perioperative complications. Haku E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):587–91

Combined epidural and general anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Her C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Oct;4(5):552–7

Case conference 6—1990. A 70-year-old man with an abdominal aortic aneurysm presents some of the conflicts in the care of Jehovah's Witnesses. Simms GR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):751–5

Ketorolac tromethamine may be efficacious in treating hypotension from mesenteric traction. Latson TW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):456–7

Pro: cerebrospinal fluid drainage prevents paraplegia. Nugent M. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):366–8

Unrecognized coronary ostial stenosis as a cause of postoperative cardiac mortality. Oxorn D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):332–4

Significance of mildly elevated creatine kinase (myocardial band) activity after elective abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Rettke SR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):425–30

Con: cerebrospinal fluid drainage does not afford spinal cord protection during resection of thoracic aneurysms. Shenaq SA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):369–72

Simultaneous splenorenal shunt and repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):178–80

Decreased morbidity associated with retroperitoneal exclusion treatment for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Darling RC 3d, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–9

Are simultaneous aortic reconstruction and renal revascularization safe and effective? DeRose G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):648–51

Modified application of intra-aortic balloon pump after repair of thoracic dissecting aneurysm. Hoka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):41–3

Chronic traumatic aneurysm of the aorta: to resect or not. The role of exploration operation. John LC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):106–8

Emergency graft replacement of the aortic arch for acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):211–5

Traumatic lesions of the thoracic aorta. A report of 73 cases. Kieny R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 32(5):613–9

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm reconstruction. Lord RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):627–35

The retroperitoneal approach to aortic surgery associated with horseshoe kidney. Mason RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):763–6

Juxta-anastomotic aneurysm in the residual infrarenal abdominal aorta. Mii S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):112–3

Successful surgical treatment of aneurysm of the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Nakamura H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):767–9

Surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysms. A survey of 656 patients. Olsen PS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):636–42

Juxtarenal abdominal aneurysmectomy. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):324–30

Significance of diastolic pulmonary artery pressure peaks. Dobson GM, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):62–5

Management of urgent intact abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Robertson GS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):207–8. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Apr;35(2):80–2.

Surgery for acute dissection of ascending aorta. Should the arch be included? [see comments] Crawford ES, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):46–59. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):201–8.

An aortic valve-sparing operation for patients with aortic incompetence and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):617–21; discussion 622

Invited letter concerning: concomitant arch repair in acute type A aortic dissection [letter; comment] Miller DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):206–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Jul;104(1):46–59.

Surgical treatment of acute type A dissecting aneurysm, with preservation of the native aortic valve and use of biologic glue. Follow-up to 6 years. Weinschelbaum EE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):369–74

The selective management of small abdominal aortic aneurysms: the Kingston study. Brown PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):21–5; discussion 25–7

Thoracoabdominal aneurysm repair: a representative experience. Cox GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):780–7; discussion 787–8

Superiority of end-diastolic volume and ejection fraction measurements over wedge pressures in evaluating cardiac function during aortic reconstruction. Dennis JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):372–7

Acute traumatic aortic aneurysm: the Duke experience from 1970 to 1990. Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):331–42; discussion 342–3 (10 ref.)

Right subhepatic approach for inflammatory aortic aneurysm in a patient with scoliosis [letter] Hans SS. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):129–31

Cefamandole levels during thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Harris RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):668–72

Recommended indications for operative treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Report of a subcommittee of the Joint Council of the Society for Vascular Surgery and the North American Chapter of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. Hollier LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1046–56 (157 ref.)

Does the clinical evaluation of the cardiac status predict outcome in patients with abdominal aortic aneurysms? Lachapelle K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):964–70; discussion 970–1

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms associated with celiac, superior mesenteric, and renal artery occlusive disease: methods and analysis of results in 271 patients. Svensson LG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):378–89; discussion 389–90

Surgery versus no surgery for 4 to 5 cm abdominal aortic aneurysms. Tilson MD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):871–2

Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm in the high-risk patient. Morishita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Nov; 21(6):595–9

Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):371–5

Abdominal aortic aneurysm—a plea for early elective excision (aneurysmectomy). Pung LY. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):51–8

Noninvasive cardiac risk evaluation before elective abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery—clinical value of the Goldman index and echocardiography. Quek DK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):208–19

Primary and secondary aortoenteric fistula and thoracic aortic aneurysm. Barman AA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):156–8

Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A ten-year experience (1980–1989) referred to 1725 patients operated on. Ruberti U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul–Sep; 33(3):131–9

Small bowel function after aortic surgery. Barker SG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):757–9

Diagnostic delay and outcome in surgery for type A aortic dissection. Butler J, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May;79(289):391–6

Intraluminal bypass of abdominal aortic aneurysm: feasibility study. Laborde JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):185–90

Aortic surgery, Part II. Second Mount Sinai Symposium on Aortic Surgery. New York, May 1990. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):257–339

Type A aortic dissection: diagnosis and management of malperfusion phenomena. Borst HG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):238–41

Surgical treatment of aortic dissection at La Pitie Hospital. Cabrol CE, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):245–50

Thromboexclusion: an alternative for type B dissection. Carpentier A. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):242–4

'Glue aortoplasty' as an alternative to resection and grafting for the treatment of aortic dissection. Carpentier A. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):213–4

Experience with hypothermic circulatory arrest and the treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Cooley DA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):166–70

Technical considerations in repair of thoracoabdominal aneurysms. Cooley DA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):329–33 (8 ref.)

Thoracoabdominal aneurysm surgery. Crawford ES, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):300–22

Management and follow-up of proximal aortic aneurysms. Laas J, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 3(4):266–9

Intraluminal graft repair of ascending, arch, descending and thoracoabdominal aortic segments for dissecting and aneurysmal disease: long-term follow-up. Lansman SL, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;3(3):180–2

Surgical management of acute aortic dissection: new data. Miller DC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):225–37

Improved follow-up for patients with chronic dissections. Miller DC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 3(4):270–6 (13 ref.)

Endovascular grafting for the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lazarus HM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 72(4):959–68 (28 ref.)

Effect of graft material on loss of erythrocytes after aortic operations. Fisher JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 173(2):131–6

Left retroperitoneal approach for inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter; comment] Davidson BR, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):719–20. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Apr;109(4):555–7.

Surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm with graft inclusion technique. Lee ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;90(9):848–52

Aorto-cutaneous fistula: a rare complication of aortic surgery. Bridgewater BJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):45–7

Reduction of the risk of surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysms by extended coronary diagnostics and therapy. Fraedrich G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:255–7

Abdominal aortic aneurysm repair after renal transplantation with extracorporeal bypass. Wolf W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):384–5

[Aneurysms of the aortic arch. Experience of 19 cases] Roques X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the Gott shunt in the prosthetic replacement of the aortic arch] Verdant A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of midazolam and propofol during anesthetic induction in patients at vascular risk] Primieri P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of type A aortic dissection by exclusive glueing] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the surgery of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Thevenet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(2):173–9; discussion 180 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the suprarenal subdiaphragmatic aorta: early and long-term results] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prognostic factors of the surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta with renal artery clamping] Etienne G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Oct;128(10):395–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax and chylous ascites following surgery of an inflammatory aortic aneurysm. Case report with review of the literature] Combe J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(2):151–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ectasia of the ascending aorta. Reinforcement technique (letter)] Thevenet A. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1460 **(Fre)**

[The accuracy of 4 different oximeters for continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during abdominal aortic surgery] Zaune U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative ischemic colitis in aorto-iliac vascular reconstruction] Kogel H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan; 63(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute occlusion of an aorto-iliac bifurcation prosthesis after abdomino-perineal excision of rectum] Walther H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):828–9 **(Ger)**

[The indication for surgery in abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 10;117(15):583–7 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy, complicated by dissecting aneurysm] Kötter-Thomsen I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of revascularization of the internal iliac artery in reconstruction of aorto-iliac aneurysm] Alemany J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):595–9 **(Ger)**

[Treatment strategy of vascular complications of acute aortic dissection] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal approach in selective surgery of the infrarenal aorta] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in surgery of the aortic arch] Jurmann MJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood substitution in aorto-iliac surgery] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta: surgical possibilities and results] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal ischemia following replacement of the infrarenal aorta and aorto-iliac bifurcation] Redaelli CA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic aspects of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Richter JA, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991; 41:223–33 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm, dissection and trauma of the thoracic aorta] Borst HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic segment III aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: surgical risk, technique, early and late results] Dienemann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic aneurysms: criteria for surgical indications and results] Eckel L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis as a complication after reconstruction of the aortic bifurcation] Givel JC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic aneurysm and aortic injury—surgical treatment and follow-up] Hügel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results after surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care and reoperation after primary intervention in chronic type A aortic dissection] Karck M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic aneurysms with reference to the Carpentier technique] Kirchoff PG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences and long-term results after surgical treatment of type A thoracic aortic aneurysm] Meisner H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years surgery of the thoracic aorta] Noppeney T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Diagnosis—surgical management—results] Piepho A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of surgical therapy of thoracic aortic aneurysm (dissection of the ascending aorta)] Schulte HD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of ruptured aortic aneurysms in routine service of a surgical department] Valesky A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic aortic rupture. Management without and with a protective bypass procedure] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt aortic injury/choosing appropriate time for surgery] Kalmar P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:563–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results following surgical repair of aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta] von Segesser LK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7;121(49):1826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for early fatality of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms] Albes JM, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infrarenal aortic aneurysm in Behçet's disease. Case report and review of the literature] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(3):233–40 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical indications in risk patients with asymptomatic rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Omlor G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:499–502 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous aortic rupture] Orend KH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:493–8 **(Ger)**

[Life threatening aortobronchial fistula as a late complication following surgical correction of aortic isthmus stenosis] Pippert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in a general surgery department] Violi V, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(1-2):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[THe surgical treatment of aneurysmatic lesions of the ascending aorta: the immediate and long-term results in 40 patients] Chiavarelli R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun; 36(6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetyl-carnitine in a model of muscle ischemia-reperfusion in humans] Adembri C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1018–9 **(Ita)**

[Ischemia-reperfusion of human skeletal muscles: possible role of granulocytic neutrophils] Cecconi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1014–5 **(Ita)**

[Impact of ventilation in the cardiac index and systolic index in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Marcolin R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1040 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary research of various factors of optic mixed venous oxygen saturation in surgery of the abdominal aorta] Montanari C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12 Suppl):157–63 **(Ita)**

[Clinical observations on 38 cases of inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta out of a total of 2014 operated cases] Arpesani A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Apr; 39(4):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Technical aspects] Agus GB. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):663–6 **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory aneurysms of the aorta] Botta GC. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):667–8 **(Ita)**

[New trends in the surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Pugliese P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):669–72 **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in elderly patients] Signorelli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):947–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reinterventions for arterial reconstruction in anastomotic aneurysm] Tecchio T, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 May 15; 47(9):815–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operative results with total composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta] Otaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications and treatments after Bentall operation] Asou T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec; 44(13):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serious complication of retrograde perfusion during repair of dissecting aneurysm: compression of the true lumen] Endo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):977–81; discussion 981–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of combined pulmonary resection during descending thoracic aortic aneurysmectomy] Goto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep;44(10):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm, left common carotid artery aneurysm and left subclavian artery obstruction due to aortitis syndrome in active phase] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pseudocoarctation associated with dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: a case report] Hinata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):935–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical assessment of efficacy in continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion method] Imamaki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):755–8; discussion 759–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extended aortic reconstruction for dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Inoue T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May; 45(5):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful treatment of emergent Cabrol's procedure for an acute aortic dissection (DeBakey type I)] Katoh T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advancement of surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Kazui T. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec; 44(13):1104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic arch graft replacement using a prosthetic graft with three branches for acute type A aortic dissection] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):851–6; discussion 857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aortic aneurysm using GRF glue] Matsuda K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):883–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical treatment of acute aortic dissection (DeBakey III B) in association with thoracic aortic aneurysm] Morita H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov; 44(12):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successfully treated intraoperative coronary artery spasm in a patient with type B dissecting aortic aneurysm: a case report] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgical repair of aortic dissection associated with tear of the right coronary artery] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion for assisted circulation during the surgical treatment of acute dissection of aorta: Stanford A type] Nakano H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hepatic and renal dysfunction after surgery of thoracic aneurysm] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Result of surgical treatment of true or dissected thoracic aneurysm: determinants analysis in operative mortality and morbidity] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug; 45(9):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative respiratory dysfunction in patients with Stanford type A aortic dissection] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic dissection associated with Turner's syndrome] Ota Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 May;45(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical treatment in acute aortic dissection: efficacy of retrograde cerebral perfusion and pitfall of image diagnosis] Saitoh H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar; 45(3):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative management of Stanford type A aortic dissection using selective cerebral perfusion] Tanaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):287–90; discussion 290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of total body retrograde perfusion to aortic dissection operation] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):896–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management for type A acute aortic dissection] Horibe M, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery] Shibutani K. **Masui** 1991 Oct;40(10):1446–53 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair for aortic aneurysms in aged patients over 70 years of age] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment on thoracic and abdominal aortic aneurysm in elderly patients over age of 70 years] Nakajima N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of surgery for combined abdominal aortic and internal iliac artery aneurysm on postoperative intestinal ischemia and sexual dysfunction] Urayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;92(12):1719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery of dissecting aortic aneurysm using GRF glue] Matsuda K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Mar 1;61(2):101–2 **(Jpn)**

[To improve the operative results of aortic arch repair] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;40(5):749–59 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with the right-sided aortic arch] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm involving an aberrant right subclavian artery] Fukushima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):278–81 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergent cardiovascular operation in patients older than 75 years] Furutani Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of type II dissecting aneurysm after aortic valve replacement, successful repair by the modified Cabrol's method] Hirao D, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1940–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of chronic traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Imamaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful repair of an aortopulmonary fistula with partial dissection of the pulmonary artery] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta with rare symptom of atelectasis in the left lung] Kouzu S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 40(1):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of total aortic replacement in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Miura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-graft balloon pumping—a clinical case report] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 39(12):2251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of surgical repair of aneurysm involving the distal arch and the descending aorta through median sternotomy] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of distal aortic arch aneurysm using "elephant trunk" technique] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of thoracic aortic aneurysm with mixed cryoglobulinemia] Osada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation on the adjunctive method in the surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysms—comparison of the temporary bypass and partial extracorporeal bypass] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined operation of coronary revascularization, abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy and femoro-popliteal bypass] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two reoperative cases of annuloaortic ectasia with Cabrol's method] Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of chronic traumatic mid-descending thoracic aortic aneurysm] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of recrudescent Stanford type A--acute dissection after early thrombogenic closure of dissecting lumen] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion for brain protection during aortic arch surgery] Takamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;40(6):921–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Marfan's syndrome with annulo aortic ectasia and mitral regurgitation] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgery for annuloaortic ectasia and aortic regurgitation complicated by ulcerative colitis and aortitis syndrome] Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):459–65 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of thoracic aortic aneurysm due to Takayasu's aortitis associated with ulcerative colitis] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRSA pyothorax due to bronchopleural fistula after grafting and pneumonectomy for traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta—a successful treatment by open drainage and omentopexy] Yuasa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;40(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography after reconstructive vascular surgery of the abdominal aorta. Can fluid around the aortic prosthesis be considered a normal finding?] Jørgensen JJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of vascular prostheses Protegraft DV 1900 manufactured by B. Braun Melsungen AG] Pardela M, et al. **Polim Med** 1991; 21(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The concentration of potassium in the blood and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes during surgery of the abdominal aorta accompanied by massive blood loss] Seleznev MN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the approach in the performance of reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in patients on a permanent hemodialysis program] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Jan–Feb;44(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selective renal hypothermia in the surgical treatment of juxtarenal aortic aneurysms] Tovar Martín E, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with associated aortic insufficiency. Total replacement with reimplantation of the coronary arteries] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Usefulness of intravascular ultrasound imaging for detecting experimentally induced aortic dissection in dogs and for determining the effectiveness of endoluminal stenting. Cavaye DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):705–7

Transcatheter placement of an intraluminal prosthesis for the thoracic aorta. A new approach to aortic dissections. Yoshida H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M272–3

ABC of vascular diseases. Treating aortic aneurysms. Taylor PR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1127–9 (0 ref.)

Percutaneous fenestration of a type I aortic dissection for relief of lower extremity ischemia. Faykus MH Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;15(3):183–5

Impact of transesophageal echocardiography on the treatment of patients with aortic dissection [see comments] Chan KL. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):406–10. Comment in: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):303–4.

The role of medical treatment of distal type aortic dissection. Hara K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Aug;32(2):231–40

[Management of subrenal aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Blondeau P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 40(10):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of acute aortic dissection complicating cocaine abuse. Om A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):532–4

Unruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Rubin DC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):225–7

Circumferential aortic dissection in a young woman. Simons AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1077–9

Usefulness of intravascular ultrasound imaging for detecting experimentally induced aortic dissection in dogs and for determining the effectiveness of endoluminal stenting. Cavaye DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):705–7

Detection of complex intimal flaps in aortic dissection by transesophageal echocardiography. Lourié JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1361–3

Abdominal aortic aneurysm as an incidental finding in abdominal ultrasonography. Akkersdijk GJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1261–3

Impact of transesophageal echocardiography on the treatment of patients with aortic dissection [see comments] Chan KL. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):406–10. Comment in: Chest 1992 Feb;101(2):303–4.

Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in assessment of aortic dissection. Ballal RS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1903–14

Evaluation of biplane color Doppler transesophageal echocardiography in 200 consecutive patients. Omoto R, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1237–47

Duplex us diagnosis of aortic dissection [letter; comment] Hartnell GG. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):219. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1991 Jul;44(1):66.

The relationship between aortic diameter and body habitus. Liddington MI, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):89–92

The incidence of spontaneous ultrasonic contrast in abdominal aortic aneurysms. Wilson DG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1989 Jun;24(6):479–82

Unruptured noncoronary sinus of Valsalva aneurysm: preoperative characterization by transesophageal echocardiography. Blackshear JL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):485–90

Multifaceted echocardiographic approach to the diagnosis of a ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):494–8

Pseudoaneurysm of the aortic root diagnosed by noninvasive imaging: report of a case. Perrella MA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):499–502

Left ventricle-to-ascending aorta communication complicating composite graft repair undetected by aortography: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):639–44

Noncommunicating intramural hematoma: an indication of developing aortic dissection? Zotz RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):636–8

Ultrasonography for abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Lederle FA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):121–2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):360–6.

Pseudoaneurysm of the aorta after heart–lung transplantation: diagnosis by color flow Doppler mapping. Balaji S, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):160–3

Transesophageal echocardiography in the emergency surgical management of patients with aortic dissection. Simon P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun; 103(6):1113–7; discussion 1117–8

Sonographic measurement of abdominal aortic diameter: interobserver variability. Yucel EK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):681–3

Intraabdominal paraanastomotic aneurysms after aortic bypass grafting. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):344–50; discussion 351–3

Aortic and iliac aneurysm. Zwiebel WJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Feb;13(1):53–68

[Possibilities and limits of biplane transesophageal echocardiography in dissection of the thoracic aorta] Maurer IC. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Müller-Schwefe C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug; 12(4):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular ultrasound in patients with suspected aortic dissection: comparison with transesophageal echocardiography] Görge G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan; 81(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis by a Doppler color echocardiographic method of an aortocaval fistula following the rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic aortic dissection associated with a mitral prosthetic leak: a clinical case report] Turiel M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of transesophageal Doppler echocardiography] Hashimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(3):715–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in thoracic aortic disease: comparison with computed tomography and angiography] Amano W, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991; 26:45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acute aortic dissection with transesophageal echocardiography and results of surgical treatment] Adachi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography for early diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kullmann G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1825–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Indications for transesophageal echocardiography] Braksator W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):354–7 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiography from the gastric fundus. Description of new projections] Hoffman P. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(12):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of congenital anomaly of the inferior vena cava simulating aortic dissecting aneurysm by the method of transesophageal echo- cardiography] Jakubowska-Najnigier M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of acute aortic dissection] Torres S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May;11(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The 2-dimensional and Doppler color echocardiographic study of a congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with a fistula of the right atrium in an adult] Madariaga JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Arterioureteral fistula in a colt. Latimer FG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Nov;23(6):483–4

AORTIC ARCH see AORTA, THORACIC

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical tracheobronchial vascular compression. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):347–56

Two cases of aortitis syndrome associated with thin basement membrane nephropathy [letter] Makino H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Feb;37(2):106–7

Truncus arteriosus communis associated with interrupted aortic arch: a report on two uncommon cases. Skalski JH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):92–5

[Syndrome of the aortic arch and rheumatic polymyalgia. Description of a case] Silvani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm, left common carotid artery aneurysm and left subclavian artery obstruction due to aortitis syndrome in active phase] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coronary artery bypass for bilateral coronary ostial stenosis in aortitis syndrome with occlusion of bilateral subclavian arteries] Kondoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of aortic valve replacement in aortitis syndrome] Masaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortitis syndrome associated with aortic regurgitation and coronary ostial stenosis: a case of successful surgical treatment at the active stage] Yamashiro M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy of aortic regurgitation due to aortitis syndrome--effectiveness and extended indication of Bentall's operation] Enomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome with complete left coronary artery obstruction and collateral circulation between the sinus of Valsalva and left coronary artery] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1289–90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome complicated with amyloidosis, type AA] Shimomura C, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct; 31(5):519–27; discussion 525–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Persistence of hypoplastic and recoarcted fifth aortic arch associated with type A aortic arch interruption: surgical and balloon angioplasty results in an infant. Da Costa AG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):104–6

DIAGNOSIS

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of aortic arch disease in patients with cerebral infarction. Amarenco P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul;23(7):1005–9

[Progress on diagnosis of aortitis syndrome] Hashimoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10;80(11):1751–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case of aortitis syndrome diagnosed by MRI] Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):256–8 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pulseless disease as presenting form of temporal arteritis (letter)] Pose Reino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May; 8(5):260–1 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

An orange-shaped aortic root aneurysm in aortitis syndrome with severe aortic regurgitation. Maruyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):687–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electroretinographic responses in patients with pulseless disease vary with head and body positions. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(6):508–11

[A case of aortitis syndrome with coronary steal syndrome due to collateral circulation from the right coronary artery to intracranial vessels] Masugata H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Dec;39(12):1251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The function of the heart ventricles in patients with a lesion of the aortic arch branches] Miasnik BN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[A case of surgery for annuloaortic ectasia and aortic regurgitation complicated by ulcerative colitis and aortitis syndrome] Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):459-65 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AORTIC COARCTATION

Retinal vascular abnormalities in patients with coarctation of the aorta. Johns KJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep; 109(9):1266-8

[Subrenal coarctation of the aorta. Presentation of a clinical case] Occhionorelli S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Evaluation of peripheral circulation in infants with aortic coarctation by transcutaneous pO2 measurement] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct; (10):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Familial aplasia cutis congenita and coarctation of the aorta. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1; 43(4):762-3

Coarctation and Marfan syndrome [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):765. Comment on: Angiology 1990 May;41(5):412-6.

Effects of chronic aortic coarctation on atherosclerosis and arterial lipid accumulation in the Watanabe hereditary hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbit. Roux SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1-2):123-32

Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation. Goodie DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):329-31

Subaortic aneurysm in a case of aortic coarctation: case report. Kamble MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May-Jun;15(3):189-91

Currarino-Silverman syndrome (pectus carinatum type 2 deformity) and mitral valve disease. Chidambaram B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):780-2

Coarctation of the aorta and hypertension. Leandro J, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1992;12(2-3):124-7 (36 ref.)

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate during development of coarctation hypertension. Michelini LC, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II159-63

Aortic coarctation endarteritis and aneurysm: diagnosis by transoesophageal echocardiography. Skinner JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):216-8

Abdominal aortic coarctation inducing aortic occlusion and renovascular hypertension. Paroni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):770-4

Remote congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistulae associated with aortic coarctation. Case report. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):137-42 (30 ref.)

An unusual cause of hypertension. Brown NJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):19, 21

Ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with coarctation of the aorta--report of two cases. Serizawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):342-5

Tetralogy of Fallot and coarctation of the aorta: a rare combination and its clinical implications. Günthard J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):37-40

Turner's syndrome with atrioventricular canal [letter] Marino B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):245-6

Two varieties of rib notching. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):568-70

[A case of abdominal aortic coarctation] Lurquin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Nov-Dec;91(6):284-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of double cerebral aneurysm associated with aortic coarctation: problems of anesthetic management] Rosa G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):688-9 **(Ita)**

[Aortic coarctation and intracranial aneurysm: an unusual association. Description of an unusual case and diagnostic-therapeutic considerations] Cosentino F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and syncope in an adult patient with coarctation of the aorta] Squarzoni G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual presentation of coarctation of the aorta in infancy: role of balloon angioplasty in the critically ill infant. Salahuddin N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1772-5

Equine arch vessel anomaly associated with coarctation of the aorta. Hoch DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):634-5

Maximal voluntary exercise variables in children with postoperative coarctation of the aorta. Balderston SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):154-8

[Coarctation and hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta] Chiesa R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov;46(21-22):1197-204 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Favorable course of aortic coarctation] Matchin IuG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):105-6 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal syndrome in aortic coarctation simulating acute appendicitis] Ivanov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; 69(10):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of aneurysms and coarctations of the thoracic aorta] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic aortic coarctation in infants. Changes in the prognosis] Cabezuelo Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of PGE1 in neonatal aortic coarctation] Cheliakine-Chamboux C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May-Jun; 46(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Double aortic arch associated with coarctation of both limbs: a case report. Okuda Y, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep; 42(9):760-4 (13 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Coarctation of the aorta associated with calcific aortic thrombosis in a neonate. Pozzi M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):552-3

Echocardiographic diagnosis of secondary coarctation complicating the repair of a traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the aorta. Weitz SH, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):393-6

Functional aortic coarctation caused by thrombosis within a thoracic aortic aneurysm. Lawson CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):248-50

The neural crest as a possible pathogenetic factor in coarctation of the aorta and bicuspid aortic valve. Kappetein AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 102(6):830-6

Acquired coarctation of the aorta. Starc TJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):33-6

GENETICS

Familial aplasia cutis congenita and coarctation of the aorta. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jul 1; 43(4):762-3

DiGeorge syndrome with isolated aortic coarctation and isolated ventricular septal defect in three sibs with a 22q11 deletion of maternal origin. Wilson DI, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):308-12

Congenital heart defects, hamartomas of the tongue and polysyndactyly in a sister and brother. Orstavik KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):19-21

METABOLISM

Dynamics of shear-induced redistribution of F-actin in endothelial cells in vivo. Langille BL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1814-20

Aortic glutathione-related antioxidant defences in rabbits subjected to suprarenal aortic coarctation hypertension. Cuccurullo F, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 23(6):727-34

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with cross-sectional echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular mass in children without heart disease and in aortic isthmic coarctation. Vogel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):941-4

Patterns of ductal tissue in coarctation of the aorta in the first three months of life. Russell GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):596-601

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical and neuro-humoral factors in acute aortic coarctation hypertension. Salgado HC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;36:152-63

Determinants of hemodynamic results of balloon dilation of aortic recoarctation. Anjos R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):665-71

Increased atrial natriuretic factor response to exercise after coarctation repair. Ross RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1370-2

Differences in circadian blood pressure between upper and lower extremity in aortic coarctation patients with and without postoperative pressure gradients. Sehested J. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):382-6

Assessment of blood pressures and gradients by automated blood pressure device compared to invasive measurements in patients previously operated on for coarctation of the aorta. Wendel H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):155-62

Altered pattern of post-rest contractions in hypertrophied rabbit ventricle. Wendt IR, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991; 6(3):143-9

Coarctation of the aorta--a theoretical and experimental analysis of the effects of a centrally located arterial stenosis. Engvall J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May; 29(3):291-6

[Adrenal functional activity and hormone-protein interactions in coarctation of the abdominal aorta in rats] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):28-30 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Doppler echocardiographic and morphologic evaluation of patients following operative repair of aortic coarctation. Wendel H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):247-52

Increased stiffness and persistent narrowing of the aorta after successful repair of coarctation of the aorta: relationship to left ventricular mass and blood pressure at rest and with exercise. Ong CM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1594-600

Augmented norepinephrine and renin output in response to maximal exercise in hypertensive coarctectomy patients. Ross RD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1293-9

Increased atrial natriuretic factor response to exercise after coarctation repair. Ross RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1370-2

Treatment of aortic coarctation by axillofemoral bypass grafting in the high-risk patient. Connery CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1281-4

Coarctation repair in neonates with subclavian-sparing advancement flap. Sharma BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):137-40; discussion 140-1

Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta in infants and children [letter] van Son JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):944-5

Haemoptysis from false aneurysm: near fatal complication of repair of coarctation of the aorta using a Dacron patch. Holdright DR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):406-8

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and left ventricular mass and function after successful surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta. Leandro J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):197-204

Rapid progression of aortic aneurysms after patch aortoplasty repair of coarctation of the aorta. Mendelsohn AM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):381-5

Surgical repair is safe and effective after unsuccessful balloon angioplasty of native coarctation of the aorta. Minich LL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):389-93

Surgical management of the infant with coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect. Park JK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):176-80

Goretex patch aortoplasty for coarctation in children: nuclear magnetic resonance assessment at 7 years. Bertolini A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):223-8

Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta in infants under one year of age. Long-term results in 146 patients comparing subclavian flap angioplasty and modified end-to-end anastomosis. Rubay JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):216-22

Neurogenic intermittent claudication associated with aortic steal from the anterior spinal artery complicating coarctation of the aorta. Kendall BE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1972 Jul;37(1):89-94

Growth of the hypoplastic aortic arch after simple coarctation resection and end-to-end anastomosis. Brouwer MH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):426-33

Risk of recoarctation in neonates and infants after repair with patch aortoplasty, subclavian flap, and the combined resection-flap procedure. Dietl CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):724-31; discussion 731-2

Repair of hypoplastic or interrupted aortic arch via sternotomy. Karl TR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):688-95

Patterns of ductal tissue in coarctation of the aorta in the first three months of life. Russell GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):596-601

Persistence of hypoplastic and recoarcted fifth aortic arch associated with type A aortic arch interruption: surgical and balloon angioplasty results in an infant. Da Costa AG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):104-6

Reversibility of hypertensive vascular changes after coarctation repair in dogs. Leskinen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):297-9

Aneurysm formation after repair of coarctation of the aorta [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Radiology** 1991 Dec; 181(3):905. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):199-203.

Flowmetric evaluation of internal mammary artery flap during repair of aortic coarctation. Hallberg M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):61-4

Venous patch aortoplasty for correction of experimental coarctation. Leskinen MI, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):107-10

[Results of surgical treatment of aortic coarctation] Lonský V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1-2):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertension following repair of aortic coarctation] Klerkx MP, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Feb;60(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interposition of a prosthetic graft between the ascending aorta and the abdominal aorta in the treatment of complicated or longstanding coarctations in adults] Robin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life threatening aortobronchial fistula as a late complication following surgical correction of aortic isthmus stenosis] Pippert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudocoarctation associated with dissecting aneurysm of

the aorta: a case report] Hinata S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):935–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrapleural approach for patent ductus arteriosus and coarctation of the aorta] Koike A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of TGA with ventricular septal defect, the outflow tract stenosis of the left ventricle and coarctation of the aortic arch] Mizuno A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Dec;44(13):1155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results of the subclavian flap repair for aortic coarctation–effects on the left upper limb] Nakanishi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of coarctation of the aorta during infancy] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):471–6; discussion 476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful Norwood operation for single left ventricle associated with severe subaortic stenosis, coarctation of aorta and hypoplastic aorta] Koide M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of reoperation of coarctation of the aorta 13 years after corrective surgery of coarctation of the aorta, ventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension in infancy] Ozaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right aortic arch with mirror-image branching and coarctation of the aorta—a case report] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery in 59-year-old patient with coarctation of aorta under the monitoring of somatosensory evoked potential and spinal cord perfusion pressure] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 40(1):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal arteries in a patient 7 years after plastic surgery of aortic coarctation] Iurgens TA. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec; (12):59 **(Rus)**

[A new method for the plastic repair of the aorta in coarctation] Poliakov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic coarctation in the neonatal period. Study of 137 cases] Girona Comas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic coarctation in the first 3 months of life. Surgical results] Estébanez S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 44(8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The perioperative management of aortic coarctation in the neonatal period] González de Dios J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):252–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythropoietin made surgery for aortic coarctation possible in a Jehovah's witness patient] Haldén E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4245–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Balloon coarctation angioplasty in adolescents and adults: early and intermediate results. Fawzy ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):167–71

Intravascular ultrasound-assisted percutaneous angioplasty of aortic coarctation. Jain A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb; 123(2):514–5

Sequential transcatheter treatment of combined coarctation of aorta and persistent ductus arteriosus. Pavlovic D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):249–50

Balloon angioplasty of native coarctation of the aorta in adolescents and young adults. Tyagi S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):674–80

Determinants of hemodynamic results of balloon dilation of aortic recoarctation. Anjos R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):665–71

Balloon dilation of postoperative persistent coarctation of aorta and valvular aortic stenosis—a case report. Shekhar YC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):614–7

Balloon angioplasty in the treatment of aortic coarctation [letter] Ergina PL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep; 54(3):599–602

Fatal aortic rupture during balloon dilatation of recoarctation [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):406–7 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Feb;65(2):100–1.

Successful transcatheter closure of patent arterial duct six years after balloon dilatation of coarctation of the aorta. Galal O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):123–5

Balloon angioplasty of native aortic coarctation [letter] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):750–1

Percutaneous balloon angioplasty for native coarctation of the aorta. Early and intermediate term results. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Aug;39(8):610–3

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in atypical aortic coarctation in an adult patient] Hüttl K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 7;133(23):1437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Balloon dilatation of aortic coarctation] Barkova ED, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular dilation of aortic coarctation] Iliukhin VV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; (5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with cross-sectional echocardiography in the assessment of left ventricular mass in children without heart disease and in aortic isthmic coarctation. Vogel M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):941–4

Echocardiographic study of the morphology and growth of the aortic arch in the human fetus. Observations related to the prenatal diagnosis of coarctation. Hornberger LK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):741–7

Intraluminal ultrasound imaging through a balloon dilation catheter in an animal model of coarctation of the aorta. Rothman A, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2291–5

Association of distal displacement of the left subclavian artery and coarctation of the aorta. Kantoch M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):164–9

[The usefulness of intravascular echography during the percutaneous dilatation of aortic coarctation] Goicolea FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC DISEASES

Aortoenteric fistula. Dachs RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2610–6 (31 ref.)

Saddle embolism of aorta. Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):122–4

BLOOD

Effect of clentiazem on lipid profile, lipoprotein composition and aortic fatty streaks in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Levy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2–3):141–8

High aortic occlusion associated with lupus anti-coagulant. Komori K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):302–6

Evaluation of the high density lipoprotein cholesterol protective effect against atherogenesis in rabbits fed cholesterol supplemented diets. Neuman MP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(4):343–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Case report: acute infrarenal aortic occlusion and leg vein thrombosis in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia] Klemp U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of aortic atheromatosis may provide clues to occult renal dysfunction in the elderly. Coy KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1684–6

Multiple emboli from a large aortic arch thrombus in a patient with thrombotic diathesis. Tunick PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):239–41

Intraaortic debris as a potential source of embolic stroke. Rubin DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):819–20

Airway management with a special tube in an infant with bronchial obstruction [letter] Nishimura M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):322

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta complicated by anuria. Fonseca JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):164–7 (32 ref.)

"Shaggy" aorta syndrome with atheromatous embolization to visceral vessels. Hollier LH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):439–44

Neurogenic claudication secondary to vascular disease. Murphy MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):154–7

Alterations of the dynamics in the arterial mesenteric circulation secondary to atherosclerosis. A new pitfall of GI bleeding studies with Tc-99m tagged RBCs. Oskin JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):524–5

Descending thoracic aortic thrombus as a cause of multiple system organ failure: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Porembka DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1184–7

Coarctation of the aorta associated with calcific aortic thrombosis in a neonate. Pozzi M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):552–3

Endarteritis of the aortic arch in Turner's syndrome with cystic degeneration of the aorta. Apostolopoulos T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):417–9

Arterial cannulation and myocardial protection in severe diffuse aortic calcification. Pardini A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):184–5

Acute aortic occlusion presenting with lower limb paralysis. Meagher AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):643–7

Obscure gastrointestinal bleeding: idiopathic aortoduodenal fistula. Frizelle FA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):331–3

Atheroembolism from the ascending aorta. An emerging problem in cardiac surgery. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1104–11; discussion 1111–2

Atherosclerosis of the ascending aorta and coronary artery bypass. Pathology, clinical correlates, and operative management. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):546–53

Cholesterol embolisation syndrome after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction [letter] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):58–9

Obstructive aortic and renal thrombosis in the newborn—spontaneous recovery. Muñoz-Arizpe R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Mar;6(2):190–1

[Cutaneous metastasis disclosing primary angiosarcoma of the aorta] Fusade T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(10):701–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical problems during coronary revascularization in case of massive calcified aorta] Popoff G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A stroke in atheromatous changes in the aortic arch (letter)] Mitusch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18; 117(38):1460 **(Ger)**

[A rare cause of recurrent cerebral artery embolism: thrombosis of the ascending aorta] Rechlin T, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Jan 15;87(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[A successful report of emergency CABG for severe calcified thoracic aorta—the porcelain aorta] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment of recrudescent Stanford type A—acute dissection after early thrombogenic closure of dissecting lumen] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertension due to cardiac and aortic diseases] Konishi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 May;50 Suppl:707–11 **(Jpn)**

[The risk of neurological complications following aortocoronary bypass in patients with multifocal atherosclerosis] Kertsman VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aorto-enteric fistula as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Kotleba J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 May; 71(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by aorto-duodenal fistula. Report of 5 cases] Rodríguez-San Román JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The role of MR imaging in the evaluation of acquired diseases of the thoracic aorta. Link KM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1115–25 (55 ref.)

Fibreoptic oximetry in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. A case study and review of the literature. Khan KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):237–9 (21 ref.)

Clinical application of magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and great vessels. MacMillan RM, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Sep;43(9):709–19

Penetrating aortic ulcer. Kazmier FJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(3):201–7 (12 ref.)

Magnetic resonance angiography of the abdominal aorta. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 15(1):43–50

Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart and the great vessels: morphology, function, and perfusion. Eichenberger AC, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Aug;4(4):41–7 (47 ref.)

Electrical impedance of layered atherosclerotic plaques on human aortas. Slager CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):411–9

Aortic saddle embolus. Siwach SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):40–1

Advances in transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions in thoracic aorta—the effects of hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and aging on atherosclerotic lesions. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):592–602

Fast MRI with turbo-FLASH sequences in aortoiliac disease [letter] [see comments] Sivananthan UM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):124.

Detection of calcified atherosclerotic plaque by laser-induced plasma emission. Deckelbaum LI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):18–24

Laser Raman spectrum of calcified human aorta. Klug DD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):13–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of lipid deposits in human atheroma via a stimulated-echo diffusion-weighted technique. Altbach MI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug; 20(2):319–26

Aorto-oesophageal fistula. A rare cause of gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Munnings HA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Mar;41(1):34–5

[Role and limits of x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in acquired diseases of the aorta] Wolf JE, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1653–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta] Riebeling V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 7;117(6):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MRI and ultrasonography of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta and carotid arteries in elderly hypercholesterolemic patients] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cholesterol content in immune complexes as a marker of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Kalenich OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging—does it contribute to the diagnosis of defects and diseases of the cardiovascular system?] Formanek AG, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Sep; 92(9):427–50 **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Concept of an antiatherosclerotic efficacy of calcium entry blockers. INTACT Investigators. Jost S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:107–19 (96 ref.)

Successful thrombolysis of an aortic-arch thrombus in a patient after mesenteric embolism [letter] Hausmann D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 13;327(7):500–1

[Thrombotic occlusion of the abdominal aorta in the neonatal period—successful thrombolytic treatment] Kaulitz R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 May–Jun;204(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultra-high systemic lysis in occlusions of the aorta and iliac artery in 14 patients] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:128 **(Ger)**

[A case of complete recanalization in the lower abdominal aorta by intraaortic infusion of a thrombolytic agent] Ashida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 29(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional thrombolytic therapy of thrombosis of arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of atherosclerosis of the aorta in Ethiopians: a postmortem study. Maru M. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr; 69(4):214–8

ETIOLOGY

Hemopericardium following cerebral hemorrhage. Report of an autopsy case. Masui M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):252–4

Dose-related effects of doxazosin on plasma lipids and aortic fatty streak formation in the hypercholesterolemic hamster model. Foxall TL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 140(6):1357–63

Primary aortoenteric fistulas. Wheeler WE, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):53–4

Use of hypertonic saline/dextran versus lactated Ringer's solution as a resuscitation fluid after uncontrolled aortic hemorrhage in anesthetized swine. Bickell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;21(9):1077–85

Anastomotic ulcer-induced aortoenteric fistula after esophagogastroplasty. Bégin LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):564–5

Successful management of aortoesophageal fistula due to thoracic aortic aneurysm. von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1168–70

Aortoesophageal fistula induced by foreign bodies. Wu MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):155–6

Thoracic aortic ectasia in a patient with Takayasu's disease. Cull DL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):470–2

Mycotic aneurysm of the upper abdominal aorta ruptured into the stomach. Van Damme H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):478–82 (33 ref.)

Massive haemorrhage in pancreatitis. Owen TD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):33–4

IDL, VLDL, chylomicrons and atherosclerosis. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:92–8 (31 ref.)

Fibrinogen/fibrin in atherogenesis. Smith EB, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:83–7 (15 ref.)

Primary aortoduodenal fistula due to septic aortitis. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):192–8 (30 ref.)

Abdominal aortic coarctation inducing aortic occlusion and renovascular hypertension. Paroni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):770–4

Peptic-ulcer-induced aortoenteric fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Odze RD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):682–6 (40 ref.)

Acute aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aortic aneurysm. Vohra R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):161–3

Chemo-irradiation induced aortoesophageal fistula. Gabrail NY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Nov;48(3):213–5

Acute aortic occlusion as a result of extrinsic compression from peritoneal encapsulation. Silva MB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):286–9 (16 ref.)

Aorto-caval fistula after lumbo-sacral disk surgery. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct; 43(5):175–7

Aorto-cutaneous fistula: a rare complication of aortic surgery. Bridgewater BJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):45–7

[Takayasu's disease disclosed by isolated involvement of the ascending aorta] Marcaggi X, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;41(3):141–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombosis of the aorta in newborn infants] Teissier JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortobronchopulmonary fistula following a pulmonary contained aortic rupture in patients with a thoracic aortic aneurysm and severe aortic sclerosis] Biggemann M, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iliac artery and aortic thromboses after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Hoffmeister W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jan;156(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An aortobronchial fistula 11 years after the resection of a posttraumatic aortic aneurysm] Caralps JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):418–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Jacques Oudot and his contribution to surgery of the aortic bifurcation. Natali J. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):185–92

METABOLISM

Intrauterine resuscitation in the severely distressed fetal dog. Abitbol MM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):1–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Aortoenteric fistula. A severe disorder with difficult diagnosis (letter)] Fortún J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Mar;10(3):176–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries and cardiovascular risk factors in persons aged 6 to 30 years and studied at necropsy (The Bogalusa Heart Study). Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):851–8

Calcification of allograft aortic wall in a rat subdermal model. Pathophysiology and inhibition by Al3+ and aminodiphosphonate preincubations. Webb CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):487–96

The hyperlipidemic hamster as an atherosclerosis model. Nikkari ST, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):285–90

Clamping of the atherosclerotic ascending aorta during coronary artery bypass operations. Its cost in strokes. Bar-El Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):469–74

Nephrosclerosis and aortic atherosclerosis from age 6 to 70 years in the United States and Mexico. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):479–88

[Annuloaortic ectasia: report of a case] Galrinho A, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr;11(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulsatile flow visualization in the abdominal aorta under differing physiologic conditions: implications for increased susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Moore JE Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):391–7

[Changes in the systemic and regional hemodynamics, hydration and engorgement of the lungs during occlusion of the thoracic aorta] Tel' LZ, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Apr;77(4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Fedorov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodynamic factors on the development of digoxin resistance in patients with aortic diseases complicated by congestive heart failure] Khrustalev OA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):69–70 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

ACE-inhibitors and atherosclerosis. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:129–33 (31 ref.)

[Prevention of acute thrombosis and embolism of the aortic bifurcation and the major arteries of the extremities] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):54–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of the thoracic aorta by spiral CT. Costello P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1127–30

Aortopulmonary fistula detected by CT [letter] Higashikawa M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):673–4

Middle aortic syndrome: clinical and radiological findings. Sumboonnanonda A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 67(4):501–5

Aortoenteric fistula 24 years after aortic endarterectomy. Syme RG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Feb;35(1):100–3

X-ray computed tomography of the cardiovascular system. Bateman TM. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1991 Dec;16(12):765–829 (83 ref.)

Radiographic demonstration of esophageal and tracheal fistulas at autopsy using a contrasting medium that vulcanizes at room temperature. Karhunen PJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul;36(4):1129–33

Pregnancy and Takayasu's aorto-arteritis. Rao K. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;90(4):107

Countercurrent aortography: an alternative to cardiac catheterization in infancy. Anjos R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):10–3

Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcers of the descending thoracic aorta: evaluation with CT and distinction from aortic dissection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):759–65

Aortic mural thrombus in young women: premature arteriosclerosis or separate clinical entity? Perler BA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):912–6

An embolizing lesion in a minimally diseased aorta. Rubin BG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):607–10

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of a spontaneous aortocaval fistula] Prüss H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Mar; 2(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unclear mediastinal space-occupying lesion] Meyer-Krahmer HJ. **Radiologe** 1992 Jan;32(1):45–7 **(Ger)**

[The aortoesophageal fistula in the computed tomogram] Bolz VK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):295–7 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative X-ray CT analysis of calcification of the abdominal aorta and its relationship to obesity] Shinagawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;29(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypasses. Retrospective study of 85 cases. Dujardin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug;91(4):155–60

Atherectomy of the distal aorta using a "kissing-balloon" technique for the treatment of blue toe syndrome. Clugston RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):125–7

Hemicorporectomy for acute aortic occlusion: a case study. Abrams J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):509–12 (13 ref.)

Early absorption of enteral ranitidine after major laparotomy. Kulber DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):763–5

Laser recanalization of thrombosed arteries using thermal and/or modified optical probes; angiographic and angioscopic study. Tomaru T, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):412–20

Chronic visceral ischemia. Three decades of progress. Cunningham CG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):276–87; discussion 287–8

Juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Tapper SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):443–9; discussion 449–50

Axillobifemoral bypass and aortic exclusion for vascular septic lesions: a multicenter retrospective study of 98 cases. French University Association for Research in Surgery. Bacourt F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):119–26

Management of juxtarenal aortic occlusions: technique for suprarenal clamp placement. Gupta SK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):306–12

24-hour survival of autotransfused red cells in elective aortic surgery: a comparison of two intraoperative autotransfusion systems [see comments] Kent P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec; 78(12):1473–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Jul;79(7):601.

Effect of aprotinin on neutrophil function after major vascular surgery. Lord RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):517–21

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pseudoaneurysms complicating composite grafts of the ascending aorta. Barbetseas J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):212–22

Improved monitoring of myocardial ischaemia during major vascular surgery using transoesophageal echocardiography. Koolen JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1028–33

Z-plasty of abdominal aortic aneurysm sac to prevent aortoduodenal fistula. Hale PC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):467–8

The specificity of technetium-labelled-leucocyte imaging of aortic grafts in the early postoperative period. Insall RL, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;5(5):571–6

Cauda equina syndrome associated with an aorto-caval fistula. Jauslin PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):471–3

Long-term results of prosthetic and non-prosthetic reconstruction for obstructive aorto-iliac disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):53–61

Intra-operative antithrombotic therapy with low molecular weight heparin in aortic surgery. How should heparin be administered? Wilson NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):565–9

Approach to advanced aortic root infection. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):48–52

Correction of thoracic aortic aneurysm-bronchial fistula. St. Cyr JA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1):109–13

A randomized double-blind comparison of fentanyl- and sufentanil-oxygen anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Crosby ET, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):168–76

Dopamine counteracts hypertension during general anesthesia and hypotension during combined thoracic epidural anesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Lundberg J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):348–53

Are simultaneous aortic reconstruction and renal revascularization safe and effective? DeRose G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):648–51

Successful salvage of an 8-month-old child with an aortoesophageal fistula. McComas BC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;26(12):1394–5

Aortoesophageal fistula: report of a successfully managed case and review of the literature. Bogey WM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):90–5 (47 ref.)

The impact of selective use of dipyridamole-thallium scans and surgical factors on the current morbidity of aortic surgery. Cambria RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):43–50; discussion 51

Superiority of end-diastolic volume and ejection fraction measurements over wedge pressures in evaluating cardiac function during aortic reconstruction. Dennis JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):372–7

Spinal cord injury in experimental thoracic aortic occlusion: investigation of combined methods of protection. Elmore JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):789–98; discussion

798–9
Wound complications of the retroperitoneal approach to the aorta and iliac vessels. Honig MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):28–33; discussion 33–4
The profunda femoris: a durable outflow vessel in aortofemoral surgery. Prendiville EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):23–9
Axillofemoral bypass: outcome and hemodynamic results in high-risk patients. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):952–62; discussion 962–3
Routine reimplantation of patent inferior mesenteric arteries limits colon infarction after aortic reconstruction. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):635–41
Effect of anesthetic technique on outcome after abdominal aortic surgery. Yeager MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):875–8
Successful surgical correction of acute ascending aortic dissection: a case report. Chen YF, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1992 Mar; 8(3):185–8
Primary and secondary aortoenteric fistula and thoracic aortic aneurysm. Barman AA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):156–8
Spinal cord ischemic injury: is it preventable? Kouchoukos NT. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;3(4):323–8 (30 ref.)
Long term success of aortoiliac operation for arteriosclerotic obstructive disease. van den Akker PJ, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1992 Jun;174(6):485–96
Collagen-presealed or uncoated aortic bifurcation Dacron prostheses: a 5-year clinical follow-up study. Hirt SW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):365–70
Clinical experience of the use of self-fixing synthetic prostheses for remote endoprosthetics of the thoracic and the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries through the femoral artery and as intraoperative endoprosthesis for aorta reconstruction. Volodos NL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:93–5
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of aorto-enteric fistulas caused by aortic prostheses. 5 surgical cases of which 4 were successful] Sondag D, et al.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1991 Jun;27(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgery of the suprarenal subdiaphragmatic aorta: early and long-term results] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ectasia of the ascending aorta. Reinforcement technique (letter)] Thevenet A. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1460 (Fre)
[Blood substitution in aorto-iliac surgery] Olah A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1992 May;58(6):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reoperations of the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :514–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intra-abdominal compartment syndrome as a rare complication after aortic reconstruction] Rendl KH, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative complications in interventions on peripheral arterial vessels] Franke S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Trash foot following abdominal aortic surgery] Nitecki S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[A case report of successful repair of an aortopulmonary fistula with partial dissection of the pulmonary artery] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Unusual procedures used in reconstructive surgery and/or revascularization of the aorta] da Gama AD, et al.
Acta Med Port 1992 Apr;5(4):187–93 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Extra-peritoneal operations in arteriosclerotic lesions of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Losev RZ, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Oct;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Replacement of infected vascular prosthesis by the femoral vein] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Abdominal ischemia after aorto-femoral bifurcation shunting] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; (6):135–6 (Rus)
[Simultaneous reconstructive operations in combined lesions of the coronary arteries, abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of prosthesis in reconstructive operations on the aorto-femoral segment] Alent'ev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):66–7 (Rus)
[Ways to improve the results of the treatment of acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities in middle-aged and elderly patients] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of combined occlusions of the aorto-femoral and femoro-popliteal vascular segments in patients with severe ischemia of the lower extremities] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Water-electrolyte balance in patients during operation on the aorto-femoral segment using various types of anesthesia] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anesthesiologic management of surgery of the aorta and the major vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Strelets BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of extra-anatomic femoro-femoral prosthesis] Zhane AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):61–2 (Rus)

THERAPY

Caudal blockade in the management of aortic thrombosis following umbilical artery catheterisation. Hargreaves DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jun;47(6):493–5
Treatment of proximal aortic hypertension after thoracic aortic cross-clamping in dogs. Phlebotomy versus sodium nitroprusside/isoflurane. Clark FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):357–64
Stent placement for failed angioplasty of aortic stenoses: report of two cases. Vorwerk D, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):316–9
Angioplasty of the terminal aorta: follow-up of 20 patients treated by PTA or PTA with stents. el Ashmaoui A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(2):113–7
Pulsed laser and thermal ablation of atherosclerotic plaque: morphometrically defined surface thrombogenicity in studies using an annular perfusion chamber. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1091–100
The effect of intraabdominal pressure and saline infusion on abdominal aortic hemorrhage. Ali J, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):653–9
Acute abdominal aortic occlusion. Frost S, et al.
J Emerg Med 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):139–45 (62 ref.)
Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with calcified ipsilateral renal arterial or abdominal aortic aneurysms. Carey SW, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):18–20
Long-term results of aortoiliac reconstruction. Brothers TE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):49–55 (49 ref.)
Aortic bifurcation stenosis: treatment with intravascular stents. Palmaz JC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug; 2(3):319–23
Factors that influence the outcome of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Johnston KW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):843–50
Neonatal aortic thrombosis. Colburn MD, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):21–8 (40 ref.)
[50-year-old man with acute ischemia syndrome of both legs] von Scheidt W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):265–8 (Ger)
[Roentgeno-surgical treatment of vascular occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Pochechuev AM, et al.
Klin Khir 1991;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The intra-arterial ultrasonography as an exclusive exploration method to determine atherosclerotic lesions of the arterial wall in a preclinical stage. Claessens J, et al.
Acta Cardiol 1991;46(6):605–14
Transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta. Singer RA, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Aug;159(2):285–6
The ligamentum arteriosum: an unreported origin of peripheral emboli diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Laperche T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):222–3
Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of complex false aneurysm with aorto-left atrial communication complicating aortic valve and root replacement. Liddell NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):543–7
Detection of thoracic aortic atheroma with transesophageal echocardiography in patients without symptoms of embolism. Mitchell MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1768–71
The use of transesophageal echocardiography in detecting aortic atherosclerosis in patients with embolic disease. Simons AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):224–6
Transesophageal echocardiography for aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Hersch SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):391–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):423–7.
Surgical implications of transesophageal echocardiography to grade the atheromatous aortic arch. Ribakove GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):758–61; discussion 762–3
Value of duplex scanning compared with angiography and pressure measurement in the assessment of aortoiliac arterial lesions. Legemate DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):1003–8
Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the ascending aorta in 100 consecutive patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Davila-Roman VG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III47–53
Arterial elastic properties in man: a comparison of echo-Doppler indices of aortic stiffness. Lacombe F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1040–5
Protruding aortic atheromas predict stroke in elderly patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):70–7
Aortopulmonary fistula detected by echocardiography 12 years after aortoplasty for correction of ascending aorta aneurysm. Lachurie ML, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):456–8
Management of the severely atherosclerotic ascending aorta during cardiac operations. A strategy for detection and treatment. Wareing TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):453–62
Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in postoperative aortic suture line endarteritis. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):419–23 (10 ref.)
Diagnosis of neonatal aortic thrombosis by colour coded Doppler sonography. Deeg KH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(1):62–3
Spectral analysis criteria in duplex scanning of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Legemate DA, et al.
Ultrasound Med Biol 1991;17(8):769–76
[The diagnosis by a Doppler color echocardiographic method of an aortocaval fistula following the rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava] Bolognesi R, et al.
Cardiologia 1991 Feb;36(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Estimation of atherosclerotic lesions in the thoracic aorta by transesophageal echocardiography] Ono S, et al.
J Cardiol Suppl 1991;26:57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Semi-quantitative evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions of the thoracic aorta with high resolution transesophageal ultrasound] Yoshida S, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics in the treatment of occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Karimov EA, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The 2-dimensional and Doppler color echocardiographic study of a congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with a fistula of the right atrium in an adult] Madariaga JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(7):488–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Aortic valvular dysplasia in a calf. Watson TD, et al.
Vet Rec 1991 Oct 26;129(17):380–2

AORTIC INCOMPETENCE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC RUPTURE

Injuries of the abdominal aorta from blunt trauma. Brathwaite CE, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun;58(6):350–2 (13 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Ruptured aortic aneurysm: a proposed classification. Callam MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1126–9
[Confusion of concepts and erroneous coding of aortic rupture. Surprisingly low precision in registering cause of death] Drott C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 5; 88(23):2137–9 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

Aorto-pulmonary artery fistula: an unusual complication of ascending aortic aneurysm. Taşdemir O, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Jun;53(6):1104–6
Colon infarction after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Meissner MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):979–85
Backache after extradural anaesthesia in the postpartum period: dissection of thoracic aneurysm. Kao YJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1991 Sep;67(3):335–8
Aortic rupture complicating a fracture of an ankylosed thoracic spine. A case report. Savolaine ER, et al.
Clin Orthop 1991 Nov;(272):136–40
Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula in acute dissection. Veerbeek AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):713–5
Aortoenteric fistula in a 21-year-old. Billingham GT, et al.
J Emerg Med 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):343–5
Acute aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aortic aneurysm. Vohra R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):161–3
An unusual Salmonella infection. Bowling TE, et al.
J R Soc Med 1992 Feb;85(2):106–7
Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and concomitant biliary sepsis. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):551–4
[Perforation of the jejunum by an aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Dvořák J. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Nov;70(10–11):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[84-year-old patient with intestinal hemorrhage of uncertain origin (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al.
Med Klin 1991 Nov 15;86(11):582–4 (Ger)
[Aortobronchopulmonary fistula following a pulmonary contained aortic rupture in patients with a thoracic aortic aneurysm and severe aortic sclerosis] Biggemann M, et al.
Radiologe 1991 Jul;31(7):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome as an atypical initial manifestation of a rare vascular disease] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A case of successful repair of aorto-pulmonary artery fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm] Kakio T, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1992 Jun;40(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A successful case report of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with isolated left-sided inferior vena cava] Hioki M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 92(10):1524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Aorto-caval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aorto-iliac aneurysm--a case report of successful repair] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1520–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A rare cause of hemorrhage into the upper gastrointestinal tract in children] Murgaš I. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb; 70(1-2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CONGENITAL

Rupture of congenital sinus of Valsalva aneurysm in a newborn. Perry LW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 68(11):1255-6

DIAGNOSIS

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: diagnosis on fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;39(3):296-8
Leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as an inguinal mass. Abulafi AM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 5(6):695-6
Abdominal aortic aneurysm in south-west Scotland [letter; comment] Clegg JF. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):62 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):6-10.
Spontaneous echocardiographic contrast as a diagnostic tool for ruptured aneurysms of the aortic arch [letter] Monsuez JJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):601-3
Misdiagnosis of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Marston WA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):17-22
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: does an incorrect initial diagnosis prejudice survival? [letter] Walsh JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):138
[Diagnosis and therapy of acute traumatic aortic rupture] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:511-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG THERAPY

Acute traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta: emergency department management. Warren RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):391-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Age-standardized incidence of ruptured aortic aneurysm in a defined Swedish population between 1952 and 1988: mortality rate and operative results. Drott C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):175-9
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. A 20-year review: 1969-1989. Kodali S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III40-6
Seasonal variation in the incidence of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Liapis C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):416-8
Factors influencing the rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Sterpetti AV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):175-8

ETIOLOGY

The natural history of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Guirguis EM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Nov;162(5):481-3
Aortic rupture as a result of a sporting injury. Lyons AR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr;21(4):425-7
Mycotic aneurysm of the upper abdominal aorta ruptured into the stomach. Van Damme H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr;127(4):478-82 (33 ref.)
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: ten-year experience with follow up. Xabregas AA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Nov;61(11):839-43
Fatal aortic rupture during balloon dilatation of recoarctation [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):406-7 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Feb;65(2):100-1.
Echocardiographic diagnosis of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva: operation without catheterisation in seven [letter; comment] Sullivan ID, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep; 66(3):258. Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Sep;64(3):195-8.
Fatal rupture of an unsuspected post-traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta during pregnancy. Townend JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):248-9
Bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms in chronic pancreatitis [letter; comment] Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb;79(2):182. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Sep;78(9):1059-63.
Transesophageal echocardiography and magnetic resonance imaging for the assessment of saccular aneurysm of the transverse thoracic aorta. Kamp O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):330-3
Case 1--1988. A 73-year-old man sustains an acute aortic disruption after aortic valve replacement. Lysak SZ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):93-100
Determination of the expansion rate and incidence of rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Limet R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):540-8
An evaluation of new methods of expressing aortic aneurysm size: relationship to rupture. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):12-8; discussion 19-20
Rupture of the ascending aorta after surgical resection for lung cancer--a case report. Morimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):476-9
[Traumatic rupture of the isthmus of the thoracic aorta (midterm results in a series of 15 cases)] Ndiaye M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(2):182-5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A sharp edge of the fractured ribs caused the aortic injury at body-position change: a case report] Kigawa I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Arterial infections due to Listeria monocytogenes: report of four cases and review of world literature. Gauto AR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):23-8 (62 ref.)
Group A Streptococcus septicemia and an infected, ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with pharyngitis. Valero G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):525-7

MORTALITY

Natural course of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Yao JS. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):94-7
Playing POSSUM with ruptured aneurysms [letter] Jones DR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488-9
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: factors affecting mortality rates. Harris LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):812-8; discussion 819-20
Penetrating abdominal aortic trauma: a report of 129 cases. Lopez-Viego MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):332-5; discussion 335-6
[Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: long-term survival] Gosselin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):774-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late results after surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:457-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk factors for early fatality of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms] Albes JM, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):374-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the ascending aorta. Aoyagi S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):660-2 (7 ref.)
Ruptured abdominal aneurysm [clinical conference] **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1979 Nov;72(11):844-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for abdominal aortic aneurysms. Norman PE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 May;62(5):333-7 (52 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortography delays surgery of CT proven acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Case report. Muñoz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):386-8
Use of CT for evaluation of possible traumatic aortic injury [letter] Wills JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov; 157(5):1123-5
Aortography in the diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture due to blunt chest trauma. Report of thirty-six cases. Savastano S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(6-7):371-5
Acute posttraumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: the role of angiography in a 7-year review. Pozzato C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):338-41
Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Weiss JP, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):789-804 (64 ref.)
Radiological case of the month. Post-traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Builteman JL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Mar;88(10):531-2
Evaluation of traumatic aortic injury: does dynamic contrast-enhanced CT play a role? Morgan PW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):661-6
Traumatic aortic tear: screening with chest CT. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Mar;182(3):667-73
Diagnostic and therapeutic angiography in the trauma patient. Pais SO. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;27(3):211-32 (93 ref.)
[A case of ruptured aneurysm of Valsalva sinus into right atrium with peculiar findings on aortography] Watanabe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Treatment priorities in patients with traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Lee RB, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jan;58(1):37-43
The ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm in a community hospital. A 5-year study. Previti FW, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):499-501
Successful surgical repair of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in early pregnancy. Pamulapati M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 1;115(11):880-2
The management of traumatic aortic tear in the multiply-injured patient. Hudson HM 2d, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):445-8
Axillary-popliteal artery bypass provides successful limb salvage after removal of infected aortofemoral grafts. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):974-8
Emergency abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Veith FJ. **Compr Ther** 1992 Feb;18(2):25-9 (2 ref.)
Recurrent rupture of a mycotic ascending aortic aneurysm: a surgical and medical challenge. Carrel T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):158-60
Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Lukács L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(1):15-7
Decision-making aspects in the timing of surgical intervention in aortic rupture. Stulz P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(12):623-7
Syphilitic aortitis with rupture of the infrarenal aorta; seen and not forgotten. Alexander DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):98-100
Playing POSSUM with ruptured aneurysms [letter] Jones DR. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):488; discussion 488-9
Duodenal obstruction after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Lamont PM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):107-10
Aorto-caval fistula resulting from rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm--report and review of Japanese reported cases. Matsubara J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):601-4 (59 ref.)
Treatment of mycotic aneurysm of the aorta and its branches: the location determines the operative technique. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):419-23
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Analysis of 50 procedures. Bonamigo TP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 10(3):133-40
Traumatic aortic transection: repair using left atrial to femoral bypass. Benckart DH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar; 4(1):43-9
Mycotic aneurysm of the aortic arch with aortoesophageal fistula. Burack JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):334-7
A technique to control the deleterious effects of retrograde blood flow and to improve myocardial protection in surgery of acute dissection of the ascending aorta. Rivera R, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):125-30
Traumatic lesions of the thoracic aorta. A report of 73 cases. Kieny R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct; 32(5):613-9
Primary repair of traumatic aortic rupture: a preferred approach. Schmidt CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):588-92
Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: repair should not be denied. Gloviczki P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):851-7; discussion 857-9
Ruptured aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva. Jeyamalar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec;46(4):371-5
Abdominal aortic aneurysm--a plea for early elective excision (aneurysmectomy). Pung LY. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):51-8
Transmural ischaemic colitis following operation for ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [see comments] van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun;43(3):56-9. Comment in: Neth J Surg 1991 Oct;43(5):200-1.
Spinal cord injury following surgical correction of acute aortic disruption. Laschinger JC. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;4(3):217-22 (60 ref.)
Management of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm and concomitant biliary sepsis. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):551-4
[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of aortic sinuses and ventricular septal defect. Report of 7 patients] Lin YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;29(10):629-30, 654 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Are the results compatible with the effort?] Olsen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 2;153(36):2482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Spontaneous complete rupture of the thoracic aorta. Apropos of a case surgically treated with success] Abassade P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;41(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic isthmic ruptures of the aorta during the acute phase. Reevaluation of surgical treatment. Thoughts apropos of 47 cases] Bouchart F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992; 46(2):116-24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rupture of abdominal aorta aneurysms. Study of 92 cases operated on over a ten year period (1980-1989)] Natali J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Mar 31;176(3):281-93; discussion 293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic ruptures of the thoracic aorta] Reymond MA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood substitution in aorto-iliac surgery] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intestinal ischemia following replacement of the infrarenal aorta and aorto-iliac bifurcation] Redaelli CA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic aortic rupture--an emergency indication?] Stulz P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aneurysm, dissection and trauma of the thoracic aorta] Borst HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic segment III aneurysm of the thoracic aorta: surgical risk, technique, early and late results] Dienemann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic colitis as a complication after reconstruction of the aortic bifurcation] Givel JC. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aortic aneurysm and aortic injury--surgical treatment and follow-up] Hügel W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:503-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late results after surgery of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:457-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[After care and reoperation after primary intervention in chronic type A aortic dissection] Karck M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years surgery of the thoracic aorta] Noppeney T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute traumatic aortic rupture] Reidemeister JC, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:511–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of ruptured aortic aneurysms in routine service of a surgical department] Valesky A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic aortic rupture. Management without and with a protective bypass procedure] Fraedrich G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt aortic injury/choosing appropriate time for surgery] Kalmar P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:563–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic aortic rupture: immediate surgery—interval operation?] Regensburger D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors for early fatality of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms] Albes JM, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):374–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary aorto-intestinal fistula in infrarenal aortic replacement] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous aortic rupture] Orend KH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:493–8 **(Ger)**

[Life threatening aortobronchial fistula as a late complication following surgical correction of aortic isthmus stenosis] Pippert H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a patient with a fused horseshoe kidney. A clinical case report] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jan;47(1–2):59–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of ruptured distal arch aneurysm associated with postoperative unilateral respiratory disorders] Hirayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Nov;39(11):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical treatment of impending rupture of the thoracoabdominal aneurysm in the aged] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):945–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured into the right pleural cavity] Hata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of extra-anatomic bypass for ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm with tuberculosis] Ito K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aortic arch aneurysm into the lung] Kudo M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful emergency surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysm complicated with cardiac tamponade and bleeding shock] Otake H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr; 45(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured aneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta associated with active Behçet's disease] Akemoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2052–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ruptured mycotic aneurysm at the site of subclavian flap angioplasty] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Separate perfusion of upper and lower body for ruptured thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm—a case report] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic section of the thoracic aorta: its repair by direct aortic clamping] Cairols MA, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):219–23 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm: an editorial [letter; comment] Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):456–7. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1992 Feb;15(2):417–23.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. McKenney PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):228–9

Multifaceted echocardiographic approach to the diagnosis of a ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):494–8

Diagnosis of aortic transection by transesophageal echocardiography. Snow CC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):100–2

Acute traumatic aortic rupture: intravascular US findings. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan;182(1):247–9

[Intravascular ultrasound in patients with suspected aortic dissection: comparison with transesophageal echocardiography] Görge G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan; 81(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sinus of Valsalva aneurysm ruptured into the right atrium secondary to aortic endocarditis. The usefulness of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography] Asín Cardiel E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Oct;44(8):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Nomenclatura obscura: subaortic obstruction in double-inlet left ventricle and related lesions [editorial] Lincoln C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):730–1

ETIOLOGY

Subaortic stenosis caused by an unusual fibrous blood-filled cyst of the left ventricle with outflow tract obstruction associated with a ventricular septal defect. Nakae S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):502–3

"Acquired" subvalvular aortic stenosis after repair of a ventricular septal defect. Cicini MP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):115–8

Subaortic obstruction after pulmonary artery banding in patients with tricuspid atresia and double-inlet left ventricle and ventriculoarterial discordance [letter; comment] Rao PS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1585–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1455–64. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1465–6.

[Anomalous insertion of the mitral valve. A rare form of subaortic obstruction in children] Vairo U, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Mar;37(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Anterolateral muscle bundle of the left ventricle in atrioventricular septal defect: left ventricular outflow tract and subaortic stenosis [letter; comment] Marino B. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul;13(3):192. Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1991 Apr;12(2):83–8.

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1992. A three-year-old boy with obstructive uropathy and a heart murmur of increasing intensity. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1153–9

SURGERY

Advantages of early relief of subaortic stenosis in single ventricle equivalents. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):842–9

Management of fixed subaortic stenosis: a retrospective study of 57 cases. de Vries AG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1013–7

Surgical techniques for hypertrophic left ventricular obstructive myopathy including mitral valve plication. Cooley DA. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1):29–33

[A case of subaortic stenosis due to parashute accessory mitral valve tissue] Takagi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar; 45(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of membranous subaortic stenosis using biplane transesophageal echocardiography. Report of two cases. Decoodt P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):479–84

Transoesophageal echocardiographic assessment of fixed subaortic obstruction in children. Gnanapragasam JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):281–4

Echocardiographic assessment of subvalvular aortic stenosis before and after operation. Frommelt MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1018–23

Discrete subaortic stenosis in a newborn [letter] el Habbal MH. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):243–4

[Double subvalvular aortic stenosis (fixed and dynamic) diagnosed by ECHO-Doppler] Rodriguez Bailón I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Nov;44(9):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC VALVE

The Carpentier-Edwards pericardial aortic valve: intermediate results. Frater RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):764–71

Aortoventriculoplasty in the management of an infected Cabrol graft. Ketosugbo AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):898–900

Aortic and mitral valve disease in patients with end stage renal failure on long-term haemodialysis. Straumann E, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):236–9

Transluminal implantation of artificial heart valves. Description of a new expandable aortic valve and initial results with implantation by catheter technique in closed chest pigs. Andersen HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May; 13(5):704–8

Perforation of the anterior mitral leaflet caused by aortic valve endocarditis: diagnosis by two-dimensional, transesophageal echocardiography and color flow Doppler. Nomeir AM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 5(2):195–8

Thrombotic disc impediment in a Medtronic-Hall aortic valve prosthesis diagnosed by Doppler echocardiography followed by successful reoperation. Wiseth R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):645–7

Experimental and numerical analyses of the steady flow field around an aortic Björk-Shiley standard valve prosthesis. Lei M, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Mar;25(3):213–22

Two-dimensional color-mapping of turbulent shear stress distribution downstream of two aortic bioprosthetic valves in vitro. Nygaard H, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Apr;25(4):429–40

Technical considerations in reoperation for porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):459–66

Surgical treatment of ascending aortic pathology. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):167–80

Approach to advanced aortic root infection. Cabrol C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):48–52

Pulmonary autograft replacement of the aortic valve: an evolution of technique. Elkins RC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):108–16

The standard Hancock porcine bioprosthesis: overall experience at the University of Padova. Gallucci V, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):337–45

Morbidity following the Ross operation. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):305–8 (14 ref.)

The Ross operation: the autologous pulmonary valve in the aortic position. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):29–43

Pulsed, continuous, and color flow Doppler echocardiographic assessment of normal and abnormal Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valves. Jacobs LE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):429–35

The Carpentier-Edwards supra-annular porcine bioprosthesis: new generation low pressure glutaraldehyde fixed prosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):507–21

The mitral medical pericardial bioprosthesis: new generation bovine pericardial prosthesis. Jamieson WR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):413–28

Long-term results of the viable cryopreserved allograft aortic valve: continuing evidence for superior valve durability. McGiffin DC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):289–96

Bioprosthetic valve replacement of aortic valve endocarditis: Detroit experience. Magilligan DJ Jr. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):73–5

A study of the cells in the explanted viable cryopreserved allograft valve. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep; 3(3 Suppl):279–87

Comparison of Hancock I and Hancock II bioprostheses. Oury JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):375–81

Mid-term results of the Liotta-Bioimplant low profile bioprostheses. Pavie A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):353–8

Long-term evaluation of the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial xenograft bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Revuelta JM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):391–6

Pulmonary valve autotransplantation (the Ross operation). Ross D. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):313–9

Five-year follow-up of Hancock pericardial valves: management of premature failure. Scully H, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):397–403

The INTACT bioprosthesis—early results. Williams MA. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):347–51

Transesophageal echocardiographic evaluation of aortic valve integrity with antegrade crystalloid cardioplegic solution used as an imaging agent. Rafferty T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):637–41

Native valve bacterial endocarditis due to Staphylococcus epidermidis. A community acquired infection following an acute course. Rudniki C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May; 32(3):413–8

Development and initial experimental evaluation of a prosthetic aortic valve for transcatheter placement. Work in progress. Pavcnik D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr; 183(1):151–4

Early and late results of aortic valve replacement. A series of 510 patients. Janatuinen MJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):119–25

Identification of abscess formation in native-valve infective endocarditis using transesophageal echocardiography: implications for surgical treatment. Rohmann S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):273–80

Aortic valve endocarditis in a liver transplant recipient—successful management by aortic valve replacement. David CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1366–7

Non-arthritic rheumatoid valvulitis with coronary arteritis causing myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(1):109–12

[Long-term surgical prognosis of aortic valve diseases with pulmonary hypertension. Apropos of 34 cases] Jegaden O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):33–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case with cerebral embolism due to the recurrence of

thrombotic valve five years after the reoperation] Mashiko K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of thrombosed Björk–Shiley valve in aortic position diagnosed using transtelephone PCG monitoring] Gomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous aortic cusp rupture] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;39(9):1816–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvular heart disease] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2643–7 **(Jpn)**

[The relation between bone calcium metabolism and senile aortic valve calcification] Sugihara N, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;29(5):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of coronary failure in patients with aortic and mitral valve defects] Kudriashev VE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in patients over 60 years of age] De Wouters LM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of cryopreserved homografts in reconstructing the right ventricular outflow tract in congenital cardiopathies] Gómez-Ullate JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Aplasia of the right aortic cusp in a neonate: a life-threatening but curable anomaly. Henze AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1329–30

Carbon dioxide prevents pulmonary overcirculation in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Jobes DR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):150–1

Aortic valve regurgitation and the congenitally bicuspid aortic valve: a clinico-pathological correlation. Sadee AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):439–41

Left ventricular dysfunction in the fetus: relation to aortic valve anomalies and endocardial fibroelastosis. Sharland GK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):419–24

Controlled hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery in the presence of severe aortic coarctation. Goodie DB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):329–31

Congenital aortic regurgitation caused by absence of the right coronary cusp. Cromme-Dijkhuis AH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):608–9

The bicuspid aortic valve—an autopsy study. Deshpande J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(2):112–8

Bicuspid aortic and pulmonary valves in the Syrian hamster. Sans-Coma V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):249–54

Association of aortic dilation with regurgitant, stenotic and functionally normal bicuspid aortic valves. Hahn RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):283–8

Perforation of congenitally deformed aortic valve resulting in aortic insufficiency. Report of case successfully treated by aortic valve replacement. Zirkin RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):245–7

Conal enlargement for diffuse subaortic stenosis. DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):814–20

The neural crest as a possible pathogenetic factor in coarctation of the aorta and bicuspid aortic valve. Kappetein AP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 102(6):830–6

Morphology of the ventriculoaortic junction in critical aortic stenosis. Implications for hemodynamic function and clinical management. McKay R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):434–42

Transesophageal echocardiographic findings of quadricuspid aortic valve. Lai CP, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep; 32(5):731–4

Absence of an aortic valve cusp, a cause of severe aortic regurgitation in infancy. Carvalho AC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):122–4

Aortic valvular dysplasia in a calf. Watson TD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Oct 26;129(17):380–2

[Characteristics of jets in adult bicuspid aortic valve by color Doppler imaging] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1803–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bicuspid aortic valve with sudden onset of aortic insufficiency due to rare causes: report of two cases] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of congenitally bicuspid aortic valve and its angiographic and surgical significance] Tokunaga H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):467–71; discussion 471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of of single coronary artery complicated with bicuspid aortic valve and aortic regurgitation] Nanba M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10; 80(12):1959–61 **(Jpn)**

[Bivalved aortic valve and infectious endocarditis] Malov IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):103–5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evaluation of the valve area underestimation by the continuity equation. Wippermann CF, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3–4):276–82

Automated 3-D reconstruction of vascular structures from high definition casts. Vesely I, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;38(11):1123–9

Micromechanics of the fibrosa and the ventricularis in aortic valve leaflets. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan; 25(1):101–13

Aortic valve/root interactions in porcine hearts: implications for bioprosthetic valve sizing. Vesely I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):482–9

[Doppler echocardiographic determination of the effective orifice area of mechanical heart valve prostheses in a flow model] Fehske W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spherical configuration of the aortic valve] Fontes RD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov;57(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anatomic study of the aortic ring position in relation to the mitral ring] Jatene FB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Sep;57(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Histochemical and ultrastructural changes in the extracellular matrix of the developing chick semilunar heart valves. Garcia-Martinez V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(1):87–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity, antigenicity, and endothelial viability of aortic valves preserved at 4 degrees C in a nutrient medium. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):454–61

INJURIES

Combined traumatic avulsion of the aortic valve and rupture of the left common carotid artery. van Heurn LW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):157–8

Repair of traumatic rupture of the aortic valve. Haskins CD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Feb;127(2):231–2

Pericardial patch repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by cardiac catheterization. Denyer MH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):155–7

Aortic leaflet perforation during radiofrequency ablation. Seifert MJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1582–5

[Blunt thoracic trauma with lesions of the heart and large vessels] van Heurn LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1028–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Saddle embolism complicating Candida parapsilosis aortic valve endocarditis: cure with aortic valve replacement and prompt extraction of multiple mycotic emboli [letter] Blinkhorn RJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):128–9

PATHOLOGY

Large aortic valve fenestrations producing chronic aortic regurgitation. Kaplan J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1475–7

Assessment of aortic valve area in aortic stenosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):952–5

Continuity equation and Gorlin formula compared with directly observed orifice area in native and prosthetic aortic valves. Chambers JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb; 67(2):193–9

Histological changes in the aortic valve after balloon dilatation: evidence for a delayed healing process. van den Brand M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):445–9

Doppler evaluation of aortic valve area in children with aortic stenosis [letter] Weiss P. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):749

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings in a case of subaortic "fibrous sac". Teragaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1200–5

[Degenerative calcification of mitral and aortic valves] Bischof T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 5;81(19):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The hydrodynamic function and leaflet dynamics of aortic and pulmonary roots and valves: an in vitro study. Weerasena N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(7):350–6

The synthesis of the aortic valve closure sound of the dog by the mean filter of forward and backward predictor. Tang Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan;39(1):1–8

Micromechanics of the fibrosa and the ventricularis in aortic valve leaflets. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Jan; 25(1):101–13

Mitral and aortic valvular flow: quantification with MR phase mapping. Søndergaard L, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 May-Jun;2(3):295–302

Interaction between the aortic valve leaflets and a Millar dual-micromanometer catheter during recording of the aortic component of the second heart sound in dogs. Durand LG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul; 29(4):373–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrence of symptoms after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: relationship to Doppler diastolic filling values. Barbosa MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1236–44

Accuracy of various methods of measuring the transvalvular pressure gradient in aortic stenosis. Brogan WC 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):948–53

Abnormal left ventricular intracavitary flow acceleration in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. A marker for high postoperative morbidity and mortality [see comments] Aurigemma G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):926–36. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):1041–2.

Influence of aortic pressure on effective regurgitant orifice area in aortic regurgitation. Caguioa ES, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1565–71

Correlates of aortic distensibility in chronic aortic regurgitation and relation to progression to surgery. Wilson RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):733–8

Early systolic closure of the aortic valve associated with right-sided aortic arch. Kessler G, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Oct;19(8):516–20

Left ventricular function and myocardial mass after aortic valvotomy in infancy. Vogel M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):5–9

[A case of myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram in combined valvular disease] Akiyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug;45(9):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doppler echographic evaluation of pressure gradients of Björk-Shiley valve in the aortic position at rest and with exercise] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):1976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Lung function and cardiac surgery. Dubois P, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):439–51

Mechanical circulatory support with a centrifugal pump after open heart surgery. Ishino K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):141–6

Intraoperative valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: a study comparing the mechanism of a novel expandable device with conventional balloon dilatation. Voelker W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1327–33

Aortic or mitral valve replacement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Alameddine AK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):955–6

Inappropriate terminology in publications concerning aortic balloon valvuloplasty [editorial] Robicsek F. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):689–90

Sixteen-year experience with aortic root replacement. Results of 172 operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):308–18; discussion 318–20

Homograft root replacement for juvenile rheumatoid aortic valve incompetence. Keeley SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):330–1

Technique for replacing the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a modified Bentall's operation. Miyamoto AT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1125–6

Replacement of the valvular prosthesis in a patient with a Bentall procedure. Panos AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):555–6

Replacement of the aortic valve with a pulmonary autograft: the "switch" operation. Ross D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1346–50

Approach for insertion of aortic composite valve grafts. Svensson LG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):376–8

Composite valve graft replacement of the proximal aorta: comparison of techniques in 348 patients. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):427–37; discussion 438–9

Placement of aortic valve bioprostheses in sheep via a left thoracotomy. Implantation of stentless porcine heterografts. Brown WM 3d, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M445–6

The correlation between improved cellular viability and clinical performance in 5,000 cryopreserved human heart valves. McNally RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep; 37(3):M355–6

Real time sound spectral analysis for early detection of thrombosed Björk–Shiley standard disc valves. Sato N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M359–60

In vitro evaluation of a stentless porcine aortic bioprosthesis. A preliminary study. Sung HW, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M172–4

Secondary mania after open-heart surgery. Isles LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;159:280–2

The Mitroflow pericardial bioprosthesis. Comparison of early clinical performance in aortic and mitral positions. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Apr;35(2):159–64

Surgical aortic valvuloplasty using the Cavitron Ultrasonic Surgical Aspirator: an invasive hemodynamic follow-up study. Leithe ME, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep; 24(1):16–21

Delayed localized right atrial tamponade by intrapericardial hematoma after aortic valve replacement: a case report. Liou JY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 49(3):203–6

The importance of tricuspid valve structure and function in the surgical treatment of rheumatic mitral and aortic disease. Farid L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):366–72

Valve replacement in octogenarians: increased early mortality but good long-term result. Pasic M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):508–10

Aortic valve replacement (AVR): influence of age on

operative morbidity and mortality. Bergus BO, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):118–21

Strut fracture with Björk–Shiley 70 degrees convexo–concave valve. An international multi–institutional follow–up study. Ericsson A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):339–46

An appraisal of patch enlargement of the small aortic annulus in 33 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):347–9

The pulmonary autograft—a permanent aortic valve. Ross D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):113–6; discussion 117

Post–operative left ventricular to right atrial shunt: detection by colour Doppler echocardiography. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):240–1

Technique of implantation of the Medtronic–Hall valve and other modern tilting–disc prostheses. Antunes MJ. **J Card Surg** 1990 Jun;5(2):86–92

Repair of septic aortic root defects without conduit. Borst HG. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):44–7

The Konno procedure for enlargement of the aortic root. Campbell DB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):69–78

Aortic valve replacement: continuous–suture technique. Doty DB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):379–82

Doppler sonographic evaluation of the CarboMedics bileaflet valve prosthesis: one–year experience. Globits S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):9–16

Effect of immunological differences on rat aortic valve allograft calcification. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):65–70

Pulmonary artery approach to the aortic root in bacterial endocarditis. Moreno–Cabral RJ. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec; 1(4):383–4

The replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a new design composite graft: a six–year experience. Rocco F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Jun;7(2):117–25

Pulmonary autograft aortic valve replacement: long–term results. Ross D, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):529–33

Normal left ventricular function following pulmonary autograft replacement of the aortic valve in children. Santangelo K, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):633–7

Pulmonary autograft: an American experience. Stelzer P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Dec;2(4):429–33

Micromechanics and mathematical modeling: an inside look at bioprosthetic valve function. Vesely I, et al. **J Card Surg** 1992 Mar;7(1):85–95

Case 1—1988. A 73–year–old man sustains an acute aortic disruption after aortic valve replacement. Lysak SZ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):93–100

Unilateral fixed dilated pupil after aortic valve replacement: an unusual combination of causes. Peake ST, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):737–9

Comparison of sufentanil–oxygen and fentanyl–oxygen anesthesia for mitral and aortic valvular surgery. Stanley TH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):6–11

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and excision of a tumor of the aortic valve. Narang J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb; 6(1):68–9

Anesthetic considerations in a cardiac surgical patient with Osler–Weber–Rendu disease. Radu C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):461–4

An aortic valve–sparing operation for patients with aortic incompetence and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):617–21; discussion 622

Two–dimensional echocardiographic findings in postoperative aortic suture line endarteritis. Ozkutlu S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):419–23 (10 ref.)

Reoperation for acquired valvular heart disease—operative method and surgical results. Aoyagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):141–7

Composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with the inclusion–wrap and open techniques. Kouchoukos NT. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 3(3):171–6

Aorto–cutaneous fistula: a rare complication of aortic surgery. Bridgewater BJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):45–7

Comparison of myectomy alone or in combination with mitral valve repair for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fritzsche D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):65–9

[Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis] Hao JH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):405–7, 461 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Valve replacement in patients over 80 years of age] Pasic M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Gemella haemolysans] Morea P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar; 36(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reoperation in malfunctioning of valve bioprostheses: surgical technique] Pantaleo D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Apr 30;47(8):803–5 **(Ita)**

[A surgical experience of aortoventriculoplasty (Konno's procedure) for aortic stenosis associated with hypoplasia of aortic valve ring progressed after the repair of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement with Medtronic Hall valve (#21) using technique of enlargement of aortic annulus] Sato S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart surgery in the elderly] Correia JF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Jan;11(1):75–82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Outcomes of reoperations in dysfunction of mechanical prostheses in relation to the clinical course] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperations in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Narsiia BE. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural analysis of myocardial condition during cardioplegic protection in heart valve prosthesis] Savchenko AN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aortic valve replacement by a pulmonary homograft] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Jun–Jul; 44(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Effects of homograft blood type and anatomic type on stenosis, regurgitation and calcium in homografts in the pulmonary position. Shaddy RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):392–3

Ross' first homograft replacement of the aortic valve. Hopkins RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1190–3

Homograft replacement of the aortic valve. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):928–9

Cryopreserved allograft repair of aortic hypoplasia and interrupted aortic arch. St. Cyr JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1110–3

Homograft root replacement for juvenile rheumatoid aortic valve incompetence [letter] Schoof P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):602–3

Growth and cell viability of aortic versus pulmonic homografts in the systemic circulation. Allen MD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III94–9

Long–term results of aortic valve replacement with nonviable homografts. Daly RC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III81–8

Aortic valve replacement with pulmonary or aortic allografts. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III89–93

A modified free–hand technique for homograft aortic valve replacement. Bailey WW. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):193–7

Identification of a failure mode of the antibiotic sterilized aortic allograft after 10 years: implications for their long–term survival. Christie GW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4):462–7

Extended aortic root replacement for treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Clarke DR. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):121–8

Replacement of the aortic valve with cryopreserved aortic valve allograft: considerations and techniques in children. Doty DB. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):129–36

The use of free–hand unstented aortic valve allografts for replacement of the aortic valve. Karp RB. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):23–32

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis with homograft aortic valve replacement. Kirklin JK, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):340–7

The cryopreserved homograft valve in the pulmonary position: mid–term results and technical considerations. Lamberti JJ, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):627–32

"Fresh" aortic allografts: long–term results with free–hand aortic valve replacement. Miller DC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):185–91

Predictors of outcome in patients with prosthetic valve endocarditis (PVE) and potential advantages of homograft aortic root replacement for prosthetic ascending aortic valve–graft infections. Miller DC. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar; 5(1):53–62

The viable cryopreserved allograft aortic valve. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):153–67

Allograft aortic valve replacement: long–term comparative clinical analysis of the viable cryopreserved and antibiotic 4 degrees C stored valves. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Dec;6(4 Suppl):534–43

Long–term fate of valve cusp patches for right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction. Oury JH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec;3(4):535–7

Allograft root replacement for prosthetic endocarditis. Ross D. **J Card Surg** 1990 Mar;5(1):68–72

Transplantation of aortic and pulmonary allografts, enhanced viability of endothelial cells by cryopreservation, importance of histocompatibility. Yankah AC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):209–20

Prognostic importance of viability and a study of a second set allograft valve: an experimental study. Yankah AC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3):263–70

Valve selection and choice in surgery of endocarditis. Yankah C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Dec;4(4):324–30

Recycled heart valves from transplant patients. Feindel CM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):614–6; discussion 616–7

Universal method for insertion of unstented aortic autografts, homografts, and xenografts. Angell WW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):642–7; discussion 647–8

Aortic valve replacement for active infectious endocarditis in 108 patients. A comparison of freehand allograft valves with mechanical prostheses and bioprostheses. Haydock D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jan;103(1):130–9

[Allogeneic heart valve—if it is a better choice, why is it used so rarely?] Bochenek A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):338–9 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of surgical treatment of 220 patients with acquired left aortic valve defect] Sokół G. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of valve–including homologous aortic transplant for correction of pulmonary artery atresia with interventricular septal defect] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):60–2 **(Rus)**

[In vitro comparison of properties of aortic allotransplants and the Björk–Shiley valve] Vršanský D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb;70(1–2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Two–dimensional transesophageal echocardiographic determination of aortic valve area in adults with aortic stenosis. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1415–22

Real time sound spectral analysis for early detection of thrombosed Björk–Shiley standard disc valves. Sato N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M359–60

Prediction of aortic annulus diameter by two–dimensional echocardiography. Application in the preoperative selection and preparation of homograft aortic valves. Moscucci M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III76–80

Doppler haemodynamic profiles of clinically and echocardiographically normal mitral and aortic valve prostheses. Nihoyannopoulos P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):348–55

Clinical relevance of vegetation localization by transoesophageal echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Rohmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):446–52

Doppler evaluation of aortic valve area in children with aortic stenosis. Bengur AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1499–505

Beat–by–beat aortic valve area measurements indicate constant orifice area in aortic stenosis: analysis of Doppler data with varying RR intervals. Blackshear JL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):414–20

Prediction of rapid versus prolonged healing of infective endocarditis by monitoring vegetation size. Rohmann S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;4(5):465–74

The role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis and excision of a tumor of the aortic valve. Narang J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb; 6(1):68–9

Detection of the source of arterial emboli by transesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):573–7

[Determination of transmitral blood flow by pulsed echodoppler. Correlation with aortic blood flow in 30 patients] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):957–65 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious aortic valve endocarditis. Echocardiographic evaluation] Hlawaty M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Donor heart valves: electron microscopic and morphometric assessment of cellular injury induced by warm ischemia. Crescenzo DG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 103(2):253–7; discussion 257–8

AORTIC VALVE INCOMPETENCE see **AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY**

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular arrhythmias in aortic valve disease before and after aortic valve replacement. Michel PL, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):145–56

Arrhythmias in aortic regurgitation: incidence, consequences and treatment. von Olshausen K. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(2):141–3 (9 ref.)

Coronary involvement in Cogan's syndrome. Livingston JZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):528–30

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with aortic regurgitation, dilation of the sinuses of Valsalva, and abnormal dermal collagen fibrils. Takahashi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1709–12

Acute aortic insufficiency in a patient with presumed Reiter's syndrome. Misukiewicz P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):686–7

Cogan's syndrome with aortitis, aortic regurgitation, and aortic arch vessel stenoses. Cochrane AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1166–7

Left ventricular geometry in Takayasu arteritis complicated by severe aortic regurgitation. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3–4):180–3

Long–term survival and complications after composite graft replacement for ascending aortic aneurysm associated with

aortic regurgitation. Taniguchi K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III31–9

Influence of associated valvular lesions on long–term prognosis of mitral stenosis. A 20–year follow–up of 202 patients. Delahaye F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12 Suppl B:77–80

Ventricular arrhythmias in aortic valve disease: a further marker of impaired left ventricular function. Martínez–Useros C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):49–56

Etiology of the Austin Flint murmur. Landzberg JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):408–13

Aortic regurgitation in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Olearchyk AS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 May; 103(5):1026

Surgical treatment of acute type A dissecting aneurysm, with preservation of the native aortic valve and use of biologic glue. Follow–up to 6 years. Weinschelbaum EE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):369–74

Retinitis pigmentosa and aortic regurgitation in a patient with adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Mavromatidis K, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(1):114–5

Long–term prognosis of acute rheumatic carditis with combined aortic and mitral regurgitation. Onat T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):249–58

[A case of of single coronary artery complicated with bicuspid aortic valve and aortic regurgitation] Nanba M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 10; 80(12):1959–61 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple thromboembolism associated with anti–thrombin III deficiency] Catarino C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aortic valva atresia with normal left ventricle and interventricular communication] Hernaez Ortega E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Sep;35(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Takayasu arteritis associated with heart valve diseases (pulmonary and aortic) and arteritis (coronary and renal)] Rangel–Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aortic regurgitation caused by absence of the right coronary cusp. Cromme–Dijkhuis AH, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(11):608–9

Congenital aortic regurgitation: natural history and management. Donofrio MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):366–72

Absence of an aortic valve cusp, a cause of severe aortic regurgitation in infancy. Carvalho AC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr;13(2):122–4

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of aortic regurgitation: uses and limitations. Klein AL, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;59(4):359–68

Oblique cine MRI for the evaluation of aortic regurgitation: comparison with cineangiography. Nishimura F. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):73–8

Quantitative assessment of aortic regurgitation by magnetic resonance imaging. Globits S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan; 13(1):78–83

Large Q waves in aortic regurgitation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Dec 15;26(12):139–40

Acute aortitis and aortic incompetence due to systemic rheumatological disorders. Townend JN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):253–8

Correlates of aortic distensibility in chronic aortic regurgitation and relation to progression to surgery. Wilson RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):733–8

Regurgitant valvular disease [clinical conference] Borer JS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;31(12):1120–5

Severity of aortic regurgitation: interstudy reproducibility of measurements with velocity–encoded cine MR imaging. Dulce MC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):235–40

[Embolizing aortic valve endocarditis in the differential diagnosis of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 8; 117(19):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observation of rheumatoid pancarditis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of long–term vasodilator therapy on electrocardiographic abnormalities in chronic aortic regurgitation. Wilson R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):935–9

Effects of stopping long–term vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency. Nauman D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):720–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Serial long–term assessment of the natural history of asymptomatic patients with chronic aortic regurgitation and normal left ventricular systolic function. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1625–35

Function of the anatomic pulmonary valve in the systemic circulation. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III173–9

ETIOLOGY

Large aortic valve fenestrations producing chronic aortic regurgitation. Kaplan J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1475–7

Early aortic valve cusp rupture in relapsing polychondritis. Marshall DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):413–5

Combined conventional mechanical and ultrasonic debridement for aortic valvular stenosis. Baeza OR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):62–7

Progressive aortic valve inflammation occurring despite apparent remission of relapsing polychondritis. Buckley LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):812–4

Aortic valve regurgitation and the congenitally bicuspid aortic valve: a clinico–pathological correlation. Sadee AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):439–41

Rapidly progressive aortic valve incompetence in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Camilleri JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):379–81

Diffuse aortitis complicating Behçet's disease leading to severe aortic regurgitation. Tai YT, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79(2):156–60

Propionibacterium acnes prosthetic valve endocarditis: a case of severe aortic insufficiency. Lazar JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):299–300

Degenerative aortic regurgitation. Michel PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):875–82

Management of fixed subaortic stenosis: a retrospective study of 57 cases. de Vries AG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1013–7

Mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Panwar RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):776–8

Perforation of congenitally deformed aortic valve resulting in aortic insufficiency. Report of case successfully treated by aortic valve replacement. Zirkin RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):245–7

Aortic regurgitation and aneurysm of Sinus of Valsalva associated with osteogenesis imperfecta. Ohteki H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):294–5

[Post–traumatic aortic valve insufficiencies] Obadia JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):211–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute aortic insufficiency following endocarditis due to infection with Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus] Sitter T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 4;117(36):1355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissection and aortic insufficiency (letter)] Enia F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1041–2 **(Ita)**

[Aortic valve insufficiency in aortic dissection: an unusual case] Saviotti M. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug;21(8):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of a case with aortic regurgitation in progressive systemic sclerosis] Inada M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bicuspid aortic valve with sudden onset of aortic insufficiency due to rare causes: report of two cases] Hamada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic insufficiency and septal hypertrophy in a boy with Down's syndrome] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibody in isolated mitral or aortic regurgitation, or both, and possible relation to cerebral ischemic events. Barbut D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):901–5

[HLA histocompatibility antigens in patients with aortic valve defects] Waszyrowski T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial oxygen consumption in aortic valve disease with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Schwitter J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):161–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of regurgitant orifice size, chamber compliance, and systemic vascular resistance on aortic regurgitant velocity slope and pressure half–time. Griffin BP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1049–56

Usefulness of accelerated diastolic reversed flow along the left ventricular posterior wall in aortic regurgitation for estimating left ventricular function. Koyama T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):950–2

Enhanced flow velocity increase through the left ventricular inflow tract of patients with isolated aortic regurgitation. Oniki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):654–7

Effect of aortic valve stenosis (pressure overload) and regurgitation (volume overload) on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Villari B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):927–34

Left ventricular diastolic and systolic performance during chronic experimental aortic regurgitation. Magid NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H226–33

The changing unnatural history of valvular regurgitation. Carabello BA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):191–9 (43 ref.)

Function and structure of the failing left ventricular myocardium in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:175–85

Effect of acute changes in aortic pressure on the coronary reserve. Antonatos PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):995–1001

Haemodynamic effects of arterial compliance, total peripheral resistance, and glyceryl trinitrate on regurgitant volume in aortic regurgitation. Sløgdahl SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):869–74

Interpretation of cardiac pathophysiology from pressure waveform analysis: aortic regurgitation. Kern MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jul;26(3):232–40

Hemodynamic performance and myosin light chain–1 expression of the hypertrophied left ventricle in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Sütsch G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1035–43

Influence of aortic pressure on effective regurgitant orifice area in aortic regurgitation. Caguioa ES, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1565–71

Blunted cardiac responses to exercise–induced sympathetic stimulation in non–failing aortic regurgitation: insight into role of cardiac dilation in hyporesponse of failing hearts. Matsuyama T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):117–27

[Is the clinical course of non–rheumatic aortic regurgitation the same as that of rheumatic aortic regurgitation?] Yoshino H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):905–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of heart rate on cardiac hemodynamics in patients with aortic regurgitation] Nakamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative evaluation of left ventricular peak filling rate and peak ejection rate by radionuclide ventriculography for aortic regurgitation] Natsuaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of occurrence of wave V of pulmonary wedge pressure in patients with acquired heart valve diseases] Korewicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Semiquantitation of aortic regurgitation by different Doppler echocardiographic techniques and comparison with ultrafast computed tomography. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):995–1001

Current practices in the angiographic evaluation of aortic insufficiency. Hilton TC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):62–4

Ultrafast computed tomography analysis of regional radius–to–wall thickness ratios in normal and volume–overloaded human left ventricle. Feiring AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1423–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of myocardial oxidative metabolism in aortic valve disease using positron emission tomography with C–11 acetate. Hicks RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):653–64

Mechanisms for an abnormal radionuclide left ventricular ejection fraction response to exercise in patients with chronic, severe aortic regurgitation. Stewart RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):453–61

SURGERY

Aortic valve replacement in patients aged over 70 years. Varstela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):5–10

Infundibular septal defect with severe aortic regurgitation: a new surgical approach. Bonhoeffer P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):851–3

Aplasia of the right aortic cusp in a neonate: a life–threatening but curable anomaly. Henze AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1329–30

Homograft root replacement for juvenile rheumatoid aortic valve incompetence. Keeley SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):330–1

Transaortic patch angioplasty for left coronary ostial stenosis in a patient with Takayasu's aortitis. Nakano S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):694–6

Homograft root replacement for juvenile rheumatoid aortic valve incompetence [letter] Schoof P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):602–3

Annulo–aortic ectasia extending to the arch: composite graft repair with circulatory arrest. Landolfo KP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):585–8

Natural history of left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise after aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Borer JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III133–9

Long–term results of aortic valve replacement with nonviable homografts. Daly RC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III81–8

Aortic valve replacement with pulmonary or aortic allografts. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III89–93

Prediction of aortic annulus diameter by two–dimensional echocardiography. Application in the preoperative selection and preparation of homograft aortic valves. Moscucci M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III76–80

Serial follow–up of an experimental bovine pericardial aortic

bioprosthesis. Usefulness of pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Salomon NW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III140–4

Regression of coronary artery dimensions after successful aortic valve replacement. Villari B, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):972–8

Technique of aortic valve replacement with the Edwards stentless aortic bioprosthesis 2500. Konertz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):274–7

An appraisal of patch enlargement of the small aortic annulus in 33 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):347–9

Aortic valve replacement in Cogan's syndrome. Paolini G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):549–51

Surgical treatment of cardiovascular complications in Marfan syndrome: a 27-year experience. Pasic M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):149–54; discussion 155

Perioperative myocardial protection with the calcium antagonist diltiazem [see comments] Tschirkov A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):225–35. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):235–7.

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Corynebacterium pilosum. Sobrino J, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):247–9

Severe mitral or aortic valve regurgitation, or both, requiring valve replacement for infective endocarditis complicating hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Roberts WC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):365–71

The timing of operation in valvular insufficiency. Barratt-Boyes BG. **J Card Surg** 1987 Dec;2(4):435–52 (28 ref.)

Pericardial patch repair of aortic cusp perforation caused by cardiac catheterization. Denyer MH, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Jun;3(2):155–7

Reconstructive techniques for rheumatic aortic valve disease. Duran CG. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):23–8

Homograft replacement of single aortic valve cusps: 22 years follow-up. Katz MR, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):297–303

Aortic valve replacement with the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic results. Pelletier LC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):405–12

Case 1—1988. A 73-year-old man sustains an acute aortic disruption after aortic valve replacement. Lysak SZ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1988 Feb;2(1):93–100

Propofol/fentanyl versus etomidate/fentanyl for the induction of anesthesia in patients with aortic insufficiency and coronary artery disease. Haessler R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr;6(2):173–80

Surgery for aortic regurgitation in the young: repair versus replacement. Kumar N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):7–13

New technique for infusion of cardioplegic solution in aortic valve incompetence. Lemole G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):555–6

Retrograde delivery of cardioplegia in aortic valve replacement. Noyez L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):235–9

Recycled heart valves from transplant patients. Feindel CM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):614–6; discussion 616–7

Aortic valve replacement thirty-one months after orthotopic heart transplantation. Goenen MJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):604–7

Minor hemisphere syndrome following left hemispheric lesion in a right handed patient [letter] Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):842–3

Valvuloplasty for aortic insufficiency. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):571–6; discussion 576–7

An aortic valve-sparing operation for patients with aortic incompetence and aneurysm of the ascending aorta. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):617–21; discussion 622

Aortic valve replacement for Takayasu's arteritis. Ohteki H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):482–6

Late results after repair of aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect. Trusler GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):276–81

Report of neoaortic valve replacement in a ten-year-old girl after an arterial switch procedure for transposition [letter] Ungerleider RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul; 104(1):213–5

When to operate in aortic valve disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):981

Lethal cardiac tamponade due to aortotomy wound dehiscence after cardiac valve replacement: a forensic presentation. Patel F. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):257–60

Hypertension in aortic valve disease and its response to valve replacement. Zezulka A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):180–5

Pulmonary hypertension in aortic regurgitation: early surgical outcome. Naidoo DP, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul; 80(291):589–95

[Interposition of a prosthetic graft between the ascending aorta and the abdominal aorta in the treatment of complicated or longstanding coarctations in adults] Robin J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute rheumatoid aortic insufficiency treated by valve replacement. Apropos of a case] Becquart J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):987–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marfan syndrome and pregnancy, complicated by dissecting aneurysm] Kötter-Thomsen I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Aug;51(8):653–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of antibiotics in surgically treated active endocarditis] Zimmerli W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 22; 122(8):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main branch stenosis following aortic valve replacement] Sievert H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the examination of normally functioning artificial mitral and aortic valves] Forster T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Nov 24;132(47):2591–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of double valve substitution in a female patient carrier of a factor X deficiency] Ortalli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;58(7–8):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operative results with total composite replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta] Otaki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of aortic valve replacement in aortitis syndrome] Masaki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute extrinsic malfunction of prosthetic valve due to suture tag causing incomplete closure of the disc] Miyahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):635–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of perforated aneurysm of mitral valve with aortic regurgitation] Ono T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct; 44(11):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful repair of tetralogy of Fallot combined with aortic valve replacement in a 65-year-old woman] Takeuchi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Apr;45(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous septal aneurysm with aortic regurgitation: a case report] Watanabe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortitis syndrome associated with aortic regurgitation and coronary ostial stenosis: a case of successful surgical treatment at the active stage] Yamashiro M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of the two types of severely hypertrophied myocardium induced by pressure-loading and by volume overloading] Abe R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy of aortic regurgitation due to aortitis syndrome—effectiveness and extended indication of Bentall's operation] Enomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative left ventricular function and ventricular hypertrophy after prosthetic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Hayashi J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-stage operation in a patient with Marfan's syndrome, severe pectus excavatum and annulo-aortic ectasia] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2057–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function with ESS-ESVI relationship in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Ohshima N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;40(4):530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Marfan's syndrome with annulo-aortic ectasia and ruptured mitral chorda—a case report of combined composite valve graft replacement of the aortic root and mitral valve replacement] Ohtsubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2096–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two reoperative cases of annuloaortic ectasia with Cabrol's method] Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of surgery for annuloaortic ectasia and aortic regurgitation complicated by ulcerative colitis and aortitis syndrome] Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):459–65 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic heart valve—if it is a better choice, why is it used so rarely?] Bochenek A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):338–9 **(Pol)**

[When should aortic valve insufficiency be surgically treated?] Kornacewicz-Jach Z. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 34(5):300–3 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of surgical treatment of 220 patients with acquired left aortic valve defect] Sokół G. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical treatment of aneurysms of the ascending aorta with associated aortic insufficiency. Total replacement with reimplantation of the coronary arteries] Caffarena Calvar JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon catheter with check valves for experimental relief of acute aortic regurgitation. Matsubara T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1002–8

Transluminal implantation of artificial heart valves. Description of a new expandable aortic valve and initial results with implantation by catheter technique in closed chest pigs. Andersen HR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May; 13(5):704–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Semiquantitation of aortic regurgitation by different Doppler echocardiographic techniques and comparison with ultrafast computed tomography. Nishimura RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):995–1001

Temporal variability of color Doppler jet areas in patients with mitral and aortic regurgitation. Smith MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):953–60

Doppler demonstration of systolic aortic regurgitation. Unger P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):805–7

Comparison of transthoracic and transesophageal echocardiography for assessment of left-sided valvular regurgitation. Castello R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1677–80

Echocardiographic frequency and severity of aortic regurgitation after ultrasonic aortic valve debridement for aortic stenosis in persons aged greater than 65 years. McKenney PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):125–7

Occurrence of valvar heart disease in acute rheumatic fever without evident carditis: colour-flow Doppler identification. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun; 67(6):434–8

M-mode, 2-D and Doppler echocardiographic study in 65 patients with Behçet's syndrome. Ozkan M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):638–41 (34 ref.)

Left atrial ball thrombus in combined mitral-aortic valve disease. Schäfer RO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):287–8

Association of aortic dilation with regurgitant, stenotic and functionally normal bicuspid aortic valves. Hahn RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):283–8

Quantitative assessment of aortic regurgitation by combined two-dimensional, continuous-wave and colour flow Doppler measurements. Holm S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):115–21

Transesophageal color flow Doppler imaging for aortic insufficiency in patients having cardiac operations. Rafferty T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):521–5

Two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiographic findings in a case of subaortic "fibrous sac". Teragaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1200–5

Gaucher's disease with mitral and aortic involvement: echocardiographic findings. Saraçlar M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):56–8

[Value and limits of the determination of aortic output by Doppler echocardiography in the quantification of aortic valve insufficiencies] Tribouilloy C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Feb;85(2):193–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of jets in adult bicuspid aortic valve by color Doppler imaging] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1803–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the flow patterns of the hepatic veins obtained by pulsed Doppler during the postoperative follow-up of a patient with acute aortic insufficiency] Delgado Ramis C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related
CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Williams syndrome: an uncommon cause of supravalvular aortic stenosis in a child. Larson JS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Jun;3(3):337–40

Ductus-dependent fetal cardiac defects contraindicate indomethacin tocolysis. Saenger JS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):41–7 (26 ref.)

Radio-ulnar synostosis in Williams syndrome. A frequently associated anomaly. Charvat KA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(7):508–10

[Rapid onset aortic stenosis and clinical course in adults. Clinico-hemodynamic correlations] Figliomeni MC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Nov;36(11):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmias in the natural history of aortic stenosis. Krémer R. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):135–40 (17 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias in aortic valve disease before and after aortic valve replacement. Michel PL, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):145–56

Cardiac dysrhythmias before and after balloon aortic valvuloplasty in children. Carpenter GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):694–5

Exclusion of coronary artery disease by exercise thallium-201 tomography in patients with aortic valve stenosis. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):635–40

Case report: myocardial ischemia: an overlooked substrate in syncope of aortic stenosis. Baltazar RF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):105–8

Congenital aortic stenosis and patent ductus arteriosus in the adult. Glower DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug; 54(2):368–70 (9 ref.)

Coronary arterial disease in patients with severe isolated aortic stenosis. García-Rubira JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):121–2

Ventricular arrhythmias in aortic valve disease: a further marker of impaired left ventricular function. Martínez-Useros C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):49–56

Coronary–cameral fistula in association with intracardiac tumour and aortic stenosis in an adult. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):159–62

Familial hypercholesterolaemia in association with aortic stenosis [letter] Mittal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):362–3

Noncritical aortic stenosis in two men unable to quit running marathons—well, one quit [letter] Partanen J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22–29;267(4):511

Rare association of tetralogy of Fallot and aortic valve stenosis. Autopsy findings after failed balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Ino T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan; 33(1):125–30

Aortic stenosis and bleeding gastrointestinal angiodysplasia: is acquired von Willebrand's disease the link? Warkentin TE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):35–7

Aortico–left ventricular tunnel associated with critical aortic stenosis in the newborn. Webber S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):237–40

Doppler echocardiography in elderly patients with ejection systolic murmurs. McKillop GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1059–61

[Aortic stenoses and pulmonary hypertension] Rozsíval V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of the TURP syndrome by using the Swan–Ganz catheter in a patient with severe aortic stenosis] Toft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aortic valve stenosis as cause of cardiac decompensation] de Winter RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 30; 136(22):1041–4 **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous calcified coronary embolism and myocardial infarction. Apropos of a case] Guy JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1865–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there an association between arteriovenous malformation of the colon (angiodysplasia) and aortic stenosis?] Gargot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):3–7 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of aortic stenosis complicated with complete atrioventricular block] Shin H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Sep; 44(10):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous calcific embolization in calcified aortic valve stenosis. A case report] Rodríguez Suárez ML, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 May;45(5):357–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Morphology of the ventriculoaortic junction in critical aortic stenosis. Implications for hemodynamic function and clinical management. McKay R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):434–42

[William–Beuren syndrome: description of a case] Bonvini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of aortic stenosis using the peak velocity ratio. Berger M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):536–7

Study of aortic stenosis [letter; comment] Owen A. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb;13(2):289–90. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1991 Jul;12(7):791–5.

Quantification of complex flow using MR phase imaging—a study of parameters influencing the phase/velocity relation. Ståhlberg F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):13–23

Problems in the diagnosis and investigation of aortic stenosis. Bishop A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1039–41 (16 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Left ventricular dysfunction in the fetus: relation to aortic valve anomalies and endocardial fibroelastosis. Sharland GK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):419–24

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evaluation of the valve area underestimation by the continuity equation. Wippermann CF, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(3–4):276–82

Spectrum of renal anomalies in patients with Williams syndrome. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):771–3

Spectrum of cardiovascular anomalies in Williams–Beuren syndrome. Zalzstein E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 12(4):219–23

[The long-term evolution of patients with senile aortic stenosis undergoing percutaneous valve dilatation] Moris C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Mar;45(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis in two black patients] Benchimol CB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct;57(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Hemodialysis-induced subaortic obstruction in asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Rhodes J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):807–10

Valvular heart disease in four patients with Maroteaux–Lamy syndrome. Tan CT, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):188–95

Varix of the heart causing outflow tract obstruction. Salas Valien JS, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Oct;6(4):439–42

Accessory mitral valve tissue causing subaortic stenosis: a case report. Raffa H, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 May–Jun; 43(3):195–6

Discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis: is the presence of upstream complex blood flow disturbances an important pathogenic factor? [editorial; comment] Borow KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):825–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):818–24.

Supravalvar aortic stenosis secondary to familial hypercholesterolaemia. Report of two cases. Desai DM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jun;39(6):489–91

Severe subaortic stenosis in interrupted aortic arch in infancy and childhood. Menahem S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Sep; 6(3):373–80

[A case of systemic amyloidosis with a predominant cardiac lesion] Golodinskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):98–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Williams syndrome in one dizygotic twin. Hokama T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):678–80

Unbalanced 13;18 translocation and Williams syndrome. Colley A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):63–5

Exclusion of calcitonin/alpha-CGRP gene defect in a family with autosomal dominant supravalvular aortic stenosis. Pastores GM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):56–7

Supravalvar aortic stenosis: discordance in monozygotic twins and reduction in severity of obstruction during childhood. Geggel RL. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):170–2

METABOLISM

Myocardial oxygen consumption in aortic valve disease with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Schwitter J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):161–9

MORTALITY

Predictors of survival in neonates with critical aortic stenosis. Rhodes LA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2325–35

[Survival and predictive factors of late mortality in the surgical treatment of aortic stenosis] Jacob JL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jul;57(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The mortality determinants in 93 cases operated on for aortic stenosis] Astudillo R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How high is the risk of mortality in aortic stenosis and pregnancy?] Ruiz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25; 89(13):1080–1 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Assessment of aortic valve area in aortic stenosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Kupari M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):952–5

Reported frequency of coronary arterial narrowing by angiogram in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Mautner GC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):539–40 (33 ref.)

Continuity equation and Gorlin formula compared with directly observed orifice area in native and prosthetic aortic valves. Chambers JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb; 67(2):193–9

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction in atrioventricular septal defects: a pathologic and morphometric evaluation. Gallo P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):513–21 (32 ref.)

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic aortic valves. Part I: Anatomic basis and mechanisms of balloon dilation. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct;14(10):836–46 (18 ref.)

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic aortic valves—Part II: Balloon valvuloplasty during life subsequent tissue examination. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 14(11):924–30 (0 ref.)

Doppler evaluation of aortic valve area in children with aortic stenosis [letter] Weiss P. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):749

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelet activation revealed by reduced serotonin content in various left ventricular hypertrophic states. Brandt CM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(3):271–4

Accuracy of various methods of measuring the transvalvular pressure gradient in aortic stenosis. Brogan WC 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):948–53

Hemodynamic determinants of the peak systolic left ventricular–aortic pressure gradient in children with valvar aortic stenosis. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):813–5

Systemic and left ventricular responses to exercise stress in asymptomatic patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Clyne CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1469–76

Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside on valvular aortic stenosis. Ikram H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):361–6

Doppler echocardiographic findings in adults with severe symptomatic valvular aortic stenosis. Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry Echocardiographers. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1477–84

Methodologic issues in clinical evaluation of stenosis severity in adults undergoing aortic or mitral balloon valvuloplasty. The NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1607–16

Effect of aortic valve stenosis (pressure overload) and regurgitation (volume overload) on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function. Villari B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):927–34

Hemodynamic assessment of aortic stenosis. Grayburn PA. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 May;303(5):345–54 (79 ref.)

Function and structure of the failing left ventricular myocardium in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:175–85

Effect of exercise on indices of valvular aortic stenosis. Martin TW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr; 25(4):265–71

Simplified continuity equation: a simple, accurate, and noninvasive method in the evaluation of aortic stenosis. Chen MC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Mar;15(1):1–8

Hemodynamic performance and myosin light chain-1 expression of the hypertrophied left ventricle in aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Sütsch G, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1035–43

Abnormal left ventricular intracavitary flow acceleration in patients undergoing aortic valve replacement for aortic stenosis. A marker for high postoperative morbidity and mortality [see comments] Aurigemma G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):926–36. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):1041–2.

Does diffuse coronary atherosclerosis affect the relation between coronary stenoses and uptake of thallium-201 after exercise? Ericsson CG, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul; 12(4):475–85

The spectrum of left ventricular filling in severe aortic stenosis. Denef BR, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991; 7(2):101–12

Relationship between instantaneous trans-mitral blood flow velocity and instantaneous left ventricular volume in normal and hypertrophied hearts. Kenny J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):133–40

Hemodynamic and volume correlates of left ventricular diastolic relaxation and filling in patients with aortic stenosis. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):813–21

Overestimation of valve area by the Gorlin formula [letter; comment] Wippermann CF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):234–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Jan;15(1):246–7.

Velocity field studies at surgically imposed arterial stenoses on the abdominal aorta in pigs. Hjortdal JO, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(12):1081–93

Baroreceptor activity in patients with aortic stenosis prior to cardiac surgery. Sinclair ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):20

Localization and regulation of c-fos and c-jun protooncogene induction by systolic wall stress in normal and hypertrophied rat hearts. Schunkert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11480–4

[Quantitative assessment of jet velocities and pressure gradients in experimentally induced aortic membranous and tunnel-like stenoses] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;71(6):310–3, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of the renin–angiotensin system in the development of left ventricular hypertrophy—effect of ACE inhibition] Kromer EP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:558–62 **(Ger)**

[Why is the Doppler pressure gradient higher than the one measured by catheter?] Wéber G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1953–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The 19mm St. Jude Medical prosthetic aortic valve evaluated by long-term hemodynamic sequelae] Oka K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):917–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of increase in heart rate on coronary flow dynamics in the patients with aortic stenosis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of myocardial oxidative metabolism in aortic valve disease using positron emission tomography with C-11 acetate. Hicks RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):653–64

[Diffuse subendocardial ischemia in a patient with aortic valve stenosis without coronary artery disease by exercise 201Tl SPECT] Umamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Jan; 29(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cause and impact of pulmonary hypertension in isolated aortic stenosis on operative mortality for aortic valve replacement in men. Aragam JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1365–7

Aortic valve replacement in patients aged over 70 years. Varstela E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):5–10

Surgical options in subaortic stenosis associated with endocardial cushion defects. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1076–82; discussion 1082–3

Optimum treatment of discrete subaortic stenosis. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):467–70; discussion 470–1

Extended aortic and left main coronary angioplasty with a single pericardial patch in a patient with Williams syndrome. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec; 52(6):1331–3

Univentricular atrioventricular connection with subaortic stenosis: a staged surgical approach. Webber SA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):344–7

Reoperation for prosthetic valve endocarditis in the third trimester of pregnancy. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):263–5 (11 ref.)

Long-term results of aortic valve replacement with nonviable homografts. Daly RC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III81–8

Aortic valve replacement with pulmonary or aortic allografts. Lupinetti FM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III89–93

Prognostic and management role of cardiovascular ultrasound in surgically treated aortic stenosis. A picture (with pressure) is worth a thousand inotropic agents [editorial; comment] Martin RP. **Circulation** 1992 Sep; 86(3):1041–2. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Sep;86(3):926–36.

Prediction of aortic annulus diameter by two-dimensional echocardiography. Application in the preoperative selection and preparation of homograft aortic valves. Moscucci M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III76–80

Serial follow-up of an experimental bovine pericardial aortic bioprosthesis. Usefulness of pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Salomon NW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III140–4

Regression of coronary artery dimensions after successful aortic valve replacement. Villari B, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):972–8

Systolic intra-cavitary gradients following aortic valve replacement: an echo-Doppler study. Laurent M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1098–106

Technique of aortic valve replacement with the Edwards stentless aortic bioprosthesis 2500. Konertz W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):274–7

An appraisal of patch enlargement of the small aortic annulus in 33 patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(7):347–9

Perioperative myocardial protection with the calcium antagonist diltiazem [see comments] Tschirkov A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(5):225–35. Comment in: Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1992;6(5):235–7.

An anatomical study of a new method for enlargement of narrowed aortic annulus: intra-arterial aorto-infundibuloplasty. Katsumata T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):161–3

The effect of sedation with propofol on postoperative bronchoconstriction in patients with hyperreactive airway disease. Pedersen CM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):45–6

Demonstration of postvalvuloplasty hemodynamic improvement in aortic stenosis based on Doppler measurement of valvular resistance. Isaaz K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1661–70

The Konno procedure for enlargement of the aortic root. Campbell DB, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Mar;1(1):69–78

Extended aortic root replacement for treatment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Clarke DR. **J Card Surg** 1987 Mar;2(1 Suppl):121–8

Aortic valve replacement with stentless porcine bioprostheses. David TE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Dec; 3(4):501–5

Reconstructive techniques for rheumatic aortic valve disease. Duran CG. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):23–8

A simple technique for aortic valve replacement using freehand allografts. Moreno-Cabral CE, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar;3(1):69–76 (8 ref.)

Aortic valve replacement with the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic results. Pelletier LC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Sep;3(3 Suppl):405–12

Pulmonary autograft: an American experience. Stelzer P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1987 Dec;2(4):429–33

Cardiac arrest and aortic stenosis [letter] Forrest C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):302–3

Baroreceptor activity in patients with aortic stenosis prior to cardiac surgery. Sinclair ME, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):20

Right ventricular function in patients with aortic stenosis undergoing aortic valve replacement. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):287–91

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular cavity obliteration causing failure to separate from cardiopulmonary bypass. Haddy S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):490–3

Retrograde delivery of cardioplegia in aortic valve replacement. Noyez L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):235–9

Recycled heart valves from transplant patients. Feindel CM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul-Aug;10(4):614–6; discussion 616–7

Conal enlargement for diffuse subaortic stenosis. DeLeon SY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):814–20

Aortic valve replacement. Aortic root versus coronary sinus perfusion with blood cardioplegic solution. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):130–7; discussion 137–8

Heyde's syndrome [letter] Olearchyk AS. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;103(4):823–4

When to operate in aortic valve disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):981

Hypertension in aortic valve disease and its response to valve replacement. Zezulka A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar; 68(797):180–5

Modified Van Praagh's operation for interrupted aortic arch with severe subaortic stenosis in a neonate. Matsui K, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):166–70

Combination of Nicks' and Konno's procedures for surgical treatment of severe congenital aortic stenosis. Chou TF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1211–3

Biochemical and functional effects of creatine phosphate in cardioplegic solution during aortic valve surgery--a clinical study. Thorelius J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;40(1):10–3

[Valve replacement for aortic stenosis] Kao CL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1992 Jun;15(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Critical aortic stenosis in newborn infants. Twenty-five years' experience] Vobecky SJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(9):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate and mid-term results of surgery of aortic valve stenosis in the newborn infant] Losay J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):567–71 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left coronaro-ventricular fistula after septal myectomy] Sarkis A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr; 85(4):457–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida infection after aortic valve replacement--a case report with special reference to the literature] Krakor R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Feb;47(2):52–7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of double valve substitution in a female patient carrier of a factor X deficiency] Ortalli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;58(7-8):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical experience of aortoventriculoplasty (Konno's procedure) for aortic stenosis associated with hypoplasia of aortic valve ring progressed after the repair of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Oct;44(11):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment by Konno aortoventriculoplasty in 2 cases of congenital aortic valvular stenosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement with Medtronic Hall valve (#21) using technique of enlargement of aortic annulus] Sato S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar;45(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of patch aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with Williams syndrome] Tanaka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of the two types of severely hypertrophied myocardium induced by pressure-loading and by volume overloading] Abe R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1902–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aortic valve replacement on left ventricular function in adult patients with aortic stenosis] Goda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 40(6):946–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful Norwood operation for single left ventricle associated with severe subaortic stenosis, coarctation of aorta and hypoplastic aorta] Koide M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of Doty's extended aortoplasty in binovular twins with congenital supravalvular aortic stenosis] Tedoriya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2092–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allogeneic heart valve--if it is a better choice, why is it used so rarely?] Bochenek A. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):338–9 **(Pol)**

[Stenosis of the left arterial outlet (aortic stenosis)] Krzemińska-Pakuła M. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(5):293–5 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of surgical treatment of 220 patients with acquired left aortic valve defect] Sokół G. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun; 36(6):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plastic correction of aortic stenosis in two- and three heart valve diseases] Dobrotin SS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the status of cardiac perfusion after implantation of extra-cardiac conduits] Litvinov MM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of a prosthetic operation and balloon valvuloplasty in aortic valve stenosis in elderly people] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of calcified aortic valve stenosis in 80-year-old patients] Logeais Y, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease associated with lesions of the valvular apparatus of the heart] Ursulenko VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the approach in the performance of reconstructive surgery of the abdominal aorta] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty: immediate results in calcified aortic stenosis] Florenzano F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul;117(7):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon valvuloplasty. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:363–89 (112 ref.)

Recurrence of symptoms after percutaneous aortic balloon valvuloplasty: relationship to Doppler diastolic filling values. Barbosa MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1236–44

Intraoperative valvuloplasty in calcific aortic stenosis: a study comparing the mechanism of a novel expandable device with conventional balloon dilatation. Voelker W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1327–33

Mitral valve laceration and papillary muscle rupture secondary to percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Farb A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):829–30

Echocardiographic frequency and severity of aortic regurgitation after ultrasonic aortic valve debridement for aortic stenosis in persons aged greater than 65 years. McKenney PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):125–7

Short- and midterm results of balloon valvuloplasty for valvular aortic stenosis in children. Witsenburg M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):945–50

Balloon dilation of postoperative persistent coarctation of aorta and valvular aortic stenosis--a case report. Shekhar YC, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):614–7

Combined conventional mechanical and ultrasonic debridement for aortic valvular stenosis. Baeza OR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):62–7

Histological changes in the aortic valve after balloon dilatation: evidence for a delayed healing process. van den Brand M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):445–9

Concurrent triple valve percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty [letter] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):163

Immediate results and long-term follow-up after repeat balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Kuntz RE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):4–9

Percutaneous closure of a secundum atrial septal defect and double balloon valvotomies of a severe mitral and aortic valve stenosis in a patient with Lutembacher's syndrome and severe pulmonary hypertension. Ruiz CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Apr;25(4):309–12

Echocardiographic and angiographic evaluation of left ventricular function during percutaneous transluminal aortic valvuloplasty. Sack S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):82–91

Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Acute and 30-day follow-up results in 674 patients from the NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2383–97

Catheter balloon valvuloplasty of stenotic porcine bioprosthetic valves: Part II: Mechanisms, complications, and recommendations for clinical use. Waller BF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):764–72

Long-term results of percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty compared with aortic valve replacement in patients more than 75 years old [see comments] Bernard Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):802–3. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):804–5.

Percutaneous balloon aortic valvuloplasty: Dr. Bailey revisited [editorial; comment] Hostetler MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):802–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801.

Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty: off the bandwagon, again [editorial; comment] Isom OW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):804–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Oct;20(4):796–801.

Discrete subaortic stenosis and balloon dilation: the four questions revisited [editorial; comment] Ritter SB. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1316–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1309–15.

Immediate and follow-up results of transluminal balloon dilation for discrete subaortic stenosis [see comments] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 18(5):1309–15. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1316–7.

Portable percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass: use in supported coronary angioplasty, aortic valvuloplasty, and cardiac arrest. Newsome LR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):328–31

Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Alcaino ME, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 20;156(2):88–90

Emergency balloon valvuloplasty as initial treatment of patients with aortic stenosis and cardiogenic shock [letter] Cribier A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 27;326(9):646

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty [letter; comment] Sherman W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 9;326(2):138–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 4;325(1):17–23.

PTA of supra-aortic arteries with temporary balloon

occlusion to avoid distal embolism. Koike T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;32(3):140–7

[Percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty. Long-term outcome apropos of 85 patients with successful dilatation] Grossetête R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional cardiology in children (editorial)] Kachaner J. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):289–91 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic decalcification in aortic stenosis. Clinical and doppler echocardiographic results] Tarelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decalcification of stenotic aortic valves (editorial)] Zingone B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb;22(2):163–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and Doppler echocardiographic follow-up of elderly patients subjected to aortic balloon valvuloplasty] Pierri H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of complicated forms of mitral valve stenosis by the method of balloon dilatation] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of catheter-balloon valvuloplasty (analysis of their causes and the methods of prevention and treatment] Silin VA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Dec;(12):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous valvuloplasty: a decade of continuous progress] Uriarte P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):69–75 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Variation in Doppler-derived stenotic aortic valve area during ejection. Lloyd TR. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):529–32

Two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiographic determination of aortic valve area in adults with aortic stenosis. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov;122(5):1415–22

Diagnostic value of transesophageal versus transthoracic echocardiography in discrete subaortic stenosis. Essop MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):962–3

Rate of progression of valvular aortic stenosis in adults. Faggiano P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):229–33

Methodologic issues in clinical evaluation of stenosis severity in adults undergoing aortic or mitral balloon valvuloplasty. The NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Otto CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1607–16

Doppler evaluation of aortic valve area in children with aortic stenosis. Bengur AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1499–505

Balloon aortic valvuloplasty in congenital aortic stenosis [letter; comment] Dalvi B. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1834. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Aug;16(2):451–6.

Rheologic genesis of discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis: a Doppler echocardiographic study [see comments] Gewillig M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):818–24. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):825–7.

Association of aortic dilation with regurgitant, stenotic and functionally normal bicuspid aortic valves. Hahn RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):283–8

Clinical application of transpulmonary contrast-enhanced Doppler technique in the assessment of severity of aortic stenosis. Nakatani S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):973–8

Fixed subaortic stenosis in atrioventricular canal defect: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Reeder GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):386–94

Beat-by-beat aortic valve area measurements indicate constant orifice area in aortic stenosis: analysis of Doppler data with varying RR intervals. Blackshear JL, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):414–20

Aortoseptal angulation and left ventricular hypertrophy pattern: an echocardiographic study in patients with aortic valvular stenosis. Gross-Sawicka EM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):583–8

Subclavian artery stenosis masquerading as prosthetic aortic stenosis: a potential source of confusion in Doppler evaluation of aortic valve disease. Otto CM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):459–62

Change in amplitude distributions of Doppler spectrograms recorded below the aortic valve in patients with a valvular aortic stenosis. Cloutier G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(7):667–78

[Characteristics of jets in adult bicuspid aortic valve by color Doppler imaging] Veyrat C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1803–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of asymptomatic elderly patients with aortic stenosis] Doi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;29(6):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Apropos of 10 cases] Clerigue Arrieta N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jan;36(1):19–23 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTICOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT see **AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT**

AORTITIS

BLOOD

Peripheral and renal vein renin activity in patients with renovascular hypertension due to nonspecific aortoarteritis. Lall SB, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):979–84

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary involvement in Cogan's syndrome. Livingston JZ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):528–30

Acute myocardial infarction due to proximal aortic dissection in giant cell aortitis. Nordt TK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1151–3

Cogan's syndrome with aortitis, aortic regurgitation, and aortic arch vessel stenoses. Cochrane AD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1166–7

Diffuse aortitis complicating Behçet's disease leading to severe aortic regurgitation. Tai YT, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):156–60

Primary aortoduodenal fistula due to septic aortitis. Calligaro KD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):192–8 (30 ref.)

Abdominal aortic dissection due to idiopathic medial aortopathy in a 32-year-old Caucasian man. Silbert PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):457–60

Aortitis and periaortic fibrosis. Lance NJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1095–9 (22 ref.)

[Lumbar spinal nerve root compression syndrome as an atypical initial manifestation of a rare vascular disease] Mickley V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory aortic aneurysms: characteristic appearance on magnetic resonance imaging. Tennant WG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):399–402

Acute aortitis and aortic incompetence due to systemic rheumatological disorders. Townend JN, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;33(2):253–8

ETIOLOGY

Aortic bypass graft infection due to Aspergillus: report of a case and review. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):916–21 (42 ref.)

Accelerated atherosclerosis, aneurysmal disease, and aortitis: possible pathogenetic association with cocaine abuse. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):83–6

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-B5 and B21 antigens in aortoarteritis. Rose S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Feb;58(1):85–9

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm and the associated T-cell reaction: a case study. Lieberman J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):569–72

[Cardiolipin antibodies in non-specific aortic arteritis] Naconov EL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of humoral immunity in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):72–5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity in inflammatory and non-inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Tennant WG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):199–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible role of cytomegalovirus in the pathogenesis of inflammatory aortic diseases: a preliminary report. Tanaka S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):274–9

Salmonella infections of the abdominal aorta. Katz SG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):102–6 (41 ref.)

[A patient with Salmonella aortitis] Akkersdijk GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

"Tree-barking" of the ascending aorta. Syphilis or systemic lupus erythematosus? MacLeod CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):58–62

Inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysms: does an early stage exist? Stella A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):732–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Progression of Takayasu's aortitis in a young Japanese woman: serial angiographic study. Iga K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):143–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 imaging of an inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bourekas EC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;33(8):1553–5

SURGERY

Coronary ostial endarterectomy in Takayasu's aortitis--confirmation of patency nine years postsurgically. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):556–9

Effect of graft material on loss of erythrocytes after aortic operations. Fisher JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):131–6

[Surgical tactics in combined lesions of the aortic arch and its thoraco-abdominal segments in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Müller-Schwefe C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTITIS SYNDROME see **AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES**

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS see **CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS**

AORTOGRAPHY

Aortography delays surgery of CT proven acute traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Case report. Muñoz A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):386–8

Aortography in the diagnosis of traumatic aortic rupture due to blunt chest trauma. Report of thirty-six cases. Savastano S, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(6-7):371–5

Acute posttraumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta: the role of angiography in a 7-year review. Pozzato C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;14(6):338–41

Arteriographic demonstration of both kinking at the origin and compression between the great vessels of an anomalous right coronary artery arising in common with a left coronary artery from above the left sinus of Valsalva. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):46–51

Current practices in the angiographic evaluation of aortic insufficiency. Hilton TC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Sep;24(1):62–4

Progression of Takayasu's aortitis in a young Japanese woman: serial angiographic study. Iga K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun;26(2):143–7

The distribution of atherosclerosis in the lower limbs. Aston NO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):73–7

Left ventricle-to-ascending aorta communication complicating composite graft repair undetected by aortography: diagnosis by transesophageal echocardiography. Rosenzweig BP, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Nov-Dec;4(6):639–44

Radiological case of the month. Tardus parvus abnormality in renal artery stenosis. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jul;89(2):107–9

Prospective double-blinded comparison of MR imaging and aortography in the preoperative evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Kandarpa K, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):83–9

Evaluation of patients with thoracic aortic dissection by intraarterial digital subtraction angiography. Andresen J, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):167–70

[Observations of a case of sirenomelia in a 37-year-old adult] Buhociu I, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(3):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[50-year-old man with acute ischemia syndrome of both legs] von Scheidt W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):265–8 **(Ger)**

[Takayasu aortic arteritis] Brass H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):155–7 **(Ger)**

[Medical treatment of type III dissecting aortic aneurysms: influence of the shape of the false lumen assessed by X-ray CT as a factor in the long-term prognosis] Hara K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nonselective and semiselective catheters for renal artery evaluation: experimental study. Yedlicka JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):273–6

Compact contrast material bolus with a new 5-F angiographic catheter. Zemel G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):279–80

METHODS

A digital-radiographic technique for in vitro tissue thickness measurement using iodine displacement. Holdsworth DW, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 May-Jun;19(3):545–54

Countercurrent aortography: an alternative to cardiac catheterization in infancy. Anjos R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):10–3

[Caudal-angle aortography. Its usefulness for defining the coronary anatomy in cases of transposition of the great vessels] Sánchez Cortés G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar-Apr;62(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT

METABOLISM

Myocardial carbohydrate, ketone, and fatty acid uptake in conscious lambs with aortopulmonary shunts. Gratama JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jul;32(1):27–32

SURGERY

Tricuspid atresia associated with aortopulmonary window: controlling pulmonary blood flow with a fenestrated patch. Geva T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):260–2

Concomitant repair of aortopulmonary window and interrupted aortic arch. Ingram MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):909–11

[Transaortic repair of aortopulmonary septal defect in neonate (20 days of age, 2175 gram) using profoundly hypothermic circulatory arrest] Shibuya M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of aortopulmonary window with ventricular septal defect by Doppler color flow imaging. Horimi H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):280–1

AOTINAE

Susceptibility of owl monkeys to Plasmodium falciparum in relation to hemoglobin and karyotype. Weller RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Mar;46(3):366–70

Spontaneous seminoma in an owl monkey in captivity. Gozalo A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1992 Jan;21(1):39–41

BLOOD

Total serum creatine kinase and isozyme concentrations in the owl monkey. Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Aug;20(6):290–4

Serum chemistry of the wild caught karyotype I night monkey (Aotus nancymai). Malaga CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;41(2):143–5

GENETICS

Mapping of five human chromosome 19 DNA markers to owl monkey chromosomes. Ma NS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;59(1):57–62

Chromosome mapping of the owl monkey CSF1R and IL5 genes. Ma NS, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1174–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Subdivisions and connections of auditory cortex in owl monkeys. Morel A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1; 318(1):27–63

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS

Infection of owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus) and cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) with hepatitis E virus from Mexico. Ticehurst J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 May; 165(5):835–45

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibre composition of the ventral roots L7 and S1 in the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Karlsson M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(2):125–32

BLOOD

Immunophenotypic characterization of owl monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Smith S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:146–53

GENETICS

Twinning in the karyotype I night monkey (Aotus nancymai). Málaga CA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):370–2

URINE

Protein concentration in urine of normal owl monkeys. Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991 Sep;20(7):365–9

AP-1 ENHANCER-BINDING PROTEIN see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

APAMIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Scyllatoxin, a blocker of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels: structure-function relationships and brain localization of the binding sites. Auguste P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):648–54

CHEMISTRY

Cooperative disulfide bond formation in apamin. Chau MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4445–50

Stabilities of disulfide bond intermediates in the folding of apamin. Huyghues-Despointes BM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1476–83

[Spatial structure of apamin in solution] Andrianov AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;25(4):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Selective reduction of [125I]apamin binding sites in Alzheimer hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Ikeda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):51–6

Identification of apamin binding sites in rat intestinal mucosa. Pácha J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(6):423–9

Apamin binding sites in human C6 cell line and their accessibility to monoclonal antibodies. Defendini ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3–4):229–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Apamin, a highly potent fetal L-type Ca2+ current blocker in single heart cells. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H463–71

Effect of apamin, a toxin that inhibits Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels, on learning and memory processes. Messier C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):322–6

Subtypes of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons revealed by apamin: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies. Gu X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):435–40

Repetitive firing properties of putative dopamine-containing neurons in vitro: regulation by an apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-activated K+ conductance. Shepard PD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):141–50

Charybdotoxin and apamin sensitivity of the calcium-dependent repolarization and the afterhyperpolarization in neostriatal neurons. Pineda JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;68(1):287–94

Blockers of potassium current and resting membrane potential in rat muscle fibers. Losavio AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(3):235–45

A small-conductance charybdotoxin-sensitive, apamin-resistant Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in aortic smooth muscle cells (A7r5 line and primary culture). Van Renterghem C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr; 420(5–6):417–23

APATITES

A mechanical investigation of fluorapatite, magnesiumwhitlockite, and hydroxylapatite plasma-sprayed coatings in goats. Dhert WJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Oct;25(10):1183–200

Organoapatites: materials for artificial bone. I. Synthesis and microstructure. Stupp SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):169–83

Chemical, physical, and histologic studies on four commercial apatites used for alveolar ridge augmentation. Pinholt EM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):859–67; discussion 867–8

Interactions between acidic matrix macromolecules and calcium phosphate ester crystals: relevance to carbonate apatite formation in biomineralization. Moradian-Oldak J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 22;247(1318):47–55

[Bone substitution with semisynthetic and natural apatite] Szabó Gy, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histological study of tissues surrounding an overloaded mandibular apatite implant and its antagonist teeth at three months] Chen C. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 59(2):479–511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Solid-state phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance differentiation of bone mineral and synthetic apatite used to fill bone defects. Dawson KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26(11):946–50

CHEMISTRY

Effects of non-collagenous proteins on the formation of apatite in calcium beta-glycerophosphate solutions. Doi Y, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1992 Jan;37(1):15–21

The role of magnesium on the structure of biological apatites. Bigi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 May;50(5):439–44

Carbonate ions in apatites: infrared investigations in the upsilon 4 CO3 domain. el Feki H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Oct;49(4):269–74

Effects of F- on apatite-octacalcium phosphate intergrowth and crystal morphology in a model system of tooth enamel formation. Iijima M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr; 50(4):357–61

On the chemical and physical nature of erosions and caries lesions in dental enamel. Larsen MJ. **Caries Res** 1991; 25(5):323–9

Partial defluoridation of drinking water using fluorapatite precipitation. Larsen MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(1):22–8

The role of brushite and octacalcium phosphate in apatite formation. Johnsson MS, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1992;3(1–2):61–82 (103 ref.)

Apatite formation on the surface of Ceravital-type glass-ceramic in the body. Ohtsuki C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):1363–70

Dimensional accuracy of castable apatite ceramic crowns: the influence of heat treatment on dimensional changes and distortion of crowns. Ishida H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Aug;68(2):279–83

Clinical evaluation of castable apatite ceramic crowns. Nahara Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Dec;66(6):754–8

Compositional variations in apatites with respect to preferential ionic extraction. Cuisinier FJ, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Sep;36(4):297–305

APAZONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Azapropazone—twice or four times daily? Templeton JS. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):401–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection from gastrointestinal side-effects by azapropazone by its incorporation into a glucose-sodium acid citrate formulation. Rainsford KD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):419–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

A new approach to encapsulating non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. V. Biopharmaceutical study of microcapsules of azapropazone coated with pectin and rutin. Meshali MM, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1992 Jan-Mar; 9(1):67–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of azapropazone and aspirin for pain relief following dental extractions. Garrioch MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):828–32

A controlled trial of azapropazone in tinnitus. Stoney PJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Dec;25(6):415–7

The treatment of gout with azapropazone: clinical and experimental studies. Dieppe PA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):392–400

[Post-traumatic edema as a limiting factor in early functional treatment measures and its pharmacodynamic modification] Nissen R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APC VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

APE, BARBARY see **MACACA**

APE, BLACK see **MACACA**

APE, CELEBES see **MACACA**

APERT SYNDROME see **ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA**

APES see **PONGIDAE**

APEU VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

Breech extraction versus cesarean section for the remaining second twin. Berglund L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989;68(5):435–8

"Meconiumcrit" and birth asphyxia. Trimmer KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1010–3

Vasopressor therapy for hypotension during epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: effects on maternal and fetal flow velocity ratios. Wright PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):56–63

Do we need an Apgar score? Marlow N. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7 Spec No):765–7

Association between umbilical artery cord pH, five-minute Apgar scores and neonatal outcome. Anyaegbunam A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(4):220–3

Application of fuzzy logic to the Apgar scoring system. Shono H, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Mar; 30(2):113–23

Outcome of apparently stillborn infants [letter; comment] Adesman AR. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):1007–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):778–82.

Hematocrit in relation to Apgar scores in SGA infants. De Grauw TJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(4):305–11

Effect of induction-delivery and uterine-delivery on apgar scoring of the newborn. Kamat SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):125–7

The effect of preterm birth on umbilical cord blood gases. Dickinson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):575–8

Sigtuna score versus Apgar score: simple and practical evaluation of the newborn. Aksit S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;6(1):29–34

[Correlation between neonatal Apgar scores and the results of maternal and umbilical cord blood gas analysis] Lu Y. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):205–8, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

APHAKIA

COMPLICATIONS

Binocular diplopia in unilateral aphakia: the role of botulinum toxin. Hakin KN, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 4):447–50

Retinal detachment after cataract surgery. Surgical results. Yoshida A, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):460–5

The glaucomas in aphakia and pseudophakia. Tomey KF, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep-Oct;36(2):79–112 (406 ref.)

[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Tardif Y. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;235:85–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pupillary dilation for aphakic patients, pseudophakic patients, and patients with cataract. Amos JF, et al. **Optom Clin** 1991;1(2):188–94 (13 ref.)

[Spontaneous bilateral lens resorption in a case of Hallermann–Streiff syndrome] Soriano JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improvement in visual acuity in chronic aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema after treatment with topical 0.5% ketorolac tromethamine. Flach AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov 15;112(5):514–9

GENETICS

[Spontaneous bilateral lens resorption in a case of Hallermann–Streiff syndrome] Soriano JM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Sep;199(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Interleukin-1 beta in the aqueous humor in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes of rabbits] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Competition between an aphakic and an occluded eye for territory in striate cortex of developing rhesus monkeys: cytochrome oxidase histochemistry in layer 4C. Tigges M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):173–86

Visual deprivation fails to reduce calbindin 28kD or GABA immunoreactivity in the rhesus monkey superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 Aug;9(2):157–68

REHABILITATION

Multifocal intraocular lens: a new development in aphakic visual rehabilitation. Fu ER, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):817–9

SURGERY

The prethreaded pupillary dilating (torpedo) suture for phakic and aphakic eyes. Freeman WR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):564–7

Visual performance after aphakic epikeratoplasty. Carney LG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):939–45

No-suture aphakic epikeratoplasty. Cotter JB. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):27–32

THERAPY

Locally administered hyperoxic therapy for aphakic cystoid macular edema [letter] Benner JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):104–5

An evaluation of four multifocal contact lenses in young monocular aphakic patients. Conklin JD Jr, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr;18(2):92–4

[The practical aspects of the monocular wearing of a contact lens] Fodor F. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jul–Sep;36(3):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

Cataract extraction in uveitis: comparison of aphakia and posterior chamber lens implantation. Seamone CD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;27(3):120–4

Superficial punctate keratopathy and bacterial growth in patients with unilateral aphakia using extended-wear soft contact lenses. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(4):169–74

COMPLICATIONS

Cause of blindness in the Central African Republic [letter; comment] Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb; 76(2):127–8. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun;75(6):326–8.

Intracorneal hemorrhage secondary to aphakic contact lens wear [published erratum appears in Cornea 1992 Mar;11(2):184] al-Hussaini AK, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jan; 11(1):73–6

Comparative study of clinical factors that predispose patients to proliferative vitreoretinopathy in aphakia. Nagasaki H, et al. **Retina** 1991;11(2):204–7

[Irvine–Gass syndrome or cystoid macular edema due to aphakia] Bonnet S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1991; 240:83–98 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Bonnet-Berthe S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;235:71–81 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in aphakia] Tardif Y. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;235:85–9 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bilateral retinal detachment in aphakia and the efficacy of prophylactic measures] Stepanov IuV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jul–Aug;107(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of aphakia on the geniculostriate system of infant rhesus monkeys. Wilson JR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 142(3):193–203

Binocular vision regained after monocular traumatic aphakia by wearing contact lenses. Közer Bilgin L, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr–Jun;2(2):86–90

Physiologic analysis of corneal healing after epikeratophakia. Busin M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Mar;99(3):415–7

Effect of iris displacement on oblique astigmatism in aphakic eyes. Dunne MC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Dec; 68(12):957–9

[Contrast sensitivity in aphakia and artiphakia] Hejcmanová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Mar;47(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visual acuity and refraction in pseudophakia] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure in pseudophakic eyes] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Diffractive bifocal contact lenses in aphakia and pseudophakia. A pilot study. Barton K, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 3):344–7

[Effect of breaking up of the anterior border membrane of the vitreous body on the localization of anterior-chamber intraocular lenses] Dalz M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov; 93(10–11):288 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the fundus oculi periphery in patients with posterior- chamber lenses] Szweda E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The prethreaded pupillary dilating (torpedo) suture for phakic and aphakic eyes. Freeman WR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):564–7

Penetrating keratoplasty in aphakic and pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Cornea** 1986;5(3):133–8

Management of secondary pupillary membrane in aphakia (YAG discission vs parsplana membranectomy). Angra SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct–Dec;39(4):154–8

Iris claw lens [letter; comment] Fechner PU. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):860–1. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Mar;17(2):229–40.

Secondary intraocular lens implantation in aphakia. Hahn TW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):174–9

Complications of secondary surgical capsulotomy in pseudophakic and aphakic eyes. Léonard PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):330–5

Epikeratoplasty in the management of keratoconus with aphakia [letter] Stuart JC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 May–Jun;8(3):259

THERAPY

Acceptability of aphakic correction. Results from Karnali eye camps in Nepal. Hogeweg M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;70(3):407–12

Rigid gas permeable contact lens correction of aphakia following congenital cataract removal during infancy. Amos CF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(4):243–5

[Correction of aphakia after early surgery of congenital cataracts (review of the literature)] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):61–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

APHANIPTERA see **FLEAS**

APHASIA

Slowly progressive aphasia: report of a case. Sinforiani E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1992 Feb;14(1):51–5

Landau–Kleffner syndrome. An eponymic badge of ignorance [editorial;comment] Landau WM. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):353. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):354–9.

The Landau–Kleffner syndrome or 'acquired aphasia with convulsive disorder'. Long-term follow-up of six children and a review of the recent literature [see comments] Paquier PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):354–9. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1992 Apr;49(4):353.

Contextual influences in reading comprehension in aphasia. Germani MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Apr;42(3):308–19

COMPLICATIONS

Delusions and mood disorders in patients with chronic aphasia. Signer S, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):40–5

Autistic and dysphasic children. II: Epilepsy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):264] Tuchman RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1219–25

DIAGNOSIS

Optic aphasia and the right hemisphere: a replication and extension. Coslett HB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul; 43(1):148–61

Evaluation of adult aphasics with the Pediatric Speech Intelligibility test. Jerger S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr;1(2):89–100

Perceptual and acoustical analyses of phonemic paraphasias in nonfluent and fluent dysphasia. Holloman AL, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Aug;24(4):301–12

Autistic and dysphasic children. I: Clinical characteristics. Tuchman RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1211–8

ETIOLOGY

Transient neurologic deficit caused by chronic subdural hematoma. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun; 92(6):698–700 (10 ref.)

Resolution of fluent dysphasia following excision of metastatic carcinoma from the arcuate fasciculus. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):647–9

Persistent interictal aphasia after repeated partial seizures: a case report. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):69–72

Acquired epileptiform aphasia in children (Landau–Kleffner syndrome). Deonna TW. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul; 8(3):288–98 (48 ref.)

A case of unilateral opercular syndrome associated with a subcortical lesion. Posteraro L, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep; 238(6):337–9

Right motor neglect associated with dynamic aphasia, loss of drive and amnesia: case report and cerebral blood flow study. de la Sayette V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):109–21

Aphasia in polyglots: report of two cases and analysis of the literature. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):621–3 (18 ref.)

[Neurological deterioration due to cerebral hyperperfusion following carotid endarterectomy. Case report] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Pseudosemantic" aphasia] Den'gub VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jul;(7):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Sigmund Freud and the diagram-maker school of aphasiology. Henderson VW. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul; 43(1):19–41

Paris 1908: the hot summer of aphasiology or a season in the life of a chair. Lecours AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Feb;42(2):105–52

The third left frontal convolution plays no role in language: Pierre Marie and the Paris debate on aphasia (1906–1908). Brais B. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):690–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postictal language assessment and lateralization of complex partial seizures. Privitera MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Sep; 30(3):391–6

Aphasia. Damasio AR. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20; 326(8):531–9 (92 ref.)

[Participation of the right hemisphere in the recovery of language in aphasics] Cambier J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jan;176(1):19–25; discussion 25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Frontal verbal amnesia. Phonological amnesia. Coslett HB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Sep;48(9):949–55

Dot counting by brain damaged subjects. Seron X, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Nov;17(2):116–37

The effects of emotionality on auditory comprehension in aphasia. Reuterskiöld C. **Cortex** 1991 Dec;27(4):595–604

On Aphasia at 100: the neuropsychodynamic legacy of Sigmund Freud. Miller L. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall; 78(3):365–78

REHABILITATION

[Activation of deficient right cerebral blood flow by language after global aphasia] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Aphasia treatment: the research challenge [news] Holland A. **ASHA** 1992 Jan;34(1):10

The diversity of speech and language therapy services for aphasic adults in the United Kingdom. Mackenzie C. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep;14(3):146–51

APHASIA, ACQUIRED

[Progressive aphasia: current status] Serra-Mestres J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):15–7 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Acquired mutism: physiopathy and assessment. Turkstra LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb;73(2):138–44 (59 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Atypical verbal behavior in a 30 year follow-up of an acquired aphasia-epilepsy syndrome] Peter C, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1992;35(1):109–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Narrative and procedural discourse after closed head injury. Hartley LL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):267–85

Three discourse profiles of closed-head-injury speakers: theoretical and clinical implications. Hartley LL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):271–81

Errors resembling semantic paralexias in Spanish-speaking aphasics. Ardila A. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct;41(3):437–45
The noun–verb problem in Chinese aphasia. Bates E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):203–33
Relation of linguistic communication abilities of Alzheimer's patients to stage of disease. Bayles KA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):454–72
There is an entity called agrammatic aphasia. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):555–64 (19 ref.)
Speech-related body movement in aphasia: period analysis of upper arms and head movement. Hadar U. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct;41(3):339–66
Sentence interpretation in normal and aphasic Hindi speakers. Vaid J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):250–74
Pantomime, praxis, and aphasia. Wang L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):402–18
Limb apraxia without aphasia from a left sided lesion in a right handed patient. Selnes OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):734–7
A case of Landau–Kleffner syndrome: speechaudiometry and clinical efficacy of treatment. Aisaka A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):451–4
An investigation of naming errors following semantic and phonemic cueing. Li EC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1083–93
[The Aachen Aphasia Bedside Test—criteria for validity of psychologic tests] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Aug; 63(8):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychometric speech studies in Alzheimer's dementia with the Aachen aphasia test] Lang C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acquired aphasia and epilepsy [letter; comment] Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep; 33(9):834–5. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 Oct;32(10):930.

ETIOLOGY

Is cerebral arteritis the cause of the Landau–Kleffner syndrome? Four cases in childhood with angiographic study. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):46–52
Aphasia as the sole manifestation of simple partial status epilepticus. Wells CR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jan–Feb; 33(1):84–7
Language disturbances from mesencephalo–thalamic infarcts. Identification of thalamic nuclei by CT–reconstructions. Lazzarino LG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):300–4
[The speechless patient (letter)] Hilkens PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 2;135(44):2097 **(Dut)**
[Degenerative aphasia or progressive primary aphasia and related syndromes] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 May;112(5):425–9 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired epileptic aphasia—Landau–Kleffner syndrome] Velkey I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of malignant glioma associated with verbal recent memory disturbance due to left hippocampal atrophy; case report] Aradachi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug; 20(8):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of temporal lobe epilepsy with recurrent dysphasic seizures] Chiba S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Sep; 43(9):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of cerebral embolism showing global aphasia without hemiparesis] Kawahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1062–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aphasia without alexia after surgical treatment of aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery—incomplete lateralization of verbal functions?] Ciechomska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

[Body language analysis and nursing care of aphasia patients] Zhang H. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 26(8):338–40 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbances of speech prosody following right hemisphere infarcts. Brådvik B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug; 84(2):114–26
Short–term memory and verbal learning with auditory phonological coding defect: a neuropsychological case study. Trojano L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):12–33
Crossed anomic aphasia: mild naming deficits following right brain damage in a dextral patient. Hadar U, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):459–68
Visual associative agnosia and optic aphasia. A single case study and a review of the syndromes. Iorio L, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):23–37 (45 ref.)
Neurology of language. Tranel D. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Feb;5(1):77–82 (35 ref.)
Limb apraxia without aphasia from a left sided lesion in a right handed patient. Selnes OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):734–7
Neural subsystems for object knowledge. Hart J Jr, et al. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):60–4
Two mental calculation systems: a case study of severe acalculia with preserved approximation. Dehaene S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1045–54
Optic aphasia with spared action naming: a description and possible loci of impairment. Manning L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):587–92
Neurophysiological mechanisms of aphasia in epilepsy. Melnickuk PV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):380–5
[A case of apraxia and global aphasia without apraxia for axial body movement] Durwen HF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Grammatical class effects in word production: finding the locus of the deficit [comment] Berndt RS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):597–600. Comment on: Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):590–6.
The effects of semantic and phonemic prestimulation cues on picture naming in aphasia. Stimley MA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):496–509

REHABILITATION

Communication disorders following closed head injury: new approaches to assessment and rehabilitation. McDonald S. **Brain Inj** 1992 May–Jun;6(3):283–92 (45 ref.)
Language rehabilitation of aphasics based on Pavlov's conditioned reflexes and signal systems. Kiml J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(3):115–21
Acquisition of signs from American sign language in hearing individuals following left hemisphere damage and aphasia. Anderson SW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):329–40
[Computer–assisted speech training for aphasic patients—STACH and WEGE—in a self–help group] Roth VM, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1992 May;31(2):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Educational–vocational development of young aphasic patients: results of a catamnestic study] Stocker EH. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 Aug;30(3):116–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A profile of aphasia services in three health districts. Jordan L. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Dec;26(3):293–315
An aphasia group intensive efficacy study. Mackenzie C. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Dec;26(3):275–91
The internal validity of efficacy studies: design and statistical power in studies of language therapy for aphasics. Schoonen R. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct;41(3):446–64 (50 ref.)
[New approaches in speech therapy] Pulvermüller F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Mar;63(3):137–42 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APHASIA, AMNESIC see **ANOMIA**

APHASIA, ANOMIC see **ANOMIA**

APHASIA, BROCA

DIAGNOSIS

The noun–verb problem in Chinese aphasia. Bates E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):203–33
Pronoun comprehension in aphasia: a comparison of three languages. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug; 41(2):289–310
Thematic analysis in agrammatic comprehension: syntactic structures and task demands. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):1–29
There is an entity called agrammatic aphasia. Grodzinsky Y. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):555–64 (19 ref.)
The usefulness of the Western Aphasia Battery for differential diagnosis of Alzheimer dementia and focal stroke syndromes: preliminary evidence. Horner J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):77–88
Selective impairment of grammatical morphology due to induced stress in normal listeners: implications for aphasia. Kilborn K. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):275–88
Sentence comprehension in aphasia in two clear case–marking languages. MacWhinney B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):234–49
Inflectional marking in Hungarian aphasics. MacWhinney B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):165–83
The classifier problem in Chinese aphasia. Tzeng OJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):184–202
A crosslinguistic study of grammaticality judgments in Broca's aphasia. Wulfeck B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug; 41(2):311–36
Progressive nonfluent aphasia with dementia: a case report. Feher EP, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 4(4):236–40
Vocabulary grammatical structure in aphasic patients. Mihăilescu L. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar; 30(1):31–46
Type and frequency of phonemic errors in aphasics. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):183–95
[Speech production and speech comprehension of dysgrammatic speech of preschool children] Veit SE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine treatment of nonfluent aphasia. Gupta SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):373–6
An open–label trial of bromocriptine in nonfluent aphasia. Sabe L, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1637–8

ETIOLOGY

Transcortical motor aphasia due to a subdural hematoma [letter] Liu GT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Nov; 9(6):620–2
Subcortical aphasia from a thalamic abscess. Megens J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):319–21
[Transient total motor aphasia. A complication of an axillary brachial plexus block] Schneider H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cross–linguistic research in aphasia: an overview. Bates E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):123–48
Functional lateralisation of pitch accents and intonation in Norwegian: Monrad–Krohn's study of an aphasic patient with altered "melody of speech". Moen I. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):538–54
Aphasia in Turkish: speech production in Broca's and Wernicke's patients. Slobin DI. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug; 41(2):149–64
The relationship of depression to symptomatology and lesion site in aphasic patients. Damecour CL, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):385–401
The production of grammatical morphology in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasics: speed and accuracy factors. Haarmann HJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):97–112
Relation of aphemia and agraphia. Kaminski HJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):302–4
Attenuated late positivity in the visual evoked potential in aphasia induced by lesions in anterior speech area. Behari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(2):83–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Grammatical class effects in word production: finding the locus of the deficit [comment] Berndt RS, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):597–600. Comment on: Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):590–6.
Text–level representations as one determinant for lexical retrieval and sentence production deficits in aphasia: comments on L. B. Zingeser and R. Sloan Berndt "Retrieval of nouns and verbs in agrammatism and anomia" [comment] [see comments] Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):590–6. Comment on: Brain Lang 1990 Jul;39(1):14–32. Comment in: Brain Lang 1991 Nov;41(4):597–60.
The relationship between oral spelling and phonological breakdown in a conduction aphasic. Kohn SE, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Dec;27(4):631–9

REHABILITATION

Melodic intonation in the rehabilitation of Romanian aphasics with bucco–lingual apraxia. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr–Jun;30(2):99–113

THERAPY

Type and frequency of phonetic errors in aphasics: therapeutic aspects. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–53

APHASIA, CHILDHOOD

DIAGNOSIS

Fluent aphasia in children: definition and natural history. Klein SK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):50–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertex evoked potentials to tonal, verbal and white noise stimuli in children with developmental dysphasia and dysarthria. Novak A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(5):215–9

APHASIA, EXPRESSIVE see **APHASIA, BROCA**

APHASIA, FLUENT see **APHASIA, WERNICKE**

APHASIA, MOTOR see **APHASIA, BROCA**

APHASIA, NOMINAL see **ANOMIA**

APHASIA, NONFLUENT see **APHASIA, BROCA**

APHASIA, RECEPTIVE see **APHASIA, WERNICKE**

APHASIA, SENSORY see **APHASIA, WERNICKE**

APHASIA TESTS see **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

APHASIA, WERNICKE

[Conduction aphasia (letter)] Ferrero Arias J. **Neurologia**

1991 Aug-Sep;6(7):269-71 (Spa)
[Conduction aphasia (letter)] Peña Casanova J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):43-4 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Selective impairment of thematic role assignment in sentence processing. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):402-36
Pronoun comprehension in aphasia: a comparison of three languages. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug; 41(2):289-310
Thematic analysis in agrammatic comprehension: syntactic structures and task demands. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):1-29
The usefulness of the Western Aphasia Battery for differential diagnosis of Alzheimer dementia and focal stroke syndromes: preliminary evidence. Horner J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):77-88
The processing of negative sentences in fluent aphasics: semantic and pragmatic aspects. Juncos-Rabadàn O. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jul;43(1):96-106
Selective impairment of grammatical morphology due to induced stress in normal listeners: implications for aphasia. Kilborn K. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):275-88
Inflectional marking in Hungarian aphasics. MacWhinney B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):165-83
Sentence comprehension in aphasia in two clear case-marking languages. MacWhinney B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):234-49
The classifier problem in Chinese aphasia. Tzeng OJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):184-202
Sentence interpretation in normal and aphasic Hindi speakers. Vaid J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):250-74
Fluent aphasia in children: definition and natural history. Klein SK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):50-9
Reading aloud in jargonaphasia: an unusual dissociation in speech output. Semenza C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):205-8
Japanese crossed Wernicke's aphasia [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):668] Sakurai Y, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jan;42(1):144-8
Vocabulary grammatical structure in aphasic patients. Mihăilescu L. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar; 30(1):31-46
Type and frequency of phonemic errors in aphasics. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Dec; 29(3-4):183-95

ETIOLOGY

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum as a cause of cerebral embolism in a patient with isolated Wernicke's aphasia] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 12;97(12):459-62 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Slowly progressive fluent aphasia--clinical features and an imaging study including MRI, SPECT and PET] Sakurai Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cross-linguistic research in aphasia: an overview. Bates E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):123-48
Aphasia in Turkish: speech production in Broca's and Wernicke's patients. Slobin DI. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug; 41(2):149-64
Recurrent fluent aphasia associated with a seizure focus. Smith Doody R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):419-30 (21 ref.)
The relationship of depression to symptomatology and lesion site in aphasic patients. Damecour CL, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):385-401
The production of grammatical morphology in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasics: speed and accuracy factors. Haarmann HJ, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):97-112
Search patterns and neglect: a case study. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):657-72

THERAPY

Type and frequency of phonetic errors in aphasics: therapeutic aspects. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):47-53

APHERESIS see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

APHIDICOLIN

Population cytogenetics of aphidicolin-induced fragile sites. Tedeschi B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;89(5):543-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible role of aphidicolin-sensitive DNA polymerase(s) in N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and bleomycin induced cellular repair synthesis and virus reactivation. Mazurowa N, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(3):295-302
Aphidicolin-inducible common fragile-site expression: results from a population survey of twins. Austin MJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):76-83
Apoptosis induced by Actinomycin D, Camptothecin or Aphidicolin can occur in all phases of the cell cycle. Glynn JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):84S
Aphidicolin inhibits DNA polymerizing activity but not nucleolytic activity of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase II. Ishino Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Feb;74(2):131-6
Aphidicolin, an inhibitor of DNA replication, blocks the TPA-induced differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic cell line, MEG-01. Murate T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Dec 15; 78(12):3168-77
Microfilament-disrupting agents prevent the formation of apoptotic bodies in tumor cells undergoing apoptosis [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3512] Cotter TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15; 52(4):997-1005
Cell cycle kinetics analysis of HeLa cells exposed to aphidicolin: computer simulation. Abed SY, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):269-75
Potentiation of etoposide cytotoxicity against a human ovarian cancer cell line by pretreatment with non-toxic concentrations of methotrexate or aphidicolin. Erba E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(1):66-71
Aphidicolin-induced proliferative arrest of murine mast cells: morphological and biochemical changes are not accompanied by alterations in cytokine gene induction. Costa JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):413-21
Effect of aphidicolin on DNA synthesis, PLD-recovery and DNA repair of human diploid fibroblasts. Baumstark-Khan C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Feb;61(2):191-7
Telomere association of human chromosomes induced by aphidicolin. Kuwano A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep; 269(1):107-11
Aphidicolin-induced topological and recombinational events in simian virus 40. Snapka RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5065-72
Stimulation of dihydrofolate reductase promoter activity by antimetabolic drugs. Eastman HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8572-6
[Effects of aphidicolin on cell recovery and repair of DNA damage in irradiated human fibroblasts] Baumstark-Khan C. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Dec;167(12):726-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

APHIDS

GENETICS

The longest 18S ribosomal RNA ever known. Nucleotide sequence and presumed secondary structure of the 18S rRNA of the pea aphid, Acyrthosiphon pisum. Kwon OY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):827-33
Unique structure in the intergenic and 5' external transcribed spacer of the ribosomal RNA gene from the pea aphid Acyrthosiphon pisum. Kwon OY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):935-40
Detection of cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV) in single aphids by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR). López-Moya JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1992 May; 37(2):129-37

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic analysis of an aphid endosymbiont DNA fragment homologous to the rnpA-rpmH-dnaA-dnaN-gyrB region of eubacteria. Lai CY, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 15; 113(2):175-81
Evidence for the establishment of aphid-eubacterium endosymbiosis in an ancestor of four aphid families. Munson MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6321-4
Structures of chaperonins from an intracellular symbiont and their functional expression in Escherichia coli groE mutants. Ohtaka C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar; 174(6):1869-74
Molecular chaperon produced by an intracellular symbiont. Kakeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):583-7
Insect-mediated transmission of mixed and reassorted cucumovirus genomic RNAs. Perry KL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Aug;73 (Pt 8):2105-14
Visualization of a luteovirus in the vector aphid's body by two gold immunolabelling techniques: a comparative study. Garret A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Nov;35(1):93-107
[Histology of insect infection by entomopathogenic fungi: interest in a new procedure for the study of precocious phases] Rafanomezantsoa-Randriambololona B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1992;85(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of ursolic acid from epicuticular waxes of Jacaranda decurrens on Schizaphis graminum. Varanda EM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1992 Jun;55(6):800-3
Honeydew of aphids as a source of sugar for Phlebotomus ariasi. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Jul;1(3):297-302
Chimeric tomato plants show that aphid resistance and triacylglucose production are epidermal autonomous characters. Goffreda JC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1990 Jul; 2(7):643-9

APHONIA

DIAGNOSIS

Semi-automated voice evaluation. Painter C. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):329-42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progressive anarthria with secondary parkinsonism: a clinico-pathological case report. Broussolle E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):577-80

SURGERY

[Contribution to surgical treatment of voice disorders] Zak A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(6):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Functional aphonia in young people. Harris C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):610-2
[Psychogenic aphonia; an easily and rapidly treatable conversion (letter)] Gerritsma EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1320-1 (Dut)
[Psychogenic aphonia; an effective and rapidly treatable conversion] van Harten PN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18;136(16):790-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

Cognitive processing of contradictory statements: an experimental study of reasoning on proverbs in schizophrenia. de Bonis M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(2):100-8

APHRODISIACS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead poisoning due to Asian ethnic treatment for impotence. Dolan G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):630-1

APHTHAE see STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS

APICOECTOMY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Tooth root resection and transdental fixation. The flaws and complications] Berthold H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1992;102(6):712-21 (26 ref.) (Ger, Fre)

METHODS

Bony lid approach for apicoectomy of mandibular molars. Lasaridis N, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Oct;36(5):366-8
Tissue response following CO2 laser application in apical surgery: light microscopic assessment in dogs. Friedman S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):104-11

APICOMPLEXA

[A potential zoonotic parasitosis: Coccidial dermatitis due to Caryospora. New techniques for exploration within human nutrition] Euzeby J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Dec; 175(9):1367-74; discussion 1374-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

Haematozoa of fishes in Humboldt Bay, California. Hill JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):701-5
Bovine fetal encephalitis and myocarditis associated with protozoa [letter] [see comments] Conrad PA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evidence that Neospora caninum is identical to the Toxoplasma-like parasite of Norwegian dogs. Bjerkås I, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):407-10
Goussia carpelli (Apicomplexa, Eimeriorina) from cyprinid fish: field observations and infection experiments. Lukeš J, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Aug;32(3):149-53
Neospora caninum (Apicomplexa) in a stillborn goat. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):532-4
Neospora-like protozoal infections associated with abortion in goats. Barr BC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):365-7
Neospora-like protozoan infection as a cause of abortion in dairy cattle. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Apr;4(2):223-6
Neosporosis in a dog: the first case report in Japan. Umemura T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):157-9
Clinical neosporosis in a 4-week-old Hereford calf. Dubey JP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun;43(1-2):137-41
Bovine protozoal abortion [letter; comment] Wouda W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 28;130(13):279. Comment on: Vet Rec 1992 Feb 15;130(7):147.

PHYSIOLOGY

The fate of Hepatozoon species naturally infecting Florida black racers and watersnakes in potential mosquito and soft tick vectors, and histological evidence of pathogenicity in unnatural host species. Wozniak EJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):511-6
Host stadium specificity in the gregarine assemblage parasitizing Tenebrio molitor. Clopton RE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):334-7

Factors affecting the survival of Neospora caninum bradyzoites in murine tissues. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Feb;78(1):70–2

The red–tailed hawk, Buteo jamaicensis, a native definitive host of Frenkelia microti (Apicomplexa) in North America. Upton SJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):85–90

APIS VENOMS see **BEE VENOMS**

APLYSIA

Presence of conspecifics facilitates learning that food is inedible in Aplysia fasciata. Schwarz M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):250–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neuromuscular organization of the buccal system in Aplysia californica. Scott ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8; 312(2):207–22

CHEMISTRY

Localization of myomodulin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and peripheral tissues of Aplysia californica. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 22;314(4):627–44

A vasotocin–like peptide in Aplysia kurodai ganglia: HPLC and RIA evidence for its identity with Lys–conopressin G. McMaster D, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):413–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of inorganic and triethyl lead and inorganic mercury on the voltage activated calcium channel of Aplysia neurons. Büsselberg D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter; 12(4):733–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Kinetics and regulation of two catalytic subunits of cAMP–dependent protein kinase from Aplysia californica. Cheley S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10246–55

Characterization of neuronal protein phosphatases in Aplysia californica. Endo S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar; 58(3):975–82

Catalytic subunits of Aplysia neuronal cAMP–dependent protein kinase with two different N termini. Beushausen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1641–5

GENETICS

Cloning of the non–neuronal intermediate filament protein of the gastropod Aplysia californica; identification of an amino acid residue essential for the IFA epitope. Riemer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;56(2):351–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differences in aging in two neural pathways: proposed explanations from the nervous system of Aplysia. Peretz B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1992;27(1):83–97 (25 ref.)

Age–related differential expression of neuropeptide mRNAs in Aplysia. Kindy MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug; 2(8):465–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A diterpenoid lactone from Aplysia juliana. Atta–ur–Rahman, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 May–Jun; 54(3):886–8

METABOLISM

Aplysia californica contains a novel 12–lipoxygenase which generates biologically active products from arachidonic acid. Feinmark SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:159–69

Stability properties of Aplysia oxymyoglobin: effect of esterification of the heme propionates. Matsuoka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 9;1118(2):123–9

G proteins are involved in the regulation of transmitter release at an Aplysia cholinergic synapse. Baux G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):155–8

Paraoxon block of chloride conductance in cell R2 of Aplysia californica. Filbert MG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar; 28(3):473–7

Calcium–binding proteins in Aplysia neurons. Hermann A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;11(4):371–86

Distinct receptors for Leu– and Met–enkephalin on the metacerebral giant cell of Aplysia. Kemenes G, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;12(2):107–19

Circulating free amino acids in Aplysia californica. Henry CD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):629–32

High levels of polysaccharides in Aplysia hepatopancreas and penis: differential effects of nutrition and development. Young ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(3):607–12

Shock induces a long–lasting elevation of blood glucose in Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):14–8

Expression of endothelin–like peptide in the nervous system of the marine mollusk Aplysia. Ginid A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S449–51

Distribution of buccalin–like immunoreactivity in the central nervous system and peripheral tissues of Aplysia californica. Miller MW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 8;320(2):182–95

Effect of age on acetylcholinesterase and other hemolymph proteins in Aplysia. Srivatsan M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(1):29–37

Isolation and partial characterization of neuropeptides that mimic prolonged inhibition produced by bag cell neurons in Aplysia. Eliassen JC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct; 22(7):698–706

Differential expression of neuropeptide gene mRNA within the LUQ cells of Aplysia californica. Landry C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;23(1):89–101

Modulation of peptide release from single identified Aplysia neurons in culture. Whim MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3545–53

Recruitment of Ca2+ channels by protein kinase C during rapid formation of putative neuropeptide release sites in isolated Aplysia neurons [published erratum appears in Neuron 1992 Sep;9(3):following 581] Knox RJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May;8(5):883–9

Identification and molecular cloning of a neuropeptide Y homolog that produces prolonged inhibition in Aplysia neurons. Rajpara SM, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Sep;9(3):505–13

Differences in the temperature dependencies of uptake of botulinum and tetanus toxins in Aplysia neurons. Poulain B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25;139(2):289–92

Tumor necrosis factor reduces the ACh–induced outward current in identified Aplysia neurons. Sawada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):217–20

Modulation of an NCAM–related adhesion molecule with long–term synaptic plasticity in Aplysia. Mayford M, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):638–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Common regulation of feeding and mating in Aplysia fasciata: pheromones released by mating and by egg cordons increase feeding behavior. Botzer D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):251–61

Delayed–onset sensitization emerges after dishabituation in developing Aplysia. Wright WG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):170–4

Sequencing of behaviors in Aplysia fasciata: integration of feeding, reproduction, and locomotion. Ziv I, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep;56(2):148–69

Inhibitory neuron produces heterosynaptic inhibition of the sensory–to–motor neuron synapse in Aplysia. Buonomano DV, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):147–50

Enhanced synaptic transmission at identified synaptic connections in the cerebral ganglion of Aplysia. Fredman SM. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):291–300

Optical methods can be utilized to map the location and activity of putative motor neurons and interneurons during rhythmic patterns of activity in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1992 Feb 21;573(1):179] Morton DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8; 564(1):45–55

Recovery of consummatory feeding behavior after bilateral lesions of the cerebral–buccal connectives in Aplysia californica. Scott ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):272–4

Conopressin G, a molluscan vasopressin–like peptide, alters gill behaviors in Aplysia. Martínez–Padrón M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):259–67

The hunt for mechanisms of circadian timing in the eye of Aplysia. Koumenis C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1992 Jun; 9(3):201–21

Long–term facilitation in Aplysia: persistent phosphorylation and structural changes. Schacher S, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:187–202 (78 ref.)

Peptidergic co–transmission in Aplysia: functional implications for rhythmic behaviors. Weiss KR, et al. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):456–63 (36 ref.)

The abundance of Aplysia gliagrana depends on Ca2+ and/or Na+ concentrations in sea water. Keicher E, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):131–8

Serotoninergic varicosities make synaptic contacts with pleural sensory neurons of Aplysia. Zhang ZS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 8;311(2):259–70

FMRFamide modulates the action of phase shifting agents on the ocular circadian pacemakers of Aplysia and Bulla. Colwell CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb; 170(2):211–5

Functional and morphological evidence for the existence of neurites from abdominal ganglion bag cell neurons in the head–ring ganglia of Aplysia. Shope SB, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 May;168(5):539–52

Orientation of Aplysia californica to distant food sources. Teyke T, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Mar;170(3):281–9

Voltage–dependent calcium current in dissociated smooth muscle cells of the buccal mass of Aplysia. Ram JL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(6):626–34

Stretch activation of the Aplysia S–channel. Vandorpe DH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1992 May;127(3):205–14

Neural control of swimming in Aplysia brasiliana. III. Serotonergic modulatory neurons. McPherson DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1366–79

Neural control of swimming in Aplysia brasiliana. II. Organization of pedal motoneurons and parapodial motor fields. McPherson DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 66(4):1352–65

Neural control of swimming in Aplysia brasiliana. I. Innervation of parapodial muscle by pedal ganglion motoneurons. McPherson DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1338–51

Neuronal modulation of foot and body–wall contractions in Aplysia californica. McPherson DR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):23–8

Involvement of protein kinase C in serotonin–induced spike broadening and synaptic facilitation in sensorimotor connections of Aplysia. Sugita S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):643–51

Identification and characterization of cerebral–to–buccal interneurons implicated in the control of motor programs associated with feeding in Aplysia. Rosen SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3630–55

Data processing for multi–channel optical recording: action potential detection by neural network. Yamada S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Jun;43(1):23–33

Comparison of the serotonin–sensitive and Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in Aplysia sensory neurons. Shuster MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:601–21

Increased age affects properties characterizing behavioral plasticity in freely behaving Aplysia. Hallahan BJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):217–25

A regulatory subunit of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase down–regulated in aplysia sensory neurons during long–term sensitization. Bergold PJ, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb; 8(2):387–97

Overexpression of an Aplysia shaker K+ channel gene modifies the electrical properties and synaptic efficacy of identified Aplysia neurons. Kaang BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1;89(3):1133–7

Temporal asymmetry in activation of Aplysia adenylyl cyclase by calcium and transmitter may explain temporal requirements of conditioning. Yovell Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6526–30

Serotonin–mediated endocytosis of apCAM: an early step of learning–related synaptic growth in Aplysia. Bailey CH, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):645–9

APNEA

Breath–holding spells in childhood. DiMario FJ Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):125–31 (37 ref.)

Transfusion–induced changes in the breathing pattern of healthy preterm anemic infants. Sasidharan P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):170–3

BLOOD

Plasma beta–endorphin in neonates: effect of prematurity, gender, and respiratory status. Leuschen MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1062–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breuer–Hering reflexes in ketamine–induced apneustic breathing in the rabbit. Gromysz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(7):109–16

Complications of epidural analgesia [letter; comment] Gibson P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):612–3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Epidural bupivacaine–fentanyl infusions [letter; comment] Paech M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):611–2. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Epidural LA/opioid [letter; comment] Smart NG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):610–1. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):282–4.

Suxamethonium in bunged cannulae [letter] [see comments] Walker L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):474 . Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):251–2.

Reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea with fresh frozen plasma in a 6–week–old infant. Gill RS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1036–8

Prolonged apnoea, trismus and ketamine [letter] Jahangir SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1086

Propranolol protection from bupivacaine toxicity [letter; comment] Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):407–8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):533–6.

Apnea during prostaglandin infusion caused by intramuscular ketamine. Rasch DK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):748–50

Pharmacological characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced apnea in the rat. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):917–24

Therapeutic orphans [letter; comment] Weisman SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):688–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):463–7.

[Succinylcholine–induced prolonged apnea and hyperthermia in a patient with organophosphate insecticide poisoning] Huang JS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Jun; 29(2):626–8 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Reduced haemoglobin levels in infants presenting with apparent life–threatening events—a retrospective investigation. Poets CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Apr; 81(4):319–21

Patterns of oxygenation during periodic breathing in preterm infants. Poets CF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jul;26(1):1–12

DIAGNOSIS

Apnea monitoring program summary 1983 through 1989.

Harrison H Jr, et al. **Alaska Med** 1991 Jul-Sep;33(3):109-12

An alternative apnea test for the evaluation of brain death [letter] Gutmann DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):852-3

Apnea monitors and accidental strangulation [letter] Emery JL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117

AURA: a new respiratory monitor and apnoea alarm for spontaneously breathing patients. Cyna AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):341-5

Brain death: timing of apnea testing in primary brain stem lesion. Schwarz G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(5):315-6

Apnea testing for the determination of brain death: a modified protocol. Technical note. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):1029-31

Apnea monitors. Nobel JJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Oct; 7(5):307-9 (9 ref.)

Undetected apnea and bradycardia in infants. Graff M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):195-7

What is the legal 'standard of medical care' when there is no standard medical care? A survey of the use of home apnea monitoring by neonatology fellowship training programs in the United States. Meadow W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1083-8

Parental reports of apnea and bradycardia: temporal characteristics and accuracy. Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1100-5

DRUG THERAPY

Low-dose doxapram therapy in premature infants and its CSF and serum concentrations. Kumita H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):786-91

Succinylcholine-induced prolonged apnea in a 3-week-old newborn: treatment with human plasma cholinesterase. Benzer A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):137-8

Caffeine or theophylline for neonatal apnoea? Scanlon JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):425-8

Doxapram for the initial treatment of idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Bairam A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(4):209-13

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between doxapram and theophylline in apnea of prematurity. Jamali F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(2):78-82

Percutaneous caffeine application in the treatment of neonatal apnoea. Amato M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 150(8):592-4

Severe caffeine intoxication in a preterm neonate [letter] van den Anker JN, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):466-7

Pharmacotherapy of neonatal apnea. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1358-62 (17 ref.)

Low-dose doxapram for apnea unresponsive to aminophylline in very low birthweight infants. Brion LP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec;11(4):359-64

Effectiveness and side effects of two different doses of caffeine in preventing apnea in premature infants. Romagnoli C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Feb;14(1):14-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Spinal anesthesia reduces the hazard of apnea in high-risk infants. Veverka TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Aug;57(8):531-4; discussion 534-5

Apnea in subsequent asymptomatic siblings of infants who had an apparent life-threatening event. Duke JC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):124-8

ETIOLOGY

Sleep state, hypoxia and periodic breathing in the neonate. Manning DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):763-9

Gastroesophageal reflux and apnea in prematurely born infants during wakefulness and sleep. de Ajuriaguerra M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1132-6

Respiratory complications associated with cryotherapy in premature infants. Batton DG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):296-8

Motor activity and apnea in preterm infants. Is there a causal relationship? Mathew OP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):842-4

Neonatal postoperative apnea--unexplained? [letter; comment] Kaul B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun; 76(6):1071-2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):559-61.

Sudden apnea following attempted central line placement [letter; comment] Iberti TJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):327 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):505-6.

Apnea and cardiopulmonary arrest during and after endoscopy. Iber FL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Mar; 14(2):109-13

Clinical apnea as an early manifestation of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in an infant with perinatal HIV-1 infection. Olopoenia L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Jan; 84(1):79-80

Apnea in patients with myelomeningocele. Cochrane DD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990-91;16(4-5):232-9

Effect of prenatal cocaine on respiration, heart rate, and sudden infant death syndrome. Silvestri JM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):328-34

Infant apnea and gastroesophageal reflux. Gomes H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(1):8-11

Respiratory syncytial virus infection reinforces reflex apnea in young lambs. Lindgren C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):381-5

[A family of Machado-Joseph disease with a patient having frequent apnea in all day] Furuzono H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late postoperative apnea in a premature newborn infant] Marco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr; 39(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hyperekplexia and sudden neonatal death. Nigro MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 May-Jun;8(3):221-5

MORTALITY

On sudden severe bradycardia secondary to hypoxemia [letter; comment] Poets CF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):59-60. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(3):199-204.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor nucleus of the V-th nerve and the control of breathing. Breuer-Hering reflexes and apneustic breathing. Gromysz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(7):98-108

Breuer-Hering reflexes in ketamine-induced apneustic breathing in the rabbit. Gromysz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;41(7):109-16

Effect of positioning on the breathing pattern of preterm infants. Heimler R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar; 67(3):312-4

Upper airway patency during apnoea of prematurity. Upton CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):419-24

Hypoventilation and apnea in children during mechanically assisted ventilation. Gilgoff IS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1500-6

Positive pressure on neck reduces baroreflex response to apnoea. Lepicovska V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb; 2(1):21-7

Parasympathetic hyperresponsiveness and bradyarrhythmias during apnoea in hypertension. Somers VK, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):171-6

Reversal of apnoea by aspiration reflex in anaesthetized cats. Tomori Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1117-25

The bulbar network of respiratory neurons during apneusis induced by a blockade of NMDA receptors. Pierrefiche O, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):623-39

Apnea, bradycardia and periodic breathing: are they always pathological? Bhandari V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 29(3):395-9 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying induced autoresuscitation failure in BALB/c and SWR mice. Gershan WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):677-85

Mechanism of failure of recovery from hypoxic apnea by gasping in 17- to 23-day-old mice. Jacobi MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1098-105

Effects of inhaled oxygen (up to 40%) on periodic breathing and apnea in preterm infants. Weintraub Z, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):116-20

The pneumographic and medical investigation of infants suffering apparent life threatening episodes. Rahilly PM. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Dec;27(6):349-53

Relationship between determinants of oxygen delivery and respiratory abnormalities in preterm infants with anemia. Bifano EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):292-6

Preoxygenation: physiology and practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):31-2

Compact apparatus for measurement of ventilatory response to carbon dioxide in newborns and infants. Kobayashi K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):54-9

Response to tube breathing in preterm infants with apnea. Upton CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):23-8

Hypoxic arousal responses in normal infants. Ward SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):860-4

Effect of pentobarbital on spontaneous recovery from hypoxic apnoea in mice. Jacobi MS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Jun;84(3):337-49

[Physiology and pathophysiology of postnatal pulmonary adaptation. 2: Pathophysiology] Schwartze H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(5):355-68 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propranolol protection from bupivacaine toxicity [letter; comment] Orser B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):407-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):533-6.

Reducing the hypoxemia, bradycardia, and apnea associated with suctioning in low birthweight infants. Evans JC. **J Perinatol** 1992 Jun;12(2):137-42

Children at home on mechanical assistive devices and their families: a retrospective study. Williams PD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Winter;19(4):297-311

Infant home apnea monitoring: a practical review. Bolam DL. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Feb;77(2):34-7

Home apnea monitoring: mothers' mood states, family functioning, and support systems. Knecht LD. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Sep;8(3):154-60

PSYCHOLOGY

Home apnea monitoring and disruptions in family life: a multidimensional controlled study. Ahmann E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):719-22

THERAPY

Clinical experience in using a new type of nasal prong for administration of N-CPAP. So BH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):328-33

Diaphragmatic pacing: an alternative to long-term mechanical ventilation. Tibballs J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):597-601

Reversal of prolonged suxamethonium apnoea [letter] Smith DC. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):630

Flexible endoscopic intubation of the neonate. Finer NN, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):48-51

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intra- and inter-observer variability of basal flow velocity and vascular reactivity measurements using transcranial Doppler sonography. Ceravolo MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992; 14(2 Suppl):122-4

APNEA, CENTRAL see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, SLEEP see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APO A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APO A-I see **APOLIPOPROTEIN A-I**

APO A-II see **APOLIPOPROTEIN A-II**

APO B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APO C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APO E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOCRINE GLANDS

see related
SWEATING

Aggressive "breast-like" adenocarcinoma of vulva. Di Bonito L, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):211-4; discussion 214-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The histological and histochemical characteristics of the hepatoid circumanal glands in the dog: the features of similarity and difference with the skin glands of other types] Shabadash SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 May-Jun;(3):388-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study of ras and myc oncoproteins in apocrine breast lesions with and without papillomatosis. Agnantis NJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1992;13(4):309-15

CYTOLOGY

[Functional cytology of the apocrine glands of the anal sac in cats, Felis silvestris f. catus] Flachsbarth MF, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Androgen metabolism by isolated human axillary apocrine glands in hidradenitis suppurativa. Barth JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):304-8

PATHOLOGY

Apocrine adenocarcinoma of the bilateral axillae. Yoshida A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec;41(12):927-32

Apocrine type of cutaneous mixed tumor with follicular and sebaceous differentiation. Requena L, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):186-94

Stump the experts. Apocrine hidrocystoma. Schleicher SM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1992 Feb;18(2):94, 156

The value of mapping apocrine-bearing skin before surgical excision in hidradenitis suppurativa: experience in Kaduna. Udezue ND. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jul;21(3):131-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Diagnosis of Lafora's disease in apocrine sweat glands of the axilla. Idoate MA, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):410-3

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of epidermal growth factor in the eccrine and apocrine sweat glands. Saga K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Feb;40(2):241-9

APODEMUS see **MURIDAE**

APOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of tyrosine hydroxylase apoenzyme protein by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA): effects of

1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity and content. Reinhard JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):296-301

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differential apoprotein loss of rat liver cytochromes P450 after their inactivation by 3,5-dicarbethoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-ethyl-1,4-dihydropyridine: a case for distinct proteolytic mechanisms? Correia MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 1;294(2):493-503

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of Escherichia coli malate dehydrogenase. A complex of the apoenzyme and citrate at 1.87 A resolution. Hall MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5; 226(3):867-82

GENETICS

Purification of recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease apoenzyme encoded by ureA and ureB. Hu LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2657-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of active N-terminal truncated apo- and holoenzyme of mammalian liver tyrosine aminotransferase. Lorber B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21; 291(2):345-9

Isolation of mitotic p34cdc2 apoenzyme from human cells. Meikrantz W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Oct 21;291(2):192-4

Purification of recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease apoenzyme encoded by ureA and ureB. Hu LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2657-66

METABOLISM

Rabbit muscle D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: half-of-the-sites reactivity of the enzyme modified at arginine residues. Kuzminskaya EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):577-83

Inorganic phosphate binding and electrostatic effects in the active center of aspartate aminotransferase apoenzyme. Martinez-Liarte JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2712-9

Cofactor interactions and the regulation of glutamate decarboxylase activity. Martin DL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):243-9

APOFERRITIN

ANALYSIS

The visualization of apoferritin in the secretory pathway of vertebrate liver cells. Renaud DL, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct;23(4):501-7

CHEMISTRY

In vitro loading of apoferritin. de Silva D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):409-15

GENETICS

The protein of M(r) 21,000 constituting the prosome-like particle of duck erythroblasts is homologous to apoferritin. Coux O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):823-32

APOLIPOPROTEIN A-I

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein-containing apolipoprotein A-I: sex-related quantitative and qualitative changes in this lipoprotein subspecies after ingestion of fat. Ohta T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):404-9

Beneficial effects of dietary intervention on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in obese children. Endo H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):303-5

Relationship of skeletal muscle fiber type to serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I levels. Tikkanen HO, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep; 90(1):49-57

Distribution of specific apolipoproteins determined by immunoblotting of baboon lipoproteins resolved by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Rainwater DL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Apr;30(3-4):143-58

Concentration and distribution of apolipoproteins A-I and E in normolipidemic, WHHL and diet-induced hyperlipidemic rabbit sera. Mezdour H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):116-23

Cholesterol efflux from macrophages mediated by high-density lipoprotein subfractions, which differ principally in apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein A-II ratios. von Hodenberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):173-84

HDL and apolipoprotein A1 (apo A1). Their effects on retardation of lipid deposition in aortic intima. She MP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):369-73

Decreased HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol, Apo A-I and Apo A-II, and increased risk of myocardial infarction. Buring JE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):22-9

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry standardization project for measurements of apolipoproteins A-I and B. II. Evaluation and selection of candidate reference materials. Albers JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):658-62

Apolipoprotein A-containing lipoprotein particles: physiological role, quantification, and clinical significance. Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):793-7 (58 ref.)

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry standardization project for measurements of apolipoproteins A-I and B. Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1676-82

Reference values for apolipoproteins A-I and B in healthy subjects, by age. Zunić G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):566-9

Procedure for development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Development of an assay for human apolipoprotein A-I. Gaver A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1-2):23-37

Apolipoprotein A1 as an early index of protein-energy malnutrition. Toure M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct; 45(10):511-4

Lp(a) and the risk of coronary heart disease. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:33-5

Apolipoprotein B and A-I in relation to serum cholesterol and triglycerides in 43,000 Swedish males and females. Jungner I, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):247-55

Serum A1 and B apolipoprotein determination: comparison of an immunoturbidimetric method with a monoclonal-antibody-based radial immunodiffusion assay. Postiglione L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):318-20

Plasma concentration levels of apolipoprotein A-I, apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein (a) in Greenland Inuit (Eskimos). Gerdes LU, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 231(6):623-5

Lipoprotein analysis in the evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [see comments] Gay PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Sep;66(9):885-91. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Sep;66(9):963-5.

The effect of moderate alcohol intake on serum apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins and lipoprotein (a). Välimäki M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov;40(11):1168-72

Cholesterol, apolipoproteins, and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Myers RI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):491; discussion 491-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):373-81.

Influence of diet on the plasma levels and distribution of ApoA-I-containing lipoprotein particles. Delplanque B, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):159-70

[Studies on serum levels of normal and cholesterol-fed Beijing duck apo A-I and apo B] Wu X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunohistochemical study for the localization of apolipoprotein AI, B100, and E in normal and psoriatic skin] Miyauchi H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Sep;61(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein AI levels in cord blood] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 44(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between seasonal changes in lipid indicators in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis and arterial hypertension in Ashkhabad and Moscow] Gorieva ShB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in plasma lipid and apoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease after hemosorption] Ruzhanskaia TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of low density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein AI, AII and AIV in various rat organs utilizing an efficient and rapid method for RNA isolation. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):85-95

Apolipoprotein A-1 expression is resistant to dimethyl sulfoxide inhibition of myogenic differentiation. Lourim D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Nov;197(1):57-65

Biosynthesis of lipoprotein: location of nascent apoAI and apoB in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of chicken hepatocytes. Dixon JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 117(6):1161-9

BLOOD

Serum lipid pattern and apolipoproteins (A1 and B100) in active rheumatoid arthritis. Magarò M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun;50(3):168-70

CHEMISTRY

A simple method for determination of intramolecular amino acid sequence of unpurified protein. Application to human serum protein adsorbed by silica particles. Nishino H. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):899-906

An alternate apoprotein conformation in high density apolipoprotein discoidal complexes. A Fourier transform infra-red study. Yang JY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):1077-86

Lateral interactions of pig apolipoprotein A-1 with egg yolk phosphatidylcholine and with cholesterol in mixed monolayers at the triolein-saline interface. Handa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1415-20

Human apolipoprotein A-I forms small high density lipoprotein particles in rats in vivo. Ha YC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 23;1125(2):223-9

Plasma lipid transport in the preruminant calf, Bos spp: primary structure of bovine apolipoprotein A-I. Sparrow DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 24; 1123(2):145-50

In vitro glycation of human apolipoprotein AI reduces its efficiency in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activation. Gugliucci A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31; 204(1-3):37-42

Determination of the structural domain of ApoAI recognized by high density lipoprotein receptors. Morrison J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18780-5

DEFICIENCY

Isolation and partial characterization of lipoprotein A-II (LP-A-II) particles of human plasma [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):103] Bekaert ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5; 1126(1):105-13

Characterization of apoA- and apoB-containing lipoprotein particles in a variant of familial apoA-I deficiency with planar xanthoma: the metabolic significance of LP-A-II particles. Bekaert ED, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1587-99

Effect of apolipoprotein activators on the specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase: determination of cholesteryl esters formed in A-I/C-III deficiency. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1601-9

The lipoprotein A-II (LP-A-II) family in normolipidemic subjects and patients with ApoA-I deficiency. Bekaert ED, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):151-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholesterol-induced alteration of apolipoprotein A-I conformation in reassembled high density lipoprotein. Talussot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1173-8

GENETICS

Patterns of association between genetic variability in apolipoprotein (apo) B, apo AI-CIII-AIV, and cholesterol ester transfer protein gene regions and quantitative variation in lipid and lipoprotein traits: influence of gender and exogenous hormones. Kessling A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):92-106

Apolipoprotein gene expression in analbuminemic rats and in rats with Heymann nephritis. Sun X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F755-61

Interaction between a polymorphism of the apo A-I promoter region and smoking determines plasma levels of HDL and apo A-I. Sigurdsson G Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1017-22

High density lipoproteins, genetic polymorphism for apo A-I and coronary artery disease [see comments] Simons LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):330-4. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Jun;21(3):229-301.

Hepatic expression of apolipoprotein A-I gene in rats is upregulated by monounsaturated fatty acid diet. Osada J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15; 180(1):162-8

In vivo regulation of apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by estradiol and testosterone occurs at the translational level in inbred strains of mice. Tang JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1407-11

Nucleotide sequence of the cynomolgus monkey apolipoprotein A-I gene and corresponding flanking regions. Murray RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):207-10

Transient expression of wild type and mutant human apolipoprotein AI in COS cells. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jul;372(7):481-8

Mouse apolipoprotein AI. cDNA-derived primary structure, gene organisation and complete nucleotide sequence. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Apr; 373(4):187-93

Association of a polymorphism in the Apo AI gene promoter with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Pagani F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:54-8

Transcription efficiency of human apolipoprotein A-I promoter varies with naturally occurring A to G transition. Tuteja R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):98-101

Isolation, characterization and sequencing of the chicken apolipoprotein-AI-encoding gene. Bhattacharyya N, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):163-8

Structure of the murine gene encoding apolipoprotein A-I. Boyle TP, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 15;117(2):243-7

The salmon gene encoding apolipoprotein A-I: cDNA sequence, tissue expression and evolution. Powell R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Aug 15;104(2):155-61

Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein (apo) AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster: detection of genetic variation determining plasma apo AI, apo CIII and apo AIV concentrations. Paul-Hayase H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):439-46

DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein AI/CIII/AIV gene cluster influence plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in the Mayans of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. Ahn YI, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(5):281-9

Site-directed mutagenesis and structure-function analysis of the human apolipoprotein A-I. Relation between lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activation and lipid binding. Minnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;

267(23):16553–60
Methylation patterns of the human apoA-I/C-III/A-IV gene cluster in adult and embryonic tissues suggest dynamic changes in methylation during development. Shemer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23676–81
Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein A-I gene. Species-specific expression correlates with rates of gene transcription. Sorci-Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18045–50
Polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A-I gene promoter region. Association of the minor allele with decreased production rate in vivo and promoter activity in vitro. Smith JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1796–800
DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B and A-I/C-III genes are associated with variations of serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol level in childhood. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1477–87
Expression of rainbow trout apolipoprotein A-I genes in liver and hepatocellular carcinoma. Delcuve GP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):251–62
Evolutionary distinct mechanisms regulate apolipoprotein A-I gene expression: differences between avian and mammalian apoA-I gene transcription control regions. Lamon-Fava S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun;33(6):831–42
In vivo regulation of apolipoprotein A-I gene expression by estradiol and testosterone occurs by different mechanisms in inbred strains of mice. Tang JJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1571–85
Repression by ARP-1 sensitizes apolipoprotein AI gene responsiveness to RXR alpha and retinoic acid. Widom RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Aug;12(8):3380–9
Identification of the thyroid hormone-responsive messenger RNA spot 11 as apolipoprotein-A1 messenger RNA and effects of the hormone on the promoter. Romney JS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):943–50
Molecular biological studies in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Mochizuki R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):190–1
Methylation changes in the apolipoprotein AI gene during embryonic development of the mouse. Shemer R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11300–4
Apolipoprotein AI mutation Arg-60 causes autosomal dominant amyloidosis. Soutar AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7389–93
Marked reduction of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in mice genetically modified to lack apolipoprotein A-I. Williamson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7134–8
Expression of recombinant human apolipoprotein A-I in Chinese hamster ovary cells and Escherichia coli. Brissette L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):296–303
Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apoprotein A-I–C-III gene cluster in control and stroke-prone white and black subjects: racial differences. Kasturi R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1257–64
[Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apolipoprotein A-I gene among inhabitants of Novosibirsk] Maslennikov AB, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the carboxyl terminus of human apolipoprotein A-I. The putative cellular binding domain of high density lipoprotein 3 and carboxyl-terminal structural homology between apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. Allan CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13257–61
[Separation of high density lipoprotein (HDL) using anti-apo A-I, apo A-II immuno-affinity chromatography to evaluate the effects of probucol] Kagami A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human apolipoprotein A-I liberated from high-density lipoprotein without denaturation. Ryan RO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12;31(18):4509–14
Lipoproteins of human peripheral lymph. Apolipoprotein AI-containing lipoprotein with alpha-2 electrophoretic mobility. Reichl D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec; 21(6):638–43
Site-specific methionine sulfoxide formation is the structural basis of chromatographic heterogeneity of apolipoproteins A-I, C-II, and C-III. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1465–76
[Identification of apoprotein A-1 in pure cholesterol gallstone] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2186 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the plasma levels of apolipoproteins B and A-1, and other risk factors in men and women with premature coronary artery disease. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1015–21
Nonsynonymous polymorphic sites in the apolipoprotein (apo) A-IV gene are associated with changes in the concentration of apo B- and apo A-I-containing lipoproteins in a normal population. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1115–28
Two-dimensional gel analysis of serum apolipoprotein A-I isoforms: preliminary analysis suggests altered ratios in individuals with heart disease. Burgess-Cassler A, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992;3(1):41–5
Relation between 25-hydroxyvitamin D3, apolipoprotein A-I, and high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Auwerx J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):671–4
The role of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in primate apolipoprotein A-I metabolism. Insights from studies with transgenic mice. Marotti KR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):736–44
In vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein A-I in a patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Schaefer JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):843–8
Effect of corn and coconut oil-containing diets with and without cholesterol on high density lipoprotein apoprotein A-I metabolism and hepatic apoprotein A-I mRNA levels in cebus monkeys. Stucchi AF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1719–29
Persistence of abnormalities in metabolism of apolipoproteins B-100 and A-I after weight reduction in patients with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Wilson MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):976–84
Non-cholesterol sterols, absorption and synthesis of cholesterol and apolipoprotein A-I kinetics in a Finnish lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficient family. Gylling H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):25–33
An investigation of the role of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase and triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in the metabolism of pre-beta high density lipoproteins. Neary R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):35–48
Apolipoprotein A-I interacts with the N-terminal fusogenic domains of SIV (simian immunodeficiency virus) GP32 and HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) GP41: implications in viral entry. Martin I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):95–101
A sensitive sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of rat apolipoprotein A-I: effect of various sample treatments on apolipoprotein A-I immunoreactivity and an application to young and aged rat sera. Chiba H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):380–90
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein and hepatic lipase activity promote shedding of apo A-I from HDL and subsequent formation of discoidal HDL. Clay MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):52–8
The apolipoprotein A-I binding protein of placenta and the SP-40,40 protein of human blood are different proteins which both bind to apolipoprotein A-I. Ehnholm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):255–60
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein promotes the association of HDL apolipoproteins A-I and A-II with LDL: potentiation by oleic acid. Lagrost L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):255–62
Low bias in assayed values of lipoprotein antigens--lipoprotein(a) and apolipoproteins A-I and B--in midday postprandial blood specimens compared with morning fasting specimens. Emancipator K. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):431–3
Apolipoprotein A-I-containing particles and reverse cholesterol transport in IDDM. Fievet C, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:81–5
Metabolism of HDL apolipoprotein A-I and A-II in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):347–56
Association in vivo of glycated apolipoprotein A-I with high density lipoproteins. Calvo C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jan;30(1):3–5
Aortic features in Tangier disease and pathogenetic considerations--Part I. Fatty dots and streaks. Haust MD. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:36–47
Studies on the proteins involved in the interaction of high-density lipoprotein with isolated human small intestine epithelial cells. Sviridov DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):202–4
Localization of an apolipoprotein A-I epitope critical for activation of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase. Banka CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23886–92
Influence of apolipoproteins AI, AII, and Cs on the metabolism of membrane and lysosomal cholesterol in macrophages. Mahlberg FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19930–7
Cellular cholesterol efflux. Role of cell membrane kinetic pools and interaction with apolipoproteins AI, AII, and Cs. Mahlberg FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4541–50
Site-directed mutagenesis and structure-function analysis of the human apolipoprotein A-I. Relation between lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activation and lipid binding. Minnich A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15; 267(23):16553–60
The terminal complement proteins C5b-9 augment binding of high density lipoprotein and its apolipoproteins A-I and A-II to human endothelial cells. Hamilton KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1833–40
An interaction between the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) and apolipoprotein A-I genes in transgenic mice results in a profound CETP-mediated depression of high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. Hayek T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):505–10
Apolipoprotein A-I decreases neutrophil degranulation and superoxide production. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1911–8
Expression of human apolipoprotein E but not that of apolipoprotein A-I by mouse C127 cells is associated with increased secretion of lipids in the form of vesicles and discs. Herscovitz H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun; 33(6):791–803
Cholesterol efflux from cells to immunopurified subfractions of human high density lipoprotein: LP-AI and LP-AI/AII. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1993–2000
In vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein A-I on high density lipoprotein particles LpA-I and LpA-I,A-II. Rader DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1849–59
In vivo metabolism of a mutant apolipoprotein, apoA-IIowa, associated with hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hereditary systemic amyloidosis. Rader DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):755–63
A specific binding site for lipoproteins containing apolipoprotein A-I on human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Ueno S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):524–33
Compositional changes and apoprotein A-I metabolism of plasma high density lipoprotein in estrogenized chicks. Cho BH, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Oct;26(10):819–23
Effects of weight-loss by exercise and by diet on apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and the particle-size distribution of high-density lipoproteins in men. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):441–9
Effect of smoking cessation on serum apolipoprotein A-I and A-II concentrations. Masarei JR, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):98–102
Apolipoproteins A-I and B and the B/A-I ratio in the first year of life. Wang XL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec; 30(6):544–9
Binding of transition metals by apolipoprotein A-I-containing plasma lipoproteins: inhibition of oxidation of low density lipoproteins. Kunitake ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6993–7
Serum lipids after pancreas and kidney transplantation. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):846–7
[The distribution of apolipoproteins AI, CII and CIII mRNA in rat tissues] Peng T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Free A-I apolipoprotein and bound A-I apolipoprotein determined by "multiple" crossed immunoelectrophoresis in patients with acute hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Ikeda H. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Apr;40(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Binding of cholesterol by apolipoproteins A-I and E] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isolation, identification and properties of a new thyroxine-binding protein--apolipoprotein A-1 from human blood serum] Sviridov OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Dec;56(12):2281–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma apolipoproteins B and AI in healthy individuals and patients with coronary atherosclerosis in a male population from Lithuania] Stakishaltis DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Turnover of synthetic class A amphipathic peptide analogues of exchangeable apolipoproteins in rats. Correlation with physical properties. Garber DW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):886–94
Probucol decreases apolipoprotein A-I transport rate and increases high density lipoprotein cholesteryl ester fractional catabolic rate in control and human apolipoprotein A-I transgenic mice. Hayek T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1295–302

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro inactivation of bacterial endotoxin by human lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Emancipator K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):596–601
Interaction of rat lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase with rat apolipoprotein A-I and with lecithin-cholesterol vesicles. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar; 111(3):413–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apoproteins AI and AII in binding of high-density lipoprotein3 to membranes derived from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Vadiveloo PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):145–51
Comparison of the cytolytic effects in vitro on Trypanosoma brucei brucei of plasma, high density lipoproteins, and apolipoprotein A-I from hosts both susceptible (cattle and sheep) and resistant (human and baboon) to infection. Gillett MP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):513–23
Dissociation of high density lipoprotein precursors from apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in the presence of unesterified fatty acids and a source of apolipoprotein A-I. Musliner TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):917–33

SECRETION

ApoA-I secretion by rabbit intestinal mucosa cell cultures. Carlson TL, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Sep;26(9):684–8
Ethanol stimulates apolipoprotein A-I secretion by human hepatocytes: implications for a mechanism for atherosclerosis protection. Amarasuriya RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):827–32

APOLIPOPROTEIN A-II

ANALYSIS

Cholesterol efflux from macrophages mediated by high-density lipoprotein subfractions, which differ principally in apolipoprotein A-I and apolipoprotein A-II ratios. von Hodenberg E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):173-84

Hypolipidemic effect of type Ia antiarrhythmic agents in postinfarction patients. Boden WE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2039-44

Decreased HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol, Apo A-I and Apo A-II, and increased risk of myocardial infarction. Buring JE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):22-9

Apolipoprotein A-containing lipoprotein particles: physiological role, quantification, and clinical significance. Fruchart JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):793-7 (58 ref.)

Lp(a) and the risk of coronary heart disease. Bihari-Varga M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:33-5

Apolipoprotein AII in HIV-1 infection [letter] Gervais A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):730-1

The lipoprotein A-II (LP-A-II) family in normolipidemic subjects and patients with ApoA-I deficiency. Bekaert ED, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):151-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of low density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein AI, AII and AIV in various rat organs utilizing an efficient and rapid method for RNA isolation. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):85-95

GENETICS

The MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism 3' to the apolipoprotein A-II gene: relationships with lipids, apolipoproteins, and premature coronary artery disease. Civeira F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2-3):165-76

Polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-II (apoA-II) among inbred strains of mice. Relationship between the molecular type of apoA-II and mouse senile amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Oct 15;279 (Pt 2):427-33

Estrogen-dependent expression of the chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene in serum-free cultures of LMH cells. Berkowitz EA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;28A(6):391-6

Regulation of the human ApoA-II gene by the synergistic action of factors binding to the proximal and distal regulatory elements. Cardot P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 25;266(36):24460-70

Transcriptional regulation of human apolipoprotein genes ApoB, ApoCIII, and ApoAII by members of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily HNF-4, ARP-1, EAR-2, and EAR-3. Ladias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15849-60

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the apolipoprotein AII locus--phenotyping from peripheral blood and hair. Kurosaki K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 46(1):1-6

Mouse senile amyloidosis. ASSAM amyloidosis in mice presents universally as a systemic age-associated amyloidosis. Higuchi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(4):231-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Separation of high density lipoprotein (HDL) using anti-apo A-I, apo A-II immuno-affinity chromatography to evaluate the effects of probucol] Kagami A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of lipoprotein A-II (LP-A-II) particles of human plasma [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):103] Bekaert ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5; 1126(1):105-13

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein A-II modulates HDL remodeling in plasma. Calabresi L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4; 1124(2):195-8

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein promotes the association of HDL apolipoproteins A-I and A-II with LDL: potentiation by oleic acid. Lagrost L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 19;1127(3):255-62

Metabolism of HDL apolipoprotein A-I and A-II in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Taskinen MR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):347-56

Aortic features in Tangier disease and pathogenetic considerations--Part I. Fatty dots and streaks. Haust MD. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:36-47

Studies on the proteins involved in the interaction of high-density lipoprotein with isolated human small intestine epithelial cells. Sviridov DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1;303(2-3):202-4

Influence of apolipoproteins AI, AII, and Cs on the metabolism of membrane and lysosomal cholesterol in macrophages. Mahlberg FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19930-7

Cellular cholesterol efflux. Role of cell membrane kinetic pools and interaction with apolipoproteins AI, AII, and Cs. Mahlberg FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4541-50

The terminal complement proteins C5b-9 augment binding of high density lipoprotein and its apolipoproteins A-I and A-II to human endothelial cells. Hamilton KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1833-40

Characterization of apoA- and apoB-containing lipoprotein particles in a variant of familial apoA-I deficiency with planar xanthoma: the metabolic significance of LP-A-II particles. Bekaert ED, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1587-99

Cholesterol efflux from cells to immunopurified subfractions of human high density lipoprotein: LP-AI and LP-AI/AII. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1993-2000

In vivo metabolism of apolipoprotein A-I on high density lipoprotein particles LpA-I and LpA-I,A-II. Rader DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1849-59

Effects of weight-loss by exercise and by diet on apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and the particle-size distribution of high-density lipoproteins in men. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):441-9

Effect of smoking cessation on serum apolipoprotein A-I and A-II concentrations. Masarei JR, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):98-102

PHARMACOLOGY

Cholesterol-induced alteration of apolipoprotein A-I conformation in reassembled high density lipoprotein. Talussot C, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1173-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of apoproteins AI and AII in binding of high-density lipoprotein3 to membranes derived from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Vadiveloo PK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):145-51

APOLIPOPROTEIN B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APOLIPOPROTEIN C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APOLIPOPROTEIN E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

Chemistry and metabolism of lipoprotein particles. Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Chemistry, Metabolism and Clinical Aspects of Lipoprotein Particles, in honor of Petar Alaupovic. Oklahoma City. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):105-300

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein particle analysis comparing simvastatin and fenofibrate. Bard JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91 Suppl:S29-34

Identification of the major protein components in breast secretions from women with benign and malignant breast diseases. Sánchez LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 1; 52(1):95-100

Microheterogeneity of apolipoprotein D as revealed by electroblotting following isoelectric focusing in Immobiline DryPlates. Holmquist L. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):262-4

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in human pleural effusions. Pfalzer B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):483-93

Apolipoproteins and immunohistological differentiation of cells in the arterial wall of kidneys in transplant arteriopathy. Morphological parallels with atherosclerosis. Vollmer E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):957-62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of gemfibrozil and ketoconazole on human apolipoprotein AI, B and E levels in two hepatoma cell lines, HepG2 and Hep3B. Tam SP. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1-2):51-61

Effect of intestinal chylomicron secretory blockade on apolipoprotein synthesis in the newborn piglet. Black DD. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):81-5

Lack of apolipoprotein synthesis by rat spleen. Mindham MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):325S

Regulation of hepatic apolipoprotein synthesis in the 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol-treated rat. Seishima M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):941-51

BLOOD

Apolipoprotein (a) levels in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus. Ruotolo G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1991;28(2):158-61

Longitudinal study of serum cholesterol, apolipoproteins and sex hormones during puberty. Stožický F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec;80(12):1139-44

Predictive value of apolipoproteins in a prospective survey of coronary artery disease in men. Sigurdsson G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1251-4

Effect of dietary monounsaturated fatty acids on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in women. Mata P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):77-83

Lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein assessment during an 8-wk very-low-calorie diet. Parenti M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1 Suppl):268S-270S

Lipid and apolipoprotein abnormalities in hirsute women. I. The association with insulin resistance [published erratum appears in Am J Obstet Gynecol 1992 Aug;167(2):575] Wild RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1191-6; discussion 1196-7

Clinical value of apolipoprotein measurement. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep;28 (Pt 5):427-37 (87 ref.)

Lipoprotein (a) concentrations as risk indicators for atherosclerosis. Kostner GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1054-6

The effect of pravastatin on plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in primary hypercholesterolemia. The Southeastern Michigan Collaborative Group. Rubenfire M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2234-40

Significant association between low-molecular-weight apolipoprotein(a) isoforms and intermittent claudication. Mölgaard J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug; 12(8):895-901

Associations of lipoproteins and apolipoproteins with gradient gel electrophoresis estimates of high density lipoprotein subfractions in men and women. Williams PT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar;12(3):332-40

Fish oil treatment and apolipoprotein(a). Luley C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Jan;42(1):77-80

Ischemic heart disease, serum cholesterol, and apolipoproteins in CAPD. Gault MH, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M513-4

The MspI restriction fragment length polymorphism 3' to the apolipoprotein A-II gene: relationships with lipids, apolipoproteins, and premature coronary artery disease. Civeira F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2-3):165-76

A prospective study of obesity, lipids, apolipoproteins and ischaemic heart disease in women. Coleman MP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2-3):177-85

Plasma apolipoprotein A-I, A-II, B, E and C-III containing particles in men with premature coronary artery disease. Genest JJ Jr, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2-3):149-57

Increased serum apolipoprotein(a) in patients with chronic renal failure treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Murphy BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar; 93(1-2):53-7

Apolipoprotein-specific populations in high density lipoproteins of human cord blood. Nichols AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):306-4

Lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins AI, AII, B, CII, CIII and E in newborns. Averna MR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(3-4):187-92

Study on cholesteryl ester transfer activity in coronary heart disease. Fujinuma Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1991 Sep;38(3):27-33

Lipids and fatty acids and their relationship to restenosis. Foley JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan; 25(1):25-30

Biological variability of lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in patients referred to a lipid clinic. Kafonek SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):864-72

Normal variation of plasma lipoproteins: postural effects on plasma concentrations of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Miller M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):569-74

ROC curve analysis: an example showing the relationships among serum lipid and apolipoprotein concentrations in identifying patients with coronary artery disease. Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1425-8

Atherogenic risk factors in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Fujiyama J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):1-11

Cholesterol fractions and apolipoproteins during endometriosis treatment by a gonadotrophin releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist implant or by danazol. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):305-10

Influence of serum paraoxonase polymorphism on serum lipids and apolipoproteins. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):277-82

Lipid metabolism in Norplant-2 users--a two-year follow-up study. Total cholesterol, triglycerides, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Rabe T, et al. **Contraception** 1992 Jan; 45(1):21-37

Lipid and apoprotein behaviour after oral fat load in hypertriglyceridaemia. Barbagallo CM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov-Dec;17(6):512-9

Apolipoprotein and lipid ratios in treated non-insulin dependent diabetics. Dean JD, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Sep;15(1):21-5

Lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins (AI, AII, B, CII, CIII) in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus in young Kuwaiti women. al-Muhtaseb N, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct; 8(8):732-7

Effect of pravastatin on serum lipids, apolipoproteins and lipoprotein (a) in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Umeda F, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):45-50

Short- and long-term effects of lovastatin and pravastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolaemia. Jacob BG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(4):353-8

Reference ranges of lipids and apolipoproteins in pregnancy. Piechota W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Jun 16;45(1):27-35

Apolipoprotein B-gene DNA polymorphisms (XbaI and EcoRI), serum lipids, and apolipoproteins in healthy Chinese. Saha N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(1):1-10

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in Italian children. Xu CF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(6):389–98

Enhanced cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities and abnormalities of high density lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolemia. Inazu A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jun;24(6):284–8

Lipoprotein cholesterol, apolipoprotein A–I and B and lipoprotein (a) abnormalities in men with premature coronary artery disease. Genest J Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):792–802

Serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in children with and without familial history of premature coronary heart disease. Widhalm K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun; 11 Suppl:32S–35S

Bovine lipoprotein and apolipoprotein profiles as influenced by sex and growth. Ochoa MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;69(10):4030–8

Effects of acute exercise intensity on plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in trained runners. Davis PG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):914–9

Identification of novel members of the serum amyloid A protein superfamily as constitutive apolipoproteins of high density lipoprotein. Whitehead AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3862–7

Incorporation of a stable isotopically labeled amino acid into multiple human apolipoproteins. Patterson BW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1063–72

Hyperlipoproteinemia in Nagase analbuminemic rats: effects of pravastatin on plasma (apo)lipoproteins and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Van Tol A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1719–28

Hydrogenation alternatives: effects of trans fatty acids and stearic acid versus linoleic acid on serum lipids and lipoproteins in humans. Zock PL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):399–410

Neonatal genetically lean and obese pigs respond differently to dietary cholesterol. Patterson BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1830–9

Postprandial lipid response following a high fat meal in rats adapted to dietary fiber. Redard CL, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):219–28

Levels of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in a defined population. Kottke BA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Dec; 66(12):1198–208

A multicenter comparison of the effects of simvastatin and fenofibrate therapy in severe primary hypercholesterolemia, with particular emphasis on lipoproteins defined by their apolipoprotein composition. Bard JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5):498–503

Cholesterol, apolipoproteins, and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Rosenson RS. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):491; discussion 491–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):373–81.

Effects of pravastatin on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome. Tokoo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):397–403

Apolipoprotein A–I, A–II, B, C–II, and C–III in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. al Muhtaseb N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):936–41

Relation of serum lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins to obesity in children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Kikuchi DA, et al. **Prev Med** 1992 Mar;21(2):177–90

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes, serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in angiographically assessed coronary heart disease. Stuyt PM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep; 51(5):425–35

Sex–related differences in the relationship between plasma factor VI levels and serum lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins. Kario K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15; 64(6):769–73

Lipid metabolic abnormalities after renal transplantation under cyclosporine and prednisone immunosuppression. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):96–8

[The importance of plasma lipids and apolipoproteins in the assessment of risk of myocardial infarction in the most common types of primary hyperlipoproteinemias] Zeman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 18;130(20–21):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid indicators of vascular risk. A cross–sectional study of a group of coronary patients, a group of subjects with normal coronary angiography and a control group] Heim M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;41(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid evaluation of coronary patients before and after physical rehabilitation] Elkhiari D, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb;70(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipids—lipoproteins—apolipoproteins—risk markers in atherosclerosis] Slimane MN, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb; 70(2):91–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for apolipoproteins and HDL–2/HDL–3 in childhood] Schulze S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 204(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the blood lipid profile of a school population in Piedmont] Roberi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations of serum apolipoprotein A–I, A–II and B levels to smoking, drinking and body mass] Takashima Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;46(5):994–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoprotein levels in preeclamptic pregnancies] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;44(2):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in patients with chronic pancreatitis] Seishima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Nov;39(11):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical indicators of coronary arteriosclerosis] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of body weight reduction on apolipoprotein levels in obese patients] Mekiňová D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Feb 21;131(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in 11–to–14–year–old children] Alberty R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 46(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Apolipoproteins and atherosclerosis (editorial)] Arribas Castrillo JM. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):317–9 **(Spa)**

[Diet and hypertriglyceridemia: influence of dietary modifications on plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins in patients with primary hypertriglyceridemia] Soriguer Escofet FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Apolipoproteins in rat cerebrospinal fluid: a comparison with plasma lipoprotein metabolism and effect of aging. Chiba H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):207–10

[Apolipoproteins AI, B100, CII, CIII and E in human cerebrospinal fluid] Liu Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730–9

An alternate apoprotein conformation in high density apolipoprotein discoidal complexes. A Fourier transform infra–red study. Yang JY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):1077–86

Amino acid sequence and location of the disulfide bonds in bovine beta 2 glycoprotein I: the presence of five Sushi domains. Kato H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17; 30(50):11687–94

The apolipoprotein A–I binding protein of placenta and the SP–40,40 protein of human blood are different proteins which both bind to apolipoprotein A–I. Ehnholm C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):255–60

Vitellogenin—homologs of mammalian apolipoproteins? Perez LE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 100(4):821–6

The amphipathic helix in the exchangeable apolipoproteins: a review of secondary structure and function. Segrest JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):141–66 (118 ref.)

Apolipoprotein D—an atypical apolipoprotein. Weech PK, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):259–66 (45 ref.)

Molecular modeling of the amphipathic helices of the plasma apolipoproteins. Brasseur R, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Jul; 13(3):246–57

DEFICIENCY

Beta 2–glycoprotein I deficiency and the risk of thrombosis. Bancsi LF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1;67(6):649–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipid and apolipoprotein levels during therapy with pinacidil combined with hydrochlorothiazide. Corder CN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):65–70

Effects of dietary fats and cholesterol on liver lipid content and hepatic apolipoprotein A–I, B, and E and LDL receptor mRNA levels in cebus monkeys. Hennessy LK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):351–60

GENETICS

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XX. Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein J and its impact on quantitative lipid traits in normolipidemic subjects. Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec; 49(6):1167–73

The gender–specific apolipoprotein E genotype influence on the distribution of lipids and apolipoproteins in the population of Rochester, MN. I. Pleiotropic effects on means and variances. Reilly SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1155–66

Effects of polymorphisms in apolipoproteins E, A–IV, and H on quantitative traits related to risk for cardiovascular disease. Kaprio J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):1330–48

Fibrates influence the expression of genes involved in lipoprotein metabolism in a tissue–selective manner in the rat. Staels B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Mar; 12(3):286–94

The NHLBI Twin Study: heritability of apolipoprotein A–I, B, and low density lipoprotein subclasses and concordance for lipoprotein(a). Lamon–Fava S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):97–106

Detection and quantitation of apolipoprotein(a) mRNA in human liver and its relationship with plasma lipoprotein(a) concentration. Wade DP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov; 91(1–2):63–72

Influence of apolipoproteins on the anatomical distribution of arterial disease. Wiseman SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):231–7

Multiple members of the plasminogen–apolipoprotein(a) gene family associated with thrombosis. Ichinose A. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3113–8

Proteins associated with the messenger ribonucleoprotein particle for the estrogen–regulated apolipoprotein II mRNA. MacDonald CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18; 31(6):1742–8

The apolipoprotein gene family: organization of upstream elements and regulation of gene expression. Surguchov AP. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr;1(4):344–53 (44 ref.)

Assignment of apolipoprotein H (APOH: beta–2–glycoprotein I) to human chromosome 17q23——qter; determination of the major expression site. Steinkasserer A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(1):31–3

Additive stimulatory action of glucocorticoids and androgens on basal and estrogen–repressed apolipoprotein–D messenger ribonucleic acid levels and secretion in human breast cancer cells. Simard J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1115–21

Molecular cloning and mammalian expression of human beta 2–glycoprotein I cDNA. Kristensen T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):183–6

Apolipoprotein D transcription occurs specifically in nonproliferating quiescent and senescent fibroblast cultures. Provost PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 23;290(1–2):139–41

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the human gene encoding apolipoprotein H (beta 2–glycoprotein I). Mehdi H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):293–8

Molecular cloning of mouse beta 2–glycoprotein I and mapping of the gene to chromosome 11. Nonaka M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Aug;13(4):1082–7

Localization of the gene for apolipoprotein D on mouse chromosome 16. Warden CH, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Apr; 12(4):851–2

Differences in apolipoprotein (a) polymorphism in west Greenland Eskimos and Caucasian Danes. Klausen IC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;89(4):384–8

Functional analysis of regulatory regions upstream and in the first intron of the estrogen–responsive chicken very low density apolipoprotein II gene. Berkowitz EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7134–8

Apolipoprotein(a) gene accounts for greater than 90% of the variation in plasma lipoprotein(a) concentrations. Boerwinkle E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):52–60

Apolipoprotein(a) phenotypes, Lp(a) concentration and plasma lipid levels in relation to coronary heart disease in a Chinese population: evidence for the role of the apo(a) gene in coronary heart disease. Sandholzer C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):1040–6

Localization of the major sites of rabbit apolipoprotein D gene transcription by in situ hybridization. Provost PR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):1959–70

Regulatory elements and DNA–binding proteins mediating transcription from the chicken very–low–density apolipoprotein II gene. Beekman JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11;19(19):5371–7

[Nutritional regulation of apolipoprotein genes. Effect of dietary carbohydrates and fatty acids] Ribeiro A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1992;18(1 Pt 2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of apolipoprotein expression] Chernyshov VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):65–76 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of antiphospholipid autoantibodies by immunization with beta 2 glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H). Gharavi AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1105–9

Measurement of anti–phospholipid antibodies by ELISA using beta 2–glycoprotein I as an antigen. Arvieux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):223–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two sub–species of Lp(a), one containing apo E and one free of apo E. Bard JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):124–30

Insect apolipophorin III: interaction of locust apolipophorin III with diacylglycerol. Demel RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 4;1124(2):151–8

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein expression and cellular differentiation in Caco–2 intestinal cells. Wagner RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E374–82

The apolipoprotein(a) moiety of lipoprotein(a) interacts with the complement activation fragment iC3b but does not functionally affect C3 activation or degradation. Seifert PS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):209–16

Role of apolipoproteins in cholesterol efflux from macrophages to lipid microemulsion: proposal of a putative model for the pre–beta high–density lipoprotein pathway. Hara H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):2040–6

Apolipoprotein(a) and plasminogen interactions with fibrin: a study with recombinant apolipoprotein(a) and isolated plasminogen fragments. Rouy D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6333–9

Cholesterol and apolipoprotein D in gross cystic disease of the breast. Sánchez LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):695–8

Lipoprotein(a) mediates high affinity low density lipoprotein association to receptor negative fibroblasts. Kostner GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21287–92

Intracellular processing of apolipoprotein J precursor to the mature heterodimer. Burkey BF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):1039–48

Changes in the size of reconstituted high density lipoproteins during incubation with cholesteryl ester transfer protein: the role of apolipoproteins. Rye KA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):215–24

In vitro transfer of apolipoproteins from plasma lipoproteins to artificial lipid particles. Asami H, et al. **Nutrition** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):143–5

[Effects of apolipoproteins AI, CI, CII, CIII and E on the binding of 125I–labeled apoE–deficient HDL3 to rat liver plasma membranes] Zhang L, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;22(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Binding of apolipoproteins to HDL receptors sites. Role in the efflux of cholesterol] Ailhaud G.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1991;52(6):467–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic consequences of the nonenzymatic glucosylation of apolipoproteins] Ponsin G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):497–502 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lupus anticoagulant activity of autoimmune antiphospholipid antibodies is dependent upon beta 2–glycoprotein I. Roubey RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1100–4

Alpha–helical requirements for free apolipoproteins to generate HDL and to induce cellular lipid efflux. Hara H, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):302–4

Apolipoprotein D—an atypical apolipoprotein. Weech PK, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):259–66 (45 ref.)

Lupus anticoagulant activity is frequently dependent on the presence of beta 2–glycoprotein I. Oosting JD, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1992 May 4;67(5):499–502

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730–9

URINE

Quantification of apolipoprotein D in human urine by zone immunoelectrophoresis assay: a methodological and clinical study. Holmquist L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Dec;23(4):315–27

Urinary excretion of beta 2–glycoprotein–1 (apolipoprotein H) and other markers of tubular malfunction in "non–tubular" renal disease. Flynn FV, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1992 Jul;45(7):561–7

APOLIPOPROTEINS A

[Lipoprotein A] Verny C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):184–90 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for determining high molecular weights by protein immunoblotting: application to apolipoprotein(a) phenotyping. Craig WY, et al.
Appl Theor Electrophor 1991;2(4–5):135–40

Plasma lipoprotein distribution of apolipoprotein(a) in the fed and fasted states. Cohn JS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Sep;90(1):59–66

Correlation of apolipoprotein(a) isoproteins with Lp(a) density and distribution in fasting plasma. Reblin T, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1992 Jun;94(2–3):223–32

Serum lipoprotein (a) as a risk factor for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Bostom AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):303–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):259–67.

A testing time for heart disease. George PM, et al.
N Z Med J 1992 Jul 8;105(937):258–60

Early expression of the apolipoprotein (a) gene: relationships between infants' and their parents' serum apolipoprotein (a) levels. Wang XL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):401–6

[Effect of bezafibrate on serum lipid, lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Bednarska–Makaruk M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1992 Mar;87(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum lipids, HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol and apolipoproteins A1 and B as predictors of coronary artery disease diagnosed by coronarography] Arteaga A, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1989 Oct;117(10):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of low density lipoprotein receptor, apolipoprotein AI, AII and AIV in various rat organs utilizing an efficient and rapid method for RNA isolation. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jun;27(1):85–95

CHEMISTRY

Concentration of lipid peroxide in serum lipoproteins of insulin–dependent diabetic children. Asayama K, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1991 Jun;33(3):369–74

Characterization of the discoidal complexes formed between apoA–I–CNBr fragments and phosphatidylcholine. Vanloo B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1253–64

Apolipoprotein composition as the basis for classifying plasma lipoproteins. Characterization of ApoA– and ApoB–containing lipoprotein families. Alaupovic P.
Prog Lipid Res 1991;30(2–3):105–38 (276 ref.)

A structural assessment of the apo[a] protein of human lipoprotein[a]. Guevara J Jr, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb; 12(2):188–99

DRUG EFFECTS

Dietary fatty acids and dietary cholesterol differ in their effect on the in vivo regulation of apolipoprotein A–I and A–II gene expression in inbred strains of mice. Srivastava RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):251–61

Pharmacological modulation of ApoA– and ApoB–containing lipoproteins. Bard JM. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):267–74 (48 ref.)

GENETICS

Expressed hypervariable polymorphism of apolipoprotein (a). Kamboh MI, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov; 49(5):1063–74

Patterns of association between genetic variability in apolipoprotein (apo) B, apo AI–CIII–AIV, and cholesterol ester transfer protein gene regions and quantitative variation in lipid and lipoprotein traits: influence of gender and exogenous hormones. Kessling A, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1992 Jan;50(1):92–106

Nonsynonymous polymorphic sites in the apolipoprotein (apo) A–IV gene are associated with changes in the concentration of apo B– and apo A–I–containing lipoproteins in a normal population. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1115–28

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XIX. Apolipoproteins E and A–IV phenotyping from whole blood and blood stains. Kelly LJ, et al.
Appl Theor Electrophor 1991;2(1):53–7

Apolipoprotein (a) alleles determine lipoprotein (a) particle density and concentration in plasma. Kraft HG, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1992 Mar;12(3):302–6

Hypercholesterolemia induces differential expression of rabbit apolipoprotein A and C genes. Crespo P, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1992 Jul;95(1):95–103

Apolipoprotein A–IV polymorphism, and its role in determining variation in lipoprotein–lipid, glucose and insulin levels in normal and non–insulin–dependent diabetic individuals. Kamboh MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov; 91(1–2):25–34

A novel polymorphism of apolipoprotein A–IV is the result of an asparagine to serine substitution at residue 127. Tenkanen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16; 1138(1):27–33

Linkage of plasminogen (PLG) and apolipoprotein(a) (LPA) in baboons. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec; 11(4):925–30

Apolipoprotein A–IV genetic polymorphism and its impact on quantitative traits in normoglycemic and non–insulin–dependent diabetic Hispanics from the San Luis Valley, Colorado. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Aug;64(4):605–16

Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein (apo) AI–CIII–AIV gene cluster: detection of genetic variation determining plasma apo AI, apo CIII and apo AIV concentrations. Paul–Hayase H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):439–46

Methylation patterns of the human apoA–I/C–III/A–IV gene cluster in adult and embryonic tissues suggest dynamic changes in methylation during development. Shemer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23676–81

Restriction isotyping of human apolipoprotein A–IV: rapid typing of known isoforms and detection of a new isoform that deletes a conserved repeat. Hixson JE, et al.
J Lipid Res 1991 Sep;32(9):1529–35

Characterization of a new human apolipoprotein A–I Yame by direct sequencing of polymerase chain reaction–amplified DNA. Takada Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1275–80

Changes of allele–specific expression of apo(a) gene in infants during first year of life [letter] Wang XL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):431

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ApoA– and ApoB–containing lipoproteins of human plasma by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Tavella M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):181–7

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein (a) concentrations are not related to the risk of venous thrombosis. März W, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1991 Oct;2(5):595–9

Decreases in apolipoprotein(a) after renal transplantation: implications for lipoprotein(a) metabolism. Black IW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):353–7

Functional characterization of human recombinant apolipoprotein AIV produced in Escherichia coli. Duverger N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15; 201(2):373–83

Plasma apolipoprotein A–IV metabolism in patients with chronic renal disease. Dieplinger H, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1992 Mar;22(3):166–74

Adsorption of apolipoprotein A–IV to phospholipid monolayers spread at the air/water interface. A model for its labile binding to high density lipoproteins. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8977–83

Characterization of apoA– and apoB–containing lipoprotein particles in a variant of familial apoA–I deficiency with planar xanthoma: the metabolic significance of LP–A–II particles. Bekaert ED, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1587–99

Apolipoprotein (a) concentration decreases following renal transplantation [letter] Murphy BG, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1992;7(2):174–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased apolipoprotein A–IV in rat mesenteric lymph after lipid meal acts as a physiological signal for satiation. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1002–6

Recent progress in the study of ApoA–containing lipoprotein particles. Fruchart JC, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991; 30(2–3):145–50 (47 ref.)

SECRETION

Surfactant apoprotein–A in airway secretions in pulmonary oedema [letter] Masuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1396–7

APOLIPOPROTEINS B

ANALYSIS

Quantification of apolipoprotein B–48 and B–100 in rat liver endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi fractions. Cartwright IJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):153–9

Interaction of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoprotein secreted by Hep G2 cells with receptors for low–density lipoprotein. Fuki IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):237–40

The measurement of apolipoprotein B should replace the conventional lipid profile in screening for cardiovascular risk. I beg to differ. Genest J Jr. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 8(2):138–40

The measurement of apolipoprotein B should replace the conventional lipid profile in screening for cardiovascular risk. Sniderman AD. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):133–8

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry standardization project for measurements of apolipoproteins A–I and B. II. Evaluation and selection of candidate reference materials. Albers JJ, et al.
Clin Chem 1992 May;38(5):658–62

Immunohistological localization of apolipoproteins in the glomeruli in renal disease: specifically apoB and apoE. Sato H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):127–33

Synthesis, secretion and immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoprotein particles in the visceral rat yolk sac. Franke H, et al.
Histochemistry 1992;97(3):283–92

Apolipoprotein B and A–I in relation to serum cholesterol and triglycerides in 43,000 Swedish males and females. Jungner I, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(3):247–55

Quantitative determination of different apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: apo B with apo C–III and apo B with apo E. Kandoussi A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(3):305–23

Distribution of endogenous apoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in normal and injured aortas of normocholesterolemic rabbits. Galis ZS, et al.
Lab Invest 1992 May;66(5):624–38

Cholesterol, apolipoproteins, and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Myers RI. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):491; discussion 491–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):373–81.

Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in senile plaque and vascular amyloids and neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Namba Y, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Jan 6;134(2):264–6

[Immunohistochemical study for the localization of apolipoprotein AI, B100, and E in normal and psoriatic skin] Miyauchi H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Sep;61(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary fish oil plus lovastatin decreases both VLDL and LDL apo B production in miniature pigs. Huff MW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):902–10

The visceral yolk sac—an important site of synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins in the feto–placental unit of the rat. Plonné D, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):174–85

Regulation of HMG–CoA reductase, apoprotein–B and LDL receptor gene expression by the hypocholesterolemic drugs simvastatin and ciprofibrate in Hep G2, human and rat hepatocytes. Qin W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 9;1127(1):57–66

In vivo regulation of low–density lipoprotein receptor and apolipoprotein B gene expressions by dietary fat and cholesterol in inbred strains of mice. Srivastava RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):29–43

Effects of growth hormone on apolipoprotein–B (apoB)

messenger ribonucleic acid editing, and apoB 48 and apoB 100 synthesis and secretion in the rat liver. Sjöberg A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3356–64

The assembly and secretion of ApoB 100–containing lipoproteins in Hep G2 cells. ApoB 100 is cotranslationally integrated into lipoproteins. Borén J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9858–67

Synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E occur independently of synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in HepG2 cells. Fazio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6941–5

Oleate–mediated stimulation of apolipoprotein B secretion from rat hepatoma cells. A function of the ability of apolipoprotein B to direct lipoprotein assembly and escape presecretory degradation. White AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15657–64

Elimination of apolipoprotein B48 formation in rat hepatoma cell lines transfected with mutant human apolipoprotein B cDNA constructs. Yao ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1175–82

Biosynthesis of lipoprotein: location of nascent apoAI and apoB in the rough endoplasmic reticulum of chicken hepatocytes. Dixon JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jun; 117(6):1161–9

Familial combined hyperlipidaemia: use of stable isotopes to demonstrate overproduction of very low–density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B by the liver. Cortner JA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):915–22

Use of [15N]glycine in the measurement of apolipoprotein B synthesis in perfused rat liver. Marsh JB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):2019–24

Dissociation of high density lipoprotein precursors from apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in the presence of unesterified fatty acids and a source of apolipoprotein A–I. Musliner TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):917–33

BLOOD

Concentration of lipid peroxide in serum lipoproteins of insulin–dependent diabetic children. Asayama K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Jun;33(3):369–74

Comparison of the plasma levels of apolipoproteins B and A–I, and other risk factors in men and women with premature coronary artery disease. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15;69(12):1015–21

Beneficial effects of dietary intervention on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in obese children. Endo H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):303–5

Nonsynonymous polymorphic sites in the apolipoprotein (apo) A–IV gene are associated with changes in the concentration of apo B– and apo A–I–containing lipoproteins in a normal population. von Eckardstein A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1115–28

Persistence of abnormalities in metabolism of apolipoproteins B–100 and A–I after weight reduction in patients with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Wilson MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):976–84

Bimodality of plasma apolipoprotein B levels in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Austin MA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jan;92(1):67–77

Effect of moderate hypertriglyceridemia on the relation of plasma total and LDL apo B levels. Sniderman A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):109–16

Non–enzymatic glycation of apolipoprotein B in the sera of diabetic and non–diabetic subjects. Tames FJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):237–44

A study of the chylomicron metabolism in WHHL rabbits after fat loading. Discrepancy between results based on measurement of apoprotein B–48 or retinyl palmitate. Demacker PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):641–6

Apolipoprotein B–32: a new truncated mutant of human apolipoprotein B capable of forming particles in the low density lipoprotein range. McCormick SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):290–6

The effect of dietary copper on rat plasma apolipoprotein B, E plasma levels, and apolipoprotein gene expression in liver and intestine. Mazur A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Aug;34(2):107–13

Hypolipidemic effect of type Ia antiarrhythmic agents in postinfarction patients. Boden WE, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2039–44

Relation of plasma lipid and apoprotein levels to progressive intimal hyperplasia after arterial endarterectomy [see comments] Colyvas N, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1286–92. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1286–92.

Low bias in assayed values of lipoprotein antigens—lipoprotein(a) and apolipoproteins A–I and B—in midday postprandial blood specimens compared with morning fasting specimens. Emancipator K. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):431–3

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry standardization project for measurements of apolipoproteins A–I and B. Marcovina SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1676–82

More on lyophilized serum pools as reference or quality–control material for apolipoprotein B measurements [letter] Sigalov AB. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1923–4

Immunoturbidimetry of apolipoprotein B in lyophilized human serum pools using primary standard. Sigalov AB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1376

Reference values for apolipoproteins A–I and B in healthy subjects, by age. Zunić G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr; 38(4):566–9

A receptor assay for serum low density lipoprotein–apolipoprotein B–100: preliminary report. Pham Q, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Jun 15;208(1–2):99–104

Competitive enzyme inhibition immunoassay of apolipoprotein B based on monoclonal antibody [letter] Rojas A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):245–7

Apolipoprotein B polymorphism and altered apolipoprotein B concentrations in Congolese blacks. Parra HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):263–70

Identification of apoB–containing lipoprotein families in NIDDM. Alaupovic P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:18–25

Determination of apolipoprotein B in apolipoprotein CII/CIII–containing lipoproteins by an immunoenzymmetric assay. Sandkamp M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):223–8

Serum lipoprotein profile in the Mediterranean variant of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Muntoni S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:48–53

Association of apolipoprotein B gene variants with plasma apoB and low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels. Deeb SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):463–70

Nucleophilic scission of thioester linkages and conformational changes in human plasma low density lipoproteins. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):65–9

Conjugated dienes in lipids of apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins of normal and type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;29(3):282–6

Serum A1 and B apolipoprotein determination: comparison of an immunoturbidimetric method with a monoclonal–antibody–based radial immunodiffusion assay. Postiglione L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):318–20

Lipoproteins containing the truncated apolipoprotein, Apo B–89, are cleared from human plasma more rapidly than Apo B–100–containing lipoproteins in vivo. Parhofer KG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1931–7

Plasma concentration levels of apolipoprotein A–I, apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein (a) in Greenland Inuit (Eskimos). Gerdes LU, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 231(6):623–5

Measurement of human apolipoprotein B–48 and B–100 kinetics in triglyceride–rich lipoproteins using [5,5,5–2H3]leucine. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun;33(6):907–14

Nutritional regulation of cholesterol synthesis and apolipoprotein B kinetics: studies in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia and normal subjects treated with a high carbohydrate, low fat diet. Stacpoole PW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1837–48

Modification of triacylglycerides and apolipoprotein B in rats fed diets containing whole milk, skim milk and milk proteins. Marquez–Ruiz G, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep; 122(9):1840–6

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B in members of a family with accelerated atherosclerosis: influence of apolipoprotein E–3/E–2 pattern. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar; 41(3):241–5

Growth hormone regulation of serum lipoproteins in the rat: different growth hormone regulatory principles for apolipoprotein (apo) B and the sexually dimorphic apo E concentrations. Oscarsson J, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1191–8

Apolipoproteins A–I and B and the B/A–I ratio in the first year of life. Wang XL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec; 30(6):544–9

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B–48–containing triglyceride–rich lipoproteins in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakai T, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991; 30(2–3):281–94 (78 ref.)

Serum lipids after pancreas and kidney transplantation. Nyberg G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):846–7

Serum lipid pattern and apolipoproteins (A1 and B100) in active rheumatoid arthritis. Magarò M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;50(3):168–70

[Studies on serum levels of normal and cholesterol–fed Beijing duck apo A–I and apo B] Wu X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of bezafibrate on serum lipid, lipoprotein and apoprotein levels in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Bednarska–Makaruk M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Mar;87(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between seasonal changes in lipid indicators in patients with post–infarction cardiosclerosis and arterial hypertension in Ashkhabad and Moscow] Gorieva ShB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in plasma lipid and apoprotein levels in patients with ischemic heart disease after hemosorption] Ruzhanskaia TV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma apolipoproteins B and AI in healthy individuals and patients with coronary atherosclerosis in a male population from Lithuania] Stakishaitis DV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of apoprotein B using the method of solid–phase immunoenzyme analysis] Poliakov LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of apoprotein B in the diagnosis and follow up of hyperlipoproteinemias in childhood] Montero Brens C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum lipids, HDL2 and HDL3 cholesterol and apolipoproteins A1 and B as predictors of coronary artery disease diagnosed by coronarography] Arteaga A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Oct;117(10):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Sulfhydryl–selective fluorescence labeling of lipoprotein(a) reveals evidence for one single disulfide linkage between apoproteins(a) and B–100. Sommer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 26;30(47):11245–9

Membrane–bound apolipoprotein B is exposed at the cytosolic surface of liver microsomes. Wilkinson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8;304(1):24–6

Lipoprotein assembly. Apolipoprotein B size determines lipoprotein core circumference. Spring DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14839–45

Thrombin cleavage of apolipoprotein Bh of rabbit LDL: structural comparisons with human apolipoprotein B–100. Leroy A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun;33(6):889–98

Identification of a neutral lipid core in a transiently expressed and secreted lipoprotein containing an apoB–48–like apolipoprotein. Spring DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb; 33(2):233–40

VLDL apolipoprotein B–100, a potential indicator of the isotopic labeling of the hepatic protein synthetic precursor pool in humans: studies with multiple stable isotopically labeled amino acids. Reeds PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Mar; 122(3):457–66

Apolipoprotein composition as the basis for classifying plasma lipoproteins. Characterization of ApoA– and ApoB–containing lipoprotein families. Alaupovic P. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):105–38 (276 ref.)

Inter– and intramolecular thiolester linkages in apolipoprotein B. Lee DM. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991; 30(2–3):245–52 (56 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of apolipoprotein B synthesis in Suncus murinus. Yasuhara M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):751–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological modulation of ApoA– and ApoB–containing lipoproteins. Bard JM. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):267–74 (48 ref.)

GENETICS

Role of apolipoprotein E and B gene variation in determining response of lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels to increased dietary cholesterol. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1145–54

Pedigree and sib–pair linkage analysis suggest the apolipoprotein B gene is not the major gene influencing plasma apolipoprotein B levels. Coresh J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1038–45

Two amino acid substitutions in apolipoprotein B are in complete allelic association with the antigen group (x/y) polymorphism: evidence for little recombination in the 3' end of the human gene. Dunning AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):208–21

Patterns of association between genetic variability in apolipoprotein (apo) B, apo AI–CIII–AIV, and cholesterol ester transfer protein gene regions and quantitative variation in lipid and lipoprotein traits: influence of gender and exogenous hormones. Kessling A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):92–106

Porcine von Willebrand disease and atherosclerosis. Influence of polymorphism in apolipoprotein B100 genotype. Nichols TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):403–15

Apolipoprotein gene expression in analbuminemic rats and in rats with Heymann nephritis. Sun X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F755–61

Oncotic pressure regulates gene transcriptions of albumin and apolipoprotein B in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C397–404

Allele–specific and asymmetric polymerase chain reaction amplification in combination: a one step polymerase chain reaction protocol for rapid diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B–100. Schuster H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):22–5

Human apolipoprotein B (APOB) detects a polymorphism with RsaI in cattle. Barendse W, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991; 22(5):444

Assignment of the pig apolipoprotein B locus (APOB) to chromosome region 3q24–qter. Solinas S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1992;23(1):71–5

EcoRI–RFLP of the Apo B gene: a study in a sample group from south Italy. De Benedictis G, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 May;55 (Pt 2):103–13

Genetic relationship between the 3'–VNTR and diallelic apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms: haplotype analysis in individuals of European and south Asian origin. Renges HH, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;56 (Pt 1):11–33

Association of apolipoprotein E and B polymorphisms with serum lipids. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;

23(6):657–62
Does the EcoRI polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein B gene affect the binding of low density lipoprotein to the low density lipoprotein receptor? Gallagher JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):256–60
Characterization of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing from rabbit intestine. Garcia ZC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):172–9
Serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol level and cholesterol absorption efficiency are influenced by apolipoprotein B and E polymorphism and by the FH-Helsinki mutation of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1368–75
Apo B insertion/deletion polymorphisms are associated with atherosclerosis in young black but not young white males. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. Hixson JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1023–9
Apolipoprotein B mRNA abundance is decreased by eicosapentaenoic acid in CaCo-2 cells. Effect on the synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B. Murthy S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun;12(6):691–700
Ontogenetic regulation of apolipoprotein B mRNA editing during human and rat development in vivo. Patterson AP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):468–73
Ability of the LDL receptor from several animal species to recognize the human apo B binding domain: studies with LDL from familial defective apo B-100. Corsini A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):95–103
Response to cholesterol-lowering drugs in familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Maher VM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):73–6
Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms, lipoproteins and coronary atherosclerosis: a study of young myocardial infarction survivors and healthy population-based individuals. Peacock R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb; 92(2–3):151–64
Lipoprotein(a) in subjects with familial defective apolipoprotein B100. Perombelon YF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):203–12
Familial defective apolipoprotein B100: clinical characteristics of 54 cases. Rauh G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):233–41
Apolipoprotein B gene polymorphisms are associated with lipid levels in men of South Asian descent. Renges HH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):267–75
Variation of apolipoprotein B gene is associated with myocardial infarction and lipoprotein levels in Danes. Tybjaerg-Hansen A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul; 89(1):69–81
Low density lipoprotein ligand-receptor interactions in normal healthy individuals characterized by their XbaI apolipoprotein B DNA polymorphism. Vilella E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):145–53
Effects of epidermal growth factor on apo B mRNA levels and apo B accumulation in the media of primate hepatocytes in culture. Blake WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):199–204
In vitro apolipoprotein B mRNA editing activity can be modulated by fasting and refeeding rats with a high carbohydrate diet. Harris SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):899–903
Concept of VNTR alleles: comparison of apolipoprotein B 3' hypervariable region genotyping results obtained by three methods. Heliö T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):846–51
Genetic analysis of a Japanese family with normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia indicates a lack of linkage to the apolipoprotein B gene. Naganawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):99–104
Molecular cloning and serological characterization of a new Plasmodium vivax recombinant antigen which contains apolipoprotein B-100 like sequences. Ray P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):668–72
Apolipoprotein B genetic polymorphisms in several human hepatoma derived liver cell lines. Robinson MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1224–9
Thyroid hormone modulates apolipoprotein B gene expression in HepG2 cells. Theriault A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):617–23
Amplification of reproducible allele markers for amplified fragment length polymorphism analysis. Sajantila A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):16, 18, 20–2
Pause transfer: a topogenic sequence in apolipoprotein B mediates stopping and restarting of translocation. Chuck SL, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 10;68(1):9–21
Using mutagenic polymerase chain reaction primers to detect carriers of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Motti C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1762–6
Rapid diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 by Amplification Refractory Mutation System. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1983–7
Association of a genetic polymorphism in human apolipoprotein B-100 with intermediate density lipoprotein concentrations. Robinson MT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Sep; 40(3):178–85
Influence of apolipoprotein B signal peptide insertion/deletion polymorphism on serum lipids and apolipoproteins in a Chinese population. Saha N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Mar;41(3):152–6
Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100: a common cause of primary hypercholesterolemia. Rauh G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):77–84 (53 ref.)
Signal peptide-length variation in human apolipoprotein B gene. Molecular characteristics and association with plasma glucose levels. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1539–44
Polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B and E genes and their possible roles in familial and non-familial combined hyperlipidaemia. Houlston R, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):319–25
Variation in the apolipoprotein B gene and development of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Houlston RS, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):87–96
Regulation of LDL receptor, apoB, and apoE protein and mRNA in Hep G2 cells. Kraft HG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):291–300
Effects of growth hormone on apolipoprotein-B (apoB) messenger ribonucleic acid editing, and apoB 48 and apoB 100 synthesis and secretion in the rat liver. Sjöberg A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3356–64
Rapid diagnosis of familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. Geisel J, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun; 29(6):395–9
Familial defective apo B-100, characterization of an Italian family. Corsini A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 21(4):389–97
Characterization of a family with moderate hypercholesterolemia and binding defective low density lipoprotein. Catapano AL, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May; 8 Suppl 1:26–32
Phenotypic heterogeneity associated with defective apolipoprotein B-100 and occurrence of the familial hypercholesterolemia phenotype in the absence of an LDL-receptor defect within a Canadian kindred. Davignon J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:10–7
DNA length polymorphism of the apo B 3'region: frequency distribution of the alleles in the German population. Schnee-Griese J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct; 51(2):173–8
Lack of evidence for linkage between low-density lipoprotein subclass phenotypes and the apolipoprotein B locus in familial combined hyperlipidemia. Austin MA, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(5):287–97
Linkage analysis of low-density lipoprotein subclass phenotypes and the apolipoprotein B gene. LaBelle M, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(4):269–75
Apolipoprotein B-gene DNA polymorphisms (XbaI and EcoRI), serum lipids, and apolipoproteins in healthy Chinese. Saha N, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992;9(1):1–10
Genetic structure and the search for genotype-phenotype relationships: an example from disequilibrium in the Apo B gene region. Zerba KE, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Oct; 129(2):525–33
Haplotype analysis at the low density lipoprotein receptor locus: application to the study of familial hypercholesterolemia in Israel. Berkman N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):405–10
Association of apolipoprotein B gene variants with plasma apoB and low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol levels. Deeb SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):463–70
The polymorphism ApoB/4311 in patients with myocardial infarction and controls: the ECTIM Study. Moreel JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(2):169–75
Suitability of PCR methods for forensic investigation. Analysis of the 3'apoB VNTR system in an Italian population sample. Giorgetti R, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(5):243–6
The effect of low density lipoproteins, cholesterol, and 25-hydroxycholesterol on apolipoprotein B gene expression in HepG2 cells. Dashti N. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7160–9
Organization of the regulatory elements and nuclear activities participating in the transcription of the human apolipoprotein B gene [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7956] Kardassis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2622–32
Organization of the regulatory elements and nuclear activities participating in the transcription of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Kardassis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7956
Transcriptional regulation of human apolipoprotein genes ApoB, ApoCIII, and ApoAII by members of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily HNF-4, ARP-1, EAR-2, and EAR-3. Ladias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15849–60
Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing is an intranuclear event that occurs posttranscriptionally coincident with splicing and polyadenylation. Lau PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20550–4
Nuclease-hypersensitive sites define a region with enhancer activity in the third intron of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18735–43
Identification of a negative regulatory region 5'of the human apolipoprotein B promoter. Paulweber B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21956–61
The mechanisms by which a human apolipoprotein B gene enhancer and reducer interact with the promoter are different in cultured cells of hepatic and intestinal origin. Paulweber B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):24161–8
Similarities and differences in the function of regulatory elements at the 5'end of the human apolipoprotein B gene in cultured hepatoma (HepG2) and colon carcinoma (CaCo-2) cells. Paulweber B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24149–60
Elimination of apolipoprotein B48 formation in rat hepatoma cell lines transfected with mutant human apolipoprotein B cDNA constructs. Yao ZM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1175–82
Modification of the apolipoprotein B gene in HepG2 cells by gene targeting. Farese RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):256–61
Impaired hepatic apolipoprotein B and E translation in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sparks JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1418–30
Apolipoprotein B gene mutations affecting cholesterol levels. Farese RV Jr, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):643–52 (88 ref.)
Lack of association between the apolipoprotein B gene 3' hypervariable region alleles and coronary artery disease in Finnish patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Heliö T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jan;231(1):49–57
Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism and XbaI polymorphism of apolipoprotein B on response to lovastatin treatment in familial and non-familial hypercholesterolaemia. Ojala JP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):397–405
DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B and A-I/C-III genes are associated with variations of serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol level in childhood. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1477–87
A truncated species of apolipoprotein B, B-83, associated with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Farese RV Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):569–77
Detection of the apoB-3500 mutation (glutamine for arginine) by gene amplification and cleavage with MspI. Hansen PS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1229–33
Two apolipoprotein B gene defects in a kindred with hypobetalipoproteinemia, one of which results in a truncated variant, apoB-61, in VLDL and LDL. Pullinger CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 May;33(5):699–710
ApoB-54.8, a truncated apolipoprotein found primarily in VLDL, is associated with a nonsense mutation in the apoB gene and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Wagner RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):1001–11
Genetic aspects of disorders in beta-lipoproteins. Levy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 May;14(4):472–3
Hypocholesterolaemic effects of lovastatin in familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 [see comments] Illingworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):598–600. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):811.
Cholesterol-lowering drugs in familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 [letter; comment] Maher VM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):811. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):598–600.
Hypercholesterolaemia due to familial defective apolipoprotein B-100 in two Australian families [letter] Hosking JL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):572–3
Hepatocyte nuclear factor 1 and C/EBP are essential for the activity of the human apolipoprotein B gene second-intron enhancer. Brooks AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;12(3):1134–48
Apolipoprotein B mRNA sequences 3'of the editing site are necessary and sufficient for editing and editosome assembly. Backus JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6781–6
Apolipoprotein B mRNA editing: a new tier for the control of gene expression. Hodges P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Feb;17(2):77–81 (42 ref.)
Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100: molecular basis, prevalence and clinical features. Friedl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(20):621–5 (29 ref.)
[Genetic predisposition to hypercholesterolemia and coronary heart disease. DNA polymorphism in the apolipoprotein B gene as a possible cause] Friedl W. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to LDL oxidative modifications of an N-terminal apolipoprotein B epitope. Gandjini H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):83–93
Properties of an apolipoprotein E-enriched fraction of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins isolated from human blood plasma with a monoclonal antibody to apolipoprotein B-100. Campos E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):369–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of ApoA- and ApoB-containing lipoproteins of human plasma by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Tavella M, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):181–7

METABOLISM

New insights into apolipoprotein B and low density lipoprotein physiology; implications for atherosclerosis. Auwerx J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(6):355–8 (30 ref.)
Psyllium husk. II: Effect on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B in African green monkeys. McCall MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):385–93
Multiple changes in apoprotein B containing lipoproteins after ethanol withdrawal in alcoholic men. Kervinen K,

et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):407–13

Association of N-glycosylation of apolipoprotein B-100 with plasma cholesterol levels in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Tsunemitsu M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):229–35

Effects of epidermal growth factor on apo B mRNA levels and apo B accumulation in the media of primate hepatocytes in culture. Blake WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):199–204

The disappearance rate of human versus rat intermediate density lipoproteins from rat liver perfusion. Dupras R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;69(8):537–43

Lipoprotein secretion by the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2: differential rates of accumulation of apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein lipids in tissue culture media in response to albumin, glucose and oleate. Arrol S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 15;1086(1):72–80

Moderate oxidation of hypertriglyceridemic low-density lipoprotein causes apolipoprotein B epitope change and enhances its uptake by macrophages. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 5;1126(1):60–4

The intracellular storage and turnover of apolipoprotein B of oxidized LDL in macrophages. Jessup W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 22;1126(2):167–77

Apo B metabolism in the cynomolgus monkey: evidence for post-transcriptional regulation. Pape ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):326–34

Antioxidant activity of ubiquinone-3 in human low density lipoprotein. Merati G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 16(1):11–7

Immunolocalization, quantitation and cellular heterogeneity of apolipoprotein B in rat hepatocytes. Corsetti JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun;15(6):1117–24

Evidence for isomerization during binding of apolipoprotein-B100 to low density lipoprotein receptors. Chappell DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):270–9

Mechanisms by which lipoprotein lipase alters cellular metabolism of lipoprotein(a), low density lipoprotein, and nascent lipoproteins. Roles for low density lipoprotein receptors and heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Williams KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13284–92

Locating a low density lipoprotein-targeting domain of human apolipoprotein B-100 by expressing a minigene construct in transgenic mice. Xiong WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20893–8

Influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on apolipoprotein B-100 metabolism in normolipemic subjects. Demant T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1490–501

Characterization of apoA- and apoB-containing lipoprotein particles in a variant of familial apoA-I deficiency with planar xanthoma: the metabolic significance of LP-A-II particles. Bekaert ED, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct; 32(10):1587–99

Metabolic pathways of apolipoprotein B in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: studies with a [3H]leucine tracer. Fisher WR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov; 32(11):1823–36

Determination of kinetic parameters of apolipoprotein B metabolism using amino acids labeled with stable isotopes. Parhofer KG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Aug;32(8):1311–23

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in subjects with nephrotic-range proteinuria. Warwick GL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):129–38

Transcriptional regulation of the apolipoprotein B100 gene: purification and characterization of trans-acting factor BRF-2. Zhuang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul; 12(7):3183–91

Apolipoprotein B intermediates [letter] Chuck SL, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):115–6

The molecular mechanism for the assembly and secretion of ApoB-100-containing lipoproteins. Borén J, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):205–18 (100 ref.)

Metabolism of lipoprotein particle LP-B. Current problems of LP-B in vivo kinetics. Malmendier CL, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):171–80 (64 ref.)

[Interaction between LDL receptor and lipoproteins containing apo B] Clavey V, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apolipoprotein B immunoreactivity in cerebral amyloid deposits and neurofibrillary tangles in senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Namba Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Aug;31(8):826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Acylation-stimulating protein. Cianflone KM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1759 (7 ref.)

The effect of lung surfactant apolipoproteins B/C on the chemical shift anisotropy of sn-2-[1-13C]dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Salmon A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May-Jun;58(1-2):55–62

In vitro inactivation of bacterial endotoxin by human lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Emancipator K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb;60(2):596–601

Effect of apoprotein B conformation on the activation of lysolecithin acyltransferase and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Studies with subfractions of low density lipoproteins. Liu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15; 267(8):5139–47

PHYSIOLOGY

Apolipoprotein B is a major perforin inhibitor protein in human serum. Matsuda K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1211–6

SECRETION

Lipoprotein lipase modulates net secretory output of apolipoprotein B in vitro. A possible pathophysiologic explanation for familial combined hyperlipidemia. Williams KJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1300–6

APOLIPOPROTEINS C

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of different apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: apo B with apo C-III and apo B with apo E. Kandoussi A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(3):305–23

BLOOD

Interaction between variant apolipoproteins C-II and E that affects plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1303–9

Capacity of high-density lipoprotein for donating apolipoproteins to fat particles in hypertriglyceridemia induced by fat infusion. Iriyama K, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):355–7

[The effect of gemfibrozil on serum apo C II and C III in diabetic hyperlipidemia] Tong N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apolipoprotein C-III in nephrology] Massy ZA, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):987–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristic of the distribution of C apolipoproteins in umbilical cord blood] Ikeda H. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug; 39(8):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of ovine apolipoprotein C-II and the production of antibodies directed towards a synthetic fragment (residues 46–59). Tume RK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):159–66

Sequence specific 1H-NMR assignments and secondary structure of a carboxy-terminal functional fragment of apolipoprotein CII. Lycksell PO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):223–31

Structure and functional properties of apolipoprotein C-II. Wang CS. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):253–8 (40 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Apolipoprotein C-II deficiency syndrome due to apo C-IIHamburg: clinical and biochemical features and HphI restriction enzyme polymorphism. Beil FU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;22(2):88–95

Apo C-II deficiency type Bari. Capurso A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:64–70

Effect of apolipoprotein activators on the specificity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase: determination of cholesteryl esters formed in A-I/C-III deficiency. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1601–9

GENETICS

Patterns of association between genetic variability in apolipoprotein (apo) B, apo AI-CIII-AIV, and cholesterol ester transfer protein gene regions and quantitative variation in lipid and lipoprotein traits: influence of gender and exogenous hormones. Kessling A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;50(1):92–106

Genetic association and linkage analysis of the apolipoprotein CII locus and familial Alzheimer's disease. Schellenberg GD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Feb;31(2):223–7

Two coding regions closely linked to the rat apolipoprotein E gene: nucleotide sequences of rat apolipoprotein C-I and ECL cDNA. Shen P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):345–53

Interaction between variant apolipoproteins C-II and E that affects plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1303–9

Hypercholesterolemia induces differential expression of rabbit apolipoprotein A and C genes. Crespo P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):95–103

An apolipoprotein CII mutation, CIILys19——Thr' identified in patients with hyperlipidemia. Hegele RA, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):73–80

Studies on an apolipoprotein C-II variant occurring in Caucasians. Menke-Möllers I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):244–51

Allele frequency distribution of the (TG)n(AG)m microsatellite in the apolipoprotein C-II gene. Fornage M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):63–8

Baboon apolipoprotein C-I: cDNA and gene structure and evolution. Pastorcic M, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jun; 13(2):368–74

Polymorphisms in the apolipoprotein (apo) AI-CIII-AIV gene cluster: detection of genetic variation determining plasma apo AI, apo CIII and apo AIV concentrations. Paul-Hayase H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Feb;88(4):439–46

A polymorphic PstI site in intron 2 of the human apolipoprotein C-II gene detected by polymerase chain reaction. Zysow BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):361

DNA polymorphism and linkage disequilibrium within the apolipoprotein CII locus on human chromosome 19. MacKenzie AE, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(3):188–94

Transcriptional regulation of human apolipoprotein genes ApoB, ApoCIII, and ApoAII by members of the steroid hormone receptor superfamily HNF-4, ARP-1, EAR-2, and EAR-3. Ladias JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15849–60

Methylation patterns of the human apoA-I/C-III/A-IV gene cluster in adult and embryonic tissues suggest dynamic changes in methylation during development. Shemer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23676–81

Hypertriglyceridaemia due to genetic defects in lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C-II. Fojo SS, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):669–77 (67 ref.)

DNA polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B and A-I/C-III genes are associated with variations of serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol level in childhood. Aalto-Setälä K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1477–87

ApoC-IIParis2: a premature termination mutation in the signal peptide of apoC-II resulting in the familial chylomicronemia syndrome. Parrott CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):361–7

MicroVNTR (CTTT)n at the apo C-III locus. Hata A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5098

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the apoprotein A-I-C-III gene cluster in control and stroke-prone white and black subjects: racial differences. Kasturi R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1257–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Site-specific methionine sulfoxide formation is the structural basis of chromatographic heterogeneity of apolipoproteins A-I, C-II, and C-III. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Sep;32(9):1465–76

METABOLISM

Influence of apolipoproteins AI, AII, and Cs on the metabolism of membrane and lysosomal cholesterol in macrophages. Mahlberg FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19830–7

Cellular cholesterol efflux. Role of cell membrane kinetic pools and interaction with apolipoproteins AI, AII, and Cs. Mahlberg FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5; 267(7):4541–50

Mechanisms of inhibition by apolipoprotein C of apolipoprotein E-dependent cellular metabolism of human triglyceride-rich lipoproteins through the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Sehayek E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18259–67

Rat apolipoprotein C-II lacks the conserved site for proteolytic cleavage of the pro-form. Andersson Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Nov;32(11):1805–9

Antagonism between apolipoprotein AI regulatory protein 1, Ear3/COUP-TF, and hepatocyte nuclear factor 4 modulates apolipoprotein CIII gene expression in liver and intestinal cells. Mietus-Snyder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;12(4):1708–18

[The distribution of apolipoproteins AI, CII and CIII mRNA in rat tissues] Peng T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of lung surfactant apolipoproteins B/C on the chemical shift anisotropy of sn-2-[1-13C]dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine. Salmon A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 May-Jun;58(1-2):55–62

[Protective effects of apolipoprotein CII on endothelial cell injury induced by low density lipoprotein] Liu Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;71(10):572–4, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effect of apolipoprotein C1 on endothelial cells injured by low density lipoprotein in vitro] Liu QH. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;21(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and functional properties of apolipoprotein C-II. Wang CS. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2-3):253–8 (40 ref.)

APOLIPOPROTEINS E

Cholesterol and triglyceride fatty acid synthesis in apolipoprotein E2-associated hyperlipidemia. Jones PJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):106–13

ANALYSIS

Concentration and distribution of apolipoproteins A-I and E in normolipidemic, WHHL and diet-induced hyperlipidemic rabbit sera. Mezdour H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):116–23

Immunohistological localization of apolipoproteins in the glomeruli in renal disease: specifically apoB and apoE. Sato H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):127–33

Quantitative determination of different apolipoprotein B containing lipoproteins by an enzyme linked

immunosorbent assay: apo B with apo C-III and apo B with apo E. Kandoussi A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(3):305–23

[Immunohistochemical study for the localization of apolipoprotein AI, B100, and E in normal and psoriatic skin] Miyauchi H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Sep;61(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanisms of inhibition by apolipoprotein C of apolipoprotein E–dependent cellular metabolism of human triglyceride-rich lipoproteins through the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway. Sehayek E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):18259–67

BIOSYNTHESIS

Postnatal dietary fat influences mRNAS involved in myelination. DeWille JW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1992; 14(1):61–8

Synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E occur independently of synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein B–containing lipoproteins in HepG2 cells. Fazio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6941–5

Post-translational regulation of macrophage apoprotein E production. Mazzone T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):1081–7

Elevated levels of protein kinase C in Y1 cells which express apolipoprotein E decrease basal steroidogenesis by inhibiting expression of P450-cholesterol side chain cleavage mRNA. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17933–8

Apolipoprotein-E messenger RNA in rat ovary is expressed in theca and interstitial cells and presumptive macrophage, but not in granulosa cells. Nicosia M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;6(6):978–88

BLOOD

Beneficial effects of dietary intervention on serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels in obese children. Endo H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):303–5

Cholesterol-rich diet induced changes in plasma lipids in relation to apolipoprotein E phenotype in healthy students. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Ann Med** 1992 Feb;24(1):61–6 (45 ref.)

Interaction between variant apolipoproteins C–II and E that affects plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1303–9

Role of apolipoprotein E on cholesteryl ester–enriched low density lipoprotein particles in coronary artery atherosclerosis of hypercholesterolemic nonhuman primates. Stevenson SC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):28–40

Effects of gemfibrozil on serum apolipoprotein E distribution in hypercholesterolemic patients [letter] Gambert P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):267–9

Distribution of specific apolipoproteins determined by immunoblotting of baboon lipoproteins resolved by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis. Rainwater DL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1992 Apr;30(3–4):143–58

The isolation and characterization of high-density-lipoprotein subfractions containing apolipoprotein E from human plasma. Wilson HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):477–81

Spurious elevation of serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with cholestatic liver diseases. Chiba H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):329–43

A rapid and simple quantification of human apolipoprotein E–rich high-density lipoproteins in serum. Chiba H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1992 Feb;47(1):31–7

The effect of dietary copper on rat plasma apolipoprotein B, E plasma levels, and apolipoprotein gene expression in liver and intestine. Mazur A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Aug;34(2):107–13

Improvement of apolipoprotein E phenotyping by isoelectric focusing/immunofixation [letter] Luley CH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):168

Determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes from stored or postmortem serum samples. Lehtimäki T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):177–82

Properties of an apolipoprotein E–enriched fraction of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins isolated from human blood plasma with a monoclonal antibody to apolipoprotein B–100. Campos E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar;33(3):369–80

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B in members of a family with accelerated atherosclerosis: influence of apolipoprotein E–3/E–2 pattern. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar; 41(3):241–5

Growth hormone regulation of serum lipoproteins in the rat: different growth hormone regulatory principles for apolipoprotein (apo) B and the sexually dimorphic apo E concentrations. Oscarsson J, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Nov; 40(11):1191–8

[Apolipoprotein E mobility between plasma lipoproteins in intravenous administration of fat emulsions (MCT, LCT)] Steinmetz A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1992 Feb; 19(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A synthetic peptide mimic of plasma apolipoprotein E that binds the LDL receptor. Dyer CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22803–6

CHEMISTRY

Apolipoprotein E: phospholipid binding studies with synthetic peptides from the carboxyl terminus. Sparrow JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1065–8

Quaternary structure of apolipoprotein E in solution: fluorimetric, chromatographic and immunochemical studies. Dergunov AD, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jun;373(6):323–31

[Supermolecular organization of apolipoprotein E in solution] Dergunov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jul;56(7):1312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Inhibition of platelet function by high-density lipoprotein from a patient with apolipoprotein E deficiency. Higashihara M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1331–6

GENETICS

Role of apolipoprotein E and B gene variation in determining response of lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels to increased dietary cholesterol. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1145–54

Interaction of apolipoprotein E genotype and dietary cholesterol in determining plasma cholesterol levels [letter; comment] Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 50(1):236. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Aug;49(2):338–49.

The gender-specific apolipoprotein E genotype influence on the distribution of lipids and apolipoproteins in the population of Rochester, MN. I. Pleiotropic effects on means and variances. Reilly SL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1155–66

Apolipoprotein gene expression in analbuminemic rats and in rats with Heymann nephritis. Sun X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F755–61

Apolipoprotein E phenotyping: a word of caution. Wenham PR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;28 (Pt 6):599–605

Association of apolipoprotein E and B polymorphisms with serum lipids. Lehtimäki T, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec; 23(6):657–62

Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XIX. Apolipoproteins E and A-IV phenotyping from whole blood and blood stains. Kelly LJ, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1991;2(1):53–7

Two coding regions closely linked to the rat apolipoprotein E gene: nucleotide sequences of rat apolipoprotein C-I and ECL cDNA. Shen P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):345–53

The effect of fasting triacylglyceride concentration and apolipoprotein E polymorphism on postprandial lipemia. Brown AJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1737–44

Serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol level and cholesterol absorption efficiency are influenced by apolipoprotein B and E polymorphism and by the FH-Helsinki mutation of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gylling H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1368–75

Interaction between variant apolipoproteins C–II and E that affects plasma lipoprotein concentrations. Hegele RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1303–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphisms affect atherosclerosis in young males. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. Hixson JE. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1237–44

Type III dyslipoproteinemia in patients heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia and apolipoprotein E2. Evidence for a gene–gene interaction. Hopkins PN, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1137–46

Cholesterol absorption, elimination, and synthesis related to LDL kinetics during varying fat intake in men with different apoprotein E phenotypes. Miettinen TA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1044–52

The effect of apolipoprotein E isoform difference on postprandial lipoprotein in patients matched for triglycerides, LDL-cholesterol, and HDL-cholesterol. Superko HR, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):315–25

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism affects plasma levels of lipoprotein(a). de Knijff P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct; 90(2–3):169–74

Foam cells from aorta and spleen overexpress apolipoprotein E in the absence of hypercholesterolemia. Crespo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):514–23

Site-directed mutagenesis of an apolipoprotein E mutant, apo E5(Glu3——Lys) and its binding to low density lipoprotein receptors. Dong LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):1180–6

Rat ovarian apolipoprotein E: localization and gonadotropic control of messenger RNA. Polacek D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):65–72

Relation of coronary heart disease and apolipoprotein E phenotype in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes. Laakso M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1159–62

Astrocytic apolipoprotein E mRNA and GFAP mRNA in hippocampus after entorhinal cortex lesioning. Poirier J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):97–106

Influence of dietary fat, apolipoprotein E phenotype, and sex on plasma lipoprotein levels. Cobb MM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):849–57

Lipoprotein profile in men with peripheral vascular disease. Role of intermediate density lipoproteins and apoprotein E phenotypes. Senti M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan; 85(1):30–6

Polymorphisms of the apolipoprotein B and E genes and their possible roles in familial and non-familial combined hyperlipidaemia. Houlston R, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):319–25

Regulation of LDL receptor, apoB, and apoE protein and mRNA in Hep G2 cells. Kraft HG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 May;11(4):291–300

Apolipoprotein E phenotyping by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients and silver staining. Cartier R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr;13(4):252–7

Rapid and simple method for the identification of apolipoprotein E isomorphic phenotypes from whole serum. Kohlmeier M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):258–61

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in a Danish population compared to findings in 45 other study populations around the world. Gerdes LU, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992; 9(3):155–67

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism and plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in Italian children. Xu CF, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1991;8(6):389–98

Dexamethasone modulates alpha 2-macroglobulin and apolipoprotein E gene expression in cultured rat liver fat-storing (Ito) cells. Ramadori G, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):875–82

Apolipoprotein E gene expression in the liver of genetically obese Zucker rats: the effect of high-fiber diet. Mazur A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):347–8

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes and hyperlipidemia in patients under maintenance hemodialysis. Feussner G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan;88(3):307–12

Relationships between obesity and ischaemic heart disease in type II diabetic subjects homozygous for the apoprotein E3 allele. Boemi M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(2):87–9

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of apolipoprotein E gene expression in differentiating human monocytes [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16746] Basheeruddin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1219–24

The functional characteristics of a human apolipoprotein E variant (cysteine at residue 142) may explain its association with dominant expression of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Horie Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1962–8

Heterozygosity for apolipoprotein E–4Philadelphia(Glu13——Lys, Arg145——Cys) is associated with incomplete dominance of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Lohse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 5;267(19):13642–6

Influence of apolipoprotein E polymorphism on apolipoprotein B–100 metabolism in normolipemic subjects. Demant T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1490–501

Impaired hepatic apolipoprotein B and E translation in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sparks JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1418–30

Effect of apolipoprotein E polymorphism and XbaI polymorphism of apolipoprotein B on response to lovastatin treatment in familial and non-familial hypercholesterolaemia. Ojala JP, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):397–405

The role of apolipoprotein E genetic variants in lipoprotein disorders. Rall SC Jr, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 231(6):653–9 (55 ref.)

Modulation of plasma triglyceride levels by apoE phenotype: a meta-analysis. Dallongeville J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):447–54 (71 ref.)

The impact of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism on the lipoprotein profile in insulin-dependent diabetes: the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications Study IX. Eichner JE, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):347–51

Differential regulation of apolipoprotein-E messenger RNA in zona fasciculata cells of rat adrenal gland determined by in situ hybridization. Nicosia M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):288–98

Gene expression of apolipoprotein E in human brain tumors. Lichtor T. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;138(2):287–90

Baculovirus-mediated expression of human apolipoprotein E in Manduca sexta larvae generates particles that bind to the low density lipoprotein receptor. Gretch DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8530–3

Generation of mice carrying a mutant apolipoprotein E gene inactivated by gene targeting in embryonic stem cells. Piedrahita JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4471–5

Increased apolipoprotein E and c-fms gene expression without elevated interleukin 1 or 6 mRNA levels indicates selective activation of macrophage functions in advanced human atheroma. Salomon RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2814–8

Apolipoprotein E phenotypes, serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in angiographically assessed coronary heart disease. Stuyt PM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Sep; 51(5):425–35

Downstream regulatory elements stimulate expression of the human apolipoprotein E gene in the liver and suppress expression in the kidney of transgenic mice. Simonet WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:119–28 (29 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological discrimination between the human apolipoprotein E2(Arg158——Cys) and E3 isoforms. Gerritse K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Feb;33(2):273–80

[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human apolipoprotein E] Shubaev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of two sub-species of Lp(a), one containing apo E and one free of apo E. Bard JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 29;1127(2):124–30

Lipoproteins in pinnipeds: analysis of a high molecular weight form of apolipoprotein E. Davis RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jun;32(6):1013–23

METABOLISM

Effect of chronic ethanol on apolipoprotein (Apo) E synthesis and glycosylation in rats. Ghosh P, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug;15(4):725–9

Abnormal lipoprotein and apolipoprotein pattern in lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Oikawa S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Nov;18(5):553–8

Selective uptake of cholesteryl esters from apolipoprotein-E-free high-density lipoproteins by rat parenchymal cells in vivo is efficiently coupled to bile acid synthesis. Pieters MN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):359–65

Resistance of smooth muscle cells to assembly of high density lipoproteins with extracellular free apolipoproteins and to reduction of intracellularly accumulated cholesterol. Komaba A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17560–6

Expression of human apolipoprotein E but not that of apolipoprotein A-I by mouse C127 cells is associated with increased secretion of lipids in the form of vesicles and discs. Herscovitz H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Jun; 33(6):791–803

Relationship between apolipoprotein E mRNA expression and tissue cholesterol content in rat adrenal gland. Prack MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Oct;32(10):1611–8

Molecular design and modeling of protein–heparin interactions. Cardin AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 203:556–83

Apolipoprotein E: a pathological chaperone protein in patients with cerebral and systemic amyloid. Wisniewski T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):235–8

[A case of symptomatic hypobetalipoproteinemia with unusual distribution of apolipoprotein E] Ikeda H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;28(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of cholesterol by apolipoproteins A-I and E] Klimov AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Apr;57(4):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apolipoprotein E as a risk factor of coronary arteriosclerosis] Titov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):71–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Apolipoprotein E in lipid transport] Gómez Gerique JA. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):137–48 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of exogenous apo E-3 and of cholesterol-enriched meals on the cellular metabolism of human chylomicrons and their remnants. Arnon R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):336–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of apolipoprotein E in hepatic lipase catalyzed hydrolysis of phospholipid in high-density lipoproteins. Thuren T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2332–8

Suppression of cAMP-mediated signal transduction in mouse adrenocortical cells which express apolipoprotein E. Reyland ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21099–104

Overexpression of apolipoprotein E in transgenic mice: marked reduction in plasma lipoproteins except high density lipoprotein and resistance against diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Shimano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1750–4

[Amplification and inhibition of platelet function by serum lipoproteins] Higashihara M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb; 50(2):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The effect of apo E secretion on lipoprotein uptake in transfected cells. Shimano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):245–54

Synthesis and secretion of apolipoprotein E by human placenta and choriocarcinoma cell lines. Rindler MJ, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):615–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apolipoprotein E prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Yamada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):706–11

APOMORPHINE

Increased apomorphine-induced hypothermia precedes development of hypertension in SHRs. Quock RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Dec;27(6):857–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intranasal apomorphine in parkinsonian on–off fluctuations. van Laar T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 May;49(5):482–4

Sublingual apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease complicated by motor fluctuations. Hughes AJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Dec;14(6):556–61

Sublingual apomorphine in Parkinson's disease: a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Montastruc JL, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct;14(5):432–7

Rectal apomorphine: a new treatment modality in Parkinson's disease [letter] Van Laar T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):737–8

Sublingual apomorphine solution in Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1991 Nov 4;155(9):648] Panegyres PK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):371–4

Levodopa-induced diphasic dyskinesias improved by subcutaneous apomorphine [letter] de Saint Victor JF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):283–4

Time interval between repeated injections conditions the duration of motor improvement to apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. Grandas F, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jul; 42(7):1287–90

[Apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson disease] Christensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 16; 153(38):2631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Apomorphine in Parkinson disease] Gilhus NE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Subcutaneous apomorphine—a valuable therapeutic alternative in Parkinson disease] Odin P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3811–4 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Naloxone partly counteracts apomorphine side effects. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Oct; 14(5):442–9

Paradoxical akinetic response to apomorphine in parkinsonism [letter] Jenkins JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):414–5

Induction of mania by apomorphine in a depressed parkinsonian patient [letter] Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):285–7

[Dopa-induced dyskinesia in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-treated hemiparkinsonian monkeys] Chen S. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):50–2, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nasolabial allergic reaction to intranasal administration of apomorphine in Parkinson disease] van Laar T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 4;136(14):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

DAGO ([D-Ala2,N-Me-Phe4,Gly-ol]enkephalin) specifically reverses apomorphine-induced increase in rearing and grooming behaviors in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 23;557(1–2):77–82

Apomorphine-induced changes in striatal and pallidal neuronal activity are modified by NMDA and muscarinic receptor blockade. Kelland MD Sr, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(22):PL179–84

Prevention by morphine of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Jan;6(1):17–21

BLOOD

Selective and quantitative isolation and determination of apomorphine in human plasma. Essink AW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 4;570(2):419–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine evidence for reduced dopamine receptor sensitivity in alcoholism. Balldin JI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):71–4

Differences in the motor response to apomorphine between untreated and fluctuating patients with Parkinson's disease. Grandas F, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992 Feb;15(1):13–8

Apomorphine—test in dystonia. Langkafel M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(4):293–5

The apomorphine test in parkinsonian syndromes. D'Costa DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):870–2

Challenge tests to predict the dopaminergic response in untreated Parkinson's disease. Hughes AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1723–5

Psychopathological correlates of dopaminergic disturbances in major depression. Pitchot W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(4):169–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of apomorphine by various routes in parkinsonism. Gancher ST, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991; 6(3):212–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Hormonal effects of apomorphine and choiecystokinin in pigs: modification of the response to cholecystokinin by a dopamine antagonist (metoclopramide) and a kappa opioid agonist (PD117302). Parrott RF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):420–6

The oxytocin secretory response to dopamine receptor agonists in male and female monkeys. Amico JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:478–80

The effect of apomorphine on operant behavior in rats under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Sakurai I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1050–3

Role of the mesopontine area in the circling behavior induced by apomorphine in rats bearing unilateral lesion of the entopeduncular nucleus. Murer MG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):37–43

Selective effects of low doses of apomorphine on spatiotemporal contrast sensitivity in healthy volunteers: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Blin O, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):551–6

Subcutaneous apomorphine increases regional cerebral blood flow in parkinsonian patients via peripheral mechanisms. Sabatini U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 32(2):229–34

A 2-deoxyglucose study of the effects of dopamine agonists on the parkinsonian primate brain. Implications for the neural mechanisms that mediate dopamine agonist-induced dyskinesia. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):809–24

Apomorphine decreases extracellular GABA in the ventral pallidum of rats with 6-OHDA lesions in the nucleus accumbens. Bourdelais A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):306–11

Dopamine receptors in the ventral tegmental area affect motor, but not motivational or reflexive, components of copulation in male rats. Hull EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):72–6

Fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts: regulation by host dopaminergic afferents. Mandel RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):207–15

The direction of apomorphine-induced rotation behavior is dependent on the location of excitotoxin lesions in the rat basal ganglia. Norman AB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):169–72

AMPA glutamate receptor activation in the posterior zona incerta inhibits amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced stereotypy. Supko DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1–2):213–8

Role of neostriatum and nucleus accumbens in stepping induced by apomorphine and dexamphetamine. Cools AR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):909–17

Dopaminergic regulation of quiet biting attack behavior in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov; 27(5):725–30

Apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: effect of pertussis toxin. Stancampiano R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):315–8

Positive inotropic effect of apomorphine on guinea pig myocardium is mediated by dopamine DA1 receptors. Wang N, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May; 12(3):207–11

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing behavior in mice. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):411–4

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists on passive avoidance learning in mice: interaction of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):243–9

Cholecystokinin octapeptide and caerulein injection into the dorsomedial nucleus accumbens potentiate apomorphine-induced jaw movements in rats. Koshikawa N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):75–80

The 5-HT3 receptor antagonists LY 277359 and granisetron potentiate the suppressant action of apomorphine on the basal firing rate of ventral tegmental dopamine cells. Minabe Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 17; 209(3):143–50

Stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors produces additive anorectic effects. Ladurelle N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(6):481–90

REM sleep deprivation decreases apomorphine-induced stimulation of locomotor activity but not stereotyped behavior in mice. Asakura W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):337–41

Characterization of dopamine receptors involved in apomorphine-induced pecking in pigeons. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 May;23(3):427–30

Dopaminergic stimulation of oxytocin concentrations in the plasma of male and female monkeys by apomorphine and a D2 receptor agonist. Cameron JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep;75(3):855–60

Stereospecificity of the dopamine receptor mediating the growth hormone response to apomorphine in man. Short communication. Lal S, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(2):157–64

Conditioning of apomorphine effects: simultaneous analysis of the alterations in cortical electroencephalogram and behaviour. Kropf W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 343(6):559–67

Age-related changes in apomorphine-induced erections. Varrin S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):175–7

The ACTH-(4-9) analogue ORG 2766 facilitates denervation supersensitivity after a unilateral 6-OHDA lesion of the corpus striatum in rats. Vos PE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Aug;19(4):271-9

Electroencephalographic correlates of the sedative effects of dopamine agonists presumably acting on autoreceptors. Kropf W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep;30(9):953-60

Nicardipine protects against chronic ethanol- or haloperidol-induced supersensitivity to apomorphine-induced aggression. Pucilowski O, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Aug;5(1):55-60

Effects of D1 and D2 antagonists on apomorphine-induced responses of ventral pallidal neurons. Maslowski RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):451-4

Apomorphine lowers dopamine synthesis for up to 48 h: implications for drug sensitization. Rodriguez M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):365-8

Sensitization and conditioned rotation: apomorphine, quinpirole and SKF-38393 compared [published erratum appears in Neuroreport 1992 Mar;3(3):following 285] Silverman PB. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):669-72

Differences in spike-wave discharges in two rat selection lines characterized by opposite dopaminergic activities. Cools AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):253-6

Apomorphine induces ejaculation in chronic decerebrate rats. Kaplan JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):205-8

Dopaminergic transplants normalize amphetamine- and apomorphine-induced Fos expression in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned striatum. Cenci MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(4):943-57

Inhibition of apomorphine-induced yawning and penile erection by neurotensin. Nouel D, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):755-9

A comparative study of the behavioral effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine in the rat. Antoniou K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):61-70

Apparent enhancement by SCH 23390 of apomorphine-induced locomotor activity in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul; 39(3):699-703

Hippocampal oxytocin mediates apomorphine-induced penile erection and yawning. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):61-6

Behavioral concomitants of regional changes in the brain's biogenic amines after apomorphine and amphetamine. Schwarting RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr; 41(4):675-82

Alpha-methyltyrosine blocks the expression of rotation classically conditioned with apomorphine. Silverman PB. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):1033-5

Effects of [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]enkephalin and [D-Pen2, L-Pen5]enkephalin on apomorphine-induced motor activity in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):171-6

Apomorphine effect on single and paired rat open-field behavior. Arakawa O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):189-94

Problem-solving behaviour in apomorphine-susceptible and unsusceptible rats. Coenders CJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):321-6

Effects of selective adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on aggressive behavior elicited by apomorphine, DL-dopa and fusaric acid in REM-sleep-deprived rats. Troncone LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):173-8

Dissociation of autoreceptor activation and behavioral consequences of low-dose apomorphine treatment. Lynch MR. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):689-98

Cholinergic blockade with scopolamine in adult cats. Effects on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 16(2):223-35

Effects of disulfiram, phenoxybenzamine and propranolol on the behaviors evoked by apomorphine and amphetamine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992; 16(6):985-1001

Apomorphine effects on brain metabolism in neuroleptic-naive schizophrenic patients. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;40(2):135-53

Pavlovian conditioning between co-administered drugs: elicitation of an apomorphine-induced antiparkinsonian response by scopolamine. Carey RJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(4):463-9

Effects of selective D1 and D2 dopamine antagonists on the development of behavioral sensitization to apomorphine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 105(4):501-7

MK-801 prevents the enhanced behavioural response to apomorphine elicited by repeated electroconvulsive treatment in mice. Nomikos GG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;108(3):367-70

Role of D-1 and D-2 receptors in apomorphine-induced pecking in chicks. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(1):67-70

Cholinergic and GABAergic mediations of the effects of apomorphine on serotonin neurons. Chen HY, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):34-43

Repeated D1 dopamine receptor agonist administration prevents the development of both D1 and D2 striatal receptor supersensitivity following denervation. Hu XT, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Mar;10(3):206-16

Partial dopamine depletions result in an enhanced sensitivity of residual dopamine neurons to apomorphine. Pucak ML, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Oct;9(2):144-55

[Comparison of central stimulating effects between ephedrine and apomorphine] Li Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):468-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seek an effective treatment for addiction to alcohol [letter] Shirlaw L. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5-6):651-3

Intermittent subcutaneous apomorphine injection treatment for parkinsonian motor oscillations. Kempster PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Jun;21(3):314-8

Relation between plasma concentration and clinical efficacy after sublingual single dose apomorphine in Parkinson's disease. Durif F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(5):493-4

Apomorphine in malignant syndrome due to levodopa withdrawal. Bonuccelli U, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):169-70

Effect of bromocriptine in patients with apomorphine-responsive erectile impotence: an open study. Lal S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Dec;16(5):262-6

Continuous subcutaneous apomorphine infusion in Parkinson's disease [letter] Simpkin DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):883-4

Recent advances in the clinical pharmacology of Parkinson's disease. Montastruc JL. **Therapie** 1991 Jul-Aug; 46(4):293-303 (126 ref.)

[Effect of apomorphine on the bladder of parkinsonian patients] Aranda B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1992;98(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deglutition disorders and progressive supra nuclear paralysis. Value of subcutaneous administration of apomorphine (letter)] Brocker P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 21-28;20(44):2267 **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous apomorphine in major motor oscillations of parkinsonian patients (letter)] Petit H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):172 **(Fre)**

[Use of apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease (editorial)] Pollak P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21; 20(29):1361-4 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Apomorphine in the treatment of Parkinson's disease] Turjanski N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(4):365-8 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPLEXY, PITUITARY see **PITUITARY APOPLEXY**

APOPROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Surfactant apoprotein A (SP-A) in tracheal aspirates of newborn infants with RDS. Eguchi H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):649-54

Implication of surfactant apoprotein in otitis media with effusion. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):835-40

Identification of type 1 and type 2 light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins using monospecific antibodies. Sigrist M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16;1098(2):191-200

[Immunohistochemical study of lung cancer using monoclonal antibody against human pulmonary surfactant apoprotein] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;39(12):2172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of horse heart apocytochrome c by conformation-assisted condensation of two chemically synthesized fragments. Vita C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):631-40

BLOOD

Effects of metformin on dyslipoproteinemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schneider J. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):185-90

The effect of milk and skim milk intake on serum lipids and apoproteins in postmenopausal females. Maruyama C, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;38(2):203-13

Specialized physical training programs: effects on serum lipoprotein cholesterol, apoproteins A-I and B and lipolytic enzyme activities. Giada F, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):196-203

Short-term changes in lipoproteins and apoproteins during cyclical oestrogen-progestogen replacement therapy. Fletcher CD, et al. **Maturitas** 1991 Dec;14(1):33-42

The expression of surface tissue factor apoprotein by blood monocytes in the course of infections in early infancy. Rivers RP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Jun;31(6):567-73

[The blood lipid, lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in hypertensive patients] Li J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 19(5):317-9 **(Chi)**

[Plasma lipids and apoproteins. The effect of cigarette smoking] Barbagallo CM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of horse heart cytochrome C. Di Bello C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):258-64

CHEMISTRY

Molecular replacement solution of the structure of apolactoferrin, a protein displaying large-scale conformational change. Norris GE, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Dec 1;47 (Pt 6):998-1004

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730-9

Reconstitution of apomyoglobin with extended biliverdins. Fernández M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 31;183(3):1209-15

Proton NMR study of the interaction of tin(IV) protoporphyrin IX monomers and dimers with apomyoglobin. Deeb RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21; 31(2):468-74

A water-lipid interface induces a highly dynamic folded state in apocytochrome c and cytochrome c, which may represent a common folding intermediate. de Jongh HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 18;31(6):1636-43

Use of recombinant biotinylated aequorin in microtiter and membrane-based assays: purification of recombinant apoaequorin from Escherichia coli. Stults NL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11;31(5):1433-42

Calorimetric determination of the energetics of the molten globule intermediate in protein folding: apo-alpha-lactalbumin. Xie D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 5;30(44):10673-8

Experimental studies of pathways of protein folding. Baldwin RL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;161:190-201; discussion 201-5

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa apo-azurin at 1.85 A resolution. Nar H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):119-24

Reduction of daunorubicin in the presence of sulfur-containing peptides. Houée-Levin C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(6):573-80

Solvent dependence of dimensions of unfolded protein chains. Damaschun G, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Aug; 13(4):217-21

Refinement of the structure of recombinant rat intestinal fatty acid-binding apoprotein at 1.2-A resolution. Scapin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):4253-69

Three-dimensional solution structure of apo-neocarzinostatin. Gao X. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 5; 225(1):125-35

Absorption, circular dichroism, and magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy of metallothionein. Schäffer A. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;205:529-40

Molecular dynamics simulation of trp-aporepressor in a solvent. Komeiji Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Dec;4(8):871-5

GENETICS

Monitoring gene expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells using secreted apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Feb 14;201(1):114-8

Structure-function relationships of cytochrome b by the genetic approach: intragenic revertants derived from frameshift mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae apocytochrome b gene. Colson AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):157-61

Synthesis of chlorophyll a regulates translation of chlorophyll a apoproteins P700, CP47, CP43 and D2 in barley etioplasts. Eichacker L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):17-24

Correlation of apoproteins with the genes of the major chlorophyll a/b binding protein of photosystem II in Arabidopsis thaliana. Confirmation for the presence of a third member of the LHC IIb gene family. Morishige DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1-2):183-7

Regulation of chlorophyll apoprotein expression and accumulation. Requirements for carotenoids and chlorophyll. Herrin DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8260-9

The gene for apocytochrome B of Theileria annulata resides on a small linear extrachromosomal element. Megson A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):113-5

Biochemical, genetic and molecular characterization of new respiratory-deficient mutants in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Dorthu MP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Feb; 18(4):759-72

The group I intron of apocytochrome b gene from Chlamydomonas smithii encodes a site-specific endonuclease. Ma DP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Mar; 18(5):1001-4

Nucleotide sequence of the plastid genes for apocytochrome b6 (petB) and subunit IV of the cytochrome b6-f complex (petD) from the green alga Chlorella protothecoides: lack of introns. Reimann A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Aug; 13(2):255-6

In vitro assembly of apophytochrome and apophytochrome deletion mutants expressed in yeast with phycocyanobilin. Deforce L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10392-6

High-level expression and purification of apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;

2(2-3):122-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgA antibodies to apoproteins and milk-proteins in severe atherosclerosis. Muscari A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jan-Mar;7(1):7-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of human apotransferrin and monoferric and diferric transferrins. Makino Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14; 567(1):248-53

High-level expression and purification of apoaequorin. Inouye S, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun; 2(2-3):122-6

METABOLISM

Studies on the application of the relative-dose-response test for assessing vitamin A status in older adults. Bulux J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):543-7

Specific binding of surfactant apoprotein SP-A to rat alveolar macrophages. Pison U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L412-7

Overexpression of pulmonary surfactant apoprotein A mRNA in alveolar type II cells and nonciliated bronchiolar (Clara) epithelial cells in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;6(3):307-14

Fragmentation of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles by apomyoglobin. Lee JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):354-61

Apoprotein-independent binding of chylomicron remnants to rat liver membranes. Borensztajn J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 1;279 (Pt 3):769-73

Uptake of Al3+ into the N-lobe of human serum transferrin. Kubal G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):711-4

Effects of phosphate on the binding of FMN and riboflavin by apoflavodoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough). Pueyo JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):83S

Glutathione-mediated transfer of copper(I) into American lobster apohemocyanin. Brouwer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4096-102

H-NMR study of rabbit skeletal muscle troponin C: Ca(2+)-dependent interaction with mastoparan. Tsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):213-20

The interactions of horse heart apocytochrome c with phospholipid vesicles and surfactant micelles: time-resolved fluorescence study of the single tryptophan residue (Trp-59). Vincent M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991; 20(3):183-91

Bilayer-penetrating properties enable apocytochrome c to follow a special import pathway into mitochondria. Jordi W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):841-6

The existence of two different forms of apo-electron-transferring flavoprotein. Sato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May;109(5):734-40

Cholate-independent retinyl ester hydrolysis. Stimulation by Apo-cellular retinol-binding protein. Boerman MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22273-8

Binding and endocytosis of apo- and holo-lactoferrin by isolated rat hepatocytes. McAbee DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23624-31

Histochemical reactivities of lectins and surfactant apoprotein in pulmonary adenocarcinomas and their metastases. Sugiyama K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):273-6

[Cholesterol esterification in tissues and change in the apoprotein spectrum in rat blood under the effect of auto-oxidized cholesterol] Dushkin MI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gross composition and plasma and extracellular water volumes of tissues of a reference mouse. Durbin PW, et al. **Health Phys** 1992 Oct;63(4):427-42

PHARMACOLOGY

Importance of hydrophobic apoproteins as constituents of clinical exogenous surfactants. Hall SB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):24-30

Fungicidal effect of human lactoferrin against Candida albicans. Soukka T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):223-8

Iron is deleterious to hormone-responsive pituitary cell growth in serum-free defined medium [letter] Sato H, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;27A(8):599-602

Thyroid hormone and apotransferrin regulation of growth hormone secretion by GH1 rat pituitary tumor cells in iron restricted serum-free defined medium. Sirbasku DA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Jan;28A(1):67-71

Apotransferrins from several species promote thyroid hormone-dependent rat pituitary tumor cell growth in iron-restricted serum-free defined culture. Sato H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2-3):239-51

[Determining the level of riboflavin in food products by using riboflavin-binding apoprotein] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):70-2 (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormone regulation of rat pituitary tumor cell growth: a new role for apotransferrin as an autocrine thyromedin. Sirbasku DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 May;77(1-3):C47-55 (44 ref.)

Influence of dehydrocholic and cholic acids on the biliary secretion of anionic polypeptide fraction, the major apoprotein of the biliary lipoprotein complex. Chanussot F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):238-42

SECRETION

Surfactant apoprotein-A in airway secretions in pulmonary oedema [letter] Masuda T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30; 338(8779):1396-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of surfactant apolipoproteins on liposome structure: implications for tubular myelin formation. Poulain FR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L730-9

Structural comparison of apomyoglobin and metaquomyoglobin: pH titration of histidines by NMR spectroscopy. Cocco MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6481-91

APORPHINES

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative study of the hypotensive effect of a group of structural derivatives of glaucine. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(2-3):98-103

Dicentrine, a novel antiplatelet agent inhibiting thromboxane formation and increasing the cyclic AMP level of rabbit platelets. Yu SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22; 43(2):323-9

Dicentrine, a natural vascular alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, isolated from Lindera megaphylla. Teng CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):651-6

Effects of isocorydine on action potentials in isolated canine Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscles. Zhao YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):324-7

Bioactive principles from the roots of Lindera megaphylla. Chen CC, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):406-8

Activity of boldine on rat ileum. Speisky H, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Dec;57(6):519-22

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Appendectomy and carcinoma ovarii. Cytoreduction, palliation, or simple tradition? Corfitsen MT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(7-8):601-4

Selective versus routine antibiotic use in acute appendicitis. Nguyen BL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):280-3

Risk of appendicectomy in occupations entailing contact with pigs. Seuri M. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):345-6

Controlled trial of polyglycolic acid versus catgut and nylon for appendicectomy wound closure. Wetter LA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):985-7

The role of appendectomy in surgical procedures for ovarian cancer. Fontanelli R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):42-4

A histopathological study of the appendix at autopsy and after surgical resection [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):101. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Nov;17(5):427-31.

Appendicectomy in an undiagnosed patient of situs inversus and related anaesthetic problems. Dutta C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;89(9):261-2

Retrograde laparoscopic appendectomy: report of a case. Schultz LS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):111-4

The necessity of prophylactic antibiotics in uncomplicated appendicitis during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):586-8

The frequency of histopathological abnormalities in incidental appendectomy in urological patients: the implications for incorporation of the appendix in urinary tract reconstruction. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):41-3

Comparative study of single dose and five days dose of gentamicin as prophylaxis in appendicectomy. Elusoji SO. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):135-6

Appendicitis: laparoscopic strategy in diagnosis and treatment. Koruda MJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):196-8

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for appendectomy and colorectal surgery. Gorbach SL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep-Oct;13 Suppl 10:S815-20 (71 ref.)

Granulomas of the appendix: is it Crohn's disease? Wettergren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 26(9):961-4

Appendicectomy at the University Hospital of the West Indies (1984-1988). A retrospective review. Royes CA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Dec;40(4):159-62

[Negative appendectomies can be decreased by improved clinical assessment alone] Lehmann K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of clinical, laboratory and sonographic findings in acute appendicitis--effect of surgical experience and bacteriologic diagnosis on the rate of wound healing disorders] Kallinowski F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is concomitant preventive appendectomy in childhood justified?] Biewald W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of preventive intra-operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] Adamek L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General or individually calculated preventive antibiotic administration. Summary of the Magdeburg appendicitis study] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(13):795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gangrenous and perforating appendicitis in a provincial hospital: a 48-month retrospective study. Clinical and microbiological aspects, course and postoperative morbidity] Ronchetto F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1990 Jan-Dec;83(1-12):27-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complications of wound healing after appendectomy. Medical and economic aspects] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A rare complication of appendectomy] Sikol VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):65-6 (Rus)

[Relaparotomy after appendectomy] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oral rehydration immediately after appendectomy] Azabache W, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1989; 9(3):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of appendicectomy on development of right inguinal hernia. Malazgirt Z, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):43-4

Late appendicocutaneous fistulae. Welch M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):185-6

Factors governing complication rates after appendectomy [letter] Kallinowski F, et al. **World J Surg** 1992 Mar-Apr; 16(2):365

[Complications in patients who underwent appendectomy for mistakenly diagnosed acute appendicitis] Borup K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 20;154(17):1165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Appendectomy, cholecystectomy, cholelithiasis and colorectal cancer. A retrospective case control study at the Côte-d'Or] Grobost O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8-9):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of inflammatory pseudo-tumor of appendiceal origin (letter)] Nghiem Toan N. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 28; 21(12):585 (Fre)

[Generalized suppurative peritonitis in patients with destructive forms of acute appendicitis] Dadvani SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhages after appendectomy] Ostrovskii VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):136-8 (Rus)

[Treatment of ligature fistulas after appendectomy] Bezrukov OF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early commissural ileus after appendectomy in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cerebral abscess caused by post-appendectomy sepsis, apropos of a case] Cabezudo Artero JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Aug;35(2):137-9 (Spa)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Use of the appendix in reconstructive surgery: a case against incidental appendicectomy. Wheeler RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1283-5 (55 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of an automatic stapling device for laparoscopic appendectomy. Daniell JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct; 78(4):721-3

[Laparoscopic appendectomy with the Multi-Fire-Endo-GIA] Moser KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):393-5 (Ger)

[Laparoscopic appendectomy--alternative therapy in all stages of appendicitis?] Götz F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Forceps for burying the appendiceal stump] Nagibin VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):62-3 (Rus)

METHODS

Laparoscopic appendectomy. Initial experience in a teaching program. Scott-Conner CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jun; 215(6):660-7; discussion 667-8

Technique for laparoscopic appendicectomy. Byrne DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):574-5

Laparoscopic appendicectomy. Loh A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):289-90

Laparoscopic appendectomy [letter; comment] Timmermans FJ. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):542. Comment on: Can J Surg 1991 Jun;34(3):256-8.

Laparoscopy appendicectomy is feasible and safe in acute

appendicitis [see comments] Hill AD, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep;160(9):268–70. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1991 Sep;160(9):263–4.
Incidental appendectomy during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ferzli G, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Aug;2(4):165–6
Laparoscopic appendectomy for acute appendicitis: indications and current use. Nowzaradan Y, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991 Oct;1(5):247–57
Laparoscopy for the management of appendicitis. Bagnato VJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;33(7):249–51
Is there a role for laparoscopic appendectomy in pediatric surgery? Gilchrist BF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):209–12; discussion 212–4
Laparoscopic appendectomy using a single umbilical puncture (minilaparoscopy). Pelosi MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):588–94
Laparoscopic appendicectomy [letter; comment] Banerjee AK. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):893. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):693.
Goodbye to late bowel obstruction after appendicectomy [letter] de Wilde RL. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1012
Laparoscopic appendectomy using a clip applier. Cristalli BG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):176–8
A prospective randomized trial of laparoscopic versus open appendectomy. Attwood SE, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep; 112(3):497–501
[Simple ligation superior to inversion of the appendiceal stump; a prospective randomized study] Jacobs PP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 23;136(21):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Simple ligation better than invagination of the appendix stump; a prospective randomized study (letter)] van der Graaf Y, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Aug 1; 136(31):1525 **(Dut)**
[Carcinoid tumors: current knowledge in biochemical and endocrine aspects, diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 25; 136(17):847 **(Dut)**
[Pelvic pain in women. Evaluation of a celioscopic intraperitoneal appendectomy technique] Cristalli B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Techniques, results and limitations of appendectomy by the celioscopic approach. Apropos of 360 patients] Nouailles JM. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(10):834–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Appendectomy and cancer of the colon: a significant bias? (letter)] Ghnassia JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992; 16(3):289 **(Fre)**
[Is appendectomy by laparoscopy a dangerous technique?] Lecuru F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(2):259 **(Fre)**
[Pseudotumoral inflammatory process of appendiceal origin. Conservative treatment by appendectomy (letter)] Hamdan M. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1901–2 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic appendectomy in gynecology and obstetrics] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical technique of laparoscopic appendectomy] Leepin H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):143–4 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Antal A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Azzola M, et al. **G Chir** 1992 Apr;13(4):221–2 **(Ita)**
[A method for suturing the appendiceal stump to the peritoneum] Aliev SA. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):63–4 **(Rus)**
[One-stage laparoscopic cholecystectomy and appendectomy] Gallinger IuG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Managing appendicitis in the elderly patient. Horattas MC, et al. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1282–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Balancing the normal appendectomy rate with the perforated appendicitis rate: implications for quality assurance. Velanovich V, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):264–9
History of tonsillectomy and appendectomy in Hodgkin's disease. Gledovic Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov; 7(6):612–5
[Appendicitis or appendectomy? (editorial)] Hermier M. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(2):81–3 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Apr;71(3–4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Kantarovsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):421–3, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix] Vecchio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3–4):157–60 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Appendicular endometriosis. Clinicopathologic study of 12 cases] González Conde R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr;81(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix: an unusual cause of recurrent intussusception in an adult. Chetty R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):670–1
Appendicovesical fistula associated with papillovillous adenoma of the appendix. Timmermans LG, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20(4):334–5
Calcified mucocele of the appendix presenting as ureteral obstruction. Risher WH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Nov;143(11):29–31
[Association of an appendicovesical fistula and an appendiceal adenoma. Case report] Timmermans LG, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ceco-appendicular endometriosis and appendicitis] Cayol A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(8):1079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lung cancer metastasis in the vermiform process as a cause of acute destructive appendicitis] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):59–60 **(Rus)**
[A villous tumor of the appendix complicated by perforation] Skorodin AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):89 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Goblet cell carcinoid of the vermiform appendix with ovarian metastasis mimicking mucinous cystadenocarcinoma. Ikeda E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jun;41(6):455–60
Colonoscopic diagnosis of an appendiceal villous adenoma [letter] Green PH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug; 38(4):522–3
Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix with pseudomyxoma peritonei presenting as total uterine prolapse. A case report. Snyder TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jan;37(1):103–6
[Carcinoma of the appendix discovered accidentally during abdominal hysterectomy] Nagy J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Nov;56(7–8):416–8 **(Cze)**
[Mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the appendix. Apropos of a case] Godlewski G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(1):113–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix] Mamchich VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Smooth muscle tumors of the appendix and colon: a collective review of the world literature. Tarasidis G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Dec;80(12):667–83 (184 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus-related Kaposi's sarcoma of the appendix and acute appendicitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Zebrowska G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1157–60 (11 ref.)
A comparative immunohistochemical study of jejunoileal and appendiceal carcinoids. Implications for histogenesis and pathogenesis. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1; 70(5):1081–8
Acute appendicitis secondary to Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Ravalli S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):401–3 (25 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Sep;91(9):383–4.

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic carcinoid tumour involving the prostate. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):103–4
Pseudomyxoma peritonei of appendiceal origin. The Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Smith JW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):396–401
Crypt cell carcinoma of the appendix. Gallegos NC, et al. **Ear J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;18(4):386–7
The histogenesis of appendiceal carcinoid tumours. Goddard MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):345–9
Appendiceal lymphoma: a case report [letter] Rao SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):588–90
Appendiceal carcinoids and pulmonary tumourlets [letter; comment] Pansera F. **J Pathol** 1991 Aug;164(4):346. Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Nov;162(3):189–90.
Right-lower-quadrant mass and elevated serum carcinoembryonic antigen level [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):394–8
[Extramammary carcinoid tumor metastatic to the breast. Apropos of a case] Barreau B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):91–100 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Goblet cell carcinoid of the vermiform appendix] Lüdtke-Handjery A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Sep; 21(5):226,229–30 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Alberti P, et al. **Riv Ear Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case with goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix presenting as unilateral Krukenberg tumor] Kasahara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1474–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Carcinoid of the appendix] Benedikt VV. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):102–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Infarcted appendiceal carcinoid. CT appearance mimicking appendiceal abscess. Warshauer DM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul–Sep;15(3):182–4
[Benign mucus-secreting tumors of the appendix. Six cases] Etienne JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(7):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An appendicular villous adenoma] Botet X, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

The role of appendectomy in surgical procedures for ovarian cancer. Fontanelli R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul; 46(1):42–4
Metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the lung producing acute appendicitis. Haid M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar; 85(3):319–21

SURGERY

Distant metastasis from a carcinoid tumor of the appendix less than one centimeter in size. MacGillivray DC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):466–71
Primary appendiceal malignancies: rare but important. Rutledge RH, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Mar;111(3):244–50 (17 ref.)
[Carcinoid tumors: current knowledge in biochemical and endocrine aspects, diagnosis and treatment (letter)] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 25; 136(17):847 **(Dut)**
[Cancer of the appendix. A report of 2 cases] Amadio M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Oct 15;46(19):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic appearance of appendiceal endometrioma. Normand JP, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr; 43(2):141–4
[Preoperatively as adnexa tumor diagnosed mucocele of the appendix] Jaluvka V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(15–16):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APPENDICITIS

Pregnancy complicated by acute appendicitis. Halvorsen AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(3):183–4
ABC of colorectal diseases. Appendicitis. Jones DJ. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):44–7 (0 ref.)
[Acute perforated appendicitis in newborns] Messina M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):541–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Memories about appendicitis and acute abdomen] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1211 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Ring-Mrozik E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep–Oct; 203(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of preventive intra-operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] Adamek L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Several components of plasma hemostasis in patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Markova OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abruptio placentae associated with perforated appendicitis and generalized peritonitis. Yaron Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):14–5
Case report: percutaneous drainage of periappendiceal actinomycosis. Goldwag S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):422–4
Cytomegalovirus infection of the appendix in AIDS [letter; comment] Lauwers GY. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):379–80. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):247–9.
Intra-abdominal bleeding in appendicitis. Thongprayoon C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Aug;74(8):369–71
Appendicoumbilical fistula as a sequela of perforated appendicitis. Park WH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1413–5
Abdominal pain: parietal or visceral? [editorial] Gallegos N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):379
Time-course of lymphopenia in gangrenous appendicitis [letter; comment] Devuyst O, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1074. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):569–70.
Subacute retroperitoneal appendicitis [letter] Hasse GM. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):342
Appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Mahmoodian S. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):19–24 (33 ref.)
Urological manifestations of acute appendicitis: report of two new cases. Maio G, et al. **Urol Int** 1992;48(2):242–4 (26 ref.)
[Liver abscess and appendicular foreign body] Paul G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(10):762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudotumoral inflammatory process of appendiceal origin. Conservative treatment by appendectomy (letter)] Hamdan M. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 16;20(38):1901–2 **(Fre)**
[What is your roentgen diagnosis? pneumoperitoneum following intestinal perforation] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Sep 24;80(39):999–1000

(Ger)
[Clinical studies on cefuzonam for acute peritonitis due to perforated appendicitis. Tissue concentration and clinical efficacy] Hirayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Sep; 44(9):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Destructive appendicitis in a child with recurrent acute myeloblastic leukemia] Lundin GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):159 (Rus)
[A combination of acute perforated appendicitis and pancreatic necrosis] Diul'din VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (4):64 (Rus)
[Acute gangrenous perforated appendicitis complicated by rupture peritonitis and hemorrhage from Meckel's diverticulum] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):68–9 (Rus)
[Intratissue electrophoresis in patients with appendicular colic and a preliminary diagnosis of non-destructive acute appendicitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of acute phlegmonous cholecystitis with gangrenous appendicitis] Roganov FE. **Klin Khir** 1991; (11):55–6 (Rus)
[Torsion of the omental process of the cecum in a patient with acute appendicitis] Timerbulatov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):72 (Rus)
[A case report of acute diverticulitis and acute appendicitis] Zabolotnyĭ NS. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):65 (Rus)
[Changes in lymph microcirculation in appendicular peritonitis] Iarema IV, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pelvic abscess and acute urine retention caused by appendicitis] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 45(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

The incidence and value of rectal examination in children with suspected appendicitis [letter; comment] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Nov;73(6):399–400. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jul;73(4):233–4.
How does computer-aided diagnosis improve the management of acute abdominal pain? Wellwood J, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):40–6
Appendicitis presenting with dysuria in a 2-year-old: ultrasound-aided diagnosis—a case report. Okoji GO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):389–90
Acute appendicitis in the preschool child. Williams N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1270–2 (18 ref.)
Laparotomy in the acute abdomen [letter; comment] McCombe AW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1476. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 2;303(6810):1115–8.
Diagnostic delay after dimenhydrinate use in vomiting children. Anquist KW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):965–8
Abdominal angiostrongyliasis mimicking acute appendicitis and Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case in the United States and review. Hulbert TV, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):836–40
The value of laboratory tests in patients suspected of acute appendicitis. van Dieijen-Visser MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Nov;29(11):749–52
Accurate diagnosis of acute appendicitis: a retrospective and prospective analysis of 686 patients. Izbicki JR, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Apr;158(4):227–31
Left sided appendicitis and situs inversus [letter; comment] Prasad V. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;11(1):44–5. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;10(3):103–4.
Neonatal appendicitis: a rare cause of surgical emergency in preterm babies. Arora NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1330–3 (13 ref.)
Perforated appendicitis in an incisional hernia. Horgan PG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):350–1
Salmonella typhimurium appendicitis. Kazlow PG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):101–3
Acute appendicitis in children with leukemia and other malignancies: still a diagnostic dilemma. Angel CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;27(4):476–9
C-reactive protein in right iliac fossa pain. Davies AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):242–4
Assessment of the reliability of the symptoms and signs of acute appendicitis. Rasmussen OO, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Dec;36(6):372–7 (52 ref.)
Evaluation of the Alvarado score in acute appendicitis. Owen TD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):87–8
Appendicitis: laparoscopic strategy in diagnosis and treatment. Koruda MJ. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):196–8
Diagnosing abdominal pain in a pediatric emergency department. Reynolds SL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):126–8
Use of augmented decision tables to convert probabilistic data into clinical algorithms for the diagnosis of appendicitis. Shiffman RN, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:686–90
Malpractice in the emergency room: a critical review of undiagnosed appendicitis cases and legal actions. Trautlein JJ, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 May;2(2):54–6
Appendicular abscess presenting as a bladder tumor with painless gross hematuria. Palnaes Hansen C, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):98–9
Appendicectomy at the University Hospital of the West Indies (1984–1988). A retrospective review. Royes CA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Dec;40(4):159–62
Infections in emergency medicine—newer imaging strategies. Zucker MI, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Mar;156(3):297–8
[Diagnostic value of the rectal examination and the difference in axillo-rectal temperatures in acute appendicitis in childhood] Koudelka J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Feb; 70(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prospective study of a predictive scoring system for the diagnosis of appendicitis in patients with right lower quadrant pain. Long-term outcome] François Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):794–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Practical role of ultrasonography and clinical examination for the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Prospective study] Goudet P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(11):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comment on the contribution by J. R. Izbicki et al.: Retro- and prospective study of the value of clinical and chemical laboratory data in acute appendicitis (letter)] **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):765–8 (Ger)
[Appendicitis in early childhood] Reck T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 20;109(36):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of appendicitis in childhood] Jobst M. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fewer negative appendectomies thanks to improved clinical diagnosis] Lehmann K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 7;122(10):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of clinical symptoms versus ultrasonography in appendicitis. A prospective study] John H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 22; 80(43):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chylous ascites imitating acute appendicitis] Shalev M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Isolation of vero toxin-producing Escherichia coli (enterohemorrhagic E. coli) O111:H- from 2 cases diagnosed as appendicitis] Uchimura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;65(8):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute appendicitis. Preoperative observation time and diagnostic accuracy] Andersen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):630–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
["It is only the appendix ..."] Sletteskog N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):609–10 (Nor)
[Quality of medical care for children with acute appendicitis] Khudolei II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women] Korkan IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb; (2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An atypical course of acute appendicitis] Shushpanov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):138–9 (Rus)
[Significance of the separate symptoms in acute appendicitis] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Intratissue electrophoresis in patients with appendicular colic and a preliminary diagnosis of non-destructive acute appendicitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A new method of differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Ostrovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):71 (Rus)
[Abdominal syndrome in aortic coarctation simulating acute appendicitis] Ivanov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct; 69(10):90–1 (Rus)
[The activity of the blood kallikrein-kinin system as a criterion of the severity of appendicular peritonitis in children] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr; 146(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of pseudo-appendicitis syndrome caused by Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Pardo R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):242–3 (Spa)
[Laparoscopy in acute appendicitis] Kuster GG, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

One-drug versus two-drug antibiotic therapy in pediatric perforated appendicitis: a prospective randomized study. Meller JL, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):764–7; discussion 767–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

In search of the causes of appendicitis [editorial; comment] Koepsell TD. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):319–21. Comment on: Epidemiology 1991 Sep;2(5):323–30.
The epidemiology of acute appendicitis in California: racial, gender, and seasonal variation [see comments] Luckmann R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Sep;2(5):323–30. Comment in: Epidemiology 1991 Sep;2(5):319–21.
Diagnostic accuracy and perforation rate in appendicitis: association with age and sex of the patient and with appendicectomy rate. Andersson RE, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):37–41
[Appendicitis or appendectomy? (editorial)] Hermier M. **Pediatrie** 1992;47(2):81–3 (13 ref.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Small bowel hematoma in a hemophiliac as a cause of pseudoappendicitis: diagnosis by CT imaging. McCoy HE 3d, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Oct;38(2):138–9
Acute appendicitis following blunt abdominal trauma [letter] Bangs RG. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):100
Acute appendicitis following blunt abdominal trauma: incidence or coincidence [letter] Bender JS. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):101
Human immunodeficiency virus-related Kaposi's sarcoma of the appendix and acute appendicitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Zebrowska G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1157–60 (11 ref.)
'A clinical trial to evaluate plaque removal with a double-headed toothbrush' [letter; comment] Fraser KD. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 5;171(7):195. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Aug 10–24;171(3–4):79.
Amalgam appendicitis [letter] Perkins CS. **Br Dent J** 1991 Nov 23;171(10):309
Perforated appendicitis following transvaginal oocyte retrieval for in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Van Hoorde GJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul;7(6):850–1
Housing and appendicitis in Anglesey. Coggon D, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):244–6
Lack of evidence for a causal association between parasitic infections and acute appendicitis [letter] Addiss DG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1036–7
Acute appendicitis secondary to Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Ravalli S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep;91(9):401–3 (25 ref.). Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Sep;91(9):383–4.
Metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the lung producing acute appendicitis. Haid M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar; 85(3):319–21
Adenocarcinoma of the cecum manifested as acute appendicitis [letter] Roberts J, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):332
[Ceco-appendicular endometriosis and appendicitis] Cayol A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991; 20(8):1079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute appendicitis secondary to carcinoma of the right colon] Falco E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Aug–Sep;12(8–9):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lung cancer metastasis in the vermiform process as a cause of acute destructive appendicitis] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):59–60 (Rus)

METABOLISM

Use of gentamicin clearance in estimating renal function. Nakahiro RK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec;10(12):931–4

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Yersinia enterocolitica in appendicitis in the southwestern United States. Bennion RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Dec;57(12):766–8
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in a healthy male caused by Streptococcus viridans [letter] Benet AE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Oct;34(5):426–7
A microbiological comparison between acute and complicated appendicitis. Baron EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):227–31
Isolation of Yersinia from appendices of patients with acute appendicitis. Franzin L, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:282–5
Yersinia enterocolitica and other enteric pathogens in patients with suspected appendicitis. Van Noyen R, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:265–71
Appendicitis due to both Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Astagneau P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun;11(6):559–60
Causative role of Yersinia and other enteric pathogens in the appendicular syndrome. Van Noyen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;10(9):735–41
Salmonella typhimurium appendicitis. Kazlow PG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jul;13(1):101–3
Imipenem-cilastatin vs. tobramycin and metronidazole for appendicitis-related infections. Uhari M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jun;11(6):445–50
Do measles early giant cells result from fusion of non-infected cells? An immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study in a case of morbillous appendicitis. Gaulier A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):245–9
[Acute appendicitis and gastrointestinal tuberculosis with negative thoracic X-ray and positive sputum culture] Knudsen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):724–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Appendicitis: microbial interactions and new pathogens] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):330–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriologic methods of study in acute appendicitis] Gil'mutdinova FG. **Klin Khir** 1992;(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incidence of pseudo-appendicitis syndrome caused by Yersinia enterocolitica (letter)] Pardo R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Apr;10(4):242–3 (Spa)

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomiasis of the appendix. Adebamowo CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1219–21
Enterobius vermicularis salpingitis: a distant episode from precipitating appendicitis. Schnell VL, et al.

Obstet Gynecol 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):553–5
[Appendicitis: microbial interactions and new pathogens] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):330–6 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic recurrent appendicitis. A clinicopathologic study of 47 cases. Falk S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct; 1(5):277–81
Histological audit of acute appendicitis. Herd ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):456–8
Review of the histopathological findings in appendices removed for acute appendicitis in Nigerians. Ojo OS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):245–8 (16 ref.)
Recurrent appendicitis: a valid disease. Ikard RW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):105–6
Age, site and distribution of subepithelial neurosecretory cells in the appendix. Dhillon AP, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):56–9
Cryptosporidiosis of the appendix vermiformis: a case report. Oberhuber G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):606–8
[An open letter to the journal "Khirurgiia" (letter)] Kolesov VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):106–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–pathologicoanatomic parallels and their significance in the procedure in acute appendicitis] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):18–22 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor response to electric spatial stimulation of isolated intact and inflamed human appendix. Antal A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(1):33–8
Haemophilus segnis appendicitis [letter] Namnyak SS, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):339–41
[ST elevation in a patient with a healthy heart and acute appendicitis] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Is concomitant preventive appendectomy in childhood justified?] Biewald W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal case of the day. Complicated appendicitis. Gilpin LB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1364–5
Appendiceal abscess presenting as an infected urachal cyst [letter] Sawczuk IS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug; 92(8):365
[Intraluminal catheter appendicography in diagnosis of chronic appendicitis] Du KH.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;29(7):424–5, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The task of the radiologist in the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis (editorial)] Beyer D.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Jan;156(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[99mTc–anti–granulocyte antibodies (BW 250/183) in the detection of appendicitis] Overbeck B, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1992 Feb;31(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Balancing the normal appendectomy rate with the perforated appendicitis rate: implications for quality assurance. Velanovich V, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Apr;58(4):264–9
Managing appendicitis in the elderly patient. Horattas MC, et al. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1282–5
The 'absent' appendix. Rolff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug; 127(8):992
Delayed primary wound closure using skin tapes for advanced appendicitis in children. A prospective, controlled study. Tsang TM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Apr; 127(4):451–3
Technique for laparoscopic appendicectomy. Byrne DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun;79(6):574–5
Laparoscopy appendicectomy is feasible and safe in acute appendicitis [see comments] Hill AD, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1991 Sep;160(9):268–70. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1991 Sep;160(9):263–4.
Laparoscopic appendectomy for acute appendicitis: indications and current use. Nowzaradan Y, et al.
J Laparoendosc Surg 1991 Oct;1(5):247–57
Retrograde laparoscopic appendectomy: report of a case. Schultz LS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1991;1(2):111–4
Laparoscopy for the management of appendicitis. Bagnato VJ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;33(7):249–51
Primary closure of contaminated wounds in perforated appendicitis. Burnweit C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1362–5
Is there a role for laparoscopic appendectomy in pediatric surgery? Gilchrist BF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Feb; 27(2):209–12; discussion 212–4
The necessity of prophylactic antibiotics in uncomplicated appendicitis during childhood. Kizilcan F, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1992 May;27(5):586–8
Antibiotic prophylaxis in acute non–perforated appendicitis in children: single dose of metronidazole and gentamicin. Tsang TM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):110–2 (17 ref.)
Case report: acute appendicitis in an inguinal hernia. Pellegrino JM, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):225–6
Laparoscopic management of the acute abdomen, appendix, and small and large bowel. MacFayden BV Jr, et al.
Surg Clin North Am 1992 Oct;72(5):1169–83 (32 ref.)
Laparoscopic appendectomy using a clip applier. Cristalli BG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(4):176–8
[Pelvic pain in women. Evaluation of a celioscopic intraperitoneal appendectomy technique] Cristalli B, et al.
Ann Chir 1991;45(7):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laparoscopy, appendicitis and pregnancy (letter)] Cristalli B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992; 21(4):449 **(Fre)**
[Comment on the contribution by J. R. Izbicki et al.: Retro– and prospective study of the value of clinical and chemical laboratory data in acute appendicitis (letter)] **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):765–8 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in suspected acute appendicitis: probable or certain indications for surgery?] Zielke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic appendectomy in gynecology and obstetrics] Dressler F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jan; 52(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical technique of laparoscopic appendectomy] Leepin H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1–2):143–4 **(Ger)**
[Negative appendectomies can be decreased by improved clinical assessment alone] Lehmann K, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1992 May;58(6):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appendectomy: open or laparoscopic?] Metzger A, et al.
Helv Chir Acta 1992 May;58(6):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dangerous hypoprothrombinemic hemorrhage in antibiotic therapy] Stieger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May; 58(6):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of clinical, laboratory and sonographic findings in acute appendicitis—effect of surgical experience and bacteriologic diagnosis on the rate of wound healing disorders] Kallinowski F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1992;377(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic appendectomy—alternative therapy in all stages of appendicitis?] Götz F, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir 1990;:1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is concomitant preventive appendectomy in childhood justified?] Biewald W, et al.
Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd 1991;:249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of preventive intra–operative antibiotic administration in appendectomy. A pharmacokinetic study] Adamek L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(13):801–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General or individually calculated preventive antibiotic administration. Summary of the Magdeburg appendicitis study] Birkigt HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(13):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current treatment status in juvenile appendicitis. A quality assessment] Gastinger I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic appendectomy] Antal A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 8;133(10):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Gangrenous and perforating appendicitis in a provincial hospital: a 48–month retrospective study. Clinical and microbiological aspects, course and postoperative morbidity] Ronchetto F, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1990 Jan–Dec;83(1–12):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Generalized suppurative peritonitis in patients with destructive forms of acute appendicitis] Dadvani SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of appendicular peritonitis in children] Konovalov AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; (8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of acute appendicitis] Osipov AP, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1992 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polypropylene single thread as the suture material] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec; (12):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis in monozygotic twins] Arseniuk VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis in children with atypical location of the vermiform process] Dardynskii AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early commissural ileus after appendectomy in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis in infants] Solov'ev AB, et al.
Klin Khir 1991;(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Suppurative cyst of the vermiform process] Vododiuk AV. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**
["Early" or timely discharge of patients after surgery] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Complicated form of hermaphroditism with symptoms of urgent surgical disease] Sadchikov DV, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Acute appendicitis in the elderly patient] Monzón Abad JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Nov;80(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Selective versus routine antibiotic use in acute appendicitis. Nguyen BL, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 May;58(5):280–3
A perforated appendix: should we drain? Dandapat MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;90(6):147–8
Imipenem–cilastatin vs. tobramycin and metronidazole for appendicitis–related infections. Uhari M, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1992 Jun;11(6):445–50
[Modern aspects of reduction of mortality in acute appendicitis in children under three years of age] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of epigastric appendicitis based on sonographic findings [letter] Boubalos A, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jul;159(1):222
Diagnosis of acute appendicitis in pregnant women: value of sonography. Lim HK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep;159(3):539–42
Sonographic detection of the normal and abnormal appendix. Rioux M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):773–8
Sonography in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis [letter; comment] Lawler F. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun; 45(6):2482, 2485. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):465–8.
Ultrasonic diagnosis of appendicitis [letter; comment] Williams JW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Oct;46(4):267–8 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Nov;44(5):356–7.
Acute appendicitis in children: an evaluation with ultrasound. Frush D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):489–90
Ultrasonographic evaluation of acute appendicitis. Shinbrot RG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Jan;92(1):90–4
Sonography of acute appendicitis in childhood: perforation versus nonperforation. Hayden CK Jr, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 May;11(5):209–16
Acute appendicitis confined to the appendiceal tip: evaluation with graded compression sonography. Nghiem HV, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1992 May;11(5):205–7
The gas–containing appendix: potential sonographic pitfall in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Poljak A, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1991 Nov;10(11):625–8
Transient perinephric accumulation of fluid associated with acute appendicitis in pregnancy. Sherer DM, et al.
JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jun;20(5):356–9
Abdominal pain and anorexia. Swischuk LE.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Feb;8(1):45–6
Appendicitis in children: color Doppler sonography. Quillin SP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):745–7
[Bacterial ileocecitis, a "new" disease] Puylaert JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16;135(46):2176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in suspected acute appendicitis: probable or certain indications for surgery?] Zielke A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Oct;62(10):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis by transvaginal sonography] Yoffe N, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The ultrasonic diagnosis of acute appendicitis and its complications] Gas'maev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APPENDIX

see related
APPENDECTOMY

Torsion of a mucocele of the appendix in a pregnant woman. Abu Zidan FM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):140–2
Mucocele of the appendix: computed tomographic, endoscopic, and pathologic correlation. Isaacs KL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):787–9
Mucinous cystadenoma of the appendix: an unusual cause of recurrent intussusception in an adult. Chetty R, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):670–1
Colonoscopic disimpaction of the appendiceal orifice [letter] Nadler LH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):500–1
Intestinal malrotation in adults [see comments] Garg P, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):103–4. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1991 Oct;10(4):154–5. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1992 Jan;11(1):44–5.
Femoral hernia appendix causing small intestinal obstruction. Wyatt JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):223–4
Granulomas of the appendix: is it Crohn's disease? Wettergren A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep; 26(9):961–4
Unusual appendiceal pathology presenting as urologic disease. Baskin LS, et al. **Urology** 1991 Nov;38(5):432–6
[Granular cell tumor of the vermiform appendix. Case presentation with discussion of histogenesis] Kaltschmidt A, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pelvic abscess and acute urine retention caused by appendicitis] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 45(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rosai–Dorfman disease of the mesenteric lymph nodes and appendix. Secondary to salmonellosis?] Catón B, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Oct;80(4):265–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
["Cecal appendix with pellets"] Spitale LS, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1989;47(1–2):23–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

[Acute appendicitis in children with atypical location of the vermiform process] Dardynskiĭ AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Analysis of cefepime tissue penetration into human appendix. Okamoto MP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):353-8

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological comparison between acute and complicated appendicitis. Baron EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):227-31

Isolation of Yersinia from appendices of patients with acute appendicitis. Franzin L, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:282-5

Isolation of Yersinia from the resected appendix. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:255-9

[Counts of selected strict and facultatively anaerobic microorganisms in the crop and appendix of chickens and their adhesion characteristics] Koniarová I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1991 Jun;36(6):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites: a study of human appendices. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(1):5-9

PATHOLOGY

Intussusception of the appendix. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Jevon GP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Sep;116(9):960-4 (32 ref.)

The 'absent' appendix. Rolff M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug; 127(8):992

Giant appendix with diffuse ganglioneuromatosis. An unusual presentation of von Recklinghausen's disease. Lie KA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Feb;158(2):127-8

Fibrosis of the appendix [letter; comment] Ruck P, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Oct;19(4):387-9. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Nov;17(5):427-31.

A histopathological study of the appendix at autopsy and after surgical resection [letter; comment] Warren BF, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):101. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Nov;17(5):427-31.

Appendiceal lymphoma: a case report [letter] Rao SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;13(5):588-90

Histological audit of acute appendicitis. Herd ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):456-8

The frequency of histopathological abnormalities in incidental appendectomy in urological patients: the implications for incorporation of the appendix in urinary tract reconstruction. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):41-3

The appendix in inflammatory bowel disease in children. Kahn E, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jul;5(4):380-3

Age, site and distribution of subepithelial neurosecretory cells in the appendix. Dhillon AP, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Apr; 24(2):56-9

[Appendiceal mucocele of unusual size] Eriksen CB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 15;154(25):1784 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

PHYSIOLOGY

Motor response to electric spatial stimulation of isolated intact and inflamed human appendix. Antal A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1991;32(1):33-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Mucocele of the appendix: imaging findings. Madwed D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):69-72 (4 ref.)

Infarcted appendiceal carcinoid. CT appearance mimicking appendiceal abscess. Warshauer DM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jul-Sep;15(3):182-4

[Intraluminal catheter appendicography in diagnosis of chronic appendicitis] Du KH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;29(7):424-5, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Mucocele of the appendix: the diagnostic importance of computed tomography. A clinico-radiological case] Brindicci D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov; 82(5):704-6 (Ita)

SURGERY

Use of the appendix in reconstructive surgery: a case against incidental appendicectomy. Wheeler RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1283-5 (55 ref.)

A simple modification using the appendix as efferent limb in ileocolonic reservoir (Mainz pouch). Ihara H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(2):139-43

The acute appendicitis syndrome: psychological aspects of the inflamed and non-inflamed appendix. Beaurepaire JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jul;36(5):425-37

Laparoscopic appendectomy using a single umbilical puncture (minilaparoscopy). Pelosi MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jul;37(7):588-94

Continent appendicocolostomy: a variation of the Mitrofanoff principle in pediatric urinary tract reconstruction. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1992 Jul;148(1):117-9

The appendix as a continent conduit. Barker SB. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:76-7

Appendix as continent urinary reservoir outlet. Riedmiller H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1992;142:73-5

TRANSPLANTATION

Unique scintigraphic findings of bile extravasation in the presence of ascites: a complication of hepatic transplantation. Sandler ED, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):115-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic detection of the normal and abnormal appendix. Rioux M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;158(4):773-8

Acute appendicitis confined to the appendiceal tip: evaluation with graded compression sonography. Nghiem HV, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 May;11(5):205-7

Appendiceal US scans: histologic correlation. Spear R, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):831-4

[Ultrasonographic findings in peridiverticulitis of the appendix (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(1):97-8 (Fre)

APPETITE

see related

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Food craving, dietary restraint and mood. Hill AJ, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):187-97

The time window of feeding. Johnson DF. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):70-1

Chocolate craving and liking. Rozin P, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):199-212

Conditioned food preferences and appetite. Sclafani A. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):71-2

Sensory attributes of foods and food intake. Tepper B. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):73-4

Validation of a method for the estimation of food portion size. Faggiano F, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jul;3(4):379-82

Do child feeding practices change due to diarrhoea in the Central Peruvian Highlands? Huffman SL, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Dec;9(4):295-300

Comparison of preference thresholds for NaCl solution in rats of the Sprague-Dawley and Long-Evans strains. Fregly MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):915-8

Eating behavior in eating disorders: response to preloads. Hetherington MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):101-8

Food preference, fish attractability and behavior manifested toward new feed in young Nile crocodiles, Crocodylus niloticus. Morpurgo B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):1-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Angiotensin-related intakes of water and NaCl in Fischer 344 and Sprague-Dawley rats. Caputo FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R382-8

Regulation of food intake and body weight in rats by the synthetic heme analogue cobalt protoporphyrin. Galbraith RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1388-94

Dronabinol for appetite stimulation in AIDS [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):15

Effects of lesions of the ventral ventral median preoptic nucleus or subfornical organ on drinking and salt appetite after deoxycorticosterone acetate or yohimbine. Fitts DA. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):721-6

Potencies of antagonists indicate that 5-HT1C receptors mediate 1-3(chlorophenyl)piperazine-induced hypophagia. Kennett GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):2016-20

Drugs, serotonin and appetite control in humans. Silverstone T. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:706A-707A

Thirst and salt appetite in horses treated with furosemide. Houpt KA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2380-6

Dronabinol found to stimulate appetite and prevent weight loss in patients with HIV infection [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Nov;5(11):100, 103

Bed nucleus of the stria terminalis: site for the antinatriorexic action of tachykinins in the rat. Pompei P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):977-81

GENETICS

[Genetic analysis of some behavioral and physiologic characters in hybrids between hypertensive and normotensive rats. Analysis of the nature of the inheritance] Bachmanov AA, et al. **Genetika** 1992 Jun;28(6):150-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Transection of the stria terminalis without damage to the medial amygdala does not alter behavioural sodium regulation in rats. Black RM, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(1):9-15

Short-term effects of different amounts of protein, fats, and carbohydrates on satiety. de Graaf C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):33-8

Potential regulators of feeding behavior in anorexia nervosa. Uhe AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1):28-32

Food cravings in relation to body mass index, restraint and estradiol levels: a repeated measures study in healthy women. Rodin J, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):177-85

Sham-feeding sucrose or corn oil stimulates food intake in rats. Tordoff MG, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Oct;17(2):97-103

Food cravings in a college population. Weingarten HP, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Dec;17(3):167-75

Sex and sodium intake in the rat. Chow SY, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):172-80

Central gustatory lesions: II. Effects on sodium appetite, taste aversion learning, and feeding behaviors. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):944-54

Oligopeptides in the organization of feeding motivation: a systemic approach. Sudakov KV. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Apr; 1(4):354-8 (62 ref.)

Divergent effects of deep cerebellar lesions on two different conditioned somatomotor responses in rabbits. Gibbs CM. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):395-9

Neurohormonal control of salt intake in the rat. Epstein AN. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):315-20 (36 ref.)

Appetite and taste preference in growing rats given various levels of protein nutrition. Mori M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):417-22

Comparing salt appetites: induction with intracranial hormones or dietary sodium restriction. Prakash MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct;27(3-4):397-401

Role of CCK in satiety and appetite control. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:476A

Blood-borne and cerebral angiotensin and the genesis of salt intake. Yang ZF, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Dec;25(4):461-76

Ways that foods can affect the brain. Wurtman RJ. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:2-6 (43 ref.)

Neurological foundations of learned appetitive aversions. Braun JJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1989 Mar-Apr;5(2):121-4 (30 ref.)

Structure-function analysis of stimulation of food intake by neuropeptide Y: effects of receptor agonists. Kalra SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):5-9

Thirst and salt appetite induced by hypovolemia in rats: analysis of drinking behavior. Stricker EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):27-37

Water and NaCl intake of chicks as mediated by angiotensin II, renin, or salt deficiency. Volmert RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):921-7

Influence of anterior subdiaphragmatic vagotomy and TPN on rat feeding behavior. Yang ZJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):919-26

Neuropeptide Y secretion increases in the paraventricular nucleus in association with increased appetite for food. Kalra SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10931-5

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Are gut peptides a new class of anorectic agents? Smith GP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):283S-285S (38 ref.)

Methods for the assessment of abuse liability of psychomotor stimulants and anorectic agents in humans. Foltin RW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1633-40

Use of diet pills and amphetamines to lose weight among smoking and nonsmoking high school seniors. Gritz ER, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):330-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by fenproporex consumption (letter)] Bertol V, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Aug-Sep;6(7):268-9 (Spa)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of CCK heptapeptide analogues. Effects of conformational constraints and standard modifications on receptor subtype selectivity, functional activity in vitro, and appetite suppression in vivo. Holladay MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Aug 7; 35(16):2919-28

PHARMACOLOGY

Progress report on the anorexia induced by drugs believed to mimic some of the effects of serotonin on the central nervous system. Garattini S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):160S-166S (41 ref.)

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure: a review of prospective studies. Morgan JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):206S-210S (24 ref.)

Sertraline, a serotonin-uptake inhibitor, reduces food intake and body weight in lean rats and genetically obese mice. Nielsen JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):185S-189S

Overview of adrenergic anorectic agents. Wellman PJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):193S-198S (31 ref.)

Preclinical pharmacology of fluoxetine, a serotonergic drug for weight loss. Yen TT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan; 55(1 Suppl):177S-180S (47 ref.)

Appetite suppressants. A review. Silverstone T. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):820-36 (115 ref.)

Anorectic activity of fluoxetine and norfluoxetine in rats: relationship between brain concentrations and in-vitro potencies on monoaminergic mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):250-4

Subchronic treatment with metformin produces anorectic effect and reduces hyperinsulinemia in genetically obese Zucker rats. Rouru J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(23):1813-20

HPLC-purified human satietin does not produce conditioned taste aversion in rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):161-5

Anorectic effect of alpha 2-antagonists in dog: effect of acute and chronic treatment. Berlan M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):313-20

Conditioned tolerance to the anorectic and corticosterone-elevating effects of nicotine. Caggiula AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):53-9

L-tyrosine fails to potentiate several peripheral actions of the sympathomimetics. Hull KM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):755-9

(-)threo-chlorocitric acid decreases sham feeding of sucrose in rats. Weatherford SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):75-8

Reversal of cirazoline- and phenylpropanolamine-induced anorexia by the alpha 1-receptor antagonist prazosin. Wellman PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May; 42(1):97-100

Role of associative and nonassociative mechanisms in tolerance to morphine "anorexia". Wolgin DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):279-86

(-)-Norpseudoephedrine, but not (+/-)-amphetamine, prevents the increase in fluid intake associated with ethanol presentation in rats. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jul;24(1):83-91

Serotonin2 receptor agonists and serotonergic anorectic drugs affect rats' performance differently in a five-choice serial reaction time task. Carli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):228-34

Partial reversal of fluoxetine anorexia by the 5-HT antagonist metergoline. Lee MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(2-3):359-64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of obesity [letter; comment] Gupta A. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):58, 64, 66. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Jun;43(6):2099-108.

Clinical studies with phenylpropanolamine: a metaanalysis. Greenway FL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):203S-205S (11 ref.)

Appraisal of the clinical value of serotoninergic drugs. Munro JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):189S-192S (50 ref.)

Centrally acting anorectic drugs: a clinical perspective. Silverstone T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jan;55(1 Suppl):211S-214S (32 ref.)

Management of weight problems [letter; comment] Gray P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):347. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Apr;41(345):147-50.

APPETITE DISORDERS see EATING DISORDERS

APPETITE REGULATION

Regulation of appetite and cholecystokinin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Geracioti TD Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;149(7):958-61

Opioids and feeding reward. Kirkham TC. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):74-5

CCK hypothesis: proof and problems. Smith GP. **Appetite** 1991 Aug;17(1):76

PHYSIOLOGY

Newly detected endogenous substances: their physiological implications on food intake. Sakata T. **Agressologie** 1991; 32(4):215-9 (32 ref.)

Possible action of intracerebroventricular thyrotropin on Brobeck's hypothesis. Parkash P. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Dec;45(12):325-31

[Nutritional regulation of serum osteocalcin: study in kwashiorkor] Prudhon C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 313(6):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychobiology of the appetite] Blundell JE. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:239-53 (53 ref.) (Fre)

APPETITE SUPPRESSANTS see APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related CEREMONIAL

Analysis of the ongoing behavior of rats in non-matching-to-sample: improved acquisition and performance is related to facilitation of investigation. Beck CH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):171-6

Age-dependent changes in olfactory-mediated behavioral investigations in the male rat. Mencio-Wszalek T, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):205-12

Presence of conspecifics facilitates learning that food is inedible in Aplysia fasciata. Schwarz M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):250-61

The early presence of food-oriented appetitive behavior in developing rats. Phifer CB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Nov; 24(7):453-61

Sexual free behavior in male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Logan FA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):37-42

Ontogeny of chick responses to maternal food calls in the Burmese red junglefowl (Gallus gallus spadiceus). Moffatt CA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):92-6

Do rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) attribute knowledge and ignorance to others? Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):318-25

Conditional withholding of proboscis extension in honeybees (Apis mellifera) during discriminative punishment. Smith BH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):345-56

Effect of food competition on aggregation: evidence for social recognition in the plains garter snake (Thamnophis radix). Yeager CP, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec; 105(4):380-6

Effects of varying stimulus disparity and the reinforcer ratio in concurrent-schedule and signal-detection procedures. Alsop B, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):67-80

An experimental analysis of the cost of food in a closed economy. Bauman R. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul; 56(1):33-50

Stimulus generalization, discrimination learning, and peak shift in horses. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):97-104

Elicited responding in chain schedules. Dougherty DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):475-87

An economic analysis of "demand" for food in baboons. Foltin RW. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):445-54

Risk-sensitive foraging theory and operant psychology [comment] Houston AI. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):585-9. Comment on: J Exp Anal Behav 1990 Jan;53(1):155-61.

Mechanics of the animate. Killeen PR. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 May;57(3):429-63

The interaction between stimulus and reinforcer control on remembering. McCarthy DC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):51-66

Dynamics in the fine structure of schedule-controlled behavior. Palya WL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 May; 57(3):267-87

Diminishing marginal value as delay discounting. Rachlin H. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 May;57(3):407-15

Computational behavior dynamics: an alternative description of Nevin (1969). Shimp CP. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 May; 57(3):289-99

Human choice on concurrent variable-interval variable-ratio schedules. Silberberg A, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):575-84

Choice as a function of local versus molar reinforcement contingencies. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):455-73

Species differences in spatial memory among Clark's nutcrackers, scrub jays, and pigeons. Olson DJ. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):363-76

Instrumental performance following a shift in primary motivation depends on incentive learning. Balleine B. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):236-50

A conventional conditioning analysis of "transitive inference" in pigeons. Couvillon PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):308-10

Can pigeons really make transitive inferences? Markovits H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):311-2; discussion 313-5

How pigeons estimate rates of prey encounter. Shettleworth SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):219-35

Transfer across delayed discriminations: evidence regarding the nature of prospective working memory. Urcuioli PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Apr; 18(2):154-73

Dissociation of theories of choice by temporal spacing of choice opportunities. Williams BA. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):287-97

Foraging strategies and natural diet of monkeys, apes and humans. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):161-295

Foraging for macronutrients: effects of protein availability and abundance. Ackroff K. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar; 51(3):533-42

Food granules elicit heavy drinking in polydipsic rats independently of meal duration. Beck CH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):419-23

Quality-specific differences in rat taste detection performance as a function of stimulus volume. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):711-6

A measure of lateral paw preference in the mouse. Waters NS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):853-6

Environmental enrichment: the influences of restricted daily exposure and subsequent exposure to uncontrollable stress. Widman DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):309-18

Contribution of the Roman strains of rats to the elaboration of animal models of memory. Willig F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):913-9

Reciprocal overshadowing between intra-maze and extra-maze cues. March J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul;45(1):49-63

Choice between delayed reinforcers in an adjusting-delay schedule: the effects of absolute reinforcer size and deprivation level. Wogar MA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul;45(1):1-13

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of morphine and naloxone on ethanol- and sucrose-reinforced responding in nondeprived rats. Schwarz-Stevens KS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):822-32

Failure of a chlordiazepoxide to reproduce the behavioral effects of muscimol administered into the basal forebrain. Dudchenko P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):202-5

Learning of rats under amnesia caused by pentobarbital. Arkhipov VI. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):244-7

Nifedipine blocks retention of a visual discrimination task in chicks. Deyo RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):260-2

Conditioned incentive properties of a food-paired conditioned stimulus remain intact during dopamine receptor blockade. Horvitz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):536-41

Effects of SCH 23390 and sulpiride on the reinforced responding of the young rat. McDougall SA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):744-54

Modifying drug-reinforced behavior by altering the economic conditions of the drug and a nondrug reinforcer. Carroll ME, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):361-76

Effects of d-amphetamine on responding under second-order schedules of reinforcement with paired and nonpaired brief stimuli. Cohen SL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):289-302

Food-paired stimuli as conditioned reinforcers: effects of d-amphetamine. Cohen SL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):277-88

Distinguishing between haloperidol's and decamethonium's disruptive effects on operant behavior in rats: use of measurements that complement response rate. Fowler SC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):239-60

Control over response number by a targeted percentile schedule: reinforcement loss and the acute effects of d-amphetamine. Galbicka G, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):205-15

Tolerance to and residual effects of cocaine in squirrel monkeys depend on reinforcement-schedule parameter. Hughes CE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):345-60

A quantitative interresponse-time analysis of DRL performance differentiates similar effects of the antidepressant desipramine and the novel anxiolytic gepirone. Richards JB, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):173-92

Analysis of fixed-ratio behavior maintained by drug reinforcers. Skjoldager P, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):331-43

Cocaine and food as reinforcers: effects of reinforcer magnitude and response requirement under second-order fixed-ratio and progressive-ratio schedules. Spear DJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):261-75

Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus: a neurobehavioral approach to studying central cholinergic mechanisms. Rosecrans JA. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):287-300

Effects of corticotropin releasing hormone on appetitive behaviors. Glowa JR, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):609-21 (87 ref.)

Effect of the 5-HT2 antagonist ketanserin on salt appetite in the rat. Gentili L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):171-6

Defensive burying following injections of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and LiCl in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):969-72

Lead effects on food competition and predatory aggression in Binghamton HET mice. Hahn ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):757-64

Sex-specific impairment in sexual and ingestive behaviors of monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Sun YM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):873-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Hippocampal aspiration lesions fail to impair performance of a delayed alternation GO/NO-GO task. Foster JK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):35-48

Visual habit formation in 3-month-old monkeys (Macaca mulatta): reversal of sex difference following neonatal manipulations of androgens. Hagger C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;43(1):57-63

The limbic system and food-anticipatory circadian rhythms in the rat: ablation and dopamine blocking studies. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10; 47(2):159-68

Dissociation of brain sites necessary for registration and storage of memory for a one-trial passive avoidance task in the chick. Gilbert DB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):553-61

Characteristics of spatiotemporal integration in the priming and rewarding effects of medial forebrain bundle stimulation. Sax L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):884-900

Neurochemical changes correlated with behavior maintained under fixed-interval and fixed-ratio schedules of reinforcement. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):395-405

Habituation of an appetitive reflex in the honeybee. Braun G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):588-98

Reflection of the level of alimentary motivation in the electrical activity of the esophageal muscles of the rabbit in the process of reinforcement. Kromin AA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):247-9

Choice behavior of fornix-damaged rats in radial maze error-free situations and subsequent learning. Ammassari-Teule M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar; 51(3):563-7

Grasping in the pigeon: control through sound and vibration feedback mediated by the nucleus basalis. Schall U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):983–8

Opioid mediation of odor preferences induced by sugar and fat in 6-day-old rats. Shide DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):961–6

Dopamine functions in appetitive and defensive behaviours. Blackburn JR, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Sep;39(3):247–79 (240 ref.)

APPLE see FRUIT

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Efficient appointment scheduling reduces delays and patient anger. **Alaska Med** 1992 Apr–Jun;34(2):109–11

Description of a computerized health maintenance tracking system for primary care practice. Frame PS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):311–8

Pharmacists should make appointments to serve patients with chronic diseases [see comments] Penna RP. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jul;NS31(7):57–9. Comment in: Am Pharm 1991 Oct;NS31(10):9.

A waiting time survey in general practice. Jackson AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Dec;20(12):1744–7, 1750

Appointment system [letter] Ravet J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 May;21(5):701

A study of women who appear to default from management of an abnormal Pap smear. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):54–6

Abnormal cervical cytology in Queensland. Wright RG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):191–2

Booked admissions as a replacement for waiting lists in the new NHS. Frankel S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1257–8

Recruitment methods for screening programmes: trial of a new method within a regional osteoporosis study. Garton MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11;305(6845):82–4

Health promotion in the general practice consultation: a minute makes a difference. Wilson A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):227–30

'Computers in dentistry' [letter] [see comments] Girdler NM. **Br Dent J** 1992 Feb 8;172(3):88. Comment in: Br Dent J 1992 Jun 6;172(11):398.

Waiting for operations [letter] Griffiths MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):352

Cancelled operations. A current problem in oral and maxillofacial surgery [see comments] Thomson PJ. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):244–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Dec 7–21;171(11–12):350.

The effect of a 'recall-system' in the treatment of alcoholic patients. Scivoletto S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug; 87(8):1185–8

Patients' preferences for appointment or non-appointment surgeries [letter] Bloch TP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec; 41(353):518

Longer booking intervals in general practice: effects on doctors' stress and arousal [letter; comment] Chambers R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):345. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):184–7.

Factors influencing waiting times and consultation times in general practice. Heaney DJ, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):315–9

Health checks in general practice: a comparison of two invitation letters [letter] Norman P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):432–3

A comparative study of psychotherapy referrals. Chiesa M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):5–8

Use of reminders for preventive procedures in family medicine [letter; comment] Shepherd RW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1154–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Oct 1;145(7):807–14.

The perception and use of child health clinics in a sample of working class families. McIntosh J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 May–Jun;18(3):133–50

An audit of travel and waiting times for outpatient radiotherapy. Junor EJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 May;4(3):174–6

Rural mental health appointment adherence: implications for therapy. Mooney DK, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Apr;28(2):135–9

The pre-intake drop-out at a community mental health center. Orme DR, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Oct;27(5):375–9

Failures to keep primary care appointments in Saudi Arabia. al-Shammari SA. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):171–6

Involving the patient can free resources. Simpson DM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 Jul;50(4):288–91

Audit of a genitourinary-based colposcopy service [letter] Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):63

Wait a minute! Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):220–1

Phone finesse. Part 2: The powers of recall. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Jan;58(1):27

Solving your scheduling woes. Manji I. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep;57(9):713–5

Cancellation rates and gas scores for air contrast barium enema immediately after 65-CM flexible sigmoidoscopy. A randomized clinical trial. Rodney WM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):311–4

Variation in physician opinion about scheduling of return visits for common ambulatory care conditions. Tobacman JK, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 May–Jun;7(3):312–6

Bringing social worlds together: computers as catalysts for new interactions in health care organizations. Aydin CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1992 Jun;33(2):168–85

The failed appointment. Little B, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;84(9):455–8

Can outpatient non-attendance be predicted from the referral letter? An audit of default at neurology clinics. Dickey W, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):662–3

Computerized clinic scheduling system at the University of Michigan Medical Center. Coffey RJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991;2(2):81–9

Resource and appointment scheduling: closing the information loop. Megliola BM. **J Soc Health Syst** 1991; 2(2):91–102

Patient relations guidelines: keeping your schedule running smoothly to minimize the waiting game. TMA Communications and Public Service Committee. Bowers R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;85(1):24

An overview of interventions to improve compliance with appointment keeping for medical services. Macharia WM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 1;267(13):1813–7

Effects of computer reminders for influenza vaccination on morbidity during influenza epidemics. McDonald CJ, et al. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep–Oct;9(5):304–12

Evaluation of nonlinear optimization for scheduling of follow-up cystoscopies to detect recurrent bladder cancer. The Bladder Cancer follow-up Group. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):240–8

A model for planning optimal follow-up for outpatients on warfarin anticoagulation. Warfarin Optimal Outpatient Follow-up Study Group. Kent DL, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):132–41

Pap smear reminder systems [letter] Causer JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):723

Outpatient clinic nonarrivals and cancellations. Dockerty JD. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):147–9

Cervical screening [letter] Fleischl J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297

Outpatients appointments [letter] Roydhouse N. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):204

Looking for Mrs Brillo. Anderson EG. **Postgrad Med** 1992 May 15;91(7):29–31

Antenatal care—a time for review? [editorial] Kerrigan P. **Practitioner** 1991 May;235(1502):377

Accessibility to primary health care centers: experience and evaluation of an appointment system program. Gogorcena MA, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Mar;4(1):33–41

The causes of cancelled elective surgery. Hand R, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1990 Feb;5(1):2–6

Non-attendance for appointments in an out-patients' x-ray department. Kane K. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Oct;57(653):15–9

Follow-up appointments at consultation clinics: consultants fail in knowing their own practice. Kahan E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):124–7

Streamlining clinic management. Ammari N, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):479–82

[Hygienic assessment of experimental teaching of schoolchildren: 5-day school week] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the prior appointment program in primary care by a user opinion survey] Alastrué Loscos JI, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):299–300, 302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of programmed consultation and compliance with the appointment in a teaching program of family medicine. Prospective study of 2,627 cases] Calvo Corbella E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jan;6(1):14–20 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The influence of the previous appointment in primary care consultations (letter)] Claustre Solé M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Jun 1;9(9):516–7 **(Spa)**

[The waiting times in a health center] del Castillo M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jan;7(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reasons for medical and nursing appointments in a primary health care center (Barcelona)] Llauger MA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of compliance with advance appointment in a protocol of chronic patients] Morales Suárez-Vera M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The previous appointment system: waiting time before the appointment (letter)] Pertusa S, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):986–7 **(Spa)**

[Population study of users of long term-treatment cards in an urban health center. A system for the evaluation and improvement of the quality of prescription] Buitrago Ramírez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):651–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW see REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

APRAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parkinsonism and defects of praxis following methanol poisoning [letter] Mozaz MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):843–4

[Speech apraxia in dialysis-associated aluminum encephalopathy] Haug BA, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct; 62(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Movement apraxia] Assal G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jul;112(7):635–44 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ideational apraxia in confusional psychosis] Rojas DR, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Sep;37(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rett syndrome: the late infantile regression period—a retrospective analysis of 91 cases. Engerström IW. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):167–72 (31 ref.)

Pantomime, praxis, and aphasia. Wang L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):402–18

Balint's syndrome in subacute HIV encephalitis. Schnider A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 54(9):822–5

Limb apraxia without aphasia from a left sided lesion in a right handed patient. Selnes OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):734–7

Are specific reading and writing difficulties causally connected with developmental spatial inability? Evidence from two cases of developmental agnosia and apraxia. Lamm O, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):459–69

[Congenital oculomotor apraxia. Presentation—developmental problems—differential diagnosis] Steinlin M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Biopercular lesions and acquired mutism in a young patient. Groswasser Z, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):331–4

Ocular motor apraxia following cardiac surgery. Zackon DH, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;26(6):316–20

Ataxia telangiectasia presenting as an extrapyramidal movement disorder and ocular motor apraxia without overt telangiectasia. Churchyard A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:90–6

[Gait disorders of Parkinson's disease—'marche à petits pas', frozen gait and apraxia of gait] Ueno E. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Aug;43(8):720–9 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

New X-linked syndrome with apraxia, ataxia, and mental deficiency: clinical, cytogenetic and neuropsychological studies in two Danish families. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):498–504

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Slowly progressive limb-kinetic apraxia with a decrease in unilateral cerebral blood flow. Okuda B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul;86(1):76–81

Lesion localization in apractic agraphia. Alexander MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Mar;49(3):246–51

Neuropsychological and neuroanatomical dimensions of ideomotor apraxia. Alexander MP, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb; 115 Pt 1:87–107

Motor sequencing with left hemisphere damage. Are some cognitive deficits specific to limb apraxia? Harrington DL, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):857–74

The relationship between buccofacial and limb apraxia. Raade AS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):130–46

Partial hemispheric disconnection syndrome of traumatic origin. Boldrini P, et al. **Cortex** 1992 Mar;28(1):135–43

Pure apraxic agraphia with recovery after drainage of a left frontal cyst. Hodges JR. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):469–73

Electromyographic evidence of a multiple motor system: implications for apraxia. Lehr RP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(2):102–5

Developmental manual dyspraxia: a lesson in mind and brain. Deuel RK, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan;7(1):99–103

Limb apraxia without aphasia from a left sided lesion in a right handed patient. Selnes OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):734–7

The behavioral effects of bilateral middle cerebral artery hemorrhagic ischemia in rat. McDaniel WF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):699–702

[A case of apraxia and global aphasia without apraxia for axial body movement] Durwen HF, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(3):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Analysis of task demands in apraxia. Roy EA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):177–86

REHABILITATION

Management of apraxic gait in a stroke patient. Jantra P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):95–7

Melodic intonation in the rehabilitation of Romanian aphasics with bucco-lingual apraxia. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr–Jun;30(2):99–113

THERAPY

Type and frequency of phonetic errors in aphasics: therapeutic aspects. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan-Mar;30(1):47-53

APRICOT see FRUIT

APRINDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[A case of repetitive monomorphic ventricular tachycardia] Kurusu O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aprindine-induced hepatic granulomata. Elisaf M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):276-9

METABOLISM

A model analysis for competitive binding of mexiletine and aprindine to the cardiac sodium channel. Kamiya K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(5):260-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport to intestinal lumen and peritoneal cavity of intravenously administered aprinidine in rats. Arimori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;39(12):3359-61

PHARMACOLOGY

Experimental study on the electrophysiological effects of the combination of the antiarrhythmic drugs aprindine and verapamil. Okishige K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Nov-Dec;314:44-56

Aprindine blocks the sodium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Sato R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 344(3):331-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with aprindine and verapamil for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia as assessed by transesophageal atrial pacing. Hirao K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:819-25

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia with retrograde block induced by aprindine. Okishige K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):71-4

APROCARB

Testing Anopheles albimanus for genetic linkage of insecticide resistance genes by combining insecticide bioassay and biochemical methods. Lines JD, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1990 Oct;4(4):445-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Resistance of German cockroach (Blattella germanica) to DDT and Propoxur in some parts of Bulgaria. Gecheva G. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):367-73

TOXICITY

Studies on affinity of pesticide Unden--2-isopropoxyphenyl N-methylcarbamate to immunological system. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(1-2):85-97

APROTININ

Affinity chromatography of serine proteinases from the bovine intervertebral disc on BPTI-Separon HEMA 1000. Stoviček J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):229-35

Protein structural effects in gas phase ion/molecule reactions with diethylamine. Loo RR, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1992 Mar;6(3):159-65

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiopulmonary bypass in the early puerperium: possible new role for aprotinin. Lamarra M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):361-3

Low dose aprotinin as blood saver in open heart surgery. Covino E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):414-7; discussion 418

High-dose aprotinin in cardiac surgery: three years' experience in 1,784 patients. Dietrich W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):324-7

Reduction in blood loss and blood use after cardiopulmonary bypass with high-dose aprotinin versus autologous fresh whole blood transfusion. Vedrinne C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):319-23

Different aprotinin applications influencing hemostatic changes in orthotopic liver transplantation. Himmelreich G, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):132-6

[Reduction of postoperative blood loss and donor blood use in heart surgery with aprotinin: experience with various dosages] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Sep; 58(3):365-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical-biochemical parallels in various methods of proteinase inhibitor kontrykal administration to patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Provotorov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early formation of thrombi on pulmonary artery catheters in cardiac surgical patients receiving high-dose aprotinin [see comments] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr;4(2):222-5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):155-8.

Aprotinin and thrombus formation on pulmonary artery catheters: a piece of the coagulation puzzle [editorial; comment] Youngberg JA. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Apr; 4(2):155-8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1990 Apr;4(2):222-5.

Major coagulation disorders when using aprotinin--observations on a case. Gersbach P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):196-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amyloid beta protein precursors with kunitz-type inhibitor domains and acetylcholinesterase in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Urakami K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 May;85(5):343-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical semisynthesis of aprotinin homologues and derivatives mutated in P' positions. Groeger C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Oct;10(5):527-33

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of hydrogen exchange rates for bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor in crystals and in solution. Gallagher W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4673-80

Assignment of the natural abundance 13C spectrum of proteins using 13C 1H-detected heteronuclear multiple-bond correlation NMR spectroscopy: structural information and stereospecific assignments from two- and three-bond carbon-hydrogen coupling constants [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5951] Hansen PE. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29; 30(43):10457-66

Disulfide bond-coupled folding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor derivatives missing one or two disulfide bonds. Kosen PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5705-17

Enzymatic fragment substitution as a tool in protein design. Tschesche H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(10-11):S175-80

Self-association of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor: specific or nonspecific? Zielenkiewicz P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Oct;31(11):1347-9

The compact state of reduced bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor is not the compact molten globule. Gussakovsky EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):146-8

Conformation and inhibitory properties of peptides based on the tissue kallikrein-aprotinin complex. Deshpande MS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jun;37(6):536-43

Hausdorff dimension as a quantification of local roughness of protein surfaces. Zachmann CD, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):120-2

Crystal structure of alpha-dendrotoxin from the green mamba venom and its comparison with the structure of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Skarżyński T. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):671-83

Enzymatic semisynthesis of aprotinin homologues mutated in P' positions. Groeger C, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Apr; 10(2):245-51

The partially folded conformation of the Cys-30 Cys-51 intermediate in the disulfide folding pathway of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. van Mierlo CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6775-9

Detection of local structures in reduced unfolded bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Amir D, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Apr;13(2):162-73

Effect of Urey-Bradley-Shimanouchi force field on the harmonic dynamics of proteins. Derreumaux P, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(2):120-32

Native and non-native intermediates in the BPTI folding pathway. Goldenberg DP. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jul; 17(7):257-61 (19 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative analysis of human erythrocyte spectrin by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis using pancreatic trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) as an internal standard. Yoshida H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31; 199(1):99-108

GENETICS

Sequential NMR resonance assignment and structure determination of the Kunitz-type inhibitor domain of the Alzheimer's beta-amyloid precursor protein. Heald SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 29;30(43):10467-78

Design, construction and function of a multicopy display vector using fusions to the major coat protein of bacteriophage M13. Markland W, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):13-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against protease inhibitors: the case of the bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor. Marini S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991;27(1):161-5

IgE-mediated anaphylactic reaction to aprotinin during anaesthesia [letter] Wüthrich B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18; 340(8812):173-4

METABOLISM

Mammalian fetuin-binding proteins sarcolectin, aprotinin and calcyclin display differences in their apparent carbohydrate specificity. Zeng FY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb; 26(1):17-24

Studies on the mechanism of binding of serpins and serine proteases. Longstaff C, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):89-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversal of streptokinase-induced bleeding with aprotinin for emergency cardiac surgery. Akhtar TM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):226-8

Platelet protection by aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass: electron microscopic study. Lavee J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):477-81

Effect of aprotinin to improve myocardial viability in myocardial preservation followed by reperfusion. Sunamori M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):971-8

Bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor as a probe of large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels at an internal site of interaction. Moczydlowski E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 9;43(1):21-8 (47 ref.)

(K15R M52E) aprotinin is a weak Kunitz-type inhibitor of HIV-1 replication in H9 cells. Auerswald EA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4-6):697-700

Aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass--effects on the Hageman factor (FXII)--Kallikrein system and blood loss. Fuhrer G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb; 3(1):99-104

Effect of aprotinin on neutrophil function after major vascular surgery. Lord RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jun; 79(6):517-21

High-dose aprotinin (trasylol) in reducing bleeding and protecting lung function in potential bleeders undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Bo L, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Dec;104(12):980-5

Recombinant aprotinin homologue with new inhibitory specificity for cathepsin G. Brinkmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):95-9

Aprotinin can inhibit the proteolytic activity of thrombin. A fluorescence and an enzymatic study. Pintigny D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):89-95

Aprotinin: the ideal anti-coagulant? Quereshi A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):317-20

Influence of aprotinin and promazine on survival of isolated pancreatic acinar cells. Letko G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3-4):159-63

Bactericidal activities of lysozyme and aprotinin against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria related to their basic character. Pellegrini A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;72(3):180-7

The effects of aprotinin on hemostatic function during cardiac surgery. Marx G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Oct;5(5):467-74

Inhibition of the activation of Hageman factor (factor XII) by aprotinin (Trasylol). Laurel MT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 May;119(5):580-5

Reply to invited letter concerning: Aprotinin (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991; 101:1103-4) [letter; comment] Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 103(2):386-7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jun;101(6):1103-4.

Aprotinin decreases release of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and increases release of thromboxane B2 in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Havel MP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):654-8

Guidelines for monitoring heparin by the activated clotting time when aprotinin is used during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Hunt BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):211-2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520-7.

Anticoagulation policy during use of aprotinin in cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] van Oeveren W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jul;104(1):210-1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520-7.

Effects of proteolytic enzyme inhibitors on the nasal absorption of vasopressin and an analogue. Morimoto K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1175-9

Aprotinin increases release of von Willebrand factor in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Havel MP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):573-7

Experimental evaluation of heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass equipment with low systemic heparinization and high-dose aprotinin. von Segesser LK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):251-6

Hemostasis in patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation: the effect of aprotinin (Trasylol). Lu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Dec 2;66(6):633-7

Aprotinin does not inhibit the release of PGI2 or vWF from cultured human endothelial cells. Royston BD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jan 23;67(1):172-5

[Drug modification of post-traumatic edema of the extremities by the proteinase inhibitor aprotinin. An animal experiment study] Stoltz J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Jul;24(4):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin-1 formation during inhibition of proteolytic enzyme activity] Murzenok PP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systematic use of aprotinin in cardiac surgery: influence on total homologous exposure and hospital cost. Baele PL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):103-12

Aprotinin used in emergency coronary operation after streptokinase treatment. Efstratiadis T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1320-1

Coagulation changes and the influence of the early perfusate in the course of orthotopic liver transplantation (OLT) when aprotinin is used intra-operatively. Himmelreich G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):51-8

The use of aprotinin in thrombocytopenic patients: a preliminary evaluation. Roath OS, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Jun;1(2):235-7

Aprotinin and cardiac surgery [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):991-2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):660-1.

Aprotinin and cardiac surgery [letter] Hunt BJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1401

Aprotinin and cardiac surgery [editorial] [see comments] Hunt BS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):660-1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Oct 19;303(6808):991-2.

Cardiac rupture after thrombolytic therapy: the use of aprotinin to reduce blood loss after surgical repair. van Doorn CA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):504-5

Natural and synthetic antifibrinolytics in cardiac surgery [see comments] Hardy JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Apr; 39(4):353-65 (81 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1992 Apr;39(4):309-12.

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal actions of aprotinin in an ovine model of septic shock. Cumming AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1134-9

High-dose aprotinin application reduces homologous blood requirement in cardiac surgery. Dietrich W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):79

Reduced blood loss following open heart surgery with aprotinin (Trasylol) is associated with an increase in intraoperative activated clotting time (ACT). Royston D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):80

Effect of aprotinin on plasma fibronectin levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] al Khudairi DM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):513-4

Aprotinin prevents bleeding and has effects on platelets and fibrinolysis. Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6 Suppl 1):18-23 (32 ref.)

High-dose aprotinin therapy: a review of the first five years' experience. Royston D. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):76-100 (153 ref.)

Decreasing use of donated blood and reduction of bleeding after orthotopic heart transplantation by use of aprotinin. Havel M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Mar-Apr; 11(2 (Pt 1)):348-9

Low-dose aprotinin also allows reduction of blood loss after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Carrel T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):801-2

Increased anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass by aprotinin [letter; comment] Levy JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):802. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Oct;100(4):520-7.

Does aprotinin affect blood loss in liver transplantation? [letter] Groh J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):173

Aprotinin and orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Mallett SV, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):493

Treatment of gross hematuria in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease with aprotinin and desmopressin acetate [letter] Zwettler U, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(3):374

The role of protein C as an inhibitor of blood clotting during extracorporeal circulation. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):338-43

The use of high dose aprotinin in liver transplantation: the influence on fibrinolysis and blood loss. Grosse H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):287-97

The intra-operative use of trasylol (aprotinin) in liver transplantation. Mallett SV, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Dec; 4(4):227-30

Treatment of preservation/reperfusion liver injury by the protease inhibitor aprotinin after cold ischemic storage. Oldhafer KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2380-1

[Reduction of per- and postoperative blood loss with aprotinin (Trasylol) during extracorporeal circulation] Deleuze P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec; 84(12):1797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic edema as a limiting factor in early functional treatment measures and its pharmacodynamic modification] Nissen R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing bleeding during extracorporeal circulation interventions by high doses of aprotinin] Gherli T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Apr;40(4):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism and effectiveness of aprotinin treatment during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of proteolytic inhibitors in the comprehensive treatment of children with chemical burns of the esophagus] Ormantaev KS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):62-5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complete folding of bovine pancreatic trypsin inhibitor with only a single disulfide bond. Staley JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1519-23

APSAC see **ANISTREPLASE**

APT

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiproliferative and depigmenting effects of the histamine (H2) agonist dimaprit and its derivatives on human melanoma cells. Fechner GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2083-90

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical studies on the histamine H2 receptor: construction of a receptor model based on the structural properties of dimaprit and N alpha-guanylhistamine. Pardo L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;40(6):980-7

METABOLISM

A theoretical study concerning the mode of interaction of the histamine H2-agonist dimaprit. Haaksma EE, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1992 Jun;10(2):79-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative and depigmenting effects of the histamine (H2) agonist dimaprit and its derivatives on human melanoma cells. Fechner GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2083-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective effects of SH-compounds on ischemia reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart] Tang LD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Dimaprit--induced neurotoxicity. Swaab RL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3-4):179-84

APTITUDE

Who can catch a liar? Ekman P, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep;46(9):913-20

Differential heritability across levels of cognitive ability. Cherny SS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):153-62

Multiple regression analysis of twin data: a model-fitting approach. Cherny SS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jul; 22(4):489-97

Sex differences in spatial ability in children. Kerns KA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jul;21(4):383-96

The Short NART: cross-validation, relationship to IQ and some practical considerations. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):223-9

The general intelligence and spatial abilities of gifted young Belgian chess players. Frydman M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):233-5

Family handedness as a predictor of mental rotation ability among minority girls in a math-science training program. Casey MB, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):88-96

Sex, handedness, mathematical ability, and biological causation. Peters M. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):415-9

The ability of elementary school children to learn child sexual abuse prevention concepts. Tutty LM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):369-84

A longitudinal study of predictors of spatial ability in adolescent females. Newcombe N, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):37-46

Expertise, aptitude, and strategic remembering. Schneider W, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):461-73

Perspective taking and theory of mind: do children predict interpretive diversity as a function of differences in observers' knowledge? Taylor M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1334-51

Empathy and cognition in high-functioning children with autism. Yirmiya N, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):150-60

A longitudinal study of word-reading ability in Alzheimer's disease: evidence from the National Adult Reading Test. Fromm D, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):367-76

Testosterone and musical talent. Hassler M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991;98(2):89-98

Handedness and spatial ability in children: further support for Geschwind's hypothesis of "pathology of superiority" and for Annett's theory of intelligence. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1992 Feb; 118(1):103-26

Parental cigarette smoking and cognitive performance of children. Bauman KE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(4):282-8

Cognitive-motor abilities of the elderly driver. Stelmach GE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):53-65 (80 ref.)

The nature of hypnotic performance following administration of the Carleton Skills Training program. Bates BL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Oct;39(4):227-42

Testosterone and artistic talents. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan-Feb;56(1-4):25-38

Creative brainstorms: a story of madness and genius. Monroe RR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Fall;19(3):462-70

Inaccurate reporting and inappropriate variables: a reply to Vecchio's (1990) examination of cognitive resource theory. Fiedler FE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun;77(3):372-6

Moderated regression analysis and Likert scales: too coarse for comfort. Russell CJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun; 77(3):336-42

Sequential and simultaneous processing abilities of high-functioning autistic and language-impaired children. Allen MH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):483-502

An investigation of the calendar calculation ability of a Chinese calendar savant. Ho ED, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):315-27

Changing patterns of intellectual strengths and weaknesses in males with fragile X syndrome. Hodapp RM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):503-16

Coping and academic problem-solving ability in test anxiety. Blankstein KR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):37-46

The relationship between intellectual ability and adult performance on the Trail Making Test and the Symbol Digit Modalities Test. Waldmann BW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):360-3

The comparative concurrent validities of the Shipley Institute of Living Scale and the Henmon-Nelson Tests of Mental Ability. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar; 48(2):233-9

The search for a profile of aptitudes that characterize dentists. Simon JF, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 May;56(5):317-21

The Minnesota Child Development Inventory: validity and reliability for assessing development in infancy [see comments] Kopparthi R, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):217-22. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Apr;13(2):147-8.

Development of calculation abilities in young children. Levine SC, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Feb; 53(1):72-103

Changing affordances in stair climbing: the perception of maximum climbability in young and older adults. Konczak J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):691-7

Unexceptional spatial memory in an exceptional memorist. Biederman I, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):654-7

Can reading ability be measured with tests of memory and processing speed? Tirre WC. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Apr; 119(2):141-60

Gender differences in three-dimensional mental rotation: a replication. Geary DC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar; 153(1):115-7

Musical aptitudes, musical interests and mental retardation. Miller LK. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):364-73

Depression, realism, and the overconfidence effect: are the sadder wiser when predicting future actions and events? Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):521-32

Biased recollections in older adults: the role of implicit theories of aging. McFarland C, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):837-50

Possible self-complexity and affective reactions to goal-relevant evaluation. Niedenthal PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):5-16

The effect of others' influence, effort, and ability attributions on emotions in achievement and affiliative situations. Nurmi JE. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;131(5):703-15

Assessment of musical aptitude in people with mental disabilities. Miller LK. **Ment Retard** 1991 Aug;29(4):175-83 (45 ref.)

Mathematical ability and the right-shift theory of handedness. Whittington JE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1075-82

Talented students [letter; comment] Kim D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1128-9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):156-7.

Relationships among age, sex, and depth of sport experience with initial open-task performance by 4- to 9-year-old children. Beitel PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):387-96

Validation of an instrument to measure understanding of pattern by elementary school children. Berlin DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1225-6

Performance of students with learning disabilities on validity indexes of the Perception of Ability Scale for Students. Chapman JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):27-34

Relationships among attributes, physical fitness, and self-concept development of elementary school children. Folsom-Meek SL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):379-83

Comparison of Kaufman's short form of the McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities and the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scales--Fourth Edition. Karr SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1120-2

Validation of two devices for evaluation of human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):255-64

Relations among mental capacity, Short-term Storage Space, and operational efficiency. Niaz M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):435–40
Sex-related differences in spatial ability in a group of South African students. Oosthuizen S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):51–4
Mathematical abilities of preschool children as measured by the aptitude test for school beginners. Oosthuizen S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1075–80
Field dependence/independence and learning condition: an exploratory study of style vs ability. Rollock D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):807–18
Visuospatial ability, accuracy of size estimation, and bulimic disturbance in a noneating-disordered college sample: a neuropsychological analysis. Thompson JK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):335–8
Revised Craig Lipreading Inventory. Updike CD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):267–77
Talent, history, and the fulfillment of promise. Elder GH Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(3):251–67
Adults' conceptions of intelligence across the adult life span. Berg CA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):221–31
Is age kinder to the initially more able? A study of eminent scientists and academics. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):935–46
Talents and preoccupations in idiots-savants. O'Connor N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):959–64
Breastfeeding and cognitive development of three-year-old children. Bauer G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1218
Another look at the aptitude-achievement distinction. Goh DS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):833–4
Relations among scores on Matrix Analogies Test, Draw-A-Person, and the Iowa Tests of basic skills for low socioeconomic children. Haddad FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):299–302
Personality and scientific promise. Ham S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):971–5
The savant syndrome and extrasensory perception. McMullen T. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1004–6
Uncritical inference making and intellectual functioning. Milford GE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):35–8
Learned industriousness. Eisenberger R. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):248–67 (140 ref.)
Performance efficiency and its changes among aging municipal employees. Suvanto S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:118–21
[Conscious ability following hanging—a triple attempt] Stiebler A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 188(1-2):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erroneous extrapolation as a frequent defect in medical students] D'Ottavio AE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990;48(1-2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol (DES) on hemispheric laterality and spatial ability in human males. Reinisch JM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):62–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Cognition and the corpus callosum: verbal fluency, visuospatial ability, and language lateralization related to midsagittal surface areas of callosal subregions. Hines M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):3–14
Different mental imagery abilities result in different regional cerebral blood flow activation patterns during cognitive tasks. Charlot V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun; 30(6):565–80
The relationship between testosterone levels and cognitive ability patterns. Gouchie C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(4):323–34

APTITUDE TESTS

A reconsideration of testing for competence rather than for intelligence. Barrett GV, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Oct; 46(10):1012–24 (150 ref.)
Expertise, aptitude, and strategic remembering. Schneider W, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):461–73
The Health Knowledge Inventory–Alpha: a personal health knowledge test for high school seniors. Nicholson T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Dec;61(10):430–2
The use of psychological and aptitude testing in selection. Higham TM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jan;25(1):21–7
Self-esteem, alcoholism, sensation seeking, GPA, and Differential Aptitude Test scores of high school students in an honor society. Baker K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1147–50
[Admission criteria for medical studies (letter)] Wian KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20;112(13):1743–4 **(Nor)**
[Erroneous extrapolation as a frequent defect in medical students] D'Ottavio AE, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990;48(1-2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The construct validity of the Multidimensional Aptitude Battery: a word of caution. Kranzler JH. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;47(5):691–7
The comparative concurrent validities of the Shipley Institute of Living Scale and the Henmon-Nelson Tests of Mental Ability. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar; 48(2):233–9
Validation of an instrument to measure understanding of pattern by elementary school children. Berlin DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1225–6
Comparison of Kaufman's short form of the McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities and the Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scales—Fourth Edition. Karr SK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1120–2
Mathematical abilities of preschool children as measured by the aptitude test for school beginners. Oosthuizen S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1075–80
Correlations among special education students' WISC-R IQ's and SRA scores. Schellinger T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1225–6
Relations among scores on Matrix Analogies Test, Draw-A-Person, and the Iowa Tests of basic skills for low socioeconomic children. Haddad FA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):299–302
Identifying Hispanic gifted children using the Screening Assessment for Gifted Elementary Students. Tallent-Runnels MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):939–42
[Configuration frequency analysis: Kieser's test against Victor's type and syndrome] von Eye A, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of the evaluation on the performance of pharmacology students (letter)] Velasco A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):391–2 **(Spa)**

APUD CELLS

[APUD-amyloid and various types of local endocrine amyloidosis] Serov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):14–9 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Solitary neuroendocrine cells and neuroepithelial bodies in the lower airways of embryonic, fetal, and postnatal sheep. Balaguer L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Nov;231(3):333–8
Endocrine-paracrine (APUD, neuroendocrine) cells in the normal and pathologic prostate. Di Sant'Agnese PA. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):63–7
[Endocrine cells of the prostate and of the uro-genital region] Fetissof F. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):69–71 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Differentiation of endocrinocytes in the small-intestinal epithelium of albino rats in ontogenesis] Matveeva ON. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Apr;100(4):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Structural-functional characteristics of the renal endocrine system after alpha-1 adrenoreceptor blockade] Salikhov BN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin storage and chromogranins: an experimental study in rat gastric endocrine cells. Bargsten G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug;40(8):1147–55

PATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine differentiation in carcinoma of the prostate. Diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic implications. di Sant'Agnese PA. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1 Suppl):254–68 (160 ref.)
[Apud cells in endometrial cancer] Anichkov NM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the APUD-cell and lymphocyte reactions in the lungs of children with acute pneumonia] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(12):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulatory peptides and gastrointestinal endocrine cells in cardial achalasia] Nechaev VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):53–5 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity in Merkel cell dense-core granules of nude mice sinus hair. A post-embedding immunogold electron-microscopic study. Chew SB, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):195–8

APUDOMA

PATHOLOGY

[Malignant apudoma of the pancreas] Bryzgalina SM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):34 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Metastatic pancreatic polypeptide producing tumour presenting with diabetes mellitus. Quin JD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Oct;36(5):143

THERAPY

APUDomas: acute complications and their medical management. Philippe J. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jan;6(1):217–28 (42 ref.)

APURINIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Properties of a monoclonal antibody for the detection of abasic sites, a common DNA lesion. Chen BX, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;273(3):253–61

CHEMISTRY

Mutation spectrum of heat-induced abasic sites on a single-stranded shuttle vector replicated in mammalian cells. Neto JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25; 267(27):19718–23

METABOLISM

DNA containing a chemically reduced apurinic site is a high affinity ligand for the E. coli formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase. Castaing B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Feb 11;20(3):389–94

APYRASE

Reduced thrombogenicity of artificial materials by coating with ADPase. Bakker WW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Aug; 12(6):603–6

ANALYSIS

Survey of the occurrence of adenosine polyphosphatase in extracellular matrix of rat tissues. A cytochemical investigation. Hulstaert CE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(5):441–7
Ultrastructural and cytochemical analysis of Na+, K+, ATPase and H+, K+, ATPase in parietal cells of gastric mucosa in the rabbit. Pouyet B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1992; 97(3):255–61
Distribution of adenosine-5'-diphosphatase activity in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Basch JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Mar;75(3):732–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endotoxin induced intraplacental thrombotic tendency and decreased vascular ADPase in the pregnant rat. Bakker WW, et al. **Placenta** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):281–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterisation of bovine spleen ADPase. Moodie FD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1209–15
Purification of apyrase from yellow lupin cotyledons after extraction with perchloric acid. Guranowski A, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Aug;2(4):235–9

METABOLISM

Distribution of ADPase activity in the lactating rat mammary gland and its possible role in an ATP cycle in the Golgi apparatus. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):368–75
ATP diphosphohydrolase is responsible for ecto-ATPase and ecto-ADPase activities in bovine aorta endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Yagi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 14;180(3):1200–6
Characterization of ATP-diphosphohydrolase activities in the intima and media of the bovine aorta: evidence for a regulatory role in platelet activation in vitro. Côté YP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1-2):133–42
Characterization of a synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Sarkis JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):871–6
Saliva of the soft tick, Ornithodoros moubata, contains anti-platelet and apyrase activities. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):109–12
ATPase-ADPase activities of rat placental tissue. Pieber M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(2):281–5
Modulation of anti-Thy1 nephritis in the rat by adenine nucleotides. Evidence for an anti-inflammatory role for nucleotidases. Poelstra K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May; 66(5):555–63
Characterization of an ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) in synaptosomes from cerebral cortex of adult rats. Battastini AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec; 16(12):1303–10
[The platelet aggregation inhibiting activity in human placenta—study on the ADP degrading activity of human placental villi] Ikoka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;44(6):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of platelet function by an aspirin-insensitive endothelial cell ADPase. Thromboregulation by endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1690–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduced thrombogenicity [letter] van der Lei B, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Jan;45(1):72

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Normal anatomy of the aqueous humour outflow system in the domestic pig eye. McMenamin PG, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:65–77

Long-term endothelial cell loss and breakdown of the blood–aqueous barrier in cataract surgery. Ambrose VM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):622–7

CHEMISTRY

Increased magnesium in aqueous humour from patients with senile cataract. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):540–3

Intraocular penetration of rifampin in humans. Outman WR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1575–6

Validation of a HPLC method for the determination of bendazac and its main metabolite 5-hydroxybendazac in rabbit aqueous humor and its applicability to human aqueous. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Dec; 130(11):449–57

Aqueous humor cyclic AMP and circadian elevation of intraocular pressure in rabbits. Liu JH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Dec;10(12):1175–7

Relationship in humans between ascorbic acid consumption and levels of total and reduced ascorbic acid in lens, aqueous humor, and plasma. Taylor A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):751–9

Polypeptide profiles of normal and inflamed rabbit aqueous humor: identification of catabolic products of immunoglobulin G in the normal eye. Lawrence A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):501–7

Radio-isotopic determination of hydrogen peroxide in aqueous humor and urine. Ramachandran S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):503–6

Analysis of human aqueous humor for epidermal growth factor [letter] Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep; 53(3):407–9

Detection, quantification, and significance of basic fibroblast growth factor in the aqueous humor of man, cat, dog and pig. Tripathi RC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):447–54

Elevated prolactin levels in human aqueous humor of patients with anterior uveitis. Pleyer U, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):447–51

Analysis of aqueous humour in uveitis by high performance liquid chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Murray PI, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;16(1):15–22

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of transferrin in aqueous humor from patients with primary and secondary glaucomas. Tripathi RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2866–73

Postoperative fluctuations of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) in aqueous humor of pseudophakes. Yoshitomi F, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):543–6

Determination of trifluorothymidine in the eye using high-performance liquid chromatography. Riegel MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):467–74

Determination of (–)-bunolol and its metabolite, dihydro-(–)-bunolol, in human aqueous humour by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Watson DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1–2):101–8

Organic acids in aqueous humour and plasma: post mortem study in infants and diagnosis of enzymopathies. Coude MM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(5):668–73

Studies of aqueous humor proteins in rabbits after posterior chamber lens implantation. Kałużny, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(2–3):345–52

[Lens crystallin leakage in aqueous humor from human cataractous lenses] Kodama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining the content of antibiotics in tears and liquid media of the eye] Somov EE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cellular response to intravitreal injection of endotoxin and xanthine oxidase in rabbits. McGahan MC, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):463–7

Floating cells in anterior chamber after IOL implantation. Ueno H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(3):359–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of flurbiprofen on facility of aqueous outflow in the eyes of dogs. Millichamp NJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1448–51

MK-507 (L-671,152), a topically active carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, reduces aqueous humor production in monkeys. Wang RF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;109(9):1297–9

Effect of apraclonidine on blood–aqueous barrier permeability to plasma protein in man. Mori M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):555–9

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow in the cynomolgus monkey. Samuelsson-Almén M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):253–60

Effect of dexamethasone 0.1% and prednisolone acetate 1.0% eye drops on the blood–aqueous barrier after cataract surgery: a controlled randomized fluorophotometric study. Diestelhorst M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(5):451–3

Effects of topical application of UF-021, a novel prostaglandin derivative, on aqueous humor dynamics in normal human eyes. Sakurai M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(2):156–65

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal enzyme activity in human aqueous humor. Weinreb RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 31;199(1):1–5

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human aqueous humor. Bernatchez SF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2687–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B surface antigen in tears and aqueous humor. A comparative study of serum hepatitis B surface antigen levels. Köksal I, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(1):19–22

[Immunomorphological study of the vitreous body and subretinal fluid in vitreoretinal proliferation] Baudouin C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular toxoplasmosis. Comparison between two biological methods to study aqueous humor] Pelloux H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Quantitative assessment of aqueous flare and aqueous 'cells' in pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Küchle M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;70(2):201–8

Ocular irritation leads to the appearance of proteolytic activity in the aqueous humor. Tervo T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):547–51

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) in ocular fluids: presence, origin and therapeutical considerations. van Setten GB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Suppl (Copenh)** 1992;(202):54–9 (68 ref.)

Aqueous flare in eyes with choroidal malignant melanoma [letter] Küchle M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb 15; 113(2):207–8

Fluorophotometric evaluation of experimental blood–aqueous barrier disruption in dogs. Ward DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1433–7

Pharmacokinetics of amikacin and chloramphenicol in the aqueous humor of rabbits. Mayers M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1791–8

Fleroxacin pharmacokinetics in aqueous and vitreous humors determined by using complete concentration–time data from individual rabbits. Miller MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):32–8

PhXA34, a new potent ocular hypotensive drug. A study on dose–response relationship and on aqueous humor dynamics in healthy volunteers. Alm A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1564–8

Effect of bunazosin hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in normotensive human eyes. Oshika T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1569–74

Effect of continuous circular capsulorhexis and intraocular lens fixation on the blood–aqueous barrier. Tsuboi S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Aug;110(8):1124–7

Effects of cyclic nucleotide analogs on intraocular pressure and trauma-induced inflammation in the rabbit eye. Busch MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan;11(1):5–13

Concentration of timolol in aqueous humour. Blanksma LJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):255–8

An in situ perfused guinea-pig eye model for blood–ocular transport studies: application to amino acids. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):471–7

Effect of topical phenylephrine on the permeability of the blood–aqueous barrier in man. Araie M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):171–4

Origin and renewal of the intrinsic glycoproteins of the aqueous humor. Haddad A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(4):371–9

Influence of the concentration of metipranolol eye drops on the drug concentration in human aqueous humour. Kessler C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(5):487–91

Influence of the strength, drop size and viscosity of metipranolol eye drops on the concentration of the substance in human aqueous humour. Kessler C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):452–6

Increased aqueous flare as a result of a therapeutic dose of mannitol in humans. Miyake K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1992;230(2):115–8

Collagen shields and intraocular drug delivery: concentration of gentamicin in the aqueous and vitreous of a rabbit eye after lensectomy and vitrectomy. Baziuk N, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;16(2):101–7

The source of protein in the aqueous humor of the normal monkey eye. Barsotti MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;33(3):581–95

Epinephrine increases facility of outflow and cyclic AMP content in the human eye in vitro. Erickson-Lamy KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2672–8

Penetration of norfloxacin into the aqueous humor of the human eye. Huber-Spitzy VN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1723–6

Effect of paracentesis upon the blood–aqueous barrier of cynomolgus monkeys. Jampel HD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):165–71

Prostaglandin E in rabbit aqueous humor after Nd-YAG laser photodisruption of iris and the effect of topical indomethacin pretreatment. Joo CK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1685–9

Intraocular and cardiovascular effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP)-I and -II in the rabbit. Krootila K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Nov; 32(12):3084–90

Effects of pilocarpine and tropicamide on blood–aqueous barrier permeability in man. Mori M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):416–23

Determination of acidic metabolites of biogenic amines in human aqueous humour by gas chromatography—negative ion chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Watson DG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):116–20

Absence of drug effects on rabbit blood–aqueous barrier permeability to non-electrolytes. Green K, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):99–106

Ophthalmic beta-blockers: determination of plasma and aqueous humor levels by a radioreceptor assay following multiple doses. Phan TM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Fall;7(3):243–52

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on bovine ciliary muscle and outflow facility. Yoshino H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1992 Summer;8(2):99–105

Improvement of ocular penetration of amikacin sulphate by association to poly(butylcyanoacrylate) nanoparticles. Losa C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):548–52

Effect of nasolacrimal occlusion on timolol concentrations in the aqueous humor of the human eye. Ellis PP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Mar;81(3):219–20

Effects of residual sodium hyaluronate on postsurgical blood–aqueous barrier. Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(4):446–52

Disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier by residual lens epithelial cells after intraocular lens implantation. Nishi O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 May;23(5):325–9

Blood–aqueous barrier in eyes with retinal vein occlusion. Miyake K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jun;99(6):906–10

Penetration of hydrogen peroxide from contact lenses or tear-side solutions into the aqueous humor. Riley MV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;68(7):546–51

Distribution of topically administered drugs to the posterior segment of rabbit eye. Romanelli L, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:39–40

[Diffusion of pefloxacin in the aqueous humor and crystalline lens after repeated oral administration in man] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(4):260–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of cefixime in the anterior chamber of the human eye] Tod B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(8–9):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aqueous humor concentration of norfloxacin following local administration] Behrens-Baumann W. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous protein concentration in diabetics. Report 5. Relationship between aqueous protein concentration and pathological findings of iridial vessels] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Aug;96(8):1000–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Presence of human epidermal growth factor (hEGF), basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) in human aqueous] Namiki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 96(5):652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ocular alkali burn estimated by the component change of tear fluid and aqueous humor] Ozaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choroidal detachment associated with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment and aqueous flare] Tanaka F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aqueous protein concentration after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;96(3):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin-1 beta in the aqueous humor in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes of rabbits] Yokoyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;96(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in gas metabolism in the anterior chamber during the treatment of experimental uveitis] Jędrzejewski D. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jun;93(6):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Measles virus antibody in aqueous humour of patients with uveitis associated with multiple sclerosis [letter] [see comments] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21; 339(8795):750–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 2;339(8801):1110.

PARASITOLOGY

[Direct detection of toxoplasma in the aqueous humor by gene amplification] Aouizerate F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(10):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The correlation between serum progesterone and aqueous dynamics during the menstrual cycle. Gharagozloo NZ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;69(6):791–5

Does the lymph drainage from the head influence aqueous humour outflow and visual functions? Holló G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;69(4):527–9

Suppression of VIP- and terbutaline stimulated aqueous humor flow by increased intraocular pressure in the cynomolgus monkey. Mäepea O, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):703–12

Effect of systemic acetazolamide on the fluid movement across the aqueous-vitreous interface. Araie M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Sep;53(3):285–93

A quantitative study of the prenatal development of the aqueous outflow system in the human eye. McMenamin PG. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Oct;53(4):507–17

Pressures in the juxtacanalicular tissue and Schlemm's canal in monkeys. Mäepea O, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun; 54(6):879–83

The effect of 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on aqueous humor dynamics in the rabbit and cynomolgus monkey [letter] Robinson JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 May; 54(5):813–5

The effect of isosorbide-mononitrate eye drops on the human intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics. Diestelhorst M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;15(4):259–62

Flow of aqueous humor in humans [The Friedenwald Lecture] Brubaker RF. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3145–66 (337 ref.)

Intravenous epinephrine stimulates aqueous formation in the human eye. Kacere RD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2861–5

Effect of vitreous humor on the organ cultured rabbit ocular lens. III. Morphology and elemental analysis. Bagchi M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(4):449–67

Flow of aqueous humor in the canal of Schlemm. Tandon PN, et al. **Math Biosci** 1989 Mar;93(1):53–78

Clinical experience with the single-plate Molteno implant in complicated glaucomas. Update of a pilot study. Lloyd MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):679–87

Aqueous shunts. Molteno versus Schocket. Wilson RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):672–6; discussion 676–8

The isolated ciliary bilayer is useful for studies of aqueous humor formation. Sears ML, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1991;89:131–52; discussion 152–4

[Influence of cataract and posterior chamber lens implantation on the dynamics of the aqueous humor. Prospective study in fluorophotometry] Diestelhorst M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiopathogenetic problems in primary open-angle glaucoma] Niżankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep; 93(9):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effects of argon laser irradiation of the iris on the concentration of aqueous prostaglandins and cyclic AMP] Tsuru T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 96(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Pharmacologic trabeculocanalotomy. Facilitating aqueous outflow by assaulting the meshwork cytoskeleton, junctional complexes, and extracellular matrix [editorial; comment] Kaufman PL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan; 110(1):34–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):106–9. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):110–7.

Ethacrynic acid increases facility of outflow in the human eye in vitro [see comments] Liang LL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan;110(1):106–9. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Jan;110(1):34–6.

Thiol adducts of ethacrynic acid increase outflow facility in enucleated calf eyes. Epstein DL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):253–8

Localization of smooth muscle and nonmuscle actin isoforms in the human aqueous outflow pathway. de Kater AW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Feb;33(2):424–9

Modulation of outflow resistance by the pores of the inner wall endothelium. Johnson M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1670–5

A study of aqueous humor formation in patients with cystic fibrosis. McCannel CA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):160–4

Expression of multiple Na+,K(+)-ATPase genes reveals a gradient of isoforms along the nonpigmented ciliary epithelium: functional implications in aqueous humor secretion. Ghosh S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):184–94

ARA-A see **VIDARABINE**

ARA-AMP see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ARA-C see **CYTARABINE**

ARA-CTP see **ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ARA-U see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-diphosphate-choline is formed by the reversal of cholinephosphotransferase and not via cytidylyltransferase. Kucera GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3886–91

A sensitive fluorescence assay for quantitation of fludarabine and metabolites in biological fluids. Kemena A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):95–106

Phase II trial of fludarabine phosphate in lymphoma: an effective new agent in low-grade lymphoma. Redman JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):790–4

Ara-ATP impairs 3'-end processing of pre-mRNAs by inhibiting both cleavage and polyadenylation. Ghoshal K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):5871–5

Pulmonary toxicity and acute respiratory failure associated with fludarabine monophosphate. Kane GC, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):261–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with ARA-AMP and interferon of chronic active hepatitis B. Interim analysis of an ongoing study. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S3 (0 ref.)

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ANALYSIS

Determination of pyrimidine deoxynucleoside triphosphates in leukaemia cell extracts containing 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate. Chiba P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;29(6):385–9

METABOLISM

Intracellular cytosine arabinoside accumulation and cytosine arabinoside triphosphate formation in leukemic blast cells is inhibited by etoposide and teniposide. Ehninger G, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Jun;6(6):582–7

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preclinical pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of the anti-hepatitis virus agent 2'-fluoro-5-ethyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil in mice and rats. Kong XB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1472–7

In vitro drug combination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil with anti-human immunodeficiency virus or anticancer nucleosides. Machida H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):214–6

Structure-activity relationship between (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)- and 5-vinyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil (BV-araU, V-araU) in inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication. Lin JC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Jan;17(1):43–52

Efficacy of oral treatment with BV-araU against cutaneous infection with herpes simplex type 1 in shaved mice. Machida H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):133–43

Evaluation of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-ethyluracil in a rabbit model of herpetic keratitis. Trousdale MD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):157–67

Synthesis, antiviral and cytotoxic activity of 2'-deoxyuridines, 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridines and 2'-arabinouridines containing 5-(1-hydroxy-2-halo-2-ethoxycarbonylethyl)-, 5-(1-hydroxy-2-iodo-2- carboxyethyl)- and 5-[1-hydroxy (or methoxy)-2-iodoethyl] substituents. Kumar R, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1992 Feb;8(3):179–89

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and its metabolite (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in serum. Whigan DB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 23;568(2):385–92

Oral bioavailability and anti-simian varicella virus efficacy of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil (BV-araU) in monkeys. Soike K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;165(4):732–6

Effects of 2'-fluorinated arabinosyl-pyrimidine nucleosides on duck hepatitis B virus DNA level in serum and liver of chronically infected ducks. Fourel I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1992 Jun;37(2):122–6

Susceptibility of a herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase null mutant to deoxyribonucleosides and antiviral nucleoside analogs. Yamada Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(8):681–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Deoxypyrimidine-induced inhibition of the cytokinetic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;29(6):455–60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ara-C and ara-U in plasma and CSF after high-dose administration of cytosine arabinoside. DeAngelis LM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 29(3):173–7

Correspondence Re: L.E. Damon et al., Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil following the repeated intravenous administration of high- and intermediate-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Cancer Res., 51: 4141–4145, 1991 [letter] Kreis W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 1;52(13):3818–20

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitumor properties of 2(1H)-pyrimidinone riboside (zebularine) and its fluorinated analogues. Driscoll JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Nov;34(11):3280–4

Di- and triester prodrugs of the varicella-zoster antiviral agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside. Jones LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):56–63

CHEMISTRY

Di- and triester prodrugs of the varicella-zoster antiviral agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside. Jones LA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):56–63

METABOLISM

Selective anabolism of 6-methoxypurine arabinoside in varicella-zoster virus-infected cells. Biron KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2116–20

Anabolic pathway of 6-methoxypurine arabinoside in cells infected with varicella-zoster virus. de Miranda P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):2121–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic disposition and pharmacokinetics of the antiviral agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside in rats and monkeys. Burnette TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun; 35(6):1165–73

Transport of the anti-varicella-zoster virus agent 6-methoxypurine arabinoside and its 2'-O-valerate prodrug into human erythrocytes. Prus KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):283–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of tiazofurin and its arabinose and xylose analogues in K562 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):933–8

Pharmacologic purging of malignant T cells from human bone marrow using 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine. Hebert ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):634–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Provocative gene therapy strategy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Askari F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):273–4

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic effects of the anti-varicella zoster virus agent 2'-valeryl-6-methoxypurine arabinoside in monkeys and rats dosed orally for 90 days. Szczech GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;18(2):314–20

Oral antilymphocyte activity and induction of apoptosis by 2-chloro-2'-arabino-fluoro-2'-deoxyadenosine. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1; 89(7):2970–4

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of DNA primase and polymerase alpha by arabinofuranosylnucleoside triphosphates and related compounds. Kuchta RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19; 31(19):4720–8

Dual mode of inhibition of purified DNA ligase I from human cells by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-2-fluoroadenine triphosphate. Yang SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2345–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with orally administered 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate. Ohno R, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):451–5

ARABINOSE

Stereoselective O-glycosylation of trans-4-hydroxy-L-proline derivatives promoted by silver zeolite. Finch P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):477–88

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fuscoside: an anti-inflammatory marine natural product which selectively inhibits 5-lipoxygenase. Part I: Physiological and biochemical studies in murine inflammatory models. Jacobson PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):866–73

Fuscoside: an anti-inflammatory marine natural product which selectively inhibits 5-lipoxygenase. Part II: Biochemical studies in the human neutrophil. Jacobson PB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):874–82

ANALYSIS

1H-N.m.r. study of enzymically generated wheat-endosperm arabinoxylan oligosaccharides: structures of hepta- to tetradeca-saccharides containing two or three branched xylose residues. Hoffmann RA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Jan;223:19–44

GENETICS

Repression of the araBAD promoter from araO1. Lee DH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 20;224(2):335–41

A new method for the analysis of the dynamics of the molecular genetic control systems. II. Application of the method of generalized threshold models in the investigation of concrete genetic systems. Prokudina EI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jul 7;151(1):89–110

METABOLISM

A novel galactose- and arabinose-specific lectin from the sponge Pellina semitubulosa: isolation, characterization and immunobiological properties. Engel M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):527–37

Nutritional value of D-xylose and L-arabinose for broiler chicks. Schutte JB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(1):89–100

Mapping, sequence, and apparent lack of function of araJ, a gene of the Escherichia coli arabinose regulon. Reeder T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7765–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Study on the mutagenic activity of 13 bioflavonoids with the Salmonella Ara test. Jurado J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jul;6(4):289–95

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ARABINOSYLURACIL see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONATE 5-LIPOXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

Increased 5-lipoxygenase activity in massive hepatic cell necrosis in the rat correlates with neutrophil infiltration. Kawada N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):462–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Leukotriene receptors and mechanisms of signal transduction. Crooke ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:120–4

BLOOD

Effect of Zileuton (A-64077) on the 5-lipoxygenase activity of human whole blood ex vivo. Sirois P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):117–20

Guinea pig whole blood 5-lipoxygenase assay: utility in the assessment of potential 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors. Spaethe SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 22;43(2):377–82

CHEMISTRY

Mutagenesis of some conserved residues in human 5-lipoxygenase: effects on enzyme activity. Zhang YY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):485–9

GENETICS

A23187 stimulates translocation of 5-lipoxygenase from cytosol to membrane in human alveolar macrophages. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L454–8

Cloning of the guinea pig 5-lipoxygenase gene and nucleotide sequence of its promoter. Chopra A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):489–95

Evaluation of the role of conserved His and Met residues among lipoxygenases by site-directed mutagenesis of recombinant human 5-lipoxygenase. Nguyen T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):22057–62

On the expression and regulation of 5-lipoxygenase in human lymphocytes. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3521–5

5-Lipoxygenase gene expression in the thymus. Hostein I, et al. **Thymus** 1992 Sep;20(2):101–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human leukocyte 5-lipoxygenase. Ethier D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Apr; 45(4):259–65

METABOLISM

The role of leukotriene A4 hydrolase in cells and tissues lacking 5-lipoxygenase. Claesson HE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:307–15 (34 ref.)

Effect of interferon-gamma on the 5-lipoxygenase pathway of rat lung macrophages. Meslier N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):93–9

Inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:133–42 (36 ref.)

Leukotriene biosynthesis. Samuelsson B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:89–99 (64 ref.)

Mutagenesis studies on the amino acid residues involved in the iron-binding and the activity of human 5-lipoxygenase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Apr 30;184(2):1133-4] Ishii S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1482–90

Mutagenesis studies on the amino acid residues involved in the iron-binding and the activity of human 5-lipoxygenase. Ishii S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30; 184(2):1133–4

The characterization of 5 histidine-serine mutants of human 5-lipoxygenase. Percival MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1265–70

Studies on the activation of human neutrophil 5-lipoxygenase induced by natural agonists and Ca2+ ionophore A23187. McDonald PP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):379–85

Differential turnover of enzymes involved in human monocyte eicosanoid metabolism. Selective inhibition of cyclooxygenase product formation by cycloheximide in the absence of effects on 5-lipoxygenase or phospholipase A2. Hoffman T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1; 44(5):955–63

Stimulation of leukotriene production and membrane translocation of 5-lipoxygenase by cross-linking of the IgE receptors in RBL-2H3 cells. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4046–53

Increased urinary leukotriene excretion in patients with cardiac ischemia. In vivo evidence for 5-lipoxygenase activation. Carry M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):230–6

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase metabolism in human neutrophils from patients with asthma: in vitro effect of nedocromil sodium. Radeau T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):209–15

The discovery and development of zileuton: an orally active 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Bell RL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):505–10 (35 ref.)

Membrane association of active 5-lipoxygenase in resting cells. Evidence for novel regulation of the enzyme in the rat alveolar macrophage. Coffey M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):570–6

Translocation of HL-60 cell 5-lipoxygenase. Inhibition of A23187- or N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced translocation by indole and quinoline leukotriene synthesis inhibitors. Kargman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15; 266(35):23745–52

Platelet activating factor stimulates intracellular calcium transients in human neutrophils: involvement of endogenous 5-lipoxygenase products. Rediske JJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 May;51(5):484–9

Development of 2,3-dihydro-6-(3-phenoxypropyl)-2-(2-phenylethyl)-5-benzofuranol (L-670,630) as a potent and orally active inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase. Lau CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Apr 3;35(7):1299–318

5-lipoxygenase: properties, pharmacology, and the quinolinyl(bridged)aryl class of inhibitors. Musser JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jul 10;35(14):2501–24 (310 ref.)

Regional distribution of lipoxygenase activities in porcine ciliary epithelium. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):141–5

Role of the 5-lipooxygenase pathway in obstructive nephropathy [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1992 Apr;41(4):1114] Reyes AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan; 41(1):100–6

Generation of 5-lipoxygenase metabolites following pulmonary reperfusion in isolated rabbit lungs. Palace GP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):339–49

In vitro inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase metabolite, leukotriene B4, in bovine mononuclear cells by bovine viral diarrhea virus. Atluru D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb 15;31(1-2):49–59

[Distribution of 5-, 12-lipoxygenases in porcine ciliary epithelial cells] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;96(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Effects of the new 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor E6080 on leukotriene release in vitro. Sakuma Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):267–73

ARACHIDONATE 12-LIPOXYGENASE

BLOOD

12-Lipoxygenase and vascular disease [letter] Sinzinger H. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Jun;40(2):157–8

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of an airway epithelial 12-lipoxygenase [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):section L following table of contents] De Marzo N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):L198–207

Cloning and expression of an airway epithelial 12-lipoxygenase. De Marzo N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):1 p preceding L1

Molecular structure and function of the porcine arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase gene. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12188–91

Characterization of human 12-lipoxygenase genes. Funk CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3962–6

Molecular cloning of the human platelet 12-lipoxygenase. Funk CD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:180–6

METABOLISM

Aplysia californica contains a novel 12-lipoxygenase which generates biologically active products from arachidonic acid. Feinmark SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:159–69

Related expression of arachidonate 12- and 15-lipoxygenases in animal and human lung tissue. Shannon VR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L399–405

Stimulation by carrageenan of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase activity in dog gingival tissue. Tamai K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(12):913–7

12-Lipoxygenase products modulate calcium signals in vascular smooth muscle cells. Saito F, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):138–43

Epidermal growth factor enhances a microsomal 12-lipoxygenase activity in A431 cells. Chang WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3657–66

Localization of arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in canine brain tissues. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1395–400

Regional distribution of lipoxygenase activities in porcine ciliary epithelium. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):141–5

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured astrocytes: presence of 12-lipoxygenase activity in the intact cells. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):149–52

[Distribution of 5-, 12-lipoxygenases in porcine ciliary epithelial cells] Sakamoto S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;96(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoxin generation by human megakaryocyte-induced 12-lipoxygenase. Sheppard KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):223–34

ARACHIDONATE 15-LIPOXYGENASE

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric microtiter-based assay for the detection of hydroperoxy derivatives of linoleic acid. Auerbach BJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):375–80

BLOOD

Purification of two forms of arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase from human leukocytes. Izumi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1231–8

GENETICS

Cloning of human airway 15-lipoxygenase: identity to the reticulocyte enzyme and expression in epithelium. Sigal E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):L392–8

The expression of 15-lipoxygenase gene and the presence of functional enzyme in cytoplasm and nuclei of pregnancy human myometria. Lei ZM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):861–70

METABOLISM

Linoleic acid and dihomogammalinolenic acid inhibit leukotriene B4 formation and stimulate the formation of their 15-lipoxygenase products by human neutrophils in vitro. Evidence of formation of antiinflammatory compounds. Iversen L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3-4):286–91

Related expression of arachidonate 12- and 15-lipoxygenases in animal and human lung tissue. Shannon VR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L399–405

In vivo activation of an omega-6 oxygenase in human skin. Baer AN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):98–104

Arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase; characteristics and potential biological significance. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):65–74 (106 ref.)

Specific inflammatory cytokines regulate the expression of human monocyte 15-lipoxygenase. Conrad DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):217–21

Activation of 15-lipoxygenase by low density lipoprotein in vascular endothelial cells. Relationship to the oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Derian CK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):49–57

Arachidonate 15-lipoxygenase: immunocytochemical localization in blood and airway cells. Nadel JA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:145–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Giles F. Filley Lecture. Epithelial cells as modulators. Possible role of 15-lipoxygenase in allergic diseases. Nadel JA. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):42S–44S

Do 15-lipoxygenases have a common biological role? Schewe T, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct; 16(10):369–73 (39 ref.)

ARACHIDONATE LIPOXYGENASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see LIPOXYGENASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid and their role in the pathogenesis of inflammation of gastric mucosa] Pasechnikov VD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep; 69(9):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Platelet activation in young men after myocardial infarction: its relation to metabolic coronary risk factors] Elikowski W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet activity after myocardial infarction] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):347–8 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Type II alveolar epithelial eicosanoid metabolism: predominance of cyclooxygenase pathways and transcellular lipoxygenase metabolism in co-culture with neutrophils. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;6(1):9–16

Mechanism for endothelial cell injury induced by 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid, an arachidonate lipoxygenase product. Ochi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 9;1136(3):247–52

ARACHIDONIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydrogen peroxide triggers activation of human platelets selectively exposed to nonaggregating concentrations of arachidonic acid and collagen. Pratico D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):364–70

Administration modalities and intestinal lymph absorption of arachidonic acid in rats. Pavero C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug; 122(8):1672–81

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Reduced tissue arachidonic acid concentration with chronic ethanol feeding in miniature pigs. Nakamura MT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):467–74

Analysis of arachidonic-acid-containing molecular species in glycerophospholipid classes from rat kidney by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Chen S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1990 Dec;4(12):495–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible effects of triamcinolone and lack of effects with aspirin or L-656,224 on external genitalia of male Sprague-Dawley rats exposed in utero. Wise LD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):507–20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carbachol-induced stimulation of inositol phosphates, arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2 alpha in rabbit retina. Osborne NN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:259–65

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 and insulin secretion in pancreatic islets. Konrad RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 10;1135(2):215–20

Involvement of prostaglandin-producing pathway in the cytotoxic action of tumor necrosis factor. Hayakawa M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Aug;16(4):333–40

Production of the polyunsaturated fatty acids arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid by the fungus Pythium ultimum. Gandhi SR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):1825–30

Arachidonate metabolism in bovine gallbladder mucosa. Hidaka T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):129–33

BLOOD

Transcellular metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by physiological agonists: enhancement of leukotriene B4 synthesis. Palmantier R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:73–89

Effects of 9,12,15-octadecatrien-6-ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on the platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:215–21

Regulation of the concentration of free arachidonic acid in homogenates of human platelets. Preuss I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:34–40

Arachidonic acid concentrations in plasma and liver phospholipid and cholesterol esters of piglets raised on formulas with different linoleic and linolenic acid contents. Rioux FM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Jul;56(1):106–12

Arachidonic acid and early human growth: is there a relation? Koletzko B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(3):128–31

Protein kinase C promotes arachidonate mobilization through enhancement of CoA-independent transacylase activity in platelets. Breton M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Nov 15;280 (Pt 1):93–8

Reduction by clofibric acid of serum arachidonic acid in rats. Effect on the acyl composition of renal phospholipids. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9; 43(11):2321–6

Inhibition of release of arachidonic acid, superoxide, and IL-1 from human monocytes by monoclonal anti-HLA class II antibodies: effects at proximal and distal points of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis pathway. Puri J, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Feb;16(1):31–44

Evidence for the possible involvement of protein kinase C in the activation of non-specific phospholipase A2 in human neutrophils. Conquer J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):113–23

Effect of vegetable and marine oils in preterm infant formulas on blood arachidonic and docosahexaenoic acids. Carlson SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 2):S159–67

Effects of 9, 12, 15-octadecatrien-6-ynoic acid on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in platelets and on platelet aggregation. Guichardant M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 15;65(6):687–98

[Phospholipase A2 from rat spleen lymphocytes hydrolyzing arachidonoyl-phospholipids] Slatvinskaia EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;63(6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Arachidonate cascade in the platelets of influenza virus infected mice. Antal A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):1–7

Changes in levels of arachidonic acid metabolites in blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after warm ischemia-reperfusion of lung. Shimizu N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec;45(6):417–22

Effect of exogenous arachidonic acid metabolites applied on round window membrane on hearing and their levels in the perilymph. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:171–6

Effect of round window membrane application of salicylate and indomethacin on hearing and levels of arachidonic acid metabolites in perilymph. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:81–7

Permeability of arachidonic acid metabolites through the round window membrane in chinchillas. Lee SH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;493:165–9

Cannabinoid induced changes in eicosanoid synthesis by mouse peritoneal cells. Burstein S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 288:107–12 (11 ref.)

Aplysia californica contains a novel 12-lipoxygenase which generates biologically active products from arachidonic acid. Feinmark SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:159–69

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured rat astroglial cells by long-chain N-3 fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:115–20

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by isolated lung cells and transcellular biosynthesis of thromboxanes. Maghni K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:289–306

A role for the arachidonic acid cascade in fast synaptic modulation: ion channels and transmitter uptake systems as target proteins. Volterra A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:147–58 (27 ref.)

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in the perinatal brain during development and under ischemic stress. Yavin E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:315–23 (45 ref.)

Actions of SQ 29,548 on contractile responses and arachidonic acid metabolism of intrapulmonary arteries, in vitro. Boyd VL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3-4):280–8

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by orally administered morniflumate in man. Civelli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):233–9

Action of bradykinin at the cyclooxygenase step in prostanoid synthesis through the arachidonic acid cascade. Zhang H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):397–404

Effects of oral soy phosphatidylcholine on phagocytosis, arachidonate concentrations, and killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Jannace PW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):599–603

The mechanisms of preterm labor: common genital tract pathogens do not metabolize arachidonic acid to prostaglandins or to other eicosanoids. Bennett PR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1541–5

Arachidonic acid and lipoxygenase metabolites uncouple neonatal rat cardiac myocyte pairs. Massey KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C494–501

Age-related changes in renal cytochrome P-450 arachidonic acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Omata K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F8–16

Renal cytochrome P-450-arachidonic acid metabolism: localization and hormonal regulation in SHR. Omata K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F591–9

Diminished arachidonic acid metabolite release by bovine alveolar macrophages exposed to surface-modified silica. Englen MD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 May; 6(5):527–34

Condensed tannin promotes the release of arachidonic acid from rabbit resident alveolar macrophages. Kreofsky T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):172–81

Hydrogen peroxide increases the availability of arachidonic acid for oxidative metabolism by inhibiting acylation into phospholipids in the alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;7(3):307–16

Arachidonic acid metabolism in airway epithelial cells. Holtzman MJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1992;54:303–29 (118 ref.)

Inhibition of the liberation of arachidonic acid by cadmium ions in rabbit alveolar macrophages. Kudo N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(2):131–6

Interleukin-one induced arachidonic acid turnover in macrophages. Watson J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):71–6

Receptor-mediated activation of arachidonic acid release in mouse peritoneal macrophages is linked to extracellular calcium influx. Fernández B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1036–40

Regulation of arachidonic acid release in vascular endothelium. Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent pathways. Buckley BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):281–7

Diethyldithiocarbamate (ditiocarb sodium) effect on arachidonic acid metabolism in human mononuclear cells. Glutathione peroxidase-like activity. Hosni M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1319–29

Pathways for arachidonic acid mobilization in zymosan-stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22; 1136(1):75–82

Contributing factors in the trafficking of [3H]arachidonate between phospholipids. Blank ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 25;1124(3):262–72

Heterogeneity of arachidonate and paf-acether precursor pools in mast cells. Joly F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):305–12

Elongation and desaturation of arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in rat liver. Effect of clofibrate feeding. Mimouni V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):349–53

Comparison of the role of protein kinase C in platelet functional responses induced by three different mechanisms, PAF, ionomycin and arachidonic acid. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3; 1133(1):46–54

Chemotactic peptide stimulation of arachidonic acid release in HL60 cells, an interaction between G protein and phospholipase C mediated signal transduction. Nielson CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):83–9

The effects of the phospholipase A2 inhibitors aristolochic acid and PGBx on A23187-stimulated mobilization of arachidonate in human neutrophils are overcome by diacylglycerol or phorbol ester. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):319–26

The fate of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid in isolated working rat hearts containing normal or elevated levels of coenzyme A. Saddik M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 5;1086(2):217–24

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. VI. Carbohydrate insulin secretagogues must be metabolized to induce eicosanoid release. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 8;1125(3):280–91

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by a streptococcal preparation (OK-432) in rat peritoneal macrophages. Watanabe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):157–61

Effect of long-chain alkylamines on arachidonate metabolism in macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Oct;372(10):943–6

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of high-performance liquid chromatographic fractions reflecting arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Abián J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Feb; 21(2):69–79

Decreased inhibition by gravidin of arachidonate release from transformed compared to nontransformed cells. Wilson T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):311–4

In vivo brain incorporation of [1-14C]arachidonate in awake rats, with or without cholinergic stimulation, following unilateral lesioning of nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Nariai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):1–9

Arachidonic acid cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways are differently activated by platelet activating factor and

the calcium-ionophore A23187 in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):221-7

Eicosanoid production by the human gastric cancer cell line AGS and its relation to cell growth. Shimakura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1;52(7):1744-9

NADPH-supported and arachidonic acid-supported metabolism of the enantiomers of trans-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene-7,8-diol by human liver microsomal samples. Scharping CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jul;13(7):1199-207

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on arachidonic acid and linoleic acid metabolism in relation to gastrointestinal cell proliferation in the rat. Schilderman PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):585-91

Altered regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by SV40 immortalized human urothelial cells. Thomas DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Mar;13(3):447-51

Role of eicosanoids in mammalian skin epidermis. Fürstenberger G. **Cell Biol Rev** 1990;24:1-90 (428 ref.)

Possible involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in the synergistic action of endothelial mitogenesis by basic fibroblast growth factor and phorbol ester. Patte C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jul;38(4):429-36

Oxysterol activation of arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis in NRK 49F cells is partially dependent on protein kinase C activity [corrected] [published erratum appears in Cell Signal 1992 Jan;4(1):121] Lahoua Z, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(6):559-67

Effect of fluoride, pertussis and cholera toxin on the release of arachidonic acid and the formation of prostaglandin E2, D2, superoxide and inositol phosphates in rat liver macrophages. Schulze-Specking A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(6):599-606

Enhanced metabolism of arachidonic acid by macrophages from nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Lety MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):188-96

Arachidonic acid metabolism in articular chondrocytes. Nagao M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):288-95

The effect of lipoproteins on the release of some eicosanoids by stimulated human leukocytes. A possible role in atherogenesis. Croft KD, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(2):75-81

Phospholipase-A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in calcium-mediated parathyroid hormone secretion. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1339-44

Protein-kinase-C-independent activation of arachidonate release and prostaglandin E2 formation in macrophages interacting with certain bacteria. Svensson U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15;200(3):699-705

The myocardial depressant effect of volatile anesthetics does not involve arachidonic acid metabolites or pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Vulliemoz Y. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 22;203(3):345-51

In vivo and in vitro effects of glucocorticosteroids on arachidonic acid metabolism and monocyte function in nonasthmatic humans. Manso G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):712-6

Metabolism of endogenous arachidonic acid by isolated lungs of neonatal and adult rabbits stimulated with calcium ionophore: effect of hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;18(1):69-85

Protein kinase C activation modulates arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured alveolar epithelial cells. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4):535-51

Zymosan induces selective release of arachidonic acid from rabbit alveolar macrophages via stimulation of a beta-glucan receptor. Daum T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):119-22

Arachidonic and cis-unsaturated fatty acids induce selective platelet substrate phosphorylation through activation of cytosolic protein kinase C. Khan W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):98-102

Over-expression of human phospholipase C-gamma 2 enhances platelet-derived growth factor-induced mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts. Totzke F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 17;308(2):125-9

Lack of evidence for a role for the lipoxygenase pathway in increases in cytosolic calcium evoked by ADP and arachidonic acid in human platelets. Vindlacheruvu RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1-2):196-200

Bordetella heat-labile toxin causes release of radioactivity from smooth muscle cells labeled with [14C]arachidonic acid. Nagai M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 72(2):133-7

Possible induction of fatty acid cyclo-oxygenase in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated rat Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1026-33

The effects of free radical scavengers on arachidonic acid metabolism by ovine placental microsomes. Rice GE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(6):1109-13

Arachidonate metabolites and kinins in blood pressure regulation. McGiff JC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III150-7 (65 ref.)

Entamoeba histolytica alters arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages in vitro and in vivo. Wang W, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):242-50

Bacterial metabolism of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived arachidonic acid. Sorrell TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1779-85

Alterations in murine macrophage arachidonic acid metabolism following ingestion of nonviable Histoplasma capsulatum. Wolf JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul; 60(7):2559-64

Arachidonic acid metabolism in the pathophysiology and prevention of preeclampsia--a review. Schiff E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Oct;27(10):578-82 (46 ref.)

Asthma relieved by aspirin: clinical studies, platelet function, and arachidonate metabolism. Fernandez-Rivas M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):141-3

Human neutrophil-derived histamine-releasing activity (HRA-N) causes the release of serotonin but not arachidonic acid metabolites from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1085-97

Microvascular leakage induced by substance P in rat urinary bladder: involvement of cyclo-oxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Abelli L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):269-76

Immunochemical detection of arachidonoyl-preferential phospholipase A2. Fujimori Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;111(1):54-60

Heterologous desensitization of platelet-derived growth factor-mediated arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis. Domin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25; 267(21):15217-23

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor mitogenic response by metabolites of linoleic and arachidonic acid in Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts. Differential effects in tumor suppressor gene (+) and (-) phenotypes. Glasgow WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10771-9

Dual regulation of arachidonic acid release by P2U purinergic receptors in dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated HL60 cells. Xing M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6602-10

Signal transduction by bFGF, but not TGF beta 1, involves arachidonic acid metabolism in endothelial cells. Fafeur V, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov;149(2):277-83

Alpha-fetoprotein-mediated uptake of fatty acids by human T lymphocytes. Torres JM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Mar; 150(3):456-62

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase arachidonic acid metabolism by monocytes from human immune deficiency virus-infected drug users. Ramis I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 20;557(1-2):507-13

In vivo transformation of arachidonic acid into 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid by human nasal mucosa. Ramis I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):143-6

Hemodynamic effects of oleic acid in newborn lambs: role of arachidonic acid metabolites. Schreiber MD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Sep;16(3):167-72

Arachidonic acid-induced LH release is ATP-independent and insensitive to N-ethyl maleimide. Kaye PV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):77-82

Inhibitors of the lipoxygenase arachidonic acid pathway impair glycocholate efflux in isolated rat hepatocytes. Quiroga J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 May;12(3):302-11

Rapid remodeling of arachidonate from phosphatidylcholine to phosphatidylethanolamine pools during mast cell activation. Fonteh AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15; 148(6):1784-91

Secretory granule mediator release and generation of oxidative metabolites of arachidonic acid via Fc-IgG receptor bridging in mouse mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):868-71

15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid synthesis from exogenous arachidonate by bronchial mucosa. Ang C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):263-9

Arachidonate metabolism triggered in primed macrophages by signals inducing antitumor activity. Raddassi K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(2):185-98

Metabolism of oxygenated derivatives of arachidonic acid by Caco-2 cells. Riehl TE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Mar; 33(3):323-31

Bradykinin stimulates arachidonic acid release through the sequential actions of an sn-1 diacylglycerol lipase and a monoacylglycerol lipase. Allen AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1130-9

Participation of prostaglandin E2 in dopamine D2 receptor-dependent potentiation of arachidonic acid release. Di Marzo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):379-82

Role of arachidonic acid metabolism on corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-release induced by interleukin-1 from superfused rat hypothalami. Cambronero JC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul; 39(1-2):57-66

Administration modalities and intestinal lymph absorption of arachidonic acid in rats. Pavero C, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Aug; 122(8):1672-81

Arachidonic acid [letter; comment] Kinneer MD. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):60. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1991 Jul-Aug;20(4):284-9.

Arachidonic acid metabolism in human and bovine retina. Kulkarni PS. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Summer;7(2):135-9

Application of liquid radiochromatographic techniques to the metabolic profiling of xenobiotically-mediated arachidonate metabolism. Bioque G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10-12):1177-80

Cyclooxygenase dependency of the renovascular actions of cytochrome P450-derived arachidonate metabolites. Carroll MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):104-9

P-450-dependent arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit olfactory microsomes. Laethem RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):433-8

Melatonin effect on arachidonic acid metabolism to cyclooxygenase derivatives in human platelets. Martinuzzo M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3-4):111-5

Regulation of steroid synthesis and metabolism in isolated binucleate cells of the placenta in sheep and goats. Wango EO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1992 Jan;94(1):203-11

Release of arachidonic acid and the effects of corticosteroids on steroidogenesis in rat testis Leydig cells. Cooke BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):465-71

Modulation of macrophage procoagulant activity by arachidonic acid metabolites. Kucey DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun;52(6):549-54

Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by calcium ionophore stimulated ferret lungs. Effect of age, hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):370-7

IL-1 alpha increases arachidonyl-CoA: lysophospholipid acyltransferase activity and stimulates [3H]arachidonate incorporation into phospholipids in rat mesangial cells. Nakazato Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(26):2075-82

Dietary fish oil interferes with renal arachidonic acid metabolism in rats: correlations with renal physiology. Logan JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Apr;41(4):382-9

Arachidonoyl-specific diacylglycerol kinase. Lemaitre RN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;209:173-82

Spreading of HeLa cells on a collagen substratum requires a second messenger formed by the lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid released by collagen receptor clustering. Chun JS, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1992 May; 3(5):481-92

Delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibits arachidonic acid acylation of phospholipids and triacylglycerols in guinea pig cerebral cortex slices. Reichman M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;40(4):547-55

Arachidonate cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase products in the mediation of glomerular immune injury. Badr KF. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):662-9 (75 ref.)

Dietary manipulation with high marine fish oil intake of fatty acid composition and arachidonic acid metabolism in rat cerebral microvessels. Kálmán J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):167-72

Release of arachidonic acid by NMDA-receptor activation in the rat hippocampus. Pellerin L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):983-9

Involvement of arachidonic acid cascade pathways in interleukin-6-stimulated corticotropin-releasing factor release in vitro. Lyson K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):708-13

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured astrocytes: presence of 12-lipoxygenase activity in the intact cells. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):149-52

Increase in arachidonic acid concentration in a postsynaptic membrane fraction following the induction of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Clements MP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):379-89

Xenobiotic metabolism by prostaglandin H synthase. Eling TE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1992;53(2):261-73 (63 ref.)

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet radiation-induced release of arachidonic acid from marsupial cells. Kaleta EW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov;54(5):747-52

Pathophysiological roles of arachidonic acid metabolites in rat dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992; 88 Suppl 1:433-8 (14 ref.)

Cytosolic phospholipase A2 is coupled to hormonally regulated release of arachidonic acid. Lin LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6147-51

Somatostatin potentiates the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in striatal astrocytes through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate. Marin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9016-20

Expression of a cloned rat histamine H2 receptor mediating inhibition of arachidonate release and activation of cAMP accumulation. Traiffort E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2649-53

The role of transacylases in the metabolism of arachidonate and platelet activating factor. Snyder F, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1992;31(1):65-86 (162 ref.)

The mechanisms of preterm labour; the interaction between amnion cells and leukocytes in the metabolism of arachidonic acid. Bennett PR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):87-98

Production of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid metabolites by human bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Engels F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov;42(5):441-50

Effects of ozone on lung mechanics and cyclooxygenase metabolites in dogs. Fouke JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct;42(4):343-53

Prostaglandin profile and synthetic capacity of the colon: comparison of tissue sources and subcellular fractions. Lee DY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Feb;43(2):143-64

Purification of natural killer-like Kurloff cells and arachidonic acid metabolism. Maghni K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Sep;42(3):251-67

Effects of Ph CL 28A on eicosanoid synthesis in rat isolated hearts. Nakamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct; 42(4):303-12

Arachidonic acid metabolism and prostaglandin production

by primate preimplantation blastocysts. Neulen J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Aug;42(2):121–5

In vivo release of 15-HETE and other arachidonic acid metabolites in nasal secretions during early allergic reactions. Ramis I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Nov; 42(5):411–20

Age-related changes in arachidonic acid peroxidation and glutathione-peroxidase activity in human platelets. Vericel E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Jan;43(1):75–85

Arachidonic acid metabolites and colchicine in Behçet's disease (BD). Gürer MA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Aug; 43(4):257–9

Sequential incorporation of 3H- and 14C-arachidonic acid during 24 h in rabbit colonic explants cultured in vitro. Nygård G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):77–82

Modification to dietary intake of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and trace elements can influence arachidonic acid metabolism and eicosanoid production. Peplow PV. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):1–19 (253 ref.)

Transduction of a signal for arachidonic acid metabolism by untriggered CSF-1 receptor induces an opposite effect to that induced by CSF-1 receptor and its ligand: separate regulation of phospholipase A2 and cyclooxygenase by CSF-1 receptor/CSF-1. Puri J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jan; 45(1):43–8

A study of ozone-induced edema in the isolated rat lung in relation to arachidonic acid metabolism, mixed-function oxidases and angiotensin converting enzyme activities. Dutta S, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):65–72

Therapeutic implications of arachidonic acid metabolism in transplant-associated acute renal failure. Bennett WM. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(3):261–5 (44 ref.)

Acetylated low-density lipoproteins promote the release and metabolism of arachidonic acid by murine macrophages. Diez Monedero E, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):17–23

Effect of ethanol on arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages. Schüller A, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug;13(3-4):105–13

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by olsalazine and other aminosalicylates in leukocytes. Horn H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;26(8):867–79

Enhancement by defibrotide of prostanoid neosynthesis from arachidonic acid: an adenosine receptor-mediated effect? Bianchi G, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct; 17(4):399–403

The stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by organic lead and tin compounds in human HL-60 leukemia cells. Käfer A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep; 116(1):125–32

[Arachidonic acid metabolism and angiotensin converting enzyme activity by cultured porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cells are affected with paraquat] Tamaru N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of arachidonic acid cascade and related substances in respiratory diseases] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1508–13 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitors for enzymes involving arachidonate cascade] Nakashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):1984–92 **(Jpn)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism affected by cellular interactions regulating leukocyte adherence] Uotani C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of [1-(14)C]arachidonic acid in ruminant tissues during the pre- and postnatal periods of development under in vitro conditions] Zakhariv Ola, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1992 Feb;57(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Incorporation of [3H]arachidonic and [14C]eicosapentaenoic acids into glycerophospholipids and their metabolism via lipoxygenases in isolated brain cells from rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Tocher DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2078–85

PHARMACOLOGY

Arachidonic acid increases cholinergic secretory responsiveness of ferret tracheal glands. McBride RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):L694–8

Arachidonic acid inhibits the secretory K+ channel of cortical collecting duct of rat kidney. Wang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F554–9

Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically to activate protein kinase C in vitro and in vivo. Lester DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1522–8

Arachidonic acid induces an increase in the cytosolic calcium concentration in single pancreatic islet beta cells. Ramanadham S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):647–53

The effects of arachidonic acid and its CoA ester on the catabolism of prostaglandin E2 in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Jul;27(2):291–9

Synergistic activation of type III protein kinase C by cis-fatty acid and diacylglycerol. Chen SG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):33–9

The NADPH-oxidase-associated H+ channel is opened by arachidonate. Henderson LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):171–5

Inhibition of protein synthesis in intact mammalian cells by arachidonic acid. Rotman EI, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):487–94

Cyclic AMP-independent secretion of mucin by SW1116 human colon carcinoma cells. Differential control by Ca2+ ionophore A23187 and arachidonic acid. Yedgar S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):421–6

Arachidonic acid as a feedback inhibitor of phospholipid methylation in rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Choi G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):308S

The effects of varying doses of aspirin on human platelet activation induced by PAF, collagen and arachidonic acid. Taylor ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):25–31

Both arachidonic acid and 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl glycerol in low magnesium solution induce long-term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons in vitro. Kato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1-2):94–100

Inhibition of GABA-gated chloride channel function by arachidonic acid. Schwartz RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):405–10

The GTPase stimulatory activities of the neurofibromatosis type 1 and the yeast IRA2 proteins are inhibited by arachidonic acid. Golubić M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Oct; 10(10):2897–903

Effects of arachidonic acid, prostaglandin F2 alpha, prostaglandin E2, and arginine vasotocin on induction of birth in vivo and in vitro in a viviparous lizard (Sceloporus jarrovi). Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;85(3):477–85

Arachidonic acid regulates the phosphoinositide signal transduction pathway in submandibular acinar cells. Chung HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1462–7

Interaction between cortisol and arachidonic acid on the secretion of LH from ovine pituitary tissue. Nangalama AW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):87–94

Modulation of voltage-dependent Ca channel current by arachidonic acid and other long-chain fatty acids in rabbit intestinal smooth muscle. Shimada T, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):27–44

Arachidonic acid and bradykinin share a common pathway to release neuropeptide from capsaicin-sensitive sensory nerve fibers of the guinea pig heart. Geppetti P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):759–65

Arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2 activate small-conductance Cl- channels in the basolateral membrane of rabbit parietal cells. Sakai H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar;448:293–306

Attenuation of histamine-induced lymphatic smooth muscle contractility by arachidonic acid. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):500–5

Arachidonic acid induced increase in intracellular free calcium in guinea-pig hepatocytes. Hirano Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(2):327–32

Arachidonic acid inhibits Cl secretion in cultures of dog tracheal epithelium. Mochizuki H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(15):1129–35

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists inhibit arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation in rabbit whole blood. Ammit AJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1189–92

Dietary arachidonic and linoleic acids: comparative effects on tissue lipids. Whelan J, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Jan;27(1):85–8

Dual action of arachidonic acid on calcium mobilization in avian granulosa cells. Hertelendy F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2-3):173–81

Potentiation of NMDA receptor currents by arachidonic acid. Miller B, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):722–5

Role of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the regulation of progesterone and oxytocin release from the bovine corpus luteum. Lafrance M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):106–13

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha prostaglandin E2 and arachidonic acid on the induction of oviposition in vivo and in vitro in oviparous lizards. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):533–40

Relevance of vasoactive mediators for the blood pressure effects of intravenous arachidonic acid injection in rats. Heinroth-Hoffmann I, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 Jul; 46(3):197–201

Stimulation of human airway epithelial cells by platelet activating factor (PAF) and arachidonic acid produces 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) capable of contracting bronchial smooth muscle [letter; comment] Lai CK, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):75–6. Comment on: Pulm Pharmacol 1991;4(1):1–7.

Stimulation of human airway epithelial cells by platelet activating factor (PAF) and arachidonic acid produces 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15-HETE) capable of contracting bronchial smooth muscle [see comments] Salari H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):1–7. Comment in: Pulm Pharmacol 1992;5(1):75–6.

Elevation of platelet cyclic AMP level by thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonists. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):667–76

[Changes in arachidonic acid-induced respiratory distress in streptozotocin-diabetic mice] Fujii E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;99(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tocopherol modulation of acetylcholine-induced current in mollusk neurons] Diatlov VA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(5):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of arachidonic acid to the aetiology and pathophysiology of focal brain oedema; studies using an infusion oedema model. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1-2):57–68

Involvement of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the inhibitory effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on blood platelets. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992; 37:47–52

Inhibition of depolarisation-induced calcium influx into GH3 cells by arachidonic acid: the involvement of protein kinase C. MacEwan DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 24;1094(3):346–54

A role for arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the regulation of p21ras activity. Rozengurt E. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Oct;3(10):397–8

Parallel effects of arachidonic acid on insulin secretion, calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity and protein kinase C activity in pancreatic islets. Landt M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Mar;13(3):163–72

Arachidonic acid induces phosphorylation of an 18 kDa protein in electrically permeabilised rat islets of Langerhans. Basudev H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13; 296(1):69–72

Arachidonic acid-induced insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans. Band AM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):95–101

2-Chloroadenosine potentiates the alpha 1-adrenergic activation of phospholipase C through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate in striatal astrocytes. el-Etr M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1363–9

Role of calcium and arachidonic acid metabolites in creatine kinase release from isolated rat skeletal muscles damaged by organic cosolvents. Brazeau GA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1992 Jan-Feb;46(1):25–30

Cellular regulation of the benzodiazepine/GABA receptor: arachidonic acid, calcium, and cerebral ischemia. Schwartz RD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1992 Feb;6(2):119–25

Effect of vitamin E on acetylcholine-induced current in molluscan neurons: role of cytoplasmic free calcium and arachidonic acid. Dyatlov VA. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(3):745–52

Vasogenic brain edema induced by arachidonic acid: role of extracellular arachidonic acid in blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Ohnishi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr; 30(4):545–51

Pathophysiological roles of arachidonic acid metabolites in rat dental pulp. Okiji T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992; 88 Suppl 1:433–8 (14 ref.)

Electrophysiological responses of the cochlea to transient asphyxia are influenced by arachidonate metabolites. Ernst A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1992 Apr;43(4):331–8

SECRETION

NMDA receptor-mediated arachidonic acid release in neurons: role in signal transduction and pathological aspects. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 318:73–89

Carbachol-stimulated release of arachidonic acid and eicosanoids from brain cortex synaptoneurosome lipids of adult and aged rats. Strosznajder J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:251–8

Contributions to arachidonic acid release in mouse cerebrum by the phosphoinositide-phospholipase C and phospholipase A2 pathways. Sun GY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:103–14

Mediator release in aspirin-induced reactions [editorial] Lee TH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):827–9

Effects of novel synthesized retinobenzoic acid (Am-80) on adenylate cyclase and arachidonic acid release in pig epidermis. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar; 3(2):97–102

Damage to mitochondrial respiration chain is related to phospholipase A2 activation caused by tumor necrosis factor. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunother** 1992 Jul;12(1):41–9

Guanine nucleotides and fluoride enhance carbachol-mediated arachidonic acid release from phosphatidylinositol. Evidence for involvement of GTP-binding protein in phospholipase A2 activation. Strosznajder J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Jul-Aug; 1(4):217–29

Effects of the amphiphilic peptides melittin and mastoparan on calcium influx, phosphoinositide breakdown and arachidonic acid release in rat pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Choi OH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan; 260(1):369–75

Release of arachidonic acid from human endometrial cells in culture mediated by calcium ionophore (A23187) or fluoride. Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Nov; 93(2):449–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arachidonic acid does not share the antihypertensive

properties of linoleic acid and fish oil omega-3 fatty acids in a model of angiotensin II-induced hypertension in the rat. Hui R, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):518-24

TOXICITY

Protective effects of benidipine on arachidonic acid-induced acute cerebral ischemia in rats. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):15-22

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of picomole amounts of lipoxins C4, D4 and E4 by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Gaede FP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Oct 25;585(1):53-6

Arachidonic acid, prostaglandin E2 and leukotriene C4 levels in gingiva and submandibular salivary glands of rats fed diets containing n-3 fatty acids. Alam SQ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Nov;26(11):895-900

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endogenous arachidonic acid metabolism by calcium ionophore stimulated ferret lungs. Effect of age, hypoxia. Ibe BO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):370-7

BLOOD

Hepoxilins modulate second messenger systems in the human neutrophil. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 314:133-9 (27 ref.)

Characterization of a novel arachidonic acid-derived neutrophil chemoattractant. Roll FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):269-76

Transcellular metabolism of arachidonic acid: increased platelet thromboxane generation in the presence of activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Maugeri N, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):447-51

A unique pool of free arachidonate serves as substrate for both cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase in platelets. Chevy F, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1080-5

Differential low density lipoprotein receptor-dependent formation of eicosanoids in human blood-derived monocytes. Salbach PB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2439-43

Increased concentrations of phosphatidylinositol (PI) and decreased esterification of arachidonic acid into phospholipids in platelets from patients with schizoaffective disorders or atypic phasic psychoses. Demisch L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1992 May; 46(1):47-52

[Eicosanoic acid levels in children with atopic dermatitis] Vinogradov AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Basal activation of protein kinase C in rat alveolar macrophages: implications for arachidonate metabolism. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):L462-71

Epithelial strips: an alternative technique for examining arachidonate metabolism in equine tracheal epithelium. Gray PR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jan; 6(1):29-36

A particle beam-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry method for the determination of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Galimberti R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Mar;201(2):356-61

Profiling assay for lipoxygenase products of linoleic and arachidonic acid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul; 204(1):158-70

Inhibitory effects of interleukin 6 on prostaglandin I2 production in cultured bovine vascular endothelial cells. Maruo N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1; 292(2):600-4

Macrophage arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2: role of Ca2+ for membrane binding but not for catalytic activity [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jun 30;185(3):1162] Wijkander J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):118-24

Extensive incorporation of dietary delta-5,11,14 eicosatrienoate into the phosphatidylinositol pool. Berger A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):371-6

Biosynthesis of prostaglandins from 17(18)epoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid, a cytochrome P-450 metabolite of eicosapentaenoic acid. Oliw EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 26;1126(3):261-8

1,25-(OH)2D3 and 24,25-(OH)2D3 regulation of arachidonic acid turnover in chondrocyte cultures is cell maturation-specific and may involve direct effects on phospholipase A2. Swain LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 22;1136(1):45-51

Arachidonic acid production by microorganisms. Bajpai P, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1992 Feb;15(1):1-10 (55 ref.)

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate on release of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in the osteoblastic MOB 3-4 cell line and its subclone, MOB 3-4-F2. Kawase T, et al. **Cell Signal** 1992 Jan;4(1):51-9

Arachidonic acid cascade and oral squamous cell carcinoma. el-Hakim IE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Dec;16(6):563-73 (139 ref.)

Ionic, electrical, and secretory effects of inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse pancreatic beta-cells. Drews G, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):620-6

Differential metabolism of intracellular and extracellular arachidonic acid by decidual stromal cells and macrophages. Ishihara O, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):143-7

NADPH-dependent formation of 15- and 12-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid from arachidonic acid by rat epidermal microsomes. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(3):155-63

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and lysine-bradykinin stimulate arachidonate liberation from rat anterior pituitary cells through different mechanisms. Judd AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1251-60

Effect of parathyroid hormone on arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse osteoblasts: permissive action of dexamethasone. Suarez F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):592-8

An 100-kDa arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 in mouse spleen and the macrophage cell line J774. Purification, substrate interaction and phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Wijkander J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):873-80

Cytochrome P450 and the arachidonate cascade. Capdevila JH, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jan 6;6(2):731-6 (40 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor activates cardiac GK via arachidonic acid metabolites. Nakajima T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 9;289(2):239-43

Arachidonic acid metabolites: effects on inflammation of fetal rabbit excisional wounds. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):251-8

Tocopherol analogs suppress arachidonic acid metabolism via phospholipase inhibition. Pentland AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15578-84

Mechanism for the formation of dihydro metabolites of 12-hydroxyeicosanoids. Conversion of leukotriene B4 and 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid to 12-oxo intermediates. Wainwright SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20899-906

Human decidua is a target tissue for bradykinin and kallikrein: phosphoinositide hydrolysis accompanies arachidonic acid release in uterine decidua cells in vitro. Schrey MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):426-35

Regulation of phospholipase A2 activation and arachidonic acid metabolism in an interleukin-3-dependent macrophage-like cell line. Shibata Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):32-8

Formation of monohydroxy derivatives of arachidonic acid, linoleic acid, and oleic acid during oxidation of low density lipoprotein by copper ions and endothelial cells. Wang T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1992 Apr;33(4):525-37

T lymphocytes from T. cruzi-infected mice alter heart contractility: participation of arachidonic acid metabolites. Gorelik G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jan;24(1):9-20

Differential involvement of the arachidonic acid cascade on the alpha 1-adrenergic potentiation of vasoactive intestinal peptide- versus beta-adrenergic-stimulated cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1534-9

Recent advances in our understanding of the biochemical interactions between platelet-activating factor and arachidonic acid. Chilton FH, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1021-7 (60 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured adult myocardial cells under short-time hypoxic conditions. Härtel B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jul 24;106(1):67-74

Disturbed lipid metabolism in diabetic coronary vessels. Koltai MZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Feb 12; 109(2):189-96

Lack of involvement of arachidonic acid metabolism in chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormone II (cGnRH-II) stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in dispersed pituitary cells of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Identification of a major difference in salmon GnRH and chicken GnRH-II mechanisms of action. Chang JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):75-83

Is arachidonic acid a second messenger in signal transduction? Naor Z. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;80(1-3):C181-6 (56 ref.)

[Arachidonic acid metabolism and effectiveness of aprotinin treatment during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 39(9):1723-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of mammalian phospholipases A2 from the standpoint of arachidonic acid release] Ohara O, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(6):898-905 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Arachidonic acid distribution and release in human and rat blood platelets: importance of transacylases] Masrar H, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1991;185(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the menstrual cycle and of decompression stress on arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and on intrinsic platelet thromboxane production in women compared with men. Markham SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1821-9

Effect of dietary fish oil on platelet aggregability: comparison between two oils with different eicosapentaenoic to arachidonic acid ratio. Bandyopadhyay I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec;25(5):919-28

Eicosatetraynoic and arachidonic acid-induced changes in cell membrane fluidity consonant with differences in computer-aided design-structures. Brown M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 13;1105(2):285-90

Calcium mobilization and right-angle light scatter responses to 12-oxo-derivatives of arachidonic acid in neutrophils: evidence for the involvement of the leukotriene B4 receptor. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):102-6

Cardiovascular sensitivity changes to eicosanoids in rats with experimentally induced diabetes mellitus. Hodgson WC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):9-15 (55 ref.)

Direct effect of arachidonic acid on protein kinase C and LH-stimulated steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells; evidence for tonic inhibitory control of steroidogenesis by protein kinase C. Lopez-Ruiz MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1122-30

Supersensitivity to isoprenaline induced in cultured neonatal rat heart cells by certain eicosatetraenoic acids. Wallukat G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:145-8

PKC-independent inhibition of glutamate exocytosis by arachidonic acid in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Herrero I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27;296(3):317-9

The influence of arachidonic acid metabolites on leukocyte activation and skeletal muscle injury after ischemia and reperfusion. Cambria RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 14(4):549-56

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell-cell interactions in the regulation of glomerular inflammation by arachidonate lipoxygenase products. Badr KF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:335-46 (57 ref.)

Lipoxins and other lipoxygenase products with relevance to inflammatory reactions in the lung. Dahlén SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:262-73 (49 ref.)

Possible roles of arachidonic acid and its metabolites in induction of tissue plasminogen activator (t-PA) production in human fibroblast, IMR-90 cells by proteose peptone. Suzuki A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):167-71

Interaction of vasoactive substances released by platelet-activating factor in the rat perfused heart. Hu WM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):933-7

Arachidonic acid metabolites regulate the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured rat atrial cardiocytes. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1493-9

High sensitivity of glutamate uptake to extracellular free arachidonic acid levels in rat cortical synaptosomes and astrocytes. Volterra A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):600-6

[Arachidonic acid and its acyclic derivatives regulate the short-term plasticity of the cholinoreceptors of the neurons in the edible snail] Pivovarov AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul-Aug;41(4):796-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Role of gastric mucosal eicosanoid production in the cytoprotection induced by nitecapone. Aho PA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(2):134-8

ARACHIS see **PEANUTS**

ARACHNID VECTORS

Human ehrlichiosis: a newly recognized tick-borne disease. Goldman DP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jul; 46(1):199-208 (22 ref.)

Eradication of Boophilus microplus (Acari: Ixodidae) in Puerto Rico. Crom RL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:64-71 (11 ref.)

Efficacy of a permethrin-based acaricide to reduce the abundance of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Deblinger RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):708-11

Efficacy of three pyrethroids against Leptotrombidium fletcheri (Acari: Trombiculidae) infected and noninfected with scrub typhus. Ho TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):776-9

Effectiveness of selected granular acaricide formulations in suppressing populations of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae): short-term control of nymphs and larvae. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):624-9

Effectiveness of an aerial application of carbaryl in controlling Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) adults in a high-use recreational area in New Jersey. Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1992 May;29(3):544-7

Effectiveness of host-targeted permethrin in the control of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) [published erratum appears in J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):376] Stafford KC 3d. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Sep;28(5):611-7

Third-year evaluation of host-targeted permethrin for the control of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in southeastern Connecticut. Stafford KC 3d. **J Med Entomol** 1992 Jul; 29(4):717-20

Spotted fever in the Mediterranean [editorial] Cocuzza C.

J Med Microbiol 1992 Sep;37(3):153–4
Comparative activity of three repellents against the ticks Rhipicephalus sanguineus and Argas persicus. Kumar S, et al. Med Vet Entomol 1992 Jan;6(1):47–50
Research on ticks and tickborne pathogens in Missouri—an interim research report. Hall RD, et al. Mo Med 1992 Jun; 89(6):339–42
Preliminary observations on ticks and tick-borne diseases in the north west province of Cameroon. I. Babesiosis and anaplasmosis. Ndi C, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1991;44(3):263–5
[An immunoenzyme test system for detecting rickettsiae of the tick–borne spotted fever group] Shpynov SN, et al. Lab Delo 1991;(11):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The organization of work in natural foci of tick–borne encephalitis and the prognosis of the vector count on the territory of Tyumen Province] Riazantseva GA.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):13 (Rus)
[Ixodes ricinus proven as a vector of Lyme borreliosis in Yugoslavia] Drndarević D, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl 1992 Jan–Feb;49(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The vector of the Lyme disease spirochete. Matuschka FR, et al. N Engl J Med 1992 Aug 20;327(8):542

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of known and suspected pheromonal constituents in males of African ticks, Amblyomma hebraeum Koch and Amblyomma variegatum (Fabricius). Lusby WR, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1991 Dec;13(2):143–52

CLASSIFICATION

Description of six new species of the genus Leptotrombidium from Mindanao Island and notes on the medically important genera of chiggers (Acari: Trombiculidae) of the Philippine Islands. Brown WA. J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):284–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the biology of Ixodes dammini in the upper midwest of the United States. Platt KB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:78–87
Microgeographic distribution of immature Ixodes dammini ticks correlated with that of deer. Wilson ML, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1990 Apr;4(2):151–9
Seasonal variation of oribatid mite (Acarina) populations and their relationship to sheep cestodiasis in Argentina. Denegri GM, et al. Vet Parasitol 1992 Apr;42(1–2):157–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Salivary gland antigens of Ixodes dammini are glycoproteins that have interspecies cross–reactivity. Wheeler CM, et al.
J Parasitol 1991 Dec;77(6):965–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A comparison of methods for sampling the deer tick, Ixodes dammini, in a Lyme disease endemic area. Falco RC, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1992 May;14(2):165–73
Tick sweep: modification of the tick drag–flag method for sampling nymphs of the deer tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Carroll JF, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):352–5
Quantitative evaluation of sampling methods for Ixodes dammini and Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae). Solberg VB, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 May;29(3):451–6
Tick infestations of white–tailed deer in Alabama. Durden LA, et al. J Wildl Dis 1991 Oct;27(4):606–14
Nervous about ticks—assessing Lyme disease risk in San Diego County [letter] Olson PE. West J Med 1992 Jan; 156(1):87

MICROBIOLOGY

Mixed Rickettsia–virus infection in Dermacentor reticulatus imago. Gosteva VV, et al. Acta Virol (Praha) 1991 Apr; 35(2):174–86
Canine seroprevalence and the distribution of Ixodes dammini in an area of emerging Lyme disease. Rand PW, et al.
Am J Public Health 1991 Oct;81(10):1331–4
Spotted fever rickettsiae in ticks from the northern Sinai Governate, Egypt. Lange JV, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 May;46(5):546–51
Clustering of host–seeking nymphal deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) infected by Lyme disease spirochetes (Borrelia burgdorferi). Telford SR 3d, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1992 Jul;47(1):55–60
Development of Anaplasma marginale in male Dermacentor andersoni transferred from parasitemic to susceptible cattle. Kocan KM, et al. Am J Vet Res 1992 Apr;53(4):499–507
Evaluation of Rhipicephalus sanguineus as a potential biologic vector of Ehrlichia platys. Simpson RM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 Sep;52(9):1537–41
Epizootiology of Lyme disease and methods of cultivating Borrelia burgdorferi. Anderson JF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:52–63 (120 ref.)
Preliminary attempts to infect bovine erythrocytes in vitro with a tick–derived stage of Anaplasma marginale. Blouin EF, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:72–7
The role of Amblyomma variegatum in the transmission of heartwater with special reference to Guadeloupe. Camus E, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:33–41 (33 ref.)
Recent advances in the biology of Anaplasma spp. in Dermacentor andersoni ticks. Kocan KM.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16;653:26–32 (44 ref.)
Saliva–activated transmission (SAT) of Thogoto virus: dynamics of SAT factor activity in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Amblyomma variegatum, and Boophilus microplus ticks. Jones LD, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1992 Mar;13(4):241–8
Probability models of the rate of infection with tick–borne encephalitis virus in Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Korenberg EI, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1992;39(1):85–92
Borrelia burgdorferi: another cause of foodborne illness? Farrell GM, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1991 Dec; 14(3–4):247–60 (88 ref.)
A comparison of the occurrence of borreliae in nymphal and adult Ixodes ricinus ticks. Hubálek Z, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1991 Apr;275(1):133–7
Tracing the roots of Borrelia burgdorferi [news] Ohlers C.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Nov 15;199(10):1249–50
Capacity of European animals as reservoir hosts for the Lyme disease spirochete [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1992 Jun;165(6):1172] Matuschka FR, et al.
J Infect Dis 1992 Mar;165(3):479–83
Distribution, density, and Lyme disease spirochete infection in Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) on white–tailed deer in Maryland. Amerasinghe FP, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jan;29(1):54–61
Mechanical transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by hematophagous mites (Acari). Durden LA, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jan;29(1):118–21
Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by the tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) puertoricensis (Acari: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al. J Med Entomol 1991 Nov; 28(6):854–8
Experimental transmission of African swine fever virus by the soft tick Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) marocanus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Endris RG, et al.
J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):652–6
Cluster of tick–borne infections at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas: Rickettsiae and Borrelia burgdorferi in ixodid ticks. Kardatzke JT, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):669–72
Transmission of a spotted fever group rickettsia by Amblyomma hebraeum (Acari: Ixodidae). Kelly PJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 Sep;28(5):598–600
Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochaetales: Spirochaetaceae) from Ixodes scapularis and Dermacentor albipictus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in Oklahoma. Kocan AA, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):630–3
Development of Anaplasma ovis (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred from infected to susceptible sheep. Kocan KM, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jan;29(1):98–107
Persistence of Anaplasma marginale (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in male Dermacentor andersoni (Acari: Ixodidae) transferred successively from infected to susceptible calves. Kocan KM, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):657–68
Borrelia burgdorferi in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from coastal Virginia. Levine JF, et al. J Med Entomol 1991 Sep; 28(5):668–74
Apparent incompetence of Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) and fleas (Insecta: Siphonaptera) as vectors of Borrelia burgdorferi in an Ixodes dammini endemic area of Ontario, Canada. Lindsay LR, et al. J Med Entomol 1991 Sep;28(5):750–3
Etiologic agent of Lyme disease, Borrelia burgdorferi, detected in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) collected at a focus in Alabama. Luckhart S, et al. J Med Entomol 1991 Sep; 28(5):652–7
Prevalence of Lyme borreliosis spirochetes in ixodid ticks of Japan, with special reference to a new potential vector, Ixodes ovatus (Acari: Ixodidae). Miyamoto K, et al.
J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):216–20
Attempted transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi (Spirochaetales: Spirochaetaceae) (JDI strain) by Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae), Dermacentor variabilis, and Amblyomma americanum. Mukolwe SW, et al.
J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):673–7
Collections of adult Ixodes dammini in Indiana, 1987–1990, and the isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi. Pinger RR, et al. J Med Entomol 1991 Sep;28(5):745–9
Inability of Ixodes cookei and Amblyomma americanum nymphs (Acari: Ixodidae) to transmit Borrelia burgdorferi. Ryder JW, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 May;29(3):525–30
Rates of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae) in southwestern Wisconsin. Sharon MD, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):314–7
Borrelia sp. in ticks recovered from white–tailed deer in Alabama. Luckhart S, et al. J Wildl Dis 1992 Jul; 28(3):449–52
Ixodes (Pholeoixodes) hexagonus, an efficient vector of Borrelia burgdorferi in the laboratory. Gern L, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1991 Oct;5(4):431–5
Vector capacity of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and Amblyomma variegatum for Thogoto and Dhori viruses. Jones LD, et al. Med Vet Entomol 1989 Apr;3(2):195–202
An experimental assessment of the tampan tick Ornithodoros moubata as vector of hepatitis B virus. Jupp PG, et al.
Med Vet Entomol 1987 Oct;1(4):361–8
Borreliosis risk after tick bite in north–eastern Italy. Milanese R, et al. Microbiologica 1991 Jul;14(3):257–9
Incidence and prevalence of Lyme disease in a suburban Westchester County community. Alpert B, et al.
N Y State J Med 1992 Jan;92(1):5–8
Deer, ticks, and Lyme disease. Lastavica CC.
N Y State J Med 1992 Jan;92(1):2–4
Borrelia burgdorferi in ticks of the Canton Tessin (Switzerland). Miserez V, et al. Parassitologia 1990 Aug; 32(2):293–9
Sexual and transovarian transmission of Crimean–Congo haemorrhagic fever virus in Hyalomma truncatum ticks. Gonzalez JP, et al. Res Virol 1992 Jan–Feb;143(1):23–8
Molecular characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated from Ixodes ricinus in northern Sweden. Bergström S, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1992;24(2):181–8
Epizootiology of Lyme borreliosis. Anderson JF.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;77:23–34 (118 ref.)
Lyme borreliosis: non–specific interactions of the organism with the host. Benach JL, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;77:130–5 (35 ref.)
Lyme borreliosis: a relapsing fever–like disease? Burgdorfer W, et al. Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;77:17–22
Relationship of Borrelia burgdorferi to its arthropod vectors. Burgdorfer W, et al. Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;77:35–40
[Survey during 4 years of the infestation level of the tick Ixodes ricinus (acari Ixodidae) by Borrelia burgdorferi, the agent of Lyme borreliosis, in 2 forests in Brittany] Doby JM, et al. Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1991;84(4):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of smells of plant origin as indicators of the extensiveness and intensity of ixodid tick infection with the tick–borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1991 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The optimization of a method for assessing the contagiosity and the degree of individual infectiousness of ticks with Borrelia] Kovalevskiĭ IuV, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1991 May–Jun;(3):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PARASITOLOGY

Biology and transmission of Babesia bigemina in Boophilus microplus. Hodgson JL. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 Jun 16; 653:42–51 (56 ref.)
Babesia bigemina: quantitation of infection in nymphal and adult Boophilus microplus using a DNA probe. Hodgson JL, et al. Exp Parasitol 1992 Feb;74(1):117–26
Killing ticks with parasitic nematodes of insects. Samish M, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1991 Sep;58(2):281–2
Computer simulation of Babesia bovis (Babes) and B. bigemina (Smith & Kilborne) transmission by Boophilus cattle ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Haile DG, et al.
J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):246–58
Infectivity of entomopathogenic nematodes (Steinernematidae and Heterorhabditidae) to female ticks of Boophilus annulatus (Arachnida: Ixodidae). Samish M, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Jul;29(4):614–8
Absence of spirochaetes (Borrelia burgdorferi) and piroplasms (Babesia microti) in deer ticks (Ixodes dammini) parasitized by chalcid wasps (Hunterellus hookeri). Mather TN, et al. Med Vet Entomol 1987 Jan;1(1):3–8
DNA probes detect Theileria parva in the salivary glands of Rhipicephalus appendiculatus ticks. Chen PP, et al.
Parasitol Res 1991;77(7):590–4
Effect of temperature on transtadial transmission of Theileria annulata in Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum ticks. Das SS, et al. Vet Parasitol 1991 Oct;40(1–2):155–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Host associations and seasonal abundance of immature Ixodes persulcatus (Acari: Ixodidae) in a Lyme–disease–endemic area in China. Ai CX, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1991 Oct; 12(3–4):251–7
Artificial feeding and successful reproduction in Ornithodoros moubata moubata (Murray, 1877) (Acarina: Argasidae). Schwan EV, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1991 Dec; 13(2):107–15
Olfactory responses of adult Amblyomma hebraeum and A. variegatum (Acari: Ixodidae) to attractant chemicals in laboratory tests. Yunker CE, et al. Exp Appl Acarol 1992 Mar;13(4):295–301
Biology of Hyalomma schulzei (Acari: Ixodidae) on rabbits under laboratory conditions. al–Asgah NA.
J Med Entomol 1992 Jan;29(1):19–24
Ecological studies of adult Ixodes scapularis in central Mississippi: questing activity in relation to time of year, vegetation type, and meteorologic conditions. Goddard J.
J Med Entomol 1992 May;29(3):501–6
Feeding efficiency of larval Hyalomma truncatum (Acari: Ixodidae) on hosts previously exposed to ticks. Linthicum KJ, et al. J Med Entomol 1992 Mar;29(2):310–3
Rectal infusion and aspiration of material through the guts of ixodid ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). Pollack RJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 Nov;28(6):809–15
Oviposition and larval dispersal of Ixodes dammini (Acari: Ixodidae). Stafford KC 3d. J Med Entomol 1992 Jan; 29(1):129–32
Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae) in Kansas: a new distribution record. White SC, et al. J Med Entomol 1991 Nov;28(6):872–3

ARACHNID VENOMS see SPIDER VENOMS

ARACHNIDA

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiological role of arthropods detectable in health facilities. Srámová H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr; 20(4):281–92

ARACHNIDISM

Red back spider envenomation [letter] Sen Gupta T. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):718–9

Scorpion sting with cranial nerve involvement [letter] Nishioka S de A, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul;30(7):685–6

Venomous arthropods. Russell FE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Oct;33(5):505–8 (12 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Scorpion venom cardiomyopathy. Kumar EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):725–9

Intracranial haemorrhages after Nebo hierochonticus scorpion sting. Annobil SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(4):377–80

Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting in India (review of 34 children). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):381–7 (30 ref.)

Scorpion sting in children in the Jerusalem area: a review of 54 cases. Dudin AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(3):217–23 (18 ref.)

Biopercular lesions and acquired mutism in a young patient. Groswasser Z, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):331–4

Cardiac dysfunction and pulmonary edema following scorpion envenomation. Abroug F, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1057–9

Role of atropine in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenoming in humans. Bawaskar HS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):30–5

Venomous bites to the external genitalia: an unusual cause of acute scrotum. Moran ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1085–6

Rhabdomyolysis due to redback spider envenomation [letter] Gala S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):66

Renin and aldosterone levels and hypertension following envenomation in humans by the yellow scorpion Leiurus quinquestriatus. Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Jul; 30(7):765–7

DIAGNOSIS

Latrodectism: bite of the black widow spider. Miller TA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):181–7 (27 ref.)

Loxoscelism threatening pregnancy: five cases. Anderson PC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1454–6

The bite of the spider woman. Loxosceles reclusa (the brown recluse). Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):200–3

Reptile and arthropod envenomations. Hassen LB. **Occup Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):447–61 (46 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Insulin reverses haemodynamic changes and pulmonary oedema in children stung by the Indian red scorpion Mesobuthus tamulus concanesis, Pocock. Murthy KR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):651–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Morbidity of Brown Recluse spider bites. Clinical picture, treatment and prognosis. Ingber A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(4):337–40

Scorpion sting in children in the Jerusalem area: a review of 54 cases. Dudin AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(3):217–23 (18 ref.)

MORTALITY

1990 South Carolina Physician Survey of tick, spider and fire ant morbidity [see comments] Schuman SH, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;87(8):429–32. Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1991 Aug;87(8):438–9.

PATHOLOGY

Spider bite with lymphangitic streaking. Brown or violin spider bite with atypical features. Knutson CA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Feb;128(2):255–6, 258–9

Neurotoxic envenoming by an immigrant spider (Steatoda nobilis) in southern England. Warrell DA, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(10):1263–5

[Necrotic and systemic arachnidism. A case report and review of the literature] Gatica-Marquina R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Oct;48(10):738–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Black scorpion envenomation: two cases and review of the literature. Blum A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):377–8

THERAPY

Antivenin administration for Centruroides scorpion sting: risks and benefits. Bond GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul; 21(7):788–91

Clinical presentation and treatment of black widow spider envenomation: a review of 163 cases. Clark RF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;21(7):782–7

Cardiovascular manifestations of severe scorpion sting in India (review of 34 children). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(4):381–7 (30 ref.)

Arachnid envenomations. Allen C. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):269–98 (64 ref.)

Effectiveness of a compression bandage and antivenene for Sydney funnel-web spider envenomation [letter] Grant SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):510–1

Issues in management of scorpion sting in children. el-Amin EO. **Toxicon** 1992 Jan;30(1):111–5

Hyperbaric oxygen effects on brown recluse spider (Loxosceles reclusa) envenomation in rabbits. Strain GM, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(8):989–96

Treatment of spider bite [letter; comment] Wilson DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May–Jun;85(3):410. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):608–9.

[Local anesthesia in scorpion stings (letter)] Zancada Díaz de Entre-Sotos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):247–8 **(Spa)**

ARACHNODACTYLY see MARFAN SYNDROME

ARACHNOID

Ganglioglioma with leptomeningeal and subarachnoid spread: results of CT, MR, and PET imaging. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):391–3

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: an immunohistochemical study of three cases. Zorzi F, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):267–9

Intrathecal dacarbazine treatment of leptomeningeal malignant melanoma. Champagne MA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Aug 5;84(15):1203–4

Spinal subarachnoid hemorrhage associated with leptomeningeal metastases. Lossos A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):167–71

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1992. A 45-year-old man with confusion, seizures, and few focal findings. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 9;327(2):107–16

Primary calvarial ectopic meningiomas. Kulali A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Nov;34(6):174–7

Comparison of cisternal and lumbar CSF examination in leptomeningeal metastasis. Rogers LR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Jun;42(6):1239–41

Discovery of the arachnoid membrane [letter] Muller J. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):78

[Spinal leptomeningeal tumor spread disclosing a pineocytoma] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1992; 12(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Human spinal arachnoid septa, trabeculae, and "rogue strands". Parkinson D. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec;192(4):498–509

BLOOD SUPPLY

Muscarinic binding of pial vessels and arachnoid membrane. Lasbennes F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2230–5

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of cell adhesion molecule epithelial cadherin in human arachnoid villi and meningiomas. Tohma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 1; 52(7):1981–7

Establishment and characterization of a human leptomeningeal cell line. Murphy M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):475–83

METABOLISM

Pathways into, through, and around the fluid–brain barriers. Broadwell RD. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1992;120:230–58 (81 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation and management of temporal bone arachnoid granulations. Gacek RR. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;118(3):327–32

Ultrastructural immunogold labelling of vimentin filaments on postembedding ultrathin sections of arachnoid villi and meningiomas. Yamashima T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Jan;4(1):47–53

[Diffuse primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):523–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of gap junctions between cultured leptomeningeal cells. Spray DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):1–14

Barrier functions of the leptomeninges: a study of normal meninges and meningiomas in tissue culture. Feurer DJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):391–405

Chromaffin allografts into arachnoid of spinal cord reduce basal pain responses in rats. Vaquero J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):149–51

RADIOGRAPHY

Empty sella syndrome, diagnosed as allergic rhinitis. Gonianakis M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1992;54(2):91–4

ARACHNOID CYSTS

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumosinus dilatans and arachnoid cyst: a unique association. Dross PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):209–11

Arachnoid cyst presenting as an extradural haematoma. Molloy CJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(6):635–7

Suprasellar arachnoid cyst as a cause of precocious puberty and bobble-head doll phenomenon [letter] Turgut M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):76

Intermittent downbeat nystagmus secondary to vermian arachnoid cyst with associated obstructive hydrocephalus. Chan T, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):293–6

Hemorrhage into an intradiploic arachnoid cyst. Case report. Hande AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):969–71

Spinal arachnoid cysts in the pediatric age group: an association with neural tube defects. Rabb CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):369–72

MRI demonstration of uncal herniation caused by arachnoid cyst in the Sylvian fissure. Iwama T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):346–8

Hemifacial spasm associated with a cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cyst in a young adult. Higashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):289–92

[Extradural spinal cysts: an uncommon cause of back pain. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Charissoux JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992; 78(1):51–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arachnoid cyst of the temporal fossa. Subdural hematoma. Contribution of MRI] Lisovoski F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(2):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis, arachnoid cyst and conus medullaris compression] Hary S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Nov 30;58(11):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of arachnoid cyst complicated by multiple cystic disease] Yamazaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 10;81(4):562–3 **(Jpn)**

[Agenesis of the internal carotid artery—report of a case combined with arachnoid cyst in a child] Kidooka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):371–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically treated epidural hematoma of the spinal cord at the Th1–Th2 levels associated with arachnoid cyst] Gajkowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Cysto-peritoneal shunt infection with Trichosporon beigelii. Ashpole RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):515–7

A congenital spinal arachnoid diverticulum expanded into the retropleural cavity. A case report and short literature review. Kamata M, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):854–7 (14 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Posterior fossa malformations. Altman NR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):691–724

Retroclival arachnoid cyst. Bourekas EC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):353–4

Primary intracranial arachnoidal cysts. A study of 67 childhood cases. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Sep;7(5):257–63

Intracanalicular arachnoid cyst mimicking acoustic neuroma: CT and MRI. Brooks ML, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):283–5

Cervical arachnoidal cyst with basilar impression and Arnold–Chiari malformation: a case report. Fiaschi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):91–4

Subarachnoid and intramedullary cysts secondary to epidural anesthesia for gynecological surgery. Nogués MA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):99–101

Intravoxel incoherent motion (IVIM) MRI in intracranial, extraaxial tumors and cysts. Maeda M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):514–8

Localized neuropsychiatric symptoms of an intracranial cyst [letter] Cohen AJ. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):445–6

Psychiatric presentations of intracranial cysts. Kohn R, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):60–6

Bilateral middle cranial fossa arachnoid cysts. A case report. Oztekin NS, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):153–6

Case report and review of the literature: arachnoid cyst of the fourth ventricle presenting as a syndrome of normal pressure hydrocephalus. Turgut M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):55–7 (15 ref.)

Complications of epidural anesthesia: MR appearance of abnormalities. Sklar EM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):549–54

[Lumbar arachnoid cysts: 2 unusual cases] Mailleux P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Apr;75(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Arachnoid cyst as a complication of ventricular shunting. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Oct; 7(6):356–7

Slit defect of the diaphragma sellae with valve effect: observation of a "slit valve". Hornig GW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):265–7

Acquired mirror-image cerebellopontine angle arachnoid cysts: case report. Krisht AF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May; 30(5):798–800

[An intradural arachnoid cyst of the craniovertebral junction; a case report] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (22). Arachnoid cyst and Rathke's cleft cyst] Iwasaki Y. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):625–34 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous disappearance of a middle fossa arachnoid cyst—a case report] Takizawa H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):987–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pure apraxic agraphia with recovery after drainage of a left frontal cyst. Hodges JR. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):469–73

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychiatric and neuropsychological symptoms in children with arachnoid cysts—a case report] von Gontard A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;19(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiology of selected disorders of the meninges, calvarium, and venous sinuses. Flodmark O. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):483–91 (14 ref.)

Spontaneous regression of a temporal arachnoid cyst. Weber R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):414–5

Intracanalicular arachnoid cyst mimicking acoustic neuroma: CT and MRI. Brooks ML, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):283–5

Do arachnoid cysts grow? A retrospective CT volumetric study. Becker T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(4):341–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide cisternography: SPECT- and 3D-technique] Henkes H, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Oct;31(10):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Three-quarter prone approach to the pineal-tentorial region. Report of seven cases. Brotchi J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;53:144–7

Primary intracranial arachnoid cyst in the elderly: a survey on 39 cases. Yamakawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(1–2):42–7 (33 ref.)

Cysto-peritoneal shunt infection with Trichosporon beigelii. Ashpole RD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(5):515–7

Intracranial arachnoidal cysts. Basauri L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):101–4

Effective shunt-independent treatment for primary middle fossa arachnoid cyst. Sato H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;7(7):375–81

Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa. Surgical management for headache. Voormolen JH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S176–9

Pure apraxic agraphia with recovery after drainage of a left frontal cyst. Hodges JR. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):469–73

Surgical indications for intracranial arachnoid cysts. Punzo A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Mar;35(2):35–42

Spinal intradural arachnoid cysts. Stern Y, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul;34(4):127–30

[Interhemispheric arachnoid cyst; report of three cases] Hirohata M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jun;20(6):701–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

The management of infratentorial arachnoid cyst by CT-directed stereotactic aspiration. Pell MF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(4):399–403

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal diagnosis of a posterior fossa cyst. Raman S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep;19(7):434–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural findings of arachnoid cysts and epithelial cysts] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jun; 43(6):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[What is your diagnosis? Chronic progressive myelopathy due to a spinal arachnoid cyst] Wolf M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(7):317–8 **(Ger)**

ARACHNOIDITIS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Various indicators of serotonin metabolism in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurasthenia and cerebral arachnoiditis] Pomnikov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Case report: arachnoiditis following intracranial 'Thorotrast'. Pandya PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Feb;45(2):141–3

Depo-Medrol and myelographic arachnoiditis [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 16;155(6):421–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jul 1;155(1):18–20.

Depo-Medrol and myelographic arachnoiditis [letter] **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):574–5

COMPLICATIONS

Outcome of implanted spinal cord stimulation in the treatment of chronic pain: arachnoiditis versus single nerve root injury and mononeuropathy. Brief clinical note. Meilman PW, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1989 Jun;5(2):189–93

Unusual complications of the treatment of chronic spinal arachnoiditis. O'Connor M, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Sep; 6(3):240–2

Syringomyelia associated with post-meningitic spinal arachnoiditis due to Candida tropicalis. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug;67(790):767–9

DIAGNOSIS

Complications of epidural anesthesia: MR appearance of abnormalities. Sklar EM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov; 181(2):549–54

Spinal arachnoiditis mimicking a spinal cord tumor: a case report and review of the literature. Vloeberghs M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Mar;37(3):211–5 (17 ref.)

[Rhinosinusogenic intracranial complications and their diagnosis at present] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Risk of developing severe hearing loss or deafness after administration of ototoxic antibiotics to the brain and its cerebrospinal fluid space] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):5–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of epidural fibrosis and defective fibrinolysis in the persistence of postlaminectomy back pain. Cooper RG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Sep;16(9):1044–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[The detection of persisting viruses in immunocompetent blood cells in cerebral arachnoiditis] Filev LV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Dec;(12):25–6 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Evaluation of the hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis in patients with hypertensive hydrocephalus due to neurocysticercosis. Madrazo I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):113–5

A rare case of Toxocara canis arachnoidea. Villano M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):67–9

ARANEID VENOMS see **SPIDER VENOMS**

ARAURIDINE see **ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL**

ARBAPROSTIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acid-promoted epimerization of arbaprostil, 15(R)-15-methylprostaglandin E2, elicits gastric antisecretory activities in rats. Takanashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):559–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of synthetic 15-methyl analog of prostaglandin E2 on gastric secretion and peptic ulcer formation. Konturek SJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1974 Nov;84(5):716–25

Gastric antisecretory activity of 15(R)-15-methylprostaglandin E2, arbaprostil, in dogs. Takanashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):447–51

Trophic doses of E2 prostaglandins do not influence the exocrine and endocrine pancreas in the presence of high levels of plasma somatostatin. Uribe A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):33–8

ARBITRATING see **NEGOTIATING**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Acute Barmah Forest polyarthritis. Nash P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):737–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of arboviruses among seabirds and island residents of the Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea. Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):435–40

[Difficulties in the epidemiological surveillance of measles in Africa: exemplified by the Ivory Coast] Rey JL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Jun;71(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study on the presence of arbovirus in the populations of Corrientes and Misiones] Hodara VL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Geographical distribution of arboviruses in Yugoslavia. Vesenjak-Hirjan J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):129–40 (43 ref.)

[An experimental infection caused by the Issyk-Kul arbovirus] L'vov DK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment strategies for human arboviral infections applicable to veterinary medicine. Kende M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:297–313 (20 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Vector competence of North and South American strains of Aedes albopictus for certain arboviruses: a review. Mitchell CJ. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Sep; 7(3):446–51 (27 ref.)

First record of breeding populations of Aedes albopictus in continental Africa: implications for arboviral transmission. Savage HM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1992 Mar; 8(1):101–3

Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) and arbovirus activity on the south coast of New South Wales, Australia, in 1985–1988. Russell RC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):796–804

New mosquito in Africa [letter] Grist NR. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1363

VETERINARY

Serologic survey for selected arboviruses and other potential pathogens in wildlife from Mexico. Aguirre AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):435–42

[The characteristics of the relationships of arthropods of the refuge complex with the causative agents of transmissible viral infections in bird rookeries] Iakimenko VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARBOVIRUSES

see related
BUNYAVIRIDAE
TOGAVIRIDAE

CLASSIFICATION

The glycoprotein of Thogoto virus (a tick-borne orthomyxo-like virus) is related to the baculovirus glycoprotein GP64. Morse MA, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb; 186(2):640–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modification of the skin feeding site by tick saliva mediates virus transmission. Jones LD, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):779–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of arboviruses among seabirds and island residents of the Great Barrier Reef and Coral Sea. Humphery-Smith I, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct; 107(2):435–40

Relationship between the prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen and arbovirus in fishermen from the Ribeira Valley, Brazil. Iversson LB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):215–20

[Serological studies for the presence of arboviruses in the forest-steppe region of Tulcea] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Geographical distribution of arboviruses in Yugoslavia. Vesenjak-Hirjan J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):129–40 (43 ref.)

Mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) and arbovirus activity on the south coast of New South Wales, Australia, in 1985–1988. Russell RC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Nov;28(6):796–804

[Preliminary study on the presence of arbovirus in the populations of Corrientes and Misiones] Hodara VL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;23(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP B see FLAVIVIRUSES

ARBUTIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitussive effect of arbutin. Strapková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug;46(8):611–2

[Inhibitory effect of arbutin on melanogenesis—biochemical study using cultured B16 melanoma cells] Akiu S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;101(6):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARCHAEBACTERIA see ARCHAEOBACTERIA

ARCHAEOBACTERIA

Archaebacterial virus SSV1 encodes a putative DnaA-like protein. Koonin EV. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11; 20(5):1143

CHEMISTRY

The binding site of ribosomal protein L10 in eubacteria and archaebacteria is conserved: reconstitution of chimeric 50S subunits. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun; 73(6):797–804

Di-myo-inositol-1,1'-phosphate: a new inositol phosphate isolated from Pyrococcus woesei. Scholz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):239–42

Comparison of the structure of archaebacterial ribosomal proteins equivalent to proteins L11 and L1 from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Ramirez C, et al. **Protein Seq Data Anal** 1991 Aug;4(2):75–9

CLASSIFICATION

The use of rRNA sequences and fluorescent probes to investigate the phylogenetic positions of the anaerobic ciliate Metopus palaeformis and its archaeobacterial endosymbiont. Embley TM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1479–87

CYTOLOGY

Role of the S layer in morphogenesis and cell division of the archaebacterium Methanocorpusculum sinense. Pum D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Nov;173(21):6865–73

ENZYMOLOGY

A fluoride-insensitive inorganic pyrophosphatase isolated from Methanothrix soehngenii. Jetten MS, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1992;157(3):284–9

Spectroscopic studies on APS reductase isolated from the hyperthermophilic sulfate-reducing archaebacterium Archaeglobus fulgidus. Lampreia J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):342–7

Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase from the halophilic archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii: characterization and N-terminal sequence. Vettakkorumakankav N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;70(1):70–5

Characterization of an extremely thermostable glutamate dehydrogenase: a key enzyme in the primary metabolism of the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium, Pyrococcus furiosus. Robb FT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 17;1120(3):267–72

F-type or V-type? The chimeric nature of the archaebacterial ATP synthase. Schäfer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):232–5 (25 ref.)

Extremely thermostable glutamate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Consalvi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1189–96

High-fidelity amplification using a thermostable DNA polymerase isolated from Pyrococcus furiosus. Lundberg KS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):1–6

Haloalkaliphilic maltotriose-forming alpha-amylase from the archaebacterium Natronococcus sp. strain Ah-36. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3439–44

Hydrogen-oxidizing electron transport components in the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrodictium brockii. Pihl TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):137–43

The DNA polymerase from the archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus does not testify for a specific relationship between archaebacteria and eukaryotes. Forterre P. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 11;20(7):1811

The DNA polymerase gene from the hyperthermophilic marine archaebacterium, Pyrococcus furiosus, shows sequence homology with alpha-like DNA polymerases. Mathur EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25; 19(24):6952

Fidelity of DNA synthesis by the Thermococcus litoralis DNA polymerase--an extremely heat stable enzyme with proofreading activity. Mattila P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):4967–73

Component H of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerases of Archaea is homologous to a subunit shared by the three eucaryal nuclear RNA polymerases. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):407–10

GENETICS

Genetic engineering and overexpression of ribosomal L12 protein genes from three different archaebacteria in E coli. Köpke AK, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jun;73(6):647–55

A small gene family in barley encodes ribosomal proteins homologous to yeast YL17 and L22 from archaebacteria, eubacteria, and chloroplasts. Madsen LH, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):417–22

Comparative biochemistry of Archaea and Bacteria. Zillig W. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Dec;1(4):544–51 (70 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the sor gene, which encodes the sulfur oxygenase/reductase of the thermoacidophilic Archaeum Desulfurolobus ambivalens. Kletzin A. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Sep;174(18):5854–9

Transcriptionally active regions in the genome of the archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii. Trieselmann BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;174(1):30–4

Mevinolin-resistant mutations identify a promoter and the gene for a eukaryote-like 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in the archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii. Lam WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25;267(9):5829–34

Detailed physical map and set of overlapping clones covering the genome of the archaebacterium Haloferax volcanii DS2. Charlebois RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Dec 5; 222(3):509–24

Early evolutionary relationships among known life forms inferred from elongation factor EF-2/EF-G sequences: phylogenetic coherence and structure of the archaeal domain. Cammarano P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 May; 34(5):396–405

Nucleotide sequence of a DNA region comprising the gene for elongation factor 1 alpha (EF-1 alpha) from the ultrathermophilic archaeote Pyrococcus woesei: phylogenetic implications. Creti R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Oct;33(4):332–42

A DNA region of 9 kbp contains all genes necessary for gas vesicle synthesis in halophilic archaebacteria. Horne M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1159–74

A gene in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus that codes for a protein equivalent to the alpha subunits of the signal recognition particle receptor in eukaryotes. Ramírez C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1687–93

Novel major archaebacterial group from marine plankton. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 12;356(6365):148–9

Nucleotide sequence of the genes encoding the L30, S12 and S7 equivalent ribosomal proteins from the archaeum Thermococcus celer. Klenk HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Nov 11;19(21):6047

Localizing genes on the map of the genome of Haloferax volcanii, one of the Archaea. Cohen A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1602–6

Archaea in coastal marine environments. DeLong EF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5685–9

Intervening sequences in an Archaea DNA polymerase gene. Perler FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15; 89(12):5577–81

METABOLISM

Determinants of protein hyperthermostability: purification and amino acid sequence of rubredoxin from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus and secondary structure of the zinc adduct by NMR. Blake PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10885–95

Biochemical and photochemical properties of the photophobic receptors from Halobacterium halobium and Natronobacterium pharaonis. Scharf B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):359–66

13C-NMR study of autotrophic CO2 fixation pathways in the sulfur-reducing Archaebacterium Thermoproteus neutrophilus and in the phototrophic Eubacterium Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Strauss G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):853–66

Potentiometric and electron nuclear double resonance properties of the two spin forms of the [4Fe-4S]+ cluster in the novel ferredoxin from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrococcus furiosus. Park JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19351–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal analog restoration of photophobic responses in a blind Chlamydomonas reinhardtii mutant. Evidence for an archaebacterial like chromophore in a eukaryotic rhodopsin. Lawson MA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1490–8

ARCHAEOLOGY

Thermoluminescence dating of Neanderthal and early modern humans in the Near East. Valladas H, et al. **Endeavour** 1991;15(3):115–9

New approaches to the study of disease in archeological New World populations [see comments] Ortner DJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1992 Jun;64(3):337–60. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.

A medicine-man's implements and plants in a Tiahuanacoid tomb in highland Bolivia [letter] Wassén SH. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):287

Archaeological origins of cranial surgery: trephination in Mexico. Velasco-Suarez M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug; 31(2):313–8; discussion 318–9

Modifications of the skull base in artificial deformations of the circumference of the head. Cussenot O, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):43–50

[Mummies: the living dead. 1: squatting mummies--bundled mummies] Kleiss E. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Dec 20; 109(36):55–6, 59 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Stable carbon isotopes and the study of prehistoric human diet. Boutton TW, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 30(4):373–85 (50 ref.)

Isotope archaeology: reading the past in metals, minerals, and bone. Stos-Gale ZA. **Endeavour** 1992;16(2):85–90 (22 ref.)

Eloquent remains. Ross PE. **Sci Am** 1992 May;266(5):114–9, 122–5

Forensic archaeology as mortuary anthropology. Lovis WA. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jan;34(2):113–7

ARCHENTERON see GASTRULA

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY

Prediction of ramp traversability for wheelchair dependent individuals. Cappozzo A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep; 29(7):470–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Equal access to public accommodations. Burgdorf RL Jr. **Milbank Q** 1991;69 Suppl 1–2:183–213 (114 ref.)

Disabilities discrimination in public accommodations and services. What physicians need to know about the law. Burke FG. **Minn Med** 1991 Nov;74(11):29–31

Americans with Disabilities Act. More regulations impacting medical practice this month. Logan MP. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):151–2

STANDARDS

Ramp length/grade prescriptions for wheelchair dependent individuals. Canale I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep; 29(7):479–85

ARCHITECTURE

see related
HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Renal cell cancer among architects and allied professionals in Sweden. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(6):873–6

Occupation and handedness: an examination of architects and mail survey biases. Wood CJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):395–404

The ceiling of the Church of St Ignatius and the perception of concave surfaces. Massironi M, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(6):771–87

The perception and metaperception of architectural designs communicated by video-computer imaging. Sirikasem P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):113–26

Built space and the socialization of nursing students. Dorcy KS. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct;14(5):632–44

[The quality of life in historical urban sections--basic principles for urban renewal planning] Schiffler J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8–9):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARCHIVES

The Angle collection [editorial] Turpin DL. **Angle Orthod** 1991 Winter;61(4):243–4

Technology and equipment review. EEG storage methods. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;8(4):452–61

The Midwest Nursing History Resource Center. Dudas S. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):266

[Problems in archiving psychiatric patient records] Rössler W. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Sep;62(9):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The role of records and of record-keeping in the development of the modern hospital in London, England, and Ontario, Canada, c. 1890–c. 1940. Craig BL. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Fall;65(3):376–97

The medical video-archive of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Oxford Polytechnic. Wolstenholme G. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan; 26(1):103–6

ARCUATE NUCLEUS

ABNORMALITIES

Arcuate nucleus hypoplasia in the sudden infant death syndrome. Filiano JJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;51(4):394–403

CYTOLOGY

Neurotensin and growth hormone-releasing factor-containing neurons projecting to the median eminence of the rat: a combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Niimi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):183–6

The hypophysiotropic galanin system of the rat brain. Merchenthaler I. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(3):643–54

DRUG EFFECTS

The apparent paradox of sexual differentiation of the brain. Naftolin F, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1991;18:24–32

Neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus are hyperpolarized by GABAB and mu-opioid receptor agonists: evidence for convergence at a ligand-gated potassium conductance. Loose MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec; 54(6):537–44

Effect of D2 dopamine agonists on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons. Berry SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Sep;30(9):961–5

MK-801 selectively protects mouse arcuate neurons in vivo against glutamate toxicity. Lehmann A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May;3(5):421–4

METABOLISM

Ontogeny of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA signal levels in central dopaminergic neurons: development of a gender difference in the arcuate nuclei. Arbogast LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):151–61

Evidence for a negative ultrashort loop feedback regulating galanin release from the arcuate nucleus–median eminence functional unit. López FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1499–507

Systemic administration of recombinant human growth hormone induces expression of the c-fos gene in the hypothalamic arcuate and periventricular nuclei in hypophysectomized rats. Minami S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):247–53

The dynamics of beta-endorphin release by the hypothalamic nuclei and pituitary gland in sheep under physiological and stress condition. Domański E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(1):39–44

Growth hormone-releasing hormone-synthesizing neurons are a subpopulation of somatostatin receptor-labelled cells in the rat arcuate nucleus: a combined in situ hybridization and receptor light-microscopic radioautographic study. Bertherat J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):25–31

Colocalization of somatostatin receptors and growth hormone-releasing factor immunoreactivity in neurons of the rat arcuate nucleus. McCarthy GF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):18–24

Variations of pre-proNPY mRNA in the arcuate nucleus during the rat estrous cycle. Pelletier G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar;3(3):253–5

Do some tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons in the human ventrolateral arcuate nucleus and globus pallidus produce only L-dopa? Komori K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):203–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological correlation of neuroendocrine and immune responses in proestrous rat. Tandon OP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:68–73

Cortical connections of the inferior arcuate sulcus cortex in the macaque brain. Deacon TW. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):8–26

Interaction of opioid peptide-containing terminals with dopaminergic perikarya in the rat hypothalamus. Fitzsimmons MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):10–8

Convergence from the preoptic area and arcuate nucleus to the median eminence in acupuncture and nonacupuncture point stimulation analgesia. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):771–8

Analgesia produced by pituitary ACTH and dopaminergic transmission in the arcuate. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):779–88

Age-related changes in proopiomelanocortin (POMC) gene expression in the periarcuate region of ovariectomized rats. Lloyd JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1896–902

Growth hormone-releasing hormone transcripts in human pituitary adenomas. Levy A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1474–6

Estrogen suppresses mu-opioid- and GABAB-mediated hyperpolarization of hypothalamic arcuate neurons. Kelly MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2745–50

Sexual differences in kappa opioid receptor-mediated regulation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Manzanares J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):301–7

Evidence that prolactin mediates the stimulatory effects of estrogen on tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons in female rats. Toney TW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar; 55(3):282–9

Transplantation of fetal growth hormone-releasing factor–immunoreactive neurons into the ventricular system of adult MSG-treated rats. Bruhn TO, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):957–61

[Effects of stimulation of arcuate nucleus on intragastric pressure and peripheral pathway analysis in rats] Ma R, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Depressor effect of nucleus arcuatus stimulation in chronic stress-induced hypertensive rat] Lj ZS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Cross-talk between excitatory and inhibitory amino acids in the regulation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion. Donoso AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1559–61

ARCUS SENILIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Corneal arcus and cardiovascular risk factors in Asians in Singapore. Hughes K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun; 21(3):473–7

GENETICS

Conjunctival xerosis, arcus lipoides and Rieger's disease. de Keizer RJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(3–4):265–71

ARDS, HUMAN see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS

The Wisconsin Area Health Education Center System. Gessert CE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Aug;90(8):473–8

STANDARDS

Do area health education center programs produce primary care specialists? Results of a longitudinal study. Brooks CH. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(3):567–78

AREAWIDE PLANNING see REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING

ARECA

Role of areca nut consumption in the cause of oral cancers. A cytogenetic assessment. Dave BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 1;70(5):1017–23

Chromosome damaging effects of pan masala. Jaju RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Aug 31;65(3):221–6

A study of betel quid carcinogenesis. IX. Comparative carcinogenicity of 3-(methylnitrosamino)propionitrile and 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone upon local application to mouse skin and rat oral mucosa. Prokopczyk B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Nov;60(2):153–7

Evaluation of pan masala for toxic effects on liver and other organs. Sarma AB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 30(2):161–3

Protective single/combined treatment with betel leaf and turmeric against methyl (acetoxymethyl) nitrosamine–induced hamster oral carcinogenesis. Azuine MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 28;51(3):412–5

Effects of areca nut on growth, differentiation and formation of DNA damage in cultured human buccal epithelial cells. Sundqvist K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Sep 9;52(2):305–10

In vitro genotoxic effects of areca nut extract and arecoline. Dave BJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):283–8

Chemopreventive efficacy of a betel leaf extract against benzo[a]pyrene–induced forestomach tumors in mice. Bhide SV, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):207–13

Prevalence of betel quid chewing habit in Taiwan and related sociodemographic factors. Ko YC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1992 Jul;21(6):261–4

Oesophageal carcinoma caused by betel nut. Sheikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):145–6

Betel-nut chewing and asthma. Taylor RF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1134–6

Slaked lime and betel nut cancer in Papua New Guinea. Thomas SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5;340(8819):577–8

Evaluation of frequency of micronucleated oral mucosa cells as a marker for genotoxic damage in chewers of betel quid with or without tobacco. Nair U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;261(3):163–8

Betel-nut chewing may aggravate asthma. Kiyingi KS. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun;34(2):117–21

CHEMISTRY

The growth inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors from Areca catechu L. Iwamoto M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 May;39(5):1323–4

Aflatoxin in betel nut and its control by use of food preservatives. Raisuddin S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):707–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Betel nut chewing and asthma [letter] Kiyingi KS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):59–60

ARECHOLIN see ARECOLINE

ARECOLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Betel-nut chewing and asthma. Taylor RF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1134–6

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous quantitation of arecoline, acetylcholine, and choline in tissue using gas chromatography/electron impact mass spectrometry. Patterson TA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1992 Jun;21(6):299–304

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intranasal absorption of physostigmine and arecoline. Hussain MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Aug;80(8):750–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of arecoline on immune system: II. Suppression of thymus-dependent immune responses and parameter of non-specific resistance after short-term exposure. Selvan RS, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991; 13(3):281–309

Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807–12

Betel nut chewing and asthma [letter] Kiyingi KS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):59–60

Biphasic dose-response curves to arecoline in rat atria–mediation by a single promiscuous receptor or two receptor subtypes? Kenakin TP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):201–5

Impairment of radial-arm maze performance in rats following lesions involving the cholinergic medial pathway: reversal by arecoline and differential effects of muscarinic and nicotinic antagonists. McGurk SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 44(1):137–47

Effects of arecoline and scopolamine on open field behavior of adult monkeys treated with lead during the first year postpartum. Ferguson SA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):73–80

Ondansetron and arecoline prevent scopolamine-induced cognitive deficits in the marmoset. Carey GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):75–83

Arecoline-associated changes in open-field behavior following swim stress in the rat. A possible relationship to water temperature. Jaeckle RS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Dec;40(4):763–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of acute infusion of the muscarinic cholinergic agonist arecoline on verbal memory and visuo-spatial function in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Raffaele KC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(5):643–8

Effects of long-term continuous infusion of the muscarinic cholinergic agonist arecoline on verbal memory in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Raffaele KC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(3):315–9

TOXICITY

In vitro genotoxic effects of areca nut extract and arecoline. Dave BJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(4):283–8

Study of unscheduled DNA synthesis following exposure of human cells to arecoline and extracts of betel nut in vitro. Sharan RN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;278(4):271–6

ARENAVIRIDAE

Possible involvement of endogenous beta-endorphin in the pathophysiological mechanisms of Pichinde virus–infected guinea pigs. Guo ZM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):343–8

GENETICS

Tacaribe arenavirus RNA synthesis in vitro is primer dependent and suggests an unusual model for the initiation of genome replication. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1370–6

Ribozymes which cleave arenavirus RNAs: identification of susceptible target sites and inhibition by target site secondary structure. Xing Z, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar; 66(3):1361–9

Generation of reassortants between African arenaviruses. Lukashevich IS. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):600–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of "natural killer cell–escape" variants of Pichinde virus during acute and persistent infections. Vargas-Cortes M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2532–5

Current progress towards vaccines for arenavirus-caused diseases. Clegg JC. **Vaccine** 1992;10(2):89–95 (61 ref.)

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS

HISTORY

An arenavirus and the plague of Athens. Hopper JM. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):350–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Generation of "natural killer cell–escape" variants of Pichinde virus during acute and persistent infections. Vargas-Cortes M, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):2532–5

Evidence for immune-mediated destruction as mechanism

for LCMV-induced anemia in persistently infected mice. Stellrecht-Broomhall KA. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Winter; 4(4):269-80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary responses of conscious strain 13 guinea pigs to Pichinde viral infection. Guo ZM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Dec;41(6):581-4

Possible involvement of endogenous beta-endorphin in the pathophysiological mechanisms of Pichinde virus-infected guinea pigs. Guo ZM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jul;200(3):343-8

ARGENTAFFIN CELLS see **ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS**

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

BLOOD

Clinical significance of arginase in colorectal cancer. Leu SY, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):733-6

CHEMISTRY

Physico-chemical properties of hepatocyte plasma-membrane-bound arginase. Fuentes JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):413-7

An enzymatic route to L-ornithine from L-arginine--activation and stabilization studies on L-arginase. Bommarius AS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10-11):S249-55

DEFICIENCY

Molecular genetic study of human arginase deficiency. Grody WW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1281-90

Absence of erythrocyte arginase protein in Japanese patients with hyperargininemia. Hayakawa C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):800-3

GENETICS

Molecular genetic study of human arginase deficiency. Grody WW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1281-90

Structure and expression of genes for urea cycle enzymes. Mori M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;92:218-23

Nitrogen catabolite repression of arginase (CAR1) expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is derived from regulated inducer exclusion. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):48-55

Participation of ABF-1 protein in expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CAR1 gene. Kovari LZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6332-8

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human liver arginase gene (ARG1). Meloni R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Mar 11;20(5):1166

The yeast UME6 gene product is required for transcriptional repression mediated by the CAR1 URS1 repressor binding site. Park HD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Apr 25; 20(8):1909-15

The arginase (CAR1) gene is situated near MF alpha 1 on the right arm of chromosome XVI. Sumrada RA, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Apr;8(4):311-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arginine catabolism in the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus E1F1. Purification and properties of arginase. Moreno-Vivián C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):531-7

Isolation and characterization of a novel liver-derived immunoinhibitory factor. Tzung SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):888-94

METABOLISM

New kinetic parameters for rat liver arginase measured at near-physiological steady-state concentrations of arginine and Mn2+. Maggini S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):653-60

Differences in the arginase activity produced by resident and stimulated murine and rat peritoneal macrophages. Hrabák A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):997-1003

Possible involvement of manganese in the catalytic mechanism of bovine liver arginase. Türkoğlu S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Jun;24(6):937-9

Roles of metal ions in the maintenance of the tertiary and quaternary structure of arginase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Green SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15; 266(32):21474-81

[The effect of low density lipoprotein (LDL) on NO formation and on arginase activity in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 31; 133(22):1359-62 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization and oligomeric structure of rat liver arginase. Kanyo ZF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1175-7

ARGININE

A missense mutation (Trp86----Arg) in exon 3 of the lipoprotein lipase gene: a cause of familial chylomicronemia. Ishimura-Oka K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1275-80

Gly145 to Arg substitution in HBs antigen of immune escape mutant of hepatitis B virus. Fujii H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1152-7

Expression of rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone-acceptor oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli and mutagenesis in vitro at Arg-177. Chen HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):855-60

Comparison of opioid properties between D-Arg-containing dipeptides and tetrapeptides. Sato T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):717-23

Kininase activity in human platelets: cleavage of the Arg1-Pro2 bond of bradykinin by aminopeptidase P. Vanhoof G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 4; 44(3):479-87

Arginine-395 is required for efficient in vivo and in vitro aminoacylation of tRNAs by Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Ghosh G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 24;30(51):11767-74

Chemical modification of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease with phenylglyoxal--the involvement of Arg-9 and Arg-41 in substrate binding. Liao TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 20;1079(3):335-42

Band 3 Tuscaloosa: Pro327----Arg327 substitution in the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte band 3 protein associated with spherocytic hemolytic anemia and partial deficiency of protein 4.2. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 15;80(2):523-9

Fibrinogen Ledyard (A alpha Arg16----Cys): biochemical and physiologic characterization. Lee MH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Oct 1;78(7):1744-52

Fibrinogen Kiel: a congenital dysfibrinogenaemia with (A alpha-16 Arg----His) substitution characterized by HPLC without prior isolation of fibrinogen. Seydewitz HH, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Aug;2(4):501-6

Susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Spanish patients correlates quantitatively with expression of HLA-DQ alpha Arg 52 and HLA-DQ beta non-Asp 57 alleles. Gutierrez-Lopez MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):583-8

Effect of an arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase inhibitor on differentiation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle cells in culture. Kharadia SV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jul;201(1):33-42

Protein C deficiency and thromboembolism: recurrent mutation at Arg 306 in the protein C gene. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(5):586-8

The substitution of arginine for glycine 85 of the alpha 1(I) procollagen chain results in mild osteogenesis imperfecta. The mutation provides direct evidence for three discrete domains of cooperative melting of intact type I collagen. Deak SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21827-32

Consensus sequence for precursor processing at mono-arginyl sites. Evidence for the involvement of a Kex2-like endoprotease in precursor cleavages at both dibasic and mono-arginyl sites. Nakayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16335-40

Arginine regulon of Escherichia coli K-12. A study of repressor-operator interactions and of in vitro binding affinities versus in vivo repression. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):367-86

Structure-function relationships in the low-affinity mutant haemoglobin Aalborg (Gly74 (E18)beta----Arg). Fermi G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 5;226(3):883-8

Binding of the arginine repressor of Escherichia coli K12 to its operator sites. Tian G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):387-97

Interactions between the argininyl moieties of neurotensin and the catechol protons of dopamine. Schenk JO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1787-95

Substituting ornithine for arginine in total parenteral nutrition eliminates enhanced tumor growth. Grossie VB Jr, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jul;50(3):161-7

Mutations within the proteolytic cleavage site of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein define a requirement for dibasic residues for intracellular cleavage. Dong JY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):865-74

Apolipoprotein AI mutation Arg-60 causes autosomal dominant amyloidosis. Soutar AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7389-93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Endothelial dysfunction in hypercholesterolemia is corrected by L-arginine. Cooke JP, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 2:173-81

Dietary arginine requirement of young rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Cho CY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 May;102(1):211-6

Effects of arginine/lysine supplementation and resistance training on glucose tolerance. Gater DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Apr;72(4):1279-84

Harry M. Vars Research Award. Arginine supplementation improves histone and acute-phase protein synthesis during gram-negative sepsis in the rat. León P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):503-8

Enteral nutrition with supplemental arginine, RNA, and omega-3 fatty acids in patients after operation: immunologic, metabolic, and clinical outcome. Daly JM, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):56-67

Canine requirement for dietary arginine [letter] Davies M. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 9;130(19):432

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of ceftazidime with arginine in pediatric patients [letter] Edwards RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jun;49(6):1394

Necrosis caused by extravasation of arginine hydrochloride [letter] Bowlby HA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Feb; 26(2):263-4

Stimulation of human breast cancers by dietary L-arginine. Park KG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):413-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L-NG-nitro arginine potentiates K(+)-induced contracture in the circular muscle of rabbit gastric corpus. Baccari MC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Mar;144(3):397-8

Effects of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine on the erectile response to cavernous nerve stimulation in the rabbit. Holmquist F, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):299-304

Is autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in rats influenced by nitro-L-arginine, a blocker of the synthesis of nitric oxide? Wang Q, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 145(3):297-8

Effect of 3-morpholinosydnonimine (SIN-1), NG-nitro-L-arginine (NNA) and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine (NMMA) on isolated anaphylactic guinea-pig hearts. Pallapies D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:114-9

Inhibition of synthesis of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in conscious dogs. Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects. Elsner D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):288-91

Renal effects of the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, L-NG-nitroarginine, in dogs. Yukimura T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):484-7

Enhanced endothelium-derived relaxing factor activity in pregnant, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ahokas RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):801-7

N omega-nitro-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, increases blood pressure in rats and reverses the pregnancy-induced refractoriness to vasopressor agents. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May; 166(5):1560-7

Estrogen-induced uterine vasodilatation is antagonized by L-nitroarginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis. Van Buren GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):828-33

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and nitroarginine potentiate pressor responsiveness of vasoconstrictors in conscious rats. Conrad KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1137-44

Effect of an arginine analogue on acetylcholine-induced coronary microvascular dilatation in dogs. Komaru T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2001-7

Nitric oxide modulates epithelial permeability in the feline small intestine. Kubes P. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):G1138-42

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on renal function and blood pressure. Lahera V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1033-7

Nitric oxide inhibition in rats improves blood pressure and renal function during hypovolemic shock. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F868-72

Suppression of blood flow autoregulation plateau during nitric oxide blockade in canine kidney. Majid DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F40-6

Inhibition of renal nitric oxide synthesis with NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and NG-nitro-L-arginine. Naess PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F939-42

N omega-nitro-L-arginine and pulmonary vascular pressure-flow relationship in conscious dogs. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1331-7

L-NMMA in brain microcirculation of mice is inhibited by blockade of cyclooxygenase and by superoxide dismutase. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1343-9

Role of nitric oxide in vasopressinergic pulmonary vasodilatation. Russ RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H743-7

Cytochrome P450 catalyzes the oxidation of N omega-hydroxy-L-arginine by NADPH and O2 to nitric oxide and citrulline. Boucher JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):880-6

Formation of nitrogen oxides and citrulline upon oxidation of N omega-hydroxy-L-arginine by hemeproteins. Boucher JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1158-64

Enhanced photorelaxation in aorta, pulmonary artery and corpus cavernosum produced by BAY K 8644 or N-nitro-L-arginine. Chen X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1522-7

Nitric oxide from endothelium and smooth muscle modulates responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation: implications for endotoxin shock. Gonzalez C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):150-6

Induction of nitric oxide synthase is a necessary precondition for expression of tumor necrosis factor-independent tumoricidal activity by activated macrophages. Keller R,

et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15; 184(3):1364–71

The non specificity of specific nitric oxide synthase inhibitors. Peterson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):797–801

NW-nitro L-arginine benzyl ester, a potent irreversible inhibitor of endothelium dependent relaxation. Thomas G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30; 179(3):1677–82

Determination of octopine by pre-column fluorescence derivatization using benzoin. Sato M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Apr;23(6):1035–9

Mechanistic probes of N-hydroxylation of L-arginine by the inducible nitric oxide synthase from murine macrophages. Pufahl RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6822–8

Mechanistic studies on thrombin catalysis. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9841–8

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on vasodilator responses to acetylcholine, 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine or salbutamol in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1725–32

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on vasodilator responses to adrenaline or BRL 38227 in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):731–7

Influence of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on vagally induced gastric relaxation in the anaesthetized rat. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):315–20

Influence of NG-nitro-L-arginine on non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the guinea-pig gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):173–9

Effects of NG-substituted analogues of L-arginine on NANC relaxation of the rat anococcygeus and bovine retractor penis muscles and the bovine penile artery. Liu XR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):53–8

Effect of NG-monomethyl L-arginine (L-NMMA) and NG-nitro L-arginine (L-NOARG) on non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the circular muscle of the human ileum. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1970–2

Haemodynamic changes and acetylcholine-induced hypotensive responses after NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in rats and cats. Marcel van Gelderen E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1899–904

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by arginine analogues: a pharmacological analysis of agonist and tissue dependence. Martin GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):643–52

Regional coronary haemodynamic effects of two inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis in anaesthetized, open-chest dogs. Richard V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):59–64

Actions of arginine polyamine on voltage and ligand-activated whole cell currents recorded from cultured neurones. Scott RH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):199–207

Inhibition of the release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in vitro and in vivo by dipeptides containing NG-nitro-L-arginine. Thiemermann C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):31–8

Possible dependence of pressor and heart rate effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine on autonomic nerve activity. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):2004–8

The influence of atropine and atenolol on the cardiac haemodynamic effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in conscious, Long Evans rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):653–6

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine co-injection attenuates the thermogenic and hyperthermic effects of E2 prostaglandin microinjection into the anterior hypothalamic preoptic area in rats. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 9;556(1):157–60

Retention of amphotericin-B therapeutic efficacy at half doses by synergistic activation of phagocytes. Cornaglia-Ferraris P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(4):327–9

Importance of nitric oxide in canine femoral circulation: comparison of two NO inhibitors. Kirkebøen KA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):357–61

Protective and pathological roles of nitric oxide in endotoxin shock. Wright CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Jan; 26(1):48–57

Different relaxations between L-arginine and acetylcholine in spontaneously hypertensive rat aortae treated with N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Yen MH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(3):257–66

Pulmonary vasodilator response to vagal stimulation is blocked by N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in the cat. McMahon TJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):364–9

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of L-arginine-derived nitric oxide synthesis, stimulates renal sympathetic nerve activity in vivo. A role for nitric oxide in the central regulation of sympathetic tone? Sakuma I, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):607–11

Actions of L- and D-arginine and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on the blood pressure of pithed normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(3):527–46

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase specifically enhances adrenergic vasoconstriction in rabbits. Du ZY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jul;19(7):523–30

Dietary NG-nitro-L-arginine induces sustained hypertension in normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):583–6

L-nitroarginine increases blood pressure in the rat. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):397–9

Comparison of vasopressor effects of nitro arginine in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):599–604

Delayed recovery from NG-nitro-L-arginine in the conscious sheep. Narkowicz CK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Dec;18(12):843–6

Activation of noradrenergic and nitrergic mechanisms in the rat anococcygeus muscle by nicotine. Rand MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):103–11

Mediators of the direct effects of amino acids on the rat kidney. el Sayed AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):427–32

Chromatographic quantitation of plasma and erythrocyte pentosidine in diabetic and uremic subjects. Odetti P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):153–9

Pentosidine: a molecular marker for the cumulative damage to proteins in diabetes, aging, and uremia. Sell DR, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Dec;7(4):239–51 (57 ref.)

Impaired endothelium-dependent and independent vasodilation in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. McVeigh GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):771–6

An inhibitor of nitric oxide production, NG-nitro-L-arginine-methyl ester, improves survival in anaphylactic shock. Amir S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):125–7

Tacrine-induced seizures and brain damage in LiCl-treated rats can be prevented by N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Bagetta G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24; 213(2):301–4

Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester on arterial pressure and on vasodilator and vasoconstrictor responses: influence of initial vascular tone. Chyu KY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2–3):159–64

Baroreceptor reflexes and vascular reactivity during inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in conscious rabbits. Du ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 7;214(1):21–6

N omega-nitro-L-arginine attenuates the accumulation of aortic cyclic GMP and the hypotension produced by zaprinast. Dundore RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):83–7

L-NG-nitro-arginine inhibits nicotine-induced relaxation of isolated rat duodenum. Irie K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 17;202(2):285–8

L-NG-nitro arginine produces an exaggerated hypertension in anesthetized SHR. Lacolley PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17;197(2–3):239–40

Characterization of cell selectivity of two novel inhibitors of nitric oxide synthesis. Lambert LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 May 27;216(1):131–4

Nitric oxide mediates neuronal death after focal cerebral ischemia in the mouse. Nowicki JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12;204(3):339–40

A role for nitric oxide in capsaicin-induced gastroprotection. Peskar BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):113–4

Pressor effects of L and D enantiomers of NG-nitro-arginine in conscious rats are antagonized by L- but not D-arginine. Wang YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):77–81

Cytotoxic action of IL-1 beta against pancreatic islets is mediated via nitric oxide formation and is inhibited by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Bergmann L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):103–6

N omega-nitro-L-arginine-methyl ester inhibits electrocortical recovery subsequent to transient global brain ischemia in Mongolian gerbil. Sancesario G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;7(2):123–7

The L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in the canine femoral vascular bed: in vitro and in vivo experiments. Richard V, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):777–88

Ng-nitro-L-arginine reduces nonadrenergic, noncholinergic relaxations of human gut. Burleigh DE. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):679–83

Effect of bradykinin antagonists, NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and L-NG-nitro arginine on phospholipase A2 induced oedema in rat paw. Cirino G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):801–4

Increased vascular responsiveness to bradykinin in kidneys of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):683–8

Pressure natriuresis in rats during blockade of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Johnson RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):333–8

Renal effects of prolonged synthesis inhibition of endothelium-derived nitric oxide. Salazar FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):113–7

Inhibition of nitric oxide, bradykinin, and prostaglandins in normal rats. Wang YX, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II255–61

N omega-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester selectively inhibits pulmonary vasodilator responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin. McMahon TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov; 71(5):2026–31

Endothelin-1-induced pulmonary arterial dilation is reduced by N omega-nitro-L-arginine in fetal lambs. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 May;72(5):1730–4

Characterization of a putative periplasmic transport system for octopine accumulation encoded by Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid pTiA6. Valdivia RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(20):6398–405

Opine transport genes in the octopine (occ) and nopaline (noc) catabolic regions in Ti plasmids of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Zanker H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Feb; 174(3):841–9

Fluorophores from aging human articular cartilage. Uchiyama A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 110(5):714–8

Interleukin-1 beta-induced formation of EPR-detectable iron-nitrosyl complexes in islets of Langerhans. Role of nitric oxide in interleukin-1 beta-induced inhibition of insulin secretion. Corbett JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21351–4

Endothelin modulates L-NG-nitroarginine-induced enhancement of vasoconstriction evoked by norepinephrine. Tabuchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S203–5

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine on renal hemodynamic responses to endothelin-3 in anesthetized dogs. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S332–4

Effects of L-NMMA and L-NNA on the selective ATP-induced enhancement of intratumoral blood flow. Natori Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):120–7

In vivo involvement of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester. Schleiffer R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S192–3

NG-allyl- and NG-cyclopropyl-L-arginine: two novel inhibitors of macrophage nitric oxide synthase. Olken NM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 20;35(6):1137–44

Inhibition of interleukin-1-alpha-induced nitric oxide synthase in vascular smooth muscle and full reversal of interleukin-1-alpha-induced hypotension by N omega-amino-L-arginine. Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 1;84(13):1008–16

Vasodilatation by endothelium-derived nitric oxide as a major determinant of noradrenaline release. Halbrügge T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:113–9

Isolation and identification of methylarginines from bovine brain. Kotani K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1127–9

DL-alpha-difluoromethylarginine inhibits intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi multiplication by affecting cell division but not trypomastigote-amastigote transformation. Yakubu MA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):414–9

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester attenuates vasodilator responses to acetylcholine but enhances those to sodium nitroprusside. Ralevic V, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):871–4

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine and NG-nitro-L-arginine inhibit endothelium-dependent relaxations in human isolated omental arteries. Vila J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;43(12):869–70

Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors inhibit interleukin-1 beta-induced depression of vascular smooth muscle. French JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct; 259(1):260–4

Pressor and renal vasoconstrictor effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine as affected by blockade of pressor mechanisms mediated by the sympathetic nervous system, angiotensin, prostanoids and vasopressin. Pucci ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):240–5

Inhibitors of calmodulin impair the constitutive but not the inducible nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat aorta. Schini VB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 May; 261(2):553–9

Effects of guanidino compounds on the endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibitor NG-monomethyl L-arginine. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov; 259(2):490–4

Interaction of non-arginine compounds with the endothelium-derived relaxing factor inhibitor, NG-monomethyl L-arginine. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):676–9

Effect of N-substituted arginine compounds on blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):875–8

NG-monomethyl-L-arginine-induced pressor response at developmental and established stages in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamazaki J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):52–7

Characterization of inhibitory neurotransmission in the isolated corpus cavernosum from rabbit and man. Holmquist F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:295–311

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and L-arginine on regional cerebral blood flow in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:183–96

l-NG-nitro-arginine methyl ester in the anesthetized rabbit: venous vasomotion and plasma levels. Schwarzacher S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May-Jun;29(3):290–2

Effects of L-NG-monomethyl arginine on the cyclic GMP formations in rat mesenteric arteries. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;58(1):55–60

Effect of L-NG-nitro-arginine (L-NOARG) on the relaxation induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in rat isolated duodenum. Irie K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:317P

Effect of L-NG-nitro-arginine, inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis, on autoregulation of renal blood flow in dogs.

Kiyomoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):147–55
Effects of L–nitroarginine on the non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic i.j.p. and relaxation of rat stomach. Shimamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:299P
Effects of L–nitroarginine on alpha–agonists–induced contraction of Wistar Kyoto rats. Sunano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:316P
Suppression by NG–nitro–L–arginine of relaxations induced by non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic nerve stimulation in dog duodenal longitudinal muscle. Toda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):527–34
NO inhibitors and septic shock [letter; comment] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):751. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):434–5.
Inhibition of NO synthesis in septic shock [letter; comment] Geroulanos S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):435. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1557–8.
Inhibition of NO synthesis in septic shock [letter; comment] [see comments] Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15; 339(8790):434–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1557–8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):751.
Accumulation of an endogenous inhibitor of nitric oxide synthesis in chronic renal failure. Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):572–5
Nitric oxide control of steroidogenesis: endocrine effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine and comparisons to alcohol. Adams ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):PL35–40
Decreased renin release and constant kallikrein secretion after injection of L–NAME in isolated perfused rat kidney. Gardes J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):987–93
Suppression of low dose streptozotocin induced diabetes in mice by administration of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Kolb H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(25):PL213–7
Influence of N omega–nitro–L–arginine methyl on pressor responses elicited by sympathetic nerve stimulation in pithed normotensive and hypertensive rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):1989–95
Transcription of the octopine catabolism operon of the Agrobacterium tumor–inducing plasmid pTiA6 is activated by a LysR–type regulatory protein. Habeeb LF, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):379–85
Positive regulators of opine–inducible promoters in the nopaline and octopine catabolism regions of Ti plasmids. von Lintig J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):370–8
Effect of 3–morpholinosydnonimine (SIN–1) and NG–nitro–L–arginine (NNA) on isolated perfused anaphylactic guinea–pig hearts. Thelen KI, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):93–9
Serum concentrations of sodium 2–mercaptoethanesulfonate (MESNA) and its metabolite, disulfide form (DIMESNA), in volunteers after oral dosing: a comparison between MESNA and ARGIMESNA. Pea F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:85–6
Nitroxergic nerves mediate vagally induced relaxation in the isolated stomach of the guinea pig. Desai KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11490–4
High correlation between pentosidine protein crosslinks and pigmentation implicates ascorbate oxidation in human lens senescence and cataractogenesis. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10257–61
Competitive inhibition of nitric oxide synthase prevents the cortical hyperemia associated with peripheral nerve stimulation. Northington FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6649–52
Tests of the roles of two diffusible substances in long–term potentiation: evidence for nitric oxide as a possible early retrograde messenger. O'Dell TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11285–9
Nitric oxide and another potent vasodilator are formed from NG–hydroxy–L–arginine by cultured endothelial cells. Zembowicz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11172–6
Modulation of cholinergic responses by N omega–nitro–L–arginine in rabbit intrapulmonary arteries. Altiere RJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):149–51
Endothelium–independent contractions to NG–monomethyl–L–arginine in canine basilar artery. Katušić ZS. **Stroke** 1991 Nov;22(11):1399–404
Endothelium–derived nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Effects on cerebral blood flow, pial artery diameter, and vascular morphology in rats. Prado R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1118–23; discussion 1124
NG–monomethyl–L–arginine increases platelet deposition on damaged endothelium in vivo. A scanning electron microscopic study. Herbaczyńska–Cedro K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):1–9
Immunopharmacology of ST 789. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S1–112
Influence of ST 789 on murine thymocytes: a flow cytometry study of thymocyte subset distribution and of intracellular free Ca++ increase upon activation. Murine thymocytes and ST 789. Baldinelli L, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S53–61
ST789: a new synthetic immunomodulator. De Simone C, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S1–5 (12 ref.)
Modulation by ST 789 of in vitro lymphocyte activation and cytokine production. Famularo G, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S71–8
Immunorestorative properties of ST 789 on experimentally immunosuppressed and infected mice. Foresta P, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S97–107
In vitro and in vivo immunomodulatory activity of ST 789 on two human lymphoblastic T cell lines. Jemma C, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S79–87
Pharmacokinetic investigation of ST 789 in rats and mice. Marzo A, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S43–52
Influence of ST 789 on interleukin–1, interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma production from normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Munno I, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S63–9
Influence of ST 789 on human neutrophil function in vitro. Patrone F, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S89–96
Enhancement of murine NK cell activity generation by ST 789. Riccardi C, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S109–12
ST 789 and ST 789 analogs: synthesis and analytical profile. Stradi R, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S31–42
Protective effect of NG–nitro–L–arginine (N5–[imino(nitroamino)methyl]–L–ornithine) against cyanide–induced convulsions in mice. Yamamoto H. **Toxicology** 1992;71(3):277–83
T–cell mitogenic responses in fully xenogeneic chimeras (WF rat——B10 mouse) are restored by blocking the L–arginine–dependent nitric oxide pathway. Wren SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Apr;24(2):499–500
[The effect of L–NG–nitro arginine on non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic (NANC) relaxations in the longitudinal muscle of the guinea pig proximal colon] Kojima S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Application of photodiode array detection and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for the identification of the arginine residue in neuropeptides. Silberring J, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):240–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Compound M & B 39890A [N–(3–imidazol–1–ylpropyl)–2–(3–trifluoromethylbenezensulphonamido)–benzamide hydrochloride], a glucagon and insulin secretion inhibitor, improves insulin sensitivity in viable yellow obese–diabetic mice. Yen TT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;310:162–74
NG–methyl–L–arginine, an inhibitor of L–arginine–derived nitric oxide synthesis, stimulates renal sympathetic nerve activity in vivo. A role for nitric oxide in the central regulation of sympathetic tone? Sakuma I, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):607–11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of enzymes of urea and arginine synthesis. Morris SM Jr. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:81–101 (147 ref.)
Enzymological evidence for the indispensability of small intestine in the synthesis of arginine from glutamate. I. Pyrroline–5–carboxylate synthase. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):1–8
Enzymological evidence for the indispensability of small intestine in the synthesis of arginine from glutamate. II. N–acetylglutamate synthase. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):9–14
Physical map location of the argFGH operon of Escherichia coli. Hendrickson W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3836–7

BLOOD

Impairment of L–arginine metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Mar;26(4):653–8
Investigation of the existence and biological role of L–arginine/nitric oxide pathway in human platelets by spin–trapping/EPR studies. Prónai L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):923–30
Absence of erythrocyte arginase protein in Japanese patients with hyperargininemia. Hayakawa C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;150(11):800–3
Reduced plasma L–arginine in hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Jeserich M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):561
Serum L–arginine in hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Oleesky DA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):487
L–arginine plasma concentrations in hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Pasini FL, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29;340(8818):549
The pathobiochemistry of uremia and hyperargininemia further demonstrates a metabolic relationship between urea and guanidinosuccinic acid. Marescau B, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep;41(9):1021–4
The metabolism and urinary excretion of orotic acid in hyperargininaemic sheep. Motyl T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr;39(3):223–7

CHEMISTRY

Selective determination of arginine–containing and tyrosine–containing peptides using capillary electrophoresis and laser–induced fluorescence detection. Cobb KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jan;200(1):149–55
Specificity and mode of action of the muscle–type protein–arginine deiminase. Nomura K. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar;293(2):362–9
Superiority of an antagonist of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone with emphasis on arginine in position 8, named Argtide. Janecka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):374–9
Rabbit muscle D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase: half–of–the–sites reactivity of the enzyme modified at arginine residues. Kuzminskaya EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):577–83
Chemical modification locates guanidinyl and carboxylate groups within the active site of prolidase. Mock WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):401–6
Arginine residues as stabilizing elements in proteins. Mrabet NT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2239–53
Conversion of the noncooperative Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamoylase into a cooperative enzyme by a single amino acid substitution. Stebbins JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2328–32
Mutational and proteolytic studies on a flexible loop in glutathione synthetase from Escherichia coli B: the loop and arginine 233 are critical for the catalytic reaction. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2259–65
Rabbit muscle tetrameric D–glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase is locked in the asymmetric state by chemical modification of a single arginine per subunit. Kuzminskaya EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 10;1075(2):123–30
Essential arginines in mercuric reductase isolated from Yersinia enterocolitica 138A14. Blaghen M, et al. **Biochimie** 1992 Jun;74(6):557–60
An enzymatic route to L–ornithine from L–arginine––activation and stabilization studies on L–arginase. Bommarius AS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(10–11):S249–55
Chemical modification of functional arginyl residues in beef kidney D–aspartate oxidase. Tedeschi G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):127–32
Blockade of the antigen–antibody reaction using benzil condensation with the guanidyl residue of arginine. Montero C, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Mar;23(3):125–31
Chemical modification of arginyl residues in silk fibroin: 1. Reaction of 1,2–cyclohexanedione in borate buffer. Gotoh Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1992 Aug;14(4):198–200
Sulfonation of arginine residues as side reaction in Fmoc–peptide synthesis. Beck–Sickinger AG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):25–31
Evidence that differentiates between precursor cleavages at dibasic and Arg–X–Lys/Arg–Arg sites. Nagahama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):806–11
Arginine–tail method, an affinity tag procedure utilizing anhydrotrypsin agarose. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Apr 24;597(1–2):181–7
Towards an understanding of the arginine–aspartate interaction. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):251–62
Importance of two arginine residues in Lapemis postsynaptic neurotoxins: re–examination using acetylcholine receptor–neurotoxin complex instead of free toxin. Mori N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;43(11):785–9
Importance of arginine at position 170 of the A subunit of Vero toxin 1 produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli for toxin activity. Yamasaki S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jul;11(1):1–9
Preferential binding and aggregation of rabbit C–reactive protein with arginine–rich proteins. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1113–20
1H–NMR studies on arginine tripeptides: evidence for guanidinium–C–terminal carboxylate interactions. Tsikaris V, et al. **Pept Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):110–4

DEFICIENCY

Arginine–deficient diets alter plasma and tissue amino acids in young and aged rats. Gross KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct; 121(10):1591–9
Dietary arginine deficiency alters flux of glutamine and urea cycle intermediates across the portal–drained viscera and liver of rats. Hartman WJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul; 122(7):1472–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

GH response to GHRH, insulin, clonidine and arginine after GHRH pretreatment in children. Bernasconi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):105–8
Acute insulin response to intravenous glucose, glucagon and arginine in some subjects at risk for type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bardet S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):648–54
Abnormal glucagon response to arginine and its normalization in obese hyperinsulinaemic patients with glucose intolerance: importance of insulin action on pancreatic alpha cells. Hamaguchi T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):801–6
First peak insulin release after intravenous glucose and arginine is maintained for up to 3 years after segmental pancreas transplantation. Secchi A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34 Suppl 1:S53–6
The etiology of microalbuminuria in early non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ishibashi F, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):107–9
Growth hormone release during insulin tolerance, clonidine, arginine and growth hormone releasing hormone tests in short normal children and adolescents. Cavallo L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):131–5

GENETICS

A cysteine-for-arginine substitution (R614C) in the human skeletal muscle calcium release channel cosegregates with malignant hyperthermia. Hogan K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):441–8

Arginine and proline genes of Aspergillus niger. Swart K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):259–64

Polymerase chain reaction—amplification of the coding sequence of the type X collagen gene from genomic DNA and identification of a polymorphism that changes Gly to Arg at position 545 by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Dharnavaram RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31;187(1):420–4

New mutant gene (transthyretin Arg 58) in cases with hereditary polyneuropathy detected by non-isotope method of single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Saeki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):380–5

Point mutations of two arginine residues in the Streptomyces R61 DD-peptidase. Bourguignon-Bellefroid C, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):123–8

Mutagenesis of arginine residues in the catalytic cleft of Escherichia coli porphobilinogen deaminase that affects dipyrromethane cofactor assembly and tetrapyrrole chain initiation and elongation. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1;280 (Pt 2):445–9

Contributions of arginines-43 and -94 of human choriogonadotropin beta to receptor binding and activation as determined by oligonucleotide-based mutagenesis. Chen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10171–5

Characterization of a basic transthyretin variant—TTR Arg 102—in the German population. Almeida MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 21;1097(3):224–6

Clinical and ERG data in a family with autosomal dominant RP and Pro-347-Arg mutation in the rhodopsin gene. Niemeyer G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1992;79(4):303–11

A missense mutation Pro157 Arg in lipoprotein lipase (LPLNijmegen) resulting in loss of catalytic activity. Bruin T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):267–72

An Arg545——Cys545 substitution mutation of the von Willebrand factor in type IIB von Willebrand's disease. Donnér M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Nov;47(5):342–5

Arg276 of GseA, a Chlamydia trachomatis Kdo transferase, is required for the synthesis of the chlamydial genus-specific epitope in Escherichia coli. Ekpo P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):49–53

Two different missense mutations at Arg 178 of the protein C (PROC) gene causing recurrent venous thrombosis. Grundy CB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Aug;89(6):685–6

Abnormal binding of factor VIII is linked with the substitution of glutamine for arginine 91 in von Willebrand factor in a variant form of von Willebrand disease. Kroner PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19146–9

Substitution of lysine 213 with arginine in penicillin-binding protein 5 of Escherichia coli abolishes D-alanine carboxypeptidase activity without affecting penicillin binding. Malhotra KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11386–91

An Arg for Gly substitution at position 31 in the insulin receptor, linked to insulin resistance, inhibits receptor processing and transport. van der Vorm ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):66–71

Characterization of an abnormal fibrinogen Osaka V with the replacement of gamma-arginine 375 by glycine. The lack of high affinity calcium binding to D-domains and the lack of protective effect of calcium on fibrinolysis. Yoshida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2753–9

Detection of the apoB-3500 mutation (glutamine for arginine) by gene amplification and cleavage with MspI. Hansen PS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jul;32(7):1229–33

Characterization of the DNA target site for the yeast ARGR regulatory complex, a sequence able to mediate repression or induction by arginine. De Rijcke M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):68–81

Rhodopsin Thr58Arg mutation in a family with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Richards JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1797–805

Congenital antithrombin III deficiency (AT-III Kyoto): identification of a point mutation altering arginine-406 to methionine behind the reactive site. Nakagawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 1;64(1):101–8

METABOLISM

The 1991 Ulf von Euler Lecture. The L-arginine: nitric oxide pathway. Moncada S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul; 145(3):201–27 (213 ref.)

Inhibition of the arginine/nitric oxide pathway causes bladder hyperactivity in the rat. Persson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):107–8

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF). Production from L-arginine. Johns RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 301:215–27

Platelet inhibition by an L-arginine-derived substance released by IL-1 beta-treated vascular smooth muscle cells. Durante W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2024–30

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits L-arginine-derived relaxing factor(s) from smooth muscle cells. Junquero DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1788–95

Endothelial L-arginine pathway and regional cerebral arterial reactivity to vasopressin. Katulić ZS. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1557–62

Role of L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in myocardial reoxygenation injury. Matheis G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H616–20

Roles of arginine in growth of Clostridium botulinum Okra B. Patterson-Curtis SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul;58(7):2334–7

Energetics of arginine and lysine transport by whole cells and membrane vesicles of strain SR, a monensin-sensitive ruminal bacterium. Van Kessel JS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Mar;58(3):969–75

Trypsin-like arginine amidases including plasminogen and plasmin in human seminal plasma by affinity adsorption and elution. Kobayashi T, et al. **Arch Androl** 1992 May-Jun; 28(3):165–70

Depletion of dietary arginine inhibits growth of metastatic tumor. Yeatman TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Nov; 126(11):1376–81; discussion 1381–2

Nitric oxide synthase from cerebellum catalyzes the formation of equimolar quantities of nitric oxide and citrulline from L-arginine. Bush PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30;185(3):960–6

Biosynthesis of nitric oxide and citrulline from L-arginine by constitutive nitric oxide synthase present in rabbit corpus cavernosum. Bush PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):308–14

Absence of implication of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway on neuronal cell injury induced by L-glutamate or hypoxia. Demerlé-Pallardy C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Nov 27;181(1):456–64

Gamma-irradiation potentiates L-arginine-dependent nitric oxide formation in mice. Voevodskaya NV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1423–8

Cellular and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in rat kidney. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):369–75

Macrophages can convert citrulline into arginine [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1992 May 1;283(Pt 3):919] Wu GY, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):45–8

Mechanistic probes of N-hydroxylation of L-arginine by the inducible nitric oxide synthase from murine macrophages. Pufahl RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6822–8

Elucidation of the role of arginine-244 in the turnover processes of class A beta-lactamases. Zafaralla G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3847–52

EPR evidence for nitric oxide production from guanidino nitrogens of L-arginine in animal tissues in vivo. Kubrina LN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 13;1099(3):233–7

Characterization of essential arginine residues implicated in the renal transport of phosphate and glucose. Strévey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 29;1106(1):110–6

Post-translational arginylation and intracellular proteolysis. Bohley P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):343–6

Identification of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase that do not interact with the endothelial cell L-arginine transporter. Bogle RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 105(4):768–70

The role of the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in relaxation of the opossum lower oesophageal sphincter. Tøttrup A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):113–6

Evidence for the presence of L-arginine in the glial components of the peripheral nervous system. Aoki E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):159–62

Tumor and host response to arginine and branched chain amino acid-enriched total parenteral nutrition. A study involving Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Ye SL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):261–70

Nitrite and nitrosamine synthesis by hepatocytes isolated from normal woodchucks (Marmota monax) and woodchucks chronically infected with woodchuck hepatitis virus. Liu RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1; 52(15):4139–43

Two PDGF-B chain residues, arginine 27 and isoleucine 30, mediate receptor binding and activation. Clements JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4113–20

Guanidino compound metabolism in arginine-free diet induced hyperammonemia. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Enzyme** 1991;45(3):128–36

Arginine catabolism in the phototrophic bacterium Rhodobacter capsulatus E1F1. Purification and properties of arginase. Moreno-Vivián C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):531–7

Inactivation of liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase by phenylglyoxal. Evidence for essential arginine residues. Rider MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):967–72

ADP-ribosylation of actins by arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase purified from chicken heterophils. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):305–11

The L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway in the canine femoral vascular bed: in vitro and in vivo experiments. Richard V, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(9):777–88

Endothelium-dependent relaxation and L-arginine metabolism in genetic hypertension. Lee L, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 May;19(5):435–41

Molecular characterization of the argJ mutation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains with requirements for arginine, hypoxanthine, and uracil. Martin PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar;60(3):970–5

Production of citrulline and ornithine by interferon-gamma treated macrophages. Benninghoff B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 May;3(5):413–7

A steady-state kinetic analysis of the reaction between arginine esterase E-I from Bitis gabonica venom and synthetic arginine substrates and the influence of pH, temperature and solvent deuterium isotope. Gravett PS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(10):1085–99

Nitrogen catabolite repression of arginase (CAR1) expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is derived from regulated inducer exclusion. Cooper TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jan; 174(1):48–55

arcD, the first gene of the arc operon for anaerobic arginine catabolism in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, encodes an arginine-ornithine exchanger. Verhoogt HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Mar;174(5):1568–73

Isolation and functional properties of an arginine-selective endoprotease from rat intestinal mucosa. A putative prosomatostatin convertase. Bourdais J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23386–91

Critical functional requirement for the guanidinium group of the arginine 41 side chain of human epidermal growth factor as revealed by mutagenic inactivation and chemical reactivation. Engler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5; 267(4):2274–81

Replacement of a conserved arginine in the assembly domain of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase small subunit interferes with holoenzyme formation. Flachmann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10576–82

Analysis of the importance of arginine 102 in neutral endopeptidase (enkephalinase) catalysis. Kim YA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):12330–5

Arg-257 and Arg-307 of 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase bind the C-2 phospho group of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate in the fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase domain. Lin K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19163–71

Arginine 197 of lac repressor contributes significant energy to inducer binding. Confirmation of homology to periplasmic sugar binding proteins. Spotts RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):22998–3002

Interaction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase with glutathione involves specific arginine and lysine residues of the heavy subunit. Stole E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25;266(27):17850–7

Arginine residues involved in binding of tetrahydrofolate to sheep liver serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Usha R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9289–93

Ionic interactions in the nitrogenase complex. Properties of Fe-protein containing substitutions for Arg-100. Wolle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3667–73

Arginine transport in mitochondria of Neurospora crassa. Yu YG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15491–5

Lactoferrin uptake by the rat liver. Characterization of the recognition site and effect of selective modification of arginine residues. Ziere GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11229–35

Endothelin-1 stimulates cyclic GMP formation in porcine kidney epithelial cells via activation of the L-arginine-dependent soluble guanylate cyclase pathway. Ishii K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S246–50

Activated macrophages depress the contractility of rabbit carotids via an L-arginine/nitric oxide-dependent effector mechanism. Connection with amplified cytokine release. Bernard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar;89(3):851–60

Evidence for cytokine-inducible nitric oxide synthesis from L-arginine in patients receiving interleukin-2 therapy [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1992 Jul;90(1):295] Hibbs JB Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):867–77

L-arginine-dependent reactive nitrogen intermediates and the antimicrobial effect of activated human mononuclear phagocytes. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 165(3):513–7

Arginine remains an essential amino acid after liver transplantation in urea cycle enzyme deficiencies. Rabier D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):277–80

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on transport and metabolism of arginine in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sato H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):161–4

Co-optimization of ribozyme substrate stacking and L-arginine binding. Yarus M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jun 20;225(4):945–9

The posttranslational arginylation of proteins in different regions of the rat brain. Hallak ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov;57(5):1735–9

Net renal arginine flux in rats is not affected by dietary arginine or dietary protein intake. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1127–34

Arginine catabolism by Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Blum JJ. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep-Oct;39(5):613–8

Cytokine- and Pneumocystis carinii- induced L-arginine oxidation by murine and human pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Sherman MP, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):234S–236S

The arginine-rich domain of the hepatitis B virus core protein is required for pregenome encapsidation and productive viral positive-strand DNA synthesis but not for virus assembly. Nassal M. **J Virol** 1992 Jul;66(7):4107–16

Arginine derivatives and uraemia [letter] [see comments] Taylor G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1243. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):116.

Arginine metabolism during culture of Giardia intestinalis. Edwards MR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 53(1-2):97-103

The pathway of arginine catabolism in Giardia intestinalis. Schofield PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 51(1):29-36

Purification and initial characterization of AhrC: the regulator of arginine metabolism genes in Bacillus subtilis. Czaplewski LG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jan;6(2):267-75

Arginine specific endopeptidases modify the aggregation properties of a synthetic peptide derived from Alzheimer beta/A4 amyloid. Honda T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):367-74

Ubiquitin is associated with aggregates of arginine modified proteins in injured nerves. Jack DL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):47-50

In vitro interaction between cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells: a putative role for nitric oxide. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):59-61

Evidence that pharmacological manipulations of central L-arginine-NO pathway influence blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Mollace V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):87-90

Arginine metabolism in benign and malignant disease of breast and colon: evidence for possible inhibition of tumor-infiltrating macrophages. Park KG, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):185-8

Reduced L-arginine/lysine and L-arginine/aspartic acid ratios in aorta from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic (WHHL) rabbit. Chinellato A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):255-8

Specific binding of arginine to TAR RNA. Tao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2723-6

L-arginine-derived nitric oxide and the cell-mediated immune response. 39th Forum in Immunology. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):551-602

Synthesis of nitric oxide from L-arginine: a recently discovered pathway induced by cytokines with antitumour and antimicrobial activity. Hibbs JB Jr. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):565-9; discussion 596-8 (45 ref.)

NO synthases: mechanism of activation, identity of NOX and expression in human cells. Mülsch A. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):561-5; discussion 589-91 (50 ref.)

On multiple forms of NO synthase and their occurrence in human cells. Werner-Felmayer G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Sep;142(7):555-61; discussion 589 (70 ref.)

Conformation of the TAR RNA-arginine complex by NMR spectroscopy. Puglisi JD, et al. **Science** 1992 Jul 3; 257(5066):76-80

Stimulation of hepatocyte System y(+)-mediated L-arginine transport by an inflammatory agent. Pacitti AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Aug;112(2):403-11

Effects of sinefungin and 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyl-adenosine on lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferation and protein N-methylation of arginyl residues in murine splenic lymphocytes. Kim BR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec; 59(1-3):109-16

Serum NO2-/NO3- from oxidative L-arginine metabolism: a possible marker for small bowel allograft rejection. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1148

[Endothelium derived relaxing factor and L-arginine] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 58(4):94-9 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[L-arginine--an endogenous source of nitric oxide in animal tissues in vivo] Vanin AF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 May; 56(5):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

L-arginine transport is increased in macrophages generating nitric oxide. Bogle RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 15;284 (Pt 1):15-8

PHARMACOLOGY

L-arginine restores endothelium-dependent relaxation in pulmonary circulation of chronically hypoxic rats. Eddahibi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):L194-200

L-Arginine, a precursor of EDRF in vitro, produces pulmonary vasodilation in lambs. Fineman JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1563-9

Nitric oxide inhibition in rats improves blood pressure and renal function during hypovolemic shock. Lieberthal W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F868-72

Effect of arginine depletion on glomerular and tubular kidney function: studies in isolated perfused rat kidneys. Radermacher J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):F779-86

L-arginine suffusion restores response to acetylcholine in brain arterioles with damaged endothelium. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H961-4

Endothelium-dependent dilation to L-arginine in isolated rat skeletal muscle arterioles. Sun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1211-6

Enhancement of interleukin-2 immunotherapy with L-arginine. Lieberman MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Feb; 215(2):157-65

Bradykinin and ATP stimulate L-arginine uptake and nitric oxide release in vascular endothelial cells. Bogle RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):926-32

Endogenous nitric oxide modulates morphine-induced constipation. Calignano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):889-93

Acetylcholine induces vasoconstriction in the microcirculation of cardiomyopathic hamsters: reversal by L-arginine. Mayhan WG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 15;184(3):1372-7

Stimulation of L-ornithine uptake and L-citrulline and urea biosynthesis by D-arginine. Saavedra-Molina A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):349-57

New kinetic parameters for rat liver arginase measured at near-physiological steady-state concentrations of arginine and Mn2+. Maggini S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 May 1;283 (Pt 3):653-60

L-arginine does not restore endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerotic rabbit aorta in vitro. Mügge A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):354-7

Inhibition of endothelium-dependent vasorelaxation by arginine analogues: a pharmacological analysis of agonist and tissue dependence. Martin GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):643-52

Differential effects of L-arginine on the inhibition by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester of basal and agonist-stimulated EDRF activity. Randall MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;104(3):743-9

Effects of arginine and arginyl-L-arginine on the glucose-mediated pH fall of Streptococcus rattus and Streptococcus milleri (short communication). Levy RD, et al. **Caries Res** 1992;26(2):142-5

Different relaxations between L-arginine and acetylcholine in spontaneously hypertensive rat aortae treated with N omega-nitro-L-arginine. Yen MH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(3):257-66

Pathophysiological consequences of atherosclerosis extend into the coronary microcirculation. Restoration of endothelium-dependent responses by L-arginine. Kuo L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):465-76

The role of L-arginine in ameliorating reperfusion injury after myocardial ischemia in the cat. Weyrich AS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):279-88

Differential effects of arginine on growth hormone releasing hormone and insulin induced growth hormone secretion. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May; 36(5):487-90

Actions of L- and D-arginine and NG-monomethyl-L-arginine on the blood pressure of pithed normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tabrizchi R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992; 14(3):527-46

Dilator actions of arginine in human peripheral vasculature. Calver A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):695-700

Effects of L-arginine on systemic and renal haemodynamics in conscious dogs. Murakami M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec; 81(6):727-32

Dexamethasone treatment fails to increase arginine-induced insulin release in healthy subjects with low insulin response. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):367-71

Growth hormone (GH) profiles with successive provocation by GH-releasing hormone and arginine in children: a clinical appraisal. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Feb; 38(1):33-8

L-arginine stimulates cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rat islets of Langerhans and RINm5F insulinoma cells: evidence for L-arginine:nitric oxide synthase. Laychock SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Dec; 129(6):3043-52

Interferon-gamma/lipopolysaccharide-treated mouse embryonic fibroblasts are killed by a glycolysis/L-arginine-dependent process accompanied by depression of mitochondrial respiration. Dijkmans R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):151-9

Effect of nifedipine on glucose potentiation of the acute insulin response to arginine in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Krempf M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(5):411-5

L-arginine-dependent production of nitrogen oxides by rat pulmonary macrophages. Jorens PG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):205-9

L-arginine induces relaxation of small mesenteric arteries from endotoxin-treated rats. Schneider F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):269-72

Increase of nitric oxide production by L-arginine potentiates i.c.v. administered beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):301-3

Pressor effects of L and D enantiomers of NG-nitro-arginine in conscious rats are antagonized by L- but not D-arginine. Wang YX, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):77-81

Pressure natriuresis in rats during blockade of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Johnson RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):333-8

Hemin and L-arginine regulation of blood pressure in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Martasek P, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Dec;2(6):1078-84

Human islets chronically exposed in vitro to different stimuli become unresponsive to the same stimuli given acutely: evidence supporting specific desensitization rather than beta-cell exhaustion. Davalli AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):790-4

Arginine normalizes the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone in adult patients receiving chronic daily immunosuppressive glucocorticoid therapy. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1301-5

L-arginine abrogates salt-sensitive hypertension in Dahl/Rapp rats. Chen PY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1559-67

Antiatherogenic effects of L-arginine in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Cooke JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1168-72

Nitric oxide derived from L-arginine impairs cytoplasmic pH regulation by vacuolar-type H+ ATPases in peritoneal macrophages. Swallow CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1009-21

IFN-gamma-induced L-arginine-dependent toxoplasmastatic activity in murine peritoneal macrophages is mediated by endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Langermans JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):568-74

The effects of an arginine-free enteral diet on wound healing and immune function in the postsurgical rat. Nirgiotis JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Aug;26(8):936-41

Effect of N-substituted arginine compounds on blood pressure in anesthetized rats. Thomas G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):875-8

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine and L-arginine on regional cerebral blood flow in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Apr;449:183-96

Effect of systemic L-arginine administration on hemodynamics and nitric oxide release in man. Hishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):41-8

L-arginine, the precursor of nitric oxide, abolishes the effect of estrogens on bleeding time in experimental uremia. Zoja C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;65(4):479-83

Correction of endothelial dysfunction in coronary microcirculation of hypercholesterolaemic patients by L-arginine. Drexler H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21-28; 338(8782-8783):1546-50

Interactions of galanin and arginine on growth hormone, prolactin, and insulin secretion in man. Ghigo E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Jan;41(1):85-9

Arginine potentiates but does not restore the blunted growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in obesity. Ghigo E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May; 41(5):560-3

Arginine abolishes the inhibitory effect of glucose on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in man. Ghigo E, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Sep; 41(9):1000-3

Age-related decrease in plasma growth hormone: response to growth hormone-releasing hormone, arginine, and L-dopa in obesity. Tanaka K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1257-62

Sensitivity of bacteria to NaNO2 and to L-arginine-dependent system in murine macrophages. Saito S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):325-9

8-37hCGRP, an amylin receptor antagonist, enhances the insulin response and perturbs the glucose response to infused arginine in anesthetized rats. Young AA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;84(1-2):R1-5

Effects of acute arginine loading on renal and systemic hemodynamics in dogs. Napathorn S, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 60(2):220-5

Arginine reinstates the somatotrope responsiveness to intermittent growth hormone-releasing hormone administration in normal adults. Ghigo E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):291-4

Arginine blocks gap junctions between retinal horizontal cells. Miyachi E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):107-10

Evidence that L-arginine possesses proconvulsant effects mediated through nitric oxide. Mollace V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):269-72

Arginine and immune function. Barbul A. **Nutrition** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):53-8; discussion 59-62 (88 ref.)

Responsiveness and memory of the pancreatic B-cells to the insulin secretagogues D-glucose and L-arginine in prediabetic and diabetic rabbits. Fichaux F, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(5):585-94

Dietary arginine influences Rous sarcoma growth in a major histocompatibility B complex progressor genotype. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):38-41

Glucagon mediates arginine-induced somatostatin secretion from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Vonen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;52(2):107-12

Insulin secretion from pancreatic B cells caused by L-arginine-derived nitrogen oxides. Schmidt HH, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 7;255(5045):721-3

Arginine-containing compounds and thymic endocrine activity. Fabris N, et al. **Thymus** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S21-30 (37 ref.)

Porcine islet function: effects of arginine, leucine, and butyrate. McLear M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):980-2

Effect of L-arginine and an arginine-containing pentapeptide on canine femoral arterial blood flow. Saldeen K, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(2):113-8

[Short-term effect of arginine hydrochloride on amino acid concentrations in serum of the rat] Doehn M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Dec;18(6):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of arginine on cytochrome P-450 activity and the structural state of the microsomal membranes of the rat liver and testes] Shugalei VS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (9):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-ulcerogenic action of a combination of a psychostimulator of the phenylalkylsydnone imine series and arginine] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;

37(6):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of by arginine of cytochrome p-450 activity and lipid peroxidation in rat liver and testicular tissue during hypoxia] Shugalei VS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(4):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of birth-related stimuli on L-arginine-dependent pulmonary vasodilation in ovine fetus. Cornfield DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):H1474–81
Regulation of arteriolar tone and responses via L-arginine pathway in skeletal muscle. Kaley G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H987–92
An arginine regulated gamma-guanidobutyrate ureahydrolase from tench liver (Tinca tinca L.). Campo ML, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):55–60
Role of the lysine and arginine residues of vitellogenin in high affinity binding to vitellogenin receptors in locust oocyte membranes. Roehrkasten A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 13;1133(2):160–6
Involvement of the L-arginine–nitric oxide pathway in internal anal sphincter relaxation. Tøttrup A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Feb;102(2):409–15
L-arginine-dependent killing of intracellular Ehrlichia risticii by macrophages treated with gamma interferon. Park J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Sep;60(9):3504–8
Macrophage cytotoxicity against Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites is mediated by nitric oxide from L-arginine. Lin JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3999–4005
Lung injury after deposition of IgA immune complexes. Requirements for CD18 and L-arginine. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3086–92
Macrophage function in response to PGE2, L-arginine deprivation, and activation by colony-stimulating factors is dependent on hematopoietic stimulus. Rutherford MS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Aug;52(2):228–35
An LRE (leucine-arginine-glutamate)-dependent mechanism for adhesion of neurons to S-laminin. Hunter DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3960–71
The endothelial L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway and the renal circulation. Lüscher TF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):603–9 (72 ref.)
The L-arginine–NO pathway and cyclic GMP in the vessel wall. Stoclet JC. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:87–90 (24 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary supplementation with L-arginine ameliorates the progression of renal disease in rats with subtotal nephrectomy. Reyes AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Aug; 20(2):168–76
Treatment of primary acquired sideroblastic anaemia with haem arginate [letter] Houston T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Feb;80(2):263–4
Analgesic effect of L-arginine in patients with persistent pain. Harima A, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 1(4):529–33
L-arginine therapy in Raynaud's phenomenon? Agostoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991;21(2):202–3
Effect of arginine on immune function in rats with obstructive jaundice. Li H, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(3):150–4
L-arginine: a therapeutic option for AIDS/HIV infection? Wrightham MN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):236–9
Improvement in immune function in ICU patients by enteral nutrition supplemented with arginine, RNA, and menhaden oil is independent of nitrogen balance. Cerra FB, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):193–9
[The antiulcer action of antidepressants. II. The effect of the antidepressants inkazan, azafen, and OF-743 in combination with arginine on ethanol-evoked damage to the gastric mucosa in rats] Natsvlishvili NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (7):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The drug arginine aspartate (pargin) in the therapy of hyposomal states] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE

BLOOD

Carboxypeptidase N concentration during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Rabito SF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):54–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of bradykinin analogs by angiotensin I converting enzyme and carboxypeptidase N. Drapeau G, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):631–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Bioregulation of kinins: kallikreins, kininogens, and kininases. Bhoola KD, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1992 Mar;44(1):1–80 (1200 ref.)
Depressor action of bradykinin agonists relative to metabolism by angiotensin-converting enzyme, carboxypeptidase N, and aminopeptidase P. Ahmad S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):115–21

ARGININE KINASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of two molecular forms of arginine kinase from the adductor muscle of the scallop, Pecten maximus. Reddy SR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):387–94

METABOLISM

Temperature dependence of arginine kinase reaction in the tail muscle of live Sycionia ingentis as measured in vivo by 31P-NMR driven saturation transfer. Fan TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 30;1135(1):44–9
Interaction in vitro of scallop muscle arginine kinase with filamentous actin. Reddy SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):251–7

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see VASOTOCIN

ARGININE-SPECIFIC TRNA see RNA, TRANSFER, ARG

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see ARGIPRESSIN

ARGININE VASOTOCIN see VASOTOCIN

ARGININOSUCCINASE see ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE

ANALYSIS

Staining of argininosuccinate lyase activity in polyacrylamide gel. Lee HJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Jun; 24(3–4):205–14

DEFICIENCY

Argininosuccinase deficiency in a premature infant. Wenner W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):285–6
Prospective treatment of urea cycle disorders. Maestri NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):923–8
Long-term follow-up of 12 patients with the late-onset variant of argininosuccinic acid lyase deficiency: no impairment of intellectual and psychomotor development during therapy. Widhalm K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1182–4

GENETICS

Abnormal expression of urea cycle enzyme genes in juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mice. Tomomura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):167–71
Changes in argininosuccinate lyase gene expression in the rat liver during development. Benamar M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(6):381–90
Expression of duck lens delta-crystallin cDNAs in yeast and bacterial hosts. Delta 2-crystallin is an active argininosuccinate lyase. Barbosa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22319–22

METABOLISM

Screening and kinetic analysis of delta-crystallins with endogenous argininosuccinate lyase activity in the lenses of vertebrates. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov; 25(4):705–13
Cellular and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in rat kidney. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):369–75
Biochemical characterization and kinetic analysis of duck delta-crystallin with endogenous argininosuccinate lyase activity. Lee HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):597–603

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of argininosuccinate synthetase in the rat brain. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):652–79
Distribution of argininosuccinate synthetase-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat myenteric plexus: a whole mount study. Nakata K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):209–12

DEFICIENCY

Orthotopic liver transplantation for urea cycle enzyme deficiency. Todo S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar; 15(3):419–22
Lysinuric protein intolerance presenting deficiency of argininosuccinate synthetase. Ono N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):55–9
Arginine remains an essential amino acid after liver transplantation in urea cycle enzyme deficiencies. Rabier D, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(3):277–80
Argininosuccinate synthetase deficiency: good outcome despite severe neonatal hyperammonaemia. Walter JH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(2):282–3
Prospective treatment of urea cycle disorders. Maestri NE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):923–8
[A case of citrullinemia with fair response to oral administration of sodium benzoate for consciousness disturbance] Wada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;88(9):2166–70 (Jpn)

GENETICS

A case of citrullinemia with abnormal messenger RNA for argininosuccinate synthetase. Nukada O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):672–7
Abnormal expression of urea cycle enzyme genes in juvenile visceral steatosis (jvs) mice. Tomomura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):167–71
Long-term expression of human argininosuccinate synthetase in mice following bone marrow transplantation with retrovirus-transduced hematopoietic stem cells. Demarquoy J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1992 Feb;3(1):3–10
Carnitine administration to juvenile visceral steatosis mice corrects the suppressed expression of urea cycle enzymes by normalizing their transcription. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5032–5
Argininosuccinate synthetase gene expression in leukemias: potential diagnostic marker for blastic crisis of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ohno T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992; 16(5):475–83
Additional mutations in argininosuccinate synthetase causing citrullinemia. Kobayashi K, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 8(1):95–100

METABOLISM

Cellular and subcellular localization of enzymes of arginine metabolism in rat kidney. Dhanakoti SN, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):369–75
Renal argininosuccinate synthetase: purification, immunohistochemical localization, and elastin-binding property. Wakui H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–9

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of argininosuccinic acid on nitric oxide-mediated relaxations in rat aorta and anococcygeus muscle. Rand MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May; 19(5):331–4

URINE

Late onset argininosuccinic aciduria in a paranoid retardate. Lågas PA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 15; 30(12):1229–32

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

The NH2-terminal extension of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase is responsible for its hydrophobic properties. Huang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):702–8

ARGIPRESSIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chronic cardiovascular effects of central vasopressin in conscious rats. Tsuchihashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(4):699–716
Reduced oxygen consumption induced by vasopressin in dogs depends on systemic administration. Liard JF. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):751–8
The influence of intra-arterial infusion of arginine vasopressin on cochlear blood flow in the rat. McLaren GM, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Sep;55(1):1–8
Corticotropin response to combined administration of human corticotropin-releasing hormone and small-dose arginine vasopressin in normal subjects. Arai K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Oct;40(10):1088–91
Prolonged systemic delivery of peptide drugs by long-circulating liposomes: illustration with vasopressin in the Brattleboro rat. Woodle MC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Feb;9(2):260–5
[The effect of microinjections of vasopressin into the inhibitory centers of the brain stem on rat behavior] Verevkina SV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Aug;77(8):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin antagonism and angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition during halothane anesthesia in sheep. Ullman JE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):132–7
Effects of (DesGly9-Arg8) vasopressin on cognitive processes in alcoholic patients. Korsić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(3):223–9
Chronic intracerebral infusions of vasopressin and vasopressin antagonist modulate social recognition in rat. Bluthé RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):261–4
Hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation remains unaltered following surgical and pharmacological blockade of central vasopressin. Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;

566(1-2):212-8
Role of vasopressin in clinical hypertension and congestive cardiac failure: interaction with the sympathetic nervous system. Gavras H. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1828-30 (24 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of the rat liver AVP receptor using [125I][d(CH2)5 sarcosine7]AVP. Trinder D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Apr;19(4):253-60
Effect of vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Et)VAVP on plasma arginine vasopressin level after osmotic stimulus. László FA, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):181-3
Respiratory and cardiovascular changes associated with toxic doses of a peptide antagonist of vasopressin in the rat. Murphy DJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb; 18(2):307-13
Conformational analysis of [Cpp1, Sar7, Arg8] vasopressin by 1H-NMR spectroscopy and molecular mechanics calculations. Shenderovich MD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Dec;38(6):528-38
Potentiometric and spectroscopic studies of the Cu(II) complexes of Ala-Arg8-vasopressin and oxytocin: two vasopressin-like peptides. Bal W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;45(3):193-202
Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of potent and selective antagonists of the vasopressor (V1-receptor) response to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):382-8
Influence of an analog of vasopressin on the reaction of command neurons of defensive behavior of the edible snail during the stimulation of nerves. Kudryashova IV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov-Dec;21(6):513-9
In vitro degradation of some arginine-vasopressin analogs by homogenates of rat kidney, liver and serum. Grzonka Z, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):270-4
Differential effects of DGAVP on acquisition and extinction of active avoidance behavior. Skopkova J, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):471-5
[3H]desGly-NH2(9)-d(CH2)5[D-Ileu2,Ileu4]AVP: an AVP V2 receptor antagonist radioligand. Trinder D, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):1195-200
Differential effects of ACTH4-10, DG-AVP, and DG-OXT on heart rate and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Wan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):507-13
[Antagonistic properties of tetra-substituted analog of vasopressin with selective antidiuretic effects] Myshliakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The slowing of the extinction of a conditioned reaction and the antiamnesic action of arginine vasopressin and des-glycine-(8-arginine) vasopressin] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep-Oct;54(5):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on binding sites, contents, and effects of AVP in isolated bladder and urethra from rabbits and humans. Holmquist F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R865-74
Characterization of a vasopressin-like peptide in rat and bovine blood vessels. Simon JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H799-805
Vasopressin and the individual differentiation in aggression in male house mice. Compaan JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:458-9
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid arginine vasopressin in patients with and without fever. Sharples PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):998-1002
Differences in the number of arginine-vasopressin-immunoreactive neurons exist in the suprachiasmatic nuclei of house mice selected for differences in nest-building behavior. Bult A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1-2):335-8
Vasopressin and oxytocin in brain areas of rats selectively bred for differences in behavioral performance. Hess J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):106-11
Detection of one attomole of [Arg8]-vasopressin by novel noncompetitive enzyme immunoassay (hetero-two-site complex transfer enzyme immunoassay). Hashida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;110(4):486-92
Colocalization of endothelin, vasopressin and serotonin in cultured endothelial cells of rabbit aorta. Loesch A, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1095-103
Determination of the amino acid sequence of cystine-containing peptides by tandem mass spectrometry. Despeyroux D, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1991 Apr;5(4):156-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of amiloride analogues on AVP binding and activation of V1-receptor-expressing cells. Thibonnier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):E76-86
Dependency on the brain function of arginine vasopressin system of the development to and recovery from analgesic tolerance to morphine. Xu Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):189-93
Role of vasopressin in clinical hypertension and congestive cardiac failure: interaction with the sympathetic nervous system. Gavras H. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 2):1828-30 (24 ref.)
Inhibition of vasopressin and aldosterone release by atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious rabbits. Gerstberger R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):587-600
Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of potent and selective antagonists of the vasopressor (V1-receptor) response to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan 24;35(2):382-8
[Antagonistic properties of tetra-substituted analog of vasopressin with selective antidiuretic effects] Myshliakova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoreactive arginine vasopressin in human fetal and neonatal skeletal muscle. Smith A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Mar-Apr;28(3):215-22
Release of corticotrophin-releasing factor-41, arginine vasopressin and oxytocin from rat fetal hypothalamic cells in culture: response to activation of intracellular second messengers and to corticosteroids. Hu SB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;132(1):57-65

BLOOD

Arginine-vasopressin and endothelium-associated proteins in thyroid disease. Arnaout MA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 May;126(5):399-403
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on pituitary hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Fisher BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct; 125(4):372-7
Plasma vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone levels in hypopituitarism with and without hydrocortisone treatments: responses to an acute water load. Kimura T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):217-23
Changes in plasma vasopressin concentration and plasma osmolality in relation to age and time of day in the male Wistar rat. Terwel D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Apr;126(4):357-62
Host responses and neuroendocrinological changes in pyrexia in childhood. Inamo Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct; 33(5):628-32
Fluid management and arginine vasopressin in bacterial meningitis [letter; comment] Powell KR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):540-1. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Sep;145(9):991-3.
Carotid baroreflexes and plasma vasopressin in humans during head-up tilt. Kamegai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R318-23
Hormonal and circulatory responses to chronically controlled increments in right atrial pressure. Shin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1176-87
Comparison of carotid baroreflex control of plasma AVP concentration in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Wehberg KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R950-6
Prevention of the cardiovascular and neuroendocrine response to electroconvulsive therapy: II. Effects of pretreatment regimens on catecholamines, ACTH, vasopressin, and cortisol. Weinger MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):563-9
Renin-aldosterone system and arginine vasopressin in diarrhoeic calves. Safwate A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov-Dec;147(6):533-7
Effect of cerebral ischemia on hypotension-induced increase in plasma vasopressin and hepatic glycogen concentration in the rat. Karlsson BR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Aug; 34(4):371-8
Plasma corticotrophin releasing factor and vasopressin responses to exercise in normal man. Wittert GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Oct;35(4):311-7
Effect of vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5Tyr(Et)VAVP on plasma arginine vasopressin level after osmotic stimulus. László FA, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1991 Sep;25(3):181-3
A highly sensitive and rapid radioimmunoassay for the determination of arginine8-vasopressin. Gerbes AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):229-33
Acute effect of an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist on urinary sodium excretion, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, arginine vasopressin, and the renin-aldosterone system in healthy subjects. Tomiyama T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):17-21
Effect of thermal stress on serum prolactin, cortisol and plasma arginine vasopressin concentration in the pregnant and non-pregnant state. Vähä-Eskeli K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):1-8
Pharmacological characterization of serotonin receptor subtypes involved in vasopressin and plasma renin activity responses to serotonin agonists. Bagdy G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 21;210(3):285-9
Influence of hypertonic monosaccharide infusions on the release of plasma arginine vasopressin in normal humans. Wolf JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Aug;24(8):379-83
Metoclopramide increases plasma but not cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin levels in man: study in hydrocephalic patients. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(6):239-41
Baroreflex loading maneuvers do not suppress increased plasma arginine vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May; 19(6):1180-4
Effects of carbamazepine on pituitary-adrenal function in healthy volunteers. Perini GI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):406-12
Vasopressin, corticotrophin-releasing factor, and pituitary adrenal responses to acute cold stress in normal humans. Wittert GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Sep; 75(3):750-5
Diurnal change in plasma natriuretic factor and arginine vasopressin in young jersey calves. Wolf JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Dec;16(6):363-6
Arginine vasopressin response to hypertonicity in hypertension studied by arginine vasopressin assay in unextracted plasma. Henneberry HP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):221-8
Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion was not directly affected by arginine vasopressin in diabetes insipidus. Shimizu H, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(4-5):299-305
Influence of hydration state on hormonal responses to exercise in dogs. Baker MA, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;42(3):305-16
Elevated plasma concentration of arginine-vasopressin in renal insufficiency is not caused by nonspecific binding of metabolic breakdown products [letter] Bald M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):520-1
Participation of arginine vasopressin-mediated and adrenergic system-mediated mechanisms in the hypertension induced by intracerebroventricular administration of NMDA in freely moving rats. Maione S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):403-7
Plasma arginine vasopressin and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in tuberculous meningitis. Cotton MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Nov;10(11):837-42
Changes in AVP following aggressive diuretic therapy of severe congestive cardiac failure in elderly patients [letter] Mulkerrin E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1085

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Arginine vasopressin concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of children. Cotton MF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 7(7):399-401

CHEMISTRY

Mass-weighted molecular dynamics simulation of cyclic polypeptides. Mao B, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Aug; 31(9):1077-86
Conformation of [8-arginine]vasopressin and V1 antagonists in dimethyl sulfoxide solution derived from two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy and molecular dynamics simulation. Schmidt JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 15;201(2):355-71
Effect of trifluoroacetic acid on the reduction of disulfide bridges in peptides analyzed by fast-atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Visentini J, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1989 Nov;3(11):390-5
[Intragonadal control of testicular function by neurohypophyseal-like peptides] Pointis G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(5-6):209-17 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Food deprivation decreases vasopressin mRNA in the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in rats. Ogasa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug; 45(4):283-93
Short-term hypothyroidism and vasopressin gene expression in the rat. Howard RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jun; 19(6):573-7
The magnocellular arginine-vasopressin mRNA responds differently to food deprivation between the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus in adrenalectomized rats with low corticosterone replacement. Ogasa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1-2):45-53
The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on gene expression in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis of the rat. Robinson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb; 130(2):920-5
Morphology of adenohypophysial tumors in mice transgenic for vasopressin-SV40 hybrid oncogene. Stefaneanu L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):1789-95
In situ hybridization analysis of arginine vasopressin gene transcription using intron-specific probes. Herman JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1447-56
Arginine-vasopressin in anterior pituitary cells: in situ hybridization of mRNA and ultrastructural localization of immunoreactivity. Terrier C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):303-11
Reversal of diabetes insipidus in Brattleboro rats: intrahypothalamic injection of vasopressin mRNA. Jirikowski GF, et al. **Science** 1992 Feb 21;255(5047):996-8

METABOLISM

Ovarian and circulating levels of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin during the estrous cycle in the rat. Ho ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):530-4
Chronic stress enhances vasopressin but not corticotropin-releasing factor secretion during hypoglycemia. De Goeij DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E394-9
Relationship between vasopressin and renal concentrating ability in aging rats. Geelen G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R826-33
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptides on metabolism of arginine vasopressin by isolated perfused rat kidney. Lebowitz MR,

et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R273–8

Vasopressin responses to unloading arterial baroreceptors during cardiac nerve blockade in conscious dogs. O'Donnell CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R51–60

Expression of exogenous vasopressin mRNA by magno-cellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei in Brattleboro rats. Sanna PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:462–5

A novel vasopressin receptor in rat early proximal tubule. Jung KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):131–7

Vasopressin release within the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the rat brain: osmotic stimulation via microdialysis. Landgraf R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):191–6

Ethanol reduces vasopressin release by inhibiting calcium currents in nerve terminals. Wang XM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):338–41

Fiber outgrowth from fetal vasopressin neurons of the suprachiasmatic nucleus, bed nucleus of the stria terminalis, and medial amygdaloid nucleus transplanted into adult Brattleboro rats. al-Shamma HA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):200–4

Isolation and characterization of the rat liver AVP receptor using [125I][d(CH2)5 \arcosine7]AVP. Trinder D, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Apr;19(4):253–60

Chronic psychosocial stress enhances vasopressin, but not corticotropin-releasing factor, in the external zone of the median eminence of male rats: relationship to subordinate status. De Goeij DC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):847–53

Hypothalamic paraventricular nuclear lesions delay corticotroph maturation in the fetal sheep anterior pituitary. McDonald TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1101–6

Increased plasma concentrations, hypothalamic content, and in vitro release of arginine vasopressin in inflammatory disease-prone, hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone-deficient Lewis rats. Patchev VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1453–7

Cerebrospinal fluid sodium and enhanced hypertension in salt-loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamashita Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):741–7

Oxytocin and vasopressin release in discrete brain areas after naloxone in morphine-tolerant and -dependent anesthetized rats: push-pull perfusion study. Russell JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1024–32

Steroid modulation of oxytocin/vasopressin receptors in the uterus. Maggi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):481–91 (56 ref.)

Radioligand binding studies reveal marked species differences in the vasopressin V1 receptor of rat, rhesus and human tissues. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(25):1953–8

Monensin-resistant LLC-PK1 cell mutants are affected in recycling of the adenylate cyclase-stimulating vasopressin V2-receptor. Jans DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;81(1–3):165–74

Local control of Leydig cell arginine vasopressin receptor by naloxone. Tahri-Joutei A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):R21–4

Naloxone increases the release of oxytocin, but not vasopressin, within limbic brain areas of conscious parturient rats: a push-pull perfusion study. Neumann I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Dec;54(6):545–51

The hormone-binding site of neurophysins: binding of vasopressin to the N-terminal sub-domain dissected from human MSEL-neurophysin through endopeptidase Lys-C. Michel G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):211–6

Centrally administered galanin inhibits osmotically stimulated arginine vasopressin release in conscious rats. Kondo K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):245–8

Circadian changes in arginine vasopressin level in the suprachiasmatic nuclei in the rat. Yamase K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):255–8

In vitro degradation of some arginine-vasopressin analogs by homogenates of rat kidney, liver and serum. Grzonka Z, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):270–4

Demonstration of processing and recycling of biologically active V1 vasopressin receptors in vascular smooth muscle [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Jul 1;89(13):6225] Briner VA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2854–8

Effects of dopamine on renal receptors for arginine vasopressin. Mitsui T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):131–41

[Changes in centrally released arginine vasopressin by stimulation of the medullary reticular formation] Kuniyoshi T. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Jan;44(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Oral-nasal membranes are not the major route for fetal absorption of amniotic fluid arginine vasopressin. Gilbert WM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1614–20

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of steroid secretion by adrenocorticotropin injections and by arginine vasopressin infusions: no evidence for a direct stimulation of the human adrenal by arginine vasopressin. Bähr V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):348–53

Human anterior pituitary response to exogenous arginine vasopressin. Meller WH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Oct;125(4):378–84

Effects on renal sodium and potassium excretion of vasopressin and oxytocin in conscious dogs. Andersen SE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jul;145(3):267–74

Comparative effects of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin in cell culture systems. Briner VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F222–7

Vasopressin-induced bradycardia in barodenervated rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R957–64

Modulation of vasopressin antidiuretic action by alpha 2-adrenoceptors is species specific. Brooks DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1242–6

AVP stimulates Na+ transport in primary cultures of rabbit cortical collecting duct cells. Canessa CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F454–61

Vasopressin-induced antipyresis in the medial amygdaloid nucleus of conscious rats. Federico P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R901–8

pH dependence of the action of arginine vasopressin in renal collecting tubule. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):F784–92

Endothelin-1 inhibits AVP-stimulated osmotic water permeability in rat inner medullary collecting duct. Oishi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F951–6

Mechanisms of vasopressin-induced increase in intracellular Na+ in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1007–12

Role of nitric oxide in vasopressinergic pulmonary vasodilatation. Russ RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H743–7

Effects of vasopressin on arterial blood pressure and cardiac output in male and female rats. Toba K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1118–25

Kinetics of urea and water permeability activation by vasopressin in rat terminal IMCD. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F989–98

Differential effect of basolateral and apical adenosine on AVP-stimulated cAMP formation in primary culture of IMCD. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):F268–76

Does magnesium sulfate alter the maternal cardiovascular response to vasopressor agents in gravid ewes? Sipes SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1010–8

Afferent projections of the hamster periaqueductal gray. A neural site where vasopressin can stimulate flank marking. Hennessey AC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12; 652:466–9

Opposite effects of central amygdaloid vasopressin and oxytocin on the regulation of conditioned stress responses in male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:460–1

Vasopressin perfusion within the medial amygdaloid nucleus attenuates prostaglandin fever in the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Federico P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7;587(2):319–26

Microinjection of arginine-vasopressin into the periaqueductal gray stimulates flank marking in Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Hennessey AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):136–40

Central ANP attenuates pressor responses to central AVP in WKY and SHR. Stepniakowski K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):247–9

Effects of arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and endothelin-1 on the release of brain natriuretic peptide in vivo and in vitro. Horio T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Aug;19(8):575–82

Potentiation by aldosterone of vasopressin-induced calcium kinetics in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Sep;18(9):643–8

Arginine vasopressin attenuates phenylephrine-induced forearm vasoconstriction in men. Harada S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):733–7

Mechanism of ADH-induced enhancement of active ammonium absorption by the mouse medullary thick ascending limb. Hebert SC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 92:160–6

pH dependence of inhibition of arginine vasopressin-induced adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by cellular sodium depletion in rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):17–22

Increases in cellular sodium concentration by arginine vasopressin and endothelin in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1429–35

Arginine vasopressin stimulates atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression and secretion from rat diencephalic neurons. Levin ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1417–23

Oxytocin at physiological concentrations evokes adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) release from corticotrophs by increasing intracellular free calcium mobilized mainly from intracellular stores. Oxytocin displays synergistic or additive effects on ACTH-releasing factor or arginine vasopressin-induced ACTH secretion, respectively. Link H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2183–91

Arginine8-vasopressin potentiates the motor incoordinating effects of pentobarbital. Marchese A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 24;202(3):341–5

Vasopressin modulates male squirrel monkeys' behavior during social separation. Winslow J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 23;200(1):95–101

Effects of arginine vasopressin and extracellular osmolarity on atrial natriuretic peptide release by superfused rat atria. Zongazo MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1–2):45–55

Oxytocin but not vasopressin facilitates social recognition following injection into the medial preoptic area of the rat brain. Popik P, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1991 Dec;1(4):555–60

Effects of arginine vasopressin on the pituitary-adrenocortical axis of intact and dexamethasone-suppressed rats. Lesniewska B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(3–4):181–8

Arginine vasopressin inhibits phasic contractions and stimulates giant contractions in monkey colon. Zhu YR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):868–74

Intracellular calcium-mediated activation of hepatic Na+/H+ exchange by arginine vasopressin and phenylephrine. Anwer MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jan; 15(1):134–43

Arginine vasopressin infusion increases plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Cases A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):127–9

The effect of arginine vasopressin on the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Bell J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jan;14(1):93–103

Arginine vasopressin stimulates net fluid secretion in a polarized subculture of cyst-forming MDCK cells. Grant ME, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Aug;2(2):219–27

Spinal vasopressin modulates the reflex cardiovascular response to static contraction. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Feb;72(2):731–8

Reduced preabsorptive insulin response in aged rats: differential effects of amphetamine and arginine-vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov;36(2):123–8

Influence of higher brain centres and vasopressin on the haemodynamic response to acute central hypovolaemia in rabbits. Evans RG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul; 35(1):1–14

Recognition cue in the rat's social memory paradigm. Popik P, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 2(4):315–27

Corticotropin-releasing factor, but not arginine vasopressin, stimulates concentration-dependent increases in ACTH secretion from a single corticotrope. Implications for intracellular signals in stimulus-secretion coupling. Canny BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8325–9

Oscillations of intracellular calcium induced by vasopressin in individual fura-2-loaded mesangial cells. Frequency dependence on basal calcium concentration, agonist concentration, and temperature. Hajjar RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21589–94

Inositol tetrakisphosphate isomers and elevation of cytosolic Ca2+ in vasopressin-stimulated insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. Li G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4349–56

Comparison of peptide and nonpeptide receptor-mediated responses in rat tail artery. Fox AW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):282–9

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin on chloride transport in long- and short-looped medullary thick ascending limbs. Nonoguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):349–57

Insulin attenuates vasopressin-induced calcium transients and a voltage-dependent calcium response in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Standley PR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1230–6

Prostaglandin E2 enhances AVP-stimulated but not CRF-stimulated ACTH secretion from cultured fetal sheep pituitary cells. Brooks AN, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Jan; 132(1):33–8

Decrease of extracellular taurine in the rat dorsal hippocampus after central nervous administration of vasopressin. Brust P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1427–31

Morphology of astroglia in colony cultures following transient exposure to potassium ion, hypoösmolarity and vasopressin. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan; 21(1):7–18

Cardiovascular responses to norepinephrine and arginine vasopressin infusion in chronically catheterized fetal lambs. Miyake Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):735–40

Arg-vasopressin increases nuclear [Ca2+] in single cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Fujihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:355P

Responses of A10 cells to Arg8-vasopressin and endothelin-1: the role of divalent cations. James A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:354P

Response of cortical collecting ducts from remnant kidneys to arginine vasopressin. Bonilla-Felix M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1150–4

Regulation of Na+ channels in the cortical collecting duct by AVP and mineralocorticoids [editorial] Schafer JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):255–68

The metabolic effects of oxytocin are mediated by a uterine type of receptor and are inhibited by oxytocin antagonist and by arginine vasopressin in the dog. Altszuler N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(10):739–46

Antipyretic effect of central arginine8-vasopressin treatment:

V1 receptors specifically involved? Kovacs GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(21):1625–30

Arginine–vasopressin fragment 4–9 stimulates the acetylcholine release in hippocampus of freely–moving rats. Maegawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(4):285–93

Phorbol ester and vasopressin activate phospholipase D in Leydig cells. Vinggaard AM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1–3):157–65

Renal response to blood volume expansion in Brattleboro rats after acute treatment with vasopressin. Palluk R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):119–25

Adrenalectomy and experimental hypercorticalism modulate the basal, corticotropin–releasing–hormone– and arginine–vasopressin–stimulated release of hypothalamic beta–endorphin. Patchev VK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):111–7

The vasopressin receptor of the blood–brain barrier in the rat hippocampus is linked to calcium signalling. Hess J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):8–10

Toxic effects of somatostatin in the cerebellum and vestibular nuclei: multiple sites of action. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):140–50

Arginine vasopressin increases intracellular calcium ion concentration in isolated mouse collecting tubule cells: distinct mechanism of action through V2 receptor, but independent of adenylate cyclase activation. Naruse M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):337–47

Arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide do not alter ion transport by cultured fetal distal lung epithelium. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):318–22

Effects of vasopressin on the habituation of the orienting reaction in men. Baltissen R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1393–8

Vasopressin elevates cytosolic calcium in small cell lung cancer cells. Hong M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):1315–9

Vasopressin and cognitive processes: two event–related potential studies. Naumann E, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1379–84

Vasopressin and oxytocin do not influence early sensory processing but affect mood and activation in man. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1385–91

Arginine–vasopressin induces mode–2 gating in L–type Ca2+ channels (smooth muscle cells of the urinary bladder of the guinea–pig). Bonev A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Feb; 420(2):219–22

Arginine–8–vasopressin potentiates acute ethanol intoxication. Wu PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):409–14

New antagonists of the vasopressin receptor mediated contraction in rat tail artery. Petrusewicz J, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25(2):167–72

Behavioral and cardiac responses to mild stress in young and aged rats: effects of amphetamine and vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):211–6

Effects of neonatal administration of vasopressin on cardiac and behavioral responses to emotional stress in adult male rats. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):929–32

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis impairs the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide. Tipnis UR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):227–36

[Effect of argipressin and its related compounds on corticotropin releasing hormone contents in hypothalamus of rats] You ZB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of vasopressin on phospholipid metabolism in cultured rat mesangial cells] Nishida M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The slowing of the extinction of a conditioned reaction and the antiamnesic action of arginine vasopressin and des–glycine–(8–arginine) vasopressin] Dubrovina NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Sep–Oct;54(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Steady–state effects of arginine vasopressin on force and pHi of isolated mesenteric resistance arteries from rats. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1010–7

Vasopressin regulates human sleep by reducing rapid–eye–movement sleep. Born J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):E295–300

CNS vasopressin mediates emotional stress and CRH–induced colonic motor alterations in rats. Bueno L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 1):G427–31

Vasopressin and fetal cerebrovascular regulation. Eisenach JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R376–81

Vasopressin regulates apical and basolateral Na(+)–H+ antiporters in mouse medullary thick ascending limbs. Sun AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F241–7

Gonadal steroid modulation of vasopressin pathways. De Vries GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:387–96 (61 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system activation by glutamate injections into the paraventricular nucleus. Martin DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):261–7

Hypothalamic blood flow autoregulation remains unaltered following surgical and pharmacological blockade of central vasopressin. Sandor P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6; 566(1–2):212–8

Thirst and vasopressin [comment] Jenkins JS. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):219–20. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Sep;35(3):221–8.

The role of vasopressin in the nicotine–induced stimulation of ACTH and cortisol in men. Stalke J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):218–23

Renal, haemodynamic and hormonal interactions between atrial natriuretic factor and argininc vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):363–8

Vasopressin increases frog gustatory neural responses elicited by NaCl and HCl. Okada Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(3):693–6

Effect of chronic active immunization with antiarginine vasopressin on pituitary–adrenal function in sheep. Guillaume V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):3007–14

Stimulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by insulin–induced hypoglycemia in the developing rat involves arginine vasopressin but not corticotropin–releasing factor. Muret L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2725–32

Vasopressin mediates the interleukin–1 alpha–induced decrease in luteinizing hormone secretion in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Shalts E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):153–8

Failure to demonstrate natriuretic activity in the posterior pituitary after immunoneutralization of the vasopressin content. Ponec J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct; 23(10):473–5

Stress–related hormones affect human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion from the early human placenta in vitro. Tal J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):766–9

Pressor actions of arginine vasopressin in pithed Sprague–Dawley, Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats before and after treatment with nifedipine or pertussis toxin. Tabrizchi R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):813–8

A discrete mode of the antipyretic action of AVP, alpha–MSH and ACTH. Ehymayed HM, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):57–61 (6 ref.)

Vasopressin in thermoregulation—competitive demands: experimental evidence and theoretical considerations. Horowitz M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):41–8 (29 ref.)

Does the effect of AVP on hypothalamic neurones support its proposed role in endogenous antipyresis? Moravec J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):89–90

Evidence for antipyretic vasopressinergic pathways and their modulation by noradrenergic afferents. Roth J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1992;41(1):49–55

[Advanced heart failure: possible role of endothelin for renal failure; baroreceptor mechanism of vasopressin (AVP) stimulation in advanced heart failure and hyponatremia] Gross P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:99–100 **(Ger)**

[Vasopressin and the mechanisms of memory. The problems under discussion] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:3–27 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Mechanism of drinking–induced inhibition of vasopressin secretion in dehydrated dogs. Appelgren BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1226–33

Concentration thresholds for fetal swallowing and vasopressin secretion. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):R1057–63

Vasopressin and oxytocin secretion in chronically hyposmolar rats. Verbalis JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R1028–38

Central effects of endothelin–1 on vasopressin release, blood pressure, and renal solute excretion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E856–62

Push–pull perfusion and microdialysis studies of central oxytocin and vasopressin release in freely moving rats during pregnancy, parturition, and lactation. Landgraf R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 12;652:326–39

Abnormalities in the regulation of vasopressin and corticotropin releasing factor secretion in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Altemus M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;49(1):9–20

Depolarization, intracellular calcium and exocytosis in single vertebrate nerve endings. Lindau M, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):19–30

Effects of intravenous infusion of substance P on arginine vasopressin and oxytocin secretion in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):173–6

Corticotrophin–releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal portal blood of rats following high–dose glucocorticoid treatment and withdrawal. Eckland DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24; 568(1–2):311–3

The role of angiotensin, AT1 and AT2 receptors in the pressor, drinking and vasopressin responses to central angiotensin. Hogarty DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 586(2):289–94

Ventral pontine catecholaminergic pathway mediates the vasopressin response to splanchnic osmostimulation in conscious rats. King MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15; 580(1–2):81–91

Does the release of vasopressin within the supraoptic nucleus of the rat brain depend upon changes in osmolality and Ca2+/K+? Ludwig M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3; 576(2):231–4

Interleukin–1 (IL–1) stimulates arginine vasopressin (AVP) release from superfused rat hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal complexes independently of cholinergic mechanism. Nakatsuru K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):38–45

Small cell carcinoma with two paraendocrine syndromes. Pierce ST, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1;69(9):2258–61

Osmotic and non–osmotic regulation of thirst and vasopressin secretion in patients with compulsive water drinking [see comments] Thompson CJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):221–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Sep;35(3):219–20.

Ca(2+)–independent regulation of neurosecretion by intracellular Na+. Nordmann JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 4;292(1–2):37–41

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid measures of arginine vasopressin secretion in patients with bulimia nervosa and in healthy subjects. Demitrack MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1277–83

Central interaction between endothelin and brain natriuretic peptide on vasopressin secretion. Makino S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):25–8

Calcium currents and peptide release from neurohypophysial terminals are inhibited by ethanol. Wang XM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):705–11

Comparative effects of Des Leu Angiotensin I and Angiotensin II on AVP secretion from the hypothalamoneurohypophysis and pituitary of the rat. Hebden RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(3):195–202

The reflex control of vasopressin in haemodialysis patients. Zoccali C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):631–6

Hypoglycemia–induced arginine vasopressin and oxytocin release is mediated by glucoreceptors located inside the blood–brain barrier. Chiodera P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jun;55(6):655–9

Effect of head–up tilt on vasopressin secretion and arterial pressure in anesthetized rats. Golin RM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jul;54(1):42–8

Septal and hippocampal release of vasopressin and oxytocin during late pregnancy and parturition in the rat. Landgraf R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):378–83

Possible involvement of endogenous opioid peptides in the inhibition of arginine vasopressin release by gamma–aminobutyric acid in conscious rats. Otake K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Aug;54(2):170–4

Anterograde nerve degeneration after superior cervical ganglionectomy coexists with a decrease in arginine vasopressin release in rats. Romeo HE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Oct;54(4):346–52

The supraoptic nuclei in vasopressin and hemodynamic responses to hemorrhage in rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct;2(10):612–4

Effects of acute hypercapnia on maternal and fetal vasopressin and catecholamine release. Faucher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Oct;30(4):368–74

Endothelin regulation of neuropeptide release from nerve endings of the posterior pituitary. Ritz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8371–5

TOXICITY

Arginine vasopressin induced motor disturbances in the medial amygdala: evidence for the involvement of a V1–type of AVP receptor. Willcox BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:291–5

URINE

Urinary excretion of digoxin–like immunoreactive factor and arginine–vasopressin in hyper– and hypo–thyroid rats. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):471–6

ARGIPRESTOCIN see VASOTOCIN

ARGON

Survival rate and carcase downgrading after the stunning of broilers with carbon dioxide–argon mixtures. Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 11;130(15):325–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of breathing dense gas mixtures on cardiovascular function and EEG rhythms. Delpierre S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):467–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Ar+ plasma–induced damage to DNA in bacteriophage lambda: implications for the arrangement of DNA in the phage head. Mendelson EC, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr; 66(4):2226–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Argon beam coagulator hepatorrhaphy in potential donors. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jun;58(6):353–4

ARGYRIA

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of selenium in generalized and localized argyria: report of four cases with X–ray microanalysis. Matsumura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):87–93

[Generalized argyria caused by targesin-containing drug used for stomach complaints] Müller M, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Aug 15;86(8):432–4 **(Ger)**

[Spectrum analysis as a method of diagnosis of cutaneous argyria] Ivanov OL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):84–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Argyrosis secondary to a silver extraocular muscle clip [letter] Bartley GB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 May;110(5):596

Corneal argyrosis associated with silver soldering. Scroggs MW, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May;11(3):264–9

Argyria from excessive use of topical silver sulphadiazine [letter] Payne CM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):126

PATHOLOGY

Silver impregnability of ischemia-sensitive neocortical neurons after 15 minutes of cardiac arrest in the dog. Vanický I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992 Jul; 186(2):167–73

ARHINENCEPHALY see **HOLOPROSENCEPHALY**

ARIZONA BACTERIA see **SALMONELLA ARIZONAE**

ARM

see related
FORELIMB

Porokeratosis with large skin lesions. Histologic, cytologic and cytogenetic study of three cases. Otsuka F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(5):437–40

Histopathologic differences in the photoaging process in facial versus arm skin. Bhawan J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1992 Jun;14(3):224–30

Volumetric comparison of seated and standing test postures. Stern EB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep;45(9):801–5

Symptoms following lumbar puncture may be related to decreased cerebrospinal fluid pressure and/or venous dilation [letter; comment] Vandam LD. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):321–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Sep;75(3):548–9.

Fatigue sensation and surface electromyogram during sustained shoulder flexion with spontaneous alternations of working arm. Ohashi J, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):13–20

Isolated limb perfusion for recurrent melanoma of the extremity. Reintgen DS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Jan; 28(1):50–4

Upper extremity strength and function in children with spinal muscular atrophy type II. Koch BM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):241–5

Techniques to improve function of the arm and hand in chronic hemiplegia. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Mar;73(3):220–7

Cardiorespiratory responses to upper extremity aerobic training by postpolio subjects. Kriz JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):49–54

Upper extremity contractures in a patient with eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Marchman HB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Nov;72(12):1029–30

Upper extremity pain in the postrehabilitation spinal cord injured patient. Sie IH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):44–8

Preparation of a volar arm plaster splint. Brentnall E, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1165

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: the significance of differing plasma catecholamine concentrations in affected and unaffected limbs. Drummond PD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct; 114 (Pt 5):2025–36

Time trends in malignant melanoma of the upper limb in Connecticut. Dubrow R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1854–8

Breast metastases to bones of the extremities: simultaneous involvement of all four limbs. Bloom RA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):58–9 (10 ref.)

Preoperative radiotherapy for initially inoperable extremity soft tissue sarcomas. Robinson MH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1992 Jan;4(1):36–43

Metabolism in exercising arm vs. leg muscle [published erratum appears in Clin Physiol 1991 Nov;11(6):603] Ahlborg G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Sep;11(5):459–68

Atypical neutrophilic dermatosis on the upper extremity affected by postmastectomy lymphedema: report of 2 cases. Demitsu T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(3):230–3

Arm movement and EMG mean power frequency in the trapezius muscle: a comparison between surface and intramuscular recording techniques. Oberg T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 32(1–2):87–96

Clinical and electrophysiological assessments in ALS patients. Tahmoush AJ, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):491–6

Far-field recording of compound muscle action potentials produced during brachial plexus stimulation. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):497–504

A study on the vibration-dose limit for Japanese workers exposed to hand-arm vibration. Mirbod SM, et al. **Ind Health** 1992;30(1):1–22 (83 ref.)

Alveolar soft part sarcoma presenting as a pulsating tumour of the arm in a young woman. Rowley H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;161(1):12–3

Generalized perforating granuloma annulare. Samlaska CP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Aug;27(2 Pt 2):319–22

Epithelioid sarcoma in the upper extremity. Steinberg BD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):28–35

Regional hyperthermic perfusion with melphalan after surgery for recurrent malignant melanoma of the extremities. Swedish Melanoma Study Group [see comments] Hafström L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec; 9(12):2091–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2085–7.

High-dose recombinant tumor necrosis factor alpha in combination with interferon gamma and melphalan in isolation perfusion of the limbs for melanoma and sarcoma. Lienard D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):52–60

Adjuvant hyperthermia for extremity melanomas [editorial; comment] [see comments] Oleson JR. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2085–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Dec;9(12):2091–4. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1992 May;10(5):865–6.

Treatment of osteosarcoma of the extremities with the T-10 protocol, with emphasis on the effects of preoperative chemotherapy with single-agent high-dose methotrexate: a Scandinavian Sarcoma Group study. Saeter G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1766–75

Soft tissue contractures from melorheostosis involving the upper extremity. Pruitt DL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):90–3

Neurofibrosarcomas of the upper extremity. Rogalski RP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):873–6

Complications and morbidity of the donor and recipient sites in 123 lateral arm flaps. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):189–92

Biomechanical factors affecting upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders in sign language interpreters. Feuerstein M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):257–64

Arm pain in the workplace. A small area analysis. Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):113–9

Autogenous bone marrow and allograft replacement of bone defects in the hand and upper extremities. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(1):36–42

Lymphangioma of the upper extremity. Murase T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):100–5

Giant hemangioma of the arm associated with cardiac failure and the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome in a neonate. Currie BG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):734–7

Traumatic rupture of biceps brachii—a hazard of military parachuting. Bricknell MC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):144–5

Enlarged epitrochlear lymph nodes: an old physical sign revisited. Selby CD, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Apr;26(2):159–61

Calculating upper limb inertial parameters. Challis JH, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Jun;10(3):275–84

Upper extremity disorders commonly seen in women. Meyerdierks EM. **N C Med J** 1991 Oct;52(10):501–3

Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps brachii muscle. Sleeboom C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct;43(5):195–7

Origin of the ring muscle fibers in neuromuscular diseases. Sawicka E. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):29–40

Severe arm-muscle wasting: sign of lethal malnutrition in sick elderly men. Friedman PJ. **Nutrition** 1991 May-Jun; 7(3):223–6

Triceps avulsion fracture in a weightlifter. Louis DS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):207–8

Fentanyl and lidocaine versus lidocaine for Bier block. Arthur JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul-Aug;17(4):223–7

Decompression of the axillary vein for oedema of the arm caused by axillary dissection and irradiation. Segerström K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(3):245–8

Case report 685: Ossifying fibromyxoid tumor of the soft parts of the upper arm. Akai M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(8):608–12

Magnetic resonance imaging of tendon and ligament abnormalities: Part I. Spine and upper extremities. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(1):1–9

Surgical management of BANS malignant melanoma. Auguste LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):598–602; discussion 602–3

[Reversible spastic triparesis with hyperammonemia] Bourgeois S, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1992;92(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local and regional anesthesia of the upper limb in emergency hand surgery] Meurice M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(5):379–84 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic diagnosis of diseases of the biceps muscle of arm] Tomczak R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 May; 45(5):145–9 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Bilateral motor and sensory deficiency in the area of the musculocutaneus nerve] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 23;81(26):845–6 **(Ger)**

[Plexal anesthesia of the arm with electric nerve stimulation] Ambrosino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):512–3 **(Ita)**

[Neurovascular syndrome of the arm caused by acquired luxation of the sternoclavicular articulation] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A splint for fixation of the arm during infusion therapy] Andreichin MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Multiple-primary cancer of the skin] Anishchenko IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of the limb after surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Kuropatkin GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Aug;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of joint and bone endoprosthesis] Movshovich IA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy of children with chronic osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones] Schastnyi SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Screening for behavioral and emotional problems in children and adolescents with congenital or acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan; 146(1):103–7

Baller-Gerold syndrome: case report and clinical and radiological review. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Feb 1;42(3):365–8 (14 ref.)

Familial congenital brachial palsy. Mollica F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):322–4

Holt-Oram syndrome in an elderly patient—a case history. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):706–8

Effects of stress, social support, and self-esteem on depression in children with limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;72(13):1053–8

Tolbutamide: teratogenic effects. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):936–40

Upper limb defect associated with developmental delay, unilateral poorly developed antihelix, hearing deficit, and bilateral choroid coloboma: a new syndrome. Ward JR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):589–91

Limb abnormalities and chorionic villus sampling [letter] Kuliev AM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):668

Lengthening and deformity correction of the upper extremity by the Ilizarov technique. Tetsworth K, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;22(4):689–713

The prosthetic treatment of upper limb deficiency. Curran B, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):82–7

The care of the limb deficient child in Japan. Kakurai S, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):146–51

The use of electric elbows in the rehabilitation of children with upper limb deficiencies. Sauter WF. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):93–5

[Limb lengthening with simultaneous correction of deformities] Vizkelety T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Population and sex differences in arm circumference and skinfold thicknesses among Indo-Pakistani children living in the East Midlands of Britain. Peters J, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1992 Jan–Feb;19(1):17–22

Arm/head ratio in the nutritional evaluation of newborn infants: a report of an African population. Eregie CO. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992;12(2):195–202

Evaluation of newborn arm circumference as an indicator of low birth weight. Alves JG, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(3):207–9

Antenatal nutritional assessment: the value of upper arm circumference. Liljestrand J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(2):81–3

Intrauterine growth predictors. Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1299–304

Elbow angle during a simulated task requiring fine psychomotor control. Colangelo GA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec;55(12):785–8

The arcade of Struthers: an anatomical study. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):311–4

The relationship between birth weight, and arm and chest circumference in Egypt. Diamond ID, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Dec;37(6):323–6

The coracobrachialis muscle: a guide to the axillary artery [letter] Woodworth GE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May-Jun; 17(3):180–1

Supernumerary head of biceps brachii and branching pattern of the musculocutaneus nerve in Japanese. Kosugi K, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(2):175–85

[Determination of the arm circumference in newborn infants as a method of verifying low birth weight] Alves JG, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Sep;111(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The bloodless field [letter; comment] Alho A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):234–5. Comment on: Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Dec;62(6):513–4.

Bloodless field and tourniquet compression [editorial] [see comments] Lundborg G. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec; 62(6):513–4. Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Apr;63(2):234–5.

Dinamap blood pressure measurements in the newborn: how many—what effects? Thoresen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Mar;81(3):272–3

The upper arm approach for placement of peripherally

inserted central catheters for protracted venous access. Andrews JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):427–9

An unusual case of intermittent venous obstruction of the upper extremity. Evans SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug; 58(8):455–7

Extracorporeal pseudoaneurysm: an unusual complication of radial artery cannulation [letter] Arrowsmith JE. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):894–5

Discrepancies in upper–limb blood pressure and their impact on internal mammary artery–coronary artery grafting [letter] Rao S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):320–1

Favorable clinical effects of iloprost infusion in 4 uremic patients with critical limb ischemia. Bedani PL, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):408–11

Cardiosynchronous limb compression: effects on noninvasive vascular tests and clinical course of the ischemic limb. Steinberg J. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):453–61

The extended lateral arm flap: a detailed anatomical study. Kuek LB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):169–75

Imaging of neonatal arterial thrombosis. Gudinchet F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1158–9

Effect of pethidine premedication and halothane anaesthesia on upper limb blood flow. Pauca AL. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):621–2

Venostasis, subclinical vasculitis and von Willebrand factor antigen. Blann AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):373–5

Intra–arterial thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute and chronic limb ischaemia [letter; comment] Lonsdale RJ. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1020. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Mar;78(3):284–7.

Decreased circulation time in the upper limb reduces the lag time of the finger pulse oximeter response. Ding ZN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):87–9

Occlusive arterial disease of the upper extremity. Joyce JW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):147–60 (21 ref.)

Infected radial artery pseudoaneurysms occurring after percutaneous cannulation. Falk PS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb; 101(2):490–5

Aggravation of palmar erythema by an arteriovenous fistula [letter] Popli S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):158

Evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of upper extremity radionuclide venography in cancer patients with indwelling central venous catheters. Podoloff DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):457–62

Accidental intra–arterial injection in drug addicts. Cooper JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):430–3

In situ and composite in situ vein bypass for upper extremity ischaemia. Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):41–6

Character phylogeny of the primate forelimb superficial venous system. Thiranagama R, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;57(4):181–90

A three–dimensional variable geometry countercurrent model for whole limb heat transfer. Zhu M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):366–76

Desaturation of the left upper limb only as an indication of postoperative pulmonary hypertension with congenital heart disease. Chan KC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):611–3

True venous aneurysms and arterial "steal" secondary to arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis. Patel KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):185–8

Harvest of brachio–basilic vein complex for arterial bypass. Sladen JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 33(2):169–71

Inactive renin release from the human arm vascular wall during upper arm occlusion: relation to beta–adrenoceptors. Hayashi H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):431–5

Upper extremity venous duplex imaging. Lohr JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17 Suppl B:88–90

Tortuous peripheral arteries: a cause of focal neuropathy. Case report. Segal R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr; 76(4):701–4

In utero arterial embolism from renal vein thrombosis with successful postnatal thrombolytic therapy. Duncan BW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):741–3

Blunt trauma–induced upper extremity vascular injuries. Creagh TA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):158–60

Arteriography of the injured extremity: are we in proximity to an answer? [editorial] Frykberg ER. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):551–2

Brachial plexus injury: association with subclavian and axillary vascular trauma. Johnson SF, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1546–50

Initial experience with percutaneous placement of the PAS port implantable venous access device. Kahn ML, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):459–61

The use of arm vein conduits during infrageniculate arterial bypass. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep; 16(3):420–6; discussion 426–7

Role of oxygen radicals in tourniquet–related ischemia–reperfusion injury of human patients. Friedl HP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1109–12

A patient with pulseless extremities: an unusual manifestation of cardiac tamponade [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2.

Unusual delayed radial nerve palsy caused by a traumatic aneurysm of a collateral radial artery: report of two cases. Rahimizadeh A. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):628–30

An extended approach for the vascular pedicle of the lateral arm free flap. Moffett TR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Feb;89(2):259–67

Normal venous anatomy and collateral pathways in upper extremity venous thrombosis. Richard HM 3d, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 May;12(3):527–34

Tourniquet pain: the response to the maintenance of tourniquet inflation on the upper extremity of volunteers. Crews JC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Nov–Dec;16(6):314–7

A new technique to correct vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis grafts. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):183–4

Comparative anatomy and histology of the radial artery and the internal thoracic artery. Implication for coronary artery bypass. Acar C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):283–8

Management of dialysis–associated steal syndrome complicating upper extremity arteriovenous fistulas: use of intraoperative digital photoplethysmography. Odland MD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):664–9; discussion 669–70

The pre–stenotic Doppler shift signature. Labs KH, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):241–8

Ischemic venous thrombosis. Landau O, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(4):354–7

Assessment of acute and old deep venous thrombosis in upper extremity by venous strain gauge plethysmography. Zufferey P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):263–7

[Arterial injuries of the upper extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jun;71(6):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute ischemia in the upper extremity caused by cervical rib] Holme SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18; 153(47):3329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial surgery of the upper limb] Perrault L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horton's disease with involvement of the arterial trunks of the arms. Pathogenic role of anticardiolipin antibodies? Report of two cases] Cailleux N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992; 17(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current state of amputation surgery] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of the arteries of the arm in brachial and cerebral ischemia] Tesdal IK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolic occlusion of arteries of the upper extremity] Staudacher M, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(4):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated in situ bypass or composite bypass for preserving the upper extremity] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:92 **(Ger)**

[Venous capacity and drainage volumes of arm veins] Hänsgen K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov; 46(16):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper extremity] Robortella E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 15;46(11):647–50 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive assessment of the left ventricular pressure to volume relationships during ejection period using a single cardiac probe system and tonometric measurement of radial arterial pressure] Hirose S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Oct; 28(10):1181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of surgical stress on peripheral venous functions] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 93(3):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occlusion of the initial segment of the brachiocephalic trunk in the Doppler image] Wiszniewska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov–Dec;25(6):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of peripheral circulation in infants with aortic coarctation by transcutaneous pO2 measurement] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct; (10):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in combined lesions of the aortic arch and its thoraco–abdominal segments in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the limits of blood supply of vascularized skin flaps] Galovich VI. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolism of the humeral artery originating in a thrombosed axillo–femoral bypass] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ergotamine poisoning. Two cases of peripheral ischemia] Cairols MA, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The surgical treatment of acute ischemia of the upper extremity resulting from its angiographic exploration] Ortiz Valentín J, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):122, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial aneurysm and myositis secondary to Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia in patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Mateos Rodríguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):557–8 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of radial and cubital arterial catheterization] García–Fages LC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of creatine kinase isozymes in the human upper limb bud. Shinohara H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(1):15–7

A prospective longitudinal study of growth in twin gestations compared with growth in singleton pregnancies. II. The fetal limbs. Reece EA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug; 10(8):445–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of resistance training on muscle area and strength in prepubescent age. Fukunaga T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):357–64

Neonatal assessment beyond birth weight. Kulkarni ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug;28(8):929–31

Comparative evaluation of calf, thigh and arm circumferences in detecting low birth weight infants—Part II. Raman L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Apr;29(4):481–4

Growth of arm circumference and triceps skinfold of Malay children from birth to six years of age. Chen ST. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):87–96

INJURIES see ARM INJURIES

INNERVATION

Painful tonic spasms: an interesting phenomenon in cerebral ischemia. Fuh JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Dec; 84(6):534–6

T–wave response in cervical root lesions. Schott K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):273–6

Neuropathology of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy—a report of two autopsy cases. Izumo S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):358–64

Upper extremity functional changes following selective posterior rhizotomy in children with cerebral palsy. Kinghorn J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):502–7

Entrapment neuropathies: I. Upper limb. Barrett DS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):94–8 (12 ref.)

Neuroanatomy of the upper limb [letter] Tidswell P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Dec;46(6):364

Postoperative injuries of upper limb nerves. Fishel B, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1990 Jun;6(2):128–30

Organization of the forelimb area in squirrel monkey motor cortex: representation of digit, wrist, and elbow muscles. Donoghue JP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):1–19

Autonomic and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to hand–arm vibration: a study of R–R interval variability and distribution of nerve conduction velocities. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(3):205–11

Perineural hemangiomas of the upper extremity: report of four cases. Louis DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):308–11

Perineural pressures under the pneumatic tourniquet in the upper extremity. Graham B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):262–6

Relationship of intrinsic connections to forelimb movement representations in monkey motor cortex: a correlative anatomic and physiological study. Huntley GW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):390–413

Corticospinal projections to upper limb motoneurones in humans. Palmer E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Mar; 448:397–412

Isolated lesion of the axillary nerve: surgical treatment and outcome in 12 cases. Artico M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):697–700

[Radial nerve paralysis—causes, site and diagnosis. Analysis of 103 cases] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec; 62(12):722–9 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An aberrant muscular nerve to the latissimus dorsi muscle from the posterior cutaneous nerve of the arm] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;67(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facilitation phenomenon in electrophysiological diagnosis of myasthenia gravis] Emeryk B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of the results of the treatment of pain after amputation of the arm] Kefer AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single–stage total removal of the cervical vertebrae in plasmacytoma] Prodan AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An unusual association of the windblown hand with upper limb hypertrophy. So YC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb; 17(1):113–7

Benign focal amyotrophy: a longitudinal study (13–15 years) in 3 cases. Barontini F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 61(6):233–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Postural adjustments upon arm movement during sinusoidal induced body oscillations. Gatev P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1991;17(1):3–6

A comparison of performance measures of an added–purpose task versus a single–purpose task for upper extremities.

Morton GG, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb;46(2):128–33
Motor recovery of the upper extremities in traumatic quadriplegia: a multicenter study. Ditunno JF Jr, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):431–6
Motor control of voluntary arm movements. Kinematic and modelling study. Corradini ML, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 67(4):347–60
Lactic acid recovery profiles following exhaustive arm exercise on a canoeing ergometer. Baker SJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):165–7
Stroboscopic computerized determination of humeral rotation in overarm throwing. Chagneau F, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):59–62
Peripheral control of the antagonist muscle during unexpectedly loaded arm movements. Simmons RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):260–6
Respiratory response and ventilatory muscle recruitment during arm elevation in normal subjects. Couser JI Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):336–40
Is the high lactate release during arm exercise due to a low training status? Jensen-Urstad M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):487–96
Elbow torques and EMG patterns of flexor muscles during different isometric tasks. Caldwell GE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct–Nov; 31(7):433–45
Premovement silence of EMG activity prior to movement in Parkinson patients. Palmer SS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct–Nov; 31(7):425–31
Arm movements in three-dimensional space: computation, theory, and observation. Soechting JF, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1991;19:389–418 (125 ref.)
Control of arm movement after bilateral lesions of area 5 in the monkey (Macaca mulatta). Nixon PD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):229–32
Listing's law for eye, head and arm movements and their synergistic control. Straumann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):209–15
An airjet actuator system for identification of the human arm joint mechanical properties. Xu YMj, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Nov;38(11):1111–22
Influences of a hand positioning device on upper-extremity control of children with cerebral palsy. Reid DT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):15–29
Bioenergetic characteristics of swimmers determined during an arm-ergometer test and during swimming. Obert P, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):298–303
An improved biomechanical model for simulating the strain of the hand-arm system under vibration stress. Fritz M. **J Biomech** 1991;24(12):1165–71
A general approach for modelling and mathematical investigation of the human upper limb. Raikova R. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):857–67
Mass, center of mass, and moment of inertia estimates for infant limb segments. Schneider K, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Feb;25(2):145–8
Age-related changes in postural responses preceding rapid self-paced and reaction time arm movements. Rogers MW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):M159–65
A quantitative study of neuronal discharge in areas 5, 2, and 4 of the monkey during fast arm movements. Burbaud P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug;66(2):429–43
Constraints on arm position when pointing in three dimensions: Donders' law and the Fick gimbal strategy. Hore J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;68(2):374–83
Timing and magnitude of electromyographic activity for two-joint arm movements in different directions. Karst GM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1594–604
Transient reversal of the stretch reflex in human arm muscles. Lacquaniti F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):939–54
Properties of reach-related neuronal activity in cortical area 7A. MacKay WA. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May;67(5):1335–45
Visuomotor transformations underlying arm movements toward visual targets: a neural network model of cerebral cortical operations. Burnod Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1435–53
Dependence of autogenic and heterogenic stretch reflexes on pre-load activity in the human arm. Smeets JB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991;440:455–65
Biomechanical analysis of wheelchair propulsion for various seating positions. Mässe LC, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer;29(3):12–28
Arm function after axillary dissection for breast cancer: a pilot study to provide parameter estimates. Hladiuk M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):47–52
Optimum timing of muscle activation for simple models of throwing. Alexander RM. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jun 7; 150(3):349–72
Comparative value of arm and leg exercise testing. Zdrenghea D, et al. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr–Jun; 30(2):99–103
Transfer effects of endurance training with the arms and legs. Bhambhani YN, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Sep; 23(9):1035–41 (35 ref.)
Effects of transcranial magnetic stimulation on ipsilateral muscles [published erratum appears in Neurology 1992 May;42(5):1115] Wassermann EM, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1795–9
Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Breslin EH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct; 41(5):292–5
A comparative study of the muscle strength and mass of the arm flexors and extensors in paraplegic and in non paraplegic basketball players. Calmels P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jul;30(7):509–16
Automatic algebraic computation of basic kinematic equations of tree structure robot arms: application to human arms. Megahed SM. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1991; 205(3):135–43
The metabolic cost of two ranges of arm position height with and without hand weights during low impact aerobic dance. Carroll MW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Dec; 62(4):420–3
Qualitative assessment of the backswing in older adult throwing. Haywood KM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep;62(3):340–3
Effects of postural set on anticipatory muscle activation prior to rapid arm flexion. Layne CS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):196–9
Psychophysics of arm movements and human aging. Meeuwsen HJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Mar; 63(1):19–24
Distance and location assimilation effects in rapid bimanual movement. Sherwood DE. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Sep; 62(3):302–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isokinetic arm and leg strength of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study. Pitetti KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):847–50
Alterations in human upper extremity motor function during acute exposure to simulated altitude. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):759–64
Implications of lower- and upper-limb training procedures in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gimenez M, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):279S–288S (42 ref.)
Alterations of ballistic movements in epileptic patients with phenytoin intoxication. Benvenuti F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):376–88
A prospective comparison of ankle/brachial indices and color duplex imaging in surveillance of the in situ saphenous vein bypass. Laborde AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):420–5
Physiological responses to maximal exercise on arm cranking and wheelchair ergometer with paraplegics. Martel G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Sep;29(7):447–56
The weight-bearing upper extremity in women with long term paraplegia. Pentland WE, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Oct; 29(8):521–30
Agonist and antagonist activity during voluntary upper-limb movement in patients with stroke. Gowland C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Sep;72(9):624–33
Importance of time in assessing arm and hand function after treatment of breast cancer. Segerström K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):241–4
[Lymphedema of the upper limbs. An unusual cause (letter)] Poujois JN, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):172–3 **(Fre)**
[A quantitative analysis of ataxia in the upper limbs] Nakanishi R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Osteochondral allografts in arm and forearm surgery. Delloye C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:75–83
A new approach to intravenous regional anesthesia. Abdulla WY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):597–601
A comparative study of 0.25% ropivacaine and 0.25% bupivacaine for brachial plexus block. Hickey R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):602–6
Arm amputation statistics for England 1958–88: an exploratory statistical analysis. Chappell PH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):57–62
Limb-sparing surgery without radiotherapy based on anatomic location of soft tissue sarcoma. Rydholm A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;9(10):1757–65
Tendon transfers in patients with cervical spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):804–9
Continuous intravenous regional anesthesia. Glickman LT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):82–6
Callotasis lengthening in the upper extremity: indications, techniques, and pitfalls. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;16(5):932–9
Forearm flap in orthopaedic and hand surgery. Soucacos PN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992;13(4):170–4
The current state of the management of the upper limb in tetraplegia. Lamb DW. **Paraplegia** 1992 Jan;30(1):65–7
Extremity amputations in meningococcemia-induced purpura fulminans. Genoff MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May; 89(5):878–81
[The course after amputation of upper extremities with special reference to the use of prostheses and social conditions] Kejlaa G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18; 153(47):3322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Replantations and devascularization. VBS (Vessel-Bone-Skin) emergencies] Mitz V, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8–9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prospective analysis of infections of the upper extremity] Leupi W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Mar;58(5):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limb lengthening with simultaneous correction of deformities] Vizkelety T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(4):243–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Block of the brachial plexus: our experience in orthopedic surgery of the arm] Kuhne M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):530–1 **(Ita)**
[Retrograde venous anesthesia: experience with 30 cases of arm surgery] Raffa M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):479–80 **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of the elbow joint in a replanted upper extremity using the microsurgical autotransplantation method] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; (7):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lengthening of the extremities by the G.A. Ilizarov method] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov; (11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The upper arm fasciocutaneous flap in breast reconstruction. DaMatta A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Sep;27(3):278–80

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of colour Doppler to define venous abnormalities in the swollen arm following therapy for breast carcinoma. Svensson WE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):249–52

ARM ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

ARM INJURIES

Cumulative trauma disorder of the upper limb. Dobyns JH. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):587–95 (59 ref.)
[Injuries of the upper limbs. Evaluation of bodily injury] Hinojal Fonseca R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988; 38(3):101–12 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pulse oximetry in closed limb fractures [see comments] David HG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Sep;73(5):283–4. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):74–5. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Jan;74(1):75. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1992 Mar;74(2):150–1.

COMPLICATIONS

Solitary paralysis of the triceps muscle due to trauma. Mizuno K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):229–33
Blunt trauma-induced upper extremity vascular injuries. Creagh TA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):158–60
[Distal post-traumatic edema—symptom of a sympathetic reflex dystrophy (Sudeck's disease)?] Blumberg H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb;130(1):9–15 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior transposition of the ulnar nerve in the cubital area—a contribution to the treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Bolewski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of regional electric stimulation of the sympathetic ganglia in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Gerasimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A hemostatic tourniquet] Vedenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):62 **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of using gentacycol for prevention of wound infection in gunshot bone fractures of the extremities] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Complex vascular and orthopaedic limb injuries [editorial] Barros D'Sa AA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar; 74(2):176–8
Upper and lower limb fractures with concomitant arterial injury. Schlickewei W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):181–8
[Rupture of the distal tendon of the biceps—diagnosis and results] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb; 130(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of fractures by sound] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the severity of the condition of patients with bone injuries] Novitskaia NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Workplace upper limb disorders: a prospective study with intervention. Chatterjee DS. **Occup Med** 1992 Aug; 42(3):129–36
[The incidence and prognosis of obstetric paralysis of the upper extremity] Komarevtsev VD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Work related disorders of the upper limb [letter] Thompson D. **BMJ** 1992 May 9;304(6836):1244
Upper limb fractures in rugby in Huddersfield 1986–1990.

Eyres KS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):139–41
Inadvertent thermal injury from surgical instruments [letter] Momany GM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Feb; 4(1):150–1
[Firearm wounds of the limbs] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

[Traces of skeletal injuries on fossil bones of an ancient man] Zakharov BI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):39–41 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thermal injury kinetics in electrical trauma. Tropea BI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):241–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of impact loading in overhead work using a bolt pistol support. Wos H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Sep; 35(9):1069–79

PSYCHOLOGY

Forced-choice testing provides evidence of malingering. Binder LM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):377–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Commonly missed orthopedic problems. Miller MD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;10(1):151–61 (0 ref.)
Angiographic yield in penetrating extremity trauma. Henderson V, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):253–5

REHABILITATION

Work hardening: a mandate for hand therapy. Schultz-Johnson K. **Hand Clin** 1991 Aug;7(3):597–610 (17 ref.)
[The rehabilitation of wounded patients with limb stumps] Nemytin IUV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May; (4–5):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Osteochondral allografts in arm and forearm surgery. Dellove C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 2:75–83
The adipofascial turnover flap for elbow coverage. Lai CS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):190–4
Parascapular fasciocutaneous flap for covering an above-elbow amputation stump. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1991 Oct;17(5):425–6
Burn of the elbow: the role of the radial forearm island flap. Salinas Velasco VM, et al. **Burns** 1992 Feb;18(1):71–3
Special spectacles facilitating debridement. Report of use in 300 cases. Fu XB, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug; 104(8):693–6
Partial rupture of the distal biceps tendon. Bourne MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):143–8
Rupture through the short head of the biceps muscle belly. A case report. DiChristina DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):139–41
The versatility of the free fibula flap in the management of traumatic long bone defects. Newington DP, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):275–81
Salvage of limbs with vascular trauma. Dhal A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):189–94
A survey of postoperative elbow immobilization approaches. Ader PB, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):365–70
The random fasciocutaneous flap for upper extremity coverage. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan; 17(1):93–101
Intravenous regional anesthesia: a safe and cost-effective outpatient anesthetic for upper extremity fracture treatment in children [letter] Gamble JG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):675–6
Peripheral vascular injuries in children. Eren N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1164–8
Acute management of traumatic forequarter amputations: case reports. Hovius SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct; 31(10):1415–9
A philosophy of limb salvage in war: use of the fixateur externe. Reis ND, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):505–20
Emergency free-flap transfer for reconstruction of acute complex extremity wounds. Chen SH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 May;89(5):882–8; discussion 889–90
Limb reconstruction by free-tissue transfer combined with the Ilizarov method. Jupiter JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):943–51; discussion 952–4
Microvascular reconstruction of soft tissue and bone loss in war wounds. Maghari A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992;26(1):91–6
Tissue expansion in functional and aesthetic reconstruction of the trunk and extremities. Case report. Wieslander JB. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):285–9
[Arterial surgery of the upper limb] Perrault L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(9):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Closed trauma of the tendon of the brachial triceps. Review of the literature. Apropos of 2 cases] Carpentier E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Feb;129(2):99–102 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New guidelines for fracture treatment. 3: The upper extremity] Bonnaire F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 20; 110(11):197–9 (Ger)
[Immediate functional reconstruction of the upper extremity after high voltage electric burns] Herndl E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:853–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of the surgical therapy of distal biceps tendon rupture] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb; 18(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vascular injuries of the extremities] Dedichen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Osteosynthesis in patients with associated cranio-cerebral trauma] Ankin LN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun; (6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stable metal osteosynthesis in fractures of long tubular bones and cranio-cerebral trauma] Faddeev DI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Problem of skin expansion in the orthopedic and traumatological practice] Goncharov NT. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):69 (Rus)
[Comparative analysis of the results of the treatment of pain after amputation of the arm] Keler AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the system for treating victims with penetrating gunshot wounds of the large joints of the upper extremity] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Aug;(8):29–32 (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis using rod apparatus in treating patients with severe injuries of the extremities] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Jun;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mental disorders after amputation of the extremities] Kamenchenko PV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico-electromyographic evaluation of the state of motor units of the hand muscles replanted after traumatic amputation] Rezkov GI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(6):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Intravenous regional anesthesia: a safe and cost-effective outpatient anesthetic for upper extremity fracture treatment in children. Barnes CL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):717–20
Acute management of thermal and electrical burns of the upper extremity. Yakuboff KP, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1992 Jan;23(1):161–9 (28 ref.)
Coping with an upper limb fracture? A study of the elderly. Madhok R, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jan;106(1):19–28
[An arm in the wringer is not automatically lost] Leenen LP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1281–5 (Dut)
[Chemical burns of the hand and upper limb: therapeutic approach] Téot L, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992; 11(2):132–40 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A new therapy concept for unstable shaft fractures of upper and lower extremities in the growing period—indication and technique] von Laer L. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention and treatment of risk traumatic injuries with hyperbaric oxygenation] Longoni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):962–3 (Ita)
[Rendering qualified medical services to patients with fractures of long tubular bones] Sarkisian AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The specialized treatment of the wounded with complications and unfavorable sequelae of gunshot wounds to the extremities] Mironov GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jul;(7):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ARMADILLOS

Nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) as an animal model for leprosy. Job CK. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul–Dec; 63(3–4):356–61 (20 ref.)
Indian experiences with armadillos. Sreevatsa. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jul–Dec;63(3–4):476–82 (10 ref.)
Prominent leprosy research center moves to veterinary school [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):217

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of estrogen target cells in the spinal cord of the armadillo and baboon: a comparative study. Weaker FJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):143–5

MICROBIOLOGY

An attempt to produce experimental tuberculoid leprosy in the nine-banded armadillo. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Apr–Jun;63(2):159–65
Isolation of cultivable mycobacteria from feces and lungs of armadillos infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun; 60(2):244–9
Improved method for purification of Mycobacterium leprae from armadillo tissues [letter] Rodde C, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1992 Jun;60(2):277–8
Comparison of polymerase chain reaction technique with other methods for detection of Mycobacterium leprae in tissues of wild nine-banded armadillos. Job CK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Dec;62(4):362–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian control of oostegite formation in the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare (Malacostraca, Crustacea). Suzuki S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):381–8

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARNOLD-CHIARI DEFORMITY

COMPLICATIONS

Chiari malformation type I in a child with velopharyngeal insufficiency. Gerard CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb;34(2):174–6
Headache caused by craniospinal pressure dissociation in the Arnold-Chiari-syringomyelia syndrome. Van den Bergh R. **J Neurol** 1992 May;239(5):263–6
Chiari malformation with compression of the medulla oblongata by the vertebral arteries. Case report. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;77(2):307–9
Scoliosis in pediatric Chiari malformations without myelodysplasia. Muhonen MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul; 77(1):69–77
Chiari malformation with syringocephaly. Case report [see comments] Rhoton EL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Nov; 75(5):791–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1043–4.
Significance of positive Queckenstedt test in patients with syringomyelia associated with Arnold-Chiari malformations. Tachibana S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan; 76(1):67–71
Chiari-I malformation associated with asymmetric sensorineural hearing loss. Hendrix RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):102–7
Progressive myelopathy with syringomyelia and Arnold-Chiari malformation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):276–8; discussion 279–81
Headache in type I Chiari malformation. Pascual J, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1519–21
Oscillopsia and primary cerebellar ectopia: case report and review of the literature. Gingold SI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec;29(6):932–6
Neurogenic dysphagia resulting from Chiari malformations. Pollack IF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 May;30(5):709–19
Apnea in patients with myelomeningocele. Cochrane DD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):232–9
Cricopharyngeal dysfunction associated with Chiari malformations. Putnam PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):871–6
[Surgical management of syringomyelia associated with Arnold-Chiari malformation, primary IgA deficiency and chromosomal abnormality—a case report] Keyaki A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1990 Mar 1;59(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cystic dilatation of the fourth ventricle—case report] Hida K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arnold-Chiari malformation with multiple paroxysmal manifestations induced by coughing] Alarcón J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent aspiration due to Arnold-Chiari type I malformation. Nathadwarawala KM, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):565–6
Anatomical progression of the Chiari II malformation. Ruge JR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;8(2):86–91
The Chiari II malformation in neonates—a prospective study. Lagerkvist B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:48
Cervical arachnoidal cyst with basilar impression and Arnold-Chiari malformation: a case report. Fiaschi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(2):91–4
Imaging case of the month. Arnold-Chiari I malformation with syringomyelia. Katz C, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 Mar; 41(3):243–4
Recurrent syncope as the presenting symptom of Arnold-Chiari malformation. Weig SG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1673–4
Arnold-Chiari malformation. Russell GE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Mar;69(3):242–7
Development of symptomatic Chiari malformation in a child with craniofacial dysmorphism. Frim DM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1990–91;16(4–5):228–31
Chiari I malformations: clinical and radiologic reappraisal. Elster AD, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):347–53
Routine use of magnetic resonance imaging in idiopathic scoliosis patients less than eleven years of age. Lewonowski K, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S109–16
Management of syringomyelia associated with Chiari malformation: comparative study of syrinx size and symptoms by magnetic resonance imaging. Fujii K, et al.

Surg Neurol 1991 Oct;36(4):281-5

[Arnold-Chiari malformation presenting in adult life] Fu H. Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1992 Apr; 25(2):100-2, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A clinical case of Arnold-Chiari malformation, type I. Neuroradiologic and neurophysiologic study] Zanardi M, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1992 Mar;83(3):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical variants of Arnold-Chiari deformity in adults] Biagodatskii MD, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991; 91(6):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

[Type-I Arnold-Chiari deformity: its treatment with calcium antagonists (letter)] García González N, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Mar 28;98(12):479 (Spa)

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental morphology of the subarachnoid space, brain vasculature, and contiguous structures, and the cause of the Chiari II malformation. McLone DG, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2):463-82 (74 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The association of hypopituitarism with small pituitary, invisible pituitary stalk, type 1 Arnold-Chiari malformation, and syringomyelia in seven patients born in breech position: a further proof of birth injury theory on the pathogenesis of "idiopathic hypopituitarism". Fujita K, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1992 Apr;151(4):266-70

Chiari I malformation with traumatic syringomyelia and spontaneous resolution: case report and literature review. Olivero WC, et al. Neurosurgery 1992 May;30(5):758-60 (10 ref.)

GENETICS

The Chiari type I malformation in two monozygotic twins and first-degree relatives. Stovner LJ, et al. Ann Neurol 1992 Feb;31(2):220-2

Two siblings with the Chiari I malformation. Herman MD, et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1990-91;16(3):183-4

HISTORY

Chiari's description of cerebellar ectopy (1891). With a summary of Cleland's and Arnold's contributions and some early observations on neural-tube defects. Koehler PJ. J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):823-6

PATHOLOGY

Management of syringomyelia associated with Chiari malformation: comparative study of syrinx size and symptoms by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Schlesinger EB. Surg Neurol 1992 Aug;38(2):161-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reciprocity of the neural growth in the Arnold-Chiari malformation. Roth M. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986; 369:260-1

[Otoneurologic manifestations of congenital abnormalities of foramen magnum region] Zhang S. Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1991;26(4):211-4, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Oculographic findings in the Arnold-Chiari malformation type I] Pérez-Garrigues H, et al. An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1991;18(5):479-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Syringomyelia and Chiari I malformation presenting with juvenile scoliosis as sole manifestation [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in J Spinal Disord 1992 Sep;5(3):382] Sponseller PD. J Spinal Disord 1992 Jun; 5(2):237-9; discussion 239-44

SURGERY

Chiari malformation hydromyelia vs. syringomyelia [letter; comment] Schlesinger EB. J Neurosurg 1992 Jun; 76(6):1043-4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):791-4.

Surgical decompression for symptomatic Chiari II malformation in neonates with myelomeningocele. Vandertop WP, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Oct;77(4):541-4

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through a thoracic skin fistula: report of a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Turtas S, et al. Neurochirurgia (Stuttg) 1992 Jul; 35(4):121-2

Foramen magnum decompression for syringomyelia associated with basilar impression and Chiari I malformation--report of three cases. Kohno K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Nov;31(11):715-9

Chiari I malformations and hydromyelia--complications. Menezes AH. Pediatr Neurosurg 1991-92;17(3):146-54 (36 ref.)

Chiari I malformation: a review of 43 patients. Nohria V, et al. Pediatr Neurosurg 1990-91;16(4-5):222-7

AROCLORS

Alternatives to Aroclor 1254-induced S9 in in vitro genotoxicity assays. Elliott BM, et al. Mutagenesis 1992 May;7(3):175-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in Ah-responsive mouse liver by iron and Aroclor 1254. Faux SP, et al. Carcinogenesis 1992 Feb;13(2):247-50

METABOLISM

Anaerobic dechlorination of polychlorobiphenyls (Aroclor 1242) by pasteurized and ethanol-treated microorganisms from sediments. Ye D, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Apr;58(4):1110-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of hepatic cytochrome P-450IA1 in pigeons treated in vivo with Aroclor 1254, a commercial mixture of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Borlakoglu JT, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;99(3):279-86

Evidence for the induction of fatty acid desaturation in proliferating hepatic endoplasmic reticulum in response to treatment with polychlorinated biphenyls. Are fatty acid desaturases cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases? Borlakoglu JT, et al. Int J Biochem 1991; 23(9):925-31

The interference of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclor 1254) with membrane regulation of the activities of cytochromes P-450C21 and P-450(17) alpha,lyase in guinea-pig adrenal microsomes. Goldman D, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Mar;42(1):37-47

Persistent effects of a single dose of Aroclor 1254 on cytochromes P450IA1 and IIB1 in mouse lung. Beebe L, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1992 May;114(1):16-24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Formation of toxic PCB congeners and PCB-solvent adducts in a sunlight irradiated cyclohexane solution of Aroclor 1254. Lépine F, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Jan;48(1):152-6

TOXICITY

Influence of cadmium on polychlorobiphenyl uptake, MFO activity, and serum lipid levels in Japanese quail. Leonzio C, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Feb; 22(2):238-41

Induction of hepatic CYP1A activity as a biomarker for environmental exposure to Aroclor 1254 in feral rodents. Lubet RA, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Apr; 22(3):339-44

Differential effects of long-term exposure to Aroclor 1254 on lipid secretion by primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Mendoza-Figueroa T, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Jun;48(6):869-76

Influence of maternal ingestion of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) or FireMaster BP-6 (PBB) on unstimulated and stimulated corticosterone levels in young rats. Meserve LA, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 May;48(5):715-20

Cellular but not humoral antibacterial activity of earthworms is inhibited by Aroclor 1254. Roch P, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1991 Dec;22(3):283-90

Effects of PCB (Aroclor 1254) on non-specific immune parameters in rhesus (Macaca mulatta) monkeys. Tryphonas H, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1991; 13(6):639-48

The capacities of earthworms to heal wounds and to destroy allografts are modified by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB). Cooper EL, et al. J Invertebr Pathol 1992 Jul;60(1):59-63

Effect of administration of Aroclor 1254 on the activities of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in zinc deficiency. Jagadeesan V. J Toxicol Environ Health 1991 Oct; 34(2):239-44

Use of the lesion model for examining toxicant effects on cognitive behavior [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):298] Levin ED, et al. Neurotoxicol Teratol 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):131-41

AROMATASE

ANALYSIS

Detection of intratumoral aromatase in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study with clinicopathologic correlation. Esteban JM, et al. Am J Pathol 1992 Feb; 140(2):337-43

Immunohistochemical studies on the localization of aromatase and 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase (17 alpha-lyase) in estrous cycling and pregnant hamster ovaries. Tsuri H, et al. Arch Histol Cytol 1992 Mar; 55(1):13-20

Neuroanatomical specificity in the autoregulation of aromatase-immunoreactive neurons by androgens and estrogens: an immunocytochemical study. Balthazart J, et al. Brain Res 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):280-90

Immunocytochemical distribution of aromatase cytochrome P450 in the rat brain using peptide-generated polyclonal antibodies. Sanghera MK, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Dec; 129(6):2834-44

Plasma sex steroids and tissue aromatization in hatchling zebra finches: implications for the sexual differentiation of singing behavior. Schlinger BA, et al. Endocrinology 1992 Jan;130(1):289-99

Assay of aromatase activity. Lephart ED, et al. Methods Enzymol 1991;206:477-83

Detection and distribution of aromatase in hypothalamus of the male rat. Chen TJ, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Aug;90(8):731-5

[Quantitative evaluation of human placental aromatase during pregnancy by ELISA] Inoue S, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1992 May;44(5):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of cis-1-([4-(1-imidazolylmethyl)cyclohexyl]methyl) imidazole- succinic acid complex. Van Roey P, et al. Acta Crystallogr C 1991 May 15;47 (Pt 5):1015-8

Aminoglutethimide in malignant melanoma. A phase II study. Block S, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1992 Jun;15(3):260-1

Sexual differentiation and the germ cell in sex reversed gonads after aromatase inhibition in the chicken embryo. Wartenberg H, et al. Andrologia 1992 Jan-Feb;24(1):1-6

Estrogens and benign prostatic hyperplasia: rationale for therapy with aromatase inhibitors [editorial] Henderson D. Ann Med 1991 Aug;23(3):201-3

Antitumor effect of pyridoglutethimide, an aromatase inhibitor, on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. Anticancer Res 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1999-2002

Aromatase inhibition: 4-hydroxyandrostenedione (4-OHA, CGP 32349) in advanced prostatic cancer. Davies JH, et al. Br J Cancer 1992 Jul;66(1):139-42

Endocrine, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of the aromatase inhibitor 3-ethyl-3-(4-pyridyl)piperidine-2,6-dione ('pyridoglutethimide') in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. Br J Cancer 1991 Nov; 64(5):887-94

Antitumoral and endocrine effects of (+)-vorozole in rats bearing dimethylbenzanthracene-induced mammary tumors. De Coster R, et al. Cancer Res 1992 Mar 1; 52(5):1240-4

Clinical pharmacokinetics of endocrine agents used in advanced breast cancer. Lønning PE, et al. Clin Pharmacokinet 1992 May;22(5):327-58 (361 ref.)

Substituted pyridines: nonsteroidal inhibitors of human placental aromatase cytochrome P-450. Vaz AD, et al. Drug Metab Dispos 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):108-12

Competitive inhibition of human placental aromatase by N-n-octanoylnornicotine and other nornicotine derivatives. Bullion K, et al. Endocr Res 1991; 17(3-4):409-19

Comparison of the effects of the irreversible aromatase inhibitor exemestane with atamestane and MDL 18962 in rats with DMBA-induced mammary tumours. Zaccheo T, et al. Eur J Cancer 1991;27(9):1145-50

Disruption of ovarian development in alligator embryos treated with an aromatase inhibitor. Lance VA, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1992 Apr;86(1):59-71

Behavioral demasculinization of female quail is induced by estrogens: studies with the new aromatase inhibitor, R76713. Balthazart J, et al. Horm Behav 1992 Jun; 26(2):179-203

Effects of the nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor, Fadrozole, on sexual behavior in male rats. Bonsall RW, et al. Horm Behav 1992 Jun;26(2):240-54

Aromatase inhibitors regenerate the thymus in aging male rats. Greenstein BD, et al. Int J Immunopharmacol 1992 May;14(4):541-53

Atamestane, a new aromatase inhibitor for the management of benign prostatic hyperplasia. el Etreby MF, et al. J Androl 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):403-14 (29 ref.)

Rationale for using aromatase inhibitors to manage benign prostatic hyperplasia. Experimental studies. Habenicht UF, et al. J Androl 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):395-402 (48 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of FCE 24304 (6-methylenandrosta-1,4-diene-3,17-dione) and FCE 24928 (4-aminoandrosta-1,4,6-triene-3,17-dione), two new aromatase inhibitors. Del Nero S, et al. J Chromatogr 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):25-8

A study of fadrozole, a new aromatase inhibitor, in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer. Raats JI, et al. J Clin Oncol 1992 Jan;10(1):111-6

Aromatase inhibitors: clinical pharmacology and therapeutic implications in breast cancer. Pérez N, et al. J Int Med Res 1992 Aug;20(4):303-12 (49 ref.)

Synthesis and aromatase inhibition of 3-cycloalkyl-substituted 3-(4-aminophenyl)piperidine-2,6-diones. Hartmann RW, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2210-4

Synthesis and evaluation of a new series of mechanism-based aromatase inhibitors. Lesuisse D, et al. J Med Chem 1992 May 1;35(9):1588-97

Time-dependent inhibition of human placental aromatase with a 2,19-methyleneoxy-bridged androstenedione. Peet NP, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Aug 21;35(17):3303-6

Aromatase inhibition by 7-substituted steroids in human choriocarcinoma cell culture. Brueggemeier RW, et al. J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Jan;41(1):85-90

RU54115, a tight-binding aromatase inhibitor potentially

useful for the treatment of breast cancer. Delaisi C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):773-7

Exemestane (FCE 24304), a new steroidal aromatase inhibitor. di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):137-43 (42 ref.)

Aromatization inhibition alone or in combination with GnRH agonists for the treatment of premenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep;43(1-3):155-9 (13 ref.)

Inhibitors of steroidogenic enzymes for the treatment of breast cancer. Dowsett M. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):805-9 (17 ref.)

Fadrozole hydrochloride, a new nontoxic aromatase inhibitor for the treatment of patients with metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Sep; 43(1-3):161-5

Aromatase inhibition by R 83 842, the dextro isomer of R 76 713, in JEG-3 choriocarcinoma grown in ovariectomized nude mice. Krekels MD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):761-4

A time-dependent inactivation of aromatase by 19-oxygenated androst-4-ene-3,6,17-triones. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Dec;39(6):959-66

Clinical use of aromatase inhibitors in human breast carcinoma. Santen RJ. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1-3):247-53 (30 ref.)

Antitumor effects of a nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor (CGS 16949A) on 7, 12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene-induced mammary tumors in rats. Iino Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(3):153-9

Effect of the aromatase inhibitor, 4 hydroxyandrostenedione, on the endotoxin-induced changes in steroid hormones in male rats. Christeff N, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(19):1459-68

[New inhibitors of aromatase: synthesis and biological activity of pyridyl-substituted phenanthrenone derivatives] Bayer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Nov; 324(11):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyridyl-substituted tetralone derivatives: a new class of nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitors] Bayer H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Oct;324(10):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth inhibition of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aromatase inhibitors] Fukuoka M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Steroid and growth factor modulation of aromatase activity in MCF7 and T47D breast carcinoma cell lines. Ryde CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1411-5

Follicle-stimulating hormone signal transduction: role of carbohydrate in aromatase induction in immature rat Sertoli cells. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 79(1-3):119-28

De novo expression of aromatase in gastric carcinoma. Light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical and immunoblot study. Saitoh Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1-2):53-60

BLOOD

Plasma testosterone and 17 beta-estradiol concentrations, and aromatase activity, during courtship in male Triturus carnifex. Zerani M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1992 Mar;26(1):56-61

Aromatase activity, serum oestradiol and their correlation with demographic indices. Jacobs S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):769-71

CHEMISTRY

Estrogen synthetase (aromatase). The cytochrome P-450 component of the human placental enzyme is a glycoprotein. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;78(1-2):25-32

DEFICIENCY

Genetic studies to characterize the origin of the mutation in placental aromatase deficiency. Harada N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Sep;51(3):666-72

GENETICS

Regulation of aromatase cytochrome P-450 and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in choriocarcinoma cells. Ritvos O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):61-7

Characterization of a cis-acting regulatory element involved in human-aromatase P-450 gene expression. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 1;205(1):303-9

The aromatase enzyme: from cloning to cancer. Simpson ER, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1990; 21:75-87

Aromatase mRNA in the extragonadal tissues of chickens with the henny-feathering trait is derived from a distinctive promoter structure that contains a segment of a retroviral long terminal repeat. Functional organization of the Sebright, Leghorn, and Campine aromatase genes. Matsumine H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25; 266(30):19900-7

A site-directed mutagenesis study of human placental aromatase. Zhou DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15; 267(2):762-8

Induction and superinduction of messenger ribonucleic acid specific for aromatase cytochrome P-450 in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Berkovitz GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):629-34

Relative expression of aromatase cytochrome P450 in human fetal tissues as determined by competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Price T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Apr;74(4):879-83

Determination of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid in human breast tissue by competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Price T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jun;74(6):1247-52

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA encoding P-450 aromatase (P450arom) from a rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) ovary; relationship between the amount of P450arom mRNA and the production of oestradiol-17 beta in the ovary. Tanaka M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;8(1):53-61

Regulation of expression of the genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes. Simpson E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):45-52

Regulation of expression of the genes encoding steroidogenic enzymes in the ovary. Simpson E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):409-13 (22 ref.)

Alternative promotion of aromatase P-450 expression in the human placenta. Kilgore MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;83(1):R9-16

Tissue-specific promoters regulate aromatase cytochrome P450 gene expression in human ovary and fetal tissues. Means GD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;5(12):2005-13

METABOLISM

Melatonin and aromatase stimulating activity of human seminal plasma. Yie SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May-Jun; 23(3):227-31

Incomplete testicular feminization syndrome: studies of 17 beta-oestradiol-binding activity and aromatase activity in cultured genital fibroblasts showing impaired dihydrotestosterone-binding. Imai A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):153-8

Androst-5-ene-7,17-dione: a novel class of suicide substrate of aromatase. Numazawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):32-9

Developmental regulation of Sertoli cell aromatase activity and plasminogen activator production by hormones, retinoids and the testicular paracrine factor, PModS. Rosselli M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Apr;46(4):586-94

Prenatal nicotine exposure selectively affects perinatal forebrain aromatase activity and fetal adrenal function in male rats. von Ziegler NI, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Sep 19;62(1):23-31

Prognostic value of breast cancer aromatase. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Oct 1;70(7):1951-5

Androgen dependent stimulation of aromatase activity in genital skin fibroblasts from normals and patients with androgen insensitivity. Stillman SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):533-8

Equine testicular aromatase: substrates specificity and kinetic characteristics. Gaillard JL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(1):107-15

A quantitative and interspecific test for biological activity of anti-müllerian hormone: the fetal ovary aromatase assay. di Clemente N, et al. **Development** 1992 Mar;114(3):721-7

A novel mechanism for the induction of aromatase in ovarian cells in vitro: role of transforming growth factor alpha-induced protein tyrosine kinase. Gangrade BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2790-2

Increasing aromatase cytochrome P-450 level in human placenta during pregnancy: studied by immunohistochemistry and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kitawaki J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May; 130(5):2751-7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits gonadotropin action in cultured porcine Sertoli cells. Morera AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):831-6

Regulation of aromatase activity in FSH-primed rat granulosa cells in vitro by follicle-stimulating hormone and various amounts of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Overes HW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):191-6

Biochemical and molecular genetic analyses on placental aromatase (P-450AROM) deficiency. Harada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4781-5

Aromatase activity and estradiol in human breast cancer: its relationship to estradiol and epidermal growth factor receptors and to tumor-node-metastasis staging. Bolufer P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar;10(3):438-46

An aromatase-associated cytoplasmic inclusion, the "stigmoid body," in the rat brain: I. Distribution in the forebrain. Shinoda K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15; 322(3):360-76

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on aromatase cytochrome P450 activity and oestradiol biosynthesis in preimplantation porcine conceptuses in vitro. Hofig A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):245-50

Transferrin inhibits aromatase activity of rat granulosa cells in vitro. Li YD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):245-50

Effect of type 1 transforming growth factor-beta on the level of aromatase cytochrome P-450 in human fetal hepatocytes. Rainey WE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May; 133(2):311-20

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in breast cyst fluid: their role in regulating aromatase activity in breast cancer cells. Reed MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;132(3):R5-8

On the significance of in situ production of oestrogens in human breast cancer tissue. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):891-6

Aromatase and its inhibitors—an overview. Brodie A. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(1-3):255-61 (63 ref.)

Aromatase activity in gonads of turtle embryos as a function of the incubation temperature of eggs. Desvages G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):851-3

Inverse relationship between ovarian aromatase cytochrome P450 and 5 alpha-reductase enzyme activities and mRNA levels during the estrous cycle in the rat. Lephart ED, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;42(5):439-47

Aromatase activity in human adipose tissue stromal cells; the effect of fetal bovine serum fractions on dexamethasone-stimulated aromatization. Lueprasitsakul P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):353-7

Aromatase activity in breast tissue. Miller WR. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):783-90

The effect of the aromatase inhibitor, rogletimide (pyridoglutethimide), on guinea pig adrenal cell steroidogenesis and placental microsomal aromatase activity: comparison with aminoglutethimide and CGS 16949A. Newton CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5A):723-7

Human placental estrogen synthetase (aromatase). Effect of environment on the kinetics of protein-protein and substrate-protein interactions and the production of 19-oxygenated androgen intermediates in the purified reconstituted cytochrome P450 enzyme system. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;39(3):381-94

Endogenous steroid hormones and local aromatase activity in the breast. Thijssen JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Nov;39(5B):799-804

Ovarian aromatase cytochrome P-450 mRNA levels correlate with enzyme activity and serum estradiol levels in anestrous, pregnant and lactating rats. Lephart ED, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jun;85(3):205-14

Behavioral action of estrogen in the male dove brain: area differences in codistribution of aromatase activity and estrogen receptors are steroid-dependent. Gahr M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):74-84

Asymmetry of brain aromatase activity: region- and sex-specific developmental patterns. von Ziegler NI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 May;55(5):512-8

Paradoxical effect of a GnRH agonist on steroidogenesis in cultured monkey granulosa cells. Liu YX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Dec;34(12):1452-60

Aromatase enzyme activity and sex determination in chickens. Elbrecht A, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24; 255(5043):467-70

[Cellular localization of aromatase in human endometrium] Huang HJ, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;43(11):1484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of aromatase to the deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells and its suppression by aromatase inhibitors. Kitawaki J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 May;42(3-4):267-77

Aromatase as a cellular marker of testosterone action in the preoptic area. Balthazart J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):395-409

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of the holoenzyme content of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in brain and liver tissues. Kawasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1242-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity towards 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Zuo DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):381-8

Catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in 70 cases of functioning and non-functioning phaeochromocytoma and extra-adrenal paraganglioma. Kimura N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 421(1):25-32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of aromatic amino acid decarboxylase by a group of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Přibová M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):271-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dopamine increases the expression of tyrosine hydroxylase and aromatic amino acid decarboxylase in primary cultures of fetal neurons. De Vitry F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):123-31

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of characteristics of bovine aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase with human enzyme. Nasrin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):318-22

CLASSIFICATION

Ambivalence on the multiplicity of mammalian aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Ebadi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:115-25 (46 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of genomic DNA and chromosomal assignment of the gene for human aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase, the enzyme for catecholamine and serotonin biosynthesis. Sumi-Ichinose C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2229-38

Genomic organization of the rat aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase (AADC) locus: partial analysis reveals divergence from the Drosophila dopa decarboxylase (DDC) gene structure. Hahn SL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1991;1(3):145-51

Auxin rapidly down-regulates transcription of the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Goddijn OJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1113-20

METABOLISM

Ambivalence on the multiplicity of mammalian aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Ebadi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:115-25 (46 ref.)

Gene expression of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in cultured rat glial cells. Li XM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):1172-5

Regulation of aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase by dopamine receptors in the rat brain. Zhu MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):636-41

Brief transient ischemia induces long-term depletion of norepinephrine without affecting the aromatic amino acid decarboxylase and monoamine oxidase activities in the rat kidney. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):902-8

AROUSAL

A responding hand effect in a simple-RT precueing experiment: evidence for a late locus of facilitation. Possamai CA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):47-63

Reactivity to alcohol-relevant beverage and imaginal cues in alcoholics. Payne TJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992; 17(3):209-17

Cue reactivity in alcohol abusers: stimulus specificity and extinction of the responses. Staiger PK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):211-21

Activation, attention, and visuospatial learning in adults with and without a family history of alcoholism. Schandler SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):566-71

Psychological responses of rescue workers: fire fighters and trauma. Fullerton CS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):371-8

Temperamental factors in human development. Kagan J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Aug;46(8):856-62

Relationship between mental imagery and sporting performance. Deschaumes-Molinaro C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):29-36

Hostility: relationship to lifestyle behaviors and physical risk factors. Musante L, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring; 18(1):21-6

Psychological attributes of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite health and fitness center. Steinhardt MA, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):40-6

Reducing heart rate reactivity to stress with feedback. Generalization across task and time. Larkin KT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):118-31

Thermal biofeedback treatment of mild hypertension. A comparison of effects on conventional and ambulatory blood pressure measures. Wittrock DA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul;16(3):283-304

Adult blood pressure reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats reared by normotensive Sprague-Dawley mothers. Cierpial MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov; 56(3):262-70

Scratching as a behavioral index of anxiety in macaque mothers. Troisi A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov; 56(3):307-13

Hemispheric priming by meaningful and nonmeaningful symbols in language-trained chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): further evidence of a left hemisphere advantage. Hopkins WD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):575-82

Immediate-startle stimulus presentation fails to condition freezing responses to contextual cues. Kiernan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):121-4

Factors affecting habituation and recovery from habituation in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Rankin CH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):239-49

Nonhabituation processes affect stimulus specificity of response habituation in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Romano A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):542-52

Physical symptoms and illness attributions in agoraphobia and panic. Ahmad T, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):493-500

The effects of voluntary hyperventilation on patients with chest pain without coronary artery disease. Beck JG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):611-21

Problems in recent tests of two cognitive theories of panic. Costello CG. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):1-5

Self-monitoring of panic attacks and retrospective estimates of panic: discordant findings. de Beurs E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):411-3

Cardiophobia: a paradigmatic behavioural model of heart-focused anxiety and non-anginal chest pain. Eifert GH. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):329-45 (50 ref.)

Is pain sensitivity associated with dental avoidance? Gross PR. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):7-13

Pain-elicited responses and their role in predicting future pain duration and severity. Lacroix R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):471-8

The many faces of Pan: psychological and physiological differences among three types of panic attacks. Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul;30(4):347-57

A hyperventilation interpretation of the termination of panic attacks: a reply to van den Hout, de Jong, Zandbergen and Merckelbach [comment] Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):191-2. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1990;28(5):445-8.

Blood phobics and nonphobics: psychological differences and affect during exposure. Lumley MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):425-34

Individual differences in the selective processing of threatening information, and emotional responses to a stressful life event. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar;30(2):151-61

Anxiety and the selective processing of emotional information: mediating roles of awareness, trait and state variables, and personal relevance of stimulus materials. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):479-91

Cognitive processing of emotional information in panic disorder. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar; 30(2):143-9

Pain and fear: a bioinformational perspective on responsivity to imagery. McNeil DW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):513-20

Cognitions and courage in the avoidance behavior of acrophobics. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):463-70

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: artefact, processing priorities or attentional search? Mogg K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):459-67

Applied tension, exposure in vivo, and tension-only in the treatment of blood phobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):561-74

Respiratory function, cognitions, and panic in chronic obstructive pulmonary patients. Porzelius J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):75-7

Self report assessment of anxiety: a cross validation of the Lehrer Woolfolk Anxiety Symptom Questionnaire in three populations. Scholing A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):521-31

Cognitive bias in symptomatic and recovered agoraphobics. Stoler LS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):539-45

Responses to novelty in phobic and non-phobic cynomolgus monkeys: the role of subject characteristics and object features. Vochteloo JD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(6):531-8

DSM-III-R state anxiety symptoms in anxiety disorder patients. Bruce M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1; 30(5):519-22

Eye movement response to a facial stimulus in schizophrenia. Gordon E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):626-9

Skin conductance orienting response in unmedicated RDC schizophrenic, schizoaffective, depressed, and control subjects. Levinson DF. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1; 30(7):663-83

Persecutory delusions and recall of threatening propositions. Kaney S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):85-7

A search for contrast effects with fear evoking stimuli. Samsom D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):33-44

Application of the Attention/Distraction: Inhibition/Excitation Scale to a group of mainstream children. Sturmey P, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb; 62 (Pt 1):117-9

Longer booking intervals in general practice: effects on doctors' stress and arousal [letter; comment] Chambers R. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug;41(349):345. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):184-7.

The effect of olfactory stimulation on fluency, vividness of imagery and associated mood: a preliminary study. Roberts A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):197-9

Peripheral audiosensitivity [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:720-1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;159:860-3.

Parental expressed emotion and psychophysiological reactivity in disturbed and normal children. Hibbs ED, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:504-10

Psychological precursors of panic attacks. Kenardy J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:668-73

Symptom specificity in patients with panic. Lelliott P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:593-7

On the determinants of persistent gambling behaviour. I. High-frequency poker machine players. Dickerson M, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):237-48

Influence of time of 24-hour day on depth of processing in recall memory. Maury P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May; 83 (Pt 2):249-60

Coma arousal intervention [letter; comment] Freeman EA. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):95-8; discussion 99-100. Comment on: Brain Inj 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):191-7.

Post-comatose unawareness? [letter; comment] Glenn MB. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):101-2; discussion 103. Comment on: Brain Inj 1991 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-2.

The ten pound note test: suggestions for eliciting improved responses in the severely brain-injured patient. Watson M, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct-Dec;5(4):421-4

Brain corticotropin-releasing hormone increases arousal in stress. Shibasaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19; 554(1-2):352-4

Some sources of variance in skin conductance. Davis C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):97-103

Learning the invariants of a perceptual motor skill. Franks IM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):303-20

Physiological responses to non-child-related stressors in mothers at risk for child abuse. Casanova GM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):31-44

Psychophysiological and perceptual responses to infant cries varying in pitch: comparison of adults with low and high scores on the Child Abuse Potential Inventory. Crowe HP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):19-29

Influences of witnessed affect on information processing in children. Bugental DB, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug; 63(4):774-86

The relations of parental characteristics and practices to children's vicarious emotional responding. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1393-408

Defensive behaviors in infant rhesus monkeys: ontogeny and context-dependent selective expression. Kalin NH, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1175-83

Current perspectives on anxiety disorders in children and adolescents: an overview. Kashani JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):481-95 (69 ref.)

Characteristics of panic attack subtypes: assessment of spontaneous panic, situational panic, sleep panic, and limited symptom attacks. Krystal JH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):474-80

An empirical examination of soothing tactics in borderline personality disorder. Sansone RA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):431-9

The relationship of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):496-502

Multiple functions of context during conditioning: a developmental analysis. Carew MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):191-209

A refractory period for the heart rate response in infant visual attention. Casey BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul; 24(5):327-40

Cue-evoked arousal in cocaine users: a study of variance and predictive value. Negrete JC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):187-92

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in healthy male paramedics during a workday and a nonworkday [published erratum appears in Health Psychol 1992;11(3):206] Goldstein IB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(1):48-54

Cardiovascular responses to occupational stress in male medical students: a paradigm for ambulatory monitoring studies. Sausen KP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):55-60

Intentional hyperventilation as a self-stimulating addiction. Goldman MI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 43(7):728-9

Cardiovascular effects of impulse noise, road traffic noise, and intermittent pink noise at LAeq = 75 dB, as a function of sex, age, and level of anxiety: a comparative study. I. Heart rate data. Parrot J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):477-84

Cardiovascular effects of impulse noise, road traffic noise, and intermittent pink noise at LAeq = 75 dB, as a function of sex, age, and level of anxiety: a comparative study. II. Digital pulse level and blood pressure data. Petiot JC, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):485-93

Cue reactivity in addictive behaviors: theoretical and treatment implications. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91;25(7A-8A):957-93 (100 ref.)

Mental "stress" and hypertension. Evidence from animal and experimental studies. Folkow B. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;26(4):305-8 (17 ref.)

Why (some) Americans believe in the lie detector while others believe in the guilty knowledge test. Lykken DT. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):214-22

A cry unheard: sudden reductions in blood pressure while talking about feelings of hopelessness and helplessness. Lynch JJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun; 27(2):151-69

Does anxiety or cardiovascular reactivity have a causal role in hypertension? Rosenman RH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct-Dec;26(4):296-304 (75 ref.)

Science and the CQT polygraph. A theoretical critique. Saxe L. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):223-31 (48 ref.)

Illusion of control: invulnerability to negative affect and depressive symptoms after laboratory and natural stressors. Alloy LB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):234-45

Nightmare frequency versus nightmare distress: relations to psychopathology and cognitive style. Belicki K. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):592-7

Emotional arousal and overeating in restrained eaters. Cools J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):348-51

Concurrent and predictive electrodermal correlates of symptomatology in recent-onset schizophrenic patients. Dawson ME, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;

101(1):153–64
Increased cardiac awareness in panic disorder. Ehlers A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):371–82
Trance logic in hypnosis and imagination. McConkey KM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):464–72
Social factors and the psychobiology of depression: relations between life stress and rapid eye movement sleep latency. Monroe SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):528–37
Blood and injection phobia: background and cognitive, physiological, and behavioral variables. Ost LG. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):68–74
Perceptual asymmetry in psychosis-prone college students: evidence for left-hemisphere overactivation. Overby LA 3d. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):96–103
Response to hyperventilation and inhalation of 5.5% carbon dioxide-enriched air across the DSM-III-R anxiety disorders. Rapee RM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):538–52
Perceptual organization and schizotypy. Silverstein SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):265–70
Do interactional capacities based on observed behaviour interfere with improvement in severely depressed patients? A longitudinal study. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 Jun;25(2):107–16
Ergopsychometry in depressive patients. Günther V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):81–92
The temporal onset of individual symptoms in winter depression: differentiating underlying mechanisms [published erratum appears in J Affect Disord 1992 Mar;24(3):207] Young MA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug; 22(4):191–7
Resolved: horror films are good for children. Derdeyn A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):165–9
Massage reduces anxiety in child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Field T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):125–31
Sleep problems in adolescence. Morrison DN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):94–9
Self-psychological approach to posttraumatic stress disorder: neurobiological aspects of transmuting internalization. Deitz J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):277–93
Traffic congestion, perceived control, and psychophysiological stress among urban bus drivers. Evans GW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Oct;76(5):658–63
Dispositional affect and work-related stress. Schaubroeck J, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun;77(3):322–35
Consistent stress profiles in mothers of children with autism. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):205–16
Relaxation, reduction in angry articulated thoughts, and improvements in borderline hypertension and heart rate. Davison GC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):453–68
Situational factors and patterns associated with smokeless tobacco use. Hatsukami DK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug; 14(4):383–96
Whether to measure change from baseline or absolute level in studies of children's cardiovascular reactivity: a two-year follow-up. Murphy JK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):409–19
Incidence of laboratory-based heart rate reactivity during typical daily events. Sharpley CF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):607–26
Dimensions of anger-hostility and cardiovascular reactivity in provoked and angered men. Siegman AW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun;15(3):257–72
Cynical hostility, attempts to exert social control, and cardiovascular reactivity in married couples. Smith TW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):581–92
A report on seventy-eight cases treated by eye movement desensitization. Marquis JN. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):187–92
The long-term habituation of sexual arousal in the human male. O'Donohue W, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;22(2):87–96
Subliminal psychodynamic activation, food consumption, and self-confidence. Talbot NL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov; 47(6):813–23
Social responding to mirrors in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): effects of temporary mirror removal. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):376–9
Are there preexisting behavioral characteristics that predict the dominant status of male NIH Swiss mice (Mus musculus)? Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):184–9
Molar characteristics of exploratory and investigatory behavior in the rat (Rattus norvegicus). Renner MJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):326–39
Developmental expression of defensive responses during exposure to conspecific adults in preweanling rats (Rattus norvegicus). Takahashi LK. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar; 106(1):69–77
The role of male sexual arousal in rape: six models. Barbaree HE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct;59(5):621–30 (60 ref.)
Marijuana and cocaine effect expectancies and drug use patterns. Schafer J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug; 59(4):558–65
Cardiovascular markers of biobehavioral reactivity [comment] Jemerin JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):46–9. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):41–5.
Blood pressure reactivity in young children: comparing three stressors [see comments] Taras HL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Feb;13(1):41–5. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1992 Feb;13(1):46–9.
Arousal response to upper airway obstruction in young lambs: comparison of nasal and tracheal occlusion. Igras D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Apr;15(4):215–20
Behavioral contrast: Pavlovian effects and anticipatory contrast. Hassin-Herman AD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Mar;57(2):159–75
Response patterns and cardiovascular effects during response sequence acquisition by humans. Kelly TH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):557–74
Preference for less frequent shock under fixed-interval schedules of electric-shock presentation. Pitts RC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):21–32
Responding to a conditioned stimulus depends on the current associative status of other cues present during training of that specific stimulus. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):251–64
A configural analysis for feature-negative discrimination learning. Wilson PN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):265–72
Psychophysiological evidence for continuous information transmission between visual search and response processes. Smid HG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):696–714
Beyond the search surface: visual search and attentional engagement [comment] Duncan J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):578–88; discussion 589–93. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1991 Aug;17(3):652–76.
On the synchrony of stopping motor responses and delaying heartbeats. Jennings JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):422–36
Remembering pictures: pleasure and arousal in memory. Bradley MM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Mar;18(2):379–90
Priming effects that span an intervening unrelated word: implications for models of memory representation and retrieval. Joordens S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):483–91
Orienting task effects on memory for presentation modality in children, young adults, and older adults. Lehman EB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):15–27
Children's use of inanimate transitional objects in coping with hassles. Lookabaugh SL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Mar; 153(1):37–46
Visual and auditory orienting responses in preterm infants: a comparison of three cohorts over time. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):155–63
Behavioral treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Boggs SR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):111–8
Personality and the problems of everyday life: the role of neuroticism in exposure and reactivity to daily stressors. Bolger N, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):355–86
Self-reports, spouse ratings, and psychophysiological assessment in a behavioral medicine program: an application of the five-factor model. Mutén E. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec;57(3):449–64
Is awareness of bodily change in emotion related to awareness of other bodily processes? Shields SA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):96–109
The generality of the automatic attitude activation effect. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):893–912
Affect intensity and cardiac arousal. Blascovich J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):164–74
Relationship between facial expressiveness and sympathetic activation in emotion: a critical review, with emphasis on modeling underlying mechanisms and individual differences. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):110–28 (80 ref.)
The psychic costs of intense positive affect. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):492–503
Personality and socialization correlates of vicarious emotional responding. Eisenberg N, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):459–70
Gender differences in negative affect and well-being: the case for emotional intensity. Fujita F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):427–34
Effects of distress on eating: the importance of ego-involvement [comment] Heatherton TF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):801–3. Comment on: J Pers Soc Psychol 1992 May;62(5):798–80.
Influence of sensation seeking on general deviance and specific problem behaviors from adolescence to young adulthood. Newcomb MD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):614–28
Repressive coping and verbal-autonomic response dissociation: the influence of social context. Newton TL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):159–67
Automatic vigilance: the attention-grabbing power of negative social information. Pratto F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):380–91
Mood-induced self-focused attention. Salovey P. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):699–707
Sensation seeking, stress, and adolescent injuries: a test of stress-buffering, risk-taking, and coping skills hypotheses. Smith RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):1016–24
Effect of a six-month aerobic exercise training program on cardiovascular responsivity in healthy middle-aged adults. Albright CL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):25–36
Effects of emotional imagery on physiological and facial responses in Type A and Type B individuals. Contrada RJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):391–7
Psychosocial correlates of reactivity in black and white men. Delehanty SG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):451–60
The effect of social support and physical touch on cardiovascular reactions to mental stress. Edens JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):371–81
Psychological and somatic distress in relation to perceived hearing disability, hearing handicap, and hearing measurements. Eriksson-Mangold M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):729–40
Cognitive response to a cold pressor challenge in high and low blood pressure reactive subjects. Heiden LA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):679–85
Use of a diary technique to investigate psychosomatic relations in atopic dermatitis. King RM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):697–706
Psychophysiological reactions of patients with atopic dermatitis. Koehler T, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May; 36(4):391–4
Awareness of high blood pressure influences on psychological and sympathetic responses. Rostrup M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):117–23
Fraisse's theory of emotion and aggression. Ahmed SM. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;132(2):257–60
Personal space and density as factors in task performance and feeling of crowding. Sinha SP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):831–7
Alcohol abusers' and social drinkers' responses to alcohol-relevant and general situations. Abrams DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):409–14
Self-monitored smoking motives. Klitzke M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):121–7
Smoking as a cue for subjective and behavioral responses to a stressor. Perkins KA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(1):29–38
Another look at categorical priming in the cerebral hemispheres. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):381–92
Rearing conditions affect neuron morphology in a telencephalic area of the zebra finch. Rollenhagen A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):711–4
Acute effects of meals on perceptual and cognitive efficiency. Craig A. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:163–71 (23 ref.)
Complex interactions affecting nutrition-behavior research. Kanarek RB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:172–5 (25 ref.)
Individual differences in response to stress. Lewis M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):487–90
Discrete finger response latencies in a simple reaction time task. Adam JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):863–6
Effects of experimental context, demand characteristics, and situational cues: new data. Barabasz M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):83–92
Effects of aerobic exercise on transient mood state [comment] [see comments] Barabasz M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):657–8. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1203–9. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):929–30.
Resting cardiovascular activity and antisocial behavior in Essential and Reactive alcoholic men. Braggio JT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):847–50
Role of fitness in mediating stress: a correlational exploration of stress reactivity. Brandon JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1171–80
Locus of control and cerebral asymmetry. De Brabander B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):131–43 (39 ref.)
Comeditation: an exploratory study of pulse and respiration rates and anxiety. Fasko D Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):895–904
Critical comment on Hicks-Caskey and Potter, "Effect of the full moon on a sample of developmentally delayed, institutionalized women" [comment] [see comments] Flynn M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):963–8. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1375–80. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1992 Apr;74(2):344–6.
Review of auditory subliminal psychodynamic activation experiments. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1115–36 (65 ref.)
Subliminal psychodynamic activation: updated comprehensive list of experimental results and comments on previous lists. Fudin R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):959–77 (160 ref.)
Subliminal psychodynamic activation method and annihilation anxiety: preliminary findings. Greenberg AC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):219–25
Subliminal psychodynamic activation: an experiment controlling for major possible confounding influences outlined by Fudin. Gustafson R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):163–71
Increase in cutaneous temperature induced by hypnotic suggestion of pain. Hájek P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):737–8
The Defense Mechanism Test in clinical and personality research. Hentschel U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):129–30
Arousability and stress-related physical symptoms: a

validation study of Coren's arousal predisposition scale. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):659–62
A relapse–prevention program: effects of electromyographic training on high and low levels of state and trait anxiety. Hurley JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):699–705
Effects of overt and covert tasks on orienting response under unimodal and bimodal stimulations. Imai A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1203–15
Effects of color of paper on which the Profile of Mood States is printed on the psychological states it measures. Jacobs KW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):267–71
Intensity and direction as dimensions of competitive state anxiety and relationships with competitiveness. Jones G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):467–72
Cardiac–locomotor coupling while finger tapping: Part II. A cross–over control study. Kirby RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):831–4
The cardiac–locomotor coupling phenomenon: the contribution of Coleman. Kirby RL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):489–90
Depression, suicidal ideation and autonomic reactivity. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):294
Response: effects of aerobic exercise on transient mood state [comment] McGowan RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):929–30. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Oct;73(2):657–8.
Temporomandibular Joint dysfunction and Type A–B behavior in college students. Nellis TA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):360–2
Neuropsychological profiles of adults who report "sudden remembering" of early childhood memories: implications for claims of sex abuse and alien visitation/abduction experiences. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):259–66 (39 ref.)
Prebedtime activity and sleep satisfaction of short and long sleepers. Rutter S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):122
A controlled study of sensation awareness and verbal disclosure for regulation of arousal and anxiety. Scholle SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):307–20
Morningness versus eveningness arousal patterns in young adults. Sexton–Radex K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):115–9
Effects of attention state on electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation of children. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):35–43
Effects of time of day, introversion and neuroticism on selectivity in memory and attention. Smith AP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):851–60
Influence of music and socializing on perceived stress while waiting. Stratton VN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug; 75(1):334
Effects of noise on sleep inertia as a function of circadian placement of a one–hour nap. Tassi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):291–302
Differentiation of fear, anger, and joy. Uchiyama I. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):663–7
Use of a distracting task to obtain defensive head movements to looming visual stimuli by human adults in a laboratory setting. King SM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):245–59
The internal clock: evidence for a temporal oscillator underlying time perception with some estimates of its characteristic frequency. Treisman M, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):705–43
Circadian effects of escapable and inescapable shock on the food intake and wheelrunning of rats. Bauman RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):167–74
Behavioral heterogeneity in Sprague–Dawley rats. Curé M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):771–4
Rapid odor conditioning in newborn rabbits: amnesic effect of hypothermia. Kindermann U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):457–60
Social success and voluntary ethanol consumption in mice of C57BL/6J and CBA/Lac strains. Kudryavtseva NN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):143–6
Age–related changes in spontaneous behavior and learning in NMRI mice from middle to old age. Lamberty Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):81–8
Motor responsiveness to stimuli presented during sleep: the influence of time–of–testing on sleep stage analyses. Lammers WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):867–8
Senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM): age–related reduced anxiety–like behavior in the SAM–P/8 strain. Miyamoto M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):979–85
Reactivity to written mental arithmetic: effects of exercise lay–off and habituation. Szabo A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):501–6
Inescapable footshocks induce progressive and long–lasting behavioural changes in male rats. Van Dijken HH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):787–94
Environmental enrichment: the influences of restricted daily exposure and subsequent exposure to uncontrollable stress. Widman DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):309–18
Distressing near–death experiences. Greyson B, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):95–110
Electroencephalographic sleep studies in depressed outpatients treated with interpersonal psychotherapy: II. Longitudinal studies at baseline and recovery. Buysse DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr;42(1):27–40
Electroencephalographic sleep studies in depressed outpatients treated with interpersonal psychotherapy: I. Baseline studies in responders and nonresponders. Buysse DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr;42(1):13–26
Curiosity and stimulation seeking across the adult life span: cross–sectional and 6– to 8–year longitudinal findings. Giambra LM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):150–7
Aging, selective attention, and inhibitory processes: a psychophysiological approach. McDowd JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):65–71
Age–related increases in the effects of automatic semantic activation. Shaw RJ. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):595–604
Analyses of multinomial mixture distributions: new tests for stochastic models of cognition and action. Yantis S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Sep;110(2):350–74
Memory and hedonic tone: 'personality' or 'mood' congruence? desRosiers G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb; 22(1):117–29
The common cold, pattern sensitivity and contrast sensitivity. Smith AP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):487–94
Expressed emotion and early onset schizophrenia: a one year follow–up. Stirling J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):675–85
Self–esteem, alcoholism, sensation seeking, GPA, and Differential Aptitude Test scores of high school students in an honor society. Baker K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 2):1147–50
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire: U.S. normative data. Cloninger CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1047–57
Popping sealed air–capsules to reduce stress. Dillon KM. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):243–6
Suppressor effects in the relations of psychological variables to resting blood pressure. Goldstein HS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):283–8
Effects of humorous stimuli and sense of humor on discomfort. Hudak DA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):779–86
Relationship of the MacAndrew Scale to sensation seeking. Hundley PL. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):953–4
Neurolinguistic programming training, trait anxiety, and locus of control. Konefal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun; 70(3 Pt 1):819–32
The Schalling Sensation Seeking and Impulsivity Scales: their relationship to time perspective and time awareness, a preliminary report. Lennings CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):131–6
Development of the somatic response survey. McCroskery JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1097–8
Effects of various music conditions on multiple dimensions of behavior of emotionally disturbed adolescents. McIntyre T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1007–8
Positive associations between anticipatory anxiety and needle pain for subjective but not for physiological measures of anxiety. Passchier J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1059–62
False heart–rate feedback, social anxiety and self–attribution of embarrassment. Shahidi S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):1024–6
Are there basic emotions? Ekman P. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul; 99(3):550–3
Basic emotions, relations among emotions, and emotion–cognition relations. Izard CE. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):561–5
Basic emotions: can conflicting criteria converge? Turner TJ, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):566–71
Music psychopathology. IV. The course of musical expression during music therapy with psychiatric inpatients. Steinberg R, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(3):121–9
The effect of common versus distinctive stimulus features on electrodermal orientation to significant stimuli. Ben–Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May; 29(3):306–14
The startle eyeblink response to low intensity acoustic stimuli. Blumenthal TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):296–306
The relationship between skin conductance orienting and the allocation of processing resources. Filion DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):410–24
The roles of deception, intention to deceive, and motivation to avoid detection in the psychophysiological detection of guilty knowledge. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):163–71
Developmental changes in the duration of attention to unfamiliar stimuli in the rat. Hayne H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):283–93
Hemispheric asymmetry in conditioning to facial emotional expressions. Johnsen BH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar; 28(2):154–62
Effects of potentially phobic conditioned stimuli on retention, reconditioning, and extinction of the conditioned skin conductance response. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):140–53
Orienting, habituation, and resource allocation: an associative analysis. Siddle DA. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):245–59 (50 ref.)
Abnormal processing of affective words by psychopaths. Williamson S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):260–73
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in paramedics: effects of cynical hostility and defensiveness. Jamner LD, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):393–406
Cardiovascular status of panic disorder patients with and without prominent cardiac symptoms. Jolley R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):81–4
Successive negative contrast in one–way avoidance learning in rats. Cándido A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul; 45(1):15–32
Psychophysiologic and behavioral effects of tactile stimulation on infants with congenital heart disease. Weiss SJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Apr;15(2):93–101
Perceptual and motor components of performance in three different reaction time experiments. Bjørklund RA. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):147–59
Facial reactions to facial expressions in subjects high and low in public speaking fear. Dimberg U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(3):246–53
Blood pressure reactivity to active and passive behavioral conditions in hypertensives and normotensives. Fredrikson M. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):68–73
A qualitative aspect of learning–sensitive open field ambulation in mice. Kvist SB, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992; 33(2):97–107
Activation and facilitation in the lexicon of schizophrenics. Chapin K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):251–5
Early parental death: relation to electrodermal orienting response and gender in schizophrenia. Ohlund LS, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):125–33
Subjective sleepiness ratings: the effects of sleep deprivation, circadian rhythmicity and cognitive performance. Babkoff H, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):534–9
The effect of varying prophylactic naps on performance, alertness and mood throughout a 52–hour continuous operation. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):307–15
A new method for measuring daytime sleepiness: the Epworth sleepiness scale. Johns MW. **Sleep** 1991 Dec; 14(6):540–5
Media influence on attitudes toward suicide. Biblarz A, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter;21(4):374–84
Fear relevance and diminution of unconditioned skin conductance responses. Merckelbach H, et al. **Z Psychol** 1991;199(3):267–77
[Selective attention in major depression: clinical retardation and cognitive inhibition] Benoît G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perception of stab injuries] Risser D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Personality, motivation and affect as modulating factors in suicidal behavior of depressed women] Straub R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Feb;60(2):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do asthmatic patients have deficits in symptom perception? Quasi–experimental and experimental findings on introception of airway obstruction] Dahme B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;41(12):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular factors of cardiac phobia—a field study] Pauli P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State–trait characteristics of various measured variables of psychophysiologic activation, cognitive performance and mood in common everyday situations] Buse L, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):521–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequence effects in absolute judgment? Critical comments on the method] Haubensak G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(1):101–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of system–related work interruptions in computer–assisted text processing: a field study] Kohlisch O, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):585–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous effects and aftereffects of the intensity and success aspect in coping with stresses] Mayr U, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):429–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of heart rate deceleration in pattern recognition tasks] Zimmer H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991; 38(3):499–519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Time series analysis of patient self–assessed psychophysiologic variables] Maiwald M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991;39(3):240–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Achievement motivation in essential hypertension: an empirical study] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(3):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various possibilities for the psychogenic origin of organic diseases] Dührssen A. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(4):317–28 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of setting on the subjective and behavioral effects of d–amphetamine in humans. Zacny JP, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(1):27–33
Effects of GABA antagonists and habituation to novelty on ethanol–induced locomotor activity in mice. Koechling UM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):315–22
Behavioral and endocrine interactions between thyrotropin–releasing hormone and ethanol in normal human subjects. Garbutt JC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):1045–9
The discriminative stimulus properties of acute ethanol withdrawal (hangover) in rats. Gauvin DV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):336–41
Alcohol expectancies and behavioral and emotional responses

to placebo versus alcohol administration. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):255–60

Event-related potentials in alcoholic men: P3 amplitude reflects family history but not alcohol consumption. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):839–50

Sedating effects of ethanol and time of drinking. Roehrs T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):553–7

Effect of ethanol on the arousal response to airway occlusion during sleep in normal subjects. Berry RB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):445–52

Adenosine stimulation, ventilation, and arousal from sleep. Gleeson K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):453–7

Use of flumazenil for intraoperative arousal during spine fusion. Eldar I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):580–3

Sexual experience effects are blocked both by the protein-synthesis inhibitor, cycloheximide, and by the noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, MK-801. Fleming AS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Nov;56(3):319–28

Effects of chronic variable stress and antidepressant drugs on behavioral inactivity during an uncontrollable stress: interaction between both treatments. Murua VS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):87–9

Defense reaction elicited by microinjection of kainic acid into the medial hypothalamus of the rat: antagonism by a GABAA receptor agonist. Silveira MC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):226–32

Chronic exposure to morphine does not alter the neural tissues subserving its acute rewarding properties: apparent tolerance is overshadowing. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):364–73

Ovarian endocrine status modulates the anxiolytic potency of diazepam and the efficacy of gamma-aminobutyric acid-benzodiazepine receptor-mediated chloride ion transport. Bitran D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):653–62

Methodological issues in drug-drug conditioning in rats: nonassociative factors in heart rate and avfail. Davey VA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):850–9

Controllability and duration of stress alter central nervous system depressant-induced sleep time in rats. Drugan RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):682–9

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist DMCM as an unconditional stimulus for fear-induced analgesia: implications for the role of GABAA receptors in fear-related behavior. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):336–44

Cocaine-induced effects on isolation stress in neonatal rats. Kehoe P, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):374–9

Place conditioning in a three- or four-choice apparatus: role of stimulus novelty in drug-induced place conditioning. Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):294–306

N-methyl-D-aspartate lesions of the lateral and basolateral nuclei of the amygdala block fear-potentiated startle and shock sensitization of startle. Sananes CB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):72–80

Neuroleptic dysphoria in animals [letter; comment] Bignami G. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):844–5. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Feb 1;29(3):201–3.

Influence of the novel antidepressant tianeptine on neurochemical, neuroendocrinological, and behavioral effects of stress in rats. Broqua P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):391–400

The effects of NMDA receptor blockade on the acquisition of a conditioned emotional response. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):170–6

Neuroleptic dysphoria: so what's new? [letter] Hollister LE. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):531–2

P300 in methamphetamine psychosis. Iwanami A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):726–30

Effects of beta-carboline on fear-related behavioral and neurohormonal responses in infant rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):1008–19

Effect of fenfluramine on mood: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Lichtenberg P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):351–6

Beta-adrenoceptors and antidepressants: possible 2-phenylethylamine mediation of chronic phenelzine effects. McManus DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1; 30(11):1122–30

Antidepressant-like effects of dopamine agonists in an animal model of depression. Muscat R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):937–46

Antidepressant and memory effects of combined thyroid hormone treatment and electroconvulsive therapy: preliminary findings. Stern RA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):623–7

Lithium lengthens circadian period but fails to counteract behavioral helplessness in rats. Stewart KT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 1;30(5):515–8

Utility of subjective-effects measurements in assessing abuse liability of drugs in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec;86(12):1563–70 (27 ref.)

Test-retest stability of cardiovascular and subjective responses to intravenous cocaine in humans. Nagoshi C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):591–9

Performance and physiological measures in abuse liability evaluation. Roache JD. **Br J Addict** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1595–600 (23 ref.)

Recreational MDMA use in Sydney: a profile of 'Ecstacy' users and their experiences with the drug. Solowij N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1161–72

EEG and auditory evoked potential P300 compared with psychometric tests in assessing vigilance after benzodiazepine sedation and antagonism. Engelhardt W, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):75–80

The effects of a 5-HT2 receptor antagonist (ICI 169,369) on changes in waking EEG, pupillary responses and state of arousal in human volunteers. Millson DS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):447–54

The effect of neuroleptics on cognitive and psychomotor function. A preliminary study in healthy volunteers. King DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:647–53

Reduction of alcohol-induced performance impairment by prior ingestion of food. Millar K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):261–78

Egg laying hormone inhibits a neuron (C-PR) involved in multiple manifestations of food-induced arousal in Aplysia. Teyke T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):248–54

Comparative effects of pravastatin and lovastatin on nighttime sleep and daytime performance. Roth T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):426–32

Time perception as a useful tool for measuring drug effects unrelated to vigilance and sedation. Rammsayer T. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:594A–595A

Supersensitivity to naloxone following acute morphine pretreatment in humans: behavioral, hormonal and physiological effects. Higgins ST, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):13–26

Failure of ondansetron to block the discriminative or reinforcing stimulus effects of cocaine in the rat. Lane JD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):151–62

Triazolam as a discriminative stimulus in humans. Oliveto AH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Jun;30(2):133–42

Acute tolerance to the cardiovascular effects of nicotine. Perkins KA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):77–85

Evaluation of Wistar rats' individual sensitivity to the development of physical dependence on morphine. Sudakov SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec; 29(1):69–75

Anxiogenic properties of yohimbine. II. Influence of experimental set and setting. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):345–51

Anxiogenic properties of yohimbine. I. Behavioral, physiological and biochemical measures. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):337–44

Avoidance behaviour: a predictor of the efficacy of pharmacotherapy in panic disorder? Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):151–8

An investigation of cognitive-behavior therapy combined with oral valium for children undergoing painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(5):317–22

Hypertension risk and caffeine's effect on cardiovascular activity during mental stress in young men. Lovallo WR, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):236–43

Comparison of performance of healthy volunteers given prazepam alone or combined with ethanol. Relation to drug plasma concentrations. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(4):227–38

The balanced placebo design: effects of alcohol and beverage instructions cannot be independently assessed. Lyvers MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep;26(9):963–72

Differential effects of a 5-HT2 receptor blocker on alcohol intake in rats selectively bred for high and low catecholamine responses to stress. Rammsayer T, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):189–99

Behavioral performance effects of verapamil in normotensive and renovascular hypertensive baboons. Turkkan JS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Apr-Jun;27(2):142–50

Effects of background anger, provocation, and methylphenidate on emotional arousal and aggressive responding in attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered boys with and without concurrent aggressiveness. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):407–26

Methylphenidate reduces abnormalities of stimulus classification in adolescents with attention deficit disorder. Klorman R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):130–8

The effects of methylphenidate and lithium on attention and activity level. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):262–70

Fluoxetine side effects [letter] Jafri AB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):852

Clinical, cognitive, and neurophysiological effects of alprazolam in children and adolescents with overanxious and avoidant disorders. Simeon JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):29–33

Use of antianxiety drugs as countermeasures in the detection of guilty knowledge. Iacono WG, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Feb;77(1):60–4

Triazolam diminishes daytime sleepiness and sleep fragmentation in patients with periodic leg movements in sleep. Doghramji K, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):284–90

Tricyclic-induced activation/jitteriness [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Dec; 11(6):394–5. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1990 Dec;10(6):439–40.

Chronic low-dose alprazolam augments gamma-aminobutyric acid(A) receptor function. Lopez F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):119–23

Emergent equivalence relations between interoceptive (drug) and exteroceptive (visual) stimuli. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):9–18

Low-dose caffeine discrimination and self-reported mood effects in normal volunteers. Silverman K, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):91–107

Aging changes the effects of cocaine on vigilance task performance of rats. Grilly DM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B171–6

Differential effects of alprazolam and buspirone upon acquisition, retention, and retrieval processes in memory. Barbee JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):308–14

The effect of apomorphine on regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Daniel DG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):377–84

Assessment of bromocriptine intervention for the treatment of frontal lobe syndrome: a case study [letter] Parks RW, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter; 4(1):109–11

Fluoxetine in adults with residual attention deficit disorder and hypersomnolence [letter] Sabalesky DA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):463–4

Prior exposures to the laboratory enhance the effect of alcohol. Newlin DB, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):470–3

Sedative effects of ethanol at night. Walsh JK, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Nov;52(6):597–600

Dose-related actions of nicotine on behavior and physiology: review and implications for replacement therapy for nicotine dependence. Henningfield JE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):301–17 (50 ref.)

Environmental determinants of the reinforcing effects of nicotine in humans. Hughes JR. **J Subst Abuse** 1989; 1(3):319–29

Effects of nicotine on subjective arousal may be dependent on baseline subjective state. Perkins KA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):131–41

Nicotine uses and abuses: from brain probe to public health menace. Pomerleau OF, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1989; 1(3):253–7

Nicotine as a discriminative stimulus: a neurobehavioral approach to studying central cholinergic mechanisms. Rosecrans JA. **J Subst Abuse** 1989;1(3):287–300

Effects of fasting on responses to intravenous fentanyl in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992; 4(2):197–207

The tail suspension test for screening antidepressant drugs: comparison of movement in ICR and NMRI mice. Nomura S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):113–4

Pharmacology of the drugs of abuse and the development of public policy. Millman RB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct; 58(5):416–20; discussion 437–42 (15 ref.)

Psychopharmacological effects of pyritinol in normal volunteers. Hindmarch I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):159–64

The effect of drinking habit on catecholamine and behavioral responses to stress and ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):149–58

Double-blind challenge studies of behavioral and cognitive effects of sucrose-aspartame ingestion in normal children. Ferguson HB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:144–50

Naloxone does not alter the arousal response decrement after repeated exposure to hypoxemia during sleep in lambs. Konduri GG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Aug;32(2):222–5

Hypercapneic arousal responses in children with congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):993–8

Effect of a single dose of des-glycinamide-[Arg8]vasopressin or oxytocin on cognitive processes in young healthy subjects. Bruins J, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):461–8

The effects of preexposure to the drug on state dependent retention. Ahlers ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):365–71

Reduced level of anxiety in adult Lewis rats after chronic ethanol consumption. Blokland A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):245–8

Defensive burying following injections of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and LiCl in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):969–72

Effects of neonatal administration of vasopressin on cardiac and behavioral responses to emotional stress in adult male rats. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):929–32

Behavioral and cardiac responses to mild stress in young and aged rats: effects of amphetamine and vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):211–6

Clozapine: strong antiaggressive effects with minimal motor impairment. Garmendia L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):51–4

Naloxone-sensitive potentiation at granule cell synapses in the ventral dentate gyrus and stress ulcers. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):823–6

Behavioral effects of centrally administered LH-RH agonist in rats. Kádár T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):601–5

Yohimbine reduces neuropathology induced by ketamine/xylazine anesthesia. Kilander K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):657–9

Modulation by naltrexone of stress-induced changes in humoral immune responsiveness and gastric mucosal integrity in rats. Ray A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):293–6

Effects of habitual caffeine use and acute ingestion: testing

a biobehavioral model. Smith BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):131–7
Differential effects of ACTH4–10, DG–AVP, and DG–OXT on heart rate and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Wan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):507–13
Mood brighteners, affect tolerance, and the blues. Schwartz RS. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):397–403
Vagal tone decreases following intravenous diazepam. Adinoff B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):89–97
Symptomatology and electrodermal activity as predictors of neuroleptic response in young male schizophrenic inpatients. Lindström EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 May; 42(2):145–58
Identifying the specific clinical actions of amitriptyline: interrelationships of behaviour, affect and plasma levels in depression. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Aug; 21(3):599–611
High–dose naloxone modifies cardiovascular and neuroendocrine function in ambulant subjects. McMurray RG, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):447–55
TRH effects on arousal, locomotor activity and spontaneous alternation in ECS post–ictal state [letter] Khan A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):570–1
Stress and arousal in sedative and stimulant cigarette smokers. O'Neill ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 107(2–3):442–6
Scopolamine effects on visual information processing, attention, and event–related potential map latencies. Brandeis D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):315–36
Cardiovascular responses to the combination of caffeine and mental arithmetic, cold pressor, and static exercise stressors. France C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):272–82
Responses of the T–wave amplitude as a function of active and passive tasks and beta–adrenergic blockade. Rau H. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):231–9
A model of cardiovascular activation components for studies using autonomic receptor antagonists. Stemmler G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):367–82
Recent advances in pharmacological research on alcohol. Possible relations with cocaine. Wozniak KM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1992;10:235–72 (382 ref.)
Pharmacological dissociation of EEG and behavior: a basic problem in sleep–wake classification [letter] Coenen AM, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Oct;14(5):464–5
Potassium affects actigraph–identified sleep. Drennan MD, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):357–60
[Effect of psychotropic drugs on vigilance and motor performances] Amado–Boccara I, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 23;21(19):899–902 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relation between blood levels and average quantitative EEG and psychometrically assessed pharmacodynamic changes following zotepine] Saletu B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Sep;59 Suppl 1:45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the depth of anesthesia on the postoperative course] Grabow L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arousal in various analgosedation schedules] Lierz P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do piroxicam and diclofenac impair reaction performance?] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A pharmacovigilance study with bentazepam in a sample of 1046 psychiatric outpatients] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

EEG characteristics in males at risk for alcoholism. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):858–61
Sensation seeking, stress reactivity, and alcohol dampening discriminate the density of a family history of alcoholism. Finn PR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):585–90
Event–related potentials in alcoholic men: P3 amplitude reflects family history but not alcohol consumption. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct; 15(5):839–50
Analysis of relative mRNA levels and protein patterns in brains of rat strains bred for differing levels of emotionality. Whatley SA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jul;22(4):403–13
Ontogeny of hyperactivity and circling behavior in a transgenic insertional mutant mouse. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):755–63
Hemodynamic characteristics of young men at risk for hypertension at rest and during laboratory stressors. Everson SA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):24–31
Affective moderators of the cardiovascular response to stress in offspring of hypertensives. Miller SB. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):149–57
Cardiac responsivity in individuals at high risk for alcoholism. Hill SY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul;53(4):378–88
Comparison of mu opioid receptors in brains of rats bred for high or low rate of self–stimulation. Gross–Isseroff R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1093–6
Interstrain aggression in hypertensive and/or hyperactive rats: SHR, WKY, WKHA, WKHT. Hendley ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1041–6
The performance of WKY rats on three tests of emotional behavior. Paré WP. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1051–6
Female genotype influences the behavioral performance of mice selected for reproductive traits. Weisker SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):807–13
Contribution of the Roman strains of rats to the elaboration of animal models of memory. Willig F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):913–9
Codistribution of a sensory gating deficit and schizophrenia in multi–affected families. Waldo MC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;39(3):257–68
Third ventricle enlargement and lower heart rate levels in a high–risk sample. Cannon TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):294–301
Cardiovascular reactivity to stress in black male offspring of hypertensive parents. Johnson EH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):420–32
P300 in first degree relatives of schizophrenics. Kidogami Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec;6(1):9–13

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of median frequency, spectral edge frequency, a frequency band power ratio, total power, and dominance shift in the determination of depth of anesthesia. Drummond JC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov; 35(8):693–9
Thyroid hormones influence perceptual processing in a visual search paradigm. Brabant G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:103–5
The autonomic nervous system and behaviour. Jordan D. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):539–48 (29 ref.)
Effect of physiological and pathological aging processes on topographic bit–mapped cognitive evoked potentials in presenile subjects. Zappoli R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):569–73
Cognition in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis: a multichannel event–related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):10–3
The effect of an alerting acoustic stimulus on the heart rate, sympathetic activity and aortic baroreceptor discharge in conscious rabbits before and after naloxone administration. Klawe J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990;41(4–6):199–203
The cholinergic basal forebrain: a critical role in cortical arousal. Semba K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;295:197–218 (95 ref.)
Alterations in EEG amplitude, personality factors, and brain electrical mapping after alpha–theta brainwave training: a controlled case study of an alcoholic in recovery. Fahrion SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):547–52
Neuroendocrine responses in alcoholics to the presentation and consumption of a perceived alcoholic beverage. Yehuda R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec; 15(6):1001–6
Sleep–terror disorder in children: the role of self–hypnosis in management. Kohen DP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1992 Apr;34(4):233–44
The early morning rise in blood pressure is related mainly to ambulation [see comments] Khoury AF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):339–44. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 1):411–3.
Catecholamines in cerebrospinal fluid are increased by behavioral arousal and myocardial ischemia. Johnson DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H83–7
Behavioral arousal enhances inducibility and rate of ventricular tachycardia. Kirby DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1734–9
Transient unresponsiveness in the elderly. Report of five cases. Haimovic IC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jan;49(1):35–7
Menstrual cycle phase and sexual arousability in women. Slob AK, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Dec;20(6):567–77
Physiological correlates of imagery–induced orgasm in women. Whipple B, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Apr; 21(2):121–33
Amplitude change with click rate in human brainstem auditory–evoked responses. Jiang ZD, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):173–82
Sustained attention and serial responding in heat: mental effort in the control of performance. Razmjou S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):594–601
The development of hemispheric asymmetries in neuronal activity in the domestic chick after visual experience [published erratum appears in Behav Brain Res 1991 Nov 26;45(2):201] Davey JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):81–6
Enhancement of spatial learning in F344 rats by physical activity and related learning–associated alterations in hippocampal and cortical cholinergic functioning. Fordyce DE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):123–33
Hippocampal aspiration lesions fail to impair performance of a delayed alternation GO/NO–GO task. Foster JK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):35–48
Training–stage related neuronal plasticity in limbic thalamus and cingulate cortex during learning: a possible key to mnemonic retrieval. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):175–85
Exploratory activity and response to a spatial change in rats with hippocampal or posterior parietal cortical lesions. Save E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):113–27
Localization of the primary sites of genetic influence requires more information than two selected lines alone can yield [comment] Hewitt JK. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):19–20; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.
"Whole–animal" inverse and positive line differences [comment] Overstreet DH. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan; 22(1):15–7; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.
Betwixt gene and behavior [comment] Wahlsten D. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–4; discussion 35–42. Comment on: Behav Genet 1992 Jan;22(1):1–10.
Aerobic fitness level (VO2max) moderates the increased cardiovascular function and basal thromboxane formation of young healthy Type A males. Dion PR, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):33–9
Physiological reactivity and Type A behavior in preschool children: a longitudinal study. Lundberg U, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):149–57
The influence on blood pressure during daily activities of a single session of aerobic exercise [published erratum appears in Behav Med 1991–92 Winter;17(4):183] Southard DR, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Fall;17(3):135–42
Delayed–onset sensitization emerges after dishabituation in developing Aplysia. Wright WG, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):170–4
A single brain stem substrate mediates the motivational effects of both opiates and food in nondeprived rats but not in deprived rats. Bechara A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):351–63
Milk–induced, opioid–mediated antinociception in rats at the time of cesarean delivery. Blass EM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):677–86
Stimulation at a site of auditory–somatosensory convergence in the medial geniculate nucleus is an effective unconditioned stimulus for fear conditioning. Cruikshank SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):471–83
Sexual behavior increases dopamine transmission in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of male rats: comparison with novelty and locomotion. Damsma G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):181–91
Corpus callosum: interactive effects of infantile handling and testosterone in the rat. Denenberg VH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):562–6
The amygdala is essential for the expression of conditional hypoalgesia. Helmstetter FJ. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):518–28
Trigeminal and olfactory pathways mediating isolation distress and companion comfort responses in rat pups. Hofer MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):699–706
Medial cerebellum and long–term habituation of acoustic startle in rats. Leaton RN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):804–16
Frequency–specific receptive field plasticity in the medial geniculate body induced by pavlovian fear conditioning is expressed in the anesthetized brain. Lennartz RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):484–97
Prepartal chronic stress increases anxiety and decreases aggression in lactating female mice. Maestripieri D, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):663–8
Effects of corticosterone on response consolidation and retrieval in the forced swim test. Mitchell JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):798–803
Role of dopamine in anticipatory and consummatory aspects of sexual behavior in the male rat. Pfaus JG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):727–43
Peripheral and central components of alerting: habituation of acoustic startle, orienting responses, and elicited waveforms. Sanford LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):112–20
Object exploration and reactions to spatial and nonspatial changes in hooded rats following damage to parietal cortex or hippocampal formation. Save E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):447–56
Olfactory associative conditioning in infant rats with brain stimulation as reward: II. Norepinephrine mediates a specific component of the bulb response to reward. Wilson DA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):843–9
Age–related enhancement and suppression of a T–cell–dependent antibody response following stressor exposure. Zalcman S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):669–76
Magnetic resonance imaging in schizophrenia: altered brain morphology associated with P300 abnormalities and eye tracking dysfunction. Blackwood DH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):753–69
Event–related potentials in depression: influence of task, stimulus hemifield and clinical features on P3 latency. Bruder GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):233–46
Elevated awakening thresholds in sleep stage 3–4 in war–related post–traumatic stress disorder. Dagan Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):618–22
P300, clinical symptoms, and neuropsychological parameters in acute and remitted schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Eikmeier G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1065–9
Anxiogenic effects of m–CPP in patients with panic disorder: comparison to caffeine's anxiogenic effects. Klein E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):973–84
Autonomic functioning and cigarette smoking: heart rate spectral analysis. Levin FR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):639–43
Basal sympathoadrenal function in posttraumatic distress disorder. McFall ME, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1050–6
Topography of mobility and complexity parameters of the EEG in Alzheimer's disease. Martin–Loeches M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Dec 1;30(11):1111–21
Effect of subject's family name on visual event–related

potential in schizophrenia. Minami E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):681–9
Plasma norepinephrine after a standardized test meal in acute and remitted patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy controls. Pirke KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1074–7
On the clinical application of P300 [editorial] Polich J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):647–9
Chaotic dynamics in autonomic nervous system activity of a patient during a psychotherapy session. Redington DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):993–1007
Endogenous event-related brain potentials and psychometric performance in children at risk for schizophrenia. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):177–89
Abnormal flash visual evoked response in melancholia: a replication study. Vasile RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):325–36
P300 and conceptual loosening in normals: an event-related potential correlate of "thought disorder?" Ward PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):650–60
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal dysfunction in posttraumatic stress disorder. Yehuda R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1031–48 (115 ref.)
P300, probability, and introverted/extroverted personality types. Cahill JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):23–35
Cholinergic activity and constraints on information processing. Callaway E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May; 33(1):1–22
Event related potentials, reaction time, and cognitive performance in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):73–89
Psychobiology of stage fright: the effect of public performance on neuroendocrine, cardiovascular and subjective reactions. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):51–61
Relative changes in salivary Na+ and K+ concentrations relating to stress induction. Hinton JW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):63–71
Operant conditioning of P300. Sommer W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):37–49
Reflex tics in two patients with Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Commander M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 159:877–9
Coherence on electroencephalography and aberrant functional organisation of the brain in schizophrenic patients during activation tasks. Morrison-Stewart SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:636–44
Psychosocial factors, arousal and schizophrenic relapse. The psychophysiological data. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;161:3–11 (58 ref.)
P300 and reaction-time measures in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Williams PA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:410–4
Manipulations of subjects' level of arousal in dichotic listening. Asbjörnsen A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jul; 19(2):183–94
Right hemisphere sensitivity to arousal and depression. Liotti M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar;18(2):138–51
Electrocortical arousal and spindles on physiological cortico-subcortical interactions. Oshima T. **Brain Dev** 1992 May;14 Suppl:S121–30
The Visual Response Evaluation: a pilot study of an evaluation tool for assessing visual responses in low-level brain-injured patients. Davis AL. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep; 5(3):315–20
Sensory stimulation in prolonged coma: four single case studies. Wilson SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec; 5(4):393–400
Critical analysis of the concept of sensory stimulation for patients in vegetative states. Wood RL. **Brain Inj** 1991 Oct–Dec;5(4):401–9 (30 ref.)
Modification of medullary respiratory-related discharge patterns by behaviors and states of arousal. Chang FC. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 7;571(2):281–92
Psychogenic catatonia with elevated creatine kinase and autonomic hyperactivity. Chandler JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):530–2
Frontal lobe activity and affective behavior of infants of mothers with depressive symptoms. Dawson G, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):725–37
Strangers in a strange land: a psychobiological study of infant monkeys before and after separation from real or inanimate mothers. Kraemer GW, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun; 62(3):548–66
Cardiac risk of speed traps. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):441–4
Increased sensitivity to arousal in spontaneously hypertensive rats is partially dependent upon the amygdala. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):505–23
On sleepening. Critchley M. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S121–2
The Multiple Sleep Latency Test: a paradoxical test? Lammers GJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S108–10 (28 ref.)
The effect of anxiety and hostility in silent mentation on localized cerebral glucose metabolism. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):52–9
Blood pressure increases in response to feeding in the term neonate. Cohen M, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May; 25(4):291–8
Cortisol and behavioral responses to repeated stressors in the human newborn. Gunnar MR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Nov;24(7):487–505
First time experiences in infancy: when they appear to be pleasant, do they activate the adrenocortical stress response? Hertsgaard L, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul; 25(5):319–33
Prenatal stress effects on exploratory activity and stress-induced analgesia in rats. Szuran T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul;24(5):361–72
Development of stress-induced responses in preweanling rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul;24(5):341–60
Behavioral and physiological responses of mother and infant squirrel monkeys to fearful stimuli. Wiener SG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Mar;25(2):127–36
Temperature-dependent effects of maternal separation on growth, activity, and amphetamine sensitivity in the rat. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr;25(3):213–26
Periodic activity in cerebral arousal mechanisms—the relationship to sleep and brain damage. Evans BM. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Aug;83(2):130–7
Arousal, performance and absence seizures in rats. Van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;79(5):430–4
Arousal and effort: a review and theoretical synthesis of studies of age-related changes in event-related potentials. Kok A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:324–41 (110 ref.)
Discriminatory effect of cyclic alternating pattern in focal lesional and benign rolandic interictal spikes during sleep. Terzano MG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):616–28
Sleep, arousal and electroclinical manifestations of generalized epilepsy with spike wave pattern. Halász P. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:43–8 (17 ref.)
Awakening epilepsy ('Aufwach-Epilepsie') revisited. Niedermeyer E. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:37–42 (21 ref.)
Temporal lobe epilepsy, sleep and arousal: stereo-EEG findings. Wieser HG. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:97–119 (130 ref.)
Blood pressure changes during the game of squash. Brigden GS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1084–7
Heart rate correction based on 'universal' regression equation—erroneous conclusions when studying cardiac mechanical function during stress. Mäntysaari M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1088–91
Effects of posture, effort and psychophysiological activation on atrio-ventricular node and Kent bundle refractoriness. Fenici RR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):309–15
Stress reactivity and exercise training in premenopausal and postmenopausal women. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):384–91
Sex differences in cardiovascular reactivity: effects of the gender relevance of the stressor. Lash SJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):392–8
The association between testosterone, sexual arousal, and selective attention for erotic stimuli in men. Alexander GM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):367–81
Heart rate, anxiety, anger, and arousal reactions to enforced time-wasting: dependence on reactive uncontrol, work involvement, and dominance factors of 'type A'. Hinton JW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):115–24
CNS arousal systems: possible role in delirium. Ross CA. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Winter;3(2):353–71 (140 ref.)
Clinical judgment and decision-making in CQT-polygraphy. A comparison with other pseudoscientific applications in psychology. Ben-Shakhar G. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;26(3):232–40 (37 ref.)
Alice-in-Wonderland terminological usage in, and communicational concerns about, that peculiarly American flight of technological fancy. The CQT polygraph. Furedy JJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;26(3):241–7 (16 ref.)
Psychophysiology of hemispheric asymmetry. The "entropy" of right-hemisphere activity. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;26(3):183–8
Interrupting neural pathways that transduce stressful information into physiological responses. Skinner JE. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):330–4 (31 ref.)
Arousal responses in babies at risk of sudden infant death syndrome at different postnatal ages. Dunne KP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):19–22
Left frontal hypoactivation in depression. Henriques JB, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):535–45
Early stimulus processing in dysthymia and anhedonia. Yee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):230–3
A comment on "A psychophysiologic perspective on affect and psychotherapy" by Herbert S. Gross, M.D. and Kenneth Fligsten, M.D. [letter; comment] Glucksman ML. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):334–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):189–212.
A psychophysiologic perspective on affect and psychotherapy [see comments] Gross HS, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Summer;19(2):189–212. Comment in: J Am Acad Psychoanal 1991 Summer;19(2):334–7.
Comparison of arousal responses to tracheal and face mask occlusions in sleeping newborn piglets. Barrington KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2482–6
Electromyographic and affective responses of episodic tension-type headache patients and headache-free controls during stressful task performance. Hatch JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):89–112
Psychological and physiological predictors of lipids in black males. Johnson EH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Jun; 15(3):285–98
A test of the John Henryism hypothesis: cholesterol and blood pressure. Wiist WH, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb; 15(1):15–29
Ventilatory control of heart rate during inhalation of 5% CO2 and types of panic attacks. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):193–201
Circadian determinants of subjective alertness. Monk TH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Winter;4(4):393–404
A scoring method for logical memory that is sensitive to right-hemispheric dysfunction. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):222–38
Recording of event-related potentials (P300) from human cortex. Neshige R, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 9(2):294–8
Event-related potential studies in infants and children. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;9(3):408–18 (33 ref.)
Psychophysiological activity and neuropsychological test performance in alcoholics. Braggio JT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):823–39
Behavioral thermoregulation and immobilization: conflicting demands for survival. Rovee-Collier C, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Sep;105(3):232–42
Tracheal occlusion in the newborn piglet. Effects of sleep state and occlusion timing on arousal and respiratory responses. Barrington KJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Oct; 16(4):217–21
Neurochemical changes correlated with behavior maintained under fixed-interval and fixed-ratio schedules of reinforcement. Barrett JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):395–405
Neural and behavioral correlates of emotion recognition in children and adults. Kestenbaum R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;54(1):1–18
Electrophysiological evidence for temporal overlap among contingent mental processes. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):195–209
Differential effects of voluntary expectancies on reaction times and event-related potentials: evidence for automatic and controlled expectancies. Matt J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):810–22
Aging changes the effects of cocaine on vigilance task performance of rats. Grilly DM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B171–6
The differentiation of peripheral effector neuron failure from acute brain stem dysfunction in a critically ill patient. Bain PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):68–70
Endorphins: the basis of pleasure? [editorial] Hawkes CH. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):247–50 (92 ref.)
Prolonged sensory or visceral symptoms: an under-diagnosed form of non-convulsive focal (simple partial) status epilepticus. Manford M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):714–6
What the reflex epilepsies reveal about the physiology of ideation. Epstein AW. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Winter;2(1):69–71 (18 ref.)
Positron-emission tomographic studies of the relationship of cerebral glucose metabolism and the magnitude of anxiety and hostility experienced during dreaming and waking. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):131–42
EEG coherence of prefrontal areas in normal and schizophrenic males during perceptual activation. Hoffman RE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):169–75
Electroencephalography during sleep of patients with panic disorder. Lydiard RB, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):372–6
The nucleus basalis of Meynert, senile plaques, and intellectual impairment in schizophrenia. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Fall;3(4):383–6
Passive P300 response in traumatic brain injury patients. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):180–5
P300 response under active and passive attentional states and uni- and bimodality stimulus presentation conditions. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):399–407
Habituation of the startle reflex in posttraumatic stress disorder. Ross RJ, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Summer;1(3):305–7
What can neurological models of attention, intention, and arousal tell us about attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? Voeller KK. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):209–16 (88 ref.)
Modulation of neuronal firing mode in cat and guinea pig LGNd by histamine: possible cellular mechanisms of histaminergic control of arousal. McCormick DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):3188–99
Techno-stress. A psychophysiological study of employees with VDU-associated skin complaints. Berg M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Jul;34(7):698–701
Relationship between neonatal excitability and respiratory habituation. Tirosh E, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Dec; 11(4):343–6
Presence of human friends and pet dogs as moderators of autonomic responses to stress in women. Allen KM, et al.

J Pers Soc Psychol 1991 Oct;61(4):582–9
Emotion and autonomic nervous system activity in the Minangkabau of west Sumatra. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):972–88
Baroreflex sensitivity at rest and during stress in individuals with a history of vasovagal syncope. Adler PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):591–7
The state of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood is more sensitive than the white blood cell count for the detection of acute mental stress. Arber N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):37–46
Psychophysiological mechanisms of chronic headaches: investigation using pain induction and pain reduction procedures. Martin PR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb; 36(2):137–48
Types of aggressiveness and catecholamine response in essential hypertensives and healthy controls. Netter P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):409–19
The interactive effects of Type A behavior and hostility on bleeding time thromboxane and prostacyclin formation. Schonwetter DJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):645–50
Gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels in patients with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their response to feeding and interaction. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):525–33
Personality traits in a group of individuals with functional disorders of the gastrointestinal tract and their correlation with gastrin, somatostatin and oxytocin levels. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(4–5):515–23
A case of localization-related epilepsies suspected of panic disorder. Hikiami J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):378–9
Effects of bright light on sleepiness at night. Matsunaga N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):155–6
Effect of forced-running stress on beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain regions and liver. Nakamura T. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):187–95
Effects of hippocampal neurotoxicant, trimethyltin, on corticosterone response to a swim stress and glucocorticoid binding capacity in the hippocampus in rats. Noda K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):107–8
Abnormalities in event-related potentials, N100, P200, P300 and slow wave in schizophrenia. Ogura C, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):57–65
Effects of immobilization stress on hippocampal interictal discharges in hippocampal kindled rats. Takeshita H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):388–90
Toward an analysis of conscious activity: I. Evolution of vigilance. Higashi A. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 May;35(1):11–6
Analysis of the vigilance stages in the rat by fast Fourier transformation. Kleinlogel H. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 23(4):197–204
Different mental imagery abilities result in different regional cerebral blood flow activation patterns during cognitive tasks. Charlot V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun; 30(6):565–80
While an undergraduate waits. Donchin E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):557–69
Functional anatomy of language processing: neuroimaging and the problem of individual variability. Steinmetz H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1149–61 (77 ref.)
Warming up for sleep? Ground squirrels sleep during arousals from hibernation. Daan S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):265–8
Activity of identified cerebral neuron correlates with food-induced arousal in Aplysia. Teyke T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):307–10
Arousal-dependent properties of medial septal neurons in the unanesthetized rat. Sweeney JE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 48(2):353–62
Anxiety disorders. Black B. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):65–70 (5 ref.)
The behavioral effects of food constituents: strategies used in studies of amino acids, protein, carbohydrate and caffeine. Lieberman HR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:61–70
Nutrients and newborn behavior: neurotransmitters as mediators? Yogman MW. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:74–7 (27 ref.)
Human fetal response to vibroacoustic stimulation as a function of stimulus duration. Pietrantoni M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 1):807–11
Circadian rhythm of cardiac responses to vagal stimulation tests. Ramet J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2):91–6
Hypoxic arousal responses in normal infants. Ward SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):860–4
The eyes in imagery and perceptual processes: first remarks. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):287–90
On the hypothesized physiological correspondence between perceptual and imagery processes. Ruggieri V. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):827–30
Biochemical and galvanic skin responses to music stimuli by college students in biology and music. VanderArk SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1079–90
Cortical temperature and EEG slow-wave activity in the rat: analysis of vigilance state related changes. Franken P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Apr;420(5–6):500–7
"Paradoxical" effects of smoking on subjective stress versus cardiovascular arousal in males and females. Perkins KA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):301–11
Behavior and corticosteroid response of Maudsley reactive and nonreactive rats in the open field and forced swimming test. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):151–3
Alarm substance emitted by rats in the forced-swim test is a low volatile pheromone. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):723–7
Response to alarm substance in different rat strains. Abel EL. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):345–7
Hippocampal and body temperature changes in rats during delayed matching-to-sample performance in a cold environment. Ahlers ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):1013–8
Food-restriction interacts with vasopressin modulation of activity. Alliot J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):213–20
Neurological correlates of unilateral and bilateral "strokes" of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Andersen CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):263–9
The functional significance of biochemical alterations in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Bellush LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):973–81
Plasma glucose levels and leverpress avoidance versus escape behaviors in rats. Brennan FX Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):723–7
Cold increases and warmth diminishes stress-induced rise of colonic temperature in rats. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):881–3
Motor, but not sensory, cortical potentials are amplified by high-protein diet. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):887–93
Vasopressin deficiency abolishes a sexually dimorphic behavior in Brattleboro rats. Brot MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):839–43
Handling elevates the colonic temperature of mice. Cabanac A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):95–8
Behavioral and physiological responses of dairy goats to food thwarting. Carbonaro DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):303–8
Behavioral and physiological responses of dairy goats to isolation. Carbonaro DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):297–301
Subtotal lesions of the amygdala: the rostral central nucleus in passive avoidance and ulceration. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):795–803
Autonomic nervous system response patterns correlate with mental imagery. Deschaumes-Molinaro C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1021–7
Shock-prod burying test in rats: autonomic and behavioral responses. Diamant M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):23–31
Effects of estradiol replacement in ovariectomized rats on conditioned avoidance responses and other behaviors. Diaz-Veliz G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):61–5
Hormonal reactions to fighting in rat colonies: prolactin rises during defence, not during offence. Dijkstra H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):961–8
Plasma catecholamines and social behavior in male vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Dillon JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):973–7
Copulatory analgesia in male rats ensues from arousal, motor activity, and genital stimulation: blockage by manipulation and restraint. González-Mariscal G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):775–81
Diurnal variation in continuous measures of the rat EEG power spectra. Grasing K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb; 51(2):249–54
Effects of yawning and related activities on skin conductance and heart rate. Greco M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):1067–9
Analysis of 2-DG autoradiograms using image-averaging and image-differencing procedures for systems-level description of neurobehavioral function. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):109–19
Peripherally administered CRH suppresses the vocalizations of isolated guinea pig pups. Hennessy MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):17–22
Hormonal responses to fighting in hamsters: separation of physical and psychological causes. Huhman KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1083–6
Relative contribution of nervous system and hormones to CNS-mediated hyperglycemia is determined by the neurochemical specificity in the brain. Iguchi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1019–25
Cholecystokinin promotes sleep and reduces food intake in diabetic rats. Kapás L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):417–20
Conditioned neuroendocrine and cardiovascular stress responsiveness accompanying behavioral passivity and activity in aged and in young rats. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):815–22
The sequential hypothesis of sleep function. IV. A correlative analysis of sleep variables in learning and nonlearning rats. Langella M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):227–38
Controllability of stressors and rewarding brain stimulation: effect on the rate-intensity function. McCutcheon NB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):161–6
Air puff versus shock unconditioned stimuli in rabbit heart rate conditioning. McEchron MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):195–9
Lesions of the central nucleus of the amygdala block the excitatory effects of septal ablation on the acoustic startle reflex. Melia KR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):175–80
Serum corticosterone in fetal mice: sex differences, circadian changes, and effect of maternal stress. Montano MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):323–9
The effect of prostaglandin E2 on the body temperature of restrained rats. Morimoto A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):249–53
Amygdala kindling increased fear-response, but did not impair spatial memory in rats. Nieminen SA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):845–9
A chronic stress state in rats: effects of repeated stress on basal corticosterone and behavior. Ottenweller JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):689–98
The involvement of glucocorticoids in the acquired immobility response is dependent on the water temperature. Peeters BW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):127–9
Correlations of motility, defecatory behavior and striatal dopaminergic activity in rats. Pradhan N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):135–8
Role of the ventromedial nucleus of hypothalamus in the male-induced enhancement of lordosis in female rats. Rajendren G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):705–10
NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: II. Effect of midbrain and thalamus lesions. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):73–80
NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: I. Effect of nucleus gigantocellularis stimulation. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):65–71
Attenuated cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and behavioral responses after a single footshock in central amygdaloid lesioned male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):771–5
Central amygdala lesions affect behavioral and autonomic balance during stress in rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):777–81
Maternal regulation of the adrenocortical response in preweanling rats. Rosenfeld P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):661–71
Social experience, behavior, and stress in guinea pigs. Sachser N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):83–90
Sociophysiology of relationships in squirrel monkeys. I. Formation of female dyads. Saltzman W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):271–80
Behavioral, neuroendocrine, and immunological outcomes of escapable or inescapable shocks. Sandi C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):651–6
Sexual behavior of male rats is differentially affected by timing of perinatal ACTH administration. Segarra AC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):689–97
Components of heart rate reactivity during mental arithmetic with and without speaking. Sloan RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1039–45
Conditioned activation of fetal behavior. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):73–7
Heart rate response of the rat fetus and neonate to a chemosensory stimulus. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):47–52
Fetal heart rate response to milk predicts expression of the stretch response. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):833–7
Differential effects of handling on isolation-induced vocalizations, hypoalgesia, and hyperthermia in domestic fowl. Sufka KJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):129–33
Prenatal stress potentiates stress-induced behavior and reduces the propensity to play in juvenile rats. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):319–23
Thermal stress modulates temporal patterns of responding on a multiple DRL-FR schedule. Thomas JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug;50(2):437–42
Rat circadian rhythms entrain to a descending saw-tooth light intensity cycle. Usui S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):185–93
Behavioural characteristics of sleep in rats under different light/dark conditions. van Betteray JN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):79–82
The effects of odors from stressed mice on conspecific behavior. Zalaquett C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):221–7
Discharge of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons in behaving rats and monkeys suggests a role in vigilance. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:501–20 (89 ref.)
Electrophysiological evidence for the involvement of the locus coeruleus in alerting, orienting, and attending. Foote SL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:521–32 (35 ref.)
The role of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons and neighboring cholinergic neurons of the pontomesencephalic tegmentum in sleep-wake states. Jones BE. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:533–43 (52 ref.)
Actions of norepinephrine in the cerebral cortex and thalamus: implications for function of the central noradrenergic system. McCormick DA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:293–305 (57 ref.)
The role of mesencephalic and thalamic arousal systems in experimental seizures. Miller JW. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 39(2):155–78 (193 ref.)
Measurement of maximum variability within event related potentials in schizophrenia. Anderson J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):33–44
ACTH and beta-endorphin responses to physical exercise in adolescent women tested for anxiety and frustration. Gerra G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):179–86
Disorders of smooth pursuit eye movement and auditory N100 in schizophrenic patients. Strik WK, et al.

Psychiatry Res 1992 Mar;41(3):227–35
Abnormal electrodermal reactivity to novel visual stimuli in autistic children. van Engeland H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):27–38
Ventilatory response to CO2 in panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):13–9
Are adolescents the victims of raging hormones: evidence for activational effects of hormones on moods and behavior at adolescence. Buchanan CM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan;111(1):62–107 (160 ref.)
Toward a reconceptualization of the law of initial value. Jin P. **Psychol Bull** 1992 Jan;111(1):176–84
Psychophysiological anomalies in children with emotional and conduct disorders. Garralda ME, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):947–57
A controlled study of 99mTc-HMPAO single-photon emission imaging in chronic schizophrenia. Lewis SW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):27–35
Prediction of endocrine stress reactions by means of personality variables. de Leeuwe JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):791–802
Infantile stimulation produces mild enhancement in a primary humoral response of adult albino rats. Persinger MA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):976–8
Autonomic determinism: the modes of autonomic control, the doctrine of autonomic space, and the laws of autonomic constraint. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct; 98(4):459–87 (175 ref.)
A critical role for "affective neuroscience" in resolving what is basic about basic emotions. Panksepp J. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):554–60
Testicular function, social rank and personality among wild baboons. Sapolsky RM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991; 16(4):281–93
Serum prolactin increase induced by ethanol--a dose-dependent effect not related to stress. Soyka M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1991;16(5):441–6
Attention, meaning, and somatization: a psychophysiological view. Lolas F. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):147–50 (20 ref.)
Changes in the electrodermal activity of schizophrenic patients associated with changes in the expressed emotion status of their relatives. Tarrier N. **Psychopathology** 1991; 24(4):203–8
Selective attention in auditory processing as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Alho K. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):247–63 (85 ref.)
The effect of an acoustic warning stimulus upon the electrically elicited blink reflex in humans. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):133–9
Haemodynamic adjustments to mental stress in normotensives and subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Carroll D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):438–46
Event-related potentials to different feedback stimuli. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):123–32
P300 and introverted/extraverted personality types. Ditraglia GM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):177–84
Effects of body heating and mental arithmetic on facial sweating and blood flow in unilateral migraine headache. Drummond PD. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):172–6
The processing of temporal intervals reflected by CNV-like brain potentials. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):648–55
Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular stress reactivity in middle-aged normotensive adults with parental history of cardiovascular disease. Fredrickson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):656–64
Significance testing of difference potentials. Guthrie D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):240–4
The relationship between menstrual phase and the P3 component of ERPs. Johnston VS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):400–9
Effects of inter-item lag on word repetition: an event-related potential study. Karayanidis F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):307–18
Electrodermal lability and myocardial reactivity to stress. Kelsey RM. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):619–31
EEG slow wave activity, REM sleep, and rectal temperature during night and day sleep in morning-type and evening-type subjects. Kerkhof GA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):678–88
Task versus component consistency in the development of automatic processing: a psychophysiological assessment. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):425–37
Temperature, time-of-night of testing, and responsiveness to stimuli presented while sleeping. Lammers WJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):463–7
The reliability and specificity of delta versus residualized change as measures of cardiovascular reactivity to behavioral challenges. Llabre MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):701–11
Children's cardiovascular reactivity: stability of racial differences and relation to subsequent blood pressure over a one-year period. Murphy JK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):447–57
Mismatch negativity outside strong attentional focus: a commentary on Woldorff et al. (1991) [comment] Näätänen R. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):478–84. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1991 Jan;28(1):30–42.
Effects of feedback on the control of skin temperature using the tension-relaxation experiment. Okouchi H. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):673–7
A comparison of field and laboratory polygraphs in the detection of deception. Patrick CJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):632–8
Ongoing pain as a mental workload indexed by P300 depression: discrimination of real and feigned pain conditions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):336–43
An ERP-based, control-question lie detector analog: algorithms for discriminating effects within individuals' average waveforms. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):319–35
The inhibition of cardiovascular responses to mental stress following aerobic exercise. Roy M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):689–700
Electrodermal lability: individual differences affecting perceptual speed and vigilance performance in 9 to 16 year-old children. Sakai LM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):207–17
Heart rate reactivity, behavior pattern, and parental hypertension as predictors of cardiovascular activity during cognitive challenge. Sausen KP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):639–47
Physiological arousal and perception of bodily state during parachute jumping. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):95–103
P300 in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomies: the effects of reduced stimulus quality. Scheffers MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):274–84
Behavioral modulation patterns fit an animal model of vagus-cardiac pacemaker interactions. Somsen RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):383–99
Active-passive coping and skin conductance and heart rate changes. Sosnowski T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov; 28(6):665–72
The waltzing oddball. Verleger R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):468–77
Probing the time-course of the auditory oddball P3 with secondary reaction time. Woodward SH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):609–18
Diminished pulse pressure response to psychological stress: early precursor of essential hypertension? Ewart CK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):436–46
The effects of suggestion and emotional arousal on pulmonary function in asthma: a review and a hypothesis regarding vagal mediation. Isenberg SA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;54(2):192–216 (72 ref.)
Power spectral analysis of heart rate variability in Type As and Type Bs during mental workload. Kamada T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):462–70
Platelets and coronary heart disease: potential psychophysiologic mechanisms. Markovitz JH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;53(6):643–68 (177 ref.)
Cortisol excretion in high and low cynically hostile men. Pope MK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 53(4):386–92
Cardiovascular differentiation of emotions. Sinha R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;54(4):422–35
Prevention of arousal-induced hyperlipidemia by glucose ingestion. Villani RG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Sep-Oct; 53(5):557–65
Emotional arousal-induced transient global amnesia. A clue to the neural transcription of emotion? Merriam AE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):109–13
The effects of a laboratory stressor on natural killer cell function in chronic fatigue syndrome patients [letter] Wemm KM Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Fall;32(4):470–1
Habituation in normal and Down's syndrome fetuses. Hepper PG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3–4):305–17
Decelerative cardiac responsiveness to acoustical stimulation in the near term fetus. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3–4):279–303
Habituation in the rat fetus. Smotherman WP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3–4):215–30
Psychophysiological theories on sympathetic nervous system reactivity in the development of essential hypertension. Fredrikson M. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(3):254–74 (140 ref.)
Adult third ventricle width and infant behavioral arousal in groups at high and low risk for schizophrenia. Dykes KL, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):13–8
Arousals induced by proximal esophageal reflux in infants. Kahn A, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):39–42
The maturation of correlations between cardiac and respiratory measures across sleep states in normal infants. Schechtman VL, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):41–7
A sensitive air pressure-measuring transducer for indirect middle ear muscle recording in humans. Siegel DE, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):65–8
Real-time automated sleep scoring: validation of a microcomputer-based system for mice. Van Gelder RN, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb;14(1):48–55
Psychobiology of stress and attachment: the biobehavioural view. Ursin H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991;37:173–86 (56 ref.)
[Painful hypertonia of the calves. The role of the level of arousal apropos of 25 new cases] Boquet J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Jan-Mar;45(1):89–98; discussion 98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physical capacity following blunt thoracic trauma] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EEG mapping in schizophrenia and depression--a multivariate approach] Gallhofer B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Nov;59(11):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estradiol inhibits dopamine mediated behavior in rats--an animal model of sex-specific differences in schizophrenia] Gattaz WF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jan; 60(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The biological correlates of anxiety in psychiatric diseases] Albus M. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1991; 67:1–117 **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular factors of cardiac phobia--a field study] Pauli P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Nov;41(11):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine as the search for the lost living body] von Uexküll T. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec; 41(12):482–8; discussion 489 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The organism as a body-mind functional unit--consequences for psychosomatic medicine] Weiner H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec; 41(12):465–81 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrodermal hypoactivity in depression: psychobiological marker or differential psychophysiologic disposition?] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(1):41–59 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New results of oxygen multistep therapy research] von Ardenne M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25; 86(4):167–78 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Dyspnea--disproportion between expense and success] Smidt U. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(1–2):35–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The P300 component of the event-related brain potential in a short-term memory paradigm] Gross B, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(1):56–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring mental performance: an old idea and a new approach] Krause W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(1):114–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Training and social competence: single case analysis of behavior and cortisol] Degenhard M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):179–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of cerebral hemodynamics by invasive routine diagnostic procedures] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development process of human fetal movement--special reference to REM sleep/NREM sleep/arousal condition] Koyanagi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;82(9):471–4 **(Jpn)**
[A mediating role of physiological arousal in social facilitation] Ohira H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(6):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

P300 as indicator of effects of prophylactic cranial radiation. Sato T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):130–2
Bright light effects on body temperature, alertness, EEG and behavior. Badia P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Sep; 50(3):583–8

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

PATHOLOGY

[Para-aortic lymph node recurrence of struma tumors and germ cell tumors of the ovary] Petru E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:274–5 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Clinico-morphological signs of hormone-producing ovarian tumors] Adamian RT. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(5):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARRHYTHMIA

see related

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Potentially lethal arrhythmias and driving [letter; comment] Browne KF. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):776. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):560–3.
QT prolongation and ventricular arrhythmias. International symposium. Nagasaki, Japan, February 8–9, 1991. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:1–245
Fetal arrhythmias: a 3-year experience. Rajadurai VS, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):28–31
Contemporary management of ventricular arrhythmias. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):3–348
Post open heart surgery ventricular arrhythmias. Carlson MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):241–53 (66 ref.)
Unusual forms of ventricular arrhythmias: arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia and repetitive monomorphic ventricular tachycardia. Faitelson L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):339–48 (54 ref.)
Asymptomatic ventricular ectopic activity and chronic ischemic heart disease. Marinchak RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):181–205 (125 ref.)
Chronic ischemic heart disease: symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Russo AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(1):207–39 (113 ref.)
Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Schaal SF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):307–16 (45 ref.)
Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with congenital heart

disease. Vetter VL. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):255–73 (96 ref.)

Arrhythmias in the general pediatric population: an overview. Klitzner TS. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):347–9 (6 ref.)

Palpitations and arrhythmias. Separating the benign from the dangerous. Kopp DE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan; 91(1):241–4, 247–8, 251 (10 ref.)

[Correlation of signal-averaged electrocardiograms with the threatening ventricular arrhythmia during recovery period of experimental acute myocardial infarction] Zha Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 19(5):298–9, 331 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias. Diagnosis and treatment] Møller M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 9;154(11):700–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Scientific lectures of the 2nd German Physicians' Congress. Heart rate disturbances. Dresden, 14–16 June 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Sep;32(9 Suppl [HERZRHY]):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Ventricular premature complexes—should they be treated?] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):685–8 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The emergency medical service in the territory of Prato regarding the treatment of cardiac pathologies] Belluomini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1657–8 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Mixed venous oximetry during automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator placement. Van Riper DF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Aug;4(4):453–7

Continuous mixed venous oxygen saturation during recurrent nodal rhythm: an unusual waveform trend [letter] Segal E, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):91–2

Predictive performance of Bayesian and nonlinear least-squares regression programs for lidocaine. Destache CJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):286–91

[An evaluation of the kinin and sympathetic-adrenal systems and prostanoids in rheumatism with a heart rhythm disorder] Vasilenko EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep;(9):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ventricular dysrhythmias following an alfentanil anesthetic in a patient on reserpine for hypertension. Jahr JS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):788–9

Acute cardiovascular and central nervous system toxicity of bupivacaine and desbutylbupivacaine in the rat. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Feb;36(2):138–41

Cardiac arrhythmias in patients with small cell lung cancer and cardiac disease before, during and after doxorubicin administration. An evaluation of acute cardiotoxicity by continuous 24-hour Holter monitoring. Raabe NK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(7):843–6

Contractile, metabolic and arrhythmogenic effects of ionic and nonionic contrast agents in the isolated rat heart. Gloth ST, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):651–6

Proarrhythmic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs: evolving concepts. Morganroth J. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1137–9 (11 ref.)

Aggravation of arrhythmia by antiarrhythmic drugs, and the important role of underlying ischemia [editorial] Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):100–2

Safety profile of bepridil determined from clinical trials in chronic stable angina in the United States. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):68D–74D

Bepridil therapy: guidelines for patient selection and monitoring of therapy. Singh BN. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 9;69(11):79D–85D (38 ref.)

Flumazenil in mixed benzodiazepine/tricyclic antidepressant overdose: a placebo-controlled study in the dog. Lheureux P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):184–8

A study of the cardiac effects of bromochlorodifluoromethane (halon 1211) exposure during exercise. Kaufman JD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):223–33

The bronchodilator terbutaline enhances digitalis-induced arrhythmia. Zavecz JH. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 302(3):148–51

Parasympathetic influence on the arrhythmogenicity of graded dobutamine infusions in halothane-anesthetized horses. Light GS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul; 53(7):1154–60

Bupivacaine toxicity secondary to continuous caudal epidural infusion in children [see comments] McCloskey JJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):287–90. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1992 Aug;75(2):164–6.

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic effect of dexmedetomidine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias [letter; comment] Eisenach JC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1116–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):113–7.

Severe hypoxia enhances central nervous system and cardiovascular toxicity of bupivacaine in lightly anesthetized pigs. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):142–7

Enhancement by propofol of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs. Kamibayashi T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1035–40

Comparison of logdose and bracket protocols for determination of epinephrine arrhythmia thresholds in dogs anesthetized with thiopental–halothane. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Nov;75(5):884–92

Antiarrhythmic drugs: good for premature ventricular complexes but bad for patients? [editorial; comment] Buxton AE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):420–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):375–81. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):382–7.

Proarrhythmia in patients treated for atrial fibrillation or flutter [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):446] Falk RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):141–50 (105 ref.)

Comment: the new macrolide antibiotics and terfenadine [letter] Cortese LM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul–Aug; 26(7–8):1019 (6 ref.)

Acute effects of dichloromethane on arrhythmia development during the early phase of myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the rat. Scholz J, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:128–31

Antiarrhythmic drug treatment: need for continuous vigilance. Wellens HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan; 67(1):25–33 (31 ref.)

Effects of pinacidil on guinea-pig isolated perfused heart with particular reference to the proarrhythmic effect. Padrini R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):715–9

Epinephrine–aminophylline–induced arrhythmias after midazolam or thiopentone in halothane–anaesthetized dogs. Lina AA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;38(8):1037–42

Opioid receptor agonists D-Ala-2-Me-Phe-4-Met-(O)-ol enkephalin and ethylketocyclazocine in the brain accentuate digoxin-induced arrhythmias. Rabkin SW. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):631–8

Drug-induced early and late proarrhythmia. Morganroth J. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):397–401 (16 ref.)

Drug-induced ventricular proarrhythmia. Kidwell GA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):317–37 (103 ref.)

Early and late proarrhythmia from antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Morganroth J. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb; 6(1):11–4

An arrhythmic-inducing glycoside from Albizzia julibrissin Durazz, IV. Higuchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):829–31

Digitalis toxicity caused by toad venom. Kwan T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):949–50

Hypertonic NaCl solution prevents bupivacaine-induced cardiovascular toxicity. Scalabrini A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Mar;36(3):231–7

Proarrhythmic effects of flecainide. Experimental evidence for increased susceptibility to reentrant arrhythmias [see comments] Brugada J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1808–18. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1871–5.

Early afterdepolarizations and triggered activity induced by cocaine. A possible mechanism of cocaine arrhythmogenesis. Kimura S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2227–35

Experimental models of reentry, antiarrhythmic, and proarrhythmic actions of drugs. Complexities galore! [editorial; comment] [see comments] el-Sherif N. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1871–5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1808–18. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):389–90.

Modulation of drug effects by regional sympathetic denervation and supersensitivity. Stanton MS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1709–14

Early cardiac toxicity of 4'-iodo-4'-deoxydoxorubicin. Villani F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(12):1601–4

Electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial injury in psychiatrically hospitalized cocaine abusers. Tanenbaum JH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 May;14(3):201–3

Arrhythmogenic potencies of amrinone and milrinone in unanesthetized dogs with myocardial infarct. Trolese-Mongheal Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):95–104

Are late potentials operative in arrhythmias following methylprednisolone pulse therapy. Ozen S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug;36(2):234–5

The effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide on arrhythmia caused by adenosine diphosphate and desacetyldigilanide-C in rats. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):43–6

Electrical alternans of the T-U wave without change in the QRS complex. Kanemoto N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 31(4):486–8

The cardiotoxicity of the tricyclics. Tingelstad JB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):845–6

Proarrhythmic effects of procainamide and tocainide in a canine infarction model. Steinberg JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):52–9

Cardiotoxicity and diuretics: much speculation—little substance [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1992 May;10(5):following H24] McInnes GT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):317–35

Diuretic-induced potassium and magnesium deficiency: relation to drug-induced QT prolongation, cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death [editorial] Singh BN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):301–16

Cardiotoxic effects of astemizole overdose in children. Wiley JF 2d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):799–802

The use of erythromycin lactobionate to facilitate the postpyloric passage of tubes in children [letter; comment] Gouyon JB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan; 14(1):120. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 Jul;11(1):45–7.

Response of life threatening dimenhydrinate intoxication to sodium bicarbonate administration. Farrell M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(4):527–35

Astemizole-induced cardiac conduction disturbances in a child. Tobin JR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2737–40

Relation between the incidence of arrhythmias and ischemic ST-segment depression during dipyridamole electrocardiography test in patients with coronary artery disease. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):751–8

Isolated paced guinea pig left atrium: a new ouabain-induced arrhythmia model. Thomas GP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;13(7):459–62

Proarrhythmic and antiarrhythmic effects of flecainide on nonsustained reentry around the canine atrial tricuspid ring in vitro. Frame LH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1728–34

Proarrhythmic response to antiarrhythmic drug as a risk factor for sudden cardiac death in patients with ischemic heart disease. Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1947–50

Failure of epinephrine to induce severe cardiac arrhythmia in rats with ventricular hypertrophy secondary to aortic pressure overload. Lessard Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):331–5

Increase in arrhythmias associated with neuroleptic agents in response to sympathomimetic and hypoxic challenge. Brown K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:117–9

Tricyclic antidepressants in nine heart transplant recipients [letter; comment] Levenson JL. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter;33(1):118. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1991 Spring;32(2):165–70.

Time course of epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in cats exposed to dichlorodifluoromethane. Thompson EB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Aug;29(2):242–8

[Enoximone and ventricular arrhythmia in chronic heart failure] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 4:85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmogenic action of anti-arrhythmia agents. Current clinical view of pro-arrhythmias] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Oct 13;132(41):2243–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prolongation of the Q–T interval and hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias probably induced by terfenadine use in liver cirrhosis patients] Venturini E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How to select newly-developed oral inotropic agents: an evaluation based on their effects on heart rate and arrhythmias] Fukuda K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug induced arrhythmias (digitalis, antiarrhythmic drugs and other drugs] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2666–71 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on arrhythmias induced by cerebral ischemia and ouabain in Mongolian gerbils] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;98(5):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias caused by anti-arrhythmia agents (editorial)] Platou ES, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 10; 112(15):1935–6 **(Nor)**

[Arrhythmogenic effects of anti-arrhythmia drugs] Popławska W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):61–4 **(Pol)**

[Pro-arrhythmic effects of anti-arrhythmic preparations] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):82–6 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm in patients with mitral valve prolapse detected by continuous electrocardiography] Djurković-Ivanović S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 May–Jun;119(5–6):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(See)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of arrhythmias. Bethge KP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S13–9 (36 ref.)

[Classification of arrhythmia] Matsuo H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1018–21 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias—classification and definition] Iinuma H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2479–86 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Arrhythmias and valvular heart diseases. European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Valvular Heart Diseases. Namur, Belgium, 24–25 May 1991. Proceedings. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):93–187

Importance of myocardial infarct artery patency on the prevalence of ventricular arrhythmia and late potentials after thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1410–6

Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with massive involvement of the left ventricle. Shoji T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;7(7):303–7

Do silent myocardial ischemia and ventricular arrhythmias interact to result in sudden death? Bayés de Luna AJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):449–59 (67 ref.)

Lack of relation between ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death in patients with chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):I50–6 (60 ref.)

Sudden arrhythmic death without overt heart disease.

Wellens HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):192–7
The tilting cardiovascular response in orthostatic syncope.
Lagi A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr;13(3):203–7
Raised serum levels of desipramine with the antiarrhythmic propafenone [letter] Katz MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 52(10):432–3
Relation of endocrine and cardiac findings in acromegalics.
Kahaly G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):13–8
Arrhythmia development in a young subject with right ventricular cardiomyopathy (right ventricular dysplasia).
Canciani B, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 May;32(3):403–8
[Left ventricular hypertrophy and arrhythmia. An aspect of hypertensive cardiomyopathy] Clémenty J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:111–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sudden death in heart failure. Analysis and prevention] Aumont MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 4–11;21(1):33–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the plasma protein binding of lidocaine modified by the simultaneous administration of midazolam?] Schürg R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jul;14(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Esophageal motility disorders with palpitation] Szántó D.
Orv Hetil 1991 Oct 27;132(43):2355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death] Sugishita Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1991 Nov;49(11):2672–9 **(Jpn)**
[Functional cardiovascular disorders in patients with neuroses at rest and during physical loading] Juhás S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cardiac arrhythmia in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Ramos Rincón JM, et al.
An Med Interna 1991 Nov;8(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Fetal echocardiography: Part III. Fetal arrhythmia] Chaoui R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(24):1335–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of derived 12-lead electrocardiography in the interpretation of arrhythmias detected by Holter recording. Denes P. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):905–11
Evaluation of patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias: current noninvasive and invasive methods. Fontaine JM. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1123–9 (25 ref.)
Evaluation of arrhythmic causes of syncope: correlation between Holter monitoring, electrophysiologic testing, and body surface potential mapping. Lacroix D, et al.
Am Heart J 1991 Nov;122(5):1346–54
Prevalence of arrhythmias detected by 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiography and value of antiarrhythmic therapy in elderly patients with unexplained syncope. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):408–10
Comparison of one-, six- and 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring for ventricular arrhythmia as a predictor of mortality in survivors of acute myocardial infarction. CAMIAT Pilot Study Group. Canadian Amiodarone Myocardial Infarction Arrhythmia Trial. Connolly SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):308–13
Holter recording of ventricular arrhythmias during intravenous thrombolysis for acute myocardial infarction. Gressin V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):152–9
Superiority of a vertical sternal lead for detection of arrhythmias during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Ott P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1; 69(6):625–7
Clinical and instrumental evaluation of the family of a patient with arrhythmogenic right ventricle dysplasia.
Mocchegiani R, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Nov;42(11):924–8
Palpitations. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr; 21(4):475, 478–82 (5 ref.)
Improved detection and classification of arrhythmias in noise-corrupted electrocardiograms using contextual information within an expert system. Greenwald SD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):124–32
Evaluating patients with ventricular arrhythmia. Role of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram, exercise test, ambulatory electrocardiogram, and electrophysiologic studies. Podrid PJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1992 Aug; 10(3):371–95 (137 ref.)
Signal-averaged electrocardiography and ambulatory monitoring. Greenberg R, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(1):47–69 (95 ref.)
Arrhythmias in the elderly. Rials SJ, et al.
Cardiovasc Clin 1992;22(2):139–57 (91 ref.)
Atrial parasystole and tachycardia. Modulation and automodulation of a parasystolic focus. Satullo G, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):622–5
Phase image analysis. A battle won, but was the war already over? [editorial; comment] Armstrong WF. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):374–5. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):130–42.
Electrogram criteria for identification of appropriate target sites for radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections. Calkins H, et al.
Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):565–73
Indications for electrophysiologic study in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Pinski SL, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1992 Mar–Apr;59(2):175–85 (70 ref.)
Multifocal atrial arrhythmia—a frequent misdiagnosis? A correlative study using the computerized ECG. Varriale P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):343–6
Uses of statistical editing of real-time ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings for quantitative ventricular ectopic beat counts. Crow RS, et al.
Comput Biomed Res 1992 Apr;25(2):131–43
Cardiac arrhythmias in childhood. Diagnostic considerations and treatment. Strasburger JF. **Drugs** 1991 Dec; 42(6):974–83 (30 ref.)
Relationship between signal-averaged electrocardiography and dangerous ventricular arrhythmias in patients with left ventricular aneurysm after myocardial infarction. Kulakowski P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1170–5
Holter ECG recordings before and after surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism: circadian pattern of heart rate and arrhythmias. Yoshihara K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):168–73
Bedside electrocardiographic monitoring: state of the art for the 1990s. Drew BJ. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):610–23 (20 ref.)
Accuracy of bedside electrocardiographic monitoring: a report on current practices of critical care nurses. Drew BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov;20(6):597–607
Applications of adaptive filtering to ECG analysis: noise cancellation and arrhythmia detection. Thakor NV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Aug;38(8):785–94
Clinical cardiac electrophysiology: the last 10 years. McComb JM. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):351–5 (42 ref.)
Recommended guidelines for in-hospital cardiac monitoring of adults for detection of arrhythmia. Emergency Cardiac Care Committee members. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1431–3
Time course of recovery of heart period variability after myocardial infarction. Bigger JT Jr, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1643–9
Repolarization abnormalities after catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections with radiofrequency current. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1761–6
Frequency versus time domain analysis of signal-averaged electrocardiograms. III. Stratification of postinfarction patients for arrhythmic events [see comments] Odemuyiwa O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):144–50. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):151–2.
Bradycardia-dependent long QT syndrome, sudden death and late potentials [editorial; comment] Surawicz B.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):550–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):541–9.
Late potentials in a bradycardia-dependent long QT syndrome associated with sudden death during sleep. Tobé TJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):541–9
Tweaking the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in search of improved predictive accuracy [editorial; comment] Winters SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):151–2 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):127–34. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):135–43. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):144–50.
New trends in diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias. Proceedings of an international symposium, Montreux, Switzerland, November 8–9, 1990.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 6:S1–100
Predisposing factors for ventricular arrhythmias. Campbell RW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S9–12 (41 ref.)
Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias: a perspective. Kléber AG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S1–8 (24 ref.)
Diagnostic approach to cardiac arrhythmias. Lévy S.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 6:S24–31 (15 ref.)
Can the techniques of nonlinear dynamics detect chaotic behavior in electrocardiographic signals? Denton TA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:84–90
ECG changes under hyperkalemia with nephrectomy in the rat. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jul; 25(3):215–9
Electrophysiologic properties of transplanted human heart with and without rejection. Wnuk-Wojnar AM, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 May–Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):435–41
ECG of the month. Primum non nocere! Ventricular premature impulses. Martinez-Lopez JI.
J La State Med Soc 1991 Dec;143(12):5, 7–8
Artifact simulating ventricular and atrial arrhythmia. Lin SL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):847–51
Prediction of life-threatening arrhythmia in patients after myocardial infarction by late potentials, ejection fraction and Holter monitoring. Zhang YZ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):15–23
Study of cardiac arrhythmia using the Kalman filter. Woolfson MS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul; 29(4):398–405
Life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients with silent myocardial ischemia due to coronary-artery spasm [letter] Rodney E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24; 327(13):956; discussion 957
Automatic recognition of ventricular arrhythmias using temporal electrogram analysis. Paul VE, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug;14(8):1265–73
The EINTHOVEN system: toward an improved cardiac arrhythmia monitor. Widman LE.
Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1991;:441–5
Recent advances in clinical cardiac electrophysiology. Ware DL, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Dec;87(12):76–80
Exercise testing for the primary care physician. Morise AP. **W V Med J** 1992 Aug;88(8):348–52 (25 ref.)
[Fetal arrhythmia] Gai MY.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Nov;26(6):355–7, 388 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relation between ventricular late potential and ventricular arrhythmia in coronary and non-coronary heart disease] Xu H.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1991 Oct; 19(5):305–6 **(Chi)**
[Contribution of sequential voluntary ambulatory monitoring in the diagnosis of arrhythmia. A multicenter study of 1287 symptomatic patients] Assayag P, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1992 Mar;85(3):281–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural history of syncope of undetermined origin with inconclusive electrophysiologic examination] Gouello JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advantage of ECG self-recording by the patient] Fechter P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 12;121(41):1488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of cardiac arrhythmias in general practice] Hombach V. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):521–30 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Who should be referred for electrophysiologic studies?] Manz M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of late potentials in high frequency signal-averaged electrocardiography and arrhythmias in long-term ECG in healthy probands] Buerschaper M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arrhythmia and conduction defect related to postural change] Cantor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 May 1;122(9):564–6, 615 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Amidaron-induced dermatopathy resulting from unnecessary Cordarone therapy of ventricular parasystole] Fazekas T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 29;132(39):2157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Parasystole? (letter)] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 31;133(22):1399 **(Hun)**
[Parasystole? (letter)] Tomcsányi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 28;133(26):1664 **(Hun)**
[Permanent atrial standstill and atrial disease] Vitale N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May;36(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines in arrhythmias with onset in childhood] Vignati G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Dec;21(12):1337–53 **(Ita)**
[Ergometric test in the diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of arrhythmia] Irace L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[EGG and arrhythmia in subjects with implanted dual-chamber VDD and DDD pacemakers] Vitale N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Apr;39(4):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the arrhythmia in patients with chronic uremia in periodic hemodialysis with Holter dynamic electrocardiography] Naso A, et al.
Minerva Urol Nefrol 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic criteria for arrhythmia] **Jpn Circ J** 1991;55 Suppl 2:267–88 **(Jpn)**
[Preparation of the diagnostic criteria for body surface mapping] **Jpn Circ J** 1991;55 Suppl 2:237–66 **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiologic study and interpretation in tachyarrhythmias] Aizawa Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb; 40(2):151–6 **(Jpn)**
[A new balloon electrode for intraoperative endocardial mapping] Misaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Aug; 45(9):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Holter electrocardiographic findings in surgical patients during the perioperative period] Masutani M. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application and significance of cardiac electrophysiological tests] Hiejima K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1037–43 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic procedure of arrhythmia] Mashima S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1013–7 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of arrhythmia] Murayama M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1009–12 **(Jpn)**
[Actual condition of arrhythmia observed by Holter electrocardiography] Nagaya T.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1031–6 **(Jpn)**
[Electrophysiologic study of arrhythmia] Atarashi H.
Nippon Rinsho 1991 Nov;49(11):2512–6 **(Jpn)**
[Arrhythmia—progress in diagnostic methods—body surface mapping] Haraoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2528–32 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of arrhythmia by Holter ECG] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2498–505 **(Jpn)**
[Progress in clinical electrophysiologic study (EPS): recent tendency] Kawara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):645–55 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of arrhythmia by transesophageal pacing] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2523–7 **(Jpn)**
[Parasystole] Matsubara T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2564–7 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of arrhythmia by esophageal

electorocardiography] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2517–22 **(Jpn)**

[Exercise and arrhythmia] Takada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2506–11 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in hypertensive heart disease—detection, prevalence, significance, progression and regression] Uchida E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:564–73 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias in cardiomyopathy and specific myocardial diseases] Yamaoki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov; 49(11):2622–9 **(Jpn)**

[A modulated type of ventricular parasystole] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A portable device for checking equipment and programs of detecting flutter and fibrillation of heart ventricles in humans] Koltun VM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1992 Jan–Feb; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the heart rhythm and conductivity in patients with systemic scleroderma based on the data from 24-hour ECG monitoring and from the transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium] Gitsu AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[The current aspects of the problem of heart rhythm disorders] **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):8–22 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and possibilities for the anti-arrhythmia treatment of malignant ventricular disorders of the heart rhythm] Golitsyn SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of Holter ECG monitoring in the diagnosis of latent arrhythmias in patients with acute respiratory viral infections] Mol'kova TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term ECG monitoring (Holter) in a group of healthy 14-to-18-year-old adolescents] Cižmárová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[ECG Holter monitoring in patients with chronic renal failure in a long-term dialysis program] Gonsorčík J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Mar;38(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Long-term ECG at a health center is easier on the patient and results in more accurate diagnosis] Egertsen R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 18;88(51–52):4421–2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antiarrhythmic action of taurine. Wang GX, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:187–92

Use of amiodarone for elderly patients. Shetty HG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):233–6 (18 ref.)

Oral propafenone therapy for children with arrhythmias: efficacy and adverse effects in midterm follow-up. Guccione P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1022–7

Short- and long-term antiarrhythmic and hemodynamic effects of d,l-sotalol in patients with symptomatic ventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1220–4

Prospective, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of low-dose amiodarone in patients with severe heart failure and asymptomatic frequent ventricular ectopy. Nicklas JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1016–21

Washout of long-term treatment with flecainide and propafenone in patients with complex ventricular arrhythmias and cardiac disease. Antiarrhythmic Drug Evaluation Group. Vincenti A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):374–80

Ventricular arrhythmias in perspective: a current view. Waldo AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1140–7 (38 ref.)

Reproducibility of electrophysiologic testing during antiarrhythmic therapy for ventricular arrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1296–9

Beneficial effect of amiodarone on cardiac mortality in patients with asymptomatic complex ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction and preserved but not impaired left ventricular function. Pfisterer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1399–402

Comparative cost-effectiveness analysis of quinidine, procainamide and mexiletine. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1662–7

Moricizine (ethmozine HCl)—a new antiarrhythmic drug: is it unique? [editorial] Podrid PJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1521–5

Pharmacology of the class III antiarrhythmic agent sematilide in patients with arrhythmias. Wong W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):206–12

Propafenone for cardiac arrhythmias. Birgersdotter-Green U. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;303(2):123–8 (51 ref.)

Promising news about antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Check WA. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):27–8

Comparative effects of digoxin and xamoterol on arrhythmias in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Klein W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):281–6

Rapid suppression of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias during oral amiodarone loading. Kim SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):197–201

Class III drugs: their effects on arrhythmias and on the QT interval. Campbell R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:223–34 (53 ref.)

Controlling cardiac arrhythmias by lengthening repolarization: rationale from experimental findings and clinical considerations. Singh BN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:187–209 (65 ref.)

Synergism between UK 38485 and ICI 185282 against digoxin-induced arrhythmias in guinea-pigs. Kanzik I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jul–Aug;312:55–65

Serologic evaluation of patients receiving procainamide. Mongey AB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):219–23

Short-term and long-term treatment with propafenone: determinants of arrhythmia suppression, persistence of efficacy, arrhythmogenesis, and side effects in patients with symptoms. Zehender M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun; 67(6):491–7

Stereoselective genetically-determined interaction between chronic flecainide and quinidine in patients with arrhythmias. Birgersdotter UM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;33(3):275–80

Anti-arrhythmic properties of the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking drug indoramin. James MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):375–8

CAST II stopped after deaths [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):345

Local intracoronary infusions of bradykinin profoundly reduce the severity of ischaemia-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized dogs. Vegh A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):294–5

Effects of Org 7797 on early, late and inducible arrhythmias following coronary artery occlusion in rats and dogs. Winslow E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):853–8

Esmolol prevents and suppresses arrhythmias during halothane anaesthesia in dogs. Dimich I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 Jan;39(1):83–6

The antiarrhythmic effect of the ACE inhibitor captopril in patients with congestive heart failure largely is due to its potassium sparing effects. Poquet F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(6):589–95

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on canine ventricular arrhythmia models: which electrophysiological characteristics of drugs are related to their effectiveness? Hashimoto K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:805–17

Lack of effect of perindoprilat, an angiotensin-I converting enzyme inhibitor, during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in the anesthetized dog [letter] Ribuot C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Dec;5(6):1047–8

Combination antiarrhythmic treatment among class Ia, Ib, and II agents for ventricular arrhythmias. Tanabe T. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 4:827–34

Anti-arrhythmic activities of six indole derivatives of changrolin. Dai DZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):411–5

Effect of ubiquinone on ischemic arrhythmia in conscious rats. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 May;12(3):202–6

The Sicilian gambit. A new approach to the classification of antiarrhythmic drugs based on their actions on arrhythmogenic mechanisms. Task Force of the Working Group on Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1831–51 (112 ref.)

Moricizine: pharmacodynamic, pharmacokinetic, and therapeutic profile of a new antiarrhythmic. Vanerio G, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):79–86 (44 ref.)

Electrophysiologic effects of blocking and stimulating the opioid system in patients with unexplained heart palpitations. Markiewicz K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 14(10):813–20

Mexiletine/quinidine combination therapy: electrophysiologic correlates of anti-arrhythmic efficacy. Duff HJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Oct;14(5):476–83 (30 ref.)

Randomizing responders. Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (CAST) investigators. Hallstrom AP, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4):486–503

Use of adenosine in the management of perioperative arrhythmias in the pediatric cardiac intensive care unit. Rossi AF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug;20(8):1107–11

Reconsiderations of the routine and preferential use of lidocaine in the emergent treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Wesley RC Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Nov; 19(11):1439–44 (65 ref.)

Risk-benefit assessment of antiarrhythmic drugs. An epidemiological perspective. Friedman L, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):323–31 (50 ref.)

Amiodarone. An overview of its pharmacological properties, and review of its therapeutic use in cardiac arrhythmias. Gill J, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):69–110 (299 ref.)

Cibenzoline. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in arrhythmias. Harron DW, et al. **Drugs** 1992 May;43(5):734–59 (138 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias in childhood. Diagnostic considerations and treatment. Strasburger JF. **Drugs** 1991 Dec; 42(6):974–83 (30 ref.)

Atenolol. A reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disorders. Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):468–510 (420 ref.)

The 'Sicilian Gambit'. A new approach to the classification of antiarrhythmic drugs based on their actions on arrhythmogenic mechanisms. The Task Force of the Working Group on Arrhythmias of the European Society of Cardiology. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1112–31 (112 ref.)

Sodium channel blockers in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias: different effects in the normal, ischaemic or failing heart? Haverkamp W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec; 12 Suppl F:10–7 (76 ref.)

Effect of cicletanine on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial ion contents: a comparison with furosemide. Koltai M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):395–403

Dose-related antiarrhythmic effects of nicainoprol in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias—a double-blind, placebo-controlled, cross-over multicentre trial. Nicainoprol Study Group. Schneider W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):900–8

Use of amiodarone during pregnancy. Plomp TA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):201–7

Antiarrhythmic effects of U-50,488H in rats subject to coronary artery occlusion. Pugsley MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25;212(1):15–9

Efficacy and safety of short intravenous amiodarone in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Vietti-Ramus G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):77–85

Ajmaline in non-responders to lidocaine with malignant ventricular arrhythmia after thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Köppel C. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(5):306–7

Events in the cardiac arrhythmia suppression trial: baseline predictors of mortality in placebo-treated patients. Capone RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1434–8

The Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial: first CAST ... then CAST-II. Greene HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):894–8

Effects of advancing age on the efficacy and side effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in post-myocardial infarction patients with ventricular arrhythmias. The CAST Investigators. Akiyama T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):666–72

The antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory effects of calcium antagonists. Billman GE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S107–17 (119 ref.)

Effects of ibutilide on spontaneous and induced ventricular arrhythmias in 24-hour canine myocardial infarction: a comparative study with sotalol and encainide. Buchanan LV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):256–63

Clinical pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs: variability of metabolism and dose requirements. Follath F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S74–6 (17 ref.)

Effects of SUN-1165, N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-8-pyrrolizidine acetamide hydrochloride hemihydrate, a new class I antiarrhythmic drug, on ventricular arrhythmias, intraventricular conduction, and the refractory period in canine myocardial infarction. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):417–24

Antiarrhythmic treatment of atrial arrhythmias. Kulbertus HE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S32–5 (39 ref.)

Effect of therapy with streptokinase, diltiazem, and heparin on ventricular arrhythmias in unstable angina. Oltrona L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 9:S61–3

Safety and toxicity of antiarrhythmic drug therapy: benefit versus risk. Podrid PJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S65–73 (48 ref.)

Effects of carvedilol on ventricular arrhythmias. Senior R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S117–21

Influence of therapy on silent ischemia and ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients. Szlachcic J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S106–8

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone as assessed by programmed electrical stimulation in conscious dogs. Todt H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):341–8

Effect of verapamil on ischemia and ventricular arrhythmias after an acute myocardial infarction: prognostic implications. The Danish Verapamil Infarction Trial II Study Group. Vaage-Nilsen M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S26–9

Further observations to confirm the arrhythmia mechanism-specific effects of flunarizine. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May;19(5):682–90

Antiarrhythmic therapy for ventricular arrhythmias. Zimmermann M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S59–64 (60 ref.)

Crime, misdemeanor, and arrhythmia decoding CAST. Kerin NZ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1044–52

Left ventricular dysfunction and ventricular arrhythmias: reducing the risk of sudden death. Podrid PJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1096–104 (62 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias associated with congestive heart failure: the role for amiodarone. Singh SN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1109–11 (19 ref.)

Amiodarone therapy guided by electrophysiologic testing: an update. Somberg J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1089–95 (40 ref.)

The spectrum of CAST I and II [editorial] [corrected and republished editorial originally printed in J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Oct;31(10):877] Somberg J. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;31(11):1041

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy: a continuously evolving field [editorial] Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1043

Effects of flecainide on ventricular arrhythmias, abnormal automaticity and activation in a canine model of myocardial infarction. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):191–201

Actions of intravenous magnesium on ventricular arrhythmias caused by acute myocardial infarction. Nattel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Nov;259(2):939–46

A perspective of the clinical research on traditional Chinese

medicine in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases in the 1990s. Chen K. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):83–7

The effect of pretreatment with moricizine on early arrhythmia resulting from myocardial ischemia in rats. He ZS, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Mar;56(3):286–91

Beneficial antiarrhythmic effect of beta-blockade in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Kihara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):77–85

Antiarrhythmic action of naloxone. Suppression of picrotoxin-induced cardiac arrhythmias in the rat. Lin CJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):365–72

Restoring sinus rhythm after intraoperatively occurring isorhythmic AV dissociation by the use of K–Mg aspartate or Mg aspartate. Knüttgen D, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(6):303–8

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after CAST [letter] Helman AD. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):141

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmias after CAST. Tonkin AM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):488–92 (28 ref.)

Life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients with silent myocardial ischemia due to coronary-artery spasm [letter] Kaufmann J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24; 327(13):956–7

A comparison of electrophysiologically guided antiarrhythmic drug therapy with beta-blocker therapy in patients with symptomatic, sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Steinbeck G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):987–92

Effects of oral propafenone therapy on chronic myocardial pacing threshold. Bianconi L, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):148–54

Molecular action of class I antiarrhythmic drugs and clinical implications. Kecskemeti V. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug; 24(2):131–42 (78 ref.)

Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmia in a model of anaphylaxis in guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25(2):173–80

Relationship between serum quinidine concentration and quinidine dosage. Allen NM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1992; 12(3):189–94

Role of adenosine in cardiac dysfunction [letter; comment] Benzécri JP. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):65–6. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Aug;90(2):87–94.

Quinidine: is it a good drug or a bad drug? Salerno DM. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 15;92(4):131–4, 137–40 (20 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutics. Horton RC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1042–54 (149 ref.)

Naloxone reversal of ischemic arrhythmia is stereospecific and suggests role of endogenous opioid peptides in ischemic heart disease. Kan MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Sep;200(4):518–21

Pathogenesis and pharmacorrection of early postresuscitation cardiac arrhythmia. Dolgikh VT, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):179–91

Antiarrhythmic response to intravenously administered magnesium after cardiac surgery. Yurvati AH, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):714–7

[Advances in the research on moricizine and its uses in anti-arrhythmia] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):392–5 (33 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Triggered activities induced by cesium chloride and terminated by drugs in cat heart in vivo] Li CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar;13(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and vegetative nervous system effects of anisodamine] Yang P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of anti-arrhythmia therapy of ventricular arrhythmias based on programmed ventricular stimulation] Herold M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How shall we treat ventricular arrhythmias? (letter)] Rosol Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):829–32 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the efficacy/tolerability ratio of cibenzoline and propafenone in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia] Babuty D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;41(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ischemic hepatitis after taking cibenzoline] Gutknecht J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does amiodarone have a benefit effect on mortality?] Pathé M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1330–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Captopril in acute myocardial infarct: its effect on infarct size and arrhythmias] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24;117(17):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia drugs in geriatric patients] Hohnloser SH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30;109(25):492–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International symposium. Magnesium in heart rhythm disorders and coronary disease—experience of the CAST study. Montreux, 19 April 1991] **Internist (Berl)** 1991;32(7 Suppl [MAGNESIU]):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral optic neuropathy following amiodarone therapy] Krieg P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb; 200(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the latest in anti-arrhythmia therapy?] Gloor HO. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 23;121(47):1711–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arrhythmias in clinical practice] Hoffmann A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23;122(21):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of long-term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Cardiology] Lüderitz B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:34–43 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of treatment for arrhythmia] Lüderitz B. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(12):425–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the publication by J. Weirich and H. Antoni "Current aspects on the rate-dependent effect of Class-1 anti-arrhythmia agents. Critical analysis of the usual subclassification" in Z Kardiol 80:177–186 (1991) (letter)] Seipel L. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):471–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias beyond CAST] Hertzeanu H, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 15;121(10):388–90 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The pharmacological therapy of ventricular arrhythmias (editorial)] Rizzon P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Jan;37(1):13–9 **(Ita)**

[Delayed-action disopyramide in the treatment of hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmia. A randomized clinical comparative study vs immediate-action disopyramide] Romanò M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 15;138(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the degree of oxidative hepatic metabolism in conditioning the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of propafenone] Boriani G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention and treatment of arrhythmia with magnesium sulfate in resuscitation] Ferone A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):924–5 **(Ita)**

[Heart diseases in the elderly. (1) Treatment of cardiac arrhythmia in the elderly] Ueda K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):573–7 **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of arrhythmia with coronary diseases] Ogawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1080–5 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of patients with arrhythmia] Sugimoto T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):407–11 **(Jpn)**

[How do I treat arrhythmia? Questionnaire response to prominent Polish specialists] **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(12):371–93 **(Pol)**

[Circulatory insufficiency, ischemic disease, arrhythmia and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors] Gębalska J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 May;36(5):301–5 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Arrhythmia. Its management at the leading British center] Kulakowski P. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):106–9 **(Pol)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia drugs on the heart conduction system] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):92–6 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-arrhythmia treatment (clinical problems, classification of anti-arrhythmia drugs and personal experience] Walczak F. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):97–104 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Choice of anti-arrhythmia agents: the arrhythmia-patient binomial] Bonhorst D. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 11(4):387–9 **(Por)**

[Therapy with antiarrhythmic agents in cardiac insufficiency] Correia JF, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Nov;10(11):859–70 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Specifying for the general physician. Digitalis therapy in elderly patients] Correia JF. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1992 May; 11(5):453–62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The antiarrhythmic action of the synthetic acetylcholine analog EDIHYP in calcium chloride- and strophanthin-induced heart rhythm disorders] Abdikaliev NA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Nov–Dec;54(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical use of the preparation kordaron in different arrhythmias] Galstian AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):75–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a combination of N-propylajmaline bromide and trimecaine on heart arrhythmias of different origins and on the electrophysiological parameters of the myocardium] Gendenshtein EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the Q–T interval during isometric exercise, induced by anti-arrhythmic agents] Abdullaev RF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of cardiac insufficiency. Achievements and prospects] Mareev VIu. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):5–11 **(Rus)**

[First experience in clinical trials of the new domestic drug acediprol used in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoptin in cardiologic practice] Pfennigsdorf G. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):73–80 **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of domestic lidocaine] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):98–9 **(Rus)**

[A clinical study of bonnecor in the treatment of heart rhythm disorders in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethacizine on the heart conduction system and the indicators of central hemodynamics] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane-stabilizing preparations in the treatment of patients with heart rhythm disorders of different etiologies] Vizir AD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of arrhythmias in today's cardiology clinic] Cárdenas M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):475–9 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Basic considerations of the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] Valenzuela F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):451–4 **(Spa)**

[Primum non nocere: the end of CAST-II. Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial (editorial)] Farré J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec;44(10):632–3 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Preoperative ventricular arrhythmias in mitral regurgitation. French Working Group on Valvular Heart Disease. Delahaye JP, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):167–73

Perioperative arrhythmias in valvular heart disease. De Roy L. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):175–86 (16 ref.)

Arrhythmias in the natural history of aortic stenosis. Krémer R. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):135–40 (17 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse. Lévy S. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):125–34 (32 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias in aortic valve disease before and after aortic valve replacement. Michel PL, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):145–56

Arrhythmias in aortic regurgitation: incidence, consequences and treatment. von Olshausen K. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(2):141–3 (9 ref.)

Prognostic significance of programmed ventricular stimulation in patients surviving complicated acute myocardial infarction: a prospective study. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):87–96

Determinants of ventricular ectopy in hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Schmieder RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):89–95

Prolonged QT interval in neonates: benign, transient, or prolonged risk of sudden death. Villain E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):194–7

Cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial ischemia after thoracotomy for lung cancer. von Knorring J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):642–7

Bradyarrhythmias and laparoscopy: a prospective study of heart rate changes with laparoscopy. Myles PS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;31(2):171–3

Importance of two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular systolic function in patients presenting to the emergency room with cardiac-related symptoms. Sabia P, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1615–24

Ventricular conduction defects and atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Multivariate analysis of preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative variables. Caretta Q, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1107–11

Neural-network-based adaptive matched filtering for QRS detection. Xue Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr; 39(4):317–29

Selection of patients for programmed ventricular stimulation: a clinical decision-making model based on multivariate analysis of clinical variables. Simonson JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):317–27

Increased prevalence of ventricular arrhythmias in essential hypertensives with dipyridamole-induced ischemic-like S–T segment changes. Lucarini AR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):839–44

Prevalence of arrhythmias during exercise stress testing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):33–7

Which factors determine the development of late potentials after first myocardial infarction? A multifactorial analysis. McClements B, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1998–2003

The Tromsø Study: associations between self-reported arrhythmia, psychological conditions, and lifestyle. Løchen ML. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):265–70

Persistent conduction disturbances following coronary artery bypass surgery: cold cardioplegic vs. intermittent ischaemic arrest (32 degrees C). Pattison CW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(2):151–4

Effect of mefloquine on electrocardiographic changes in uncomplicated falciparum malaria patients. Laothavorn P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1992 Mar; 23(1):51–4

Early rhythm disorders after arterial switch and intraatrial repair in infants with simple transposition of the great arteries. Thies WR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 39 Suppl 2:190–3

[Heart arrhythmias in chronic respiratory failure due to chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy: the incidence and correlations with nocturnal respiratory disorders] Scarduelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May;36(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction among autochthonous Mongolian population living in the mid-altitude regions] Olzilkhutag A. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):50–2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retrograde (ventriculo-atrial) conduction, premature beats, pseudotricuspid regurgitation, systolic atrial sounds and pacemaker sounds observed together in two patients with ventricular pacing. Gelléri D. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;

48(3–4):157–66
Effects of taurine deficiency on arrhythmogenesis and excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac tissue. Lake N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:173–9 (25 ref.)
Role of peptido–leukotrienes in the genesis of early ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial ischaemia in rats. Chang AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar; 35(3–4):212–9
The relationship between ECG signs of atrial infarction and the development of supraventricular arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Nielsen FE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):69–72
Usefulness of silent subendocardial ischemia detected by ST–segment depression in postmyocardial infarction patients as a predictor of ventricular arrhythmias. Camacho AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1;69(14):1243–4
Cardiac dysrhythmias before and after balloon aortic valvuloplasty in children. Carpenter GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):694–5
Ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy as an independent prognostic hallmark. Italian Multicenter Cardiomyopathy Study (SPIC) Group. De Maria R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1451–7
Electrocardiographic changes and arrhythmias after cancer therapy in children and young adults. Larsen RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):73–7
Unexpected ventricular tachyarrhythmias soon after cardiac surgery. Sapin PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15; 68(10):1099–100
Serum calcium increases the incidence of arrhythmias during acetate hemodialysis. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Feb;19(2):149–55
The physiologic mechanisms of variable decelerations. Ball RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1683–8; discussion 1688–9 (31 ref.)
Vulnerability of rabbit atrium to reentry by hypoxia. Role of inhomogeneity in conduction and wavelength. Lammers WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H47–55
Stretch–induced depolarizations as a trigger of arrhythmias in isolated canine left ventricles. Stacy GP Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H613–21
Cardiac arrhythmias during rigid oesophagoscopy [letter] Hutton P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Dec;46(12):1087
Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery. Comparison of hyoscine, glycopyrrolate and placebo premedication. el Hakim M. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(6):393–8 (25 ref.)
Persistent cardiac arrhythmias in pediatric patients: effects of age, expired carbon dioxide values, depth of anesthesia, and airway management [see comments] Rolf N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):720–4. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):686–8.
Ventricular arrhythmias induced by programmed ventricular stimulation after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Hueb W, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):578–84
Influence of sympathetic nerve activity on ventricular arrhythmogenicity in the dog with chronic hypokalemia. Yano K, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Nov;42(11):878–88
Churg–Strauss syndrome, cardiac involvement and life threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Fong C, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):167–8
Life–threatening glossopharyngeal neuralgia. Marks PV, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Aug;62(8):660–1
Alcohol and cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Koskinen P, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 30;304(6839):1394–5
Early and late arrhythmias after the Fontan operation: predisposing factors and clinical consequences. Gewillig M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):72–9
Recurrent ventricular arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction in the presence of phaeochromocytoma. McNeill AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):97–8
Interaction between ventricular loading and repolarisation: relevance to arrhythmogenesis. Taggart P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):213–5 (43 ref.)
Arrhythmogenic mechanisms in human atrial and ventricular muscle fibers. Yeh TC, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(3–4):205–14
Relations between reperfusion arrhythmias and myocardial norepinephrine and accumulation of calcium in the rat. Dimassi N, et al. **Cardioscience** 1992 Mar;3(1):7–12
Mechanisms of arrhythmias in chronic ischemic heart disease. Furukawa T, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):19–43 (66 ref.)
The cardiomyopathies: mortality, sudden death, and ventricular arrhythmias. Leier CV. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(1):275–306 (137 ref.)
Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias in acute ischemia and reperfusion. Sedlis SP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):3–18 (128 ref.)
Rate of reflow and reperfusion induced arrhythmias: studies with dual coronary perfusion. Ibuki C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):316–23
A modified model of global ischaemia: application to the study of syncytial mechanisms of arrhythmogenesis. Ridley PD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Apr;26(4):309–15
Sudden apnea following attempted central line placement [letter; comment] Iberti TJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):327 Comment on: Chest 1991 Aug;100(2):505–6.
Atrial arrhythmia as a complication of nasal CPAP. Meurice JC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):640–2
Arrhythmias after the Fontan procedure. Comparison of total cavopulmonary connection and atriopulmonary connection. Balaji S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III162–7
Mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias. Binah O, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):I25–31 (52 ref.)
Increased susceptibility to reentrant arrhythmias by flecainide [letter; comment] Brugada J, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan; 85(1):389–90. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Oct;84(4):1871–5.
Cellular electrophysiological basis for oxygen radical–induced arrhythmias. A patch–clamp study in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cerbai E, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1773–82
Silent ischemia,' ventricular arrhythmias, and complications of hypertension [editorial; comment] Devereux RB. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1948–50. Comment on: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1808–15.
Electrophysiological effects of myocardial stretch and mechanical determinants of stretch–activated arrhythmias. Franz MR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):968–78
Electrolyte abnormalities underlying lethal and ventricular arrhythmias. Gettes LS. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):I70–6 (83 ref.)
An alpha–1–adrenergic receptor subtype is responsible for delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity during simulated ischemia and reperfusion of isolated canine Purkinje fibers. Molina–Viamonte V, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1732–40
Beta receptor derangement in postinfarction left ventricular perianeurysm tissue. Levett JM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):909–12
Are high blood flows during dialysis responsible for the onset of cardiac arrhythmias? [letter] Calzavara P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):211–2
Incidence and clinical relevance of QT prolongation caused by the new selective serotonin antagonist ketanserin. Multicenter Ketanserin Research Group. Zehender M, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 3:90–100
Value of signal averaged electrocardiogram for prediction of successful coronary artery thrombolysis. Stajer D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):11–8
Hypoglycaemia and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Lindström T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):536–41
Potassium disorders and cardiac arrhythmias. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 16;29(19):73–5 (13 ref.)
Arrhythmia profile in acromegaly. Kahaly G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):51–6
Ventricular ectopic activity in physically trained hypertensive subjects. Palatini P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Mar;13(3):316–20
Catecholamine release and arrhythmias in acute myocardial ischaemia. Schömig A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:38–47 (97 ref.)
Early identification of patients at risk for sinus node dysfunction after Mustard operation. Drago F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;35(1):27–32
Malignant arrhythmias in relation to values of serum potassium in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Friedensohn A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;32(3):331–8
Enhanced induction of ventricular arrhythmias during sympathetic stimulation before and during coronary artery occlusion. Gantenberg NS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):75–83
Myopotential inhibition of unipolar demand pacemakers: utility of provocative manoeuvres in assessment and management. Jain P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):33–9
Clinical profile of concealed form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy presenting with apparently idiopathic ventricular arrhythmias. Nava A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):195–206; discussion 207–9
Cardiac effects of caloric restriction–mechanisms and potential hazards. Drott C, et al. **Int J Obes** 1992 Jul; 16(7):481–6 (63 ref.)
Cardiac dysrhythmias complicating maxillofacial surgery [letter] Matarasso A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun; 21(3):184
Pulmonary valve insufficiency: malignant or benign? [editorial; comment] Gutgesell HP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):174–5. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Jul;20(1):169–73.
What is the role of silent coronary artery disease and left ventricular hypertrophy in the genesis of ventricular arrhythmias in men with essential hypertension? Szlachcic J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):803–8
Electrocardiographic changes following electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Sattar SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):130
Metabolic and cardiac effects of Clistanthus collinus poisoning. Thomas K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):312–4
Hypokalemia in rats produces resistance to dysrhythmias under halothane anesthesia [see comments] Kwon NJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):532–5. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5):529–31.
Hypokalemia and dysrhythmias [editorial; comment] Wong KC. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):529–31. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Anesth 1989 Oct;3(5):532–5.
Electroconvulsive therapy–induced cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia with methohexital, thiamylal, or thiopental sodium. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May–Jun;4(3):208–12
Different effects of reoxygenation on the electrical activity of ventricular muscle. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct;24(4):363–9
Left ventricular hypertrophy. Jones JV, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Dec;5 Suppl 2:35–9; discussion 39–40 (21 ref.)
The paradoxical role of left ventricular hypertrophy in wall stress–related arrhythmia. James MA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):167–72
Ventricular arrhythmias and changes in blood pressure and left ventricular mass induced by antihypertensive treatment in hypertensive patients. Malerba M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S162–3
Electrocardiographic changes in tetanus: a serial study. Mitra RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):164–7
Alcohol and sauna bathing: effects on cardiac rhythm, blood pressure, and serum electrolyte and cortisol concentrations. Roine R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):333–8
Cardiac arrhythmias in presidents and other athletes. Cantwell JD, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):311–5
Time course of spontaneous ventricular arrhythmias following acute coronary occlusion in the dog. Trolese–Mongheal Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Sep; 26(2):125–37
Diuretics, potassium, and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Clarfield AM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):52; discussion 53
Diuretics, potassium, and ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Papademetriou V. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):52–3
Nocturnal myocardial ischemia and cardiac arrhythmia in patients with sleep apnea with and without coronary heart disease. Koehler U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 1; 69(11):474–82
An evaluation of long–term results over 10 years after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Hisatomi K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1991;38(3):149–57
The heart in myotonic dystrophy [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):528–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):939.
Right ventricular conduction disturbance after balloon valvuloplasty in congenital pulmonary valve stenosis [letter] Hamaoka K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1339–40
Hypophosphataemia, delirium and cardiac arrhythmia in anorexia nervosa. Beumont PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):519–22
The medical problems of underwater diving [letter; comment] McDonough JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28; 326(22):1498; discussion 1498–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):30–5.
Life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias in patients with silent myocardial ischemia due to coronary–artery spasm [see comments] Myerburg RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1451–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 28;326(22):1490–1.
Cardiac arrhythmias and electrolyte changes during haemodialysis. Rombolà G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):318–22
The cardiac consequences of stroke. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):167–76 (50 ref.)
Triggered activity as a possible mechanism for arrhythmias in ventricular hypertrophy. Charpentier F, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1735–41
Direct current shock ablation: quantitative assessment of proarrhythmic effects. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):2154–66
A massively parallel computer model of propagation through a two–dimensional cardiac syncytium. Fishler MG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1694–9
Can we treat carotid sinus syndrome? Katritsis D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1367–74 (53 ref.)
Arrhythmias in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome: clinical significance and management. Lévy S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1080–8 (54 ref.)
Electroporation of cardiac cell membranes with monophasic or biphasic rectangular pulses. Tovar O, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1887–92
Nd:YAG laser–photocoagulation: acute electrophysiological, hemodynamic, and morphological effects in large irradiated areas. Wiethoit D, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):52–9
What every pediatrician needs to know about arrhythmias in children who have had cardiac surgery. Vetter VL. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):378–85 (23 ref.)
Strategies to reduce hyperkalemia–induced cardiac arrhythmias in premature infants and newborns [letter; comment] Lackmann GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1130–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):597–603.
Arrhythmias and acute myocardial infarction. Granrud GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):85–8, 93–6 (26 ref.)
Diuretic–induced hypokalaemia and surgery: much ado about nothing? Restrick LJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 May; 68(799):318–20 (36 ref.)
Hypertension: left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular ectopy, and sudden death. Ketelhut R, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):577–92 (136 ref.)
Ventricular arrhythmias, sudden death, and silent myocardial ischemia. Stern S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Jul–Aug;

35(1):19–26 (67 ref.)

Pathogenesis and pharmacorrection of early postresuscitation cardiac arrhythmia. Dolgikh VT, et al. **Resuscitation** 1992 Jun–Jul;23(3):179–91

[Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with cor pulmonale] Xu QT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 11(4):212–4, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right arrhythmogenic ventricular dysplasia. A propos of 2 cases] Chaouch H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;40(8):487–91 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between sleep, ventilatory disorders and arrhythmia in Cheyne–Stokes respiration (letter)] Foucher A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):315–8 **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse: a severe abnormality?] Bourdarias JP. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):981–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial reperfusion syndrome] Monassier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric stability of the heart after myocardial infarction: role of anti–arrhythmia agents during postinfarction] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5 Suppl):773–80 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of age and body surface on the signal averaged high amplification ECG after complete repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Vaksmann G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 May;85(5):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroscopy in advanced age: premedication, cardiac arrhythmias] Moser B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jul; 22(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia and swelling of all extremities (clinical conference)] Satz N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 7;81(15):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhythm disorders and infarction] Amann FW. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Aug;48(8):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conduction defects and arrhythmias as complications of the pulmonary artery (Swan–Ganz) catheter] Putterman C. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1;121(9):318–21 (39 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Variations in arrhythmogenic response to catecholamines in acute myocardial ischemia] Priori SG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Mar;36(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post–infarction aneurysms and fatal hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias] Vergara G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):217–20 **(Ita)**

[Heart rhythm changes in patients with chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies: effects of different methylxanthine drugs] Cipri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 40(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular myocardiopathy. A study of a family group] Serra W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 May;39(5):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early ECG changes after experimental focal cerebral ischemia. A pathogenetic hypothesis of the brain–heart syndrome] Taccola A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar; 83(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two autopsied cases of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Morimoto S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):1025–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative cardiac complications of pulmonary operations in patients with/without coronary stenosis] Itaoka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion channels and arrhythmia] Hiraoka M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1026–30 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic impulse formations of cardiac muscles] Hiraoka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2474–8 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia in ischemic heart disease] Hosokawa J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2617–21 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias caused by electrolytes abnormalities] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2655–60 **(Jpn)**

[Points of view on mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias] Sawanobori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2487–97 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmia in hypertension] Takeda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:608–14 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias, excitation and conduction abnormalities in chronic kidney failure with hemodialysis] Taniguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:676–83 **(Jpn)**

[Valvular heart disease] Toshima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2643–7 **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias following cardiac surgery] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2661–5 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of factors influencing reperfusion–induced arrhythmia in the anesthetized rat heart: the influence of ischemic zone size and hemodynamics] Ohoi I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jul;100(1):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–Q wave myocardial infarction. Recurrent myocardial infarction, unstable angina and arrhythmia in 8–year observation] Lazarczyk–Kędzia E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 34(5):271–6; discussion 277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[False tendons in the left ventricle—an independent arrhythmogenic factor?] Płońska E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(11):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in patients with airway obstruction] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr–May;87(4–5):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti–arrhythmia effect of digoxin antibodies in experimental myocardial infarct (arrhythmogenic action of endogenous digoxin–like factor)] Bagrov AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cardiac rhythm and conduction after radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun;(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of paroxysmal heart rhythm disorders: their mechanisms and new achievements in diagnosis and treatment] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Nov; (11):6–10 **(Rus)**

[Status of the heart conduction system in patients with epileptic seizures] Miakotnykh VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(6):50–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of ventricular rhythm in acute myocardial infarct] Krotin M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec; 118(11–12):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Echocardiographic indicators in various stages of hypertension and their relation to the incidence of dysrhythmia] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jun; 38(6):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The reentry concept as the basis for clinical arrhythmias] Sherlag BJ. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct; 61(5):465–73 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Arrhythmias of ectopic origin: the physiopathological bases for their treatment] Vassalle M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):455–63 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative arrhythmias in a patient with mitral valve prolapse] García del Valle S, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic heart failure (VI). Ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure] Arribas F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):128–40 (263 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and arrhythmias] González Maqueda I. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Nov;44(9):586–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are there any differences between myocardial infarction with Q and non–Q in ECG] Arriagada D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jun;117(6):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial total atrial standstill. Shah MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1379–82

A casual spontaneous mutation as possible cause of the familial form of arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy (arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia). Canciani B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):217–9

METABOLISM

The rabbit dual coronary perfusion model: a new method for assessing the pathological relevance of individual products of the ischaemic milieu: role of potassium in arrhythmogenesis. Curtis MJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1010–22

Functional and electrophysiological effects of oxidant stress on isolated ventricular muscle: a role for oscillatory calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in arrhythmogenesis? Shattock MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):645–51

Identification of propafenone metaboliser phenotype from plasma and urine excretion data. Latini R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):111–4

Diuretics, serum and intracellular electrolyte levels, and ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive men. Siegel D, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 26;267(8):1083–9

Effect of exogenous adenosine deaminase on arrhythmias and the release of adenine nucleotide catabolites in isolated rat hearts with coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 344(5):544–50

Steady–state pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of total and unbound disopyramide in children with cardiac arrhythmias. Chiba K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr; 14(2):112–8

[Histamine and early ischemic arrhythmia in anesthetized cats] Xu YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arrhythmogenesis of changes in cellular ionic environments: ischemia–induced increase in intracellular resistance and slow conduction] Fujino T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug; 39(8):793–800 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Clinical correlation between diabetic and non diabetic patients with myocardial infarction. Lomuscio A, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(5):543–54

Sudden death in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Tamburro P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1035–45 (100 ref.)

High–energy His bundle ablation. A treatment of last resort [editorial; comment] Camm AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):2187–9. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):1924–37.

Risk factors for arrhythmia and death after Mustard operation for simple transposition of the great arteries. Gewillig M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III187–92

Quinidine–related mortality in the short–to–medium–term treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. A meta–analysis [see comments] Morganroth J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5):1977–83. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):2196–8.

Quinidine. Worse than adverse? [editorial; comment] Salerno DM. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):2196–8. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Nov;84(5):1977–83.

Prognostic significance of ventricular premature depolarizations measured 1 year after myocardial infarction in patients with early postinfarction asymptomatic ventricular arrhythmia. Hallstrom AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):259–64

Ventricular arrhythmias and four–year mortality in haemodialysis patients. Gruppo Emodialisi e Patologie Cardiovascolari. Sforzini S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):212–3

Analysis of deaths in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Edel TB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):60–70

NURSING

Adjusting the beat. Berry SL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jun; 92(6):28–32

Ventricular arrhythmia: management guidelines for the primary health care setting. D'Aiuta R, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Aug;16(8):14–9, 23, 26 (16 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic evidence of extensive left ventricular involvement in arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Gallo P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1992 Aug;23(8):948–52

[Lipomatous hypertrophy of the interauricular septum, fibrosis of the bundle of His and calcification of the mitral annulus associated with multiple rhythm and conduction disorders. The anatomicoclinical correlations] Peinado R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Jun–Jul;45(6):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Possible mechanisms of arrhythmias in valvular heart disease. Janse MJ. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):93–8 (15 ref.)

Noninvasive detection of arrhythmias and conduction disturbances and their prognostic significance in dilated cardiomyopathy. Ványi J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(3):265–9

Multifocal disturbance of cardiac conduction system. Cihalík C, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;130:195–9

Impaired autonomic nervous system in alcoholics assessed by heart rate variation. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):761–5

On the mechanism of action of antiarrhythmic agents. Grant AO Jr. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1130–6 (51 ref.)

Isorhythmic atrioventricular dissociation revisited [editorial] Patel A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):823–9

Transient coronary stenosis associated with arrhythmia and ischemia 24 hours after reperfusion. Pinto JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):565–70

Stability over time of heart period variability in patients with previous myocardial infarction and ventricular arrhythmias. The CAPS and ESVEM investigators. Bigger JT Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):718–23

Reproducibility of electrophysiologic testing during antiarrhythmic therapy for ventricular arrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1296–9

Circadian variation in ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive men. Siegel D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):344–7

Predicting arrhythmic events after acute myocardial infarction using the signal–averaged electrocardiogram. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):13–21

Time course and interrelation of reperfusion–induced ST changes and ventricular arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Zehender M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1; 68(11):1138–42

Hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy, ventricular ectopy, and sudden death. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug 31;93(2A):21S–26S (77 ref.)

Comparative pharmacodynamics of intravenous lidocaine in patients with acute and chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Hilleman DE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jun; 26(6):763–7

Three–dimensional analysis of regional mechanical function, blood flow and electrophysiological parameters during early myocardial ischemia in dogs. Kowallik P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May–Jun;87(3):215–26

Alpha– but not beta–receptor blocking agents inhibit the antiarrhythmic effect of iloprost on ouabain–induced arrhythmia in guinea–pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(7):943–7

Vagaries of acceleration dependent aberration. Fisch C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):16–24 (36 ref.)

Is there chaos in cardiology? [editorial] Janse MJ. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):3–4

Myocardial ischaemia and ventricular arrhythmias precipitated by physiological concentrations of adrenaline in patients with coronary heart disease. McCance AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):316–9

Cardiac conduction abnormalities and rhythm changes after neonatal anatomical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Menahem S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Mar;67(3):246–9

Effects of zaprinast and rolipram on platelet aggregation and

arrhythmias following myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in anaesthetized rabbits. Holbrook M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):1973–9

One-way blocks in cardiac tissue: a mechanism for propagation failure in Purkinje fibres. Lewis MA, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1991;53(6):881–99

Initiation and stability of reentry in two coupled excitable fibers. Palmer A, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1992 Nov; 54(6):1039–56

Relationship between myocardial amiodarone concentration and antiarrhythmic effect in dogs with myocardial infarction and electrically induced ventricular arrhythmias. Abdollah H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 69(6):812–7

Cocaine-enhanced arrhythmogenesis: neural and nonneural mechanisms. Gantenberg NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;70(2):240–6

Ventricular arrhythmias after reperfusion: is there a correlation with infarct size? Krejcy K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):958–63

Electrophysiological effect of varied rate and extent of acute in vivo left ventricular load increase. Calkins H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):637–44

Induced ventricular arrhythmias in regionally denervated porcine heart with healed myocardial infarction. Cinca J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul;25(7):586–93

Comparison of biphasic and monophasic defibrillation waveforms in an isolated rabbit heart preparation. Holley LK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):979–83

ST segment alternans during coronary angioplasty. Sochanski M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Sep;27(1):45–8

Adenosine-sensitive afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Song Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):743–53

Adrenergic effects on reentrant ventricular rhythms in subacute myocardial infarction. Butrous GS, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):247–54

Prevalence of circadian variations and spontaneous variability of cardiac disorders and ECG changes suggestive of myocardial ischemia in systemic arterial hypertension [see comments] Zehender M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1808–15. Comment in: Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1948–50.

The autonomic nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias. Esler M. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):133–5 (20 ref.)

Heart rate variability and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chronic renal failure. Thomson BJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):131–3

The monophasic action potential in clinical cardiology. Patterson E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):505–10 (20 ref.)

Hypertension, cardiac arrhythmias, myocardial infarction, and stroke in relation to obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):437–58 (129 ref.)

Biomagnetic study of cardiac arrhythmias. Fenici RR, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:5–10

Effect of different levels of briefly sustained ventricular pressure on arrhythmia in the isolated working rat heart. James MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Dec;81(6):715–21

The heart in muscular dystrophy: an electrocardiographic and ultrasound study of 20 patients. Berlit P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(3):177–80

Triggered activity in the heart: cellular mechanisms of early after-depolarizations. January CT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:4–9 (36 ref.)

Alpha 1-adrenergic system and arrhythmias in ischaemic heart disease. Kurz T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:88–98 (94 ref.)

The failure of radical scavengers to attenuate the incidence of reperfusion arrhythmias despite improvement of cardiac function. Minezaki KK, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):31–6

Conduction disturbances induced by postural changes: due to the skin pressure-vegetative reflex? [letter] Backon J. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;34(3):354

Clinical characteristics and electrophysiologic properties of atrioventricular accessory pathways: importance of the accessory pathway location. de Chillou C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):666–71

Risk stratification for arrhythmic events in postinfarction patients based on heart rate variability [letter; comment] Verschueren LJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1369 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Sep;18(3):687–97.

Lesions of the amygdaloid central nucleus block conditioned cardiac arrhythmias in the rabbit receiving digitalis. Markgraf CG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1; 34(1):37–45

Potential cellular mechanisms of hydrogen peroxide-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Duan J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):593–601

Myocardial mechanics and arrhythmia. Lab MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S72–9 (92 ref.)

Effect of dietary sunflower seed oil on the severity of reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Leprán I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):40–4

Salicylate reduces ventricular dysfunction and arrhythmias during reperfusion in isolated rat hearts. Liu XK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):209–15

Hemodynamic consequences of arrhythmias. Sowton E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S20–3 (11 ref.)

Electrophysiologic mechanisms for ventricular arrhythmias in left ventricular dysfunction: electrolytes, catecholamines and drugs. Levy MN, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 31(11):1053–60 (75 ref.)

Distribution of QRST deflection areas in relation to repolarization and arrhythmias. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):197–203

Atrial parasystolic trigeminy with sinus node echoes during wandering sinus node pacemaker in a patient with malignant lymphoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Izumi K. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):59–64

Conduction of early afterdepolarizations in sheep Purkinje fibers and ventricular muscle. An in vitro arrhythmia model. Li ZY, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Apr;25(2):119–27

Diabetes and susceptibility to reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Kusama Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Apr;24(4):411–21

Intercellular conduction velocity variability as the basis for re-entrant arrhythmias in the ischemic myocardium. Ben-Haim SA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Feb 7;154(3):317–30

Ventricular arrhythmias in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. The Study of Perioperative Ischemia Research Group [see comments] O'Kelly B, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):217–21. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jul 8;268(2):252–3.

Heart rate-dependent alteration of the frequency and coupling interval of ventricular arrhythmias as measured by 24-hour ECG monitoring. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):942–50

Analysis of perioperative ventricular arrhythmias in valvular heart diseases by Holter ECG recording. Shigemitsu O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):951–61

T-U wave alternans. A case report and review of the literature. Kothari SS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov; 32(6):843–6 (14 ref.)

Increased ventricular vulnerability during haemodialysis [letter] Kinoshita O, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1333–4

Induction and termination of afterdepolarizations and triggered arrhythmias by drugs in cat heart in vivo. Xie JT, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 14(5):347–54

Effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on defibrillation threshold in patients with the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Jung W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4 Pt 3):645–8

Cardiac electrophysiological experiments in numero, Part III: Simulation of arrhythmias and pacing. Malik M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec;14(12):2167–86 (102 ref.)

Persistent atrial standstill—clinical, electrophysiological, and morphological study. Talwar KK, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):1274–80

[The clinical significance of repetitive ventricular response induced by programmed electrical stimulation] Guo Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):356–8, 397 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrophysiological studies of after-depolarizations and arrhythmias in the heart in vivo] Xie LH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Late ventricular potentials—relation to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation, the incidence of ventricular ectopic arrhythmias and left ventricular function] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Jun;38(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[ST elevation in a patient with a healthy heart and acute appendicitis] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23;153(39):2752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[In which type of hypertension should ventricular hyperexcitability be suspected?] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1047–51 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation and prognosis of fetal arrhythmia] Maragnès P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bicavitary cardiac stimulation. Re-assessment and results] Friedemann M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 30;122(22):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ESVEM-Study. Life threatening arrhythmias can be controlled. Symposium: Clinical Trials. American College of Cardiology 41st annual scientific sessions. Dallas, Texas, 12–16 April 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 128:1–11 (Ger)

[Heart arrhythmias in advanced age] Erdmann E. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30;109(25):488–91 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The heart in the elderly] Platt D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 30;109(25):487 (Ger)

[ST segmental changes and arrhythmias in obstructive sleep apnea] Andreas S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical aspects of arrhythmias] Amann FW, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 28;81(18):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian variability of rhythm disorders] Fromer M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 11;81(7):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endothelin level in intensive care patients with cardiovascular diseases—effect of the critical illness status] Haak T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:103–4 (Ger)

[Anatomic variants in the peripheral conduction system of the heart. Are there electrocardiography correlates?] Kraus T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patient-specific determinants of delay in goal-oriented patient behavior in acute myocardial infarct. Results of the post-infarct late potential study] Ladwig KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart failure and cardiac arrhythmias] Rostock KJ. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal pain and arrhythmia] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 16;120(12):744 (Heb)

[Chest pain associated with arrhythmias] Eldar M. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):333 (Heb)

[Ten years of late ventricular potentials (letter)] Baciarello G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):593–4 (Ita)

[Hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia as risk factors of arrhythmia in acute phase myocardial infarction] Lettieri B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Late potentials in patients with prolapse of the mitral valve] Bertoni PD, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov; 39(11):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Variability of the heart rate and silent ischemia after myocardial infarction] Solimene MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Nov;57(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Participation of central and peripheral mu- and delta opiate receptors in anti-arrhythmia action of enkephalins] Maslov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The mechanism of the occurrence of segmental stress nonuniformities in the left ventricle during disordered excitation processes] Chernysh AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Development of arrhythmia in patients after heart surgery in relation to the length of the Q–T interval] Shchegol'kov LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep;31(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various neurophysiological aspects of examination of children with Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Iakupova LP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiopathological bases for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Symposium of the IV Congress of the Interamerican Society of Clinical and Therapeutic Pharmacology, Mexico City, September 19–21, 1990] **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):451–90 (Spa)

[Exercise test in patients with permanent pacemakers] Esturau R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May–Jun; 61(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ventricular mechanics and cardiac arrhythmias in patients with chagasic and primary dilated cardiomyopathy. Echo–electrocardiographic follow-up] Guerrero L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[An analysis of the circadian rhythm of the heart rate and arrhythmias in healthy elderly subjects] García A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Severe disorders of auriculoventricular conduction after aortic valve replacement. A postoperative electrophysiological study in 36 patients and the long-term follow-up] Poveda JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 44(10):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Arrhythmias during the acute phase of reperfusion therapy for acute myocardial infarction: effects of beta-adrenergic blockade. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1530–5

The transient nature of the effect of ischemic preconditioning on myocardial infarct size and ventricular arrhythmia. Li YW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):346–53

Hyperventilation syndrome and the assessment of treatment for functional cardiac symptoms. DeGuire S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 1;70(6):673–7

Influence of thrombolysis on signal-averaged electrocardiogram and late arrhythmic events after acute myocardial infarction. Pedretti R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):866–72

Magnesium in acute myocardial infarction (International Study of Infarct Survival 4) [editorial] Seelig MS. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1221–2

Bretylium tosylate and electrically induced cardiac arrhythmias during hypothermia in dogs. Orts A, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):311–6

Effects of allopurinol on reperfusion arrhythmias in isolated ventricles. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H341–8

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic effect of dexmedetomidine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias [letter; comment] Eisenach JC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Dec;75(6):1116–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):113–7.

Protective action of clonidine against the arrhythmogenic and lethal effects of ouabain in guinea-pigs. Thomas GP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;104(4):995–9

Transient ischaemia induced by rapid cardiac pacing results in myocardial preconditioning. Vegh A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1051–3

Failure of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition to protect against arrhythmias induced by ischaemia and reperfusion: implications for the role of prostaglandins as endogenous myocardial protective substances. Wainwright CL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):93–100

Effects of glibenclamide and tolbutamide on ischemia- and ouabain-induced arrhythmias and membrane potentials of

ventricular myocardium from rat and guinea pig. Zhang HL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep; 12(5):398–402

Verapamil prevents slowing of transmural conduction and suppresses arrhythmias in an isolated guinea pig ventricular model of ischemia and reperfusion. Li GR, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):651–9

Anion manipulation: a new antiarrhythmic approach. Action of substitution of chloride with nitrate on ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation and contractile function. Ridley PD, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):617–32

Prevention of supraventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. A meta-analysis of randomized control trials. Andrews TC, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III236–44

Role of K+ channel activators in cardiac electrophysiology and arrhythmias [editorial; comment] Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1627–9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1491–500.

Efficacy of intravenous magnesium in acute myocardial infarction in reducing arrhythmias and mortality. Meta-analysis of magnesium in acute myocardial infarction. Horner SM. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):774–9

Intravenous nitroglycerin suppresses exercise-induced arrhythmias in patients with ischaemic heart disease: implications for long-term treatment. Margonato A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12(12):1278–82

Specific M2-receptor activation: an alternative to treatment with beta-receptor blockers? Rauch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl F:76–82 (100 ref.)

Amiodarone, adrenoceptor responsiveness and ischaemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias. Coker SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):103–9

Protective effects of dazmegrel on the PAF potential of ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias. Salinas P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1–2):105–7

Reperfusion-induced arrhythmias are not prevented by uric acid in the isolated rat heart. Lacoursiere L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(3):319–26

Magnesium and postoperative dysrhythmias in patients after cardiac surgery. Schwieger IM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):18

Suppressive effects of R 56865 on triggered propagated contractions and triggered arrhythmias in rat cardiac trabeculae. Daniels MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):187–96

Calcium antagonists, ventricular arrhythmias, and sudden cardiac death: a major challenge for the future. Opie LH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S81–6 (32 ref.)

Hypothyroidism renders protection against lethal ventricular arrhythmias in a conscious canine model of sudden death. Venkatesh N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 18(5):703–10

3-O-alkylascorbic acids as free radical quenchers. 3. Protective effect on coronary occlusion-reperfusion induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Nihro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1618–23

The effects of a PAF antagonist on ischemic myocardial damage and arrhythmia in the dog. Leong LL, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Jun;24(6):641–9

The protective role of glucose on ischemic-reperfused hearts: effect of dietary fats. Moreau D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Oct;23(10):1165–76

Effects of amiloride and an analogue on ventricular arrhythmias, contracture and cellular injury during reperfusion in isolated and perfused guinea pig heart. Otani H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Sep;55(9):845–56

Protective role of magnesium in catecholamine-induced arrhythmia and toxicity in vitro. Zdanowicz MM, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep-Dec;4(3–4):153–62

Effect of the antiarrhythmic agent moricizine on survival after myocardial infarction. The Cardiac Arrhythmia Suppression Trial II Investigators. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23;327(4):227–33

Effects of DPI 201-106, a novel cardiotonic agent, on hemodynamics, cardiac electrophysiology and arrhythmias induced by programmed ventricular stimulation in dogs with subacute myocardial infarction: a comparative study with dobutamine. Ozaki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):478–87

Reducing arrhythmias associated with central-venous catheter insertion or exchange [letter] Daley BJ, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):282

Reducing arrhythmias associated with central venous catheter insertion or exchange. Stuart RK, et al. **Nutrition** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):19–21

Prospective antiarrhythmic studies assessing prophylactic pharmacological and device therapy in high risk coronary patients. Moss AJ. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 3):694–6

Drug effects on myocardial ischemia- and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Huang TF, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Apr;15(2):80–5

Phenytoin prevents epinephrine-induced arrhythmias through central nervous system in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;74(1):59–70

Controlling cardiac chaos. Garfinkel A, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 28;257(5074):1230–5

Prophylactic digitalisation in pulmonary surgery. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):41–3

Magnesium and acute myocardial infarction. Mitchell C. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):285

[Experimental anti-arrhythmic effects of zhigancao (prepared licorice) injection] Chen R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;16(10):617–9, inside back cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of silybin on acute myocardial infarction and reperfusion injury in anesthetized rats] Chen H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmia and anti-lipid peroxidation effects of methylflavonolamine] Dun W, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of neural regulation on anti-arrhythmic effects of GABA in rats] Meng JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Jan;13(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of SH-compounds on ischemia reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart] Tang LD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ESVEM-Study. Life threatening arrhythmias can be controlled. Symposium: Clinical Trials. American College of Cardiology 41st annual scientific sessions. Dallas, Texas, 12–16 April 1992] **Fortschr Med** 1992;110 Suppl 128:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and the cardiovascular system. Perioperative anti-arrhythmic therapy and pacemaker management] Metzler H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;41:251–9 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmic drug prevention of sudden cardiac death--the status after the CAST study] Seipel L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 May;47(5):189–94 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and management of juvenile heart diseases] **Jpn Circ J** 1991;55 Suppl 2:289–304 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic study of the anti-arrhythmic mechanism of action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion] Kryzhanovskii SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov;31(11):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An examination of stressors in the patient undergoing cardiac electrophysiologic studies. Connelly AG. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul-Aug;21(4):335–42

'Cardiogenic dementia' revisited [editorial] [see comments] Lane RJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):577–9. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1992 Mar;85(3):186.

Psychiatric treatment strategies for patients at risk of dying suddenly. Baker B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991; 56(4):242–6

[Patient-specific determinants of delay in goal-oriented patient behavior in acute myocardial infarct. Results of the post-infarct late potential study] Ladwig KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Nov;80(11):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The use of helium-neon laser in drug-resistant cardiac arrhythmias] Gel'fgat EB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Impact of catheter and surgical ablation on arrhythmia treatment in a tertiary referral centre. Cunningham D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):99–105

The use of two-dimensional echocardiography during catheter ablation of the atrioventricular node. George JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;7(7):308–10

Catheter ablation in patients with cardiac arrhythmias [letter; comment] DiMarco JP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):390 . Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jun;83(6):2146–53.

High-energy catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias: an outmoded technique in the 1990s. Cunningham D. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):595–602 (41 ref.)

Superiority of endocardial versus epicardial implantation of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD). Saggau W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(4):195–200

Surgical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Alessandrini F, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(3–4):243–8

New surgical techniques in treatment of cardiac arrhythmias [editorial] Fenici RR. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;7(3–4):iii

Implantation of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Watkins L Jr, et al. **J Card Surg** 1988 Mar; 3(1):1–7

Surgical treatment of tachyarrhythmias. Fischer AP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S91–4 (23 ref.)

A comparative study of a modified catheter-mediated direct current and radiofrequency ablation on atrioventricular junction. Chen SA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):49–59

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy: indications and decision making in patients with coronary artery disease. Klein H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 3):610–5

Effect of radiofrequency (RF) catheter ablation on the function of permanent pacemakers [letter] Russo AM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1090–1

Catheter ablation for cardiac arrhythmias, personnel, and facilities. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology Ad Hoc Committee on Catheter Ablation. Scheinman MM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):715–21

Transcatheter ablation for pediatric tachyarrhythmias using radiofrequency electrical energy. Walsh EP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Jul;20(7):386, 388–92 (19 ref.)

[Importance of physical parameters for the effectiveness of radiofrequency catheter ablation] Hoffmann E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Apr;37(4):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonpharmacological therapy of supraventricular arrhythmia] Gaita F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transcatheter radiofrequency modulation and ablation of the atrioventricular junction in supraventricular arrhythmias refractory to medical therapy] Storti C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Apr;37(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonpharmacological therapy of supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias: role of intracavitary ablation] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Sep;21(9):985–1003 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Electrical ablation for cardiac arrhythmias] Ohtomo K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Apr;40(4):315–22 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of arrhythmia] Misaki T. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jan;45(1):89–102 (199 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of catheter ablation in the treatment of arrhythmia] Satake S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1103–8 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of arrhythmias] Iwa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2709–15 **(Jpn)**

[Catheter ablation] Ohtomo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2702–8 **(Jpn)**

[Non-pharmacological treatment of arrhythmia using the method of trans-catheter ablation] Haverkamp W, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):6–16 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrode catheter ablation of the atrioventricular node. Clinical report] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr; 117(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation—promising treatment in supraventricular arrhythmia] Rosenqvist M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 27;89(22):2003–6 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Cardiovascular thrombosis and cardiac arrhythmia: current and future management. Proceedings of a symposium. Las Vegas, Nevada, July 1990. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 2):1105–52

Postoperative unilateral pulmonary edema: possible amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Herndon JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):308–12

Cosmetic approach for placement of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in young women. Curiale S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1340–1

Atrioventricular pacing in congenital heart disease. Kratz JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):485–9

Methods of implantable cardioverter-defibrillator-pacemaker insertion to avoid interactions. Spotnitz HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):253–7

DC cardioversion [see comments] Clark A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):114–5 (7 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Dec;46(6):366.

Nonpharmacologic therapy of ventricular arrhythmias. Miller JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(1):117–46 (54 ref.)

Optimal lead positioning for postoperative atrial pacing. Almassi GH, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1194–6

A critical appraisal of indications for the implantable cardioverter defibrillator (ICD). Cannom DS. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):369–72

Benefits of the advances in cardiac pacemaker technology. Shakespeare CF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):601–6 (61 ref.)

Retreatment with digoxin immune Fab [letter] [published erratum appears in Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):14] Allen NM. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Nov;10(11):823–4

Failure of subclavian venepuncture: the internal jugular vein as a useful alternative. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):275–8

DDD pacing mode survival in patients with a dual-chamber pacemaker. Gross JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 19(7):1536–41

Exacerbation of ventricular arrhythmias during the postoperative period after implantation of an automatic defibrillator. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1200–6

Antitachycardia devices: realities and promises. Klein LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1349–62 (117 ref.)

Carotid sinus massage. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):561–3 (14 ref.)

Anesthesia for elective cardioversion: a comparison of four anesthetic agents. Canessa R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):566–8

A comparison of etomidate and thiopental anesthesia for cardioversion. Ford SR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Dec;5(6):563–5

New trends in diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias. Proceedings of an international symposium, Montreux, Switzerland, November 8–9, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 6:S1–100

Future trends in antiarrhythmic therapy. Coumel P.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 6:S95–100 (13 ref.)
Nonpharmacological therapy for refractory arrhythmias. Kappenberger L. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991;17 Suppl 6:S87–90 (25 ref.)
The effects of cardioversion and defibrillation on left ventricular systolic function. Fuenmayor AJ, et al. Jpn Circ J 1992 Aug;56(8):822–8
Treatable arrhythmias in cardiac arrests seen outside hospital [letter] [see comments] Colquhoun MC, et al. Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1167. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 6;339(8806):1418.
Survivors of acute myocardial infarction: who is at risk for sudden cardiac death? Shen WK, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Sep;66(9):950–62 (98 ref.)
Knowledge-based approach to the management of serious arrhythmia in the CCU. Windyga P, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1991 May;29(3):254–60
Emergency management of life-threatening arrhythmias. Peduto VA, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1991 Dec; 57(12):1503–6
Development of a rate adaptive pacemaker based on the maximum rate-of-rise of right ventricular pressure (RV dP/dtmax). Bennett T, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Feb;15(2):219–34
Demonstration of the feasibility of implantation of a skeletal muscle pulse generator for fecal incontinence in a patient with an implanted unipolar DDD pacemaker. Konsten J, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 May; 15(5):825–30
Unipolar versus bipolar pacing—poles apart. Mond HG. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Sep;14(9):1411–24 (78 ref.)
Adaptive rate pacing controlled by the right ventricular preejection interval: clinical experience with a physiological pacing system. Ruiter JH, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jun;15(6):886–94
Malignant ventricular arrhythmias: clinical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment. Masotti CS, et al. Panminerva Med 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):191–6
How useful are implantable cardioverter-defibrillators? Fogoros RN. Postgrad Med 1992 Jul;92(1):301–4, 310–4 (12 ref.)
Arrhythmias and role of AICD. Curtis A. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1991;:85–95
Transesophageal pacing and pharmacologic interventions in cardiac arrhythmias. Andžiukevicius G, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1991;34:311–3
Clinical experience of pacemaker treatment in children. Nordlander R, et al. Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992; 26(1):69–72
Management of malignant ventricular arrhythmias using antitachycardia devices. McCowan RJ, et al. W V Med J 1991 Sep;87(9):395–9
[Advances in the research on the treatment of arrhythmia with traditional Chinese medicine] Chen KJ, et al. Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1991 Jul;11(7):445–8 (33 ref.) (Chi)
[Ablation of Kent pathways by radiofrequency. An initial study apropos of 3 cases] Aliot E, et al. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1992 Feb;85(2):233–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Implantable automatic defibrillator. Evaluation after 8 years of use] Rapoport P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Nov; 84(11):1509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current intra- and early postoperative results of transvenous pacemaker implantation] Krein A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1992 Jan;58(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of postoperative cardiovascular instability exemplified by esophageal surgery] Bartels H, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1991;69 Suppl 26:124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrophysiology: indications for and results in programmed stimulation] Candinas R, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1992 Apr 28;81(18):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of step rate and muscle force on the rate response of activity-modulated cardiac pacemaker] Schuchert A, et al. Z Kardiol 1991 Jul;80(7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perioperative complications in pacemaker surgeries] Eigel P, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic guidelines in arrhythmias with onset in childhood] Vignati G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1991 Dec;21(12):1337–53 (Ita)
[Therapy of arrhythmia in outpatients (clinical conference)] Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1109–20 (Jpn)
[Therapy of arrhythmia with cardiomyopathies] Koga Y, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1086–90 (Jpn)
[Clinical characteristics of arrhythmia in the aged] Ueda K. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1091–5 (Jpn)
[Direct current therapy in tachyarrhythmias] Kasanuki H. Nippon Rinsho 1991 Nov;49(11):2693–701 (Jpn)
[EURO-PACE 91. Lausanne, May 16–17, 1991. Abstracts] Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 1991;42:1–25 (Mul)
[How to treat ventricular arrhythmia (comparison of Polish and international inquiry with commentary)] Ceremużyński L. Kardiol Pol 1992 May;36(5):319–23 (Pol)
[Acute myocardial infarction. Analysis of the activities of the ambulance "R"] Witczak W, et al. Kardiol Pol 1991; 35(10):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Myocardial sarcoidosis treated with implantable defibrillator] Hermosilla Cabrerizo T, et al. An Med Interna 1991 Jul;8(7):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Physiopathological bases for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Symposium of the IV Congress of the Interamerican Society of Clinical and Therapeutic Pharmacology, Mexico City, September 19–21, 1990] Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1991 Sep–Oct;61(5):451–90 (Spa)
[The implantable defibrillator-cardioverter in the treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmias (editorial)] González-Hermosillo JA, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1992 May–Jun;62(3):197–202 (Spa)
[The treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmias with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators: a reality but still with numerous questions (editorial)] Arenal A, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1992 Jan;45(1):1–4 (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The heart in muscular dystrophy: an electrocardiographic and ultrasound study of 20 patients. Berlit P, et al. Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1991;241(3):177–80
Utility of foetal echocardiography in clinical practice [editorial] Rane H. Indian Heart J 1991 Mar–Apr; 43(2):75–7
[Relationship between ventricular arrhythmia and clinical and echocardiographic parameters in hypertensive patients] Pedro E, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1992 Jan;11(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Fetal cardiac arrhythmia characterized by Doppler echocardiography] Chorro FJ, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1992 Mar;45(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Arrhythmias in newborn thoroughbred foals. Yamamoto K, et al. Equine Vet J 1992 May;24(3):169–73
ECG of the month. Gaynor JS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Dec 1;199(11):1574–5
Results of continuous ambulatory electrocardiography in a cat with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Goodwin JK, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 May 1;200(9):1352–4
Recognition and frequency of dysrhythmias during cardiopulmonary arrest. Rush JE, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 Jun 15;200(12):1932–7 (25 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic drugs. Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Muir WW 3d. Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Sep;21(5):957–87 (25 ref.)
An investigation of size in Irish wolfhounds with supraventricular cardiac arrhythmias. Brownlie S, et al. Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):493
An electrocardiographic survey of cardiac rhythm in Irish wolfhounds. Brownlie SE. Vet Rec 1991 Nov 23; 129(21):470–1
[Heart arrhythmias in horses caused by delays of conduction in the atrioventricular nodes and in the bundle of His] Kroneman J. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Oct 1;104(10):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine-induced bradyarrhythmias. Om A, et al. Am Heart J 1992 Jul;124(1):232–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Should digitalis preparations be prescribed for patients with cardiac sinus rhythm insufficiency? (editorial)] André-Fouet X, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1991 Oct;40(8):459–60 (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

Normal sinus heart rate: sinus tachycardia and sinus bradycardia redefined [editorial] Spodick DH. Am Heart J 1992 Oct;124(4):1119–21
High-frequency and low-frequency heart-rate fluctuation analysis in newborns—a review of possibilities and limitations. Witte H, et al. Basic Res Cardiol 1992 Mar–Apr; 87(2):193–204
Parasympathetic overactivity and its evaluation in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction. Hluchý J, et al. Int J Cardiol 1991 Dec;33(3):357–64

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of consecutive administration of central and peripheral anticholinergic agents on respiratory sinus arrhythmia in normal subjects. Lacroix D, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1992 Jul;39(3):211–7
[Digitalis therapy in patients with heart failure and sinus rhythm] Dickstein K, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Oct 30;111(26):3180–2 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sinus node dysfunction after orthotopic cardiac transplantation: postoperative incidence and long-term implications. Heinz G, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 May;15(5):731–7

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac dysrhythmias in pediatric patients during anesthesia and the role of oximetry and capnography [editorial; comment] Hickey PR. Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):686–8 Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Dec;73(6):720–4.
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia alteration following training in endurance athletes. De Meersman RE. Eur J Appl Physiol 1992;64(5):434–6
Bradyarrhythmias requiring pacemaker implantation after orthotopic heart transplantation: association with rejection. Blanche C, et al. J Heart Lung Transplant 1992 May–Jun; 11(3 (Pt 1)):446–52
[Evaluation of the activity of the heart conduction system with special reference to the sinoatrial node automatism in patients with mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Gil R. Ann Acad Med Stetin 1991;37:87–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autonomic regulatory disorders of the sinus rhythm in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in vibration- induced disease] Mironova TF. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mutual interactions of respiratory sinus arrhythmia and the carotid baroreceptor-heart rate reflex. Cross SJ, et al. Clin Sci 1992 Feb;82(2):139–45
Prediction of tonic parasympathetic cardiac control using respiratory sinus arrhythmia: the need for respiratory control. Grossman P, et al. Psychophysiology 1991 Mar; 28(2):201–16
Breathing rhythms of the heart in a world of no steady state: a comment on Weber, Molenaar, and van der Molen [comment] Grossman P. Psychophysiology 1992 Jan; 29(1):66–72; discussion 73–5. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1992 Jan;29(1):55–65.
A nonstationarity test for the spectral analysis of physiological time series with an application to respiratory sinus arrhythmia [see comments] Weber EJ, et al. Psychophysiology 1992 Jan;29(1):55–65. Comment in: Psychophysiology 1992 Jan;29(1):66–72; discussion 73–5.
[Does the sinoatrial node conduction time depend on heart rate?] Kulejewski L, et al. Kardiol Pol 1992;36(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPY

Bipolar atrial triggered pacing to restore normal chronotropic responsiveness in an orthotopic cardiac transplant patient. Kacet S, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Oct; 14(10):1444–7
What's the price to be paid for rate response: AV sequential versus ventricular pacing? Markewitz A, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1782–6
Recovery of sinus node function after pacemaker implant for sinus node disease following cardiac transplantation. Martí V, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Aug; 14(8):1205–8
Long-term pacing in heart transplant recipients is usually unnecessary. Scott CD, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1792–6
Early clinical experience with a minute ventilation sensor DDDR pacemaker. Vanerio G, et al. PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1815–20

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A new technique for the identification of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in utero. Brown JS, et al. J Biomed Eng 1992 May;14(3):263–7

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Ware WA. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 May 1;200(9):1220

ARSANILIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Four compartment mammillary model applied to the pharmacokinetics of a spiroarsorane administered orally to rabbits. de Biasi J, et al. J Biomed Eng 1991 Sep; 13(5):439–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium arsanilate-induced vestibular dysfunction in meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus): effects on posture, spontaneous locomotor activity and swimming behavior. Ossenkopp KP, et al. Behav Brain Res 1992 Mar 15; 47(1):13–22

ARSENAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Platelet function, antithrombin-III activity, and fibrinogen concentration in heartworm-infected and heartworm-negative dogs treated with thiacetarsamide. Boudreaux MK, et al. Am J Vet Res 1991 Dec; 52(12):1986–91

Thiacetarsamide (adulticide) versus melarsomine (RM 340) developed as macrofilaricide (adulticide and larvicide) to cure canine heartworm infection in dogs. Raynaud JP. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):1-25 (39 ref.)

ARSENATES

CHEMISTRY

Arsenic-75 nuclear magnetic resonance: study of the interaction of arsenate with various molecules of biological interest. Geraldes CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 1;46(2):99-108

METABOLISM

Pyridoxal arsenate as a prosthetic group for aspartate aminotransferase. Ali BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):349-52

The biomethylation of sodium arsenate by rat liver cytosol determined by mass spectrometry. Smith MS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:53-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of some arsenic antagonists on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of arsenite and arsenate in rats. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):357-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid-determined resistance to arsenic and antimony in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cervantes C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):333-7

Arsenate-induced fluorescence changes in the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Alves EW. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 1;292(2):613-6

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of dietary disodium arsenate heptahydrate to juvenile rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Cockell KA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 21(4):518-27

Interactive effects of arsenate, selenium, and dietary protein on survival, growth, and physiology in mallard ducklings. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):55-62

Toxicity of construction materials in the marine environment: a comparison of chromated-copper-arsenate-treated wood and recycled plastic. Weis P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;22(1):99-106

Effects of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid (DMSA) on the teratogenicity of sodium arsenate in mice. Bosque MA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov;47(5):682-8

ARSENAZO III

Single stable reagent (Arsenazo III) for optically robust measurement of calcium in serum and plasma. Leary NO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jun;38(6):904-8

METABOLISM

Calcium binding to metallochromic dyes and calmodulin in the presence of combined, AC-DC magnetic fields. Bruckner-Lea C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(2):147-62

ARSENIC

Environmental biochemistry of arsenic. Tamaki S, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992;124:79-110 (114 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arsenic ingestion and internal cancers: a review. Bates MN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Mar 1;135(5):462-76 (82 ref.)

Arsenic exposure, smoking, and lung cancer in smelter workers--a case-control study. Järup L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 15;134(6):545-51

Epidemiological studies on human subjects exposed to arsenic in drinking water in southeast Hungary [letter] Börzsönyi M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):77-8

Arsenic: opportunity for risk assessment. Stöhrer G. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(7):525-31 (62 ref.)

Carcinoma of the lung in Ontario gold miners: possible aetiological factors. Kusiak RA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec;48(12):808-17

Synergism between occupational arsenic exposure and smoking in the induction of lung cancer. Hertz-Picciotto I, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 Jan;3(1):23-31

Chronic arsenicalism suspected from arsine exposure: a case report and literature review. Risk M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):590-5 (49 ref.)

[Assessment of the health risk of a residential area contaminated with arsenic and lead. Biological monitoring in Mundelstrup] Christensen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9;153(37):2564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health effects of exposure of humans to inorganic arsenic compounds] Szymańska JA, et al. **Med Pr** 1991; 42(3):199-206 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and hygienic aspects of the effect of antimony ore on workers in the Far North] Lobanova EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Total arsenic in water, fish, and sediments from Lake Xolotlán, Managua, Nicaragua. Lacayo ML, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Sep;49(3):463-70

Arsenic and copper residues in waterbirds and their food down inlet from the Island Copper mill. Vermeer K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):733-8

Ambient air arsenic levels along the Texas-Mexico border. Shields J. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):827-31

Determination of arsenic in fish by hydride generation atomic absorption spectrometry. Navarro M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):169-71

Arsenic concentrations in tissues and body fluids of dogs on chronic low-level dietary sodium arsenite. Neiger RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):334-7

Arsenic lipids in the digestive gland of the western rock lobster Panulirus cygnus: an investigation by HPLC ICP-MS. Edmonds JS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 29;122(3):321-35

Some elements in domestic and imported fresh fruits marketed in The Netherlands. Vaessen HA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Oct;193(4):351-5

[Study of deposition and translocation of mineral dust in lungs of tin miners in Yunnan by X-ray microanalysis] Lu YJ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 21(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Research of the physicochemical properties of hair in endemic arsenism area] Zhang C. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;26(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arsenic contents in native copper] Tie B. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):341-2, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies of the content of lead, cadmium and arsenic in feed, cattle and food of animal origin from different production regions of Saxony] Schwarz T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining arsenic in biological material] Poluianov VP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1992 Jan-Mar;35(1):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of some arsenic antagonists on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of arsenite and arsenate in rats. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):357-62

meso-2,3-Dimercaptosuccinic acid and prevention of arsenite embryotoxicity and teratogenicity in the mouse. Domingo JL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 17(2):314-20

BLOOD

Arsenite as the probable active species in the human carcinogenicity of arsenic: mouse micronucleus assays on Na and K arsenite, orpiment, and Fowler's solution. Tinwell H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Nov; 95:205-10

CHEMISTRY

Arsenic speciation by ion chromatography with inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometric detection. Sheppard BS, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Jun;117(6):971-5

Arsenic-75 nuclear magnetic resonance: study of the interaction of arsenate with various molecules of biological interest. Geraldes CF, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 1;46(2):99-108

HISTORY

More than a coincidence? The arrival of arsenic and the disappearance of plaque in early modern Europe. Konkola K. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1992 Apr;47(2):186-209

[Autopsy of count Jakob 3d of Baden. The earliest forensic medicine case of the Freiburg University in 1590] Günther HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of oral treatment with Bal, DMPS or DMSA arsenic in organs of mice injected with arsenic trioxide. Schäfer B, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:228-30

Relation between airborne arsenic trioxide and urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic and its methylated metabolites. Offergelt JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):387-93

Arsenic in induced hair of the rat and its relation to the content in various organs during chronic exposure. Kollmer WE. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Mar; 6(1):11-4

Metabolism of subcutaneous administered indium arsenide in the hamster. Yamauchi H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Sep;116(1):66-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of some arsenic antagonists on the toxicity, distribution and excretion of arsenite and arsenate in rats. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):357-62

The dose response of arsenic in induced hair of the rat and its relation to the content in various organs following acute exposure. Kollmer WE.

J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1990 Jun;4(2):79-85

Arsenic concentrations in tissues and body fluids of dogs on chronic low-level dietary sodium arsenite. Neiger RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul;4(3):334-7

Effect of various antidotes on biliary excretion of arsenic in isolated perfused livers of guinea pigs after acute experimental poisoning with As2O3. Reichl FX, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):352-6

Biliary excretion of arsenic in rats, rabbits, and dogs. Klaassen CD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1974 Sep;29(3):447-57

[The uptake of mercury and arsenic from food rations by adults and children] Morozova SP. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul; (7):38-41 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Plasmid-determined resistance to arsenic and antimony in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Cervantes C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):333-7

Methylations of 70,000-Da heat shock proteins in 3T3 cells: alterations by arsenite treatment, by different stages of growth and by virus transformation. Wang C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):169-75

Induction of cystine transport in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells by sodium arsenite. Deneke SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 24;1109(2):127-31

Quercetin, a bioflavonoid, inhibits the increase of human multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) expression caused by arsenite. Kioka N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 301(3):307-9

The transition from late G1 to early S phase is most vulnerable to the coclastogenic effect of ultraviolet radiation plus arsenite. Huang H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jan;61(1):57-62

Regulation and expression of the arsenic resistance operon from Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Ji G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(11):3684-94

Expression and regulation of the antimonite, arsenite, and arsenate resistance operon of Staphylococcus xylosus plasmid pSX267. Rosenstein R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun; 174(11):3676-83

Acquisition of thermotolerance induced by heat and arsenite in HeLa S3 cells: multiple pathways to induce tolerance? Kampinga HH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Feb;150(2):406-15

Differences in preferential synthesis and redistribution of HSP70 and HSP28 families by heat or sodium arsenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Oct;149(1):77-87

Independent regulation of prostaglandin production and the stress response in human fibroblasts. Salzman J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):626-31

Biological activities of trimethylselenonium as influenced by arsenite. Ip C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 May 15; 46(3):215-22

Influence of arsenic on selenium metabolism and glutathione peroxidase activity in rats. Pederson ND, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1991 Jun;5(2):75-80

Chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges induced by N-nitroso-2-acetylaminofluorene and their modifications by arsenite and selenite in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lin JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb; 265(2):203-10

Plasmid-encoded resistance to arsenic and antimony. Kaur P, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jan;27(1):29-40 (73 ref.)

Effects of sodium arsenite on the cytoskeleton and cellular glutathione levels in cultured cells. Li W, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 May;114(1):132-9

POISONING

Elementary methods of cohort analysis with several exposure levels. Sato T. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep;47(3):1165-70

2,3-Dithioerythritol, a possible new arsenic antidote. Boyd VL, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):301-6

Massive arsenic poisoning--effect of hemodialysis and dimercaprol on arsenic kinetics. Mathieu D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):47-50

Clinicopathologic study of arsenic-induced skin lesions: no definite association with human papillomavirus. Ratnam KV, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul;27(1):120-2

Acute arsenic intoxication: forensic and toxicologic aspects (an observation). Quatrehomme G, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1163-71

Arsenic and non-cirrhotic portal hypertension [letter; comment] Guha Mazumdar DN, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov; 13(3):376. Comment on: J Hepatol 1990 Jul;11(1):80-5.

Electrophysiological profile in arsenic neuropathy. Oh SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1103-5

Severe dyserythropoiesis and autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with ingestion of kelp supplements [letter] Pye KG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1540

A "pennurth of arsenic for rat poison": the Arsenic Act, 1851 and the prevention of secret poisoning. Bartrip P. **Med Hist** 1992 Jan;36(1):53-69

Effect of various antidotes on biliary excretion of arsenic in isolated perfused livers of guinea pigs after acute experimental poisoning with As2O3. Reichl FX, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 May;70(5 Pt 1):352-6

Alterations of skin-associated lymphoid tissue in the carcinogenesis of arsenical skin cancer. Yu HS, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1992 Jan;16(1):17-22

Multiple organ failure with the adult respiratory distress syndrome in homicidal arsenic poisoning. Bolliger CT, et

al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):57–61
Quantitative and morphological changes of Langerhans cells in Bowen's disease from patients with chronic arsenicism. Wang BJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 90(11):1093–8
Arsenic: the forgotten poison? Barton EN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1992 Mar;41(1):36–8
[Hazardous trace elements (arsenic, lead, cadmium, mercury, selenium)] Werkmeister K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The radiological findings in poisonings by metals] Sanz-Gallén P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Mar; 81(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Suppression of sodium arsenite–potentiated cytotoxicity of ultraviolet light by cycloheximide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee TC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(8):640–5
Reduction of arsenic trioxide toxicity in mice by repeated treatment with glucose. Reichl FX, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:225–7
Comutagenesis of sodium arsenite with ultraviolet radiation in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Li JH, et al. **Biol Met** 1991; 4(4):197–200
Amelioration by BAL (2,3–dimercapto–1–propanol) and DMPS (sodium 2,3–dimercapto–1–propanesulfonic acid) of arsenite developmental toxicity in mice. Domingo JL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1992 Jun;23(3):274–81
Specificity of arsenite in potentiating cytogenetic damage induced by the DNA crosslinking agent diepoxybutane. Wiencke JK, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(3):195–200
Central hyperthermic effect of arsenic in rabbits. Saxena PN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:241–5
Health response by questionnaire in arsenic–exposed populations. Valentine JL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May;45(5):487–94
Effect of arsenite on the DNA repair of UV–irradiated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee–Chen SF, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1992 Jan;7(1):51–5
Inorganic arsenic effects on human lymphocyte stimulation and proliferation. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct;283(2):91–5
Lymphocyte proliferation kinetics and genotoxic findings in a pilot study on individuals chronically exposed to arsenic in Mexico. Ostrosky–Wegman P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;250(1–2):477–82
Cytotoxicity of inorganic and organic arsenics in cell culture. Tu SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:61–3
Heat shock proteins in human and mouse embryonic cells after exposure to heat shock or teratogenic agents. Honda K, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):235–44
A comparison of sodium arsenite– and hyperthermia–induced stress responses and abnormal development in cultured postimplantation rat embryos. Mirkes PE, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Sep;46(3):251–9
Cytoprotective effect of reduced glutathione in arsenical–induced endothelial cell injury. Chang WC, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;69(1):101–10

URINE

Relation between airborne arsenic trioxide and urinary excretion of inorganic arsenic and its methylated metabolites. Offergelt JA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun; 49(6):387–93
Occupational and environmental exposure to arsenic—increased urinary arsenic level in children. Jensen GE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Sep;107:169–77
[The Mundelstrup story (letter)] Carlsen AC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 30;154(1):37–8 **(Dan)**

ARSENICALS

[Comment on the short report by H. Krause and E.–I. Grussendorf: Syntopy of Bowen disease and mustard gas scar (letter)] Krause H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):54 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Comment on the short report by H. Krause and E.–I. Grussendorf: Syntopy of Bowen disease and mustard gas scar (letter)] Krause H. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jan;43(1):54 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Elemental speciation by liquid chromatography–inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry with direct injection nebulization. Shum SC, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar; 117(3):577–82
Arsenic lipids in the digestive gland of the western rock lobster Panulirus cygnus: an investigation by HPLC ICP–MS. Edmonds JS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1992 Jul 29;122(3):321–35

CHEMISTRY

Semiempirical self–consistent field (CNDO) calculations of arsenical–antidote adducts. Bennett DW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan–Feb;5(1):5–7
Activation energies and formation rate constants for organic arsenical–antidote adducts as determined by dynamic NMR spectroscopy. Dill K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):295–9
Structure and dynamics of a lipoic acid–arsenical adduct. Dill K, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1989 May–Jun;2(3):181–5
Substituent effects on the binding constants of arsenical–dithiol adducts. Dill K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 72(3):367–70

HISTORY

Doctors' diplomacy [letter; comment] Graham JB. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):131. Comment on: N C Med J 1992 Jan;53(1):33–40.

METABOLISM

Lipophilic cations: a group of model substrates for the multidrug–resistance transporter. Gros P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 25;31(7):1992–8
The arsenical ATPase efflux pump mediates tellurite resistance. Turner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(9):3092–4
Utilization of 2–aminoethylarsonic acid in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lacoste AM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 138 (Pt 6):1283–7
Evolution of trimethylarsine by a Penicillium sp. isolated from agricultural evaporation pond water. Huysmans KD, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jun;105:13–28

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of phenylarsine oxide on insulin–stimulated system A amino acid uptake in skeletal muscle. Henriksen EJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):C608–13
Influence of organic and inorganic arsenicals on glucose uptake in Madin–Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Liebl B, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):681–4
Trafficking of glucose transporters in 3T3–L1 cells. Inhibition of trafficking by phenylarsine oxide implicates a slow dissociation of transporters from trafficking proteins. Yang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 1;281 (Pt 3):809–17
Phenylarsine oxide stimulates a cytosolic tyrosine kinase activity and glucose transport in mouse fibroblasts. Ballotti R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Dec;197(2):300–6
Phenylarsine oxide induces the cyclosporin A–sensitive membrane permeability transition in rat liver mitochondria. Lenartowicz E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug; 23(4):679–88
Inhibition of ubiquitin–protein ligase (E3) by mono– and bifunctional phenylarsenoxides. Evidence for essential vicinal thiols and a proximal nucleophile. Berleth ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16403–11
Iodophenylarsine oxide and arsenical affinity chromatography: new probes for dithiol proteins. Application to tubulins and to components of the insulin receptor–glucose transporter signal transduction pathway. Hoffman RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):14005–11
Phenylarsine oxide causes an insulin–dependent, GLUT4–specific degradation in rat adipocytes. Jhun BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22260–5
Insulin–induced p21ras activation does not require protein kinase C, but a protein sensitive to phenylarsine oxide. Medema RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):21186–9
Multiple pathways for ligand internalization in rat hepatocytes. I: Effects of anoxia, phenylarsine oxide and monensin. Moss AL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):313–8
Characterisation of melarsen–resistant Trypanosoma brucei brucei with respect to cross–resistance to other drugs and trypanothione metabolism. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1–2):213–22
The interaction of arsenical drugs with dihydrolipoamide and dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase from arsenical resistant and sensitive strains of Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Fairlamb AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul; 53(1–2):223–31
Existence of two pathways for the endocytosis of epidermal growth factor by rat liver: phenylarsine oxide–sensitive and –insensitive pathways. Kato Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8507–11
Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 induced by cross–linking of the high–affinity or low–affinity Fc receptor for IgG in U937 cells. Liao F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3659–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cymelarsan in the treatment of buffaloes naturally infected with Trypanosoma evansi in south China. Lun ZR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Aug;49(3):233–6
Preliminary efficacy trial of Cymelarsan, a novel trypanocide, in camels naturally infected with Trypanosoma evansi in Kenya. Otsyula M, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1992 Feb; 50(3):271–3
Safety and efficacy of acetarsol suppositories in unresponsive proctitis. Forbes A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):553–6
Thiacetarsamide (adulticide) versus melarsomine (RM 340) developed as macrofilaricide (adulticide and larvicide) to cure canine heartworm infection in dogs. Raynaud JP. **Ann Rech Vet** 1992;23(1):1–25 (39 ref.)
Eleventh international meeting on Trypanosoma evansi: report of the Working Group. Paris, 17 May 1990. Touratier L. **Rev Sci Tech** 1992 Mar;11(1):275–304 **(Eng, Fre, Spa)**
[Diphetarsone–induced hepatitis. A second case (letter)] Labadie H, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):996 **(Fre)**
[Use of a local antibiotic combination in the treatment of mycotic vaginitis and mixed vaginitis] Bruhat MA. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Mar;87(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of inorganic and organic arsenics in cell culture. Tu SH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:61–3

URINE

Effect of seafood consumption on the urinary level of total hydride–generating arsenic compounds. Instability of arsenobetaine and arsenocholine. Mürer AJ, et al. **Analyst** 1992 Mar;117(3):677–80

ARSON see FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR

ART

see related
ANATOMY, ARTISTIC
MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION
MEDICINE IN ART

Suicide, audio–visual culture and primitive art. A parallel study of graphic features in contemporary suicide notes and primitive art and craft. Sedeyn MJ. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:153–7
Successful aging and artistic creativity [editorial] Antonini FM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1992 Jun;4(2):93–101
The medical arts. O'Malley K. **Br Dent J** 1992 Jan 11; 172(1):32–3
An exploratory study of drawings by bereaved children. Forrest M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):373–4
Children's understanding of action lines and the static representation of speed of locomotion. Gross D, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1124–41
Drawing development: from similarity of features to direction. Nicholls AL, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb; 63(1):227–41
The representation of extendedness in children's drawings of sticks and discs. Willats J. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):692–710
A Turbo Pascal program for testing eye–hand coordination by means of tracing. Indra M. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Feb;37(1):51–4
Fine arts and surgery: talent, techniques and culture [editorial] Cotrufo M. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992; 6(1):1–4
Painters and patients: how art informs medicine. Wear D. **Fam Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;23(7):531–3
Testosterone and artistic talents. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jan–Feb;56(1–4):25–38
The phoenix rises from eros, not ashes: creative collaboration in the lives of five impressionist and postimpressionist women artists. Zerbe KJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Summer;20(2):295–315
Art alone endures. Gedo JE. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1992; 40(2):501–16
Primordial image and the archetypal design of art. Johnson NB. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Jul;36(3):371–92
Some artistic techniques in photomicrography. Davidson MW. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):165–8
Human figure drawings: validity in assessing intellectual level and academic achievement. Aikman KG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):114–20
A health hazard assessment in school arts and crafts. Lu PC. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):12–7
Industrial hygiene survey in a university art department. Lucas AD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):21–7 (20 ref.)
A waste disposal program for a university art department. Meister JF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–7
The first art hazards course. Rossol M. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1):28–32 (0 ref.)
Sensitivity to viewpoint in children's drawings of objects and relations between objects. Bremner JG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;52(3):375–94
The effect of object alignment on the representation of depth in young children's drawings. Teske JA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;54(1):19–36
Nursing and the humanities: health assessment in the art gallery. Davis SK. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Feb;31(2):93–4
Changes in human figure drawings during intensive treatment. Robins CE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Dec; 57(3):477–97
Artists' offspring [letter] Rubinstein LV, et al. **Nature** 1992 May 14;357(6374):106
Automated 'pain drawing' analysis by computer–controlled, patient–interactive neurological stimulation system. North RB, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):51–7
Discriminating artists from nonartists by their eye–fixation

patterns. Antes JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):893–4
Children's understanding of facial expression of emotion: II. Drawing of emotion-faces. Missaghi-Lakshman M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1228–30
Art training and the Rey figure. Taylor R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1105–6
Sex of figure drawings and self-esteem. Waehler CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):683–8
A new approach to medical education. Wiedersheim R, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:351–3

HISTORY

Karen Horney on work, art, creativity, and neurosis. **Am J Psychoanal** 1991 Sep;51(3):245–7
Vincent van Gogh's illness: acute intermittent porphyria? Loftus LS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 21–28;303(6817):1589–91
Aging in art: beyond stereotypes. Kauppinen H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):217–32
Egon Schiele and Frida Kahlo: the self-portrait as mirror. Knafo D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Winter;19(4):630–47
Nudity in art and life.1906.[classical article] Pudor H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1–2):109–13
Paleolithic art and cognition. Halverson J. **J Psychol** 1992 May;126(3):221–36

ART THERAPY

Art therapy can shine a light into the dark history of a child's sexual abuse. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15; 146(8):1412–8, 1422
Therapy through art. Facilitating treatment of sexual abuse. Bowers JJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Jun; 30(6):15–24
Drawing a connection from victim to victimizer. Burgess AW, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Dec; 29(12):9–14
The art of therapeutic drawing. Helping chronic trauma survivors. Glaister JA, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):9–17
Expressive therapy in pediatric and adolescent gynecology. Schikler KN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;19(1):151–61

HISTORY

[Some insights on the history of children's drawings] Chevrier A. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(2):497–541 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Clay modelling as an integrative therapy. Rinast M. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:302–6

ART-TRS GENE PROTEIN, HIV see GENE PRODUCTS, REV

ART-TRS GENES see GENES, REV

ARTEMIA

CHEMISTRY

Structure of extracellular hemoglobin from the brine shrimp Artemia salina. Azem A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1–2):185–8
Biochemical characterization of Artemia ras p21. Gandarillas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 May 13;112(1):29–33

EMBRYOLOGY

Epithelial morphogenesis in developing Artemia: the role of cell replication, cell shape change, and the cytoskeleton. Freeman JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Aug;152(2):279–92
Post-translationally modified tubulins in Artemia: prelarval development in the absence of detyrosinated tubulin. Langdon CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):147–55
Synthesis of tubulin during early postgastrula development of Artemia: isotubulin generation and translational regulation. Langdon CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov; 148(1):138–46
Aerobic heat shock activates trehalose synthesis in embryos of Artemia franciscana. Clegg JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):45–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a proteolytic active fragment of DNA topoisomerase I from the brine shrimp Artemia franciscana (Crustacea Anostraca). Badaracco G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Feb 15;282 (Pt 1):249–54
The effect of juvenile hormone III, methyl farnesoate, and methoprene on Na/K-ATPase activity in larvae of the brine shrimp, Artemia. Ahl JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(1):155–8
Characterisation of a bis(5'-nucleosidyl) triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase from encysted embryos of the brine shrimp Artemia. Prescott M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Apr; 24(4):565–71
Na,K-ATPase expression in the developing brine shrimp Artemia. Immunochemical localization of the alpha- and beta-subunits. Sun DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Nov;39(11):1455–60
Differential expression of the alpha 2 and beta messenger RNAs of Na,K-ATPase in developing brine shrimp as measured by in situ hybridization. Sun DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Apr;40(4):555–62

GENETICS

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an Artemia franciscana Na/K ATPase alpha-subunit. Macías MT, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 15;105(2):197–204

METABOLISM

De novo purine biosynthesis in the crustacean Artemia: influence of salinity and geographical origin. Liras A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1992;162(3):263–6
Comparison of messenger RNA pools in active and dormant Artemia franciscana embryos: evidence for translational control. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1992 Mar; 164:103–16

ARTERENOL see NOREPINEPHRINE

ARTERIAL CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL see CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

ARTERIAL LINES see CATHETERS, INDWELLING

ARTERIAL OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASES see ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Darvin HI, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Jan;9(1):69–77

BLOOD

Evaluation of the metabolic compensation after treadmill test in patients with peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Duprez D, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Feb;43(2):126–33
Thrombogenic and vasoactive effects of smoking--with special reference to peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Lassila R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):107–9 (13 ref.)
Skin surface oxygen pressure in healthy volunteers and patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Aug;10(3):231–40
Flow cytometric assessment of platelet function in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Galt SW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):747–55; discussion 755–6
A comparative analysis of transcutaneous oximetry (tcPO2) during oxygen inhalation and leg dependency in severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):218–24
Antithrombin III and arterial disease [letter; comment] Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):182. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1525–6.
[Claforan concentration in wound secretion following intravenous, intra-arterial, and regional intravenous infusion in patients with stage IV arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:363–4 **(Ger)**
[Reflection spectrophotometry determination of cutaneous hemoglobin saturation in patients arterial occlusive diseases] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of the non-ionic angiography contrast medium iopromide on contact phase activation and the blood coagulation system] Engel Z, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:356–9 **(Ger)**
[Increase in skin microcirculation and oxygen tension and improved venous function in patients with combined arterial and venous circulatory disorders of the leg during and following lower leg immersion in water containing carbon dioxide] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:258–60 **(Ger)**
[Therapy follow-up of vascular surgery interventions by measuring tissue oxygen in arterial occlusive disease of the thigh] Jentschura D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:252–3 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of tissue oxygen pressure in skeletal muscle of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease in simulated altitude stress] Landgraf H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:247–51 **(Ger)**
[Thrombophilia in patients with arterial occlusive diseases and its therapeutic modification] Norden C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:300–4 **(Ger)**
[O2 inhalation and lowering leg position as a provocation test for transcutaneous measurement of partial oxygen pressure (tcpO2) in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:269–70 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic concepts for clinical use of prostaglandin E1] Schrör K. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:335–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local low dosage thrombolysis with rt-PA. Systemic effects on the fibrinolytic system--data on the assessment of the value and risk of this method] von Bilderling P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of intravenously administered prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hesse WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood fluidity in essential hypertension, arterial occlusive disease and diabetic angiopathies] Sternitzky R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Nov;46(16):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of D-dimer levels in obliterating arteriopathies] Petruzzellis V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jun; 82(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Disorders of electrokinetic properties of blood in patients with surgical diseases] Mishchuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992; (1):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of hemostasis in obliterating diseases of the vessels of the lower limbs] Andrukhova RV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (7):71–2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of smoking on arterial diseases and COPD; a biological basis. Anthony HM. **Rev Environ Health** 1991; 9(3):183–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Grading of clinical findings and stage classification in angiology] Rieger H. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Aug; 33(8):527–31 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Combined transcutaneous measurement of partial O2 and CO2 pressure as a diagnostic supplement in assessing the degree of severity of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Weber B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:271 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in hypertensions. Sčudlová M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:63–8
Primary idiopathic pulmonary hypertension complicated by pulmonary arterial thrombosis. Association with antiphospholipid antibodies. Luchi ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):700–5
Neurogenic claudication secondary to vascular disease. Murphy MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):154–7
Prevalence of abdominal aortic aneurysm in patients with occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Galland RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1259–60
The effects of two 21-aminosteroids on overt infarct size 48 hours after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Beck T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):159–62
Vascular skin ulcers of limbs. Tam M, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):555–63 (19 ref.)
Programmed electrical stimulation and drugs identify two subgroups of ventricular tachycardias occurring 16–24 hours after occlusion of the left anterior descending artery. Vos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):747–55
Leg ulcers of vascular etiology. Jarrett F. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Dec;8(3–4):40–8
Case report: vascular anomaly in Dieulafoy's disease. Grace PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):201–2
Case report: isolated right coronary artery obstruction presenting as acute anterior myocardial infarction. Patel A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):432–3
Fetal neocortical grafts implanted in adult hypertensive rats with cortical infarcts following a middle cerebral artery occlusion: ingrowth of afferent fibers from the host brain. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):105–21
Protective effects of G 619, a dual thromboxane synthase inhibitor and thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Squadrito F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):115–9
Acute aortic occlusion presenting with lower limb paralysis. Meagher AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):643–7
Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: early recurrence after CT guided percutaneous aspiration. Sieunarine K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep-Oct;32(5):702–4
Cerebrovascular reserve capacity in ischemia due to occlusion of a major arterial trunk: studies by Xe-CT and the acetazolamide test. Yamashita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):750–5
A multicenter prospective randomized trial to determine the optimal treatment of patients with claudication and isolated superficial femoral artery occlusive disease: conservative versus endovascular versus surgical therapy. Ahn S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):889–91
Total occlusion of the left main coronary artery associated with acute myocardial infarction. A case report. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Feb;56(2):128–32
Embolism from vertebral artery origin occlusive disease. Caplan LR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1505–12
Carotid artery disease presenting as cough headache in a patient on haemodialysis [letter] Rivera M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):702
Surgical correction and SPECT imaging of vertebrobasilar insufficiency due to unilateral vertebral artery stenosis. Comerota AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):602–6
Multiple aneurysms caused by hemodynamic stress and hypertension [letter] Ezura M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec; 22(12):1608–9
Critical carotid and vertebral arterial occlusive disease and cough syncope. Linzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jul; 23(7):1017–20
Loss of vision induced by the color white: a sign of carotid occlusive disease [letter] Sempere AP, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1179
Bilateral middle cerebral artery occlusions in

neurocysticercosis. terPenning B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):280–3

Bilateral triple renal arteries in a patient with iliac artery occlusion: a case report. Bayazit M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):81–3 (15 ref.)

Small vessel occlusion in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Warren BL. **Surgery** 1992 Feb;111(2):163–8

Localised pulmonary metastatic calcification associated with pulmonary artery obstruction. Bloodworth J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):174–8

Invasive aspergillosis complicated by subclavian artery occlusion and costal osteomyelitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):136–7

Hyperamylasemia associated with pancreatic graft arterial stenosis in combined kidney–pancreas transplantation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Mar;53(3):689–91

[Intermittent claudication in young patients (letter)] Ugahary F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1176–7 (Dut)

[Silent ischemic heart diseases in patients with peripheral arterial diseases. Screening and 5-year prognosis in a population of 418 patients] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1407–11 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ocular pathologies related to carotid artery stenoses and occlusions] Kuntz S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991; 14(6–7):407–14 (59 ref.) (Fre)

[Livedo reticularis and multiple vascular occlusions in a patient with HLA–B27–negative spondyloarthrosis and antiphospholipid antibodies] Cerny A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 27;122(26):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous dissection and stenosis of the vertebral artery] Frauchiger B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 31;121(35):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case from practice (247). Amnesic disorders in vertebral artery occlusion and arterial hypertension] Hofer CM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 30;81(27–28):893–4 (Ger)

[Regulation of blood circulation in the extremities in intermittent claudication] Solti F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):399–402 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A case of coronary artery bypass for bilateral coronary ostial stenosis in aortitis syndrome with occlusion of bilateral subclavian arteries] Kondoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Unilateral development of moyamoya vessels after contralateral cervical internal carotid artery occlusion. Case report] Abumiya T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous middle cerebral artery occlusion with moyamoya–like vessels associated with contralateral middle cerebral artery aneurysm; a case report] Kageji T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):177–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Potentiating the regional effect of hyperbaric oxygenation in Raynaud's phenomenon] Ratner GL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Anesthesiologic management of surgery of the aorta and the major vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Strelets BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

[Idiopathic infantile arterial calcinosis. A rare cardiovascular disease of uncertain etiology—case report and review of the literature] Schiffmann JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):27–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Non–invasive tests as an indicator of carotid stenosis. O'Leary DH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:11–3

Internal carotid artery occlusion: diagnostic inaccuracy of the ocular pneumoplethysmography. Smith SW, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):957–62

Detection of asymptomatic arterial disease. Franks PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):115–7

High–intensity area in the deep white matter indicating hemodynamic compromise in internal carotid artery occlusive disorders. Yamauchi H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct;48(10):1067–71

Detection and characterization of arterial thromboses using a platelet–specific monoclonal antibody (P256 Fab'). Berridge DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1130–3

The noninvasive vascular laboratory. Rooke TW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):27–44 (51 ref.)

Bilateral upper extremity blood pressure measurements should be routine prior to coronary artery surgery [letter] Amar D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):882

Detection of arterial intimal lesions: an experimental study comparing ultrasonography and arteriography. Stam L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):62–6

Angioscopy: a new light on peripheral vascular disease. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):346–53. (47 ref.)

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: accurate morphological diagnosis utilizing MRI. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):160–2

Application of the ARMA method to acoustic detection of coronary artery disease. Akay M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jul;29(4):365–72

Magnetic resonance imaging of angiographically occult runoff vessels in peripheral arterial occlusive disease [see comments] Owen RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 11; 326(24):1577–81. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 11;326(24):1624–6.

Gadolinium–enhanced magnitude contrast MR angiography of popliteal and tibial arteries. Lossef SV, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):349–55

Magnetic resonance angiography of the lower extremity and renal arteries. Yucel EK. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1992 Aug;13(4):291–302 (31 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute spontaneous dissection of the vertebral artery [letter] Arroyo S, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1606–7

Clinical information content of transcutaneous oxymetry (tcpO2) in peripheral arterial occlusive disease (a review of the methodological and clinical literature with a special reference to critical limb ischaemia). Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):111–26 (159 ref.)

[Intermittent claudication in young patients] van Berge Henegouwen DP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 18; 136(16):769–71 (Dut)

[Development of diagnosis and treatment of arterial diseases over the course of time] Léger P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Feb;41(2):93–104 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiologic diagnosis of erectile dysfunction] Zeitler E, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:38–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Generalized arterial disease. Diagnostic assessment in general medical practice] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Jul 10;110(19):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative study between walking test, ankle–arm quotient and proportion of ankle pressure increase in the first minute following stress, for evaluation of arterial occlusive disorders of the leg] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:526–7 (Ger)

[Duplex sonography, magnetic resonance arteriography and conventional arteriography in the evaluation of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Baumgartner I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:303 (Ger)

[A new opto–electronic screening system for long–term diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:533–6 (Ger)

[Use of reflection oximetry for localizing the site of severe peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:519–22 (Ger)

[Reflection spectrophotometry determination of cutaneous hemoglobin saturation in patients arterial occlusive diseases] Caspary L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of post–occlusion reactive hyperemia with a triple probe for video microscopy, laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oxygen measurement] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:272 (Ger)

[Computer–assisted pulse wave diagnosis—use and results in early diagnosis of arteriosclerotic vascular diseases] Grossmann K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:312–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of the length and site of the occlusion of extremity arteries—color duplex sonography versus angiography] Karasch T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Silent myocardial ischemia and arrhythmia in patients with stage II–IV arterial occlusive disease] Overhagen S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodologic aspects of retrograde venous perfusion] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:422–4 (Ger)

[O2 inhalation and lowering leg position as a provocation test for transcutaneous measurement of partial oxygen pressure (tcpO2) in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:269–70 (Ger)

[The value of 31 P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in follow up of Fontaine stage IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Livedo racemosa generalisata—studies in 12 patients] Schellong S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:271–3 (Ger)

[Video capillary microscopy studies of probands without and with occlusions of the finger arteries before and following hyper– and isovolemic hemodilution] Schmidtke S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:229–32 (Ger)

[Detection of silent ischemia for better assessment of the coronary risk profile in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Stautner–Brückmann C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:329 (Ger)

[The responses of somatosensory evoked potentials and cerebral blood flow to acetazolamide in patients with occlusive carotid disease] Kuroda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):924–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The minimum one should know about arterial diseases] Noszczyk W. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(11):314–9 (0 ref.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of extracranial carotid occlusive disease. Non–invasive study] Fernandes JF, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):5–10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis: the logical approach for the treatment of vascular occlusions [editorial] Abel H. **Acta Cardiol** 1992; 47(4):287–95

Management of synchronous arterial occlusions using intra–arterial thrombolysis. Barr H, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1992 Jan;74(1):29–30

Medical care and cost outcomes after pentoxifylline treatment for peripheral arterial disease. Stergachis A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1220–4

Effect of (+/–)–2–(dimethylamino)–1–[[o–(m–methoxyphenethyl) phenoxy] methyl]ethyl hydrogen succinate on experimental models of peripheral obstructive disease. Hara H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):616–20

Effect of early intravenous heparin on coronary patency, infarct size, and bleeding complications after alteplase thrombolysis: results of a randomised double–blind European Cooperative Study Group trial. de Bono DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Feb;67(2):122–8

Thrombolysis for peripheral arterial occlusion [editorial] [see comments] Gregson RH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):79 . Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Nov;46(5):293.

Recombinant tissue–type plasminogen activator is superior to streptokinase for local intra–arterial thrombolysis. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Mar;79(3):272–5

Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy and tolerability of levocarnitine propionyl in the treatment of chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities: a multicentre controlled study vs. placebo. Coto V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(1):29–36

Superiority of L–propionylcarnitine vs L–carnitine in improving walking capacity in patients with peripheral vascular disease: an acute, intravenous, double–blind, cross–over study. Brevetti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):251–5

Medical treatment of peripheral vascular disease: good or bad? [editorial] Duprez D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Feb; 13(2):149–51

Intravenous infusion of iloprost in arterial occlusive disease: dose–dependent effects on skin microcirculation. Caspary L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(2):131–6

Pentoxifylline in arterial disease of the legs [editorial; comment] Verhaeghe R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):507–9. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):511–5. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991;41(6):623–4.

Effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on behavioral disturbances in middle cerebral artery–occluded rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 17; 197(2–3):117–23

Surgical treatment versus thrombolysis in acute arterial occlusion: a randomised controlled study. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):189–93

Reduction of ischaemic rest pain in advanced peripheral arterial occlusive disease. A double blind placebo controlled trial with iloprost. Balzer K, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):229–32

Acute changes in microvascular blood flow distribution in the myocardium of the rat during partial occlusion of the right coronary artery; effects of dihydroergotamine. Vetterlein F, et al. **Int J Microcire Clin Exp** 1991 Nov; 10(4):289–302

Arterial embolectomy. A long–term perspective. Varty K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):79–84

Detection of left heart thrombus by echocardiography is not essential before peripheral arterial thrombolysis. Lonsdale RJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb;37(1):19–22

Low–dose urokinase regimen for the treatment of lower extremity arterial and graft occlusions: experience in 132 cases. LeBlang SD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):475–83 (19 ref.)

A double–blind, placebo–controlled multicentre trial of ticlopidine in patients with peripheral arterial disease in Argentina. Design, organization and general characteristics of patients at entry. The EMATAP Group. Blanchard JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(2):149–53

A double–blind, multicenter, placebo–controlled, dose comparison study of orally administered defibrotide: preliminary results in patients with peripheral arterial disease [published erratum appears in Semin Thromb Hemost 1991 Oct;17(4):following 484] Strano A, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:228–34

Transcranial Doppler sonography monitoring of local intra–arterial thrombolysis in acute occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb; 23(2):284–7

Efficacy of isradipine in middle cerebral artery–occluded rats [letter; comment] Sauter A, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Apr;23(4):611 . Comment on: Stroke 1991 Aug;22(8):1064–7.

Prostanoids in therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):241–5 (45 ref.)

LY53857, a 5HT2 receptor antagonist, delays occlusion and inhibits platelet aggregation in a rabbit model of carotid artery occlusion. Wilson HC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):355–60

Substances with vasoactive effects mediated by the prostaglandin system. Pallapies D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:75–6

Medical treatment of peripheral vascular disease: are there new perspectives? Smit AJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;34:20–4 (26

ref.)
[In-situ intra-arterial fibrinolysis of the lower limbs] Van Damme H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Jan;47(1):25-41 (87 ref.) (Fre)
[Peripheral thrombolysis] Theiss W. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):W117-23 (Ger)
[The status of thrombolysis in treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Tjon-a-Meeuw L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):232-40 (50 ref.) (Ger)
[Permanent arterial approach to the lower extremity using a totally implantable reservoir system] Duff CA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(5):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Systemic lysis in subacute arterial occlusion] Martin M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local lysis therapy in acute arterial thrombosis] Roth FJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:427-34 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional protein S in 77 patients treated with anticoagulants and in 32 probands with normal coagulation parameters] Halbmayer WM, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15;87(3):109-12, 158 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiopulmonary effects of prostaglandin E1. Aspects of drug safety] Heidrich H, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 Mar 15; 87(3):123-30 (78 ref.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of intermittent intra-arterial infusion treatment with prostaglandin E1 in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Ranke C, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jul 15; 86(7):349-52, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Thrombolysis-block technique--a new local form of treatment of distal venous and arterial occlusions of the leg] Heimig T, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Claforan concentration in wound secretion following intravenous, intra-arterial, and regional intravenous infusion in patients with stage IV arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:363-4 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy in arterial occlusive disease] Diehm C. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk-benefit analysis of intra-arterial and intravenous PGE1 infusions in peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Heidrich H. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:346-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Randomized study comparing the clinical effectiveness of intravenous prostaglandin E1 and intravenous pentoxifylline in patients with Fontaine stage IIb arterial occlusive disease] Hepp W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:348-9 (Ger)
[The temporal course of hemodynamic changes following intermittent intra-arterial infusion therapy: follow-up based on duplex sonographic parameters] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:383-5 (Ger)
[Pilot study of the effect of intravenous prostavasin therapy of inpatients with diabetes mellitus and IIb arterial occlusive disease] Rosak C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:339-40 (Ger)
[Methodologic aspects of retrograde venous perfusion] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:422-4 (Ger)
[Placebo controlled study of the effect of intravenous PGE1 on macro- and microcirculation in patients with stage III/IV arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacologic concepts for clinical use of prostaglandin E1] Schrör K. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:335-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence of potential hemorrhagic sites of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with acute vascular occlusion and indications for systemic fibrinolytic therapy] von der Ohe M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:332 (Ger)
[Effect of intra-arterial and intravenous PGE1 infusions on transcutaneous oxygen pressure in patients with critical ischemia of the extremities] Weiss T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:341-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New, in Austria registered specialty drugs. Prostavasin (alprostadil)] Oberhuber G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992; 104(5):137-41 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Synergism of PGI2 and molsidomine in arterial occlusive disease] Sinzinger H. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ridogrel, a new platelet antiaggregant molecule with a double mechanism of action. A pharmacological and clinical profile] Di Perri T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Chronic arterial occlusive diseases--drug therapy and thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2149-54 (Jpn)
[A case of complete recanalization in the lower abdominal aorta by intraaortic infusion of a thrombolytic agent] Ashida K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 29(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Report of the symposium on the use of the preparation vasoprostan in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities (meeting report)] Koshkin VM. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jul;(7):62-3 (Rus)
[Intra-arterial administration of prostaglandin E1 in occlusive arterial diseases] Davidović L, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan-Feb;120(1-2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ENZYMOLOGY

[Mechanism of action of ultraviolet irradiation of blood: on the possible role of the anti-oxidative enzyme system] Zelck U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:365-9 (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Self-injury resulting in amputation among vascular patients: a retrospective epidemiological study. Isakov E, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr-Jun;14(2):78-80
The prevalence of vascular occlusive disease associated with antiphospholipid syndromes. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):51-6
Edinburgh Artery Study: prevalence of asymptomatic and symptomatic peripheral arterial disease in the general population. Fowkes FG, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun; 20(2):384-92
Hepatic artery thrombosis in infants. A comparison of whole livers, reduced-size grafts, and grafts from living-related donors. Stevens LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Feb; 53(2):396-9
[Color-coded duplex sonography of the extracranial arteries supplying the brain: diagnostic significance and sources of error in comparison with i.a. DSA] Tschammler A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):452-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early detection and incidence of peripheral arterial occlusive disease in general practice] Klimm HD, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:253 (Ger)
[A note on methods for estimating the number of patients in the nationwide epidemiological survey on intractable diseases] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Sep;37(9):768-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diabetic vasculopathy, its relation to hypoglycemic agent use, the time of evolution and patient age] Hernández Cañete CM, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Arterial occlusive disease in occult cancer. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep;124(3):738-45 (62 ref.)
Posteromedial papillary muscle rupture as a result of right coronary artery occlusion after blunt chest injury. Neiman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1694-9 (33 ref.)
Differentiation between acute and acute on chronic limb ischaemia. Takolander R. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992; 81(2):143-5
Late iliac artery aneurysms and occlusive disease after aortic tube grafts for abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. A 35-year experience. Calcagno D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Dec; 214(6):733-6
A biological basis for re-stenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: possible underlying mechanisms. Tennant M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):135-41 (77 ref.)
Arterial injury following shoulder trauma: a report of two cases. Nicholson DA. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):961-3
Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Murray A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1414-9 (91 ref.)
Acute peripheral arterial occlusion. Brewster DC. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Aug;9(3):497-513 (80 ref.)
Occlusive arterial disease of the upper extremity. Joyce JW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):147-60 (21 ref.)
Amyloid heart disease manifested by systemic arterial thromboemboli. Browne RS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):304-7
Internal carotid artery occlusion in painful ophthalmoplegia. Chia LG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 48(6):481-4
Quantitative angiographic morphology of the coronary artery lesions at risk of thrombotic occlusion. Taeymans Y, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):78-85
Progressive occlusive cerebrovascular disease in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1. Gorelick MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 May;31(5):313-5
Fatal pulmonary arterial occlusive vascular disease following chemotherapy in a 9-month-old infant. Bentur L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Dec;22(12):1295-8
Proximal tibial epiphyseal fracture with popliteal artery occlusion: the value of fasciotomy. Gale DW, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):344-5
Natural history of chronic bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Lazarides M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 10(4):209-12
Late presentation of femoral artery complications following percutaneous cannulation for cardiac angiography or angioplasty. Smith SM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul-Aug;33(4):437-9 (9 ref.)
Vascular compromise prior to intestinal manifestations of Crohn's disease in a 14-year-old girl. Van Elburg RM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):97-100
Upper extremity occlusive arterial disease after radiotherapy for breast cancer. Atabek U, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Mar; 49(3):205-7 (24 ref.)
Detection of the source of arterial emboli by transesophageal echocardiography: a case report. Rubin BG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):573-7
Vascular disease in the antiphospholipid syndrome: a comparison with the patient population with atherosclerosis. Shortell CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):158-65; discussion 165-6
Acute aortic occlusion as a result of extrinsic compression from peritoneal encapsulation. Silva MB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):286-9 (16 ref.)
Vascular complications of cardiac catheterization [letter] Smith SM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):131
Vertebral artery occlusion and stroke from cervical self-manipulation. Rothrock JF, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct; 41(10):1696-7
Elimination of smooth muscle cells in experimental restenosis: targeting of fibroblast growth factor receptors. Casscells W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):7159-63
Progression of peripheral vascular disease after diagnostic angiography [letter; comment] Spencer JA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):583-4. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Jan;182(1):15-7; discussion 17-8.
Arterial steal: an unusual cause for hepatic hypoperfusion after liver transplantation. Manner M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Jun;4(2):122-4
[Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Practical management of vascular complications] Obadia JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(8):729-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acrosyndrome disclosing protein S deficiency in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Poizot-Martin I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(2):109-12 (Fre)
[Sub-crural bypasses via saphenous vein in situ. Predictive factors of early occlusion] Etienne G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A fatal intraoperative cerebral ischemia following kinking of the internal carotid artery?] Brachlow J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jun;41(6):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Artificial compression of the superficial temporal artery by faulty eyeglasses (frame) position. A hemodynamically significant phenomenon] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):118-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Celiac artery compression syndrome] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:347-50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of diabetes mellitus as a risk factor in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Gröchenig E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:244 (Ger)
[A bibliographic discussion on the obstruction of arteries and the air passage in hanging (published erratum appears in Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1991 Dec;45(5-6):464)] Terazawa K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;45(4):311-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Occlusion of the right pulmonary artery due to acute dissecting aortic aneurysm] Higashi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug;39(8):1217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of aortitis syndrome with complete left coronary artery obstruction and collateral circulation between the sinus of Valsalva and left coronary artery] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1289-90 (Jpn)
[A case of hypersensitivity angitis associated with pulmonary infarction and tibial artery occlusion] Takazakura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 10;80(7):1138-40 (Jpn)
[Status of the celiac plexus in patients with extravasal compression of the celiac trunk and its role in the etiology of pain syndrome] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Positive exercise test in hypertensive patients correlated with coronary angiography] Rosado J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 May-Jun;61(3):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

[Anticardiolipin antibody in peripheral arterial diseases] Meyer O. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1645-51 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity in inflammatory and non-inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Tennant WG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):199-203
Intrauterine resuscitation in the severely distressed fetal dog. Abitbol MM, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):1-8
Skeletal muscle carnitine metabolism in patients with unilateral peripheral arterial disease. Hiatt WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):346-53
Focal and perifocal changes in tissue energy state during middle cerebral artery occlusion in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Folbergrová J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan;12(1):25-33
[In vivo 31-phosphorus MR spectroscopy of the calf musculature in arterial occlusive diseases] Melchert UH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):346-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillar myocarditis and acute coronary artery occlusion in an immunocompromised patient. Hori MK, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):525-7 (15 ref.)

MORTALITY

Natural history of patients with peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Dormandy JA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):86–8
Present role of extraanatomic bypass graft procedures for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Dé P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):224–8

NURSING

Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: implications for nursing care. Norris MK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May; 21(3):250–4

PATHOLOGY

Peroperative arterial recanalization with Kensey dynamic angioplasty. Histopathologic studies. Weibull H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):385–7
Instant of vascular occlusion defined with laser–Doppler flowmetry. Hakim TS. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):284–9
Atherometric system. A suitable methodology to characterize atherosclerotic lesions in any artery or group of patients. Fernández-Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):337–40
[Differential cytokeratin expression in cultivated smooth muscle cells of primary and re-stenosed plaque tissue?] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:216–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of vasodilator therapy on the limb circulation in hypertension. Váradi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990; 47(3–4):157–62
Time- and pressure-dependent changes in blood–brain barrier permeability after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):266–73
Coronary artery narrowing in rats: mechanical alterations of left and right myocardium. Capasso JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1802–10
Platelet amplification of vasospasm. Weyrich AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):H349–58
Vampire bat salivary plasminogen activator promotes rapid and sustained reperfusion without concomitant systemic plasminogen activation in a canine model of arterial thrombosis. Mellott MJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):212–21
Evaluation of flux motion in man by the laser Doppler technique. Bollinger A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:21–6 (18 ref.)
Effects of ketamine on outcome from temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ridenour TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):116–22
Endothelium-derived factors and peripheral vascular disease. Cooke JP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):3–17 (104 ref.)
Effect of acute changes in aortic pressure on the coronary reserve. Antonatos PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):995–1001
Importance of endothelial function in stenotic haemodynamic responses. Santamore WP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec; 25(12):988–94
Effects of oxygen inhalation on skin microcirculation in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Bongard O, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):878–86
Skin perfusion patterns (fluorescein perfusography) during reactive hyperaemia in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):501–12
Redistribution of skin blood flow during leg dependency in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):425–38
Assessing the effects of antihypertensive medication on cerebral blood flow: demonstration in internal carotid artery occlusion. Fagan SC, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec; 25(12):1299–301
Influence of clinical findings, positional manoeuvres, and systolic ankle arterial pressure on transcutaneous oxygen tension in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):420–6
Assessment of the physiological importance of iliac artery stenosis by laser Doppler flowmetry in pigs. Line PD, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 May;158(5):281–6
Changes in vascular resistance during carotid occlusion in normal and baroreceptor-denervated rats. Machado BH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II149–53
Spontaneous oscillations of laser Doppler skin blood flux in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Scheffler A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):249–61
Bilateral carotid occlusion in normotensive rats: olds facts and new observations. Sancesario G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3 Suppl 11):75–9
Quantification of left ventricular performance during transient coronary occlusion at various anatomic sites in humans: a study using tantalum-178 and a multiwire gamma camera. Verani MS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):297–306
Pulmonary artery occlusion is sufficient to increase pulmonary vascular permeability in rabbits. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):272–5
Mathematical modelling of flow through an irregular arterial stenosis. Johnston PR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(11):1069–77
Hemodynamic aspects of obliterative processes in peripheral blood vessel—rigid and soft narrowing. Einav S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):263–7
Femoral pulse palpation before and after exercise: a guide to occult iliac stenosis? Lamont PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):432–6
Evaluation of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by various vasodilating stimuli: comparison of CO2 to acetazolamide. Ringelstein EB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jan; 12(1):162–8
MR imaging of poststenotic flow phenomena: experimental studies. Krug B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep–Oct; 1(5):585–91
Carbon dioxide reactivity and patterns of cerebral infarction in patients with carotid artery occlusion. Kleiser B, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):392–4
Cerebral blood flow and metabolism following superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery bypass for vertebrobasilar occlusive disease. Ogawa A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;76(6):955–60
Crossed cerebellar hypoperfusion in unilateral major cerebral artery occlusive disorders. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Sep;33(9):1637–41
Antibody against neutrophil adhesion improves reperfusion and limits alveolar infiltrate following unilateral pulmonary artery occlusion. Bishop MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Mar; 52(3):199–204
Preoperative prediction of postoperative pulmonary arteriolar resistance after surgical repair of complete atrioventricular canal defect. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Nov;102(5):784–9
Assessment of quality of life of patients with severe ischemia as a result of infrainguinal arterial occlusive disease. Albers M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):54–9
Predictive value of transcutaneous oxygen pressure and amputation success by use of supine and elevation measurements. Bacharach JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 15(3):558–63
The effect of body heating and cooling on the ankle and toe systolic pressures in arterial disease. Carter SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug;16(2):148–53
Validation of Doppler measurement of pressure gradients across peripheral model arterial stenosis. Weber G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):10–6
Computer simulation of blood flow patterns in arteries of various geometries. Wong PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):658–67
Characteristics of inspiratory inhibition by occlusion of both external carotid and basilar arteries in cats. Natsui T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):735–48
Calcific aortic stenosis and autonomic dysfunction. Cronin C. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):252–6
Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: electrophysiologic study of 32 cases. Lachance DH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jul; 14(7):633–9
Modalities of compensation of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial arteries. Sipos C. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):149–51
Accelerated intracranial occlusive disease, oral contraceptives, and cigarette use. Levine SR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1893–901
Effects of circulatory disturbance on the cochlea. Ito H. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(5):265–9
Haemodynamics in the first seconds after coronary artery occlusion. Antal J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(5):471–9
Differential effects of venous stasis and arterial insufficiency on tissue oxygenation in myocutaneous island flaps: an experimental study in pigs. Hjortdal VE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):521–9
Polymorphonuclear leukocytes occlude capillaries following middle cerebral artery occlusion and reperfusion in baboons. del Zoppo GJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Oct; 22(10):1276–83
Evaluation of vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler and acetazolamide test before and after extracranial–intracranial bypass in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion. Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):812–7
Course of carotid artery occlusions with impaired cerebrovascular reactivity. Kleiser B, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Feb;23(2):171–4
Duplex scanning of the peripheral arteries: correlation of the peak velocity ratio with angiographic diameter reduction. Ranke C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(5):433–40
Effect of distal occlusions on the assessment of aorto-iliac pathology by analysis of Doppler spectra. Van Asten WN, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(9):849–55
Substances with vasoactive effects mediated by the prostaglandin system. Pallapies D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:75–6
[Lipoprotein A] Verny C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):184–90 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hemorrheology, microcirculation and oxygenation. Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Ehrly M. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 25;86(2 Pt 2):131–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial collateral pathways in liver cirrhosis and celiac axis occlusion] Spindler S, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study between walking test, ankle–arm quotient and proportion of ankle pressure increase in the first minute following stress, for evaluation of arterial occlusive disorders of the leg] Acevedo A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:526–7 **(Ger)**
[A new opto-electronic screening system for long-term diagnosis of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:533–6 **(Ger)**
[Computer simulation of the dynamics of the arterial system for various cardiovascular situations] Blazek V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:310–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies of post-occlusion reactive hyperemia with a triple probe for video microscopy, laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oxygen measurement] Franzeck UK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:272 **(Ger)**
[Physical and physiological principles of calculating vascular resistance in cardiovascular circulation] Hennig E. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of increased arterial flow on the measured venous filling time parameter in diagnosis of phlebologic function] Kamps J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:425–8 **(Ger)**
[Pathomechanisms of intermittent claudication as a sign of tissue decompensation in arterial occlusive disease] Schmid-Schönbein H. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:548 **(Ger)**
[Hemorheologic risk profile in peripheral arterial occlusive disease, diabetic angiopathy and essential arterial hypertension] Sternitzky R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:325–31 **(Ger)**
[Why is the Doppler pressure gradient higher than the one measured by catheter?] Wéber G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1953–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Methods of studying microcirculation in patients with occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Drozdov SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):156–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Symptomatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Evaluation of its functional repercussion] Chamorro A. **Neurologia** 1992 Mar;7(3):102–8 (107 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic antiplatelet therapy in peripheral arterial disease. Verhaeghe R. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 5:51–7
Validity of duplex scanning in the detection of peripheral arterial disease in the general population. Fowkes FG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):31–5
IRFI-016, a new radical scavenger, limits ischemic damage following coronary artery occlusion in rats. Campo GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 76(3):287–303
[Location and morphology of plaque of the carotid artery and femoral artery in the B-scan image in employees of the Düsseldorf public officials: value of screening study] Olschewski T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of acute thrombosis and embolism of the aortic bifurcation and the major arteries of the extremities] Ivashchenko VV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):54–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dynamic computed tomography and functional imaging in cerebral arterial occlusive disease: analysis in the chronic phase. Nakayasu H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):243–9
Comparison of the efficacy of digital subtraction and film-screen angiography of the lower limb: prospective study in 50 patients. Smith TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):431–6
Angiography—a diagnostic tool or a road map. Paaske WP. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):125–7
Neurosurgical vascular complications associated with aneurysm clips evaluated by postmortem angiography. Karhunen PJ. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):13–22
Recurrent lower abdominal pain in a middle-aged man. Berns JS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):135–6
Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the management of peripheral vascular disease. Wilson NM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):747–52
Noninvasive vascular studies: a comparison with arteriography and surgical findings in the upper extremity. Berger AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):206–10 (37 ref.)
Peripheral arterial Doppler ultrasonography: diagnostic criteria. Sacks D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar; 11(3):95–103
[The application of digital subtraction angiography in patients with peripheral arterial insufficiency and suspicion of stenosis/occlusion of the superficial femoral artery: intravenous or intra-arterial?] Andresen J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technique and value of digital subtraction angiography in erectile dysfunction] Mühlbauer K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58 Suppl 1:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subtotal restenosis after the insertion of a vascular endoprosthesis into the arteria iliaca communis] Franke S. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):577–8 **(Ger)**
[Effects of the non-ionic angiography contrast medium iopromide on contact phase activation and the blood coagulation system] Engel Z, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:356–9 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The challenge of carotid occlusion [letter; comment] Piepgras A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;

13(3):1047–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1053–4.

SPECT detection of pulmonary artery branch obstruction from a migrated Gianturco coil. Verhagen PC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):676–7

An analysis of a radionuclide technique used to measure reactive hyperaemia in limbs. Smye SW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Mar;14(2):142–6

Radionuclide limb blood flow in peripheral vascular disease: a review of 1100 measurements. Parkin A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Oct;12(10):835–51

Carotid artery disease: evaluation with acetazolamide-enhanced Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT. Burt RW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):461–6

[Angioscintigraphy with krypton 81 m, a semiquantitative method for measuring tissue perfusion in patients with arterial occlusive disorders] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:513–8 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Mechanism of action of ultraviolet irradiation of blood: on the possible role of the anti-oxidative enzyme system] Zelck U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:365–9 (Ger)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of amputees] Refisch A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Walking training as basic therapy of stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease—success despite advanced age and concomitant diseases] Bunse C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[An epidemiologic study of the use of vascular sports in arterial occlusive disease] de la Haye R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:416–9 (Ger)

[The Essen walking training model] Klemp U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Controlled vascular training in IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease: additive effect of intravenous PGE1 versus intravenous pentoxifylline during training] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypasses. Retrospective study of 85 cases. Dujardin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug;91(4):155–60

Brachiocephalic arterial reconstruction. Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1992 Jan–Feb;92(1):37–45

Percutaneous radiofrequency thermolesion of the sympathetic chain in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Dominkus M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:69–70

Treatment of proximal vertebral artery stenosis. Vertebral to subclavian transposition. Ogawa A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):13–8

Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. White RA, et al. **Adv Surg** 1992;25:209–22 (23 ref.)

Dye laser–assisted angioplasty with multifiber catheters: short-term results in the treatment of 29 peripheral arterial occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1253–7

Hemicorporectomy for acute aortic occlusion: a case study. Abrams J, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug;58(8):509–12 (13 ref.)

Thermal laser assisted balloon angioplasty in lower extremity occlusive disease. McAlpin GM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep; 57(9):558–65; discussion 565–6

The geriatric patient in surgery. Experience with patients over the age of 85 years. Clevert HD, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(7):566–9

Venous evaluation for in situ bypass surgery. Harris PL, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):137–40

Effect of risk factors on outcome in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. von Knorring J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):103–6 (14 ref.)

Endovascular surgery for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. A critical review [see comments] Ahn SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Jul;216(1):3–16 (106 ref.). Comment in: Ann Surg 1992 Jul;216(1):1–2.

Preoperative optimization of cardiovascular hemodynamics improves outcome in peripheral vascular surgery. A prospective, randomized clinical trial. Berlauk JF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):289–97; discussion 298–9

Juxtarenal aortic occlusion. Tapper SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 May;215(5):443–9; discussion 449–50

Megaaorta and aortoiliac obstruction: alternate method of cannulation. Martin TD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):889–91

Management of juxtarenal aortic occlusions: technique for suprarenal clamp placement. Gupta SK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):306–12

Subclavian artery revascularization for myocardial ischemia. Reix T, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):546–8 (9 ref.)

Unilateral iliac artery occlusive disease: a randomized multicenter trial examining direct revascularization versus crossover bypass. Association Universitaire de Recherche en Chirurgie. Ricco JB. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):209–19

Reconstructive internal carotid artery surgery over forty years (October 20, 1951–1991). Vanmaele RG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):564–9

Unexpected, late cardiovascular effects of surgery for peripheral artery disease. Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study 199. Bergan JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep; 127(9):1119–23; discussion 1123–4

Axillary–popliteal artery bypass provides successful limb salvage after removal of infected aortofemoral grafts. McCarthy WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):974–8

Successful stenting of a life threatening pulmonary arterial stenosis. Mulcahy D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Dec;66(6):463–5

Intracoronary stents [editorial] Rothman MT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jun;67(6):425–7

Comparison of iliofemoral and femorofemoral crossover bypass in the treatment of unilateral iliac artery occlusive disease [letter; comment] Beard JD. **Br J Surg** 1992 Feb; 79(2):181. Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Aug;78(8):1001–2.

Comparison of iliofemoral and femorofemoral crossover bypass in the treatment of unilateral iliac arterial occlusive disease [see comments] Hanafy M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1001–2. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):181.

Risk factors for early lower limb loss after embolectomy for acute arterial occlusion: a population-based case-control study. Ljungman C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Dec;78(12):1482–5

Laser–assisted angioplasty for arterial occlusion of the lower limb: initial results and follow-up. Mitchell DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Jan;79(1):81–5

Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation during aortic operations [see comments] Powelson JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):332–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Mar;20(3):318.

A haemodynamic comparison of epidural versus intrathecal sufentanil to supplement general anaesthesia for abdominal aortic surgery. Houweling PL, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Mar;9(2):95–103

Revascularization with bilateral internal thoracic artery grafts in patients with left main coronary stenosis. Barner HB, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(2):66–9; discussion 70–1

Initial clinical experience with a new pulsed dye laser device in angioplasty of limb ischemia and shunt fistula obstructions. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 14(1):72–6

Endovascular surgery: current concepts and its importance to the vascular surgeon. Ahn SS. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):1–3 (24 ref.)

Preliminary clinical experience with polyurethane vascular prostheses in femoro–popliteal reconstruction. Bull PG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):217–24

The value of duplex scanning with venous occlusion in the preoperative prediction of femoro–distal vein bypass graft diameter. Davies AH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 5(6):633–6

Follow-up after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harris PL. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):369–73

PTFE or HUV for femoro–popliteal bypass: a multi–centre trial. McCollum C, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):435–43

Surgical treatment versus thrombolysis in acute arterial occlusion: a randomised controlled study. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):189–93

Long-term results of prosthetic and non–prosthetic reconstruction for obstructive aorto–iliac disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):53–61

Intra–operative antithrombotic therapy with low molecular weight heparin in aortic surgery. How should heparin be administered? Wilson NV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):565–9

Winner of the ESVS Prize 1991. European Prospective Randomised Multi–centre Axillo–bifemoral Trial. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):115–23

Intraarterial perfusion of prostaglandin E1 after lumbar sympathectomy or reconstruction on femoropopliteal segment. Davidovic LB, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 10(3):178–81

Subclavian artery stenosis: hemodynamic aspects and surgical outcome. Branchereau A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):604–12

Laser angioplasty for superficial femoral and proximal popliteal artery occlusion. Fletcher JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):75–8

Perioperative arterial monitoring in patients with severe occlusive disease. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):677–9

Arterial embolectomy. A long-term perspective. Varty K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):79–84

Noninvasive vascular studies: a comparison with arteriography and surgical findings in the upper extremity. Berger AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):206–10 (37 ref.)

Indobufen versus placebo in the prevention of restenosis after carotid endarterectomy: a double-blind pilot study. Pratesi C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):202–9

Thromboendarterectomy of the symptomatic occluded internal carotid artery. McCormick PW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):752–8

Factors affecting limb salvage and mortality in patients undergoing femoral embolectomy [see comments] Vohra R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Aug;36(4):213–5. Comment in: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1992 Apr;37(2):138–9.

Invited letter concerning: immediate functional benefits after controlled reperfusion during surgical revascularization for acute coronary occlusion [letter; comment] Silverman NA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;102(6):931–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Dec;102(6):856–66.

Short vein grafts in limb–saving arterial reconstructions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):57–61

Indications for distal arterial reconstruction in the presence of palpable pedal pulses [letter; comment] Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):732–3. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1990 Nov;12(5):552–7.

Predictive value of transcutaneous oxygen pressure and amputation success by use of supine and elevation measurements. Bacharach JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 15(3):558–63

The lesser saphenous vein: an underappreciated source of autogenous vein. Chang BB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):152–6; discussion 156–7

Descending thoracic aorta–to–iliofemoral artery bypass as an alternative to aortoiliac reconstruction. Criado E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):550–7

Spinal cord injury in experimental thoracic aortic occlusion: investigation of combined methods of protection. Elmore JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):789–98; discussion 798–9

Extrathoracic carotid reconstruction: the subclavian–carotid artery bypass. Fry WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):83–8; discussion 88–9

Cryopreserved saphenous vein allogenic homografts: an alternative conduit in lower extremity arterial reconstruction in infected fields. Fujitani RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):519–26

The dorsalis pedis bypass—moderate success in difficult situations. Harrington EB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb; 15(2):409–14; discussion 415–6

Staged versus simultaneous aortobifemoral bypass and infrainguinal bypass. Kempczinski RF. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):891–3

Prospective clinical study with in vitro endothelial cell lining of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in crural repeat reconstruction. Magometschnigg H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):527–35

The profunda femoris: a durable outflow vessel in aortofemoral surgery. Prendiville EJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):23–9

Long–term results of infrainguinal revascularization with polytetrafluoroethylene: a ten–year experience. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 16(2):209–17

A ten–year experience with one hundred fifty failing or threatened vein and polytetrafluoroethylene arterial bypass grafts. Sanchez LA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 14(6):729–36; discussion 736–8

Axillofemoral bypass: outcome and hemodynamic results in high–risk patients. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):952–62; discussion 962–3

Cephalic vein grafts for lower extremity revascularization. Sesto ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;15(3):543–9

Is long vein bypass from groin to ankle a durable procedure? An analysis of a ten–year experience. Shah DM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):402–7; discussion 407–8

Thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms associated with celiac, superior mesenteric, and renal artery occlusive disease: methods and analysis of results in 271 patients. Svensson LG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):378–89; discussion 389–90

A prospective study to compare in situ bypasses with reversed vein for lower limb revascularization. Towne JB. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):893–5

Unilateral iliofemoral occlusive disease: long–term results of the semi–closed endarterectomy with the ring–stripper. van den Dungen JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;14(5):673–7

A twelve–year experience with the popliteal–to–distal artery bypass: the significance and management of proximal disease. Wengerter KR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):143–9; discussion 150–1

Autogenous saphenous vein versus PTFE bypass for above–knee femoropopliteal reconstruction. Whittemore AD. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):895–7

Holmium:YAG laser recanalization [letter] Teitelbaum GP. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):112–3

Intravascular ultrasound guided holmium:YAG laser recanalization of occluded arteries. White RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(3):239–45

STA–MCA bypass surgery for internal carotid artery occlusion—comparative follow–up study. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jan;32(1):5–9

Vascular endoscopy for intravascular surgery—an experimental study. Miyachi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):323–7

Evaluation of EC–IC bypass for patients with atherosclerotic occlusive cerebrovascular disease: clinical and positron emission tomographic studies. Nagata S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Dec;13(4):209–16

Nd:YAG laser–assisted angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery occlusions: "hot" versus "cold" recanalization with transparent contact probe. Berengoltz–Zlochin SN, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):409–14

Femoropopliteal stent placement: long–term results. Sapoval MR, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):833–9

Surgical recanalization of occluded peripheral arteries. Stoney RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug; 72(4):749–56

Brachiocephalic revascularization: a comparison between carotid–subclavian artery bypass and axilloaxillary artery bypass. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):84–91

Collagen-presealed or uncoated aortic bifurcation Dacron prostheses: a 5-year clinical follow-up study. Hirt SW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39(6):365-70

Laser angioplasty of peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Huppert PE, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec;39 Suppl 3:248-51

Extraanatomic bypass-prolongation after aorto-respectively ilio-femoral inflow repair. Paes E, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):63-8

[Inter-nosocomial variations in amputations for vascular insufficiency] Ebskov LB. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Reflex dystrophy after reconstruction of the axillary artery] Madsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1;154(23):1647-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Excimer laser-assisted balloon angioplasty of the femoro-popliteal segment] Madsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Results of pulsed laser angioplasty of peripheral arteries guided by spectroscopy] Geschwind H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary results of laser recanalization in the endovascular treatment of arterial stenosis and occlusion of the lower limbs. Apropos of 45 treated cases] Poyen V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new technique of simultaneous revascularization of coronary vessels and lower limbs. 4 cases] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(8-9):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of the suprarenal subdiaphragmatic aorta: early and long-term results] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortoiliac occlusive disease: yesterday and today] Faidutti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 28; 121(51-52):1936-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The diabetic foot--current possibilities of vascular reconstruction] Arlart IP. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May; 2(3):141-7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Late results following implantation of aortic bifurcation prosthesis] Jugenheimer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb; 63(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of postoperative ischemic colitis in aorto-iliac vascular reconstruction] Kogel H, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Jan; 63(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Percutaneous peripheral atherectomy in arterial occlusive disease. Angiographic and clinical acute and long-term results] Gonschior P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 2;116(44):1657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transarticular amputation at the knee in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Very positive experiences after routine use of the Klaes and Eigler technique] Barras JP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Retroperitoneal approach in selective surgery of the infrarenal aorta] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan; 58(4):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoropopliteal venous bypass in distal duplication of the great saphenous vein with bridge veins. Case report] Fankhauser G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Blood substitution in aorto-iliac surgery] Olah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 May;58(6):801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal ischemia following replacement of the infrarenal aorta and aorto-iliac bifurcation] Redaelli CA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1992 Jan;58(4):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoro-crural bypass--orthotopic] Allenberg JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current state and perspectives of laser use in vascular surgery] Ascher PW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Knee exarticulation: technique for amputation of ischemic extremities] Baumgartner R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:637-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cost-benefit analysis of saving the leg] Bruijnen H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:617-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How much foot is better than none?] Brunner U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:621-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic occlusive process of intestinal arteries. Angina abdominalis, surgical indications] Bürger K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determining the amputation level] Hamann H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:627-30 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[When is primary amputation of the upper leg indicated?] Hepp W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lower leg amputation--vascular surgery aspects] Imig H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Celiac artery compression syndrome] Riemenschneider T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:347-50 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Low molecular weight heparin in vascular surgery patients] Sunder-Plassmann L. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:1167-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reconstructive procedures in chronic occlusive processes of the intestinal arteries] van Dongen RJ. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Value of triad operation in multilevel occlusion] Vollmar JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:593-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective interventions after operations on the femoral arteries] Imig H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reoperations of immediate and early complications after arterial reconstruction] Müller-Wiefel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:510-3 (Ger)

[Surgical measures in PTA--indications and results] Raithel D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reoperations of the abdominal aorta and pelvic arteries] Vollmar JF. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991; :514-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT-guided lumbar sympathicolysis. Technique and results] Strotzer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Jul;45(7):220-4 (Ger)

[Mapping of superficial veins for vascular replacement using duplex ultrasound] Do DD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Oct; 48(10):708-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Saphenous vein bypass stenoses, early diagnosis with color coded Doppler sonography] Trattnig S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Apr;13(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transcutaneous oxygen pressure in the foot in treadmill stress before and after percutaneous atherectomy] Bracht C, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):258-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stented dilated or varicose veins as arterial bypass transplants: experimental and initial clinical results] Moritz A, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):222-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of arterial reconstructions in peripheral arterial vascular disease. Results of a minimum of 15 to 25 years follow-up] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differences in the prognosis of arterial reconstruction in stage II and IV peripheral arterial disease. Results of a minimum of 15 to 25 years follow-up] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Measuring regional blood flow in evaluating CT-controlled lumbar sympathetic neurolysis in arterial occlusive disease] Fraunhofer S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:160-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iliaco-femoral crossover bypass--ultima ratio or rational alternative] Hagemann R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:507-8 (Ger)

[Effect of vascular resistance on results in crural artery surgery] Henneken V, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy follow-up of vascular surgery interventions by measuring tissue oxygen in arterial occlusive disease of the thigh] Jentschura D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:252-3 (Ger)

[Combined arterial bypass operation and coumarin therapy--a concept for long-term management and its conditions] Kühnel L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Color duplex--control sonography in laser angioplasty] Kummer-Kloess D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:206 (Ger)

[Corrections and supplementary interventions within the scope of arterial reconstructions] Largiadèr J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:20-1 (Ger)

[Simpson atherectomy--long-term results and indications] Lugmayr H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:44-6 (Ger)

[What is the status of laser angioplasty in the total angiologic-vascular surgery concept?] Palenker J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:192 (Ger)

[Clinical significance of peripheral vascular resistance for early bypass occlusion rate. Errors and dangers in measuring vascular resistance] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative morphologic functional evaluation of the arterial outflow tract--its importance for indications for vascular reconstruction of the femoro-crural vascular segment] Wagemann W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of vascular resistance in bypass operations with infragenual anastomosis: is prediction of early occlusion possible with this value?] Wölfle KD, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shockwave angioplasty using a tissue differentiating color laser] Zwaan M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:151-3 (Ger)

[Pulsed color laser: initial experiences with vascular recanalization in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and in patients with obstructions of the dialysis shunt] Zwaan M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:188-9 (Ger)

[Angioplasty: state and comparison of laser angioplasty methods in peripheral vessels] Skarabis P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:599-603 (Ger)

[Intraoperative complications in interventions on peripheral arterial vessels] Franke S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(10):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transgenicular amputation with myocutaneous gastrocnemius flap in arterial occlusive disease] Heinz J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992;117(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Discussion of a case] Delemont M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 15;46(17):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A successful surgical treatment of ascending aortic aneurysm, left common carotid artery aneurysm and left subclavian artery obstruction due to aortitis syndrome in active phase] Harada H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb; 45(2):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty] Takekawa S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):268-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical results of two cases of simultaneous surgery of carotid and coronary occlusive disease] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Recanalization of arterial occlusions by laser] Schilvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Oct 20;111(25):3073-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Carotid artery surgery in extracranial occlusive disease and cerebral ischemia. Early and late results] Fernandes e Fernandes J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(4):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Percutaneous coronary atherectomy by the Simpson's technique] Zago AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 57(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical tactics in occlusive lesions of the brachiocephalic and coronary arteries] Andrievskikh IA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Laser angioplasty in occlusion of the brachiocephalic trunk] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Nov;(11):60-2 (Rus)

[A method of prosthesis in reconstructive operations on the aorto-femoral segment] Alent'ev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (7):66-7 (Rus)

[Indications for performing lumbar sympathectomy] Lur'e FE. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The choice of a method of treating chronic disorders of the cerebrovascular circulation] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Compactotomy--an alternative to amputation in critical ischemia of the limbs] Protsenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (12):61-3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Epidural spinal electrical stimulation in the treatment of severe arterial occlusive disease. Steude U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:118-20

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of crural arteries. Flueckiger F, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):152-5

Iliac artery stenting--clinical experience with the Palmaz stent, Wallstent, and Strecker stent. Hausegger KA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jul;33(4):292-6

Combined angioplasty with the Kensey catheter and balloon angioplasty in occlusive arterial disease. A preliminary report. Lukes P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 May;33(3):230-3

Identifying high-risk patients for percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian and innominate arteries. Sharma S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Sep;32(5):381-5

Regional angiotherapy by application of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, followed by PTA and vascular endoprosthesis. Rinast E, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;377:29-34

Cause of acute myocardial infarction after successful coronary angioplasty. Kerensky R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):967-70

Laser-assisted versus mechanical recanalization of femoral arterial occlusions. Tobis JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1079-86

Influence of deproteinized hemodialysate on rest pain and walking distance in the presence of peripheral chronic arterial occlusive disease. Angelkort B, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):47-58

Cardiosynchronous limb compression: effects on noninvasive vascular tests and clinical course of the ischemic limb. Steinberg J. **Angiology** 1992 Jun;43(6):453-61

Local thrombolytic therapy as a support for catheter embolectomy in limb arterial occlusions. Alavaikko A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):357-62

Sequential intraluminal ultrasound evaluation of balloon angioplasty of an iliac artery lesion. Tabbara MR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):179-84

Percutaneous transluminal ultrasonic angioplasty: preliminary clinical report of ultrasound plaque ablation in totally occluded peripheral arteries. Monteverde-Grether C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1991 Apr-Jun;22(2):171-9

ABC of vascular diseases. Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. al-Kutoubi MA. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4; 304(6818):45-7 (0 ref.)

Short and long term results after intracoronary stenting in human coronary arteries: monocentre experience with the balloon-expandable Palmaz-Schatz stent. Haude M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Nov;66(5):337-45

Spinal cord stimulation in peripheral vascular disease

[editorial] Tallis R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):101–5 (43 ref.)

Atherectomy. Early use of three different methods. Reid JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):242–5

Conservative management of occlusive peripheral arterial disease. Spittell JA Jr. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):209–15 (18 ref.)

Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty in complete femoropopliteal occlusions: preliminary results. Arlart IP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):233–7

Percutaneous retrieval of a partially expanded iliac artery stent: case report. Davies RP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):120–2

Late hemodynamic failure following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for long and multifocal femoropopliteal stenoses. Jørgensen B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):290–2

Sheath introducer technique for recanalizing total occlusions of the superficial femoral artery. Bauriedel G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):66–70

Dissolution of peripheral arterial thrombi by ultrasound. Ariani M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1680–8

The value of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the profunda femoris artery in threatened limb loss and intermittent claudication. Dacie JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):311–6

Case report: occlusion of subclavian artery treated by percutaneous angioplasty. Whitaker SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Sep;44(3):199–200

Value of a radionuclide limb blood flow technique in the assessment of percutaneous balloon and dynamic angioplasty. Gehani AA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(1):6–13

Peroperative arterial recanalization with Kensey dynamic angioplasty. Histopathologic studies. Weibull H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):385–7

Is laser assisted angioplasty a real alternative to surgical treatment of occluded peripheral vessels? Bauer R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;5(6):637–40

Intra-arterial thrombin activity produced by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty eliminated by segmentally enclosed thrombolysis. Jørgensen B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):153–7

Femoro-popliteal artery occlusions treated by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and enclosed thrombolysis: results in 55 patients. Tønnesen KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):429–34

Low-intensity training produces muscle adaptations in rats with femoral artery stenosis. Yang HT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Nov;71(5):1822–9

Acute abdominal aortic occlusion. Frost S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):139–45 (62 ref.)

Follow-up of conventional angioplasty versus laser thermal angioplasty for total femoropopliteal artery occlusions: results of a randomized trial. Belli AM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):485–8

Long-term results of aortoiliac reconstruction. Brothers TE, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):49–55 (49 ref.)

Retrograde approach for contralateral iliac and infrainguinal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: experience in 100 patients. Kashdan BJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):515–21

Symptomatic native arterial occlusions: early experience with "over-the-wire" thrombolysis. Mewissen MW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):43–7

The role of duplex scanning versus angiography in predicting outcome after balloon angioplasty in the femoropopliteal artery. Mewissen MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):860–5; discussion 865–6

Comparison of pulsed laser-assisted angioplasty and balloon angioplasty in femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Huppert PE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):363–7

Femoropopliteal artery occlusion: clinical experience with the Kensey catheter. Triller J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):257–61

Factors that influence the outcome of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Johnston KW. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):843–50

Outcome predictors in selection of balloon angioplasty or surgery for peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study No. 199. Dalsing MC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):636–43; discussion 643–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of the deep femoral artery. Hoffmann U, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):69–75

Outpatient percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: preconditions and results. Hirschl M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(22):673–7

[Different methods of percutaneous desobstruction of peripheral arteries] Joffre F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1711–20 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodilution in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Placebo controlled randomized double-blind study with hydroxyethyl starch or dextran] Ernst E, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyper- or isovolemic hemodilution in patients with stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic effects of 6% hydroxyethyl starch 200.000/0.6–0.66 in hypervolemic hemodilution] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution with medium molecular-weight hydroxyethyl starch: effect of duration of administration on viscoelasticity of blood in IIa and IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Költringer P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18 Suppl 1:45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is intravenous digital subtraction angiography sufficient for planning radiologic interventions in acute and chronic arterial obstructions of the pelvis and leg vascular systems?] Neufang KR, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Nov;1(6):288–93 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of "alternative" endovascular arterial reconstruction techniques] Rühland D, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Feb;63(2):75–81 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[CO2-induced acral blood flow and the oxygen partial pressure in arterial occlusive disease] Hartmann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A therapeutic comparison between hemodilution and pentoxifylline in arterial obstructive disease. An objective assessment by quantitative Doppler sonography] Triebe G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 3;117(14):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute peripheral arterial occlusion] Largiadèr J, et al. **Herz** 1991 Dec;16(6):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] **Internist (Berl)** 1992 May;33(5 Suppl [HAMODILU]):1–8 **(Ger)**

[The place of local, low-dose, short-duration fibrinolysis in the management concept of arterial occlusive diseases] Bürkle G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Nov;155(5):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon-expandable stents in arterial changes of the iliac arteries. Early and follow-up results of 65 interventions] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous recanalization of pelvic artery occlusions—fibrinolysis, PTA, stents] Hausegger KA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter dilatation of arterial stenoses of supra-aortic vessels and late results] Qi JP, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications for rotation angioplasty of the a. femoralis superficialis and the a. poplitea. The treatment results in 75 complicated chronic arterial vascular occlusions] Rieser R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Dec;155(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) of the arteries of the arm in brachial and cerebral ischemia] Tesdal IK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional angiography] Mahler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 28;121(51–52):1931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of recurrence following PTA of pelvic-leg arteries in relation to selected risk factors and antithrombotic after care] Altmann E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:182 **(Ger)**

[Value of intravascular ultrasound for therapy follow-up of various angioplasty procedures of peripheral arteries] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:194 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous recanalization of iliac artery occlusions—retrospective analysis before and following availability of stents] Aschauer M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:197–8 **(Ger)**

[Epidural spinal cord stimulation in treatment of refractory Fontaine stages III and IV arterial occlusive disease: indications, use and clinical results] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:406–10 **(Ger)**

[Value of epidural neurostimulation in treatment of stage III and IV peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:158–9 **(Ger)**

[Complications following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Claeys L, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:240–1 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial thrombolysis using rt-PA in peripheral arterial occlusions]] Decrinis M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:131 **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of peripheral vascular occlusion—a retrospective study] Flege E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:483–7 **(Ger)**

[Angiography and clinical follow-up following peripheral atherectomy in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Gonschior P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:179–80 **(Ger)**

[Stents in iliac vascular changes] Gross-Fengels W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis therapy in peripheral arterial occlusions in combination with angioplasty procedures] Hagg NB. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:129–30 **(Ger)**

[Increase in skin microcirculation and oxygen tension and improved venous function in patients with combined arterial and venous circulatory disorders of the leg during and following lower leg immersion in water containing carbon dioxide] Hartmann B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:258–60 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: prerequisites and results] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:193 **(Ger)**

[Epidural electrostimulation of the spinal cord for therapy of Fontaine stage III peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Jünger M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:402–5 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of peripheral arterial occlusive disease following angioplasty] Lieske J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:195 **(Ger)**

[Intravascular stents] Mahler F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:47–50 **(Ger)**

[Alternative vascular approaches in transluminal angioplasty of infra-inguinal arteries] Müller W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational angioplasty for occlusion passage before balloon dilatation or atherectomy] Osterhues HH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:122–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic and clinical in vitro and in vivo studies of the effectiveness of isovolemic hemodilution using Gelafusal and Infukoll M40 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Pöhlmann G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:342–4 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the change of duplex sonographic parameters with dilatation success following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:194–6 **(Ger)**

[Video capillary microscopy studies of probands without and with occlusions of the finger arteries before and following hyper- and isovolemic hemodilution] Schmidtke S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:229–32 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of rt-Pa for local lytic therapy of 53 embolic and thrombotic occlusions of the lower extremity] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:127 **(Ger)**

[What is the progress in angiology with calcitonin (CT) and calcitonin-gene related peptide (CGRP)? Relations to vascular tonus?] Staehelin AO, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:178 **(Ger)**

[Initial life table analysis following Strecker stent implantation in complicated angioplasties] Starck E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:199 **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydroxyethyl starch and dextran on metabolism of extremity muscles in patients with arterial occlusive disease] Stark G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:171 **(Ger)**

[Effect of site and length of chronic arterial occlusions on primary success of conventional angioplasty in the femoro-popliteal vascular area] Stickelmann G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:190–1 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the clinical use of iso- and hypervolemic hemodilution in conservative therapy of vascular diseases] Turowski A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:338–41 **(Ger)**

[Results of implantation of Strecker stents in peripheral arteries] Vogelpohl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:137–44 **(Ger)**

[Local low dosage thrombolysis with rt-PA. Systemic effects on the fibrinolytic system—data on the assessment of the value and risk of this method] von Bilderling P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the recanalization of arterial occlusions with a newly developed guide wire/catheter combination] Wagner HJ, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:196 **(Ger)**

[Indications and results of modern combined angioplasty—procedure in comparison with Grüntzig balloon PTA] Zeitler E. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:181 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of intravenously administered prostaglandin E1 in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hesse WH, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(18):558–65 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases in the aged] Schütz RM. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 25(2):101–4 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the Berlin HOT/UVB comparative study in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disorders] Paulitschke M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Apr; 47(4):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low and high molecular weight dextrans on selected serum lipid parameters. 1] Rühlmann C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jan;47(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and vascular surgery] Horsch S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(10):627–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of obliterative vascular diseases of the lower limbs. Angioplasty of of the iliac system] Fazekas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jun 28;133(26):1605–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Improvement of ischemic symptoms and cerebral blood flow after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension. Report of a case with multiple cerebrovascular occlusive disease] Hirata Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation therapy for chronic occlusive arterial diseases of the extremities] Urayama H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;93(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of water jet angioplasty] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr 25;

52(4):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of celiac axis compression syndrome relieved by percutaneous transcatheter angioplasty] Yamaguchi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 89(2):528–31 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Use of therapeutic discrete plasmapheresis in combination with extracorporeal blood irradiation with ultraviolet rays in the treatment of patients with obliterative disease of blood vessels of the lower extremities] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with disorders of the peripheral circulation in a hospital daycare clinic] Kiriushchenko NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Value of duplex scanning compared with angiography and pressure measurement in the assessment of aortoiliac arterial lesions. Legemate DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug; 78(8):1003–8
Identifying total carotid occlusion with colour flow duplex scanning. Mattos MA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar; 6(2):204–10
Postural changes in femoral artery blood flow in normal subjects, patients with peripheral vascular occlusive disease and patients undergoing lumbar sympathectomy, measured by duplex ultrasound flowmetry. Morgan RH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):408–15
Doppler ultrasound diastolic flow analysis for the early identification of peripheral arterial disease. Terenzi TJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):286–92
Total occlusion of the common carotid artery with patent internal carotid artery. Identification with color flow Doppler imaging. Dashefsky SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Aug;10(8):417–21
Peripheral arterial Doppler ultrasonography: diagnostic criteria. Sacks D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Mar; 11(3):95–103
Accuracy of color Doppler flow mapping for evaluation of the severity of femoropopliteal arterial disease: a prospective study. Polak JF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):471–6; discussion 476–9
Duplex ultrasonography in the diagnosis of celiac and mesenteric artery occlusive disease. Bowersox JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Dec;14(6):780–6; discussion 786–8
Noninvasive detection of iliac artery stenosis in the presence of superficial femoral artery obstruction. Burnham SJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):445–51; discussion 452
Accuracy of lower extremity arterial duplex mapping. Moneta GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Feb;15(2):275–83; discussion 283–4
Validation of Doppler measurement of pressure gradients across peripheral model arterial stenosis. Weber G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;16(1):10–6
CBF and transcranial Doppler sonography during vasodilatory stress tests in patients with common carotid artery occlusion. Vorstrup S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar; 14(1):31–8
Peripheral arterial duplex ultrasonography. Sacks D. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;27(1):28–38 (37 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler correlation with cerebral angiography in sickle cell disease. Adams RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1073–7
Short-term prognosis of stroke due to occlusion of internal carotid artery based on transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1069–72
Ultrasonic evaluation of the site of carotid axis occlusion in patients with acute cardioembolic stroke. Yasaka M, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Mar;23(3):420–2
Ultrasound Doppler spectral analysis in the diagnosis of occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries. Cooperberg E. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(4):421–5
Intravascular ultrasound (IVUS) in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD). Amendt K, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):27–38
[Color duplex sonography of the penis—examination technique and clinical results] Brandstetter K, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex sonographic determination of blood pressure gradient in iliac artery stenoses. Comparison with invasive measurement] Strauss AL, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Oct 15; 86(10):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of peripheral arteries with intravascular ultrasound. The informative value and limits of the method in comparison with angiography] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:297 (Ger)
[Value of intravascular ultrasound for therapy follow-up of various angioplasty procedures of peripheral arteries] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:194 (Ger)
[Laser Doppler in angiology: clinical relevance or expensive game?] Becker A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitative flow measurement of the art. dorsalis pedis in normal probands and patients with arterial occlusive disease of a low Fontaine stage] Francesconi M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arterial occlusive disease and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Gröchenig E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:327 (Ger)
[Pattern of flow movement in healthy probands and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Hoffmann U, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:273–4 (Ger)
[Color duplex—control sonography in laser angioplasty] Kummer-Kloess D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:206 (Ger)
[Significance of quantitatively recorded spectral width in diagnosis of stenoses with less than 60% reduction in vascular diameter] Labs KH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:320 (Ger)
[Color-coded duplex sonography of arteries of the extremities—possibilities for diagnosis and therapy follow-up] Neuerburg-Heusler D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:113–21 (Ger)
[Location and morphology of plaque of the carotid artery and femoral artery in the B-scan image in employees of the Düsseldorf public officials: value of screening study] Olschewski T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Changes in the ultrasound power spectrum due to concentric stenoses of the femoral artery of the dog] Pischel T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Doppler ultrasound detection of extracranial and peripheral macroangiopathy in diabetes mellitus] Podhaisky H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:175–8 (Ger)
[Correlation of the change of duplex sonographic parameters with dilatation success following percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:194–6 (Ger)
[Quantifying the degree of stenosis with duplex sonography in patients with arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:154–6 (Ger)
[The temporal course of hemodynamic changes following intermittent intra-arterial infusion therapy: follow-up based on duplex sonographic parameters] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:383–5 (Ger)
[Phantom studies of duplex sonographic quantification of arterial stenoses] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:374–6 (Ger)
[The ultrasound image of cystic adventitia degeneration] Schäberle W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:207–8 (Ger)
[Contribution of duplex sonography to prediction of pressure drop across iliac artery stenoses] Strauss AL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of the systolic delay time index and height-width index in comparison with pulsatility index] Windeck P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:172–4 (Ger)
[The instrumental diagnosis of arterial diseases especially of arterial occlusive diseases] Creutzig A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Aug;46(10–11):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravascular echography in interventional vascular radiology] Di Segni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Occlusion of the initial segment of the brachiocephalic trunk in the Doppler image] Wiszniewska M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Nov-Dec;25(6):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ARTERIES

see related
ANGIOGRAPHY
ENDARTERECTOMY

Compression of the ulnar nerve by an aneurysm. A case of late complication after a supracondylar fracture. Bruijn JD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):223–4
Methodological considerations in arterialization of venous blood [letter; comment] Frayn KN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb;38(2):316–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 May;36(5):719–22. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):1139–40.
The fast flush test: evaluation in radial artery catheter-manometer systems. Sheahan NF, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 Aug;12(3):247–52
An aid for percutaneous arterial catheterization in small children [letter] Lema G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):384–5
Role of the temporal cilioretinal artery in retaining central visual field in open-angle glaucoma. Lee SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 May;99(5):696–9
Arterial emboli of venous origin. Katz S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jan;174(1):17–21
[Use of collagen in sealing of arterial puncture holes after heart catheterization] Schräder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 28;117(9):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrin glue as intra-arterial embolization material in acute hemorrhage] Brambs HJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):596–7 (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES

Vascular anatomy of a dicephalic cat. Camón J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(5):507–15
Sciatic neuropathy associated with persistent sciatic artery. Gasecki AP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep;49(9):967–8
CT diagnosis of isolated systemic supply to the lung: a congenital broncho-pulmonary vascular malformation. Mata JM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(2):138–42
Aberrant systemic artery-pulmonary venous fistula: diagnosis with Doppler imaging. Robida A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):407–11
Unusual anomalies of the arteries at the base of the heart in a dog. Bezuidenhout AJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Mar; 63(1):32–5
Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery aneurysms—report of two cases. Yamamoto S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;31(4):199–202 (15 ref.)
Congenital osteogenesis imperfecta associated with arteriopathia calcificans infantum. Moldvay J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Jun;138(3):244–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Course of the arteria vertebralis in its segment V1 from the origin to its entry into the foramen processus transversi. Tschabitscher M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(4):373–7
The thin intima of the internal mammary artery as the possible reason for freedom from atherosclerosis and success in coronary bypass [editorial] Ferro M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1192–5
Ischemic myelopathy: a review of spinal vasculature and related clinical syndromes. Sliwa JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Apr;73(4):365–72 (58 ref.)
'Angiosome theory' [letter] Taylor GI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 May-Jun;45(4):327–8
A definition of the intima of human arteries and of its atherosclerosis-prone regions. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):391–405 (213 ref.)
Reducing pulse pressure in hypertension may normalize small artery structure [see comments] Christensen KL. **Hypertension** 1991 Dec;18(6):722–7. Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Dec;18(6):728–9.
The distribution of fluid forces on model arterial endothelium using computational fluid dynamics. Satcher RL Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):309–16
Cadaver studies of the anatomy of arterial supply to the inferior turbinates. Padgham N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Dec;84(12):728–30
On the facial artery of the raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides viverrinus Temminck). Fujiwara S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Aug;68(2–3):81–93
[Structure of arterial intima in children and adolescents. A pathological study of 101 cases] Lecomte-Bonnet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomical aspects of the arteria inferior posterior cerebelli for posterior fossa surgery] Koperna T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of the imaging geometry of angiographic equipment on the measurement of vessel diameters: the significance for PTA and stent implantation] Neufang KF, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep;1(5):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The potentials and limits of blood-flow quantification in the peripheral arteries with MRT using a phase-mapping procedure] Wrazidlo W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Aug;157(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology and development of the bovine testicular artery during fetal and neonatal periods] Wyrost P, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1990;30(1–2):39–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CHEMISTRY

Epidemiology of sudden unexpected cardiac death of cardiovascular origin in young and middle aged Finns and some preliminary results to apply to post mortem serum and arterial wall lipid analyses to their studies. Särkioja T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):79–84
Effects of long term 2% fish oil supplements on tissue fatty acids, phospholipids, cholesterol, and arterial histology in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Chamberlain JG, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):291–314
Evidence for a 5-HT1-like receptor mediating the amplifying action of 5-HT in the rabbit ear artery. de la Lande IS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):550–5
Two endothelin receptor subtypes in porcine arteries. Ihara M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S119–21
Persistence of an embryonic intermediate filament-associated protein in the smooth muscle cells of elastic arteries and in Purkinje fibres. Vincent M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul;23(7):873–82

CYTOLOGY

Intimal cell population and location in arteries of Japanese children and youth. Nakamura H, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Mar;43(3 Pt 1):229–43
Basic FGF and growth of arterial cells. Reidy MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;638:290–9
Growth responses in isolated elastic, muscular and resistance-sized arterial segments of the rat. De Mey JG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):372–85
Effects of chronic absorption of dietary supplements of methionine and cystine on arterial morphology in the rat. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Feb; 56(1):49–59
Repopulation of injured arteries with genetically modified endothelial cells. Berinyi LK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):932–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Vascular effects of propofol during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Hynynen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992

Aug;36(6):600

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor and indomethacin-sensitive contracting factor alter arterial contractile responses to thromboxane during pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):1171-8; discussion 1179-81

Does prostacyclin sensitize arterial baroreceptors? [letter; comment] Chapleau MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb; 262(2 Pt 2):H621-2. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1760-6.

Staurosporine decreases stiffness but not stress in endothelin-1-stimulated arterial muscle. Moreland RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C862-9

Hemodynamic effects of cilostazol on peripheral artery in patients with diabetic neuropathy. Okuda Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Apr;42(4):540-2

Importance of secondary structure for endothelin binding and functional activity. Panek RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):572-6

Intra-arterial thiopentone is directly toxic to vascular endothelium. MacPherson RD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):546-52

Direct vasoconstrictor and vasodilator effects of propofol in isolated dog arteries. Nakamura K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):193-7

Analysis of the depressant effect of the endothelium on contractions of rabbit isolated basilar artery to 5-hydroxytryptamine. Trezise DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):587-92

Heparin adheres to the damaged arterial wall and inhibits its thrombogenicity. Araki H, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep; 71(3):577-84

Hyperpolarization and relaxation of resistance arteries in response to adenosine diphosphate. Distribution and mechanism of action. Brayden JE. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov; 69(5):1415-20

Cod liver oil alters platelet-arterial wall response to injury in pigs. Lam JY, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):769-75

Effect of ibuprofen upon denervated skeletal muscle resistance and compliance vessels during endotoxemia. Bond RF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Jun;37(2):145-52

Different susceptibility to the development of nitroglycerin tolerance in the arterial and venous circulation in humans. Effects of N-acetylcysteine administration. Ghio S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):798-802

Dose-dependent headache response and dilatation of limb and extracranial arteries after three doses of 5-isosorbide-mononitrate. Iversen HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):31-5

The effect of ethanol on responses of the isolated rabbit ileocolic artery. Bulloch JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):1-8

Effects on isolated arteries from rat, rabbit and man of NNC 70-0270, a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor analogue with a prolonged action. Weis J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):17-20

Regional histaminergic potencies in rabbit systemic circulation. Gürbüz H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(4):659-61

Arterial response to ketanserin and aspirin in patients with advanced peripheral atherosclerosis. Janicek MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):415-21

Responses of isolated human epigastric arteries to histamine. Ebeigbe AB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jul;39(3):201-9

Mechanisms of action of cicletanine in human and guinea pig resistance arteries. Calder JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;19(3):387-93

Active and passive effects of antihypertensive drugs on large artery diameter and elasticity in human essential hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;19(1):78-85

Vascular protection with cilazapril in hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S28-33 (30 ref.)

Role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in preventing or reducing end-organ damage in hypertension. Doyle AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S21-7 (31 ref.)

Temporal alterations in peripheral vascular responsiveness during both the development and recovery from pacing-induced heart failure. Forster C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):206-15

Vascular effects of perindopril: from experimental to clinical investigation. Scalbert E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 7:S25-32 (85 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor enhances the coupling of intimal hyperplasia and proliferation of vasa vasorum in injured rat arteries. Edelman ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):465-73

Long lasting arterial effects of the ACE inhibitor ramipril. Benetos A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):363-8

Heterogeneous effect of nitrates on large arteries of hypertensives. Arcaro G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S142-3

Calcium utilization coupled to stimulation of postjunctional alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in isolated human resistance arteries. Nielsen H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):637-43

Nifedipine-resistant Ca(++)-induced contraction in tail artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kurahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(9):695-702

Pharmacologic and radioligand binding studies of 1,4-dihydropyridines in rat cardiac and vascular preparations: stereoselectivity and voltage dependence of antagonist and activator interactions. Zheng W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;41(3):535-41

Vasospasm and platelet deposition in human arteries: effects of topical methylene blue. Bentz ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Nov;88(5):851-9

Effect of fenofibrate on the tail artery contraction of rats fed with an atherogenic diet. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;75(1):49-56

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and diltiazem used alone or combined on arterial hemodynamic and viscoelastic parameters. Experimental data in the rabbit] Friggi A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85 Spec No 1:21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes of cellular expression of mRNA for tropoelastin in the intraembryonic arterial vessels of developing chick revealed by in situ hybridization. Selmin O, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Nov;11(5):347-58

ENZYMOLOGY

Norepinephrine-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis by phospholipases D and C in rat tail artery. Gu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):C1376-83

Direct evidence for cross-activation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase by cAMP in pig coronary arteries. Jiang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 15;267(2):1015-9

[Ectonucleotidase activity of isolated strips of arteries and veins of experimental animals. Influence of various damaging agents on ecto-ATPase activity of blood vessels] Ataman OV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov-Dec;37(6):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Transduction of a foreign histocompatibility gene into the arterial wall induces vasculitis. Nabel EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5157-61

[The role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gmiński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3-4):187-98 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Arterial injury from penetrating trauma: evaluation with single-acquisition fat-suppressed MR imaging. Yaquinto JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Mar;158(3):631-3

Vascular trauma. Fletcher JP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1992 Mar;21(2):294-6

Delayed rupture of the middle colic artery secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Ferrella TJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Apr; 21(4):428-30

The natural history of intimal flaps caused by angioscopy. Hsiang YN, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):38-44

Antithrombotic efficacy of low-molecular-weight heparin in deep arterial injury. Heras M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):250-5

Arterial response to mechanical injury: balloon catheter de-endothelialization. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2-3):89-104 (179 ref.)

Iatrogenic arterial dissection: treatment by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Murphy TP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):302-6

Protecting arteries against hypertensive injury. Tobian L. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1-2):35-43 (17 ref.)

More on accidental arterial cannulation after attempted central venipuncture [letter; comment] Gravenstein N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Apr;20(4):555. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Aug;19(8):1081-3.

Vascular injuries: experience during the Afghanistan War. Sherif AA. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr-Jun;77(2):114-7

Coronary balloon angioplasty dissections: "the good, the bad and the ugly" [editorial; comment] Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):701-6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Sep;20(3):692-700.

Upper and lower limb fractures with concomitant arterial injury. Schlickewei W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):181-8

Traumatic facial artery aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula: case report. Lutcavage GJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):402-5

Peripheral vascular injuries in children. Eren N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Oct;26(10):1164-8

Microvascular reconstruction of major arteries in neonates and small children. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1136-40

Blunt trauma-induced upper extremity vascular injuries. Creagh TA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):158-60

Counterpoint [editorial] Feliciano DV. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):553-4

Arteriography of the injured extremity: are we in proximity to an answer? [editorial] Frykberg ER. **J Trauma** 1992 May; 32(5):551-2

Penetrating injury to the gluteal region. Gilroy D, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):294-7

Angiographically placed balloons for arterial control: a description of a technique. Scalea TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Dec;31(12):1671-7

T lymphocytes inhibit the vascular response to injury. Hansson GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10530-4

Arterial injuries associated with complete dislocation of the knee. Kaufman SL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):153-5

Nonoperative management of clinically occult arterial injuries is not always warranted [letter; comment] Bender JS. **Surgery** 1992 Jan;111(1):119. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Jan;109(1):85-96.

Conservative treatment of penetrating vascular wounds: reply [letter; comment] Dennis JW. **Surgery** 1992 Jan; 111(1):119-20. Comment on: Surgery 1991 Feb;109(2):230.

[Arterial injuries of the upper extremities] Třeška V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1992 Jun;71(6):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concurrent vascular injuries in fractures in childhood] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Dec;17(6):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and results of treatment of vascular injuries—a 20-year analysis] Brachmann K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:242-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Block of the stellate ganglion in the treatment of accidental vascular lesions following drug injections] Roscetti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):536-7 **(Ita)**

[Vascular injuries of the extremities] Dedichen H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INNERVATION

Testing arterial baroreflex function in acutely unwell patients. Anderson ID, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Jul;12(4):463-74

Studies on intra-arterial cushions. IV. Perivascular nerve plexuses of ramifying arteries with intraluminal cushions at the branching points. Böck P. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Jan;2(1):89-94

Arterial chemoreceptor reflex and hypertension [editorial; comment] Trzebski A. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):562-6 (80 ref.). Comment on: Hypertension 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):555-61.

Sympathetic innervation of renal and extra-renal arterial vessels. McLachlan EM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun; 37:S56-60

Nerve fibres in the uterine artery increase in number in pregnant guinea-pigs. Mione MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Sep;2(9):537-40

3H-norepinephrine release in caudal artery of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats: effects of altered salt diets. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(1):19-25

[Neural network of circulatory control system] Ninomiya I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:12-23 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of periarterial sympathectomy in the complex treatment of delayed consolidation, ununited fractures and pseudarthroses] Aivazian VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):62-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Myosin heavy chain isoform patterns do not correlate with force-velocity relationships in pulmonary arterial compared with systemic arterial smooth muscle. Packer CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:397-402

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat arterial and venous vessels: sensitivity to capsaicin, bradykinin and FMLP. Del Bianco E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):376-80

Transient myosin phosphorylation at constant Ca2+ during agonist activation of permeabilized arteries. Moreland S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C540-4

Regional differences in arterial low density lipoprotein metabolism in surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus monkeys. Effects of estrogen and progesterone replacement therapy. Wagner JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun; 12(6):717-26

Arterial wall oxygenation, oxyradicals, and atherosclerosis. Crawford DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug; 89(2-3):97-108 (108 ref.)

Effects of chronic aortic coarctation on atherosclerosis and arterial lipid accumulation in the Watanabe hereditary hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbit. Roux SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1-2):123-32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human arterial wall with atherosclerosis. Rus HG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug; 89(2-3):247-54

Distinct distributions of D-erythro-neopterin in arteries and veins and its recovery by an enterohepatic circulation. Weiss G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 May; 373(5):289-94

Prostaglandin E1 decreases the low-density-lipoprotein entry into rabbit arterial wall. Sinzinger H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;103(3):1626-8

Modification of low density lipoprotein association with the arterial intima. A possible environment for the antiatherogenic action of beta-blockers. Camejo G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VII7-22 (31 ref.)

Protamine releases endothelium-derived relaxing factor from systemic arteries. A possible mechanism of hypotension during heparin neutralization. Pearson PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):289-94

Melatonin-binding sites in brain and caudal arteries of the female rat during the estrous cycle and after estrogen administration. Seltzer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1896-902

Metabolism of cholesterol and phospholipids in cultured

human vascular smooth muscle cells: differences between artery and vein-derived cells and the effect of oxygen partial pressure. Savion N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 55(2):305–11

Insulin and atherogenesis. Stout RW. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:134–5

Alpha-adrenergic receptors and 45Ca2+ efflux in arteries from deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive rats. Storm DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):734–8

Activation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibits noradrenaline release in rabbit renal arteries: effects of pertussis toxin and N-ethylmaleimide. Rump LC, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):97–108

A new view of convective-diffusive transport processes in the arterial intima. Yuan F, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug; 113(3):314–29

N-ethylmaleimide diminishes alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated effects on norepinephrine release in rat tail arteries. Allgaier C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):958–65

Norepinephrine uptake and efflux from canine peripheral collateral arteries. Williams PB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;18(2):198–206

In vivo DNA synthesis is not uniformly increased in arterial smooth muscle of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Mey JG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Aug;9(8):695–701

Role of LDL subfraction heterogeneity in the reduced binding of low density lipoproteins to arterial proteoglycans in cynomolgus monkeys fed a fish oil diet. Parks JS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Dec;32(12):2001–8

Influence of age on control of norepinephrine release from the rat tail artery. Buchholz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):722–7

Conversion of nitroglycerin to nitric oxide in microsomes of the bovine coronary artery smooth muscle is not primarily mediated by glutathione-S-transferases. Chung SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):652–9

Vascular sodium pump activity kinetics in early and advanced stages of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Songu-Mize E. **Life Sci** 1991;49(26):2045–52

Haemodynamics and arterial wall metabolism: their possible combined role in atherogenesis. Massaldi HA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):210–8 (61 ref.)

Molecular mechanism of the interaction of subendothelial microfibrils with blood platelets. Legrand YJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):17–25 (29 ref.)

Interaction between norepinephrine, NPY and VIP in the ovarian artery. Jørgensen JC. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4):831–7

Effects of soman on norepinephrine uptake and electrically stimulated release from human uterine arteries. Hu CY, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25(2):181–5

Absorption of local anesthetics via the arterial wall. Tadoori P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:345–6

[Lipoproteins and their metabolism] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):110–4 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphological investigation of nodal arteries in sudden cardiac death. Kollär A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):176–8

Idiopathic arterial calcification in a stillborn complicated by pleural hemorrhage and hydrops fetalis. Carles D, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Mar;116(3):293–5

A definition of the intima of human arteries and of its atherosclerosis-prone regions. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):120–34 (213 ref.)

Effect of injured vessel size on bleeding following hypertonic saline infusion in "uncontrolled" hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized rats. Krausz MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Sep; 35(1):9–13

Migratory activity of human smooth muscle cells cultivated from coronary and peripheral primary and restenotic lesions removed by percutaneous atherectomy. Bauriedel G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):554–64

Arterial vasodilation is not the cause of increased cardiac output in cirrhosis. Lewis FW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1024–9

The role of the pericytes of the adventitial microcirculation in the arterial intimal thickening. Díaz-Flores L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Apr;5(2):145–53

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with cilazapril on intimal hyperplasia in injured arteries and vascular grafts in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II70–6

Blockade of adenosine receptors causes hypertension and cardiovascular structural changes in the rat. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S196–7

Contractile reactivity of isolated resistance arteries after 4 weeks of treatment with rilmenidine, clonidine or hydralazine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Eerdmans PH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S348–9

Protective effects of benidipine hydrochloride (KW-3049), a calcium antagonist, against experimental arterial calcinosis and endothelial dysfunction in rats. Higo K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Mar;15(3):113–20

Atherometric system. A suitable methodology to characterize atherosclerotic lesions in any artery or group of patients. Fernández-Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):337–40

[Progression of lesions of the arterial wall evaluated by ultrasonic biopsy in asymptomatic subjects and in diabetic and hyperlipidemic patients treated with bezafibrate. A 4-year follow-up] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical study of arterial damage induced by anti-cancer drug infusion] Ueda E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):960–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial intimal thickening] Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the arterial wall of non-selected rats, old and young, subjected to potentially atherogenic dietary factors] Magnaghi A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reparation of the vascular wall after laser recanalization of the artery (characteristics of changes in the vascular wall at a late period after laser recanalization)] Natsvlishvili ZG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The filter properties of the arterial beds of organs in rats. Young ST, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):401–6

Role of eicosanoids and the cytokine network in transmembrane signaling in vascular cells. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:159–83 (131 ref.)

Dependency of arterial compliance on circulating neuroendocrine and metabolic factors in normal subjects. Neutel JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1340–4

Comparable sensitivity of flow contraction and relaxation to Na reduction may reflect flow-sensor characteristics. Bevan JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H182–7

Cyclic nucleotide-dependent regulation of Mn2+ influx, [Ca2+]i, and arterial smooth muscle relaxation. Chen XL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C468–73

Onset of exercise shifts operating point of arterial baroreflex to higher pressures. DiCarlo SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H303–7

Arterial chemoreceptor input to nucleus tractus solitarius. Mifflin SW. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R368–75

EDRF-mediated shear-induced dilation opposes myogenic vasoconstriction in small rabbit arteries. Pohl U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2016–23

Ventriculo-arterial coupling: concepts, assumptions, and applications. Kass DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1992; 20(1):41–62 (59 ref.)

hCGRP8-37 antagonizes vasodilations and cAMP responses to rat CGRP in rat caudal artery. Fiscus RR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:513–5

CGRP modulates nerve-mediated vasoconstriction of rat knee joint blood vessels. Lam FY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:519–21

Technical aspects of compliance assessment. Hoeks AP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:77–81

Arterial compliance and wave reflection. O'Rourke M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:45–8

Non-invasive assessment of large arteries compliance. Van Merode T. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:95–6

Inhibition of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-mediated dilations in isolated arteries by oxidized low density lipoproteins. Galle J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb; 12(2):180–6

A mathematical study of non-Newtonian blood flow through elastic arteries. Mazumdar J, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Jun;14(2):65–73

Comparison of arterial and arterialized venous concentrations of propofol during infusion of propofol. Okell RW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Sep;67(3):285–8

Cooling and response to adrenoceptor agonists of rabbit ear and femoral artery: role of the endothelium. García-Villalón AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 106(3):727–32

Neurally evoked responses of human isolated resistance arteries are mediated by both alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Parkinson NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;106(3):568–73

Arterial adaptations to altered blood flow. Brownlee RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;69(7):978–83

Arterial mechanics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mechanical properties, hydraulic conductivity, and two-phase (solid/fluid) finite element models. Gaballa MA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):145–58

Mechanical matching of the left ventricle with the arterial system in exercising dogs. Hayashida K, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Sep;71(3):481–9

Dynamic effects of carotid sinus baroreflex on ventriculoarterial coupling studied in anesthetized dogs. Kubota T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):1044–53

Continuous finger arterial pressure: utility in the cardiovascular laboratory. Imholz BP, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):43–53

Paracrine role of prostanoids in activation of arterial baroreceptors: an overview. Chapleau MW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):817–24 (14 ref.)

Non-invasive evaluation of the conduit function and the buffering function of large arteries in man. Demolis PD, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):553–64

Magnitude of negative arterial-portal glucose gradient alters net hepatic glucose balance in conscious dogs. Pagliassotti MJ; et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1659–68

Hyperoxia (145 mmHg pO2) and tissue normoxia (20–40 mmHg pO2) modulate human vascular cell functions. Thilo-Körner DG, et al. **EXS** 1992;61:400–4

Mechanical pressure versus intrinsic effects of hypertension on large arteries in humans. Armentano R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):657–64

Arterial baroreceptor reflex function in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jan;19(1):56–61

Endothelin stimulated by angiotensin II augments contractility of spontaneously hypertensive rat resistance arteries. Dohi Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2):131–7

Evaluation of arterial compliance-pressure curves. Effect of antihypertensive drugs. Perret F, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II77–83

Regulation of contraction and relaxation in arterial smooth muscle. Rembold CM. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):129–37 (111 ref.)

Temporal relationship between left ventricular and arterial system elastances. Berger DS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):404–10

Blood vessel modeling. Goldstein LJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Oct;29(1):23–9

Ventriculoarterial coupling during exercise in normal human subjects. Asanoi H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Aug; 36(2):177–86

Total arterial compliance: differences between spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Randall OS, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(1):24–9

Mechanical and biochemical effects of individual co-transmitters in rat tail arteries. Guild SB, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;12(4):245–52

Effects of a vascular graft/natural artery compliance mismatch on pulsatile flow. Stewart SF, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Mar;25(3):297–310

Boundary element method analysis for the bioheat transfer equation. Chan CL. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):358–65

Separated flow demonstrated by digitized cineangiography compared with LDV. Smedby O, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Aug;113(3):336–41

The influence of arterial compliance on diastolic blood pressure and its relation to cardiovascular events. Hilden T. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):131–5 (40 ref.)

Arterial properties of early hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):417–23

Preliminary evidence for noradrenaline and ATP as neurotransmitters in the porcine isolated palmar common digital artery. Blaylock NA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:99–105

Postprandial flow physiology of the gastroepiploic artery graft [letter] Takayama T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):848–9

Computer simulation of blood flow patterns in arteries of various geometries. Wong PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov; 14(5):658–67

Spiral laminar flow in arteries? Stonebridge PA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1360–1

Computer-controlled positive displacement pump for physiological flow simulation. Holdsworth DW, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov;29(6):565–70

Blood flow in the uterine loop artery and loop vein is bidirectional in the mouse: implications for transport of steroids between fetuses. Vom Saal FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):163–71

Long-term control of arterial blood pressure. Cowley AW Jr. **Physiol Rev** 1992 Jan;72(1):231–300 (851 ref.)

Regulation of arterial tone by activation of calcium-dependent potassium channels. Brayden JE, et al. **Science** 1992 Apr 24;256(5056):532–5

[Non invasive measurement of arterial compliance] Hayoz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse wave velocity and arterial distensibility. Changes during rest and exertion] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure measurement using the fingers] Grüne S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jan 28;81(5):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The decisive role of the endothelium in stabilizing pressure losses during changes in the blood flow in small arteries] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the stabilization of a drop in pressure in the arteries during changes in the rate of blood flow] Nikol'skiĭ VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the mechanical parameters of the vascular wall in the area of baroreceptor localization on the characteristics of the afferent baroreceptor link] Shtengol'd ESh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):217–23 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arterial distensibility and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with sustained essential hypertension. Girerd X, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 2):1210–4 (28 ref.)

Lack of reactivity of uterine arteries from patients with obstetric hemorrhage. Nelson SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;166(5):1436–43

Isometric biaxial tension of smooth muscle in isolated cylindrical segments of rabbit arteries. Takamizawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H30–4

Pathophysiology of arterial aneurysms. Dobrin PB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:57–62

Multiangle visualization of flow patterns in saccular aneurysms. Singh M, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(3–4):333–9

Influence of STZ-induced diabetes on zero-stress states of rat pulmonary and systemic arteries. Liu SQ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):136–46

Lower limb arterio-venous shunts, autonomic neuropathy and diabetic foot. Uccioli L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):123–30

Conduit artery compliance and distensibility are not necessarily reduced in hypertension [see comments] Hayoz D, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):1–6. Comment in: Hypertension 1992 Jul;20(1):7–9.

Increased systolic pressure in chronic uremia. Role of arterial wave reflections. London G, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul; 20(1):10–9

A reduced elastic modulus of vascular wall components in hypertension? [editorial; comment] Mulvany MJ. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):7–9. Comment on: Hypertension 1992 Jul;20(1):1–6.

Effects of saralasin on arterial compliance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Role of endothelium. Stefas L, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Oct;18(4 Suppl):II30–6

Arterial neuroeffector responses in early and mature spontaneously hypertensive rats. Stephens N, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):674–82

High intensity ultrasound increases distensibility of calcific atherosclerotic arteries. Demer LL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1259–62

Diminished contractile responses to neuropeptide Y of arteries from diabetic rabbits. Andersson D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):215–22

Peripheral arterial chemoreceptors and hypertension. Habeck JO. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):1–7 (64 ref.)

Effects of ramipril on arterial hemodynamics. Benetos A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S153–6

Role of arterial compliance in the physiopharmacological approach to human hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S11–20 (47 ref.)

Chronic arterial vasodilation, central hemodynamics, and cardiac hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yuan B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):922–8

Malfunction of arterial sarcoplasmic reticulum leading to faster and greater contraction induced by high-potassium depolarization in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kojima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):783–8

Acute modulation of arterial compliance in mild essential hypertension. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S110–1

Atherosclerosis goes to the wall [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):647–8

[Comparison of isobaric effects of hypertension and diabetes mellitus on geometric and elastic properties of human arteries] Mégnien JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1101–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of arteries, cardiac function and structure in chronic hypertension] Paillole C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84 Spec No 3:49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of Doppler arterial flow in humans] Shimamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul;40(7):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of blood flow velocity and pulsation curve in the posterior ciliary arteries supplying the choroid and the anterior part of the optic nerve] Augustyniak E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul–Aug;93(7–8):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The micro- and macrovascular reactivity of the arterial bed in renovascular hypertension in rats] Balashov NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Sep;77(9):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prostaglandin (PG) E1 and 13,14-dihydro (DH) PGE1 are diminishing radiation-induced arterial damage. Neumann I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:58–65

RADIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Peritoneal mesothelioma: hypertrophic gastroepiploic and omental arteries identified by radioimmune angiography. Ichikawa T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(5):371–4

Use of the abdominal aorta for arterial input function determination in hepatic and renal PET studies [see comments] Germano G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):613–20. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Apr;33(4):620–2.

SECRETION

Release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor from resistance arteries in hypertension. Angus JA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S73–8

SURGERY

A comparison of dipyridamole thallium 201 scintigraphy and clinical examination in the determination of cardiac risk before arterial reconstruction. Madsen PV, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Apr;43(4):306–11

The temperature for fusing blood vessels using a copper vapour laser. Wong CF, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Jun;14(2):81–5

Review highlights poor results of arterial embolectomy [letter; comment] Burgess NA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):293. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Aug;46(2):79.

New prosthetic venous collar anastomotic technique: combining the best of other procedures [see comments] Tyrrell MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Aug;78(8):1016–7. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Feb;79(2):183.

PTFE, collars, and patches. Tyrrell MR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Jan–Mar;5(1):25–34

Microvascular reconstruction of major arteries in neonates and small children. LaQuaglia MP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Sep;26(9):1136–40

Arterial laser welding with a 1.9 micrometer Raman-shifted laser. Zelt DT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1025–31

Amputation or arterial reconstruction? [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):900–1

Importance of fibrinolysis in limiting thrombus formation following severe microarterial trauma: an experimental study in the rabbit. Arnljots B, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(5):332–9

Evaluation of red blood cell and plasma flow and volume by the use of a dynamic and dual static acquisition radionuclide technique in arterial flaps in sheep. Banic A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Dec;12(12):1025–30

Acute intraoperative arterial lengthening for closure of large vascular gaps. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):463–8

A pilot study on the use of a low molecular weight heparin (Enoxaparin) in arterial reconstructive surgery. Samama CM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991 Oct;17(4):367–70 (13 ref.)

Avoiding complications in arterial surgery. Anderson LS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Dec;71(6):1307–21 (18 ref.)

Improved limb salvage from modern infrainguinal artery bypass techniques. Mannick JA. **Surgery** 1992 Apr; 111(4):361–2 (6 ref.)

Prevention and management of recurrent disease after arterial reconstruction: new prospects for pharmacological control. Clowes AW. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):62–6 (86 ref.)

"Arterialization", "revascularization", "rearterialization"—what's in a name? [letter] D'Silva M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 May;5(2):121–2

Graft arterialization in pediatric liver transplantation. Martinez Ibañez V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):153

[Evaluation of the effect of ligation of the inferior thyroid arteries during non-radical thyroidectomy in simple goiter on selected parameters of calcium-phosphate metabolism in the body] Kosiński B. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991; 37:179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of creating vascular anastomosis] Krikovtsov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of repeated reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Sukharev II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Coronary bypass using arterial grafts in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Takahashi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):510–2

Morphological and functional study of free arterial grafts. Isomura T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(3):148–54

Dimensions of potential arterial grafts for coronary artery bypass grafting in Indians—an autopsy evaluation study. Reddy DB, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):101–4

Effects of a vascular graft/natural artery compliance mismatch on pulsatile flow. Stewart SF, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Mar;25(3):297–310

The effect of angle and flow rate upon hemodynamics in distal vascular graft anastomoses: an in vitro model study. Keynton RS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Nov;113(4):458–63

Use of the inferior epigastric artery for coronary bypass. Buche M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr; 103(4):665–70

[The follow-up report on the application of ulnar artery flap in maxillofacial surgery] Li HZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):42–3 **(Chi)**

[20 years of surgical coronary revascularization. The importance of arterial grafts] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1992 Jan–Feb;63(1):61–6, discussion 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the right gastro-omental artery] Samoilenko MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of obtaining radial skin flap on a vascular-neural pedicle from the forearm] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravascular ultrasound and intracardiac echocardiography: concepts for the future. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 18;69(20):6H–17H (58 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo intravascular ultrasound imaging. Bartorelli AL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):102–8

Doppler velocimetry studies of the uterine artery in the early prediction of pre-eclampsia and intra-uterine growth retardation. Harrington KF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Dec;42 Suppl:S14–20

Intra-arterial ultrasound: a potential tool for the vascular surgeon. Clinical review. Linker DT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jun–Jul;157(6–7):373–7 (23 ref.)

Tissue characterization with intra-arterial ultrasound: special promise and problems. Linker DT, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):255–63

Intravascular ultrasound imaging following balloon angioplasty. Tobis JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991; 6(3–4):191–205

Validation of quantitative analysis of intravascular ultrasound images. Wenguang L, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991; 6(3–4):247–53

A new approach for three-dimensional reconstruction of arterial ultrasonography. Franceschi D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):800–4; discussion 804–5

In vivo human comparison of intravascular ultrasonography and angiography. Tabbara M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 14(4):496–502; discussion 502–4

Current status of intravascular ultrasonography. Katzen BT. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;30(5):895–905 (25 ref.)

Arterial vascular ultrasonography. Taylor KJ. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1992 Sep;30(5):865–78 (20 ref.)

Human coronary and peripheral arteries: on-line three-dimensional reconstruction from two-dimensional intravascular US scans. Work in progress. Rosenfield K, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Sep;184(3):823–32

Peripheral arterial duplex ultrasonography. Sacks D. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Jan;27(1):28–38 (37 ref.)

Calculation of pulse-wave velocity using cross correlation—effects of reflexes in the arterial tree. Benthin M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):461–9

Color Doppler characteristics in normal lower extremity arteries. Hatsukami TS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992; 18(2):167–71

[Progression of lesions of the arterial wall evaluated by ultrasonic biopsy in asymptomatic subjects and in diabetic and hyperlipidemic patients treated with bezafibrate. A 4-year follow-up] Cesarone MR, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravascular echography in interventional vascular radiology] Di Segni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct;82(4):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of Doppler ultrasonographic examination of blood flow in the uterine arteries in physiological and complicated pregnancy] Medvedev MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):3–6 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation between measurements performed by intravascular echography and quantitative digital angiography in large- and small-caliber arteries] Zamorano J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Prejunctional muscarine receptors in the rabbit ear artery differ from M1, M2 and M3 muscarine receptors. Darroch SA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 345(3):288–95

[Alcohol-alkaline dissociation of the everted vessel—a simple method for the analysis of the 3-dimensional organization of the arterial intima] Rekhter MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Melanocytes of arteries of the human optic nerve] Markina LD, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1992 Mar–Apr;108(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIO-ARTERIAL FISTULA

CONGENITAL

Coronary-pulmonary artery fistula arising distal to obstructive coronary lesions. Sathe S, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(1):77–80

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral coronary-artery-to-pulmonary-artery fistula coexistent with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case report. Tai YT, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):72–5

ETIOLOGY

Aorto-pulmonary artery fistula: an unusual complication of ascending aortic aneurysm. Taşdemir O, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jun;53(6):1104–6

[An aortopulmonary shunt after a knife wound] Kroll W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 16;117(16):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of successful repair of aorto-pulmonary artery fistula secondary to aortic arch aneurysm] Kakio T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jun;40(6):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The posterior inferior cerebellar artery originating from the internal carotid artery, associated with multiple aneurysms. Manabe H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(6):513–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Stress MIBI scintigraphy in multiple coronary–pulmonary fistula: failure to demonstrate "steal" phenomenon. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 May;35(2):270–2

SURGERY

Surgical management of the coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistulas; a case of a large ruptured aneurysm. Ishikura Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1992;22(2):176–9

THERAPY

Transcatheter closure of coronary artery fistulas. Perry SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):205–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiac assessment in Turner's syndrome: a case for the inclusion of coronary angiography. Forgosh LB, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 May–Jun;5(3):281–4

Aortopulmonary fistula detected by echocardiography 12 years after aortoplasty for correction of ascending aorta aneurysm. Lachurie ML, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):456–8

Failure of color flow mapping to identify coronary artery to pulmonary artery fistula. Lloyd TR. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Oct;12(4):227–8

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOHEPATIC DYSPLASIA see **ALAGILLE SYNDROME**

ARTERIOLES

Concentration profile of blood platelets differs in arterioles and venules. Woldhuis B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr; 262(4 Pt 2):H1217–23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure of the outflow segment of the efferent arteriole in rat superficial glomeruli. Elger M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:22–33

Transperineurial arterioles in human sural nerve. Beggs J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):704–18

Real-time measurement of microvascular dimensions using digital cross-correlation image processing. Magers S, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1992 May–Jun;29(3):241–7

Microvascular architecture in rat soleus and extensor digitorum longus muscles [published erratum appears in Microvasc Res 1992 May;43(3):358] Williams DA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):192–204

CHEMISTRY

Histidine-rich calcium binding protein, a sarcoplasmic reticulum protein of striated muscle, is also abundant in arteriolar smooth muscle cells. Pathak RK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Jun;13(3):366–76

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of arteriolar microvessels and culture of smooth muscle cells from cerebral cortex of guinea pig. Seidel MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):579–87

Methylene blue stains some vascular smooth muscle cells in rabbit coronary arteries and arterioles. Roberts LA. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):325–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphometric analysis of the actions of angiotensin II on renal arterioles and glomeruli. Denton KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F367–72

Halothane attenuates small arteriole vasodilation to serotonin (5-HT) in skeletal muscle. Asher EF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov;73(5):583–9

Role of endothelium-derived prostaglandins in hypoxia-elicited arteriolar dilation in rat skeletal muscle. Messina EJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):790–6

Attenuated afferent arteriolar response to acetylcholine in Goldblatt hypertension. Ortenberg JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):785–9

Vascular protection with cilazapril in hypertension. Clozel JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S28–33 (30 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) has no direct effect on rat intracerebral arterioles in vitro. Edwards RM, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):161–5

Nitric oxide does not mediate arteriolar oxygen reactivity. Jackson WF. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1991; 7(4–6):199–215

The effect of neonatal treatment with capsaicin on focal arteriolar insudation. Chung ES, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Nov;42(3):316–24

Differential role of endothelial function on vasodilator responses in series-arranged arterioles. Tang T, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Jul;44(1):61–72

[Evaluation of arteriolar reactivity and blood coagulation parameters during picotamide treatment] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Oct 15–31;139(1–2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostaglandin synthetase and prostacyclin synthetase in mature rat skeletal muscles: immunohistochemical localisation to arterioles, tendons and connective tissues. McLennan IS, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:243–53

INNERVATION

Pressure-induced constriction of the afferent arteriole of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ito S, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II164–7

Re-innervation of submucosal arterioles by myenteric neurones following extrinsic denervation. Jiang MM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):145–54

Two types of sympathetic axon innervating the juxtaglomerular arterioles of the rabbit and rat kidney differ structurally from those supplying other arteries. Luff SE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct;20(10):781–95

Neural and metabolic control of arteriolar diameter. Hirst GD, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:174P–178P (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Calcium channel activation in arterioles from genetically hypertensive rats. Storm DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep; 20(3):380–8

PATHOLOGY

Early arteriopathy and postulated pathogenesis of osteonecrosis of the femoral head. The intracapital arterioles. Saito S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):98–110

PHYSIOLOGY

Reversal of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in rats. Effects on myocardial Na+, K(+)-ATPase, arterial Na(+)-K+ pump, arterial membrane potential, and plasma Na(+)-K+ pump inhibitory activity. Pamnani MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 2):546S–555S

Receptor mediation of microvascular responses to serotonin in striated muscle. Alsip NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov; 261(5 Pt 2):H1525–33

Intestinal lymphatic vessels release endothelial-dependent vasodilators. Bohlen HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar; 262(3 Pt 2):H813–8

Regulation of arteriolar tone and responses via L-arginine pathway in skeletal muscle. Kaley G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H987–92

Effect of an arginine analogue on acetylcholine-induced coronary microvascular dilatation in dogs. Komaru T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2001–7

Tone, autoregulatory properties, and wall thickness-to-radius ratio in skeletal muscle arterioles. Kostromina EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1095–101

Effects of atriopeptin III on isolated rat afferent and efferent arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1102–9

Arteriolar endothelial cell barrier separates two populations of muscarinic receptors. Rivers RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1311–5

Cigarette smoke extract attenuates endothelium-dependent arteriolar dilatation in vivo. Rubenstein I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1913–8

Intracellular recording and dye transfer in arterioles during blood flow control. Segal SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H1–7

Resistance and exchange microvessels are modulated by different PAF receptors. Tomeo AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1648–52

Effect of bufalin and pregnanes on vasoreactivity of human resistance arteries. Woolfson RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):1–7

Norepinephrine, phentolamine and buflomedil influence on arteriolar vasomotion in the hamster skinfold preparation. Carpentier PH. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:33–7

Arteriolar vasomotion: implications for tissue ischemia. Intaglietta M. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28 Suppl 1:1–7 (23 ref.)

Adenosine deaminase reduces hypoxic and hypercapnic dilatation of rat pial arterioles: evidence for mediation by adenosine. Simpson RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):305–8

Preservation of venular but not arteriolar smooth muscle alpha-adrenoceptor sensitivity during reduced blood flow. Muldowney SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Nov;69(5):1215–25

Stochastic aspects of leukocyte transit in hamster cheek pouch arterioles. Mayrovitz RA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Feb;11(1):35–50

Analysis of oxygen exchange between arterioles and surrounding capillary-perfused tissue. Hsu R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 May;114(2):227–31

The endothelium-dependent effects of thimerosal on mouse pial arterioles in vivo: evidence for control of microvascular events by EDRF as well as prostaglandins. Rosenblum WI, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):703–6

Intracellular ATP can regulate afferent arteriolar tone via ATP-sensitive K+ channels in the rabbit. Lorenz JN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):733–40

Role of the myogenic mechanism in the genesis of microvascular oscillations (vasomotion): analysis with a mathematical model. Ursino M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1992 Mar;43(2):156–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EDRF as a possible mediator of sepsis-induced arteriolar dilation in skeletal muscle. Lübbe AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H880–7

Responses of cerebral arterioles during chronic ethanol exposure. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H787–91

Specific esponse to 5-HT2 agonists by arterioles linked to Meth A tumors in mice. Stücker O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H704–9

Control of arteriolar resistance in heart failure. Partial attenuation of specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor-mediated vasodilation by digitalis glycosides. Jondeau G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):54–60

Mechanism of hypoxia-induced alteration in cerebral arteriolar tone in rats. Gu M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):589–93

Adenosine release and changes in pial arteriolar diameter during transient cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Meno JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):986–93

RADIATION EFFECTS

Immunohistochemical observation of recovery of the periarteriolar lymphoid sheath, lymph follicle and marginal zone in the 60Co-irradiated spleen of rats. Satoh T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):581–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical similarities between glomerular arteriolar and mesangial lesions in experimental diabetes. Ina K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Apr;16(1):27–35

Ultrastructural evidence for neurogenically mediated changes in blood vessels of the rat dura mater and tongue following antidromic trigeminal stimulation. Dimitriadou V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):187–203

Myoendothelial junctions in human brain arterioles. Aydin F, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1592–7

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Fifth Créteil Symposium on Lipids, Lipoproteins, and Nutrition. Interactions between genetic and nutritional factors in atherosclerosis. March 22, 1991, Créteil, France. Abstracts. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(6):357–72

The origin of the Council on Arteriosclerosis [editorial] Clarkson TB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May; 12(5):543–7

Current strategies in the diagnosis and management of lower extremity peripheral vascular disease. Wilt TJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):87–101 (112 ref.)

[Arteriosclerosis. Proceedings of the German Society for Cardiac and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 4–7 April 1991] **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:1–106 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Can rheologic variables be of prognostic relevance in arteriosclerotic diseases? Resch KL, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Dec;42(12):963–70

Determination of elastin peptides in normal and arteriosclerotic human sera by ELISA. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(6):273–82

Fibrinolytic activity after vessel wall injury. Shi Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Feb;19(2):441–3

The value of arterial, venous and arteriovenous levels of lipid metabolism parameters in healthy individuals and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD). Ondruš P, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):154–7

[Leukocytes and arteriosclerosis] Capron L. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Dec;84(12):1845–50 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein(a) as a risk factor for arteriosclerosis] Steinmetz A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):24–31 (71 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Fibronectin, platelets, endothelium and arteriosclerosis (letter)] Millán J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Dec; 8(12):626–7 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Does methylmercury intoxication induce arteriosclerosis in humans? A pathological investigation of 22 autopsy cases in Niigata, Japan. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):217–27

Chronic rejection of rat aortic allograft. II. Administration of cyclosporin induces accelerated allograft arteriosclerosis. Mennander A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep;4(3):173–9

Cyclosporine-induced endothelialitis and accelerated arteriosclerosis in chronic allograft rejection. Mennander A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):341

COMPLICATIONS

Successful management of aortoesophageal fistula due to thoracic aortic aneurysm. von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1168–70

Alterations of the dynamics in the arterial mesenteric circulation secondary to atherosclerosis. A new pitfall of GI bleeding studies with Tc–99m tagged RBCs. Oskin JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;16(7):524–5

Arteriosclerosis and antihypertensive response to calcium antagonists in end–stage renal failure. Marchais SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 5:S14–8

Renal revascularization for recurrent pulmonary edema in patients with poorly controlled hypertension and renal insufficiency: a distinct subgroup of patients with arteriosclerotic renal artery occlusive disease. Messina LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):73–80; discussion 80–2

[Lower limb arteriopathy and male osteoporosis] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of sensorineural hearing loss in the aged with arteriosclerotic disease: a comparison of hydroxyethyl starch and prostaglandin] Böhme G. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Apr;71(4):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortobronchopulmonary fistula following a pulmonary contained aortic rupture in patients with a thoracic aortic aneurysm and severe aortic sclerosis] Biggemann M, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of detection of coronary disease in patients with vasorenal hypertension of arteriosclerotic etiology] Buziashvili Iul, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with transient disorders of cerebral circulation in occlusive diseases of major blood vessels of the head using vasoactive and cardiotonic drugs] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerotic ulcer of the stomach] Smirnov EA. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of multilevel disease. Yao JS. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):130–1

Advances in transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions in thoracic aorta—the effects of hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, and aging on atherosclerotic lesions. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jun;56(6):592–602

Aortic mural thrombus in young women: premature arteriosclerosis or separate clinical entity? Perler BA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):912–6

[Modern and general practice–oriented lipid and lipoprotein diagnosis] Luley C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 10;86(11):541–6 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

[Treatment of type 2 (non–insulin dependent) diabetes and the metabolic syndrome with diet] Bruns W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(15):563–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of indomethacin on serum lipids, lipoproteins, prostaglandins and the extent and severity of atherosclerosis in rhesus monkeys. Dhawan V, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Apr;8(3):306–12

[Manipulation with EDTA (letter)] Hancke C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Aug 3;154(32):2213–5 **(Dan)**

[EDTA treatment of arteriosclerosis. Bias or manipulation?] Jørgensen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1; 154(23):1645–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Drug therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia] Steinmetz A, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):44–53 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Uptake and distribution of hematoporphyrin derivatives (HPD) in arteriosclerotic and normal vessel segments] Gonschior P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jul;80(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia and drug treatment] Mimura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:781–6 **(Jpn)**

[Anti–thrombotic and anti–atherogenic action of eicosapentaenoic acid] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoptin in cardiologic practice] Pfennigsdorf G. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):73–80 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Smoking, lipids, glucose intolerance, and blood pressure as risk factors for peripheral atherosclerosis compared with ischemic heart disease in the Edinburgh Artery Study. Fowkes FG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb 15; 135(4):331–40

Infection as a risk factor for infarction and atherosclerosis. Valtonen VV. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):539–43 (58 ref.)

Prevalence of lower extremity arterial disease among elderly people in the community. Coni N, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Apr;42(357):149–52

Carotid and lower extremity arterial disease in acute myocardial infarction. Ščudlová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(1):26–34

Comparison of arteriosclerosis, neoplasms and diabetes as the three main killers of man in the industrialized world. Kaiser HE, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):451–66

Genetic basis and pathophysiological implications of high plasma Lp(a) levels. Scanu AM. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun; 231(6):679–83 (31 ref.)

[The significance of arteriosclerosis in CT studies of the thorax and abdomen. Frequency and correlation with risk factors and with cardiovascular diseases] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1992 Apr;45(4):111–22 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic nephropathy (AN) with special reference to capillary sclerosis. A multicenter study from the former East Germany] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(2):123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Dose–related effects of doxazosin on plasma lipids and aortic fatty streak formation in the hypercholesterolemic hamster model. Foxall TL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun; 140(6):1357–63

High–density lipoprotein particles, nutrition and arteriosclerosis. Fruchart JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992; (49):66–78 (57 ref.)

Application of cladistics to the analysis of genotype–phenotype relationships. Sing CF, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:3–9

Insulin and atherogenesis. Stout RW. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:134–5

Pathology of aortocoronary saphenous vein graft. Sundaram C, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):123–4

The homocysteine theory of arteriosclerosis [letter] Klevay LM. **Nutr Rev** 1992 May;50(5):155

Homocystinuria, arteriosclerosis, methylmalonic aciduria, and methyltransferase deficiency: a key case revisited. McCully KS. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Jan;50(1):7–12

Endothelialitis in accelerated allograft arteriosclerosis in human cardiac transplant recipients. Paavonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):342–3

Experimental graft arteriosclerosis. I. The Lewis–to–F–344 allograft model. Adams DH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1115–9

[The treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1992 Jul 3;136(27):1323)] Lansberg PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):734–8 (31 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Postprandial lipemia and arteriosclerosis] Windler E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 15;117(20):795–800 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arterial and venous vascular diseases, especially the correlation between risk factors and arteriosclerosis] Kucharczik A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of work load on arteriosclerosis risk factors in employees of 2 Upper Silesia industries] Marcisz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis associated with hypertension] Kuzuya F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:629–35 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipoproteins and their metabolism] Rywik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992;36(2):110–4 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Fundus oculi changes in chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gmiński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):187–98 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of persistent Epstein–Barr herpesvirus infection in the etiology of arteriosclerosis and its complications] Krylov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):74–7 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerosis and the adipose tissue: the cause–effect interrelations] Kukharenko SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul; 31(7):69–71 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriosclerosis of the right gastro–omental artery] Samoĭlenko MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Risk factors of ischemic heart disease and arteriosclerosis among the population of Tallinn: their relation to age, sex and ethnic origin (a population study)] Volozh OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical markers of atherogenesis in a nephrotic form of glomerulonephritis in children] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the indicators of the lipoprotein spectrum of blood and the main risk factors of the development of arteriosclerosis among university students in different regions of the USSR] Olfer'ev AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (9):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dietary proteins on the blood level of cholesterol] Kalamkarova OM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May–Jun;(3):9–16 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[What do general practitioners think about risk factors in arteriosclerosis?] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[LP (a) lipoprotein: a new independent risk factor for atherogenesis] Davidoff P. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan; 119(1):64–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Arteriosclerosis risk factors in the offspring and siblings of type 2 diabetics] Jirkovská A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Homozygous and heterozygous homocystinuria. The risk factors of juvenile arteriosclerosis?] Dettmers C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 20;117(12):473–9 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgA antibodies to apoproteins and milk–proteins in severe atherosclerosis. Muscari A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):7–12

Induction of arteriosclerosis in normocholesterolemic rabbits by immunization with heat shock protein 65. Xu Q, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jul;12(7):789–99

METABOLISM

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA and protein in atherosclerotic lesions of rabbits and humans. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):291–300

Lipoprotein–proteoglycan complexes from atherosclerotic lesions promote cholesteryl ester accumulation in human monocytes/macrophages. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):237–49

The effect of apo E secretion on lipoprotein uptake in transfected cells. Shimano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 27;1086(3):245–54

Human aortic elastin from normal individuals and atherosclerotic patients: lipid and cation contents; susceptibility to elastolysis. Saulnier JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Aug 30;200(2–3):129–36

Expression of M–CSF receptor encoded by c–fms on smooth muscle cells derived from arteriosclerotic lesion. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5693–9

NURSING

[The admission and discharge patterns of patients with dementia in psychiatric hospitals] Sørensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA and protein in atherosclerotic lesions of rabbits and humans. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):291–300

The endothelium of advanced arteriosclerotic plaques in humans. Bürrig KF. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1678–89

The association of medial collagenous tissue with atheroma formation in the aging human aorta as revealed by a special technique. Greenberg SR. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Oct; 1(4):323–6

Pathogenesis of diabetic nephropathy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kida H, et al. **J Diabet Complications** 1991 Apr–Sep;5(2–3):82–3

Myoendothelial contacts in arteriolosclerosis. Sosa–Melgarejo JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jun;167(2):235–9

Young Investigator Award. Raman spectroscopy of human atherosclerotic plaque: implications for laser angioplasty. Redd DC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May;2(2):247–52

[Structure of arterial intima in children and adolescents. A pathological study of 101 cases] Lecomte–Bonnet D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transfilter culture system as a model for the study of proliferation and migration of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit and human] Axel D, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The migration behavior of human vascular myocytes in culture—the screening potential of anti–arteriosclerosis active endogenous and exogenous substances] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased in vitro motility of human vascular wall myocytes from restenotic lesions of peripheral and coronary vessels] Bauriedel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth–inhibiting effect of colchicine on cultured vascular wall myocytes from arteriosclerotic lesions] Bauriedel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Feb;81(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis research in the animal model and cell cultures] Betz E. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:7–13 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative morphological study of the structure of the normal and arteriosclerotic internal mammary, coronary, and renal artery wall] Ferro M, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;83(1084):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of cultured endothelial cells in studies of pathophysiology of diseases] Sumiyoshi A. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep;4(3):185–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patency after iliac and femoro–popliteal angioplasty. Difference between angiographic and clinical results. Thorvinger B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):29–30

Role of prostacyclin in normal and arteriosclerotic human coronary arteries during hypoxia. Siegel G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:320–32

Stenotic effects in a tube of elliptic cross–section at low Reynolds numbers. Sarin VB, et al.

Int J Biomed Comput 1992 Mar;30(2):137–46

Arteriosclerosis and antihypertensive response to calcium antagonists in end-stage renal failure. Marchais SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S74–8

Lipoprotein(a) in heart disease. Lawn RM. **Sci Am** 1992 Jun; 266(6):54–60

[The effect of arteriosclerosis on the wall elasticity of the human common carotid artery] Barz H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of mathematical models of flow anomalies in arterial blood vessels] Perktold K. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:31–42 (Ger)

[The compliance of arteriosclerotic blood vessels] Schmitz-Rixen T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:370–3 (Ger)

[Thrombotic reactions of vascular anastomoses: comparison of model studies with experimental findings] Seiffge D. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cellular biology of the vascular wall and arteriosclerosis] Dartsch PC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:573–82 (42 ref.) (Ger)

[Growth factors and cytokines in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases] Habenicht AJ, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:467–9 (17 ref.) (Ger)

[Endothelial factors in hypertension and arteriosclerosis] Lüscher TF. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:588–92 (13 ref.) (Ger)

[The pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Windler E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:223–6 (11 ref.) (Ger)

[Effect of low density lipoproteins on vascular reactivity] Galle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:15–20 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modulation of vascular tone of normal and arteriosclerotic arteries by leukocytes] Mügge A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul;81(7):361–77 (235 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and treatment of arteriosclerosis. DePalma RG. **Compr Ther** 1992 Feb;18(2):30–2 (15 ref.)

Differentiation between calcium- and cholesterol-dominated types of arteriosclerotic lesions: antiarteriosclerotic aspects of calcium antagonists. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 6:S1–9 (26 ref.)

Increased fibrinolytic potential induced by gliclazide in type I and type II diabetic patients. Gram J, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):25–9 (43 ref.)

FK 506 inhibits the development of transplant arteriosclerosis. Wu GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3272–4

[Can arteriosclerosis be prevented by antioxidants?] Møgelvang B. **Nord Med** 1992;107(2):53–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

["Adopt a healthy lifestyle..". A motivation program to control risk factors of arteriosclerosis in students] Klett M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Jul;53(7):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevention of arterial and venous vascular diseases, especially the correlation between risk factors and arteriosclerosis] Kucharczik A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex procedure in prevention of arteriosclerosis] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Investigation of the blood lipid profile of a school population in Piedmont] Roberi PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention and management of juvenile heart diseases] **Jpn Circ J** 1991;55 Suppl 2:289–304 (Jpn)

[Prevention of diabetic complication and target in control of diabetes mellitus (clinical conference)] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10;80(8):1263–76 (Jpn)

[Does fish consumption prevent arteriosclerosis?] Cybulska B. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):239–43 (Pol)

[Do antioxidant vitamins protect from arteriosclerosis?] Cybulska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):369–72 (Pol)

[Effect of biguanide derivatives on the indicators of lipid metabolism and the functional state of blood mononuclear cells in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Krasil'nikova EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of anti-atherogenic effect of probucol and the prospects of its clinical use] Lankin VZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):87–90 (102 ref.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of the lower extremity in atherosclerotic vascular disease. Current techniques. Murray KK, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):767–89 (26 ref.)

Changes in platelet activity and tissue plasminogen activator during arteriography in patients with chronic limb ischaemia. Polanowska R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Mar 1; 65(4–5):663–5

SURGERY

In situ saphenous vein arterial bypass for infrainguinal revascularization: initial experience using an open technique. de Mello AV, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul–Sep; 10(3):126–32

Are simultaneous aortic reconstruction and renal revascularization safe and effective? DeRose G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Sep–Oct;32(5):648–51

Perioperative care of the vascular surgery patient: the perspective of the internist. Granieri R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):102–13 (89 ref.)

Contemporary surgical management of renovascular disease. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):319–30; discussion 330–1

Lymphoscintigraphic assessment of leg oedema following arterial reconstruction using a load produced by standing. Suga K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Oct;12(10):907–17

Long term success of aortoiliac operation for arteriosclerotic obstructive disease. van den Akker PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Jun;174(6):485–96

[The vein as a transplant: aortocoronary and peripheral venous bypass] Eckel L. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:73–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laser angioplasty] Furukawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct;39(10):989–92 (Jpn)

[Various aspects of surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Aug;(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water-electrolyte balance in patients during operation on the aorto-femoral segment using various types of anesthesia] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Endarterectomy in arteriosclerotic stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Lunev DK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Patency after iliac and femoro-popliteal angioplasty. Difference between angiographic and clinical results. Thorvinger B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Jan;33(1):29–30

Stent placement for failed angioplasty of aortic stenoses: report of two cases. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;14(5):316–9

A technique to access severely diseased arteries. Goudreau E, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):53–4

Hirudin and restenosis [letter; comment] Strauss BH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1952–3; discussion 1953–4. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):232–43.

Intravascular stents, intimal proliferation and restenosis [editorial; comment] Santoian EC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):877–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):870–6.

A new balloon-expandable tantalum coil stent: angiographic patency and histologic findings in an atherogenic swine model [see comments] White CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):870–6. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):877–9.

Atherosclerotic rabbit iliac arteries: comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Consigny PM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 May; 2(2):253–60

Aortoiliac angioplasty: is there a need for other types of percutaneous intervention? Kotb MM, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Feb;3(1):67–71

Aortic bifurcation stenosis: treatment with intravascular stents. Palmaz JC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug; 2(3):319–23

[Arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities—patients' contacts with alternative therapists] Bundgaard D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 8;154(24):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Endovascular treatment of arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Jørgensen SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1401 (Dan)

[Use of psychopharmaceuticals and commitment in psychiatric admissions of elderly patients with dementia] Tybjerg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Complications caused by use of balloon catheters in arterial thrombembolectomy] Schröder A, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jul; 62(7):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Increased prevalence of osteoporosis and arteriosclerosis in conventionally substituted anterior pituitary insufficiency: need for additional growth hormone substitution?] Wüster C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Salvage of balloon expanded vascular endoprostheses (stents)] Zegelmann M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initial studies of the possibility of selective ablation of arteriosclerotic vascular changes using laser-induced shock waves] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jun;81(6):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Spontaneous course of peripheral, stenosing arteriosclerosis and the effect of catheter interventions] Schoop W. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reopening chronic arterial occlusions] Vallbracht C. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 9:95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary fiber and synthetic nonspecific enterosorbents: their hypolipidemic and anti-arteriosclerotic effects] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):11–8 (51 ref.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographically assessed carotid morphology and the risk of coronary heart disease. Salonen JT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1245–9

Intraoperative ultrasonographic evaluation of the ascending aorta in 100 consecutive patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Davila-Roman VG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov; 84(5 Suppl):III47–53

Diffuse peripheral uterine calcification (manifestation of Monckeberg's arteriosclerosis) detected by ultrasonography. Atri M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(3):211–6

Reproducibility of noninvasive ultrasonic measurement of carotid atherosclerosis. The Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Plaque Study. Riley WA, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug; 23(8):1062–8

[Diagnosis of carotid artery sclerosis with Doppler ultrasound. Description of the method and a prospective comparison with arteriography] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Moenckeberg media sclerosis: clinical aspects in diabetic patients] Hirschl M, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Examination of peripheral arteries with intravascular ultrasound. The informative value and limits of the method in comparison with angiography] Amendt K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:297 (Ger)

[Arteriosclerosis vascular changes as an expression of the local effect of mechanical continuous stress—observations of the femoral artery of marathon runners] Rescher A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Duplex procedure in prevention of arteriosclerosis] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraluminal ultrasound diagnosis in assessment of arteriosclerotic vascular changes] Schartl M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:107–12 (19 ref.) (Ger)

[Direct diagnosis of the atherosclerotic vascular wall: possibilities and limits of intravascular ultrasound] Weidinger F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jan;81(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Doppler ultrasonography of arteries of the lower extremities] Scieszka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

Superoxide anion production and intracellular free calcium levels in resting and stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes obtained from healthy and arteriosclerotic subjects of various ages. Mohácsi A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Aug;25(4):285–8

[Long-term correlations of selected trace elements and lipid parameters in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Reuter W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:155 (Ger)

[Changes in lipid metabolism in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans after charcoal hemoperfusion and hypolipidemic therapy in the preoperative period] Burlakov SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pharmacological correction of disorders of antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall in patients with arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities] Adamchik AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Change in the flow line of erythrocytes during microelectrophoresis in a magnetic field in normal and pathologic conditions] Popov MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (12):21–2 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypereosinophilic syndrome associated with obliterative left ventricular chamber and systemic obliterative arteriosclerosis. Obata A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Sep; 32(5):723–30

[Treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities with complex herbal preparation] Smulski HS. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1991;37:191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fundus oculi changes in chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Bernardczykowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Oct–Nov;93(10–11):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ischemic heart disease in patients with symptomatic arterial hypertension of different etiologies] Azizov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):83–8 (91 ref.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of neurological manifestations of occlusive diseases of the branches of the aortic arch in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Capillary refill test—a possible auxiliary diagnostic method in obliterative arteriosclerosis. Sola T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991; 33(5):404–13

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of prostaglandin E1 on renal haemodynamics in a patient with diabetic nephropathy. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):497–500

[The clinical aspects of using Vazaprostan in patients with atherosclerotic involvement of the vessels of the extremities] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of ticlopidine and nifedipine on platelet aggregation in patients with obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Hevia Alonso A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cardiolipin antibodies and immunoglobulin E in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the peripheral arteries] Baranov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):88–91 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of temperature on digital systolic pressures in lower limb in arterial disease. Sawka AM, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1097–101

Arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs as a model of peripheral vascular disease with hypertension. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S73–7 (46 ref.)

[Why is the Doppler pressure gradient higher than the one measured by catheter?] Wéber G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Aug 2;133(31):1953–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Indicators of central hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Fedorov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserve possibilities of creating the routes of collateral circulation in stenosing lesions of major arteries of the head] Lushchik UB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood distribution in the tissues of the lower extremities after lumbar sympathectomy] Polous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital angiography using hand-operated table movement for vascular disease of the pelvis and lower extremities. Sugai Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):82–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Clinical aspects of using extremely high frequency electromagnetic radiation in the complex treatment of occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Piasetskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Nursing care of one-stage arterialization of the veins in the treatment of obliterans arteriosclerosis] Cao L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;26(12):536–8 **(Chi)**

[99mTC-HSA lymphoscintigraphy and leg edema after arterial reconstruction] O-hara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-peritoneal operations in arteriosclerotic lesions of the abdominal aorta and its branches] Losev RZ, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Oct;(10):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of reconstructive operations in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the iliac and femoral arteries] Zhane AK. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of infected vascular prosthesis by the femoral vein] Fokin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal ischemia after aorto-femoral bifurcation shunting] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):135–6 **(Rus)**

[Laser angioplasty] Kuzin NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):150–6 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A method of endarterectomy of carotid artery bifurcation] Pauliukas PA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow after carotid-subclavian shunting] Pekarskiĭ VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological endovascular prosthesis of the superficial femoral artery after rotor recanalization] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous reconstructive operations in combined lesions of the coronary arteries, abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve the results of the treatment of acute obstruction of the aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities in middle-aged and elderly patients] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of the treatment of chronic arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of concomitant ischemic heart disease and selection of surgical tactics in arteriosclerosis of major arteries of the lower extremities in relation to heart function in patients with extensive arteriosclerosis] Salgalov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of extra-anatomic femoro-femoral prosthesis] Zhane AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Thrombohemorrhagic syndrome after aorto-femoral shunt] Zhane AK, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):87–8 **(Rus)**

[A new method for activating the collateral circulation—revascularization osteotrepanation] Zusmanovich FN. **Vestn Khir** 1991 May;146(5):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Recanalization of the peripheral arteries by laser thermal balloon angioplasty. 2 years of clinical experience] Riambau Alonso V, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Nonsurgical restoration of pulsatile arterial flow. Graor RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):217–29 (44 ref.)

Two-year follow-up after laser thermal balloon angioplasty (LTBA) in lower extremities: initial experience. Masotti M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):336–42

[The treatment of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower limbs with Simpson's Atherocath] Di Segni R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Nov;82(5):644–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioscopic prediction of late vascular patency after transluminal balloon angioplasty for arteriosclerotic obstructions of the artery of the lower extremities] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;93(3):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of the pro- and antioxidant systems to plasmapheresis in patients with advanced atherosclerosis obliterans of the legs] Belotserkovskiĭ MV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Sep;36(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular laser irradiation of blood in multimodal treatment of patients with obliterating diseases of the lower limb vessels] Losev RZ, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the positive clinical effect of plasmapheresis for arteriosclerosis obliterans in the lower extremities] Kliachkin ML, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-surgical treatment of vascular occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Pochechuev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemostasis during naphthalane treatment of patients with obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower limbs] Gulieva SA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endovascular dilatation and recanalization of the arteries in thrombosis and other occlusive diseases] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Problems of diagnosis and surgical tactics in the treatment of occlusion of the abdominal aorta] Karimov EA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Sep;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of spectrum analysis of the ultrasonic Doppler signal in the diagnosis of occlusive diseases of the carotid arteries] Kuperberg EB. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTERIOSCLEROTIC DEMENTIA see **DEMENTIA, VASCULAR**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Hemodialysis access operations performed upon patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Nannery WM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Nov;173(5):387–90

[In situ bypasses in limb salvage. Late results and patency factors] Bour P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Myocardial dysgenesis with persistent sinusoids in a neonate with Noonan's phenotype. Amann G, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):83–92

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Evidence for a direct arteriovenous connection (A–V shunt) between the testicular artery and pampiniform plexus in the spermatic cord of the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Rerkamnuaychoke W, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Oct;178:1–9

METABOLISM

Arteriovenous oxygen diffusion shunt is negligible in resting and working gracilis muscles. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2031–43

PATHOLOGY

Anastomoses between bronchial and coronary arteries: incidence of atheroma. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):349–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thrombotic reactions of vascular anastomoses: comparison of model studies with experimental findings] Seiffge D. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:54–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM see **ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

Continuous measurement of pressure in internal arteriovenous fistulae and prevention of symptomatic hypotension during hemodialysis. Nakane K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul–Sep;37(3):M232–4

Ureteroarterial fistula: a case report. Puppo P, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):863–4

Ileal loop to iliac artery fistula: a report of 2 cases. Wampler GB, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):679–80 (14 ref.)

Spectrum of renal vascular malformation. Tarkington MA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Oct;38(4):297–300 (23 ref.)

[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and fistulas] Lund JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1092–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysms of spinal arteries associated with intramedullary arteriovenous malformations. I. Angiographic and clinical aspects. Biondi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):913–22

Pulsatile tinnitus from a dural arteriovenous fistula. Jungreis CA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Nov;100(11):951–3

Multiple brain abscesses as a complication of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Hwang CS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Sep;14(3):208–12

Recanalized umbilical vein in a patient with a hepatoma. Levine GM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;17(3):228–30

Hemorrhage from fistula between duodenal cap and hepatic artery aneurysm [letter] Chilovi F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jul–Aug;38(4):523–4

A sacral dural arteriovenous fistula presenting with an intermittent myelopathy aggravated by menstruation. Case report. Kim DI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):947–9

Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma from occult carotid–cavernous fistula during pregnancy and puerperium. Case report. Lin TK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):714–7

Cranial and sacral dural arteriovenous fistulas as a cause of myelopathy. Partington MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;76(4):615–22 (48 ref.)

Cervical vertebral artery aneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae in neurofibromatosis type 1: case reports. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov;29(5):760–5

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [letter; comment] Hagan JC 3d. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):144. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Aug;22(8):474–7.

Cataract extraction in a patient with carotid cavernous sinus fistula [see comments] Slochower D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Aug;22(8):474–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1992 Feb;23(2):144.

Balloon embolisation of carotid–cavernous fistula. Fatal cavernous sinus and brain stem venous thrombosis by balloon migration. Wilms G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Apr;156(4):393–5

Arteriovenous fistula associated with adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Holmes SA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):81–3

[Case n. 4—1991. Thromboembolism accidents, histoplasmosis and pelvic arteriovenous fistula] Valère P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):371–6 **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of intervertebral disk surgery: high output heart failure caused by arteriovenous fistula (letter)] Rabasa R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):719 **(Fre)**

[Central vein occlusion as a sequela of spontaneous arteriovenous fistula of the carotid artery to the cavernous sinus] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choroidal detachment associated with spontaneous carotid cavernous fistula] Yamada M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;95(7):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrahepatic portal vein aneurysm with arterioportal fistula and severe portal hypertension] Nekohashi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1490–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar arteriovenous malformation associated with facial hemangioma and arteriovenous fistula of the scalp] Yamanouchi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):291–3 **(Jpn)**

[Portal hypertension secondary to an arterioportal fistula. Treatment by embolization] Mora P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Sep;80(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Intracerebral arteriovenous fistula: report of one case. Chang ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):200–5

Ventricular tachycardia in a patient with congenital coronary arteriovenous fistula. Moro-Serrano C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):503–5

Right coronary artery-to-left ventricle fistula identified by transesophageal echocardiography. Tsai LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1106–9

Pancreatic arteriovenous malformation with pancreatitis involving a pancreatico-venous fistula. Ohtani N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Feb;27(1):115-20 (22 ref.)
Coronary-cameral fistula in association with intracardiac tumour and aortic stenosis in an adult. Said SA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):159-62
Remote congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistulae associated with aortic coarctation. Case report. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):137-42 (30 ref.)
Peripheral congenital arteriovenous fistulae: observe, operate, or obturate? Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun; 27(6):714-9
The role of sinus thrombosis in occipital dural arteriovenous malformations--development and spontaneous closure. Kutluk K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep; 34(5):144-7
Ruptured occult arteriovenous malformation associated with an unruptured intracranial aneurysm: report of three cases. Deruty R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):603-6; discussion 606-7 (40 ref.)
Congenital external carotid-jugular fistula: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Tekkok IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):272-6 (22 ref.)
[Congenital pelvic arteriovenous fistula in a male. A case report] Mimata H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):243-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of vascular lesions in the cavernous sinus. Lylyk P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:584-5
Fibreoptic oximetry in the diagnosis of aortocaval fistula. A case study and review of the literature. Khan KJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Mar;47(3):237-9 (21 ref.)
Diagnosis of an aorto-caval fistula by echo 2D color Doppler flow imaging and echocardiographic probe. Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):151-5
Coronary arteriovenous fistula presenting as congestive heart failure. Kugelmass AD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 May;26(1):19-25
Delayed presentation of traumatic splenic arterio-venous fistula. Campbell D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Dec-1992 Jan; 84(4):129-30
Arteriovenous shunting in the patient with diabetic neuropathy. Gittens KA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):300-3
Pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in noncirrhotic portal fibrosis [letter] Kothari SS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):89-90
Iatrogenic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula: ultrasonographic, CT and angiographic features and histological findings of the liver biopsy. Iwai M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):586-9
Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula presenting as a recurrent subdural hematoma. Case report. Pappas CT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jan;76(1):134-6
Lateral sacral artery supply to an intramedullary arteriovenous fistula at the conus medullaris. Mochizuki T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):419-21
Diagnosis of cavernous sinus arteriovenous fistula by measurement of ocular pulse amplitude. Golnik KC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jul;99(7):1146-52
Suspected dural arteriovenous fistula: results with screening MR angiography in seven patients. Chen JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Apr;183(1):265-71
[Varicosis of the great saphenous vein as a main symptom of iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula] Karasch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 6;116(49):1871-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula: the Brazilian experience. Duque AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Nov-Dec;32(6):783-6

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic coronary arteriovenous fistula following percutaneous coronary angioplasty. Leor J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):784-6
Spontaneous idiopathic subclavian arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Rossi G, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Aug;43(8):672-7
Acquired aorto-pulmonary fistula in acute dissection. Veerbeek AG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):713-5
Traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula due to a gun shot injury. Grätz KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;20(5):280-2
Postnephrectomy arteriovenous fistula: a case report. Amitani S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):98-101
Sinus pericranii: radiological and etiopathological considerations. Case report. Bollar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):469-72 (25 ref.)
Traumatic facial artery aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula: case report. Lutcavage GJ. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;50(4):402-5
Traumatic arteriovenous fistula: a complication of amniocentesis. Ledbetter DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;27(6):720-1
Acute aortocaval fistula in association with ruptured aortic aneurysm. Vohra R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun; 36(3):161-3
Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula formation: a continuing problem [letter; comment] Whittle IR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):135. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):130-1.
Delayed traumatic superior mesenteric arteriovenous fistula after a stab wound: case report. Saunders MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):101-6 (26 ref.)
Renal allograft arteriovenous fistula due to needle biopsy with late onset of symptoms--diagnosis and treatment. Hübsch P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):482-5 (11 ref.)
Thrombosed internal hemodialysis access fistula: success of systemic fibrinolytic treatment [letter] Lorente JA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):349-50
Aorto-caval fistula after lumbo-sacral disk surgery. van Berge Henegouwen DP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Oct; 43(5):175-7
Hemolysis after laminectomy. A case report. Gaines PA, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6):726-7
Renal needle biopsy of the transplant kidney: vascular and urologic complications. Boschiero LB, et al. **Urol Int** 1992; 48(2):130-3
[Arteriovenous fistula caused by spontaneous rupture of an aortic or iliac aneurysm in the iliocaval venous system. Apropos of 2 cases] Bertinchant JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):91-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic arterio-venous fistula. Experience with 9 cases] Amrani M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(3):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A classic, not to be forgotten complication of venous puncture at the bend of the elbow: arteriovenous fistula (letter)] Wolf M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30; 21(20):953-4 **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous fistula of the left renal peduncle after nephrectomy. A clinical case] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Dec;46(23-24):1267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterio-portal intrahepatic pseudoaneurysm secondary to fetal trauma. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Iaccarino V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Oct; 82(4):536-8 **(Ita)**
[Renal arteriovenous fistula detected 25 years after nephrolithotomy: a case report] Miyake O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Mar;38(3):319-22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aorto-caval fistula due to rupture of abdominal aorto-iliac aneurysm--a case report of successful repair] Sugimoto T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;92(10):1520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case with arteriovenous fistula from renal injury] Mizutani K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 83(1):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An unusual case of superior sagittal sinus thrombosis accompanied with dural AV fistula] Tajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct;43(10):981-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriovenous fistula in patients with a complicated postphlebitic syndrome] Quiñones Castro M, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov-Dec;43(6):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Arteriovenous fistula of the superficial temporal artery] Aranda G, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 Sep;16(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Case of bilateral superior gluteal artery aneurysm. Flinn M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):122-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dural arteriovenous fistulas of the posterior fossa draining into subarachnoid veins. Pierot L, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):315-23
Hemodynamic changes in rats after opening an arteriovenous fistula. Huang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H846-51
Hemodynamic studies in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats after opening of an arteriovenous fistula. Huang M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1802-8
Captopril enhances renal responsiveness to ANF in dogs with compensated high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R509-16
Arteriovenous communications. Osmundson PJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):127-34 (18 ref.)
Coronary steal in coronary artery to left ventricular fistula [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jan;25(1):81. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Oct;24(2):150.
Intracranial venous hypertension and the effects of venous outflow obstruction in a rat model of arteriovenous fistula. Bederson JB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Sep;29(3):341-50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simultaneous creation of peritoneal and vascular access in patients commencing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Farrington K, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(2):323-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Vein of Galen "aneurysm" draining an arteriovenous malformation. Ginsberg HG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):349-50
Role of superficial femoral artery puncture in the development of pseudoaneurysm and arteriovenous fistula complicating percutaneous transfemoral cardiac catheterization. Kim D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Feb;25(2):91-7
Acquired postoperative coronary arteriovenous fistula. Pattee PL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1992 Jun; 26(2):140-2
Coronary artery to middle cardiac vein fistula following endomyocardial biopsy in a heart transplant patient. Yeoh JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Oct;24(2):108-10
Computed tomography of primary aortocaval fistula. Sheward SE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):121-4
Aorto-caval fistula resulting from rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm--report and review of Japanese reported cases. Matsubara J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):601-4 (59 ref.)
Chronic femoral arteriovenous fistula masquerading as the postphlebitic syndrome. Schellack JV, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Sep;143(9):22-7
Delayed diagnosis of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula from trip wire-detonated booby trap in Vietnam. Coy JD, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):636-7
The role of sinus thrombosis in occipital dural arteriovenous malformations--development and spontaneous closure. Kutluk K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep; 34(5):144-7
Spontaneous disappearance of arteriovenous fistula between the vertebral artery and deep cervical vein--case report. Kubota M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Feb; 32(2):84-7
Superselective angiography of a spinal dural arteriovenous fistula having a common segmental origin with the artery of Adamkiewicz. Aggarwal S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992; 34(4):352-4
Arteriovenous fistula simulating a solid tumor of the kidney. Vorreuther R, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(2):84-6
[Dural fistula of the lateral sinus. Apropos of 2 recent cases] Truy E, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(6):354-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A rare and little known cause of cyanosis: pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Brigui M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Oct;38(8):572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computed tomographic diagnosis of a spontaneous aortocaval fistula] Prüss H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Mar; 2(2):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulsatile tinnitus. Causes, diagnostic procedures, case presentation] Mahlo HW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Dec;70(12):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An arteriovenous developmental defect with varicosity of the great cerebral vein (an "aneurysm" of Galen's vein)] Matsko DE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Nov-Dec; (6):30-3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic analysis of hemodynamics in a patient with a single large pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Suga K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Feb;17(2):110-3

SURGERY

Radiosurgical treatment of low flow carotid-cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:93-5
Solitary brain metastasis: radiosurgery in lieu of microsurgery in 32 patients. Coffey RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:90-2
The effect of arteriovenous fistulas on in situ saphenous vein bypasses. Rørdam P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 5(5):419-23
Spontaneous abdominal arteriovenous fistulae [letter; comment] Duffy JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Oct;78(10):1274 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):421-5.
Cauda equina syndrome associated with an aorto-caval fistula. Jauslin PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 5(4):471-3
Aorto-caval fistula resulting from rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm--report and review of Japanese reported cases. Matsubara J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 5(5):601-4 (59 ref.)
Arterioportal fistulas (APF) in liver tumors: prognosis in relation to treatment. Granov AM, et al. **HPB Surg** 1992; 5(2):87-94
Transcatheter closure of coronary artery fistulas. Perry SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):205-9
Aortic coarctation and remote cerebral fistulae [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):163
Direct approach to a traumatic giant internal carotid artery aneurysm associated with a carotid-cavernous fistula. Case report. Masana Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Mar;76(3):524-7 (28 ref.)
Comparison of laser-assisted fibrinogen-bonded and sutured canine arteriovenous anastomoses. Oz MC, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):76-83
[Surgical tactics for introduction of AV fistulae in long-term dialysis] Bachleda P, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:325-8 **(Ger)**
[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the hepatic artery

and portal vein] Jaeschock R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:291 **(Ger)**

[Surgical and radiological intervention in the treatment of peripheral arteriovenous fistulas] Angelini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 31;46(10):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula treated by the right fistula plication and resection of the left lingual lobe with use of microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Mukohara N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Aug; 44(9):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of coronary arteriovenous fistula between the left coronary artery and superior vena cava] Saitoh K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Feb;45(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A senile patient with Rendu–Osler–Weber disease who underwent resection of 4 multiple bilateral pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas] Mineoi K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of arteriovenous fistula in the skull base; a case of von Recklinghausen's disease] Kawakami K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Aug;20(8):909–14 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous fistulae of posttraumatic origin: apropos 7 cases] Lerma R, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Carotid–cavernous fistula treated with detachable balloon during bilateral transcranial Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral arteries. A case report. Nakstad PH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):145–8

Treatment of direct carotid cavernous sinus fistulae. Various therapeutic approaches and results in 148 cases. Goto K, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:576–9

Closure of carotid cavernous sinus fistulae by external compression of the carotid artery and jugular vein. Higashida RT, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986; 369:580–3

Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of vascular lesions in the cavernous sinus. Lylyk P, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:584–5

Spinal dural arteriovenous fistula: the role of PVA embolization [comment] Choi IS. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):941–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):933–40.

Angle–closure glaucoma consequent to embolization of dural cavernous sinus fistula. Golnik KC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1074–6

Sharp vascular calcifications and acute balloon rupture during embolization. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1070–3

Embolization of spinal dural arteriovenous fistula with polyvinyl alcohol particles: experience in 14 patients [see comments] Nichols DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):933–40. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May–Jun;13(3):941–2.

Treatment of carotid cavernous fistulas: a new balloon delivery system. Wessbecher F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):331–2

Selective non–operative management of pseudoaneurysms and arteriovenous fistulae complicating femoral artery catheterization. Allen BT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):440–7

Neuro–ophthalmic features of carotid cavernous fistulas and their treatment by endoarterial balloon embolisation. Brosnahan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):553–6

Endovascular treatment of post–traumatic complex carotid–cavernous fistulas, using the arterial approach. Pierot L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1992;19(2):79–87 **(Eng, Fre)**

Peripheral congenital arteriovenous fistulae: observe, operate, or obturate? Ford EG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun; 27(6):714–9

Transcatheter embolization of a high–flow congenital intrahepatic arterial–portal venous malformation in an infant. Routh WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr; 27(4):511–4

Ethanol embolization of arteriovenous fistulas: a primary mode of therapy. Yakes WF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):89–96

Balloon occlusion of carotid–cavernous fistula via subtemporal transdural approach. Kobayashi H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Sep;34(5):154–6

Embolization of intracranial arteriovenous malformations and fistulas with polyvinyl alcohol particles and platinum fibre coils. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):348–51

Treatment of type D dural carotid–cavernous fistula by embolization followed by irradiation. Pierot L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):77–80

Catheter embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas in an infant. Marin–Garcia J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):41–3

Interventional embolization with fibrin glue for a large inferior mesenteric–caval shunt. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):580–4

[Catheter embolization of the solitary pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysm] Triller J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital arteriovenous facial fistula cured by percutaneous embolization] Braun J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):417–9, 480 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of deep visceral pseudoaneurysms] Grosso M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal–sparing procedures in the management of renal arteriovenous fistula] Togashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Sep;37(9):989–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery versus detachable balloon embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous fistula: clinical experience] Nogimura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jul;45(7):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter embolization for huge pulmonary arteriovenous fistula using metallic "spider" and spring embolus—application of hand–made metallic "spider" using partial monorail technique] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul 25; 52(7):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistula; analysis of 16 cases] Andoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Sep; 19(9):831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Embolization for traumatic carotid cavernous sinus fistula using platinum coil] Matsuo T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Feb;20(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct embolization with occluding spring embolus for large aneurysm and carotid–cavernous fistula] Terai Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Oct;19(10):957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endovascular embolization of arteriovenous fistulas of the lungs (a review of the literature and our own data)] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun; (3):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Embolization of the hepatic artery in a spontaneous intrahepatic arterioportal fistula] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Craniotomy is not necessary. Embolization with detachable balloons is the most suitable treatment of direct carotid–cavernous fistulas] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2431–3 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Noninvasive detection and monitoring of renal arteriovenous fistula by color Doppler. Yura T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(3):250–1

Echographic diagnosis of dural–carotid cavernous sinus fistulas [letter; comment] Byrne SF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):740. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Jan 15;111(1):77–83.

Arteriovenous malformation of the vein of Galen in a newborn diagnosed with color Doppler examination—a case report. Eltohami EA, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May; 43(5):443–7

In situ femoropopliteal bypass: localization of arteriovenous fistulae using intraoperative Doppler ultrasonography. Nicholson ML, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1112

Echocardiographic detection of left circumflex coronary artery to left superior vena cava fistula by use of Doppler color flow mapping. Marcus B, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):405–7

Arteriovenous fistula of the native kidney: diagnosis by duplex Doppler ultrasound. Derchi LE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Oct;10(10):595–7

Clinical utility of pulsed Doppler in the detection of arterioportal shunting in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin ZY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun; 11(6):269–73

Traumatic aorto–caval fistula: ultrasound diagnosis. Denath FM. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):370–3

Sonographic features of arterioportal fistula. Mora P, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 May;20(4):291–3

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound identifies patients with right–to–left cardiac or pulmonary shunts. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):1902–4

Arteriovenous fistulas in renal transplants: color Doppler ultrasound observations. Deane C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1992; 13(4):211–7

[Diagnosis by Doppler color echography of dural carotid–cavernous fistula of ophthalmological manifestation] Soulier–Sotto V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1992; 15(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color–coded Doppler sonography of orbital blood vessels with special reference to the central retinal artery and vein] Berger RW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous liver hemangioma with arterio–portal fistula] Weiler H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis by a Doppler color echocardiographic method of an aortocaval fistula following the rupture of an aortic aneurysm into the inferior vena cava] Bolognesi R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Pulsed spectral Doppler evaluation of a peripheral arteriovenous fistula in a horse. Welch RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1360–2

ARTERIOVENOUS HEMOFILTRATION see **HEMOFILTRATION**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related
ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

ABC of vascular diseases. Peripheral arteriovenous malformations. Allison DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1191–4 (0 ref.)

Aberrant systemic artery–pulmonary venous fistula: diagnosis with Doppler imaging. Robida A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):407–11

Venous drainage system and risk of hemorrhage from AVM's [letter] Höllerhage HG. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct;77(4):652–4

Spinal arteriovenous malformation. Regan EQ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):238–41

Arteriovenous malformation of scrotum: a case report. Hamid S, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan;147(1):160–2

[Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and fistulas] Lund JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 13;154(16):1092–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is there an association between hemangioma and syndromes with dysmorphic features? Burns AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1257–67 (40 ref.)

[Hemangiomas and superficial vascular malformations: classification] Enjolras O, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):2–19 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aneurysms of spinal arteries associated with intramedullary arteriovenous malformations. I. Angiographic and clinical aspects. Biondi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):913–22

Polysplenia with gastric angiodysplasia [letter] Mariscal A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):901–2

Frequency and significance of intrapulmonary right–to–left shunting in end–stage hepatic disease. Hopkins WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):516–9

Gastric perforation after endoscopic treatment of a Dieulafoy's lesion. Bedford RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Feb;87(2):244–7 (27 ref.)

Acute hemothorax owing to pulmonary arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy. Chanatry BJ. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr;74(4):613–5

Dieulafoy's disease: cause of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in two Asian women. Hong GS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):784–8

Central cyanosis due to prominence of the eustachian and thebesian valves. Raffa H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Jul;54(1):159–60

Spinal arteriovenous malformations and subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shephard RH. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(1):5–12

Massive hemothorax due to enlarging arteriovenous fistula in pregnancy. Laroche CM, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1452–4

Multiple congenital arteriovenous malformations with involvement of the vagina and profuse hemorrhage from vaginal ulcer. Sholapurkar SL, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(2):126–8

Ureteral incarceration in the symptomatology of hydronephrosis. Pacík D, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992; 24(1):21–6

Arteriovenous malformation of the uterus—a cause of massive operative bleeding. Kim I, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):187–90

Control of proximal gastric bleeding: combined laparoscopic and endoscopic approach. Mixter CG 3d, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):105–9

Contained rupture of the inferior vena cava: diagnosis by ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Mukherji SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jun;11(6):293–5

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation causing benign intracranial hypertension—case report. Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;31(8):523–5

[Impact of angiodysplasia on bones] Bensahel H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1992;17(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary nodule and Osler–Rendu disease] Cuvelliez P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1992 Jun;13(6):228–31 **(Fre)**

[Brain abscess as a complication of Osler's disease with lung involvement] Schwitter J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;116(42):1591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An infant case of spinal arteriovenous malformation with a large venous aneurysm] Takahashi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):509–14 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spinal arteriovenous malformation associated with syringomyelia extended over the entire spinal cord that presented mainly as spastic paraparesis] Hasegawa O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of retinal neovascularization] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jul–Aug;93(7–8):229–31 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysmal cyst of the lumbosacral segment of the spine] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):262–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic iron–deficiency anemia due to colonic angiodysplasia in an adult] Martí J, et al.

Rev Med Univ Navarra 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):95-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord hemangioblastomas and arteriovenous malformations. Fahrendorf G, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1986; 369:730-3

MR imaging of symptomatic peripheral vascular malformations. Rak KM, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1992 Jul;159(1):107-12

The diagnosis of dural spinal vascular malformations. Coats TJ, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1991;5(6):609-15

Intraosseous arteriovenous malformation in a pediatric patient. Knych SA, et al. Clin Orthop 1992 Mar; (276):307-12

The intraoperative localization of the obscure bleeding site using fluorescein. Ohri SK, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1992 Jun;14(4):331-4

MR imaging of head and neck vascular malformations. Gelbert F, et al. J Magn Reson Imaging 1991 Sep-Oct; 1(5):579-84

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1992. A 37-year-old man with a third bout of major hematochezia. N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 2;326(14):936-44

Seventy-eight-year-old woman with hematuria, hypertension, and flank bruits [clinical conference] Katske F, et al. Urology 1991 Dec;38(6):582-4

[Superficial vascular (arterial and venous) malformations: clinical aspects and complementary tests] Enjolras O, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1991;36(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Exploration strategy for superficial vascular malformations] Herbreteau D, et al. J Mal Vasc 1992;17(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Localized arteriovenous malformations of the limbs] Laurian C, et al. J Mal Vasc 1992;17(1):63-6 (Fre)

[Localized arteriovenous malformations of the limbs] Laurian C, et al. J Mal Vasc 1992;17(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous vascular anomalies within the myelinated retinal nerve fiber area] Lucas BC, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991 Dec;199(6):454-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A case of cervical dural arteriovenous malformation showing the dumbbell type growth] Yamada H, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1991 Sep;31(9):1039-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intestinal arteriovenous malformations in children] Beteta Chinchilla CE, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1991 Oct-Dec; 56(4):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

An autopsy case of spinal arteriovenous malformation (Foix-Alajouanine syndrome). Kuroda S, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1991 Dec;45(6):451-6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12-1992. A 64-year-old woman with the abrupt onset of paraparesis after 10 months of increasing episodic leg weakness. N Engl J Med 1992 Mar 19;326(12):816-24

Congenital retinal macrovessel. Chronister CL, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1991 Sep;68(9):747-9

Arteriovenous communications of the retina during a 17-year follow-up. Pauleikhoff D, et al. Retina 1991;11(4):433-6

[Cervico-cephalic hemangiomas and vascular malformations. Histopathological appearance and classification] Wassef M. J Mal Vasc 1992;17(1):20-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arteriovenous aneurysms of mesenteric blood vessels in congenital cystic pancreas] Kraus T. Pathologe 1992 Feb; 13(1):53-6 (Ger)

[Pathological studies on microvasculature of arteriovenous malformation in the intestinal tract] Atari E, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan;89(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Arteriovenous communications. Osmundson PJ. Cardiovasc Clin 1992;22(3):127-34 (18 ref.)

Noninvasive intraoperative monitoring of motor evoked potentials under propofol anesthesia: effects of spinal surgery on the amplitude and latency of motor evoked potentials. Jellinek D, et al. Neurosurgery 1991 Oct; 29(4):551-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous malformation by ultrafast chest computed tomography in Rendu-Osler-Weber syndrome with cerebral ischemia--a case report. Love BB, et al. Angiology 1992 Jun;43(6):522-8

Intravenous double-dose contrast computed tomography in the diagnosis of spinal arteriovenous malformations: report of four cases. Wong JL, et al. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Dec;48(6):462-8

Hemodynamic assessment of vascular malformations by angio CT with generation of functional transit time images. Bartolini A, et al. Comput Med Imaging Graph 1992 Mar-Apr;16(2):109-15

Spinal dural arteriovenous anomalies. Teng MM, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1992 May;3(2):329-36

Congenital pelvic arteriovenous malformations: long-term follow-up in two cases and a review of the literature. Calligaro KD, et al. J Vasc Surg 1992 Jul;16(1):100-8 (39 ref.)

Arteriovenous malformation of the pyriformis muscle manifesting as a sciatic nerve tumor. Cusimano MD, et al. Neurosurgery 1992 Jul;31(1):151-3

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: evaluation with CT of the chest before and after treatment [see comments] Remy J, et al. Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):809-16. Comment in: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):633-5.

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations: how do we diagnose them and why is it important to do so? [editorial; comment] White RI Jr. Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):633-5 . Comment on: Radiology 1991 Sep;180(3):699-705. Comment on: Radiology 1992 Mar;182(3):809-16.

[Congenital arteriovenous malformations of the limbs: apropos of 4 cases] Krawczykowski D, et al. Rev Med Liege 1992 Jun;47(6):284-91 (30 ref.) (Fre)

[The role of combined SPECT studies of regional cerebral blood flow and volume in the detection of intracranial vascular malformations] Pávics L, et al. Orv Hetil 1992 Feb 9;133(6):335-40 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide blood pool scintigraphy in a child with intestinal arteriovenous malformation (juvenile angiodysplasia). A case report and review of the literature. Garty I, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1991;18(12):992-5 (12 ref.)

Embolization of hepatic arteriovenous malformations using radiolabeled and nonradiolabeled polyvinyl alcohol sponge in a patient with hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia: case report. Whiting JH Jr, et al. J Nucl Med 1992 Feb; 33(2):260-2

Distinguishing soft-tissue hemangiomas from vascular malformations using technetium-labeled red blood cell scintigraphy. Barton DJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Jan;89(1):46-52; discussion 53-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of a port-wine stain in a black patient with the pulsed dye laser. Ashinoff R, et al. J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1992 Feb;18(2):147-8

Stereotaxic irradiation of 46 cases of cerebral angioma [letter] Lunsford LD. Neurochirurgie 1992;38(1):53-4

SURGERY

Solitary brain metastasis: radiosurgery in lieu of microsurgery in 32 patients. Coffey RJ, et al. Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1991;52:90-2

Unilateral partial hemi-laminectomy for the removal of extra- and intramedullary tumours and AVMs. Yaşargil MG, et al. Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg 1991;18:113-32 (30 ref.)

Bilateral arteriovenous malformation of the mandible. Sofferman RA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Sep; 100(9 Pt 1):759-67

Successful surgical removal of intrinsic medullar vascular malformation: a case presentation. Khaoroptham S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1991 Jun;74(6):344-7

Surgical excision of giant cerebellar hemispheric arteriovenous malformations following preoperative embolization. Report of two cases. Mizoi K, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Jun;76(6):1008-11

In situ photocoagulation of spinal dural arteriovenous malformations using the Nd:YAG laser. Strugar J, et al. J Neurosurg 1992 Oct;77(4):571-4

[Surgical treatment of mature extracephalic vascular malformations (excluding portwine hemangioma). Experience of this department] Martin D, et al. Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1991;36(4):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Vascular malformations of the limbs. Role of vascular and reconstructive surgery] Laurian C. J Mal Vasc 1992; 17(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical indications of pulmonary arteriovenous fistulae in Osler disease] Olah A, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1992 Jan; 58(4):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A successful treatment of coronary arteriovenous fistula with Symbas procedure] Fukushima Y, et al. Kyobu Geka 1992 Mar;45(3):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Aneurysms of spinal arteries associated with intramedullary arteriovenous malformations. II. Results of AVM endovascular treatment and hemodynamic considerations. Biondi A, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):923-31

Multiple intrahepatic portohepatic venous shunts: treatment with steel-coil embolization. Okada Y, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Nov;157(5):971-3

Treatment of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations by therapeutic embolization. Rest and exercise physiology in eight patients. Pennington DW, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 May;145(5):1047-51

Embolization in high-flow arteriovenous malformations of the face. Komiyama M, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1992 Jun; 28(6):575-83

Arteriovenous malformation treated with embolization and laser therapy. Ashinoff R, et al. Arch Dermatol 1991 Nov; 127(11):1642-4

A conservative approach to the management of orofacial vascular lesions in infants and children: report of cases [see comments] Baurmash H, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Nov;49(11):1222-5. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1992 Jun;50(6):659-60.

Uterine arteriovenous malformations: primary treatment with therapeutic embolization. Vogelzang RL, et al. J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 Nov;2(4):517-22

Embolization of intramedullary spinal arteriovenous malformation fed by the anterior spinal artery with monitoring of the corticospinal motor evoked potential--case report. Katayama Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Jul;31(7):401-5

Embolization of extensive facial arteriovenous malformation via the orbital branches of the ophthalmic artery. Aoki S, et al. Radiat Med 1991 May-Jun;9(3):98-100

Endovascular treatment of vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Beaujeux RL, et al. Radiology 1992 May;183(2):361-7

Multiple collaterals to hepatic infantile hemangioendotheliomas and arteriovenous malformations: effect on embolization [see comments] Fellows KE, et al. Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):813-8. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Dec;181(3):631-2.

Superselective embolization of spinal arteriovenous malformations using the Tracker catheter. Touho H, et al. Surg Neurol 1992 Aug;38(2):85-94

[Venous vascular malformations and their treatment with Ethibloc] Herbreteau D, et al. J Mal Vasc 1992;17(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Superficial and peripheral vascular malformations. Role of interventional radiology and of embolization] Merland JJ, et al. J Mal Vasc 1992;17(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Therapeutic embolization of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations] Stösslein F, et al. Bildgebung 1992 Jun; 59(2):103-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color coded duplex sonography in the diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease--applications in the evaluation of peripheral aneurysms, follow-up after arterial graft surgery and deep venous thrombosis. Fürst G, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;377:7-14

Arteriovenous malformations of the kidneys: diagnosis and follow-up with color Doppler sonography in six patients. Takebayashi S, et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Nov; 157(5):991-5

Two-dimensional contrast echocardiography in the detection and follow-up of congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Barzilai B, et al. Am J Cardiol 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1507-10

Characterization and intraoperative localization of a soft tissue arteriovenous malformation via ultrasound. Bober SE, et al. Orthopedics 1991 Sep;14(9):1007-10

Ultrasound case of the day. Arteriovenous malformation (AVM) of the vein of Galen. White BD, et al. Radiographics 1992 Mar;12(2):396-400

[Congenital intrahepatic arterioportal fistula as a cause of necrotizing enteritis--Doppler sonographic and angiographic detection] Hausegger KA, et al. Ultraschall Med 1991 Aug;12(4):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Rectal hemorrhage associated with vascular ectasia in a young dog. Rogers KS, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1992 May 1;200(9):1349-51

Portal-caudal vena caval-renal-hepatic arteriovenous malformation in a dog. Olson LC, et al. Lab Anim Sci 1991 Dec;41(6):635-8

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Color Doppler flow imaging of the hemodialysis shunt. Landwehr P, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991; 377:15-9

Regional angiotherapy by application of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator, followed by PTA and vascular endoprosthesis. Rinast E, et al. Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh) 1991;377:29-34

Outpatient vascular access surgery: impact of a dialysis unit-based surgical facility. Didlake R, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jan;19(1):39-44

Forecasting thrombosis of vascular access with Doppler color flow imaging. Strauch BS, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1992 Jun;19(6):554-7

Distribution of blood flow in normal and arthritic joints. Role of arteriovenous shunting studied in growing dogs. Stender Hansen E, et al. Am J Physiol 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H38-46

Venous evaluation for in situ bypass surgery. Harris PL, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1992;81(2):137-40

Optimal evaluation before infrapopliteal bypass surgery. Marcaccio EJ, et al. Ann Chir Gynaecol 1992;81(2):132-6

Remote arteriovenous fistula with infrapopliteal polytetrafluoroethylene bypass for critical ischemia. Ricco JB, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1991 Nov;5(6):525-8

Radiological intervention for the failing in situ vein bypass.

Tittley JG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):25-30

Liquid nitrogen snap frozen saphenous vein for vascular access in dialysis. Baraldi A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M225-7

The use of the Gianturco intravascular stent in stenotic hemodialysis fistulas. Beathard GA. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M234-5

Percutaneous venous angioplasty in the treatment of stenotic lesions affecting dialysis fistulas. Beathard GA. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M224-5

Determinants of measured dialysis venous pressure and its relationship to true intra-access venous pressure. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M270-1

A survey of permanent double lumen catheters in hemodialysis patients. Dunea G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M276-7

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on vascular access. Dy GR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M274-5

Quantitative measure of small vessel anastomotic contour using corrosion resin cast models: an aid to surgical training [see comments] John LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1384-5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1992 Jun;79(6):595.

Effect of low molecular weight heparin on intimal hyperplasia. Wilson NV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov; 78(11):1381-3

Follow-up results after stent placement in failing arteriovenous shunts: a three-year experience. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Sep-Oct;14(5):285-9

Jugular-axillary vein bypass for salvage of arterio-venous fistula in subclavian vein stenosis: report of two cases [letter] Abud O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jul;38(1):58-9

Influence of antiplatelet drugs on occlusion of arteriovenous fistula in uraemic patients. Janicki K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1992;24(1):83-9

The relationship between dialysis graft pressure and stenosis. Sullivan KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May;27(5):352-5

Platelet consumption by polyvinyl alcohol coated tubing in canines. Ip WF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):875-87

The impact of angiodynography on infrainguinal bypass graft surveillance. Jain KM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May-Jun;33(3):337-43

Continuous arteriovenous rewarming: rapid reversal of hypothermia in critically ill patients. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Mar;32(3):316-25; discussion 325-7

Microsurgical arteriovenous revascularization in the treatment of vasculogenic impotence. Schramek P, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr;147(4):1028-31

Ultrarapid urokinase in hemodialysis access occlusion. Brunner MC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov; 2(4):503-6

Directional atherectomy treatment for hemodialysis access: early results. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug;3(3):497-503

Treatment of hemodialysis fistula pseudoaneurysms with detachable balloons: technique and preliminary results. Selby JB Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1992 Aug; 3(3):505-10

Directional atherectomy in the treatment of stenotic dialysis access fistulas. Zemel G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):35-8

Venous thrombectomy and arteriovenous fistula versus anticoagulation in the treatment of iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Comerota AJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 15(5):887-9

Spinal cord injury in experimental thoracic aortic occlusion: investigation of combined methods of protection. Elmore JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):789-98; discussion 798-9

Prosthetic graft placement and creation of a distal arteriovenous fistula for secondary vascular reconstruction in patients with severe limb ischemia. Jacobs MJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Apr;15(4):612-8

Assessment of arteriovenous haemodialysis fistulas [letter; comment] Kathrein H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18; 339(8799):996. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):143-5.

Internal arteriovenous fistula saved by an arm splint [letter] Lisão F, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):500-1

The use of arteriovenous anastomosis for replantation of the distal phalanx of the fingers. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Apr;89(4):710-4

Shunting is the key to the management of complex lower limb vascular injuries. D'Sa AB. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:66

[Arteriovenous shunt--a prerequisite for long-term hemodialysis therapy] Michalský R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Jul;70(6-7):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Differences in the prognosis of arterial reconstruction in stage II and IV peripheral arterial disease. Results of a minimum of 15 to 25 years follow-up] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1992; 21(1):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis of arterial reconstructions in peripheral arterial vascular disease. Results of a minimum of 15 to 25 years follow-up] Waibel P. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Can a reduction of graft failures be achieved by monitoriag the femoro-crural bypass using color duplex] Buth J, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:17-9 (Ger)

[Experiences with adjuvant prostaglandin therapy in vascular surgery interventions] Gruss JD, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 33:353-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lowering peripheral vascular resistance by distal arteriovenous fistula surgery. Clinical and experimental studies] Müller G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;36:48-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic procedure in threatened dialysis shunt failure] Scholz A, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:214 (Ger)

[Pulsed color laser: initial experiences with vascular recanalization in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and in patients with obstructions of the dialysis shunt] Zwaan M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:188-9 (Ger)

[Vascular access for chronic hemodialysis in diabetic patients] Spotti D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Jun 30;46(12):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[MR angiography of the forearm--visualization of the internal dialysis shunt] Nakatsuka H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 25; 51(9):1105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of dialysis access shunts] Nitatori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical experience of V-A bypass using a new antithrombotic coating material] Kawahito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;40(7):1110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A method of preparing an arteriovenous shunt for chronic hemodialysis] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reinterventions in late failures of femorodistal grafts] Rosato EG, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of dialysis access: a six-year study. Hill SL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Sep;162(3):265-7

Value of clinical screening for detection of asymptomatic hemodialysis vascular access stenoses. Levy SS, et al. **Angiology** 1992 May;43(5):421-4

Salvage of hemodialysis access in infected arteriovenous fistulas. McMullen K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Oct; 126(10):1303-5

Venous hypertension complicating arterio-venous fistula construction [letter; comment] Adriaans B, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 May;16(3):232-3. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jul;14(4):289-90.

Aggravation of palmar erythema by an arteriovenous fistula [letter] Popli S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):158

Initial clinical experience with a new pulsed dye laser device in angioplasty of limb ischemia and shunt fistula obstructions. Zwaan M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):72-6

Epithelioid angiosarcoma arising in an arteriovenous fistula. Byers RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):87-9

True venous aneurysms and arterial "steal" secondary to arteriovenous fistulae for dialysis. Patel KR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar-Apr;33(2):185-8

Hypervascularity of the glans penis following arterialization of the dorsal vein. Jarow JP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar; 147(3):706-8

Pulse oximetry in the evaluation of the painful hand after arteriovenous fistula creation. Halevy A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct;14(4):537-9

Fistula dysfunction: effect on rapid hemodialysis. Collins DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1292-6

Colour Doppler ultrasound assessment of arteriovenous haemodialysis fistulas [see comments] Nonnast-Daniel B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):143-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):996.

Infected graft fistula following dental surgery [letter] Rault RM. **Nephron** 1992;61(2):245

A new technique to correct vascular steal secondary to hemodialysis grafts. Jain KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Aug;175(2):183-4

Hemoaccess site infection. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Feb;174(2):103-8

Management of dialysis-associated steal syndrome complicating upper extremity arteriovenous fistulas: use of intraoperative digital photoplethysmography. Odland MD, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Oct;110(4):664-9; discussion 669-70

Correction of steal syndrome secondary to hemodialysis access fistulas: a simplified quantitative technique. Rivers SP, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Sep;112(3):593-7

[Postoperative duplex ultrasonic surveillance of infrainguinal arterial reconstructions] von Jessen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1402-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialysis patients] Orso CA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 Jan-Feb;62(1):69-71; discussion 72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Unusual complication of surgery of popliteal artery aneurysm: report of a case and considerations on the surgical technique (letter)] Cinelli Júnior M, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Inadvertent anastomosis to a coronary vein] Mulinari LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec;57(6):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cutaneous trophic disorders secondary to arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis] Roca-Tey R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 18;98(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental studies on improved polyester-polyurethane vascular grafts for hemodialysis. Nakagawa Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M273-4

In situ femorodistal bypass: novel technique for angioscope-assisted intraluminal side-branch occlusion and valvulotomy. A preliminary report. Stierli P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1376-8

Experience with the Hemasite device in haemodialysis and haemofiltration patients with vascular access problems. Alarabi AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(7):508-12

METHODS

The Thomas shunt revisited. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jan;19(1):45-8

A simple approach to takedown of a modified Blalock shunt. Metras D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):912-3

Atraumatic vascular anastomoses using a tourniquet. Collier PE. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):34-7

Above-knee prosthetic grafts do not compromise the ipsilateral long saphenous vein. Budd JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1379-80

Infrainguinal bypass surgery [letter; comment] Michaels J. **Br J Surg** 1991 Nov;78(11):1402-3. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Dec;77(12):1382-7.

Vascular access for haemodialysis. Ngugi PN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jun;68(6):442-7

Cross-over bypass to axillary vein in haemodialysis patients. Jain KM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):101-3

In situ saphenous vein arterial bypass for infrainguinal revascularization: initial experience using an open technique. de Mello AV, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 10(3):126-32

A new vascularized nerve graft model in the rabbit. Ozcan G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan;8(1):35-40

Total cavopulmonary derivation with the use of a pediculated pericardial tube between the inferior vena cava and the pulmonary artery trunk in tricuspid atresia [letter] Hvass U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1227-8

Atherosclerosis of the ascending aorta and coronary artery bypass. Pathology, clinical correlates, and operative management. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):546-53

Restoration of venous outflow by simultaneous creation of an arteriovenous shunt and pedicle flap using a rat model of foot replantation. Zhou ZY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(1):48-55

Expansion of the venous outflow tract in arteriovenous grafts of the forearm using antebrachial venoplasty. Alexander JJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Sep;173(3):235-6

Improved venous outflow by double vein anastomosis in graft angioaccess. Flores L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Apr; 174(4):332-4

Early and late results of the modified Waterston shunt with PTFE grafts for palliation of complex congenital cyanotic heart disease in neonates. Fenchel G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;39(5):268-72

[In situ femoro-popliteal bypass grafts. Study of 85 cases using Cartier's technique] Chapleau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(9):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Femoro-crural bypass--orthotopic] Allenberg JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl II Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolated in situ bypass or composite bypass for preserving the upper extremity] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:92 (Ger)

[Termino-terminal arteriovenous fistula at the anatomic snuffbox for chronic hemodialytic treatment] Simoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb;47(3-4):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Modification of the in situ saphenous vein technique as vascular access for chronic hemodialysis treatment. Technical note] Simoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Feb; 47(3-4):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Maintenance and reconstruction of angioaccess for hemodialysis] Motooka T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec; 49 Suppl:266-71 (Jpn)

[External arterio-venous shunt] Ohtsubo O, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:237-42 (Jpn)

[Internal arterio-venous shunt] Sato O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:243-6 (Jpn)

[Hospital risk factors in subclavian-pulmonary anastomosis with polytetrafluoroethylene graft] Sant'Anna JR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May;56(5):363-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[A method of creating vascular anastomosis] Krikovtsov AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):65-6 (Rus)

[A method of the treatment of chronic arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Nikonenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(7):64-5 (Rus)

[The cubital fistula as a vascular access in hemodialysis] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May-Jun;43(3):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Peroneal artery bypass: a multifactorial analysis. Shortell CK, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):15-9

ARTERITIS

BLOOD

Granulomatous arteritis with massive eosinophilic leukocyte infiltration and transient peripheral eosinophilia subsequent to transarterial embolization therapy with a gelatin sponge. Ishikura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Aug;41(8):618–22

Antibodies to endothelial cells in primary vasculitides mediate in vitro endothelial cytotoxicity in the presence of normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells. del Papa N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):267–74

COMPLICATIONS

Is cerebral arteritis the cause of the Landau–Kleffner syndrome? Four cases in childhood with angiographic study. Pascual-Castroviejo I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):46–52

Arteritis due to Salmonella with aneurysm formation: two cases. Flamand F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):248–52 (31 ref.)

Thalamic haemorrhage due to tuberculous arteritis [published erratum appears in J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Aug;39(8):596] Kumar N, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Jul;39(7):573–5

Pleiogenic arteriopathy associated with pulmonary vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Roncoroni AJ, et al.
Respiration 1992;59(1):52–6

Non-arthritic rheumatoid valvulitis with coronary arteritis causing myocardial infarction. Fujita M, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992; 420(1):109–12

[Apropos of the article: "Silent ischemic cardiopathies in arteritis. Diagnosis and 5-year prognosis in a group of 418 patients" by J. Ponsonnaille et al. (letter)] Broustet JP.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1991 Dec;84(12):1871–3 **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous uretero-hydronephrosis fistulized into an urinoma in a patient with arteritis and an aortic prosthesis] Guégan H, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Aug–Sep; 128(8–9):372–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension in arteritic patients] Priollet P.
J Mal Vasc 1991;16(4):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polymyalgia rheumatica and pericardial effusion (letter)] Teira Cobo R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jul;8(7):362–3 **(Spa)**

[Takayasu arteritis associated with heart valve diseases (pulmonary and aortic) and arteritis (coronary and renal)] Rangel-Abundis A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;62(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast-enhanced MR of cerebral arteritis: intravascular enhancement related to flow stasis within areas of focal arterial ectasia. Lazar EB, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):271–6

[Segmental retinal arteritis and retinochorioiditis] Tetz M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline, fibrinogen and leukocytes. Soria J, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990 Oct;1(4–5):485–7

Treatment of acquired aphasia and epilepsy [letter; comment] Deonna T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep; 33(9):834–5. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 Oct;32(10):930.

[Treatment with iloprost of critical ischemia of the lower limbs associated with cardiac insufficiency. Study of the interaction with pharmacokinetics of digoxin] Cabane J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute arteritis after coronary angioplasty. Lee AH, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Aug;124(2):508–10

Polyarteritis associated with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Pile K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):678–80

Parietal inflammatory infiltrate in peripheral aneurysms of atherosclerotic origin. Faggioli GL, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1992 May-Jun;33(3):331–6

Necrotizing arteritis in uncorrected tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary artery. Andriko JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Oct;13(4):233–6

[A case of paraneoplastic neuropathy with necrotizing arteritis localized in the peripheral nervous system] Naka T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrovascular syndromes in ocular herpes zoster convalescents (review of the literature)] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):117–21 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Disorders of humoral immunity in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):72–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterial subcutaneous arteritis. Rodrigues CJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):346–50

PATHOLOGY

Segmental mediolytic arteritis. Clinicopathologic study and three-dimensional analysis. Inayama Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1992 Mar;42(3):201–9

Microscopic polyarteritis. Report of a case with cutaneous involvement and antimyeloperoxidase antibodies. Homas PB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1223–8

Segmental mediolytic arteritis involving hepatic arteries. Armas OA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 May; 116(5):531–4

Segmental mediolytic arteritis. Not an arteritis but a variant of arterial fibromuscular dysplasia [editorial] Lie JT.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1992 Mar;116(3):238–41

The features of glomerulitis in the acute stage of panarteritis nodosa. Developmental process of glomerulitis and correlation between glomerular and vascular lesions. Yamaguchi N, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1992; 421(1):65–71

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal computed tomography in lupus mesenteric arteritis. Kirshy DM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):369–72

SURGERY

[Surgical tactics in combined lesions of the aortic arch and its thoraco-abdominal segments in nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Equine arteritis virus: an overview [see comments] Chirnside ED. **Br Vet J** 1992 May–Jun;148(3):181–97 (82 ref.). Comment in: Br Vet J 1992 May–Jun;148(3):177–9.

Equine viral arteritis: how serious is the threat to the British horse population? [editorial; comment] Timoney DJ.
Br Vet J 1992 May–Jun;148(3):177–9. Comment on: Br Vet J 1992 May–Jun;148(3):181–97.

Fatal, congenitally acquired infection with equine arteritis virus in a neonatal thoroughbred. Vaala WE, et al.
Equine Vet J 1992 Mar;24(2):155–8

[Three cases of virus isolation from horse fetuses diagnosed with equine arteritis virus (EAV) abortion from stud farms with different breeds] Nowotny N, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1992 Jun 1;105(6):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTERITIS, TAKAYASU see **TAKAYASU SYNDROME**

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

ARTHRITIS

Crystal arthritis: a clinician's view. Hall S.
Aust Fam Physician 1991 Dec;20(12):1717–24

Arthritis in the elderly. Calkins E. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991; 40(3):1–9 (2 ref.)

Juvenile chronic arthritis and juvenile spondyloarthropathy. Ansell BM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):838–43 (33 ref.)

Is the patient with an arthritic neck at risk during endoscopy? Barnsley L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 7(1):107–8

Chronic Lyme disease arthritis: review of the literature and report of a case of wrist arthritis. Scerpella TA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 May;17(3):571–5 (23 ref.)

Guidelines and a proposed audit protocol for the initial management of an acute hot joint. Report of a Joint Working Group of the British Society for Rheumatology and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1992 Jan;26(1):83–5

Arthritis in general practice. Harris MF, et al.
Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):854–8 (14 ref.)

[Plant thorn synovitis (letter)] Kristensen G.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 May 11;154(20):1438 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

A2 adenosine receptors in neutrophils from healthy volunteers and patients with rheumatic disease. Martini C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:459–62

Gout and main rheumatic diseases in man. Sorghi ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:227–30

Vitamin E in arthritis [letter; comment] Machtey I.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Sep;34(9):1205–6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Sep;33(9):1416–9.

Increased levels of prolactin during, but not after, the immunisation with rat collagen II enhances the course of arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Mattsson R, et al.
Autoimmunity 1992;11(3):163–70

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency in chronic inflammatory rheumatism and mechanical arthropathies. Preliminary results] Euiry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb; 59(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic inflammatory arthritis after treatment with high-dose interleukin-2 for malignancy. Massarotti EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):693–7

Induction of arthritis in rats by soluble peptidoglycan-polysaccharide complexes produced by human intestinal flora. Kool J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1611–6

Oral tolerance and collagen arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Rothschild BM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):213–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991;30 Suppl 2:40–3. Comment in: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;31(4):283–4.

Oral tolerance and collagen arthritis [letter; comment] Staines NA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):283–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;31(3):213–4.

Pristane-induced arthritis in mice. III. Lymphocyte phenotypic and functional abnormalities precede the development of pristane-induced arthritis. Wooley PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Nov;138(1):251–9

Type II collagen induced arthritis: comparison of histological changes in arthritis-susceptible and arthritis-resistant rats. Morgan K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):109–16

Induction of swelling, synovial hyperplasia and cartilage proteoglycan loss upon intra-articular injection of transforming growth factor beta-2 in the rabbit. Elford PR, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 May;4(3):232–8

Arthritis and hematological changes induced by an analogue of muramyl dipeptide in rats. Sugawara T, et al.
Fundam Appl Toxicol 1992 Apr;18(3):395–404

The pineal hormone melatonin exaggerates development of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Hansson I, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1992 Jul;39(1–2):23–30

[99mTc]diphosphonate uptake and hemodynamics in experimental arthritis: effect of naproxen in the canine carrageenan injection model. Hansen ES, et al.
J Orthop Res 1992 Sep;10(5):647–56

Protective effects of ciprofloxacin against type II collagen induced arthritis in rats. Breban M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):216–22

Inhibition of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice by an immunosuppressive extract of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f. Gu WZ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):682–8

[Formaldehyde in textiles as a possible cause of arthritis and angioedema] Jensen OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 13; 154(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Autoimmune diseases after unusual exposure to silica or silicones. 3 cases] Koeger AC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1992;143(3):165–70 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyarthropathy in an adolescent treated with pefloxacin (letter)] Chaslerie A, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):80 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problems of classification and the criteria of diagnosis of chronic arthritis in children] Akbarov SV, et al.
Revmatologiia (Mosk) 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):40–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary Sjögren's syndrome preceding the presentation of systemic lupus erythematosus as a benign intracranial hypertension syndrome. Chevalier X, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jun;51(6):808–9

Meningitis associated with sulphasalazine in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome and polyarthritis. Merrin P, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Sep;50(9):645–6

Sweet's syndrome and monarthritis in a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient. Hilliquin P, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Apr;35(4):484–6

Arthritis and hypertension in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaplan D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 35(4):423–8

Delay in the radiographic detection of sacroiliitis in ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Khan MA.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):727. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Nov;34(11):1476–82.

Erosive arthritis in monoclonal gammopathy of uncertain significance: report of four cases. Vitali C, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Dec;34(12):1600–5

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: systemic macrophage disorder. Campbell DA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;5(2):301–19 (67 ref.)

Frequency and features of rheumatic findings in thalassaemia minor: a blind controlled study. Arman MI, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;31(3):197–9

A case of haemochromatosis arthritis. Axford JS, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;31(8):547–53

Cystic fibrosis arthritis. A report of five cases. Pertuiset E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):535–8

Atypical Behçet's disease with peripheral erosive arthropathy and pyoderma gangrenosum. Armas JB, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):177–80

Seronegative chronic polyarthritis and necrotizing vasculitis associated with Sezary's syndrome [letter] Pagès M, et al.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):546–7

Acute anterior uveitis, arthritides and enteric antigens. Szanto E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):395–400

Operative treatment of cervicobrachialgia and vertigo due to uncovertebral joint arthritis. Del Sasso L, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1991 Dec;17(4):498–504

The prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with basal joint arthritis of the thumb. Florack TM, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;17(4):624–30

Urinary incontinence among patients with arthritis--a neglected disability. Turner-Stokes L, et al.

J R Soc Med 1992 Jul;85(7):389–93
Destructive arthritis of the temporomandibular joint in a patient with Reiter's syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] González T, et al. J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1771–2
Ultrasound findings in Löfgren's syndrome: is ankle swelling caused by arthritis, tenosynovitis or periarthritis? Kellner H, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):38–41
Acute polyarthritis associated with birefringent lipid microspherules occurring in a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Rivest C, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Apr; 19(4):617–20
Subcutaneous pancreatic fat necrosis associated with acute arthritis. Saag KG, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):630–2
Episodic arthritis in cystic fibrosis [letter] Bowler IM, et al. Lancet 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):244
Complications of cervical arthritis. Hardin JG. Postgrad Med 1992 Mar;91(4):309–15, 318
Gut and spondyloarthropathies. Leirisalo-Repo M, et al. Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1992 Feb;18(1):23–35 (109 ref.)
Coping with the pain of chronic polyarthritis. Prümel U, et al. WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser 1992;44:307–8
[Pseudo-allergic eosinophilic monoarthritis (letter)] May A, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1991 Nov;48(9):666–7 (Fre)
[Chronic polyarthritis associated with familial collagen colitis (letter)] Hannequin JR, et al. Presse Med 1992 Feb 1; 21(4):173–4 (Fre)
[Benign edematous subacute polyarthritis of the aged in a silicotic patient (letter)] Crouzet J, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1992 Jan;59(1):82–3 (Fre)
[Rheumatological manifestations associated with myelodysplastic and myeloproliferative syndromes] Pajus I, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1992 Jan;59(1):11–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Palmar fasciitis syndrome and arthritis associated with breast cancer (letter)] Cobeta García JC. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Jun 27;99(5):194 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic arthritis in a 3-year-old boy [clinical conference] Torrano RT, et al. Ann Allergy 1992 Mar;68(3):215–8
Arthritis. The cumulative impact of a common chronic condition. Yelin E. Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):489–97
Systemic disease presenting as arthritis—a diagnostic approach. Lassere M, et al. Aust Fam Physician 1991 Dec; 20(12):1707–8, 1711–4
A case of haemochromatosis arthritis. Axford JS, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1992 Aug;31(8):547–53
Oligoarthritis—a presenting feature of occult coeliac disease. Chakravarty K, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1992 May; 31(5):349–50
Transient erosion of the ulnar styloid process. Merry P, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;30(6):473
The distal joint of the radius and ulna. Diagnostic studies and treatment rationale. Braun RM. Clin Orthop 1992 Feb; (275):74–8 (10 ref.)
Imaging of arthropathies and disorders of connective tissue. Garcia J. Curr Opin Radiol 1991 Oct;3(5):737–45 (29 ref.)
Ewing's sarcoma of the ilium presenting as unilateral sacroiliitis. Adelman HM, et al. J Rheumatol 1991 Jul; 18(7):1109–11
Magnetic resonance imaging in the detection of sacroiliitis. Docherty P, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;19(3):393–401
[Spondylarthropathy of late onset? RS3PE? An overlap form? (letter)] Javier RM, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):553 (Fre)
[Magnetic resonance tomography of the ankle joint] Vestring T, et al. Radiologe 1991 Dec;31(12):616–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quantitatively evaluated dynamic magnetic resonance tomography in chronic polyarthritis of the knee joint. A therapeutic follow-up after intra-articular cortisone application] König H, et al. Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1992 Aug;157(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The diagnosis of rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. MR tomography using gadolinium DTPA] Viermetz M, et al. Rontgenpraxis 1991 Aug;44(8):243–6 (Ger)
[Mono-arthritis of uncertain etiology—a follow-up study] Windisch X, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 May 9;122(19):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of arthritis in family practice] Kölliker F. Ther Umsch 1991 Sep;48(9):594–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthritis] Agababova ER. Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Jul; 69(7):117–21 (Rus)
[The R3SPE syndrome. Presentation of 3 clinical cases] Arenas Abad A, et al. Aten Primaria 1991 May;8(5):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The palmar fasciitis syndrome and arthritis associated with breast carcinoma (letter)] Cuesta Andrés M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1992 Feb 15;98(6):239 (Spa)
[Paraneoplastic arthritis as the first manifestation of a hypernephroma (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1992 May;190(9):471–2 (Spa)
[The fasciitis-polyarthritis syndrome] Irigoyen Oyarzábal MV, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1992 Jun;191(1):27–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Lactobacillus casei-induced polyarthritis in Lewis rats: histopathological scoring system for evaluation of anti-rheumatic drugs. O'Byrne EM, et al. Agents Actions 1991 Sep;34(1–2):239–41
The influence of superoxide scavenging compound CTC 23 on type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Wooley PH, et al. Agents Actions 1992 Mar;35(3–4):273–9
Cost of treating arthritis and NSAID-related gastrointestinal side-effects. Bloom BS. Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1988;2 Suppl 1:131–8
Drug interactions in arthritic patients. Buchan IE, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Oct;50(10):680–1
Suppression of collagen-induced arthritis by combination cyclosporin A and methotrexate therapy. Brahn E, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1991 Oct;34(10):1282–8
Intra-articular injection of a finger. Murtagh J. Aust Fam Physician 1992 Feb;21(2):162
The long-term outcome and justification for early treatment. Donnelly S, et al. Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1992 Jun; 6(2):251–60 (58 ref.)
Suppositories for arthritis [editorial; comment] Famaey JP. Clin Rheumatol 1992 Mar;11(1):26–7. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1992 Mar;11(1):37–40.
Methotrexate in the treatment of inflammatory arthritis. Perhala RS, et al. Compr Ther 1991 Jun;17(6):51–60 (32 ref.)
Current quality-of-life research challenges in arthritis relevant to the issue of clinical significance. Tugwell P, et al. Controlled Clin Trials 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):217S–225S
Novel immunomodulating and immunotherapies, and novel therapies and strategies for inflammatory arthropathy. Trentham DE. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1992 Jun;4(3):322–4 (13 ref.)
Double-blind controlled evaluation of benoxaprofen for treatment of coxarthrosis and gonarthrosis. de Blécourt JJ. Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1981;4(3):408–11
The time course of the action of piroxicam. Huskisson EC. Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm 1981;4(3):376–7
Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and misoprostol on gastroduodenal epithelial proliferation in arthritis. Levi S, et al. Gastroenterology 1992 May; 102(5):1605–11
Immunomodulation of proteoglycan-induced progressive polyarthritis by leflunomide. Glant TT, et al. Immunopharmacology 1992 Mar–Apr;23(2):105–16
Long-term tolerability study of Voltaren. Miura T. J Int Med Res 1975;3(3):145–52
The interactions of penicillamine with copper in vivo and the effect on hepatic metallothionein levels and copper/zinc distribution: the implications for Wilson's disease and arthritis therapy. McQuaid A, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):744–50
3-Carboxy-5-methyl-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-isoxazolecarboxamide, a new prodrug for the antiarthritic agent 2-cyano-3-hydroxy-N-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2-butenamide. Patterson JW, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Feb 7;35(3):507–10
Pro- and anti-inflammatory properties of human recombinant IL-1 beta during experimental arthritis in rats: 1. Dependence on dose and severity threshold. Drelon E, et al. Life Sci 1992;51(4):PL19–24
Second-line drugs for arthropathies. Clarke G. Practitioner 1991 Oct;235(1507):787–90 (5 ref.)
Oral NSAIDs: the best choice in practice. Hynes D. Practitioner 1992 Mar;236(1512):328–30
Clinical investigation on hyaluronic acid in the treatment of gonoarthrosis. Lo Gullo R, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1991 May–Aug;13(3–4):127–32
New considerations in arthritis care. Proceedings of a meeting. Budapest, Hungary, July 1, 1991. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1992;92:1–52
Long-term safety of ketoprofen in an elderly population of arthritic patients. Schattenkirchner M. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1991;91:27–36
20 years' experience with ketoprofen. Veys EM. Scand J Rheumatol Suppl 1991;90:Suppl 1–44 (147 ref.)
Chiral stereoisomeric molecules in the treatment of arthritis. Newcombe DS. Semin Arthritis Rheum 1991 Oct; 21(2):88–102 (77 ref.)
[Feldene in local therapy of deforming gonarthroses] Vachtenheim J. Vnitr Lek 1992 Feb;38(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Ranitidine in the therapy and prevention of NSAR-induced (non-steroidal anti-rheumatic agents) gastroduodenal lesions in patients with rheumatism] Simon B, et al. Z Gastroenterol 1991 May;29(5):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness and safety of Lubor capsules in patients with gonarthrosis and extra-articular rheumatism] Jajić I, et al. Reumatizam 1991;38(1–4):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activated fibrinolytic enzymes in the synovial fluid during acute arthritis induced by urate crystal injection in dogs. Morimoto N, et al. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1991 Oct; 2(5):609–16
Characterization of type V collagenase (gelatinase) in synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory arthritis. Hirose T, et al. J Rheumatol 1992 Apr;19(4):593–9
Differential patterns of PMN-elastase and type III procollagen peptide in knee joint effusions due to acute and chronic sports injuries. Riel KA, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1991 Nov 15;69(18):830–5
[Adenosine deaminase activity in tuberculous arthritis and other monoarthritis (letter)] Telenti M, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1991 Apr;188(7):384–5 (Spa)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of chronic arthritis in four geographical areas of the Scottish Highlands. Steven MM. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Feb;51(2):186–94
Frequency and features of rheumatic findings in thalassaemia minor: a blind controlled study. Arman MI, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1992 Mar;31(3):197–9
Arthritis and aging. Abyad A, et al. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1992 Apr;4(2):153–9 (68 ref.)
The prevalence of selected chronic diseases among the Mexican-American elderly: data from the 1982–1984 Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Espino DV, et al. J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):217–22
[Epidemiologic study of sacroiliitis in an urban population] Jajić I, et al. Reumatizam 1990;37(1–6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis after bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy [letter] Puett DW, et al. Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 15;117(6):537
Selective IgA deficiency associated with glomerulonephritis and oligoarthritis. Camilleri JP, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jan;51(1):123–5
Monarthritis: an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma. Chakravarty KK, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 May; 51(5):681–2
Childhood eosinophilic fasciitis presenting as inflammatory polyarthritis and associated with selective IgA deficiency. Ching DW, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Sep;50(9):647–8
Experimental arthritis in rats induced by intra-articular injection of IgE aggregates: evidence for arthritogenic role of complexed IgE. de Clerck LS, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Feb;51(2):210–3
Polyarthritis as the presenting symptom of the occurrence and recurrence of a laryngeal carcinoma. Eggelmeijer F, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Apr;51(4):556–7
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with arthritis and cardiac infiltration: regression following treatment for underlying malignancy. Lambert CM, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jun; 51(6):815–7
Lactobacillus cell walls and their arthritis-inducing effects in rats. Archer BU, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Nov; 19(4):404S
Joint and limb symptoms in children after immunisation with measles, mumps, and rubella vaccine. Benjamin CM, et al. BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1075–8
Lytic bone lesions and polyarthritis associated with acne fulminans. Piazza I, et al. Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct; 30(5):387–9
Acceleration of onset of collagen-induced arthritis by intra-articular injection of tumour necrosis factor or transforming growth factor-beta. Cooper WO, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Aug;89(2):244–50
Genetic, hormonal and behavioural influence on spontaneously developing arthritis in normal mice. Holmdahl R, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Jun;88(3):467–72
Chronic erosive arthritis associated with an unusual intestinal bypass. Le Quintrec JL, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):529–32
Polyarthritis, mononeuritis multiplex and eczematous ulcerative skin rash in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome and peripheral large granular lymphocytosis. Shiozawa S, et al. Clin Exp Rheumatol 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):629–33
Interleukin-1 enhances the development of type II collagen-induced arthritis only in susceptible and not in resistant mice. Hom JT, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):56–65
Chronic arthritis after rubella vaccination. Howson CP, et al. Clin Infect Dis 1992 Aug;15(2):307–12 (42 ref.)
Post biliopancreatic bypass arthritis. Dermatitis syndrome. Cantatore FP, et al. Clin Rheumatol 1991 Dec;10(4):449–51
Gastrointestinal-related arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Gladman D. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1991 Aug;3(4):575–80 (35 ref.)
Whipple's disease, familial Mediterranean fever, adult-onset Still's disease, and enteropathic arthritis. McMenemy A. Curr Opin Rheumatol 1992 Aug;4(4):479–83 (17 ref.)
Leukemia inhibitory factor is expressed in cartilage and synovium and can contribute to the pathogenesis of arthritis. Lotz M, et al. J Clin Invest 1992 Sep;90(3):888–96
Mono-arthritis in a chronic hepatitis B patient after alpha-interferon treatment. Chan GC, et al. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):432–3
Cartilage and joint inflammation. Regulation of IL-8 expression by human articular chondrocytes. Lotz M, et al. J Immunol 1992 Jan 15;148(2):466–73
Collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Relationship of collagen-specific and total IgE synthesis to disease. Marcelletti JF, et al. J Immunol 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4185–91
Type II collagen-induced murine arthritis: induction of arthritis depends on antigen-presenting cell function as well as susceptibility of host to an anticollagen immune response. Seki N, et al. J Immunol 1992 May 15;148(10):3093–9

Inhibitors of reactive oxygen intermediates suppress bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis. Skaleric U, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2559–64

Vasculitis and arthropathy in cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME. **J R Soc Med** 1992;85 Suppl 19:38–40

B cell surface marker analysis of synovial fluid cells in a patient with monoarthritis and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Fort JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):481–4

Arthritis as a manifestation of self-mutilation in childhood. Goldenstein-Schainberg C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):174–6

Arthritis as an unusual presentation of primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Llorente MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1768–9

An unusual case of factitious arthritis. Samaniah N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1424–6

The arthritis of ulcerative colitis: clinical and genetic aspects. Scarpa R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):373–7

Spondyloarthropathy with hidradenitis suppurativa [clinical conference] Hellmann DB. **JAMA** 1992 May 6; 267(17):2363–5

Alcaptonuria and ochronotic arthritis. La Du BN Jr. **Mol Biol Med** 1991 Feb;8(1):31–8 (32 ref.)

Oliguria, hemoptysis, and arthralgias in an otherwise healthy woman [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1992 Aug; 92(8):343–8

Arthritis associated with adjuvant mycobacterial treatment for carcinoma of the bladder. Chapman PT, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):37–8

Role of synovial macrophages in experimental arthritis. Van Lent PL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):229–34 (53 ref.)

Seronegative inflammatory arthritis in the myelodysplastic syndromes. George SW, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):345–54 (36 ref.)

Plant thorn synovitis: an uncommon cause of monoarthritis. Olenginski TP, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug; 21(1):40–6

[Plant thorn synovitis in a child] Olsen BS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 3;154(6):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anastomoclinical conference at Pitié-Salpétrière Hospital. Case 1. 1992. Polyarthritis, carpal tunnel syndrome and pain during mastication in a 60 year-old clergyman] Belmatoug N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(1):38–42 **(Fre)**

[Cheirarthritis and Dupuytren's disease associated with diabetes mellitus (letter)] Rozadilla A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):555 **(Fre)**

[Sacroiliitis in familial Mediterranean fever] Connemann BJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 22;116(47):1783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer expert system for diagnosis of joint pain. Differential diagnosis per computer anamnesis] Schewe S. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):213–4 **(Ger)**

[Chronic arthralgia in a 46-year-old patient with renal failure] Schiller B, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb; 33(2):117–21 **(Ger)**

[The medical computer as a diagnostic aid in joint pain—attitude of patients and results] Schewe S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trauma and inflammatory joint diseases] Sukenik S, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):319–21 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Selective denervation of the wrist joint] Zimmermann I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[IgG paraproteinemia and arthritis. Description of a clinical case] Gallo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 31;138(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-bacterial arthritis associated with varicella. Report of a case (letter)] Heras Martin E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):494–5 **(Spa)**

[Adult Still's disease: an unusual form of presentation (letter)] Cruz JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 May;9(5):257–8 **(Spa)**

[Episodic polyarthritis in a patient with severe hypogammaglobulinemia (letter)] Riesco Díaz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):349–50 **(Spa)**

[Acute monoarthritis and laryngeal obstruction as extralymphatic manifestations of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Stemmelin GR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Feb; 37(1):55–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic, hormonal and behavioural influence on spontaneously developing arthritis in normal mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):467–72

Transgenic mice expressing human tumour necrosis factor: a predictive genetic model of arthritis. Keffer J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(13):4025–31

Resistance to collagen-induced arthritis in a nonhuman primate species maps to the major histocompatibility complex class I region. Bakker NP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):933–7

Restricted heterogeneity in T-cell antigen receptor V beta gene usage in the lymph nodes and arthritic joints of mice. Haqqi TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1253–5

HISTORY

The arthritis of Christopher Columbus. Hoenig LJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):274–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cationic immune complex arthritis in mice—a new model. Synergistic effect of complement and interleukin-1. van Lent PL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1451–61

Sulphydryl reactivity of the HLA-B27 epitope: accessibility of the free cysteine studied by flow cytometry. MacLean L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):456–60

Absence of an association between HLA typing in cystic fibrosis arthritis and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Rush PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):763–4

Spondyloarthropathies and IgA deficiency [letter; comment] Taylor HG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):970. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):636–7.

Pristane induced arthritis. II. Genetic regulation in F1 hybrid mice and cellular immune abnormalities following pristane injection. Chapdelaine JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 8(3):215–20

Relationship between interleukin 6, agalactosyl IgG and pristane-induced arthritis. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):247–54

T-cell responses to human cartilage antigens in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Jones CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Nov;19(4):378S

MHC-unrestricted recognition of bacteria-infected target cells by human CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hermann E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Sep;143(2):253–60

Arthritis by autoreactive T cell lines obtained from rats after injection of intestinal bacterial cell wall fragments. Klasen IS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):455–67

Agalactosyl IgG in pristane-induced arthritis. Pregnancy affects the incidence and severity of arthritis and the glycosylation status of IgG. Thompson SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):434–8

Flare-up of experimental arthritis in mice with murine recombinant IL-1. van de Loo AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):196–202

Gut flora induces and maintains resistance against streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis in F344 rats. van den Broek MF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):313–7

Type II collagen-immune complex arthritis in sheep: collagen antibodies in serum, synovial fluid and afferent lymph. Thorp BH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):143–50

HLA and Behçet's disease in northern Spain: their lack of correlation with arthritis pattern. Sanchez Burson J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):261–4

Relationships between local inflammation, interleukin-6 concentration and the acute phase protein response in arthritis patients. Holt I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 21(5):479–84

Treatment of rats with monoclonal anti-CD4 induces long-term resistance to streptococcal cell wall-induced arthritis. Van den Broek MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):57–61

T-cell recognition of bacterial heat-shock proteins in inflammatory arthritis. Life PF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:113–35 (54 ref.)

Peptide competition at the level of MHC-binding sites using T cell clones from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Méndez-Samperio P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct; 4(5):795–806

Expression of a transgenic T cell receptor beta chain enhances collagen-induced arthritis. Mori L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):381–8

Angiogenesis inhibition suppresses collagen arthritis. Peacock DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1135–8

Depletion of alpha/beta T cells by a monoclonal antibody against the alpha/beta T cell receptor suppresses established adjuvant arthritis, but not established collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Yoshino S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):907–15

Collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Examination of the epitope specificities of circulating and cartilage-bound antibodies produced by outbred and inbred rats using cyanogen bromide-derived peptides purified from heterologous and homologous type II collagens. Cremer MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1045–53

Evidence for clonal expansion of T cell receptor V gamma II+ T cells in the synovial fluid of patients with arthritis. Doherty PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):295–9

Characterization of proteoglycan-reactive T cell lines and hybridomas from mice with proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Leroux JY, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2090–8

Characterization of a tolerogenic T cell epitope of type II collagen and its relevance to collagen-induced arthritis. Myers LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1439–43

Induction of arthritis with monoclonal antibodies to collagen. Terato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2103–8

HLA-B27 and arthritis: back to the future [letter; comment] Khan MA. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1638. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Feb;18(2):167–70.

HLA B27: a disease-associated immune response gene. McMichael A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug; 142(5–6):475–82 (71 ref.)

HLA-B27 and disease: a consequence of inadvertent antigen presentation? Benjamin R, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):11–21 (43 ref.)

Immunoglobulin isotype composition of circulating and intra-articular immune complexes in patients with inflammatory joint disease. Crockard AD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):169–74

Handling of cationic antigens in the joint and induction of chronic allergic arthritis. In vivo studies in the rat. Gondolf KB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(6):353–63

[Heat-shock proteins and arthritis] Rijkers GT, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of microorganisms and their substances for pathogenesis of arthritis as an autoimmune disease] Kohashi O. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):353–65 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of C5 deficiency with polyarthritis] Mimori M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Proteoglycan fragments in joint fluid. Influence of arthrosis and inflammation. Dahlberg L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):417–23

Induction of vascular smooth muscle bradykinin B1 receptors in vivo during antigen arthritis. Farmer SG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):191–3

Hypoxanthine, xanthine, and urate in synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory arthritides. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):669–72

Differential metabolism of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 by cultured synovial fluid macrophages and fibroblast-like cells from patients with arthritis. Hayes ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):220–6

Inhibition by prostaglandin E1 and E2 of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis by synovial fluid macrophages from arthritic joints. Hayes ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):632–7

Predominant role of neutrophils in the inactivation of alpha 2-macroglobulin in arthritic joints. Abbink JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1139–50

Nerve growth factor in the synovial fluid of patients with chronic arthritis. Aloe L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar; 35(3):351–5

Bone marrow changes in adjuvant-induced and collagen-induced arthritis. Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 activity and abnormal myelopoiesis. Hayashida K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):241–5

Expression of metalloproteinases and metalloproteinase inhibitor in human arthritic synovium. McCachren SS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1085–93

Increased production of endothelin-1 in patients with inflammatory arthritides. Miyasaka N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):397–400

Correlation between increased hyaluronan localized in arthritic synovium and the presence of proliferating cells. A role for macrophage-derived factors. Wells AF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):391–6

Bone densitometry measurements in early inflammatory disease. Bhalla AK, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):405–14 (67 ref.)

Cytokine abnormalities in inflammatory arthritis. Miossec P. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):373–92 (79 ref.)

Markers of bone and collagen breakdown in early inflammatory arthritis. Peel N, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):351–72 (67 ref.)

What is the significance of synovial fluid lipid crystals in a patient with an isolated monoarthritis? Freemont AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):183

T-cell receptor gamma-delta positive lymphocytes in synovial membrane. Meliconi R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):59–61

Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. III. Changes in substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide and glutamate in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Sluka KA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan–Apr;17(1):29–38

Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. IV. Time-course of amino acid release into the lumbar dorsal horn. Sorkin LS, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan–Apr;17(1):39–50

Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. II. Increased glutamate immunoreactivity in the medial articular nerve. Westlund KN, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan–Apr;17(1):15–27

Production of neutrophil activating peptide-1 (NAP-1/IL-8) by blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cells from patients with arthritis. Bas S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):137–41

The contribution of the peripheral nervous system and the neuropeptide network to the development of synovial inflammation [editorial] Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):211–5

In vivo cyclooxygenase expression in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis and rats with adjuvant and streptococcal cell wall arthritis. Sano H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):97–108

[99mTc]diphosphonate uptake and hemodynamics in experimental arthritis: effect of naproxen in the canine carrageenan injection model. Hansen ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 Sep;10(5):647–56

Interleukin 6 levels in synovial fluids of patients with different arthritides: correlation with local IgM rheumatoid factor and systemic acute phase protein production. Brozik M,

et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):63–8

Protection against cartilage proteoglycan synthesis inhibition by antiinterleukin 1 antibodies in experimental arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):348–56

Exercise and arthritis in the 1990s. Restivo C Jr. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):657–8

Comparison of keratan sulphate concentrations and the size distribution of proteoglycans in the synovial fluid of patients with osteoarthritis and pyrophosphate arthropathy. Carroll G, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):63–8

[Calcium pyrophosphate arthropathy: more than chondrocalcinosis and pseudogout (letter)] van Soesbergen RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 22;136(8):386 **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I proviral DNA and its gene expression in synovial cells in chronic inflammatory arthropathy. Kitajima I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1315–22

Experimental arthritis induced by Mycoplasma pneumoniae in rabbits. Cedillo L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):344–7

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide in synovial fluid cells in Shigella triggered reactive arthritis [letter] Granfors K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):500

The role of infection in chronic arthritis. Inman RD. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:98–104 (73 ref.)

[Acute purulent polyarthritis induced by Streptobacillus moniliformis (letter) (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1690)] Ban R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1515–6 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the frequency of osteoarticular infections caused by Enterobacter cloacae (letter)] Evrard J. **Presse Med** 1992 Jan 18;21(2):86–7 **(Fre)**

NURSING

Arthritis. Lambert VA. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1991;9:3–18 (32 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Effect of etodolac, a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug, in MRL/lpr mice with articular lesions. Yoshida-Suzuka H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul; 33(3–4):310–3

Joint destruction in arthritis: metalloproteinases in the spotlight [editorial] Brinckerhoff CE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1073–5

Characterization of a spontaneously occurring arthritis in male DBA/1 mice. Nordling C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):717–22

Type II collagen induced arthritis: comparison of histological changes in arthritis-susceptible and arthritis-resistant rats. Morgan K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):109–16

Destructive arthritis without lymphocyte infiltration in H2-c-fos transgenic mice. Shiozawa S, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3100–4

Estimated synovial fluid leukocyte numbers on wet drop preparations as a potential substitute for actual leukocyte counts. Clayburne G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):60–2

Usefulness of closed needle biopsy of sacroiliac joint in pyogenic sacroiliitis [letter; comment] Pouchot J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1944–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Oct;17(10):1364–8.

Immunohistochemical analysis of synovial membranes from inflammatory and non-inflammatory arthritides: scarcity of CD5 positive B cells and IL2 receptor bearing T cells. Smith MD, et al. **Pathology** 1992 Jan;24(1):19–26

Evaluation of knee joint cartilages and menisci in patients with chronic inflammatory joint diseases. A prospective arthroscopic study before, six and twelve months after open synovectomy. Paus AC, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(4):252–61

[Heart alterations in chronic polyarthritis] Bély M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(4):325–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 71-year-old man with polyarthritis, soft-tissue masses in the right gluteus and in the lesser pelvis and a pathological fracture of the left femur neck (clinical conference)] Casademont J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jan 25; 98(3):107–16 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of blood flow in normal and arthritic joints. Role of arteriovenous shunting studied in growing dogs. Stender Hansen E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H38–46

Substance P and somatostatin levels in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and psoriatic arthritis synovial fluid. Marabini S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:435–6

The role of heat shock protein in the persistence of arthritis. Gaston JS. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):309–23 (90 ref.)

Acute phase reactants in predicting disease outcome. Thompson D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 6(2):393–404 (49 ref.)

Kinins—key mediators in inflammatory arthritis? Bhoola KD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):509–18 (71 ref.)

Neural changes in acute arthritis in monkeys. I. Parallel enhancement of responses of spinothalamic tract neurons to mechanical stimulation and excitatory amino acids. Dougherty PM, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1992 Jan–Apr;17(1):1–13

Arthritis-susceptible Lewis rats fail to emerge from the stress hyporesponsive period. Aksentijevich S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):115–8

Health services research in arthritis musculoskeletal disease. Charlson ME, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 4(2):160–6 (53 ref.)

Do stress proteins play a role in arthritis and autoimmunity? Winfield J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:193–220 (94 ref.)

Role of lymphocytes in collagen induced arthritis [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1774] Matsuno H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1344–9

Generic versus disease specific health status measures: comparing the sickness impact profile and the arthritis impact measurement scales. Weinberger M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):543–6

Differential effects of opioid receptor agonists on nociception and cAMP level in the spinal cord of monoarthritic rats. Przewlocka B, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(1):45–54

Activation of normal and inflamed fine articular afferent units by serotonin. Herbert MK, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jul;50(1):79–88

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cytokine modulation of bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis. Wahl SM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:29–34

Antibiotic treatment of venereal disease and Reiter's syndrome in a Greenland population. Bardin T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):190–4

Prevention of collagen induced arthritis in mice by treatment with an antibody directed against the T cell receptor alpha beta framework. Moder KG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(4):219–24

Modulation of pristane-induced arthritis by mycobacterial antigens. Thompson SJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 11(1):35–43

The integration of theory with practice: a 12-year case study. Lorig K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Fall;19(3):355–68

Effects of active and passive immunization in the Mycoplasma arthritidis infection of rats. Binder A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;275(2):241–7

Protective effects of ciprofloxacin against type II collagen induced arthritis in rats. Breban M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):216–22

Inhibition of type II collagen induced arthritis in mice by an immunosuppressive extract of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook f. Gu WZ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):682–8

Misoprostol: new frontiers; benefits beyond the gastrointestinal tract. Shield MJ. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992;92:31–52 (70 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Delay in the radiographic detection of sacroiliitis in ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Khan MA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):727. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Nov;34(11):1476–82.

Osteitis condensans ilii and sacroiliitis [letter; comment] Dihlmann W. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1430–2. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Nov;17(11):1504–12.

Computed tomography in the evaluation of arthritis. Winalski CS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):543–57 (40 ref.)

Seronegative arthritides of the anterior chest wall: a follow-up study. Jurik AG. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(7):517–25

[Arthritic changes in small and large joints in digital and conventional x-ray images] Grote R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of filtration and lighting parameters in pictures of the hand using digital luminescence radiography] Grote R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear medicine techniques in arthritis. Rosenthall L. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):585–97 (47 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser treatment of knee joint arthrosis seems to be effective but scientific evidence is lacking] Nivbrant B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 11;89(11):859–61 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Getting out and about with arthritis: or not? Chamberlain MA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):651–2

Factors associated with successful vocational rehabilitation in persons with arthritis. Straaton KV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):503–10

Provision of medical and community services to people with severe arthritis; an audit. Foster HE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):356–60

Driving and arthritis. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):361–4

SURGERY

Osteotomy for trapeziometacarpal arthrosis. 4(1–6) year follow-up of 12 cases. Futami T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Aug;63(4):462–4

Radio-scapho-lunate partial wrist arthrodesis following comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):207–16

Total hip arthroplasty in patients 80 years of age and older. Ekelund A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug;(281):101–6

Ilizarov ankle arthrodesis. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):160–9

Total hip arthroplasty for hemophilic arthropathy. Nelson IW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Mar;(276):210–3

Trapeziometacarpal joint arthrodesis: a functional evaluation. Bamberger HB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 17(4):605–11

Tension band arthrodesis of finger joints: a retrospective review of 76 consecutive cases. Uhl RL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):518–22 (21 ref.)

Total hip replacement after central fracture dislocation of the acetabulum. Pritchett JW, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul; 20(7):607–10

Joint replacement. The primary care physician's role. Norton AJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Mar;91(4):267–70, 273–6

Arthrodesis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Karlsson MK. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(2):167–71

Surgical management of arthritis. Satku K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec;32(6):445–7

A review of 100 consecutive Richard's total knee replacements. Gill PJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Oct; 60(2):183–92

THERAPY

Highlights of the ninth annual Rheumatology on the Beach. McLain DA. **Ala Med** 1992 May;61(11):12–4

Modulation of pristane-induced arthritis by mycobacterial antigens. Thompson SJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 11(1):35–43

Management of early inflammatory arthritis. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):251–521

Objectives and outcome of running an early inflammatory arthritis clinic. Gough A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):261–83 (112 ref.)

Gene transfer to synoviocytes: prospects for gene treatment of arthritis. Bandara G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr; 11(3):227–31 (23 ref.)

Spa therapy in arthritis: a trialist's view [editorial; comment] Bell MJ. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1778–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1799–803.

Spa treatment in arthritis: a rheumatologist's view [editorial] Fam AG. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1775–7

[Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a comparative study of arthrography with intra-articular corticotherapy and with or without capsular distension] Corbeil V, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of a patient with arthritis at the emergency service] Nolla JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 25; 98(16):627–30 (22 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Cytokines: inflammatory mediators of joint disease [editorial; comment] Price JS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 Mar; 24(2):78–80. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1992 Mar;24(2):99–102.

Further characterization of spontaneous arthritic changes in murine squamo-mandibular joint: histopathological aspects. Livne E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Apr;1(2):161–70

Spondyloarthropathy [letter; comment] Rothschild BM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):3. Comment on: Lab Anim Sci 1991 Aug;41(4):380–1.

Gross and histopathological observations on the effects of therapeutic ultrasound in experimental acute chemical arthritis in calves. Bhatia R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr;39(3):168–73

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT

[A better understanding of clinical pain. Experimental data on 3 animal models of pain] Guilbaud G. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(4):226–40 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Relationship of blood markers to disease severity and drug efficacy in rat adjuvant arthritis. Doughty JR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):129–31

Effects of acute and chronic prednisolone treatment on serum zinc levels in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fontaine J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):247–53

Effects of chronic prednisolone administration on plasma copper in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fontaine J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(6):295–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin, but not iron supplementation, improves anemia in rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Asai F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):291–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of iron complexes on adjuvant arthritis in rats. Dabbagh AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):516–21

COMPLICATIONS

Mechanisms of thrombocytopenia in the acute phase of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits. Fernandes AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Dec;42(6):493-500

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of the immunomodulator diacetyl-splenopentin on antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits. Bräuer R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):96-103

The effect of treatment with recombinant gamma-interferon on adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats. Nakajima H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):63-5

Structure-activity studies of 3-benzoylpropionic acid derivatives suppressing adjuvant arthritis. Kawashima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):774-7

The effect of FK506 and cyclosporin A on antigen-induced arthritis. Blackham A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):224-8

Anti-arthritic effects demonstrated by an interleukin-2 receptor-targeted cytotoxin (DAB486IL-2) in rat adjuvant arthritis. Bacha P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul; 22(7):1673-9

Protective effects of human recombinant MnSOD in adjuvant arthritis and bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis. Parizada B, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(5):297-301

Antiinflammatory activity of a Ghanaian antiarthritic herbal preparation: II. Kweifio-Okai G. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 May-Jun;33(1-2):129-33

Anti-inflammatory activity of BF389, a Di-T-butylphenol, in animal models of arthritis. Bendele AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):300-5

Combination of cyclosporine A and calcitriol in the treatment of adjuvant arthritis. Boissier MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):754-7

Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors are antiarthritic in the rat. Nolan JC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Dec;24(4):377-83

ENZYMOLOGY

Dynorphin converting enzyme in the rat spinal cord. Decreased activities during acute phase of adjuvant induced arthritis. Silberring J, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(12):839-47

[Clinical significance of serum dipeptidyl aminopeptidase IV in rats with adjuvant arthritis] Kaku H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Autoimmunity to chaperonins in the pathogenesis of arthritis and diabetes. Cohen IR. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:567-89 (81 ref.)

Vaccination and genetic experiments demonstrate that adjuvant-oil-induced arthritis and homologous type II collagen-induced arthritis in the same rat strain are different diseases. Holmdahl R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):96-100

Heat-shock proteins as immunogenic bacterial antigens with the potential to induce and regulate autoimmune arthritis. van Eden W. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:5-28 (81 ref.)

ICAM-1-dependent pathway is critically involved in the pathogenesis of adjuvant arthritis in rats. Iigo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4167-71

The 65-kDa heat-shock protein in the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of autoimmune arthritis and diabetes mellitus in rats and mice. Feige U, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1991;13(1):99-113 (71 ref.)

GENETICS

Response of pituitary and spleen pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA, and spleen and thymus interleukin-1 beta mRNA to adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Stephanou A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):59-63

IMMUNOLOGY

The effects of flurbiprofen on the passive transfer of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Cannon GW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):64-70

Characterisation and pharmacological sensitivity of antigen arthritis induced by methylated bovine serum albumin in the rat. Griffiths RJ. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1-2):88-95

Macrophage-mediated killing of splenic lymphocytes in adjuvant-induced arthritis. Hanglow AC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):11-5

Suppression of adjuvant-induced disease (AID) by a novel analgesic-opioid agonist which also possesses antioxidant activity (neuroimmunomodulation). Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:19-24

Evaluation of stress effects in an experimental autoimmune disease. Klosterhalfen W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:293-6

Acquired resistance to type II collagen-induced arthritis in rhesus monkeys is reflected by a T cell low-responsiveness to the antigen. Bakker NP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):219-23

Low-affinity antibodies against collagen type II produced by lymph node cells are associated with pathology in collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Rahman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):461-6

Successful transfer of collagen-induced arthritis to severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice. Williams RO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):455-60

Homologous collagen-induced arthritis in rats and mice are associated with structurally different major histocompatibility complex DQ-like molecules. Holmdahl R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):419-24

Activated type II collagen reactive T cells are not eliminated by in vivo anti-CD4 treatment. Implications for therapeutic approaches on autoimmune arthritis. Goldschmidt TJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr;184(4-5):359-71

Arthritis induced in rats with adjuvant oil is a genetically restricted, alpha beta T-cell dependent autoimmune disease. Holmdahl R, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun; 76(2):197-202

Interleukin-2 receptors on rat eosinophils in adjuvant arthritis. Meacock SC, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep; 74(1):169-71

Adjuvant arthritis and immunity to the mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein. Hogervorst EJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jul;4(7):719-27

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) in adjuvant arthritis of rats and its pharmacological modulation. Theisen-Popp P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):565-71

Arthritis transferred by cells derived from pre-inflammatory rat synovium. Ramos-Ruiz R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):93-106

Disease inhibition by major histocompatibility complex binding peptide analogues of disease-associated epitopes: more than blocking alone. Wauben MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Sep 1;176(3):667-77

Immunogenetics of collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Both MHC and non-MHC gene products determine the epitope specificity of immune response to bovine and chick type II collagens. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):309-16

Resistance to collagen-induced arthritis in Biozzi mice is not associated with a defect in autoantibodies to accessible epitopes on cartilage collagen. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):677-80

Adjuvant composition determines the induction of type II collagen-induced arthritis. Ellis JS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):49-56

Relationship between neuropeptide immunoreactive nerves and inflammatory cells in adjuvant arthritic rats. Konttinen YT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):55-9

Lymphocyte subsets and mitogen induced proliferation in adjuvant arthritis. Part II. Changes in function and numbers of lymph nodes T lymphocytes. Tsai CL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):281-8

Lymphocyte subsets and mitogen induced proliferation in adjuvant arthritis. Part I. Migration and function of the peripheral T lymphocytes. Tsai CL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):269-79

Lymphocyte subsets and mitogen induced proliferation in adjuvant arthritis. Part III. Numbers and functions of T lymphocytes in spleen. Tsai CL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):289-96

METABOLISM

Eicosanoid production and phospholipase A2 secretion by peritoneal macrophages from rats with adjuvant-induced arthritis. Bak CE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):81-3

Biochemical changes in arthritic rats under the influence of vitamin E. Kheir-Eldin AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):300-5

Bone marrow changes in adjuvant-induced and collagen-induced arthritis. Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 activity and abnormal myelopoiesis. Hayashida K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):241-5

Anti-inflammatory and immunomodulating effects of the novel agent gamma-(2-aminoethylamino)-2-butyrothienone. 3rd communication: effect on suppressor cells and cytokines production in normal and adjuvant arthritic rats. Karagouni EE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):647-51

Decreased tubulin synthesis in synoviocytes from adjuvant-induced arthritic rats. Ramos-Ruiz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 20;1138(3):184-90

Effects of acute prednisolone administration on plasma and liver copper in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fontaine J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1992 Jan-Mar;32:355-60

Metabolic studies on connective tissue collagens in bone and tendon of adjuvant arthritic rat. Reddy GK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Apr;50(4):320-6

Connective tissue metabolism in bone and cartilage of adjuvant arthritic rat. Reddy GK, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(3):145-53

Modifications of serotonin-, substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivities in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord of arthritic rats: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Marlier L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):482-90

Regulation of testosterone production in the adjuvant-induced arthritic rat. Bruot BC, et al. **J Androl** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):87-92

Nicotinic receptors of rat lymphocytes during adjuvant polyarthritis. Maslinski W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):336-40

Accumulation of polyvinylpyrrolidone within the inflamed paws of adjuvant-induced arthritic rats. Seale L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;44(1):10-4

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in tissues of adjuvant arthritic rat. Reddy GK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Aug 14;106(2):117-24

Increase in substance P and CGRP, but not somatostatin content of innervating dorsal root ganglia in adjuvant monoarthritis in the rat. Smith GD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):257-60

Restoration of impaired drug metabolism of rats with adjuvant induced disease by two steroids with different influence on drug biotransformation. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct;46(10):727-9

The effect of adjuvant-induced arthritis on rat leukocyte membrane phospholipid fatty acid levels following fish oil feeding. Hawkes JS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Oct; 44(2):107-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of decontamination on induction of arthritis in Lewis rats by cell wall fragments of Eubacterium aerofaciens. Arthropathic properties of indigenous anaerobic bacteria. Kool J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):510-5

Depressed adjuvant arthritis in chronically Trypanosoma cruzi infected rats: reversal by cyclophosphamide. Revelli S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):513-6

PATHOLOGY

Interleukin 1 mediated acceleration of type II collagen-induced arthritis: effects of anti-inflammatory or anti-arthritic drugs. Hom JT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3-4):300-9

Involvement of platelet-activating factor and tumour necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of joint inflammation in rabbits. Zarco P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May; 88(2):318-23

T lymphocyte migration to arthritic joints and dermal inflammation in the rat: differing migration patterns and the involvement of VLA-4. Issekutz TB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):436-47

A novel technique for immunohistoperoxidase staining of unfixed whole joints of small animals. Meacock SC, et al. **Histochem J** 1992 Feb;24(2):115-9

Adjuvant oils induce arthritis in the DA rat. I. Characterization of the disease and evidence for an immunological involvement. Kleinau S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec;4(6):871-80

Expression of the differentiated phenotype of chondrocyte in adjuvant induced arthritis of rat. Kurata Y, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1992 Jun;38(1):1-10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The tachykinin neuroimmune connection in inflammatory pain. Weihe E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:283-95 (33 ref.)

Alterations of the endothelial function of isolated aortae in rats with adjuvant arthritis. Fang ZY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun;311:122-30

Heterotopic bone formation induced by bone morphogenetic protein in mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Fujimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14; 186(3):1362-7

Effects of paracetamol and aspirin on neural activity of joint mechanonociceptors in adjuvant arthritis. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):178-82

Single neurone studies of opioid tolerance and dependence at the ventrobasal thalamic level in an experimental model of clinical pain, the arthritic rat. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):130-8

Chronic activation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and loss of circadian rhythm during adjuvant-induced arthritis in the rat. Sarlis NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):1775-9

Increase in "pain sensitivity" induced by exercise applied during the onset of arthritis in a model of monoarthritis in the rat. Butler SH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):299-303

Further evidence for the involvement of the diencephalo-dopaminergic system in pain modulation: a neurochemical study on the effect of morphine in the arthritic rat. Weil-Fugazza J, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):305-10

Changes in tonic descending inhibition of spinal neurons with articular input during the development of acute arthritis in the cat. Schaible HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep; 66(3):1021-32

c-fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord during the development of adjuvant-induced arthritis. Abbadie C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):985-93

Time-dependent changes in the activity of opioid systems in the spinal cord of monoarthritic rats--a release and in situ hybridization study. Przewłocka B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(1):209-16

A limited arthritic model for chronic pain studies in the rat. Butler SH, et al. **Pain** 1992 Jan;48(1):73-81

Involvement of endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta during induction of collagen type II arthritis in mice. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7375-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A synthetic mycobacterial heat shock peptide prevents adjuvant arthritis but not proteoglycan-induced synovitis in the rat. Golden HW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):148-50

Effects of anti-arthritic drugs on IL-1 induced inflammation in rats. Hrubey PS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):56-9

The M20 IL-1 inhibitor prevents onset of adjuvant arthritis. Vivian B, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(4):317-23

Suppression of the development of adjuvant arthritis by a conditioned aversive stimulus. Lysle DT, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):64-73

Prevention of adjuvant arthritis in rats by a nonapeptide from the 65-kD mycobacterial heat shock protein: specificity and mechanism. Yang XD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):99-104

Interleukin 6 inhibits delayed-type hypersensitivity and the development of adjuvant arthritis. Mihara M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct;21(10):2327-31

Prevention of adjuvant arthritis by cyclosporine in rats. del Pozo E, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6 Suppl 3):23-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Remission induction of adjuvant arthritis in rats by total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Knaan-Shanzer S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):333-8

SURGERY

Remission induction of adjuvant arthritis in rats by total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Knaan-Shanzer S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Nov;8(5):333-8

Holmium-laser synovectomy of immune synovitis in rabbits. Möller KO, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(4):382-9

THERAPY

Towards peptide immunotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: competitor-modulator concept. Wauben MH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:205-8

Depletion of alpha/beta T cells by a monoclonal antibody against the alpha/beta T cell receptor suppresses established adjuvant arthritis, but not established collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Yoshino S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):907-15

ARTHRITIS, BACTERIAL see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

ARTHRITIS, DEGENERATIVE see **OSTEOARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, GOUTY

BLOOD

[Uric acid level in blood donors of southern Germany--almost constant since 1971] Gresser U. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):449 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden hypotonic paraparesis caused by tophaceous gout of the lumbar spine. Vervaeck M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):233-6

DIAGNOSIS

[The association of acute gouty arthritis and arthritis due to penicillin-resistant gonococcus (letter)] Cantabrana A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 9;98(18):718 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of antihyperuricemic therapy on the clinical and radiographic progression of gout. McCarthy GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1489-94

Effectiveness of etodolac ('Lodine') compared with naproxen in patients with acute gout. Maccagno A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(7):423-9

Possible modification of metastasis from adenocarcinoma of the prostate by colchicine: a case report. McAlpine RJ. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Dec;11(4):363-70

Rational treatment of gout. Stopping an attack and preventing recurrence. Vawter RL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):115-8, 127 (5 ref.)

[Treatment of arthritis urica and hyperuricemia] Høieggen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1038-40 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A longitudinal study of the occurrence of joint complaints in elderly people. Bagge E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May; 21(3):160-7

[Uric acid level in blood donors of southern Germany--almost constant since 1971] Gresser U. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jul 30;109(22):449 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Eleven-year-old girl with acute renal failure, arthritis, hyperuricemia, and family history of rheumatic disorders [clinical conference] Kaiser BA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 121(2):317-22

McArdle's disease and gout. Puig JG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):822-8

Gouty arthritis following gunshot wound: a case report. Disla E, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):110-1

METABOLISM

Congenital chloride losing enteropathy associated with tophaceous gouty arthritis. Nuki G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:203-8

PATHOLOGY

Chronic tophaceous gout with severely deforming arthritis: a case report with emphasis on histopathologic considerations. Cohen PR, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Dec; 48(6):445-51

[Ultrastructural study of synovial fluid in gouty arthritis (letter)] Colomé Pavón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):797 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computerized tomography in the measurement of glenoid version. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1032-7

[What is your diagnosis? Gouty osteoarthropathy] Hotz T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):125-6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Ulcerating gout tophi. Surgical therapy in a patient with hyperuricemia, hyperlipidemia and alcohol abuse] Küng EE, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):461-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Disseminated gonococcal infection. Kerle KK, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):209-14 (21 ref.)

Long term follow up of SHR rats with experimental yersinia associated arthritis. Merilahti-Palo R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):91-6

Acute Barmàh Forest polyarthritis. Nash P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):737-8

Infectious arthritis and immune dysfunction. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):589-98

Rheumatic fever, reactive arthritis, and musculoskeletal infections in children. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):826-31 (22 ref.)

Interplay of microbe and major histocompatibility complex: a family study. Thomson GT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1756-9

Infectious etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Inman RD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):859-70 (75 ref.)

[Septic sacroiliitis] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 6;154(2):74-8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Paradoxical responses of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) and CRF-41 peptide and adenohypophysial proopiomelanocortin mRNA during chronic inflammatory stress. Harbuz MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar;130(3):1394-400

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthropathy complicating apatite associated destructive arthritis [letter; comment] Bendall RP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):967. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Dec;49(12):1005-7.

Septic arthritis complicating hip osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Nolla-Solé JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May; 51(5):704. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Oct;50(10):722-3.

Chronic arthritis due to Mycobacterium avium complex infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Vinetz JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct; 34(10):1339-40

Bilateral septic arthritis of the hips complicating the arthropathy of haemochromatosis [letter] Cronin CC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):395

Non-traumatic Clostridium septicum arthritis in a patient with caecal carcinoma [letter] Hovenden JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):571-2

Septic bone, joint and muscle lesions associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hughes RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):381-8 (47 ref.)

Complications of suppurative arthritis and osteomyelitis in children. Porat S, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(3):205-8

Septicaemia and septic arthritis due to Pseudomonas putida in a neutropenic patient [letter] Macfarlane L, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):346-7

Anterior mediastinal abscess complicating septic arthritis. Smith A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):101-2

Salmonella arizona arthritis and septicemia associated with rattlesnake ingestion by patients with connective tissue diseases. A dangerous complication of folk medicine. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1328-31

"Pseudoseptic" arthritis complicating rheumatoid arthritis: a report of six cases. Singleton JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1319-22

Long-term course of Lyme arthritis [letter; comment] Berman DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1886 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):159-63.

Pyogenic arthritis associated with adjacent osteomyelitis: identification of the sequela-prone child. Jackson MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jan;11(1):9-13

Septic arthritis: a rare cause of drooping shoulder. Resnik CS. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):307-9

Polyarticular pseudosepsis in rheumatoid arthritis. Fuchs HA. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):381-3

[Apropos of two cases of infectious oligoarthritis in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Nolla JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep;58(7):555 **(Fre)**

[Transitory hypersecretion of light chains (IgG k) of probable para-infectious nature in childhood. Description of 2 cases] Bonora G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May-Jun; 14(3):341-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic arthritis from Streptococcus pneumoniae in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):312 **(Spa)**

[Meningococcal arthritis and pseudogout (letter)] de Miguel Mendieta E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):168 **(Spa)**

[Acute polyarthritis in a patient with AIDS. Clinical report] Pacheco D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Aug;117(8):910-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoseptic arthritis: an unusual presentation of neuropathic arthropathy. Louthrenoo W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):717-21

Molecular diagnosis of Ureaplasma urealyticum septic arthritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia. Lee AH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):443-8

Potential interpretational errors in the use of the polymerase chain reaction to detect Yersinia in clinical specimens [letter; comment] Steinman CR. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan; 35(1):126. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jan;34(1):89-96.

Pseudosepsis in rheumatoid arthritis due to cellular and lipid abnormalities in synovial fluid. Garton MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):625-6

Poncet's disease: case report [letter] DeHart DJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):560

Osteomyelitis of the femoral neck caused by a pencil stab wound. Volpin G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr; 2(2):122-4

A case of pseudo pseudogout. Lee PP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):158-9

Polyarthropathy in an HIV antibody positive patient. Coker RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):371-2

Chronic syphilitic polyarthritis mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis as the initial presentation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Burgoyne M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):313-5

Salmonella septic arthritis presenting as reactive arthritis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1112-3

Yersinia arthritis versus acute rheumatic fever in a boy [see comments] Lello JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jan 22; 105(926):12-3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1992 Mar 25;105(930):112.

The diagnosis and management of common forms of arthritis in adults in Papua New Guinea. Richens J. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun;34(2):149-54

Lyme arthritis with subarticular cyst formation in metacarpal and metatarsal bones. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):187-8

[PMN-elastase as a marker in diagnosis and follow-up of bone and joint infections] Peters KM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jul;94(7):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial sacroiliitis] Nagler P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;51(3):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare forms of suppurative arthritis] Ryndenko SV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of human Mycoplasma infection] Gorina LG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The association of acute gouty arthritis and arthritis due to penicillin-resistant gonococcus (letter)] Cantabrana A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 9;98(18):718 **(Spa)**

[A rejoinder to the case of arthritis attributed to Rickettsia typhi (letter)] Pina Salvador JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):155-6 **(Spa)**

[Post-streptococcal reactive arthritis versus rheumatic fever (letter)] Fernández Camblor B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):163-4 **(Spa)**

[Scapulohumeral arthritis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae (letter)] Javaloyas M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct; 189(5):250-1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Radiologic Vignette. Acute osteomyelitis and septic arthritis of the great toe IP joint. Mukherji S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):120-3

Teicoplanin in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Teicoplanin Bone and Joint Cooperative Study Group, USA. LeFrock JL, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1992;(567):9-13

Successful antibiotic therapy of clostridial septic arthritis in a patient with bilateral total hip prostheses. Kibbler CC,

et al. **J Infect** 1991 Nov;23(3):293–5
Favorable outcome with ketoconazole in Candida septic arthritis [letter] Pizarro S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):328
Current antibiotic therapy of community-acquired bacterial infections in hospitalized children: bone and joint infections. Prober CG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):156–9
Contribution to the study of tetracycline bone side-effects. Absence of calcium deposition impairment in the trabecular bone of a patient treated during 3.5 years with doxycycline. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 50(3):171–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A houseboat outbreak of epidemic polyarthritis [letter] Weinstein P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 18;155(10):721–2

ETIOLOGY

Treatment of infected arthrodesis of the ankle. Härle A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:16–21
Pneumococcal septic arthritis after splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. Brzeski M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct; 50(10):724–6
Fungal arthritis. Cuéllar ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):690–7 (106 ref.)
Septic arthritis complicating hip osteoarthritis [see comments] Donell S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):722–3. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 May;51(5):704.
Sequential follow up observations of a patient with rubella associated persistent arthritis. Ford DK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):407–10
Infectious arthritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mateo Soria L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):402–3
Painful articular syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Pouchot J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Mar;152(3):646, 649
Yersinia enterocolitica infection of a prosthetic knee joint. Oni JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn;45(3):225
Short of a length:Streptococcus sanguis knee infection from dental source [letter] Patrick MR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):569
Arthritis due to tuberculosis, fungal infections, and parasites. Alarcón GS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):516–9 (42 ref.)
Infectious arthritis in primary disorders of immunoglobulin synthesis. Denman AM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):634–8 (23 ref.)
The role of infectious agents in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Hicks JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):340–1
Bacterial arthritis. Ho G Jr. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 3(4):603–9 (34 ref.)
Bacterial arthritis. Ho G Jr. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug; 4(4):509–15 (34 ref.)
Arthritis due to tuberculosis, fungal infections, and parasites. Messner RP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):617–20 (16 ref.)
Infection as a cause of arthritis. Moreland LW, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):639–49 (107 ref.)
Arthritis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and other viral infections. Rowe IF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):621–7 (29 ref.)
Escherichia coli septic arthritis of a shoulder in a diabetic patient. Barzaga RA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Nov; 20(6):692–3
Pro- and anti-inflammatory roles of interleukin-1 in recurrence of bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis in rats. Schwab JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4436–42
Septic arthritis due to Clostridium welchii. Harvey IA. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):336
Disseminated candidiasis, Candida arthritis, and unilateral skin lesions. Marcus J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 2):295–7
Septic arthritis associated with chickenpox. Feierabend RH Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Nov–Dec;4(6):457–9 (23 ref.)
The microbiological causes of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ford DK. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1441–2
Septic arthritis caused by Hemophilus influenza type B in a patient with HIV-1 infection [letter] Lawrence JM 3d, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1772–3
Staphylococcus lugdunensis arthritis: a complication of arthroscopy [letter] Palazzo E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):327–8
Arthritis in rhesus monkeys experimentally infected with simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV/DELTA). Roberts ED, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):637–43
Campylobacter jejuni—an unusual cause of infectious arthritis [letter] Pasticci MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Feb;68(796):151–2
Septic polyarthritis in chronic tophaceous gout. Salvi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):527–8
Acute arthropathy in mediastinal tuberculosis. Askari A, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Jan;86(1):57–9
Joint manifestations of Lyme borreliosis in Europe. Herzer P. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1991;77:55–63 (38 ref.)
Septic arthritis in heroin addicts. Brancós MA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2):81–7 (53 ref.)
Recurrent arthritis in Reiter's syndrome: a function of inapparent chlamydial infection of the synovium? Rahman MU, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;21(4):259–66 (70 ref.)
Septic arthritis due to Pasteurella multocida. Kumar A, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Mar;85(3):329–30
Pyogenic arthritis of the hip due to Campylobacter fetus—a case report. Han CD, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar; 33(1):87–90
[Varicella arthritis] Bartošová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):366–7 (Cze)
[Aseptic polyarthritis in evolutive visceral tuberculosis (letter)] Dell'Isola B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(5):386–7 (Fre)
[Candida albicans arthritis during induction treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Touraine RL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(12):791–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case from practice (243). Reactive arthritis following gastrointestinal infection] Nüesch R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 May 12;81(20):667–8 (Ger)
[Complication of Chlamydia trachomatis infection (letter)] Sülle K. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 29;133(13):818 (Hun)
[Role of infectious agents in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Consoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31; 139(5–6):193–201 (83 ref.) (Ita)
[Pathology and etiology of pyogenic arthritis] Torisu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1238–44 (18 ref.) (Jpn)
[Suppurative arthritis caused by Salmonella] Okropiridze GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):128–9 (Rus)
[Approach to evaluation of the indicators of Yersinia infections in reactive and rheumatoid arthritis] Sidel'nikova SM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Late outcomes of hepatitis A] Mavrodiĭ VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):90 (Rus)
[Social significance of Mycoplasma infections. Prospects of the research] Prozorovskiĭ SV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthritic pathogenicity of Mycoplasma and Mycoplasma arthritis in humans] Vul'fovich IuV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The persistence of Ureaplasma and its arthritogenic action in the experimental infection of rabbits] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Septic arthritis due to Streptococcus bovis] Calderón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Septic pneumococcal arthritis in a female patient with chondrocalcinosis (letter)] Lluch MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):118–9 (Spa)
[Infectious arthritis in hemophiliac patients with positive antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Apropos of 4 cases (letter)] Manso F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):397–8 (Spa)
[Septic arthritis in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Mascaró G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 30;99(1):38 (Spa)
[Septic arthritis caused by Streptococcus agalactiae in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Rosas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):755 (Spa)
[Septic arthritis in connective tissue diseases and other chronic arthropathies] Stecher DR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Reactive arthritis. A review] Gutiérrez F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Jul;118(7):796–804 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gonococcal arthritis during pregnancy. Considerations apropos of a case] Pera MH, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 Apr;118(4):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Serum amyloid A gene transcription in synovial cells during retroviral arthritis. Sack GH Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):525–9
Chlamydial rRNA in the joints of patients with Chlamydia-induced arthritis and undifferentiated arthritis. Hammer M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 10(1):63–6

IMMUNOLOGY

HTLV-I associated arthritis: characteristics of an HTLV-I virus infected T cell line from synovial fluid. Eguchi K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):673–7
Candida arthritis: cellular immune responses of synovial fluid and peripheral blood lymphocytes to Candida albicans. Hermann E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):697–701
Does reduced erythrocyte C3b receptor (CR1) activity contribute to the pathogenesis of yersinia triggered reactive arthritis? Lahesmaa R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):97–100
Immune functions and inflammatory reactions in HLA-B27 positive subjects. Tertti R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct; 50(10):731–4 (64 ref.)
Infectious arthritis and immune dysfunction. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):700–7
Infectious agents and other nongenetic immunologic factors in spondyloarthropathies. Yu D, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):581–5 (48 ref.)
Klebsiella pneumoniae glycoprotein RU-41740 enhances resistance of mice against Mycoplasma arthritidis-induced arthritis. Kaklamani E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(4):205–10
Circulating and localized immune complexes in experimental mycoplasma-induced arthritis-associated ocular inflammation. Thirkill CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Feb; 60(2):401–5
Circulating immune complex in bilharzial arthropathy. Bebars MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(1):51–7
Intra-articular chlamydial antigen and inflammatory arthritis. Hughes RA, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul;80(291):575–88
Intestinal symptoms and serological response in patients with complicated and uncomplicated Yersinia enterocolitica infections. Kihlström E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(1):57–63

METABOLISM

Determination of oxygen radical production in spondyloarthropathies by whole blood chemiluminescence. Ristola M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):782–6
Oxygen radical production and trapping in subjects with previous Yersinia infection. Ristola M, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Jun;16(3):273–83
Polyclonal antibodies against human fibroblast collagenase and the design of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure TIMP-collagenase complex. Clark IM, et al. **Matrix** 1992 Apr;12(2):108–15

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of Streptococcus pneumoniae between artificial joints in a rheumatoid patient. Sanzén L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):597–8
Blastomycosis of the knee and skull after arthroscopy. Yocum J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):670–2
Influence of decontamination on induction of arthritis in Lewis rats by cell wall fragments of Eubacterium aerofaciens. Arthropathic properties of indigenous anaerobic bacteria. Kool J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):510–5
Septic arthritis due to Nocardia caviae [letter] Torre NP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):968–9
Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3-induced arthritis in mice: microbiological and histopathological information. de los Toyos JR, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):455–64
Achromobacter xylosoxidans septic arthritis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. San Miguel VV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1484–5
Septic arthritis following arthroscopy: clinical syndromes and analysis of risk factors. Armstrong RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):213–23
Rheumatoid arthritis as an infectious disease [letter; comment] Ebringer A. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):524. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):200–1.
Bacteremia and septic arthritis caused by Moraxella catarrhalis [letter; comment] Abbott M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):368–9. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13(3):428–9.
Septic arthritis caused by Bacteroides fragilis in the setting of postlithiasis pyelonephritis [letter] Chomarat M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;15(3):569–70
Septic arthritis and bacteremia due to Mycoplasma resistant to antimicrobial therapy in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Clough W, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):402–7
Disseminated Nocardia brasiliensis infection with septic arthritis. Koll BS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Sep; 15(3):469–72 (18 ref.)
Streptobacillus moniliformis endocarditis: case report and review. Rupp ME. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14(3):769–72
The role of infectious agents in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Hicks JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):340–1
Osteomyelitis and septic arthritis caused by Haemophilus influenzae, type f, in a young girl. Chusid MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;15(2):157–9
Sacro-iliac joint infection caused by Eikenella corrodens [letter] Dupon M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;10(6):529–30
Osteoarticular infections due to Kingella kingae in children. Lacour M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):612–8 (54 ref.)
High prevalence of Kingella kingae in joint fluid from children with septic arthritis revealed by the BACTEC blood culture system. Yagupsky P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1278–81
Chicken pox infection (varicella zoster virus) and acute monoarthritis: evidence against a direct viral mechanism. Fink CG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;45(3):267–9
Moraxella lacunata infectious arthritis. Juvin P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Oct;84(10):629–30
Report of 4 cases of Pasteurella multocida septic arthritis. Chevalier X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1890–2
Gonococcal septic arthritis of the hip. Lee AH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1932–3
Bacteriology of acute septic arthritis. Nduati RW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):172–5
Gonococcal arthritis: a Bangkok connection [letter] Reiss-Levy EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):214–5
Varicella arthritis diagnosed by polymerase chain reaction.

Baird RE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Dec;10(12):950–2

Bone and joint infections caused by multiply resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Ish-Horowicz MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Feb; 11(2):82–7

Severe anaerobic necrotizing pneumonia complicated by pyopneumothorax and anaerobic monoarthritis due to Peptostreptococcus magnus. Panagou P, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(3–4):223–5

Septic arthritis caused by Corynebacterium xerosis following vascular surgery. Booth LV, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):548–9

Mycobacterium haemophilum infection in immunocompromised patients: case report and review of the literature. Kristjansson M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):906–10 (20 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies preventing the development of polyarthritis in rats induced by experimental infection with erysipelas bacteria. Ziesenis A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):60–7

[Purulent coxitis after blockade treatment] Broeng L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 26;153(35):2433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute vasculitis and arthritis caused by Parvovirus B 19 infection] Sørensen SF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 13; 154(29):2032–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-articular listeria monocytogenes: pathogenic role or asymptomatic carrier state? (letter)] Jeandel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):627–9 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial bone and joint infections in childhood—a review. 3. Bacterial arthritis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(5):413–20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungus-induced arthritis caused by Scedosporium apiospermum (Pseudallescheria Boydii)] Gener FA, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrovirus infection and arthropathy: novel mechanism of synovial proliferation caused by human T lymphotrophic virus type-1 (HTLV-1)] Nishioka K. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug; 31(4):420–9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive arthritis associated with infections and intestinal infestations] de Mendonça LL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct; 45(5):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Septic arthritis induced by pyogenic germs in patients without parenteral drug addiction. Analysis of 44 cases] Rozadilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Predictors of mortality in non-post-operative patients with septic arthritis. Yu LP, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(3):142–4

PATHOLOGY

Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3-induced arthritis in mice: microbiological and histopathological information. de los Toyos JR, et al. **APMIS** 1992 May;100(5):455–64

Isolation of Yersinia-specific T cell clones from the synovial membrane and synovial fluid of a patient with reactive arthritis. Viner NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):1151–7

Isolated septic meningococcal arthritis. Mader R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):411–2

Histology of joint inflammation induced in rats by cell wall fragments of the anaerobic intestinal bacterium Eubacterium aerofaciens. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):203–8

[Pathology and etiology of pyogenic arthritis] Torisu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;65(12):1238–44 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against the lethal effect and arthritogenic capacity of Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O:3 for mice. de los Toyos JR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Oct; 3(5):289–97

Monoclonal antibodies preventing the development of polyarthritis in rats induced by experimental infection with erysipelas bacteria. Ziesenis A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):60–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[What is your diagnosis? Tuberculous mono-arthritis of the left knee joint with soft tissue abscess] Kissling RO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 8;80(41):1073–4 **(Ger)**

[False negative computerized axial tomography in the early diagnosis of pyogenic sacroiliitis (letter)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Jan;10(1):59 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sternoclavicular pyarthrosis demonstrated on bone scan. Correlation with CT and MRI. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Oct;16(10):786–7

The 'cold hip' sign on bone scan. A retrospective review. Uren RF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):553–6

The localization of indium-111-leukocytes, gallium-67-polyclonal IgG and other radioactive agents in acute focal inflammatory lesions [see comments] McAfee JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Nov;32(11):2126–31. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1992 Jul;33(7):1428–9.

Efficiency of the bone scan for occult limping toddlers. Aronson J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):38–44

Diagnosis of bone, joint, and joint prosthesis infections with In-111-labeled nonspecific human immunoglobulin G scintigraphy. Oyen WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):195–9

Nuclear medicine techniques in septic arthritis and osteomyelitis. Tumeh SS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):559–83 (56 ref.)

SURGERY

Acute osteomyelitis of the patella 50 years after a knee fusion for septic arthritis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):205–7

Resection arthroplasty for septic arthritis of the hip in ambulatory and nonambulatory adult patients. Milgram JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):181–91

One-stage reimplantation for infected total knee arthroplasty. Göksan SB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):78–82

Pediatric knee pyarthrosis presenting as a calf abscess. Jeffries JT, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):640–1

Arthroscopic treatment of septic arthritic knees in children and adolescents. Ohl MD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Oct; 20(10):894–6

Successful surgical management of septic arthritis due to Trichosporon beigelii in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. McWhinney PH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992; 24(2):245–7

[Arthroscopy of the elbow joint. Long-term results, complications and indications] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acute septic arthritis of the hip joint in infancy and childhood. Bennett OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug; (281):123–32

Arthroscopic management of pyarthrosis. Parisien JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):243–7

[Brucellar sacroiliitis. A detailed review with an analysis of treatment efficacy] Solera J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun; 191(1):13–8 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae isolation from the upper respiratory tract and tonsils of pigs. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(4):425–9

Slow release bolus with tetracycline for small ruminants: pharmacokinetics, residues, effectivity. Droumev D, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:106–8

Arthrotomy versus arthroscopy and partial synovectomy for treatment of experimentally induced infectious arthritis in horses. Bertone AL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr; 53(4):585–91

Pharmacokinetics and synovial fluid concentrations of cephapirin in calves with suppurative arthritis. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;52(9):1438–40

Vaccination of Lewis rats against Mycoplasma arthritidis-induced arthritis. Washburn LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;53(1):52–8

Fungal arthritis due to infection by Candida famata in a horse. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Mar;69(3):65–6

Ankylosis of the distal interphalangeal joint in a horse after septic arthritis and septic navicular bursitis. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 1;200(7):964–8

Changes in rat leukocyte populations in peripheral blood, spleen, lymph nodes, and synovia during Erysipelas bacteria-induced polyarthritis. Ziesenis A, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1992 Mar;35(1):2–15

Lentivirus induced arthritis in animals. Narayan O, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:25–32; discussion 32–4

Arthritis in slaughter pigs. Turner GV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):107–9

An investigation of bacterial causes of arthritis in slaughter hogs. Hariharan H, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan; 4(1):28–30

Treatment of infectious arthritis and osteomyelitis. Trent AM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Nov; 7(3):747–78 (121 ref.)

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE CHRONIC see **ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Experience with a juvenile rheumatology clinic. Yanni G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;160(7):197–8

The clinical features, course, prognosis and treatment of juvenile arthritis. Fink CW. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct; 82(10):552–60 (52 ref.)

[Comparison of clinical features of childhood and adult onset Still's disease] Tanaka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct; 31(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Antiperinuclear factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nesher G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):350–2

Reduction in IgG galactose in juvenile and adult onset rheumatoid arthritis measured by a lectin binding method and its relation to rheumatoid factor. Sumar N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):607–10

Relationship between interleukin-6 levels and platelet counts in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by De Benedetti et al [letter] Crilly A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):840

Correlation of serum interleukin-6 levels with joint involvement and thrombocytosis in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. de Benedetti F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1158–63

Prevalence of rheumatoid factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Ballardini P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):548. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):513–7.

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Fassbender K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):120–3

[Molecular genetic, laboratory and clinical study of serum amyloid P] Biró J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):841–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The interferon system in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 36(6):514–6 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Juvenile chronic arthritis: a rare disease with potentially serious consequences] Sauvain MJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):603–12 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pictures of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Fujikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):609–13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of classification and the criteria of diagnosis of chronic arthritis in children] Akbarov SV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):40–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The association of pauciarticular juvenile arthritis and myasthenia gravis. Glass JB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1176–80

Disseminated intravascular coagulation with renal and liver damage as the predominant manifestations of recurrent relapses in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schwartz D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):347–9

Homograft root replacement for juvenile rheumatoid aortic valve incompetence. Keeley SB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb;53(2):330–1

Homograft root replacement for juvenile rheumatoid aortic valve incompetence [letter] Schoof P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):602–3

Severe anemia associated with active systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis successfully treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: a pilot study [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):724–6

Primary pulmonary hypertension in a patient with systemic-onset juvenile arthritis. Padeh S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1575–9

Ophthalmological screening in juvenile arthritis: should the frequency of screening be based on the risk of developing chronic iridocyclitis? Southwood TR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):633–4

Juvenile chronic arthritis and Wegener's granulomatosis. Wedderburn LR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):121–3

Coronary thrombosis postpartum in a young woman with Still's disease. Parry G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 15(4):305–7

Hepatic, cutaneous and hematologic manifestations in juvenile chronic arthritis. Barash J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):541–3

Impaired mandibular growth and micrognathic development in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A longitudinal study of lateral cephalographs. Stabrun AE. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec;13(6):423–34

Symptomatic cardiac involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Goldenberg J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):57–62

Immunosuppressive drugs in the management of progressive, corticosteroid-resistant uveitis associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hemady RK, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1992 Winter;32(1):241–52 (37 ref.)

Longitudinal analysis of HLA associated risks for iridocyclitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1394–7

The iridocyclitis of early onset pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: outcome in immunogenetically characterized patients. Malagon C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):160–3

Obliterative bronchiolitis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Porter DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):476–7

Cognitive-behavioral pain management in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Walco GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 1):1075–9

Use of a radioreceptor assay in the assessment of cushingoid features in patients with juvenile rheumatic diseases. Lipnick RN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):169–72

[Hemophagocytic syndrome. 2 cases in children with Still's disease] Bodemer C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(11):810–2 **(Fre)**

[Shoulder bursitis in juvenile chronic polyarthritis (letter)] Baklouti S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec; 58(12):900–1 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Cottafava F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 43(7–8):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with panuveitis] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 96(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Fahr's disease associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Harada T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Oct; 43(10):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Still)] Kobayashi S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hepatobiliary system in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Gasanov AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amyloidosis in children with rheumatoid arthritis and the results of its long-term treatment with colchicine] Iandashevskaia SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurologic involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Carbajal-Rodríguez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Jul;48(7):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumopathy in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Carbajal-Rodríguez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1992 May;49(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic arthritis in a 3-year-old boy [clinical conference] Torrano RT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):215–8

Predictive value of synovial fluid analysis in juvenile chronic arthritis. Punzi L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):522–4

Progressive pseudorheumatoid chondrodysplasia simulating juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Archik SG, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(6):785–8

Arthritic presentation of childhood leukaemia. Bradlow A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):562–4

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis of the knee: MR evaluation with Gd-DOTA. Hervé-Somma CM, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jan; 182(1):93–8

[Pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct; 59(5):148–52 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Elaboration of clinico-laboratory criteria of the Mycoplasma variants of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Mitchenko AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sulphasalazine induced hepatitis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Caspi D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):275–6

Severe anemia associated with active systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis successfully treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: a pilot study [letter] Fantini F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):724–6

Is there a disease-modifying drug for juvenile chronic arthritis? Rooney M. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):635–41 (54 ref.)

Septa within the suprapatellar region blocking intra-articular steroids in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):93–4

Pharmacological management of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rose CD, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jun;43(6):849–63 (70 ref.)

Steady state pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in children with rheumatic diseases. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):79–81

Morbidity associated with long-term methotrexate therapy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Graham LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):468–73

Urinary calcium excretion and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory treatment [letter; comment] Harangi F. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul; 121(1):165. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Nov;119(5):815–7.

25-Hydroxyvitamin D therapy in children with active juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: short-term effects on serum osteocalcin levels and bone mineral density. Reed A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):657–60

Paucity of renal complications associated with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in children with chronic arthritis [see comments] Szer IS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 119(5):815–7. Comment in: J Pediatr 1992 Jul;121(1):165.

Auranofin therapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: results of the five-year open label extension trial. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1240–2

Repetitive use of pulse therapy with methylprednisolone and cyclophosphamide in addition to oral methotrexate in children with systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis—preliminary results of a longterm study. Shaikov AV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):612–6

Toxicity of antirheumatic medications in children with juvenile arthritis. Furst DE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr; 33:11–5 (41 ref.)

Methotrexate for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Epstein WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 17;327(12):893

Methotrexate in resistant juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Results of the U.S.A.-U.S.S.R. double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. The Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group and The Cooperative Children's Study Group [see comments] Giannini EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1043–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1077–8.

Methotrexate for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [editorial; comment] White PH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16; 326(16):1077–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1043–9.

[Drug treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis] Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):162–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of Still's disease with bolus methylprednisolone. Retrospective study of 7 patients] Bisagni-Faure A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Bardare M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 May;44(5):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in Caribbean children: a clinical characterization. Pagán TM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Dec;83(12):527–9

Ophthalmological screening in seronegative juvenile chronic arthritis: a personal view. Leak AM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):631–2

Juvenile chronic arthritis in a Turkish population. Ozdogan H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):431–5

Juvenile psoriatic arthritis. Koó E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):245–9

ETIOLOGY

Immune abnormalities in the pathogenesis of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lipnick RN, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):843–57 (96 ref.)

A model for the role of HLA-DQ molecules in the pathogenesis of juvenile chronic arthritis. Haas JP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):191–7

[Chronic juvenile arthritis and minimal change glomerulonephritis (MCGN), the same pathogenic basis? (letter)] Otero Gilz A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug; 8(8):413–4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA and T cell receptor polymorphisms in pauciarticular-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom BS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1260–7

Polymorphism in a T-cell receptor variable gene is associated with susceptibility to a juvenile rheumatoid arthritis subset. Maksymowych WP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(4):257–62

DNA analysis of HLA-DR, DQ and DP genes in pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barron KS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1723–9

Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis. Stastny P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(7–8):409–16 (40 ref.)

DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes in pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Morling N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jul;38(1):16–23

HISTORY

Still's disease. Ansell BM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Autumn; 45(3):212–5

IMMUNOLOGY

CD5+ B lymphocytes and T-cell subsets in a case of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ambrogi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:564–9

Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Caporali R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):599–601

Juvenile chronic arthritis, chronic iridocyclitis, and reactivity to histones. Leak AM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):653–7 (63 ref.)

Antinuclear antibodies and juvenile chronic arthritis (JCA): search for a specific autoantibody associated with JCA. Southwood TR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):595–8 (51 ref.)

Increase in CD5+ B cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Relationship to IgM rheumatoid factor expression and disease activity. Jarvis JN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):204–7

Autoantibodies to the chromosomal protein HMG-17 in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Neuer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):472–5

Increased frequency of DR4 in systemic onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Bedford PA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):189–93

The correlation between immunoglobulin levels and disease activity in juvenile chronic arthritis [letter] Ozen S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):197–8

Elevated IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Pellegrini G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):653–6

Autoantibodies in Greek juvenile chronic arthritis patients. Siamopoulou-Mavridou A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):647–52

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patients manifest immune reactivity to the mycobacterial 65-kDa heat shock protein, to its 180–188 peptide, and to a partially homologous peptide of the proteoglycan link protein. Danieli MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):121–8

Limited heterogeneity of T cell receptor variable region gene usage in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis synovial T cells. Sioud M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2413–8

Antibodies to a 15 kD nuclear antigen in patients with juvenile chronic arthritis and uveitis. Neuteboom GH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;33(5):1657–60

Human leukocyte antigen-DRB1*1104 in the chronic iridocyclitis of pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Melin-Aldana H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):56–60

The major rheumatoid factor crossreactive idiotype and IgA rheumatoid factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ramakrishnan TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1068–72

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and HLA: report of the Park City III workshop. Nepom BS, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:70–4 (17 ref.)

Localized scleroderma and hemiatrophy in association with antibodies to double-stranded DNA. Adebajo AO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):216–8

The immunogenetics of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Nepom B. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):825–42 (59 ref.)

Hidden rheumatoid factor and Wa idiotype expression in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Ilowite NT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Oct;34(4):453–60

Expression of the rheumatoid factor cross-reactive idiotype in JRA: association with disease onset subtype, disease activity and disease severity. Ilowite NT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):51–4

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with pauciarticular onset and HLA-A, B, DR in Italian children] Falcini F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of pirprofen in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Hallé F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan–Mar; 16(1):29–34

Salicylic acid disposition in children with rheumatoid arthritis. Barzaghi N, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(4):285–90

T cell receptor V beta usage in synovial fluid of children with arthritis. Doherty PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):463–8

[Functional state of the endocrine glands and the immune system in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Melikhova NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun; (2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure of multitarget detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-associated DNA sequences in synovial fluids of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a cautionary note [letter] Malawista SE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):246–7

PATHOLOGY

Two monoclonal antibodies generated against human hsp60 show reactivity with synovial membranes of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Boog CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jun 1;175(6):1805–10

Prognostic indicators of joint destruction in systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Schneider R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):200–5

[Campylobacter pylori gastroduodenitis in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Shakhbazian IE, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Destructive changes in the joints in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Strzheda A, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):54–9 **(Rus)**

[Myelogram in systemic juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Talesnik E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Nov–Dec; 60(6):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin-like growth factor and growth hormone secretion in-juvenile chronic arthritis. Allen RC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):602–6

Assessment of pain in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: relation between pain intensity and degree of joint inflammation. Ilowite NT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):343–6

Pulmonary function in childhood connective tissue diseases. Cerveri I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):733–8

Carpo-metacarpal growth disturbance and the assessment of carpal narrowing in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Zerin JM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug; 26(8):727–33

Estimation of bone mineral density in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hopp R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1235–9

Newer functional outcome measurements in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a progress report. Lovell DJ. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:28–31

Evaluation and management of pain in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Varni JW. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:32–5

Transition/job readiness for adolescents with juvenile arthritis and other chronic illness. White PH, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:23–7

Exercise response in children with and without juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a case-comparison study. Giannini MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):365–72

Nutrient intake and nutritional status in children with juvenile chronic arthritis. Haugen MA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):165–70

[Systemic juvenile chronic arthritis] Boven K, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The relationship between the neuroendocrine system and juvenile chronic arthritis: a hypothesis] Heijnen CJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Polyarthritis in childhood] van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):157–61 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Status of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Voronovich NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A computerized scoring procedure for the Kvebaek Family Sculpture Technique applied to families of children with rheumatic diseases. Eckblad G, et al. **Fam Process** 1992 Mar;31(1):85–98

Adaptation to juvenile rheumatic disease: a controlled evaluation of functional disability with a one-year follow-up. Timko C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(1):67–76

Psychosocial adjustment in juvenile arthritis. Daltroy LH, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Jun;17(3):277–89

Disease experience and psychosocial adjustment in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: children's versus mothers' reports. Ennett ST, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):557–68

[Psychological and social aspects of juvenile chronic arthritis] Huygen AC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct; 59(5):173–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hip involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobsen FS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jan;12(1):45–53

The radiology of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A review of the English language literature. Reed MH, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Dec;31:2–22 (90 ref.)

[Premature maturation of the carpal bones as an early diagnostic sign of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Skorpik G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jul; 23(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy management of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rhodes VJ. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec; 71(12):910–9 (36 ref.)

[Physiotherapy and orthopedic treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis] van der Hoeven H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):167–72 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy and prevention in children with inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Arthroplasty of the hip and knee in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Hyman BS, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):971–83 (34 ref.)

Calprotectin (the L1 protein) during surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berner Berntzen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):643–50

[Results of late synovectomy of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis] Heimkes B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun; 51(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early synovectomy in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Lovász G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1992;35(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

The First International Workshop on Physiotherapy in Juvenile Chronic Arthritis. ANSELL BM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):95–7

The wrist in juvenile arthritis. Evans DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):293–304 (14 ref.)

Dismantling the pyramid. Levinson JE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:6–10 (23 ref.)

Current status of the medical treatment of children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Athreya BH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):871–89 (55 ref.)

Physical modalities of therapy in pediatric rheumatic diseases. Emery HM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov; 17(4):1001–14

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: outcome and treatment for the 1990s. Wallace CA, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):891–905 (28 ref.)

[Several recommendations for the prevention of disability in children with rheumatoid uveitis and their medical examinations] Andreeva EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):103–5 **(Rus)**

ARTHRITIS, POSTINFECTIOUS see **ARTHRITIS, REACTIVE**

ARTHRITIS, PSORIATIC

Psoriatic spondyloarthropathy in men and women: a clinical, radiographic, and HLA study. Gladman DD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Aug;15(4):371–5

Psoriatic arthritis. Espinoza LR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):470–8 (63 ref.)

Psoriatic arthropathy. A study of the clinical, roentgenologic, biochemical and serological features of 23 cases. Nair SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1973 Jul;21(7):569–74

International symposium on psoriatic arthritis. Gladman DD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):290–1

BLOOD

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis: relation to liver fibrosis [letter; comment] Kanzler MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Mar;26(3 Pt 2):509. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):50–3.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arthritis in patients with psoriasis treated with gamma-interferon. O'Connell PG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):80–2

CLASSIFICATION

Psoriatic arthritis--"DIP or not DIP? That is the question" [letter] Veale D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):430–1

COMPLICATIONS

Psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis and the possible association with Sjögren's syndrome. Collins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;126(3):242–5

Psoriatic spondylitis presenting as chronic torticollis [letter] Witham F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):478–9

Double disease in rheumatology: coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Mazzucchelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):83–5

Fascia lata interpositional arthroplasty in the treatment of temporomandibular joint ankylosis caused by psoriatic arthritis. Paterson AW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun;21(3):137–9

Herpes simplex hepatitis in a patient with psoriatic arthritis taking prednisone and methotrexate. Report and review of the literature. Aboguddah A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1406–12 (60 ref.)

[Relapsing polychondritis and psoriatic arthritis] Moraillon I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(11):815–6 **(Fre)**

[Psoriatic arthritis and celiac disease in childhood. A case report] Cottafava F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pustulotic arthro-osteitis with secondary amyloidosis] Kanno T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr; 31(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Psoriatic arthritis of the foot and ankle: analysis of joint involvement and diagnostic errors. Hammerschlag WA, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):35–9

Eosinophilic fasciitis presenting as psoriatic arthropathy. Wright GD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1992 Apr;61(1):112–5

[Perispondylitis psoriatica] Lindušková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pustular arthroosteitis: diagnostic difficulty in the initial stages (letter)] Rodes Cabau J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jul;9(7):357 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fumaric acid therapy for psoriatic arthritis. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study [letter] Peeters AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):502–4

Gold salts and somatostatin: a new combined analgesic treatment for psoriatic arthritis. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1992;18(2):53–61

Sulfasalazine therapy in psoriatic arthritis: clinical and immunologic response. Newman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1379–82

Low dose cyclosporine A in psoriatic arthritis: relation between soluble interleukin 2 receptors and response to therapy. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):74–9

Polymyositis complicating D-penicillamine treatment. Aydintug AO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):1018–20

Treatment of psoriatic arthropathy. Goupille P, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):355–67 (158 ref.)

[Hip and spinal ossification enthesopathies induced by etretinate therapy in peripheral psoriatic arthritis] Bologna C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of pulse methylprednisolone in polyarticular forms of psoriatic rheumatism (letter)] Hilliquin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Feb;59(2):160–1 **(Fre)**

[Methotrexate—indications and adverse effects (letter)] Wolter M. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):654 **(Ger)**

[How to choose a basic drug for psoriatic arthritis?] Koó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 8;132(49):2709–12, 2715–6 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Low-dose MTX(methotrexate) pulse therapy in a patient with putsulotic-arthro-osteitis (PAO) accompanied with Basedow's disease] Nishinarita M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug;31(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Juvenile psoriatic arthritis. Koó E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):245–9

Joint complaints in psoriasis patients. Zanolli MD, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):488–91

[Incidence of signs indicating psoriatic rheumatism in radiological involvement of fingers and toes. Apropos of 193 cases of psoriatic arthropathy] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Physical trauma triggers psoriasis in a patient with undifferentiated seronegative spondyloarthropathy [letter] Scarpa R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 10(1):100–2

Psoriatic arthritis precipitated by physical trauma: destructive arthritis or associated with reflex sympathetic dystrophy? [letter; comment] Pagès M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 19(1):185–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):695–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Apr;18(4):633.

GENETICS

Familial cases of pustulosis palmoplantaris with arthrosteitis [letter] Isoda M. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 May;128(5):699–700

Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene polymorphisms in Italian patients with psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):449–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Interplay between environmental factors, articular involvement, and HLA-B27 in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Scarpa R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):78–9

Correlation between HLA-A2-Bw46-DRw8 haplotype and increased levels of complement components (C4 and C4a) in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Muto M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(5):347–9

PATHOLOGY

A re-evaluation of the osteoarticular manifestations of psoriasis. Helliwell P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):339–45

Psoriatic arthritis (PA): a harmless disease? [letter; comment] Scarpa R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):210–1. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;30(4):245–50.

Multiple cervical cord compressions in psoriatic arthritis. Spadaro A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):51–4

Gastrointestinal-related arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Gladman D. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):575–80 (35 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psoriatic arthritis: clinical features with particular reference to distal interphalangeal joint involvement [letter] Potter EM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):646–7

Patients with rheumatoid arthritis are more tender than those with psoriatic arthritis. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1115–9

Anterior chest wall involvement in seronegative arthritides. A study of the frequency of changes at radiography. Jurik AG. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):7–11

[Psoriatic arthritis] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Nov 1; 121(9):322–5 (43 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic signs in the temporomandibular and hand joints in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Könönen M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Aug;49(4):191–6

The cervical spine in patients with psoriatic arthritis: a clinical, radiological and immunogenetic study. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):73–7

Sternoclavicular joint disease in psoriatic arthritis. Taccari E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):372–4

Palmoplantar pustulotic arthro-osteitis of the peripheral joints with no sternocostoclavicular lesions. Takagi M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):558–60

[Incidence of signs indicating psoriatic rheumatism in radiological involvement of fingers and toes. Apropos of 193 cases of psoriatic arthropathy] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111Indium-labelled leukocytes for measurement of inflammatory activity in arthritis. Rydgren L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):319–25

RADIOTHERAPY

[UV-A treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Lohmann J. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):520 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Psoriatic arthritis: recent advances in pathogenesis and treatment. Gladman DD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):247-56 (63 ref.)

[Monoclonal CD4 antibodies in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis (letter)] Müller W. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 50(5):331 **(Ger)**

ARTHRITIS, REACTIVE

Rheumatic fever, reactive arthritis, and musculoskeletal infections in children. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;3(5):826-31 (22 ref.)

Chlamydia and Reiter's syndrome (reactive arthritis). Rahman MU, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb; 18(1):67-79 (88 ref.)

BLOOD

Gastrointestinal accumulation of indium-111 labelled granulocytes in reactive arthritis. Beier JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):543-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acne fulminans and bilateral seronegative sacroiliitis triggered by isotretinoin [letter] Elías LM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):366-7

DIAGNOSIS

Salmonella septic arthritis presenting as reactive arthritis [letter] Huppertz HI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1112-3

The diagnosis and management of common forms of arthritis in adults in Papua New Guinea. Richens J. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun;34(2):149-54

[Jaccoud's postrheumatic arthritis. A clinical case report] Biasi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reactive arthritis from Giardia intestinalis (letter)] Lorente T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):635-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The anticollagenolytic potential of lymecycline in the long-term treatment of reactive arthritis. Lauhio A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):195-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reiter's syndrome and reactive arthritis. Hay EM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):474-5 (23 ref.)

Immunoepidemiology of post-Salmonella reactive arthritis in a cohort of women. Thomson GT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):227-32

[The risk factors and prognosis of a joint syndrome in patients with nongonococcal urethritis] Asner TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):105-7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatic symptoms following an outbreak of campylobacter enteritis: a five year follow up. Bremell T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):934-8

Pathogenesis of the spondylarthropathies. Arnett FC. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(6):1-3 (20 ref.)

Immunoepidemiology of post-Salmonella reactive arthritis in a cohort of women. Thomson GT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Sep;64(3):227-32

Polyarthritis associated with hydatid disease (echinococcosis) of the liver. Buskila D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):286-7

Infection as a cause of reactive arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and rheumatic fever. Moreland LW, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;4(4):534-42 (95 ref.)

Clostridium difficile toxin-induced reactive arthritis in a patient with chronic Reiter's syndrome. Cope A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;11(1):40-3 (24 ref.)

Arthritis in Mediterranean spotted fever. Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Infection** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):346-7

Salmonella-triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1096-8 (32 ref.)

Reactive arthritis of the cervical spine due to Yersinia enterocolitica in a patient with preexisting ankylosing spondylitis. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(2):95-6

Molecular mimicry, ankylosing spondylitis and reactive arthritis--something missing? [editorial] Williams RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):105-8

[Arthritis in lambliasis intestinalis (giardiasis) in the adult] Arman MI. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive arthritis and infestation by Giardia lamblia] González-Gay MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Oct; 80(4):269-70 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[HLA-B27 in the families of probands with arthritis after acute respiratory tract disease] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(9-10):776-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of Yersinia specific antibodies in hospitalized patients with arthritis and Reiter syndrome. Constantiniu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1989 Oct-Dec; 48(4):341-6

The Second International Simmons Center Conference on HLA-B27-Related Disorders [see comments] Lipsky PE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1476-82. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jun;35(6):727.

Salmonella specific antibodies in serum and synovial fluid in patients with reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):25-9

IgG and IgA antibody responses against porins in Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):315-8

MHC restriction of synovial fluid lymphocyte responses to the triggering organism in reactive arthritis. Absence of a class I-restricted response. Hassell AB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):442-7

Infectious agents and other nongenetic immunologic factors in spondyloarthropathies. Yu D, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;3(4):581-5 (48 ref.)

Histopathological and serological progression of experimental Staphylococcus aureus arthritis. Bremell T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2976-85

Influence of antibiotics on IgA and IgG response and persistence of Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with Yersinia-associated spondylarthropathy. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **Infection** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):53-7

Analysis of function-associated receptor molecules on peripheral blood and synovial fluid granulocytes from patients with rheumatoid and reactive arthritis. Felzmann T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;11(4):205-12

Yersinia enterocolitica activates a T helper type 1-like T cell subset in reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa R, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3079-85

Lymphocytes from the site of disease in reactive arthritis indicate antigen-specific immunopathology [letter] Ford DK. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):1032-3

Salmonella-specific antibodies in reactive arthritis. Mäki-Ikola O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1141-8

Experimental Yersinia enterocolitica infection in rats: analysis of the immune response to plasmid-encoded antigens of arthritis-susceptible Lewis rats and arthritis-resistant Fischer rats. Gaede K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1992;181(3):165-72

Do bacterial antigens cause reactive arthritis? Granfors K. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):37-48 (71 ref.)

Antigenic responses in reactive arthritis. Kingsley G, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):49-66 (117 ref.)

Immunohistology of joint inflammation induced in rats by cell wall fragments of Eubacterium aerofaciens. Kool J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):497-506

Molecular mimicry, ankylosing spondylitis and reactive arthritis--something missing? [editorial] Williams RC Jr, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(3):105-8

[Reactive arthritis: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sieper J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10; 86(5):237-40 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Normal production of neutrophil activating peptide 1/interleukin 8 in monocytes from subjects with previous yersinia triggered reactive arthritis [letter] Repo H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):572-3

Synovial fluid analysis of two groups of proteoglycan epitopes distinguishes early and late cartilage lesions. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):385-90

Function of terminal ileum in patients with Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis. Saario R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;232(1):73-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Yersinia-triggered reactive arthritis. Use of polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical staining in the detection of bacterial components from synovial specimens. Nikkari S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):682-7

Reactive arthritis: the role of bacterial antigens in inflammatory arthritis. Hughes R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):285-308 (172 ref.)

A search for Chlamydia trachomatis in synovial fluids from patients with reactive arthritis using the polymerase chain reaction and antigen detection methods. Poole ES, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):31-4

Immunoblot analysis of antibody response to Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with reactive arthritis and enterocolitis. Kihlström E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1991;12:93-7

Extra-genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection as sexually-acquired reactive arthritis. Keat A. **J Infect** 1992 Jul;25 Suppl 1:47-9 (16 ref.)

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA in joints of reactive arthritis patients by polymerase chain reaction. Taylor-Robinson D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):81-2

PATHOLOGY

Isolation of Yersinia-specific T cell clones from the synovial membrane and synovial fluid of a patient with reactive arthritis. Viner NJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):1151-7

Histopathological and serological progression of experimental Staphylococcus aureus arthritis. Bremell T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jul;60(7):2976-85

Alteration in T cell/macrophage ratio may reveal lymphocyte proliferation specific for the triggering antigen in reactive arthritis. Sieper J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Sep;36(3):427-34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior chest wall involvement in seronegative arthritides. A study of the frequency of changes at radiography. Jurik AG. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):7-11

THERAPY

Psoriatic arthritis: recent advances in pathogenesis and treatment. Gladman DD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Feb;18(1):247-56 (63 ref.)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATIC, ACUTE see RHEUMATIC FEVER

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

Validity of single variables and composite indices for measuring disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heijde DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):177-81

The course of rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):1-21 (102 ref.)

Rheumatology monitoring clinics. Thompson PW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):95-116

Rheumatoid arthritis in south-east Europe. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):221-33

Rheumatoid arthritis. Thakur SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;89(4):107-9 (4 ref.)

The Garrods and rheumatology [letter; comment] Baethge BA. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):185. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Dec;17(12):1684-5.

A theoretical framework for process, outcome and prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kirwan JR. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):333-6

Rheumatoid arthritis: current concepts and future directions. Proceedings of the 4th Edward Dunlop International Symposium. Montreal, Canada, May 23-25, 1991. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:1-106

General case of the day. Cystic rheumatoid arthritis. Séguin N, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):203-6

Improvement of oral hygiene in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Risheim H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1992 Jun; 100(3):172-5

[General states of rheumatoid polyarthritis (editorial)] Sany J. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):163-5 **(Fre)**

[Disability in rheumatoid arthritis] Ciocci A. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15-31;139(5-6):289-92 **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis--general concepts] Hirose S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):433-7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Nobunaga M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):597-602 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biotechnology for rheumatology researches] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):468-72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis in primary care (letter)] Jové AM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Jun-Jul;6(6):438-9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma zinc and copper concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis: influence of dietary factors and disease activity. Honkanen VE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6):1082-6

Antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Increasing organ-non-specificity with increasing reactivity of rheumatoid factor with heterologous gamma globulin. Elling P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1968 Sep;27(5):406-13

Morphological evidence that activated polymorphs circulate in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCarthy DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):13-8

Decreased hemoglobin levels in nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drug-treated patients may not be related to the drug. Cargill DI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 35(4):482

Increased proteolytic activity on the surface of monocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kirchheimer JC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1430-3

Mycobacteria and human heat shock protein-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial inflammation. Li SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar; 35(3):270-81

Vitamin E and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Scherak O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1205-6. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Sep;33(9):1416-9.

Cytotoxic effects of rheumatoid arthritis sera on

chondrocytes. Mettal D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):85–92

Increased serum concentrations of cartilage oligomeric matrix protein. A prognostic marker in early rheumatoid arthritis. Forslind K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep; 31(9):593–8

T gamma delta cells and their subsets in blood and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lunardi C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):527–30

A preliminary study on the effect of alpha-interferon treatment on the joint inflammation and serum calcium in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):405–8

Measurement of human phospholipase A2 in arthritis plasma using a newly developed sandwich ELISA. Smith GM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):175–8

Possible downregulating effects of increased iron stores on erythropoietin responsiveness in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):212–3. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;30(4):255–9.

Seven different assays of hyaluronan compared for clinical utility. Lindqvist U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):127–32

Glycosylation of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in relation to duration of disease in acute and chronic infection and inflammation. Fassbender K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):315–27

The B cell repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Analysis of rheumatoid factors bearing the IdRQ cross-reactive idiotype. Abderrazik M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):469–73

A controlled study of lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell CW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jun;63(3):237–44

Allotype-dependent stimulation of peripheral blood and synovial lymphocytes by IgG3 in rheumatoid arthritis. Ermel R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun; 63(3):259–66

Tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-2 in plasma from rheumatoid arthritis patients in relation to disease activity. Espersen GT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 10(4):374–6

Proliferation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients to mycobacterial antigens. Swärdh M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):81–5

Levels of the soluble receptor for interleukin-2 in serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pavelka K Jr.
Czech Med 1991;14(3):164–72

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is associated with disease activity and the degree of anemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 22(7):488–93

Chloroquine levels in blood during chronic treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Augustijns P, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(4):429–33

Thymic serum activity inhibitors study. Selezneva TN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 May;14(4):667–9

Iron status in patients of rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to serum ferritin levels. Shroff K, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Sep;39(9):675–7

Changes in IgG glycoform levels are associated with remission of arthritis during pregnancy. Rook GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):779–94

Melatonin levels are decreased in rheumatoid arthritis. West SK, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan–Mar; 3(1):33–40

Concentration of activated T lymphocytes in extracorporeal blood circulation for plasma separation. Ijichi S, et al.
J Clin Apheresis 1991;6(2):88–9

Serum albumin metabolism in rheumatic diseases: relationship to corticosteroids and peptic ulcer. Niwa Y, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1990 Jan;31(1):11–6

Elevated serum transcobalamin levels in anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with disease activity but not with serum tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May; 231(5):547–50

Relationship between severity of rheumatoid arthritis and serum alpha 1-antitrypsin [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):329] Abboud RT, et al.
J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;18(10):1490–5

Rheumatoid factors antedating clinical rheumatoid arthritis. Aho K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1282–4

Decreased density of beta-adrenergic receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Baerwald C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 19(2):204–10

Reduced thiol methyl transferase activity in red blood cell membranes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bradley H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1787–9

Asialylated IgG in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Casburn-Budd R, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Jul;19(7):1070–4

Low number of complement C3b/C4b receptors (CR1) on erythrocytes from patients with essential mixed cryoglobulinemia, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis: relationship with disease activity, anticardiolipin antibodies, complement activation and therapy. Corvetta A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1021–5

Serial estimation of interleukin 6 as a measure of systemic disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Dasgupta B, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):22–5

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA and anti-CMV response in the synovial membrane and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Einsele H, et al.
J Rheumatol 1992 May;19(5):677–81

Rheumatoid factors as predictors of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] MacGregor AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1280–1

Serum osteocalcin levels in rheumatoid arthritis: a marker for accelerated bone turnover in late onset rheumatoid arthritis. Marhoffer W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1158–62

Prolactin deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Nagy E, et al.
J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1662–8

Red blood cell susceptibility to lipid peroxidation, membrane lipid composition and antioxidant enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Olivieri O, et al.
J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;18(8):1263–4

Rheumatoid arthritis serum or synovial fluid and interleukin 2 abnormally expand natural killer-like cells that are potent stimulators of IgM rheumatoid factor. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):223–8

Phenotypic analysis of peripheral blood monocytes isolated from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Shinohara S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):211–5

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1398–402

Serum zinc, copper and selenium in rheumatoid arthritis. Honkanen V, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1991 Dec;5(4):261–3

Selenium in rheumatoid arthritis. A historical prospective approach. Tarp U, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1989 Jun;3(2):93–5

Purification and characterization of RHP (factor H) and study of its interactions with the first component of complement. Holme ER, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 29(7–8):957–64

Dynamic training and circulating neuropeptides in rheumatoid arthritis: a two-year follow-up study. Ekdahl C, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr;49(1):61–4

Reactive oxygen species, lipid peroxides and essential fatty acids in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Suryaprabha P, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Aug; 43(4):251–5

Membrane-associated phospholipase A2 detected by a radioimmunoassay is a sensitive marker of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis. Sakamoto K, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1992 Jun; 76(3):279–85

The factors affecting plasma glutathione peroxidase and selenium in rheumatoid arthritis: a multiple linear regression analysis. Honkanen VE. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(6):385–91

Disease manifestations in patients with isolated elevation of IgA rheumatoid factor. Lúthvíksson BR, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(1):1–4

Serum lipid pattern and apolipoproteins (A1 and B100) in active rheumatoid arthritis. Magarò M, et al.
Z Rheumatol 1991 May–Jun;50(3):168–70

[Serum hyaluronic acid and phospholipase A2 in an arthritic population] Balblanc JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 Dec;58(12):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating CD8 as an indicator of inflammatory rheumatic disease] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interleukin-6 (IL-6), soluble interleukin-2-receptor (sIL-2R) and microheterogeneity of alpha-1 acid glycoprotein (AGP): new markers of the acute-phase reaction?] Karrer U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 15;122(7):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-glycosylation of proteins in rheumatic diseases] Hrycaj P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;51(2):51–4 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and various values of Lansbury's activity index in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Motohashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of immunosuppressive acid protein (IAP) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ueyoshi A, et al.
Ryumachi 1992 Apr;32(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentration of hyaluronic acid in healthy populations and patients with rheumatoid arthritis—relationship to clinical disease activity of RA] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug;31(4):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryoglobulinemia in rheumatic diseases] Baranauskaite AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):23–32 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis: cyclic nucleotides in the blood plasma] Pribytkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal changes in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis] Benito Urbina S, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1992 Mar;190(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amine metabolites in fibromyalgia/fibrositis syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Russell IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):550–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of androgens in models of rheumatoid arthritis. Steward A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):268–72

Rheumatoid arthritis-like disease after alpha-interferon therapy [letter; comment] Chazerain P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Mar 1;116(5):427. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 1;115(3):178–83.

Alpha-interferon-induced nodular rheumatoid arthritis in renal cell carcinoma [letter] Ueno Y, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 1;117(3):266–7

Exacerbation of rheumatoid arthritis in patients treated with methotrexate after administration of folinic acid. Joyce DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):913–4

CLASSIFICATION

The use of classification criteria in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Katz and Liang [letter] Wolfe F. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):844

The distinct subgroup of patients with rheumatoid arthritis shown by Ig G3-reactive rheumatoid factor. Tokano Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):107–14

Comparison of the sensitivity and specificity of the 1958 and 1987 criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Bernelot Moens HJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):198–203

[Validity and limitations of criteria for the classification of rheumatoid arthritis] Numo R. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31; 139(5–6):265–9 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Geterud A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):990–8

Swallowing problems in rheumatoid arthritis. Geterud A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(6):1153–61

Ultra low field MR imaging of cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Fagerlund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):89–92

Coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical, serological, and phenotypic features. Brand CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):173–6

Rheumatoid arthritis and pernicious anaemia. Carter ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1968 Sep;27(5):454–6

Nocardia asteroides pneumonia complicating low dose methotrexate treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Cornelissen JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):642–4

Structured approach to the investigation of anaemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Doube A, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Apr;51(4):469–72

Response of anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis to treatment with subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin. Gudbjörnsson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):747–52

Infectious arthritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mateo Soria L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):402–3

Anaemia of chronic disease in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of the blunted response to erythropoietin and of interleukin 1 production by marrow macrophages. Smith MA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jun;51(6):753–7

Increased incidence of urinary tract infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and secondary Sjögren's syndrome. Tishler M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):604–6

Widespread cutaneous necrosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Wolf P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Nov;127(11):1739–40

A controlled study of the prevalence of cognitive dysfunction in randomly selected patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ginsburg KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):776–82

Comment on the study of tenoxicam's effects on sleep disorders in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Penwell N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):487. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jun;34(6):655–9.

Rapidly progressive aortic valve incompetence in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Camilleri JP, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1991 Oct;30(5):379–81

A patient with rheumatoid arthritis and lymphoma [clinical conference] Donnelly S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):107–12

Treatment of fixed flexion deformities of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis using the Flowtron intermittent compression stocking. Majkowski RS, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;31(1):41–3

In a patient with inflammatory arthritis and pitting oedema of the ankles, is there any indication for venography? Scott DL. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):355

Prognostic factors for radiographic damage and physical disability in early rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective follow-up study of 147 patients. van der Heijde DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):519–25

Bone remodeling in osteoporosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991;49 Suppl:S90

Sensorimotor peripheral neuropathy in rheumatoid arthritis. McCombe PA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:146–53

The role of iron, vitamin B12, folic acid and erythropoietin in the anemia of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):201–2

Chronic hepatitis during rheumatoid arthritis. Job-Deslandre C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):507–10

Benign breast disease in systemic sclerosis (SSc). A case-control study. McKendry RJ, et al.

Clin Exp Rheumatol 1992 May–Jun;10(3):235–9
Double disease in rheumatology: coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and psoriatic arthritis. Mazzucchelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):83–5
Characterization of anti-endothelial antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. van der Zee JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):589–94
Pathways of coagulation activation in situ in rheumatoid synovial tissue. Zacharski LR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):155–62
Functional hallux rigidus in the rheumatoid foot. Clayton ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):233–8
Cervical spine instability in rheumatoid patients having total hip or knee arthroplasty. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):127–35
Rupture of the Achilles tendon in rheumatoid arthritis with histologic evidence of enthesitis. A case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):235–40
Are gallstones less prevalent in rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] [see comments] Buchanan WW, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):339–40. Comment in: Clin Rheumatol 1992 Jun;11(2):288.
Protrusio acetabuli in adult rheumatoid arthritis. Gusis SE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):158–61
Corneal complications after cataract surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jones RR, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):148–50
HLA–B40: a marker for susceptibility to lung disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Charles PJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):97–101
Interactions between erythropoietin and iron metabolism in anaemia of chronic disorders [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):56–7
Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and rheumatoid arthritis. van Thiel RJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):905–11
Paraproteins in rheumatoid arthritis and related disorders. Kelly CA. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):288–91 (35 ref.)
Follicular bronchiolitis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Kinoshita M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 May;31(5):674–7 (10 ref.)
Factors which contribute to fatigue associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Crosby LJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug; 16(8):974–81
Linear IgA bullous dermatosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jan;26(1):110–3
Cardiac involvement in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):362
Mitral stenosis and aortic regurgitation in rheumatoid arthritis. Panwar RB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):776–8
Posterior interosseous-nerve syndrome secondary to rheumatoid synovitis. Millender LH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1973 Jun;55(4):753–7
Leg oedema due to a rheumatoid cyst in the pelvis. Chalmers J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):390–2
Rheumatoid neutrophilic dermatitis. Lowe L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1992 Feb;19(1):48–53
A case of rheumatoid arthritis associated with silent thyroiditis. Sakata S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 May; 15(5):377–80
Absence of ulnar drift in a rheumatoid hand with partial amputation of the digits. Stanley PR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):280–2
Capacitively coupled electrical field in the treatment of a leg fracture after total knee replacement. Mäkelä EA. **J Orthop Trauma** 1992;6(2):237–40
Rheumatoid pleural effusion: response to intrapleural corticosteroid. Chapman PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):478–80
Illness intrusiveness in rheumatoid arthritis: differential impact on depressive symptoms over the adult lifespan. Devins GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):709–15
The coexistence of active classic rheumatoid arthritis and AIDS. Kerr LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1739–40
Iliolumbar ligament ossification as a radiologic feature of reactive arthritis. Lapadula G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1760–2
Fever, hepatitis and acute interstitial nephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Concurrent manifestations of azathioprine hypersensitivity. Meys E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):807–9
Acute polyarthritis associated with birefringent lipid microspherules occurring in a patient with longstanding rheumatoid arthritis. Rivest C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):617–20
Systemic rheumatoid vasculitis after discontinuation of methotrexate therapy [letter] Rodriguez-Moreno J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):178
Extraarticular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis and HLA antigens in northern Italy. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):242–6
Postmenopausal bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis: effect of estrogens and androgens. Sambrook P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):357–61
"Pseudoseptic" arthritis complicating rheumatoid arthritis: a report of six cases. Singleton JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1319–22
Syringomyelia in a patient with rheumatoid subluxation of the cervical spine. Tumiati B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1403–5
Posterior stabilization of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical results and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Milbrink J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):308–15
Noncardiac manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis in the thorax. Shannon TM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1992 Mar; 7(2):19–29 (161 ref.)
Ultrasonic appearance of secondary amyloidosis involving the stomach in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Kawamura S, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep; 19(7):421–4. Comment in: JCU J Clin Ultrasound 1992 Jun;20(5):364.
Crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with renal amyloidosis. Kiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun; 30(3):238–42
Lymphedema of the leg associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Lacroix HR, et al. **Lymphology** 1991 Jun;24(2):68–70
Mesangial glomerulopathy in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Clinical follow-up and relation to antirheumatic therapy. Korpela M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):46–50
Oesophageal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis patients: a study with oesophageal radionuclide transit using 81Krm. Peretz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Oct;12(10):901–6
Penetrating keratoplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Palay DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):622–7
Small bowel stricture caused by rheumatoid vasculitis. Kuehne SE, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul;184(1):215–6
Suspected acute deep vein thrombosis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Polak JF. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):805–8
Generalized osteoporosis in non-steroid treated rheumatoid arthritis. Magaro M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):73–6
Schizophrenia and rheumatoid arthritis: a review. Eaton WW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):181–92 (130 ref.)
Polyarticular pseudosepsis in rheumatoid arthritis. Fuchs HA. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):381–3
Incidence of subaxial subluxation in patients with generalized rheumatoid arthritis who have had previous occipital cervical fusions. Kraus DR, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S486–9
[Rheumatoid arthritis and anemia; various aspects concerning prevalence, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy (letter)] Houtman PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20; 136(25):1217–8 **(Dut)**
[Rheumatoid arthritis and anemia; various aspects concerning prevalence, pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Nieuwenhuizen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 2;136(18):864–8 (47 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Enthesitic talalgia associated with calcaneal osteitis revealing rheumatism of acne conglobata (letter)] Jeandel P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):387–8 **(Fre)**
[Acute rheumatoid aortic insufficiency treated by valve replacement. Apropos of a case] Becquart J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):987–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporomandibular joint and rheumatoid polyarthritis. X-ray computed tomographic aspects] Goupille P, et al. **J Radiol** 1992 Apr;73(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute laryngeal obstruction complicating rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 14;20(28):1343–4 **(Fre)**
[Apropos of laryngeal involvement in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Godeau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):176 **(Fre)**
[Study of high-resolution thoracic computerized tomography and bronchoalveolar lavage in 36 patients presenting with systemic disease and a normal thoracic radiography] Dansin E, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ulnar nerve compression at the elbow caused by synovial cyst of rheumatoid origin] Mainard D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of two cases of infectious oligoarthritis in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Nolla JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul–Sep;58(7):555 **(Fre)**
[A case of cytomegalovirus colitis in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Oct;58(9):638–9 **(Fre)**
[Renal involvement in rheumatic (systemic) diseases: new diagnostic possibilities] Scherberich JE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Foot problems in chronic polyarthritis: shoe advice and foot care] Sauvain MJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoporosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Carrozzo M. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):241–5 **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Manzini E. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):237–9 **(Ita)**
[Extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Porzio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):233–6 **(Ita)**
[The significance of soluble IL-2 receptors in rheumatoid arthritis with interstitial pneumonia] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Mar;41(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with negative anti-mitochondrial antibody anteceded by rheumatoid arthritis] Nakano T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Upper gastrointestinal endoscopic findings and gastric mucosal blood flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ohtsuka E. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;83(2):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Herpes zoster in connective tissue diseases: II. Rheumatoid arthritis and mixed connective tissue disease in comparison with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Nov;65(11):1389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sexual problems of married female patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshino S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 59(1):81–3 **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent hyperkalemia in the course of rheumatoid arthritis—a case report] Ichinohe T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological study of membranous glomerulonephritis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Shimokama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar; 34(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of follicular bronchiolitis with broncho-pleural fistula in rheumatoid arthritis] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis who responded to corticosteroid and immunosupressant therapy] Kondoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of broncho-bronchiolitis obliterans associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Nemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress on diagnosis and therapy of kidney diseases complicated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjogren's syndrome] Dohi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):22–7 **(Jpn)**
[A case of anti-RNP antibody positive malignant rheumatoid arthritis with pulmonary hypertension] Tsuji M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 10;80(10):1673–5 **(Jpn)**
[Amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):586–91 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hematologic abnormalities associated with rheumatoid arthritis] Minoda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):581–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal disorders in rheumatoid arthritis] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):576–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Overlapping syndrome] Tanimoto K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):625–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis] Teshima R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):592–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cardiac and pulmonary manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis] Yamakido M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):570–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal and neurologic symptoms due to cryoglobulinemia complicated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome] Iwasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun; 40(6):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Malignant lymphoma with gastrointestinal amyloidosis, developing in the course of rheumatoid arthritis] Koyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):391–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of intracranial lesions of rheumatoid vasculitis with magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)] Ishizuka T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):19–26 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Upper gastrointestinal tract lesions in rheumatoid arthritis] Kikuchi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug;31(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of rheumatoid arthritis patient with thoracic myelopathy] Nakamura H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun; 32(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of rheumatoid arthritis complicated with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and Hashimoto's disease] Yamada Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Aug;31(4):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis associated with obstructive sleep apnea due to mandibular lesions] Yoshizawa H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):290–4; discussion 294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquired platelet storage pool deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis] Lewandowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jul;86(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of anemia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Talybov FIu. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Approach to evaluation of the indicators of Yersinia infections in reactive and rheumatoid arthritis] Sidel'nikova SM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathospermia in patients with glomerulonephritis and rheumatoid arthritis treated by immunodepressants: the possibilities of its correction with zinc and parlodel] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sudden death in rheumatoid arthritis with cervical myelopathy] Kyzeková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Septic arthritis from Streptococcus pneumoniae in

rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] González-Gay MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun;9(6):312 **(Spa)**

[Pure red-cell aplasia associated with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Molina M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jan;8(1):47 **(Spa)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and multiple neoplasms] Ivorra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumothorax in rheumatoid arthritis as a factor of poor prognosis (letter)] Fernández Camblor B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):380–1 **(Spa)**

[Interstitial pulmonary involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Analysis by bronchoalveolar lavage] Astorga G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jan;119(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant rheumatoid vasculitis—a problem of older patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Hultquist R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6;88(45):3801–3 (7 ref.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of the relative impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the evaluation of rheumatoid disease of the cervical spine. Mawhinney RR, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:708–10

MR imaging of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases [letter; comment] Pages M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Nov;157(5):1128. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Aug;155(2):329–32.

Psychiatric status of patients with primary fibromyalgia, patients with rheumatoid arthritis, and subjects without pain: a blind comparison of DSM-III diagnoses. Ahles TA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1721–6

Hand radiography: an indicator of upper cervical disease in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Akman MN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):573

Polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis of the elderly: a clinical, laboratory, and scintigraphic comparison. Häntzschel H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):619–22

Agalactosyl IgG: an aid to differential diagnosis in early synovitis. Young A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov; 34(11):1425–9

Measurement of outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Liang MH, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):23–37

Quantitative measures to assess, monitor and predict morbidity and mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):161–91 (86 ref.)

The search for laboratory measures of outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Wollheim FA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):69–93 (162 ref.)

Arthritis artefacta: factitious disease in rheumatology. Amos RS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):455–8

Pseudosepsis in rheumatoid arthritis due to cellular and lipid abnormalities in synovial fluid. Garton MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):625–6

Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. The value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters. Popp W, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):391–4

The 1958 and 1987 ARA revised criteria for rheumatoid arthritis in Chinese patients. A comparative study. Yang JL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):649–52

MR imaging of rheumatoid hand lesions: comparison with conventional radiology in 31 patients. Corvetta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):217–22

An idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome mimicking seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: 20-year follow-up with clinical and laboratory findings. Prattichizzo FA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):79–81

Ulnar translation of the scaphoid: an early X-ray sign of rheumatoid arthritis. Avrahami E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):101–4

Arthroscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of arthritis. Arnold WJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):43–6, 49, 52–3

The relation between stress and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Thomason BT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Apr; 15(2):215–20

Chronic syphilitic polyarthritis mimicking systemic lupus erythematosus/rheumatoid arthritis as the initial presentation of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Burgoyne M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):313–5

What factors distinguish probands from multicase rheumatoid arthritis same sex sibships from sporadic disease? Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):237–41

Polymyalgia rheumatica and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis may be the same entity. Healey LA. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):270–2

Rheumatoid arthritis and disk derangement of the temporomandibular joint. A comparative arthroscopic study. Holmlund AB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Mar;73(3):273–7

Flexion-extension MRI of the upper rheumatoid cervical spine. Bell GR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Sep;14(9):969–73; discussion 973–4

Osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis in elderly patients. Differentiation and treatment. Marino C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct;90(5):237–43

Rheumatic and nonrheumatic disease in the temporomandibular joint: gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging. Smith HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):229–34

MRI of knee arthritis in rheumatoid arthritis and spondylarthropathies. Mundinger A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):183–6

Sensitivity of radiographic changes of hand and foot joints as a diagnostic criterion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Okubo S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(3):145–7

[Immunopathological study of synovium of rheumatoid arthritis] Yu M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temporomandibular joint and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Correlations between clinical and tomodensitometric abnormalities] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid arthritis of the hand. MR tomography using gadolinium DTPA] Viermetz M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Aug;44(8):243–6 **(Ger)**

[Rheumatic fever. Its current status based on 4 cases] Satz N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 11; 122(15):529–37 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of activity of rheumatoid arthritis] Cervini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):279–87 **(Ita)**

[The validity and reliability of the Italian version of the Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Salaffi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Hirose S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):360–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation and application of new ARA criteria for rheumatoid arthritis] Sagawa A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis—using biochemical technique] Takagishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):490–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging modalities of rheumatoid arthritis] Tamai K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):479–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological and serological tests useful for diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshinoya S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):495–502 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arthroscopy in inflammatory rheumatic disease] Paus AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2657–8 **(Nor)**

[Palindromic rheumatism in the therapeutic practice] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical features of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis with onset before 5 years of age] Guzheva ON. **Pediatriia** 1992; (3):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinical observation of rheumatoid pancarditis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and disability] Teĭtel'baum MZ, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sedimentation of circulating immune complexes with polyethylene glycol combined with immunoenzyme method—a new approach to analysis of circulating immune complexes in the sera of patients with rheumatic diseases] Timofeeva EB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun; (2):26–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of radiothermometry in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of human Mycoplasma infection] Gorina LG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual association: panarteritis nodosa and rheumatoid arthritis as an overlapping collagenous syndrome] Laín Martínez P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):455–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis as a paraneoplastic phenomenon in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in an accelerated phase (letter)] Sánchez Fayos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(6):328 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Food intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Clinical and histological aspects. van de Laar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):303–6

Food intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. I. A double blind, controlled trial of the clinical effects of elimination of milk allergens and azo dyes. van de Laar MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):298–302

Adjuvant treatment of recent onset rheumatoid arthritis by selenium supplementation: preliminary observations [letter] Peretz A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):281–2

On the medicinal efficacy of dietetic therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Denissov LN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(1):19–25

Diets for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1209–10. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):899–902.

Diet, fasting, and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] [see comments] Abuzakouk M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4; 339(8784):68. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):899–902. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):250.

Controlled trial of fasting and one-year vegetarian diet in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):899–902. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1209–10. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):68. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):68–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):69. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1177.

Diet therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):250 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):68.

Diet, fasting, and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Panayi GS. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):69. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):899–902.

Diet, fasting, and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Seignalet J. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):68–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):899–902.

Rheumatoid arthritis and Maharishi Ayur-Veda [letter] Lovell-Smith HD. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 12;105(927):42

DRUG THERAPY

IgM-rheumatoid factor and responses to second-line drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen NJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):169–71

Combined DMARDS in rheumatoid arthritis: past, present and future. Yocum DE. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 35:117–21 (10 ref.)

A prospective randomized study of the injurious effects of aspirin and naproxen on the gastroduodenal mucosa in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mehta S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):996–1000

Benefit of G-CSF for methotrexate-induced neutropenia in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ellman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar;92(3):337–8

Clinicopathological findings of bucillamine-induced nephrotic syndrome in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):284–8

Lipogranulomas and gold in the liver in rheumatoid arthritis. Landas SK, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Feb;16(2):171–4

Methotrexate and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):745–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):999–1004.

Gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Oct 1;117(7):622] [comment] McMahon JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):169–70. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 15;115(10):825–7.

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: challenges to traditional paradigms [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pincus T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 15;115(10):825–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 15;114(6):437–44. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 15;117(2):169–70.

Photopheresis for rheumatoid arthritis. Malawista SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:217–26

Controlled trial of methotrexate versus 10-deazaaminopterin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Alarcón GS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):600–3

Slow drugs: slow progress? Use of slow acting antirheumatic drugs (SAARDs) in rheumatoid arthritis. Capell HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):424–9 (81 ref.)

Successful reintroduction of methotrexate after pneumonitis in two patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cook NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):272–4

Treatment of early rheumatoid arthritis with rifampicin. Cox NL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):32–4

Symptomatic salicylate ototoxicity: a useful indicator of serum salicylate concentration? [see comments] Halla JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):682–4. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1992 May;51(5):704.

Potential for drug interactions in elderly patients with arthritis [letter] Hunter T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul; 51(7):926–7

Ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical study of analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity. Jasani MK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1968 Sep;27(5):457–62

Predictive value of synovial fluid analysis in estimating the efficacy of intra-articular corticosteroid injections in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):874–6

Effect of fish oil on neutrophil chemiluminescence induced by different stimuli in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Magarò M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):877–80

Double blind, placebo controlled study of metronidazole as a disease modifying agent in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Marshall DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):758–60

Prospective trial comparing the use of sulphasalazine and auranofin as second line drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Porter D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):461–4

Intranasal calcitonin for the prevention of bone erosion and bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis. Sileghem A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):761–4

Skin rashes and stomatitis due to parenteral treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with sodium aurothiomalate. Svensson A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):326–9

Disease activity score [letter] van der Heijde DM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):140

Pityriasis rosea and discoid eczema: dose related reactions to treatment with gold. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):881–4

Prednisone plus azathioprine treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. Heurkens

AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2249–54
Secular changes in published clinical trials of second–line agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Anderson JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1304–9
Liver enzyme levels in arthritis patients treated with long–term bolus methotrexate [letter; comment] Aponte J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):126–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Nov;33(11):1611–9.
Combined effect size: comment on the metaanalysis of second–line drugs in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Boers M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1342–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Oct;33(10):1449–61.
Serum bone Gla–protein and corticosteroids [letter; comment] Caporali R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov; 34(11):1487–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Oct;33(10):1487–92.
Chinese herbal medicine: camouflaged prescription antiinflammatory drugs, corticosteroids, and lead. Goldman JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1207
Regulation of B cell function by lobenzarit, a novel disease–modifying antirheumatic drug. Hirohata S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):168–75
Reconsideration of the risk of post–arthroplasty infection in patients treated with methotrexate [letter; comment] Katz JN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1624. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Feb;34(2):146–52.
Long–term prospective study of the use of methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Update after a mean of 90 months. Kremer JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):138–45
Multicenter double–blind trial of interferon–gamma versus placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lemmel EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1621–2
Retardation of radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate therapy. A controlled study. Rau R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1236–44
Acute and chronic suppression of leukotriene B4 synthesis ex vivo in neutrophils from patients with rheumatoid arthritis beginning treatment with methotrexate. Sperling RI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):376–84
Long–term prospective study of methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. 84–month update. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):129–37
Comparison of auranofin, methotrexate, and the combination of both in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):259–69
Comparison of azathioprine, methotrexate, and the combination of both in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):849–56
A randomised double–blind trial of cyclosporin and azathioprine in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Ahern MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):844–9
Short–term effects of antirheumatic drugs. Dawes PT, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):117–40
Long–term effects of treating rheumatoid arthritis. Rasker JJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):141–60
Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: new pharmacological developments. Veys EM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):455–84 (192 ref.)
A pharmacokinetic and tolerance study of romazarit in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Williams PE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1992 Mar;13(2):119–29
Phthalylsulphathiazole in rheumatoid arthritis. Astbury C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):461–3
Outcome of parenteral gold therapy in RA patients: a comparison between two periods using life–table analysis. Bendix G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):407–12
Evening primrose oil in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and side–effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Brzeski M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):370–2
Fatal neutropenic enterocolitis associated with sulphasalazine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Chakravarty K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):351–3
Complement C4 null alleles as a marker of gold or D–penicillamine toxicity in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Clarkson RW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan; 31(1):53–4
Daily and alternate–day azathioprine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: a twelve–week controlled clinical trial [letter] Cseuz R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):501–2
Should disease–modifying agents be used in mild rheumatoid arthritis? Davis MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):451–4
Immunodeficiencies associated with sulphasalazine therapy in inflammatory arthritis. Farr M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):413–7
Variations among rheumatologists in prescribing and monitoring of disease modifying antirheumatoid drugs. Kay EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):477–83
Vertebral osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effect of low dose prednisone therapy. Laan RF, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):91–6
Methotrexate pneumonitis in rheumatoid arthritis—a dramatic response to treatment [letter] Mulherin D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):356–7
Methotrexate associated Peyronie's disease in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Phelan MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):425–6
Sulphasalazine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: qualitative changes in lymphocytes and correlation with clinical response. Samanta A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):259–63
Vertebral osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis patients: effect of low dose prednisone therapy [letter] Sambrook P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):573–4
A preliminary study on the effect of alpha–interferon treatment on the joint inflammation and serum calcium in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):405–8
Is the appearance of rheumatoid nodules in a rheumatoid patient well controlled on methotrexate an indication to stop the drug? Thompson RN. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb; 31(2):86
Long–term second–line treatment: a prospective drug survival study. Wijnands MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;31(4):253–8
Do gold shots really work for rheumatoid arthritis? Meenan RF. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1991;40(5):6–7
The effect of anti–adhesion molecule antibody on the development of collagen–induced arthritis. Kakimoto K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):326–37
Intravenous corticosteroid therapy of cervical cord compression in rheumatoid arthritis. Louthrenoo W, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–5
Homocysteine levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with low–dose methotrexate. Morgan SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):547–56
Pharmacology of antiarthritic drugs. Boyce E. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):327–48 (211 ref.)
Psoriasis–like skin reaction in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis after sulphasalazine therapy. Bliddal H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):178–80
Management of proteinuria secondary to penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. DeSilva RN, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):216–9
Rheumatoid nodules do not predict response to treatment with slow–acting anti–rheumatic drugs. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):384–7
A multivariate analysis of risk factors for anterior atlantoaxial subluxation and an evaluation of the effect of glucocorticoid treatment on the upper rheumatoid cervical spine. Kauppi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 10(4):413–8
The usefulness of nocturnal resting splints in the treatment of ulnar deviation of the rheumatoid hand. Malcus Johnson P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):72–5
Treatment of arthritis with topical capsaicin: a double–blind trial. Deal CL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):383–95
Modern management of rheumatoid arthritis. Jaffe IA. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun;17(6):34–8 (10 ref.)
Update: slow acting anti–rheumatic drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Riedemann JP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun; 17(6):61–8 (22 ref.)
Methodologic challenges in the development of utility measures of health–related quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis. Bennett K, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug; 12(4 Suppl):118S–128S
A comparison of health–related quality–of–life measures for rheumatoid arthritis research. The Auranofin Cooperating Group. Bombardier C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):243S–256S
Efficacy and tolerability of enteric–coated naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind comparison with standard naproxen followed by an open–label trial. Bellamy N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(10):640–51
Open–label tolerability study of enteric–coated naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Bellamy N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1992;12(10):652–61
Imipramine, rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid factor. Fowler PD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):241–6
A double–blind crossover study comparing tolmetin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Freeman AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):262–5
Clinical efficacy and tolerability of tenoxicam in African patients with osteoarthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, tendinitis and/or bursitis: an open study. Ibrahima K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(7):471–8
A double–blind comparison of benoxaprofen and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Lambert JR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):269–72
Double–blind comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Schattenkirchner M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):497–506
Rheumatoid arthritis. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):427–42
Current issues of methotrexate and cyclosporine. Brooks P. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):309–13 (22 ref.)
New horizons in the medical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Skeith KJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):365–71 (41 ref.)
Current concepts in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy NG. **Del Med J** 1992 Apr;64(4):257–64 (30 ref.)
Penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. A problem of toxicity. Taylor HG, et al. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):46–53 (73 ref.)
Acemetacin (Emflex)—yet another NSAID. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30;29(20):78
Etodolac. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in rheumatic diseases and pain states. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Aug;42(2):274–99 (108 ref.)
Evaluation of phenytoin in rheumatoid arthritis—an open study. Naidu MU, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991; 17(5):271–5
High dose oral methylprednisolone in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: pharmacokinetics and clinical response. Hayball PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(1):85–8
A double blind cross–over comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davies J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):314–7
Concentrations of tolmetin in plasma and synovial fluid after a single intake in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Franchimont P, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981; 4(3):387–91
Piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Grewin B. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):332–5
Once–daily piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind cross–over comparison with aloxiprin. Roberts SD, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):323–31
Comparison of piroxicam with naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind, cross–over, multicentre study. Sydnes OA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):318–22
Time of onset and duration of activity of piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis: a placebo controlled study. Tausch G. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):368–75
Long–term follow–up in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with levamisole. Veys EM, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):378–86
Endocrine control of inflammation: rheumatoid arthritis double–blind, crossover clinical trial. Stenberg VI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1992;12(1):11–8
Strategies for the development of new antiarthritic agents. Lewis AJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 14(3):497–504 (47 ref.)
Audit of full blood count monitoring in patients on longterm gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Cervi PL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;161(3):73–4
Comparison of the ease of handling of four different drug dispenser types in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Coakley F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):76–7
Misoprostol prevents NSAID–induced gastroduodenal lesions in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;23(5):273] Saggioro A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):119–23
Effects of copper supplementation on ceruloplasmin and copper–zinc superoxide dismutase in free–living rheumatoid arthritis patients. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):177–80
Treatment of elderly–onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Sewell KL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct; 39(10):1043–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Mar;39(3):284–94.
Double blind, placebo controlled trial on the cytoprotective effect of misoprostol in subjects with rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis and seronegative spondarthropathy on NSAIDs [see comments] Chandrasekaran AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):919–21. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Dec;39(12):915–7.
Lysine acetylsalicylate: a clinical view point [letter] Chopra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):729
Pathogenesis of peptic ulcer in rheumatoid arthritis. Tuteja AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Jul;39(7):521–2
Evaluation of ibuprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis assessed by sequential analysis. Upasani SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1973 Jul;21(7):575–8
The case for early intervention in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:209–26 (70 ref.)
Cyclosporin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Tugwell P. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:231–40 (17 ref.)
Meta–analysis of second–line antirheumatic drugs: sample size bias and uncertain benefit. Gøtzsche PC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):587–94
The propionic acids: a personal perspective. Adams SS. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;32(4):317–23 (34 ref.)
Prevention of appearance of radiological lesions in early rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized, single–blind study comparing intra–articular rifamycin with auranofin. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):61–77
Multiple intra–articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized prospective study comparing rifamycin SV with pefloxacin. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb; 20(1):27–39
Diclofenac sodium (Voltaren): results of a multi–centre comparative trial in adult–onset rheumatoid arthritis. Dürrigl T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):139–44
A double–blind clinical trial to determine if an interaction exists between diclofenac sodium and the oral anticoagulant acenocoumarol (nicoumalone). Michot F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):153–7
Long–term tolerability study of Voltaren. Miura T. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):145–52
A long–term double–blind clinical trial of ibuprofen and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Royer GL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1975;3(3):158–71
The use of long–acting drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. McDuffie FC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Sep; 80(9):487–93 (28 ref.)
Original versus generic piroxicams, their cost–effective evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients. Panicheeva S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):104–9
Clinical analysis by 1H spin–echo NMR. 2. Oxidation of

intracellular glutathione as a consequence of penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Reglinski J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 29;35(11):2134–7

Guidelines and audit measures for the specialist supervision of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Report of a Joint Working Group of the British Society for Rheumatology and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):76–82

The gold standard in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Scott JT. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep;84(9):513–4

A comparison of tenoxicam and piroxicam in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Atkinson M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):538–42

Rheumatoid arthritis antirheumatic drug trials. I. Effects of standardization procedures on observer dependent outcome measures. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1893–900

Rheumatoid arthritis antirheumatic drug trials. III. Setting the delta for clinical trials of antirheumatic drugs—results of a consensus development (Delphi) exercise [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):329] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1908–15

Rheumatoid arthritis antirheumatic drug trials. II. Tables for calculating sample size for clinical trials of antirheumatic drugs [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1992 Feb;19(2):329] Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 18(12):1901–7

Combination therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Boerbooms A. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 19(3):500–1. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 May;18(5):641–2.

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: no effect of short term misoprostol treatment. Boers M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):534–7

Auranofin treatment in early rheumatoid arthritis may postpone early retirement. Results from a 2-year double blind trial. Borg G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1015–20

Clinical evaluation of a sustained release compared to a standard formulation of tiaprofenic acid (Surgam) in rheumatoid arthritis: a Canadian multicenter study. Buchanan WW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1046–54

Gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis decreases synovial expression of the endothelial leukocyte adhesion receptor ELAM-1. Corkill MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1453–60

Lymphoma developing in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis taking low dose weekly methotrexate. Ellman MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1741–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Flood DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1254–6 (15 ref.)

Induction of systemic lupus erythematosus by interferon-gamma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Graninger WB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1621–2

Are the results of controlled clinical trials and observational studies of second line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis valid and generalizable as measures of rheumatoid arthritis outcome: analysis of 122 studies [see comments] Hawley DJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1008–14. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Jul;18(7):951–3.

Liver biopsies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis receiving methotrexate: where are we going? [editorial] Kremer JM. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):189–91

Low dose methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis complicated by pancytopenia and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Lang B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1257–9 (17 ref.)

A study of the longterm efficacy and toxicity of cyclosporine A in rheumatoid arthritis. Madhok R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1485–9

The efficacy and toxicity of a constant low dose of methotrexate as a treatment for intractable rheumatoid arthritis: an open prospective study. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):978–83

Life table analysis of 879 treatment episodes with slow acting antirheumatic drugs in community rheumatology practice. Morand EF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):704–8

Clinical liver disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis taking methotrexate. Phillips CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):229–33

Methotrexate and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rafter GW. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):183

Steroids in rheumatoid arthritis: the honeymoon revisited [editorial] Ramos-Remus C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 19(5):667–70

Longterm treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with OM-8980. A retrospective study. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1790–3

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with the anemia of chronic disease. Salvarani C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1168–71

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate: a prospective open longterm study of 191 cases. Sany J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1323–7

High dose intravenous methotrexate for refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Shiroky JB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):247–51

The effect of age on methotrexate efficacy and toxicity. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):973–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: benefit/risk evaluation in rheumatic diseases. Fenner H. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:98–9

Mechanisms of action of disease modifying antirheumatic drugs. Harth M. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:100–3

Practice based evaluation of the longterm benefit of second line agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Paulus HE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:80–4

From aspirin to biologics: therapeutic implications for rheumatoid arthritis. Wright V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:95–7

Effects of chronic and acute corticosteroid therapy on zinc and copper status in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Peretz A, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1989 Jun; 3(2):103–8

Sulphasalazine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. A two-year study and follow-up of clinical results. Georgescu C. **Med Interne** 1992 Apr-Jun;30(2):127–32

Pancytopenia after accidental overdose of methotrexate. A complication of low-dose therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Brown MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):493–4

Neutropenia due to low-dose methotrexate therapy for psoriasis and rheumatoid arthritis may be fatal. Mayall B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):480–4

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis treated with cyclosporine [letter] Zijlmans JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1363

The management of rheumatoid arthritis of recent onset. Palmer DG. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):293–4 (17 ref.)

The response of 99Tcm-methylene diphosphonate and 99Tcm-hexametazime-labelled neutrophils to intra-articular steroid injection in rheumatoid arthritis. al-Janabi MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jul; 13(7):528–34

Oxaprozin: a new NSAID. al-Faks MA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 May;21(5):558, 560–3 (22 ref.)

Nabumetone: a new NSAID for rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Roth SH. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):223–7 (34 ref.)

Rethinking the therapeutic pyramid for rheumatoid arthritis. When are NSAIDs alone not enough? Brick JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 1;91(2):75–6, 79–83, 86 passim (22 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Benefits and limitations. Moeser PJ. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec; 90(8):175–6, 178–82 (19 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis: workload and outcome over 10 years. Capell HA, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun;79(290):461–76

Effect of gold therapy on CD5+ B-cells and TCR gamma delta+ T-cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):175–8

Intravenous regional administration of methylprednisolone in rheumatoid arthritis. Jelinek GA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):147–50

S-ibuprofen versus ibuprofen-racemate. A randomized double-blind study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Stock KP, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4–5):199–202

A prospective analysis of liver biopsies in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving long term methotrexate therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):39–41

Remission induction in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Kalla AA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):289–91

HLA system and penicillamine induced pemphigus in nine cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Bauer-Vinassac D, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):17–9

Rheumajecta and vasolastine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis—the results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial of a complementary treatment. Jacobs JW, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(6):434–40

Effect of six months of fish oil supplementation in stable rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, controlled study. Sköldstam L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):178–85

A double-blind comparison of the gastroduodenal safety and efficacy of diclofenac and a fixed dose combination of diclofenac and misoprostol in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Verdickt W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(2):85–91

The efficacy and safety of low-dose corticosteroids for rheumatoid arthritis. Caldwell JR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;21(1):1–11 (97 ref.)

Cyclosporine: nephrotoxic effects and guidelines for safe use in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cohen DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6 Suppl 3):43–8 (34 ref.)

The place of methotrexate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Introduction. Hoffmeister RT. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2 Suppl 1):1–3

A debate: should patients with rheumatoid arthritis on methotrexate undergo liver biopsies? Kremer JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):376–86

Dietary fish oil and rheumatic diseases. McCarthy GM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):368–75 (70 ref.)

The paradox of effective therapies but poor long-term outcomes in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6 Suppl 3):2–15 (79 ref.)

A double-blind comparison of parenteral methotrexate and parenteral gold in the treatment of early erosive rheumatoid arthritis: an interim report on 102 patients after 12 months. Rau R, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2 Suppl 1):13–20

Cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis: documented efficacy and safety. Tugwell P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun; 21(6 Suppl 3):30–8 (17 ref.)

The impact of endpoint measures in rheumatoid arthritis clinical trials. van der Heide A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;21(5):287–94

Therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: combinations of disease-modifying drugs and new paradigms of treatment. Wilke WS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2 Suppl 1):21–34 (90 ref.)

Prognostic staging for therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Willkens RF. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2 Suppl 1):40–3 (31 ref.)

Cyclosporine in rheumatoid arthritis: beyond experimentation. Yocum DE. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6 Suppl 3):39–42 (20 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating low dose methotrexate treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Marshall D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):67. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Mar;46(3):205–7.

"Yellow nail syndrome" and rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 16(5–6):203–9 (10 ref.)

D-penicillamine-induced agranulocytosis: hematological remission upon treatment with recombinant GM-CSF. Petrides PE, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):328–9

[The advances in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Huang F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct; 30(10):616–8 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Salazosulfapyridine in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 49 patients] Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992; 143(3):149–54 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compared bioavailability of methotrexate administered orally or intramuscularly in rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Auvinet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9;21(17):822 **(Fre)**

[Nodular efflorescence and cutaneous vasculitis in rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate (letter)] Lassoued S, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 7;21(9):437 **(Fre)**

[Neuromuscular complications of D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992;148(3):207–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung diseases and treatment with methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis] Hilliquin P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):179–82 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic maintenance dose with methotrexate in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Prospective study of 191 cases] Anaya JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar; 59(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid spondylarthritis with salazosulfapyridine] Hilliquin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep;58(7):535–41 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evans' syndrome caused by D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Value of the corticoids-danazol combination] Masson C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep; 58(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with salazosulfapyridine (letter)] Nolla JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Jan;59(1):84 **(Fre)**

[The risk profile of low-dose methotrexate in the therapy of chronic polyarthritis] Schnabel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jul 10;117(28–29):1116–21 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Lichenoid eruptions after gold therapy. Report of two cases] Lasarowa AŽ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of drug therapy in chronic polyarthritis] Seitz M. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):613–23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of long-term therapy and therapeutic damage considering the clinical aspects. Rheumatology] Wagenhäuser FJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:44–54 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa in rheumatic patients] Biewer W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of non-steroidal antirheumatic drug-induced gastrointestinal lesions with misoprostol] Bach GL, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun;50(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function in therapy with non-steroidal antiphlogistic drugs. A double-blind cross-over study with diclofenac, indomethacin and piroxicam] Lang B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;50(6):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panhypogammaglobulinemia: a rare complication of parenteral gold therapy] Weber MH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Second line for agents in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Langewitz P, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15;120(10):625–6 **(Heb)**

[Sulfasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis] Segal R, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15;120(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of cyclosporin A in rheumatoid arthritis: presuppositions and review of clinical studies] Mathieu A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15-31;139(5–6):171–8 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Methotrexate in the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Results in 30 patients] Biasi D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;83(7–8):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis probably related to

bucillamine therapy in two patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Baba N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jun; 33(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gold-induced pneumonitis showing a positive reaction in the drug lymphocyte stimulation test (DLST) for gold] Bando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gold lung with positive lymphocyte stimulation test to gold, using bronchoalveolar lymphocytes] Matsumura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressant and immunomodulator] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):521–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoids] Hayashi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):503–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NSAIDs (non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs) for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):509–14 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-articular injection therapy in patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Itoh K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):531–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gold compounds and D-penicillamine for therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):515–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new drugs for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's syndrome found during long-term glucocorticoid treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in an elderly woman] Nakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 29(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rheumatoid arthritis developing pemphigus-like skin lesion during treatment with bucillamine] Amasaki Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):528–34; discussion 531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):544–53 (79 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on clinical remission of rheumatoid arthritis] Itoh I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term evaluation of CN-100 in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Komatsubara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Apr;31(2):230–46 **(Jpn)**

[D-penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Kuriyama S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):298–302; discussion 302–3 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with low dose pulse methotrexate—comparative study with other disease modifying antirheumatic drugs] Murayama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung injury associated with bucillamine therapy] Negishi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A double bliad comparative study between salazosulfapyridine enteric coated tablets (PJ-306) and lobenzarit disodium (CCA) in rheumatoid arthritis] Nishioka K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):346–67 **(Jpn)**

[A double blind comparative study of 1g/day, 2g/day salazosulfapyridine and placebo in rheumatoid arthritis] Nishioka N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):327–45 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis—a status quo?] Glennås A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1565–6 **(Nor)**

[Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on kidney function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Dvorkin EB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr-Jun;(2):28–30 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of the treatment of amyloidosis (concerning the article by T.V. Chegaeva, O.M. Vinogradova and L.N. Kochubei "Possibilities of using colchicine in rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis". Ter. arkh., No. 5, 1990, pp. 120–124)] Murav'ev IuV. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct-Dec;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of modern nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations on heart function in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Santalova EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Sep;(3):40–2 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lithium carbonate in rheumatoid arthritis] Fomina LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):84–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of continuous aurotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis patients under the control of gold excretion] Ornat SIa. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic prognosis of the effectiveness of cytostatic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Seisenbaev ASh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(6):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis treated with methotrexate. Study of 67 patients (letter)] Solé F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 2;97(15):596 **(Spa)**

[Bottom-line treatments in rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Martín Mola E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):199–201 **(Spa)**

[Recommendations from an expert group: drug therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] **Lakartidningen** 1992 May 20; 89(21):1923–6 **(Swe)**

[Erythropoietin is not only for patients with renal diseases—new indications in sight] Hast R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1044–5 **(Swe)**

[Both physicians and the patients are unfamiliar with drug packages for rheumatic diseases] Wörnert M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 25;88(39):3173–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Socioeconomic aspects of rheumatoid arthritis] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(1–4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of the elastase inhibitory activity of alpha 1 antitrypsin in fresh samples of synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chidwick K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):915–6

Production of angiotensin converting enzyme by rheumatoid synovial membrane. Veale D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):476–80

Liver enzyme levels in arthritis patients treated with long-term bolus methotrexate [letter; comment] Aponte J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):126–8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Nov;33(11):1611–9.

Cathepsin B in synovial cells at the site of joint destruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Trabandt A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1444–51

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates cytosolic phospholipase A2 in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Hulkower KI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):712–8

Measurement of elastase and cysteine proteinases in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, sero-negative spondylarthropathies, and osteoarthritis. Huet G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1694–7

Synovial fluid acid phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):549. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):63–5.

Role of glutathione peroxidase in rheumatoid arthritis: analysis of enzyme activity and DNA polymorphism. Chorazy PA, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):221–5

Characterization of a gelatinase from human rheumatoid synovial fluid cells. Kolkenbrock H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug;29(8):499–505

Circulating phospholipase A2 activity associated with sepsis and septic shock is indistinguishable from that associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Green JA, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Oct;15(5):355–67

Constitutive expression of a 92-kD gelatinase (type V collagenase) by rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts and its induction in normal human fibroblasts by inflammatory cytokines. Unemori EN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1656–62

Proteinases in rheumatoid arthritis. Murphy G, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:61–4

Collagenase reserves in polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes from synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug;11(4):296–301

Substrate specificity and activation mechanisms of collagenase from human rheumatoid synovium. Konttinen YT, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Dec;11(6):395–403

[Serum level of beta-glucuronidase as potential indicator of disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) and systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE)] Falkenbach A, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Sep 15;86(9):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A longitudinal study of the occurrence of joint complaints in elderly people. Bagge E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 May; 21(3):160–7

Rheumatoid arthritis in twins: a study of aetiopathogenesis based on the Australian Twin Registry. Bellamy N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):588–93

Rheumatoid arthritis in sub-Saharan Africa. McGill P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):965–6 (33 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis in women. Incidence rates in group health cooperative, Seattle, Washington, 1987–1989. Dugowson CE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1502–7

Variable-constant segment genotype of immunoglobulin kappa is associated with increased risk for rheumatoid arthritis. Moxley G. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):19–25

Timing of pregnancy in relation to the onset of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):152–5

Biannual radiographic assessments of hands and feet in a three-year prospective followup of patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heijde DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):26–34

An epidemiological approach to the study of outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Spector TD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):235–46

An examination of the role of female hormones and pregnancy as risk factors for rheumatoid arthritis, using a male population as control group. Pritchard MH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):395–9

Incidence of rheumatoid arthritis in a genetically predisposed population. Silman AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):365–8

Rheumatic diseases in Alaskan Indians of the southeast coast: high prevalence of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Boyer GS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1477–84

Rheumatoid factors as predictors of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] MacGregor AJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1280–1

Older versus younger onset rheumatoid arthritis: results at onset and after 2 years of a prospective followup study of early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heijde DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1285–9

Epidemiologic studies of rheumatoid arthritis: future directions. Heath CW Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:74–7; discussion 77–9 (26 ref.)

Trends in the incidence and severity of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:71–3

The effect of olive oil and fish consumption on rheumatoid arthritis—a case control study. Linos A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(6):419–26

[Epidemiology, prognosis and causes of death in rheumatoid arthritis] Azuma T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):637–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

HLA class II sequence polymorphisms and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis in Greeks. The HLA-DR beta shared-epitope hypothesis accounts for the disease in only a minority of Greek patients. Boki KA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):749–55

Rheumatoid arthritis in Greek and British patients. A comparative clinical, radiologic, and serologic study. Drosos AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):745–8

Linkage between rheumatoid arthritis susceptibility and the presence of HLA-DR4 and DR beta allelic third hypervariable region sequences in southern Chinese persons. Seglias J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):163–7

The pattern of rheumatoid arthritis in West Africa and comparison with a cohort of British patients. Adebajo AO, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Aug;80(292):633–40

ETIOLOGY

Angiogenesis and rheumatoid arthritis: pathogenic and therapeutic implications. Colville-Nash PR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):919–25 (112 ref.)

Heat shock proteins: the missing link between hormonal and reproductive factors and rheumatoid arthritis? da Silva JA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):735–9

Are intestinal bacteria involved in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis? Review article. Hazenberg MP, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jan;100(1):1–9 (56 ref.)

Amelioration of antigen-induced arthritis in rabbits treated with monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte adhesion molecules. Jasin HE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May; 35(5):541–9

Development of rheumatoid arthritis after hepatitis C virus infection. Sawada T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1620–1

TNF alpha—a pivotal role in rheumatoid arthritis? Brennan FM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):293–8 (70 ref.)

Hairy cell leukaemia and rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Taylor HG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 30(5):391–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Apr;30(2):157–8.

Collagen-induced arthritis—characteristics of the animal model and implications for the treatment of autoimmune disease. Kakimoto K. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Jun;6(2):78–83

Mechanisms of tissue destruction and cellular activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Firestein GS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):348–54 (41 ref.)

The role of infectious agents in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Hicks JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):340–1

Pro-inflammatory actions of the platelet activating factor: relevance to rheumatoid arthritis. Sharma JN. **Exp Pathol** 1991;43(1–2):47–50 (36 ref.)

Is there a role for mycobacteria in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis? Lydyard PM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:137–54 (72 ref.)

Development of rheumatoid arthritis after chronic hepatitis caused by hepatitis C virus infection. Hirohata S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):493–5

Hit and run or permanent hit? Is there evidence for a microbiological cause of rheumatoid arthritis? [editorial] Burmester GR. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1443–7

Excitement in synovium: the rapid evolution of understanding of rheumatoid arthritis and expectations for therapy. Harris ED Jr. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:3–5; discussion 5–6

Rheumatoid factors in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Mannik M. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:46–9

Molecular insights into rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1991;12(5):341–94 (204 ref.)

Infectious etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Inman RD. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;17(4):859–70 (75 ref.)

Contribution of synovial mesenchymal cells to the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Shiozawa S, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;21(4):267–73 (67 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis, food, and allergy. van de Laar MA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;21(1):12–23 (141 ref.)

Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: basis for future therapies. Wortmann RL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;

21(2 Suppl 1):35–9 (34 ref.)
Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: its relevance to therapy in the '90s. Harris ED Jr.
Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1990;102:260–8; discussion 268–70 (60 ref.)
[Role of infectious agents in the etiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Consoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31; 139(5–6):193–201 (83 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The articular sequelae of rheumatic fever: Jaccoud's dislocation arthritis. A case report] Porzio A, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1992 Feb;83(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aberrant expression of adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):450–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytokines and chemical mediators in rheumatoid arthritis] Miyasaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):463–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histamine receptors in arthritis] Tanaka S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Mar;50(3):455–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A review on the role of synovial mesenchymal cells in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Shiozawa S.
Ryumachi 1991 Apr;31(2):212–20 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Sexual dimorphism of rheumatoid arthritis] Prokaeva TB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):29–35 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental rheumatoid arthritis] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):36–40 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Arthritic pathogenicity of Mycoplasma and Mycoplasma arthritis in humans] Vul'fovich IuV.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

HLA heterozygosity contributes to susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth P, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1992 Sep;51(3):585–91
Stromelysin and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis synovium. Firestein GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jun;140(6):1309–14
Heredofamilial deficiency of monocyte esterase in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bell AL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 May;51(5):668–70
Contribution of inherited factors to rheumatoid arthritis. Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):182–5
T cell receptor gamma variable gene locus polymorphism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chaouni I, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jul;35(7):756–60
Differences in T cell receptor restriction fragment length polymorphisms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Funkhouser SW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr; 35(4):465–71
HLA-DPB1*0301 is a major risk factor for rheumatoid factor–negative adult rheumatoid arthritis. Gao X, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Oct;34(10):1310–2
Novel genetic markers of rheumatoid arthritis in Chilean patients, by DR serotyping and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. González A, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Mar;35(3):282–9
Variable-constant segment genotype of immunoglobulin kappa is associated with increased risk for rheumatoid arthritis. Moxley G. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):19–25
Association of rheumatoid arthritis with a dominant DR1/Dw4/Dw14 sequence motif, but not with T cell receptor beta chain gene alleles or haplotypes. Wallin J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1416–24
T cell receptor beta gene polymorphism and rheumatoid arthritis. Malhotra U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):75–7
Genetic factors predicting persistent disease: the role of defective enzyme systems. Waring RH, et al.
Baillieres Clin Rheumatol 1992 Jun;6(2):337–50 (37 ref.)
Is rheumatoid arthritis an infectious disease? [letter; comment] Adebajo AO. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 28;303(6805):786. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):200–1.
Rheumatoid arthritis in thyroid disease positive and negative same-sexed sibships. Deighton CM, et al.
Br J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;31(1):13–7
Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Grennan DM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):476–7
Incidence of rheumatoid arthritis in a genetically predisposed population. Silman AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):365–8
Occurrence of lymphocytotoxins in multi-case rheumatoid arthritis families: relation to HLA. Taneja V, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Oct;86(1):87–91
The HLA association with rheumatoid arthritis. Lanchbury JS. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):301–4
Cytomegalovirus genomes demonstrated by polymerase chain reaction in synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Murayama T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):161–4
The genetic epidemiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Silman AJ. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun;10(3):309–12 (37 ref.)
The immunogenetic component of susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Salmon M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):342–7 (40 ref.)
Interactive effect of HLA and Gm and genetic heterogeneity tested in 79 rheumatoid arthritis families. Dizier MH, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):27–34
Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis and primary Sjögren's syndrome: DNA polymorphism of HLA class II genes. Morling N, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep–Oct; 9(5):289–96
On genetic predisposition in rheumatoid arthritis--results from a family study. Solakov P, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1991;33(1):5–8
Investigating the HLA component in rheumatoid arthritis: an additive (dominant) mode of inheritance is rejected, a recessive mode is preferred. Rigby AS, et al.
Genet Epidemiol 1991;8(3):153–75
Characterization of monoclonal IgG antibodies produced by hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Naiki M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):60–4
Role for T-cell receptor Vb genes in collagen induced arthritis [letter] Andersson M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(1):71–2; discussion 73–4
Role for T-cell receptor Vb genes in collagen induced-arthritis [letter] David C. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(1):69–70
Analysis of T cell receptor V alpha and V beta gene usage in synovia of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olive C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):349–54
Protective & risk DR phenotypes in Asian Indian patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taneja V, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1992 Feb;96:16–23
Complete sequence of the genes encoding the VH and VL regions of low- and high-affinity monoclonal IgM and IgA1 rheumatoid factors produced by CD5+ B cells from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Harindranath N, et al.
Int Immunol 1991 Sep;3(9):865–75
Genetic control of inflammatory arthritis and glomerulonephritis in congenic lpr mice and their F1 hybrids. Gilkeson GS, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug; 4(4):595–606
Homozygosity for the HLA-DRB1 allele selects for extraarticular manifestations in rheumatoid arthritis. Weyand CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):2033–9
Restricted heterogeneity of T cell receptor transcripts in rheumatoid synovium. Williams WV, et al.
J Clin Invest 1992 Aug;90(2):326–33
IL-1 receptor antagonist protein production and gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovium. Firestein GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1; 149(3):1054–62
What factors distinguish probands from multicase rheumatoid arthritis same sex sibships from sporadic disease? Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):237–41
Study of a restriction fragment length polymorphism for serum amyloid P gene in rheumatoid arthritis with amyloidosis. Grateau G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):994–6
Rheumatoid arthritis is not associated with Kpn I polymorphism for T cell receptor C beta gene in HLA-DR4 subgroup [letter] Moxley G. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1112
Genetic studies of anti-Ro (SSA) antibodies in families with rheumatoid arthritis. Tishler M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):234–6
Genetic studies of four highly homologous rheumatoid factor-associated Vk genes in rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal individuals. Yang PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Oct;28(10):1073–83
Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis and juvenile arthritis. Stastny P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(7–8):409–16 (40 ref.)
T-cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangements of T-cell populations expanded from multiple sites of synovial tissue obtained from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. van Laar JM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):187–94
HLA haplotype sharing in rheumatoid arthritis sibships: risk estimates in siblings. Rigby AS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(2):68–73
Negative association between schizophrenia and rheumatoid arthritis. Vinogradov S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991; 17(4):669–78 (90 ref.)
DPB1 polymorphism in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence of an association with allele DPB1 0401. Perdriger A, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1992 Jan;39(1):14–8
HLA-DR antigens and rheumatoid arthritis in black South Africans: a study of ethnic groups. Pile KD, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1992 Mar;39(3):138–40
[Quantification of mRNA using the polymerase chain reaction--cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis] Herzog C.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Feb 15;122(7):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis] Galeazzi M.
Clin Ter 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):203–7 **(Ita)**
[Contribution of genetic factors to RA] Tsuchiya K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Mar;50(3):438–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Siebrandus Sixtius: evidence of rheumatoid arthritis of the robust reaction type in a seventeenth century Dutch priest. Dequeker J. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):561–2
Relationship of Christopher Columbus to spread of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rothschild BM.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Aug;152(8):1730
New approaches to the study of disease in archeological New World populations [see comments] Ortner DJ, et al.
Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):337–60. Comment in: Hum Biol 1992 Jun;64(3):271–9.
A glimpse of Martha Graham [letter] Willkens RF.
J Rheumatol 1992 Jan;19(1):186
Rheumatoid arthritis-like deformities in an early 16th-century painting of the Flemish-Dutch school. Dequeker J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):249–51
Renoir's maladies: the medical tribulations of an impressionist. Ravin JG. **Ohio Med** 1991 Nov;87(11):552–5
[Is rheumatoid arthritis a new disease? Review of the literature] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25; 153(48):3386–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Famous persons suffering from rheumatism] Angeli I.
Orv Hetil 1992 May 31;133(22):1379–80 **(Hun)**
[For how long have rheumatic diseases existed? Pictorial art as evidence] Malmborg AS. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29; 89(5):303–6 **(Swe)**
[The man behind the syndrome. Sigismond Jaccoud. With his 23d lecture he became part of medical history] Manthorpe R. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1585–6 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-B27 antigen and rheumatoid arthritis. Jajić Z, et al.
Acta Med Iugosl 1991;45(3):195–202
CD5+B in rheumatoid arthritis. Plater-Zyberk C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 4;651:540–50
CD5 B cells in autoimmunity. Talal N, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 4;651:551–6 (29 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of CD5 B cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and essential mixed cryoimmunoglobulinemia using FACS analyzer and FACSCAN flow cytometer. Xu HJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 4;651:594–8
Cross reaction of antibodies to a glycine/alanine repeat sequence of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-1 with collagen, cytokeratin, and actin. Baboonian C, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Nov;50(11):772–5
Increased DNA strand breaks in mononuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bhusate LL, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jan;51(1):8–12
Impairment of neutrophil Fc gamma receptor mediated transmembrane signalling in active rheumatoid arthritis. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):594–9
Local immune responses in certain extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 May;51(5):698–701 (55 ref.)
Antiperinuclear factor, a marker autoantibody for rheumatoid arthritis: colocalisation of the perinuclear factor and profilaggrin. Hoet RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):611–8
Population study of the importance of rheumatoid factor isotypes in adults. Jónsson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):863–8
Adhesion of rheumatoid peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cells to high endothelial venules of gut mucosa. Kadioglu A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):126–7
Feedback regulation of antibody production: a role in rheumatoid arthritis? Kalsi JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):833–5 (60 ref.)
Leucocyte integrin and CR1 expression on peripheral blood leucocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCarthy D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):307–12
Detection of cytomegalovirus antigens in phagocytosed serum complexes from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis, peripheral neuropathy, cutaneous ulceration, and digital gangrene. McCormick JN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):553–5
Immunopathology of subcutaneous rheumatoid nodules. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):909–12
Antikeratin antibodies: diagnostic and prognostic markers for early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jun;51(6):743–6
Human neutrophil activating peptide/interleukin 8 acts as an autoantigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Peichl P, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Jan;51(1):19–22
HLA-D region genes and rheumatoid arthritis (RA): importance of DR and DQ genes in conferring susceptibility to RA. Singal DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):23–8
Immunohistological analysis of the synovial membrane: search for predictors of the clinical course in rheumatoid arthritis. Soden M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct; 50(10):673–6
Relationship between antinuclear antibodies and differential cell counts in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zimmermann-Górska I, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1991;39(4):391–6
Relationship between IgG2b-inducing activity in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid and other well-known cytokines and inflammatory mediators. Abedi-Valugerdi M, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Nov;34(11):1461–5
HLA class II sequence polymorphisms and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis in Greeks. The HLA-DR beta shared-epitope hypothesis accounts for the disease in only a minority of Greek patients. Boki KA, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Jul;35(7):749–55
High percentage of CD8+, Leu-7+ cells in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Burns CM, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1992 Aug;35(8):865–73
Lymphocyte subsets associated with T cell receptor beta-chain gene rearrangement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and neutropenia. Gonzales-Chambers R, et al.

Arthritis Rheum 1992 May;35(5):516-20
DR-DQ variants in rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome: comment on the article by Wallin et al [letter] Grennan DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):844-6
CD16 modulation in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Kanh J. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):128. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Apr;34(4):423-31.
Immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis. Antikeratin antibodies precede the clinical disease. Kurki P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):914-7
CD7- T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Lazarovits AI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):615-24
The immunoglobulin kappa light chain repertoire expressed in the synovium of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Lee SK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):905-13
Generation and characterization of two monoclonal self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors from a rheumatoid synovium. Lu EW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan; 35(1):101-5
The importance of the T cell in initiating and maintaining the chronic synovitis of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Panayi GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):729-35
Linkage between rheumatoid arthritis susceptibility and the presence of HLA-DR4 and DR beta allelic third hypervariable region sequences in southern Chinese persons. Seglias J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):163-7
A systematic approach to defining the germline gene counterparts of a mutated autoantibody from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Soto-Gil RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):356-63
Class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on unstimulated and gamma-interferon stimulated monocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and normal controls. Armstrong MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):261-8
Activation of murine autoreactive b cells by interleukin 1-like factors released from synovial inflammatory cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Bazzichi L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(3):187-92
Identification of antibody epitopes within the CB-11 peptide of type II collagen. II. Computer modelling studies of peptides and the interpretation of epitope scanning results. Brass A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):209-16
Increase of class II HLA molecules on the membrane of B lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Eliaou JF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):217-22
Interleukin-2 inhibitor in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid does not inhibit mononuclear cell responses to mitogens. Hollander AP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(4):237-45
Involvement of macrophages and dendritic cells in synovial inflammation of collagen induced arthritis in DBA/1 mice and spontaneous arthritis in MRL/lpr mice. Holmdahl R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):271-80
Analysis of the IgG subclass production from rheumatoid arthritis synovial cell cultures. Johnstone R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):35-9
Reconstitution of impaired autologous mixed lymphocyte reactivity in rheumatoid arthritis. Keystone E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(3):199-207
Identification of antibody epitopes within the CB-11 peptide of type II collagen. I: Detection of antibody binding sites by epitope scanning. Worthington J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(3):201-7
The HLA class II component of susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):325-36 (48 ref.)
Local activation of lymphoid cells in rheumatoid synovium. Seisenbaev ASh, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(1):79-82
A soluble form of Fc gamma RIII is present in human serum and other body fluids and is elevated at sites of inflammation. Fleit HB, et al. **Blood** 1992 May 15; 79(10):2721-8
Impaired suppressor cell activity due to surface sulphydryl oxidation in rheumatoid arthritis. Brown-Galatola CH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):599-603
HLA-DR3, C4A*QO and toxicity from gold in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cohen MG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):645
Anti-Proteus antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis same-sexed sibships. Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 31(4):241-5
Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis discordant HLA-identical same-sexed sibling pairs [letter] Deighton CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):357-8
Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen in synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lan JL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):615-8
Antibodies to Proteus in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Murphy EA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):390
Heat shock proteins and arthritis. Winfield JB, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):4-5
The major rheumatoid factor cross-reactive idiotype is dominantly expressed by Staphylococcus aureus Cowan strain I-activated CD5+ control B cells. Bonagura VR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):381-9
Neutrophil chemiluminescence and superoxide production in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of zymosan, phorbol myristate acetate and platelet-activating factor. Chou CT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):281-8
Molecular basis for the association between HLA DR4 and rheumatoid arthritis. From the shared epitope hypothesis to a peptidic model of rheumatoid arthritis. Albani S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):209-12 (16 ref.)
Intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis in rheumatoid neuropathy [letter] Sena A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1512
Antibodies to dietary antigens in rheumatoid arthritis--possible molecular mimicry mechanism. Pérez-Maceda B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2-3):153-65
Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene utilization by B cell hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovial tissue. Brown CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug; 89(2):230-8
Limiting-dilution analysis of T cell reactivity to mycobacterial antigens in peripheral blood and synovium from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Crick FD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):424-9
Functional characterization of SV40-transformed adherent synovial cells from rheumatoid arthritis. Goto M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):387-92
IL-4 down-regulates the surface expression of CD5 on B cells and inhibits spontaneous immunoglobulin and IgM-rheumatoid factor production in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hidaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):223-9
Aberrant T-regulation in rheumatoid arthritis and IgA nephropathy affects CD5+ and CD5- B lymphocytes equally. Jones BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):212-8
Analysis of T cell receptors in rheumatoid arthritis: the increased expression of HLA-DR antigen on circulating gamma delta+ T cells is correlated with disease activity. Lamour A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):217-22
Evidence for the presence of activated CD4 T cells with naive phenotype in the peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Maurer D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):429-34
Variable gene usage of T cell receptor gamma- and delta-chain transcripts expressed in synovia and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olive C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):172-7
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):92-8
Rheumatoid arthritis and hepatitis C virus antibodies. Borque L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):617-9
New aspects of HLA: perspectives for rheumatoid arthritis. Charron DJ. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun; 10(3):293-6 (22 ref.)
The immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Panayi GS. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):305-7
T cell receptor usage in rheumatic disease. Richardson BC. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):271-83 (161 ref.)
Elevated TNF receptor plasma concentrations in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Heilig B, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Jan;70(1):22-7
The role of pregnancy in the course and aetiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Da Silva JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):189-94 (78 ref.)
HLA typing and seropositivity in Finnish and in Polish patients with rheumatoid arthritis and amyloidosis. Tiitinen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):265-8
Rheumatoid arthritis. Klareskog L, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):912-6 (41 ref.)
The immunogenetic component of susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis. Salmon M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):342-7 (40 ref.)
Modifications of gamma delta T lymphocytes in the rheumatoid arthritis joint. Rème T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;173:209-13 (36 ref.)
Stimulation of neutrophils by insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates from synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):314-8
HLA DPB1 alleles and susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in Eur J Immunogen 1992 Jun;19(3):177] Sage DA, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Aug; 18(4):259-63
T cell receptor diversity and activation markers in the V delta 1 subset of rheumatoid synovial fluid and peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Bucht A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):567-74
Limiting dilution analysis of proliferative T cell responses to mycobacterial 65-kDa heat-shock protein fails to show significant frequency differences between synovial fluid and peripheral blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fischer HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2937-41
Molecular analysis of the V kappa III-J kappa junctional diversity of polyclonal rheumatoid factors during rheumatoid arthritis frequently reveals N addition. Martin T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1773-9
Biased T cell receptor V alpha region repertoire in the synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Pluschke G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2749-54
Peptide recognition, T cell receptor usage and HLA restriction elements of human heat-shock protein (hsp) 60 and mycobacterial 65-kDa hsp-reactive T cell clones from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Quayle AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May;22(5):1315-22
Characterization and immunolocalization of a nucleolar antigen with anti-NOR serum in HeLa cells. Rendón MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):393-403
Alloimmunization to human immunoglobulin genetic markers is frequent in early rheumatoid arthritis. Grubb R, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1991;8(4):219-26
Antibodies against crystals. Kam M, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May;6(8):2608-13
Function and pathology of the sugar chains of human immunoglobulin G. Kobata A. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep; 1(1):5-8 (18 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis--a disease of dysregulated glycosylation? Rademacher TW. **Glycobiology** 1991 Mar; 1(2):111-2
Characterization of monoclonal IgG antibodies produced by hybridomas derived from rheumatoid synovial cells. Naiki M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):60-4
Contribution of T-cell receptor-contacting and peptide-binding residues of the class II molecule HLA-DR4 Dw10 to serologic and antigen-specific T-cell recognition. Barber LD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Oct; 32(2):110-8
Autocrine stimulation of interleukin 1 in human adherent synovial lining cells: down regulation by interferon gamma. Temime N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):261-70
Properdin factor B and complement factor C4 allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis: results of a follow-up study. van Zeben D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1992 Feb;33(2):148-51
Analysis of T cell receptor V alpha and V beta gene usage in synovia of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olive C, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;69 (Pt 5):349-54
Immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Firestein GS, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:141-61 (83 ref.)
MHC and autoimmune diseases: susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis associated with a hydrophobic strip of alpha helix encoded by several MHC alleles. Winchester R, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:203-19 (41 ref.)
The rheumatoid synovium: a model for T-cell anergy? [letter] Howell M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):191
The pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Duke O, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan-Feb;2(1):95-103 (84 ref.)
HLA-DR4Dw4-restricted T cell recognition of self antigen(s) in the rheumatoid synovial compartment. Devereux D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):635-40
Epitope specificity and MHC restriction of rheumatoid arthritis synovial T cell clones which recognize a mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein. Gaston JS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Oct;3(10):965-72
The possible role of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and its natural inhibitors, the soluble-TNF receptors, in autoimmune diseases. Aderka D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):126-30 (37 ref.)
Immunoregulatory activities of fibroblasts: implications for rheumatoid arthritis. Apte RN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):133-6
The B cell repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Frequency of EBV-inducible circulating precursors producing autoantibodies. Moynier M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug; 4(4):631-49
Abnormalities in the glycosylation of IgG in spouses of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A family study. Sumar N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec;4(6):907-14
Natural IgG to epidermal cytokeratins vs IgG to the stratum corneum of the rat oesophagus epithelium, so-called 'antikeratin antibodies', in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Vincent C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):493-505
Interleukin 4 inhibits polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion and cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Briolay J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;12(1):36-44
Analysis of function-associated receptor molecules on peripheral blood and synovial fluid granulocytes from patients with rheumatoid and reactive arthritis. Felzmann T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;11(4):205-12
Increase in TCR gamma delta T lymphocytes in synovia from rheumatoid arthritis patients with active synovitis. Jacobs MR, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;12(2):130-8
The susceptibility sequence to rheumatoid arthritis is a cross-reactive B cell epitope shared by the Escherichia coli heat shock protein dnaJ and the histocompatibility leukocyte antigen DRB10401 molecule. Albani S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):327-31
Increased binding of synovial T lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis to endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1). Postigo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1445-52
Gold-specific T cells in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with gold. Romagnoli P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan; 89(1):254-8
Purification and partial sequencing of the nuclear autoantigen RA33 shows that it is indistinguishable from the A2 protein of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex. Steiner G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1061-6
anti-DR antibodies inhibit in vitro production of human rheumatoid factor. Brożek CM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):105-9
Engagement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules by superantigen induces inflammatory cytokine gene expression in human rheumatoid fibroblast-like synoviocytes. Mourad W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):613-6
A monoclonal anti-idiotype specific for human polyclonal

IgM rheumatoid factor. Davidson A, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3873–8

Clonally related IgM rheumatoid factors undergo affinity maturation in the rheumatoid synovial tissue. Randen I, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3296–301

The VLA-4/VCAM-1 pathway is involved in lymphocyte adhesion to endothelium in rheumatoid synovium. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4207–10

Rheumatoid factors from patients with rheumatoid arthritis react with beta 2-microglobulin. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1104–13

Anti-type II collagen ELISA. Increased disease specificity following removal of anionic contaminants from salt-fractionated type II collagen. Williams RO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):93–100

Suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII and correction of factor VIII deficiency with a combined steroid–cyclophosphamide–porcine factor VIII treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pignone A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):617–9

Clinical and immunological characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal disease. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):89–95

Asialylated IgG in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Casburn-Budd R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1070–4

Demonstration of cytomegalovirus (CMV) DNA and anti-CMV response in the synovial membrane and serum of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Einsele H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):677–81

Increased expression of CD11b (Mo1) on peripheral blood monocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Higaki M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):825–6

Rheumatoid arthritis identified in population based cross sectional studies: low prevalence of rheumatoid factor. Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):989–93

Phenotypic abnormalities in CD8+ T lymphocyte subsets in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sohen S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1649–54

HLA associations with rheumatoid arthritis: a piece of the puzzle. Gregersen PK. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:7–11

Immunopathogenesis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lipsky PE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:92–4

IgM rheumatoid factors in patients with rheumatoid arthritis derive from a diverse array of germline immunoglobulin genes and display little evidence of somatic variation. Pascual V, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:50–3

Antibodies to tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins. A study in diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Cullum NA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct;15(2):159–72

Kinetics of 99mTc-labelled antibodies against CD4 (T-helper) lymphocytes in man. Becker W, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1992 Jun;31(3):84–90

Monoclonal antibodies defining shared human macrophage–endothelial antigens. Koch AE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(2):59–67

Perforin and granzyme A expression identifying cytolytic lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Griffiths GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):549–53

Limited T-cell receptor beta-chain heterogeneity among interleukin 2 receptor-positive synovial T cells suggests a role for superantigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Howell MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10921–5

HLA-DR4-DQw8, but not DR4-DQw7 haplotypes occur in Indian patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Taneja V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):251–5

Occurrence of autoantibodies against intrinsic factor, H,K-ATPase, and pepsinogen in atrophic gastritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Mårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1089–96

Analysis of monoclonal rheumatoid factors obtained from the B-cell repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. Abderrazik M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):149–57

Characterization of T-cell receptor alpha beta repertoire in synovial tissue from different temporal phases of rheumatoid arthritis. Bucht A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Feb;35(2):159–65

T cells cloned from human rheumatoid synovial membrane functionally represent the Th1 subset. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):603–10

Nucleotide sequence analysis of rheumatoid factors and polyreactive antibodies derived from patients with rheumatoid arthritis reveals diverse use of VH and VL gene segments and extensive variability in CDR-3. Pascual V, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):349–62

Immune responses to 18.6 and 30-kDa mycobacterial antigens in rheumatoid patients, and V beta usage by specific synovial T-cell lines and fresh T cells. Sioud M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):803–12

Are lymphocytes a target for substance P modulation in arthritis? Agro A, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 21(4):252–8

Dw14(DRB1*0404) is a Dw4-dependent risk factor for rheumatoid arthritis. Rethinking the "shared epitope" hypothesis. Nelson JL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Oct; 38(4):145–51

Cell surface antigens expressed on polymorphonuclear cells in the peripheral blood from patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases: two-color flow-cytometric analysis. Mishima K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May; 17(1):41–51

[Serological diagnosis in rheumatoid arthritis] van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30; 135(48):2267–9 **(Dut)**

[Levels of IgA rheumatoid factors in seropositive rheumatoid polyarthritis. Absence of correlation with disease activity or pejorative course] Molé C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jul-Sep;58(7):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytokines in chronic polyarthritis. Pathogenesis and new principles of therapy] Wasielewski S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Dec;14(12):354–5 **(Ger)**

[The role of IL-6 and IL-8 in inflammatory processes in chronic polyarthritis] Seitz M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:331–2 **(Ger)**

[Determination of lymphocyte subpopulations and their activation status in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with plasma exchange and pulse therapy] Sauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Dec;46(18):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different media on long-term cultivation of human synovial macrophages] Burg S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun;50(3):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma GM-CSF concentrations in rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and spondyloarthropathy] Fiehn C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;51(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Musculoskeletal manifestations in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Initial clinical rheumatologic observations] Wagener P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetics of rheumatoid arthritis] Galeazzi M. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15-31;139(5-6):203–7 **(Ita)**

[Cellular immunity in rheumatoid arthritis] Mathieu A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15-31;139(5-6):209–17 (85 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against hepatitis C virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Study using second-generation tests] Marson P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec;82(12):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible roles of infections and heat shock proteins in rheumatoid arthritis] Minota S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar; 50(3):444–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the tumor cell associated glycoconjugate (TCA) derived Kato III, human gastric cancer cells on autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kashiwagi N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun; 32(3):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of natural killer cells of peripheral blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their clinical significance] Satybaldyev AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct-Dec;(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-prognostic assessment of DNA antibodies and antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic fever and post-streptococcal arthritis. Clinical review] Merino Muñoz R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Oct; 35(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis patients, their relatives and spouses] Rodríguez Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

NAP-1/IL-8 in rheumatoid arthritis. Lindley IJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;305:147–56

Expression of cytolytic mediators by synovial fluid lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Young LH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 May;140(5):1261–8

Increased prevalence of poor sulphoxidation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of changes in the acute phase response and second line drug treatment. Emery P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):318–20

Determination of cytokines in synovial fluids: correlation with diagnosis and histomorphological characteristics of synovial tissue. Kahle P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):731–4

Different capabilities of monocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis to induce glycosylation alterations of acute phase proteins in vitro. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):67–72

Production and modulation of interleukin 6 synthesis by synoviocytes derived from patients with arthritic disease. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):198–202

Occurrence of (E)-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal in plasma and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Selley ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):481–4

Pathogenic importance of fibronectin in the superficial region of articular cartilage as a local factor for the induction of pannus extension on rheumatoid articular cartilage. Shiozawa S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):869–73

Localisation and characterisation of substance P binding to human synovial tissue in rheumatoid arthritis. Walsh DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar;51(3):313–7

Synovial fluid levels of complement SC5b-9 and fragment Bb are elevated in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brodeur JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1531–7

Localization of tumor necrosis factor alpha in synovial tissues and at the cartilage-pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Chu CQ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1125–32

Gene expression (collagenase, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, complement, and HLA-DR) in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovium. Quantitative analysis and effect of intraarticular corticosteroids. Firestein GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1094–105

In situ hybridization studies of stromelysin and collagenase messenger RNA expression in rheumatoid synovium. Gravallese EM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep; 34(9):1076–84

Inhibition of the production of proinflammatory cytokines and immunoglobulins by interleukin-4 in an ex vivo model of rheumatoid synovitis. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):874–83

Effect of food on the bioavailability of low-dose methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Oguey D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):611–4

Synovial fluid analysis of two groups of proteoglycan epitopes distinguishes early and late cartilage lesions. Saxne T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):385–90

Glucocorticoid receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Schlaghecke R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):740–4

Aspirin alters methotrexate disposition in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Stewart CF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1514–20

Detection of stromelysin and collagenase in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and posttraumatic knee injury. Walakovits LA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):35–42

Activation of neutrophil reactive-oxidant production by synovial fluid from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Soluble and insoluble immunoglobulin aggregates activate different pathways in primed and unprimed cells. Robinson J, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):345–51

The secretion of the tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP) by human synovial fibroblasts is modulated by all-trans-retinoic acid. Wright JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 3;1133(1):25–30

A preliminary study of magnetic resonance relaxation times (T1 and T2) in inflammatory and degenerative synovial fluids. Bellamy N, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):464–7

Single cell imaging reveals abnormal intracellular calcium signals within rheumatoid synovial neutrophils. Davies EV, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):443–8

IL-1 secreting cell assay and its application to cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dularay B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):19–24

Genetic factors influencing the outcome of early arthritis--the role of sulphoxidation status. Emery P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):449–51

Effects of tiaprofenic acid on plasminogen activators and inhibitors in human OA and RA synovium. Pelletier JP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992;31 Suppl 1:19–26

Rheumatoid arthritis modifies basal and insulin-mediated glucose uptake by human synoviocytes. Hernvann A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(5):541–7

Lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis produce agalactosylated IgG in vitro. Bodman KB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):420–3

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in rheumatoid synovial membrane and cartilage/pannus junction. Chu CQ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):380–6

Regulation of IL-2 production by mononuclear cells from rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluids. Flescher E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):435–7

Kinetics of cytokine secretion by mononuclear cells of the blood from rheumatoid arthritis patients are different from those of healthy controls. Ruschen S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):32–7

Histopathological study of iron deposit distribution in the rheumatoid synovium. Giordano N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;9(5):463–7

Low blood and synovial fluid levels of sulpho-conjugated steroids in rheumatoid arthritis. Hedman M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):25–30

Human monocyte elastolytic activity, the propeptides of types I and III procollagen, proteoglycans, and interleukin-6 in synovial fluid from patients with arthritis. Jensen HS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 9(4):391–4

Proteoglycan structural changes in human rheumatoid articular cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):151–9

High levels of substance P in rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid. Lack of substance P production by synoviocytes in vitro [letter] Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):440–1

Correlation between rheumatoid factor and IL-6 activity in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sawada T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 9(4):363–8

Serum levels of interleukin-1b, tumour necrosis factor-a and interleukin-2 in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlation with disease activity. Altomonte L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):202–5

No detection of macrophage erythropoietin production in bone marrow from rheumatoid arthritis patients with and without anaemia and controls [letter] Vreugdenhil G, et

al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):455-6
Steady-state pharmacokinetics of hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Miller DR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Dec;25(12):1302-5
Muscle protein synthesis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: effect of chronic corticosteroid therapy on prostaglandin F2 alpha availability. Gibson JN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;21(4):406-12
The effects of a salicylate, ibuprofen, and naproxen on the disposition of methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tracy TS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(2):121-5
Enhanced expression of tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA and protein in mononuclear cells isolated from rheumatoid arthritis synovial joints. Brennan FM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1907-12
Expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in rheumatoid arthritis: regulation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Haworth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):2575-9
IL-1 beta, a strong mediator for glucose uptake by rheumatoid and non-rheumatoid cultured human synoviocytes. Hernvann A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 May 25;303(1):77-80
Isolation and characterization of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases (TIMP-1 and TIMP-2) from human rheumatoid synovial fluid. Osthues A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):16-20
Role of bradykinin in inflammatory arthritis: identification and functional analysis of bradykinin receptors on human synovial fibroblasts. Uhl J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Mar-Apr;23(2):131-8
Relationship between leukotriene B4 and immunological parameters in rheumatoid synovial fluids. Ahmadzadeh N, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Dec;15(6):497-503
Evidence for nonrenal synthesis of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Mawer EB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jul;6(7):733-9
Changes in normal glycosylation mechanisms in autoimmune rheumatic disease. Axford JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):1021-31
Enhanced production of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in rheumatoid arthritis. Koch AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):772-9
The pharmacokinetics of flurbiprofen in younger and elderly patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kean WF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):41-8
Alpha 4/beta 1 integrin (VLA-4) ligands in arthritis. Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in synovium and on fibroblast-like synoviocytes. Morales-Ducret J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15;149(4):1424-31
Markers of bone turnover in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Adachi JD. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1119-20
IgM class immunoglobulin with high rheumatoid factor activity interferes with the measurement of interleukin 1 beta [letter] Carroll GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug; 18(8):1266-9
Intraarticular progesterone inhibits 3H-dexamethasone binding to synovial cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A study by dry radioautographic technique. Cuchacovich M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):962-7
Lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Pejovic M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr; 19(4):529-33
Cytokines and soluble interleukin 2 receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Wolf RE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):524-8
Morphological localization of hyaluronan in normal and diseased synovium. Worrall JG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1466-72
Detection of opioid peptides in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Yoshino S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;19(4):660-1
Polyamine levels in synovial tissues and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Yukioka K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):689-92
Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for interleukin-8: detection of interleukin-8 in synovial fluids from patients with inflammatory joint disease. Rampart M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;66(4):512-8
Elevation of interleukin-8 (IL-8) levels in joint fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and the induction by IL-8 of leukocyte infiltration and synovitis in rabbit joints. Endo H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Aug; 10(4):245-52
The degradation of type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Dodge GR, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Nov;11(5):330-8
Histological distribution of the interleukin-4 receptor (IL4R) within the normal and pathological synovium. Demazière A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):219-24
Interleukin-6 localisation in the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis. Field M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(2):45-50
IgG is bound by antigen-antibody bonds and some IgG and albumin are bound by intermolecular disulfide bonds to cartilage in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Trujillo PE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):225-34
Neuropeptides in temporomandibular joints with rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical study. Appelgren A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;99(6):519-21
Dissimilar biosynthesis of interleukin-6 by different areas of synovial membrane of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Falus A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(3):116-9
Concentration of substance P, neurokinin A, calcitonin gene-related peptide, neuropeptide Y and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in synovial fluid from knee joints in patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis. Larsson J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):326-35
Interleukin 8 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Symons JA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):92-4
Platelet-derived growth factors and heparin-binding (fibroblast) growth factors in the synovial tissue pathology of rheumatoid arthritis. Remmers EF, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;21(3):191-9 (51 ref.)
Superoxide scavenging activity of leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis and Behçet's diseases. Prónai L, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 May;15(2-3):93-7
Metabolism of low-dose paracetamol in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bradley H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 May;21(5):689-93
[Immunohistochemical localization of interleukin-1 and lipopolysaccharide (LPS) of experimental arthritis in the ankles of rats immunized with LPS extracted from Escherichia coli] Noyori K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):525-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The distribution of S-100 protein positive chondrocytes in the human articular cartilages under aging or diseased conditions] Sugimoto S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):902-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sex hormones and calcium regulating hormones in rheumatoid arthritis] Ueyoshi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun; 31(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis as an infectious disease [letter; comment] Ebringer A. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 31;303(6801):524. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):200-1.
The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on faecal flora and bacterial antibody levels in rheumatoid arthritis. Dearlove SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):443-7
The role of infectious agents in the etiopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Hicks JT. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):340-1
The microbiological causes of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Ford DK. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1441-2
Potential role of Epstein-Barr virus in Sjögren's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Fox RI, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:18-24
Rheumatoid arthritis: new findings on the failure to isolate or detect mycoplasmas by multiple cultivation or serologic procedures and a review of the literature. Barile MF, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):571-82 (117 ref.)

MORTALITY

Mortality predictors among 263 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Leigh JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1307-12
[Evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis treatment with methotrexate by survival analysis (letter)] Castellano Cuesta JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 14;97(8):317 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Changes of the lung in rheumatoid arthritis--rheumatoid pneumonia. A clinicopathological study. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):117-56
Morphometric analysis of blood vessels in synovial membranes obtained from clinically affected and unaffected knee joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. FitzGerald O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):792-6
Bone mass in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Laan RF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):826-32 (64 ref.)
Pathogenic importance of fibronectin in the superficial region of articular cartilage as a local factor for the induction of pannus extension on rheumatoid articular cartilage. Shiozawa S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):869-73
Fine structure of neutrophils from turpentine-induced pleuritis in mice, simulating rheumatoid arthritis cells. Nielsen MH, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Feb;100(2):188-90
Effect of medication on synovial fluid leukocyte differentials in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bahremand M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1173-6
Human synovial mast cell involvement in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Relationship to disease type, clinical activity, and antirheumatic therapy. Bridges AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1116-24
Role of gamma/delta T cells in rheumatoid inflammation [letter] Kjeldsen-Kragh J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug; 35(8):981-2
Immunopathology of rheumatoid arthritis. Antikeratin antibodies precede the clinical disease. Kurki P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):914-7
The B cell repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. III. Preferential homing of rheumatoid factor-producing B cell precursors in the synovial fluid. Moynier M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):49-54
A comparative study by morphometry of the microvasculature in normal and rheumatoid synovium. Stevens CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1508-13
Enhanced oxidative response of polymorphonuclear leukocytes from synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dularay B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):159-69
Relationship between interleukin 6, agalactosyl IgG and pristane-induced arthritis. Hitsumoto Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):247-54
The effects of gender and sex hormones on outcome in rheumatoid arthritis. Da Silva JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):196-219 (149 ref.)
The synovial lining cells in chronic arthritis [editorial] Bresnihan B. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):433-5
Flow cytometry and rheumatic disease. Creamer P. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):465-72 (49 ref.)
Polyclonal origin of rheumatoid synovial T-lymphocytes. Hylton W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;31(1):55-7
T gamma delta cells and their subsets in blood and synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lunardi C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):527-30
Effect of calcitonin on bone histomorphometry and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Kröger H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Jan;50(1):11-3
The sensitivity of synthesis of human cartilage matrix to inhibition by IL-1 suggests a mechanism for the development of osteoarthritis. Dingle JT, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Apr;9(2):99-102
Synovitis equivalent to erosions in rheumatoid arthritis: implications of skeletal analysis for the clinical management of contemporary rheumatoid arthritis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;10(2):117-22
Impaired generation of high-affinity interleukin-2 receptors in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Akasu F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):142-7
In situ hybridization of interleukin-1 in CD14-positive cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Wood NC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):295-300
Experimental animal models resembling rheumatoid arthritis. Kaklamanis PM. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):41-7 (47 ref.)
Mechanisms of tissue destruction and cellular activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Firestein GS. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):348-54 (41 ref.)
Assessment and prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;4(3):355-64 (71 ref.)
Repeated melting of corneal grafts in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome. Petroutsos G, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan-Mar;2(1):36-8
Clinical and immunological characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and periodontal disease. Yavuzyilmaz E, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1992 Jun;34(2):89-95
Prognosis in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Bellamy N. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1277-9
Activation and differentiation of myelomonocytic cells in rheumatoid arthritis and healthy individuals--evidence for antagonistic in vitro regulation by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha, granulocyte monocyte colony stimulating factor and interleukin 1. Seitz M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1038-44
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep; 18(9):1398-402
Clinical and health status measures over time: prognosis and outcome assessment in rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1290-7
Paracentral rheumatoid corneal ulceration. Clinical features and cyclosporine therapy. Kervick GN, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):80-8
The T-cell-receptor repertoire in the synovial fluid of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis is polyclonal. Uematsu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8534-8
Endothelial cell damage in rheumatoid disease correlates with complement consumption and immune complexes [letter] Blann AD. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(2):87
Histology of joint inflammation induced in rats by cell wall fragments of the anaerobic intestinal bacterium Eubacterium aerofaciens. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(4-5):203-8
A prospective analysis of liver biopsies in rheumatoid arthritis patients receiving long term methotrexate therapy. Tishler M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;12(1):39-41
An ultrastructural study of the synovial fluid (S.F.) in rheumatoid arthritis versus ankylotic spondylarthritis. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jul-Dec; 37(3-4):117-22
Pathways of destruction in metacarpal and metatarsal joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fassbender HG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(1):10-6
Immunohistologic study of T-cell receptor delta-chain expression in rheumatoid synovial membranes. el-Gabalawy HS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 21(4):239-45
Fibronectin mediates anchorage-dependent focus formation in cultured human synoviocytes. Wolf J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;21(6):387-92
Analysis of cell populations in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissues. Yanni G, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun; 21(6):393-9
Morphometric analysis of the angioarchitecture of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Fritz P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992 Apr;

138(2):128–35

[The end stage of a rheumatoid arthritis presenting as a tumorous space-occupying lesion of the left axilla] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the long flexor and extensor tendons of the hand in rheumatic tenosynovitis] Neurath MF, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 May;24(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in condition between the anterior and posterior cruciate ligament in rheumatoid arthritis] Neurath M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Nov–Dec;129(6):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatologic and radiologic symptoms of dialysis-associated beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis: long-term retrospective study of 175 chronic hemodialysis patients] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 50(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Keratomalacia in rheumatoid arthritis: immunohistologic and enzyme histochemical studies] Saal JG, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;50(3):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological characteristics of rheumatoid arthritis—as a clue to elucidate its pathogenesis] Kyogoku M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):483–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutilans type of rheumatoid arthritis] Saura R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cricoarytenoid joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Okuda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspects of chondroclasia in rheumatoid arthritis] Duliapin VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 112(7):100–3 **(Rus)**

[Morphometric evaluation of the microcirculatory bed of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis using automatic image analyzer] Kapitonova MIu, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The semiquantitative characteristics of the ultrastructural changes in the vessels of the microcirculatory bed of the synovial membrane in different clinical variants of rheumatoid arthritis] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis and pulmonary hypertension (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(6):553–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Locomotion status and costs in destructive rheumatoid arthritis. A comprehensive study of 82 patients from a population of 13,000. Jonsson B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Apr;63(2):207–12

Study of DNA repair in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with rheumatic diseases under going treatment. Lukšienė A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:383–5

Cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis. Ridderstad A, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):219–23 (50 ref.)

Substance P and somatostatin levels in rheumatoid arthritis, osteoarthritis, and psoriatic arthritis synovial fluid. Marabini S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:435–6

beta-Adrenergic receptor density and function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells are increased in multiple sclerosis: a regulatory role for cortisol and interleukin-1. Zoukos Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):657–62

Influence of the severity of rheumatoid arthritis on sex differences in health assessment questionnaire scores. Deighton CM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):473–5

Muscle strength, endurance, and aerobic capacity in rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative study with healthy subjects. Ekdahl C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan; 51(1):35–40

Opinions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis about their own functional capacity: how valid is it? Jacobs JW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):765–8

Predictors of disability in a longitudinal sample of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Leigh JP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):581–7

An electronic method for measuring joint tenderness in rheumatoid arthritis. Atkins CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):407–10

Connective tissue activation. XXXV. Detection of connective tissue activating peptide-III isoforms in synovium from osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis patients: patterns of interaction with other synovial cytokines in cell culture. Castor CW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):783–93

Measurement of an adhesion molecule as an indicator of inflammatory disease activity. Up-regulation of the receptor for hyaluronate (CD44) in rheumatoid arthritis. Haynes BF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1434–43

The American College of Rheumatology 1991 revised criteria for the classification of global functional status in rheumatoid arthritis. Hochberg MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 May;35(5):498–502

Analysis of intraarticular fibrinolytic pathways in patients with inflammatory and noninflammatory joint diseases. Kummer JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):884–93

The rapid assessment of disease activity in rheumatology (radar) questionnaire. Validity and sensitivity to change of a patient self-report measure of joint count and clinical status. Mason JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb; 35(2):156–62

AIMS2. The content and properties of a revised and expanded Arthritis Impact Measurement Scales Health Status Questionnaire. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):1–10

The role of cytokines and their inhibitors in arthritis. Dayer JM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):485–516 (120 ref.)

Effect of dominancy on severity in rheumatoid arthritis. Boonsaner K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):77–80

TNF alpha—a pivotal role in rheumatoid arthritis? Brennan FM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May;31(5):293–8 (70 ref.)

A generic health status instrument in the assessment of rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):87–90

Muscular involvement in systemic rheumatoid vasculitis [letter] Kraus A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 31(5):355–6

Assessment of disability in male and female rheumatoid patients [letter; comment] McKenna F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):477. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1991 Aug;30(4):298–300.

Increase in translaryngeal resistance during phonation in rheumatoid arthritis. Blosser S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):387–90

VLA family in rheumatoid arthritis: evidence for in vivo regulated adhesion of synovial fluid T cells to fibronectin through VLA-5 integrin. García-Vicuña R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):435–41

Identification of the major fibroblast growth factors released spontaneously in inflammatory arthritis as platelet derived growth factor and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Thornton SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):79–86

In situ hybridization of IL-6 in rheumatoid arthritis. Wood NC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):183–9

Sex hormones, HLA and rheumatoid arthritis. Cutolo M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):641–6 (60 ref.)

Human platelets in synovial fluid. A focus on the effects of growth factors on the inflammatory responses in rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):181–7 (56 ref.)

Effects of antirheumatic treatment on gastric secretory function and salivary flow in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kanerud L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):595–601

Rheumatoid metatarsus. The original evolution of the first metatarsal. Bouysset M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 10(4):408–12

Relationship of the functional status, duration of the disease and pain intensity and some psychological variables in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Serbo B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):419–22

Assessment of inflammatory joint activity in rheumatoid arthritis and changes in atmospheric conditions. van de Laar MA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;10(4):426–33

Influence of rheumatoid synovial fluid and cells on proteoglycans in human cartilage explants. Modulation by piroxicam. Wilbrink B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):86–91

Serum IL-2 level in rheumatoid arthritis: correlation with joint destruction and disease progression. Tebib JG, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Aug–Sep;2(4):239–43

Endogenous opiate response to pain in rheumatoid arthritis and cortical and subcortical response to pain in normal volunteers using positron emission tomography. Jones AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(6):261–6

Identification of work disability in rheumatoid arthritis: physical, radiographic and laboratory variables do not add explanatory power to demographic and functional variables. Callahan LF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Feb; 45(2):127–38

Patients with rheumatoid arthritis are more tender than those with psoriatic arthritis. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1115–9

Functional disability in rheumatoid arthritis: two different models in early and established disease. Guillemin F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):366–9

Strength and function in the normal and rheumatoid hand. Jones E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1313–8

Concordance between clinician and patient assessment of physical and mental health status. Kwoh CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1031–7

Actigraphic measurements of sleep in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison of patients with low back pain and healthy controls. Lavie P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;19(3):362–5

Disease and psychosocial factors related to physical functioning in rheumatoid arthritis. Lorish CD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1150–7

Articular indices for use in clinical trials of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Nava-Zavala AH. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May; 19(5):831–2

Pregnancy outcome in women with rheumatoid arthritis before disease onset. Nelson JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):18–21

Reliability of grip strength, walking time and button test performed according to a standard protocol. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):997–1000

Rheumatology function tests: grip strength, walking time, button test and questionnaires document and predict longterm morbidity and mortality in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1051–7

Can liver test abnormalities in patients with rheumatoid arthritis be predicted by clinical symptoms? [letter] Singh G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1158–9

The assessment and prediction of functional disability in rheumatoid arthritis [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1774] Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;18(9):1298–306

Transgenic domestic animals provide an animal model for rheumatoid arthritis. Fischer KM. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):240–3

Frequent abnormalities of renal function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sesso R, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(4):677–8

Rheumatoid arthritis—will better understanding of its pathogenesis lead to better treatment? [editorial] Dessein PH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):344–6

Measuring the quality of life of women with rheumatoid arthritis or systemic lupus erythematosus: a Swedish version of the Quality of Life Scale (QOLS). Burckhardt CS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):190–5

Relationship between procollagen III peptide serum levels, synovitis of weight bearing joints and disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):314–8

Worldwide trends in the socioeconomic impact and long-term prognosis of rheumatoid arthritis. Markenson JA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2 Suppl 1):4–12 (58 ref.)

[Pain in rheumatoid arthritis measured with the visual analogue scale and the Dutch version of the McGill Pain Questionnaire] van Lankveld W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 13;136(24):1166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Complement activation by C-reactive protein in various inflammatory diseases (in vitro)] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Rheumatism"—pathophysiologic principles] Mohr W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):415–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A main symptom of the climacteric manifestation complex: arthropathia climacteria] Holzer G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(5–6):121–3 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of cytokines and growth factors in rheumatoid joint destruction] Alsalameh S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;50(6):347–59 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of opioid peptides in synovial fluid and synovial tissue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Suzuki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in rheumatoid arthritis using the urokinase activated thromboelastography] Motohashi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuropeptides in pathogenesis of arthritis] Tohyama M. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):171–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of the heparin-dependent monocyte activity in rheumatoid arthritis] Tsibul'kin AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the bronchial system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Koreshkov GG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: T cell vaccination. Kingsley G, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):435–54 (54 ref.)

Oestrogen-induced suppression of collagen arthritis; 17 beta-oestradiol is therapeutically active in normal and castrated F1 hybrid mice of both sexes. Jansson L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):446–51

Euphenic prevention of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Czeizel AE. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar;11(1):23–5

Does estrogen replacement therapy protect against rheumatoid arthritis? Spector TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1473–6

The effect of olive oil and fish consumption on rheumatoid arthritis—a case control study. Linos A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(6):419–26

PSYCHOLOGY

Managing chronic illness: an immigrant woman's acquisition and use of health care knowledge. Dyck I. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Aug;46(8):696–705

Effect of rheumatoid arthritis upon other members of the family [editorial] Peeters W. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):185–8

Individual differences in the day-to-day experience of chronic pain: a prospective daily study of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Affleck G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(6):419–26

Adaptation in patients with chronic rheumatoid arthritis: application of a general model. Smith CA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):151–62

The social dimension of health status measures in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):34–7

Life events and irrational attitudes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relations to pain, disability and general health condition. Klages U. **Int J Psychosom** 1991; 38(1–4):21–6

Illness attributions and hopelessness depression: the role of hopelessness expectancy. DeVellis BM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):257–64

Longitudinal relationships among pain, sleep problems, and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Nicassio PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):514–20

Neuroticism and the pain–mood relation in rheumatoid arthritis: insights from a prospective daily study. Affleck G, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):119–26

Psychological factors in rheumatoid arthritis. Young LD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):619–27 (85 ref.)

Relationship of self–efficacy to pain behavior. Buescher KL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):968–72

Illness intrusiveness in rheumatoid arthritis: differential impact on depressive symptoms over the adult lifespan. Devins GM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):709–15

Concordance between clinician and patient assessment of physical and mental health status. Kwoh CK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;19(7):1031–7

From the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration. Goodwin FK. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 19; 267(7):910

Analyzing pain in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Pain coping strategies in patients who have had knee replacement surgery. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):153–60

The effects of cognitive distortion and depression on disability in rheumatoid arthritis. Clough DH. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):439–46

Psychological aspects of rheumatic diseases. Ng LL. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):79–81

Work disability and the experience of pain and depression in rheumatoid arthritis. Fifield J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(5):579–85

Social support, disability and depression: a longitudinal study of rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(5):605–11

Social support as a double–edged sword: the relation of positive and problematic support to depression among rheumatoid arthritis patients. Revenson TA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):807–13

[Stress and behavior in coping with illness by patients with chronic polyarthritis] Günther V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training in coping with illness for patients with chronic polyarthritis: trends and initial results] Jungnitsch G, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1991; 39(3):283–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic medicine in rheumatoid arthritis] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The psychological personality characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Soroka NF. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The problems, mental disorders and quality of life of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Korshunov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and chronic backache from the aspect of psychological factors] Serbo B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(1–4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic efficacy of digitized images vs plain films: a study of the joints of the fingers. Richmond BJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):437–41

Lymphoedema complicating rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Dippy JE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep;50(9):658 . Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Sep;49(9):722–4.

Precision of the Larsen and the Sharp methods of assessing radiologic change in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cuchacovich M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):736–9

The radiographic criterion in the 1987 revised criteria for rheumatoid arthritis. Reassessment in a prospective study of early disease. Paimela L. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar; 35(3):255–8

Retardation of radiologic progression in rheumatoid arthritis with methotrexate therapy. A controlled study. Rau R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;34(10):1236–44

Biannual radiographic assessments of hands and feet in a three–year prospective followup of patients with early rheumatoid arthritis. van der Heijde DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):26–34

The course and outcome of rheumatoid arthritis. Radiological measures of outcome. Dacre JE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;6(1):39–67 (107 ref.)

Pseudoarthroplastic ' hand in arthritis mutilans. O Neill TW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Aug;31(8):559–60

The use of computerized tomography in the measurement of glenoid version. Friedman RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1032–7

The rheumatoid wrist: patterns of disease progression. A review of 50 wrists. Hindley CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):275–9 (20 ref.)

Computed tomography of the masticatory system in rheumatoid arthritis. Raustia AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1143–9

Relationship of progression of radiographic changes in hands and wrists, clinical features and HLA–DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Stockman A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):1001–7

Radiologic changes in temporomandibular, hand, and foot joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Akerman S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(2):245–50

Radiographic assessment of disease progression in rheumatoid arthritis. Brower AC. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug; 17(3):471–85 (22 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Kramer J, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;17(3):757–72 (47 ref.)

Sensitivity of radiographic changes of hand and foot joints as a diagnostic criterion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Okubo S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(3):145–7

Osteoarthritis associated with distal interphalangeal joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Abbott GT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):495–7

[Radiologic and sonographic screening study of shoulder joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jantsch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(14):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the sesamoid bone of the large toe] Wülker N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct;129(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatologic and radiologic symptoms of secondary hyperparathyroidism: retrospective long–term study of 175 chronic hemodialysis patients] Mayet WJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep–Oct;50(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present–day radiology of rheumatoid arthritis] Priolo F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):271–8 **(Ita)**

[The lumbar spine in rheumatoid arthritis] Curković B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5–6):45–6 **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium–99m human polyclonal immunoglobulin G studies and conventional bone scans to detect active joint inflammation in chronic rheumatoid arthritis. Berná L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(3):173–6

Radiolabelled white blood cell imaging in arthritis. Is it a blood pool effect? al–Janabi MA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Dec;12(12):1013–24

111Indium–labelled leukocytes for measurement of inflammatory activity in arthritis. Rydgren L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):319–25

RADIOTHERAPY

The rheumatoid elbow: patterns of joint involvement and the outcome of synoviorthesis [published erratum appears in Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991;10(6):540] Gregoir C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):243–6

[Radio–synovectomy of the knee in chronic arthritis: a simple and sensible treatment (letter)] Houtman PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 27;136(26):1268–9 **(Dut)**

[Distant radiotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Khmelevskaia ZI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic homeostasis in rheumatoid arthritis patients after "radiosynoviorthesis" with radioactive gold] Chekalina SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–morphological assessment of the efficacy of local radiation therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Oliunin IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Assistive technology device use in patients with rheumatic disease: a literature review. Rogers JC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb;46(2):120–7 (30 ref.)

Validity and discriminant ability of the HAQ Functional Index in early rheumatoid arthritis. Guillemin F, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):71–7

A controlled evaluation of continuous passive motion in patients undergoing total knee arthroplasty. McInnes J, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1423–8

Place of residence as a health resort for rheumatic patients. Breitkopf H, et al. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:276–82

[Functions of the Rheumatism League Advisory Service in the care of patients with polyarthritis] Billeter B. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of ADL and quality of life] Murata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rehabilitation in rheumatoid arthritis] Ogita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of quality of life in rheumatoid arthritis] Kawai S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):502–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Occipito–cervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Vanden Berghe A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:94–8

Metatarsal head resection in the deformed, symptomatic rheumatic foot. A comparison of two methods. van Loon PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):11–5

Ankle arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. 30 cases followed for 5 years. Moran CG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec; 62(6):538–43

The Souter–Strathclyde elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. 13 patients followed for 5 (1–9) years. Sjödén G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Jun;63(3):315–7

Should the glenoid be replaced in shoulder arthroplasty with an unconstrained Dana or St. Georg prosthesis? Broström LA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(1):54–7

Leg length inequality in total hip replacement. Hoikka V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(4):396–401

Radiolunate arthrodesis in rheumatoid wrist (21 cases). Chamay A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(3):197–206

A surgical approach in total shoulder arthroplasty. Kadic MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1992;111(4):192–4

Surgical synovectomy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: the results obtained in a controlled study. Cozzolino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Oct–Dec; 76(4):341–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

The Kessel prosthesis in total shoulder arthroplasty. A five–year experience. Broström LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):155–60

Cervical spine instability in rheumatoid patients having total hip or knee arthroplasty. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):127–35

Uncemented total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis diseases. A two– to six–year follow–up study. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):166–74

Long–term results of the Manchester knee. Surface arthroplasty of the tibiofemoral joint. Stewart HD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 May;(278):138–46

The Sauvé–Kapandji procedure. Taleisnik J. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):110–23

Surgery of rheumatoid arthritis in peripheral joints. Bogoch ER. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Apr;4(2):191–8 (49 ref.)

Reconstruction of the rheumatoid thumb. Toledano B, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 Feb;8(1):121–9 (33 ref.)

Results of cementless total knee arthroplasty in an older rheumatoid arthritis population. Armstrong RA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):357–62

Minimum 4–year follow–up of the PCA total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid patients. Ebert FR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):101–8

Custom total shoulder arthroplasty in inflammatory arthritis. Preliminary results. Figgie MP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar;7(1):1–6

Cementless total knee arthroplasty in unselected cases of osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. A 3–year follow–up study of 103 cases. Nielsen PT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Jun;7(2):137–43

Evaluation of micromotion in cemented vs uncemented knee arthroplasty in osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Randomized study using roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Nilsson KG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Sep; 6(3):265–78

Arthrodesis of the ankle in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):903–9

The double–stemmed silicone–rubber implant for rheumatoid arthritis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Long–term results. Moeckel BH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):564–70

Semiconstrained arthroplasty for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis of the elbow. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Apr;74(4):479–90

Anterior knee pain in rheumatoid patients after total knee replacement. Possible selection criteria for patellar resurfacing. Fern ED, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):745–8

Patellotibial impingement in Kinemax stabilised total knee replacement. Grigoris PH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):472–3

Sequential infection of silicone metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasties resulting from skin breakdown. Golz R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):150–2

Swanson silicone arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis: a long–term follow–up. Jolly SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;17(1):142–9 (20 ref.)

Conservative surgery in the management of rheumatoid disease of the hand and wrist. Stanley JK. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Jun;17(3):339–42 (25 ref.)

Surgery in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Bhattacharjee DK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;90(3):50

Capitellocondylar total elbow replacement for rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Margetts MJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Apr;37(2):136. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Apr;36(2):133–5.

Rhys–Davies exsanguinator: a previously unreported complication. Warren PJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Oct; 36(5):344

Should methotrexate be discontinued before elective orthopedic surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis? Bridges SL Jr, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):984–8

Effect of early synovectomy on the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Ochi T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1794–8

Technique for occipito–cervical fusion in osteopenic patients. Stambough JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):404–7

Arthroscopic treatment of degenerative joint disease of the knee. Gross DE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1317–21

Calprotectin (the L1 protein) during surgery in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Berner Berntzen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;51(7):643–50

Functional improvement and costs of hip and knee arthroplasty in destructive rheumatoid arthritis. Jonsson B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):351–7

Total elbow joint arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid

arthritis. Pritchard RW. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug; 21(1):24–9 (23 ref.)
Posterior upper cervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Chan DP, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3):268–72
[Interposition arthroplasty with pedicled island fascia flap. Experimental study and clinical application] Zhao JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):14–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Dikkers FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):196 (Dut)
[Good 10-year results following cemented total knee arthroplasty] Nelissen RG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[The surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] van Soesbergen RM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 30;135(48):2270–3 (Dut)
[Synovectomy in the realignment-stabilization of the rheumatoid wrist. Apropos of a series of 104 cases with average follow-up of 5 years] Alnot JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1992 Mar;59(3):196–206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical possibilities in orthopedic rheumatology] Tressel W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of shoulder prostheses in arthritis] Brantschen R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):645–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term analysis of cement-free implanted PCA knee endoprostheses with 5–8 year follow-up] Salzer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;129(3):230–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of resection of the head of the ulna] Schiltenwolf M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun; 130(3):181–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of varus knee arthrosis by high tibial osteotomy] Lovász G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):536–42 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Ryu J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):560–72 (Jpn)
[Ulnar nerve palsy in a RA patient after total knee replacement: a case report] Harada Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Apr;32(2):147–51; discussion 152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Yamamoto M. **Ryumachi** 1991 Jun;31(3):265–6 (Jpn)

THERAPY

Effects of dietary fish oil lipids on allergic and inflammatory diseases. Lee TH, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):299–303
Increase in neutrophil Fc gamma receptor I expression following interferon gamma treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Goulding NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):465–8
Immunotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Watts RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):577–9 (42 ref.)
Intervention with immunomodulatory agents: monoclonal antibody therapy. Burmester GR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;6(2):415–34 (68 ref.)
Current management of rheumatoid arthritis. Binder AI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jul 1–28;48(2):106–14 (24 ref.)
Novel treatment for rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Denman AM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):577–9
Monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: the clinical and immunological effects of a CD7 monoclonal antibody. Kirkham BW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 30(6):459–63
Rheumatologists and their patients who seek alternative care: an agreement to disagree. Visser GJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):485–90
Receptor-targeted immunotherapy. Janson RW, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):6–8 (22 ref.)
Suppression of collagen arthritis with antibodies to an arthritogenic, oligoclonal T cell line. Peacock DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Apr;140(2):444–52
Class II MHC binding peptides: a feasible treatment for arthritis? Kingsley G. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May–Jun; 10(3):297–300 (21 ref.)
Effect of anti-CD4 antibody treatment on inflammatory arthritis in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):166–72
Mud pack therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Sukenik S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):243–7
Therapy against murine collagen-induced arthritis with T cell receptor V beta-specific antibodies. Chiocchia G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2899–905
Improved on-line thoracic duct drainage for lymphocytapheresis. Sato T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec;14(12):800–4
Aloe vera and the inflamed synovial pouch model. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;82(3):140–8
Management of rheumatoid arthritis. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1973 Jul;21(7):609–13 (11 ref.)
Immunological effects of high dose administration of anti-CD4 antibody in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Goldberg D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):617–30
Suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII and correction of factor VIII deficiency with a combined steroid–cyclophosphamide–porcine factor VIII treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pignone A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):617–9
Prediction of team care effects in outpatients with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Ahlmén M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1655–61. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1647–8.
Effect of spa therapy in Tiberias on patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis [see comments] Elkayam O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1799–803. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Dec;18(12):1778–9.
Clinical trials in rheumatoid arthritis under attack: are practice based observational studies the answer? [editorial; comment] Felson DT. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul;18(7):951–3. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Jul;18(7):1008–14.
Humanized monoclonal antibody treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Kyle V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1737–8
What's inside the team care box? Is it the parts, the connections, the attention, or the Gestalt? [editorial; comment] Yelin EH. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov;18(11):1647–8 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1991 Nov;18(11):1655–61.
Biological agents in rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:85–8; discussion 88–91
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by warming needle. Sun L. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):41–4
Acupuncture treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and exploration of acupuncture manipulations. Xi D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):35–40
Humanised monoclonal antibody therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Isaacs JD, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26; 340(8822):748–52
On living with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Brooks P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 7;155(7):504
Molecular basis of new approaches to the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Westmacott D, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1991;12(6):395–473 (300 ref.)
Effect of exposure to sauna heat on neuropathic and rheumatoid pain. Nurmikko T, et al. **Pain** 1992 Apr; 49(1):43–51
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. New thoughts on the classic pyramid approach. Schenkier S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jan;91(1):285–6, 289–92 (9 ref.)
Interaction(s) between essential fatty acids, eicosanoids, cytokines, growth factors and free radicals: relevance to new therapeutic strategies in rheumatoid arthritis and other collagen vascular diseases. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):201–10 (93 ref.)
Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with single dose or weekly pulses of chimaeric anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Choy EH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Aug;36(2):291–8
Intensive dynamic training in water for rheumatoid arthritis functional class II—a long-term study of effects. Stenström CH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):358–65
The rheumatoid hand: orthotics as preventative. Ouellette EA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Oct;21(2):65–72 (29 ref.)
[No difference in effectiveness measured between treatment in a thermal bath and in an exercise bath in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Landewé RB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25;136(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Thermal bath treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Postema CA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 14;136(11):540–1 (Dut)
[A prospective study of the effectiveness of thermal bath treatments in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] van Rijswijk MH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):163–4 (Dut)
[High dose 7S-immunoglobulin therapy in collagenoses. Clinical observations and effects on the lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulin production] Mogk M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Non-drug and non-surgical measures in chronic polyarthritis] Rey B. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Sep;48(9):624–31 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New approaches in therapy of chronic polyarthritis by T-cell vaccination] Lohse AW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:332–6 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of ultrasonic therapy in rheumatoid arthritis of the temporomandibular joint] Bender T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Aug;84(8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Therapeutic strategy in rheumatoid arthritis: its course in time, should the pyramid be abandoned] Carcassi U. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):247–54 (Ita)
[Therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Marcolongo R. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):255–6 (Ita)
[New trends in immunotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Todesco S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Dec 15–31;139(5–6):257–63 (16 ref.) (Ita)
[Recent topics on therapy of collagen diseases] Mizushima Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10; 80(11):1766–70 (Jpn)
[Physical therapy and Oriental medicine applied to rheumatoid arthritis] Matsuta K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):563–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Current concept of the management of rheumatoid arthritis based on the pathogenesis] Nishioka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):629–36 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood purification therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Tsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:323–4 (Jpn)
[Plasmapheresis for patients with RA] Tsuda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):543–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunotherapy of rheumatoid arthritis with and without immunosuppressive drugs] Ueo T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;65(10):943–53 (Jpn)
[For conquest of rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Yoshizawa H. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):479–80 (Jpn)
[Hormonal and hemodynamic changes caused by whole body cooling in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zagrobelny Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the comprehensive therapy of patients with rheumatoid arthritis (clinico-immunologic study)] Lukich VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, bronchial asthma and hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):87–9 (Rus)
[A case of long-term effective use of plasmapheresis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Dubrovina NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):96–8 (Rus)
[Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on rheological properties of blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):77–80 (Rus)
[Comparative assessment of various programs of plasmapheresis in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Talybov FIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of hemosorption on the regulation of calcium metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Trusov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Remission in rheumatoid arthritis (apropos the article by L. T. Pial and S. V. Vikhliaeva The remission of rheumatoid arthritis—myth or reality?—Revmatologiia, 1990, No. 2, pp. 68–72)] Murav'ev IuV. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):46–7 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized health services for patients with joint diseases at the pre-hospital stage in the RSFSR] Zhadenov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):38–41 (Rus)
[Immunocorrection in rheumatoid arthritis] Seisenbanov ASh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of ultrasonic and low-frequency alternating magnetic fields in treating diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Peniukova IuP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May–Jun; (3):57–8 (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of femoral condylar cartilage in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Iagnocco A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(4):201–3
[Radiologic and sonographic screening study of shoulder joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jantsch S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(14):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Urine leukotriene E4 levels are elevated in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Hackshaw KV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):252–8

VETERINARY

AA-like amyloid deposits confined to arthritic joints in two dogs with rheumatoid arthritis. Colbatzky F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):331–43
Rheumatoid-like arthritis in a lion tailed macaque. Anderson ST, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1247–50
Lymphocyte populations in the synovial membranes of dogs with rheumatoid arthritis. May C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;31(3–4):289–300

ARTHRITIS, SEPTIC see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

ARTHRITIS, VIRAL see **ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS**

ARTHROBACTER

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic study of the genus Brachybacterium: Brachybacterium nesterenkovii sp. nov. Gvozdyak OR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Jan;42(1):74–8
Reclassification of two strains of Arthrobacter oxydans and proposal of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans sp. nov. Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1992 Apr;42(2):234–9

CYTOLOGY

Myceloid cell formation in Arthrobacter globiformis during osmotic stress. Deutch CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;72(6):493–9

ENZYMOLOGY

3,4-Dihydroxyxanthone dioxygenase from Arthrobacter sp.

strain GFB100. Chen CM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Aug;57(8):2217-22
Transglycosylation activity of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Arthrobacter protophormiae. Takegawa K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul; 24(5):849-55
Enzymatic synthesis of novel oligosaccharides by use of transglycosylation activity of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Arthrobacter protophormiae. Takegawa K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(5):829-35
Mechanism of D-fructose isomerization by Arthrobacter D-xylose isomerase. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):223-33
Stability of Arthrobacter D-xylose isomerase to denaturants and heat. Rangarajan M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Aug 1;285 (Pt 3):889-98
Crystal structure analysis, refinement and enzymatic reaction mechanism of N-carbamoylsarcosine amidohydrolase from Arthrobacter sp. at 2.0 A resolution. Romão MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1111-30
AcsI, a new restriction endonuclease from Arthrobacter citreus 310 recognizing 5'-Pu decreases AATTPy-3'. Degtyarev SKh, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 25; 20(14):3789
ApoI, a unique restriction endonuclease from Arthrobacter protophormiae which recognizes 5' RAATTY 3'. Polisson C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 11;20(11):2888

GENETICS

Interaction of the regulatory protein NicR1 with the promoter region of the pAO1-encoded 6-hydroxy-D-nicotine oxidase gene of Arthrobacter oxidans. Bernauer H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 6(13):1809-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Substrate interactions of benzene, toluene, and para-xylene during microbial degradation by pure cultures and mixed culture aquifer slurries. Alvarez PJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Oct;57(10):2981-5

METABOLISM

Levels of trehalose and glycogen in Arthrobacter globiformis under conditions of nutrient starvation and osmotic stress. Zevenhuizen LP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Jan; 61(1):61-8
Metabolic blocks in the degradation of beta-sitosterol by a plasmid-cured strain of Arthrobacter oxydans. Dutta RK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(3):167-76
Indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) production by Arthrobacter species isolated from Azolla. Forni C, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):377-81

ARTHRODERMA see ASCOMYCETES

ARTHRODESIS

Treatment of infected arthrodesis of the ankle. Härle A.
Acta Orthop Belg 1991;57 Suppl 1:16-21
The causes of subsequent arthrodesis of the ankle joint. Wyss C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:22-7
Ankle arthrodesis in rheumatoid arthritis. 30 cases followed for 5 years. Moran CG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec; 62(6):538-43
Radio-scapho-lunate partial wrist arthrodesis following comminuted fractures of the distal radius. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(3):207-16
Arthroscopic-assisted glenohumeral arthrodesis. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):262-6
Hip fusion [letter] Altchek M. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Sep;(282):311
Acute osteomyelitis of the patella 50 years after a knee fusion for septic arthritis. A case report. Korovessis P, et al.
Clin Orthop 1991 Nov;(272):205-7
Total knee arthroplasty in patients with prior ipsilateral hip fusion. Romness DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1992 Mar; 7(1):63-70
Pantalar and tibiotalocalcaneal arthrodesis for post-traumatic osteoarthrosis of the ankle and hindfoot. Papa JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Aug;74(7):1042-9
Postoperative evaluation of Keller's arthroplasty and arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint using the EMED gait analysis system. Samnegard E, et al.
J Foot Surg 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):373-4
Trapeziometacarpal joint arthrodesis: a functional evaluation. Bamberger HB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul; 17(4):605-11
Ulnocarpal arthrodesis for recurrent radial clubhand deformity in adolescents. Rayan GM.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 Jan;17(1):24-7
Distribution of pressures and forces on the wrist after simulated intercarpal fusion and Kienböck's disease. Short WH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):443-9
Hip arthrodesis: a variant on the trumble method [letter] Graham CE. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):224
The management of an old fused hip after the occurrence of paraplegia. Ryan MD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):220-2
Arthrodesis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Karlsson MK. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(2):167-71
Somatosensory cortical evoked potential changes after deformity correction. Albanese SA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug; 16(8 Suppl):S371-4
[Results of resection of the head of the ulna] Schiltenwolf M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun; 130(3):181-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compensatory motion in the upper extremity after elbow arthrodesis. O'Neill OR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Aug; (281):89-96
Effect of isolated talocalcaneal fusion on contact in the ankle and talonavicular joints. Beaudoin AJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Aug;12(1):19-25
Arthrodesis of the knee with an intramedullary nail [letter; comment] Vander Griend RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):456. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):907-13.
Suprascapular nerve entrapment in an arthrodesed shoulder. Sjöström L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May; 74(3):470-1
Percutaneous removal of a Kirschner wire from the thoracic aorta. Falappa PG, et al. **Rays** 1989 Jan-Mar;14(1):65-8
Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the spinal canal following arthrodesis and removal of sublaminar wires. Olson SA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S339-42

INSTRUMENTATION

Stability of an ankle arthrodesis fixed by cancellous-bone screws compared with that fixed by an external fixator. A biomechanical study. Thordarson DB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Aug;74(7):1050-5
Arthrodesis of the knee with an intramedullary nail [letter; comment] Vander Griend RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):456. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):907-13.
Compression plate arthrodesis of the elbow. McAuliffe JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):300-4
A long-term review of the Harrison-Nicolle peg in digital arthrodesis. Sanderson PL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Aug;16(3):283-5
Totally absorbable screws in fixation of subtalar extra articular arthrodesis in children with spastic neuromuscular disease: preliminary report of a randomized prospective study of fourteen arthrodeses fixed with absorbable or metallic screws. Partio EK, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):646-50
Rigid internal fixation for shoulder arthrodesis. Stark DM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug;14(8):849-55
Spinal decompensation in Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Mason DE, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S394-403
[Treatment of patients with juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head using the Elizarov apparatus] Drachuk GP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):70-2 **(Rus)**
[The rod apparatus for orthopedic treatment of pathology of the knee joint] Simenach BI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Nov;(11):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Correction of severe foot deformities. Abram G, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1991;57 Suppl 1:8-15
Talocrural arthrodesis with absorbable screws, 12 cases followed for 1 year. Partio EK, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1992 Apr;63(2):170-2
Radiolunate arthrodesis in rheumatoid wrist (21 cases). Chamay A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(3):197-206
Ilizarov ankle arthrodesis. Johnson EE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):160-9
Stabilization of the interphalangeal joint of the big toe: comparison of three methods. Asirvatham R, et al.
Foot Ankle 1992 May;13(4):181-7
Triple arthrodesis in adults. Bennett GL, et al.
Foot Ankle 1991 Dec;12(3):138-43
Triple arthrodesis in the treatment of fixed cavovarus deformity in adolescent patients with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Mann DC, et al.
Foot Ankle 1992 Jan;13(1):1-6
Metatarsocuneiform arthrodesis for management of hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus. Myerson M, et al.
Foot Ankle 1992 Mar-Apr;13(3):107-15
Results of arthrodesis of the tarsus: talocalcaneal, midtarsal, and subtalar joints. Scranton PE Jr. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Dec; 12(3):156-64
Arthrodesis of the shoulder following brachial plexus injury. Rouholamin E, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jul;22(4):271-4
Subtle injuries of the Lisfranc joint [letter; comment]
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Dec;73(10):1577-8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Dec;72(10):1519-22.
Arthrodesis of the ankle in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. Cracchiolo A 3d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1992 Jul;74(6):903-9
Posterior internal compression arthrodesis of the ankle. Swärd L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):752-6
A comparison of scaphoid-trapezium-trapezoid fusion and four-bone tendon weave for scapholunate dissociation. Augsburger S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 17(2):360-9
One-stage key pinch and release with thumb carpal-metacarpal fusion in tetraplegia. House JH, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 May;17(3):530-8
Treatment of scapholunate dissociation by ligamentous repair and capsulodesis. Lavernia CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):354-9
Ideal scaphoid angle for intercarpal arthrodesis. Minamikawa Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):370-5
The Sauvé-Kapandji procedure: a salvage operation for the distal radioulnar joint. Sanders RA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Nov;16(6):1125-9
Tension band arthrodesis of finger joints: a retrospective review of 76 consecutive cases. Uhl RL, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1992 May;17(3):518-22 (21 ref.)
The Sauvé-Kapandji procedure for chronic dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint with destruction of the articular surface. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr; 17(2):127-32
Scapho-trapezio-trapezoid arthrodesis in the treatment of Kienböck's disease. A study of 16 cases. Voche P, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1992 Feb;17(1):5-11
Shoulder arthrodesis in pediatric patients. Pruitt DL, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1992 Sep-Oct;12(5):640-5
[Personal experience with Chopart's arthrodesis, according to Steinhauser] Abrassart S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57 Suppl 1:30-5 **(Fre)**
[Salvage ligament repair following failure of arthrodesis of the lunate-triquetrum-hamate joint for internal instability of the joint. Apropos of a case report] Kuhlmann JN, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1992;58(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Sauvé-Kapandji operation. Analysis and results of 69 cases] Condamine JL, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1992;11(1):27-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthrodesis of the shoulder in paralysis of the brachial plexus. Apropos of 2 cases] Ducloyer P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1991;77(6):396-405 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthrodesis of the wrist in manual workers. Apropos of 36 cases] Gaisne E, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1991;77(8):537-44 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advanced carpal collapse (SLAC-wrist) in scaphoid pseudarthrosis. Therapy concept: medio-carpal partial arthrodesis] Krimmer H, et al.
Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1992 Jul;24(4):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Distal radio-ulnar arthrodesis and Kapandji ulna segment resection in treatment of limited forearm rotation] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Sep; 23(5):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hallux valgus and hypermobility of the first ray--causal treatment using tarso-metatarsal reorientation arthrodesis] Klaue K. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Dec;48(12):817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications and technique of partial arthrodesis of the carpus] Martini AK. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May-Jun;130(3):175-80 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restoration of the ligament system of the knee joint by a closed method] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
["High" arcuate osteotomy of the tibia in the treatment of arthrosis deformans of the knee joint] Leonova NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biomechanical study of the fixation stability in rupture of the pubic symphysis] Ankin LN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Apr;(4):48-9 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of subcutaneous injuries of the extensor tendons at the level of distal interphalangeal joints of the fingers] Goloborod'ko SA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):33-5 **(Rus)**
[Allogeneic arthrodesis of the distal interphalangeal joint of the fingers] Lapin VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr; (4):46-7 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of anterior instability of the shoulder joint] Prozorovskiĭ VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of habitual dislocation of the shoulder] Ryndenko VG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr; (4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Weight bearing after arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A randomized study of 61 cases. Lampe HI, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Dec;62(6):544-5

STANDARDS

[Chronic, post-traumatic scaphoid-lunate instability treated by scaphoid-lunate arthrodesis] Alnot JY, et al.
Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1992;11(2):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Fusion of the distal intertarsal and tarsometatarsal joints in the horse using intraarticular sodium monoiodoacetate. Bohanon TC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jul;23(4):289-95

ARTHROGRAPHY

Arthrography, clinical examination, and stress radiograph in the diagnosis of acute injury to the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Raatikainen T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992

Jan-Feb;20(1):2-6

Air aspiration after double-contrast knee arthrography: a worthwhile exercise? Bradley SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):796-7

Contrast arthrography in thumb polydactyly with variable morphological patterns. Islam S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Apr;17(2):178-84

A comparative study of the anatomical, radiological and therapeutic features of the lumbar facet joints. Tournade A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):257-61

SLAP lesions of the glenoid labrum: CT arthrographic and arthroscopic correlation. Hunter JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):513-8

Arthrography for rheumatic disease. When, why, and for whom. Goldman AB. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Aug; 17(3):505-42 (114 ref.)

Sensitivity of radiographic changes of hand and foot joints as a diagnostic criterion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Okubo S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992; 21(3):145-7

[Value of puncture-arthrography in the diagnosis of infection of total hip arthroplasty] Lopitaux R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1992;78(1):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative results of arthrography following suturing of ruptured rotator cuff] Blauth W, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Sep; 20(4):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthritic changes in small and large joints in digital and conventional x-ray images] Grote R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Mar;156(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT arthrography of the shoulder after surgical repair for ventral instability] Kreitner KF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Oct;155(4):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiology of joint disease] Puy R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Mar;7(3):223-4, 226-8, 230 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous air embolism during knee arthrography. A case report. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(6):311-3

INSTRUMENTATION

[An attachment for performing CT arthrography of the shoulder in the sagittal projection] Gasparini D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):844-6 **(Ita)**

[A rotatometer for radiography of the ankle joint] Kazitskiĭ VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Nov;(11):44-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The role of arthrography in the diagnosis of meniscal tears. Nicolini A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Sep; 17(3):395-9

Ultrasonographic guidance of needle placement for shoulder arthrography. Čičak N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Apr; 11(4):135-7

Digitally subtracted linear tomograms: three techniques for measuring condylar displacement. Ludlow JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Nov;72(5):614-20

Arthrography of painful hips following arthroplasty: digital versus plain film subtraction. Walker CW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(6):403-7

[Lesions of the ligaments associated with distal fractures of the radius. 58 intraoperative arthrographies] Fontes D, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: a comparative study of arthrography with intra-articular corticotherapy and with or without capsular distension] Corbeil V, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1992 Apr;43(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The methods and place of digital subtraction arthrography of the hip in detecting endoprosthesis loosening] Fink BK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of three-dimensional imaging of the musculoskeletal system and its diagnostic capability] Iio J. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):205-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Contrast radiography of equine joints, tendon sheaths, and draining tracts. Lamb CR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Aug;7(2):241-57 (50 ref.)

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

Syndrome of mental retardation and distal arthrogryposis in sibs. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Oct 1; 41(1):49-51

Restrictive dermopathy, a lethal form of arthrogryposis multiplex with skin and bone dysplasias: three new cases and review of the literature. Verloes A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Jun 1;43(3):539-47 (19 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Dysgenesis of the anterior horns and nuclei of the brain stem in multiple congenital arthrogryposis. Presentation of a case] Mollejo Villanueva M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35(6):429-31 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Distal arthrogryposis, specific facial dysmorphism and psychomotor retardation: a recognizable entity in surviving patients with the fetal akinesia deformation sequence. Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(2):69-75

A new form of autosomal dominant arthrogryposis. Lai MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Oct;28(10):701-3

ETIOLOGY

Further evidence that arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in the human sometimes is caused by an intrauterine vascular accident. Robertson WL, et al. **Teratology** 1992 Apr; 45(4):345-51

GENETICS

A family with severe X-linked arthrogryposis. Hennekam RC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;150(9):656-60 (8 ref.)

Genetic counseling of a couple presenting respectively terminal transverse defects and congenital arthrogryposis. De Paepe A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(4):195-203

Arthrogryposis, ectodermal dysplasia and other anomalies in two sisters. Stoll C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1992;3(1):35-9

A hydropic fetus with translucent ribs, arthrogryposis multiplex congenita and congenital myopathy: etiological heterogeneity of A.M.C., Toriello-Bauserman type? [letter] Verloes A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1991;2(1):63-6

PATHOLOGY

Congenital hypomyelination neuropathy with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Boylan KB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):337-40

Lethal arthrogryposis multiplex congenita: a pathological study of 21 cases. Quinn CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Aug;19(2):155-62

Goniodysgenesis of the eye with arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Sakamoto T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(4):210-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of isolated arthrogryposis of feet. Degani S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(5):461-2

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

CLASSIFICATION

Stage classifications, types of joint destruction, and bone scintigraphy in Charcot joint disease. Koshino T. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Fall;51(2):205-17

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudoseptic arthritis: an unusual presentation of neuropathic arthropathy. Louthrenoo W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):717-21

Spondylo-epiphyseal dysplasia tarda with progressive arthropathy. Sood S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 28(6):671-3

Dynamic pressure analysis of the diabetic charcot foot. Wolfe L, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;81(6):281-7

Surgical treatment of neuropathic spinal arthropathy. Devlin VJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):319-28

[Magnetic resonance tomography of the ankle joint] Vestring T, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Dec;31(12):616-23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Syringomyelic arthropathy: a description of two cases and a review of the literature. Nigrisoli M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jul-Sep;76(3):237-44 (18 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Neurogenic acceleration of osteoarthrosis. The effects of previous neurectomy of the articular nerves on the development of osteoarthrosis after transection of the anterior cruciate ligament in dogs. O'Connor BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;74(3):367-76

"Silent" spinal dislocation in a Charcot spine occurring postlaminectomy: case report and review of literature. Luke DL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):87-92 (12 ref.)

Traumatic Charcot spine. Schwartz HS. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):269-75 (13 ref.)

Charcot foot osteoarthropathy in diabetes mellitus. Wilson M. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct;156(10):563-9 (15 ref.)

Neuropathic (Charcot) arthropathy of the spine after traumatic spinal paraplegia. Brown CW, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S103-8

Neuropathic spinal arthropathy after spinal cord injury. A report of three cases. Glennon TP, et al. **Spine** 1992 Aug; 17(8):964-71

HISTORY

On some arthropathies apparently related to a lesion of the brain or spinal cord, by Dr J.-M. Charcot. January 1868 [classical article] Hoché G, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;82(8):403-11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selective neuropathy and preserved vascular responses in the diabetic Charcot foot. Stevens MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):148-54

RADIOGRAPHY

Charcot arthropathy of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Lee MM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;30(6):564-7

Neuro osteoarthropathy (Charcot's joint) in a young diabetic. Memon SU, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Sep; 41(9):225-7

Case report 697: Neuropathic arthropathy of the shoulder with no identified cause. Mitchell ML, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):550-4

REHABILITATION

The patellar tendon-bearing brace as treatment for neurotrophic arthropathy: a dynamic force monitoring study. Saltzman CL, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jan;13(1):14-21

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of neuropathic spinal arthropathy. Devlin VJ, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):319-28

Treatment of Charcot spinal arthropathy following traumatic paraplegia. McBride GG, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun; 4(2):212-20

Salvage and reconstructive surgery for spinal deformity using Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8 Suppl):S412-7

ARTHROPLASTY

Distal radioulnar joint arthroplasty. Current concepts. Bowers WH. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):104-9 (18 ref.)

Salvage of failed first metatarsophalangeal joint implant arthroplasty by implant removal and synovectomy: clinical and biomechanical evaluation. Kitaoka HB, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Jun;13(5):243-50

Postoperative evaluation of Keller's arthroplasty and arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint using the EMED gait analysis system. Samnegard E, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):373-4

Long-term follow-up of trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty with coexisting scaphotrapezial disease. Glickel SZ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):612-20

The management of an old fused hip after the occurrence of paraplegia. Ryan MD, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):220-2

Total elbow joint arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pritchard RW. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug; 21(1):24-9 (23 ref.)

[Acetabular reconstructions using spongious grafts in reoperation of total hip arthroplasties] Olivier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):232-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen pretreatment does not prevent hemodynamic instability after cemented arthroplasty in dogs. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Oct;75(4):515-22

Reconsideration of the risk of post-arthroplasty infection in patients treated with methotrexate [letter; comment] Katz JN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1624. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Feb;34(2):146-52.

Bone graft reconstruction of a flail digit. Mahan KT. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1992 May;82(5):264-8

Erosion and heterotopic bone formation after alloplastic temporomandibular joint reconstruction. Lindqvist C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Sep;50(9):942-9; discussion 950

Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema associated with temporomandibular joint surgery. Chuong R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Jul;74(1):2-6

Foreign body reaction after modified silicone rubber arthroplasty of the first carpometacarpal joint. Karlsson MK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1992; 26(1):101-3

ECONOMICS

Functional improvement and costs of hip and knee arthroplasty in destructive rheumatoid arthritis. Jonsson B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(5):351-7

INSTRUMENTATION

Universal intramedullary instrumentation for unicompartmental total knee arthroplasty. Bert JM. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):79-87

Femoral instrumentation using the anterosuperior iliac spine as a landmark in total knee arthroplasty. An anatomic study. Siegel JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Dec;6(4):317-20

[Bipolar cemented cup for arthroplasty of the hip] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(7):513-4 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Bilateral total knee arthroplasty. One cruciate retaining and one cruciate substituting. Becker MW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):122–4

The lateral approach to the valgus knee. Surgical technique and analysis of 53 cases with over two-year follow-up evaluation. Keblish PA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):52–62

Unicompartmental versus total knee arthroplasty in the same patient. A comparative study. Laurencin CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):151–6

Parkinson's disease and femoral neck fractures treated by hemiarthroplasty [letter; comment] Pritchett JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun;(279):310–1. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 Jul;(256):132–6.

Bone deficiency in total knee arthroplasty. Use of metal wedge augmentation. Rand JA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):63–71

A comparison of tricompartmental and unicompartmental arthroplasty for the treatment of gonarthrosis. Rougraff BT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):157–64

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Eight- to 12-year follow-up evaluation with survivorship analysis. Scott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):96–100

The long-term efficacy of unicompartmental arthroplasty of the knee. Stockelman RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):88–95

Total hip replacement after failed hemiarthroplasty or mould arthroplasty. Comparison of results with those of primary replacements. Llinas A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):902–7

Primary degenerative arthritis of the elbow. Treatment by ulnohumeral arthroplasty. Morrey BF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):409–13

A knotted tendon for a spacer in interpositional arthroplasty. Grundberg AB. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):580

Tendon suspension sling arthroplasty for thumb trapeziometacarpal arthritis. Kleinman WB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):983–91

Hemiresection-interposition arthroplasty of the distal radioulnar joint associated with repair of triangular fibrocartilage complex lesions. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Nov;16(6):1120–5

Trapeziometacarpal osteoarthritis: surgical technique and results of "stabilized resection-arthroplasty". Uriburu IJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;17(4):598–604

Lunate Silastic arthroplasty in Kienbock's disease. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1992 Feb; 37(1):52–6

Shoulder arthroplasty today. Neer CS 2d. **Orthopade** 1991 Oct;20(5):320–1 **(Eng, Ger)**

Posttraumatic stiffness: distraction arthroplasty. Morrey BF. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jul;15(7):863–9 (26 ref.)

[Interposition arthroplasty with pedicled island fascia flap. Experimental study and clinical application] Zhao JC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):14–7, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of old inveterate buttonhole lesions of the extensors by arthroplastic resection with implants] Iselin F. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):66 **(Fre)**

[Single-compartment arthroplasty of the knee using the Marmor-Cartier method. Apropos of a series of 100 cases] Vidal J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1991;117(5–6):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coxarthrosis associated with osteopetrosis treated by surfacing arthroplasty. Apropos of a case] Feldman DS, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(7):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hallux rigidus and its treatment] Zollinger H. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Dec;48(12):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction for malignant bone tumor defects by a composite graft—cementless arthroplasty] Shinjo K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;66(5):435–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the osteoarticular system after completion of the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children and adolescents] Berenshtein SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic approach in degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the hip joint in relation to the immunologic status] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Sertl shelf arthroplasty (BOP procedure) in the treatment of canine hip dysplasia. Jensen DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 May; 22(3):683–701 (8 ref.)

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see **KNEE PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

Mosquitoes, leeches and medicine in Charleston, South Carolina (1670–1861). Hagy JW. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Feb;2(1):65–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Arthropod vectors in the evolution of bunyaviruses. Labuda M. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):98–105 (17 ref.)

Modification of the skin feeding site by tick saliva mediates virus transmission. Jones LD, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):779–82

Arthropods in a hospital and their potential significance in the epidemiology of hospital infections. Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(2):159–70

[Functioning of virus-vector systems] Rodhain F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991;71 Suppl 1:189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the relationships of arthropods of the refuge complex with the causative agents of transmissible viral infections in bird rookeries] Iakimenko VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Susceptibility of four species of copepods, from areas of endemic Dracunculus medinensis, to the North American D. insignis. Sullivan JJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Dec;85(6):637–43

The fate of Hepatozoon species naturally infecting Florida black racers and watersnakes in potential mosquito and soft tick vectors, and histological evidence of pathogenicity in unnatural host species. Wozniak EJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):511–6

Development of Babesia ovata in the ovary and eggs of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Sep;64(2–3):133–9

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

Venomous bites to the external genitalia: an unusual cause of acute scrotum. Moran ME, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Apr; 147(4):1085–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of features of atopy and diagnostic parameters in hymenoptera venom allergy. Przybilla B, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):570–6

Should routine measurements of serum venom-specific IgG be a standard of practice in patients receiving venom immunotherapy? [editorial; comment] Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):282–4. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):386–93.

Hymenoptera sting challenge tests [letter] Franken HH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1344

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of some arthropod toxins and toxin fragments as antagonists of excitatory amino acid-induced excitation of rat spinal neurones. Jones MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 5;204(2):203–9

POISONING

Centipede ingestion by a six-month-old infant: toxic side effects. Barnett PL. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Aug; 7(4):229–30

ARTHROPODS

Tactics for managing pesticide resistance in arthropods: theory and practice. Denholm I, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1992;37:91–112 (128 ref.)

Sudden death due to disseminated porocephalosis—a case history. Obafunwa JO, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 105(1):43–6

Parasites of South African wildlife. VIII. Helminth and arthropod parasites of warthogs, Phacochoerus aethiopicus, in the eastern Transvaal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Sep;58(3):195–202

Parasites of domestic and wild animals in South Africa. XXVIII. Helminth and arthropod parasites of Angora goats and kids in Valley Bushveld. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;58(4):253–60

An ELISA for the detection of pentastomid infections in the rat. Jones DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Dec;103 Pt 3:331–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Geometric optics of trilobite eyes: a theoretical study of the shape of the aspherical interface in the cornea of schizochroal eyes of phacopid trilobites. Horváth G. **Math Biosci** 1989 Sep;96(1):79–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Impact of insecticides on nontarget microarthropod fauna in agricultural soil. Joy VC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Aug;22(1):8–16

GENETICS

Variable arrangement of 5S ribosomal genes within the ribosomal DNA repeats of arthropods. Drouin G, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):826–35

The phylogenetic status of arthropods, as inferred from 18S rRNA sequences. Turbeville JM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Sep;8(5):669–86

Stable genetic transformation of a beneficial arthropod, Metaseiulus occidentalis (Acari: Phytoseiidae), by a microinjection technique. Presnail JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 15;89(16):7732–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diagnostic exercise: abdominal parasites in an Asian macaque. Field KJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct; 41(5):504–5

METABOLISM

Haemocyanin of some Oniscidea. Helszer Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(3):303–10

Adaptation to soil pollution by cadmium excretion in natural populations of Orchesella cincta (L.) (Collembola). Posthuma L, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan; 22(1):146–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Arthropods in a hospital and their potential significance in the epidemiology of hospital infections. Daniel M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(2):159–70

[The characteristics of the relationships of arthropods of the refuge complex with the causative agents of transmissible viral infections in bird rookeries] Iakimenko VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):156–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of carcass size on rate of decomposition and arthropod succession patterns. Hewadikaram KA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):235–40

A BASIC algorithm for calculating the postmortem interval from arthropod successional data. Schoenly K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):808–23

The problem of movelength and turn definition in analysis of orientation data. Tourtellot MK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jun 7;150(3):287–97

[Distribution and activity regularities of medicinal Mojiang centipedes in Yunnan Province] Chi C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;16(7):401–3, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dispositions of junctional feet in muscles of invertebrates. Loesser KE, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1992 Apr; 13(2):161–73

ARTHROSCOPY

Interscalene plexus block for arthroscopy of the humero-scapular joint. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jul;36(5):493–4

Correlation of computed arthrotomography with arthroscopy of the glenohumeral joint. Huylebroek J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:83–8

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and arthroscopy in the diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament and meniscus lesions. Victor J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:56–61

An algorithm for arthroscopy in the over-50 age group. Wouters E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):141–5

Oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide elimination after release of unilateral lower limb pneumatic tourniquets. Lee TL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):113–7

Effects of local anesthesia on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Nov; 73(5):536–9

Effects of ketorolac and bupivacaine on recovery after outpatient arthroscopy. Smith I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug;75(2):208–12

Arthroscopic ankle surgery. Overcoming anatomic difficulties with improved techniques. Brazytis KE, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Feb;55(2):492–5, 498–502

Arthroscopic fixation of osteochondritis dissecans. Outpatient treatment for condylar defects. Everett CL, et al. **AORN J** 1992 May;55(5):1194–209

Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meeting of the Arthroscopy Association of North America. San Diego, California, April 24–27, 1991. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):311–34

Arthroscopic treatment of calcific tendinitis of the shoulder. Ark JW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):183–8

Septic arthritis following arthroscopy: clinical syndromes and analysis of risk factors. Armstrong RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):213–23

Arthroscopic Bankart procedure by suture technique: indications, technique, and results. Benedetto KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):111–5

Assessing arthroscopic notchplasty. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):275–7

Lasers in arthroscopic surgery [letter] Brillhart AT 3d. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):411–2

Arthroscopy—an orthopaedic surgical subspecialty or a technique? Caspari RB. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):390–3
Knee arthroscopy and local anesthesia [letter] Farr J. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):416
Arthroscopy and chondrocalcinosis. Fisseler-Eckhoff A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):98–104
Arthroscopic resection of the outer end of the clavicle from a superior approach: a critical, quantitative, radiographic assessment of bone removal. Flatow EL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):55–64
Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint. Gächter A, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):89–97
Arthroscopic resection of glenoid labral tears in the athlete: a report of 29 cases. Glasgow SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):48–54
Knee arthroscopy using local anesthesia. Hultin J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):239–41
Lateral retinacular release for patellofemoral pain in the older patient. Jackson RW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):283–6
Electrosurgery in arthroscopy. Krämer J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):125–9
Improved outside–in technique of arthroscopic meniscal suture. Landsiedl F. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):130–1
The effects of graft tensioning on the laxity and kinematics of the anterior cruciate ligament reconstructed knee. Melby A 3d, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):257–66
Arthroscopic-assisted glenohumeral arthrodesis. Morgan CD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):262–6
Wrist arthroscopy: indications and results. Nagle DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):198–203
Extrusion of the medial meniscus. Pagnani MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):297–300
Arthroscopic-assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the semitendinosus tendon: comparison of results with and without braided polypropylene augmentation. Sgaglione NA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(1):65–77
Serum bupivacaine concentrations after intraarticular injection for pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Solanki DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):44–7
The effect of intra-articular instillation of bupivacaine on postarthroscopic morbidity: a placebo-controlled, double-blind trial. Sørensen TS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(4):364–7
Double-layered lateral meniscus: a newly found anomaly. Suzuki S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):267–71
Recent advances in arthroscopy. Sonnabend DH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):421–3 (0 ref.)
Arthroscopic removal of acrylic cement from unreduced hip prosthesis. Mah ET, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Jun; 62(6):508–10
Arthroscopic débridement of the knee for osteoarthrosis [see comments] McLaren AC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec; 34(6):595–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1991 Dec;34(6):532.
Arthroscopic débridement of the knee [editorial; comment] Waddell JP. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):532. Comment on: Can J Surg 1991 Dec;34(6):595–8.
Arthroscopic treatment of symptomatic total knee arthroplasty. Bocell JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct; (271):125–34
The arthroscopic evaluation and characteristics of severe polyethylene wear in total knee arthroplasty. Mintz L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Dec;(273):215–22
Localized pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. Arthroscopic treatment. Moskovich R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Oct;(271):218–24
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of wrist injuries in the athlete. Whipple TL. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):227–38 (16 ref.)
Significance of arthroscopy in children with knee joint injuries. Kloeppel-Wirth S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jun;2(3):169–72
Anterior tibiotalar spurs: a comparison of open versus arthroscopic debridement. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(3):125–9
Arthroscopic management of tibial plateau fractures. O'Dwyer KJ, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(4):261–4
Arthroscopy for the diagnosis of shoulder pain. Adolfsson L, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(4):275–8
Arthroscopic distension in the management of frozen shoulder. Hsu SY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(2):79–83
Results of arthroscopic treatment of degenerative meniscal tears (meniscosis). Cerullo G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Dec;17(4):513–22
Arthroscopy of the elbow. Diagnostic and therapeutic benefits and hazards. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):84–94
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. The results of total arthroscopic synovectomy, partial, arthroscopic synovectomy, and arthroscopic local excision. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan; 74(1):119–23
Indications for magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Pope CF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Dec;73(10):1578–9 . Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jan;73(1):1.
Intra-articular morphine for pain relief after knee arthroscopy. Joshi GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):749–51
Shoulder MRI: arthroscopic correlation with emphasis on partial tears. Traughber PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jan–Feb;16(1):129–33
Arthroscopy for the diagnosis of post-traumatic wrist pain. Adolfsson L. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1992 Feb;17(1):46–50
Arthroscopic disc repositioning and suturing: a preliminary report. McCain JP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jun; 50(6):568–79; discussion 579–80
Arthroscopy for slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Futami T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):592–7
Lateral meniscal cyst: arthroscopic management. Maffulli N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jul;23(7):779–82
Arthroscopy of the shoulder: anatomy and technique. Carson WG Jr. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):143–53 (70 ref.)
Arthroscopic treatment of degenerative joint disease of the knee. Gross DE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1317–21
Elbow arthroscopy for loose bodies. O'Driscoll SW. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jul;15(7):855–9
Clinical management of a patient following temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Waide FL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 May;72(5):355–64
Three-dimensional gradient-echo MR imaging of the knee: comparison with arthroscopy in 100 patients. Heron CW, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):839–44
Rotator cuff disease: assessment with MR arthrography versus standard MR imaging in 36 patients with arthroscopic confirmation. Hodler J, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Feb;182(2):431–6
SLAP lesions of the glenoid labrum: CT arthrographic and arthroscopic correlation. Hunter JC, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Aug;184(2):513–8
Meniscal tears diagnosed with MR imaging versus arthroscopy: how reliable a standard is arthroscopy? Quinn SF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Dec;181(3):843–7
Arthroscopic-assisted reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Marder RA. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):172
[Early arthroscopy in diagnosis and treatment of acute injury of the knee] Hou XK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Repair by glueing under arthroscopic control of ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Preliminary study of 10 cases controlled by magnetic resonance imaging] Aubart F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee in children. Role of arthroscopy] Cazeneuve JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporomandibular joint arthroscopy. Therapeutic aspects] Chossegros C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991; 92(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopy of temporomandibular joint dysfunctions] Combelles R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91 Suppl 1:108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of arthroscopy in the management of anteromedial lesions of the knee joint. A therapy concept] Boszotta H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control arthroscopy following alloplastically augmented anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction] Kwasny O, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Oct;21(5):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anterior cruciate ligament rupture: MT versus arthroscopy] Tosch U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May;2(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic meniscus suture] Röddecker K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:430–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance tomographic diagnosis of internal lesions of the shoulder following luxation. A comparison with arthroscopic findings] Tosch U, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jul;32(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lack of fatigue of the musculature in patients after immobilization—a paradox? (letter)] Appell HJ, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of isokinetic and isometric muscle function after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament repair] Freiwald J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar;6(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the cruciate ligament in children caused by sports accidents] Kunz M. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar; 6(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy of the elbow joint. Long-term results, complications and indications] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Aug;95(8):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee joint hemarthrosis. An absolute indication for operation?] Neumann A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Nov; 94(11):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy and MRT of the shoulder—a comparative retrospective analysis] Imhoff A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of isolated lateral retinaculum release as a treatment method in patello-femoral dysfunction] Menschik F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 May–Jun;130(3):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum, knee synovial fluid and joint tissue cefuroxime concentration in perioperative use before orthopedic interventions after tourniquet or in the bloodless field] Rütt J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr; 130(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Locoregional anesthesia for surgical arthroscopy of the knee] Fanelli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of plexal anesthesia in arthroscopy of the knee. Clinical experience] Gjonovich A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):532–3 **(Ita)**
[Surgical arthroscopy of the knee. Monolateral subarachnoid anesthesia with hyperbaric marcaine and fentanest versus hyperbaric marcaine] Milazzo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):503–4 **(Ita)**
[Arthroscopy of the elbow] Bøe A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 10;112(4):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Piroxicam in arthroscopic surgery of the knee. A prospective randomized double-blind multicenter study with preoperative and short term postoperative treatment] Fasting OJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30; 112(9):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy] Ushakova OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Oct;(10):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arthroscopy as a diagnostic and surgical method] Hašpl M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 May–Jun;113(5–6):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Advantages of arthroscopy in a military setting] Pećina M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jul–Aug;113(7–8):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Clinico-arthroscopic analysis of the synovial plica of the knee] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun; 48(3):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Arthroscopy under local anesthesia has many advantages but is not suitable for all] Rockborn P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2577–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saphenous nerve injury. An unusual arthroscopic complication. Abram LJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):668–9
Blastomycosis of the knee and skull after arthroscopy. Yocum J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):670–2
Complications associated with the use of an infusion pump during knee arthroscopy. Bomberg BC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):224–8
A review of the complications of arthroscopic knee surgery. Kieser C. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):79–83 (36 ref.)
Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumomediastinum, and potentially life-threatening tension pneumothorax. Pulmonary complications from arthroscopic shoulder decompression. Lee HC, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5):1265–7
Pulmonary oedema following temporomandibular arthroscopy of a healthy patient. Melton J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Nov;8(6):471–3 (18 ref.)
Hypoglossal nerve palsy after arthroscopy of the shoulder and open operation with the patient in the beach-chair position. A case report. Mullins RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):137–9
Pseudoaneurysm as a complication of arthroscopy: a case report. Kornbrot A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Nov;49(11):1226–8
Staphylococcus lugdunensis arthritis: a complication of arthroscopy [letter] Palazzo E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):327–8
The effect of cold therapy on morbidity subsequent to arthroscopic lateral retinacular release. Bert JM, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):755–8
Complications of shoulder arthroscopy. Bigliani LU, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):743–51 (40 ref.)
[Popliteal artery pseudoaneurysm due to arthroscopy. Apropos of a case report] Cantillon P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Sep–Oct;91(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysm of the popliteal artery following arthroscopic meniscectomy] Muñoz A, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun; 43(3):115–7 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Can MR imaging effectively replace diagnostic arthroscopy? Ruwe PA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 May;183(2):335–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of tourniquet use and hemovac drainage on postoperative hemarthrosis. Coupens SD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):278–82
A solution for arthroscope misting. Dent CM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(4):389
Augmentation of the accuracy of percutaneous electrode implantation by using a modified arthroscope to guide insertion. Doyle J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):162–5
A new femoral drill guide for arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament replacement. Marans HJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):234–8
Resection of bucket-handle meniscus tears: a simple technique using a Beaver blade. Mullins RC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):267–8
Coracoacromial ligament release for shoulder impingement syndrome using the Universal Subcutaneous Endoscope system. Okutsu I, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(1):2–9
Precision acromioplasty in arthroscopic subacromial decompression of the shoulder. Sampson TG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):301–7
Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: results in advanced impingement syndrome. Speer KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):291–6
An arthroscopic technique of demonstrating the

pathomechanics of the suprapatellar plica. Strover AE, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):308–10
Comparison of clinical tests and the KT1000 in the diagnosis of anterior cruciate ligament rupture. Graham GP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):96–7
Blade fracture of high-speed meniscus cutters during arthroscopic surgery. **Health Devices** 1991 Sep;20(9):361–2
The use of an ankle joint distractor in ankle arthroscopy. Econopouly DS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;31(1):96–9
Sterilization of arthroscopes and laparoscopes [letter; comment] Cumberland NS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Oct; 19(2):143–4. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Apr;17(4):316–7.
Sterilization of arthroscopes and laparoscopes [letter; comment] Smyth EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb; 20(2):126. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1991 Apr;17(4):316–7.
Ultrathin arthroscope for use in the lower compartment of the temporomandibular joint. Kondoh T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(2):146–9
[Advantages of arthroscopy of the knee joint] Scholz J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic surgery possibilities in surgical practice] Keller E. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov;62(11):suppl 203–4 **(Ger)**
[Knee arthroscopy today] Glinz W. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:571–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic cruciate ligament reconstruction] Lobenhoffer P. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:433–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic and percutaneous bone screw techniques with a new screw system] Resch H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 Feb;95(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Arthroscopic treatment of symptomatic synovial plica of the knee. Long-term followup. Dorchak JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):503–7
Serum lidocaine and bupivacaine levels in local technique knee arthroscopy. Weiker GG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):499–502
Carbon dioxide laser arthroscopy. A new dimension in knee surgery. Duckworth MA, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Oct; 54(4):716–20, 722–7, 729 (10 ref.)
Use of an electrocautery loop probe for arthroscopic meniscectomy: a five-year experience with results, indications, and complications. Bert JM. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):148–56
Arthroscopic meniscal repair: a posterior cannulated technique. Busenkell GL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):247–53
Extension-supination sign in prearthroscopic elbow distension. Cohen B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):189–90
Roentgenographic changes after arthroscopic meniscectomy: five-year follow-up in patients more than 45 years old. Covall DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):242–6
Arthroscopic evaluation of allograft anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Meyers JF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):157–61
Arthroscopic subacromial decompression: a clinical review. Ryu RK. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):141–7
Comparison of initial pull-out strength of arthroscopic suture and staple Bankart repair techniques. Shea KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992;8(2):179–82
Subacromial impingement: open versus arthroscopic decompression. Van Holsbeeck E, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):173–8
Risks of neurovascular injury in elbow arthroscopy: starting anteromedially or anterolaterally? Verhaar J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(3):287–90
Anatomic and biomechanical analysis of the arthroscopic wafer procedure. Wnorowski DC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1992; 8(2):204–12
Hip arthroscopy. Villar RN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):763–6 (8 ref.)
Arthroscopic management of pyarthrosis. Parisien JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):243–7
Arthroscopy of the knee in children and adolescents. Ure BM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Apr;2(2):102–5
Arthroscopy in the diagnosis and therapy of arthritis. Arnold WJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 30;27(3A):43–6, 49, 52–3
The measurement of anterior cruciate ligament strain in vivo. Beynnon B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1992;16(1):1–12
Pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee. The results of total arthroscopic synovectomy, partial arthroscopic synovectomy, and arthroscopic local excision [letter] Landon GC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jul;74(6):952
Arthroscopic lavage and debridement for osteoarthritis of the knee. Gibson JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jul;74(4):534–7
Arthroscopic lavage of osteoarthritic knees [letter] Gillespie WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):787–8, discussion 788–9
Arthroscopic lavage of osteoarthritic knees [letter] Ike RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Sep;74(5):788–9
Arthroscopic visualization during excision of a central physeal bar. Stricker S. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):544–6
Arthroscopic resection of the shelf (mediopatellar plica) in the knee under local anesthesia in outpatient clinic. Matsusue Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 May 1; 60(3):176–83
Knee arthroscopy. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep;20(9):801–2
Patellar fracture and avulsion of the patellar ligament complicating arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Bonatus TJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Sep; 20(9):770–4
Analysis of the discoid meniscus in Koreans. Seong SC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jan;15(1):61–5
[Arthroscopic treatment of anterior (sub)luxation of the shoulder] Willems WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 12;135(41):1912–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Arthroscopy of the shoulder with the patient in beach-chair position] Wakim E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991;77(8):577–80 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of shoulder lesions] de Roguin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):791–2 **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopic surgery of the knee] Meystre JL. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):789–90 **(Fre)**
[Current indications for diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee] Minger F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):781–2 **(Fre)**
[Arthroscopic knee operation] Vollmer H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Oct;14(10):301–3 **(Ger)**
[Current aspects in the arthroscopic treatment of shoulder instability] Resch H. **Orthopade** 1991 Sep;20(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is arthroscopy always justified in traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint?] Träger D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec; 94(12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of arthroscopy in complex sports injuries] Gächter A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy in inflammatory rheumatic disease] Paus AC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2657–8 **(Nor)**
[Arthroscopy—a diagnostic technique with increasing therapeutic use] Dolk T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Dec 4;88(49):4238, 4241 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Discharge instructions. Advice for knee, shoulder arthroscopy outpatients. Lilliott N. **AORN J** 1991 Nov; 54(5):1015–28

STANDARDS

The role of diagnostic arthroscopy in the management of temporomandibular joint dysfunction. Kryshtalskyj B. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Oct;20(5):325–8 (9 ref.)

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

Contact sensitivity to oxazolone in the chicken: evidence for Arthus type hypersensitivity of the cutaneous reaction. Bellavia A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992; 14(1–2):233–50

COMPLICATIONS

Phospholipase A2 acyl-hydrolytic activity in rat RPAR-induced pleurisy. Berkenkopf JW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):93–6

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of the Arthus reaction by Y-24180, a potent and specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Okamoto H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3–4):149–58

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of phospholipase A2 activity in rat RPAR-induced pleurisy. Marinari LR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1–2):97–9

ETIOLOGY

Mast cells contribute to fibrin deposition in reverse passive Arthus reaction in mouse skin. Ramos BF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2381–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of dopamine, L-dopa, carbidopa and L-dopa/carbidopa on arthus and delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions in the rat. Horvat J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):199–203

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mast cell mediators regulate vascular permeability changes in Arthus reaction. Ramos BF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug;262(2):559–65

ARTICAINE see **CARTICAINE**

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between craniomandibular dysfunction and pattern of speech sound production in a series of first-graders. Pahkala R, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Oct; 13(5):378–85

DIAGNOSIS

Simple developmental speech delay: a follow-up study. McRae KM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 33(10):868–74
Evaluation of functional positions of tongue and soft palate with MR imaging: initial clinical results. Wein BB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May–Jun;1(3):381–3
Consistency of use of phonological processes by a sample of educable mentally impaired children. Watson MM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):211–8

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) on the motor speech disorder in spinocerebellar degeneration] Nozaki Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun 1; 14(2):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of articulatory disorders of different sounds in a group of Finnish first-graders. Qvarnström MJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Oct–Dec;24(5–6):381–92

ETIOLOGY

Misarticulation caused by abnormal lingual-palatal contact in patients with cleft palate with adequate velopharyngeal function. Yamashita Y, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Oct;28(4):360–6; discussion 367–8
Malocclusion traits and articulatory components of speech. Laine T. **Eur J Orthod** 1992 Aug;14(4):302–9
[Aphasia without alexia after surgical treatment of aneurysm of the right middle cerebral artery—incomplete lateralization of verbal functions?] Ciechomska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The use of diacritics for visual articulatory behaviours. Woodard M. **Br J Disord Commun** 1991 Apr;26(1):125–8
A preliminary study of nasal airway patency and its potential effect on speech performance. Dalston RM, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jul;29(4):330–5
Computerized axiography for functional diagnosis of orofacial dysfunctions. Bigenzahn W, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(6):275–81
Articulatory deficits in parkinsonian dysarthria: an acoustic analysis. Ackermann H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1093–8
Articulatory function after resection of the tongue and floor of the mouth: palatometric and perceptual evaluation. Imai S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):68–78
Converging evidence for underlying phonological representation in a child who misarticulates. McGregor KK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):596–603

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Place of articulation in articulatory speech disorders of different sounds in a group of Finnish first-graders. Qvarnström MJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(4):161–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Generalization patterns associated with training least phonological knowledge. Williams AL. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):722–33
Listeners' reactions to mild misarticulation of /l/. Burroughs EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):184–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral localisation in articulatory dyspraxia [letter] Clarke CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 55(2):168–9

REHABILITATION

A simple clinical method of evaluating perceived hypernasality [published erratum appears in Folia Phoniatr (Basel) 1991;43(4):following 203] Haapanen ML. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(3):122–32

THERAPY

Stimulability as a factor in the phonological generalization of misarticulating preschool children. Powell TW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1318–28
The effects of minimal pairs treatment on the speech-sound production of two children with phonologic disorders. Saben CB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct;34(5):1023–40 (62 ref.)
Type and frequency of phonetic errors in aphasics: therapeutic aspects. Popovici M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan–Mar;30(1):47–53

ARTICULATORS see **DENTAL ARTICULATORS**

ARTIFACTS

Are Ranvier's nodes artifacts by preparation? Gerhardt E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(2):132–8

The no-reflow phenomenon is a post-mortem artifact. de la Torre JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992; 115(1-2):37-42

Fat-suppression failure artifacts simulating pathology on frequency-selective fat-suppression MR images of the head and neck. Anzai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):879-84

Asymmetric appearance of intracranial vessels on routine spin-echo MR images: a pulse sequence-dependent phenomenon. Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul-Aug;13(4):1153-9

A simple method to reduce air-bubble artifacts during percutaneous extraction of biliary stones. Braun MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):309-10

Hair as a mammographic artifact [letter] Gold BM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):430

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection on CT [letter] Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Sep; 159(3):674

Motion artifact simulating aortic dissection [letter; comment] Stanford W. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1408 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Sep;157(3):465-7.

Abnormal nondefect zone myocardial thallium washout ratio in patients with reversible thallium defects and normal coronary arteriograms. Gerson MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):331-6

Keratins in soft-tissue sarcomas--common phenomenon or technical artifact? [letter; comment] Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;96(5):673-5. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Apr;95(4 Suppl 1):S2-7.

Removal of the artifactual peak associated with concanavalin A crossed affinoimmunoelectrophoresis of human serum transferrin. Hahn TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Dec; 199(2):243-8

Artifact formation during transmethylation of lipid peroxides. Ulberth F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 15;203(1):35-8

Reassignment of the human macrophage colony stimulating factor gene to chromosome 1p13-21. Saltman DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1139-43

Spurious elevation of serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with cholestatic liver diseases. Chiba H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):329-43

Drug interference in the 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid protein assay. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb; 20(1):40S

Analysis of NGF receptor gene products: generation of artifactual splice variants by PCR. Barker P, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):216, 218

A rapid and efficient protocol for sequencing plasmid DNA. Kho CJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):228, 230

Methods to identify and avoid artifactual formation of interchain disulfide bonds when analyzing proteins by SDS-PAGE. Kumar MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb; 12(2):198, 200, 202

Demonstration of artifactual coupling between spinal neurons and glial cells during intracellular recording with micropipette electrodes. Schneider SP. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):343-8

An artifact induced by negative pressure ventilation. Goldstein RS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):563-5

Critical noise level reduction for correct identification of late potentials: an illustrative case report. Kulakowski P, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):779-83

Skeletal scintigraphy. Radiographic artifacts. Kessler JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Jun;17(6):511-2

A false-positive artifact in the investigation of osteitis pubis. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;16(8):597-8

Dipole modelling of eye activity and its application to the removal of eye artefacts from the EEG and MEG. Berg P, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:49-54

Automated recognition of corrupted arterial waveforms using neural network techniques. Pike T, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 May;22(3):173-9

Magnetic resonance techniques and artifacts [editorial] Chen JT, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1992 Feb;4(1):13-5

Interference of elevated fetal hemoglobin on HbA1c measurements in adult type I diabetic patient [letter] Thivolet C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov;14(11):1108

Caution: interpretation of results of HPLC assay for serum glycated albumin [letter] Cohen MP. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct; 34(10):766

Artifactually high coherences result from using spherical spline computation of scalp current density. Biggins CA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):413-9

Facial muscle activity and EEG recordings: redundancy analysis. Friedman BH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov; 79(5):358-60

The deleterious effect of ocular artefacts on the quantitative EEG, and a remedy. Gasser T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):352-6

Mucolytic-antifoam solution for reduction of artifacts during endoscopic ultrasonography: a randomized controlled trial. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):543-6

Weighted averaging of evoked potentials. Davila CE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):338-45

Neural-network-based adaptive matched filtering for QRS detection. Xue Q, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr; 39(4):317-29

Elimination of heteroduplex artifacts when sequencing HLA genes amplified by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). L'Abbé D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;35(6):395-7

The effect of noise and biases on the performance of machine learning algorithms. Talmon JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):45-57

Electrocardiographic artifact with a transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation unit. Hauptman PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):110-2

Problems associated with the DNA analysis of stains. Rand S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(5):293-7

Fixation in an alcohol-based preservative solution (Omnifix) [letter; comment] Mehregan AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):341. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):513-4.

The effect of metallic implants on magnetic resonance imaging. A brief note. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Oct;73(9):1397-8

Artifact formation during gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of a methylsulfinyl-containing metabolite. Huwe JK. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Mar 27; 575(2):287-8

Serum bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone-like activity in human pregnancy is a methodological artifact. Simoni M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1118-22

Eliminating diathermy-induced artifacts during intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory-evoked potentials: a hardware solution. Kalkman CJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Oct;7(4):320-4

Chemical shift and the double-line sign in MRI of early femoral avascular necrosis. Sugimoto H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Sep-Oct;16(5):727-30

Pseudo preexcitation syndrome. Nolan J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Jul;24(3):263-6

A deceptive staining artifact in ultramicrotomed polymer sections. Yetter WE. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Nov; 19(3):382-3

Artifacts and limitations of enzyme immunoassay. Pesce AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24;150(1-2):111-9 (72 ref.)

Method of acetaldehyde measurement with minimal artifactual formation in red blood cells and plasma of actively drinking subjects with alcoholism [see comments] Hernandez-Munoz R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul; 120(1):35-41. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jul;120(1):3.

Modified iterative model based on data extrapolation method to reduce Gibbs ringing. Amartur S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 May-Jun;1(3):307-17

Phase-constrained data extrapolation method for reduction of truncation artifacts. Amartur S, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):721-4

MR imaging and metallic implants for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: assessment of ferromagnetism and artifact. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Mar-Apr;2(2):225-8

Quantitation of structural distortion of the cervical neural foramina in gradient-echo MR imaging. Tien RD, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):683-7

Ineffectiveness of averaging for reducing motion artifacts in half-Fourier MR imaging. Wood ML. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep-Oct;1(5):593-600

Motion artifact reduction with three-point ghost phase cancellation. Xiang QS, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Nov-Dec;1(6):633-42

Relationship of texture measurements to the prediction of correct evaluations in subtraction radiography. Allen K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1992 May;27(3):197-206

Color Doppler artifact from metallic carotid clamp. Gooding GA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Dec;10(12):691-4

Pseudospirochetes in animal blood being cultured for Borrelia burgdorferi. Greene RT, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):350-2

Artifact simulating ventricular and atrial arrhythmia. Lin SL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov;32(6):847-51

The low affinity binding site for the cocaine analog, WIN 35,428 is an artifact of freezing caudate tissue. Kirifides AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(17):PL139-42

Motion artifact suppression: a review of post-processing techniques. Hedley M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992; 10(4):627-35 (53 ref.)

Artifacts in chemical shift selective imaging. Pope JM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(4):695-8

FID-acquired-echos (FAcE): a short echo time imaging method for flow artefact suppression. Scheidegger MB, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(4):517-24

Breath-hold T2-weighted sequences of the liver: a comparison of four techniques at 1.0 and 1.5 T. Simm FC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1992;10(1):41-7

Image reconstruction for echo planar imaging with nonequidistant k-space sampling. Bruder H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):311-23

The analytic theory, optimization, and performance of transparent pulses. Buonocore MH. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr;24(2):314-24

Reduction of susceptibility artifact in gradient-echo imaging. Cho ZH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jan;23(1):193-200

Elimination of oblique flow artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Frank LR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jun; 25(2):299-307

Modification of the Carr-Purcell sequence for single-shot echo-planar imaging. Hennel F. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Jul;26(1):116-21

Intensity artifacts in MRI caused by gradient switching in an animal-size NMR magnet. Hughes DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 May;25(1):167-79

Correction for chemical-shift artifacts in 19F imaging of PFOB: simultaneous multislice imaging. Lee HK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):21-9

Correction of chemical-shift artifacts in 19F imaging of PFOB: a robust signed magnitude method. Lee HK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):254-63

Partial RF echo planar imaging with the FAISE method. I. Experimental and theoretical assessment of artifact. Melki PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Aug;26(2):328-41

The design of pulse sequences employing spatial presaturation for the suppression of flow artifacts. Mugler JP 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):201-14

On the nature and reduction of the displacement artifact in flow images. Nishimura DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):481-92

Correction of chemical-shift artifacts in multislice F-19 imaging with perfluorooctyl bromide. Ozdemirel B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Feb;23(2):324-32

Noise correlation in multicoil receiver systems. Redpath TW. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):85-9

Filtering noise from images with wavelet transforms. Weaver JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):288-95

Sensitivity enhancement and reduction of Gibbs artifact in T2-weighted imaging using variable tip angle excitation. Webb AG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct;21(2):308-12

Spoiling of transverse magnetization in steady-state sequences. Zur Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct; 21(2):251-63

Artifacts. Gage JS. **MD Comput** 1992 Sep-Oct;9(5):288-92

Density related errors encountered with an electrostatically coupled film digitizer tablet. Jackson SA. **Med Phys** 1992 Jan-Feb;19(1):59

Removing effects of eddy currents in proton MR spectroscopy. Riddle WR, et al. **Med Phys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 19(2):501-9

Ion channels. Preventing artifacts and reducing errors in single-channel analysis. Magleby KL. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;207:763-91

Dilatation in anastomosed arteries can be an artifact of explantation. LeGrand EK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1992; 13(1):31-5

Technical artifact simulating "motor axonopathy". Gilchrist JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):442-4

Hair artifacts that may simulate disease. LaBelle VS, et al. **N C Med J** 1992 Apr;53(4):170-1

Refillable point source for motion correction during first-pass radionuclide angiography. Hirsch JI, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan;13(1):53-4

Maxillary canine: present or not? Heggie AA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Nov;72(5):634

Double vision? Llewelyn J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(4):514-5

Automatic processing artifact. Padilla JF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Sep;72(3):379-80

Linear radiopacity resembling broken needle. Reck SF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):757-8

Unusual maxillary third molar? Saravanamuttu R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Dec;72(6):759

Redundant shadows in rotational panoramic radiographs. Estimating the imaging positions of objects by mathematical analysis. Wakoh M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Oct;72(4):497-504

A new algorithm for minimizing pacemaker polarization artifact: universally applicable in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1803-8

Unipolar versus bipolar pacing--poles apart. Mond HG. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Sep;14(9):1411-24 (78 ref.)

Artifacts in fluorescence emission spectroscopy related to Wood's anomaly. Kessel D. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep; 54(3):481-3

Truncation artifact suppression in cone-beam radionuclide transmission CT using maximum likelihood techniques: evaluation with human subjects. Manglos SH. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Mar;37(3):549-62

Hardware and software artifacts in storage phosphor radiography. Oestmann JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Sep; 11(5):795-805 (5 ref.)

Spectral and color Doppler artifacts. Pozniak MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jan;12(1):35-44 (12 ref.)

In search of fungus artifactus. Martin NJ. **Radiol Technol** 1992 Jan-Feb;63(3):205

Effect of tendon orientation on MR imaging signal intensity: a manifestation of the "magic angle" phenomenon. Erickson SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):389-92

Minimum scan speeds for suppression of motion artifacts in CT. Ritchie CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):37-42

Aldehyde fixation causes membrane vesiculation during platelet exocytosis: a freeze-substitution study. Morgenstern E. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Dec;5(4):S109-15

Structural artifacts and advantages of cytocentrifugation of cells as viewed by scanning electron microscopy. Peão MN, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1992 Mar;6(1):281-5

More than just lip service. Bohrer SP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):305-6

Usefulness of an acoustic edge artifact in assessment of the

Ilizarov corticotomy interval. Zynamon A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(5):293–6

Magnetic resonance artifact in the postoperative cervical spine. A potential pitfall. Peterman SB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):721–5

The detection of artefacts in EEG series. Dunstan FD, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Nov;10(11):1719–31

An artefact related to the ratio of sample volume to the blood collection vial size which effects the APTTs of specimens taken to monitor heparin therapy [letter] Ray MJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):387–8

Image artifacts in fast magnetic resonance imaging. Goldmann A, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jun; 4(3):35–45 (50 ref.)

Abdominal magnetic resonance imaging: optimization and artifact suppression. Mitchell DG. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jun;4(3):18–34 (40 ref.)

Common artifacts encountered in thoracic magnetic resonance imaging: recognition, derivation, and solutions. Schiebler ML, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jun; 4(3):1–17 (60 ref.)

Unbound immunoglobulins are a major source of error in the quantitation of platelet surface-bound immunoglobulin levels. Leissinger CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb; 32(2):157–61

Formation of bubbles in guinea-pig leg in vivo [letter; comment] Daniels S, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1992;30(3):197. Comment on: Ultrasonics 1991 Jul;29(4):312–8.

Calculation of pulse-wave velocity using cross correlation—effects of reflexes in the arterial tree. Benthin M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(5):461–9

Measurement of blood perfusion in tissue using Doppler ultrasound. Dymling SO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(5):433–44

Evaluation of Doppler ultrasound for blood perfusion measurements. Eriksson R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(5):445–52

[Measurement artifacts in Gaeltec intracranial pressure monitors due to radio waves from personal beeper systems] Betsch HM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1992 Feb; 27(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Movement correction of digital sequence angiographies of the retina] Toonen H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1992 Jun; 37(6):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acoustic evoked brainstem potentials—patterns of stimulus artefacts in irreversible coma] Litscher G, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of EEG mapping with and without visual artefact control in focal cerebral lesions] Logar C, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation of experimental data in the presence of accidental perturbations: characterization of the bladder] Ronchi F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun; 64(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[EEG in the diagnosis of brain death. A rare bioelectrical artifact] Ariani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 57(7–8):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Artifacts in echo-Doppler and color-Doppler] Derchi LE, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):340–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The importance of the correct assessment of artifacts in echotomography (letter)] Fagioli Zucchi A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr;83(4):495 (Ita)

[Is the "false projection phenomenon" (Jampolsky, 1970, 1978) an artefact?] Shimono K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Dec;62(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pseudothrombocytopenia: incidence, causes and methods of detection] García Suárez J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun; 36(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

see related
NEURAL NETWORKS (COMPUTER)

Reproducibility of three-dimensional CT-assisted model production in the maxillofacial area. Lill W, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;30(4):233–6

Use of artificial intelligence in structure-affinity correlations of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) receptor ligands. Rannug U, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov; 12(11):2007–15

VALAB: expert system for validation of biochemical data. Valdiguié PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):83–7

Artificial intelligence methods for theory representation and hypothesis formation. Karp PD. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):301–8

On a common structure of intelligence in biological and technical systems. Rapoport GN, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1992 Apr;8(2):113–9

Computers as clinicians: an update. Kleinmuntz B. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):227–37

A specialized framework for medical diagnostic knowledge-based systems. Lanzola G, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):351–65

Development of a knowledge base for diagnostic reasoning in cardiology. Long WJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Jun;25(3):292–311

An empirical analysis of likelihood-weighting simulation on a large, multiply connected medical belief network. Shwe M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Oct;24(5):453–75

Automatic detection of irregular borders in melanoma and other skin tumors. Golston JE, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):199–203

On the use of hidden Markov modelling for recognition of dysarthric speech. Deller JR Jr, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jun;35(2):125–39

Weaning patients from mechanical ventilation. A knowledge-based system approach. Tong DA. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Aug;35(4):267–78

Knowledge acquisition and knowledge representation in a rule-based expert system. Chang BL, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):174–8

The use of machine learning program LERS-LB 2.5 in knowledge acquisition for expert system development in nursing. Woolery L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 9(6):227–34

Model-based reasoning in biomedicine. Uckun S. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1992;19(4):261–92 (131 ref.)

The effect of noise and biases on the performance of machine learning algorithms. Talmon JL, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):45–57

Medical logic module (MLM) representation of knowledge in a ventilator treatment advisory system. Kristina A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(1):43–8

Dental CAD/CAM [letter; comment] Duret F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Jun;123(6):11–2, 14. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Dec;122(13):42–8.

Artificial vision approach to the understanding of heart motion. Coppini G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 Jul; 14(4):321–8

CAD/CAM in dentistry: a historical perspective and view of the future. Rekow ED. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Apr; 58(4):283, 287–8 (39 ref.)

A machine learning approach to computer-aided molecular design. Bolis G, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Dec; 5(6):617–28

BioSYNTHESIS: access to a knowledge network of health sciences databases. Broering NC, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Apr;15(2):139–53

A model for designing intelligent tutoring systems. Fowler DG. **J Med Syst** 1991 Feb;15(1):47–63

Health managers' attitudes toward robotics and artificial computer intelligence: an empirical investigation. Mendell JS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun;15(3):197–204

Prediction of gene structure. Guigó R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):141–57

Knowledge-based systems for monitoring and evaluation of health services in developing countries [letter] Cibulskis RE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):310–1

Fuzzy logic and waiting lists [letter] Wildner M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):795–6

Data representation for subsequent image interpretation. Cawley MG, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):125–36

A blackboard architecture for automating cephalometric analysis. Davis DN, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun; 16(2):137–49

A cooperative approach to decision support in the differential diagnosis of breast disease. Heathfield H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):21–33

The effect of incomplete knowledge on the diagnoses of a computer consultant system. Heckerling PS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Oct–Dec;16(4):363–70

Decision support for patient management in oncology. Leaning MS, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar; 17(1):35–46

A knowledge-based system paradigm for automatic interpretation of CT scans. Natarajan K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):167–81

The multi-trellis software architecture and the intelligent cardiovascular monitor. Factor M, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Feb;31(1):44–55

Possibilities of software phantoms for quality control of KBS in nuclear medicine. Kotzke K, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Jun;31(2):126–34

Quality control in nerve conduction studies with coupled knowledge-based system approach. Xiang Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Feb;15(2):180–7

Testing by artificial intelligence: computational alternatives to the determination of mutagenicity. Klopman G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):59–71

Self-organizing neural network that discovers surfaces in random-dot stereograms [see comments] Becker S, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):161–3. Comment in: Nature 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):112–3.

Application of machine learning to a renal biopsy database. Agar JW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):472–8

Attempts to use computers as diagnostic aids in medical decision making: a thirty-year experience. Engle RL Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Winter;35(2):207–19

Managing Medical Logic Modules. Aguirre AR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:253–7

DXPLAIN—demonstration and discussion of a diagnostic clinical decision support system. Barnett GO, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:878

Design and implementation of a rule based system for ambulatory nursing data management. Campbell JR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:659–63

A multimedia Anatomy Browser incorporating a knowledge base and 3D images. Eno K, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:727–31

The sensitivity of medical diagnostic decision-support knowledge bases in delineating appropriate terms to document in the medical record. Feldman MJ, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:258–62

A tool for the computer-assisted creation of QMR medical knowledge base disease profiles. Giuse DA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:978–9

Automatic generation of plans for biomedical image interpretation. Gong L, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:465–9

The Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center decision-support system as a model for implementing the Arden Syntax. Hripcsak G, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:248–52

Ranking radiotherapy treatment plans using decision-analytic and heuristic techniques. Jain NL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:1000–4

A specialized framework for Medical Diagnostic Knowledge Based Systems. Lanzola G, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:1025–31

Representation requirements for supporting knowledge-based construction of decision models in medicine. Leong TY. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:634–8

Knowledge representation in pharmacology. A possible application area for the Arden Syntax? Prokosch HU, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:243–7

Knowledge-based support for a physician's workstation. Stanton WM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:649–53

Physicians' workstations: integrated information management for clinicians. Tang PC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:569–73

Integration of an object knowledge base into a medical workstation. Timmers T, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:654–8

Efficient detection of three-dimensional structural motifs in biological macromolecules by computer vision techniques. Nussinov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10495–9

Turing test. A computerized therapist for human passes (almost) [news] Dewdney AK. **Sci Am** 1992 Jan;266(1):30, 32

GRAIL seeks out genes buried in DNA sequence [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Nov 8;254(5033):805

Can human texture discrimination be mimicked by a computer model using local Fourier analysis? Griffiths E, et al. **Spat Vis** 1992;6(2):149–57

[Chaos research, fractals, fuzzy logic. From stereotypes to reality—consequences for medicine] Demling L. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 28;110(6):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computer expert system for diagnosis of joint pain. Differential diagnosis per computer anamnesis] Schewe S. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):213–4 (Ger)

[Medical expert systems and clinical needs] Buscher HP. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):731–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Artificial intelligence methods for support of medial patient education before surgical interventions in the region of the neck-nose-ear] Mösges R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Mar;71(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Shockwave angioplasty using a tissue differentiating color laser] Zwaan M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:151–3 (Ger)

[Revolution of paradigm in clinical diagnosis—from the mechanization to the intelligent being] Furukawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1044–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory interpretive reporting system. A prototypical approach for knowledge representation in acid-base and electrolyte disorders] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1035–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intelligent instrumentation in medicine] De Lima JJ. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Jan;5(1):15–9 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Comparative biomechanical analysis of energy-storing prosthetic feet. Menard MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 May;73(5):451–8

Outcome of prosthetic management of bilateral lower-limb amputees. Datta D, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun; 14(2):98–102

Rehabilitation of the elderly amputee [published erratum appears in Ir Med J 1992 Jun;85(2):42] Lavan J. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):91–3

The influence of limb alignment on the gait of above-knee amputees. Yang L, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(11):981–97

Development of an above-knee prosthesis equipped with a microcomputer-controlled knee joint: first test results. Aeyels B, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1992 May;14(3):199–202

Prehensile control of a hand prosthesis by a microcontroller. Chappell PH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep;13(5):363–9

Design and evaluation of a sensory feedback system that provides grasping pressure in a myoelectric hand. Patterson PE, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Winter;29(1):1–8

Elastic response feet [letter; comment] Perry J, et al.

J Rehabil Res Dev 1992 Spring;29(2):137. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1992 Winter;29(1):x.

A computer-aided socket design procedure for above-knee prostheses. Torres-Moreno R, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Summer;29(3):35-44

Triaxial force transducer for investigating stresses at the stump/socket interface. Williams RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):89-96

Biomechanical comparison of the energy-storing capabilities of SACH and Carbon Copy II prosthetic feet during the stance phase of gait in a person with below-knee amputation. Barr AE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 May; 72(5):344-54

Prosthetic management of children with limb deficiencies. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Dec;71(12):920-34 (63 ref.)

A personal experience. Bailey D. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):162

Functional benefit of an adaptive myoelectric prosthetic hand compared to a conventional myoelectric hand. Bergman K, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1992 Apr;16(1):32-7

The prosthetic treatment of upper limb deficiency. Curran B, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):82-7

The prosthetic treatment of lower limb deficiency. Hirons RR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):112-6 (4 ref.)

[Radio-carpal amputation and prosthesis] Cauquil C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1992;11(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epaulette flap: replantation of osteomyocutaneous forearm segments in interscapulo-thoracic amputation] Steinau HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1992 Apr;63(4):368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputations of the lower extremity] Sartoretti C. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jul;58(1-2):235-8 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic management of amputees] Neff G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:655-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of amputees] Refisch A. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic upper arm amputation due to a bite by a horse] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1992 Feb;18(1):48-9 **(Ger)**

[Kinematics of various joint mechanisms for the prosthetic substitution of the knee joint following knee exarticulation] Meyer H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan-Feb;130(1):64-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on possibilities of rehabilitation of lower limb amputees] Rozsos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 15; 132(37):2045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Expert system of choosing lower limb (thigh) prosthesis and diagnosis of the quality of prosthetics (II)] Amirova EK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Nov-Dec;(6):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rubber hinges in prostheses] Ishal VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jul;(7):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Degenerative changes in the sacroiliac joint in persons with amputations of the thigh and biomechanical disorders of gait] Matanović B, et al. **Reumatizam** 1991;38(5-6):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marjolin's ulcer complicating a poorly fabricated prosthesis. Mahaisavariya B, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):423-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological adjustment and perceived social support in children with congenital/acquired limb deficiencies. Varni JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):31-44

REHABILITATION

Structured training of children fitted with myoelectric prostheses. Hermansson LM. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug; 15(2):88-92

The use of electric elbows in the rehabilitation of children with upper limb deficiencies. Sauter WF. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1991 Aug;15(2):93-5

[The course after amputation of upper extremities with special reference to the use of prostheses and social conditions] Kejlaa G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 18; 153(47):3322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Functional characteristics of the upper leg stumps after knee joint disarticulation and prosthesis] Rozhkov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jun;(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Re: Below-knee amputee gait with dynamic elastic response prosthetic feet: a pilot study [letter; comment] [see comments] Michael JW. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Winter; 29(1):x. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1990 Fall;27(4):369-84. Comment in: J Rehabil Res Dev 1992 Spring;29(2):137.

UTILIZATION

Use of lower limb prosthesis among elderly amputees. Chan KM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Nov;19(6):811-6

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Safety of patients with medical devices during application of magnetic resonance methods. Pohost GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Mar 31;649:302-12 (23 ref.)

Encapsulated multicellular spheroids of rat hepatocytes produce albumin and urea in a spouted bed circulating culture system. Takabatake H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Dec; 15(6):474-80

Bioartificial thyroid. The in vitro culture of microencapsulated rabbit thyroid tissue. Chen GX, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M439-40

Microencapsulated hepatocytes. Prospects for extracorporeal liver support. Matthew HW, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M328-30

A hybrid artificial liver system. Function of cultured monolayer pig hepatocytes in plasma from hepatic failure patients. Uchino J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M337-8

Hepatocyte culture systems for artificial liver support: implications for critical care medicine (bioartificial liver support). Nyberg SL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Aug; 20(8):1157-68 (154 ref.)

Development of artificial placenta: oxygen metabolism of isolated goat fetuses with umbilical arteriovenous extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Unno N, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1990;5(3-4):189-95

Microcarrier culture of hepatocytes in whole plasma for use in liver support bioreactors. Cunningham JM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):162-7

Artificial organs--an overview [editorial] Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;14(10):613-8

Cornification and basement membrane formation in a bilayered human skin equivalent maintained at an air-liquid interface. Harriger MD, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 Mar-Apr;13(2 Pt 1):187-93

[Medical aspects of the artificial liver] Neuhaus P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:301-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A preview of the practical application of hybrid artificial liver] Akaike T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;92(9):1272-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status and the future of artificial liver support] Kasai S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 92(9):1249-52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocyte transplantation as a liver biosupport system] Tanaka J. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1991 Sep 1;60(5):275-6 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical foundation of the effectiveness of the use of an extracorporeal "auxiliary liver"] Riabinin VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using preserved xenogeneic hepatocytes in the combined treatment of jaundice patients] Abdullaev EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Apr;146(4):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

ASAIO presidential address. Nolph KD. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M120-3

VETERINARY

A simplified artificial vagina for use in rabbits and other species. DeBoer KF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 41(2):187-8

ARTIFICIAL SWEETENERS see SWEETENING AGENTS

ARTIFICIAL VENTRICLE see HEART-ASSIST DEVICES

ARTIODACTYLA

Yersiniosis in free-ranging muskoxen on Banks Island, Northwest Territories, Canada. Blake JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):527-33

Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency-like syndrome in giraffe. Lechowski R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Oct;27(4):728-30

Palaentology. Twilight of the pygmy hippos [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1992 Sep 3;359(6390):15

[Residues of organochlorine insecticides in the fat of game animals from eastern Poland 1988-1989] Rodziewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1991;42(2):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogeny of the Bovidae (Artiodactyla, Mammalia), based on mitochondrial ribosomal DNA sequences. Gatesy J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 May;9(3):433-46

GENETICS

Oligonucleotide fingerprinting to individualize ungulates. Schwaiger FW, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1992; 2(6):193-200

Allozyme divergence and phylogenetic relationships among Capra, Ovis and Rupicapra (Artyodactyla, Bovidae). Randi E, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Dec;67 (Pt 3):281-6

METABOLISM

[Adaptation of energy metabolism in under-fed ruminants. Quantification in the whole animal and body tissues] Ortigues I. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(6):593-616 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brucella suis infections in collared peccaries in Venezuela. Lord VR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jul;27(3):477-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal regulation of uterine secretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha during luteolysis in ruminants. Silvia WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Nov;45(5):655-63 (168 ref.)

Immobilization of giant Chacoan peccaries (Catagonus wagneri) with a tiletamine hydrochloride/zolazepam hydrochloride combination. Allen JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):499-501

ARVICOLINAE see MICROTINAE

ARVICOLINES see MICROTINAE

ARVIN see ANCROD

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interleukin-1, platelet derived growth factor, free radicals and monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in liver disease. Role of cell communication. Peterson TC. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;43(5):1163-6

Comparison of suppression of mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene among methylsulfonyl polychlorinated biphenyl isomers. Kiyohara C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jun;48(6):877-83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Age and the rate of induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in isolated peripheral blood monocytes. George G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Nov;20(6):421-3

A mass spectroscopic method for analysis of AHH-inducing and other polychlorinated biphenyl congeners and selected pesticides in fish. Schmidt LJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jul;23(1):37-44

Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in CD rats and lung adenomas in ICR mice by 6-nitrochrysene: comparison of carcinogenicity and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in the target organs of each species. Imaida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1542-5

Increase of CYP1A1 mRNA and AHH activity by inhibitors of either protein or RNA synthesis in mouse hepatocytes in primary culture. Nemoto N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2115-21

Ah receptor in mice genetically "nonresponsive" for cytochrome P4501A1 induction: cytosolic Ah receptor, transformation to the nuclear binding state, and induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by halogenated and nonhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in embryonic tissues and cells. Harper PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):818-26

BLOOD

Effect of aging and other factors on monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Putnam AD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):61-74

CHEMISTRY

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity assayed in whole cell lysates using synchronous fluorescence spectroscopy. Wells RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;198(2):355-62

GENETICS

Induction of the Cyp1a-1 dioxin-responsive enhancer in transgenic mice. Jones SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6547-51

METABOLISM

Increased smooth muscle cell proliferation by dimethylbenzanthracene is correlated to variations in activity of ornithine decarboxylase but not arylhydrocarbonhydroxylase. Pessah-Rasmussen H, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(5):240-55

Monocyte aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase (AHH) activity mimics Kupffer cell and hepatocyte AHH activity in an animal model of liver disease. Peterson TC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1797-803

Comparative metabolism of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and dibenz[a,j]acridine by mouse and rat liver microsomes. Wan LP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Jan;81(1-2):131-47

Effects of 3-methylsulphonyl-4,5,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and 7,8-benzoflavone on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in Ah responsive and Ah nonresponsive strains of mice. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):207-14

Effect of phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene on biphenyl hydroxylations and fluidity of rat liver microsomal membranes. Deliconstantinos G. **In Vivo** 1988 Nov-Dec; 2(6):393-8

Selections for and against cells possessing cytochrome P450IA1-dependent aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase

activity. Hankinson O. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:381–400
Expression of mouse cytochrome P450IA1 cDNA in repair-deficient and repair-proficient CHO cells. Trinidad AC, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(6):510–8
In vitro effects of L-ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in hepatic microsomes of mice. Kiyohara C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 251(2):227–32
Activity of xenobiotic metabolizing liver enzymes in Zucker rats. Huupponen R, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Jun; 72(3):307–14
Hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in two species of benthic fish showing different prevalences of contaminant-associated liver neoplasms. Collier TK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):319–24
Effect of cadmium on some enzyme activities in first-trimester human placentae. Boadi WY, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1992 Apr;60(2):155–64
Placental aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and placental calcifications. Huel G, et al. **Toxicology** 1992; 71(3):257–66

PHYSIOLOGY

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the first-trimester human placenta: induction by carcinogens and chemoprotectors. Barnes ER, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1991;32(1):4–9
[Role of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in developing laryngeal cancer among smokers] Wu Z.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1991;26(6):325–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ARYL SULFONATES

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity tests of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T)] Kouchi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

IPD-1151T: a prototype drug for IgE antibody synthesis modulation. Koda A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:369–78

TOXICITY

[A fifty two-week oral repeated dose toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) in dogs] Aoki M, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:101–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) (1)—Fertility study in rats by oral administration] Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:141–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) (4)—Perinatal and postnatal study in rats by oral administration] Aso S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:187–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A fifty-two week oral chronic toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) in rats] Kuwata M, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:69–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A thirteen-week oral repeated dose toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) in rats] Nakano S, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:11–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mutagenicity tests of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T)] Obuchida A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) (2)—Teratological study in rats by oral administration] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:155–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) (3)—Teratological study in rabbits by oral administration] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A thirteen-week oral repeated dose toxicity study of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T) in dogs] Yamashita K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17 Suppl 2:39–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single dose toxicity studies of suplatast tosilate (IPD-1151T)] Yamashita K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May; 17 Suppl 2:1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLAMINE ACETYLASES see **ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of group-selective modification reagents on arylamine N-acetyltransferase activities. Cheon HG, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 May 28;43(10):2255–68

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetyl transferase-mediated metabolic activation of N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl by human uroepithelial cells. Frederickson SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):955–61
Effects of four chemicals on N-acetyltransferase activities in human U937 cell line. Meng ZQ.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jan;12(1):24–7
Regulation of melatonin biosynthesis in vertebrate retina: involvement of dopamine in the suppressive effects of light. Zawilska J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(1):3–13 (86 ref.)

BLOOD

Expression of monomorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase (NAT1) in human leukocytes. Cribb AE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Dec;259(3):1241–6

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the lateral eye of the green frog Rana perezi: protective action of EGTA. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):587–92

GENETICS

Mutant genes of cytochrome P-450IID6, glutathione S-transferase class Mu, and arylamine N-acetyltransferase in lung cancer patients. Roots I, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar-Apr;70(3–4):307–19
Influence of amiodarone on genetically determined drug metabolism in humans. Funck-Brentano C, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Sep;50(3):259–66
Acetylator phenotype-dependent and -independent expression of arylamine N-acetyltransferase isozymes in rapid and slow acetylator inbred rat liver. Hein DW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Sep-Oct;19(5):933–7
Sequences and expression of alleles of polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase of human liver. Deguchi T.
J Biol Chem 1992 Sep 5;267(25):18140–7
Polymorphic and monomorphic expression of arylamine carcinogen N-acetyltransferase isozymes in tumor target organ cytosols of Syrian hamsters congenic at the polymorphic acetyltransferase locus. Hein DW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Nov;259(2):699–704
[Molecular pharmacology of polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase involved in the metabolism of arylamine drugs] Deguchi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):877–86 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interrelationships of DNA cycles and melatonin synthesis. Wainwright SD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:127–36 (28 ref.)
Acetylator genotype-dependent N-acetylation of arylamines in vivo and in vitro by hepatic and extrahepatic organ cytosols of Syrian hamsters congenic at the polymorphic acetyltransferase locus. Hein DW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992; 66(2):112–7
N-and O-acetylation of aromatic and heterocyclic amine carcinogens by human monomorphic and polymorphic acetyltransferases expressed in COS-1 cells. Minchin RF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 30; 185(3):839–44
Immunomodulation and drug acetylation: influence of the immunomodulator tilorone on hepatic, renal and blood N-acetyltransferase activity and on hepatic cytosolic acetyl coenzyme A content. Drobitch RK, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1992 Apr 1;43(7):1643–8
Lindane may enhance nocturnal pineal N-acetyltransferase activity via beta-adrenergic receptors. Attia AM, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):253–6
Salmonella typhimurium strains expressing human arylamine N-acetyltransferases: metabolism and mutagenic activation of aromatic amines. Grant DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3961–4
Melatonin and maternal factors shift the phase of NAT activity rhythm in the pineal gland in rat pups. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:38A–39A
Effect of H2-receptor antagonists on rat liver cytosolic acetyl CoA:arylamine N-acetyltransferase activity. Svensson CK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):74–8
Site-directed mutagenesis of recombinant human arylamine N-acetyltransferase expressed in Escherichia coli. Evidence for direct involvement of Cys68 in the catalytic mechanism of polymorphic human NAT2. Dupret JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7381–5
Different mechanisms of phase delays and phase advances of the circadian rhythm in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. Illnerová H, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1989 Summer; 4(2):187–200 (46 ref.)
Pineal rhythm of N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin in the male badger, Meles meles L, under natural daylight: relationship with the photoperiod. Charron G, et al.
J Pineal Res 1991 Sep;11(2):80–5
Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates N-acetyltransferase and hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activities and melatonin production in cultured rat but not in Syrian hamster pineal glands. Moujir F, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Jan;12(1):35–42
Adenosine effects on the rat pineal gland in vitro: cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels, N-acetyltransferase, and thyroxine type II 5'-deiodinase activities and melatonin production. Nonaka KO, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Aug; 11(1):1–6
Adenosine 5'-monophosphate enhances the dark and isoproterenol-induced rise in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity. Olivieri G, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1992 Mar;12(2):53–7
Serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity in chicken retina: in vivo effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors, forskolin, and drugs affecting dopamine receptors. Zawilska JB, et al.
J Pineal Res 1991 Oct-Nov;11(3–4):116–22
Affinity alkylation of hamster hepatic arylamine N-acetyltransferases: isolation of a modified cysteine residue. Cheon HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul; 42(1):82–93
Enhanced mutagenicity of anisidine isomers in bacterial strains containing elevated N-acetyltransferase activity. Thompson DC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 16;279(2):83–9
Inhibitory actions of muscarinic cholinergic receptor agonists on serotonin N-acetyltransferase in bovine pineal explants in culture. Pujito PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):885–9
Melatonin synthesis in chicken retina: effect of kainic acid-induced lesions on the diurnal rhythm and D2-dopamine receptor-mediated regulation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Zawilska JB, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1992 Jan 20;135(1):71–4
Resetting of the rat circadian clock after a shift in the light/dark cycle depends on the photoperiod. Humlová M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;13(2):147–53
[Genotypic differences in the level of N-acetyltransferase activity in mice of inbred lines and their hybrids] Bulovskaia LN, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Jul;27(7):1206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARYLSULFATASE A see **CEREBROSIDE SULFATASE**

ARYLSULFATASE B see **CHONDRO-4-SULFATASE**

ARYLSULFATASES

ANALYSIS

Arylsulfatases are present in seminal plasma of several domestic mammals. Gadella BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Sep;45(3):381–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inability of thiol compounds to restore CNS arylsulfatases inhibited by methyl mercury. Vinay SD, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1991 Jul;69(1):71–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a negative regulator gene for Klebsiella aerogenes arylsulfatase synthesis and identification of the gene as folA. Azakami H, et al.
J Bacteriol 1992 Apr;174(7):2344–51

BLOOD

Steroid sulfatase activities in human leukocytes: biochemical and clinical aspects. Hirato K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):597–602

DEFICIENCY

Deletion of the distal short arm of the X chromosome (Xp) in a patient with short stature, chondrodysplasia punctata, and X-linked ichthyosis due to steroid sulfatase deficiency. Ballabio A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Nov 1;41(2):184–7
Two cases of steroid sulfatase deficiency with complex phenotype due to contiguous gene deletions. Nishimura S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 1;40(3):260–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Multiple sulfatase deficiency: catalytically inactive sulfatases are expressed from retrovirally introduced sulfatase cDNAs. Rommerskirch W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2561–5

GENETICS

Identification of point mutations in the steroid sulfatase gene of three patients with X-linked ichthyosis. Basler E, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1992 Mar;50(3):483–91
Mucopolysaccharidosis type VI: identification of three mutations in the arylsulfatase B gene of patients with the severe and mild phenotypes provides molecular evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Jin WD, et al.
Am J Hum Genet 1992 Apr;50(4):795–800
Sequence analysis of a partial deletion of the human steroid sulfatase gene reveals 3 bp of homology at deletion breakpoints. Bernatowicz LF, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jul; 13(3):892–3
Isolation and characterization of a yeast artificial chromosome (YAC) contig around the human steroid sulfatase gene. Carrozzo R, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan; 12(1):7–12
Expression of the arylsulfatase gene from the beta 2-tubulin promoter in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Davies JP, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2959–65
Mammalian sex chromosomes. III. Activity of

pseudoautosomal steroid sulfatase enzyme during spermatogenesis in Mus musculus. Raman R, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Sep;17(5):429–33

Physical mapping of loci in the distal half of the short arm of the human X chromosome: implications for the spreading of X-chromosome inactivation. Wang JC, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):195–200

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of steroid sulfatase from human placenta. Suzuki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb; 39(1):93–101

Purification and characterization of sulfatases from Haliotis rufescens: evidence for changes in synthesis and heterogeneity during development. Spaulding DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):498–515

METABOLISM

Oestrone sulphate sulphohydrolase activity in nuclear envelopes from human placenta cell nuclei. Gniot-Szulżycka J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):7–16

Acid phosphatase and arylsulphatase activities in testes after AET or MEA treatment of adult mice. Mazur L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1991;78(2):143–50

Lysosomal enzymes and severity of saphen varicosis. Hayer M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2–3):343–8

Purification and characterization of sulfatases from Haliotis rufescens: evidence for changes in synthesis and heterogeneity during development. Spaulding DC, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(5):498–515

Steroid sulfatase in the human ovary and placenta: enzyme kinetics and phosphate inhibition [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1992 Apr;42(2):251] Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Feb;41(2):161–5

ARYLSULFATE SULFOHYDROLASES see **ARYLSULFATASES**

ARYLSULFOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Continuous fluorometric assay of phenol sulfotransferase. Beckmann JD. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Sep 2;197(2):408–11

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of sulfotransferase affecting unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene: an in vivo and in vitro comparison. Monteith DK. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug; 282(4):253–8

Inhibition of rat hepatic aryl sulphotransferase IV by dihydrodiol derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene and naphthalene. Rao SI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1992 Feb;22(2):247–55

BLOOD

Localization of human blood phenol sulfotransferase activities: novel detection of the thermostable enzyme in granulocytes. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov;118(5):500–9

GENETICS

Characterization of a complementary DNA for rat liver aryl sulfotransferase IV and use in evaluating the hepatic gene transcript levels of rats at various stages of 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Yerokun T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 1;52(17):4779–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a rat liver phenol sulphotransferase (P-STG) with the aid of guanidine hydrochloride treatment. Homma H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3307–12

METABOLISM

The distribution of UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in rat liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells. Oesch F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):731–7

Reaction product inactivation of aryl sulfotransferase IV following electrophilic substitution by the sulfuric acid ester of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Ringer DP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jan;13(1):107–12

Sulfation of phenolic antibiotics by sulfotransferase obtained from a human intestinal bacterium. Kim DH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):1056–7

Enzymatic sulfation of polyphenols related to tannins by arylsulfotransferase. Koizumi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2638–43

Human liver arylamine N-sulfotransferase activity. Thermostable phenol sulfotransferase catalyzes the N-sulfation of 2-naphthylamine. Hernández JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov-Dec;19(6):1071–9

Interactions of a primary N-hydroxy arylamine with rat hepatic aryl sulfotransferase IV. Duffel MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):339–41

Sulfation of estrone and 17 beta-estradiol in human liver. Catalysis by thermostable phenol sulfotransferase and by dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase. Hernández JS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 May-Jun; 20(3):413–22

Estrogen and phenol sulfotransferase activities in human fetal lung. Jones AL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Jan;28(1):65–77

ARYTENOID CARTILAGE

CYTOLOGY

[Quantitative analysis of a differentiation characteristic of hyaline cartilage in the aging process] Ranke TP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1991 Nov-Dec;24(6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

T1 squamous cell carcinoma of the arytenoid. Laccourreye O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Aug;102(8):896–900

[Cricoarytenoid joint involvement in rheumatoid arthritis] Okuda Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiated volume and arytenoid edema after radiotherapy for T1 glottic carcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):23–6

SURGERY

Physiologic assessment of arytenoid adduction. Slavit DH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Apr;101(4):321–7

An experimental evaluation of castellated laryngofissure and bilateral arytenoid lateralisation for the relief of laryngeal paralysis in dogs. Burbidge HM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Aug;68(8):268–72

Endoscopic CO2 laser arytenoidectomy for postintubation glottic stenosis. Lim RY. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Nov;105(5):662–6

Effects of arytenoid abduction and modified castellated laryngofissure on the rima glottidis in canine cadavers. Lozier S, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 May-Jun;21(3):195–200

[A method of combined horizontal resection of the larynx with removal of the arytenoid cartilage and its primary reconstruction] Bitiutskiĭ PG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Mar-Apr;(2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASAFOETIDA see **FERULA**

ASBESTOS

Letter to the Board of Directors [letter] Oberta AF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Oct;52(10):A569–70

Pleural malignant mesothelioma in Tuscany, Italy (1970–1988): II. Identification of occupational exposure to asbestos. Chellini E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):577–85

TLVs for asbestos [letter] Cook WA. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(5):765–6

Lung function and chest radiograph abnormalities among construction insulators. Kennedy SM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):673–84

Parenchymal and pleural fibrosis in construction workers. Oksa P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):561–7

Should asbestos in buildings be regulated on an environmental or occupational basis? Hashimoto DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:609–13

Asbestos in place: a building management perspective. Irwig HG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:589–96

Intensity of exposure to asbestos in metropolitan Kure City as estimated by autopsied cases. Kishimoto T. **Cancer** 1992 May 15;69(10):2598–602

Asbestos-containing materials in New York City buildings. Lundy P, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):15–24

Work load and physiological responses during asbestos removal with protective clothing. Rissanen S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(4):241–6

Effects of cigarette smoke on the clearance of short asbestos fibres from the lung and a comparison with the clearance of long asbestos fibres. Churg A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Jun;73(3):287–97

Control during corporate crisis: asbestos and the Manville bankruptcy. Delaney KJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(4):697–716 (114 ref.)

Court overturns asbestos products ban [news] **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Dec;60(12):10

Occupational airborne exposure of the general population of a Norwegian county. Bakke P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):44–51

[Pathologic study of pleural and peritoneal mesotheliomas of rats induced by asbestos] Tan XM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hygienic-medical evaluation of the environmental presence of asbestos] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jul 15;138(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The erosion of asbestos cement roofs: an important source of environmental pollution] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):99–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work conditions and morbidity of workers at plants manufacturing asbestos-technical products] Silant'ev VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1992 Jan;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the length of exposure and smoking on respiratory function in workers exposed to asbestos-cement dust] Milardović-Sunjara B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intratracheal injection of crocidolite asbestos depresses the secretion of tumor necrosis factor by pleural leukocytes in vitro. Li XY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 May-Jun; 18(3):359–72

Ultrastructure of mesothelial regeneration after intraperitoneal injection of asbestos fibres on rat omentum. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Dec;187(8):931–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between cumulative occupational exposure to asbestos fibres and respiratory symptoms. Beritić-Stahuljak D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991;45(4–5):283–95

Overview of radon, lead and asbestos exposure. Demers R. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;44(5 Suppl):51S–52S, 55S–61S (29 ref.)

1991 Cummings Memorial Award Lecture. Industrial and environmental hygiene: professional growth in a changing environment [published erratum appears in Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1991 Dec;52(12):515] Lippmann M. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Sep;52(9):341–8

Asbestos and colon cancer: lack of association in a large case-control study. Garabrant DH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Apr 15;135(8):843–53

Re: "Changing opinions and attitudes regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Berry G. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(3):447–8

How are we going to change our attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer in the next 20 years? Bignon J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):443–6

Occupational asbestos exposure and mesothelioma risk in Los Angeles County: application of an occupational hazard survey job-exposure matrix. Cicioni C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(3):371–9

Environmental household exposures to asbestos and occurrence of pleural mesothelioma. Dodoli D, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):681–7

Changing attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965. Enterline PE. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(5):685–700

Cancer incidence among asbestos-exposed chemical industry workers: an extended observation period. Hilt B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(2):261–4

Occult asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Huncharek M. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):713–4. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(3):303–16.

Blood superoxide dismutase and plasma malondialdehyde among workers exposed to asbestos. Kamal AA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):353–61

Malignant mesothelioma in the jewelry industry. Kern DG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):409–16

Difficulties of attribution of effect in workers exposed to fiberglass and asbestos [published erratum appears in Am J Ind Med 1992;21(4):613] Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):745–51

The incidence of malignant mesothelioma in Australia 1982–1988. Leigh J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):643–55

Attitudes about asbestos and lung cancer. Morgan RW. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):437–41

Merchant Marine is not such a strange place for asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Myers JE. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(3):457. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(5):673–6.

Accelerated loss of lung function and alveolitis in a longitudinal study of non-smoking individuals with occupational exposure to asbestos. Rom WN. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):835–44

T-cell alveolitis in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed subjects. Sprince NL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(3):311–9

Possible cellular and molecular mechanisms for asbestos carcinogenicity [see comments] Walker C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(2):253–73 (152 ref.). Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1992;21(2):137–9.

Chrysotile asbestos, mesothelioma, and garage mechanics [letter; comment] Wong O. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(3):449–55. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(4):551–3.

Fissural thickening and exposure to asbestos: occurrence, determinants, and functional impact. Zejda J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):785–93

The Third Wave of Asbestos Disease: Exposure to Asbestos in Place—Public Health Control. Conference. New York, New York, June 7–9, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:1–625

Mesothelioma among employees with likely contact with in-place asbestos-containing building materials. Anderson HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:550–72

Asbestos-related disease in custodial and building maintenance workers from a large municipal school district. Balmes JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:540–9

Cigarette smoking, asbestos, and parenchymal opacities revisited. Blanc P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:133–41 (24 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of chrysotile asbestos: evidence from cohort studies. Dement JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:15–23 (36 ref.)

Pleural abnormality as a cause of impairment and disability.

Ernst P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:157–61 (19 ref.)

Analysis of the exposure–response relationship for mesothelioma among asbestos–cement factory workers. Finkelstein MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:85–9

Role of peptide growth factors in asbestos–related human lung cancer. Guillemin B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:245–57 (124 ref.)

Asbestos in the lungs of children. Haque AK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:419–29

Pleural plaques in the general population. Hillerdal G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:430–7

Mortality experience of family contacts of asbestos factory workers. Joubert L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:416–8

Asbestos disease in construction, refinery, and shipyard workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:301–12

Asbestos–related disease in employees of a steel mill and a glass bottle–manufacturing plant. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:397–403

The third wave of asbestos disease: exposure to asbestos in place. Public health control. Introduction. Landrigan PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:xv–xvi

A population of children at risk of exposure to asbestos in place. Landrigan PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:283–6

Radiological abnormalities and asbestos exposure among custodians of the New York City Board of Education. Levin SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:530–9

Asbestos–associated pleural mesothelioma in school teachers: a discussion of four cases. Lilienfeld DE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:454–86

The effect of asbestos–induced pleural fibrosis on pulmonary function: quantitative evaluation. Lilis R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:162–8 (22 ref.)

Asbestos exposure and fire fighting. Markowitz SB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:573–7

Dangerous and cancer–causing properties of products and chemicals in the oil–refining and petrochemical industries. Part IX: Asbestos exposure and analysis of exposures. Mehlman MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:368–89 (40 ref.)

Application of pulmonary function tests to the evaluation of asbestosis. Miller A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:145–8

Comparative dose–response relationships of asbestos fiber types: magnitudes and uncertainties. Nicholson WJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:74–84 (42 ref.)

Asbestos–related abnormalities in school maintenance personnel. Oliver LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:521–9

Mineral fiber content of lung tissue in patients with environmental exposures: household contacts vs. building occupants. Roggli VL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:511–8

Asbestos–related X–ray changes in refinery workers. Rosenman KD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:390–6

The increasing importance of asbestos–related pleural disease. Rosenstock L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:296–300

Mesothelioma in Swiss railroad workers. Rüttner JR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:404–6

The Veterans Administration's Asbestos Abatement Program. Schepers GW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:597–608

The clinical relevance of asbestos–induced pleural fibrosis. Schwartz DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:169–77

Comparability of mesothelioma in humans and in experimental animal studies. Suzuki Y. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:219–22 (20 ref.)

Pleural effects of environmental asbestos pollution in Corsica. Viallat JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:438–43

Asbestos–related disease among sheet–metal workers. Preliminary results of the National Sheet Metal Worker Asbestos Disease Screening Program. Welch LS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:287–95

Aspects of asbestos exposure in place in the Federal Republic of Germany. Woitowitz HJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:407–11

Head and neck surveillance program for factory personnel exposed to asbestos. Parnes SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Sep;100(9 Pt 1):731–6

Asbestos–related benign disease and cancer: symptoms and treatment. Gruber UF. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec; 1(2):187–97 (57 ref.)

CARET, the beta–carotene and retinol efficacy trial to prevent lung cancer in asbestos–exposed workers and in smokers. Omenn GS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1991 Feb; 2(1):79–86

Do silica and asbestos cause lung cancer? Craighead JE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1992 Jan;116(1):16–20 (82 ref.)

An update of cancer mortality among chrysotile asbestos miners in Balangero, northern Italy [letter; comment] Calisti R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):144. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Dec;47(12):810–4.

Malignant pleural mesothelioma caused by non–occupational childhood exposure to asbestos. Cazzadori A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug;49(8):599

Biphasic lung diffusing capacity: detection of early asbestos induced changes in lung function. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):260–7

Long term radiological effects of short term exposure to amosite asbestos among factory workers. Ehrlich R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):268–75

Asbestos and cancer: history and public policy [letter] Kelso JC. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):526

The mortality of amphibole miners in South Africa, 1946–80. Sluis–Cremer GK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug; 49(8):566–75

Asbestos and cancer: history and public policy [letter; comment] Weller MP. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):70–2 . Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1991 Jun;48(6):427–32.

Diminution in phase I and phase II drug metabolizing enzymes of rat lung by asbestos: an in vitro study. Khan SG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Nov; 47(5):660–7

Evaluation of pathological changes in respiratory system of workers exposed to asbestos dust. Part I: Prevalence and dynamics of chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases. Renke W. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1990;41(1–4):5–15

Funding in the asbestos debate [letter] Samuels SW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1697, 1700

Changing risk groups for malignant mesothelioma. Huncharek M. **Cancer** 1992 Jun 1;69(11):2704–11

Tobacco, alcohol, asbestos, and occupational risk factors for laryngeal cancer. Muscat JE, et al. **Cancer** 1992 May 1; 69(9):2244–51

Mortality from respiratory and digestive cancers among asbestos cement workers in Italy. Botta M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(6):445–7

Synchronous double malignancy: adenocarcinoma of lung and malignant astrocytoma induced by asbestos exposure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):129–33

Cancer due to asbestos exposure. Kishimoto T. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):58–63

Malignant pleural mesothelioma due to environmental mineral fiber exposure in Turkey. Analysis of 135 cases. Selçuk ZT, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):790–6

Asbestos exposure in buildings. Gaensler EA. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):231–42 (75 ref.)

The ultrasound appearance of asbestos–related pleural plaques. Morgan RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec; 44(6):413–6

A case–control study of lung cancer with special reference to asbestos exposure. Minowa M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Aug;94:39–42

Occupational exposure to asbestos and urinary bladder cancer. Molinini R, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):176–83

Malignant mesothelioma: clinical characteristics, asbestos mineralogy and chromosomal abnormalities of 41 patients. Tammilehto L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A(8–9):1373–9

The risk of lung cancer and mesothelioma after cessation of asbestos exposure: a prospective cohort study of shipyard workers. Sandén A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):281–5

Malignant mesothelioma of the testicular tunica vaginalis. Serio G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1992;21(2):174–6

Collagen synthesis and degradation during the development of asbestos–induced pulmonary fibrosis. Arden MG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1992 Jan–Mar;18(1):9–20

The role of free radicals in asbestos–induced diseases. Kamp DW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(4):293–315 (212 ref.)

Oxidative damage on DNA induced by asbestos and man–made fibers in vitro. Adachi S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(8):553–7

Does asbestos exposure increase the risk of urogenital cancer? Edelman DA. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992; 63(7):469–75 (49 ref.)

Control of incidental asbestos exposure at hazardous waste sites. Koustas RN. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Jul; 41(7):1004–9

Evidence of a role for mesothelial cell–derived interleukin 8 in the pathogenesis of asbestos–induced pleurisy in rabbits. Boylan AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr; 89(4):1257–67

Asbestos exposure [letter; comment] Davis DL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 1;84(7):537–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1827–8.

Association of asbestos exposure with colorectal adenomatous polyps and cancer [see comments] Neugut AI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 18;83(24):1827–8 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Apr 1;84(7):537–8.

Asbestos–linked cancer rates up less than predicted [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Apr 15;84(8):560–2

Asbestos–related cancer [letter] Schneiderman MA. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jul 15;84(14):1125

Chemical carcinogens in industry. Carter RL, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jul;25(3):86–94 (72 ref.)

Death certificate categorization of malignant pleural and peritoneal mesothelioma in a cohort of asbestos insulation workers. Ribak J, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn; 41(3):137–9

The health hazards of asbestos removal [letter; comment] MacDonald L. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 1;267(1):52–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 7;266(5):696–7.

Pleural mesothelioma after neighborhood exposure to asbestos during childhood. Inase N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):343–5

Environmental asbestos [letter; comment] Browne K. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):949. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):50.

Insurance, reinsurance and underwriting names' liability for asbestos–related diseases. Weller M. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan; 32(1):23–34

Asbestos: the miracle mineral. Martin P. **N Z Med J** 1992 Feb 26;105(928):53–4 (12 ref.)

As debate over asbestos risks rages worker health remains central issue. O'Mara L. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Mar; 61(3):29–30

Evaluation of SCEs in bone marrow cells of mice after in vivo exposure to asbestos. Bajerska A, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(1):72–6

Serum peptide III–procollagen and ACE in asbestos workers. Owczarek H, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):127–33

A mortality study among male workers occupationally exposed to asbestos dust in Poland. Szeszenia–Dąbrowska N, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(1):77–87

Mortality among female workers in an asbestos factory in Poland. Szeszenia–Dąbrowska N, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(3):203–12

Macrophage activity in asbestos related diseases. Tarkowski M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):115–25 (33 ref.)

The utility of animal inhalation studies to assess the risk of mineral fiber–induced pulmonary cancer. Johnson NF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:19–36 (46 ref.)

Animal models of mesothelioma induced by mineral fibers: implications for human risk assessment. Kane AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1992;374:37–50 (45 ref.)

Chrysotile asbestos–induced membrane damage in human erythrocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 73(3):355–65

Asbestos exposure and airways obstruction [letter; comment] Pearson MG. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):344–6. Comment on: Respir Med 1990 Nov;84(6):449–55.

Human health risks associated with asbestos abatement. Chrostowski PC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):465–81

Relative risk of mesothelioma associated with different levels of exposure to asbestos. Tuomi T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):404–8

Asbestos–related diseases: diagnostic challenges and medicolegal implications. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May; 9(2):91–180

Controversies and uncertainties concerning the pathologic features and pathologic diagnosis of asbestosis. Hammar SP. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):102–9

Clinical controversies in asbestos–induced lung diseases. Hyers TM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):97–101

Asbestos and the histogenesis of lung carcinoma. Mark EJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):110–6

Recent advances in the early diagnosis of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;27(2):121–39 (64 ref.)

Asbestos inhalation and nonmalignant abnormalities of the chest. Epstein PE. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;27(2):85–93 (29 ref.)

Asbestos exposures and thoracic neoplasms. Jones RN. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;27(2):94–101 (48 ref.)

Various aspects of asbestos exposure [editorial] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;27(2):81

Asbestos–related chest diseases: plain radiographic findings. Miller WT Jr, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr; 27(2):102–20 (110 ref.)

Asbestos–related lung disease. Westerfield BT. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):616–20 (22 ref.)

An epidemiological view of asbestos in buildings. McDonald JC. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov;7(5–6):187–93

Asbestos disease–1990–2020: the risks of asbestos risk assessment. Selikoff IJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):117–27 (23 ref.)

Recruitment for the beta–carotene and retinol efficacy trial (CARET) to prevent lung cancer in smokers and asbestos–exposed workers. Omenn GS, et al. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):540–4

Asbestos: insufficient action, overreaction, action for tomorrow. Ferguson D. **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(2):140–5

[Small–airway lesions induced by inhalation of asbestos dust in dogs—pathological and aetiological studies] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of Syrian hamster embryo cell transformation induced by chrysotile fibers and coal dusts in vitro] Pang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatal peritoneal mesothelioma disease in women caused by asbestos exposure at the work place] Grossgarten K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Oct;24(5):261–4 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos, fibrosis, cancer. Animal experiments and occupational diseases] Friemann J. **Veroff Pathol** 1992; 137:1–165 (300 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos and tumors] Schultz M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10;86(13):635–42 (113 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Benign pleuropathies due to asbestos: their clinical prognostic significance and the medicolegal aspects] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dispersion of asbestos fibers and artificial mineral fibers (MMMF) inside truck cabs: a possible exposure of truck drivers] Costellati L, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposure to asbestos and Decree 277 (letter)] Merler E, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):194–5 **(Ita)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the tunica vaginalis of the testis. Here again asbestos?] Mirabella F. **Minerva Med** 1991 Nov; 82(11):765–70 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The distribution of various type of oncogenes products in the tumor tissue of malignant mesothelioma] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign localized mesothelioma with occupational history of asbestos exposure] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of ferruginous bodies in the lung in cases of malignant pleural mesothelioma with definite occupational history of asbestos exposure] Kishimoto T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development and factors related to the appearance of diaphragmatic pleural calcifications—follow up study of employees in an asbestos plant] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health effects of non-occupational exposure to asbestos] Koike S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):205–15 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the cancer risk among men exposed to occupational asbestos dust based on cohort studies] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):419–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytogenetic examination of workers engaged in manufacturing of asbestos technical products] Bochkov NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Exposure to airborne asbestos associated with simulated cable installation above a suspended ceiling [letter] Brogan PA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Apr;53(4):A192

Confusion regarding asbestos data and censoring [letter] Chesson J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):A612

Exposure to airborne asbestos associated with simulated cable installation above a suspended ceiling. Keyes DL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Nov;52(11):479–84

Demonstration of asbestos fibers in a ten-year-old sputum sample [letter] Heller DS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(3):415–9

Esophageal carcinoma with asbestos bodies [letter] Parmar JP. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):605–8

Clinical utility of asbestos bodies in BAL fluid [letter; comment] De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1513–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):684–8.

Asbestos exposure from activities in buildings with asbestos-containing materials. Keyes DL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:509–10

Asbestos in place in Metropolitan New York. Molloy LB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:614–21

An estimate of the rate at which crocidolite asbestos fibres are cleared from the lung. Du Toit RS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug;35(4):433–8

Fibrous dust release from asbestos substitutes in friction products. Jaffrey SA, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr; 36(2):173–81

Ferruginous body counts in sputum as an index of past exposure to mineral fibres. McDonald JC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Jun;36(3):271–82

Study of the count-to-mass conversion factor for asbestos fibres in samples collected at the emissions of three industrial plants. Puledda S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Oct;35(5):517–24

Analysis of lung asbestos content [editorial] Churg A. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):649–52

Fibre distribution in the lungs and pleura of subjects with asbestos related diffuse pleural fibrosis. Gibbs AR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Nov;48(11):762–70

Asbestos in organs and placenta of five stillborn infants suggests transplacental transfer. Haque AK, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug;58(2):163–75

Occupational health and hygiene following a fire in a warehouse with an asbestos cement roof [letter; comment] Geisler O. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):143. Comment on: J Soc Occup Med 1990 Summer;40(2):53–4.

Comments on Chesson et al. Interpretation of airborne asbestos measurements [letter; comment] Crump KS. **Risk Anal** 1991 Sep;11(3):367–71. Comment on: Risk Anal 1990 Sep;10(3):437–47.

Quantitative and analytical studies in the diagnosis of mesothelioma. Roggli VL. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May; 9(2):162–8

[The emissions of fiber particles into the atmosphere in the region of an asbestos-processing industry] Deneva S. **Probl Khig** 1991;16:126–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Asbestos in indoor areas] Schmolz G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestos content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Friedrichs KH, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Dec; 192(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atmospheric asbestos pollution in the urban environment: Milan, Casale Monferrato, Brescia, Ancona, Bologna and Florence] Chiappino G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Sep–Oct; 82(5):424–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity, precision and resolution of the optical microscope in the study of environmental pollution by asbestos fibers] Maddalon G, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(4):358–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asbestos concentrations in the air of the rooms sprayed with asbestos-containing materials] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Feb;37(2):109–17 **(Jpn)**

[Asbestos concentration and fiber size in lungs of the urban residents] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Sep;38(9):762–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Fibrous minerals in the lungs of mesothelioma patients: comparison between data on SEM, TEM, and personal interview information. Tuomi T. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(2):155–62

The classification of asbestos fibres by scanning electron microscopy and computer-digitizing tablet. Platek SF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Apr;36(2):155–71

ECONOMICS

The costs of imprecision: perspectives in asbestos abatement. Esmen NA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:582–8

HISTORY

Asbestos and cancer 1934–1965: and what happened thereafter? Lerman Y. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):455–6

Re: "Changing attitudes and opinions: asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Schepers GW. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):461–6

Asbestos-related diseases: a historical and mineralogic perspective. Bedrossian CW. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):91–6

[The history of the effects of asbestos on man (letter)] Carnevale F. **Med Lav** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):296–8 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Limitations in drawing etiologic inferences based on measurement of asbestos fibers from lung tissue. Baker DB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:61–70 (34 ref.)

A comparison of asbestos burden in lung parenchyma, lymph nodes, and plaques. Dodson RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:53–60

Analysis of asbestos fibers in lung parenchyma, pleural plaques, and mesothelioma tissues of North American insulation workers. Kohyama N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:27–52

Extreme airborne asbestos concentrations in a public building. Ganor E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):486–8

Fibres and asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of asbestos sprayers. Tuomi T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):480–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Deposition, clearance, and translocation of chrysotile asbestos from peripheral and central regions of the rat lung. Coin PG, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):97–116

PHARMACOLOGY

Formation of a clastogenic factor by asbestos-treated rat pleural mesothelial cells. Emerit I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3–4):410–5

Increased manganese superoxide dismutase protein in type II epithelial cells of rat lungs after inhalation of crocidolite asbestos or cristobalite silica. Holley JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):475–85

Enhanced generation of free radicals from phagocytes induced by mineral dusts. Vallyathan V, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;6(4):404–13

Crocidolite asbestos suppresses the differentiation of HL-60 cells induced by DMSO. Ueki A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 15;62(3):225–32

Enhanced lipid peroxidation in lung lavage of rats after inhalation of asbestos. Petruska JM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(4):425–32

[Effect of crocidolite fibers on the cathepsin B-like enzyme activity in HL-60 cells] Tsushima H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;46(6):1104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of asbestos fibers on the protein kinase C activity in HL-60 cells. The role of free radicals] Ueki A, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Nov;33(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Contributions of experimental asbestosis in sheep to the understanding of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:228–38 (59 ref.)

Asbestos fibers are mutagenic after all: new signs of orthodoxy for a paradoxical group of carcinogens. Fasy TM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:271–9 (68 ref.)

The carcinogenicity of chrysotile asbestos. Harington JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:465–72 (48 ref.)

Observations on the carcinogenicity of asbestos fibers. Jaurand MC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:258–70 (57 ref.)

The pathobiology of asbestos-induced lung disease: a proposed role for macrophage-derived growth factors. Lasky JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:239–44 (27 ref.)

Neoplastic findings in experimental asbestos studies and conclusions for fiber carcinogenesis in humans. Pott F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:205–18 (41 ref.)

Induction of macrophage plasminogen activator by asbestos is independent of PKC activation. Lison D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(5):386–9

Iron-catalyzed reactions may be responsible for the biochemical and biological effects of asbestos. Lund LG, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jun;3(2):83–9 (69 ref.)

Human mesothelioma cells and asbestos-exposed mesothelial cells are selectively resistant to amosite toxicity: a possible mechanism for tumor promotion by asbestos. Gabrielson EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1359–63

Iron mobilization from crocidolite asbestos greatly enhances crocidolite-dependent formation of DNA single-strand breaks in phi X174 RFI DNA. Lund LG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):637–42

Tissue reaction following a second exposure to amosite asbestos. Dodson RF, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(272):53–62

Tumor incidence was not related to the thickness of visceral pleural in female Syrian hamsters intratracheally administered amphibole asbestos or manmade fibers. Adachi S, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):55–65

Influence of continued asbestos exposure on the outcome of asbestosis in sheep. Bégin R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):971–84

Mesothelioma in rats following intrapleural injection of chrysotile and phosphorylated chrysotile (chrysophosphate). Van der Meeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):937–42

Experimental studies in rats on the effects of asbestos inhalation coupled with the inhalation of titanium dioxide or quartz. Davis JM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Oct; 72(5):501–25

Expression of antioxidant enzymes in rat lungs after inhalation of asbestos or silica. Janssen YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 25;267(15):10625–30

An investigation of crocidolite contamination and experimental study in southwestern China. Luo Sugiong Q, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(2):223–4

Oxygen radical-mediated mutagenic effect of asbestos on human lymphocytes: suppression by oxygen radical scavengers. Korkina LG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Feb; 265(2):245–53

Diminution in kerosene-mediated induction of drug metabolizing enzymes by asbestos in rat lungs. Arif JM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1992 Jul;71(1):37–40

Biological activity of synthetic amphibole asbestos. Vasilewa LA, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(1):33–41

The fibrogenic activity and neurotoxicity of heat-treated chrysotile. Woźniak H, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991; 4(1):21–31

No meeting of the minds on asbestos [news] Stone R. **Science** 1991 Nov 15;254(5034):928–31

Glutathione release by pulmonary alveolar macrophages in response to particles in vitro. Boehme DS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jan;60(1):53–60

[Occupational exposure to asbestos-containing dust at the plants manufacturing and using asbestos products during the years 1986–1989] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Maximum permissible levels of asbestos and other natural minerals with fibrous structure—necessity of verification] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):249–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of active forms of oxygen by rat peritoneal macrophages under the effect of cytotoxic dust] Soodaeva SK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the dust's fibrinogen activity in asbestos-forming units production] Iatsenko AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Aug;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**

ASBESTOSIS

NHLBI workshop summaries. Pleural cell biology in health and disease. Antony VB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1236–9

Insurance, reinsurance and underwriting names' liability for asbestos-related diseases. Weller M. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan; 32(1):23–34

[Exposure to asbestos and asbestos-related pulmonary changes among employees at a magnesium plant] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Serum oncoproteins and growth factors in asbestosis and silicosis patients. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):881–5

CLASSIFICATION

Variability in interpretation of radiographs for asbestosis abnormalities: problems and solutions. Ducatman AM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:108–20 (34 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Public health and epistemology. Egilman DS. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):457–9

Cellular and molecular basis of the asbestos-related diseases [letter; comment] Cosentino A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):238–9. Comment on:

Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Feb;143(2):408–22.
A new high resolution computed tomography scoring system for pulmonary fibrosis, pleural disease, and emphysema in patients with asbestos related disease. Jarad NA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):73–84
Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy [letter] Gee JB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):14–5
Occupational exposure to asbestos and urinary bladder cancer. Molinini R, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug; 58(2):176–83
Association of asbestos exposure, retroperitoneal fibrosis, and acute renal failure [see comments] Maguire GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Aug;91(8):357–9. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Aug;91(8):337–8.
Asbestos and the histogenesis of lung carcinoma. Mark EJ, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):110–6
[Pericardial asbestosis. A case (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 14;20(43):2218–9 **(Fre)**
[Asbestosis accompanied by primary peritoneal mesothelioma] Gartenschläger M. **Radiologe** 1992 Feb; 32(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos and tumors] Schultz M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jul 10;86(13):635–42 (113 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the cancer risk among men exposed to occupational asbestos dust based on cohort studies] Szeszenia-Dąbrowska N, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(6):419–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Benign pleural effusion caused by asbestos exposure] Vieira JR, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 May;5(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical utility of asbestos bodies in BAL fluid [letter; comment] De Vuyst P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1513–4. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):684–8.
Relationship of pulmonary function to radiographic interstitial fibrosis in 2,611 long-term asbestos insulators. An assessment of the International Labour Office profusion score. Miller A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):263–70
Application of pulmonary function tests to the evaluation of asbestosis. Miller A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:145–8
Ferruginous body counts in sputum as an index of past exposure to mineral fibres. McDonald JC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1992 Jun;36(3):271–82
Early detection of interstitial lung disease in asbestos exposed non-smoking workers by mid-expiratory flow rate and high resolution computed tomography. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):663–4
Pleural and parenchymal determinants of restrictive lung function and respiratory symptoms in an asbestos-exposed population. Broderick A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):684–91
Association between neutrophil concentration in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and recent losses in diffusing capacity in men formerly exposed to asbestos. Cullen MR, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):682–7
A study of discernible changes in a group of asbestotics before and after certification. Beverley WH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Apr;23(2):61–5
Evaluating computed tomography and broncho alveolar lavage in early diagnosis of pulmonary asbestosis. Nair P, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Sep;8(2):115–9
Clinical controversies in asbestos-induced lung diseases. Hyers TM, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):97–101
Recent advances in the early diagnosis of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;27(2):121–39 (64 ref.)
[Markers of fibrogenesis in bronchoalveolar lavage and in serum of workers exposed to asbestos] Salberini I, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):238–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Pathological observation of experimental asbestosis treated by hydroxy piperquin phosphate in dogs] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;22(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Asbestos: the turbulent interface between science and policy. Morgan K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 1;146(1):15–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patterns of asbestosis in New Jersey. Henneberger PK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):689–97
Parenchymal and pleural fibrosis in construction workers. Oksa P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(4):561–7
Evaluation of selection bias in a cross-sectional survey. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):615–27
Asbestos-associated deaths among insulation workers in the United States and Canada, 1967–1987. Selikoff IJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:1–14 (47 ref.)
Prediction of mesothelioma, lung cancer, and asbestosis in former Wittenoom asbestos workers [letter] Rogers A. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):451–2
An investigation of crocidolite contamination and experimental study in southwestern China. Luo Sugiong Q, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1992; 36(2):223–4

ETIOLOGY

Limitations in drawing etiologic inferences based on measurement of asbestos fibers from lung tissue. Baker DB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:61–70 (34 ref.)
Asbestos-related disease in custodial and building maintenance workers from a large municipal school district. Balmes JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:540–9
Contributions of experimental asbestosis in sheep to the understanding of asbestosis. Bégin R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:228–38 (59 ref.)
Asbestos disease in construction, refinery, and shipyard workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:301–12
Dangerous and cancer-causing properties of products and chemicals in the oil-refining and petrochemical industries. Part IX: Asbestos exposure and analysis of exposures. Mehlman MA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:368–89 (40 ref.)
Asbestos disease at low exposures after long residence times. Sluis-Cremer GK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31; 643:182–93
Asbestos-related benign disease and cancer: symptoms and treatment. Gruber UF. **Anticancer Drugs** 1990 Dec; 1(2):187–97 (57 ref.)
Asbestos exposure in buildings. Gaensler EA. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):231–42 (75 ref.)
The role of free radicals in asbestos-induced diseases. Kamp DW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(4):293–315 (212 ref.)
Whodunit? Liability for mesothelioma cases. Morgan RW. **J Occup Med** 1991 Sep;33(9):956–7
Asbestos disease–1990–2020: the risks of asbestos risk assessment. Selikoff IJ. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep–Nov; 7(5–6):117–27 (23 ref.)
[Occupational exposure to asbestos-containing dust at the plants manufacturing and using asbestos products during the years 1986–1989] Stroszejn-Mrowca G, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Maximum permissible levels of asbestos and other natural minerals with fibrous structure—necessity of verification] Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(4):249–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Induction of chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of asbestotic rats. Fatma N, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Apr; 57(2):175–80
[Cytogenetic examination of workers engaged in manufacturing of asbestos technical products] Bochkov NP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(12):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Re: "Changing opinions and attitudes regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Berry G. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(3):447–8
A history of awareness of asbestos disease and the control of occupational asbestos exposures in The Netherlands. Burdorf L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(4):547–55
Re: "Changing attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Keane J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(3):429–33
Asbestos and cancer 1934–1965: and what happened thereafter? Lerman Y. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):455–6
Wittenoom, Western Australia: a modern industrial disaster. Musk AW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(5):735–47
Re: "Changing attitudes and opinions: asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Schepers GW. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):461–6
Asbestos and cancer: an early warning to the British TUC. Wikeley NJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):449–54
Asbestos and cancer: history and public policy [letter] Morgan WK. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jun;49(6):451
Asbestos and cancer: history and public policy [letter; comment] Weller MP. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jan;49(1):70–2 Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1991 Jun;48(6):427–32.
A glance at the early Italian studies on the health effects of asbestos. Vigliani EC. **Med Lav** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):489–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue reaction following a second exposure to amosite asbestos. Dodson RF, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(272):53–62
Macrophage activity in asbestos related diseases. Tarkowski M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(2):115–25 (33 ref.)
[Evaluation of immunity based on bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with pleural plaque in the chest X-ray] Kishimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Deposition, clearance, and translocation of chrysotile asbestos from peripheral and central regions of the rat lung. Coin PG, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Jun;58(1):97–116
Hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) in lung lavage of asbestos-exposed humans and sheep. Cantin AM, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):211–20

MORTALITY

Prediction of mesothelioma, lung cancer, and asbestosis in former Wittenoom asbestos workers. Berry G. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec;48(12):793–802
[A retrospective cohort study of workers in small asbestos industries in south Osaka] Morinaga K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Apr;38(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronological assessment of asbestos exposure on cell composition in murine lung. Bozelka BE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jun;303(6):379–86
Influence of cigarette smoking on bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in asbestos-induced lung disease. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):400–5
Analysis of asbestos fibers in lung parenchyma, pleural plaques, and mesothelioma tissues of North American insulation workers. Kohyama N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:27–52
An estimate of the rate at which crocidolite asbestos fibres are cleared from the lung. Du Toit RS. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Aug;35(4):433–8
Association between acute inflammatory cells in lavage fluid and bronchial metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):688–93
Lymphocyte-macrophage alveolitis in nonsmoking individuals occupationally exposed to asbestos. Rom WN, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):779–86
The relationship between large airway and alveolar space inflammation and airway metaplasia. Merrill WW, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:38–40
Relative risk of mesothelioma associated with different levels of exposure to asbestos. Tuomi T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Dec;17(6):404–8
Controversies and uncertainties concerning the pathologic features and pathologic diagnosis of asbestosis. Hammar SP. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1992 May;9(2):102–9
[Small-airway lesions induced by inhalation of asbestos dust in dogs—pathological and aetiological studies] Li H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;22(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of asbestos bodies in paraffin embedded lung tissue by cytocentrifugation] Lieske K. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul; 13(4):196–8 **(Ger)**
[Asbestos-associated lung and pleural diseases—pathological anatomy] Brockmann M. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):422–8 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestos, fibrosis, cancer. Animal experiments and occupational diseases] Friemann J. **Veroff Pathol** 1992; 137:1–165 (300 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accelerated loss of lung function and alveolitis in a longitudinal study of non-smoking individuals with occupational exposure to asbestos. Rom WN. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):835–44
Pleural abnormality as a cause of impairment and disability. Ernst P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 31;643:157–61 (19 ref.)
Biphasic lung diffusing capacity: detection of early asbestos induced changes in lung function. Dujić Z, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):260–7
Ventilatory function in Nigerian asbestos factory workers. Osim EE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 May;69(5):254–8
Influence of continued asbestos exposure on the outcome of asbestosis in sheep. Bégin R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):971–84
[Asbestos-induced pleuropulmonary diseases] Konietzko N. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):417–21 **(Ger)**
[Pleural fibrosis in asbestosis and ventilatory function: a study of 50 cases] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr; 83(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention delayed is prevention denied. Levin SM. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):435–6
Development and characterization of a rapid-onset rodent inhalation model of asbestosis for disease prevention. Mossman BT, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):412–8
Asbestos: insufficient action, overreaction, action for tomorrow. Ferguson D. **World Health Forum** 1991; 12(2):140–5
[Asbestos in indoor areas] Schmolz G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest radiographs in subjects with asbestos-related abnormalities: comparison between ILO categorizations and clinical reading. Hilt B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(6):855–61
Severity of pulmonary asbestosis as classified by International Labour Organisation profusion of irregular opacities in 8749 asbestos-exposed American workers. Those who never smoked compared with those who ever smoked. Kilburn KH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):325–7
Long term radiological effects of short term exposure to amosite asbestos among factory workers. Ehrlich R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):268–75
The prevalence of enlarged mediastinal lymph nodes in asbestos-exposed individuals: a CT study. Sampson C, et

al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):340–2
[Interstitial lung changes in high-resolution computed tomography (published erratum appears in Aktuelle Radiol 1992 Jul;2(4):254)] Uhrmeister P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May;2(3):109–14 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Asbestosis in the thoracic roentgen image] Grahl KO, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58 Suppl 1:30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCARIASIS

Hepatobiliary and pancreatic ascariasis. Kamath PS. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;10(4):137–9

BLOOD

Fetal response to maternal ascariasis as evidenced by anti ascaris lumbricoides IgM antibodies in the cord blood. Sanjeevi CB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Dec; 80(12):1134–8

COMPLICATIONS

Massive lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to ascariasis [letter] Sarda AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep; 87(9):1233
Fatal respiratory obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides—a case report. Ramchander V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(3):293–4
Familial analysis of eosinophilia caused by helminthic parasites. Moro-Furlani AM, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1992; 9(3):185–90
Complications of Ascaris lumbricoides infection: case reports from south western Uganda. Mpairwe JB. **J Helminthol** 1991 Dec;65(4):286–8
Abdominal complications of ascaris lumbricoides in children. Erdener A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 42(3):73–4
A controlled chemotherapeutic intervention trial on the relationship between Ascaris lumbricoides infection and malnutrition in children. Thein-Hlaing, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):523–8
[Ascaris lumbricoides—a cause of acute abdomen] Blumenfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):94–6, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CONGENITAL

Ascaris lumbricoides in neonate: evidence of congenital transmission of intestinal nematodes. da Costa-Macedo LM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct; 32(5):351–4

DIAGNOSIS

Ascariasis mimicking an acute abdomen. Sasaki J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Feb;21(2):217–9
Biliary ascariasis in fifteen patients. Hamaloğlu E. **Int Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun;77(2):77–9
Ascaris in the common bile duct: diagnosis by ultrasound and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) and extraction by balloon catheter. Murugiah M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):290–3
[Parasitic uveitis in children] Bakunowicz-Lazarczyk A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1992;94(2–3):46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of visceral leishmaniasis combined with a triple intestinal invasion] Fuzallov IuM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Intrahepatic ascaridiasis. Report of a case (published erratum appears in Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1992 Jan–Mar;57(1):60)] de la Concha F. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Oct–Dec; 56(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of treatment with albendazole. Hanjeet K, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Dec;50(2):111–4
Nematode infections: is it wise to withhold medical treatment during pregnancy? I. Biliary complications. Villar MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;166(2):549–50
Ascariasis: indiscriminate or selective mass chemotherapy? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 May 23; 339(8804):1264–5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):113–4.
Community control of Ascaris lumbricoides in rural Oyo State, Nigeria: mass, targeted and selective treatment with levamisole. Asaolu SO, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:291–8
The effect of repeated chemotherapy on age-related predisposition to Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura. Chan L, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Apr;104 (Pt 2):371–7
Studies on the control of hookworm and other soil-transmitted helminthiases in farmers in Zhejiang Province, China. Xia ZH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):618–22
The impact of three-monthly age-targetted chemotherapy on Ascaris lumbricoides infection. Thein-Hlaing, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug;85(4):519–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of Ascaris lumbricoides infection on brain enzymes. Doss SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul; 29(7):429–32
[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. V. Effects of administration of vitamin A and B 2 during the larval stage of ascariasis] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of administration of vitamin A, B 2 and B 15 to guinea pigs during the larval stage of ascariasis on alpha-amylase activity in the lungs and kidneys] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. IV. Comparison of the effects of administration of the mixtures of volatile organic acids, invasive ova of Ascaris suum and their homogenates] Zółtowska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Soil contamination with Ascaris lumbricoides eggs as an indicator of environmental hygiene in urban areas of north-east Brazil. Schulz S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):95–103
Reduction in the incidence of biliary and other surgical complications of ascariasis according to the decrease of its national egg prevalence in Korea. Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Jun;29(2):101–11
Epidemiology and control of ascariasis in Korea. Seo BS. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:49–61 (40 ref.)
Intensity of reinfection with Ascaris lumbricoides and its implications for parasite control. Hall A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1253–7
Predisposition and ascaris infection [letter; comment] Hall A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):113–4. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 23;339(8804):1264–5.
Immunoepidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides: relationships between antibody specificities, exposure and infection in a human community. Haswell-Elkins MR, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:153–9
Reinfection and infection rates of soil-transmitted-helminths in Kemiri Sewu, Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Soeripto N. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Jun; 22(2):216–21
[Epidemiological surveillance in ascariasis] Beliaev AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Helminthiasis and cultural change in the Peruvian rainforest. Kroeger A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):104–13

ETIOLOGY

[Liver abscesses due to Ascaris lumbricoides (letter)] Fernández Silva MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 9; 98(18):716 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between the MHC-restricted antibody repertoire to Ascaris antigens in adjuvant-assisted immunization or infection. Christie JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):59–73
Soluble CD23 in the serum of children with ascariasis. Hamada A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 85(4):529–30
[Effects of immunoactivity on Ascaris suum infection in mice] Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1991 Sep; 29(3):279–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ascariasis: an unusual cause of cholangitis in our climate (letter)] Petit A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(8–9):660–1 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

An unusual cause of nasogastric tube obstruction [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):147–8
Fatal ascaris pancreatitis: an uncommon problem in the west. Maddern GJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):402–3

PATHOLOGY

Hepatic lesions caused by excretory and secretory products of Ascaris lumbricoides in golden hamster. Mazumder DN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):117–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal nematode infections in children: the pathophysiological price paid. Cooper ES, et al. **Parasitology** 1992;104 Suppl:S91–103 (68 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Replacement patterns of Ascaris lumbricoides populations in Filipino children. Monzon RB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):605–10

SURGERY

Surgical manifestations of ascariasis in childhood. Rahman H, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;90(2):37–9

TRANSMISSION

Modes of transmission for Ascaris lumbricoides and Trichuris trichiura among Chinese children in Macao City. Chan CT. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jul;21(4):477–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Pseudo-ascaris in ultrasonography of the epigastrium] Klemm G, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Response to repeated inoculations with Ascaris suum eggs in pigs during the fattening period. I. Studies on worm population kinetics. Eriksen L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):241–6
Effect of glucan preparation on immunocompetent cells and phagocytic ability of blood leucocytes in experimental ascariosis of pigs. Benková M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):157–66
Resistance to Ascaris suum in parasite naïve and naturally exposed growers, finishers and sows. Eriksen L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1–2):137–49
Ascaris suum—vaccination of mice with liposome encapsulated antigen. Lukes S. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(1–2):105–13
[Ascaris suum infection as a cause of clinical problems in cattle?] Borgsteede FH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 May 15;117(10):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ASCARIDIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Study of the acetylcholinesterase activity of Ascaridia galli: kinetic properties and the effect of anthelmintics. Gupta S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(3–4):165–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Visceral and ocular larva migrans. Kazacos KR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Aug;6(3):227–35 (21 ref.)

ASCARIDIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

The sixth case of lagochilascariasis minor in Surinam. Oostburg BF. **Trop Geogr Med** 1992 Jan;44(1–2):154–9 (20 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Infection induced in wild rodents Dasyprocta leporina (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae), with larval eggs of Lagochilascaris minor (Nematoda: Ascarididae)] Volcán GS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Nov–Dec; 32(6):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Field trial of Saussurea lappa roots against nematodes and Nigella sativa seeds against cestodes in children. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):185–7
[Treatment of ascaridiasis with garlic (Allium sativum)] Campos R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Hepatobiliary ascaridiasis in childhood: echographic diagnosis] Bellini F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

High mortality of domestic turkeys associated with Ascaridia dissimilis. Norton RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):469–73
Obstructive hydrocephalus produced by parasitic granulomas in a dog. Pumarola M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Jun;39(5):392–5
[Immunostimulatory effects of certain substances in experimental ascaridiasis in pigs] Benková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Dec;36(12):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ASCARIDOIDEA

GENETICS

A nematode hemoglobin gene contains an intron previously thought to be unique to plants. Dixon B, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1992 Aug;35(2):131–6
Phylogeny of some ascaridoid nematodes, inferred from comparison of 18S and 28S rRNA sequences. Nadler SA. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Sep;9(5):932–44

PHYSIOLOGY

Parasites lost? Sprent JF. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 Apr; 22(2):139–51 (114 ref.)
Encephalitis in two porcupines due to Baylisascaris larval migration. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Oct;3(4):359–62
Functional relationship between sealworm (Pseudoterranova decipiens, Nematoda, Ascaridoidea) burden and host size

in Atlantic cod (Gadus morhua). des Clers S. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Aug 22;245(1313):85-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A scanning electron microscope study of Raillietascaris varani (Baylis et Daubney, 1922) (Nematoda: Ascaridioidea). De NC, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992; 39(2):145-51

ASCARIS

Abdominal complications of ascaris lumbricoides in children. Erdener A, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 42(3):73-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Centripetal flow and directed reassembly of the major sperm protein (MSP) cytoskeleton in the amoeboid sperm of the nematode, Ascaris suum. Roberts TM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(3):228-41

Morphology of the uterus of Ascaris lumbricoides in the region where fertilization and formation of egg-shell occur. Lýsek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(1):41-50

CHEMISTRY

Molecular symmetry and arrangement of subunits in extracellular hemoglobin from the nematode Ascaris suum. Darawshe S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Oct 1;201(1):169-73

Isolation of Ascaris suum components which suppress IgE antibody responses. Soares MF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):37-43

Identification of tubulin isoforms in different tissues of Ascaris suum using anti-tubulin monoclonal antibodies. Bughio NI, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(8):913-8

Structure and macromolecular assembly of two isoforms of the major sperm protein (MSP) from the amoeboid sperm of the nematode, Ascaris suum. King KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Apr;101 (Pt 4):847-57

Protein chromatographic study on adult Ascaris lumbricoides, Ascaris vitulorum and Toxocara canis. Safar EH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):171-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of plumbagin on development of the parasitic nematodes Haemonchus contortus and Ascaris suum. Fetterer RH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):539-42

The pharmacology of cholinoceptors on the somatic muscle cells of the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Colquhoun L, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;158:509-30

Effects of cholinergic agents on the metabolism of choline in muscle from Ascaris suum. Arevalo JI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Jun;78(3):387-92

EMBRYOLOGY

New telomere formation after developmentally regulated chromosomal breakage during the process of chromatin diminution in Ascaris lumbricoides. Müller F, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15;67(4):815-22

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of a heat-stable inhibitor protein with cyclic-3',5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase from the nematode Ascaris suum: purification and characterization of the inhibitor. Hoffmann R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):296-303

The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum: novel subunit composition and domain structure of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component. Komuniecki R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):115-21

Purification and characterization of polyamine oxidase from Ascaris suum. Müller S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):75-80

Modification of the ATP inhibitory site of the Ascaris suum phosphofructokinase results in the stabilization of an inactive T state. Rao GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15; 30(41):9998-10004

Characterization of the major phosphofructokinase-dephosphorylating protein phosphatases from Ascaris suum muscle. Daum G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 13;1122(1):23-32

N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase from Ascaris suum. Kyossev Z, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Oct;21(6):703-6

Crystallization of the NAD-dependent malic enzyme from the parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Clancy LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20;226(2):565-9

Phospholipids and protein kinase C in acetylcholine-dependent signal transduction in Ascaris suum. Arevalo J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 48(2):151-61

The GMP reductase gene of the nematode Ascaris lumbricoides var. suum. Gruidl M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jun;52(2):271-4

Purification of glutathione reductase from muscle of the adult parasitic nematode Ascaris suum. Komuniecki R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Apr;51(2):331-3

Novel regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase phosphatase activity from mitochondria of the parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum. Song H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Sep;48(1):101-3

GENETICS

The mitochondrial genomes of two nematodes, Caenorhabditis elegans and Ascaris suum. Okimoto R, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Mar;130(3):471-98

Characterization of cDNA clones for the alpha subunit of pyruvate dehydrogenase from Ascaris suum. Johnson KR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Mar;51(1):37-47

The two main rDNA size classes of Ascaris lumbricoides: comparison of transcription termination and spacer organization. Müller E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):2977-83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Response to repeated inoculations with Ascaris suum eggs in pigs during the fattening period. I. Studies on worm population kinetics. Eriksen L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992; 78(3):241-6

[Effects of administration of vitamin A, B 2 and B 15 to guinea pigs during the larval stage of ascariasis on alpha-amylase activity in the lungs and kidneys] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. V. Effects of administration of vitamin A and B 2 during the larval stage of ascariasis] Zółtowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of the IgE antibody response by Ascaris suum components: effect of X-irradiation. Soares MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(6):587-90

Larval exoantigens from ascarid nematodes are potent inducers of histamine release from human blood basophils. Windelborg Nielsen B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov; 21(6):725-32

Hepatic lesions caused by excretory and secretory products of Ascaris lumbricoides in golden hamster. Mazumder DN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;11(3):117-20

In vitro damaging effect of leukocytes, serum, and peritoneal fluid on Ascaris suum infective larvae. Laubach HE. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):397-402

Cross-reactions of sera from Toxocara canis-infected mice with Toxascaris leonina and Ascaris suum antigens. Cuéllar C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1992 May;22(3):301-7

Comparison between the MHC-restricted antibody repertoire to Ascaris antigens in adjuvant-assisted immunization or infection. Christie JF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 Jan;14(1):59-73

Immunoepidemiology of Ascaris lumbricoides: relationships between antibody specificities, exposure and infection in a human community. Haswell-Elkins MR, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Feb;104 Pt 1:153-9

Antigenic cross-reactivity between Necator americanus and Ascaris lumbricoides in a community in Papua New Guinea infected predominantly with hookworm. Pritchard DI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul-Aug;85(4):511-4

Resistance to Ascaris suum in parasite naïve and naturally exposed growers, finishers and sows. Eriksen L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Feb;41(1-2):137-49

Ascaris suum--vaccination of mice with liposome encapsulated antigen. Lukes S. **Vet Parasitol** 1992 Jun; 43(1-2):105-13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An unusual cause of nasogastric tube obstruction [letter] Ortega R. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):147-8

Fatal ascaris pancreatitis: an uncommon problem in the west. Maddern GJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar;33(3):402-3

Soil contamination with Ascaris lumbricoides eggs as an indicator of environmental hygiene in urban areas of north-east Brazil. Schulz S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Apr;95(2):95-103

[Ascariasis: an unusual cause of cholangitis in our climate (letter)] Petit A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(8-9):660-1 **(Fre)**

[Experimental evaluation of the degree of detectability of Helminths' eggs in the soil using 2 methods] Wawrzyniak U. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(3):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Aspartic protease inhibitors from the parasitic nematode Ascaris. Martzen MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:63-73

Identification of a novel 5-HTN (Nematoda) receptor from Ascaris suum muscle. Williams JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):469-74

DNA synthesis in the early embryo of the nematode Ascaris suum. Azzaria M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Jul;152(1):89-93

Ascaris suum: stage-specific differences in lectin binding to the larval cuticle. Hill DE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Oct; 73(3):376-83

Mechanistic studies in the transcuticular delivery of antiparasitic drugs. II: Ex vivo/in vitro correlation of solute transport by Ascaris suum. Ho NF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):1-13

Metabolism and fate of ecdysteroids in the nematodes Ascaris suum and Parascaris equorum. O'Hanlon GM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):179-87

Mechanisms of microenvironmental pH regulation in the cuticle of Ascaris suum. Sims SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):135-48

On the distribution of a fluorescent ivermectin probe (4" 5,7 dimethyl-bodipy proprionylivermectin) in Ascaris membranes. Martin RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1992 Jun;104 (Pt 3):549-55

Polar zipper sequence in the high-affinity hemoglobin of Ascaris suum: amino acid sequence and structural interpretation. De Baere I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 15;89(10):4638-42

MICROBIOLOGY

Colonization of Ascaris lumbricoides eggs by the fungus Verticillium chlamydosporium Goddard. Lýsek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1991;38(3):255-9

PATHOGENICITY

Lysophospholipase activity of Ascaris suum-induced mouse peritoneal neutrophils and eosinophils. Laubach HE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 May;10(5):333-41

[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activity in the pancreas of guinea pigs. IV. Comparison of the effects of administration of the mixtures of volatile organic acids, invasive ova of Ascaris suum and their homogenates] Zółtowska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1991;37(2):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic component of growth rate and ovicidal activity in Penicillium lanosum. Lenhart K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:9-21

Structure of the polypeptide chain of extracellular hemoglobin from the nematode Ascaris suum. Darawshe S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(2):425-9

Ascaris suum: are trypsin inhibitors involved in species specificity of Ascarid nematodes? Hawley JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Aug;75(1):112-8

On the mechanism of penetration of ovicidal fungi through egg-shells of parasitic nematodes. Decomposition of chitinous and ascaroside layers. Kunert J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1992;39(1):61-6

Antagonist properties of arylaminopyridazine GABA derivatives at the Ascaris muscle GABA receptor. Duittoz AH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Sep;159:149-64

Motor behavior and motor nervous system function in the nematode Ascaris suum. Stretton A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1992 Apr;78(2):206-14 (26 ref.)

Epidemiology and control of ascariasis in Korea. Seo BS. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28 Suppl:49-61 (40 ref.)

Replacement patterns of Ascaris lumbricoides populations in Filipino children. Monzon RB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1991 Dec; 22(4):605-10

Induced larval motility: a possible viability test for embryonated Ascaris lumbricoides ova. Smith C. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov-Dec;85(6):760

ASCAROIDEA see **ASCARIDOIDEA**

ASCHELMINTHES see **HELMINTHS**

ASCHOFF BODIES see **RHEUMATIC NODULE**

ASCITES

Immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin and its free beta subunit in serum and ascites of patients with malignant tumors. Hoermann R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15; 52(6):1520-4

High concentrations of soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors in ascites. Andus T, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):749-55

Prevention of the febrile reaction occurring on reinfusion of cell-free and concentrated autogenous ascites. Katoh S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;30(4):311-7

BLOOD

Molecular forms and biological activity of atrial natriuretic factor in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Jiménez W, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):601-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A new syndrome: ascites, hyperbilirubinemia, and hypoalbuminemia after biochemical modulation of fluorouracil with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate (PALA) [see comments] Kemeny N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Dec 15;115(12):946-51. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90-1.

Massive ascites after leuprolide acetate administration for the treatment of leiomyomata uteri. Lee MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):416-8

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic lupus ascites [letter] Acritides NC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):657-8

Splenic abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis in association with peritoneal involvement: case report and review. MacDonald HJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan; 14(1):348-9

The prevalence and prognostic significance of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in severe acute hepatitis with ascites. Chu CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):799–803

Pathogenesis of arterial hypotension in cirrhotic rats with ascites: role of endogenous nitric oxide. Clària J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):343–9

Incidence and predictive factors of first episode of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis with ascites: relevance of ascitic fluid protein concentration. Llach J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):724–7

Peritonitis caused by Trichomonas—a preliminary case report. Straube E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug; 275(3):394–6

Increased intraabdominal pressure and anuria in the newborn. Goldstein B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):749–50

Fetal ascites as a cause of dystocia in labour. Haider P, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):195–7

Giant ovarian leiomyoma associated with ascites and polymyositis. Van Winter JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):560–3

Ascites: a portent of cardiopulmonary complications in the preeclamptic patient with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets. Woods JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):87–91

["Spontaneous" bacterial peritonitis] Siersema PD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 18;136(3):113–6 **(Dut)**

[Hydrothorax of hepatic origin. Description of a clinical case, pathophysiology] Hoda G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(3):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allagille's syndrome associated with antenatal ascites (letter)] Blanc P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):143–4 **(Fre)**

[Demons–Meigs syndrome caused by ovarian goiter] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome with bilateral hydrothorax and ascites] Jensen J, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep–Dec;13(5–6):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left pleural effusion due to a transdiaphragmatic abdominothoracic communication in a cirrhotic patient with ascites (letter)] García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the abdominal wall in cirrhotic patients with ascites] Castellote J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jun;79(6):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary generalised lymphatic dysplasia. Padmini P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jun;28(6):678–80

Umbilical transillumination: an accurate means to diagnose minimal ascites associated with umbilical hernias. Pandya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):311–2

Evaluation of fibronectin as a marker of malignant ascites. Siddiqui RA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):161–4

A woman with massive ascites. Brown NJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;84(11):545–6

Does this patient have ascites? How to divine fluid in the abdomen [see comments] Williams JW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2645–8 (13 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1992 May 20;267(19):2650–2.

A 45-year-old female with abdominal pain, ascites, and bilateral uterine adnexal masses [clinical conference] Genadry RR, et al. **Md Med J** 1992 May;41(5):418–25

Ascites: a guide to diagnosis in the district hospital. Reeve PA. **Trop Doct** 1992 Apr;22(2):52–6

[Assays on surgical diagnosis. Chapter II. Enlargement of the abdomen and abdominal tumors. General principles of their differential diagnosis] Mysh VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):152–60 **(Rus)**

[Clinical masking of Wilson's disease in practice] Shkal'ts MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Neonatal urinary ascites. Considerations on its diagnosis and treatment] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute ascites as an isolated manifestation of an episode of systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Jiménez Jaén C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 May;190(9):476–7 **(Spa)**

[Is the determination of hemopexin in the ascitic fluid useful? (letter)] Rull S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):442 **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilia and ascites as an expression of a subserous form of eosinophilic gastroenteritis] Sánchez-Fayos MP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):30–4 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunological analysis and clinical effects of intraabdominal and intrapleural injection of lentinan for malignant ascites and pleural effusion. Oka M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992; 5(2):107–12

Pharmacotherapy of ascites associated with cirrhosis. Ginès P, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Mar;43(3):316–32 (104 ref.)

5-[123I]iodo-2'-deoxyuridine in the radiotherapy of an early ascites tumor model. Baranowska-Kortylewicz J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1541–51

[Treatment with somatostatin of pancreatic ascites] Gómez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):352–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Subcellular localization of enzymes related to PAF metabolism in Krebs–II ascites cells: evidence for the lack of intracellular PAF transfer activity. Ribbes G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):251–63

An inactive cathepsin B-like enzyme and cysteine proteinase inhibitors in colon cancer ascites. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Neoplasma** 1992;39(2):107–14

ETIOLOGY

Right atrial myxoma presenting as post partum ascites and fever of unknown origin. Bakri YN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Jan;71(1):74–5

Urinary ascites in the immediate postpartum period. Muggia RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1196–7

The serum-ascites albumin gradient is superior to the exudate-transudate concept in the differential diagnosis of ascites. Runyon BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):215–20

Ascites in liver diseases. Gentilini P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1 Pt 2):148–55 (42 ref.)

Ascites in patients undergoing intermittent haemodialysis at Kenyatta National Hospital. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Oct;68(10):789–94

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as ascites. Case report. Geraghty JG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1992 Jan;158(1):63–4

Complications of portal hypertension: esophagogastric varices and ascites. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 21(1):1–281

Pathophysiology of ascites formation. Dudley FJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):215–35 (128 ref.)

Pathogenesis of ascites and hepatorenal syndrome. Wilkinson SP, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;Suppl:S12–7 (49 ref.)

Uterine leiomyoma associated with ascites and hydrothorax. Terada S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(1):54–8 (16 ref.)

Transvaginal color Doppler sonography and CA-125 elevation in a patient with ovarian thecoma and ascites. Williams LL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jul;46(1):115–8

Primary exudative ascites in systemic sclerosis [letter] Todd DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;31(6):451–2

Peritoneoscopy in diagnosis of ascites. Amarapurkar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):933–5

Resistant ascites in a chronic alcoholic. Goenka MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Oct;39(10):764–6

Myxedema ascites. Report of two cases and review of the literature. de Castro F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;13(4):411–4 (28 ref.)

Study of C-reactive protein in bilharziasis and malignancy as causes of ascites. Amer MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):751–5

Ascites produced in recalcitrant hybridomas by backcrossing to a parental myeloma. Mattes CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22;144(2):241–5

Urinary ascites in young infants—report of 9 cases. Huang CJ, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(3–4):121–4

Portal pressure in patients with exudative ascites in the course of acute hepatitis B. Calvet X, et al. **Liver** 1991 Aug; 11(4):206–10

Accumulation of ascites and increase in skin vascular permeability observed by injection of adsorbed diphtheria-purified pertussis-tetanus combined vaccine in guinea pigs. Goto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(12):1143–8

Uterine-peritoneal amniotic fluid leakage: an unusual complication of intrauterine shunting. Ronderos-Dumit D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):913–5

Extrarenal manifestations of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [letter] Sobel BJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1992 May; 12(3):290

Prostate cancer presenting with malignant ascites: signet-ring cell variant of prostatic adenocarcinoma. Catton PA, et al. **Urology** 1992 May;39(5):495–7

[Pathogenesis and therapy of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Nilius R. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):97–102 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden increase in abdominal circumference in a young man] Slawik HR, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Aug; 32(8):492–4 **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with serosa involvement. A rare differential diagnosis of ascites] Wächter B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;30(7):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis and ascites. Clinical case] Ottobrelli A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ascites as an unusual manifestation of chronic granulomatous disease in childhood] Castro M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 May–Jun;14(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reversal of suppression of lymphokine-activated killer cells by transforming growth factor-beta in ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid requires interleukin-2 combined with anti-CD3 antibody. Hirte HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jun; 142(1):207–16

Suppression of lymphocyte signal transduction by murine mastocytoma ascites. Ding L, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(9):767–74

METABOLISM

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity and renal responsiveness to atrial natriuretic factor during the development of hepatic ascites. Morali GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(4):383–92

Prolonged clearance of intraperitoneal 16 alpha-[125I]iodo-17 beta-estradiol in presence of ascites. Scharl A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1847–53

Fleroxacin pharmacokinetics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Blouin RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):632–8

The oxygen dependence of the mitochondrial respiration rate in ascites tumor cells. Ferreira J. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):857–66

Thromboxane-receptor blockade increases water diuresis in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Laffi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1017–21

Spironolactone pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with cirrhotic ascites. Sungaila I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1680–5

Effects of amiloride on renal lithium handling in nonazotemic ascitic cirrhotic patients with avid sodium retention. Angeli P, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):651–4

Measurements of total body and extracellular water in cirrhotic patients with and without ascites. McCullough AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1102–11

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. el Touny M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):95–100

Naloxone increases water and electrolyte excretion after water loading in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Leehey DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Nov;118(5):484–91

Postoperative ascitic leaks: the ongoing challenge. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jun;111(6):623–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection with the hepatitis A virus associated with ascites in children [letter] Cohen HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1014–6

Does "mycobacterioascites" exist? [letter] Fernández-Rodriguez CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1225

PATHOLOGY

Angiogenic effects of macrophages isolated from ascitic fluid aspirated from women with advanced ovarian cancer. Sheid B. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Feb 29;62(2):153–8

Age-related changes in the cell proliferation of ATPC+ mouse ascites tumour. Viola-Magni MP, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Nov;24(6):557–67

Optic chiasm glioma associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, cerebral ischemia, nonobstructive hydrocephalus and chronic ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Tang TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):458–61

Substrate adhesiveness and experimental metastatic potential of rat ascites hepatoma AH7974-derived variant sublines. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1992 Jul; 10(4):225–38

'Ciliated' tumour cells in ascitic fluid from two cases of cystadenocarcinoma of the ovary. Palaoro L, et al. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(3):183–90

Analysis of ascites from patients with ovarian carcinoma by cell flow cytometry. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Jan;44(1):10–2

[Establishment and characterization of an ascites-forming rat osteoarcoma cell line] Honoki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;66(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term sympathetic and hemodynamic responses to clonidine in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Roulot D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1309–18

Pathophysiology of ascites formation in cirrhosis of the liver. Gerbes AL. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):360–4 (81 ref.)

Carbon tetrachloride induced cirrhosis in rats: a useful tool for investigating the pathogenesis of ascites in chronic liver disease. Jiménez W, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):90–7 (62 ref.)

Pathophysiology of elevated ascites fluid cholesterol in malignant ascites. Increased ascites to serum relation of proteins and lipoproteins in patients with peritoneal carcinomatosis as compared to patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Jüngst D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):244–8

Diuresis increases ascitic fluid opsonic activity in patients who survive spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):249–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic and therapeutic treatment of ascites in broiler chickens. Shlosberg A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 33(1):141–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Communicating intrathoracic hydrocele. Hartley WS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):280–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unique scintigraphic findings of bile extravasation in the presence of ascites: a complication of hepatic transplantation. Sandler ED, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jan; 33(1):115–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Time-gated fluorescence spectroscopy of porphyrin derivatives and aluminium phthalocyanine incorporated in vivo in a murine ascitic tumour model. Cubeddu R, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Dec;11(3–4):319–28

Resolution of pancreatic ascites after low-dose radiation. Kishore AT, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1364–7

SURGERY

Optic chiasm glioma associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, cerebral ischemia, nonobstructive hydrocephalus and chronic ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Tang TT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Dec;7(8):458–61

Malignant small bowel obstruction and ascites: not a contraindication to percutaneous gastrostomy. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Nov;44(5):332–4

Intravenous leiomyomatosis with massive ascites. Mullings AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 Apr;37(4):285–8

Surgical management of pancreatic pseudocysts, pancreatic ascites, and pancreaticopleural fistulas. Eckhauser F, et al. **Pancreas** 1991;6 Suppl 1:S66–75 (54 ref.)

[Complications and reoperations after peritoneo-atrial shunting in patients with liver cirrhosis and diuretic-resistant ascites] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Whole-body and segmental bioelectrical-impedance analysis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: changes after treatment of ascites. Zillikens MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Mar;55(3):621–5

Ultrafiltration for intractable ascites after liver transplantation. Noble-Jamieson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):988–9

Pancreatic ascites and effusion. Risk factors for failure of conservative therapy and the role of octreotide. Parekh D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Jun;127(6):707–12

Comparison of spontaneous ascites filtration and reinfusion with total paracentesis with intravenous albumin infusion in cirrhotic patients with tense ascites. Bruno S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1655–8

Pathogenesis and management of ascites in chronic liver disease. McCormick PA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):738–44 (33 ref.)

Combined ascitic—fluid and furosemide infusion: a therapeutic option for massive diuretic-resistant ascites and severe oliguria of hepatic cirrhosis. Onuigbo MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):244–7

Extracorporeal treatment of ascitic fluid and intraperitoneal reinfusion in patients with refractory ascites. Brendolan A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:241–4

Dextran administration avoids hemodynamic changes following paracentesis in cirrhotic patients. A safe and inexpensive option. Terg R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jan; 37(1):79–83

Treatment of malignant ascites due to recurrent/refractory ovarian cancer: the use of interferon-alpha or interferon-alpha plus chemotherapy in vivo and in vitro. Bezwoda WR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(11):1423–9

Treatment of ascites in cirrhosis. Diuretics, peritoneovenous shunt, and large-volume paracentesis. Arroyo V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;21(1):237–56 (40 ref.)

Postparacentesis plasma expansion prevents asymptomatic laboratory abnormalities, but does it have any impact on morbidity or mortality? [letter; comment] Antillon MR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Nov;101(5):1455–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Dec;99(6):1736–44.

Strategies in the treatment of ascites. Schölmerich J. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Oct;38(5):365–70 (37 ref.)

Treatment of refractory ascites: is dialytic ultrafiltration better than paracentesis? Badalamenti S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb;15(2):356–7

Spontaneous dialytic ultrafiltration with intraperitoneal reinfusion of the concentrate versus large paracentesis in cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites: a randomized study. Cadranel JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jul; 15(7):432–5

Spontaneous dialytic ultrafiltration with intraperitoneal reinfusion of the concentrate in 15 cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites. Cadranel JF, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):168–71

Reinfusion of autogenous ascitic fluid concentrated by freezing in patients with intractable ascites. Chiyoda S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):325–32

Large volume paracentesis and intravenous dextran to treat tense ascites. Acharya SK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jan;14(1):31–5

Management of ascites. Dudley FJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):439–46 (11 ref.)

Simultaneous dialytic ultrafiltration and intraperitoneal reinfusion in cirrhotic patients with intractable ascites. Preliminary results of a comparative study versus large paracentesis [letter] Cadranel JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1–2):271–2

Paracentesis with Dextran 70 vs. paracentesis with albumin in cirrhosis with tense ascites. Results of a randomized study. Fassio E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):310–6

Large-volume paracentesis and volume re-expansion: can synthetic plasma expanders safely replace albumin? Salerno F. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):143–5 (20 ref.)

Use of a modified Denver peritoneovenous shunt in a newborn with intractable ascites. Pettitt BJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 Jan;27(1):108–9

[Ascites puncture] Schölmerich J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 11;117(37):1417–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and therapy of ascites in liver cirrhosis] Nilius R. **Gastroenterol J** 1991;51(3–4):97–102 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locoregional ascites therapy with cytostatic drugs and immune modulators in gynecologic neoplasms] Werner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(23):1313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The locoregional treatment of neoplastic ascites with interferon-beta] Cappelli R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of ascites complicated with liver cirrhosis] Sato S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 10; 80(10):1631–6 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic use of the method of water immersion in a patient with ascites in uncompensated cirrhosis of the liver] Muc M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neonatal urinary ascites. Considerations on its diagnosis and treatment] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul–Aug;45(6):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic cirrhosis with refractory ascitis and changes in renal function: effects of the infusion of fresh plasma and furosemide] Bardi A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Jul; 117(7):740–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Old method reevaluated. Paracentesis is effective and safe in the treatment of ascites in patients with liver cirrhosis] Johansson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2447–50 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Thickening of the gallbladder wall in ascites. Colli A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(6):357–9

Isolated fetal ascites detected by sonography: an unusual presentation of Turner syndrome. Wax JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 May;79(5 (Pt 2)):862–3

Colour Doppler imaging of intracranial vasculopathy in severe infantile sialidosis. Ries M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992; 22(3):179–81

[Cryptogenetic ascites. Attempts at original pathophysiologic explanation of a monomorphic sonographic image pattern] Christ F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Jun;13(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Use of electrocardiographic analysis for investigation of ascites syndrome in broiler chickens. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):738–44

Evaluation of vectorelectrocardiographic analysis of young broiler chickens as a predictive index for susceptibility to ascites syndrome. Odom TW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):78–83

Controlled early feed restriction as a potential means of reducing the incidence of ascites in broilers. Shlosberg A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):681–4

Changes in hematological, blood gas, and serum biochemical variables in broilers during exposure to simulated high altitude. Yersin AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun; 36(2):189–96

Ascites syndrome in SPF Light Sussex chickens. Reece RL. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Nov;105(4):445–53

Occurrence of ascites abdominalis in dogs. Skardová I. **J Nutr** 1991 Nov;121(11 Suppl):S159–60

Ultrasonographic findings in a cow with ascites due to thrombosis of the caudal vena cava. Braun U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1992;134(5):235–41

[Clinico-chemical study of body cavity effusions] Hirschberger J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Aug;19(4):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCITES, GELATINOUS see **PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI**

ASCITES SHUNT, PERITONEOVENOUS see **PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT**

ASCITIC FLUID

see related
PERITONEAL LAVAGE

Diagnostic paracentesis. Hoefs JC, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:391–409 (55 ref.)

A miraculous cure: spontaneous disappearance of abdominal tumor after "laying on of hands" [letter] Suhr GM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Dec;157(6):1355

An unusual complication of paracentesis. Qureshi WA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Sep;87(9):1209–11

Combined ascitic—fluid and furosemide infusion: a therapeutic option for massive diuretic-resistant ascites and severe oliguria of hepatic cirrhosis. Onuigbo MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Aug;37(8):244–7

Peritoneal fluid volume and levels of steroid hormones and gonadotrophins in peritoneal fluid of normal and norethisterone-treated women. Kim-Björklund T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1233–7

[Changes in serum endogenous digoxin-like substances in cirrhotic patients treated by ultrafiltration of ascites and reinfusion] Yang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 71(6):329–30 **(Chi)**

[Effects of autogenous reinfusion of ascitic fluid on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and renin activity in cirrhotic patients] Jiang HQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):622–4, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological properties of peritoneal fluid in health and in pathology of the reproductive system] Alikhanova ZM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):3–6 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Serous effusions. A frequent cause of CA 125 elevation (letter)] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):722 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

"Collagen balls" in peritoneal washings. Prevalence, morphology, origin and significance. Wojcik EM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul–Aug;36(4):466–70

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of peritoneal fluids from women with gynecologic diseases. Comparison of cytology and flow cytometry for the detection of malignancy in lavage and ascitic fluids. Finn CB, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):182–6

The serum-ascites albumin gradient is superior to the exudate-transudate concept in the differential diagnosis of ascites. Runyon BA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1; 117(3):215–20

Spectrokinetic characteristics of two types of fluorescence of refractive granules in native individual cells from ascitic tumours. Shvartsburd PM, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1991;2(4):391–7

Ascitic fluid analysis for the differentiation of malignancy-related and nonmalignant ascites. Proposal of a diagnostic sequence. Gerbes AL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1808–14

Detection of a soluble antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 83D4 in serous effusions associated with breast carcinoma. Osinaga E, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Apr 1; 69(7):1745–9

Cystatins and stefins in ascites fluid from ovarian carcinoma. Lah TT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jan 31;61(3):243–53

Reverse peritoneal dialysis or acute renal failure [letter] Oriot D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):216

Use of monoclonal antibody for assessment of estrogen and progesterone receptors in malignant effusions. Masood S. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):161–6

Ascitic fluid and serum cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime levels in patients treated for bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Dec;36(12):1782–6

CA-125 and placental protein 14 concentrations in plasma and peritoneal fluid of women with deeply infiltrating pelvic endometriosis. Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar;57(3):523–30

Endotoxin levels in cirrhotic rats with sterile and infected ascites. Sugano S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1992 Jun;27(3):348–53

Coagulopathy during ascites reinfusion: prevention by antiplatelet therapy. Tang HH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1334–9

Purification and immunochemical characterization of ascitic fluid glycoproteins containing certain tumor-associated and blood group antigen markers. Venegas M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(4):511–24

The origin of estrogens, progesterone, androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in peritoneal fluid in the immediate postovulatory period in normal ovulating women. Scheenjes E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep; 5(3):157–66

Tumor necrosis factor alpha is elevated in the peritoneal fluid from women with ruptured ectopic pregnancies. Sadovsky Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;32(3):157–9

Globulin correction of the albumin gradient: correlation with measured serum to ascites colloid osmotic pressure gradients. Hoefs JC. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):396–403

Effect of ascitic liquid on growth in vitro of embryoid bodies derived from teratocarcinoma. Monzó M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jan;7(1):23–7

Fibronectin, cholesterol and triglycerides ascitic fluid concentration in the prediction of malignancy. Colloredo Mels G, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;23(4):179–86

Diagnosis of ruptured urinary bladder in a foal by the identification of calcium carbonate crystals in the peritoneal fluid. Morley PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1515–7

Study of ascitic fluid in relation to systemic and portal venous blood in hepatic cirrhosis. Mukherjee N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;89(7):203–5

Identifying the presence of antibodies against endometrial antigens. A preliminary study. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):552–6

The partial characterization and clinical evaluation of pancreas cancer-associated antigen from the ascites fluid of a patient with pancreatic cancer. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jul;21(4):365–75

Peritoneal fluid inhibin during the menstrual cycle. Hemmings R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):27–9

Diagnostic value of ascites gamma interferon levels in tuberculous peritonitis. Comparison with adenosine deaminase activity. Ribera E, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Sep; 72(3):193–7

[Is the determination of hemopexin in the ascitic fluid useful? (letter)] Rull S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):442 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Influence of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate on the in vitro phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite particles by rat peritoneal exudate cells: an electron microscopic and chemiluminescence study. Hyvönen PM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):203–9

Enhancement of normal polymorphonuclear cells respiratory burst in ascitic fluid by fibronectin. Comparison between cirrhotic and malignant ascitic fluids. Lebrun L, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jun;100(6):531–4

C-myc expression in exfoliated cells in serous effusions. Tawfik MS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(2):83–92

Application of immunocytochemistry to the cytologic study of peritoneal fluids in patients with ovarian cancer. Shinozuka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 43(10):1355–62

Fetal ascitic fluid: a new source of lymphocytes for rapid chromosomal analysis. Wax JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):533–5

[The tumorigenicity and metastasis of low-malignancy STHE-strain cells undergoing in vitro selection with peritoneal exudate cells] Vol'pe EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytology of the ascitic fluid in a patient suspected of pseudomyxoma] Ronin VS. **Lab Delo** 1991;(6):54–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

AUA1: new immunocytochemical marker for detecting epithelial cells in body cavity fluids. Kocjan G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):358–9

[Diagnostic characteristics of the CA-50 and CA 72-4 tumor markers in body fluids. Use in the diagnosis of malignant effusions] Lemberger J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(3–4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of spontaneous ascites fluid infection with amoxicillin and clavulanic acid (letter)] Zeni F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1511–2 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Ascites adenosine deaminase activity is decreased in tuberculous ascites with low protein content. Fernandez-Rodriguez CM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;86(10):1500–3

Usefulness of peritoneal fluid amylase levels in the differential diagnosis of peritonitis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Burkart J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Apr;1(10):1186–90

[Serum and ascitic phospholipase A2 activities and their heat stabilities in taurocholate induced rat acute pancreatitis] Kawai H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;88(12):2847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase activity as a cancer cell marker in exudates from serous-membrane lined cavities] Abramenko IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Dec; (12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of ADA in peritoneal tuberculosis] Giménez Roca A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Jul;82(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosine deaminase activity in peritoneal tuberculosis] Sapunar J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Dec;117(12):1363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pleural and subsequent peritoneal effusions of pancreatic origin. Pleural talc treatment as a cause? Mouroux J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter-related complications in patients with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:497–502 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical analysis of ascitic fluid due to cirrhosis. A contribution to understanding the origin of markedly atypical cells. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 36(2):236–40

Identification of carcinoma cells in ascitic and pleural fluid. Comparison of four panepithelial antigens with carcinoembryonic antigen. Mezger J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jan-Feb;36(1):75–81

Peritoneal fluid interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor in patients with benign gynecologic disease. Mori H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):62–7

Promotion of murine antitumor activity by prothymosin alpha treatment: I. Induction of tumoricidal peritoneal cells producing high levels of tumour necrosis factor alpha. Papanastasiou M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992; 35(2):145–50

Preparation and characterization of Salmonella H antibodies in mouse ascites fluid. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):125–9

Identification of an ectopic developmental antigen that appears in malignant ascitic fluid. Nakai M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 3;42(1):61–9

High CA-125 concentrations in peritoneal fluid of normal cyclic women with various infertility-related factors as demonstrated with two-step immunoradiometric assay. Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):863–9

CA125 in peritoneal fluid of ovarian cancer patients. Vergote IB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Feb;44(2):161–5

Use of severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mice to produce human hybridoma ascites. McKnight ME, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Oct;2(4):190–3

Differences in the induction of tumorspecific T suppressor lymphocytes among the peritoneal exudate cells in histocompatible BALB/cAnPt and BALB/cJ mouse sublines. Lügering N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Dec; 184(1):106–10

Can peritoneal B cells be rendered unresponsive? Liou LB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(1):15–21

In vitro damaging effect of leukocytes, serum, and peritoneal fluid on Ascaris suum infective larvae. Laubach HE. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;275(3):397–402

Intraperitoneal administration of interferon-gamma to carcinoma patients enhances expression of tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen on malignant ascites cells. Greiner JW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 May;10(5):735–46

Production of polyclonal antibodies in ascitic fluid of mice: time and dose relationships. Cartledge C, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992;13(3):339–53

Local synthesis of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 in the peritoneal cavity during spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Zeni F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Dec;164(6):1242–3

Dietary fat influences Ia antigen expression and immune cell populations in the murine peritoneum and spleen. Huang SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jun;122(6):1219–31

CA 125 in peritoneal fluid: reliable values at high dilutions. Barbati A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):1011–5

[Antibacterial resistance induced by injection of ascitic fluid (with IgM partially removed) and natural monoclonal antibodies of human origin in rainbow trout] Michel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of intraperitoneal administration of sandoglobulin on peritoneal fluid IgG level in patients treated by standard peritoneal dialysis (SPD)] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic parameters of the peritoneal fluid in endometriosis] Mit'kin VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;(6):6–10 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substance P in peritoneal fluid. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):155–9

Intraperitoneal therapy for ovarian cancer: analysis of fluid distribution by computerized tomography. Muggia FM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 Feb;3(2):149–54

Distribution of ciprofloxacin in ascitic fluid following administration of a single oral dose of 750 milligrams. Dan M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar; 36(3):677–8

Peritoneal fluid kinetics during CAPD measured with intraperitoneal dextran 70. Krediet RT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):662–7

Elevated interleukin-6 levels in peritoneal fluid of patients with pelvic pathology. Buyalos RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):302–6

Mitogen(s) for endometrial-like cells can be detected in human peritoneal fluid. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):888–93

Pharmacokinetics and ascitic fluid penetration of piperacillin in cirrhosis. Hary L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(9):789–95

Biochemical pattern of the ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis and in neoplastic diseases. Boča M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1991; 51(3–4):136–7

CA 125 in peritoneal fluid from patients with endometriosis. Moen MH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Nov;6(10):1400–3

Thomsen-Friedenreich (T)-active glycoproteins, blood group N antigen precursor glycoproteins and N antigen precursor glycoproteins with T activity from ascitic fluids of liver cancer patients. Otsuka K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(9):827–37

The resorption of FITC-dextran 10,000 from the peritoneum in different modifications of bile-induced acute pancreatitis and in bacterial peritonitis. Tarpila E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;10(3–4):229–36

Reinfusion of autogenous ascitic fluid concentrated by freezing in patients with intractable ascites. Chiyoda S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):325–32

Intraperitoneal penetration of meropenem [letter] Hextall A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Aug;28(2):314–6

Intraperitoneal penetration of FCE 22101 [letter] Hextall A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 May;29(5):603–5

Detection of in vivo-induced IL-1 mRNA in murine cells by flow cytometry (FC) and fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH). Pennline KJ, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1992 Feb;11(1):65–71

Kinetic and clinical studies of beta 2-microglobulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: influence of renal and enhanced peritoneal clearances using glucose polymer. Mistry CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(7):513–9

Analysis of cefepime tissue penetration into human appendix. Okamoto MP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(5):353–8

Characterization of kininogens in human malignant ascites. Karlsrud TS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):641–50

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological comparison between acute and complicated appendicitis. Baron EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):227–31

Occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii organisms in a peritoneal effusion from a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Magliocco A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(5):540–2

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical analysis of ascitic fluid due to cirrhosis. A contribution to understanding the origin of markedly atypical cells. Guzman J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 36(2):236–40

Ascites as a presenting feature of relapsed multiple myeloma. Report of a case diagnosed by aspiration cytology. Khoddami M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):325–8

Cytologic detection of malignant lymphoma cells with a hairy appearance in ascitic fluid. Report of a case with immunofluorocytometric analysis. Okabe H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Sep-Oct;35(5):529–32

Significance of pericellular lacunae in cell blocks of effusions. Price BA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 May-Jun;36(3):333–7

"Collagen balls" in peritoneal washings. Prevalence, morphology, origin and significance. Wojcik EM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Jul-Aug;36(4):466–70

Density distribution and immunological reactivity of tumor cells from peritoneal effusions of patients with ovarian neoplasms. Harłozińska A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1992 Jan; 4(1):1–12

Pneumocystis carinii peritonitis. Antemortem confirmation of disseminated pneumocystosis by cytologic examination of body fluids. Mathews WC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):867–9

The use of a panel of monoclonal antibodies can lower false-negative diagnoses of peritoneal washings in ovarian tumors. Mottolese M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15; 68(8):1803–7

Peritoneal fluid volume parameters in infertile patients. Chryssicopoulos A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991; 18(3):175–9

Cytological aspects of pleural, peritoneal and pericardial fluids from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Naylor B. **Cytopathology** 1992;3(1):1–8

Cytologic diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma in serous effusions using an antimesothelial-cell antibody. Donna A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):361–5

Selected monoclonal antibodies can increase the accuracy of cytodiagnosis of neoplastic effusions of cryptic origin expanded in a short term culture. Mottolese M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):153–60

Cytopathology of malignant mesothelioma: a stepwise logistic regression analysis. Stevens MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):333–41

Peritoneal cytology of uncommon ovarian tumors. Valente PT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(2):98–106

The natural killer activity of peritoneal fluid lymphocytes is decreased in women with endometriosis. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Aug;58(2):290–5

A rapid and simple method for the purification of tumor cells from ascitic fluid of ovarian carcinoma. Hirte HW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1992 Mar;44(3):223–6

Flow cytometric DNA analysis versus cytology in the evaluation of peritoneal fluids. Jones MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Dec;43(3):226–32

Morphometric analysis of nucleolar organizer regions in benign and malignant peritoneal effusions using backscattered electron microscopy. Lim SM, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):53–60

Endometrial cells in the peritoneal cavity after laparoscopy and chromotubation. van der Weiden RM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jul;85(7):397–8

Effect of liposomal interleukin-2 on ascites-forming rat hepatoma. Konno H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Sep; 51(1):33–7

Peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Ito K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1992 Mar;166(3):387–94

[Prognostic importance of tumor cell detection in exudates and peritoneal lavage fluid by monolayer cultures] Kurbacher CM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:369–70 **(Ger)**

[Strategy for therapy of malignant ascites using MTT assay] Katano M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1992 Jun; 19(6):811–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of preovulatory peritoneal fluid from cases of endometriosis on murine in vitro fertilization, embryo

development, oviduct transport, and implantation. Dodds WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):219–24

Peritoneal fluid from patients with endometriosis decreases sperm binding to the zona pellucida in the hemizona assay: a preliminary report. Coddington CC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Apr;57(4):783–6

Effect of volumetric mixtures of peritoneal and follicular fluid from the same woman on sperm motility and acrosomal reactivity in vitro. Revelli A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Mar; 57(3):654–60

Computer simulations of peritoneal fluid transport in CAPD. Rippe B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Aug;40(2):315–25

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic assessment of intraperitoneal fluid distribution prior to intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1992 Apr; 65(772):295–7

THERAPY

Intracavitary beta-interferon for the management of pleural and/or abdominal effusions in patients with advanced cancer refractory to chemotherapy. Gebbia V, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Nov–Dec;5(6):579–81

Rapid paracentesis of large volumes of ascitic fluid. Ratliff CR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Nov–Dec;18(8):1416

Intracavitary administration of interleukin-2 as palliative therapy for neoplastic effusions. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1992 Apr 30;78(2):118–20

[Treatment possibilities in malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions and pseudomyxoma peritonei] Meerpohl HG, et al. **Gynakologe** 1992 Apr;25(2):89–98 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of liver cirrhosis] Tsujii T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):297–301 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abdominal pain with free peritoneal fluid detected by ultrasonography as a presenting manifestation of acute rheumatic fever. Picard E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Mar; 51(3):394–5

Visualization of free peritoneal fluid with transvaginal sonography. A preliminary study. Steinkampf MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Oct;36(10):729–30

[Ultrasonographic study of tubercular effusions. Apropos of 12 cases] Belli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):659–61 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of peritoneal fluid following intestinal resection and anastomosis in horses. Hanson RR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Feb;53(2):216–21

Serum and peritoneal fluid amylase and lipase reference values in horses. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep; 23(5):390–1

Intracavitary cisplatin chemotherapy experience with six dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 5(4):227–31

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in sheep and its penetration into tissue and peritoneal fluids. Rule R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):233–8

Biochemical changes in the peritoneal fluid following rumenotomy in goats. Adamu SS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):363–7

[Cellulose acetate electrophoresis, radial immunodiffusion and nephelometry—comparative methods for the determination of albumin] Sauer UG, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;20(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCOMYCETES

Gene expression by a hypovirulence-associated virus of the chestnut blight fungus involves two papain-like protease activities. Essential residues and cleavage site requirements for p48 autoproteolysis. Shapira R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19419–25

Tumor induction with hexanal methylformylhydrazone of Gyromitra esculenta. Toth B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Aug;115(2):65–71

New perylenequinoaes from Shiraia bambusicola. Kishi T, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Aug;57(4):376–9

[The production of furocumarin in Apium graveolens L. and Pastinaca sativa L. after infection with Sclerotinia slcerotiorum] Uecker S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Aug; 46(8):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural investigations of glucans from cultures of Glomerella cingulata Spaulding & von Schrenck. Gomaa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Sep 18;217:153–61

L-696,474, a novel cytochalasin as an inhibitor of HIV-1 protease. I. The producing organism and its fermentation. Dombrowski AW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May; 45(5):671–8

L-696,474, a novel cytochalasin as an inhibitor of HIV-1 protease. II. Isolation and structure. Ondeyka J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):679–85

Poisoning by Gyromitra esculenta—a review. Michelot D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Aug;11(4):235–43 (109 ref.)

Distribution of the mitogenic protein, sclerogen, in extracts from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum IFO 9395 assessed by using immunochemical analysis. Shinohara H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Apr;14(4):215–21

[Determination of ergosterol in Cordyceps sinensis and Cordyceps black-bone chicken capsules by HPLC] Li YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(10):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Karyology and hyphal characters as taxonomic criteria in ascomycetous black yeasts and related fungi. Takeo K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul;60(1):35–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipoxygenase inhibitors shift the yeast/mycelium dimorphism in Ceratocystis ulmi. Jensen EC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug;58(8):2505–8

ENZYMOLOGY

On the false positive urease activity of Yarrowia lipolytica. Péter G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Jul; 60(1):55–9

Purification and characterization of a xylanase from the thermophilic ascomycete Thelavia terrestris 255B. Gilbert M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1992 Spring; 34–35:247–59

The stereochemical course of reactions catalysed by the cellobiohydrolases produced by Talaromyces emersonii. Brooks MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):31–4

Sequence analysis of the gene coding for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (gpd) of Podospora anserina: use of homologous regulatory sequences to improve transformation efficiency. Ridder R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):207–13

Structure of the Cochliobolus heterostrophus glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Van Wert SL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):29–35

A linoleic acid (8R)-dioxygenase and hydroperoxide isomerase of the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis. Biosynthesis of (8R)-hydroxylinoleic acid and (7S,8S)-dihydroxylinoleic acid from (8R)-hydroperoxylinoleic acid. Brodowsky ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14738–45

GENETICS

Temperature and structural effects on transfer of double-stranded RNA among isolates of the chestnut blight fungus (Cryphonectria parasitica). Friese CF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):2066–70

Linear DNA plasmids of the perennial ryegrass choke pathogen, Epichloë typhina (Clavicipitaceae). Mogen KL, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):519–26

Cloning and mutation of the gene encoding endothiapepsin from Cryphonectria parasitica. Razanamparany V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):455–61

Sequence of the nuclear ATP synthase subunit 9 gene of Podospora anserina: lack of similarity to the mitochondrial genome. Ridder R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):349–51

The linear plasmid pMC3-2 from Morchella conica is structurally related to adenoviruses. Rohe M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Dec;20(6):527–33

Altered expression of the steroid bioconverting pathway in pAN 7-1 transformants of Cochliobolus lunatus. Rozman D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Nov;20(5):385–9

Replicative transformation of the filamentous fungus Ashbya gossypii with plasmids containing Saccharomyces cerevisiae ARS elements. Wright MC, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 20;109(1):99–105

A restriction fragment length polymorphism map and electrophoretic karyotype of the fungal maize pathogen Cochliobolus heterostrophus. Tzeng TH, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jan;130(1):81–96

New equations and a method for finding nine parameter values for two alleles at one locus to study gene conversion using Ascobolus immersus. Lamb BC, et al. **Genome** 1992 Jun;35(3):421–7

Evolution of reproductive systems in filamentous ascomycetes. II. Evolution of hermaphroditism and other reproductive strategies. Nauta MJ, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1992 Jun;68 (Pt 6):537–46

Regulation of laccase biosynthesis in the plant-pathogenic fungus Cryphonectria parasitica by double-stranded RNA. Rigling D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):8000–3

A North American hypovirulent isolate of the chestnut blight fungus with European isolate-related dsRNA. Hillman BI, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):681–6

Two ascomycete classes based on fruiting-body characters and ribosomal DNA sequence. Berbee ML, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1992 Mar;9(2):278–84

The mating types of Podospora anserina: functional analysis and sequence of the fertilization domains. Debuchy R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):113–21

Self-splicing of a mitochondrial group I intron from the cytochrome b gene of the ascomycete Podospora anserina. Schmidt U, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 May;233(1–2):71–80

Cloning and analysis of CUT1, a cutinase gene from Magnaporthe grisea. Sweigard JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):174–82

Disruption of a Magnaporthe grisea cutinase gene. Sweigard JA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):183–90

Molecular analysis of the laccase gene from the chestnut blight fungus and selective suppression of its expression in an isogenic hypovirulent strain. Choi GH, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):119–28

The nucleotide sequence of the 5S ribosomal RNA gene of Pyrenophora graminea. Amici A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 25;19(18):5073

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Study of the invasion of human hair in vitro by Aphanoascus spp. Cano J, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Mar–Apr;34(3–4):145–52

[Influence of external conditions of the occurrence of sexual stage in Cordyceps] Wang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;17(1):14–5, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Graft-related endocarditis caused by Neosartorya fischeri var. spinosa. Summerbell RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jun;30(6):1580–2

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 18:2(n – 6), 18:3(n – 3), 20:4(n – 6) and 20:5(n – 3) by the fungus Gaeumannomyces graminis: identification of metabolites formed by 8-hydroxylation and by w2 and w3 oxygenation. Brodowsky ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 20;1124(1):59–65

Lanomycin and glucolanomycin, antifungal agents produced by Pycnidiophora dispersa. I. Discovery, isolation and biological activity. O'Sullivan J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):306–12

Lanomycin and glucolanomycin, antifungal agents produced by Pycnidiophora dispersa. III. Biosynthesis of lanomycin: 13C NMR assignment and origin of the carbon skeleton. Remsburg B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;45(3):420–3

Thielocins A1 alpha and A1 beta, novel phospholipase A2 inhibitors from ascomycetes [letter] Yoshida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;44(12):1467–70

Wortmannin, a microbial product inhibitor of myosin light chain kinase. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2157–63

The mitochondrial tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase of Podospora anserina is a bifunctional enzyme active in protein synthesis and RNA splicing. Kämper U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;12(2):499–511

PATHOGENICITY

Pseudomonas cepacia suppression of sunflower wilt fungus and role of antifungal compounds in controlling the disease. McLoughlin TJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May; 58(5):1760–3

Evaluation of filamentous fungi isolated from petals of bean and rapeseed for suppression of white mold. Inglis GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1992 Feb;38(2):124–9

Mutagen specificity for 71 lines resistant to barley powdery mildew race D1 and isolated in four highbred barley varieties. Lundqvist U, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):227–39

Dominant resistance to barley powdery mildew race D1, isolated after mutagen treatments in four highbred barley varieties. Lundqvist U, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):241–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of beta-1,3-glucanase in barley in response to infection by fungal pathogens. Jutidamrongphan W, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 May;4(3):234–8

Penetration of hard substrates by a fungus employing enormous turgor pressures. Howard RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11281–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organelle motility within mitotic asters of the fungus Nectria haematococca. Aist JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 56(2):358–63

ASCORBASE see **ASCORBATE OXIDASE**

ASCORBATE OXIDASE

Automated enzyme packed-bed system for the determination of vitamin C in foodstuffs. Daily S, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Jun;116(6):569–72

CHEMISTRY

Refined crystal structure of ascorbate oxidase at 1.9 A resolution. Messerschmidt A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Mar 5;224(1):179–205

Low activation barriers characterize intramolecular electron transfer in ascorbate oxidase. Farver O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 1;89(17):8283–7

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbic acid and in situ kinetics: a new approach to vitamin requirements. Levine M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6 Suppl):1157S–1162S

Transfer of oxygen from an artificial protease to peptide carbon during proteolysis. Rana TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10571–82

Vitamin C gets a little respect [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1991 Oct 18;254(5030):374–6

[Determination of ionization constants of primaquine and study of its coordination ratio with vitamin C] Yang XC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(7):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of vitamin C supplementations on iron deficiency anemia in Chinese children. Mao X, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1992 Jun;5(2):125–9

Effect of vitamin C on sorbitol in the lens of guinea-pigs made diabetic with streptozotocin. Bates CJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1992 May;67(3):445–56

Vitamin C and reduced mortality [editorial; comment] Block G. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):189–91. Comment on: Epidemiology 1992 May;3(3):194–202.

Vitamin C intake and mortality among a sample of the United States population [see comments] Enstrom JE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1992 May;3(3):194–202. Comment in: Epidemiology 1992 May;3930:189–91.

Reduced fluid volume requirement for resuscitation of third-degree burns with high-dose vitamin C. Matsuda T, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):525–32

Dietary vitamin C intake and concentrations in the body fluids and cells of male smokers and nonsmokers. Bui MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Feb;122(2):312–6

Glutathione blood levels and other oxidant defense indices in men fed diets low in vitamin C. Henning SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1969–75

Ascorbic acid in cholesterol metabolism and in detoxification of xenobiotic substances: problem of optimum vitamin C intake. Ginter E. **Nutrition** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):369–74 (58 ref.)

Vitamin C: turning over a new leaf [editorial] Levine M. **Nutrition** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):428

Reticulum cell sarcoma: two complete 'spontaneous' regressions, in response to high-dose ascorbic acid therapy. A report on subsequent progress. Campbell A, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(6):495–7

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of continuous or intermittent courses of a phlebotonic drug on venous disorders disclosed or aggravated by oral, estrogen-progesterone contraceptives] Allaert FA, et al. **Phlebologie** 1992 Apr–Jun;45(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A report on a clinical experience of which has successfully made several antibiotics-resistant bacteria (MRSA etc.) negative on a bedsore] Nakanishi T. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb;62(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Do antioxidant vitamins protect from arteriosclerosis?] Cybulska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):369–72 **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of antioxidants in methemoglobinemia caused by sodium nitrite in experimental studies] Burbello AT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of combined use of alpha-tocopherol, vitamin C and sodium nucleinate in normalization of the peroxidation processes and antioxidant activity of blood in acute pneumonia] Safarian MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul; 69(7):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lipoic acid on tyrosine metabolism in patients with open-angle glaucoma] Filina AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May–Jun;107(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin levels in workers in the main departments of the coke-processing industry] Terekhin SP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ascorbate neurotoxicity in cortical cell culture. Hisanaga K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):562–5

No promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis by sodium L-ascorbate in male ODS/Shi-od/od rats lacking L-ascorbic acid-synthesizing ability. Mori S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1869–73

Antihistamine effects and complications of supplemental vitamin C. Johnston CS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug; 92(8):988–9

Ascorbic acid overdosing: a risk factor for calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Urivetzky M, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May; 147(5):1215–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of ascorbic acid and its synthetic lipophilic derivative ascorbyl palmitate on phorbol ester-induced skin-tumor promotion in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1266S–1273S

In vitro modulating effect of the reversible protein synthesis inhibitor zilascorb (2H) on cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II)-induced cytotoxicity. Melvik JE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–8

Induction of tumor degeneration by sodium benzylideneascorbate. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1533–8

Effect of dietary curcumin and ascorbyl palmitate on azoxymethanol-induced colonic epithelial cell proliferation and focal areas of dysplasia. Huang MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Jun 15;64(2):117–21

Suppression of spontaneous hepatocellular carcinoma development in C3H/HeNCrj mice by the lipophilic ascorbic acid, 2-O-octadecylascorbic acid (CV-3611). Kushida H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun;13(6):913–5

3-O-alkylascorbic acids as free radical quenchers. II. Inhibitory effects on some lipid peroxidation models. Nihro Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1731–5

Synthesis of ascorbyl-2-phosphate by liver enzyme of rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Miyasaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(4):711–6

Evidence for a role of free radicals by synthesized scavenger, 2-octadecylascorbic acid, in cerulein-induced mouse acute pancreatitis. Nonaka A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Feb; 37(2):274–9

Role of exogenous ascorbic acid in tissue status of ascorbic acid-2-sulphate in guinea pigs. Pillai GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1127–30

Ascorbic acid derivatives in two different fractions of uremic toxins. Gallice PM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Dec; 14(12):754–8

Positron labeled antioxidants: synthesis and tissue biodistribution of 6-deoxy-6-[18F]fluoro-L-ascorbic acid. Yamamoto F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1992 May; 43(5):633–9

Studies on the ascorbic acid 2-sulfate biosynthesis in rat. Fukuda T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(4):325–7

Prophylaxis of experimental bacterial infection in mice by 1'-methylascorbigen [letter] Malkova IV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Dec;28(6):935–6

Effect of ascorbic acid esters on hepatic glutathione levels in mice treated with a hepatotoxic dose of acetaminophen. Mitra A, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1991 Summer;6(2):93–100

3-O-alkylascorbic acids as free radical quenchers. 3. Protective effect on coronary occlusion-reperfusion induced arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Nihro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 1;35(9):1618–23

L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbic acid but L-ascorbyl-2-sulfate is inferior to L-ascorbic acid for channel catfish. el Naggar GO, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1622–6

Collagen synthesis in human skin fibroblasts is stimulated by a stable form of ascorbate, 2-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-L-ascorbic acid. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Apr;122(4):871–7

L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate enhances the production of type I and type III collagen peptides in cultured rabbit keratocytes. Saika S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(2):68–72

Inhibition of human term placental and fetal liver glutathione-S-transferases by fatty acids and fatty acid esters. Mitra A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):281–8

[Effect of L-ascorbic acid 2-phosphate on cultured rabbit keratocytes (the third report). The effect on production and secretion of type I collagen] Saika S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;95(9):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin C content of foods: sample variability. Vanderslice JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1323S–1327S

Simultaneous determination of two antioxidants, uric and ascorbic acid, in animal tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Barja de Quiroga G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;199(1):81–5

Ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid analyses in biological samples. Washko PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):1–14 (128 ref.)

Selective biocoulometry of vitamin C using dithiothreithol, N-ethylmaleimide, and ascorbate oxidase. Uchiyama S, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Oct 15;63(20):2259–62

Selective spectrophotometric method for the determination of ascorbic acid in pharmaceutical preparations and fresh fruit juices. Backheet EY, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Aug; 116(8):861–5

Automated enzyme packed-bed system for the determination of vitamin C in foodstuffs. Daily S, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Jun;116(6):569–72

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid in pharmaceuticals by background correction and flow injection. Verma KK, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Jun;116(6):641–5

Use of homocysteine to stabilise ascorbic acid, or to reduce dehydroascorbic acid, during HPLC separation of large volumes of tissue extracts [letter] Bates CJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14;205(3):249–52

Relationship in humans between ascorbic acid consumption and levels of total and reduced ascorbic acid in lens, aqueous humor, and plasma. Taylor A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):751–9

High ascorbic acid content in the rat endocrine pancreas. Zhou A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):839–42

Incidence of premature rupture of membranes in pregnant women with low leukocyte levels of vitamin C. Casanueva E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;45(8):401–5

Comparison of ascorbic acid levels in the eye and remainder of the chicken embryo during development. Zwaan J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):411–3

Choice vegetables simultaneously for beta carotene. Vitamin C and fibre. Siu TO, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):225–9

Determination of organic acids, amino acids and saccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography and a postcolumn enzyme reactor with amperometric detection. Mögele R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 7;591(1–2):165–73

Colostral antioxidants: separation and characterization of two activities in human colostrum. Buescher ES, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):47–56

Intraocular irrigating solutions and vitrectomy-related changes (in protein, lactic and ascorbic acid) in rabbit vitreous. Manzanas LL, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(2):61–7

Effect of furazolidone on tissue sulphydryl groups, ascorbic acid, and lipid peroxide levels in the rat, and the influence of dimethylsulphoxide thereon. Ali BH. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):247–54

[Ascorbic acid levels in various areas of the brain in rats during development] Schreiber M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Nov–Dec;92(11–12):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The content of beta-carotene, vitamin A and ascorbic acid in different tissues of bulls, short-scrotum bulls and oxen of different body weights] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 1;104(12):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concentration of ascorbic acid in different tissues of calf fetuses in 3 different development stages] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct;98(10):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascorbic acid concentration in plasma, in amniotic and allantoic fluids, in the placenta and in 13 tissues of sheep fetuses and newborn lambs] Kolb E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov;98(11):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular basis for the deficiency in humans of gulonolactone oxidase, a key enzyme for ascorbic acid biosynthesis. Nishikimi M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6 Suppl):1203S–1208S (20 ref.)

No promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis by sodium L-ascorbate in male ODS/Shi-od/od rats lacking L-ascorbic acid-synthesizing ability. Mori S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Oct;12(10):1869–73

Enzymatic formation of ascorbic acid in liver homogenate of mice fed dietary ascorbic acid. Tsao CS, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):167–9

Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid and riboflavin in radiated germinating chickpea. Sattar A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):149–54

BLOOD

Ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid measurement in human serum and plasma. Margolis SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1315S–1318S

Overestimation of vitamin C status because of the erythorbic acid content of foods [letter] Muggli R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):607

Influence of dietary intakes of erythorbic acid on plasma vitamin C analyses. Sauberlich HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1319S–1322S

Concentrations of the water-soluble vitamins thiamin, ascorbic acid, and folic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy individuals. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):559–64

Iron-induced ascorbate oxidation in plasma as monitored by ascorbate free radical formation. No spin-trapping evidence for the hydroxyl radical in iron-overloaded plasma. Minetti M, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):459–65

Plasma ascorbic acid concentrations in osteoporotic outpatients [letter] Bhambhani MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):142–3

Plasma ascorbate levels and inhibition of the antioxidant activity of caeruloplasmin. Gutteridge JM. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):413–7

Oxidative damage to plasma constituents by ozone. Cross CE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 24;298(2–3):269–72

The relationship between nutritional antioxidants and serum lipid peroxides in cancer patients. Yang KC, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May–Jun;3(3):211–4

Synthesis of a cytochrome c derivative with prolonged in vivo half-life and determination of ascorbyl radicals in the circulation of the rat. Kunitomo R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8732–8

Cellular ascorbate depletion in healthy men. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1111–8

Seasonal and climatic variation in cholesterol and vitamin C: effect of vitamin C supplementation. MacRury SM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr;37(2):49–52

[Content of beta-carotene, vitamin E and ascorbic acid in blood plasma of female calves, cattle, bulls, castrates and ox throughout the course of the year] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 1; 104(11):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Concentrations of the water-soluble vitamins thiamin, ascorbic acid, and folic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of healthy individuals. Tallaksen CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Sep;56(3):559–64

Cerebrospinal fluid ascorbic acid levels during the neonatal period. Arad I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):210–4

CHEMISTRY

Homogeneous mechanism of ascorbic acid interference in hydrogen peroxide detection at enzyme-modified electrodes [letter] Lowry JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1992 Feb

15;64(4):453–6
Isolation and characterization of a blue fluorophore from human eye lens crystallins: in vitro formation from Maillard reaction with ascorbate and ribose. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 5;1116(1):34–42
Evaluating in vitro and in vivo the interference of ascorbate and acetaminophen on glucose detection by a needle-type glucose sensor. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(5):345–52
The crystal structure of lithium L-ascorbate dihydrate. Koziol AE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Mar 16;226(1):43–8
Photosensitized formation of ascorbate radicals by chloroaluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate: an electron spin resonance study. Kim H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):231–8
Optimal EPR detection of weak nitroxide spin adduct and ascorbyl free radical signals. Buettner GR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1992 Mar;24(1–2):147–51
Oxidized ascorbic acid and reaction products between ascorbic and amino acids might constitute part of age pigments. Yin DZ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Nov 15; 61(1):99–112

DEFICIENCY see ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous separation of malondialdehyde, ascorbic acid, and adenine nucleotide derivatives from biological samples by ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography. Lazzarino G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;197(1):191–6

METABOLISM

Concerted proton-electron transfer between ascorbic acid and cytochrome b561. Njus D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1179S–1183S
Serum urate as an antioxidant for ascorbic acid. Sevanian A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1129S–1134S (14 ref.)
Ascorbic acid in human neutrophils. Washko P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1221S–1227S
Enhanced axial symmetry at the Fe(3+)-heme center of peroxidase by ascorbate: a basis for the ascorbate-dependent peroxidase action. Pradeep Kumar G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):597–601
Rates of interactions of superoxide with vitamin E, vitamin C and related compounds as measured by chemiluminescence. Gotoh N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 23;1115(3):201–7
Effects of calcium on hepatocyte iron uptake from transferrin, iron-pyrophosphate and iron-ascorbate. Nilsen T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 16;1095(1):39–45
Site-specific glycation of lens crystallins by ascorbic acid. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15; 1117(2):207–15
The extent of N epsilon-(carboxymethyl)lysine formation in lens proteins and polylysine by the autoxidation products of ascorbic acid. Slight SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Sep 15;1117(2):199–206
Ascorbic acid concentration in amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. Barrett B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;60(5):333–5
Ascorbate system in Dasypyrum villosum from different environments. Paciolla C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jul;67(7):699–706
The pharmacological profile of glutamate-evoked ascorbic acid efflux measured by in vivo electrochemistry. Cammack J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):17–22
Dopamine-, NMDA- and sigma-receptor antagonists exert differential effects on basal and amphetamine-induced changes in neostriatal ascorbate and DOPAC in awake, behaving rats. Pierce RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1; 579(1):59–66
Rapid changes in ascorbate and dopamine release in rat nucleus accumbens after intracerebroventricular administration of NMDA. Svensson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):195–202
Ocular ascorbate transport and metabolism. Rose RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;100(2):273–85 (85 ref.)
Further investigations into the relationship between the dopaminergic system, ascorbic acid and uric acid in the rat striatum. Desole MS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):97–100
Ascorbic acid in Drosophila and changes during aging. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1991;26(5):487–94
Transmembrane electron transport in ascorbate-loaded plasma membrane vesicles from higher plants involves a b-type cytochrome. Asard H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20;306(2–3):143–6
Influence of nitrate, ascorbic acid, and nitrate reductase microorganisms on N-nitrosamine formation during Korean-style soysauce fermentation. Sung NJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):291–8
Malondialdehyde production and ascorbate decrease are associated to the reperfusion of the isolated postischemic rat heart. Tavazzi B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992; 13(1):75–8
Oxidative stress in lungs of mice infected with influenza A virus. Buffinton GD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1992; 16(2):99–110
Lipid peroxidation, glutathione and ascorbic acid concentrations in tissues of mice treated with oltipraz: influence of cysteine and olive oil pretreatments. Ali BH, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):985–90
The effect of cyanide on vitamin C uptake by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stankova L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(5):903–5
Acute Helicobacter pylori infection: clinical features, local and systemic immune response, gastric mucosal histology, and gastric juice ascorbic acid concentrations. Sobala GM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1415–8
Ascorbic acid: a scavenger of oxyradicals. Chatterjee IB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug;28(4):233–6 (58 ref.)
Inhalation exposure of rats to metal aerosol. I. Effects on pulmonary surfactant and ascorbic acid. Kováčiková Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1992 Feb;12(1):63–5
Tirilazad mesylate protects vitamins C and E in brain ischemia-reperfusion injury. Sato PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2263–8
Comparison of absorption of erythorbic acid and ascorbic acid in guinea pig small intestine. Suzuki E, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;37(5):453–9
The behavior of L-ascorbic acid in the healing process of dorsal wounds in guinea pigs. Yu RN, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;37(2):207–11
Acute and long-term amphetamine treatments alter extracellular ascorbate in neostriatum but not nucleus accumbens of freely moving rats. Yount SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(17):1237–44
A unique function for ascorbate. Cathcart RF. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 May;35(1):32–7 (29 ref.)
Electrochemical monitoring of brain ascorbic acid changes associated with hypoxia, spreading depression, and seizure activity. Cammack J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jan; 17(1):23–7
Effect of oxygen on ascorbic acid uptake and concentration in embryonic chick brain. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun;17(6):571–6
Changes of superoxide dismutase activity and ascorbic acid in focal cerebral ischaemia in rats. Takagi K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):26–30
Anoxia-resistant turtle brain maintains ascorbic acid content in vitro. Rice ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 11; 132(2):141–5
Evidence for a relationship between recovery from anaesthesia, modified state of consciousness and striatal voltammetric levels of ascorbic acid. Crespi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(1):55–66
Ascorbic acid in the brain. Schreiber M, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(4):413–8 (21 ref.)
The simultaneous measurement of uric acid and ascorbic acid in the lateral ventricles of freely moving rats by brain microdialysis and electrochemical detection. Shirachi DY, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:161–3
[Temporal profile of the superoxide dismutase and the ascorbic acid in focal cerebral ischemia] Takagi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Nov;43(11):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ascorbic acid accumulation in human skin fibroblasts. Butler JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1144S–1146S
Absorption of ascorbic acid from a film-coated tablet and from a new enteric-coated pellet preparation in subjects with inadequate plasma levels of ascorbic acid. Vidgren M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb;42(2):143–6
Ascorbic acid entry into cornea of rat and guinea pig. DiMattio J. **Cornea** 1992 Jan;11(1):53–65
The effects of postharvest treatment and chemical interactions on the bioavailability of ascorbic acid, thiamin, vitamin A, carotenoids, and minerals. Clydesdale FM, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(6):599–638 (268 ref.)
Active transport of ascorbic acid across the retinal pigment epithelium of the bullfrog. DiMattio J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):959–65
The effects of L-and D-ascorbic acid administration on retinal tissue levels and light damage in rats. Organisciak DT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Mar;11(3):231–41
Transforming growth factor-beta stimulates ascorbate transport activity in osteoblastic cells. Dixon SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):484–9
An investigation into the effect of different intakes of vitamin C on drug metabolism in Gambian men. Powers HJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):135–42
Effects of gender on vitamin C pharmacokinetics in man. Blanchard J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Oct;10(5):453–9
Stimulatory action of calcium L-threonate on ascorbic acid uptake by a human T-lymphoma cell line. Fay MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(19):1377–81
[Vitamin C stability in vitamin-fortified syrups] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of short-term vitamin C on plasma bun, uric acid, cholesterol and triglyceride levels. Beser E. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):73–8
Ascorbic acid protects lipids in human plasma and low-density lipoprotein against oxidative damage. Frei B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1113S–1118S
Reduced bactericidal activity in neutrophils from scorbutic animals and the effect of ascorbic acid on these target bacteria in vivo and in vitro. Goldschmidt MC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1214S–1220S
Comparative study of the anti-HIV activities of ascorbate and thiol-containing reducing agents in chronically HIV-infected cells. Harakeh S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1231S–1235S
Complement component C1q activity and ascorbic acid nutriture in guinea pigs. Haskell BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1228S–1230S
Ascorbic acid and iron metabolism: alterations in lysosomal function. Hoffman KE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6 Suppl):1188S–1192S
Ascorbic acid stimulation of collagen biosynthesis independent of hydroxylation. Houglum KP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1141S–1143S
Mechanisms of ascorbic acid-induced inhibition of chemical transformation in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Ibric LL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1236S–1240S
Vitamin C reduces the incidence and severity of renal tumors induced by estradiol or diethylstilbestrol. Liehr JG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1256S–1260S (31 ref.)
Ascorbate in the treatment of experimental transplanted melanoma. Meadows GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec; 54(6 Suppl):1284S–1291S
Action of ascorbic acid as a scavenger of active and stable oxygen radicals. Niki E. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1119S–1124S
Interactions between ascorbic acid and the radiation of bone marrow, skin, and tumor. Okunieff P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1281S–1283S
Growth modulation of human leukemic, preleukemic, and myeloma progenitor cells by L-ascorbic acid. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1241S–1246S
Effect of ascorbic acid on incidence of spontaneous mammary tumors and UV-light-induced skin tumors in mice. Pauling L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1252S–1255S
Ascorbate requirement for hydroxylation and secretion of procollagen: relationship to inhibition of collagen synthesis in scurvy. Peterkofsky B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1135S–1140S (54 ref.)
Effect of combined ascorbic acid and B-12 on survival of mice with implanted Ehrlich carcinoma and L1210 leukemia. Poydock ME. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1261S–1265S
Ascorbic acid and carnitine biosynthesis. Rebouche CJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1147S–1152S (64 ref.)
Acetylcholine receptor regulation in L5 muscle cells is independent of increases in collagen secretion induced by ascorbic acid. Salpeter MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1184S–1187S
Influence of dietary intakes of erythorbic acid on plasma vitamin C analyses. Sauberlich HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1319S–1322S
Ascorbate stabilizes the differentiated state and reduces the ability of Rous sarcoma virus to replicate and to uniformly transform cell cultures. Schwarz RI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1247S–1251S
Ascorbic acid and adriamycin toxicity. Shimpo K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1298S–1301S
Effect of ascorbic acid and its synthetic lipophilic derivative ascorbyl palmitate on phorbol ester-induced skin-tumor promotion in mice. Smart RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1266S–1273S
Ascorbic acid and oxidative inactivation of proteins. Stadtman ER. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1125S–1128S (56 ref.)
Inhibiting effect of ascorbic acid on the growth of human mammary tumor xenografts. Tsao CS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1274S–1280S
Effects of ascorbic acid and pyridoxine supplementation on oxalate metabolism in peritoneal dialysis patients. Shah GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Jul;20(1):42–9
Effects of N-acetyl-L-cysteine and ascorbic acid on mutagen-induced chromosomal sensitivity in patients with head and neck cancers. Trizna Z, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Oct;162(4):294–8
The antibacterial activity of a siderophore. 2. The influence of deferoxamine alone and combined with ascorbic acid on the activity of antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus. Hartzen SH, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Oct;99(10):879–86
Effects of alloxan and reducing agents on macrophages in culture. Zhang H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Nov;99(11):1038–48
Inhibition of lipid peroxidation promoted by iron(III) and ascorbate. Beach DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Sep;297(2):258–64
Lipid peroxidation and its inhibition in low density lipoproteins: quenching of cis-parinaric acid fluorescence. Laranjinha JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15; 297(1):147–54
Ascorbic acid and transforming growth factor-beta 1 increase collagen biosynthesis via different mechanisms: coordinate regulation of pro alpha 1(I) and Pro alpha 1(III) collagens. Phillips CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):397–403
Chromium (VI) reducing capacity of ascorbic acid and of human plasma in vitro. Capellmann M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):45–50
Inhibition of key enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in regenerating mouse liver by ascorbic acid. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1992 Feb;26(1):143–51

Oxidative damage to lipids and alpha 1-antiproteinase by phenylbutazone in the presence of haem proteins: protection by ascorbic acid. Evans PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Sep 1;44(5):981-4

Inhibition of mammalian 5-lipoxygenase and cyclo-oxygenase by flavonoids and phenolic dietary additives. Relationship to antioxidant activity and to iron ion-reducing ability. Laughton MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1673-81

In vitro effects of vitamin C, thioctic acid and dihydrolipoic acid on the cytotoxicity of post-ethanol serum. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):407-11

Inactivation of enzymes and an enzyme inhibitor by oxidative modification with chlorinated amines and metal-catalyzed oxidation systems. Maier K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30;1079(2):238-41

Effect of ascorbic acid on hydroxyl radical generation by chemical, enzymatic and cellular systems. Importance for antioxidant prevention of pulmonary emphysema. Nowak D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(3):265-72

Effect of ascorbic acid on killing of lymphocytes and macrophages by hydrogen peroxide. Nowak D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(9):1079-86

Increased susceptibility of the sickle cell membrane Ca2+ + Mg(2+)-ATPase to t-butylhydroperoxide: protective effects of ascorbate and desferal. Moore RB, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 1;79(5):1334-41

Requirement of vitamin C for cartilage calcification in a differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell culture. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(4):277-82

Ascorbic acid induction of chondrocyte maturation. Leboy PS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1992 May;17(2):242-6

Metabolic and immune effects of enteral ascorbic acid after burn trauma. Nelson JL, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):92-7

Iron- and ascorbic acid-induced lipid peroxidation in renal microsomes isolated from rats treated with platinum compounds. Hannemann J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(6):427-33

Change of membrane potential in rat urinary bladder epithelium treated with sodium L-ascorbate. Asamoto M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Mar 31;63(1):1-5

Effect of ascorbic acid and curcumin on quercetin-induced nuclear DNA damage, lipid peroxidation and protein degradation. Sahu SC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30; 63(3):237-41

Ascorbic acid enhances the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine and H2O2 on iron-dependent DNA strand breaks and related processes in the neuroblastoma cell line SK-N-SH. Bruchelt G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15;51(22):6066-72

In vitro growth modulation by L-ascorbic acid of colony-forming cells from bone marrow of patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Park CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4458-66

Ascorbate is the principal reductant of chromium(VI) in rat lung ultrafiltrates and cytosols, and mediates chromium-DNA binding in vitro. Standeven AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1319-24

3-O-alkylascorbic acids as free radical quenchers. II. Inhibitory effects on some lipid peroxidation models. Nihro Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1731-5

The importance of vitamin C for hydroxylation of vitamin D3 to 1,25(OH)2D3 in man. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):162-7

Effects of injections of L-alanine, L-glucose and L-ascorbic acid in newly-hatched turkey poults on glucose metabolism. Donaldson WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Apr;101(4):849-52

Amelioration by ascorbic acid of cisplatin-induced injury in cultured renal epithelial cells. Gemba M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:138-42

Effect of vitamin C on glycosylation of proteins. Davie SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb;41(2):167-73

Ascorbate-mediated transmembrane electron transport and ascorbate uptake in leukemic cell lines are two different processes. Schweinzer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):807-12

Effect of ascorbic acid on neutrophil functions and hypoxanthine/xanthine oxidase-generated, oxygen-derived radicals. Dwenger A, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;30(4):187-91

Antioxidants prevent the interaction of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid at the dopamine D2 receptor. Cammack J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 16;201(1):111-3

Potential protective effect of vitamin C on carcinogenesis caused by nitrosamine in drinking water: an experimental study on Wistar rats. Kessler H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1992 Jun;18(3):275-81

The glycation-associated crosslinking of lens proteins by ascorbic acid is not mediated by oxygen free radicals. Prabhakaram M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):261-8

The reduction of ferrate(VI) to ferrate(V) by ascorbate. Cyr JE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(2):157-60

The effect of ascorbate supplementation on oxidative stress in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Young IS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;13(1):41-6

Generation of probucol radicals and their reduction by ascorbate and dihydrolipoic acid in human low density lipoproteins. Kagan VE, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;15(5):265-76

The effects of a high dose of ascorbate on ischemia-reperfusion-induced mitochondrial dysfunction in canine hearts. Nishinaka Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992; 7(1):18-23

Interaction of vitamin E and ascorbic acid (review). Chen LH. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):199-209 (90 ref.)

Role of exogenous ascorbic acid in tissue status of ascorbic acid-2-sulphate in guinea pigs. Pillai GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Dec;29(12):1127-30

Regulation of cadmium induced porphyria by ascorbic acid in chick embryos. Somashekharaiah BV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Oct;94:387-90

Dermal connective tissue modulated by pharmacologic agents. Oikarinen A. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar;31(3):149-56 (59 ref.)

Protective role of ascorbic acid and vitamin B-complex against pesticide-induced clastogeny in bone marrow cells of mice. Hoda MQ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991; 61(2):155-8

Vitamin C inhibits DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in epithelial neoplastic cells. Lupulescu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(2):125-9

Modification of the daily photoreceptor membrane shedding response in vitro by antioxidants. Williams DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):3005-8

Antihistamine effect of supplemental ascorbic acid and neutrophil chemotaxis. Johnston CS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):172-6

Effect of ascorbate in the reduction of transferrin-associated iron in endocytic vesicles. Escobar A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1992 Apr;24(2):227-33

The effect of topical vitamin C on palatal oral mucosal carcinogenesis using 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Kandarkar SV, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1991 Sep;19(3):199-204

Synergistic interaction between the probucol phenoxyl radical and ascorbic acid in inhibiting the oxidation of low density lipoprotein. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6789-95

Role of ascorbic acid in the regulation of proliferation in osteoblast-like MC3T3-E1 cells. Harada S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Sep;6(9):903-8

Neutrophil and lymphocyte response to supplementation with vitamins C and E in young calves. Eicher-Pruiett SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1635-42

Dietary ascorbic acid depresses plasma and low density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation in genetically scorbutic rats. Kimura H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1904-9

The regulatory effect of ascorbate on the carnitine synthesis in primary cultured guinea pig hepatocytes. Ha TY, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):371-8

Minimization of cytogenetic toxicity of malathion by vitamin C. Hoda Q, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug; 37(4):329-39

Synergistic action of vitamin E and vitamin C in vivo using a new mutant of Wistar-strain rats, ODS, unable to synthesize vitamin C. Igarashi O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):359-69

Inhibition of binding of [3H]PN200-110 to membranes from rat brain and heart by ascorbate is mediated by lipid peroxidation. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Oct;259(1):337-44

Inhibition of mitomycin C-induced sister chromatid exchanges by vitamin C in vivo. Rivas-Olmedo G, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Feb;35(2):107-13

The protective role of glutathione, cysteine and vitamin C against oxidative DNA damage induced in rat kidney by potassium bromate. Sai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):45-51

The modifying effects of indomethacin or ascorbic acid on cell proliferation induced by different types of bladder tumor promoters in rat urinary bladder and forestomach mucosal epithelium. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1992 Jan;83(1):31-9

Effect of ascorbic acid on gastrointestinal aluminium absorption [letter] Domingo JL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1467

Effect of sodium ascorbate on the chemiluminescent response of murine peritoneal exudate cells. Arquette D, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(11):753-9

In vitro lipid peroxidation of human serum catalyzed by cupric ion: antioxidant rather than prooxidant role of ascorbate. Dasgupta A, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(12):875-82

Stereospecific effects of ascorbic acid and analogues on D1 and D2 agonist binding. Tolbert LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(12):921-30

Stimulation of cartilage inorganic pyrophosphate elaboration by ascorbate. Ryan LM, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Aug; 11(4):276-81

Decreased resistance to antibiotics and plasmid loss in plasmid-carrying strains of Staphylococcus aureus treated with ascorbic acid. Amábile-Cuevas CF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):119-25

In vitro effects of L-ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in hepatic microsomes of mice. Kiyohara C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec; 251(2):227-32

Effects of L-ascorbic acid on the mutagenicity of ethyl methanesulfonate in cultured mammalian cells. Kojima H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr;266(2):85-91

Ascorbic acid protects neurons from injury induced by glutamate and NMDA. Majewska MD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):194-6

Chronic treatment with ascorbic acid inhibits the morphine withdrawal response in guinea-pigs. Johnston PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):23-7

Chronic ascorbate potentiates the effects of chronic haloperidol on behavioral supersensitivity but not D2 dopamine receptor binding. Pierce RC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(2):373-8

Buthionine sulfoximine, an experimental tool to induce glutathione deficiency: elucidation of glutathione and ascorbate in their role as antioxidants. Broquist HP. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Apr;50(4 (Pt 1)):110-1 (4 ref.)

Effect of exogenous ascorbic acid on experimental hypertension and mineral balance in rats fed low- and high-fat diets. Ziemlański S, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr; 7(2):131-5; discussion 135-6

Metal ion catalyzed liquefaction of vitreous by ascorbic acid: role of radicals and radical ions. Chattopadhyay D, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992;24(1):1-7

Effects of ascorbic acid on plasma thyroxine concentrations and eggshell quality of Leghorn chickens treated with dietary thiouracil. Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Mar; 71(3):553-9

Ascorbic acid protects against endogenous oxidative DNA damage in human sperm. Fraga CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11003-6

Ascorbic acid prevents oxidative stress in glutathione-deficient mice: effects on lung type 2 cell lamellar bodies, lung surfactant, and skeletal muscle. Jain A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5093-7

Effects of copper, iron, and ascorbic acid on manganese availability to rats. Johnson PE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Apr;199(4):470-80

Copper plus ascorbate inactivates lactate dehydrogenase: are oxygen radicals involved? Nelson SR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:37-41

The roles of L-ascorbic acid, urinary pH, and Na or K ion concentration in rat bladder epithelial cell proliferation with special reference to tumor promotion. Fukushima S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;369:195-208

Antioxidants and UV-induced genotoxicity. Dreosti I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;75(2):251-4

Inhibition of arylsulfatase B by ascorbic acid. Selvidge LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):253-6

The action of the couple ascorbic acid—Cu(II) on NAD(+)-coenzymatic function. Filip M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jan-Jun; 95(1-2):121-6

Hypochlorous acid induced activation of human neutrophil and gingival crevicular fluid collagenase can be inhibited by ascorbate. Suomalainen K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;99(5):397-405

Modulation of cyclophosphamide mutagenicity by vitamin C in the in vivo rodent micronucleus assay. Ghaskadbi S, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1992;12(1):11-7

Ascorbic acid increases the thrombogenicity of cellular matrices. Hindriks GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Oct 1;66(4):505-9

Modification of metal-induced micronuclei formation in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes by Phyllanthus fruit extract and ascorbic acid. Roy AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Aug;62(1):9-17

Effect of antioxidants on vanadate-induced toxicity towards isolated perfused rat livers. Younes M, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;70(2):141-9

The effects of ascorbate-induced free radicals on Plasmodium falciparum. Marva E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1992 Mar; 43(1):17-23

Soybean and ascorbate feeding in experimental carcinogenesis: immunological studies. Medhat AM, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Oct 31;77(5):372-8

[DNA-breaking action of ascorbic acid in the presence of Cu(II)/demethylcantharic acid complex] Li PH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991;26(11):871-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental development of carcinoma in rats caused by N-nitrosopiperidine with vitamin C] Kessler H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(10):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of anti-cataract drugs on free radicals formation in lenses] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1071-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ascorbic acid on the free radical formations of isoniazid and its metabolites] Matsuki Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;111(10):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of human peripheral blood leukocytes with vitamin E and C from toxic effects of fenarimol in vitro] Grabarczyk M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):136-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficiency of the action of alpha-tocopherol and its homologs on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence induced by (Fe2+ + NADP.H) and (Fe2+ + ascorbate) systems in rat liver microsomes] Bakalova R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral and paramagnetic properties of oxyhemoglobin solutions UV-irradiated in the presence of ascorbic acid] Artiukhov VG. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;32(1):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotoxic effects of molybdenum and its derivatives in an experiment on Drosophila and mammals] Chopikashvili LV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Sep-Oct;25(5):45-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of various doses of ascorbic acid on the development of pneumofibrosis, caused by silicon dioxide] Mironova GE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The selective effect of vitamin E, A, and C complexes on antioxidant protection in neoplastic and normal tissues] Morozkina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Nov–Dec; 37(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascorbic acid: biologic functions and relation to cancer. Proceedings of a conference held at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md., September 10–12, 1990. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1113S–327S
The role of ascorbate in the biosynthesis of neuroendocrine peptides. Eipper BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1153S–1156S (31 ref.)
Cytochrome b561, ascorbic acid, and transmembrane electron transfer. Fleming PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1173S–1178S (33 ref.)
Ascorbic acid and the eye. Garland DL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1198S–1202S (78 ref.)
A role for ascorbic acid in copper transport. Harris ED, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1193S–1197S (33 ref.)
Ascorbic acid regulates multiple metabolic activities of cartilage cells. Shapiro IM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1209S–1213S
Effects of vitamin C on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and blood pressure. Jacques PF. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr; 11(2):139–44
Vitamin C and cardiovascular disease: a review. Simon JA. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):107–25 (201 ref.)
Relationship between collagen synthesis and expression of the osteoblast phenotype in MC3T3-E1 cells. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1992 Feb;7(2):235–46
Identification of ascorbate as an endogenous substance that irreversibly inhibits binding of dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Ebersole BJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1300–7
The role of ascorbic acid in mesenchymal differentiation. Franceschi RT. **Nutr Rev** 1992 Mar;50(3):65–70 (51 ref.)
Effect of a magnetic field on ascorbate system in mice. Gonet B. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1991;23(4):239–45
[Vitamin C. From scurvy to the ideal vitamin balance] Labadie H. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2156–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[Severe Vicedrin poisoning in a 17-month-old girl] Bláhová K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Massive hemoptysis ten days after bronchial extraction of an accidentally inhaled tablet of ferrous sulfate] Evrard C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(8):726–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Multicompartmental secretion of ascorbate and its dual role in dopamine beta-hydroxylation. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1163S–1172S (90 ref.)

STANDARDS

[The stability of vitamin C in powdered mixes for beverages] Golubkina NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidemiologic evidence regarding vitamin C and cancer. Block G. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1310S–1314S (47 ref.)
Use of ascorbate for the treatment of refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in children [letter] Ramenghi U, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Winter; 13(4):486–7
Vitamins [letter] **Am Pharm** 1992 Aug;NS32(8):27
A pilot trial of high-dose alpha-tocopherol and ascorbate in early Parkinson's disease. Fahn S. **Ann Neurol** 1992;32 Suppl:S128–32
Dietary carotenes, vitamin C, and vitamin E as protective antioxidants in human cancers. Byers T, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1992;12:139–59 (116 ref.)
Vitamin C and the common cold. Hemilä H. **Br J Nutr** 1992 Jan;67(1):3–16 (124 ref.)
High-dose vitamin C therapy for extensive deep dermal burns. Matsuda T, et al. **Burns** 1992 Apr;18(2):127–31
The use of ascorbic acid in the treatment of 2 cases of red maple (Acer rubrum)-poisoned horses. McConnico RS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1992 Jul;82(3):293–300
Ascorbate for the treatment of ITP [letter] van der Beek-Boter JW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 Jan;48(1):61–2
Ascorbic acid and alkaptonuria [letter] Kamoun P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;151(2):149
Ascorbic acid as first-line therapy in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rossi V, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep-Oct;76(5):438–9 (5 ref.)
Ascorbic acid with cupric ions as a chemotherapy for human lung tumor xenografts implanted beneath the renal capsule of immunocompetent mice. Leung PY, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):33–40
Antitumor activity of ascorbic acid in combination with antitumor agents against Lewis lung carcinoma. Nakano K, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 May-Aug;2(3–4):247–52
In vivo antineoplastic activity of ascorbic acid for human mammary tumor. Tsao CS, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Mar-Apr; 2(2):147–50
Ascorbate treatment prevents accumulation of phagosomes in RPE in light damage. Blanks JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Sep;33(10):2814–21
Oxygen-induced retinopathy in the rat. Vitamins C and E as potential therapies. Penn JS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):1836–45
Vitamin C supplementation in the patient with burns and renal failure. Dylewski DF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):378–80 (18 ref.)
Effects of ascorbic acid depletion and supplementation on periodontal health and subgingival microflora in humans. Leggott PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1531–6
Beneficial effects of vitamin C on risk factors of cardiovascular diseases. Mostafa S el-D, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1–2):123–33
Vitamin C and lowering of blood pressure: need for intervention trials? [letter; comment] Hemilä H. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):1076–8. Comment on: J Hypertens 1990 Dec;8(12):1071–5.
Modification of the clastogenic activity of X-ray and 6-mercaptopurine in mice by prefeeding with vitamins C and E. Odagiri Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1553–8
Improvement in iron deficiency anemia through therapy with ferric ammonium citrate and vitamin C and the effects of aerobic exercise. Taniguchi M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;37(2):161–71
Vitamin C and the common cold. Carson M, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1975 Jul;25(3):99–102
Protocol for the use of vitamin C in the treatment of cancer. Cameron E. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):190–4 (38 ref.)
Innovation vs. quality control: an 'unpublishable' clinical trial of supplemental ascorbate in incurable cancer. Cameron E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):185–9
The synergism of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor in whole body hyperthermia with vitamin C to control toxicity. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):257–8
L-ascorbic acid for the treatment of childhood chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rossetti F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Apr-Jun;9(2):179–81
Treatment of refractory immune thrombocytopenic purpura with ascorbate [letter] Novitzky N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):44–5
Respect for vitamin C [letter] **Science** 1991 Dec 20; 254(5039):1712
[Role of vitamin C on adrenocortical effects of etomidate] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Vitamins and cancers] Breau JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):891–2 (Fre)
[Nutrition and cancer] Gisselbrecht C. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Nov;39(9):886–7 (Fre)
[Antioxidants (letter)] Issels RD. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb; 33(2):122 (Ger)
[Complex drug therapy of patients with juvenile uterine hemorrhage dependent on the status of the hemostasis system] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Efficacy of various antioxidants in experimental ischemia and myocardial infarct in the rat] Poliukhovich GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of vitamin C on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Mirić M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1–2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

TOXICITY

Effect of vitamin C deficiency and excess on the liver: a histopathological and biochemical study in guinea pigs fed normal or high cholesterol diet. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):307–13
[The effects of high-dose ascorbic acid administration on the factors of lithogenesis in the rat] Sakly R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(5):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

URINE

High incidence of significant urinary ascorbic acid concentrations in a west coast population--implications for routine urinalysis. Brigden ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar; 38(3):426–31
[Evaluation and correction of the vitamin C status in relation to the problem of the experimental modification of long-term radiation effects] Beliaev IK. **Radiobiologia** 1991 Nov-Dec;31(6):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
SCURVY

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of premature rupture of membranes in pregnant women with low leukocyte levels of vitamin C. Casanueva E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;45(8):401–5
Effects of ascorbic acid depletion and supplementation on periodontal health and subgingival microflora in humans. Leggott PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;70(12):1531–6

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamin levels in workers in the main departments of the coke-processing industry] Terekhin SP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Jan-Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione blood levels and other oxidant defense indices in men fed diets low in vitamin C. Henning SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Dec;121(12):1969–75

ETIOLOGY

Hypovitaminosis C in patients treated with high-dose interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Marcus SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1292S–1297S

METABOLISM

Effects of ascorbate-deficiency on collagen secretion and resorption in cultured mouse incisor germs. Amar S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1992;28(1–2):125–42
Effect of vitamin C deficiency and excess on the liver: a histopathological and biochemical study in guinea pigs fed normal or high cholesterol diet. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(4):307–13
Testosterone production in mature scorbutic mutant rats unable to synthesize ascorbic acid. Ito Y, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Apr;15(2):160–9
Cellular ascorbate depletion in healthy men. Jacob RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 May;122(5):1111–8
Dietary ascorbic acid depresses plasma and low density lipoprotein lipid peroxidation in genetically scorbutic rats. Kimura H, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1904–9
Examination for lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes of guinea pigs as a causal factor in the decrease in the content of cytochrome P-450 due to ascorbic acid deficiency. Mori T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):209–19
[Do antioxidant vitamins protect from arteriosclerosis?] Cybulska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Jun;36(6):369–72 (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbic acid but L-ascorbyl-2-sulfate is inferior to L-ascorbic acid for channel catfish. el Naggar GO, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1622–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immunocompetence and oxidant defense during ascorbate depletion of healthy men. Jacob RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1302S–1309S
Protective role of ascorbic acid against lipid peroxidation and myocardial injury. Chakrabarty S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;111(1–2):41–7
Ascorbic acid protects against endogenous oxidative DNA damage in human sperm. Fraga CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11003–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

L-ascorbyl-2-monophosphate has equal antiscorbutic activity as L-ascorbic acid but L-ascorbyl-2-sulfate is inferior to L-ascorbic acid for channel catfish. el Naggar GO, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Oct;121(10):1622–6
[Prevention of combined iron-polyvitamin deficiency in female workers in the machine-building industry] Bol'shakova LK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 May-Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Skeletal lesions and anemia associated with ascorbic acid deficiency in juvenile rhesus macaques. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Jun;42(3):245–9
Hypovitaminosis C in the guinea pig [letter] Groves MH. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jul 11;131(2):40

ASCORBINO DEHYDROGENASE see **ASCORBATE OXIDASE**

ASEPSIS

Barrier materials. Their influence on surgical wound infections. Belkin NL. **AORN J** 1992 Jun;55(6):1521–8
Aseptic processing and terminal sterilization. Parenteral Drug Association. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 45(6):254–8
Training cleanroom personnel. Dixon AM. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;45(6):276–8
Boundary and airlock design issues in aseptic facilities. Lorenz MR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 45(6):279–85
Development of a non-viable particulate monitoring system for drugs manufactured in an aseptic environment. Morgan N. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Nov-Dec;45(6):260–5

[Sharing operating rooms with ophthalmologists (letter)] Daschner F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Dec; 199(6):468–9 **(Ger)**

[10th Congress of the Urogynecology Section 11–13 October 1990 in Greifswald and Sellin/Rügen] Voigt R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(17):943–6 **(Ger)**

[Formation of closed aseptic anastomosis of the hollow organs with the use of laser] Korepanov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The great master of abdominal surgery: Nicholas Senn, MD, 1844–1908. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1992 May;91(5):245, 247–9

[Our surgical heritage. Surgical infections once and now. Progress in asepsis 100 years ago] Popp W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(9):601–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Gloving. Clinical question demands further research. Eccleston SB. **AORN J** 1992 Aug;56(2):265–9

Formalin (0.25%) as topical anti-microbial agent in burns. Nair RG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):1–4

A novel method for determination of sterility of microcapsules and measurement of viability of encapsulated organisms. Kwok KK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar; 9(3):410–3

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Aseptic technique. **AORN J** 1991 Oct;54(4):819–24

Aseptic technique adherence never goes out of style. Larkin MA. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):353–5

Clean and sterile intermittent catheterization methods in hospitalized patients with spinal cord injury. King RB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Sep;73(9):798–802

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Limitations on the specificity of targeting asialoglycoprotein–drug conjugates to hepatocytes. van der Sluijs P, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;4:235–64 (122 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in the ethanol-consuming rat model. Batey R, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 8(6):487–90

BLOOD

The determination of asialoglycoforms of serum glycoproteins by lectin blotting with Ricinus communis agglutinin. Lundy FT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Feb 14; 205(3):187–95

Mechanism and clinical relevance of elevated levels of circulating asialoglycoproteins. Sawamura T, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;4:215–34 (54 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoblotting of transferrin in the identification of cerebrospinal fluid otorrhoea and rhinorrhoea. Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1992 Mar;29 (Pt 2):210–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Asialoglycoproteins as radiodiagnostic agents for detection of hepatic masses and evaluation of liver function. Makdisi WF, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;4:151–62 (33 ref.)

METABOLISM

Receptor index via hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor imaging: correlation with chronic hepatocellular damage. Kudo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul;87(7):865–70

Glucocorticoid hepatopathy: effect on receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins. Kuhlenschmidt MS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Oct;46(2):152–68

The effects of chronic ethanol administration on the rates of internalization of various ligands during hepatic endocytosis. Casey CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 16;1134(2):96–104

Vasopressin-induced changes in receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoprotein in rat hepatocytes. Gil-Falgon S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;73(1):43–7

In vitro binding of the asialoglycoprotein receptor to the beta adaptin of plasma membrane coated vesicles. Beltzer JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3735–42

Effects of vasopressin on receptor-mediated endocytosis of asialoglycoprotein by hepatocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Gil-Falgon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):223–8

Effect of monensin and diabetes on asialoglycoprotein degradation in rat hepatocytes. Gil-Falgon S, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Aug 15;48(8):745–8

Lumenal labeling of rat hepatocyte early endosomes. Presence of multiple membrane receptors and the Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Casciola-Rosen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8213–21

Calcium is required for folding of newly made subunits of the asialoglycoprotein receptor within the endoplasmic reticulum. Lodish HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12753–60

Expression of a functional asialoglycoprotein receptor through transfection of a cloned cDNA that encodes a macrophage lectin. Ozaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):9229–35

Alternatively spliced variants of the human hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor, H2, differ in cellular trafficking and regulation of phosphorylation. Paietta E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11078–84

Posttranscriptional regulation of the asialoglycoprotein receptor by cGMP. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):56–9

Endoplasmic reticulum degradation of a subunit of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in vitro. Vesicular transport from endoplasmic reticulum is unnecessary. Wikström L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):5–8

Asialoglycoprotein receptor in human isolated hepatocytes from normal liver and its apparent increase in liver with histological alterations. Eisenberg C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):305–9

Interaction mode of dicumarol and its derivatives with human serum albumin, alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and asialo alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Rahman MH, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 Jan;15(1):7–16

Late-stage spermatids are characterized by expression of the "liver-specific" asialoglycoprotein receptor, RHL-1. Huber BE. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;41(4):639–44

Endocytosis by the asialoglycoprotein receptor is independent of cytoplasmic serine residues. Geffen I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8425–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Asialoagalacto-human chorionic gonadotropin, a carbohydrate-modified variant of human chorionic gonadotropin, antagonizes the stimulatory actions of bovine thyroid-stimulating hormone on thyroid function and HLA-DR expression in human thyroid in vitro and in vivo. Hoermann R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1947–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron uptake from transferrin and asialotransferrin by hepatocytes from chronically alcohol-fed rats. Potter BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Aug;16(4):810–5

Trafficking of asialoglycoproteins and the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Schwartz AL. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1991;4:3–39 (164 ref.)

ASIAN AMERICANS

The health risks of Asian Americans [editorial; comment] Yu ES. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1391–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1423–8.

Visceral fat obesity and morbidity: NIDDM and atherogenic risk in Japanese American men and women. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:41–4

Oral disease beliefs, behaviors, and health status of Korean-Americans. Lee J, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):131–6

Bridging the cultural gap with Southeast Asians. D'Avanzo CE. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug; 17(4):204–8

Border crossings. Refugees travel difficult route to health care. Clement D. **Minn Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):24–9

Health care for new Americans. Blending traditional and Western medicine [interview] Walker PF. **Minn Med** 1992 Mar;75(3):9–12

Total serum cholesterol levels in Asians living in New York City: results of a self-referred cholesterol screening. Pinnelas D, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):245–9

Pharmacokinetic and other related factors affecting psychotropic responses in Asians. Lin KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(4):427–39 (76 ref.)

Health problems in the Chinese in North America [letter] Quock CP. **West J Med** 1992 May;156(5):557–8

GENETICS

Differentiation of homozygous hemoglobin E from compound heterozygous hemoglobin E-beta O-thalassemia by hemoglobin E mutation analysis. Johnson JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):775–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Ethnic-sensitive work with Hmong refugee children. McInnis K. **Child Welfare** 1991 Sep–Oct;70(5):571–80

Marital satisfaction among San Francisco Chinese-Americans. Ying YW. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):201–13

Hwa-byung. A community study of Korean Americans. Lin KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jun;180(6):386–91

A Hmong Adaptation of the Beck Depression Inventory. Mouanoutoua VL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Oct; 57(2):309–22

Norms and alcohol consumption: Japanese in Japan, Hawaii and California. Kitano HH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan; 53(1):33–9

The effect of acculturation on drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese Americans in Hawaii and California. Tsunoda T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):369–77

Genetic or cultural determinants of drinking: a study of embarrassment at facial flushing among Japanese and Japanese-Americans. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):439–47

The association of drinking levels and drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese-Americans in Hawaii and California. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):165–77

Culture, social structure, and quandaries of psychiatric diagnosis: a Vietnamese case study. Fabrega H Jr, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):230–49

Ethnos and ethos [comment] Aronson SM. **R I Med** 1992 Aug;75(8):385–6. Comment on: R I Med 1992 Aug;75(8):413–6.

Medical ethics in an outpatient setting: conflicting cultural values [see comments] Beiser EN. **R I Med** 1992 Aug; 75(8):413–6. Comment in: R I Med 1992 Aug;75(8):385–6.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Opium addiction among Indochinese refugees in the United States: characteristics of addicts and their opium use. Westermeyer J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Sep; 17(3):267–77

Differences in cause-specific infant mortality among Chinese, Japanese, and white Americans. Wang X, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1382–93

Cardiovascular risk factors among Asian Americans living in northern California [see comments] Klatsky AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov;81(11):1423–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Nov;81(11):1391–3.

Behavioral risk factor survey of Chinese—California, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Apr 24; 41(16):266–70

Cigarette smoking among Chinese, Vietnamese, and Hispanics—California, 1989–1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 22;41(20):362–7

Frequency of eating problems among Asian and Caucasian college women. Lucero K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):255–8

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPA CEMENT see **GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS**

ASPARAGINASE

L-asparaginase—a reassessment. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;129:57–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Thyroid function during L-asparaginase therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: difference between induction and late intensification. Ferster A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):192–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Use of a synthetic protease inhibitor for the treatment of L-asparaginase-induced acute pancreatitis complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1992 May;64(5):249–52

Allergic reactions to Erwinia asparaginase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who had previous allergic reactions to Escherichia coli asparaginase. Billett AL, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):201–6

[Acute severe steatosis following an acute necrotic, hemorrhagic pancreatitis after treatment with asparaginase] Kitmacher P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;27(6):271–2 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with adrenaline as therapy and prevention of E. coli-L-asparaginase-induced anaphylaxis] Schwinger W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Jul–Aug; 204(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis following L-asparaginase therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Watanabe I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Mar;33(3):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Measurement of serum L-asparagine in the presence of L-asparaginase requires the presence of an L-asparaginase inhibitor. Asselin BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6568–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of L-asparaginase synthesis in Vibrio proteus. Sinha A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Sep;93:289–92

GENETICS

Site-specific mutagenesis of Escherichia coli asparaginase II. None of the three histidine residues is required for catalysis. Wehner A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):475–80

The isolation and characterisation of a cDNA clone encoding L-asparaginase from developing seeds of lupin (Lupinus arboreus). Lough TJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun; 19(3):391–9

Construction of expression systems for Escherichia coli asparaginase II and two-step purification of the

recombinant enzyme from periplasmic extracts. Harms E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):144-50

IMMUNOLOGY

[Improved measurements of anti-L-asparaginase IgG antibody and its clinical applications] Tsukimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 Jan;33(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Construction of expression systems for Escherichia coli asparaginase II and two-step purification of the recombinant enzyme from periplasmic extracts. Harms E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1991 Apr-Jun;2(2-3):144-50

METABOLISM

Staphylococcal L-asparaginase: enzyme kinetics. Sobiś M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3-4):143-52

Chemical modification of L-asparaginase with a comb-shaped copolymer of polyethylene glycol derivative and maleic anhydride. Kodera Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 15;184(1):144-8

Transport of L-asparagine in Tetrahymena pyriformis ecto-L-asparaginase is not related to L-asparagine-protein transport system. Tsavdaridis IK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):281-90

PHARMACOLOGY

Preclinical evaluation of L-asparaginase and methotrexate administered at intermediate doses in dogs. Bortnowski HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Oct;52(10):1636-8

Effect of L-asparaginase on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Pou JM, et al. **Horm Res** 1991; 35(3-4):155-60

Pre-treatment of a human T-lymphoblastoid cell line with L-asparaginase reduces etoposide-induced DNA strand breakage and cytotoxicity. Shimizu T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Feb 20;50(4):644-8

Hypersensitivity of rat glioma sublines with acquired ACNU resistance to L-asparaginase. Saito Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):930-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Staphylococcal L-asparaginase: antilymphoma and immunosuppressive action. Sobiś M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3-4):137-42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of single-dose L-asparaginase on coagulation values in healthy dogs and dogs with lymphoma. Rogers KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):580-4

Evaluation of tumor cell heterogeneity based on response to chemotherapy. Asselin BL. **Clin Chim Acta** 1992 Mar 13;206(1-2):33-44 (15 ref.)

A regimen for antithrombin III substitution in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia under treatment with L-asparaginase. Mattioli Belmonte M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 May-Jun;76(3):209-14

Evaluation of L-asparaginase: polyethylene glycol conjugate versus native L-asparaginase combined with chemotherapy. A randomized double-blind study in canine lymphoma. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul-Aug;6(4):230-4

ASPARAGINE

Substitution of asparagine for serine-406 of the immunoglobulin mu heavy chain alters glycosylation at asparagine-402. Sun WY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1627-34

A novel polymorphism of apolipoprotein A-IV is the result of an asparagine to serine substitution at residue 127. Tenkanen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 16; 1138(1):27-33

Biosynthesis of N-acetylglucosamine-P-P-dolichol, the committed step of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly. Lehrman MA. **Glycobiology** 1991 Dec; 1(6):553-62 (89 ref.)

Intracellular accumulation of the cellular prion protein after mutagenesis of its Asn-linked glycosylation sites. Rogers M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1990 Sep;1(1):101-9

The importance of Asn47 for structure and reactivity of azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans as studied by site-directed mutagenesis and spectroscopy. Hoitink CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13836-42

Effects of amino acid sequence, buffers, and ionic strength on the rate and mechanism of deamidation of asparagine residues in small peptides. Tyler-Cross R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22549-56

Deamidation via cyclic imide in asparaginyl peptides. Capasso S, et al. **Pept Res** 1989 Mar-Apr;2(2):195-200

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides and tumor metastasis. Humphries MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(1):85-105 (174 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Deamidation and succinimide formation by gamma-N-methylasparagine: potential pitfalls of amino acid analysis. Klotz AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 15;291(1):113-20

Inhibition of excitatory amino acid-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat hippocampus by L-aspartate-beta-hydroxamate. Ormandy GC. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):103-7

Conversion of a hemoglobin alpha chain aspartate(47) ester to N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)asparagine as a method for identification of the principal binding site for benzo[a]pyrene anti-diol epoxide. Day BW, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):359-63

Glycopeptide-albumin derivative: it preparation and histochemical ligand properties. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Jul;23(7):303-11

Anti-tumoral activity of L and D isomers of aspartic acid beta-hydroxamate on L5178Y leukemia. Thomasset N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30;49(3):421-4

beta-Hydroxyaspartic acid and beta-hydroxyasparagine residues in recombinant human protein S are not required for anticoagulant cofactor activity or for binding to C4b-binding protein. Nelson RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):20586-9

[The effect of early visual deprivation on the level of N-acetyl-1-asparaginic acid and the activity of phosphate-activated glutaminase in visual analyzer structures and various regions of the dog cerebral cortex and cerebellum] Agaev TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul-Aug;37(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The combination of normal phase with reversed phase high performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of asparagine-linked neutral oligosaccharides labelled with p-aminobenzoic ethyl ester. Matsuura F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1992 Mar-Apr;6(2):77-83

Asparagine-linked sugar chains of plasma membrane glycoproteins from healthy and common variable immunodeficiency B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Kondo N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1992;4(4):285-8

Distribution of glutamine and asparagine residues and their near neighbors in peptides and proteins. Robinson AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):8880-4

BLOOD

Measurement of serum L-asparagine in the presence of L-asparaginase requires the presence of an L-asparaginase inhibitor. Asselin BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Dec 15; 51(24):6568-73

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of human N-linked glycosylation sites in murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Altmann SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Mar; 293(2):349-55

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of Semliki Forest virus grown in mosquito cells. Naim HY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(1-2):45-60

Characterization of a family of structurally related glycoproteins expressing beta 1-6-branched asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in human colon carcinoma cells. Laferté S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1; 283 (Pt 1):193-201

Importance of asparagine-61 and asparagine-109 to the angiogenic activity of human angiogenin. Hallahan TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 1;31(34):8022-9

Substitution of ASP193 to ASN at the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase results in conformational changes. Söderlind E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):729-35

Structures of the alpha(1-3)-galactose-containing asparagine-linked glycans of a Lewis lung carcinoma cell subline resistant to Aleuria aurantia agglutinin: elucidation by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Debray H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1991 Feb;8(1):29-37

Oxytocin antagonists with changes in the Asn5 position shed light on hormone-oxytocin receptor interactions. Hill PS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):32-7

Structures of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharide chains of human von Willebrand factor. Occurrence of blood group A, B, and H(O) structures. Matsui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8723-31

Developmental regulation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide synthesis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Sharkey DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18485-97

Pro-opiomelanocortin synthesized by corticotrophs bears asparagine-linked oligosaccharides terminating with SO4-4GalNAc beta 1,4GlcNAc beta 1,2Man alpha. Skelton TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25; 267(18):12998-3006

Control by asparagine residues of calcium permeability and magnesium blockade in the NMDA receptor. Burnashev N, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1415-9

GENETICS

Dissection of the ribonuclease T1 subsite. The transesterification kinetics of Asn36Ala and Asn98Ala ribonuclease T1 for minimal dinucleoside phosphates. Steyaert J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):551-5

Effects of substitutions of glycine and asparagine for serine132 on activity and binding of human lipoprotein lipase to very low density lipoproteins. Tashiro J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):36-8

Loss of one asparagine-linked oligosaccharide from human transferrin receptors results in specific cleavage and association with the endoplasmic reticulum. Hoe MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4916-23

Role of asparagine-111 at the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum as explored by site-directed mutagenesis. Soper TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8452-7

Effect of the Asn52----Ile mutation on the redox potential of yeast cytochrome c. Theory and experiment. Langen R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 5;224(3):589-600

A new transthyretin mutation associated with amyloidotic vitreous opacities. Asparagine for isoleucine at position 84. Skinner M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Apr;99(4):503-8

METABOLISM

Transport of L-asparagine in Tetrahymena pyriformis ecto-L-asparaginase is not related to L-asparagine-protein transport system. Tsavdaridis IK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 May;24(2):281-90

Separation and characterization of the two Asn-linked glycosylation sites of chicken serum riboflavin-binding protein. Glycosylation differences despite similarity of primary structure. Rohrer JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 1;285 (Pt 1):275-80

Mutation of asparagine 229 to aspartate in thymidylate synthase converts the enzyme to a deoxycytidylate methylase. Liu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9; 31(22):5100-4

Structure of the EF corner favors deamidation of asparaginyl residues in hemoglobin: the example of Hb La Roche-sur-Yon [beta 81 (EF5) Leu----His] Wajcman H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 14;1138(2):127-32

Deamidation at asparagine-88 in recombinant human interleukin 2. Sasaoki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;40(4):976-80

Asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase from the Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive strain HO202. A proline replacement in motif 2 is responsible for a large increase in Km for asparagine and ATP. Madern D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):85-9

Structural characterization of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides from Trypanosoma brucei type II and type III variant surface glycoproteins. Zamze SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):20244-61

Regulation of asparagine synthetase gene expression by amino acid starvation. Gong SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6059-66

Requirement of N-linked glycosylation site in Drosophila rhodopsin. O'Tousa JE. **Vis Neurosci** 1992 May;8(5):385-90

PHARMACOLOGY

Translational control mechanism of ornithine decarboxylase by asparagine and putrescine in primary cultured hepatocytes. Kanamoto R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Dec;291(2):247-54

Mechanism of regulation of ornithine decarboxylase gene expression by asparagine in a variant mouse neuroblastoma cell line. Chen ZP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5; 267(10):6946-51

Modulation by certain conserved aspartate residues of the allosteric interaction of gallamine at the m1 muscarinic receptor. Lee NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):312-6

ASPARAGINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASN**

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Immunochemical characterization of rat testicular asparagine synthetase. Hongo S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 May 15;295(1):120-5

GENETICS

A relationship between asparagine synthetase A and aspartyl tRNA synthetase. Hinchman SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):144-9

Regulation of asparagine synthetase gene expression by amino acid starvation. Gong SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Dec; 11(12):6059-66

Light represses transcription of asparagine synthetase genes in photosynthetic and nonphotosynthetic organs of plants. Tsai FY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;11(10):4966-72

ASPARTAME

Advocacy and accuracy [letter; comment] Butchko HH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;78(7):451-2. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1990 Aug;77(8):761-5.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intake of intense sweeteners in Germany. Bär A, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1992 Mar;31(1):25-39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspartame-induced lobular panniculitis [letter; comment]

Geha RS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Feb;26(2 Pt 1):277–8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):298–300.

An analysis of FDA passive surveillance reports of seizures associated with consumption of aspartame. Tollefson L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 May;92(5):598–601

Recurrent vulvovaginitis resulting from Candida species was the heavy dietary use of "artificial sweeteners" [letter] Strathman I. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Aug;36(8):572

Aspartame [letter; comment] Moser RH. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1509–10. Comment on: South Med J 1990 Sep;83(9):1110–1.

CHEMISTRY

Conformation and hydration of aspartame. Kang YK. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):79–83

Stability of aspartame in water: organic solvent mixtures with different dielectric constants. Sanyude S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jul;80(7):674–6

METABOLISM

Aspartame degradation as a function of "water activity". Bell LN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;302:337–49 (13 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of aspartame decomposition products in adult rats. Lipton WE, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1337–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of dietary aspartame on plasma concentrations of phenylalanine and tyrosine in normal and homozygous phenylketonuric patients. Mackey SA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Jul;31(7):394–9

Effect of tyrosine on the potentiation by aspartame and phenylalanine of metrazol-induced convulsions in rats. Guiso G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):855–7

Double-blind challenge studies of behavioral and cognitive effects of sucrose–aspartame ingestion in normal children. Ferguson HB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:144–50

Effect of aspartame and protein, administered in phenylalanine-equivalent doses, on plasma neutral amino acids, aspartate, insulin and glucose in man. Møller SE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):408–12

Aspartame and sucrose produce a similar increase in the plasma phenylalanine to large neutral amino acid ratio in healthy subjects. Burns TS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 43(4):210–9

Plasma concentrations and pharmacokinetics of phenylalanine in rats and mice administered aspartame. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1992;44(1):48–60

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin increases after an aspartame chocolate drink in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):941–4

TOXICITY

Aspartame exacerbates EEG spike-wave discharge in children with generalized absence epilepsy: a double-blind controlled study. Camfield PR, et al. **Neurology** 1992 May; 42(5):1000–3

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Light-dependent changes in cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase activity in rod spherules of the rat retina. A cytochemical study. Gebhard R. **Histochemistry** 1991; 96(6):539–40

Diagnostic characteristics of crevicular fluid aspartate aminotransferase (AST) levels associated with periodontal disease activity. Persson GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):43–8

Histochemistry of glutamate metabolizing enzymes in the rat cerebellar cortex. Würdig S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):165–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of malate–aspartate shuttle by the antitumor drug L-glutamic acid gamma-monohydroxamate in L1210 leukemia cells [letter] Thomasset N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):329–32

BIOSYNTHESIS

The in vitro-synthesized precursor and mature mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase share the same import pathway in isolated mitochondria. Giannattasio S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Nov 1;290(2):528–34

BLOOD

New alcohol markers—how useful are they in population studies: the Svalbard Study 1988–89. Nilssen O, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):82–6

Hepatic enzyme response and hyperpyrexia after severe liver injury. Cogbill TH, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Jul;58(7):395–9

Reinfusion of shed blood after coronary operation causes elevation of cardiac enzyme levels. Wahl GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):625–7

Reduced activities of serum lactate dehydrogenase and aminotransferases due to an oral administration of 2-chloroethyl linoleate in rats. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Feb;48(2):308–12

Prognosis in patients with ST–T changes but no rise in serum enzyme activity as compared with non-Q-wave infarction. Karlson BW, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(4):271–9

Aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and glutathione transferase in plasma during and after sedation by low-dose isoflurane or midazolam. Howie AF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):476–9

Aflatoxin and glutathione in domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus)—II. Effects on hepatic blood flow. Beers KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):463–7

Isoenzyme (lactate dehydrogenase, aspartate aminotransferase) and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity changes in blood plasma likely indicative of organ involvement due to arterial hypertension. Papies B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):218–26

Description of a new variant in the glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase system by thin-layer agarose gel isoelectric focusing. Farnbacher O, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 May; 12(5):381–2

Biochemical and histopathological correlation in liver transplant: the first 180 days. Henley KS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep;16(3):688–93

Etiology and pathogenesis of marked elevation of serum transaminase in patients with acute gallstone disease. Isogai M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Jun;4(2):95–105; discussion 106–7

Reliability in the interpretation of the course of serum enzyme concentration changes in suspected acute myocardial infarction. Gjørup T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 35(1):43–7

Prevalence and significance of HCV infection in a consecutive series of patients with HBV antibodies and raised aminotransferases. Delle Monache M, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar–Apr;23(3):140–1

Kinetic determination of aspartate aminotransferase in human serum with a flow-injection/multidetection system. Fernández-Romero JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(9):679–84

Population distribution profiles of the activities of blood alanine and aspartate aminotransferase in the normal F344 inbred rat by age and sex. Waner T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jul;25(3):263–71

Rhabdomyonecrosis experimentally induced in Wistar rats by Africanized bee venom. Azevedo-Marques MM, et al. **Toxicon** 1992 Mar;30(3):344–8

Importance of donor blood chemistry data (AST, serum sodium) in predicting liver transplant outcome. Avolio AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct;23(5):2451–2

[Serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase (ASTm) in acute myocardial infarction] Zhang G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 19(3):161–3, 198 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver enzyme values (gamma-GT, GOT, GPT) in intoxicated drivers at the time of the offense] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 May;29(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased liver enzymes: what should be done?] Renner EL, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1992 May;49(5):281–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic hepatopathy, deficiency pathology and serum transaminases. Presentation of 2 clinical cases] Borghi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical indicators of blood and urine of workers after chronic exposure to increased combined levels of lead and rare metals (review of the literature)] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):31–4 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of myoglobin, creatine kinase and aspartate aminotransferase in uncomplicated and complicated forms of healing of experimental myocardial infarction] Sokrut VN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the GOT, GPT, and GGT parameters in determining the etiology of cirrhosis (letter)] Font Alonso MJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Feb;6(2):128–9 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Various biochemical indicators of the cerebrospinal fluid in acute carbophos poisoning] Kolesnichenko IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Part of the phospho group of pyridoxal phosphate may titrate over the pH range 5–8 in aspartate aminotransferase [letter] Dixon HB. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 15;280 (Pt 3):832–3

Contribution to catalysis and stability of the five cysteines in Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Preparation and properties of a cysteine-free enzyme. Gloss LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 14;31(1):32–9

The active site of Sulfolobus solfataricus aspartate aminotransferase. Birolo L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 15;1080(3):198–204

Interaction of Z-4,4-bis(4-ethylphenyl)-2,3-dibromo-2-butenoic acid with aminotransferases: changes in absorption and circular dichroism spectra. Driata J, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):255–68

Limited proteolysis as a probe of conformational changes in aspartate aminotransferase from Sulfolobus solfataricus. Arnone MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 15; 204(3):1183–9

Mechanism of racemization of amino acids by aspartate aminotransferase. Kochhar S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):563–9

Collapsed intermediates in the reconstitution of dimeric aspartate aminotransferase from Escherichia coli. Leistler B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Apr 15;205(2):603–11

A comparison of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate dependent decarboxylase and transaminase enzymes at a molecular level. Smith DM, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Dec 1; 47(11–12):1104–18 (76 ref.)

X-ray structure refinement and comparison of three forms of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. McPhalen CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 May 20;225(2):495–517

New crystal form of cytosolic chicken aspartate aminotransferase suitable for high-resolution X-ray analysis. Malashkevich VN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5;221(1):61–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of Chinese herbal remedies [letter] Graham-Brown R. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 12;340(8820):673–4

[The energy metabolism enzyme activity in subcellular brain fractions after the single administration of thyroxine to adult animals] Vilkova VA, et al. **Nerv Sist** 1991;30:140–7 **(Rus)**

[The interaction of lipoic acid and its metabolites with aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in a multienzyme complex from rat liver and brain mitochondria] Fan VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;38(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

PCR amplification of specific cDNA sequences using mixed oligonucleotide primers—a cautionary note. O'Connell J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):52S

Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA encoding aspartate aminotransferase isozymes from Panicum miliaceum L., a C4 plant. Taniguchi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1;204(2):611–20

Genetic polymorphism of human glutamate oxaloacetate transaminase (GOT1) detected using isoelectric focusing and a sensitive and positive staining method. Nakanaga M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991;104(3):121–2

Replacement of an interdomain residue Val39 of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase affects the catalytic competence without altering the substrate specificity of the enzyme. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 109(5):699–704

Isolation and analysis of a cDNA clone that encodes an alfalfa (Medicago sativa) aspartate aminotransferase. Udvardi MK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):97–105

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding aspartate aminotransferase-P2 from lupin root nodules. Reynolds PH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;19(3):465–72

METABOLISM

Alanine and aspartate aminotransferase activities in muscles of diabetic rats. Rutkiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1990; 41(4–6):165–9

Pyridoxal arsenate as a prosthetic group for aspartate aminotransferase. Ali BR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 1;284 (Pt 2):349–52

Inorganic phosphate binding and electrostatic effects in the active center of aspartate aminotransferase apoenzyme. Martinez-Liarte JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 17; 31(10):2712–9

Role of Asp222 in the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase: the amino acid residue which enhances the function of the enzyme-bound coenzyme pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Yano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5878–87

Gamma-glutamyltransferase, aspartate and alanine aminotransferases and their ratio, mean cell volume and urinary dolichol in pregnant alcohol abusers. Halmesmäki E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Apr;99(4):287–91

Influence of 5-[2-(N,N-dimethylamino)ethoxy]-7-oxo-7H-benzo(C) fluorene hydrochloride (benflurone) on the activity of rat liver aspartate and alanine aminotransferases. Netopilová M, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991;9(3–4):301–9

Spectroscopic characterization of true enzyme-substrate intermediates of aspartate aminotransferase trapped at subzero temperatures. Sterk M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):703–7

Coenzyme binding of a folding intermediate of aspartate aminotransferase detected by HPLC fluorescence measurements. Herold M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10; 308(1):26–9

Subcellular localization of glutamate dehydrogenases and alanine aminotransferase in epimastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi. Duschak VG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Oct 1;67(2):131–5

Hepatic activity and mRNA expression of aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in alcoholic and nonalcoholic liver disease. Pol S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):620–5

The K258R mutant of aspartate aminotransferase stabilizes the quinonoid intermediate. Toney MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):23900–3

Effect of pyridoxine-deficiency on degradation of cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase in rat liver lysosomes. Sato A,

et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;37(4):419–24
Aspartate aminotransferase, malate dehydrogenase, and pyruvate carboxylase activities in rat cerebral synaptic and nonsynaptic mitochondria: effects of in vitro treatment with ammonia, hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy. Faff-Michalak L, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Dec; 6(4):187–97
[Ischemic hepatitis. Important differential diagnosis of increased levels of transaminases in the liver] Solli JD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 30;112(14):1827–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Crystallization of free aspartate aminotransferase from chicken heart cytosol] Kochkina VM. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Aug;56(8):1488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transaminase activity during storage of blood serum and tissue extracts] Korkach VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 May; (5):67–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of transaminases in realizing the protective effect of L-aspartate in hypoxia] Abu Asali II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymes involved in glutamatergic and GABAergic neurotransmission in the rat hippocampus. Kugler P. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):93–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Variation of transaminases and lactate dehydrogenase in irradiated Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):385–90
Rat brain metabolism enzyme activity variations following He-Ne laser irradiation. Rossetti V, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct;15(2):185–91

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Domain closure in mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. McPhalen CA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):197–213

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE ISOENZYMES see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE ISOZYMES see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The synergistic inhibition of Escherichia coli aspartate carbamoyltransferase by UTP in the presence of CTP is due to the binding of UTP to the low affinity CTP sites. Zhang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22154–8

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the ATP binding sites of the carbamyl phosphate synthetase domain of the Syrian hamster multifunctional protein CAD by affinity labeling with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Kim HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 22;30(42):10322–9
Importance of a conserved residue, aspartate-162, for the function of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):3026–32
Conversion of the noncooperative Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamoylase into a cooperative enzyme by a single amino acid substitution. Stebbins JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 3;31(8):2328–32
Ionization of amino acid residues involved in the catalytic mechanism of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Turnbull JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6562–9

GENETICS

The structural organization of the hamster multifunctional protein CAD. Controlled proteolysis, domains, and linkers. Kim H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):7177–84
Heat sensitivity and Sp1 activation of complex formation at the Syrian hamster carbamoyl-phosphate synthase (glutamine-hydrolyzing)/aspartate carbamoyltransferase/dihydroorotase promoter in vitro. Kollmar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):385–91
Fusions near telomeres occur very early in the amplification of CAD genes in Syrian hamster cells. Smith KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5427–31
A single base change at a splice acceptor site leads to a truncated CAD protein in Urd-A mutant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Patterson D, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Jan;18(1):65–75

METABOLISM

Regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase in Neisseria and Branhamella species. Jyssum S. **APMIS** 1992 Jan; 100(1):48–56
13C isotope effect studies of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase in the presence of the bisubstrate analog N-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-aspartate. Parmentier LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6598–602
13C isotope effects as a probe of the kinetic mechanism and allosteric properties of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Parmentier LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6570–6
13C and 15N isotope effects as a probe of the chemical mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Parmentier LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21; 31(28):6577–84
The contribution of threonine 55 to catalysis in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Waldrop GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6592–7
Steady-state kinetics and isotope effects on the mutant catalytic trimer of aspartate transcarbamoylase containing the replacement of histidine 134 by alanine. Waldrop GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6585–91
Probing the regulatory site of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase by site-specific mutagenesis. Zhang Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):792–8
Inactivation of wheat-germ aspartate transcarbamoylase by the triazinyl dye, procion red HE3B. Easton MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 1;1118(3):298–302
Long range effects of amino acid substitutions in the catalytic chain of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Localized replacements in the carboxyl-terminal alpha-helix cause marked alterations in allosteric properties and intersubunit interactions. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 5;267(4):2443–50
Different amino acid substitutions at the same position in the nucleotide-binding site of aspartate transcarbamoylase have diverse effects on the allosteric properties of the enzyme. Wente SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5; 266(31):20833–9
A 70-amino acid zinc-binding polypeptide from the regulatory chain of aspartate transcarbamoylase forms a stable complex with the catalytic subunit leading to markedly altered enzyme activity. Markby DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10568–72
A molecular mechanism for pyrimidine and purine nucleotide control of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Stevens RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5281–5
Heterotropic interactions in aspartate transcarbamoylase: turning allosteric ATP activation into inhibition as a consequence of a single tyrosine to phenylalanine mutation. Van Vliet F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9180–3

ASPARTATE KINASE

GENETICS

Fine-structure mapping of cis-acting control sites in the lysC operon of Bacillus subtilis. Lu Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 1;71(1):23–7
Genetic and biochemical analysis of the aspartokinase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Kalinowski J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 May;5(5):1197–204

METABOLISM

Reversal of enzyme regiospecificity with alternative substrates for aspartokinase I from Escherichia coli. Angeles TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 28;31(3):799–805

ASPARTATE SEMIALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

GENETICS

Identification of an essential cysteine in the reaction catalyzed by aspartate-beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):234–8
Cloning of dapD, aroD and asd of Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae, and nucleotide sequence of the asd gene. Baril C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jan;138 (Pt 1):47–53

METABOLISM

Identification of an essential cysteine in the reaction catalyzed by aspartate-beta-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Karsten WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1-2):234–8

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTIC ACID

Evidence from directed mutagenesis that aspartate 170 of the D1 polypeptide influences the assembly and/or stability of the manganese cluster in the photosynthetic water-splitting complex. Boerner RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 28;31(29):6660–72
Water is required for proton transfer from aspartate-96 to the bacteriorhodopsin Schiff base. Cao Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10972–9
Substitution of aspartic acid-80, a residue involved in coordination of magnesium, weakens the GTP binding and strongly enhances the GTPase of the G domain of elongation factor Tu. Harmark K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 18;31(32):7367–72
Enhanced catalysis by active-site mutagenesis at aspartic acid 153 in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Matlin AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8196–200
Aspartic acid-66 is the only essential negatively charged residue in the putative hydrophilic loop region of the metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter encoded by transposon Tn10 of Escherichia coli. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8344–8
The importance of precise positioning of negatively charged carboxylate in the catalytic action of human lysozyme. Muraki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 30; 1079(2):229–37
HLA-DQB1 alleles and absence of Asp 57 as susceptibility factors of IDDM in Finland. Reijonen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec;40(12):1640–4
To be or not to be Asp 57, that is the question. Trucco M. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):705–15 (65 ref.)
Susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in Spanish patients correlates quantitatively with expression of HLA-DQ alpha Arg 52 and HLA-DQ beta non-Asp 57 alleles. Gutierrez-Lopez MD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):583–8
Characterization and nucleotide binding properties of a mutant dihydropteridine reductase containing an aspartate 37-isoleucine replacement. Grimshaw CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15334–9
Active site of (A)BC excinuclease. I. Evidence for 5'incision by UvrC through a catalytic site involving Asp399, Asp438, Asp466, and His538 residues. Lin JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 5;267(25):17688–92
Recognition of D-aspartyl residues in polypeptides by the erythrocyte L-isoaspartyl/D-aspartyl protein methyltransferase. Implications for the repair hypothesis. Lowenson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 25; 267(9):5985–95
Two naturally occurring mutations at the first and second bases of codon aspartic acid 156 in the proposed catalytic triad of human lipoprotein lipase. In vivo evidence that aspartic acid 156 is essential for catalysis. Ma YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1918–23
The importance of aspartate 327 for catalysis and zinc binding in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Xu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16244–51
Long-term preservation of explanted hearts perfused with L-aspartate-enriched cardioplegic solution. Improved function, metabolism, and ultrastructure. Choong YS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):210–8
Substitution of aspartic acid-686 by histidine or asparagine in the human androgen receptor leads to a functionally inactive protein with altered hormone-binding characteristics. Ris-Stalpers C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;5(10):1562–9
Age estimation by amino acid racemization in teeth--a comparison of aspartic acid with glutamic acid and alanine as indicators. Ohtani S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;45(2):119–23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Important roles of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in expression of amygdaloid-kindled seizure demonstrated by intraperitoneal administration of L-aspartate in dimethyl sulfoxide. Mori N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul–Aug;33(4):583–8
[Effect of preliminarily administered aspartate to the body and its combination with a vitamin-coenzyme complex on the catabolism of L-[14C]-aspartate in tissues of various mouse organs in hermetically closed space] Abu Asali II, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Nov–Dec;37(6):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Automated precolumn fluorescence labelling by carbodiimide activation of N-acetylaspartate and N-acetylaspartylglutamate applied to an HPLC brain tissue analysis. Korf J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 196(2):350–5
Hepatotoxicity of fluorouracil with N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate [letter; comment] Stenram U. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):90–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Dec 15;115(12):946–51.
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging for metabolic characterization of demyelinating plaques. Arnold DL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):235–41
Use of computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging, and localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in Canavan's disease: a case report. Marks HG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):106–10
Mechanism of C-3 hydrogen exchange and the elimination of ammonia in the 3-methylaspartate ammonia-lyase reaction. Botting NP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 11; 31(5):1509–20
13C isotope effect studies of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase in the presence of the bisubstrate analog N-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-aspartate. Parmentier LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 21;31(28):6598–602
Decreased brain N-acetylaspartate in Huntington's disease. Dunlop DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1-2):44–8
Mechanism-based model for tumor drug resistance. Kuczek T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(5):355–9
N-acetyl-L-aspartate is a major source of acetyl groups for lipid synthesis during rat brain development. Burri R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(6):403–11
Prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease [letter] Jakobs C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Aug;151(8):620
Neuro-Behçet: acute and sequential aspects by MRI and

MRS. Nüssel F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):399–402
Phase I study of high dose 5-fluorouracil and high dose Leucovorin with low dose phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in patients with advanced malignancies. Ardalan B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(3):511–4
Stable isotope dilution analysis of N-acetylaspartic acid in CSF, blood, urine and amniotic fluid: accurate postnatal diagnosis and the potential for prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Jakobs C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(5):653–60
Quantification of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in urine by isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kelley RI, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992;15(1):97–104
Carboxylic acid replacement structure-activity relationships in suosan type sweeteners. A sweet taste antagonist. 1. Muller GW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 May 15;35(10):1747–51
Specific expression of N-acetylaspartate in neurons, oligodendrocyte-type-2 astrocyte progenitors, and immature oligodendrocytes in vitro. Urenjak J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):55–61
Chromosome rearrangements associated with CAD gene amplification. Experiments with cell hybrids. Viaggi S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jan;265(1):9–21
N-acetyl-L-aspartate and other amino acid metabolites in Alzheimer's disease brain: a preliminary proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Aug;42(8):1578–85
N-acetylaspartic aciduria in young age [letter; comment] Elpeleg ON. **Neuropediatrics** 1992 Apr;23(2):112. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1991 May;22(2):III.
Immunohistochemical localization of N-acetylaspartate in rat brain. Moffett JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Mar;2(3):131–4
The actions of a conformationally restricted analogue of aspartic acid on mammalian spinal neurones. Corden M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):37–8
Immunocytochemical localization of N-acetyl-aspartate with monoclonal antibodies. Simmons ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(1):37–45
On the N-acetyl methyl resonance in localized 1H NMR spectra of human brain in vivo. Frahm J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Aug;4(4):201–4
Mechanisms of aspartimide formation: the effects of protecting groups, acid, base, temperature and time. Tam JP, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):6–18
Fusions near telomeres occur very early in the amplification of CAD genes in Syrian hamster cells. Smith KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5427–31
Modulation of fluorouracil by N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-asparate: a review. Martin DS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Apr;19(2 Suppl 3):49–55 (41 ref.)
[N-acetylaspartic aciduria. Clinical, biological and physiopathological study] Gay C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jun-Jul;48(6):409–13 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Neuroactive amino acids in the area postrema. An immunocytochemical investigation in rat with some observations in cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Walberg F, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(6):529–45
Excitatory amino acid immunoreactivity in vestibulo-ocular neurons in gerbils. Kevetter GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):348–51
Free D-aspartate and D-alanine in normal and Alzheimer brain. Fisher GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):983–5
Radioisotopic assay of aspartate and alanine aminotransferase. Perales MA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Apr;25(2):105–7
Application of ligand-exchange chromatography to the assay of L-alanine from DL-aspartic acid by Pseudomonas dacunhae. Cheng CY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Aug 30; 555(1-2):272–7
Proportion of glutamate- and aspartate-immunoreactive neurons in the efferent pathways of the rat visual cortex varies according to the target. Dori I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8;319(2):191–204
Sources of presumptive glutamatergic/aspartatergic afferents to the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the rat. Ray JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jun 22;320(4):435–56
Systemic administration of baclofen and the GABAB antagonist, CGP 35348, does not affect GABA, glutamate or aspartate in microdialysates of the striatum of conscious rats. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 May; 345(5):548–52
Aspartic acid at position 57 of the HLA-DQ beta chain in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: an association with one DRw9-DQw9 subtype in the Chinese population [see comments] Ju LY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 May; 37(5):218–23. Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1991 Oct;38(4):191.

BLOOD

Platelet glycine, glutamate and aspartate in primary headache. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 Sep; 11(4):197–200
Regulatory effect of neurotransmitter by hemofiltration in cardiogenic shock patients after open heart surgery. Coraim FI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;93:90–3
Increased plasma glutamic acid in a genetic model of epilepsy. Janjua NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Mar; 17(3):293–6
Effect of aspartame and protein, administered in phenylalanine-equivalent doses, on plasma neutral amino acids, aspartate, insulin and glucose in man. Møller SE. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 May;68(5):408–12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid in neonatal asphyxia. Riikonen RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1):37–40
[Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis associated with Huntington chorea with increased aspartate level in the cerebrospinal fluid] Blin O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification locates guanidinyl and carboxylate groups within the active site of prolidase. Mock WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):401–6
Stabilization of the oxy form of tyrosinase by a single conservative amino acid substitution. Jackman MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15;282 (Pt 3):915–8
Perturbing the polar environment of Asp102 in trypsin: consequences of replacing conserved Ser214. McGrath ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3059–64
Structures of aspartic acid-96 in the L and N intermediates of bacteriorhodopsin: analysis by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4684–90
High-resolution solid state 13C NMR of bacteriorhodopsin: characterization of [4-13C]Asp resonances. Metz G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jan 21;31(2):455–62
Importance of a conserved residue, aspartate-162, for the function of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Newton CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):3026–32
Role of Asp222 in the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase: the amino acid residue which enhances the function of the enzyme-bound coenzyme pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Yano T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 30;31(25):5878–87
Substitution of ASP193 to ASN at the active site of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase results in conformational changes. Söderlind E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 15;206(3):729–35
Asp85 is the only internal aspartic acid that gets protonated in the M intermediate and the purple-to-blue transition of bacteriorhodopsin. A solid-state 13C CP-MAS NMR investigation. Metz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 1; 303(2-3):237–41
An amino-terminal amino acid affects the electrophoretic mobility of the HIV-1 nef protein. Obaru K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(3):308–12
Preparation and properties of a lysozyme derivative in which two domains are cross-linked intramolecularly between Trp62 and Asp101. Ueda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):719–25
Estimation of age from a tooth by means of racemization of an amino acid, especially aspartic acid—comparison of enamel and dentin. Ohtani S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1061–7
Effect of zinc ion on the interaction of some amino acid compounds of copper(II) with hydrogen peroxide. Sastry MS, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Feb 15;45(3):159–67
Towards an understanding of the arginine-aspartate interaction. Mitchell JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):251–62
Mechanisms of aspartimide formation: the effects of protecting groups, acid, base, temperature and time. Tam JP, et al. **Pept Res** 1988 Sep-Oct;1(1):6–18

GENETICS

Conversion of citrate synthase into citryl-CoA lyase as a result of mutation of the active-site aspartic acid residue to glutamic acid. Man WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Dec 1; 280 (Pt 2):521–6
Substitution of glutamic acid 109 by aspartic acid alters the substrate specificity and catalytic activity of the beta-subunit in the tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex from Salmonella typhimurium. Brzović PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Feb 4;31(4):1180–90
Effects of substitution of aspartate-440 and tryptophan-487 in the thiamin diphosphate binding region of pyruvate decarboxylase from Zymomonas mobilis. Diefenbach RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):95–8
Functional relationships between cyclodextrin glucanotransferase from an alkalophilic Bacillus and alpha-amylases. Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved two Asp and one Glu residues. Nakamura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 13;296(1):37–40
Role of the invariant aspartic acid 99 of human choriogonadotropin beta in receptor binding and biological activity. Chen F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19357–61
Aspartic acid 349 in the fourth epidermal growth factor-like structure of human thrombomodulin plays a role in its Ca(2+)-mediated binding to protein C. Zushi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 25;266(30):19886–9

METABOLISM

Inhibition of potassium-activated release of D-aspartate from astrocytes by an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:619–22
Comparison of the release of exogenous and endogenous excitatory amino acids from rat cerebral cortex. Palmer AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:361–4
Differential inhibition by Bacillus thuringiensis delta endotoxin of leucine and aspartic acid uptake into BBMV from midgut of Manduca sexta. Reuveni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1089–93
Release and fixation of CO2 by guinea-pig kidney tubules metabolizing aspartate. Martin G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):697–703
Mutation of asparagine 229 to aspartate in thymidylate synthase converts the enzyme to a deoxycytidylate methylase. Liu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9; 31(22):5100–4
Site-directed conversion of a cysteine to aspartate leads to the assembly of a [3Fe-4S] cluster in PsaC of photosystem I. The photoreduction of FA is independent of FB. Zhao J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5093–9
Identification and purification of the aspartate/glutamate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria. Bisaccia F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 21;1106(2):291–6
Probing the active site of the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria: carbodiimide-catalyzed acylation of a functional lysine residue. Dierks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 10;1103(1):13–24
Na(+)-dependent transport of anionic amino acids by preimplantation mouse blastocysts. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 30;1068(2):231–6
Escherichia coli aspartate receptor. Oligomerization of the cytoplasmic fragment. Long DG, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Apr;62(1):69–71
Effect of acute and subchronic nicotine treatment on cortical efflux of [3H]-D-aspartate and endogenous GABA in freely moving guinea-pigs. Beani L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):15–20
Regulation of excitatory amino acid release by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat striatum: in vivo microdialysis studies. Bustos G, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):105–15
Depolarization-evoked release of glutamate, aspartate and gamma-aminobutyric acid from rat dorsal spinal cord slices does not originate from capsaicin-sensitive neurons. Donnerer J. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 2;555(2):332–4
Decreased potassium-stimulated release of [3H]D-aspartate from hippocampal slices distinguishes encephalopathy related to acute liver failure from that induced by simple hyperammonemia. Hilgier W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):165–8
Clonidine inhibition of potassium-evoked release of glutamate and aspartate from rat cortical synaptosomes. Kamisaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):193–8
Outflow of endogenous aspartate and glutamate from the rat spinal dorsal horn in vitro by activation of low- and high-threshold primary afferent fibers. Modulation by mu-opioids. Kangrga I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12; 553(2):347–52
In vivo microdialysis of amino acid neurotransmitters in the hippocampus in amygdaloid kindled rat. Minamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 28;573(2):345–8
The effect of gangliosides upon recovery of aspartate/glutamatergic synapses in striatum after lesions of the rat sensorimotor cortex. Shifman M. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1-2):323–4
Selective potentiation of NMDA-induced activity and release of excitatory amino acids by dynorphin: possible roles in paralysis and neurotoxicity. Skilling SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):272–8
Racemized D-aspartate in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Fisher GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jan;28(1):127–31
Differences in transmitter release, morphology, and ischemia-induced cell injury between cerebellar granule cell cultures developing in the presence and in the absence of a depolarizing potassium concentration. Peng LA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):1–12
The uptake and conversion of L-[U14C-] aspartate and L-[U14C-] alanine to 14CO2 by intact trophozoites of Giardia duodenalis. Mendis AH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jun;102(2):235–9
Role of aspartic acid 38 in the cofactor specificity of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. Chen Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):263–7
Interaction between the carboxyl groups of Asp127 and Asp129 in the active site of Escherichia coli phosphofructokinase. Laine R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 1;207(3):1109–14
Evidence for excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters in the geniculo-cortical pathway and local projections within rat primary visual cortex. Johnson RR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(1):20–30
In vitro release of glutamate and aspartate from zebra finch song control nuclei. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(3):560–2
Hypoxia increases extracellular concentrations of excitatory and inhibitory neurotransmitters in subsequently induced seizure: in vivo microdialysis study in the rabbit. Young RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Aug;117(2):204–9
The fifth Datta Lecture. Structural similarities between the aspartate receptor of bacterial chemotaxis and the trp repressor of E. coli. Implications for transmembrane signaling. Lynch BA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 27; 307(1):3–9

Oxidation of cytosolic NADH by the malate–aspartate shuttle in HuH13 human hepatoma cells. Matsuno T. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):313–5

Inhibition of malate–aspartate shuttle by the antitumor drug L–glutamic acid gamma–monohydroxamate in L1210 leukemia cells [letter] Thomasset N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 May 8;51(2):329–32

Structural elements affecting the recognition of L–isoaspartyl residues by the L–isoaspartyl/D–aspartyl protein methyltransferase. Implications for the repair hypothesis. Lowenson JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19396–406

pH–dependent heterogeneity of acidic amino acid transport in rabbit jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Maenz DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1510–6

Metal–tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by transposon Tn10. Roles of the aspartyl residues located in the putative transmembrane helices. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7490–8

Adenosine receptor blockade augments interstitial fluid levels of excitatory amino acids during cerebral ischemia. Sciotti VM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul;12(4):646–55

Different populations of parvalbumin– and calbindin–D28k–immunoreactive neurons contain GABA and accumulate 3H–D–aspartate in the dorsal horn of the rat spinal cord. Antal M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):114–24

Localization of aspartate–like immunoreactivity in the retina of the turtle (Pseudemys scripta). Yaqub A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):584–98

Transport of acidic amino acids in Candida albicans. Gupta P, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):27–34

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction study of the ligand–binding domain of the bacterial chemotaxis–mediating aspartate receptor of Salmonella typhimurium. Jancarik J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Sep 5; 221(1):31–4

Asp537, Asp812 are essential and Lys631, His811 are catalytically significant in bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase activity. Osumi–Davis PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5;226(1):37–45

Comparison of [3H]choline and D–[3H]aspartate efflux from guinea pig and human neocortex. Beani L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1454–9

Depression by sodium ions of calcium uptake mediated by non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in cultured cerebellar neurons and correlation with evoked D–[3H]aspartate release. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):406–15

Excitatory transmitter amino acid release from the ischemic rat cerebral cortex: effects of adenosine receptor agonists and antagonists. Simpson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1683–90

Ammonia–induced alterations in the metabolism of glutamate and aspartate in neuronal perikarya and synaptosomes of rat cerebellum. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1992 Mar; 7(1):51–61

Interactions between valproate, glutamate, aspartate, and GABA with respect to uptake in astroglial primary cultures. Nilsson M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):327–32

Altered aspartate in Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Payan IL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):187–91

Pertussis toxin pretreatment abolishes the inhibitory effect of riluzole and carbachol on D–[3H]aspartate release from cultured cerebellar granule cells. Doble A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):251–4

GM1 ganglioside reduces ischemia–induced excitatory amino acid output: a microdialysis study in the gerbil hippocampus. Lombardi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):171–4

Hyperammonemic alterations in the uptake and release of glutamate and aspartate by rat cerebellar preparations. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):49–52

Serotonin–, substance P– and glutamate/aspartate–like immunoreactivities in medullo–spinal pathways of rat and primate. Nicholas AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(3):545–59

Reduced L–arginine/lysine and L–arginine/aspartic acid ratios in aorta from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic (WHHL) rabbit. Chinellato A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Apr;25(3):255–8

Disulfide cross–linking studies of the transmembrane regions of the aspartate sensory receptor of Escherichia coli. Lynch BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10402–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of inhibitors of N–linked oligosaccharide processing on the high–affinity transport of D–aspartate by C6 glioma cells. Dean J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):251–6

Retrograde transport of D–[3H]–aspartate injected into the monkey amygdaloid complex. Amaral DG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):375–88

Characterization of D–aspartic acid uptake by rat hippocampal slices and effect of ischemic conditions. Kuwahara O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):616–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical changes in progressive muscular dystrophy, XVI. Effect of glutamic acid, aspartic acid and glycine on the amino acid content of skeletal muscle of dystrophic mice. Srivastava US, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Jan–Feb; 100(1):37–44

Stimulation of 22Na+ efflux from rat forebrain membrane vesicles by L–glutamic acid, L–aspartic acid and kainic acid. Matthews JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1811–9

Mg2+, Asp–, and Glu––effects in the processive and distributive DNA relaxation catalyzed by a eukaryotic topoisomerase. Der Garabedian PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9940–7

Effect of aspartic acid on control of ventilation in androgenized and ovariectomized female rats. Schlenker EH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jun;72(6):2255–8

Modulation by certain conserved aspartate residues of the allosteric interaction of gallamine at the m1 muscarinic receptor. Lee NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul; 262(1):312–6

Effect of sodium aspartate on the recovery of the rat heart from long–term hypothermic storage. Galiñanes M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):521–31

Alterations in acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase activities in voles and mice treated with monosodium aspartate. Arai T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):131–5

Experimental evidence of a potentiation by alpha,beta magnesium L–aspartate of the anxiolytic effect of diazepam. Four–plate test in mice and qEEG study in primates. Borzeix MG, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Sep–Dec; 4(3–4):197–200

Impact of magnesium supplementation on performance data in young swimmers. Rüddel H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1990 Jun;3(2):103–7

L–aspartate and microproteinuria [letter] Odum L, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):347–8

Sensitivity of rubrospinal neurons to excitatory amino acids in the rat red nucleus in vivo. Billard JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):49–52

N–methyl–D–aspartate and aspartate raise the cytosolic free calcium concentration by acting upon receptors transiently expressed on immature cerebellar Purkinje cells. Sorimachi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 28;132(1):89–92

Modulation of glutamate agonist–induced influx of calcium into neurons by gamma–L–glutamyl and beta–L–aspartyl dipeptides. Varga V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27; 138(2):270–4

[Effects of serotonin–IA receptors on amino acid and dopaminergic responses of neurons] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec;112(12):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of transaminases in realizing the protective effect of L–aspartate in hypoxia] Abu Asali II, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb;64(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitatory amino acids in epilepsy and novel anti–epileptic drugs. Chapman A, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;3:39–48 (48 ref.)

Sequential changes in content of excitatory amino acids in the focus of epilepsy in seizure induction. Nakase H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):495–7

Physiological interactions between enkephalin and excitatory amino acids in the cerebellar cortex of the opossum Didelphis marsupialis virginiana. Bishop GA. **Neuroscience** 1991;44(2):449–55

Intrasubunit signal transduction by the aspartate chemoreceptor. Milligan DL, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 13; 254(5038):1651–4

SECRETION

[3H]D–aspartic acid release in brain slices of adult and aged Fischer 344 rates. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):151–6

Calcium–independent release of amino acid neurotransmitters: fact or artifact? Bernath S. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992;38(1):57–91 (518 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Restoring sinus rhythm after intraoperatively occurring isorhythmic AV dissociation by the use of K–Mg aspartate or Mg aspartate. Knüttgen D, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(6):303–8

[The drug arginine aspartate (pargin) in the therapy of hyposomal states] Kiseleva EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental evidence that the L–aspartate microproteinuria actually results from a tubular 'washout' [letter; comment] Bernard A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(2):345–6. Comment on: Nephron 1990;56(1):40–3.

ASPARTIC ACID–SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ASP**

ASPARTIC PROTEINASES

Structure and function of the aspartic proteinases. Genetics, structures, and mechanisms. Proceedings of the Aspartic Proteinase Conference. Sonoma County, California, September 22–27, 1990. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:1–585

ANALYSIS

Improved chromatographic method for the assay of retroviral proteases. Hori H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:529–31

A fluorogenic assay for endothelin–converting enzyme. von Geldern TW, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):32–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time dependent heterodimer formation leads to inhibition of HIV protease activity. Babé LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:543–7

Aspartic protease inhibitors from the parasitic nematode Ascaris. Martzen MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:63–73

Pepstatin–insensitive carboxyl proteinases. Oda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:185–201

Crystal structures of rhizopuspepsin/inhibitor complexes. Parris KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:217–31

p15gag proteinase of myeloblastosis associated virus: specificity studies with substrate based inhibitors. Strop P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:519–23

Structure and function of a pepstatin–insensitive acid proteinase from Aspergillus niger var. Macrosporus. Takahashi K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:203–11

A new type of aspartic proteinase inhibitors with a symmetric structure. Tarasova NI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:539–42

Application of a fluorogenic substrate in the assay of proteolytic activity and in the discovery of a potent inhibitor of Candida albicans aspartic proteinase. Capobianco JO, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Jul;204(1):96–102

Rhamnose moiety of phosphoramidon is not required for in vivo inhibition of endothelin converting enzyme. Pollock DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31; 186(2):1146–50

Phosphoramidon–sensitive endothelin converting enzyme in rat lung. Takaoka M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov; 25(4):697–704

X–ray crystallographic analysis of inhibition of endothiapepsin by cyclohexyl renin inhibitors. Cooper J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8142–50

Characterization of aspartic proteinase inhibitors from potato at the gene, cDNA and protein levels. Strukelj B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):477–82

Inhibition of aspartic proteinases by synthetic peptides derived from the propart region of human prorenin. Richards AD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):297–301

Plasmodium falciparum: differential sensitivity in vitro to E–64 (cysteine protease inhibitor) and Pepstatin A (aspartyl protease inhibitor). Bailly E, et al. **J Protozool** 1992 Sep–Oct;39(5):593–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of growth conditions on the extracellular production of the aspartic proteinase by Candida albicans. Lam M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:265–7

Biogenesis of the yeast vacuole (lysosome). Active site mutation in the vacuolar aspartate proteinase yscA blocks maturation of vacuolar proteinases. Rupp S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18;293(1–2):62–6

Production of an extracellular milk–clotting activity during development in Myxococcus xanthus. Petit F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug;174(15):5136–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase synthesis of the proteinase of bovine leukemia virus. Comparison of its specificity to that of HIV–2 proteinase. Bláha I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14; 309(3):389–93

CHEMISTRY

Why does pepsin have a negative charge at very low pH? An analysis of conserved charged residues in aspartic proteinases. Andreeva NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:39–45

A consensus template for the aspartic proteinase fold. Andreeva NS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:559–72

Quantum–chemical study of the catalytic mechanism of aspartic proteinases. Antonov VK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:133–7

Comparisons of the sequences, 3–D structures and mechanisms of pepsin–like and retroviral aspartic proteinases. Blundell TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:443–53

X–ray structural studies of mammalian aspartic proteinases. Cooper JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:47–61

Molecular modeling of the HIV–2 protease. Gustchina A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:549–53

X–ray analysis of a difluorostatone renin inhibitor bound as the tetrahedral hydrate to the aspartic protease endothiapepsin. Hoover DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:269–73

Crystal structures of rhizopuspepsin/inhibitor complexes. Parris KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:217–31

Theoretical models of aspartic proteases: active site properties, dimer stability and interactions with model inhibitors. Rayan A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:555–8

Aspartic proteinase from barley seeds is related to animal cathepsin D. Törmäkangas K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:355–9

X-ray crystallographic analysis of inhibition of endothiapepsin by cyclohexyl renin inhibitors. Cooper J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8142–50

Crystallographic analysis of transition–state mimics bound to penicillopepsin: phosphorus–containing peptide analogues. Fraser ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9; 31(22):5201–14

Synthesis and crystallographic analysis of two rhizopuspepsin inhibitor complexes. Parris KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Sep 8;31(35):8125–41

Kinetic and modeling studies of S3–S3' subsites of HIV proteinases. Tözsér J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 26; 31(20):4793–800

Peptide maps of five human pepsin isoenzymes and other aspartic proteinases. Jones AT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 22;599(1–2):179–84

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of aspartic proteinase from Irpex lacteus. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Aug 20;226(4):1291–3

Crystallization and preliminary X–ray investigation of proteinase A, a non–pepsin–type acid proteinase from Aspergillus niger var. macrosporus. Tanokura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):373–5

Modeling of structure of human immunodeficiency virus–1 protease with substrate based on crystal structure of Rous sarcoma virus protease. Weber IT. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 202:727–41

Crystallization by centrifugation [letter] [see comments] Pitts JE. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):117. Comment in: Nature 1992 Apr 2;356(6368):392.

Domain flexibility in aspartic proteinases. Sali A, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Feb;12(2):158–70

Structures of complexes of rhizopuspepsin with pepstatin and other statine–containing inhibitors. Suguna K, et al. **Proteins** 1992 Jul;13(3):195–205

GENETICS

Cloning, expression and kinetic characterization of the feline immunodeficiency virus proteinase. Farmerie WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:511–3

Studies on pepsin mutagenesis and recombinant rhizopuspepsinogen. Lin XL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:1–8 (21 ref.)

Characterization of the Bar proteinase, an extracellular enzyme from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. MacKay VL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:161–72

Introduction to fungal proteinases and expression in fungal systems. Ward M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:149–60 (70 ref.)

Protease–like sequence in hepatitis B virus core antigen is not involved in the cleavage processes of core protein in Escherichia coli. Hwang LH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;24(1):71–83

Cloning and mutation of the gene encoding endothiapepsin from Cryphonectria parasitica. Razanamparany V, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):455–61

Primary structure of a barley–grain aspartic proteinase. A plant aspartic proteinase resembling mammalian cathepsin D. Runeberg–Roos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):1021–7

Disruption of the gene encoding the secreted acid protease (ACP) in the yeast Candida tropicalis. Sanglard D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Aug 15;74(2–3):149–56

Isolation, biochemical characterization and crystallization of the p15gag proteinase of myeloblastosis associated virus expressed in E. coli. Pichová I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1992 Feb;24(2):235–42

The gene and deduced protein sequences of the zymogen of Aspergillus niger acid proteinase A. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19484–9

Compartment acidification is required for efficient sorting of proteins to the vacuole in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klionsky DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3416–22

The primary structure of Aspergillus niger acid proteinase A. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19480–3

Expression of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens amylase and Vibrio alginolyticus protease A fusion genes. Zappe H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Feb;138 (Pt 2):319–27

Isolation and characterization of mutants of Aspergillus niger deficient in extracellular proteases. Mattern IE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):332–6

Identification of the major pregnancy–specific antigens of cattle and sheep as inactive members of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10247–51

[Identification, cloning and characterization of the gene for the secretory aspartate protease of Candida albicans] Hube B, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:59–61 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an aspartic proteinase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Mortensen SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:259–63

Partial purification of phosphoramidon–sensitive endothelin converting enzyme in porcine aortic endothelial cells: high affinity for Ricinus communis agglutinin. Ohnaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):611–6

Localization and characterization of hemoglobin–degrading aspartic proteinases from the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. vander Jagt DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 21;1122(3):256–64

Purification and characterization of human T–cell leukemia virus type I protease produced in Escherichia coli. Kobayashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Nov 18; 293(1–2):106–10

Identification and partial purification of a thiol endothelin–converting enzyme from porcine aortic endothelial cells. Deng Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;111(3):346–51

Characterization and partial purification of endothelin–converting enzyme in rat lung. Wu–Wong JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S20–5

High–performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins on reversed–phase supports coated with non–ionic surfactants of polyoxyethylene type. Purification of a fungal aspartic proteinase. Sing YL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 May 15;598(2):181–7

Detection of intracellular forms of secretory aspartic proteinase in Candida albicans. Homma M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Mar;138 (Pt 3):627–33

Identification of endothelin converting enzyme in bovine lung membranes using a new fluorogenic substrate. Kundu GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(13):965–70

METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of the human (type 1) and simian immunodeficiency virus proteases. Debouck C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:407–15

Studies on the mechanism of action of penicillopepsin. Hofmann T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:243–54

Substrate specificity study of recombinant Rhizopus chinensis aspartic proteinase. Lowther WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:275–9

Infection and pathogenesis of cash crops by Botrytis cinerea: primary role of an aspartic proteinase. Movahedi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:213–6

Structure–function database for active site binding to the aspartic proteinases. Rao C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:143–7

Protein–engineered proteinase of myeloblastosis associated virus, an enzyme of high activity and HIV–1 proteinase–like specificity. Strop P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;306:515–8

Importance of the C–terminal region of big endothelin–1 for specific conversion by phosphoramidon–sensitive endothelin converting enzyme. Okada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1019–23

Biochemical properties of endothelin converting enzyme in renal epithelial cell lines. Takada J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1383–8

Thiol and aspartyl proteolytic activities in secretory vesicles of bovine pituitary. Toomim CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16;183(2):449–55

Crystallographic analysis of transition state mimics bound to penicillopepsin: difluorostatine– and difluorostatone–containing peptides. James MN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3872–86

Mass–weighted molecular dynamics simulation of the protein–ligand complex of rhizopuspepsin and inhibitor. Mao B. **Biophys J** 1991 Oct;60(4):966–73

Different pharmacological profiles of big–endothelin–3 and big–endothelin–1 in vivo and in vitro. D'Orléans–Juste P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):440–4

The anglerfish somatostatin–28–generating propeptide converting enzyme is an aspartyl protease. Mackin RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):1951–7

Autoactivation of proteinase A initiates activation of yeast vacuolar zymogens. van den Hazel HB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 1;207(1):277–83

Endothelin–converting enzymes. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jun;6(9):2653–9 (85 ref.)

pH dependence of kinetic parameters of pepsin, rhizopuspepsin, and their active–site hydrogen bond mutants. Lin Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15; 267(26):18413–8

Human big endothelin releases prostacyclin in vivo and in vitro through a phosphoramidon–sensitive conversion to endothelin–1. D'Orléans–Juste P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S251–5

Big endothelin–converting enzyme activities in subcellular fractions of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Galvani AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S47–51

Evidence against a role for aspartyl proteases in intracellular processing of big endothelin. Nichols JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S10–2

Conversion of big endothelin isopeptides to mature endothelin isopeptides by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Ohnaka K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S17–9

Mode of cleavage of porcine big endothelin–1 by aspartic proteinases. Takaoka M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S68–70

Endothelin–converting enzyme and its in vitro and in vivo inhibition. Yano M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S26–8

Determination of endothelin–converting enzyme activity by high–performance liquid chromatography–on–line radioactive flow monitoring. Hecker M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 14;574(2):344–8

Characterization of endothelin–converting enzyme from endothelial cells and rat brain: detection of the formation of biologically active endothelin–1 by rapid bioassay. Warner TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;41(2):399–403

Presence of a phosphoramidon–sensitive endothelin–converting enzyme which converts big–endothelin–1, but not big–endothelin–3, in the rat vas deferens. Télémaque S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):505–7

The endothelin–converting enzyme from human umbilical vein is a membrane–bound metalloprotease similar to that from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Ahn K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8606–10

Participation of proteinase yscA in the in vitro formation of the smaller subunit of glycogen phosphorylase in extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ziegler KJ, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Dec;7(9):925–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Candida albicans acid proteinase: characterization and role in candidiasis. Ray TL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:173–83 (43 ref.)

[Biochemistry of endothelin family—structure–activity relationship and endothelin converting enzyme] Kimura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Nov;36(14):2362–71 **(Jpn)**

ASPARTOKINASE see **ASPARTATE KINASE**

ASPARTYL PROTEINASES see **ASPARTIC PROTEINASES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

GENETICS

A relationship between asparagine synthetase A and aspartyl tRNA synthetase. Hinchman SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 5;267(1):144–9

Location of a mutation in the aspartyl–tRNA synthetase gene of Escherichia coli K12. Sharples GJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;264(3):93–6

METABOLISM

Footprinting evidence for close contacts of the yeast tRNA(Asp) anticodon region with aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Garcia A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):956–62

Engineering mammalian aspartyl–tRNA synthetase to probe structural features mediating its association with the multisynthetase complex. Mirande M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):459–66

Effect of conformational features on the aminoacylation of tRNAs and consequences on the permutation of tRNA specificities. Perret V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 20; 226(2):323–33

Determinant nucleotides of yeast tRNA(Asp) interact directly with aspartyl–tRNA synthetase. Rudinger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5882–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallization of aspartyl–tRNA synthetase–tRNA(Asp) complex from Escherichia coli and first crystallographic results. Eiler S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Apr 20;224(4):1171–3

ASPARTYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see **ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of liver glycosylasparaginases from six vertebrates. Tollersrud OK, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 15; 282 (Pt 3):891–7

DEFICIENCY

Human aspartylglucosaminidase. A biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of the enzyme in normal and aspartylglucosaminuria fibroblasts. Enomaa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):613–8

Two Japanese cases with aspartylglycosaminuria: clinical and morphological features. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Oct;40(4):318–25

GENETICS

Assignment of the aspartylglucosaminidase gene (AGA) to 4q33——q35 based on decreased activity in a girl with a 46,XX,del(4)(q33) karyotype. Engelen J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1992;60(3–4):208–9

In vitro mutagenesis helps to unravel the biological consequences of aspartylglucosaminuria mutation. Ikonen E, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Sep;11(1):206–11

Convenient and quantitative determination of the frequency of a mutant allele using solid–phase minisequencing: application to aspartylglucosaminuria in Finland. Syvänen AC, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):590–5

Chromosomal localization of the human glycoasparaginase

gene to 4q32-q33. Morris C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Jan; 88(3):295-7
Deletion of the 3'-untranslated region of aspartylglucosaminidase mRNA results in a lysosomal accumulation disease. Ikonen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 5;267(13):8715-8
Aspartylglycosaminuria in a non-Finnish patient caused by a donor splice mutation in the glycoasparaginase gene. Mononen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 15;267(5):3196-9
Spectrum of mutations in aspartylglucosaminuria. Ikonen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11222-6

METABOLISM

Human aspartylglucosaminidase. A biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of the enzyme in normal and aspartylglucosaminuria fibroblasts. Enomaa N, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):613-8
Substrate specificity and reaction mechanism of human glycoasparaginase. The N-glycosidic linkage of various glycoasparagines is cleaved through a reaction mechanism similar to L-asparaginase. Kaartinen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6855-8

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINE DEASPARTYLASE see **ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE**

ASPARTYLGLYCOSAMINE AMIDOHYDROLASE see **ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE**

ASPARTYLPHENYLALANINE METHYL ESTER see **ASPARTAME**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Nonresolving pneumonia in steroid-treated patients with obstructive lung disease. Rodrigues J, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):29-34
Orbital aspergillosis in an immunocompromised host [letter] Vitale AT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15;113(6):725-6
Primary Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the sternum. Walker WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Oct;52(4):868-70
Primary aspergillosis of the orbital apex [letter] Slavin ML. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1502-3
Disseminated pulmonary aspergillosis in a previously healthy adolescent. Hauger SB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1992 Mar; 31(3):187-9
Tibial osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus flavus in a heart transplant patient. De Vuyst D, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):48-9
[Naso-sinusal aspergillosis. Review of the literature and description of 2 cases] Pérez-Villa J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep-Oct;42(5):353-8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contaminated commercial charcoal as a source of fungi in the respiratory tract. George DL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;12(12):732-4

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed invasive aspergillosis and candidiasis in a fatal case of leukemia. Fujita K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Apr; 33(2):191-4
Non-Aspergillus sinusitis and marijuana use [letter; comment] Schwartz IS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):601-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Sep;96(3):368-72.
Renal aspergilloma: an unusual cause of infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Halpern M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):437-40
Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema. Survival and response to high dose systemic amphotericin therapy. Hendrix WC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1483-6 (21 ref.)
Aspergillus fumigatus fungaemia and myocarditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Schönheyder H, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Jul;100(7):605-8
Invasive aspergillosis in AIDS. Fairley CK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):747-9
Bowel infarction as the initial manifestation of disseminated aspergillosis. Cohen R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):877-9
Invasive Aspergillus niger with fatal pulmonary oxalosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kimmerling EA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):870-2
Aspergillosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Klapholz A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1614-8
Invasive aspergillosis in patients with AIDS. Minamoto GY, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):66-74
Aspergillus species colonization and invasive disease in patients with AIDS. Pursell KJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):141-8 (54 ref.)
Extensive gastrointestinal aspergillosis associated with AIDS [letter] Cappell MS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Oct;36(10):1500-1
Infections and serum IgG levels in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Itälä M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1992 May;48(5):266-70
Aspergillus fumigatus, a rare cause of fatal coronary artery occlusion. Kuijer PM, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan-Feb; 20(1):45-7
Superinfection of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kohno S, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Apr;31(4):540-3
Invasive aspergillosis in a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura without underlying lung disease [letter; comment] Oriol A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):328 . Comment on: Thorax 1991 Jan;46(1):15-20.
Invasive aspergillosis complicated by subclavian artery occlusion and costal osteomyelitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):136-7
Aspergillar myocarditis and acute coronary artery occlusion in an immunocompromised patient. Hori MK, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):525-7 (15 ref.)
[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis presenting pulmonary bulla and eosinophilic pneumonia] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;29(7):904-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sphenoid sinus aspergillosis presenting abducens nerve palsy and visual field impairment; a case report] Matsuno A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul;20(7):799-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Invasive aspergillosis in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Rodríguez-Arrondo F, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Oct;9(8):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Fernández Rodríguez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):798 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aspergillus fumigatus specific IgE and IgG antibodies for diagnosis of Aspergillus-related lung diseases. Wallenbeck I, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):372-8
Clinical radiology quiz. Aspergillosis with an aspergilloma. Som PM. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):297-8
Mental status changes in an immunocompromised patient. Powers C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar-Apr; 59(2):211-5
Serodiagnosis of candidiasis, aspergillosis, and cryptococcosis. de Repentigny L. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S11-22 (144 ref.)
Immunodiagnosis of aspergillosis [see comments] Kurup VP, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Oct;4(4):439-56 (256 ref.) . Comment in: Clin Microbiol Rev 1992 Apr;5(2):211.
Isolated central nervous system aspergillosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carrazana EJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):227-30
Purulent meningitis due to aspergillosis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lammens M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(1):39-43
Rapidly progressive respiratory failure due to Aspergillus pneumonia: a complication of short-term corticosteroid therapy. Crean JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan; 20(1):148-50
Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Ikemoto H. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992; 4:64-87 (150 ref.)
Combined Aspergillus and zygomycotic (Rhizopus) infection in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Presentation as inflammatory tinea capitis. Diamond HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):1017-8
MR imaging of intracranial aspergilloma extending from the sphenoid sinus in an immunocompromised patient with multiple myeloma. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1992 Feb;75(1):29-32
Experience of invasive aspergillosis in Hong Kong [letter; comment] Shek WH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):183 . Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Jun;44(6):452-4.
Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus catalases possessing antigenic activity. Hearn VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):61-7
Aspergillus antigen latex test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis [letter; comment] Knight F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):188. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1023-4.
Aspergillus antigen latex test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis [letter] [see comments] Warnock DW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1023-4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):188.
Multiple cutaneous ulcers in a premature neonate [clinical conference] Roth JG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 8(3):253-5
Invasive aspergillosis in neonates: report of five cases and literature review. Rowen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):576-82 (44 ref.)
Bronchoscopy with bronchoalveolar lavage in the evaluation of pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation in children. McCubbin MM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jan;12(1):43-7
The value of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial washings in the diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Levy H, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):243-8
Pulmonary Aspergillus chest wall involvement in chronic granulomatous disease: CT and MRI findings. Kawashima A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(7):487-93
Aspergillotic aneurysm formation of cerebral artery following neurosurgical operation. Takeshita M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Aug;38(2):146-51 (19 ref.)
[Variation in manifestations of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Rožánek P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis with a tumor shadow, diagnosed by transbronchial aspiration cytology] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of mycotic infections in patients with tuberculosis of the respiratory organs] Solov'eva TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nodular pulmonary infiltrates and cardiac insufficiency] Molina M, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 9(10):655-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tissue distribution and antifungal effect of liposomal itraconazole in experimental cryptococcosis and pulmonary aspergillosis. Le Conte P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):424-9
Comparison of SCH 39304, fluconazole, and ketoconazole for treatment of systemic infections in mice. Cacciapuoti A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jan;36(1):64-7
Efficacy of cilofungin alone and in combination with amphotericin B in a murine model of disseminated aspergillosis. Denning DW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1329-33
Efficacy of SCH 39304 in treatment of experimental invasive aspergillosis. Patterson TF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Oct;35(10):1985-8
Comparison of azoles against aspergilli in vitro and in an experimental model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):118-26
Animal models: usefulness for studies of fungal pathogenesis and drug efficacy in aspergillosis. Andriole VT, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;14 Suppl 1:S134-8 (25 ref.)
Successful use of liposome encapsulated amphotericin to treat invasive aspergillosis following failure of conventional amphotericin. Richards EM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(2):127-30
Fungal scleritis after cataract surgery. Successful outcome using itraconazole. Carlson AN, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Mar; 11(2):151-4
The evaluation of therapeutic responses in experimental keratomycosis. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jan; 11(1):35-44
Control of proven pulmonary and suspected CNS aspergillus infection with itraconazole in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Kloss S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 May;150(7):483-5
Control of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis with oral itraconazole in a bone marrow transplant patient. Denning DW, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Jan;24(1):73-9
Treatment of deep mycoses with itraconazole. Kumar B, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Sep;115(3):169-74
Itraconazole treatment of pulmonary aspergillosis in leukaemia patients during a nosocomial epidemic associated with indoor building renovation. Brincker H, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):395-400
Therapy of invasive aspergillosis with itraconazole: improvement of therapeutic efficacy by early diagnosis. Kreisel W, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Sep-Oct;34(9-10):385-94
Combination therapy in a model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug;34(7-8):281-5
Successful treatment of Aspergillus peritonitis in an adult on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stein M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):145-7 (14 ref.)
Invasive aspergillosis in neonates: report of five cases and literature review. Rowen JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):576-82 (44 ref.)
Liposomal amphotericin-B (AmBisome) for treatment of disseminated fungal infections in two infants of very low birth weight. Lackner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1259-61
Can intracatheter retention of antifungal agents cure fungal peritonitis? Two cases successfully treated without catheter removal. Tsai TJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(4):355-6
Effect of ketoconazole on external otitis. Gintautiene K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:351-2
Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma with itraconazole [see comments] Campbell JH, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov; 46(11):839-41. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Apr;47(4):328.
Post-operative responses of paranasal Aspergillus granuloma to itraconazole. Gumaa SA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jan-Feb;86(1):93-4
[The treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma with itraconazole] Kamei K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 65(7):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of fluconazole on Aspergillus infection associated with chronic granulomatous disease] Kawamori J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous instillation of fluconazole in the treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma] Yoshimatsu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1292-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A cluster of pseudofungemia associated with hospital renovation adjacent to the microbiology laboratory. Hruszkewycz V, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1992 Mar;13(3):147-50
An outbreak of aspergillosis in a general ITU. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):167-77
Endemic and epidemic aspergillosis associated with in-hospital replication of Aspergillus organisms. Arnow

PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):998–1002

Invasive Aspergillus infections in patients with a malignancy: description of an outbreak and overview of the literature. Loosveld OJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):62–8 (18 ref.)

[Rapid increase in the incidence of respiratory aspergillosis. Improved diagnosis and more aggressive treatment for better prognosis] Kalin M. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 18; 89(12):971–4 (53 ref.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Aspergillus fumigatus sternal wound infections in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Richet HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):48–58

Microgranulomatous aspergillosis after shoveling wood chips: report of a fatal outcome in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Conrad DJ, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):411–8

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis near central venous catheters in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hunt SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Sep;128(9):1229–32

Endobronchial aspergillosis in marrow transplant patients [letter] Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Oct;8(4):328–9

Disseminated aspergillosis after fungemia in a patient with extragonadal germ cell tumor undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gucalp R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1842–4

Aortic bypass graft infection due to Aspergillus: report of a case and review. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):916–21 (42 ref.)

Aspergillosis of the prostate associated with an indwelling bladder catheter: case report and review. Campbell TB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;14(4):942–4

Cerebral infection complicating systemic aspergillosis in acute leukemia: clinical and radiographic presentation. Sparano JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May;13(1):91–100

Aspergillus mycotic aneurysm—case report. Komatsu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;31(6):346–50 (24 ref.)

Fatal esophageal aspergilloma in a leukemic adolescent. Nakamura S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):245–7

The spectrum of aspergillosis in liver transplant patients: comparison of FK 506 and cyclosporine immunosuppression. Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3040–1

Native pulmonary sepsis after single-lung transplantation. Colquhoun IW, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):931–3

Cutaneous aspergillosis in a patient with orthotopic hepatic transplantation. Le Conte P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1153–4

[Cerebral aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients] Preckel MP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(5):463–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic maxillary sinusitis of dental origin and nasosinusal aspergillosis. How to manage intrasinusal foreign bodies?] Fligny I, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(8):465–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of pulmonary involvement in Bechterew's disease] Schönfeld N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Sep; 1(5):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections after bone marrow transplantation in childhood] Ludwig S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Jun;60(4–5):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aplastic anemia with nasal necrosis due to aspergillosis] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 10;81(1):105–7 **(Jpn)**

[Invasive mycoses in liver transplantation (published erratum appears in Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1991 Oct;9(8):454)] Romanyk J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jun–Jul;9(6):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen detection in invasive aspergillosis [letter; comment] Haynes KA, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1992 Apr;5(2):211 . Comment on: Clin Microbiol Rev 1991 Oct;4(4):439–56.

Antigen detection in invasive aspergillosis. Burnie JP. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):187–95

Participation of complement in the phagocytosis of the conidia of Aspergillus fumigatus by human polymorphonuclear cells. Sturtevant J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Sep;166(3):580–6

Cytotoxic activity and IL-1 production in mice infected with Aspergillus niger. Benedetto N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jul;15(3):243–8

METABOLISM

Pulmonary oxalate deposition associated with Aspergillus niger infection. An oxidant hypothesis of toxicity. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1499–502

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus terreus as a cause of septic olecranon bursitis. Ornvold K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):114–6

Human pathogenesis. Dixon DM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992; 23:249–67 (64 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus DNA. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):324–7

Mycotic prosthetic-valve endocarditis [letter] Mishra B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Feb;20(2):122–5

DNA fingerprinting of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients with aspergilloma. Denning DW, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):339–42

Ulcerative keratomycosis—case reports on three different species of fungi. Sukumaran K. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec; 46(4):388–91

[Primary Aspergillus endocarditis. Apropos of a case and review of the international literature] Roux JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1992;46(2):110–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspergillus spondylodiscitis. A case (letter)] Richard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus niger] Arévalo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 9;97(16):620–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Patterns of infection in patients with aplastic anemia and the emergence of Aspergillus as a major cause of death. Weinberger M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jan; 71(1):24–43

PATHOLOGY

Fungal endophthalmitis. An experimental study with a review of 17 human ocular cases. McGuire TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;109(9):1289–96 (25 ref.)

Aspergilloma in the frontal sinus expanding into the orbit. Swoboda H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):629–30

Miliary aspergillosis in a patient with acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):540–5

Invasive tracheobronchial aspergillosis in an F344/N rat. Hubbs AF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Oct;41(5):521–4

[Aspergillosis of the central nervous system in glioblastoma multiforme] Noä G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jul; 34(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive aspergillosis in cavitary lung sarcoidosis] Kirsten D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Jun;46(6):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Low-dose amphotericin B prophylaxis against invasive Aspergillus infections in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Rousey SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov;91(5):484–92

Protective effect of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (hG-CSF) on Cryptococcus and Aspergillus infections in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Polak-Wyss A. **Mycoses** 1991 May–Jun;34(5–6):205–15

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: frontal aspergilloma—a complication of paranasal aspergillosis. Coulthard A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):425–7

CT findings in paranasal aspergillosis. Patel PJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May;45(5):319–21

Invasive aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients: findings on plain film and (HR)CT. Pasmans HL, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):37–40

Case report 750: Aspergillosis of the chest wall in an apparently immunocompetent host. Fisher MS. **Skeletal Radiol** 1992;21(6):410–3

Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the spine. Govender S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):746–9

[Diagnostic validity of imaging methods in the detection and observation of the progress of cases of invasive aspergillosis of the blood vessels of the lung] Roos N, et al. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of isolated aspergilloma of the sphenoid sinus] Avanzini F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Sep–Oct; 11(5):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis: possibility of radiologic diagnosis] Procacci C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun; 83(6):751–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspergilloma of the maxillary sinus visualized by contrast radiography as a foreign body] Elagina MI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operation for cavitating invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients. Young VK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):621–4

Surgical management of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in immunocompromised patients. Wong K, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(3):138–42; discussion 143

Aspergillosis of spine. A case report. Rajaram T, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):117–20 (11 ref.)

Pulmonary resection for fungal infection in children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Lupinetti FM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):684–7

[The surgical therapy of pulmonary aspergilloma. Our experience] Cappato S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Nov; 46(21–22):1177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cavernoplasty for pulmonary aspergillosis associated with restrictive ventilatory impairment] Imura Y, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 Feb;67(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma—with modified conservative operation] Otsuka T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1992 May;67(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cavernostomy for lung aspergilloma] Nonaka M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Nov;44(12):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracerebral epidermoid associated with aspergillosis] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a heart transplant recipient treated with surgical excision and oral itraconazole. Loria KM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan–Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):156–9

Treatment of cerebral aspergillosis after liver transplantation. Polo JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1817–9

Combined surgical and medical treatment of fungal abscess in a pseudophakic eye. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–6

Aspergillosis of the CNS in a pediatric liver transplant recipient: case report and review. Green M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):653–7 (43 ref.)

[Multiple aspergillus brain abscess complicated with systemic lupus erythematosus—case report] Sugawara A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;31(13):986–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Aspergillus in pepper [letter; comment] Eccles NK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):618. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):331–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):881.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the rib: sonographic diagnosis. Cartoni C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(3):217–20

URINE

Secretion of a potential virulence factor, a fungal ribonucleotoxin, during human aspergillosis infections. Lamy B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jul;5(7):1811–5

VETERINARY

Mycotic keratitis in a horse caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. The first reported case in Finland. Aho R, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(3):373–6

An immunohistochemical study of canine disseminated aspergillosis. Day MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Dec; 68(12):383–6

Aspergillosis in camels affected with a specific respiratory and enteric syndrome. el-Khouly AB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Aug;69(8):182–6

Mycoses and mycotoxicoses of animals caused by aspergilli. Pier AC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:233–48 (50 ref.)

Use of tetracycline sorbate for the treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in broiler chicks. Roy S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):549–55

Disseminated aspergillosis in a dog with diskospondylitis and neurologic deficits. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 15;200(4):511–3

Pulmonary aspergillosis associated with acute enteritis in a horse. Hattel AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):589–90

Disseminated mycoses in cattle. A study on nine autopsy cases. Chihaya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 54(3):485–91

Studies on clinical signs and haematological alterations in pneumonic aspergillosis due to Aspergillus flavus in Japanese quail. Pandita A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):119–23

Pathogenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in pigeons in the Sudan. Elmubarak AK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):26–8

Diagnosis of avian aspergillosis and treatment with itraconazole [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):519–20

Treatment with itraconazole of penguins suffering from aspergillosis [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 23; 130(21):479

Contribution to the prophylaxis of chicks aspergillosis: study of the contamination of a hatchery by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hamet N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Sep;38(7):529–37

[The dyspneic parrot] Dorrestein GM. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1992 Jan 15;117(2):55–7 **(Dut)**

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary aspergillosis complicated by osteomyelitis. De Bock R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(6):397–400

Hilar adenopathy in aspergillosis [letter; comment] van den Berg PM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):346–7 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):546–7.

Pneumothorax due to pleural perforation of a pseudocavity containing aspergillomas in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis [letter] Reich JM. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):652–3

Aspergillosis. Hiller EJ. **J R Soc Med** 1992;85 Suppl 19:33–5

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicated by nocardiosis in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Chechani

V. **Mo Med** 1992 Feb;89(2):98–101
[Cystic fibrosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] **Pinel C, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;39(6):617–20 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Ikemoto H. **Curr Top Med Mycol** 1992; 4:64–87 (150 ref.)
Evaluation of clinico–immunological parameters in pediatric ABPA patients. Banerjee B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):109–14
Gram–negative bacterial pneumonia with secondary aspergillosis in an AIDS patient. Bonatz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):853–6
A case study of atypical allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis confirmed by endobronchial biopsy. Nanetti A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1992 Jan;15(1):79–82
[Diagnostic significance of serum IgE–Af and IgG–Af determined by ELISA in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Wen Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug; 13(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Itraconazole concentrations in airway fluid and tissue [letter] Watkins DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 33(2):206–7
US experience with itraconazole in Aspergillus, Cryptococcus and Histoplasma infections in the immunocompromised host. Hostetler JS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38 Suppl 1:12–22
Comparison of azoles against aspergilli in vitro and in an experimental model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):118–26
[The treatment of aspergillosis, cryptococcosis and histoplasmosis in immunocompromised patients. Report of experience in the United States] Hostetler JS, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec;86 Suppl 1:8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis among asthmatics. Attapattu MC. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Jun;36(2):45–51
Period prevalence of allergic bronchopulmonary mycosis in a regional hospital outpatient population in Ireland 1985–88. Donnelly SC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Sep; 160(9):288–90

ETIOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus terreus presenting lobar collapse. Nakahara Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):140–2
[Mucoviscidosis and allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Paty E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 48(10):681–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspergillus antigen–induced eosinophil differentiation in a murine model. Murali PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1952–6
Heat shock protein 88 and Aspergillus infection. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2099–106
A murine model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with elevated eosinophils and IgE. Kurup VP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3783–8
Concanavalin A–nonbinding Aspergillus fumigatus antigen: a major immunogen in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr; 119(4):377–84
Interleukin 1 and its inhibition in an inflammatory reaction caused by Aspergillus umbrosus. Manninen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:75–7
Precipitins and specific IgG antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in a chest unit population. Faux JA, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):48–52
[Clinical and immunological features of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Wen Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):492–5, 34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypersensitivity to Aspergillus fumigatus in mucoviscidosis (editorial)] Dutau G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 48(10):675–7 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hilar adenopathy in aspergillosis [letter; comment] Mann H. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):346; discussion 347. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):546–7.
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Bedi RS. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1520–4
High attenuation mucous plugs in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: CT appearance. Goyal R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 Jul–Aug;16(4):649–50
CT in childhood allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Shah A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1992;22(3):227–8
Radiologic case. Lung mass and hemoptysis in a patient with tuberculosis. Padmanabhan K, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Aug; 155(2):181–2

ASPERGILLUS

Aspergillus: biology and industrial applications. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:1–404
Patent protection for Aspergillus–related inventions. Jong SC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:297–311 (161 ref.)
Mycoses and mycotoxicoses of animals caused by aspergilli. Pier AC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:233–48 (50 ref.)
United States government regulations affecting aspergilli and their products. Schechtman MG. **Biotechnology** 1992; 23:271–96 (14 ref.)
The Aspergillus ribonucleolytic toxins (ribotoxins). Lamy B, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:237–58 (32 ref.)
[The co–mutagenic effect of metabolic extracts of fungi grown on the main grain in high incidence liver cancer areas—Fusui County] Ruan CC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 25(5):288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of Aspergillus and Penicillium extracellular polysaccharides (EPS) by ELISA: using antibodies raised against acid hydrolysed EPS. Kamphuis HJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):323–32
Chemical and structural similarities in wall polysaccharides of some Penicillium, Eupenicillium and Aspergillus species. Leal JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Jan 1;69(2):165–8
Deoxymulundocandin—a new echinocandin type antifungal antibiotic. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 May;45(5):618–23

CLASSIFICATION

Current taxonomic schemes of the genus Aspergillus and its teleomorphs. Samson RA. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:355–90 (127 ref.)
Application of ubiquinone systems and electrophoretic comparison of enzymes to identification of clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus and several other species of Aspergillus. Matsuda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1999–2005

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of azoles against aspergilli in vitro and in an experimental model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(2):118–26
In vitro susceptibility and synergy studies of Aspergillus species to conventional and new agents. Denning DW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;15(1):21–34
In vitro activity of antifungal agents against clinical isolates of aspergilli. Otčenášek M. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1992 Jun; 277(1):100–5
Antifungal and antiviral activities of benanomicins and their analogues. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov; 44(11):1228–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of an aspartic proteinase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Mortensen SB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 306:259–63
Factors affecting stability of Sclerotium rolfsii UV–8 mutant cellulase complex under saccharification conditions. Deshpande MV. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Oct; 31(1):75–82
Purification and properties of versiconal cyclase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Lin BK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb 14;293(1):67–70
Purification and characterization of a strictly specific beta–D–fucosidase from Aspergillus phoenicis. Zeng YC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct;298(1):226–30
Identification of emodinanthrone oxygenase in fungus Aspergillus terreus. Fujii I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Dec; 25(6):1043–9
Simple, inexpensive preparation of T1/T2 ribonuclease suitable for use in RNase protection experiments. Lichtler A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Feb;12(2):231–2
Industrial enzymes from Aspergillus species. Berka RM, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:155–202 (246 ref.)
Some properties of the alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Luisetti M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(4):187–92
Crystal structure of glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori var. X100 to 2.2–Å resolution. Aleshin A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 25;267(27):19291–8
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray study of minor glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori variant X–100/D27. Golubev AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jul 5; 226(1):271–2
Crystallization and preliminary X–ray investigation of proteinase A, a non–pepsin–type acid proteinase from Aspergillus niger var. macrosporus. Tanokura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Jan 5;223(1):373–5
Fungal phytase can improve the bioavailability of plant phosphorus. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jul;49(7):207–8
The affinity purification and characterization of a dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus involved in aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis. Chuturgoon AA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(2–3):125–40
Production of beta–fructofuranosidase with transfructosylating activity for fructooligosaccharides synthesis by Aspergillus japonicus NTU–1249. Su YC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1991 Jul; 15(3):131–9
[Studies on the beta–D–fucosidase from Aspergillus phoenicis] Zeng Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;32(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Aflatoxin production via cross–feeding of pathway intermediates during cofermentation of aflatoxin pathway–blocked Aspergillus parasiticus mutants. Cleveland TE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):2907–11
Molecular cloning of genes related to aflatoxin biosynthesis by differential screening. Feng GH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Feb;58(2):455–60
Sexual and parasexual genetics of Aspergillus species. Clutterbuck AJ. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:3–18 (122 ref.)
Expression of foreign proteins in the genus Aspergillus. Gwynne DI, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:203–14 (54 ref.)
Transformation of Aspergillus terreus with the hygromycin B resistance marker from Escherichia coli. Ventura L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):189–93
StuA is required for cell pattern formation in Aspergillus. Miller KY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1992 Sep;6(9):1770–82
A cDNA encoding rabbit muscle protein phosphatase 1 alpha complements the Aspergillus cell cycle mutation, bimG11. Doonan JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18889–94
Regulation of restrictocin production in Aspergillus restrictus. Yang R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul;138 (Pt 7):1421–7
Regulation of the Aspergillus nidulans pectate lyase gene (pelA). Dean RA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Mar;1(3):275–84
An efficient expression system for alpha–sarcin in Escherichia coli. Endo Y, et al. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;7:259–69

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Volatile metabolites produced by six fungal species compared with other indicators of fungal growth on cereal grains. Börjesson T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 58(8):2599–605
Culture collections: sources and management of Aspergillus cultures for biotechnology. Jong SC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:313–26 (53 ref.)
Comparison of growth and cellulolytic enzyme production in Aspergillus chevalieri and Penicillium steckii from mouldy cacao beans. Famurewa O, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):347–52
[Suitability of support materials for the fixation of microfungi] Menzel G, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991;146(7–8):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sensitization to Aspergillus antigens in perennial rhinitis. Shah A, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Dec; 9(2):137–9
Analysis of Aspergillus nidulans conidial antigens and their prevalence in other Aspergillus species. Puente P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Dec;59(12):4478–85
Rat monoclonal antibodies against Aspergillus galactomannan. Stynen D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Jun; 60(6):2237–45
Evidence refuting the contribution of the fungus Aspergillus penicillioides to the allergenicity of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Hay DB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):86–8
Antigenicity of Aspergillus species. Hearn VM. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1992;30(1):11–25 (94 ref.)
Aspergillus antigen latex test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis [letter; comment] Knight F, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):188. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1023–4.
A monoclonal antibody specific for conidia and mycelium wall layer of Penicillium and Aspergillus. Fuhrmann B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1992;36(1):1–12
Interleukin 1 and its inhibition in an inflammatory reaction caused by Aspergillus umbrosus. Manninen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:75–7
[Allergenic relationships between Aspergillus restrictus and Aspergillus fumigatus determined by radioallergosorbent test inhibition] Sakamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct; 40(10):1320–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aspergillus terreus as a cause of septic olecranon bursitis. Ornvold K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan;97(1):114–6
Non–Aspergillus sinusitis and marijuana use [letter; comment] Schwartz IS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):601–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Sep;96(3):368–72.
Myco–contamination of incubators used for human pre–embryo culture [letter] Svalander PC. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Dec;56(6):1207–8
Occurrence of aflatoxins and aflatoxin–producing moulds in fresh and processed meat in Egypt. Aziz NH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):321–31
Aspergillus in pepper [letter; comment] Eccles NK, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):618. Comment on: Lancet 1989 Aug 5;2(8658):331–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):881.

METABOLISM

Production of extracellular proteins by the filamentous fungus Aspergillus. van den Hondel CA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 Feb;61(2):153–60 (22 ref.)
New developments in fermented beverages and foods with Aspergillus. Hara S, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:133–53
Mycotoxins: molecular strategies for control. Linz JE, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:217–31 (76 ref.)
Industrial acids and other small molecules. Roehr M, et al. **Biotechnology** 1992;23:91–131 (256 ref.)
Aflatoxins in food: occurrence, biosynthesis, effects on organisms, detection, and methods of control. Ellis WO, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991;30(4):403–39 (176 ref.)
Cloning of a gene associated with aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis in Aspergillus parasiticus. Chang PK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Mar;21(3):231–3
Biosynthesis of glyantrypine by Aspergillus clavatus. Penn J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 May 1;71(3):229–33
Interaction of water activity and temperature on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus and A. parasiticus in irradiated maize seeds. Faraj MK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):731–6
Application of ubiquinone systems and electrophoretic comparison of enzymes to identification of clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus and several other species of Aspergillus. Matsuda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1999–2005
Toxicity and mutagenicity of anthraquinones from Aspergillus chevalieri. Bachmann M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):49–52
Production and localization of restrictocin in Aspergillus restrictus. Brandhorst TT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 138 (Pt 7):1429–35
A metabolic grid among versiconal hemiacetal acetate, versiconol acetate, versiconol and versiconal during aflatoxin biosynthesis. Yabe K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Oct;137 (Pt 10):2469–75
Production of ochratoxins by some Egyptian Aspergillus strains. el-Shayeb NM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(1–2):86–91

PATHOGENICITY

Detection of Aspergillus flavus penetration in tree nuts using fluorescent antibody technique. Denizel T. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):29–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In defence of aldehyde–osmium fixation and critical-point drying for characterization of seed-storage fungi by scanning electron microscopy. Mycock DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Sep;163 (Pt 3):321–31

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related

AFLATOXINS

Tibial osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus flavus in a heart transplant patient. De Vuyst D, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):48–9
Studies on clinical signs and haematological alterations in pneumonic aspergillosis due to Aspergillus flavus in Japanese quail. Pandita A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov; 116(2):119–23
Multiple cutaneous ulcers in a premature neonate [clinical conference] Roth JG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 8(3):253–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of zoopathogenic fungi in vitro by polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1992 Jun;30(6):538–40
Effect of methotrexate on the germination and growth of Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus flavus strains. Warnock DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):375–81
Influence of propionic acid on growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus in liquid submerged and solid substrate conditions. al-Hilli AL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):57–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding Aspergillus flavus urate oxidase. Legoux R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8565–70
The elastinolytic proteinase of Aspergillus flavus is not glycosylated. Rhodes JC, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(6):407–11

GENETICS

Transformation of Aspergillus flavus: construction of urate oxidase-deficient mutants by gene disruption. Chevalet L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 May;21(6):447–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of aflatoxin production & growth of Aspergillus flavus by eugenol & onion & garlic extracts. Bilgrami KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Jun;96:171–5
Endemic and epidemic aspergillosis associated with in-hospital replication of Aspergillus organisms. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):998–1002

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycoflora and toxigenic Aspergillus flavus in Spanish dry-cured ham. Rojas FJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Aug;13(4):249–55
[Aspergillus spondylodiscitis. A case (letter)] Richard R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):721–2 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Variation in regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis among isolates of Aspergillus flavus. Gendloff EH, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jan 15;48(1):84–7
Interaction of water activity and temperature on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus flavus and A. parasiticus in irradiated maize seeds. Faraj MK, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):731–6
Aflatoxin in betel nut and its control by use of food preservatives. Raisuddin S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Nov–Dec;8(6):707–12
Selection for more toxigenic son-thalli or less aflatoxin-producing son-thalli starting from a mother-colony of Aspergillus flavus. Tantaoui-Elaraki A. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1992 Mar–Apr;11(2):33–7
Transformation of sterigmatocystin and O-methylsterigmatocystin by aflatoxigenic and nonaflatoxigenic field isolates of the Aspergillus flavus group. Pro MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Nov;116(2):71–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In defence of aldehyde–osmium fixation and critical-point drying for characterization of seed-storage fungi by scanning electron microscopy. Mycock DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Sep;163 (Pt 3):321–31

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

Aspergillus fumigatus sternal wound infections in patients undergoing open heart surgery. Richet HM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jan 1;135(1):48–58
Renal aspergilloma: an unusual cause of infection in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Halpern M, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):437–40
Fungal endophthalmitis. An experimental study with a review of 17 human ocular cases. McGuire TW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;109(9):1289–96 (25 ref.)
Primary aspergillosis of the orbital apex [letter] Slavin ML. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1502–3
Bowel infarction as the initial manifestation of disseminated aspergillosis. Cohen R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):877–9
Mental status changes in an immunocompromised patient. Powers C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 59(2):211–5
Aspergillus fumigatus, a rare cause of fatal coronary artery occlusion. Kuijer PM, et al. **Infection** 1992 Jan–Feb; 20(1):45–7
An outbreak of aspergillosis in a general ITU. Humphreys H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jul;18(3):167–77
Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the rib: sonographic diagnosis. Cartoni C, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1992 Mar–Apr; 20(3):217–20
Gram-negative bacterial pneumonia with secondary aspergillosis in an AIDS patient. Bonatz K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):853–6
Ulcerative keratomycosis—case reports on three different species of fungi. Sukumaran K. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec; 46(4):388–91
Combination therapy in a model of pulmonary aspergillosis. Schmitt HJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):281–5
Invasive Aspergillus infections in patients with a malignancy: description of an outbreak and overview of the literature. Loosveld OJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb;40(1–2):62–8 (18 ref.)
Treatment of cerebral aspergillosis after liver transplantation. Polo JM, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1817–9
Fatal esophageal aspergilloma in a leukemic adolescent. Nakamura S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Mar; 11(3):245–7
Liposomal amphotericin-B (AmBisome) for treatment of disseminated fungal infections in two infants of very low birth weight. Lackner H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1259–61
Combined surgical and medical treatment of fungal abscess in a pseudophakic eye. Busin M, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):315–6
Pathogenesis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in pigeons in the Sudan. Elmubarak AK, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1991;44(1):26–8
Treatment of pulmonary aspergilloma with itraconazole [see comments] Campbell JH, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov; 46(11):839–41. Comment in: Thorax 1992 Apr;47(4):328.
Diagnosis of avian aspergillosis and treatment with itraconazole [letter] Forbes NA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jun 6;130(23):519–20
[Effect of fluconazole on Aspergillus infection associated with chronic granulomatous disease] Kawamori J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;65(9):1200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary aspergillosis with a tumor shadow, diagnosed by transbronchial aspiration cytology] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nodular pulmonary infiltrates and cardiac insufficiency] Molina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Dec; 9(10):655–6 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Structural analysis of water-soluble fractions obtained from Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium. Hearn VM, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1989;6(1):85–100

CLASSIFICATION

Application of ubiquinone systems and electrophoretic comparison of enzymes to identification of clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus and several other species of Aspergillus. Matsuda H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):1999–2005
Restriction endonuclease analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus DNA. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):324–7
DNA fingerprinting of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates from patients with aspergilloma. Denning DW, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):339–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of tetracycline sorbate for the treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus infection in broiler chicks. Roy S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Nov–Dec;147(6):549–55
Effect of methotrexate on the germination and growth of Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus flavus strains. Warnock DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1992 Apr; 29(4):375–81

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a fibrinogenolytic serine proteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus culture filtrate. Larcher G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 10;308(1):65–9
Inhibition of Aspergillus fumigatus elastase with monoclonal antibodies produced by using denatured elastase as an immunogen. Frosco M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):735–41
Purification and properties of the elastase from Aspergillus fumigatus. Frosco M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Mar; 60(3):728–34
Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus catalases possessing antigenic activity. Hearn VM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jan;36(1):61–7

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of a genomic and a cDNA clone encoding an extracellular alkaline protease of Aspergillus fumigatus. Jaton-Ogay K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Apr 15;71(2):163–8
Identification of a gene encoding an HPr-like protein in Aspergillus fumigatus. Barker S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(6):381–6
An Aspergillus fumigatus alkaline protease mutant constructed by gene disruption is deficient in extracellular elastase activity. Tang CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1992 Jun; 6(12):1663–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endemic and epidemic aspergillosis associated with in-hospital replication of Aspergillus organisms. Arnow PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Nov;164(5):998–1002

IMMUNOLOGY

Aspergillus fumigatus specific IgE and IgG antibodies for diagnosis of Aspergillus-related lung diseases. Wallenbeck I, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):372–8
Monoclonal antibodies bind identically to both spores and hyphae of Aspergillus fumigatus. Reijula KE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):547–53
Characterization of a monoclonal antibody against concanavalin A binding antigen of Aspergillus fumigatus. Kurup VP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Jun;10(3):387–93
Evaluation of clinico-immunological parameters in pediatric ABPA patients. Banerjee B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1992 Jan–Feb;59(1):109–14
Aspergillus antigen-induced eosinophil differentiation in a murine model. Murali PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May; 60(5):1952–6
Interactions between conidia of Aspergillus fumigatus and human complement component C3. Sturtevant JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 May;60(5):1913–8
Aspergillus fumigatus: identification of 16, 18, and 45 kd antigens recognized by human IgG and IgE antibodies and murine monoclonal antibodies. Arruda LK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1166–76
Heat shock protein 88 and Aspergillus infection. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Oct;29(10):2099–106
A murine model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with elevated eosinophils and IgE. Kurup VP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3783–8
Cloning and expression of recombinant Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I/a (rAsp f I/a) with IgE binding and type I skin test activity. Moser M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 15; 149(2):454–60
Participation of complement in the phagocytosis of the conidia of Aspergillus fumigatus by human polymorphonuclear cells. Sturtevant J, et al.

J Infect Dis 1992 Sep;166(3):580–6
Concanavalin A–nonbinding Aspergillus fumigatus antigen: a major immunogen in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Murali PS, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1992 Apr; 119(4):377–84
Aspergillus antigen latex test for diagnosis of invasive aspergillosis [letter] [see comments] Warnock DW, et al. Lancet 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1023–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):188.
Opsonizing activity of C-reactive protein in phagocytosis of Aspergillus fumigatus conidia by human neutrophils. Richardson MD, et al. Mycoses 1991 Mar–Apr; 34(3–4):141–3
Precipitins and specific IgG antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in a chest unit population. Faux JA, et al. Thorax 1992 Jan;47(1):48–52
[Diagnostic significance of serum IgE-Af and IgG-Af determined by ELISA in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Wen Z. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1991 Aug; 13(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Hypersensitivity to Aspergillus fumigatus in mucoviscidosis (editorial)] Dutau G. Arch Fr Pediatr 1991 Dec; 48(10):675–7 (Fre)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mycotic keratitis in a horse caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. The first reported case in Finland. Aho R, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1991;32(3):373–6
Aspergillus epidural abscess and cord compression in a patient with aspergilloma and empyema. Survival and response to high dose systemic amphotericin therapy. Hendrix WC, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun; 145(6):1483–6 (21 ref.)
Aspergillosis in camels affected with a specific respiratory and enteric syndrome. el-Khouly AB, et al. Aust Vet J 1992 Aug;69(8):182–6
CT findings in paranasal aspergillosis. Patel PJ, et al. Clin Radiol 1992 May;45(5):319–21
Long-term fungal cultures from sputum of patients with cystic fibrosis. Haase G, et al. Mycoses 1991 Sep–Oct; 34(9–10):373–6
Aspergillus osteomyelitis of the spine. Govender S, et al. Spine 1991 Jul;16(7):746–9
[Primary Aspergillus endocarditis. Apropos of a case and review of the international literature] Roux JP, et al. Ann Chir 1992;46(2):110–5 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbial contamination of the air in the wood-processing industry] Petretskil VV, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991; (8):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Copper organo-chelators in Aspergillus fumigatus and Penicillium chrysogenum. el-Meleigy MA. Biol Trace Elem Res 1992 Aug;34(2):177–83
Specific binding of human fibrinogen fragment D to Aspergillus fumigatus conidia. Annaix V, et al. Infect Immun 1992 May;60(5):1747–55
Application of ubiquinone systems and electrophoretic comparison of enzymes to identification of clinical isolates of Aspergillus fumigatus and several other species of Aspergillus. Matsuda H, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1992 Aug; 30(8):1999–2005

PATHOGENICITY

Secretion of a potential virulence factor, a fungal ribonucleotoxin, during human aspergillosis infections. Lamy B, et al. Mol Microbiol 1991 Jul;5(7):1811–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution to the prophylaxis of chicks aspergillosis: study of the contamination of a hatchery by Aspergillus fumigatus. Hamet N, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Sep;38(7):529–37

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of nuclei from Aspergillus nidulans protoplasts. Vágvölgyi C, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Aug 15; 66(3):247–51

DRUG EFFECTS

The induction of mitotic chromosome malsegregation in Aspergillus nidulans. Quantitative structure activity relationship (OSAR) analysis with chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons. Crebelli R, et al. Mutat Res 1992 Apr; 266(2):117–34

ENZYMOLOGY

Overproduction in Escherichia coli of the dehydroquinate synthase domain of the Aspergillus nidulans pentafunctional AROM protein. van den Hombergh JP, et al. Biochem J 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):861–7
Parallel activation of the NIMA and p34cdc2 cell cycle-regulated protein kinases is required to initiate mitosis in A. nidulans. Osmani AH, et al. Cell 1991 Oct 18;67(2):283–91
Starch digestion and adsorption by beta-amylase of Emericella nidulans (Aspergillus nidulans). Chatterjee B, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1992 Mar;72(3):208–13
Protein kinases from Aspergillus nidulans that phosphorylate the carboxyl-terminal domain of the largest subunit of RNA polymerase II. Stone N, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Mar 25;267(9):6353–60
NPK1, a nonessential protein kinase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with similarity to Aspergillus nidulans nimA. Schweitzer B, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jul;234(1):164–7
Functional analysis of the expression of the 3'-phosphoglycerate kinase pgk gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Streatfield SJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 May; 233(1–2):231–40
Inducible alkyltransferase DNA repair proteins in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Baker SM, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1992 Feb 25;20(4):645–51
Production of cell wall-degrading enzymes by Aspergillus nidulans: a model system for fungal pathogenesis of plants. Dean RA, et al. Plant Cell 1989 Mar;1(3):265–73

GENETICS

The development of Aspergillus niger var. awamori as a host for the expression and secretion of heterologous gene products. Berka RM, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Aug; 19(3):681–5 (26 ref.)
Control of gene expression in the catabolic pathways of Aspergillus nidulans: a personal and biased account. Scazzocchio C. Biotechnology 1992;23:43–68 (107 ref.)
Characterization of the glyoxysomal isocitrate lyase genes of Aspergillus nidulans (acuD) and Neurospora crassa (acu-3). Gainey LD, et al. Curr Genet 1992 Jan;21(1):43–7
Structure of the Aspergillus niger pelA gene and its expression in Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus nidulans. Kusters-van Someren MA, et al. Curr Genet 1991 Sep; 20(4):293–9
Hygromycin- and paromomycin-resistant mutants of Aspergillus nidulans alter translational fidelity. Martinelli SD, et al. Curr Genet 1991 Aug;20(3):211–8
Nucleotide sequence of a gene from Phanerochaete chrysosporium that shows homology to the facA gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Birch PR, et al. DNA Seq 1992; 2(5):319–23
An extra copy of nimEcyclinB elevates pre-MPF levels and partially suppresses mutation of nimTcdc25 in Aspergillus nidulans. O'Connell MJ, et al. EMBO J 1992 Jun; 11(6):2139–49
Transfer of isolated nuclei into protoplasts of Aspergillus nidulans. Vágvölgyi C, et al. Experientia 1992 Mar 15; 48(3):271–2
Isolation and nucleotide sequence of the ribosomal protein S16-encoding gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Bradshaw RE, et al. Gene 1991 Dec 1;108(1):157–62
Heterologous expression of the Aspergillus nidulans regulatory gene nirA in Fusarium oxysporum. Daboussi MJ, et al. Gene 1991 Dec 20;109(1):155–60
Structure of the Aspergillus nidulans qut repressor-encoding gene: implications for the regulation of transcription initiation. Hawkins AR, et al. Gene 1992 Jan 2; 110(1):109–14
Cloning and sequence determination of a cDNA encoding Aspergillus nidulans calmodulin-dependent multifunctional protein kinase. Kornstein LB, et al. Gene 1992 Apr 1; 113(1):75–82
A second gene (qutH) within the Aspergillus nidulans-quinic-acid utilisation gene cluster encodes a protein with a putative zinc-cluster motif. Lamb HK, et al. Gene 1992 Mar 15;112(2):219–24
A twin-reporter vector for simultaneous analysis of expression signals of divergently transcribed, contiguous genes in filamentous fungi. Punt PJ, et al. Gene 1991 Jul 31;104(1):119–22
The tubB alpha-tubulin gene is essential for sexual development in Aspergillus nidulans. Kirk KE, et al. Genes Dev 1991 Nov;5(11):2014–23
Effects of mutagen-sensitive mus mutations on spontaneous mitotic recombination in Aspergillus. Zhao P, et al. Genetics 1992 Apr;130(4):717–28
Isolation and characterization of an analogue-resistant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase mutant in Aspergillus nidulans. Singh NK, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Feb; 30(2):94–8
Characterization of Aspergillus nidulans mutants deficient in cell wall chitin or glucan. Borgia PT, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Jan;174(2):377–83
Roles of the orlA, tsE, and bimG genes of Aspergillus nidulans in chitin synthesis. Borgia PT. J Bacteriol 1992 Jan;174(2):384–9
Regulation of Aspergillus nidulans penicillin biosynthesis and penicillin biosynthesis genes acvA and ipnA by glucose. Brakhage AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1992 Jun;174(11):3789–99
The bimB3 mutation of Aspergillus nidulans uncouples DNA replication from the completion of mitosis. May GS, et al. J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15737–43
bimA encodes a member of the tetratricopeptide repeat family of proteins and is required for the completion of mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans. O'Donnell KL, et al. J Cell Sci 1991 Aug;99 (Pt 4):711–9
Structure and evolution of 5S rRNA genes and pseudogenes in the genus Aspergillus. Gniadkowski M, et al. J Mol Evol 1991 Aug;33(2):175–8
Isolation of a gene required for programmed initiation of development by Aspergillus nidulans. Adams TH, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Sep;12(9):3827–33
nirA, the pathway-specific regulatory gene of nitrate assimilation in Aspergillus nidulans, encodes a putative GAL4-type zinc finger protein and contains four introns in highly conserved regions. Burger G, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1991 Nov;11(11):5746–55
Analysis of the creA gene, a regulator of carbon catabolite repression in Aspergillus nidulans. Dowzer CE, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1991 Nov;11(11):5701–9
Identification of the promoter region involved in the autoregulation of the transcriptional activator ALCR in Aspergillus nidulans. Kulmburg P, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 May;12(5):1932–9
Molecular characterization of the lam locus and sequences involved in regulation by the AmdR protein of Aspergillus nidulans. Richardson IB, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1992 Jan; 12(1):337–46
An intragenic map of the brlA locus of Aspergillus nidulans. Clutterbuck AJ, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Jan;231(2):212–6
Nitrate reductase and nitrite reductase transcript levels in various mutants of Aspergillus nidulans: confirmation of autogenous regulation. Hawker KL, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1992 Feb;231(3):485–8
Codon usage in Aspergillus nidulans. Lloyd AT, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Nov;230(1–2):288–94
Molecular cloning of the uaY regulatory gene of Aspergillus nidulans reveals a favoured region for DNA insertions. Suárez T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec;230(3):369–75
The uaY positive control gene of Aspergillus nidulans: fine structure, isolation of constitutive mutants and reversion patterns. Suárez T, et al. Mol Gen Genet 1991 Dec; 230(3):359–68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early developmental events during asexual and sexual sporulation in Aspergillus nidulans. Yager LN. Biotechnology 1992;23:19–41 (76 ref.)
Effect of restrictive conditions on the growth and morphology of a temperature-sensitive mannose-requiring mutant of Aspergillus nidulans. Markham P, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 Aug 1;74(1):115–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of Aspergillus nidulans conidial antigens and their prevalence in other Aspergillus species. Puente P, et al. Infect Immun 1991 Dec;59(12):4478–85

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in Aspergillus nidulans. Martinelli SD, et al. Biotechnology 1992;23:69–87 (96 ref.)
Kinesin-like proteins of Aspergillus nidulans. Enos AP, et al. Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol 1991;56:643–8
Relationships between phosphatidylcholine content, chitin synthesis, growth, and morphology of Aspergillus nidulans choC. Binks PR, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Oct 1;67(2):159–64
Carbon catabolite repression can account for the temporal pattern of expression of a penicillin biosynthetic gene in Aspergillus nidulans. Espeso EA, et al. Mol Microbiol 1992 Jun;6(11):1457–65
Kinesin-related cut7 protein associates with mitotic and meiotic spindles in fission yeast. Hagan I, et al. Nature 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):74–6

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

Hematological and biochemical changes in rats administered with Aspergillus niger infested diet. Tiwari V, et al. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Apr;48(4):549–53
Invasive Aspergillus niger with fatal pulmonary oxalosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kimmerling EA, et al. Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):870–2
Contaminated commercial charcoal as a source of fungi in the respiratory tract. George DL, et al. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Dec;12(12):732–4
Cytotoxic activity and IL-1 production in mice infected with Aspergillus niger. Benedetto N, et al. Microbiologica 1992 Jul;15(3):243–8
Chemical inactivation of microorganisms on rigid gas permeable contact lenses. McLaughlin WR, et al. Optom Vis Sci 1991 Sep;68(9):721–7
[Chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus niger] Arévalo M, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Nov 9;97(16):620–2 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Aspergillus niger G proteins: subcellular localization. Mérit X, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1992 May 1;71(3):259–63

ENZYMOLOGY

Solution of the structure of Aspergillus niger acid alpha-amylase by combined molecular replacement and multiple isomorphous replacement methods. Brady RL, et al. Acta Crystallogr B 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):527–35
Glucose oxidase synthesis by Aspergillus niger GIV-10 on starch. Fiedurek J. Acta Microbiol Pol 1991; 40(3–4):197–203
Structure and function of a pepstatin-insensitive acid proteinase from Aspergillus niger var. Macrosporus. Takahashi K, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1991;306:203–11

beta-Galactosidase from Aspergillus niger in adult lactose malabsorption: a double-blind crossover study. Corazza GR, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Feb;6(1):61-6
Optimization of cellulase production by Aspergillus niger NCIM 1207. Gokhale DV, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Jul;30(1):99-109
Purification and characterization of two serine carboxypeptidases from Aspergillus niger and their use in C-terminal sequencing of proteins and peptide synthesis. Dal Degan F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 Jul; 58(7):2144-52
The reaction of Aspergillus niger catalase with methyl hydroperoxide. Kikuchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jul;296(1):88-94
Induction, purification and characterisation of arabinases produced by Aspergillus niger. v.d. Veen P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1991;157(1):23-8
Two new cyclophilins from Fusarium sambucinum and Aspergillus niger: resistance of cyclophilin/cyclosporin A complexes against proteolysis. Hornbogen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Sep 16;187(2):791-6
Novel oligomannose-type sugar chains derived from glucose oxidase of Aspergillus niger. Takegawa K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Sep;25(1):181-90
O-glycosylation in Aspergillus glucoamylase. Conformation and role in binding. Williamson G, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):423-8
Mediation of glycosylated and partially-deglycosylated glucose oxidase of Aspergillus niger by a ferrocene-derivatised detergent. Fraser DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 30;1099(1):91-101
Effects of carbohydrate depletion on the structure, stability and activity of glucose oxidase from Aspergillus niger. Kalisz HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 25; 1080(2):138-42
Authenticity and reconstitution of immobilized enzymes: characterization and denaturation/renaturation of glucoamylase II. Gottschalk N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Dec;14(3):324-35
Intracellular location of enzymes involved in citrate production by Aspergillus niger. Jaklitsch WM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Nov;37(11):823-7
Synthesis of 6'-S-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-6'-thiomaltose (6(2)-thiopanose) and its effect on the enzymic activity of glucoamylases from Aspergillus niger. Cottaz S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 10;228(1):299-305
Roles of the aromatic side chains in the binding of substrates, inhibitors, and cyclomalto-oligosaccharides to the glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger probed by perturbation difference spectroscopy, chemical modification, and mutagenesis. Svensson B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Apr 6;227:29-44
Isolation and characterization of the Aspergillus niger pyruvate kinase gene. de Graaff L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1992 Jul;22(1):21-7
The polygalacturonases of Aspergillus niger are encoded by a family of diverged genes. Bussink HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):83-90
Synthesis of different pectinases by filamentous growing A. niger mutants. Leuchtenberger A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1991;36(4):362-6
The Aspergillus niger niaD gene encoding nitrate reductase: upstream nucleotide and amino acid sequence comparisons. Unkles SE, et al. **Gene** 1992 Feb 15;111(2):149-55
The effect of supplementary Aspergillus niger phytase in diets for pigs on concentration and apparent digestibility of dry matter, total phosphorus, and phytic acid in different sections of the alimentary tract. Jongbloed AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1992 Apr;70(4):1159-68
The gene and deduced protein sequences of the zymogen of Aspergillus niger acid proteinase A. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19484-9
The primary structure of Aspergillus niger acid proteinase A. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15; 266(29):19480-3
Isolation and characterization of alpha-glucosidase from Aspergillus niger. Březová K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1992 Feb 28;593(1-2):125-31
Cloning and expression of a member of the Aspergillus niger gene family encoding alpha-galactosidase. den Herder IF, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jun;233(3):404-10
Isolation and characterization of mutants of Aspergillus niger deficient in extracellular proteases. Mattern IE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Aug;234(2):332-6
Characterization of a polygalacturonase gene of Aspergillus niger RH5344. Ruttkowski E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jun;5(6):1353-61
Therapeutic potential and clinical efficacy of acid-resistant fungal lipase in the treatment of pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Pancreas** 1992;7(3):311-9
[An enzyme from the fungus Aspergillus niger that hydrolyzes choline ethers] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(12):50-4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Arginine and proline genes of Aspergillus niger. Swart K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1992 May;61(4):259-64
Induction of mutation in Aspergillus niger for conversion of cellulose into glucose. Helmi S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Spring;28-29:203-10
The development of Aspergillus niger var. awamori as a host for the expression and secretion of heterologous gene products. Berka RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):681-5 (26 ref.)
Molecular genetic studies of complex I in Neurospora crassa, Aspergillus niger and Escherichia coli. Weidner U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 17;1101(2):177-80 (16 ref.)
Identification and characterization of a second polygalacturonase gene of Aspergillus niger. Bussink HJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep;20(4):301-7
Structure of the Aspergillus niger pelA gene and its expression in Aspergillus niger and Aspergillus nidulans. Kusters-van Someren MA, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Sep; 20(4):293-9
The polygalacturonases of Aspergillus niger are encoded by a family of diverged genes. Bussink HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Aug 15;208(1):83-90
Characterization and expression of a genomic pectin methyl esterase-encoding gene in Aspergillus niger. Khanh NQ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Sep 30;106(1):71-7
Cis-acting control elements 5' to aldA, the aldehyde dehydrogenase-encoding gene of Aspergillus niger. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Gene** 1992 Aug 1;117(1):151-6
Characterization of the Aspergillus niger pelB gene: structure and regulation of expression. Kusters-van Someren M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Jul;234(1):113-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in development and ultrastructure of Aspergillus niger mycelium, strain with increased tolerance to toxic substances from beet molasses. Zakowska Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3-4):255-64
Changes in development and ultrastructure of Aspergillus niger mycelium in the presence of toxic substances from molasses in citric acid fermentation medium. Zakowska Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1991;40(3-4):243-54
Determination of the maximum product yield from glucoamylase-producing Aspergillus niger grown in the recycling fermentor. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Oct-Nov;60(3-4):313-23
Localization of growth and secretion of proteins in Aspergillus niger. Wösten HA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Aug;137 (Pt 8):2017-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary oxalate deposition associated with Aspergillus niger infection. An oxidant hypothesis of toxicity. Ghio AJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1499-502

METABOLISM

Lipid accumulation by a cellulolytic strain of Aspergillus niger. Singh A. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):234-6

ASPERGILLUS NUCLEASE S1

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of nuclease P1 from Penicillium citrinum. Maekawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 15; 200(3):651-61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative measurement of alternatively spliced amyloid precursor protein mRNA expression in alzheimer's disease and normal brain by S1 nuclease protection analysis. Jacobsen JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):585-92

GENETICS

Amino acid sequence of nuclease S1 from Aspergillus oryzae. Iwamatsu A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):151-8

METABOLISM

Active-site characterization of S1 nuclease. I. Affinity purification and influence of amino-group modification. Gite S, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jul 15;285 (Pt 2):489-94
Repair of gamma ray-induced S1 nuclease hypersensitive sites in yeast depends on homologous mitotic recombination and a RAD18-dependent function. Geigl EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jul;20(1-2):33-7
Modulation of transcription of the platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene by a promoter region sensitive to S1 nuclease. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25; 267(24):17022-31
Mapping of mRNA isoforms with an oligonucleotide probe: exonuclease VII compared with endonucleases. Chassagne C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jun 25;20(12):3256

ASPERGILLUS OCHRACEUS

ENZYMOLOGY

[The separation of true coagulases from other enzymes of the extracellular proteolytic complex of Aspergillus ochraceus by using affinity chromatography] Cherdyntseva TA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991;(11):109-13 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Variants of Aspergillus alutaceus var. alutaceus (formerly Aspergillus ochraceus) with altered ochratoxin A production. Chelack WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):2487-91

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mixed cultivation of Trichoderma reesei and Aspergillus ochraceus for improved cellulase production. Chadha BS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1992;39(1):61-7

METABOLISM

Production of ochratoxins by some Egyptian Aspergillus strains. el-Shayeb NM, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1992; 147(1-2):86-91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of the competitive microbial flora in the radiation-induced enhancement of ochratoxin production by Aspergillus alutaceus var. alutaceus NRRL 3174. Chelack WS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):2492-6
Use of electron beam irradiation for mold decontamination on cheddar cheese. Blank G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jan; 75(1):13-8

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE

Ulcerative keratomycosis--case reports on three different species of fungi. Sukumaran K. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Dec; 46(4):388-91

ENZYMOLOGY

X-ray analysis of cubic crystals of the complex formed between ribonuclease T1 and guanosine-3',5'-bisphosphate. Lenz A, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):521-7
Structure and molecular model refinement of Aspergillus oryzae (TAKA) alpha-amylase: an application of the simulated-annealing method. Swift HJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Aug 1;47 (Pt 4):535-44
Modification of subsite Lys residue induced a large increase in maltosidase activity of Taka-amylase A. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 28; 183(1):321-6
Cloning and selective overexpression of an alkaline protease-encoding gene from Aspergillus oryzae. Cheevadhanarak S, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):151-5
Cloning and molecular characterization of the acetamidase-encoding gene (amdS) from Aspergillus oryzae. Gomi K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):91-8
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the glucoamylase-encoding gene (glaA) from Aspergillus oryzae. Hata Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 1;108(1):145-50
Proteolytic activity of two commercial proteinases from Aspergillus oryzae and Bacillus subtilis on ovine and bovine caseins. López-Fandiño R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Nov; 58(4):461-7

GENETICS

Genetic transfer applied to traditional sake brewing. Kitamoto K, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1991;9:89-125 (92 ref.)
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the genomic ribonuclease T2 gene (rntB) from Aspergillus oryzae. Ozeki K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 May;19(5):367-73
Amino acid sequence of nuclease S1 from Aspergillus oryzae. Iwamatsu A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):151-8
Construction of a fusion gene comprising the Taka-amylase A promoter and the Escherichia coli beta-glucuronidase gene and analysis of its expression in Aspergillus oryzae. Tada S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Oct;229(2):301-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Calorimetric analysis of microbial growth: with special reference to quantitative evaluation of drug action. Takahashi K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Sep;15(5):387-94

METABOLISM

Performance and ruminal function development of young calves fed diets with Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract. Beharka AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Dec; 74(12):4326-36
Influence of feeding varying levels of Amaferm on performance of lactating dairy cows. Denigan ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun;75(6):1616-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of direct-fed microbials on rumen microbial fermentation. Martin SA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1992 Jun; 75(6):1736-44 (45 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In defence of aldehyde-osmium fixation and critical-point drying for characterization of seed-storage fungi by scanning electron microscopy. Mycock DJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Sep;163 (Pt 3):321-31

ASPHYXIA

Acute toxic inhalations. Rorison DG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):409-35 (159

ref.)

BLOOD

Sonography-guided fetal blood sampling for pH and blood gases in premature fetuses with abnormal fetal heart rate traces. Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991; 70(7-8):539-42

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Death scene gas analysis in suspected methane asphyxia. Byard RW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar; 13(1):69-71

[Post-asphyctic encephalopathy of the neonate following administration of nalbuphine during childbirth] van Nesselrooij BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 30;136(22):1073-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neurologic consequences of traumatic asphyxia. Jongewaard WR, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan;32(1):28-31 (24 ref.)

Delayed-onset dystonia [letter; comment] Coker SB. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1704-5. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Feb;41(2 Pt 1):216-22.

CONGENITAL see ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

DIAGNOSIS

MR and CT evaluation of profound neonatal and infantile asphyxia. Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):959-72; discussion 973-5

Imposed upper airway obstruction in small children [letter; comment] Orme R. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):663. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1992 Feb;67(2):162-70.

Autoerotic asphyxial death initially misinterpreted as suicide and a review of the literature. Garza-Leal JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Nov;36(6):1753-9

Diagnosing recurrent suffocation of children [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):87

Diagnosis of recurrent suffocation of children [letter] Samuels M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):787

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal heart rate variability and cerebral oxygen consumption in fetal sheep during asphyxia. Field DR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Nov 26; 42(2):145-53

ETIOLOGY

Positional asphyxiation in adults. A series of 30 cases from the Dade and Broward County Florida Medical Examiner Offices from 1982 to 1990. Bell MD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):101-7

Dirty diving. Sudden death of a SCUBA diver in a water treatment facility. Nichols GR 2d, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Mar;13(1):72-5

Positional asphyxia during law enforcement transport [see comments] Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):90-7. Comment in: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1992 Jun;13(2):98-100.

Death by power car window. An unrecognized hazard. Simmons GT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):112-4

Variants of the long scarf syndrome [letter] Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec;12(4):359

Suffocation from misuse of gas masks during the Gulf war. Hiss J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):92

Positional asphyxia in individuals with severe cerebral palsy. Brogan T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb; 34(2):169-73

Barotrauma in a washing machine. Moulton C, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):339-40

Traumatic asphyxia compounding craniofacial trauma. Loh FC. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;20(3):135-7

Elevator surfing: a deadly new form of joyriding. Kohr RM. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):640-5

Asphyxial deaths from the recreational use of nitrous oxide. Wagner SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):1008-15

Sudden death due to a laryngeal cyst. Zebro T. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Oct-Dec;31(4):473-6

Cardiac injury complicating traumatic asphyxia. Rosato RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Oct;31(10):1387-9

An unusual case of accidental smothering. Suzuki T, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan;32(1):68-70

Traumatic asphyxia secondary to ejection from military aircraft during Operation Desert Storm [letter] Diaz JM, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Nov;156(11):A7

Sheepskin rugs linked to crib death. Chybowski TJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):485-6

[The role of serotonin, histamine and the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of asphyxic attacks in bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The man in the scarlet cloak. The mysterious death of Peter Anthony Motteux. Ober WB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):255-61

[Resuscitation following poisoning and asphyxia. 1877 (classical article) (published erratum appears in Cah Anesthesiol 1991;39(6):preceding Table of Contents)] Boehm R. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(5):357-63 **(Fre)**

[The resuscitation of the dead from suffocation, chloroform poisoning or electrocution. 1900 (classical article)] Prus J. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(6):435-40 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacological manipulations of anoxia-induced free fatty acid accumulation in the mouse brain. Olsen UB, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Dec;15(3):261-70

[Metabolic kinetics in the brains in infants with IUGR, respiratory distress syndrome, seizures and asphyxia] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Death by bolus impaction of the larynx. Bonte W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:139-51

Age, transvestism, bondage, and concurrent paraphilic activities in 117 fatal cases of autoerotic asphyxia. Blanchard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:371-7

Work-related deaths in construction painting. Suruda AJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):30-3

[New perspectives of avalanche disasters. Phase classification using pathophysiologic considerations] Brugger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(6):167-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality caused by accidental suffocation during the first year of life] Villalbí JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May; 36(5):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathological aspects of the Yorkshire "ripper" case. Gee DJ. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:25-31

Effects of total asphyxia on the development of synaptic junctions in the brains of mice. Tateno A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):1-5

An unusual accidental death from reverse suspension. Purdue B. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):108-11

Brain cell membrane dysfunction following acute asphyxia in newborn piglets. Goplerud JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992; 61(1):33-41

Contact sites between mitochondrial membranes: comments. Malhotra SK, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;68(273):91-4

Histopathological study on the changes of pulmonary arteries of guinea-pigs in strangulation. Kita T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;45(5-6):404-10

Cerebral histologic and electrocorticographic changes after asphyxia in fetal sheep. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 May;31(5):486-91

[Epiglottic lesion, a probable in vivo reaction during hanging] Pierucci G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989; 39(1):175-7 **(Fre)**

[Duration of the fire and degree of charring of a burned cadaver] Madea B. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Self-asphyxia"—a forensic medicine-criminal challenge] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb;189(1-2):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhage in external eye muscles] Lötterle J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatty degeneration of liver sinusoids in fetal asphyxia] Rothschild MA, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of self-strangulation with a noose] Barinov EKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Oct-Dec;34(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracerebral oxygen tension and carotid blood flow in asphyxial rabbits. Sawaguchi A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):94-103

Cardiac function and myocardial performance of 24-hour-preserved asphyxiated canine hearts. Shirakura R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Mar;53(3):440-4

The course of respiration and circulation in death due to typical hanging. Ikeda N, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1992; 104(6):313-5

Foetal circulatory responses to arrest of uterine blood flow in sheep: effects of chemical sympathectomy. Jensen A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1992 Feb;17(2):75-86

PAF receptor antagonists influence asphyxia-induced changes of the inner ear. Ernst A, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):327-32

The neuropsychology of hanging: an historical perspective [letter] Markowitsch HJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;55(6):507 (21 ref.)

CBF and CBF/PCO2 reactivity in childhood strangulation. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):369-74

[Effects of cardiac denervation on its function in asphyxia] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug; 112(8):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during increase of functional loading of the cardiovascular system] Podkolzin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of contingent water misting in the treatment of self-choking. Peine HA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):225-31

PSYCHOLOGY

Age, transvestism, bondage, and concurrent paraphilic activities in 117 fatal cases of autoerotic asphyxia. Blanchard R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:371-7

Spontaneous remission of depression after attempted suicide by hanging: a case report and literature review. Calache MJ, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1991;38(1-4):89-91 (10 ref.)

[Conscious ability following hanging—a triple attempt] Stiebler A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 188(1-2):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Site of discovery in the bath tub. Evaluation of a fatality after four years using postmortem roentgen diagnosis] Lasczkowski G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 189(1-2):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of fetal well-being with ultrasound. Manning FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Dec; 18(4):891-905 (46 ref.)

VETERINARY

Sudden death in a recently calved heifer [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 14;129(24):535

Sudden death in a cow [letter; comment] Butterworth S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495.

Sudden death in a recently calved heifer [see comments] Marsh P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 30;129(22):495. Comment in: Vet Rec 1992 Jan 4;130(1):19.

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Mechanisms of perinatal brain damage. Kjellmer I. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):675-9 (29 ref.)

Neonatal stress or distress. Ruth V. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:151-6 (23 ref.)

The physician's experience: infants and children. Holzman IR. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):382-3; discussion 398-402

31P NMR spectroscopy of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic brain damage: a model to evaluate neuroprotective drugs in immature rats. Williams GD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):145-53

Failure to breathe at birth: causes and assessment. Roberton NR. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):253-66 (42 ref.)

[A summary of the national seminar on neonatal asphyxia and hysterectomy] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):195-9 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Reliability of capillary blood gas estimation in neonates. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 May;29(5):567-70

The effect of preterm birth on umbilical cord blood gases. Dickinson JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;79(4):575-8

Comparison of cord purine metabolites to maternal and neonatal variables of hypoxia. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Mar;79(3):394-7

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin-1 concentration in human fetal blood: its relation to asphyxia. Isozaki-Fukuda Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Sep;30(3):244-7

[Serum potassium level in healthy neonates and infants with asphyxia in the first 144 hours of life] Lackmann GM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Sep-Oct;203(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma cortisol levels in the newborn infants with hypoxic and traumatic injuries of the spinal cord] Zagorodnikova OA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Excitatory amino acids in cerebrospinal fluid in neonatal asphyxia. Riikonen RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1):37-40

COMPLICATIONS

Perinatal features of birth asphyxia and neurologic outcome. Lam BC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Feb;34(1):17-22

Prematurity, postmaturity, and destructive lesions in utero. Rorke LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 13(2):517-36 (68 ref.)

Cerebral palsy and the 'bad baby' malpractice crisis. New York State shines light toward the end of the tunnel. Freeman JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):725-7

How much of neonatal encephalopathy is due to birth asphyxia? Nelson KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Nov; 145(11):1325-31 (109 ref.)

Neurologic versus behavioral neonatal assessment after birth asphyxia [letter; comment] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1157-8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1131-5.

The association of hypopituitarism with small pituitary, invisible pituitary stalk, type 1 Arnold-Chiari malformation, and syringomyelia in seven patients born in breech position: a further proof of birth injury theory on

the pathogenesis of "idiopathic hypopituitarism". Fujita K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;151(4):266–70
Renal failure in symptomatic perinatal asphyxia. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Oct;28(10):1147–51
Birth asphyxia associated oliguria: relationship to outcome at 1 year. Bourchier D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct; 27(5):302–3
Intrapartum asphyxia and cerebral palsy [letter] Blair E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):170–1
Mortality and morbidity after intrapartum asphyxia in the preterm fetus. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):57–61
[Parasagittal cerebral injury in perinatal asphyxia] Yoneyama H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation between fetal hypoxia, neonatal asphyxia and hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy] Dražančić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 May–Aug;31(3–4):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Non-neurologic manifestations in hypoxic-ischemic disease in newborn infants] Roca González AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Mar;36(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR and CT evaluation of profound neonatal and infantile asphyxia. Barkovich AJ. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):959–72; discussion 973–5
"Meconiumcrit" and birth asphyxia. Trimmer KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1010–3
New non-invasive methods for the investigation of cerebral oxidative metabolism and haemodynamics in newborn infants. Reynolds EO, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):681–6
Twin labour complicated by umbilical cord knotting. Adelwöhrer NE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1992; 251(2):101–3
What is birth asphyxia? Hull J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Oct;98(10):953–5 (13 ref.)
Birth asphyxia [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):283–4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr;34(4):285–95.
Prognostic reliability of somatosensory and visual evoked potentials of asphyxiated term infants. Taylor MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):507–15
Serum creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme activities in perinatally asphyxiated newborns. Omokhodion SI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):980–4
Quantification of intrapartum asphyxia. Rosén KG. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19 Suppl 1:337–41 (15 ref.)
Diagnosis of recurrent suffocation of children [letter] Johnson P. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):481
Diagnosis of recurrent suffocation of children [letter] Morley C. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):481
Problems with definitions and classifications of newborn encephalopathy. Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):85–90 (45 ref.)
[Early diagnosis of fetal distress and neonatal asphyxia] Zhou ZL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(4):200–4, 250 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A new procedure for continuous measurement of fetal oxygen saturation sub partu] Knitza R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1992 Jun;52(6):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of prepathologic and pathologic Doppler findings in comparison with cardiotocography, hormone and asphyxia parameters] Lassmann R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:92–8 **(Ger)**
[Methods of prenatal examination for detecting fetal risk] Schneider KT. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:87–91 **(Ger)**
[Laryngeal atresia in an infant with chondrodysplasia punctata, rhizomelic type] Storm W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Birth asphyxia and hypoxic-ischaemic encephalopathy: incidence and severity. Airede AI. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(4):331–5
Foetal co-relates and mode of delivery in asphyxia neonatorum. Chaturvedi P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):63–7

ETHNOLOGY

Serum creatine kinase and creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme activities in perinatally asphyxiated newborns. Omokhodion SI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Sep;12(9):980–4

ETIOLOGY

Gestational age and obstetric performance [letter; comment] Yoong W. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):123. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 9;338(8776):1190–2.
[Predicting the outcome of labor in women with contracted pelvis] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain characteristics of the perinatal development of children whose parents were exposed to the action of uranium fission products] Evtushenko NN. **Pediatriia** 1991; (12):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the newborn infant] Moya M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36 Suppl 48:145–9 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Jeune syndrome and cystinuria [letter; comment] Clayton-Smith J. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):531–2 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1990 Nov;37(3):301–3.
Early cirrhosis in survivors with Jeune thoracic dystrophy. Hudgins L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):754–6

METABOLISM

Global and depth resolved phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy to predict outcome after birth asphyxia. Moorcraft J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10 Spec No):1119–23

MORTALITY

Mortality and morbidity after intrapartum asphyxia in the preterm fetus. Low JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul; 80(1):57–61
Criminal prosecution for prenatal injury. Rodgers BD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):522–3
Prediction of survival in severely asphyxiated infants. Rosenkrantz TS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec; 7(6):446–51

NURSING

Newborn resuscitation revisited. Graves BW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1992 Mar–Apr;37(2 Suppl):36S–42S

PATHOLOGY

Effects of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage on dopaminergic markers in the neonatal rat: a regional autoradiographic analysis. Adair J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 7(2):199–207
[Intrauterine fetal death after strangulation of the umbilical cord by amniotic bands] Reles A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Dec;51(12):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials and outcome in perinatal asphyxia. Gibson NA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4 Spec No):393–8
Breathing pattern abnormalities in full term asphyxiated newborn infants. Sasidharan P. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr; 67(4 Spec No):440–2
Prognostic value of early somatosensory evoked potentials for adverse outcome in full-term infants with birth asphyxia. De Vries LS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep; 13(5):320–5
Relation between cerebral oxidative metabolism following birth asphyxia, and neurodevelopmental outcome and brain growth at one year [see comments] Roth SC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr;34(4):285–95. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1992 Apr;34(4):283–4.
Auditory brainstem response in neonates with hypoxic-ischemic-encephalopathy following perinatal asphyxia. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 28(8):901–7
VEP and predicting outcome in birth asphyxia [letter; comment] Coker SB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):310–1. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):86–90.
Monitoring of immature rabbit brain during hypoxia with near-infrared spectroscopy. Hasegawa M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):47–50
[Polycythemia in the newborn. III: blood volume in asphyxia and meconium] Cervantes Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jun;59:184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Monitoring of perinatal asphyxia in the hospital. Singh M. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):51–62 (35 ref.)
[New and established methods for labor monitoring in comparison with their predictive value for fetal risk status] Rudelstorfer R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:127–9 **(Ger)**
[Methods of prenatal examination for detecting fetal risk] Schneider KT. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31 Suppl 2:87–91 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of brain in symptomatic birth asphyxia. Khanna G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 28(11):1283–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in asphyxiated infants. Preliminary studies of regional cerebral glucose metabolism using 18F-FDG. Suhonen-Polvi H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:173

SURGERY

[Delivery of quadruplets after in vitro fertilization: perinatologic and ethical aspects] Radivojevic K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(23):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical profile of severe birth asphyxia. Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 May;28(5):485–8
Laboratory assessment of Laerdal mouth tube mask prototype resuscitation device. Milner AD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):117–9
[Resuscitation in childhood] Stannigel H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Mar;47(3):108–14 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical indicators of oxygen poisoning] Lukash AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of newborn babies with severe asphyxia at a large maternity hospital in the Leningrad region] Ivaneev MD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(6):81–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Intracerebral hemorrhage and its sequelae in high risk newborn infants in relation to oxygen deficiency status] Abel HT, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Apr;60(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the contribution of Doppler sonography of the umbilical artery in diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation?] Szalay S, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1992 Feb; 13(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of integrated echocardiography in the evaluation of neonatal asphyxia] Favilli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 21(7):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Effects of birth asphyxia on urinary organic acid excretion. Walker V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(3):162–72

VETERINARY

[Adaptation disorders in newborn animals: pathogenesis and therapy. Review article] Aurich JE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Oct;19(5):461–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPICULARIASIS see **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASPIDIUM see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ASPIRATION

A rabbit lung model for testing reaction to inhaled dental restorative particles. Goldberg NB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):829–32
Aspiration injury due to polyacrylamide. Jubran A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):576–8
Electrocardiographic ST segment changes associated with the inspiratory phase of positive-pressure ventilation after myocardial revascularization. Wang LT, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Feb;6(1):62–4
Transvaginal ultrasonic needle-guided aspiration of endometriotic cysts before ovulation induction for in vitro fertilization. Dicker D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Oct;8(5):286–9
Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome after aspiration of an ovarian cyst. A case report. London SN. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Dec;36(12):885–6
Sudden death associated with aspiration of an antibiotic capsule. Elder AT. **Scott Med J** 1991 Jun;36(3):83
WARNING—inhaling tabasco products can be hazardous to your health [letter] Rubin HR, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Nov;155(5):550
[The role of culdocentesis in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Prospective study of 478 cases] Falfoul A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(7):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Foreign body aspiration in children. The advantages of emergency endoscopy and foreign body removal] Schimpl G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Sep;40(9):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal connections between rostral ventrolateral medulla and inspiration-related medullary areas in the cat. Bongianni F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):171–4
Glutamate release and presynaptic action of AP4 during inspiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons. Greer JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):355–7
Intracellular electrophysiological and morphological study of the medullary inspiratory neurons of the decerebrate rat. Zheng Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):235–44
Mechanical load on the inspiratory muscles during exercise hyperpnea in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Wanke T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May; 35(5):425–8
Reversal of apnoea by aspiration reflex in anaesthetized cats. Tomori Z, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1117–25
Inspiration produced by bilateral electromagnetic, cervical phrenic nerve stimulation in man. Geddes LA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):1047–8
The role of the prosthodontist regarding aspirative dysphagia. Gary JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):101–6 (24 ref.)
The effect of vagal stimulation on the distribution of inspired

gas in the lungs. Forkert L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun; 88(3):277–87

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION LIPECTOMY see **LIPECTOMY**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION, MECONIUM see **MECONIUM ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Career aspirations of emerging veterinarians. Heath TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jul;68(7):246–7

Self-esteem, aspirations and expectations of adolescents with physical disability. Arnold P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Feb;34(2):97–102

Abstract versus concrete goals: personal striving level, physical illness, and psychological well-being. Emmons RA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;62(2):292–300

Possible self-complexity and affective reactions to goal-relevant evaluation. Niedenthal PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):5–16

Success strivings and their relationship to affective work behaviors: gender differences. Chusmir LH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):87–99

Relationships of teenage smoking to educational aspirations and parents' education. Waldron I, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(2):201–15

Family human and social capital and young adults' educational attainment and occupational aspirations. Marjoribanks K. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):237–8

Origins of children's career aspirations: II. Direct suggestions as a method of transmitting occupational preferences. Trice AD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):253–4

[Development and usefulness of a longitudinal study on aspirations and experiences of the students at the health-related professions college] Marrero Malavé M, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Aug;10(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASPIRIN

Effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on aspirin- and ethanol-induced injury in the rat stomach. Lippe IT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:167–74

The effect of dietary fatty acids on the gastric production of prostaglandins and aspirin-induced injury. Prichard P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Apr;2(2):179–84

Aspirin sensitive asthma [editorial] Christie PE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):171–5 (37 ref.)

Increased excretion of leukotriene E4 during aspirin-induced asthma. Knapp HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan; 119(1):48–51

Aggravation by the capsaicin-treatment of gastric antral ulcer induced by the combination of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, aspirin and ammonia in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):377–85

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differences in the outcome of patients with TIA versus minor stroke. Eriksson SE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Mar; 85(3):208–11

Antiplatelet therapy is effective in the prevention of stroke or death in women: subgroup analysis of the European Stroke Prevention Study (ESPS). Sivenius J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):286–90

The effect of chronic platelet inhibition with low-dose aspirin on atherosclerotic progression and acute thrombosis: clinical evidence from the Physicians' Health Study. Ridker PM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1588–92

Hold the mini-aspirin [letter] Burch K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Sep; 92(9):20

Amelioration of sleep apnea by salicylate-induced hyperventilation. Pillar G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):711–5

Aspirin use in children: heeding the warning? Hancock L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1992 Mar;16(1):35–7

A randomized placebo-controlled study of the effect of low dose aspirin on platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in non-pregnant women, in normal pregnancy, and in gestational hypertension. Louden KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 May;99(5):371–6

High-dose aspirin inhibits shear-induced platelet reaction involving thrombin generation. Ratnatunga CP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Mar;85(3):1077–82

The use of low dose aspirin in pregnancy [editorial] Louden KA. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 Aug;23(2):90–2

Analgesic efficacy of bromfenac, ibuprofen, and aspirin in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar;51(3):343–52

Topical aspirin for postherpetic neuralgia. Brady SI, et al. **DICP** 1991 Oct;25(10):1077–9 (26 ref.)

A study to compare oral sumatriptan with oral aspirin plus oral metoclopramide in the acute treatment of migraine. The Oral Sumatriptan and Aspirin plus Metoclopramide Comparative Study Group. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):177–84

Low dose acetyl salicylic acid in severe preeclampsia. Toppozada M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Aug; 35(4):311–7

Therapy of rheumatic fever. Reply from the author [letter] Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):429–30

Indobufen versus dipyridamole plus aspirin in the treatment of patients with peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Fabris F, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):81–92

Second European Stroke Prevention Study. ESPS-2 Working Group [editorial] **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):299–301

Low-dose aspirin to prevent pregnancy-induced hypertensive disease [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3126–8

Swedish Aspirin Low-Dose Trial (SALT) of 75 mg aspirin as secondary prophylaxis after cerebrovascular ischaemic events. The SALT Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377.

Low-dose aspirin and nulliparae [letter; comment] Breart G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 5;338(8771):892. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):324.

Possible low-dose-aspirin-induced gastropathy [letter; comment] Murray FE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 25; 339(8800):1058–9. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):550.

Thrombelastography in pregnant patients on low-dose aspirin [letter; comment] Orlikowski CE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1276–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):765–6.

Liver lipid profiles of adults taking therapeutic doses of aspirin. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Lipids** 1992 Apr;27(4):311–4

A comparison of two doses of aspirin (30 mg vs. 283 mg a day) in patients after a transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke. The Dutch TIA Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1261–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1303–4.

Aspirin for cerebral transient ischemic attacks or minor ischemic strokes [letter] Boysen G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1288; discussion 1289

Aspirin for cerebral transient ischemic attacks or minor ischemic strokes [letter] Chang TW. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1288–9

Aspirin: dose and indications in modern stroke prevention. van Gijn J. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):193–207; discussion 208

A new topical treatment for acute herpetic neuralgia and post-herpetic neuralgia: the aspirin/diethyl ether mixture. An open-label study plus a double-blind controlled clinical trial. De Benedittis G, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):383–90

Effect of low and ultra low oral doses of acetylsalicylic acid in microvascular surgery. An experimental study in the rabbit. Salemark L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(3):203–11

Interaction study between Org 10172, a low molecular weight heparinoid, and acetylsalicylic acid in healthy male volunteers. de Boer A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Aug 1;66(2):202–7

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid in stroke patients. Evidence of nonresponders in a subpopulation of treated patients. Grotemeyer KH. **Thromb Res** 1991 Sep 15;63(6):587–93

Could proteolytic enzyme modulate the interaction platelets/vessel wall in presence of ASA at ultra low doses? Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15;63(4):419–26

In vitro platelets/endothelial cells interactions in presence of acetylsalicylic acid at various dosages. Lalanne MC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1992 Jan 1;65(1):33–43

Ephedrine, caffeine and aspirin promote weight loss in obese subjects. Krieger DR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:307–12

[Low-dose aspirin preventing pregnancy induced hypertension] Cheng WW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;26(6):342–5, 387 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical trial of the secondary prevention of reinfarction with low dose aspirin] Chen Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):339–41, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A heart remedy daily—and the risk of cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] Ganes S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Feb 10;154(7):430 **(Dan)**

[A combination of two antipyretic agents, is it adequate for the treatment of hyperthermia in pediatric patients? (letter)] Autret E. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr;49(4):398–9 **(Fre)**

[Long-term medication with acetylsalicylic acid—a problem in regional anesthesia?] Sauer W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Aug;41(8):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology and early detection of pregnancy-induced hypertension, possibilities for pharmacologic modification of disordered prostaglandin balance] Schröcksnadel H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(4):240–4 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rate of recurrence following PTA of pelvic-leg arteries in relation to selected risk factors and antithrombotic after care] Altmann E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:182 **(Ger)**

[Randomized comparative study of the recurrence rate following femoro-popliteal PTA: high (1.0 g/die) vs low (0.1 g/die) acetylsalicylic acid dose] Minar E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:167 **(Ger)**

[Duplex procedure in prevention of arteriosclerosis] Rudofsky G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of thrombocyte function in diagnostic and therapeutic interventions in cardiology] Darius H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of unstable angina with dipyridamole combined with low doses of aspirin. A multicenter pilot double-blind controlled study] Prandoni P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;39(7–8):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Strategies for antiplatelet therapy-drug-fixed method and suppression-fixed method] Hattori A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of low-dose aspirin therapy in high-risk pregnancy] Takashima M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jul;44(7):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prednisolone and aspirin therapy for habitual abortion associated with anti-cardiolipin antibody] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive low dosage treatment and pre-eclampsia] Oian P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1597–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[More about aspirin in cardiology] Lange J. **Kardiol Pol** 1992 Apr;36(4):245–7 **(Pol)**

[The blood anticoagulant system in rats perorally administered a heparin-acetylsalicylic acid complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the indicators of thrombocytic hemostasis in patients with myocardial infarction] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan; 32(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of salbutamol and aspirin on pulmonary ventilation and hemodynamics in patients with infiltrative tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet aggregation parameters in vitro] Cardona M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Kawasaki disease with Reye syndrome: report of one case. Lee JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):67–71

The effect of aspirin on blood cell nucleotides in vivo. Herbert LL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309B:357–8

Acute damage of gastroduodenal mucosa by acetylsalicylic acid: no prolonged protection by antacids. Berstad K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):585–90

Prophylaxis of aspirin-induced gastric mucosal bleeding with ranitidine. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1988 Jun;2(3):245–52

Cimetidine decreases aspirin-induced gastric mucosal damage in humans. Hogan DL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1987 Oct;1(5):383–90

Aspirin-induced asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Melillo G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):423–7

Inhalation and nasal challenge in the diagnosis of aspirin-induced asthma. Pawlowicz A, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):405–9

A double-blind, placebo-controlled, 6-day evaluation of two doses of misoprostol in gastroduodenal mucosal protection against damage from aspirin and effect on bowel habits. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec; 86(12):1743–8

A prospective randomized study of the injurious effects of aspirin and naproxen on the gastroduodenal mucosa in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mehta S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):996–1000

The potent and selective sulfidopeptide leukotriene antagonist, SK&F 104353, inhibits aspirin-induced asthma. Christie PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):957–8

Mechanism of aspirin sensitivity. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S34–6 (17 ref.)

Release of peptide leukotriene into nasal secretions after local instillation of aspirin in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients. Picado C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):65–9

A study of aspirin induced changes in bleeding time, platelet aggregation, and Sonoclot coagulation analysis in humans. Samra SK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Sep–Oct; 21(5):315–27

Hepatotoxicity of high dose salicylate therapy in acute rheumatic fever. Singh H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1992; 12(1):37–40

Gastric potential difference measurement as a quantification of gastrointestinal tolerability comparing a buffered acetylsalicylic acid formulation versus plain acetylsalicylic acid. Jost V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May; 42(5):650–3

Ranitidine, aspirin, food, and the stomach. Cole AT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 29;304(6826):544–5

Aspirin, extradural anaesthesia and the MRC Collaborative Low-dose Aspirin Study in Pregnancy (CLASP) [letter] de Swiet M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):109–10

Organic dissociative syndrome associated with antimigraine pharmacotherapy. Good MI. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 36(8):597–9

Flurbiprofen (Ansaid) cross-sensitivity in an aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patient. Bosso JV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):856–8

Pseudosepsis syndrome, multiple-system organ failure, and chronic salicylate intoxication. Inhibition of regulatory eicosanoids? [editorial; comment] Matuschak GM. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1188-9. Comment on: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1391-6.

Separation of the impairment of haemostasis by aspirin from mucosal injury in the human stomach. Hawkey CJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):565-73

Long-term, low-dose aspirin is safe in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shalev O. **DICP** 1991 Oct; 25(10):1074-5

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the development of the skeletal system in rats. Tátrai E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 43(1-2):33-6

Objective evidence of aspirin use in both ulcer and nonulcer upper and lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Lanas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):862-9

Maternal hemorrhagic complications following prophylactic low-dose aspirin and dipyridamole therapy. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):241-3

Increased occurrence of exercise-induced silent ischemia after treatment with aspirin in patients admitted for suspected acute myocardial infarction. Rønnevik PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):413-7

Tryptase and histamine release during aspirin-induced respiratory reactions. Bosso JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):830-7

Mediator release in aspirin-induced reactions [editorial] Lee TH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):827-9

Significant role of aspirin use in patients with esophagitis. Lanas A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Dec;13(6):622-7

Sodium salicylate sensitivity in an asthmatic patient with aspirin sensitivity. Park HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):113-7

Nasal polyps, bronchial asthma and aspirin sensitivity. Probst L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;21(1):60-5 (42 ref.)

Possible low-dose-aspirin-induced gastropathy [letter] [see comments] Baker PN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):550. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 25;339(8800):1058-9.

SALT trial [letter; comment] Jamieson C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345-9.

Breastfeeding anaphylaxis [letter] Mullins RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1279-80

Excessive megakaryocyte migration after thrombolytic therapy and benefit of aspirin with streptokinase [letter] van Pampus EC, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):492-3

Surgical bleeding associated with aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents [letter] Bartley GB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):402-3

Effects of professional and media warnings about the association between aspirin use in children and Reye's syndrome. Soumerai SB, et al. **Milbank Q** 1992; 70(1):155-82 (63 ref.)

Aspirin as a risk factor for hemorrhage in patients with head injuries. Reymond MA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992; 15(1):21-5

Aspirin sensitivity. A distressing reaction that is now often treatable. Manning ME, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct; 90(5):227-33

Aspirin and hemorrhagic stroke [letter] Mayo NE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1213-4

Extra-cranial bleeding and other symptoms due to low dose aspirin and low intensity oral anticoagulation. Meade TW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jul 6;68(1):1-6

[Acetylsalicylic acid and cerebral hemorrhage (letter)] Husted SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Mar 16;154(12):805 **(Dan)**

[Protection from gastroduodenal adverse effects of acetylsalicylic acid with ranitidine. An endoscopic controlled double-blind study of healthy subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jun;41(6):638-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of glycine on the gastroduodenal tolerability of acetylsalicylic acid. An endoscopic, controlled double-blind study in healthy subjects] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Aug;41(8):812-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of associated gastropathy with non-steroidal antirheumatic agents (letter)] Bolten W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 25;116(43):1651-2 **(Ger)**

[75 mg roxatidine nocte protects human gastric mucosa against 300 mg acetylsalicylic acid nocte] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;29(11):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of amlexanox on asthmatic attacks in an aspirin sensitive asthmatic] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of thrombosis with warfarin or acetylsalicylic acid related to the risk of hemorrhage] Andersen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 30;112(9):1222-3 **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of functional activity of thrombocytes in patients with "aspirin" bronchial asthma] Evsiukova EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antinociceptive activity of intracerebroventricular lysine acetylsalicylate: an experimental study. Meglio M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1991;52:5-6

Simultaneous determination of acetylsalicylic acid and its major metabolites in human serum by second-derivative synchronous fluorescence spectrometry. Konstantianos DG, et al. **Analyst** 1992 May;117(5):877-82

Intranasal treatment with lysine acetylsalicylate in patients with nasal polyposis. Giampiero P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):588-92

Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects. Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):408-11

Aspirin injection test to predict angioplasty outcome in unilateral renovascular hypertension: preliminary report. Imanishi M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Dec;14(6):566-73

Once-daily piroxicam in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind cross-over comparison with aloxiprin. Roberts SD, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1981;4(3):323-31

Effects of combinations of a prostacyclin analogue (Cicaprost) with different antithrombotic agents in a rat microcirculatory thrombosis model. Giedrojc J, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):277-86

Lysine acetylsalicylate: a clinical view point [letter] Chopra A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):729

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic in vitro hydrolysis of 2-methyl-2-[2-(methoxy)phenoxy]-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-4-one and 2-methoxyphenyl O-acetylsalicylate. Hundewadt M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):545-7

The effects of alpha-alpha cross-linked hemoglobin on the feeding and locomotor activity of rats. Bauman RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):205-11

ANALYSIS

The use of a layering technique for enhancing stability of lyophilized reagents. Ramsay JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 May 1;202(2):331-6

Comparison of HPLC and derivative spectrophotometric method of the determination of paracetamol (acetaminophen) and acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. Ustun M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Jul;47(7):558-9

[Derivative spectrophotometric--signal multiplier method and its application to the determination of aspirin in Xiaoer Tuishao Pian] Lu RG. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of acetylsalicylic and salicylic acid in tablets using high-performance liquid chromatography and a diode array detector] Nikolić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jul-Aug;48(4):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Action of some salicylate derivatives on in vitro platelet aggregation. Inhibitory and inhibition antagonistic effects. Casadebaig F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):631-6

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of acetylsalicylic acid and its major metabolites in human serum by second-derivative synchronous fluorescence spectrometry. Konstantianos DG, et al. **Analyst** 1992 May;117(5):877-82

CHEMISTRY

Atomic force microscope images of the surfaces of aspirin crystals at submolecular resolution. Masaki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1899-901

Solid-state reaction between sulfadiazine and acetylsalicylic acid. Liu LR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):564-6

Influence of in vitro test conditions on release of aspirin from commercial tablets. Nikolić L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr; 81(4):386-91

CLASSIFICATION

Aspirin, salicylates, and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: new class labeling and medical practice. Roth SH. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jun;17(6):15-21 (21 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Can aspirin be used safely for patients with proliferative diabetic retinopathy? Schachat AP. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Feb;110(2):180

Macular degeneration: is aspirin a risk for progressive disease? Klein ML. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23-30;266(16):2279

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aspirin test for differentiation of unilateral renovascular hypertension from hyperreninemic essential hypertension. Imanishi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;4(9):761-8

HISTORY

[History of aspirin research] Sokolova TG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):119-20 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Toradol caution in the aspirin-sensitive [letter; comment] McDeed-Breault C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Feb;92(2):17. Comment on: Am J Nurs 1991 Sep;91(9):33-7.

Altered distribution of IgG subclasses in aspirin-induced asthma: high IgG4, low IgG1. Szczeklik A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):283-7

In vitro study of platelets and circulating mononuclear cells of subjects presenting an intolerance to aspirin. Guez S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):233-6

METABOLISM

Direct O-acetylation of N-hydroxy arylamines by acetylsalicylic acid to form carcinogen-DNA adducts. Minchin RF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):663-7

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase. The aspirin acetylation region. Shimokawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15; 267(17):12387-92

Dose-dependent aspirin hydrolysis and platelet aggregation in patients with atherosclerosis. Akopov SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):133-5

Iceberg formation and the resulting effects on rates of hydrolysis of aspirin [letter] Prankerd RJ. **Pharm Res** 1992 Jan;9(1):159-60

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transfer of aspirin across the perfused human placental cotyledon. Jacobson RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):939-44

Multiple-dose charcoal and whole-bowel irrigation do not increase clearance of absorbed salicylate. Mayer AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Feb;152(2):393-6

Bioavailability of aspirin and salicylamide following oral co-administration in human volunteers. Abdel-Rahman MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1436-42

Preparation and evaluation of oral dosage form using acylglycerols. II. Effect of food ingestion on dissolution and absorption of aspirin from the granules prepared by acylglycerols in human subjects. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;39(9):2391-4

Bioinequivalence of four 100 mg oral aspirin formulations in healthy volunteers. Bochner F, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Nov;21(5):394-9

The effect of aluminium chloride upon the transition of drugs through the blood-brain barrier into the central nervous system. Jakovljević V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jul-Sep;16(3):171-5

Pharmacokinetic study of a new oral buffered acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) formulation in comparison with plain ASA in healthy volunteers. Viganò G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(3):129-35

Absorption of acetylsalicylic acid from the rat nasal cavity. Hussain AA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):348-9

Determination of the optimal analgesia-potentiating dose of caffeine and a study of its effect on the pharmacokinetics of aspirin in mice. Gayawali K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):529-33

[Pharmacokinetic interactions between alcohol and acetylsalicylic acid] Locher KB, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Taurine potentiates the antiaggregatory action of aspirin and indomethacin. Franconi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:181-6

In vitro effects of Etodolac and acetylsalicylic acid on human chondrocyte metabolism. Henrotin Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jul;36(3-4):317-23

Platelet PGI2-receptor behaviour change after treatment with acetylsalicylic acid in healthy volunteers. Böhm T, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:197-203

Concomitant aspirin treatment abolishes the antiatherosclerotic effects of the calcium channel blocker isradipine mediated by PGI2. Pirich C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:242-50

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin, and acetaminophen on ethanol diuresis in rats. Morato GS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):38-40

Rapidity and duration of platelet suppression by enteric-coated aspirin in healthy young men. Jimenez AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 15;69(3):258-62

Low-dose-aspirin: treatment of the imbalance of increased thromboxane and decreased prostacyclin in preeclampsia [letter] Saleh AA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):311-3

Effect of aspirin on ulcer site blood flow in cat stomachs. Lau AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):G155-60

Ibuprofen, indomethacin, and high-dose aspirin, but not low-dose aspirin or imidazole, inhibit CGRP elevations in plasma during endotoxicosis. Wang X, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:502-4

Effect of aspirin and epinephrine on experimentally induced thrombogenesis in dogs. A parallelism between in vivo and ex vivo thrombosis models. Roux SP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep-Oct;11(5):1182-91

Aspirin alters methotrexate disposition in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Stewart CF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec; 34(12):1514-20

Central analgesic effects of acetylsalicylic acid in healthy men. Bromm B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1123-9

Acute influence of smoking on platelet behaviour, endothelium and plasma lipids and normalization by aspirin. Blache D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):179-88

Interaction between allopurinol and low-dose aspirin [letter] Wong LG. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1202

Inhibition of human endothelial prostacyclin synthesis by different aspirin formulations. James MJ, et al.

Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Nov;61(11):849–52
Urinary excretion of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites during chronic low-dose aspirin: evidence for an extrarenal origin of urinary thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in healthy subjects. Chiabrando C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Feb 3; 1133(3):247–54
Pharmacological manipulation of the thromboxane pathway in blood platelets. Hoet B, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1990 Jun;1(2):225–33 (23 ref.)
Increased lipopolysaccharide-induced tissue factor activity and tumour necrosis factor production in monocytes after intake of aspirin: possible role of prostaglandin E2. Osterud B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Jun;3(3):309–13
The effects of varying doses of aspirin on human platelet activation induced by PAF, collagen and arachidonic acid. Taylor ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):25–31
Increased whole blood platelet aggregation in normal pregnancy can be prevented in vitro by aspirin and dazmegrel (UK38485). Norris LA, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1992 Mar;99(3):253–7
Prospective modulation of platelet function and volumes by aspirin and dipyridamole in an at-risk pregnancy. Sullivan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Jan;99(1):75–6
Effects of paracetamol and aspirin on neural activity of joint mechanonociceptors in adjuvant arthritis. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):178–82
Effects of aspirin on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced colonic carcinogenesis. Craven PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr; 13(4):541–6
Aspirin-induced decline in prostacyclin production in patients with coronary artery disease is due to decreased endoperoxide shift. Analysis of the effects of a combination of aspirin and n-3 fatty acids on the eicosanoid profile [see comments] Force T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec; 84(6):2286–93. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Dec;84(6):2588–90.
Heart disease, aspirin, and fish oil [editorial; comment] Vane JR, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2588–90. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Dec;84(6):2286–93.
Strenuous physical activity, aspirin and heat stress increase urinary dolichols: evidence for lysosomal origin of urinary dolichols. Roine R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 31; 204(1–3):13–21
Piroxicam, indomethacin and aspirin action on a murine fibrosarcoma. Effects on tumour-associated and peritoneal macrophages. Valdéz JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):315–21
Effect of flurbiprofen and aspirin on platelet aggregation. Pincus KT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Dec;10(12):935–8
Differential effect of aspirin on platelet aggregation in IDDM. Mori TA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):261–6
Nonessential role of leukotrienes as mediators of acute gastric mucosal injury induced by aspirin in rats. Lee M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1282–7
Cell-kinetic alterations induced by aspirin in human gastric mucosa and their prevention by a cytoprotective agent. Biasco G, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(3):146–51
Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on epidermal growth factor secretion in duodenal tissue fragments cultivated in vitro. Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Digestion** 1992;51(1):37–41
Aspirin usage and its influence on femoro-popliteal vein graft patency. The Femoro-popliteal Bypass Trial Participants. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):185–8
Modulation of leukocyte adhesion in rat mesenteric venules by aspirin and salicylate. Asako H, et al.
Gastroenterology 1992 Jul;103(1):146–52
Triflusal vs aspirin on the inhibition of human platelet and vascular cyclooxygenase. de la Cruz JP, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1992 Mar;23(2):297–300
Effect of aspirin on serum lipoprotein profile in rats subjected to myocardial stress by isoproterenol. Manjula TS, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1992 Jun;30(6):552–3
Reversal of changes of myocardial lipids by chronic administration of aspirin in isoproterenol-induced myocardial damage in rats. Manjula TS, et al.
Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1992 Jan;36(1):47–50
Aspirin-sensitive asthma: significance of the cyclooxygenase-inhibiting and protein-binding properties of analgesic drugs. Williams WR, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1991;95(4):303–8
Arterial response to ketanserin and aspirin in patients with advanced peripheral atherosclerosis. Janicek MJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 1992 Jun;27(6):415–21
Protective effect of cyanidin (IdB 1027) against aspirin-induced fall in gastric transmucosal potential difference in normal subjects. Barzaghi N, et al.
Ital J Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;23(5):249–52
Residual platelet function under acetylsalicylic acid and the risk of restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Terres W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):190–3
A comparison of thromboelastogram and template bleeding time in the evaluation of platelet function after aspirin ingestion. Trentalange MJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;3(5):377–81
Interactions between oleic acid and drug competitors influence specific binding of thyroxine in serum. Lim CF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Nov;73(5):1106–10
Effects of microencapsulated vs. enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid on gastric and duodenal mucosa: an endoscopic study. Malfertheiner P, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1988 Jun;10(3):269–72
Inhibition of platelet function by an aspirin-insensitive endothelial cell ADPase. Thromboregulation by endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov; 88(5):1690–6
Radiation-protective and platelet aggregation inhibitory effects of five traditional Chinese drugs and acetylsalicylic acid following high-dose gamma-irradiation. Wang HF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):215–9
The effect of aspirin on niacin-induced cutaneous reactions [see comments] Whelan AM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Feb; 34(2):165–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jun;34(6):677, 680–1.
Different patterns of inhibition of adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and kinetics in vivo by acetylsalicylic acid and indobufen. Fortunato JS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):305–17
Evidence for a role in thrombus stabilization for thromboxane A2 in human platelet deposition on collagen [see comments] Wagner WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):690–7 . Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):594–5.
Aspirin, platelets and prevention of vascular disease. de Gaetano G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1989 Sep–Oct;1(5):289–96 (33 ref.)
Effect of aspirin on local prostaglandin production and serotonin accumulation in a canine model with coronary cyclic flow variations or thrombosis. Yao SK, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Apr;23(4):473–82
Presystemic acetylation of platelets by aspirin: reduction in rate of drug delivery to improve biochemical selectivity for thromboxane A2. FitzGerald GA, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Dec;259(3):1043–9
The prostaglandin paradox: additive inhibition of neutrophil function by aspirin-like drugs and the prostaglandin E1 analog misoprostol. Kitsis EA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1461–5
Course of antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome before, during and after pregnancy treated with low dose aspirin. Relationship of antibody levels to outcome in 7 patients. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul; 19(7):1083–8
A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in trained runners. Lisse JR, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1991 Dec;31(4):561–4
Experimental study on Reye's syndrome: inhibitory effect of interferon alfa on acetylsalicylate-induced injury to rat liver mitochondria. Tomoda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug; 41(8):887–92
Influence of buffered and unbuffered acetylsalicylic acid on dental enamel and dentine in human teeth: an in vitro pilot study. Rogalla K, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1992 Jun;14(5):339–46
Acetylsalicylic acid activates antinociceptive brain-stem reflex activity in headache patients and in healthy subjects. Göbel H, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):187–95
Intrathecal injection of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid and indomethacin depresses C fibre-evoked activity in the rat thalamus and spinal cord. Jurna I, et al. **Pain** 1992 May; 49(2):249–56
Comparison of in vitro platelet aggregation and its inhibition by three antithrombotic drugs between human and guinea pig. Huang ZS, et al.
Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B] 1991 Feb;15(1):8–14
Interaction between heparin and acetylsalicylic acid on gastric mucosal and skin bleeding in humans. Bang CJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;27(6):489–94
Inhibition of isotretinoin teratogenicity by acetylsalicylic acid pretreatment in mice. Kubow S. **Teratology** 1992 Jan; 45(1):55–63
Aspirin dose-dependently reduces alcohol-induced birth defects and prostaglandin E levels in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):521–9
Role of internalization in platelet activation induced by collagen fibers—differential effects of aspirin, cytochalasin D, and prostaglandin E1. Ruf A, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1991 Dec 2;66(6):708–14
Heparin and low molecular weight heparin but not hirudin stimulate platelet aggregation in whole blood from acetylsalicylic acid treated healthy volunteers. Chen JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):319–29
Inhibition of mitochondrial respiration and oxygen-dependent hepatotoxicity by six structurally dissimilar peroxisomal proliferating agents. Keller BJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;71(1–2):49–61
[What should you know about aspirin?] Boustany NE.
J Med Liban 1989;38(1):56–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Platelet aggregation with SIN 1: comparison with isosorbide-5-mononitrate and acetylsalicylic acid] Gerzer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intravenous injection of aspirin on the cochlea] Kumagai M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;67(2):216–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of antipyretics and anticancer drug on human cells at high temperature condition] Tada M, et al.
Hum Cell 1988 Jun;1(2):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the antithrombotic effects of pentoxifylline, acetylsalicylic acid and low molecular weight heparin in the laser model of thrombosis] Krupiński K, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1992 Mar;36(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of pentoxyl, ibuprofen and acetylsalicylic acid on the thymus, spleen and adrenals in an experiment] Panchishina MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Nov;36(11):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of small doses of aspirin on thrombocyte aggregation] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Fever, hyperdynamic shock, and multiple-system organ failure. A pseudo-sepsis syndrome associated with chronic salicylate intoxication [see comments] Leatherman JW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1391–6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Nov;100(5):1188–9.
The landlady confirms the diagnosis. Thibault GE.
N Engl J Med 1992 May 7;326(19):1272–5
Case 2 presentation. Salicylate toxicity. Robertson WO.
Pediatr Rev 1992 Jan;13(1):33–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carotid artery disease: when and how to treat? Duprez D, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):453–60 (42 ref.)
Triflusal versus acetylsalicylic acid: a double-blind study for the prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis after hip surgery. Putz P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Nov–Dec;91(6):269–76
Alzheimer disease (AD): aspirin prophylaxis and therapy [letter] Oken RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1992 Spring;6(1):53–4
Aspirin use and survival after coronary bypass surgery. Johnson WD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):603–8
Effects of low-dose aspirin on restenosis after coronary angioplasty. Taylor RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1; 68(9):874–8
Clinical impact of introducing thrombolytic and aspirin therapy into the management policy of a coronary care unit. Ranjadayalan K, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Mar; 92(3):233–8
Baseline characteristics of participants in the Physicians' Health Study: a randomized trial of aspirin and beta-carotene in U.S. physicians. Manson JE, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1991 May–Jun;7(3):150–4
Neither heparin nor acetylsalicylic acid influence the clinical course in human Plasmodium falciparum malaria: a prospective randomized study. Hemmer CJ, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Nov;45(5):608–12
Effects of treatment with aspirin or aspirin/dipyridamole combination in heartworm-negative, heartworm-infected, and embolized heartworm-infected dogs. Boudreaux MK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec;52(12):1992–9
A comparison of azapropazone and aspirin for pain relief following dental extractions. Garrioch MA, et al.
Anaesthesia 1991 Oct;46(10):828–32
Failure of aspirin plus dipyridamole to prevent restenosis after carotid endarterectomy. Harker LA, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 May 1;116(9):731–6
Antiphospholipid thrombosis: clinical course after the first thrombotic event in 70 patients. Rosove MH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Aug 15;117(4):303–8
Is pre-eclampsia preventable? Elder MG. **Ann Med** 1991 Dec;23(6):671–3
Usefulness of antiplatelet drugs in the management of heparin-associated thrombocytopenia and thrombosis. Gruel Y, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):552–5
Which categories of patients are known to benefit from aspirin? [letter; comment] Hennekens CH.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Dec;151(12):2489–90. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jun;151(6):1066–9.
Physicians' attitudes toward oral anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for stroke prevention in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Kutner M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Oct;151(10):1950–3
Aspirin effects on the development of cataracts in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early treatment diabetic retinopathy study report 16. Chew EY, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;110(3):339–42
Aspirin and cataract [letter; comment] Harding JJ.
Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Oct;109(10):1344–5. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):252–5.
ISIS 3: the last word on thrombolysis? [editorial] Cobbe S.
BMJ 1992 Jun 6;304(6840):1454–5
Indications for aspirin as a palliative for tinnitus caused by SOAEs: a case study. Penner MJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Apr;26(2):91–6
An evaluation of buffered aspirin and aspirin tablets in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):395–9
An evaluation of clinical aspects of post-operative autotransfusion, either alone or in conjunction with pre-operative aspirin, in cardiac surgery. Shirvani R.
Br J Clin Pract 1991 Summer;45(2):105–8
Management of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Bland R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):259–60. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Mar;41(344):89–90.
Periodic health examination, 1991 update: 6. Acetylsalicylic acid and the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination.
Can Med Assoc J 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1091–5
Use of acetylsalicylic acid by physicians and in the community. Mahon J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1107–16
Secondary prevention of myocardial reinfarction with low dose aspirin. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Sep; 6(3):141–4

Angioplasty triggers intracoronary leukotrienes and lipoxin A4. Impact of aspirin therapy. Brezinski DA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):56–63

Starting aspirin therapy after operation [letter; comment] Rezkalla S, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1637. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):520–6.

Prophylactic aspirin and the elderly population. Dalen JE, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1992 Feb;8(1):119–26 (32 ref.)

Anti-platelet therapy in diabetic and non-diabetic progressive renal failure [letter] Gordge MP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Jan;37(1):53–5

Short-term treatment with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory medications to prevent heterotopic bone formation after total hip arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jun; (279):157–62

An aspirin a day to prevent prematurity. Sibai BM. **Clin Perinatol** 1992 Jun;19(2):305–17 (29 ref.)

The efficacy of locally applied aspirin and acetaminophen in postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Moore UJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):292–6

Headache pain model for assessing and comparing the efficacy of over-the-counter analgesic agents. Schachtel BP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep;50(3):322–9

Anti-thrombotic drugs following angioplasty [letter] North EA. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Dec;44(6):437

Product licences and devious promotion. **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Mar 5;28(5):20

Management of acute non-Q-wave myocardial infarction. The role of prophylactic diltiazem therapy and indications for predischarge coronary arteriography. Gibson RS. **Drugs** 1991;42 Suppl 2:28–37 (51 ref.)

Morning peak in the incidence of myocardial infarction: experience in the ISIS-2 trial. ISIS-2 (Second International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group. **Eur Heart J** 1992 May;13(5):594–8 (31 ref.)

Antiaggregating therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Cimminiello C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl G:30–2 (15 ref.)

What is the role of invasive intervention after coronary thrombolysis? de Bono DP. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12 Suppl G:43–6 (25 ref.)

Prevention of perinatal consequences of pre-eclampsia with low-dose aspirin: results of the epreda trial. The Epreda Trial Study Group. Sureau C. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Aug 20;41(1):71–3

Prevention of cataract in diabetic rats by aspirin, paracetamol (acetaminophen) and ibuprofen. Blakytny R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Apr;54(4):509–18

Antiplatelet and anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Jafri SM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991; 39(3–4):195–9 (28 ref.)

Effectiveness of prednisolone/aspirin therapy for recurrent aborters with antiphospholipid antibody. Hasegawa I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Feb;7(2):203–7

Medical management of acute myocardial infarction in Ireland: information from the Second International Study of Infarct Survival (ISIS-2). MacGowan GA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Nov;160(11):347–9

Asthma relieved by aspirin: clinical studies, platelet function, and arachidonate metabolism. Fernandez-Rivas M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):141–3

Clinical and angiographic characteristics and outcome of patients with rest-unstable angina occurring during regular aspirin use. Cohen M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;18(6):1458–62

Effects of aspirin on coronary reocclusion and recurrent ischemia after thrombolysis: a meta-analysis [see comments] Roux S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):671–7. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):678–80.

Thrombolytic therapy: reocclusion rates with adjunctive aspirin and its relation to heparin therapy [editorial; comment] Sherry S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):678–80. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;19(3):671–7.

Aspirin (75 mg/day) after an episode of unstable coronary artery disease: long-term effects on the risk for myocardial infarction, occurrence of severe angina and the need for revascularization. Research Group on Instability in Coronary Artery Disease in Southeast Sweden [comment] Wallentin LC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1587–93 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1617–26.

Treatment of bacterial endocarditis in cattle [letter; comment] Constable P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):299–301. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1410–2.

Antipyretic activity of ibuprofen (Brufen). Gaitonde BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1973 Jul;21(7):579–84

The effect of dipyridamole and aspirin on postoperative blood loss after myocardial revascularization. Di Vincenzo V, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):88

Evaluation of post-cardiopulmonary bypass Sonoclot signatures in patients taking nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stern MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec; 3(6):730–3

CABG, aspirin, and transfusion [letter] Williams S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):812–3

Aspirin and fibrinolysis in acute myocardial infarction: meta-analytic evidence for synergy. Basinski A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(10):1085–96

The importance of models in the assessment of synergy. Hlatky MA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(12):1287–8

A randomized prospective assessment of recombinant leukocyte A human interferon with or without aspirin in advanced renal adenocarcinoma. Creagan ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;9(12):2104–9

Niacin reaction [letter; comment] Hoffer A. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;34(6):677, 680–1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1992 Feb;34(2):165–8.

Increased platelet aggregation after heart transplantation: influence of aspirin. de Lorgeril M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(4):600–3

Aspirin and coronary artery disease [editorial] Mehrotra TN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;89(8):215–6

Aspirin to prevent growth of vegetations and cerebral emboli in infective endocarditis. Taha TH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):543–6

Aspirin: how does it prevent thrombosis? [editorial; comment] Weiss HJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):594–5 (16 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1992 Jun;119(6):690–7.

The United Kingdom transient ischaemic attack (UK-TIA) aspirin trial: final results. Farrell B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1044–54

Effects of sodium meclofenamate on postoperative pain following periodontal surgery. Gallardo F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):166–8

Multiple complications of the antiphospholipid syndrome with apparent response to aspirin therapy. Cohen MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):803–6

From aspirin to biologics: therapeutic implications for rheumatoid arthritis. Wright V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Jan;32:95–7

Aspirin effects on mortality and morbidity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Early Treatment Diabetic Retinopathy Study report 14. ETDRS Investigators. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 9;268(10):1292–300

Prophylactic aspirin treatment: the merits of timing. International Womb-to-Tomb Chronome Study Group [letter] Cornélissen G, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11; 266(22):3128–9

Aspirin use and cardiovascular disease in women [letter; comment] D'Agostino RB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15; 267(3):364–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):521–7.

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2955

Aspirin use and cardiovascular disease in women [letter; comment] Yawn BP. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 15;267(3):365. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):521–7.

ISIS-3: a randomised comparison of streptokinase vs tissue plasminogen activator vs anistreplase and of aspirin plus heparin vs aspirin alone among 41,299 cases of suspected acute myocardial infarction. ISIS-3 (Third International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):753–70. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):780–1.

Streptokinase plus aspirin does the trick: ISIS-3 [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):780–1. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):753–70.

Migraine [letter] Bodis J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):62

Low-dose aspirin and subsequent peripheral arterial surgery in the Physicians' Health Study. Goldhaber SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):143–5

SALT trial [letter; comment] Gossmann J. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):377. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1345–9.

Aspirin–ticlopidin in Kasabach-Merritt syndrome [letter] Moimeaux V, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):55

Prevention of serious cardiac events by low-dose aspirin in patients with silent myocardial ischaemia. The Research Group on Instability in Coronary Artery Disease in Southeast Sweden. Nyman I, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 29; 340(8818):497–501

Aspirin for prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Sharts-Engel NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 May–Jun;17(3):168

Could aspirin really prevent colon cancer? [editorial; comment] Baron JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5; 325(23):1644–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1593–6.

Aspirin use and reduced risk of fatal colon cancer [letter] Deutsch ME. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1289; discussion 1290–1

Aspirin to prevent stroke in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [letter] Feinberg WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):286

Aspirin, the ageless remedy? [editorial; comment] Mills JA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1303–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1261–6.

Aspirin use and reduced risk of fatal colon cancer [letter] Paganini-Hill A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7; 326(19):1290; discussion 1290–1

Cholesterol, apolipoproteins, and the risk of myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Simon JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 13;326(7):491; discussion 491–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):373–81.

Aspirin use and reduced risk of fatal colon cancer [see comments] Thun MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 5; 325(23):1593–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Dec 5;325(23):1644–6.

Aspirin use and reduced risk of fatal colon cancer [letter] Travers JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7; 326(19):1289–90; discussion 1290–1

The use of aspirin in ischemic heart disease [see comments] Willard JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 16;327(3):175–81 (86 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jul 16;327(3):192–4.

The effect of diet and aspirin on patient outcome after myocardial infarction. Singh RB, et al. **Nutrition** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):125–9

Ibuprofen safety [letter; comment] Casteels-Van Daele M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jul;90(1 Pt 1):129. Comment on: Pediatrics 1992 Jan;89(1):166–7.

Anticoagulant therapy for atrial fibrillation. Recommendations from major studies. Kahn JK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):119–24, 129–30 (9 ref.)

An aspirin a day. Wehrmacher WH. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Oct; 90(5):114

Two year Cottbus reinfarction study with 30 mg aspirin per day. Hoffman W, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Nov; 44(3):159–69

Reversal of delirium associated with essential thrombocythemia by antiplatelet therapy. Campbell KM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Spring;33(2):213–5

Effects of combination therapy with low-dose aspirin and warfarin on platelet functions after heart valve replacement. Kobune K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 74(2):153–65

Early management of myocardial infraction: a report from the Waikato Hospital, New Zealand. Ong HT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):373–5

Carotid surgery versus medical therapy in asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The CASANOVA Study Group [see comments] **Stroke** 1991 Oct;22(10):1229–35. Comment in: Stroke 1992 Jun;23(6):917–9.

European stroke prevention study: effectiveness of antiplatelet therapy in diabetic patients in secondary prevention of stroke. Sivenius J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun; 23(6):851–4

Combined aspirin and sulfinpyrazone in the prevention of recurrent hemodialysis vascular access thrombosis. Domoto DT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 15;62(6):737–43

Evidence for or against efficacy of beta-blockers and aspirin for management of feline cardiomyopathies. Fox PR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Sep; 21(5):1011–22 (92 ref.)

[What is the minimal daily acetylsalicylic acid for prevention of vascular diseases and how is it best administered?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):937–8 **(Dut)**

[30 mg acetylsalicylic acid per day is equally effective as 238 mg in patients following a transient ischemic attack or a non-invalidating brain infarct, and with fewer side effects (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 1;136(5):244 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of intrauterine growth retardation and pre-eclampsia by small doses of aspirin. Results of the french multicenter trial EPREDA and comparison with data in the literature; value of uterine Doppler] Uzan S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1992;21(3):315–8 **(Fre)**

[Can coronary "restenosis" after percutaneous angioplasty be prevented? (editorial)] Juliard JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 1;21(4):149–52 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute manifestation of hemichorea with aspirin. A case report] Leblhuber F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(4):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the course of hereditary retinal dystrophy in RCS rats] el-Hifnawi ES, et al. **Anat Anz** 1992 Jun;174(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and pregnancy hypertension] Wallenburg HC. **Gynakologe** 1991 Aug;24(4):183–7 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid in migraine] Diener HC. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Dec;14(12):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Epidural injection during treatment with aspirin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs—a protocol] Shapira SC, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Oct;121(7–8):254–5 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Aspirin, an up-to-date drug with good therapeutic results also in eye diseases] Rosin A. **Oftalmologia** 1991 Apr-Jun; 35(2):51–4 **(Rum)**

[Anti-ischemic protection of the brain using water-soluble form of aspirin–acelisin] Tel'pukhov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular effects of aspirin (editorial)] Hirschon Prado A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1991;51(1):84 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Repair and healing of established gastric mucosal injury. Yeomans ND, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991;13 Suppl 1:S37–41 (22 ref.)

Induction of omega-oxidation of monocarboxylic acids in rats by acetylsalicylic acid. Kundu RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1865–72

Reduction of aspirin-induced gastric damage in rats by interleukin-1 beta: possible involvement of endogenous corticosteroids. Perretti M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1238–47

A reliable method for the production of antral gastric ulcer

by a combination of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, aspirin and ammonia in rats. Uchida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;56(4):475–81

Analgesic nephropathy in Fischer 344 rats: comparative effects of chronic treatment with either aspirin or paracetamol. Burrell JH, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Apr; 23(2):107–14

Reversible effects of triamcinolone and lack of effects with aspirin or L-656,224 on external genitalia of male Sprague-Dawley rats exposed in utero. Wise LD, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Nov;44(5):507–20

Action of alloparinol and aspirin on rat whole-embryo cultures. Spézia F, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):239–50

ASPIRIN-LIKE AGENTS see **ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL**

ASSERTIVENESS

Cognitive impairment among alcoholics: impact on drink refusal skill acquisition and treatment outcome. Smith DE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):265–74

The relationship of assertiveness to college students' safer sex behaviors. Yesmont GA. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):253–72

Trading comforts. Grainger RD. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Dec; 91(12):10

The anatomy of dominance and self-protection [comment] Caplan PJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 May;46(5):536. Comment on: Am Psychol 1990 Apr;45(4):513–20.

Assertiveness, social support, and psychological adjustment following spinal cord injury. Elliott TR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):485–93

Promoting assertive behaviours in traditional societies. Mahat G, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):153–5, 152

Effects of alternative modeling strategies on outcomes of interpersonal-skills training. Baldwin TT. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Apr;77(2):147–54

The effect of two kinds of role playing on self-evaluation of improved assertiveness. Kipper DA. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):246–50

The influence of assertion training on three aspects of assertiveness in alcoholics. Pfost KS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):262–8

Assertiveness training for disabled adults in wheelchairs: self-report, role-play, and activity pattern outcomes. Glueckauf RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun; 60(3):419–25

The role of assertiveness in female sexuality: a comparative study between sexually assertive and sexually nonassertive women. Hurlbert DF. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Fall; 17(3):183–90

Combining social skills training and assertive case management: the social and independent living skills program of the Brentwood Veterans Affairs Medical Center. Vaccaro JV, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Spring;(53):33–42

Fakability of two different role-play methodologies for assessing assertion. Kern JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):467–70

Self-defeating personality and strategies for coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):67–70

Assertiveness and problem-solving training for mildly mentally retarded persons with dual diagnoses. Nezu CM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(4):371–86

Truth versus nontruth [editorial] Brink PJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Oct;13(5):566–7

[The advantage of active conformity as a communication strategy for compatibility between self assertion and smooth interpersonal relationship] Yoshitake K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Oct;62(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ASSESSMENT, EDUCATIONAL see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

ASSESSMENT OF HEALTH CARE NEEDS see **HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND**

ASSIMILATION see **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

see related
HEART-ASSIST DEVICES

Temporary circulatory assist during high-risk coronary angioplasty. Which technique for which patients? Haendchen RV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 May; 56(5):341–8 (88 ref.)

Mechanical bridge to cardiac transplant: where do we stand in 1990? Koshal A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Dec;34(6):578–80 (18 ref.)

A new configuration for right ventricular assist with skeletal muscle ventricle. Short-term studies. Niinami H, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2470–5

4th World Symposium on Transformed Skeletal Muscle for Cardiac Assist. LaQuinta, California, October 3–6, 1990. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):73–275

The role of passive stretch and repetitive electrical stimulation in preventing skeletal muscle atrophy while reprogramming gene expression to improve fatigue resistance. Goldspink DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):218–24

Development and training of skeletal muscle ventricles with low preload. Guldner NW, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar; 6(1 Suppl):175–83

Basic studies on skeletal muscle for cardiac assistance. Jarvis JC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):204–9

Fatigue resistant muscle with preserved force and mass for cardiac assist. Kao RL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):210–7

Skeletal muscle powered ventricle: comparison of double-layered small ventricle and single-layered large ventricle. Oda T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar;6(1 Suppl):154–63

Skeletal muscle ventricles: a promising treatment option for heart failure. Pochettino A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Mar; 6(1 Suppl):145–53 (44 ref.)

Case conference. Case 4—1992. A 62-year-old man is scheduled for a new cardiac surgical procedure: dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Robinson RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Aug;6(4):476–87

Perioperative mechanical circulatory support for transplantation. Marks JD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 Jan-Feb;11(1 (Pt 1)):117–28

Recent advances in assisted circulation using centrifugal pump in surgical and non-surgical patients with acute heart failure or related conditions. Matsuda H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):111–6

Experimental dynamic cardiomyoplasty in sheep. Thelin S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992;26(1):1–7

[Mechanical circulatory assistance after coronary surgery in patients over 70 years of age] Christides C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;40(7):409–14 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of successful surgical treatment following the emergency circulatory assist by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system for acute postinfarction left ventricular free wall rupture] Masai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation on the adjunctive method in the surgery of thoracic aortic aneurysms—comparison of the temporary bypass and partial extracorporeal bypass] Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 39(11):2006–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of open heart surgery in neonates—comparison between profound hypothermia with circulatory arrest and deep hypothermic bypass] Tsukube T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;39(10):1831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic wall reconstruction utilizing heparin-coated temporary bypass tube and roller pump system] Yoshiya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;40(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic heart failure (VIII). The present and future of the heart transplant in the treatment of chronic heart failure. The role of mechanical circulatory assistance] Alonso Pulpón L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):270–83 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Mechanical circulatory assist using heparin-coated tube and roller pump system. Saito A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):659–65

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support in cardiac arrest. Sugimoto JT, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep; 37(3):M282–3

A venous foot pump reduces thrombosis after total hip replacement. Fordyce MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):45–9

Thrombo-embolic prophylaxis in total knee replacement. Evaluation of the A-V Impulse System. Wilson NV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Jan;74(1):50–2

The role of mechanical devices. Cohn LH. **J Card Surg** 1990 Sep;5(3 Suppl):278–81 (13 ref.)

Mechanical assisted circulation: in vitro evaluation of flow patterns in percutaneous arterial and venous cannulas. Merli M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):45

METHODS

Skeletal muscle ventricles in the pulmonary circulation: up to 16 weeks' experience. Niinami H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):750–6; discussion 757

Biventricular bypass: alternative to univentricular bypass and total artificial heart-bridge. Chilaya SM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):357–62

Extracorporeal mechanical pulsatile pump and its significance for myocardial function recovery and circulatory support. Konstantinov BA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):363–8

Perspectives for pneumatic and hydraulic circulatory assist devices and their application for heart transplantation. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Oct;15(5):355–6

Pumping capabilities of the latissimus dorsi and rectus abdominis muscles wrapped around a valved pouch in a mock circulatory system. Wessale JL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Oct-Dec;37(4):615–9

Survival improvement with dynamic cardiomyoplasty in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Moreira LF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5 Suppl):III296–302

Biochemical and functional correlates of myocardium-like transformed skeletal muscle as a power source for cardiac assist devices. Chiu RC, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun; 4(2):171–9

Cardiomyoplasty benefits in experimental myocardial dysfunction. Moreira LF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun; 4(2):164–70

Experience with partial atrio-arterial bypass in treating ventricular failure after heart operations. Hysing ES, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):44

Surgical therapy for congestive heart failure: indications for transplantation versus cardiomyoplasty. Magovern JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May-Jun;11(3 (Pt 1)):538–44

Anatomical rationale for use of the latissimus dorsi flap during the cardiomyoplasty operation. Radermecker MA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(1):5–10

[Mechanical circulatory support today] von Segesser LK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 28; 121(51-52):1960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Mechanical circulatory support decreases neurologic complications in the treatment of traumatic injuries of the thoracic aorta. Higgins RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 May; 127(5):516–9

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATESHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL see **PARTNERSHIP PRACTICE, DENTAL**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Response expectancies affect the acquisition and display of behavioral tolerance to alcohol. Sdao-Jarvie K, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):491–8

Homophones and word play [letter; comment] Travers RL. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):304. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Mar;25(1):123–8.

Anxiety and the selective processing of emotional information: mediating roles of awareness, trait and state variables, and personal relevance of stimulus materials. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):479–91

Frontal units of the monkey coding the associative significance of visual and auditory stimuli. Watanabe M. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(2):233–47

Categorization: a fundamental of unconscious mental activity. Epstein AW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1992 Spring;20(1):91–8 (12 ref.)

The association cortex and the basal ganglia: a neuroanatomical view upon their relationship based on hodological studies. Giménez-Amaya JM. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(4):501–10 (129 ref.)

Cholinergic modulation of cortical associative memory function. Hasselmo ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 67(5):1230–46

Traditional beliefs and colour perception. Grieve KW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1319–23

ASSOCIATION LEARNING

Basal forebrain modulation of cortical cell activity during conditioning. Pirch J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 295:219–31

Neurobiology of conditioning to drugs of abuse. Stewart J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:335–46 (53 ref.)

The neurobiology of filial learning. Leon M. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1992;43:377–98 (131 ref.)

Paired associate learning in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Duchek JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct; 48(10):1038–40

Multitrial inhibitory avoidance learning in the crab Chasmagnathus. Fernandez-Duque E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):189–97

Associative processes in adaptation to repeated cold exposure in rats. Riccio DC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):599–602

Presence of conspecifics facilitates learning that food is inedible in Aplysia fasciata. Schwarz M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):250–61

Human evaluative conditioning: acquisition trials, presentation schedule, evaluative style and contingency awareness. Baeyens F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar; 30(2):133–42

A neural network model of the cerebellar cortex performing dynamic associations. Chapeau-Blondeau F, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(4):267–79

Trace feature map: a model of episodic associative memory. Miikkulainen R. **Biol Cybern** 1992;66(3):273–82

Visual homing using an associative memory. Nelson RC. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(4):281–91

I recognize your face but I can't remember your name: a simple explanation? Burton AM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):45–60

Associative processes in differentially reared rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): blocking. Beauchamp AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):175–89

Multiple functions of context during conditioning: a developmental analysis. Carew MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):191–209

latheo, a new gene involved in associative learning and

memory in Drosophila melanogaster, identified from P element mutagenesis. Boynton S, et al. **Genetics** 1992 Jul; 131(3):655–72

Predictive regulation of associative learning in a neural network by reinforcement and attentive feedback. Grossberg S, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:83–104 (30 ref.)

Second–order conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Interstimulus interval and frequency of CS–CS pairings. Gibbs CM, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):282–95

Assessment of stimuli controlling the requests of students with severe mental retardation during a snack routine. Schussler NG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):791–7

Stimulus representation: a subprocess of imprinting and conditioning. Hollis KL, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec; 105(4):307–17 (88 ref.)

Olfactory recognition: a genetic or learned capacity? Eidelman AI, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 13(2):126–7

The development of functional and equivalence classes in high–functioning autistic children: the role of naming. Eikeseth S, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):123–33

Development and crossmodal transfer of contextual control of emergent stimulus relations. Lynch DC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):139–54

Dynamics in the fine structure of schedule–controlled behavior. Palya WL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 May; 57(3):267–87

Effects of delayed reinforcement on infant vocalization rate. Reeve L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):1–8

Sign– versus goal–tracking: effects of conditioned–stimulus–to–unconditioned–stimulus distance. Silva FJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):17–31

Contextual coding and recoding of infants' memories. Boller K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;53(1):1–23

Conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response to a CSA–CSB–US serial compound: manipulations of CSB's associative character. Gibbs CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):423–32

Development of intersensory function: age–related differences in stimulus selection of multimodal compounds in rats as revealed by Pavlovian conditioning. Mellon RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):448–64

Establishing intermodal equivalence in preweanling and adult rats. Molina JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):433–47

Some properties of configural learning: an investigation of the transverse–patterning problem. Alvarado MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Apr;18(2):145–53

A conventional conditioning analysis of "transitive inference" in pigeons. Couvillon PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):308–10

Negative anticipatory contrast and preference conditioning: flavor cues support preference conditioning, and environmental cues support contrast. Lucas GA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jan;18(1):34–40

Can pigeons really make transitive inferences? Markovits H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):311–2; discussion 313–5

Responding to a conditioned stimulus depends on the current associative status of other cues present during training of that specific stimulus. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):251–64

A configural analysis for feature–negative discrimination learning. Wilson PN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):265–72

Role of specific similarity in a medical diagnostic task. Brooks LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Sep;120(3):278–87

Predictive and diagnostic learning within causal models: asymmetries in cue competition. Waldmann MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):222–36

The generality of the automatic attitude activation effect. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):893–912

Conditioning arbitrary stimuli to cigarette smoke intake: a preliminary study. Payne TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990; 2(1):113–9

An associationist model of the paranoid process: application of phase transitions in spreading activation networks. Vinogradov S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):79–94

Symbolic association between individuals and objects by a chimpanzee as an initiation of ownership. Itakura S. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):539–44

In the blink of an eye: real–time stimulus factors in delay and trace conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Kehoe EJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):257–77

Perceptual learning in flavour aversion conditioning. Mackintosh NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):297–322

Blocking observed in human eyelid conditioning. Martin I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Aug;43(3):233–56

Depression of an instrumental response by a single devaluation of its outcome. Rescorla RA. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Feb;44(2):123–36

Role of context in perceptual learning in maze discriminations. Trobalon JB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jan;44(1):57–73

[Faces get names—cognitive training for psychogeriatric patients for remembering names and faces] Diesfeldt HF, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Dec;22(6):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Discrimination learning of rotated faces: a Markov analysis of coding and association processes] Bäuml KH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine deficits in negative patterning discrimination: evidence for a role of the central cholinergic system in retention but not acquisition of non–spatial configural association learning. Moran PM. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):187–97

On the pharmacological phenocopying of memory mutations in Drosophila: alkylxanthines accelerate memory decay. Asztalos Z, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Sep;21(5):495–511

Enhancement of sensory preconditioning by a moderate dose of ethanol in infant and juvenile rats. Chen WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):44–57

Methodological issues in drug–drug conditioning in rats: nonassociative factors in heart rate and avfail. Davey VA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):850–9

The benzodiazepine inverse agonist DMCM as an unconditional stimulus for fear–induced analgesia: implications for the role of GABAA receptors in fear–related behavior. Fanselow MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):336–44

Conditioned incentive properties of a food–paired conditioned stimulus remain intact during dopamine receptor blockade. Horvitz JC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):536–41

Pairings of a drug or place conditioned stimulus with lithium chloride produce conditioned sickness, not antisickness. Lett BT. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):106–11

Morphine's effects on differential serial compound conditioning and reflex modification of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane response. McEchron MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):510–20

Place conditioning in a three– or four–choice apparatus: role of stimulus novelty in drug–induced place conditioning. Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):294–306

N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist D–APV selectively disrupts taste–potentiated odor aversion learning. Willner J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):315–23

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist MK–801 impairs learning but not memory fixation or expression of classical fear conditioning in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Xu X, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):307–14

Effects of d–amphetamine on responding under second–order schedules of reinforcement with paired and nonpaired brief stimuli. Cohen SL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):289–302

Food–paired stimuli as conditioned reinforcers: effects of d–amphetamine. Cohen SL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):277–88

Emergent equivalence relations between interoceptive (drug) and exteroceptive (visual) stimuli. DeGrandpre RJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):9–18

The effects of preexposure to the drug on state dependent retention. Ahlers ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):365–71

Defensive burying following injections of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and LiCl in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):969–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Understanding implicit memory. A cognitive neuroscience approach. Schacter DL. **Am Psychol** 1992 Apr;47(4):559–69 (75 ref.)

Potentiation or diminution of discrete motor unconditioned responses (rabbit eyeblink) to an aversive pavlovian unconditioned stimulus by two associative processes: conditioned fear and a conditioned diminution of unconditioned stimulus processing. Canli T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):498–508

Associative retuning in the thalamic source of input to the amygdala and auditory cortex: receptive field plasticity in the medial division of the medial geniculate body. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):81–105

Thalamic short–term plasticity in the auditory system: associative returning of receptive fields in the ventral medial geniculate body. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):618–39

Conditioning and contextual retrieval in hippocampal rats. Good M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):499–509

Taste–potentiated odor aversion learning: role of the amygdaloid basolateral complex and central nucleus. Hatfield T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):286–93

Taste avoidance, but not aversion, learning in rats lacking gustatory cortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):140–6

Daily glucose injections facilitate performance of a win–stay water–escape working memory task in mice. Means LW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):345–50

Differential contribution of amygdala and hippocampus to cued and contextual fear conditioning. Phillips RG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):274–85

Odors can induce feeding motor responses in the terrestrial mollusc Limax maximus. Sahley CL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):563–8

Eyeblink conditioning in the developing rat. Stanton ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):657–65

Ventrolateral prefrontal cortex lesions in rats impair the acquisition and retention of a tactile–olfactory configural task. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 106(4):597–603

Behavioural and neurohistological changes in aging Sepia. Chichery MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):77–84

Neuronal and network determinants of simple and higher–order features of associative learning: experimental and modeling approaches. Byrne JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:175–86 (46 ref.)

Contextual control of conflicting associations in the developing rat. Moye TB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Apr; 25(3):151–64

Associative learning and long–term potentiation: cellular mechanisms compared. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1987–88;21–22:172–83 (57 ref.)

Correlation of physiologically and morphologically identified neuronal types in human association cortex in vitro. Foehring RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;66(6):1825–37

Segregation of callosal and association pathways during development in the visual cortex of the primate. Meissirel C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3297–316

Cerebellar cortex: its simulation and the relevance of Marr's theory. Tyrrell T, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 May 29;336(1277):239–57

Plasma testosterone concentration in adult male rats following acquisition of copulation–illness associations. Koch PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):873–6

Controllability of stressors and rewarding brain stimulation: effect on the rate–intensity function. McCutcheon NB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):161–6

Conditioned activation of fetal behavior. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):73–7

Noradrenergic and locus coeruleus modulation of the perforant path–evoked potential in rat dentate gyrus supports a role for the locus coeruleus in attentional and memorial processes. Harley C. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 88:307–21 (63 ref.)

Stimulus configuration, classical conditioning, and hippocampal function. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):268–305 (140 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Brain tumors in children and adolescents—III. Effects of radiation and hormone status on intelligence and on working, associative and serial–order memory. Dennis M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):257–75

ASTASIA–ABASIA see CONVERSION DISORDER

ASTATINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Astatine–211 labeling of an antimelanoma antibody and its Fab fragment using N–succinimidyl p–astatobenzoate: comparisons in vivo with the p–[125I]iodobenzoyl conjugate. Hadley SW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):171–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endogenous 211At alpha–particle radiotherapy for undifferentiated thyroid cancer. Brown I, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:174–5

211At–methylene blue for targeted radiotherapy of human melanoma xenografts: treatment of cutaneous tumors and lymph node metastases. Link EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 15;52(16):4385–90

The development of A [211At]–astatinated endoradiotherapeutic drug: Part I. Localization by alpha–particle autoradiography in a murine tumor model. Brown I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(3):563–72

ASTEMIZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single–dose effect of astemizole on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine in asthmatic subjects. Benoît C, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1318–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 12;268(6):705

Safety of terfenadine and astemizole. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Feb 7;34(863):9–10

BLOOD

Detection and determination of free and plasma protein–bound astemizole by thin–layer chromatography: a useful technique for bioavailability studies. Mangalan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 5;567(2):498–503

METABOLISM

A predictive model for substrates of cytochrome P450–debrisoquine (2D6). Koymans L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar–Apr;5(2):211–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Nonsedating antihistamines: pharmacology, clinical efficacy and adverse effects. Kaliner MA. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1337–42 (33 ref.)

Effect of astemizole on allergic asthma. Cisteró A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):123–7

Antiallergic effects of major metabolites of astemizole in rats and guinea pigs. Kamei C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Sep;41(9):932–6

Onset of action of astemizole. Janssens MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(5):219–29 (44 ref.)

POISONING

Astemizole-induced ventricular arrhythmias: an unexpected cause of convulsions. Clark A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):165–7

Cardiotoxic effects of astemizole overdose in children. Wiley JF 2d, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):799–802

Astemizole-induced cardiac conduction disturbances in a child. Tobin JR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2737–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral allergy syndrome: the effect of astemizole. Bindslev-Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):610–3

Comparison of the effects of loratadine and astemizole in the treatment of children with seasonal allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Boner AL, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):98–102

Controlled trial of H1 antagonists in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Sussman G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):433–9

Treatment of atopic dermatitis with antihistamines: lessons from a single-patient, randomized clinical trial [see comments] Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):137–41. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):227–9.

[Inhibition of skin test by astemizole] Zhang H. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of cetirizine verses astemizole in patients with allergic rhinitis] Barthe P, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May-Jun; 43(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ASTHENIA

see related

NEURASTHENIA

[Chronic asthenia syndrome and viral infections] Cuende JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Mar;188(5):257–62 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Asthenia in tumor patients] Stiefel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 17;117(3):107–11 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asthenia in cancer patients: a double-edged inflammatory response against the tumor? Morant R. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):22–4

ASTHENOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Accommodation insufficiency in children] Boschi A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1990;239:51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of sleep deprivation and sustained military operations on near visual performance. Quant JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):172–6

Does fatigue exist in a quantitative measurement of eye movements? Saito S. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun; 35(5–6):607–15

[Relationship between visual fatigue of students and artificial illumination in classroom with television] Li XJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 25(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the functional state of the visual analyzer in operators working with video display terminals] Kolcheva V, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(8):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical implications of vergence adaptation. Cooper J. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):300–7 (43 ref.)

[Changes in the dark focus of accommodation in patients with asthenopia] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a laser optometer for the control of visual fatigue in workers in the precision instrument industry] Mukhitdinova OM. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The effect of orthoptic treatment upon the vergence adaptation mechanism. North RV, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):294–9 (21 ref.)

ASTHMA

Danish primary schoolteachers' knowledge about asthma: results of a questionnaire. Madsen LP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):413–6

Current review of anaphylaxis and its relationship to asthma. Banov CH. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;23(10):417–20 (0 ref.)

A comparison of beta-adrenergic receptors and in vitro relaxant responses to isoproterenol in asthmatic airway smooth muscle. Bai TR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Jun;6(6):647–51

Airway inflammation in asthma. The Proceedings of a Roundtable discussion, July 1990. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S1–58

Asthma during pregnancy: interrelationships and management [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):305] Schatz M. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb; 68(2):123–33 (102 ref.)

Asthma issues from ERS Congress. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):443, 446

Patient education. Dangerous asthma. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Nov;20(11):1663

Can morbidity associated with untreated asthma in primary school children be reduced?: a controlled intervention study. Hill R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1169–74

Asthma. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):1–255

The role of asthma education [editorial] FitzGerald JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):855–6

The International Clinical Respiratory Group. Report of the second meeting. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1420–4

The rising problems of asthma; mechanisms and management. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):355S–431S

Diagnosis and classification of asthma. Grammer LC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):393S–395S (28 ref.)

Advances in occupational asthma. Alberts WM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):281–302 (142 ref.)

How useful are guinea-pig models of asthma? [editorial; comment] Campos MG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul; 22(7):665–6. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):694–700.

Asthma, inflammation, eosinophils and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Smith H. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb; 22(2):187–97 (87 ref.)

Pathogenesis of asthma: therapeutic implications. Hill MR, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):993–1001 (90 ref.)

The aetiology of bronchial asthma and critical assessment of therapy. An international meeting on bronchial asthma Florence (Italy) March 7th–9th 1991. Ricci M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1148–51

Growing consensus in asthma? [editorial; comment] Vermeire P. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):509–11. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):601–42.

Acute severe asthma: Part 1. Pathophysiology and clinical assessment [see comments] Garmon RG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):219–20, 223–5. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Feb;92(2):188, 191–2.

Asthma in pregnancy. Coutts II, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(6):433–6 (21 ref.)

Airway mucosal inflammation [editorial] Dolovich J, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):145–9

Asthmatic child at home, school, and play: a conference summary. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):485–6

Champ Camp: the Colorado Children's Asthma Camp experience. Silvers WS, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):121–35

A scale for the measurement of quality of life in adults with asthma. Marks GB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):461–72

Celiprolol [letter; comment] Dickinson R, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247.

Occupational asthma. Bernstein DI. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):917–34 (63 ref.)

The effect of salbutamol on breath alcohol testing in asthmatics. Gomm PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul; 31(3):226–8

New concepts in asthma. Teirstein AS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):463–5

Current approaches in adult asthma: assessment, education and emergency management. Schaffer SD. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Dec;16(12):18–20, 23, 27–34

Occupational asthma. 'My job is making me sick!' Bernstein JA. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):109–12, 117–8 (6 ref.)

Characteristics of attenders and non-attenders at an asthma education programme. Yoon R, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec; 46(12):886–90

[Asthma in children. Second international consensus conference] Scheinmann P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):479–81 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parental knowledge about their asthmatic children] Bernard-Bonnin AC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):489–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma, an inflammatory disease: the resulting diagnostic and clinical methods] Malo JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec;120(6):448–54 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New concepts in bronchial asthma] Tamir R. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):128–32 (48 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The 4th spring meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. April 17–18, 1992, Yokohama, Japan. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1992 Feb;41(2 Pt 2):229–364 **(Jpn)**

[Asthma and pregnancy] Skarpaas IJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):663–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute admissions of asthmatic patients. Registration of acute admissions of patients with asthma at the pediatric clinic, Regionsykehuset, Trondheim 1988] Skogen PG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nocturnal bronchial asthma: mechanisms of development and prevention of attacks] Kriakunov KN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):27–32 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and total cholesterol in children with asthma and allergic rhinitis. Shenoi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):150–2

Platelet reactivity to "in vitro" allergen challenge in asthmatic patients. de Sousa JR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1992 Jan-Feb;20(1):13–6

Serum magnesium levels in asthmatic patients during acute exacerbations of asthma. Falkner D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan;10(1):1–3

Characteristics of peripheral blood eosinophils in patients with nocturnal asthma. Calhoun WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):577–81

Relationship between arterial blood gas tensions and a clinical score in asthmatic children. Obata T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):530–2

Platelets and asthma. Page CP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:38–47 (89 ref.)

Leukotrienes in the blood and urine of children with acute asthma. Sampson AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:437–9

Pulse oximetry in acute asthma [letter; comment] O'Keeffe PT. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Apr;67(4):567. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jun;66(6):724–5.

Comparison of normal subjects and asthma patients with respect to age-related elastase-binding activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin in plasma. Kilroe-Smith TA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Oct 14;202(1–2):47–53

Platelet and clotting abnormalities in asthma [editorial] Ind PW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):395–8 (42 ref.)

Delayed generation of thrombin in clotting blood of atopic patients with hayfever and asthma. Szczeklik A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):411–5

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor secretion by monocytes from subjects with asthma [see comments] Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):365–70. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Mar;22(3):315–7.

Arterial blood gases and acid–base status of adult patients presenting with acute severe asthma at Kenyatta National Hospital, Nairobi. Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Jun;69(6):319–22

Nifedipine alters serum theophylline levels in asthmatic patients with hypertension. Yilmaz E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(4):341–5

Asthma in Tanta, Egypt: serologic analysis of total and specific IgE antibody levels and their relationship to parasite infection. Alshishtawy MM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):348–54

Effects of antiasthma drugs on superoxide anion generation from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes or hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase system. Kato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):128–33

Enhanced superoxide generation by eosinophils from asthmatic children. Schauer U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(4):317–21

Second Harry Fischer Lecture. Sex, surfaces, sulfation, and sensitivity. Lasser EC. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Nov;26 Suppl 1:S16–9 (30 ref.)

Degranulation of eosinophils from pollen-atopic patients with asthma is increased during pollen season. Carlson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):131–9

The effect of sodium cromoglycate on platelets: an in vivo and in vitro approach. Tunon-de-Lara JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):994–1000

Zinc and copper status in children with bronchial asthma and atopic dermatitis. el-Kholy MS, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):657–68

Neutrophil chemotactic activity of PAF, histamine and neuromediators in bronchial asthma. Rabier M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Nov;4(3):265–75

Lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors, asthma, and ethnicity [letter] Koenig JQ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):738

Cytogenetic study in peripheral blood lymphocytes from asthmatic patients receiving continued therapy with theophylline. Sinues B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Oct; 280(4):271–7

Leukotriene C4 formation by enriched human basophil preparations from normal and asthmatic subjects. van der Donk EM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):11–7

Elevated plasma concentration of neuropeptide Y and low level of circulating adrenaline in elderly asthmatics during rest and acute severe asthma. Dahlöf C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):3–6

Plasma terbutaline levels in nebulisation treatment of acute asthma. Janson C, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(3):135–9

The generation and metabolism of leukotrienes in the ionophore–stimulated blood of normal and asthmatic subjects. Sampson AP, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):111–9

Blood eosinophil count as risk factor for relapse in acute asthma. Janson C, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):101–4

Early activation or "priming" of eosinophils in asthma. Bruijnzeel PL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 29;122(9):298–301 (22 ref.)

[A study of histamine receptors in peripheral lymphocytes in asthmatic subjects] Shen C. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):258–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental and clinical study of activated platelet in allergic asthma] Yu HP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):546–9, 593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma, allergy, current issues. Report of the "3A" of 10/26/1991: asthma and eosinophils] Polla BS, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Jun;112(6):523–9 **(Fre)**

[The expression of IgE Fc receptors on peripheral blood monocytes in asthmatic patients] Ishizuka T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1362–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum eosinophil cationic protein levels in patients with bronchial asthma--analysis according to various clinical backgrounds] Miyoshi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A basic study on the plasma and serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in bronchial asthma] Yasuba H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two types of gas exchange disorders in children with bronchial asthma] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of functional activity of thrombocytes in patients with "aspirin" bronchial asthma] Evsiukova EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid–soluble fractions of the blood in patients with nonspecific diseases of the respiratory organs] Bakulin MP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the eosinophils in bronchial asthma] Fassakhov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):147–51 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the hormonal activity of the adrenal cortex and ovaries in bronchial asthma patients] Trofimov VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):75–9 **(Rus)**

[Procollagen type 111 peptide levels in patients with bronchial asthma and COPD] Kolevska T, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aspirin–induced asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Melillo G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec; 23(10):423–7

Development of increased airway responsiveness in two nurses performing methacholine and histamine challenge tests. Lundgren R, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):188–9

Inhalation and nasal challenge in the diagnosis of aspirin–induced asthma. Pawlowicz A, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):405–9

Irregular opacities in the lung, occupational asthma, and airways dysfunction in aluminum workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(6):845–53

A new case of occupational asthma from reactive dyes with severe anaphylactic response to the specific challenge. Romano C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;21(2):209–16

Occupational asthma caused by a hardener containing an aliphatic and a cycloaliphatic diamine. Aleva RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1217–8

Outbreak of the reactive airways dysfunction syndrome after a spill of glacial acetic acid. Kern DG. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1058–64

Mechanism of aspirin sensitivity. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S34–6 (17 ref.)

Asthma and allergy associated with occupational exposure to ispaghula and senna products in a pharmaceutical work force. Marks GB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov; 144(5):1065–9

Occupational asthma due to ethylene diamine. Ng TP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 May;20(3):399–402

Asthma–producing drugs. Hunt LW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):453–62 (100 ref.)

Detoxification of an aliphatic amine by N–acetylation: experimental and clinical studies. Berode M. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jul;24(5):947–50

Occupational asthma due to hexahydrophthalic anhydride: a case report. Chee CB, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep; 48(9):643–5

Persistent asthma after accidental exposure to ethylene oxide. Deschamps D, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Jul;49(7):523–5

Haemolytic anaemia in a case of occupational asthma due to maleic anhydride. Gannon PF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):142–3

Occupational asthma due to EPO 60. Lambourn EM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):294–5

Prevalence of respiratory disorders among aluminium potroom workers in relation to exposure to fluoride. Søyseth V, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Feb;49(2):125–30

Life–threatening allergic reaction to clozapine. Stoppe G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:259–61

Perioperative respiratory assessment and management. Slinger PD. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 2)):R115–31 (85 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Flurbiprofen (Ansaid) cross–sensitivity in an aspirin–sensitive asthmatic patient. Bosso JV, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):856–8

Reactive airway disease after chlorine gas exposure [letter] Demeter SL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):984

The hard metal diseases. Cugell DW. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):269–79 (66 ref.)

Acute toxic inhalations. Rorison DG, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1992 May;10(2):409–35 (159 ref.)

Late asthmatic reactions, airway inflammation and chronic asthma in TDI sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:136s–138s (25 ref.)

Lymphocyte transformation test with nickel in hard metal asthma: another sensitizing component of hard metal. Kusaka Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1991;29(4):153–60

Metronidazole–induced asthma. Bedi RS. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;33(4):213–5

Atopic allergy to chloramine–T and the demonstration of specific IgE antibodies by the radioallergosorbent test. Blomqvist AM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 63(5):363–5

Activated T–lymphocytes and eosinophils in the bronchial mucosa in isocyanate–induced asthma. Bentley AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):821–9

Tryptase and histamine release during aspirin–induced respiratory reactions. Bosso JV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):830–7

Vascular permeability and airway narrowing during late asthmatic response in dogs treated with Metopirone. Ohrui T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):933–43

Occupational asthma induced by a carpet fungicide—tributyl tin oxide. Shelton D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):274–5

Occupational asthma caused by Brazil ginseng dust. Subiza J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):731–6

Occupational asthma caused by a prepolymer but not the monomer of toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Vandenplas O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1183–8

Suffocating odor and asthma after Acarosan–powder carpet treatment. Wolf SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb; 89(2):637–8

Relapse and repeated remission of asthma after cancer chemotherapy and secondary hormonal changes. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1991;28(5):381–7

Clinical and immunological evaluation of isocyanate–exposed workers. Park HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1992 Jun; 7(2):122–7

Increased excretion of leukotriene E4 during aspirin–induced asthma. Knapp HR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan; 119(1):48–51

Fatal asthma attack after inhaling sulfur fumes [letter] Huber AL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2225

Influenza and asthma [letter] Daggett P. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):367

Allergic asthma due to domestic use of insulating polyurethane foam [letter] Dietemann–Molard A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):953

Betel nut chewing and asthma [letter] Kiyingi KS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):59–60

Influenza and asthma [letter] Ong EL. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8; 339(8789):367

Betel–nut chewing and asthma. Taylor RF, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1134–6

Influenza and asthma [letter] Wiselka MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):367–8

A possible role for nitric oxide in glutamate (MSG)–induced Chinese restaurant syndrome, glutamate–induced asthma, 'hot–dog headache', pugilistic Alzheimer's disease, and other disorders. Scher W, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul; 38(3):185–8 (33 ref.)

Formaldehyde—induced bronchial asthma—does it really exist? Górski P, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1991;4(4):317–20

Possible chemical pollution. Ruffett I, et al. **Practitioner** 1992 Jan;236(1510):13–6

Occupational asthma in Singapore—a review of cases from 1983 to 1990. Lee HS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Dec; 32(6):398–402

[An experimental etiological study of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) induced occupational asthma] Liu JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 25(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma and skin rash after preparation to colonoscopy with a flavored polyethylene glycol solution (letter)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1992;16(6–7):614–5 **(Fre)**

[Asthma caused by hard metals: responsibility of titanium (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 6;21(21):997 **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma induced by latex in a hospital nurse (letter)] Chatte M, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 2–9; 21(17):821–2 **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma provoked by ethylene oxide in a nurse (letter)] Dugue P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 28;20(30):1455 **(Fre)**

[Detergent enzymes: has the risk of occupational sensitization disappeared?] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isocyanates: adverse effects on health] Mapp CE. **Med Lav** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):328–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of sustained–release theophylline (Theodur)–induced asthma] Suenaga N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of occupational asthma probably caused by pyromellitic anhydride] Tanaka K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 Mar; 34(2):150–1 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The need for a pathological classification of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:113s–122s (64 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of allergy, asthma and hypertension on nasal polyposis. Granström G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:22–7

Pneumomediastinum in an unusual location [letter] Dean LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):900–1

Asthmatic amyotrophy. Three cases. Batley R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Dec;70(6):332–4

Corticosteroid–induced myopathy involving respiratory muscles in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or asthma. Decramer M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):800–2

Risk factors for morbidity in mechanically ventilated patients with acute severe asthma. Williams TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):607–15

Severe localised bronchospasm in a young asthmatic patient during thoracotomy. Chua AW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Feb;20(1):83–5

A 33–year–old Caucasian woman with asthma and emphysema [clinical conference] Dogar JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):307–14

Sudden onset of severe dyspnea with no wheezing in a 35–year–old asthmatic patient [clinical conference] Lin MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):569–72

Role of infection in the middle lobe syndrome in asthma. Springer C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May;67(5):592–4

Association of rhinitis in adult asthmatic. Yaacob I, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):39–43

Correlates of asthma morbidity in primary care. Jones KP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):361–4

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis among asthmatics. Attapattu MC. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Jun;36(2):45–51

Management of respiratory failure. The rising problems of asthma; mechanisms and management. Calhoun WJ. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):410S–414S (43 ref.)

Atopy and primary lung cancer [letter; comment] Umeki S. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1743. Comment on: Chest 1991 Feb;99(2):404–7.

Prevalence of oesophagitis in asthmatics. Sontag SJ, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jul;33(7):872–6

The effect of sedation with propofol on postoperative bronchoconstriction in patients with hyperreactive airway disease. Pedersen CM. **Intensive Care Med** 1992;18(1):45–6

All that wheezes is not asthma: the pediatric radiologist saves the day. Kelly MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):55–6

Churg–Strauss syndrome: report of a case without preexisting asthma. Chen KR, et al. **J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):40–7

Sodium salicylate sensitivity in an asthmatic patient with aspirin sensitivity. Park HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Jun;6(2):113–7

Nasal polyps, bronchial asthma and aspirin sensitivity. Probst L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Feb;21(1):60–5 (42 ref.)

A case of sarcoidosis associated with bronchial asthma. Ichikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;30(4):351–3

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in children with wheezing simulating asthma [letter] Bavastrelli M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1174

Chlamydia pneumoniae infection and asthma [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814.

Chlamydia trachomatis and wheezing [letter] Hahn DL. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):188

Influenza vaccination in asthma [letter] [see comments] Hassan WU, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):194. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):741.

Psychogenic vomiting [letter; comment] Hederos CA. **Lancet** 1992 May 16;339(8803):1228. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):279.

Celiprolol [letter; comment] [see comments] Thom S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):247. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1426–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):940.

Varicella in children receiving steroids for asthma: risks and management. Starr SE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May; 11(5):419–20

Infection in exacerbations of asthma: views of different groups of practitioners. Connolly CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Oct;67(792):892–6

Use of beta–blockade in a patient with phaeochromocytoma and asthma. Bevan EG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Apr; 37(2):53–4

Citric acid cough threshold and airway responsiveness in asthmatic patients and smokers with chronic airflow obstruction. Auffarth B, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep; 46(9):638–42

Prophylactic intranasal alpha 2 interferon and viral exacerbations of chronic respiratory disease. Wiselka MJ,

et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):706–11
Safety of the subunit influenza vaccine in asthmatic children [letter] Ghirga G, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Dec;9(12):913–4
[Sudden unexpected respiratory arrest outside hospital among young patients with asthma] Guldager H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 9;153(37):2544–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Role of surgical treatment of gastro-esophageal reflux in children with severe asthma] Andzé GO, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Isolated cough and bronchial asthma] Frans A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):75–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Infection and asthma. V. Study of childhood asthma and viral infection by cytological analysis of nasal smears] Nagayama Y. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and development of bronchial asthma in patients with persistent cough] Kawamura H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 82(10):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatments of emphysematous giant bullae accompanied with severe bronchial asthma] Ishikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of middle lobar bulla associated with severe bronchial asthma] Kusaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Mar; 45(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Eosinophil colony stimulating factor production by lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Kamei T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan; 30(1):66–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of respiratory infections complicating bronchial asthma] Konishi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of prolonged eosinophilic pneumonia with pulmonary emphysema and bronchial asthma diagnosed by open lung biopsy] Koyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with bronchial asthma following long-term corticosteroid therapy] Suzuki N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 29(7):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Ménétrier's disease complicated during the clinical course of bronchial asthma] Irie M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;88(7):1463–8 (Jpn)
[A case of ileal carcinoid tumor penetrating mesocolon with asthma attack] Yamashina T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;89(4):1201–6 (Jpn)
[The pathochemical mechanisms of bronchospasm after physical exertion in bronchial asthma patients] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of serotonin, histamine and the kallikrein-kinin system in the pathogenesis of asphyxic attacks in bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardiological evaluation of the asthmatic adult in the allergologist's office] Valenzuela Solano FJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics and prognosis of hospital-treated obstructive bronchitis in children aged less than two years. Wennergren G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Jan;81(1):40–5
International Consensus Report on Diagnosis and Management of Asthma. International Asthma Management Project. **Allergy** 1992;47(13 Suppl):1–61 (0 ref.)
International consensus report on diagnosis and management of asthma [editorial] Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr; 47(2 Pt 2):129–32 (10 ref.)
Reproducibility of leukotriene D4 inhalation challenge in asthmatics. Effect of a novel leukotriene D4/E4-antagonist (SR 2640) on leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction. Frølund L, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):355–61
A comparative study of four different bronchial challenge tests. Haugaard L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):138–42
Guidelines for the standardization of bronchial provocation tests with allergens. An update by an international committee. Melillo G, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):321–9 (72 ref.)
Safety of bronchial allergen provocation in a children's out-patient clinic. Nielsen JP, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov; 46(8):644–6
Comparison of CLA with BPT, SPT, and RAST in children with asthma. Nielsen JP, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):30–4
The importance of spirometry in the assessment of childhood asthma. Bye MR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 146(8):977–8
Enhanced muscarinic receptor blockade with atropine in the asthmatic tracheobronchial tree. Evidence for increased drug delivery. Boskabady MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):756–61
Changes in the cellular profile of induced sputum after allergen-induced asthmatic responses. Pin I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1265–9
Immunohistochemical characterization of the cellular infiltration in asthmatic bronchi. Poston RN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):918–21
Characteristics and diagnoses of cockroach-sensitive bronchial asthma [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 Sep;69(3):174] Kang BC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):237–44
Diagnostic performance characteristics of the standard Phadebas RAST, modified RAST, and pharmacia CAP system versus skin testing. Kelso JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):511–4
Skin test reactivity to whole body and fecal extracts of American (Periplaneta americana) and German (Blatella germanica) cockroaches in atopic asthmatics. Menon P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):573–7
Underdiagnosis of asthma in young adults presenting for USAF basic training. Nish WA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):239–42
Prediction of asthma episodes in children using peak expiratory flow rates, medication compliance, and exercise data. Pinzone HA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):481–6
Is it asthma? Bowes G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug; 20(8):1082–4
Asthma: diagnosis and management in the very young child. Mellis CM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Aug;21(8):1101, 1105, 1108–11
Asthma under-recognition and under-treatment in an Australian community. Bauman A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):36–40
Asthma care in general practice—time for revolution? [letter; comment] Littlejohns P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):224–6.
Quantitative skin prick and bronchial provocation tests with platinum salt. Merget R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Dec; 48(12):830–7
Asthma. Definition and clinical spectrum. Pride NB. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):1–9 (9 ref.)
Histamine challenge in young children using computerized lung sounds analysis. Beck R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):759–63
Repeated methacholine challenge produces tolerance in normal but not in asthmatic subjects. Beckett WS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):775–9
Validation of an exposure system to particles for the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Cloutier Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):402–7
Distilled water challenges in asthmatic children. Comparison of different protocols. Eichler I, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):753–8
Determinants of airway response to challenge with distilled water in a population sample of children aged 7 to 10 years old. Frischer T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):764–70
The use of portable peak flowmeters in the surveillance of occupational asthma [see comments] Henneberger PK, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1515–21. Comment in: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1481–2.
Cardiorespiratory arrest following peak expiratory flow measurement during attack of asthma. Lemarchand P, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1168–9
Peak expiratory flow rates in possible occupational asthma [letter; comment] Liss GM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1480. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jul;100(1):63–9.
Probability of asthma based on methacholine challenge. Palmeiro EM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):630–3
Reliability of a respiratory history questionnaire and effect of mode of administration on classification of asthma in children. Peat JK, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):153–7
Dyspnea: time to find the facts [editorial] Pratter MR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1187
Asthma and work: how do you diagnose the association? [editorial; comment] Rosenman KD. **Chest** 1991 Dec; 100(6):1481–2. Comment on: Chest 1991 Dec;100(6):1515–21.
Occupational asthma in a beet sugar processing plant. Rosenman KD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1720–2
Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects. Vargas FS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):408–11
Respiratory disability. The uncoupling of oxygen consumption and disability. Harber P. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Jun;13(2):367–76 (43 ref.)
Investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airways diseases. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):533–9
Guidelines for the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Subcommittee on 'Occupational Allergy' of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):103–8
International Consensus Report on Diagnosis and Treatment of Asthma. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22 Suppl 1:1–72 (0 ref.)
Exercise, a fall in peak expiratory flow rate, and asthma: what is the connection? [editorial] Munyard PF, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Aug;22(8):729–30
Do diagnostic procedures other than inhalation challenge predict immediate bronchial responses to inhaled allergen? Tamura G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):497–502
Investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airways diseases [see comments] **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):115–21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 Jan;5(1):8–11.
International consensus report on diagnosis and treatment of asthma. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health. Bethesda, Maryland 20892. Publication no. 92-3091, March 1992 [see comments] **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):601–41 (162 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):509–11.
Sensitivity and specificity of the histamine challenge test for the diagnosis of asthma in an unselected sample of children and adolescents [see comments] Backer V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1093–100. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):644–5.
Nonspecific challenge test for the diagnosis of asthma in a general population sample [letter; comment] Bakke P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):644–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1991 Oct;4(9):1093–100.
Update on an exposure system for particles in the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Cloutier Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):887–90
Investigative bronchoscopy in asthma and other airways diseases [editorial; comment] Fabbri LM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):8–11. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1992 Jan;5(1):115–21.
Lung volumes measured by the forced rebreathing technique in children with airways obstruction. Merkus PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):879–86
Occupational asthma: validity of monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates and non-allergic bronchial responsiveness as compared to specific inhalation challenge. Perrin B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):40–8
Repeated inhalation of bradykinin attenuates adenosine 5'-monophosphate (AMP) induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic airways. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):700–6
Workshop summary and guidelines: investigative use of bronchoscopy, lavage, and bronchial biopsies in asthma and other airway diseases. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 88(5):808–14
Indirect evidence of bronchial inflammation assessed by titration of inflammatory mediators in BAL fluid of patients with asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):649–60
Airway hyperresponsiveness and the clinical diagnosis of asthma: histamine or history? [editorial; comment] Britton J. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):19–22. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):23–30.
Relationships of bronchial responsiveness assessed by methacholine to serum IgE, lung function, symptoms, and diagnoses in 11-year-old New Zealand children. Burrows B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):376–85
Findings before diagnoses of asthma among the elderly in a longitudinal study of a general population sample. Burrows B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):870–7
Sensitivity and specificity of histamine PC20 determination in a random selection of young college students [see comments] Cockcroft DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):23–30. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):19–22.
The initial episode of asthma. Tinkelman DG. **J Asthma** 1983; 20(6):429–33
Evaluation of the properties and reliability of a clinical severity scale for acute asthma in children. Bishop J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):71–6
Diagnostic accuracy of asthma within a health maintenance organization. Osborne ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Apr;45(4):403–11
Recognition of upper airway obstruction misdiagnosed as asthma. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Mar; 90(3):120–3
Assessing occupational disability from asthma. Harber P. **J Occup Med** 1992 Feb;34(2):120–8 (41 ref.)
Expert panel report to provide clinical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of asthma. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug; 61(6):249–50
Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of childhood asthma. Bhutta ZA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):199–202 (18 ref.)
Asthma and wheezing [letter; comment] Kuzemko JA. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1357. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814.
Later development of asthma in patients with a negative methacholine inhalation challenge examined for suspected asthma. Puolijoki H, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(4):235–41
Lactoferrin and secretory IgA in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with a stable asthma. van de Graaf EA, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(5):275–83
Pulmonary function testing in bronchial asthma: standard and emerging techniques. Brown LK. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):507–20 (84 ref.)
The differential diagnosis of asthma. Teirstein AS. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):466–71
Dissociation of symptom scores and bronchial hyperreactivity: study in asthmatic children on long-term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Benoist MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):71–7
Was it just our problem, or yours too? Errors in body plethysmography, in infants, children, and adults [editorial; comment] Stănescu D. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):285–8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1991;10(2):73–7; discussion 77–8.

Comparison of FEV1 and transcutaneous oxygen tension in the measurement of airway responsiveness to methacholine. van Broekhoven P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):254–8

Measurement of bronchial responsiveness in young children: comparison of transcutaneous oxygen tension and functional residual capacity during induced bronchoconstriction and –dilatation. Wilts M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Mar;12(3):181–5

A diagnostic approach to 'difficult' asthma. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):80–6, 89–91 (36 ref.)

The natural history of asthma in adults. A review. Almind M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Oct–Dec; 94(3–4):457–67 (56 ref.)

Do physical signs reflect the degree of airflow obstruction in patients with asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? van Schayck CP, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):232–8

Vocal cord dysfunction presenting as bronchial asthma: the association with abnormal thoraco–abdominal wall motion. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Aug;32(4):208–10

Variable vocal cord dysfunction: an asthma variant. Fields CL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):422–4

Serial measurements of peak expiratory flow and responsiveness to methacholine in the diagnosis of aluminium potroom asthma. Kongerud J, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):292–7

Vocal cord dysfunction and wheezing [letter; comment] Niven RM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):688. Comment on: Thorax 1991 Jun;46(6):401–4.

[Exercise provocation test in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma and detection of airway responsiveness] OuYang M. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):260–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Airway challenge test with propranolol] Wu CG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):152–3, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of human basophil releasability in bronchial asthma] Shen HH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):539–41, 593 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma in children; consensus by pediatric pulmonologists on long–term treatment. I. Diagnosis] van der Laag J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7;135(49):2316–9 (4 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Asthma in infants. Clinical and functional aspects] Sarkozy F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of asthma: clinical or functional scores?] Vervloet D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R65–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific provocation tests] Kopferschmitt–Kubler MC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(4):171–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbachol inhalation provocation test using a reservoir method. 4–step test for the assessment of bronchial hyperreactivity] Klein G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on methods in methacholine inhalation provocation tests (dose–response relationship)] Schlegel J. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:684–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Cockcroft's modified inhalation provocation test with histamine using the Pari provocation test I] Schmitz–Schumann M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug; 45 Suppl 2:670–3 **(Ger)**

[Standardization of the carbachol inhalation provocation tests using a reservoir method] Wagner–Heck M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45 Suppl 2:674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of bronchial hyperreactivity for military service fitness] Ferrante E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Oct;82(10):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between arterial blood gas tensions and a clinical scoring system in asthmatic patients] Obata T, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthma classification by score calculated from clinical findings and examinations. Comparison between clinical diagnosis and score diagnosis] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of vocal cord dysfunction diagnosed as bronchial asthma, that was improved by psychosomatic therapy] Irie M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on cough variant asthma] Niimi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of collagen lung in SLE presenting with cough variant asthma: relation between the localization of responsible receptors and cough] Takekawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar;30(3):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cold provocation test. A method for diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Bach–Gansmo E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Malignant tracheal tumor—differential diagnosis in bronchial asthma (letter)] Eggen I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):376 **(Nor)**

[Diagnostic labels and treatment in obstructive lung disease (asthma)] Gulsvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20; 112(5):608–9 **(Nor)**

[Malignant tracheal tumor—differential diagnosis in bronchial asthma] Sander KM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Nov 30;111(29):3510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Objective evaluation of respiratory ventilation at work by measuring peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR)] Górski P, et al. **Med Pr** 1992;43(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of chronic obstructive and asthmatic bronchitis in outpatient clinics] Pilipchuk VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The functional diagnosis of bronchial hyperreactivity and bronchial lability in children with bronchial asthma] Shiriaeva IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–cytological parallels in exacerbated bronchial asthma] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic and sociologic aspects of occupational bronchial asthma] Kanceljak–Macan B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1992 Mar;43(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Possibilities of diagnosis of bronchial obstruction] Ajanović E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Skin and bronchial provocation tests with inhalation allergens in asthmatics] Ninković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 May–Jun;48(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Safer diagnosis and better follow up with care programs for patients with asthma and chronic lung diseases] Dahlberg U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5; 89(32–33):2579–80 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of a fish oil diet on asthma: results of a 1–year double–blind study. Dry J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):156–7

DRUG THERAPY

Use of ketamine in acute severe asthma. Sarma VJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):106–7

Comparative studies on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and inhibitors in experimental models of hypertension, congestive heart failure, and allergic asthma. Silver PJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992; 25:341–51

Therapeutic potential of isozyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the treatment of asthma. Torphy TJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1992;25:289–305 (81 ref.)

New drugs for asthma therapy. Meeting of the XI IUPHAR, Davos, July 1990. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:1–245

Salmeterol: a novel drug for the treatment of asthma. Johnson M. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:79–95 (24 ref.)

SDZ MKS 492. Morley J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:403–10

Potential use of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the treatment of asthma. Murray KJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:27–46

Therapeutic approaches to reduce airway inflammation. O'Donnell M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:151–8

An in situ preparation of rat trachea for studying the effects of mucosally applied anti–asthma drugs on mediator–induced plasma exudation. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:491–5

Hydroxamic acids and hydroxyureas as novel, selective 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors for possible use in asthma. Payne AN, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:189–99

Airway plasma exudation in detection of antiasthma drugs. Persson CG. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:471–89 (42 ref.)

Azelastine: a multifaceted drug for asthma therapy. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:295–311 (30 ref.)

Prospects for bronchodilating drugs in the 1990s. Tattersfield AE. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:157–76 (61 ref.)

Development of novel leukotriene—based anti–asthma drugs: MK–886 and MK–571. Young RN. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:179–87 (15 ref.)

Antihistamines and allergic asthma. De Vos C. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;23(9):396–401 (46 ref.)

Single–dose inhaled budesonide in subjects with chronic asthma. Engel T, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):547–53

Effect of inhaled formoterol versus terbutaline on respiratory function in moderate bronchial asthma. Hedenström H, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):158–63

High–dose inhaled steroids in the management of asthma. A comparison of the effects of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate on pulmonary function, symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and the adrenal function. Svendsen UG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):174–80

Effects of ryo–kan–kyomi–sin–ge–nin–to extract on degranulation of and histamine release from rat mast cells. Shibata T, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(3–4):243–9

Effectiveness of steroid therapy in acute exacerbations of asthma: a meta–analysis. Rowe BH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):301–10 (57 ref.)

Glycopyrrolate for asthma [letter] Self T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Jul;10(4):395–6

Anticholinergic bronchodilators for adult obstructive airways disease. Chapman KR. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21; 91(4A):13S–16S (27 ref.)

Peak flow meters [letter; comment] Hendeles L. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):6. Comment on: Am Pharm 1991 May;NS31(5):24–8.

New directions in the treatment of asthma. Tietze KJ, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Dec;NS31(12):64–71 (48 ref.)

Spectrum of corticosteroid sensitivity in nocturnal asthma. Beam WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1082–6

The potent and selective sulfidopeptide leukotriene antagonist, SK&F 104353, inhibits aspirin–induced asthma. Christie PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):957–8

Methotrexate: does it treat or induce asthma? [letter] Chung KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):733–4

Glucocorticoid resistance in chronic asthma. Glucocorticoid pharmacokinetics, glucocorticoid receptor characteristics, and inhibition of peripheral blood T cell proliferation by glucocorticoids in vitro. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1016–25

Glucocorticoid resistance in chronic asthma. Peripheral blood T lymphocyte activation and comparison of the T lymphocyte inhibitory effects of glucocorticoids and cyclosporin A. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1026–32

Effect of an inhaled corticosteroid on airway inflammation and symptoms in asthma. Djukanović R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):669–74

Antiasthma drugs and airway hyperreactivity [letter] [see comments] Morley J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan; 145(1):236–7. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):498–9.

Evolution of therapy for childhood asthma [editorial] Murphy S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):544–6

Greater effect of inhaled budesonide on adenosine 5'–monophosphate–induced than on sodium–metabisulfite–induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep; 146(3):560–4

Antiasthma drugs and airway hyperresponsiveness [letter; comment] Pattemore PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):498–9. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jan;145(1):236–7.

Regular inhaled beta–adrenergic agonists in the treatment of bronchial asthma [letter] Sears MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):734–5

Effects of 22 months of treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and/or beta–2–agonists on lung function, airway responsiveness, and symptoms in children with asthma. The Dutch Chronic Non–specific Lung Disease Study Group. van Essen–Zandvliet EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):547–54

A strategy for discovering biologically active compounds with high probability in traditional Chinese herb remedies: an application of saiboku–to in bronchial asthma. Homma M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1992 Apr;202(1):179–87

Repeated dosing of Uniphyl tablets under fed and fasting conditions: comparison of serum theophylline levels, pulmonary function, and asthma symptoms. Arkinstall WW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Dec;67(6):583–7

Effect of astemizole on allergic asthma. Cisteró A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):123–7

Which patients benefit from adding theophylline to beta 2–agonist treatment in severe acute asthma? Janson C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):107–10

Pemirolast, a new oral nonbronchodilator drug for chronic asthma. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):488–91

New data on maintenance therapy with bronchodilators [editorial] Marks MB. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan;68(1):1–2

Evaluation of procaterol and albuterol (salbutamol) aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Mazza JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):267–73

Effect of terfenadine in asthmatic patients. Spector S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):212–6

Effect of increasing dosage of an inhaled beta–2 specific agonist on pulmonary function, tremor, and cardiovascular indices [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1992 May;68(5):390] Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan; 68(1):23–6

A randomized, controlled comparison of isoetharine and albuterol in the treatment of acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1090–3

Intravenous magnesium for acute asthma: failure to decrease emergency treatment duration or need for hospitalization. Green SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):260–5

Aminophylline hypersensitivity apparently due to ethylenediamine. Terzian CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):312–4

Effectiveness of long–term treatment of severe asthma with hydroxychloroquine (HCQ). Charous BL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:432–3

Clinical experience with MK–571. A potent and specific LTD4 receptor antagonist. Margolskee DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:148–56 (48 ref.)

Effect of DP–1904, a new thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on guinea pig experimental asthma. Takami M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:407–9

The preclinical and clinical pharmacology of SK&F 104353, a potent and selective peptidoleukotriene receptor antagonist. Torphy TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:157–67 (52 ref.)

Beta–adrenergic agonists for acute, severe asthma. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):81–91 (104 ref.)

Metered–dose inhalers and nebulizers in the acute setting. Kisch GL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):92–5 (10 ref.)

A national survey of nebuliser use. Childs HJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Nov;66(11):1351–3

Measuring compliance with inhaled medication in asthma. Coutts JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Mar;67(3):332–3

Asthma: a follow up statement from an international paediatric asthma consensus group [letter] Davies DP. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug;67(8):1059 (0 ref.)

Effect of controlled release salbutamol on nocturnal cough in asthma. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 66(10):1209–12

Terbutaline powder in asthma exacerbations [letter] Rufin P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Dec;66(12):1465–6

Asthma [editorial] Clearihan L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1065

Special comment [letter] Curran MA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1218

Paradoxical response to inhalers. McEvoy R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1183–6

Delivery systems in the management of childhood asthma. Sly PD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1113–4, 1116–8 (16 ref.)

Asthma management in general practice. Tse M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1085, 1088–9, 1092

Could isoenzyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors render bronchodilator therapy redundant in the treatment of bronchial asthma? Giembycz MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2041–51 (68 ref.)

Growth of asthmatic children [letter; comment] [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):416. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):163–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):719.

Health of the nation [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Oct 26; 303(6809):1059–60

Bronchodilator treatment in asthma: continuous or on demand? [letter; comment] Hilton CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):121. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426–31.

Bronchodilator treatment in asthma: continuous or on demand? [letter; comment] Larsson K, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):504. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426–31.

Unstable asthma and theophylline [letter; comment] McDonald CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):52. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1317–9.

Asthma and regular beta agonist treatment [letter] Richter B. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):648

Growth of asthmatic children [letter; comment] Storr JN. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21;303(6804):719. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):163–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 17;303(6799):416.

Bronchodilator treatment in moderate asthma or chronic bronchitis: continuous or on demand? A randomised controlled study [see comments] van Schayck CP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426–31. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):121. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):503–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):504.

Theophylline therapy inhibits neutrophil and mononuclear cell chemotaxis from chronic asthmatic children. Condino–Neto A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov; 32(5):557–61

Effects, side effects and plasma concentrations of terbutaline in adult asthmatics after inhaling from a dry powder inhaler device at different inhalation flows and volumes. Engel T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):439–44

Inhaled beta 2–adrenoceptor agonists in asthma: help or hindrance? Lipworth BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):129–38 (100 ref.)

Effects of H1–receptor blockade with terfenadine in nocturnal asthma. Teale C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):371–3

The effect of sustained–release theophylline in nocturnal asthma. Freeman W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):21–5

A double–blind placebo–controlled trial of theophylline in general practice [see comments] Neville RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):14–7. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1991 Spring;45(1):9–10.

Clinical audit of theophylline use in general practice [see comments] Neville RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring; 45(1):18–20. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1991 Spring;45(1):9–10.

Theophyllines in the treatment of asthma [editorial; comment] Rees PJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Spring;45(1):9–10 . Comment on: Br J Clin Pract 1991 Spring;45(1):14–7. Comment in: Br J Clin Pract 1991 Spring;45(1):18–20.

Asthma care in general practice [letter; comment] **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):387–8. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):224–6. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):227–31. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):232–6.

Asthma care in general practice [letter; comment] Addis GJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):434. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jun;41(347):224–6.

Measuring success in asthma care: a repeat audit [see comments] Barritt PW, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun; 41(347):232–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387–8.

The care of children with asthma in general practice: signs of progress [letter] Charlton I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):256

Salmeterol therapy in mild asthma [letter; comment] Hyland ME, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Sep;41(350):387. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):346.

Management of acute asthma attacks in general practice. Jobanputra P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Oct;41(351):410–3

Asthma care in general practice—time for revolution? [editorial] [see comments] Jones K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):224–6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):346. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):434.

Asthma care [letter] Levy M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec; 41(353):521–2

Salmeterol therapy in mild asthma [letter; comment] [see comments] Weaving PG. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Aug; 41(349):346. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1991 May;41(346):214–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387.

Beta 2 agonist debate in perspective [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov;46(5):344

Salmeterol in children [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Nov; 46(5):344

Continuous subcutaneous bronchodilators in brittle asthma [editorial] Ayres J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Apr 15–May 5; 47(8):569–71

Effect of murine recombinant interleukin–5 on the cell population in guinea–pig airways. Iwama T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;105(1):19–22

Adrenocortical suppression presenting with agitated depression, morbid jealousy, and a dementia–like state [letter; comment] Hassanyeh F. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May; 160:716. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:566.

Asthma. New therapeutic approaches. Barnes PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):231–47 (51 ref.)

Asthma. Bronchodilators: new developments. Tattersfield AE. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):190–204 (46 ref.)

Asthma. Anti–inflammatory therapies. Thomson NC. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):205–20 (52 ref.)

Treatment of chronic asthma in children: the changing role of inhaled corticosteroids [letter; comment] Cook DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15;146(10):1694–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 15;145(6):637–8.

Adrenal function in adult asthmatics during long–term daily treatment with 800, 1,200, and 1,600 micrograms triamcinolone acetonide. Multicenter study. Altman LC, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1250–6

Treatment of nocturnal asthma with pulsed–release albuterol. Bogin RM, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):362–6

Effects of the addition of nedocromil sodium to maintenance bronchodilator therapy in the management of chronic asthma. Callaghan B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):787–92

Basic pharmacotherapy for asthma. Grammer LC. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):405S–406S (20 ref.)

Corticosteroids in asthma. Rationale, use, and problems. Greenberger PA. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):418S–421S (18 ref.)

Influence of beta–adrenergic receptor function during terbutaline treatment on allergen sensitivity and bronchodilator response to terbutaline in asthmatic subjects. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):953–60

Formoterol as dry powder inhalation. A dose finding study in comparison with formoterol metered dose inhaler and placebo. Maesen FP, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1376–81

Formoterol, a new long–acting beta 2 agonist, inhaled twice daily, in stable asthmatic subjects. Midgren B, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1019–22

Transdermal delivery of the alpha 2–agonist clonidine does not alter airways responses to inhaled histamine or methacholine. Scott GC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):1035–8

Rapid onset of action of inhaled formoterol in asthmatic patients. Wegener T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):535–8

Intense pharmacotherapy. Zeiss CR. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):407S–409S (14 ref.)

Unequal day–night terbutaline i.v. dosing in acute severe asthma: effect on nocturnal bronchial patency, heart rate, and arterial pressure. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(3):194–202

Primary adrenocortical failure masked by exogenous steroid administration. Marston RA. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 May;36(5):519–20

Mechanism of glucocorticoid action in asthma: too little, too late [editorial; comment] Corrigan C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):315–7. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Mar;22(3):365–7.

Methotrexate in asthma. Geddes DM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):541–3 (16 ref.)

Prospects for selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Giembycz MA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):337–44 (57 ref.)

Will I get addicted to my asthma treatment? Pavord ID, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):519–21

Novel steroid–based inhibitors of lung inflammation. Richards IM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Apr;22(4):432–9 (54 ref.)

Potassium channel activators and bronchial asthma. Small RC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):11–8 (48 ref.)

The long–term effect of nedocromil sodium on the maximal degree of airway narrowing to methacholine in atopic asthmatic subjects. Sont JK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):554–60

A treatment protocol of the acute asthma patient in a pediatric emergency department. Press S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Oct;30(10):573–7

Treatment of asthma in children [see comments] Murphy CM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703 (208 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment in: Clin Pharm 1992 May;11(5):386.

Beta–adrenergic agonists in asthma [letter; comment] Nee C, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 Jan;11(1):13–4. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703.

Asthma in children [letter] Simon PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):386–7

Asthma in children [letter; comment] Williams DM. **Clin Pharm** 1992 May;11(5):386. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Sep;10(9):685–703.

Albuterol and deaths from asthma in New Zealand from 1969 to 1976: a case–control study. Woodman K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):566–71

Inhaled steroids in asthma. Dworski R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1992 Mar;18(3):3–5

Update on the outpatient treatment of asthma. Storms WW. **Compr Ther** 1992 Mar;18(3):31–6 (26 ref.)

Profound, reversible, myocardial depression in acute asthma treated with high–dose catecholamines. Raper R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):710–2

Lifestyle changes in mild asthma during intermittent symptom–related use of terbutaline inhaled via 'Turbohaler'. Northfield M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(7):441–9

Risks versus benefits of inhaled beta 2–agonists in the management of asthma. Lipworth BJ. **Drug Saf** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):54–70 (106 ref.)

Delivery systems for inhaled drugs in asthma. **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Aug 21;27(17):66–8 (21 ref.)

Recently introduced products. **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Mar 4; 29(5):17–9

Oxitropium (Oxivent). **Drug Ther Bull** 1991 Sep 30; 29(20):79–80

Fenoterol and asthma deaths [corrected and republished article originally printed in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Aug 20;28(17):65–6] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Dec 10;28(25):65–6 (24 ref.)

Corticosteroids in asthma [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1990 Sep 3;28(18):72] **Drug Ther Bull** 1990 Jun 11;28(12):45–6 (25 ref.)

Salmeterol xinafoate. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in reversible obstructive airways disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Nov;42(5):895–912 (83 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of childhood asthma. An inflammatory disease. Van Bever HP, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jul;44(1):36–46 (92 ref.)

Inhaled formoterol during one year in asthma: a comparison with salbutamol. Arvidsson P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1168–73

Lung function and immunopathological changes after inhaled corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Burke C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):73–9

Salmeterol: a four week study of a long–acting beta–adrenoceptor agonist for the treatment of reversible airways disease. Dahl R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov; 4(10):1178–84

Glucocorticosteroid therapy in acute severe asthma—a critical review. Engel T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul; 4(7):881–9 (56 ref.)

A study with cumulative doses of formoterol and salbutamol in children with asthma. Foucard T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1174–7

A trial of ranitidine in asthmatic children and adolescents with or without pathological gastro–oesophageal reflux. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):201–6

Plasma levels and effects of salbutamol after inhaled or i.v. administration in stable asthma. Janson C. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):544–50

Bronchodilator intake and plasma levels on admission for severe acute asthma. Janson C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):80–5

High–dose beclomethasone: oral steroid–sparing effect in severe asthmatic patients. Lacronique J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jul;4(7):807–12

A European respiratory review on salmeterol [editorial] Morice AH. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1166–7

Ensuring compliance in children. Pedersen S. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):143–5

Inhaled clemastine, an H1 antihistamine inhibits airway narrowing caused by aerosols of non–isotonic saline. Rodwell LT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1126–34

Lack of effect of 4 weeks of oral H1 antagonist on bronchial responsiveness. Ruffin RE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May; 4(5):575–9

Inhaled nedocromil sodium as additional treatment to high dose inhaled corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):992–9

Educational programmes in asthmatics. Worth H. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):138–40

Treatment with inhaled steroids in asthma and chronic bronchitis: long–term compliance and inhaler technique. Dompeling E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):161–6

Quality of life, symptoms and pulmonary function in asthma. A year–long multicentre double–blind trial of nedocromil sodium versus placebo. Levenstein JH. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):402–3

Sputum production during recovery from acute

asthma--effect of adrenal corticosteroids. Govindaraj M. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):69-72

Calcium channel blockers and terbutaline--a positive interaction. Sharma TN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;32(4):209-14

Ketotifen. Govil YC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):85-9 (18 ref.)

Neutrophils from asthmatics exhibit diminished responsiveness to 2-chloroadenosine which is reversed by theophylline. Evidence for a cyclic-AMP-independent pathway on human neutrophils. Joseph BZ, et al. **Inflammation** 1992 Apr;16(2):101-16

Antiasthmatic effects of Picrorhiza kurroa: androsin prevents allergen- and PAF-induced bronchial obstruction in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 95(2-3):128-33

Antiasthmatic effects of Galphimia glauca, gallic acid, and related compounds prevent allergen- and platelet-activating factor-induced bronchial obstruction as well as bronchial hyperreactivity in guinea pigs. Dorsch W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):1-7

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase metabolism in human neutrophils from patients with asthma: in vitro effect of nedocromil sodium. Radeau T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):209-15

Aspirin-sensitive asthma: significance of the cyclooxygenase-inhibiting and protein-binding properties of analgesic drugs. Williams WR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(4):303-8

Two fatal cases of hepatitis B virus carriers after corticosteroid therapy for bronchial asthma. Koga Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):208-13

The effect of pyridostigmine on respiratory function in healthy and asthmatic volunteers. Ram Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov-Dec;27(11-12):664-8

Asthma with sulfite intolerance in children: a blocking study with cyanocobalamin. Añibarro B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):103-9

Is there a role for cyclosporine in asthma? Calderón E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):629-36 (88 ref.)

Nasal beclomethasone prevents the seasonal increase in bronchial responsiveness in patients with allergic rhinitis and asthma. Corren J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):250-6

The effect of inhaled salmeterol on methacholine responsiveness in subjects with asthma up to 12 hours. Derom EY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr; 89(4):811-5

Asthma relieved by aspirin: clinical studies, platelet function, and arachidonate metabolism. Fernandez-Rivas M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):141-3

The effect of inhaled gallopamil, a potent calcium channel blocker, on the late-phase response in subjects with allergic asthma. Hoppe M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):688-95

Theophylline mitigates the bronchoconstrictor effects of sulfur dioxide in subjects with asthma. Koenig JQ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):789-94

A comparative study of the effects of an inhaled corticosteroid, budesonide, and a beta 2-agonist, terbutaline, on airway inflammation in newly diagnosed asthma: a randomized, double-blind, parallel-group controlled trial. Laitinen LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):32-42

The effect of aerosol distribution on airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in patients with asthma. Laube BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):510-8

Long-term comparison of three combinations of albuterol, theophylline, and beclomethasone in children with chronic asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):2-11

Hypertension during reduction of long-term steroid therapy in young subjects with asthma. Sanders BP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):816-21

Cromolyn versus triamcinolone acetonide for youngsters with moderate asthma. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):742-8

Cerebral cortical atrophy and central nervous system (CNS) symptoms in a steroid-treated child with asthma. Spiegel W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):918-9

The effect of formoterol on the late asthmatic phenomena in guinea pigs. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):858-66

A comparative study in atopic subjects with asthma of the effects of salmeterol and salbutamol on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction, increase in airway reactivity, and increase in urinary leukotriene E4 excretion. Taylor IK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):575-83

Effects of budesonide and bambuterol on circadian variation of airway responsiveness and nocturnal symptoms of asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 1):349-57

Separate and combined effects of corticosteroids and bronchodilators on airflow obstruction and airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Wempe JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;89(3):679-87

Ambophyllin, an office-dispensed tablet for asthma, contains triamcinolone. Yocum MW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):127-9

Reassessment of the role of theophylline in the current therapy for nocturnal asthma. Self TH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 May-Jun;5(3):281-8 (55 ref.)

Weighing emergency room treatment options for acute severe asthma [editorial; comment] D'Alonzo GE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Feb;92(2):188, 191-2. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1992 Feb;92(2):219-20, 223-5.

Effect of triiodothyronine-induced thyrotoxicosis on airway hyperresponsiveness. Hollingsworth HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):438-44

Theophylline in asthma management: current controversy. Adimoolam S. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(3):123-6 (57 ref.)

Corticosteroids in asthma. Chechani V. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(3):109-17 (44 ref.)

Use of troleandomycin as a steroid-sparing agent in both asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shivaram U, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991; 2(3):131-3

A comparative study on effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate on pulmonary functions in bronchial asthma [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 May;39(5):424-5

Effect of triiodothyronine on cyclic AMP and pulmonary function tests in bronchial asthma. abdel Khalek K, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):425-31

Alternative therapy in severe asthma [see comments] Alvarez J, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):3-11 (56 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1992;29(1):1-2.

Plasma theophylline concentrations and airway function in asthmatic children receiving standard and modified RTC therapy. Arakawa H, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):235-43

"Doctor, do I have to take steroids for the rest of my life?" [editorial; comment] Bernstein IL. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):1-2 . Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(1):3-11.

Step care therapy: a logical approach to asthma management. Bone RC. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):13-9 (11 ref.)

Corticosteroid therapy in asthma: are metabolic considerations important? [editorial; comment] Chung KF. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):299-301. Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(5):303-17.

Corticosteroids for childhood asthma: systemic and topical treatment. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):475-84 (17 ref.)

Asthma and the use of CNS depressants: gender differences. Hindi-Alexander MC, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):259-64

Effect of ibudilast: a novel antiasthmatic agent, on airway hypersensitivity in bronchial asthma. Kawasaki A, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):245-52

Adrenergic bronchodilators, old and new. Kemp JP. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):445-53 (50 ref.)

Single-entity sustained theophylline therapy for the pre-school child. Kobayashi RH. **J Asthma** 1983; 20(6):467-74 (29 ref.)

Theophylline therapy. Menendez R, et al. **J Asthma** 1983; 20(6):455-66 (76 ref.)

Beta 2 agonist therapy: oral versus inhaled delivery. Nathan RA. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):49-54 (13 ref.)

Current issues on asthma drugs: impact on clinical trial methodology [editorial] Nicklas RA. **J Asthma** 1992; 29(2):69-72

Metaproterenol (Alupent) metered dose inhaler in children 5-12 years of age. Storms WW, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(5):369-79

The effect of repeat action albuterol sulfate (Proventil Repetabs) in nocturnal symptoms of asthma. Storms WW, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):209-16

Antiasthma drugs: key issues in clinical trial methodology. Sykes RS, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):79-90

Alternative treatments for asthma: assessing the need. Szefler SJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):91-7

Evaluation of a once-a-day theophylline preparation in asthmatic children. Tang RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1992; 29(4):273-80

The effect of disodium cromoglycate against bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children. Watanabe H. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):117-20

Cyclosporin A in asthma therapy: a pharmacological rationale. Morley J. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:265-9

Why has the utilization of antiasthmatics increased in Finland? Klaukka T, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(8):859-63

Inhaled corticosteroids in asthma: a dose-proportionality study with triamcinolone acetonide aerosol. Zaborny BA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):463-9

Metered dose inhaler therapy for asthma, bronchitis, and emphysema. Hofford JM. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr; 34(4):485-92 (82 ref.)

Can a low or moderate dose of inhaled budesonide replace oral non-steroidal anti-asthma treatment? de Azevedo MV, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):280-8

Care of the pregnant asthmatic. Habenstein KR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 May;90(5):221-4

Effect of a potent PAF antagonist, Y-24180, on an allergen-induced late asthmatic response in guinea-pigs. Inoue H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):173-6

Asthma in the adult: management in the '90s. Honig EG. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Oct;80(10):529-33 (19 ref.)

Suppression of adrenal function in children on inhaled steroids. Chang CC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):232-4

Assessment and treatment of childhood asthma. Henry R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Aug;27(4):218-20

Sleep quality in children with asthma treated with theophylline or cromolyn sodium. Avital A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec;119(6):979-84

Safety and efficacy of theophylline in children with asthma. Hendeles L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):177-83 (38 ref.)

Lipoprotein profile of children with asthma receiving long-term theophylline therapy: a preliminary study. Yagupsky P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May;120(5):802-5

Techniques for drug delivery to the airways, and the assessment of lung function in animal models. Raeburn D, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1992 May;27(3):143-59 (115 ref.)

Inhalation therapy in asthma [editorial] Di Benedetto G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):3-5

Inhalation therapy and asthma [letter] James B. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):367

Inhalation therapy in asthma [letter] James SW. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun;85(6):366; discussion 366-7

Theophylline-induced behavior change in children. An objective evaluation of parents' perceptions. Bender B, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2621-4

Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of childhood asthma. Bhutta ZA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Aug;41(8):199-202 (18 ref.)

Cyclosporin in chronic severe asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):338-9

Trial of cyclosporin in corticosteroid-dependent chronic severe asthma [see comments] Alexander AG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):324-8. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):873.

Injected corticosteroids in refractory asthma [letter; comment] Capewell S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1075-6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):479.

Cyclosporin and asthma [letter; comment] Heitman J. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):873. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):324-8.

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic nervous system and overnight airway calibre in asthmatic and normal subjects. Mackay TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1289-92

Dose reduction of beta-agonists in asthma [letter] Sears MR. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23;338(8778):1331-2

Oesophageal candidosis in patients on high-dose inhaled steroids [letter] Sievert W, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1551-2

Cyclosporin and asthma [letter] Szczeklik A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):873

Fatal pneumocystis pneumonia in asthmatic patient treated with methotrexate [letter] Vallerand H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1551

Growth retardation in children on steroids for asthma [letter] Wales JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1535

Inhaled steroids for children with asthma. Sharts-Engel NC. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1992 Mar-Apr;17(2):112

Anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of allergic disease. Szefler SJ. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):953-75 (92 ref.)

Bricanyl overdose [letter] Bryant G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):852

Non-prescription use of bronchodilator aerosols [letter] [see comments] Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6; 156(1):68. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 18;156(10):742.

Asthma problems with Turbuhalers [letter] McKay AB. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2-16;155(11-12):852

Nebuhaler versus wet aerosol for domiciliary bronchodilator therapy. A multi-centre clinical comparison. Pierce RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 1;156(11):771-4

The role of corticosteroids in the management of childhood asthma: bones and spacer devices [letter; comment] Smith BJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 May 4;156(9):663-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jan 6;156(1):48-52.

The role of corticosteroids in the management of childhood asthma. The Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand [see comments] Van Asperen PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):48-52. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 May 4;156(9):663-4.

Incorrect use of pressurised metered dose inhaler by asthmatic patients. Zainudin BM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1990 Sep;45(3):235-8

Best mode of expression of acute reversibility of airway obstruction in patients with asthma: application to a new beta-2 agonist, RU 42 173. Lurie A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan-Feb; 14(1):29-33

Media mishandle medical news [letter] Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):7

Asthma in children and its management: an update. Lowenthal D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):500-6 (67 ref.)

Asthma drug therapy debate [letter] Frazier CA. **N C Med J** 1992 May;53(5):193

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Gottlieb DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):355; discussion 356-7

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Staudinger HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):355; discussion 356-7

Beta-agonists and death from asthma [letter] Woolcock AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):354; discussion 356-7

Maximum voluntary cough ratios reflect antitussive activity of inhaled albuterol. Cohen BM. **N J Med** 1992 Aug; 89(8):587-91

Chronic steroid dependent asthma [letter] Kipen HM. **N J Med** 1992 Jun;89(6):437

The effect of the increased prescription charges on the collection of asthma drugs. Watt J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 22;105(932):153–4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in lung function and disease. Said SI. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec;29(12):1525–31

An overview of drug therapy for chronic adult asthma. Anderson B. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Dec;16(12):39–47 (25 ref.)

Bone mineral density of the proximal femur and lumbar spine in glucocorticoid-treated asthmatic patients. Reid IR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1992 Mar;2(2):103–5

Management of asthma. Fleisher GR, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1992 Jun;8(3):167–70

Varicella in children receiving steroids for asthma: risks and management. Starr SE. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 May; 11(5):419–20

Dyskinesia secondary to aminophylline [letter; comment] Ferreyros J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):157 . Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1991 May–Jun;7(3):216–9.

Psychological change associated with theophylline treatment of asthmatic children: a 6-month study. Bender BG, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):233–42

Dissociation of symptom scores and bronchial hyperreactivity: study in asthmatic children on long-term treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Benoist MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):71–7

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of beta 2-agonists in infantile asthma. Brémont F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb;12(2):81–3

Inhaled glucocorticoid therapy in children: how much is safe? [editorial; comment] Kamada AK, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):71–2. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):84–9.

Clinical observations of nebulized flunisolide in infants and young children with asthma and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. König P, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug; 13(4):209–14

Integrated plasma cortisol concentration in children with asthma receiving long-term inhaled corticosteroids [see comments] Phillip M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Feb; 12(2):84–9. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1992 Feb;12(2):71–2.

Management of asthma in early life. Reisman JJ, et al.
Pediatrician 1991;18(4):280–6 (42 ref.)

Day-to-day management of asthma. Weinberger M.
Pediatrician 1991;18(4):301–11 (63 ref.)

Controlled trial of nebulized albuterol in children younger than 2 years of age with acute asthma. Bentur L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):133–7

Methotrexate treatment of severe asthma in children. Guss S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):635–9

FDA varicella warning [letter] Tinkelman DG. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):479–81

Controlled study of linear growth in asthmatic children during treatment with inhaled glucocorticosteroids. Wolthers OD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):839–42

Animal models for testing anti-inflammatory drugs for treatment of bronchial hyperreactivity in asthma. Linssen MJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1991 Dec 13;13(6):225–37 (120 ref.)

The possible site of anti-asthmatic action of Tylophora asthmatica on pituitary-adrenal axis in albino rats. Udupa AL, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Oct;57(5):409–13

Correct use of metered-dose inhalers and spacer devices. Self TH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):95–6, 99–103, 106 (23 ref.)

Appropriate prescribing of beta-2 agonists. Henderson A. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):954–7

Self-care plans for asthmatics. Partridge MR. **Practitioner** 1991 Oct;235(1507):715–8, 721

Potassium channel openers: airway pharmacology and clinical possibilities in asthma. Raeburn D, et al.
Prog Drug Res 1991;37:161–80 (64 ref.)

Oxitropium bromide: an acute dose response study of a new anticholinergic drug in combination with fenoterol in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Bryant DH, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1990;3(2):55–8

Early efficacy data with a newer generation of LTD4 antagonists in antiasthma trials: early promise for a single mediator antagonist. Cheng JB. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 5(2):77–80 (33 ref.)

Dose-dependent inhibitory effect of inhaled beclomethasone on late asthmatic reactions and increased responsiveness to methacholine induced by toluene diisocyanate in sensitised subjects. De Marzo N, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):15–20

The effect of aerosolized SK&F 104353-Z2 on the bronchoconstrictor effect of leukotriene D4 in asthmatics. Joos GF, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):37–42

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in human asthmatics: effects of pretreatment with indomethacin or atropine sulfate. Küng M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(1):17–23

Bronchodilator properties of an inhaled leukotriene D4 antagonist (verlukast—MK-0679) in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;5(2):121–5

The effect of oral prostaglandin E1 on airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Manning PJ, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1989;2(3):121–4

Effects of inhaled budesonide on the relationships between symptoms, lung function indices and airway hyperresponsiveness in patients with allergic asthma. Molema J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;1(4):179–85

Comparison between steady state pharmacokinetics and effects of two once-daily, slow-release theophylline formulations in nocturnal asthma. Nielsen NH, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1988;1(2):77–84

Hydroxychloroquine in steroid dependent asthma. Roberts JA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):59–61

The management of asthma in the community: problems of compliance with treatment [editorial] Cochrane GM, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Oct;81(294):797–8

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics inhaling high dose corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):501–10

Screening for hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatics taking high dose inhaled corticosteroids. Brown PH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):511–6

Who needs referral to the hospital asthma specialist? Bucknall CE. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):453–5 (22 ref.)

Quality of life in multi-centre trials. Elegant VA.
Respir Med 1991 Sep;85 Suppl B:39–41; discussion 57–8

Bronchodilator effect of salbutamol via the Volumatic in children. Green CP, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):325–6

Chronic persistent asthma: nebulizers and therapy additional to inhaled beta-agonists and steroids. Lane DJ.
Respir Med 1991 Sep;85(5):359–63 (37 ref.)

High dose nebulized steroid in the treatment of chronic steroid-dependent asthma. Otulana BA, et al.
Respir Med 1992 Mar;86(2):105–8

Response to nebulized ipratropium bromide and terbutaline in acute severe asthma. Teale C, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):215–8

A clinically relevant modification to existing inhaler therapy. Ward AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):237–41

Dose of nebulized ipratropium bromide in acute severe asthma. Whyte KF, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):517–20

Effect of inhaled ipratropium bromide on the airway response to methacholine, histamine, and exercise in patients with mild bronchial asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(1):42–7

Management of bronchial asthma. Matthys H. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:34–6

Anti-inflammatory strategies for the treatment of asthma. Bardin PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):303–9 (91 ref.)

The whys and hows of treating chronic asthma [editorial] Louw SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):287–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia due to corticosteroids. Farr RW. **South Med J** 1992 Jan;85(1):52–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia as a complication of methotrexate treatment of asthma. Kuitert LM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Dec;46(12):936–7

Vertebral fractures in steroid dependent asthma and involutional osteoporosis: a comparative study. Luengo M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):803–6

Effect of terbutaline on mucociliary clearance in asthmatic and healthy subjects after inhalation from a pressurised inhaler and a dry powder inhaler. Mortensen J, et al.
Thorax 1991 Nov;46(11):817–23

Improvement of drug delivery with a breath actuated pressurised aerosol for patients with poor inhaler technique. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Oct;46(10):712–6

Auranofin in the treatment of steroid dependent asthma: a double blind study. Nierop G, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May; 47(5):349–54

Bone density in asthmatic patients taking high dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate and intermittent systemic corticosteroids. Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun; 47(6):414–7

Effect of a volumatic spacer and mouth rinsing on systemic absorption of inhaled corticosteroids from a metered dose inhaler and dry powder inhaler. Selroos O, et al.
Thorax 1991 Dec;46(12):891–4

Questions about inhaled beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1992 Jan; 13(1):20–3 (42 ref.)

Sleep disturbances in asthma: theophylline versus enprofylline. Janson C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991; 96(2):119–27

New trends in treating chronic persistent asthma in adults. Tashkin DP. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):66

[A comparative study of epinephrine injection and beta 2-agonist inhalation in the treatment of childhood asthma] Ting CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):372–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application and prospect of bulbus Allii for relieving asthma] Xi ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep; 11(9):575–6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on the treatment of asthmatics with diethylcarbamazine] Li AR.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):208–10, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium nedocromil (Tilade) in the treatment of severe forms of asthma in children] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jul;46(6–7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of asthma with salmeterol—a new prolonged-action inhalatory beta 2 agonist] Dahl R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 28;153(44):3098–100 **(Dan)**

[Ketamine as a broncholytic agent in status asthmaticus and as an anesthetic for patients with bronchial asthma] Jørgensen BG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2132–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guidance or manipulation? (letter)] Pedersen SE.
Ugeskr Laeger 1992 Jul 27;154(31):2163–4 **(Dan)**

[Sodium-nedocromil. A new anti-inflammatory agent for the treatment of asthma] Svendsen UG, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Dec 9;153(50):3568–70 **(Dan)**

[beta-adrenergic agonists and mortality and morbidity in asthma] Wever AM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):460–5 (86 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of asthma in the adult using a combination of salbutamol 100 micrograms—beclomethasone 50 micrograms. Results of a study on 1917 patients seen in general medicine] Bonnaud F, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1991 Sep;23(7):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed-release salbutamol, a new beta-mimetic with prolonged action. Results of a comparative study against theophylline L.A.] Brune J, et al.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1991 Oct;23(8):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthmatic illness: basic trial treatment by ketotifen (apropos of 48 cases)] Hane AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1990;35(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food hypersensitivities and asthma improved by ketotifen therapy] Leblond H. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(5):443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of asthma in children (editorial)] Grimfeld A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Mar 14;21(10):461–2 **(Fre)**

[Inhaled corticosteroids in the treatment of childhood asthma] Albertini M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):269–76 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmeterol and prolonged treatment of asthma: international clinical data] Bons J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of North American studies on nedocromil sodium] Boulet LP. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R99–101 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term tolerance of inhaled corticosteroids] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Turbuhaler] Braunstein G. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmeterol: towards new perspectives in the treatment of asthma] Cartier A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of Tilade in asthma] Godard P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of inhalation therapy in the management of childhood asthma] Grimfeld A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic research on nedocromil sodium] Joseph M, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1992;9 Suppl 1:R93–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral and inhaled corticoid therapy. Rivals or partners?] Lacronique J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized evaluation of two teaching methods using aerosol dosers] Lirsac B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(6):559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budesonide: efficacy and indications of low posology] Malo JL. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duration of bronchial protective effect of salmeterol in asthma induced by hyperventilation with dry cold air] Malo JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of salmeterol in nocturnal asthma: a comparative study with theophylline-ketotifen association. A French multicenter group] Muir JF, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of intravenous adrenalin in severe acute asthma] Tirot P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of corticotherapy, what other therapeutic possibilities are there in cortico-dependent asthma?] Kayembe JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Oct;46(10):536–41 **(Fre)**

[Slow-release salbutamol in the treatment of nocturnal asthma. Result of a comparative study vs. long-acting theophylline] Arnaud A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991; 47(3):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment understanding and compliance in asthma of children. Results of a prospective survey] Fauroux B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1992;48(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pirbuterol: a new beta 2-sympathomimetic agent. An open multicenter study (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Therapie** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):253–4 **(Fre)**

[A plan of action for the treatment and follow-up of the asthmatic patient] Boulet LP. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov–Dec;120(6):485–90 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous and subsequent bilateral spontaneous Achilles tendon ruptures after steroid therapy and in diabetes mellitus] Burchhardt H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Nov; 62(11):830–1 **(Ger)**

[Inhaled glucocorticoids. Slight side effects at high effectiveness] Rohdewald P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 6;117(10):390–3 **(Ger)**

[Basic therapy of bronchial asthma. Evaluation of therapeutic alternatives: dosing aerosols, powder inhalation systems, nebulizers. Conference proceedings.
Frankfurt-Gravenbruch, 13–14 March 1992]

Fortschr Med 1992;110 Suppl 127:1–19 (Ger)
[Are there therapeutically relevant differences in the effectiveness and administration frequency of inhaled corticoids in bronchial asthma? [letter)] Beuckelmann DJ. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):283–4 (Ger)
[Chronotherapy of asthma] Smolensky MH, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):411–7 (37 ref.) (Ger)
[Effectiveness and tolerance of aerosol disodium cromoglycate in children with bronchial asthma] Zarkovic J, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of twice-daily unequal administration of theophylline retard pellets in children of various age groups] Berdel D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45 Suppl 4:863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[24-hour lung function in asthmatic patients: chrono-optimal theophylline therapy as once-daily Euphylong administration vs conventional twice-daily administration] D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45 Suppl 4:834–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term stability of morning serum theophylline level in asthma patients under minimally 1-year therapy with Euphylong] Siebert B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45 Suppl 4:848–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficacy of a theophylline retard preparation administered at 3 different intake times additionally to basic medication] Siebert B, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45 Suppl 4:842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chronotherapy concept and the pharmacokinetic validation of a theophylline retard preparation for once-nightly administration (Euphylong)] Steinijans VW, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45 Suppl 4:827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of theophylline therapy in obstructive respiratory diseases] Ukena D, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 Feb;46(2):49–51 (Ger)
[Asthma therapy: are bronchodilators obsolete?] Solèr M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):455–60 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Randomized and controlled single-case study—a scientific method for individual and difficult therapy decisions in clinical practice exemplified with methotrexate use in asthma] Osterwalder JJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 22;80(43):1168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prednisolone-dependent asthma patients—often under-treated in ambulatory care? Results of a retrospective study] Förster R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;177(1–2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology in optimization of therapy of lung diseases] Iwainsky H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(1–2):40–9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of orally administered fenoterol in asthmatic children] Tafuro B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Osmotically controlled-release salbutamol versus serial, single administration of anhydrous theophylline for control of nocturnal asthma] Purello D'Ambrosio F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Feb-Apr;13(1-2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Inhibitory effect of inhaled FK-506 on increased bronchial responsiveness and eosinophil infiltration in the airway mucosa] Akutsu I, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of an oral gold compound, auranofin, on bronchial responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in well-controlled bronchial asthma] Honma M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Examination of theophylline pharmacokinetics during an attack of bronchial asthma in children] Odajima Y. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Variety of pharmacological action of beta agonists] Takahashi S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):557–62 (28 ref.) (Jpn)
[Clinical role of antiallergic drugs in the treatment for bronchial asthma] Nakashima A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):873–8 (Jpn)
[A case of theophylline-induced rhabdomyolysis following therapy of bronchial asthma] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):1064–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of beta-agonist inhalation concomitantly with regular beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with bronchial asthma—as required or on a regular basis] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of enzyme inhibitor in bronchial asthma and respiratory tract infection] Yamada G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Sep;49(9):2095–9 (Jpn)
[Beta 2 agonists and the course of bronchial asthma] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Apr-May;87(4–5):285–8 (0 ref.) (Pol)
[An intranasal method of administration of calcitrin to steroid-dependent patients with bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Platelet aggregation inhibitors in the comprehensive treatment of bronchial asthma] Sidorova LD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The treatment of bronchial asthma patients with prodigiozan (the clinico-physiological aspects)] Fedotov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):47–8 (Rus)
[Immunity in bronchial asthma after intrapulmonary administration of metipred] Provotorov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):48–51 (Rus)
[The clinical efficacy and pharmacokinetic characteristics of theopek and theobiolong in bronchial asthma patients] Didkovskil NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The therapeutic potentials of magnesium sulfate in bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ipratropium bromide in asthmatic crisis in infants (letter)] Pérez-Yarza EG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Feb;36(2):161 (Spa)
[Comparison of treatment of acute asthma attacks in children with salbutamol dispensed by the Volumatic dispenser or by a nebulizer] Vázquez Cordero C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 May;36(5):359–62 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Beta-2 agonists and bronchial asthma: common usage, demand, substitution or therapeutic replacement (editorial)] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Mar;9(3):109–10 (Spa)
[Role of nedocromil sodium in the maintenance therapy of patients with bronchial asthma (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):415 (Spa)
[Are beta-2 agonists necessary in the treatment of bronchial asthma in its stable phase? (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Apr;9(4):205–6 (Spa)
[Pediatric asthma: update] Sifontes JE, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):465–6 (6 ref.) (Spa)
[Electrocardiographic changes with the use of aminophylline and salbutamol in adult patients with chronic bronchial asthma] Esquer Flores J, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Magnesium sulfate in the treatment of asthma (letter)] Borja J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jul;191(3):174 (Spa)
[Drug therapy in asthma—guidelines from a group of experts] **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2608–11 (Swe)
[Considerable variations in diagnostic and therapeutic routines. Medical education on asthma treatment should be improved as a study from emergency departments indicates] Bergentz S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 29; 89(5):307–8 (Swe)
[Unclear recommendations from the National Board of Drug and Narcotic Control on the treatment of asthma] Larsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3651 (Swe)
[Beta 2 agonists in asthma therapy should be reevaluated—concerning the dosage] Larsson K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3643–5 (55 ref.) (Swe)
[Intensive self care is important in severe acute asthma] Linné R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 30;88(44):3652–3 (Swe)
[Adrenergic beta 2-agonists are to be considered more as friends than enemies] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2572–3 (Swe)
[The treatment of early asthma] Haahtela T. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(4):104–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The cost and effectiveness of an education program for adults who have asthma. Bolton MB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep-Oct;6(5):401–7
The cost of asthma in New South Wales. Mellis CM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):522–8
An economic evaluation of asthma in the United States [letter] Bergman AB. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 20; 327(8):571–2
An economic evaluation of asthma in the United States. Weiss KB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Mar 26;326(13):862–6
Economic appraisal of asthma and COPD care: a literature review 1980–1991. Mölken MP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(2):161–75 (50 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Involvement of arachidonate cyclooxygenase products in bronchial hyperresponsiveness induced by subthreshold concentration of aerosolized thromboxane A2 analogue (STA2) in guinea pigs. Saito M, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr; 47(2 Pt 2):181–4
Biologic effects of mast cell enzymes. Nadel JA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S37–41 (63 ref.)
Cellular inflammation in asthma: neutral proteases of mast cells. Schwartz LB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S18–21 (42 ref.)
Serum enzyme monitoring in asthma patients [letter] Choi YS. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):279–80; discussion 280–1
Serum enzyme monitoring in asthma patients [letter] Press S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):280; discussion 280–1
Creatine kinase activity in patients with brittle asthma treated with long term subcutaneous terbutaline. Sykes AP, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):580–3
[Lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in respiratory diseases in children] Baldini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1992 Apr;44(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Lysosomal leukocyte glycosidases in childhood bronchial asthma] Gerasimov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Sep-Oct;37(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of childhood asthma. Burr ML. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;23(8):348–50 (29 ref.)
A study on allergic asthma patients in the allergy clinic, KFHU, Al-Khobar. al-Nahdi M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Dec;23(10):438–42 (12 ref.)
Risk factors of soybean epidemic asthma. The role of smoking and atopy. Sunyer J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1098–102
Toward a definition of asthma for epidemiology. Toelle BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):633–7
Prevalence of asthma in a tropical city of Colombia. Caraballo L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):525–9
Particulate air pollution and hospitalization for asthma. Tseng RY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):425–32
Epidemiology and treatment of asthma: the European view. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:15–25 (65 ref.)
Asthma—a United Kingdom view; treatment and its implications. Costello JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:7–14
Genetic risk for asthma, allergic rhinitis, and atopic dermatitis. Dold S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1018–22
Natural history of asthma in childhood—a birth cohort study. Sporik R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1050–3
Sampling bias in asthma surveys of patients attending general practitioners in south-western Sydney. Young L, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;21(6):859, 862–3
Targeting asthma care in general practice using a morbidity index. Jones KP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1353–6
Profile of pediatric admissions with diagnosis of asthma at the San Pablo Hospital. Mayol PM, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Oct;83(10):426–9 (18 ref.)
Epidemiology of asthma. Anderson HR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23-Feb 4;47(2):99–104 (21 ref.)
A preliminary report of a surveillance scheme of occupational asthma in the West Midlands. Gannon PF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Sep;48(9):579–82
Asthma. Epidemiology. Burney PG. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan; 48(1):10–22 (80 ref.)
Prevalence of asthma in a region of Algeria. Belhocine M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun-Sep; 66(2-3):91-3
Worldwide trends in asthma morbidity and mortality [editorial] Buist AS. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun-Sep;66(2-3):77–8
The family of the asthmatic child. Baron C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):12–6
Characteristics of asthma among elderly adults in a sample of the general population. Burrows B, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):935–42
Childhood asthma and the indoor environment. Dekker C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):922–6
A population-based study of bronchial asthma in adult twin pairs [letter] Duffy DL. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):654
Asthma among minority children. A growing problem. Evans R 3d. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):368S–371S (28 ref.)
Indices of nonspecific bronchial responsiveness in a pediatric population. Forastiere F, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct; 100(4):927–34
An international comparison of asthma morbidity and mortality in US soldiers. 1984 to 1988. Ward DL. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):613–20
Inner-city asthma. The epidemiology of an emerging US public health concern. Weiss KB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6 Suppl):362S–367S (88 ref.)
Diagnosing asthma by questionnaire in epidemiological surveys [editorial] Burr ML. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May; 22(5):509–10
Viruses as precipitants of asthma symptoms. I. Epidemiology. Pattemore PK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar; 22(3):325–36 (58 ref.)
Comparison of a video questionnaire with the IUATLD written questionnaire for measuring asthma prevalence. Shaw RA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):561–8
The effect of ozone associated with summertime photochemical smog on the frequency of asthma visits to hospital emergency departments. Cody RP, et al. **Environ Res** 1992 Aug;58(2):184–94
High prevalence of asthma in patients with bronchiectasis in Hong Kong. Ip MS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr; 5(4):418–23
Allergologic evaluation for workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate. Huang J, et al. **Ind Health** 1991;29(3):85–92
Markers of risk of asthma death or readmission in the 12 months following a hospital admission for asthma. Crane J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;21(4):737–44
The influence of environment and parasitism on the prevalence of asthma in two Venezuelan regions. Perdomo de Ponce D, et al. **Invest Clin** 1991;32(2):77–89
Changing trends in approach to wheezy children by family doctors. Steen HJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Jun;85(2):59–60
Features of asthma in older adults. Bailey WC, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):21–8
Passive smoking among children with chronic respiratory disease. Butz AM, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):265–72
Predicting the duration of childhood asthma. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):39–48
Bronchiolitis in the history of the asthmatic child. Villa MP, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):319–22

Asthma in the 1990s [editorial] Malveaux FJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;83(10):853–4
A profile of respiratory symptoms in urban and rural South Australian school children. Crockett AJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):36–42
Asthma in silk workers. Uragoda CG, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Autumn;41(3):140–2
The prevalence of bronchial asthma among high school pupils in Holon (Israel). Brook U. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Aug;37(4):176–8
Worldwide worsening wheezing—is the cure the cause? [letter] [see comments] Crane J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173–4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1357.
Grass pollen and asthma [letter; comment] Woolcock AJ. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):569–72.
Asthma morbidity in Australia: an epidemiological study. Bauman A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):827–31
Two consecutive thunderstorm associated epidemics of asthma in the city of Melbourne. The possible role of rye grass pollen. Bellomo R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15; 156(12):834–7
Prevalence of asthma in regional Victorian schoolchildren. Robertson CF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):831–3
Asthma in the Navy and Marine Corps. Connolly JP, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Sep;156(9):461–5
On air quality and prevalence of asthma [letter] Charpin D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug;13(4):267–8
Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: II. Outdoor air quality and symptoms. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):134–40
Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: I. A prevalence study. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):127–33
Epidemiology of asthma in childhood. Evans R 3d. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(4):250–6
Increased incidence of asthma in children of smoking mothers. Martinez FD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jan;89(1):21–6
Asthma—the problem and the paradox. Costello J. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 4:S1–5
Early detection of patients with fast progressive asthma or chronic bronchitis in general practice. Dompeling E, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Jun;10(2):143–50
Obstructive ventilatory impairment. An investigation in general practice. Hansen JG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Dec;9(4):227–31
The influence of lower respiratory illness on childhood asthma: defining risk and susceptibility. Brown RW, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Dec;6(4):225–34 (67 ref.)
Morbidity associated with asthma and audit of asthma treatment in out-patient clinics. Lim TO, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):174–6
Hospital admission rates and the prevalence of asthma symptoms in 20 local authority districts. Burney PG, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):574–9
Barcelona's asthma epidemics: clinical aspects and intriguing findings. Picado C. **Thorax** 1992 Mar;47(3):197–200
[Allergic asthma in Hubin rural area of Wujiang County in Suzhou] Zhou R. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Occurrence of asthma and non-infectious rhinitis in Denmark] Pedersen PA, et al. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(4):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Childhood asthma. Increased frequency and severity. How to reverse the trend? (editorial)] Charpin D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Oct;48(8):523–5 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Occupational asthma: current and future perspectives. The point of view of an expert] Choubrac P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 May;175(5):703–12; discussion 712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prevalence of adolescent asthma in Rabat. A survey conducted in secondary schools] Bennis A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of asthma in children and young adults in Algiers] Bezzaoucha A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of asthma in 6,000 10-year-old children in Munich and Upper Bavaria based on physicians' diagnoses and a symptom score] Wjst M, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 May;54(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of bronchial asthma in childhood in Switzerland: significance of symptoms and diagnosis] Sennhauser FH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 8;122(6):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is childhood asthma and its complications also increasing in Israel?] Brook U. **Harefuah** 1991 May 1;120(9):539–42 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Food allergy and asthma] Pacor ML, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Feb;83(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Outbreaks of asthma attack and meteorological parameters—comparison between two areas] Ito S, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Epidemiology and natural history of bronchial asthma—prognosis of child-onset asthma in adulthood] Maruo H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):859–64 **(Jpn)**
[Adult bronchial asthma in Japan] Akiyama K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 29(8):984–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characterization of childhood onset asthma in the adult asthmatic population] Munakata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incidence and characteristics of bronchial asthma in a selected region in the Slovak Republic] Bajan A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 18;130(20–21):594–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Asthma epidemics in Barcelona (editorial)] Sunyer J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Dec;8(11):915–6 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of asthma. Survey of a school population in Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico] Baeza Bacab MA, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of bronchial asthma in a student population in Guadalajara City, Jal. México] González Gómez JG, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asthma in Iceland] Gíslason D. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Asthma and allergic diseases in Sweden] Lundbäck B, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Asthma and allergic diseases in Finland] Terho EO. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Asthma—United States, 1980–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Oct 2;41(39):733–5
Importance of using lung function regression equations appropriate for ethnic origin. Greenough A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(3):207–11

ETIOLOGY

A 10-year prognosis for childhood allergic rhinitis. Linna O, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 Feb;81(2):100–2
Increased incidence of asthma and pulmonary dysfunction after severe lower respiratory tract infection in infancy. Liu WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Nov–Dec; 32(6):348–57
Adhesion molecules in the pathogenesis of asthma. Wegner CD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:529–44
Development of asthma in children. Kjellman NI, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;23(8):351–7 (50 ref.)
Intrinsic asthma: myth or reality? Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;23(7):290–3 (16 ref.)
Extrinsic asthma and environmental allergens. Vervloet D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;23(7):281–3 (31 ref.)
Occupational asthma in the confectionary industry caused by sensitivity to egg. Blanco Carmona JG, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):190–1
Bronchial asthma induced by chick pea and lentil. Martin JA, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):185–7
Bronchial asthma due to Cannabis sativa seed. Vidal C, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Nov;46(8):647–9
Asthma: a solution to half the puzzle? [editorial] Drazen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):743–4
Is asthma T-cell mediated? [editorial] Rochester CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1005–7
Eosinophils in asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):286–90 (15 ref.)
Age of onset in childhood asthma: data from a national cohort. Gergen PJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):507–14
Anaphylaxis and asthma in a scrimshander due to deer bone dust. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):529–32
Premenstrual asthma with seasonal variation. Shibasaki M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):315–8
Pathogenetic aspects of allergic respiratory syndromes. Ricci M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1 Pt 2):183–91 (20 ref.)
Asthma and low level air pollution in Helsinki. Pönkä A. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):262–70
Asthma and contact urticaria from latex gloves in a hospital nurse. De Zotti R, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Aug; 49(8):596–8
Bronchial hyperreactivity in potroom workers and prognosis after stopping exposure. Sarić M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Oct;48(10):653–5
New developments in occupational asthma. Burge PS. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):221–30 (30 ref.)
Asthma. Epidemiology. Burney PG. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan; 48(1):10–22 (80 ref.)
Asthma. Epithelial cells. Davies RJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):85–96 (33 ref.)
Asthma. Macrophages. Fuller RW. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan; 48(1):65–71 (30 ref.)
Asthma. Eosinophils and neutrophils. Kay AB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):51–64 (74 ref.)
Precipitating factors of asthma. Lee TH. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):169–78 (23 ref.)
The role of allergens in asthma. Bush RK. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6 Suppl):378S–380S (26 ref.)
The relationship of viral respiratory infections and asthma. Busse WW, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):385S–388S (22 ref.)
Will the real risk factor for airway disease please stand up? [editorial; comment] Casterline CL. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):596–7. Comment on: Chest 1992 Mar;101(3):642–8.
Coitus-induced asthma or condom-induced asthma? [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):327–8. Comment on: Chest 1991 Oct;100(4):1039–41.
The effects of influenza virus infection on FEV1 in asthmatic children. The time-course study. Kondo S, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1235–8
Postcoital asthma and rhinitis [see comments] Shah A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1039–41. Comment in: Chest 1992 Jul;102(1):327–8.
Atopic disease and food allergy [editorial; comment] Atherton DJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):649–50. Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Nov;21(6):683–8.
Aspirin sensitive asthma [editorial] Christie PE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):171–5 (37 ref.)
A research method to induce and examine a mild exacerbation of asthma by withdrawal of inhaled corticosteroid. Gibson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):525–32
The role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in chronic airway inflammation. Gundel RH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):569–75
A case of occupational asthma, rhinitis and urticaria due to sesame seed [letter] Keskinen H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):623–4
The effects of air pollution on allergic bronchial responsiveness. Molfino NA, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):667–72 (50 ref.)
The bronchial epithelium as a target for inflammatory attack in asthma. Montefort S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May; 22(5):511–20 (61 ref.)
Sensitivity to common allergens: relation to respiratory symptoms and bronchial hyper-responsiveness in children from three different climatic areas of Australia. Peat JK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):573–81
Fibroblasts and asthma. Roche WR. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):545–8 (37 ref.)
Occupational asthma induced by tall oil in the rubber tyre industry. Tarlo SM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):99–101
Current understanding of the role of the eosinophil granulocyte in asthma. Venge P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21 Suppl 3:31–7 (53 ref.)
Bronchial asthma improved after removal of a phaeochromocytoma. Janssen JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):1021–2
Bronchial responsiveness and work-related asthma in aluminium potroom workers: effect of removal from exposure. Søyseth V, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul; 5(7):829–33
The eosinophilic injury to the mucosa of the airways in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:123s–135s (130 ref.)
Identification of soybean proteins responsible for respiratory allergies. González R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):53–7
Potential implication of endothelial cells in bronchial asthma. Lassalle P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):233–8
Epidemiology of the relationship between exposure to indoor allergens and asthma. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):339–45 (43 ref.)
Vocal cord dysfunction presenting as asthma. Caraon P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):98–9
Prevalence of dust mites in the homes of people with asthma living in eight different geographic areas of the United States. Arlian LG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep; 90(3 Pt 1):292–300
Systemic reactions occurring during immunotherapy with standardized pollen extracts. Hejjaoui A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):925–33
Occupational asthma caused by alpha-amylase inhalation: clinical and immunologic findings and bronchial response patterns. Losada E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):118–25
Asthmatic responses to passive cigarette smoke: persistence of reactivity and effect of medications. Menon PK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):861–9
Late asthmatic reaction decreased after pretreatment with salbutamol and formoterol, a new long-acting beta 2-agonist. Palmqvist M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):844–9
Asthma and sinusitis. Slavin RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):534–7 (22 ref.)
Food-induced asthma in China: an analysis in 40 cases. Ye ST, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):415–8
The relation between Cimex lectularius antigen and bronchial asthma in Egypt. Abou Gamra EM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):735–46
The possibility of lice allergy among Egyptian patients with asthmatic bronchitis. Abou Gamra ES, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1992 Apr;22(1):37–50
Fleas as an allergen in Egyptian asthmatic patients. el Okbi LM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):641–55
Putative role of platelet-activating factor in the mechanism of virus-induced asthma [letter] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1992 May;165(5):984] [comment] Denizot Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Mar;165(3):589–90. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Sep;164(3):592–4.
Mechanism of grass-pollen-induced asthma [see comments] Suphioglu C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7;339(8793):569–72. Comment in: Lancet 1992 May 9;339(8802):1173.
Respiratory infections and asthma. Björnsdottir US, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1992 Jul;76(4):895–915 (53 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide in bronchial asthma. Almirall JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):73–4 (15 ref.)
Contribution to the study of the etiopathogenic and

background peculiarities in patients with corticodependent bronchial asthma. Note I. Concepts of corticodependence and pseudocorticodependence. Iamandescu IB. **Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1–2):39–47

Are children with asthma affected by smog? Rennick GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):837–41

Asthma and climatic conditions—experience from Kuantan, Malaysia. Lim TO, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep; 46(3):230–4

Asthma and systemic toxic reaction due to cabreuva (Myrocarpus fastigiatus Fr. All.) wood dust. Innocenti A, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):446–50

Occupational airway diseases. Schachter EN. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):483–93 (80 ref.)

A study of New Zealand wood workers: exposure to wood dust, respiratory symptoms, and suspected cases of occupational asthma. Norrish AE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):185–7

Betel-nut chewing may aggravate asthma. Kiyingi KS. **P N G Med J** 1991 Jun;34(2):117–21

Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: II. Outdoor air quality and symptoms. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):134–40

Asthma in the vicinity of power stations: I. A prevalence study. Henry RL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):127–33

Pathogenesis of asthma. Sheth KK, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991; 18(4):257–68 (62 ref.)

Role of sinusitis in asthma. Zimmerman B, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(4):312–6 (27 ref.)

Are mast cells all bad? Page CP. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 4:S6–11; discussion S12 (77 ref.)

A radiographer's asthma. Trigg CJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):167–9

Ectopic intratracheal thyroid presenting as bronchial asthma. al-Hajjaj MS. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):329–31

Occupational asthma [letter] Ehrlich RI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):434–5

Parental smoking and childhood asthma [editorial] Ehrlich RI. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):443–4

Acute resistant asthma caused by excessive beta-2-adrenoceptor agonist inhalation and reversed by inhalation of beclomethasone. Pansegrouw DF. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Sep;82(3):179–82

Byssinosis—a form of occupational asthma? [editorial] Fishwick D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):401–3

Epidemiological study of mites and guanine in house dust. Yokoyama H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Nov; 15(6):485–91

Ground-level ozone in Wisconsin: potential health effects. Goldring J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1992 May;91(5):240–2

[Value of accelerated hyposensitization with mixed allergens in severe childhood asthma] Just J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Apr;39(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning about occupational asthma (editorial)] Gervais P. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1481–2 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational asthma caused by ebony wood] Kopferschmitt-Kubler MC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9(4):470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal asthma] Geisler L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 29;117(22):869–74 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[47-year-old patient with bronchial asthma, polyneuropathy and rapidly increasing heart failure] Kuthan P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Dec;32(12):732–4 **(Ger)**

[Does the sinu-bronchial syndrome exist?] Lindemann H. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):173–8 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma] Rüegger M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Oct 1;80(40):1054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indoor air pollution and bronchial asthma] Glazer I. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 15;122(2):100–4 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Allergological risk factors of bronchial asthma and rhinitis in enclosed environments] Moscato G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May–Jul;11(3–4):177–81 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the mechanism of late asthmatic response by Candida antigen inhalation using bronchoalveolar lavage] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A statistical investigation of the influence of allergic factors on intractable asthma by multiple factor analysis] Terada M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of ethanol-induced bronchoconstriction in Japanese asthmatic patients] Watanabe T. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New insights on and diversity of causative allergens for bronchial asthma] Kino T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep; 39(9):851–7 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the role of prostaglandin D2 in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Hoshi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 30(6):1091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypereosinophilic syndrome followed by bronchial asthma, intraventricular thrombus, and duodenitis] Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occupational asthma caused by arrowhead scale in mandarin orange-worker] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 30(5):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Occupational asthma. Occurrence, diagnosis, course and prevention] Kongerud J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10;112(7):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Leukotrienes and bronchial asthma] Sladek K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Nov;86(5):322–9 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Eosinophilia in bronchial asthma] Ionescu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1991 Jul–Dec; 95(3–4):313–6 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Bronchial asthma in children with sensitization to mites] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of immunogenetic body characteristics in the formation and development of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma attack after excision of cancerous tumor of the larynx] Konoplev OI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Rare causes of bronchial asthma] Majspslo N, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bronchial asthma and methemoglobinemia caused by milk allergy] Mojsoski N. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Bronchial asthma. New ideas on pathogenicity and treatment] Barrueco Ferrero M. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun; 9(6):297–307 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Is intrinsic asthma a hereditary disease? Pirson F, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):367–71

Genetic control of eosinophilia in guinea pig strains inbred for high or low bronchial allergic reactivity. Winthereik MP, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):103–9

Genetic control of eosinophilia in guinea pig strains inbred for high or low bronchial allergic reactivity. 2. A genetic study of spontaneous and immunization-induced eosinophilia. Winthereik MP, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):164–7

c-fos proto-oncogene expression in bronchial biopsies of asthmatics. Demoly P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Aug;7(2):128–33

Alpha-1-protease inhibitor in bronchial asthma: phenotypes and biochemical characteristics. Gaillard MC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1311–5

Asthma, atopy, and genetic linkage. Hopkin JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:26–30

When hype meets science: the asthma breakthrough that wasn't. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 15; 146(10):1807–8

Frequency of DPB1*0401 is significantly decreased in patients with allergic asthma in a mulatto population. Caraballo L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Nov;32(3):157–61

Genetic analysis using DNA polymorphism of the linkage between chromosome 11q13 and atopy and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine. Lympany P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):619–28

[Genetics of asthma (editorial)] Dizier MH. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Environmental factors and the hypothetical mechanisms involved in mutations of the allergen spectrum in patients with atopic asthma followed by skin tests for a decade] Radu JR, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec; 27(3–4):185–92 **(Fre)**

[Homozygous alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency (PiZZ) and bronchial asthma in childhood—is there a connection?] Niggemann B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 204(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetical aspects of bronchial asthma] Munakata M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):865–72 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Asthma, allergy and immunotherapy; a historical review: Part I. Cohen SG, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):407–15

Asthma in antiquity: the Ebers Papyrus [classical article] Cohen SG. **Allergy Proc** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):147–54

Allergic asthma to Bacillus subtilis enzyme: a model for the effects of inhalable proteins. Pepys J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(4):587–93

Glucocorticoids for asthma—early contributions. Persson CG. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):163–6 (41 ref.)

[50 years of research in the field of bronchial asthma] Fleischer V. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):62–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific IgE, IgG and IgG4 antibodies against house dust mite in patients with bronchial asthma. Okazaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Aug;45(4):267–73

Asthma trough to Parietaria in pediatrics. Botey J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Nov;23(9):377–83

Asthma and HLA system. Perichon B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;23(7):301–7

Total serum IgD is increased in atopic subjects. Peng Z, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):436–44

Enhanced production of platelet activating factor by peripheral granulocytes from children with asthma. Schauer U, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):143–9

Medication requirements and house dust mite exposure in mite-sensitive asthmatics. Vervloet D, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Oct;46(7):554–8

The inflammatory response in asthma. Rachelefsky GS. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jan;45(1):153–60 (23 ref.)

Inflammation and airway reactivity in asthma. Pueringer RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun 22;92(6A):32S–38S (142 ref.)

Autoimmune adrenalitis, asthma and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Frey FJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(4):341–2

Platelet activation in the lung after antigen challenge in a model of allergic asthma. Averill FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):571–6

Airway eosinophils and lymphocytes in asthma. Birds of a feather? [editorial; comment] Berman JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1246–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1469–76.

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 production by human mononuclear phagocytes from allergic asthmatics after IgE-dependent stimulation. Gosset P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):768–74

Early changes in T lymphocytes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage after local allergen challenge of asthmatic airways. Gratziou C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1259–64

"Helper" (CD4+) T cells and eosinophils in allergy and asthma. Kay AB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S22–6 (67 ref.)

The role of macrophages in the mechanisms of airway inflammation in asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S27–30 (71 ref.)

Mechanisms of bronchial reactivity: the role of immunoglobulin E. Platts-Mills TA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S44–7 (33 ref.)

Asthma, hay fever, and phlegm production associated with distinct patterns of allergy skin test reactivity, eosinophilia, and serum IgE levels. The Normative Aging Study. Tollerud DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):776–81

Allergic and nonallergic asthmatics have distinct patterns of T-cell activation and cytokine production in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage. Walker C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):109–15

Lymphocyte activation in bronchoalveolar lavage and peripheral blood in atopic asthma. Wilson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):958–60

What characterizes allergic asthma? [editorial] Bardana EJ Jr. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):371–3

Induction of IgE-Fc receptor (Fc epsilon R2/CD23) expression on lymphocytes from patients with mite-allergic bronchial asthma by mite allergen. Chihara J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):429–32

Hypogammaglobulinemia in asthmatic patients. Hamilos DL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jun;68(6):472–81

Pattern of C3, iC3b, and C3d in patients hospitalized for acute asthma. Lin RY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):324–30

Coexpression of CD4 and CD8 on mitogen-activated peripheral blood T cells from children with asthma: possible involvement of interleukin 4. Schauer U, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):354–9

Positive patch tests to whole mite culture and purified mite extracts in patients with atopic dermatitis, asthma, and rhinitis. Seidenari S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):201–6

Utility of additional skin testing in "nonallergic" asthma. Sue MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):395–7

The effect of substance P on neutrophil function in normal and asthmatic subjects. Wozniak A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:154–9

Wheat and barley allergens associated with baker's asthma. Glycosylated subunits of the alpha-amylase-inhibitor family have enhanced IgE-binding capacity. Sanchez-Monge R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jan 15;281 (Pt 2):401–5

Asthma. Role of T-lymphocytes and lymphokines. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):72–84 (34 ref.)

Mechanisms of airway inflammation. Lemanske RF Jr. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):372S–377S (65 ref.)

Cytokine mRNA profile and cell activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from nonatopic patients with symptomatic asthma. Marini M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep; 102(3):661–9

Bioactive mediators in asthma. Smith LJ. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6 Suppl):381S–384S (69 ref.)

The identification of PAF-release-enhancing activity in culture supernatant of mononuclear cells from asthmatics. Correlation between lymphocyte responses and immediate type hypersensitivity. Tsai JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;24(3):289–98

Exposure and sensitization to dust mite allergens among asthmatic children in São Paulo, Brazil. Arruda LK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):433–9

Lymphokines in asthma: are they there and can they be detected? [letter] Corrigan CJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):399–400

Specific immunological and bronchopulmonary responses following intradermal sensitization to free trimellitic anhydride in guinea pigs [see comments] Hayes JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):694–700. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):665–6.

Neopterin quantification in acute severe asthma. Neale TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):417–24

Altered distribution of IgG subclasses in aspirin-induced asthma: high IgG4, low IgG1. Szczeklik A, et al.

Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Feb;22(2):283–7
IgG and IgE antibody responses to cow dander and urine in farmers with cow-induced asthma. Ylönen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan;22(1):83–90
Sputum eosinophils from asthmatics express ICAM-1 and HLA-DR. Hansel TT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):271–7
Atopic allergy: asthma and atopic dermatitis. Platts-Mills TA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):873–80 (51 ref.)
Mediator concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with mild asymptomatic bronchial asthma. Crea AE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):190–5
Bronchial mucosal manifestations of atopy: a comparison of markers of inflammation between atopic asthmatics, atopic nonasthmatics and healthy controls. Djukanović R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):538–44
Effect of hyposensitization upon the immediate and late asthmatic reaction and upon histamine reactivity in patients allergic to house dust mite (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus). Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):318–22
Immunoregulation of asthma. Proceedings of a symposium. Amsterdam, October 1989. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr; 13:3s–171s
Summing up: present concepts and future ideas on immunoregulation of asthma. Bienenstock J. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:156s–160s (23 ref.)
Interactions of macrophages and monocytes with granulocytes in asthma. Burke LA, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:85s–90s (66 ref.)
Bronchoalveolar lavage and lymphocytes in asthma. Crump JW, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:39s–46s (93 ref.)
Immunoregulation of asthma: control of T-lymphocyte activation in the respiratory tract. Holt PG, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:6s–15s (86 ref.)
Immunoregulation of asthma [editorial] Jansen HM, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:3s–5s
The role of cellular immunology in asthma. Kay AB, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:105s–112s (64 ref.)
Specific allergens evoking immune reactions in the lung: relationship to asthma. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:68s–77s (59 ref.)
Co-expression of CD25 and CD3 in atopic allergy and asthma. Hamid Q, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):659–63
Complement activation by house dust: reduced reactivity of serum complement in patients with bronchial asthma. Castro FF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 96(4):305–10
CD4 T lymphocyte activation in acute severe asthma. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):270–1
IgM in the airways of asthma patients. Hol BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(1):12–8
Allergic inflammation and its pharmacological modulation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):210–7 (53 ref.)
T lymphocytes and their products in atopic allergy and asthma. Kay AB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):189–93 (27 ref.)
The recognition of a recombinant human Fc epsilon fragment by the subclasses of IgG autoanti-IgE: disproportional subclasses distribution of complexed autoantibody. Shakib F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):243–8
T cells and asthma. I. Lymphocyte subpopulations and activation in allergic and nonallergic asthma. Walker C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):241–3
T cells and asthma. II. Regulation of the eosinophilia of asthma by T cell cytokines. Walker C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):248–50
Effects of corticosteroids on cytokine generation and expression of activation antigens by monocytes in bronchial asthma. Wilkinson JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):220–1
Detection of house dust mite (HDM)-specific IgE antibodies on nasal mast cells from asthmatic patients whose skin prick test and RAST are negative for HDM. Shimojo N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1992;98(2):135–9
Cytokine production by allergen (Der pI)-specific CD4+ T cell clones derived from a patient with severe atopic disease. Parronchi P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1991; 21(2):186–9
Steroid-resistant asthma: immunologic and pharmacologic features. Alvarez J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):714–21
Skin eosinophilia in patients with allergic and nonallergic asthma and atopic dermatitis. Bruijnzeel-Koomen C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):52–9
The effect of inhaled allergen on circulating basophils in atopic asthma. Djukanović R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):175–83
Increased secretion of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by alveolar macrophages consecutive to the development of the late asthmatic reaction. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):561–71
Effective education of adults with asthma who are allergic to dust mites. Huss K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Apr;89(4):836–43
Sinusitis and asthma: an animal model. Irvin CG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):521–33 (77 ref.)
Dust mite allergens and asthma: report of a second international workshop. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1046–60
IgE hidden in immune complexes with anti-IgE autoantibodies in children with asthma. Ritter C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):793–801
Prevalence of specific IgE to the storage mite, Aleuroglyphus ovatus [published erratum appears in J Allergy Clin Immunol 1992 May;89(5):1062] Silton RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):595–603
Activated T cells and eosinophilia in bronchoalveolar lavages from subjects with asthma correlated with disease severity. Walker C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):935–42
Autoantibodies to beta 2-adrenergic receptors with antiadrenergic activity from patients with allergic asthma. Wallukat G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):581–7
Infection with certain herpesviruses in bronchial asthma patients. Darwish M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1988;63(5–6):291–9
Serum E. coli antibodies as a parameter of peripheral immune function in intrinsic asthma. Soliman MD, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(3–4):221–8
HLA-DR2, [HLA-B7, SC31, DR2], and [HLA-B8, SC01, DR3] haplotypes distinguish subjects with asthma from those with rhinitis only in ragweed pollen allergy. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):411–6
Pop goes the asthma [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 7; 339(8793):584–5
Cyclosporin and asthma [letter; comment] Heitman J. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):873. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 8;339(8789):324–8.
Lactoferrin and secretory IgA in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with a stable asthma. van de Graaf EA, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(5):275–83
Allergic skin tests in Malaysian asthmatics. Ismail Y. **Med J Malaysia** 1992 Mar;47(1):69–73
The role of atopy in asthma. Sperber K. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):494–9 (63 ref.)
Predominant TH2-like bronchoalveolar T-lymphocyte population in atopic asthma. Robinson DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 30;326(5):298–304
Asthma—something old, something new .... Milgrom H. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 4:S13–9 (47 ref.)
T cell dominated inflammatory reactions in the bronchioles of asymptomatic asthmatics are also present in the nasal mucosa. Poulter LW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Aug; 67(790):747–53
Effect of sensitization and aerosol antigen challenge in guinea-pigs—studies of airway receptor function and characteristics. Whicker SD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):129–36
The role of T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of asthma. Hansel TT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Feb 29; 122(9):294–7 (26 ref.)
Association of HLA-DQw2 with Chinese childhood asthma. Hsieh KH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Oct;38(4):181–2
Reaction of mononuclear cells from patients with bronchial asthma to Candida albicans. Miura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 May;164(1):1–12
Biochemistry of asthma [see comments] Barnes PJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):365–9 (35 ref.). Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Jan;17(1):22.
[A study on the immunology and etiology of platinum induced asthma] Liu JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 14(5):264–6, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Local immune response in allergic asthma] Demoly P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural and iatrogenic factors interfering in the natural evolution of the cutaneous reaction to pneumo-allergens, studied for a decade in a cohort of 150 atopic asthmatics] Iamandescu IB, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec; 27(3–4):193–9 **(Fre)**
[Allergy to cockroaches in a Swiss population with asthma and chronic rhinitis] Mosimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 22;122(34):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed immediate-type reaction versus type-III reaction: pathophysiologic differentiation and clinical relevance] Vieluf D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jul;42(7):415–6 **(Ger)**
[The respiratory tract and immediate allergic reaction] Baur X. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Nov;32(11):631–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet activating factor (PAF)-induced late asthmatic response in sensitized but not in non-sensitized guinea pigs] Arima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of a specific thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor on lymphocyte and neutrophil functions in adult intractable asthmatics] Kanehiro A, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May; 41(5):584–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on IgG subclass antibodies in adult asthma. 2. Changes in serum antigen specific IgG subclass antibodies for aging and intractability in asthmatics] Ogurusu K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complement fragments in patients with bronchial asthma] Onodera H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophil activation in acute asthma attacks evaluated by electronmicroscopic findings of eosinophils and the concentration of eosinophil cationic protein in sputum] Oohashi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The changes in cell population and chemical mediators in BALF following local allergen challenge] Sunouchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):660–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunologically mediated bronchial asthma] Aitani M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Feb;40(2):108–11 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclosporine A inhibits allergen-induced late asthmatic response and increase of airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs] Arima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep; 29(9):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunity in bronchial asthma after intrapulmonary administration of metipred] Provotorov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Treatment with oral prednisone in ambulatory asthma patients. Effects on various immunological aspects] Menéndez Porto LM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec; 38(6):168–74 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Beta-receptor decrease in bronchial asthma. Oehling A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Sep;23(7):285–8
Elevation of tissue kallikrein and kinin in the airways of asthmatic subjects after endobronchial allergen challenge. Christiansen SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):900–5
Increased pulmonary production of immunoreactive 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in an animal model of asthma. Gray PR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May; 145(5):1092–7
Elevated bronchoalveolar lavage histamine in allergic asthmatics associated with increased airway obstruction [letter] Jarjour NN. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):239
Bronchial clearance of DTPA is increased in acute asthma but not in chronic asthma. Lemarchand P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):147–52
Release of peptide leukotriene into nasal secretions after local instillation of aspirin in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients. Picado C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):65–9
Effect of a new quinolone, sparfloxacin, on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic patients [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1991 Nov;35(11):2456] Takagi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1137–41
Enhanced leukotriene synthesis in leukocytes of atopic and asthmatic subjects. Sampson AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;33(4):423–30
Role of inflammatory mediators in asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):135–48 (47 ref.)
Nocturnal asthma. Beta 2-adrenoceptors on peripheral mononuclear leukocytes, cAMP- and cortisol-plasma concentrations. Haen E, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov; 100(5):1239–45
TNF alpha mRNA expression in allergic inflammation. Ying S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):745–50
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of bambuterol, a long-acting bronchodilator pro-drug of terbutaline, in young and elderly patients with asthma. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):297–306
An inwardly rectifying chloride channel in ragweed-sensitized canine tracheal epithelial cells. Duszyk M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;20(2):65–9
Pharmacokinetics of oral salbutamol controlled-release in Asian patients with asthma. Tan WC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(5):495–6
Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1) expression in the bronchial mucosa of normal and asthmatic subjects. Montefort S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):815–23
Permeability or local production of immunoglobulins and other inflammatory proteins in asthma. Out TA, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:148s–155s
Permeability of the airway mucosa in asthma. Widdicombe JG. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:139s–147s (63 ref.)
Steady-state population pharmacokinetics of sustained release theophylline in adult asthmatic patients. Thomas G, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):611–9
Interleukin-5 mRNA in mucosal bronchial biopsies from asthmatic subjects. Hamid Q, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):169–70
Ability of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to generate active oxygen species in children with bronchial asthma. Use of chemiluminescence probes with a Cypridina luciferin analog and luminol. Kato M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(1):17–22
Cytokines in symptomatic asthma airways. Broide DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):958–67
Expression of the potent inflammatory cytokines, granulocyte-macrophage-colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6 and interleukin-8, in bronchial epithelial cells of patients with asthma. Marini M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1001–9
The effect of immunotherapy on interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor production of monocytes in asthmatic children. Wang JY, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):193–201
Pharmacokinetic/dynamic correlation of pulmonary and cardiac effects of fenoterol in asthmatic patients after different routes of administration. Hochhaus G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1992 Mar;9(3):291–7
Quantification of metoprolol beta 2-adrenoceptor antagonism in asthmatic patients by pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling. Braat MC, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):31–8

Theophylline disposition in adolescents with asthma. Cary J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul;13(4):309–13

Biochemistry of asthma [see comments] Barnes PJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Oct;16(10):365–9 (35 ref.). Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1992 Jan;17(1):22.

[Protective effect of Glycyrrhiza uralensis Fisch and its extracts on the chronic desensitization of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea pigs] Zhao S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;16(6):370–1, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the expired air condensate in the study of biochemistry of bronchial contents in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interconnection of changes in the level of prostaglandins, catecholamines, and lipid peroxidation of membrane lipids in patients with bronchial asthma] Zakharian AK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ranitidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics in patients with obstructive lung disease] Paranos S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent and latent viral infections in the pathology of asthma. Hogg JC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S7–9 (38 ref.)

Occupational asthma to spores of Pleurotus cornucopiae. Michils A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1143–7

An increased level of specific IgG4 antibodies against Candida albicans in patients with bronchial asthma. Tanizaki Y, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):343–8

MORTALITY

Variations in asthma hospitalizations and deaths in New York City. Carr W, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan; 82(1):59–65

Long–term prognosis of near–fatal asthma. A 6–year follow–up study of 145 asthmatic patients who underwent mechanical ventilation for a near–fatal attack of asthma. Marquette CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul; 146(1):76–81

Increasing asthma mortality in Denmark 1969–88 not a result of a changed coding practice. Juel K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):180–2

Fatal and near fatal asthma [see comments] Kunitoh H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):111–5. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1992 Aug;69(2):81–4.

Association of asthma mortality with medical specialist density [see comments] Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):340–4. Comment in: Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):291–2.

Asthma mortality, east and west [editorial; comment] Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Aug;69(2):81–4. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Aug;69(2):111–5.

Understanding asthma mortality [editorial; comment] Strunk R. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):291–2. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1992 Apr;68(4):340–4.

Asthma mortality and inhaled beta agonist therapy. Beasley R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):753–63 (96 ref.)

Asthma mortality and morbidity [letter] Ford RM. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun;22(3):308–9

Risk factors for death in patients admitted to hospital with asthma: a follow–up study [see comments] Ryan G, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):681–5. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Oct;21(5):678–9.

Asthma deaths: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Seale JP. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct;21(5):678–9. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Oct;21(5):681–5.

Asthma deaths in New Zealand [letter] Crane J, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 16;304(6837):1307

Asthma deaths in New Zealand [letter] Haas JF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1634

Worldwide trends in asthma mortality. Sears MR. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun–Sep; 66(2–3):79–83

Worldwide trends in asthma morbidity and mortality. Explanation of trends. Woolcock AJ. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Jun–Sep;66(2–3):85–9

Potentially fatal asthma. Greenberger PA. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6 Suppl):401S–402S

Clinical complexity and epidemiologic uncertainty in case–control research. Fenoterol and asthma management. Horwitz RI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1586–91

Effect of racial and socioeconomic factors on asthma mortality in Chicago. Marder D, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):426S–429S

The diagnosis of potentially fatal asthma in hospitalized adults. Patient characteristics and increased severity of asthma. Miller TP, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):515–8

The fatality–prone asthmatic patient. Follow–up study after near–fatal attacks. Molfino NA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3):621–3

Sudden cardiac death in bronchial asthma, and inhaled beta–adrenergic agonists. Robin ED, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun; 101(6):1699–702 (21 ref.)

Infrequent cardiac deaths occur in bronchial asthma. Ziment I. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1703–5 (17 ref.)

Beta agonists and asthma mortality: déjà vu [letter] Morley J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):724–5

Beta agonists and asthma mortality: déjà vu. Pearce N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):401–10 (90 ref.)

Can fatal asthma be prevented?--a personal view. Serafini U. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22(5):576–88 (105 ref.)

Albuterol and deaths from asthma in New Zealand from 1969 to 1976: a case–control study. Woodman K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 May;51(5):566–71

Study designs of adverse events in asthma treatment [editorial] Ernst P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):773–5

Beta–agonists--friends or foes? [editorial] Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1161–5

Regular beta–agonist therapy—the quality of the evidence [letter] Sears MR, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):896–7, 898–900 discussion

Beta–agonists--friends or foes? [letter] Staudinger HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):894–5, 898–900

Childhood asthma mortality: the Brooklyn experience and a brief review. Rao M, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(3):127–30 (31 ref.)

Mortality and decline in lung function in 213 adults with bronchial asthma: a ten–year follow up. Ulrik CS, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):29–38

Trends in hospital admissions for asthma in Lombardy, Italy, 1976–86 [letter] Fasoli M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):171–2

Asthma and wheezing [letter; comment] Govindaraj M. **Lancet** 1992 May 30;339(8805):1357. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):814.

Accuracy of asthma statistics from death certificates in South Australia. Campbell DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15; 156(12):860–3

Fenoterol and death from asthma [letter] [see comments] Hensley MJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):882. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jun 15;156(12):824–5.

The beta–agonist dilemma [editorial; comment] Burrows B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):560–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):501–6.

Beta–agonists and death from asthma [letter] Pearce N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 30;327(5):355–7

The use of beta–agonists and the risk of death and near death from asthma [see comments] Spitzer WO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):501–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):560–1.

Baseline risk for asthma death [letter] Garrett J. **N Z Med J** 1992 Aug 12;105(939):319

Baseline risk for asthma deaths [letter] Pearce N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):297

Baseline risk for asthma deaths [letter] Rea H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):204

Pediatric asthma deaths in Victoria: the mild are at risk. Robertson CF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):95–100

Factors affecting asthma mortality in Scotland. Mackay TW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1992 Feb;37(1):5–7

Prescribed fenoterol and death from asthma in New Zealand, 1981–7: a further case–control study [letter] Heard BE. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):400

[Increasing mortality of asthma, overtreatment, undertreatment and wrong treatment (letter)] Haase H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 4;153(45):3160 **(Dan)**

[Asthma as an immediate cause of death (letter)] Lund J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):285–6 **(Dan)**

[The controversy: use of beta–stimulants and mortality in asthma: analysis of a recent article] **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;24(3):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Mortality from asthma] Nakazawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):879–83 **(Jpn)**

[Is fenoterol therapy related to increased asthma mortality?] Boe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20; 112(5):661–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sudden unexpected death and near death among children with asthma] Lødrup KC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Feb 20;112(5):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Epidemiological observations on the evolutive tendency of asthma mortality in Spain] Sáiz Sánchez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(7):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Why are still so many dying of asthma?] Mossberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Aug 5;89(32–33):2571–2 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Audit of the effect of a nurse run asthma clinic on workload and patient morbidity in a general practice [see comments] Charlton I, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):227–31 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Sep;41(350):387–8.

An evaluation of a nurse–run asthma clinic in general practice using an attitudes and morbidity questionnaire. Charlton I, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):154–60

Asthma treatment must consider whole person [letter] Skinner SE. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):8, 10

Nurses in the management of asthma. Pearson R. **Practitioner** 1991 Dec;235(1509):947–8, 951

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral larva migrans associated with the hypereosinophilic syndrome and the onset of severe asthma. Feldman GJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15;116(10):838–40

Mites from house dust in Glasgow. Colloff MJ. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):163–8

PATHOLOGY

The importance of inflammatory cells in asthma. Higenbottam T. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:413–28 (37 ref.)

Asthma: a disease remodeling the airways. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Feb;47(1):3–11 (73 ref.)

Increased numbers of hypodense alveolar macrophages in patients with bronchial asthma. Chanez P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct;144(4):923–30

Persistent and latent viral infections in the pathology of asthma. Hogg JC. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S7–9 (38 ref.)

New insights into airway inflammation by endobronchial biopsy. Holgate ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb; 145(2 Pt 2):S2–6 (41 ref.)

Effects of treatment on airway inflammation and thickening of basement membrane reticular collagen in asthma. A quantitative light and electron microscopic study. Jeffery PK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):890–9

Characteristics of the inflammation in biopsies from large airways of subjects with asthma and subjects with chronic airflow limitation. Ollerenshaw SL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):922–7

Airway mucosal inflammation in occupational asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Saetta M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):160–8

Effect of cessation of exposure to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) on bronchial mucosa of subjects with TDI–induced asthma. Saetta M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):169–74

Bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) cell profiles in mild asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Oldigs M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:446–8

Migration of primed human eosinophils across cytokine–activated endothelial cell monolayers. Moser R, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1;79(11):2937–45

In vivo priming of platelet–activating factor–induced eosinophil chemotaxis in allergic asthmatic individuals. Warringa RA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 1;79(7):1836–41

The inflammatory response in asthma. Johnston SL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):84–90 (39 ref.)

Asthma. The mast cell. Holgate ST, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):40–50 (44 ref.)

Pathology of asthma. Jeffery PK. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan; 48(1):23–39 (43 ref.)

Airways inflammation. Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):30S–32S

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the study of asthma [editorial] Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul;102(1):1–2

Comparison between bronchial and alveolar samples of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in asthma. Van Vyve T, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):356–61

The migration of eosinophils into the sputum of asthmatics: the role of adhesion molecules. Hansel TT, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Mar;22(3):345–56 (139 ref.)

Application of monoclonal antibodies against major basic protein (BMK–13) and eosinophil cationic protein (EG1 and EG2) for quantifying eosinophils in bronchial biopsies from atopic asthma. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Feb;22(2):265–73

T–cell dominated inflammatory reactions in the bronchi of asthmatics are not reflected in matched bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Poulter LW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):182–9

The need for a pathological classification of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1991 Apr;13:113s–122s (64 ref.)

Inflammatory processes in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):227–32 (34 ref.)

Releasability of airway macrophages in bronchial asthma [editorial] Godard P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;95(2–3):97–101 (49 ref.)

Mucosal nerves in endobronchial biopsies in asthma and non–asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):330–3

Airway inflammation and atopic asthma: a comparative bronchoscopic investigation. Howarth PH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):266–9

Cellular composition of fluid in the airways of patients with house dust sensitive asthma, classified by clinical symptoms. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Mar;31(3):333–8

Eosinophils, T–lymphocytes, mast cells, neutrophils, and macrophages in bronchial biopsy specimens from atopic subjects with asthma: comparison with biopsy specimens from atopic subjects without asthma and normal control subjects and relationship to bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Bradley BL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):661–74

Evidence of ongoing mast cell and eosinophil degranulation in symptomatic asthma airway. Broide DH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):637–48

Inhibitory effect of cetirizine on the bronchial eosinophil recruitment induced by allergen inhalation challenge in allergic patients with asthma. Rédier H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):215–24

Asthma: cells and cytokines. Litchfield TM, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):181–91 (70 ref.)

New aspects of asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Intern Med** 1992 May; 231(5):453–61 (50 ref.)

PAF, eosinophils and asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):155–8

Inflammatory mediators and cellular infiltration of the lungs in a guinea pig model of the late asthmatic reaction. Walls AF, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(4):227–40

Histological features of the airways in asthma and COPD. Jeffery PK. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:13–6 (12 ref.)

Correlation between cell content of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) and histologic findings in asthma. Olivieri D, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59 Suppl 1:3–5

Use of induced sputum cell counts to investigate airway inflammation in asthma. Pin I, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan; 47(1):25–9

[Bronchial asthma: hypodense macrophages of the airway] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Mar; 175(3):495–505; discussion 506–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma as a chronic desquamative eosinophilic bronchitis. Studies on the pathogenetic significance of hypodense eosinophilic granulocytes in bronchial asthma] Kroegel C. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jun;45(6):368–75 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic structure of mastocytes of the airways and changes in the clinical status during steroid inhalation therapy] Hutás I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jan 12;133(2):83–4, 89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An immunohistochemical study on cellular infiltration of bronchial walls in bronchial asthma] Sakamoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychological and respiratory physiological effects of a physical exercise programme on boys with severe asthma. Engström I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1058–65

Biophysical and biochemical properties of "asthmatic" airway smooth muscle. Stephens NL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;304:327–52 (41 ref.)

Interactions between macrophages and granulocytes in bronchial asthma. Wilkinson JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:269–79 (74 ref.)

The pathobiology of bronchial asthma. Arm JP, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1992;51:323–82 (310 ref.)

GR32191 and the role of thromboxane A2 in asthma—preclinical and clinical findings. Coleman RA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;34:211–20 (16 ref.)

The effects of hetrazepine PAF antagonists in preclinical models of asthma. Heuer HO. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:229–45 (42 ref.)

Airway macrophages releasability in bronchial asthma. Godard P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1992 Apr; 24(4):142–7 (47 ref.)

Natural history of bronchial asthma in childhood. A prospective study from birth up to 12–14 years of age. Croner S, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):150–7

Histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in conscious guinea pigs measured by strain-gauge transduction. A new method. Engel A, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):168–73

Effect of inhaled formoterol versus terbutaline on respiratory function in moderate bronchial asthma. Hedenström H, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):158–63

Late airway response increases at repeat allergen challenge. Rasmussen JB. **Allergy** 1991 Aug;46(6):419–26

Bronchodilating effect of ipratropium bromide inhalation powder and aerosol in children and adolescents with stable bronchial asthma. Ulrik CS, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 2):133–7

Allergen-induced late asthmatic responses and increased airway responsiveness. Cockcroft DW. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–2 (10 ref.)

Variability of pulmonary function tests in stable corticosteroid dependent asthma patients. Klaustermeyer WB, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):255–9

Air pollution and asthma: clinical studies with sulfuric acid aerosols. Utell MJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 12(6):385–8

Asthma severity: a factor analytic investigation. Bailey WC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):263–9

The lung mucosa: a critical environmental battleground. Bergofsky EH. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct 21;91(4A):4S–10S (30 ref.)

Changes in mucociliary clearance during acute exacerbations of asthma [letter; comment] Baum GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):237–8. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):993–7.

Isolated bronchi from asthmatics are hyperresponsive to adenosine, which apparently acts indirectly by liberation of leukotrienes and histamine. Björck T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 May;145(5):1087–91

The effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, thiorphan, on airway responses to neurokinin A in normal humans in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1275–80

The effects of lipoxin A4 on airway responses in asthmatic subjects. Christie PE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1281–4

Increased numbers of mast cells in bronchial mucosa after the late-phase asthmatic response to allergen. Crimi E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1282–6

Physiologic and nonphysiologic determinants of aerobic fitness in mild to moderate asthma [published erratum appears in Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jul;146(1):269] [see comments] Garfinkel SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):741–5. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):739–40.

Response of young asthmatic patients to inhaled sulfuric acid. Hanley QS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 1):326–31

Effect of an inhaled thromboxane mimetic (U46619) on airway function in human subjects. Jones GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1270–4

Airway hyperresponsiveness and airway wall thickening in asthma. A quantitative approach [editorial; comment] Kamm RD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1249–50. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1251–8.

Effect of acute and chronic antigen inhalation on airway morphology and responsiveness in actively sensitized rats. Kips JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1306–10

Microvasculature and airway responses. McFadden ER Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S42–3 (23 ref.)

Airway hyperresponsiveness, increased intracellular spaces of bronchial epithelium, and increased infiltration of eosinophils and lymphocytes in bronchial mucosa in asthma [see comments] Ohashi Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1469–76. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun;145(6):1246–8.

Leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 enhance histamine responsiveness in asthmatic airways. O'Hickey SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov;144(5):1053–7

Mucociliary clearance in adult asthma. O'Riordan TG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Sep;146(3):598–603

Mechanisms of hyperresponsiveness: platelet-activating factor. Page CP. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Feb;145(2 Pt 2):S31–3 (44 ref.)

Time course and calcium dependence of sustained bronchoconstriction induced by deep inhalation in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1262–6

Interacting effects of atopy and bronchial hyperresponsiveness on the annual decline in lung function and the exacerbation rate in asthma. Van Schayck CP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1297–301

Safety of bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsies in patients with asthma of variable severity. Van Vyve T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):116–21

Increase in airway responsiveness and effect of deep inhalation on airway caliber in allergen-induced asthma. Relationship to the late-phase response. Violante B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):127–31

Effects of asthma on pulmonary function in children. A longitudinal population-based study. Weiss ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):58–64

A model of airway narrowing in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Wiggs BR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1251–8. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Jun:145(6):1249–50.

Longitudinal study of bronchial hyperreactivity in preschool children with bronchial asthma. Adachi Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):261–6

Allergen-induced increase in airway responsiveness is not inhibited by acute treatment with ketotifen or clemastine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar;68(3):245–50

Noisy breathing, shortness of breath and restricted peak flow in an asthmatic patient [clinical conference] Factor JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):476–80

Thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor (OKY-046) improves abnormal mucociliary transport in asthmatic patients. Kurashima K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Jan;68(1):53–6

Circadian rhythms, nocturnal asthma, and management. Martin RJ. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):267–72 (17 ref.)

Asthma as a chronic inflammatory disease and the implications for future therapy. Page C. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):251–60 (91 ref.)

Mechanisms of airway obstruction in the asthmatic patient: from past to present. Reed CE. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep; 69(3):245–50 (48 ref.)

Home monitoring of asthma with peak expiratory flow rates [editorial] Twarog FJ. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):457–60

Effect of the prostaglandin endoperoxide antagonist AA-2414 on experimental allergic asthma. Ashida Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:394–5

Platelet activating factor and asthma. Barnes PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:193–204 (66 ref.)

Sensory nerves, neuropeptides, and asthma. Barnes PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:359–70 (57 ref.)

The role of eosinophils in the pathophysiology of asthma. Calhoun WJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:62–72 (42 ref.)

Large versus small airways functions in asthmatic patients. Elsorougi MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:434–5

The role of cytokines in asthma. Hamblin AS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:250–61 (68 ref.)

Adenosine: a positive modulator of airway inflammation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:227–36 (49 ref.)

The role of basophils in asthma. Lichtenstein LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:48–61 (80 ref.)

Measurement of specific markers in the monitoring of the bronchial inflammation in asthma. Matsson P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:383–7 (17 ref.)

Airway epithelial cells in the pathophysiology of asthma. Morrison KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:82–8 (52 ref.)

Biology of mast cell tryptase and chymase. Nadel JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:319–31 (78 ref.)

Comparison of airway responsiveness to prostaglandin D2 and histamine, methacholine or exercise in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Nowak D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:442–5

Leukotrienes and inflammatory lung disease. Piper PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:112–9 (40 ref.)

Leukotriene (LT) D4 is involved in antigen-induced asthma: a study with the LTD4 receptor antagonist, MK-571. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:436

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in asthma. Said SI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:305–18 (97 ref.)

Altered cerebral dominance in atopy and in children of asthmatic mothers. Weinstein RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:25–9

Neutrophils in asthma. Williams TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:73–81 (70 ref.)

Asthma: a follow up statement from an international paediatric asthma consensus group [letter] Ali M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):760

Asthma severity at night during recovery from an acute asthmatic attack. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Oct;66(10):1204–8

Asthma, inhaled corticosteroid treatment, and growth. Ninan TK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jun;67(6):703–5

Effect of short-term exposure to low levels of SO2 and NOx on pulmonary function and methacholine and allergen bronchial sensitivities in asthmatic children. Huang JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;46(5):296–9

Effects of particulate matter exposure and medication use on asthmatics. Silverman F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jan–Feb;47(1):51–6

Histamine release and morphological changes in basophilic granulocytes of atopic asthmatics induced by antigen, anti-IgE and Ca ionophore A 23187. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):571–6

The study of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children by forced oscillation technique. Wang JY. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):51–6

Correlates of asthma morbidity in primary care. Jones KP, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 8;304(6823):361–4

Bronchodilator treatment in asthma: continuous or on demand? [letter; comment] Lawton A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):503–4. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1426–31.

Nocturnal asthma [editorial] MacDonald JB. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):998–9

Effect of RG 12525, an oral leukotriene D4 antagonist, on the airway response to inhaled leukotriene D4 in subjects with mild asthma. Wahedna I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):512–5

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) plays an important role in the immediate asthmatic response in guinea-pig by augmenting the response to histamine. Morooka S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):756–62

Neural mechanisms in asthma. Barnes PJ. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):149–68 (62 ref.)

Asthma as an inflammatory disease: clinical perspectives. Chung KF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):179–89 (59 ref.)

Asthma. Airway smooth muscle. Rodger IW. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):97–107 (30 ref.)

Plasma exudation and oedema in asthma. Rogers DF, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):120–34 (81 ref.)

Asthma. Tracheobronchial vasculature. Widdicombe JG. **Br Med Bull** 1992 Jan;48(1):108–19 (36 ref.)

An unusual cause of electrical alternans [letter] Apte NM. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):983–4

Single-dose effect of astemizole on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine in asthmatic subjects. Benoît C, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1318–25

The relationship between airway responsiveness measured before and after the allergen-induced late asthmatic response. Bernstein DI, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):437–41

The role of neuropeptides in asthma. Boomsma JD, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):389S–392S (53 ref.)

Effects of ipratropium bromide nebulizer solution with and without preservatives in the treatment of acute and stable asthma. Bryant DH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):742–7

Functional assessment of viability of epithelial cells. Comparison of viability and mediator release in healthy subjects and asthmatics. Campbell A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar; 101(3 Suppl):25S–27S

Lung function and bronchial responsiveness after bronchoalveolar lavage and bronchial biopsy performed without premedication in stable asthmatic subjects. Chetta A, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1563–8

The effects of open leaf burning on spirometric measurements in asthma. From LJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1236–9

Erythromycin for the treatment of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma [letter; comment] Hendeles L. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):296. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):670–3.

Terfenadine effect on the bronchoconstriction, dermal response, and leukopenia induced by platelet-activating factor. Hopp RJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):994–8

Physiologic evaluation of asthma. Kamp DW. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):396S–400S (59 ref.)

The role of free radicals in airway obstruction in asthmatic patients. Kanazawa H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1319–22

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with bronchial responsiveness and asthma. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):922–5

The effects of influenza virus infection on FEV1 in asthmatic children. The time-course study. Kondo S, et al. **Chest**

1991 Nov;100(5):1235–8
The amplitude of circadian FEV1 variation suitable for phase determination by cosinor analysis in stable asthmatic children. Kondo S. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3):771–4
Expression of the potent inflammatory cytokines, GM–CSF, IL6, and IL8, in bronchial epithelial cells of asthmatic patients. Mattoli S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3 Suppl):27S–29S
Effect of passive smoking on asthmatic children who have and who have not had atopic dermatitis. Murray AB, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):16–8
Longitudinal changes in bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic and previously asthmatic children. Radford PJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):624–9
Spectral analysis of heart rate variability in bronchial asthma. Garrard CS, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):105–11
Nocturnal asthma. Martin RJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Sep; 13(3):533–50 (78 ref.)
Examination of the role of oxygen free radicals in bronchial asthma in childhood. Novák Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 30;201(3):247–51
Protection of nedocromil sodium on bronchoconstriction induced by inhaled neurokinin A (NKA) in asthmatic patients. Crimi N, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jan; 22(1):75–81
Domestic endotoxin exposure and clinical severity of asthma. Michel O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul;21(4):441–8
Levels of soluble IL–2 receptor in plasma from asthmatics. Correlations with blood eosinophilia, lung function, and corticosteroid therapy. Lassalle P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):266–71
Discordance of airflow limitation and ventilatory inhomogeneity in asthma and cystic fibrosis. Ross J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):97–102
Effect of one hour of passive cigarette smoking on lung function and airway responsiveness in adults and children with asthma. Magnussen H, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):368–71
Intrathoracic airstream temperatures during acute expansions of thoracic blood volume. Gilbert IA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Nov;81(5):655–61
Effect of oral lithium on bronchial reactivity in asthma. Knox AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):407–12
Relationship between spontaneous dyspnoea and lability of airway obstruction in asthma. Peiffer C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jun;82(6):717–24
Effect of felodipine on histamine and adenosine induced bronchoconstriction in patients with asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):73–4
Effect of inhaled morphine on the bronchial response to isocapnic hyperventilation in patients with allergic asthma [letter] Mestiri M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 41(6):621
Effect of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor on airway function and bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Nichol GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):491–4
Sensitivity of the cough reflex in patients with chronic cough. Choudry NB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):296–300
Protective effects of inhaled ipratropium bromide on bronchoconstriction induced by adenosine and methacholine in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):560–5
The relative contributions of histamine and prostanoids to bronchoconstriction provoked by isocapnic hyperventilation in asthma. Finnerty JP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):323–30
Cough receptor sensitivity and bronchial responsiveness in normal and asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Mar;5(3):291–5
A longitudinal study of baseline FEV1 and bronchial responsiveness in patients with asthma. Josephs LK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):32–9
Effects of celiprolol, a cardioselective beta–blocker, on respiratory function in asthmatic patients. Pujet JC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):196–200
Assessing the functional status during an asthma attack with Dartmouth COOP charts. Validity with respect to the change in asthma. Wong–Chung D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):404–8
Effect of the selective 5–HT2 antagonist ketanserin on adenosine–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Cazzola M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jan–Feb;23(1):21–8
Role of kinins in airway diseases. Farmer SG. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jul–Aug;22(1):1–20 (127 ref.)
Comparison of single breath and steady state methods for the measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide in normal subjects, patients with bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive airway disease. Boro AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar; 34(1):1–5
Inhibition of antigen–induced late asthmatic response and bronchial hyperresponsiveness by cyclosporin and FK 506. Fukuda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1–4):259–61
IgE–mediated rhesus monkey asthma: natural history and individual animal variation. Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(2):154–9
Bronchodilating activity of broxaterol transdermal patch and its protective effect on bronchial constriction induced by inhaled distilled water mist. Robuschi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Oct;29(10):407–11
Cough threshold to inhaled tartaric acid and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in patients with asthma and sino–bronchial syndrome. Fujimura M, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):17–21
Controlled exposures of volunteers to respirable carbon and sulfuric acid aerosols. Anderson KR, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1992 Jun;42(6):770–6
Near–fatal asthma: clinical and physiologic features, perception of bronchoconstriction, and psychologic profile. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec; 88(6):838–46
Reducing domestic exposure to dust mite allergen reduces bronchial hyperreactivity in sensitive children with asthma. Ehnert B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):135–8
Effect of the oral leukotriene antagonist, ICI 204,219, on antigen–induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Findlay SR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 May;89(5):1040–5
Persistent neutrophil activation in mild asthma. Kallenbach J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Aug;90(2):272–4
Stability of the circadian alteration in lung function in asthma. Martin RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar; 89(3):703–8
Passive cigarette smoke–challenge studies: increase in bronchial hyperreactivity. Menon P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Feb;89(2):560–6
Inflammatory cells and eicosanoid mediators in subjects with late asthmatic responses and increases in airway responsiveness. Smith HR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1076–84
PEF flow meter plays important role in asthma therapy [editorial] D'Alonzo GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep;91(9):858, 860
Circadian rhythm in airway responsiveness and airway tone in patients with mild asthma. Bonnet R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1598–605
Bronchial smooth muscle mechanics of a canine model of allergic airway hyperresponsiveness. Jiang H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jan;72(1):39–45
Regional deposition of 3.6–micron particles and lung function in asthmatic subjects. Svartengren M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2238–43
Respiratory muscle function in asthma. Hill AR. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1991;2(3):100–8 (111 ref.)
Development of lung function in relation to increased degree of bronchial responsiveness. Backer V, et al. **J Asthma** 1992; 29(5):331–41
Neurogenic inflammation and asthma. Barnes PJ. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):165–80 (149 ref.)
Effect of oral administration of a prostacyclin analog (OP–41483) on pulmonary function and bronchial responsiveness in stable asthmatic subjects. Fujimura M, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):419–24
Effect of milk ingestion on pulmonary function in healthy and asthmatic subjects. Haas F, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(5):349–55
Pulsus paradoxus in acute asthma in children. Martell JA, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):349–52
Three cases of adolescent near–fatal asthma: what do they have in common? Niggemann B, et al. **J Asthma** 1992; 29(3):217–20
Clinical relevance of lipid mediators in asthma. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):153–63 (85 ref.)
Current theories of the pathophysiology of asthma. Sly RM. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):419–27 (31 ref.)
Asthma and diving. Harrison LJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 78(7):431–3
Surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. van de Graaf EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):252–63
The mechanism of airway hyperresponsiveness following immediate asthmatic response in ovalbumin–sensitized guinea–pigs. Minoguchi K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):169–72
Sino–bronchial reflex, asthma and sinusitis. Brown JA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;88(7):340–3
Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter] [see comments] Browne S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302.
Electronic diary to record physiological measurements [letter] Chowienczyk PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25; 339(8787):251
Mood and peak flow in asthma [letter; comment] Geddes DM. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):302. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):118–9.
Asthma and wheezing [letter] Johnson AO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 18;340(8812):178
Influenza vaccination in asthma [letter; comment] Palache AM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):741. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):194.
Role for platelet–activating factor in asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1277–9 (36 ref.)
Platelet–activating factor detected in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from an asthmatic patient. Horii T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1292–6
Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM–10661 on an asthmatic model. 2. Effect on antigen–induced dual asthmatic response and infiltration of leukocytes into airways in actively sensitized conscious guinea pigs. Sugasawa T, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1305–9
Effect of the selective PAF antagonist SM–10661 on an asthmatic model. 1. Effect on passive anaphylactic bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Uchida M, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec;26(12):1301–4
Beta 2 adrenergic receptors in asthma: a current perspective. Bai TR. **Lung** 1992;170(3):125–41 (87 ref.)
Pulmonary responses of asthmatic and normal subjects to different temperature and humidity conditions in an environmental chamber. Eschenbacher WL, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(1):51–62
Fast–responding automated airway temperature probe. Clary AL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):501–4
Monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates during occupational asthma treatment. Siracusa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 Mar–Apr;83(2):157–66
The role of mast cells in bronchial asthma: mechanisms and possible therapeutic implications. Marom ZM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Nov;58(6):472–82 (80 ref.)
The medical problems of underwater diving [letter; comment] Martin L. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1497; discussion 1498–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):30–5.
The medical problems of underwater diving [letter; comment] Smith TF. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 28;326(22):1497–8; discussion 1498–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jan 2;326(1):30–5.
Chronic steroid dependent asthma and pulmonary function. Miller RA, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Nov;88(11):809–12
On growth of children under inhaled steroid treatment [letter] Delacourt C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Aug;13(4):266
Hering–Breuer reflex in young asthmatic children. Greenough A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(4):345–9
Airway responsiveness: new concepts and concerns [editorial] Larsen GL. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):69–70
The effects of airway hyperresponsiveness, wheezing, and atopy on longitudinal pulmonary function in children: a 6–year follow–up study. Sherrill D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 Jun;13(2):78–85
Nocturnal asthma: mechanisms and the role of theophylline in treatment. Bush RK. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 4:S20–4 (33 ref.)
The effects of suggestion and emotional arousal on pulmonary function in asthma: a review and a hypothesis regarding vagal mediation. Isenberg SA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;54(2):192–216 (72 ref.)
Loop diuretics and asthma. Chung KF, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1992;5(1):1–7 (50 ref.)
The protective effects of intravenous theophylline and enprofylline against histamine– and adenosine 5'–monophosphate–provoked bronchoconstriction: implications for the mechanisms of action of xanthine derivatives in asthma. Clarke H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):147–54
The relationship between bronchial responsiveness to methacholine and bronchial responsiveness to histamine in asthmatic subjects. Connolly MJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):53–8
Effects of dilevalol, a beta–adrenoceptor antagonist with intrinsic sympathetic activity in asthmatic patients. Hedner J, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):155–9
The effect of inhaled ouabain on bronchomotor tone and histamine responsiveness in asthmatic patients. Hulks G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):161–2
The effect of oxitropium bromide on neurokinin A–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Joos G, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):41–5
Sympatho–adrenal activity is assessed in patients with asthma by measurements of catecholamines and neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity (NPY–LI) in venous plasma [letter] Larsson K, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(3):167–8
The effect of smooth muscle relaxants working through different transduction mechanisms on the phorbol dibutyrate–induced contraction of the guinea–pig lung parenchymal strip: possible relevance for asthma. Obianime AW, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(4):191–200
Adenosine as a pro–inflammatory mediator in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989;2(1):21–6 (64 ref.)
Animal models of asthma. Smith H. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1989; 2(2):59–74 (182 ref.)
Responsiveness of bronchial smooth muscle from asthmatic patients to relaxant and contractile agonists. Whicker SD, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(1):25–31
Effects of pulmonary function of oral high frequency oscillation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Aitken ML, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May;86(3):211–4
Relationship between changes in diurnal variation of expiratory flows, lung volumes and respiratory symptoms after acute asthma. Boulet LP, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):487–93
Patient education, self–management plans and peak flow measurement. Brewis RA. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):457–62 (23 ref.)
Cardio–respiratory responses to exercise following treatment of acute severe asthma. Cayton RM, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):413–20
The effect of ipratropium bromide on maximal exercise capacity in asthmatic and non–asthmatic men. Freeman W, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 Mar;86(2):151–5
A 2–year longitudinal study of lung hyperinflation in young asthmatics. Greenough A, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep; 85(5):379–82
Pregnancy and the asthmatic [editorial] Moore–Gillon JC. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov;85(6):451–2
The parasympathetic nervous system and the diurnal

variation of lung mechanics in asthma. Morrison JF, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jul;85(4):285–9
Vascular factors in bronchial hyperresponsiveness and asthma [editorial] Regnard J, et al. **Respir Med** 1992 May; 86(3):179–81.
Late asthmatic reactions, airway inflammation and chronic asthma in toluene–diisocyanate–sensitized subjects. Fabbri LM, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58 Suppl 1:18–21
Long–term treatment with sodium cromoglycate, nedocromil sodium and beclomethasone dipropionate reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Orefice U, et al. **Respiration** 1992;59(2):97–101
Expectoration disturbances and bronchial obstruction. Solopov VN, et al. **Respiration** 1991;58(5–6):287–93
Prodromal signs preceding asthma attack [letter] Pelteret RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1992 May 2;81(9):484
Mechanisms of bronchial inflammation in asthma: implications for therapy. Chung KF.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Feb 29;122(9):288–93 (43 ref.)
Poorly perceived asthma [editorial] Barnes PJ. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):408–9
Reduced subjective awareness of bronchoconstriction provoked by methacholine in elderly asthmatic and normal subjects as measured on a simple awareness scale. Connolly MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):410–3
Evaluation of impairment of health related quality of life in asthma: development of a questionnaire for use in clinical trials. Juniper EF, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Feb;47(2):76–83
Effect of dietary sodium on the severity of bronchial asthma. Lieberman D, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):360–2
Assessment of bronchodilatation after spontaneous recovery from a histamine challenge in asthmatic children. Merkus PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):355–9
Relation between the bronchial obstructive response to inhaled lipopolysaccharide and bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Michel O, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Apr;47(4):288–91
Effect of inhaled prostaglandin E2 on bronchial reactivity to sodium metabisulphite and methacholine in patients with asthma. Pavord ID, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):633–7
A 10 year follow up of 180 adults with bronchial asthma: factors important for the decline in lung function [letter] Quanjer PH. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):484
Asthma and employment in young adults. Sibbald B, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):19–24
A 10 year follow up of 180 adults with bronchial asthma: factors important for the decline in lung function. Ulrik CS, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jan;47(1):14–8
Close parallels in allergic diseases [letter; comment] Arnold P. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Jan;17(1):22. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1991 Oct;16(10):365–9.
[A study on the relationship between histamine receptors and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthma] Wang SZ.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Aug; 14(4):205–7, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Suppression of pituitary–adrenal axis by triamcinolone acetonide in asthmatics] Li XH, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Sep;30(9):542–5, 593 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of a high–altitude climate on the function of the respiratory system in children with asthma] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Jun;47(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in pediatric and adolescent asthmatics and healthy children] Zapletal A, et al.
Cesk Pediatr 1991 Nov;46(10–11):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peak flow measurement] Weeke ER. **Nord Med** 1992; 107(4):107 **(Dan)**
[Asthma in children; consensus by pediatric pneumologists on long–term treatment. I. Diagnosis (letter)] Geijer R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Feb 8;136(6):297 **(Dut)**
[Lung function of adult patients with bronchial asthma or chronic obstructive lung disease prior to and following a 3–month–stay in the Dutch Asthma Center in Davos] Speelberg B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7; 136(10):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Asthma in infants. Clinical and functional aspects] Sarkozy F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 May;49(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediators and neuromediators in asthma] Chanez P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):259–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma extravasation in the tracheo–bronchial airways. Mechanisms and physiopathological consequences in asthma] Didier A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(3):259–68 (127 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bronchial inflammation in asthma. Evaluation by bronchial biopsies] Lacoste JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asthma and betaxolol eye–wash (letter)] Le Jeunne C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(4):420 **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of asthma] Renzi P. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992; 9 Suppl 1:R89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bradykinin and asthma] Trifilieff A, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1991;8(4):339–50 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological bases for retraining programs of asthma patients: adjustment to rehabilitation] Varray A, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1992;9(4):355–66 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ozone and bronchial asthma] Fruhmann G.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Jun 5;117(23):925 **(Ger)**
[Nocturnal asthma and its mechanisms] D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jul;32(7):402–10 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity to physiological saline solution] Manzke H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of two different methods for measuring interoception of obstructions in asthma patients] Mass R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1992 May;46(5):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cold air provocation as a methods of differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Mönkhof M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Nov;45(11):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peak flow profile and expert testimony. The significance of peakflow self assessment for pneumological expert testimony] Waldburger R, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1992 Jul 18;122(29):1070–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isocapnic cold air provocation in healthy probands] Gorbenko PP, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disordered 24–hour blood pressure rhythm in normotensive and hypertensive asthma patients] Franz IW, et al.
Z Kardiol 1992;81 Suppl 2:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiopulmonary exercise testing in asthmatic patients] Fink G, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 15;122(6):364–7, 407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Importance of dust–mites in the pathophysiology of bronchial asthma] Pomeranz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 1;121(11):478–82 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Atopy and bronchial dysreactivity] Gramiccioni E, et al.
Arch Monaldi Mal Torace 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):287–92 **(Ita)**
[Effects of long–term administration of theophylline on the pituitary–thyroid axis in asthmatics] Fukutani K.
Arerugi 1991 Sep;40(9):1176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical investigation of the role of allergic factors in the severity of bronchial asthma] Kawakatsu S, et al.
Arerugi 1991 Dec;40(12):1447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary leukotrienes levels in asthmatic children] Kawasaki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 May;41(5):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of vocal cord dysfunction and bronchial asthma indicated contrary course of bronchial responsiveness based on astography] Irie M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jul; 40(7):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inflammatory aspects in bronchial asthma] Sato A, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1991 Sep;39(9):845–9 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of transmission of continuous adventitious lung sounds in asthmatic patients—a comparison with continuous sounds due to bronchial stenosis] Choh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 29(12):1560–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Longitudinal analysis of a four–year follow up of pulmonary function development in children with a past history of asthma] Nakadate T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Oct; 29(10):1261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by intravenous administration of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) in guinea–pigs] Tsukagoshi H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Dec; 29(12):1532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The value of the spirographic examination in the follow–up with time of the lung functional states in children with bronchial asthma] Biscă N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 40(1–2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The time variations in pulmonary functional parameters in children with bronchial asthma] Biscă N, et al.
Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol 1990 Apr–Jun; 39(2):139–48 **(Rum)**
[Functional state of the central nervous system in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):152–4 **(Rus)**
[A biochemical assessment of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with occupational bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Shatskaia NN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(11):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine status changes in children with bronchial asthma] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of the dynamic observation of bronchial hyperreactivity in risk–group subjects and in bronchial asthma patients. Some corrective procedures] Sinitsina TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the lung microcirculation and external respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Zhdanov VF, et al.
Ter Arkh 1991;63(10):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the motor activity of children with bronchial asthma admitted for sanatorium treatment] Dogel' NV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):10–4 **(Rus)**
[An anaphylactic reaction after administration of Novalgetol in an asthmatic patient] Bokan–Erdeljan H, et al.
Srp Arh Celok Lek 1991 Jan–Feb;119(1–2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Pharmacokinetic testing of patients with bronchial asthma] Popović–Grle S, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Nocturnal asthma (editorial)] Gómez Gómez F.
An Med Interna 1991 May;8(5):213–6 **(Spa)**
[Correlation of the degree of bronchial hyperreactivity and the intensity and onset of symptoms in asthmatic children] Sienra Monge JJ, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr; 38(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Asthma and working capacity (editorial)] Riska H.
Nord Med 1992;107(4):102–3 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Allergen–antibody complexes can efficiently prevent seasonal rhinitis and asthma in grass pollen hypersensitive patients. Allergen–antibody complex immunotherapy. Machiels JJ, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):335–48
The inhibitory effect of nebulized albuterol on the early and late asthmatic reactions and increase in airway responsiveness provoked by inhaled allergen in asthma. Twentyman OP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Oct; 144(4):782–7
Prevention of asthma by ketotifen in infants with atopic dermatitis. Iikura Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Mar; 68(3):233–6
Inhaled frusemide against cold air induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Seidenberg J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):214–7
Action Asthma: privatising the airways [letter] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):505
Unstable asthma and theophylline [clinical conference] [see comments] Stern M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23; 303(6813):1317–9. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):52.
MD–patient communication key to reducing asthma's toll, seminar told. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 1; 147(5):770–1
Asthma prevention. Task Force on Research and Education for the Prevention and Control of Respiratory Diseases. Bailey WC, et al. **Chest** 1992 Sep;102(3 Suppl):216S–231S
The rising problems of asthma; mechanisms and management. Introduction. Goldstein RA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):355S–356S
The National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute asthma program. Hurd SS, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):359S–361S
Goals in the management of asthma. Patterson R. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):403S–404S
NIAID programs for asthma research, education, and outreach. Program LJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):357S–358S
The beta–agonist controversy: fact or fiction? [editorial; comment] Lipworth BJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul; 22(7):659–64 (58 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):690–3.
Low dose fenoterol aerosol protects against histamine–induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthmatics: a dose response study [see comments] Magnussen H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 Jul;22(7):690–3. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1992 Jul;22(7):659–64.
Verapamil in the prophylaxis of bronchial asthma. Is the bronchoprotective effect related to the plasma level? Imhof E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(4):317–9
Use of peak flow monitoring among urban black children with asthma [editorial] Fitzpatrick SB, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1992 Jun;84(6):477–9
A survey of management of asthma in schools in Avon. Smith EC, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):65
Asthma knowledge and management in primary schools in south Auckland. Seto W, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8; 105(937):264–5
The role of theophyllines in a preventive approach for subjects with both mild and severe asthma. Arkinstall WW. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 4:S25–8; discussion S28–9
The protective efficacy of inhaled, oral and intravenous nedocromil sodium against adenosine–5'–monophosphate–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic volunteers. Summers QA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):190–7
Preventative therapy in adults with asthma. Barnes PJ.
Respir Med 1991 Sep;85(5):355–7 (23 ref.)
The effect of a beta 2–adrenergic agonist and a histamine H1–receptor antagonist on the late asthmatic response to inhaled antigen. Eiser N. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):393–9
Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate, but not salbutamol alone, completely prevent early and late asthmatic responses to allergen. Paggiaro PL, et al.
Respir Med 1991 Sep;85(5):401–6
Inhaled and oral salbutamol: how effective in the prophylaxis of asthma? Le Roux AM, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(3–4):192–7
Effect of inhaled budesonide on bronchial reactivity to histamine, exercise, and eucapnic dry air hyperventilation in patients with asthma. Vathenen AS, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):811–6
[Effect of intensive vacuum cleaning in reducing house dust mite antigen in bed rooms of asthmatic children] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Oct;38(10):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory effect of amlexanox on asthmatic attacks in an aspirin sensitive asthmatic] Inagaki M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jun; 30(6):1180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological and respiratory physiological effects of a physical exercise programme on boys with severe asthma. Engström I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Nov; 80(11):1058–65

Evaluation of the burden of illness for pediatric asthmatic patients and their parents. Townsend M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct;67(4):403–8

Compliance with treatment in asthma and Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Godding V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):956–60

Panic symptoms in asthma and panic disorder: a preliminary test of the dyspnea–fear theory. Carr RE, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May;30(3):251–61 (31 ref.)

Psychiatric aspects of asthma. Alt HL. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):415S–417S (3 ref.)

A pilot study to investigate whether sport influences psychological parameters in the personality of asthmatic children. Brook U, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;8(3):213–5

Asthma and stigma. Snadden D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):329–35

Clinical markers of asthma severity and risk: importance of subjective as well as objective factors. Janson–Bjerklie S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 May;21(3):265–72

Marriages with children at medical risk: the transition to parenthood. Klinnert MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):334–42

Perception of bronchoconstriction in chronic asthma. Boner AL, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(5):323–30

Childhood asthma: a developmental and biopsychosocial model for treatment [editorial; comment] Brenner M. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):401–3. Comment on: J Asthma 1991;28(6):405–14.

Childhood asthma in interaction with family, school, and peer systems: a developmental model for primary care [see comments] Miller BD, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):405–14 (23 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1991;28(6):401–3.

A self–efficacy scale for children and adolescents with asthma: construction and validation. Schlösser M, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):99–108

Improving the psychological status of children with asthma: a randomized controlled trial. Perrin JM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):241–7

Childhood chronic illness as a family stressor. Hamlett KW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Feb;17(1):33–47

Psychological adjustment of children with asthma: effects of illness severity and recent stressful life events. MacLean WE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Apr;17(2):159–71

Does asthma or treatment with theophylline limit children's academic performance? Lindgren S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 24;327(13):926–30

Quality of marital relationship: a clinical rating scale [see comments] Klinnert MD, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 May; 55(2):132–45. Comment in: Psychiatry 1992 May;55(2):119–21.

The patients' perceptions of chronic disease and its management: psychosomatics, holism and quality of life in contemporary management of childhood asthma. Applied Psychology Research Group. Christie MJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;56(4):197–203 (20 ref.)

The Living with Asthma Questionnaire. Hyland ME. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85 Suppl B:13–6; discussion 33–7

The experience of asthma. Snadden D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(12):1351–61

Morbidity in nocturnal asthma: sleep quality and daytime cognitive performance. Fitzpatrick MF, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Aug;46(8):569–73

[Do asthmatic patients have deficits in symptom perception? Quasi–experimental and experimental findings on introception of airway obstruction] Dahme B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;41(12):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic study of inhalation therapy in patients with bronchial asthma. I. Evaluation by questionnaire] Irie M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Oct;40(10):1297–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with correcting psychoneurologic disorders in schoolchildren with diseases of the respiratory organs in a children's sanatorium] Ermakova IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):88–90 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute asthma. Utility of admission chest radiography [letter; comment] Gettler JF. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6):1744. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jul;100(1):14–6.

Utility of admission chest radiography in management of acute asthma in adults [letter] Mann H. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):652

RADIOTHERAPY

[The effect of endovascular laser therapy on the clinical course and on the mechanisms of antioxidant protection in bronchial asthma patients] Nikitin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Asthma: to run or not to run? [editorial; comment] Schwartzstein RM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):739–40. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):741–5.

Deep diaphragmatic breathing: rehabilitation exercises for the asthmatic patient. Girodo M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Aug;73(8):717–20

The role of physical training in asthma. Clark CJ. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):293S–298S

A novel asthma camp intervention for childhood asthma among urban blacks. The Pediatric Lung Committee of the American Lung Association of the District of Columbia (ALADC) Washington, DC. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;84(3):233–7

[Physiopathological bases for retraining programs of asthma patients: adjustment to rehabilitation] Varray A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9(4):355–66 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physical therapy of asthma patients. Techniques to facilitate respiration and cough] Strathaus RS. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Mar;15(3):81–2 **(Ger)**

[Occupational training measures for adolescents with asthma and allergy: one–year vocational education] Köhl C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inspiratory muscle training for bronchial asthma] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Rehabilitation of children with bronchial asthma in a sanatorium–type pioneer camp] Matveeva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(10):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of using the principle of biological feedback in the rehabilitation of children with bronchial asthma] Petrash VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(7):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of children with bronchial asthma and recurrent bronchitis at the sanatorium stage] Rozanova MV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(9):111–2 **(Rus)**

[The use of air–radon baths for rehabilitating the immune system of patients with bronchial asthma] Marshalik BE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Nov–Dec; (6):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of swimming on asthmatic children] Ortega González H, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[First experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma by resection of the superior laryngeal nerve] Feofilov GL, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1992;(1–2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single–stage lobectomy and left–sided glomectomy in a patient with fibrous–cavernous tuberculosis and concomitant bronchial asthma] Kariev TM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(10):48–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Spa therapy improves ventilatory function in the small airways of patients with steroid–dependent intractable asthma (SDIA). Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Jun;46(3):175–8

Blocking antibodies to inhalant allergens and asthma. Leynadier F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct; 23(8):341–7 (88 ref.)

Immunotherapy of asthma. May KL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;23(8):335–7 (34 ref.)

Immunotherapy of extrinsic asthma. Weeke B. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;23(8):338–40

International Consensus Report on Diagnosis and Management of Asthma. International Asthma Management Project. **Allergy** 1992;47(13 Suppl):1–61 (0 ref.)

International consensus report on diagnosis and management of asthma [editorial] Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr; 47(2 Pt 2):129–32 (10 ref.)

Immunotherapy in patients allergic to cat and dog dander. I. Clinical results. Haugaard L, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Jun; 47(3):249–54

A clinical index: a new method to assess efficacy of allergen immunotherapy. McHugh SM, et al. **Allergy** 1992 Apr;47(2 Pt 1):115–20

Asthma, allergy and immunotherapy; a historical review: Part II. Cohen SG, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):47–58 (132 ref.)

Malignant potentially fatal asthma: a management strategy. Detjen PF, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):27–33

Effects of dietary fish oil lipids on allergic and inflammatory diseases. Lee TH, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 12(5):299–303

New directions for asthma management in the 1990's [editorial] Lenfant C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May; 45(5):2027–8

Outpatient management of asthma in adults. Rivo ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 May;45(5):2105–13 (17 ref.)

External chest compression in acute severe asthma [letter; comment] Burton A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):470. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Feb;19(1):118–21.

Mechanisms of inflammation and their therapeutic implications in the asthmatic patient. Busse W. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):261–6 (26 ref.)

Perioperative management of asthma and idiopathic anaphylaxis. Orfan N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Oct; 67(4):377–85 (107 ref.)

Epidemiology and treatment of asthma: the European view. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:15–25 (65 ref.)

The clinical outcome of asthma in the elderly: a 7–year follow–up study. Braman SS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 629:449–50

Asthma—a United Kingdom view; treatment and its implications. Costello JF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:7–14

Control of asthma with emphasis on prevention of fatalities. Patterson R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:1–6 (13 ref.)

Emergency department asthma treatment protocol. Joe RH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):472–6

Asthma: a follow up statement from an international paediatric asthma consensus group. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):240–8 (41 ref.)

Psychological treatments for childhood asthma. Lask B. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):891

Assessment of general practitioners' asthma knowledge. Fardy HJ, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug; 20(8):1143–4, 1146

Patient education. Asthma and pregnancy. Goss G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1140

A paediatric asthma management plan [editorial] Landau L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):373–4

New trends in asthma management. Philpott J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1100, 1102–4, 1106 (21 ref.)

Paediatric asthma. Robertson CF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1093–8 (6 ref.)

Asthma emergencies. A practical approach. Thompson PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1121, 1124, 1128–35

Monitoring asthma. Zimmerman P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;20(8):1136–9 (13 ref.)

Fifteen–month follow–up with asthmatics utilizing EMG/incentive inspirometer feedback. Peper E, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1992 Jun;17(2):143–51

Strategy for asthma [letter; comment] Bauman A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1479–80. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):571–3.

Strategy for asthma [see comments] Burney PG. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):571–3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1479–80.

Asthma in general practice [letter; comment] Charlton I, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381–2. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):758–60.

Asthma care in Darley Dale: general practitioner audit [see comments] Martys CR. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 21; 304(6829):758–60. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381–2.

Asthma care [letter] McCarthy TP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):522

Canadian consensus on the treatment of asthma in children. Toronto, September, 1990. Levison H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 1;145(11):1449–55 (37 ref.)

The emergent approach to asthma. Adams SL, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):422S–425S (45 ref.)

Prolonged neurogenic weakness in patients requiring mechanical ventilation for acute airflow limitation. Coakley JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5):1413–6

Nasal CPAP in nonapneic nocturnal asthma. Martin RJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Oct;100(4):1024–7

Problem cases in asthma and problems in asthma management. Patterson R, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jun;101(6 Suppl):430S–431S

The effect of pressure support ventilation on auto–PEEP in a patient with asthma. Tokioka H, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):285–6

International Consensus Report on Diagnosis and Treatment of Asthma. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1992 May;22 Suppl 1:1–72 (0 ref.)

Psychological treatments of asthma. Lask B. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Sep;21(5):625–6

Asthma. A role for IVIG therapy? Fireman P, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring–Summer;10(1–2):135–42 (33 ref.)

Management of reactive airway disease. Jaimovich D, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1992 Jan;8(1):147–62 (118 ref.)

Asthma: important considerations for better management [editorial] Chabalko JJ. **Del Med J** 1991 Oct;63(10):634

Anti–IL–5 monoclonal antibody inhibits allergic late phase bronchial eosinophilia in guinea pigs: a therapeutic approach. Chand N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28; 211(1):121–3

International consensus report on diagnosis and treatment of asthma. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health. Bethesda, Maryland 20892. Publication no. 92–3091, March 1992 [see comments] **Eur Respir J** 1992 May;5(5):601–41 (162 ref.). Comment in: Eur Respir J 1992 May;5(5):509–11.

Therapeutic compliance in asthma; its magnitude and implications. Cochrane GM. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan; 5(1):122–4 (5 ref.)

Can measurement of peak expiratory flow enhance compliance in chronic asthma? Gregg I. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):136–8

The assessment of therapeutic compliance by asthmatic patients. Horn CR. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):126–7

Assessing compliance in asthma patients. Taytard A. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jan;5(1):125–6

Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of asthma [letter] Solomon PA. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun;24(4):257

Long–term follow–up investigation of the effects of the biopsychosocial approach (BPSA) to bronchial asthma.

Teshima H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 82(12):609–17

Ex vivo removal of IgE in atopic asthma by extracorporeal plasmoimmunoadsorption (EPIA): development of a clinical adsorbent. Lebedin YS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Aug;14(8):508–14

Environmental control and immunotherapy for allergic disease. Evans R 3d. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):462–8 (39 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin: a new therapeutic approach in steroid-dependent asthma? [editorial] Levinson AI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct;88(4):552–4

The effect of immunotherapy on eosinophil accumulation and production of eosinophil chemotactic activity in the lung of subjects with asthma during natural pollen exposure. Rak S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Dec;88(6):878–88

Outcome of short-term hospitalization for children with severe asthma. Weinstein AG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):66–75

Acute severe asthma: Part 2. Current therapy. Garmon RG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1992 Mar;92(3):343–4, 347–52 (118 ref.)

Asthma increases its number of victims in the United States—and some of them are physicians sued for malpractice. Miller RJ. **J Ark Med Soc** 1992 Jan; 88(8):398–9

Treatment satisfaction with an asthma management program: a "five"-year retrospective assessment. Barnett TE, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(2):109–16

Quality of self-care of patients with asthma. Dekker FW, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(3):203–8

When the patient with asthma fails to respond. Shapiro GG, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(6):435–44 (15 ref.)

Asthma camp/education for living. Sosin A. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(5):357–68

Brief report: therapeutic manipulations in severe nocturnal asthma. A nonconventional approach in a severe high-risk asthmatic. Zaragoza RH, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):281–7

Psychological approaches to the treatment of asthma. Lehrer PM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Aug;60(4):639–43 (45 ref.)

The prehospital management of children with acute asthma. Dawson KP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug; 28(4):321–2

A tool for measuring the asthma self-management competency of families. Taylor GH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(4–5):483–91

A criterion based audit of inpatient asthma care. Closing the feedback loop. Lim KL, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):71–5

Expert panel report to provide clinical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of asthma. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug; 61(6):249–50

International consensus report urges sweeping reform in asthma treatment [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2153–4 (0 ref.)

Observations on the management of childhood acute asthma in a large hospital. Dawson KP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jun 15;156(12):845–6

Lung association program helps families manage asthma [letter] Berse S. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):7–8

Asthma in children. Larsen GL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 4;326(23):1540–5 (68 ref.)

Asthma in children [letter] Strimas J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 15;327(16):1174–5

Effects of a physical conditioning programme on asthmatic patients. Robinson DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 8; 105(937):253–6

Anaphylaxis in immunotherapy. Davis WE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):78–83

Low doses of animal antigen attenuates the late asthmatic reaction. Schiff MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):91–4

Managing patients with asthma: the pediatrician as emergency physician, chronic illness specialist, and teacher. Nazarion LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 Jun;13(6):213–5

Educational programs for children with asthma. Evans D, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(4):317–23 (24 ref.)

Management of acute asthma. Murphy S, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(4):287–300 (53 ref.)

Asthma clinics. Burke E, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Jul; 235(1504):555–8

Introducing quality improvement thinking to medical students: the Cleveland asthma project. Headrick L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Aug;17(8):254–60

Reassessment of asthma management in an accident and emergency department. Chidley KE, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Sep;85(5):373–7

Acute severe asthma. Neville E, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Nov; 85(6):463–74 (65 ref.)

Management of childhood and adolescent asthma—1991 consensus. South African Childhood Asthma Working Group. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jan 4;81(1):38, 41 (6 ref.)

Guidelines for the management of asthma in adults in South Africa. Part I. Chronic persistent asthma. Statement by a working group of the South African Pulmonology Society [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1992 Apr 18;81(8):440] **S Afr Med J** 1992 Mar 21;81(6):319–22

New directions in asthma management. Gross GN. **South Med J** 1992 Jun;85(6):621–4 (17 ref.)

Acupuncture and asthma: a review of controlled trials. Kleijnen J, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):799–802 (24 ref.)

Alternative and complementary medicine for asthma [editorial] Lane DJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):787–97

Ventilator management of severe asthma. Lewis DA, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):65

[301 cases with bronchial asthma treated by kahusu] Lin AY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 11(4):209–11, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of positive end expiratory pressure (PEEP) and continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in the treatment of asthma] Liu YN. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 14(3):156–8, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical trial of treating asthma of moderate severity with beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Shen X, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;30(9):536–8, 593 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of application-impulse stimulation treatment on airway's reactivity with asthma] You YZ. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 12(2):86–7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of psychotherapy in the comprehensive treatment of bronchial asthma] Lesová I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Sep 27;130(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foot zone therapy and bronchial asthma—a controlled clinical trial] Petersen LN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jul 20;154(30):2065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Asthma: theory and practice in the year 1992] Sterk PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 7;136(10):451–5 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Asthma in children; consensus by pediatric pulmonologists on long-term treatment. II. Treatment] van der Laag J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Dec 7;135(49):2319–23 (5 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Management and follow-up of asthma patients] Bartal M. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(5):433–41 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the management of patients with asthma be improved at present?] Michel FB. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocal responsibility: the case with asthma] Courteheuse C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1992 Mar;112(3):235–8 **(Fre)**

[Results of medicosurgical treatments of gastroesophageal reflux in asthma] Perrin-Fayolle M. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(2):59–61 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How to prescribe treatment for an asthmatic patient] Courteheuse C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 3; 81(10):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory thermal cures at the Djebel-Oust resort] Chaker Bourguiba E, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Dec;69(12):669–82 **(Fre)**

[Thanks to a plan of action, the general practitioner can better follow the evolution of asthma, a fluctuating disease, and the unforeseen recrudescences] Cartier A. **Union Med Can** 1991 Nov-Dec;120(6):491, 494–7 **(Fre)**

[Limits of hyposensitization in bronchial asthma (letter)] Schulz V. **Hautarzt** 1991 Oct;42(10):655 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of combined relaxation exercises for children with bronchial asthma] Gröller B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 Feb;60(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is hyposensitization still an adequate procedure in treatment of bronchial asthma?] Baur X. **Pneumologie** 1992 Mar; 46(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of specific hyposensitization in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Klein-Tebbe J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Aug;45(8):630–2 **(Ger)**

[Advances in therapy of asthma] Tamir R. **Harefuah** 1991 Sep;121(5–6):193–7 (47 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Psychosomatic study of inhalation therapy in patients with bronchial asthma. II. Relationship between subjective self assessment of dyspnea and peak expiratory flow rates] Irie M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Nov;40(11):1384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graduated psychosomatic treatment and quality of life in asthmatics] Irie M, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Apr;41(4):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy using high concentration purified antigen showed remarkable effect in all cases] Jyo T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Sep;40(9):1194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of 10Hz respiratory resistance meter and its application to the biofeedback therapy of bronchial asthma] Hirokawa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Mar;40(3):249–53 **(Jpn)**

[Rush immunotherapy in bronchial asthma] Nagata M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):775–81 **(Jpn)**

[Current concept on therapy of asthma and pollenosis] Ito K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 10;81(3):365–8 **(Jpn)**

[The search for new approaches to the treatment of bronchial asthma] Aliev OM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug; (4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption on the kinetics of theophylline in children with bronchial asthma] Smirnov DP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;(4):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients at a central regional hospital] Fukalov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):74 **(Rus)**

[The use of the porcine spleen in treating bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, bronchial asthma and hypertension] Ananchenko VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):87–9 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of sorbents in performing hemosorption on bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Use of cryo-apheresis in the treatment of patients with cortisol-dependent bronchial asthma] Nikitin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anti-allergic immunoglobulin in children with allergic diseases] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1992;(1):76–8 **(Rus)**

[The voluntary limitation of lung ventilation and suppression of expiration in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Vorob'eva II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(9):58–61 **(Rus)**

[The alpine climatotherapy of bronchial asthma patients] Brimkulov NN. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of using pseudoplasmapheresis in bronchial asthma (a preliminary report)] Britov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(7):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principles of the organization of individualized treatment for bronchial asthma patients] Korovina OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(12):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on changes in the rheological properties of the blood in bronchial asthma patients] Polozhentsev SD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-pathogenetic validation and efficacy of using low-energy laser irradiation and glucocorticoids in treating bronchial asthma patients] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of medical gymnastics on the external respiratory function of patients with infectious-allergic bronchial asthma under ambulatory treatment] Siluianova VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep-Oct; (5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Xenogeneic splenic perfusion in the treatment of bronchial asthma patients] Lazarev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyposensitization and antihistamines in the treatment of bronchial and allergic rhinitis] Plavšić Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Bronchial asthma. New ideas on pathogenicity and treatment] Barrueco Ferrero M. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jun; 9(6):297–307 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sports in the multidisciplinary treatment of the asthmatic child] Rojas Molina N, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1992 Jan–Feb; 39(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acupuncture in asthma? A long-term study should decide] Gottberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 10;89(24):2177 **(Swe)**

[Acupuncture for the treatment of asthma] Andersson S. **Nord Med** 1992;107(4):115 **(Swe)**

URINE

Passive smoking and childhood asthma. Urinary cotinine levels in children with asthma and in referents. Willers S, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jul;46(5):330–4

Recovery of leukotriene E4 from the urine of patients with airway obstruction. Drazen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):104–8

Childhood asthma and passive smoking. Urinary cotinine as a biomarker of exposure. Ehrlich R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Mar;145(3):594–9

Urinary excretion of leukotriene E4 and 11-dehydro-thromboxane B2 in response to bronchial provocations with allergen, aspirin, leukotriene D4, and histamine in asthmatics. Kumlin M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):96–103

Urinary leukotriene E4 in bronchial asthma. Smith CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun;5(6):693–9

[Urinary N-methylhistamine excretion. Following exogenous histamine administration and allergy/exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Zimmermann A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary diseases of potential allergic origin. Taboada J. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 Nov;6(4):278–85 (45 ref.)

Feline bronchopulmonary disease. Dye JA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1992 Sep; 22(5):1187–201 (34 ref.)

ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL see **ASTHMA**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED

Exercise-induced asthma. Mellion MB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2671–7 (35 ref.)

Exercise-induced asthma in the Olympic athlete [editorial; comment] Katz RM. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):227–8. Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(4):229–34.

Importance of physical exercise training in asthmatics [see comment] Varray A, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(4):229–34 (45 ref.). Comment on: J Asthma 1992;29(4):227–8.

[Exercise-induced asthma] Ben Mustapha MA, et al.

Tunis Med 1991 Aug-Sep;69(8-9):435-8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Eosinophils in exercise-induced asthma [see comments] Venge P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 88(5):699-704. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Nov;88(5):696-8.

Circulating plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines in response to maximal exercise in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hulks G, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):824-8

COMPLICATIONS

Towards a quantitative description of asthmatic cough sounds. Thorpe CW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jun; 5(6):685-92

Chest pain in otherwise healthy children and adolescents is frequently caused by exercise-induced asthma. Wiens L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):350-3

DIAGNOSIS

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchial provocation testing. An evaluation of four techniques in exercise-induced bronchospasm. Eliasson AH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):347-55

[Exercise-induced bronchial asthma in childhood] Kragl U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Feb 25;86(4):163-6 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with MK-571. A potent and specific LTD4 receptor antagonist. Margolskee DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:148-56 (48 ref.)

Nedocromil sodium inhibits the early and late asthmatic response to exercise. Speelberg B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Apr;5(4):430-7

Protective effect and duration of action of inhaled formoterol and salbutamol on exercise-induced asthma in children. Henriksen JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1176-82

Effects of a thromboxane-receptor antagonist, BAY u 3405, on prostaglandin D2- and exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Magnussen H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1119-26

The effects of H2-receptor antagonists on exercise refractoriness in asthma. Manning PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jul;90(1):125-6

Disappearance of allergic reaction to cromolyn (cromoglycate) by avoidance and then reintroduction. Mansfield LE. **J Asthma** 1991;28(6):447-50

[Prolonged effect against exercise-induced bronchospasm: salmeterol versus sodium cromoglycate] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1992;9 Suppl 1:R27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of sustained-release theophylline granules in the inhibition of exercise-induced asthma] Nonomura K, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthma of physical effort and the effect of nifedipine and diltiazem] Trufanova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Unrecognized exercise-induced bronchospasm in adolescent athletes. Rupp NT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 146(8):941-4

Exercise-induced asthma in adolescent gym class population. Bransford RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991; 94(1-4):272-4

Maternal smoking in early childhood: a risk factor for bronchial responsiveness to exercise in primary-school children. Frischer T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):17-22

ETIOLOGY

Airway cooling: stimulus specific modulation of airway responsiveness in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 May;4(5):568-74

Exercise-induced asthma is not associated with mast cell activation or airway inflammation. Jarjour NN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan;89(1 Pt 1):60-8

Airway cooling and rewarming. The second reaction sequence in exercise-induced asthma. Gilbert IA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):699-704

Exercise-induced asthma, anaphylaxis, and urticaria. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):809-31 (117 ref.)

[The pathochemical mechanisms of bronchospasm after physical exertion in bronchial asthma patients] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exercised-induced asthma: a role for the eosinophil? [editorial; comment] Busse W. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):696-8. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Nov;88(5):699-704.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of leukotrienes in exercise-induced asthma. Inhibitory effect of ICI 204219, a potent leukotriene D4 receptor antagonist. Finnerty JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):746-9

Influence of a single antigenic challenge on the pattern of airway response to exercise in asthma. Boulet LP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Apr;68(4):363-70

The effect of body posture on exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Inbar O, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1229-34

Influence of water content of inspired air during and after exercise on induced bronchoconstriction. Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Sep;4(8):979-84

Effect of exercise on pulmonary function tests in normal first degree relations of asthmatic subjects. Jain AK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):73-80

Influence of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction on refractoriness. Nowak D, et al. **Lung** 1992;170(2):75-84

A mask to modify inspired air temperature and humidity and its effect on exercise induced asthma. Nisar M, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):446-50

[Exercise-induced airway obstruction in asthmatic children and adolescents] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Mar; 47(3):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthma in children; consensus by pediatric pneumonologists about long-term treatment (letter)] Verhoeff NP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Mar 21;136(12):598-9 (4 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of free walking as a provocation method for detection of nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in children] Hühnerbein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 177(3):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin C on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Mirić M, et al. **Pluc ne Bolesti** 1991 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of exercise-induced bronchoconstriction by a new leukotriene antagonist (SK&F 104353). A double-blind study versus disodium cromoglycate and placebo. Robuschi M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun; 145(6):1285-8

Effects of nedocromil sodium, cromolyn sodium, and a placebo in exercise-induced asthma. Morton AR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):143-8

Prevention of exercise induced asthma by inhaled salmeterol xinafoate. Green CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Aug; 67(8):1014-7

Effect of a heat and moisture retaining mask on exercise induced asthma [published erratum appears in BMJ 1992 Apr 25;304(6834):1092] Stewart EJ, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 22;304(6825):479-80

Duration of protection by inhaled salmeterol in exercise-induced asthma. Anderson SD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1254-60

Effect of yoga training on exercise tolerance in adolescents with childhood asthma. Jain SC, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(6):437-42

[Prevention of post-exertion airway obstruction in children and adolescents with bronchial asthma] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

REHABILITATION

[Sports for children and adolescents with asthma--risk or chance?] Lecheler J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep; 53(8-9):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experience of using ergotherapy in patients with bronchial asthma due to physical effort] Didur MD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 May-Jun; (3):55-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of exercise-induced asthma [editorial] Bierman CW. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Feb;68(2):119-22

Effects of the biopsychosocial approach (BPSA) on exercise-induced asthma (EIA). Teshima H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;83(1):27-32

Exercise-induced bronchospasm. Achieving control in asthmatic patients. Brook CJ. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Feb 15; 91(3):155-8, 162 (7 ref.)

URINE

Urinary leukotriene E4 levels after allergen and exercise challenge in bronchial asthma. Smith CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec;144(6):1411-3

Urinary leukotriene E4 after exercise challenge in children with asthma. Kikawa Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jun;89(6):1111-9

[Urinary N-methylhistamine excretion. Following exogenous histamine administration and allergy/exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Zimmermann A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASTHMATIC CRISIS see **STATUS ASTHMATICUS**

ASTHMATIC SHOCK see **STATUS ASTHMATICUS**

ASTIGMATISM

CLASSIFICATION

Developing entry criteria for studies of severe postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Millin JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):666-70

COMPLICATIONS

Visual discomfort and astigmatic refractive errors in VDT use. Wiggins NP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Sep; 62(9):680-4

CONGENITAL

Anterior polar congenital cataract and corneal astigmatism. Bouzas AG. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Jul-Aug;29(4):210-2

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy and precision of the corneal analysis system and the topographic modeling system. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jan;11(1):28-35

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Astigmatism and school myopia. Pärssinen O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;69(6):786-90

ETIOLOGY

Running nylon suture dissolution after penetrating keratoplasty. Frueh BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr 15;113(4):406-11

Remarkable postcataract against-the-rule astigmatism after phacoemulsification in 83 of 809 cases. Suzuki R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;24(4):147-50

Complications of a hexagonal keratotomy following radial keratotomy [letter] Tamura M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1351-2

Early postkeratoplasty astigmatism following placement of anterior chamber lenses and transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lenses. Hardten DR, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr; 18(2):108-11

Variations in corneal wound healing after radial keratotomy: possible insights into mechanisms of clinical complications and refractive effects. Jester JV, et al. **Cornea** 1992 May; 11(3):191-9

The coupling phenomenon and corneal transplantation. Binder PS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;22:28-35

Comparison of postoperative astigmatism with incisions of varying length closed with horizontal sutures and with no sutures. Buzard KA, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991; 17 Suppl:734-9

Effect of suture material on postoperative astigmatism. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan; 18(1):42-50

Tilt and decentration of the implanted posterior chamber intraocular lens. Kozaki J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):592-5

Effect of small incision intraocular lens surgery on postoperative inflammation and astigmatism. A study of the AMO SI-18NB small incision lens. Martin RG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jan;18(1):51-7

Changes in astigmatism after surgery for congenital ptosis. Cadera W, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1992 Mar-Apr;29(2):85-8

Unilateral congenital ptosis due to plexiform neurofibroma, causing refraction error and secondary amblyopia. Avisar R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(3-4):62-3

Surgically-induced astigmatism in combined ECCE with filtering procedures compared to ECCE alone. Choplin NT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):81-4

The effect of trabeculectomy on corneal topography. Rosen WJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Jun;23(6):395-8

Sudden against-the-rule astigmatism 6 months after intraocular lens implantation with the Kelman phacoemulsification procedure: 4 of 809 cases. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(2):71-6

Outcome of preoperative against-the-rule astigmatism after phacoemulsification: characteristic changes over time. Part II. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(4):184-91

Radial keratotomy in a patient with keratoconus. Mamalis N, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Sep-Oct;7(5):374-6

Cat keratoplasty wound healing and corneal astigmatism. Tripoli NK, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 May-Jun; 8(3):196-203

[Refractive regression after intraocular lens implantation] Ma ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 27(3):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraoperatively-induced astigmatism after "small incision cataract extraction". An analysis of 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm and 6.5 mm incisions] Jörgensen JS, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Feb;200(2):118-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and refraction in pseudophakia] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Sep;93(9):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Corneal topographic changes following strabismus surgery in Grave's disease. Kwitko S, et al. **Cornea** 1992 Jan; 11(1):36-40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of residual astigmatism in contact lens wear on visual discomfort in VDT use. Wiggins NP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Mar;63(3):177-81

Visual instrument image quality metrics and the effects of coma and astigmatism. Mouroulis P, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1992 Jan;9(1):34–42

Theory of eccentric photorefraction (photoretinoscopy): astigmatic eyes. Wesemann W, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1991 Dec;8(12):2038–47

Posterior corneal surface toricity and total corneal astigmatism. Dunne MC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 68(9):708–10

Effect of iris displacement on oblique astigmatism in aphakic eyes. Dunne MC, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Dec; 68(12):957–9

Changes in ocular astigmatism over the whole range of accommodation. Ukai K, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Oct; 68(10):813–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Corneal topography for selective suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Strelow S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Dec 15;112(6):657–65

Contact lens manipulation of corneal topography after penetrating keratoplasty: a preliminary study. Wilson SE, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):177–82

Scleral stretch incision for cataract surgery. A technique for no-suture closure and control of astigmatism. Freeman JM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:696–701

Use of small incisions to control induced astigmatism and inflammation following cataract surgery. Gills JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:740–4

Suture adjustment for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Nabors G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Sep;17(5):547–50

Astigmatically neutral sutured small incision. Pacifico RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991;17 Suppl:710–2

Frown incision for minimizing induced astigmatism after small incision cataract surgery with rigid optic intraocular lens implantation. Singer JA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991; 17 Suppl:677–88

Transverse astigmatic keratotomy [letter; comment] Thornton SP. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Nov;17(6):861 . Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Jul;17(4):407–14.

[Short and long-term advantages and disadvantages of prolene monofilament sutures in penetrating keratoplasty] Faggioni R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unsolved problem of transplant astigmatism] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May;200(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Corneal sensitivity after photorefractive keratectomy. Campos M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jul 15;114(1):51–4

Trapezoidal keratotomy for the correction of naturally occurring astigmatism [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1992 Apr;110(4):546] Ibrahim O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct;109(10):1374–81

Photorefractive keratectomy for astigmatism. Initial clinical results. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct; 109(10):1370–3

Use of grafts smaller than the opening for keratoconic myopia and astigmatism. A prospective study. Girard LJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):380–4

Transverse astigmatic keratotomy. An integral part of small incision cataract surgery. Maloney WF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Mar;18(2):190–4

Combined myopia and astigmatism surgery. Review of 350 cases. Schneider DM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1992 Jul;18(4):370–4

Refractive surgery for graft-induced astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Kirkness CM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Dec;98(12):1786–92

Computer simulation of arcuate keratotomy for astigmatism. Hanna KD, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):152–63

Circular keratotomy for the correction of astigmatism. Krumeich JH, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 May–Jun; 8(3):204–10

Numerical modeling of radial, astigmatic, and hexagonal keratotomy. Pinsky PM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Mar–Apr;8(2):164–72

Results of transverse keratotomies for astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty: a retrospective study of 48 consecutive cases. Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):33–8

[Control of corneal astigmatism following IOL implantation by Nd:YAG laser selective suture cutting] Liu YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;27(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 May; 200(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Excimer laser. An instrument for corneal surgery] Seiler T. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Apr;89(2):128–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in postoperative corneal astigmatism after laser dissection of corneo-scleral sutures] Giers U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Fitting the SoftPerm contact lens after keratoplasty. Binder PS, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):170–2

The use of the SoftPerm lens for the correction of irregular astigmatism. Maguen E, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jul;18(3):173–6

A new biaspheric contact lens for severe astigmatism following penetrating keratoplasty. Weiner BM, et al. **CLAO J** 1992 Jan;18(1):29–33

Biaspheric lenses in RXD material [letter] Weiner BM. **CLAO J** 1992 Apr;18(2):81

An evaluation of empirically fitting a posterior toric hydrogel contact lens. Silbert J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Mar; 63(3):170–5

Visual correction following penetrating keratoplasty. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1992 Feb;23(2):90–3

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

Chorda tympani and lingual nerve responses to astringent compounds in rodents. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):55–63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of Frey's syndrome with an anhidrotic gel] Schmelzer A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan; 71(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental mydriasis due to prantal powder [letter] Silbert PL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):929

PHARMACOLOGY

Efficacy of antiperspirants on feet. Darrigrand A, et al. **Mil Med** 1992 May;157(5):256–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Axillary hyperhidrosis] Petzoldt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1339 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of hemorrhoids. Proven results of therapy with a hamamelis containing hemorrhoid ointment. Results of a meeting of experts. Dresden, 30 August 1991] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 116:1–11 **(Ger)**

ASTROCYTES

Demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein by electron immunocytochemistry in the granular cells of a choristoma of the neurohypophysis. Vinores SA. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(3):265–9

Aberrant splicing of Gs alpha transcript in transformed human astroglial and glioblastoma cell lines. Ali IU, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 25;20(16):4263–7

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical localisation of transferrin in the human brain. Morris CM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):14–8

S-antigen and glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in the in situ pineal gland of hamster and gerbil and in pineal grafts: developmental expression of pinealocyte and glial markers. Li K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Dec; 192(4):510–22

Rosenthal fibers contain ubiquitinated alpha B-crystallin. Goldman JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Oct;139(4):933–8

Immunocytochemical distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the central nervous system of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Cameron-Curry P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(6):571–81

Adrenergic and 5-HT2 receptors on the same astroglial cell. A microspectrofluorimetric study on cytosolic Ca2+ responses in single cells in primary culture. Nilsson M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):33–41

Angiotensin II stimulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 gene expression in astroglial cells from the brain. Rydzewski B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1255–62

Reaction of astrocytes in the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia: immunohistochemical observations with antibodies against glial fibrillary acidic protein, glutamine synthetase, and S-100 protein. Tanaka H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):264–74

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuronal and astrocytic markers and oncofoetal antigens in retinoblastomas. Antúnez JR, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1991 Apr;6(2):241–6

Regional distribution, developmental changes, and cellular localization of CNTF-mRNA and protein in the rat brain. Stöckli KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):447–59

Atrial natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactivity in astrocytes of parenchyma and glia limitans of the canine brain. McKenzie JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1211–22

Differential expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1, -beta 2, and -beta 3 by glioblastoma cells, astrocytes, and microglia. Constam DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1404–10

Localization of the CD44 glycoprotein to fibrous astrocytes in normal white matter and to reactive astrocytes in active lesions in multiple sclerosis. Girgrah N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):779–92

Nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of basic fibroblast growth factor in astrocytes and CA2 hippocampal neurons. Woodward WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):142–52

Light and electron microscopic localization of GABAA-receptors on cultured cerebellar granule cells and astrocytes using immunohistochemical techniques. Hansen GH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Mar;16(3):341–6

Autoradiographic evidence for endothelin receptors on astrocytes in cultures of rat cerebellum, brainstem and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 129(1):55–8

CYTOLOGY

Characterization of astroglial cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Korr H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:245–50 (12 ref.)

Stimulation of human fetal astrocyte proliferation by bacterial lipopolysaccharides and lipid A. Kato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(5):384–8

Origin of microglia and their regulation by astroglia. Fedoroff S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:135–42

Intracellular pH rises and astrocytes swell after portacaval anastomosis in rats. Swain MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1491–6

Glial cell differentiation in neuron-free and neuron-rich regions. II. Early appearance of S-100 protein positive astrocytes in human fetal hippocampus. Stagaard Janas M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(6):559–69

Glial cells in the rat optic nerve. The search for the type-2 astrocyte. Fulton BP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:27–34 (47 ref.)

Accumulation of intracellular bicarbonate accounts for the missing anion during potassium-evoked swelling of cortical type-1-like astrocytes. Walz W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:589–91

Inhibition of astrocyte proliferation and binding to brain tissue of anticardiolipin antibodies purified from lupus serum. Sun KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):707–12

Action of endothelin-1 on rat astrocytes through the ETB receptor. Hama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 15;186(1):355–62

Poly(ADPR)polymerase expression and activity during proliferation and differentiation of rat astrocyte and neuronal cultures. Chabert MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 12;1136(2):196–202

Gliotoxic properties of the Lathyrus excitotoxin beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha,beta-diaminopropionic acid (beta-L-ODAP). Bridges RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):262–8

Mechanisms of C6 glioma cell and fetal astrocyte migration into hydrated collagen I gels. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):81–90

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 differentially regulates proliferation and MHC class-II antigen expression in forebrain and brainstem astrocyte primary cultures. Johns LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1-2):229–36

Astrocytes derived from long-term primary cultures recapitulate features of astrogliosis as they re-enter the cell division cycle. Langan TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17; 577(2):200–9

Melanocortins stimulate proliferation and induce morphological changes in cultured rat astrocytes by distinct transducing mechanisms. Zohar M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):49–58

Astrocytes colonize dorsal root ganglia transplanted into rat brain. Dahl D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):169–73

Clonal analysis of astrocyte diversity in neonatal rat spinal cord cultures. Miller RH, et al. **Development** 1991 Sep; 113(1):353–62

Prolactin-stimulated mitogenesis of cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2549–56

Mitogenic activity of epidermal growth factor on newborn rat astroglia: interaction with insulin-like growth factors. Han VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1134–42

Preparation and characterization of type 1 astrocytes cultured from adult rat cortex, cerebellum, and striatum. Schwartz JP, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):75–80

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in the rat brain: increase after injury and inhibition of astrocyte proliferation. Lindholm D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):395–400

In vitro analysis of the origin and maintenance of O-2Aadult progenitor cells. Wren D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jan; 116(1):167–76

Isoprenoids and astroglial cell cycling: diminished mevalonate availability and inhibition of dolichol-linked glycoprotein synthesis arrest cycling through distinct mechanisms. Langan TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Nov; 149(2):284–92

Rapid growth of astrocytic processes in N. magnocellularis following cochlea removal. Rubel EW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):415–25

Role of calmodulin and protein kinase C in astrocytic cell volume regulation. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1874–82

Preincubation with substance P induces substance P-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured cerebellar astrocytes. Marriott DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):443–8

C-type natriuretic peptide is a potent stimulator of cyclic GMP production in cultured mouse astrocytes. Yeung VT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):762–4

The origin and development of retinal astrocytes in the mouse. Huxlin KR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jul;

21(7):530–44
Malignant glioma–derived soluble factors regulate proliferation of normal adult human astrocytes. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):506–13
Astrocyte precursors in neonatal rat spinal cord cultures. Fok–Seang J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2751–64
A distinct type of GD3+, flat astrocyte in rat CNS cultures. Vaysse PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):330–7
Actin and actin–binding proteins in differentiating astroglia in tissue culture. Abd–el–Basset EM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):1–17
Establishment of highly enriched type–2 astrocyte cultures and quantitative determination of intense glutamine synthetase activity in these cells. Juurlink BH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):531–9
CG–4, a new bipotential glial cell line from rat brain, is capable of differentiating in vitro into either mature oligodendrocytes or type–2 astrocytes. Louis JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan;31(1):193–204
Glial growth is regulated by agonists selective for multiple opioid receptor types in vitro. Stiene–Martin A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):538–48
Interaction of acidic fibroblast growth factor and transforming growth factor–beta in normal and transformed glia in vitro. Ryken TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May;76(5):850–5
Glial shape and cytoskeletal protein synthesis. Bressler JP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Feb;17(2):173–7
Characterization of microcarrier cultures of neurons and astrocytes from cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Aug; 16(8):919–23
Immunohistochemistry of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) in the central nervous system and peripheral organs: its possible role as an endogenous regulator of different types of benzodiazepine receptors. Alho H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Dec;30(12B):1381–6
Distribution of (fucogalactosyl–)epitope expressing glycoconjugates in rat brain. Zuschratter W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug;2(8):445–8
A novel cell adhesion molecule, G–CAM, found on cultured rat glia. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9; 133(2):262–6
Is the oligodendroglial differentiation of bipotential oligodendrocyte–type 2 astrocyte progenitors promoted by autocrine factors? Levi G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 8;128(1):37–41
Glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin immunohistochemistry in the posterior rhombencephalon of the Iberian barb (Barbus comiza). Rubio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 6;134(2):203–6
Directed establishment of rat brain cell lines with the phenotypic characteristics of type 1 astrocytes. Radany EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6467–71
Generation of neurons and astrocytes from isolated cells of the adult mammalian central nervous system [see comments] Reynolds BA, et al. **Science** 1992 Mar 27; 255(5052):1707–10. Comment in: Science 1992 Mar 27;255(5052):1646.
Effects of endothelial–cell–derived growth factors on cultured astrocytes. Watanabe K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Apr;37(4):264–8
[Regulation by chloride ion of astroglial cell functions and morphological transformation] Baba A. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 May;99(5):297–305 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proliferation of astrocytic glia in the cerebral cortex of a recipient around a developing embryonal nerve tissue transplant] Kleshchinov VN. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 321(5):1099–102 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

L–glutamate–induced swelling of cultured astrocytes. Koyama Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;315:375–80
Effects of ethanol on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in rat astrocyte cultures. Snyder AK, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):295–300
Transforming growth factors type beta inhibit multidrug transport in rat astrocyte cell lines. Schluesener HJ. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):269–75
Chronic encephalopathies induced by mercury or lead: aspects of underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms. Rönnbäck L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 Apr;49(4):233–40
Peripheral–type benzodiazepines inhibit proliferation of astrocytes in culture. Bruce JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):167–70
Arachidonic acid cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways are differently activated by platelet activating factor and the calcium–ionophore A23187 in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):221–7
Morphine alters astrocyte growth in primary cultures of mouse glial cells: evidence for a direct effect of opiates on neural maturation. Stiene–Martin A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 May 20;60(1):1–7
Type–1 and type–2 astrocytes are distinct targets for prostaglandins D2, E2, and F2 alpha. Ito S, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(1):67–74
Effects of dexamethasone on the differentiation of membrane structure in cultured astrocytes. Landis DM, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):335–44
Autocrine inhibition of mitotic activity in cultured oligodendrocyte–type–2 astrocyte (O–2A) precursor cells. Louis JC, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(1):30–8
Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters plasma membrane glycoproteins of astrocytes during development in primary culture as revealed by concanavalin A binding and 5'–nucleotidase activity. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):65–74
Astroglial alterations in rat hippocampus during chronic lead exposure. Selvin–Testa A, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):384–92
Fine structural changes in the rat brain after local injections of gliotoxin, alpha–aminoadipic acid. Takada M, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jul;1(3):271–5
Cytochemical and stereological analysis of rat cortical astrocytes during development in primary culture. Effect of prenatal exposure to ethanol. Mayordomo F, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):311–21
Different in vitro response to rIL–1 beta of newborn and adult rat astroglia. Colasanti M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(5):501–7
Intracerebral implantation of ionic synthetic hydrogels: effect of polar substrata on astrocytosis and axons. Woerly S, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan–Mar;3(1):21–34
Astroglial growth factors in normal human brain and brain tumors: comparison with embryonic brain. Rathbone MP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):205–18
Toxicity of 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Di Monte DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Apr;261(1):44–9
Toxicity of the 1–methyl–4–phenyl–2,3–dihydropyridinium and 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridinium species in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Wu EY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):225–30
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP–treatment on prostaglandin F2 alpha–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat astrocytes. Kitanaka J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;58(2):189–92
Heterogeneity among astroglial cells with respect to 5HT–evoked cytosolic Ca2+ responses. A microspectrofluorimetric study on single cells in primary culture. Nilsson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1339–50
Effects of cyclic AMP and butyrate on cell cycle, DNA, RNA, and purine synthesis of cultured astrocytes. Bruce JH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr;17(4):315–20
Extracellular guanosine increases astrocyte cAMP: inhibition by adenosine A2 antagonists. Rathbone MP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):661–4
Mechanism of rapid K(+)–induced swelling of mouse astrocytes. Walz W. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 3;135(2):243–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Brain glutamine synthetase increases following cerebral ischemia in the rat. Petito CK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):275–80
Glycine cleavage system in astrocytes. Sato K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):64–70
Carbonic anhydrase in distinct precursors of astrocytes and oligodendrocytes in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):257–63
Myosin light chain kinase is expressed in neurons and glia: immunoblotting and immunocytochemical studies. Edelman AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1–2):27–34
Dissociation of actin polymerization and enzyme inactivation in the hormonal regulation of type II iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase activity in astrocytes. Farwell AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):721–8
Characterization of a N–bromoacetyl–L–thyroxine affinity–labeled 55–kilodalton protein as protein disulfide isomerase in cultured glial cells. Safran M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2011–6
Heme oxygenase is a heat shock protein and PEST protein in rat astroglial cells. Dwyer BE, et al. **GLIA** 1992; 5(4):300–5
Density–dependent regulation of cell surface gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in cultured glial cells. Morgenstern K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Jan;150(1):104–15
Differential complementary localization of metabolic enzymes for quinolinic acid in olfactory bulb astrocytes. Poston MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):367–74
Phosphorylation of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin by cytoskeletal–associated intermediate filament protein kinase activity in astrocytes. Harrison BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):320–7
Secretion of carboxypeptidase E from cultured astrocytes and from AtT–20 cells, a neuroendocrine cell line: implications for neuropeptide biosynthesis. Klein RS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2011–8
1–Aminocyclopentane–trans–1,3–dicarboxylic acid induces glutamine synthetase activity in cultured astrocytes. Miller S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1967–70
gamma–Glutamylaminotransferase and transglutaminase in subcellular fractions of rat cortex and in cultured astrocytes. Reichelt KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):500–4
2–Chloroadenosine potentiates the alpha 1–adrenergic activation of phospholipase C through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate in striatal astrocytes. el–Etr M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr; 12(4):1363–9
Establishment of highly enriched type–2 astrocyte cultures and quantitative determination of intense glutamine synthetase activity in these cells. Juurlink BH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov;30(3):531–9
Glycerophosphorylcholine phosphocholine phosphodiesterase activity in cultured oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and central nervous tissue of dysmyelinating rodent mutants. Yuan J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):68–74
Hypoxia induced metabolism dysfunction of rat astrocytes in primary cell cultures. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):423–8
Lysosomal enzymic activity of astroglial cells. Nitta T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1992;60(1):42–4
[Immunocytochemical detection of creatine kinase isoenzymes (CK BB) in human cerebral cortex] Makarenko IG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(10):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human astrocytes stimulate HIV–1 expression in a chronically infected promonocyte clone via interleukin–6. Vitković L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Sep; 7(9):723–7
Borna disease virus–infected astrocytes function in vitro as antigen–presenting and target cells for virus–specific CD4–bearing lymphocytes. Richt JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(1–2):95–109
Susceptibility to Theiler's virus–induced demyelinating disease correlates with astrocyte class II induction and antigen presentation. Borrow P, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):133–9
Glutamate differentially inhibits the expression of class II MHC antigens on astrocytes and microglia. Lee SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3391–7
Human astrocytes express membrane cofactor protein (CD46), a regulator of complement activation. Gordon DL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):199–208
Transgenic mice expressing polyoma virus large T antigen in astrocytes develop severe dysmyelination of the central nervous system. Baron–Van Evercooren A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):39–53
A novel epitope expressed on the surface of developing and mature astrocytes. Landis DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(2):467–77
Expression of Fc gamma receptors on astroglial cell lines and their role in the central nervous system. Nitta T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):83–7; discussion 87–8

METABOLISM

Effects of acute hepatic encephalopathy and in vitro treatment with ammonia on glutamate oxidation in bulk–isolated astrocytes and mitochondria of the rat brain. Wysmyk–Cybula U, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(5–6):165–9
Melanotic cerebral ganglioglioma: evidence for melanogenesis in neoplastic astrocytes. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(3):315–23
Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured rat astroglial cells by long–chain N–3 fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992;318:115–20
Hyperosmolarity and taurine content, uptake and release in astrocytes. Morán J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:385–9 (11 ref.)
Volume regulatory fluxes in glial and renal cells. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 315:361–8
Detection of the tight junction–associated protein ZO–1 in astrocytes and other nonepithelial cell types. Howarth AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):C461–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in rat neuronal and astrocyte glial cultures. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):C1134–43
Components of astrocytic extracellular matrix are regulated by contact with axons. Ard MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:566–9
Effect of EGF on DNA labeling in rat cerebellar immature astrocytes maintained under different culture conditions. Presence or absence of polylysine, serum, or both. Avola R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:540–2
Role of astrocytes in MPTP metabolism and toxicity. Di Monte DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11; 648:219–28 (40 ref.)
Astrocyte taurine. Dutton GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:489–500 (33 ref.)
Inhibition of potassium–activated release of D–aspartate from astrocytes by an anion transport inhibitor. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:619–22
Features of the dopaminergic neurotoxin MPTP. Kopin IJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:96–104 (41 ref.)
Protein kinase C in astrocytes. Phosphorylation and the regulation of cell morphology. Mobley PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:511–4
Different receptors mediate stimulation of nitric oxide–dependent cyclic GMP formation in neurons and astrocytes in culture. Agulló L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14;182(3):1362–8
Glial cells as a model for the role of cobalamin in the nervous system: impaired synthesis of cobalamin coenzymes in cultured human astrocytes following short–term cobalamin–deprivation. Pezacka EH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Apr 30;184(2):832–9

Regulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured astrocytes by sphingosine and psychosine. Ritchie T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):790–5

Accumulation of transcripts coding for prion protein in human astrocytes during infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Müller WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 9;1139(1–2):32–40

C-terminal tail of beta-adrenergic receptors: immunocytochemical localization within astrocytes and their relation to catecholaminergic neurons in N. tractus solitarii and area postrema. Aoki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):35–49

Interactions of methylmercury with rat primary astrocyte cultures: methylmercury efflux [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1991 Oct 25;562(2):359] Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1–2):10–4

Cultured astrocytes release proenkephalin. Batter DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):28–32

Characterization and distribution of angiotensin II binding sites in fetal and neonatal astrocytes from different rat brain regions. Bottari SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):372–6

Mechanotransducing ion channels in astrocytes. Bowman CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3;584(1–2):272–86

Co-expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in reactive astrocytes following brain injury in rats. Calvo JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):333–6

A CNS specific proteoglycan associated with astrocytes in rat optic nerve. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):165–8

Characterization of a neurotrophic factor produced by cultured astrocytes involved in the regulation of subcortical cholinergic neurons. Gray CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):257–65

VIP receptor subtypes in mouse cerebral cortex: evidence for a differential localization in astrocytes, microvessels and synaptosomal membranes. Martin JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 31;587(1):1–12

Identification of a src family protein specifically expressed in rat astrocytes by immunohistochemistry and double immunofluorescent study. Moia LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):283–6

The presence of thromboxane A2 receptors in cultured astrocytes from rabbit brain. Nakahata N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):100–4

Heterogeneous induction of 72-kDa heat shock protein (HSP72) in cultured mouse oligodendrocytes and astrocytes. Satoh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21; 573(1):37–43

Characterization of the glycogenolysis elicited by vasoactive intestinal peptide, noradrenaline and adenosine in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1;563(1–2):227–33

Distinct developmental subtypes of cultured non-stellate rat astrocytes distinguished by a new glial intermediate filament-associated protein. Yang HY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;573(1):161–8

Cooperative regulation of nerve growth factor synthesis and secretion in fibroblasts and astrocytes by fibroblast growth factor and other cytokines. Yoshida K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8;569(1):14–25

Expression of mineralocorticoid type I and glucocorticoid type II receptors in astrocyte glia as a function of time in culture. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16;61(1):55–61

pH regulation after acid load in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Chow SY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 May 20;60(1):69–78

Developmental regulation of GAP-43, glutamine synthetase and beta-actin mRNA in rat cortical astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17; 64(1–2):212–5

Region-specific regulation of preproenkephalin mRNA in cultured astrocytes. Batter DK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Aug;11(1):65–9

Transient ischemia stimulates glial fibrillary acid protein and vimentin gene expression in the gerbil neocortex, striatum and hippocampus. Kindy MS, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Apr;13(3):199–206

Characterization of the major 68 kDa heat shock protein in a rat transformed astroglial cell line. Nishimura RN, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):203–8

Astrocytic apolipoprotein E mRNA and GFAP mRNA in hippocampus after entorhinal cortex lesioning. Poirier J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Sep;11(2):97–106

De novo production of alpha 2-macroglobulin in cultured astroglia from rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):155–61

Target-derived astroglia regulate axonal outgrowth in a region-specific manner. Qian JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):278–94

Water and electrolyte contents, cell pH, and membrane potential of primary cultures of astrocytes from DBA, C57, and SW mice. Chow SY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May-Jun; 33(3):393–401

Phosphorylation of cellular proteins in response to treatment with Clostridium difficile toxin B and Clostridium sordellii toxin L. Ciesielski-Treska J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;56(1):68–78

Norepinephrine increases cyclic GMP in astrocytes by a mechanism dependent on nitric oxide synthesis. Agulló L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 25;206(4):343–6

Histamine-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in type-1 and type-2 astrocytes in primary culture. Kubo A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):249–53

Effect of elevated ambient glucose upon polyphosphoinositide turnover in bovine retinal endothelial cells and rat astrocytes. Bressler J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Jun;54(6):871–7

Neuronal and glial gamma-aminobutyric acid+ transporters are distinct proteins. Mabjeesh NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):99–102

Activation of protein kinase C attenuates the cyclic GMP responses to C-type natriuretic peptide in cultured mouse astrocytes. Yeung VT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24; 308(3):301–4

Uptake of [3H]serotonin and [3H]glutamate by primary astrocyte cultures. II. Differences in cultures prepared from different brain regions. Amundson RH, et al. **Glia** 1992; 6(1):9–18

Cerebral type 2 astroglia are heterogeneous with respect to their ability to respond to neuroligands linked to calcium mobilization. Dave V, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):440–7

Production and disposition of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes. Di Monte DA, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):48–55

Spontaneous changes in intracellular calcium concentration in type I astrocytes from rat cerebral cortex in primary culture. Fatatis A, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):95–104

Characterization of Gs alpha mRNA transcripts in primary cultures of rat brain astrocytes. Feinstein DL, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):139–45

Activation of endothelin receptors by sarafotoxin regulates Ca2+ homeostasis in cerebellar astrocytes. Holzwarth JA, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(4):239–50

Uptake of [3H]serotonin and [3H]glutamate by primary astrocyte cultures. I. Effects of different sera and time in culture. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(1):1–8

FGFs stimulate IGF binding protein synthesis without affecting IGF synthesis in rat astroblasts in primary culture. Loret C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):378–83

Modulation of intracellular Ca++ in cultured astrocytes by influx through voltage-activated Ca++ channels. MacVicar BA, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):448–55

Sodium channel expression in optic nerve astrocytes chronically deprived of axonal contact. Minturn JE, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(1):19–29

Agonist-evoked Ca2+ transients in primary astroglial cultures--modulatory effects of valproic acid. Nilsson M, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(3):201–9

S100 beta stimulates calcium fluxes in glial and neuronal cells. Barger SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9689–94

Interferon-gamma-induced astrocyte class II major histocompatibility complex gene expression is associated with both protein kinase C activation and Na+ entry. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):18119–26

Multiple interacting sites regulate astrocyte-specific transcription of the human gene for glial fibrillary acidic protein. Besnard F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5; 266(28):18877–83

A combination of posttranslational modifications is responsible for the production of neuronal alpha-tubulin heterogeneity. Eddé B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun; 46(2):134–42

Astrocyte-derived TGF-beta 2 and NGF differentially regulate neural recognition molecule expression by cultured astrocytes. Saad B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):473–84

Production of hemolymphopoietic cytokines (IL-6, IL-8, colony-stimulating factors) by normal human astrocytes in response to IL-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Aloisi F, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2358–66

Genetic expression of Menkes disease in cultured astrocytes of the macular mouse. Kodama H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(6):896–901

The presence of glutathione in primary neuronal and astroglial cultures from rat cerebral cortex and brain stem. Pileblad E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):43–9

Manganese uptake and efflux in cultured rat astrocytes. Aschner M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):730–5

Effect of intracellular glutamine on the uptake of large neutral amino acids in astrocytes: concentrative Na(+)-independent transport exhibits metastability. Brookes N. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):227–35

Effect of pH on glutamine content derived from exogenous glutamate in astrocytes. Brookes N. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1017–23

Synergistic regulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in mouse astrocytes by NK1 tachykinin and adenosine agonists. Delumeau JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):2026–35

Glucose, insulin, and insulin-like growth factor I regulate the glycogen content of astroglia-rich primary cultures. Dringen R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):511–7

Glutamate metabolism in rat cortical astrocyte cultures. Farinelli SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1905–15

Stimulation of the P2Y purinergic receptor on type 1 astroglia results in inositol phosphate formation and calcium mobilization. Kastritsis CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr; 58(4):1277–84

Carbon dioxide fixation in neuronal and astroglial cells in culture. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan; 58(1):258–62

Metabolism of extracellular adenine nucleotides by cultured rat brain astrocytes. Lai KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Nov; 57(5):1510–5

Astrocyte heterogeneity: endogenous amino acid levels and release evoked by non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonists and by potassium-induced swelling in type-1 and type-2 astrocytes. Levi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May; 58(5):1943–52

Accumulation of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in cultured cerebellar astrocytes. Marini AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1250–8

Preincubation with substance P induces substance P-stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in cultured cerebellar astrocytes. Marriott DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):443–8

Interleukin-1-beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha increase peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites in cultured polygonal astrocytes. Oh YJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2131–8

Biotin transport in primary culture of astrocytes: effect of biotin deficiency. Rodriguez-Pombo P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Apr;58(4):1460–3

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha stimulate the production of colony-stimulating factor 1 by murine astrocytes. Théry C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):1183–6

High sensitivity of glutamate uptake to extracellular free arachidonic acid levels in rat cortical synaptosomes and astrocytes. Volterra A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):600–6

Physiological levels of ammonia regulate glutamine synthesis from extracellular glutamate in astrocyte cultures. Waniewski RA. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jan;58(1):167–74

C-type natriuretic peptide is a potent stimulator of cyclic GMP production in cultured mouse astrocytes. Yeung VT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):762–4

Cytokine regulation of nerve growth factor-mediated cholinergic neurotrophic activity synthesized by astrocytes and fibroblasts. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep; 59(3):919–31

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) expression and regulation in rat cortical astrocytes. da Cunha A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):157–69

Demonstration of the presence of a specific interferon-gamma receptor on murine astrocyte cell surface. Rubio N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):111–7

Cytokine regulation of interleukin-6 gene expression in astrocytes involves activation of an NF-kappa B-like nuclear protein. Sparacio SM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Aug;39(3):231–42

Effects of methotrexate on RNA and purine synthesis of astrocytes in primary culture. Bruce-Gregorios JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;50(6):770–8

Beta-adrenergic receptors: astrocytic localization in the adult visual cortex and their relation to catecholamine axon terminals as revealed by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Aoki C. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):781–92

Basic FGF in astroglial, microglial, and neuronal cultures: characterization of binding sites and modulation of release by lymphokines and trophic factors. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1668–78

Processing of beta-amyloid precursor protein in microglia and astrocytes favors an internal localization over constitutive secretion. Haass C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 11(12):3783–93

Reduction of neurite outgrowth in a model of glial scarring following CNS injury is correlated with the expression of inhibitory molecules on reactive astrocytes. McKeon RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3398–411

Glutamate uptake disguises neurotoxic potency of glutamate agonists in cerebral cortex in dissociated cell culture. Rosenberg PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):56–61

Astrocyte cultures from human embryonic brain: characterization and modulation of surface molecules by inflammatory cytokines. Aloisi F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):494–506

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and degradation of insulin-like growth factor I and II in neonatal rat astrocytes. Auletta M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Jan; 31(1):14–20

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding rat glial fibrillary acidic protein: expression in astrocytes and in Schwann cells. Feinstein DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):1–14

Ionic dependence of a P2-purinoceptor mediated depolarization of cultured astrocytes. Magoski NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):530–8

Taurine-deficient cultured cerebellar astrocytes and granule neurons obtained by treatment with guanidinoethane sulfonate. Morán J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug; 29(4):533–7

Adenosine-dependent regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in primary cultures of rat astrocytes and neurons. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Dec; 30(4):631–40

Changes in taurine transport evoked by hyperosmolarity in cultured astrocytes. Sánchez-Olea R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 May;32(1):86–92

Two types of Na(+)-currents in cultured rat optic nerve astrocytes: changes with time in culture and with age of culture derivation. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurosci Res**

1991 Oct;30(2):275–87
Comparison of binding characteristics of endothelin receptors on subpopulations of astrocytes. Couraud PO, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(20):1471–6
Primary cultures of astrocytes from rat as a model for biotin deficiency in nervous tissue. Rodríguez–Pombo P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1992 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):33–44
Developmental expression of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in brain may be related to astrogliosis. Koo EH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):495–501
Effects of potassium on the anion and cation contents of primary cultures of mouse astrocytes and neurons. Chow SY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Dec;16(12):1275–83
Delta and kappa opiate receptors in primary astroglial cultures. Part II: Receptor sets in cultures from various brain regions and interactions with beta–receptor activated cyclic AMP. Eriksson PS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Jun; 17(6):545–51
Interactions between valproate, glutamate, aspartate, and GABA with respect to uptake in astroglial primary cultures. Nilsson M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1992 Apr; 17(4):327–32
Evolution of several cytoskeletal proteins of astrocytes in primary culture: effect of prenatal alcohol exposure. Sáez R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):737–47
Accumulation of noradrenaline and its oxidation products by cultured rodent astrocytes. Wilson JX, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Nov;16(11):1199–205
Calcium waves in astrocytes–filling in the gaps. Finkbeiner S. **Neuron** 1992 Jun;8(6):1101–8
Receptor–mediated volume regulation in astrocytes in primary culture. Hansson E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Jan;31(1):85–7
Antisense bFGF oligodeoxynucleotides inhibit DNA synthesis of rat astrocytes. Gerdes W, et al. **Neurcreport** 1992 Jan;3(1):43–6
Astrocytes fail to regulate intracellular pH at moderately reduced extracellular pH. Mellergård PE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):695–8
Electrophysiological evidence for the existence of receptors for endothelin and vasopressin on cultured astrocytes of rat spinal cord and brainstem. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):193–5
Type–2 astrocytes show intracellular Ca2+ elevation in response to various neuroactive substances. Inagaki N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):257–60
Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured astrocytes: presence of 12–lipoxygenase activity in the intact cells. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):149–52
Receptor–coupled uptake of valproate in rat astroglial primary cultures. Nilsson M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):83–6
Sulfated glycoprotein–2 (SGP–2) mRNA is expressed in rat striatal astrocytes following ibotenic acid lesions. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):1–4
Hyposmolarity–activated fluxes of taurine in astrocytes are mediated by diffusion. Sanchez–Olea R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):233–6
First direct demonstration of preferential release of citrate from astrocytes using [13C]NMR spectroscopy of cultured neurons and astrocytes. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22;128(2):235–9
Depletion of connexin43–immunoreactivity in astrocytes after kainic acid–induced lesions in rat brain. Vukelic JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):120–4
Adenosine and its nucleotides stimulate proliferation of chick astrocytes and human astrocytoma cells. Rathbone MP, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–17
Characteristics of putrescine uptake and subsequent GABA formation in primary cultured astrocytes from normal C57BL/6J and epileptic DBA/2J mouse brain cortices. Laschet J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):151–7
NK–1 receptors are the only class of tachykinin receptors found on mouse cortical astrocytes. Beaujouan JC, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):813–20
Specific binding sites for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) in rat cultured astrocytes: molecular identification and interaction with vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Tatsuno I, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):617–21
A1–mediated adenosine control and ATP P2Y site involvement in protein kinase C activity and purine release from cultured astrocytes. Ciccarelli R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:37–8
Somatostatin potentiates the alpha 1–adrenergic activation of phospholipase C in striatal astrocytes through a mechanism involving arachidonic acid and glutamate. Marin P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15; 88(20):9016–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Human astrocytes stimulate HIV–1 expression in a chronically infected promonocyte clone via interleukin 6 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):346–7
Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection of mouse astrocytes treated with basic fibroblast growth factor. Dix RD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1845–8

PATHOLOGY

The compensatory 'rebound' of reactive astrogliosis: glial fibrillary acidic protein immunohistochemical analysis of reactive astrogliosis after a puncture wound to the brain of rats with portocaval anastomosis. Ma KC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):72–7
A unique pattern of astrocytosis in the primary motor area in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(6):456–61
Methodologic aspects of nuclear DNA assessment of gliomas with astrocytic and/or oligodendrocytic differentiation. Correlation of image and flow cytometric studies on paraffin–embedded specimens. Ullén H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Jun;13(3):168–76
Chronic cervical compressive myelopathy in horses: patterns of astrocytosis in the spinal cord. Yovich JV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Oct;68(10):334–7
Detailed disease processes of cerebral pericytes and astrocytes in stroke–prone SHR. Tagami M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):1069–75
Identifying and mapping changes in gene expression involved in the neuropathology of scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. Diedrich J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 172:259–74 (36 ref.)
In vitro models differentiating between direct and indirect effects of ischemia on astrocytes. Petito CK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):364–72
Lesion–induced proliferation of vimentin–positive astrocytes in the mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1991;29(2):55–7
Encephalopathy with astrocytic residual bodies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Figols J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1986 Jan;1(1):59–67 (14 ref.)
Astrogliosis in von Economo's and postencephalitic Parkinson's diseases supports probable viral etiology. Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Oct;105(2):131–4
Occurrence of oligodendrocytes within astrocytes in demyelinating lesions. Ghatak NR. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):40–6
Photoactivated Photofrin II: astrocytic swelling precedes endothelial injury in rat brain. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;51(1):91–100
Astrocytic edema in CNS trauma. Kimelberg HK. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S71–81 (106 ref.)
An immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study on age–related astrocytic gliosis in the central nervous system of dogs. Shimada A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 54(1):29–36
Multiple sclerosis. Interactions between oligodendrocytes and hypertrophic astrocytes and their occurrence in other, nondemyelinating conditions. Wu E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul;67(1):88–99
Correspondence re: M. Vazquez, D. C. Miller, F. Epstein, et al. Glioneurofibroma: renaming the pediatric gliofibroma: a neoplasm composed of Schwann cells and astrocytes. Mod Pathol 4:519, 1991 [letter; comment] Aydin F. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):94–5. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1991 Jul;4(4):519–23.
Glioneurofibroma: renaming the pediatric "gliofibroma": a neoplasm composed of Schwann cells and astrocytes [see comments] Vazquez M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul; 4(4):519–23. Comment in: Mod Pathol 1992 Jan;5(1):94–5.
Ganglion cells and their satellites in experimental trigeminal schwannomas in the rat. Kroh H. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991; 29(1–2):109–17
Glial changes following an excitotoxic lesion in the CNS—II. Astrocytes. Dusart I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;45(3):541–9
Quantitation of medullary astrogliosis in sudden infant death syndrome. Bruce K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(2):74–9
Reduction in ischemic brain injury in rabbits by the anion transport inhibitor L–644,711. Kohut JJ, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jan;23(1):93–7
[Growth of the graft and astrocytic reaction following transplantation of fetal brain to adult rat's brain. Part I: Tissue transplantation into cerebral cortex, lateral ventricle, subarachnoid space and cerebral cortical cavity] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1;61(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Growth of the graft and astrocytic reaction following transplantation of fetal brain to adult rat's brain. Part II: Cell suspension transplantation into the subarachnoid space] Kyoshima K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1992 Jan 1; 61(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration of xenogenic astrocytes in myelinated tracts: a novel probe for immune responses in white matter. Booss J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):172–7
Neuronal–astrocytic interactions in brain development, brain function and brain disease. Hertz L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:143–59 (120 ref.)
Neuromodulatory actions of glutamate, GABA and taurine: regulatory role of astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:165–80 (68 ref.)
Astrocytes and O–2A progenitors migrate toward distinct molecules in a microchemotaxis chamber. Armstrong R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:520–2
Macrophages and astroglial interactions in repair to brain injury. Berkenbosch F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15; 650:186–90
Implication of astroglia in the blood–brain barrier. Brightman M. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:343–7 (23 ref.)
Astrocytes, cerebral endothelium, and cell culture. The pursuit of an in vitro blood–brain barrier. Greenwood J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:426–31
Anion conductance blocked by divalent cations in cultured rat astrocytes. Jalonen T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:583–5
Astrocytic induction of endothelial tight junctions. Nagy Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:395–404 (30 ref.)
Induction of blood–brain barrier characteristics in bovine brain endothelial cells by rat astroglial cells in transfilter coculture. Neuhaus J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:578–80
Cell coupling is restricted to subpopulations of astrocytes cultured from rat hippocampus and optic nerve. Sontheimer H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:592–6
Receptor activation and its biochemical consequences in astrocytes. Wilkin GP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:475–88 (75 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected monocytic cells can destroy human neural cells after cell–to–cell adhesion. Tardieu M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jul;32(1):11–7
A role for IGF–1 in the rescue of CNS neurons following hypoxic–ischemic injury. Gluckman P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):593–9
The germinative zone produces the most cortical astrocytes after neuronal migration in the developing mammalian brain. Gressens P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1992;61(1):4–24
Remote astrocytic response of prefrontal cortex is caused by the lesions in the nucleus basalis of Meynert, but not in the ventral tegmental area. Anezaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1–2):63–9
The use of genetically altered astrocytes to provide nerve growth factor to adrenal chromaffin cells grafted into the striatum. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):192–202
Astroglial processes around identified glutamatergic synapses contain glutamine synthetase: evidence for transmitter degradation. Derouiche A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28; 552(2):346–50
Heterogeneous expression of carboxypeptidase E and proenkephalin mRNAs by cultured astrocytes. Klein RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):300–10
ATP–evoked calcium signal stimulates protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in astrocytes. Neary JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):89–94
Mesencephalic type I astrocytes mediate the survival of substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons in culture. O'Malley EK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):65–70
Striatal responses to decortication. I. Dopaminergic and astrocytic activities. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;567(2):253–9
TNF alpha induces IL–6 production by astrocytes but not by microglia. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26; 583(1–2):296–9
Short–circuiting effects of K+ currents on electrical responses of type–1–like astrocytes from mouse cerebral cortex. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):120–6
Adrenalin activation of beta 2–adrenoceptors stimulates morphological changes in astrocytes (pituicytes) cultured from adult rat neurohypophyses. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):765–9
Interactions between meningeal cells and astrocytes in vivo and in vitro. Abnet K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Apr 24;59(2):187–96
Developmental expression of the proenkephalin and prosomatostatin genes in cultured cortical and cerebellar astrocytes. Shinoda H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):205–10
Neonatal host astrocyte migration into xenogeneic cerebral cortical grafts. Zhou HF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jan 17;65(1):127–31
Production of thrombin and antithrombin III by brain and astroglial cell cultures. Deschepper CF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Oct;11(3–4):355–8
Corticosterone differentially regulates the bilateral response of astrocyte mRNAs in the hippocampus to entorhinal cortex lesions in male rats. Laping NJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jul;10(4):291–7
Glutamate and anoxic–ischemic cell death in neurons and astrocytes. Hertz L, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:126A–127A
GM1 ganglioside effects on astroglial response in the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis and its cortical projection areas after electrolytic or ibotenic lesions. Lescaudron L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):85–95
Induction of dendritic spine proliferation by an astrocyte secreted factor. Seil FJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):85–9
Glial fibrillary acid protein, an astrocytic–specific marker, maps to human chromosome 17. Brownell E, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Aug;10(4):1087–9
Heterogeneous astroglial response in the rat spinal cord to long–term portacaval shunt: an immunohistochemical study. Bodega G, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):400–7
Co–cultures of microglia and astrocytes from kainic acid–lesioned adult rat hippocampus: effects of glutamate. Bowman CL, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(4):285–99
Contact spacing among astrocytes in the central nervous system: an hypothesis of their structural role. Distler C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(5):484–94
Neurons and astrocytes influence the development of purified O–2A progenitor cells. Dutly F, et al. **GLIA** 1991; 4(6):559–71
Identification of RBK1 potassium channels in C6 astrocytoma

cells. Wang SY, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):146–53
Degeneration of astrocytes in feline retinopathy of prematurity causes failure of the blood–retinal barrier. Chan-Ling T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jun; 33(7):2148–59
Distributions of interstitial cells of Cajal in stomach and colon of cat, dog, ferret, opossum, rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Christensen J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jan;37(1):47–56
Localization of mu class glutathione–S–transferase in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats: implications for astrocyte development. Cammer W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):33–9
Localization of Pi class glutathione–S–transferase in the forebrains of neonatal and young rats: evidence for separation of astrocytic and oligodendrocytic lineages. Cammer W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):40–5
Astrocytes in cat visual cortex studied by GFAP and S–100 immunocytochemistry during postnatal development. Müller CM. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15;317(3):309–23
Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on the development of Bergmann glia and astrocytes in the rat cerebellum: an immunohistochemical study. Shetty AK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 1;321(1):19–32
Usage of primary cells to delineate IFN–gamma–responsive DNA elements in the HLA–DRA promoter and to identify a novel IFN–gamma–enhanced nuclear factor. Moses H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3643–51
Induction of C3 expression in astrocytes is regulated by cytokines and Newcastle disease virus. Rus HG, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):928–33
The susceptibility of cerebral endothelial cells to astroglial induction of blood–brain barrier enzymes depends on their proliferative state. Meyer J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1971–7
Glucocorticoids exacerbate hypoxic and hypoglycemic hippocampal injury in vitro: biochemical correlates and a role for astrocytes. Tombaugh GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):137–46
Steroid inhibition of neural microvessel morphogenesis in vitro: receptor mediation and astroglial dependence. Wolff JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Mar;58(3):1023–32
Microglial and astroglial reactions to inflammatory lesions of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the rat central nervous system. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):23–33
Autocrine and paracrine regulation of astrocyte function by transforming growth factor–beta. Morganti–Kossmann MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):163–73
Astrocytes support mast cell viability in vitro. Seeldrayers PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):239–43
Effects of astrocytes, insulin and insulin–like growth factor I on the survival of motoneurons in vitro. Ang LC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jun;109(2):168–72
Biology of adult human microglia in culture: comparisons with peripheral blood monocytes and astrocytes. Williams K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):538–49
Rapid and reversible astrocytic reaction to afferent activity blockade in chick cochlear nucleus. Canady KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):1001–9
Transmitter–operated channels in rabbit retinal astrocytes studied in situ by whole–cell patch clamping. Clark B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):664–73
Comparative migration and development of astroglial and oligodendroglial cell populations from a brain xenograft. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):3098–106
Voltage–activated K+ currents in acutely isolated hippocampal astrocytes. Tse FW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1781–8
Calcium excitability and oscillations in suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons and glia in vitro. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2648–64
A triple staining procedure to evaluate phagocytic role of differentiated astrocytes. Iacono RF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):225–30
Inhibition of GFAP synthesis by antisense RNA in astrocytes. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 30(1):72–9
Microbeam laser–injured neurons increase in vitro astrocytic gap junctional communication as measured by fluorescence recovery after laser photobleaching. Anders JJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):51–62
Development of glial fibrillary acidic protein immunoreactivity in thyroidectomized rats. Kálmán M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct;15(2):103–16
Astroglia in Alzheimer's disease. Frederickson RC. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):239–53 (232 ref.)
Ammonia–induced astrocyte swelling in primary culture. Norenberg MD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jul;16(7):833–6
Neuronal activity triggers calcium waves in hippocampal astrocyte networks. Dani JW, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Mar; 8(3):429–40
Reactive astrocytes are substrates for the growth of adult CNS axons in the presence of elevated levels of nerve growth factor. Kawaja MD, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):1019–30
Subependymal cells provide a faster response to ependymal injury than astrocytes in the hydrocephalic brain. Collins P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;18(4):387–94
Do astroglial cells participate in the process of human spinal cord myelination? Rafałowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):41–7
In vitro interaction between cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells: a putative role for nitric oxide. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):59–61
Metabolic inhibition and electrical properties of type–1–like cortical astrocytes. Harold DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(1):203–11
In vitro formation of type 2 astrocytes derived from postnatal rat hypothalamus or cerebral cortex. Madarasz E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(1):211–21
The use of astrocytes in culture as model systems for evaluating neurotoxic–induced–injury. Aschner M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):505–17 (74 ref.)
Effect of steroids on gamma–aminobutyrate–induced currents in cultured rat astrocytes. Chvátal A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Oct;419(3–4):263–6
The glial voltage–gated sodium channel: cell– and tissue–specific mRNA expression. Gautron S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7272–6
Insulin–like growth factor I gene expression is induced in astrocytes during experimental demyelination. Komoly S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1894–8
[Astrocytes: morphology and functional role] Baudrimont M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):526–9 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The transition zone of the central nervous system–peripheral nervous system of the adult rat; ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies: a new function of the astroglia?] Ridet JL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The glial fibrillary acidic protein] Jacque CM. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1384–90 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the fetal brain and lesion repair] Ikuta F. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Mar;24(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation enhances tumor necrosis factor alpha production by murine brain cells. Chiang CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):265–9
Irradiation in vitro discriminates between different O–2A progenitor cell subpopulations in the perinatal central nervous system of rats. van der Maazen RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):64–72

SECRETION

Noradrenaline– and glutamate–induced taurine release from bulk isolated adult rat astrocytes. Puka M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1992;52(1):31–5
Neurite growth modulation associated with astrocyte proteoglycans: influence of activators of inflammation. Johnson–Green PC, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(1):33–42

TRANSPLANTATION

Autoimmune inflammation of astrocyte transplants. Lublin FD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):519–24
The use of genetically altered astrocytes to provide nerve growth factor to adrenal chromaffin cells grafted into the striatum. Cunningham LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11; 561(2):192–202
Migration of grafted rat astrocytes: dependence on source/target organ. Hatton JD, et al. **GLIA** 1992; 5(4):251–8
Cultured epithelioid astrocytes migrate after transplantation into the adult rat brain. Emmett CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):330–41
Migration of astrocytes transplanted to the midbrain of neonatal rats. Zhou HF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 8;317(2):145–55
Host response during successful engraftment of fetal xenogenic astrocytes: predominance of microglia and macrophages. Booss J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Nov; 30(3):455–62
Migration patterns of donor astrocytes after reciprocal striatum–cerebellum transplantation into newborn hosts. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Aug;29(4):421–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Novel eosinophilic inclusion in astrocytes. Abe H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(6):659–63
Inclusion bodies in cerebral cortical astrocytes: a new change of astrocytes. Minagawa M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):113–6
Paired helical filaments in astrocytes: electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry in a case of atypical Alzheimer's disease. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(3):228–32
Anchorage densities associated with hemidesmosome–like structures in perivascular reactive astrocytes. Nakano I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):85–8
Insulin influences astroglial morphology and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) expression in organotypic cultures. Toran–Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 6; 558(2):296–304
The influence of long–term potentiation on the spatial relationship between astrocyte processes and potentiated synapses in the dentate gyrus neuropil of rat brain. Wenzel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):122–31
Morphological differentiation of endothelial cells co–cultured with astrocytes on type–I or type–IV collagen. Tagami M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):225–32
Damage of substantia nigra pars reticulata during pilocarpine–induced status epilepticus in the rat: immunohistochemical study of neurons, astrocytes and serum–protein extravasation. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):125–40
Reactive astrocytes in myelin–deficient rat optic nerve reveal an altered distribution of orthogonal arrays of particles (OAP). Rohlmann A, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(4):259–68
Gomori–positive astrocytes: biological properties and implications for neurologic and neuroendocrine disorders. Schipper HM. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):365–77 (90 ref.)
Regulation of receptor–mediated shape change in astroglial cells. Shain W, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(3):223–38
Isomorphic activation of astrocytes in the somatosensory thalamus. Wells J, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):154–60
Age–related morphometric changes occurring in the somata of astrocytes of the granular layer of rat neocerebellar cortex (Crus I and Crus II). Monteiro RA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):427–44
Astrocyte process growth induction by actin breakdown. Baorto DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(2):357–67
Structure of the macroglia of the retina: sharing and division of labour between astrocytes and Müller cells. Holländer H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):587–603
The astrocyte–extracellular matrix complex in CNS myelinated tracts: a comparative study on the distribution of hyaluronate in rat, goldfish and lamprey. Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug;21(8):604–13
Morphology of astroglia in colony cultures following transient exposure to potassium ion, hypoösmolarity and vasopressin. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Jan; 21(1):7–18
Freeze–fracture organization of chromatin and cytoplasm in neurons and astroglia of rat cerebellar cortex. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jul;20(7):533–51
Selective inhibition of neurite outgrowth on mature astrocytes by Thy–1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 20;355(6362):745–8
Spatial relationships between astrocytes and classical plaque components. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):593–600
The action of calcitonin gene–related peptide on astrocyte morphology and cyclic AMP accumulation in astrocyte cultures from neonatal rat brain. Lazar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):99–102
Peculiar axonal debris with subsequent astrocytic response (foamy spheroid body). A topographic, light microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Arai N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):243–52

ASTROCYTOMA

Astrocytic tumours. Margain D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(2):141–52 (40 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Absence of tumor transmission from a cadaveric renal donor with malignant astrocytoma and a ventriculoperitoneal shunt—two–year recipient follow–up and review of the literature. Delhey K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct; 52(4):737–8 (10 ref.)
[A case report of Russel's diencephalic cachexia] Gallet M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spinal cord tumors. Anatomoclinical study] Pereirinha R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1992 Apr;5(4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) expression and nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in human gliomas. Kajiwara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):314–8
Ras p21 expression in brain tumors: elevated expression in malignant astrocytomas and glioblastomas multiforme. Arvanitis D, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(4):317–21
Expression of insulin–like growth factors I and II and their receptor mRNAs in primary human astrocytomas and meningiomas; in vivo studies using in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Antoniades HN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):215–22
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on water structure in peritumoral edematous brain tissue. Iwama T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Mar;24(1):53–63
Localization of basic fibroblast growth factor and vascular endothelial growth factor in human glial neoplasms. Alvarez JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 May;5(3):303–7
Immunocytochemical detection of p53 in human gliomas. Bruner JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Sep;4(5):671–4
Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor in astrocytic tumours is specifically associated with glioblastoma multiforme. Agosti RM, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(4):321–5

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum headache and cerebral tumour [letter; comment] Boyd AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):450–1. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Dec;46(12):1044–6.
Fourth nerve paresis and ipsilateral relative afferent pupillary defect without visual sensory disturbance. A sign of contralateral dorsal midbrain disease. Eliott D, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep;11(3):169–72; discussion

173–4
The association of astrocytoma and pituitary adenoma in a patient with alcaptonuria. Abs R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):32–4 (13 ref.)
Cerebellar astrocytoma with repeated episodes of fourth ventricle isolation causing peritoneal shunt tube obstruction—case report. Niwa J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1992 Jun;32(6):356–9
The pathogenesis of cerebral gliomatous cysts. Lohle PN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):180–5
Aphasia in polyglots: report of two cases and analysis of the literature. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):621–3 (18 ref.)
Low-grade astrocytoma of the tectal region as an unusual cause of knee pain: case report. Rutka JT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):608–12
Tuberous sclerosis complex: oligosymptomatic variant associated with subependymal giant-cell astrocytoma. Rieger E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(6):432
Postpartum transient blindness probably related to undiagnosed brain tumor. Shin YK, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):760–1
[A case of hypothalamic astrocytoma with precocious puberty] Tashiro T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan; 20(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Localization of the epileptogenic focus in a case of xantho-astrocytoma of the temporal lobe by brain mapping] Huber Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):269–71 **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Quadriplegia after chiropractic manipulation in an infant with congenital torticollis caused by a spinal cord astrocytoma. Shafrir Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Feb;120(2 Pt 1):266–9
Congenital aneurysmal hemorrhage and astrocytoma in an infant. Boop FA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92; 17(1):44–7
[A case of tuberous sclerosis with congenital brain tumor; an immunohistochemical study] Narita M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of spinal intramedullary tumors. Li MH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Nov;32(6):505–13
MR imaging of diffuse glioma. Yanaka K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):349–51
Radiological case of the month. Brain-stem astrocytoma presenting with aspiration pneumonia. Oades P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Feb;146(2):251–2
A 15-year-old girl with recent onset of ataxia and visual disturbances [clinical conference] McGlynn ET, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct–Dec;15(4):302–6
Solitary retinal astrocytoma. O'Shea WF, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jul;62(7):519–24
MRI of blood–brain barrier permeability in astrocytic gliomas: application of small and large molecular weight contrast media. Schmiedl UP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Dec;22(2):288–92
Gliomatosis cerebri: a case report with autopsy correlation. Koslow SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):331–3
Astrocytoma with widespread calcification along axonal fibres. Okuchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):328–30
Diffuse "fibrillary" astrocytomas: correlation of MRI features with histopathologic parameters and tumor grade. Tervonen O, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(3):173–8
Focal midbrain tumors in children. Vandertop WP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):186–94
Non-invasive in vivo localized 1H spectroscopy of human astrocytoma implanted in rat brain: regional differences followed in time. van Vaals JJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Jun;4(3):125–32
[Prognostic implications of the proliferation index (H3–TdR-labeling index) and ploidy in neuroectodermal tumors (astrocytomas and glioblastomas)] Lavezzi AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Mar;83(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors: (18). Astrocytoma] Ishida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Nov;19(11):1009–15 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin neuropathy in brain tumor chemotherapy. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 13(4):311–5
Preradiation intracarotid cisplatin treatment of newly diagnosed anaplastic gliomas. The CNS Cancer Consortium. Dropcho EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Mar; 10(3):452–8
Carboplatin and etoposide chemotherapy regimen for recurrent malignant glioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jul;10(7):1074–7
Effect of intra-arterial cisplatin and 1,3-bis(2chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) dosage on radiographic response and regional toxicity in malignant glioma patients: proposal of a new method of intra-arterial dosage calculation. Bobo H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul; 13(3):291–9
The treatment of oligodendrogliomas and mixed oligodendroglioma-astrocytomas with PCV chemotherapy. Glass J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 May; 76(5):741–5
Treatment of malignant glioma with high dose intra-arterial ACNU and autologous bone marrow transplantation—case report. Fujiwara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;31(10):654–7
Evaluation of the addition to corticoids of a growth factor (vasopressin) in the palliative therapy of malignant brain tumours. Bernard-Weil E. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun; 13(2):94–102
Selective intra-arterial chemotherapy with BCNU in recurrent malignant gliomas. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(1):73–6
The treatment of intracranial malignant gliomas using orally administered tamoxifen therapy: preliminary results in a series of "failed" patients. Vertosick FT Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):897–902; discussion 902–3
[Acute signs and symptoms of toxicity due to the BOPP regimen (BCNU, vincristine, procarbazine, cisplatin) during treatment of high-grade astrocytoma] Jeremić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct;119(9–10):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The human glutathione S-transferases: comparison of isoenzyme expression in normal and astrocytoma brain. Strange RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 7; 1139(3):222–8
Phosphorylation of pyruvate kinase type K is restricted to the dimeric form. Weernink PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 22;1121(1–2):61–8
Proteolytic activity during the growth of C6 astrocytoma in the murine spheroid implantation model. Vaithilingam IS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):17–22
Expression pattern of alpha-protein kinase C in human astrocytomas indicates a role in malignant progression. Benzil DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2951–6
Serum proteolytic activity during the growth of C6 astrocytoma. Vaithilingam IS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Oct; 77(4):595–600
Hydrolysis of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides by the human astrocytoma clone D384 and the neuroblastoma line SH-SY5Y. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):295–302

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increasing brain cancer rates in Canada. Mao Y, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1583–91
Parental occupation and childhood astrocytoma: results of a case-control study. Kuijten RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):782–6

ETIOLOGY

Risk of second brain tumour after conservative surgery and radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma. Brada M, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1343–6
Synchronous double malignancy: adenocarcinoma of lung and malignant astrocytoma induced by asbestos exposure. Kishimoto T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1992;10(2):129–33
Incidence of brain tumours in rats exposed to an aerosol of 239PuO2. Sanders CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1992 Jul; 62(1):97–102
[Anaplastic astrocytoma 14 years after radiotherapy for pituitary adenoma] Tamura M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Apr;20(4):493–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Amplification of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene in human gliomas. Torp SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):2095–8
Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474–80
Overexpression of multiple oncogenes related to histological grade of astrocytic glioma. Orian JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):106–12
Expression of granulocyte colony stimulating factor and granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor genes in human astrocytoma cell lines and in glioma specimens. Nitta T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 31;571(1):19–25
Accumulation of genetic defects during astrocytoma progression. Cavenee WK. **Cancer** 1992 Sep 15;70(6 Suppl):1788–93
Cytogenetic analysis of 39 pediatric central nervous system tumors. Karnes PS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Mar;59(1):12–9
Cytogenetic findings in a pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Sep; 55(2):225–30
Telomeric associations evolving to ring chromosomes in a recurrent pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Sawyer JR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):152–7
Karyotypes in 90 human gliomas. Thiel G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Feb;58(2):109–20
p53 mutation and loss of heterozygosity on chromosomes 17 and 10 during human astrocytoma progression. Fults D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 1;52(3):674–9
Molecular characterization of areas with low grade tumor or satellitosis in human malignant astrocytomas. Leenstra S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Mar 15;52(6):1568–72
p53 mutations are associated with 17p allelic loss in grade II and grade III astrocytoma. von Deimling A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2987–90
Evidence for a tumor suppressor gene on chromosome 19q associated with human astrocytomas, oligodendrogliomas, and mixed gliomas. von Deimling A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4277–9
TP53 gene mutations and 17p deletions in human astrocytomas. Chung R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Sep;3(5):323–31
Trisomy 7 and sex chromosome loss need not be representative of tumor parenchyma cells in malignant glioma. Lindström E, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Nov;3(6):474–9
Interferon-gamma regulation of C3 gene expression in human astroglioma cells. Barnum SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):275–82
Localization of acidic and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA in human brain tumors. Akutsu Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Sep;82(9):1022–7
Clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells is associated with brain tumour progression. Sidransky D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):846–7
Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 17 in human astrocytomas. Wu JK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992 Mar;14(1):39–44
mRNA coding for neurotransmitter receptors in a human astrocytoma. Matute C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3399–403
[Quantitative study on DNA content and nucleolar organiser regions in astrocytoma] Li QN, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;20(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analysis of lymphokine gene expression within astrocytoma] Nitta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jul; 20(7):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of cytokine genes within astrocytoma cell lines and brain specimens] Nitta T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Dec;43(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the close relationship between human astrocytoma-specific antigens detected by murine monoclonal antibodies and c-kit proto-oncogene product. Kondo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 31;182(2):474–80
IL-1 and TNF-alpha induction of IL-8 and monocyte chemotactic and activating factor (MCAF) mRNA expression in a human astrocytoma cell line. Kasahara T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):60–7
Serological analysis of tumor antigens in malignant glioma patients. Yoshida S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Sep;31(9):559–62
Epithelial and melanoma antigens in gliosarcoma. An immunohistochemical study. Gottschalk J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1992 Feb;188(1–2):182–90
[Sensitivity of human glial tumor cells of different grade of anaplasia to lysis due to natural killers depending on some characteristics of the glycoprotein structure of tumor cell membranes] Lisianyi KI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Aug;112(8):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adenosine receptor-induced cAMP changes in D384 astrocytoma cells and the effect of bradykinin thereon. Altiok N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):55–63
Production of quinolinic acid and kynurenic acid by human glioma. Vezzani A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:691–5
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 down-regulate receptors for substance P in human astrocytoma cells. Johnson CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):79–85
Permeability of bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells in vitro: barrier tightening by a factor released from astroglioma cells. Raub TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Apr; 199(2):330–40
Characterization of receptors for substance P in human astrocytoma cells: radioligand binding and inositol phosphate formation. Johnson CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Feb;58(2):471–7
Tachykinin-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and taurine release from human astrocytoma cells. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):406–14
Interleukin-1 beta induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha gene expression in human astroglioma cells. Bethea JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):179–91
Membrane lipids modifications in human gliomas of different degree of malignancy. Campanella R. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;36(1):11–25 (92 ref.)
Vitamin D receptor expression in human brain tumors. Magrassi L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar; 36(1):27–30
Co-expression of four intermediate filament subclasses in childhood glial neoplasms. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov;4(6):742–9
cAMP-dependent down-regulation of endothelin-1 receptors on rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Oct 14;131(2):175–8
Epidermal growth factor induces glucose transport in primary cell cultures derived from human astrocytic glioma biopsies. Murphy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Apr 27;

138(2):275–8
Adenosine and its nucleotides stimulate proliferation of chick astrocytes and human astrocytoma cells. Rathbone MP, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–17
Thromboxane A2 receptor characterization in human astrocytoma cells and rabbit platelets by a new thromboxane antagonist, [3H]ONO NT–126. Takano S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 May; 76(2):155–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparison of MRC–5 and U–373MG astrocytoma cells for detection of cytomegalovirus in shell vial centrifugation cultures. Boeckh M, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Jul;10(7):569–72

MORTALITY

Long–term survival in treated anaplastic astrocytomas. A report of combined RTOG/ECOG studies. Fischbach AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Oct;14(5):365–70

PATHOLOGY

Cytomorphology of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Altermatt HJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1992 Mar–Apr;36(2):171–5
Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of eosinophilic granular bodies in astrocytic tumors. Murayama S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):408–14
Prognostic value of cytogenetic analysis in human cerebral astrocytomas. Kimmel DW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May; 31(5):534–42
A monoclonal antibody which discriminates between sub–types of astrocytoma. Sarawar SR, et al.
Anticancer Res 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1429–32
Fluorescent location of brain tumour cells in wax embedded sections. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1992 Jul–Aug; 12(4):1179–82
Prognostic implications of p53 protein, epidermal growth factor receptor, and Ki–67 labelling in brain tumours. Jaros E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Aug;66(2):373–85
Overexpression of multiple oncogenes related to histological grade of astrocytic glioma. Orian JM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1992 Jul;66(1):106–12
Mechanisms of C6 glioma cell and fetal astrocyte migration into hydrated collagen I gels. Goldberg WJ, et al.
Brain Res 1992 May 22;581(1):81–90
Histopathologic grading and DNA ploidy in relation to survival among 206 adult astrocytic tumor patients. Salmon I, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):538–46
Platelet–derived growth factor and its receptors in human glioma tissue: expression of messenger RNA and protein suggests the presence of autocrine and paracrine loops. Hermanson M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 1;52(11):3213–9
In vivo growth of C6 glioma cells transfected with connexin43 cDNA. Naus CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Aug 1;52(15):4208–13
Optic chiasm glioma associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, cerebral ischemia, nonobstructive hydrocephalus and chronic ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Tang TT, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1991 Dec;7(8):458–61
Protoplasmic astrocytoma: cytologic features on tissue imprint preparation [letter] Finkle HI. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1992;8(4):430–1
Desmoplastic supratentorial neuroepithelial tumours of infancy. Paulus W, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Jul;21(1):43–9 (17 ref.)
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: an immunohistochemical study of three cases. Zorzi F, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Mar;20(3):267–9
The pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma and its differential diagnosis: a study of five cases. Kros JM, et al.
Hum Pathol 1991 Nov;22(11):1128–35
Intracranial cystic meningioma. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1991 Dec;28(4):213–7
A simplified method for CT–guided stereotactic brain biopsy. Engelhard HH 3d. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):24–7
Tachykinin–stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis and taurine release from human astrocytoma cells. Lee CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):406–14
Histologic factors in the grading and prognosis of astrocytoma grade I–IV. Rutten EH, et al.
J Neurooncol 1992 Jul;13(3):223–30
Spinal canal metastases: a late complication of glioblastoma. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):93–8 (27 ref.)
Clinicopathological evaluation of 78 astrocytomas in Taiwan with emphasis on a simple grading system. Wang HC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jul;13(3):265–76
Temporal lobe tumor demonstrating ganglioglioma and pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma components. Case report. Furuta A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Jul;77(1):143–7
Clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells is associated with brain tumour progression. Sidransky D, et al. **Nature** 1992 Feb 27;355(6363):846–7
Analysis of tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin secreted by incubation of lymphokine–activated killer cells with tumor cells. Naganuma H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;32(4):189–95
Differentiating medulloblastoma in adults. Ammar A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Jun;13(2):125–7
Influence of the type of surgery on the histologic diagnosis in patients with anaplastic gliomas. Glantz MJ, et al.
Neurology 1991 Nov;41(11):1741–4
Grading of brain tumours. The British experience. Weller RO. **Neurosurg Rev** 1992;15(1):7–11
Cerebral and cerebellar glial tumors in the same individual. Kotwica Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Mar;30(3):439–41
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma as a component of a cerebellar ganglioglioma: case report. Lindboe CF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):353–5
Radiologico–pathological correlation in MR imaging. Han MC. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Mar 25; 52(3):261–7 (27 ref.)
[Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Apropos of 3 new cases. Review of the literature] Loiseau H, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1991;37(5):338–47 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oligosymptomatic Bourneville–Pringle tuberous sclerosis of the brain with giant cell astrocytoma] Rieger E, et al.
Hautarzt 1991 Oct;42(10):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma] Altermatt HJ, et al.
Zentralbl Pathol 1991;137(2):105–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement of the number, size and location of AgNORs in histologic sections of astrocytomas and bladder carcinoma] Hufnagl P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(6):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diffuse primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(6):523–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyke Award Paper. Kinetics of pathologic blood–brain–barrier permeability in an astrocytic glioma using contrast–enhanced MR. Schmiedl UP, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):5–14
A cell line of human malignant astrocytoma producing autocrine growth factor [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1992 Feb;28A(2):146] Arai K, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1991 Aug;27A(8):606–14
Pathological laughter and brain stem glioma [letter] Lal AP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):628–9
Antiproliferative cytokines secreted by lymphokine–activated killer cells stimulated with tumor cells. Naganuma H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):411–6
Inability to sneeze as a manifestation of medullary neoplasm. Martin RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1675–6
Platelet–derived growth factor: a general review with emphasis on astrocytomas. Guha A. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(1):14–20 (76 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

A comparison of CT contrast enhancement and BUDR labeling indices in moderately and highly anaplastic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres. McDermott MW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):34–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dual isotope SPECT in the evaluation of recurrent brain tumor. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug; 17(8):663–4
Dynamic study of methionine uptake in glioma using positron emission tomography. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992; 19(6):426–30
[Evaluation of brain tumors using positron emission tomography] Schober O, et al. **Radiologe** 1992 Jun; 32(6):282–9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for brain tumors [letter; comment] Ransohoff J. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):115–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Dec;28(6):818–22.
Taxol sensitizes human astrocytoma cells to radiation. Tishler RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jun 15;52(12):3495–7
Patterns of recurrence of malignant astrocytoma following stereotactic interstitial brachytherapy with iodine–125 implants. Agbi CB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(2):321–6
Malignant astrocytomas treated with iodine–125 labeled monoclonal antibody 425 against epidermal growth factor receptor: a phase II trial. Brady LW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(1):225–30
Highly anaplastic astrocytoma: a review of 357 patients treated between 1977 and 1989. Prados MD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;23(1):3–8
The treatment of adult supratentorial high grade astrocytomas. Duncan GG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 May; 13(1):63–72
Reirradiation for recurrent cerebral astrocytoma. Silbergeld DL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):145–51
Long–term outcome of 89 low–grade brain–stem gliomas after interstitial radiation therapy. Mundinger F, et al.
J Neurosurg 1991 Nov;75(5):740–6
Radiation therapy for juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma of the pituitary stalk. Case report. Takeuchi J, et al.
J Neurosurg 1992 Jul;77(1):139–42
Intraoperative radiation therapy for malignant glioma. Sakai N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;31(11):702–7
Radionecrosis secondary to interstitial brachytherapy: correlation of magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Aug;31(2):336–43
Radiation–induced cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme subsequent to treatment of an astrocytoma of the cervical spinal cord. Rappaport ZH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):606–8
Treatment options in high–grade brain tumors: brain brachytherapy. Chin HW, et al. **Radiographics** 1992 Jul; 12(4):721–9 (23 ref.)
Results of post–operative or exclusive radiotherapy in grade I and grade II cerebellar astrocytoma patients. Akyol FH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):245–8

SECONDARY

Diffuse bony metastases [letter] Pasquier B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Dec 1;68(11):2490–1
Metastatic juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma. Case report. Obana WG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Dec;75(6):972–5

SURGERY

Three–quarter prone approach to the pineal–tentorial region. Report of seven cases. Brotchi J, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1991;53:144–7
Cortical mapping and local anaesthetic resection as an aid to surgery of low and intermediate grade gliomas. Walsh AR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(2):119–24
Optic chiasm glioma associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone, cerebral ischemia, nonobstructive hydrocephalus and chronic ascites following ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Tang TT, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1991 Dec;7(8):458–61
Assessment of quality of life in patients treated for low–grade glioma: a preliminary report. Taphoorn MJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 May;55(5):372–6
Does extent of surgery influence outcome for astrocytoma with atypical or anaplastic foci (AAF)? A report from three Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) trials. Curran WJ Jr, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Mar;12(3):219–27
Fluctuation of serum phenytoin concentrations during autologous bone marrow transplant for primary central nervous system tumors. Ghosh C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Jan;12(1):25–32
Adult intramedullary astrocytomas of the spinal cord. Epstein FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1992 Sep;77(3):355–9
Hemispheric supratentorial low–grade astrocytoma. Reichenthal E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jan; 35(1):18–22
Low–grade astrocytomas of childhood. Rekate HL, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 May;9(2):423–40 (57 ref.)
Intracranial seeding following surgery for spinal cord astrocytoma—case report. Umezu H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1992 May;32(5):281–4
Neurophysiological monitoring during astrocytoma surgery. Berger MS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1990 Jan;1(1):65–80 (72 ref.)
Malignant astrocytoma six years after the resection of a cerebral metastatic cardiac myxoma: case report. Chozick BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jun;30(6):923–6; discussion 926–7
"One–and–a–half" syndrome after a resection of a midline cerebellar astrocytoma: case report and discussion of the literature. Newton HB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Nov; 29(5):768–72
Spinal cord astrocytomas: results of therapy. Sandler HM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Apr;30(4):490–3
Benign cerebellar astrocytomas of childhood. Schneider JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jan;30(1):58–62; discussion 62–3
Gliomas of the tectum and periaqueductal region of the mesencephalon. Boydston WR, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1991–92;17(5):234–8
Results of post–operative or exclusive radiotherapy in grade I and grade II cerebellar astrocytoma patients. Akyol FH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Apr;23(4):245–8
Photocoagulation for serous detachment of the macula secondary to retinal astrocytoma. Bloom SM, et al.
Retina 1991;11(4):416–22
[Malignant brain glioma—a catamnestic study of 100 operated patients] Victor S, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991; 52(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non–tumor enhancement at the surgical margin on CT after the removal of brain tumors] Adachi M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Jan 25; 52(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle after resection of temporal astrocytoma that evolved an isolated fourth ventricle] Ito S, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1991 Dec;19(12):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Total removal of hypothalamic glioma 15 years after irradiation of right optic glioma] Kinjo T, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1991 Nov;19(11):1085–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous respiration during neurosurgical operations. I. Patients with brain stem pathology] Lubnin AIu.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined intra–arterial chemotherapy and irradiation of malignant gliomas. Watne K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(7):835–41
Phase I/II trial of superselective arterial 5–FU infusion with

concomitant external beam radiation for patients with either anaplastic astrocytoma or glioblastoma multiforme. Larner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Dec;14(6):514–8
Intracranial astrocytoma in elderly patients. Ampil F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1992 Feb;12(2):125–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computer-assisted image analysis of nucleolar organizer regions (NORs): a pilot study of astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Martin H, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(2):189–96
Pathological studies of CT findings in supratentorial astrocytoma. Correlation between low-density lesions and changes in fine structure. Wu RH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Aug;104(8):685–92

VETERINARY

Neurohypophyseal astrocytoma (Pituicytoma) in a rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). HogenEsch H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1992 Jul;29(4):359–61

ASTROLOGY

Effect of the full moon on a sample of developmentally delayed, institutionalized women [see comments] Hicks-Caskey WE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1375–80. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):963–8.

HISTORY

Treating the Grail King: astrology and medicine in book XVI of Wolfram's "Parzival". Groos A. **Sudhoffs Arch Z Wissenschaftsgesch** 1992;76(1):74–86

ASTRONOMY

Frontiers in cosmic physics. Symposium in memory of Serge Alexander Korff. New York, New York, September 13, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 23;655:1–364
The impact origin of genetic material. Brown RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 May;38(1):92–4
All the observed universe has contributed to life. Davies RE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Dec 30; 334(1271):391–403

HISTORY

The origin of the five elements in the traditional theorem of acupuncture: a preliminary brief historic enquiry. Liao SJ. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1992;17(1):7–14

ASTROVIRUSES

Confirmation of a viral agent as a cause of acute diarrhea. Keljo DJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1992 Jan;14(1):116
The frequency of astrovirus as a cause of diarrhea in Baltimore children. Kotloff KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1992 Jul;11(7):587–9

GENETICS

The 3' terminal sequence of a human astrovirus. Willcocks MM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992;124(3–4):279–89

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A dot-blot hybridization procedure for the detection of astrovirus in stool samples. Willcocks MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Oct;107(2):405–10
Astrovirus-associated diarrhea among Guatemalan ambulatory rural children. Cruz JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 May;30(5):1140–4
Detection of astrovirus in pediatric stool samples by immunoassay and RNA probe. Moe CL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Nov;29(11):2390–5
Viral agents associated with infantile gastroenteritis in Nigeria: relative prevalence of adenovirus serotypes 40 and 41, astrovirus, and rotavirus serotypes 1 to 4. Avery RM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1992 Jun;10(2):105–8
[Viral diarrheas] Bricout F. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22; 21(7):309–14 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of human astrovirus in São Paulo City, Brazil] Stewien KE, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Apr;25(2):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ASYMMETRIC SEPTAL HYPERTROPHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

ASYSTOLE see **HEART ARREST**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

Motion sickness and equilibrium ataxia. Takahashi M, et al. **Avist Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):486–90
[Miller Fisher syndrome: review of the literature and presentation of 2 cases] Scoppetta C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug;61(4):137–44 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in stainability observed by light microscopy in the brains of ataxial mice subjected to three generations of manganese administration. Ishizuka H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Nov;25(4):677–87
The development of tolerance to ataxia and to diuresis induced by ethanol in rats is not simultaneous. Morato GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(8):819–22
Acute ataxic sensory neuronopathy resulting from podophyllin intoxication [letter] Chang MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):513–4
Interactions of intracerebroventricular pertussis toxin treatment with the ataxic and hypothermic effects of ethanol. Durcan MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 344(2):252–8
Cellular and learned tolerance to pentobarbital ataxia. MacKenzie-Taylor DR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jun;39(2):257–64

COMPLICATIONS

Postural disturbances due to homonymous hemianopic visual ataxia. Rondot P, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:179–88
[Paralysis of the parasympathetic ocular nerve after influenza syndrome] Giraldi C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 61(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recurrent Miller-Fisher associated with non-defined systemic disease (letter)] Alvaro LC, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Jun-Jul;6(6):230–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical, electrophysiological, morphological and immunological study of chronic sensory neuropathy with ataxia and paraesthesia. Mamoli A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):110–5
Angelman's syndrome. Clayton-Smith J. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Jul;67(7):889–90
Assessment of instability and gait in elderly persons. Trueblood PR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Aug;17(8):20–9 (21 ref.)
[Miller Fisher's syndrome. Clinical and experimental contribution] Trebini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 82(7–8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical forms of acute herpetic infections of the central nervous system in adults] Protas II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hereditary ataxias and spastic paraplegias in Molise, a region of Italy. Filla A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):351–3

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia following gastric bleeding due to omeprazole-benzodiazepine interaction [letter] Martí-Massó JF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar; 26(3):429–30
A 15-year-old girl with recent onset of ataxia and visual disturbances [clinical conference] McGlynn ET, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec;15(4):302–6
Ataxic hemiparesis following head trauma. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep;39(9):717–8
Ataxic polyneuropathy and anti-Pr2 IgM kappa M proteinemia. Arai M, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar; 239(3):147–51
Thalamic ataxia. Melo TP, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jul; 239(6):331–7 (40 ref.)
Acute ataxia coincident with seroconversion for anti-HIV [letter] Scarpini E, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Sep;238(6):356–7
Ataxic hemiparesis due to small semioval center infarction--consideration of the neuroanatomical disruptions responsible for ataxic hemiparesis. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1991 Jul;16(2):157–61
[Opsoclonus associated with multisystemic sarcoidosis] Henriet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):674–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ataxic hemiparesis and simultaneous supra- and subtentorial hematomas] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991; 147(10):671–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of whole visual field visuomotor ataxia of bilateral hands associated with bilateral parietooccipital lesions in the white matter] Nakamura R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jul;31(7):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sensory ataxia in peripheral neuropathies--etiological and pathological analysis of four cases] Muta Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar 1;14(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The Miller-Fisher syndrome during ECHO-7 neuro-infection. A case history] Sieradzan K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Sep-Dec;24(5–6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neuropsychological disorders in vitamin B 12 deficiency] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Paraneoplastic Miller-Fisher syndrome? (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):40 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

New X-linked syndrome with apraxia, ataxia, and mental deficiency: clinical, cytogenetic and neuropsychological studies in two Danish families. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15-May 1;43(1–2):498–504
Two sisters with mental retardation, cataract, ataxia, progressive hearing loss, and polyneuropathy. Begeer JH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Dec;28(12):884–5 (10 ref.)
Abnormal muscle and skin mitochondria in family with myoclonus, ataxia, and deafness (May and White syndrome). Vaamonde J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):128–32
A hereditary syndrome with retinopathy and ataxia or deafness in two consanguineous brothers. Bitoun P, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Sep;12(3):149–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG antibody to ganglioside GQ1b is a possible marker of Miller Fisher syndrome. Chiba A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):677–9

PATHOLOGY

Localization of the pathological process in Miller Fisher syndrome. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Apr; 13(3):221–5 (28 ref.)
Detection of migrated allogeneic oligodendrocytes throughout the central nervous system of the galactocerebrosidase-deficient twitcher mouse. Huppes W, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Feb;21(2):129–36
[An autopsy case of ataxic form of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Seno H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Feb;44(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute ataxic neuropathy: a clinical, electrophysiological and morphological study. Taly AB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):398–402
Ataxia induced by acoustic stimulation on force platform. Results on patients with hearing loss and/or vestibular lesion. Hadj-Djilani AM. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:447–50
Miller Fisher syndrome: etiological significance of serial blink reflexes and MRI study. Hatanaka T, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;32(6):317–9
Bilateral ptosis, ataxia and areflexia--a variant of Fisher's syndrome [letter] Yip PK. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1121
A kinematic analysis of reaching and grasping movements in a patient recovering from optic ataxia. Jakobson LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(8):803–9
[A quantitative analysis of ataxia in the upper limbs] Nakanishi R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Peripheral and central distal axonopathy of suspected inherited origin in Birman cats. Moreau PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):143–6
Progressive ataxia associated with degenerative thoracic myelopathy in Merino sheep. Harper PA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):357–8
Use of manual stimulation for collection of semen from an atactic stallion unable to mount. McDonnell SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15;199(6):753–4
Bradycardia, altered thermographic patterns, and dysphonia associated with cervical laxity in an Ankole-Watusi bull. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 15; 199(6):767–8
Ataxia, head tilt, nystagmus. Vestibular diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):417–25 (29 ref.)
Ataxia, dysmetria, tremor. Cerebellar diseases. Kornegay JN. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Sep;3(3):409–16 (12 ref.)
Copper deficiency in ruminants in the Rift Valley of East Africa. Faye B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Aug; 23(3):172–80 (23 ref.)
Canine distemper infection associated with acute nervous signs in dogs. Raw ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 4; 130(14):291–3

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

Twenty-year follow-up of 160 patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Ersoy F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1991 Oct-Dec;33(4):205–15
[A case of Louis-Bar syndrome] Osipov IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov;69(11):88–90 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Hemostasis disorders in the familial form of Louis-Bar syndrome with symptoms of hemorrhagic diathesis] Sukhanova GA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):17–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ataxia-telangiectasia associated with torticollis: report of a case. Huang SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 May-Jun; 32(3):191–5
Cutaneous granulomatous lesions in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Paller AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 119(6):917–22
Ataxia-telangiectasia in a child with vaccine-associated paralytic poliomyelitis. Pohl KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Sep;

121(3):405-7
Development of T-cell leukaemia in an ataxia telangiectasia patient following clonal selection in t(X;14)-containing lymphocytes. Taylor AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1992 Sep; 6(9):961-6
Risk of breast cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Boice JD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1357-8; discussion 1360-1
Risk of breast cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Bridges BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1357; discussion 1360-1
Risk of breast cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Hall EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1358-9; discussion 1360-1
Risk of breast cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Land CE. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1359-61
Incidence of cancer in 161 families affected by ataxia-telangiectasia. Swift M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Dec 26;325(26):1831-6
Risk of breast cancer in ataxia-telangiectasia [letter] Wagner LK. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1358
Leiomyoma of the suprarenal gland in a child with ataxia-telangiectasia. Mouchet F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jul-Sep;8(3):235-41
[Ataxia telangiectasia] Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Mar;49(3):205-10 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with ataxia telangiectasia (letter)] Mataix R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1992 Aug;37(4):303-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ataxia telangiectasia presenting as an extrapyramidal movement disorder and ocular motor apraxia without overt telangiectasia. Churchyard A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991; 28:90-6
Ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Rao SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):206-7
Cranial CT and MRI in diseases with DNA repair defects. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(2):117-21

GENETICS

Ataxia-telangiectasia (group A): localization of ATA gene to chromosome 11q22-23 and pathogenetic implications. Gatti R. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 19(1):42-6
Localization of an ataxia-telangiectasia locus to a 3-cM interval on chromosome 11q23: linkage analysis of 111 families by an international consortium [see comments] Foroud T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Dec;49(6):1263-79 . Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1992 Jun;50(6):1343-8.
Cloning of a candidate gene for ataxia-telangiectasia group D. Kapp LN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jul;51(1):45-54
Ataxia-telangiectasia: linkage evidence for genetic heterogeneity [letter; comment] Sobel E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 Jun;50(6):1343-8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1991 Dec;49(6):1263-79.
Heterogeneity in ataxia-telangiectasia: classical phenotype associated with intermediate cellular radiosensitivity. Chessa L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Mar 1;42(5):741-6 (29 ref.)
Ataxia telangiectasia genes and predisposition to leukaemia, lymphoma and breast cancer [editorial] Taylor AM. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):5-9 (42 ref.)
Heterogeneity in the clastogenic response to X-rays in lymphocytes from ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes and controls. Wiencke JK, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1992 May;3(3):237-45
Inversions and tandem translocations involving chromosome 14q11 and 14q32 in T-prolymphocytic leukemia and T-cell leukemias in patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Aug;55(1):1-9 (48 ref.)
The cytogenetics of ataxia telangiectasia. Kojis TL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Oct 15;56(2):143-56 (84 ref.)
Enhanced levels of radiation-induced G2 phase delay in ataxia telangiectasia heterozygotes. Lavin MF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):183-7
Cytogenetic analysis in ataxia telangiectasia with malignant lymphoma. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1992 Jun;60(2):158-63 (24 ref.)
Speculations on the ataxia-telangiectasia defect. Gatti RA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 2):S10-5 (32 ref.)
Clinical, cytogenetic and immunological aspects in 4 cases resembling ataxia telangiectasia. Lanzi G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):121-5
Ataxia-telangiectasia: linkage analysis of chromosome 11q22-23 markers in Turkish families. Sanal O, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul;6(10):2848-52
Ataxia-telangiectasia: linkage analysis in highly inbred Arab and Druze families and differentiation from an ataxia-microcephaly-cataract syndrome. Ziv Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 Mar;88(6):619-26
Transrearrangements between antigen receptor genes in normal human lymphoid tissues and in ataxia telangiectasia. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3201-9
Ataxia-telangiectasia in children. Maqbool S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;42(4):101-2
Molecular analysis of an ataxia telangiectasia T-cell clone with a chromosomal translocation t(14;18)--evidence for a breakpoint in the T-cell receptor delta-chain gene. Uppenkamp M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1992 Jun-Jul; 16(6-7):681-91
Cancer susceptibility in ataxia-telangiectasia. Peterson RD, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 1:8-13 (67 ref.)
Mutagenesis by apurinic sites in normal and ataxia telangiectasia human lymphoblastoid cells. Klinedinst DK, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1992;6(1):32-42
Determination of the chromosomal site for the human radiosensitive ataxia telangiectasia gene by chromosome transfer. Ejima Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Sep-Oct; 250(1-2):337-43
UCLA team narrows location of gene for ataxia telangiectasia [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):107
Initial chromosome damage but not DNA damage is greater in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Pandita TK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Apr;130(1):94-103
The contribution of DNA and chromosome repair deficiencies to the radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia. Pandita TK, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Aug;131(2):214-23
Mutation spectrum in gamma-irradiated shuttle vector replicated in ataxia-telangiectasia lymphoblasts. Sikpi MO, et al. **Radiat Res** 1992 Jun;130(3):331-9
Assessment of chronic gamma radiosensitivity as an in vitro assay for heterozygote identification of ataxia-telangiectasia. Weeks DE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Oct;128(1):90-9
Radiation sensitive breast cancer patients. Norman A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1992 Mar;23(3):196-7
Gene expression in ataxia telangiectasia cells as perturbed by bleomycin treatment. Noda A. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1992 Mar;18(2):113-22
[Tumors in immunodeficiency syndromes] Schaefer HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1991;75:80-97 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune status in ataxia telangiectasia. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jun;94:252-4
Selective deficiency of CD4+/CD45RA+ lymphocytes in patients with ataxia-telangiectasia. Paganelli R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;12(2):84-91

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblasts from ataxia telangiectasia (AT) and AT heterozygotes show an enhanced level of residual DNA double-strand breaks after low dose-rate gamma-irradiation as assayed by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Blöcher D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Nov;60(5):791-802
Ataxia telangiectasia in the British Isles: the clinical and laboratory features of 70 affected individuals. Woods CG, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Feb;82(298):169-79

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant that is also X-ray sensitive and is noncomplementary with ataxia telangiectasia cells. Preston GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jan 15;52(2):319-27

ATAXIAS, HEREDITARY see **SPINOCEREBELLAR DEGENERATION**

ATELECTASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Shortness of breath induced by standing. Davis R, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;85(8):376-7
[A reconsideration of postoperative fever due to pulmonary atelectasis] Pérez-Aispuro I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Jan-Feb;127(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The magnetic resonance characteristics of rounded atelectasis] Frola C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Apr; 83(4):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prostacyclin (not nitroprusside) preserves venous admixture in the injured canine lung. Johnson D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):409-19

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary collapse during anaesthesia in children with respiratory tract symptoms. Williams OA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 May;47(5):411-3
Postoperative care of the thoracotomy patient. Forshag MS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Mar;13(1):33-45 (117 ref.)
Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis caused by Aspergillus terreus presenting lobar collapse. Nakahara Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Jan;31(1):140-2
Right upper lobe collapse following uneventful endotracheal intubation. Halpern NA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5):620-4
A new treatment for postoperative atelectasis [letter] Herschman ZJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Apr; 6(2):261-3
Topical cardiac hypothermia in patients with coronary disease. An unnecessary adjunct to cardioplegic protection and cause of pulmonary morbidity. Allen BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Sep;104(3):626-31
Endobronchial chondromatous hamartoma: a rare cause of lobar collapse treated by endoscopic removal [letter] John LC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1226-7
Case of the season. Lobar atelectasis due to sarcoidosis. Fisher MS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1992 Apr;27(2):82-4
[Atelectasis and endobronchial granulation] Andrieu M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(3):149-51 **(Fre)**
[The relation between upper respiratory tract infection and mild hypoxemia during general anesthesia in children] Taguchi N, et al. **Masui** 1992 Feb;41(2):251-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atelectasis and lung function in the postoperative period. Lindberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 36(6):546-53
Insufflated halothane increases venous admixture less than nitroprusside in canine atelectasis. Johnson D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):301-8
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and anaesthesia: formation of atelectasis and gas exchange impairment. Gunnarsson L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Oct;4(9):1106-16
Collapse of the large airways on forced expiration--a functional profile. Kostianev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1991;33(1):40-5
Respiratory changes after open-heart surgery. Tulla H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(6):365-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Receiver-operating-characteristic study of chest radiographs in children: digital hard-copy film vs 2K x 2K soft-copy images. Razavi M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb; 158(2):443-8
Rounded atelectasis. Namon AJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):538-9
Rounded atelectasis: a pulmonary pseudotumor. Szydlowski GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):817-21 (27 ref.)
Atelectatic lung escaping radiation pneumonitis. Umeki S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Mar;101(3):879-80
Combined atelectasis of right upper and middle lobes: a clinical study of 15 cases. Chiang CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov;48(5):359-68
Pneumonia left lung: an unusual presentation of tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1992 Jan-Mar;34(1):29-32
All that wheezes is not asthma: the pediatric radiologist saves the day. Kelly MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1992;29(1):55-6
Retrosternal density: pulmonary underdevelopment or accessory hemidiaphragm. Sid NS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;11(2):175-80 (23 ref.)
Peripheral upper lobe collapse simulating pleural effusion. Park SH, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Nov;31(11):567-70

SURGERY

[Chronic atelectasis--an indication for lung resection in early childhood?] Hümmer HP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1990;:839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A device for performing endoscopic laser operations] Poliak SD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1992;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Positioning vs vibrations in chest physiotherapy [letter; comment] Hough A. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1741. Comment on: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1336-40.
Evidence of acute inflammatory response in reexpansion pulmonary edema. Suzuki S, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan; 101(1):275-6
A different treatment of post-cardiac surgery atelectasis by selective insufflation. Susini G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):52
Ultrathin fiberoptic bronchoscopy for airway toilet in neonatal pulmonary atelectasis. Shinwell ES. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1992 May;13(1):48-9
[Separated pulmonary ventilation with a double-lumen tracheostomy tube in 2 cases of refractory monolateral atelectasis] Alberti A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):873-4 **(Ita)**
[Thoraco-abdominal binding in the treatment of overdistention of the lung bases in children] Ripamonti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Four cases of spontaneous pneumothorax with no reexpansion of collapsed lung despite chest tube drainage] Tanaka F, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Jun;45(6):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Detection of mass lesions in the collapsed lung by ultrasonography. Hsu WH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):57-62

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATELES see **CEBIDAE**

ATELINAE see CEBIDAE

ATENOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety of combined intravenous beta-adrenergic blockade (atenolol or metoprolol) and thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Green BK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 1;69(17):1389–92

An atenolol/nifedipine tablet for hypertension—useful or not? **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jun 12;27(12):47–8 (10 ref.)

Effects of atenolol, slow-release nifedipine, and their combination on respiratory gas exchange and exercise tolerance in stable effort angina. Wieshammer S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 16;69(14):645–51

Efficacy of nifedipine in combination treatments for angina [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1535–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1036–9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):307.

[Effect of halving the dosage of atenolol in essential hypertension] Brack T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 May 23;122(21):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyperprolactinemia, galactorrhea, and atenolol [letter] Lee ST. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 15;116(6):522

The incidence and severity of nifedipine-induced gingival overgrowth. Barclay S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 May; 19(5):311–4

Cognitive effects of beta blockers. Dimsdale JE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):229–36

Atenolol and visual loss [letter] Volmink J. S **Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):433

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of p-aminobenzyl analogues of practolol and atenolol. Jones GS Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Apr;81(4):397–8

ANALYSIS

The assay and resolution of the beta-blocker atenolol from its related impurities in a tablet pharmaceutical dosage form. Pawlak Z, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1992 May; 10(5):329–34

Improved high-performance liquid chromatography assay for atenolol in plasma and urine using fluorescence detection. Morris RG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jul; 13(4):345–9

BLOOD

Twenty-four-hour beta-blockade in stable angina pectoris: a study of atenolol and betaxolol. McLenachan JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):311–5

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of atenolol enantiomers in plasma after chiral derivatization with (+)-1-(9-fluorenyl)ethyl chloroformate. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jul 17;568(1):239–45

A validated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of atenolol in whole blood. Miller RB. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(10–12):849–53

Stereoselective release of (S)-atenolol from adrenergic nerve endings at exercise. Stoschitzky K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 19;340(8821):696–7

CHEMISTRY

Diode array detection and simultaneous quantitation of the coeluting atenolol-related synthetic route impurities, PPA-Diol. Owino E, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Oct; 29(10):450–6

METABOLISM

Stereoselective accumulation of the beta-receptor blocking drug atenolol by human platelets. Walle T, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(6):451–3

Formulation influence on conjunctival penetration of four beta blockers in the pigmented rabbit: a comparison with corneal penetration. Ashton P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep; 8(9):1166–74

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of a non-absorbable osmotic load on drug absorption in healthy volunteers. Riley SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):40–6

The influence of gastrointestinal transit on drug absorption in healthy volunteers. Riley SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):32–9

Dose comparability of atenolol and betaxolol [letter; comment] Burris JF. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Sep; 50(3):350–1. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Jan;49(1):24–31.

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of atenolol on the growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing hormone in obese children. Loche S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb; 126(2):124–7

Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in canine intrathoracic efferent sympathetic nervous system regulating the heart. Watson-Wright W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1269–75

The effects of captopril vs atenolol on memory, information processing and mood: a double-blind crossover study. Deary IJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):347–53

The interactions between nisoldipine and two beta-adrenoceptor antagonists—atenolol and propranolol. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 32(3):379–85

The effects of selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and partial agonist activity on renal function during exercise in normal subjects and those with moderate renal impairment. Taverner D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):387–91

The influence of atropine and atenolol on the cardiac haemodynamic effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in conscious, Long Evans rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):653–6

Exercise tolerance with nebivolol and atenolol. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):239–47

Comparison of the effects of xamoterol, atenolol and propranolol on breathlessness, fatigue and plasma electrolytes during exercise in healthy volunteers. Sørensen EV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(1):51–5

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of nifedipine and nicardipine in the presence of atenolol. Thomas SH. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):201–6

Differential cardiovascular effects of propranolol, atenolol, and pindolol measured by impedance cardiography. Thomas SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):47–53

Effects of chronic administration of atenolol on the in situ perfused mesentery of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Draper AJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):89–96

The effects of antihypertensive medications on the physiological response to maximal exercise testing. Derman WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S122–7

Comparison of the cardiac and hemodynamic effects of lisinopril and atenolol in patients with hypertension: therapeutic implications. Zusman RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;20(2):216–22

Effect of atenolol or enalapril on diurnal changes of blood pressure in Japanese mild to moderate hypertensives: a double-blind, randomised, crossover trial. Takabatake T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):199–204

Stress and sodium hypertension in baboons: neuroendocrine and pharmacotherapeutic assessments. Turkkan JS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):969–75

Are there differences in the blood-pressure-lowering effect of atenolol vs. hydrochlorothiazide + amiloride (Moduretic) when assessed by standard clinic recordings vs. 24-h ambulatory monitoring? Otterstad JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):143–4

Permeability of the blood-brain barrier for atenolol studied by positron emission tomography. Agon P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;43(8):597–600

Effects of regression of left ventricular hypertrophy following atenolol or bunazosin therapy on ischemic cardiac function and myocardial metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1233–45

Propranolol and atenolol inhibit norepinephrine spillover rate into plasma in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Keeton TK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 344(1):47–55

The effect of atenolol on dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial perfusion tomography in patients with coronary artery disease. Bridges AB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1992 Jan; 13(1):41–6

Effect of two beta-blockers on stress during mental arithmetic. Schweizer R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):573–7

[Isoproterenol, denopamine, and atenolol-induced alterations in beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system of rat myocardium] Igarashi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Sep;66(5):647–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of practolol and atenolol on the lysosomal enzyme activity of the ventricular myocardium of rats] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between the effect of atenolol on the baroreceptor reflex and its hypotensive action in hypertension patients] Zverev OG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Refractory cardiogenic shock and complete heart block after unsuspected verapamil-SR and atenolol overdose. Frierson J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov;14(11):933–5

STANDARDS

Renin profile, race, and antihypertensive efficacy with atenolol and labetalol. Wright JT Jr, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Jun;5(3):193–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive efficacy and safety of perindopril in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension: results of a double-blind multicenter study versus atenolol. Morgan TO, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr 27;92(4B):73S–78S

Prevention of tachycardia with atenolol pretreatment for carotid endarterectomy under cervical plexus blockade. Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May; 20(2):161–4

Effects of nifedipine GITS and atenolol monotherapy on serum lipids, blood pressure, heart rate, and weight in mild to moderate hypertension. Houston MC, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Sep;42(9):681–90

Atenolol compared with nifedipine: effect on cognitive function and mood in elderly hypertensive patients. Skinner MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):615–23

Phenelzine vs atenolol in social phobia. A placebo-controlled comparison. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;49(4):290–300

The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) study. Adequate weight loss, alone and combined with drug therapy in the treatment of mild hypertension. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jan;152(1):131–6

Medical Research Council trial of treatment of hypertension in older adults: principal results. MRC Working Party [see comments] **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):405–12. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):639.

Differential effects of enalapril and atenolol on proteinuria and renal haemodynamics in non-diabetic renal disease. Apperloo AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 5;303(6806):821–4

Randomised controlled trial of atenolol and pindolol in human pregnancy: effects on fetal haemodynamics. Montan S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):946–9

beta blockade and intermittent claudication: placebo controlled trial of atenolol and nifedipine and their combination. Solomon SA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 2; 303(6810):1100–4

Exercise performance during captopril and atenolol treatment in hypertensive patients. Van Baak MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;32(6):723–8

Isosorbide-5-mononitrate and atenolol in the treatment of stable exertional angina. Waysbort J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 79 Suppl 2:19–26

The total ischemic burden European trial (TIBET): design, methodology, and management. The TIBET Study Group. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):379–86

Similar antiischemic effects of intracoronary atenolol and nifedipine during brief coronary occlusions in humans. Ghio S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Jun;6(3):255–9

The effects of beta blockade with (epanolol) and without (atenolol) intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in stable angina pectoris. The Visacor Study Group. Boberg J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):591–5

The prognostic and economic implications of a strategy to detect and treat asymptomatic ischemia: the Atenolol Silent Ischemia Trial (ASIST) protocol. Pepine CJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):457–62

Stimulating effects of atenolol on vasodepressor prostaglandin generation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirawa N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct;81(4):499–507

Persistent albuminuria in normotensive non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetic patients: comparative effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-adrenoceptor blockers. Stornello M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jan;82(1):19–23

Quinapril versus atenolol in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Bahena JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul-Aug;14(4):527–36

Atenolol and ischaemic heart disease: an overview. Cruickshank JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(8):485–96 (51 ref.)

Treatment with atenolol prevents progression of microalbuminuria in type I diabetic patients. Tindall H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(8):516–20

Atenolol. A reappraisal of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in cardiovascular disorders. Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Sep;42(3):468–510 (420 ref.)

Coronary artery thrombosis and thrombolysis in baboons: the effect of atenolol treatment on myocardial infarct size. Herijgers P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1084–8

A comparison of sustained release verapamil versus atenolol for 24 h protection from exercise-induced angina pectoris. Hopkinson ND, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12(12):1273–7

Isolated systolic hypertension: lowering the risk of stroke in older patients. SHEP Cooperative Research Group. Petrovitch H, et al. **Geriatrics** 1992 Mar;47(3):30–2, 35–8 (14 ref.)

Effect of antihypertensive therapy on weight loss. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management Research Group. Davis BR, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr; 19(4):393–9

Effectiveness of atenolol in the treatment of hypertension during pregnancy. Fabregues G, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II129–31

Quality of life with three antihypertensive treatments. Cilazapril, atenolol, nifedipine. Fletcher AE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 1):499–507

Preserved ventricular pump function after a marked reduction of left ventricular mass. Ketelhut R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):864–8

Lisinopril combined with atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Swedish Lisinopril Study Group. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):457–61

A double-blind comparison of the efficacy and safety of lacidipine with atenolol in the treatment of essential

hypertension. The United Kingdom Lacidipine Study Group. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S27–30

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of bisoprolol versus atenolol in stable exercise-induced angina pectoris: a Multicenter International Randomized Study of Angina Pectoris (MIRSA). de Muinck ED, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):870–5

A comparative study of carvedilol, slow-release nifedipine, and atenolol in the management of essential hypertension. Hall S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 4:S35–8

Comparison of ramipril against atenolol in controlling mild-to-moderate hypertension. Lenox-Smith AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 2:S150–2

Nitrendipine and atenolol in essential hypertension in young and middle-aged patients: effect on serum lipids and left ventricular mass. López NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S101–5

A comparison of carvedilol with atenolol in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. INT-CAR-07 (U.K.) Study Group. Young PH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S82–5

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of single and combined atenolol regimens. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;32(1):61–5

Comparison of antihypertensive and lipid actions of terazosin and atenolol in essential hypertension. Silke B, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1992 Jun;6(3):221–5

Changes in left ventricular dimensions and systolic function in 100 mildly hypertensive men during one year's treatment with atenolol vs. hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride (Moduretic): a double-blind, randomized study. Otterstad JE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):493–501

Efficacy of nifedipine and isosorbide mononitrate in combination with atenolol in stable angina [see comments] Akhras F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1036–9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1535–6.

Analysis of left ventricular function by radionuclide ventriculogram in hypertensive patients treated with atenolol. Marcó EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(6):518–20

Perindopril and reference antihypertensives. Thurston H. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Oct 5;Suppl:10–4; discussion 15

Lipid profile in 100 men with moderate hypertension treated for 1 year with atenolol or hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride: a double-blind, randomized study. Otterstad JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1992 Apr;52(2):83–93

[Beta-blockers and migraine] Massiou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Apr;40(4):373–80 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hypertensive coronary patients. Open long-term study with a combination of atenolol and nifedipine] Lindner UK. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 10;109(23):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effects on left diastolic ventricular function in acute myocardial infarct: comparison of gallopamil and atenolol] Natale E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 21(12):1295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doubt about atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Beta blockers, diuretics and the aged (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1058–9 **(Nor)**

[Doubt about atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Beta blockers, diuretics and the aged (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 20;112(8):1058 **(Nor)**

[Doubts about atenolol in the treatment of hypertension (letter)] Brantzeg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 10; 112(12):1620 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of hypertension in the elderly—diuretics/atenolol?] Osnes JB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jun 30;112(17):2235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Doubt about atenolol in the treatment of hypertension (letter)] Søyland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 30; 112(11):1688–9 **(Nor)**

[Prolonged cardioselective blockade of beta-1 adrenoreceptors in combination with increased diuresis as a method of choice in the treatment of hypertension] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of complex hemodynamic studies for the choice of therapy with the beta-adrenergic blocker, atenolol, and the calcium antagonist, procorum, in patients with ischemic heart disease] Ulianova KN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb; 32(2):112 **(Rus)**

[Regression of left ventricular mass in arterial hypertension. Efficacy of 3 different treatment protocols (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1992 May 23;98(20):9)] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 21;98(11):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reduction of the left ventricular mass in essential hypertension patients chronically treated with monotherapy] Baglivo HP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(3):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATHEROMA see **ATHEROSCLEROSIS**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS

Relation between arteriographically diagnosed femoral atherosclerosis and serum lipids. Prevalence and treatment in hyperlipidaemic subjects. Ruhn G. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;378 (Pt 3):7–30

The First International Duodecim Symposium: Inflammation and Atherogenesis. Terälahti, Finland, 20–23 May 1991. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):537–99

The human carotid atherosclerotic plaque stimulates angiogenesis on the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Bo WJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):71–8

The Canadian Atherosclerosis Society—history and present status. Haust MD. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;7(8):366–84

Atherosclerosis in internal mammary arteries selected for coronary artery bypass grafting. Heggtveit HA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):50–2

European Atherosclerosis Congress (56th EAS meeting). Cagliari, Italy, October 10–13, 1992. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:1–138

Experimental atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] Chakravarti RN, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep–Oct; 43(5):351–5. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):341–5. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):347–50.

1992 Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Inflammation, growth regulatory molecules and atherosclerosis. January 13–19, 1992. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1992;16A:1–30

Registry of multicenter clinical trials. Eleventh report—1989. Boissel JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Sep 2;66(3):368–83

[Principles, epidemiology and pharmacotherapeutic interventions in atherosclerosis] Leschke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):585–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies on atherosclerosis with an animal model] Nagano Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr; 29(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum elastase-type enzymes and their correlation to blood lipids in male patients with atherosclerosis. Landi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(3–4):203–10

The role of oxidized low-density lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1992;43:219–25 (15 ref.)

The PLAT Study: hemostatic function in relation to atherothrombotic ischemic events in vascular disease patients. Principal results. PLAT Study Group. Progetto Lombardo Atero-Trombosi (PLAT) Study Group. Cortellaro M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep; 12(9):1063–70

Some questions concerning a small, more electronegative LDL circulating in human plasma. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):163–71

The PLAT Study: a multidisciplinary study of hemostatic function and conventional risk factors in vascular disease patients [see comments] Cortellaro M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2–3):109–18. Comment in: Atherosclerosis 1992 Apr;93(3):255–6.

Elastase-type enzymes and their relation to blood lipids in atherosclerotic patients. Landi A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):17–23

Effect of clentiazem on lipid profile, lipoprotein composition and aortic fatty streaks in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Levy E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2–3):141–8

Elevated serum neopterin levels in atherosclerosis. Tatzber F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):203–8

Atherosclerosis and acetaldehyde metabolism in blood. Ohlin H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Dec;46(3):317–28

Lipoprotein(a) [editorial] Scott J. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 21; 303(6804):663–4

Lipoprotein immune complexes as markers of atherosclerosis. Orekhov AN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):233–6

Sera and leukocyte elastase-type protease and antiprotease activity in healthy and atherosclerotic subjects of various ages. Mohácsi A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):B154–8

Sexual differences in lipoprotein composition in a family with dyslipidemic hypertension with premature atherosclerosis: deficiency of high-density lipoprotein-L and high-density lipoprotein-M "apolipoprotein-I alone" particle. Hughes TA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jan;119(1):57–68

Effect of buflomedil, dipyridamole and indobufene on hemorrheologic and blood coagulation parameters in patients who underwent vascular surgery for severe atherosclerosis. Mares M, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(3):163–9

Plasma amino acids and the insulin/glucagon ratio as an explanation for the dietary protein modulation of atherosclerosis. Sanchez A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):27–32 (62 ref.)

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B in members of a family with accelerated atherosclerosis: influence of apolipoprotein E-3/E-2 pattern. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar; 41(3):241–5

Role of oxidized human plasma low density lipoproteins in atherosclerosis: effects on smooth muscle cell proliferation. Chatterjee S. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;111(1–2):143–7 (30 ref.)

Alcohol produces dose-dependent antiatherogenic and atherogenic plasma lipoprotein responses. Hojnacki JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):67–77

Lipoprotein(a), atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Dahlén GH. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):189–94 (31 ref.)

Alpha 2-antiplasmin, plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) and dilute blood clot lysis time in selected disease states. Cucuianu M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1; 66(5):586–91

Endothelium-derived relaxing and contracting factors. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(14):405–11 (55 ref.)

[Lipoprotein (a); a new 'independent' risk factor for atherosclerosis] van Rijn HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Apr 11;136(15):730–4 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Lipoprotein A] Verny C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):184–90 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for apolipoproteins and HDL-2/HDL-3 in childhood] Schulze S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1992 Mar–Apr; 204(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelial factors and thrombocyte function] Schrör K. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 5:3–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lipoproteins in modeling of atherosclerosis and administration of protamine] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hemostasis in the aorta and peripheral veins of patients with atherosclerosis of lower limb arteries] Adamchik AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Nov; 36(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immune and fibrinolytic systems of patients with atherosclerosis and chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Kamenev VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in patients with atherosclerosis using a 15(N) isotope] Barleben Kh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of the formation and secretion of bile acids in spontaneous atherosclerosis] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The relationship between lipid peroxidation and platelet aggregation in atherosclerotic patients] Gómez Calviño C, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Nov–Dec;43(6):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoproteins and atherosclerosis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Doménech I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 16;98(19):749–52 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Beta-thromboglobulin levels and atherosclerosis. Its relationship with the presence of risk factors] Millán Núñez-Cortés J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atherogenic levels of low-density lipoprotein increase endocytotic activity in cultured human endothelial cells. Holland JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):551–8

The effect of atherogenic infusions of the triglyceride-rich, lipid emulsion, Lipofundin-S, on the in vitro growth characteristics of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Saladino CF, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(2):76–93

Beta-blockers: propranolol, metoprolol, atenolol, pindolol, alprenolol and timolol, manifest atherogenicity on in vitro, ex vivo and in vivo models. Elimination of propranolol atherogenic effects by papaverine. Orekhov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):77–85

The effect of hypercholesterolemia on early atherosclerotic lesions initiated by fibrinopeptide B. Kadowaki MH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Dec;51(6):524–8

[Effects of endotoxins on pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Chen GQ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Oct; 22(4):358–60 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Postmenopausal estrogen substitution and the risk of atherosclerotic heart and vascular diseases] Dekker E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jun 20;136(25):1197–200 (28 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Free radicals in clinical biology. Origin, pathogenic effect and defense mechanisms] Fulbert JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):66–77 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and salt consumption. Two closely related variables] Van de Walle JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 5;20(31):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Transesophageal echocardiographic detection of aortic atheromatosis may provide clues to occult renal dysfunction in the elderly. Coy KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1684–6

Intraaortic debris as a potential source of embolic stroke. Rubin DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):819–20

Atheroembolism. Jenkins DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Sep; 57(9):588–90

Atherosclerotic plaque hemorrhage and rupture associated with crescendo claudication. Mecley M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 15;117(8):663–6

"Shaggy" aorta syndrome with atheromatous embolization to visceral vessels. Hollier LH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;5(5):439–44

Aneurysm of lateral circumflex femoral artery in association with multiple atherosclerotic aneurysms. Lancashire MJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May;6(3):289–91

Vasculitis in association with atherosclerosis [letter] Harland CC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jan;126(1):90–1

Atherosclerosis and its complications: the possible effects of beta-blockade. Montebello, Quebec, Canada, June 29–July 2, 1990. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI1–118

Coronary calcification and its relation to extracoronary atherosclerosis in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic men. The PCV METRA Group. Megnien JL, et al.

Circulation 1992 May;85(5):1799–807
Are aortic aneurysms caused by atherosclerosis? [see comments] Reed D, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):205–11 Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):378–9.
Aortic aneurysms and atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] Tilson MD. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):378–9. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):205–11.
Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and atherosclerotic vascular disease in the elderly. Mykkänen L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug;15(8):1020–30
Pseudoaneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery after Lisfranc amputation. Lieberman JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Oct; 12(2):123–4
Perioperative myocardial ischemia and infarction. Atherosclerotic plaque rupture in coronary artery disease. Buffington CW, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1992 Winter; 30(1):217–35 (77 ref.)
Hypertension and vascular disease. Doyle AE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S7–10 (28 ref.)
Parietal inflammatory infiltrate in peripheral aneurysms of atherosclerotic origin. Faggioli GL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):331–6
Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the axillary artery. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Neumayer LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):172–7 (26 ref.)
Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, dyslipidemia, hypertension, and accelerated atherosclerosis. Sowers JR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;32(6):529–35 (97 ref.)
CT of inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm: development from an uncomplicated atherosclerotic aneurysm. Latifi HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1992 May–Jun;16(3):484–6
Case studies of the ischemic foot and management with bypass surgery. Deen MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Sep–Oct; 30(5):460–4
Atheroembolism from the ascending aorta. An emerging problem in cardiac surgery. Blauth CI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1104–11; discussion 1111–2
Atherosclerosis of the ascending aorta and coronary artery bypass. Pathology, clinical correlates, and operative management. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):546–53
Vascular disease in the antiphospholipid syndrome: a comparison with the patient population with atherosclerosis. Shortell CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):158–65; discussion 165–6
Aneurysmal enlargement of the aorta during regression of experimental atherosclerosis. Zarins CK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):90–8; discussion 99–101
Cholesterol embolisation syndrome after thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction [letter] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):58–9
Adrenoneuropathy: characteristic gross findings and association with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and accelerated atherosclerosis. Joshi M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Nov; 4(6):683–6
[Diagnostic value of pulsed Doppler in atheromatous renal insufficiency. A study of 32 patients] Buchet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Aug;84(8):1191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Technical problems during coronary revascularization in case of massive calcified aorta] Popoff G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
["Penetrating" atheromatous ulcer of the iliac artery (letter)] Clément R, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 22;21(7):316 **(Fre)**
[Erasmus syndrome and evolutive atheromatosis of great trunks] de Bandt M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Dec;58(12):893–4 **(Fre)**
[A stroke in atheromatous changes in the aortic arch (letter)] Mitusch R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Sep 18; 117(38):1460 **(Ger)**
[Criteria for the practical angiologist for early detection of claudication as a stress insufficiency in progressive atheromatosis] Tepohl G. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:549–52 **(Ger)**
[Atheroembolism: a form of systemic vascular disease] Pizzolitto S, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar–Apr; 83(1084):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The risk of neurological complications following aortocoronary bypass in patients with multifocal atherosclerosis] Kertsman VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors and methods of prevention of complications in digestive organs after myocardial revascularization in patients with generalized atherosclerosis] Kertsman VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1992;(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholesterol embolism: an infrequent cause of ischemic ulcers of the lower extremities] Martínez Pérez M, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 Mar–Apr;44(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infectious endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus on an atheroma plaque (letter)] Echevarría Villegas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(5):244–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Percutaneous transluminal angioscopy. A new imaging technique for diagnosis of extracranial arterial disease. Aulich A, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:21–3
Characterization of ultraviolet laser-induced autofluorescence of ceroid deposits and other structures in atherosclerotic plaques as a potential diagnostic for laser angiosurgery. Verbunt RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan; 123(1):208–16
Study of factors in atherogenesis [letter] Salonen JT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1693
Penetrating aortic ulcer. Kazmier FJ. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992; 22(3):201–7 (12 ref.)
Intramyocardial calcification in the elderly. A diagnostic and therapeutic puzzle. Sommer K, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jul; 102(1):317–9
Image analysis and quantification of atherosclerosis using MRI. Merickel MB, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):207–16
Magnetic resonance morphological, chemical shift and flow imaging in peripheral vascular disease. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):383–96
Electrical impedance of layered atherosclerotic plaques on human aortas. Slager CJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Apr;39(4):411–9
Lipoprotein immune complexes as markers of atherosclerosis. Orekhov AN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(5):233–6
Magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging and spectroscopy of atherosclerotic plaque. Vinitski S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Aug;26(8):703–14
Variations in physician response to consultation requests for Hollenhorst plaques: a pilot study. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 May;63(5):326–32
Studies of the heart using magnetic resonance. Longmore D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 5:S87–111 (45 ref.)
Atherosclerotic disease of the innominate artery: current management and results. Mellière D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):319–23
Imprecision of the clinical diagnosis of coronary heart disease in epidemiological studies and atherogenesis. Stehbens WE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(10):999–1006 (93 ref.)
MR imaging of blood vessels with an intravascular coil. Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1992 Jul–Aug; 2(4):421–9
Atherosclerosis in paediatric practice: recent advances. Tay JS. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1991;33(3–4):72–9 (56 ref.)
Fast MRI with turbo-FLASH sequences in aortoiliac disease [letter] [see comments] Sivananthan UM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1090–1. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):124.
Detection of calcified atherosclerotic plaque by laser-induced plasma emission. Deckelbaum LI, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):18–24
Laser Raman spectrum of calcified human aorta. Klug DD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):13–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of lipid deposits in human atheroma via a stimulated-echo diffusion-weighted technique. Altbach MI, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Aug; 20(2):319–26
Intravascular (catheter) NMR receiver probe: preliminary design analysis and application to canine iliofemoral imaging. Hurst GC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1992 Apr; 24(2):343–57
[MRI and ultrasonography of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta and carotid arteries in elderly hypercholesterolemic patients] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep;28(5):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The cholesterol content in immune complexes as a marker of coronary and peripheral atherosclerosis] Kalenich OS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uric acid—a risk factor or atherosclerosis marker in type 2 diabetes?] Tkáč I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Aug;36(8):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Psyllium husk. I: Effect on plasma lipoproteins, cholesterol metabolism, and atherosclerosis in African green monkeys. McCall MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1992 Aug;56(2):376–84
Studies on serum and tissue lipid fractions in Bengal gram induced retardation of experimental atherosclerosis [see comments] Gracias D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep–Oct; 43(5):341–5. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):351–5.
Role of Bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) seed coat as an antiatherogenic agent in rabbits [see comments] Mand JK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):347–50. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1991 Sep–Oct;43(5):351–5.
Effect of skim milk on progression of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Aggarwal RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1992 Feb;96:53–9
Dietary treatment of atherosclerosis abolishes hyperresponsiveness of retinal blood vessels to serotonin in monkeys. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Nov; 22(11):1405–8

DRUG THERAPY

Direct intraarterial wall injection of microparticles via a catheter: a potential drug delivery strategy following angioplasty. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct; 122(4 Pt 1):1136–40
Inhibitory effect of ginsenosides on migration of arterial smooth muscle cells. Koyama N, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(2):167–73
Regression of atherosclerosis. A role for calcium antagonists. Armstrong ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):503S–511S (83 ref.)
Attenuation of atherosclerosis in a modified strain of hypercholesterolemic Watanabe rabbits with use of a probucol analogue (MDL 29,311) that does not lower serum cholesterol. Mao SJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1266–75
Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. Synthesis of 5-substituted derivatives of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-6,8-dimethyl-1(2H)-phthalazinone.off Eguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul; 39(7):1846–8
Studies on antiatherosclerotic agents. Synthesis and inhibitory activities on platelet aggregation of 4-aryl derivatives of 7-ethoxycarbonyl-6,8-dimethyl-1 (2H)-phthalazinone. Eguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2009–15
Heparin as a therapy for atherosclerosis: preliminary observations on the intrapulmonary administration of low-dose heparin in the morning versus evening gauged by its effect on blood variables. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(3):210–33
Pathophysiological consequences of atherosclerosis extend into the coronary microcirculation. Restoration of endothelium-dependent responses by L-arginine. Kuo L, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Mar;70(3):465–76
Atherosclerosis and its complications: the possible effects of beta-blockade. Montebello, Quebec, Canada, June 29–July 2, 1990. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI1–118
Modification of low density lipoprotein association with the arterial intima. A possible environment for the antiatherogenic action of beta-blockers. Camejo G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI17–22 (31 ref.)
Effects of simvastatin on serum lipids and atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. Fukuo Y, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun; 13(3):417–24
Focus on anti-atherosclerotic therapy. Bernini F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:104–6
Concept of an antiatherosclerotic efficacy of calcium entry blockers. INTACT Investigators. Jost S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:107–19 (96 ref.)
The Multicenter Isradipine/Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study: a study of the antiatherogenic properties of isradipine in hypertensive patients. MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 3:S15–9
MIDAS: hypertension and atherosclerosis. A trial of the effects of antihypertensive drug treatment on atherosclerosis. MIDAS Research Group. Borhani NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S16–20
Antiatherosclerotic actions of isradipine. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 3:S29–31 (19 ref.)
Effect of lovastatin on suppression and regression of atherosclerosis in lipid-fed rabbits. Zhu BQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;19(2):246–55
Indobufen versus dipyridamole plus aspirin in the treatment of patients with peripheral atherosclerotic disease. Fabris F, et al. **J Med** 1992;23(2):81–92
Beneficial effects of Allium sativum, Allium cepa and Commiphora mukul on experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis—a comparative evaluation. Lata S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;37(3):132–5
Proposal for clinical trials using anti-inflammatory drugs in the therapy of angina pectoris, myocardial infarction and coronary restenosis after angioplasty and bypass grafting. Chaldakov GN. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Feb;37(2):74–5
A quest for the relief of atherosclerosis: potential role of intrapulmonary heparin—a hypothesis. Kanabrocki EL, et al. **Q J Med** 1992 Apr;83(300):259–82 (176 ref.)
Medical treatment of peripheral vascular disease: are there new perspectives? Smit AJ. **Vasa Suppl** 1992;34:20–4 (26 ref.)
[Photosensitizing effects of tetracycline, chlorophyll and hematoporaphyrin derivatives on laser ablation of atherosclerotic plaques] Yu S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Sep;71(9):511–3 **(Chi)**
[Is regression of atherosclerosis by drugs possible?] Follath F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 7; 121(49):1803–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of high risk patients with diabetes mellitus] Krone W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:238–42 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-atherogenic effect of NIP-200 on the experimental atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Sakashita M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1992 Jan;99(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The angioprotector and hypolipemic activity of leukomizin in experimental atherosclerosis] Kirmukov AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 May–Jun;54(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A new peripheral vasodilator prostaglandin E1 in atherosclerosis of lower limb vessels and Raynaud disease] Kirichenko AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Nov; 69(11):40–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunolocalization of native antioxidant scavenger enzymes in early hypertensive and atherosclerotic arteries. Role of oxygen free radicals. Sharma RC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):403–15

Lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction and coronary heart disease. Solajić-Božičević N, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):326–40
Age dependency of cystathionine beta-synthase activity in human fibroblasts in homocyst(e)inemia and atherosclerotic vascular disease. Nordström M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):213–21
Increased transglutaminase in the aortas of cholesterol-fed rabbits: occurrence of buffer soluble and insoluble forms and an inhibitor. Wiebe RI, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;69(12):821–7
Lipoprotein lipase is synthesized by macrophage-derived foam cells in human coronary atherosclerotic plaques. O'Brien KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1544–50
Macrophages and smooth muscle cells express lipoprotein lipase in human and rabbit atherosclerotic lesions. Yla-Herttuala S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 15;88(22):10143–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influence of body fat and its regional localization on risk factors for atherosclerosis in young men. Bonora E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1271–8
Elevated lipoprotein(a) levels in renal transplantation and hemodialysis patients. Heimann P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(6):470–4
Effect of aging on aortic morphology in populations with high and low prevalence of hypertension and atherosclerosis. Comparison between occidental and Chinese communities. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):1119–29
ABC of vascular diseases. Epidemiology of atherosclerosis. Rose G. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 14;303(6816):1537–9 (0 ref.)
Lipoprotein(a) is an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease in hemodialysis patients. Cressman MD, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):475–82
Lipids and other risk factors selected by discriminant analysis in symptomatic patients with supra-aortic and peripheral atherosclerosis. Vigna GB, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2205–11
Hyperinsulinaemia as predictor of atherosclerotic vascular disease: epidemiological evidence. Pyörälä K. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):87–92
Prevalence of atherosclerosis of the aorta in Ethiopians: a postmortem study. Maru M. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Apr; 69(4):214–8
Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a risk factor for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Clarke R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Mar;161(3):61–5
Serum total cholesterol in atherothrombotic brain infarction [letter] Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jul;40(7):734
Lower extremity arterial disease and the aging process: a review. Vogt MT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 May; 45(5):529–42 (113 ref.)
Micro-albuminuria and large vessel disease in diabetes. Jensen T. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(1):S21–4 (24 ref.)
[Comparative analysis of the trends of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases in rural and urban monitored population of Jiangsu province] Du F. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 12(6):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk factors for atherosclerosis in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Van Gaal LF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992;:101–12 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Lipids—lipoproteins—apolipoproteins—risk markers in atherosclerosis] Slimane MN, et al. **Tunis Med** 1992 Feb; 70(2):91–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk indices for atherothrombotic disease: the coagulation factors] Coccheri S. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Oct–Dec;6(4):408–15 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of hypertension on arterial gene expression and atherosclerosis. Chobanian AV. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 308:45–53 (36 ref.)
More on fast foods and quick plaques [editorial] Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):268–70
Atherosclerosis and unstable angina in Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;97(5):652–5
Influence of body fat and its regional localization on risk factors for atherosclerosis in young men. Bonora E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 1;135(11):1271–8
Warner-Lambert/Parke-Davis Award Lecture. Viral pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Impact of molecular mimicry and viral genes. Hajjar DP. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1195–211 (96 ref.)
Recent evidence for the involvement of catecholamines and of macrophages in atherosclerotic processes. Born GV. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):569–72 (30 ref.)
Effect of antioxidants on oxidative modification of LDL. Esterbauer H, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):573–81 (44 ref.)
Mast cell granule-mediated uptake of low density lipoproteins by macrophages: a novel carrier mechanism leading to the formation of foam cells. Kovanen PT. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):551–9
Platelets, endothelium-dependent responses and atherosclerosis. Müggе A, et al. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):545–50 (65 ref.)
Macrophages and oxidized low density lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Yla-Herttuala S. **Ann Med** 1991;23(5):561–7 (70 ref.)
Irradiation-induced atherosclerosis: a factor in therapeutic planning. McGuirt WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Mar;101(3):222–8
Irradiation. A significant risk factor for carotid atherosclerosis. Feehs RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;117(10):1135–7
George Lyman Duff Memorial Lecture. Atherogenesis in diabetes. Bierman EL. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jun; 12(6):647–56 (75 ref.)
High density lipoprotein deficiency syndrome in chickens is not associated with an increased susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Poernama F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):601–7
Blood velocity profiles in the origin of the canine renal artery and their relevance in the localization and development of atherosclerosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 May;12(5):626–32
Carotid stenosis is a powerful predictor of a positive exercise electrocardiogram in a large hyperlipidemic population. Bruckert E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):105–14
Atherogenic effects in a non-human primate of Fusarium moniliforme cultures added to a carbohydrate diet. Fincham JE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 May;94(1):13–25
Molecular biological approaches in atherosclerosis research. Kather H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1992;(49):79–82 (7 ref.)
Angiogenesis in atherosclerosis. Kahlon R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):60–4 (45 ref.)
Atherosclerosis and aging of the arterial wall. Bowness JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jul 15;147(2):201 (6 ref.)
Dietary protein, cholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. Carroll KK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Sep 15;147(6):900
Insulin resistance and atherosclerosis. Russell JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):951
Trivalent chromium, in atherosclerosis and diabetes. Mossop RT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Nov;37(11):369–74
Progestogens do not affect aortic accumulation of cholesterol in ovariectomized cholesterol-fed rabbits. Haarbo J, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1198–202
Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Cause and effect, or two effects with one unknown cause? Bondjers G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI2–16 (129 ref.)
Role of sympathoadrenal medullary activation in the initiation and progression of atherosclerosis. Kaplan JR, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6 Suppl):VI23–32 (61 ref.)
A definition of the intima of human arteries and of its atherosclerosis-prone regions. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):391–405 (213 ref.)
Role of lipoprotein peroxidation in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Steinbrecher UP. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 14(11):865–7 (29 ref.)
Relationship of platelet specific proteins and other factors to atherosclerosis in various stages of hypertension. Ding YA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(8):1329–41
The atherogenic effect of lupus sera: systemic lupus erythematosus-derived immune complexes stimulate the accumulation of cholesterol in cultured smooth muscle cells from human aorta. Kabakov AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):214–20
Smoking influences the atherogenic potential of low-density lipoprotein. Scheffler E, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Mar–Apr; 70(3–4):263–8
Megakaryocytes and atherosclerosis [editorial] Kristensen SD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):353–5
Social stress and atherosclerosis in roosters. Wong HY, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Mar;101(3):625–9
The platelet-vessel wall interaction in experimental atherosclerosis and ischaemic heart disease with special reference to thrombopoiesis. Kristensen SD. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Apr;39(2):110–27 (318 ref.)
Lipoprotein physiology in nondiabetic and diabetic states. Relationship to atherogenesis. Ginsberg HN. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Sep;14(9):839–55 (180 ref.)
Relation of lipid peroxides to macrovascular disease in type 2 diabetes. Velázquez E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct; 8(8):752–8
Increased plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 levels. A possible link between insulin resistance and atherothrombosis. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):457–62 (83 ref.)
Aortic features in Tangier disease and pathogenetic considerations—Part I. Fatty dots and streaks. Haust MD. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:36–47
IDL, VLDL, chylomicrons and atherosclerosis. Nordestgaard BG, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:92–8 (31 ref.)
Lp(a): a link between thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Scanu AM. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:76–8
Fibrinogen/fibrin in atherogenesis. Smith EB, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:83–7 (15 ref.)
Dehydroepiandrosterone: the "missing link" between hyperinsulinemia and atherosclerosis? Nestler JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Sep;6(12):3073–5 (54 ref.)
Therapeutic potential of vitamin E in the pathogenesis of spontaneous atherosclerosis. Janero DR. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;11(1):129–44 (193 ref.)
Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in primary biliary cirrhosis: what is the risk? Crippin JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May;15(5):858–62
Rapid induction of atherosclerosis in rabbits. Saso Y, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1992 Jul;7(3):315–20
Accelerated atherosclerosis, aneurysmal disease, and aortitis: possible pathogenetic association with cocaine abuse. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan–Mar;11(1):83–6
Is atherogenesis accelerated in hemodialysis patients [editorial] Roh DD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun; 15(6):323–6
Dietary fat and experimental atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(2):59–65 (22 ref.)
Viruses and atherosclerosis. Melnick JL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):463–5 (14 ref.)
Cholesterol and lipoprotein levels in Milanese children: relation to nutritional and familial factors. Giovannini M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:28S–31S
Endothelial dysfunction and atherosclerosis. Gimbrone MA Jr. **J Card Surg** 1989 Jun;4(2):180–3 (11 ref.)
Atherosclerosis, cell motility, calcium, and calcium-channel blockers. Block LH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992; 19 Suppl 2:S1–3
Lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of atherogenic lipoproteins, induces mononuclear leukocyte adhesion molecules in cultured human and rabbit arterial endothelial cells. Kume N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1138–44
Estrogen and progesterone replacement therapy reduces low density lipoprotein accumulation in the coronary arteries of surgically postmenopausal cynomolgus monkeys. Wagner JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1995–2002
Role of oxidized low density lipoprotein in atherogenesis. Witztum JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Dec;88(6):1785–92 (63 ref.)
Physiopharmacological approach to mechanical factors of hypertension in the atherosclerotic process. Simon AC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Aug;5 Suppl 1:15–21 (25 ref.)
Atherothrombotic mechanisms in smoking [editorial] Laustiola KE. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):469–70
Dietary cholesterol and type of fat differentially affect cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis in baboons. Mott GE, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Jul;122(7):1397–406
Protein and atherosclerosis. Kritchevsky D. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;36 Suppl 2:S81–6 (42 ref.)
Replication of endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells induced in vivo by hypercholesterolaemia and materials released from platelet-rich white thrombus. Asada Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Jan;166(1):69–75
The cytoskeleton of arterial smooth muscle cells during human and experimental atheromatosis. Desmoulière A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1992 Jun;37:S87–9 (16 ref.)
A fresh look at the atherogenic remnant hypothesis. Slyper AH. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):289–91
Serum lipoprotein (a) as a risk factor for extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Bostom AG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Mar;67(3):303–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):259–67.
Growth retardation in senescent arterial smooth muscle cells and its reversal following brain stimulation: implications for atherogenesis. Gutstein WH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Sep;60(1):89–98
Haemodynamics and arterial wall metabolism: their possible combined role in atherogenesis. Massaldi HA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jul;35(3):210–8 (61 ref.)
Plasma amino acids and the insulin/glucagon ratio as an explanation for the dietary protein modulation of atherosclerosis. Sanchez A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):27–32 (62 ref.)
Physical fitness, dynamic extra-arterial pressures, and the pathogenesis and distribution of atherosclerosis. Saul GD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):228–37 (33 ref.)
Effects of palm oil on cardiovascular risk. Chong YH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Mar;46(1):41–50 (55 ref.)
Metabolic approach to atherosclerosis: effect of gliclazide. Brindley DN. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):20–4 (57 ref.)
Lipoproteins and immune responses in the vascular wall and their contribution to atherosclerosis in diabetes. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 May;41(5 Suppl 1):11–5 (41 ref.)
Gene-environment interactions in atherosclerosis. Hegele RA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug 18;113(2):177–86 (57 ref.)
Lipoprotein(a): its inheritance and molecular basis of its atherothrombotic role. Scanu AM. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Aug 18;113(2):127–31 (33 ref.)
Molecular biological studies in atherothrombotic brain infarction. Mochizuki R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):190–1
Hypertension and atherosclerosis. Ram CV. **Prim Care** 1991 Sep;18(3):559–75 (108 ref.)
The role of thrombosis and variants of the thrombogenic theory in the etiology and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Stehbens WE. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1992 Mar–Apr; 34(5):325–46 (200 ref.)
Triphasic response of prostacyclin production in rabbit thoracic aorta in early atherosclerosis. Myers SI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Sep; 44(1):31–6
Nephrotic syndrome, accelerated atherosclerosis, and stroke [letter] Leno C, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):921–2
Effect of gamma-oryzanol on atheroma formation in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Jul;15(4):299–305
Molecular flypaper and atherosclerosis: structure of the

macrophage scavenger receptor. Krieger M. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1992 Apr;17(4):141–6 (30 ref.)

Alterations in the functional characteristics of macrophages induced by hypercholesterolemia. Fan JL, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;61(1):19–27

[Coronary disease and peripheral arterial disease: contribution of echo–Doppler in the study of the arteries of the neck and lower limbs before the age of 60. Apropos of 76 cases] Constans J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 41(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lipids, lipoproteins and atherosclerosis] Fruchart JC. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(4):325–34 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Association of atherosclerosis and nephropathy in diabetes mellitus. Role of lipid anomalies] Picard S, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Oct 26;20(34):1672–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Proteinuria and atherogenic risk] Strutz F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dietary fats and atherosclerosis] Schwandt P. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1991;97:227–38 (54 ref.) (Ger)

[Lipoprotein (a)—a risk factor for atherosclerosis] Meiner V, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Aug;123(3–4):115–8 (50 ref.) (Heb)

[The Pordenone study on the precursors of atherosclosis in childhood. A 10-year follow-up. Cigarette smoking] Canterin AA, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Jun;13(47):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lipoprotein (a), a new atherosclerotic risk factor. Blood levels in normal pregnancy] Zanaboni F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1992 Jun;44(6):325–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Atherosclerosis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Kagoshima T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:700–7 (Jpn)

[Atherosclerosis, degenerative disease? Inflammatory disease? Cancerous disease?] Caen J. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 10(12):905–7 (Por)

[Current aspects of pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Nagornev VA. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(9):13–22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of hyperinsulinemia in the immunopathogenesis of atherosclerosis in diabetics] Krasil'nikova EI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jul–Aug;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Premature atherosclerosis in a 17-year-old male with diabetes mellitus and familial dyslipoproteinemia] Diaz Moncada SF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May–Jun; 62(3):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Lipids in the diet and atherosclerosis] Fauré Nogueras E. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):364–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Porcine von Willebrand disease and atherosclerosis. Influence of polymorphism in apolipoprotein B100 genotype. Nichols TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb;140(2):403–15

Lipoprotein (a) concentrations as risk indicators for atherosclerosis. Kostner GM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Sep;66(9):1054–6

Apo B insertion/deletion polymorphisms are associated with atherosclerosis in young black but not young white males. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. Hixson JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Sep;12(9):1023–9

Apolipoprotein E polymorphisms affect atherosclerosis in young males. Pathobiological Determinants of Atherosclerosis in Youth (PDAY) Research Group. Hixson JE. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1237–44

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Report of ICPEMC Subcommittee 7/1. The possible involvement of somatic mutations in the development of atherosclerotic plaques. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):255–61

Evaluation of elastin metabolism in children from families with high risk of atherosclerosis. Gmiński J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Dec;91(3):185–9

Interleukin 6 gene transcripts are expressed in atherosclerotic lesions of genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits. Ikeda U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):213–8

Gene–environment interactions in atherosclerosis: animal models. Hegele RA. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Mar;8(2):116, 128

A restriction fragment length polymorphism in the pigeon pro alpha 2(1) collagen gene: lack of an allelic association with an atherogenic phenotype in pigeons genetically susceptible to the development of spontaneous atherosclerosis. Boyd CD, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(3):187–97

Clonal cytogenetic changes in atherosclerotic plaques including trisomy 20. Vanni R, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):81–5

Fibrinogen genotype and risk of peripheral atherosclerosis. Fowkes FG, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):693–6

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B in members of a family with accelerated atherosclerosis: influence of apolipoprotein E-3/E-2 pattern. Haffner SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar; 41(3):241–5

Lipoprotein(a): a hereditary risk factor for atherosclerotic disease. Donders SH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Feb; 40(1–2):96–104 (51 ref.)

Linkage of atherogenic lipoprotein phenotype to the low density lipoprotein receptor locus on the short arm of chromosome 19. Nishina PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 15;89(2):708–12

Increased type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor gene expression in atherosclerotic human arteries. Schneiderman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1; 89(15):6998–7002

[Risk factors for transmissible cardiovascular diseases] Burlaton JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(5 Pt 5):677–85 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atherosclerosis and oncogenes] Onraed-Dupriez B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1992 Jan;40(1):56–65 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Genetic disposition of atherosclerosis? Case report of a monozygotic pair of twins] Dommaschk J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 May;2(3):153–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indicators of lipid metabolism and the blood lipid peroxidation system in men with regard to hereditary predisposition to atherosclerotic vascular pathology] Davidenkova EF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug;31(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulation of apolipoprotein expression] Chernyshov VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):65–76 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Nathan Pritikin and atheroma. Martin W. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Nov;36(3):181–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell type and cell state specific antibodies in the analysis of early lesions of human atherosclerosis. Gown AM. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):114S–117S (6 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies and atherosclerosis [letter] Lecerf V, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):575–6

T lymphocytes in human atherosclerotic plaques are memory cells expressing CD45RO and the integrin VLA-1. Stemme S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):206–11

Analysis of complement C3 activation products in human atherosclerotic lesions. Seifert PS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):155–62

Essential phospholipids modify immunological functions and reduce experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):7–16

T lymphocytes increase the synthesis of esterified cholesterol in human monocyte-derived macrophages by activation of the scavenger pathway. Kotake H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Apr 14;1138(4):327–33

Enhancement of the antigen-presenting function of monocytes by cholesterol: possible relevance to inflammatory mechanisms in extrinsic allergic alveolitis and atherosclerosis. Hughes DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):279–86

Determination of elastin-antielastin circulating immune complexes in serum of normal subjects and atherosclerotic patients. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(4):282–7

Immune mechanisms of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:86–91 (47 ref.)

Polyclonal origin of T lymphocytes in human atherosclerotic plaques. Stemme S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;65(6):654–60

Antibodies to oxidised LDL in atherosclerosis [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):899–900. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):883–7.

Autoantibody against oxidised LDL and progression of carotid atherosclerosis [see comments] Salonen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):883–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):899–900.

Oxidised LDL and progression of atherosclerosis [letter] Strahilevitz M. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):235; discussion 236

Atherosclerosis as an immune disease? Clerc G. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):24–6 (32 ref.)

[Changes in immune and fibrinolytic systems of patients with atherosclerosis and chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases] Kamenev VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;69(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Composition of proteoglycans from rabbit aorta in the experimentally induced atherosclerosis. Skop B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(2):219–27

Identification of oxidatively modified lipids in atherosclerotic lesions of human aortas. Belkner J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:78–84

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in vascular cells and in experimental and human atherosclerosis. Clinton SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):301–16

Human atherosclerosis. III. Immunocytochemical analysis of the cell composition of lesions of young adults. Katsuda S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):907–14

Coexpression of type I and type II human macrophage scavenger receptors in macrophages of various organs and foam cells in atherosclerotic lesions. Naito M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):591–9

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in atherosclerotic plaques. Poston RN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Mar;140(3):665–73

Various cell types in human atherosclerotic lesions express ICAM-1. Further immunocytochemical and immunochemical studies employing monoclonal antibody 10F3. Printseva OYu, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 140(4):889–96

Cytokine secretion by human aortic endothelial cells is related to degree of atherosclerosis. Farber HW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1088–95

Localization of bFGF in human transplant coronary atherosclerosis. Isik FF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 638:487–8

Lesion-derived low density lipoprotein and oxidized low density lipoprotein share a lability for aggregation, leading to enhanced macrophage degradation. Hoff HF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1209–22

Collagens in human atherosclerosis. Immunohistochemical analysis using collagen type-specific antibodies. Katsuda S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):494–502

Demonstration of a keratan sulfate-containing proteoglycan in atherosclerotic aorta. Robbins RA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):83–91

Autoradiographic analysis of the distribution of 125I-tyramine-cellobiose-LDL in atherosclerotic lesions of the WHHL rabbit. Rosenfeld ME, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):985–95

Accumulation of 125I-tyramine cellobiose-labeled low density lipoprotein is greater in the atherosclerosis-susceptible region of white Carneau pigeon aorta and further enhanced once atherosclerotic lesions develop. Schwenke DC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Apr;12(4):446–60

Effects of long term 2% fish oil supplements on tissue fatty acids, phospholipids, cholesterol, and arterial histology in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Chamberlain JG, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):291–314

Complement receptors in atherosclerotic lesions. Saito E, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(1):47–62

Enhanced incorporation of [14C]glucosamine into glycosaminoglycans of aortic neointima of balloon-injured and cholesterol-fed rabbits in vitro. Alavi MZ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jul;95(1):59–67

Arterial wall oxygenation, oxyradicals, and atherosclerosis. Crawford DW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug; 89(2–3):97–108 (108 ref.)

Cholesterol feeding increases plasma and aortic tissue cholesterol oxide levels in parallel: further evidence for the role of cholesterol oxidation in atherosclerosis. Hodis HN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):117–26

Neutral glycosphingolipid content and composition of cells from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Mukhin DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):173–7

Effects of chronic aortic coarctation on atherosclerosis and arterial lipid accumulation in the Watanabe hereditary hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbit. Roux SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):123–32

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human arterial wall with atherosclerosis. Rus HG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug; 89(2–3):247–54

Does lipoprotein(a) (Lp[a] complete with plasminogen in human atherosclerotic lesions and thrombi? Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):127–36

Foam cells from aorta and spleen overexpress apolipoprotein E in the absence of hypercholesterolemia. Crespo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Mar 16; 183(2):514–23

Fibrinogen A alpha and gamma-chain dimers as potential differential indicators of atherosclerotic and thrombotic vascular disease. Shainoff JR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):499–503

Lovastatin prevents the impairment of endothelium dependent relaxation and inhibits accumulation of cholesterol in the aorta in experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Senaratne MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):568–78

Temporal evaluation of fatty acid-binding protein (FABP) activity in association with the development of atherosclerosis in the rabbit. St John LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Jun;102(2):357–61

Role of lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein E secretion by macrophages in modulating lipoprotein uptake. Possible role in acceleration of atherosclerosis in diabetes. Kraemer FB. **Diabetes** 1992 Oct;41 Suppl 2:77–80 (32 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate: their relation to cardiovascular disease. Nafziger AN, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1991;13:267–93 (132 ref.)

Signal transduction in atherosclerosis: integration of cytokines and the eicosanoid network. Hajjar DP, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Aug;6(11):2933–41 (90 ref.)

Platelet-derived growth factor induces c-fms and scavenger receptor genes in vascular smooth muscle cells. Inaba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 25;267(18):13107–12

Antiperoxidative actions of calcium antagonists and atherogenesis. Henry PD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 1:S6–10 (38 ref.)

Oxidized low-density lipoproteins in atherogenesis: possible mechanisms of action. Weisser B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S4–7

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in human atheromatous plaques. Nelken NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct; 88(4):1121–7

Dose-dependent aspirin hydrolysis and platelet aggregation in patients with atherosclerosis. Akopov SS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;32(2):133–5

Analysis of local gene expression in human atherosclerotic plaques. Wilcox JN. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):913–6

Impairment of a protective system against atherosclerosis—genetic disorders in HDL metabolism. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):1010–5

Sequential appearance of fibronectin, collagen and elastin during fatty streak initiation and maturation in hypercholesterolemic fat-fed rabbits. Tanouchi J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jul;56(7):649–56

Immunocytochemical analysis of the atherosclerotic lesion. Tsukada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):996–1002

Distribution of endogenous apoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in normal and injured aortas of normocholesterolemic rabbits. Galis ZS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 May;66(5):624–38

Oxidised LDL and progression of atherosclerosis [letter] Roselaar S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):235–6

Free radicals in myocardial injury and atherosclerosis. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;111(1–2):1–147

Atherosclerosis: the eicosanoid connection. Makheja AN. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Apr;111(1–2):137–42 (36 ref.)

In vitro uptake of dicarboxylic porphyrins by human atheroma. Kinetic and analytical studies. Delettre E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Aug;54(2):239–46

[The lipid peroxidation injury in experimental atherosclerotic rabbits] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):382–4 **(Chi)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and atherosclerosis] Sorrentino M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Sep;130(8):297–311 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists on total calcium and magnesium levels in the aorta of rabbits after administration of dietary cholesterol] Drábková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Mar 13;131(5):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relation between hepatic lipid metabolism and the formation of lipid plaques in the rabbit aorta in an experimental model of atherosclerosis] Lazarová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 1;130(18–19):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MORTALITY

Natural history of renal artery stenosis. Bergentz SE. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1992;81(2):98–101

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative estimation of lipid-laden cells in atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta. Andreeva ER, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;141(4):316–23

Phenotype of the arterial smooth muscle cell during fetal development, ageing, and atherosclerosis. Nikkari ST. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(4–5):391–2

The thin intima of the internal mammary artery as the possible reason for freedom from atherosclerosis and success in coronary bypass [editorial] Ferro M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1192–5

Atherosclerosis of the aorta and coronary arteries and cardiovascular risk factors in persons aged 6 to 30 years and studied at necropsy (The Bogalusa Heart Study). Berenson GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):851–8

Cell type and cell state specific antibodies in the analysis of early lesions of human atherosclerosis. Gown AM. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):114S–117S (6 ref.)

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in vascular cells and in experimental and human atherosclerosis. Clinton SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Feb; 140(2):301–16

Macrophage differentiation in atherosclerosis. An in situ immunohistochemical analysis in humans. van der Wal AC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Jul;141(1):161–8

A definition of the intima of human arteries and of its atherosclerosis-prone regions. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):120–34 (213 ref.)

Frontiers in cardiovascular science. Quantitative measurements of atherosclerotic manifestations in humans. Wikstrand J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan; 12(1):114–9

The hyperlipidemic hamster as an atherosclerosis model. Nikkari ST, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(6):285–90

Role of inflammatory responses in initiation of atherosclerosis: effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on cuff-induced leukocyte accumulation and intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery. Hagihara H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):107–16

Macrophage colony stimulating factor prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Inoue I, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Apr;93(3):245–54

Comparison of effects of fish oil and corn oil supplements on hyperlipidemic diet induced atherogenesis in swine. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):191–201

Isolation of cell populations from arterial tissue, using monoclonal antibodies and magnetic microspheres. Mattsson L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):25–34

Effects of chronic aortic coarctation on atherosclerosis and arterial lipid accumulation in the Watanabe hereditary hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbit. Roux SP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):123–32

Aging and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. 1. Distribution, prevalence and morphology of atherosclerotic lesions. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jul;89(1):11–24

Pathology of atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed, susceptible mice. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct; 90(2–3):211–8

Influence of apolipoproteins on the anatomical distribution of arterial disease. Wiseman SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Aug;89(2–3):231–7

Essential phospholipids modify immunological functions and reduce experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Wójcicki J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Mar;93(1–2):7–16

The inter-relation of fibrin, lipoprotein(a) and plasminogen in human atherosclerotic lesions. Smith EB, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):495–8

Atherosclerotic plaque growth: presence of stimulatory fibrin degradation products. Thompson WD, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Oct;1(4–5):489–93

Liposome interactions with hydroxyapatite crystals: a possible mechanism in the calcification of atherosclerotic plaques. Hirsch D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1992 Mar; 50(3):261–5

Migratory activity of human smooth muscle cells cultivated from coronary and peripheral primary and restenotic lesions removed by percutaneous atherectomy. Bauriedel G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):554–64

Evidence implicating nonmuscle myosin in restenosis. Use of in situ hybridization to analyze human vascular lesions obtained by directional atherectomy [see comments] Leclerc G, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):543–53. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Feb;85(2):842. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):337.

Three probe flow cytometry of a human foam-cell forming macrophage. Hassall DG. **Cytometry** 1992;13(4):381–8

Ultrastructure appearance of atherosclerosis in human and experimentally-induced animal models. Nakamura H, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1992;5(1):129–70 (180 ref.)

Effects of hypercholesterolemia on monokine-induced smooth muscle cell proliferation. Lam TM, et al. **EXS** 1992; 61:346–56

Early lesions of atherosclerosis in childhood and youth: natural history and risk factors. Strong JP, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:51S–54S (22 ref.)

Endothelial cell morphometry of atherosclerotic lesions and flow profiles at aortic bifurcations in cholesterol fed rabbits. Okano M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):301–8

Pathological aspects of carotid plaques. Surgical and clinical significance. Van Damme H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Jan-Feb;33(1):46–53

Use of cultured atherosclerotic cells for investigation of antiatherosclerotic effects of anipamil and other calcium antagonists. Orekhov AN, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct;5(5):425–30

Clamping of the atherosclerotic ascending aorta during coronary artery bypass operations. Its cost in strokes. Bar-El Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug; 104(2):469–74

Relationships between myocardial macrominerals and trace elements and luminal narrowing of coronary arteries in Finnish children. Alfthan G, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Mar;6(1):45–9

The role of vascular smooth-muscle cells in atherogenesis: phenotypic modulation of the medial smooth-muscle cells in the aortic bifurcation. Yutani C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Oct;55(10):1003–9

Oxidation of LDL: role in atherogenesis. Hoff HF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1032–8 (27 ref.)

Koch's postulates and experimental atherosclerosis. Stehbens WE. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):288–92

Atherosclerosis suppression in the left anterior descending coronary artery by the presence of a myocardial bridge: an ultrastructural study. Ishii T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jul;4(4):424–31

Plaque fissure: the link between atherosclerosis and thrombosis. Lendon C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992; 34(1):27–9 (18 ref.)

In situ optical histochemistry of human artery using near infrared Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy. Baraga JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15; 89(8):3473–7

Anastomoses between bronchial and coronary arteries: incidence of atheroma. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(4):349–51

Identification of macrophages in vessel allograft atherosclerosis [letter] Beranek JT. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):757

Nephrosclerosis and aortic atherosclerosis from age 6 to 70 years in the United States and Mexico. Tracy RE, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(6):479–88

Regression of atherosclerosis: which components regress and what influences their reversal. Kramsch DM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(1):2–9 (42 ref.)

Atherometric system. A suitable methodology to characterize atherosclerotic lesions in any artery or group of patients. Fernández-Britto JE, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(4):337–40

[Experimental models of atherosclerosis. Contribution, limits and trends] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11):1593–603 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of induced atherosclerosis in the rabbit model] Möller KO, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility of cultivated vessel wall myocytes from percutaneous atherectomized primary and re-stenosed plaque] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:350–2 **(Ger)**

[Differential cytokeratin expression in cultivated smooth muscle cells of primary and re-stenosed plaque tissue?] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:216–9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural and proliferation studies of human, catheter atherectomy extracted plaque material] Krings W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restenosed growth of plaque cells from restenosed peripheral and coronary plaque material of the human in vitro: a correlation to animal experiment results following angioplasty] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macro- and microscopic changes in the atherosclerotic arterial wall caused by high frequency current] Hassenstein S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Aug;80(8):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional structures of the aorta as a predilection area of the earliest atherosclerotic changes] Meyer MW, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1992;138(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monocyte-macrophage infiltration in portions of atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intercellular contacts in portions of early atherosclerotic lesions of the human aorta] Bobryshev IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of aortic lipid spots in two ethnic groups of the Yakutsk population] Drobkova IP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotype changes in smooth muscle cells of human coronary arteries during aging and during development of atherosclerosis] Sukhova GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Aug; 31(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological and functional characteristics of the human aortic endothelium. I. 2 variants of the organization of the endothelial monolayer in atherosclerosis] Romanov IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1991;33(3):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of verapamil and nifedipine on the development of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Lazarová Z, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Jan;93(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The skin biopsy in atheroembolic nephropathy (letter)] Macías MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):793–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contribution to the understanding of degenerative pathology and a proposal of a global therapeutic solution. Willem JP. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1–2):112–8

Role of eicosanoids and the cytokine network in transmembrane signaling in vascular cells. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;314:159–83 (131 ref.)

Involvement of PAF in atherogenesis. Brief review. Koltai M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:333–9 (30 ref.)

Cytokines and growth factors positively and negatively regulate interstitial collagen gene expression in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Amento EP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1223–30

Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis change vascular reactivity in rabbits by different mechanisms. Galle J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1712–8

Impaired vasodilatory response to atrial natriuretic peptide during atherosclerosis progression. Hirata K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):99–105

Overexpression of low density lipoprotein receptor on Chinese hamster ovary cells generates foam cells. Inoue I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1310–4

Vascular responses to platelet activation in normal and atherosclerotic primates in vivo. Kaul S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):1745–51

Prediction of mechanical properties of human atherosclerotic tissue by high-frequency intravascular ultrasound imaging. An in vitro study. Lee RT, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–5

Endocytosis of oxidized LDL and reversibility of migration inhibition in macrophage-derived foam cells in vitro. A mechanism for atherosclerosis regression? Pataki M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Aug;12(8):936–44

Native low density lipoprotein. Endothelial cell recruitment of mononuclear cells. Pritchard KA Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1175–81

Changes in vasoconstrictor and vasodilator responses of the basilar artery during maturation in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit differ from those in the New Zealand White rabbit. Stewart-Lee AL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Sep–Oct;11(5):1147–55

Effects of diazepam (Valium) on aortic atherogenesis and plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in cockerels fed an atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1992;19(1):39–46

The possible role of hemorheology in atherothrombogenesis. Koenig W, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Jun;94(2–3):93–107 (160 ref.)

Effects of sympathetic nerves on collateral vessels in the limb of atherosclerotic primates. Lopez JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Oct;90(2–3):183–8

Coronary vasospasm in humans: the role of atherosclerosis and of impaired endothelial vasodilator function. Ganz P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 2:215–22 (41 ref.)
Review: Stratton Lecture. Thrombosis and atherogenesis: molecular connections. Nachman RL. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):1897–906 (98 ref.)
L-arginine does not restore endothelial dysfunction in atherosclerotic rabbit aorta in vitro. Mügge A, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(5):354–7
Endothelium-derived factors and peripheral vascular disease. Cooke JP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1992;22(3):3–17 (104 ref.)
Sympathetic neurotransmission in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbit mesentery artery. Stewart-Lee AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Dec;25(12):1035–41
Effects of fibrous cap thickness on peak circumferential stress in model atherosclerotic vessels. Loree HM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):850–8
Vascular responses to activated leukocytes after regression of atherosclerosis. Padgett RC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb; 70(2):423–9
Atherosclerosis or lipoprotein-induced endothelial dysfunction. Potential mechanisms underlying reduction in EDRF/nitric oxide activity. Flavahan NA. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1927–38 (86 ref.)
Percutaneous delivery of low-level laser energy reverses histamine-induced spasm in atherosclerotic Yucatan microswine. Gal D, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):756–68
Haemodynamic changes in the Moncada model of atherosclerosis. Yong AC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):339–42
Influence of regional adiposity on atherogenic risk factors in men and women with type II diabetes. Campaigne BN. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Feb;15(2):306–8
Differences in growth factor response in smooth muscle cells isolated from adult and neonatal rat arteries. Hultgårdh-Nilsson A, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Jul; 47(2):99–105
The pathogenesis of atheroma and the rationale for its treatment. Collins P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr; 13(4):560–5 (57 ref.)
Hypercholesterolaemia, atherosclerosis and release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor by aggregating platelets. Vanhoutte PM. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12 Suppl E:25–32 (67 ref.)
The effect of hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in conscious rabbits and rabbit aorta. Du ZY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):149–56
Arterial response to ketanserin and aspirin in patients with advanced peripheral atherosclerosis. Janicek MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Jun;27(6):415–21
High intensity ultrasound increases distensibility of calcific atherosclerotic arteries. Demer LL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1259–62
Pressure drops through arterial stenosis models in steady flow condition. Cavalcanti S, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug; 114(3):416–8
Pulsatile flow visualization in the abdominal aorta under differing physiologic conditions: implications for increased susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Moore JE Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug;114(3):391–7
Vascular fluid mechanics, the arterial wall, and atherosclerosis. Nerem RM. **J Biomech Eng** 1992 Aug; 114(3):274–82 (125 ref.)
Low-dose felodipine treatment attenuates endothelial dysfunction in rabbits fed an atherogenic diet. Becker RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S36–41
Effects of cocaine on epicardial coronary artery reactivity in miniature swine after endothelial injury and high cholesterol feeding. In vivo and in vitro analysis. Egashira K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1307–14
Oxidants, antioxidants and cardiovascular disease. Krzanowski JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;78(7):435–8 (16 ref.)
Endothelium and atherosclerosis. Badimon L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1992 Apr;10(2):S43–50 (71 ref.)
Aorta viscoelasticity and arterial histopathology of atherosclerotic pigs treated by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Rolland PH, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S178–9
Experimental atherogenesis and vascular noradrenaline content in NZW rabbits and activity of a new nicotinic acid derivative (L 44-0). Teixeira F, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):167–75
Erectile dysfunction due to atherosclerotic vascular disease: the development of an animal model. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jun;147(6):1675–81
Oxygen radicals and atherosclerosis. Carpenter KL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 15;69(21–23):1039–45
Atherosclerosis goes to the wall [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):647–8
Measuring aortic distensibility [letter; comment] Lehmann ED, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1075. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):270–3.
Oxidized LDL ceroid, and prostaglandin metabolism in human atherosclerosis. Armstrong DA. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):244–8
Plasma amino acids and the insulin/glucagon ratio as an explanation for the dietary protein modulation of atherosclerosis. Sanchez A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Aug;35(4):324–9
Increased apolipoprotein E and c-fms gene expression without elevated interleukin 1 or 6 mRNA levels indicates selective activation of macrophage functions in advanced human atheroma. Salomon RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2814–8
Possible role of macrophages in regression of atherosclerosis. Koren E, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1991;30(2–3):237–43 (72 ref.)
Biology of restenosis and therapeutic approach. Nicolini FA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):919–40 (114 ref.)
[Leukocyte and atherosclerosis] Li XH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jul;22(3):262–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Insulin resistance—a physiopathological condition with numerous sequelae: non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM), android obesity, essential hypertension, dyslipidemia and atherosclerosis] Pedersen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 11;154(20):1411–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reactivity of the arterial wall to atherogenic stimuli] Larrue J. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Nov;84(11 Suppl):1635–43 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiologic mechanisms of atherogenesis with special reference to lipid metabolism] Habenicht AJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jan;33(1):2–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Role of fluid dynamic factors in the development and progression of atherosclerosis, thrombosis and aneurysms] Goldsmith HL, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:14–7 **(Ger)**
[Interaction of geometric hemorheologic parameters in the development of secondary flow in elastic vascular models] Liepsch D. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:18–30 **(Ger)**
[FLuid dynamic aspects of atherogenesis and thrombogenesis] Schmid-Schönbein H. **Vasa Suppl** 1991; 32:11–3 **(Ger)**
[Molecular mechanisms in atherogenesis] Schettler G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Oct;46(15):553–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rabbit liver secretes oxidated lipoproteins in experimental atherosclerosis] Panasenko OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1992 Feb;113(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antiatherosclerotic properties of oral cicaprost in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Braun M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:282–8
Concomitant aspirin treatment abolishes the antiatherosclerotic effects of the calcium channel blocker isradipine mediated by PGI2. Pirich C, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1992;37:242–50
The antiatherogenic effects of calcium antagonists. Keogh AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 2):512S–518S (44 ref.)
A critical appraisal of ticlopidine, a new antiplatelet agent. Effectiveness and clinical indications for prophylaxis of atherosclerotic events. Haynes RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jul;152(7):1376–80
Comparison of CI-976, an ACAT inhibitor, and selected lipid-lowering agents for antiatherosclerotic activity in iliac-femoral and thoracic aortic lesions. A biochemical, morphological, and morphometric evaluation. Bocan TM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Nov-Dec;11(6):1830–43
Doxazosin and cholestyramine similarly decrease fatty streak formation in the aortic arch of hyperlipidemic hamsters. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Nov;91(1–2):35–49
Probucol and atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit—long-term antiatherogenic effect and effects on established plaques. Nagano Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1992 Feb;92(2–3):131–40
Cardiovascular risk factors in children and prevention of adult atherosclerosis. Nicklas TA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Nov;83(11):502–4 (25 ref.)
HDL and apolipoprotein A1 (apo A1). Their effects on retardation of lipid deposition in aortic intima. She MP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):369–73
Antioxidants in the prevention of human atherosclerosis. Summary of the proceedings of a National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop: September 5–6, 1991, Bethesda, Maryland. Steinberg D. **Circulation** 1992 Jun; 85(6):2337–44 (0 ref.)
The antiatherogenic effects of antihypertensive drugs: experimental and clinical evidence. Zanchetti A. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(1–2):307–31 (62 ref.)
BIGPRO (biguanides and the prevention of the risk of obesity): study design. A randomized trial of metformin versus placebo in the correction of the metabolic abnormalities associated with insulin resistance. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May;17(1 Pt 2):249–54
Biological effects of omega-3 fatty acids in diabetes mellitus. Malasanos TH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Dec; 14(12):1160–79 (152 ref.)
Altering triglyceride concentrations changes insulin-glucose relationships in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Double-blind study with gemfibrozil with implications for atherosclerosis. Steiner G. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1077–81
ACE-inhibitors and atherosclerosis. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1992 May;8 Suppl 1:129–33 (31 ref.)
Hypolipidaemic and antiatherosclerotic effects of plumbagin in rabbits. Sharma I, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;35(1):10–4
Effects of dietary supplementation with fish oil on atherosclerosis and myocardial injury during acute coronary occlusion-reperfusion in diet-induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jun;35(3):323–31
Fish oils in the prevention of atherosclerosis. Israel DH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):174–85 (109 ref.)
Primary prevention of cardiovascular disease in childhood: recent knowledge and unanswered questions. Chandra RK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Jun;11 Suppl:3S–7S (13 ref.)
Effects of d-alpha-tocopherol supplementation on experimentally induced primate atherosclerosis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1992 Apr;11(2):131–8
Children and cholesterol: what is a physician to do? [editorial] Marino RV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jul;91(7):667–8
Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis. Betz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;18 Suppl 10:S71–5
Antiatherogenic properties of calcium antagonists. Bond MG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 4:S87–92; discussion S92–3 (54 ref.)
Calcium, calcium antagonism, atherosclerosis, and ischemia. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S17–21
Calcium antagonists and vascular smooth muscle cells in atherogenesis. Pauletto P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 2:S8–16 (50 ref.)
Antiatherogenic effects of L-arginine in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Cooke JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1168–72
Low density lipoprotein is protected from oxidation and the progression of atherosclerosis is slowed in cholesterol-fed rabbits by the antioxidant N,N'-diphenyl-phenylenediamine. Sparrow CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1885–91
Apolipoprotein E prevents the progression of atherosclerosis in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Yamada N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):706–11
Ethanol stimulates apolipoprotein A-I secretion by human hepatocytes: implications for a mechanism for atherosclerosis protection. Amarasuriya RN, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Aug;41(8):827–32
Cholesterol screening [letter; comment] Feeman WE Jr. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr;89(4 Pt 1):686. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Jun;87(6):943–5.
Vascular and myocardial effects of amlodipine: an overview. Nayler WG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 5:S41–3
Estrogen protection against atherosclerosis and synthetic estrogen production of cirrhosis in the rabbit. Skjaerlund JM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Feb; 75(2):193–208
[What is the minimal daily acetylsalicylic acid for prevention of vascular diseases and how is it best administered?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 May 9;136(19):937–8 **(Dut)**
[A consultation service for the correction of risk factors of atherosclerosis in hospitals] Raimondeau J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Oct;40(8):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Atherosclerosis and hypercholesterolemia in pediatric and adolescent medicine] Ratzmann GW. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991; 82(1):41–3 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors of atherosclerosis: results of screening in Southern Austria] Weiss K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(18):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The atheroprotective importance of estrogen substitution from the social medicine viewpoint] Rieder A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(5–6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selective hematoporphyrin derivative (HMD) application in arterial vessels using a porous balloon catheter results in equivalent levels as compared to high-dose systemic administration] Gonschior P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Dec; 80(12):738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can the changes in dietary fat intake reduce the risk of onset and development of atherosclerosis and of ischemic cardiopathy in particular?] Vitullo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Apr;21(4):361–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial diseases of surgical importance. Long-term control of diet-related risk factors] Zoppi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Apr;39(4):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholesterol screening in a pediatric population at atherosclerotic risk] Spinello M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of hypoglycemic therapy on atherogenesis in diabetic patients] Tuev AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevention of atherosclerosis in childhood and adolescence] Muñoz Calvo MT. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec; 35 Suppl 47:6–10 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social behavior and gender in biomedical investigations using monkeys: studies in atherogenesis. Kaplan JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;41(4):334–43 (79 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer-assisted femoral arteriography in serial assessment of atherosclerosis. A methodologic study. Nilsson S. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;378 (Pt 3):31–50
The distribution of atherosclerosis in the lower limbs. Aston NO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):73–7
Penetrating atherosclerotic ulcers of the descending thoracic

aorta: evaluation with CT and distinction from aortic dissection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun; 183(3):759–65

[Study of the supra-aortic trunks using the humeral Seldinger technique and digitalized angiography of the aortic arch. Apropos of 175 cases] Boyer L, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Oct; 72(10):497–502 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Autologous low-density lipoprotein labelling allows characterization of human atherosclerotic lesions in vivo as to presence of foam cells and endothelial coverage. Virgolini I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(12):948–51

Low density lipoprotein labelling characterizes experimentally induced atherosclerotic lesions in rabbits in vivo as to presence of foam cells and endothelial coverage. Virgolini I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(12):944–7

[Multiple atheromas with symmetrical localization on both thighs in the sub-inguinal region] Laubmeister M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):280–1 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of 201Tl myocardial scintigraphy after dipyridamole infusion in patients with atherosclerotic vascular disease] Toyama T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1992 Mar; 29(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The carotid endarterectomy: experience with 260 cases and discussion of the indications. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):1–7

Treatment of proximal vertebral artery stenosis. Vertebral to subclavian transposition. Ogawa A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):13–8

Atherectomy of the distal aorta using a "kissing-balloon" technique for the treatment of blue toe syndrome. Clugston RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):125–7

Chronic visceral ischemia. Three decades of progress. Cunningham CG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Sep;214(3):276–87; discussion 287–8

Intraoperative peripheral rotary atherectomy: early and late clinical results. Ahn SS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 May; 6(3):272–80

Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the superior mesenteric artery: late results of reconstructive surgery. Cormier JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Nov;5(6):510–8

A decade of oral anticoagulant treatment to maintain autologous vein grafts for femoropopliteal atherosclerosis. Kretschmer G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Sep;127(9):1112–5

Laser ablation ability of different fiber tips on human arteries. The role of photothermal effect. Yang XM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Sep;104(9):721–7

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery [letter] Evans HJ. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):450

Spontaneous rupture of an aneurysm of the left gastroepiploic artery. Montisci R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 6(1):95–7

Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery [letter] Reher S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):226 (2 ref.)

Surgical management of combined carotid and coronary occlusive disease. DeLaria GA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1986 Dec;1(4):321–31

Excimer laser radiation for endarterectomy of experimental atheromas. Baribeau Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(3):247–58

Directional peripheral atherectomy: histopathologic aspects of a new interventional technique. Johnson DE. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):29–33

Peripheral atherectomy: experimental results with a new device. Nakagawa N, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov; 1(1):127–32

Directional atherectomy in the treatment of stenotic dialysis access fistulas. Zemel G, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):35–8

Late stroke after carotid endarterectomy: the role of recurrent stenosis. Washburn WK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):1032–6; discussion 1036–7

XeCl excimer laser-induced fluorescence for selective ablation of atheromatous tissue. Arakawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov;55(11):1094–105

Palmaz stent in atherosclerotic stenoses involving the ostia of the renal arteries: preliminary report of a multicenter study. Rees CR, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Nov;181(2):507–14

Nearing the finish line? The asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [editorial] Toole JF, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1054–5

Status of peripheral atherectomy. Ahn SS. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):869–78 (13 ref.)

Can laser angioplasty replace carotid endarterectomy in the management of nonstenotic atheromatous disease of the carotid bifurcation? Turnbull IW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1992 Jul;38(1):73–6 (21 ref.)

Influence of failed arterial reconstruction on the outcome of major limb amputation. Stirnemann P, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Apr;111(4):363–8

[Intra-abdominal compartment syndrome as a rare complication after aortic reconstruction] Rendl KH, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Endarterectomy revisited": long-term results of aorto-iliac disobliteration with the "arterial disobliteration device" (plaque cracker). A 7-year follow-up study] Willekens FG, et al. **Vasa** 1992;21(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility of cultivated vessel wall myocytes from percutaneous atherectomized primary and re-stenosis plaque] Bauriedel G, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:350–2 **(Ger)**

[Transluminal excimer laser angioplasty of experimentally-induced atheromatous plaque: morphologic changes and importance of proliferation of smooth muscle cells] Hanke S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jun;80(6):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery after amputation for arteriosclerosis. Follow-up study] Neri A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Sep 30;46(18):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of loco-regional anesthesia in the surgical treatment of atheromatous lesions of the carotid bifurcation] Viglione GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1992 Jun 30;47(12):1135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of pathology of the brachiocephalic trunk vessels in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Belov IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (10):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Regression of atherosclerosis. Benefit can be expected from low LDL-C and high HDL-C levels [editorial] Arntzenius AC. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(4):431–8 (15 ref.)

Atherosclerotic saphenous vein grafts treated with different interventional procedures assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul; 124(1):198–206

Excimer laser angioplasty in the atherosclerotic rabbit: comparison with balloon angioplasty. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):349–55

Effects of design geometry of intravascular endoprostheses on stenosis rate in normal rabbits. Tominaga R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):21–8

Acute and long-term outcome of narrowed saphenous venous grafts treated by endoluminal stenting and directional atherectomy. Pomerantz RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):161–7

Intraoperative balloon angioplasty: a surgical approach. al-Salman M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1992 Jun;35(3):265–8

Treatment of experimentally induced atherosclerosis in swine iliac arteries: a comparison of self-expanding and balloon-expanded stents. Chuapetcharasopon C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1992 May–Jun;15(3):143–50

Effects of rotational atherectomy in normal canine coronary and diseased human cadaveric arteries: potential for plaque removal from distal, tortuous, and diffusely diseased vessels. Smalling RW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Dec;24(4):300–7

Ultrasonic energy. Effects on vascular function and integrity. Fischell TA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1783–95

Effect of balloon angioplasty on femoral artery evaluated with intravascular ultrasound imaging. The SH, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):483–93

Angioplasty of the terminal aorta: follow-up of 20 patients treated by PTA or PTA with stents. el Ashmaoui A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(2):113–7

Recurrence of stenoses following balloon angioplasty and Simpson atherectomy of the femoro-popliteal segment. A randomised comparative 1-year follow-up study using colour flow duplex. Vroegindeweij D, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):164–71

Pulsed laser and thermal ablation of atherosclerotic plaque: morphometrically defined surface thrombogenicity in studies using an annular perfusion chamber. Lawrence JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1091–100

Clinical demonstration that catheter-delivered ultrasound energy reverses arterial vasoconstriction. Siegel RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):732–5

Engineering investigation of the Kensey dynamic angioplasty catheter. Godlewski P, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Sep; 13(5):391–8

Extracorporeal methods in lipid reduction pursuant to improvement in risk factors associated with atherosclerosis. Lobdell DD. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(4):211–5 (28 ref.)

Percutaneous arterial gene transfer in a rabbit model. Efficiency in normal and balloon-dilated atherosclerotic arteries. Leclerc G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):936–44

Comparison of balloon angioplasty and laser thermal angioplasty in the treatment of femoropopliteal atherosclerotic disease: initial results of a prospective randomized trial. Work in progress [see comments] Spies JB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1990 Nov;1(1):39–42. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1991 May;2(2):285–6.

Progression and regression of atheroma. Shepherd J. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 3:S29–32 (10 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: is there such a thing as regression. Friedewald WT. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1991; :147–53

Peripheral directional atherectomy: 4-year experience. Kim D, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jun;183(3):773–8

Biology of restenosis and therapeutic approach. Nicolini FA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;72(4):919–40 (114 ref.)

[Vascular endoprosthesis. A new indication in the surgery of the iliac artery] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1992 Mar;129(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations of arterial and venous levels of endothelin during percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (letter)] Jacob C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 18;21(15):721 **(Fre)**

[Femoro-distal revascularization for "critical" chronic atheromatous ischemia. 695 cases] Marzelle J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 15;21(6):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simpson's atherectomy in embolizing leg artery stenoses] Küffer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Sep;155(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rotational angioplasty for occlusion passage before balloon dilatation or atherectomy] Osterhues HH, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:122–8 **(Ger)**

[Atheromatous carotid artery changes in familial hypercholesterolemia before and following therapy] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:52–4 **(Ger)**

[Restenosed growth of plaque cells from restenosed peripheral and coronary plaque material of the human in vitro: a correlation to animal experiment results following angioplasty] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell culture as a prescreening system for drug prevention of restenosis?] Voisard R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of disorders of lipid metabolism--gastroenterologic aspects] Steinmetz A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):437–44 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of directional atherectomy in the study of postangioplasty restenosis] Barbieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extensive iliac atheromectomy as a complement to hyperemization surgery] Galindo Planas N, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The intra-arterial ultrasonography as an exclusive exploration method to determine atherosclerotic lesions of the arterial wall in a preclinical stage. Claessens J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(6):605–14

Center differences in a study of the efficacy of B-scan ultrasound. O'Leary DH, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1986;369:8–10

Transesophageal echocardiography for the evaluation of atherosclerosis of the thoracic aorta. Singer RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Aug;159(2):285–6

Extrinsic compression of the superficial femoral artery at the adductor canal: evaluation with intravascular sonography. The SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jul;159(1):117–20

Atherosclerotic saphenous vein grafts treated with different interventional procedures assessed by intravascular ultrasound. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul; 124(1):198–206

Detection of thoracic aortic atheroma with transesophageal echocardiography in patients without symptoms of embolism. Mitchell MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec; 122(6):1768–71

The use of transesophageal echocardiography in detecting aortic atherosclerosis in patients with embolic disease. Simons AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):224–6

Assessment of medial thinning in atherosclerosis by intravascular ultrasound. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1625–32

A four year clinical and echographic follow-up of asymptomatic carotid plaque. Fabris F, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jul;43(7):590–8

Transesophageal echocardiography for aortic aneurysm [letter; comment] Hersch SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 15;116(2):170. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):391–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 15;115(6):423–7.

Surgical implications of transesophageal echocardiography to grade the atheromatous aortic arch. Ribakove GH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May;53(5):758–61; discussion 762–3

Noninvasive quantification of atherosclerotic lesions. Reproducibility of ultrasonographic measurement of arterial wall thickness and plaque size. Persson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Feb;12(2):261–6

Effects of a high-cholesterol diet on arterial wall thickness and vascular reactivity in young rabbits. Ludwig M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):105–12

Arterial elastic properties in man: a comparison of echo-Doppler indices of aortic stiffness. Lacombe F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Aug;13(8):1040–5

Intravascular ultrasound imaging following balloon angioplasty. Tobis JM, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991; 6(3–4):191–205

Assessment of arterial disease and arterial reconstructions by intravascular ultrasound. van Urk H, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):157–64

Intravascular ultrasound imaging for guidance of atherectomy and other plaque removal techniques. Yock PG, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1991;6(3–4):179–89

Protruding aortic atheromas predict stroke in elderly patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Katz ES, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):70–7

In vitro high resolution intravascular imaging in muscular and elastic arteries. Lockwood GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):153–60

Doppler ultrasound diastolic flow analysis for the early identification of peripheral arterial disease. Terenzi TJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1992 Jun;15(5):286–92

Management of the severely atherosclerotic ascending aorta

during cardiac operations. A strategy for detection and treatment. Wareing TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Mar;103(3):453–62

Pseudoulceration of the carotid artery. Stahl JA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1992 Jul;11(7):355–8

In vivo human comparison of intravascular ultrasonography and angiography. Tabbara M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Oct; 14(4):496–502; discussion 502–4

Oxidised LDL and progression of atherosclerosis [letter] Laakso M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):234; discussion 236

Modalities of compensation of cerebral circulation through the circle of Willis in stenoses and occlusions of extracranial arteries. Sipos C. **Neurol Res** 1992;14(2 Suppl):149–51

Combined diagnostic imaging and Doppler US in carotid artery disease. Rabbia C. **Rays** 1991 Apr–Jun;16(2):192–226 (90 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Analysis strategies for serial multivariate ultrasonographic data that are incomplete. Espeland MA, et al. **Stat Med** 1992 Jun 15;11(8):1041–56

Use of sonography to evaluate carotid atherosclerosis in the elderly. The Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group. O'Leary DH, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Sep;22(9):1155–63

Aortogenic embolic stroke: a transesophageal echocardiographic approach. Toyoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1056–61

Spectral analysis criteria in duplex scanning of aortoiliac and femoropopliteal arterial disease. Legemate DA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(8):769–76

Comparison of flow disturbances in small carotid atheroma using a multi-gate pulsed Doppler system and Doppler color flow imaging. Steinke W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(1):11–8

[Diagnostic value of pulsed Doppler ultrasonography in atherosclerosis of the carotid arteries. A report of 200 cases] Zou Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 24(6):370–2, 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atherosclerotic changes in the carotid artery detected by ultrasound in newly diagnosed type II diabetics] Brunová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Apr 10;131(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of Doppler spectral analysis for practical diagnosis] Labs KH. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:85–101 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of arterial vascular contractility in the course of structural vascular changes during a cholesterol diet] Ludwig M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:153–4 **(Ger)**

[Atheromatous carotid artery changes in familial hypercholesterolemia before and following therapy] Spengel FA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:52–4 **(Ger)**

[Experimental evaluation of the accuracy and safety of intraluminal ultrasound] Ge J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct; 80(10):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of atherosclerotic lesions in the thoracic aorta by transesophageal echocardiography] Ono S, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi-quantitative evaluation of atherosclerotic lesions of the thoracic aorta with high resolution transesophageal ultrasound] Yoshida S, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;26:37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Albumin excretion rate is not increased in atherosclerotic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gruden G, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May–Aug;13(3–4):121–5

VETERINARY

Amyloidosis, hemochromatosis, and atherosclerosis in a roseate flamingo (Phoenicopterus ruber). Brayton C. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:184–90

Immunocytochemical and scanning electron microscopic studies of atherosclerosis in Japanese quail. Casale ES, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Jan;71(1):141–50

ATHEROSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute choreoathetoid reaction to propofol [letter; comment] Borgeat A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):797. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):425.

Choreoathetosis: a sign of lithium toxicity. Reed SM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Winter;1(1):57–60 (26 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A case with athetosis, mental retardation, deafness, and pachygyria. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Sep; 13(5):365–7

[A case of cervical myelopathy due to atlanto-axial subluxation with athetoid cerebral palsy] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Does the absence of clinical expression of choreoathetosis, despite severe striatal atrophy, correlate with plasticity of neuropeptide synthesis? Schiffmann SN, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:99–103 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal choreoathetosis precipitated by movement, sound and photic stimulation in a case of arterio-venous malformation in the parietal lobe. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(3):237–9

Chorea and ballism. Burnett L, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Jun;5(3):308–13 (50 ref.)

Pseudoathetosis as a presenting symptom of spinal multiple sclerosis. Lu CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;91(1):106–9

GENETICS

Familial dystonic choreoathetosis with myokymia; a sleep responsive disorder. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1090–2

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging in athetotic cerebral palsied children. Yokochi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):818–23

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dystonic attacks related to sleep and exercise. Montagna P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(4):185–9

SURGERY

Image-directed functional neurosurgery with the Cosman–Roberts–Wells stereotactic instrument. Martínez R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;113(3–4):176–9

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Knee ligament injuries in volleyball players. Ferretti A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):203–7

Sports injuries in children and adolescents. Micheli LJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):6–9 (33 ref.)

Volleyball injuries: a survey of injuries of Scottish National League male players. Watkins J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):135–7

Returning injured athletes to competition: a role and ethical dilemma. Flint FA, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Mar; 17(1):34–40

Basic science and clinical application in the athlete's shoulder. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct;10(4):693–971

Injuries of the hand and wrist. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):1–257

Tendinitis I: basic concepts. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul; 11(3):493–671

Sports dentistry. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;35(4):609–840

Compressive neuropathies in the upper extremity of athletes. Sicuranza MJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1992 May;8(2):263–73 (105 ref.)

Sports injuries in common rural games and their management. Mandal PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):143–4 (0 ref.)

Sports medicine. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):273–327

Spine injury in sports. Apple DF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):323–7 (8 ref.)

Ligamentous injuries to the lateral aspect of the ankle: the ankle sprain. Brand RL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun; 81(6):293–5 (7 ref.)

Anterolateral impingement of the ankle. Jacobson KE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):297–9 (6 ref.)

Axillary artery thrombosis from handball. Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):481–3; discussion 483–4

JetSki pressure sores [letter] Richardson JP. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 7;325(19):1385–6

Shoulder problems in the weekend athlete. Craig EV, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1992 Feb;21(2):155–67 (80 ref.)

Sports injuries. Practical diagnostic and management concerns for primary care physicians. Sellers RG. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug 3;:31–5; discussion 35–7

Overuse injuries. The concept in 1992. McKeag DB. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):851–65 (26 ref.)

Rib fractures in athletes. Miles JW, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Jul;12(1):66–9 (34 ref.)

The thoracolumbar spine in young elite athletes. Current concepts on the effects of physical training. Swärd L. **Sports Med** 1992 May;13(5):357–64 (70 ref.)

Incidence, severity, aetiology and prevention of sports injuries. A review of concepts. van Mechelen W, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Aug;14(2):82–99 (115 ref.)

[Assistance intervention procedure in circuit races. Our experience at the motor-racing track of Monza during the athletic seasons of 1990 and 1991] Cornaggia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1691–3 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and definition of tendinopathies. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct;10(4):707–20 (53 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sports-related traumatic hyphema. DiFiori JP. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Sep;46(3):807–13 (33 ref.)

Wrestler's ear: pathophysiology and treatment. Giffin CS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 Feb;28(2):131–9

AIDS becomes a sports issue. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1437, 1440

Common painful sports injuries: assessment and treatment. Micheli LJ. **Clin J Pain** 1989;5 Suppl 2:S51–9; discussion S59–60 (39 ref.)

Relation of the fibular head sign to other signs of anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. A follow-up letter to the editor. al-Duri Z. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Feb;(275):220–5

Acute hemarthrosis of the knee. Baker CL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):301–5 (10 ref.)

Spinal cord concussion in pediatric athletes. Rathbone D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Sep–Oct;12(5):616–20

Unusual causes of back pain in athletes. Mann DC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Sep;4(3):337–43

Anterior compartment syndrome of the thigh in athletes—indications for conservative treatment. Robinson D, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 Feb;32(2):183–6

Concussion in sports. Guidelines for the prevention of catastrophic outcome. Kelly JP, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2867–9

Posttraumatic segmental axial dystonia. Jabbari B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(1):78–81

Osteitis pubis in athletes. Infection, inflammation or injury? Fricker PA, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Oct;12(4):266–79

[Segond's fracture at the knee level] Amillo Jimenez JR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991; 77(8):551–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postero-superior glenoid impingement. Another shoulder impingement] Walch G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1991;77(8):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pneumomediastinum caused by closed tracheal injury during the game of Kendo (Japanese fencing)] Komatsu H, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stress fractures of the sacrum in runners. Two case reports. Atwell EA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):531–3

The O'Donoghue triad revisited [letter; comment] Grana WA. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):238–9. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):474–7.

Special shoulder problems in the throwing athlete: pathology, diagnosis, and nonoperative management. Abrams JS. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct;10(4):839–61 (27 ref.)

Fractures of the hand and wrist in the athlete. Culver JE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):101–28 (21 ref.)

The hand: field evaluation and treatment. Loeb PE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):27–37 (24 ref.)

The wrist: field evaluation and treatment. Mirabello SC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):1–25 (73 ref.)

Ligamentous injuries of the wrist in athletes. Mooney JF 3d, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):129–39 (22 ref.)

Nerve problems and compartment syndromes in the hand, wrist, and forearm. Weinstein SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):161–88 (91 ref.)

Spinal abnormalities in young fast bowlers. Hardcastle P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 May;74(3):421–5

Spin-echo and STIR MR imaging of sports-related muscle injuries at 1.5 T. Greco A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Nov–Dec;15(6):994–9

Subchondral bone infractions in acute ligamentous knee injuries demonstrated on bone scintigraphy and magnetic resonance imaging. Marks PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Apr; 33(4):516–20

Radiologic case study. MRI and sports injuries. Galloway HR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Feb;15(2):249, 252–6

Sports injuries. Practical diagnostic and management concerns for primary care physicians. Sellers RG. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Aug 3;:31–5; discussion 35–7

Elbow injuries in athletes. Nicola TL. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun; 19(2):283–302 (18 ref.)

Patellar tracking problems in athletes. Walsh WM, et al. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):303–30

Ankle injuries in athletes. Wilkerson LA. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):377–92 (40 ref.)

Soft tissue "rheumatism" in sports. Satku K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):193–4 (5 ref.)

Factors associated with injury proneness. Lysens RJ, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov;12(5):281–9 (55 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of shoulder impingement. Crues JV 3d, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):39–49

Exertional muscle injuries: magnetic resonance imaging evaluation. Fleckenstein JL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):50–70

Magnetic resonance imaging of ankle injuries. Liou J, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):1–22 (54 ref.)

Tendon injuries of the lower extremity: magnetic resonance assessment. Mink JH, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):23–38 (43 ref.)

Patellofemoral joint abnormalities in athletes: evaluation by kinematic magnetic resonance imaging. Shellock FG. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Sep;3(4):71–95

[Complete rupture of the tendon of the biceps muscle of the thigh] Verburg H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct

19;135(42):1970–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Concomitant occult osseous injuries in knee joint injuries] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec; 5(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and sonography in diagnosis of lesions of the rotator cuff] Sell S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar;6(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is arthroscopy always justified in traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint?] Träger D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Dec; 94(12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acute instability of the shoulder in athletes. The role of magnetic resonance in therapy planning] Masciocchi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Tendo Achillis pain: steroids and outcome. Read MT, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Mar;26(1):15–21
Effects of meclofenamic acid in the treatment of lesions deriving from minor traumatology. Vecchiet L, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991;7 Suppl 1:S54–9
Medical modifiers of sports injury. The use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in sports soft-tissue injury. Weiler JM. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul;11(3):625–44 (76 ref.)
Double-blind, parallel-group evaluation of etodolac and naproxen in patients with acute sports injuries. D'Hooghe M. **Clin Ther** 1992 Jul–Aug;14(4):507–16
End-stage renal failure caused by regular use of anti-inflammatory analgesic medication for minor sports injuries. A case report. Griffiths ML. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 4;81(7):377–8

ECONOMICS

Sports insurance and national governing bodies. Jones L, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):21–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential patterns of PMN-elastase and type III procollagen peptide in knee joint effusions due to acute and chronic sports injuries. Riel KA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;69(18):830–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Children's ice hockey injuries. Brust JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jun;146(6):741–7
Findings from the preparticipation athletic examination and athletic injuries. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jan;146(1):85–91
Equestrian injuries in children and young adults. Nelson DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 May;146(5):611–4 (29 ref.)
European soccer injuries. A prospective epidemiologic and socioeconomic study. Høy K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):318–22
The O'Donoghue triad revisited. Combined knee injuries involving anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligament tears [see comments] Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):474–7. Comment in: Am J Sports Med 1992 Mar–Apr;20(2):238–9.
Sledging injuries in the fens: an unlikely epidemic? Chapman PG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):129–30
Sports injury registration: the Fysion Blesreg system. de Bruijn JV, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):124–8
Paragliding injuries. Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):98–101
Pilot study of the epidemiology of sports injuries and exercise-related morbidity. Nicholl JP, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):61–6
Parachuting injuries: a follow-up communication. Steinberg PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):82
Snowboarding injuries: an analysis and comparison with alpine skiing injuries [see comments] Abu-Laban RB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Nov 1;145(9):1097–103. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Apr 1;146(7):1146–8.
Epidemiology of tendon injuries in sports. Järvinen M. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul;11(3):493–504 (63 ref.)
Epidemiology and prediction of sports-related traumatic injuries. Pinkham JR, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct; 35(4):609–26 (61 ref.)
Sports medicine in Hawaii: care of the high school athlete in Oahu's public schools. McCarthy MR, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Nov;50(11):395–6
Sports injuries and the accident and emergency department—ten years on. Murphy AW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1992 Mar;85(1):30–3
Catastrophic spine injuries in football (1977–1989). Cantu RC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Sep;3(3):227–31
Back injuries in college athletes. Keene JS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1989 Sep;2(3):190–5
Trends in skiing injury type and rates in Australia. A review of 22,261 injuries over 27 years in the Snowy Mountains. Sherry E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Oct 21;155(8):513–5
Sports injuries in childhood. Landry GL. **Pediatr Ann** 1992 Mar;21(3):165–8
A one-year series of pediatric ED water-related injuries: the Hawaii EMS-C project. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1992 Jun;8(3):129–33
Pediatric equestrian injuries. Bixby-Hammett DM. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1173–6
Trampolines revisited: a review of 114 pediatric recreational trampoline injuries. Woodward GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):849–54
Gymnastic injuries. Meeusen R, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 May; 13(5):337–56 (70 ref.)
Predictability of sports injuries. What is the epidemiological evidence? Meeuwisse WH. **Sports Med** 1991 Jul;12(1):8–15 (32 ref.)
[Mountain sports: their role in 2200 facial injuries occurring over 4 years at the University Hospital Center in Grenoble] Le Bescond Y, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1992; 93(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Athletic injuries in wind surfing] Mettler R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Dec;39(4):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indoor hockey: injuries and prevention] Hermann VB, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun;5(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Maxillofacial traumatology in sports practice] Del Dot L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Sep;40(9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The incidence of disk changes in volleyball players. The magnetic resonance findings] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Athletic injuries in schoolchildren and ways of their decrease] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Sep;(9):59–60 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Intrarectal tear from water skiing. Lee RY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;87(5):662–3
Bilateral chronic exertional compartment syndromes of forearm in an adolescent athlete. Case report and review of literature. Wasilewski SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):665–7 (28 ref.)
Sports-related two-plane fractures of the distal tibia. Report of two cases. Krueger-Franke M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):316–7
Long thoracic neuropathy from athletic activity. Schultz JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):87–90
Subtalar dislocation in a handball player. Bak K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):24–5
Motor racing accidents at Brands Hatch, 1988/9. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):121–3
Avulsion fractures of the proximal tibial epiphysis. Inoue G, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Mar;25(1):52–6
Waterbike injuries [published erratum appears in Br J Sports Med 1992 Jun;26(2):128] Jeffery RS, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):232–4
Evaluation of abnormal biomechanics of the foot and ankle in athletes. Kannus VP. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun; 26(2):83–9 (35 ref.)
Ultimate injuries: a survey. Marfleet P. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):235–40
Acquired venous aneurysms. Paes T, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):149–50
Hazards of horse-riding as a popular sport. Silver JR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):105–10
Ice hockey injuries: incidence, nature and causes. Tegner Y, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):87–9
Labral tears in throwing and racquet sports. Andrews JR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct;10(4):901–11 (17 ref.)
Trapshooter's stigma. Exum WF, et al. **Cutis** 1992 Aug; 50(2):110
Musculoskeletal adaptations and injuries due to overtraining. Kibler WB, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1992;20:99–126 (94 ref.)
Hand injuries in volleyball. Bhairo NH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1992 May;13(4):351–4
Achilles tendon rupture in athletes: histochemistry of the triceps surae muscle. Maffulli N, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;30(6):529–33
Manual demands and consequences of rock climbing. Shea KG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar;17(2):200–5
The effects of heat on the athlete. Allman FL Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):307–10 (3 ref.)
The sport of cheerleading [editorial] Lockey MW. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;32(10):375
Cricket under stress [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1; 340(8814):279–80
Osteochondritis dissecans of the lateral humeral condyle in a table tennis player. Pintore E, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Aug;23(8):889–91
Back school programs. The professional athlete. Cook T. **Occup Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;7(1):87–91 (3 ref.)
Dance injuries. Hald RD. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):393–411 (35 ref.)
Overuse injuries in adolescent athletes. Dalton SE. **Sports Med** 1992 Jan;13(1):58–70 (62 ref.)
Low back pain in young athletes. A practical approach. Harvey J, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Dec;12(6):394–406 (20 ref.)
Sports injuries and oral contraceptive use. Is there a relationship? [published errata appear in Sports Med 1991 Nov;12(5):following Table of Contents and 1991 Dec;12(6):following Table of Contents] Möller Nielsen J, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Sep;12(3):152–60 (66 ref.)
The breaks of the game. Sports medicine in Texas. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1992 Jul;88(7):38–45
[Stress fractures of adolescents in sports] Stehle P. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Apr 30;110(12):219–20 (Ger)
[Typical skiing injuries] Benedetto KP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The injury pattern in horseback riding] Dittmer H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence and causes of typical injuries in popular sports] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:448–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tendon injuries in sports] Klein J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The injury pattern in parachuting] Thiele H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Injuries in track and field sports] Weise K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Snowboarding injuries] Gabl M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dislocation of the peroneal tendon—clinical aspects and therapy] Neubert M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accident causes and prevention of injuries in Enduro-motorbike sport] Schönle C. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun;5(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of alcohol and benzodiazepines on the severity of ski accidents] Sperner G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MORTALITY

Alcohol use and horseback-riding-associated fatalities—North Carolina, 1979–1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 May 15;41(19):335, 341–2
[New perspectives of avalanche disasters. Phase classification using pathophysiologic considerations] Brugger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(6):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Scapular winging in young athletes. Mah JY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1992 Mar–Apr;12(2):245–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Meniscotibial ligament strains: a prospective survey. Millar AP. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):94–5
Cell-matrix response in tendon injury. Leadbetter WB. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul;11(3):533–78 (141 ref.)
Physiological profile and incidence of injuries among elite figure skaters. Kjaer M, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1992 Feb; 10(1):29–36
Sports injuries in the female athlete. Rubin CJ. **N J Med** 1991 Sep;88(9):643–5
Biomechanical factors associated with injury during landing in jump sports. Dufek JS, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Nov; 12(5):326–37 (56 ref.)
[Are stress fractures "hormone fractures"? On the current discussion of the cause of this sports injury] Graff KH. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun;5(2):74–6; discussion 77–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sports and prescription eye wear [letter; comment] Felder M. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2486, 2491. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Aug;44(2):515–20.
Protecting the sportsman's brain (concussion in sport). Annual guest lecture 1990, London Sports Medicine Institute. Ryan AJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;25(2):81–6 (14 ref.)
Sport and safety [letter] Foster JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15;146(6):818
Basic science and clinical application in the athlete's shoulder. A preventative program focusing on the glenohumeral joint. Janda DH, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 10(4):955–71
Prevention of intraoral trauma in sports. Johnsen DC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;35(4):657–66 (39 ref.)
High-school football injuries: effects of a post-halftime warm-up and stretching routine. Bixler B, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):131–9
The preparticipation screening evaluation. Henderson JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jun;81(6):277–82
The injury experience of the competitive athlete with a disability: prevention implications. Ferrara MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Feb;24(2):184–8
Ski injuries [letter] Scott D. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb;61(2):129
Sports injuries in children and the clumsy child. Ehrlich MG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):433–49 (25 ref.)
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Sports Medicine and Fitness: Horseback riding and head injuries. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):512
Little League baseball and head injury [letter] Hart EJ. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):520–1
Sports protective equipment. Ellis TH. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec; 18(4):889–921 (62 ref.)

Medical coverage of endurance events. Gonzalez D. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec;18(4):867–87 (56 ref.)
Virginia's athletic exam form: results and revisions. Perriello VA Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Summer;119(3):159–61
[Prevention of orodental injuries in athletic children: let us play!] Jonesco-Benaiche N, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(11):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex movement analysis: dynamic study of the effect of a tape bandage on pronation in high-jumping with three-dimensional movement analysis and electromyography] Geyer M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Jun;5(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Answer to the study by von Hopf et al: recommendations to patients with idiopathic scoliosis concerning sports activities] von Deimling U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1992 Jan–Feb; 130(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescents' attrition from school-sponsored sports. DuRant RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1119–23
Sensation seeking, stress, and adolescent injuries: a test of stress-buffering, risk-taking, and coping skills hypotheses. Smith RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):1016–24
[Psychological factors in sports injuries] Hanne-Paparo N. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):29–31 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Sleeve fracture of the patella in children. A report of five cases. Wu CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):525–8
Overuse injuries of the olecranon in young gymnasts. Maffulli N, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1992 Mar;74(2):305–8
Recurrent dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint. Halbrecht JL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Nov;20(11):957–60
A clinical study of stress fractures in sports activities. Ha KI, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Oct;14(10):1089–95
Medial malleolar stress fractures in seven patients: review of the clinical and imaging features. Schils JP, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Oct;185(1):219–21
[Hamulus fracture: a frequently unrecognized injury. Presentation of diagnosis and therapy based on two case reports] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1992 Mar;24(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation exercises for common sports injuries. Fields KB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Mar;45(3):1233–43 (21 ref.)
Psychotropic-absent behavioural improvement following severe traumatic brain injury. Cantini E, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(2):193–7
Oral prosthodontic rehabilitation for traumatic sports injuries [published erratum appears in Dent Clin North Am 1992 Jan;36(1):following Table of Contents] Balshi TJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;35(4):771–96 (13 ref.)
Principles for aggressive rehabilitation after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. DeMaio M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Mar;15(3):385–92 (93 ref.)

SURGERY

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using quadriceps patellar tendon graft. Part I. Long-term followup. Howe JG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):447–57 (86 ref.)
Anterior capsulolabral reconstruction of the shoulder in athletes in overhand sports. Jobe FW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):428–34
Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using quadriceps patellar tendon graft. Part II. A specific sport review. Kaplan MJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct; 19(5):458–62 (17 ref.)
Prospective evaluation of arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Patellar tendon versus semitendinosus and gracilis tendons. Marder RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):478–84
Simultaneous rupture of the ligamentum patellae, medial collateral, and anterior cruciate ligaments. A case report. Rae PJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;19(5):529–30
The surgical treatment of symptomatic nonunions of the proximal (metaphyseal) fifth metatarsal in athletes. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):50–4
Anterior ankle pain in sports medicine: aetiology and indications for arthroscopy. Biedert R. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(6):293–7
Inguinal surgery in athletes with chronic groin pain: the 'sportsman's' hernia. Malycha P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Feb;62(2):123–5
Internal fixation of closed tibial fractures for the management of sports injuries. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Dec;25(4):213–7
Rupture through the short head of the biceps muscle belly. A case report. DiChristina DG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Apr;(277):139–41
Traumatic disorders of the distal radioulnar joint. Dell PC. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):141–59 (51 ref.)
Open surgical techniques in the athlete's shoulder. Miniaci A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct;10(4):929–54 (85 ref.)
Arthroscopic management of the throwing athlete's shoulder: indications, techniques, and results. Scarpinato DF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct;10(4):913–27 (21 ref.)
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of wrist injuries in the athlete. Whipple TL. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):227–38 (16 ref.)
Acute lesions of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Clinical and radiographic review. Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Jun;17(2):261–8
Medial instability of the elbow in throwing athletes. Treatment by repair or reconstruction of the ulnar collateral ligament. Conway JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Jan;74(1):67–83
Type III fractures of the tibial tubercle in adolescents. Wiss DA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(4):475–9
Vaginal laceration following a jet-ski accident. Haefner HK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;78(5 Pt 2):986–8
[Diagnosis and treatment of closed complete rupture of patellar tendon. Analysis of 11 cases] Ao YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;30(1):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modified after care following primary management of rupture of the Achilles tendon] Leitner A, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Dec;21(6):285–92 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A complex forearm injury caused by skateboarding] Bauer G, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Dec;5(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Os trigonum syndrome] Bruns J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of isokinetic and isometric muscle function after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament repair] Freiwald J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar;6(1):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the cruciate ligament in children caused by sports accidents] Kunz M. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1992 Mar; 6(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of fresh fibular capsular ligament lesion] Pförringer W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep; 5(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the management of fresh cruciate ligament rupture in athletes] Sandholzer K, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is conservative treatment of partial or complete anterior cruciate ligament rupture still justified? An analysis of the recent literature and a recommendation for arriving at a decision] Rauch G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Sep–Oct; 129(5):438–46 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rupture of the Achilles tendon. Causes and late results after surgical management] Burchhardt H, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1992 Mar–Apr;130(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Arthroscopic treatment of shoulder impingement in athletes. Burns TP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):13–6
Anterior cruciate ligament-medial collateral ligament injury: nonoperative management of medial collateral ligament tears with anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. A preliminary report. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):283–6
Soft tissue sports injuries. First of a continuing series on sports medicine. Fitch KD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Feb; 21(2): 125–8, 130
Dental care at World Student Games [letter] Wollaston CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Oct 19;171(8):235
Controversy in anterior shoulder instability. Hawkins RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Nov;(272):152–61 (66 ref.)
The use of eccentric training and stretching in the treatment and prevention of tendon injuries. Fyfe I, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jul;11(3):601–24 (49 ref.)
Metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joint injuries of the hand, including the thumb. Kahler DM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):57–76 (25 ref.)
Upper extremity tendinitis and overuse syndromes in the athlete. Kiefhaber TR, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):39–55 (66 ref.)
Hand and wrist injuries in the preadolescent and adolescent athlete. Markiewitz AD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan; 11(1):203–25 (70 ref.)
Closed tendon injuries of the hand and wrist in the athlete. Rettig AC. **Clin Sports Med** 1992 Jan;11(1):77–99 (56 ref.)
Current concepts and recent advances in the athlete's shoulder. Silliman JF, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Oct; 10(4):693–705 (28 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of sports-related injuries to the teeth. Camp JH. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;35(4):733–56 (42 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of sports-related injuries to the face. Crow RW. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;35(4):719–32 (17 ref.)
Emergency treatment of athletic injuries. Lephart SM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Oct;35(4):707–17 (23 ref.)
Expectations and satisfaction of runners with injury treatments. Fick DS, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun; 12(2):141–6
Diagnosis and treatment of stress fractures located at the mid-tibial shaft in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Aug;12(4):419–22
Mucoid degeneration of the patellar ligament in athletes. Scranton PE Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1992 Mar; 74(3):435–7
Fair dinkum way-out woop-woop: the Sydney to Darwin Motor Safari 1990. Part 1. Hardy PH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer;77(2):111–5
Lumbar spine, sport and actual treatment [editorial] Commandre FA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Jun;31(2):129–34
Nonoperative management of multilevel lumbar disk herniations in an adolescent athlete. Weinert AM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):137–41
Management of athletic injuries of the cervical spine and spinal cord. Bailes JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct; 29(4):491–7
Low-velocity knee dislocation. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Nov;20(11):995–1004
Stress fractures of the anterior tibial diaphysis. Beals RK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Aug;14(8):869–75
Down man on the field. Halpern BC. **Prim Care** 1991 Dec; 18(4):833–49 (16 ref.)
Conservative management of patellofemoral dysfunction. Shelton GL. **Prim Care** 1992 Jun;19(2):331–50 (76 ref.)
Iliotibial band syndrome. Barber FA, et al. **Sports Med** 1992 Aug;14(2):144–8
Cerebral concussion in sport. Management and prevention. Cantu RC. **Sports Med** 1992 Jul;14(1):64–74 (43 ref.)
Neuromuscular electrical stimulation. An overview and its application in the treatment of sports injuries. Lake DA. **Sports Med** 1992 May;13(5):320–36 (90 ref.)
[Physical medicine and sports] Hruška L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Intercostal arterial embolization following thoracic trauma] Wieland-Schneider C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1992 Jun;156(6):598–600 **(Ger)**
[Functional anatomy in tape bandages of the ankle/foot] Biedert R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Dec;39(4):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The most common tendon injury in sports—hammer finger. Origin, classification, diagnosis and rational therapy] Rieger H, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Sep;5(3):149–54 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report of an isolated fracture-dislocation of the trapezium] Raslan T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Oct; 17(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The most frequent tendon injury: the "mallet finger". Review, therapeutic concept and results] Winckler S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(22):1273–89 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic scan in knee pain in athletes. Maffulli N, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):93–6
[Echography and muscular injuries in athletes] Peetrons P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:42–8 **(Fre)**

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATHYMIC MICE see **MICE, NUDE**

ATHYMIC RATS see **RATS, NUDE**

ATLANTO-AXIAL JOINT

A multivariate analysis of risk factors for anterior atlantoaxial subluxation and an evaluation of the effect of glucocorticoid treatment on the upper rheumatoid cervical spine. Kauppi M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Dec; 10(4):413–8
Atlantoodontoid osteoarthritis. Genez B. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991;32(4):301–21 (20 ref.)
Torticollis nasopharyngealis (Grisel's syndrome). van der Vis-Melsen MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(5):369–70
Damaged ligaments at the craniocervical junction presenting as an extradural tumour: a differential diagnosis in the elderly. Crockard HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):817–21
A longitudinal study of atlanto-dens relationships in asymptomatic individuals with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1194–8
Biomechanical evaluation of four different posterior atlantoaxial fixation techniques. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):480–90
Anatomic and biomechanical assessment of transarticular screw fixation for atlantoaxial instability. Hanson PB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10):1141–5
Incidence of subaxial subluxation in patients with generalized rheumatoid arthritis who have had previous occipital cervical fusions. Kraus DR, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S486–9
Atlantoaxial lateral mass osteoarthritis. A frequently overlooked cause of severe occipitocervical pain. Star MJ, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jun;17(6 Suppl):S71–6
[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital atlantoaxial dislocation] Zhou DB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Nov;29(12):733–6, 796–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

Somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potential in congenital craniovertebral anomaly; effect of surgical management. Sood S, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Jul;55(7):609–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Craniovertebral junction: normal anatomy with MR correlation. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1087–90

Meniscus-like synovial fold in the atlantoaxial (C1–C2) joint. Chang H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Jun;5(2):227–31

[The posterior intervertebral spaces of the craniovertebral joint] Kahn JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Radiological reliability in atlantoaxial subluxation [letter; comment] Prakash S. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 Feb;67(2):256. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7):876–8.

An upper cervical spine injury producing paraesthesia in the distribution of the mandibular division of the trigeminal nerve. Dyer PV. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec; 29(6):374–6

Neck injuries: II. Atlantoaxial dislocation—a pathologic study of 14 traffic fatalities. Adams VI. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):565–73

Atlantoaxial subluxation in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Stuart RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1617–20

Hangman's fracture in Singapore (1975–1988). Tan ES, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):160–4

The role of torsion in cervical spine trauma. Myers BS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):870–4

Posterior atlantoaxial arthrodesis. A simplified method. Rodrigues FA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):878–80

Atlantoaxial subluxation. In situ fusion resulting in a progressive neurologic deficit. Walker CR, et al. **Spine** 1992 Apr;17(4):446–8

[Instability of the atlantodental joint as a trauma sequela] Schön R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cervical myelopathy due to atlanto-axial subluxation with athetoid cerebral palsy] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 Jul;24(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral vertebral artery occlusion associated with atlantoaxial dislocation due to os odontoideum] Yamauchi H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atlanto-axial instability in injuries of the ligament system in children and adolescents] Vetrilé ST, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Dec;(12):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultra low field MR imaging of cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Fagerlund M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1992 Mar;33(2):89–92

Atlanto-axial instability secondary to solitary eosinophilic granuloma of C2 in a 12-year-old girl. Osenbach RK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):408–12

The dorsolateral, suboccipital, transcondylar approach to the lower clivus and anterior portion of the craniocervical junction. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):815–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic response of the occipito-atlanto-axial (C0–C1–C2) complex in right axial rotation. Chang H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):446–53

Three-dimensional translational movements of the upper cervical spine. Oda T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec; 4(4):411–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of flexion-extension movement on vertical atlantoaxial subluxation measurements. Kauppi M. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;18(12):1804–9

Atlantoaxial mobility after screw fixation of the odontoid: a computed tomographic study. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):203–11

Flexion, extension, and lateral bending of the upper cervical spine in response to alar ligament transections. Panjabi M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):157–67

Os odontoideum with posterior atlantoaxial instability. Shirasaki N, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jul;16(7):706–15

[Therapy of functional disorders of the craniovertebral joints in vestibular diseases] Mahlstedt K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 May;71(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of atlantoaxial subluxation in Morquio's syndrome and spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita. Takeda E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Oct;33(5):633–8

Persistent infantile odontoid process: a variant of abnormal atlantoaxial segmentation. McClellan R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1305–7

Grisel's syndrome: a case report. Wongsiriamnuey S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 May;74(5):292–4

Fibrous dysplasia of the cervical spine with atlanto-axial dislocation. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1992 Jul;35(4):123–6

Cineradiographic motion analysis of atlantoaxial instability in os odontoideum. Hosono N, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S480–2

Computerized tomography in persons with Down syndrome and atlantoaxial instability. Pueschel SM, et al. **Spine** 1992 Jul;17(7):735–7

SURGERY

Onlay technique for occipitocervical fusion. Elia M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):170–4

Atlanto-axial fusion with transarticular screw fixation. Grob D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;73(6):972–6

Immediate postoperative stability of the atlantoaxial articulation: a biomechanical study comparing simple midline wiring, and the Gallie and Brooks procedures. Hanley EN Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1992 Sep;5(3):306–10

Posterior stabilization of the cervical spine in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical results and magnetic resonance imaging correlation. Milbrink J, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec; 3(4):308–15

Atlantoaxial arthrodesis using interlaminar clamps. An improved technique. Moskovich R, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar; 17(3):261–7

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

Occipitoatlantal instability: a hemodynamic cause of vertebrobasilar ischemia after neck motion [letter; comment] Berciano J, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Jun;23(6):921. Comment on: Stroke 1991 Nov;22(11):1452–60.

ABNORMALITIES

Computer-tomographic (CT) studies and anthropological measurements in patients with atlanto-occipital fusion. Sharma S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Dec;49(4):325–39

Atlanto-occipital fusion in two polled Hereford calves. Engelken TJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1992 Apr; 39(3):236–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Craniovertebral junction: normal anatomy with MR correlation. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 May;158(5):1087–90

[The posterior intervertebral spaces of the craniovertebral joint] Kahn JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;144(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Neck injuries: I. Occipitoatlantal dislocation—a pathologic study of twelve traffic fatalities. Adams VI. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Mar;37(2):556–64

Traumatic atlanto-occipital disruption in children. Maves CK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(7):504–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of suspected atlanto-occipital dislocation. Two case reports. Bundschuh CV, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb;17(2):245–8

Pontomedullary tear in a speedboat accident. Report of a case with MRI diagnosis. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(2):89–93

[Traumatic atlanto-occipital dislocation] Hladky JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(5):312–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Spinal cord compression revealing a destructive arthropathy of the atlanto-occipital joint associated with beta-2 microglobulin amyloidosis in a haemodialysed patient [letter] Chassagne P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 31(6):427–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic response of the occipito-atlanto-axial (C0–C1–C2) complex in right axial rotation. Chang H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1992 May;10(3):446–53

Three-dimensional translational movements of the upper cervical spine. Oda T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Dec; 4(4):411–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Flexion, extension, and lateral bending of the upper cervical spine in response to alar ligament transections. Panjabi M, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1991 Jun;4(2):157–67

[Therapy of functional disorders of the craniovertebral joints in vestibular diseases] Mahlstedt K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 May;71(5):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Concerning: Schweiz. Rundschau Med. (PRAXIS) 80, 48, 1333–1334, 1991 (letter)] Baumgartner H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):157 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Occipito-cervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Vanden Berghe A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57 Suppl 1:94–8

Onlay technique for occipitocervical fusion. Elia M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):170–4

ATLAS

Bony exostosis of the atlas with resultant cranial nerve palsy. Slavotinek JP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(5):453–4

ABNORMALITIES

The median cleft face syndrome with associated cleft mandible, bifid odontoid peg and agenesis of the anterior arch of atlas. Chapman S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):279–81

Congenital fusion C0–C2 associated with spondylolysis of C2. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):413–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Population differences in the morphology of the first cervical vertebra. Huggare J. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun; 88(2):197–201

Association between morphology of the first cervical vertebra, head posture, and craniofacial structures. Huggare J. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Dec;13(6):435–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development and variation of the lateral vertebral foramen of the atlas in dogs. Richards MW, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Dec;20(4):363–8

INJURIES

Unstable Jefferson variant atlas fractures: an unrecognized cervical injury. Lee C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):1105–10

An upper cervical spine injury producing paraesthesia in the distribution of the mandibular division of the trigeminal nerve. Dyer PV. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Dec; 29(6):374–6

Fracture of the posterior arch of the atlas. Bettini N, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):173–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Seat belts and reclining seats. Jeffery RS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):416–7

A combined flexion–extension injury of the atlanto–axial complex. Kastanos K, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):488–9

An unusual fracture of the atlas. Merianos P, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):489–90

Combined lower cranial nerve injury: complication of upper cervical or basal skull fracture. Maclean JG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Jun;36(3):188–9

A review of fractures of the atlas vertebra. Fowler JL, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Mar;3(1):19–24 (11 ref.)

Pseudonotch of the atlas vertebra simulating fracture with computed tomographic diagnosis. A case report. Lander P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul;20(7):614–6

Fractures of the atlas vertebra. A three-part fracture not previously classified. Hays MB, et al. **Spine** 1992 Feb; 17(2):240–2

Experimental study of atlas injuries. II. Relevance to clinical diagnosis and treatment. Oda T, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S466–73

Experimental study of atlas injuries. I. Biomechanical analysis of their mechanisms and fracture patterns. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Oct;16(10 Suppl):S460–5

Unusual sign of a Jefferson fracture. A case report. Siegel M, et al. **Spine** 1992 May;17(5):605–7

[Instability of the atlantodental joint as a trauma sequela] Schön R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1992 May;95(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of the atlas (C1) and axis (C2). Ellis GL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):719–32 (29 ref.)

Pseudonotch of the atlas vertebra simulating fracture with computed tomographic diagnosis. A case report. Lander P, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jul;20(7):614–6

A 3-year-old boy with neck pain after motor-vehicle accident. Pseudospread of the atlas. Aslamy W, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):301–2

SURGERY

Posterolateral approach to the atlas and the axis. Tsuzuki N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):877–84

ATLASES

Mortality atlas of Canada: Volume 4—General mortality patterns and recent trends. Brancker A, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(2):176–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

OncoScint image atlas. Maguire RT. **Targeted Diagn Ther** 1992;6:141–75

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATLV see **HTLV-I**

ATLV ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

ATLV ANTIGENS see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

ATLV-ASSOCIATED LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

ATMOSPHERE

Dangers of ozone depletion [see comments] Godlee F. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1326–8. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):118.

Dangers of ozone depletion [letter; comment] Roberts DL. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):118. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1326–8.

Global atmospheric change and human health. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:129–96

Global atmospheric change and research needs in environmental health sciences. Goldstein BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:193–6

Biological diversity, ecology, and global climate change. Jutro PR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:167–70 (22 ref.)

Global atmospheric change: potential health effects of acid aerosol and oxidant gas mixtures. Last JA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:151–7

Global atmospheric changes. Piver WT. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Dec;96:131–7 (50 ref.)

Depletion of the ozone layer: a medical emergency? Chamberlin M. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1990; 48(1–2):45–9

The oxidizing capacity of the earth's atmosphere: probable past and future changes. Thompson AM. **Science** 1992 May 22;256(5060):1157–65

Stratospheric ozone depletion and animal health. Mayer SJ. **Vet Rec** 1992 Aug 8;131(6):120–2

[The respiration of Mother Earth; considerations of changes in the atmosphere] Böttcher CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1856–60 **(Dut)**

[The ozone layer and its modification by N2O and inhalation anesthetics] Radke J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Aug; 40(8):429–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ozone in the layer of the atmosphere closest to the ground] Filliger P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10; 81(11):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The two ozone problems: too much in the troposphere, too little in the stratosphere] Staehelin J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Mar 10;81(11):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemico-physics of the atmosphere and its relations with environmental pollution] Rotondo G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):39–68 **(Ita)**

[Microphysics of condensation nuclei and atmospheric aerosols] Todisco G. **Arch Monaldi Mal Torace** 1989 Jan–Jun;44(1–3):93–108 **(Ita)**

[The effect of atmospheric electricity on the human body (letter)] Arabadzhi VI. **Biofizika** 1991 Sep–Oct;36(5):919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Low-pressure chamber test in Ménière's disease. Larsen HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:474–6

Treatment of acute mountain sickness: hyperbaric versus oxygen therapy. Kasic JF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct; 20(10):1109–12

Inner ear barotrauma: a case for exploratory tympanotomy. Ashton DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul; 63(7):612–5

Menstrual history in altitude chamber trainees. Schirmer JU, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jul;63(7):616–8

Update on an exposure system for particles in the diagnosis of occupational asthma. Cloutier Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Jul;5(7):887–90

Sealed mini-chamber of variable depth for direct observation and extended evaluation of sperm motility under the influence of various gases. Makler A. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Oct;6(9):1275–8

Inhalation exposure technology, dosimetry, and regulatory issues. Dorato MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(4 Pt 1):373–83 (67 ref.)

Lidocaine as an adjunct to hyperbaric therapy in decompression illness: a case report. Drewry A, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May;19(3):187–90

Effects of treatment with dexamethasone on recovery from experimental cerebral arterial gas embolism. Dutka AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):131–41

Comparison of two recompression profiles in treating experimental cerebral air embolism. McDermott JJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May;19(3):171–85

Management of herniated intervertebral disks during saturation dives: a case report. Stevens DM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May;19(3):191–8

Urinary ANP, ADH, and electrolyte excretion during saturation–excursion diving to pressures equivalent to 250 and 300 m. Tao HY, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May; 19(3):159–69

Microbiologic hazards for inhabitants of deep diving hyperbaric complexes [letter] Victorov AN, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May;19(3):209–13

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A computerized databank of decompression sickness incidence in altitude chambers. Conkin J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):819–24

VETERINARY

The effects of a mass air displacement unit on the microenvironmental parameters within isolator cages. Corning BF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1992 Feb;42(1):91–5

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ALTITUDE
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Acute effect of hypobaria and hypoxia on renal nerve activity in anaesthetized rabbits. Shibamoto T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jan;144(1):47–53

Genetically determined differences in the antagonistic effect of pressure on ethanol-induced loss of righting reflex in mice. Alkana RL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb; 16(1):17–22

The effect of the menstrual cycle and of decompression stress on arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and on intrinsic platelet thromboxane production in women compared with men. Markham SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1821–9

Peak oxygen uptake during arm stroke under a hypobaric hypoxic condition. Ogita F, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):289–94

Plasma changes in beta-endorphin to acute hypobaric hypoxia and high intensity exercise. Kraemer WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):754–8

CSF 5-HIAA and atmospheric pressure [letter] Nordin C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):644–5

Organ blood flow and cardiac contractility in anaesthetized cats at 5 bar (500 kPa) ambient pressure. Risberg J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;64(5):389–94

Bubble number saturation curve and asymptotics of hypobaric and hyperbaric exposures. Wienke BR. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Dec;29(3–4):215–25

Normal mode solution for low-frequency sound propagation in a downward refracting atmosphere above a complex impedance plane. Raspet R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1341–52

Pressure-induced striatal dopamine release correlates hyperlocomotor activity in rats exposed to high pressure. Abraini JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):638–43

Methods for intracellular recording from hippocampal brain slices under high helium pressure. Southan AP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jul;71(1):365–71

High pressure modifies respiratory activity in isolated rat brain stem-spinal cord. Tarasiuk A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):537–45

A 23187-stimulated calcium uptake and GABA release by cerebrocortical synaptosomes: effects of high pressure. Gilman SC, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;86(1):1–9

Dopamine increase in the nucleus accumbens of rats exposed to high pressure. Abraini JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May; 2(5):233–5

Role of dopamine receptors in the occurrence of the behavioral motor disturbances in rats exposed to high pressure. Abraini JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):773–9

Effects of ethanol on body temperature of rats at high ambient pressure. Berge OG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):37–41

Analysis of human epidural pressures. Thomas PS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jul–Aug;17(4):212–5

Cardiovascular responses to upright tilt in man during acute exposure to 3 atm abs air. Sagawa S, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 Mar;19(2):97–106

[Influence of atmospheric pressure fluctuation on condition of patients with cor pulmonale] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 14(4):231–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Continuous noninvasive recording of circulatory parameters while performing the Valsalva test under elevated ambient pressure] Guliar SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(5):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen baratherapy in the combined treatment of patients with chronic ischemic disease] Sapov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term hyperbarism on pregnant guinea pigs and their progeny] Sviderskaia GE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Mar–Apr;27(2):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The self-stimulation reaction of rabbits in a helium–oxygen environment under increased pressure] Troshikhin GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jul–Aug;41(4):816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATOMIC ENERGY see NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIC MEDICINE see NUCLEAR MEDICINE

ATOMIC WARFARE see NUCLEAR WARFARE

ATOMIZERS see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

ATOXYL see ARSANILIC ACID

ATP see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

ATP CHOLINE TRANSPHOSPHATASE see CHOLINE KINASE

ATP CITRATE LYASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and evaluation of (+) and (-)-2,2-difluorocitrate as inhibitors of rat-liver ATP-citrate lyase and porcine-heart aconitase. Saxty BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):889–96

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a human ATP-citrate lyase cDNA. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Mar 1; 204(2):491–9

METABOLISM

Redox control of catalysis in ATP-citrate lysate from rat liver. Wells TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 15; 204(1):249–55

Triiodothyronine control of ATP-citrate lyase and malic enzyme during differentiation of a murine preadipocyte cell line. Gharbi-Chihi J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep; 23(9):423–7

[Activities of hepatic ATP-citrate lyase and acetyl CoA carboxylase in herbivorous voles and C57BL/6J mice] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATP DIPHOSPHATASE see APYRASE

ATP-GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see GTP PYROPHOSPHOKINASE

ATP RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, PURINERGIC

ATP SULFURYLASE see SULFATE ADENYLYLTRANSFERASE

ATPASE see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

ATPASE, ACTOMYOSIN see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN

ATPASE, CALCIUM see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

ATPASE F(0) see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ATPASE F1 see H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ATPASE, MAGNESIUM see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MAGNESIUM

ATPASE, MYOSIN see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, MYOSIN

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

ATRACTYLIC ACID see ATRACTYLOSIDE

ATRACTYLOSIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The nonspecific inner membrane pore of liver mitochondria: modulation of cyclosporin sensitivity by ADP at carboxyatractyloside-sensitive and insensitive sites. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 15;180(1):33–8

Intramitochondrial K+ as activator of carboxyatractyloside-induced Ca2+ release. Chávez E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Dec 9;1070(2):461–6

Acute effects of carboxyatractyloside and stevioside, inhibitors of mitochondrial ADP/ATP translocation, on renal function and ultrastructure in pentobarbital-anesthetized dogs. Krejci ME, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;72(3):299–313

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of a storage organelle of atractyloside in Callilepis laureola. Dehrmann FM, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Sep;34(2–3):247–51

ATRACURIUM

Anaesthesia for transvenous insertion of an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator [letter] Cashman JN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Aug;47(8):720–1

Intraoperative assessment of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block using double burst stimulation. Braude N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):574–8

Effect of doxapram on the rate of recovery from atracurium and vecuronium neuromuscular block. Cooper R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 May;68(5):527–8

Atracurium as an adjunct to halothane–oxygen anesthesia

in a llama undergoing intraocular surgery. A case report. Donaldson LL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan-Feb;21(1):76-9
[Evaluation of atracurium besylate in abdominal surgery in heavy elderly patients] Banfi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):667-8 **(Ita)**
[Effects of propofol and isoflurane on the neuromuscular block induced by atracurium] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Jun;58(6):381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of atracurium in patients with muscular diseases. 2 cases of distal and mitochondrial myopathy] Perilli V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;57(7-8):441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atracurium and vecuronium: repeated bolus injection versus infusion. Diefenbach C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Apr; 74(4):519-22
Dose requirements of vecuronium, pancuronium, and atracurium during orthotopic liver transplantation. O'Kelly B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Dec;73(6):794-8
Dose requirements of atracurium in paediatric intensive care patients. Kushimo OT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Dec; 67(6):781-3
Anesthetic management for acute intermittent porphyria: choice of muscle relaxant [letter] Crowley H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Sep-Oct;3(5):427-8
Variability of onset times within and among relaxant regimens. Silverman DG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 Jan-Feb; 4(1):28-33
[Muscle relaxation using atracurium in porphyria variegata--case notes] Schmidt H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Oct; 26(6):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The propofol-atracurium combination in general anesthesia for cesarean section] Ruggiero N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):739-40 **(Ita)**
[The use of atracurium besilate combined with halogenated anesthetics (enflurane, isoflurane) in gynecologic surgery. Our experience] Troilo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep;57(9):795-6 **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of vecuronium and atracurium at low doses in minor pediatric surgery under combined anesthesia] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar-Apr;39(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Atracurium-induced anaphylactoid shock during anesthesia] Yu FK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1992 Jun;30(2):131-5 **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiovascular changes at antagonism of atracurium. Effects of different doses of premixed neostigmine and glycopyrronium in a ratio of 5:1. Suresh D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):877-80
Tactile evaluation of train-of-four count as an indicator of reliability of antagonism of vecuronium- or atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Kopman AF. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):588-93

BLOOD

A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration-response relationship. Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):548-54

METABOLISM

Resistance to atracurium in a patient with an increase in plasma alpha 1 globulins. Tatman AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):623-5
Interaction of the neuromuscular blocking drug atracurium with muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Musilková J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1991;40(3):293-304

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dependence of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium upon its disposition. Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):555-61
Pharmacokinetic modelling of a parent drug and its metabolite. Atracurium and laudanosine. Nigrovic V, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1992 May;22(5):396-408

PHARMACOLOGY

Intraocular pressure changes in response to endotracheal intubation facilitated by atracurium or succinylcholine with or without lidocaine. Abdulla WY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1992;43(2):91-101
In vivo potentiation of atracurium neuromuscular blockade by nimodipine in rabbits. Gómez-Iglesias E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Jan;36(1):67-9
Betamethasone-induced resistance to neuromuscular blockade: a comparison of atracurium and vecuronium in vitro. Robinson BJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 May; 74(5):762-5
Mechanism of action of atracurium on airways. Mehr EH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Mar;76(3):448-54
The role of histamine in the cardiovascular effects of atracurium. Adt M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb; 68(2):155-60
Atracurium and suxamethonium [letter; comment] Fauvel NJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Oct;67(4):502. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):557-61.
Comparison of the train-of-four fade profiles produced by vecuronium and atracurium. Fletcher JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Feb;68(2):207-8
A new four-parameter threshold model for the plasma atracurium concentration-response relationship. Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):548-54
Dependence of the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium upon its disposition. Parker CJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jun;68(6):555-61
Comparison of atracurium-induced neuromuscular block in rectus abdominis and hand muscles of man. Saddler JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):26-8
Atracurium and histamine [letter] Scott RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Jul;69(1):110
Residual curarization in the neonate after caesarean section. Perreault C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):587-91
Cardiovascular reaction and plasma histamine concentration after application of atracurium and pancuronium with and without previous prophylaxis with H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Adt M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct; 3(5 Suppl 1):23
Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium, vecuronium, and atracurium during induction of anesthesia with sufentanil and lorazepam for myocardial revascularization. Dhamee MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):336-9
Electrophysiological effects of atracurium and vecuronium on normal and denervated hearts. Alvarez L, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1992 Jun;6(3):304-7
Modification of atracurium or vecuronium blockade and their reversal by succinylcholine in the cat. Shin YS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1992 Mar;33(1):81-6
[The effect of succinylcholine on the recovery of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade] Kao CH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):514-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of succinylcholine on recovery of atracurium-induced neuromuscular blockade] Lin BH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1991 Mar;29(1):508-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Competitive new generation myorelaxants in pediatric neuroanesthesia] Gifuni D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):197-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New anesthetics and myorelaxants. The behavior of intracranial pressure in pediatrics] Graziano DV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Apr;58(4 Suppl 1):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the effects of midazolam and thiopental on the neuromuscular response of vecuronium, atracurium, and pancuronium (see comments)] Alvarez Gómez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):291-2. **(Spa)**
[Influence of verapamil and diltiazem on the muscle-relaxing effect of atracurium in vivo (see comments)] Gómez Iglesias E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Sep-Oct; 38(5):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1991 Sep-Oct;38(5):291-2. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electroconvulsive therapy and the chronic use of pseudocholinesterase-inhibitor (echothiophate iodide) eye drops for glaucoma. A case report. Messer GJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;14(1):56-60
Neuromuscular blockage in emergency medicine. Panacek EA. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):286-7

URINE

Clearance of atracurium and laudanosine in the urine and by continuous venovenous haemofiltration. Shearer ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Nov;67(5):569-73

ATRACURIUM BESYLATE see **ATRACURIUM**

ATRACURIUM DIBESYLATE see **ATRACURIUM**

ATRAZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolic profile of atrazine and N-nitrosoatrazine in rat urine. Meli G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):701-8

ANALYSIS

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and high-performance liquid chromatography for the analysis of atrazine in water from Czechoslovakia. Bushway RJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):365-70
A piezoelectric immunobiosensor for atrazine in drinking water. Guilbault GG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992; 7(6):411-9
Atrazine soil extraction techniques for enzyme immunoassay microtiter plate analysis. Stearman GK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Jan;48(1):144-51

BLOOD

Bioconcentration of atrazine, zinc and iron in the blood of Tilapia sparrmanii (Cichlidae). Grobler-van Heerden E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(3):629-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioconcentration of atrazine in the banded tilapia, Tilapia sparrmanii. du Preez HH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):651-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of atrazine on hemopoietic system. Mencoboni M, et al. **In Vivo** 1992 Jan-Feb;6(1):41-4

TOXICITY

Cytogenetic studies of herbicide interactions in vitro and in vivo using atrazine and linuron. Roloff BD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 Apr;22(3):267-71
Toxicity of four common pollutants to the freshwater macroinvertebrates Chironomus riparius Meigen (Insecta:Diptera) and Gammarus pulex (L.) (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Taylor EJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Sep;21(3):371-6
Cytogenetic effects of alachlor and/or atrazine in vivo and in vitro. Meisner LF, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1992; 19(1):77-82
Toxicity assessment of atrazine, alachlor, and carbofuran and their respective environmental metabolites using Microtox. Kross BC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1992 Sep; 37(1):149-59
Importance of the type of soil for the induction of micronuclei and the growth of primary roots of Vicia faba treated with the herbicides atrazine, glyphosate and maleic hydrazide. De Marco A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May 1; 279(1):9-13
Lethality, hexobarbital narcosis and behavior in rats exposed to atrazine, bentazon or molinate. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 74(3):349-61
Age- and sex-related effects on hepatic drug metabolism in rats chronically exposed to dietary atrazine. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):231-43
Limited immunotoxic potential of technical formulation of the herbicide atrazine (AAtrex) in mice. Fournier M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 May;60(3):263-74

URINE

Metabolic profile of atrazine and N-nitrosoatrazine in rat urine. Meli G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1992 May;48(5):701-8

ATRESIA, FOLLICULAR see **FOLLICULAR ATRESIA**

ATRIAL ECTOPIC TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC ATRIAL**

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

Atrial fibrillation: new findings about an old nemesis [see comments] Klein MD. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Nov 15; 26(11):75-8, 81-2, 85-8. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1992 Mar 15;27(3):18.
[Idiopathic atrial fibrillation: clinical and therapeutic problems] Capucci A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):17-23 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cosecretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides during supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kohno M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1382-4
[Thromboxane, prostacyclin and platelet factor 4 in patients with atrial fibrillation] Panchenko VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;69(7):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A 4-year prospective follow-up study of the role of alcohol in recurrences of atrial fibrillation. Koskinen P. **J Intern Med** 1991 Nov;230(5):423-6
Withdrawal of maintenance digoxin from institutionalized elderly [letter; comment] Liddle BJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jun;67(788):588. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1990 Nov;66(781):940-2.

COMPLICATIONS

Risk factors for systemic embolism in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Corbalán R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jul;124(1):149-53
Left atrial ball thrombus in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Kuo CT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1394-7
Left ventricular dysfunction due to atrial fibrillation in patients initially believed to have idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Grogan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 15;69(19):1570-3
Complications associated with new-onset atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Nardone DA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;69(8):842. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Feb 15;67(5):437-9.
Degree of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and chronic atrial

fibrillation. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 1; 69(14):1217–22

Risk factors for stroke in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Philbrick JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun; 92(6):709–10. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Aug;91(2):156–61.

Predictors of thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation: I. Clinical features of patients at risk. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):1–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jul 1;117(1):89–90.

Stroke prevention in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation [see comments] Albers GW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Nov 1;115(9):727–36. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698–9.

Predictors of thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Vaziri S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1; 117(1):89–90. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;116(1):1–5.

Stroke prevention in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: a review of prospective randomized trials. Albers GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Oct;30(4):511–8 (38 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation and embolic stroke [editorial] Dalen JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1922–4

Alternation between atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation [letter] Cheng TO. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):656

The influence of age on atrial fibrillation as a risk factor for stroke. You RX, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1991;28:37–42

Prevention of embolic complications in nonvalvular atrial fibrillation in the elderly. Lake FR, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1991 Nov–Dec;1(6):458–66 (34 ref.)

Selections from current literature: prevention of stroke in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation and carotid artery stenosis. Kelly R. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):231–6 (12 ref.)

Atrial fibrillation and interatrial septal aneurysm in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Cronin CC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Jan;34(1):115–7

Embolism and atrial fibrillation. A longitudinal follow-up. Yipintsoi T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1992 Feb;75(2):73–8

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 4;266(21):2955

Stroke [letter] Fisher CM. **Lancet** 1992 May 2;339(8801):1112

Aspirin to prevent stroke in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [letter] Feinberg WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jul 23; 327(4):286

Relationship of atrial fibrillation to significant pericardial effusion in valve-replacement patients. Chidambaram M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Apr;40(2):70–3

[Preventive treatment of systemic embolic complications of atrial fibrillation] Asseman P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1992 Mar;41(3):163–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolic complications of chronic atrial fibrillation] Koenig A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):315–23 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated atrial fibrillation. The risk of embolism and its prevention] Fouchard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 27; 21(24):1117–22 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and cerebral embolisms] Stenzinger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Apr 24; 117(17):680–1 **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide assessment of left ventricular diastolic function in patients with mitral stenosis before and after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy; use of list mode method in patients with atrial fibrillation] Nakamura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jul;28(7):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly] De Carvalho Filho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Aug;57(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of cardiogenic non-bacterial cerebral embolism] Shmushkevich LS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial fibrillation and cerebral infarct] Muiño Míguez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 May;8(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome and atrial fibrillation (letter)] Romero FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Jun;7(6):471–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correlation of symptoms with occurrence of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia or atrial fibrillation: a transtelephonic monitoring study. The Flecainide Supraventricular Tachycardia Study Group. Bhandari AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):381–6

Can patients discriminate between atrial fibrillation and regular supraventricular tachycardia? Leitch JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):964–6

Atrial fibrillation and flutter. McRae C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Apr;21(4):489–99

Predictive value of P wave-triggered signal averaging of the electrocardiogram [letter; comment] Pollak A, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Dec;84(6):2606–7. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jan;83(1):162–9.

"The anti-Ashman maneuver": a bedside method for distinguishing aberrancy from ventricular ectopy. Goldman DS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):50–2

Detection of reentry currents in atrial flutter by magnetocardiography. Ribeiro PC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Aug;39(8):818–24

Increased dispersion of "refractoriness" in patients with idiopathic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Misier AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1531–5

Automatic diagnosis of atrial fibrillation in implanted devices. Arzbaecher R. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:134

Atrial electrograms and the characterization of atrial fibrillation. Sahakian A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:131–3

Diagnosis of atrial fibrillation from surface electrocardiograms based on computer-detected atrial activity. Slocum J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):1–8

[A "signal averaging" analysis of the P wave in patients with a history of isolated paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Marconi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct;21(10):1075–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter] Nakata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2554–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical grading of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and treatment characteristics of cardiac arrhythmias in patients with the premature ventricular excitation syndrome] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Oct;(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversible protective effect of propafenone or flecainide during atrial fibrillation in patients with an accessory atrioventricular connection. Auricchio A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):932–7

Efficacy of intravenous propafenone in acute atrial fibrillation complicating open-heart surgery. Gentili C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1225–8

Restoration of sinus rhythm in atrial fibrillation of recent onset using intravenous propafenone. Goy JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Dec;122(6):1788–90

Flecainide therapy in patients treated for supraventricular tachycardia with near normal left ventricular function. Hughes MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):408–12

A randomized double-blind crossover study comparing the efficacy and tolerability of flecainide and quinidine in the control of patients with symptomatic paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Lau CP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep; 124(3):645–50

Differential effects of xamoterol and verapamil on ventricular rate regulation in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Lundström T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):917–23

Improved rate control in atrial fibrillation [editorial] Reiffel JA. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):1094–8

Assessment of the efficacy and safety of antiarrhythmic therapy for chronic atrial fibrillation: observations on the role of trial design and implications of drug-related mortality. Reimold SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):924–32

Optimal heart rate control for patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: are pharmacologic choices truly changing? [editorial] Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May; 123(5):1401–3

Long-term safety and efficacy of flecainide in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: the United States experience. The Flecainide Supraventricular Tachyarrhythmia Investigators. Anderson JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):11A–17A; discussion 17A–18A

Effectiveness of loading oral flecainide for converting recent-onset atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm in patients without organic heart disease or with only systemic hypertension. Capucci A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1; 70(1):69–72

Efficacy of flecainide for the reversion of acute onset atrial fibrillation. Donovan KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):50A–54A; discussion 54A–55A

Role of calcium antagonists for heart rate control in atrial fibrillation. Ellenbogen KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 6; 69(7):36B–40B (22 ref.)

Sudden death due to ventricular tachycardia during amiodarone therapy in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):971–3

Short- and long-term efficacy and safety of flecainide acetate for supraventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):3A–9A; discussion 9A–10A

Acute pharmacologic conversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter: the role of flecainide, propafenone, and verapamil. Kingma JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20; 70(5):56A–60A; discussion 60A–61A

Flecainide in quinidine-resistant atrial fibrillation. Leclercq JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):62A–65A

Redefining the role of digoxin in the treatment of atrial fibrillation. Sarter BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jun 4; 69(18):71G–78G; discussion 78G–81G (46 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of sotalol in digitalized patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. The Sotalol Study Group. Singh S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;68(11):1227–30

Efficacy and safety of a new selective class III antiarrhythmic agent dofetilide in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):417–9

Proarrhythmia in patients treated for atrial fibrillation or flutter [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):446] Falk RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):141–50 (105 ref.)

Low-dose amiodarone for atrial fibrillation: time for a prospective study? Middlekauff HR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jun 15;116(12 Pt 1):1017–20 (44 ref.)

Clonidine for patients with rapid atrial fibrillation. Roth A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Mar 1;116(5):388–90

Efficacy and safety of amiodarone in treatment of refractory atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kato K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jan 27;644:235–45

Physicians' attitudes toward oral anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for stroke prevention in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Kutner M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1950–3

The impact of long-term warfarin therapy on quality of life. Evidence from a randomized trial. Boston Area Anticoagulation Trial for Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):825] Lancaster TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1944–9

The drug treatment of atrial fibrillation. Channer KS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;32(3):267–73

Mechanism of flecainide's antiarrhythmic action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Wang Z, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Aug;71(2):271–87

Effects of diltiazem, propranolol, and their combination in the control of atrial fibrillation. Dahlström CG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Apr;15(4):280–4

Atrial fibrillation and stroke: do anticoagulants help? [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1989 Jul 24;27(15):60] **Drug Ther Bull** 1989 Jun 12;27(12):45–7 (19 ref.)

Life-threatening thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone in patients with benign heart disease. Georges JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):129–32

Digitalis enhances exercise-induced hyperkalaemia. Nørgaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):609–11

Management decisions in lone atrial fibrillation. Kopecky SL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15;27(6):135–8, 143, 147–50 (5 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy and cardiac mortality in atrial fibrillation. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators. Flaker GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):527–32

Effects of amiodarone versus quinidine and verapamil in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation: results of a comparative study and a 2-year follow-up. Zehender M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1054–9

Strokes soon after oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with atrial fibrillation [letter] De Keyser J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1158

Treatment of atrial fibrillation: time for change? [comment] Campbell TJ. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):78–80. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 20;157(2):77–8.

Anticoagulants for atrial fibrillation [see comments] Donnan GA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 20;157(2):77–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Jul 20;157(2):78–80.

Management of atrial fibrillation. Pritchett EL. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7;326(19):1264–71 (93 ref.)

Rationale for antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation. Kelley RE. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):233–49 (111 ref.)

Propafenone-induced torsade de pointes: cross-reactivity with quinidine. Hii JT, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1568–70

A comparison of intravenous propafenone and flecainide in the treatment of tachycardias associated with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. O'Nunain S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2028–34

Anticoagulant therapy for atrial fibrillation. Recommendations from major studies. Kahn JK. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Sep 1;92(3):119–24, 129–30 (9 ref.)

Cardioversion of atrial fibrillation of recent onset with flecainide. Carr B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul; 67(789):659–62

Atrial fibrillation—an old problem and an old solution. Whitelaw DA. **S Afr Med J** 1992 Apr 18;81(8):396–7

[A study on monitoring blood level of quinidine in converting atrial fibrillation] Gu F. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):353–5 **(Chi)**

[Testing the effectiveness of drug therapy in supraventricular dysrhythmias using diagnostic esophageal cardiac stimulation] Stípal R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anticoagulants in non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation (letter)] van Gennip A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25; 136(4):195–6 **(Dut)**

[Anticoagulants in non-rheumatic atrium fibrillation] van Zuilen EV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 23; 135(47):2204–8 **(Dut)**

[Anticoagulation in chronic atrial fibrillation?] Meinertz T. **Med Klin** 1992 Feb 15;87(2):108 **(Ger)**

[Drugs in atrial fibrillation] Gloor HO. **Ther Umsch** 1992 Aug;49(8):531–5 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of high-dose amiodarone for cardioversion in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation] Labate FD, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone and its infusion velocity in recent-onset atrial fibrillation] Ramus GV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 21(10):1083–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiogram in chronic atrial fibrillation

treated with digitalis] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 May;21(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How to select newly-developed oral inotropic agents: an evaluation based on their effects on heart rate and arrhythmias] Fukuda K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):755–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of combined therapy with verapamil and fast sodium channel blockers for refractory atrial fibrillation] Deniisiuk VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Nov; 31(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective course of therapy arresting attacks of atrial fibrillation in patients with preexcitation syndromes] Fomina IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness and potential hazards of combined kordaron and quinidine therapy of patients with atrial fibrillation] Lipnitskiĭ TN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Mar–Apr;70(3–4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of Bonnecor and ethacizine in various disorders of cardiac rhythm] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug; 69(8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kordaron and functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Zykova TA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of atrial fibrillation with beta-adrenoblockers combined with fast sodium-channel blockers] Denisiuk VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(11):119–22 **(Rus)**

[A method of choosing maintenance anti-arrhythmia therapy after sinus rhythm restoration in patients with a permanent form of atrial fibrillation] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(9):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of propafenone in supraventricular arrhythmias] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digitalis in atrial fibrillation—science or well-tested experience?] Hornestam B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jun 24;89(26–27):2358, 2361–2 (52 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Treatment of atrial fibrillation—a question] Nicol P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 22;89(30–31):2497 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Features of patients with severe mitral stenosis with respect to atrial rhythm. Atrial fibrillation in predominant and tight mitral stenosis. Acar J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):115–24

Arrhythmias in the natural history of mitral stenosis. Horstkotte D. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(2):105–13 (18 ref.)

The incidence of atrial arrhythmias during inferior wall myocardial infarction with and without right ventricular involvement. Rechavia E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug; 124(2):387–91

Ventricular conduction defects and atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Multivariate analysis of preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative variables. Caretta Q, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1107–11

Recurrent atrial arrhythmias following treatment for postoperative atrial fibrillation after coronary bypass operations. Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(8):436–9

Management of atrial fibrillation [letter] Pai SM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1031; discussion 1031–2

[Secular trends in prevalence and incidence of atrial fibrillation and associated factors in a Japanese rural population] Kitamura A, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Feb;38(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Effects of flecainide on atrial electrophysiology in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):33A–37A

Atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Pietersen AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20; 70(5):38A–43A

Detection of the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome after chest wall trauma [letter] Nathan PE, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):217–9

Atrial fibrillation associated with autonomic dysreflexia. Pine ZM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):271–3

Atrial fibrillation after electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Venditti RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov;46(11):995

Atrial fibrillation and flutter after open heart operation [letter; comment] Santoli E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):940–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Sep;52(3):529–33.

Multiple sclerosis as a cause of atrial fibrillation and electrocardiographic changes. Schroth WS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Apr;49(4):422–4

You're the flight surgeon: Recurrent atrial fibrillation with no evidence of precipitating disease. Deakins DE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Sep;62(9 Pt 1):911–2

Early atrial arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Role of the sinus node artery. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):944–7

Coronary vasospasm as a potential cause of myocardial infarction and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in a relatively young woman. Horimoto M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8):699–702

Long-term prognosis of patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation complicating acute myocardial infarction. SPRINT Study Group. Behar S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):45–50

Natural history of sinus node disease treated with atrial pacing in 213 patients: implications for selection of stimulation mode. Brandt J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):633–9

New observations on atrial fibrillation before and after surgical treatment in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chen PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):974–81

Arrhythmias induced by device antitachycardia therapy due to diagnostic nonspecificity. Johnson NJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1418–25

Lightning strike and autonomic failure—coincidence or causally related? Weeramanthri TS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):687–8

Postoperative atrial fibrillation in cancer surgery: preoperative risks and clinical outcome. Gibbs HR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 Aug;50(4):224–7

The effect of augmented atrial hypothermia on atrial refractory period, conduction, and atrial flutter/fibrillation in the canine heart. Sato S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):297–306

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter associated with acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic evaluation in relation to the development of arrhythmias and prognosis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):1–11

Spherical liquefaction necrosis of mitral annular calcification in a chronic dialysis patient—liquefaction necrosis of mitral annular calcification. Namura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug;56(8):866–70

Atrial fibrillation following electrical injury. Wander GS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):131–4

Peculiar atrial fibrillation in patients working with electric current. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1991 Jul–Dec; 29(3–4):211–3

Comparison of isoproterenol and exercise tests in asymptomatic subjects with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Chimienti M, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1158–66

[Atrial pathology in relation to atrial fibrillation in mitral valve disease and its influence on cardioversion after mitral valve replacement] Xu Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct; 19(5):314–6 **(Chi)**

[Atrial fibrillation in patients of a medical clinic—a marker for multi-morbidity and unfavorable prognosis] Tröster S, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jul 15;86(7):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute myocardial infarction promptly complicated by atrial fibrillation during Holter recording] Camerieri A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Dec;39(12):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The current concepts of the etiology and pathogenesis of atrial fibrillation] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Sep; (9):3–12 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Incidence and prognostic significance of chronic atrial fibrillation among 5,839 consecutive patients with acute myocardial infarction. The SPRINT Study Group. Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Israeli Nifedipine Trial. Behar S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):816–8

PATHOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation and infarct area extent in ischemic stroke. A clinical and neuroradiological study in 104 patients. de Falco FA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Jun;13(3):249–54

Changes in left atrial size in patients with lone atrial fibrillation. Suarez GS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8):652–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation before and after cardioversion. Alam M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;69(6):694–6

On the mechanism of termination and perpetuation of atrial fibrillation. Asano Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 15; 69(12):1033–8

Role of concealed and supernormal conductions during atrial fibrillation in the preexcitation syndrome. Chen PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1329–34

Relation between QT and RR intervals during exercise testing in atrial fibrillation. Ehlert FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):332–8

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 May;10(3):251–3

Increased ventricular response rate during exercise in patients with atrial fibrillation treated with theophylline. Dattilo GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):797–803

Absence of atrial contraction and exercise in patients with isolated atrial fibrillation. Matsuda M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Dec;100(6):1549–52

The alternation between atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Tunick PA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):34–6

Evidence for transient linking of atrial excitation during atrial fibrillation in humans. Gerstenfeld EP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):375–82

Sinus node automaticity during atrial fibrillation in isolated rabbit hearts [see comments] Kirchhof CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jul;86(1):263–71. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):334–6.

Electrophysiological properties in chronic lone atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1662–8

Sinus node during atrial fibrillation. To beat or not to beat? [editorial; comment] Pagé PL. **Circulation** 1992 Jul; 86(1):334–6. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jul;86(1):263–71.

Atrial vulnerability. Cosio FG. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):198–202 (18 ref.)

Lack of prognostic implications of spontaneously occurring or stimulation induced atrial tachyarrhythmias in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Apr;13(4):473–7

Prolonged atrial activity due to delayed conduction in the atrium of patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Omori I, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(4):224–8

Etiology and pathogenesis of thromboembolism. Aronow WS. **Herz** 1991 Dec;16(6):395–404 (81 ref.)

Pre-excited RR intervals during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome: influence of the atrioventricular node refractory period. Fujimura O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1722–6

Characteristics of frequency content of atrial signal-averaged electrocardiograms during sinus rhythm in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):559–63

An analysis of symptoms in patients with permanent ventricular pacemakers. Smulyan H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Jan;45(1):53–9

The influence of advancing age on the electrophysiological changes of the atrial muscle induced by programmed atrial stimulation. Isomoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug; 56(8):776–82

Effect of the atrioventricular relationship on atrial refractoriness in humans. Calkins H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):771–8

Patterns of atrioventricular conduction during postexercise recovery in patients with atrial fibrillation and Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Favale S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1622–9

Electrophysiological abnormalities of the atrial muscle in patients with manifest Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Konoe A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1040–52

Atrial vulnerability and electrophysiology determined in patients with and without paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kühlkamp V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–80

Quantitative relationship between atrial refractoriness and the dispersion of refractoriness in atrial vulnerability. Tsuji H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):403–10

[Significance of tachycardia induced by atrial stimulation in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Brembilla-Perrot B. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):397–401 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial electrophysiological study of unexplained cerebrovascular disorders] Quatre JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul;84(7):949–56 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrial fibrillation in a cohort of the elderly: etiopathogenic role of occult hyperthyroidism and diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Results of the CASTEL (CArdiovascular STudy in the ELderly)] Casiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Sep;36(9):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological mechanisms of atrial tachyarrhythmia] Delise P. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between ACE inhibition with captopril and atrial natriuretic factor during an acute hemodynamic study] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A-V conduction in atrial fibrillation and flutter] Oreto G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The endocavitary and transesophageal electrophysiological findings in idiopathic atrial fibrillation] Delise P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Oct;21(10):1093–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular pre-excitation disclosed by an episode of high-frequency atrial fibrillation: the role of frequency-dependent variations in the bundle of Kent conduction] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiologic and clinical problems of atrial fibrillation] Piccolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):437–59 **(Ita)**

[Estimation using unipolar transesophageal recording of the interatrial conduction time in patients with paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation] Simoncelli U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jun;39(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pre-ejection flow in the left ventricular outflow tract: a pulsed Doppler echocardiographic study] Yamanaka T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(3):745–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous reversion to sinus rhythm in a case of lone atrial fibrillation of fifteen years duration] Imataka K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;29(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of indirect automatic blood pressure determination in patients with atrial fibrillation] Banasiak

W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of salbutamol on heart rate in patients with atrial fibrillation] Banasiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Feb;87(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the interpretation of changes in the ST segment after emergency cardioversion] García Robles JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Nov;189(8):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Flecainide acetate in the prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: a nine-month follow-up of more than 500 patients. Clementy J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20; 70(5):44A–49A

Long term efficacy of propafenone for prevention of atrial fibrillation. Kyles AE, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov; 7(9):407–9

Reduced occurrence of atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction treated with streptokinase. Nielsen FE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Oct;12(10):1081–3

Evolving strategies for the management of atrial fibrillation. The role of amiodarone [editorial; comment] Estes NA 3d. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3332–3. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3289–93.

Low-dose amiodarone for maintenance of sinus rhythm after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation or flutter [see comments] Gosselink AT, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3289–93 . Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 24;267(24):3332–3.

Management of atrial fibrillation [letter] Kamalesh M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1031; discussion 1031–2

Does dual chamber or atrial pacing prevent atrial fibrillation? The need for a randomized controlled trial. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1109–13 (21 ref.)

[Propafenone versus hydroquinidine in long-term pharmacological prophylaxis of atrial fibrillation] Richiardi E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison between amiodarone and disopyramide in a delayed-release formulation in the prevention of recurrences of symptomatic atrial fibrillation] Villani R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jan;140(1 Pt 2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The efficacy of propafenone in preventing recurrent auricular fibrillation and flutter] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug-Sep;44(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways in 114 symptomatic patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome—a comparative study of direct-current and radiofrequency ablation. Chen SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Aug;124(2):356–65

Frequency of recurrent atrial fibrillation after catheter ablation of overt accessory pathways. Haissaguerre M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):493–7

Corralling atrial fibrillation with 'maze' surgery. Kater KM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Jul;92(7):34–8 (6 ref.)

Combined maze procedure and septal myectomy in a septuagenarian. Blitz A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug; 54(2):364–5

Surgical therapy of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation with the "corridor" operation. Defauw JJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):564–70; discussion 571

Operations for atrial fibrillation. Cox JL, et al.
Clin Cardiol 1991 Oct;14(10):827–34

"Maze" surgery for atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):18. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Nov 15;26(11):75–8, 81–2, 85–8.

Chronic atrial fibrillation and incessant ventricular tachycardia treated with a single transcatheter ablation. Rokas S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):437–9

High success rate of atrioventricular node ablation with radiofrequency energy [see comments] Yeung-Lai-Wah JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1753–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1759–60.

[Left ventricular catheter ablation of the AV conduction system with radiofrequency electric current] Hoffmann E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1992 Jul;81(7):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Atrial fibrillation: current therapeutic approaches. Deantonio HJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1992 Jun;45(6):2576–84 (31 ref.)

Transesophageal low-energy synchronous cardioversion of atrial flutter/fibrillation in the dog. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):417–20

Left ventricular function in patients with atrial fibrillation before and after cardioversion. Alam M, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Mar 1;69(6):694–6

Changes in plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptides after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. Arakawa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):550–2

Improvement in left ventricular systolic function after successful radiofrequency His bundle ablation for drug refractory, chronic atrial fibrillation and recurrent atrial flutter. Heinz G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):489–92

Superior vena cava flow and tricuspid anular motion after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation, and role of right atrial relaxation on systolic venous return. Ochi H, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1335–9

Anticoagulation before cardioversion for atrial fibrillation [letter; comment] Jacobs MB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 15;116(8):698–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Nov 1;115(9):727–36.

Salvage transvenous rapid atrial pacing to terminate atrial flutter after cardiac operations. Amsel BJ, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1992 Apr;53(4):648–9

Non-pharmacological therapy of atrial fibrillation and flutter. Chauvin M. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):55–61

Atrial fibrillation 1992. Management strategies in flux. Repique LJ, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):1095–103 (0 ref.)

A modified electrode plate for low energy electric conversion of atrial fibrillation. Liu F, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1991 Mar;6(1):46–7

Regional control of atrial fibrillation by rapid pacing in conscious dogs. Allessie M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1689–97

Direct current cardioversion of established atrial fibrillation. Lévy S. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):445–9

Role of prophylactic anticoagulation for direct current cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter [see comments] Arnold AZ, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):851–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):856–7.

Further evidence in support of anticoagulant therapy before elective cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [editorial; comment] DiMarco JP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 19(4):856–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):851–5.

Low energy conversion of atrial fibrillation in the sheep. Powell AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):707–11

Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations in the management of atrial fibrillation. Silverman ME. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Jan;81(1):33–5

Management of atrial fibrillation [letter] Geraets DR.
N Engl J Med 1992 Oct 1;327(14):1031; discussion 1031–2

Effects of transcatheter cardioversion on chronic lone atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1571–5

Ventricular and atrial defibrillation using new transvenous tripolar and bipolar leads with 5 French electrodes and 8 French subcutaneous catheters. Scott S, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1893–8

The safety and efficacy of chronic ventricular pacing at 1.6 volts using a steroid eluting lead. Stamato NJ, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Mar;15(3):248–51

DDIR versus VVIR pacing in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias. Vanerio G, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1630–8

[Nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Rhythm conversion or anticoagulation?] Lengfelder W, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Mar 27;117(13):505–10 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of atrial fibrillation] Lotto A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):47–54 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric ablation and intracardiac cardioversion in the treatment of atrial arrhythmias] Kaźmierczak J, et al.
Kardiol Pol 1991;35(9):197–200 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electric cardioversion after surgical correction of the mitral valve defect. Prognostic value of the two-dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of its long-term effectiveness] Szyszka A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(9):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[30 years of electropulse therapy] Syrkin AL, et al.
Ter Arkh 1992;64(1):139–43 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Recommendations from a meeting of experts: treatment of atrial fibrillation] **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 18; 89(12):979–82 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal atrial flutter and fibrillation: prenatal echocardiographic detection and management. Chao RC, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Oct;124(4):1095–8

Left atrial appendage Doppler flow patterns: implications on thrombus formation. García-Fernández MA, et al.
Am Heart J 1992 Oct;124(4):955–61

Clinical implications of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast in nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. Tsai LM, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Aug 1;70(3):327–31

Predictors of thromboembolism in atrial fibrillation: II. Echocardiographic features of patients at risk. The Stroke Prevention in Atrial Fibrillation Investigators.
Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;116(1):6–12

Left atrial size in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation: echocardiographic evaluation and follow-up. Villecco AS, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):89–93

Conversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm: a possible side effect of transesophageal echocardiography. Spes CH, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 May;70(5):454–5

Value of echocardiography in atrial fibrillation. Slany J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(1):10–5 (42 ref.)

[Usefulness of a complete echographic evaluation of the atrial dimensions for the diagnosis of idiopathic atrial fibrillation] De Vecchis R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Nov; 39(11):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ATRIAL FLUTTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arrhythmia after pulse methylprednisolone therapy [letter] Chikanza C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):392–3

Alternation between atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation [letter] Cheng TO. **Chest** 1992 Aug;102(2):656

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple cerebral embolism in acute alcoholic intoxication. A pathological case] Gras P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1992; 148(3):215–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cases in electrocardiography. Zimmers T.
Am J Emerg Med 1992 Sep;10(5):449–51

Atrial fibrillation and flutter. McRae C, et al.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 Apr;21(4):489–99

Detection of reentry currents in atrial flutter by magnetocardiography. Ribeiro PC, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1992 Aug;39(8):818–24

EKG of the month. Concatenations of the heart. Atrial flutter. Martínez-López JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Jul; 143(7):3, 5–6

Leptospirosis with atrial flutter (a case report). D'Souza C, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;36(4):222–4

[What is your diagnosis?] Hoffmann A.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Aug 27;80(35):869–70 **(Ger)**

[Atrial fibrillation, atrial flutter] Nakata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Nov;49(11):2554–8 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic suppression of atrial flutter induced by atrial stimulation. Davis WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):681–6

Flecainide therapy in patients treated for supraventricular tachycardia with near normal left ventricular function. Hughes MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):408–12

Short- and long-term efficacy and safety of flecainide acetate for supraventricular arrhythmias. Hohnloser SH, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1992 Aug 20;70(5):3A–9A; discussion 9A–10A

Acute pharmacologic conversion of atrial fibrillation and flutter: the role of flecainide, propafenone, and verapamil. Kingma JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20; 70(5):56A–60A; discussion 60A–61A

Efficacy and safety of a new selective class III antiarrhythmic agent dofetilide in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter. Suttorp MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1; 69(4):417–9

Proarrhythmia in patients treated for atrial fibrillation or flutter [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1992 Sep 1;117(5):446] Falk RH. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 15; 117(2):141–50 (105 ref.)

Effects of procainamide on refractoriness, conduction, and excitable gap in canine atrial reentrant tachycardia. Kus T, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1707–13

Amiodarone therapy of intractable atrial flutter in a premature hydropic neonate. Hijazi ZM, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1992 Oct;13(4):227–9

[Efficacy of propafenone in supraventricular arrhythmias] Kauffmann R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation and flutter after open heart operation [letter; comment] Santoli E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 May; 53(5):940–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Sep;52(3):529–33.

Atrial flutter in the fetus and young infant: an association with accessory connections. Till J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):80–3

Early atrial arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Role of the sinus node artery. Kyriakidis M, et al. **Chest** 1992 Apr;101(4):944–7

Atrial flutter in myocardial infarction [letter] Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Feb;40(2):138–9

The effect of augmented atrial hypothermia on atrial refractory period, conduction, and atrial flutter/fibrillation in the canine heart. Sato S, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1992 Aug;104(2):297–306

Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter associated with acute myocardial infarction: hemodynamic evaluation in relation to the development of arrhythmias and prognosis. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Jan;56(1):1–11

Hypoglycaemia and atrial flutter [letter] Fisher BM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Dec;67(794):1083

[An experimental study on supraventricular dysrhythmias after intracardiac surgery, with special reference to relationship between injury of the internodal tract and atrial flutter] Hata A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov; 92(11):1650–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[Familial manifestation of idiopathic atrial flutter] Gillor A,

et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1992 Jan;140(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of anatomic architecture in sustained atrial reentry and double potentials. Yamashita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):938–46

The alternation between atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Tunick PA, et al. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):34–6

Mechanism of double potentials recorded during sustained atrial flutter in the canine right atrial crush–injury model. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):628–41

Atrial vulnerability. Cosio FG. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 15(3):198–202 (18 ref.)

Activation patterns in experimental canine atrial flutter produced by right atrial crush injury. Feld GK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):441–51

Pseudoconduction of atrial flutter of a recipient atrium. Gelb BD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1033–5

Effects of sympathetic and parasympathetic stimulation on the induction of atrial flutter in dogs with aseptic pericarditis. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov; 32(6):811–25

Atrial vulnerability and electrophysiology determined in patients with and without paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kühlkamp V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–80

[Electrophysiological mechanisms of atrial tachyarrhythmia] Delise P. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A–V conduction in atrial fibrillation and flutter] Oreto G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimation using unipolar transesophageal recording of the interatrial conduction time in patients with paroxysmal atrial flutter and fibrillation] Simoncelli U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jun;39(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of pentisomide and E-4031 on canine atrial flutter due to reentry: a comparative study with disopyramide and propafenone. Inoue H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;18(1):137–43

[The efficacy of propafenone in preventing recurrent auricular fibrillation and flutter] López Gil M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Aug–Sep;44(7):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Catheter ablation by low energy DC shocks for successful management of atrial flutter. O'Nunain S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jan;67(1):67–71

The role of catheter ablation techniques in the treatment of classic (type 1) atrial flutter. Saoudi N, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2022–7

[The use of endocavitary fulguration in the treatment of common auricular flutter] Dorticós F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 Mar–Apr;62(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transesophageal low-energy synchronous cardioversion of atrial flutter/fibrillation in the dog. Yamanouchi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):417–20

Improvement in left ventricular systolic function after successful radiofrequency His bundle ablation for drug refractory, chronic atrial fibrillation and recurrent atrial flutter. Heinz G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15; 69(5):489–92

Comparison of atrial overdrive pacing with and without extrastimuli for termination of atrial flutter. Hii JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):463–7

Salvage transvenous rapid atrial pacing to terminate atrial flutter after cardiac operations. Amsel BJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):648–9

Non-pharmacological therapy of atrial fibrillation and flutter. Chauvin M. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):55–61

Role of prophylactic anticoagulation for direct current cardioversion in patients with atrial fibrillation or atrial flutter [see comments] Arnold AZ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15;19(4):851–5. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1992 Mar 15;19(4):856–7.

Atrial overdrive pacing for reversion of atrial flutter after heart transplantation. Macdonald P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Sep–Oct;10(5 Pt 1):731–7

Permanent antitachycardia pacing for chronic atrial tachyarrhythmias in postoperative pediatric patients. Porter CB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2056–7

DDIR versus VVIR pacing in patients with paroxysmal atrial tachyarrhythmias. Vanerio G, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1630–8

Sick sinus syndrome and diffuse impairment of the conduction system in a child: successful pacing with a steroid eluting endocardial pacing lead. Capucci A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Jan;13(1):44–7

[Fulguration of atrial flutter in man. A pathological case] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jul; 84(7):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric ablation and intracardiac cardioversion in the treatment of atrial arrhythmias] Kaźmierczak J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(9):197–200 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of left atrial transesophageal electric stimulation in atrial flutter] Batutin NT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Feb;32(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of transesophageal electrical stimulation of the left atrium combined with the intravenous administration of kordaron for managing paroxysms of atrial flutter] Potapenko PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal atrial flutter and fibrillation: prenatal echocardiographic detection and management. Chao RC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1095–8

ATRIAL FUNCTION

Atrial paralysis in a patient with Emery–Dreifuss muscular dystrophy. Marshall TM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):135–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of flecainide on atrial electrophysiology in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Camm AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 20;70(5):33A–37A

Dietary enrichment with omega-3 fatty acids partially protects against lipopolysaccharide-induced atrial depression in rats. Heard SO, et al. **Circ Shock** 1992 Feb; 36(2):140–6

[Functional refractory period of the atrium and atrioventricular node in rabbits] Niu W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):379–81 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between atrial pressure, atrial dimensions and atrial natriuretic factor during pacing tachycardia in dogs. Riddervold F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):731–5

Carotid baroreceptor control of right atrial mechanics in dogs. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1903–12

Responses of atrium and ventricle to sustained sympathetic nerve stimulation. Furuyama M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1889–94

Synergistic nonuniform shortening of atrial refractory period induced by autonomic stimulation. Takei M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1988–93

Arrhythmogenic mechanisms in human atrial and ventricular muscle fibers. Yeh TC, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(3–4):205–14

Atrial compliance determines the nature of passive atrial stretch and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in the conscious dog. Stewart JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):784–92

Mechanism of double potentials recorded during sustained atrial flutter in the canine right atrial crush–injury model. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):628–41

Evidence for transient linking of atrial excitation during atrial fibrillation in humans. Gerstenfeld EP, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):375–82

Electrophysiological properties in chronic lone atrial fibrillation. Kumagai K, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct; 84(4):1662–8

Atrial contribution to ventricular filling in mitral stenosis. Meisner JS, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Oct;84(4):1469–80

Activation patterns in experimental canine atrial flutter produced by right atrial crush injury. Feld GK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):441–51

Physiological consequences of normal atrioventricular conduction: applicability to modern cardiac pacing. Lamas GA. **J Card Surg** 1989 Mar;4(1):89–98 (23 ref.)

Atrial electrograms and the characterization of atrial fibrillation. Sahakian A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:131–3

Functional and structural impairment in human, rat and guinea-pig atrial muscle in response to in vitro calcium overload: a cytochemical study on cellular calcium distribution. Liu GS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 23(7):795–805

The effect of augmented atrial hypothermia on atrial refractory period, conduction, and atrial flutter/fibrillation in the canine heart. Sato S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Aug;104(2):297–306

The influence of advancing age on the electrophysiological changes of the atrial muscle induced by programmed atrial stimulation. Isomoto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Aug; 56(8):776–82

Effect of the atrioventricular relationship on atrial refractoriness in humans. Calkins H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):771–8

A method for analysis of the local atrial evoked response for determination of atrial capture in permanent pacing systems. Curtis AB, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1576–81

Evaluation of electrocardiographic leads for detection of atrial activity (P wave) in ambulatory ECG monitoring: a pilot study. Herzog LR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb;15(2):131–4

Atrial vulnerability and electrophysiology determined in patients with and without paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Kühlkamp V, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):71–80

[Value of thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy under transesophageal atrial stimulation for the diagnosis of coronary disease] Le Feuvre C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ATRIAL FUNCTION, LEFT

Left atrial afterload mismatch in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sanada H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1049–54

Role of left atrial booster pump function in a worsening course of congestive heart failure. Miyaguchi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):509–17

DRUG EFFECTS

The cardiovascular response to digoxin in conscious dogs with left atrial obstruction. Heerdt PM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Dec;4(6):687–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Estimation of left atrial filling pressure in coronary artery disease by means of apexcardiographic parameters. Fiók J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(3):259–63

The clinical consequences of a stiff left atrium [editorial] Mehta S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Oct;122(4 Pt 1):1184–91

Relation of exercise capacity in dilated cardiomyopathy to left atrial size and systolic function. Triposkiadis F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):825–7

Relationship of auscultatory fourth heart sound to the quantitated left atrial filling fraction. Homma S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):671–4

Effects of volume loading on left atrial systolic time intervals. Okamoto M, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Sep; 19(7):405–11

Isolated paced guinea pig left atrium: a new ouabain-induced arrhythmia model. Thomas GP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;13(7):459–62

Nonphysiological left heart AV intervals as a result of DDD and AAI "physiological" pacing. Chirife R, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1752–6

[Modifications in left atrial function in response to changes in left ventricular filling] Prioli MA, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The interrelation of the functional indices of the left atrium and ventricle in myocardial ischemia] Manafov SS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Nov–Dec;17(6):29–34 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and functional correlations of left-atrial myocardial excursions in patients with mitral valve defects (I)] Iakovlev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATRIAL FUNCTION, RIGHT

[Experimental study of changes in the right-sided heart hemodynamics and in the reserve force of pulmonary vascular bed after pneumonectomy] Hayashida R. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;40(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified Fontan procedure, is the right atrial pump function necessary or not? Experimental approach using simulation model] Tamaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;39(11):2023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A negative inotropic effect of omega-conotoxin GVIA in isolated, blood-perfused dog right atria. Ren LM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):613–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide in severe heart failure: response to controlled changes in atrial pressures during intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1009–16

Role of anatomic architecture in sustained atrial reentry and double potentials. Yamashita T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):938–46

Superior vena cava flow and tricuspid anular motion after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation, and role of right atrial relaxation on systolic venous return. Ochi H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Nov 15;68(13):1335–9

Prolonged atrial activity due to delayed conduction in the atrium of patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Omori I, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991;6(4):224–8

Electrocardiographic features of atrial depolarization during pacing of right atrial appendage. Pandit N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):79–82

Tachycardia recognition and diagnosis from changes in right atrial pressure waveform—a feasibility study [published erratum appears in PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Dec;14(12):following Table of Contents] Kaye GC, et al.

PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Sep;14(9):1384–92
Electrophysiological abnormalities of the atrial muscle in patients with manifest Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome associated with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Konoe A, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1040–52
[Mechanism of changes in renal functions in osmotic irritation of the right atrium] Levina OA, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1992 Jan–Feb;(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

Receptors of atrial natriuretic factor. Maack T.
Annu Rev Physiol 1992;54:11–27 (112 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide during early human development [editorial] Semmekrot B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 60(6):341–9 (70 ref.)
Selective localization of C atrial natriuretic peptide receptors in the rat brain. Zorad S, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20; 570(1–2):149–53
SCH 34826: an overview of its profile as a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor and ANF potentiator. Sybertz EJ. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Oct;36(4):187–91 (39 ref.)
[Lung and atrial natriuretic peptide] Yu XQ, et al.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Oct; 14(5):301–3 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor and cardiac insufficiency] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Apr;85(4):473–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of continuous infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on the pulmonary hypertension induced by chronic hypoxia in rats. Zhao L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Sep;81(3):379–85
Plasma insulin during physiological and pathophysiological changes in atrial natriuretic factor. Ferrari P, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1992;42(4):453–5
Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion on kidney function in normotensive type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients before and after enalapril treatment. Trevisan R, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S390–1
Atrial natriuretic factor infusion following acute renal ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Klein HG, et al.
Renal Physiol Biochem 1992 Mar–Apr;15(2):73–82
[Urodilatin and ANF (99–126): comparison of the effects in heart failure] Ludwig D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:105–6 **(Ger)**
[The effects of the acute administration of atrial natriuretic peptide on the mechanisms regulating diuresis and natriuresis in the essential hypertension patient] Iannettone CM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemodynamic effects of infusions of alpha–human atrial natriuretic peptide in anesthetized dogs] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Apr;41(4):566–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide coexist in the secretory granules of human cardiac myocytes. Nakamura S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):909–12
Weight reduction decreases the circulating concentration of the N–terminus of the ANF prohormone. McMurray RW Jr, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;303(1):2–8
Atrial natriuretic factor in mammalian testis: immunological detection in spermatozoa. Pandey KN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 15;180(1):437–44
Identification of immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide in bulbus arteriosus of freshwater teleostean fish. Kim SZ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;100(3):575–8
In vitro evidence for modulation of morphological and functional development of hypothalamic immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide neurons by cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate. Lee D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):911–8
Presence of atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in saliva. Comparison of plasma and salivary concentrations during a head–down tilt. Gauquelin G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1992;65(1):25–9
Bioluminescence enhanced enzyme immunoassay for human alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide using luciferin–luciferase. Frayssе M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul; 30(7):433–7
A quantitative autoradiographic study of 125I atrial natriuretic factor in the heart of a teleost fish (Conger conger). Cerra MC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Aug 15; 263(2):215–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactivity in astrocytes of parenchyma and glia limitans of the canine brain. McKenzie JC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Aug; 40(8):1211–22
Atrial amyloid deposits in the failing human heart display both atrial and brain natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactivity. Pucci A, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Nov; 165(3):235–41
Fine structure of atrial natriuretic peptide(ANP)–granules in the atrial cardiocytes in the pig, cattle and horse. Mifune H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):561–8
Atrial natriuretic factor–like peptide and its prohormone within single cell organisms. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):177–82
Atrial natriuretic factor prohormone peptides are present in a variety of tissues. Vesely DL, et al. **Peptides** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):165–70
The morphology and location of atrial specific granules and the demonstration of atrial natriuretic factor in porcine, lapine and bovine heart by immunoelectronmicroscopy. Castagnaro M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(5):335–40
[Existence of atrial natriuretic peptide in choroid, retina and ciliary body in rabbits] García de Lacoba M, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1991 Jun;47(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of HS–142–1, a novel non–peptide ANP antagonist, on diuresis and natriuresis induced by acute volume expansion in anesthetized rats. Sano T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jan 31;182(2):824–9
Inhibition of the tocolytic activity of atrial natriuretic factor by progesterone and potentiation by progesterone receptor antagonist RU486 in rats. Potvin W, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Oct;104(2):379–84
HS–142–1, a novel nonpeptide atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) antagonist, blocks ANP–induced renal responses through a specific interaction with guanylyl cyclase–linked receptors. Morishita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 12;225(3):203–7
Salt supplementation does not alter the pressor effect of blocking atrial natriuretic peptide in nucleus tractus solitarii. Yang R, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Aug;20(2):242–6
Pressor effect of blocking atrial natriuretic peptide in nucleus tractus solitarii. Yang RH, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb; 19(2):198–205
Pharmacological profile of HS–142–1, a novel nonpeptide atrial natriuretic peptide antagonist of microbial origin. I. Selective inhibition of the actions of natriuretic peptides in anesthetized rats. Sano T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Feb;260(2):825–31
Dual mechanism of angiotensin II inhibits ANP–induced mesangial cGMP accumulation. Haneda M, et al.
Kidney Int 1991 Aug;40(2):188–94
A 94–kDa protein, identified as neutral endopeptidase–24.11, can inactivate atrial natriuretic peptide in the vascular endothelium. Soleilhac JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):609–14
HS–142–1, a novel non–peptide ANP antagonist, blocks the cyclic GMP production elicited by natriuretic peptides in PC12 and NG108–15 cells. Toki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jan 20;135(1):117–20
[Pepsanurin in congestive heart failure] Guarda E, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1991 Feb;119(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Atrial natriuretic peptide synthesis in atrial tumors of transgenic mice. Gardner DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):E524–31
Stretch–dependent regulation of atrial peptide synthesis and secretion in cultured atrial cardiocytes. Gardner DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E239–44
cis–dominance of rat atrial natriuretic factor gene regulatory sequences in transgenic mice. Seidman CE, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Oct;69(10):1486–92
Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP): a study of ANP and its mRNA in cardiocytes, and of plasma ANP levels in non–obese diabetic mice. Mifune H, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1992 Feb;267(2):267–72
Evidence for atrial natriuretic peptide–(5–28) production by rat placental cytotrophoblasts. Huang W, et al.
Endocrinology 1992 Aug;131(2):919–24
Plasticity of adrenoceptor responsiveness on irANP secretion and pro–ANP mRNA expression in hypothalamic neuron cultures: modulation by dexamethasone. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1562–4
Atrial natriuretic peptide in trout ovarian follicles. Mandich A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;84(3):419–25
Platelet–activating factor stimulates the release of atrial natriuretic factor from the rat heart. Rayner TE, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Aug;130(2):281–8
Evidence for atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) synthesis and the presence of ANP–transducing receptors in the rat olfactory bulb. Gutkowska J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec; 57(6):1855–61
Adrenalectomy and dexamethasone administration: effect on atrial natriuretic peptide synthesis and circulating forms. Fullerton MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Nov; 82(1):33–40
Expression of natriuretic peptide genes in cardiac tissues of hypertensive rats. Roy RN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;86(1–2):R1–5
The cosecretional maturation of atrial natriuretic factor by primary atrial myocytes. Sei CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):309–19
Synthesis and secretion of human atrial natriuretic peptide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Qin N, et al.
Sci China [B] 1991 Dec;34(12):1478–84
[Molecular biology of the natriuretic peptide family] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:46–53 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The relationship between atrial pressure, atrial dimensions and atrial natriuretic factor during pacing tachycardia in dogs. Riddervold F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Nov;35(8):731–5
Atrial natriuretic factor during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Chenu PC, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(6):595–603
The endocrine heart. Garcia R. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(3):373–6
Plasma vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone levels in hypopituitarism with and without hydrocortisone treatments: responses to an acute water load. Kimura T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Mar;126(3):217–23
Thyroid hormones and atrial natriuretic hormone secretion: study in hyper– and hypothyroid patients. Rolandi E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jul;127(1):23–6
Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic hormone in acromegaly: relationship to hypertension. Soszyński P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Sep;125(3):268–72
Post mortem stability of atrial natriuretic peptides. Lorente JA, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(1):41–6
Changes in plasma human atrial natriuretic peptide (hANP) level in normal pregnancy and pregnancy induced hypertension. Oguni N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Apr;46(2):83–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide and fludrocortisone therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Arisaka O, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1992 Mar;81(3):268–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide and renin–aldosterone relationship in healthy newborn infants. Gemelli M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Dec;80(12):1128–33
Renal excretory function, atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and plasma renin activity (PRA) during long–term sodium loading in rats. Belova N, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg 1991;17(2–3):104–10
Plasma ANP during hypertonic NaCl infusion in man. Arjamaa O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):113–9
Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentration and fluid balance during rapid intravenous saline infusions in camels. Dahlborn K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Apr; 144(4):485–6
Plasma levels of endothelin–1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in men during a 2–hour stay in a cold room. Hassi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Aug;142(4):481–5
Postural changes in atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and fluid balance in conscious goats. Kokkonen UM.
Acta Physiol Scand 1992 Jun;145(2):121–7
Plasma immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin after ethanol intake in man. Leppäluoto J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Feb;144(2):121–7
Effects of acupuncture on the plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Aldosterone and renin activity in man. Lee HS, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(3–4):111–5
Alpha–atrial natriuretic peptide, aldosterone secretion and plasma renin activity during ethanol withdrawal: a correlation with the onset of delirium tremens? Bezzegh A, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Sep–Oct;8(5):333–6
Exercise increases the circulating concentration of the N–terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone in normal individuals. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Nov; 122(5):1395–402
Changes in plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptides after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation. Arakawa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Aug 15;70(4):550–2
Gender differences in left ventricular anatomy, blood viscosity and volume regulatory hormones in normal adults. de Simone G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15; 68(17):1704–8
Decreased plasma atriopeptin response to volume–overloading maneuvers and exercise after atriopulmonary anastomosis of Fontan. Perrault H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1325–8
Blood pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines during rapid ventricular pacing and effects of beta–adrenergic blockade in coronary artery disease. Peuhkurinen KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):35–9
Increased atrial natriuretic factor response to exercise after coarctation repair. Ross RD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1370–2
Level and diurnal variations of hormones of interest to the cardiovascular system in patients with heart transplants. Sehested J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 1;69(4):397–402
Atrial and digitalis–like natriuretic hormones in essential hypertension under functional loading. Almazov VA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jun;5(6 Pt 2):135S–139S
Atrial natriuretic hormone. Predictive of the hypokalemic response to thiazide therapy in essential hypertension. Anderson GH Jr, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;4(12 Pt 1):919–23
Does mild autonomic neuropathy affect atrial natriuretic factor regulation in diabetic hypertensive patients? De Mattia G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):832–5
Atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma volume in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Lowe SA, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1991 Nov;4(11):897–903
Atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with essential hypertension. Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses. Predel HG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov; 4(11):871–9
Altered regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypernatremia. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(6):505–12
Atrial natriuretic factor responses to volume expansion in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Bennett TL, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1627–34
Patients with preeclampsia may be insensitive to atrial

natriuretic factor [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):1161. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1612–21.

Fetal and maternal plasma atrial natriuretic factor responses to angiotensin II infusion. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1635–41

Wilms' tumor, the hyponatremic/hypertension syndrome, and an elevated atrial natriuretic factor. Silberman TL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Aug;14(3):273–5

Atrial natriuretic factor concentrations during pregnancy and in the postpartum period. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jul;9(4):275–8

Hormonal and circulatory responses to chronically controlled increments in right atrial pressure. Shin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):R1176–87

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentration in dogs with congestive heart failure, chronic renal failure, and hyperadrenocorticism. Vollmar AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Nov;52(11):1831–4

Plasma alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with acute lung injury. Mitaka C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):43–6

Effect of enalapril on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in late recovery phase of acute myocardial infarction. Hirvonen T, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Aug;23(3):271–5

Trans-thoracic fluid shifts and endocrine responses to 6 degrees head-down tilt. Grundy D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Oct;62(10):923–9

Plasma concentration of atrial natriuretic peptide at admission and risk of cardiac death in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Svanegaard J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1992 Jul; 68(1):38–42

Atrial natriuretic peptide and atrial size during normal pregnancy [letter] Steegers EA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1188

Atrial natriuretic peptide responses during anaesthesia in patients with refractory cardiomyopathies. Glisson SN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;38(5):572–7

Effects of small C-ANF receptor ligands on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor, blood pressure, and renal function in the rat. Okolicany J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1561–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide as a marker for doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxic effects. Bauch M, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Mar 15;69(6):1492–7

Changes in atrial natriuretic factor processing and secretion with age. Kao J, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):106–11

Atrial natriuretic factor release in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Wong NL, et al. **Cardiology** 1992;80(1):12–7

Endogenous atrial natriuretic factor is involved in the natriuresis following sodium loading in rats with chronic heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jul; 25(7):558–64

Atrial compliance determines the nature of passive atrial stretch and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in the conscious dog. Stewart JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Sep; 25(9):784–92

The effect of oxygen with exercise on atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic obstructive lung disease. Mannix ET, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):341–4

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide is unstable under most storage conditions. Nelesen RA, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):463–6

Atrial natriuretic factor and catecholamine levels during exercise in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Robalino BD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;58(6):493–9

The circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, beta-endorphin and cortisol in healthy young and elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):113–8

Atrial natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: echocardiographic and humoral correlates. Lucarini AR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 May;15(5):353–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide assayed after immunoextraction with magnetic iron particles. Török A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1769–73

In vitro stability of human atrial natriuretic peptide (h-ANP). Artner-Dworzak E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16; 203(2-3):235–41

Increased plasma cyclic guanosine monophosphate concentration in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients with increased circulating atrial natriuretic peptide. Rota M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Sep 14;201(1-2):75–81

The effect of drinking on atrial natriuretic peptide, vasopressin and thirst appreciation in hyperosmolar man. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep; 35(3):229–34

Atrial natriuretic factor and ambulatory blood pressure in young male subjects with normal or borderline office blood pressure. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(4):479–87

Changes of dopamine and atrial natriuretic factor by mild exercise for hypertensives. Kinoshita A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(6-7):1275–90

Plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor and hemodynamics in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Marlettini MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(8):1305–27

Antidiuretic hormone and atrial natriuretic peptide during lower body negative or positive pressure in hypertensive patients with and without left ventricular hypertrophy. Rizzoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1992;14(4):717–32

Changes in plasmaconcentration of ANP and aldosterone in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by pre-eclampsia. Mikkelsen AL, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(3):185–9

Subpressor calcium infusion increases isovolumic left ventricular relaxation time and atrial natriuretic peptide in humans. Finn WL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):307–10

Prostaglandins and systolic blood pressure, but not angiotensin II, independently affect atrial natriuretic peptide levels in man. Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):323–6

Inappropriately elevated levels of atrial natriuretic peptide may contribute to the pathophysiology of orthostatic hypotension. Tunny TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):283–6

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentrations in a canine model of right heart pressure overload. Cardoso PF, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):310–9

The influence of autonomic failure on plasma ANF concentration in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):198–203

Plasma concentrations of atrial peptides ANF(1–98) and ANF(99–126) after intravenous infusion: effect of infusate temperature. Hall C, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1992 Mar; 12(2):185–93

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration and platelet atrial natriuretic peptide binding site density in ageing and hypertension. Duggan J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Oct; 81(4):509–14

Atrial natriuretic factor after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Pfenninger J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1497–502

Atrial natriuretic factor release during hypovolemia and after volume replacement. Putensen C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):984–9

Aggressive hydration during continuous positive-pressure ventilation restores atrial transmural pressure, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations, and renal function. Ramamoorthy C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jul;20(7):1014–9

Basal and stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic factor in patients with type 1 diabetes with and without nephropathy. McKnight JA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Oct; 8(8):765–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide, cyclic guanosine monophosphate and sodium excretion during postnatal adaptation in male infants below 34 weeks gestation with severe respiratory distress syndrome. Midgley J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1992 Feb;28(2):145–54

Intracerebroventricular atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) antiserum inhibits volume-induced ANF in sheep: evidence for the brain's regulation of ANF secretion. Charles CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Oct;129(4):2225–30

Differences in blood pressure regulation of congestive heart failure, before and after treatment, correlate with changes in the circulating pattern of atrial natriuretic peptide. Portaluppi F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jul;13(7):990–6

Acute effects of beta-adrenergic stimulation with dobutamine on the plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in patients with chronic heart failure. Stangl K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12(8):917–23

Influence of cardiac failure on atrial natriuretic peptide responses in patients undergoing vascular surgery. Blake DW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):365–71

Acute effect of an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist on urinary sodium excretion, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, arginine vasopressin, and the renin-aldosterone system in healthy subjects. Tomiyama T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):17–21

Effects of the mode of delivery on ANP and renin-aldosterone system in the fetus and the neonate. Gemelli M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1992 Feb 28;43(3):181–4

Evidence for pulsatile secretion of human atrial natriuretic peptide in healthy subjects. Haak T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(2):108–9

Fetal atrial measurements before and after delivery: correlation with plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Hata T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1992;33(4):209–12

Relationships between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamics and hematocrit in patients with cirrhosis. Moreau R, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):1035–9

Arginine vasopressin infusion increases plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in humans. Cases A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):127–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): the relationship between plasma ANP and lung function. Effects of exercise and of the calcium antagonist, isradipine, on plasma ANP. A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Graudal N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Mar;24(3):130–3

Effect of glucocorticoid substitution on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with adrenocortical insufficiency. Roden M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jun; 23(6):298–9

Mild dehydration and atrial natriuretic peptide in young and elderly subjects. Tan AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Sep;23(9):435–7

Endocrine sodium and volume regulation in familial hyperkalemia with hypertension. Isenring P, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Apr;19(4):371–7

Blood levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in non-small cell lung cancer and their changes with surgery [letter] Tisi E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1992 Apr-Jun;7(2):121–2

Effects of chlorthalidone and metoprolol alone or in combination (logroton) on blood pressure, lipids, lipoproteins and circulating plasma ANF levels in essential hypertension. Bielmann P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Dec;29(12):479–85

The effect of indomethacin on basal and saline-stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic factor levels in normal man. McKnight JA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;160(7):206–9

Exercise-induced increases in atrial natriuretic factor are attenuated by endurance training. Rogers PJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Nov 1;18(5):1236–41

Uncoupling of atrial natriuretic peptide extraction and cyclic guanosine monophosphate production in the pulmonary circulation in patients with severe heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):541–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide and urinary cyclic guanosine monophosphate in patients with chronic heart failure. Abraham WT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun; 2(12):1697–703

Atrial natriuretic factor and renal sodium excretion during ventilation with PEEP in hypervolemic dogs. Christensen G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Mar;72(3):993–7

Passive heat exposure leads to delayed increase in plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in humans. Leppäluoto J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):716–20

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during induction of anesthesia and acute volume loading in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Hynynen M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1987 Oct;1(5):401–7

Influence of cardiac surgery on atrial natriuretic factor. Lehot JJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):63

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in valve replacements under fentanyl anaesthesia. Pennisi MA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):65

Acute hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibition in ovine heart failure. Fitzpatrick MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;19(4):635–40

Effects of carvedilol on atrial natriuretic peptide, catecholamines, and hemodynamics in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992;19 Suppl 1:S90–6

Atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetic patients before and after control of blood sugar level. Sheffer Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;18(6):878–81

Increases in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration antedate clinical evidence of preeclampsia. Malee MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1095–100

Failure of atrial natriuretic factor to increase with saline load in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and mild heart failure. Volpe M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1481–9

Novel and sensitive noncompetitive enzyme immunoassay (hetero-two-site enzyme immunoassay) for alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma. Hashida S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(5):324–30

Pharmacokinetic characterization of the postdistribution phase of prohormone atrial natriuretic peptides amino acids 1–98, 31–67, and atrial natriuretic factor during and after rapid right ventricular pacing in dogs. Ackerman BH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 May;32(5):415–21

Effects of angiotensin II, arginine-vasopressin, endothelin and catecholamines on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in the conscious newborn calf. Amadieu-Farmakis M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jul; 16(1):51–6

Diurnal change in plasma natriuretic factor and arginine vasopressin in young jersey calves. Wolf JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Dec;16(6):363–6

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity is associated with alterations of plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor. Bernardini N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb;15(2):79–84

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor in isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: response to hypertonic saline infusion. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Oct; 5(5):411–5

High levels of plasma atrial natriuretic factor and impaired left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensives without left ventricular hypertrophy. Dessi-Fulgheri P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;10(2):161–5

Influence of betaxolol on renal function and atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Hollenbeck M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):819–24

Dietary sodium loading increases plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in man. Lang CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Sep;9(9):779–82

Acute and chronic regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide in human pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Lowe SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Aug;10(8):821–9

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on glomerular function in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: hormonal aspects. Cavatorta A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S218–9

The exercise-induced rise in atrial natriuretic factor is reduced by chronic angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with primary hypertension. Januszewicz A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S386–7

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with primary aldosteronism. Lapinski M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S260–1

Sodium intake and atrial natriuretic factor as determinants of left ventricular dimensions: the Torrejon Study. Martell N, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S258–9

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on the changes in atrial natriuretic factor induced by acute volume depletion. Sala C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S388–9

Superiority of sandwich ELISA over competitive RIA for the estimation of ANP-270, an analogue of human atrial natriuretic factor. Ingwersen SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 May 18;149(2):237–46

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in relation to blood pressure in severe hypertension. Ekholm D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Mar;231(3):281–5

Responses of atrial natriuretic factor to long-term sodium restriction in mild to moderate hypertension. Jula A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 May;231(5):521–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide secretion was not directly affected by arginine vasopressin in diabetes insipidus. Shimizu H, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(4–5):299–305

The medical evaluation of patients with diabetes mellitus in exercise therapy. Yamada J, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec;37 Suppl:S17–24

Association between increased atrial natriuretic peptide and reduced cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ormond PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):246–51

The effect of discrete stimulation of carotid body chemoreceptors on atrial natriuretic peptide in anaesthetized dogs. al-Obaidi M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Nov;443:519–31

Atrial natriuretic factor after heart operations in children. Relation to hemodynamic and renal parameters. Girardin EP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Oct;102(4):526–31

The role of vasopressin and atrial natriuretic factor in postoperative fluid retention after the Fontan procedure. Stewart JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Dec; 102(6):821–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide levels in the prediction of congestive heart failure risk in frail elderly. Davis KM, et al. **JAMA** 1992 May 20;267(19):2625–9

Time course of released atrial natriuretic peptide after acute myocardial infarction. Niitsuma K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1181–6

Relationships among natriuresis, atrial natriuretic peptide and insulin in insulin-dependent diabetes. Fioretto P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):813–21

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha during transient myocardial ischemia in patients with stable angina. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Dec 11;69(20):944

Endothelin and atrial natriuretic peptide after exercise performed until exhaustion in the rat. Allevard AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(24):1803–8

Lack of diurnal rhythm in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide. Follenius M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(2):143–9

Raised circulating plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in adolescent and adult patients with cystic fibrosis and pulmonary artery hypertension. Burghuber OC, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(5):291–300

Water immersion induced alterations of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), diuresis and natriuresis in kidney transplant patients. Kokot F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Oct-Dec;22(4):304–7

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and its relation to the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with chronic renal failure. Selçuk Y, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):557–61

Preferential increase in the free form of atrial natriuretic peptide in adriamycin-induced nephrotic rats. Yokota N, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(1):61–5

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients weaning from positive-pressure ventilation. Westendorp RG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Jun;38(5–6):249–53

Atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamic effects of acute plasma volume expansion in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. Nisell H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;79(6):902–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic 3'5'-guanosine monophosphate as indicators of fluid volume overload in children with chronic renal failure. Lettgen B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):60–4

Carotid-aortic and renal baroreceptors mediate the atrial natriuretic peptide release induced by blood volume expansion. Antunes-Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6828–31

Effect of changes in sodium intake on atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and peptides derived from the N terminus of the ANF prohormone in the rat. Dietz JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):44–8

Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide after exercise. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug;13(3–4):115–9

The influence of supine relaxation on blood pressure, heart rate and atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects. Oie BK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):329–33

Comparison of different standards used in radioimmunoassay for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Rasmussen PH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Oct;51(6):533–9

Effects of hyperglycaemia on kidney function, atrial natriuretic factor and plasma renin in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Skøtt P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Dec;51(8):715–27

Effects of captopril and NaCl loading on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in rat with chronic heart failure. Tikkanen T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1989 Apr;49(2):113–20

Atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Baruzzi A, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Feb; 14(1):83–6

Atrial natriuretic factor and salt wasting after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Dec;22(12):1519–24

Plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide levels during resection of pheochromocytoma. Fedorak I, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec;110(6):1094–8; discussion 1098–9

Peripheral and intracardiac concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with heart disease. Chiang FT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1992 Mar; 91(3):370–3

Peripheral and intracardiac levels of atrial natriuretic factor during cardiothoracic surgery. Ashcroft GP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;39(4):183–6

Circulating plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide and catecholamines in response to maximal exercise in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hulks G, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):824–8

Changes in atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during intravenous saline infusion in hypoxic cor pulmonale. Stewart AG, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Nov;46(11):829–34

Alpha-human-ANP response to preanesthetic volume expansion and subsequent renal transplantation in diabetic and nondiabetic uremic patients. Lindgren L, et al. **Transpl Int** 1992 Jul;5(3):170–4

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity, and aldosterone in changes of body fluid volume after renal transplantation. Sugahara S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1576–7

Normalization of elevated circulating N-terminal and C-terminal atrial natriuretic factor prohormone concentrations by renal transplantation. Pevahouse JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1375–7

[Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with cardiac failure] Wang B. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 19(4):251–2 **(Chi)**

[Circadian changes of atrial natriuretic peptide, cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP, sodium, blood pressure and heart rate in normal subjects] Xu CT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jul;50(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of autogenous reinfusion of ascitic fluid on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and renin activity in cirrhotic patients] Jiang HQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Oct;30(10):622–4, 658 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardionatrin plasma content and its clinical significance in acute closed-angle glaucoma] Nie J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between levels of atrial natriuretic factor and circulating plasma volume] Horký K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Oct 18;130(16–17):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in hemodialyzed children] Laborde K, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jun;38(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in the investigation of the renin-angiotensin and cardiac natriuretic systems in patients with chronic heart insufficiency] Arnal JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Sep;84(9):1273–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic factor and right ventricular function in patients with severe cardiac failure] Arnal JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Jan;85(1):45–52 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sinorphan, an endopeptidase inhibitor on severe congestive cardiac insufficiency] Varin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Oct;84(10):1465–71 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in follow-up of hypervolemic hemodilution in patients with retinal circulatory disorders] Wambach G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma ANP, noradrenaline concentrations at rest and during standardized exercise test in post-infarct patients in comparison with simultaneous 99m Tc radionuclide ventriculography parameters with reference to their diagnostic value] Böhm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:83–4 **(Ger)**

[Plasma ANP, noradrenaline, lactate concentrations during standardized ergometric stress in post-infarct patients. Evaluation of myocardial stress function with reference to limits of exercise therapy] Böhm H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:85 **(Ger)**

[ANF concentration in pre-eclampsia and HELLP syndrome] Casper F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:95–6 **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine regulation and ANP changes after hemodynamic improvement of dysfunctional and insufficient hearts by phosphodiesterase III inhibitors] Jäger D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:115–6 **(Ger)**

[Development of heart failure after myocardial infarct: changes in plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, catecholamines and atrial natriuretic peptide] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:111–2 **(Ger)**

[Values of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in cardioversion] Lechleitner P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Sep;80(9):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production rate of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)] Levenson B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 8:87–8 **(Ger)**

[Volume and pressure relations of atrial natriuretic peptide] Machraoui A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:89–90 **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptides in normal and toxemic pregnancy] Ertl T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Feb 16;133(7):403–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlations between circulation levels of natriuretic atrial peptide and urinary excretion of kallikrein in young normotensive and hypertensive subjects] Ferri C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the atrial natriuretic factor and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis induced by maximum exertion in subjects with a recent myocardial infarct] Morelli S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute and protracted hypoxia on plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor] De Angelis C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1992 Feb;37(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relations between ACE inhibition with captopril and atrial natriuretic factor during an acute hemodynamic study] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Apr;36(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The early hemodynamic and hormonal changes in patients with left ventricular dysfunction] Tritto C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Feb;36(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of HANP (human atrial natriuretic peptide) in patients on maintenance hemodialysis—HANP as a parameter to determine the dry weight (D.W.)] Kuwahara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1992 Jan;38(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma levels of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide, renin activity and angiotensin II in partial hepatectomy] Aoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide and plasma renin activity in patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan;30(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of antidiuretic hormone (ADH) and atrial natriuretic polypeptide (ANP) to hypertonic saline infusion in essential hypertensive patients and normotensive subjects] Miura F. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 20;68(1):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide, antidiuretic hormone and aldosterone levels in a series of patients with intracranial disease and hyponatremia] Morinaga K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1992 Jan;20(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide measurement during the management of hyponatremia in neurosurgical patients] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr; 44(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide level in acute myocardial infarction] Górecki A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Nov;86(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of thermal dehydration on blood levels of volume-regulating hormones and sweat electrolytes in patients with essential hypertension treated with propranolol] Woch W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1992 Jan;87(1):21–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of atrial natriuretic factor, aldosterone, cyclic nucleotides and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with myocardial infarction after ultrasonic therapy] Mrochek AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jun;31(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in diabetes mellitus patients with arterial hypertension] Epshteĭn EV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1992 Mar-Apr;38(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of saline loading on ANP in the cerebrospinal fluid of rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Jan;34(1):27–31

[Alteration of atrial natriuretic peptide and cyclic GMP in cerebrospinal fluid in canine kaolin-induced hydrocephalus] Fukushima T. **No To Shinkei** 1992 May; 44(5):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Atrial natriuretic peptides. IV. Synthesis and study of shortened analogs] Ovchinnikov MV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Oct;17(10):1424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Big ANF: large-molecular-weight ANF in rabbit plasma. II. Acid dissociation and HPLC of dissociated irANF. Wilson N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E525–8

Big ANF: large-molecular-weight ANF in plasma. I. Gel filtration and affinity chromatography studies. Wilson N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 1):E516–24

A ring-reversed analog of atrial natriuretic peptide retains receptor binding, guanylate cyclase stimulation. von Geldern TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jun 15;185(2):734-9

Highly efficient photoaffinity labeling of the hormone binding domain of atrial natriuretic factor receptor. McNicoll N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 12; 31(18):4487-93

Peptidomimetics as receptors agonists or peptidase inhibitors: a structural approach in the field of enkephalins, ANP and CCK. Roques BP. **Biopolymers** 1992 Apr;32(4):407-10

Molecular forms and biological activity of atrial natriuretic factor in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Jiménez W, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Oct;14(4 Pt 1):601-7

Ligand-independent oligomerization of natriuretic peptide receptors. Identification of heteromeric receptors and a dominant negative mutant. Chinkers M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Sep 15;267(26):18589-97

Small atrial natriuretic peptide analogues: design, synthesis, and structural requirements for guanylate cyclase activation. von Geldern TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Mar 6;35(5):808-16

Photoaffinity labeling of atrial natriuretic factor analog atriopeptin III with [gamma-32P]8N3GTP. Mann DM, et al. **Pept Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):79-83

[Structure and function of ventricular natriuretic peptide (VNP)] Takei Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):656-63 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Developing essential hypertension: a syndrome involving ANF deficiency? Weidmann P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1582-91 (90 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Refractory ascites: modulation of atrial natriuretic factor unresponsiveness by mannitol. Morali GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):42-8

[Renal tubular function in cirrhotic patients with ascites: special reference to lithium clearance following the human atrial natriuretic peptide administration] Ando M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Aug;33(8):791-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A proposal of ovarian ERAANPS (endothelin-renin-angiotensin-atrial natriuretic peptide system) and effects of tokishakuyakusan, keishibukuryogan, shakuyakukanzoto and unkeito on the ERAANPS. Usuki S, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1992;20(1):65-74

Differential effects of nifedipine on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in normal subjects and hypertensive patients. Shigematsu S, et al. **Angiology** 1992 Jan;43(1):40-6

Candoxatril, an orally active neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, raises plasma atrial natriuretic factor and is natriuretic in essential hypertension. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;10(3):271-7

[Effects of microinjection of clonidine into nucleus tractus solitarii on atrial natriuretic factor in rats] Sun SD, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Effect of hypo-osmolality on atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in neonatal cultured cardiomyocytes. Tokola H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Oct;143(2):223-4

Estradiol, progesterone and testosterone exposures affect the atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in vivo in rats. Hong M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Apr; 373(4):213-8

Expression of A-, B-, and C-type natriuretic peptide genes in failing and developing human ventricles. Correlation with expression of the Ca(2+)-ATPase gene. Takahashi T, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jul;71(1):9-17

The effects of streptozotocin induced diabetes mellitus and fish oil compound on gene expression of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat. Jin Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 100(1):221-5

The decline of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) gene expression in older rats and the effects of ginsenoside on ANP gene expression. Hong M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1992 Jan-Feb;101(1-2):35-9

Norepinephrine stimulates immunoreactive (ir) atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) secretion and pro-ANP mRNA expression from rat hypothalamic neurons in culture: effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2426-8

Arginine vasopressin stimulates atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression and secretion from rat diencephalic neurons. Levin ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1417-23

Exclusion of the familial melanoma locus (MLM) from the PND/D1S47 and MYCL1 regions of chromosome arm 1p in 7 Australian pedigrees. Nancarrow DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Jan;12(1):18-25

Quantitation of hypothalamic atrial natriuretic peptide messenger RNA in hypertensive rats. Chen YF, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Mar;19(3):296-300

Distal cis-acting promoter sequences mediate glucocorticoid stimulation of cardiac atrial natriuretic factor gene transcription. Argentin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5; 266(34):23315-22

Induction of atrial natriuretic factor and myosin light chain-2 gene expression in cultured ventricular myocytes by electrical stimulation of contraction. McDonough PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11665-8

Conserved mechanism of negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Parathyroid hormone gene versus atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene. Okazaki T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1268-73

Renin and atrial natriuretic peptide restriction fragment length polymorphisms: association with ethnicity and blood pressure. Barley J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;9(11):993-6

Increased level of atrial natriuretic peptide messenger RNA in the hypothalamus and brainstem of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Komatsu K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan; 10(1):17-23

Distribution of preproatrial natriuretic peptide mRNA in rat brain detected by in situ hybridization of DNA oligonucleotides: enrichment in hypothalamic and limbic regions. Gundlach AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):758-61

Effects of water deprivation and morphine administration on atrial natriuretic peptide mRNA levels in rat auricles. Fukui K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;57(1):45-50

Divergent regulation of the human atrial natriuretic peptide gene by c-jun and c-fos. Kovačič-Milivojević B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jan;12(1):292-301

Differential expression of natriuretic peptide genes in cardiac and extracardiac tissues. Dagnino L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1292-300

Cis-active determinants of cardiac-specific expression in the human atrial natriuretic peptide gene. Wu JP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Sep;5(9):1311-22

Reversible alterations in myocardial gene expression in a young man with dilated cardiomyopathy and hypothyroidism [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8856] Ladenson PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5251-5

Transcriptional activation of the cardiac myosin light chain 2 and atrial natriuretic factor genes by protein kinase C in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Shubeita HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1305-9

Molecular cloning of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid (cDNA) for the rat atrial natriuretic peptide. Chiang FT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 90(12):1137-42

[Effects of female sex hormones on atrial natriuretic factor gene expression in rats] Hong M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;72(1):30-2, 63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of adrenal cortical hormones on the expression of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) gene in vivo] Hong M, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Oct;43(5):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Three immunologically similar atrial natriuretic factor receptors. Marala RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):71-5

METABOLISM

Regulation of atrial natriuretic hormone production by triiodothyronine in cultured rat atrial myocytes. Mori Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):694-9

Atrial natriuretic peptide in severe heart failure: response to controlled changes in atrial pressures during intravenous nitroglycerin therapy. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1009-16

Transient myocardial ischemia stimulates atrial natriuretic factor release. Malatino LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar; 123(3):693-8

Pulmonary extraction and left atrial secretion of atrial natriuretic factor during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Northridge DB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):698-703

Increased release of the N-terminal and C-terminal portions of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone during immersion-induced central hypervolemia in cirrhotic humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(3):207-16

Isoproterenol induces release of atrial natriuretic peptide from rat atrium in vitro. Agnoletti G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H285-92

Cardiac atrial natriuretic factor during evolution of congestive heart failure. Perrella MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):H1248-55

Dexamethasone stimulates release of an ANP-like substance from rainbow trout cardiocytes. Powell WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R447-51

Binding and aggregation of pro-atrial natriuretic factor by calcium. Thibault G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C907-15

Effect of dietary magnesium on atrial natriuretic peptide release. Wong NL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1353-7

Origin and characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat parotid gland. Vollmar AM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;184(4):331-5

A new metallo- endopeptidase from human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cells which inactivates atrial natriuretic peptide by selective cleavage at the Ser123-Phe124 bond. Delporte C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15; 182(1):158-64

Inhibition of endothelial cell clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide by cyclic GMP treatment. Kato J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):420-4

A structural motif that defines the ATP-regulatory module of guanylate cyclase in atrial natriuretic factor signalling. Goraczniak RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Mar 1;282 (Pt 2):533-7

Inhibitory effects of ATP and other nucleotides on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) binding to R1-type ANP receptors in human neuroblastoma NB-OK-1 cell membranes. Delporte C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 29;1135(3):323-9

On the blood-brain barrier to peptides: specific binding of atrial natriuretic peptide in vivo and in vitro. Ermisch A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):209-16

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor receptor interactions at the blood-brain barrier. Grammas P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):93-7

Region-specific immunolocalization of atrial natriuretic peptide in mixed fetal rat brain cell cultures. Schipper HM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Oct 21;62(2):281-5

Studies of ANF processing and secretion using a primary cardiocyte culture model. Glembotski CC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1525-36 (49 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites regulate the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide in cultured rat atrial cardiocytes. Kovacic-Milivojevic B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1493-9

Atrial dynamics and release of atrial natriuretic factor in vivo. Ledsome JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1507-13

Cellular signals regulating the release of ANF. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1514-24 (90 ref.)

The pathway of atrial natriuretic peptide release--from cell to plasma. Newman TM, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Dec; 2(4):263-72

Massive atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) release in ischemia reperfusion [letter] Lochner A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1992 Aug;6(4):447-9

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides share binding sites on cultured cells from the rat trachea. James S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Sep;265(3):555-65

Localization of binding sites for atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II in the central nervous system of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 Feb;267(2):365-73

Alterations of atrial natriuretic factor in mammillary bodies and median eminence from hypertensive and experimental brain hemorrhage rats. Wang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Oct;104(10):838-41

Release of atrial natriuretic factor during selective cardiac alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation, intracoronary Ca2+ infusion, and aortic constriction in pigs. Christensen G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Mar;68(3):638-44

Gene expression and atrial natriuretic factor processing and secretion in cultured AT-1 cardiac myocytes. Lanson NA Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1835-41

Distribution and inhibition of neutral metalloendopeptidase (NEP) (EC 3.4.24.11), the major degradative enzyme for atrial natriuretic peptide, in the rat kidney [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Oct;18(10):734] Kanazawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jun;18(6):449-53

Proteinase activities in bovine atrium and the possible role of mast cell tryptase in the processing of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Proctor GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;99(4):839-44

Naloxone effect on ANP in trained and untrained rats. Ibanez-Santos J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 100(3):533-7

The most primitive heart in the animal kingdom contains the atrial natriuretic peptide hormonal system. Vesely DL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb;101(2):325-9

Expression of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide on the murine bone marrow-derived stromal cells. Agui T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2487-94

Plasticity of adrenoceptor responsiveness on irANP secretion and pro-ANP mRNA expression in hypothalamic neuron cultures: modulation by dexamethasone. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1562-4

Basal and volume expansion-stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamics in conscious rats: effects of SCH 39.370, an endopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF-(4-23), a clearance receptor ligand. Kukkonen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):755-65

Receptor selectivity of natriuretic peptide family, atrial natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide, and C-type natriuretic peptide. Suga S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan; 130(1):229-39

An oxidized analog of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide is a selective agonist for the atrial-natriuretic-polypeptide clearance receptor which lacks a guanylate cyclase. Koyama S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Feb 1;203(3):425-32

Atrial natriuretic peptide is phosphorylated by intact cells through cAMP-dependent ecto-protein kinase. Kübler D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 15;206(1):179-86

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) is a high-affinity substrate for rat insulin-degrading enzyme. Müller D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 5;202(2):285-92

Suppression of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) receptor

recovery from homologous down-regulation by 8-bromo-cGMP in endothelial cells. Kato J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 13;225(2):113-7

Endocardial localization and characterization of natriuretic peptide binding sites in human fetal and adult heart. Rutherford RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25; 212(1):1-7

Experimental glaucoma significantly decreases atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) receptors in the ciliary processes of the rabbit eye. Fernandez-Durango R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Nov;53(5):591-6

Vitamin D receptors in heart: effects on atrial natriuretic factor. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Sep 15; 47(9):958-62

Identification of the atrial natriuretic factor-R1C receptor subtype (B-clone) in cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Féthière J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 29;305(2):77-80

Genetically tailored atrial natriuretic factor-dependent guanylate cyclase. Immunological and functional identity with 180 kDa membrane guanylate cyclase and ATP signaling site. Marala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jan 27; 296(3):254-8

Atrial natriuretic factor in experimental cirrhosis in rats. Morgan TR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1356-62

Localization and quantification of atrial natriuretic factor binding sites in the kidney of Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jan;85(1):26-35

Atrial natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactive cells in the guinea pig inner ear. Meyer zum Gottesberge AM, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1-2):86-92

Role of the liver in splanchnic extraction of atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Gerbes AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):790-3

Atrial natriuretic peptide in portal vein-ligated rats: alterations in cardiac production, plasma level and glomerular receptor density and affinity. Jonas GM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):696-701

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-aldosterone in patients with cirrhosis and ascites: basal levels, changes during daily activity and nocturnal diuresis. Panos MZ, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):82-8

Dilatory and inotropic effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on the isolated heart. Effects on atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) release. Grunt M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Feb;24(2):56-9

The lack of receptors for atrial natriuretic peptides on human monocytes prevents a rise of cGMP and induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha synthesis. Sprenger H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Sep;183(1-2):94-101

Localization of brain and atrial natriuretic peptide in human and porcine heart. Pucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):237-47

Impaired atrial natriuretic factor systemic clearance contributes to its higher levels in uremia. Paniagua R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12):1704-8

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide release in normal humans. Mannix ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct; 71(4):1340-5

Bifunctional atrial natriuretic peptide receptor (type A) exists as a disulfide-linked tetramer in plasma membranes of bovine adrenal cortex. Iwata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;110(1):35-9

Modulation by NaCl of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor levels and cyclic GMP responsiveness to atrial natriuretic peptide of cultured vascular endothelial cells. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 15;267(11):7624-9

Dynamics of atrial natriuretic factor-guanylate cyclase receptors and receptor-ligand complexes in cultured glomerular mesangial and renomedullary interstitial cells. Koh GY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11987-94

A new member of the natriuretic peptide family is present in the venom of the green mamba (Dendroaspis angusticeps). Schweitz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15; 267(20):13928-32

Baroreflex and atrial natriuretic factor concentration correlate with myocardial infarct size and predict early death in rabbits: implications for drug studies [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Apr;19(4):654] Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;18(3):361-8

Down-regulation of myometrial atrial natriuretic factor receptors by progesterone and pregnancy and up-regulation by oestrogen in rats. Potvin W, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Nov;131(2):259-66

Atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptors in trout: effects of receptor inhibition in vivo. Duff DW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Jun 1;262(3):343-6

Clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with cirrhosis. Role of liver failure. Moreau R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):351-7

Is atrial natriuretic peptide-guanosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate coupling a determinant of urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension? Sagnella GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Apr;10(4):349-54

Role of myocardial redox and energy states in ischemia-stimulated release of atrial natriuretic peptide. Uusimaa PA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1992 Feb; 24(2):191-205

Localization and characterization of neutral metalloendopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11), the degradative enzyme for atrial natriuretic peptide, in rat kidney using a radioiodinated neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitor. Kanazawa M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun; 261(3):1231-7

Potentiation of brain natriuretic peptides by SQ 28,603, an inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 3.4.24.11, in monkeys and rats. Seymour AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jul;262(1):60-70

Binding of [125I]atrial natriuretic factor to mouse lung membranes in vivo: characterization and effects of peptidase inhibitors. Souque A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Mar;260(3):1373-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-granules of auricular cardiocytes in aging Mongolian gerbils. Mifune H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Oct;40(4):573-7

Fine structure of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)-granules in the atrial cardiocytes in the hamster, guinea pig, rabbit, cat and dog. Mifune H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1992 Jul; 41(3):321-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and dopamine in established acute renal failure in the rat. Conger JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jul;40(1):21-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide kinetic studies in patients with cardiac dysfunction. Hensen J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May; 41(5):1333-9

Immunocytochemical localization of proANF 1-30, proANF 31-67 and atrial natriuretic factor in the kidney. Ramirez G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Feb;41(2):334-41

Increased glomerular atrial natriuretic peptide receptor affinity in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Morgan TR, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;51(5):337-44

Regulation of adrenal atrial natriuretic hormone receptor subtypes. Sessions C, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(15):1087-95

Ischemia stimulates the release of atrial natriuretic peptide from rat cardiac ventricular myocardium in vitro. Uusimaa PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(5):365-73

Characterization of homogeneous atrial granule serine proteinase, a candidate processing enzyme of pro-atrial natriuretic factor. Wypij DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(7):523-31

Basal and stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) concentrations and cardiac ANP contents in old and young rats. Reckelhoff JF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Apr; 63(2):177-81

(Ca2+ + Mg2+) ATPase activity in kidney basolateral membrane in diabetes: role of atrial natriuretic peptide. Sahai A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jun 26;105(1):15-20

The cosecretional maturation of atrial natriuretic factor by primary atrial myocytes. Sei CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):309-19

Hydrolysis of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides by the human astrocytoma clone D384 and the neuroblastoma line SH-SY5Y. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Sep;54(3):295-302

Presence of atrial natriuretic factor in saliva. Comparison of plasma and salivary concentrations during a head down tilt. Gauquelin G, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S190-1

Specific binding site for pro atrial natriuretic factors 1-30, 31-67, and 99-126 on distal nephrons, proximal tubules, renal cortical and medullary membranes. Vesely DL, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1992 Jan-Feb;15(1):23-32

Atrial natriuretic factor: a possible new gastrointestinal regulatory peptide. Godellas CV, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Dec; 110(6):1022-7

Maternal and fetal atrial natriuretic peptide levels, maternal plasma renin activity, angiotensin II, prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 levels in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):79-86

Effect of vasopressin on cardiovascular and renal functions and ANP release under plasma volume expansion. Ohta M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Oct;165(2):115-29

Alteration of atrial natriuretic peptide levels by short term cadmium treatment. Giridhar J, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 70(2):185-94

[Effects of xin-fu-ning IV on experimental congestive heart failure in rabbits] Liu QS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;11(8):482-3, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza co. on angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic polypeptide in rabbits] Wang JZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;11(7):420-1, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in cardiovascular diseases] Nakamura M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Oct; 39(10):971-8 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in chronic renal failure] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:623-31 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in recent myocardial infarction] Górecki A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(7):43-5 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Simplified radiolabeling and initial experimental studies of the in vivo kinetics of iodine-123 atrial natriuretic peptide. Scheffold N, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991 Oct-Dec; 6(4):190-3

Kinetics of atrial natriuretic peptide in young and elderly subjects. Tan AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(4):449-52

Autoradiographic localization of [125I]-C-ANP compared to [125I]-ANP in rat tissue. Heidemann F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(4):317-21

Atrial natriuretic factor: pharmacokinetics and cyclic GMP response in relation to biologic effects in severe heart failure. Moe GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 May; 19(5):691-700

Pulmonary clearance of atrial natriuretic peptides. Numan NA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):25-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on permeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier. Nag S. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):274-9

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renal prostaglandin E2 release in the anaesthetized dog. Naess PA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug;145(4):369-75

Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates pressor but enhances natriuretic responses to angiotensin II in pregnant conscious goats. Olsson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Aug; 145(4):385-94

Vasodilating actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide in normal man: comparison with atrial natriuretic peptide. Ando K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):111-6

Maintenance of forearm vasodilator action of atrial natriuretic factor in congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15;69(16):1306-9

Plasma insulin levels do not change during atrial natriuretic factor infusion in human essential hypertensives. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Nov;4(11):880-4

Atrial natriuretic peptide--alive and well? [editorial; comment] Wazna J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):336-7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):266-75.

Left thoracic duct lymph flow responses to angiotensin II or atrial natriuretic factor infusion in the ovine fetus. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec;165(6 Pt 1):1607-13

Low-dose infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide in the conscious guinea pig increases blood flow to the placenta of growth-retarded fetuses. Jansson TB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):213-8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and renal cGMP in rats with experimental heart failure. Abassi Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R858-64

Renal and systemic effects of urodilatin in rats with high-output heart failure. Abassi ZA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 2):F615-21

Ca2+ channels and aldosterone secretion: modulation by K+ and atrial natriuretic peptide. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):F706-19

Localization of cGMP after infusion of ANP or nitroprusside in the maturing rat. Chevalier RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F417-24

ANF does not increase total body venous compliance in conscious rats with myocardial infarction. Chien Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):H432-6

Atrial natriuretic peptide does not alter cerebrospinal fluid formation in sheep. Chodobski A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R860-4

Roles of cephalic Na+ concentration and urodilatin in control of renal Na+ excretion. Emmeluth C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):F513-6

Atrial natriuretic peptide-induced inhibition of aldosterone secretion: a quest for mediator(s) [editorial] Ganguly A. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):E181-94 (170 ref.)

Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and angiotensin II in proximal HCO3- reabsorption. Gomes GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F303-8

Mechanisms of renal effects of different agents stimulating production of cGMP. Grandes S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1109-14

Comparison of renal actions of urodilatin and atrial natriuretic peptide. Hildebrandt DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R395-9

ANP-(7-23) stimulates a DHP-sensitive Ca2+ conductance and reduces cellular cAMP via a cGMP-independent mechanism. Isales CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 1):C334-42

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits amiloride-sensitive sodium uptake in rat brain. Kanda F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R279-83

Effects of atriopeptin III on isolated rat afferent and efferent arterioles. Lanese DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):F1102-9

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptides on metabolism of arginine vasopressin by isolated perfused rat kidney. Lebowitz MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R273-8

Mechanism of decreased cardiac output during ANP infusion in conscious anephric dogs. Mizelle HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):R120-5

Maturation of cGMP response to ANP by isolated glomeruli. Norling LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):F138-43

Interaction of ANP with endothelin on cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine function. Ota K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 1):E135-41

Effect of acute renal denervation and ANF on renal function in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pollock DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R835-41

Newborn cardiorenal dynamics: a state of atrial natriuretic peptide unresponsiveness. Silberbach M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H2069-74

ANF and bradykinin synergistically inhibit transport in M-1 cortical collecting duct cell line. Stoos BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):F1-6

Central ANP administration in conscious dogs responding to dehydration and hypovolemia. Szczepanska-Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 2):R746-53

Captopril enhances renal responsiveness to ANF in dogs with compensated high-output heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):R509-16

Regional blood flow effects of ANP in conscious dogs: preferential gastrointestinal vasoconstriction. Woods RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1961-9

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide on calcium channel mechanisms involved in catecholamine release from bovine adrenal medulla. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1992 Mar-Apr;316:105-13

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to ANP infusion in the guinea-pig: effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with perindopril. Buisson S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1992 Mar-Apr; 100(2):121-5

Body water distribution after intracerebroventricular injection of NaCl in rats. Mones Sias MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec;99(6):445-7

Impaired vasodilatory response to atrial natriuretic peptide during atherosclerosis progression. Hirata K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1992 Jan;12(1):99-105

Suppression of the natriuretic effects of exogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in animals with total artificial hearts. Mabuchi K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jul-Sep;37(3):M214-6

Atrial natriuretic peptide decreases hepatic and cardiac blood content, but increases intestinal blood content in supine humans. Peters J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 May-Jun; 87(3):250-62

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the water permeability of endothelial cells. Battle T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):386-91

Clearance receptor-binding atrial natriuretic peptides inhibit mitogenesis and proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Cahill PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1606-13

Endothelin inhibits the atrial natriuretic factor stimulated cGMP production by activating the protein kinase C in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Jaiswal RK. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jan 15;182(1):395-402

Glibenclamid-sensitive K+ channels are responsible for angiotensin II hypersensitive contraction and atrial natriuretic factor refractoriness of glomeruli in low-sodium rats. Szczepańska-Konkel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 16;181(2):871-6

The interaction between atrial natriuretic peptides and angiotensin II in controlling sodium and water excretion in the rat. Chamienia AL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 103(4):1893-8

Effects of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, SQ 28,603, on regional haemodynamic responses to atrial natriuretic peptide or proendothelin-1 (1-38) in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):180-6

Effect of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide on the synthesis of dopamine in the rat kidney. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;105(4):869-74

Atrial natriuretic peptide augments the blood-brain transfer of water but not leucine and glucose. Brust P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):91-6

Angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor receptor interactions at the blood-brain barrier. Grammas P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):93-7

Central administration of atrial natriuretic peptide suppresses sodium and water intake of sheep. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 1;579(1):113-8

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on dopa potentiation in mice. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May; 28(5):767-8

Further evidence for a dopaminergic involvement in the renal action of centrally administered atrial natriuretic peptide in rats. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):739-42

ANP and naloxone reduce postdeprivation drinking after subfornical organ lesions. Lin N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 May;28(5):769-74

Central ANP attenuates pressor responses to central AVP in WKY and SHR. Stepniakowski K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Aug;27(2):247-9

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by atrial natriuretic peptide in the bovine adrenal glomerulosa cell. Barrett PQ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1553-60

Interactions between endothelin and atrial natriuretic factor in the rat aortic ring preparation. Bolger G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;69(8):1155-62

Truncated atrial natriuretic factor analogs retain full agonist activity. Holleman WH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1622-7

Does adenosine modulate the natriuretic response to ANP in normal dogs? Levy M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;69(12):1875-81

Atrial natriuretic peptides in essential hypertension: basal plasma levels and relationship to sodium balance. Sagnella GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1592-600 (47 ref.)

Neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitors as ANF potentiators: sites and mechanisms of action. Sybertz EJ Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1628-35

Ultrastructural demonstration of guanylate cyclase in rat lung after activation by ANF. Rambotti MG, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(4):455-62

Structure-activity relationships of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-hANP) analogs: role of charged groups in alpha-hANP. Minamitake Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):2005-8

Renal and vascular effects of atrial natriuretic factor during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hynynen M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Nov;100(5):1203-9

Renal dopamine not renal nerve mediates diuretic and natriuretic effect of ANF in rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(4):464] Kau MM, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(3):317-31

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides inhibit the endothelin-1 secretory response to angiotensin II in porcine aorta. Kohno M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Feb;70(2):241-7

Pulmonary vasodilatory action of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor in rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Effects of monoclonal atrial natriuretic factor antibody. Raffestin B, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jan;70(1):184-92

Comparative vascular and renal excretory effects of atrial natriuretic factor, sodium nitroprusside and 8-Br-cGMP in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(5):907-15

Differential effects of angiotensin II and noradrenaline on tubular rejection of sodium produced by ANP in rats. Reddy S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(4):489-504

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the aldosterone response to metoclopramide in patients with glomerular disease and essential hypertension. Matsuoka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Aug;18(8):557-62

Renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide in nonedematous sodium-retaining dogs. Levy M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):150-8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and angiotensin III on the uptake and intracellular distribution of norepinephrine in medulla oblongata of the rat. Vatta MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(3):293-7

Heterogeneity of glomerular cGMP production by atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide. Nakanishi T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:71-5

The role of intrarenal adenosine in glomerular action of atrial natriuretic factor. Szczepańska-Konkel M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;95:90-101

Ontogeny of responses of rabbit aorta to atrial natriuretic factor and isoproterenol. Chemtob S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(2):108-15

Atrial natriuretic peptide and prostacyclin synergistically mediate hyperfiltration and hyperperfusion of diabetic rats. Perico N, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):533-8

Renal responses to acute volume expansion and atrial natriuretic factor in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Zhang PL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct; 14(1):37-46

Basal and volume expansion-stimulated plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations and hemodynamics in conscious rats: effects of SCH 39.370, an endopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF-(4-23), a clearance receptor ligand. Kukkonen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):755-65

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibition of calcium ionophore A23187-stimulated aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Lotshaw DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Nov;129(5):2305-10

Modulation of kidney function in conscious Pekin ducks by atrial natriuretic factor. Schütz H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):678-84

Haemodynamic and renal effects of urodilatin in healthy volunteers. Kentsch M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 22(5):319-25

Renal and hormonal effects and tolerance of an ANP analogue in healthy man. Eiskjaer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(6):547-54

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing behavior in mice. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;211(3):411-4

Effects of three distinct natriuretic peptides on receptor binding and guanylate cyclase activities in rat glioma cells. Eguchi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):79-82

Epithelial modulation of the relaxant activity of atriopeptides in rat and guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Fernandes LB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 3;212(2-3):187-94

Modulation of hypothalamic norepinephrine release by atrial natriuretic peptide: involvement of cyclic GMP. Giridhar J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):317-21

Possible mechanisms of age-associated reduction of vascular relaxation caused by atrial natriuretic peptide. Moritoki H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):61-8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on adrenergically induced norepinephrine release and vasoconstriction in the dog kidney. Tomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25; 199(2):255-8

Effects on isolated arteries from rat, rabbit and man of NNC 70-0270, a synthetic atrial natriuretic factor analogue with a prolonged action. Weis J. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 19;205(1):17-20

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor flow in the cynomolgus monkey. Samuelsson-Almén M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):253-60

Inhibition of vasopressin and aldosterone release by atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious rabbits. Gerstberger R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 Jul;77(4):587-600

The role of the C-terminal region of rat brain natriuretic peptide in receptor selectivity. Shimekake Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 7;309(2):185-9

Activation of protein kinase C attenuates the cyclic GMP responses to C-type natriuretic peptide in cultured mouse astrocytes. Yeung VT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 24; 308(3):301-4

Renal insensitivity to atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with cirrhosis and ascites. Effect of increasing systemic arterial pressure. Ginès P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):280-6

Atriopeptins and Escherichia coli enterotoxin STa have different sites of action in mammalian intestine. Vaandrager AB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1161-9

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on corticosteroid and catecholamine secretion by the adrenals of Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Feb; 85(2):269-77

Only pharmacological doses of atrial natriuretic peptide affect intestinal ion transport in non-volume expanded rats. Lübcke R, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1117-20

Renal effects in cirrhotic patients with avid sodium retention of atrial natriuretic factor injection during norepinephrine infusion. Badalamenti S, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 May; 15(5):824-9

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor, nitroprusside and acetylcholine on cGMP immunostaining in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Berkelmans HS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;96(1):13-9

Altered autonomous reflexes during infusion of human atrial natriuretic factor. Fasching P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):353-4

Inhibition of atrial natriuretic peptide-induced natriuresis by plasma hydrolysates containing pepsanurin. Borić MP, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Feb;19(2 Suppl):II243-50

Atrial natriuretic polypeptide as a novel antigrowth factor of endothelial cells. Itoh H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun; 19(6 Pt 2):758-61

Attenuated forearm vasodilator response to atrial natriuretic factor in the elderly. Jansen TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):640-7

Atrial natriuretic factor influences renal diurnal rhythm in essential hypertension. Janssen WM, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul;20(1):80-4

Attenuated renal excretory response to atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure in man. Eiskjaer H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct;33(1):61-74

Cyclic nucleotides in human macrophages: effects of atrial natriuretic factor and nitroprusside on cGMP and cAMP production. Houdijk AP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991; 13(6):287-93

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on myocardial contractile and diastolic function in patients with heart failure. Semigran MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jul;20(1):98-106

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on renal cGMP production in rats with adriamycin-induced nephrotic syndrome. Abassi Z, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Apr;2(10):1538-44

Atrial natriuretic peptide in acute hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in rats. Jin H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):807-14

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits the production and secretion of endothelin from cultured endothelial cells. Mediation through the C receptor. Hu RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 25;267(24):17384-9

Arterial and venous coronary bypass grafts: differential responses to alpha-natriuretic polypeptide on the noradrenaline contractures in vitro. Aardal S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Oct;3(5 Suppl 1):64

Age-dependent vasodilation of the skin microcirculation by atrial natriuretic factor. Jansen TL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;18(4):622-30

Interaction of atrial natriuretic peptide with DA1 receptors in preconstricted isolated perfused rat lungs. Polak MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun;19(6):876-82

Characterization of a simian virus 40-transformed human podocyte cell line producing type IV collagen and exhibiting polarized response to atrial natriuretic peptide. Ardaillou N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):599-616

Effect of atriopeptin on production of cerebrospinal fluid. Schalk KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):691-6

Effects of angiotensin and atrial natriuretic peptide on the cerebral circulation. Tamaki K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Mar;12(2):318-25

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on potassium-stimulated aldosterone secretion: potential relevance to hypoaldosteronism in man. Clark BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):399-403

Atrial natriuretic peptide(31-67) inhibits Na+ transport in rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells. Role of prostaglandin E2. Gunning ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1411-7

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin on chloride transport in long- and short-looped medullary thick ascending limbs. Nonoguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):349-57

Priming of polymorphonuclear neutrophils by atrial natriuretic peptide in vitro. Widermann CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1580-6

Atrial natriuretic peptide in physiological doses does not inhibit the ACTH or cortisol response to corticotrophin-releasing hormone-41 in normal human

subjects. Ur E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):163–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide increases human capillary filtration and venous distensibility. Ando S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):451–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide suppresses isoprenaline and dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate-induced cell growth in cultured renin-secreting human nephroblastoma cells. Comparison with forskolin-induced renin secretion [published erratum appears in J Hypertens 1992 Aug;10(8):following 1141] Devlin AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May;10(5):445–50

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on endothelin-induced vasoconstriction and intracellular calcium mobilization. Suzuki E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):927–34

On the role of neural mechanisms in the cardiocirculatory inhibitory action of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):935–45

Resistance to the actions of atrial natriuretic factor in insulin-dependent diabetic hypertensives and improvement with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment. Fioretto P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S262–3

Effect of atrial natriuretic hormone on metoclopramide-induced stimulation of aldosterone. Shenker Y, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Aug;120(2):297–304

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits oxidant-induced increases in endothelial permeability. Lofton CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Aug;23(8):919–27

Neuromodulatory effects of atrial natriuretic peptides correlate with an inhibition of adenylate cyclase but not an activation of guanylate cyclase. Drewett JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):689–96

Prolonged exposure to catecholamines enhances sensitivity of smooth muscle relaxation induced by sodium nitroprusside and atriopeptin. Hu ZW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):756–61

Captopril and ANP: changes in renal hemodynamics, glomerular-ANP receptors and guanylate cyclase activity in rats with heart failure. Lee RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):349–54

Effects of synthetic human atrial natriuretic peptide on the human coronary circulation in subjects with normal coronary arteries. Egashira K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov; 55(11):1050–6

Effects of natriuretic peptides on the centrally mediated pressor response to clonidine in freely moving rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):443–6

Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide-stimulated cGMP production in the inner medulla. Berl T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jan;41(1):37–42

Renal receptors and effects of atrial natriuretic factor in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Price DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Jul;42(1):75–82

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the CRH-stimulated secretion of ACTH and cortisol in man. Kellner M, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1835–42

The effect of hypovolemia on the renal and cardiovascular responses to atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) infusion. Yates NA, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(24):1905–12

Studies on the role of platelet-activating factor in blood pressure regulation. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Dec; 26(12):1264–8

Comparison of a cloned ANF-sensitive guanylate cyclase (GC-A) with particulate guanylate cyclase from adrenal cortex. Heim JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):64–70

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides enhance dopamine accumulation in cultured rat hypothalamic cells including dopaminergic neurons. Kadowaki K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Jul;56(1):11–7

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia in rats. Transmitter-mediated action. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):103–6

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on the open-field activity of rats. The role of neurotransmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Nov;20(3):163–7

Normal renal sensitivity to atrial natriuretic peptide in Gordon's syndrome. Välimäki M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 Jan;6(1):44–5

Arginine vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide do not alter ion transport by cultured fetal distal lung epithelium. O'Brodovich H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1992 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):318–22

In vitro enhancement of natural cytotoxicity by atrial natriuretic peptide fragment 4–28. Moss RB, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):851–4

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on small intestinal contractility and transit. Scott RB, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):799–803

Calcium and calmodulin regulate atrial natriuretic factor stimulation of cyclic GMP in a human renal cell line. Sekiya M, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):1127–33

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on active avoidance behavior in rats. The role of transmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):61–4

The effects of receptor blockers on atrial natriuretic peptide-induced action on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):237–9

Cardiorenal reflexes do not attenuate the renal effects of infused atriopeptin in conscious dogs. Leadley RJ Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):40–6

Atrial natriuretic factor: lack of effect on ATPase activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Li JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:135–9

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and on atriopeptins on the human isolated bronchus. Comparison with the reactivity of the guinea-pig isolated trachea. Candenas ML, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):120–5

Bronchoprotective and bronchodilator activity of anaritide (human atrial natriuretic factor [102–126]) infusion in the anesthetized guinea pig. Englebach IM, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1988;1(3):119–23

Pulmonary vasorelaxant activity of atrial peptides. Numan NA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(1):29–33

The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on intestinal electrolyte transport. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 1;36(1):29–44

Enhanced urinary excretion of albumin and beta 2 microglobulin in essential hypertension induced by atrial natriuretic peptide. Eiskjaer H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;51(4):359–66

Erythrocyte Li-Na countertransport in hypertension: lack of atrial natriuretic peptide effect. Lau YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Oct;90(10):1022–6

[Effects of ANF and ACTH on aldosterone secretion in cultured human adrenal tissue] Sun M. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb; 14(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on unit discharges of rat paraventricular nucleus] Qi JS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on angiotensin II—and water deprivation-induced drinking behavior in rats] Tian DR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr;44(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ANP on angiotensin II—stimulated multiplication and c-fos oncogene expression of SHR vascular smooth muscle cells] Wu JM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 44(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central cardiovascular and renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec; 43(6):537–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of ANP on estradiol and progesterone production by rat ovarian cells] Zhao YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Dec;43(6):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of metabolic control on the renal effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide-(95–126) (urodilatin) in normotensive patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1992 May 15;87(5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and action mechanism of natriuretic peptide family as a regulator of blood pressure] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:124–33 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide AP II on proliferation processes in the epithelial tissue of white rats] Timoshin SS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic factor and the endocrine control of electrolyte homeostasis. Cogan E. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(3):377–84 (16 ref.)

Importance of atrial natriuretic hormone in an exaggerated natriuresis during acute sodium load in primary aldosteronism. Kawabe H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jan;126(1):37–43

Atrial natriuretic factor and transmural pressures [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Mar 15; 69(8):837–8. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1991 Sep 15;68(8):719–24.

Atrial natriuretic factor and hypertension. A review and metaanalysis. Hollister AS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):850–65 (209 ref.)

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase amplifies the effects of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide on blood pressure and fluid partition. Valentin JP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Feb;5(2):88–91

Atrial natriuretic peptide and the baroreflex control of circulation. Volpe M. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Jul;5(7):488–93 (64 ref.)

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity and renal responsiveness to atrial natriuretic factor during the development of hepatic ascites. Morali GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct; 91(4):383–92

Role of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor in the regulation of fetal cardiovascular and renal function. Cheung CY. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1558–67

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a vasodilator of the fetoplacental circulation? Kingdom JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;165(4 Pt 1):791–800

Growth-regulatory properties of atrial natriuretic factor. Appel RG. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):F911–8 (68 ref.)

Renal natriuretic peptide (urodilatin?) and atriopeptin: evolving concepts. Goetz KL. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec; 261(6 Pt 2):F921–32 (95 ref.)

Role of endogenous ANP in sodium excretion in rats with experimental pulmonary hypertension. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1684–9

Effect of pharmacological manipulation of endogenous atriopeptin activity on renal function. Wilkins MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Feb;262(2 Pt 2):F161–7 (30 ref.)

Neutral endopeptidase 24.11 inhibition reduces pulmonary vascular remodeling in rats exposed to chronic hypoxia. Winter RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Dec; 144(6):1342–6

Engineering the cardiovascular system. Blood pressure regulation. Steinhelper ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 27;646:248–53

The effect of ACE inhibitors and atrial natriuretic factor on the cardiorenal axis in man. Struthers AD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;34(1):21–4

Disordered sodium and water in neurosurgery [editorial] Jackowski A. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992;6(3):173–6 (37 ref.)

High salt intake increases the vasorelaxant effect of ANF on the isolated perfused rat kidney. Almeida FA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(11):1149–57

Physiology and pathophysiology of atrial natriuretic factor in lungs. Di Nardo P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 Jun; 8(5):503–8 (95 ref.)

A decade of atrial natriuretic factor research. de Bold AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1480–5

Atrial natriuretic factor in pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Fournier A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1601–8 (52 ref.)

Renal tubular actions of ANF. Knepper MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;69(10):1537–45 (63 ref.)

Pathophysiology of congestive heart failure: role of atrial natriuretic factor and therapeutic implications. Perrella MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1576–81 (38 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of ANP inhibition of renal sodium transport. Stanton BA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1546–52 (37 ref.)

Cardiogenic pulmonary edema and its absence in cardiac tamponade and constriction. A role for atrial natriuretic factor? Spodick DH. **Chest** 1992 Jan;101(1):258–60

Interactions between atrial natriuretic factor and the autonomic nervous system. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):329–36 (93 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits fluid intake in hyperosmolar subjects. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):35–9

Renal haemodynamic, hormonal and excretory effects of low-dose atrial natriuretic factor infusion in renal transplant recipients. Lipkin GW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Feb; 82(2):119–26

Renal, haemodynamic and hormonal interactions between atrial natriuretic factor and arginine vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Apr;82(4):363–8

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in the pathogenesis of sodium retention in IDDM with and without glomerular hyperfiltration. Fioretto P, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):936–45

A possible contribution of endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide to proteinuria in patients with chronic renal failure. Naomi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Dec;38(6):699–703

Atriopeptin: an endogenous corticotropin-release inhibiting hormone. Antoni FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Mar; 130(3):1753–5

Hormones in heart failure—regulation and counterregulation. Riegger AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:190–2

Endothelin-induced changes in intracellular calcium concentration in rat vascular smooth muscle cells: effects of extracellular calcium and atrial natriuretic factor. Nakamura M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1992;7(1):37–41

Atrial natriuretic peptide modulates baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rat. Jin H, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Sep;20(3):374–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide: pathophysiological considerations. Sahai A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 36(1):3–14 (121 ref.)

Urodilatin—renal natriuretic peptide? [editorial] Humphreys MH. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1057–9

A role for atrial natriuretic peptide in endothelin-induced natriuresis. Munger KA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jun; 1(12):1278–83

Atrial natriuretic factor: current understanding [letter; comment] Turakhia DP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Apr;39(4):353. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1988 Nov;36(11):657–9.

Atrial natriuretic peptide. McIntyre RW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Feb;3(1):91–8 (84 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide is a physiological inhibitor of ACTH release: evidence from immunoneutralization in vivo. Fink G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Dec;131(3):R9–12

Modulation of rabbit ventricular cell volume and $Na^+/K^+/2Cl^-$ cotransport by cGMP and atrial natriuretic factor. Clemo HF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jul;100(1):89–114

Renal sites of action of physiological increases in plasma atrial natriuretic factor concentration in essential hypertension. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 Jan;10(1):37–47

Downregulation of glomerular and vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptor subtypes by angiotensin II. Gauquelin G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1151–60

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits sympathetic outflow in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Oparil S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Dec;9(12):1177–85

Role of the renal nerves in the response by atrial natriuretic

factor to acute volume expansion. Wijnmaalen P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S250–1

ANF and the renin–angiotensin system in the regulation of sodium balance: longitudinal studies in experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Dec; 118(6):515–22 (58 ref.)

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptide in adrenal steroidogenesis. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(1–3):367–79

Atrial natriuretic peptide may not play a role in diuresis and natriuresis after cardiac operations. Kross J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Jun;103(6):1168–71

Limitations of compensation by endogenous atrial natriuretic peptide in heart failure. Tsutamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 May;56(5):489–93

Atrial natriuretic peptide attenuates an increase in pulmonary vascular incremental resistance due to high pulmonary venous pressure. Kimura F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(4):605–16

Atrial natriuretic factor: its (patho)physiological significance in humans [editorial] de Zeeuw D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1115–33

Direct inhibitory effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide on gastric smooth muscle cells via different mechanisms. Chijiiwa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(21):1615–23

Atrial natriuretic peptide in bronchial asthma. Almirall JJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Sep;36(1):73–4 (15 ref.)

Characterization of ANF-R2 receptor–mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Anand-Srivastava MB. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jul 6;113(1):83–92

Peptides from the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone enhance guanylate cyclase activity and increase cyclic GMP levels in a wide variety of tissues. Vesely DL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Jan 15;109(1):43–50

Atrial natriuretic peptide. Doorenbos CJ. **Neth J Med** 1991 Aug;39(1–2):28–44 (187 ref.)

Behavioral effects of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar; 3(3):283–5

Origin of porcine brain natriuretic peptide–like immunoreactive innervation of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Spencer SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):217–20

A possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic peptide in cerebral cortical microcirculation [letter] McKenzie JC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Jul;31(1):163–4

A possible involvement of central atrial natriuretic peptide in cerebral cortical microcirculation. Nakao N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1992 Feb;30(2):236–40

Atrial natriuretic peptides inhibit protein kinase C activation in rat aortic smooth muscle. Sauro MD, et al. **Pept Res** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):138–41

Thyroidal ANF: a possible mediator of autocrine regulation in the porcine thyroid gland. Hughes CE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):705–14

Intrinsic relaxation factors and length-dependent sensitivity in the rat aorta. Price JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Oct;201(1):34–9

[Regulation of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor in cultured aortic vascular smooth muscle cells from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats] Liao YB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the automaticity of sinus node in guinea pig heart] Wang QS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;43(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The facilitating effect of atrial natriuretic factor on the carotid sinus baroreflex function] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Aug;43(4):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal mechanisms responsible for natriuresis caused by atrial natriuretic factor (letter)] Juvin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(6):601 **(Fre)**

[Clearance behavior of the kidney in relation to ANF in the autologous dog transplantation model] Isemer FE, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(6):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide as angiotensin II antagonist. A new therapeutic principle?] Pfaffendorf M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Jun;15(6):169–77 (110 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Repeated water immersion as an alternative, non-medicamentous treatment concept in disordered sodium homeostasis? Studies of circulatory and volume regulation with special reference to ANP-dependent sodium excretion in patient with liver cirrhosis, arterial hypertension, and healthy probands] Held C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Jun 25;86(12):601–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sleep apnea on volume regulating hormone systems—indications for complex disorders of volume regulation] Ehlenz K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:97–8 **(Ger)**

[Plasma endothelin is increased in heart failure—no effect of a short infusion of atrial natriuretic factor] Hensen J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:101–2 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac peptides and their importance in heart failure] Wambach G. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 8:41–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physiopathological aspects of the atrial natriuretic factor] Agen C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):169–80 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological and physiopathological significance of atrial natriuretic peptide activity in essential hypertension] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50 Suppl:347–52 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in cardiovascular diseases] Chlebus M. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;35(7):37–41 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in endocrinology] Hartwig W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):101–5 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Natriuretic hormones (atrial and digitalis-like) in patients with arterial hypertension during exercise] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natriuretic hormone and blood pressure in patients with arterial hypertension] Tomashets EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1992 Jan;32(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide. Mechanisms of its action] Ivić MA, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan–Feb;120(1–2):51–7 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

SECRETION

Direct secretion from left atrium and pulmonary extraction of human atrial natriuretic peptide. Akaike M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):984–9

Cosecretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides during supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kohno M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 May;123(5):1382–4

Exercise-induced secretion of atrial natriuretic factor and its relation to hemodynamic and sympathetic stimulation in untreated essential hypertension. Cody RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 1;68(9):918–24

Lower brain stem controls cardiac ANF secretion. Jiao JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H198–207

Inhibition of atrial peptide secretion at different stages of the secretory process: Ca2+ dependence. Page E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 1):C1162–72

Interaction between stretch and hormonally stimulated atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H78–83

Central effects of endothelin-1 on vasopressin release, blood pressure, and renal solute excretion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 1):E856–62

Ectopic atrial natriuretic peptide production in small cell lung cancer with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Shimizu K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 15; 68(10):2284–8

Expression of atrial natriuretic peptide in thymic macrophages after dexamethasone treatment of rats. Vollmar AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1992 May;268(2):397–9

Passive mechanical stretch releases atrial natriuretic peptide from rat ventricular myocardium. Kinnunen P, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Jun;70(6):1244–53

Bilateral atrial appendectomy abolishes increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide release and blunts sodium and water excretion during volume loading in conscious dogs. Stewart JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):724–32

Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides: secretion during exercise in patients with essential hypertension and modulation by acute angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Kohno M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Mar;19(3):193–200

Cyclical edema in a patient with hypothalamic disorders and chronic glomerulonephritis: arginine vasopressin–dependent atrial natriuretic hormone release. Yamamoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Apr;38(2):137–44

Norepinephrine stimulates immunoreactive (ir) atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) secretion and pro–ANP mRNA expression from rat hypothalamic neurons in culture: effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr;130(4):2426–8

Arginine vasopressin stimulates atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression and secretion from rat diencephalic neurons. Levin ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep;131(3):1417–23

Calcium: its role in alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Feb;130(2):1017–23

Endothelin-induced atrial natriuretic peptide release from cultured neonatal cardiac myocytes: the role of extracellular calcium and protein kinase-C. Uusimaa PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 May;130(5):2455–64

Exercise increases the release of atrial natriuretic peptide in heart transplant recipients. Pepke-Zaba J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(1):21–4

Effects of arginine vasopressin and extracellular osmolarity on atrial natriuretic peptide release by superfused rat atria. Zongazo MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10; 209(1–2):45–55

Annexins V and VI: major calcium-dependent atrial secretory granule-binding proteins. Doubell AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5):648–56

Stretch-secretion coupling in atrial cardiocytes. Dissociation between atrial natriuretic factor release and mechanical activity. Kuroski-de Bold ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Nov;18(5 Suppl):III169–78

Alterations in the secretion of atrial natriuretic factor in atria from aged rats. Tummala PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jul; 20(1):85–8

The postdialytic plasma cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate level as a measure of fluid overload in chronic hemodialysis. Lauster F, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Mar;2(9):1451–4

Protein kinase C and calmodulin kinase are required for endothelin-stimulated atrial natriuretic factor secretion from primary atrial myocytes. Irons CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5211–6

Central effects of endothelin-1 on vasopressin and atrial natriuretic peptide release and cardiovascular and renal function in conscious rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 7:S316–8

Hypothalamic release of atrial natriuretic factor and beta-endorphin into rat hypophysial portal plasma: relationship to oestrous cycle and effects of hypophysectomy. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Oct;131(1):113–25

Transient acute myocardial ischemia increases atrial natriuretic peptide release in men. De Marzio P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S256–7

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates secretion of atrial natriuretic factor in man. Gennari C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S252–3

Impairment of atrial natriuretic factor response to acute saline load in hypertensives with family history of cardiovascular accidents. Volpe M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(6):S254–5

The cosecretional maturation of atrial natriuretic factor by primary atrial myocytes. Sei CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Mar;6(3):309–19

Effect of dietary sodium on atrial natriuretic factor released in rats with chronic renal failure. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1992;61(4):464–9

Atrial natriuretic factor release during exercise in patients successively paced in DDD and rate matched ventricular pacing. Blanc JJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):397–402

Effects of acceleration stress on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in rats. Seul KH, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S67–8

Right atrial predominance of atrial natriuretic peptide secretion in isolated perfused rat atria. Seul KH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Apr 29;39(1):67–81

Regulation of ANP secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and the influence of autonomic neuropathy. Thompson CJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Oct 29;36(2):311–9

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis impairs the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide. Tipnis UR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Feb 18;37(3):227–36

[Atrial natriuretic factor after heart-lung transplantation. Consequences of cardiac denervation] Mertes PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):2055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What plays an important role in the secretion of alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide (alpha-hANP) during the early stage of acute myocardial infarction?] Shimai SI, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(4):839–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of water immersion and captopril on secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and the activity of the renin–angiotensin system in essential hypertension] Więcek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural features of changes in capillaries and atrial cardiomyocytes induced by endotoxin injection] Kharlanova NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1992 Mar–Apr; 26(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide (8–33–Met ANP) in patients with hypertension [see comments] Franco-Saenz R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):266–75. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1992 May;5(5 Pt 1):336–7.

Prolonged hemodynamic benefits from a high-dose bolus injection of human atrial natriuretic factor in congestive heart failure. Giles TD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Nov;50(5 Pt 1):557–63

Atrial natriuretic factor does not improve the outcome of cadaveric renal transplantation. Sands JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1081–6

Vasodilator properties of atrial natriuretic factor: a comparison with nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, and phentolamine during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hynynen M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1989 Dec;3(6):720–5

Hemodynamic and sympathetic responses to human atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in patients with cirrhosis. Brenard R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):347–56

Atrial natriuretic factor improves renal function and lowers systolic blood pressure in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Lang CC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1992 May; 10(5):483–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on glycerol induced acute renal failure in the rat. Seki G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):383–93

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on systemic and renal hemodynamics and renal excretory function in patients with chronic renal failure. Meyer-Lehnert H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 26;69(19):895–903

Beneficial effect of the ANF analog A68828 on recovery from ischemic acute renal failure. Pollock DM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1992;14(2):141–6

[Effect of highly active atrial natriuretic peptide and changes of superoxide dismutase level in pregnancy induced hypertension] Zhang LC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;27(1):2–4, 57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on left ventricular

function in subjects with heart failure] Indolfi C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 May;36(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Characterization of atrial natriuretic peptide in urine from rats treated with a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor. Suzuki E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Feb 14; 182(3):1270–6

Food intake and body positional change alter the circadian rhythm of atrial natriuretic peptides excretion into human urine. Vesely DL, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1991;8(5):373–84

Urodilatin, a kidney-derived natriuretic factor, is excreted with a circadian rhythm and is stimulated by saline infusion in man. Drummer C, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar; 1(9):1109–13

Urinary ANP, ADH, and electrolyte excretion during saturation–excursion diving to pressures equivalent to 250 and 300 m. Tao HY, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1992 May; 19(3):159–69

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC PEPTIDES see ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

ATRIOPEPTINS see ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see HEART BLOCK

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BUNDLE see BUNDLE OF HIS

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY TACHYCARDIA see TACHYCARDIA, ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODAL REENTRY

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE

Electrogram criteria for identification of appropriate target sites for radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):565–73

Transcoronary atrioventricular nodal modification using microvascular collagen. Sneddon JF, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1976–80

ABNORMALITIES

Accessory atrioventricular node and bundle: a cause of antidromic reentry tachycardia. Sealy WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Aug;54(2):306–10

Disposition of the atrioventricular conduction tissues in the heart with isomerism of the atrial appendages: its relation to congenital complete heart block. Ho SY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct;20(4):904–10

Electrocardiographic demonstration of dual atrioventricular nodal pathways in children. Casta A. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Dec;10(3):143–4

[Heart cartilage and disruption of the bundle of His in a case with congenital AV-block and corrected transposition] Morales B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):254–8 **(Ger)**

[Sudden infant death (SIDS): a case with multiple accessory atrioventricular pathways] Matturri L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dimensions of the triangle of Koch in humans. McGuire MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15;70(7):829–30

CHEMISTRY

Characterisation of beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor subtypes in the atrioventricular node of diabetic rat hearts by quantitative autoradiography. Saito K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Nov;25(11):950–4

[Findings in the atrioventricular node and the bundle of His in sudden and unexpected death in childhood. Histochemical study] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Soud Lek** 1991 Jun;36(3–4):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CYTOLOGY

Measurement of extracellular space in the rabbit AV node. Lurie KG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1671–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol ablation of atrioventricular conduction [letter; comment] Brugada P. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):257–8. Comment on: Br Heart J 1991 Mar;65(3):115.

Effects of intravenous adenosine on antegrade refractoriness of accessory atrioventricular connections. Garratt CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Nov;84(5):1962–8

Rate-dependent effects of diltiazem on human atrioventricular nodal properties. Talajic M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Sep;86(3):870–7

Electrophysiological effects of oral isradipine (Lomir, Sandoz). Mádle A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(1):35–41

Atrial and His–Purkinje conduction times during isoflurane anaesthesia in humans. Scheffer GJ, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Sep;8(5):373–9

Adenosine-induced atrioventricular block: a rapid and reliable method to assess surgical and radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways. Keim S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Apr;19(5):1005–12

Differential effect of intravenous procainamide on anterograde and retrograde accessory pathway refractoriness. Leitch JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):118–24

Effects of flecainide on the rate dependence of atrial refractoriness, atrial repolarization and atrioventricular node conduction in anesthetized dogs. O'Hara G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 May;19(6):1335–42

Tachyphylaxis of the intrinsic cardiac nerves to nicotine: effects on A-V nodal conduction. Blomquist TM, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;12(1):51–9

Interactive effects of verapamil and sympathetic nerve stimulation on the sinus and AV nodes in the canine hearts. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):83–93

Cardiovascular actions of adenosines, but not adenosine receptors, differ in rat and guinea pig. Ueeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(18):1351–8

[Effects of 2-[p-(dimethylamino)styryl] pyridine methiodide on conduction and refractory period of atrioventricular node in rat] Sun L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Nov;11(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness and pharmacodynamics of tobanum in patients with paroxysmal reciprocal atrioventricular tachycardia] Grosu AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diltiazem on atrioventricular conduction in dogs] Gibala P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Sep;92(9):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in auriculoventricular conduction due to the effect of ethanol] Ban Hayashi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May–Jun;62(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The atrioventricular part of the conducting system of the heart in human embryos at stage 15th and 16th. Skrobański P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1990;49(1–2):119–32

INNERVATION

Effects of cardiac denervation on atrioventricular nodal accommodation and hysteresis. Fuhs BE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 1;68(15):1458–64

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways: a learning experience. Leather RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Dec 15;68(17):1651–5

METABOLISM

[Histochemical findings in the atrioventricular conduction system in congenital heart defects] Dudorkinová D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 May;47(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological aspects of radiofrequency catheter ablation of the canine atrioventricular node and bundle of His. With special reference to chronic incomplete atrioventricular block. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 41(7):487–98

[Heart cartilage and disruption of the bundle of His in a case with congenital AV-block and corrected transposition] Morales B, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Sep;12(5):254–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Junctional rhythm and atrial contraction: a mechanism for systolic sound. Langhorne H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun; 123(6):1699–701

Evidence of spare A1-adenosine receptors in guinea pig atrioventricular node. Dennis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H661–71

Beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated positive dromotropic effects on atrioventricular node of dogs. Motomura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H123–9

Dynamic interaction of vagal activity and heart rate on atrioventricular conduction. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Mar;262(3 Pt 2):H792–8

A nonparametric estimator of the shift effect for repeated observations. Brunner E. **Biometrics** 1991 Sep; 47(3):1149–53

Electrophysiologic effects of berberine on isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of rabbit. Wang Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;11(5):422–7

Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation and blockade on rate-dependent atrioventricular nodal properties. Nayebpour M, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 May;70(5):902–11

Computer simulations of activation in an anatomically based model of the human ventricular conduction system. Pollard AE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Oct;38(10):982–96

Electrocardiogram of the humpback whale (Megaptera novaeangliae), with specific reference to atrioventricular transmission and ventricular excitation. Meijler FL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Aug;20(2):475–9

Geometrically accurate activation mapping of the atrioventricular node region during surgery. Saumarez RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Mar 1;19(3):601–6

Quantitative effects of sympathetic and vagal nerve stimulations on sinus and AV junctional rhythms. Neely BH, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):109–20

Effect of the atrioventricular relationship on atrial refractoriness in humans. Calkins H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May;15(5):771–8

Permanent AV block or modification of AV nodal function by selective AV nodal artery ethanol infusion. Wang PJ, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 May; 15(5):779–89

[Functional refractory period of the atrium and atrioventricular node in rabbits] Niu W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec; 19(6):379–81 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible protective effect of propafenone or flecainide during atrial fibrillation in patients with an accessory atrioventricular connection. Auricchio A. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):932–7

Dual ventriculoatrial conduction caused by closely approximated accessory atrioventricular pathways. Fujimura O, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jan;123(1):251–2

Effect of atrioventricular synchrony on stroke volume during ventricular tachycardia in man. Maloney J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Jun;123(6):1561–8

Atrioventricular node reentry that utilizes triple nodal pathways. Sublett KL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Sep; 124(3):777–9

Recordings from the slow zone of reentry during burst pacing versus programmed premature stimulation for initiation of reentrant ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease. Habbab MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):211–7

Conversion of typical to "atypical" atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia after radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular junction. Langberg JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Feb 15;69(5):503–8

Electrocardiographic abnormalities after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory bypass tracts in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Wood MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 15;70(2):200–4

Beat-to-beat changes in AV nodal refractory and recovery properties during Wenckebach cycles. Zhao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1899–907

Physiological substrate for antidromic reciprocating tachycardia. Prerequisite characteristics of the accessory pathway and atrioventricular conduction system. Packer DL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Feb;85(2):574–88

Effects of posture, effort and psychophysiological activation on atrio-ventricular node and Kent bundle refractoriness. Fenici RR, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jui-Sep;6(3):309–15

Electrocardiographic features of atrial depolarization during pacing of right atrial appendage. Pandit N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):79–82

Clinical characteristics and electrophysiologic properties of atrioventricular accessory pathways: importance of the accessory pathway location. de Chillou C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Sep;20(3):666–71

Pre-excited RR intervals during atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: influence of the atrioventricular node refractory period. Fujimura O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1722–6

Nature of dual atrioventricular node pathways and the tachycardia circuit as defined by radiofrequency ablation technique. Wu D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):884–95

Localization of accessory pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by high-resolution magnetocardiographic mapping. Mäkijärvi M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Apr;25(2):143–55

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia with retrograde block induced by aprindine. Okishige K, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):71–4

Mapping in the atrioventricular junction. Scherlag BJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1992;24 Suppl:32–9

Dual AV nodal paths leading to AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Krishel S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 May–Jun; 10(3):303–7

Reflex control of atrioventricular nodal refractory periods by cardiopulmonary receptors in humans. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1992 Apr;56(4):311–6

Clinical significance of junctional pacemaker automaticity in patients with sick sinus syndrome. Ogawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Dec;55(12):1165–73

Conduction properties of the antegrade fast and slow AV nodal pathways associated with AV nodal reentrant tachycardia. Kadena M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Nov; 32(6):759–74

Patterns of atrioventricular conduction during postexercise recovery in patients with atrial fibrillation and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Favale S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):1622–9

Intrinsic conduction maximizes cardiopulmonary performance in patients with dual chamber pacemakers. Harper GR, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1787–91

Double ventricular responses to a single atrial depolarization in a patient with dual AV nodal pathways. Sakurada H, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jan;15(1):28–33

Atrioventricular electrotonic interaction in complete atrioventricular block: an experimental model using radiofrequency energy in the rabbit heart. Sanchis J, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Dec; 14(12):2123–32

Demonstration of right and left atrial dissociation by atrial

rapid pacing or extrastimulation during fast-slow (uncommon) form of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Suzuki F, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):2010–5

Lower pacemaker in high degree atrioventricular block is modulated electrotonically by atrial excitations.
Takayanagi K, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):1981–5

[Electrophysiologic study on atrioventricular nodal concealed conduction] Wu Y.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Oct;71(10):581–4 **(Chi)**

[Heart arrhythmias in horses caused by delays of conduction in the atrioventricular nodes and in the bundle of His] Kroneman J. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 1;104(10):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular inflow behavior in dual chamber stimulation with differential atrioventricular conduction: an echocardiography study] Mertes H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Oct;80(10):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The transcatheter modulation of the AV node as a possible treatment of choice in nodal re-entrant tachycardia] Critelli G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jun;36(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A-V conduction in atrial fibrillation and flutter] Oreto G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8 Suppl):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of the autonomic nervous system for sinus and atrioventricular node function in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 34(6):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial conduction in patients operated on for the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Colín L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1992 May-Jun; 62(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Late ventricular arrhythmia and sudden death following direct-current catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction. Perry JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Sep 15; 70(7):765–8

Selective surgical approach for atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Geha AS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Feb; 53(2):200–5; discussion 205–6

The use of two-dimensional echocardiography during catheter ablation of the atrioventricular node. George JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Sep;7(7):308–10

Transcatheter ablation of the accessory pathway in 2 patients with life-threatening tachyarrhythmias. Yang Y, et al.
Cardiologia 1992 Apr;37(4):291–6

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in 250 patients. Abbreviated therapeutic approach to Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Calkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr;85(4):1337–46

Selective transcatheter ablation of the fast and slow pathways using radiofrequency energy in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia [see comments] Jazayeri MR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1318–28. Comment in: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1619–20.

Atrioventricular reentry. Lessons learned from radiofrequency modification of the node [editorial; comment] Scheinman MM. **Circulation** 1992 Apr; 85(4):1619–20. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Apr;85(4):1318–28.

Mesothelioma of the atrioventricular node: first successful follow-up after excision. Balasundaram S, et al.
Eur Heart J 1992 May;13(5):718–9

Cardiac fulguration, a new alternative therapy for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Moro C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1992 Jan;13(1):61–6

Transcatheter modification of the atrioventricular node using radiofrequency energy. Jazayeri MR, et al. **Herz** 1992 Jun; 17(3):143–50

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the AV node [editorial; comment] Denes P. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1759–60. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1753–8.

Repolarization abnormalities after catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections with radiofrequency current. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec; 18(7):1761–6

Comparison of the cost of radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node and medical therapy for drug-refractory atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Kalbfleisch SJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Jun;19(7):1583–7

High success rate of atrioventricular node ablation with radiofrequency energy [see comments] Yeung-Lai-Wah JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Dec;18(7):1753–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Dec;18(7):1759–60.

Surgical division of posterior septal accessory pathways in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a new modified approach. Selle JG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1991 Jun;6(2):311–6; discussion 316–7

Safety and efficacy of a modified catheter-mediated ablation of accessory pathways. Chen SA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 May;33(3):303–26

A comparative study of a modified catheter-mediated direct current and radiofrequency ablation on atrioventricular junction. Chen SA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1992 Jan;33(1):49–59

Impedance monitoring during radiofrequency catheter ablation in humans. Harvey M, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jan;15(1):22–7

Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction using a helical microwave antenna: a novel means of coupling energy to the endocardium. Langberg JJ, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 Dec;14(12):2105–13

Effect of radiofrequency (RF) catheter ablation on the function of permanent pacemakers [letter] Russo AM, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Jul;15(7):1090–1

Analysis of local electrogram characteristics correlated with successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways. Silka MJ, et al.
PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1992 Jul;15(7):1000–7

Radiofrequency current for catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in children and adolescents. Emphasis on the single-catheter technique. Schlüter M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):930–5

Transvenous radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways [published erratum appears in Singapore Med J 1992 Apr;33(2):163] Lau CP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):52–7

[An experimental study on the selective ablation of AV node] Ren G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;19(4):256–8, 269 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transcatheter radiofrequency modulation and ablation of the atrioventricular junction in supraventricular arrhythmias refractory to medical therapy] Storti C, et al.
Cardiologia 1992 Apr;37(4):275–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracardiac closed-heart cryoablation of tachycardia] Bredikis Iu, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jun; (6):15–8 **(Rus)**

[The first experience with surgical treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Pogrebniak VV, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1991 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias by the transvenous electrical destruction of the atrioventricular junction of the heart] Rezapov BR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(9):155–8 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The interruption of atrioventricular conduction by cardiac fulguration in patients with supraventricular tachycardias. The mid- and long-term results] Moro C, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1992 Jan;45(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathways using a radiofrequency] Villacastín JP, et al.
Rev Esp Cardiol 1992 Mar;45(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrode catheter ablation of the atrioventricular node. Clinical report] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr; 117(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Atrioventricular plane displacement and left ventricular function. Alam M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):427–33 (43 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural alterations of the conduction system in mice exhibiting sinus arrest or heart block during Coxsackievirus B3 acute myocarditis. Terasaki F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Feb;123(2):439–52

Regional distribution of ECS in contractile and conductive elements of rat and rabbit heart. Lurie KG, et al.
Am J Physiol 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 2):H168–76

ATROCITIES see VIOLENCE

ATROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

[Posterior uveitis as first manifestation of paraneoplastic cerebellar atrophy (letter)] Michel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Sep 21;20(29):1394 **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The significance of age-related enlargement of the cerebral ventricles in healthy men and women measured by quantitative computed X-ray tomography. Kaye JA, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1992 Mar;40(3):225–31

PATHOLOGY

Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies of neuronal and oligodendroglial cytoplasmic inclusions in multiple system atrophy. I. Neuronal cytoplasmic inclusions. Arima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):453–60

ATROPINE

Diazepam and atropine as premedicants: no discrimination by monoamine metabolite and catecholamine measurements in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma. Kanto J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jan;36(1):80–3

[Optimized analgesic sedation techniques for ESWL] Stubbig K, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1991 Oct; 26(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral atropine enhances the risk for acid aspiration in children. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Oct; 35(7):651–3

Do anticholinergic agents affect the occurrence of postanaesthetic nausea? Salmenperä M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1992 Jul;36(5):445–8

Split-dose atropine versus glycopyrrolate [letter] Wetterslev J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Apr;36(3):293

Treatment of complete heart block with inhaled beta-agonists. Stamler JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1093–5

Intravenous versus intramuscular atropine in ECT. Kramer BA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;149(9):1258–60

Influence of inhaled atropine on lung mucociliary function in humans. Groth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Nov; 144(5):1042–7

Aerosolized atropine sulfate: influence of inhalation pattern on effective blockade of vagal airway tone. Groth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jan;145(1):215–9

The influence of atropine dose on recovery from vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Baurain MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):17–20

The pharmacokinetics of atropine and diazepam in sheep: intramuscular co-administration. Moore DH, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1991 Oct;12(7):525–36

Effects of oximes and atropine on acute phosphamidon intoxication in Bubalus bubalis. Awal MA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1992 Sep;49(3):410–6

Electroconvulsive therapy-induced cardiac arrhythmias during anesthesia with methohexital, thiamylal, or thiopental sodium. Mokriski BK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1992 May-Jun;4(3):208–12

[The cycloplegic effect of atropine in comparison with the cyclopentolate-tropicamide-phenylephrine combination] Alimgil ML, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1992 Jul; 201(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questionnaire studies of the effectiveness of atropine coma in patients treated at the I Clinic for Mental Diseases, Medical Academy, in Gdańsk 1979–1987] Galuszko P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of atropine sulfate autoinjection [letter] Mevorach D. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):564

Angle closure glaucoma precipitated by atropine [letter; comment] Clearkin LG. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr; 152(4):880. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Aug;151(8):1658–60.

Exacerbation of akinetic seizures by atropine eye drops. Wright BD. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar;76(3):179–80

An unusual case of atropine toxicity. Joseph VJ, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1991 Aug;28(8):943–4

Intravenous premedication with atropine and postanesthetic delirium. Report of two cases. Bellani AE, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1991 May-Aug;13(3-4):137–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of the dose-dependent effects of atropine by low-dose pyridostigmine: quantification by spectral analysis of heart rate fluctuations in healthy human beings. Izraeli S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul; 39(3):613–7

BLOOD

Plasma kinetics of atropine and ipratropium in rats after different routes of administration evaluated by a radioreceptor assay. Urso R, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1991;Spec No 3:111–5

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Atropine in keratoplasty for keratoconus. Geyer O, et al.
Cornea 1991 Sep;10(5):372–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enhanced sensitivity for detection of coronary artery disease by addition of atropine to dobutamine stress echocardiography. McNeill AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Jul 1;70(1):41–6

Enhanced muscarinic receptor blockade with atropine in the asthmatic tracheobronchial tree. Evidence for increased drug delivery. Boskabady MH, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):756–61

Atropine and the test dose [letter; comment] Moore DC.
Br J Anaesth 1992 Mar;68(3):328. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):583–6.

Influence of cholinergic system on myoclonus in myoclonic epilepsies. Rektor I, et al. **Mov Disord** 1992;7(3):224–7

[Atropine-induced relaxation mydriasis] Pănescu C.
Oftalmologia 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Operational evaluation of three commercial configurations of atropine/HI-6 wet/dry autoinjectors. Schlager JW, et

al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Sep;8(9):1191–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative absorption of atropine from a metered-dose inhaler and an intramuscular injection. Kehe CR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Apr;14(2):132–4

[The effect of additives on the availability of atropine in transdermal therapeutic systems] Rehula M. **Cesk Farm** 1992 Feb;40(8–10):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Secretion mode of the harderian gland of rats after stimulation by cholinergic secretagogues. Satoh Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1992;143(1):7–13

The effect of pilocarpine and atropine administration on radiation-induced injury of rat submandibular glands. Kim KH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):967–73

Atropinization decreases oxytocin secretion in dairy cows. Svennersten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1992 Jun; 145(2):193–4

Molecular mechanism underlying the occurrence of supersensitivity at muscarinic receptors: analysis using cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Kuriyama K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;287:331–42

Neurohormonal mechanism of pancreatic exocrine secretion stimulated by sodium oleate and L-tryptophan in dogs. Jo YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jul;263(1 Pt 1):G12–6

Effects of atropine on pancreatic response to bethanechol, cholecystokinin, and food intake in rats. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G735–41

Evaluation of atropine, glucagon, and metoclopramide for facilitation of endoscopic intubation of the duodenum in dogs [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1992 Feb;53(2):261] Matz ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Dec; 52(12):1948–50

Effective site of bronchodilation by beta-adrenergic and anticholinergic agents in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: direct measurement of intrabronchial pressure with a new catheter. Ohrui T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jul;146(1):88–91

Heart rate and the oculocardiac reflex [letter; comment] Khalil SN. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jan;74(1):166; discussion 167 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1991 Jul;73(1):25–8.

Enhancement of optokinetic and vestibuloocular responses in the rabbit by cholinergic stimulation of the flocculus. Collewijn H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22; 656:612–29

Effects of pyridinium, 1-[[(4-carbamoyl-pyridinio) methoxy] methyl]-2-(hydroxyimino-methyl) dichloride monohydrate (HI6) and atropine on the circulation and respiration of anesthetized guinea pigs. de la Motte S, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:266–8

Effects of atropine on left ventricular volumes and ejection and filling rates at rest and during exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;32(5):585–9

Increases in plasma beta-endorphin concentrations during exercise do not contribute to increases in heart rate following autonomic blockade in man. Shen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;33(1):89–92

The influence of atropine and atenolol on the cardiac haemodynamic effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in conscious, Long Evans rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):653–6

Effect of atropine and PCPA on the behavioral modulation of paired-pulse response in the hippocampal CA1 region. Cao F, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):339–42

Comparison of atropine pre- and post-treatment in ganglion neurons exposed to soman. Heppner TJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jun;28(6):849–52

Chronic atropine administration up-regulates rat cortical muscarinic m1 receptor mRNA molecules: assessment with the RT/PCR. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):39–45

Relative roles of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems in the 4-s exercise test. Nobrega AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1259–62

Blockade of reflex venous capacitance responses in liver and spleen by hexamethonium, atropine, and surgical section. Greenway CV. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep; 69(9):1284–7

Heart rate responses to deep breathing and 4-seconds of exercise before and after pharmacological blockade with atropine and propranolol. Araujo CG, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):35–40

Effect of clonidine and atropine on rest tremor in the MPTP monkey model of parkinsonism. Gomez-Mancilla B, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Aug;14(4):359–66

Differing effect of atropine on heart rate in Chinese and white subjects. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Aug; 52(2):120–4

Role of G proteins in mouse egg activation: stimulatory effects of acetylcholine on the ZP2 to ZP2f conversion and pronuclear formation in eggs expressing a functional m1 muscarinic receptor. Williams CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 May;151(1):288–96

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on basal lower esophageal pressure and gastric acid secretion in man: a placebo-controlled randomized study. Aggestrup S, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(6):360–4

The effects of atropine on pharmacokinetics of theophylline in rabbits. Li JH, et al. **Drug Metabol Drug Interact** 1991; 9(2):115–22

Effects of atropine treatment on in vitro and in vivo binding of 4-[125I]-dexetimide to central and myocardial muscarinic receptors. Uno Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(7):447–52

Pre- and postjunctional muscarinic receptor subtypes in dog airways. Itabashi S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 12; 204(3):235–41

Effects of chronic atropine administration on regional vasoactive intestinal polypeptide concentrations in rat brain. Petit JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 25; 212(1):79–85

Responses in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus to a noxious stimulus. Khanna S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul; 117(1):28–35

Reduction by pyridostigmine pretreatment of the efficacy of atropine and 2-PAM treatment of sarin and VX poisoning in rodents. Koplovitz I, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1992 Jan;18(1):102–6

Dose-response effects of atropine in human volunteers. Boudet J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(7):635–40

Comparison of L-hyoscyamine, glucagon, and placebo for air-contrast upper gastrointestinal series. Moeller G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1992 Summer;17(3):195–8

Effects of atropine, pirenzepine, imipramine and phenothiazines on the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Alves-do-Prado W, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 23(1):125–9

Responsiveness of a human parotid epithelial cell line (HSY) to autonomic stimulation: muscarinic control of K+ transport. Patton LL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;27A(10):779–85

Effect of topically administered atropine on tear production in dogs. Hollingsworth SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1481–4

Nasal glandular secretory response to cholinergic stimulation in humans and guinea pigs. Gawin AZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Dec;71(6):2460–8

Central action of atropine on cardiovascular reflexes in humans. Julu PO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Aug; 20(2):332–6

Correlations between the acute chemical and surgical vagotomy-induced gastric mucosal biochemistry in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992;14 Suppl 1:S135–9

A comparative analysis of the neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating ovulation, affected by a unilateral implant of atropine in the preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area, in intact and hemiovariectomized adult rats. Cruz ME, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1992 May;133(2):205–10

Effects of atropine on autonomic indices based on electrocardiographic R-R intervals in healthy volunteers. Julu PO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):31–5

Pharmacologic characterization of the muscularis mucosae in three regions of the rabbit colon. Percy WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jun;261(3):1136–42

Differential regulation of subtypes m1-m5 of muscarinic receptors in forebrain by chronic atropine administration. Wall SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Aug; 262(2):584–8

Development of a near anesthetic-free isolated canine hindlimb model. The effects of halothane and atropine sulfate on vascular resistance. Reitan JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Nov;26(3):223–32

Radioprotectant effects of atropine on small intestinal villous shape. Carr KE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Oct; 23(4):569–77

Effects of atropine on the changes of pain threshold and contents of leucine-enkephalin and catecholamines of the brain in rats induced by EA. Wang Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1992 Jun;12(2):137–41

Effects of atropine on operant test battery performance in rhesus monkeys. Schulze GE, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 51(7):487–97

Modulation by adrenergic transmitters of the efferent function of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in cardiac tissue. Amerini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Dec;20(4):225–32

Hyperglycemia induced by hippocampal administration of neostigmine is suppressed by intrahypothalamic atropine. Iguchi A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Oct; 30(10):1129–31

Effects of two anticholinergic drugs on electroretinograms and visual evoked potentials in healthy human subjects. Bartel P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(4):205–9

Neurotransmitter antagonists block so.ne odor responses in olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):661–4

Assessment of the acute acrylonitrile-induced neurotoxicity in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):499–502

cAMP-mediated differential regulation of lignin peroxidase and manganese-dependent peroxidase production in the white-rot basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Boominathan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5586–90

Effect of atropine sulphate on sleep of the iguanid lizard Ctenosaura similis. Huitrón-Reséndiz S, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1992;35:157–60

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in human asthmatics: effects of pretreatment with indomethacin or atropine sulfate. Küng M, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(1):17–23

Cholinergic and GABAergic mediations of the effects of apomorphine on serotonin neurons. Chen HY, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):34–43

Comparison of Bay K 8644, nitrendipine and atropine on spontaneous and pelvic-nerve-induced bladder contractions on rat bladder in vivo. Diederichs W, et al. **Urol Res** 1992;20(1):49–53

[Atropine in the premedication of patients at risk. Its effect on hemodynamics and salivation during intubation anesthesia using succinylcholine] Latorre F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Feb;41(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of diazepam premedication upon atropine-induced hemodynamic changes] Nishikawa T, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of atropine on acetylcholine levels in the rat iris-ciliary body] Hiromatsu S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Results of toxicological investigations of poisonings with atropine and scopolamine. Sticht G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(2):441–7

Atropine poisoning in children during the Persian Gulf crisis. A national survey in Israel [see comments] Amitai Y, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 5;268(5):630–2. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 5;268(5):642–4.

Lomotil overdose [letter; comment] Ahmad SR. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):980–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Dec;88(6):1294–6.

Lomotil overdose [letter; comment] [see comments] Wasserman GS. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1294–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 May;87(5):694–700. Comment in: Pediatrics 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):980–1.

Atropine intoxication from the ingestion and smoking of jimson weed (Datura stramonium). Guharoy SR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Dec;33(6):588–9

[Reasec poisoning in childhood] Bolyos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Mar 1;133(9):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reasec poisoning in childhood (letter)] Mészáros C. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Jul 19;133(29):1855–6 **(Hun)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acute dichlorvos poisoning in dogs. Popović N, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:347–8

Oral midazolam in children: effect of time and adjunctive therapy. Weldon BC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul; 75(1):51–5

Role of cholinergic nervous system in healing neuropathic lesions: preliminary studies and prospective, double-blinded, placebo-controlled studies [published erratum appears in Angiology 1991 Dec;42(12):970] Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1991 Oct;42(10):767–78

Aerosolized atropine as an antidote to nerve gas. Orma PS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7–8):937–8 (6 ref.)

Acetylcholinesterase inhibition and anti-soman efficacy of homologs of physostigmine. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(2):127–43

Atropine for colonoscopy: no benefit [letter] Norfleet RG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 Jan-Feb;38(1):94

The use of continuous atropine infusion in the management of severe tetanus. Dolar D. **Intensive Care Med** 1992; 18(1):26–31

Organophosphorus compound poisoning [letter] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar;40(3):206

Atropine infusion in organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Bakshi SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Mar; 40(3):206

Role of atropine in management of cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenoming in humans. Bawaskar HS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Feb;95(1):30–5

Does pralidoxime affect outcome of management in acute organophosphorus poisoning? de Silva HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1136–8

Behavioral performance, brain histology, and EEG sequela after immediate combined atropine/diazepam treatment of soman-intoxicated rats. Philippens IH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):711–9

Pharmacological treatment of asystole and electromechanical dissociation. Evans TR, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Oct; 22(2):167–72

The role of propranolol and atropine in mitigating the toxic effects of scorpion venom on rat electrocardiogram. Omran MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1992 Jul;61(2–3):175–84

Use of atropine for treatment of lindane poisoning in two chickens. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Apr 25; 130(17):378

The therapeutic effects of 2,3-butanedione monoxime and atropine in severe dichlorvos intoxication in buffalo calves. Raina R, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(4):319–25

URINE

Determination of atropine in biological specimens by high-performance liquid chromatography. Okuda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 14;567(1):141–9

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tolerability of fentonium bromide in Indonesian volunteers. Wilmana PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1977;5(3):284–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Phentbonium induces a transient increase of acetylcholine efflux from motor nerve terminals. Cysneiros RM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(10):1055–8

Stimulation of muscarinic cholinoceptive neurons in the hippocampus evokes a pressor response with bradycardia. Haruta K, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(6):427–33

Assessment of the acute acrylonitrile–induced neurotoxicity in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):499–502

ATT SITES see ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)

ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)

A genetic analysis of Xis and FIS interactions with their binding sites in bacteriophage lambda. Numrych TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):5954–63

GENETICS

A versatile method for integration of genes and gene fusions into the lambda attachment site of Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 30;107(1):11–7

Attachment sites for bacteriophage P2 on the Escherichia coli chromosome: DNA sequences, localization on the physical map, and detection of a P2–like remnant in E. coli K–12 derivatives. Barreiro V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):4086–93

Structural analysis of the actinophage phi C31 attachment site. Rausch H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Oct 11; 19(19):5187–9

New cloning vectors for integration in the lambda attachment site attB of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Diederich L, et al. **Plasmid** 1992 Jul;28(1):14–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralization of influenza virus by low concentrations of hemagglutinin–specific polymeric immunoglobulin A inhibits viral fusion activity, but activation of the ribonucleoprotein is also inhibited. Armstrong SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3823–32

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL see MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

ATTENTION

Performance in the Stroop color word test in relationship to the persistence of symptoms following mild head injury. Bohnen N, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Feb;85(2):116–21

Down's syndrome and infant gaze. Gaze behavior of Down's syndrome and nondelayed infants in interactions with their mothers. Crown CL, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992; 55(1):51–5

Can certain stimulus characteristics influence the hemispheric differences in global and local processing? Blanca Mena MJ. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 May;79(3):201–17

Is rapid performance improvement across short precue–target delays due to masking from peripheral precues? Chastain G. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):101–14

Importance of precue location in directing attention. Cheal M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Jun;76(3):201–11

Recurrent speech patterns as cues to the segmentation of multisyllabic sequences. Cowan N. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Sep;77(2):121–35

Semantic processing of unattended parafoveal words. Di Pace E, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):21–34

Line bisecting as a predictor of personal optimism and desirability of risky behaviors. Drake RA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 May;79(3):219–26

Spatial topological constraints in a bimanual task. Franz EA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Sep;77(2):137–51

Generalizations and extensions of the precue–utilization effect in rapid reactions. Gottsdanker R. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Feb;79(1):21–43

Effects of multiple reference points in spatial stimulus–response compatibility. Lamberts K, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):115–30

Visual scanning with or without spatial uncertainty and divided and selective attention. Liu Y, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Mar;79(2):131–53

Why anamorphoses look as they do: an experimental study. Massironi M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Jun; 76(3):213–39

Effects of preliminary information in a Go versus No–go task [published erratum appears in Acta Psychol (Amst) 1991 Sep;77(2):201] Miller J, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Jun;76(3):241–92

New evidence for the perceptual precedence of global information. Peressotti F, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):35–46

A responding hand effect in a simple–RT precueing experiment: evidence for a late locus of facilitation. Possamaï CA. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):47–63

Perceptual processing and speed–accuracy trade–off. Sanders AF, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Oct;77(3):275–91

Preprogramming vs. on–line control in simple movement sequences. van Donkelaar P, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Aug;77(1):1–19

The visual control of aimed hand movements to stationary and moving targets. Young RP, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 Feb;79(1):59–78

Development of processing speed in childhood and adolescence. Kail R. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1991;23:151–85 (65 ref.)

Activation, attention, and visuospatial learning in adults with and without a family history of alcoholism. Schandler SL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):566–71

The role of parents in developing visual turn–taking in their young deaf children. Swisher MV. **Am Ann Deaf** 1992 Apr; 137(2):92–100

Effect of first–grade classroom environment on shy behavior, aggressive behavior, and concentration problems. Werthamer–Larsson L, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):585–602

Haptic asymmetries in persons with and without mental retardation. Harris JL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul; 97(1):71–85

Attentional resource demands of stimulus encoding for persons with and without mental retardation. Merrill EC. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):87–98

Automaticity and the ACT* theory. Anderson JR. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):165–80

The ecology of automaticity: toward establishing the conditions needed to produce automatic processing effects. Bargh JA. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):181–99

Effect of surface characteristics and style of production on naming and verification of pictorial stimuli. Brodie EE, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):517–45

Automaticity and cognitive anatomy: is word recognition "automatic"? Carr TH. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer; 105(2):201–37 (135 ref.)

A parallel distributed processing approach to automaticity. Cohen JD, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):239–69

Automatization and training in visual search. Czerwinski M, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):271–315

Reading and visual memory: remembering scenes that were never seen. Intraub H, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Spring; 105(1):101–14

Attention and preattention in theories of automaticity. Logan GD. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):317–39

Similarity ratings and confusability of lipread consonants compared with similarity ratings of auditory and orthographic stimuli. Manning SK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):587–604

Automaticity and preattentive processing. Treisman A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):341–62

Memory transfer process: an extension of the Sternberg paradigm. Van Dusen LM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Spring; 105(1):59–73

Integration of nonthematic details in pictures and passages. Viera CL, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):491–516

Unconscious influences revealed. Attention, awareness, and control [comment] Jacoby LL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun; 47(6):802–9. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.

Perceiving and re–perceiving objects. Treisman A. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jul;47(7):862–75

The effects of parasite infections on cognitive processes in children. Kvalsvig JD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Oct;85(5):551–68

Attention. Kinchla RA. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1992;43:711–42 (114 ref.)

A theoretical perspective on attention and patient education. Cimprich B. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Mar;14(3):39–51

Is there an auditory analogue to Fechner's paradox in binaural loudness perception? Hübner R. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(3):157–65

Application of phase–induced lateralization to the Stenger test. Boyd PJ, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(4):241–8

Relationship between mental imagery and sporting performance. Deschaumes–Molinaro C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):29–36

Temporal coupling between transport and grasp components during prehension movements: effects of visual perturbation. Gentilucci M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):71–82

The role of different nuclei of the thalamus in processing episodic information. Peinado–Manzano MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):17–27

Skilled reaching in rats and humans: evidence for parallel development or homology. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):59–70

Behavioral treatment of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder in the classroom. The use of the attention training system. DuPaul GJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr; 16(2):204–25

Severe problem behaviors related to social interaction. 2: A systems analysis. Taylor JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul; 16(3):336–71

Severe problem behaviors related to social interaction. 1: Attention seeking and social avoidance. Taylor JC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jul;16(3):305–35

Hemispheric priming by meaningful and nonmeaningful symbols in language–trained chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): further evidence of a left hemisphere advantage. Hopkins WD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 106(3):575–82

Immediate–startle stimulus presentation fails to condition freezing responses to contextual cues. Kiernan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):121–4

Nonhabituation processes affect stimulus specificity of response habituation in the crab Chasmagnathus granulatus. Romano A, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):542–52

Cognitive intrusions in a non–clinical population. I. Response style, subjective experience, and appraisal. Freeston MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):585–97

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: accessibility of information or assignment of processing priorities? MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):599–610

Cognitive processing of emotional information in panic disorder. McNally RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar; 30(2):143–9

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: artefact, processing priorities or attentional search? Mogg K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):459–67

Treating nailbiting: a comparative analysis of mild aversion and competing response therapies. Silber KP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):15–22

Responses to novelty in phobic and non–phobic cynomolgus monkeys: the role of subject characteristics and object features. Vochteloo JD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(6):531–8

Attentional asymmetry in schizophrenia: controlled and automatic processes. Carter CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 1;31(9):909–18

A model of smooth pursuit performance illustrates the relationship between gain, catch–up saccade rate, and catch–up saccade amplitude in normal controls and patients with schizophrenia. Friedman L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep 15;30(6):537–56

Eye movement response to a facial stimulus in schizophrenia. Gordon E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):626–9

Maladaptive anticipatory saccades in schizophrenia. Hommer DW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 15;30(8):779–94

Active and passive attention in schizophrenia: an ERP study of information processing in a linguistic task. Mitchell PF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1991 Oct–Dec;32(2–3):101–24

Reality monitoring and psychotic hallucinations. Bentall RP, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):213–22

Effects of induced elated and depressed mood on self–focused attention. Carr SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):273–5

Selective memory for sensory and affective information in chronic pain and depression. Edwards L, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):239–48

Visual perceptual organization in schizophrenic patients. Rief W. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;30 (Pt 4):359–66

Application of the Attention/Distraction: Inhibition/Excitation Scale to a group of mainstream children. Sturmey P, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb; 62 (Pt 1):117–9

Contextual effects on choice reaction time and accuracy in acute and chronic schizophrenics. Impairment in selective attention or in the influence of prior learning? Jones SH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;159:415–21

I recognize your face but I can't remember your name: a simple explanation? Burton AM, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):45–60

Lateralization of the 'negative priming' effect: relationships with schizotypy and with gender. Claridge GS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):13–23

Interestingness. Frick RW. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb;83 (Pt 1):113–28

Influence of time of 24–hour day on depth of processing in recall memory. Maury P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May; 83 (Pt 2):249–60

Noise and aspects of attention. Smith AP. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Aug;82 (Pt 3):313–24

Inhibitory mechanisms of attention: locus, stability, and relationship with distractor interference effects. Tipper SP, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Nov;82 (Pt 4):507–20

Absolute pitch revisited. Wynn VT. **Br J Psychol** 1992 Feb; 83 (Pt 1):129–31

Memory for schema–relevant information: a meta–analytic resolution. Rojahn K, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun; 31 (Pt 2):81–109

Neglect of near peripersonal space. Evidence for multidirectional attentional systems in humans. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:37–50

Visuospatial attention in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Parasuraman R, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):711–33

Neglect and visual recognition. Young AW, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:51–71

Letter memory loads change more than visual–field advantage: interhemispheric coupling effects. Berryman ML, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar;18(2):152–68

Visual field differences for clockwise and counterclockwise mental rotation. Burton LA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar; 18(2):192–207

Asymmetries in the discrete and pseudocontinuous regulation of visually guided reaching. Carson RG, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar;18(2):169–91

Hemispheric asymmetries in visual pattern processing in infancy. Deruelle C, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):151–79

Forgetting curves in long–term memory: evidence for a

multistage model of retention. Fioravanti M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar;18(2):116–24

Quantitative and qualitative analyses of clock drawings in Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Rouleau I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):70–87

The effects of voluntary lateral orienting on positive manifold for lateralized cognitive tasks [comment] Urbanczyk SA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):180–97. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1988 Oct;8(2):206–26.

Priming of spatial configurations in alcoholic Korsakoff's amnesia. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan; 18(1):34–45

Cognitive slowing in decision tasks in early and advanced Parkinson's disease. Zimmermann P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Jan;18(1):60–9

Agitation, cognition and attention during post-traumatic amnesia. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Mar–Apr; 6(2):155–60

Selective impairment of thematic role assignment in sentence processing. Caramazza A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):402–36

Auditory lateralization for speech in language-impaired children. Cohen H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):395–401

Thematic analysis in agrammatic comprehension: syntactic structures and task demands. Friederici AD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):1–29

Sentence comprehension in Parkinson's disease: the role of attention and memory. Grossman M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May;42(4):347–84

Right hemisphere participation in reading. Hutner N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):475–95

Mental imagery and dyslexia: a deficit in processing multipart visual objects? Koenig O, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):381–94

Speech monitoring skills in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, and normal aging. McNamara P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):38–51

Processing complexity and sentence memory: evidence from amnesia. Shapiro LP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 May; 42(4):431–53

Elective mutism: origins in stranger anxiety and selective attention. Shreeve DF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Fall; 55(4):491–504

Attentional factors in visual field asymmetries. Bryden MP, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Dec;45(4):427–47 (110 ref.)

Learning the invariants of a perceptual motor skill. Franks IM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):303–20

Concurrent language and motor performance in bilinguals: a test of the age of acquisition hypothesis. Furtado JC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Dec;45(4):448–61

Network interference and number-fact retrieval: evidence from children's alphaplication. Graham DJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):65–91

Early interference in a priming task with brief masked targets. McLeod BE, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Dec;43(4):444–70

Binocular unmasking with vertical disparity. Moraglia G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):353–66

Visual search along the colour dimension. Moraglia G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):1–12

Probability matching in visual selective attention. van der Heijden AH. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Mar;43(1):45–52

Contextual variation and memory retrieval at six months. Amabile TA, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):1155–66

Object permanence in young infants: further evidence. Baillargeon R, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1227–46

Infants' contribution to the achievement of joint reference. Baldwin DA. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct;62(5):875–90

Individual differences in infant visual attention: are short lookers faster processors or feature processors? Colombo J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1247–57

Developmental changes in event memory. Farrar MJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):173–87

Visual attention to and comprehension of television in attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered and normal boys. Landau S, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):928–37

Young children's disambiguation of object name reference. Merriman WE, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1288–301

Global-local processing in preschool children. Stiles J, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1258–75

Longitudinal prediction of specific cognitive abilities from infant novelty preference. Thompson LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Jun;62(3):530–8

Cognitive effects of psychostimulant medication in hyperactive children. Everett J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Winter;22(2):79–87

Instruction effects on gender differences in visual field advantages during lexical decision tasks. Cormier P, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):453–8

Korsakoff amnesics are poor at judging the sequence of two tones. Meudell PR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):431–9

Hemispheric differences in the processing of pictures of typical and atypical semantic category members. Vitkovitch M, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):475–80

A new test of object decision: 2D silhouettes featuring a minimal view. Warrington EK, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep; 27(3):370–83

Associative processes in differentially reared rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): blocking. Beauchamp AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):175–89

Multiple functions of context during conditioning: a developmental analysis. Carew MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):191–209

A refractory period for the heart rate response in infant visual attention. Casey BJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jul; 24(5):327–40

Faces as reinforcers: effects of pairing condition and facial expression. Kaplan PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 May; 25(4):299–312

Development of the ability to detect visual motion in infant macaque monkeys. Mikami A, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jul;25(5):345–54

The influence of combined visual and tactile information on finger and eye movements during shape tracing. Akamatsu M. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun;35(5–6):647–60

Visual capability to receive character information. Part II: How long do we need to memorize the random characters briefly presented? Fukuda T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun; 35(5–6):629–36

Visual capability to receive character information. Part I: How many characters can we recognize at a glance? Fukuda T. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun;35(5–6):617–27

Integrated displays and the perception of graphical data. Goettl BP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug;34(8):1047–63

Isoresponse time regions for the evaluation of visual search performance in ergonomic interface models. Kee D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Mar;35(3):243–52

The complex role of perceptual organization in visual display design theory. Sanderson PM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1199–219

Effects of monitoring under high and low taskload on detection of flashing and coloured radar targets. Thackray RI, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Aug;34(8):1065–81

Development of microcomputer-based mental acuity tests. Turnage JJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Oct;35(10):1271–95

A method of evaluating VDT screen layout by eye movement analysis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun;35(5–6):591–606

Laterality in schizophrenia. A reaction time study. Fishman J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):126–30

Smooth pursuit eye movements and neuropsychological tests in schizophrenic patients: possible involvement of attentional components. Gambini O, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(6):333–6

Gestalt perception in schizophrenia. John CH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):215–21

Small-group instruction for students with learning disabilities: observational and incidental learning. Keel MC, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Feb;58(4):357–68

Academic behavior and grades of mainstreamed students with mild disabilities. Truesdell LA, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Mar–Apr;58(5):392–8

A microcomputerized task assessment of cognitive change in normal elderly and young adults. Jensen GD, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):119–21

Attentional functions of the forebrain cholinergic systems: effects of intraventricular hemicholinium, physostigmine, basal forebrain lesions and intracortical grafts on a multiple-choice serial reaction time task. Muir JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):611–22

Delayed auditory feedback effects on learners of Japanese and Spanish. Kvavik KH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(6):282–90

Divided attention in experienced young and older drivers: lane tracking and visual analysis in a dynamic driving simulator. Brouwer WH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct; 33(5):573–82

Masking in three-dimensional auditory displays. Doll TJ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):255–65

Judgments of change and proportion in graphical perception. Hollands JG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):313–34

Explicit and implicit horizons for simulated landing approaches. Lintern G, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug; 33(4):401–17

Apparent size and distance in an imaging display. Meehan JW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):303–11

Attention and driving skills in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Parasuraman R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):539–57 (110 ref.)

Aurally aided visual search in the central visual field: effects of visual load and visual enhancement of the target. Perrott DR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug;33(4):389–400

A cognitive engineering approach to improving signalized left turn intersections. Staplin L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):559–71

Minimum audible movement angle as a function of the azimuth and elevation of the source. Strybel TZ, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Jun;34(3):267–75

Toward a movement dynamics perspective on dual-task performance. Swinnen SP, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Aug; 33(4):367–87

Communication with Alzheimer's patients: an analysis of caregiver listening patterns. Bohling HR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):249–67

Pseudoneglect on a cancellation task. Vingiano W. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May;58(1–2):63–7

Influence of visual echo and visual reverberation on speech fluency in stutterers. Smolka E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(2):134–9

Attention, play, and social behavior in ADHD preschoolers. Alessandri SM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun; 20(3):289–302

Study strategies and story recall in attention deficit disorder and reading disability. O'Neill ME, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):671–92

Auditory attention switching in hyperactive children. Pearson DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug; 19(4):479–92

Psychometric vs. attentional correlates of early onset alcohol and substance abuse. Pogge DL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):151–62

Selective processing of eating-, shape-, and weight-related words in persons with bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):352–5

Hypnotic susceptibility and verbal automaticity: automatic and strategic processing differences in the Stroop color-naming task. Dixon M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):344–7

Span of apprehension in schizophrenic patients as a function of distractor masking and laterality. Elkins IJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):53–60

Responses to depression and their effects on the duration of depressive episodes. Nolen-Hoeksema S. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):569–82 (165 ref.)

Perceptual asymmetry in psychosis-prone college students: evidence for left-hemisphere overactivation. Overby LA 3d. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):96–103

Depression and implicit memory: a commentary [comment] Roediger HL 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug; 101(3):587–91. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):572–4. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):575–80. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):581–6.

Maintenance of grip-induced muscle tension: a behavioral marker of schizophrenia. Rosen AJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Nov;100(4):583–93

Perceptual organization and schizotypy. Silverstein SM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):265–70

Mood-congruent memory in depression: emotional priming or elaboration? [see comments] Watkins PC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):581–6. Comment in: J Abnorm Psychol 1992 Aug;101(3):587–91.

Fringe effects in modulation masking. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3451–5

Combination of binaural information across frequency bands. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1894–900

Psychometric functions for level discrimination. Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1371–80

Effect of signal frequency and masker level on the frequency regions responsible for the overshoot effect. Carlyon RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1034–41

Minimum audible movement angle in the horizontal plane as a function of stimulus frequency and bandwidth, source azimuth, and velocity. Chandler DW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1624–36

Comodulation masking release over a three octave range. Cohen MF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1381–4

Dynamic frequency change among stimulus components: effects of coherence on detectability. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):766–72

Effective attenuation of signals in noise under focused attention. Dai HP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun; 89(6):2837–42

Effect of amplitude modulation on profile detection. Dai HP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):836–45

Grouping in pitch perception: effects of onset asynchrony and ear of presentation of a mistuned component. Darwin CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3381–90

Binaural suppression of nonechoes. Divenyi PL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1078–84

Human efficiency for visual detection of targets on cathode ray tube displays using a two-level multiple-channel time history format. DiVita JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1552–64

The detection of temporal gaps as a function of frequency region and absolute noise bandwidth. Eddins DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1069–77

The processing of envelope information in comodulation masking release (CMR) and envelope discrimination. Fantini DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1876–88

Tempo, stress, and vowel reduction in American English. Fourakis M. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1816–27

Dynamic processes in the precedence effect. Freyman RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):874–84

The number of components in profile analysis tasks. Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1616–23

Comodulation masking release for speech stimuli. Grose JH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1042–50

Counterintuitive reversals in lateralization using rectangularly modulated noise [see comments] Hafter ER, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1901–7. Comment in: J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1908–17.

Discrimination and identification of modulation rate using a noise carrier. Hanna TE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2122–8

Turning on a tone. Hartmann WM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):866–73

Analytic and synthetic pitch of two-tone complexes [letter] Houtsma AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1674–6

Models of the effects of threshold on loudness growth and summation. Humes LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct; 90(4 Pt 1):1933–43

Fringed correlation discrimination and binaural detection.

Jain M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1918–26

On the consistency of tapping to repeated noise. Kaernbach C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):788–93

Evaluation of simple models of auditory profile analysis using random reference spectra [comment] Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1340–54. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1990 Jul;88(1):126–31.

Differences in auditory performance between monaural and dichotic conditions. I: masking thresholds in frozen noise. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3456–70

An interleaved tracking procedure to monitor unstable psychometric functions. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1385–97

Use of sound-pressure level in auditory distance discrimination by 6-month-old infants and adults. Litovsky RY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):794–802

Informational processing of complex sound. III: interference. Lufti RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3391–401

Comodulation masking release as a function of level. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):829–35

Evaluation of a method of simulating reduced frequency selectivity. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun; 91(6):3402–23

Accuracy of pitch matching for pure tones and for complex tones with overlapping or nonoverlapping harmonics. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3443–50

Periodicity and pitch perception. Pierce JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1889–93

Discrimination of formant transition onset frequency: psychoacoustic cues at short, moderate, and long durations. Porter RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1298–308

An adaptive method for tracking voicing irregularities. Qi Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3471–7

The detectability of a tone added to narrow bands of equal-energy noise. Richards VM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3424–35

Auditory filter bandwidths as a function of level at low frequencies (125 Hz–1 kHz). Rosen S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):773–81

Free-field release from masking. Saberi K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1355–70

Listening bandwidths and frequency uncertainty in pure-tone signal detection. Schlauch RS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1332–9

A cognitive influence on the loudness of tones that change continuously in level. Schlauch RS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):758–65

McGurk effect in non-English listeners: few visual effects for Japanese subjects hearing Japanese syllables of high auditory intelligibility. Sekiyama K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1797–805

The role of interaural time difference and fundamental frequency difference in the identification of concurrent vowel pairs [letter] Shackleton TM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3579–81

Effect of time compression and expansion on the discrimination of tonal patterns. Sorkin RD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):846–57

Lateralization of rectangularly modulated noise: explanations for counterintuitive reversals [comment] Stern RM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1908–17. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1901–7.

Young cochlear implant users' response to delayed auditory feedback. Tye-Murray N. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun; 91(6):3483–6

The effect of frequency-selective attenuation on the speech-reception threshold of sentences in conditions of low-frequency noise. van Dijkhuizen JN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):885–94

Auditive and cognitive factors in speech perception by elderly listeners. III. Additional data and final discussion. van Rooij JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb; 91(2):1028–33

Temporal integration and multiple looks. Viemeister NF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):858–65

Perception of the English /s/–/integral of/ distinction relies on fricative noises and transitions, not on brief spectral slices. Whalen DH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1776–85

Segmental durations in the vicinity of prosodic phrase boundaries. Wightman CW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1707–17

The dominant role of low-frequency interaural time differences in sound localization. Wightman FL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1648–61

The role of envelope fluctuations in an apparent demonstration of suppression in simultaneous masking. Wright BA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3436–42

Intensity discrimination in forward masking. Zeng FG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):782–7

Probability distributions of interaural phase and level differences in binaural detection stimuli. Zurek PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1927–32

Cognitive function in major depression. Austin MP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1992 May;25(1):21–9

Ergopsychometry in depressive patients. Günther V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):81–92

Are attentional-hyperactivity deficits unidimensional or multidimensional syndromes? Empirical findings from a community survey. Bauermeister JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):423–31

Attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity: a review and comparison of matched groups. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):432–8 (35 ref.)

Specificity of inattention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity to the diagnosis of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Halperin JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):190–6

The relationship between inattentiveness in the classroom and reading achievement (Part A): methodological issues. Rowe KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):357–68

The relationship between inattentiveness in the classroom and reading achievement (Part A): methodological issues. Rowe KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):349–56 (110 ref.)

Stop, look, and listen when your patients 'complain' [editorial] Northup GW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):857–8

Using stimulus equivalence procedures to teach name-face matching to adults with brain injuries. Cowley BJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):461–75

Linking descriptive and experimental analyses in the treatment of bizarre speech. Mace FC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):553–62

An analysis of error-correction procedures during discrimination training. Rodgers TA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):775–81

Side effects of therapeutic punishment on academic performance and eye contact. Rolider A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):763–73

Phrase-spaced formats improve comprehension in average readers. Jandreau S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Apr; 77(2):143–6

Biased lineups: sequential presentation reduces the problem. Lindsay RC, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Dec;76(6):796–802

Sequential and simultaneous processing abilities of high-functioning autistic and language-impaired children. Allen MH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):483–502

An investigation of the calendar calculation ability of a Chinese calendar savant. Ho ED, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):315–27

Distraction and relaxation training in the treatment of anticipatory vomiting: a single subject intervention. Greene PG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 22(4):285–90

A report on seventy-eight cases treated by eye movement desensitization. Marquis JN. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):187–92

Social-learning procedures for increasing attention and improving basic skills in severely regressed institutionalized patients. Menditto AA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):265–9

Localization of visual targets inside and outside the field of view: the effect of hearing loss. Netelenbos JB, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):983–93

Does processing style affect recall of the Rey-Osterrieth or Taylor complex figures? Casey MB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):600–6

Implicit, explicit, and semantic memory functions in Alzheimer's disease and Huntington's disease. Randolph C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):479–94

Four studies comparing the Rey-Osterrieth and Taylor complex figures. Tombaugh TN, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Jul;13(4):587–99

MMPI interpretation of psychiatric inpatients: caution in making inferences about concentration and memory. Gass CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):493–9

Performance of delinquent and nondelinquent males on planning, attention, simultaneous, and successive cognitive processing tasks. Hurt J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):120–8

The assessment of involvement in role playing. Martin RB. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):587–96

Memory and attention. Russell EW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):530–8

Continuous discourse tracking: an analysis of the procedure. Schoepflin JR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Jun; 24(3):237–49

Simultaneous conditioning in honeybees (Apis mellifera). Batson JD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):114–9

Do rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) attribute knowledge and ignorance to others? Povinelli DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):318–25

Central auditory processing in the school-aged child: is it clinically relevant? Peck DH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct;12(5):324–6

"Turning back the clock" on serial-stimulus sign tracking. Allan RW, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):427–43

Effects of varying stimulus disparity and the reinforcer ratio in concurrent-schedule and signal-detection procedures. Alsop B, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):67–80

Behavioral contrast: Pavlovian effects and anticipatory contrast. Hassin-Herman AD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Mar;57(2):159–75

Directed forgetting of elements in compound samples. Jitsumori M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):135–45

Response patterns and cardiovascular effects during response sequence acquisition by humans. Kelly TH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):557–74

Development and crossmodal transfer of contextual control of emergent stimulus relations. Lynch DC, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):139–54

Transient effects of acquisition history on generalization in a matching-to-sample task. Michael RL, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Jul;56(1):155–66

Adventitious control by the location of comparison stimuli in conditional discriminations. Sidman M. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):173–82

Sign- versus goal-tracking: effects of conditioned-stimulus-to-unconditioned-stimulus distance. Silva FJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):17–31

Stimulus equivalence and arbitrarily applicable relational responding. Steele D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):519–55

Human choice in "counterintuitive" situations: fixed- versus progressive-ratio schedules. Wanchisen BA, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):67–85

Choice as a function of local versus molar reinforcement contingencies. Williams BA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov; 56(3):455–73

Protocol analysis of the correspondence of verbal behavior and equivalence class formation. Wulfert E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Nov;56(3):489–504

Waiting in pigeons: the effects of daily intercalation on temporal discrimination. Wynne CD, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):47–66

Teaching arbitrary matching via sample stimulus-control shaping to young children and mentally retarded individuals: a methodological note. Zygmont DM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jan;57(1):109–17

Age differences in the capacity demands of a strategy among spontaneously strategic children. Miller PH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;52(2):149–65

Infants' coordination of auditory and visual depth information. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;52(3):277–96

The perception of identity by 6 1/2-month-old infants. Roder BJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;54(1):57–73

Establishing mirror-image discriminations with progressively delayed extra-stimulus prompts. Smeets PM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;52(2):197–220

Developmental changes in memorial comparisons: the effects of stimulus presentation mode. Wright KP, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;53(3):219–36

Conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response to a CSA-CSB-US serial compound: manipulations of CSB's associative character. Gibbs CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):423–32

Development of intersensory function: age-related differences in stimulus selection of multimodal compounds in rats as revealed by Pavlovian conditioning. Mellon RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):448–64

Establishing intermodal equivalence in preweanling and adult rats. Molina JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):433–47

Echoic memory in the rat: effects of inspection time, retention interval, and the spectral composition of masking noise. O'Connor K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct; 17(4):377–85

Serial learning by rhesus monkeys: I. Acquisition and retention of multiple four-item lists. Swartz KB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Oct;17(4):396–410

Some properties of configural learning: an investigation of the transverse-patterning problem. Alvarado MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Apr;18(2):145–53

A conventional conditioning analysis of "transitive inference" in pigeons. Couvillon PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):308–10

Time discrimination in Columba livia and Homo sapiens. Fetterman JG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jan;18(1):80–94

Less-than-expected variability in evidence for primacy and von Restorff effects in rats' nonspatial memory. Gaffan EA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):298–301; discussion 302–7

Responding to a conditioned stimulus depends on the current associative status of other cues present during training of that specific stimulus. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):251–64

Detection of cryptic prey: search image or search rate? Reid PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul; 18(3):273–86

A configural analysis for feature-negative discrimination learning. Wilson PN, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1992 Jul;18(3):265–72

Learning the structure of event sequences. Cleeremans A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Sep;120(3):235–53

Focused attention and depressive deficits in memory [comment] Ellis HC. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Sep; 120(3):310–2. Comment on: J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1991 Sep;120(3):301–9.

General slowing alone cannot explain age-related search effects: reply to Cerella (1991) [comment] Fisk AD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Mar;121(1):73–8. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1991 Jun;120(2):215–23.

Depressive deficits in memory: focusing attention improves subsequent recall [see comments] Hertel PT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Sep;120(3):301–9. Comment in: J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1991 Sep;120(3):310–2.

Representations, predictions, and remembrances in CHARM: a reply to Lindsay (1991) [comment] Metcalfe J. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Sep;120(3):313–5. Comment on:

J Exp Psychol [Gen] 1991 Mar;120(1):96–100; discussion 101–5.

Similarity, identification, and categorization: comment on Ashby and Lee (1991) [comment]. Nosofsky RM, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):237–45. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Gen 1991 Jun;120(2):150–72.

The associative basis of contingent color aftereffects. Siegel S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Mar;121(1):79–94

Predictive and diagnostic learning within causal models: asymmetries in cue competition. Waldmann MR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):222–36

Transformation theory of size judgment. Baird JC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):852–64

Temporal accent structure and the remembering of filmed narratives. Boltz M. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1992 Feb;18(1):90–105

Density effects in conjunction search: evidence for a coarse location mechanism of feature integration. Cohen A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):891–901

Representation of spatial structure in reaching to a visual target. Cook M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1041–56

Listening with eye and hand: cross-modal contributions to speech perception. Fowler CA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):816–28

Automatic processes in lexical access and spreading activation. Friedrich FJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):792–806

Long-term perceptual memory for briefly exposed words as a function of awareness and attention. Hawley KJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):807–15

Apparent extended body motions in depth. Hecht H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1090–103

Visual curve tracing properties. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):997–1022

Detection of letter repetition in words and nonwords: the effect of opposite-case distractors. Krueger LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):942–50

Phonological access of the lexicon: evidence from associative priming with pseudohomophones. Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):951–66

Influences of acculturation and musical sophistication on perception of musical interval patterns. Lynch MP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):967–75

Slippery context effect and critical bands. Marks LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):986–96

Threshold variability in subliminal perception experiments: fixed threshold estimates reduce power to detect subliminal effects. Miller J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):841–51 (60 ref.)

Shifting visual attention and selecting motor responses: distinct attentional mechanisms. Pashler H. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1023–40

Stimulus complexity effects in visual comparisons: the effects of practice and learning context. Pellegrino JW, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):781–91

Shape recognition contributions to figure-ground reversal: which route counts? Peterson MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1075–89

Automatic processes in word perception: an analysis from illusory conjunctions. Prinzmetal W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):902–23

Audiovisual investigation of the loudness–effort effect for speech and nonspeech events. Rosenblum LD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):976–85

Intra- and interpattern relations in letter recognition. Sanocki T. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):924–41

Dynamical substructure of coordinated rhythmic movements. Schmidt RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):635–51

Judgments of relative position and distance on representations of spatial relations. Sergent J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):762–80

Percepts of rigid motion within and across apertures. Shiffrar M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):749–61

Psychophysiological evidence for continuous information transmission between visual search and response processes. Smid HG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):696–714

Search, similarity, and integration of features between and within dimensions [see comments] Treisman A. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):652–76. Comment in: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1992 May;18(2):578–88; discussion 589–93.

Empirical and theoretical issues in the perception of time to contact. Tresilian JR. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):865–76

Automatic processing, code dissimilarity, and the efficiency of successive memory searches. Venturino M. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):677–95

Individual differences in Stroop dilution: tests of the attention-capture hypothesis. Yee PL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):715–25

Automatic and attentional priming in young and older adults: reevaluation of the two-process model. Balota DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):485–502

The sum of the parts does not equal the whole: evidence from bihemispheric processing. Banich MT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):763–84

Global shape cannot be attended without object identification. Boucart M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):785–806

Splitting focal attention. Castiello U, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):837–48

Beyond the search surface: visual search and attentional engagement [comment] Duncan J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):578–88; discussion 589–93. Comment on: J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform 1991 Aug;17(3):652–76.

Attentional demands of processing shape in three-dimensional space: evidence from visual search and precuing paradigms. Epstein W, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):503–11

Spatial interactions in binocular rivalry. Fukuda H, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):362–70

Musical duplex perception: perception of figurally good chords with subliminal distinguishing tones. Hall MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):752–62

Attentional resource demands of visual word recognition in naming and lexical decisions. Herdman CM. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):460–70

Encoding of text, manual movement planning, and eye-hand coordination during copytyping. Inhoff AW, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):437–48

On the synchrony of stopping motor responses and delaying heartbeats. Jennings JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):422–36

Mental rotation, physical rotation, and surface media. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May;18(2):371–84

Influence of animation on dynamical judgments. Kaiser MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):669–89

Symmetry breaking dynamics of human multilimb coordination. Kelso JA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):645–68

Infants' sensitivity to effects of gravity on visible object motion. Kim IK, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):385–93

On the time course of perceptual information that results from a brief visual presentation. Loftus GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):530–49; discussion 550–61

Reference frame and effects of orientation on finding the tops of rotated objects. McMullen PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):807–20

Selective attention and visual search: revision of an allocation model and application to age differences. Madden DJ. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):821–36

Response time distributions and the Stroop Task: a test of the Cohen, Dunbar, and McClelland (1990) model. Mewhort DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):872–82

Global and local processing in nonattended objects: a failure to induce local processing dominance. Paquet L. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):512–29

Temporary suppression of visual processing in an RSVP task: an attentional blink? Raymond JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):849–60

A comparison of infants' and adults' sensitivity to western musical structure. Trainor LJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):394–402

Role of the inertia tensor in perceiving object orientation by dynamic touch. Turvey MT, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):714–27

Biological movements look uniform: evidence of motor-perceptual interactions. Viviani P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):603–23

Evolution of behavioral attractors with learning: nonequilibrium phase transitions. Zanone PG, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 May; 18(2):403–21

Identification of objects in scenes: the role of scene background in object naming. Boyce SJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):531–43

Influence of short-term memory codes on visual image processing: evidence from image transformation tasks. Brandimonte MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):157–65

Children's and adults' reading of nonwords: effects of regularity and consistency. Coltheart V, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):718–29

Priming and recognition of transformed three-dimensional objects: effects of size and reflection. Cooper LA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):43–57

Persistence of stimulus-response compatibility effects with extended practice. Dutta A, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):801–9

Processing phonological and semantic ambiguity: evidence from semantic priming at different SOAs. Frost R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):58–68

Pronoun resolution and discourse models. Greene SB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Mar;18(2):266–83

Alphabetic sequence decisions for letter pairs with separations of one to three letters. Grenzebach AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):865–72

Identifying objects across saccades: effects of extrafoveal preview and flanker object context. Henderson JM. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):521–30

Effects of similarity and repetition on memory: registration without learning? Hintzman DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):667–80

Looking at pictures but remembering scenes. Intraub H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):180–91

Priming effects that span an intervening unrelated word: implications for models of memory representation and retrieval. Joordens S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):483–91

Reaction time measures of spelling: testing a two-strategy model of skilled spelling. Kreiner DS. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):765–76

Nonword naming: further exploration of the pseudohomophone effect in terms of orthographic neighborhood size, graphemic changes, spelling-sound consistency, and reader accuracy. Laxon V, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):730–48

Spatial and temporal contributions to the structure of spatial memory. McNamara TP, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 May;18(3):555–64

Retention and disruption of motion information in visual short-term memory. Magnussen S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):151–6

Comprehension strategies in the development of a mental model. O'Brien EJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):777–84

Influence of contextual features on the activation of ambiguous word meanings. Paul ST, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):703–17

Conscious knowledge and changes in performance in sequence learning: evidence against dissociation. Perruchet P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul; 18(4):785–800

Effects of exact repetition and conceptual repetition on free recall and primed word-fragment completion. Roediger HL 3d, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan; 18(1):3–14

Influence of prior events on cognitive judgments in amnesia. Squire LR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1992 Jan;18(1):106–15

Subjective memorability and the mirror effect. Wixted JT. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):681–90

Time-course of sensitivity changes as attention shifts to an unpredictable location. Chastain G. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Apr;119(2):105–11

Orienting task effects on memory for presentation modality in children, young adults, and older adults. Lehman EB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):15–27

Primary depth cues and background pattern in the portrayal of slant. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan; 119(1):29–35

Changing-loudness aftereffect following simulated movement: implications for channel hypotheses concerning sound level change and movement. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Apr;119(2):113–21

Information integration in an area judgment task: effect of degree of saliency on children's perceptual judgment. Mullet E. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Sep;152(3):377–80

Visual and auditory orienting responses in preterm infants: a comparison of three cohorts over time. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):155–63

Selective attention skills in Alzheimer's disease: performance on graded cancellation tests varying in density and complexity. Foldi NS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 May; 47(3):P146–53

Properties of perception of laterally moving objects in persons with profound retardation. Koike T, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):215–27

Memory for spatial location in retarded and nonretarded persons. Katz ER, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Jun;35 (Pt 3):209–20

Validation of the Pethna toy through changes in collateral behaviours. Sturmey P, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Oct; 35 (Pt 5):459–71

The validity and applicability of the ADIECAS classroom rating scale in a sample of children with Down's syndrome. Turner S, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):384–91

Attention/information-processing factors in psychotic disorders. Replication and extension of recent neuropsychological findings. Kremen WS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Feb;180(2):89–93

Cognitive components of reaction time in Parkinson's disease. Jordan N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug; 55(8):658–64

Assessment of procedural learning and problem solving in

schizophrenic patients by Tower of Hanoi type tasks. Goldberg TE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring;2(2):165–73

A comparison of memory and attention in Turner syndrome and learning disability. Williams J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Oct;16(5):585–93

Cognitive mediators of pain perception and tolerance. Baker SL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):504–10

The accuracy–confidence correlation in eyewitness testimony: limits and extensions of the retrospective self–awareness effect. Kassin SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):698–707

Do conversational hand gestures communicate? Krauss RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):743–54

Automatic vigilance: the attention–grabbing power of negative social information. Pratto F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):380–91

Mood–induced self–focused attention. Salovey P. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Apr;62(4):699–707

Limits on literal processing during idiom interpretation. Needham WP. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1992 Jan;21(1):1–16

Stress and context in auditory word recognition. Slowiaczek LM. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1991 Nov;20(6):465–81

Effect of a six–month aerobic exercise training program on cardiovascular responsivity in healthy middle–aged adults. Albright CL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):25–36

Factors affecting the accuracy of facial affect recognition. Mufson L, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):815–22

Form equivalence of the Selective Auditory Attention Test administered to 6–year–old children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):661–5

Orienting attention in audition and between audition and vision: young and elderly subjects. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):701–7

Hemispatial neglect [letter] Green JB. **Neurology** 1992 Aug; 42(8):1646

The computation of perceptual structure from collinearity and closure: normality and pathology. Boucart M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):527–46

Delayed matching to sample and concurrent learning in nonamnesic humans with alcohol dependence. Bowden SC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May;30(5):427–35

Long–term retention of implicit learning in Huntington's disease. Bylsma FW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(12):1213–21

Dual–task interference in left–handed subjects: hemispheric specialization vs manual dominance. Cherry B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1251–5

Another look at categorical priming in the cerebral hemispheres. Chiarello C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr; 30(4):381–92

To halve and to halve not: an analysis of line bisection judgements in normal subjects. Milner AD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):515–26

The influence of attention on the dichotic REA. Mondor TA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1179–90

Normal release from proactive interference in untreated patients with Parkinson's disease. Sagar HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1033–44

Auditory attention in early Parkinson's disease: an impairment in focused attention. Sharpe MH. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):101–6

Self–regulation and emotion in infancy. Rothbart MK, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1992 Spring;(55):7–23

Acute effects of meals on perceptual and cognitive efficiency. Craig A. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:163–71 (23 ref.)

Complex interactions affecting nutrition–behavior research. Kanarek RB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:172–5 (25 ref.)

Increased sensitivity with decreased numbers of test points and decreased test field size in automated perimetry of normal subjects. Fujimoto N, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992; 204(2):88–92

Reaction time, attention, and impulsivity in epilepsy. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):19–24

Discrete finger response latencies in a simple reaction time task. Adam JJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):863–6

Discriminating artists from nonartists by their eye–fixation patterns. Antes JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):893–4

Younger and older adults' perception of the Wundt–Hering illusion as a function of display illumination and reflectance contrast. Astor–Stetson E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):124–6

Stimulus sequence and the exponent of the power function for loudness. Baird JC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):3–17

Schizophrenia and automatic processing: an exploratory study. Belloch A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):31–7

Validation of a pictorial recall test in three visual formats. Berry LH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):689–90

What makes information important and its influence on learning in self–directed study. Blanchard J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):323–33

Communality of videogame performances with tracking tasks. Bliss J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):23–30

Effect of numbers vs pictures on perceived effectiveness of a public safety awareness advertisement. Bochniak S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):77–8

Secondary–task assessment of workload: neuropsychological considerations for applied psychology. Bowers CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):487–96 (39 ref.)

Correlation for scores on Revised Test of Visual–Motor Integration and Copying Test in a South African sample. Brand HJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):225–6

Attenuating Necker cube depth reversals. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):845–6

Concept of visual sensation in a theory of visual attention: a theoretical note. Bundesen C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):874

Lexical diversity in listeners' judgments of children. Burroughs E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):19–22

Listeners' reactions to mild misarticulation of /l/. Burroughs EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):184–6

Listeners' perceived verbal and nonverbal behaviors associated with communicators' perceived understanding and misunderstanding. Cahn DD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1059–64

Imagery, concreteness, and meaningfulness as determiners of the emotionality of words when meaning is controlled. Campos A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):44–6

Meaningfulness values of words: relation to concreteness, imagery, emotionality, and interest. Campos A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):591–4

Age differences in performance at concentration: a pilot study. Chagnon J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):412–4

The Stroop congruency effect is more observable under a speed strategy than an accuracy strategy. Chen JY, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):67–76

Differential motion thresholds to sinusoidal gratings at two eccentricities. Chorlton MC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):765–6

Contribution of perceptual and lexical–semantic errors to the naming impairments in Alzheimer's disease. Cormier P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):175–83

Rectangles may appear to reverse like trapezia when they rotate at an uneven rate. Cowie R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):643–8

Cyclical variation in digit–span and visual–search performance in women differing in the severity of their premenstrual symptoms. Diener D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):67–76

Effect of equal and random amounts of varied practice on transfer task performance. Dunham P Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):673–4

Capacity, duration, and position effects in visual memory following a successive field procedure. Foley R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):195–8

A new implementation of Sheedy's visual grating task. Freivalds A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):425–6

Use of rhythm in acquisition of a computer–generated tracking task. Fulop AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):59–66

Body–size judgments and eye movements associated with looking at body regions in obese and normal weight subjects. Gardner RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):675–82

Subliminal psychodynamic activation: an experiment controlling for major possible confounding influences outlined by Fudin. Gustafson R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):163–71

Colour of reading material and performance decrement. Hamid PN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):689–90

An examination of spontaneous pointing in 20– to 50–month–old children. Hannan TE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):651–8

Vividness of image and retrieval time. Hishitani S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):115–23

Latency of induced visual motion and fixation. Humber CN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):195–202

Developmental differences in reaction times under varying conditions. Humphries CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):38

Effects of overt and covert tasks on orienting response under unimodal and bimodal stimulations. Imai A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1203–15

Distraction and body–focused hand movements. Kenner AN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):47–58

Cardiac–locomotor coupling while finger tapping: Part II. A cross–over control study. Kirby RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):831–4

Noise annoyance during the performance of different nonauditory tasks. Kjellberg A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):39–49

Effectiveness of filler items in disguising scale purpose. Kumar VK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):371–4

Validation of two devices for evaluation of human psychomotor performance. Kunsman GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):255–64

Memory for size of drawings and of photographs. Legault E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):121

A proposed conceptual model of human behavior and its implications for design of warnings. Lehto MR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):595–611 (16 ref.)

Adolescents' time perspective. Lennings CJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):424–6

Tactile extinction on complex stimulation in normal children. Lenti C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):611–8

Consistency of interform content for the Gordon Test of Visual Imagery Control. McKelvie SJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1107–12

Reported head injury and sex differences in color naming, color matching, and digit–string matching. Majeres RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):511–4

Relations among mental capacity, Short–term Storage Space, and operational efficiency. Niaz M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):435–40

Effects of auditory imagery on the detection of a pure tone in white noise: experimental evidence of the auditory Perky effect. Okada H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):443–8

Describing sport grounds: an investigation of 'functional' and 'acquaintance' familiarity. Peron EM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):583–90

Native and cross–language speech sounds: some perceptual processes. Pinard MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):227–34

Sex differences in performance on a combined manual and decision task. Rahim A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):695–700

Influence of vocabulary–age on unilateral picture–naming reaction times of normal subjects. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1047–54

Do the hemispheres interact during object naming? Evidence from tachistoscopic viewing and time–sharing paradigms. Rastatter MP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1019–24

Does the type of eye motion determine whether induced motion is diminished or enhanced? Reinhardt–Rutland AH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):882

Short–term stability of three–month–old infants' vocal response to mother vs stranger. Roe KV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):419–24

A freehand method for drawing stereoscopic pictures. Schulman PH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):215–8

Binary–choice decision time depends upon cerebral hemisphere and nature of task. Schweitzer LR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):147–61

Smooth periodic eye movements can entrain perceptual alternation. Scotto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):835–43

Effects of attention state on electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation of children. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):35–43

Double response to Stroop stimuli. Shimada H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):571–4

Effects of influenza and the common cold on the Stroop color–word test. Smith AP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):668–70

Effects of time of day, introversion and neuroticism on selectivity in memory and attention. Smith AP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):851–60

Tactile hemispheric specialization using a nonsense–shaped formboard. Tanne GB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1081–2

Effects of noise on sleep inertia as a function of circadian placement of a one–hour nap. Tassi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):291–302

Visual dominance in a lateral plane motor learning task. Tloczynski J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):363–8

Tempo as a perceptual cue for judgement of infant cries. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):258

Prospective and retrospective time estimation. Unrug–Neervoort A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec; 73(3 Pt 2):1157–8

Attentional demands of a temporal prediction task: the trajectory of a tennis ball. vom Hofe A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 2):1235–43

Effects of gender and competitive coaction on motor performance. White SA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct; 73(2):581–2

Catching action: visuomotor adaptations in children. Williams JG. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):211–9

Effects of speed vs accuracy instructions and field dependence on college students' digit–symbol matching performance. Wong JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):314

Reading, spelling, and recognition of briefly exposed words and nonwords. Yamada J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):387–95

The perceived duration of gratings. Baro JA, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):161–6

Movement and proximity constrain miscombinations of colour and form. Baylis GC, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(2):201–18

Evidence for complete translational and reflectional invariance in visual object priming. Biederman I, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):585–93

Visual illusory productions with or without amodal completion. Bonaiuto P, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):243–57

Influence of physical and semantic information in a categorisation task of fragmented forms. Boucart M, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):403–14

Serial search for targets defined by divergence or deformation of optic flow. Braddick OJ, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):345–54

Texture–based tasks are little affected by second tasks requiring peripheral or central attentive fixation. Braun J, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(4):483–500

Illusory depth from moving subjective figures and neon colour spreading. Bressan P, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(5):637–44

Recognising facial surfaces. Bruce V, et al. **Perception** 1991;

20(6):755–69
Illusory figures based on local kinematics. Bruno N, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):259–73
Perceived depth scales with disparity gradient. Bülthoff H, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):145–53
Vision with equiluminant colour contrast: 2. A large-scale technique and observations. Cavanagh P, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):219–26
Anatomy of a flash. 2. The 'width' of a temporal edge. Cogan AI. **Perception** 1992;21(2):167–76
The Müller–Lyer illusion Mark II. Degoldi BR, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):269–72
Some observations on the perception of Marroquin patterns. Earle DC. **Perception** 1991;20(6):727–31
Hemifield differences in perceived spatial frequency. Edgar GK, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):759–66
Saccadic reaction times of dyslexic and age-matched normal subjects. Fischer B, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):805–18
Three-dimensional anorthoscopic perception. Fujita N. **Perception** 1990;19(6):767–71
Numerosity estimation as a function of stimulus organization. Ginsburg N. **Perception** 1991;20(5):681–6
Perceptual fade-out occurs in the binocularly viewed Ganzfeld. Gur M. **Perception** 1991;20(5):645–54
Auditory localization: effects of reflecting surfaces. Guski R. **Perception** 1990;19(6):819–30
Preferential inspection of views of 3-D model heads. Harries MH, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):669–80
Integration of form across saccadic eye movements. Hayhoe M, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):393–402
Pre-attentive detection of a target defined by stereoscopic slant. Holliday IE, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):355–62
The perception of mirror-reflected objects. Ittelson WH, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):567–84
Perceived onset simultaneity of stimuli with unequal durations. Jaśkowski P. **Perception** 1991;20(6):715–26
Use of a distracting task to obtain defensive head movements to looming visual stimuli by human adults in a laboratory setting. King SM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):245–59
Unity and variety in visual form. Leeuwenberg E, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):595–622
Training effects on dynamic visual acuity with free-head viewing. Long GM, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):363–71
Comparison of contrast sensitivity functions across three orientations: implications for theory and testing. Long GM, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):373–80
Similarity of tactual and visual picture recognition with limited field of view. Loomis JM, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(2):167–77
The spacing illusion: a spatial aperture problem? Mather G, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):387–92
Mirror-reversal phenomena in the cutaneous perception and writing of children. Nagata Y, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(1):35–47
The discriminability of smooth stereoscopic surfaces. Norman JF, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(6):789–807
Learning to see random-dot stereograms. O'Toole AJ, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):227–43
Temporal integration of spatially filtered visual images. Parker DM, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):147–60
Predicting the future position of a moving target. Peterken C, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(1):5–16
Intermodal transfer of spatial arrangement of the component parts of an object in infants aged 4–5 months. Pineau A, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):795–804
A dynamic model for anomalous figures: the shape of line-induced brightness modifications. Pinna B, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):219–32
Anomalous contours and illusion of angularity: phenomenal and theoretical comparisons. Pinna B. **Perception** 1991; 20(2):207–18
Distractor ratio and grouping processes in visual conjunction search. Poisson ME, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(1):21–38
Figural conditions affecting the formation of anomalous surfaces: overall configuration versus single stimulus part. Purghé F, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(2):193–206
Is amodal completion necessary for the formation of illusory figures? Purghé F. **Perception** 1991;20(5):623–36
Shape discrimination for motion-defined and contrast-defined form: squareness in special. Regan D, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):315–36
On the salience of the inducer's displacement in induced rotary movement. Reinhardt-Rutland AH. **Perception** 1991;20(3):337–43
Distinctiveness and expertise effects with homogeneous stimuli: towards a model of configural coding. Rhodes G, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):773–94
Further evidence of failure of reversal of ambiguous figures by uninformed subjects. Rock I, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(1):39–45
Gender differences in apparent motion perception. Shechter S, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(3):307–14
Attentional modulation of a figural aftereffect. Shulman GL. **Perception** 1992;21(1):7–19
Evidence for independent processing of subjective contour brightness and sharpness. Siegel S, et al. **Perception** 1991; 20(2):233–41
Visual processing of stimulus compounds in newborn infants. Slater A, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(1):29–33
Illusory occluding contours and surface formation by depth propagation. Takeichi H, et al. **Perception** 1992; 21(2):177–84
The internal clock: evidence for a temporal oscillator underlying time perception with some estimates of its characteristic frequency. Treisman M, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(6):705–43
Colour changes as a function of luminance contrast. Valberg A, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(5):655–68
Motion adaptation from surrounding stimuli. Zaidi Q, et al. **Perception** 1991;20(6):703–14
Effect of speaking rate on the perception of vowels. Gottfried TL, et al. **Phonetica** 1990;47(3–4):155–72
Perception of 'voicing' in whispered stops. Munro MJ. **Phonetica** 1990;47(3–4):173–81
The dual-task methodology and assessing the attentional demands of ambulation with walking devices. Wright DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):306–12; discussion 313–5
Quality-specific differences in rat taste detection performance as a function of stimulus volume. Brosvic GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):711–6
Motor responsiveness to stimuli presented during sleep: the influence of time-of-testing on sleep stage analyses. Lammers WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):867–8
Abnormal processing of irrelevant information in chronic schizophrenia: selective enhancement of Stroop facilitation. Carter CS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Feb;41(2):137–46
Conversation skills training of thought-disordered schizophrenic patients through attention focusing. Massel HK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):51–61
Spontaneous selective attention in schizophrenia. Myles-Worsley M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov; 39(2):167–79
Codistribution of a sensory gating deficit and schizophrenia in multi-affected families. Waldo MC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Dec;39(3):257–68
Age differences in the maintenance and restructuring of movement preparation. Amrhein PC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):451–66
Age and reading: the impact of distraction. Connelly SL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):533–41
Young and old faces in young and old heads: the factor of age in face recognition. Fulton A, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):623–30
Cognitive addition: strategy choice and speed-of-processing differences in young and elderly adults. Geary DC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):474–83
Age and the availability of inferences. Hamm VP, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):56–64
Aging and suppression: memory for previously relevant information. Hartman M, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec; 6(4):587–94
Effects of aging on priming and skill learning. Hashtroudi S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):605–15
Stories as a mnemonic aid for older learners. Hill RD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):484–6
Adult age differences in short-term memory and subsequent long-term memory for actions. Kausler DH, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):309–16
Instantiation of general terms in young and older adults. Light LL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):337–51
How general is general slowing? Evidence from the lexical domain. Lima SD, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):416–25
Aging, selective attention, and inhibitory processes: a psychophysiological approach. McDowd JM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):65–71
Automatic semantic priming with various category relations in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Ober BA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):647–60
Visual/cognitive correlates of vehicle accidents in older drivers. Owsley C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):403–15
Are age differences in consistent-mapping visual search due to feature learning or attention training? Rogers WA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):542–50
Age-related increases in the effects of automatic semantic activation. Shaw RJ. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Dec;6(4):595–604
Association between aerobic fitness and visuospatial performance in healthy older adults. Shay KA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):15–24
On the relationship between self-focused attention and psychological disorder: a critical reappraisal [comment] Pyszczynski T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov;110(3):538–43; discussion 544–50. Comment on: Psychol Bull 1990 Mar;107(2):156–76.
The many faces of human ageing: toward a psychological culture of old age. Baltes PB. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov; 21(4):837–54 (90 ref.)
The contribution of list length to the absence of the primacy effect in word recall in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bemelmans KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):1047–50
Talents and preoccupations in idiots-savants. O'Connor N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):959–64
The common cold, pattern sensitivity and contrast sensitivity. Smith AP, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):487–94
Copying strategies and memory on the Complex Figure Test in psychiatric patients. Heinrichs RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):223–6
The Schalling Sensation Seeking and Impulsivity Scales: their relationship to time perspective and time awareness, a preliminary report. Lennings CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):131–6
Conditional stimulus control of childrens' sequence production. Stromer R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):903–12
Correlations between scores on a continuous performance test and parents' ratings of attention problems and impulsivity in children. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739–42
Effect of reutilization of retrieval cues on free recall of a text. van Dam G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):227–30
Item difficulty and discrimination as a function of stem completeness. Violato C. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):739–43
Effect of boredom proneness on time perception. Watt JD. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):323–7
Size invariance in visual number discrimination. Allik J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):290–5
Productive and perceptual constraints on speech-error correction. Berg T. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):114–26
Reading isolated words: no evidence for automatic incorporation of the phonetic code. Brysbaert M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):91–102
Analog versus discrete shifts of attention across the visual field. Chastain G. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(3):175–81
Explicit and implicit memory in dementia and normal ageing. Christensen H, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):149–61
Tonality and perception: musical scales primed by excerpts from The Well-Tempered Clavier of J. S. Bach. Cohen AJ. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):305–14
The right-hemisphere bias in conditional reasoning: a short report on multiple failures to replicate previous findings. Cormier P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):137–9
Asymmetry of perceived key movement in chorale sequences: converging evidence from a probe-tone analysis. Cuddy LL, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):51–9
The processing of cohesion devices in text comprehension. Ehrlich MF. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):169–74
Memory monitoring and memory performance: linked closely or loosely? Hager W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):110–3
Children and chess expertise: the role of calibration. Horgan DD. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(1):44–50
Temporal-order judgment and reaction time for short and long stimuli. Jaśkowski P. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(3):141–5
Optical magnification as event information. Kebeck G, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(3):146–59
Categorical processing of visual stimuli in relation to geometrical, graphemic, or lexical context. McIntyre MC, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):142–8
The tunnel effect, Gibson's perception theory, and reflective seeing. Natsoulas T. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(3):160–74 (38 ref.)
The effects of target discriminability and retinal eccentricity on saccade latencies: an analysis in terms of variable-criterion theory. Nazir TA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):281–9
The effects of hemispheric differences on feature perturbations. Polich J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):274–80
The effect of a non-informative cueing signal in a three-choice reaction-time task. Possamaï CA. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):72–9
Spatial distribution of attention in a visual alignment task: a reply to Hotopf and Brown [comment] Pressey AW. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):319–20. Comment on: Psychol Res 1990;52(1):39–45.
Error in chess: the apperception-restructuring view. Saariluoma P. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(1):17–26
The perception and metaperception of architectural designs communicated by video-computer imaging. Sirikasem P, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):113–26
Attractors and perceptual field dynamics of homogeneous stimulus areas. Stadler M, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991; 53(2):102–12
Attentional focussing and spatial stimulus-response compatibility. Stoffer TH. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):127–35
A perceptual investigation of polytonality. Thompson WF, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):60–71
Kanji words are easier to identify than katakana words. Yamada J, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(2):136–41
The how and why of what went where in apparent motion: modeling solutions to the motion correspondence problem. Dawson MR. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):569–603 (200 ref.)
Mediated and convergent lexical priming in language production: a comment on Levelt et al. (1991). Dell GS, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):604–14; discussion 615–8
On the origins of dynamical awareness. Gilden DL. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):554–68 (50 ref.)
Multiple explanations for multiply quantified sentences: are multiple models necessary? Greene SB. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jan;99(1):184–7; discussion 188–90
ALCOVE: an exemplar-based connectionist model of category learning. Kruschke JK. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jan; 99(1):22–44
Inference during reading. McKoon G, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Jul;99(3):440–66
Recognition failure and the composite memory trace in CHARM. Metcalfe J. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):529–53
Processing implicit and explicit representations. Nelson DL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):322–48 (80 ref.)
Patterns of abnormal processing of emotional information in panic disorder and major depression. Carter CS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992;25(2):65–70
Cognitive processing of contradictory statements: an experimental study of reasoning on proverbs in schizophrenia. de Bonis M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1992; 25(2):100–8
The effect of common versus distinctive stimulus features

on electrodermal orientation to significant stimuli. Ben-Shakhar G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May; 29(3):306-14
The startle eyeblink response to low intensity acoustic stimuli. Blumenthal TD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):296-306
Startle and emotion: lateral acoustic probes and the bilateral blink. Bradley MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):285-95
The relationship between skin conductance orienting and the allocation of processing resources. Filion DL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):410-24
Developmental changes in the duration of attention to unfamiliar stimuli in the rat. Hayne H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):283-93
Orienting, habituation, and resource allocation: an associative analysis. Siddle DA. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):245-59 (50 ref.)
The perception of back vowels: centre of gravity hypothesis. Assmann PF. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):423-48
Spectral, intensive, and temporal factors influencing overshoot. Bacon SP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):373-99
Does attention modulate the perception of luminance changes? Bonnel AM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 May;44(4):601-26
Crossmodal integration in the identification of consonant segments. Braida LD. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):647-77
Does attention have different effects on line orientation and line arrangement discrimination? Cheal M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):825-57
Central and peripheral precuing of forced-choice discrimination. Cheal M, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):859-80
Neuropsychological impairment of face recognition units. De Haan EH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jan;44(1):141-75
Frequency selectivity for hearing-impaired and broadband-noise-masked normal listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):543-64
Mobilization of cognitive resources and the generation effect. Fiedler K, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):149-71
The interlingual identification of Spanish and English vowels: orthographic evidence. Flege JE. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):701-31
Single band amplitude envelope cues as an aid to speechreading. Grant KW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):621-45
Spectral weights and the profile bowl. Green DM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):449-58
Relative contributions of envelope maxima and minima to comodulation masking release. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):349-72
Routes through the face recognition system. Hay DC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Nov;43(4):761-91
The use of prosody in highlighting alterations in repairs from unrestricted speech. Howell P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):733-58
Privileged access by irrelevant speech to short-term memory: the role of changing state. Jones D, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 May;44(4):645-69
Effects of phase changes in low-numbered harmonics on the internal representation of complex sounds. McKeown JD, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):401-21
Pragmatic schemas and the selection task: to reason or not to reason. Markovits H, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):133-48
On the relation between visual spatial attention and visual field asymmetries. Mondor TA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Apr;44(3):529-55
Across-channel masking of changes in modulation depth for amplitude- and frequency-modulated signals. Moore BC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):327-47
Lexical mediation between sight and sound in speechreading. Repp BH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):1-20
The detection of a tone added to a narrow band of noise: the energy model revisited. Richards VM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):481-501
A further examination of attentional effects in the phonemic restoration illusion. Samuel AG. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):679-99
Evidence for a distinction between judged and perceived causality. Schlottmann A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Feb;44(2):321-42
Lateralization of very-short-duration tone pulses of low and high frequencies. Shackleton TM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):503-16
Do abrupt-onset peripheral cues attract attention automatically? Tepin MB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jul;45(1):111-32
Towards an exemplar model of face processing: the effects of race and distinctiveness. Valentine T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 May;44(4):671-703
Perception of spectral changes in multi-tone complexes. Versfeld NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):459-79
Formant transition duration and amplitude rise time as cues to the stop/glide distinction. Walsh MA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):603-20
The role of instrumental responses in memory retrieval in a T-maze. Capaldi EJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul;45(1):65-76
In the blink of an eye: real-time stimulus factors in delay and trace conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Kehoe EJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):257-77
Reciprocal overshadowing between intra-maze and extra-maze cues. March J, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul;45(1):49-63
Blocking observed in human eyelid conditioning. Martin I, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Aug;43(3):233-56
Emergent simple discrimination in children: transfer of stimulus control under non-reinforced conditions. Smeets PM. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Nov;43(4):361-88
Perceptual learning in maze discriminations. Trobalon JB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Nov;43(4):389-402
Role of context in perceptual learning in maze discriminations. Trobalon JB, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jan;44(1):57-73
Attentional aspects of classroom behavior and discrimination learning. Strand SC. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(3):229-41
Attentional fatigue following breast cancer surgery. Cimprich B. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Jun;15(3):199-207
Cognitive processes among skilled miniature golf players: effects of instructions on motor performance, concentration time, and perceived difficulty. Bäckman L, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):344-51
Perceptual and motor components of performance in three different reaction time experiments. Bjørklund RA. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):147-59
Blood pressure reactivity to active and passive behavioral conditions in hypertensives and normotensives. Fredrikson M. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):68-73
Observational training improves adult womens' performance on Piaget's water-level task. Krekling S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(2):117-24
Two metamodels of causal effects. Lund T. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(4):300-15
Swedish norms for completion of word stems and unique word fragments. Olofsson U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992; 33(2):108-16
Activation and facilitation in the lexicon of schizophrenics. Chapin K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Mar;6(3):251-5
P300 in first degree relatives of schizophrenics. Kidogami Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec;6(1):9-13
Information-processing anomalies in the early course of schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Neuchterlein KH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Oct;5(3):195-6
Implicit learning in psychotic patients. Schmand B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):55-64
Schizophrenic feature recognition deficits are independent of task criterion. Schwartz BD, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):185-9
Attention-based motion perception. Cavanagh P. **Science** 1992 Sep 11;257(5076):1563-5
Subjective sleepiness ratings: the effects of sleep deprivation, circadian rhythmicity and cognitive performance. Babkoff H, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Dec;14(6):534-9
The effect of varying prophylactic naps on performance, alertness and mood throughout a 52-hour continuous operation. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):307-15
[Development of attention in early childhood] Tautermannová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov; 46(10-11):462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Selective attention in major depression: clinical retardation and cognitive inhibition] Benoît G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spatial representation of a two-dimensional pattern] Denis S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):405-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of cognitive strategies and self control strategies in 8 to 14-year-old children] Normandeau S. **Can J Psychol** 1992 Mar;46(1):117-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Better listening, better information, better teaching. Lessons of our incompetence] Assal JP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 4;81(6):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Normal and disordered visual development with preferential looking] Boergen KP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Aug;199(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Discrimination learning of rotated faces: a Markov analysis of coding and association processes] Bäuml KH. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992;39(1):1-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prediction of goal-directed behavior: attitude, subjective behavioral competence and emotions] Doll J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):539-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sequence effects in absolute judgment? Critical comments on the method] Haubensak G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1992; 39(1):101-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preferred gaze direction and the vergence system at rest] Heuer H, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):560-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Affect and performance in simple problems] Klauer KC, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(3):379-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color-word interference in relation to comparative compatibility: evidence for two sources of interference] Schulz T, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):648-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiments and models in sequential integration of information] Schwarz W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991; 38(3):457-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-attention of psychosomatic patients] Sachse R, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1992;40(2):148-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color adaptation in a yellow-blue system: proof of a simple numerical relationship] Bäuml KH. **Z Psychol** 1991; 199(3):251-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Facilitating and inhibiting effects of the orientation of attention using peripheral cues] Riggio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1992 Feb;68(2):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of learning and concentration effects of "knowledge of results (KR)" in alpha-wave feedback training] Hashimoto K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Aug; 62(3):180-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of between-channel selection on the brain potentials related to within-channel selection in auditory attention] Okita T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Aug; 62(3):187-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of divided attention to visual and auditory stimuli on event-related potentials] Suzuki K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Jun;62(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Are you always there? About accidents we can avoid] Guldvog B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 20; 111(19):2398-400 **(Nor)**
[Characteristics of the intellectual-memory function of patients treated by chronic hemodialysis] Vasil'eva IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Oct;69(10):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selegiline and cognitive function in Parkinson's disease. Hietanen MH. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):407-10
Iron state in female adolescents. Ballin A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Jul;146(7):803-5
Tyrosine and its potential use as a countermeasure to performance decrement in military sustained operations. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 May; 63(5):364-9 (57 ref.)
Injections of the NMDA-antagonist D-2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid (AP-7) into the nucleus accumbens of rats enhance switching between cue-directed behaviours in a swimming test procedure. van den Bos R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Jun 8;48(2):165-70
Morphine's effects on differential serial compound conditioning and reflex modification of the rabbit's (Oryctolagus cuniculus) nictitating membrane response. McEchron MD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):510-20
The effect of neuroleptics on cognitive and psychomotor function. A preliminary study in healthy volunteers. King DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:647-53
Reduction of alcohol-induced performance impairment by prior ingestion of food. Millar K, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):261-78
RU 41,656 does not reverse the scopolamine-induced cognitive deficit in healthy volunteers. Patat A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;41(3):225-31
Comparison of performance of healthy volunteers given prazepam alone or combined with ethanol. Relation to drug plasma concentrations. Girre C, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Winter;6(4):227-38
The balanced placebo design: effects of alcohol and beverage instructions cannot be independently assessed. Lyvers MF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep;26(9):963-72
Psychostimulant effects on academic and behavioral measures for ADHD junior high school students in a lecture format classroom. Evans SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):537-52
Effects of methylphenidate on the persistence of ADHD boys following failure experiences. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):519-36
Methylphenidate reduces abnormalities of stimulus classification in adolescents with attention deficit disorder. Klorman R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):130-8
Effects of dextroamphetamine on the cognitive and social play of a preschooler with ADHD. Alessandri SM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):768-72
Methylphenidate and thioridazine in the treatment of intellectually subaverage children: effects on cognitive-motor performance. Aman MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):816-24
Pharmacodynamics of pemoline in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Sallee FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):244-51
Comparative drug effects and abuse liability of lorazepam, buspirone, and secobarbital in nondependent subjects. Sellers EM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr; 12(2):79-85
The effects of diazepam and triazolam on repeated acquisition and performance of response sequences with an observing response. Bickel WK, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):217-37
Effects of d-amphetamine on responding under second-order schedules of reinforcement with paired and nonpaired brief stimuli. Cohen SL. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep; 56(2):289-302
Variable-ratio schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of d-amphetamine and morphine. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):193-203
Aging changes the effects of cocaine on vigilance task

performance of rats. Grilly DM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B171–6

The effect of apomorphine on regional cerebral blood flow in schizophrenia. Daniel DG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):377–84

P300 in epileptic children: cognitive effects of antiepileptic drugs. Enoki H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):430–2

An ACTH4–9 analog enhances social attention in aging rats: a longitudinal study. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan–Feb;13(1):153–8

Psychopharmacological effects of pyritinol in normal volunteers. Hindmarch I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(3):159–64

Cigarette smoking and nicotine gum (0, 2 and 4 mg): effects upon four visual attention tasks. Parrott AC, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):34–43

Scopolamine and physostigmine do not alter visual detection of change: relationships to a model of lateral geniculate operations. Takakuwa KM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91;24(4):185–91

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure at school age. II. Attention and behavior. Brown RT, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):369–76

Residential laboratory research: a multidimensional evaluation of the effects of drugs on behavior. Fischman MW, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:113–28

Application of human laboratory data for the assessment of performance in workplace settings: practical and theoretical considerations. Heishman SJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;100:167–74

Double-blind challenge studies of behavioral and cognitive effects of sucrose-aspartame ingestion in normal children. Ferguson HB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:144–50

Effects of sugar on aggressive and inattentive behavior in children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity and normal children. Wender EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):960–6

Effects of long-term cannabis use on selective attention: an event-related potential study. Solowij N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Nov;40(3):683–8

Effects of zopiclone on subjective evaluation of sleep and daytime alertness and on psychomotor and physical performance tests in athletes. Tafti M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 16(1):55–63

Disruptive effects of muscimol infused into the basal forebrain on conditional discrimination and visual attention: differential interactions with cholinergic mechanisms. Muir JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):541–50

Scopolamine attenuates the motor disruptions but not the attentional disturbances induced by haloperidol in a sustained attention task in the rat. Skjoldager P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):93–100

Effects of bromazepam on single-trial event-related potentials in a visual vigilance task. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(4):555–64

Scopolamine effects on visual information processing, attention, and event-related potential map latencies. Brandeis D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):315–36

Effects of alcohol, practice, and task complexity on reaction time distributions. Maylor EA, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1992 Jan;44(1):119–39

[Evaluation by evoked potentials of attentional abilities in patients with depression under amoxapine or imipramine] el Massioui F. **Encephale** 1991 Dec;17 Spec No 3:441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Do piroxicam and diclofenac impair reaction performance?] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1992 Jun;47(6):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psycho-functional changes in attention and learning under the action of L-acetylcarnitine in 17 young subjects. A pilot study of its use in mental deterioration] Lino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1992 Jun;140(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Thyroid hormones influence perceptual processing in a visual search paradigm. Brabant G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1992;19 Suppl 1:103–5

Effect of physiological and pathological aging processes on topographic bit-mapped cognitive evoked potentials in presenile subjects. Zappoli R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):569–73

A study of right unilateral spatial neglect in left hemispheric lesions: the difference between right-handed and non-right-handed post-stroke patients. Maeshima S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):418–24

Cognition in relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: a multichannel event-related potential (P300) study. Triantafyllou NI, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jan; 85(1):10–3

Scalp topographies dissociate attentional ERP components during auditory information processing. Giard MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:168–74; discussion 175

Attention effects on the auditory event-related potential. Näätänen R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:161–6; discussion 167 (32 ref.)

Spatial neglect: new issues and their implications for occupational therapy practice [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1992 Jun;46(6):568] Herman EW. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):207–16 (90 ref.)

Attention and para-attentional processing. Event-related brain potentials as tests of a model. Pribram KH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jul 1;658:65–92 (175 ref.)

Attention modulates somatosensory cerebral blood flow response to vibrotactile stimulation as measured by positron emission tomography. Meyer E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr;29(4):440–3

Slow potentials in a melody recognition task. Verleger R, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(4):225–44

Amplitude change with click rate in human brainstem auditory-evoked responses. Jiang ZD, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):173–82

Neglect of contralateral visual stimuli in monkeys with unilateral striatal dopamine depletion. Apicella P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):187–95

D-1 and D-2 receptor mediation of sensorimotor behavior in rats depleted of dopamine during development. Johnson BJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):49–58

The role of different nuclei of the thalamus in processing episodic information. Peinado-Manzano MA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):17–27

Changes in sensory responsivity in deep layer neurons of the superior colliculus of behaving rats. Weldon DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):97–101

Sexual behavior increases dopamine transmission in the nucleus accumbens and striatum of male rats: comparison with novelty and locomotion. Damsma G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):181–91

Visually guided locomotion, distractibility, and the missing-stimulus effect in hooded rats with unilateral or bilateral lesions of parietal cortex. Foreman N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):529–38

Conditioning and contextual retrieval in hippocampal rats. Good M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):499–509

Visual and auditory spatial and nonspatial delayed-response performance by Korsakoff and non-Korsakoff alcoholic and aging individuals. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):613–22

Directional dependence of intraocular transfer of stimulus detection in pigeons (Columba livia). Remy M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):647–52

Peripheral and central components of alerting: habituation of acoustic startle, orienting responses, and elicited waveforms. Sanford LD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):112–20

Experimental testing of constructivism and related theories. Fidelman U. **Behav Sci** 1991 Oct;36(4):274–97

Event-related potentials in depression: influence of task, stimulus hemifield and clinical features on P3 latency. Bruder GE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Aug 1;30(3):233–46

P300, clinical symptoms, and neuropsychological parameters in acute and remitted schizophrenia: a preliminary report. Eikmeier G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15; 31(10):1065–9

P50 suppression is not affected by attentional manipulations. Jerger K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb 15;31(4):365–77

Effect of subject's family name on visual event-related potential in schizophrenia. Minami E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):681–9

On the clinical application of P300 [editorial] Polich J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):647–9

Endogenous event-related brain potentials and psychometric performance in children at risk for schizophrenia. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):177–89

Mismatch negativity: an index of a preattentive processing deficit in schizophrenia. Shelley AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov 15;30(10):1059–62

P300 and conceptual loosening in normals: an event-related potential correlate of "thought disorder?" Ward PB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Apr 1;31(7):650–60

P300, probability, and introverted/extroverted personality types. Cahill JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):23–35

Cholinergic activity and constraints on information processing. Callaway E, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May; 33(1):1–22

Muscle tension patterns during auditory attention. Cohen BH, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 Jul;33(2–3):133–56

Event related potentials, reaction time, and cognitive performance in idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Ebmeier KP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):73–89

Relative changes in salivary Na+ and K+ concentrations relating to stress induction. Hinton JW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):63–71

Operant conditioning of P300. Sommer W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1992 May;33(1):37–49

Coherence on electroencephalography and aberrant functional organisation of the brain in schizophrenic patients during activation tasks. Morrison-Stewart SL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:636–44

Selective delayed alternation deficits in dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. el-Awar M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jul;16(2):121–9

Visual evoked potentials related to behavioral asymmetries during foveal attention in the two extrapersonal hemispaces. Tressoldi PE, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar; 18(2):125–37

Semantic additivity and semantic inhibition: dissociable processes in the cerebral hemispheres? Chiarello C, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Jan;42(1):52–76

Auditory neglect after right frontal lobe and right pulvinar thalamic lesions. Hugdahl K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct; 41(3):465–73

Selective impairment of grammatical morphology due to induced stress in normal listeners: implications for aphasia. Kilborn K. **Brain Lang** 1991 Aug;41(2):275–88

Cerebral lateralization in linguistic and nonlinguistic perception: analysis of cognitive styles in the auditory modality. Njemanze PC. **Brain Lang** 1991 Oct;41(3):367–80

Perception of visual letter strings in a case of left neglect: manipulation of the word form. Siéroff E. **Brain Lang** 1991 Nov;41(4):565–89

Concurrent task interference in stutterers: dissociating hemispheric specialization and activation. Forster DC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Sep;45(3):321–35

Abnormal clumsiness in children: a defect of motor programming? Smyth TR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):283–94

Selective attention modulates extrastriate visual regions in humans during visual feature discrimination and recognition. Corbetta M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991; 163:165–75; discussion 175–80 (29 ref.)

Attentional control of visual perception: cortical and subcortical mechanisms. Desimone R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:963–71 (50 ref.)

Early vision is bottom-up, except for focal attention. Julesz B. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:973–8 (37 ref.)

Interhemisphere transfer in males and females. Burton A, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Sep;27(3):425–9

The neurobiology of selective attention. Posner MI, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;2(2):165–9 (39 ref.)

Overlooking: a sign of bilateral central scotomata in children. Good WV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jan; 34(1):69–73

Intermodal selective attention. II. Effects of attentional load on processing of auditory and visual stimuli in central space. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):356–68

Frontal DC potentials in auditory selective attention. Asenbaum S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;82(6):469–76

ERP components related to stimulus selection processes. Paz-Caballero MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):369–76

Auditory attention affects two different areas in the human supratemporal cortex. Rif J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):464–72

Sequence-dependent deterioration in the visual evoked potential in the absence of drowsiness. Skuse NF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 84(1):20–5

Reduced attention-related negative potentials in schizophrenic children. Strandburg RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct; 79(4):291–307

Intermodal selective attention. I. Effects on event-related potentials to lateralized auditory and visual stimuli. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):341–55

Mechanisms of auditory selective attention as revealed by event-related potentials. Hansen JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:195–209 (57 ref.)

Visual-spatial attention: preparation and selection in children and adults. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:183–94

Selective attention and mental chronometry. Mulder G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:228–43 (47 ref.)

ERPs and selective attention: commentary. Rugg MD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991;42:222–7 (26 ref.)

Exploratory eye movements in schizophrenic patients and patients with frontal lobe lesions. Matsushima E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992;241(4):210–4

Adult age-related changes in paying attention. Madden DJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):84

Sex differences in cardiovascular reactivity: effects of the gender relevance of the stressor. Lash SJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(6):392–8

Analysis of possible interactions of an attentional task with cochlear micromechanics. Avan P, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jan;57(2):269–75

The association between testosterone, sexual arousal, and selective attention for erotic stimuli in men. Alexander GM, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Sep;25(3):367–81

Efferent gating of human auditory attentional processes. Weber M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):19–24

Three dimensional vector analysis of the spatial components and voltage magnitudes of the P300 response during different attentional states and stimulus modalities. Clifford JO Jr, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–10

Attentional influence on the P50 component of the auditory event-related brain potential. Guterman Y, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Mar;12(2):197–209

Visual attention and evoked otoacoustic emissions: a slight but real effect. Meric C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 May;12(3):233–5

Attention tasks and EEG power spectra. Valentino DA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Dec;11(3):299–301

Psychophysiology of hemispheric asymmetry. The "entropy"

of right-hemisphere activity. Rotenberg VS, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):183-8

Hard data that resist replication [editorial] Wolf S. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul-Sep;26(3):179-82

Frontal lobe functions in attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity: a review and research report. Barkley RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr; 20(2):163-88 (75 ref.)

Early stimulus processing in dysthymia and anhedonia. Yee CM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 May;101(2):230-3

Further studies of a model for azimuthal encoding: lateral superior olive neuron response curves and developmental processes. Blum JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1968-78

Human brain-stem auditory evoked responses obtained by cross correlation to trains of clicks, noise bursts, and tone bursts. Barkard R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1398-404

Comparison of frequency selectivity and consonant recognition among hearing-impaired and masked normal-hearing listeners. Dubno JR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2110-21

Aging and consonant errors in reverberation and noise. Helfer KS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1786-96

A composite model of the auditory periphery for the processing of speech based on the filter response functions of single auditory-nerve fibers. Jenison RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):773-86

A model of head-related transfer functions based on principal components analysis and minimum-phase reconstruction. Kistler DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1637-47

The effect of interaural delay of the masker on masking-level differences in young and old adults. Pichora-Fuller MK, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2129-35

Effects of relative starting phase and frequency separation of two-tone stimuli on the brain-stem auditory-evoked response. Sammeth CA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep; 90(3):1405-9

Event-related potentials and selective attention in major depressive illness. Knott V, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Sep; 23(1):43-8

Brief report: attention performance in autism and regional brain metabolic rate assessed by positron emission tomography. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):115-25

Abnormal visual event-related potentials of autistic children. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):449-70

Electromyographic and affective responses of episodic tension-type headache patients and headache-free controls during stressful task performance. Hatch JP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):89-112

Potential language and attentional networks revealed through factor analysis of rCBF data measured with SPECT. McLaughlin T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1992 Jul; 12(4):535-45

Dual-task performance in demented and nondemented elderly. Grober E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):667-76

Memory and attention in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer type and in normal elderly subjects. Lines CR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep;13(5):691-702

Differential effects of unilateral temporal lobectomy on visuospatial memory and attention. Martin RC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Nov;13(6):965-71

Sustained attention following mild closed-head injury. Parasuraman R, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Sep; 13(5):789-811

A scoring method for logical memory that is sensitive to right-hemispheric dysfunction. Webster JS, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1992 Mar;14(2):222-38

Event-related potential studies in infants and children. Shibasaki H, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jul;9(3):408-18 (33 ref.)

Neural and behavioral correlates of emotion recognition in children and adults. Kestenbaum R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;54(1):1-18

Electrophysiological evidence for temporal overlap among contingent mental processes. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1992 Jun;121(2):195-209

Modulations of sensory-evoked brain potentials indicate changes in perceptual processing during visual-spatial priming. Mangun GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Nov;17(4):1057-74

The level-of-focal-attention hypothesis in oral reading: influence of strategies on the context specificity of lexical repetition effects. Carlson LA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Sep;17(5):924-31

Differential effects of voluntary expectancies on reaction times and event-related potentials: evidence for automatic and controlled expectancies. Matt J, et al. **J Exp Psychol Learn Mem Cogn** 1992 Jul;18(4):810-22

Costs and benefits of target activation and distractor inhibition in selective attention. Neumann E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Nov;17(6):1136-45

Aging changes the effects of cocaine on vigilance task performance of rats. Grilly DM. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep; 47(5):B171-6

Aging, inhibitory processes, and negative priming. McDowd JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):P340-5

Directional hypokinesia in spatial hemineglect: a case study. Bottini G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 55(7):562-5

Early orientation of attention toward the half space ipsilateral to the lesion in patients with unilateral brain damage. Gainotti G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 54(12):1082-9

Mental representation and temporary recovery from unilateral neglect after vestibular stimulation [letter] Geminiani G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;55(4):332-3

Left on the right: allochiria in a case of left visuo-spatial neglect. Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):717-9

Leftward search in left unilateral spatial neglect. Ishiai S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):40-4

Dissociated perceptual-sensory and exploratory-motor neglect. Liu GT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(8):701-6

The influence of stimulus properties on visual neglect. Tegnér R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 54(10):882-7

EEG coherence of prefrontal areas in normal and schizophrenic males during perceptual activation. Hoffman RE, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring; 3(2):169-75

Attention and higher cortical functions in schizophrenia. Kenny JT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):269-75

Spatial attention in HIV-1 infection: a preliminary report. Martin EM, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Summer;4(3):288-93

Passive P300 response in traumatic brain injury patients. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):180-5

P300 response under active and passive attentional states and uni- and bimodality stimulus presentation conditions. Rappaport M, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):399-407

What can neurological models of attention, intention, and arousal tell us about attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? Voeller KK. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):209-16 (88 ref.)

Ultradian rhythms in task performance and EEG activities during prolonged continuous work. Hayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Mar;46(1):238-9

Abnormalities in event-related potentials, N100, P200, P300 and slow wave in schizophrenia. Ogura C, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):57-65

Neuropsychological characteristics of right hemisphere damage: investigation by attention tests, concept formation and change test, and self-evaluation task. Mizuno M. **Keio J Med** 1991 Dec;40(4):221-34

Progressive decline in social attention in aging rats: an information-statistical method. Spruijt BM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):145-51

Attention and short-term memory in chronic fatigue syndrome patients: an event-related potential analysis. Scheffers MK, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1667-75

Levels of processing for visual stimuli in an "extinguished" field. Berti A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 May; 30(5):403-15

Search patterns and neglect: a case study. Chatterjee A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jul;30(7):657-72

Lateralized deficits in visual attention in males with developmental dopamine depletion. Craft S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):341-51

Covert orientation of visual attention after closed head injury. Cremona-Meteyard SL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Feb; 30(2):123-32

Right-sided anarchic (alien) hand: a longitudinal study. Della Sala S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(11):1113-27 (55 ref.)

While an undergraduate waits. Donchin E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):557-69

A PET study of word finding. Frith CD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1137-48

Contribution of striate cortex and the superior colliculus to visual function in area MT, the superior temporal polysensory area and the inferior temporal cortex. Gross CG. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):497-515

Parallel and serial visual search after closed head injury: electrophysiological evidence for perceptual dysfunctions. Heinze HJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):495-514

Deficit to stimulus-centered, letter shape representations in a case of "unilateral neglect". Hillis AE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1223-40

Ocular exploration in the dark by patients with visual neglect. Hornak J. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):547-52

The role of the inferior prefrontal convexity in performance of delayed nonmatching-to-sample. Kowalska DM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):583-600

Is interhemispheric transfer of visuomotor information asymmetric? Evidence from a meta-analysis. Marzi CA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1163-77

Frontal-lobe contribution to recency judgements. Milner B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):601-18

The role of contour and intervals in the recognition of melody parts: evidence from cerebral asymmetries in musicians. Peretz I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):277-92

Hemispheric differences in mnemonic processing: the effects of left hemisphere interpretation. Phelps EA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):293-7

Stereopsis in the cat: behavioral demonstration and underlying mechanisms. Ptito M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):443-64

Use of left vs right hand in responding to lateralized stimuli in unilateral neglect. Robertson I. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(11):1129-35

Spatio-motor cueing in unilateral left neglect: the role of hemispace, hand and motor activation. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jun;30(6):553-63

Parallel pathways in the visual system: their role in perception at isoluminance. Schiller PH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(6):433-41

Discrimination within and between hemifields: a new constraint on theories of attention. Sereno AB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(7):659-75

Perception of moving and stationary gratings in brain damaged patients with unilateral spatial neglect. Spinelli D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Apr;30(4):393-401

Functional anatomy of language processing: neuroimaging and the problem of individual variability. Steinmetz H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(12):1149-61 (77 ref.)

The behavioral effects of food constituents: strategies used in studies of amino acids, protein, carbohydrate and caffeine. Lieberman HR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:61-70

Quantitative analysis of EEG in boys with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder: controlled study with clinical implications. Mann CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):30-6

Application of tetra-ataxiametric posturography in clinical and developmental diagnosis. Kohen-Raz R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):635-56

Effects of auditory disruption of lingual tactile sensitivity in skilled and unskilled speaking conditions. Krummel S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):531-8

Hemisphere differences in event-related potentials (ERPS) to monaural presentations of simple speech sounds. Kvale G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1043-54

Attention of preschool children: temporal variation of electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1115-24

How does the visual system distinguish between illuminance and reflectance? Sohmiya T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):479-84

Retinal mechanisms in the perception of subjective contours: the contribution of lateral inhibition. Coren S. **Perception** 1991;20(2):181-91

Cooperative representation of visual borders. Stuart GW, et al. **Perception** 1992;21(2):185-93

Hippocampal and body temperature changes in rats during delayed matching-to-sample performance in a cold environment. Ahlers ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):1013-8

Motor, but not sensory, cortical potentials are amplified by high-protein diet. Brock JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):887-93

Effects of habitual caffeine use and acute ingestion: testing a biobehavioral model. Smith BD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):131-7

A taste illusion: taste sensation localized by touch. Todrank J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1027-31

Discharge of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons in behaving rats and monkeys suggests a role in vigilance. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:501-20 (89 ref.)

Electrophysiological evidence for the involvement of the locus coeruleus in alerting, orienting, and attending. Foote SL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:521-32 (35 ref.)

Noradrenergic and locus coeruleus modulation of the perforant path-evoked potential in rat dentate gyrus supports a role for the locus coeruleus in attentional and memorial processes. Harley C. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 88:307-21 (63 ref.)

Measurement of maximum variability within event related potentials in schizophrenia. Anderson J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Oct;39(1):33-44

Disorders of smooth pursuit eye movement and auditory N100 in schizophrenic patients. Strik WK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Mar;41(3):227-35

Abnormal electrodermal reactivity to novel visual stimuli in autistic children. van Engeland H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jul;38(1):27-38

Prediction of endocrine stress reactions by means of personality variables. de Leeuwe JN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):791-802

Cortical modulation of visual contrast. Sugita Y, et al. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(4):271-3

Attention, meaning, and somatization: a psychophysiological view. Lolas F. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):147-50 (20 ref.)

Distinguishing between attentional and amnestic effects in information processing: the separate and combined effects of scopolamine and nicotine on verbal free recall. Rusted J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):363-6

Selective attention in auditory processing as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Alho K. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):247-63 (85 ref.)

The effect of an acoustic warning stimulus upon the electrically elicited blink reflex in humans. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):133-9

Event-related potentials to different feedback stimuli. Chwilla DJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):123-32

The relationship between N2 and N400: scalp distribution, stimulus probability, and task relevance. Deacon D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):185–200

P300 and introverted/extraverted personality types. Ditraglia GM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):177–84

The processing of temporal intervals reflected by CNV-like brain potentials. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):648–55

Assessing attentional control of breathing by reaction time. Gallego J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):217–24

Effects of inter-item lag on word repetition: an event-related potential study. Karayanidis F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):307–18

Task versus component consistency in the development of automatic processing: a psychophysiological assessment. Kramer AF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):425–37

Temperature, time-of-night of testing, and responsiveness to stimuli presented while sleeping. Lammers WJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):463–7

Mismatch negativity outside strong attentional focus: a commentary on Woldorff et al. (1991) [comment] Näätänen R. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):478–84. Comment on: Psychophysiology 1991 Jan;28(1):30–42.

Ongoing pain as a mental workload indexed by P300 depression: discrimination of real and feigned pain conditions. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):336–43

P300 in patients with unilateral temporal lobectomies: the effects of reduced stimulus quality. Scheffers MK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May;28(3):274–84

The effect of repeated testing on ERP components during auditory selective attention. Shelley AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Sep;28(5):496–510

The waltzing oddball. Verleger R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):468–77

Can echoic memory store two traces simultaneously? A study of event-related brain potentials. Winkler I, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):337–49

Probing the time-course of the auditory oddball P3 with secondary reaction time. Woodward SH, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Nov;28(6):609–18

A computer model of auditory stream segregation. Beauvios MW, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):517–41

Binaural loudness matches in unilaterally impaired listeners. Zeng FG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 Aug;43(3):565–83

Visual evoked potentials elicited by subjective contour figures. Sugawara M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991; 32(4):352–7

Wisconsin Card Sorting Test deficits in chronic paranoid schizophrenia. Evidence for a relatively discrete subgroup? Butler RW, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Jul;7(2):169–76

The role of head movement and pinnae in auditory localization in schizophrenia and psychosis. Guterman Y, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Dec;6(1):67–73

Effect of concurrent distraction on communication failures in schizophrenic patients. II. Medication status correlations. Moskowitz J, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Sep;5(2):153–9

Two modes of central gaze fixation maintenance and oculomotor distractibility in schizophrenics. Paus T. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Sep;5(2):145–52

Interactions between chemical and thermal cutaneous stimuli: inhibition (counterirritation) and integration. Green BG. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(4):301–12

The information capacity of visual attention. Verghese P, et al. **Vision Res** 1992 May;32(5):983–95

Analysis of information processing stages using event-related potentials. Vaughan J, et al. **Z Psychol** 1991;199(4):299–307

[Attentional requirements for preparing to return a serve in tennis] Goulet C, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1992 Jun; 17(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast transfer function of the visual system] Pak MA, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Sep;36(9):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are cognitive processes in a phase relation with 40 Hz EEG?] Reuter BM, et al. **EEG EMG Z Elektroenzephalogr Elektromyogr Verwandte Geb** 1992 Jun;23(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrophy of the ganglion cells reduces pattern ERG not only in fine but also in coarse test patterns] Gerling J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(6):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corpus callosum agenesis. Interhemispheric integration of semantic information] Münte TF, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):629–36 **(Ger)**

[Analytic, creative and memory processes in hearing and processing of music—a DC potential study] Beisteiner R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(2):47–8 **(Ger)**

[Orientation of attention in the visual space] Barbieri C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orientation strategy implicit in spatial attention] Galeazzi GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jun;67(6):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of age on the orientation of attention: effect of changing the interval between signal and stimulus] Mucignat C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 May; 67(5):521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of attention in sleep—the changes of waveforms of event-related potentials in sleep] Kogure T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1992;94(6):533–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the reliability of freight elevator operators] Gosk A, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in cognitive functions after sleep deprivation as a prognostic indicator of drug therapy of endogenous depression] Walecka W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cognitive functions and the effectiveness of drug therapy in patients with endogenous depression] Walecka W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 May–Aug;25(3–4):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Directed attention and auditory evoked potentials] Maiorov VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):186–8 **(Rus)**

[Principles and methods of occupational psychophysiological selection of deep-water divers] Pavlova TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of mental and physical work capacity during reserpine treatment of patients with arterial hypertension working under neuro-emotional stress] Dasaeva LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attention and associative memory in patients with sequelae of ischemic stroke] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related characteristics of the correlation of involuntary and voluntary analysis during image recognition] Beteleva TG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Dental management considerations in children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Friedlander AH, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1992 May–Jun;59(3):196–201 (60 ref.)

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults. Bellak L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):138–47 (31 ref.)

Social status of boys with both academic problems and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Flicek M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):353–66

Attention deficit and reading achievement. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):375–85

Hyperactivity and delay aversion--II. The effect of self versus externally imposed stimulus presentation periods on memory. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):399–409

Attention deficit. Rosenberger PB. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Nov–Dec;7(6):397–405 (107 ref.)

[Neurobiologic perspectives of attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity] Cabanyes Truffino J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 18;98(15):591–4 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pharmacodynamics of pemoline in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Sallee FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):244–51

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Animal models in behavioral toxicology and teratology. Lederer R, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1991;14:15–24 (36 ref.)

Sucrose and delinquent behavior: coincidence or consequence? Gans DA. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 30(1):23–48 (153 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

[Mild and severe organic brain disorders in childhood] Steinhausen HC. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jan 25; 122(4):102–11 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gender differences in a clinic-referred sample of attention-deficit-disordered children. Brown RT, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Winter;22(2):111–28

Communication issues in Attention-deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. Giddan JJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Fall; 22(1):45–51

Juvenile delinquency entry and persistence: do attention problems contribute to conduct problems? Forehand R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;22(4):261–4

Mental retardation and ADHD! [letter; comment] Voigt RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Feb;89(2):351–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Dec;86(6):922–30.

[Memory disorders and attention deficit modulation in child hyperactivity] Cabanyes J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jul–Aug;54(4):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Follow-ups of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Review of literature. Lie N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1992;368:1–40 (174 ref.)

Child psychiatry and early intervention: IV. The externalizing disorders. Beitchman JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 May;37(4):245–9 (46 ref.)

Minor neurological dysfunction from birth to 12 years. I: Increase during late school-age. Lunsing RJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):399–403

Minor neurological dysfunction from birth to 12 years. II: Puberty is related to decreased dysfunction. Lunsing RJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):404–9

A perspective on the attention-deficit disorders. Garfinkel BD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 May; 43(5):445–6, 448

A pattern of test findings predicting attention problems at school. Korkman M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):451–67

An examination of learned helplessness among attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered boys. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):607–23

A comparison of behavioral and attentional functioning in children diagnosed as hyperactive or learning-disabled. Robins PM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):65–82

Are attentional-hyperactivity deficits unidimensional or multidimensional syndromes? Empirical findings from a community survey. Bauermeister JJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):423–31

Attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity: a review and comparison of matched groups. Cantwell DP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):432–8 (35 ref.)

The Mania Rating Scale: can it be used in children? A preliminary report. Fristad MA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):252–7

ADHD and PDD [letter] Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):567

Specificity of inattention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity to the diagnosis of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Halperin JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):190–6

The disruptive behavioral disorder in children and adolescents: comorbidity and clinical course. Keller MB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):204–9

Teacher ratings of DSM-III-R symptoms for the disruptive behavior disorders. Pelham WE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):210–8

Comorbidity of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and overanxious disorder. Pliszka SR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):197–203

The relationship between inattentiveness in the classroom and reading achievement (Part A): methodological issues. Rowe KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):349–56 (110 ref.)

The relationship between inattentiveness in the classroom and reading achievement (Part B): an explanatory study. Rowe KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):357–68

Comorbidity between ADDH and learning disability: a review and report in a clinically referred sample. Semrud-Clikeman M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):439–48 (55 ref.)

Psychiatric comorbidity in attention deficit disorder: impact on the interpretation of Child Behavior Checklist results. Steingard R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):449–54

Situational variation in problem behavior at home and school in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: a factor analytic study. Altepeter TS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 May;33(4):741–8

Clinic observations in the assessment of pervasiveness of childhood hyperactivity. Luk SL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;32(5):833–50

Diagnostic efficiency of symptoms for oppositional defiant disorder and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Waldman ID, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct; 59(5):732–8

Psychometric differentiation of conduct disorder and attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. O'Brien JD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug;13(4):274–7

Interindividual variability of the number connection test [letter] Zeneroli ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 May; 15(1-2):263–4

Assessment of attention deficit disorder using a thematic apperception technique. Costantino G, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):87–95

Girls with fragile X syndrome: physical and neurocognitive status and outcome. Hagerman RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):395–400

Test-retest reliability of the prolactin and cortisol responses to D,L-fenfluramine challenge in disruptive behavior disorders. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1992 Apr; 42(1):65–72

Correlations between scores on a continuous performance test and parents' ratings of attention problems and impulsivity in children. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739–42

[Minimal brain dysfunction in a population sample of children monitored on a long-term basis] Vágnerová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Feb;46(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperkinetic disorders with attention deficit. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Vallée L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(11):719–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subgroups of hyperkinetic disorders—explorative studies with reference to questionnaires and immunologic parameters] Blank R, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1992 Mar;20(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis and therapeutic success in hyperkinetic

syndrome] Laumann A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inadequacy of the "hyperkinetic syndrome" diagnosis and practical consequences] Liegl U, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of hyperkinetic syndrome in clinical and field samples] Schmidt MH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor neurological signs and infantile hyperactivity: a new step in nosologic advances?] Cabanyes Truffino J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jun;34(6):436–40 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Comment: treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder [letter; comment] Crook WG. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Apr;26(4):565–6. Comment on: DICP 1991 Nov;25(11):1207–13.

DRUG THERAPY

A comparison of medicated and nonmedicated attention-deficit disordered hyperactive boys. Alston CY, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):65–70

Methylphenidate use in Michigan [letter] Goldstein E. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Oct;48(10):2129

Comorbidity of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and other disorders [letter] Huesay HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):148; discussion 149

Clonidine in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Hart-Santora D, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan; 26(1):37–9 (21 ref.)

Adult attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and desipramine [letter; comment] Magee R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;37(2):148–9. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;36(6):415–21.

Cognitive effects of psychostimulant medication in hyperactive children. Everett J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Winter;22(2):79–87

Methylphenidate protocol: feasibility in a pediatric practice. DiTraglia J. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Dec;30(12):656–60

Treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: a critical review [see comments] Brown CS. **DICP** 1991 Nov; 25(11):1207–13 (52 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Apr;26(4):565–6.

Prosocial behavior in hyperactive boys: effects of stimulant medication and comparison with normal boys. Buhrmester D, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Feb;20(1):103–21

Psychostimulant effects on academic and behavioral measures for ADHD junior high school students in a lecture format classroom. Evans SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):537–52

Effects of methylphenidate on the persistence of ADHD boys following failure experiences. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):519–36

Methylphenidate reduces abnormalities of stimulus classification in adolescents with attention deficit disorder. Klorman R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):130–8

Effects of dextroamphetamine on the cognitive and social play of a preschooler with ADHD. Alessandri SM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):768–72

Methylphenidate and thioridazine in the treatment of intellectually subaverage children: effects on cognitive–motor performance. Aman MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):816–24

Treatment of ADHD with fluoxetine: a preliminary trial. Barrickman L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):762–7

The effects of methylphenidate and lithium on attention and activity level. Carlson GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):262–70

Effects of sustained-release and standard preparations of methylphenidate on attention deficit disorder. Fitzpatrick PA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):226–34

Methylphenidate in hyperactive boys with comorbid tic disorder: II. Short-term behavioral effects in school settings. Gadow KD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):462–71

Effects and noneffects of methylphenidate in children with mental retardation and ADHD. Handen BL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):455–61

Imipramine treatment of ADHD in a fragile X child. Hilton DK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):831–4

Methylphenidate response in aggressive and nonaggressive ADHD children: distinctions on laboratory measures of symptoms. Matier K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):219–25

ADHD and research methodology [letter; comment] Miller AR. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):171–2. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Sep;29(5):702–9.

Buspirone for aggression [letter] Quiason N, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;30(6):1026

Growth deficits in children treated with desipramine: a controlled study. Spencer T, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):235–43

The cardiotoxicity of the tricyclics. Tingelstad JB. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):845–6

Clomipramine for comorbid conditions [letter] Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 31(1):171

Covert antisocial behavior in boys with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: external validation and effects of methylphenidate. Hinshaw SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):274–81

Methylphenidate and attributions in boys with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Pelham WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Apr;60(2):282–92

Messages of medication: effects of actual versus informed medication status on hyperactive boys' expectancies and self-evaluations. Whalen CK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):602–6

Educators' knowledge and attitudes regarding stimulants in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kasten EF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):215–9

Combination of treatments for attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adults. Ratey JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Nov;179(11):699–701

A two-part model of stimulant action on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder in children. McCracken JT. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):201–9 (51 ref.)

Fluoxetine in adults with residual attention deficit disorder and hypersomnolence [letter] Sabalesky DA. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Fall;2(4):463–4

Methylphenidate and interpersonal relationships of children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Mino Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):45–51

Pharmacological treatment of conduct disorder. Rifkin A. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):59–63 (16 ref.)

Dramatic favorable responses of children with learning disabilities or dyslexia and attention deficit disorder to antimotion sickness medications: four case reports. Levinson HN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):723–38

Pharmacologic treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Greenhill LL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar; 15(1):1–27 (47 ref.)

The stimulants. Wilens TE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1992 Mar;15(1):191–222 (121 ref.)

Use of moclobemide in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Trott GE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S134–6

[Methylphenidate—current prescribing rate] Elliger TJ. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):268–70 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness and tolerance of the selective MAO-A inhibitor moclobemide in children with hyperkinetic syndrome] Trott GE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of 10 children. Positive effects of central nervous system stimulants in hyperactivity and attention disorder] Eriksson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3076–8 **(Swe)**

[Is drug therapy of hyperactive children justified?] Janols LO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 18;88(38):3057–8, 3061 (34 ref.) **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Minor malformations, hyperactivity, and learning disabilities. Accardo PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct;145(10):1184–7

Comorbidity of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and other disorders [letter; comment] Anderson BW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):148–9; discussion 149. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):564–77.

Comorbidity of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and other disorders [letter; comment] Bellak L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):147–8; discussion 149. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):564–77.

Comorbidity of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and other disorders [letter] Boon F. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 149(1):148; discussion 149

Comorbidity of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder and other disorders [letter; comment] Huttenbach DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):148; discussion 149. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 May;148(5):564–77.

Adolescents with ADHD: patterns of behavioral adjustment, academic functioning, and treatment utilization. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):752–61

ETIOLOGY

Hyperactivity and food additives. Pollock I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1991;(48):81–9 (28 ref.)

A short-term longitudinal study of the early development of self-regulation. Silverman IW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Aug;20(4):415–35

Controlled trial of hyposensitisation in children with food-induced hyperkinetic syndrome. Egger J, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1150–3

[Evaluation of mental status of children with malabsorption syndrome after long-term treatment with gluten-free diet (preliminary report)] Kozlowska ZE. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Further evidence for family-genetic risk factors in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Patterns of comorbidity in probands and relatives psychiatrically and pediatrically referred samples. Biederman J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Sep;49(9):728–38

Evidence for a genetic etiology in hyperactivity in children. Stevenson J. **Behav Genet** 1992 May;22(3):337–44

Attention deficit disorder in reading-disabled twins: evidence for a genetic etiology. Gillis JJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):303–15

A twin study of the etiology of comorbidity: attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and dyslexia. Gilger JW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;31(2):343–8

Young adult mental status of hyperactive boys and their brothers: a prospective follow-up study. Mannuzza S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):743–51

Attention deficit disorder: association with familial-genetic factors. Gross-Tsur V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 7(4):258–61

METABOLISM

Stimulants and antidepressant pharmacokinetics in hyperactive children. Elia J. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991; 27(4):411–5 (28 ref.)

NURSING

Nursing interventions for children with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Diacon NV. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):313–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aggression, hyperactivity and platelet imipramine binding. Marazziti D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Sep; 84(3):209–11

Tactile-kinesthetic system of rats as an animal model for minimal brain dysfunction. Elsner J. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(6):465–73

Discourse on the development of EEG diagnostics and biofeedback for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorders. Lubar JF. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Sep;16(3):201–25 (39 ref.)

Frontal lobe functions in attention deficit disorder with and without hyperactivity: a review and research report. Barkley RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr; 20(2):163–88 (75 ref.)

Limbic system dysrhythmia: a diagnostic electroencephalogram procedure utilizing procaine activation. Ryback RS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Summer;3(3):321–9

What can neurological models of attention, intention, and arousal tell us about attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder? Voeller KK. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991 Spring;3(2):209–16 (88 ref.)

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Amaya-Jackson L, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):45–50 (3 ref.)

Biological correlates of impulsive disruptive behavior disorders: attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, conduct disorder, and borderline personality disorder. Elia J, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):51–7 (23 ref.)

Associations between nutrition and behavior in 5-year-old children. Prinz RJ, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:151–8

Diet and hyperactivity. Rapoport JL. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May; 44 Suppl:158–62

Quantitative analysis of EEG in boys with attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorder: controlled study with clinical implications. Mann CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;8(1):30–6

What causes stress for mothers of children with MBD? Virtanen TA, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Mar;19(1):47–52

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: an epidemiological screening method. August GJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):387–96

[Developmental delay in students starting school and possibilities for detection in preschool screening by the public health office] Wohlfeil A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug-Sep;53(8–9):474–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attentional deficits in head-injured children: an information processing analysis. Murray R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 Mar; 18(2):99–115

Effects of high methylphenidate doses on the cognitive performance of hyperactive children. Klein RG. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Nov;92(11):534–9

Resilience and vulnerability in long term outcome of attention deficit hyperactive disorder [see comments] Hechtman L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;36(6):415–21 (37 ref.). Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;37(2):148–9.

Visual attention to and comprehension of television in attention-deficit hyperactivity disordered and normal boys. Landau S, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):928–37

An event-related potential study of controlled and automatic processes in 6–8-year-old boys with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Robaey P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):330–40

Transcultural comparison of the development of visual motor

performance in healthy and minimal brain dysfunction boys. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec; 33(4):215–7

Attention, play, and social behavior in ADHD preschoolers. Alessandri SM. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun; 20(3):289–302

Adolescents with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: mother–adolescent interactions, family beliefs and conflicts, and maternal psychopathology. Barkley RA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Jun;20(3):263–88

Psychostimulant effects on academic and behavioral measures for ADHD junior high school students in a lecture format classroom. Evans SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):537–52

An examination of learned helplessness among attention–deficit hyperactivity disordered boys. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):607–23

Effects of methylphenidate on the persistence of ADHD boys following failure experiences. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):519–36

Study strategies and story recall in attention deficit disorder and reading disability. O'Neill ME, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):671–92

Auditory attention switching in hyperactive children. Pearson DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug; 19(4):479–92

Effects of background anger, provocation, and methylphenidate on emotional arousal and aggressive responding in attention–deficit hyperactivity disordered boys with and without concurrent aggressiveness. Pelham WE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;19(4):407–26

Psychometric vs. attentional correlates of early onset alcohol and substance abuse. Pogge DL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):151–62

Methylphenidate reduces abnormalities of stimulus classification in adolescents with attention deficit disorder. Klorman R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):130–8

Adolescents with ADHD: patterns of behavioral adjustment, academic functioning, and treatment utilization. Barkley RA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):752–61

Intranasal abuse of prescribed methylphenidate by an alcohol and drug abusing adolescent with ADHD. Jaffe SL. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):773–5

Young adult mental status of hyperactive boys and their brothers: a prospective follow-up study. Mannuzza S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):743–51

Hyperactivity and delay aversion—I. The effect of delay on choice. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;33(2):387–98

Learning styles of LD and NLD ADHD children. Kataria S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):371–8

Diagnostic efficiency of symptoms for oppositional defiant disorder and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Waldman ID, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Oct; 59(5):732–8

Messages of medication: effects of actual versus informed medication status on hyperactive boys' expectancies and self–evaluations. Whalen CK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Aug;59(4):602–6

Subtyping aggression in children and adolescents. Vitiello B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):189–92

Self–fulfilling effects of stigmatizing information on children's social interactions. Harris MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jul;63(1):41–50

Behavioral contagion in sibships. Jones DR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1992 Apr;26(2):149–64

Behavioral restraint and symptoms of attention deficit disorder in alcoholics and pathological gamblers. Carlton PL, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1992;25(1):44–8

Assessment of the classroom behavior of hyperactive children. Gittelman R. **Nutr Rev** 1986 May;44 Suppl:135–44 (36 ref.)

Effects of sugar on aggressive and inattentive behavior in children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity and normal children. Wender EH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Nov;88(5):960–6

Correlations between symbolic motor performance and achievement in school for children with minimal brain dysfunction. Cakirpaloglu P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):952–4

[Children with an attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity; the role of drugs in treatment (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 14;135(37):1711–3 **(Dut)**

[Are boys less intelligent? A plea for different school admission ages for boys and girls] Barchmann H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1991;82(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family development conditions of autistic children before foster home care: a comparison with families of hyperkinetic, emotionally disturbed and antisocial children] Holländer VA, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Feb;41(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognizing feelings in children with minimal brain dysfunction diagnosis] Mackenberg H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jan;41(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and coping with stress by mothers of children with mild cerebral dysfunctions] Virtanen T, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Sep;40(7):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor development in deaf children] Weber P. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1992 Jan;41(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific developmental disorders and the family—pathogenetic factors in children with behavioral disorders] Krause MP, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1992 Jun;20(2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of children with attention deficit disorder in their classrooms] Mino Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Oct;37(10):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Headlock: psychotherapy of a patient with multiple neurological and psychiatric problems. Buskirk JR. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):361–78

Psychotherapeutic interventions with brain–injured children and their families: II. Psychotherapy. Leichtman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):338–60

Single and combined effects of methylphenidate and behavior therapy on the classroom performance of children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Carlson CL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;20(2):213–32

The handicapped children's game: an informal essay. Cunningham RD Jr. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun; 13(3):220–1

THERAPY

The role of parent training in treatment of preschoolers with ADDH. Pisterman S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jul;62(3):397–408

The hyperactive spontaneously hypertensive rat learns to sit still, but not to stop bursts of responses with short interresponse times. Wultz B, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jul; 22(4):415–33

ADHD children's responses to stimulant medication and two intensities of a behavioral intervention. Abramowitz AJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):193–203

Behavioral treatment of attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder in the classroom. The use of the attention training system. DuPaul GJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr; 16(2):204–25

Self–management therapies and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Reinforced self–evaluation and anger control interventions. Hinshaw SP, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):253–73

An examination of the "dosage" effects of both behavior therapy and methylphenidate on the classroom performance of two ADHD children. Hoza B, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):164–92

Verbal–nonverbal correspondence training with ADHD children. Paniagua FA. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):226–52

Treating children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Rapport MD. **Behav Modif** 1992 Apr;16(2):155–63 (70 ref.)

Integrated multimodal therapy of children with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Nathan WA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1992 Summer;56(3):283–312

Effects of a school–based cognitive–behavioral intervention for ADHD children. Bloomquist ML, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):591–605

Bedtime fading in the treatment of pediatric insomnia. Piazza CC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 22(1):53–6

A comparison of three family therapy programs for treating family conflicts in adolescents with attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barkley RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Jun;60(3):450–62

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: does cognitive behavioral therapy improve home behavior? Fehlings DL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Aug;12(4):223–8

Effects of two treatment techniques on delay and vigilance tasks with attention deficit hyperactive disorder (ADHD) children. Hall CW, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Jan;126(1):17–25

Attention deficits in school–aged children and adolescents. Current issues and practice. Kelly DP, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;39(3):487–512 (99 ref.)

[Integrated treatment concept for impulsive uncoordinated children] Färber HP, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy interventions in hyperkinetic disorders in preschool children] Döpfner M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991 Dec;19(4):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder] Porter B, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):94–7 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER
see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

Attitudes of medical school faculty toward gifts from the pharmaceutical industry. Banks JW 3d, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):610–2

Students' attitudes toward informed consent and the physician–patient relationship in regard to human tissue research. Farber NJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):612–3

Learning about students' attitudes toward entering medical careers [letter] Fields SA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep; 67(9):585

Storytelling as a method for teaching values and attitudes. Hensel WA, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Aug;67(8):500–4 (15 ref.)

Women's attitudes toward careers in academic medicine at the University of California, San Francisco. Osborn EH, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):59–62

Comparing residents' and faculty's evaluations of anesthesia lectures at one school. Sivarajan M. **Acad Med** 1992 May; 67(5):348–9

A program to sensitize students to issues of geriatric care. Turpie ID, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May;67(5):304–6

Determinants of intention to commit driving violations. Parker D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):117–31

Parental attitudes towards discipline. McClure R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1992 May;81(5):441–2; discussion 448

Perceptions of self and short stature: effects of two years of growth hormone treatment. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1991;377:20–7; discussion 28

The Finnish family competence study. Childbearing attitudes in pregnant nulliparae. Rautava P, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):3–8

The partners' views on precipitant stressors in suicide. Heikkinen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 May; 85(5):380–4

Line bisecting as a predictor of personal optimism and desirability of risky behaviors. Drake RA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1992 May;79(3):219–26

Impact of a hospital smoking ban: changes in tobacco use and employee attitudes. Baile WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(6):419–26

Incarcerated adolescents' attributions for drug and alcohol use. McKay JR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1992;17(3):227–35

Attitudes of American youth concerning military and civilian jobs. Bartling CA, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):407–12

High school and college students' attitudes toward rape. Blumberg ML, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):727–9

Perceptions of parenthood: similarities and differences between 15–year–old girls and boys. Calvert B, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer;27(106):315–28

Chinese teenagers' concerns about the future: a cross–national comparison. Dodds J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):481–6

Adolescent dress, Part II: A qualitative study of suburban high school students. Eicher JB, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):679–86

Differential impact of abortion on adolescents and adults. Franz W, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Spring;27(105):161–72

Attempting to change sex role attitudes in adolescents: explorations of reverse effects. Matteson DR. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):885–98

Sources of sexual information and sexual attitudes and behaviors of Anglo and Hispanic adolescent males. Moran JR, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Winter;26(104):857–64

Student evaluation of sex education programs advocating abstinence. Olsen J, et al. **Adolescence** 1992 Summer; 27(106):369–80

The effects of three abstinence sex education programs on student attitudes toward sexual activity. Olsen JA, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):631–41

Causal attributions, self–monitoring, and gender differences among four virginity status groups. Schechterman AL, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Fall;26(103):659–78

Alternate forms of HIV prevention attitude scales for teenagers. Torabi MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Summer;4(2):172–82

Gender–role attitudes, job competition and alcohol consumption among women and men. Parker DA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Apr;16(2):159–65

An investigation of parents' attitudes and the communication skills of their deaf children. Hadadian A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Jul;136(3):273–7

Modifying attitudes toward persons with hearing impairments. A comprehensive review of the research. Strong CJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Jul;136(3):252–60 (43 ref.)

The intoxication power of alcoholic beverages: image and reality. Giacopassi DJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(4):429–38

Department of pharmacy practice chairpersons' opinions of the joint statement [letter] Campagna KD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1992 Jul;49(7):1673–4

But ... is it really work? Social validity of employment training for persons with very severe disabilities. Black JW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):463–74

Relations between mothers' expectations and the performance of their infants who have developmental handicaps. Diamond KE, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):11–20

Characteristics of fragile X relatives with different attitudes toward terminating an affected pregnancy. Meryash DL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Mar;96(5):528–35

Animals and ethics: how society's attitudes have changed [letter; comment] Fritzsche U. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr;166(4):1312–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1543–8.

Attitudes toward reproduction in a nonpatient population. Wikman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jan;166(1 Pt 1):121–6

Pragmatic learning and media courses at New York University. Breines E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Sep; 45(9):788–94

The pain experience and psychological adjustment to orthodontic treatment of preadolescents, adolescents, and adults. Brown DF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Oct;100(4):349–56

Physically abusive and nonabusive mothers' perceptions of parenting and child behavior. Bradley EJ, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;61(3):455–60

Factors affecting parents' perceptions of temperament in early infancy. Wolk S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Jan;62(1):71–82

Women intending to breastfeed: predictors of early infant feeding experiences. Buxton KE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):101–6

Attitudes of adolescents toward smoking cessation. Stone SL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):221–5

Influence of color on odor identification and liking ratings. Zellner DA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Winter;104(4):547–61

Parents in the anaesthetic room. A questionnaire survey of parents' reactions. Ryder IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Nov; 46(11):977–9

Patient misunderstanding [letter] Weightman WM. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Jul;47(7):632

Premarital sexual behavior among Chinese college students in the United States. Huang K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Jun;21(3):227–40

Self-reports of "positive" childhood and adolescent sexual contacts with older persons: an exploratory study. Okami P. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Oct;20(5):437–57

The relationship of sexual daydreaming to sexual activity, sexual drive, and sexual attitudes for women across the life-span. Purifoy FE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1992 Aug; 21(4):369–85

Are pictures more valid than words in conveying the content of sex in the media? Studies in North Carolina and New York State. Winick C. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Aug; 20(4):345–57

The professional doctorate: opinions of members with doctorates and of directors of doctoral programs. Malinoff R, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):51–4

Veterinary education—the three-fold path to reform [editorial] Collins GH. **Aust Vet J** 1992 Jun;69(6):125

Religion and education as mediators of attitudes: a multivariate analysis. Truett KR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Jan;22(1):43–62

Cognitions and courage in the avoidance behavior of acrophobics. Marshall WL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep; 30(5):463–70

Some body-related attitudes in women smokers and non-smokers. Ben-Tovim DI, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Sep; 86(9):1129–31

Negative and positive expectancies in lone and group problem drinkers. Jones BT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jun; 87(6):929–30

Classical conditioning and cognitive determinants of subjective craving for opiates: an investigation of their relative contributions. Powell J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Aug;87(8):1133–44

The focus of pessimism in performance assessments by the depressed. Fisher S. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):271–2

Attributional style and depression: a controlled comparison of remitted unipolar and bipolar patients. Tracy A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):83–4

Children with mild learning difficulties in an integrated and in a special school: comparisons of behaviour, teasing and teachers' attitudes. Martlew M, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):355–72

Putting on the style: what patients think of the way their doctor dresses [see comments] McKinstry B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):270, 275–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Oct;41(351):436.

How dysfunctional are the dysfunctional attitudes in another culture? Sahin NH, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):17–26

Beliefs and fears underlying the Type A behaviour pattern in adolescents. Shahidi S. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):187–96

Eating behaviour and attitudes to weight and shape in British women from three ethnic groups [see comments] Dolan B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:523–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Jan;158:131–2.

A comparison of academic and lay theories of schizophrenia. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:201–10

Police-schools liaison and young people's image of the police: an intervention evaluation. Hopkins N, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1992 May;83 (Pt 2):203–20

Values and judgements of wage differentials. Dickinson J. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):267–70

Intergroup violence and intergroup attributions. Hunter JA, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;30 (Pt 3):261–6

Psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents: the contribution of the child's temperament and the parents' psychopathology and attitudes. Kashani JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;36(8):569–73

Contraceptive prescription: physician beliefs, attitudes and socio-demographic characteristics. Russell ML, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(4):259–63

Bicycle helmet campaign [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):921–3

The economic effects of disablements. 1919 [classical article] Biggar JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):981–2

Man, machines and emotions. 1958 [classical article] Greenhill S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1595–600

Changes in prelicensure training rules leaving sour taste in medical students' mouths [editorial] Kirby S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1617–9

Teachers' knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs about child abuse and its prevention. Abrahams N, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(2):229–38

Attribution of causal and moral responsibility to victims of father–daughter incest: an exploratory examination of five factors. Collings SJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(4):513–21

Effects of witness characteristics on the perception and reportage of child abuse. Kean RB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(4):423–35

Attributions of female adolescent incest victims regarding their molestation. Morrow KB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(4):477–83

Professional attitudes regarding the sexual abuse of children: comparing police, child welfare and community mental health. Trute B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(3):359–68

What do foster parents think of the natural parents? A comparative study. Corser AS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):67–80

Young children's understanding of different types of beliefs. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):960–77

Marriage and the parenting partnership: perceptions and interactions of parents with mentally retarded and typically developing children. Floyd FJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1434–48

Perspective taking and theory of mind: do children predict interpretive diversity as a function of differences in observers' knowledge? Taylor M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1334–51

Self-evaluations and intergroup attitudes in children aged three to nine. Yee MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun; 63(3):619–29

Learning in the mainstream: a parent's perspective on what children of different abilities teach each other. Myers B. **Child Today** 1991;20(2):26–7

Reactions by Native American parents to child protection agencies: cultural and community factors. Horejsi C, et al. **Child Welfare** 1992 Jul–Aug;71(4):329–42

Patient preference study of two potassium chloride supplements: Slow-K and Micro-K 10 Extencaps. Zukof M. **Clin Ther** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):425–9

Optimism–pessimism dimension and dental anxiety in children aged 10–12 years. Neverlien PO, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):342–6

Mental patients' attraction to the hospital: correlates of living preference. Drake RE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):5–12

Belief and behavior: the role of "folk psychology" in psychiatry. Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun; 33(3):166–72 (44 ref.)

Attitudes to aging and old age. Pedersen JB. **Dan Med Bull** 1992 Jun;39(3):213–5

The attitudes of heroin users and matched non-users to drugs and drug users. Paterson AD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):283–9

Teacher perceptions of the regular education initiative. Semmel MI, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Sep;58(1):9–24

Parental attitudes toward physicians providing AIDS education to children. Whalen RM, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(8):624–6

Attitudes towards care of the dying: a questionnaire survey of general practice attenders. Charlton RC. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec;8(4):356–9

Asthma and stigma. Snadden D, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):329–35

A study of the relationship between patients' attitudes and doctors' prescribing. Virji A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Dec; 8(4):314–9

Sperm donors: their attitudes toward providing medical and psychosocial information for recipient couples and donor offspring. Mahlstedt PP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct; 56(4):747–53

Selective reduction in multifetal pregnancies: technical and psychological aspects. Vauthier-Brouzes D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 May;57(5):1012–6

Assessment of the attitudes of family caregivers toward community services. Collins C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):756–61

Cohort change in images of older adults, 1974–1981 [see comments] Ferraro KF. **Gerontologist** 1992 Jun; 32(3):296–304. Comment in: Gerontologist 1992 Jun;32(3):292–3.

Attitudes, norms, and self-efficacy: a model of adolescents' HIV-related sexual risk behavior. Basen-Engquist K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1992 Summer;19(2):263–77

Four pathways to young-adult smoking status: adolescent social-psychological antecedents in a midwestern community sample. Chassin L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(6):409–18

'Noncognitive' comes home to roost. Weisse AB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Mar 15;27(3):30, 39

Coefficient of friction and subjective assessment of slippery work surfaces. Swensen EE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb; 34(1):67–77

Nutritional beliefs amongst Anganwadi workers. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):67–71

The impact of drug testing on the morale and well-being of mandatory participants. Coombs RH, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep;26(9):981–92

Sexual behavior, attitudes toward safer sex, and gender among a cohort of 244 recovering i.v. drug users. Schilling RF, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug;26(8):859–77

Expectations and outcomes after hip fracture among the elderly. Borkan JM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992; 34(4):339–50

Perceptions of sociological and psychological age norms by young, middle-aged, and elderly New Zealanders. Byrd M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(2):145–63

Individual differences in reminiscence among older adults: predictors of frequency and pleasantness ratings of reminiscence activity. Fry PS. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 33(4):311–26

Usefulness of commercial memory aids as a function of age. Petro SJ, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(4):295–309

Psychological studies of aging: their origins, development and present challenge. Welford AT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):185–97 (41 ref.)

Attributes related to attitudes toward people with disabilities. Eichinger J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):53–6

Attitudes towards mental patients. Ojanen M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Summer;38(2):120–30

Attitudes of Chinese and American male students towards mental illness. Shokoohi-Yekta M, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):192–200

Why (some) Americans believe in the lie detector while others believe in the guilty knowledge test. Lykken DT. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;26(3):214–22

Screening for abnormal eating attitudes in an unselected population of 16 year old Dublin schoolgirls. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;160(6):170–2

Employee attitudes to involuntary smoking at the workplace. Howell F, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Oct;84(3):94–6

Children's attributions for peers' positive behaviors: social status differences. Hughes JN, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):645–57

Annoyance caused by simultaneous impulse, road-traffic, and aircraft sounds: a quantitative model. Vos J. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3330–45

Family relationship patterns: perceptions of teenage mothers and their non-mother peers. Oz S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Sep;14(3):293–304

Interrogative suggestibility among adolescent boys and its relationship with intelligence, memory, and cognitive set. Singh KK, et al. **J Adolesc** 1992 Jun;15(2):155–61

Eating attitudes, health-risk behaviors, self-esteem, and anxiety among adolescent females in a suburban high school. Fisher M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul; 12(5):377–84

Attitude and assessment in nurse education. Dawson KP. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Apr;17(4):473–9

Professional ethics as perceived by American nursing undergraduates. Kelly B. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):10–5

The theory-practice gap in nurse education: its causes and possible solutions. Findings from an action research study. McCaugherty D. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1055–61

Ageist attitudes among young adults: implications for a caring profession. Slevin OD. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1197–205

Expectations of older adults regarding the use of hearing aids. Kricos PB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jul; 2(3):129–33

Children's concepts of the family. Mann BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May; 31(3):478–82

Is there a relationship between children's mental disorders and their ideal family constructs? Marti D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):490–4

The feminine mystique in dental education: a feminist's challenge. Nash DA. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Fall;58(3):33–6

Baby boom parents and homosexuality: continued challenge for college health educators. Fox LS. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Nov;40(3):141–3

Medical school, psychosocial attitudes, and gender. Dornbush RL, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Sep–Oct; 46(5):150–2

The relevance of the analyst's character and attitudes to his work. Baudry F. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(4):917–38

Perceived fairness of employee drug testing as a predictor of employee attitudes and job performance. Konovsky MA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Oct;76(5):698–707

The effects of met expectations on newcomer attitudes and behaviors: a review and meta-analysis. Wanous JP, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1992 Jun;77(3):288–97

Attitudes toward embryo research. Bromham DR. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1992 Apr;9(2):90–3 (15 ref.)

Underestimates of student substance use by school personnel: a cause for concern? DiLorenzo TM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):397–407

Studies on perceived breast-milk insufficiency: relation to attitude and practice. Hillervik-Lindquist C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1992 Jul;24(3):413–25

Perceiver gender and patient diagnosis: two aspects of perceptions of medical patients. Hardin KN, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(4):237–41

The reasons for living inventory and a college population: adolescent suicidal behaviors, beliefs, and coping skills. Connell DK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jul;47(4):485–9
The Multidimensional Scale of Perceived Social Support: a confirmation study. Dahlem NW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):756–61
Lay theories of anorexia nervosa. Furnham A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan;48(1):20–36
The perception of attractiveness: what about the beholders? Gynther MD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):745–8
Bulimic women's perceptions of their family relationships. Kent JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):281–92
The Persian Gulf War: civilian war-related stress and the influence of age, religious faith, and war attitudes. Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Mar;48(2):178–82
Reliability and validity of the Turkish version of the Automatic Thoughts Questionnaire. Sahin NH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;48(3):334–40
Jamaican and American adult perspectives on child psychopathology: further exploration of the threshold model. Lambert MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1992 Feb;60(1):146–9
Student preference for a case-based vs. lecture instructional format. Kassebaum DK, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec; 55(12):781–4
Perceived mistreatment of graduating dental students: a retrospective study. Wolf TM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 May;56(5):312–6
Lack of correlation between food retention on the human dentition and consumer perception of food stickiness. Kashket S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Oct;70(10):1314–9
Maternal emotional reactions to young children with different types of handicaps. Hodapp RM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):118–23
Educators' knowledge and attitudes regarding stimulants in the treatment of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kasten EF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):215–9
Parents' developmental perceptions and expectations for their high-risk infants. Rogers BT, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Apr;13(2):102–7
Drugs in the womb: college student perceptions of maternal v. fetal rights. Vener AM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992; 22(1):15–24
Race differences in antisocial behaviors and attitudes and early initiation of substance use. Wells EA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(2):115–30
Effects of real gender and labeled gender on adults' perceptions of infants. Burnham DK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):165–83
Long-term effects of a structured life review process. Haight BK. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P312–5
Influence of direct computer experience on older adults' attitudes toward computers. Jay GM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):P250–7
Improving memory and control beliefs through cognitive restructuring and self-generated strategies. Lachman ME, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Sep;47(5):P293–9
Attitudes toward younger and older adults learning to use computers. Ryan EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):P96–101
Living arrangements of elderly Japanese and attitudes toward inheritance. Tsuya NO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):S45–54
Characteristics of successful youth. Hrabowski F, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):11–8
Homosexuality, class and the church in nineteenth century England: two case studies. Gibson WT. **J Homosex** 1991; 21(4):45–55
Liberal attitudes and homophobic acts: the paradoxes of homosexual experience in a liberal institution. Norris WP. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):81–120
A survey of gay/lesbian Catholics concerning attitudes toward sexual orientation and religious beliefs. O'Brien T. **J Homosex** 1991;21(4):29–44
Factors distinguishing samples of lesbian and heterosexual women. Peters DK, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(4):1–15
Educators, homosexuality, and homosexual students: are personal feelings related to professional beliefs? Sears JT. **J Homosex** 1992;22(3–4):29–79 (76 ref.)
Individual growth need strength as a moderator of the relationship of worker satisfaction and job attitudes to worker productivity. Das B. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;20(1):89–94
Teachers' attitudes towards plastic surgery in children with Down's syndrome. Saviolo-Negrin N, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Apr;36 (Pt 2):143–55
The relationship between attitude to disabled siblings and ratings of behavioural competency. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1992 Aug;36 (Pt 4):325–36
Osteopathic vs. chiropractic education: a student perspective. McNamee KP, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Sep;14(7):422–7
Marfan syndrome in a large family: response of family members to a screening programme. Bridges AB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Feb;29(2):81–5
The sterilization of people with a mental handicap: the views of parents. Bambrick M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug; 35 (Pt 4):353–63
The effect of social contact on college students' attitudes toward severely handicapped students and their educational integration. Beh-Pajooh A. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug; 35 (Pt 4):339–52
Parental perceptions and psychopathology. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Aug;180(8):475–83
Public values and beliefs toward nursing as a career. May FE, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Sep;30(7):303–10
Nursing faculty and students' attitudes regarding HIV. Mueller CW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Jun;31(6):273–9
Employee knowledge and attitudes about a work-site nonsmoking policy: rationale for further smoking restrictions. Sorensen G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1125–30
Motorcycling attitudes and behaviours. I. 12 and 13 year old adolescents. Reeder AI, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):225–30
Development of an instrument to measure the behaviors and expectations of parents of young children. Fox RA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Apr;17(2):231–9
Cognitive and emotional reactions to daily events: the effects of self-esteem and self-complexity. Campbell JD, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):473–505
Measuring daily events and experiences: decisions for the researcher. Stone AA, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):575–607
Motivation and academic achievement: the effects of personality traits and the quality of experience. Wong MM, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Sep;59(3):539–74
The factor structure and criterion validity of the short form of the Eating Attitudes Test. Koslowsky M, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1992 Feb;58(1):27–35
The generality of the automatic attitude activation effect. Bargh JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):893–912
Depression, realism, and the overconfidence effect: are the sadder wiser when predicting future actions and events? Dunning D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):521–32
Semantics and pragmatics of social influence: how affirmations and denials affect beliefs in referent propositions. Gruenfeld DH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jan;62(1):38–49
The role of appraisal in human emotions: a cross-cultural study. Mauro R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb; 62(2):301–17
General and relationship-based perceptions of social support: are two constructs better than one? Pierce GR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;61(6):1028–39
Aging and attitude change. Tyler TR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):689–97
Subjective social support and depressive symptoms in major depression: separate phenomena or epiphenomena. Blazer D, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(4):191–203
Aggression and social withdrawal as viewed by children's peers: conceptual issues in assessment and implications for intervention. Younger AJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Sep;16(3):139–45 (50 ref.)
The knowledge and beliefs of family care givers about chronic pain patients. Benjamin S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr;36(3):211–7
Children's perspectives on exercise and physical activity: measurement issues and concerns. Brustad RJ. **J Sch Health** 1991 May;61(5):228–30
Stigma in schools: becoming "wise" [letter] Gallo AM. **J Sch Health** 1992 Apr;62(4):120
School counselors' perceptions of adolescent homosexuals. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Dec;61(10):433–8
Factors influencing a woman's decision to end an extramarital sexual relationship. Hurlbert DF. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer;18(2):104–13
Brief report: recent findings on the Sexual Aversion Scale. Katz RC, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Summer; 18(2):141–6
Situational and dispositional components of reactions toward persons with disabilities. Berry JO, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;131(5):673–84
The factor structure of the Aging Semantic Differential: a failure to replicate Rosencranz and McNevin. Gekoski WL, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;131(4):593–5
Altering attitudes and knowledge about obesity. Harris MB, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec;131(6):881–4
Euthanasia and abortion: personality correlates for the decision to terminate life. Ho R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):77–86
A functional approach to understanding attitudes toward AIDS victims. Leone C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Dec; 131(6):761–8
Attitudes toward preventing versus assisting suicide. Lester D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):125–7
Similarities in attitudes toward interpersonal aggression in Finland, Poland, and Spain. Martin Ramirez J. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;131(5):737–9
The effect of others' influence, effort, and ability attributions on emotions in achievement and affiliative situations. Nurmi JE. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;131(5):703–15
Bullying among Australian school children: reported behavior and attitudes toward victims. Rigby K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;131(5):615–27
Effects of cranial and facial hair on perceptions of age and person. Wogalter MS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug; 131(4):589–91
Reported use of communication strategies by SHHH members: client, talker, and situational variables. Tye-Murray N, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun; 35(3):708–17
The effect of acculturation on drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese Americans in Hawaii and California. Tsunoda T, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jul; 53(4):369–77
Ascending and descending rates of change in blood alcohol concentrations and subjective intoxication ratings. Martin CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(3):345–52
Genetic or cultural determinants of drinking: a study of embarrassment at facial flushing among Japanese and Japanese-Americans. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(4):439–47
The association of drinking levels and drinking attitudes among Japanese in Japan and Japanese-Americans in Hawaii and California. Parrish KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):165–77
Knowing when you're drunk: a cluster analysis of cues to intoxication. Williams JG, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991; 3(4):387–93
Attitudes toward mandatory human immunodeficiency virus testing and contact tracing. A survey of intravenous drug users in treatment. DePhilippis D, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1992;9(1):39–42
Drug addiction in pregnancy: the interface of science, emotion, and social policy. Harrison M. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991;8(4):261–8
Kids' concept of cigarette code [letter] Connolly D. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 11;266(22):3126
Loaded guns in the home. Analysis of a national random survey of gun owners. Weil DS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 10;267(22):3033–7
Secrecy and product information [letter] Kimbel KH. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312
Sunbathing and gallstones [letter; comment] Pavel S. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 25;339(8787):241–2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1117–21.
HIV-positive doctors [letter] Watts GT. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462–3
Helmet intolerance among motorcyclists [letter; comment] Romano PS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):507. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Oct 21;155(8):576.
The impact of the Demjaniuk trial on the psychotherapeutic process in Israel. Dasberg H, et al. **Med Law** 1991; 10(4):395–9
A study of the attitudes of the foundation staff of a new medical faculty to problem-based learning. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):281–8
An evaluation of communication skills training for physiotherapy students. Maxwell M, et al. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(4):333–8
Attitudes of Fortune 500 corporate executives toward the employability of persons with severe disabilities: a national study. Levy JM, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Apr;30(2):67–75
Why are nonprototypical events so difficult, and what are the implications for social-developmental psychology? [comment] Saltzstein HD. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1991; 56(2):104–16. Comment on: Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1991;56(2):1–103.
Judging social issues: difficulties, inconsistencies, and consistencies [see comments] Turiel E, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1991;56(2):1–103. Comment in: Monogr Soc Res Child Dev 1991;56(2):104–16.
Reproductive technology: drawing the line. Dans PE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Feb;79(2):191–5
Psychological impact of false-positive results when screening for cystic fibrosis. Tluczek A, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1991;7:29–37
Attitudes of expectant fathers regarding breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):224–7
Parents' beliefs about preventing gun injuries to children. Webster DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):908–14
The attitude-practice gap revisited: risk reduction beliefs and behaviors among owners of residential swimming pools. Wintemute GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1168–71
Perceptions of psychological researchers and clinicians: a questionnaire based on empirical data and theory. Barton K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):172–4
Lexical diversity in listeners' judgments of children. Burroughs E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):19–22
Listeners' reactions to mild misarticulation of /l/. Burroughs EI, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):184–6
Students' perceptions of male teachers: effects of teachers' dress and students' characteristics. Butler S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):943–51
Listeners' perceived verbal and nonverbal behaviors associated with communicators' perceived understanding and misunderstanding. Cahn DD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1059–64
Imagery, concreteness, emotionality, and meaningfulness values of words: replication and extension. Campos A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):691–6
Sexual aggression: perceptions of its likelihood of occurring and some correlates of self-admitted perpetration. Cornett MB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):499–507
Effects of four physical education teaching methods on development of motor skill, self-concept, and social attitudes of fifth-grade children. Emmanouel C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1151–67
Perception of loudness and musical preference: comparison of musicians and nonmusicians. Hoover DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1149–50
Happiness, time consciousness, and subjective life expectancy. Joubert CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):649–50
Reliability of naive judges of genuine suicide notes. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):942

Characteristics of the rival and the experience of jealousy. McIntosh EG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):369–70

Age differences in perception of risk. Otani H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):587–94

Self–handicapping and obesity: is there a sympathetic audience out there? Schill T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1260–2

Differences in interpersonal distance among nonoffenders as a function of perceived violence of offenders. Skorjanc AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):659–62

Abortion attitudes, 1984–1987–1988: effects of item order and dimensionality. Tenvergert E, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):627–42

Locus of control and perceptions of human aggression. Young TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1016–8

Quantitative scores of normal and abnormal subjects on Initial–letter Word–association Test. Zivković M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):79–90

The balance of positive and negative affects in major depression: a further test of the States of Mind model. Garamoni GL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):99–108

Retrospective treatment of incest victims: suggested analytic attitudes. Alpert JL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Fall;78(3):425–35 (40 ref.)

Adults' conceptions of intelligence across the adult life span. Berg CA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun;7(2):221–31

Gender influences on age cognitions and preferences: sociocultural or sociobiological? Kogan N, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Mar;7(1):98–106 (35 ref.)

Evaluative perceptions of patronizing speech addressed to elders. Ryan EB, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):442–50

Relationship between rigidity–flexibility and cognitive abilities in adulthood. Schaie KW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):371–83

Empirical status of cognitive theory of depression. Haaga DA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Sep;110(2):215–36 (180 ref.)

Comparisons of Purpose in Life scores between alcoholics with early and later onset. Adams SL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):837–8

Measurement of beliefs about consciousness and reality. Baruss I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):59–64

Cognitive predictors of not–guilty verdicts in a simulated acquaintance rape trial. Fischer GJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun; 68(3 Pt 2):1199–206

Personality and attitude towards religion among adult churchgoers in England. Francis LJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):791–4

Changes in smoking legislation, attitudes, and behavior. Götestam KO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):531–7

Alcohol and outcome expectancies: tolerance for socially nonacceptable behaviors. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):67–74

Beliefs about how to reduce anger. Harris MB. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):203–10

Methadone patients' opinions on legalization of drugs. Hays JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):778

Self–esteem and social desirability in relation to college students' retrospective perceptions of parental fairness and disciplinary practices. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):115–20

Development and application of a writing attitude survey for grades 1 to 3. Knudson RE. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):711–20

Do police officers have accurate information about suicide? Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):830

Teachers' perceptions of factors contributing to children's social status. Maag JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):831–6

Reconsidering response sets, test–taking attitudes, dissimulation, self–deception, and social desirability. Merydith SP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):891–905 (60 ref.)

Teachers' implicit "theories" of children's intelligence. Murrone J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1195–201

Black and white women's attitudes toward interracial marriage. Paset PS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):753–4

Religious sentiment in church affiliates and nonaffiliates. Poling TH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):466

Differences in awareness and perceptions of smokers' behaviors. Remer R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):225–6

Impulsiveness, attitude to authority, and gender. Rigby K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):121–2

Effects of moon phase and other temporal variables on absenteeism. Sands JM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):959–62

The role of just world belief and anger issues in self–defeating personality. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr; 70(2):595–8

Correlations between scores on a continuous performance test and parents' ratings of attention problems and impulsivity in children. Thompson RW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):739–42

Psychology of the scientist: LXIV Work–related attitudes of U.S. scientists. Trankina ML. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct; 69(2):443–50

University students' felt alienation and their attitudes toward African–Americans, women and homosexuals. Wells JW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):623–6

How empathy, egocentrism, Kohlberg's moral development, and Erikson's psychosocial development are related to attitudes toward war. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1123–7

Administrative role and educational administration program effectiveness: perception by principals. Yap C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):929–30

Cortisol excretion in high and low cynically hostile men. Pope MK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 53(4):386–92

Hospital and other influences on the uptake and maintenance of breast feeding: the development of infant feeding policy in a district. Bruce NG, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):357–68

Opportunistic 'catch–up' immunisation at entrant school medicals: parental attitudes and uptake. Ross G. **Public Health** 1992 Mar;106(2):143–8

A roundtable discussion: hospital leaders discuss QI implementation issues. Kennedy M, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1992 Mar;18(3):78–96

Personal and public perceptions of radiation risks. Hendee WR. **Radiographics** 1991 Nov;11(6):1109–19

Plastic surgery on children with Down syndrome: parents' perceptions of physical, personal, and social functioning. Kravetz S, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(2):145–56

Attitudes toward physical activity of fourth and fifth grade boys and girls. Patterson P, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Dec;61(4):415–8

AIDS—no joke [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1992 Jul;82(1):60

Work and retirement attitudes of 50– to 64–year–old people at work and on pension. Huuhtanen P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:21–3

AIDS education may breed intolerance [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1991 Sep;265(3):30

Abortion in Canada: religious and ideological dimensions of women's attitudes. Krishnan V. **Soc Biol** 1991 Fall–Winter; 38(3–4):249–57

The fitness of human sociobiology: the future utility of four concepts in four subdisciplines. Lieberman L, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer;39(1–2):158–69

Physical attractiveness: interpersonal and intrapersonal variability of assessments. Strzalko J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1992 Spring–Summer;39(1–2):170–6

Influence of having a hospitalized mentally ill member in the family on attitudes toward mental patients in Turkey. Arkar H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1992 May;27(3):151–5

Attitudes of relatives of Afro–Caribbean patients: do they affect admission? Morley R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;26(4):187–93

Transfer between psychiatric hospitals: symptom, social function and patient attitude changes in long–term patients. Thornicroft G, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;26(5):217–20

A role perception study of school social work practice. Staudt M. **Soc Work** 1991 Nov;36(6):496–8

Media influence on attitudes toward suicide. Biblarz A, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter;21(4):374–84

Positive and negative attitudes mediating suicide ideation. Dyck MJ. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter; 21(4):360–73

Mistaking identity: medical errors, physicians, and plaintiff's attorneys. Bosk CL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Sep;13(3):249–61

Attitudes of drivers towards organ donation. Hardie I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):180

Protestant fundamentalism and attitudes toward corporal punishment of children. Grasmick HG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Winter;6(4):283–98

Student perceptions of mistreatment and harassment during medical school. A survey of ten United States schools [see comments] Baldwin DC Jr, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Aug; 155(2):140–5. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):88.

[Attitude of primiparae on the possibility of sex preselection (letter) (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Oct 5;135(40):1888)] de Wert G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 17;135(33):1508–9 **(Dut)**

[Socialization on the role of the coach in minor league hockey] Spallanzani C. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Sep; 16(3):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Music therapy evaluated by schizophrenic patients] Reker T. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Nov;18(6):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric miniatures: she is considered dead] Veltin A. **Psychiatr Prax** 1992 Jan;19(1):28 **(Ger)**

[Limits of psychotherapeutic effectiveness in anorectic patients] Boothe B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991; 37(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis specific results of therapy of inpatient psychotherapy] Riedel WP, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1992;38(2):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Men and home environment: when the wife exercises an extra–familial activity] Guarnone F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 May–Jul;11(3–4):153–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Review of research on sex role attitudes] Azuma K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Oct;62(4):270–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of adolescents' attitude to the problem of AIDS] Pokrovskii+VV, et al **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The attitude toward persons with epilepsy] Petković I. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1992 Jan–Feb;120(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of the effect of a lecture and film on smoking on the attitude of students toward smoking] Konjević P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(9–10):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Colombia: effects of a structured educational program on the attitude of the elderly to old age] Becerra Moncayo E, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1991 Jul–Sep;25(3):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes towards active euthanasia and its legislation in Spain] Vega Vega C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Apr 11; 98(14):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Dietary habits and attitudes. Euronut SENECA investigators. Schlettwein–Gsell D, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;45 Suppl 3:83–95

The prison of youth: generational viewpoints in works by Gabriela Mistral and Rosario Castellanos. Trueblood FM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;33(3):197–202

Sexual ideology and experience in a Papua New Guinea society. Leavitt SC. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(8):897–907

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Knowledge and attitudes of internal medicine residents in one program concerning quality assurance. Casanova JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):285

Students' evolving attitudes toward family medicine and specialty choices at one medical school. Garrett EA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):625–7

Residency directors' assessments of which selection criteria best predict the performances of foreign–born foreign medical graduates during internal medicine residencies. Gayed NM. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):699–701

Conditions that justify strikes as perceived by housestaff at a public hospital. Kravitz RL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 May; 67(5):342–4

How medical school shapes students' orientation to patients' psychological problems. Merrill JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9 Suppl):S4–6

Impact of an ambulatory care clerkship on the attitudes of students from five classes (1985–1989) toward primary care. Rucker L, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):620–2

Impact of a substance abuse curriculum on primary care physicians' attitudes. Vakkur M, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jun; 67(6):414

Resistance to peer evaluation in an internal medicine residency. Van Rosendaal GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan; 67(1):63

Attitudes and factors affecting the decisions of men and women pediatrics residents toward having children during their residencies. Wilson MD, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Dec; 66(12):770–2

Third molars in Norwegian general dental practice. Berge TI. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Feb;50(1):17–24

Attitude of the medical profession to psychiatry. Buchanan A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Jan;85(1):1–5 (53 ref.)

ESRD treatment modality selection: which factors are important in the decision? Groome PA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1991;7:54–6

Wish to transfer to other jobs among long–term care workers. Aström S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Sep;3(3):247–56

Fear of contagion and AIDS: nurses' perception of risk. Gallop RM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):103–9 (26 ref.)

Hospital care for drug users with AIDS or HIV infection in France. Lert F, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):333–8

Testing for HIV in the antenatal clinic: the views of midwives. Meadows J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(2):157–64

Effects of subject variables on attitude change and knowledge acquisition in an AIDS education program. Allender J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):341–52

Undergraduate alcohol education [editorial] Ritson EB. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(3):273–5

Attitudes toward problem drinkers, revisited: patient–therapist factors contributing to the differential treatment of patients with alcohol problems. Hanna EZ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Dec;15(6):927–31

Hypercholesterolemia: the current educational needs of physicians [editorial] McBride PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Mar;123(3):817–24

Understanding the attitudes and intentions of future professionals toward self–help. Meissen GJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Oct;19(5):699–714

House staff work hours and moonlighting: what do residents want? A survey of pediatric residents in California [see comments] Cheng TL. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Oct; 145(10):1104–8. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1992 May;146(5):541.

Influenza and hepatitis B vaccine acceptance: a survey of health care workers. Christian MA. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Aug;19(4):177–84

A multicenter questionnaire investigation of attitudes toward hand hygiene, assessed by the staff in fifteen hospitals in Denmark and Norway. Zimakoff J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1992 Apr;20(2):58–64

Evaluation of the journals of the American Association on Mental Retardation. Fletcher D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Sep;96(2):203–8

Implications of "Final Exit" [letter] Grogloth C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):22–4

Lost and found. MacInnis K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 May;92(5):112
Retaining occupational therapists in rehabilitation settings: influential factors. Freda M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar; 46(3):240–5
Occupational therapists in private practice. McClain L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):613–8
Why students choose occupational therapy as a career. Rozier CK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jul;46(7):626–32
Relations between verbal behavior of the orthodontist and communicative cooperation of the patient in regular orthodontic visits. Klages U, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Sep;102(3):265–9
Compliance with infection control procedures among California orthodontists. Woo J, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1992 Jul;102(1):68–75
Professional attitudes regarding counseling of hearing-impaired adults. Martin FN, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 May;13(3):279–87
How small is too small and how early is too early? A survey of American obstetricians specializing in high-risk pregnancies. Amon E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 Jan; 9(1):17–21
Resident interest in physical medicine and rehabilitation fellowships. Results of a survey. DeLisa JA, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Dec;70(6):290–3
Medical Student Myopia Syndrome: a recently recognized pan-epidemic. Riegelman RK. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):252
Physicians' attitudes toward preventive care services: a seven-year prospective cohort study. Scott CS, et al.
Am J Prev Med 1992 Jul-Aug;8(4):241–8
Breast cancer screening: effect of physician specialty, practice setting, year of medical school graduation, and sex. Turner BJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar-Apr;8(2):78–85
Training directors' opinions about the psychiatry resident in-training examination (PRITE). Webb LC, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;149(4):521–4
Models of the mind: their role in the clinical teaching of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Harris RF, et al.
Am J Psychother 1991 Oct;45(4):467–82
Physician and infection control practitioner HIV/AIDS reporting characteristics. Jones JL, et al.
Am J Public Health 1992 Jun;82(6):889–91
Let's not "blame the victim"—exercise does protect against heart disease [letter; comment] Lee JM.
Am J Public Health 1991 Dec;81(12):1678–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Oct;80(10):1186–7.
Commitment to the employer: do pharmacists have it? Gaither CA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb;NS32(2):41–6
Independent pharmacies' use and evaluation of buying groups. Thomas J 3d, et al. **Am Pharm** 1992 Feb; NS32(2):51–8
Issues in psychotherapy with lesbians and gay men. A survey of psychologists. Garnets L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep; 46(9):964–72
Patterns of utilization of mammography comparison by physician specialties in 6,000 consecutive mammograms. Borgen PI, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jan;57(1):8–13 (18 ref.)
More on standardized alarms [letter] Zbinden AM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1991 Dec;75(6):1125
Reporting alcohol-impaired drivers: results from a national survey of emergency physicians. Chang G, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1992 Mar;21(3):284–90
The road to academic respectability [letter; comment] McCabe JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Oct;20(10):1168–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Nov;19(11):1338–9.
Disconnecting a ventilator at the request of a patient who knows he will then die: the doctor's anguish. Edwards MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Aug 1;117(3):254–6
The ER incident. Hill TE. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 15; 116(10):867–8
Examined at forty. Lewis SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Sep 1;117(5):433–5
The troubled profession: is medicine's glass half full or half empty? Schroeder SA. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1; 116(7):583–92 (43 ref.)
Availability of narcotics and pharmacists' attitudes toward narcotic prescriptions for cancer patients. Holdsworth MT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Mar;26(3):321–6
Acceptance of a pharmacy-based, physician-edited hospital pharmacy and therapeutics committee newsletter. Ritchie DJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7–8):886–9
The power and the breast implant. Morain WD.
Ann Plast Surg 1992 Aug;29(2):187–8
Attitudes toward certification. A pilot study. Allen DE, et al. **AORN J** 1992 Mar;55(3):817–29
Difficult and unlikeable parents. Meadow R.
Arch Dis Child 1992 Jun;67(6):697–702
How do nurses working in hospital accident and emergency departments perceive local general practitioners? A study in six English hospitals. Dale J, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;8(3):210–6
Attitudes towards assault patients [letter] Peak JD, et al.
Arch Emerg Med 1991 Dec;8(4):286–7
Impact of human immunodeficiency virus on medical and surgical residents. Hoffman-Terry M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1992 Sep;152(9):1788–96
Practicing medicine above and below the 49th parallel. One physician's experience: the fiction, the facts. Kirkpatrick D. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2150–3
Physicians' attitudes toward oral anticoagulants and antiplatelet agents for stroke prevention in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation. Kutner M, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Oct;151(10):1950–3
Implementation of advance directives. For physicians, a legal dilemma becomes an ethical imperative [comment] McIntyre KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):925–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):954–9.
The diagnosis of disability. Treating and rating disability in a pain clinic. Sullivan MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Sep;152(9):1829–35
On partnerships [editorial] Krauss JB.
Arch Psychiatr Nurs 1991 Dec;5(6):321–2
A national survey of surgeons' attitudes about patients with human immunodeficiency virus infections and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shelley GA, et al.
Arch Surg 1992 Feb;127(2):206–11; discussion 211–2
The view of surgery from space. Wheeler HB. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):511–5
A general practitioner survey. Anthony M, et al.
Aust Clin Rev 1990;10(3):110–3
Survey of dental practice/dental education in Victoria. Part V. One-year follow-up survey of 1988 graduating class. Stewart BL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1992 Jun;37(3):217–21
Health care in Canada and the UK [letter] Keillar P.
Aust Fam Physician 1992 May;21(5):702
Attitudes of Victorian rural GPs to country practice and training. Strasser RP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1992 Jun; 21(6):808–12
Childhood through the eyes of child psychiatrists and paediatricians. Lawrence J, et al.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):82–90
Medical student learning and expectations [letter] Levy FL.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;25(4):441–2
Staff response to inpatient and outpatient suicide: what happened and what do we do? Little JD.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Jun;26(2):162–7
Merits of dynamic psychotherapy [letter] Stanley OT.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1992 Mar;26(1):125–6
Staff perception of barriers to behavior therapy at a psychiatric hospital. Corrigan PW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1992 Jan;16(1):132–44
Papaveretum in women of childbearing potential [letter]
BMJ 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):647–8
Use of thermometers in general practice [see comments] Clarke S. **BMJ** 1992 Apr 11;304(6832):961–3. Comment in: BMJ 1992 May 23;304(6838):1381.
Evaluating a psychogeriatric domiciliary visit service: views of general practitioners [see comments] Hardy-Thompson C, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Feb 15;304(6824):421–2. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Mar 21;304(6829):780.
Attitudes to tracing and notifying contacts of people with HIV infection. Keenlyside RA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18; 305(6846):165–8
Orthopaedic surgeons and thromboprophylaxis [see comments] Laverick MD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 7; 303(6802):549–50. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Sep 7;303(6802):531–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1202–3.
GP trainees' views on hospital obstetric vocational training. Smith LF. **BMJ** 1991 Dec 7;303(6815):1447–50
Roles, risks, and responsibilities in maternity care: trainees' beliefs and the effects of practice obstetric training. Smith LF. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 20;304(6842):1613–5
Pharmacy beyond the dispensary: general practitioners' views. Spencer JA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27; 304(6843):1670–2
Sexual contact in the doctor-patient relationship in The Netherlands [see comments] Wilbers D, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1531–4. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jun 13;304(6841):1519–20.
'Do you treat HIV positive patients?' [letter] Newton T.
Br Dent J 1992 Apr 25;172(8):299; discussion 300
British Heart Foundation surveys (1987 and 1989) of United Kingdom treatment policies for acute myocardial infarction. Collins R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Sep;66(3):250–5
Treatment dependence: preliminary description of yet another syndrome. Bell J. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jul; 87(7):1049–54
Health care and the 'blinkers syndrome' [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Winter;45(4):233
Staff attitudes towards patients: the influence of causal attributions for illness. Marteau TM, et al.
Br J Clin Psychol 1992 Feb;31 (Pt 1):107–10
Acceptability of alternative treatments for school refusal: evaluations by students, caregivers, and professionals. Gullone E, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1991 Nov;61 (Pt 3):346–54
Balance of care for the dying between hospitals and the community: perceptions of general practitioners, hospital consultants, community nurses and relatives. Cartwright A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):271–4
Differences in the attitudes of men and women practitioners to responsibility and competence. Williams A, et al.
Br J Gen Pract 1991 Aug;41(349):327–9
Improved recipe for reform. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20-Jun 2;47(10):780
Senior registrars' views on training in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Langton SG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;29(4):269–73
A comparison of academic and lay theories of schizophrenia. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:201–10
The 1978 Italian mental health law—a personal evaluation: a review. Jones K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 159:556–61
Role of general practitioners in care of long-term mentally ill patients [see comments] Poynton A, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1991 Nov;159:703–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1992 Apr;160:568–9.
Attitudes of cardiothoracic surgeons in the UK to human immunodeficiency virus. Roxburgh JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 May;79(5):415–8
Effects of intact versus non-intact families on adolescent head injury rehabilitation. Barry P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 May-Jun;6(3):229–32
Survey of cardiac pacing in Canada. Goldman BS, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1991 Nov;7(9):391–8
Physician management of hyperlipidemia in Saskatchewan: temporal trends and the effect of a CME program. Reeder BA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Nov;7(9):385–90
Training residents in human sexuality [letter; comment] Bhugra D. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):548. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;36(3):206–9.
Special report on Quebec creates controversy [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):917–20. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 15;145(4):329–32.
Animal rights [letter; comment] Coleman V.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1896–7; discussion 1899–900. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1604–5, 1612.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [see comments] Davis-Barron S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):560–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1883–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1884–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885, 1888. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1889–90. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890.
Special report on Quebec creates controversy [letter; comment] Feldman P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jan 15;146(2):99–101. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Aug 15;145(4):329–32.
Family physicians' attitudes toward advance directives. Hughes DL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):1937–44
Family physicians use WONCA meeting to compare approaches to cholesterol screening. LeBourdais E.
Can Med Assoc J 1992 Aug 15;147(4):508–10
Effects of residency training in family medicine v. internship training on professional attitudes and practice patterns. Maheux B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Mar 15; 146(6):901–7
Is emergency medicine a specialty? Quebec MDs disagree over controversial issue. Martin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1632–6
Factors affecting physicians' decisions on caring for an incompetent elderly patient: an international study. Molloy DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):947–52
MDs and ozone depletion: be careful not to turn patients into "cancerphobes". Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Apr 15;146(8):1397–9
CPPNW turns pacifist [letter; comment] Santa Barbara J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1554, 1556. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 May 15;144(10):1203.
Amended Bill 120 finally law in Quebec but some physicians remain concerned. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15;145(8):1002–3
Wearing a wife-assault-prevention button: impact on a family practice. White DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Oct 15; 145(8):1005–12
Flexible reporting options for skilled child abuse professionals. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(4):335–41
Use of epidemiological data in the diagnosis of physical child abuse: variations in response to hypothetical cases. Wissow LS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):45–55
The impact of case characteristics on child abuse reporting decisions. Zellman GL. **Child Abuse Negl** 1992;16(1):57–74
A questionnaire survey of attitudes and concerns of three professional groups involved in the cleft palate team. Noar JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1992 Jan;29(1):92–5
Survey of pediatricians' attitudes towards HIV testing of patients and health care professionals (HIV testing and pediatricians) [letter] Ros SP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Aug;30(8):511–2
Uptake of hepatitis B vaccination amongst West Midlands radiologists. Holland P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 May; 45(5):335–7
Attitudes of Colorado physicians toward breast cancer screening for their patients. Chrvala C, et al. **Colo Med** 1991 Aug;88(8):236–7
The prediction of dentists' work behaviour; factors affecting choice or intention in the treatment of special need patients. Freeman R, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Sep; 8(3):213–9
AIDS and family planning counseling of psychiatrically ill women in community mental health clinics. Coverdale JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Feb;28(1):13–20
Conjugal violence: changing attitudes in two northern native communities. Durst D. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Oct;27(5):359–73
Consumers' attitudes toward DSM-III and DSM-III-R: a 1989 survey of psychiatric educators, researchers,

practitioners, and senior residents. Jampala VC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):180–5

Identifying and relating nurses' attitudes toward computer use. Burkes M. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):190–201

Attitudes of nurses toward computerization: a replication. Scarpa R, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):72–80

Addictophobia [editorial] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1991 Jun; 55(6):361

Dr. Creighton Barker. Distinguished, or just prejudiced? [letter] Sataline L. **Conn Med** 1992 May;56(5):274–5

Attitudes of critical care medicine professionals concerning forgoing life-sustaining treatments. The Society of Critical Care Medicine Ethics Committee [see comments] **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):320–6. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1992 Mar;20(3):316–7.

Attitudes of medical students, housestaff, and faculty physicians toward euthanasia and termination of life-sustaining treatment. Caralis PV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):683–90

American physicians consider euthanasia [editorial] Hastillo A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 May;20(5):566–8

Ego bias, reverse ego bias, and physicians' prognostic. Poses RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Dec;19(12):1533–9

Attitudes of critical care medicine professionals concerning forgoing life-sustaining treatment [editorial; comment] Reines HD. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Mar;20(3):316–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1992 Mar;20(3):320–6.

Controversial beliefs about diabetes and its care. Anderson RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):859–63

A question of attitude [letter] Crawford H. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Apr–Jun;14(2):112

Knowledge and views on drug abuse of primary health care workers in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Aug;28(2):177–82

Mad, bad and dangerous to know: dimensions and measurement of attitudes toward injecting drug users. Ross MW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):71–4

The impact of cytotoxic chemotherapy—perspectives from patients, specialists and nurses. Cooper S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S36–8

Limitations to the widespread usage of low-dose intra-arterial thrombolysis. Browse DJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):445–9

Creating family-centered services in early intervention: perceptions of professionals in four states. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Except Child** 1992 Feb;58(4):298–309

Patient gender and cancer screening [letter; comment] Candib LM, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 May–Jun;24(4):257–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1992 Jan;24(1):58–61.

HIV disease: educational needs of Oregon family physicians. Darr MS, et al. **Fam Med** 1992 Jan;24(1):21–3

Intolerance of ambiguity among family practice residents [see comments] DeForge BR, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Aug; 23(6):466–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1992 Feb;24(2):101, 106.

Reasons for encounter and diagnosed health problems: convergence between doctors and patients. Britt H, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):191–4

Principle agendas of doctors and patients in general practice consultations. Campion PD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 9(2):181–90

Do physicians care about patients with dysphagia? A study on confirming communication. Gustafson B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):203–9

Physician impairment: physicians' exposure, attitudes, and beliefs. Butler DJ, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Sep; 11(3):327–33

Do-not-resuscitate discussions: a qualitative analysis. Ventres W, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Jun;12(2):157–69

Palliation by laser photoablation: a multidisciplinary quality assessment. Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1992 May–Jun;38(3):365–8

Reluctance to care for patients with AIDS [letter] Blumenfield M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 13(6):410

Resuscitation. Patient and staff attitudes in the context of cancer. Owen C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 14(5):327–33

"Never been done before"—consultative issues in innovative therapies. Stuber ML, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 13(5):337–43

Uncertainty and the shaping of medical decisions. Beresford EB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):6–11

AIDS & entrepreneurs [news] Nelson HL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):2–3

The right to die as an ethical dilemma for new physicians in Hawaii [see comments] McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1992 Feb;51(2):44–5. Comment in: Hawaii Med J 1992 Feb;51(2):34.

Scottish gynaecologists: their views on hormone replacement therapy. Campbell-Brown M, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1992 May;50(3):248–51

Measuring medical and nursing students' attitudes toward AIDS. Bliwise NG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(4):289–95

Interdisciplinary expectations of the medical social worker in the hospital setting. Cowles LA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):57–65

Our little secret. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):201–2

The shield of invulnerability. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Feb 15;27(2):29–30

This year's most quotable quotes: what health care leaders said about the issues. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):30–1

CFOs identify ways hospitals can build financial strength. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):57–9

Hospitals use employee opinion on job candidates. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1992 Feb 20;66(4):74, 76, 78

New national survey finds MDs, administrators, public at odds. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):44–5

Hospital CEOs, CFOs rate materials managers. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 5;65(23):58

CEOs: survival tips for the tough times ahead. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Nov 20;65(22):56

Survey: many CEOs overlook PR staff's role in strategic planning. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):34, 36, 38 passim

CEOs confuse roles of physician trustees. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 20;66(18):54

Practitioners' knowledge of prescribing costs of pediatric medications. Shendurnikar N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):91–2

Physicians' attitudes toward hospital ethics committees. Finkenbine R, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):804–7

Effect of an automated sink on handwashing practices and attitudes in high-risk units. Larson E, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;12(7):422–8

Dentists' perceptions of HIV/AIDS as an occupational hazard: a qualitative investigation. Watt RG, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):259–64

The perceptions of program directors and clients regarding the efficacy of methadone treatment. Mavis BE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):769–76

Users' perceptions of a computerised information system in intensive care (ABICUS) on introduction and after 2 months use. Gilhooly KJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):101–6

Combining group psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: a survey. Stone WN, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Oct; 41(4):449–64

The importance of nurse caring behaviors as perceived by Swedish hospital patients and nursing staff. von Essen L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(3):267–81

Promoting behavioural medicine services in cardiology among physicians in Chile. Garcia J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):350–3

Professionals' placement recommendations to parents of a newborn with Down's syndrome. Rimmerman A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(2):145–54

Knowledge and attitude concerning mental health of primary health care workers in Nigeria. Abiodun OA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):113–20

Experienced Turkish nurses' attitudes towards mental illness and the predictor variables of their attitudes. Eker D, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Autumn;37(3):214–22

Psychiatric nursing in Italy: an extinguished profession or an emerging professionalism? Savio M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Winter;37(4):293–9

Issues in cochlear prosthetics from an international survey of opinions. De Foa JL, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):403–10

Estimating the effectiveness of perinatal care technologies by expert opinion. Panerai RB, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(3):367–78

Academia—a stimulus for change. Ehrenfeld M, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):23–6

Alice-in-Wonderland terminological usage in, and communicational concerns about, that peculiarly American flight of technological fancy. The CQT polygraph. Furedy JJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jul–Sep;26(3):241–7 (16 ref.)

Euthanasia [letter] Vincent JC. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(4):243

First-year medical students' attitudes toward radiology. Schlesinger AE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 Feb;27(2):175–8

Scenarios involving confidentiality. Weir R. **Iowa Med** 1992 May;82(5):230

Willingness of staff to report to their hospital duties following an unconventional missile attack: a state-wide survey. Shapira Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Nov–Dec; 27(11–12):704–11

International use and attitudes toward DSM-III and DSM-III-R: growing consensus in psychiatric classification. Maser JD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Aug; 100(3):271–9

A model predicting dentists' willingness to treat HIV-positive patients. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1992;5(7):701–6

Attitudes, knowledge, and training of medical residents regarding adolescent health issues. Figueroa E, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Sep;12(6):443–9

Who will care? A survey of the knowledge and attitudes of hospital nurses to people with HIV/AIDS. Akinsanya JA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):400–1

Caring for people with AIDS: nurses' attitudes and feelings. Breault AJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):21–7

How accurately do nurses perceive patients' needs? A comparison of general and psychiatric settings. Farrell GA. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1062–70

Nurses' opinions of the introduction of computer-assisted learning for use in patient education. Firby PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):987–95

A reassessment of nurses' attitudes towards stroke patients in general medical wards. Gibbon B. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1336–42

Changes in nursing students' knowledge about and attitudes toward research following an undergraduate research course. Harrison LL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul; 16(7):807–12

Health education in nursing: perceptions of practice in acute settings. Latter S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):164–72

An evaluation of two systems of in-patient care in a general hospital psychiatric unit I: staff and patient perceptions and attitudes. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jan;17(1):64–71

A case study identifying nursing staffs' perception of the delivery method of nursing care in practice on a particular ward. McCormack B. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Feb;17(2):187–97

Stereotypes of emotional caregivers and their capacity to absorb information: the views of nurses, stroke carers and the general public. McGown A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):822–8

South African nurses' opinions of different organizations: policy implications. Rispel L, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug; 16(8):996–1003

Staff anxieties about death in residential settings for elderly people. Robbins I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):548–53

AIDS, nursing and occupational risk: an ethical analysis. Sim J. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):569–75

Qualified nurse and nursing auxiliary perceptions of their work environment in primary, team and functional nursing wards. Thomas LH. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Mar;17(3):373–82

Nursing: just a job? Do statistics tell us what we think? Williams C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):910–9

The interrelatedness of observed behavior of depressed patients and of a psychiatrist: an ethological study on mutual influence. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Oct;23(2):63–74

Child and adolescent psychiatrists and HIV disease: a survey. Brown LK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):723–8

Will they grow out of it? [letter] Work HH. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 30(6):1025–6

Perceptions of the academic environment: a national survey. Bergstresser PR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1092–6

Can physicians be induced to resume obstetric practice? [see comments] Greer T, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):407–12. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):440–4.

Will family physicians really return to obstetrics if malpractice insurance premiums decline? [see comments] Nesbitt TS, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul–Aug; 5(4):413–8. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1992 Jul–Aug;5(4):440–4.

Mean career satisfaction and optimism scores among women. Gunn SM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1992 Spring;59(1):35–8 (16 ref.)

Risks of the "big three": what dentists and patients believe about dental amalgam, fluoride and HIV. Gerbert B, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1992 Mar;123(3):82–8

Physicians' perceptions of the role of clinical dietitians are changing. Rosen O, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Sep; 91(9):1074–7

Geriatric education. Part II: The effect of a well elderly program on medical student attitudes toward geriatric patients. Adelman RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):970–3

The home care practice and attitudes of Minnesota family physicians. Keenan JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov; 39(11):1100–4

Geriatricians' attitudes toward assisting suicide of dementia patients. Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep; 40(9):878–85

Psychosocial factors in geriatric care [letter] Yi KM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Sep;40(9):976

When to have a baby: an obstetrical point of view. Desper B. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):75–6

Future physicians' attitudes on women's reproductive rights: a survey of medical students in an American university. Stennett RA, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 Nov–Dec; 46(6):178–81

Physician pregnancy: male and female colleagues' attitudes. Tamburrino MB, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):82–4

Osteopathic medical educators should heed lesson from interns [editorial; comment] Johnston WL. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):748, 750. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Aug;91(8):786–96, 801–2.

Osteopathic interns' attitudes toward their education and training [see comments] Shlapentokh V, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):786–96, 801–2. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Aug;91(8):748, 750.

Nephrologists' reported attitudes about factors influencing recommendations to initiate or withdraw dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jun;1(12):1284–8

Nephrologists' experience with and attitudes towards decisions to forego dialysis. The End-Stage Renal Disease Network of New England. Singer PA. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1235–40

AIDS prevention: improving nurses' compliance with glove wearing through performance feedback [see comments] DeVries JE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):705–11. Comment in: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Winter;24(4):713–5.

Selection of target behaviors and interventions: a case of

necessary but insufficient choices [comment] Finney JW. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter;24(4):713–5. Comment on: J Appl Behav Anal 1991 Winter;24(4):705–11.
Survey underscores changing attitudes of young physicians. Miller P. **J Ark Med Soc** 1991 Nov;88(6):274–5
Staff perceptions of reinforcer responsiveness and aberrant behaviors in people with mental retardation. Bihm EM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):83–93
Dentists evaluate their patients: an empirical investigation of preferences. Rouse RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Dec; 14(6):637–48
Reconstructive goals for children with burns: are our goals the same? Bjarnason D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun;13(3):389–90
Research priorities for burn nursing: report on physiologic issues. Rutan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1992 May–Jun; 13(3):373–7
Aptitude + attitude = success. Barnes D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Aug;58(8):635–6
The attitudes and concerns of Canadian dental health care workers toward infection control and the treatment of AIDS patients. Hardie J. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1992 Feb; 58(2):131–8
Hepatitis & HIV: prevalence of infection and changing attitudes toward infection control procedures in British Columbia [published erratum appears in J Can Dent Assoc 1992 Feb;58(2):92] Roscoe DL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Nov;57(11):863–70
The physician and Down syndrome: are attitudes changing? Haslam RH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;7(3):304–10
Maternal–fetal conflict: a study of physician concerns in court-ordered cesarean sections. Elkins TE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Winter;1(4):316–9
Deformity and the humane ideal of medicine. Goldwyn RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1990 Fall;1(3):235–6
Confidentiality: a survey in a research hospital. Grady C, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1991 Spring;2(1):25–30; discussion 30–4
Current views on cervical neoplasia [letter] Beck JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jul;45(7):642–3
Electronic laboratory reporting to general practitioners; is there ROM for improvement? [letter] Farrington M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;45(4):367
Declining necropsy rate [letter; comment] Giles AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):877–8. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Dec;43(12):969–76.
Declining necropsy rate [letter; comment] Giles AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):964–5. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Dec;43(12):969–76.
Factors which influence necropsy requests: a psychological approach. Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):254–7
Clinicians and research: recurring obstacles and some possible solutions. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jan; 48(1):140–5
Psychotherapist perceptions of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):553–60
Psychotherapist personality characteristics and the perception of self and patients in the treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenkrantz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1992 Jul;48(4):544–53
Dietitians' perceptions about and personal nutrition practices for cancer risk reduction. Merlino NS, et al. **J Community Health** 1992 Apr;17(2):117–30
Attitudes of dental hygiene students toward individuals with AIDS. Haring JI, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Feb;56(2):128–30
Practices and attitudes about cathode-ray tube–based and film–based image interpretation. Coughlin BF, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1992 Feb;5(1):50–3
Specialization preference and attitude of medical students in Cairo within the primary health care context. Galal S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(5–6):681–98
Attitude of the medical staff towards medical record departments of general hospitals in Kuwait. al Hayan S, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1990;65(1–2):155–75
Definition of life [letter; comment] Brodsky J. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Jan;34(1):24. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Oct;33(4):337.
Experiences and attitudes about faith healing among family physicians. King DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug; 35(2):158–62
Patient and provider satisfaction with medical care. Kurata JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Aug;35(2):176–9
Physician agreement with US Preventive Services Task Force recommendations. Stange KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1992 Apr;34(4):409–16
Abortion attitudes [letter; comment] Weinberg H. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Oct;33(4):337. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Jul;33(1):47–51. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1992 Jan;34(1):24.
Florida's response to the Physician's National Cholesterol Education Program. Schocken DD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb;79(2):112–6
Advance care directives [letter; comment] Balestra DJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):120–1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):323–9.
Depression of elderly outpatients: primary care physicians' attitudes and practice patterns. Callahan CM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):26–31
Alumni surveys for evaluation of innovations in medical education [editorial] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):587
Alumni perspectives comparing a general internal medicine program and a traditional medicine program. Kiel DP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;6(6):544–52
Nurses evaluating humanism [letter; comment] Orlander J. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):487. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):155–61.
Choosing between apples and apples: physicians' choices of prescription drugs that have similar side effects and efficacies. Safavi KT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):32–7
Physicians' attitudes toward tube feeding chronically ill nursing home patients. Von Preyss–Friedman SM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):46–51
Opposing the doctors. Introduction. Oosterhuis H. **J Homosex** 1991;22(1–2):29–34
AIDS and homophobia among nurses. Scherer YK, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(4):17–27
Opinion survey of physicians on ethical issues in medical research. Sriram TG, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 89(7):187–90
Elements of informed consent in clinical research with drugs: a survey of Spanish clinical investigators. Dal–Ré R. **J Intern Med** 1992 Apr;231(4):375–9
Health care is too important to be left to the physicians [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;90(7):341
Physician practices and attitudes on HIV–related issues: a survey of LSMS primary care physicians. Abadie R, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Jun;144(6):283–8
Health Beliefs Model as a template for measurement of intern satisfaction in an ambulatory care clinical training program. Bohm J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):305–10
Science in chiropractic clinical practice: identifying a need [see comments] Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):298–304. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Oct;14(8):491–2.
Is there a chiropractic science? [letter; comment] [see comments] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):328–9. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Sep;13(7):412–7. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1991 Nov–Dec;14(9):538.
The Data Bank: why it should be abolished [editorial] Faria MA Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Sep;80(9):477–8
Really bad reimbursements at various stages (RBRVS). Garner CD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1992 Apr;81(4):159
Technology anxiety as a potential mediating factor in response to medical technology. Kjerulff KH, et al. **J Med Syst** 1992 Feb;16(1):7–13
Health managers' attitudes toward robotics and artificial computer intelligence: an empirical investigation. Mendell JS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun;15(3):197–204
Opinions on interprofessional relations. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;32(10):379
People with AIDS written by a health professional [letter] Gibson JY. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Oct;32(10):376
A chronicle of racism: the effects of the white medical community on black health. Charatz–Litt C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):717–25
Partial self induced seizures: an uncommon motivation for auto–induction [letter] Striano S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):74–5
Defining neuropsychiatry: professional activities and opinions of psychiatrist–neurologists with dual certification. Fogel BS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Spring; 1(2):173–5
A psychiatrist replies to Yudofsky's "Psychoanalysis, psychopharmacology, and the influence of neuropsychiatry" [letter] Forrest DV. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1992 Winter;4(1):111–3
Engaging physicians in the campaign against animal activists [news] Rojas–Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):24N, 26N, 29N–30N
Anatomic divisions [editorial] Scott JA. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Mar;33(3):407–9
Registered nurses' attitudes toward the nursing process and written/printed nursing care plans. Hildman TB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):20, 33, 45
Registered nurses' attitudes toward the nursing process and written/printed nursing care plans. Hildman TB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1992 May;22(5):5
Nurses' attitudes about nursing models in practice. Laschinger HS. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):12, 15, 18
Administrative prosperity: Principle II, staying hopeful. Veninga RL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):13–5
Cultural diversity in nursing education: does it affect racism in the nursing profession? Tullmann DF. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Sep;31(7):321–4 (18 ref.)
The liberating effects of RN–to–BSN education. Witt BS. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Apr;31(4):149–57
The feminization of AIDS [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;21(2):84
Effect of a total work–site smoking ban on employee smoking and attitudes. Stave GM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Aug; 33(8):884–90
AIDS commentary and editorial shock infectious disease specialist [comment] Westerman EL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;85(4):196. Comment on: J Okla State Med Assoc 1992 Feb;85(2):81–2.
An exploratory study on the viability and efficacy of a pet–facilitated therapy project within a hospice. Chinner TL, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Winter;7(4):13–20
The attitudes of junior pathologists towards the autopsy. Stubbs F, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):413–5
Ethical beliefs and behaviors of pediatric psychologists: a survey. Rae WA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):727–45
Selection of primary patients in a neonatal intensive care unit. Lind RF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1992 Mar;12(1):32–6
Freshmen baccalaureate nursing students' perceptions of their academic and nonacademic experiences: implications for retention. Sherrod RA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug; 8(4):203–8
Dental acrylic resin radiopacity: literature review and survey of practitioners' attitudes. Bloodworth KE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1992 Jan;67(1):121–3 (17 ref.)
Assault's other side [letter; comment] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):4. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 May;29(5):21–6.
APNA semantics [letter] Justis P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 May;30(5):4
Perceptions of seclusion: comparing patient and staff reactions. Tooke SK, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1992 Aug;30(8):23–6
Observation of overt pain behaviour by physicians during routine clinical examination of patients with low back pain. Waddell G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Jan;36(1):77–87
Educating dentists about fissure sealants: effects on knowledge, attitudes, and use. Lang WP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):164–9
Opinions of dentists on the treatment of elderly patients in long–term care facilities. MacEntee MI, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer;52(4):239–44
Surgeons' views of day surgery: is there a consensus among providers? Morgan M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1992 Jun;14(2):192–8
What will happen to the quality of care with fewer junior doctors? A Delphi study of consultant physicians' views. Jones J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan; 26(1):36–40
The management of hyperlipidaemia: are specialist lipid clinics needed? Roche M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):61–4
Training experience and views of recently appointed consultants in geriatric medicine. Sandler M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):44–6
Doctors' views on anxiety management in general practice. Deans HG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Feb;85(2):83–6
Who should have a prostatectomy? A survey of the management of patients presenting with bladder outflow obstruction. Lloyd SN, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Sep; 84(9):533–5
Attitude of GPs to occupational health services [letter; comment] Archibald RM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1991 Winter; 41(4):188. Comment on: J Soc Occup Med 1991 Spring;41(1):34–6.
Pediatricians' perspectives on fetal alcohol syndrome. Morse BA, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1992;4(2):187–95
Drug treatment staff attitudes toward AIDS and workplace transmission of HIV: a survey and follow–up—Spectrum House, Inc. Connors MM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991; 8(4):297–302
Reshaping our views of death and dying. Dyer KA. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1265, 1269–70
A piece of my mind. A single tear. Ebell M. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2367
Violence, values, and gender [editorial; comment] Flitcraft AH. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3157–60. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3172–5. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3176–8. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3179–83. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3184–9. Comment on: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3190–3.
Primary care physicians and AIDS. Attitudinal and structural barriers to care [see comments] Gerbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2837–42. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Nov 27;266(20):2876.
A piece of my mind. Theo's story. Kovalchik MT. **JAMA** 1991 Dec 18;266(23):3340
Attitudes of primary care physicians toward corporal punishment [see comments] McCormick KF. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3161–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3205–8.
Residents' experiences in, and attitudes toward, the care of persons with AIDS in Canada, France, and the United States. Shapiro MF, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 22–29; 268(4):510–5
Primary care physicians' response to domestic violence. Opening Pandora's box [see comments] Sugg NK, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3157–60. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Jun 17;267(23):3194–5.
Medical researchers and the media. Attitudes toward public dissemination of research [see comments] Wilkes MS, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Aug 26;268(8):999–1003. Comment in: JAMA 1992 Aug 28;268(8):1026–7.
Great expectations [editorial] **Kans Med** 1991 Nov;92(11):270, 296
Obstetric practice and fear of litigation [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 19;338(8773):1019. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):616–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Sep 28;338(8770):823. Comment in: Lancet

1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1462.
Non-directive genetic counselling [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1266–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Dec 14;338(8781):1524.
Midwife's view of reports on maternity services [letter] Conti MJ. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 22;340(8817):489–90
Euthanasia [letter] Gostin LO, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):612
Exitus auditus—no fun. Sherwood T. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4; 340(8810):37–8
Surgical dinners and overseas women [letter; comment] Shrotria S. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13;339(8807):1485. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):994–5.
Acute weight reduction in junior doctors [letter] Williams N, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1615
Appraisal of the knowledge and attitude of Nigerian nurses toward leprosy. Awofeso N. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun; 63(2):169–72
Understanding physicians' decision to perform a clinical examination on an HIV seropositive patient. Godin G, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Mar;30(3):199–207
HIV in Maryland. Experiences and attitudes of family physicians. Hersh ES, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct; 29(10):1051–6
General practitioners' uncertainty, risk preference, and use of laboratory tests. Zaat JO, et al. **Med Care** 1992 Sep; 30(9):846–54
Medical students' attitudes to psychiatry in Chile. Araya RI, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):153–6
Changes in students' attitudes and values during medicine versus surgery clerkships. Bing-You RG. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):383–8
Allocation of junior hospital doctors to pre-registration posts: does Britain need a national matching scheme? Gillard JH, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 May;26(3):228–32
Death, dying and the medical student. Hull FM. **Med Educ** 1991 Nov;25(6):491–6
Attitudes of medical students to old people: a cross-national comparative study. Sainsbury R, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jul; 26(4):285–9
Attitude of medical students towards psychiatry. Soufi HE, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Jan;26(1):38–41
Continuing medical education and career choice among graduates of problem-based and traditional curricula. Tolnai S. **Med Educ** 1991 Sep;25(5):414–20
A GP's view of sexual dysfunction and its treatment. Baker M. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):612–4
The present status of psychosurgery in Australia and New Zealand. Hay PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):17–9
Hospital interns' and residents' perceptions of rural training and practice in Victoria. Piterman L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Nov 4;155(9):630–3
Drug and alcohol related health problems in primary care—what do GPs think? Weller DP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jan 6;156(1):43–8
Attitudes of medical practitioners towards alcohol and alcohol consumption. Garcia J, et al. **Med Law** 1991; 10(5):469–75
Images of law and disorder: a survey of forensic mental health professionals in Ontario, Canada. Menzies R, et al. **Med Law** 1992;11(1–2):93–111
Plastic surgeons' opinions of facial surgery for individuals with Down syndrome. May DC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1992 Feb;30(1):29–33
BCBSM service to physicians improving, MSMS survey reveals. MSMS Committee still seeking more improvements. Maynard GD. **Mich Med** 1992 Mar; 91(3):28–9
Reflections of a reservist on medical care delivery in an active duty installation [editorial] Talmage LA. **Mil Med** 1992 Mar;157(3):156–7
Some docs reluctant to treat AIDS [news] **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):44
Death and dying [letter] Anderson CA. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb; 61(2):67–8
Medicine in the trenches. The agony and the ecstasy of the rural practitioner. Benjamin WW. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr; 75(4):13–6
A powerful voice for women's health [interview] Brooker DC. **Minn Med** 1992 Jan;75(1):9–11
TV doctor, Michael Breen. Heussner RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):20–5
Nurtured toward excellence. Medical school grads reflect on their training. Nettleton PH. **Minn Med** 1992 Jun; 75(6):15–8
State docs share growing concerns [letter] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1991 Dec;74(12):41
Physician apathy guarantees exclusion [letter] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1992 Apr;75(4):47
Where HealthRight went wrong [letter] Stolee TA. **Minn Med** 1992 May;75(5):45
Doctors' dilemmas: bioethical challenges. Gorlin R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Oct;58(5):443–51
Half-empty or half-full?: two responses to "elegy" [letter] Crist T. **N C Med J** 1992 Aug;53(8):391
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Crowley J. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4
Physicians' aid in dying [letter] Kasting GA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1364
When physicians treat members of their own families. Practices in a community hospital. La Puma J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 31;325(18):1290–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] McGregor JA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):813; discussion 813–4
"Prolife" perinatologist [letter] Madlon-Kay DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Sep 10;327(11):812–3; discussion 813–4
The health care industry—where is it taking us? [letter; comment] Stemer AA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16; 326(3):206; discussion 206–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 19;325(12):854–9.
Prolife perinatologist—paradox or possibility? Thorp JM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 30;326(18):1217–9
The health care industry—where is it taking us? [letter; comment] Zelicoff AP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jan 16; 326(3):206; discussion 206–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 19;325(12):854–9.
1991 policy research perspectives. American Medical Association. **N J Med** 1991 Aug;88(8):573–5
Management of incipient caries in young adults. Dentists state their preference. Jensen OE, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Apr;58(4):41–3
The golden years or the wasteland. Bunkin IA. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):148–50
Professional liability reform and access to Medicaid obstetric care in New York State. Korenbrot CC, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):237–45
The role of third party payors in medical care [letter] Krafchuk JD. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Jul;92(7):323–4
Physicians' attitudes toward the autopsy of patients with AIDS. Wilkes MS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(9):386–9
The do-not-resuscitate order in a nursing home: patient's choice or staff's decision. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):131–4
Hygienists and operating auxiliaries: the opinions of New Zealand dental practitioners. Pack AR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Jul;87(389):87–92
Sugar-coating the reform pill [news] **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):Suppl 3, Suppl 6
Screening for cervical cancer: attitudes and policies among Auckland general practitioners. McMaster H, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):125–7
Resident hospital doctors strike [letter] Malloch JA. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):135
Rationing revisited [news] Scott A. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jul 22;105(938):Supp 1, Suppl 6
Attitudes and concerns amongst laboratory staff regarding handling of HIV positive biological specimens. Siebers RW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Jun 10;105(935):217–8
Challenges of laparoscopic surgery [editorial] O'Holleran TP. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Apr;77(4):63–4
"Autonomy and the art of medicine". Williams PT. **Nebr Med J** 1992 Mar;77(3):57
Integrating the neurobiological revolution into child and adolescent psychiatry and into society. Peschel R, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):91–6
Nurses' attitudes toward control over nursing practice. Schoen DC. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Jan-Mar;27(1):27–34
Will universal precautions protect me? 'A look at staff nurses' attitudes. Burtis RE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1992 May-Jun; 40(3):133–8
Psychiatric rehospitalization of the severely mentally ill: patient and staff perspectives. Fetter MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):301–5
Nurses' perceptions of the dimensions of nursing care episodes. Houfek JF. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep-Oct;41(5):280–5
Predicting AIDS patient care intentions among nursing students. Jemmott LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 May-Jun; 41(3):172–7
After the casualties: Vietnam nurses' identities and career decisions. Norman EM. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar-Apr; 41(2):110–3
Another look at the circumcision debate: opinions of nursing-home caregivers. Mackey VS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Mar;17(3):63–4, 73
Time to stake a claim to nursing functions [letter; comment] Martin S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Apr;17(4):10. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1992 Feb;17(2):10, 22.
Roles defined by mindset and context [letter] Masson V. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):9
Newborn's pain apparent during circumcision [letter] Shinn S. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):9
Ohio physicians speak out on Medicare. Geiger WJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1991 Sep;87(9):467–8
Support and caring: exploring the concepts. O'Berle K, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jun;19(5):763–7
Physicians and nurses favor mandatory AIDS testing [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Aug;5(8):46
Resident physicians express antipathy toward AIDS patients and concern with dangers [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1992 Mar;6(3):26
Why RBRVS? Mahood WH. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):22–3
RBRVS: a ploy to divide and conquer. Malin TH. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):18–20
New OSHA rules prompt return to crisis mode [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1992 May;95(5):6
Identification of patient, medical and nursing staff attitudes to postoperative opioid analgesia: stage 1 of a longitudinal study of postoperative analgesia. Lavies N, et al. **Pain** 1992 Mar;48(3):313–9
A survey of pediatric management of dyslipidemias in New England. Lavin A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1992 Apr; 13(2):76–9
Cholesterol screening by primary care pediatricians: a study of attitudes and practices in the Minneapolis-St Paul metropolitan area. Arneson T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):502–5
Psychosocial problems during child health supervision visits: eliciting, then what? Sharp L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Apr; 89(4 Pt 1):619–23
Firearm injury prevention counseling: a study of pediatricians' beliefs and practices. Webster DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 May;89(5 Pt 1):902–7
Perspectives of research participants, psychologist investigators, and institutional review boards. Schreier BA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1067–72
Myasthenia, Elise Borden, and me. Patten BM. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Summer;35(4):609–16
Regarding antigay bias [letter; comment] Bodner BE. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):44–5. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8.
Regarding antigay bias [letter; comment] Daves ML. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):45. Comment on: Pharos 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8.
Bringing homophobia out of the closet: antigay bias within the patient-physician relationship [see comments] Kelly CE. **Pharos** 1992 Winter;55(1):2–8 (22 ref.). Comment in: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):44–5. Comment in: Pharos 1992 Spring;55(2):45.
Past and present. The family doctor. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1992 Spring;55(2):51
Malaise in the medical schools. Rapp F. **Pharos** 1992 Spring; 55(2):21–3
On needle sticks and other metaphors. Salomon B. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):36
Improvement in attitudes toward the elderly following traditional and geriatric mock clinics for physical therapy students. Brown DS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1992 Apr;72(4):251–7; discussion 258–60
Guaranteed health insurance? Most PGM readers say yes [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Dec;90(8):19–20, 24–5. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1992 Feb 15;91(3):47. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1992 Apr;91(5):87.
Readers respond to CLIA [letter; comment] Mathias JR. **Postgrad Med** 1992 Jul;92(1):52, 58. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1992 May 1;91(6):29–32, 41–4.
Attitudes to HRT. Kadri AZ. **Practitioner** 1990 Oct; 234(1495):880, 882, 884
Increasing physician acceptance and use of the computerized ambulatory medical record. O'Dell DV, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:848–52
Safety of dental restorative materials: a survey of dentists' attitudes. Widström E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991; 87(3):351–7
AIDS and the health care professional: evolving attitudes and strategies to effect change. Wallack JJ. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(3):483–501 (62 ref.)
The Mental Impairment and Evaluation Treatment Service: staff attitudes and staff-client interactions. Walz LT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 May;22(2):503–11
Psychotherapists' attitudes towards and observations of nonverbal communication in a greeting situation: II. Relationships to background variables. Aström J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):183–94
Managing countertransference: what the experts think. Hayes JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):139–48
Choice of medical specialty: analysis of students' needs. Henry P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):215–24
Test of the Korman hypothesis: performance, self-esteem, and job satisfaction among dentists. Kaldenberg DO, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):201–2
Relationships among burnout, death anxiety, and social support in hospice and critical care nurses. Mallett K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1347–59
Psychologists' views of a patient's religiousness. Reed PR. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1031–6
Reliability of Budner's intolerance of ambiguity scale in medical students. Sobal J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):15–8
Hospital and other influences on the uptake and maintenance of breast feeding: the development of infant feeding policy in a district. Bruce NG, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Sep; 105(5):357–68
Analysis of a home health agency's productivity system. Hellman EA. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Dec;8(4):251–7
Introducing quality improvement thinking to medical students: the Cleveland asthma project. Headrick L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Aug;17(8):254–60
Medicare: a strategy for quality assurance, III: Beneficiary and physician focus groups. Lohr KN, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Aug;17(8):242–53
Need for and influence of feedback from the Finnish birth register to data providers. Hemminki E, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1992 Jun;4(2):133–9
How representative are members of expert panels? McKee M, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(2):89–94
The effect of race on waiting time in two urban emergency departments. Kilmarx P, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Sep; 74(9):415–9
Quality assurance—a study in radiography. Brookes D, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Jun;57(649):13–5
Resuscitation attitudes among medical personnel: how much do we really want to be done? Varon J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Dec;22(3):229–35
The floggings will continue until the morale improves

[editorial; comment] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1991 Sep; 44(9):273. Comment on: S D J Med 1991 Sep;44(9):269–72.

Attitudes to primary-care gynaecology among family physicians and gynaecologists in Israel. Weingarten MA, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1992 Mar;10(1):36–41

Nurses' attitudes towards shiftwork and quality of life. Escribà-Agüir V. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Jun;20(2):115–8

Physicians and alternative medicine—an investigation of attitudes and practice. Lynöe N, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1992 Mar;20(1):55–60

Orchidectomy or LHRH-analogue? Which do the patients prefer and what treatment would Norwegian urologists prefer if they had advanced cancer of the prostate? Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(3):197–9

The Mentakab Hypertension Study Project Part VI—Blood pressure measurement and hypertension: a questionnaire survey of medical staff. Lim TO. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):160–3

Attitudes to AIDS and sexual behaviour among a cohort of medical students in Singapore. Singh K, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Feb;33(1):58–62

The abuse of high dose estrogen/progestin combination drugs in delay of menstruation: the assumptions and practices of doctors, midwives and pharmacists in a Peruvian city. Bonnema J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):281–9

Genetic counselor attitudes towards fetal sex identification and selective abortion. Burke BM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun; 34(11):1263–9

Judgements by health professionals of personal characteristics of people with a visible physical disability. Gething L. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(7):809–15

Do Australian researchers accept committee review and conduct ethical research? McNeill PM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):317–22

Structured ambiguity and the definition of psychiatric illness: adjustment disorder among medical inpatients. Pollock D. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):25–35

Doctors' willingness to intervene in patients' drug and alcohol problems. Roche AM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(9):1053–61 (44 ref.)

Community nurses and the care of the dying. Seale C. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):375–82

Physician satisfaction, professional characteristics and behavior formalization in hospitals. Stevens F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug;35(3):295–303

Attitudes and education of pediatric house staff concerning breast-feeding. Freed GL, et al. **South Med J** 1992 May; 85(5):483–5

Physicians' psychologic reactions to malpractice litigation. Martin CA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Nov;84(11):1300–4

Use of the chaplaincy in the neonatal intensive care unit [see comments] Sharp CG. **South Med J** 1991 Dec; 84(12):1482–6. Comment in: South Med J 1991 Dec;84(12):1428–9.

Physicians' attitudes and practices regarding treatment of HIV-infected patients. Weinberger M, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Jul;85(7):683–6

Attitudes toward suicide in Japanese and American medical students. Domino G, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Winter;21(4):345–59

Problems associated with restorative materials—dentists' views in Finland and Sweden. Widström E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(4):153–60

Legal 'doctorcide'? [letter] Cook J. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan; 88(1):9–10

All physicians treat themselves and families, don't they? [letter; comment] Dow EW. **Tex Med** 1992 Feb;88(2):9. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 Nov;87(11):6.

Speaking of Medicaid hassles... [letter; comment] Frankel G. **Tex Med** 1991 Aug;87(8):6–7. Comment on: Tex Med 1991 May;87(5):24–5.

Let's talk to our patients [letter] Gross GE. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9

Physician defends rural health clinics [letter] Hope SA. **Tex Med** 1992 Jun;88(6):9

Protesting mandatory HIV testing of physicians [letter] McShan MW. **Tex Med** 1992 Jan;88(1):9

Stigma and epilepsy. Dwyer E. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Dec;13(4):387–410

Attitudes toward elective pretransplant blood transfusions in renal units in the United Kingdom. Innes A, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):934–5

Attitudes and behaviour of physicians towards smoking in Riyadh city, Saudi Arabia. Saeed AA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Jan–Apr;43(1–2):76–9

Screening for tuberculosis: current practices and attitudes of hospital workers. Clague JE, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Dec; 72(4):265–7

Juror and expert conceptions of battered women. Dodge M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Winter;6(4):271–82

Family physicians' perceptions of health manpower needs in West Virginia. Sebert SL. **W V Med J** 1991 Nov; 87(11):506–9

Health behavior and experiences of physicians. Results of a survey of Palo Alto Medical Clinic physicians [see comments] Bortz WM 2d. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):50–1 (12 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):437.

Mistreatment of gay medical students [letter; comment] Fikar CR. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):88. Comment on: West J Med 1991 Aug;155(2):140–5.

The suffering of dying doctors [letter; comment] French AP. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):437. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):50–1.

Durable power of attorney for health care. Are we ready for it? [see comments] Goldstein MK, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Sep;155(3):263–8. Comment in: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):90.

Primary care professionals' attitudes regarding compulsory HIV testing [letter] LaLonde B, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):668

Obstetric care, Medicaid, and family physicians. How policy changes affect physicians' attitudes. Nesbitt TS, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Dec;155(6):653–7

Nurses' views of a public hospital nurses' strike. Kravitz RL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct;14(5):645–61

Facet theory. Limor L, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Feb; 14(1):69–75

Common concepts in conventional and complementary medicine. Lewith G. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992; 44:379–83

The search for our future. Adams TL. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):443–5

The adventure continues. Listwan WJ. **Wis Med J** 1992 Jul; 91(7):439–42

Psychological morale and job satisfaction among homecare workers who care for persons with AIDS. Grau L, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(1):1–21

Obstetricians' and gynecologists' beliefs and preferred modes of treatment for women diagnosed with premenstrual symptoms. Rossignol AM, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1992 Spring;2(1):26–31

Health workers' attitudes can create communication barriers. Aubel J, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(4):466–71

Nurses and doctors ... and patients. al-Gasseer N, et al. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):1–9

[Opinions of family physicians and specialists on vaccination against influenza] Meynaar IA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1992 Jan 25;136(4):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Attitudes of physicians of the city of Murcia toward death and terminal-stage patients] Pacheco R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):81–9 **(Fre)**

[The knowledge and attitudes of medical students in their 2d year about AIDS] Deutsch I, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):177–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continued education from the viewpoint of the young surgeon] Edelmann M. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life as deciding criterion in routine practice and in research by the surgeon] Troidl H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Ii Verh Dtsch Ges Forsch Chir** 1989;:101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of newborn infants at risk for AIDS (news)] Ecker-Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1992 Aug; 15(8):244 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limitations of health education in the working environment. Scope and concept of the project] Ott-Gerlach G, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug;53 Suppl 1:2–5 **(Ger)**

[Public discussion about passive smoking is conducted with unseemly drama (interview)] von Troschke J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Oct;53 Suppl 2:138–41 **(Ger)**

[Problems in physician establishment in Saxony-Anhalt—initial results of a 1991 physician survey] Dathe R, et al. **Offentl Gesundheitswes** 1991 Dec;53 Suppl 3:220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation of response structures in relation to degree of personal involvement—a methodologic study exemplified by the "Discrimination Devaluation Scale"] Matschinger H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jul; 41(7):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stresses and interaction problems of physicians and nurses in the management of AIDS patients] Waldvogel B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graduate education for psychiatry and psychotherapy specialty FMH: retrospective evaluation by the psychiatrist. 1] Michel K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992;143(2):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graduate education in psychiatry and psychotherapy specialty FMH: retrospective evaluation by psychiatrists. 2] Schenkel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1992; 143(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ procurement] Lerut J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Apr 14;81(16):503–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiologic study of the use of vascular sports in arterial occlusive disease] de la Haye R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;32:416–9 **(Ger)**

[Role of the physician as expert witness] Foerster K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):42, 44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crisis of nursing personnel. On the breakdown of significant ethical motivation for geriatric nursing in the reality of the nursing home] Forster G. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 25(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of prognosis in breast carcinoma by lay persons and by physicians] Winzer KJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1992; 117(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The professional historical mistake: psychiatric aspects] Levy A. **Harefuah** 1991 Jul;121(1–2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dentists' knowledge and attitudes on HIV infection] Gaglioti D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Nov;40(11):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The physician facing a diagnosis of bad prognosis. Considerations on the moment of certain mental discomfort (editorial)] Parisio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):505–8 **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the attitudes and productivity of public health nurses in mental health service programs for the elderly] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jun;38(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survey of attitudes among general practitioners regarding the introduction of a personal computer medical network system in community health care] Tsuru S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jul;38(7):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of feedback and self-evaluation on prescription of addictive agents. Position of physicians about prescribing bensodiazepines (letter)] Albretsen CS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20;111(22):2775 **(Nor)**

[Ethical attitudes of physicians and use of tobacco (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 20; 111(22):2775 **(Nor)**

[How do I treat arrhythmia? Questionnaire response to prominent Polish specialists] **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(12):371–93 **(Pol)**

[Life support care in hopeless cases] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):57–62 **(Pol)**

[AIDS-related ethical problems. A psychiatric aspect] Nasierowski J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):99–101 **(Pol)**

[Smoking in Porto Alegre: prevalence and the role of health professionals in its prevention] Pohlmann PR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The smoking pandemic and the physician responsibility (editorial)] Rosemberg J. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):1–2 **(Por)**

[Perceptions of the head physician concerning educational activities in Municipal Health Services] Pereira IM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparison of the attitudes of Brazilian and Spanish medical students towards mental disease] Rodrígues CR. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 Jan–Feb;20(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitude towards parents after the death of their newborn infant in a neonatal unit] Krauel Vidal J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1992 Jun;36(6):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitudes of primary care physicians towards the opening of health centers] Brugos A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 Apr 15;9(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitude of the health care professionals toward hypertension in the health service area of Salamanca] Fernández-Pérez Gabriel C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Nov; 8(10):754–6, 759, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitudes on the part of specialists in family and community medicine respecting their specialty. A failure of the educational system? (letter)] González López E. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jun;8(6):516, 518 **(Spa)**

[Smoking habits in nursing students: prevalence, attitudes and knowledge] Cordón Granados F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1992 Mar–Apr;6(29):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The attitude toward the terminal patient in primary care teams (letter)] Hernández Alonso AR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Oct 26;97(14):556 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of acute pain in a general hospital: opinions of physicians and nurses] Farré M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Feb;190(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What do general practitioners think about risk factors in arteriosclerosis?] Fernández de la Puebla Giménez RA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Oct;189(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Attitudes towards the profession of medical students of the University of Navarra] Alins Rami I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development and application of 2 scales of attitude to the promotion of health in primary care] Ruiz Jiménez AP, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 64(7–8):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Smoking and professional responsibility in the public health environment] Salvador-Llivina T. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec; 64(11–12):585–8 **(Spa)**

[Do economic incentives change attitude of health personnel?] Forsberg E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8; 89(28–29):2413–5 **(Swe)**

[Unfortunately, lack of judgement is not unusual] Glimelius B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jul 8;89(28–29):2463–4 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Informed consent and truth telling to cancer patients. Morioka Y. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Dec;26(6):789–92

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

Not so long ago [editorial; comment] Ayers WR. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):219–20. Comment on: Comput Biol Med 1992 Jul;22(4):221–6.

Attitudes and opinions of medical staff towards computers

[see comments] al-Hajjaj MS, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jul;22(4):221–6. Comment in: Comput Biol Med 1992 Jul;2294):219–20.
Identifying and relating nurses' attitudes toward computer use. Burkes M. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):190–201
Attitudes of nurses toward computerization: a replication. Scarpa R, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):72–80
Trust, control strategies and allocation of function in human–machine systems. Lee J, et al. **Ergonomics** 1992 Oct; 35(10):1243–70
Hospitals begin to see benefits of MD access to data [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1992 Mar 5;66(5):22] Hard R. **Hospitals** 1992 Feb 5;66(3):48–50
Getting nurses to adopt patient care computers [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1992 Aug 5;66(15):18] Hard R. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 20;66(12):58, 60
Hospitals move cooperatively toward automation. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5;66(13):140, 142
Users' perceptions of a computerised information system in intensive care (ABICUS) on introduction and after 2 months use. Gilhooly KJ, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1991;8(2):101–6
Nurses' opinions of the introduction of computer-assisted learning for use in patient education. Firby PA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Aug;16(8):987–95
Dental student experience and perceptions of computer technology. Feldman CA. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Mar; 56(3):200–5
Students' knowledge, opinions, and behaviors concerning dental informatics and computer applications. Lang WP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1992 Mar;56(3):195–9
Health managers' attitudes toward robotics and artificial computer intelligence: an empirical investigation. Mendell JS, et al. **J Med Syst** 1991 Jun;15(3):197–204
The affective outcomes of course work on computer technology in nursing. Thomas BS, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Apr;31(4):165–70
Successful replacement of traditional psychiatric records with a multi-user computer system. Modai I, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Oct;29(10):1057–60
Increasing physician acceptance and use of the computerized ambulatory medical record. O'Dell DV, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:848–52
Trends in measures of computer experience and computer anxiety for students in three successive medical school classes. Orr NA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:268–72
Psychology of computer use: XXVI. Computer-related stress and in-class computer usage. Ballance CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):172–4
Psychology of computer use: XXIV. Computer-related stress among technical college students. Ballance CT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Oct;69(2):539–42
Psychology of computer use: XXIII. Validating a measure of computer-related stress. Hudiburg RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):179–82
Relationship of computer hassles, somatic complaints, and daily hassles. Hudiburg RA. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1119–22
Psychology of computer use: XXV. Locus of control, information-system dialogues, and end-users' satisfaction. Meinert DB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):747–52
[Effect of system-related work interruptions in computer-assisted text processing: a field study] Kohlisch O, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(4):585–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The medical computer as a diagnostic aid in joint pain—attitude of patients and results] Schewe S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul–Aug;50(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of attitudes among general practitioners regarding the introduction of a personal computer medical network system in community health care] Tsuru S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Jul;38(7):472–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Using poetry in the classroom [letter] Friedlander ER. **Acad Med** 1992 Apr;67(4):251–2
Thinking about the problem of euthanasia. Pejakovic S, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(2):75–9
I've always wanted to give a paper on ... ghosts. Sabatini J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:143–3
A follow-up of psychological state in relatives of cancer patients one year after the patient's death. Effects of an activation programme. Häggmark C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(6):677–84
Tapping the child's perspective. Wrenn K. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):83–4
Implications of "Final Exit" [letter] Grogloth C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar;92(3):22–4
Making good-byes. MacInnis K. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Mar; 92(3):120
Coming to new terms with death. Meyer C. **Am J Nurs** 1992 Aug;92(8):19–20
Fear of dying and HIV infection vs hepatitis B infection. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):584–6
Modern medicine and the rejection of death. Urzua J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug;19(3):400–3
The laying on of hands. Weinberg RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jul 1;117(1):83–4
Sibling grief: a case report. Heiney SP. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Jun;5(3):121–7
Euthanasia around the world [letter] Helme T. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 14;304(6828):717
The belief in the transmigration of souls: psychotherapy of a Druze patient with severe anxiety reaction. Daie N, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Jun;65 (Pt 2):119–30
Fear of death and strategies for coping with patient death among medical trainees. Firth-Cozens J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Sep;64 (Pt 3):263–71
The impact of a death on fellow hospice patients. Honeybun J, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1992 Mar;65 (Pt 1):67–72
Reactions of police officers to body-handling after a major disaster. A before-and-after comparison. Alexander DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;159:547–55
Charles Bonnet's description of Cotard's delusion and reduplicative paramnesia in an elderly patient (1788). Förstl H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;160:416–8
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [see comments] Davis-Barron S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Feb 15; 146(4):560–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1883–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1884–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1885, 1888. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1888–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1889–90. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1890.
Cold hard death, cold hard doctors [letter; comment] Spurll GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1;146(11):1884–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1992 Feb 15;146(4):560–3.
Critical nursing behaviors in care for the dying. Degner LF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):246–53
The development of the subconcepts of death in young children: a short-term longitudinal study. Lazar A, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1321–33
The patient chose to die: why? Montalvo B. **Gerontologist** 1991 Oct;31(5):700–3
The burden and blessing of mortality. Jonas H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 Jan–Feb;22(1):34–40
Euthanasia 1990—attitudes in Britain, USA and The Netherlands. Jennett B. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 May; 49(3):176–83
The dying child and overt parental behavior. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Dec;28(12):1497–501
Pet ownership by elderly people: two new issues. Smith DW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1992;34(3):175–84
Loss & change: new directions in death education for adolescents. Hetzel S, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Dec; 14(4):323–34
Staff anxieties about death in residential settings for elderly people. Robbins I, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 May;17(5):548–53
Acetaminophen overdose as a suicidal gesture: a survey of adolescents' knowledge of its potential for toxicity. Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 31(4):686–90
On death and dying in the emergency department. Edlich RF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):225–9 (17 ref.)
The reversibility of death. Cole DJ. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Mar; 18(1):26–30; discussion 31–3
Is there only one right way to die? [editorial] Roy DJ. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Autumn;7(3):3–4
Intensity of midlife crisis on responses to the Death Concern Scale. Waskel SA. **J Psychol** 1992 Mar;126(2):147–54
Death anxiety in Japan and Australia. Schumaker JF, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;131(4):511–8
A piece of my mind. Dying to live. Anderson EG. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2736
Reshaping our views of death and dying. Dyer KA. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1265, 1269–70
A piece of my mind. A single tear. Ebell M. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 6;266(17):2367
A piece of my mind. First encounter. McCullough DJ 3d. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1197
A piece of my mind. Karen. McNamara ME. **JAMA** 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1740
A piece of my mind. A time to decide. Niemira DA. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1913
Euthanasia [letter] Rabins PV. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 5; 340(8819):612–3
Dying of cancer. The place of death and family circumstances. Catalán-Fernández JG, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Sep;29(9):841–52
Death, dying and the medical student. Hull FM. **Med Educ** 1991 Nov;25(6):491–6
About death [editorial] McHugh MP. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jan; 32(1):2–4
Death and dying [letter] Anderson CA. **Minn Med** 1978 Feb; 61(2):67–8
Physicians' aid in dying [letter] Kasting GA. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 14;326(20):1364
Death from a spiritual perspective. Bryant C. **Nurs Forum** 1991;26(4):31–4
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Psychosocial Aspects of Child and Family Health: The pediatrician and childhood bereavement. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar;89(3):516–8
Confirmation of Tabachnick and Klugman's hypothesis that the death instinct is constant. Saucer PR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 2):1065–6
On withholding information from patients [letter; comment] McFadden SD. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):47. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):21–5. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Spring;54(2):42.
Suffering and death [letter] Spaet T. **Pharos** 1992 Winter; 55(1):43
The mayor of 34th street. Burke K. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Nov 1;90(6):125–6
Distressing near-death experiences. Greyson B, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(1):95–110
Relationships among burnout, death anxiety, and social support in hospice and critical care nurses. Mallett K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1347–59
Comment on large gender difference on death anxiety in Arab countries [comment] Templer DI. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1186. Comment on: Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):924–6.
Correlations of temperament types, intensity of crisis at midlife with scores on a death scale. Waskel SA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 2):1187–90
Whose life and whose death. Raphael B, et al. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1987 Feb;2(1):22–9
Psychological aspects leading to refusal of organ donation in southwest Spain. Dominguez-Roldán JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):25–6
The attitude toward death influences the donation of organs in intensive care units. Perez-San-Gregorio MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):24
The suffering of dying doctors [letter; comment] French AP. **West J Med** 1992 Apr;156(4):437. Comment on: West J Med 1992 Jan;156(1):50–1.
Beliefs of preventability of death among the disaster bereaved. Chenell SL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1992 Oct; 14(5):576–90; discussion 591–4
[Comment on the article by B. Buzek: Psychological approaches in chronic and untreatable diseases] Honzák R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Dec 13;130(24–25):709–10 **(Cze)**
[Attitudes of physicians of the city of Murcia toward death and terminal-stage patients] Pacheco R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):81–9 **(Fre)**
[Catharistic traditions and attitudes to death in the South Pyrénées] Lefranc G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;149(1):96–8 **(Fre)**
[Cancer in children, today and tomorrow. Psychological aspects] Bruno Y. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar; 39(3):207–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Satisfaction and function of ritual in palliative care] Noble JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Sep;111(9):757–60 **(Fre)**
[Limits of the possible from the ethical viewpoint] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1992 May;63(5):suppl 75–6 **(Ger)**
[Editorial introduction of Ernst Simmel's "Self preservation and the death instinct"(comment)] Schultz-Venrath U, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):769–72. Comment on: Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;46(8):773–93. **(Ger)**
[Self preservation and the death instinct. 1944 (classical article) (see comments)] Simmel E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1992 Aug;46(8):773–93. Comment in: Psyche (Stuttg) 1992 Aug;46(8):769–72. **(Ger)**
[Coping with death by terminally ill patients in middle age] Boeger A. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Jan–Feb;25(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The physician facing a diagnosis of bad prognosis. Considerations on the moment of certain mental discomfort (editorial)] Parisio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May; 83(5):505–8 **(Ita)**
[Death education for the healthy elderly] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jun;39(6):355–60 **(Jpn)**
[Should we tell the bad news? Are we truthful when confronting the dying?] Husebø S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Apr 10;112(10):1262–3 **(Nor)**
[Life support care in hopeless cases] Sterkowicz S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1988 Feb;79(2):57–62 **(Pol)**
[Psychological syndrome in terminal-care patients—its characteristics and conditions of its occurrence] de Walden-Gałuszko K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Questions of war or peace should not be left to the army. The question of life and death should not be left to the philosopher] Lind MG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 6; 88(45):3795; discussion 3795–6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cultural differences among elderly women in coping with the death of an adult child. Goodman M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Nov;46(6):S321–9

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
PATIENT DROPOUTS
SICK ROLE

Evaluation of information on dental health care at child health centers. Differences in educational level, attitudes, and knowledge among parents of preschool children with different caries experience. Kinnby CG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Oct;49(5):289–95
Oral health behavior of 6-year-old Danish children. Petersen PE. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1992 Feb;50(1):57–64
Quality of life during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. II. A longitudinal study of the EORTC Core Quality of Life Questionnaire and comparison with the

Sickness Impact Profile. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1992; 31(1):19–28

Epidemiological studies on measles in Karachi, Pakistan--mothers' knowledge, attitude and beliefs about measles and measles vaccine. Isomura S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1992 Jun;34(3):290–4

Traditional perceptions and treatment of mental disorders in western Ethiopia before the 1974 revolution. Jacobsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):475–81

Estimation of percent overweight within families. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):369–75

Perceptions about blood donation, transfusion and the risk of HIV infection: implications for the blood transfusion service. Bhopal RS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):43–52

Situational factors and thought processes associated with unprotected intercourse in heterosexual students. Gold RS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(3):305–23

Impediments to safer heterosexual sex: a review of research with young people. Wight D. **AIDS Care** 1992;4(1):11–23 (38 ref.)

Public perception of risk of AIDS in health care settings. Gerbert B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Winter;3(4):322–7

AIDS awareness and risk behaviors among dually disordered adults. Hanson M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring; 4(1):41–51

AIDS knowledge and attitudes among injection drug users: the issue of reliability. Longshore D, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):29–40 (45 ref.)

Racial differences in AIDS knowledge among adults. Peruga A, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1992 Spring;4(1):52–60

Assessment of patient outcome with the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure questionnaire: reliability and validity during a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of pimobendan. Pimobendan Multicenter Research Group. Rector TS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct; 124(4):1017–25

Increased mortality from brain tumors: a combined outcome of diagnostic technology and change of attitude toward the elderly. Modan B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1992 Jun 15; 135(12):1349–57

Attitudes toward the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: factors in decision making among affected families. Wertz DC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1992 May;50(5):1077–85

Re: "Changing opinions and attitudes regarding asbestos and cancer 1934–1965". Berry G. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 22(3):447–8

How are we going to change our attitudes and opinions regarding asbestos and cancer in the next 20 years? Bignon J. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):443–6

The evolution of attitudes to the human hazards of ionizing radiation and to its investigators [comment] Greenberg M. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):717–21. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;20(6):805–10.

Chronic fatigue syndrome and psychiatric disorders [letter; comment] Berman DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):710 . Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Oct;91(4):335–44.

Patient acceptance of influenza vaccination. Fiebach NH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):393–400

AIDS and the conundrum of Job. Lederman MM. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):679–80

Attitudes toward presymptomatic testing and prenatal diagnosis for adrenoleukodystrophy among affected families. Costakos D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 1;41(3):295–300

Returning to school after a spinal cord injury: perspectives from four adolescents. Mulcahey MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr;46(4):305–12

Family psychoeducational support groups in schizophrenia. Posner CM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr; 62(2):206–18

Transfer of psychiatric inpatients: the family perspective. Shugar G, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1992 Apr; 62(2):303–8

Patient perceptions about the influence of cholesterol on heart disease. Allen SS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 8(1):30–6

Women's attitudes toward screening mammography. Glockner SM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Mar–Apr; 8(2):69–77

Medical students' improved attitudes toward prevention of cardiovascular diseases from entry to graduation. Preventive Cardiology Academic Cooperative Research Group of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute. Greenland P, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;8(1):53–7

Sexual behavior, knowledge, and attitudes about AIDS among college freshmen. McGuire E 3d, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):226–34

Correlates of expected success at health habit change and its role as a predictor in health behavior research. Rakowski W, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):89–94

Physicians' attitudes toward preventive care services: a seven-year prospective cohort study. Scott CS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):241–8

Patients' opinions concerning side effects of depot neuroleptics [letter] Buis W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 149(6):844–5

Spouses' assessments of Alzheimer patients' response to THA and lecithin [letter; comment] Fitten LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;149(4):575. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;147(2):239–42.

Overcoming denial and increasing the intention to use condoms through the induction of hypocrisy. Aronson E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1636–8

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among corporate and public service employees. Barr JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):225–8

Carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a pilot study of the attitudes of pregnant women. Botkin JR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 May;82(5):723–5

Survey strategies discussed: using more than one questionnaire [letter; comment] Cherkin D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jan;82(1):127–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Jan;81(1):103–5.

Cancer anxiety and attitudes toward mammography among screening attenders, nonattenders, and women never invited. Gram IT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):249–51

Attitudes about infertility interventions among fertile and infertile couples. Halman LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb;82(2):191–4

Habits and attitudes of public health students [letter] Hemenway D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Mar; 82(3):464

Injury prevention awareness in an urban Native American population. Hsu JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Nov; 81(11):1466–8

Knowledge about AIDS and HIV in the US adult population: influence of the local incidence of AIDS. McCaig LF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Dec;81(12):1591–5

Smoking-related behavior, beliefs, and social environment of young black women in subsidized public housing in Chicago. Manfredi C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Feb; 82(2):267–72

Acceptance of the female condom by Latin- and African-American women [letter] Schilling RF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Oct;81(10):1345–6

Fear of dying and HIV infection vs hepatitis B infection. Schneiderman LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr; 82(4):584–6

Recall of AIDS public service announcements and their impact on the ranking of AIDS as a national problem. Siska M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jul;82(7):1029–32

Cognitive and attitudinal impacts of a university AIDS course: interdisciplinary education as a public health intervention. Strauss RP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Apr;82(4):569–72

Social action theory for a public health psychology. Ewart CK. **Am Psychol** 1991 Sep;46(9):931–46

Complacency, misdirection, and effective prevention of children's injuries. Peterson L, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Aug; 47(8):1040–4

Home-based immunoglobulin infusion therapy: quality of life and patient health perceptions. Daly PB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Nov;67(5):504–10

Contrast of treatment-seeking and untreated cocaine abusers. Carroll KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1992 Jun; 49(6):464–71

Inquiry about victimization experiences. A survey of patient preferences and physician practices. Friedman LS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Jun;152(6):1186–90

The impact of long-term warfarin therapy on quality of life. Evidence from a randomized trial. Boston Area Anticoagulation Trial for Atrial Fibrillation Investigators [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1992 Apr;152(4):825] Lancaster TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct;151(10):1944–9

Living will completion in older adults [see comments] Stelter KL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 May;152(5):954–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1992 May;152(5):925–9.

Adolescents' attitudes toward mental illness and perceived sources of their attitudes: an examination of pilot data. Lopez LR. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Oct;5(5):271–80

The view of surgery from space. Wheeler HB. **Arch Surg** 1992 May;127(5):511–5

The role of age and ageism in the "80% barrier". Smith MW. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):36–8

Cognitive and social influences on smoking behaviour during pregnancy [letter] Reynolds GJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Feb;32(1):87

Cognitive and social influences on smoking behaviour during pregnancy. Wakefield MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;31(3):235–9

Predicting women's delay in seeking medical care after discovery of a lump in the breast: the role of personality and behavior patterns. Keinan G, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter;17(4):177–83

Perceived susceptibility to heart disease and preventive health behavior among Type A and Type B individuals. O'Brien WH, et al. **Behav Med** 1991–92 Winter; 17(4):159–65

Psychological attributes of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite health and fitness center. Steinhardt MA, et al. **Behav Med** 1992 Spring;18(1):40–6

The effects of incorrect pain expectations on acquired fear and pain responses. Arntz A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(6):547–60

Problems in recent tests of two cognitive theories of panic. Costello CG. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):1–5

The factorial structure of sleep dissatisfaction. Coyle K, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):513–20

Interpretation of bodily symptoms in hypochondriasis. Hitchcock PB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 May; 30(3):223–34 (26 ref.)

Searching published reports [letter; comment] Bernadt M. **BMJ** 1992 Mar 7;304(6827):642. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Feb 1;304(6822):316.

What do they want? [letter; comment] Clay T. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14;303(6803):649. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):261–2.

Public attitudes to smoking in Avon [letter] Gray S, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jun 27;304(6843):1695

Attitudes to tracing and notifying contacts of people with HIV infection. Keenlyside RA, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18; 305(6846):165–8

Preventing AIDS now [letter; comment] Rogstad KE, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 4;304(6818):53. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 9;303(6811):1150–1.

'Do you treat HIV positive patients?' [letter] Newton T. **Br Dent J** 1992 Apr 25;172(8):299; discussion 300

Changes in HIV risk behaviors among intravenous drug users in San Juan, Puerto Rico. Colón HM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):585–90

Research and the help-seeking process. Hartnoll R. **Br J Addict** 1992 Mar;87(3):429–37 (40 ref.)

Sex and the risk of HIV infection: the role of alcohol [published erratum appears in Br J Addict 1992 Aug;87(8):1221–2] McEwan RT, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):577–84

Risk-taking behaviour on the decline in intravenous drug users. Ronald PJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Jan;87(1):115–6

Shock tactics and the myth of the inverted U [editorial] Sutton S. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr;87(4):517–9

Engaging patients with alcohol problems in treatment: the first consultation. Thom B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1992 Apr; 87(4):601–11

Are patients' attitudes the cause of long waiting lists? Turner AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):97–8

Psychotic patients' attributions for mental illness. Molvaer J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1992 May;31 (Pt 2):210–2

Psoriasis: an audit of patients' views on the disease and its treatment. McHenry PM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 127(1):13–7

Post-primary school pupil's interest in physical education: age and gender differences. Van Wersch A, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1992 Feb;62 (Pt 1):56–72

Balance of care for the dying between hospitals and the community: perceptions of general practitioners, hospital consultants, community nurses and relatives. Cartwright A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jul;41(348):271–4

Understanding the uptake of cervical cancer screening: the contribution of the health belief model. Gillam SJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):510–3 (51 ref.)

Family therapy in general practice: views of referrers and clients. Graham H, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1992 Jan; 42(354):25–8

Travelling for earlier surgical treatment: the patient's view [see comments] Stewart M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):508–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1992 Apr;42(357):172.

Attitudes to carrier screening for cystic fibrosis: a survey of health care professionals, relatives of sufferers and other members of the public. Watson EK, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jun;41(347):237–40

Surrogacy [editorial; comment] Craft I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):728–30. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):767–72.

Medicine through the looking glass. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 9–22;47(1):68

Low key media response to NCEPOD. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 May 20–Jun 2;47(10):783

Management of prolonged pregnancy--an analysis of women's attitudes before and after term [letter] Choudhury M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1992 Mar;99(3):272

The management of prolonged pregnancy--an analysis of women's attitudes before and after term. Roberts LJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov;98(11):1102–6

Self-reported long-term outcomes of hysterectomy. Schofield MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Nov; 98(11):1129–36

The politics of welfare policy in Sweden: structural determinants and attitudinal cleavages. Svallfors S. **Br J Sociol** 1991 Dec;42(4):609–34

Attitudes and experiences of human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients to surgery and surgeons. Gill SK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1992 Apr;79(4):333–4

Cultural variations in attitudes toward menstruation. Chandra PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;37(3):196–8

The measurement of expressed emotion: a review. Kazarian SS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;37(1):51–6 (41 ref.)

A survey of patient attitudes toward self-induced water intoxication. Millson RC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 37(1):46–7

Reactions to contagion [editorial] Last JM. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Sep–Oct;82(5):291–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health knowledge of Native Indian youth in central Alberta. McKinnon AL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Nov–Dec; 82(6):429–33

Canadian doctors may want to take this Popcorn with a grain of salt. Beckett L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 Jun 1; 146(11):2033–5

Fat's in the fire in British food fight. Richmond C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Dec 15;145(12):1615–6

Employment discrimination: another hurdle for cancer survivors. Hoffman B. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(5):589–95 (22 ref.)

Identification of stressors, level of stress, coping strategies, and coping effectiveness among Egyptian mastectomy patients. Ali NS, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):232–9 (24 ref.)
Contracting cancer and coping with it. Patients' experiences. Krause K. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Oct;14(5):240–5 (27 ref.)
Breast cancer patients' opportunities to participate in their care. Suominen T. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):68–72
Oncology patients' and their significant others' responses to a proposed cancer prevention/detection program. Vranicar-Lapka D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Feb;15(1):47–53
A demand in the United States and in Britain that all health staff should be HIV negative or that if they are HIV positive they should inform their patients [letter] Gordon JA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep;37(9):307
Epilepsy [editorial] Levy LF. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Sep; 37(9):306–7
Attitudes of teachers toward implementing AIDS prevention education programmes in secondary schools of Zimbabwe. Munodawafa D. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):390–3
How satisfied are parents of pre-school children who have special needs with the services they have received? A consumer survey. Stallard P, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jul–Aug;18(4):197–205
Consumer views of health care: a comparison of hospital and home care. While AE. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Mar–Apr;18(2):107–16
Views of problem drinking among Native American, Hispanic, and Anglo children. Sigelman C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1992 Summer;22(4):265–76
Questionnaire survey of attitudes and concerns of patients with cleft lip and palate and their parents. Noar JH. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jul;28(3):279–84
Self-assessment of dental conditions: validity of a questionnaire. Palmqvist S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Oct;19(5):249–51
Reasons preventing regular dental care. Syrjälä AM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;20(1):10–4
Dental health behavior and attitudes—an application of correspondence analysis. van Rossum GM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Dec;19(6):321–3
Social networks of residents in supportive housing. Goering P, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Jun;28(3):199–214
Families' perceptions of community mental health programs for their relatives with a severe mental illness. Hanson JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1992 Jun;28(3):181–97
Psychiatric stigma in non-Western societies. Fabrega H Jr. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):534–51
Addictophobia [editorial] Blansfield HN. **Conn Med** 1991 Jun; 55(6):361
Patients' preferences for intensive care. Elpern EH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1992 Jan;20(1):43–7
Comparative attitudes to verbal and written medication information among hospital outpatients. Harvey JL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):925–8
Attitude of the public toward technical package inserts for medication information in Belgium. Vander Stichele RH, et al. **DICP** 1991 Sep;25(9):1002–6
A cross-cultural assessment of perceived health problems in the elderly. Mitchell RA, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul–Sep;14(3):133–5
Comparison between observer assessment and self rating of withdrawal distress during opiate detoxification. Loimer N, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Oct;28(3):265–8
Nigerian secondary school teachers: a pilot survey of views and knowledge about drug abuse. Adelekan ML, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1992 Mar;69(3):140–5
Knowledge and practice of mothers/care-takers towards diarrhoea and its treatment in rural communities in Ethiopia. Ketsela T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Oct; 29(4):213–24
The relationship between causal attribution and rehabilitation in patients after their first myocardial infarction. A cross cultural study. Gilutz H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug; 12(8):883–8
Work absenteeism in men who are labelled hypercholesterolaemic at screening. Råstam L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Dec;12(12):1316–20
The impact of cytotoxic chemotherapy—perspectives from patients, specialists and nurses. Cooper S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28A Suppl 1:S36–8
What healthy women think, feel and do about cancer, prevention and breast cancer screening in Italy. Gordon DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(7):913–7
HIV-1 infection and cardiothoracic surgery: the difference in attitudes between consultants and junior surgeons in the United Kingdom. Shah SS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1992;6(6):279–83
Day case surgery in childhood from the parents' point of view. Astfalk W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec; 1(6):323–7
Patient reports of symptoms and quality of life following prostate surgery. Fowler FJ. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:44–9
Principle agendas of doctors and patients in general practice consultations. Campion PD, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun; 9(2):181–90
Do physicians care about patients with dysphagia? A study on confirming communication. Gustafsson B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1992 Jun;9(2):203–9
Do knowledge and attitudes about influenza and its immunization affect the likelihood of obtaining immunization? Gené J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1992 Mar; 12(1):61–73
Resuscitation. Patient and staff attitudes in the context of cancer. Owen C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1992 Sep; 14(5):327–33
The patient's choice [news] Crigger BJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):4
Is the biosphere a luxury? Midgley M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1992 May–Jun;22(3):7–12
Spain's citizens assess their health care system. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Fall;10(3):216–28
The health insurance industry in the year 2001: one scenario. Blendon RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Winter; 10(4):170–7
Taking the public's pulse on health system reform. Smith MD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1992 Summer; 11(2):125–33
Glasgow patients' attitude to doctors' dress and appearance. Dover S. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):293–6
A survey of psychiatric patients' views of outpatient clinic facilities. Jones L, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov; 49(6):320–8
Visitors' perceptions of continuing care. Santamaria J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1991 Nov;49(6):296–9
Communicating with environmental and health risk takers: an individual differences perspective. Ferguson MA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):303–18
Predictors of risk perceptions of childhood injury among parents of preschoolers. Glik D, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):285–301
Risk information for public consumption: print media coverage of two risky situations. Ryan M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Fall;18(3):375–90
Psychosocial predictors of gay men's AIDS risk-reduction behavior. Aspinwall LG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(6):432–44
The Contemplation Ladder: validation of a measure of readiness to consider smoking cessation. Biener L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):360–5
The health belief model and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bond GG, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992;11(3):190–8
Personal responsibility and control over our bodies: when expectation exceeds reality. Brownell KD. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):303–10 (60 ref.)
Fear of hypoglycemia: relationship to physical and psychological symptoms in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Irvine AA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(2):135–8
Conditional health threats: health beliefs, decisions, and behaviors among adults. Ronis DL. **Health Psychol** 1992; 11(2):127–34
Dimensions of the severity of a health threat: the persuasive effects of visibility, time of onset, and rate of onset on young women's intentions to prevent osteoporosis. Smith Klohn L, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(5):323–9
Perceived threats of individuals recovering from myocardial infarction. Bennett SJ. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug; 21(4):322–6
Relationships among health beliefs, self-efficacy, and exercise adherence in patients with coronary artery disease. Robertson D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jan;21(1):56–63
Coping with acute myocardial infarction. Scherck KA. **Heart Lung** 1992 Jul–Aug;21(4):327–34
Attitudes of sheltered care residents toward others with mental illness. Segal SP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1138–43
Our little secret. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):201–2
Laughing on the outside, crying on the inside. Berczeller PH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Sep 15;27(9):17, 21, 24
Dining out. Laster L. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jun 15; 27(6):49–50
This year's most quotable quotes: what health care leaders said about the issues. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):30–1
Rising voices: how editorial writers looked at health care. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):34–5
Health care surveys: pollsters present debatable results. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jun 5;66(11):38, 40–2
Voices of the people. Health care reform topic is timely, but hard to explain. Hagland M. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 5; 66(13):32–4, 36
New national survey finds MDs, administrators, public at odds. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1992 Sep 5;66(17):44–5
Immunization awareness in mothers. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):93–5
Parental attitudes to pediatric intravenous procedures [letter] Shendurnikar N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jul;28(7):816–8
Gallup Poll reflects Indiana attitudes on health care. **Indiana Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;85(1):22–5
Dentists' perceptions of HIV/AIDS as an occupational hazard: a qualitative investigation. Watt RG, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Oct;41(5):259–64
Fear of amalgam: dentists' experiences in the Nordic countries. Widström E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1992 Apr; 42(2):65–70
Experience of a self-care unit as part of a hospital-based rehabilitation service. Murray-Leslie CF, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Apr–Jun;13(2):60–4
Demographic and health characteristics of heavy marijuana smokers in Los Angeles County. Bourque LB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):739–55
AIDS and the provision of drug user treatment. Brown BS. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(12A):1503–14 (17 ref.)
Perceived risk and sources of information regarding cocaine. Hickey JE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jul;26(7):757–67
Conceptions of alcoholism. Moore JS. **Int J Addict** 1992; 27(8):935–45
Occupational role and perceptions of substance misuse in Australia. Rigby K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 May; 27(5):515–31
Disadvantage as a measure of handicap: a paired sibling study of disabled adults in Lebanon. Shaar KH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1992 Feb;21(1):101–7
The other who is also the same: the relevance of epidemics in space and time for prevention of HIV infection. Frankenberg R. **Int J Health Serv** 1992;22(1):73–88
The importance of nurse caring behaviors as perceived by Swedish hospital patients and nursing staff. von Essen L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(3):267–81
Depression, perception of illness and mortality in patients with end-stage renal disease. Peterson RA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(4):343–54
Employment of persons with severe disabilities in large businesses in the United States. Levy JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(4):323–32
Survey of educators' and employers' attitudes about training and hiring speech/language pathologists who are blind or quadriplegic. Mowrer DE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(4):354–5
A survey of patients' attitudes towards inpatient psychiatric ward rounds. Foster HD, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Summer;37(2):135–40
Lay explanations of symptoms of mental ill health in Kuwait. el-Islam MF, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1992 Summer; 38(2):150–6
Breaking out of the rut: the use of alternative methodologies to measure AIDS-related attitudes and behaviour. Reply [letter; comment] James NJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Mar–Apr;3(2):138. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):450.
Attitudes toward condoms and condom use: a review. Ross MW. **Int J STD AIDS** 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):10–6 (45 ref.)
AIDS: a Christian view. Yates J. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991;2 Suppl 1:38–40
Switzerland: an innovative AIDS prevention campaign [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Nov–Dec;38(6):168–9
Patients' attitudes toward informed consent for intravenous contrast media. Hopper KD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1992 May; 27(5):362–6
Self-reported health concerns and sexual behaviors in adolescents with cervical dysplasia. A pilot study. Biro FM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jul;12(5):391–4
Bringing parents into school clinics: parent attitudes toward school clinics and contraception. Santelli J, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1992 Jun;13(4):269–74
How accurately do nurses perceive patients' needs? A comparison of general and psychiatric settings. Farrell GA. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep;16(9):1062–70
Analysed interaction in a children's oncology clinic: the child's view and parent's opinion of the effect of medical encounters. Inman CE. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):782–93
The consumer's views of health. Kenney JW. **J Adv Nurs** 1992 Jul;17(7):829–34
Student nurses' attitudes to psychiatry: the influence of training and personality. Procter N, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jul;16(7):845–9
The outcome and experiences of first pregnancy in relation to the mother's childbirth knowledge: the Finnish Family Competence Study. Rautava P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Oct; 16(10):1226–32
The health meanings and practices of older Greek-Canadian widows. Rosenbaum JN. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov; 16(11):1320–7
The concept of hope revisited for nursing. Stephenson C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Dec;16(12):1456–61
Attitudes toward nurses discussing sexual concerns with patients. Waterhouse J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Sep; 16(9):1048–54
Health promotion of older adults: perceived barriers. Whetstone WR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Nov;16(11):1343–9
The development and descriptive use of the Lithium Attitudes Questionnaire. Harvey NS. **J Affect Disord** 1991 Aug;22(4):211–9
Fear of AIDS related to development of obsessive-compulsive disorder in a child. Wagner KD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 30(5):740–2
"Goodbye Sunshine": effects of a television program about melanoma on beliefs, behavior, and melanoma thickness. Theobald T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Oct; 25(4):717–23
Student and faculty knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors related to AIDS: implications for health educators. Carney CG, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Sep;40(2):64–72
Using the health belief model for bulimia prevention. Grodner M. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Nov;40(3):107–12
Adherence to the cardiac diet: attitudes of patients after myocardial infarction. Barnes MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1435–7
Role of food and nutrition in the health perceptions of young children. Singleton JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Jan; 92(1):67–70
The myth of the myth of senility [letter; comment] **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1143–4. Comment on:

J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Jun;39(6):627–31.
Comparing proxy and patients' perceptions of patients' functional status: results from an outpatient geriatric clinic. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):585–8
Cancer knowledge and attitudes of African-American and white adolescents: a comparison of two secondary schools. Rana SR, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1992;3(1):13–6
The role of efficacy cognitions in the prediction of exercise behavior in middle-aged adults. McAuley E. **J Behav Med** 1992 Feb;15(1):65–88
Self-efficacy, reasoned action, and oral health behavior reports: a social cognitive approach to compliance. Tedesco LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Aug;14(4):341–55
School teachers' perceptions of the relative importance of cancer education in the United Kingdom. Cribb A. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(4):225–9
Women's knowledge of and attitude toward breast cancer in a developing country: implications for program interventions—results based on interviewing 500 women in Saudi Arabia. Ibrahim EM, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(2):73–81
Observations and concepts of the oral health consequences of tobacco use of Finnish periodontists and dentists. Telivuo M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1992 Jan;19(1):15–8
An investigation of the relationship between self-report of memory functioning and memory test performance. Brown FH Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Nov;47(6):772–7
The health beliefs of health fair participants. Heath JM, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Aug;16(4):197–203
Factors that affect patient attitudes toward infection control measures. Jones DL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Nov; 55(11):717–23
Public response to announcement of an HIV positive dental student. Pashley EL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Dec; 55(12):777–80
Parents' knowledge of neonatal screening and response to false-positive cystic fibrosis testing. Tluczek A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Jun;13(3):181–6
Student perceptions of the danger of drug use: a factor analysis. Crundall IA. **J Drug Educ** 1992;22(2):147–53
The impact of a hospital based educational program on adolescent attitudes toward drinking and driving. Dearing B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):349–59
Knowledge and attitudes towards premarital counselling and examination. Eshra DK, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1989;64(1–2):1–15
Study of the opinion and level of knowledge about AIDS problem among secondary school students and teachers in Alexandria. Farghaly AG, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1991;66(1–2):209–25
Stress and cancer surveys: attitudes of participants in a case–control study. Taylor C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Dec;45(4):317–20
Quitting smoking: reasons for quitting and predictors of cessation among medical patients. Duncan CL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;7(4):398–404
Possible selves and perceived health in older adults and college students. Hooker K. **J Gerontol** 1992 Mar; 47(2):P85–95
Quality of self-report data: a comparison of older and younger chronically ill patients. Sherbourne CD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jul;47(4):S204–11
Evaluating the impact of conference presentations on the optimism of the audience. Ernst FA, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1991 Summer;2(1):209–15
Determinants of self-perceived risk for AIDS. Prohaska TR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Dec;31(4):384–94
Kentucky mental illness awareness survey: attitudes and opinions. Burgess L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Dec; 89(12):595–8
Meeting the needs of special populations: a formative evaluation of a school-based smoking prevention program. Thomas SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1992 Apr; 144(4):157–61
Health Beliefs Model as a template for measurement of intern satisfaction in an ambulatory care clinical training program. Bohm J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jun;14(5):305–10
Enforced death: enforced life [see comments] Fairbairn G. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Sep;17(3):144–9. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1992 Mar;18(1):48.
Effects of genetic screening on perceptions of health: a pilot study. Marteau TM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Jan;29(1):24–6
Psychological distress and surveillance behaviors of women with a family history of breast cancer [see comments] Kash KM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1992 Jan 1;84(1):24–30. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 Jan 1;84(1):2–3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1992 May 6;84(9):724–5.
The public's attitude toward physicians and the care of AIDS patients in the state of Maryland. Grace EG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Aug;84(8):681–4
Attitudes toward condom use and AIDS among patients from an urban family practice center. Stewart DL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Sep;83(9):772–6
The PEH. A questionnaire to assess acknowledgment of psychiatric illness. Carsky M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul;180(7):458–64
The pre- and poststerilization predictors of poststerilization regret in husbands and wives. Miller WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Oct;179(10):602–8
Undergraduate nursing students' lived experience of health: a phenomenological study. Beck CT. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Oct;30(8):371–4
Attitudes toward AIDS among a low-risk group of women. Glenn PS, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;20(5):398–405
Breastfeeding and employment. Kearney MH, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Nov–Dec; 20(6):471–80
Postpartum mothers' preferences for nighttime care of the neonate. Weiss ME, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(4):290–5
Cycling health beliefs, crash experiences and night cycling behaviour of 13 year olds. Langley JD, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):231–5
Therapeutic adherence to oral medication regimens by adolescents with cancer. II. Clinical and psychologic correlates. Tamaroff MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 May; 120(5):812–7
Adjustment to chronic disease in relation to age and gender: mothers' and fathers' reports of their childrens' behavior. Eiser C, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1992 Jun;17(3):261–75
Children's representations of "everyday" aspects of health and illness. Goldman SL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec; 16(6):747–66
Adolescent smoking and perceived vulnerability to smoking-related causes of death. Greening L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Dec;16(6):687–99
Correlates of concern in parents of high-risk infants at age five. Jensen AM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Aug; 16(4):429–45
Effect of a social cognitive intervention on oral health status, behavior reports, and cognitions. Tedesco LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Jul;63(7):567–75
Further validation of the Satisfaction with Life Scale: evidence for the cross-method convergence of well-being measures. Pavot W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug; 57(1):149–61
Is awareness of bodily change in emotion related to awareness of other bodily processes? Shields SA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):96–109
Hassles, health, and personality. Kohn PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):478–82
A multidimensional analysis of internal health locus of control beliefs: separating the wheat from the chaff? Marshall GN. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Sep;61(3):483–91
Psychological determinants of health and performance: the tangled web of desirable and undesirable characteristics. Robbins AS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov; 61(5):755–65
Spiritual well-being: a predictor of hardiness in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Carson VB, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1992 Jul–Aug;8(4):209–20
Radical reflection as a theoretical framework in nursing using acquired immunodeficiency syndrome as example. Kendall J, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Sep–Oct;7(5):283–92
Correlates of a residential pesticide contamination in a self-selected sample. Lebovits AH, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 Mar;126(2):189–205
Rural and urban elderly construe health differently. Thorson JA, et al. **J Psychol** 1992 May;126(3):251–60
Education alone may be ineffective against AIDS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun;29(6):5
The nurse's role in neuroleptic medications [see comments] Chapman T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Jun; 29(6):6–8. Comment in: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1992 Apr;30(4):5.
Women's experience of the menstrual cycle. Jarvis TJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):651–60
Multidimensional assessment of women's experience of childbirth: relationship to obstetric procedure, antenatal preparation and obstetric history. Salmon P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 May;36(4):317–27
Maryland residents' attitudes toward AIDS and the use of dental services. Cohen LA, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Winter;52(2):81–5
Oral health knowledge and habits of senior elementary school students. Hamilton ME, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Fall;51(4):212–9
Factors associated with parental acceptance of dental sealants. Selwitz RH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):137–45
A survey of soldiers' attitudes to tattooing. Gadd MC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):73–6
Carrier testing for cystic fibrosis: knowledge and attitudes within a local community. Magnay D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1992 Jan;26(1):69–70
Attitudes towards women physicians in a Nigerian community. Ogedengbe RO. **J R Soc Health** 1992 Apr; 112(2):55–8
A woman's attitude toward pregnancy. Can it predispose her to preterm labor? De Muylder X, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Apr;37(4):339–42
Gender and ethnic differences in adolescents' attitudes toward condom use. Hodges BC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1992 Mar;62(3):103–6
Therapeutic formats in the resolution of relationship dysfunction: an acceptability investigation. Wilson GL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1992 Spring;18(1):20–33
Identification of AIDS-related and other related attitudes. Gold-Neil V, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1992 Feb;132(1):129–30
Determinants of the acceptance of co-workers with AIDS. Summers RJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Aug;131(4):577–8
Lumbar disc herniations: the predictive value of the Health Attribution Test (HAT) and the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI). Herron LD, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1988;1(1):2–8
The inside scoop on the stuff called snuff: an interview study of 94 adult male smokeless tobacco users. Severson HH, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):77–85
Adolescents' smoking behavior and risk perceptions. Virgili M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1991;3(3):315–24
Beliefs about the prevention of dengue and other febrile illnesses in Mérida, Mexico. Winch P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):377–87
From the Centers for Disease Control. Attitudes of parents of high school students about AIDS, drug, and sex education in schools—Rome, Italy, 1991. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 22–29;267(16):2160, 2163
Primary care and health. A cross-national comparison. Starfield B. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 23–30;266(16):2268–71
A piece of my mind. Both sides of the story. Zuger A. **JAMA** 1991 Nov 20;266(19):2684
Schoolchildren with epilepsy: epidemiological and longitudinal studies on questionnaire for teachers at intervals of 12 years. Miyake S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):487–9
Negative investigations [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25; 340(8813):213
X-ray mammography and breast compression [letter] Coupar J. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):366
The new politics of AIDS [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):105–6
Obstacles to brain death and organ transplantation in Japan. Nudeshima J. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26;338(8774):1063–4
Poland: no sympathy for AIDS patients [news] [see comments] Rich V. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1163. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1548.
X-ray mammography and breast compression [letter] Roebuck EJ. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):366
Abortion [letter; comment] Simms M. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1544. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 30;339(8805):1340–1.
Attitudes towards leprosy in the outpatient population of dermatology clinics in Trinidad. Suite M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):151–6
Attitudes of rural people in central Ethiopia towards leprosy and a brief comparison with observations on epilepsy. Tekle-Haimanot R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1992 Jun;63(2):157–68
Changing images of healers. Donley C. **Lit Med** 1991; 10:18–33
Mothers' perceptions of a postpartum support group. Abriola DV. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):113–34
Mothers' assessments of the impact of children with spina bifida on the family. Loebig M. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall;19(3):251–64
Women's preparation for the childbirth experience. Mackey MC. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Summer;19(2):143–73
Parental perceptions of newborn pharmacologic paralysis. Rudek ME. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1990 Fall;19(3):221–37
Recent developments and future issues in the use of health status assessment measures in clinical settings. Greenfield S, et al. **Med Care** 1992 May;30(5 Suppl):MS23–41 (99 ref.)
Functional status versus utilities in survivors of myocardial infarction. Tsevat J, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Nov; 29(11):1153–9
Continuous-risk utility assessment in medical decision making. Hazen GB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct–Dec;11(4):294–304
Cancer patients' evaluations of their current health states: the influences of expectations, comparisons, actual health status, and mood. Llewellyn-Thomas HA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1992 Apr–Jun;12(2):115–22
Medical students' attitudes to psychiatry in Chile. Araya RI, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 Mar;26(2):153–6
Allocation of junior hospital doctors to pre-registration posts: does Britain need a national matching scheme? Gillard JH, et al. **Med Educ** 1992 May;26(3):228–32
Community attitudes to smoking in restaurants [letter] Roberts C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Aug 3;156(3):210
Sanctity of life. Brewin TB. **Med Leg J** 1991;59 (Pt 1):36–40
Attitudes of parents of high school students about AIDS, drug, and sex education in schools—Rome, Italy, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1992 Mar 27;41(12):201–3
Health risks associated with excessive warnings about alleged cancer risks. Whelan EM. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1992; (12):149–51
Lifestyle and the right to clean air in public places (RCA) (Part 3). Relationship between opinions concerning RCA and personal lifestyle. Hagihara A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;46(4):930–8
The consumer approach to recruitment of elder subjects. Souder JE. **Nurs Res** 1992 Sep–Oct;41(5):314–6
Living on borrowed time [letter] McCain J. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):13–4
Informational needs and selected variables in patients receiving brachytherapy. Brandt B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Sep–Oct;18(7):1221–7; discussion 1227–9
Perceptions of quality of life and quality of care for patients with cancer receiving biological therapy. Rieker PP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr;19(3):433–40
We are not the cause of soaring costs [editorial] Mills JW. **Pa Med** 1991 Nov;94(11):12
The measurement of attitudes towards and beliefs about pain. Strong J, et al. **Pain** 1992 Feb;48(2):227–36
Parental attitudes toward newborn screening for cystic fibrosis. Helton JL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol Suppl** 1991;

7:23–8
Parents' views of adolescent health issues. Fisher M. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3):335–41
Health–risk behaviors and health concerns among young adolescents. Millstein SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Mar; 89(3):422–8
Relationship of fitness to depression, state and trait anxiety, internal health locus of control, and self–control. Brandon JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):563–8
Self–perceived information needs and concerns of elderly persons. Jones RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):227–38
Perceptions of health among lay consumers. Kenney JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):427–32
Correlates of self–perceived fitness. Lamb KL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):907–14
Perception of triggers in young nonclinical school students with migrainous headaches and with tension headaches. Osterhaus S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):284–6
Supporters and survivors: the people without AIDS. Chandler MR. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Autumn; 35(1):105–15
The healer's Achilles' heel. Greengold NL. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):37–40
Medicine and the quest for certainty. Gunderman RB. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):8–12
The wounds of the bull [letter; comment] McCarty T. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):45–6. Comment on: Pharos 1991 Winter;54(1):17–8.
In defense of medicine [see comments] Petersdorf RG. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):2–7. Comment in: Pharos 1991 Fall;54(4):40–2.
Medicine and the social contract. Rogers DE. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):17–9
Cynicism and medical education. Smoller JW. **Pharos** 1991 Summer;54(3):20–6
Changing attitudes towards narcotic use in cancer pain management in Japan. Takeda F. **Postgrad Med J** 1991;67 Suppl 2:S31–4
Women's opinions on the offer and use of prenatal diagnosis. Tymstra TJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Dec;11(12):893–8
U–titer: a utility assessment tool. Sumner W, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:701–5
A theory of madness. Daly RW. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 54(4):368–85
Protective functions of health and self–esteem against depression in older adults facing illness or bereavement. Murrell SA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep;6(3):352–60
Factorial structure of two health belief measures among older adults. Robinson–Whelen S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1992 Jun; 7(2):209–13
University students and AIDS: knowledge, attitudes and behavioral adjustment. Ajduković D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):203–10
Effects of group membership on perception of risk for AIDS. Campbell LF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1075–92
When are AIDS patients to blame for their disease? Effects of patients' sexual orientation and mode of transmission. Dowell KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):211–9
Academic and nonacademic self–concepts: influence of recent life–change experiences and demographic, social, and health variables. Garg R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):871–82
Attitudes towards health, health behaviour, and personality factors among school students very high on empathy. Kalliopuska M. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1119–22
Sources of bias in perception of HIV risk by injecting drug–users. Kelaher M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 1):771–4
The MOS Short–Form General Health Survey: single item vs multiple measures of health–related quality of life: some nuances. Kempen GI. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):608–10
Who would have a test for HIV: a study of police officers. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):198
Age differences in health attitudes and beliefs. Thorson JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 2):1111–5
Attitudes of teenagers who know someone with AIDS. Zimet GD. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1169–70
Urban Indians' smoking patterns and interest in quitting. Lando HA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun; 107(3):340–4
Attitudes of patients toward smoking by health professionals. Olive KE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May–Jun; 107(3):335–9
Medicare: a strategy for quality assurance, III: Beneficiary and physician focus groups. Lohr KN, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Aug;17(8):242–53
Preventing disease, creating society. Callahan D. **Qual Assur Util Rev** 1986 Nov;1(4):124–7
Factors influencing women to undergo screening mammography. Fajardo LL, et al. **Radiology** 1992 Jul; 184(1):59–63
Descriptions and perceptions of health among rural and urban adults with multiple sclerosis. Long KA, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):335–42
Illness and treatment appraisal processes of healthy and hemophilic boys. Spitzer A. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Feb; 15(1):3–9
Self–report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke. Williams AM. **Res Nurs Health** 1992 Oct;15(5):343–7
A comparison of attitudes and exercise habits of alumni from colleges with varying degrees of physical education activity programs. Adams TM 2d, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1992 Jun;63(2):148–52
On the economic analysis of response to preventive measures. Iunes RF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1991 Aug;25(4):243–50
Conceptions of dental amalgam and oral health aspects during pregnancy in Finnish women. Murtomaa H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Dec;99(6):522–6
Anxiety towards the AIDS patient [letter; comment] Merrill JM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1991 Dec;19(4):260–1. Comment on: Scand J Soc Med 1990 Jun;18(2):103–13.
Relationship between the self–assessment and clinical assessment of health status and work ability. Eskelinen L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991;17 Suppl 1:40–7
Women's perceptions of early detection in breast cancer: how are we doing? Morra ME, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 Aug;7(3):151–60
Quantification of subjective sleep quality in healthy elderly men and women using the Pittsburgh Sleep Quality Index (PSQI) [published erratum appears in Sleep 1992 Feb;15(1):83] Buysse DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Aug;14(4):331–8
Finding meaning after the fall: injury narratives from elderly hip fracture patients. Borkan JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(8):947–57
Risk perception, risk taking and risk management among intravenous drug users: implications for AIDS prevention. Connors MM. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):591–601
Determinants and dimensions involved in self–evaluation of health. Fylkesnes K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(3):271–9
Impediments to basing government health policies on science in the United States. Greenberg M. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Aug; 35(4):531–40 (74 ref.)
Personal health practices and attitudes toward nonsmokers' legal rights in Japan. Hagihara A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(6):717–21
The place of health in the health of place: the case of the Hokianga special medical area. Kearns RA. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):519–30
Perceptions of problematic events and quality of care among patients and parents after successful therapy of the child's malignant disease. Kvist SB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(3):249–56
Patients' choices and perceptions after an invitation to participate in treatment decisions. Legg England S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1217–25
Household decisions among the Gogo people of Tanzania: determining the roles of men, women and the community in implementing a trachoma prevention program. McCauley AP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Apr;34(7):817–24
The attitude of employers to people with inflammatory bowel disease. Moody GA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb; 34(4):459–60
"I don't believe in needles": qualitative aspects of a study into the uptake of infant immunisation in two English health authorities. New SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(4):509–18
Epidemiologists, social scientists, and the structure of medical research on AIDS in Africa. Packard RM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(7):771–83; discussion 783–94
Parental responses to consanguinity and genetic disease in Saudi Arabia. Panter–Brick C. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(11):1295–302
Social history of a research project: a study on early post–partum discharge. Romito P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(3):227–35
Coping strategies and individual meanings of illness. Schüssler G. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Feb;34(4):427–32
Lay self–care in health: the views and perspectives of Israeli laypeople. Shye D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(3):297–308
Identity, ideology and medicine: health attitudes and behavior among Hindu religious renunciates. Thomas LE. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(5):499–505
HIV in the U.K.: problems of prevalence, sociological response and health education. Winn S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):697–707
What to say to persons with HIV disease. Bruhn JG. **South Med J** 1991 Dec;84(12):1430–4
Family planning information sources and media exposure among Zimbabwean men. Adamchak DJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Sep–Oct;22(5):326–31
Prospects for increased contraceptive pill use in Japan. Ogawa N, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Nov–Dec; 22(6):378–83
Quality of life measurement for patients with diseases of the airways. Jones PW. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):676–82 (45 ref.)
Attitudinal barriers to organ donation among black Americans. Davidson MN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Oct; 23(5):2531–2
Psychological aspects leading to refusal of organ donation in southwest Spain. Domínguez–Roldán JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):25–6
Life quality of pancreatic transplant recipients: a comparison. Zehr PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):850–1
Beliefs of leprosy patients about their illness. A study in the province of South Sulawesi, Indonesia. Elissen MC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1991 Oct;43(4):379–82
Health behavior and experiences of physicians. Results of a survey of Palo Alto Medical Clinic physicians [see comments] Bortz WM 2d. **West J Med** 1992 Jan;156(1):50–1 (12 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1992 Apr;156(4):437.
Public perceptions of health care problems. An analysis from Arizona. Kirkman–Liff BL. **West J Med** 1991 Sep; 155(3):269–73
A dynamic vision of health. Kaplun A. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:415–22
"Healthy ill people": social cynicism or new perspectives? Milz H. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:32–9
Issues in lifestyles and health: lay meanings of health and health behaviour. Pill R. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1991; 37:187–211 (64 ref.)
Chronic illness: a media perspective. Shaw CM. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:256–61
Dodge County doctors accept the challenge. Anti–smoking campaign in grade schools is expanded in honor of the SMS' 150th. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1992 Aug;91(8):490–1
Homo sapiens—a suicidal species? [letter] Schaefer M. **World Health Forum** 1992;13(1):47
[Attitude of general practitioners to treatment of their own cardiac arrests occurring outside hospital] Vognsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Dec 2;153(49):3476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[HIV infection. The French have no fear of AIDS (news)] **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 10;109(23):14 **(Ger)**
[Behavior and attitude regarding skin cancer prevention and early detection in relation to current knowledge—studies of visitors to an industrial fair] Paul E, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1992 Jul;54(7):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How frequently and with what symptoms are children presented to the pediatrician?] Schmidt P. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;59(6):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of the school in vaccination and prevention of infection] Studte H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1992 May; 60(3):93–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AIDS risk perception and coping in adolescents] Bengel J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Dec; 40(10):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mentally ill patients: viewed from 2 perspectives. A methodological contribution on attitudinal research in psychiatry] Angermeyer MC, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1992; 37(2):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do we need—once again—a new health definition?] Halhuber MJ. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):37–8 **(Ger)**
[Attitudes of Holon high school students to cigarettes and smoking] Brook U, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Dec 15; 121(12):532–4 **(Heb)**
[Passive smoking: clinical aspects and workers' awareness] Shaham J, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Jul;123(1–2):53–8, 71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Inadvertent child health neglect by preference of homeopathy to conventional medicine (see comments)] Tsur M. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 2;122(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Harefuah 1992 Feb 2;122(3):195–6. **(Heb)**
[An epidemiological study of health behavior and health consciousness in smoking behavior modification] Izuno T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of attitudes toward illness and its effect on mortality in patients with Parkinson's disease] Kuroda K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Participation of regional inhabitants in cancer screening] Morio S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 37(8):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparison of coping behavior among middle–aged males with health problems in different types of communities in Tokyo] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Jan;37(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of attitudes toward medical care and health behaviors among older adults] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 Aug;37(8):593–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Four–year follow–up study of self–rated health and life satisfaction among caregivers] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jan;39(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Attitude of blood donors towards cholesterol measurement] Flesland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 May 20; 112(13):1710–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
Attitude of middle–aged and elderly persons to their health] Dmitrieva NV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):76–7 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral hemodynamics and mental status of patients with myocardial infarction at the stages of rehabilitation treatment during early physical training] Sudzhaeva SG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jul;31(7):10–4 **(Rus)**
[The types of attitude to disease in functional disorders of the reproductive system at puberty] Mikirtumov BE. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):51–5 **(Rus)**
[Socio–hygienic aspects of life styles of adolescent girls] Sidorov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(7):37–40 **(Rus)**
[The perception of the radiation situation and assessment of their own health status by the population living in an area under strict radiation control] Ferents VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Attitude of an urban female population to detection of breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(5–6):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[Family response and alcohol consumption] García Usieto E, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1992 May–Jun;20(3):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concepts about AIDS among the adult population of Managua] Low N, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1992 Apr;112(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The different attitudes of cancer patients and their relatives facing diagnostic information (letter)] Varela G. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Jun;191(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

[Children in hospitals. Have we forgotten the children of severely ill parents?] Blomqvist A. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 1;89(14):1163 **(Swe)**

[Can the chronically ill become the chronically healthy?] Leden I, et al. **Nord Med** 1992;107(5):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Finland's attitude to HIV–infection—a 5–year follow–up study] Tikkanen J, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(8–9):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Introducing students to the role of folk and popular health belief–systems in patient care. Rubenstein HL, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Sep;67(9):566–8

Race, belief in destiny, and seat belt usage: a pilot study. Colón I. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Jun;82(6):875–6

Culture and pain: a Mesoamerican perspective. Villarruel AM, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1992 Sep;15(1):21–32

A growing danger to children. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):146

Breast cancer screening behaviors and attitudes in three racial/ethnic groups. Vernon SW, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Jan 1;69(1):165–74

Instruments that measure beliefs about cancer from a cultural perspective. Nielsen BB, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1992 Apr; 15(2):109–15 (20 ref.)

Between folk concepts of illness and psychiatric diagnosis: kitsune–tsuki (fox possession) in a mountain village of western Japan. Eguchi S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Dec; 15(4):421–51

Health–protective behaviors of rural black elderly women. Wilson–Ford V. **Health Soc Work** 1992 Feb;17(1):28–36

Patients, physicians, and red parakeets. Hunter KM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 May 30;27(5A):89–104, 107–10, 113–6

Do women want a once–a–month pill? Rimmer C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 May;7(5):608–11

Stoma anxieties: a comparison of the attitudes of Asian migrants and the indigenous population in the United Kingdom towards abdominal surgery and the role of intestinal stomas. Bhakta P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1992 Feb;7(1):1–3

Anthropometry, lipid– and vitamin status of 215 health–conscious Thai elderly. Pongpaew P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(3):215–23

Factors which influence use of prenatal care in low–income racial–ethnic women in Los Angeles County. Zambrana RE, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Oct;16(5):283–95

Attitudes of a Mediterranean population to the truth–telling issue. Dalla–Vorgia P, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1992 Jun; 18(2):67–74

Oral disease beliefs, behaviors, and health status of Korean–Americans. Lee J, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):131–6

Cross–cultural attitudes toward speech disorders. Bebout L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):45–52

Safer sex and women in Africa [letter] García Moreno C, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 4;340(8810):57–8

Ethnicity and health among five Middle Eastern immigrant groups. Meleis AI, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar–Apr; 41(2):98–103

Beliefs about AIDS, health, and illness among low–income Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Dec;14(6):431–8

Underreaction to AIDS in Sub–Saharan Africa. Caldwell JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1169–82 (80 ref.)

The limits of lifestyle: re–assessing 'fatalism' in the popular culture of illness prevention. Davison C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Mar;34(6):675–85

Roles, work, health perceptions and health resources of women: a study in an Egyptian delta hamlet. Lane SD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(10):1197–208

Mother's milk and pseudoscientific breastmilk testing in Pakistan. Mull DS. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jun;34(11):1277–90

The social construction of premenstrual syndrome. Rodin M. **Soc Sci Med** 1992 Jul;35(1):49–56

AUDIOLOGY

Getting in shape: lean cuisine for the '90s. **ASHA** 1991 Nov; 33(11):57–60

New RPO [letter] Adler R. **ASHA** 1992 May;34(5):85–6

Why choose a nonprofit community speech and hearing center setting? Carnell CM Jr. **ASHA** 1991 Aug;33(8):39–41

Visual assessment of people who are deaf. The essential role of audiologists and speech–language pathologists [see comments] Johnson DD. **ASHA** 1991 Nov;33(11):32–5, 47 (12 ref.). Comment in: ASHA 1992 May;34(5):86.

Managing heritable hearing loss: the audiologist's role. Pikus AT. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):38–9, 48

Oversight noted [letter] Tukey S. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):4

A research mentoring process. Wofford M, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):39–42

Neurophysiologic intraoperative monitoring. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):34–6

Electrical stimulation for cochlear implant selection and rehabilitation. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):13–6

Balance system assessment. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):9–12

External auditory canal examination and cerumen management. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):22–4

Reporting negative results [letter] Jewett DL. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):183–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Audiological medicine. Bellman SC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Feb 5–18;47(3):205–6

Children younger than 4 years of age, referred to an audiological department. Parving A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Mar;23(2):161–70

Implications of audiologic success. Ross M. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):1–4

ECONOMICS

Strategies for responding to the Medicare Resource–Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS). Task force on Resource–Based Relative Value Scale. **ASHA** 1992 Apr; 34(4):63–8

Who pays for nonprofit? McCollom HF Jr. **ASHA** 1991 Aug; 33(8):38–9, 48

Third–party billing for school services. The schools' perspective. O'Brien MA. **ASHA** 1991 Aug;33(8):43–4, 48

Medicare Resource–Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS). Summary and guide. White SC, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Apr; 34(4):60–2

Third–party billing for school services. The healthcare provider's perspective. Wolf KE. **ASHA** 1991 Aug; 33(8):45–6, 48

EDUCATION

The AuD discussion [letter] Alpiner JG. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):83

Support for AuD [letter] Brown L, et al. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):84

More on AuD [letter] Clifford C. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):70

The AuD: another approach [letter] Erdman SA, et al. **ASHA** 1992 May;34(5):83–4

ASHA's continuing education. What's new in '92. Fagan EC. **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):47–8

More on AuD [letter] Foltz MJ. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):70

More on AuD [letter] Freeman B. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):71

Support for AuD [letter] Harless EL. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):84

The AuD discussion [letter] Huart S. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):83

More on AuD [letter] Ison PA. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):70

The AuD discussion [letter] Liebman AH. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):83

The AuD discussion [letter] McDonald JM. **ASHA** 1992 May;34(5):83

The professional doctorate: opinions of members with doctorates and of directors of doctoral programs. Malinoff R, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Sep;33(9):51–4

More on AuD [letter] Sederholm SD. **ASHA** 1992 Apr; 34(4):71

Support for AuD [letter] Simpson A. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):84

More on AuD [letter] Smith DL. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):71

More on AuD [letter] Thelen M. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):70

More on AuD [letter] Trychel MR. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):70

The AuD discussion [letter] Voss JH. **ASHA** 1992 May; 34(5):83

REACH: a model for service delivery and professional development within remote/rural regions of the United States and U.S. Territories. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. Ad Hoc Committee on Services to Remote/Rural Populations. **ASHA Suppl** 1991 Sep;(6):5–14

HISTORY

A historical perspective of hearing tests of peripheral auditory function. Olsen WO. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Oct; 1(4):209–16

INSTRUMENTATION

Cerumen management. Instruments and procedures. Ballachanda BB, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Feb;34(2):43–6

Evaluation and assessment of FM systems. Lewis DE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):268–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The status of state–wide policies for neonatal hearing screening. Blake PE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr; 1(2):67–74

A new challenge for pediatric audiology: Public Law 99–457. Roush J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Oct;1(4):196–208 (39 ref.)

MANPOWER

ASHA women: education and employment. Part II. Blake A, et al. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):52

METHODS

Hearing aids at my age: why bother? Weinstein BE. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):38–40

Audiological management and performance of adult cochlear–implant patients. Tyler RS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1992 Mar;71(3):117–22, 125–8 (18 ref.)

Considerations in design and use of scales in rehabilitative audiology. Hutton CL. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr; 2(2):115–22 (34 ref.)

Noise reduction strategies for elderly, hearing–impaired listeners. Schum DJ. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jan;1(1):31–6

The reliability of a modified simplex procedure in hearing aid frequency–response selection. Kuk FK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):418–29

Ear–wave to ventricular shunts [editorial] **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1573–4

Audiology in medicine. Allard B, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Oct; 88(10):702–9 (18 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Alternative service delivery models [news] Paul–Brown D. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):12

Residential audiology delivery systems. Syfert GA. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):43–5

Report on private practice. Committee on Private Practice. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1991 Sep;(6):1–4

STANDARDS

ASHA: diversity is our strength. Carney PJ. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):5–8

Professional practices perspective on ... consumerism [news] Cherow E. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):13

Autonomy: the road directly to the public. Lynn D, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):41–3

Scope of coverage vs. scope of practice [letter] Wolf KE. **ASHA** 1992 Apr;34(4):69

Sedation and topical anesthetics in audiology and speech–language pathology. Ad Hoc Committee on Advances in Clinical Practice. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1992 Mar;(7):41–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Computers and professional uses. Haux S, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):47

AUDIOMETRY

see related
ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Audiologic profile in Niemann–Pick C. Pikus A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;630:313–4

Test–retest variability using the Liverpool screening audiometer in a field environment. McPherson B, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Apr;26(2):139–41

An evaluation of ABR audiometry for the screening and detection of hearing loss in ex–SCBU infants. Rowe SJ. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Aug;25(4):259–74

A comparison between the electrically reproduced loudness and the original loudness of speech at high levels. Tschopp K, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Aug;25(4):251–8

Infant auditory temporal acuity: gap detection. Werner LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):260–72 (39 ref.)

Reliability and validity of high–frequency (8–20 kHz) thresholds obtained on a computer–based audiometer as compared to a documented laboratory system. Fausti SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jul;1(3):162–70

Comparison of four hearing screening protocols. Turner RG. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):200–7 (10 ref.)

Value of audiometry [letter] **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Jul; 23(3):99–100

Value of audiometry [letter] **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Apr; 23(2):68–9

The value of audiometry in industry. Atherley GR, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Jan;23(1):19–21

Audiometry in industry. Burns W, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Jul;23(3):86–91

Value of audiometry [letter] Ensell FJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Oct;23(4):134

Views of Professor Atherley and Dr. Pelmear on the place of audiometry in industry [letter] Hartley BP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1973 Jul;23(3):98

Clinical manifestations and audiologic diagnosis of acoustic neuromas. Selesnick SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;25(3):521–51 (55 ref.)

Audiometric comparison of Lassa fever hearing loss and idiopathic sudden hearing loss: evidence for viral cause. Liao BS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar; 106(3):226–9

High–frequency audiometry. Masking in electric bone–conduction audiometry. Löppönen H. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(1):31–5

[Results of audiometric testing in patients with chronic renal insufficiency who were tested in 1985 and 1986] Chrobok V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(4):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carhart's effect; a study of postoperative outcome of 47 surgically treated cases of otosclerosis] Beal C, et al.

Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1992;109(2):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of functional studies in patients with acoustic implants] Frachet B, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1991;112(5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Audiometric value of workers exposed to different levels of occupational noise] García AM, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1992 May–Jun;43(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An initial investigation into the equivalence of the metal and plastic-cased TDH39 earphones. Canning DM.
Br J Audiol 1991 Dec;25(6):429–31
The performance and calibration of TDH39 earphones fitted with Model 51 and MX41/AR cushions. Dowson SP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Dec;25(6):419–22
Analysis of the analog circuit's SNR in the selection of ADC bit resolution [letter; comment] Hamill TA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1992 Apr;35(2):477–9. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1991 Feb;34(1):189–96.
[A device for game audiometry] Grigor'eva IF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Clinical pure-tone versus three-interval forced-choice thresholds: effects of hearing level and age. Gatehouse S, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(1):31–44
Localization ability in infants with simulated unilateral hearing loss. Auslander MC, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec; 12(6):371–6
Reliability and intersubject variability of the real ear unaided response. Valente M, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):216–20
Experience with the audiologic assessment of infants and toddlers. Gravel JS, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1992 Jan;23(1):59–71
A new technique for measuring spectral shape discrimination. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2855–64
Masked high-frequency bone-conduction audiometry: test reliability. McDermott JC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr;2(2):99–104
Real ear unaided responses in ears with tympanic membrane perforations. Moryl CL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan; 3(1):60–5
The limited accuracy of bone conduction audiometry [letter; comment] Williams RG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Dec; 105(12):1096–7. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1991 Jul;105(7):518–21.
New draft ANSI standard enhances efforts in hearing conservation. Royster JD, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Oct;60(10):86, 89–90
Discrimination of slight changes in tone frequency applied in audiological diagnosis of noise-induced hearing impairment. Gryczyński M, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1990; 3(1):129–45

STANDARDS

Consequences of the change to standards for air-conduction hearing levels. A cautionary note. Smith PA, et al.
Br J Audiol 1992 Feb;26(1):59–61
[Medical surveillance of occupational hearing loss] Idoate Carvajal M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec; 64(11–12):599–612 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AUDIOMETRY, BEKESY see **AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE**

AUDIOMETRY, ELECTROENCEPHALIC RESPONSE see **AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE**

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE

Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Short-time stability. Lind O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1992;492:79–81
Electrocochleography in the diagnosis of perilymphatic fistula: intraoperative observations and assessment of a new diagnostic office procedure. Gibson WP. **Am J Otol** 1992 Mar;13(2):146–51
Relative value of diagnostic tests for small acoustic neuromas. Levine SC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Sep;12(5):341–6
Electrocochleography in the presence and absence of perilymphatic fistula. Campbell KC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 May;101(5):403–7
Interpretation of electrocochleography in Menière's disease and normal subjects. Campbell KC, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1992 Jun;101(6):496–500
Objective low-frequency audiometry by distortion-product acoustic emissions. Bonfils P, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Oct; 117(10):1167–71
Electrocochleographic recordings in acute and healed perilymphatic fistula. Campbell KC, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1992 Mar;118(3):301–4
Prognostic validity of brainstem electric response audiometry in infants of a neonatal intensive care unit. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(5):249–65
Frequency-specific auditory brainstem responses to bone-conducted stimuli. Kramer SJ. **Audiology** 1992; 31(2):61–71
Intraoperative monitoring by transtympanic electrocochleography and brainstem electrical response audiometry in acoustic neuroma surgery. Lenarz T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):257–62
Limitations of BERA as a diagnostic tool [letter; comment] Gautham KS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Nov;28(11):1348–9 . Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Oct;27(10):1039–44.
Assessment of cisplatin-induced ototoxicity using derived-band ABRs. Coupland SG, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1991 Oct;22(3):237–48
Effects of stimulus phase on the normal auditory brainstem response. Fowler CG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 35(1):167–74
Clinical applications of otoacoustic emissions.
Lonsbury-Martin BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 34(5):964–81 (86 ref.)
Pathogenesis of widened AP-SP complex in cases of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Takeda T, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1992;54(1):15–20
[Effects of indomethacin in guinea pig cochlea: researches on audiology, morphology and cochlear blood flow] Kong W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991; 26(5):275–7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Otoacoustic emission cochleogram evoked by bone conducted stimulation] Xu L, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;43(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evoked oto-acoustic potentials as auditory screening tool in school health services] Decreton S, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1992;46(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Identification of the waveform of cortical auditory evoked potentials] Albera R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of auditory screening in infant by evoked otoacoustic emission (EOAE)] Satoh N.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1992 Mar;67(2):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electrocochleography and topographic diagnosis] Ayerbe I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Sep–Oct; 42(5):385–92 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The identification of wave I in ABR, ear-canal electrode and electrocochleography] Martínez Ibargüen A.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1992 Mar–Apr;43(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrocochleography: a method for making the Stypulkowski-Staller electrode and testing technique. Arsenault MD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct;12(5):358–60
A comparison of electrocochleography recording techniques. Yellin MW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6):434–6
Reliability of evoked responses to high-frequency (8–14 kHz) tone bursts. Fausti SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr; 2(2):105–14
[Intraoperative monitoring with transtympanic electrocochleography] Höhmann D. **HNO** 1992 Apr; 40(4):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of sample size on the latency and amplitude of the auditory evoked response. Beattie RC, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 Jan;13(1):55–67
Round window versus promontory stimulation: assessment for cochlear implant candidacy. Shipp DB, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Nov;100(11):889–92
Dependence of auditory brainstem response on click polarity and high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss.
Schoonhoven R. **Audiology** 1992;31(2):72–86
Extratympanic electrocochleography with a conductive fluid and flexible electrode. Nowosielski JE, et al.
Br J Audiol 1991 Oct;25(5):345–9
Evoked potential assessment of auditory system integrity in infants. Stapells DR, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Sep; 18(3):497–518 (49 ref.)
The amplitude modulation-following response as an audiometric tool. Griffiths SK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug; 12(4):235–41
Rapid threshold estimation using the "chained-stimuli" technique for auditory brain stem response measurement. Hamill TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):229–34
Method for detecting auditory steady-state potentials recorded from humans. Champlin CA. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 58(1):63–9
Time-domain observation of otoacoustic emissions during constant tone stimulation. Brass D, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Nov;90(5):2415–27
A comparison of steady-state evoked potentials to modulated tones in awake and sleeping humans. Cohen LT, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Nov;90(5):2467–79
Auditory brainstem response to clicks in quiet, notch noise, and highpass noise. Beattie RC, et al.
J Am Acad Audiol 1991 Apr;2(2):76–90
Pediatric ABR screening: pass-fail rates in awake versus asleep neonates. McCall S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):18–23
Trends in electrocochleography. Ruth RA.
J Am Acad Audiol 1990 Jul;1(3):134–7 (10 ref.)
Determining latency and amplitude for multiple peaked P300 waveforms. Wall LG, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jul; 2(3):189–94
Stimulus repetition rate effect on the auditory brainstem response in systemic lupus erythematosus. Borton TE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Mar;102(3):335–9
Tympanic electrocochleography for evaluation of endolymphatic hydrops. Levine SC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1992 Jun;102(6):614–22
[Evaluation of compound action potential tuning curves from normal guinea pig cochleas] Han D.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(1):17–20, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cochlear compound nerve action-potential tuning curve] Wang L, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1992;27(1):47–50 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE

Positional audiometry in the diagnosis of perilymphatic fistula. Hazell JW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1992 May;13(3):263–9
Application of phase-induced lateralization to the Stenger test. Boyd PJ, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(4):241–8
Evoked otoacoustic emissions: correlates between spectrum analysis and audiogram. Collet L, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(3):164–72
Threshold of hearing (0.125–20 kHz) in children and youngsters. Burén M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb; 26(1):23–31
Auditory function in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Birchall MA, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1992 Apr;17(2):117–21
Repeatability of high-frequency thresholds. Frank T, et al.
Ear Hear 1991 Aug;12(4):294–5
Neuromagnetic mismatch fields to single and paired tones. Hari R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Feb;82(2):152–4
The time course of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. Fritze W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(1):20–3
Relationship of pure-tone averages to speech reception threshold for male and female speakers. Preece JP, et al.
J Am Acad Audiol 1992 May;3(3):221–4
Audiometric test criteria in the detection of cisplatin ototoxicity. Simpson TH, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):176–85
The Welch Allyn Audioscope and Microtymp: their accuracy and that of pneumatic otoscopy, tympanometry and pure tone audiometry as predictors of otitis media with effusion. Vaughan-Jones R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1992 Jul;106(7):600–2
Effects of aircraft noise on hearing and auditory pathway function of airport employees. Chen TJ, et al.
J Occup Med 1992 Jun;34(6):613–9
An audiometric survey of territorial Army personnel. Folkes SE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1992 Jun;138(2):77–80
High-frequency audiometry. Masking of air- and bone-conduction signals. Halimo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):115–21
[Relations between pure-tone audiometry and cortical evoked auditory potentials] Albera R, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1991 Nov–Dec;11(6):551–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of tinnitus masking by self-recording audiometer] Murai K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1992 May; 95(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interpret carefully hearing measurements] Hagerman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):4013–4 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A clinical comparison of Grason Stadler insert earphones and TDH-50P standard earphones. Blackwell KL, et al.
Ear Hear 1991 Oct;12(5):361–2
Real ear attenuation at threshold for three audiometric headphone devices: implications for maximum permissible ambient noise level standards. Franks JR, et al.
Ear Hear 1992 Feb;13(1):2–10
Reference equivalent threshold levels for the Handtronix, Oto-Screener [letter] Alvord LS, et al.
J Acoust Soc Am 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2284–6
[Study of aging of the organ of hearing using computerized tonal audiometry] Orendorz-Fraczkowska K.
Otolaryngol Pol 1991;45(5):391–2 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Clinical pure-tone versus three-interval forced-choice thresholds: effects of hearing level and age. Gatehouse S, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(1):31–44
Frequency selectivity as a potential measure of noise damage susceptibility. Bergman M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb; 26(1):15–22
Considerations in selecting and validating an adult/elderly hearing screening protocol. Schow RL. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct; 12(5):337–48
Normal hearing threshold levels in the low-frequency range determined by an insert earphone. Arlinger SD.
J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Nov;90(5):2411–4
[Experiences with high-frequency hearing tests in the selection of personnel for noise occupations] Dieroff HG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frequency dependence of the SISI test.(short increment

sensitivity index). Clinical examples] Swoboda H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Otoacoustic emissions] Engdahl B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2655–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

STANDARDS

Prediction of hearing thresholds in children using an automated toy discrimination test. Palmer AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):351–6

Background noise in rooms used for pure-tone audiometry in disability assessment. Robinson DW. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb;26(1):43–54

Evaluation of pure tone audiometry and impedance screening in infant schoolchildren. Holtby I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Feb;46(1):21–5

When air conduction is not enough and related issues: a critique of the OSHA Occupational Hearing Conservation Standard [editorial] Miller MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Mar;34(3):293–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quantization error in clinical pure-tone audiometry. Leijon A. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):103–8

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Comparison of speech recognition ability with different speech processing strategies by Korean cochlear implantees. Kim HN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):659–64

A case of Landau-Kleffner syndrome: speechaudiometry and clinical efficacy of treatment. Aisaka A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):451–4

The development of Malay speech audiometry. Mukari SZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1991 Sep;46(3):262–8

[Interpret carefully hearing measurements] Hagerman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Nov 20;88(47):4013–4 (Swe)

METHODS

Semi-automated voice evaluation. Painter C. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):329–42

Speech perception, hearing aid technology, and aural rehabilitation: a future perspective. Henoch MA. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6 Suppl):187S–191S

Evaluation of three strategies for fitting hearing aids binaurally. Punch JL, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):205–15

Effects of listeners' and talkers' linguistic backgrounds on W-22 test performance. Cakiroglu S, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):186–92

Understanding the speech-understanding problems of the hearing impaired. Humes LE. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr; 2(2):59–69 (47 ref.)

Effects of aging on time-gated isolated word-recognition performance. Craig CH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 35(1):234–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[A recommendation for calibration and choice of masking noises used in speech audiometry] Ingold L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jun;71(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

Faster slide photography [letter] Mamourian AC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Oct;159(4):898

Use of external memory aids with a head-injured patient. Sandler AB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Feb;46(2):163–6

Efficacy and efficiency: self-designed versus instructor-designed study tools [published erratum appears in Am J Occup Ther 1992 May;46(5):472] Stern EB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Mar;46(3):253–8

Designing legible slides for national meetings [letter] Schreiner MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jun;76(6):1066–7

Audiovisual specialists can make life in the OR easier. Wells M, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Sep;54(3):632–3

Manual occluder for use in ophthalmic education [letter] Korenfeld MS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;109(11):1491

Slide presentation graphics using a personal computer. A comparative evaluation of available software. Bates ES, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Sep;117(9): 26–30

Producing videotapes as professional marketing tools. Hess LJ, et al. **ASHA** 1992 May;34(5):65–7

Videos focusing on teenage mothers, child sexual abuse, and poverty. Alger I. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 43(2):111–2

QUADRAVOC: an apparatus for audio recording of speech and voice. Ewert DH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991; 14(2):179–81

Auditory-visual word identification test materials: computer application with children. McCullough JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):208–14

Pyramid power is here to stay: behind the new food guide. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1992 Aug;92(8):925

Effective interventions for reading disability. Williams MC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(6):411–7

Effects of community-based, videotape, and flash card instruction of community-referenced sight words on students with mental retardation. Cuvo AJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):499–512

Effects of video-assisted training on employment-related social skills of adults with severe mental retardation. Morgan RL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):365–83

Oral and poster presentations. Nanivadekar AS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1992 Jan;40(1):26–8

Facing visual illiteracy in South African health education: a pilot study. Hugo J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):47–50

The role of medical instructional resources in a three-year systems-based curriculum. Lucier GE. **J Biocommun** 1992; 19(1):26–9

Growth charts only marginally improved maternal learning from nutrition education and growth monitoring in Lesotho. Ruel MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1992 Sep;122(9):1772–80

The Health Information Video Project. Moore BL. **J Sch Health** 1991 Aug;61(6):265–6

TALC direct recording scales [letter] Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1600

The use of the liquid crystal display (LCD) panel as a teaching aid in medical lectures. Wong KT. **Med Teach** 1992;14(1):33–6

Challenges in applying autofocus technology to low vision telescopes. Greene HA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan; 69(1):25–31 (3 ref.)

Obstacles encountered in the development of the low vision enhancement system. Massof RW, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;69(1):32–41 (9 ref.)

Limitations of image enhancement for the visually impaired. Peli E. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;69(1):15–24 (40 ref.)

The stuck slide: how to unstick it. Furlow LT Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Dec;88(6):1085–6

Treatment of the stuck slide [letter] Meyer TN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Sep;90(3):537

An alternative to menus in multimedia presentations. Ashton GC. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:877

Feasibility of interactive videodisc technology to teach minority youth about preventing HIV infection. Schinke SP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1992 May-Jun;107(3):323–30

[How to make slides] Herranz González-Botas J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 Jan-Feb;43(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

The influence of signs prompting motorists to yield before marked crosswalks on motor vehicle-pedestrian conflicts at crosswalks with flashing amber. Van Houten R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun;24(3):217–25

Making and using medical slides. Cull P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1992 Jan 23–Feb 4;47(2):132–5

In the eye of the beholder: pretesting the effectiveness of health education materials. Hirsch R, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1992 May;40(6):292–3

Poster presentations as a strategy for evaluating nursing students in a research course. Fowles ER. **J Nurs Educ** 1992 Jun;31(6):287

Down with double projection [letter] Heyderman E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 7;338(8780):1463

Twelve tips on using double slide projection. Harden RM. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):267–71

Relating media with staff development in medical education. Hugo J. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):311–6

Teaching acute respiratory infection using low-cost aids. An experience in Pondicherry, South India. Soudarssanane MB, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(4):369–70

Using humorous signs for bleeding precautions. Camp-Sorrell D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 May;19(4):663–4

The risk of major audiovisual problems during ophthalmic presentations. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(5):390–2

[A guide for preparing didactic medical slides] Wikinski JA. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Nov-Dec;38(6):382–90 (14 ref.) (Spa)

AUDITORY BRAIN STEM EVOKED RESPONSES see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM**

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see **EAR CANAL**

AUDITORY CORTEX

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pyramidal cells in rat temporoauditory cortex project to both striatum and inferior colliculus. Morizumi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):141–4

Chemoarchitectonic organization of the cat primary auditory cortex. Wallace MN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):518–26

Morphology of corticothalamic terminals arising from the auditory cortex of the rat: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) tracing study. Rouiller EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):179–90

Asymmetries of the auditory areas of the cerebrum. Musiek FE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Oct;1(4):240–5

Postnatal shift of tonotopic organization in the chick auditory cortex analogue. Heil P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):381–4

Patchy intrinsic connections of the ferret primary auditory cortex. Wallace MN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug; 2(8):417–20

Overlapping projections to the amygdala and striatum from auditory processing areas of the thalamus and cortex. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):139–44

The cerebral cortex of the mouse (a first contribution--the "acoustic" cortex). Lorente de Nó R. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1992;9(1):3–36

[The structural-functional organization of the auditory cortex in rats] Vartanian IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May-Jun;27(3):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Increment of brain temporal perfusion during auditory stimulation. Preliminary study with technetium-99m HMPAO SPET. Le Scao Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(12):981–3

CYTOLOGY

Auditory cortex of the long-eared hedgehog (Hemiechinus auritus): II. Tuning properties. Batzri-Izraeli R, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(3):143–52

Synaptic relationships of serotonin-immunoreactive terminal baskets on GABA neurons in the cat auditory cortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Mar-Apr;1(2):117–33

GABAergic neuronal populations in monkey primary auditory cortex defined by co-localized calcium binding proteins and surface antigens. Morino-Wannier P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(2):422–32

Separate neuronal populations of the rat globus pallidus projecting to the subthalamic nucleus, auditory cortex and pedunculopontine tegmental area. Moriizumi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):701–10

METABOLISM

[Changes of glucose uptake in vestibular and auditory nuclei induced by high perilymphatic potassium ion concentration--autoradiographic study] Fukushi E. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jul;94(7):915–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in deaf kittens: effects on cochlear nucleus morphology. Matsushima JI, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):133–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonotopic organization of human auditory cortex revealed by multi-channel SQUID system. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):201–4

Sensory and cognitive components of brain resonance responses. An analysis of responsiveness in human and cat brain upon visual and auditory stimulation. Başar E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:25–34; discussion 35

Evidence for a tonotopic organization of the auditory cortex observed with auditory evoked potentials. Bertrand O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:116–22; discussion 123

Scalp topographies dissociate attentional ERP components during auditory information processing. Giard MH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:168–74; discussion 175

Source analysis of auditory evoked middle-latency responses. Grandori F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:145–51; discussion 152

Activation of the human auditory cortex by speech sounds. Hari R. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:132–7; discussion 138

Theoretical considerations on the detection of evoked responses by means of the Rayleigh test. Lütkenhöner B. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:52–60

On the biomagnetic inverse problem in the case of multiple dipoles. Lütkenhöner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:94–104; discussion 105

Attention effects on the auditory event-related potential. Näätänen R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:161–6; discussion 167 (32 ref.)

Neuromagnetic evidence of functional organization of the auditory cortex in humans. Pantev C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:106–114; discussion 115

Human evoked potentials and the lateralization of a sound. Picton TW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:139–43; discussion 144

The human auditory steady-state evoked potentials. Plourde G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:153–9; discussion 160 (22 ref.)

Cortical responses to changes in auditory stimuli. Magnetoencephalographic studies. Sams M. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:124–30; discussion 131

Functional topographies in the primary auditory cortex of the cat. Schreiner CE. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:7–15; discussion 16

Associative retuning in the thalamic source of input to the amygdala and auditory cortex: receptive field plasticity in the medial division of the medial geniculate body. Edeline

JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):81–105
Thalamic short-term plasticity in the auditory system: associative returning of receptive fields in the ventral medial geniculate body. Edeline JM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):618–39
Conditioning using a cerebral cortical conditioned stimulus is dependent on the cerebellum and brain stem circuitry. Knowlton BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):509–17
Sensitization induced receptive field plasticity in the auditory cortex is independent of CS-modality. Bakin JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):226–35
The functional anatomy of middle latency auditory evoked potentials. Barth DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22; 565(1):109–15
Frequency selectivity is related to temporal processing in parallel thalamocortical auditory pathways. Lennartz RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):81–92
Human auditory primary and association cortex have differing lifetimes for activation traces. Lü ZL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):236–41
Basal forebrain stimulation modifies auditory cortex responsiveness by an action at muscarinic receptors. Metherate R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 13;559(1):163–7
Neonatal whisker removal in rats stabilizes a transient projection from the auditory thalamus to the primary somatosensory cortex. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 13;567(1):133–9
Synaptic potentials and effects of amino acid antagonists in the auditory cortex. Cox CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):401–10
A possible thalamic component of the auditory evoked potential in the rat. Shaw NA. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul; 27(1):133–6
Auditory-evoked response of the cortex after yohimbine administration: phase advance effect of central noradrenergic activation. Shinba T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Mar;28(3):463–71
Patterns of axon collateralization of identified supragranular pyramidal neurons in the cat auditory cortex. Ojima H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan–Feb;1(1):80–94
Characteristics of intracellularly injected infragranular pyramidal neurons in cat primary auditory cortex. Ojima H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 May–Jun;2(3):197–216
Effects of continuous noise maskers on tone-evoked potentials in cat primary auditory cortex. Phillips DP, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):134–40
Individual versus averaged data in the analysis of auditory evoked electrical potentials. Grandori F, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991;12 Suppl A:67–72
Auditory cortex: comparative aspects of maps and plasticity. Scheich H. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):236–47 (68 ref.)
Functional organization of the auditory cortex: maps and mechanisms. Schreiner CE. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug; 2(4):516–21 (54 ref.)
Detectability of auditory evoked response components in preterm infants. Pasman JW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Aug–Sep;26(2):129–41
Changes in cortical activity when subjects scan memory for tones. Kaufman L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):266–84
On the possibility of independent activation of bilateral mismatch negativity (MMN) generators. Praamstra P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 82(1):67–80
Auditory attention affects two different areas in the human supratemporal cortex. Rif J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 79(6):464–72
Cortical perfusion response to an electrical stimulation of the auditory nerve in profoundly deaf patients: study with technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single photon emission tomography. Le Scao Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(4):283–6
Auditory corticocortical interconnections in the cat: evidence for parallel and hierarchical arrangement of the auditory cortical areas. Rouiller EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 86(3):483–505
Neurons in cat primary auditory cortex sensitive to correlates of auditory motion in three-dimensional space. Stumpf E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):158–68
Auditory cortex neurons sensitive to correlates of auditory motion: underlying mechanisms. Toronchuk JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;88(1):169–80
Corticofugal modulation of the information processing in the auditory thalamus of the cat. Villa AE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):506–17
Intrinsic inter- and intralaminar connections and their relationship to the tonotopic map in cat primary auditory cortex. Wallace MN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):527–44
Stimulus induced and spontaneous rhythmic firing of single units in cat primary auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):1–11
Rate and synchronization measures of periodicity coding in cat primary auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):153–67
Maturational aspects of periodicity coding in cat primary auditory cortex. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 57(1):45–56
Coding of interaural time differences of transients in auditory cortex of Rattus norvegicus: implications for the evolution of mammalian sound localization. Kelly JB, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Sep;55(1):39–44
Setting complex tasks to single units in the avian auditory forebrain. I: Processing of complex artificial stimuli. Knipschild M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jan;57(2):216–30
Neural selectivity for interaural frequency disparity in cat primary auditory cortex. Mendelson JR. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb;58(1):47–56
Setting complex tasks to single units in the avian auditory forebrain. II. Do we really need natural stimuli to describe neuronal response characteristics? Schäfer M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jan;57(2):231–44
Processing of pure-tone and FM stimuli in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Shannon-Hartman S, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):179–88
Central, auditory mechanisms of perceptual compensation for spectral-envelope distortion. Watkins AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2942–55
Discrimination of communication calls in the squirrel monkey: "call detectors" or "cell ensembles"? Pelleg-Toiba R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct–Dec; 2(4):257–72
Subdivisions and connections of auditory cortex in owl monkeys. Morel A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 1; 318(1):27–63
The effect of pulse repetition rate on the delay sensitivity of neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Wong D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Apr; 170(4):393–402
Encoding of sound-source location and movement: activity of single neurons and interactions between adjacent neurons in the monkey auditory cortex. Ahissar M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;67(1):203–15
Are the initial frequency-modulated components of the mustached bat's biosonar pulses important for ranging? Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 66(6):1951–64
Kainic acid lesions of the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus: effects on binaural evoked responses in rat auditory cortex. Glenn SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3688–99
Neuroethology of auditory cortex. Horikawa J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(5):671–91 (60 ref.)
Magnetoencephalographic 10-Hz rhythm from the human auditory cortex. Tiihonen J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):303–5
Formation of spike response to sound tones in cat auditory cortex neurons: interaction of excitatory and inhibitory effects. Volkov IO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):307–21
Dependence of cortical plasticity on correlated activity of single neurons and on behavioral context. Ahissar E, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 4;257(5075):1412–5
Lateralization of phonetic and pitch discrimination in speech processing. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Science** 1992 May 8; 256(5058):846–9
[The correlations of the evoked activity of the auditory cortex and amygdala in cats during conditioned reflex activities] Vanetsian GL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New technologies for communication in the hearing impaired. Proceedings of a Workshop on Magnetic and Electrical Activity of the Auditory Cortex. Lisbon, January 28–31, 1990. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:7–184
Auditory cortical basis of tinnitus. Hoke M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;491:176–81; discussion 182
Modified activity of the human auditory cortex during auditory hallucinations. Tiihonen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):255–7
Auditory evoked magnetic fields after ischemic brain lesions. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):76–82
Reorganization of auditory cortex after neonatal high frequency cochlear hearing loss. Harrison RV, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):11–9
P300 results in patients with lesions of the auditory areas of the cerebrum. Musiek FE, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):5–15

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Golgi, histochemical, and immunocytochemical analyses of the neurons of auditory-related cortices of the rhesus monkey. Cipolloni PB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct; 114(1):104–22
[Ultrastructural characteristics of callosal neurons in deep layers of the primary auditory cortex (AI) in cat] Gonchar IuA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(5):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

COMPLICATIONS

Impact of central auditory processing disorder and cognitive deficit on the self-assessment of hearing handicap in the elderly. Jerger J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr; 1(2):75–80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hearing in the elderly—the Framingham cohort, 1983–1985: Part II. Prevalence of central auditory processing disorders. Cooper JC Jr, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Oct;12(5):304–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recognition of distorted speech in children with and without learning problems. Bornstein SP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):22–32

REHABILITATION

Special hearing aid considerations in elderly patients with auditory processing disorders. Stach BA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6 Suppl):131S–138S (57 ref.)

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY EVOKED RESPONSE see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY FATIGUE

Occupational noise exposures and hearing loss in fire fighters assigned to airport fire stations [letter] Tubbs RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):A14, A16
Hearing threshold shift during auditory magnitude estimation. Harris D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr; 74(2):619–26

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of eye colour on susceptibility to TTS in humans. Barrenäs ML, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct; 25(5):303–7
Manifestations of intense noise stimulation on spontaneous otoacoustic emission and threshold microstructure: experiment and model. Furst M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1003–14
[Examination of reaction time—auditory brainstem responses—ABR in noise induced temporary and permanent threshold shift] Janczewski G, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AUDITORY LOCALIZATION see **SOUND LOCALIZATION**

AUDITORY NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY OSSICLES see **EAR OSSICLES**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

see related
AUDITORY DISEASES, CENTRAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817–25
Thalamic and midbrain auditory projections to the preoptic area and ventral hypothalamus in the green treefrog (Hyla cinerea). Allison JD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 38(6):322–31
Auditory projections from the cochlear nucleus to pontine and mesencephalic reticular nuclei in the rat. Kandler K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;562(2):230–42
Acoustic chiasm. III: Nature, distribution, and sources of afferents to the lateral superior olive in the cat. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15; 310(3):377–400
Acoustic chiasm. IV: Eight midbrain decussations of the auditory system in the cat. Hutson KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):105–31
Superior paraolivary nucleus in the pigmented guinea pig: separate classes of neurons project to the inferior colliculus and the cochlear nucleus. Schofield BR. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):68–76
Postnatal shift of tonotopic organization in the chick auditory cortex analogue. Heil P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 May; 3(5):381–4
Overlapping projections to the amygdala and striatum from auditory processing areas of the thalamus and cortex. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):139–44

CHEMISTRY

Calcitonin-gene related peptide is an evolutionarily conserved marker within the amniote thalamo-telencephalic auditory pathway. Brauth SE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8;313(2):227–39
Basic FGF-like protein in the lower stato-acoustic system of the neonatal and adult rat. Després G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Nov;2(11):639–42

CYTOLOGY

Some excitatory transmitters in the central vestibular pathways in the gerbil. Kevetter GA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:940–2
Excitatory amino acid immunoreactivity in vestibulo-ocular

neurons in gerbils. Kevetter GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 19;554(1-2):348-51

Neurons of the acoustic thalamus that project to the amygdala contain glutamate. LeDoux JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 16;134(1):145-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental regulation of a neurite-promoting factor influencing statoacoustic neurons. Bianchi LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1-2):167-74

Aberrant projection induced by otocyst removal maintains normal tonotopic organization in the chick cochlear nucleus. Lippe WR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):962-9

Habituation in normal and Down's syndrome fetuses. Hepper PG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3-4):305-17

Decelerative cardiac responsiveness to acoustical stimulation in the near term fetus. Lecanuet JP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3-4):279-303

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of central auditory frequency maps. Rübsamen R. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb;170(2):129-43 (105 ref.)

Developmental segregation in the afferent projections to mammalian auditory hair cells. Echteler SM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15;89(14):6324-7

[Influence of acoustic stimulation in the maturation of the auditory pathway] Martínez Ibarguen A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1992 May-Jun;43(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

GABAA receptors in auditory brainstem nuclei of the chick during development and after cochlea removal. Code RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):281-95

Calbindin-like immunoreactivity in the central auditory system of the mustached bat, Pteronotus parnelli. Zettel ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):1-16

PATHOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of binaural hearing. Moore DR. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):125-34 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of auditory evoked potentials. Eggermont JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):197-200 (10 ref.)

Stimulation at a site of auditory-somatosensory convergence in the medial geniculate nucleus is an effective unconditioned stimulus for fear conditioning. Cruikshank SJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):471-83

Frequency-specific receptive field plasticity in the medial geniculate body induced by pavlovian fear conditioning is expressed in the anesthetized brain. Lennartz RC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):484-97

A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817-25

Reticular formation influences on primary and non-primary auditory pathways as reflected by the middle latency response. Kraus N, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Aug 7; 587(2):186-94

Frequency selectivity is related to temporal processing in parallel thalamocortical auditory pathways. Lennartz RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1-2):81-92

Detectability of auditory evoked response components in preterm infants. Pasman JW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Aug-Sep;26(2):129-41

Periodicity coding in the auditory system. Langner G. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):115-42 (270 ref.)

Contributions of medial geniculate body subdivisions to the middle latency response. McGee T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1-2):147-54

Selectivity for temporal characteristics of sound and interaural time difference of auditory midbrain neurons in the grassfrog: a system theoretical approach. Melssen WJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):178-98

Efferent gating of human auditory attentional processes. Weber M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1-2):19-24

Spatial response profiles of posteroventral cochlear nucleus neurons and auditory-nerve fibers in unanesthetized decerebrate cats: response to pure tones. Kim DO, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2804-17

Auditory, electrosensory, and mechanosensory lateral line pathways through the forebrain in channel catfishes. Striedter GF. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 8;312(2):311-31

Tuberculoventral neurons project to the multipolar cell area but not to the octopus cell area of the posteroventral cochlear nucleus. Wickesberg RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):457-68

Auditory properties of the superior colliculus in the horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. Reimer K. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Dec;169(6):719-28

Commissural connections mediate inhibition for the computation of interaural level difference in the barn owl. Takahashi TT, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1992 Feb; 170(2):161-9

Response of auditory units in the barn owl's inferior colliculus to continuously varying interaural phase differences. Moiseff A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1428-36

Analysis of temporal discharge characteristics of dorsal cochlear nucleus neurons of unanesthetized decerebrate cats. Parham K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 67(5):1247-63

The monaural nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in an echolocating bat: parallel pathways for analyzing temporal features of sound. Covey E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3456-70

A circuit for coding interaural time differences in the chick brainstem. Overholt EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May; 12(5):1698-708

Visual projections routed to the auditory pathway in ferrets: receptive fields of visual neurons in primary auditory cortex. Roe AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3651-64

Auditory distortion products measured with averaged auditory evoked potentials. Chertoff ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):157-66

Invasion of visual cortex by the auditory system in the naturally blind mole rat. Heil P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):735-8

The dentate nucleus is a short-latency relay of a primary auditory transmission pathway. Wang XF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):361-4

Direct electrical stimulation of the cochlear nucleus: surface vs. penetrating stimulation. el-Kashlan HK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):533-43

Song-selective auditory circuits in the vocal control system of the zebra finch. Doupe AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11339-43

Monaural interaction of excitation and inhibition in the medial superior olive of the mustached bat: an adaptation for biosonar. Grothe B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5108-12

[Can the efferent auditory system be explored via early evoked potentials? Preliminary results in normal hearing subjects and people with tinnitus] de Lavernhe-Lemaire MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Dec; 99(6):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cross-correlation function in the analysis of auditory brainstem response in spinocerebellar degeneration. Aoyagi M, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(5):266-74

Anatomy and physiology of binaural hearing. Moore DR. **Audiology** 1991;30(3):125-34 (17 ref.)

Middle latency auditory evoked potentials improve the detection of abnormalities along auditory pathways in multiple sclerosis patients. Versino M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May-Jun; 84(3):296-9

Effects of neonatal deafening and chronic intracochlear electrical stimulation on the cochlear nucleus in cats. Hultcrantz M, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Aug;54(2):272-80

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

An auditory cue-depreciation effect. Gibson JM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Fall;104(3):439-46

Cerebral brain metabolism in adult dyslexic subjects assessed with positron emission tomography during performance of an auditory task. Hagman JO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Jul; 49(7):734-9

Oculomotor, auditory, and vestibular responses in myotonic dystrophy. Verhagen WI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1992 Sep; 49(9):954-60

Auditory feedback is necessary for the maintenance of stereotyped song in adult zebra finches. Nordeen KW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):58-66

Temporal discrimination is abnormal in Parkinson's disease. Artieda J, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:199-210

Variations in characteristic perceptual asymmetry: modality specific and modality general components. Kim H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1992 May;19(1):21-47

Brain mapping in dysphonemic dyslexia: in resting and phonemic discrimination conditions. Ortiz T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1992 Apr;42(3):270-85

Auditory responses in the posterior vermis of the cat: the buried cerebellar cortex. Huang CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 12;553(2):201-5

A second auditory area in the non-cortical telencephalon of a reptile. Pritz MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 8; 569(1):146-51

Auditory hallucinations, posttraumatic stress disorder, and ethnicity. Wilcox J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jul-Aug; 32(4):320-3

Paired comparison judgments for hearing aid selection in children. Eisenberg LS, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec; 12(6):417-30

Characterization and simulation of impaired hearing: implications for hearing aid design. Moore BC. **Ear Hear** 1991 Dec;12(6 Suppl):154S-161S (48 ref.)

Frequency and intensity discrimination in Mongolian gerbils, African monkeys and humans. Sinnott JM, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):205-12

Auditory attention switching in hyperactive children. Pearson DA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Aug; 19(4):479-92

Dynamic processes in the precedence effect. Freyman RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):874-84

Gap detection in multiple narrow bands of noise as a function of spectral configuration. Grose JH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3061-8

Some effects of auditory grouping factors on modulation detection interference (MDI). Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3028-35

On the consistency of tapping to repeated noise. Kaernbach C. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug;92(2 (Pt 1)):788-93

Perception of acoustic source characteristics: walking sounds. Li XF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3036-49

Signal detection in temporally modulated and spectrally shaped maskers. van den Brink WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):267-78

Test of a model of auditory object formation using intensity and interaural time difference discrimination. Woods WS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2894-902

Central auditory processing disorder: a case study. Jerger J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):36-54

Reactivity in self-recording: obtrusiveness of recording procedure and peer comments. Kirby KC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall;24(3):487-98

Acoustic chiasm V: inhibition and excitation in the ipsilateral and contralateral projections of LSO. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 1;319(1):100-22

Auditory perception of conspecific and heterospecific vocalizations in birds: evidence for special processes. Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Mar;106(1):20-8

Infants' perceptual differentiation of amodal and modality-specific audio-visual relations. Bahrick LE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;53(2):180-99

Infants' perception of illusions in sound localization: reaching to sounds in the dark. Hillier L, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1992 Apr;53(2):159-79

Musical duplex perception: perception of figurally good chords with subliminal distinguishing tones. Hall MD, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):752-62

Perceptual interactions between musical pitch and timbre. Krumhansl CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1992 Aug; 18(3):739-51

Auditory imagery and free recall. Sharps MJ, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1992 Jan;119(1):81-7

Visual and auditory orienting responses in preterm infants: a comparison of three cohorts over time. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1992 Jun;153(2):155-63

Neuronal pair and triplet interactions in the auditory midbrain of the leopard frog. Eggermont JJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1549-63

Are the initial frequency-modulated components of the mustached bat's biosonar pulses important for ranging? Fitzpatrick DC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 66(6):1951-64

Modulation detection in subjects with relatively flat hearing losses. Bacon SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun; 35(3):642-53

Form equivalence of the Selective Auditory Attention Test administered to 6-year-old children. Chermak GD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):661-5

Melodic, rhythmic, and timbral perception of adult cochlear implant users. Gfeller K, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Aug;34(4):916-20

Orienting attention in audition and between audition and vision: young and elderly subjects. Robin DA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Jun;35(3):701-7

Auditory temporal acuity in normally achieving and learning-disabled college students. Watson BU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):148-56

Human auditory system response to pulsed radiofrequency energy in RF coils for magnetic resonance at 2.4 to 170 MHz. Röschmann P. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct; 21(2):197-215

Acoustic reflex abnormalities in cranial-cervical dystonia. Lew H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):594-7

Unilateral occipital lesion causing hemianopia affects the acoustic saccadic programming. Traccis S, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1633-8

Auditory attention in early Parkinson's disease: an impairment in focused attention. Sharpe MH. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Jan;30(1):101-6

Vocal communication of affect and its perception in three- to four-year-old children. Baltaxe CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1187-202

Effects of attention state on electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation of children. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):35-43

Effects of noise on sleep inertia as a function of circadian placement of a one-hour nap. Tassi P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Aug;75(1):291-302

Tempo as a perceptual cue for judgement of infant cries. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):258

Auditory subliminal stimulation: a re-examination. Urban MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):515-41 (75 ref.)

Lipreading and audio-visual speech perception. Summerfield Q. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jan 29; 335(1273):71-8 (73 ref.)

Daily rhythmicity of the rat acoustic startle response. Chabot CC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):885-9

Reliability of perceptual learning style preferences of chronically mentally ill adults. Stawar TL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):307-10

Startle and emotion: lateral acoustic probes and the bilateral blink. Bradley MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 May; 28(3):285-95

Models for studying the progression of hearing loss caused

by noise. Ivarsson A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):79–86
Perceived sound quality in a hearing aid with vented and closed earmould equalized in frequency response. Lundberg G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):87–92
[Auditory hallucination after minor cerebral infarction] Stibolt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 11;153(46):3245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Multivariate study of auditory perception using multi-electrode cochlear implants] Picard M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1992 Apr;21(2):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acoustic memory of the speech evoked by a 22-channel cochlear implant] Kumakawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Aug;94(8):1136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Non-verbal auditory agnosia with EEG abnormalities and epilepsy; an unusual case of Landau-Kleffner syndrome] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1992 May;24(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interaction between visual and auditory memories in repetitive learning] Hamada J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Aug;62(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Generalization of conditioned suppression during salicylate-induced phantom auditory perception in rats. Brennan JF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 51(1–2):15–27
Intra-amygdala infusion of the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist AP5 blocks acquisition but not expression of fear-potentiated startle to an auditory conditioned stimulus. Campeau S, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):569–574
Modulation of noise-potentiated acoustic startle via the benzodiazepine--gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor complex. Kellogg CK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):640–6
The hearing loss associated with exposure to toluene is not caused by a metabolite. Pryor G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):109–13
Auditory startle reflex in post-traumatic stress disorder patients treated with clonazepam. Shalev AY, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1992;29(1):1–6
Therapeutic effect of sodium dichloroacetate on visual and auditory hallucinations in a patient with MELAS. Saijo T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Aug;22(3):166–7
[Wakefulness during general anesthesia. Only a segment of combination anesthetics prevent perception of acoustic stimuli] Schwender D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Aug 20; 109(24):471–2 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the capability of the vestibular apparatus to perceive sound stimuli. Ribarić K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):221–4
Human evoked potentials and the lateralization of a sound. Picton TW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:139–43; discussion 144
Reading skills and auditory processing ability in children with chronic otitis media in early childhood. Updike C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Jun;101(6):530–7
Functional properties of dorsolateral prefrontal cortical neurons in awake monkey. Tanila H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;47(2):169–80
Medial cerebellum and long-term habituation of acoustic startle in rats. Leaton RN, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):804–16
A direct projection from the central nucleus of the amygdala to the acoustic startle pathway: anterograde and retrograde tracing studies. Rosen JB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):817–25
Eyeblink conditioning in the developing rat. Stanton ME, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug;106(4):657–65
Two models for transforming auditory signals from head-centered to eye-centered coordinates. Groh JM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992;67(4):291–302
Ultradian rhythms in responsiveness to stimuli presented during sleep. Harsh J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Dec; 31(3):245–56
Behavioural and EEG responses to auditory stimuli during sleep in newborn infants and in infants aged 3 months. Trinder J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Dec;31(3):213–27
Regional brain metabolism during auditory hallucinations in chronic schizophrenia. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;157:562–70
Auditory-visual associations, hemispheric specialization and temporal-frontal interaction in the rhesus monkey. Gaffan D, et al. **Brain** 1991 Oct;114 (Pt 5):2133–44
Simple reaction time to focal transcranial magnetic stimulation. Comparison with reaction time to acoustic, visual and somatosensory stimuli. Pascual-Leone A, et al. **Brain** 1992 Feb;115 Pt 1:109–22
Role of the right temporal neocortex in retention of pitch in auditory short-term memory. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2403–17
Processing asymmetries for complex sounds: comparisons between behavioral ear advantages and electrophysiological asymmetries based on quantitative electroencephalography. Lauter JL. **Brain Cogn** 1992 May; 19(1):1–20
Auditory response properties and spatial response areas of single neurons in the pontine nuclei of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Kamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):187–98
Information processing in the auditory brainstem. Feng AS. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):511–5 (21 ref.)
The role of intrinsic neuronal properties in the encoding of auditory information in the cochlear nuclei. Oertel D. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;1(2):221–8 (30 ref.)
High-order auditory filters. Olsen JF. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Aug;2(4):489–97 (38 ref.)
Contextual determinants of auditory learning in bobwhite quail embryos and hatchlings. Lickliter R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1992 Jan;25(1):17–31
The relative contributions of occupational noise and aging in individual cases of hearing loss. Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):19–27
The effect of fitting procedure on hearing protector attenuation. Merry CJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):11–8
Intermodal selective attention. II. Effects of attentional load on processing of auditory and visual stimuli in central space. Alho K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 May; 85(5):356–68
Changes in cortical activity when subjects scan memory for tones. Kaufman L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):266–84
Cortical DC potential shifts accompanying auditory and visual short-term memory. Lang W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 82(4):285–95
Mechanisms of auditory selective attention as revealed by event-related potentials. Hansen JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1991; 42:195–209 (57 ref.)
Click- and tone-burst-evoked otoacoustic emissions in normally hearing ears and in ears with high-frequency sensorineural hearing loss. Hauser R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(6):345–52
The influence of stationary auditory fields on postural sway behaviour in man. Raper SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;63(5):363–7
A precedence effect in the perception of inter-aural cross correlation. Aoki S, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Apr;59(1):25–30
Binaural masking level difference effects in single units of the guinea pig inferior colliculus. Caird DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec;57(1):91–106
Function-based modeling of binaural processing: interaural phase. Dabak AG, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Mar;58(2):200–12
Analytic listening by the goldfish. Fay RR. **Hear Res** 1992 Apr;59(1):101–7
Binaural amplitude discrimination and the binaural masking-level difference. Henning GB. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 55(2):188–94
Origin of the click-evoked binaural interaction potential, beta, of humans. Levine RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 57(1):121–8
Auditory image perception and analysis: the basis for hearing. Yost WA. **Hear Res** 1991 Nov;56(1–2):8–18 (51 ref.)
Recovery from prior stimulation. II: Effects upon intensity discrimination. Zeng FG, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Oct; 55(2):223–30
Efferent gating of human auditory attentional processes. Weber M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;57(1–2):19–24
Three dimensional vector analysis of the spatial components and voltage magnitudes of the P300 response during different attentional states and stimulus modalities. Clifford JO Jr, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):1–10
Responsiveness patterns and handedness differences in bilateral electrodermal asymmetry. Román F, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):71–9
Stimulus rise time, intensity and the elicitation of unconditioned cardiac and electrodermal responses. Vossel G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jan;12(1):41–51
Lateralization of low-frequency tones: relative potency of gating and ongoing interaural delays. Buell TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3077–85
On the interpretability of speech/nonspeech comparisons: a reply to Fowler [comment] [see comments] Diehl RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2905–9. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1990 Sep;88(3):1236–49. Comment in: J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Jun;89(6):2910–5.
The role of frequency selectivity in measures of auditory and vibrotactile temporal resolution. Formby C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):293–305
Auditory perception is not special: we see the world, we feel the world, we hear the world [comment] Fowler CA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2910–5. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1991 Jun;89(6):2905–9.
An evaluation of eight computer models of mammalian inner hair-cell function. Hewitt MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):904–17
Intensity and frequency resolution: masking of absolute identification and fixed and roving discrimination. Mori S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):246–55
Reduction of tympanic membrane displacement during vocalization of the arboreal frog, Eleutherodactylus coqui. Narins PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3551–7
Central, auditory mechanisms of perceptual compensation for spectral-envelope distortion. Watkins AJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):2942–55
Discrimination of communication calls in the squirrel monkey: "call detectors" or "cell ensembles"? Pelleg-Toiba R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct-Dec; 2(4):257–72
Can people hear the pitch change on a variable-pitch pulse oximeter? Schulte GT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul; 8(3):198–200
A temporal window for lateralization of interaural time difference by barn owls. Wagner H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Sep;169(3):281–9
Recovery from visual and acoustic hyperaesthesia after mild head injury in relation to patterns of behavioural dysfunction. Bohnen N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;55(3):222–4
The effect of posture on the normal and pathological auditory startle reflex. Brown P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;54(10):892–7
Auditory distortion products measured with averaged auditory evoked potentials. Chertoff ME, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):157–66
Hearing aid saturation and aided loudness discomfort. Fortune TW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 35(1):175–85
Effects of stimulus phase on the normal auditory brainstem response. Fowler CG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb; 35(1):167–74
Changes in voice level caused by several forms of altered feedback in fluent speakers and stutterers. Howell P. **Lang Speech** 1990 Oct-Dec;33 (Pt 4):325–38
Acute effect of anterior temporal lobectomy on musical processing. Kester DB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(7):703–8
Oversized, auditory responsive units of rostral, mid, and posterolateral thalamus. Chizhevsky V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):89–92
Functional reorganization of neural auditory maps by differential learning. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Oct;1(2):161–4
Interaural intensity and latency difference in the dolphin's auditory system. Popov VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):295–7
Impaired tunnel-maze behavior in rats with sensory lesions: vestibular and auditory systems. Schaeppi U, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Fall;12(3):445–54
Attention of preschool children: temporal variation of electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 2):1115–24
The psychophysics of concurrent sound segregation. Carlyon RP. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):347–55
Auditory processing of complex sounds: an overview. Evans EF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):295–306 (62 ref.)
Modulation discrimination interference and auditory grouping. Moore BC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):339–46
Temporal information in speech: acoustic, auditory and linguistic aspects. Rosen S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):367–73 (52 ref.)
Philosophy and stimulus design for neuroethology of complex-sound processing. Suga N. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29;336(1278):423–8 (31 ref.)
Auditory segregation of competing voices: absence of effects of FM or AM coherence. Summerfield Q, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond Biol** 1992 Jun 29; 336(1278):357–65; discussion 365–6
Possible interaction between the inferior colliculus and the substantia nigra in audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats. Garcia-Cairasco N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Aug; 50(2):421–7
Grasping in the pigeon: control through sound and vibration feedback mediated by the nucleus basalis. Schall U, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):983–8
Role of gender, season, and familiarity in discrimination of conspecific song by zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15; 89(4):1368–71
Hemispheric differences in avian song discrimination. Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1372–5
Testosterone facilitates some conspecific song discriminations in castrated zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Cynx J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 15;89(4):1376–8
Monaural interaction of excitation and inhibition in the medial superior olive of the mustached bat: an adaptation for biosonar. Grothe B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5108–12
A membrane-based force generation mechanism in auditory sensory cells. Kalinec F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8671–5
Selective attention in auditory processing as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Alho K. **Psychophysiology** 1992 May;29(3):247–63 (85 ref.)
The effect of an acoustic warning stimulus upon the electrically elicited blink reflex in humans. Boelhouwer AJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Mar;28(2):133–9
Habituation in normal and Down's syndrome fetuses. Hepper PG, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3–4):305–17
Modification of prenatal auditory experience alters postnatal auditory preferences of bobwhite quail chicks. Lickliter R, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Apr;44(3–4):199–214
The evoked K-complex: all-or-none phenomenon? Bastien

C, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Jun;15(3):236–45
[Conscious and unconscious acoustic perception during general anesthesia] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Nov;40(11):583–93 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is the duplicity theory of the hair cells still valid today?] Janssen T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Nov;70(11):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The phenomenon of hearing: an interdisciplinary discussion. II] Keidel WD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 Aug;79(8):347–57 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interaction between acoustic environment and landscape—the effect of acoustic environment on perceived landscape and the effect of landscape on perceived acoustic environment] Iwamiya S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 Jan;11(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The recovery of the reactivity of the auditory system in the dolphin Tursiops truncatus to paired acoustic stimuli with different spectra] Klishin VO, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 May–Jun;27(3):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The thalamic integration of afferent flows in man during image recognition] Lytaev SA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS

Central auditory processing disorder: a case study. Jerger J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jan;2(1):36–54

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pure word deafness associated with Landau–Kleffner syndrome: a long–term study of auditory disturbance. Notoya M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991; 18(3):297–305

DIAGNOSIS

The separability of central auditory and cognitive deficits: implications for the elderly. Jerger J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr;1(2):116–9
Central auditory processing in the school–aged child: is it clinically relevant? Peck DH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Oct;12(5):324–6
Lead exposure and the central auditory processing abilities and cognitive development of urban children: the Cincinnati Lead Study cohort at age 5 years. Dietrich KN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Jan–Feb;14(1):51–6
Response patterns to central auditory tests and the clinical evaluation of Language Fundamentals—Revised: a pilot study. Howard MR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb; 74(1):120–2
Auditory and psychological factors in 'auditory disability with normal hearing'. King K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992; 21(2):109–14

ETIOLOGY

[Auditory evoked potentials and perception of a moving auditory image in patients with epileptic damage in the temporal lobe of the brain] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jul–Aug;17(4):5–12 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Toward a brain map of auditory hallucinations. Cleghorn JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;149(8):1062–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human evoked potentials and the lateralization of a sound. Picton TW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991; 491:139–43; discussion 144
Modified activity of the human auditory cortex during auditory hallucinations. Tiihonen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):255–7

PSYCHOLOGY

The Duphar Lecture: on the etiology of alien, nonself attributes of schizophrenic 'voices'. Hoffman RE. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(6):347–55 (30 ref.)

AUDITORY PROSTHESIS see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

AUDITORY STIMULATION see **ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

see related
AUDIOMETRY

Delayed temporary threshold shift induced by impulse noises (weapon noises) in men. Dancer A, et al. **Audiology** 1991; 30(6):345–56
Threshold of hearing (0.125–20 kHz) in children and youngsters. Burén M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb; 26(1):23–31
Prediction of hearing thresholds in children using an automated toy discrimination test. Palmer AR, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Oct;25(5):351–6
Consequences of the change to standards for air–conduction hearing levels. A cautionary note. Smith PA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1992 Feb;26(1):59–61
Hippocampal auditory evoked response threshold in the rat: behavioral modulation. Jirsa R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Feb;28(2):149–53
Optimization of automated hearing test algorithms: a comparison of data from simulations and young children. Eilers RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):199–204
Optimization of automated hearing test algorithms: simulations using an infant response model. Eilers RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Jun;12(3):191–8
Repeatability of high–frequency thresholds. Frank T, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):294–5
The amplitude modulation–following response as an audiometric tool. Griffiths SK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug; 12(4):235–41
Rapid threshold estimation using the "chained–stimuli" technique for auditory brain stem response measurement. Hamill TA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):229–34
Basic study on the measuring of fatigue by the minimum audible pressure. Takeda M. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun; 35(5–6):637–46
Additivity of threshold elevations produced by disruption of outer hair cell function. Patuzzi R, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):165–77
Additivity of threshold losses produced by acute acoustic trauma. Rajan R, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):216–30
Reference equivalent threshold levels for the Handtronix, Oto–Screener [letter] Alvord LS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2284–6
Normal hearing threshold levels in the low–frequency range determined by an insert earphone. Arlinger SD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov;90(5):2411–4
Effect of signal frequency and masker level on the frequency regions responsible for the overshoot effect. Carlyon RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1034–41
Corrected values for Annex B of ISO 1999 [letter] Clark WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):3064–5
Detection of intensity decrements by the chinchilla. Graf CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1062–8
The number of components in profile analysis tasks. Green DM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Mar;91(3):1616–23
Models of the effects of threshold on loudness growth and summation. Humes LE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct; 90(4 Pt 1):1933–43
Evaluation of simple models of auditory profile analysis using random reference spectra [comment] Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1340–54. Comment on: J Acoust Soc Am 1990 Jul;88(1):126–31.
A new technique for measuring spectral shape discrimination. Kidd G Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2855–64
Differences in auditory performance between monaural and dichotic conditions. I: masking thresholds in frozen noise. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3456–70
An interleaved tracking procedure to monitor unstable psychometric functions. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Sep;90(3):1385–97
Periodicity and pitch perception. Pierce JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1889–93
Decrement detection in normal and impaired ears. Plack CJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Dec;90(6):3069–76
Sound exposures and hearing thresholds of symphony orchestra musicians. Royster JD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2793–803
Temporal modulation transfer functions in patients with cochlear implants. Shannon RV. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Apr;91(4 (Pt 1)):2156–64
Speech reception in quiet and in noisy conditions by individuals with noise–induced hearing loss in relation to their tone audiogram. Smoorenburg GF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):421–37
Formant frequency discrimination by Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Sommers MS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jun;91(6):3499–510
Temporal integration and multiple looks. Viemeister NF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):858–65
Effect of UCL on aided Articulation Index calculation. Berger KW. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Jul;2(3):151–5
Reference threshold levels for an ER–3A insert earphone. Frank T, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan;3(1):51–9
Comparisons among SPLs in real ears, 2 cm3 and 6 cm3 couplers. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jul; 1(3):154–61
Masked high–frequency bone–conduction audiometry: test reliability. McDermott JC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1991 Apr;2(2):99–104
Real ear unaided responses in ears with tympanic membrane perforations. Moryl CL, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 Jan; 3(1):60–5
Relationship of pure–tone averages to speech reception threshold for male and female speakers. Preece JP, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):221–4
Hearing in large mammals: sound–localization acuity in cattle (Bos taurus) and goats (Capra hircus). Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1992 Jun;106(2):107–13
Psychological and somatic distress in relation to perceived hearing disability, hearing handicap, and hearing measurements. Eriksson–Mangold M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(6):729–40
Temporal resolution in normal–hearing and hearing–impaired listeners using frequency–modulated stimuli. Madden JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Apr;35(2):436–42
Human auditory system response to pulsed radiofrequency energy in RF coils for magnetic resonance at 2.4 to 170 MHz. Röschmann P. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Oct; 21(2):197–215
Previous hearing loss and susceptibility to future permanent threshold shifts. Grayson JK. **Mil Med** 1992 May; 157(5):248–9
A comparison of median hearing thresholds from U.S. Navy and U.S. Army audiometric data bases. Ridgley CD Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Jul;156(7):343–5
Hearing threshold difference between ears and risk of acoustic tumor. Mangham CA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Dec;105(6):814–7
High–frequency audiometry. Masking of air– and bone–conduction signals. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):115–21
Models for studying the progression of hearing loss caused by noise. Ivarsson A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):79–86
Quantization error in clinical pure–tone audiometry. Leijon A. **Scand Audiol** 1992;21(2):103–8
[Relations and variability of the stapedial reflex threshold and psychoacoustic discomfort threshold] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991;11(3):307–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Delayed neuropsychiatric sequelae after acute hydrogen sulfide poisoning: affection of motor function, memory, vision and hearing [published erratum appears in Acta Neurol Scand 1992 May;85(5):376] Tvedt B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Oct;84(4):348–51
The influence of calcium on the ototoxicity of aminoglycosides. Kaus S. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992; 112(1):83–7
Side effects of repeated ototopical application of fosfomycin. An animal study. Claes J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Sep;118(9):951–5
Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the fluctuating hearing loss in Ménière's disease. Michel O, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1992;19(1):7–16
Effects of noise and salicylate on auditory evoked–response thresholds in the chinchilla. Bancroft BR, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jul;54(1):20–8
The prophylactic effect of thyroxin on kanamycin ototoxicity in guinea pigs. Hangfu M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug; 61(1–2):132–6
Behavioural evidence for recovery of auditory function in guinea pigs following kanamycin administration. Nicol KM, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):117–31
Nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity of aztreonam versus aminoglycoside therapy in seriously ill nonneutropenic patients. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):683–8
Auditory deficits and motor dysfunction following iminodipropionitrile administration in the rat. Crofton KM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov–Dec;13(6):575–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothermia differentially affects tuning curves generated by forward and by simultaneous masking. Henry KR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):842–7
Spontaneous otoacoustic emissions and sensori–neural hearing loss. Moulin A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):835–41
Left–right asymmetry in the human response to experimental noise exposure. I. Interaural correlation of the temporary threshold shift at 4 kHz frequency. Pirilä T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):677–83
Left–right asymmetry in the human response to experimental noise exposure. II. Pre–exposure hearing threshold and temporary threshold shift at 4 kHz frequency. Pirilä T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(5):861–6
Hearing improvement achieved by different cochlear implantation techniques on the same and contralateral ears. Ribári O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):225–9
Noise–induced hearing loss in iron–deficient rats. Sun AH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(4):684–90
Hearing gain after stapedotomy, partial platinectomy, or total stapedectomy for otosclerosis. Cremers CW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Dec;100(12):959–61
Clinical pure–tone versus three–interval forced–choice thresholds: effects of hearing level and age. Gatehouse S, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(1):31–44
Growth of masking in sensorineural hearing loss. Murnane O, et al. **Audiology** 1991;30(5):275–85
Left–right asymmetries in hearing threshold levels in three age groups of a random population. Pirilä T, et al. **Audiology** 1992;31(3):150–61
Long–term repeatability of the pure–tone hearing threshold and its relation to noise exposure. Robinson DW. **Br J Audiol** 1991 Aug;25(4):219–35
Development of tone response thresholds, latencies and tuning in the mouse inferior colliculus. Ehret G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jun 19;67(2):317–26
Rapid development of the auditory brainstem response threshold in individual ferrets. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;66(2):229–35
Infant auditory temporal acuity: gap detection. Werner LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Apr;63(2):260–72 (39 ref.)
Acute ethanol effects on sensory/motor function in baboons with a history of chronic ethanol ingestion. Hienz RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1992 Apr;30(1):85–100

Real ear attenuation at threshold for three audiometric headphone devices: implications for maximum permissible ambient noise level standards. Franks JR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1992 Feb;13(1):2–10

Audiologic findings in botulism poisoning. Pijl S. **Ear Hear** 1991 Aug;12(4):281–6

Cochleotopic selectivity of a multichannel scala tympani electrode array using the 2-deoxyglucose technique. Brown M, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 May;59(2):224–40

Detection of inharmonicity in dichotic pure-tone dyads. Demany L, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Aug;61(1–2):161–6

Erratum and comments re: Critical bandwidth and consonance: their operational definitions in relation to cochlear nonlinearity and combination tones (Hear. Res. 54, 209–246, 1991). Greenwood DD. **Hear Res** 1992 May; 59(2):121–8 (26 ref.)

Objective auditory threshold estimation using sine-wave derived responses. Hood LJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Sep; 55(1):109–16

Effect of low level acoustic stimulation on temporary threshold shift in young humans. Miyakita T, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Jul;60(2):149–55

Temporary threshold shift due to noise exposure in guinea pigs under emotional stress. Muchnik C, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Feb;58(1):101–6

Experience with the audiologic assessment of infants and toddlers. Gravel JS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1992 Jan;23(1):59–71

P3 from auditory stimuli in healthy elderly subjects: hearing threshold and tone stimulus frequency. Pollock VE, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 May;12(3):237–41

Overshoot in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Bacon SP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 May;91(5):2865–71

Discrimination of interaural envelope correlation and its relation to binaural unmasking at high frequencies. Bernstein LR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):306–16

Hearing loss in the chinchilla from impact and continuous noise exposure. Dunn DE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1979–85

Psychometric functions for level discrimination and the effects of signal duration in the goldfish (Carassius auratus): psychophysics and neurophysiology. Fay RR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jul;92(1):189–201

Manifestations of intense noise stimulation on spontaneous otoacoustic emission and threshold microstructure: experiment and model. Furst M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1003–14

Spectral integration of broadband signals in diotic and dichotic masking experiments. Langhans A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Jan;91(1):317–26

Lack of association between otoacoustic emissions and hearing difficulty in subjects with normal hearing thresholds. Lutman ME, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Aug; 92(2 (Pt 1)):1184–5

Presbycusis and noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Macrae JH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov;90(5):2513–6

Stimulus features affecting psychophysical detection thresholds for electrical stimulation of the cochlea. I: Phase duration and stimulus duration. Pfingst BE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1857–66

Spectral cues to perception of /d, n, l/ by normal- and impaired-hearing listeners. Revoile SG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):787–98

Spike discharge properties that are related to the characteristic frequency of single units in the frog auditory nerve. Ronken DA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Nov; 90(5):2428–40

Sonar gain control and echo detection thresholds in the echolocating bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Simmons JA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1992 Feb;91(2):1150–63

Performance of hearing-impaired persons on auditory enhancement tasks. Thibodeau LM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jun;89(6):2843–50

Methods for estimating infant thresholds. Werner LA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Oct;90(4 Pt 1):1867–75

A method for determining hearing sensitivity in infants: the interweaving staircase procedure (ISP). Bernstein RS, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jul;1(3):138–45

Reliability and validity of high-frequency (8–20 kHz) thresholds obtained on a computer-based audiometer as compared to a documented laboratory system. Fausti SA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Jul;1(3):162–70

The masking-level difference in children. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr;1(2):81–8

Comparison of frequency response and aided speech-recognition performance for hearing aids selected by three different prescriptive methods. Humes L, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr;1(2):101–8

The separability of central auditory and cognitive deficits: implications for the elderly. Jerger J, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1990 Apr;1(2):116–9

Can people hear the pitch change on a variable-pitch pulse oximeter? Schulte GT, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jul; 8(3):198–200

Masking-level differences in the elderly: a comparison of antiphasic and time-delay dichotic conditions. Pichora-Fuller MK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec; 34(6):1410–22

High-frequency (10–20 kHz) hearing threshold in 20-year-old subjects previously unexposed to noise. Grzesik J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1988;1(3):244–54

Modelling hearing thresholds in the elderly. Morrell CH, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Sep;10(9):1453–64

[Effect of noise, exertion and thermal load on temporary auditory threshold shift (TTS) and on fatigue] Spioch FM, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of aging of the organ of hearing using computerized tonal audiometry] Orendorz-Fraczkowska K. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):391–2 **(Pol)**

[Combined effects of noise and heat and the evaluation of their biological equivalency] Babaian MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(9):24–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of combined effects of noise and heating microclimate on various indicators of the status of the human body] Suvorov GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on various indicators of the functional state of the acoustic analyzer] Guliamov MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDITORY TUBE see **EUSTACHIAN TUBE**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

AURAMINE O see **BENZOPHENONEIDUM**

AURANOFIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pityriasis rosea and discoid eczema: dose related reactions to treatment with gold. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):881–4

[Experimental study of the mechanism of auranofin-induced diarrhea] Minemori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;89(2):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human neutrophil leukotriene B4 synthesis by combination auranofin and eicosapentaenoic acid. James MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):695–700

Immunomodulatory effects of therapeutic gold compounds. Gold sodium thiomalate inhibits the activity of T cell protein kinase C. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1839–48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective trial comparing the use of sulphasalazine and auranofin as second line drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Porter D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr; 51(4):461–4

Comparison of auranofin, methotrexate, and the combination of both in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):259–69

Systemic gold therapy. Papp KA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):535–51 (186 ref.)

A comparison of health-related quality-of-life measures for rheumatoid arthritis research. The Auranofin Cooperating Group. Bombardier C, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Aug;12(4 Suppl):243S–256S

Prevention of appearance of radiological lesions in early rheumatoid arthritis: a randomized, single-blind study comparing intra-articular rifamycin with auranofin. Caruso I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1992 Feb;20(1):61–77

Auranofin treatment in early rheumatoid arthritis may postpone early retirement. Results from a 2-year double blind trial. Borg G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jul; 18(7):1015–20

Auranofin therapy for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: results of the five-year open label extension trial. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1240–2

Auranofin in the treatment of steroid dependent asthma: a double blind study. Nierop G, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May; 47(5):349–54

[The effect of an oral gold compound, auranofin, on bronchial responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in well-controlled bronchial asthma] Honma M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gold compounds and D-penicillamine for therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Mar;50(3):515–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUREOLIC ACID see **MITHRAMYCIN**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION see **ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

AURICULAR FLUTTER see **ATRIAL FLUTTER**

AURICULIN see **ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLATE see **AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A rapid method of measuring the level of aluminum in biological preparations using aluminon] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation from commercial aurintricarboxylic acid of the most effective polymeric inhibitors of von Willebrand factor interaction with platelet glycoprotein Ib. Comparison with other polyanionic and polyaromatic polymers. Weinstein M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2291–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of HIV-1 integration protein by aurintricarboxylic acid monomers, monomer analogs, and polymer fractions. Cushman M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 May 29;185(1):85–90

Aurintricarboxylic acid rescues PC12 cells and sympathetic neurons from cell death caused by nerve growth factor deprivation: correlation with suppression of endonuclease activity. Batistatou A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):461–71

[A rapid method of measuring the level of aluminum in biological preparations using aluminon] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1991;43(3–4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AURODOX

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the Tu elongation factors from Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli: possible basis for elfamycin insensitivity. Hall CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Nov;35(11):2366–70

A83016F, a new member of the aurodox family. Smitka TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):433–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A83016F, a new member of the aurodox family. Smitka TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):433–43

AUROTHIOGLUCOSE

Differences in lipogenesis in tissues of control and gold-thioglucose obese mice after an isocaloric meal. Blair SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):385–8

Low intermale aggression associated with small submandibular and preputial glands in goldthioglucose-obese mice. Yamashita J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):91–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human insulin-specific immunoglobulin G antibody and hypoglycemic attacks after the injection of gold thioglucose. Yao K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan; 15(1):43–7

[Lichenoid eruptions after gold therapy. Report of two cases] Lasarowa AZ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Aug;43(8):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Panhypogammaglobulinemia: a rare complication of parenteral gold therapy] Weber MH, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differences in lipogenesis in tissues of control and gold-thioglucose obese mice after an isocaloric meal. Blair SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 1;1085(3):385–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic gold therapy. Papp KA, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Oct-Dec;9(4):535–51 (186 ref.)

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD SODIUM THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTINS

METABOLISM

Investigation of the aurovertin binding site of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase by fluorescence spectroscopy and site-directed mutagenesis. Weber J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 9;31(22):5112–6

AUSCULTATION

see related
HEART AUSCULTATION

Relationship of auscultatory fourth heart sound to the quantitated left atrial filling fraction. Homma S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):671–4

Pericardial disease [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Feb;67(2):201–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Nov;66(11):1127–30.

Management of patients with asymptomatic neck bruits and carotid stenosis. Bornstein NM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb; 10(1):269–80 (85 ref.)

The acoustic detection of intracranial aneurysms: a clinical study. van Bruggen AC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Dec; 29(6):845–9

A comparison of the auscultated acceleration test and the nonstress test as predictors of perinatal outcomes. Paine LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1992 Mar–Apr;41(2):87–91

[Acoustic frequency analysis of auscultation findings in neonates] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 47(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How are auscultation phenomena (sounds) in blood pressure measurement interpreted and evaluated? (letter)] Klaus D. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Apr;33(4):282 **(Ger)**

[Cranial bruits in children (editorial)] Nevo Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Mar 1;122(5):334–6 **(Heb)**

HISTORY

[New viewpoints on old cases: pneumonia. 1841 (classical article)] Schoenlein JK. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Nov 26;80(48):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Another use for precordial stethoscopes [letter] Hynson JM. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jun;74(6):931

Plug it in! [letter] Stone SB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Aug; 75(2):309–10

A practical method for evaluating stethoscopes. Gavish B, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):97–102

METHODS

Remote auscultatory patient monitoring during magnetic resonance imaging. Henneberg S, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan;8(1):37–43

Practice tip [letter] Beddoe SS. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):14

Spectral and waveform characteristics of fine and coarse crackles. Munakata M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Sep;46(9):651–7

[Diagnosis of fractures by sound] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Apr;(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phonoangiography in aneurysms of the cerebral vessels] Krupina NE, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1992 Mar–Jun; (2–3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Re: 'Effectiveness of the auscultatory method in predicting feeding tube location' [letter; comment] Metheny N. **Nurs Res** 1992 May–Jun;41(3):189. Comment on: Nurs Res 1991 Jul–Aug;40(4):240.

STANDARDS

Accuracy of apical pulse rate measurements in young children. Margolius FR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Nov–Dec; 40(6):378–80

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALOID RACE

Interproximal grooving: different appearances, different etiologies. Formicola V. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Sep; 86(1):85–6; discussion 86–7

Negritos, Australian aborigines, and the "proto-sundadont" dental pattern: the basic populations in east Asia, V. Hanihara T. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 Jun;88(2):183–96

Brief communication: interproximal tooth wear: a new observation. Kaidonis JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1992 May;88(1):105–7

The prevalence of glucose intolerance in aborigines and Europids of south-eastern Australia. Guest CS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Mar;15(3):227–35

Wilson's disease in an Australian aborigine [see comments] Crawford DH, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):705–7. Comment in: J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):697–9.

Nutrition of Australian aboriginal infants and children. Gracey M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Oct;27(5):259–71 (112 ref.)

An evaluation of three methods used to assess the gestational age of aboriginal neonates. Sayers SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Aug;28(4):312–7

Japanese diagnostic criteria for mixed connective tissue disease in Caucasian patients. Doria A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;19(2):259–64

The Royal Commission into Aboriginal Deaths in Custody. Aspects of medical interest [see comments] Cordner S. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16;155(11–12):812–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Mar 2;156(5):365–6.

Acute respiratory infections in Australian Aboriginal children: current knowledge and future requirements. Hanna J, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Sep;34(3):204–10

Traditional diet and food preferences of Australian aboriginal hunter-gatherers. O'Dea K. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):233–40; discussion 240–1

GENETICS

Human population genetic studies using hypervariable loci. I. Analysis of Assamese, Australian, Cambodian, Caucasian, Chinese and Melanesian populations. Balazs I, et al. **Genetics** 1992 May;131(1):191–8

HLA class II diversity in Australian aborigines: unusual HLA-DRB1 alleles. Gao X, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 36(5):333–7

HISTORY

Stains on the caring mantle. Doctors in aboriginal Australia have a history. Hunter EM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Dec 2–16; 155(11–12):779–83

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS see **SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES**

AUTHORITARIANISM

Paternalistic attitudes and moral reasoning among physicians at a large teaching hospital. Silver A, et al. **Acad Med** 1992 Jan;67(1):62–3

Authoritarianism among medical students [letter] Ray JJ. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;26(1):132

Patterns of competence and adjustment among adolescents from authoritative, authoritarian, indulgent, and neglectful families. Lamborn SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Oct; 62(5):1049–65

Threat and authoritarianism in the United States, 1978–1987. Doty RM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):629–40

Impulsiveness, attitude to authority, and gender. Rigby K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):121–2

AUTHORSHIP

Credit and responsibility in authorship [editorial] Caelleigh AS. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):676–7

Who is an author? [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb;71(2):93–4

Statements from the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1; 114(11):989

Elements of academic productivity: a comparison of PM&R units versus other clinical science units. Davidoff GN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;72(11):874–6

Cite the workers [letter] Macauley D. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 11; 305(6845):120

Authorship outlets of academic health sciences librarians. Bradigan PS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1992 Apr; 80(2):188–91

On humility in science. Gantt WH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Oct–Dec;26(4):335–8

Conflict of interest: an issue for authors and reviewers [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1992 Oct; 20(4):1017–8

Clinical pharmacology series. Kshirsagar NA. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):939–40

Responsibilities of authorship and peer review [letter] Amar D. **J Cardiothorac Anesth** 1990 Jun;4(3):416–7

Unwitting authorship: the role of scientific journals in detection and sanctioning [editorial] Becker GJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Aug;2(3):307–8

New information for authors and readers. Group authorship, acknowledgements, and rejected manuscripts [editorial] Glass RM. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 1;268(1):99

On authorship and acknowledgements [letter] Canter D. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1085

On authorship and acknowledgements [letter] Carbone PP. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1084; discussion 1085

On authorship and acknowledgements [letter] Fathalla MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1085

On authorship and acknowledgements [letter] Hart RG. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1084; discussion 1085

On authorship and acknowledgments [editorial] Kassirer JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Nov 21;325(21):1510–2

On authorship and acknowledgements [letter] Pinching AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1084–5

Multiple authorship [letter] Hadlow V. **N Z Med J** 1991 Oct 9;104(921):431

Baltimore's defence [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):484. Comment on: Nature 1991 Oct 10;353(6344):495.

Authorship. Writer's cramp [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1992 Jan 9;355(6356):101

The medical author as publisher. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1992 Winter;55(1):15–9

Authorship: the listing [editorial] Courtiss EH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Mar;89(3):538–9

Financial disclosures for authors [editorial] [see comments] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug;88(2):323–4 . Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Feb;89(2):378.

Who's first on first? [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1992 Jul;90(1):120

AuthorBase: a database of authoring systems software. Lo R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991; :875–6

Women and men authors' portrayal of curiosity in young children's literature. Holmes CB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Feb;70(1):258

Coverage of the "Gallo case" [letter] Crewdson J. **Science** 1992 Jan 3;255(5040):10–2

How many authors does it take to write a journal article? [editorial] Mabry RL. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):344

[Author frequency in pathologic specialty publications] Brunner P. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):350–1 **(Ger)**

[The physician and author. On the participation of physicians in late middle age publishing] Schnell B. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1991;75(1):44–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the author in biomedical journals—1 (letter)] Geraci E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):1–2 **(Ita)**

[Too many authors? (letter)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Sep;82(3):384–5 **(Ita)**

[Characters in search of an author. Thoughts on the paternity of scientific articles (editorial)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Dec;82(6):735–7 **(Ita)**

[Yet again: "Too many authors"? (letter)] Catalano D. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb;83(1–2):146 **(Ita)**

[Too many congresses? Too many authors? (editorial)] Di Guglielmo L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jan–Feb; 83(1–2):3–6 **(Ita)**

[Too many congresses? Too many authors? (letter)] Fileni A. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 Jun;83(6):835–7 **(Ita)**

[The authors and the bibliographic references of the original articles published in the journal Atención Primaria (1984–1990)] del Burgo JL, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1992 May 15;9(8):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The eclipse of medical authors (letter)] Ordóñez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):198 **(Spa)**

AUTISM

Autism: early identification and management in family practice. Edwards DR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Nov; 44(5):1755–64 (42 ref.)

Debate and argument: on modularity and development in autism: a reply to Burack. Baron-Cohen S. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;33(3):623–9 (32 ref.)

Season of birth: issues, approaches and findings for autism. Bolton P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 33(3):509–30

Development of low- and high-functioning autistic children. Burack JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 33(3):607–16

A follow-up study of high-functioning autistic children. Venter A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 33(3):489–507

BLOOD

Changes of soluble interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor, T8 antigen, and interleukin-1 in the serum of autistic children [published erratum appears in Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jun;63(3):292] Singh VK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):448–55

COMPLICATIONS

Is autism associated with the fragile X syndrome? Fisch GS. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):47–55

Autistic and dysphasic children. II: Epilepsy [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):264] Tuchman RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1219–25

Repeated episodes of neuroleptic-related dyskinesias in autistic children. Malone RP, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):113–7

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing the 'strange' child. Porter B, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1992 Jan–Feb;18(1):57–63

Autistic and dysphasic children. I: Clinical characteristics. Tuchman RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Dec;88(6):1211–8

[Autistic syndrome in schizophrenia] Krasil'nikov GT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rett syndrome (review of the literature)] Rudenskaia GE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992;92(2):118–22 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Deficits in social behavior in autism and their modification by a synthetic adrenocorticotrophic hormone (4–9) analog. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Apr 15;48(4):391–4

Pimozide in autistic children. Ernst M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1992;28(2):187–91

Factors related to haloperidol response and dyskinesias in autistic children. Locascio JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(2):119–26

ETIOLOGY

Autistic syndrome with onset at age 31 years: herpes encephalitis as a possible model for childhood autism. Gillberg IC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):920–4

Hypothyroidism and autism spectrum disorders. Gillberg IC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;33(3):531–42

Autism and developmental abnormalities in children with perinatal cocaine exposure. Davis E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1992 Apr;84(4):315–9

GENETICS

Complex segregation analysis of autism. Jorde LB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Nov;49(5):932–8

Behavioral phenotype of fragile X syndrome: DSM-III-R autistic behavior in male children. Reiss AL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1992 Apr 15–May 1;43(1–2):35–46

Autism and ring chromosome 18 mosaicism [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1992 Jul;42(1):55

Possible association of the extended MHC haplotype B44–SC30–DR4 with autism. Warren RP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(4):203–7

Spontaneous narrative-discourse performance of parents of autistic individuals. Landa R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Dec;34(6):1339–45

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological observations in a case of autism presenting with self-injury behavior. Hof PR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(4):321–6

Dermatoglyphic analysis of autistic Basque children [letter] Arrieta MI. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Dec 15;41(4):533

Reduced brainstem size in children with autism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1992 Mar;14(2):94–7

Reduced midbrain and pons size in children with autism. Hashimoto T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1991 Jun; 38(1–2):15–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left occipital hypoperfusion in a case with the Asperger syndrome [published erratum appears in Brain Dev 1992 May;14(3):197] Ozbayrak KR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991 Nov; 13(6):454–6

Midlatency auditory evoked responses: P1 abnormalities in adult autistic subjects. Buchwald JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 84(2):164–71

P3 responses to prosodic stimuli in adult autistic subjects. Erwin R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;80(6):561–71

Assessment of visual function in autistic children. Scharre JE, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;69(6):433–9

[Current concept of autism] Balázs A. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Dec 23;132(51):2827–35 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Autism: its primary psychological and neurological deficit. Fotheringham JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):686–92 (78 ref.)

Communication unbound: autism and praxis. Biklen D. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Apr 15;27(4):209–12, 214–6, 225 passim

Debate and argument: clarifying developmental issues in the study of autism. Burack JA. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;33(3):617–21 (19 ref.)

Deception and sabotage in autistic, retarded and normal children. Sodian B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;33(3):591–605

Trazodone reduced aggressive and self-injurious movements in a mentally handicapped male patient with autism [letter] Gedye A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Aug;11(4):275–6

Epidemiological and clinical study of autistic children in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Wignyosumarto S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;38(1):1–19

Autism, amnesia, hippocampus, and learning. DeLong GR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1992 Spring;16(1):63–70 (59 ref.)

Talents and preoccupations in idiots-savants. O'Connor N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Nov;21(4):959–64

The cognitive basis of a biological disorder: autism. Frith U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct;14(10):433–8 (59 ref.)

[Post-autistic states: an image of "normality"? Metamorphosis and permanence of autistic strategies] Jeammet N. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1991;34(1):137–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Training parents of autistic children in Singapore. Bernard-Opitz V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1992;15(1):82–4

URINE

Autism and peptides [news] **ASHA** 1991 Dec;33(12):12

AUTISM, INFANTILE

[Recent findings on infantile autism] Di Cagno L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Oct;43(10):611–6 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Tryptophan loading in hyperserotonemic and normoserotonemic adults. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):525–8

Plasma and urinary levels of biopterin, neopterin, and related pterins and plasma levels of folate in infantile autism. Eto I, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):295–308

Plasma beta-endorphin concentrations in autism [letter; comment] Gillberg C. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar; 22(1):131–3. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Mar;21(1):83–7.

CLASSIFICATION

Diagnostic issues in autism—are we measuring the emperor for another suit of clothes? Aitken K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Nov;33(11):1015–20 (48 ref.)

The Emanuel Miller Memorial Lecture 1991. Autism and autistic-like conditions: subclasses among disorders of empathy. Gillberg CL. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;33(5):813–42 (112 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Neurofibromatosis in infantile autism and other types of childhood psychoses. Mouridsen SE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(1):15–8

DIAGNOSIS

Early symptoms in autism from family home movies. Evaluation and comparison between 1st and 2nd year of life using I.B.S.E. scale. Adrien JL, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):71–5

Autism in fetal alcohol syndrome: a report of six cases. Nanson JL. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Jun;16(3):558–65

Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior fossa in autistic adults. Garber HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb; 149(2):245–7

Diagnostic and assessment issues related to pharmacotherapy for children and adolescents with autism. Campbell M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):326–54 (150 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in autism: measurement of the cerebellum, pons, and fourth ventricle. Piven J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 1;31(5):491–504

Depression in autistic disorder. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;159:721–3

Diagnostic issues in autism—are we measuring the emperor for another suit of clothes? Aitken K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Nov;33(11):1015–20 (48 ref.)

Conversational skills of individuals with fragile-X syndrome: a comparison with autism and Down syndrome. Ferrier LJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Sep;33(9):776–88

Hearing-impaired autistic children. Jure R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Dec;33(12):1062–72

Autism and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome [letter] Sieg KG. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;31(1):173

Cohesion in the discourse interaction of autistic, specifically language-impaired, and normal children. Baltaxe CA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):1–21

Sensitivity and specificity of the Behavioral Summarized Evaluation (BSE) for the assessment of autistic behaviors. Barthélémy C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar; 22(1):23–31

Autism by another name? Semantic and pragmatic impairments in children. Brook SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):61–81 (65 ref.)

Brief report: a girl aged two years and seven months with autistic disorder videotaped from birth. Eriksson AS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):127–9

Brief report: violence in Asperger syndrome, a critique. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep; 21(3):349–54

A comparative study of development and symptoms among disintegrative psychosis and infantile autism with and without speech loss. Kurita H, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):175–88

Brief report: signal detection analysis of items from the Autism Behavior Checklist. Oswald DP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):543–9

Catatonia in autistic disorder: a sign of comorbidity or variable expression? Realmuto GM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):517–28

Brief report: biological factors associated with Asperger syndrome. Rickarby G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):341–8

A comparison and evaluation of three commonly used autism scales. Sevin JA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):417–32

Brief report: analysis of the internal consistency of three autism scales. Sturmey P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):321–8

Abnormal visual event-related potentials of autistic children. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):449–70

A closer look at the Autism Behavior Checklist: discriminant validity and factor structure. Wadden NP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):529–41

Phenylketonuria: an underlying etiology of autistic syndrome. A case report. Miladi N, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1992 Jan; 7(1):22–3

Debate and argument: is autism a pervasive developmental disorder? Gillberg C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 32(7):1169–70

Debate and argument: how useful is the "PDD" label? Happé F, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1167–8

Listening preferences in regard to speech in four children with developmental disabilities. Klin A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 May;33(4):763–9

Asperger's syndrome: evidence of an empirical distinction from high-functioning autism. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1107–22

Debate and argument: the utility of the term pervasive developmental disorder. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1171–2

Developmental cortical anomalies in Asperger's syndrome: neuroradiological findings in two patients. Berthier ML, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990 Spring; 2(2):197–201

Autism and asperger syndrome [letter] Eisenberg L. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18;339(8786):186

The brain in infantile autism: are posterior fossa structures abnormal? Kleiman MD, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Apr; 42(4):753–60

Comparison and item analysis of the MESSY for autistic and normal children. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(4):361–9

[Early autism and congenital muscular dystrophy: a clinical case] Saccomani L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar–Apr; 14(2):231–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile autism. Current considerations on diagnosis and treatment] Escotto-Morett J. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov–Dec;127(6):501–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical effects of naltrexone on autistic behavior. Zingarelli G, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1992 Jul;97(1):57–63

Differential response of seven subjects with autistic disorder to clomipramine and desipramine. Gordon CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;149(3):363–6

Fluoxetine and serotonin in autism [letter; comment] Rickards EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;149(6):851. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Aug;148(8):1089.

Diagnostic and assessment issues related to pharmacotherapy for children and adolescents with autism. Campbell M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jul;15(3):326–54 (150 ref.)

The use of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (4–9) analog ORG 2766 in autistic children: effects on the organization of behavior. Buitelaar JK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1; 31(11):1119–29

Fluoxetine treatment of children and adults with autistic disorder and mental retardation. Cook EH Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):739–45

Clomipramine in autism: preliminary evidence of efficacy. McDougle CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;31(4):746–50

Amisulpride versus bromocriptine in infantile autism: a controlled crossover comparative study of two drugs with opposite effects on dopaminergic function. Dollfus S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):47–60

Brief report: effects of fenfluramine on communicative, stereotypic, and inappropriate behaviors of autistic-type mentally handicapped individuals. Duker PC, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):355–63

Brief report: haloperidol treatment of trichotillomania in a boy with autism and mental retardation. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):365–71

Brief report: a double-blind study of naltrexone in infantile autism. Leboyer M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):309–19

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the efficacy of transdermal clonidine in autism. Fankhauser MP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1992 Mar;53(3):77–82

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Co-occurrence of deafness and infantile autism [letter; comment] Gordon AG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov; 148(11):1615. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1614–21.

Comorbid association of autism and schizophrenia. Volkmar FR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;148(12):1705–7

The prevalence of fragile X in a sample of autistic individuals diagnosed using a standardized interview. Piven J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;30(5):825–30

ETIOLOGY

Autism syndrome as a final common pathway of behavioral expression for many organic disorders [letter; comment] Darby JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;149(1):146–7 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1614–21.

Autistic syndrome with onset at age 31 years: herpes encephalitis as a possible model for childhood autism. Gillberg IC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct;33(10):920–4

Autism and epilepsy: organic connections? [letter; comment] Lenti C. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 Mar; 31(2):370. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Nov;29(6):897–900.

Brief report: autism and herpes simplex encephalitis. Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar; 22(1):107–13

[Prenatal, perinatal and neonatal factors in infantile autism] Kocijan-Hercigonja D, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1991; 45(4–5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Neurological aspects of del(1q) syndrome. Murayama K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Sep 15;40(4):488–92

Platelet 5-HT2 serotonin receptor binding sites in autistic children and their first-degree relatives. Perry BD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 15;30(2):121–30

Hypomelanosis of Ito in three cases with autism and autistic-like conditions. Akefeldt A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Aug;33(8):737–43

Siblings and parents of children with autism: a controlled population-based study. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 May;34(5):389–98

Biological liability in families with autism [letter; comment] Abramson RK, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar;31(2):370–1 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1990 Mar;29(2):177–83. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 May;30(3):471–8.

Debate and argument. Concordance for the syndrome of autism [letter; comment] Ritvo ER, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Sep;32(6):1031–4. Comment on: J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1990 Jan;31(1):39–83.

IQ and the genetics of autism. Szatmari P, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Sep;32(6):897–908 (50 ref.)

A complex chromosome rearrangement in a boy with autism. Lopreiato JO, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1992 Aug; 13(4):281–3

Subgroups in autism: are there behavioural phenotypes typical of underlying medical conditions? Gillberg C.
J Intellect Disabil Res 1992 Jun;36 (Pt 3):201–14

Autistic children and their first-degree relatives: relationships between serotonin and norepinephrine levels and intelligence. Cook EH Jr, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Summer;2(3):268–74

Expression of a neural cell adhesion molecule serum fragment is depressed in autism. Plioplys AV, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1990 Fall;2(4):413–7

[Fragile X chromosome in autism and psychotic disorders in children] Bursztejn C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Feb; 49(2):99–103 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An IgE mechanism in autistic hypersensitivity? [letter] Menage P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jan 15;31(2):210–2

Hyperserotoninemia and antiserotonin antibodies in autism and other disorders. Yuwiler A, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1992 Mar;22(1):33–45

PATHOLOGY

Absence of magnetic resonance imaging evidence of pontine abnormality in infantile autism. Hsu M, et al.
Arch Neurol 1991 Nov;48(11):1160–3

Examining the evidence for a common structural basis to autism. Aitken K. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Oct; 33(10):930–4 (43 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central conduction time in childhood autism. McClelland RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 May;160:659–63

The mesial-temporal lobe and autism: case report and review. Hoon AH Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Mar; 34(3):252–9 (24 ref.)

Monoamines (serotonin and catecholamines) and their derivatives in infantile autism: age-related changes and drug effects. Martineau J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jul;34(7):593–603

Electrophysiological evidence of different abilities to form cross-modal associations in children with autistic behavior. Martineau J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan;82(1):60–6

Abnormal visual event-related potentials of autistic children. Verbaten MN, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):449–70

Brainstem auditory evoked potential study in children with autistic disorder. Wong V, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):329–40

Cerebral blood flow abnormalities in adults with infantile autism. George MS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1992 Jul; 180(7):413–7

Brain development: pervasive developmental disorders and infantile autism. Ciaranello RD.
New Dir Ment Health Serv 1992 Summer;(54):9–17 (20 ref.)

Autism. Courchesne E. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1992 Summer;(54):19–23 (13 ref.)

Abnormal electrodermal reactivity to novel visual stimuli in autistic children. van Engeland H, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1991 Jul;38(1):27–38

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can autism be predicted on the basis of infant screening tests? Johnson MH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Apr; 34(4):316–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Characterizing the fundamental social handicap in autism. Tantam D. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1992;55(2):83–91 (90 ref.)

Autism: its primary psychological and neurological deficit. Fotheringham JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;36(9):686–92 (78 ref.)

Responses to the negative emotions of others by autistic, mentally retarded, and normal children. Sigman MD, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):796–807

Autistic children's talk about psychological states: deficits in the early acquisition of a theory of mind. Tager-Flusberg H. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):161–72

Empathy and cognition in high-functioning children with autism. Yirmiya N, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Feb;63(1):150–60

Revised understandings of psychogenic autism. Tustin F.
Int J Psychoanal 1991;72 (Pt 4):585–91 (42 ref.)

Recurrent hypersomnia in two adolescent males with Asperger's syndrome. Berthier ML, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Jul;31(4):735–8

Effects of self-evaluation on preschool children's use of social interaction strategies with their classmates with autism. Sainato DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring; 25(1):127–41

Sequential and simultaneous processing abilities of high-functioning autistic and language-impaired children. Allen MH, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):483–502

Informal evaluation of Crosley's Facilitated Communication [letter] Bettison S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):561–3

Exploring the experience of autism through firsthand accounts. Cesaroni L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep; 21(3):303–13

Toilet training and behaviors of people with autism: parent views. Dalrymple NJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):265–75

Though disorder in high-functioning autistic adults. Dykens E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):291–301

Analog language teaching versus natural language teaching: generalization and retention of language learning for adults with autism and mental retardation. Elliott RO Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):433–47

Hardiness and social support as predictors of psychological discomfort in mothers of children with autism. Gill MJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):407–16

Re: "Family characteristics of autistic children: a further report" [letter; comment] Jensen RA.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Dec;21(4):557–9. Comment on: J Autism Dev Disord 1990 Dec;20(4):523–35.

Consistent stress profiles in mothers of children with autism. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):205–16

Assessing resources and stress in parents of severely dysfunctional children through the Clarke modification of Holroyd's Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Konstantareas MM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun; 22(2):217–34

Sexual attitudes and knowledge of high-functioning adolescents and adults with autism. Ousley OY, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Dec;21(4):471–81

Psychosocial adaptation of fathers of children with autism, Down syndrome, and normal development. Rodrigue JR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):249–63

Autism as a result of a dysfunctional hierarchy of the senses: treatment of autism by Van Soest therapy [letter] van Soest M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):559–61

Applying a DRO schedule and compliance training to reduce aggressive and self-injurious behavior in an autistic man: a case report. Wong SE, et al.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1991 Dec;22(4):299–304

Unfamiliar face recognition in relatively able autistic children. Boucher J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;33(5):843–59

"Theory of mind" in Asperger's syndrome. Bowler DM.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1992 Jul;33(5):877–93

Differences in the structure of social behaviour of autistic children and non-autistic retarded controls. Buitelaar JK, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;32(6):995–1015

The use of intonation to communicate in pervasive developmental disorders. Fine J, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Jul;32(5):771–82

Child behaviours as stressors: replicating and extending the use of the CARS as a measure of stress: a research note. Freeman NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 32(6):1025–30

Methodological issues for experiments on autistic individuals' perception and understanding of emotion. Hobson RP.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Nov;32(7):1135–58 (74 ref.)

Autistic social dysfunction: some limitations of the theory of mind hypothesis. Klin A, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1992 Jul;33(5):861–76

Executive function deficits in high-functioning autistic individuals: relationship to theory of mind. Ozonoff S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;32(7):1081–105

The development of contingent discourse ability in autistic children. Tager-Flusberg H, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1991 Nov;32(7):1123–34

The development of functional and equivalence classes in high-functioning autistic children: the role of naming. Eikeseth S, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1992 Jul;58(1):123–33

Psychosocial effects on siblings of children with autism and mental retardation: a population-based study. Bågenholm A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Aug;35 (Pt 4):291–307

Echolalic responses by a child with autism to four experimental conditions of sociolinguistic input. Violette J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1992 Feb;35(1):139–47

Social language use in parents of autistic individuals. Landa R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1992 Feb;22(1):245–54

Factors influencing adjustment in the families of autistic children. Henderson D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug; 71(1):167–71

The savant syndrome and extrasensory perception. McMullen T. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):1004–6

The use of self-management procedures by people with developmental disabilities: a brief review. Harchik AE, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(3):211–27 (80 ref.)

Comparison and item analysis of the MESSY for autistic and normal children. Matson JL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(4):361–9

[Self-administered gastric tube nutrition in a child with infantile autism] Dyrborg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Oct 14; 153(42):2954 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Developmental psychopathology of autistic disorders: what is primary?] Kusch M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1991; 54(1):38–51 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Family development conditions of autistic children before foster home care: a comparison with families of hyperkinetic, emotionally disturbed and antisocial children] Holländer VA, et al.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1992 Feb;41(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autism and mental retardation. More attention should be paid to sibling relations when helping families with severely handicapped children in the future] Bågenholm A, et al.
Lakartidningen 1992 Feb 19;89(8):555–60 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal-lobe structures and autism [letter] White CP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1992 Jun;34(6):558–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Regional cerebral blood flow in childhood autism: a SPECT study. Zilbovicius M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Jul; 149(7):924–30

Brief report: attention performance in autism and regional brain metabolic rate assessed by positron emission tomography. Buchsbaum MS, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1992 Mar;22(1):115–25

REHABILITATION

Autistic disorder: a neuropsychological enigma. Huebner RA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):487–501 (60 ref.)

The effects of sensory stimulatory treatment on an autistic child. McClure MK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Dec; 45(12):1138–42

The effects of deep pressure on self-stimulating behaviors in a child with autism and other disabilities. Zissermann L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Jun;46(6):547–51

Using time delay to promote spontaneous speech in an autistic child. Ingenmey R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Fall; 24(3):591–6

Promoting reciprocal interactions via peer incidental teaching. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring; 25(1):117–26

Teaching safety skills to high school students with moderate disabilities. Winterling V, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Spring;25(1):217–27

Informal evaluation of Crosley's Facilitated Communication [letter] Bettison S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec; 21(4):561–3

Analog language teaching versus natural language teaching: generalization and retention of language learning for adults with autism and mental retardation. Elliott RO Jr, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):433–47

Social policy on the use of aversive interventions: empirical, ethical, and legal considerations. Gerhardt P, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Sep;21(3):265–77; discussion 277–80 (45 ref.)

Changes in cognitive and language functioning of preschool children with autism. Harris SL, et al.
J Autism Dev Disord 1991 Sep;21(3):281–90

The cutting edge in services for people with autism. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):95–105

Autism as a result of a dysfunctional hierarchy of the senses: treatment of autism by Van Soest therapy [letter] van Soest M. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Dec;21(4):559–61

Development of a continuum of services for children and adults with autism and other severe behavior disorders. Luce SC, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):9–25

Deinstitutionalization at a large facility: a focus on treatment. Perel I. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992;13(1):81–6

[Use of gestures to support speech comprehension of a hearing, nonverbal severely mentally handicapped adult with autistic behavior] Blesch G, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1992; 40(3):297–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Increasing autistic children's daily spontaneous speech. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Winter; 24(4):747–61

Peer-mediated intervention: attending to, commenting on, and acknowledging the behavior of preschoolers with autism. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer; 25(2):289–305

Promoting interaction during sociodramatic play: teaching scripts to typical preschoolers and classmates with disabilities. Goldstein H, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):265–80

A peer-mediated social network intervention to enhance the social integration of persons with moderate and severe disabilities. Haring TG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):319–33

Teaching social skills to students with autism to increase peer interactions in an integrated first-grade classroom. Kamps DM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):281–8

Improving social skills and disruptive behavior in children with autism through self-management. Koegel LK, et al.
J Appl Behav Anal 1992 Summer;25(2):341–53

Teaching children with autism appropriate play in

unsupervised environments using a self-management treatment package. Stahmer AC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):447-59

Academic and environmental effects of small group arrangements in classrooms for students with autism and other developmental disabilities. Kamps D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):277-93

Language intervention and disruptive behavior in preschool children with autism. Koegel RL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Jun;22(2):141-53

Acquisition, generalization, and spontaneous use of color adjectives: a comparison of incidental teaching and traditional discrete-trial procedures for children with autism. Miranda-Linné F, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1992; 13(3):191-210

[Developments in the therapy of infantile autism--results of therapeutic research] Moll GH, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1991;19(3):182-203 (180 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Infantile autism. Current considerations on diagnosis and treatment] Escotto-Moretti J. **Gac Med Mex** 1991 Nov-Dec;127(6):501-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[Development in the metabolism of dopamine and its derivatives. Application to gross development disorders] Martineau J, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1992 Jun;22(2):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUTOANALYSIS

Effect of antisperm antibodies on computerized semen analysis. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jul-Aug; 27(1):61-3

Disopyramide analysis using REMEDi: comparison with EMIT and conventional high performance liquid chromatographic methods. Patel V, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Nov;5(6):269-72

Dideoxy linear PCR on a commercial fluorescent automated DNA sequencer. Manoni M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan; 12(1):48-50, 52-3

New enzymatic CO2 slide on the Ektachem 700 XR analyzer eliminates interference from nitrate/nitrite ions [letter] Daoud EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):168-9

Generalization of microturbidimetric assay of fibrinogen [letter; comment] Janotová R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar; 38(3):440-1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1989 Feb;35(2):211-4.

Multicenter technical and clinical evaluation of a fully automated enzyme immunoassay for CA 125. Kenemans P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1466-71

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry, Commission on Analytical Nomenclature and Clinical Chemistry Division. Nomenclature for automated and mechanised analysis, (recommendations 1989). Guilbault GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Sep; 29(9):577-85

INSTRUMENTATION

Reflotron performance in a community screening program: results of the Massachusetts Model Systems for Blood Cholesterol Screening Project. Havas S, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Nov-Dec;7(6):397-405

Improved stability of the Hitachi 717 electrolyte unit [letter] Boulanger J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):166-7

Robotic automation of cyclosporine analysis in whole blood. Holman JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1440-3

Lactate analyzer with continuous blood sampling for monitoring blood lactate during physical exercise. Shimojo N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):1978-80

The development and application of automated gridding for efficient screening of yeast and bacterial ordered libraries. Bentley DR, et al. **Genomics** 1992 Mar;12(3):534-41

Safety aspects of outstationed laboratory equipment. Cartwright K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1992 Apr;20(4):225-31

[Prothrombin time, activated partial thromboplastin time, plasma fibrinogen determination. Comparison of two automated coagulation systems: Koagulab 40-A and ACL-100] Barbe D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(10):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bedside determination of clinical-chemical quantities using dry chemistry in an emergency admission] Behr W, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Dec 15;86(12):613-6, 660 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Robotic analytics] **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Sep;130(8):335-7 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Detection and quantification of gene amplification products by a nonisotopic automated system. Holodniy M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jan;12(1):36, 38-9

Reflotron method for high-density lipoprotein evaluated for venous and capillary blood [letter] Bais R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):164-6

Two automated fully enzymatic assays for lipase activity in serum compared: positive interference from post-heparin lipase activity. Demanet C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Feb; 38(2):288-92

Intact parathyroid hormone: performance and clinical utility of an automated assay based on high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography and chemiluminescence detection. Hage DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Aug;38(8 Pt 1):1494-500

Two automated prolactin immunoassays evaluated with demonstration of a high-dose "hook effect" in one [letter] Haller BL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Mar;38(3):437-8

Prototype application of a robot in the clinical laboratory enabling fully automated quantification of fecal porphyrins. Minder EI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Apr;38(4):516-21

Effect of diluent volume on determinations of enzyme activities with the Cobas-Bio analyzer. Sonntag O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Nov;37(11):2011-2

Triple-helical capture assay for quantification of polymerase chain reaction products. Vary CP. **Clin Chem** 1992 May; 38(5):687-94

Rapid automated quantitation of isoleucine, leucine, tyrosine and phenylalanine from dried blood filter paper specimens. Qu Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):191-7

Creatine kinase determination: a European evaluation of the creatine kinase determination in serum, plasma and whole blood with the Reflotron system. Hørder M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Oct;29(10):691-6

Automated microanalysis of creatinine by coupled enzyme reactions. Asano K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1992 Mar; 41(1):1-5

Applications of automated amino acid analysis using 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate. Haynes PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1-2):107-14

Automated two-dimensional liquid chromatographic system for mapping proteins in highly complex mixtures. Isobe T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 27;588(1-2):115-23

[Significance of the automated blood count] Gratwohl A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Mar 28;122(13):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOANTIBODIES

see related
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES
AUTOIMMUNITY

Recommendations for a revised nomenclature of thyroid autoantigens and autoantibodies. McLachlan SM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):705-6

Autoantibodies and pregnancy wastage. Cowchock S. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Aug;26(1):38-41 (56 ref.)

Antiphospholipid antibodies. McNeil HP, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):463-75 (85 ref.)

Idiotypic analysis of human anti-topoisomerase I autoantibodies. Hildebrandt S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(1):41-8

Differences between human hybridoma platelet-binding antibodies derived from systemic lupus erythematosus patients and normal individuals. Meng QH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):151-67

The presence of an anti-erythrocyte autoantibody in C3HeB/FeJ mice after lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Vella AT, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):319-29

Autoantibodies against polynucleotides and proteins. Report of a British Society of Immunology Workshop held on 13 September 1990 in Edinburgh. Watts RA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):183-6

Effects of antisperm antibodies on early cleavage of fertilized ova. Naz RK. **Biol Reprod** 1992 Jan;46(1):130-9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA/cyclin) in plant proliferating cells: immunohistochemical and quantitative analysis using autoantibody and murine monoclonal antibodies to PCNA. Daidoji H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1992 Jun;10(2):123-32

Antiphospholipid antibodies and the heart [letter; comment] Eber B. **Circulation** 1992 Jun;85(6):2332. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Aug;84(2):920-3.

Serum-induced suppression of interferon (IFN) activity. Lack of evidence for the presence of specific autoantibodies to IFN-alpha in normal human sera. Hansen MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):559-62

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Roberts DE. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):85-98 (84 ref.)

Update of autoantibodies in neurologic disease. Zeballos RS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):61-83 (121 ref.)

Disease associations and pathogenic role of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in vasculitis. Jennette JC, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;4(1):9-15 (37 ref.)

Molecular immunobiology of self-regulation. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:1-373

Human monoclonal autoantibody 2E7 is specific for a peptide sequence of platelet glycoprotein IIb. Localization of the epitope to IIb231-238 with an immunodominant Trp235. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):415-31

A systemic lupus erythematosus-derived human hybridoma autoantibody reactive with antigens expressed on ADP-activated platelets. Meng QH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):447-61

Assay of anti-DNA antibodies. Sanford DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1992;212:355-71

Immunoisolation of human microsomal cytochromes P450 using autoantibodies. Zanger UM. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 206:201-9

2nd International Workshop on the Molecular and Cell Biology of Autoantibodies and Autoimmunity. San Diego, California, September 19-21, 1991. Abstracts. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 Aug-Nov;15(3-4):97-218

Peripheral deletion of self-reactive B cells. Russell DM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Nov 28;354(6351):308-11

Autoantibodies and their target antigens in Sjögren's syndrome. Meilof JF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr; 40(3-4):140-7 (40 ref.)

T cells with specificity for idiotypic determinants on human monoclonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Yi Q, et al. **Res Immunol** 1992 Feb;143(2):149-56

Autoantibodies in polymyositis. Targoff IN. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):455-82 (106 ref.)

[Antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm. A new group of autoantibodies] Bartuňková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jun 19; 131(12):371-4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 May 15;120(10):592-6 (41 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Selective removal of autoantibody and immune complex by plasma exchange] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:584-90 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anticardiolipin antibodies] Mitrović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Sep-Oct;48(5):435-9 (14 ref.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Passive administration of antibody against retinal S-antigen induces electroretinographic supernormality. Stanford MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):30-5

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of thyroid function and anti-thyroid autoantibodies in systemic sclerosis. Molnár I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):112-4

Antibodies to orbital tissues in thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Perros P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):137-42

The results of investigations for blocking antibody and autoantibodies help to choose between different immunological treatments for recurrent abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Jul-Aug;20(4):193-8

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in sera of patients with Graves' disease. Balázs C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1-2):3-11

Comparative study on IgG and IgA antibodies against human thyroid and eye-muscle antigens in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Molnár I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991; 48(1-2):13-21

Autoantibody against liver cell membrane and killer cell activity in chronic liver diseases. Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1991;48(1-2):23-31

A human T cell leukemia virus type-I carrier with recurrent thrombocytopenia and various autoantibodies. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Dec;45(6):445-9

Clinical relevance of anti-GM1 IgM antibodies. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec; 13(6):514-9

Myasthenia gravis muscle antibodies examined by ELISA: IgG and IgM antibodies characterize different patient subgroups. Hofstad H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr; 85(4):233-8

Serum auto-antibodies in Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):441-4

Cerebral ischemia associated with anticardiolipin antibodies. Vrethem M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):412-7

New immunobiological tests in the investigation of Menière's disease and sensorineural hearing loss. Lejeune JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1992;112(2):174-9

Natural autoantibodies in schizophrenia. Galinowski A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1992 Mar;85(3):240-2

Features of autoimmunity in cryptogenic chronic hepatitis. Provenzano G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):119-22

Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibody in isolated mitral or aortic regurgitation, or both, and possible relation to cerebral ischemic events. Barbut D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Oct 1;70(9):901-5

The rocky road to discovery [editorial; comment] Tomar RH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;97(2):161-2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Feb;97(2):202-8.

Concurrent protein C deficiency and lupus anticoagulants. Harrison RL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 May;40(1):33-7

Immune Bernard Soulier-like syndrome associated with anti-glycoprotein-IX antibody [letter] Varon D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1992 Sep;41(1):67-8

Anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies in patients with necrotizing glomerular and alveolar capillaritis. Bosch X, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1992 Sep;20(3):231-9

Proceedings of a symposium. Acquired factor VIII inhibitors in the nonhemophiliac: historical perspectives, and future approaches. November 30, 1990, 32nd American Society for Hematology Annual Meeting Boston, Massachusetts. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):1S-48S

Future approaches to factor VIII inhibitor therapy. Hoyer LW. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):40S-44S

Acquired inhibitors in malignant and nonmalignant disease states. Hultin MB. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):9S-13S (16 ref.)

Rationale and evolution of therapy with porcine factor VIII:C. Kernoff PB. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4; 91(5A):20S-22S

An introduction to factor VIII inhibitors: the detection and quantitation. Kessler CM. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4; 91(5A):1S-5S

Perspectives on the use of factor IX complex concentrates in the treatment of bleeding in persons with acquired factor

VIII inhibition. Lusher JM. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4; 91(5A):30S–34S

The thrombotic diathesis associated with the presence of phospholipid antibodies may be due to low levels of free protein S. Parke AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):49–56

Decrease in serum antiphospholipid antibody levels upon development of nephrotic syndrome in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to urinary loss of IgG and other factors. Pérez-Vázquez ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):357–62

Intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment of spontaneously acquired factor VIII:C inhibitors. Sultan Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):35S–39S (25 ref.)

Classic and perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies and antimyeloperoxidase antibodies in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Rollino C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(4):318–24

IgA antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(4):295–300

Subchorionic hematomas and the presence of autoantibodies. Baxi LV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Nov;165(5 Pt 1):1423–4

Effects of danazol at the immunologic level in patients with adenomyosis, with special reference to autoantibodies: a multi-center cooperative study. Ota H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):481–6

Nucleolar antigens and autoantibodies in hepatocellular carcinoma and other malignancies. Imai H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):859–70

Antisperm antibodies on epididymal spermatozoa. Meinertz H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;25(4):158–62

Antisperm antibodies in split ejaculates. Meinertz H. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):110–3

Leucocyte populations in semen and male accessory gland function: relationship with antisperm antibodies and seminal quality. Kortebani G, et al. **Andrologia** 1992 Jul–Aug; 24(4):197–204

Anesthesia for an unsuspected Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with autoantibodies and occult small cell lung carcinoma. Small S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jan; 76(1):142–5

Individualised treatment of seven cases of acquired factor VIII inhibitors. Tien SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Nov;20(6):745–9

Wegener granulomatosis [letter] Niles JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):620; discussion 620–1

Anti-organelle and anti-cytoskeletal autoantibodies in the serum of Epstein-Barr virus-infected patients. Huidbüchel E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(5):343–6

Ocular thrombosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Galetta SL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 23(6):207–12

Prevalence of anticardiolipin antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Caporali R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Sep; 50(9):599–601

Absence of autoimmunity to type II collagen in generalised nodal osteoarthritis. Clague RB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):769–71

Absence of autoantibodies to peptides shared by HLA-B27.5 and Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase in serum samples from HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. de Vries DD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):783–9

Fasting lipids and anticardiolipin antibodies as risk factors for vascular disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb;51(2):152–5

Autoantibodies to T and B cell lines detected in serum samples from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with lymphopenia and hypocomplementaemia. Noguchi M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun;51(6):713–6

Complement-fixing activity to melanin-producing cells preceding the onset of vitiligo in a patient with type 1 polyglandular failure [letter] Betterle C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):123–4

A bullous skin disease patient with autoantibodies against separate epitopes in 1 mol/L sodium chloride split skin. Domloge-Hultsch N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Aug; 128(8):1096–101

Signs of systemic disease in localized scleroderma [letter] Czirják L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(6):418

The distribution of IgG subclass autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid analysed by immunofluorescence and immunoblotting. Soh H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(6):400–4

Anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B autoantibody levels in relation to systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity and congenital heart block. A longitudinal study comprising two consecutive pregnancies in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):953–9

Autoantibodies to small nuclear and cytoplasmic ribonucleoproteins in Japanese patients with inflammatory muscle disease. Hirakata M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):449–56

Antibodies to carbonic anhydrase in systemic lupus erythematosus and other rheumatic diseases. Itoh Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):73–82

Molecular genetic analysis of HLA-DR and HLA-DQ genes among anti-U1-70-kd autoantibody positive connective tissue disease patients. Kaneoka H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):83–94

Quantitation of IgM- and IgG-secreting B cells in the peripheral blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Klinman DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1404–10

Distinct seasonal patterns in the onset of adult idiopathic inflammatory myopathy in patients with anti-Jo-1 and anti-signal recognition particle autoantibodies. Leff RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1391–6

Autoantibodies to the chromosomal protein HMG-17 in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Neuer G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Apr;35(4):472–5

Autoantibody to U3 nucleolar ribonucleoprotein (fibrillarin) in patients with systemic sclerosis. Okano Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):95–100

Labial salivary gland histopathology and autoantibodies in Sjögren's syndrome and other connective tissue diseases [letter; comment] Smith CA. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar; 35(3):367. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Aug;34(8):1070–1.

Anti-interleukin-6 autoantibodies in rheumatic diseases. Increased frequency in the sera of patients with systemic sclerosis. Takemura H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug; 35(8):940–3

Detection and quantification of anti-Ki antibodies by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using recombinant Ki antigen. Yamanaka K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun; 35(6):667–71

Basement membrane antibodies in Alport's syndrome. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1991 Jun;9(1):31–7

Autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4):433–7

Recently characterised autoantibodies and their clinical significance. Sturgess A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun; 22(3):279–89 (122 ref.)

Comparison and standardization of measurement of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody between laboratories. Bonifacio E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):59–66

Inhibition of protein-kinase C in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: effect on spontaneous immunoglobulin production. Chong P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):227–31

Diagnostic ELISA for parietal cell autoantibody using tomato lectin-purified gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase (proton pump). Chuang JS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):1–7

Quantitation of autoantibody-secreting B cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):71–8

Increased IgA natural autoantibody activity in sera of patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia [letter] Lymberi P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):81–2

Heart muscle antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Mygland A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):263–7

IgE dependent autoimmune response. Effect of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Pistoresi-Palencia MC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):53–8

Refractory immune hemolytic anemia with a high thermal amplitude, low affinity IgG anti-Pra cold autoantibody. Ramos RR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):149–54

Search for cross-reactive idiotypes on monoclonal and myasthenia gravis acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Roberts A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):53–60

Autoantibody formation after bone marrow transplantation: a comparison between autologous and allogeneic grafts. Sanmarco M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(1):7–12

Anti-RNA polymerase I antibodies in the sera of MRL lupus mice at the initial stages of disease are directed primarily against phosphorylation-dependent epitopes. Stetler DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):29–36

Levels of autoantibodies against beta-adrenergic receptors and mitochondrial antigens in sera of cardiomyopathic patients estimated by ELISA method. Rada T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;87(1):80–6

Heterogeneous responses of recombinant human thyrotropin receptor to immunoglobulins from patients with Graves' disease. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 14;186(3):1391–6

Presence of human immunoglobulin G anti serum pancreatic elastase 1 autoantibodies and their influence on elastase 1 radioimmunoassay. Asada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Oct 11;1080(1):34–9

Elevated IGG and IGM anticardiolipin antibodies in a subgroup of medicated and unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Chengappa KN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Oct 1;30(7):731–5

Different specificities of platelet-associated and plasma autoantibodies to platelet GPIIb-IIIa in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Fujisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1992 Mar 15;79(6):1441–6

Association between postpartum thyroid dysfunction and thyroid antibodies and depression. Harris B, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 18;305(6846):152–6

Predictive value for coeliac disease of antibodies to gliadin, endomysium, and jejunum in patients attending for jejunal biopsy. McMillan SA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 9; 303(6811):1163–5

Relapsing polychondritis: autoimmunity to type II collagen and treatment with cyclosporin A. Anstey A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Dec;125(6):588–91

Generalized hair follicle hamartoma with a positive anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody [letter] Mayou SC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Nov;125(5):496–8

The antiphospholipid syndrome. Clinical correlations, cutaneous features, mechanism of thrombosis and treatment of patients with the lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies. Stephens CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 125(3):199–210 (123 ref.)

A prospective immunofluorescence study of 111 cases of pruritic dermatoses of pregnancy: IgM anti-basement membrane zone antibodies as a novel finding. Zurn A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May;126(5):474–8

An in-vitro direct chemiluminescence assay for assessment of platelet-bound antibody in thrombocytopenic patients. Kazemi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Dec;79(4):624–7

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) in a patient with the vasculitis of myelodysplasia [letter] Savige JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):583–4

Autoantibodies, immunoglobulins and Gm allotypes in nodal generalized osteoarthritis. Hopkinson ND, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Sep;31(9):605–8

Prevalence of autoantibodies in simplex and multiplex families of Brazilian insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Gomes MB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(4):375–81

Autobodies in neoplasia [letter; comment] Zuber M. **Cancer** 1991 Nov 1;68(9):2093. Comment on: Cancer 1990 Jun 1;65(11):2554–8.

Visualization of a protein involved in seric immune complexes of patients with epithelial tumors having elevated levels of anti-'benzo[a]pyrene-like' IgA. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 1;60(3):229–35

Identification and characterization of a specific autoantiphosphatidylinositol immune response during the time course of benzo(a)pyrene-induced malignant tumors in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Faiderbe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 May 15;52(10):2862–5

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events [letter] Eber B. **Cardiology** 1992;80(2):156–8

Antiphospholipid antibodies: is there a role in cardiac valvular disease and its thromboembolic complications? [editorial] Nardone Soscia P, et al. **Cardiology** 1992; 80(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Migraine and antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial; comment] Hering R. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):67. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):69–74. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):81–4.

Migraine and antiphospholipid antibodies [see comments] Tietjen GE. **Cephalalgia** 1992 Apr;12(2):69–74 (61 ref.). Comment in: Cephalalgia 1992 Apr;12(2):67.

Anticardiolipin antibody in stroke. Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb;49(2):67–71

Thyrotropin receptor antibodies: advances and importance of detection techniques in thyroid diseases. Gupta MK. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):193–9 (76 ref.)

Quantification of islet cell antibodies by microscope photometry and antibody titration compared. Bright GM. **Clin Chem** 1992 May;38(5):730–5

Detection of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies with defined epitopic specificity by a microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay. Harchali AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Sep;38(9):1859–64

Comparison of thyroperoxidase and microsomal antibody assays in sera from patients with Graves disease. Massart C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Oct;37(10 Pt 1):1777–80

Influence of thyroxine treatment on thyroid size and anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Sep;35(3):235–8

Evidence for IgE immune complexes and distribution of IgG subclasses with anti-IgE activity in patients with atopic dermatitis. Carini C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jul; 21(4):481–7

Autoantibodies against Forssman glycolipids in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Ariga T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):483–8

Disease association of antibodies to human and mycobacterial hsp70 and hsp60 stress proteins. Elsaghier A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):305–9

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in patients with symptomatic HIV infection. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):24–30

Heart-specific autoantibodies can be eluted from the hearts of Coxsackievirus B3-infected mice. Neumann DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):405–12

Detection of antibodies to human nerve antigens in sera from leprosy patients by ELISA. Park JY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):368–72

Detection and occurrence of the 60- and 52-kD Ro (SS-A) antigens and of autoantibodies against these proteins [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Feb;87(2):336] Slobbe RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):99–105

Use of recombinant epitopes to study the heterogeneous nature of the autoantibodies against thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid disease. Zanelli E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jan;87(1):80–6

Anti-mitochondrial antibody IgG subclass distribution and affinity in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zhang L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):56–61

Autoantibodies in Greek juvenile chronic arthritis patients. Siamopoulou-Mavridou A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;9(6):647–52

IgG and IgA autoantibodies to C1q in systemic and renal

diseases. Siegert CE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;10(1):19–23

Anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with Crohn's disease and thrombosis. Vianna JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–8

Detection of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies using the promyelocytic HL–60 cell–line. Wheeler FB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;9(6):569–80

Autoantibodies and circulating immune complexes in sera from patients with hepatitis B virus–related chronic liver disease. Louzir H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):160–7

Prognostic implication of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies with myeloperoxidase specificity in anti–glomerular basement membrane disease. Bosch X, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Sep;36(3):107–13

"False positive" perinuclear and cytoplasmic anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody results leading to misdiagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis and/or microscopic polyarteritis. Davenport A. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Mar; 37(3):124–30

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (cANCA and pANCA) titers in relation to disease activity in patients with necrotizing vasculitis: a longitudinal study. Pettersson E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 May;37(5):219–28

Determining the prognosis of childhood epilepsies by establishing immune abnormalities. Bouma PA. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S54–6 (36 ref.)

Postinfectious encephalitis in two siblings. Laboyrie PM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(4):329–33

Antiphospholipid antibodies in mixed connective tissue disease. Doria A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Mar; 11(1):48–50

Clinical significance of the ANCA test for diagnosis of systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Andrassy K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:22–30 (13 ref.)

Untreated microscopic polyarteritis (ANCA–positive): favorable clinical course within a six–year period. Canepari G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:186–90

Goodpasture's syndrome with antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies. A case report. Ghiringhelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:195–8

Antiendothelial cell antibodies in primary vasculitides. Meroni PL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:89–97

Experience on antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies and antimyeloperoxidase antibodies in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Rollino C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 94:101–6

Clinical significance of autoantibodies to myeloperoxidase in vasculitic syndromes. Sinico RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:31–7

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies associated with Goodpasture's syndrome. A case report. Volpi A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;94:98–100

Age–dependent changes in the level of antielastin antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes (IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD) in the human serum. Baydanoff S, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(3):197–205

Autoantibodies against histones and actin in patients with rheumatic diseases assessed by the western blot method. Raška I, et al. **Czech Med** 1991;14(3):135–45

Anticentromere antibody and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter; comment] Czirják L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):55. Comment on: Dermatologica 1990;181(3):202–6.

Serological profiles as prognostic clues for progressive systemic scleroderma: the Italian experience. Parodi A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(1):15–20

Antiretinal autoantibodies in intermediate uveitis. Nölle B. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:94–8

Genetic, immunological, and metabolic determinants of risk for type 1 diabetes mellitus in families. Lipton RB, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Apr;9(3):224–32

Age, sex and ICA influence on beta–cell secretion during the first year after the diagnosis of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Montaña E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Sep–Oct;17(5):460–8

High incidence of thyroiditis and anti–thyroid autoantibodies in NOD mice. Bernard NF, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan; 41(1):40–6

Epidemiology and immunogenetic background of islet cell antibody—positive nondiabetic schoolchildren. Ulm–Frankfurt population study. Boehm BO, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Nov;40(11):1435–9

Aggregation of subclinical autonomic nervous system dysfunction and autoantibodies in families with type I diabetes. Brown FM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1611–4

Antibodies to GAD and tryptic fragments of islet 64K antigen as distinct markers for development of IDDM. Studies with identical twins. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):782–7

Presence of insulin autoantibodies as regular feature of nondiabetic repertoire of immunity. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1187–93

Prognostically significant heterogeneity of cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies in relatives of patients with type I diabetes. Gianani R, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):347–53

HLA–associated insulin autoantibody formation in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients. Ziegler AG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep;40(9):1146–9

Glutamate decarboxylase: an autoantigen in IDDM. Clare–Salzler MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):132–5

Vascular endothelial cell antibodies in diabetic patients. Association with diabetic retinopathy. Jones DB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Apr;15(4):552–5

Relationship between first–phase insulin secretion and age, HLA, islet cell antibody status, and development of type I diabetes in 220 juvenile first–degree relatives of diabetic patients. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Aug; 14(8):718–23

Elevated proinsulin levels related to islet cell antibodies in first–degree relatives of IDDM patients. Spinas GA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 May;15(5):632–7

Insulin autoantibodies: reflection of disturbed self–identification and their use in the prediction of type I diabetes. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Dec; 7(4):209–22 (105 ref.)

Autoantibodies as mechanisms, markers, and mediators of B–cell disease. Wilkin TJ. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1991 Jun; 7(2):105–20 (139 ref.)

IgG auto–anti–idiotype antibodies against antibody to insulin in insulin–dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus. Detection by capture enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and relationship with anti–insulin antibody levels. Casiglia D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Apr;16(4):181–4

Serum reactivity against RINm5F purified membrane antigens (ICMA) in newly diagnosed diabetic subjects. Giordano C, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Nov;15(3):113–6

Natural history of islet cell antibodies during the clinical period of type 1 diabetes. High titres at diagnosis are associated with longer persistence. Goday A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Aug;17(4):169–74

Autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases in young diabetics. Kontiainen S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):151–6

Relationship between urinary neopterin excretion and islet cell antibodies in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Manna R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 May;17(1):33–6

Early nicotinamide treatment in the NOD mouse: effects on diabetes and insulitis suppression and autoantibody levels. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Oct;15(2):95–102

Frequency of HLA genes and islet cell antibodies (ICA) and result of postpartum oral glucose tolerance tests (OGTT) in Saudi Arabian women with abnormal OGTT during pregnancy. Stangenberg M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 May; 14(1):9–13

CELISA for rapid screening of monoclonal islet cell surface antibodies using living rat insulinoma cells as target. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):41–5

Islet–cell antibodies and endogenous insulin secretion in Sudanese diabetic children. Elamin A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 May;16(2):91–6

Lack of specificity of islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA) in IDDM. Peterson C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):33–42

Autoantibodies to islet amyloid polypeptide in diabetes. Clark A, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Aug–Sep;8(7):668–73

Islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies (ICA) in diabetes and disorders of glucose tolerance. Marner B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):812–6

Islet cell antibodies and other markers of autoimmunity and diabetes mellitus in Nauruans. Bakos S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):796–800

Risk for developing type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and the presence of islet 64K antibodies. Bärmeier H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Oct;34(10):727–33

Loss of regular oscillatory insulin secretion in islet cell antibody positive non–diabetic subjects. Bingley PJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jan;35(1):32–8

Proinsulin autoantibodies are more closely associated with type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus than insulin autoantibodies. Böhmer K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov; 34(11):830–4

Distinct cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies with different risks for type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Genovese S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):385–8

Autoantibodies to 64,000–M(r) islet cell protein in long–term type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Kawasaki E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):748–52

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta–cell destruction. VIII. Pancreatic beta–cell dependent autoantibody to a 38 kilodalton protein precedes the clinical onset of diabetes in BB rats. Ko IY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Aug;34(8):548–54

The Fourth International Serum Exchange Workshop to standardize cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies. The Immunology and Diabetes Workshops and Participating Laboratories. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul; 34(7):534–5

Islet cell antibodies in normal French schoolchildren. Lévy–Marchal C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):577–82

Metabolic state of the pancreas affects end–point titre in the islet cell antibody assay. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Sep;34(9):622–5

Gestational diabetes mellitus: evidence for autoimmunity against the pancreatic beta cells. McEvoy RC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):507–10

No association between islet cell antibodies and Coxsackie B, mumps, rubella and cytomegalovirus antibodies in non–diabetic individuals aged 7–19 years. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov;34(11):835–8

Antibodies to the M(r) 64,000 (64K) protein in islet cell antibody positive non–diabetic individuals indicate high risk for impaired beta–cell function. Seissler J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):550–4

Glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) autoantibodies are additional predictive markers of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in high risk individuals. Thivolet CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jun;35(6):570–6

Islet cell antibody heterogeneity among type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Timsit J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):792–5

Production of islet cell antibodies from Epstein–Barr virus–transformed peripheral blood lymphocytes in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jul;34(7):511–4

Antimitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis and other disorders: definition and clinical relevance [published erratum appears in Dig Dis 1992;10(4):248] Berg PA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1992;10(2):85–101 (78 ref.)

Immunopathological and immunochemical analysis of autoimmune enterocolitis in mice. Després N, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):106–19

Detection of antibody to calmodulin in chronic viral hepatitis: lack of correlation with virus replication and hepatocellular damage. Díez A, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 49(3):125–33

Thyrotropin receptor antibody activities significantly correlate with the outcome of radioiodine (131I) therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease. Kaise K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1991 Aug;38(4):429–33

Corneal autoimmunity in a patient with relapsing polychondritis. Albers FW, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1992;249(5):296–9

Prognostic determinants in conventionally treated myocarditis and perimyocarditis—focus on antimyolemmal antibodies. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:81–7

Elution of autoantibodies from the hearts of coxsackievirus–infected mice. Neumann DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:113–6

An anti–B cell autoantibody from Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome which recognizes i blood group specificity on normal human B cells. Grillot–Courvalin C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1781–8

Histopathological findings in placentae from patients with intra–uterine fetal death and anti–phospholipid antibodies. Out HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):179–86

IgG antibody against GM1, GD1b and asialo–GM1 in chronic polyneuropathy following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Yoshino H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(1):28–31

Steroid 21–hydroxylase is a major autoantigen involved in adult onset autoimmune Addison's disease. Bednarek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):51–5

Antiovary antibodies, repeated attempts, and outcome of in vitro fertilization. Barbarino–Monnier P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):928–32

Neutrophil autoantibodies in ulcerative colitis: familial aggregation and genetic heterogeneity. Shanahan F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Aug;103(2):456–61

Ulcerative colitis–linked antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in the cotton–top tamarin model of colitis. Targan SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May;102(5):1493–8

Anti–neutrophil antibodies in inflammatory bowel disease: prevalence and diagnostic role. Cambridge G, et al. **Gut** 1992 May;33(5):668–74

Serum and tissue autoantibodies to colonic epithelium in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Das KM. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1569. Comment on: Gut 1991 Feb;32(2):163–6.

Do IgA antigliadin and IgA antiendomysium antibodies show there is latent coeliac disease in primary IgA nephropathy? Sategna–Guidetti C, et al. **Gut** 1992 Apr;33(4):476–8

Antibodies to a trypsin sensitive pancreatic antigen in chronic inflammatory bowel disease: specific markers for a subgroup of patients with Crohn's disease. Seibold F, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1192–7

Multiple nuclear dots antinuclear antibodies are not specific for primary biliary cirrhosis. Pawlotsky JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jul;16(1):127–31

Standardization of ELISA for the detection of anti–cardiolipin antibodies—effect of non–specific IgG binding. Kumar V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Dec; 20(7):583–93

Zone electrophoresis of anti–human sperm antibodies in concentration gradients of sucrose. Polson A. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug–Oct;20(5–6):451–9

Autoantibodies in male homosexuals and HIV infection. Argov S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):31–5

Antibodies to histones in infectious mononucleosis. Garzelli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Apr;32(2):111–5

Human anti–interleukin 1 alpha antibodies. Hansen MB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):133–9

IgG subclass distribution and relative functional affinity of anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies in systemic vasculitis at presentation and during follow–up. Esnault VL, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):714–8

Clinical aspects of antibodies to DNA. Ballou SP. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):19–24 (84 ref.)

Autoantibodies to DNA. Sabbaga J, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):61–5 (56 ref.)

Autoimmune aspects of human infertility. Shulman S. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):57–60 (34 ref.)

Evidence that autologous idiotypic regulation of anti–arginine–glycine–aspartic acid autoantibodies may influence development and progression of syphilitic lesions in infected rabbits. Baughn RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992

Sep;60(9):3861-71
The prevalence of vascular occlusive disease associated with antiphospholipid syndromes. Bacharach JM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1992 Jan-Mar;11(1):51-6
Are allergen-specific IgG mainly IgG anti-IgE autoantibodies? Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1-4):102-3
The recognition of a recombinant human Fc epsilon fragment by the subclasses of IgG autoanti-IgE: disproportional subclasses distribution of complexed autoantibody. Shakib F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(3):243-8
Identification and characterization of a rat protein (p 105) auto-antigenic in rats bearing a progressive syngeneic colon carcinoma. Blottière HM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21; 50(2):315-20
Anticardiolipin antibodies in eclampsia. Rao AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1992 May;38(1):37-40
Differential appearance of autoantibodies to human brain S100 protein, neuron specific enolase and myelin basic protein in psychiatric patients. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;60(1-2):119-27
Antineutrophil antibodies (ANCA) [editorial] Feighery C, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;160(3):91-2
Comparison of immunofluorescence and an immunohistochemical technique for the detection of perinuclear anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody. McKane AM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;160(3):93-5
Thyroid autoimmunity: autoantibodies to the thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. Kraiem Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):124-6 (14 ref.)
Autoantibodies against protein factors of the nuclear RNA processing apparatus. Sperling R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 28(2):120-3 (21 ref.)
Anti-IgE autoantibodies mistaken for specific IgG. Jensen-Jarolim E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1992 Jan; 89(1 Pt 1):31-43
IgE hidden in immune complexes with anti-IgE autoantibodies in children with asthma. Ritter C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;88(5):793-801
Autoantibodies to beta 2-adrenergic receptors with antiadrenergic activity from patients with allergic asthma. Wallukat G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Oct; 88(4):581-7
Immunofluorescence on split skin for the detection and differentiation of basement membrane zone autoantibodies. Gammon WR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 27(1):79-87 (40 ref.)
Presence of anti-basal cell antibodies in oral lichen planus. Lin SC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Jun;26(6):943-7
Hyperserotoninemia and antiserotonin antibodies in autism and other disorders. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1992 Mar;22(1):33-45
Two types of autoantibodies to adrenal medullary cells in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: prevalence, properties and implications. Itoh N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):807-18
Autoantibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) detected by an immuno-trapping enzyme activity assay: relation to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and islet cell antibodies. Martino GV, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec; 4(6):915-23
Autoantibodies against pancreatic beta-cells: characterization by western blot analysis in the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Villà MC, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):47-58
Goodpasture syndrome. Localization of the epitope for the autoantibodies to the carboxyl-terminal region of the alpha 3(IV) chain of basement membrane collagen. Kalluri R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24018-24
Reversible adrenocorticotropin deficiency due to probable autoimmune hypophysitis in a woman with postpartum thyroiditis. Bevan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):548-52
Insulin autoantibodies measured by radioimmunoassay methodology are more related to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus than those measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: results of the Fourth International Workshop on the Standardization of Insulin Autoantibody Measurement. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1040-4
Hyperthyroid Graves' disease without detectable thyrotropin receptor antibodies. Ilicki A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 May;74(5):1090-4
A prospective study of lymphocyte-initiated immunosuppression in normal pregnancy: evidence of a T-cell etiology for postpartum thyroid dysfunction. Stagnaro-Green A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):645-53
Anti-pyruvate dehydrogenase autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Zurgil N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep; 11(5):239-45
Antibodies to T- and L-isoforms of the cytoskeletal protein, fimbrin, in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. De Mendonca Neto EC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):1037-42
Autoimmune anti-HIV-1gp120 antibody with antiidiotype-like activity in sera and immune complexes of HIV-1-related immunologic thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):356-64
Association of polar amino acids at position 26 of the HLA-DQB1 first domain with the anticentromere autoantibody response in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Reveille JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1208-13
Association of amino acid sequences in the HLA-DQB1 first domain with antitopoisomerase I autoantibody response in scleroderma (progressive systemic sclerosis). Reveille JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):973-80
Autoantibodies associated with lupus induced by diverse drugs target a similar epitope in the (H2A-H2B)-DNA complex. Rubin RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul; 90(1):165-73
Metabolism of C3 and factor B in patients with congenital factor I deficiency. Rasmussen JM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Feb;31(2):59-67
Distinction between antinuclear antibody and P-ANCA. Lee SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):962-3
A comparison of the direct immunobead test and other tests for sperm antibodies detection. Dondero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jun;14(6):443-9
Autoantibodies in experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Lohse AW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):48-53
Hepatitis C virus replication in 'autoimmune' chronic hepatitis. Magrin S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Nov;13(3):364-7
A pathogenic monoclonal antibody, G8, is characteristic of antierythrocyte autoantibodies from Coombs'-positive NZB mice. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1; 148(7):2068-73
Expression and regulation of a recurrent anti-erythrocyte autoantibody idiotype in spleen cells from neonatal and adult BALB/c mice. Miller RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2452-5
Comparison of autoantibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1396-403
Measurement of anti-phospholipid antibodies by ELISA using beta 2-glycoprotein I as an antigen. Arvieux J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Oct 25;143(2):223-9
Determination of anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies (ANCA) specificity by immunofluorescence on chronic myelocytic leukemia cells. Chevailler A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Feb 14;147(1):101-9
The effects of incubation temperature and coating procedure on the measurement of antibodies to cardiolipin. Firer MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):31-9
The antiphospholipid syndrome: the clot thickens. Gleason CB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;90(1):11-7
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Simpson WG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):555-7
Antibodies to granulocytes in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Stroncek DF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):724-31
Naturally occurring antibodies against nerve growth factor in human and rabbit sera: comparison between control and herpes simplex virus-infected patients. Dicou E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2-3):153-8
Antibodies to brain tissue in sera of patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Henneberg A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov;34(2-3):223-7
Antibodies to thymic epithelial cells in myasthenia gravis. Safar D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1-3):101-10
Neurological disease associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical and immunological features. Chancellor AM, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Oct;238(7):401-7
Purkinje cell antibodies in a patient with cerebellar disorder [letter; comment] Graus F. **J Neurol** 1992 Apr;239(4):237 . Comment on: J Neurol 1991 Aug;238(5):288-92.
Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome without anti-calcium channel antibody: adverse effect of calcium antagonist diltiazem. Ueno S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 May;55(5):409-10
Anti-GM1 antibodies in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. van den Berg LH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):8-11
Antibodies to sulfated glycolipids in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep; 105(1):108-17
Autoantibodies to GM1 ganglioside: different reactivity to GM1-liposomes in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and lower motor neuron disorders. Li F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):209-14
Immunological specificity and cross-reactivity of anti-acetylcholine receptor and anti-presynaptic membrane receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Xiao BG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Sep;105(1):118-23
Anti-histone antibodies in subacute sensory neuropathy. Monestier M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Aug;11(1):71-5
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA): a seromarker for Wegener's granulomatosis. Turner A. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Aug;20(4):274-5
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody and gallium lung scintiscan in usual interstitial pneumonitis. Lau YL, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Jun;28(3):267-9
Autoimmunity to collagen in adult periodontal disease: immunoglobulin classes in sera and tissue. Anusaksathien O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):55-61
Immunity to self-antigens in periodontal disease. Anusaksathien O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):194-9
Detection of human hepatitis anti-liver kidney microsomes (LKM2) autoantibodies on rat liver sections is predominantly due to reactivity with rat liver P-450 IIC11. Pons C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Dec; 259(3):1328-34
Detection of autoantibodies against 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in a hyperthyroid patient (a case report). Joseph LJ, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):44-8
Autoantibodies in women with primary recurrent spontaneous abortion of unknown etiology. Kwak JY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(1):15-31
The role of antineutrophil cytoplasm antibodies, anticardiolipin antibodies, von Willebrand factor antigen, and fibronectin for the diagnosis of systemic vasculitis. Bleil L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1199-206
HLA-DP genotyping in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlations with autoantibody subsets. Galeazzi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 Jan;19(1):42-6
Clinical course of patients with anti-RNP antibodies. A prospective study of 32 patients. Lundberg I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1511-9
Autoantibody tests in autoimmune thyroid disease: a case-control study. Petri M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1529-31
A prospective evaluation of antithyroid antibody prevalence in 100 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Vianna JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;18(8):1193-5
ANCA-positive glomerulonephritis. Crowder RA Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):221, 223
Induction of an organ-specific autoimmune disease, lymphocytic hypophysitis, in hamsters by recombinant rubella virus glycoprotein and prevention of disease by neonatal thymectomy. Yoon JW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1210-4
Paraneoplastic pemphigus with autoantibody deposition in bronchial epithelium after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Fullerton SH, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 18; 267(11):1500-2
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1992 Feb;22(1):49-53 (29 ref.)
HLA class II specificities in vasculitis with antibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens. Spencer SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 Apr;41(4):1059-63
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies: immunobiological aspects. Gross WL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):558-66 (56 ref.)
Antigen specificities and clinical distribution of ANCA in kidney diseases. Lesavre P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):552-7 (35 ref.)
Insulin autoantibodies as determined by competitive radiobinding assay are positively correlated with impaired beta-cell function--the Ulm-Frankfurt Population Study. Yassin N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Oct 18;69(16):736-41
Autoimmune aetiology for acquired neuromyotonia [letter; comment] Bady B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1330. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):75-7.
Uveitis and antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in immunoglobulin batches [letter; comment] Donatini B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 9;339(8802):1175-6. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 29;339(8792):558-9.
Autoantibodies in Down's syndrome [letter] Kohen D, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15;340(8816):430
Neurofilament epitopes in thymoma and antiaxonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Marx A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):707-8
Anti-GOR and hepatitis C virus in autoimmune liver diseases [see comments] Michel G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1; 339(8788):267-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871-2.
Type II collagen antibodies in patients with sensorineural hearing loss [letter] Sutjita M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 29; 339(8792):559-60
A new approach to the classification of idiopathic inflammatory myopathy: myositis-specific autoantibodies define useful homogeneous patient groups. Love LA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Nov;70(6):360-74
Characterization of purified autoantibodies to the insulin receptor from six patients with type B insulin resistance. Rodriguez O, et al. **Metabolism** 1992 Mar;41(3):325-31
Antibodies to tubulin and microtubule-associated proteins. A study in diabetes mellitus, systemic lupus erythematosus, and rheumatoid arthritis. Cullum NA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1991 Oct;15(2):159-72
What is it? Case 1, 1991: a severe and fatal systemic illness first presenting with a movement disorder. Lang AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):362-70
Clinical correlations of anti-GM1 antibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and neuropathies. Lamb NL, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1021-7
Invited review: motor neuropathies, motor neuron disorders, and antiglycolipid antibodies. Pestronk A. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):927-36 (78 ref.)
Electrophysiologic studies in the Guillain-Barré syndrome: effects of plasma exchange and antibody rebound. Rudnicki S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):57-62
Axonal degeneration in the Guillain-Barré syndrome and anti-GM1 ganglioside antibodies [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):116
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Birdsall M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):953-4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Branch DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):952; discussion 953-4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Gharavi AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):952-3;

discussion 953–4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Harris EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):953; discussion 953–4
Antiphospholipid antibodies and fetal loss [letter] Lockshin MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 2;326(14):951–2; discussion 953–4
Functional asplenia and vasculitis associated with antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies [letter] Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Aug 6; 327(6):437–8
Disappearance of thyrotropin-blocking antibodies and spontaneous recovery from hypothyroidism in autoimmune thyroiditis [see comments] Takasu N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):513–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):562–3.
Vanishing hypothyroidism [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Feb 20;326(8):562–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Feb 20;326(8):513–8.
Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant in end-stage renal disease. García-Martín F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(8):543–7
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies and disease activity during long-term follow-up of 70 patients with systemic vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(10):689–94
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schönlein purpura. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(6):534–8
The role of antiphospholipid antibodies in stroke. Coull BM, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(1):125–43 (137 ref.)
Humoral mechanisms in immune neuropathies. Koski CL. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):629–49 (115 ref.)
Autoantibodies to GABAergic neurons and response to plasmapheresis in stiff-man syndrome. Brashear HR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1588–92
Myasthenia gravis: measurement of anti-AChR autoantibodies using cell line TE671. Voltz R, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1836–8
Clinical significance of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in collagen diseases associated with vasculitic syndrome in Japan. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Apr;34(4):371–8
Antiphospholipid antibodies: laboratory identification and clinical significance. de Moerloose P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):114–5
Development of Perthes' disease in a 3-year-old boy with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and antiphospholipid antibodies. Ura Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1992 Jan-Mar;9(1):77–80
Glomerulonephritis associated with antibodies to neutrophil cytoplasm and glomerular basement membrane. McCance DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1992 Mar;68(797):186–8
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV)-related endogenous sequence, HRES-1, encodes a 28-kDa protein: a possible autoantigen for HTLV-I gag-reactive autoantibodies. Banki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1939–43
Presence of erythrocyte IgG auto-antibodies in clofibrate treated rats. Gamboa EM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:97–8
Antibodies to cardiolipin in stroke: association with mortality and functional recovery in patients without systemic lupus erythematosus. Chakravarty KK, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 May; 79(289):397–405
Circulating anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in subglottic stenosis: a useful aid in diagnosing vasculitis in this condition? Gans R, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jul; 80(291):565–74
Antibodies to Sm and SS-A demonstrated by enzyme immunoassay. Correlation to clinical manifestations and disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gripenberg M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(4-5):209–13
Occurrence of autoantibodies against intrinsic factor, H,K-ATPase, and pepsinogen in atrophic gastritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Mårdh S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Oct;26(10):1089–96
Development of a solid phase enzyme immunoassay for the detection of anti-Ro autoantibodies [see comments] Dörner T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(4):267–73. Comment in: Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(2):98.
FPLC and Ro/SS-A purification [letter; comment] Tavoni A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1992;21(2):98. Comment on: Scand J Rheumatol 1991;20(4):267–73.
Elevated IgG anti-histone antibodies in a subgroup of medicated schizophrenic patients. Chengappa KN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):49–54
Autoantibodies in scleroderma and polymyositis: an update. McCarty GA. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):206–16 (67 ref.)
Serum autoantibodies in patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia and in nondemented control subjects. Lopez OL, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Aug;23(8):1078–83
The relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to thromboembolic disease in systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross-sectional study. Long AA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Nov 1;66(5):520–4
Thyroid stimulating and thyrotrophin binding-inhibitory immunoglobulin activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus having thyroid function abnormalities. Baker JR Jr, et al. **Thyroid** 1991 Summer;1(3):229–34
Fetal and neonatal hyperthyroidism [comment] Chopra IJ. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):161–3. Comment on: Thyroid 1992 Summer;2(2):155–9.
Fetal and neonatal hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism due to maternal TSH receptor antibodies [see comments] McKenzie JM, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):155–9 (30 ref.). Comment in: Thyroid 1992 Summer;2(2):161–3.
Toxic Graves' disease with thyroid hemiagenesis: diagnosis using thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin measurements. Shechner C, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Summer;2(2):133–5
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with anti-Sc1. Owen I, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):173–6
Antisperm antibodies in seminal plasma of spinal cord-injured men. Hirsch IH, et al. **Urology** 1992 Mar;39(3):243–7
IgG-anticardiolipin-antibodies are markers for cerebral and peripheral artery disease. Friehs I, et al. **Vasa** 1992; 21(2):158–62
Anti-A autoantibody associated with immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(1):75
Pursuing an occult carcinoma in a patient with subacute cerebellar degeneration and anticerebellar antibodies. Need for vigorous follow-up. Greenlee JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Feb;156(2):199–202
[Determination of thyroid microsomal antibodies in the blood of patients with thyropathies using the ELISA method] Ivon P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jan 31;131(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Personal experience with detection of antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasm] Janatková I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1992 Jun 19;131(12):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An offer to examine serum autoantibodies in patients with type I diabetes mellitus] Kolt'ál M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Nov;46(10–11):493 **(Cze)**
[The anticardiolipin syndrome after breast reconstruction] Aluffk S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathologico-anatomic contribution to antibody detection in immunopathologic diseases] Nožička Z. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1991;34(1):1–169 (436 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Measurement of anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies as a substitute to measurements of microsomal and thyroglobulin antibodies] Feldt-Rasmussen UF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 25;154(22):1559–63 **(Dan)**
[Antithyroid antibodies. Prevalence in primary hypothyroidism in Central Tunisia] Chaieb L, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991;52(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-cytoplasm antibodies of neutrophil polynuclear antibodies and associated diseases] Chevailler A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):530–42 (188 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Repeated vascular complications, anti-phospholipid antibodies and systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Feldman L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(7):543–4 **(Fre)**
[Biological diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Hilliquin P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(7):515–20 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Ubiquitinated nuclear proteins and systemic lupus erythematosus (editorial)] Muller S. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(7):483–5 **(Fre)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies during and after myocardial infarction (letter)] Blanc JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Dec 7;20(42):2160 **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of anti-T3 and anti-T4 antibodies. Value of their detection (letter) (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1992 Mar 14;21(10):484)] Valognes A, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Feb 8;21(5):217 **(Fre)**
[Anti-thyroid peroxidase in non-neoplastic thyroid pathology] Caron P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alveolar hemorrhage, glomerulonephritis and anti-cytoplasmic polynuclear antibodies] Lauque D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):269–76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoimmunity and paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Delattre JY, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(8–9):549–56 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-phospholipid antibodies and cerebral ischemia (letter)] Weller M. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1992 Jun;60(6):246–7 **(Ger)**
[Humoral immune response to retinal S-antigen in patients with uveitis] Klass M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cutaneous lupus erythematosus and cardiolipin antibodies. Incidence and clinical significance] Kind P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):126–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Meurer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):111–3 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Anticardiolipin antibodies in cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Incidence and importance as a marker of vascular symptoms] Tebbe B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Mar;43(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sneddon syndrome with detection of anti-phospholipid antibodies] Wand A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun;43(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in systemic autoimmune diseases] Held E. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):90–9 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemistry of the Scarpa's ganglion and the crista ampullaris of patients with Menière disease] Wei NR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1992 Jan;71(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare combination of two autoimmune diseases (scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis) in relation to parietal cell antibodies] Becker-Müller S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Jun;21(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticerebellar antibodies—anti-Hu and anti-Yo—in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609–14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stiff-man syndrome: an immunopathy?] Meinck HM. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec;62(12):762–5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulating anti-neural antibodies, an indication of a subtype of small cell lung cancer?] Drlicek M, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Nov;12(6):311–5 **(Ger)**
[Polyglandular type I autoimmune syndrome] Schmitt K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(11):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis and other kidney diseases] Göbel U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):919–22 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of systemic immunologic diseases with kidney involvement] Göbel U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):231–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of parietal cell antibody determination] Reitzig P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):249–51 **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens using immunoblotting in various collagen diseases] Riemekasten G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):217–22 **(Ger)**
[Clinical importance of organ-specific antibodies in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Goischke EM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies to neutrophilic granulocytes (p-ANCA): a further indication for a common origin of ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis?] Jahn HU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):441–2 **(Ger)**
[Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of autoantibodies to nRNP and Sm: a rapid and sensitive alternative to current procedures] Blazek M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;51(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma nucleic acids and their possible pathophysiologic significance in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kalden JR, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Sep-Oct;50(5):297–303 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-phospholipid antibodies in gynecology and obstetrics] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1992;114(4):155–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factor VIII inhibitors in non-hemophiliac patients. A report of cases and therapeutic prospects] Haupt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Sep 15-30;138(5-6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with negative anti-mitochondrial antibody anteceded by rheumatoid arthritis] Nakano T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar; 83(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of IGG antibodies to several phospholipids in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism] Ichinose Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Jan;40(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies-associated idiopathic crescentic glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage] Arimura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Oct;33(10):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiphospholipid antibodies induced by immunization with husband's lymphocytes in the sera of women with unexplained recurrent spontaneous abortion] Fujino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 43(12):1693–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of motor neuron disease with IgM gammopathy which showed anti-cerebrum antibody] Matsuzaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr;44(4):365–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of autoantibody to mitotic spindle associated antigen (MSA) in sera from patients with positive mycoplasma pneumoniae particle agglutination (PA) test] Moteki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of distal lower motor neuron syndrome associated with IgM anti-GM1 antibodies] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jun;31(6):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration—success in early detection of cancer by anti-Purkinje cell antibody] Igarashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):309–13 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of antibodies to motor end-plate in ocular myasthenia gravis] Kinoshita I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May; 31(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anticardiolipin antibody in cerebral infarction] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antiganglioside antibodies in motor neuron disease and motor dominant neuropathies] Kusunoki S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Dec;31(12):1316–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of limited form of Wegener's granulomatosis associated with persistent high titer of serum antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Akamatsu A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb;32(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prednisolone and aspirin therapy for habitual abortion associated with anti-cardiolipin antibody] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun;32(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug; 86(2):117–21 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of antibodies to adipose tissue cell membranes in human blood] Bershtein LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;112(7):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of antibodies to different determinants of Streptococcus group A polysaccharide and autoantibodies to basal layer of the skin epithelium in rheumatism] Borodiuk NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the frequency of detection of autoantibodies to epidermal antigens with the level of antibodies to polysaccharide of group A Streptococcus and the number of T-suppressors in glomerulonephritis] Evtushenko ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of surgical intervention and intravascular irradiation of blood with helium-neon laser on the state humoral autoimmunity in oncological patients] Gorskova VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;(9):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiolipin antibodies in acute rheumatic fever] Dzhuzenova BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of autoantibodies to antigens of thymic epithelial cells of clean up team workers and patients who survived acute radiation sickness at distant periods after irradiation] Beliakov IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May–Jun;32(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgA, IgM and IgG levels and antibodies to native DNA and collagen type II in the perilymph of patients with otosclerosis] Reshetnikov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May–Jun;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against gastric parietal cells and thyroglobulin in various diseases in humans] Lakata E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 Apr;38(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antisperm antibodies in prepubertal patients] Prado MC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1992 Jan;5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis: value of anti-Hu antibody in its diagnosis (editorial)] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Nov 30;97(19):733–4 **(Spa)**

[Neutrophil anticytoplasmic antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Font J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(3):167–8 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid microsomal autoantibodies in thyroid disease: their value as an antigenic marker] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Apr;117(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoantibodies as serological markers in the diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Saxena R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Jan 15;89(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epidemic of factor VIII inhibitors linked to factor VIII–P [letter] Vermylen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(6):419–20

Development of antibodies to axonal neurofilaments in the progression of chronic tick-borne encephalitis. Fokina GI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Sep;35(5):458–63

Common sequence in HIV 1 GP41 and HLA class II beta chains can generate crossreactive autoantibodies with immunosuppressive potential early in the course of HIV 1 infection. Blackburn R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 303:63–9

Anti-myelin basic protein autoantibodies in rats stressed by overcrowding. Djordjević S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:302–6

CD5+ B cells as precursors of CD5- IgG anti-DNA antibody-producing B cells in autoimmune-prone NZB/W F1 mice. Kanno K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:576–8

On the relationship between islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in patients at risk from insulin dependent diabetes. Armitage M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(4):275–83

Complement-fixing gastric parietal cell autoantibodies. A good marker for the identification of type A chronic atrophic gastritis. Betterle C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(4):267–74

Onset and regulation of anti-lamin B autoantibody production is independent of the level of polyclonal activation. Chou CH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 8(4):297–305

Autoantibody induced by experimental ocular Onchocerca infection: identification and characterization of autoantigens. Donnelly JJ. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):207–16

Coxsackievirus B4-induced development of antibodies to 64,000-Mr islet autoantigen and hyperglycemia in mice. Gerling I, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):49–56

Immunization with inactivated lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus followed by virus infection favors the selection of hybridomas synthesizing antibodies cross-reacting with intermediate filaments and the LDV envelope protein VP3. Grossmann A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):329–33

Cloning and expression of a human thyroglobulin autoantibody [letter] Hexham JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(1):69–70

Autoantibodies in cancer patients: are they tumor related or age related? [letter] Huminer D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 5(3):232–3

In vitro production of anti-neutrophilocyte-cytoplasm-antibodies (ANCA) by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines in Wegener's granulomatosis. Mayet WJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 11(1):13–9

Experimentally-induced autoimmune myocarditis: production of heart myosin-specific autoantibodies within the inflammatory infiltrate. Neu N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):317–22

Autoimmune syndrome after neonatal induction of tolerance to alloantigens: analysis of the specificity and of the cellular and genetic origin of autoantibodies. Schurmans S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):283–91

Perturbation of the autoimmune network. I. Immunization with anti-idiotypic antibodies prior to challenge with antigen induces quantitative variations in the autoantibody response. Zanetti M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):23–36

From host components of virus particles to anti-myelin human monoclonal antibodies obtained by Epstein-Barr virus transformation of lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. Dernick R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Jul; (89):138–45 (35 ref.)

Analysis of the expression of CD5 by human B cells and correlation with functional activity. Vernino LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):185–97

Analysis of autoantibody production in SCID-systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) chimeras. Ashany D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):84–90

Reassessment of the relative prevalences of antibodies to gastric parietal cell and to intrinsic factor in patients with pernicious anaemia: influence of patient age and race. Carmel R. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):74–7

Liver-infiltrating T helper cells in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis stimulate the production of autoantibodies against the human asialoglycoprotein receptor in vitro. Löhr H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):45–9

Low-affinity antibodies against collagen type II produced by lymph node cells are associated with pathology in collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Rahman J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jun;88(3):461–6

Induction of autoantibodies to rat corneal protein 54. Verhagen C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):101–6

Presence of autoantibodies to peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase (cyclosporin A-binding protein) in systemic lupus erythematosus. Harigai M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;63(1):58–65

Molecular analysis of autoantibody production. Reeves WH, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:38–70 (211 ref.)

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in primary sclerosing cholangitis, ulcerative colitis, and autoimmune diseases [letter] Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1090–1

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in primary sclerosing cholangitis, ulcerative colitis, and autoimmune diseases [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar; 102(3):1088–90

In vitro regulation of thyroglobulin (Tg) autoantibody production by Tg-specific T-cell lines and hybridomas. Champion BR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):415–20

Mouse cytomegalovirus infection induces antibodies which cross-react with virus and cardiac myosin: a model for the study of molecular mimicry in the pathogenesis of viral myocarditis. Lawson CM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar; 75(3):513–9

Carrier-induced suppression of the antibody response to a 'self' hapten. Sad S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):223–7

Mechanisms of anti-DNA production in human and murine SLE. Pisetsky DS. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):31–4 (16 ref.)

On the origin and control of C3NeF. Spitzer RE, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):79–81 (14 ref.)

Induction of auto-antibody formation in C3H/HeJ mice by cobra venom factor. Bloembergen P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;96(2):113–8

Malignant CD5 B cells--biased immunoglobulin variable gene usage and autoantibody production. Mayer R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):189–203 (37 ref.)

The B cell repertoire in rheumatoid arthritis. I. Frequency of EBV-inducible circulating precursors producing autoantibodies. Moynier M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug; 4(4):631–49

Induction of antiphospholipid autoantibodies by immunization with beta 2 glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H). Gharavi AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1105–9

In vitro production of antimitochondrial antibody by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 May;35(1):17–25

Production of anticardiolipin antibodies by cultured human lymphocytes. Smith HR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):1–4

Selective autoantibody production by Yaa+ B cells in autoimmune Yaa(+)-Yaa- bone marrow chimeric mice. Merino R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1023–9

Collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Examination of the epitope specificities of circulating and cartilage-bound antibodies produced by outbred and inbred rats using cyanogen bromide-derived peptides purified from heterologous and homologous type II collagens. Cremer MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1045–53

Development of the B cell anti-DNA repertoire in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Relationship with the natural autoimmune repertoire. Gilbert D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 1; 149(5):1795–801

Enrichment of gamma delta T lymphocytes in human semen: relation between gamma delta T cell concentration and antisperm antibody status. Munoz G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun;22(1):47–57

The alloantibody response of pregnant women and its suppression by soluble HLA antigens and anti-idiotypic antibodies. Reed E, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jul; 20(2):115–28

Autoantibodies to myeloperoxidase in brown Norway rats treated with mercuric chloride. Esnault VL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul;67(1):114–20

Generation of stable human autoantibody-secreting B cell hybridomas. Chiorazzi N. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 May; 16(2):65–73 (40 ref.)

Spontaneous IgM autoantibody production in vitro by B lymphocytes of normal human neonates. Barbouche R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):659–67

Cells of cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients secrete antibodies to myelin basic protein in vitro. Cash E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):695–701

The influence of I-E on the generation of autoantibody and specific suppression in rat erythrocyte-immunized mice. Elliott JI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May;35(5):511–6

The influence of adjuvants on the generation of autoantibody and specific suppression in rat erythrocyte-immunized mice. Elliott JI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 May; 35(5):501–9

The implications of the failure to generate autoantibody-producing hybridomas from rat erythrocyte-immunized mice. Elliott JI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jul;36(1):7–10

Effects of splenectomy on immune thrombocytopenic purpura in (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice: analyses of platelet kinetics and anti-platelet antibody production. Mizutani H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):563–6

Antibodies against myofibrillar proteins in myasthenia gravis patients. Takaya M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1992 May; 17(1):35–9

Occurrence of autoantibodies after solid-organ transplantation. Flesland O, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Nov;52(5):921–3

Regulation of antibody response by an IgG-anti-Ig autoantibody occurring during alloimmunization. I. A few IgG molecules inactivate one B cell. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):88–91

Regulation of antibody response by an IgG-anti-Ig autoantibody occurring during alloimmunization. II. Selective inactivation of antigen receptor-occupied B cells. Terness P, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):92–6

[Primary hypothyroidism in normal thyroid gland morphology] Heik SC, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1992 Feb 28; 110(6):92–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune response to thyroglobulin. Proliferative response to thyroglobulin fragments in low responder mice] Hoshioka A, et al. **Arerugi** 1992 Jan;41(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-idiotypic antibody on production of anti-DNA antibodies by splenocytes in lupus prone mice] Sugishima H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jul;40(7):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity and lymphocyte subsets in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Maruta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Aug;39(8):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to neuroleptics and their role in the mechanisms of the development of drug resistance in psychopharmacotherapy of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Govorin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(7):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A normal ovulatory woman with hyperprolactinemia: presence of anti-prolactin autoantibody and the regulation of prolactin secretion. Hattori N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Jun;126(6):497–500

Analysis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura patients with antiglycoprotein IIb/IIIa or Ib autoantibodies. Nomura S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(1):25–30

Antiphospholipid antibodies in pre-eclamptic women: relation to growth retardation and neonatal outcome. Sletnes KE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1992 Feb; 71(2):112–7

Circulating thyroid antibodies in congenital hypothyroidism. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep; 80(8–9):805–11

Human autoantibody to Sertoli cells detected in healthy individuals. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Dec; 41(12):879–88

Serum auto antibodies and clinical/pathological features in German shepherd dogs with a lupuslike syndrome. Thoren-Tolling K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1991;32(1):15–26

ANCA: a class of vasculitis-associated autoantibodies against myeloid granule proteins: clinical and laboratory aspects

and possible pathogenetic implications. Goldschmeding R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:129–39 (54 ref.)
Increased IgM–anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Eber B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 May 15; 69(16):1255–8
Long–term amiodarone therapy and antithyroid antibodies. Machado HB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1992 Apr 1;69(9):971–2
Evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassays compared to immunofluorescence and double diffusion for autoantibodies associated with autoimmune diseases. James K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):559–65
Elimination kinetics of maternally derived thyrotropin receptor–blocking antibodies in a newborn with significant thyrotropin elevation. Usala AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1074–7
Mesenteric thrombosis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Apr;87(4):520–2
Autoantibodies in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension: association with anti–Ku. Isern RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):307–12
Association of anti–beta 2 glycoprotein I antibodies with lupus–type circulating anticoagulant and thrombosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Viard JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):181–6
Monitoring of smooth muscle antibodies in hypertensive complications during pregnancy. Pietarinen I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;26(2):68–71
Prevalence of autoantibodies to thyroglobulin, thyroxine, or triiodothyronine and relationship of autoantibodies and serum concentrations of iodothyronines in dogs. Thacker EL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Apr;53(4):449–53
Antisperm antibodies in young boys. Lenzi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):233–5
Evidence for increased levels of circulating antiphospholipid autoantibodies in patients undergoing in vitro fertilization treatment. Yron I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:599–601
Restricted epitope recognition by precipitin–negative anti–La/SS–B–positive sera. Gordon T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):663–6
Antibodies to glycyl–transfer RNA synthetase in patients with myositis and interstitial lung disease. Targoff IN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jul;35(7):821–30
Isotype and immunoglobulin subclass distribution of eye muscle membrane reactive antibodies in the serum of patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy as detected in Western blotting. Bernard NF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):57–63
Prevalence of autoantibodies to thyroperoxidase in patients with various thyroid and autoimmune diseases. Doullay F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):237–44
Anti–thyroid peroxidase antibodies during pregnancy and postpartum. Relation to postpartum thyroiditis. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(3):211–4
Anti–thyroid peroxidase antibodies in thyroid disorders and non–thyroid autoimmune diseases. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):245–54
Significance of cytotoxic eye muscle antibodies in patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):205–13
Binding of bovine and porcine pituitary glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit to TSH antibody in serum of patients with Graves' disease. Kajita Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):71–8
Disease specificity of antibodies to poly (ADP–ribose); their relationships to anti–DNA antibodies and to disease activity in lupus. Le Page SH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):169–77
Circulating autoantibodies directed against beta–glucuronidase [letter] Mårtensson U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):213–4
Autoantibodies to poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase in autoimmune diseases. Negri C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(3):203–9
Erythrocyte autoantibodies, subclasses of IgG and autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):99–104
Depression as a cerebral manifestation of scleroderma: immunological findings in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Müller N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1151–6
Lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies, fetal loss, and systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial; comment] Feinstein DI. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62. Comment on: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80.
Relationship of antiphospholipid antibodies to pregnancy loss in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a cross–sectional study [see comments] Ginsberg JS, et al. **Blood** 1992 Aug 15;80(4):975–80. Comment in: Blood 1992 Aug 15;80(4):859–62.
Striking inverse association of IgG–anti–Fab gamma antibodies and CD4 cell counts in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)/AIDS–related complex. Sisal C, et al. **Blood** 1992 Feb 15;79(4):954–7
Antivinculin antibodies in sera of patients with immune thrombocytopenia and in sera of normal subjects. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):161–8
Detection of an autoantibody directed against human liver microsomal protein in a patient with carbamazepine hypersensitivity. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;33(2):183–6
Immune markers in vasculitis. Gaskin G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Aug;46(2):104–6 (20 ref.)
Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke: possible relation of valvular heart disease and embolic events. Barbut D, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;79(2):99–109
Thyroid antibodies in alopecia totalis. Pasaoglu H, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Oct;37(10):337–9
False–positive titers of thyroid autoantibodies in patients undergoing hemodialysis? [letter] Lukinac L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2153–4
Prevalence of anti–thyroid peroxidase antibodies in serum in the elderly: comparison with other tests for anti–thyroid antibodies. Roti E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):88–92
Interference in assay of free triiodothyronine by triiodothyronine–binding antibodies [letter] Tokmakjian SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Dec;37(12):2150
The detection of melanocyte autoantibodies in the Smyth chicken model for vitiligo. Austin LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):112–20
Selection of patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome by serological measurement of lupus anticoagulant activity in conjunction with anticardiolipin antibodies. Murray A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):19–28
Immunodiagnostic aspects of autoantibodies against myeloperoxidase. Ulmer M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr; 37(4):161–8
Antibodies as predictors of type 1 diabetes. Wilkin TJ. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jul;17(7):3–10 (48 ref.)
Antiphospholipid antibodies and melanoma: a link? [letter] Naldi L, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(2):156
Islet cell and thyrogastric antibodies in 633 consecutive 15– to 34–yr–old patients in the diabetes incidence study in Sweden. Landin–Olsson M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug; 41(8):1022–7
CD5+ B lymphocytes in high–risk islet cell antibody–positive and newly diagnosed IDDM subjects. Schatz DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Oct;40(10):1314–8
Fifth International Serum Exchange Workshop for Insulin Autoantibody (IAA) Standardization. The Immunology and Diabetes Workshops and participating laboratories. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Aug;35(8):798–800
The level and the persistence of islet cell antibodies in healthy schoolchildren are associated with polymorphic residues of the HLA–DQ beta chain. Boehm BO, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep–Oct;9(5):273–80
Serum thyroglobulin autoantibody titres and immunoglobulin concentrations in Nigerians with goitre. Olusi SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Apr;68(4):261–5
A case of Graves' disease and papillary thyroid carcinoma with predominant production of thyroid–stimulation–blocking antibodies (TSBAb) persisted after total thyroidectomy. Nakamura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1992 Feb;39(1):133–9
Antibodies to cathepsin G in Crohn's disease. Mayet WJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;22(6):427–33
Patients with anticardiolipin antibodies with and without antiphospholipid syndrome: their clinical features and beta 2–glycoprotein–I plasma levels. Vlachoyiannopoulos PG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;22(7):482–7
Antibodies to native type III collagen in the serum of patients with Kawasaki disease. Kobayashi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):183–7
Circulating autoantibody to muscle protein in a patient with paraneoplastic myositis and colon cancer. Ueyama H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(5):281–4
The evolution of the ophthalmopathy during antithyroid drug therapy and its relationship with serum thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibody in patients with Basedow's disease. Bromberg N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May; 97(2–3):354–7
Retrospective and prospective studies on the usefulness of the period of time from the euthyroid state to the normalization of TBII and TSAb as a predictor of remission in Basedow's patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):312–5
The relationship between in vitro fertilization and naturally occurring antibodies: evidence for increased production of antiphospholipid autoantibodies. Fisch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Oct;56(4):718–24
Detection of antiendometrial antibodies in patients with endometriosis: methodological issues. Wild RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):518–21
Migraine and anticardiolipin antibodies—case reports of 13 patients, and the prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in migraineurs. Robbins L. **Headache** 1991 Sep;31(8):537–9
Liver/kidney microsome antibody type 1 and hepatitis C virus infection. Lunel F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):630–6
Insulin secretion, glycosylated haemoglobin and islet cell antibodies in cystic fibrosis children and adolescents with different degrees of glucose tolerance. De Luca F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Oct;23(10):495–8
Changes in serum thyroid hormone autoantibody concentrations during pregnancy: a case report. Abs R, et al. **Horm Res** 1991;35(5):205–7
Characterization of an antibody to the integrin beta 3 subunit (GP IIIa) from a patient with neonatal thrombocytopenia and an inherited deficiency of GP IIb–IIIa complexes in platelets (Glanzmann's thrombasthenia). Jallu V, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Apr;3(2):93–106
Autoantibodies to serum proteins in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion: subsequent pregnancy outcome. Bose R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Aug–Oct;20(5–6):441–9
Neutrophil autoantibodies as disease markers for ulcerative colitis. Shanahan F, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):479–84 (29 ref.)
Autoantibodies to brain and polynucleotides in patients with schizophrenia: a puzzle. Teplizki HA, et al. **Immunol Res** 1992;11(1):66–73
The indirect platelet suspension immunofluorescence test in the detection of platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Singhvi A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1991 Oct;34(4):235–40
Plasma exchange treatment in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis associated with anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Mar;15(3):181–4
Serum antibodies against peripheral nervous system antigens in leprosy. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):590–7
A case of Goodpasture's syndrome associated with anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies. Arimura Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):239–43
Distribution and clinical significance of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibody in 349 patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ninomiya C, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):194–9
A multidimensional autoantibody analysis specifying systemic lupus erythematosus patients with neuropsychiatric symptomatology [see comments] Amital–Teplizki H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;28(7):422–7. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jul;28(7):458–60.
Intravascular coagulation necrosis of the skin associated with cryofibrinogenemia, diabetes mellitus, and cardiolipin autoantibodies. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 2):882–8
Antigen–specific radioimmunoassays for anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in the diagnosis of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Niles JL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jul;2(1):27–36
Anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies: immunological characteristics and clinical associations. Gueirard P, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):517–27
Immunoblotting for the detection of TSH receptor autoantibodies. Leedman PJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun; 4(3):529–42
Natural IgG to epidermal cytokeratins vs IgG to the stratum corneum of the rat oesophagus epithelium, so–called 'antikeratin antibodies', in rheumatoid arthritis and other rheumatic diseases. Vincent C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):493–505
Characterization of autoantibodies that recognize U4/U6 small ribonucleoprotein particles in serum from a patient with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Fujii T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16412–6
Electrophoretic analysis of enzyme–linked immunoglobulins and their clinical significance. Tozawa T. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Sep 13;569(1–2):347–65 (133 ref.)
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody—a useful serological marker for vasculitis. Goeken JA. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;11(4):161–74 (88 ref.)
Autoantibodies to native myeloperoxidase in patients with pulmonary hemorrhage and acute renal failure. Roberts DE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;11(6):389–97
Effect of heat inactivation and sheep erythrocyte adsorption on the titer of anticardiolipin antibodies in primary antiphospholipid syndrome and healthy blood donors' sera. Nava A, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1992;6(3):148–50
Primary standardization for the ELISA of serum thyroperoxidase and thyroglobulin antibodies and their prevalence in a normal Welsh population. Groves CJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(3):147–51
Transplacental passage of autoantibodies to triiodothyronine. De Filippis V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar; 15(3):205–9
Deceptively high thyroid hormone levels in a neonate due to autoantibodies against thyroid hormones transferred from a mother with Graves' disease. Momotani N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Mar;15(3):201–4
Detection of human anti–annexin autoantibodies by enzyme immunoassays. Kraus M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1992; 13(3):411–39
Detection of brain–reactive autoantibodies in the sera of autoimmune mice using ELISA. Crimando J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):87–95
A quantitative immunocytochemical method for the measurement of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies. Marshall MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Apr 27;149(1):63–8
Detection of serum IgM antibodies to glomerular basement membrane in two cases of nephropathia epidemica. Billheden J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;232(1):91–3
Migraine and headache in systemic lupus erythematosus and their relationship with antibodies against phospholipids. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):39–42
Identifying the presence of antibodies against endometrial antigens. A preliminary study. Rajkumar K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1992 Jun;37(6):552–6
Association of IgM with IgG ANCA in patients presenting with pulmonary hemorrhage. Esnault VL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1992 May;41(5):1304–10
Anti–interleukin–1 alpha autoantibodies in hemodialysis patients. Sunder–Plassmann G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Oct; 40(4):787–91
Vascular autoantibodies in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Greiner A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 8;340(8815):378–9

LDL oxidation and coronary atherosclerosis [letter; comment] Schumacher M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 11; 340(8811):123. Comment on: Lancet 1992 May 16;339(8803):1183–6.

R1 anti–reticulin antibody as marker of subclinical gluten enteropathy [letter] Unsworth DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 14;339(8794):684–5

An automated microassay for enzyme inhibitory effects of M2 antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Teoh KL, et al. **Liver** 1991 Oct;11(5):287–91

Molecular cloning of a major CENP–B epitope and its use for the detection of anticentromere autoantibodies. Verheijen R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):49–59

Presence of circulating antibodies against brush border antigens (Fx1A) in a patient with membranous nephropathy and bilateral pyeloureteral stenosis. Comparison with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. González–Cabrero J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):293–9

Anti–myeloperoxidase antibodies in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Bosch X, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 59(3):504–5

False positive auto–antibodies in HIV infection [letter] Davenport A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):515–6

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome with anticardiolipin antibodies revealing paraneoplastic systemic scleroderma. Meyrier A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;59(3):493–6

CD5+ B lymphocytes and other lymphocyte subsets in primary Sjögren's syndrome. van de Merwe JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3–4):158–64

Anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with recurrent pregnancy wastage: treatment and uterine blood flow. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Oct;78(4):584–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnstone FD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jul;80(1):92–6

The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction [see comments] Polzin WJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Dec; 78(6):1108–11. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1992 Apr;79(4):637–8.

Diagnostic value of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in scleritis associated with Wegener's granulomatosis. Soukiasian SH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1992 Jan;99(1):125–32

Circulating immune complexes and autoantibodies in canine leishmaniasis. Brandonisio O, et al. **Parassitologia** 1990 Aug; 32(2):275–81

Detection of equine antiplatelet and antineutrophil antibodies by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Dhawedkar RG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Nov;51(3):292–8

Complement, circulating immunocomplexes and autoantibodies after ionizing radiation exposure. Balsalobre B. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):147–50

Four patients in Singapore with anti–Golgi antibodies. Mohan TC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Oct;32(5):332–4

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: clinical characteristics of 10 patients with the perinuclear pattern of immunofluorescence on ANCA testing. Ecklund SR, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):132–8

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated with pulmonary hemorrhage: Wegener's granulomatosis? Estrada CA, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):181–3

Anticardiolipin antibodies in acute venous thromboembolism [letter] Bongard O, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Jun 1; 67(6):724

Partial characterization of an autoantibody recognizing the secondary binding site(s) of thrombin in a patient with recurrent spontaneous arterial thrombosis. Costa JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 Feb 3;67(2):193–9

Autoantibodies to thrombomodulin: development of an enzyme immunoassay and a survey of their frequency in patients with the lupus anticoagulant. Gibson J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):507–9

Lupus anticoagulant activity is frequently dependent on the presence of beta 2–glycoprotein I. Oosting JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1992 May 4;67(5):499–502

Detection of two different anti–factor VIII/von Willebrand factor antibodies of the IgA class in a hemophilic patient with a polyclonal factor VIII inhibitor of the IgG class. Carmona E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jul 1;63(1):73–84

Prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in deep vein thrombosis and their relationship to blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Stegnar M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 15; 63(4):433–43

Thyroid–stimulating antibodies and thyroid stimulation–blocking antibodies during the pregnancy and postpartum period: a case report. Yoshida S, et al. **Thyroid** 1992 Spring;2(1):27–30

Population survey of thyroid autoimmunity in Italy. Three year follow up. Salabè–Lotz H, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Dec;2(3):107–12

Autoantibodies in HIV–infected hemophilia patients against different epitopes on CD4+ lymphocytes and recombinant CD4. Daniel V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(1):39–44

Anti–IgG autoantibodies in HIV–infected hemophilia patients. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(4):224–9

Immunohistochemical investigation of autoantibodies to nerve fibers in cardiomyopathy. Nanaev AK, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(5):405–8

[A study using FRTL–5 cell for detecting thyroid stimulating antibody activity in serum in patients with Graves disease] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 30(7):392–4, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunological study of endogenous uveitis. I. Dynamic study of autoimmunoreaction] Zhang MD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on autoimmune response against spermatozoa following intravas deferens injection of high molecular hydrogel HFMC in rabbits] He Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;22(4):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence and predictive value of islet cell autoantibodies and anti–glutamic acid decarboxylase in a family study in Lyons] Thivolet C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1992; :165–71 **(Fre)**

[Insulin autoantibodies and islet cell antibodies in recently appearing diabetes mellitus type I. Association with age of manifestation and HLA phenotype] Ziegler AG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15;116(46):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiendomysium antibodies in the diagnosis and follow–up of celiac disease] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dna–specific catalytic antibodies in human blood sera] Shuster AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 318(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

[Cardiolipin antibodies in non–specific aortic arteritis] Naconov EL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Oct;31(10):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of autoantibodies to thyrotropin receptors in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Mkrtumova NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–prognostic assessment of DNA antibodies and antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coxsackie B4 and cytomegalovirus in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes] Pato E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1992 Jan;9(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neutrophil anticytoplasmic antibodies in a patient with Wegener's granulomatosis: therapeutic implications of its detection and relation to clinical activity] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Dec 7;97(20):780–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies] Bosch X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Mar 7;98(9):348–54 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Autoantibodies and Leishmania infection (letter)] Julià Benique MR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 29;97(5):197–8 **(Spa)**

[Antiplatelet antibodies in a patient with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (letter)] Torreiro EG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):435 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Depression as a cerebral manifestation of scleroderma: immunological findings in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Müller N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Jun 1;31(11):1151–6

A novel antineuronal antibody in serum and CSF of a patient with motor neuron disease. Sakoda S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(6):430–3

Cerebrospinal fluid anti–cerebellar soluble lectin antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Hagberg L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):245–9

Antibody in the CSF of patients with multiple system atrophy reacts specifically with rat locus ceruleus. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):96–104

[Anti–GFAP antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases] Górny M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan–Apr; 24(1–2):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Human monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibodies of high affinity. I. Production, characterisation and interaction with murine monoclonal thyroglobulin antibodies. Fukuma N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):291–5

Immunoglobulin isotype distribution of locally produced autoantibodies to collagen type I in adult periodontitis. Relationship to periodontal treatment. Jonsson R, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Oct;18(9):703–7

Structure and specificities of anti–ganglioside autoantibodies associated with motor neuropathies. Weng NP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2518–29

An autoantibody to single–stranded DNA: comparison of the three–dimensional structures of the unliganded Fab and a deoxynucleotide–Fab complex. Herron JN, et al. **Proteins** 1991;11(3):159–75

CLASSIFICATION

Recommendations for a revised nomenclature of thyroid autoantigens and autoantibodies. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):549–50

Clinical significance of IgG subclasses of Anti–Sm and U1 ribonucleoprotein antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and mixed connective tissue disease. Tokano Y, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov;11(6):317–25

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of autoantibodies in the study of nuclear and chromosomal organization. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:135–75 (93 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytotoxic suppression of acquired factor VIII:C inhibitors. Green D. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):14S–19S (12 ref.)

Vomitoxin–induced dysregulation of serum IgA, IgM and IgG reactive with gut bacterial and self antigens. Rasooly L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1992 Jun;30(6):499–504

[The effect of immunotherapy with cell–free vaccines made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms on the dynamics of DNA antibody formation] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Oct;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Diversity and pattern of inheritance of autoantibodies in families with multiple cases of systemic lupus erythematosus. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 May;51(5):611–8

Racial differences in the frequencies of scleroderma–related autoantibodies. Reveille JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):216–8

A systematic approach to defining the germline gene counterparts of a mutated autoantibody from a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Soto–Gil RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Mar;35(3):356–63

Cloning and expression of a human thyroglobulin autoantibody [letter] Hexham JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;11(1):69–70

Cloning of a human autoimmune response: preparation and sequencing of a human anti–thyroglobulin autoantibody using a combinatorial approach. Hexham JM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):135–41

Are thyrogastric autoantibodies associated with an increased susceptibility to developing type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes? A study in identical twins. Johnston C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(3):195–201

Genetic control of Coxsackievirus B3–induced heart–specific autoantibodies associated with chronic myocarditis. Traystman MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):291–8

Variable region sequence analysis of anti–DNA antibodies: evidence for a family of closely related germ–line VH genes encoding lupus autoantibodies. Foster MH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):175–82

Structural aspects of recognition motifs contributing to autoimmune responses. Kieber–Emmons T. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):199–206

Physical map of the 3' region of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain locus: clustering of autoantibody–related variable segments in one haplotype. Shin EK, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3641–5

Human monoclonal striational autoantibodies isolated from thymic B lymphocytes of patients with myasthenia gravis use VH and VL gene segments associated with the autoimmune repertoire. Victor KD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2231–6

Autosomal dominant inheritance of the tendency of develop thyroid autoantibodies. Phillips DI, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):170–2

Characteristics of V genes encoding murine autoantibodies. Kasturi KN. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:93–117 (179 ref.)

Immunoglobulin variable gene expression in human autoantibodies. van Es JH, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991; 55:119–31 (43 ref.)

Autoantibody production in Sjögren's syndrome: a hypothesis regarding defects in somatic diversification of germ line encoded genes. Fox RI, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–55 (56 ref.)

From human autoantibodies to the fetal antibody repertoire to B cell malignancy: it's a small world after all. Chen PP, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;5(3–4):239–51 (109 ref.)

VH genes of human autoantibodies. Dersimonian H, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;5(3–4):253–64 (61 ref.)

Autoantibodies and the fetal antibody repertoire. Hillson JL, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;5(3–4):215–29 (85 ref.)

Identification of the main epitope on human cytochrome P450 IID6 recognized by anti–liver kidney microsome antibody. Gueguen M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug; 4(4):607–15

Immunogenetic heterogeneity in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes among the Tunisian population. HLA–DR antigens and organ–specific autoantibodies (family study). Jenhani F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):553–61

Nucleotide sequence of the human autoantibody 2E7 specific for the platelet integrin IIb heavy chain. Kunicki TJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun;4(3):433–46

Evidence for somatic selection of natural autoantibodies. Martin T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):983–91

A transgenic model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Okamoto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):71–9

VH restriction among human cold agglutinins. The VH4–21 gene segment is required to encode anti–I and anti–i specificities. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1; 149(7):2337–44

The rheumatoid factor reactivity of a human IgG monoclonal autoantibody is encoded by a variant V kappa II L chain gene. Weisbart RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 147(8):2795–801

The thyrotropin receptor 25 years after its discovery: new insight after its molecular cloning. Nagayama Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):145–56 (98 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of immunoglobulin heavy and light

chain V-regions from a monoclonal autoantibody specific for a unique set of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes. Takeda Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Aug 11;20(15):4099

[Determination of the phenotypic variability of the autoantibody level in man] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Metformin ameliorates extreme insulin resistance in a patient with anti-insulin receptor antibodies: description of insulin receptor and postreceptor effects in vivo and in vitro. Di Paolo S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;126(2):117–23

Anti-cytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis are directed against proteinase 3. Lüdemann J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:141–50 (37 ref.)

Use of protein A immunoadsorption as a treatment for thrombocytopenia in HIV-infected homosexual men: a retrospective evaluation of 37 cases. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct;5(10):1257–60

Hemostasis in malignancy [letter; comment] Tomás Martinez JF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec;38(4):337–8. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1990 Sep;35(1):45–55.

Immunochemistry of factor VIII:C inhibitor antibodies. Fulcher CA. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):6S–8S (18 ref.)

Recurrent Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Lowance DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 May;92(5):573–5

Autoantibodies developing to myeloperoxidase and proteinase 3 in systemic vasculitis stimulate neutrophil cytotoxicity toward cultured endothelial cells. Savage CO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Aug;141(2):335–42

The predominance of IgG1 and IgG3 subclass antisperm antibodies in infertile patients with serum antisperm antibodies. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):104–9

Assisted reproductive technologies may obviate apparent immunologic infertility. Franken D, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jul–Aug;23(4):291–5

Novel considerations on the antibody/autoantigen system in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):453–61 (108 ref.)

Autoantibodies to phosphatidylcholine. The murine antibromelain RBC response. Arnold LW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:354–9

Autoantibody-mediated regulation of tumor growth. Cahalon L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:393–408

Selection of autoantibody specificities in the Ly-1 B subset. Hayakawa K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4; 651:346–53 (16 ref.)

Serum IgG antibody to ganglioside GQ1b is a possible marker of Miller Fisher syndrome. Chiba A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):677–9

Sensory neuropathy associated with monoclonal immunoglobulin M to GD1b ganglioside. Daune GC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):683–5

Isotype profile and clinical relevance of anticardiolipin antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Jedryka-Goral A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jul;51(7):889–91

Ankylosing spondylitis: an autoimmune disease? Lakomek HJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):776–81

Inhibition of astrocyte proliferation and binding to brain tissue of anticardiolipin antibodies purified from lupus serum. Sun KH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jun; 51(6):707–12

Inhibitory effects of anticardiolipin antibodies on lymphocyte proliferation and neutrophil phagocytosis. Yu CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):903–8

Production and pathogenic effects of anti-DNA antibodies: relevance to antisense research. Dawson KH, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1991 Winter;1(4):351–60 (77 ref.)

A distinct stratum corneum antigen in psoriasis and its reactions with stratum corneum autoantibodies. Qutaishat SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):341–6

Antibodies against neutrophil cytoplasmic components in Kawasaki disease. Soppi E, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Mar; 100(3):269–72

Autoimmunity to human thyroglobulin. Respective epitopic specificity patterns of anti-human thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with Sjögren's syndrome and patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Bousnani M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1585–93

Autoantibodies to human stress proteins. A survey of various rheumatic and other inflammatory diseases. Jarjour WN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Sep;34(9):1133–8

Autoantibodies to nuclear lamin C in the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome associated with L-tryptophan ingestion. Varga J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):106–9

Autoantibodies in systemic vasculitis [letter] Tervaert JW. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Apr;22(2):171–2

Autoantibodies to neurons and to the cytoskeleton in small cell carcinoma with paraneoplastic sensory neuropathy. Alderuccio F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):115–23

Autoantigenic epitopes on thyroid microsome/thyroid peroxidase antigen recognized by autoantibodies reside in the amino region, the carboxyl region and the central core of the molecule [letter] Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1–2):142–4

Immunological and molecular characteristics of the thyroid peroxidase autoantigen. Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):335–43 (119 ref.)

Epibodies in autoimmunity: antisera against autoantibodies to the renal glomerular basement membrane react with idiotypes as well as with autoantigens. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):3–16

Postulates defining pathogenic autoantibodies and T cells [editorial] [see comments] Bona CA. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):169–72. Comment in: Autoimmunity 1991;10(3):255–6. Comment in: Autoimmunity 1991;10(3):257–8.

Experimental autoimmune oophoritis. II. Both lymphoid cells and antibodies are successful in adoptive transfer. Damjanović M. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):217–23

Postulates defining pathogenic autoantibodies and T cells [letter; comment] Dighiero G. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):257–8. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;10(3):169–72.

Failure to detect complement-mediated antibody-dependent cytotoxicity against human orbital tissue cells in the serum of patients with thyroid-associated ophthalmopathy. Dillon J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):125–32

Detection of an idiotope on a human monoclonal autoantibody by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody and its relationship to Epstein-Barr virus-induced autoimmunity. Garzelli C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(3):171–7

Pituitary-cell autoantibody diversity in sera from patients with untreated Graves' disease. Hansen BL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):49–57

New postulates of autoimmunity—are they bona fide? [letter; comment] Isenberg DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):255–6. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;10(3):169–72.

Kobner phenomena as a complication of immune therapy of neoplastic disease [letter] James B. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(2):165

IgM natural autoantibodies against bromelain-treated mouse red blood cells recognise carbonic anhydrase. Jonusys AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):207–16

Autoantibodies present at onset of type I diabetes recognize multiple islet cell antigens. Karounos DG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):79–91

Antibodies against central nervous system tissue (anti-CNS) detected by ELISA and western blotting: marker antibodies for neuropsychiatric manifestations in connective tissue diseases. Klein R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):133–44

Polyclonal nature of islet cell antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Knight JG. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(4):323. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1988;1(1):45–50.

An autoantibody cross-reactive to hepatitis C virus core and a host nuclear antigen. Mishiro S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(4):269–73

Self reactive repertoire of tight skin mouse: immunochemical and molecular characterization of anti-topoisomerase I autoantibodies. Muryoi T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(2):109–17

Immunopurification and characterization of thyroid autoantibodies with dual specificity for thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase. Ruf J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(3):179–88

Polyclonal nature of islet cell antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes [see comments] Schatz DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):45–50. Comment in: Autoimmunity 1988;1(4):323.

Antibodies that block stimulation by TSH or TSAb of thyroid hormone secretion in primary hypothyroidism. Steel NR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):81–90

An early activation antigen of murine T cells recognized by monoclonal natural autoantibody NTA204 and the expression on T cells from aged NZB x NZW F1 mice with overt autoimmune disease. Ueda G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):117–25

Monoclonal autoantibodies derived from multiple sclerosis patients and control persons and their reactivities with antigens of the central nervous system. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):87–99

Are antisarcolemmal (ASAs) and antimyolemmal antibodies (AMLAs) "natural" antibodies? Maisch B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 3:101–14

Further characterization of a high affinity thyrotropin binding site on the rat thyrotropin receptor which is an epitope for blocking antibodies from idiopathic myxedema patients but not thyroid stimulating antibodies from Graves' patients. Kosugi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31;180(2):1118–24

A human monoclonal autoantibody to platelet glycoprotein IIb derived from normal human lymphocytes. Denomme GA, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 15;79(2):447–51

Origin of anti-idiotypic activity against anti-factor VIII autoantibodies in pools of normal human immunoglobulin G (IVIg). Dietrich G, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jun 1; 79(11):2946–51

Variable region gene analysis of pathologic human autoantibodies to the related i and I red blood cell antigens. Silberstein LE, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 1;78(9):2372–86

Characterization of multiple quinine-dependent antibodies in a patient with episodic hemolytic uremic syndrome and immune agranulocytosis. Stroncek DF, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jul 1;80(1):241–8

Autoantibodies after bone marrow transplantation in children with genetic disorders: relation to chronic graft-versus-host disease. Lortan JE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 May;9(5):325–30

Distinct types of IgG and IgA anti-intercellular autoantibodies from patients with pemphigus and vesiculopustular dermatosis. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Oct;125(4):335–9

Autoantibodies against platelet glycoprotein Ib/IX: a frequent finding in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Kiefel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Oct;79(2):256–62

Fetal heart block associated with maternal anti-Ro (SS-A) antibody—current management. A review. Oláh KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Aug;98(8):751–5 (57 ref.)

Serial studies of autologous antibody reactivity to squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Vlock DR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1992;34(5):329–36

Autoantibodies against a novel epithelial cadherin in pemphigus vulgaris, a disease of cell adhesion. Amagai M, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):869–77

In situ detection of autoanti-idiotype antibody-forming cells induced by influenza virus infection. Brown AR. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):162–75

The identification of mammalian centrosomal antigens using human autoimmune anticentrosome antisera. Balczon R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):121–35

Stress protein autoantibodies and the expression of stress proteins on the surface of human gamma-delta cells and other cells of the immune system. Winfield J, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1992;53:47–60 (91 ref.)

Autoantibody specificity in drug-induced lupus and neutrophil-mediated metabolism of lupus-inducing drugs. Rubin RL. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):223–34

The role of thyroid stimulating antibody (TSAb) in the thyroid function of patients with post-partum hypothyroidism. Hara T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Jan;36(1):69–74

The significance of antisperm antibodies: measurement and management. Hendry WF. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Mar; 36(3):219–21 (40 ref.)

A 64 kDa membrane antigen is a recurrent epitope for natural autoantibodies in patients with Graves' thyroid and ophthalmic diseases. Kendler DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):539–47

Detection of circulating histamine releasing autoantibodies with functional properties of anti-IgE in chronic urticaria. Grattan CE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Nov;21(6):695–704

Mapping of epitopes on U1 snRNP polypeptide A with synthetic peptides and autoimmune sera. Barakat S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):71–8

Analysis of antibodies to RNA in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Blanco F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):66–70

Autoantibody stimulation of the human thyrotropin receptor: regulation of adenylate cyclase activity, thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase mRNA levels in primary cultures of Graves' thyroid tissue. Collison KS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):61–5

Antibodies against C1q in anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Coremans IE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):256–60

Restricted specificity of the autoantibody response in Goodpasture's syndrome demonstrated by two-dimensional western blotting. Derry CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):457–63

Anti-myeloperoxidase autoantibodies react with native but not denatured myeloperoxidase. Falk RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):274–8

Antibodies to acetylcholine receptors in myasthenia gravis. In vitro synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes before and after thymectomy. Kuks JB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):246–50

Occurrence of lymphocytotoxins in multi-case rheumatoid arthritis families: relation to HLA. Taneja V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):87–91

Study of CYP2D6 gene in children with autoimmune hepatitis and P450 IID6 autoantibodies. Yamamoto AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):251–5

Antigenic specificities of glomerular-bound autoantibodies in membranous glomerulopathy induced by mercuric chloride. Aten J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;63(1):89–102

IgG subclass restriction of autoantibody to solid-phase C1q in membranoproliferative and lupus glomerulonephritis. Prada AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr; 63(1):84–8

Autoantibodies to major and minor nuclear lamins are not restricted to autoimmune diseases. Senécal JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):115–25

Antigenic domains on the U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated 70K polypeptide: a comparison of regions selectively recognized by human and mouse autoantibodies and by monoclonal antibodies. Takeda Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct; 61(1):55–68

Pathogenetic significance of anti-lymphocyte autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Apr;63(1):13–6 (49 ref.)

Update on autoantibodies to intracellular antigens in systemic rheumatic diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):1–23 (107 ref.)

Anti-thyroid microsomal antibody in synovial fluid as a revealing feature of seronegative autoimmune thyroiditis. Punzi L, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):181–3

Humoral immunity and immunogenetics in the idiopathic

inflammatory myopathies. Miller FW.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1991 Dec;3(6):902–10 (38 ref.)

Autoantibodies and their idiotypes. Pisetsky DS.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1991 Oct;3(5):731–7 (31 ref.)

Effects of human anti–IL–1 alpha autoantibodies on receptor binding and biological activities of IL–1. Svenson M, et al. **Cytokine** 1992 Mar;4(2):125–33

Islet cell antibody reactivity with human fetal pancreatic islets. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Oct;14(1):1–7

Humoral immune response against contractile proteins (actin and myosin) during cardiovascular disease. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:88–94

Experimental giant cell myocarditis induced by cardiac myosin immunization. Izumi T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:166–8

The Ca–channel as cardiac autoantigen. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:99–104

Beta–adrenoceptor antibodies and genetics in dilated cardiomyopathy—an overview and review. Limas CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:175–7 (18 ref.)

Cardiac myosin–induced myocarditis as a model of postinfectious autoimmunity. Neu N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:117–20

The possible value of synthetic peptides in the diagnosis and therapy of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:76–80

Autoantibodies against the beta–adrenergic receptor in human myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy: beta–adrenergic agonism without desensitization. Wallukat G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:178–81

Correlation of antibody multireactivity with variable region primary structure among murine anti–erythrocyte autoantibodies. Conger JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar; 22(3):783–90

A major human thyroglobulin epitope defined with monoclonal antibodies is mainly recognized by human autoantibodies. Henry M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):315–9

Identification of a surface protein (p100) associated with two glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked molecules (Thy–1 and ThB) by natural anti–lymphocyte autoantibodies. Lehuen A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2373–80

Cells producing antibodies specific for myelin basic protein region 70–89 are predominant in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with multiple sclerosis. Martino G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Dec;21(12):2971–6

Antiidiotypic antibodies against anti–TPO antibodies in sera of patients with autoimmune thyroid disorders. Czarnocka B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):173–8

TSH–receptor antibodies in hypothyroid Graves' disease. Konishi J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May; 97(2–3):303–7

Eye–muscle membrane antibodies in autoimmune orbitopathy. Nauman J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):202–5

Autoantibodies to eye muscle and orbital fibroblasts in the pathogenesis of thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Weightman D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May; 97(2–3):197–201

Autoantibodies to the TSH receptor. Zakarija M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):165–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: antibodies to a MAP–like protein in chronic Chagas' disease cross–react with mammalian cytoskeleton. Kerner N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Nov; 73(4):451–9

Treponemicidal activity of anti–treponemal lymphotoxins and their relation to circulating immune complexes and autolymphocytotoxins. Podwińska J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1992 Aug;4(6):345–51

Failure of intrauterine insemination in male immunological infertility in cases in which all spermatozoa are antibody–coated. Francavilla F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep; 58(3):587–92

Identification of human sperm antigens reacting with antisperm antibodies from sera and genital tract secretions. Shai S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):593–8

F(ab')2 segment is the active component of immunoglobulin G autoantibody generation in patients with endometriosis. Wild RA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Nov;56(5):900–3

Purpura fulminans as clinical manifestation of atypical SLE with antiphospholipid antibodies: a case report. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):426–8

Monoclonal autoimmunity in hematology [editorial] Marmont AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec; 76(6):449–59

Autoantibody specific for transfer ribonucleic acid (tRNA) in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Shirai M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):543–6

Autoantibody against dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase, the E3 subunit of the 2–oxoacid dehydrogenase complexes: significance for primary biliary cirrhosis. Maeda T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):994–9

Autoantibodies against nuclear envelope proteins in liver disease. Worman HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec; 14(6):1269–79 (110 ref.)

Anti–histone autoantibodies recognize centromeric heterochromatin in metaphase chromosomes and hidden epitopes in interphase cells. Burlingame RW, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1992 Jan;3(1):40–7

In–vitro effects of anti–sperm antibodies on human sperm movement. De Almeida M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Mar; 6(3):405–10

Anti–Sm autoantibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus cross react with dietary plant proteins. Bullard–Dillard R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):193–202

Autoreactive B–cell repertoire. Dighiero G. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:39–60 (146 ref.)

Progressive systemic sclerosis. Reichlin M. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:275–87 (43 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus. Reichlin M. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:163–99 (165 ref.)

Polymyositis. Targoff IN. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:201–46 (181 ref.)

Anti–platelet autoantibodies from ITP patients recognize an epitope in GPIIb/IIIa deduced by complementary hydropathy. De Souza SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jan; 75(1):17–22

Autoantibody to heat–shock protein 90 can mediate protection against systemic candidosis. Matthews RC, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):20–4

Human monoclonal antibodies specific for blood group antigens demonstrate multispecific properties characteristic of natural autoantibodies. Thompson KM, et al. **Immunology** 1992 May;76(1):146–57

Myasthenia gravis studied by monoclonal antibodies to the acetylcholine receptor. Tzartos SJ. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb; 2(1):105–10 (41 ref.)

Detection of Fc gamma–receptor blocking antibodies in the serum following vaccination. Petri IB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):277–8

Prevalence and subclass distribution of IgG–anti–IgE autoantibodies in atopy and parasitosis. Scheuer A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;96(3):271–6

Autoantibodies to CD45 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):292–5 (63 ref.)

Experimental epilepsy in vitro: neuromodulating activity of anti–brain autoantibodies from rats exposed to electroconvulsive shock. Vlajković S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;59(1–3):205–11

Anti–Jo–1 autoantibodies and the immunopathogenesis of autoimmune myositis. Tsui FW, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):225–35 (36 ref.)

The relationship between the lupus anticoagulant, anticardiolipin antibodies and antiphospholipid antibodies [editorial; comment] Tomer Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jan;28(1):38–40. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1992 Jan;28(1):9–15.

IgA autoantibodies bind to pemphigus vulgaris antigen in a case of intraepidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis. Prost C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Nov;25(5 Pt 1):846–8

Antineutrophil–cytoplasmic antibodies and antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies in Goodpasture's syndrome and in Wegener's granulomatosis. Weber MF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1227–34

Implications of modifying cardiolipin acyl composition by diet. 1. Cardiolipin acyl chain is an important determinant in the binding to antiphospholipid antibodies in SLE sera. Berger A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):229–41

Beta 2–adrenergic receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Eng H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):213–27

Functional analysis of rabbit anti–peptide antibodies which mimic autoantibodies against the beta 1–adrenergic receptor in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Magnusson Y, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Dec;4(6):893–905

Binding profiles of anticardiolipin antibodies in sera from patients with SLE and infectious diseases. Vaarala O. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):819–30

Antigenic determinants of senescent antigen of human erythrocytes are located in sialylated carbohydrate chains of Band 3 glycoprotein. Beppu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 25;267(21):14691–6

Autoanti–phosphatidylinositide antibodies specifically inhibit noradrenaline effects on Ca2+ and Cl– channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Loirand G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 5;267(7):4312–6

Identification of localized autoantibody epitopes in thyroid peroxidase. Maastricht J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Jul;75(1):121–6

Differential isotype expression and binding properties of T cell–reactive antibodies in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Silvestris F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1992 Mar;12(2):107–15

Enhanced membrane binding of autoantibodies to cultured keratinocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients after ultraviolet B/ultraviolet A irradiation. Golan TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1067–76

Autoantibodies to the ribosomal P proteins react with a plasma membrane–related target on human cells. Koren E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Apr;89(4):1236–41

Definition of a discontinuous immunodominant epitope at the NH2 terminus of the La/SS–B ribonucleoprotein autoantigen. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1652–6

LKM–1 autoantibodies recognize a short linear sequence in P450IID6, a cytochrome P–450 monooxygenase. Manns MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1370–8

Human autoantibodies against desmoplakins in paraneoplastic pemphigus. Oursler JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun; 89(6):1775–82

The clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble cellular antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Asero R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):115–9

Autoantibodies to chromosomal domains in rheumatic diseases. Martin L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun; 32(2):73–8

The measurement of complement fixation by autoantibodies directed against thyroid membrane antigens. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 May;35(1):1–7

Autogenic thymocytotoxic IgG antibody in normal guinea pigs. Stenvinkel C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 May; 35(1):41–6

Ultrastructural binding site of pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies: comparison with pemphigus vulgaris. Iwatsuki K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Jun;18(3):160–3

Anti–iodothyronine autoantibodies in a girl with hyperthyroidism due to pituitary resistance to thyroid hormones. Crinò A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb; 15(2):113–20

Analysis of islet cell antibodies reactivity to a human islet cell line. Muñoz A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Feb; 15(2):109–12

Systemic lupus erythematosus patients with central nervous system involvement show autoantibodies to a 50–kD neuronal membrane protein. Hanson VG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):565–73

Antitopoisomerase I monoclonal autoantibodies from scleroderma patients and tight skin mouse interact with similar epitopes. Muryoi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1103–9

Cloning and expression of Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal protein P0 and epitope analysis of anti–P0 autoantibodies in Chagas' disease patients. Skeiky YA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):201–11

Hepatitis C virus–related chronic liver disease with autoantibodies to liver–kidney microsomes (LKM). Clinical characterization from idiopathic LKM–positive disorders. Todros L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):128–31

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis recognize conformational epitope(s) on proteinase 3. Bini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1409–15

Analysis of HIV–induced autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes on human CD4. Callahan LN, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2194–202

Monoclonal autoantibodies to subnucleosomes from a MRL/Mp(–)+/+ mouse. Oligoclonality of the antibody response and recognition of a determinant composed of histones H2A, H2B, and DNA. Losman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1561–9

Heterogeneity of anticardiolipin antibodies defined by the anticardiolipin cofactor. Matsuura E, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15;148(12):3885–91

Novel human autoantibodies reactive with 5'–terminal trimethylguanosine cap structures of U small nuclear RNA. Okano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1093–8

Tolerance mechanism in experimental ovarian and gastric autoimmune diseases. Smith H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2212–8

Autoantibody to the alternative pathway C3/C5 convertase and its anti–idiotypic response. A study in affinity. Spitzer RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):137–41

Influence of free thiol group(s) on autoantibody–defined epitope of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Tsai WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2227–33

The development of a quantitative assay for the detection of anti–Ro/SS–A and anti–LA/SS–B autoantibodies using purified recombinant proteins. Veldhoven CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):177–89

Does protease inhibitor inhibit complement activation caused by the immune complex associated with islet cell surface antibody? Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):234–6

Suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII and correction of factor VIII deficiency with a combined steroid–cyclophosphamide–porcine factor VIII treatment in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Pignone A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jun;231(6):617–9

Autoantigens for IgA anti–intercellular antibodies of intercellular IgA vesiculopustular dermatosis. Ebihara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):742–5

Angioneurotic edema with acquired C1– inhibitor deficiency and autoantibody to C1– inhibitor: response to plasmapheresis and cytotoxic therapy. Donaldson VH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Apr;119(4):397–406

Antibodies against granule proteins activate neutrophils in vitro. Charles LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Dec; 50(6):539–46

A rabbit autoantibody specific for the 46–kDa form of 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase. Möller JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 May;58(5):1829–35

Acute motor neuropathy with antibodies to GM1 ganglioside. Gregson NA, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):447–51

Optic neuritis anti–myelin basic protein synthetic peptide specificity. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):88–95

Thyrotrophin–blocking antibodies in congenital hypothyroidism. Kung AW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1992 Feb;28(1):50–3

Localization of post–vasectomy sperm autoantigens in the Lewis rat. Handley HH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):205–20

Autoantibodies against ribosomal proteins found with high frequency in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with active disease. Sato T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1681–4

Evaluation of commercially available antibodies to cytokeratin intermediate filaments and laminin in normal cat pinna. Preston AE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jul; 4(3):306–11

Paraneoplastic IgG striational autoantibodies produced by clonal thymic B cells and in serum of patients with myasthenia gravis and thymoma react with titin. Williams CL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Mar;66(3):331–6

Antiphospholipid antibodies after myocardial infarction and their relation to mortality, reinfarction, and non-haemorrhagic stroke [see comments] Sletnes KE, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):451–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):929–30. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jul 11;340(8811):117–8.

Oxidised LDL and progression of atherosclerosis [letter] Strahilevitz M. **Lancet** 1992 Jul 25;340(8813):235; discussion 236

Autoimmunity and counter-autoimmunity in the mechanisms of retrovirus-induced leukemogenesis. Ter-Grigorov V. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:171S–173S

Autoantibodies and SLE. Ziminski CM. **Md Med J** 1991 Oct; 40(10):901–8 (58 ref.)

Identification of human cytochrome P450s as autoantigens. Manns MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:210–20

Molecular mimicry and autoantigens in connective tissue diseases. Horsfall AC. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):139–47 (33 ref.)

Chymotrypsin-reactive antibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Frazier JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1992 Mar 25;110(2):175–80

The use of the amplifiable high-expression vector pEE14 to study the interactions of autoantibodies with recombinant human thyrotrophin receptor. Harfst E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;83(2–3):117–23

Identification of separate determinants on the thyrotropin receptor reactive with Graves' thyroid-stimulating antibodies and with thyroid-stimulating blocking antibodies in idiopathic myxedema: these determinants have no homologous sequence on gonadotropin receptors. Kosugi S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Feb;6(2):168–80

Recognition of multiple epitopes in the coiled-coil domain of lamin B by human autoantibodies. Chou CH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Sep;29(9):1055–64

Auto-antibodies to human sperm basic nuclear proteins in infertile and vasectomized men: characterization of antigens and epitopes recognized by antibodies. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1992 Jul–Aug;29(7–8):895–902

Autoantibodies and autoantigens: a conserved system that may shape a primary immunoglobulin gene pool. Stollar BD. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1399–412 (208 ref.)

The main immunogenic region (MIR) of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and the anti-MIR antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Spring;5(1):1–29 (157 ref.)

Anti-liver microsomes autoantibodies and dihydralazine-induced hepatitis: specificity of autoantibodies and inductive capacity of the drug. Bourdi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Aug;42(2):280–5

The correlation between lupus anticoagulant and autoantibodies. Gleicher N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1992 Jan;59(1):32–7

Endothelial cell antigens recognized by IgA autoantibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy: partial characterization. Wang MX, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):805–10

Anti-phospholipid auto-antibodies and thrombosis. Freyssinet JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):111–3

The association of antiphospholipid antibodies with pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Apr; 79(4):637–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Dec;78(6):1108–11.

Fetal stroke associated with elevated maternal anticardiolipin antibodies. Silver RK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):497–9

Association of fetal heart block and massive placental infarction due to maternal autoantibodies. Silver MM, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1992 Jan–Feb;12(1):131–9

Immunological aspects of diabetes mellitus: prospects for pharmacological modification. Itoh M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(3):351–406 (734 ref.)

Mitochondrial antigens and antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Butler P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep; 67(791):790–7 (82 ref.)

Junctional region sequences of T-cell receptor beta-chain genes expressed by pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibody-inducing helper T cells from lupus mice: possible selection by cationic autoantigens. Adams S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11271–5

Natural antibodies to factor VIII (anti-hemophilic factor) in healthy individuals. Algiman M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3795–9

Peripheria: an islet antigen that is cross-reactive with nonobese diabetic mouse class II gene products. Boitard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):172–6

Human autoantibodies reactive with synthetic autoantigens from T-cell receptor beta chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3325–9

Human monoclonal islet cell antibodies from a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus reveal glutamate decarboxylase as the target antigen. Richter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8467–71

Chimpanzees immunized with recombinant soluble CD4 develop anti-self CD4 antibody responses with anti-human immunodeficiency virus activity. Watanabe M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 1;89(11):5103–7

Autoantibodies in scleroderma. Rothfield NF. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):483–98 (79 ref.)

Immunoglobulin allotypes are not associated with HLA-antigens, autoantibodies and clinical symptoms in systemic lupus erythematosus. Members of the SLE Study Group. Hartung K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(4–5):179–82

Inhibiting effect of charged polymers on interaction of human lupus autoantibodies with certain intracellular proteins. Kabakov AE, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1992;11(6):221–4

Resistance to collagen-induced arthritis in Biozzi mice is not associated with a defect in autoantibodies to accessible epitopes on cartilage collagen. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1992 Jun;35(6):677–80

Restricted clonality of antithyroglobulin antibodies in an M-component of Hashimoto's serum. Olivieri A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Aug;2(2):65–71

Naturally occurring anti-band 3 antibodies. Lutz HU. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):201–11 (70 ref.)

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia due to anti-phospholipid antibodies. Arvieux J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;61(3):190–5

A case of 'auto-immune thrombocytopenic purpura' serologically similar to post-transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):108–12

Superior mesenteric artery thrombosis associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Hamilton ME. **West J Med** 1991 Aug;155(2):174–6

[Recurrent cutaneous ecchymoses and hypersensitivity to leukocytic stroma] Kalha E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1992; 47(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[IgG autoantibodies against cellular p72 antigen crossing with (MLV) p15-gag antigen: presence in early HIV 1 infection, in HBV infection and in primary Gougerot-Sjögren] Rucheton M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992;314(12):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new type of ANCA in sera of patients with ulcerative colitis: effects of therapy and disease severity on serum titer] Rump JA, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Feb;20(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasites and autoimmunity] Rahima D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Aug;121(3–4):104–8 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Detection of circulating antibodies in the blood and immune complex precipitates of patients with autoimmune diseases (preliminary report)] Kiss M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1103–4, 1109–10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of antibodies in Graves' ophthalmopathy] Molnár I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Sep 22;132(38):2097–100 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pseudothrombocytopenia] Maślanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991;22(1):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary experience with achieving immune tolerance in patients with hemophilia A and circulating factor VIII inhibitor] Scharf R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-phospholipid antibodies—their role in neurological diseases] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug;86(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of immunological factors in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis] Gmiński J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1991;45(3–4):187–98 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in beta-thalassemia] Nasonova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Aug;69(8):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity and avidity of autoantibodies reacting with DNA] Lekakh IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct; 25(5):1391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of autoantibodies against phenylalanyl-, tyrosyl-, and tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase and anti-idiotypic antibodies to it in serum from patients with autoimmune diseases] Vartanian OA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug; 25(4):1033–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic approach in degenerative-dystrophic diseases of the hip joint in relation to the immunologic status] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Celiac disease in children] Koger OKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (10):79–85 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of interstitial nephritis in children] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):12–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms in the development of chronic pancreatitis] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):33–6 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Neĭmark II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):37–40 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Platelet antigens, antibodies and related clinical conditions] Muñiz Díaz E. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):395–415 (349 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of antisperm antibodies in male infertility] Köksal I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Apr;25(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Serological aspects of coeliac disease. Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1992 Mar–Apr;55(2):200–8

Anti-liver-kidney microsome type 1 antibodies in lichen planus [letter] Divano MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jul; 128(7):991

Relationship between thyroid autoantibody spectrotype and IgG subclass. Fukuma N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(1–2):37–45

Thyrotropin receptor non-mediated thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin in Graves' disease. Endo T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 30;179(3):1543–7

An unusual case of recurrent hypoglycaemia: 10-year follow up of a child with insulin auto-immunity. Meschi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jan;151(1):32–4

Methodological approach for the detection of IgM anticardiolipin antibodies. Rupin A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Apr;21(2):159–67

Purification of natural human IFN-gamma antibodies. Viani E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Sep;30(1):53–8

Characterization of bullous pemphigoid antibodies by use of recombinant bullous pemphigoid antigen proteins. Tanaka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):725–8

Autoantibodies in pet dogs of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Akama H, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):303–4

Autoantibody against oxidised LDL and progression of carotid atherosclerosis [see comments] Salonen JT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):883–7. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 11;339(8798):899–900.

Pulmonary-renal syndrome in association with anti-GBM and IgM ANCA [letter] Thomas DM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 May 23;339(8804):1304

Immune complexes that bind to ELISA plates not coated with antigen in mice infected with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: relationship to IgG2a- and IgG2b-specific polyclonal activation of B cells. Hu B, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1992 Spring;5(1):27–38

[A child with Wegener's granulomatosis] Spronk MH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1992 Apr;60(2):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Immunological diagnosis in non-viral liver diseases] Berg PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 9; 81(24):793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of ulcerative colitis showing anti-Rh (e)autoantibody associated with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug 10; 80(8):1286–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

CD5 B cells in autoimmunity. Talal N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:551–6 (29 ref.)

Stimulation of anti-RNP antibody binding to cultured keratinocytes by estradiol. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(4):258–61

Ionic binding characteristics of monoclonal autoantibodies to DNA from NZB.H-2bm12 mice. Cawley D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):301–9

Binding sites of interleukin-3-mimetic monoclonal autoantibodies derived from a MRL/lpr mouse. Sugawara M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):61–70

A unique factor XIII inhibitor to a fibrin-binding site on factor XIIIA. Fukue H, et al. **Blood** 1992 Jan 1;79(1):65–74

Serum IgE antibodies bind to the epidermal side of the basement membrane zone splits in bullous pemphigoid [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 May; 126(5):526–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies, haemolytic anaemia and thrombocytopenia in systemic lupus erythematosus. Fong KY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):453–5

Malignant hypertension and antiphospholipid antibodies as presenting features of SLE in a young woman using oral contraceptives. Julkunen H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):471–2

Insidious loss of renal function in patients with anticardiolipin antibodies and absence of overt nephritis. Leaker B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):422–5

Changes in stimulating and blocking TSH receptor antibodies in a patient undergoing three cycles of transition from hypo to hyper-thyroidism and back to hypothyroidism [see comments] Kraiem Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):211–4. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):214–6.

Accelerated decay of the cell bound C4b2a complex by serum of patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Tanuma Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):270–6

Autoantibodies to the collagen-like region of C1Q deposit in glomeruli via C1Q in immune deposits. Uwatoko S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):268–73

Binding of antibodies in sera from Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients to glutamate decarboxylase from rat tissues. Evidence for antigenic and non-antigenic forms of the enzyme. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr; 35(4):380–4

cDNA cloning of a novel human ubiquitin carrier protein. An antigenic domain specifically recognized by endemic pemphigus foliaceus autoantibodies is encoded in a secondary reading frame of this human epidermal

transcript. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5; 267(22):15829–35

Epitope binding of human thyroglobulin autoantibodies of different IgG subclasses. Teng WP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):101–4

In vivo deposition of myosin-specific autoantibodies in the hearts of mice with experimental autoimmune myocarditis. Neumann DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3806–13

Reactivity of antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies with mononuclear phagocytes. Charles LA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1992 Jan;51(1):65–8

Expression of a human thyrotrophin receptor fragment in Escherichia coli and its interaction with the hormone and autoantibodies from patients with Graves' disease. Huang GC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1992 Apr;8(2):137–44

Interaction of thyrotropin and thyroid-stimulating antibodies with recombinant extracellular region of human TSH receptor [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):316] Harfst E, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 18; 339(8786):193–4

Detection of the anti-Hu antibody in specific regions of the nervous system and tumor from patients with paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy. Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov;41(11):1757–64

DNA hydrolyzing autoantibodies. Shuster AM, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):665–7

Changes in serum thyroglobulin and thyroid autoantibodies in patients with Graves' disease treated with antithyroid drug and their relationship to relapse. Gong ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Dec;90(12):1155–62

Anticardiolipin antibodies in Grave's disease: relationship with thrombin activity in vivo. Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Dec 15;64(6):745–9

[A case with Graves' disease whose TBII index was decreased after heart surgery] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jun;93(6):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-insulin receptor antibody and insulin resistance] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Jan 20;68(1):11–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of anti-pituitary-antibodies in patients with hypopituitarism and their hereditary background] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 20; 67(10):1147–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TSH receptor antibody in hyperthyroid patients due to Graves' disease treated with antithyroid drugs] Yamada T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec 20; 67(12):1295–308 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibodies related to interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis B may affect the therapeutic response to interferon] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;88(11):2771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of optic neuritis associated with anticardiolipin antibodies] Ogino S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar; 32(3):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease—various neuromuscular complications prior to the elevation of antibody to RNP] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Oct;31(10):1143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-cardiolipin antibody and renal microthrombi in lupus nephritis] Wakai S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Oct;31(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulatory effect of antiphospholipid antibodies on signal transduction: a possible model for autoantibody-induced reproductive failure. Gleicher N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;167(3):637–42

Autoantibodies in pathology and cell biology. Tan EM. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):841–2 (15 ref.)

The beta-2-glycoprotein I and antiphospholipid antibodies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 10(2):205–9

Antibody-mediated neurological disease. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):430–5 (47 ref.)

First phase insulin release in the non-obese diabetic mouse: correlation with insulitis, beta cell number and autoantibodies. Reddy S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1992 Jul;17(1):17–25

Changes in T-cell regulation of responses to self antigens in women with pelvic endometriosis. Cunningham DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):114–9

The significance of antisperm antibodies for sperm-cervical mucus interaction. Kremer J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jul; 7(6):781–4

IgG anti-IgE autoantibodies in immunoregulation. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):83–6

Anti-helix-loop-helix domain antibodies: discovery of autoantibodies that inhibit DNA binding activity of human centromere protein B (CENP-B). Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):478–83

Endothelial cell activation in vasculitis of peripheral nerve and skeletal muscle. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan;55(1):4–7

Effect of sperm-associated antibodies on the dynamics of sperm movement and on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Zouari R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Jun; 22(1):59–72

Thyroid and other organ-specific autoantibodies in healthy centenarians. Mariotti S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1506–8

Histamine-releasing autoantibodies in chronic urticaria. Grattan CE. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4 Suppl 1:64–70 (38 ref.)

Thyroid growth stimulating immunoglobulins in sporadic and endemic colloid goitre. Drexhage HA, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Dec;2(3):99–105 (27 ref.)

[Observation on the changes in the frequency of end-plate potentials evoked by sera with different antibodies from patients with myasthenia gravis in nerve-muscle preparation of rats] Lu C. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Feb; 25(1):44–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent findings on the etiopathogenesis of multinodular goiter. I. Immunoglobulin stimulation of thyroid growth] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1991 Jun–Aug;43(3–4):77–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-platelet antibody and platelet function] Kurata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Feb;50(2):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of atopic dermatitis by allergen-antibody complexes: long-term clinical results and evolution of IgE antibodies. Leroy BP, et al. **Dermatology** 1992;184(4):271–4

TOXICITY

Histological and functional changes in the thyroid glands of mice implanted with hybridomas secreting monoclonal autoantibody against mouse thyroglobulin. Yokochi T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):125–31

Autoantibodies against the amino-terminal cadherin-like binding domain of pemphigus vulgaris antigen are pathogenic. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):919–26

Effect of intraventricular injection of an anti-Purkinje cell antibody (anti-Yo) in a guinea pig model. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):82–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of natural autoantibody polyreactivity by rotary metal-shadowing electron microscopy. Baccalà R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 May;142(4):299–312

AUTOANTIGENS

Recommendations for a revised nomenclature of thyroid autoantigens and autoantibodies. McLachlan SM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Dec;125(6):705–6

Predicting antigenic determinants of autoantigens. Pollard KM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(4):265–75

Modulation of murine self antigens by mycobacterial components. Mann R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;173:151–7

Cytochrome P450 enzymes as human autoantigens. Manns MP. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):503–7 (24 ref.)

Human asialoglycoprotein receptor as an autoantigen in chronic hepatitis. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3–4):497–502

Molecular mimicry of self-antigens. Bona CA. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:239–46 (29 ref.)

HLA-DR4Dw4-restricted T cell recognition of self antigen(s) in the rheumatoid synovial compartment. Devereux D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(7):635–40

Distinct mechanisms of extrathymic T cell tolerance due to differential expression of self antigen. Schönrich G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 May;4(5):581–90

Embryonal germ-layer antigens: target for autoimmunity. Tadmor B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):975–8

Tolerance to peripheral antigens must involve non-deletional mechanisms. Lo D. **Res Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 143(3):296–9 (15 ref.)

Deletion versus anergy: the superantigen paradigm. MacDonald HR. **Res Immunol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 143(3):307–10 (24 ref.)

Cytoplasmic autoantigens in autoimmune hepatitis: molecular analysis and clinical relevance. Manns MP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):205–14 (55 ref.)

[Experimental autoimmune lesions of the inner ear] Xu M. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1992;27(1):7–10, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antigen induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: role of thymocytes on the efferent phase of the suppression. Ferro ME, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):193–200

Testicular lesions and lymphocyte subpopulations in rats immunized with a soluble fraction of testicular homogenate. Doncel GF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Dec;14(6):468–78

ANALYSIS

Ro (SS-A) and La (SS-B) ribonucleoprotein complexes: structure, function and antigenicity. Slobbe RL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(8):592–600 (101 ref.)

Identification of cicatricial pemphigoid antigens. Niimi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):54–7

The microsomal/peroxidase antigen: modulation of its expression in thyroid cells. Chiovato L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):319–31 (131 ref.)

Identification of an erythrocyte autoantigen using monoclonal autoantibodies induced by immunization of mice with rat erythrocyte. Laing P, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):133–40

Ultrastructural localization of pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus foliaceus antigens in cultured human squamous carcinoma cells. Akiyama M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Sep;125(3):233–7

Detection and occurrence of the 60- and 52-kD Ro (SS-A) antigens and of autoantibodies against these proteins [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Feb;87(2):336] Slobbe RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):99–105

Identification of early neurogenic cells in the neural crest lineage. Marusich MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):295–306

Antibodies to GAD and tryptic fragments of islet 64K antigen as distinct markers for development of IDDM. Studies with identical twins. Christie MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):782–7

T-lymphocyte lines specific for glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) the 64K beta-cell antigen of IDDM. Diaz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jan;41(1):118–21

Glutamate decarboxylase: an autoantigen in IDDM. Clare-Salzler MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jan;15(1):132–5

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunolocalization in gastro-intestinal epithelia. Sarraf CE, et al. **Digestion** 1991; 50(2):85–91

Deletion studies to reveal the basis for size discrepancy in proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Liang CP, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun;13(6):346–53

Identification of human sperm antigens reacting with antisperm antibodies from sera and genital tract secretions. Shai S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Sep;58(3):593–8

Developmental expression of autoimmune target antigens during organogenesis. Akashi T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):524–32

Differences in clinical, serologic, and immunogenetic features of white versus Oriental anti-SS-A/Ro-positive patients [editorial; comment] Nishikawa T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Sep;25(3):563–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Sep;25(3):557–60.

Enhanced membrane binding of autoantibodies to cultured keratinocytes of systemic lupus erythematosus patients after ultraviolet B/ultraviolet A irradiation. Golan TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1067–76

Mesangial cell autoantigens in immunoglobulin A nephropathy and Henoch–Schönlein purpura. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Nov;88(5):1522–30

Purification and partial sequencing of the nuclear autoantigen RA33 shows that it is indistinguishable from the A2 protein of the heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex. Steiner G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):1061–6

Detection of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in diagnostic histopathology. Wolf HK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1269–73

Regulation of nuclear antigen expression on the cell surface of human monocytes. Emlen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 May 15;148(10):3042–8

A lipoyl synthetic octadecapeptide of dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase specifically recognized by anti-M2 autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Tuaillon N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):445–50

Autoantigens for IgA anti-intercellular antibodies of intercellular IgA vesiculopustular dermatosis. Ebihara T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):742–5

Cytoplasmic domain of the 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen, a hemidesmosomal component: molecular and cell biologic characterization. Hopkinson SB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):264–70

Immunomorphologic and biochemical identification of the pemphigus foliaceous autoantigen within desmosomes. Rappersberger K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep; 99(3):323–30

The effect of tissue fixation on immunostaining for proliferating cell nuclear antigen with the monoclonal antibody PC10 [letter; comment] Rowlands DC, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Dec;165(4):356–7. Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Dec;162(4):285–94.

Immunity to self-antigens in periodontal disease. Anusaksathien O, et al. **J Periodontol** 1992 Mar;63(3):194–9

Autoimmune Addison's disease and 21-hydroxylase [letter] Baumann-Antczak A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 15; 340(8816):429–30

Identification of human cytochrome P450s as autoantigens. Manns MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;206:210–20

Use of synthetic peptides for the detection and quantification of autoantibodies. Elkon KB. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):207–12 (50 ref.)

Endothelial cell antigens recognized by IgA autoantibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy: partial characterization. Wang MX, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(8):805–10

The expression of a cerebellar degeneration-associated neural antigen in human tumor line cells. Sakai K, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Feb;42(2):361–6

[Characterization of autoantigen (p105) in a model of colonic adenocarcinoma in the rat] Blottière HM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1992;79(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoantigens in type-I diabetes] Becker F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Dec;19(6):167–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of immunoreactive proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in goldfish retina following intravitreal injection with tunicamycin. Negishi K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1-2):71-83

Bullous pemphigoid antigen expression in Pam 212 cells induced by the addition of platelet activating factor. Karashima T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;183(4):265-8

Expression of the 64 kDa/glutamic acid decarboxylase rat islet cell autoantigen is influenced by the rate of insulin secretion. Björk E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 May;35(5):490-3

[Effects of gamma irradiation on biosynthesis of nuclear matrix proteins of the liver in pregnant rats and their embryos] Mirkhamidova P, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1992 May-Jun;32(3):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro interaction of a polypeptide homologous to human Ro/SS-A antigen (calreticulin) with a highly conserved amino acid sequence in the cytoplasmic domain of integrin alpha subunits. Rojiani MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 15;30(41):9859-66

CENP-C, an autoantigen in scleroderma, is a component of the human inner kinetochore plate. Saitoh H, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jul 10;70(1):115-25

An antigenic determinant on human centromere protein B (CENP-B) available for production of human-specific anticentromere antibodies in mouse. Sugimoto K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1992 Apr;17(2):129-38

Characterization and immunolocalization of a nucleolar antigen with anti-NOR serum in HeLa cells. Rendón MC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):393-403

"Self" to cytotoxic T cells has to be 1,000 or less high affinity nonapeptides per MHC antigen. Ohno S. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(1):22-7

Molecular characterization of the mitochondrial autoantigens in primary biliary cirrhosis. Leung PS, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(3-4):518-27 (45 ref.)

Isolation of a 330-kDa glycoprotein from human kidney similar to the Heymann nephritis autoantigen (gp330). Kanalas JJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Nov;1(5):792-8

Pancreatic beta cells express two autoantigenic forms of glutamic acid decarboxylase, a 65-kDa hydrophilic form and a 64-kDa amphiphilic form which can be both membrane-bound and soluble [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23516] Christgau S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 5;266(31):21257-64

A common autoepitope near the carboxyl terminus of the 60-kD Ro ribonucleoprotein: sequence similarity with a viral protein. Scofield RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Nov; 11(6):378-88

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis recognize conformational epitope(s) on proteinase 3. Bini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 15; 149(4):1409-15

Influence of free thiol group(s) on autoantibody-defined epitope of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Tsai WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2227-33

Direct binding of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein G to the Sm site of small nuclear RNA. Ultraviolet light cross-linking of protein G to the AAU stretch within the Sm site (AAUUUGUGG) of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein reconstituted in vitro. Heinrichs V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1992 Sep 5;227(1):15-28

Methods of epitope mapping. Pettersson I. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):149-53 (28 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Recommendations for a revised nomenclature of thyroid autoantigens and autoantibodies. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Dec;35(6):549-50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of designer recombinant mitochondrial antigens in the diagnosis of primary biliary cirrhosis [see comments] Leung PS, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Mar;15(3):367-72. Comment in: Hepatology 1992 Mar;15(3):545-8.

A human renal cancer line as a new antigen source for the detection of antibodies to cytoplasmic and nuclear antigens in sera of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Mayet WJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Sep 20;143(1):57-68

GENETICS

Isolation of a complementary DNA clone encoding an autoantigen recognized by an anti-neuronal cell antibody from a patient with paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Sakai K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):738

Antigenic determinants of the 70-kDa subunit of the Ku autoantigen. Abu-Elheiga L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):145-52

Cloning and expression of IDDM-specific human autoantigens. Rabin DU, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Feb; 41(2):183-6

The intronless mouse gene for the tissue specific splicing protein SmN is a processed pseudogene containing a stop codon after thirty-one amino acids. Grimaldi K, et al. **DNA Seq** 1992;2(4):241-6

Overproduction of a human snRNP-associated Sm-D autoantigen in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rokeach LA, et al. **Gene** 1992 Sep 10; 118(2):247-53

Bullous pemphigoid antigens (BPAGs): identification of RFLPs in human BPAG1 and BPAG2, and exclusion as candidate genes in a large kindred with dominant epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Ryynänen M, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Dec;11(4):1025-9

The human gene (DSG3) coding for the pemphigus vulgaris antigen is, like the genes coding for the other two known desmogleins, assigned to chromosome 18. Arnemann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1992 May;89(3):347-50

Viral homologies with myelin basic protein [letter; comment] Souberbielle BE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec; 12(12):464-5. Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Aug;12(8):277-82.

Mapping of a linear autoantigenic epitope within the human thyroid peroxidase using recombinant DNA techniques. Frorath B, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 May;111(5):633-7

Genomic organization of collagenous domains and chromosomal assignment of human 180-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen-2, a novel collagen of stratified squamous epithelium. Li KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 15;266(35):24064-9

Human bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG1). Amino acid sequences deduced from cloned cDNAs predict biologically important peptide segments and protein domains. Sawamura D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 25; 266(27):17784-90

The gene encoding the small nuclear ribonucleoprotein-associated protein N is expressed at high levels in neurons. Schmauss C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8521-9

Identification and cloning of a granule autoantigen (carboxypeptidase-H) associated with type I diabetes. Castaño L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec; 73(6):1197-201

Cloning of a complementary DNA coding for the 100-kD antigenic protein of the PM-Scl autoantigen. Ge Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):559-70

Molecular cloning and preliminary characterization of a novel cytoplasmic antigen recognized by myasthenia gravis sera. Gordon T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):992-9

Molecular cloning of the human Goodpasture antigen demonstrates it to be the alpha 3 chain of type IV collagen. Turner N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):592-601

Human autoantibody to RNA polymerase I transcription factor hUBF. Molecular identity of nucleolus organizer region autoantigen NOR-90 and ribosomal RNA transcription upstream binding factor. Chan EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1239-44

Characterization of the autoantigen calreticulin. Rokeach LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3031-9

Cloning and primary structural analysis of the bullous pemphigoid autoantigen BP180. Giudice GJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):243-50

Cloning of partial cDNA for mouse 180-kDa bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPAG2), a highly conserved collagenous protein of the cutaneous basement membrane zone. Li K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Sep;99(3):258-63

230-kD and 180-kD bullous pemphigoid antigens are distinct gene products [letter; comment] Sawamura D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1992 Jun;98(6):942-3. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Apr;96(4):527-9.

Identification by molecular cloning of an autoantigen associated with Addison's disease as steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase [see comments] Krohn K, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):770-3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):779-80.

Molecular cloning of a major CENP-B epitope and its use for the detection of anticentromere autoantibodies. Verheijen R, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Feb;16(1):49-59

Cloning and sequencing of a mouse embryonal carcinoma cell mRNA encoding the tissue specific RNA splicing protein SmN. Gerrelli D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 11;19(23):6642

Wegener autoantigen and myeloblastin are encoded by a single mRNA. Labbaye C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9253-6

Cloning, characterization, and autoimmune recognition of rat islet glutamic acid decarboxylase in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Michelsen BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 1;88(19):8754-8

Molecular biology of nuclear autoantigens. Saitta MR, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 May;18(2):283-310 (132 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

ANCA: a class of vasculitis-associated autoantibodies against myeloid granule proteins: clinical and laboratory aspects and possible pathogenetic implications. Goldschmeding R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;297:129-39 (54 ref.)

Characterization of novel platelet and endothelial cell target antigens in a family with genetic susceptibility to autoimmunity. Hashemi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):293-303

Autoantibodies in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension: association with anti-Ku. Isern RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Sep;93(3):307-12

Antibody affinity to retinal S-antigen in patients with retinal vasculitis. Kasp E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun 15; 113(6):697-701

Novel considerations on the antibody/autoantigen system in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):453-61 (108 ref.)

What is going to happen tomorrow in the field of soluble anti-nuclear antigen antibodies? [interview] Van Venrooij WJ. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):171-2

Antigen-driven peripheral immune tolerance. Suppression of organ-specific autoimmune diseases by oral administration of autoantigens. Weiner HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:227-32 (21 ref.)

T cells from normal and myasthenic individuals recognize the human acetylcholine receptor: heterogeneity of antigenic sites on the alpha-subunit. Melms A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):311-8

Human neutrophil activating peptide/interleukin 8 acts as an autoantigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Peichl P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Jan;51(1):19-22

A distinct stratum corneum antigen in psoriasis and its reactions with stratum corneum autoantibodies. Qutaishat SS, et al. **APMIS** 1992 Apr;100(4):341-6

Stimulation of anti-RNP antibody binding to cultured keratinocytes by estradiol. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(4):258-61

Anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B autoantibody levels in relation to systemic lupus erythematosus disease activity and congenital heart block. A longitudinal study comprising two consecutive pregnancies in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Derksen RH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):953-9

Restricted epitope recognition by precipitin-negative anti-La/SS-B-positive sera. Gordon T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):663-6

Autoantigenic epitopes of the B polypeptide of Sm small nuclear RNP particles. Identification of regions accessible only within the U1 small nuclear RNP. Ohosone Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):960-6

Autoantigenic epitopes on thyroid microsome/thyroid peroxidase antigen recognized by autoantibodies reside in the amino region, the carboxyl region and the central core of the molecule [letter] Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1-2):142-4

Epibodies in autoimmunity: antisera against autoantibodies to the renal glomerular basement membrane react with idiotypes as well as with autoantigens. Bigazzi PE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):3-16

Autoantibody induced by experimental ocular Onchocerca infection: identification and characterization of autoantigens. Donnelly JJ. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):207-16

Prevalence of autoantibodies to thyroperoxidase in patients with various thyroid and autoimmune diseases. Doullay F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):237-44

Structure-function studies of S-antigen: use of proteases to reveal a dominant uveitogenic site. Dua HS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):153-63

Mapping epitope specificities of monoclonal antibodies to thyroid peroxidase using recombinant antigen preparations. Ewins DL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):141-9

Anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in thyroid disorders and non-thyroid autoimmune diseases. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):245-54

Antigen-induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Role of macrophages in the induction of suppressor cells. Ferro ME, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):25-35

Fundamental and clinical aspects of anti neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA). Hagen EC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):199-207 (83 ref.)

T cell recognition of epithelial self. Hines WH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):37-47

Quantitation of autoantibody-secreting B cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):71-8

Antibodies against central nervous system tissue (anti-CNS) detected by ELISA and western blotting: marker antibodies for neuropsychiatric manifestations in connective tissue diseases. Klein R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):133-44

Evidence for a potential common T-cell epitope between human thyroid peroxidase and human thyroglobulin with implications for the pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroid disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1-2):101-6

Anti-ligand antibodies as potential autoantigens: in vitro and in vivo characteristics of anti-bungarotoxin antibodies in the idiotype network. Pachner AR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):145-52

Immunopurification and characterization of thyroid autoantibodies with dual specificity for thyroglobulin and thyroperoxidase. Ruf J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 11(3):179-88

Idiotypic characterisation of monoclonal antibodies with restricted epitope specificity for retinal S-antigen. Suleyman S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):91-7

Monoclonal autoantibodies derived from multiple sclerosis patients and control persons and their reactivities with antigens of the central nervous system. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):87-99

Levels of autoantibodies against beta-adrenergic receptors and mitochondrial antigens in sera of cardiomyopathic patients estimated by ELISA method. Rada T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1992 Jan-Feb;87(1):80-6

Heat shock proteins and arthritis. Winfield JB, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):4-5

The identification of mammalian centrosomal antigens using human autoimmune anticentrosome antisera. Balczon R,

et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):121–35

Identification of alpha- and beta-cardiac myosin heavy chain isoforms as major autoantigens in dilated cardiomyopathy. Caforio AL, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1734–42

Separation of self from non-self in the complement system: a role for membrane cofactor protein and decay accelerating factor. Atkinson JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86 Suppl 1:27–30 (20 ref.)

Mapping of epitopes on U1 snRNP polypeptide A with synthetic peptides and autoimmune sera. Barakat S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):71–8

IgG antibodies from patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus recognize different epitopes in 60-kD SSA/Ro protein. Barakat S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul;89(1):38–45

T and B cell reactivity to adrenal antigens in autoimmune Addison's disease. Freeman M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):275–9

T cell responses to synthetic thyroid peroxidase peptides in autoimmune thyroid disease. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):56–60

Antibodies to hn-RNP protein A1 in systemic lupus erythematosus: clinical association with Raynaud's phenomenon and esophageal dysmotility. Montecucco C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):223–7

Cross-reactivity of the B/B' subunit of the Sm ribonucleoprotein autoantigen with proline-rich polypeptides. De Keyser F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):285–90

Update on autoantibodies to intracellular antigens in systemic rheumatic diseases. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1992 Mar;12(1):1–23 (107 ref.)

Immunity and immune privilege elicited by autoantigens expressed on syngeneic neonatal neural retina grafts. Jiang LQ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):697–709

The association between HLA-DR3 and antibodies to the nuclear ribonucleoprotein La: differences between patients from northern Europe and those from the Indian subcontinent. Charles PJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1991 Sep-Oct; 9(5):297–9

The molecular biology of thyroid peroxidase: cloning, expression and role as autoantigen in autoimmune thyroid disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1992 May; 13(2):192–206 (143 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a heart antigen that cross-reacts with a neutralizing antibody to Coxsackievirus B4. Beisel KW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:60–4

The Ca-channel as cardiac autoantigen. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:99–104

The possible value of synthetic peptides in the diagnosis and therapy of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwimmbeck PL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:76–80

Natural mouse IgG reacts with self antigens including molecules involved in the immune response. Berneman A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):625–33

A major human thyroglobulin epitope defined with monoclonal antibodies is mainly recognized by human autoantibodies. Henry M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb; 22(2):315–9

Cell adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin supergene family as tissue-specific autoantigens: induction of experimental allergic neuritis (EAN) by PO protein-specific T cell lines. Linington C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1813–7

Thymic nurse cell lymphocytes react against self major histocompatibility complex. Penninger J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):79–83

Thyroid-specific antigens in Basedow's disease. Rapoport B. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May;97(2–3):147–52 (20 ref.)

Heat shock proteins in autoimmune disease. From causative antigen to specific therapy? Yang XD, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jul 15;48(7):650–6 (78 ref.)

Steroid 21-hydroxylase is a major autoantigen involved in adult onset autoimmune Addison's disease. Bednarek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Aug 31;309(1):51–5

Changes in T-cell regulation of responses to self antigens in women with pelvic endometriosis. Cunningham DS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):114–9

Mr 40,000 human colonic epithelial protein expression in colonic mucosa and presence of circulating anti-Mr 40,000 antibodies in cotton top tamarins with spontaneous colitis. Das KM, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):48–54

Anti-Sm autoantibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus cross react with dietary plant proteins. Bullard-Dillard R, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1992 Jun;21(3):193–202

Pancreatic antigenic complex p64 69: involvement in regulation of insulin secretion and relation to glutamic acid decarboxylase. Zlobina EN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Feb 15;31(3):289–96

Tolerance to liver-specific antigens. Forman J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Aug;122:33–46 (46 ref.)

Clonal deletion of autospecific B lymphocytes. Nemazee D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Aug;122:117–32 (48 ref.)

Serum antibodies against peripheral nervous system antigens in leprosy. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):590–7

Passive administration of antibody against retinal S-antigen induces electroretinographic supernormality. Stanford MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Jan;33(1):30–5

Post-thymic tolerance to self antigens. Miller JF. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:27–35 (27 ref.)

A common epitope on human tumor necrosis factor alpha and the autoantigen 'S-antigen/arrestin' induces TNF-alpha production. Stiemer RH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):15–26

Autoantibodies against the amino-terminal cadherin-like binding domain of pemphigus vulgaris antigen are pathogenic. Amagai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep; 90(3):919–26

Serological cross-reactivity between a human Ro/SS-A autoantigen (calreticulin) and the lambda Ral-1 antigen of Onchocerca volvulus. Lux FA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jun;89(6):1945–51

Definition of a discontinuous immunodominant epitope at the NH2 terminus of the La/SS-B ribonucleoprotein autoantigen. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May; 89(5):1652–6

The clinical significance of autoantibodies to soluble cellular antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus. Asero R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):115–9

Targeting autoantigen to B cells prevents the induction of a cell-mediated autoimmune disease in rats. Day MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):655–9

Early signaling defects in human T cells anergized by T cell presentation of autoantigen. LaSalle JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):177–86

Antitopoisomerase I monoclonal autoantibodies from scleroderma patients and tight skin mouse interact with similar epitopes. Muryoi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1103–9

Identification of an autologous insulin B chain peptide as a target antigen for H-2Kb-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sheil JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Feb 1; 175(2):545–52

The processing and presentation of the self-antigen hemoglobin. Self-reactivity can be limited by antigen availability and costimulator expression. Hagerty DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 15;147(10):3282–8

Linear epitope mapping of an Sm B/B' polypeptide. James JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 1;148(7):2074–9

Breaking T cell tolerance with foreign and self co-immunogens. A study of autoimmune B and T cell epitopes of cytochrome c. Mamula MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):789–95

Monoclonal antibody detection of a major self peptide. MHC class II complex. Murphy DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3483–91

Novel human autoantibodies reactive with 5'-terminal trimethylguanosine cap structures of U small nuclear RNA. Okano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1093–8

High efficiency presentation of TNP-conjugated islet antigen to islet-specific T cells by a hybrid B cell line expressing TNP-specific surface Ig. Wegmann D, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):77–82

The development of a quantitative assay for the detection of anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-LA/SS-B autoantibodies using purified recombinant proteins. Veldhoven CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1-2):177–89

Characterization of bullous pemphigoid antibodies by use of recombinant bullous pemphigoid antigen proteins. Tanaka M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Oct;97(4):725–8

Molecular anatomy of an autoantigen: T and B epitopes on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. Manfredi AA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jul;120(1):13–21 (66 ref.)

Neonatal thymic contrasuppressor activity on graft versus host reactions towards self histocompatibility antigens. Parental effects. Torello S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):237–51

Clinical course of patients with anti-RNP antibodies. A prospective study of 32 patients. Lundberg I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;18(10):1511–9

Analysis of various antigens in golden hamster testis by monoclonal antibodies. Ohsako S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Dec;53(6):969–74

Antigen specificities and clinical distribution of ANCA in kidney diseases. Lesavre P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):552–7 (35 ref.)

Enzymes as autoantigens [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):779–80. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Mar 28;339(8796):770–3.

21-Hydroxylase, a major autoantigen in idiopathic Addison's disease. Winqvist O, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1559–62

B-cell epitopes on autoantigens in connective tissue disease. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):127–212

B-cell epitopes of autoantigenic DNA-binding proteins. Chou CH, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):191–8 (69 ref.)

Mapping of epitopes recognized by anti-(U1)RNP autoantibodies. Guldner HH. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):155–64 (55 ref.)

B-cell epitopes of RNA autoantigens. Hoet RM, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):199–205 (57 ref.)

Molecular mimicry and autoantigens in connective tissue diseases. Horsfall AC. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):139–47 (33 ref.)

The role of autoantigens in the induction and maintenance of autoimmunity. Plotz PH. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):127–32 (56 ref.)

B-cell epitopes of Sm autoantigens. Rokeach LA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):165–74 (59 ref.)

B-cell epitopes of scleroderma-specific autoantigens. Verheijen R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):183–9 (51 ref.)

B-cell epitopes of La and Ro autoantigens. Whittingham S. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun;16(3):175–81 (89 ref.)

Autoantibodies and autoantigens: a conserved system that may shape a primary immunoglobulin gene pool. Stollar BD. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1399–412 (208 ref.)

Molecular mimicry in liver disease [letter] Burroughs AK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):377–8

Elimination from peripheral lymphoid tissues of self-reactive B lymphocytes recognizing membrane-bound antigens. Hartley SB, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 24;353(6346):765–9

Spreading of T-cell autoimmunity to cryptic determinants of an autoantigen. Lehmann PV, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):155–7

On the complexity of self [see comments] Rudensky AYu, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):660–2. Comment in: Nature 1991 Oct 17;353(6345):605–7.

Mitochondrial antigens and antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Butler P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep; 67(791):790–7 (82 ref.)

Junctional region sequences of T-cell receptor beta-chain genes expressed by pathogenic anti-DNA autoantibody-inducing helper T cells from lupus mice: possible selection by cationic autoantigens. Adams S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11271–5

Peripherin: an islet antigen that is cross-reactive with nonobese diabetic mouse class II gene products. Boitard C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jan 1;89(1):172–6

Human autoantibodies reactive with synthetic autoantigens from T-cell receptor beta chain. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3325–9

Human monoclonal islet cell antibodies from a patient with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus reveal glutamate decarboxylase as the target antigen. Richter W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Sep 15;89(18):8467–71

Limited heterogeneity of autoantigens and T cells in autoimmune diseases? Acha-Orbea H. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5–6):487–90 (22 ref.)

Intracellular routes for antigen processing and presentation. Brodsky FM. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5–6):453–8 (45 ref.)

Influence of antigen processing on thymic T-cell selection. Hadzija M, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug; 142(5–6):421–4 (20 ref.)

The T-cell repertoire is not dictated by self antigens alone. Zhang L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5–6):441–5

Antinuclear antibodies in Sjögren's syndrome. Chan EK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1992 Aug;18(3):551–70 (117 ref.)

Antibodies to Sm and SS-A demonstrated by enzyme immunoassay. Correlation to clinical manifestations and disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Gripenberg M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(4–5):209–13

Development of a solid phase enzyme immunoassay for the detection of anti-Ro autoantibodies [see comments] Dörner T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(4):267–73. Comment in: Scand J Rheumatol 1992;21(2):98.

Maintenance of in vivo tolerance by persistence of antigen. Ramsdell F, et al. **Science** 1992 Aug 21;257(5073):1130–4

Molecular characterization of the Ro/SS-A autoimmune response. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):199–205 (45 ref.)

Serological, biochemical, and molecular aspects of platelet autoantigens. Kiefel V, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):26–33 (69 ref.)

Human erythrocyte aging: cellular and molecular biology. Kay MM, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1991 Jul;5(3):173–95 (50 ref.)

Naturally occurring anti-band 3 antibodies. Lutz HU. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jul;6(3):201–11 (70 ref.)

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with anti-Sc1. Owen I, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Feb;32(2):173–6

Properties of bovine nephritogenic antigen that induces anti-GBM nephritis in rats and its similarity to the Goodpasture antigen. Sado Y, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(5):345–51

[Anticerebellar antibodies—anti-Hu and anti-Yo—in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609–14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of anti-Ro autoantibodies] Dörner T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):203–10 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of anti-Ro antibodies in autoimmune diseases] Peters E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):211–6 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of autoantibodies to nRNP and Sm: a rapid and sensitive alternative to current procedures] Blazek M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;51(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of tubular basement membrane (TBM) antigen specific suppressor T cells in BALB/c mice] Ueda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1992 Mar;34(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of autoantibody to mitotic spindle associated antigen (MSA) in sera from patients with positive mycoplasma pneumoniae particle agglutination (PA) test] Moteki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Dec;39(12):1337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The etiopathology of phacoantigenic uveitis and phacolytic glaucoma] Oprescu M. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jul-Sep;

36(3):207–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the phenotypic variability of the autoantibody level in man] Nesvizhskiĭ IuV. **Genetika** 1991 Dec;27(12):2177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic approach in degenerative–dystrophic diseases of the hip joint in relation to the immunologic status] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 May;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autoimmune and immunocomplex pathology in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Frolov VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specific brain antigens as the indicators of the blood–brain barrier permeability in Alzheimer's disease] Groppa SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nature of a 64 kDa eye muscle membrane autoantigen as determined from immunoprecipitation and immunoblotting. Bernard NF, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 May; 97(2–3):191–6
Experimental autoimmune dacryoadenitis: purification and characterization of a lacrimal gland antigen. Liu SH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 May;33(6):2029–36
Purified recombinant 60 kD SS–A/Ro protein—an antigenic source for ELISA screening of patients with rheumatic diseases. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Aug;32(4):195–200
Extraction and differentiation of the Su autoantigen from calf thymus nuclei. Treadwell EL, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1991 Sep 13;142(2):157–67
Localization of post–vasectomy sperm autoantigens in the Lewis rat. Handley HH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Sep;20(3):205–20
Immunoisolation of human microsomal cytochromes P450 using autoantibodies. Zanger UM. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 206:201–9
Purification of PCNA as a nucleotide excision repair protein [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1992 May 25;20(10):2441–6] Nichols AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jul 11;20(13):2441–6
[Expression of DRC1 antigen by leukemic cells] Antoine N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 Feb;47(2):95–9 (Fre)

METABOLISM

Translocation of the nuclear autoantigen La to cell surface: assembly and disassembly with the extracellular matrix. Bachmann M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):99–107
Translocation of the nuclear autoantigen La to the cell surface of herpes simplex virus type 1 infected cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):37–45
The autoantigen La/SSB: detection on and uptake by mitotic cells. Bachmann M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Aug; 201(2):387–98
Centromere autoantigens are associated with the nucleolus. Ochs RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Jun;200(2):339–50
Membrane anchoring of the autoantigen GAD65 to microvesicles in pancreatic beta–cells by palmitoylation in the NH2–terminal domain. Christgau S, et al.
J Cell Biol 1992 Jul;118(2):309–20
The timing of the formation and usage of replicase clusters in S–phase nuclei of human diploid fibroblasts. Kill IR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Dec;100 (Pt 4):869–76
Affinity of SSB/La nuclear antigen to small nuclear ribonucleic acids. Lee PP, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1992 Mar; 3(2):121–7
Formation of complexes between self–peptides and MHC class II molecules in cells defective for presentation of exogenous protein antigens. Bikoff EK. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1;149(1):1–8
Involvement of the same region of the T cell antigen receptor in thymic selection and foreign peptide recognition. Kaye J, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3342–53
3'–end–dependent formation of U6 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles in Xenopus laevis oocyte nuclei. Terns MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;12(7):3032–40
The 40–kilodalton to autoantigen associates with nucleotides 21 to 64 of human mitochondrial RNA processing/7–2 RNA in vitro. Yuan Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 11(10):5266–74
Human T–cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV)–related endogenous sequence, HRES–1, encodes a 28–kDa protein: a possible autoantigen for HTLV–I gag–reactive autoantibodies. Banki K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1992 Mar 1;89(5):1939–43
Flow–cytometric analysis of growth–regulatory peptides and their receptors in Barrett's oesophagus and oesophageal adenocarcinoma. Jankowski J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1992;27(2):147–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Demonstration of the requirement for self antigen in the activation of autoreactive T cells. Sugita M, et al.
Int Immunol 1992 Feb;4(2):119–24
Autoantigen–induced self lysis of human myelin basic protein–specific T lymphocytes. Burns J, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1991 Dec;35(1–3):227–36
The use of autoantibodies in the study of nuclear and chromosomal organization. Earnshaw WC, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1991;35:135–75 (93 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of hormonal and other stimuli on cell–surface Ro/SSA antigen expression by human keratinocytes in vitro: their possible role in the induction of cutaneous lupus lesions. Jones SK. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun;126(6):554–60
Ultraviolet radiation (UVR) induces cell–surface Ro/SSA antigen expression by human keratinocytes in vitro: a possible mechanism for the UVR induction of cutaneous lupus lesions. Jones SK. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 126(6):546–53

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

The African–American grandmother in autobiographical works by Frederick Douglass, Langston Hughes, and Maya Angelou [see comments] Hill–Lubin MA.
Int J Aging Hum Dev 1991;33(3):173–85. Comment in: Int J Aging Hum Dev 1991;33(3):211–5.
Writing nursing's story [editorial] Kritek PB. **Nurs Forum** 1992 Apr–Jun;27(2):3–4
Last and first words. Pontalis JB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1992 Spring;79(1):89–103
First person account: portrait of a schizophrenic.
Schizophr Bull 1992;18(2):333–6
[Doctoral theses and memoirs about anesthesia. Documents for a history of Spanish anesthesia] Franco A, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AUTOCRINE MOTILITY FACTOR

ANALYSIS

Tumor collagenase stimulating factor (TCSF) and tumor autocrine motility factor (TAMF) in bladder cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;370:393–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of a novel cell line from pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland with myoepithelial phenotype and producing interleukin–6 as an autocrine growth factor. Gallo O, et al. **Cancer** 1992 Aug 1;70(3):559–68

METABOLISM

Suppression of melanoma cell motility factor receptor expression by retinoic acid. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Sep 15;52(18):4878–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of autocrine mechanisms promoting motility in two metastatic cell lines: human melanoma and ras–transfected NIH3T3 cells. Seiki M, et al.
Int J Cancer 1991 Nov 11;49(5):717–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Autocrine motility factor and its receptor: role in cell locomotion and metastasis. Nabi IR, et al.
Cancer Metastasis Rev 1992 Mar;11(1):5–20 (74 ref.)
Tumor cell autocrine motility factor receptor. Nabi IR, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:163–77 (68 ref.)
Cell motility, a principal requirement for metastasis. Stracke ML, et al. **Experientia Suppl** 1991;59:147–62 (19 ref.)

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Plasma catecholamines during behavioral treatments for Raynaud's disease. Freedman RR, et al.
Psychosom Med 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):433–9
[Effect of autogenic respiratory training on labor pain. Use of the Vaona algometer] Cattani P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1991 Nov;43(11):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psychotherapy in the treatment of a patient with chronic renal failure] Seregina OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(12):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Hypnosis and autogenic training in the treatment of tension headaches: a two–phase constructive design study with follow–up. Zitman FG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Apr; 36(3):219–28
[Once more about A.R. Dobzhenko's method of stress psychotherapy in alcoholism] Lipgart NK, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(6):133–4 (Rus)

AUTOGRAFT see TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

The use of porcine factor VIII in the treatment of patients with acquired hemophilia: the United Kingdom experience. Morrison AE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):23S–26S
The third Euromyasthenia Conference; meeting report and update on myasthenia research. Willcox N.
Autoimmunity 1992;11(3):209–12
Restricted specificity of the autoantibody response in Goodpasture's syndrome demonstrated by two–dimensional western blotting. Derry CJ, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Dec;86(3):457–63
Autoimmune diseases of the liver. Manns MP.
Clin Lab Med 1992 Mar;12(1):25–40 (41 ref.)
Clinical and molecular aspects of autoimmune diseases.
Concepts Immunopathol 1992;8:1–249
Autoimmune diabetes mellitus in the BB rat. Crisá L, et al.
Diabetes Metab Rev 1992 Apr;8(1):4–37 (314 ref.)
Association of autoimmunity and cicatricial pemphigoid: is there an immunogenetic basis? Nayar M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Dec;25(6 Pt 1):1011–5
Insulin dependent diabetes 1991. Connor E, et al.
J Fla Med Assoc 1991 Nov;78(11):739–42 (12 ref.)
The Sydney System: auto–immune gastritis. Strickland RG.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1991 May–Jun;6(3):238–43 (49 ref.)
Causes and mechanism of autoimmune disease: cyclosporin A as a probe for the investigation. Sakaguchi N, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1992 Jun;98(6 Suppl):70S–76S (35 ref.)
Schimke immuno–osseous dysplasia [letter; comment] Gilchrist DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;120(3):497. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):64–72.
Autoimmunity to collagen in adult periodontal disease: immunoglobulin classes in sera and tissue. Anusaksathien O, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1992 Jan;27(1):55–61
ANCA–positive glomerulonephritis. Crowder RA Jr, et al.
J Tenn Med Assoc 1992 May;85(5):221, 223
Hereditary and acquired C1–inhibitor deficiency: biological and clinical characteristics in 235 patients. Agostoni A, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1992 Jul;71(4):206–15
2nd International Workshop on the Molecular and Cell Biology of Autoantibodies and Autoimmunity. San Diego, California, September 19–21, 1991. Abstracts.
Mol Biol Rep 1991 Aug–Nov;15(3–4):97–218
AIDS research turned upside down [news] [see comments] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Sep 26;353(6342):297. Comment in: Nature 1991 Dec 12;354(6353):439–40.
Pregnancy complicated by collagen vascular disease. Friedman SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;18(2):213–36 (144 ref.)
Autoimmune neutropenia. Bux J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):45–53 (98 ref.)
Introduction: autoimmune myelopathies. Marmont AM.
Semin Hematol 1991 Oct;28(4):269–74 (91 ref.)
Autoimmune myelodysplasias. Miescher PA, et al.
Semin Hematol 1991 Oct;28(4):322–30
Autoimmune hepatitis. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug; 11(3):183–262
Experimental models of autoimmune hepatitis. Lohse AW.
Semin Liver Dis 1991 Aug;11(3):241–7 (50 ref.)
Renal acidosis, thyroiditis, hemolytic anemia: an autoimmune link? Roberts L, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Apr;85(4):446–7
[Autoimmune etiology of endogenous uveitis] Poch T, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1992 Mar;48(2):117–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reverse arterial hypertension. Evidence of the role of an autoimmune mechanism: value of plasma exchange] Dupond JL. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Nov–Dec;12(6):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inflammatory demyelinating diseases if the peripheral nervous system: immunological concepts and experimental models] Vass K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 190:13–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Viral and autoimmune etiology of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Feb 16; 122(4):245–9 (50 ref.) (Heb)
[Factor VIII inhibitors in non–hemophiliac patients. A report of cases and therapeutic prospects] Haupt E, et al.
Clin Ter 1991 Sep 15–30;138(5–6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Psoriasis: an autoimmune disease] Manna R, et al.
Minerva Med 1992 Jul–Aug;83(7–8):403–14 (10 ref.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of autoimmune process in melanoma of the uveal tract] Linnik LF, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):29–31 (Rus)
[Clinical aspects of inflammatory diseases of the orbit of autoimmune origin] Brovkina AF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Nov–Dec;107(6):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A model of autoimmune myocarditis in guinea pigs] Kováliková V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1992 Mar;93(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

BLOOD

Autoimmune neutropenia: clinical and laboratory studies in 143 patients. Bux J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Nov; 63(5):249–52
Blood rheology in lupus erythematosus. Ernst E, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Oct;50(10):710–2
Quantitation of autoantibody–secreting B cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):71–8
Plasma protein and hormone profiles associated with autoimmune oophoritis and ovarian tumorigenesis in neonatally thymectomized mice. Michael SD, et al.
Autoimmunity 1990;6(1–2):1–12
The soluble interleukin–2 receptor as a marker for human neoplasia and immune status. Zerler B. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Dec;3(12):471–9 (86 ref.)
Epstein–Barr virus serology and isoelectrofocusing pattern of serum immunoglobulins in cyclosporin or placebo–treated type I diabetics. Feutren G, et al.
J Autoimmun 1992 Apr;5(2):161–72
Cyclosporin monitoring: its role in autoimmune indications.

Holt DW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:177–82 (20 ref.)
Serum albumin metabolism in rheumatic diseases: relationship to corticosteroids and peptic ulcer. Niwa Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jan;31(1):11–6
Dual colour fluorescein analysis of peripheral blood T cells in auto-immune chronic active hepatitis. Katoh T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):265–70
Is autoimmune chronic active hepatitis a HCV-related disease? Magrin S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jul;13(1):56–60
Lymphocytic 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase is insensitive to dsRNA and interferon stimulation in autoimmune BB rats. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Dec; 11(6):351–6
Alterations of primary haemostasis in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Udvardy M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Aug 1;63(3):281–6
Serum level of interferon-gamma in autoimmune diseases. Funauchi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Aug; 164(4):259–67
[Molecular genetic, laboratory and clinical study of serum amyloid P] Bíró J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 Apr 5;133(14):841–5 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cryoglobulinemia in rheumatic diseases] Baranauskaite AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun;69(6):23–32 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Liquorpheresis eliminates blocking factors from cerebrospinal fluid in polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):69–72
Liquorpheresis (CSF-filtration): an effective treatment in acute and chronic severe autoimmune polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):73–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silicone breast implants and immune disease. Shons AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1992 May;28(5):491–9; discussion 499–501 (98 ref.)
Effect of the thiol group on experimental gold-induced autoimmunity. Tournade H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1594–9
Pyrithioxine and hypoglycemic autoimmune syndrome [letter] Canivet B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(4):321–2
Sulphasalazine induced autoimmune syndrome. Vyse T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):115–6
Increased expression of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules on B cells in rats susceptible or resistant to HgCl2-induced autoimmunity. Dubey C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):118–23
Organan in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1992;22(2):85–91
Chemicals trophic for the thymus: risk for immunodeficiency and autoimmunity. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):369–75 (43 ref.)
Activation of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subsets by streptozotocin in murine popliteal lymph node (PLN) test. Krzystyniak K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):183–97
Further evidence that heparin-dependent thrombocytopenia may result from Fc receptor-mediated interactions. Laroche J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1992;34(1):111–21
Immune-mediated blood cell dyscrasias related to drugs. Salama A, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):54–63 (89 ref.)
[Autoimmune diseases after unusual exposure to silica or silicones. 3 cases] Koeger AC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(3):165–70 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic oil syndrome--an example of an exogenously-induced autoimmune disease] Bell S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1992 Jun; 43(6):339–43 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does silicone induce autoimmune diseases? Review of the literature and case reports] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;51(1):31–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Participation of sodium iodate in the induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU)] Tanaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov;95(11):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of childhood eco-pathology: immunological aspects] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Pediatriia** 1991;(12):74–80 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The white thrombus syndrome and low molecular weight heparin (letter)] García Frade LJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Aug;36(4):327–8 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Problem of chronic hepatitis (classification, pathogenesis and treatment] Podymova SD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jun; 69(6):9–13 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immune-mediated inner ear disorders: an otoimmunologist's view. Veldman JE. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:71–7 (16 ref.)
Reactive hypoglycemic coma due to insulin autoimmune syndrome: case report and literature review. Burch HB, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jun;92(6):681–5 (19 ref.)
Deep venous thrombosis in a child with nephrotic syndrome associated with a circulating anticoagulant and acquired protein S deficiency. Garbrecht F, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Fall;13(3):330–3
Primary biliary cirrhosis is a multisystem disorder. Weiss P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(4):283–7 (77 ref.)
Continuous muscle fiber activity associated with thymoma [letter] Hömberg V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):735–6 (6 ref.)
Mixed connective tissue disease associated with autoimmune hepatitis and thyroiditis. Tomšič M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Apr;51(4):544–6
Immune-related disease and normal-tension glaucoma. A case-control study. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):500–2
Porphyria hepatocutanea tarda and autoimmune disorders, a rare association [letter] Sabán J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(4):357–8
Autoimmune processes terminating 24 years later in Hodgkin's disease. Fernández O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jun;81(2):308–9
Autoimmune disease and unexplained pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Rabinovitch M. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1):380–1. Comment on: Circulation 1992 Jan;85(1):249–58.
Autoimmune ulceration of the leg. Goslen JB. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Dec;8(3–4):92–117 (208 ref.)
Dermatitis herpetiformis: autoimmune disease associations. Kaplan RP, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Jul–Sep;9(3):347–60 (133 ref.)
Inhibition of a novel model of murine experimental autoimmune orchitis by intravenous administration with a soluble testicular antigen: participation of CD8+ regulatory T cells. Mukasa A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):210–9
Neoplastic lymphoproliferation in autoimmune disease: an updated review. Santana V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;63(3):205–13 (120 ref.)
Histopathological findings in a case of systemic lupus erythematosus-associated anti-phospholipid syndrome. Meroni PL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;10(2):211–4
Prenatal recognition of central nervous system complications of alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1992 Mar–Apr;16(2):137–42
The heart as a target organ of immune injury. Hastillo A, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1991 Jun;16(6):377–442 (227 ref.)
Autoimmunity causing thyroid dysfunction. Volpé R. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;20(3):565–87 (119 ref.)
Right ventricular dilated cardiomyopathy associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Alfonso F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Nov;12(11):1240–3
Aortic valve replacement in Cogan's syndrome. Paolini G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(10):549–51
Concurrent hyperprolactinemia and sperm autoimmunity in a man with secondary infertility. Fuller PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1992 Jul;58(1):202–4
Purpura fulminans as clinical manifestation of atypical SLE with antiphospholipid antibodies: a case report. Gamba G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):426–8
Autoimmune oophoritis associated with polycystic ovaries. Lonsdale RN, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):77–81
Autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Amadori A, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(1):11–6 (66 ref.)
Discoid lupus erythematosus coexistent with Sheehan's syndrome. Green S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Mar; 31(3):182–3
Sibling cases of primary biliary cirrhosis associated with polymyositis, vasculitis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Harada N, et al. **Intern Med** 1992 Feb;31(2):289–93
Secondary autoimmune diseases in herpes gestationis (pemphigoid gestationis). Shornick JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):563–6
Malignancy in autoimmune diseases. Kinlen LJ. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:363–71 (43 ref.)
Hematologic aspects of HIV disease: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Stricker RB. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(2):106–9 (20 ref.)
Coexistence of Addison's disease, ulcerative colitis, hypothyroidism and pernicious anemia [letter] Govindarajan R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1992 Jul; 15(1):82–3
Development of hepatocellular carcinoma in a man with auto-immune chronic active hepatitis. Yousuf M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1992 Jan–Feb;7(1):66–9
Frequency and significance of chronic ulcerative colitis in severe corticosteroid-treated autoimmune hepatitis. Perdigoto R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2–3):325–31
Multiple myeloma and chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia developing in a patient with autoimmune disease. Habashi HM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Oct;230(4):361–2
Immunoglobulin heavy chain gene associations in myasthenia gravis: new evidence for disease heterogeneity. Demaine A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):53–6
Autoimmune enteropathy, anti-tubular basement membrane antibodies, and glomerulonephritis [letter; comment] Levy M. **J Pediatr** 1992 Apr;120(4 Pt 1):659. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):858–64.
Usefulness of scanning procedures for diagnosis of fever of unknown origin in children. Steele RW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Oct;119(4):526–30
Vitiligo and chronic photosensitivity in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Tojo N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):255–9
Autoimmune aetiology for acquired neuromyotonia [letter; comment] Bady B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 23; 338(8778):1330. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):75–7.
Lymphoma in Sjogren's syndrome. Pavlidis NA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1992;20(4):279–83
Hypoglycemia due to an insulin-binding monoclonal antibody in multiple myeloma [see comments] Redmon B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 9;326(15):994–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Apr 9;326(15):1020–1.
Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with autoimmune hypothyroidism, vitiligo and alopecia universalis. Sabán J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Dec;39(5–6):350–2
Association of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura (AITP), Graves' disease and ovarian carcinoma. Bellucci S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(4):307–9
Linear IgA disease manifesting as recalcitrant desquamative gingivitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1992 Aug;74(2):179–82
Association of Addison's disease with autoimmune disorders--a long-term observation of 180 patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):984–7
Hashimoto's thyroiditis associated with acquired idiopathic demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy [letter] Koblar SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jul;67(789):699
Late-onset atypical psychosis: a case involving neuroleptic drug toxicity and autoimmune serological abnormalities. Lee K, et al. **Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;55(3):297–302
Immune thrombocytopenia complicating pulmonary tuberculosis: case report and investigation of mechanisms. Boots RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May;47(5):396–7
[Association of autoimmune thrombopenia with cancer of the pancreas. A case report] Fauchart JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;27(4):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coincidence of a primary sclerosing cholangitis with an undifferentiated autoimmune disease] Kuipers JG, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Apr;20(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Painless macrohematuria] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Jun;33(6):435–8 **(Ger)**
[Latent alveolitis in systemic diseases] Voisin C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Sep;45(9):707–14 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Strongyloidiasis under immunosuppressive therapy] Hanck C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 6; 122(23):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: a persistent viral infection or an organ-specific autoimmune disease? The trial of 2 major pathogenetic hypotheses] Caforio AL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):63–72 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of acquired systemic anhidrosis and the relationship to autoimmune diseases] Mukaihara S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct 10;80(10):1680–1 **(Jpn)**
[Coexistence of multiple sclerosis and myasthenia gravis] Fryze W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polyglandular autoimmune type I syndrome with hypoparathyroidism, chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and intestinal malabsorption] Hayashida CY, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan–Feb;45(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Pulmonary fibrosis as a presentation form of the Jo-1 syndrome] López Lancis A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Aug;8(8):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The etiology of focal cranio-cervical dystonia (letter)] Astarloa R, et al. **Neurologia** 1992 Jan;7(1):41 **(Spa)**
[Biphasic viral hepatitis "A" associated with autoimmune phenomena] Giné JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1992 Apr; 81(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Autoimmune polyglandular syndrome. Clinical experience in 21 cases] Devoto E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1991 Jun; 118(6):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibodies in neurologic patients. Michielsens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):102–6
Autoimmune inner ear disease: fact or fantasy? Hughes GB, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:82–91 (23 ref.)
Autoimmune hepatitis, hepatitis C, and interferon: look before you leap. Shiffman ML. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1059–60
Where is the dividing line between autoimmune hepatitis and hepatitis C? Lee WM. **Gastroenterology** 1992 May; 102(5):1814–5
Severe chronic active hepatitis (autoimmune type) mimicked by coinfection of hepatitis C and human immunodeficiency viruses. Berk L, et al. **Gut** 1991 Oct;32(10):1198–200
The systemic vasculitides. LeRoy EC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1992 Jul 15;27(7):77–81, 85–6, 88
Kayser-Fleischer like ring in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Zargar SA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;10(3):101–2
Cogan's syndrome: auditory and medical management. Osborne DC, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1992 May;3(3):225–9
A biotin-streptavidin enzyme immunoassay for detection of

antibodies to porcine granulosa cell antigens. Kim JG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(4):447–64
Diagnosis of autoimmune diseases. Druet P.
J Immunol Methods 1992 Jun 24;150(1–2):177–84 (19 ref.)
False-positive results of tests for hepatitis C in autoimmune hepatitis [letter; comment] Rosenthal P. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jan; 120(1):160–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):75–7.
Association of mixed connective tissue disease, Sjögren's syndrome and autoimmune hepatitis: report of a case. Wada T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):278–80
Preoperative diagnosis of lymphocytic hypophysitis (adenohypophysitis) unresponsive to short course dexamethasone: case report. Reusch JE, et al.
Neurosurgery 1992 Feb;30(2):268–72
Clinical applications of chemiluminescence of granulocytes. Steele RW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Sep–Oct;13(5):918–25 (78 ref.)
A 33-year-old woman with an autoimmune syndrome. Carrougher JG, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug; 11(3):256–62
[Pathologico-anatomic contribution to antibody detection in immunopathologic diseases] Nožička Z.
Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl 1991;34(1):1–169 (436 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunohistology of bullous autoimmune skin diseases] Ledoux M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1991 Apr;88(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the nosology of autoimmune bullous skin diseases (letter)] Thivolet J. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1992; 119(5):391 **(Fre)**
[Subepidermal autoimmune bullous skin diseases] Espagne E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1992;143(1):30–7 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anticerebellar antibodies—anti-Hu and anti-Yo—in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609–14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunological diagnosis in non-viral liver diseases] Berg PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Jun 9; 81(24):793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic importance of anti-Ro autoantibodies] Dörner T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):203–10 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of systemic immunologic diseases with kidney involvement] Göbel U, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 Mar 10;86(5):231–5 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of anti-Ro antibodies in autoimmune diseases] Peters E, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):211–6 **(Ger)**
[Significance of parietal cell antibody determination] Reitzig P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):249–51 **(Ger)**
[Differentiation of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens using immunoblotting in various collagen diseases] Riemekasten G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10;86(5):217–22 **(Ger)**
[A new enzyme immunoassay for quantitative determination of antinuclear antibodies] Schössler W, et al.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1992 Mar 10;86(5):223–5 **(Ger)**
[Pheochromocytoma and autoimmune hypothyroidism] Bartolomei C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jul–Aug; 83(7–8):485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myasthenia gravis, palindromic rheumatism and systemic lupus erythematosus. A clinical case report] Caramaschi P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Jan;83(1):12–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune diseases] Tsunematsu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10; 80(9):1327–38 **(Jpn)**
[Intermediate uveitis] Dębicka A. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec; 93(12):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Progress in the diagnosis of Wegener's granulomatosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Aug; 86(2):117–21 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Possible use of glucocorticoids in the diagnosis of lung lesions and anemia in autoimmune diseases] Parizhskiĭ ZM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Feb;70(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocytic immunoreagents for diagnosing autoimmune disorders of the pancreas] Kim KV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological characteristics of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and cryoglobulinemia] Baranauskaite AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr–Jun;(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis—early diagnosis is the best help] Weiland O. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25; 89(13):1072–3 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Human recombinant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for the treatment of autoimmune neutropenia. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;86(2):95–8
Intravenous immunoglobulin (IVIG) therapy of neonatal alloimmune granulocytopaenia [letter; comment] Järvenpää AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):885–6 . Comment on: Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Jan;80(1):62–5.
Drugs of abuse and experimental autoimmune diseases. Lyman WD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;288:81–92 (70 ref.)
Autoimmune inner ear disease: results of therapy. McCabe BF. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:78–81
Long-term treatment of the MRL/lpr mouse with methotrexate and 10-deazaaminopterin. Baggott JE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Jan;35(1–2):104–11
15-Deoxyspergualin (15-DOS) has a curative effect on the development of SLE-like autoimmune disease in MRL/1 mice. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1–2):151–5
Combined use of cyclosporine and ketoconazole in the treatment of endogenous uveitis. de Smet MD, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1992 Jun 15;113(6):687–90
Renal function and blood pressure in patients receiving long-term, low-dose cyclosporine therapy for idiopathic autoimmune uveitis. Deray G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Oct 1;117(7):578–83
Photopheresis in the treatment of autoimmune disease: experience with pemphigus vulgaris and systemic sclerosis. Rook AH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:209–16 (16 ref.)
Effects of FK506, 15-deoxyspergualin, and cyclosporine on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Mochizuki M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(1):37–41
FR900506 (FK506) and 15-deoxyspergualin (15-DSG) modulate the kinetics of infiltrating cells in eyes with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Ni M, et al.
Autoimmunity 1990;8(1):43–51
Steroid-resistant acquired pure red cell aplasia: a partial remission induced by recombinant human erythropoietin. Finelli C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Sep;79(1):125
Single and combined effects of the vitamin D analogue KH1060 and cyclosporin A on mercuric-chloride-induced autoimmune disease in the BN rat. Lillevang ST, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 May;88(2):301–6
Prolonged survival of MRL-lpr/lpr mice treated with Tripterygium Wilfordii Hook-F. Zhang XY, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 1):66–71
Immunosuppressive treatment for juvenile myasthenia gravis. Badurska B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Mar;151(3):215–7
Chronic active hepatitis. Johnson PJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep; Suppl:S63–72 (118 ref.)
Response to autoimmune enteropathy to cyclosporin A therapy. Sanderson IR, et al. **Gut** 1991 Nov;32(11):1421–5
Prednisone versus deflazacort in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura: evaluation of clinical response and immunological modifications. Ferrari A, et al.
Haematologica 1991 Jul–Aug;76(4):342–5
Ascorbic acid as first-line therapy in immune thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Rossi V, et al.
Haematologica 1991 Sep–Oct;76(5):438–9 (5 ref.)
Cyclic corticosteroid immunosuppression is unsuccessful in the treatment of sperm antibody-related male infertility: a controlled study. Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1992 Jan;7(1):99–104
Effects of the new immunoactive compound FCE 20696 on rat and murine models of autoimmune diseases. Isetta AM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(4):499–511
Therapeutic strategies in autoimmune disease: cyclosporin A as a model agent. Lemley DE, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):115–8 (52 ref.)
Danazol therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: the efficacy of low-medium dose therapy. Kondo H, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1992 Jun;55(3):293–300
Alteration in progression of murine autoimmune disease by treatment with a novel immunomodulator, SM-8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(5):445–54
Lack of predictive factors for the clinical course of bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):585–9
Immunointervention in autoimmune diseases from cellular selectivity to autoantigen specificity. Bach JF.
J Autoimmun 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:3–10 (12 ref.)
The optimal use of cyclosporin A in autoimmune diseases. Feutren G. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:183–95 (45 ref.)
Timing of immunosuppression in the natural history of autoimmune diseases. Steinberg AD, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:197–203 (6 ref.)
Immunointervention with cyclosporin A in autoimmune neurological disorders. Tindall RS. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:301–13 (39 ref.)
Efficacy of intranasal administration of neostigmine in myasthenic patients. Sghirlanzoni A, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Mar;239(3):165–9
Immunosuppressive therapy in the treatment of immune-mediated disease. Miller E. **J Vet Intern Med** 1992 Jul–Aug;6(4):206–13 (57 ref.)
Bromocriptine in patients with chronic autoimmune-associated disorders. Schaaf L, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1991 Dec 11;69(20):943
Ecogramostim and pre-existing autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Donatini B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 14; 338(8781):1526–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):541–2.
Simultaneously occurring alopecia areata and Hodgkin's lymphoma: complete remission of both diseases with MOPP/ABV chemotherapy. Chan PD, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1992;20(4):345–8
Cyclosporine therapy for autoimmune disease [editorial; comment] Fathman CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1693–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1654–60.
Risk factors for cyclosporine-induced nephropathy in patients with autoimmune diseases. International Kidney Biopsy Registry of Cyclosporine in Autoimmune Diseases [see comments] Feutren G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1654–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 Jun 18;326(25):1693–5.
Chronic posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis–aspects on treatment, prognosis and relation to hepatitis C virus. Schvarcz R.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1991;79:1–48
The new era of immunosuppressive therapy in autoimmune diseases. Bach JF. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3319–21 (11 ref.)
Clinical experience with sandimmune (cyclosporine) in autoimmune diseases. Feutren G. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4 Suppl 2):55–60 (63 ref.)
FK 506 treatment of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in primates. Fujino Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec; 23(6):3335–8
Summary of the First International FK 506 Congress: perspectives and prospects. Nossal GJ. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3371–5
[Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: the potential need for long-term (life-long?) maintenance therapy] Bronkhorst CM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Sep 7; 135(36):1617–20 **(Dut)**
[Immunosuppressive drugs and autoimmune diseases] Rossert J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(6):327–37 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic efficacy of polyvalent immunoglobulins in autoimmune Lambert-Eaton's syndrome (letter)] Rose C, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Apr 25;21(16):766 **(Fre)**
[Clinical experience with FK 506 (editorial)] Starzl TE, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Nov 27;20(40):1967–73 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cyclosporin A in therapy of type I diabetes?] Standl E, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Nov 15;86(11):589–94 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A new concept of the development of glucocorticoid dependence in autoimmune diseases] Pytskiĭ VI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Oct;69(10):3–10 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The mechanism of action of immunomodulating preparations (an analysis of their therapeutic effect in a model of experimental cardiomyopathy] Groppa LG, et al.
Revmatologiia (Mosk) 1991 Jul–Sep;(3):30–2 **(Rus)**
[The effect of immunocorrective therapy on immunity in patients with idiopathic autoimmune cytopenias] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclosporin A in the treatment of acquired erythroblastopenia in the course of B-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia] Areal Méndez C, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1991 Jun;36(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental expression of autoimmune target antigens during organogenesis. Akashi T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Nov;74(3):524–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes as targets for autoantibodies in human autoimmune disease: relevance to pathogenesis? Banga JP, et al.
Autoimmunity 1991;9(2):177–82 (64 ref.)
Involvement of the H+/K(+)-ATPase alpha subunit as a major antigenic protein in autoimmune gastritis induced by neonatal thymectomy in mice. Kontani K, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Jul;89(1):63–7
Increase in potential activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in lymphoid tissues of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Matsuzawa S, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1992 Apr;111(4):472–7
Autoimmunity to glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in Stiff-Man syndrome and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Solimena M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 14(10):452–7 (67 ref.)
Autoimmune gastric disease. Chemical and clinical studies with special reference to H+,K+-ATPase. Burman P.
Ups J Med Sci 1991;96(3):149–75 (158 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sex ratios in HLA related autoimmune disease [letter] Foster H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Dec;50(12):969
Islet cell antibodies and other markers of autoimmunity and diabetes mellitus in Nauruans. Bakos S, et al.
Diabetologia 1991 Nov;34(11):796–800
Autoimmune neutropenia in Sheboygan County, Wisconsin. Beatty PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Jun;119(6):718–23
Migraine and headache in systemic lupus erythematosus and their relationship with antibodies against phospholipids. Markus HS, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):39–42
An association between multiple sclerosis and type I diabetes mellitus. Wertman E, et al. **J Neurol** 1992 Jan;239(1):43–5

ETIOLOGY

Immune thrombocytopenia after alpha-interferon therapy in a patient with chronic hepatitis C [letter] López Morante AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;87(6):809–10
New experimental model for adoptive transfer of murine autoimmune orchitis. Itoh M, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Nov–Dec;23(6):415–20
Monoclonal gammopathy and neuropathy [letter] Pestronk

A. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):689; discussion 690–1

A brief overview of the pathogenesis of scleroderma (systemic sclerosis). LeRoy EC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1992 Feb; 51(2):286–8 (28 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis with thymoma is not associated with an increased incidence of non–muscle autoimmune disorders. Aarli JA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):159–62

Postulates defining pathogenic autoantibodies and T cells [letter; comment] Dighiero G. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):257–8. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;10(3):169–72.

Hybridomas to specific streptococcal antigen induce tissue pathology in vivo; autoimmune mechanisms for post–streptococcal sequelae. Fitzsimons EJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):115–24

Experimental autoimmune adrenalitis: a murine model for Addison's disease. Fujii Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992; 12(1):47–52

Autoimmune sialadenitis: possible models for Sjögren's syndrome and a common aging phenomenon. Hayashi Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):215–28 (85 ref.)

New postulates of autoimmunity—are they bona fide? [letter; comment] Isenberg DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(3):255–6. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;10(3):169–72.

Kobner phenomena as a complication of immune therapy of neoplastic disease [letter] James B. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(2):165

Immunopathogenesis of Sjogren's syndrome: "facts and fancy". Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1–2):17–24 (53 ref.)

Germ–free condition and the susceptibility of BALB/c mice to post–thymectomy autoimmune gastritis [letter] Murakami K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):69–70

Reciprocal lymphoid cell homing studies using wild and LPR (lymphoproliferation) mutant C57BL mice. Rodriguez EM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(3):195–203

Autoimmune syndrome after neonatal induction of tolerance to alloantigens: analysis of the specificity and of the cellular and genetic origin of autoantibodies. Schurmans S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):283–91

Hypothesis: the aging paradox and autoimmune disease [see comments] Talor E, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(3):243–9 (68 ref.). Comment in: Autoimmunity 1991;8(3):251–6. Comment in: Autoimmunity 1992;11(4):289–90.

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita, a rare late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Burger J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Feb;9(2):139–41

Autoimmune pancytopenia following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Klumpp T. **Br J Haematol** 1992 Jan;80(1):135–6. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1991 Jun;78(2):268–74.

Breast cancer and paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Waterhouse DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 15;68(8):1835–41 (43 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases: overview and current concepts of pathogenesis. Deodhar SD. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun; 25(3):181–5 (17 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU) versus experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE): a comparison of T cell–mediated mechanisms. Calder VL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):165–9 (67 ref.)

Role of anterior–chamber–associated immune deviation in the pathogenesis of uveitis. Streilein JW. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:86–93 (25 ref.)

Analysis of the roles of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in autoimmune diabetes of NOD mice using transfer to NOD athymic nude mice. Yagi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Sep;22(9):2387–93

Heat shock proteins in autoimmune disease. From causative antigen to specific therapy? Yang XD, et al. **Experientia** 1992 Jul 15;48(7):650–6 (78 ref.)

Molecular mimicry: a mechanism for autoimmune injury. Barnett LA, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 Feb 1;6(3):840–4 (44 ref.)

Gm and Km allotypes in autoimmune diseases. Dugoujon JM, et al. G **Ital Cardiol** 1992 Jan;22(1):85–95 (109 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: closing the ring. Friedman LS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1436–8

Development of thyroid disease during therapy of chronic viral hepatitis with interferon alfa. Lisker–Melman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jun;102(6):2155–60

MHC class II–associated variation in the production of tumor necrosis factor in mice and humans: relevance to the pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(2):156–68 (51 ref.)

Slow bacterial infections or autoimmunity? Rook GA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):160–4 (54 ref.)

Autoimmune myocarditis: concepts and questions. Rose NR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Aug;12(8):253–5

Viral homologies with myelin basic protein [letter; comment] Souberbielle BE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Dec; 12(12):464–5. Comment on: Immunol Today 1991 Aug;12(8):277–82.

Adoptively transferred anti–idiotype pulsed B cells mediate autoimmune myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1992 Aug;60(8):3396–404

Selective pathogenicity of murine rheumatoid factors of the cryoprecipitable IgG3 subclass. Berney T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(1):93–9

Self–limited autoimmune disease related to transient donor B cell activation in mice neonatally injected with semi–allogeneic F1 cells. de la Hera M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Jan;4(1):67–74

Current status review: the severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) mouse: xenogeneic–SCID chimeras in the investigation of human autoimmune disease. Taylor PC. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1992 Apr;73(2):251–9 (30 ref.)

Innervation of lymphoid organs and implications in development, aging, and autoimmunity. Bellinger DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):329–44 (140 ref.)

Primary Sjögren's syndrome from the viewpoint of an internal physician. Pokorny G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Nov;15(6):401–6

The role of complement proteins in the pathogenesis of disease. Passwell JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Jul; 28(7):471–5 (53 ref.)

Are endogenous retroviruses involved in human autoimmune disease? Talal N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:61–6

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and pinealitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid–binding protein and S–antigen: induction of intraretinal and subretinal neovascularization. al–Mahdawi S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 May;32(1):21–8

Collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Relationship of collagen–specific and total IgE synthesis to disease. Marcelletti JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15; 147(12):4185–91

Myosin–induced acute myocarditis is a T cell–mediated disease. Smith SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 147(7):2141–7

Direct assessment of the role of NK cells in autoimmune diabetes. Shachner MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1992 Jun; 52(6):601–4

Embryonal germ–layer antigens: target for autoimmunity. Tadmor B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 18;339(8799):975–8

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis induced by homologous and isologous glomerular basement membrane in Brown–Norway rats. Pusey CD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(7):457–65

First–class culprit. An autoimmunity theory meets with resistance [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):24–5

Pure white cell aplasia. Marinone G, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4):298–302 (26 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: the proteoglycans hypothesis. Celesia GG. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991;17 Suppl 2:158–60 (34 ref.)

Transplacentally transmitted autoimmune disorders of the fetus and newborn: pathogenic considerations. Giacoia GP. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):139–45 (58 ref.)

The 65–kDa heat–shock protein in the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of autoimmune arthritis and diabetes mellitus in rats and mice. Feige U, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1991;13(1):99–113 (71 ref.)

Auto–allergy, sunshine and the skin with special reference to pemphigus. Gear JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Nov–Dec;85(6):836–7

Reconstitution of (BALB/c x B6)F1 normal mice with stem cells and thymus from nonobese diabetic mice results in autoimmune insulitis of the normal hosts' pancreases. Stein PH, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jun;53(6):1347–52

Biological and clinical aspects of autoimmune inner ear disease. Griffith AJ. **Yale J Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Feb; 65(1):17–28 (43 ref.)

[Experimental autoimmune uveitis—a clinical and pathological study] Ren PX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1992 Jan;28(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Auto–immune progesterone–induced dermatitis] Freychet F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(8):551–5 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune neutropenia and parvovirus B19 infection (letter)] Bader–Meunier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1992 Apr; 49(4):397 **(Fre)**

[Anti–basal membrane glomerulonephritis after homologous kidney transplantation in hereditary Alport's nephropathy] Bach D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 15; 116(46):1752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is ulcerative colitis an autoimmune disease?] Raedler A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1333–8 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Late reactions following implantation of silicone prostheses] Kaiser W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Sep;30(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune neuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy] Guardigni L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Dec; 82(12):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytokines and diseases. Abnormal expression of interleukin 6 and diseases] Hirano T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10;80(9):1401–8 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mimicry and autoimmunity] Yamamoto K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Nov 10;80(11):1833–7 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinomatous autonomic neuropathy and the autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neuropathy] Kusunoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):834–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of microorganisms and their substances for pathogenesis of arthritis as an autoimmune disease] Kohashi O. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1992 Mar;47(2):353–65 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[CML with autoimmune thrombocytopenia observed in the course of IgG (kappa) type monoclonal gammopathy] Nakase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1992 May;33(5):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–phospholipid antibodies—their role in neurological diseases] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1992 Mar–Apr;26(2):217–23 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The etiopathology of phacoantigenic uveitis and phacolytic glaucoma] Oprescu M. **Oftalmologia** 1992 Jul–Sep; 36(3):207–13 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Morphological evidence of the possible role of cytochrome P–450 in the development of an autoimmune process in the liver] Gladyshev IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Nov;112(11):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases] Efuni SS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Dec;36(12):28–32 **(Rus)**

[Celiac disease in children] Koger OKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (10):79–85 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of interstitial nephritis in children] Korovina NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):12–8 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune and immunocomplex pathology in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Frolov VM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Sep–Oct;37(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural biological models of autoimmune diseases] Pleskovskaia GN. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec; (4):38–44 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sexual dimorphism of rheumatoid arthritis] Prokaeva TB, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct–Dec;(4):29–35 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms in the development of chronic pancreatitis] Linevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(10):33–6 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of diffuse toxic goiter] Nelmark II, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(8):37–40 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary immunopathology in patients with an acute streptococcal infection] Liampert IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autoimmune mechanisms of the development of insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Shishko PI. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):146–51 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of erythro– and immunopoiesis in the development of autoimmune disease induced by graft vs host reaction] Kolesnikova OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(12):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A theory on the role of immunologic factors in the pathogenesis of primary glaucoma] Zakharova IA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 May–Jun;107(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune hematologic disorders in AIDS] Moreno Torres ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:90–2 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious agents and autoimmune diseases] Riebeling–Navarro C, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1992 May–Jun;34(3):342–51 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[3 cases of postpartum acquired factor VIII inhibitor] Majado MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Jun;36(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antiplatelet antibodies in a patient with refractory anemia with excess of blasts (letter)] Torreiro EG, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Oct;36(5):435 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA antigens and intracranial aneurysms. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1992;116(1):1–5

Two siblings with autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Matsubayashi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Dec; 33(6):734–6

Genetic susceptibility to autoimmune diseases. Garchon HJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1992;21:53–68 (40 ref.)

Autoimmune disease and the major histocompatibility complex: therapeutic implications. Dalton TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):183–8 (32 ref.)

Familial pulmonary hypertension: immunogenetic findings in four Caucasian kindreds. Morse JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Apr;145(4 Pt 1):787–92

Genetic regulation of CD5+ B cells in autoimmune disease and in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Shirai T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:509–26 (81 ref.)

Shared T–cell receptor gene usage in experimental allergic neuritis and encephalomyelitis. Clark L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):587–92

Enhancement of C–sis protooncogene transcription in mononuclear cells in bone marrow from patients with systemic autoimmune diseases [letter] Deguchi Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(1–2):156–8

Frequency of the polymorphonuclear neutrophil Fc gamma receptor III deficiency in the French population and its involvement in the development of neonatal alloimmune neutropenia. Fromont P, et al. **Blood** 1992 Apr 15; 79(8):2131–4

Can autoimmune mechanisms account for the genetic predisposition to schizophrenia? Knight J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Apr;160:533–40 (55 ref.)

Regulation of experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats—separation of MHC and non–MHC gene effects. Hirose S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):419–25

I–A alpha k transgene pairs with I–A beta b gene and protects C57BL10 mice from developing autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Christadoss P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):235–9

New approaches to the genetics of autoimmune disease.

Seldin MF. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:18–37 (69 ref.)
Ancestral haplotypes carry haplotypic and haplospecific polymorphisms of BAT1: possible relevance to autoimmune disease. Degli-Esposti MA, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1992 Jun;19(3):121–7
Intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte T cells are resistant to lpr gene–induced T cell abnormalities. Aicher WK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jan;22(1):137–45
H–2–linked control of the Yaa gene–induced acceleration of lupus–like autoimmune disease in BXSB mice. Merino R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):295–9
Transgenic T cell receptor interactions in the lymphoproliferative and autoimmune syndromes of lpr and gld mutant mice. Sidman CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):499–504
Genetic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of autoimmunity. Carson DA. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul;6(10):2800–5 (50 ref.)
The contribution of non–MHC genes to susceptibility to autoimmune diseases. Garchon HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Sep;32(1):1–30 (373 ref.)
Role for T–cell receptor Vb genes in collagen induced arthritis [letter] Andersson M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(1):71–2; discussion 73–4
Role for T–cell receptor Vb genes in collagen induced–arthritis [letter] David C. **Immunogenetics** 1992; 35(1):69–70
Definition of microsatellite size variants for Tnfa and Hsp70 in autoimmune and nonautoimmune mouse strains. Jacob CO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(3):182–8
A possible association between basic amino acids of position 13 of DRB1 chains and autoimmune hepatitis. Ota M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1992;36(1):49–55
TCR V gene usage in autoimmunity. Posnett DN, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:171–202 (100 ref.)
Immunogenetics of systemic autoimmune diseases. Reveille JD, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:97–140 (149 ref.)
Germ–line polymorphism of TCR genes and disease susceptibility—fact or hypothesis? Hillert J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 Feb;13(2):47–9 (32 ref.)
Nephritogenicity of the lprcg gene on the MRL background. Kimura M, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jul;76(3):498–504
Transgenic mouse as a tool for the study of autoimmune disease: insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Yamamura K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Apr;14(3):451–5 (23 ref.)
C4 polymorphism in multiplex families with insulin dependent diabetes in the Tunisian population: standard C4 typing methods and RFLP analysis. Jenhani F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):149–60
A somatic point mutation in a putative ligand binding domain of the TSH receptor in a patient with autoimmune hyperthyroidism. Heldin NE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Dec;73(6):1374–6
Resistance to collagen–induced arthritis in a nonhuman primate species maps to the major histocompatibility complex class I region. Bakker NP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):933–7
A transgenic model of autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Okamoto M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jan 1;175(1):71–9
Autoimmune syndromes in major histocompatibility complex (MHC) congenic strains of nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. The NOD MHC is dominant for insulitis and cyclophosphamide–induced diabetes. Wicker LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Jul 1;176(1):67–77
Human major histocompatibility complex. Genes and diseases. Krzanowski JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Feb; 79(2):97–9 (11 ref.)
Genetic control of susceptibility to experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the mouse model. Concomitant regulation by MHC and non–MHC genes. Caspi RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Apr 15;148(8):2384–9
Tetraparental mice reveal complex cellular interactions of the mutant, autoimmunity–inducing lpr gene. Katagiri T, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 15;148(2):430–8
Progressive vitiligo, mental retardation, facial dysmorphism, and urethral duplication without chromosomal breakage or immunodeficiency. Labrune P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1992 Aug;29(8):592–4
Familial pulmonary nodular lymphoid hyperplasia. Franchi LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1992 Jul;121(1):89–92
The genetics of rheumatic fever: relationship to streptococcal infection and autoimmune disease. Gibofsky A, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Aug;30:1–5 (30 ref.)
Reading disability, immune disorders and non–right–handedness: twin and family studies of their relations. Gilger JW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar; 30(3):209–27
The phenotype of lymphoid cells and thymic epithelium correlates with development of autoimmune insulitis in NOD in equilibrium with C57BL/6 allophenic chimeras. Forsgren S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9335–9
Genetic analysis of a complex, multifactorial disease, autoimmune type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Todd JA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun–Aug;142(5–6):483 (14 ref.)
Linkage of faulty major histocompatibility complex class I to autoimmune diabetes [see comments] Faustman D, et al. **Science** 1991 Dec 20;254(5039):1756–61. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1826–8; discussion 1830–1. Comment in: Science 1992 Jun 26;256(5065):1828–30; discussion 1830–1.
Tumor necrosis factor and interferon gamma: relevance for immune regulation and genetic predisposition to autoimmune disease. Jacob CO. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Jun; 4(3):147–54 (60 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility linked to DR4 haplotypes in diabetes of type–1a or associated with polyendocrinopathies (type–1b). The Diabetes Study Group from West France. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Oct;38(4):183–5
Hetero– and homozygosity of MHC class II gene products in systemic lupus erythematosus. The Members of the Deutsche Multizentrische SLE–Studie. Hartung K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Oct;38(4):165–8
HLA–DR2–DRB1 allele frequencies in DR2–positive black Americans with and without systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Oct;38(4):178–80
HLA association of idiopathic Peyronie's disease: an indication of autoimmune phenomena in etiopathogenesis? Rompel R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):104–6
HLA–DP and susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Japanese. Yamagata K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Sep;38(3):107–10
[Polyglandular type I autoimmune syndrome] Schmitt K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1992;104(11):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of the db (diabetes) gene in mice with hereditary load by generalized autoimmune pathology] Blokh KO, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Sep–Oct;25(5):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determinants of susceptibility to the induction of autoimmune diabetes in inbred strains of rats] Lalić N, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1991;(41):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Autoimmune thyroid disease. McKenzie JM. **Thyroid** 1990; 1(1):89–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum auto–antibodies in Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Nov;84(5):441–4
Diagnostic significance of antinuclear antibodies in neurologic patients. Michielsens B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):102–6
Peripheral neuropathy in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: prevalence and immunopathogenetic studies. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jun;85(6):383–90
Experimental autoimmune neuropathy with anti–GM1 antibodies and immunoglobulin deposits at the nodes of Ranvier. Thomas FP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):378–83
Autoimmune antibodies and pregnancy outcome in women with false–positive syphilis test results. A retrospective controlled investigation of women from 5170 deliveries. Henriksen R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1989; 68(6):537–40
The murine autoimmune diabetes model: NOD and related strains. Kikutani H, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1992;51:285–322 (174 ref.)
Autoimmunity to hsp65 and the immunologic paradigm. Cohen IR. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:295–311 (56 ref.)
Immunopathology and autoimmunity: the view of an immunopathologist. Gudat F. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 46:9–16 (4 ref.)
Lymphocyte subsets in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during high–dose gamma globulin therapy. Pogliani EM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):113–6
Features of autoimmunity in cryptogenic chronic hepatitis. Provenzano G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):119–22
Evaluation of commercial enzyme immunoassays compared to immunofluorescence and double diffusion for autoantibodies associated with autoimmune diseases. James K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Apr;97(4):559–65
The role of maternal autoimmune thyroid disease in neonatal hypothyroidism [editorial] Root AW. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Sep;146(9):1029–30
Characterization of novel platelet and endothelial cell target antigens in a family with genetic susceptibility to autoimmunity. Hashemi S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Dec; 38(4):293–303
Autoimmune disease and the major histocompatibility complex: therapeutic implications. Dalton TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):183–8 (32 ref.)
Autoimmune adrenalitis, asthma and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Frey FJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(4):341–2
The predominance of IgG1 and IgG3 subclass antisperm antibodies in infertile patients with serum antisperm antibodies. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):104–9
Detection of hepatitis C virus antibody in the absence of viral RNA in patients with autoimmune hepatitis [see comments] Nishiguchi S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):21–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;116(1):86–8.
Novel considerations on the antibody/autoantigen system in type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Oct;23(4):453–61 (108 ref.)
T cell vaccination in autoimmune diseases. Beraud E. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:124–34
Autoregulation of the immune response in autoimmune disease and cardiac transplantation by photoinactivated autologous lymphocytes. Berger CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:266–78
CD5+ B cells as precursors of CD5– IgG anti–DNA antibody–producing B cells in autoimmune–prone NZB/W F1 mice. Kanno K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:576–8
Evaluation of stress effects in an experimental autoimmune disease. Klosterhalfen W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Apr 15;650:293–6
Characterization of an experimental autoimmune dementia model in the rat. Michaelson DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;640:290–4
Genetic regulation of CD5+ B cells in autoimmune disease and in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Shirai T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:509–26 (81 ref.)
CD5 B cells in autoimmunity. Talal N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 4;651:551–6 (29 ref.)
Antigen–driven peripheral immune tolerance. Suppression of organ–specific autoimmune diseases by oral administration of autoantigens. Weiner HL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:227–32 (21 ref.)
Sensory neuropathy associated with monoclonal immunoglobulin M to GD1b ganglioside. Daune GC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):683–5
Autoimmune inflammation of astrocyte transplants. Lublin FD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 May;31(5):519–24
T cells from normal and myasthenic individuals recognize the human acetylcholine receptor: heterogeneity of antigenic sites on the alpha–subunit. Melms A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Mar;31(3):311–8
Corneal autoimmunity in Cogan's syndrome? Report of two cases. Majoor MH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1992 Aug;101(8):679–84
Serum soluble interleukin 2 receptor in systemic lupus erythematosus: effects of disease activity and infection. Wong KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Oct;50(10):706–9
The role of somatic mutation in the pathogenic anti–DNA response. Diamond B, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1992; 10:731–57 (116 ref.)
Complement–fixing activity to melanin–producing cells preceding the onset of vitiligo in a patient with type 1 polyglandular failure [letter] Betterle C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1992 Jan;128(1):123–4
Distinct seasonal patterns in the onset of adult idiopathic inflammatory myopathy in patients with anti–Jo–1 and anti–signal recognition particle autoantibodies. Leff RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1391–6
Recently characterised autoantibodies and their clinical significance. Sturgess A. **Aust N Z J Med** 1992 Jun; 22(3):279–89 (122 ref.)
Autoantigenic epitopes on thyroid microsome/thyroid peroxidase antigen recognized by autoantibodies reside in the amino region, the carboxyl region and the central core of the molecule [letter] Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1–2):142–4
The CD5+ B cell: a B cell lineage with a central role in autoimmune disease? Calvert JE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(3):223–40 (75 ref.)
Activation of cytotoxic cells by syngeneic prostate antigens in experimental autoimmune vesiculo–prostatitis. Casas–Ingaramo A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):151–7
Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in chickens: I. Influence of source of antigen, dose and adjuvant. Chandra M. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):91–104
Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis in chickens. II. Adoptive transfer of disease with mononuclear cells. Chandra M. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):105–14
Failure to detect complement–mediated antibody–dependent cytotoxicity against human orbital tissue cells in the serum of patients with thyroid–associated ophthalmopathy. Dillon J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):125–32
Structure–function studies of S–antigen: use of proteases to reveal a dominant uveitogenic site. Dua HS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):153–63
Anti–thyroid peroxidase antibodies in thyroid disorders and non–thyroid autoimmune diseases. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):245–54
Fundamental and clinical aspects of anti neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA). Hagen EC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):199–207 (83 ref.)
Pituitary–cell autoantibody diversity in sera from patients with untreated Graves' disease. Hansen BL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):49–57
The possible role of interleukin–6 in acute sarcoidosis with arthropathy, Löfgren's syndrome [letter] Iino K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):333–4
Local IgA and IgM rheumatoid factor production in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Jonsson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):7–14
Antibodies against central nervous system tissue (anti–CNS) detected by ELISA and western blotting: marker antibodies for neuropsychiatric manifestations in connective tissue diseases. Klein R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):133–44
Mechanisms of resistance to autoimmune disease induced by T–cell vaccination. Lohse AW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(2):119–21 (17 ref.)
Evidence for a potential common T–cell epitope between human thyroid peroxidase and human thyroglobulin with implications for the pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroid disease. McLachlan SM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;

5(1-2):101-6
White cell subpopulations in autoimmune infertile men and their wives with cytotoxic sperm antibodies. Mathur S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(3):183-93
Autoantibodies to poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase in autoimmune diseases. Negri C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(3):203-9
Experimentally-induced autoimmune myocarditis: production of heart myosin-specific autoantibodies within the inflammatory infiltrate. Neu N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):317-22
Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus hypothesis of autoimmunity. Rossini AA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 8(3):221-35 (207 ref.)
The alpha-galactosyl epitope on human normal and autoimmune thyroid cells. Thall A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):81-7
Serum immunoglobulin isotype profile of viable and non viable lymphoid cell chimaeras made with nude athymic lpr (lymphoproliferation) mouse recipients. Tiberghien F, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(3):151-8
Genes for interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor are expressed at markedly reduced levels in the livers of patients with severe liver disease. Tovey MG, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(4):297-310
An early activation antigen of murine T cells recognized by monoclonal natural autoantibody NTA204 and the expression on T cells from aged NZB x NZW F1 mice with overt autoimmune disease. Ueda G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(2):117-25
Monoclonal autoantibodies derived from multiple sclerosis patients and control persons and their reactivities with antigens of the central nervous system. Uhlig H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1-2):87-99
Soluble HLA-DR molecules in patients with HLA class II versus class I associated disorders. Weyand CM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):281-7
On the localization of effector cells in cyclosporin-induced autoimmunity [published erratum appears in Autoimmunity 1992;11(4):295] Wodzig KW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(4):275-83
HLA and disease. Powis SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1991 Summer;45(2):116-20 (30 ref.)
Failure of passive transfer of serum from patients with alopecia areata and alopecia universalis to inhibit hair growth in transplants of human scalp skin grafted on to nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb; 126(2):166-71
B cells expressing CD5 antigen are markedly increased in peripheral blood and spleen lymphocytes from patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Mizutani H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Aug;78(4):474-9
Role of prolactin in autoimmune diseases and autoimmunity [letter] Lavalle C. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Dec;30(6):476
The role of MHC compatibility in recurrence of autoimmune type I diabetes mellitus: comparison of the immune response of BB/W rats to pancreatic islet and heart allografts. Tezuka K. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1990 Nov; 36(1-2):57-69
Microbial superantigens and autoimmune disease. Crow MK, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):1-4
Autoantibodies in pathology and cell biology. Tan EM. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):841-2 (15 ref.)
Multiple, autoreactive TCR V beta genes utilized in response to a small pathogenic peptide of an autoantigen in EAU. Fling SP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jul;142(2):275-86
Anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy suppresses autoimmune disease in MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 May;141(2):496-507
Serum IgG from CBA/KlJms-lprcg/lprcg mice induces interleukin 3 in an interleukin-3-dependent cell line--possible correlation with lymphadenopathy. Sato E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Dec;138(2):372-80
The identification of mammalian centrosomal antigens using human autoimmune anticentrosome antisera. Balczon R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(2):121-35
In vivo lymphocyte-mediated myocardial injuries demonstrated by adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune myocarditis. Kodama M, et al. **Circulation** 1992 May;85(5):1918-26
HLA molecules in autoimmune diseases. Braun WE. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun;25(3):187-91 (23 ref.)
Immunopathology of dermatitis herpetiformis. Beutner EH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1991 Jul-Sep;9(3):295-311 (109 ref.)
Changes in stimulating and blocking TSH receptor antibodies in a patient undergoing three cycles of transition from hypo to hyper-thyroidism and back to hypothyroidism [see comments] Kraiem Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):211-4. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):214-6.
Antibodies against sulphatide in sera from patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Aotsuka S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Mar;87(3):438-43
New Zealand white rabbits immunized with RNA-complexed total histones develop an autoimmune-like response. Atanassov C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):124-33
Mapping of epitopes on U1 snRNP polypeptide A with synthetic peptides and autoimmune sera. Barakat S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):71-8
Restricted specificity of the autoantibody response in Goodpasture's syndrome demonstrated by two-dimensional western blotting. Derry CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):457-63
Prevalence of anti-Fab antibodies in patients with autoimmune and infectious diseases. Hassan J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Sep;89(3):423-6
Spontaneous development of autoimmune uveoretinitis in nude mice following reconstitution with embryonic rat thymus. Ichikawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct; 86(1):112-17
Circulating immune complexes may play a regulatory and pathogenic role in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Kasp E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 May;88(2):307-12
Liver-infiltrating T helper cells in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis stimulate the production of autoantibodies against the human asialoglycoprotein receptor in vitro. Löhr H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Apr;88(1):45-9
Rheumatoid factors in mice bearing the lpr or gld mutation. Selective production of rheumatoid factor cryoglobulins in MRL/MPJ-lpr/lpr mice [see comments] Shibata T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):190-5. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Feb;87(2):169-71.
Detection and occurrence of the 60- and 52-kD Ro (SS-A) antigens and of autoantibodies against these proteins [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Feb;87(2):336] Slobbe RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):99-105
T cell responses to synthetic thyroid peroxidase peptides in autoimmune thyroid disease. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Oct;86(1):56-60
Genetic control of Coxsackievirus B3-induced heart-specific autoantibodies associated with chronic myocarditis. Traystman MD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov; 86(2):291-8
Elevation of activated gamma delta T cell receptor bearing T lymphocytes in patients with autoimmune chronic liver disease. Wen L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Jul; 89(1):78-82
Study of CYP2D6 gene in children with autoimmune hepatitis and P450 IID6 autoantibodies. Yamamoto AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):251-5
T cell receptor usage in rheumatic disease. Richardson BC. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):271-83 (161 ref.)
Autoantibodies to major and minor nuclear lamins are not restricted to autoimmune diseases. Senécal JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 May;63(2):115-25
Fatal bleeding in a patient with a non-specific PT and APTT inhibitor. Krikler SH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992; 14(1):73-9
Selection of patients with the antiphospholipid syndrome by serological measurement of lupus anticoagulant activity in conjunction with anticardiolipin antibodies. Murray A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1992;14(1):19-28
The immunoregulatory effects of IVIG in Kawasaki disease and other autoimmune diseases. Leung DY. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring-Summer;10(1-2):93-104 (40 ref.)
Prevalence of anti-endothelial cell antibodies in patients with autoimmune diseases. Nylander Lundqvist E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun;11(2):248-53
Understanding multiple sclerosis: new immunologic insights and prospects for specific therapy. Ransohoff RM. **Compr Ther** 1991 Nov;17(11):3-6 (16 ref.)
Anti-DNA idiotypes: their pathogenic role in autoimmunity. Buskila D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:85-113 (109 ref.)
Cytokines in autoimmune diseases. Firestein GS. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:129-60 (118 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome and autoimmunity. St. Clair EW. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:161-88 (139 ref.)
Clinical and molecular aspects of autoimmune endocrine disease. Winter WE, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992; 8:189-221 (158 ref.)
Observations, legends, and conjectures concerning restricted T-cell receptor usage and autoimmune disease. Esch T, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;11(5):249-64 (140 ref.)
Induction of experimental autoimmune uveitis with rhodopsin synthetic peptides in Lewis rats. Adamus G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Jul;11(7):657-67
Chemotactic activity of the peroxidized retinal membrane lipids in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Goto H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1009-14
Trials of vaccination against experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis with a T-cell receptor peptide. Kawano Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Aug;10(8):789-95
A new effective and non-harmful chemical adjuvant for the induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Roberge FG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr;11(4):371-6
The nephritogenic immune response. Karp SL, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):906-11 (39 ref.)
Regulation of autoimmunity. Kumar V, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):888-95 (66 ref.)
Heat shock proteins in immunopathology. Res PC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):924-9 (40 ref.)
Neurological diseases. Wekerle H. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):896-901 (56 ref.)
Susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in animal models of autoimmunity. Lublin FD. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):182-7 (55 ref.)
Immunology of multiple sclerosis. Olsson T. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Apr;5(2):195-202 (52 ref.)
Immunology of intermediate uveitis. Davis JL, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1992;23:71-85 (60 ref.)
Autoantibodies and autoimmune diseases in young diabetics. Kontiainen S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Apr;13(4):151-6
Distinct cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies with different risks for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Genovese S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Apr;35(4):385-8
Immunopathological and immunochemical analysis of autoimmune enterocolitis in mice. Després N, et al. **Digestion** 1991;49(2):106-19
Experimental giant cell myocarditis induced by cardiac myosin immunization. Izumi T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:166-8
Cardiac myosin-induced myocarditis as a model of postinfectious autoimmunity. Neu N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:117-20
Elution of autoantibodies from the hearts of coxsackievirus-infected mice. Neumann DA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:113-6
Induction of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in Lewis rats with purified recombinant human retinal S-antigen fusion protein. Roberts AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Apr; 22(4):951-6
IgG antibody against GM1, GD1b and asialo-GM1 in chronic polyneuropathy following Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Yoshino H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992; 32(1):28-31
Lymphocytes resided in the thyroid are the main source of TSH-receptor antibodies in Basedow's-Graves' disease? Leövey A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992;99(3):147-50
Immune disorders of the liver and bile duct. Vierling JM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1992 Jun;21(2):427-49 (54 ref.)
A study of autoimmune gastritis in the postpartum period and at a 5-year follow-up. Burman P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):934-42
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in primary sclerosing cholangitis, ulcerative colitis, and autoimmune diseases [letter] Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Mar;102(3):1090-1
HLA class II molecules and autoimmune hepatitis susceptibility in Japanese patients. Seki T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Sep;103(3):1041-7
Immunological aspects of liver disease. Eddleston AL, et al. **Gut** 1991 Sep;Suppl:S40-6 (47 ref.)
Cochlear IgG in the C3H/lpr autoimmune strain mouse. Wong ML, et al. **Hear Res** 1992 Apr;59(1):93-100
Autoantibody specific for transfer ribonucleic acid (tRNA) in patients with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Shirai M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Dec;38(6):543-6
Liver/kidney microsome antibody type 1 and hepatitis C virus infection. Lunel F, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Sep; 16(3):630-6
Autoimmunity in non-human primates: the role of major histocompatibility complex and T cells, and implications for therapy. Jonker M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Sep; 32(1):31-40
Expression of the ED3 antigen on rat macrophages in relation to experimental autoimmune diseases. Damoiseaux JG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr;184(4-5):311-20
Activated type II collagen reactive T cells are not eliminated by in vivo anti-CD4 treatment. Implications for therapeutic approaches on autoimmune arthritis. Goldschmidt TJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1992 Apr;184(4-5):359-71
Antibodies to CD46 in pregnant women. Jayasuriya N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):69-70
Imbalanced cytokine production by macrophages from autoimmune-prone mice. Levine J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Oct;30(2):183-92
Tumor necrosis factor and immunopathology. Piguet PF, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(2):122-40 (105 ref.)
Heat-shock proteins as immunogenic bacterial antigens with the potential to induce and regulate autoimmune arthritis. van Eden W. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:5-28 (81 ref.)
T and B cell tolerance and responses to viral antigens in transgenic mice: implications for the pathogenesis of autoimmune versus immunopathological disease. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Aug;122:133-71 (150 ref.)
Molecular mimicry of self-antigens. Bona CA. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:239-46 (29 ref.)
Sjögren's syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991; 54:247-74 (106 ref.)
The autoimmune T-cell receptor in experimental disease. Heber-Katz E. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:155-69 (72 ref.)
Progressive systemic sclerosis. Reichlin M. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:275-87 (43 ref.)
Polymyositis. Targoff IN. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:201-46 (181 ref.)
TNF in autoimmune diseases, graft-versus-host reactions, and pulmonary fibrosis. Vassalli P, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1992; 56:409-30 (74 ref.)
Some cautionary notes on interpreting immunoglobulin variable gene segment restriction in autoimmune disease. Victor K, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:1-12 (45 ref.)
MHC and autoimmune diseases: susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis associated with a hydrophobic strip of alpha helix encoded by several MHC alleles. Winchester R, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:203-19 (41 ref.)
Functions and structures in a regulatory network for self-reactivity. Zanetti M, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991; 55:221-38 (60 ref.)
What is the basis for HLA-DQ associations with autoimmune

disease? Altmann DM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Aug; 12(8):267–70 (44 ref.)
The pathogenesis of autoimmune disease. Gergely P. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A21–3 (23 ref.)
Susceptibility to autoimmune disease: a multigenic viewpoint. Petrányi GG. **Immunol Today** 1992 Aug;13(8):A19–20 (17 ref.)
Major immunoglobulin capping deficiency in the peripheral blood B cells of patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Bataille R, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):550–2
Interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma) production in vivo in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Charteris DG, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):463–7
IgG subclass distribution and relative functional affinity of anti-myeloperoxidase antibodies in systemic vasculitis at presentation and during follow-up. Esnault VL, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Dec;74(4):714–8
Idiotype specific T-cell lines inducing experimental systemic lupus erythematosus in mice. Fricke H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Aug;73(4):421–7
Arthritis induced in rats with adjuvant oil is a genetically restricted, alpha beta T-cell dependent autoimmune disease. Holmdahl R, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun; 76(2):197–202
Murine splenic null cell compartment contains distinct haemopoietic subpopulations: enlargement of a myeloid and an undifferentiated subset with the development of splenomegaly in New Zealand black mice. Manohar V, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Mar;75(3):448–55
Immune regulation by brain cells in the central nervous system: microglia but not astrocytes present myelin basic protein to encephalitogenic T cells under in vivo-mimicking conditions. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Jun;76(2):209–16
A crucial role of the thymus in induction by the lprcg gene of lymphadenopathy with autoimmunity in the mouse. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Immunology** 1992 Apr;75(4):688–92
Prevention of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis and experimental autoimmune pinealitis in (Lewis x Brown-Norway) F1 rats by HgCl2 injections. Saoudi A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Oct;74(2):348–54
Clinical aspects of antibodies to DNA. Ballou SP. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):19–24 (84 ref.)
Autoimmune aspects of aplastic anemia. Baranski BG, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):91–4 (43 ref.)
Lymphocytotoxic antibodies. DeHoratius RJ. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):67–71 (67 ref.)
Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus as an autoimmune disease. Monos DS, et al. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):83–9 (80 ref.)
Establishment of an experimental model of autoimmune epididymo-orchitis induced by the transfer of a T-cell line in mice. Itoh M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1992 Apr;15(2):170–81
Autoantibodies to CD45 in systemic lupus erythematosus. Winfield JB, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;21(4):292–5 (63 ref.)
Serum antibodies against peripheral nervous system antigens in leprosy. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):590–7
Antigenic mimicry and autoimmune diseases. Nickerson C, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):205–24 (126 ref.)
Anti-Jo-1 autoantibodies and the immunopathogenesis of autoimmune myositis. Tsui FW, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):225–35 (36 ref.)
DNA antibody idiotypes: an analysis of their clinical connections and origins. Watts R, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;5(3–4):279–93 (85 ref.)
Proctor Lecture. Experimental autoimmune uveitis: mechanisms of disease and clinical therapeutic indications. Nussenblatt RB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec; 32(13):3131–41 (40 ref.)
Proctor Lecture. Experimental allergic uveitis. Investigations of retinal autoimmunity and the immunopathologic responses evoked. Wacker WB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3119–28 (62 ref.)
The possible role of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and its natural inhibitors, the soluble-TNF receptors, in autoimmune diseases. Aderka D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):126–30 (37 ref.)
Thyroid autoimmunity: autoantibodies to the thyroid-stimulating hormone receptor. Kraiem Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):124–6 (14 ref.)
Analysis of the autoimmune infiltrate in experimental encephalomyelitis. Mor F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 28(2):139–40
Update on experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Mozes E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):136–8
More insights into the mechanism(s) of the intravenous immunoglobulin effect in autoimmunity. Pollack S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):130–2 (26 ref.)
Autoantibodies against protein factors of the nuclear RNA processing apparatus. Sperling R. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb; 28(2):120–3 (21 ref.)
Antineutrophil-cytoplasmic antibodies and antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies in Goodpasture's syndrome and in Wegener's granulomatosis. Weber MF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jan;2(7):1227–34
Detection of cell-mediated immunity in type I diabetes mellitus. Calcinaro F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5(2):137–47
HLA class II disease associations: molecular basis. Charron D. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:45–53 (17 ref.)
Beta 2-adrenergic receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Eng H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):213–27
Production of a human monoclonal anti-epithelial cell surface antibody derived from a patient with pemphigus vulgaris. Gilbert D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5(2):173–82
Immunological monitoring in organ transplantation and autoimmune disease. Keown PA. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:343–8 (22 ref.)
Antibodies against polypeptides of purified Epstein-Barr virus in sera from patients with connective tissue diseases. Ngou J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5(2):243–9
The forces driving autoimmune disease. Roitt IM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:11–26 (22 ref.)
Are endogenous retroviruses involved in human autoimmune disease? Talal N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:61–6
Induction of oral tolerance to S-antigen induced experimental autoimmune uveitis by a uveitogenic 20mer peptide. Thurau SR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Jun; 4(3):507–16
Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in thyroid follicular cells in autoimmune, non-autoimmune and neoplastic diseases of the thyroid gland: discordance with HLA. Tolosa E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Feb;5(1):107–18
Evidence for selective accumulation of intrathyroidal T lymphocytes in human autoimmune thyroid disease based on T cell receptor V gene usage. Davies TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):157–62
Cloning of a complementary DNA coding for the 100-kD antigenic protein of the PM-Scl autoantigen. Ge Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):559–70
LKM-1 autoantibodies recognize a short linear sequence in P450IID6, a cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase. Manns MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Oct;88(4):1370–8
Recognition by recombinant autoimmune thyroid disease-derived Fab fragments of a dominant conformational epitope on human thyroid peroxidase. Portolano S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Sep;90(3):720–6
Autoimmune disease of the ovary induced by a ZP3 peptide from the mouse zona pellucida. Rhim SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):28–35
A novel lymphoproliferative/autoimmune syndrome resembling murine lpr/gld disease. Sneller MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Aug;90(2):334–41
Autoantibodies to chromosomal domains in rheumatic diseases. Martin L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun; 32(2):73–8
Patterns of cellular immune responses to thyrocyte membrane antigens and specific immunoregulatory defects in autoimmune thyroid disease. O'Brien CJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(3):103–8
The measurement of complement fixation by autoantibodies directed against thyroid membrane antigens. Parkes AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1991 May;35(1):1–7
Epitope binding of human thyroglobulin autoantibodies of different IgG subclasses. Teng WP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Mar;31(3):101–4
Autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Lyall EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):431–4
Pemphigus and the terminal hair follicle. Wilson CL, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):428–31
An autoimmuno-dominant thyroglobulin epitope characterized by a monoclonal antibody. Schulz E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1992 Jan;15(1):25–30
A polyalanine peptide with only five native myelin basic protein residues induces autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Gautam AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Aug 1;176(2):605–9
Reduction of lupus nephritis in MRL/lpr mice by a bacterial superantigen treatment. Kim C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Dec 1;174(6):1431–7
Interleukin 1 or tumor necrosis factor can promote Coxsackie B3-induced myocarditis in resistant B10.A mice. Lane JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1123–9
Selective autoantibody production by Yaa+ B cells in autoimmune Yaa(+)-Yaa- bone marrow chimeric mice. Merino R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1023–9
Antitopoisomerase I monoclonal autoantibodies from scleroderma patients and tight skin mouse interact with similar epitopes. Muryoi T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Apr 1;175(4):1103–9
Functional phenotypes of T lymphocytes: adhesion, migration and memory--and suppression? [editorial] Mackay IR. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 May-Jun; 6(3):289–91
Antigen presentation and effector mechanisms in 'auto-immune' diabetes. Wang YI, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Nov-Dec;6(6):574–9 (44 ref.)
Autoantibodies in experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Lohse AW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Jan;14(1):48–53
Isotype-restricted hyperimmunity in a murine model of the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 1;148(11):3369–76
CD2 expression correlates with proliferative capacity of alpha beta + or gamma delta + CD4-CD8- T cells in lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 15; 148(4):1055–64
Collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Examination of the epitope specificities of circulating and cartilage-bound antibodies produced by outbred and inbred rats using cyanogen bromide-derived peptides purified from heterologous and homologous type II collagens. Cremer MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):1045–53
Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis in mice by induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation with interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Hara Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 15;148(6):1685–92
Similarities in B cell repertoire development between autoimmune and aging normal mice. Klinman DM. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1353–8
Polyclonal B cell activation by the Eta-1 cytokine and the development of systemic autoimmune disease. Lampe MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2902–6
Monoclonal autoantibodies to subnucleosomes from a MRL/Mp(-)+/+ mouse. Oligoclonality of the antibody response and recognition of a determinant composed of histones H2A, H2B, and DNA. Losman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1561–9
Expansion of the population of double negative CD4-8- T alpha beta-cells in the liver is a common feature of autoimmune mice. Masuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2907–12
In vivo deposition of myosin-specific autoantibodies in the hearts of mice with experimental autoimmune myocarditis. Neumann DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jun 15; 148(12):3806–13
Effector and regulatory cells in autoimmune oophoritis elicited by neonatal thymectomy. Smith H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):2928–33
Tolerance mechanism in experimental ovarian and gastric autoimmune diseases. Smith H, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Sep 15;149(6):2212–8
Accelerated programmed cell death of MRL-lpr/lpr T lymphocytes. Van Houten N, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Oct 1;149(7):2513–7
Comparison of autoantibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q in hypocomplementemic urticarial vasculitis syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Wisnieski JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Mar 1;148(5):1396–403
Increased yields of IgG2a- and IgG3-secreting hybridomas after fusion of B cells from mice with autoimmune diseases. Yin BW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Nov 22; 144(2):165–73
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor. Simpson WG, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Nov;89(11):555–7
The synthetic 87-99 peptide of myelin basic protein is encephalitogenic in Buffalo rats. Jones RE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Apr;37(3):203–12
Induction of active and adoptive relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE) using an encephalitogenic epitope of proteolipid protein. McRae BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jun;38(3):229–40
A combination of adoptive transfer and antigenic challenge induces consistent murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in C57BL/6 mice and other reputed resistant strains. Shaw MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):139–49
Myelin proteolipid protein: minimum sequence requirements for active induction of autoimmune encephalomyelitis in SWR/J and SJL/J mice. Tuohy VK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1-2):67–74
Role of acetylcholine receptor antibody complexes in muscle in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb; 36(2-3):117–25
Acute motor neuropathy with antibodies to GM1 ganglioside. Gregson NA, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Dec;238(8):447–51
Vacuolar myositis with expression of both MHC class I and class II antigens on skeletal muscle fibers. Higuchi I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):60–6
Optic neuritis anti-myelin basic protein synthetic peptide specificity. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):88–95
Immunological mechanisms of demyelination. Hughes RA. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jan;85(1):53–7
Analysis of T cells bearing different isotypic forms of the gamma/delta T cell receptor in patients with systemic autoimmune diseases. Gerli R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct; 18(10):1504–10
Autoantibodies against ribosomal proteins found with high frequency in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus with active disease. Sato T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Nov; 18(11):1681–4
The T cell receptor in autoimmune diseases. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:75–7 (19 ref.)
Cardiac muscle cell damage through autoimmune mechanism--can cardiac proteins provoke autoimmune myocarditis? Izumi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Nov; 55(11):1138–43
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies: immunobiological aspects. Gross WL, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):558–66 (56 ref.)
Antigen specificities and clinical distribution of ANCA in kidney diseases. Lesavre P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 3;69(13):552–7 (35 ref.)
Cellular infiltrate, major histocompatibility antigen expression and immunopathogenic mechanisms in cardiac myosin-induced myocarditis. Pummerer C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Nov;65(5):538–47
AIDS: how can a pussy cat kill? [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):839–40. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):824–8.
Anti-HCV, anti-GOR, and autoimmunity [letter; comment] Hosein B, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):267–9.

The fail-safe paradigm of immunological self-tolerance. Kroemer G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16;338(8777):1246-9 (28 ref.)

Anti-HCV, anti-GOR, and autoimmunity [letter; comment] Lenzi M, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871-2. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):267-9.

Anti-HCV, anti-GOR, and autoimmunity [letter; comment] Magrin S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):267-9.

Anti-GOR and hepatitis C virus in autoimmune liver diseases [see comments] Michel G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1; 339(8788):267-9. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):871-2.

Insulin autoimmune syndrome and HLA-DR4 [letter; comment] Spinas GA, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 20; 339(8808):1549. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):393-4.

Strong association of insulin autoimmune syndrome with HLA-DR4 [see comments] Uchigata Y, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 15;339(8790):393-4. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jun 20;339(8808):1549.

Data modeling for immunological and clinical data of leukemia and myasthenia patients. Gerneth F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Jun;31(2):136-46

Use of synthetic peptides for the detection and quantification of autoantibodies. Elkon KB. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):207-12 (50 ref.)

The main immunogenic region (MIR) of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and the anti-MIR antibodies. Tzartos SJ, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Spring;5(1):1-29 (157 ref.)

Molecular mimicry in liver disease [letter] Burroughs AK, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 30;358(6385):377-8

Sjögren's syndrome in relation to other autoimmune diseases. Feltkamp TE. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3-4):105-7

Generation of the (auto)-antibody repertoire: a case of narcissism? Logtenberg T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct; 39(3-4):216-21 (39 ref.)

Autoantibodies and their target antigens in Sjögren's syndrome. Meilof JF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr; 40(3-4):140-7 (40 ref.)

CD5+ B lymphocytes and other lymphocyte subsets in primary Sjögren's syndrome. van de Merwe JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1992 Apr;40(3-4):158-64

Mechanisms of immune-mediated demyelinating disease of the central nervous system. Baker D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Sep;16(9):1067-72 (56 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy: their effect on the fetus and newborn. Giacoia GP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Nov;46(11):723-32 (95 ref.)

Antigen-specific suppressor cells in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Rao NA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1992; 24(2):92-8

Immunologic abnormality in Menière's disease. Suzuki M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Jul;107(1):57-62

Immunohistochemical analysis of otic capsule osteogenesis in the Palmerston North autoimmune mouse. Traynor SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):196-201

Mitochondrial antigens and antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Butler P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Sep; 67(791):790-7 (82 ref.)

A region of the insulin receptor important for ligand binding (residues 450-601) is recognized by patients' autoimmune antibodies and inhibitory monoclonal antibodies. Zhang B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9858-62

Immune neutropenia and pregnancy. Salvatore JR, et al. **R I Med** 1992 Jun;75(6):309-11

Limited heterogeneity of autoantigens and T cells in autoimmune diseases? Acha-Orbea H. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5-6):487-90 (22 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: probes for studying experimental autoimmunity in animals. Boitard C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5-6):495-503 (54 ref.)

Genetic control of immune response and disease susceptibility by the HLA-DQ gene. Nishimura Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5-6):459-66 (38 ref.)

Reversal of T-cell anergy in autoimmune (NZB x NZW)F1 mice by transfer with non-antigen specific CD4+ T cells from young, syngeneic donors. Carlsten H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Dec;34(6):753-9

Competitive inhibition of antigen presentation in animal models of autoimmune disease. Lock C, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Jul;3(4):247-55 (79 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of autoimmunity. Cohen IR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):183-6 (33 ref.)

The natural course and heterogeneity of autoimmune-type chronic active hepatitis. Johnson PJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):187-96 (87 ref.)

The hepatitis-lupus connection. Mackay IR. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):234-40 (66 ref.)

Cytoplasmic autoantigens in autoimmune hepatitis: molecular analysis and clinical relevance. Manns MP. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):205-14 (55 ref.)

The asialoglycoprotein receptor as target structure in autoimmune liver diseases. Poralla T, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):215-22 (83 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome: laboratory concerns, fetal loss, and pregnancy management. Branch DW. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):230-7 (50 ref.)

Autoimmune disorders and pregnancy. Varner MW. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3):238-50 (90 ref.)

Autoimmune mechanisms in thromboangiitis obliterans (Buerger's disease): the role of tobacco antigen and the major histocompatibility complex. Papa M, et al. **Surgery** 1992 May;111(5):527-31

Phacoanaphylactic endophthalmitis [published erratum appears in Surv Ophthalmol 1992 May-Jun;36(6):454] Marak GE Jr. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1992 Mar-Apr;36(5):325-39 (141 ref.)

Thyroid growth stimulating immunoglobulins in sporadic and endemic colloid goitre. Drexhage HA, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Dec;2(3):99-105 (27 ref.)

A study on the timing of immunologic priming in autoimmune insulitis in NOD mice. Kai N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):1040-1

A case of 'auto-immune thrombocytopenic purpura' serologically similar to post-transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1992;62(2):108-12

Autoimmune disease and the nervous system. Biochemical, molecular, and clinical update. Merrill JE, et al. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):639-46 (130 ref.)

Autoimmune disease and the nervous system [editorial] Steinman L. **West J Med** 1992 Jun;156(6):664-6

HIV infection and rheumatic diseases--autoimmune mechanisms in immunodeficient hosts. Weyand CM, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1992 Mar-Apr;51(2):55-64 (34 ref.)

[Autoimmune changes in thyroid diseases] Petrunona N. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(1):6-14 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic active autoimmune hepatitis: literature review] Polus M. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Sep;46(9):469-79 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immune response to retinal S-antigen in patients with uveitis] Klass M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(5):450-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis] Thurau SR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Castleman tumor, lichen ruber and pemphigus vulgaris: paraneoplastic association of immunologic diseases? (letter)] Plewig G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Nov;42(11):727 **(Ger)**

[Fc gamma receptors: structure, function, and clinical significance] Witte T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1992 Jul; 20(3):76-80 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in systemic autoimmune diseases] Held E. **Internist (Berl)** 1992 Feb;33(2):90-9 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A rare combination of two autoimmune diseases (scleroderma, primary biliary cirrhosis) in relation to parietal cell antibodies] Becker-Müller S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1991 Jun;21(4):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and autoimmune disease. An excursion exemplified by autoimmune hepatitis (editorial)] Storch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1992 Jan;22(1):5-9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticerebellar antibodies--anti-Hu and anti-Yo--in the diagnosis of paraneoplastic neurologic syndromes] Grisold W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Oct;62(10):609-14 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stiff-man syndrome: an immunopathy?] Meinck HM. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Dec;62(12):762-5 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Activation of the complement system] Grisanti S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1992 Feb;89(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory demyelinating diseases if the peripheral nervous system: immunological concepts and experimental models] Vass K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991; 190:13-6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis and other kidney diseases] Göbel U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Oct 10;85(19):919-22 **(Ger)**

[Current concepts of diagnosis and therapy of myocarditis from the clinico-immunologic viewpoint] Hiepe F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jun 25;85(12):547-50 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive arthritis: pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy] Sieper J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 Mar 10; 86(5):237-40 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical importance of organ-specific antibodies in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Goischke EM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 May;30(5):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to neutrophiiic granulocytes (p-ANCA): a further indication for a common origin of ulcerative colitis and primary sclerosing cholangitis?] Jahn HU, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1992 Jun;30(6):441-2 **(Ger)**

[Detection of circulating antibodies in the blood and immune complex precipitates of patients with autoimmune diseases (preliminary report)] Kiss M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1992 May 3;133(18):1103-4, 1109-10 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autoimmunity and organic disease] Ricci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):159-67 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Celiac disease and autoimmunity] Caiulo VA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1992 Mar-Apr;14(2):117-8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunopathology of type I diabetes mellitus] Cianti C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 May-Aug; 13(3-4):159-72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A novel model of autoimmune uveo-retinitis in nude mice grafted with embryonic rat thymuses] Ichikawa T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):592-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unique immunological properties of short forms of the interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein derived uveitogenic peptide] Kotake S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):600-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental autoimmune uveitis (editorial)] Mochizuki M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May;96(5):555-8 **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune optic neuritis] Kerty E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 30;112(3):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Preliminary experience with achieving immune tolerance in patients with hemophilia A and circulating factor VIII inhibitor] Scharf R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1991; 22(1):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-GFAP antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases] Górny M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1990 Jan-Apr; 24(1-2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alloimmune neutropenia in newborns] Kisliak NS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Oct;36(10):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of autoantibodies against phenylalanyl-, tyrosyl-, and tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase and anti-idiotypic antibodies to it in serum from patients with autoimmune diseases] Vartanian OA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul-Aug; 25(4):1033-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of natural killer cells of peripheral blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their clinical significance] Satybaldyev AM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Oct-Dec;(4):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-prognostic assessment of DNA antibodies and antinuclear factors in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgA, IgM and IgG levels and antibodies to native DNA and collagen type II in the perilymph of patients with otosclerosis] Reshetnikov NN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1992 May-Jun;(3):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in autoimmune diseases] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Aug;(8):12-20 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complete immune cytopenias] García-Miguel P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:82-4 **(Spa)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in rheumatoid arthritis patients, their relatives and spouses] Rodríguez Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of the hepatitis C antiviral antibody in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic autoimmune hepatitis (letter)] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 6;99(2):77 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Implications of interferon-induced tryptophan catabolism in cancer, auto-immune diseases and AIDS. Brown RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:425-35 (77 ref.)

Review of evidence for loss of motor nerve terminal calcium channels in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Engel AG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;635:246-58 (33 ref.)

Bone marrow changes in adjuvant-induced and collagen-induced arthritis. Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 activity and abnormal myelopoiesis. Hayashida K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Feb;35(2):241-5

Effect of male accessory glands autoaggression on androgenic cytosolic and nuclear receptors of rat prostate. Diserio GP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;38(2):201-7

Histochemical localization of superoxide production in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Gritz DC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct;10(10):927-31

Increased immunoreactivity of collagen types I, III and V, fibronectin and TGF-beta in retinal vessels of rats with experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Mahalak SM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Nov;10(11):1059-63

Generation of chemiluminescence in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Wu GS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Oct; 10(10):909-17

Detection of retinal lipid hydroperoxides in experimental uveitis. Wu GS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1992;12(1):19-27

Purification of a novel B cell growth and differentiation factor associated with lupus syndrome. Kanai Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1992 Mar;32(1):43-8

Multidrug transport in human autoimmune T line cells and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1992 Jan-Feb;23(1):37-48

Site-directed mutagenesis of a portion of the extracellular domain of the rat thyrotropin receptor important in autoimmune thyroid disease and nonhomologous with gonadotropin receptors. Relationship of functional and immunogenic domains. Kosugi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19413-8

5-Methylcytosine content of DNA in blood, synovial mononuclear cells and synovial tissue from patients affected by autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Corvetta A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 31;566(2):481-91

Changes in normal glycosylation mechanisms in autoimmune rheumatic disease. Axford JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Mar; 89(3):1021-31

Tubular antigen-binding proteins repress transcription of type IV collagen in the autoimmune target epithelium of experimental interstitial nephritis. Haverty TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb;89(2):517-23

Relapsing autoimmune demyelination: a role for vascular

addressins. Cannella B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):295–300
DNA hydrolyzing autoantibodies. Shuster AM, et al. **Science** 1992 May 1;256(5057):665–7

MICROBIOLOGY

HCV-RNA in type 2 autoimmune hepatitis [letter] Miyakawa H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Nov;86(11):1688–9
Demonstration of herpes simplex virus DNA in idiopathic corneal endotheliopathy. Ohashi Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Oct 15;112(4):419–23
Evidence for possible retroviral involvement in autoimmune diseases. Talal N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 Sep;69(3):221–4 (25 ref.)
Autoimmune gastritis: is Helicobacter pylori a merely commensal or a pathogenic agent? [letter] Cariani G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Aug;37(8):1304–5
Helicobacter pylori in autoimmune gastritis [letter; comment] Cariani G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec;101(6):1759. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Feb;100(2):328–32.
Hepatitis C viraemia in adults with type 2 autoimmune hepatitis. Garson JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Aug; 34(4):223–6
Induction of an organ-specific autoimmune disease, lymphocytic hypophysitis, in hamsters by recombinant rubella virus glycoprotein and prevention of disease by neonatal thymectomy. Yoon JW, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb; 66(2):1210–4
Intracisternal A-type retroviruses and immune dysfunctions [letter] Garry RF. **Lancet** 1992 Sep 26;340(8822):787–8
Virus-induced autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia. Kaplan C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan; 29(1):34–44 (103 ref.)
Autoimmunity and hepatotropic viruses. McFarlane IG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):223–33 (162 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Ear pathology in autoimmune disease. Schuknecht HF. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;46:50–70 (16 ref.)
Central nervous system endothelial cell–polymorphonuclear cell interactions during autoimmune demyelination. Cross AH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Dec;139(6):1401–9
The thymus in myasthenia gravis. Changes typical for the human disease are absent in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis of the Lewis rat. Meinl E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Nov;139(5):995–1008
Peripheral blood gamma-delta T cells lyse fresh human brain-derived oligodendrocytes. Freedman MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Dec;30(6):794–800
Increased lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptor density in progressive multiple sclerosis is specific for the CD8+, CD28– suppressor cell. Karaszewski JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jul;30(1):42–7
Effects of gangliosides on the expression of autoimmune demyelination in the peripheral nervous system. Ponzin D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov;30(5):678–85
Criteria for identifying mediators of tissue damage in human autoimmune diseases. Hollander AP. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(2):171–6
A new murine model of autoimmune orchitis induced by immunization with viable syngeneic testicular germ cells alone. II. Immunohistochemical findings of fully-developed inflammatory lesion. Itoh M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(2):89–97
Low-dose streptozocin-induced autoimmune diabetes in islet transplantation model. Weide LG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1157–62
Major histocompatibility complex controls clonal proliferation of CD5+ B cells in H-2-congenic New Zealand mice: a model for B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and autoimmune disease. Okada T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Nov;21(11):2743–8
Cloned endothelium derived from autoimmune vascular disease retain structural and functional characteristics of normal endothelial cells. Moyer CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Mar;199(1):63–73
Experimental autoimmune retinitis in the rat induced by immunization with rhodopsin: an ultrastructural study. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Aug;53(2):141–9
Breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier in S-antigen–induced uveoretinitis in rats. Lin WL, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(5):457–63
The histological features of chronic hepatitis C and autoimmune chronic hepatitis: a comparative analysis. Bach N, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Apr;15(4):572–7
T cells in the spinal cord in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis are matrix adherent and secrete tumor necrosis factor alpha. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):161–6
Microglial and astroglial reactions to inflammatory lesions of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in the rat central nervous system. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1–2):23–33
Ultrastructural pathology of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Quantitative evidence of activation and possible high endothelial venule-like changes in retinal vascular endothelium. McMenamin PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jul; 67(1):42–55
In situ demonstration of proliferating cells in the rat central nervous system during experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Evidence suggesting that most infiltrating T cells do not proliferate in the target organ. Ohmori K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1992 Jan;66(1):54–62
What is it? Case 1, 1991: a severe and fatal systemic illness first presenting with a movement disorder. Lang AE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):362–70
Stria vascularis ultrastructural pathology in the C3H/lpr autoimmune strain mouse: a potential mechanism for immune-related hearing loss. McMenomey SO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Mar;106(3):288–95
Ultrastructural lesion in autoimmune hepatitis and steps of the immune response in liver tissue. Dienes HP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):197–204 (45 ref.)
[Linear IgA dermatosis in childhood] Megahed M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Sep;139(9):636–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathological characteristics of the thyroid in autoimmune polyendocrinopathies] Panova TN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul–Aug;37(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of pentoxifylline on decreased in vitro mononuclear leucocyte chemotaxis in vascular and polysystemic autoimmune diseases. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jul;33(3–4):254–9
Autoimmune chronic hepatitis exacerbated by alpha-interferon [see comments] Papo T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Jan 1;116(1):51–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1992 Jan 1;116(1):86–8.
beta-Adrenergic receptor density and function of peripheral blood mononuclear cells are increased in multiple sclerosis: a regulatory role for cortisol and interleukin-1. Zoukos Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1992 Jun;31(6):657–62
Experimental autoimmune oophoritis. II. Both lymphoid cells and antibodies are successful in adoptive transfer. Damjanović M. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(3):217–23
Increased vascular permeability of Brucella abortus bacilli in the thymus of NZB/W F1 mice. Ohmori J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(2):99–105
Autoimmune hepatitis—an update. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1992 Apr;(91):183–90 (68 ref.)
Effects of the autoimmune uterine/maternal environment upon cortical ectopias, behavior and autoimmunity. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 1; 563(1–2):114–22
Spatial learning, discrimination learning, paw preference and neocortical ectopias in two autoimmune strains of mice. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):98–104
Neutralization of endogenous tumor necrosis factor ameliorates the severity of myosin-induced myocarditis. Smith SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Apr;70(4):856–63
Fluctuating thyroid function [comment] Hall R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1992 Feb;36(2):214–6. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1992 Feb;36(2):211–4.
Cryoglobulins and the immunopathological manifestations of autoimmune disease [editorial; comment] Denman AM. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Feb;87(2):169–71 (26 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1992 Feb;87(2):190–5.
Cytokines and autoimmune disease. Kroemer G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Dec;61(3):275–95 (135 ref.)
The effects of peripheral cold exposure on oesophageal motility in patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases and Raynaud's phenomenon. Tsianos EV, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):311–5
Inflammatory cytokines: interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor as effector molecules in autoimmune diseases. Dinarello CA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):941–8 (67 ref.)
Autoimmune diabetes and the germ theory of disease. Wilkin TJ. **Diabetologia** 1992 Feb;35(2):187–9 (21 ref.)
Exacerbated muscle dysfunction by procainamide in rats with experimental myasthenia gravis. Yeh TM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1992;15(1):53–65
Autoimmune diseases of the adrenal glands, parathyroid glands, gonads, and hypothalamic-pituitary axis. Muir A, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Sep; 20(3):619–44 (133 ref.)
Spontaneously diabetic biobreeding rats and impairment of bile acid-independent bile flow and increased biliary bilirubin, calcium and lipid secretion. González J, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Aug;16(2):426–32
Autoimmune endocrinopathies. Rose NR. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):35–40 (51 ref.)
Autoimmune aspects of human infertility. Shulman S. **In Vivo** 1988 Jan–Feb;2(1):57–60 (34 ref.)
Reversible adrenocorticotropin deficiency due to probable autoimmune hypophysitis in a woman with postpartum thyroiditis. Bevan JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):548–52
Comparison of CNS homing pattern among murine TH cell lines responsive to myelin basic protein. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):151–62
Sex and strain differences in the circadian rhythm fluctuation of endocrine and immune function in the rat: implications for rodent models of autoimmune disease. Griffin AC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):53–64
Adhesion of splenocytes to brain microvascular endothelium in the BALB/c and SJL/j mouse systems. Waldschmidt MM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):191–200
Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by gallium nitrate. Whitacre C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Jul;39(1–2):175–81
An investigation of parotid gland function and histopathology in autoimmune disease-prone mice of different age groups. Wolff A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Nov;20(10):486–9
Sex steroids, glucocorticoids, stress and autoimmunity. Homo-Delarche F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991; 40(4–6):619–37 (212 ref.)
Multifocal motor neuropathy. Parry GJ, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1992 Aug;10(3):671–84 (43 ref.)
Hand preference, immune system disorder and cognitive function among gay/bisexual men: the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Becker JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1992 Mar;30(3):229–35
The effects of dietary restriction on immune function and development of autoimmune disease in BXSB mice. Kubo C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):3145–9
Temporal analysis of retinal function in IRBP peptide-induced experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Waldrep JC, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(5):247–53
Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor: effector cytokines in autoimmune diseases. Dinarello CA. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):133–45 (110 ref.)
Interleukin-6 in autoimmune disorders. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):155–66 (64 ref.)
[The effect of immobilization stress on Fc-dependent processes in the progeny of female rats with a chronic liver lesion] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1992 Jan–Feb; 38(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cyclosporine A prevents neurological deterioration of patients with SAH—a preliminary report. Ryba M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(1–2):25–7
Dexamethasone prevents autoimmune nephritis and reduces renal expression of Ia but not costimulatory signals. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Sep;141(3):743–51
Exogenous administration of IL-1 alpha inhibits active and adoptive transfer autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice. Formby B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;12(1):21–7
Interleukin 2 receptor targeted immunotherapy in the prevention of autoimmune beta-cell destruction as observed in diabetic BB/OK rats grafted with BB/OK rat islets [letter] Hahn HJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 5(1–2):139–42
High dose nicotinamide fails to prevent diabetes in BB rats. Hermitte L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):79–86
Inhibition of experimental autoimmune uveitis by retinal photoreceptor antigens coupled to spleen cells. Dua HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):292–305
Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis in rats by the oral administration of the uveitopathogenic S-antigen fragment or a cross-reactive homologous peptide. Singh VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Jan;139(1):81–90
The effects of CP 17193, an immunosuppressive pyrazaloquinoline, on the development of spontaneous lupus disease in NZBW F1 hybrid mice. Bundick RV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1992 Aug;89(2):179–84
An immunosuppressant compound, FK-506, prevents the progression of autoimmune myocarditis in rats. Hanawa H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Mar;62(3):321–6
Prevention of autoimmune diabetes with nonactivating anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Mar;41(3):385–91
Anti-CD3 immunotoxin prevents low-dose STZ/interferon-induced autoimmune diabetes in mouse. Vallera DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):457–64
Attenuation of autoimmune disease and lymphocyte accumulation in MRL/lpr mice by treatment with anti-V beta 8 antibodies. de Alborán IM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Aug;22(8):2153–8
Immunomodulation of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by intravenous injection of uveitogenic peptides. Sasamoto Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1992 Aug;33(9):2641–9
Testosterone-induced suppression of autoimmune disease in lacrimal tissue of a mouse model (NZB/NZW F1) of Sjögren's syndrome. Vendramini AC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Oct;32(11):3002–6
Predictive medicine: from molecular genetics to prevention. Application to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bach JF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):111–2 (7 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune rheumatic diseases: prediction and prevention. Shoenfeld Y. **Isr J Med Sci** 1992 Feb;28(2):113–6 (46 ref.)
Inhibition of T cell activation by MHC blockade: a possible strategy for immunointervention in autoimmune diseases. Adorini L. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:73–81 (34 ref.)
Prevention of diabetes in BB/Wor rats by intrathymic islet injection. Koevary SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Feb; 89(2):512–6
Targeting autoantigen to B cells prevents the induction of a cell-mediated autoimmune disease in rats. Day MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1992 Mar 1;175(3):655–9
T-cell vaccination in immunological disease. Cohen IR. **J Intern Med** 1991 Dec;230(6):471–7 (43 ref.)
Myelin basic protein infused into cerebrospinal fluid suppresses experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Harling-Berg CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec; 35(1–3):45–51

Studies of V beta 8 T cell receptor peptide treatment in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Stevens DB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Mar;37(1-2):123-9

Cyclophosphamide alters the clinical and pathological expression of experimental autoimmune gray matter disease. Tajti J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Nov; 34(2-3):143-51

Autoimmune kidney disease in MRL/lpr mice inhibited by OK-432; II. Effect of indomethacin. Mihara M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1992 May;15(5):255-9

Prevention of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by antibodies against alpha 4 beta 1 integrin. Yednock TA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Mar 5;356(6364):63-6

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes in the BB rat by intrathymic islet transplantation at birth. Posselt AM, et al. **Science** 1992 May 29;256(5061):1321-4

Antenatal management of fetal alloimmune and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Bussel JB, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1990 Apr;4(2):149-62 (48 ref.)

[Suppression of interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein (IRBP)-induced experimental autoimmune uveitis by pretreatment with anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody] Takagi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 May; 96(5):606-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A behavior profile of the MRL/Mp lpr/lpr mouse and its association with hydrocephalus. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):40-9

Environmental enrichment, neocortical ectopias, and behavior in the autoimmune NZB mouse. Schrott LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):85-93

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Quantitative platelet imaging and comparison of four mathematical models for the evaluation of platelet mean life span in patients with chronic immune thrombocytopenia. Amuasi JH, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar-Apr;76(2):104-8

RADIOTHERAPY

Low-dose splenic irradiation in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia in HIV-infected patients. Needleman SW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Feb 15;116(4):310-1

SURGERY

Resolution of immune-mediated diseases following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Yin JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):31-3

Disease recurrence and rejection following liver transplantation for autoimmune chronic active liver disease. Wright HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jan;53(1):136-9

THERAPY

Treatment of autoimmune patients. Gergely P. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1991;62(3-4):125-30

Immunotherapeutics of multiple sclerosis. Durelli L. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):467-75 (22 ref.)

Idiotypic modulation of autoimmunity by therapeutic human immunoglobulin preparations (IVIg). Kaveri SV, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1992;21:329-46 (104 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of the anti-rat T-cell receptor (TCR) monoclonal antibody (MAb) R73 on various experimental autoimmune diseases. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep;34(1-2):161-4

Autoimmune hepatitis, hepatitis C, and interferon: look before you leap. Shiffman ML. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1992 Aug;87(8):1059-60

Innovative use of porcine factor VIII:C for immune tolerance induction. Hay CR. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):27S-29S

Future approaches to factor VIII inhibitor therapy. Hoyer LW. **Am J Med** 1991 Nov 4;91(5A):40S-44S

Autoimmune diseases, IgA deficiency, and intravenous immunoglobulin treatment [letter] Liblau R, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Jul;93(1):114-5

Immunomagnetic separation of antibody-labelled from antibody-free human spermatozoa as a treatment for immunologic infertility. A preliminary report. Viganò P, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Sep-Oct;23(5):367-71

Myelopeptides effect on longevity and immunological parameters in mice with congenital immunodeficiency. Mikhailova AA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1991; 27(1):57-60

Immunoregulation of autoimmune disease by vaccination with T cell receptor peptides. Brostoff SW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:71-8

Prospects for immunotherapy directed to the T cell receptor in human autoimmune disease. Steinman L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991 Dec 30;636:147-53 (35 ref.)

Anti-tumor necrosis factor therapy abrogates autoimmune demyelination. Selmaj K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Nov; 30(5):694-700

Treatment with IL2/vaccinia recombinant virus leads to serologic, histologic and phenotypic normalization of autoimmune MRL/lpr-lpr mice. Gutierrez-Ramos JC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;10(1):15-25

Receptor-targeted immunotherapy. Janson RW, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1992;41(3):6-8 (22 ref.)

Control of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by low dose T cell vaccination. Beraud E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Mar;140(1):112-22

Intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIg) in the treatment of autoimmune diseases [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1992 May;88(2):373] Kaveri SV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):192-8 (76 ref.)

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in a case of autoimmune-mediated chronic active hepatitis. Carmassi F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1992 Jan-Feb;10(1):13-7

New aspects in the treatment of immunomediated diseases. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 9(6):663-73

Monoclonal antibody to MALA-2 (ICAM-1) reduces acute autoimmune nephritis in kdkd mice. Harning R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Aug;64(2):129-34

Treatment of autoimmune diseases with antibodies to class II major histocompatibility complex antigens. Vladutiu AO. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Oct;61(1):1-17 (79 ref.)

Lymphokine receptor-directed therapy: a model for immune intervention in leukemia, autoimmunity, and immunodeficiency. Waldmann TA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 2):S37-46 (47 ref.)

IVIG in the treatment of children with acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura and the autoimmune cytopenias. Nugent DJ. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1992 Spring-Summer;10(1-2):59-71 (65 ref.)

Manipulation of anti-DNA idiotypes: a possible treatment approach to autoimmune diseases. Buskila D, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:114-28 (47 ref.)

Immunotherapy in autoimmune diseases. Miller A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):936-40 (49 ref.)

Autoimmunity: present-day concepts and future prospects. Hong R. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Jul;21(6):253-8 (15 ref.)

Intravenous immune globulins. A review of their uses in selected immunodeficiency and autoimmune diseases. Pirofsky B, et al. **Drugs** 1992 Jan;43(1):6-14 (78 ref.)

Liquorpheresis eliminates blocking factors from cerebrospinal fluid in polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Hülser PJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 241(2):69-72

Liquorpheresis (CSF-filtration): an effective treatment in acute and chronic severe autoimmune polyradiculoneuritis (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(2):73-6

Prognostic features and role of liver transplantation in severe corticosteroid-treated autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Sanchez-Urdazpal L, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Feb; 15(2):215-21

The use of protein A columns in the treatment of cancer and allied diseases. Ciavarella D. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992; 21(3):210-3 (18 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy in autoimmune disease--a review. Counihan TJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jul; 160(7):199-205 (52 ref.)

2nd Congress on Immunointervention in Autoimmune Disease. Paris, 13-16, 1991. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:1-371

Life-threatening reaction to staphylococcal protein A immunomodulation. Smith RE, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1992; 7(1):4-5

Clinical immunology. Powell RJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov; 67(793):963-72 (88 ref.)

Long-term abrogation of autoimmune diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice by immunotherapy with anti-lymphocyte serum. Maki T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3434-8

Interaction(s) between essential fatty acids, eicosanoids, cytokines, growth factors and free radicals: relevance to new therapeutic strategies in rheumatoid arthritis and other collagen vascular diseases. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Dec; 44(4):201-10 (93 ref.)

The use of MHC-binding peptides in the immunotherapy of autoimmune diseases: a commentary. Wraith DC. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jun-Aug;142(5-6):505-8 (24 ref.)

Rationale for clinical use of immunotoxins in cancer and autoimmune disease. Byers VS, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;2(1):59-70 (29 ref.)

Pure red cell aplasia: treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin concentrate. Ballester OF, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):106-8 (11 ref.)

Role of intravenous immunoglobulin G in autoimmune hematologic disorders. Blanchette VS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):72-82 (63 ref.)

Treatment modalities of autoimmune blood disorders. Collins PW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jan;29(1):64-74 (78 ref.)

Treatment of autoimmune diseases with intravenous gammaglobulin. Gelfand EW. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):127-33 (14 ref.)

Can intravenous immunoglobulin treatment regulate autoimmune responses? Kaveri SV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):64-71 (40 ref.)

Therapy of pure red cell aplasia [published erratum appears in Semin Hematol 1992 Jan;29(1):75] Marmont AM. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Oct;28(4):285-97 (101 ref.)

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy: current role in bone marrow transplant, malignancy, and immune hematologic disorders. Sacher RA. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):1-5 (32 ref.)

Therapeutic concepts for the management of idiopathic autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Maddrey WC, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):248-55 (49 ref.)

Use of Rh antibodies in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Salama A, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1992 Jan;6(1):17-25 (61 ref.)

[Immunologic suppression of experimental autoimmune uveitis] Thurau SR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(4):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dose 7S-immunoglobulin therapy in collagenoses. Clinical observations and effects on the lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulin production] Mogk M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Jun;19(3):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and side effects of intravenous gamma globulin I: the problem of immune complex formation] Tilz GP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(13):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: therapeutic aspects in the adult] Canevari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jun; 76 Suppl 3:124-30 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune diseases] Tsunematsu T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Sep 10; 80(9):1327-38 **(Jpn)**

[Selective removal of autoantibody and immune complex by plasma exchange] Kawashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Dec;49 Suppl:584-90 **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis in endogenous intoxication and autoimmune aggression] Tsuman VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(7):70-2 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia using intravenous IgG] Bandová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1992 May;38(5):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The bases for and the applications of intravenous gamma globulins in the treatment of autoimmune cytopenias] Dasi Carpio MA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Dec;35 Suppl 47:93-6 (24 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Alopecia, curable or incurable? (editorial)] Camacho Martínez F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Jun 13;99(3):100-2 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Investigation of antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in dogs. White SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jun; 53(6):1019-21

Azathioprine for treatment of immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in two horses. Humber KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):591-4

Diagnosis of microthrombocytosis and immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in dogs with thrombocytopenia: 68 cases (1987-1989). Northern J Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Feb 1;200(3):368-72

Use of tetracycline and niacinamide for treatment of autoimmune skin disease in 31 dogs. White SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 15;200(10):1497-500

Feline lymphocytic-plasmacytic enterocolitis. Wolf AM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1992 May;7(2):128-33 (16 ref.)

[Autoimmune phenomena during Trypanosoma equiperdum inoculation of the laboratory mouse] Jungnitz S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jun 1; 105(6):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOIMMUNE POLYENDOCRINOPATHY-CANDIDIASIS-ECTODERMAL-DYSTROPHY see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME TYPE I, POLYGLANDULAR see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE SYNDROME TYPE II, POLYGLANDULAR see **POLYENDOCRINOPATHIES, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNE THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, THROMBOCYTOPENIC, IDIOPATHIC**

AUTOIMMUNE THYROIDITIS see **THYROIDITIS, AUTOIMMUNE**

AUTOIMMUNITY

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES
AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

T-cells of virus-infected mice produce a lymphokine which activates the autoreactivity of intact mouse lymphocytes. Vargin VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Jan;35(1):94-7

Interleukin-2, autotolerance, and autoimmunity. Kroemer G, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1991;50:147-235 (343 ref.)

Autoimmunity to hsp65 and the immunologic paradigm. Cohen IR. **Adv Intern Med** 1992;37:295-311 (56 ref.)

Chronic chagasic myocarditis pathogenesis: dependence on autoimmune and microvascular factors. Mengel JO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1992 Oct;124(4):1052-7 (54 ref.)

The possible role of prolactin in autoimmunity. Buskila D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Oct;26(3):118-23 (78 ref.)

Absence of autoimmunity to type II collagen in generalised nodal osteoarthritis. Clague RB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Nov;50(11):769-71

MHC class-II molecules and autoimmunity. Nepom GT, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:493-525 (77 ref.)

Autoimmunity to human thyroglobulin. Respective epitopic specificity patterns of anti-human thyroglobulin

autoantibodies in patients with Sjögren's syndrome and patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Bouanani M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1585–93

Clonalism—the myth? [letter] **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(1–2):143–56

Parasitic infection and autoimmunity. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(4):337–44 (83 ref.)

Long-acting thyroid stimulator: how receptor autoimmunity was discovered. Adams DD. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):3–9

Enzymes as targets for autoantibodies in human autoimmune disease: relevance to pathogenesis? Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;9(2):177–82 (64 ref.)

Local autoimmune reaction and behavioral abnormalities after repeated nerve injury: an experimental study. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(3):171–82

Human organ specific autoimmunity: personal memories. Doniach D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):11–3

T-cell induction of autoimmunity. Gaston JS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):151–5

Immunization with inactivated lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus followed by virus infection favors the selection of hybridomas synthesizing antibodies cross-reacting with intermediate filaments and the LDV envelope protein VP3. Grossmann A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(4):329–33

On age-related autoimmunity [letter; comment] Hartwig M. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):289–90. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;8(3):245–9.

Kobner phenomena as a complication of immune therapy of neoplastic disease [letter] James B. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(2):165

Self reactive repertoire of tight skin mouse: immunochemical and molecular characterization of anti-topoisomerase I autoantibodies. Muryoi T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(2):109–17

Potentiation of autoimmune response in rats infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Inhibition of suppressor system and impairment of thymic cellular populations. Romero-Piffiguer MD, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(3):161–72

Autoimmunity: a personal memoir. Rose NR. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(1):15–21

Ageing, autoantigen specific-Ts cells, involution of the thymus, autoimmunity and autoimmune diseases [letter; comment] Shoenfeld Y. **Autoimmunity** 1991;8(3):251–6. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1991;8(3):245–9.

Clonalism—the myth? Sinclair NR. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(1–2):131–42

Ageing and autoantibodies. Tomer Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988;1(2):141–9 (44 ref.)

Viruses and autoimmunity. Weetman AP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(4):277–92 (112 ref.)

Autoimmunity and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [editorial] Marmont AM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1992 Jan;9(1):1–3

New insights: auto-immunity and connective tissue diseases. Chikanza IC. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Dec;37(12):427–33 (40 ref.)

Autoimmunity to a 28–30 kD cell membrane DNA binding protein: occurrence in selected sera from patients with SLE and mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Bennett RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Dec;86(3):374–9

Suppressive effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on immune responses of normal and autoimmune mice. Saito K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Nov;86(2):322–7

T cell receptors, immunoregulation, and autoimmunity. Brostoff SW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan; 62(1 Pt 1):1–7 (36 ref.)

Modulation of autoimmunity by intravenous immune globulin through interaction with the function of the immune/idiotypic network. Dietrich G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jan;62(1 Pt 2):S73–81 (72 ref.)

Rheumatogenic streptococci and autoimmunity. Stollerman GH. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Nov;61(2 Pt 1):131–42 (76 ref.)

Autoimmunity in the age of molecular biology. Cruse JM, et al. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:1–17 (55 ref.)

Autoimmunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):971–1013

Pancreatic islet ganglioside expression in nonobese diabetic mice: comparison with C57BL/10 mice and changes after autoimmune beta-cell destruction. Dotta F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jan;130(1):37–42

Inflammation but not autoimmunity occurs in transgenic mice expressing constitutive levels of interleukin-2 in islet beta cells. Allison J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 May; 22(5):1115–21

Mouse autoreactive gamma/delta T cells. II. Molecular characterization of the T cell receptor. Ezquerra A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):491–8

Inhibition of abnormal T cell development and autoimmunity in gld mice by transgenic T cell receptor beta chain. Yui K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Jul;22(7):1693–700

Lupus anticoagulant as a marker of autoimmunity in recurrent pregnancy loss; a case report. Balasch J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):237–41

Endogenous retroviruses: potential etiologic agents in autoimmunity. Krieg AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1992 May; 6(8):2537–44 (74 ref.)

Monoclonal autoimmunity in hematology [editorial] Marmont AM, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Nov–Dec; 76(6):449–59

Autoimmune response induction and regulation in rat erythrocyte-immunized mice. Prigozhina TB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Nov;30(3):283–90

Molecular immunobiology of self-regulation. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:1–373

Chronic infections and autoimmunity. Abu-Shakra M, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:285–313 (175 ref.)

Autoreactive B-cell repertoire. Dighiero G. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:39–60 (146 ref.)

The natural anti-Gal antibody: evolution and autoimmunity in man. Galili U. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:355–73 (70 ref.)

A synopsis of self-reactivity. Kaushik AK. **Immunol Ser** 1991; 55:1–24 (133 ref.)

The contribution of the Ly-1 B-cell subset to self-reactivity. Mayer R, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:61–79 (52 ref.)

Chemical-induced autoimmunity. Pelletier L, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:315–53 (189 ref.)

Functions and structures in a regulatory network for self-reactivity. Zanetti M, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991; 55:221–38 (60 ref.)

Selective expansion of idiotype sharing T and B cells in cyclosporin A–mediated autoimmunity. Gaspar ML, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Aug;3(8):777–84

Response of V beta 8.1+ T cell clones to self Mls-1a: implications for the origin of autoreactive T cells. Yui K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1992 Feb;4(2):125–33

Are heat shock proteins involved in autoimmunity? Gaston JS. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1992;22(2):90–4 (43 ref.)

Detection of autoimmunity parameters in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Kyriakis K, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;31(2):113–6

Brain-associated autoimmune features in heroin addicts: correlation to HIV infection and dementia. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 May;58(1–2):113–26

Autoreactive T cells from MRL-lpr/lpr mice secrete multiple lymphokines and induce the production of IgG anti-DNA antibodies. Deusch K, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):563–76

Specific and non-specific autoreactive immunity. Möller E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:37–44 (34 ref.)

Interleukin-1 beta regulation of islet and thyroid autoimmunity in the BB rat. Vertrees S, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Oct;4(5):717–32

The immunoregulatory influence of transforming growth factor beta in thyroid autoimmunity: TGF beta inhibits autoreactivity in Graves' disease. Widder J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Aug;4(4):689–701

Transplantation of thymic autoimmune microenvironment to severe combined immunodeficiency mice. A new model of myasthenia gravis. Schönbeck S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jul;90(1):245–50

An unusual lineage of alpha/beta T cells that contains autoreactive cells. von Boehmer H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Nov 1;174(5):1001–8

B lymphocytes from the autoimmune-prone mouse strain MLR/lpr manifest an intrinsic defect in tetraparental MRL/lpr in equilibrium DBA/2 chimeras. Nemazee D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;147(8):2536–9

Cell cycle analysis and DNA aneuploidy in autoimmune mice homozygous for the lpr and gld mutations. Prasad VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Dec 15;147(12):4200–6

Autoreactivity of low but not of high CD4 variants of an antigen-specific, I-A-restricted mouse T cell clone. Saizawa MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Feb 1;148(3):702–9

Failed self-tolerance and autoimmunity in IgG anti-DNA transgenic mice. Tsao BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jul 1; 149(1):350–8

New immunoenzyme-cytochemical stainings for the in situ detection of epitope specificity and isotype of antibody forming B cells in experimental and natural (auto) immune responses in animals and man. Claassen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jun 24;150(1–2):207–16 (43 ref.)

Autoimmune reactions in patients with M-component and peripheral neuropathy. Jønsson V, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Aug;232(2):185–91

The 14th C. L. Oakley Lecture. Candida albicans HSP 90: link between protective and auto immunity. Matthews RC. **J Med Microbiol** 1992 Jun;36(6):367–70 (50 ref.)

Sex steroid regulation of autoimmunity. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991;40(4–6):649–59 (53 ref.)

Blood donors and autoimmunity [letter] Klaber M. **Lancet** 1992 Apr 4;339(8797):880

AIDS—an autoimmune model. Kennedy JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jan;37(1):16–9

2nd International Workshop on the Molecular and Cell Biology of Autoantibodies and Autoimmunity. San Diego, California, September 19–21, 1991. Abstracts. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 Aug–Nov;15(3–4):97–218

Spreading of T-cell autoimmunity to cryptic determinants of an autoantigen. Lehmann PV, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jul 9;358(6382):155–7

High prevalence of circulating antibodies to MuLV p30 antigen in human sera. An autoimmune response? Kovařík A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(5):475–82

Contributions of basic immunology to human health. Ruitenberg EJ. **Neth J Med** 1991 Oct;39(3–4):316–21 (28 ref.)

Lacrimal and salivary gland inflammation in the C3H/Ipr autoimmune strain mouse: a potential mode for Sjögren's syndrome. Johnson BC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;106(4):394–9

Immunohistochemical analysis of otic capsule osteogenesis in the Palmerston North autoimmune mouse. Traynor SJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Feb;106(2):196–201

Thyroid autoimmunity: really an important cause of sporadic congenital hypothyroidism? Bona G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jul–Sep;33(3):145–51

Organ injury associated with extrathymic induction of immune tolerance in doubly transgenic mice. Fields LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 1;89(13):5730–4

T-cell responsiveness to an oncogenic peripheral protein and spontaneous autoimmunity in transgenic mice. Geiger T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 1;89(7):2985–9

A T-cell dormant state in the autoimmune process of nonobese diabetic mice treated with complete Freund's adjuvant. Ulaeto D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 May 1;89(9):3927–31

Autoimmune reactions to gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis: a review. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 186:11–5 (35 ref.)

First-class culprit. An autoimmunity theory meets with resistance [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1992 Apr;266(4):24–5

Autoimmune mechanisms in psoriasis. Reeves WH. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):217–24 (68 ref.)

Molecular characterization of the Ro/SS-A autoimmune response. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 10(3):199–205 (45 ref.)

Autoimmunity to type VII collagen. Woodley DT, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Sep;10(3):232–9 (43 ref.)

Can intravenous immunoglobulin treatment regulate autoimmune responses? Kaveri SV, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1992 Jul;29(3 Suppl 2):64–71 (40 ref.)

Interleukin-2, a pro-autoimmune lymphokine that interferes with post-deletional tolerance. Kroemer G, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1992 Jun;4(3):167–79 (115 ref.)

Population survey of thyroid autoimmunity in Italy. Three year follow up. Salabè-Lotz H, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1990 Dec;2(3):107–12

[Heat-shock proteins and arthritis] Rijkers GT, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Oct;59(5):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autoimmunity and organic disease] Ricci M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):159–67 (31 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of sulfatides in autoimmunity in children with various glomerular disease] Tamaoki A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Nov;33(11):1045–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoimmune disease among secondary autonomic disease—acute demyelinating polyneuropathy (Guillain-Barré syndrome)] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):827–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Idiotypic modulation of autoimmunity by therapeutic human immunoglobulin preparations (IVIg). Kaveri SV, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1992;21:329–46 (104 ref.)

Effect of the thiol group on experimental gold-induced autoimmunity. Tournade H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Dec;34(12):1594–9

Cyclosporine-induced autoimmunity and immune hyperreactivity. Prud'homme GJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(4):345–56 (120 ref.)

Interleukin 2 receptor targeted fusion toxin (DAB486-IL-2) treatment blocks diabetogenic autoimmunity in non-obese diabetic mice. Pacheco-Silva A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Mar;22(3):697–702

Effect of stilbene-type anion channel blockers on the immune response during experimental allergic neuritis (EAN). Mix E, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1992; 14(3):579–609

Monoclonal antibodies as agents to reinduce tolerance in autoimmunity. Waldmann H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:93–102 (32 ref.)

Experimental gold-induced autoimmunity. Tournade H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(9):621–30

Dose-response studies in murine mercury-induced autoimmunity and immune-complex disease. Hultman P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;113(2):199–208

[Effect of the tumor cell associated glycoconjugate (TCA) derived Kato III, human gastric cancer cells on autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kashiwagi N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Jun; 32(3):206–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Lpr and gld: single gene models of systemic autoimmunity and lymphoproliferative disease. Cohen PL, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1991;9:243–69 (207 ref.)

VH4-21, a human VH gene segment overrepresented in the autoimmune repertoire. Pascual V, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jan;35(1):11–8 (57 ref.)

Sequence of class II major histocompatibility complex genes from MRL mice. Conserved amino acids in the I-E beta chains from autoimmune mice. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Nov;34(11):1411–5

The immunogenetic basis of autoimmunity [letter; comment] **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(4):307–16. Comment on: Autoimmunity 1990;5(4):293–306.

New mutant mice of autoimmunity, CBA/KiJms-lprcg/lprcg, that could link the lpr and gld genes [letter] Kimura M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 9(4):359–61

How many genes code for organ-specific autoimmunity?

Kroemer G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(3):215–33 (100 ref.)
The immunogenetic basis of autoimmunity [see comments] Oliveira DB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;5(4):293–306 (85 ref.). Comment in: Autoimmunity 1990;5(4):307–16.
Background genes mediate the development of autoimmunity in (NZB x PL/J)F1 or (NZB x BIO.PL)F1 mice. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Feb;62(2):227–34
Structural aspects of recognition motifs contributing to autoimmune responses. Kieber-Emmons T. **DNA Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;11(3):199–206
Genetic factors in the etiology and pathogenesis of autoimmunity. Carson DA. **FASEB J** 1992 Jul;6(10):2800–5 (50 ref.)
TCR V gene usage in autoimmunity. Posnett DN, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;55:171–202 (100 ref.)
Antinucleolar autoantibody induced in mice by mercuric chloride. A genetic study [letter] Saegusa J, et al. **Ind Health** 1991;29(4):167–70
Complete sequence of the genes encoding the VH and VL regions of low- and high-affinity monoclonal IgM and IgA1 rheumatoid factors produced by CD5+ B cells from a rheumatoid arthritis patient. Harindranath N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Sep;3(9):865–75
The biologic significance of human natural autoimmune responses: relationship to the germline, early immune and malignant B cell variable gene repertoire. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;5(3–4):265–77 (69 ref.)
Ig V kappa family repertoire of plasma cells derived from autoimmune MRL mice. Teale JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Jan 1;148(1):142–8
A linkage map of mouse chromosome 1 using an interspecific cross segregating for the gld autoimmunity mutation. Watson ML, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1992;2(3):158–71
Immunological aspects of diabetes mellitus: prospects for pharmacological modification. Itoh M. **Pharmacol Ther** 1989;44(3):351–406 (734 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology and autoimmunity: the view of an immunopathologist. Gudat F. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 46:9–16 (4 ref.)
An analysis of autoimmunity through studies of DNA antibody idiotypes. Isenberg DA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(1):67–75 (61 ref.)
On the localization of effector cells in cyclosporin-induced autoimmunity [published erratum appears in Autoimmunity 1992;11(4):295] Wodzig KW, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1991; 10(4):275–83
Functional role of self IA molecules in polyclonal B cell activation using an autoreactive B cell clone derived from (NZB X NZW) F1 mice. Iwasaki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1992 Feb;139(2):386–98
Immunopathogenesis of autoimmunity following human immunodeficiency virus infection. Via CS. **Concepts Immunopathol** 1992;8:238–49 (86 ref.)
Observations, legends, and conjectures concerning restricted T-cell receptor usage and autoimmune disease. Esch T, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1992;11(5):249–64 (140 ref.)
Streptococcus mutans and the problem of heart cross-reactivity. Russell MW, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1990;1(3):191–205 (139 ref.)
Autoimmunity associated with infection: leprosy, acute rheumatic fever and Lyme disease. Ehrenstein M, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):930–5 (37 ref.)
Regulation of autoimmunity. Kumar V, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Dec;3(6):888–95 (66 ref.)
Autoimmunity: present-day concepts and future prospects. Hong R. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Jul;21(6):253–8 (15 ref.)
Autoimmune determinants of rheumatic carditis: localization of epitopes in human cardiac myosin. Dell A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:158–62
Naturally occurring anti-idiotypic antibodies—mechanisms for autoimmunity and immunoregulation? Weremeichik H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Aug;12 Suppl D:154–7
Mouse autoreactive gamma/delta T cells. I. Functional properties of autoreactive T cell hybridomas. Wilde DB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1992 Feb;22(2):483–9
Sclerosing lymphocytic lobulitis of the breast—evidence for an autoimmune pathogenesis. Lammie GA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jul;19(1):13–20
Autoimmunity in human immunology [editorial] Charron D. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Aug;31(4):259–60
Subsets of CD4+ T cells and their roles in the induction and prevention of autoimmunity. Fowell D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Oct;123:37–64 (99 ref.)
Immunological self-tolerance: an analysis employing cytokines or cytokine receptors encoded by transgenes or a recombinant vaccinia virus. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Aug;122:173–204 (116 ref.)
The role of complement in autoimmunity. Liszewski MK, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:13–37 (76 ref.)
The immune-hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis and autoimmunity. Derijk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 59(1–3):91–100 (76 ref.)
CD4/immunoglobulin interaction: implications for immune physiology and autoimmunity. Lenert P, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1991;7(3):237–44 (42 ref.)
Interleukin-6 and its receptor in autoimmunity. Kishimoto T. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr;5 Suppl A:123–32 (18 ref.)
Autoimmunity to two forms of glutamate decarboxylase in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kaufman DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 Jan;89(1):283–92
Breaking T cell tolerance with foreign and self co-immunogens. A study of autoimmune B and T cell epitopes of cytochrome c. Mamula MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1992 Aug 1;149(3):789–95
Type I diabetes mellitus: lessons for human autoimmunity. Pugliese A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1992 Sep;120(3):363–6 (21 ref.)
Autoimmunity and counter-autoimmunity in the mechanisms of retrovirus-induced leukemogenesis. Ter-Grigorov V. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:171S–173S
Chronic chagasic cardiopathy: role of CD4 T cells in the anti-heart autoreactivity. Dos Santos RR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(3):367–9
B–B cell interactions in the spontaneous activation of B cells in autoimmune NZB mice. Saito K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(9):741–53
The role of autoantigens in the induction and maintenance of autoimmunity. Plotz PH. **Mol Biol Rep** 1992 Jun; 16(3):127–32 (56 ref.)
Autoantibodies and autoantigens: a conserved system that may shape a primary immunoglobulin gene pool. Stollar BD. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Dec;28(12):1399–412 (208 ref.)
Physiology and pathophysiology of autoimmunity. Cohen IR, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Aug;11(3):183–6 (33 ref.)
Heat-shock proteins and autoimmunity in humans. Res P, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1991;13(1):81–98 (86 ref.)
[Autoantigens in type-I diabetes] Becker F, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Dec;19(6):167–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autoimmunization: new facts, controversial questions and study prospects] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(6):4–12 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cytokines in inflammation and autoimmunity. Talmadge JE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;35:135–41
Reproductive outcome in women with recurrent spontaneous abortions of alloimmune and autoimmune causes: preconception versus postconception treatment. Kwak JY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Jun;166(6 Pt 1):1787–95; discussion 1795–8
Antigen-induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Role of macrophages in the induction of suppressor cells. Ferro ME, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;5(1–2):25–35
Regulation of an anti-self response: lack of influence of exogenous DNA on the in vitro anti-DNA response. Panoskaltsis A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1992;11(4):281–7
Expression of anti-DNA clonotypes and the role of helper T-lymphocytes during the autoimmune response in mice tolerant to alloantigens. Stott DI, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1988; 1(4):253–66
Does nitric oxide mediate autoimmune destruction of beta-cells? Possible therapeutic interventions in IDDM. Corbett JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):897–903 (47 ref.)
Studies on autoimmunity for T-cell-mediated beta-cell destruction. Distinct difference in beta-cell destruction between CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell clones derived from lymphocytes infiltrating the islets of NOD mice. Nagata M, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Aug;41(8):998–1008
Do stress proteins play a role in arthritis and autoimmunity? Winfield J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Jun;121:193–220 (94 ref.)
Regulation of autoimmunity and the idiotypic network. Bigazzi PE. **Immunol Ser** 1991;54:39–64 (134 ref.)
Nitric oxide: a pathogenetic factor in autoimmunity. Kolb H, et al. **Immunol Today** 1992 May;13(5):157–60 (35 ref.)
Interleukin-2: a possible trigger for autoimmunity. Gonzalo JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(4):251–7 (50 ref.)
T cell activation and antigen presentation in human thyroid autoimmunity. Feldmann M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:115–21 (29 ref.)
Studies on the role of tumor necrosis factor in murine and human autoimmunity. Jacob CO. **J Autoimmun** 1992 Apr; 5 Suppl A:133–43 (46 ref.)
Increase in potential activities of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A in lymphoid tissues of autoimmune MRL/MpJ-lpr/lpr mice. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;111(4):472–7
Virus-reactive and autoreactive T cells are accumulated in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Link H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 May;38(1–2):63–73
The role of the MHC in autoimmunity: an overview. Mellins ED. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1992 Apr;33:63–9 (46 ref.)
In vivo effects of sera from Guillain-Barré subgroups: an electrophysiological and histological study on rat nerves. Oomes PG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):1013–20
Autoimmunity. Hidden lymphocytes [news; comment] DeFranco AL. **Nature** 1992 May 7;357(6373):14–5. Comment on: Nature 1992 May 7;357(6373):77–80.
Network theory of glycosylation—etiologic and pathogenic implications of changes in IgG glycoform levels in autoimmunity. Rademacher TW. **Semin Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 2(5):327–37 (74 ref.)
Major-histocompatibility-complex restricted and nonrestricted autoimmune effector mechanisms in BB rats. Markmann JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Oct;52(4):662–7
[Relationship between the detection of circulating antibodies to antigen with a molecular weight of 67 kD and the severity of clinical manifestations of infectious-allergic myocarditis] Tereshchenko SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Sep; 31(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Fluorescent light decreases autoimmunity and improves immunity in B/W mice. McGrath H Jr, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jul;32(3):113–6
Complement, circulating immunocomplexes and autoantibodies after ionizing radiation exposure. Balsalobre B. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Sep;47(3):147–50
[The phenomenon of adaptive immunity in exposure to nonionizing microwave radiation] Vinogradov GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Sep–Oct;31(5):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOLOGOUS FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE see **FIBRIN TISSUE ADHESIVE**

AUTOLYSIS

Failure to trigger the autolytic enzymes in minicells of Escherichia coli. Markiewicz Z, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Mar 1;70(2):119–23
Autolysis of Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Croux C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1992 May;138 (Pt 5):861–9
Autoantigen-induced self lysis of human myelin basic protein-specific T lymphocytes. Burns J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1–3):227–36
Ultrastructural observations on autolytic changes of atrial specific granules in pig heart. Castagnaro M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):120–2
Thrombin derivatives obtained by autolytic or limited tryptic cleavage. Guillin MC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1992; 18(2):224–9

GENETICS

Autolysis of methicillin-resistant and -susceptible Staphylococcus aureus. Gustafson JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Mar;36(3):566–72
Flow cytometric analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae autolytic mutants and protoplasts. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Yeast** 1992 Jan;8(1):39–45

METABOLISM

[The binding affinity of tissue proteins depending on postmortem autolysis] Albu A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1986;36(1):120–4 **(Fre)**

AUTOMATED MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS see **MEDICAL RECORDS SYSTEMS, COMPUTERIZED**

AUTOMATED MULTIPHASIC HEALTH TESTING see **MULTIPHASIC SCREENING**

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

The use of a microcomputer system for worldwide dental charting comparison. Clark DH, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):285–99
Translating mainframe computer data to spreadsheet format. Burnakis TG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Dec;48(12):2619–22
Data recording and trend display during anaesthesia using 'MacLab'. Kennedy RR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Aug; 19(3):426–8
An optically scanned EMS reporting form and analysis system for statewide use: development and five years' experience. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Dec; 20(12):1325–30
Use of sentinel health events (occupational) in computer assisted occupational health surveillance. Stockwell JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Aug;62(8):795–7
A limited-function IEEE-488 interface for medium-speed data acquisition. MacHattie DB, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1992 May–Jun;26(3):199–207
Identification of novel antimitotic agents acting at the tubulin level by computer-assisted evaluation of differential cytotoxicity data. Paull KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Jul 15;52(14):3892–900
Microcomputer-based analysis of cardiovascular indices. Benedict CR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar; 22(1–2):1–12
A computerized data analysis system for electrogastrogram. Chen J. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;22(1–2):45–57
Computerized blood pressure and heart rate recording system interfaces standard chart recorder with any micro-computer. Halvorson I, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1992 Jan–Mar;22(1–2):33–43
Autospec: computerized processing of the data output from a spectrophotometer in a biochemical laboratory. Krishnan VR, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(4):199–211
Computer image processing and automatic counting and measuring of fouling organisms. Wright M, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(3):173–80
Automated lanes detection and comparison of bacterial electrophoretic protein fingerprints using fast Fourier transformation. Millership S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):392–406
Evaluation of a Meta-1-based automatic indexing method for medical documents. Wagner MM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1992 Aug;25(4):336–50

MACSPEC--a software system for fully automatic processing and analysis of large series of NMR spectra. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Sep;36(1):9-13

A microcomputer system for collecting and processing physiological information about the masticatory system. Hua ZY, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Sep;36(1):45-50

PDPS: a pulmonary data processing system for assessment of gas exchange properties by multiple gas wash-out. Huygen PE, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Dec;36(4):223-35

Analysis of beat-to-beat cardiovascular hemodynamic variables obtained from long-term biotelemetry. Pitsillides KF, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Apr; 37(3):169-77

Microcontroller-based system for collecting anaerobic blood samples from a running greyhound. Schmalzried RT, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1992 Apr; 37(3):183-90

Designing a patient care medication and recording system that uses bar code technology. Abdoo YM. **Comput Nurs** 1992 May-Jun;10(3):116-20

A prototype radiation oncology clinical information processing system on a personal computer (network). Goldwein JW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(3):633-7

Digitization of electrocardiograms by desktop optical scanner. Widman LE, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1991 Oct; 24(4):325-38

Bar coding--a functional tool in survey research. Siivola M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1992 Apr;46(2):162-3

Developmental changes in memory source monitoring. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Dec; 52(3):297-318

Automatic wave form classification of extracellular multineuron recordings. Jansen RF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb;41(2):123-32

Application of compiled BASIC in developing software for collection and analysis of neuronal firing frequency data. Skeen RS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb;41(2):113-21

Bar coding. An effective productivity concept. Addams HL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Oct;21(10):54-60

Data modeling for immunological and clinical data of leukemia and myasthenia patients. Gerneth F, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1992 Jun;31(2):136-46

A free-text processing system to capture physical findings: Canonical Phrase Identification System (CAPIS). Lin R, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:168-72

The balance of positive and negative affects in major depression: a further test of the States of Mind model. Garamoni GL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Nov;39(2):99-108

Blood group terminology suitable for use in electronic data processing equipment. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1992 Sep;32(7):677-82 (23 ref.)

Ergonomic analysis of work activity of data entry clerks in the computerized service sector can reveal unrecognized skills. Teiger C, et al. **Women Health** 1992;18(3):67-77

[Objective assessment of the risk of edema in patients with venous diseases and healthy vein probands using optoelectronic volumetry] Bellinger OK, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-line findings of hemodynamic parameters: intraoperative evaluation during hepatic resection on perfused liver (in situ procedure)] Noli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Sep; 57(9):700-1 **(Ita)**

[Computer-assisted data processing of pathological diagnosis] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 59(1):75-80 **(Jpn)**

[Automated categorization of protein electrophoretic patterns] Tani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;Suppl 93:48-60 **(Jpn)**

[Basic attitudes of the Norwegian Medical Society towards data policy] Solheim BG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Sep 10;111(21):2626 **(Nor)**

[The results of a mass psychoprophylactic examination using computers in a military unit] Frolov BS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jun;(6):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The computer in primary care: dream and reality] García Olmos LM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jan;8(1):2-6, 8, 10 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Integration of a barcode reader with a commercial flow cytometer. Robinson JP, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):193-7

Printers revisited [published erratum appears in MD Comput 1992 Mar-Apr;9(2):82] McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):17-20

Optical mark reader technology and data base development in anesthesiology and critical care medicine at the Johns Hopkins Medical Institutions. Lindemann M, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1991;:798-802

[The print-out of CT images and radiation treatment planning data on a laser printer] Kleinschmidt C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1992 Jan;168(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New HCFA rule calls for electronic cost reports. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Dec 20;65(24):44-5

METHODS

Elementary approach to the graphical memorisation of ballistic data. Ugolini A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:299-304

Some fundamental aspects of morphometry in clinical pathology, demonstrated on a simple, multipurpose analysis system. Oberholzer M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Oct;13(5):316-20

A computerized system for radiotherapy logging. Read G, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jul;3(4):230-2

Comparison of lymphocyte immunophenotypes obtained simultaneously from two different data acquisition and analysis systems on the same flow cytometer. Margolick JB, et al. **Cytometry** 1992;13(2):198-203

Computer tracking of germ cells in the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium and prediction of changes in cycle duration in animals commonly used in reproductive biology and toxicology. Hess RA, et al. **J Androl** 1992 May-Jun; 13(3):185-90

The role of microcomputers in electronic health claims processing. Minch DA. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 Nov; 1(2):25-33

Do you also have problems with the file format syndrome? De Cuyper B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Nov; 29(6):NS55-60

Conservation and characterisation of spatial features in a new method of data compression for body surface potential maps. Gilat S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan; 30(1):15-25

Automatic indexing of abstracts via natural-language processing using a simple thesaurus. Evans DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):S108-15

A computer program for microplate reader interface and analysis of kinetic, microclot lysis assays. Swank PR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Oct 15;64(2):235-42

[Electrocardiography and informatics (editorial)] Coumel P. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1992 Mar;85(3):277-80 **(Fre)**

[Impulse data processing system using personal computer] Furukawara M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1991; 53(10):368-73 **(Jpn)**

[Microcomputer-assisted collecting and processing of the data on patients with cancer of the larynx] Horoch A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The computer processing of data from experimental research on malaria. 2. The quantitative characteristics of parasitemia dynamics] Lur'e AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of personal computers for the mathematical processing of the results of chemical-toxicological studies] Popandopulo PKh, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep; 34(3):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Computers of the future: three revolutionary trends [letter] Fisher GR. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):15-6

STANDARDS

Quality of data in the Manchester orthopaedic database. Barrie JL, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 18;304(6820):159-62

EndoCyte, an interactive computer program for quantitative analysis of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Zelić A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1992 Jul;31(1):59-70

TRENDS

WING--entering a new phase of electronic data processing at the Giessen University Hospital. Prokosch HU, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Oct;30(4):289-98

UTILIZATION

Implementing bar code technology in the OR. Schmaus D. **AORN J** 1991 Aug;54(2):346-51

AUTOMATION

Laboratory systems integration: robotics and automation. Felder RA. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(5):298-300

Automation and the single-gene disorder: cystic fibrosis as a model [editorial] Silverman LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jan;38(1):7-8

Human characteristics at multi-variable control when the operator changes over the plant-lines. Okada Y. **Ergonomics** 1992 May-Jun;35(5-6):513-23

The future of laboratory automation. Beugelsdijk TJ. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1991 Nov;8(7):217-20

Steps towards automated forensic drug analysis. Dailly BN. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1991 Apr-Jun;31(2):245-50

Development of an automated wheelchair guided by a magnetic ferrite marker lane. Wakaumi H, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1992 Winter;29(1):27-34

When the machine stops [editorial] Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1992 Jan-Feb;9(1):6, 8, 10

Time-saving in biological dosimetry by using the automatic metaphase finder Metafer2. Weber J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):31-4

[Mastery of the automated laboratory] Goguel AF. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):147-9 **(Fre)**

[Update of strategies for the use of automation in hematology] Sultan C. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1991;33(2):76-9 **(Fre)**

[Revolution of paradigm in clinical diagnosis--from the mechanization to the intelligent being] Furukawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Oct;39(10):1044-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiologic parameters obtained using an automated complex of the "Filter" type] Bondarenko VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):27-31 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Man, machines and emotions. 1958 [classical article] Greenhill S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1992 May 1;146(9):1595-600

INSTRUMENTATION

An automated method for studying drug effects on problem solving by small laboratory animals. Silverman RW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;13(8):535-9

[The automation of research into the mechanisms of the disorder of the oxygen transport system in extreme exposures] Gel'man VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul; 77(7):114-8 **(Rus)**

AUTOMATION, OFFICE see **OFFICE AUTOMATION**

AUTOMATISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Pedaling automatism in atypical West syndrome: a case report] Fukumizu M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Nov; 23(6):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epilepsy and criminal law: a supplementary comment. Prins H. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Jul;32(3):255-6

ETIOLOGY

[Two cases of ictal automatisms of frontal lobe origin] Yamanouchi H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Sep;23(5):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations on a theme—singing as an epileptic automatism. Meierkord H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Dec;54(12):1114-6

[The problems of evaluating the automatized and exploratory intellectual actions of man] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):430-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Epilepsy and criminal law. Paul GM, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr;32(2):160-6

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

Driving after cerebral damage: a model with implications for evaluation. Galski T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr; 46(4):324-32

The older driver. Clinical assessment and injury prevention. Underwood M. **Arch Intern Med** 1992 Apr;152(4):735-40 (53 ref.)

Driving after stroke: a controlled laboratory investigation. Lings S, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Jul-Sep;13(3):74-82

[Vision and driving license among young people (letter)] Espnes KA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Mar 10; 112(7):926 **(Nor)**

[Visual acuity and driver's licence among young people. Are routine vision tests necessary?] Steen T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1992 Jan 20;112(2):213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Medical and psycho-technical examination centers in the prevention of traffic accidents: 1480 examinations carried out at the Spanish Red Cross Center in Valencia] Mirabet Lis E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1991 Mar-Apr; 65(2):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public safety: Virginia's impaired drivers. McCue H Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Winter;119(1):49-50

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Identifying safe versus unsafe drivers following brain impairment: the Coorabel Programme. Fox GK, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1992 Jul-Sep;14(3):140-5

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Speed management through traffic engineering. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Feb;24(1):1-105

Concentrations of ethanol, methanol, propanol-2 and acetone in blood samples of impaired drivers. Barz J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:49-60

Driving and alcohol. Da Vosta J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(1):257-62

Driving under the influence of other drugs than alcohol in Norway. Gjerde H, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990; 40:71-7

The iconography in use for battle against drunk driving.

Gortz R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:15–39
Driving with Parkinson's disease. A controlled laboratory investigation. Lings S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Jul; 86(1):33–9
Loss of control drinking among first offender drunk drivers. Gruenewald PJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Aug; 15(4):634–9
Risk-taking behavior of college students and social forces. Canterbury RJ, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992; 18(2):213–22
Air bag deployment and injury reduction [letter; comment] Zarowitz RS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;10(2):175. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1991 Sep;9(5):444–6.
Driving evaluation after traumatic brain injury. Brooke MM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jun;71(3):177–82
Automobile driving by psychiatric patients [letter] Hollister LE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;149(2):274
Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following prolonged driving [letter] Desroches L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):346
Alcoholism detection markers in blood samples of road users. Staak M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Feb;27(1):42–9 (7 ref.)
Volatile compounds detected in blood of drunk drivers by headspace/capillary gas chromatography/ion trap mass spectrometry. Schuberth J. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Nov; 20(11):699–702
Enabling disabled people to drive [editorial] Murray-Leslie CF. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 10;303(6798):326
The effects of two anti-vertigo drugs (betahistine and prochlorperazine) on driving skills. Betts T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;32(4):455–8
Increased risk for lung cancer and for cancer of the gastrointestinal tract among Geneva professional drivers. Gubéran E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):337–44
Driving and arthritis. Jones JG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Oct;30(5):361–4
Assessment of the cardiac patient for fitness to drive. **Can J Cardiol** 1992 May;8(4):406–19 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**
Night myopia: implications for the young driver. Fejer TP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jun;27(4):172–6
Homonymous hemianopic field defects and driving in Canada. Parisi JL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug; 26(5):252–6
Driving performance and automobile accidents in patients with sleep apnea. Findley LJ, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1992 Sep;13(3):427–35 (28 ref.)
Stereoscopic acuity in ocular pursuit of moving objects. Dynamic stereoscopy and movement parallax: relevance to road safety and occupational medicine. Sachsenweger M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1991;78(1–2):1–133 (225 ref.)
Time-of-day effects of alcohol intake on simulated driving performance in women. Horne JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Nov;34(11):1377–83
Analysis of sitting comfortability of driver's seat by contact shape. Yamazaki N. **Ergonomics** 1992 May–Jun; 35(5–6):677–92
Methods for testing impairment of driving due to drugs. Irving A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;43(1):61–6
Effects of loratadine and cetirizine on actual driving and psychometric test performance, and EEG during driving. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992; 42(4):363–9
The car use of young drivers with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Simms B. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Dec;1 Suppl 1:31–4
Visual and cognitive predictors of driving problems in older adults. Ball K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer; 17(2):79–80
Visual aging and the visibility of highway signs. Kline DW. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):80–1
Impairment in drivers due to cannabis in combination with other drugs. Gjerde H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Jul–Aug; 50(1):57–60
Medications and the safety of the older driver: is there a basis for concern? Ray WA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb; 34(1):33–47; discussion 49–51 (100 ref.)
Driving for handicapped people. Haslegrave CM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct–Dec;13(4):111–20 (43 ref.)
A case of high opiate tolerance: implications for drug analyses and interpretations. Gjerde H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991; 104(4):239–40
A multidisciplinary approach in the evaluation of demented drivers referred to geriatric assessment centers. Carr D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1132–6
The effect of age on driving skills. Carr D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 Jun;40(6):567–73
Dementia and driving [editorial] Reuben DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Nov;39(11):1137–8
Bioptic telescopic spectacles for motor vehicle driving. Barron C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1991 Jan;62(1):37–41 (24 ref.)
Sleep apnea syndrome symptoms and automobile driving in a general population. Haraldsson PO, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1992 Aug;45(8):821–5
The impact of a hospital based educational program on adolescent attitudes toward drinking and driving. Dearing B, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):349–59
Limits of detection and quantitation of ethanol in specimens of whole blood from drinking drivers analyzed by headspace gas chromatography [letter] Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Sep;36(5):1277–9
Ethanol distribution ratios between urine and capillary blood in controlled experiments and in apprehended drinking drivers. Jones AW. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jan;37(1):21–34
Vision, aging, and driving: the problems of older drivers. Kline DW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1992 Jan;47(1):P27–34
Drivers' elbow: a cause of ulnar neuropathy. Abdel-Salam A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Nov;16(4):436–7
Effect of vibrating steering on grip strength in heavy vehicle drivers. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 20(1):77–84
Mortality in circulatory diseases, especially ischaemic heart disease, among Swedish professional drivers: a retrospective cohort study. Hedberg G, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;20(1):1–5
Fair dinkum way-out woop-woop: the Sydney to Darwin Motor Safari 1990. Part 1. Hardy PH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Summer;77(2):111–5
Fair dinkum way-out woop woop: the Sydney to Darwin Motor Safari 1990. Part 2. Hardy PH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1991 Winter;77(3):165–9
Health of a team competing in the 1990 World Solar Car Challenge. Moorhead RG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1992 Jun; 85(6):334–7
A new method of breath testing the general driving population. Holubowycz OT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep;52(5):474–7
Factors influencing the effectiveness of server-intervention education. McKnight AJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Sep; 52(5):389–97
Driving under the influence of isopropanol [letter] Jones AW. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1992;30(1):153–5
Driving under the influence--a level-I trauma center's experience [see comments] Fantus RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Nov;31(11):1517–20. Comment in: J Trauma 1992 May;32(5):673.
The validity of self-reported behavioral risk factors: seatbelt and alcohol use. Robertson LS. **J Trauma** 1992 Jan; 32(1):58–9
Simulator designed for advanced traffic research [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):303
Factors influencing the testing for driving under the influence [letter] Hanzlick R, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 8;268(2):200
The high way: driving under influences other than alcohol [letter] Saylor KE, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Feb 5;267(5):652
Elderly drivers [letter; comment] Inch S, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312. Comment on: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):41–3.
Alcohol consumption and driving behaviour of hotel patrons [letter] Rydon P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Feb 3;156(3):224
National Drunk and Drugged Driving Awareness Week--December 7–13, 1991 [news] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Dec 6;40(48):821
Comment on DWI (driving while impaired) article [letter; comment] Cole TB. **N C Med J** 1991 Nov;52(11):591–2. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Aug;52(8):394–7.
Required vision testing for older drivers [letter] Nelson DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Jun 25;326(26):1784–5
Effectiveness of air bags [letter] O'Neill B. **N Engl J Med** 1992 Apr 16;326(16):1091
To drive without low-back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):36, 38
Tinted lenses and the ANSI standards for traffic signal transmittances. Hovis JK, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 68(9):750–5
Color defective drivers and safety. Whillans MG, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Jun;69(6):463–6 (13 ref.)
Driving restrictions advised by midwestern cardiologists implanting cardioverter defibrillators: present practices, criteria utilized, and compatibility with existing state laws. DiCarlo LA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Aug;15(8):1131–6
Low-back pain in commercial travelers. Pietri F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992 Feb;18(1):52–8
Attitudes of drivers towards organ donation. Hardie I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):180
Public safety: Virginia's impaired drivers. McCue H Jr. **Va Med Q** 1992 Winter;119(1):49–50
Alcohol and motorcycle riders: a comparison of motorcycle and car/truck DWIs. Watson WA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1992 Jun;34(3):213–5
[Traffic chemistry—seen in the rear-view mirror (letter)] Kaempe BP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jan 27;154(5):286–7 **(Dan)**
[Epilepsy and automobile driving] Deligny J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1988;38(2):177–82 **(Fre)**
[Driving capacity of drug addicts] Täschner KL. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):193–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parkinsonism: to drive or not to drive? (editorial)] Braham J. **Harefuah** 1992 Jan 1;122(1):57 **(Heb)**
[Spinal pathology in self-employed truck drivers] Piazzi A, et al. **Med Lav** 1991 Mar–Apr;82(2):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Activity of the first aid service of the Italian Red Cross at the car race track of Monza in the 1990 agonistic season] Macorini R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1063 **(Ita)**
[A study on work and daily life factors affecting the health of taxi drivers] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jan;39(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiation conditions in the cabs of drivers of transports used for hauling radioactive materials and wastes] Mamin AI. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the immune status of truck drivers with frequent and long-term illnesses] Matvienko NT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Morbidity with temporary disability of gas-cylinder bus drivers] Anisimov RP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (7):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of working conditions of bus drivers in the Tadzhik SSR] Bobokhodzhaev ShA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of arterial hypertension in Kabarda-Balkaria and the experience with its prevention among automobile transport workers] El'garov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Dec;31(12):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial infarct in motor transport drivers and the results of long-term observations] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of traffic accidents by physician's consultation (letter)] Izquierdo Asensio J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Sep 28;97(10):399 **(Spa)**
[A follow-up of leukemia and drivers is needed] Holmgren B. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Mar 25;89(13):1041 **(Swe)**
[Follow-up of leukemia in drivers is of interest] Jakobsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1557 **(Swe)**
[The treatment of drunk drivers] Kristenson H. **Nord Med** 1992;107(6–7):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

[Reflections on 18 cases of fatal accidents in children studied within the framework of the "react" program] Arcadio F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(8–9):641–4 **(Fre)**
[Long-term rehabilitation of alcohol dependent drivers (1)--individual psychologic traffic therapy] Höcher G. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reducing the duration of revoked driving permit penalty in alcoholic drivers following psychological remedial traffic education] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):345–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The effects of combining sanctions and rehabilitation for driving under the influence: an evaluation of the New Jersey Alcohol Countermeasures Program. Green RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):543–55
The effects of age and experience on accidents with injuries: should the licensing age be raised? Laberge-Nadeau C, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):107–16
Sentence severity and the drinking driver: relationships with traffic safety outcome. Mann RE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):483–91
Impact of court monitoring on the adjudication of driving while intoxicated (DWI). Shinar D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):167–79
Penalties for driving under the influence of alcohol and new proceedings. Duguet A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1990;40:9–14
Unusual circumstances of a road accident bearing on the opinion as to who was the driver. Marcinkowski T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):189–93
Experience with alcohol and ability to discriminate legal intoxication status: a field study. Williams JG. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(5):355–62
Potentially lethal arrhythmias and driving [letter; comment] Browne KF. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 May 1;116(9):776. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Oct 1;115(7):560–3.
Legislation on alcohol detection in alcohol-related traffic accidents involving casualties in Japan and Canada. Hattori H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Jun; 27(3):233–41 (4 ref.)
Drunken driving and breath alcohol test at the scene of violence in Japan. Marumo Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):143–51 (2 ref.)
The drug impaired driver. Detection and forensic specimen analysis. Sutton LR, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):134–8
Epilepsy, driving laws, and patient disclosure to physicians. Salinsky MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 May–Jun;33(3):469–72
Sleep deprivation, epilepsy and the ability to operate a motor vehicle. Kugler J, et al. **Epilepsy Res Suppl** 1991;2:261–4
A geriatric and gerontologic perspective on the effects of medical conditions on older drivers: discussion of Waller. Wallace RB, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):17–24
Research and other issues concerning effects of medical conditions on elderly drivers. Waller JA. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):3–15; discussion 17–24 (40 ref.)
International policies on alcohol-impaired driving: a review. Peacock C. **Int J Addict** 1992 Feb;27(2):187–208 (55 ref.)
Social status of DUI offenders in jail. Weisheit RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992;27(7):793–816
DWI/DWAI offenders and recidivism by gender in the eighties: a changing trend? Yu J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1992 Jun;27(6):637–47
Court-ordered emergency visitations for DUI offenders [see comments] Leary BF. **J Emerg Med** 1991;9 Suppl 1:15–9 . Comment in: J Emerg Med 1991;9 Suppl 1:75–7.
Driving under the influence--a level I trauma center's experience [letter; comment] Iulian I, et al. **J Trauma** 1992 May;32(5):673. Comment on: J Trauma 1991 Nov;31(11):1517–20.

As nation grows older, traffic safety officials confront questions of who should drive [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):307–8

High-speed chases to high-powered squirters, moving traffic violations pose variety of threats [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1992 Jul 15;268(3):307

Discussion on the 'problem of driving license for people with epilepsy'. Fukushima Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):333–5

A study on driving status in 98 epileptic patients with driving licences. Hashimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):323–6

Driving and epilepsy: a prospective questionnaire survey in Japan. Committee on Driver's Licenses, the Japan Epilepsy Society, Shizuoka. Takeda A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):319–22

Epilepsy and driving licence in the Federal Republic of Germany and other European countries. Thorbecke R. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):313–7 (30 ref.)

Motorists with seizure disorders. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1992 Feb;93(2):38

Antidepressants and lorry driving [letter] Farid B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 30;338(8779):1399

Top ten defence challenges among drinking drivers in Sweden. Jones AW. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):229–38 (58 ref.)

Alcohol and driving [editorial] Toseland PA. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jul;31(3):185–6

[Alcoholism and the drivers' license] Tollenner R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:29–32 **(Fre)**

[Blood alcohol in automobile drivers—a comparison between Saarland and West Saxony] Möller MR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines of the German Society of Forensic Medicine on the topic of introducing the "reliable breath alcohol sample"] **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):108–18 **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up of the accuracy of blood alcohol determination (GC and ADH method) with test sera (about 0.6 and 1.5 g/L) with reference to safety recommendations regarding 0.1 promille] Aderjan R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov;28(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the physician for blood samples according to paragraph 81 a StPO?] Blank JH. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar; 29(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation of breath alcohol concentration with Alcotest 7410] Clasing D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revoking the driver's license—ingenious discovery or anachronism] Ehret J. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies of the effect of alcohol and drugs on psychophysical performance] Geywitz C, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul;28(4):193–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of forensic breath alcohol analysis] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):98–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A drug evaluation and classification program in the USA—also a model for Germany] Hein PM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jul;29(4):226–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The driver's license and epilepsy] Laubichler W. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Mar;29(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the highest judicial ordinance for a new limit value for absolute driving incapacity (BGH 4 StR 297/90, Beschl. v. 28 June 1990) allow unequal treatment of alcohol intoxicated drivers?] Rüdell E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for a legally valid breath alcohol measurement] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jul; 28(4):210–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing the duration of revoked driving permit penalty in alcoholic drivers following psychological remedial traffic education] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Nov; 28(6):345–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premature return of the drivers' license—temporal limits according to section 69 a Abs. 7 StGB] Zabel GE, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1992 Jan;29(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes and driver's license. A commentary] Chantelau E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Dec 1;43(6):191–2 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seizures and driver's licence] Barolin GS, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;109:Suppl 9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An examination of gender differences in traffic accident risk perception. DeJoy DM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun; 24(3):237–46

Comparing one's driving with others': assessment of abilities and frequency of offences. Evidence for a superior conformity of self-bias? Delhomme P. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):493–508

The variation of drivers' accident rates between drivers and over time. Holroyd EM. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Jun; 24(3):275–305 (34 ref.)

Determinants of intention to commit driving violations. Parker D, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Apr;24(2):117–31

Characteristics of belted and unbelted drivers. Preusser DF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):475–82

Driver behaviour at horizontal curves: risk compensation and the margin of safety. Wong YD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):425–36

Home environmental consequences of commute travel impedance. Novaco RW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Dec;19(6):881–909

Multiple and single location drinking among DWI offenders referred for alcoholism evaluation. Wieczorek WF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1992;18(1):103–16

The driver's role in fatal two-car crashes: a paired "case-control" study. Perneger T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Nov 15;134(10):1138–45

Driving after cerebral damage: a model with implications for evaluation. Galski T, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 Apr; 46(4):324–32

Cardiac risk of speed traps. Cocco G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1992 Jun;15(6):441–4

Effects of psychoactive drugs on car driving performance: drugs in crash-involved drivers. Starmer GA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1992;15 Suppl 1 Pt A:598A–600A

The effect of the size of one and two traffic signs on two measures of perceptual performance. King DL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Oct;34(10):1289–300

Perceptual dysfunction in hemiplegia and automobile driving. Kumar R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Dec;31(6):807–10

Etiology of drinking and driving among adolescents: implications for primary prevention. Klepp KI, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Winter;18(4):415–27

Divided attention in experienced young and older drivers: lane tracking and visual analysis in a dynamic driving simulator. Brouwer WH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct; 33(5):573–82

Dementia and the older driver. Kaszniak AW, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):527–37 (41 ref.)

Attention and driving skills in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Parasuraman R, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):539–57 (110 ref.)

Visual requirements for safety and mobility of older drivers. Shinar D, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):507–19 (90 ref.)

A cognitive engineering approach to improving signalized left turn intersections. Staplin L, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):559–71

Cognitive-motor abilities of the elderly driver. Stelmach GE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):53–65 (80 ref.)

The older driver. Waller PF. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct; 33(5):499–505 (23 ref.)

The effects of road traffic accidents on driving behaviour. Mayou R, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):365–8

Factors antecedent to impaired driving in a Canadian urban sample. Adebayo A. **Int J Addict** 1991 Aug;26(8):897–909

Adolescent risk-takers: a trauma center study of suicide attempters and drivers. Rockett IR, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Winter;37(4):285–92

Therapeutic effects and effects on actual driving performance of chronically administered buspirone and diazepam in anxious outpatients. van Laar MW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):86–95

Social status and drunk-driving intervention. Monto MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Jan;53(1):63–8

A modeling analysis of young drivers' judgments of accident risk due to alcohol use and other driving conditions. Mundt JC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1992 Apr;53(3):239–48

Physicians, elderly drivers, and dementia [see comments] O'Neill D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):41–3. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Feb 1;339(8788):312.

Young drivers. **N C Med J** 1992 Jan;53(1):29–32

Piracetam in elderly motorists. Schmidt U, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jul;24(4):121–6

Visual/cognitive correlates of vehicle accidents in older drivers. Owsley C, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Sep; 6(3):403–15

Treating drunk drivers with Moral Reconation Therapy: a three-year report. Little GL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec; 69(3 Pt 1):953–4

Psychosocial characteristics of persons convicted of driving while intoxicated. Veneziano C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1123–30

Effects of moclobemide and mianserin on highway driving, psychometric performance and subjective parameters, relative to placebo. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106 Suppl:S62–7

[Automobile driving studies to determine alcohol-induced driving insecurity after dark] Schuster R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Sep;28(5):287–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Multiday driving patterns and motor carrier accident risk: a disaggregate analysis. Kaneko T, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Oct;24(5):437–56

Drinking locations of drink-drivers: a comparative analysis of accident and nonaccident cases. Lang E, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Dec;23(6):573–84

Older driver population and crash involvement trends, 1974–1988. Stutts JC, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug; 24(4):317–27

Reporting alcohol-impaired drivers: results from a national survey of emergency physicians. Chang G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Mar;21(3):284–90

Vehicular traffic as a determinant of blood-lead levels in children: a pilot study in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1992 Jul-Aug;47(4):246–9

Drink-driving in the general night-time driving population, Adelaide 1989. McLean AJ, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Sep;15(3):190–3

Drugs and alcohol consumption amongst Spanish drivers. Javier Alvarez F, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1992 Mar; 53(2):221–5

A ten-year follow-up of driving patterns among community-dwelling elderly. Jette AM, et al. **Hum Factors** 1992 Feb;34(1):25–31

Calculating DWI/DWAI recidivism with limited data: using state driver license file for drinking and driving research. Yu JA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(4):285–92

The occurrence and driver characteristics associated with motor vehicle injuries in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. Dessie T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Dec;94(6):395–400

Epilepsy and driving: a survey of automobile accidents attributed to seizure. Hasegawa S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Jun;45(2):327–31

Patterns of drug consumption among Spanish drivers. Alvarez FJ, et al. **Therapie** 1992 Jan-Feb;47(1):63–6

[Incidence of drugs and euphoretic agents among motorists on the roads of Denmark. A possible relationship to traffic safety] Nielsen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Sep 23; 153(39):2734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Suicide and vehicle exhaust emissions [letter; comment] O'Brien JT, et al. **BMJ** 1992 May 23;304(6838):1376. Comment on: BMJ 1992 Apr 18;304(6833):1000.

Evaluation of blood lead level among population in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. el-Habashi AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Dec;21(3):857–63

Health problems of residents along heavy-traffic roads. Murakami M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 19(2):101–6

Health effects of lead pollution due to automobile exhaust: findings from field surveys in Japan and Indonesia. Suzuki S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;19(2):113–22

Exposure of commuters to volatile aromatic hydrocarbons from petrol exhaust. Löfgren L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Oct 15;108(3):225–33

[The exposure of the population to toxic substances in the interior of motor vehicles—the example of benzene] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun; 193(1):41–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of air pollution in Sao Paulo, Brazil: effects and problems associated with the introduction of ethanol-fueled motor vehicles] Kabuto M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of a study of the pollution of urban air by lead and benzo(a)pyrene emitted by motor transport] Iakovlev AN. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jul;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of motor transport powered by diesel engines to air pollution by sulphur compounds] Semeniuk EN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Sep;(9):20–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lung cancer in filling station attendants. Grandjean P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):763–8

A health survey of toll booth workers. Strauss P, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1992;22(3):379–84

Effect of automobile exhaust on the distribution of trace elements and its modulation following Fe, Cu, and Zn supplementation. Kumar S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Oct;31(1):51–62

Headaches caused by exhaust fumes [letter] Wilson MS. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Dec;41(353):522

Increased risk for lung cancer and for cancer of the gastrointestinal tract among Geneva professional drivers. Gubéran E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1992 May;49(5):337–44

Occupational exposure of truck drivers to dust and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons: a pilot study in Geneva, Switzerland. Guillemin MP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1992;63(7):439–47

Averaging time modeling of exposure simulation with application to the El Camino Real vehicle data. Switzer P, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1991 Jan; 1(1):109–21

Exposure to emissions from gasoline within automobile cabins. Weisel CP, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 2(1):79–96

Risk assessment/risk management of motor vehicle emissions. Walsh MP. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov; 7(5–6):367–77 (38 ref.)

[An epidemiological study of the health conditions of Milan traffic police with respect to pollution from vehicular traffic] Biava PM, et al. **Med Lav** 1992 May-Jun; 83(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies of air pollution and health effects in areas near roadways with heavy traffic in Tokyo] Ono M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of leukemia in drivers is of interest] Jakobsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1992 Apr 29;89(18):1557 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of trucking industry workers' exposures to diesel exhaust particles. Zaebst DD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Dec;52(12):529–41

Solvent extraction efficiencies of mutagenic components from diesel particles. Montreuil CN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Jun; 282(2):89–92

Study of respirable suspended particulates and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in indoor and outdoor air. Ando M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov;7(5-6):441-8

Road transport impact on the environmental health. Murakami M, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Sep-Nov; 7(5-6):105-16 (18 ref.)

POISONING

Methemoglobinemia secondary to automobile exhaust fumes. Laney RF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1992 Sep;10(5):426-8 (17 ref.)

Risk assessment for diesel exhaust and ozone: the data from people and animals. Hobbs CH, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(3):375-84 (23 ref.)

Carbon monoxide poisoning in children riding in the back of pickup trucks. Hampson NB, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 22-29;267(4):538-40

Poisoning by pickup truck [letter; comment] Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1992 Jun;89(6 Pt 2):1268. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Aug;88(2):393-4.

Emission controls on cars and accidental deaths from car exhaust. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):306

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emission controls on cars and accidental deaths from car exhaust. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug; 73(1):306

TOXICITY

Correlation between car ownership and leukaemia: is non-occupational exposure to benzene from petrol and motor vehicle exhaust a causative factor in leukaemia and lymphoma? Wolff SP. **Experientia** 1992 Mar 15;48(3):301-4

Pulmonary function status of shopkeepers of Ahmedabad exposed to autoexhaust pollutants. Rao NM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):60-4

Recovery of Ames assay mutagenicity of a polar fraction of a diesel engine particulate extract from capillary gas chromatography. Richert JF, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1991 Sep;41(9):1217-9

Mutagenicity spectra in bacterial strains of airborne and engine exhaust particulate extracts. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Dec;261(4):237-48

The effects of exercise on dose and dose distribution of inhaled automotive pollutants. Kleinman MT, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 Oct;(45):1-40; discussion 41-50

Retention modeling of diesel exhaust particles in rats and humans. Yu CP, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1991 May; (40):1-24

[Electron-microscopic observations on rat lungs after long term inhalation of diesel emissions--non-neoplastic lesions] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb;30(2):238-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUTOMOBILES

Are radar detector users less safe than nonusers? Cooper PJ, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):329-38

Estimating the traffic safety effect of studded tires. Junghard O. **Accid Anal Prev** 1992 Aug;24(4):357-61

Criminalistic and forensic medicine interest in the determination of trace elements in car glass. Umani Ronchi G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:305-8

The contributions to solvent uptake by skin and inhalation exposure. Daniell W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Feb; 53(2):124-9

Use and misuse of automobile child restraint devices. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1992 Mar;146(3):361-6

Chrysotile asbestos, mesothelioma, and garage mechanics [letter; comment] Wong O. **Am J Ind Med** 1992; 21(3):449-55. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1991;19(4):551-3.

Car size or car mass: which has greater influence on fatality risk? Evans L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1992 Aug; 82(8):1105-12

Chemical burn from automotive air bag [letter] Conover K. **Ann Emerg Med** 1992 Jun;21(6):770

Restraint of children in cars [letter; comment] Christian MS. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 11;304(6819):117. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 23;303(6813):1283-4.

Maxillofacial injuries following steering wheel contact by drivers using seat belts. Rogers S, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Feb;30(1):24-30

Motor racing accidents at Brands Hatch, 1988/9. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1991 Sep;25(3):121-3

Negligible risk of horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus among mechanics and salespersons in the automobile industry [letter] Wada Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1991;29(4):161-5

Carwash injuries [letter] Sayres WG Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1992 Jul-Aug;5(4):450

Exposure to emissions from gasoline within automobile cabins. Weisel CP, et al. **J Expo Anal Care Environ Epidemiol** 1992 Jan-Mar; 2(1):79-96

Follow-up study among model and pattern makers in an automobile company in the Federal Republic of Germany. Becker N, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 May;34(5):552-8

Colon and stomach cancer mortality among automotive wood model makers. Roscoe RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1992 Aug;34(8):759-68; discussion 769-70

Ergonomics at UAW-Ford. Brandon K. **Occup Health Saf** 1992 Jun;61(6):44-5, 48-50, 52-4

Public health versus public policy? An appraisal of British urban transport policy [letter; comment] Mindell J, et al. **Public Health** 1992 Jan;106(1):73-5. Comment on: Public Health 1991 May;105(3):217-28.

Back disorders and nonneutral trunk postures of automobile assembly workers. Punnett L, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Oct;17(5):337-46

Smoke-free taxis? [letter] Geizerova H, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(3):337-8

Mechanisms of injury and biomechanics: vehicle design and crash performance. Mackay M. **World J Surg** 1992 May-Jun;16(3):420-7 (37 ref.)

[The contribution of biomechanics to t[illegible]fety of children inside motor vehicles] Brun-Cassan [illegible] al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Mar;39(3):[illegible]3 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restraint devices for children in automobiles. What messages for children and their parents? (Conclusions of a meeting organized by the Center of Information and Encounters for Prevention of Childhood Injuries and the Agency for Safe Driving held on November 21, 1991)] Lévêque B. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1992 Jan;39(1):37-41 **(Fre)**

[Pollution in automobile interiors] Chrétien J. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1992 Jan;176(1):29-33 **(Fre)**

[The exposure of the population to toxic substances in the interior of motor vehicles--the example of benzene] Eikmann T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1992 Jun; 193(1):41-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traffic noise and the response of the population in the Trastevere quarter of Rome] Cosa M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assistance intervention procedure in circuit races. Our experience at the motor-racing track of Monza during the athletic seasons of 1990 and 1991] Cornaggia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Dec;57(12):1691-3 **(Ita)**

[Current status of air pollution in Sao Paulo, Brazil: effects and problems associated with the introduction of ethanol-fueled motor vehicles] Kabuto M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1990 May;37(5):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of road traffic noise on sleep. A paired comparison between sleep polygraphic parameters recorded in a noisy apartment along a road with heavy traffic and those recorded in a quiet suburban house] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1991 Mar;38(3):200-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Static changes of the spine in workers in the automobile industry] Marciniak R, et al. **Med Pr** 1991;42(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic study of possible use of worn-out tires for building seashore protective breakwater] Prokopov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Dec;(12):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Mortality in the workers in the tire industry] Kostiukovskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(11):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimal system of ambulatory examination of groups with high risk of tuberculosis at a large industrial plant] Khudushina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(5):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Dr. Charles H. Mayo and the automobile. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Jan;67(1):2

INSTRUMENTATION

Death by power car window. An unrecognized hazard. Simmons GT. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun; 13(2):112-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Prevention of brain trauma by legislation, regulation, and improved technology: a focus on motor vehicles. Jagger J. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S313-6 (18 ref.)

[Promoting airbags:Evaluation of a public health intervention aimed at federal election candidates.] Morin R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1992 May-Jun;83(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Driving for handicapped people. Haslegrave CM. **Int Disabil Stud** 1991 Oct-Dec;13(4):111-20 (43 ref.)

To drive without low-back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Nov;60(11):36, 38

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Population and registered vehicle data vs. road deaths. Andreassen D. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):343-51

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of adrenergic and cholinergic mediators in gastric mucus phospholipid secretion. Sengupta S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Aug;24(6):1145-53

Clinical implications of autonomic drugs. Becker DE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jul;50(7):734-40 (40 ref.)

ECG and electrodermal response in Rana temporaria and Bufo bufo under the influence of autonomic-acting drugs. Roy D, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1992 May;79(5):229-31

Pharmacological effects on accommodative adaptation. Gilmartin B, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1992 Apr;69(4):276-82 (37 ref.)

A model of cardiovascular activation components for studies using autonomic receptor antagonists. Stemmler G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):367-82

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of gastric mucus phospholipid secretion. Sengupta S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(1):29-32

[The function of autonomic receptors in canine ureteral smooth muscle] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct;82(10):1642-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Finding freedom from the frightful fidgets. Donaldson IM. **N Z Med J** 1992 May 27;105(934):191-2

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

DRUG EFFECTS

Albumin inhibits effects of Cu2+ on autonomic postganglionic transmission of guinea-pig ileum and vas deferens. Moberg LE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec; 49(6):361-6

Prejunctional opioid mu-receptors and adenosine A1-receptors on the sympathetic nerve endings of the rat tail artery interact with the alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Bucher B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):37-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pre- and postganglionic lesioning of the trigeminal nerve on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism following a subarachnoid haemorrhage in the squirrel monkey. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(3):211-25

Quantitative study of neuronal degeneration induced by Ricinus toxin and crush of postganglionic nerves in the ciliary ganglion of quail. Ciofi Luzzatto A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(3):893-900

Properties of postganglionic sympathetic neurons with axons in phrenic nerve. Balkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):323-31

[Nerve sparing retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy with intraoperative electrostimulation in patients with nonseminomatous testicular tumors] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1992 Jan;31(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

Migration patterns of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in embryonic rat spinal cord. Markham JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Nov;22(8):811-22

CHEMISTRY

Glutamate-immunoreactive synapses on retrogradely-labelled sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat thoracic spinal cord. Llewellyn-Smith IJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):67-80

DRUG EFFECTS

Presynaptic GABAB receptor activation attenuates synaptic transmission to rat sympathetic preganglionic neurons in vitro. Wu SY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):94-102

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pre- and postganglionic lesioning of the trigeminal nerve on cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism following a subarachnoid haemorrhage in the squirrel monkey. Shiokawa Y, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1992; 6(3):211-25

Electrical stimulation of nucleus tractus solitarius excites vagal preganglionic cardiomotor neurons of the nucleus ambiguus in rats. Agarwal SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):320-4

CNS cell groups projecting to the submandibular parasympathetic preganglionic neurons in the rat: a retrograde transneuronal viral cell body labeling study. Jansen AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1-2):253-60

Sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rabbit spinal cord that project to the stellate or the superior cervical ganglion. Pilowsky P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 17;577(2):181-8

Laminin--developmental expression and role in axonal outgrowth in the peripheral nervous system of the chick. Yip JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):23-33

Rapid phasic baroreceptor inhibition of the activity in sympathetic preganglionic neurones does not change throughout the respiratory cycle. Boczek-Funcke A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 15;34(2-3):185-94

Oedema associated with the interruption of preganglionic sympathetic tract [letter] Yokota T, et al.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Mar;55(3):232–3

Whole-cell recordings from sympathetic preganglionic neurons in rat spinal cord slices. Pickering AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):237–42

5-Hydroxytryptamine, substance P and thyrotropin-releasing hormone synapses in the intermediolateral cell column of the rat thoracic spinal cord. Poulat P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):19–22

Ion channels and excitatory transmission in the smooth muscle of the urinary bladder. Brading AF, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 7:47–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Locus coeruleus projections to the dorsal motor vagus nucleus in the rat. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 45(1):153–60

AUTONOMIC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC**

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Continuous coeliac plexus blockade plus intermittent wound infiltration with bupivacaine following upper abdominal surgery: a double-blind randomised study. Hamid SK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1992 Aug;36(6):534–9

Pain and allodynia in postherpetic neuralgia: role of somatic and sympathetic nervous systems. Nurmikko T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):146–52

Dorsal penile nerve block in neonatal circumcision: chloroprocaine versus lidocaine. Spencer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1992 May;9(3):214–8

Halothane anesthesia abolishes pulmonary vascular responses to neural antagonists. Chen BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H117–22

Rectus sheath and mesosalpinx block for laparoscopic sterilization [see comments] Smith BE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Oct;46(10):875–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1992 Mar;47(3):271.

Three posterior percutaneous celiac plexus block techniques. A prospective, randomized study in 61 patients with pancreatic cancer pain. Ischia S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr;76(4):534–40

Treatment for herpes zoster ophthalmicus: stellate ganglion block as a treatment for acute pain and prevention of postherpetic neuralgia. Currey TA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 May;23(5):188–9

Effect of cholinergic blockade on heart rate, blood pressure and plasma catecholamine responses to mental stress in normal subjects. Jern S, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep; 1(3):225–31

Somatosensory evoked potentials and stellate ganglion block [letter] Gibbons JJ. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Jun;8(2):181–2

Somatosensory evoked potentials are unchanged by reflex sympathetic dystrophy and by stellate ganglion block. Hyman SA, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):226–9

Continuous lumbar sympathetic block [see comments] Petriccione di Vadi P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1991 Sep;7(3):230–1 . Comment in: Clin J Pain 1992 Mar;8(1):69.

Effect of sympathetic blockade on bone imaging. Smith FJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1992 Aug;17(8):665–9

Arteriovenous differences of blood alcohol concentrations after celiac plexus block. Sato S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Sep;52(3):249–51

Sympathetic blockade by thoracic epidural anaesthesia suppresses renin release in response to hypotension, but activates the vasopressin system. Hopf HB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1992 Jan;9(1):63–9

The effect of nerve blockade on forearm and finger skin blood flow during body heating and cooling. Saumet JL, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1992 Aug;11(3):231–40

Laser Doppler measurements of skin blood flow before, during, and after lumbar sympathetic blockade in children and young adults with reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Irazuzta JE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1992 Jan; 8(1):16–9

Does the sympathetic block outlast sensory block: a thermographic evaluation. Strong WE, et al. **Pain** 1991 Aug;46(2):173–6

Post dural puncture headache after lumbar sympathetic block: a report of two cases [see comments] Artuso JD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):288–91. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):114–5.

The spread of solutions during stellate ganglion block. Hogan QH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):78–83

[Ultima ratio in the treatment of the terminal form of eclampsia in puerperium] Wielgoss H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1992;142(10):220 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of drug therapy and stellate ganglion block with or without oxygen inhalation on sudden hearing loss] Ii C, et al. **Masui** 1991 Aug;40(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic and lumbar sympathetic ganglion block for post herpetic neuralgia] Kageshima K, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan; 41(1):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermographic assessments of the sympathetic blockade after stellate ganglion block (no. 3)—the block at the base of the 6th cervical transverse process] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jan;41(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences of regional blood flow after stellate ganglion block with local anesthetic and that after stellate ganglion resection using ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jul;41(7):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with prostaglandin E1 ointment and lumbar sympathetic ganglion block on intractable skin ulcers accompanied by Bürger's disease] Shirakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1992 Jun;41(6):1000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sympathetic block on post-infarction cardiac hypertrophy and their impact on myocardial contractility] Mill JG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Dec;57(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thermal effects of epidural anesthetic block] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jul–Aug;38(4):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible inadvertent subdural block following attempted stellate ganglion blockade. Bruyns T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Sep;46(9):747–9

More complications of coeliac plexus blockade [letter; comment] Stafford B. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Oct; 21(5):782–3. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1991 Feb;21(1):47–8.

In response to article by Drs. Petriccione di Vadi and Hamann [letter; comment] Camp JF. **Clin J Pain** 1992 Mar; 8(1):69. Comment on: Clin J Pain 1991 Sep;7(3):230–1.

[Complications and side effects of stellate ganglion blockade. Results of a questionnaire survey] Wulf H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Mar;41(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Incidental discography during celiac plexus block. Wilson PR. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Feb;76(2):314–6

METHODS

Sympathetically mediated anterior knee pain. Scintigraphy and anesthetic blockade in 19 patients. Butler-Manuel PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1992 Feb;63(1):90–3

Prolonged stellate block in treatment of reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Todd DP. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):281–2

Suprascapular nerve block. A new approach for the management of frozen shoulder. Wassef MR. **Anaesthesia** 1992 Feb;47(2):120–4

Relief of pain by ketorolac or alcohol? [letter; comment] Weeks DB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):148. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):139–41.

Management of sympathetic pain. Charlton JE. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jul;47(3):601–18 (47 ref.)

Sonographically guided coeliac plexus block. Das KM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1992 Jun;45(6):401–3

The adrenergic pharmacology of sympathetically-maintained pain. Raja SN, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1992 Jan; 8(1):63–9 (36 ref.)

Complications of blinded lumbar sympathetic blocks [letter; comment] Collucci J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr; 17(2):114–5. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):288–91.

Ultrasonic guidance of lumbar sympathetic and celiac plexus block: a new technique. Kirvelä O, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):43–6

Anesthesia for percutaneous renal procedures. Mongan PD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct;16(5):296–8

Superior hypogastric plexus block using a single needle and computed tomography guidance: description of a modified technique. Waldman SD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Sep–Oct; 16(5):286–7

External spermatic sheath injection for vasal nerve block. Li PS, et al. **Urology** 1992 Feb;39(2):173–6

[Guanethidine blockade for palliative treatment in reflex dystrophy] Nielsen FB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 May 18; 154(21):1500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Celiac plexus block: value of x-ray computed guidance] Ducable G, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(5 Spec No):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scapulo-humeral pain after neurosurgical intervention: therapeutic protocol] Marzola S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct;57(10):1090–1 **(Ita)**

[Regional intravenous block of the sympathetic nervous system in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy] Trentini O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Oct; 57(10):1076–7 **(Ita)**

[The role of total long-term retroperitoneal neuroautonomic blockade in preventing and treating intestinal paralysis in peritonitis] Bensman VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jun; 146(6):102 **(Rus)**

[Selective blocks of the sympathetic nervous system] Montero Matamala A. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 May-Jun;38(3):197–200 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the Clinical Autonomic Research Society. London, November 16, 1990. Abstracts. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):81–96

Clinical Autonomic Research Society Proceedings. Abstracts. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):57–74

Clinical Autonomic Research in the 1990s [editorial] Mathias CJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):3

Autonomic disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):563–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A third section of the autonomic nervous system: the serotoninergic one? Di Carlo V. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):491–9 (19 ref.)

Anatomic distribution of autonomic neural tissue in the developing dog heart: II. Nonadrenergic noncholinergic innervation by calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive tissue. Ursell PC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Aug;230(4):531–8

Glyoxylic acid in the study of autonomic innervation in the gerbil cochlea. Pillsbury HC 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1992 Apr;118(4):413–6

The autonomic innervation of the liver and gallbladder of Podarcis hispanica. Azanza MJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jul;5(3):275–80

Frog stomach enteric plexuses in culture: isolation, morphological characterization and bioelectrical recordings. Azanza MJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1990 Jan; 5(1):65–72

CHEMISTRY

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in the brain, spinal cord, and some peripheral systems. Hökfelt T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:119–34 (203 ref.)

Complementary immunohistochemical distribution of the neurofilament triplet and novel intermediate filament proteins in the autonomic and sensory nervous system of the guinea-pig. Vickers JC, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(4):259–70

CYTOLOGY

Generation patterns of immunocytochemically identified cholinergic neurons at autonomic levels of the rat spinal cord. Barber RP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 22; 311(4):509–19

NADPH diaphorase-positive neurons in the rat spinal cord include a subpopulation of autonomic preganglionic neurons. Anderson CR. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 May 25; 139(2):280–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Low concentrations of inorganic mercury inhibit in vitro autonomic transmission in the presence of albumin. Moberg LE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Dec;49(6):351–9

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper in relation to peripheral nerve conduction: a study of R-R interval variability. Murata K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):663–71

Substance P modulates autonomic nerve activity in canine hearts. Smith DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jun;262(6 Pt 2):H1663–8

Ketamine depresses myocardial contractility as evaluated by the preload recruitable stroke work relationship in chronically instrumented dogs with autonomic nervous system blockade. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Apr; 76(4):564–72 (32 ref.)

Cardiovascular and autonomic pharmacology of the macrolide antibiotic LY281389 in anesthetized beagles and in isolated smooth and cardiac muscles. Colbert WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jul;35(7):1365–9

General pharmacology of pergolide in animals. 1st communication: cardiovascular, respiratory and autonomic nervous system studies. Williams P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 May;42(5):599–607

Influence of NG-nitro-L-arginine on non-adrenergic non-cholinergic relaxation in the guinea-pig gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 May;106(1):173–9

Effects of NG-substituted analogues of L-arginine on NANC relaxation of the rat anococcygeus and bovine retractor penis muscles and the bovine penile artery. Liu XR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;104(1):53–8

Investigation of the effects of IVth ventricular administration of the 5-HT2 agonist, 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane (DOI), on autonomic outflow in the anaesthetized cat. Shepheard SL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):367–72

Microinjections of calcitonin gene-related peptide within the trigeminal subnucleus caudalis of the cat affects adrenal and autonomic function. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 30;558(1):53–62

Does propofol-nitrous oxide anaesthesia provide autonomic hyperreflexia (AH) prophylaxis in susceptible patients? [letter] Crosby E. **Can J Anaesth** 1992 May;39(5 (Pt 1)):514–5

The autonomic innervation of the large intestine of the toad (Bufo marinus). Murphy S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):561–9

The effects of clonidine and three 2-imidazoline derivatives on the secretion of protein and some electrolytes by rat submandibular and parotid glands. Shibaike S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Apr;101(3):547–56

A comparison of the effects of fluvoxamine and amitriptyline on autonomic functions in healthy volunteers. Flett SR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1992;42(5):529–33

Heterogeneous visceral nerve changes in acrylamide intoxication. Ferri GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(2):363–70

Effects of quinpirole on autonomic nervous control of heart rate in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1992;6(2):67–73

Some aspects of vascular pharmacology of frog (Rana tigrina). Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;36(1):65–9

Cardiac effects of vecuronium and its interaction with autonomic nervous system in isolated perfused canine hearts. Narita M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1992 Jun; 19(6):1000–8

Effects of atropine on autonomic indices based on electrocardiographic R–R intervals in healthy volunteers. Julu PO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 55(1):31–5

Effects of L–nitroarginine on the non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic i.j.p. and relaxation of rat stomach. Shimamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:299P

Protective action of phosphatidylserine on stress–induced behavioral and autonomic changes in aged rats. Drago F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Sep–Oct;12(5):437–40

Behavioral and cardiac responses to mild stress in young and aged rats: effects of amphetamine and vasopressin. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):211–6

A model of cardiovascular activation components for studies using autonomic receptor antagonists. Stemmler G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jul;28(4):367–82

Syntheses and biologic studies of steroidal methyl sulfides and sulfones. Shafiullah, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Nov; 56(11):562–5

Autonomic and cardiovascular effects of neuromuscular blockade antagonism in the dog. Clutton RE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1992 Jan–Feb;21(1):68–75

[Anti–arrhythmia and vegetative nervous system effects of anisodamine] Yang P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Mar;12(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of corticoliberin administrations into the hippocampus on the behavioral, autonomic and endocrine functions in dogs] Pastukhov VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jul;77(7):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cyclicity of changes in the autonomic regulation of the hemodynamics and the effects of clofelin in women with hypertension] Veber VR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1992;64(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Autonomic nervous system regulation of baseline heart rate in the fetal lamb. Wakatsuki A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Aug;167(2):519–23

Development of AChE–positive, NA–containing and VIP– and NPY–immunoreactive nerves in the major cerebral arteries of the rat. Ando K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 184(1):25–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemistry of NADPH–diaphorase, a marker for neuronal nitric oxide synthase, in the peripheral autonomic nervous system of the mouse. Grozdanovic Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):225–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasticity in expression of co–transmitters and autonomic nerves in aging and disease. Burnstock G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:291–301 (79 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of autonomic nervous system and inflammatory mediators in nasal hyperreactivity: a review. Bernstein JM. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Oct;105(4):596–607 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

Regulation of atrial autonomic receptors in experimental cyanotic heart disease. Doshi R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1135–40

Selective distribution of the 66–kDa neuronal intermediate filament protein in the sensory and autonomic nervous system of the guinea–pig. Vickers JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):205–11

Changes in T–cell subpopulations induced by autonomic neurotransmitters and hormone. Teshima H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):428–36

GAP–43 immunoreactivity is widespread in the autonomic neurons and sensory neurons of the rat. Stewart HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(3):673–84

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic denervation in jejunal mucosa of homosexual men infected with HIV. Batman PA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Oct; 5(10):1247–52

Disappearance of hepatic parenchymal nerves in human liver cirrhosis. Lee JA, et al. **Gut** 1992 Jan;33(1):87–91

Gastrointestinal autonomic nerve tumours: a case report with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Pinedo Moraleda F, et al. **Histopathology** 1992 Apr;20(4):323–9 (30 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma glucagon and glucose recovery after hypoglycemia: the effect of total autonomic blockade. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Nov;125(5):466–9

The autonomic nervous system and behaviour. Jordan D. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):539–48 (29 ref.)

Multiple forms of synaptic coordinative interactions in the autonomic neurotransmission. Tensiometric evaluations in peripheral tissues. Serio M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Dec;13(6):549–58

The vestibulo–autonomic function viewed from cardiac responses in centrifuged monkeys. Satake H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:543–7

Parotid secretion of fluid, amylase and kallikrein during reflex stimulation under normal conditions and after acute administration of autonomic blocking agents in man. Jensen JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Nov;143(3):321–9

Role of autonomic function in the antihypertensive effect of vasopressin withdrawal in spontaneous hypertension. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1992 Mar;5(3):187–92

Pressure diuresis and autonomic function in conscious dogs. Brand PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):R802–10

Autonomic nervous system and cardiovascular variability in rats: a spectral analysis approach. Cerutti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Oct;261(4 Pt 2):H1292–9

Mechanical properties of the canine mitral valve: effects of autonomic stimulation. Curtis MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 2):H56–62

Heart rate variability as a measure of autonomic function during weight change in humans. Hirsch J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1418–23

Neural regulation of the vas deferens in the rat: an electrophysiological analysis. Kolbeck SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Aug;263(2 Pt 2):R331–8

Activation in the region of parabrachial nucleus elicits neurogenically mediated coronary vasoconstriction. Miller FJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 2):H1585–96

Autonomic cardiovascular responses to smoke exposure in conscious rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May; 262(5 Pt 2):R738–45

alpha–Chloralose alters autonomic reflex function of the lower urinary tract. Rudy DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):R1560–7

Inhibition of activity–induced parotid growth by submandibular gland ablation or autonomic denervation. Schneyer CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Nov;261(5 Pt 1):G723–7

Autonomic innervation to feline tracheal submucosal glands for mucus glycoprotein secretion. Shimura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Jan;262(1 Pt 1):L15–20

Synergistic nonuniform shortening of atrial refractory period induced by autonomic stimulation. Takei M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Dec;261(6 Pt 2):H1988–93

The autonomic nervous system modulates dry air–induced constriction in the canine lung periphery. Tang GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1992 Jun;145(6):1301–5

Effects of autonomic nerve stimulation on the secretory products of the dog submandibular gland. Uddin M. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(3):173–84

Tachykinins in autonomic control systems. The company they keep. Heike CJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 632:154–69 (68 ref.)

Increased sympathetic outflow to the gut by cerebral CGRP inhibits duodenal, pancreatic, small intestinal, and biliary functions. Lenz HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:522–4

The status of calcitonin gene–related peptide as an effector peptide. Micevych PE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:379–96 (66 ref.)

Substance P and related peptides associated with the afferent and autonomic innervation of the uterus. Traurig HH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;632:304–13 (44 ref.)

Cardiac autonomic regulation after moderate and exhaustive exercises. Hayashi N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1992 May;11(3):333–8

Human cardiac nerve stimulation. Murphy DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Sep;54(3):502–6

Autonomic influences on regional cardiac [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake in paced dog heart. Kostreva DR. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;86(6):523–33

Verification of skeletal activity in tibial nerve recordings: a reply to Roberts (1991) [comment] Dworkin BR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct;105(5):773–9. Comment on: Behav Neurosci 1991 Pct;105(5):767–72.

Pelvic and pudendal nerves influence the display of paced mating behavior in response to estrogen and progesterone in the female rat. Erskine MS. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 106(4):690–7

Evidence for autonomic–autonomic dissociation: an alternative to Dworkin and Dworkin (1990) [comment] [see comments] Roberts LE. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 105(5):767–72. Comment on: Behav Neurosci 1990 Apr;104(2):298–319. Comment in: Behav Neurosci 1991 Oct;105(5):773–9.

Autonomic innervation of the circular and longitudinal layers in swine myometrium. Taneike T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Dec;45(6):831–40

The role of cyclic AMP in non–adrenergic non–cholinergic contraction in guinea–pig bronchi. Aikawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):609–12

Characterization of histamine–H3 receptors controlling non–adrenergic non–cholinergic contractions of the guinea–pig isolated ileum. Taylor SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;105(3):667–74

Possible dependence of pressor and heart rate effects of NG–nitro–L–arginine on autonomic nerve activity. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;103(4):2004–8

Coexistence of autonomic and somatic mechanisms in the pressor areas of medulla in cats. Chai CY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1992 Jul;29(1):15–26

Relative roles of the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems in the 4–s exercise test. Nobrega AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(12):1259–62

Nitric oxide may be the final mediator of nonadrenergic, noncholinergic inhibitory junction potentials in the gut. Christinck F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 69(10):1448–58

Clinical testing of thermally stimulated cardiovascular oscillations in man. Lindqvist A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Aug;25(8):666–75

Autonomic nervous system responses to exercise in relation to ventilatory threshold. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Chest** 1992 May;101(5 Suppl):206S–210S (46 ref.)

Hemodynamic and reflex sympathetic control of transmural activation and rate of ventricular tachycardia in ischemic and hypertrophic ventricular myocardium of the dog. Hopson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Aug;86(2):618–27

Report on the 20th international congress of neurovegetative (autonomic) research, September 1990, Tokyo, Japan. Appenzeller O. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):75–6

Interactions between atrial natriuretic factor and the autonomic nervous system. Lang CC, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):329–36 (93 ref.)

Report of the First Irvine Page symposium, September 1990, Baltimore, USA. Manger WM. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar; 1(1):77–8

Observations based on 10–years' experience of non–invasive cardiovascular reflex testing of autonomic function from a rehabilitation research centre. Piha SJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):289–96

Short– and long–term reproducibility of cardiovascular tests of autonomic function in normal subjects. Piha SJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):115–8

Autonomic nervous system function in patients with primary obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Svanborg E, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):125–30

Chemical neurotransmission in the autonomic nervous system: Sir Henry Dale and acetylcholine. Tansey EM. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):63–72 (43 ref.)

Differential actions of the medial region of caudal medulla on autonomic nerve activities. Yen CT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Nov;18(11):743–51

Assessment of cardiovascular autonomic function: age–related normal ranges and reproducibility of spectral analysis, vector analysis, and standard tests of heart rate variation and blood pressure responses. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Mar;9(2):166–75

Power spectral analysis of heart–rate variations improves assessment of diabetic cardiac autonomic neuropathy. Bellavere F, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 May;41(5):633–40

Autonomic nervous system mediation of the pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in conscious rats. Havel PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Apr; 130(4):2225–9

Nonadrenergic, noncholinergic airway inhibitory nerves. Lammers JW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1992 Feb;5(2):239–46 (85 ref.)

Age–related normal tolerance intervals for retinal vascular response to systemic autonomic nerve stimulation. Hill DW, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 5):620–6

The autonomic innervation of the liver and gallbladder of Rana ridibunda. Azanza MJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1989 Oct;4(4):405–10

Altered autonomous reflexes during infusion of human atrial natriuretic factor. Fasching P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jul;23(7):353–4

Antigen–induced modulation of autonomic and sensory neurons in vitro. Undem BJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1991;94(1–4):319–24 (35 ref.)

A comparison of cardiovascular and autonomic adjustments to three types of cold stimulation tasks. Allen MT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1992 Jul;13(1):59–69

Autonomic, neuroendocrine, and subjective responses to emotion–inducing film stimuli. Hubert W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Aug;11(2):131–40

Lateralized rhythms of the central and autonomic nervous systems. Shannahoff–Khalsa D. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Dec;11(3):225–51 (120 ref.)

Heart rate—QT relationships during baroreceptor stimulation with diminished autonomic influence on the ventricles. Ventricular autonomic tone and QT interval. Huang MH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1992 Jan–Mar;27(1):6–12

O3–induced airway hyperresponsiveness to noncholinergic system and other stimuli. Campos MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1992 Jul;73(1):354–61

Autonomic control of heart rate during exercise studied by heart rate variability spectral analysis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Sep;71(3):1136–42

The influence of the vagally induced rebound contractions on the non–adrenergic, non–cholinergic (NANC) inhibitory motility of the rabbit stomach and the role of prostaglandins. Baccari MC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):125–35

Effect of neuropeptide–Y and galanin on autonomic control of heart rate in the toad, Bufo marinus. Courtice GP. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 May;33(3):231–8

Evidence for dual components in the non–adrenergic

non-cholinergic relaxation in the rat gastric fundus: role of endogenous nitric oxide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. D'Amato M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Mar;37(3):175-86

Autonomic mechanisms in heart rate variability after isoproterenol-induced myocardial damage in rats. Rote WE 2d, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Apr;38(1):37-44

Nervous control of the release of substance P and neurokinin A from the isolated perfused porcine ileum. Schmidt P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 May 1;38(2):85-95

Nerve growth factor effects on inhibition by submandibular gland ablation or autonomic denervation of activity-induced parotid growth. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Feb;37(2):137-44

Autonomic nervous system tests depend on resting heart rate and blood pressure. van Dijk JG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):15-24

The effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on the autonomic nervous system control of heart rate during baroreceptor activation. Watkins L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Nov; 36(2):107-14

On the peptidergic hypothesis for non-adrenergic non-cholinergic innervation in the rat duodenum. Mulè F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1992 Apr;12(2):81-8

Patients with pulse rate changes in irritable bowel syndrome. Further evidence of altered autonomic function. McAllister C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1988 Jun;10(3):273-4

Human autonomic responses to actual and simulated weightlessness. Eckberg DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;31(10):951-5 (30 ref.)

Coordination of locomotor and cardiorespiratory networks of Lymnaea stagnalis by a pair of identified interneurones. Syed NI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jul;158:37-62

On the role of neural mechanisms in the cardiocirculatory inhibitory action of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide in the anesthetized rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;9(10):935-45

Brainstem enkephalinergic projections to spinal autonomic nuclei. Romagnano MA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3539-55

Emotion and autonomic nervous system activity in the Minangkabau of west Sumatra. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 Jun;62(6):972-88

Omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium channels modulate autonomic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):98-103

Endothelium-dependent nonadrenergic, noncholinergic neural relaxation in guinea pig pulmonary artery. Liu SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Feb;260(2):541-8

The effect of pinealectomy and autonomic denervation on crypt cell proliferation in the rat small intestine. Callaghan BD. **J Pineal Res** 1991;10(4):180-5

Comparative autonomic responses of the cat and rabbit bladder and urethra. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jul; 148(1):216-9

Nitric oxide (NO) as non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmitter in human corpus cavernosum. Kimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:385P

Nitric oxide as a non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic neurotransmitter in the gastrointestinal tract. Sanders KM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992;58 Suppl 2:220P-225P

Carotid-cardiac baroreflex response and LBNP tolerance following resistance training. Tatro DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1992 Jul;24(7):789-96

Autonomic surface potential analysis: assessment of reproducibility and sensitivity. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):926-31

Adenosine receptors involved in the inhibitory control of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea-pig atria belong to the A1 subtype. Rubino A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Oct; 344(4):464-70

Evidence that nitric oxide participates in non-adrenergic inhibitory transmission to intestinal muscle in the guinea-pig. Shuttleworth CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):77-80

Effect of vagal nerve electrostimulation on the power spectrum of heart rate variability in man. Kamath MV, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1992 Feb; 15(2):235-43

The effects of auricular transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) on experimental pain threshold and autonomic function in healthy subjects. Johnson MI, et al. **Pain** 1991 Sep;46(3):337-42

Learning deficits after unilateral AF64A lesions in the rat basal forebrain: role of cholinergic and noncholinergic systems. Nakamura S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):119-30

Interference between adrenergic and non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurotransmission in mammalian heart. Amerini S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:3-4

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on the relaxation induced by non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerve-stimulation in the rat gastric fundus. D'Amato M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1992 Feb-Mar;25 Suppl 1:1-2

Modulation of the autonomic control of the ischaemic heart: a role for beta-adrenoceptor partial agonists. Snow HM. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Aug;24 Suppl 1:55-69 (29 ref.)

Autonomic nervous system response patterns correlate with mental imagery. Deschaumes-Molinaro C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):1021-7

Shock-prod burying test in rats: autonomic and behavioral responses. Diamant M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):23-31

Central amygdala lesions affect behavioral and autonomic balance during stress in rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):777-81

Attenuated cardiovascular, neuroendocrine, and behavioral responses after a single footshock in central amygdaloid lesioned male rats. Roozendaal B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):771-5

Components of heart rate reactivity during mental arithmetic with and without speaking. Sloan RP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):1039-45

Changes in pulpal blood flow and in fluid flow through dentine produced by autonomic and sensory nerve stimulation in the cat. Vongsavan N, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1992;88 Suppl 1:491-7

Effects of selective denervation and nerve growth factor on activity-mediated growth of rat parotid gland. Schneyer CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 May;200(1):127-32

Central noradrenergic neurons: the autonomic connection. Guyenet PG. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:365-80 (84 ref.)

Autonomic determinism: the modes of autonomic control, the doctrine of autonomic space, and the laws of autonomic constraint. Berntson GG, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct; 98(4):459-87 (175 ref.)

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic regulation of guinea-pig airway smooth muscle-indomethacin-induced changes and segmental differences. Lindén A, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1991;4(3):170-6

Transmission at autonomic neuroeffector junctions. Hirst GD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Feb;15(2):40-6 (45 ref.)

[Role of substance P in the nervous system control of digestive motility] Niel JP. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A65-76 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic cardiovascular regulation in the elderly] Ozawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1992 Aug;40(8):743-50 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous function and plasma catecholamine levels of perioperative patients treated with antipsychotic drugs] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1992 Mar;41(3):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonadrenergic noncholinergic inhibitory nervous system in guinea pig airway] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb; 30(2):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central autonomic mechanism and neurotransmitters] Niwa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):680-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous system from a basic aspect] Sato A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):673-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic reflexes: focusing on the arterial baroreceptor-vasoconstrictor reflex] Terui N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):686-92 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multichannel telemetry system for autonomic neural signals, blood flow velocity, blood pressure, and ECG measurements] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1992;54(4):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of stimulation of the vertebral nerve around the proximal vertebral artery on pupil and the autonomic nervous system--a contribution to pathophysiology of Powers' intermittent vertebral artery compression syndrome] Miyoshi A. **No To Shinkei** 1992 Apr; 44(4):343-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on fatigue and shift work in nurses] Fujiwara S. **Sangyo Igaku** 1992 May;34(3):225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectrum analysis of heart rate. A method of studying the role of the autonomic nervous system in the regulation of blood circulation] Bieniaszewski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 35(9):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of the autonomic nervous system for sinus and atrioventricular node function in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Ciemniewski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991; 34(6):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac rhythm in healthy newborn infants and in infants from the risk group in the early neonatal period] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jul;(7):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the psychophysiological and autonomic indices of upper-grade students during differentiated instruction] Antropova MV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Sep-Oct; 17(5):116-24 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic parameters obtained using an automated complex of the "Filter" type] Bondarenko VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1992 Mar-Apr;18(2):27-31 **(Rus)**

[The detoxifying function of the liver following its partial denervation in rats with different autonomic reactivities] Ashirmetov AKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 May; 77(5):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in regulating bone marrow erythropoiesis in stress] Dygal AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the autonomic nervous system in the mechanisms regulating hemopoiesis in stress] Gol'dberg cED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 May-Jun;(3):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of autonomic regulation in the postoperative period after traumatic intracranial hematoma in alcoholic intoxication] Kravtsov IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(11):53-6 **(Rus)**

[The electroencephalographic and autonomic correlates of the mental reproduction of emotional states] Sidorova OA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Sep-Oct;41(5):891-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the ratio of the verbal and motor indices in becoming aware of smell stimuli on the degree of autonomic shifts] Uryvaev IuV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 May-Jun;42(3):591-3 **(Rus)**

[The significance of the tonus of the autonomic nervous system for the perception of smell stimuli] Zverev IuP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May-Jun;41(3):581-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive assessment of the relationship between cardiac and autonomic function in diabetes. Grandi AM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1992;47(1):77-85

Autonomic and verbal responses to the experimental nociceptive stimulation. Opavský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1991;131:165-74

Autonomic cardiovascular responses to tilting in patients with Alzheimer's disease and in healthy elderly women. Elmståhl S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1992 Jul;21(4):301-7

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction associated with HIV infection in intravenous heroin users. Villa A, et al. **AIDS** 1992 Jan;6(1):85-9

Neurally mediated syncope detected by carotid sinus massage and head-up tilt test in sick sinus syndrome. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Oct 15;68(10):1032-6

Autonomic dysfunction in systemic sclerosis: sympathetic overactivity and instability. Dessein PH, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Aug;93(2):143-50

Increased islet blood flow in obese rats: role of the autonomic nervous system. Atef N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 May;262(5 Pt 1):E736-40

Abnormal responses of the autonomic nervous system in food-dependent exercise-induced anaphylaxis. Fukutomi O, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1992 May;68(5):438-45

Cerebral autoregulation in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Ohashi N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Oct;100(10):841-4

Autonomic functioning and cigarette smoking: heart rate spectral analysis. Levin FR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 Mar 15;31(6):639-43

Chaotic dynamics in autonomic nervous system activity of a patient during a psychotherapy session. Redington DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May 15;31(10):993-1007

Ambulatory assessment of cardiac autonomic function in Chagas' heart disease patients based on indexes of R-R interval variation in the Valsalva maneuver. Junqueira Júnior LF. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(11):1091-1102

Psychogenic catatonia with elevated creatine kinase and autonomic hyperactivity. Chandler JD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;36(7):530-2

Autonomic nervous system adaptations to short-term exercise training. La Rovere MT, et al. **Chest** 1992 May; 101(5 Suppl):299S-303S

Autonomic nervous system and sudden cardiac death. Experimental basis and clinical observations for post-myocardial infarction risk stratification. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1992 Jan;85(1 Suppl):I77-91 (46 ref.)

The autonomic nervous system and cardiac arrhythmias. Esler M. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):133-5 (20 ref.)

The assessment of sudomotor dysfunction in multiple system atrophy. Kihara M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec; 1(4):297-302

Attenuated 24-h heart rate variability in apparently healthy subjects, subsequently suffering sudden cardiac death. Mølgaard H, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):233-7

Heart rate variability: an important new risk factor in patients following myocardial infarction. Ewing DJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8):683-5 (29 ref.)

Non-invasive assessment of autonomic nervous function in Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. van Dijk JG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):157-9

Autonomic nerve function in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Aman J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Nov;11(6):537-43

Autonomic basis for hypoxia-induced hyperglycaemia in toads (Bufo paracnemis). de Castro-e-Silva E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1992 Aug;102(4):731-3

Autonomic dysfunction in central nervous system disorders. Aminoff MJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):482-6 (23 ref.)

Aging and the autonomic nervous system. Appenzeller O. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):464-7 (17 ref.)

Autonomic involvement in systemic diseases. Johnson RH. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):468-75 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of autonomic function. Low PA. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):461-3 (14 ref.)

Autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disorders. McLeod JG. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):476-81 (35 ref.)

Aggregation of subclinical autonomic nervous system dysfunction and autoantibodies in families with type I diabetes. Brown FM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Dec; 40(12):1611-4

Role for autonomic nervous system to increase pancreatic glucagon secretion during marked insulin-induced

hypoglycemia in dogs. Havel PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Sep; 40(9):1107–14

Proceedings of a consensus development conference on standardized measures in diabetic neuropathy. Autonomic nervous system testing. Kahn R. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Aug; 15(8):1095–103 (36 ref.)

Prevalence of cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction assessed by spectral analysis and standard tests of heart–rate variation in newly diagnosed IDDM patients. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1992 Jul;15(7):908–11

Effect of coronary artery bypass surgery on autonomic nervous function and retinopathy in diabetic patients. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jul;14(3):149–50

Is pre–breakfast hyperglycemia, the "dawn phenomenon", an artifact due to the autonomic effects of a skin pressure–vegetative reflex as a result of lateral decubitus position during sleep? [letter] Backon J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jun;14(2):97–9

Assessment of early stage autonomic nerve dysfunction in diabetic subjects—application of power spectral analysis of heart rate variability. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1991 Jun;17(2):73–80

The natural history of somatosensory and autonomic nerve dysfunction in relation to glycaemic control during the first 5 years after diagnosis of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Ziegler D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Nov; 34(11):822–9

Vegetative dysfunction and disease of central nervous system. Italian Society of Neurology Study Group on the Autonomic Nervous System. Proceedings of the 5th workshop, Bari, November 9–10, 1990. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):202–315

Heart "timing" versus artery "timing". Neurovegetative effects in compensated and decompensated cardiocirculatory failure. Dambrosio M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul–Sep;6(3):249–53 (25 ref.)

Autonomic diabetic neuropathy: skin sympathetic response and neurovegetative cardiovascular functionality tests. Dellantonio R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 7(2):115–20

Relations among autonomic nerve dysfunction, oesophageal motility, and gastric emptying in gastro–oesophageal reflux disease. Cunningham KM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Dec; 32(12):1436–40

Evidence for instability of the autonomic nervous system in patients with migraine headache [published erratum appears in Headache 1992 Apr;32(4):174] Appel S, et al. **Headache** 1992 Jan;32(1):10–7

Autonomic nervous system function in migraine without aura. Cortelli P, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jul;31(7):457–62 (31 ref.)

Autonomic reactivity in psoriatics sensitive ad insensitive to psychological stress. Pánková R. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):204–6

Aspects of neuroregulation of body composition and insulin secretion. Rohner–Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Sep;15 Suppl 2:117–22

Cardiovascular reflexes in patients with malignant disease. Martin R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;13(2):125–9

Autonomic cardiovascular reflexes in progressive supranuclear palsy. Gutrecht JA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Jun 1;39(1):29–35

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in 259 diabetic patients with peripheral neuropathy treated with ponalrestat (an aldose reductase inhibitor) or placebo for 18 months. United Kingdom/Scandinavian Ponalrestat Trial. Sundkvist G, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr–Jun;6(2):123–30

Spectral analysis of the heart rate as an assessment of autonomic function in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Carvalho MJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec;9(6):S62–3

Left ventricular hypertrophy and the 'cardiogenic reflex' in man. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Dec; 9(2):S43–50

Autonomic nervous function and its relationship to cardiac performance in middle–aged diabetic patients without clinically evident cardiovascular disease. Mustonen J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1992 Jul;232(1):65–72

Pupillary disturbances in migraine: what is the relation to autonomic dysfunction? [letter; comment] Gupta VK. **J Neuroi Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):847–8. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Feb;53(2):121–5.

The influence of food on postural hypotension in three groups with chronic autonomic failure—clinical and therapeutic implications. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):726–30

Presence of human friends and pet dogs as moderators of autonomic responses to stress in women. Allen KM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Oct;61(4):582–9

Motor evoked potentials from the bladder on magnetic stimulation of the cauda equina: a new technique for investigation of autonomic bladder innervation. Bemelmans BL, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Mar;147(3):658–61

Calcific aortic stenosis and autonomic dysfunction. Cronin C. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):252–6

Role of autonomic nerve functions in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy as analyzed by laser Doppler flowmetry, capsule hydrograph, and cardiographic R–R interval. Ando Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):507–12

Autonomic function in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease). Ingall TJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Nov;14(11):1080–3

Central conduction and autonomic nervous function in HMSN I. Solders G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Nov; 14(11):1074–9

Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy and autonomic nervous system [letter] Suwata J, et al. **Nephron** 1992; 61(1):115–6

Proceedings of a consensus development conference on standardized measures in diabetic neuropathy. Autonomic nervous system testing. **Neurology** 1992 Sep;42(9):1831–7 (36 ref.)

Vagal tone: a physiologic marker of stress vulnerability. Porges SW. **Pediatrics** 1992 Sep;90(3 Pt 2):498–504 (28 ref.)

Autonomic correlates of illness imagery. Brownlee S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Mar;29(2):142–53

Airway responses to deep inspiration in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Dorward AJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990; 3(2):89–92

Abnormalities of the autonomic nervous system of the duodenum in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Kamata K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1992 Mar; 75(3):361–4

Somatosensory, special sensory, and autonomic phenomena in seizures. Bromfield EB. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):91–9 (71 ref.)

[Balneophysiatry in psychiatry from the aspect of the autonomic nervous system and differential psychophysiology] Irmiš F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1991 Feb; 87(1):56–65 (100 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus and advanced age] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 25(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The variability of the heart rate, arterial pressure and peripheral circulation as the indices of autonomic control in essential hypertension] Radaelli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Dec;36(12):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of autonomic nervous function in impotence using sweat response induced by intradermal injection of acetylcholine] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;83(4):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal blood pressure variation and autonomic nervous function] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):735–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal motility and autonomic nerve dysfunction] Hongo M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):742–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Riley–Day syndrome (familial dysautonomia)] Kita K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):846–51 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of micro–vibration to autonomic function test] Mishima N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):768–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of autonomic nervous function by pupil dynamics recording] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):708–16 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the autonomous nervous system with heart rate spectral analysis in acute myocardial infarction] Puig J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Dec;10(12):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of different sections of the autonomic nervous system and their role in the pathogenesis of oligomenorrhea] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Dec;(12):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General principles of the pathogenesis of vegetovascular and psychoemotional disorders during menstrual cycle and methodological approaches to their study] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in autonomic homeostasis during anesthesia induction in patients operated on for congenital cleft palate] Treshchinskiĭ AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;70(3):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autonomic regulation of the heart rhythm in patients with iron–deficiency anemia] Kirilenko NP. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(11):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of sanatorium–health resort treatment on autonomic endocrine regulation in children with functional changes in cardiac activity] Poberskaia VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Sep–Oct;(5):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic asthenia syndrome in children with primary and secondary generalized epilepsy (clinico–encephalographic data)] Shamansurov ShSh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of metabolism and autonomic innervation of the heart by positron emission tomography. Mélon P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1992;19(6):453–64 (101 ref.)

SURGERY

[Autonomic nerve preserving operation for rectal carcinoma: preliminary postoperative urinary function of 15 cases] Wang HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1992 Apr; 49(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural evidence for an olfactory–autonomic pathway through the rat central amygdaloid nucleus. Cassell MD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):100–4

[Confusion of "the interstitial cells of Cajal"] Kobayashi S. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1991 Feb;27(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Proceedings of the 8th meeting of the Clinical Autonomic Research Society. London, November 16, 1990. Abstracts. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Mar;1(1):81–96

Clinical Autonomic Research Society Proceedings. Abstracts. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):57–74

Autonomic disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):563–7

[Recent progress on study of peripheral nervous system diseases] Tkahashi A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10;81(2):157–8 **(Jpn)**

[Segmental vegetative disorders] Danilov AB. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(2):28–32 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Sporadic primary amyloidosis with exclusive peripheral and autonomic neuropathy (letter)] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Dec;189(9):448 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The influence of autonomic failure on plasma ANF concentration in uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1992 Apr;37(4):198–203

Hypotension–induced vasopressin release distinguishes between pure autonomic failure and multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Kaufmann H, et al. **Neurology** 1992 Mar;42(3 Pt 1):590–3

[Hemostasis and the blood lipid spectrum in children with a hereditary disposition for arterial hypertension and the autonomic vascular dystonia syndrome] Rzhevskiĭ DS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to lead, zinc, and copper in relation to peripheral nerve conduction: a study of R–R interval variability. Murata K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(5):663–71

Muscle–derived factors reverse the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis in the chick embryo. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):183–8

Sympathomimetic–fluoxetine interaction [letter] Walters AM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1992 May;31(3):565–6

Acrylamide–induced autonomic neuropathy of rat mesenteric vessels: histological and pharmacological studies. Ralevic V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun 1;34(1):77–87

CLASSIFICATION

[Concept and classification of autonomic failure] Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):693–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Autonomic neuropathy in liver cirrhosis: prevalence and association with clinical and laboratory features. Giancane S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;298:295–300

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction and volume nonresponsive hypotension in hemodialysis patients. Stojceva–Taneva O, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(2):123–6

Atrial fibrillation associated with autonomic dysreflexia. Pine ZM, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct;70(5):271–3

The autonomic nervous system—a role in sudden infant death syndrome. Matthews TG. **Arch Dis Child** 1992 May; 67(5):654–6 (52 ref.)

Autonomic nervous function in progressive supranuclear palsy. van Dijk JG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Oct; 48(10):1083–4

Silent ischaemia in diabetic men with autonomic neuropathy. O'Sullivan JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Oct;66(4):313–5

Blisters, ulceration and autonomic neuropathy in carpal tunnel syndrome. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Jun; 126(6):611–3

A double–blind crossover study of oral xamoterol in postural hypotension due to diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Leslie PJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun;1(2):119–23

Parasympathetic overactivity and its evaluation in patients with sinus nodal dysfunction. Hluchý J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Dec;33(3):357–64

Natural history of autonomic neuropathy in chronic liver disease. Hendrickse MT, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 13; 339(8807):1462–4

Invited review: autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disease. McLeod JG. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):3–13 (83 ref.)

Fatal cerebral hemorrhage due to autonomic dysreflexia in a tetraplegic patient: case report and review. Eltorai I, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 May;30(5):355–60

Functional bowel symptoms in diabetes—the role of autonomic neuropathy. Maxton DG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Nov;67(793):991–3

Association of diabetic autonomic neuropathy with painless myocardial ischaemia induced by exercise. Quek DK, et

al. **Singapore Med J** 1992 Apr;33(2):177–81
Hyperhidrosis as a reflection of autonomic failure in patients with acute hemispheral brain infarction. An evaporimetric study. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1992 Sep;23(9):1271–5
[Dysautonomia and multi-systemic atrophy of the nervous system (Shy–Drager's syndrome)] Masson C.
Presse Med 1992 Apr 4;21(13):619–24 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sensory neuropathy and subacute dysautonomia. Clinical and pathological study] Ferrer X, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1991;147(10):663–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of pure progressive autonomic failure with sleep apnea syndrome] Fujiwara M, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1992 Apr 10;81(4):556–8 (Jpn)
[Progressive autonomic failure with Parkinson's disease] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):790–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic facio–cephalalgia] Nakao N, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50(4):865–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardiopathy caused by Portuguese–type familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Sequential morphologic and functional study of 60 patients] Fonseca C, et al.
Rev Port Cardiol 1991 Dec;10(12):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Interrelations between personality characteristics and the autonomic pattern in mild strokes developed in various forms of arterial hypertension] Bardin AI.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Obesity and autonomic neuropathy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Apr;8(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Alcón A, et al.
Aten Primaria 1989 Dec;6(10):734–41 (14 ref.) (Spa)
[Severe hypothermia induced by hypoglycemia. A manifestation of dysautonomic neuropathy? (letter)] Aznar R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Apr;188(7):385 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Autonomic neuropathies. Canal N, et al.
Acta Neurol (Napoli) 1991 Dec;13(6):559–68 (26 ref.)
Computed tomography, magnetic resonance imaging and positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose in multiple system atrophy and pure autonomic failure. Fulham MJ, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1991 Mar;1(1):27–36
Uremic autonomic dysfunction evaluated by pattern recognition analysis. Vita G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec; 36(6):290–3
Evaluation of autonomic function. Low PA.
Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg 1992 Aug;5(4):461–3 (14 ref.)
Sympathetic skin response in scleroderma. Raszewa M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec;31(8):467–72
Autonomic dysfunction in men with Parkinson's disease. Singer C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1992;32(3):134–40
Autonomic and peripheral nervous system dysfunction in workers exposed to mixed organic solvents. Murata K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(5):335–40
Infrared thermographic imaging in the detection of sympathetic dysfunction in patients with patellofemoral pain syndrome. Ben–Eliyahu DJ.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1992 Mar–Apr;15(3):164–70
Multivariate analysis of cardiovascular reflexes applied to the diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy. Vita G, et al.
J Neurol 1991 Aug;238(5):251–5
Cardiovascular autonomic function tests—are three Valsalva's and six deep breaths necessary or will singles do? [letter] Moriarty KT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Oct;54(10):938–9
Transcutaneous registration of cavernous smooth muscle electrical activity: noninvasive diagnosis of neurogenic autonomic impotence. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Jan; 147(1):47–50
A case of neurogenic orthostatic hypertension. Araki K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;30(5):446–51
Growth hormone response to clonidine in central and peripheral primary autonomic failure. Thomaides TN, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Aug 1;340(8814):263–6
Distal small fiber neuropathy: results of tests of sweating and autonomic cardiovascular reflexes. Stewart JD, et al.
Muscle Nerve 1992 Jun;15(6):661–5
The pupillary light reflex. 2. Prevalence of pupillary autonomic neuropathy in diabetics using age–dependent and age–independent pupillary parameters. Straub RH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1992;204(3):143–8
The evaluation of autonomic dysreflexia. Trop CS, et al.
Semin Urol 1992 May;10(2):95–101 (103 ref.)
Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity. Stief CG, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(5):277–80
[Acute pandysautonomia] Lin SH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 24(6):373–5, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Diagnosis of autonomic diabetic neuropathies of the gastrointestinal tract] Zeuzem S, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1285–9 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies of the incidence of vegetative and functional disorders in backache and generalized tendomyopathies] Samborski W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Nov–Dec;50(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Progress in diagnosis of dysautonomia and physiopathology] Kita K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Feb 10; 81(2):199–204 (Jpn)
[Sympathetic skin response (SSR)] Mimori Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50(4):753–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of micro–vibration to autonomic function test] Mishima N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):768–72 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Heart rate variability] Miyamoto M, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50(4):717–22 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of autonomic nervous function by pupil dynamics recording] Shirakawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):708–16 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laser–Doppler flowmetry] Sugenoya J, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50(4):723–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Erectile function and urinary function] Suzuki T, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50(4):759–67 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of plasma catecholamines in autonomic nerve diseases] Yamada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr; 50(4):773–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of heart rate variability and pulse wave velocity for diagnosing cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1992 Jun;40(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnosis of familial amyloid polyneuropathy—gene analysis with primer–directed enzymatic amplification of DNA, isolation of plasma variant prealbumin and immunohistochemical identification of tissue amyloid protein] Ikeda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr; 31(4):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute and subacute autonomic neuropathy] Ziąber J, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1990 Sep–Dec;24(5–6):332–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Detection of the autonomic dystonia syndrome during periodic medical examinations of industrial workers] Khamitova RIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of autonomic–vascular dystonia in persons who participated in the liquidation of the effects of the Chernobyl AES accident] Torubarov FS, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1991;36(9):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Autonomic asthenia syndrome in children with primary and secondary generalized epilepsy (clinico–encephalographic data)] Shamansurov ShSh, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Resources for exploring autonomic neuropathy in diabetes (letter)] Romero Ganuza FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Jul–Aug;8(7):580 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of esmolol to control autonomic instability of tetanus. King WW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Oct;91(4):425–8
Autonomic dysreflexia. A survey of current treatment. Braddom RL, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Oct; 70(5):234–41
Autonomic neuropathy—a preventable cause of death in tetanus. Illangasekera VL. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Jun; 36(2):77–8
The effects of the somatostatin analogue, octreotide, on postural hypotension, before and after food ingestion, in primary autonomic failure. Armstrong E, et al.
Clin Auton Res 1991 Jun;1(2):135–40
Effect of xamoterol in a patient with idiopathic autonomic failure. Elizabeth J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1992 Apr; 38(1):65–8
Sympathetic autonomic dysfunction. Programmed subcutaneous noradrenaline administration via microdosing pump. Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Nov 26; 69(19):872–9
[A case of subacute idiopathic pure pan–dysautonomia—recovery with prednisolone therapy] Sekine T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Apr;31(4):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug treatment of various diseases, primarily of those caused by disorders of the reticular formation of the brain stem] Smirnov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):21–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

[A case of acute idiopathic pandysautonomia—a histochemical study of sural nerve by acetylcholinesterase staining] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb; 32(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of early–onset proliferative retinopathy in IDDM is closely related to cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Krolewski AS, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Apr;41(4):430–7
Increased prevalence of proliferative retinopathy and cardiovascular autonomic dysfunction in IDDM patients with proteinuria. Zander E, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1992; 99(2):102–7
Autonomic dysfunction in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Shahmanesh M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(6):419–23
[The epidemiology of autonomic disorders—the autonomic dystonia syndrome—and its characteristics in cerebrovascular pathology] Vein AM, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(11):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Autonomic dysfunction and severe hypoglycaemia in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Barkai L, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1991 Dec;66(12):1438–41
High frequency of human immunodeficiency virus–associated autonomic neuropathy and more severe involvement in advanced stages of human immunodeficiency virus disease. Rüttimann S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Dec; 151(12):2441–3
Aldosterone–secreting adenoma and dysautonomic failure: the challenging association of 2 extreme conditions. Voci P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):653–7
Circulatory autonomic failure 50 years after acute poliomyelitis. ten Harkel AD, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):215–7
Posttraumatic hyperthermia: a possible result of fronto–diencephalic dysfunction. van Hilten JJ, et al.
Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1991;93(3):223–5
Lack of correlation between anticardiolipin antibodies and peripheral autonomic nerve involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus. Magarò M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1992 Jun; 11(2):231–4
Cardiovascular autonomic nerve function in patients with hypoxaemic chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Stewart AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Nov;4(10):1207–14
Autonomic hyperreflexia with spinal cord injury. Colachis SC 3d. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1992 Jul;15(3):171–86 (121 ref.)
Autonomic dysfunction in diphtheritic neuropathy. Idiaquez J. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Feb;55(2):159–61
Lightning strike and autonomic failure—coincidence or causally related? Weeramanthri TS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Nov;84(11):687–8
Autonomic hyperreflexia in spinal cord injury patient during percutaneous nephrolithotomy for renal stone: a case report. Chang CP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1601–2
Asymmetrical autonomic dysfunction of the feet after retroperitoneal surgery in patients with testicular cancer: 2 case reports. Heier MS, et al. **J Urol** 1992 Feb; 147(2):470–1
Autonomic dysreflexia and its urological implications: a review. Trop CS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Dec;146(6):1461–9 (142 ref.)
Effect of dialysis and renal transplantation on autonomic dysfunction in chronic renal failure. Agarwal A, et al.
Kidney Int 1991 Sep;40(3):489–95
Severe early–onset polyneuropathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A clinical and pathological study [see comments] Said G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1992 May 7; 326(19):1257–63. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1992 May 7;326(19):1287–8.
[Dysautonomia in Guillaine–Barre syndrome: a clinical analysis of 62 cases] Cheng BH.
Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Dec; 24(6):332–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Spinal cord injury and secondary autonomic function disorders] Dorléac ND, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(4):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autonomic nerve dysfunction on chronic renal failure] Kinoshita M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:830–5 (Jpn)
[Secondary autonomic diseases—diabetes mellitus] Kito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):806–10 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Carcinomatous autonomic neuropathy and the autoantibodies in paraneoplastic neuropathy] Kusunoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):834–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Abnormalities of autonomic nervous systems in intoxications, including alcohol and drugs] Nakamura S.
Nippon Rinsho 1992 Apr;50(4):840–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic dysfunction in metabolic diseases] Sakakihara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):811–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic dysfunction of central nervous system disorders] Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):799–805 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autoimmune disease among secondary autonomic disease—acute demyelinating polyneuropathy (Guillain–Barré syndrome)] Suzuki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):827–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic nerve disorders in generalized amyloidosis] Yazawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):818–26 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) developing pan–dysautonomia] Jodo S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1992 Feb; 32(1):58–65 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic regulatory disorders of the sinus rhythm in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy in vibration– induced disease] Mironova TF.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1991;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical aspects of the pathogenesis of autonomic and emotional disorders in functional disorders of the dopamine system] Tsaĭner B, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;

91(12):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anticholinergic syndrome from poisoning by Datura stramonium (letter)] Jiménez-Mejías ME, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jul 6;97(6):237 (Spa)
[Course of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetic patients++ depending on the degree of metabolic control] Pérez-Lázaro A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jun;189(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Autonomic involvement in inherited neuropathies. Thomas PK. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Feb;2(1):51–6 (57 ref.)
Role of autonomic nerve functions in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy as analyzed by laser Doppler flowmetry, capsule hydrograph, and cardiographic R-R interval. Ando Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr; 15(4):507–12
Familial amyloid polyneuropathy related to transthyretin Gly42 in a Japanese family. Uemichi T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):904–11
Bile acid malabsorption caused by gastrointestinal motility dysfunction? An investigation of gastrointestinal disturbances in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. Suhr O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1992;27(3):201–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Risk for cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy is associated with the HLA-DR3/4 phenotype in type I diabetes mellitus. Barzilay J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1992 Apr 1; 116(7):544–9
Antibody in the CSF of patients with multiple system atrophy reacts specifically with rat locus ceruleus. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Nov;106(1):96–104

METABOLISM

Adrenocorticotropic hormone insensitivity associated with autonomic nervous system disorders. Dumić M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;150(10):696–9

MORTALITY

The influence of autonomic neuropathy on mortality in insulin-dependent diabetes. O'Brien IA, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Jun;79(290):495–502

PATHOLOGY

AL amyloidosis mimicking a preferentially autonomic chronic Guillain-Barré syndrome. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):159–62
Progressive bulbar dysfunction caused by a predominantly venous vascular malformation of the medulla oblongata. Mizutani T, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 May-Jun; 11(3):142–6
Acute autonomic neuropathy. Rubenstein AE, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1981;15(3–4):279–92 (108 ref.)
Acute sensory and autonomic neuropathy: possible association with coxsackie B virus infection. Pavesi G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Jul;55(7):613–5
Noradrenergic nerve fibers of the rectal mucosa in autonomic disorders: comparison of histochemical study with clinical severity and changes in plasma noradrenaline induced by standing. Yazawa M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug; 104(2):222–9
Idiopathic Parkinson's disease combined with multiple system atrophy. A clinicopathological report. Hughes AJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(4):342–6
[Loss of catecholaminergic neuron in the hypothalamus of multiple system atrophy] Tsai A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Feb;32(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered vasopressin response to metoclopramide in multiple system atrophy: evidence of a cholinergic defect in the hypothalamus. Norbiato G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1992 Apr;85(4):299–303
Plasticity in expression of co-transmitters and autonomic nerves in aging and disease. Burnstock G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:291–301 (79 ref.)
Impaired autonomic nervous system in alcoholics assessed by heart rate variation. Yokoyama A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):761–5
Influence of cisapride on antroduodenal motor function in healthy subjects and diabetics with autonomic neuropathy. Wehrmann T, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Dec; 5(6):599–608
Does mild autonomic neuropathy affect atrial natriuretic factor regulation in diabetic hypertensive patients? De Mattia G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Oct;4(10 Pt 1):832–5
Assessment of the peripheral, central, and autonomic nervous system function in styrene workers. Murata K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(6):775–84
Relief of pain by ketorolac or alcohol? [letter; comment] Weeks DB. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Jul;75(1):148. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1992 Jan;74(1):139–41.
Beta-adrenoceptor modulation in a case of pure autonomic failure. Perna S, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;19(1):80–3
Isolated failure of noradrenergic transmission in a case with orthostatic hypotension and hyperactivity of gastro-colic reflex. Cortelli P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):177–82
Biochemical evidence of sympathetic denervation of the heart in pure autonomic failure. Meredith IT, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Sep;1(3):187–94
Autonomic involvement in extrapyramidal and cerebellar disorders. Sandroni P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Jun; 1(2):147–55
Sleep patterns and blood pressure variability in patients with pure autonomic failure. Tulen JH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1991 Dec;1(4):309–15
Differential responses in superior mesenteric artery blood flow may explain the variant pressor responses to clonidine in two groups with sympathetic denervation. Thomaides TN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1992 Jul;83(1):59–64
Autonomic dysfunction in central nervous system disorders. Aminoff MJ. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):482–6 (23 ref.)
Autonomic involvement in systemic diseases. Johnson RH. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):468–75 (48 ref.)
Autonomic dysfunction in peripheral nerve disorders. McLeod JG. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug; 5(4):476–81 (35 ref.)
Sensorimotor evaluation of ano-rectal complex in diabetes mellitus. Cozzolino D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Nov-Dec; 17(6):520–4
Cisapride vs metoclopramide. An acute study in diabetic gastroparesis. McHugh S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1992 Jul; 37(7):997–1001
Vegetative dysfunction and disease of central nervous system. Italian Society of Neurology Study Group on the Autonomic Nervous System. Proceedings of the 5th workshop, Bari, November 9–10, 1990. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):202–315
Correlation of cardiovascular autonomic function tests, magnetic resonance brain imaging and clinical features in suspect cases of multiple system atrophy. Albanese A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):269–73
Alterations of thermoregulation in Parkinson's disease. De Marinis M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):279–83
Maintained cellular function of adrenal medullary cells in parkinsonian dysautonomia. Falini A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):259–61
Twenty-four hours blood pressure and heart rate profiles in diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Felici MG, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):299–304
Sympathetic functions in parkinsonism treated with stereotactic surgery: observations in ten patients. Kruszewski P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):263–8
Multisystem evaluation in one case of pure autonomic failure. Santangelo L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):275–8
Autonomic disorders in cluster headache syndrome. Saunte C. **Funct Neurol** 1992 Jan-Feb;7(1):39–41
Micturition syncopes. Schiavone A, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):305–8
Acetylcholine release in experimental autonomic neuropathy. Uccioli L, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep;6(3):231–3
Analysis of sympathetic skin responses in a group of healthy subjects and in patients affected by sphincter disorders and impotence. Zarola F, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jul-Sep; 6(3):293–8
Plasma norepinephrine responses to head-up tilt are misleading in autonomic failure. Meredith IT, et al. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):628–33
Beat-to-beat variation of heart rate in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy and in completely cardiac denervated patients following orthotopic heart transplantation. Zeuzem S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Oct; 33(1):105–14
Pharmacological dissection of components of the Valsalva maneuver in adrenergic failure. Sandroni P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Oct;71(4):1563–7
Autonomic function tests and clinical significance of dysautonomia in chronic liver disease. Khosla SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Dec;39(12):924–6
Disturbed metabolism of glucose and related hormones in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy: hypersensitivities of the autonomic nervous system and therapeutic prevention. Ando Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jul;35(1):63–70
Autonomic neuropathy is common in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Welby SB, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Sep;23(2):123–8
Differential effect of L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine in pure autonomic failure and multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Kaufmann H, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991;3(2):143–8
Sympathetic vascular function in patients with central dysautonomia. Santambrogio L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;33:111–4
Neurological risk profile in organic erectile impotence. Kunesch E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1992 Apr; 55(4):275–81
The influence of food on postural hypotension in three groups with chronic autonomic failure—clinical and therapeutic implications. Mathias CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):726–30
Central and peripheral effects of arecoline in patients with autonomic failure. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;54(9):807–12
Orthostatic changes of cerebral blood flow velocity in patients with autonomic dysfunction. Daffertshofer M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):32–8
Calcific aortic stenosis and autonomic dysfunction. Cronin C. **Med Hypotheses** 1992 Jul;38(3):252–6
Autonomic surface potential analysis: assessment of reproducibility and sensitivity. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Aug;15(8):926–31
Sudomotor function in autonomic failure. Baser SM, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1564–6
Gastric emptying of liquids and solids evaluated by acetaminophen test in diabetic patients with and without autonomic neuropathy. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1991 Sep-Dec;13(5–6):205–9
[Cardiovascular effects in diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Chen D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1992 Apr; 14(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Autonomic and peripheral neuropathies in diabetic patients: correlation with clinical aspects and duration of diabetes and with ocular complications] Dequinze B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1992 May;47(5):245–54 (33 ref.) (Fre)
[Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus and advanced age] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 25(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular adaptation during cycloergometric exercise test in insulin-dependent diabetics with or without autonomic cardiopathy] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Aug;36(8):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Study of neurovegetative function in type 2 diabetes mellitus in childhood] Orsini M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 61(5):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acute autonomic neuropathy and the other related diseases] Shimoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):852–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diseases of the autonomic nervous system. General aspect of symptomatology] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):698–707 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Autonomic nerve dysregulation syndrome] Watanabe H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Apr;50(4):858–64 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of insulin-induced hypoglycemia on catecholamine secretion and blood pressure in neurological disorders affecting autonomic nervous system] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1992 Mar;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possible role of autonomic heart dysfunction in sudden death associated with Chagas disease] Junqueira Júnior LF. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jun;56(6):429–34 (66 ref.) (Por)
[Characteristics of sleep apnea syndrome in neurological practice] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1992; 92(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A study of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor blocker prazosin in the prophylactic management of autonomic dysreflexia in high spinal cord injury patients. Krum H, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Apr;2(2):83–8
Growth factors attenuate the cholinotoxic effects of ethanol during early neuroembryogenesis in the chick embryo. Brodie C, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):203–13

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinico-psychopathological aspects of borderline mental disorders in infancy] Kozlovskaia GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Psycho-autonomic correlations in neurocirculatory asthenia in young age] Severnyĭ AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Treatment of autonomic failure. Bannister R. **Curr Opin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992 Aug;5(4):487–91 (26 ref.)
[Therapy of autonomic diabetic neuropathy of the gastrointestinal tract] Zeuzem S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 28;117(35):1323–5 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Noninvasive temporary cardiac pacemaker in neurologic intensive care patients] Hund E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1992 Apr; 63(4):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Does grass sickness cross the placenta? A preliminary study. Whitwell KE. **Br Vet J** 1992 Jan-Feb;148(1):81–3
The relationship between meteorological features and equine grass sickness (dysautonomia). Doxey DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):370–3
Clinical and biochemical features of grass sickness (equine dysautonomia). Doxey DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep; 23(5):360–4
A comparative study of normal equine populations and those with grass sickness (dysautonomia) in eastern Scotland. Doxey DL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Sep;23(5):365–9
A review of the primary dysautonomias of domestic animals. Pollin MM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 Feb;106(2):99–119 (83 ref.)
Animal illness and human emotion. Decision-making concerning pets with loss of autonomic function. Schoen AM. **Probl Vet Med** 1991 Mar;3(1):61–72 (8 ref.)
Histopathological changes in the coeliaco-mesenteric ganglia of horses with 'mal seco', a grass sickness-like syndrome, in Argentina. Uzal FA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 Mar 21; 130(12):244–6
Effects of detomidine on equine oesophageal function as

studied by contrast radiography. Watson TD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 27;129(4):67–9

AUTONOMOUS REPLICATION see DNA REPLICATION

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS

Neuronal autophagy in experimental scrapie. Boellaard JW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(3):225–8

Stress-induced alterations in autophagic pathway: relationship to ubiquitin system. Schwartz AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1992 Apr;262(4 Pt 1):C1031–8

Prelysosomal and lysosomal connections between autophagy and endocytosis. Gordon PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 15;283 (Pt 2):361–9

Autophagic degradation of peroxisomes in isolated rat hepatocytes. Luiken JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jun 8; 304(1):93–7

Membrane markers of endoplasmic reticulum preserved in autophagic vacuolar membranes isolated from leupeptin-administered rat liver. Ueno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18995–9

Ubiquitin-activating enzyme, E1, is associated with maturation of autophagic vacuoles. Lenk SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(2):301–8

Autophagy, cathepsin L transport, and acidification in cultured rat fibroblasts. Punnonen EL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1579–87

DRUG EFFECTS

Translational inhibitors cycloheximide, emetine, and puromycin inhibit cellular autophagy in mouse liver parenchymal and pancreatic acinar cells in vivo. Oliva O, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1991;39(2):79–85

Protein kinase-dependent effects of okadaic acid on hepatocytic autophagy and cytoskeletal integrity. Holen I, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Jun 15;284 (Pt 3):633–6

Effects of adrenergic agonists and antagonists on autophagic activity in isolated rat liver cells. Gordon PB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):383–7

Dynamics of vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis in murine pancreatic acinar cells: influence of cycloheximide post-treatments. Oliva O, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1992 Feb; 56(1):76–86

Cytoskeletal elements are required for the formation and maturation of autophagic vacuoles. Aplin A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1992 Sep;152(3):458–66

Does chloroquine, an antimalarial drug, affect autophagy in Tetrahymena pyriformis? Nilsson JR. **J Protozool** 1992 Jan–Feb;39(1):9–16

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cyclic nucleotides in the control of hepatic autophagy. Holen I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991; 50(4–6):389–92

Hepatocytic autophagy. Seglen PO, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(4–6):373–81

Turnover of peroxisomal vesicles by autophagic proteolysis in cultured fibroblasts from Zellweger patients. Heikoop JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;57(2):165–71

Primary phase of hepatocytic autophagocytosis under ischaemic conditions. David H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1992 Apr;44(2):74–80

Autophagic vacuoles rapidly fuse with pre-existing lysosomes in cultured hepatocytes. Lawrence BP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Jul;102 (Pt 3):515–26

Nonlysosomal cytoplasmic degradation. Hruban Z, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jul;23(3):491–500 (31 ref.)

Muscle cell death. Ultrastructural differences between muscle cell necrosis and apoptosis. Fidziańska A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1991;29(1–2):19–28

Proteolysis in isolated autophagic vacuoles from the rat pancreas. Effects of chloroquine administration. Yucel-Lindberg T, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991; 61(2):141–5

[Leydig cells--a normal cell model of cellular autophagy] Tang XM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1992 Mar; 25(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN C see FACTOR XA

AUTOPROTHROMBIN II see FACTOR IX

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see FACTOR X

AUTOPSY

Teaching autopsy teachers [letter] Benbow E. **Acad Med** 1991 Oct;66(10):604

The importance of autopsy in major disasters. Mason JK. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1984;34:43–50

On diagnosis of a diabetic ketoacidosis post mortem (propane-2-on-/propane-2-ol-state). Tiess D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):252–62

The value of autopsies in neurosurgery. Jamjoom A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;112(3–4):126–31

Autopsy findings in cardiac transplant patients. A 10-year experience [see comments] Graham AR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):369–75. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Mar;97(3):301–3.

Allografts and autopsies. Critical opportunities for insight [editorial; comment] McManus BM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):301–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1992 Mar;97(3):369–75.

Religious objections to autopsy [letter; comment] Davis JH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):273. Comment on: Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1990 Mar;11(1):1–8.

Postmortem management of patient affairs: the resident's perspective. Hershey CO. **Am J Med** 1992 Jan;92(1):82–4

Coroner's post-mortem reports [letter] Hocking M. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Mar;7(1):55–6

The attitudes of second- and third-year medical students to the autopsy. A survey by postal questionnaire. Benbow EW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1171–6

How can hospital autopsy rates be increased? Brooks JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Nov;115(11):1107–11 (35 ref.)

Communication of results of necropsies [letter; comment] Berlin A, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1244–6.

Necropsy as a monitor of clinical diagnosis performance [letter; comment] James RY. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16; 303(6812):1270–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Oct 12;303(6807):898–900.

Auditing necropsies [editorial; comment] [see comments] Lauder I. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1214–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1244–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1403. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252.

Auditing necropsies [letter; comment] Rushton DI. **BMJ** 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1214–5.

Is necropsy a valid monitor of clinical diagnosis performance? [see comments] Saracci R. **BMJ** 1991 Oct 12; 303(6807):898–900. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1270–1.

Communicating necropsy results [letter] Simpson CG. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1403

Communication of results of necropsies in north east Thames region [see comments] Whitty P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1244–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1214–5. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Jan 25;304(6821):252.

The autopsy in oncology. Hill RB, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1992 Jan–Feb;42(1):47–56

The radiologic diagnosis of autopsy-proven ventilator-associated pneumonia. Wunderink RG, et al. **Chest** 1992 Feb;101(2):458–63

Should eye protection be worn when performing necropsies? Bull AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;44(9):782

Glove puncture in the post mortem room [letter] Dunn PJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):548

Notes on necropsy. Emson HE. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jan; 45(1):85–6

The cyanide poisoning necropsy: an appraisal of risk factors. Forrest AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):544–5

Glove puncture in the post mortem room [letter] Lindley R. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):548

Glove puncture in the post mortem room [letter] Lucas S. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):548

Audit of necropsies in a British district general hospital [letter] Mears TP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Jun;45(6):549

Factors which influence necropsy requests: a psychological approach. Start RD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar; 45(3):254–7

Frequency of glove puncture in the post mortem room. Weston J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 Feb;45(2):177–8

Value of mortality data and necropsy records in monitoring morbidity in a population. Károlyi G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Sep;45(3):238–43

Practical approach to investigative ethics and religious objections to the autopsy. Mittleman RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 May;37(3):824–9

Necropsy versus angiography: how accurate is angiography? Dressler FA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1992 May–Jun; 11(3 (Pt 2)):S56–9

The post-mortem: its decline--and fall? [editorial] Böttiger LE. **J Intern Med** 1992 Feb;231(2):99–101

Improve your hospital autopsy rate to 40–50 per cent, a tale of two towns. Champ C, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr; 166(4):405–7

The attitudes of junior pathologists towards the autopsy. Stubbs F, et al. **J Pathol** 1992 Apr;166(4):413–5

De Mortuis. Handorf CR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Aug; 85(8):388

The office of decedent affairs [letter; comment] Carter JR. **JAMA** 1992 Jan 8;267(2):235–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1397–9.

Coroners and coronaries [letter] Knapman PA. **Lancet** 1991 Dec 21–28;338(8782–8783):1599

The autopsy in decline [editorial; comment] Cordner SM. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):448. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):456–62. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):462–3; 466–8. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):486–8.

Physicians' attitudes toward the autopsy of patients with AIDS. Wilkes MS, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(9):386–9

Perinatal autopsies [letter] Pattison N, et al. **N Z Med J** 1992 Apr 8;105(931):136

Legal cases involving birds: the role of the veterinary surgeon. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7; 129(23):505–7

The changing autopsy [editorial] Friederici HH. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(3):165–6

[The forensic medicine data bank--the Dresden model] Erfurt C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Descriptive epidemiology from autopsies at the Ospedale Maggiore di Milano from 1986 to 1987] Matturri L, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Mar–Apr;83(1084):133–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy study of patients who died at the Medical Clinic of the University of Siena from 1986 to 1989] Martini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1992 Apr;83(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necessity of autopsies of patients dying at home] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(11):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the quality of polyclinical diagnosis based on autopsy data] Babaltsev AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1992 Jan;70(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Deficiencies in the rendering of medical care to the wounded in the prehospital period: the pathologicoanatomical aspects] Velichko MA. **Voen Med Zh** 1992 Apr–May; (4–5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of clinical and pathomorphologic diagnosis in autopsies of primary microcellular bronchial carcinoma] Mošunjac M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1991 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of anti-HIV antibodies at the autopsy table (letter)] Hernández Cordero E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Apr;190(7):376–7 **(Spa)**

[Clinico-pathological diagnostic agreement among 429 autopsies from the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán] Angeles-Angeles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1992 Jan–Mar;44(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

JFK's death--the plain truth from the MDs who did the autopsy [published erratum appears in JAMA 1992 Oct 7;268(13):1686] Breo DL. **JAMA** 1992 May 27; 267(20):2794–803

Lincoln, Kennedy, and the autopsy. Micozzi MS. **JAMA** 1992 May 27;267(20):2791

[Autopsy of count Jakob 3d of Baden. The earliest forensic medicine case of the Freiburg University in 1590] Günther HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Voice-activated dictation for autopsy pathology. Klatt EC. **Comput Biol Med** 1991;21(6):429–33

A pathology database system for autopsy diagnoses using free-text method. Ohtsubo K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1992 Jan–Mar;17(1):47–52

[Suicide by severing blood vessels using local anesthesia: reduced risk in extraction of HIV infected tissue using a stomacher] Iten PX, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 188(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of stomach contents using the sieve-tower technique] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1992 May–Jun; 189(5–6):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of morphometry in forensic medicine] Schiwy-Bochat KH. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ethical problems and legal regulations relating to the removal of tissue samples and organs from human corpses. Kosa F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1987;37:65–73

Specification of colors in legal autopsy according to the CIE 1976 (L+ a+ b+) space. Yamanouchi H. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1985;35(2):118–21

[Several reliable legal regulations of East German legislation in relation to the forensic medicine specialty] Geserick G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine topics in pathology. II. Legal aspects of transplantation, miscarriage and fetal death and other problem areas] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul; 12(4):182–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical autopsy from the legal viewpoint (editorial)] Jansen C. **Pathologe** 1992 Feb;13(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[Do we need an autopsy law?] Hübner K. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1992 Apr 1;44(2):39–42 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Management and autopsy of a radioactive cadaver [see comments] Wallace AB, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Jun;14(2):119–24. Comment in: Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1991 Sep;14(3):173.

Postmortem evaluation of serum and urine neopterin concentrations. Ambach E, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jul; 36(4):1089–93

The distribution of ethanol in postmortem blood specimens. Briglia EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1992 Jul;37(4):991–8

Deaths in custody. Lifschultz BD, et al. **Leg Med** 1991;:45–71 (50 ref.)

Autopsy examination of firearm fatalities. Subramaniam S. **Malays J Pathol** 1991 Jun;13(1):5–15
The perinatal autopsy: a contemporary approach. Chambers HM. **Pathology** 1992 Apr;24(2):45–55 (128 ref.)
[Hybrid isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients: its application to tissue identification] Hernandez-Cueto C, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1989;39(1):19–20 **(Fre)**
[The selective spatial filtration of roentgenograms in the forensic medical expertise of stab-cutting wounds] Ivanov IN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep;34(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The methodological aspects of establishing the time of death] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Jul-Sep; 34(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The need for scientific approaches in forensic pathology [editorial] Laposata EA. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Dec;12(4):278–80
Auditing necropsies [letter; comment] Beard JD. **BMJ** 1991 Nov 30;303(6814):1403. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1214–5.
Autopsy: the final peer review [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1991 Dec;46(12):11–2
Autopsy: cutting away the myths. Souder E, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1992 Jun;24(3):134–9 (37 ref.)
Investigating death [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Nov 16; 338(8777):1262–3
The autopsy and health statistics. Hill RB, et al. **Leg Med** 1990;:57–69 (27 ref.)
Should we bury the autopsy? [letter] Maynard JH. **Pathology** 1991 Apr;23(2):177
[Measures for improving the quality of autopsies] Klochkov ND, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1992;54(2):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An analysis of the medicolegal autopsies performed in Adana, Turkey, in 1983–1988. Salaçin S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Sep;12(3):191–3
Improving the autopsy rate at a university hospital. Clayton SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Apr;92(4):423–8
Recent status of the medical examiner system in Japan: demographic variation of medicolegal deaths in Hyogo Prefecture and uncertainty in medicolegal investigations conducted by medical practitioners. Ajiki W, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Oct;51(1):35–50
Declining necropsy rate [letter; comment] Giles AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):877–8. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Dec;43(12):969–76.
Declining necropsy rate [letter; comment] Giles AP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Nov;44(11):964–5. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Dec;43(12):969–76.
Audit of necropsies in a British district general hospital. Harris MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;44(10):862–5
Autopsy and mortality statistics: making a difference. Kircher TL. **JAMA** 1992 Mar 4;267(9):1264, 1268
The perinatal autopsy: its conduct and reporting in Australia. Buetow SA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):492–4
Autopsy rates [letter] McCann DA. **Med J Aust** 1992 Jul 6;157(1):69
Autopsy rate and a clinicopathological audit in an Australian metropolitan hospital—cause for concern?[see comments] McKelvie PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):456–62 . Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):448.
A comparison of death certificates and autopsies in the Australian Capital Territory [see comments] Maclaine GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1992 Apr 6;156(7):462–3, 466–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):448.
The results of autopsy of patients with surgical diseases of the digestive tract. Barendregt WB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1992 Sep;175(3):227–32
[Incidence of clinical autopsy in relation to refusal and consent at the Hannover Medical School] Georgii A, et al. **Pathologe** 1992 Jul;13(4):190–5 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of mortality statistics in a city with varied autopsy rate (Görlitz study)] Modelmog D, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jul;12(4):191–5 **(Ger)**
[The current statistical structure of the autopsy and biopsy material incoming per pathologist] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A warning against unnecessary autopsies?] Herner B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Oct 23;88(43):3547–8 **(Swe)**

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Reproduction of autoradiograms and gels with contact negatives and prints. Haycock JW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Mar;12(3):378
Measurement of endothelial permeability to 125I-low density lipoproteins in rabbit arteries by use of en face preparations. Truskey GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1992 Oct;71(4):883–97
Quantitative densitometry of autoradiograms: digital images representative of optical density. Reiner P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jul;7(3):337–40
Factors influencing in vivo trabecular cell replication as determined by 3H-thymidine labelling; an autoradiographic study in cats. Kimpel MW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1992 Apr; 11(4):297–306
High resolution scanning of DNA autoradiographs. Russell JR. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Sep;12(9):676–7
In vitro quantitative autoradiography of [3H]-L-deprenyl and [3H]-PK 11195 binding sites in human epileptic hippocampus. Kumlien E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1992 Jul-Aug; 33(4):610–7
An autoradiography study of postoperatively labelled thyroid tissue and iodine storage. Ahuja S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(10):791–5
Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study of preimplantation rabbit embryos grown in conventional or uterine flushing-supplemented culture media. Fischer B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 May;28A(5):337–47
Photomicrography and molecular biology: in situ hybridization autoradiography and immunogold. Fox CH, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1992 Jan;60(1):39–44
Norepinephrine-containing glomus cells in the rabbit carotid body. I. Autoradiographic and morphometric study after tritiated norepinephrine uptake. Schamel A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 May;21(5):341–52
Potential errors due to aliasing in digital video analysis of quantitative autoradiography. Lapin GD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jun;38(1):71–80
A quantitative method for measuring labeled compounds with whole-body autoradiography in tissue sections. Sainio EL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Aug;26(1):53–9
Characterization of human platelet [125I]R-DOI binding sites by in vitro autoradiography. Himeno A, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Mar;45(1):115–6
Localization of mRNAs by in situ hybridization. Angerer LM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1991;35:37–71 (52 ref.)
Grain counting in the in vitro hepatocyte DNA-repair assay. Brambilla G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):9–15
Autoradiographic evidence of opioid binding sites in rat growth plate chondrocytes. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Mar;55(3):357–9
Autoradiographic analyses of the effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone on 5-HT1A and 5-HT1B receptors in the dorsal hippocampus and cortex of the rat. Mendelson SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Apr;55(4):444–50
[Application of quantitative autoradiography to the measurement of brain function activity in rats during post-natal development] Nehlig A, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun;75(229):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Autoradiography of protein synthesis as a method of assessment of morphofunctional changes in brain structures] Khudoerkov RM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;112(9):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative receptor autoradiography and image analysis. Zilles K, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1991 Jun; 75(229):117–21
Analysis of 2-DG autoradiograms using image-averaging and image-differencing procedures for systems-level description of neurobehavioral function. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):109–19

METHODS

Autoradiographic measurement of the rate of serotonin synthesis in the rat brain. Diksic M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;294:93–105
A graphical user interface for quantitative imaging and analysis of electrophoretic gels and autoradiograms. Drury HA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):892–8, 900–1
High sensitivity quantification of RNA from gels and autoradiograms with affordable optical scanning. Masters DB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1992 Jun;12(6):902–6, 908–11
Development and application of a nonradioactive phosphorescent autoradiograph marker. Seto D, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 May;10(5):565–72
Long experimental durations are required for double label [14C]- and [3H]2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic methods. Ciricillo SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):171–5
Storage phosphor imaging technique for detection and quantitation of DNA adducts measured by the 32P-postlabeling assay. Reichert WL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Aug;13(8):1475–9
In situ amplification of single copy gene segments in individual cells by the polymerase chain reaction. Spann W, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):242–4
A convenient method for regional monoamine oxidase-A determination by [14C]clorgyline autoradiography. Murakami M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1992 Aug; 19(6):619–26
A method for quantitative autoradiography over stained sections of tumors exposed in vivo to radiolabeled antibodies. Eklund KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Nov;21(6):1635–42
Advances in image processing for autoradiography. Nissanov J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1991 Sep-Oct;4(5):329–42 (17 ref.)
Direct quantitative digital autoradiography-thin-layer chromatography of 3 alpha,3 beta- and 5 alpha-reduced and 17 beta-dehydrogenated androgens derived from testosterone metabolism. Vingler P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Nov 15;571(1-2):73–86
An innovative coating technique for light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Kornhauser GV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jun;40(6):879–82
Epi-polarization and incident light microscopy readily resolve an autoradiographic or heavy metal label from an obscuring background or second label. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Mar;41(3):231–8
Improved resolution of radiolabelled proteins by blotting before autoradiography. Wallace TP, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Aug;7(8):241–2

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A personal computer based implementation of the maximum-likeiihood method of analysis of electron microscope autoradiographs. Roysam B, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1992 Jan 1;20(1):73–86

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL DOMINANT**

AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE POLYCYSTIC KIDNEY see **KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC, AUTOSOMAL RECESSIVE**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOSUGGESTION

Influence of self-induced hypnosis on .thermal responses during immersion in 25 degrees C water. Mittleman KD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):689–95

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS

Regulatory functions of soluble auxin-binding proteins. Sakai S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1992;135:239–67 (83 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

T-DNA gene 5 of Agrobacterium modulates auxin response by autoregulated synthesis of a growth hormone antagonist in plants. Körber H, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec; 10(13):3983–91
Phytotropins: receptors and endogenous ligands. Rubery PH. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:119–46 (117 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for a correlation between auxin production and host plant species among strains of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi. Gardan L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1780–3

CHEMISTRY

Characterisation of auxin receptors. Venis MA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:55–65

GENETICS

The TR-DNA region carrying the auxin synthesis genes of the Agrobacterium rhizogenes agropine-type plasmid pRiA4: nucleotide sequence analysis and introduction into tobacco plants. Camilleri C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):155–62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Auxin binding proteins from maize coleoptiles: purification and molecular characterization. Palme K, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:299–313

METABOLISM

Specific auxin-binding proteins in the plasma membrane: receptors or transporters? Lomax TL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):64–9 (42 ref.)
The discovery of novel auxin transport inhibitors by molecular modeling and three-dimensional pattern analysis. Bures MG, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Aug; 5(4):323–34
Antibodies to a peptide from the maize auxin-binding protein have auxin agonist activity. Venis MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):7208–12
[Auxin receptors and signal transduction] Shimomura S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May;37(7):1266–71 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of auxin-responsive genes in soybean and transgenic tobacco. Guilfoyle TJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):97–101
rol A modulates the sensitivity to auxin of the proton translocation catalyzed by the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase in transformed tobacco. Vansuyt G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Feb 17;298(1):89–92
Mutants of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia with increased sensitivity to auxin. de Souza L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Dec;231(1):65–75
Functional analysis of cis-elements, auxin response and early developmental profiles of the mannopine synthase bidirectional promoter. Leung J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991

Dec;230(3):463–74
Auxin rapidly down-regulates transcription of the tryptophan decarboxylase gene from Catharanthus roseus. Goddijn OJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1113–20
Specific transcription and reinitiation of 2,4–D–induced genes in tobacco nuclei. Mennes AM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;18(1):109–17
Coordinated regulation of two indole alkaloid biosynthetic genes from Catharanthus roseus by auxin and elicitors. Pasquali G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1992 Apr;18(6):1121–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Perception of the auxin signal at the plasma membrane of tobacco mesophyll protoplasts. Barbier–Brygoo H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):59–63 (29 ref.)
Cytokinins and auxins control the expression of a gene in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia cells by feedback regulation. Dominov JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1992 Apr;4(4):451–61
Transcription, organization, and sequence of an auxin-regulated gene cluster in soybean. McClure BA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1989 Feb;1(2):229–39
Use of mutants and transformed plants to study the action of auxins. Barbier–Brygoo H, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:67–77
Oligosaccharins from xyloglucan and cellulose: modulators of the action of auxin and H+ on plant growth. Fry SC, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1990;44:285–98 (44 ref.)
[Auxin–regulated genes from tobacco mesophyll protoplasts] Takahashi Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1992 May; 37(7):1272–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Cycling of auxin–binding protein through the plant cell: pathways in auxin signal transduction. Cross JW. **New Biol** 1991 Aug;3(8):813–9 (43 ref.)

AV NODE see ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Six– and twelve–month abstinence rates in inpatient alcoholics treated with aversion therapy compared with matched inpatients from a treatment registry. Smith JW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Oct;15(5):862–70
Social policy on the use of aversive interventions: empirical, ethical, and legal considerations. Gerhardt P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Sep;21(3):265–77; discussion 277–80 (45 ref.)
Aversive therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12; 338(8772):919–20

METHODS

Long–term use of aversive drugs in outpatient alcoholism treatment. Ojehagen A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Aug;84(2):185–90
An appraisal of chemical aversion (emetic therapy) approaches to alcoholism treatment [see comments] Elkins RL. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):387–413 (150 ref.). Comment in: Behav Res Ther 1991;29(5):415–9; discussion 421–8.
Experimentally induced taste aversions in humans: effects of overshadowing on acquisition. Okifuji A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):23–32
Treating nailbiting: a comparative analysis of mild aversion and competing response therapies. Silber KP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):15–22
Chemical aversion conditioning in the treatment of alcoholism: further comments [comment] Wilson GT. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(5):415–9; discussion 421–8. Comment on: Behav Res Ther 1991;29(5):387–413.
Chemical aversion treatment of alcohol dependence. Howard MO, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Dec 31;29(2):107–43 (240 ref.)
The use of contingent water misting in the treatment of self–choking. Peine HA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;22(3):225–31

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenesis of avian encephalomyelitis viruses. Shafren DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Nov;72 (Pt 11):2713–9

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Protein pI alteration related to strain variation of infectious bronchitis virus, an avian Coronavirus. Sadasiv EC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jun;33(1–2):115–25

CLASSIFICATION

Typing of recent infectious bronchitis virus isolates causing nephritis in chicken. Lin Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 120(1–2):145–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of oestrogen and progesterone on re–excretion of infectious bronchitis virus strain G (correction of strainG) in SPF chickens. Ambali AG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(4):429–39
Effects of trypsin and sodium tauroglycocholate on an enterotropic variant of IB virus. Ambali AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Dec 7;129(23):510–1

GENETICS

Identification of two new polypeptides encoded by mRNA5 of the coronavirus infectious bronchitis virus. Liu DX, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):342–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of day–old chicks having maternally derived antibodies against infectious bronchitis: degree of protection as monitored by ciliary activity after intratracheal challenge. al–Tarcha B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):83–93
Cross–protection studies with vaccine strain H–120 of infectious bronchitis virus using ciliary activity. al–Tarcha B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1991;39(1–2):95–101
Serological response in broiler chicks to different commercial Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis vaccines. Halvorson DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):978–81
IgM responses in chicken serum to live and inactivated infectious bronchitis virus vaccines. Martins NR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep;35(3):470–5
Localization of a T–cell epitope within the nucleocapsid protein of avian coronavirus. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Sep;74(1):8–13
The effect of mixed live vaccines of Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis on the chicken respiratory tract. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):341–50
Monoclonal antibodies to three structural proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus: characterization of epitopes and antigenic differentiation of Australian strains. Ignjatovic J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Dec;72 (Pt 12):2915–22
Location of antigenic sites defined by neutralizing monoclonal antibodies on the S1 avian infectious bronchitis virus glycopolypeptide. Kant A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Mar;73 (Pt 3):591–6
Induction of anti–viral immune responses by immunization with recombinant–DNA encoded avian coronavirus nucleocapsid protein. Boots AM, et al. **Vaccine** 1992; 10(2):119–24
Neuraminidase treatment of avian infectious bronchitis coronavirus reveals a hemagglutinating activity that is dependent on sialic acid–containing receptors on erythrocytes. Schultze B, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):792–4
[Detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis of fowl using the ELISA, hemagglutination–inhibition test and agar–gel precipitation test] Zajac J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1992 Jan; 37(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectious bronchitis virus detection in allantoic fluid using the polymerase chain reaction and a DNA probe. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr–Jun;36(2):403–9
Rapid detection and identification of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Zwaagstra KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Jan;30(1):79–84
A 'new' strain of infectious bronchitis virus infecting domestic fowl in Great Britain. Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1992 May 30;130(22):493–4

METABOLISM

A Golgi retention signal in a membrane–spanning domain of coronavirus E1 protein. Swift AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(1):19–30

PATHOGENICITY

Attenuation of avian infectious bronchitis virus by cold–adaptation. Gelb J Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec; 35(4):847–53

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronavirus IBV–induced membrane fusion occurs at near–neutral pH. Li D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 122(3–4):307–16
Recent studies on the enterotropic strain of avian infectious bronchitis virus. Ambali AG. **Vet Res Commun** 1992; 16(2):153–7 (16 ref.)

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

GENETICS

Identification of the thymidine kinase gene of infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Keeler CL Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Oct–Dec;35(4):920–9
Identification of the infectious laryngotracheitis virus glycoprotein gB gene by the polymerase chain reaction. Poulsen DJ, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Oct;5(4):335–47

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Latency and reactivation of infectious laryngotracheitis vaccine virus. Hughes CS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 121(1–4):213–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Safety and efficacy of the cell–associated vaccine prepared by an attenuated infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Taneno A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):671–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of infectious laryngotracheitis virus infected cells with cloned DNA probes. Nagy E. **Can J Vet Res** 1992 Jan;56(1):34–40
Survey of field outbreaks of avian infectious laryngotracheitis in England and Wales. Hughes CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Sep 21;129(12):258–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectious laryngotracheitis virus growth, DNA replication, and protein synthesis. Prideaux CT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1992; 123(1–2):181–92

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Identification and characterization of hens transmitting avian leukosis virus (ALV) to their embryos by ELISAs for detecting infectious ALV, ALV antigens and antibodies to ALV. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):859–64

GENETICS

Association of the major histocompatibility complex with avian leukosis virus infection in chickens. Yoo BH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1992 Jul;33(3):613–20
v–erbB oncogene expression accounts for most variations in protein synthesis after avian erythroblastosis virus infection of chicken embryo fibroblasts: a two–dimensional electrophoresis study. Desbois C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1992 Jun;13(6):383–8
Activation of the c–myb locus is insufficient for the rapid induction of disseminated avian B–cell lymphoma. Pizer ES, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):512–23
Detection of proviral DNA and viral RNA in various tissues early after avian leukosis virus infection. van Woensel PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:135S–137S
The influence of ev6 on the immune response to avian leukosis virus infection in rapid–feathering progeny of slow– and rapid–feathering dams. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1673–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of maternal antibody on avian leukosis virus infection in White Leghorn chickens harboring endogenous virus–21 (EV21). Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep; 35(3):443–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of myeloid leukosis and other tumours with the HPRS–103 strain of ALV. Payne LN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):447–8

PATHOLOGY

Susceptibility of thymocytes for infection by chicken anemia virus is related to pre– and posthatching development. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1992;2(2):123–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Developments in avian leukosis research. Payne LN. **Leukemia** 1992;6 Suppl 3:150S–152S (42 ref.)
A transgene, alv6, that expresses the envelope of subgroup A avian leukosis virus reduces the rate of congenital transmission of a field strain of avian leukosis virus. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):799–806

TRANSMISSION

Sporadic congenital transmission of avian leukosis virus in hens discharging the virus into the oviducts. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):99–103

AVIAN LEUKOSIS–SARCOMA VIRUSES

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Proteolysis in the maturation of avian retroviruses does not require calcium. Vogt VM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug; 189(2):771–4

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

[V-erbA oncogene, model of oncogenic activation of hormone receptor] Samarut J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1991; 52(6):397-401 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

trans-acting viral protease is necessary and sufficient for activation of avian leukosis virus reverse transcriptase. Stewart L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6218-31

GENETICS

DNA binding by c-Ets-1, but not v-Ets, is repressed by an intramolecular mechanism. Lim F, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Feb;11(2):643-52

A stable line of turkey bone marrow cells transformed by the myelocytomatosis virus strain MC31. Ultrastructural characteristics and localization of the DNA replication sites. Roussev R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):78-83

In situ expression of helper-free avian leukosis virus (ALV)-based retrovirus vectors in early chick embryos. Thomas JL, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1992 Jun;36(2):215-27

Multiple complex families of endogenous retroviruses are highly conserved in the genus Gallus. Boyce-Jacino MT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4919-29

Packaging cells for avian leukosis virus-based vectors with various host ranges. Cosset FL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5671-6

Mutations within the 5' half of the avian retrovirus MC29 v-myc gene alter or abolish transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts and macrophages. Farina SF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):2698-708

ART-CH, a new chicken retroviruslike element. Gudkov AV, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1726-36

Complete nucleotide sequence of a highly infectious avian leukosis virus. Bieth E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1992 Jan 25;20(2):367

Phylogenetic and physical analysis of the 5' leader RNA sequences of avian retroviruses. Hackett PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6929-34

A transgene, alv6, that expresses the envelope of subgroup A avian leukosis virus reduces the rate of congenital transmission of a field strain of avian leukosis virus. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 May;71(5):799-806

Association of a chicken repetitive element with the endogenous virus-21 slow-feathering locus. Levin I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep;70(9):1948-56

Identification and structure analysis of endogenous proviral sequences in a Brown Leghorn chicken strain. Ronfort C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Oct;70(10):2161-75

Endogenous viral gene distribution in populations of meat-type chickens. Sabour MP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1992 Aug; 71(8):1259-70

Application of a locus-specific DNA hybridization probe in the analysis of the slow-feathering endogenous virus complex of chickens. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Sep; 70(9):1957-64

Nonrandom integration of retroviral DNA in vitro: effect of CpG methylation. Kitamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jun 15;89(12):5532-6

Marek's disease virus-mediated enhancement of avian leukosis virus gene expression and virus production. Pulaski JT, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jan;186(1):113-21

5' avian leukosis virus sequences and osteopetrotic potential. Robinson HL, et al. **Virology** 1992 Oct;190(2):866-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Packaging cells for avian leukosis virus-based vectors with various host ranges. Cosset FL, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5671-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of maternal antibody on avian leukosis virus infection in White Leghorn chickens harboring endogenous virus-21 (EV21). Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jul-Sep; 35(3):443-51

The influence of ev6 on the immune response to avian leukosis virus infection in rapid-feathering progeny of slow- and rapid-feathering dams. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Aug;70(8):1673-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and characterization of hens transmitting avian leukosis virus (ALV) to their embryos by ELISAs for detecting infectious ALV, ALV antigens and antibodies to ALV. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Oct; 53(5):859-64

PATHOGENICITY

Induction of myeloid leukosis and other tumours with the HPRS-103 strain of ALV. Payne LN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Nov 16;129(20):447-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Sporadic congenital transmission of avian leukosis virus in hens discharging the virus into the oviducts. Tsukamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):99-103

Persistence of Marek's disease virus in a subpopulation of B cells that is transformed by avian leukosis virus, but not in normal bursal B cells. Fynan E, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct; 66(10):5860-6

Activation of the c-myb locus is insufficient for the rapid induction of disseminated avian B-cell lymphoma. Pizer ES, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):512-23

AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS see **MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN**

AVIAN NEPHROSIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT**

AVIAN ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS

Alterations within pp59v-rel-containing protein complexes following the stimulation of REV-T-transformed lymphoid cells with zinc. Storms RW, et al. **Virology** 1992 Jun;188(2):765-77

GENETICS

Modulation of immune suppression and enhanced tumorigenesis in retrovirus tumor challenged chickens treated with vitamin E. Kline K, et al. **In Vivo** 1989 May-Jun;3(3):161-6

Transcriptional interaction between retroviral long terminal repeats (LTRs): mechanism of 5' LTR suppression and 3' LTR promoter activation of c-myc in avian B-cell lymphomas. Boerkoel CF, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4814-23

Spleen necrosis virus, an avian immunosuppressive retrovirus, shares a receptor with the type D simian retroviruses. Kewalramani VN, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3026-31

Unusually high frequency of reconstitution of long terminal repeats in U3-minus retrovirus vectors by DNA recombination or gene conversion. Olson P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1336-43

5-Azacytidine and RNA secondary structure increase the retrovirus mutation rate. Pathak VK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3093-100

The v-rel oncogene: insights into the mechanism of transcriptional activation, repression, and transformation. Walker WH, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):5018-29

Expression of v-rel in a replication competent virus: transformation and biochemical characterization. Morrison LE, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Sep;6(9):1657-66

Retrovirus insertion into herpesvirus in vitro and in vivo. Isfort R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Feb 1; 89(3):991-5

A spleen necrosis virus-based retroviral vector which expresses two genes from a dicistronic mRNA. Koo HM, et al. **Virology** 1992 Feb;186(2):669-75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reticuloendotheliosis in a wild turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) from coastal Georgia. Hayes LE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jan;28(1):154-8

Reticuloendotheliosis and 'pullet disease' in Israel [letter] Meroz M. **Vet Rec** 1992 Feb 1;130(5):107-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Stable transfection of reticuloendotheliosis virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines. Schat KA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1992 Apr-Jun;36(2):432-9

AVIAN SARCOMA

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on pp60src and associated kinase activity in regressing tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Poulin L, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):125-30

ETIOLOGY

Wounding acts as a tumor promoter in chickens inoculated with avian sarcoma virus 17. Marshall GM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):373-7

GENETICS

Genetics of post-hatching survival potential of Australorp chicks infected as embryos by subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus: further support to 4-allele genetic model. Pani PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 May;29(5):416-21

Genetic susceptibility of indigenous chicks to subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus inoculated via the chorioallantoic membrane. Rout PK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1-2):89-102

IMMUNOLOGY

Action spectrum of antiviral factor from chicken sera. Whitfill C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2450-9

METABOLISM

Macrophage infiltration and growth of sarcoma clones expressing different amounts of monocyte chemotactic protein/JE. Walter S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 30; 49(3):431-5

A method to quantitatively measure transcapillary transport of iodinated compounds in canine brain tumors with computed tomography. Groothuis DR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Nov;11(6):939-48

PATHOLOGY

Dietary arginine influences Rous sarcoma growth in a major histocompatibility B complex progressor genotype. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):38-41

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Avian retroviral recombinant expressing foreign envelope delays tumour formation of ASV-A-induced sarcoma. Wright SE, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(6):375-8

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Resistance of in vivo-selected spontaneously transformed cells and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells to macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Volpe EA. **Experientia** 1992 May 15;48(5):500-3

DRUG EFFECTS

Ascorbate stabilizes the differentiated state and reduces the ability of Rous sarcoma virus to replicate and to uniformly transform cell cultures. Schwarz RI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Dec;54(6 Suppl):1247S-1251S

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of substrate interactions of the Rous sarcoma virus wild type and mutant proteases and human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease using a set of systematically altered peptide substrates. Grinde B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9491-8

Mutations that alter the activity of the Rous sarcoma virus protease. Grinde B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15; 267(14):9481-90

Retroviral integrase functions as a multimer and can turn over catalytically. Jones KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 15;267(23):16037-40

Requirement for a conserved serine in both processing and joining activities of retroviral integrase. Katz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Aug 1;89(15):6741-5

Characterization of a stable eukaryotic cell line expressing the Rous sarcoma virus integrase. Mumm SR, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):500-10

GENETICS

Methylations of 70,000-Da heat shock proteins in 3T3 cells: alterations by arsenite treatment, by different stages of growth and by virus transformation. Wang C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):169-75

Microinjection of cloned proviral Rous sarcoma virus DNAs into Xenopus laevis one cell embryos. Takáč M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(2):65-77

Efficient gene expression in mammalian cells from a dicistronic transcriptional unit in an improved retroviral vector. Levine F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Dec 15;108(2):167-74

The isopycnic, compartmentalized integration of Rous sarcoma virus sequences. Rynditch A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Oct 15;106(2):165-72

Studies on pp60src and associated kinase activity in regressing tumors induced by Rous sarcoma virus. Poulin L, et al. **In Vivo** 1987 Mar-Apr;1(2):125-30

Clustering of discrete cell properties essential for tumorigenicity and metastasis. III. Dissociation of the properties in N-ras-transfected RSV-SR-transformed cells. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jul 30; 51(6):903-8

Infection of terminally differentiated myotubes with Rous sarcoma virus (RSV): lack of DNA integration but presence of RSV mRNA. Tanaka A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1781-90

Simple system for isolation of cellular and viral mutants for transformation by retrovirus. Inoue H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Dec;35(4):246-9

Modulation of retinal differentiation by oncogenes: effect of the v-src gene on expression of choline acetyltransferase and glutamine synthetase. Notter MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;29(3):326-35

Comparison of the viral promoter activities in feline cell lines (CRFK and fcwf-4 cells). Norimine J, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1992 Feb;54(1):189-91

Multiple complex families of endogenous retroviruses are highly conserved in the genus Gallus. Boyce-Jacino MT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4919-29

Assembly and processing of avian retroviral gag polyproteins containing linked protease dimers. Burstein H, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6165-72

Characterization of unintegrated retroviral DNA with long terminal repeat-associated cell-derived inserts. Dunn MM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):5735-43

Specificity of Rous sarcoma virus nucleocapsid protein in genomic RNA packaging. Dupraz P, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug;66(8):4662-70

Transforming properties and substrate specificities of the protein tyrosine kinase oncogenes ros and src and their recombinants. Jong SM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4909-18

Enhancement of transforming potential of human insulinlike growth factor 1 receptor by N-terminal truncation and fusion to avian sarcoma virus UR2 gag sequence. Liu D, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan;66(1):374–85
Intronic sequences and 3' splice sites control Rous sarcoma virus RNA splicing. McNally MT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jan; 66(1):6–11
Two distant upstream regions containing cis-acting signals regulating splicing facilitate 3'-end processing of avian sarcoma virus RNA. Miller JT, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jul; 66(7):4242–51
Complementation studies with Rous sarcoma virus gag and gag-pol polyprotein mutants. Oertle S, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Jun;66(6):3873–8
Transformation of chicken myelomonocytic cells by a retrovirus expressing the v-myb oncogene from the long terminal repeats of avian myeloblastosis virus but not Rous sarcoma virus. Press RD, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Sep; 66(9):5373–83
Inhibition of viral and cellular promoters by human wild-type p53. Subler MA, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Aug; 66(8):4757–62
Tumor immunity generated in the course of regression of v-src-induced sarcomas. Wisner TW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Dec;65(12):7020–4
CArG, CCAAT, and CCAAT-like protein binding sites in avian retrovirus long terminal repeat enhancers. Zachow KR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1959–70
Construction and expression of linker insertion and site-directed mutants of v-fps protein-tyrosine kinase. Stone JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;200:673–92
Phylogenetic and physical analysis of the 5' leader RNA sequences of avian retroviruses. Hackett PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Dec 25;19(24):6929–34
Complex expression pattern of the CEF-4 cytokine in transformed and mitogenically stimulated cells. Gonneville L, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Oct;6(10):1825–33
Cloning and characterization of a thermolabile v-src gene for use in reversible transformation of mammalian cells. Maroney AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Jun;7(6):1207–14
Expression of Rous sarcoma virus-derived retroviral vectors in the avian blastoderm: potential as stable genetic markers. Reddy ST, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10505–9
Unmutated proto-src coding region is tumorigenic if expressed from the promoter of Rous sarcoma virus: implications for the gene-mutation hypothesis of cancer. Wu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Jul 15; 89(14):6393–7
Small deletion in v-src SH3 domain of a transformation defective mutant of Rous sarcoma virus restores wild type transforming properties. Dezélée P, et al. **Virology** 1992 Aug;189(2):556–67
A mutation in the catalytic domain of pp60v-src is responsible for the host- and temperature-dependent phenotype of the Rous sarcoma virus mutant tsLA33-1. Foster R, et al. **Virology** 1992 Mar;187(1):145–55
Avian retroviral expression of luciferase. Garber EA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Dec;185(2):652–60
Characterization of Rous sarcoma virus intronic sequences that negatively regulate splicing. McNally MT, et al. **Virology** 1991 Nov;185(1):99–108

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inducibility of neoplastic transformation by Fujinami sarcoma virus in an in vitro chick embryo model for osteosarcoma: (i) effect of differentiation and (ii) investigation for in vivo growth potential in athymic mice. Cogliano A, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(5):365–75
Highly efficient focus formation by Rous sarcoma virus on adenovirus type 12 E1A-transformed rat 3Y1 cells. Shiroki K, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1449–57
Dietary arginine influences Rous sarcoma growth in a major histocompatibility B complex progressor genotype. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1992 Jan;199(1):38–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Action spectrum of antiviral factor from chicken sera. Whitfill C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Dec;70(12):2450–9
Avian retroviral recombinant expressing foreign envelope delays tumour formation of ASV-A-induced sarcoma. Wright SE, et al. **Vaccine** 1992;10(6):375–8
Genetic susceptibility of indigenous chicks to subgroup A Rous sarcoma virus inoculated via the chorioallantoic membrane. Rout PK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1992 Jun;33(1–2):89–102

METABOLISM

Enhanced levels of multicatalytic proteinase mRNAs in Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells. Balson DF, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1992 Jul;373(7):623–8
Infection of terminally differentiated myotubes with Rous sarcoma virus: reduced synthesis of env and v-src proteins. Hsia KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jul;73 (Pt 7):1791–8
Processing of avian retroviral gag polyprotein precursors is blocked by a mutation at the NC-PR cleavage site. Burstein H, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Mar;66(3):1781–5
Mutations within the proteolytic cleavage site of the Rous sarcoma virus glycoprotein define a requirement for dibasic residues for intracellular cleavage. Dong JY, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Feb;66(2):865–74
v-Src enhances phosphorylation at Ser-282 of the Rous sarcoma virus integrase. Mumm SR, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Apr;66(4):1995–9
Slow time-dependent cellular transformation induced at restrictive temperature by ts-src mutants. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Oncogene** 1992 Aug;7(8):1611–23

PATHOGENICITY

A new variant of Rous sarcoma virus-33 nondefective, pathogenic for rats. Blahová S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(6):617–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Replication-defective virus infection of feather buds produces a localized region of beta-galactosidase activity. Widelitz RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Jul 31;186(2):1020–4
Partial characterization of rat cell lines infected by a Rous sarcoma virus-33. Blahová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992; 38(2):90–102
Biology of Rous sarcoma virus adapted for replication and transformation of duck cells. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1992;38(1):48–56
Role of the avian retroviral protease in the activation of reverse transcriptase during virion assembly. Craven RC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Nov;65(11):6205–17
Loss of transformed phenotype upon senescence of Rous sarcoma virus-infected chicken neurcretinal cells. Seigel GM, et al. **J Virol** 1992 Oct;66(10):6242–7
Wounding acts as a tumor promoter in chickens inoculated with avian sarcoma virus 17. Marshall GM, et al. **Virology** 1992 May;188(1):373–7
[Integration of carcinogenic viruses in the genome of in-vitro cultured human fibroblasts] Govaerts A, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1991;146(6–7):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AVIATION

see related
AIRCRAFT

Occupational noise exposures and hearing loss in fire fighters assigned to airport fire stations [letter] Tubbs RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1992 Jan;53(1):A14, A16
Military static line parachute injuries. Farrow GB. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1992 Mar;62(3):209–14
Decompression sickness: an increasing risk for the private pilot. Black WR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar; 63(3):200–2
Women in the fast jet cockpit—aeromedical considerations. Lyons TJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):809–18 (99 ref.)
Eyeglass use by U.S. Navy jet pilots: effects on night carrier landing performance. Still DL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Apr;63(4):273–5
A review of military pilot selection. Turnbull GJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):825–30 (22 ref.)
A survey of pre-placement urinalysis drug findings. Wick RL Jr, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):56–9
Parachuting injuries: a follow-up communication. Steinberg PJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1992 Jun;26(2):82
The involvement of the International Associztion of Airport and Seaport Police in drug abuse control. Mazzone F. **Bull Narc** 1991;43(1):51–3
Airport detection of modern orthopedic implant metals. Pearson WG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1992 Jul;(280):261–2
Human ocular torsion during parabolic flights: an analysis with scleral search coil. Cheung BS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;90(1):180–8
Alcohol, age, and piloting: judgement, mood, and actual performance. Morrow D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jun; 26(6):669–83
Multidimensional risk assessment versus age as criterion for retirement of airline pilots. Stuck AE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1992 May;40(5):526–32 (77 ref.)
The prevalence and aeromedical certification considerations of contact lens use by civilian pilots. Nakagawara VB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1992 Apr;63(4):238–42
Angel flight. An undiscovered resource. Morgenstein KM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jul;79(7):471
Traumatic rupture of bicepts brachii—a hazard of military parachuting. Bricknell MC. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct;137(3):144–5
Analysis of extrinsic factor associated with 379 injuries occurring during 34,236 military parachute descents. Lillywhite LP. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Oct; 137(3):115–21
Engineering investigation of air accidents. King DF. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 1):44–54; discussion 54–8
Medico-legal Society meeting 13 June 1991—passenger smokehoods [letter] Sawyer DW. **Med Leg J** 1992;60 (Pt 1):59
The British Airways Employee Assistance Programme: a community response to a company's problems. Smith KG, et al. **Occup Med** 1992 Feb;42(1):43–6
Protecting the pilot during high-G loading. Burton RR. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S155–7
Prognostication of flyer's +Gz tolerance on the base of static muscular strength endurance. Khomenko MN, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S126–30
Heart rate ultradian rhythm in pilots subjected to hypergravitational stress. Kwarecki K, et al. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S65–6
The role of subclinical cardiovascular diseases in high-G flying: a mathematical modeling approach. Samn S. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S173–6
Aeromedical problems in the high-G environment: a look at the future. Whinnery JE. **Physiologist** 1992 Feb;35(1 Suppl):S147–50
Physiological arousal and perception of bodily state during parachute jumping. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):95–103
Occupational fatalities in the fishing, logging and air transport industries in Alaska, 1991. Helmkamp JC, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1992;18 Suppl 2:55–7
[Practical animal protection in international air commerce] Timme A. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1992 Jan; 99(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The injury pattern in parachuting] Thiele H. **Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl Kongressbd** 1991;:470–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem od mental image in aviation psychology] Zatsarnyi NN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical development of civil aviation medical standards. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Mar;63(3):237–8
General Armstrong's monuments. Farr WD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1103–6
Malcolm C. Grow and the Alaskan flight. Watson GM Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jun;63(6):543–5

STANDARDS

The effect of airline deregulation on automobile fatalities. Bylow LF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Oct;23(5):443–52

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparison of parachute landing injury incidence between standard and low porosity parachutes. Bagian JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Sep;63(9):802–4
Analysis of changes in the pilot population and general aviation accidents. Bruckart JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Jan;63(1):75–9
Air-to-air target detection [letter] Temme LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1992 Aug;63(8):739–40

AVIATION MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

AVIDIN

Mast-cell phenotype in indolent forms of mastocytosis. Ultrastructural features, fluorescence detection of avidin binding, and immunofluorescent determination of chymase, tryptase, and carboxypeptidase. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1992 Apr;140(4):847–57
Biotinidase radioassay using an 125I-biotin derivative, avidin, and polyethylene glycol reagents. Evangelatos SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;196(2):385–9
Lectin binding in skeletal muscle. Evaluation of alkaline phosphatase conjugated avidin staining procedures. Kirkeby S, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Aug;23(8):345–54
The effect of avidin-biotin interactions in detection systems for in situ hybridization. Speel EJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Jan;40(1):135–41

ANALYSIS

Estimation of avidin activity by two methods. Borza B, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1991 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):141–4

BLOOD

Avidin attachment to biotinylated erythrocytes induces homologous lysis via the alternative pathway of complement. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Nov 15; 78(10):2611–8

CHEMISTRY

Covalent immobilization of avidin on glassy carbon electrodes as the basis for multivalent biosensors. Achtnich UR, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1992;7(4):279–90
Avidin protein-conjugated column for direct injection analysis of drug enantiomers in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Oda Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Dec 6;572(1–2):133–41
A novel modification of the avidin-biotin complex method for immunohistochemical studies of transgenic mice with murine monoclonal antibodies. Fung KM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Sep;40(9):1319–28

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The new prospects for radioimmunoguided surgery: the avidin-biotin system] Stella M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1991 May–Jun;62(3):231–4 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Induction of avidin messenger ribonucleic acid in the chick oviduct by progesterone and other steroids. Kunnas TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jun;130(6):3421–6
Avidin and ovalbumin induction by progesterone in chicken oviduct detected by sensitive immunoenzymometric assays.

Joensuu T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;130(2):191–7

METABOLISM

Availability of avidin–bound biotin to the chicken embryo. White HB 3d, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Oct; 298(1):80–3

Mutual recognition between polymerized liposomes. III. Association processes between avidin and biotin on polymerized liposome surfaces. Kitano H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Oct;14(2):192–201

Validation of the biotinyl ligand–avidin–gold technique. Morris RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 May; 40(5):711–21

Avidin–binding to peripheral blood B lymphocytes and monocytes. Andreoni C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1992 Jul 6;151(1–2):249–53

Interaction of avidin with the lipoyl domains in the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex: three–dimensional location and similarity to biotinyl domains in carboxylases. Hale G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1992 Jun 22; 248(1323):247–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Avidin–induced lysis of biotinylated erythrocytes by homologous complement via the alternative pathway depends on avidin's ability of multipoint binding with biotinylated membrane. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11;1107(1):119–25

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AVITAMINOSIS

Vitamin update. Udall JN Jr, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1992 May; 13(5):185–94 (26 ref.)

BLOOD

Trace element and vitamin deficiency in alcoholic and control subjects [published erratum appears in Alcohol Alcohol 1992 Mar;27(2):207] Cook CC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(5–6):541–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Folic acid and vitamin deficiency caused by oral contraceptives] Bielenberg J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Aug;14(8):244–7 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vitamins and minerals in HIV infection. Coodley G, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Sep–Oct;6(5):472–9 (64 ref.)

Vitamin deficiency in the elderly. Konis AB. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Oct;57(8):40–3 (7 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Vitamin status of workers in steel–smelting departments of the Karaganda Metallurgy Plant] Tarekhin SP. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 Mar–Apr;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and consequences of vitamin deficiency in the nursing home: a critical review. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Oct;39(10):1008–17 (53 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

[Vitamin metabolic disorders in chronic kidney failure] Hirata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1992 Jan;50 Suppl:557–64 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Multivitamin prophylaxis in prevention of post–gastric bypass vitamin and mineral deficiencies. Brolin RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Oct;15(10):661–7

[Biochemical indicators of vitamin provision to Orenburg's schoolchildren and effectiveness of prophylactic vitamin administration] Blazheevich NV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1992 May–Jun;(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related

ESCAPE REACTION

Ontogenic factors in short– and long–term recovery of discriminative behavior in rats after selective brain damage. Brennan JF, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 50(4–5):141–9

Intertrial responses of rats in two–way avoidance learning to visual and auditory stimuli. Zieliński K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991;51(3–4):71–88

Treatment outlines for avoidant, dependent and passive–aggressive personality disorders. The Quality Assurance Project [see comments] **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;25(3):404–11 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1991 Sep;25(3):311–3.

Differences in one–way active avoidance learning in mice of three inbred strains. Weinberger SB, et al. **Behav Genet** 1992 Mar;22(2):177–88

Multitrial inhibitory avoidance learning in the crab Chasmagnathus. Fernandez–Duque E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):189–97

Presence of conspecifics facilitates learning that food is inedible in Aplysia fasciata. Schwarz M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):250–61

Is pain sensitivity associated with dental avoidance? Gross PR. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):7–13

Experimentally induced taste aversions in humans: effects of overshadowing on acquisition. Okifuji A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jan;30(1):23–32

An application of the fear avoidance model to three chronic pain problems. Rose MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Jul; 30(4):359–65

Responses to novelty in phobic and non–phobic cynomolgus monkeys: the role of subject characteristics and object features. Vochteloo JD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(6):531–8

Behavioral conditioning prolongs heart allograft survival in rats. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Dec; 5(4):349–56

Partial hippocampal pyramidal cell loss alters behavior in rats: implications for an animal model of schizophrenia. Port RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jun;26(6):993–6

The relationship of social phobia subtypes and avoidant personality disorder. Schneier FR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Nov–Dec;32(6):496–502

Ontogeny of preference and aversion to salt in Fischer 344 rats and Syrian hamsters. Rowland NE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Apr;24(3):211–8

On the relationship between self–injurious behavior and self–restraint. Smith RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1992 Summer;25(2):433–45

Outliers—noise, nuisance, or opportunity? [editorial] Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Oct;11(5):283

Conditional withholding of proboscis extension in honeybees (Apis mellifera) during discriminative punishment. Smith BH, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Dec;105(4):345–56

Ultrasonic vocalization as an indicator of emotional state during active avoidance learning in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Life Sci** 1992;50(14):1049–55

Passive avoidance behaviour deficit in the mdx mouse. Muntoni F, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(2):121–3

Further behavioral evidence that colorectal distension is a 'noxious' visceral stimulus in rats. Ness TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):113–6

Hypoxia produces cell death in the rat hippocampus in the presence of an A1 adenosine receptor antagonist: an anatomical and behavioral study. Boissard CG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992 Jun;48(4):807–12

Behavioral sequelae in young rats of acute intermittent antenatal hypoxia. Hermans RH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1992 Mar–Apr;14(2):119–29

Protein selection and avoidance strategies of contemporary and ancestral foragers: unresolved issues. Speth JD. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 29; 334(1270):265–9; discussion 269–70

Behavioral heterogeneity in Sprague–Dawley rats. Curé M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):771–4

Senescence–accelerated mouse (SAM): age–related reduced anxiety–like behavior in the SAM–P/8 strain. Miyamoto M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):979–85

Approach, avoidance, and contact behavior of individually recognized animals automatically quantified with an imaging technique. Spruijt BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):747–52

Contribution of the Roman strains of rats to the elaboration of animal models of memory. Willig F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):913–9

Basolateral amygdala lesions block diazepam–induced anterograde amnesia in an inhibitory avoidance task. Tomaz C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Apr 15;89(8):3615–9

Retention of massed vs distributed response–prevention treatments in rats and a revised training procedure. Martasian PJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Apr;70(2):339–55

MMPI characteristics of the DSM–III–R avoidant personality disorder. Schotte C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):75–81

Successive negative contrast in one–way avoidance learning in rats. Cándido A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Jul; 45(1):15–32

Perceptual learning in flavour aversion conditioning. Mackintosh NJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1991 Aug; 43(3):297–322

Depression of an instrumental response by a single devaluation of its outcome. Rescorla RA. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1992 Feb;44(2):123–36

[Sequential structure of behavior and its modification in inbred strains of mice in a passive avoidance situation] Takagi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Dec;62(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Some functional consequences of chronic GM1 ganglioside administration in brain damaged rats. Stein DG. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):405–13 (27 ref.)

Effects of nimodipine on psychological–stress situation in aged rats. De Marino V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Oct;13(5):410–7

Effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Role of transmitters. Kovács A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:543–5

Behavioral effects of cocoa and its main active compound theobromine: evaluation by ambulatory activity and discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1992 Apr;27(2):168–79

Effects of raclopride and haloperidol on spontaneous motor activity and on conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. A comparison of potency, efficacy and time–course of action. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jul; 41(7):692–5

The effect of apomorphine on operant behavior in rats under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Sakurai I, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov;62(11):1050–3

Enhancement by oxiracetam of passive avoidance improvement induced by the presynaptic muscarinic antagonist secoverine in mice. Ammassari–Teule M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 Mar 15;47(1):93–5

A threshold for the protective effect of over–reinforced passive avoidance against scopolamine–induced amnesia. Cruz–Morales SE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May; 57(3):256–9

The enhancement of retention induced by vasopressin in mice may be mediated by an activation of central nicotinic cholinergic mechanisms. Faiman CP, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep;56(2):183–99

Memory–modulatory effects of centrally acting noradrenergic drugs: possible involvement of brain cholinergic mechanisms. Introini–Collison IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 May;57(3):248–55

CGS 5649 B, a new compound, reverses age–related cognitive dysfunctions in rats. Mondadori C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):149–56

Postacquisition injection of tetrodotoxin into the parabrachial nuclei elicits partial disruption of passive avoidance reaction in rats. Tassoni G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Mar;57(2):116–23

An ontogenetic comparison of ethanol–mediated taste aversion learning and ethanol–induced hypothermia in preweanling rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):971–83

Pairings of a drug or place conditioned stimulus with lithium chloride produce conditioned sickness, not antisickness. Lett BT. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):106–11

Taste reactivity responses elicited by reinforcing drugs: a dose–response analysis. Parker LA. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):955–64

N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist D–APV selectively disrupts taste–potentiated odor aversion learning. Willner J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):315–23

Area postrema mediation of physiological and behavioral effects of lithium chloride in the rat. Bernstein IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):132–7

Non–peptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor: effect on a renin–induced deficit of a passive avoidance response in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):230–5

Post–train administration of 9–amino–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroacridine enhances passive avoidance retention and decreases beta–adrenoceptor–linked cyclic AMP formation in middle–aged rats. Dierssen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):117–20

Effects of intra–amygdala injections of NMDA receptor antagonists on acquisition and retention of inhibitory avoidance. Kim M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10; 585(1–2):35–48

Protection against hypoxia–induced passive avoidance deficits: interactions between DuP 996 and ketanserin. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May;26(5):817–20

N6–cyclopentyladenosine impairs passive avoidance retention by selective action at A1 receptors. Normile HJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):101–4

Comparison of quisqualic and ibotenic acid nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions on water–maze and passive avoidance performance. Riekkinen M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jul;27(1):119–23

Tetrahydroaminoacridine improves passive avoidance retention defects induced by aging and medial septal lesion but not by fimbria–fornix lesion. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Nov;27(5):587–94

Effect of fencamfamine on avoidance performances of rats. DeLucia R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(3):307–9

Effects of ginseng stem–leaves saponins on one–way avoidance behavior in rats. Ma TC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Sep;12(5):403–6

8–Hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin, a 5–HT1A receptor agonist, impairs performance in a passive avoidance task. Carli M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 11;211(2):227–34

Memory enhancing effects of granisetron (BRL 43694) in a passive avoidance task. Chugh Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):121–3

Effects of dopamine receptor agonists on passive avoidance learning in mice: interaction of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors. Ichihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 24;213(2):243–9

Antagonism by propyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate of passive avoidance impairment induced by diazepam. Nagatani T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 30; 198(1):109–12

Effects of NIK–247 on CO–induced impairment of passive avoidance in mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 22;214(2–3):247–52

Impact of prenatal low–dose diazepam or chlorpromazine on reflex and motor development and inhibitory–learning. Mysliveček J, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Apr;

33(1-2):77-88
Variable-ratio schedules of timeout from avoidance: effects of d-amphetamine and morphine. Galizio M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):193-203
Drug discrimination using a conditioned taste-aversion paradigm in rhesus monkeys. Glowa JR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Sep;56(2):303-12
Impairment of active avoidance response in rats with continuous infusion of quinolinic acid into the lateral ventricle. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jun; 14(6):351-5
Behavioral evaluation of psycho-pharmacological and psychotoxic actions of methylxanthines by ambulatory activity and discrete avoidance in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1992 May;17(2):81-90
Basic fibroblast growth factor ameliorates learning deficits in basal forebrain-lesioned mice. Ishihara A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1992 May;59(1):7-13
Participation of histamine in the step-through active avoidance response and its inhibition by H1-blockers. Kamei C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec;57(4):473-82
Differential antagonism of the stimulant effects of MK-801 and methamphetamine by ceruletide: evaluation by discrete shuttle avoidance response in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):425-9
Genetic differences in ethanol-induced hyperglycemia and conditioned taste aversion. Risinger FO, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(16):PL113-8
The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on electroconvulsive shock-induced amnesia in rats. Transmitter-mediated action. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jun; 19(2):103-6
The effects of dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2 agonist, on learning and memory, assessed using passive avoidance and water maze tasks in rats. Sirviö J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Feb;31(2):163-8
Chronic flumazenil (Ro 15-1788) facilitates acquisition and retention of a swim-escape response in rats. Urbancic M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990-91;24(1):17-24
Time-dependent disruption of passive avoidance acquisition by post-training intra-amygdala injection of tetrodotoxin in rats. Bucherelli C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22; 140(2):231-4
Behavioral effects of acute exposure to tributyltin chloride in rats. Ema M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct; 13(5):489-93
Low-level cadmium exposure increases one-way avoidance in juvenile rats. Pelletier MR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Nov-Dec;13(6):657-62
The acquisition of passive avoidance, active avoidance, and spatial navigation tasks by animals prenatally exposed to cocaine. Riley EP, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Sep-Oct;13(5):559-64
Treatment with methylazoxymethanol at different gestational days: two-way shuttle box avoidance and residential maze activity in rat offspring. Balduini W, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):677-86
Differential effects of amylin on memory processing using peripheral and central routes of administration. Flood JF, et al. **Peptides** 1992 May-Jun;13(3):577-80
Differential effects of DGAVP on acquisition and extinction of active avoidance behavior. Skopkova J, et al. **Peptides** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):471-5
Effects of THA on passive avoidance and spatial performance in quisqualic acid nucleus basalis-lesioned rats. Aaltonen M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):563-7
Minaprine cancels scopolamine effects on the rat's acquisition of passive avoidance responses in two multitrial paradigms. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):715-8
HPLC-purified human satietin does not produce conditioned taste aversion in rats. Bellinger LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):161-5
Human avoidance responding with added point loss: effects of tobacco and abstinence. Bennett RH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):139-44
The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on active avoidance behavior in rats. The role of transmitters. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Sep;40(1):61-4
The effects of receptor blockers on atrial natriuretic peptide-induced action on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):237-9
Conditioned place aversion following the central administration of a novel dopamine release inhibitor CGS 10746B. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Oct;40(2):255-9
Oxiracetam prevents haloperidol-induced passive avoidance impairment in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Aug;42(4):797-801
Cocaine and amphetamine facilitate retention of jump-up responding in rats. Janak PH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr;41(4):837-40
Voluntary wheel running reduced the effects of acute ethanol on activity and avoidance in C57BL/6J mice. Mollenauer S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):821-4
Food aversions: taste reactivity responses elicited by lithium-paired food. Parker L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):239-40
Naltrexone-induced aversions: assessment by place conditioning, taste reactivity, and taste avoidance paradigms. Parker LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar;41(3):559-65
Active avoidance behavior in guinea pigs: effects of physostigmine and scopolamine. Philippens IH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jun;42(2):285-9
Effects of THA on passive avoidance retention performance of intact, nucleus basalis, frontal cortex and nucleus basalis + frontal cortex-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug;39(4):841-6
Atipamezole, an alpha 2 antagonist, stabilizes age-related high-voltage spindle and passive avoidance defects. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Mar; 41(3):611-4
Effects of oxiracetam-nicotine combinations on active and passive avoidance learning in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 May;39(1):197-200
Antagonism of drug discrimination learning within the conditioned taste aversion procedure. Stevenson GW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):245-9
Cocaine enhances one-way avoidance responding in mice. Weinberger SB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Apr; 41(4):851-4
A lever-release version of the conditioned avoidance response paradigm: effects of haloperidol, clozapine, sulpiride, and BMY-14802. White IM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Jan;41(1):29-35
Discriminated taste aversion with chlordiazepoxide. Woudenberg F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Aug; 39(4):859-63
Effects of different handling-stimulation procedures and benzodiazepines on two-way active avoidance acquisition in rats. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Oct;24(3):273-82
Effects of early postnatal malnutrition and chlordiazepoxide on experimental aversive situations. Almeida SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jun;51(6):1195-9
Effects of brain natriuretic peptide-32 on the extinction of active avoidance behavior in rats. Transmitter-mediated action. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug; 52(2):227-9
Defensive burying following injections of cholecystokinin, bombesin, and LiCl in rats. Bowers RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):969-72
Effects of neonatal administration of vasopressin on cardiac and behavioral responses to emotional stress in adult male rats. Buwalda B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov; 50(5):929-32
Estradiol-induced conditioned taste aversion and place aversion in rats: sex- and dose-dependent effects. de Beun R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Nov;50(5):995-1000
Conditioned taste aversion induced by estradiol pellets. Ganesan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct;50(4):849-52
Lithium chloride and immunomodulation in taste aversion conditioning. Gauci M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):207-10
Active avoidance learning in old rats chronically treated with levocarnitine acetyl. Ghirardi O, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jul;52(1):185-7
Neuroendocrine and behavioral responses during conditioned active and passive behavior in the defensive burying/probe avoidance paradigm: effects of ipsapirone. Korte SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Aug;52(2):355-61
Fluoxetine and 8-OH-DPAT in the lateral septum enhances and impairs retention of an inhibitory avoidance response in rats. Lee EH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):681-8
Differential effects of ACTH4-10, DG-AVP, and DG-OXT on heart rate and passive avoidance behavior in rats. Wan R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):507-13
Blockade of conditioned taste aversion by scopolamine and N-methyl scopolamine: associative conditioning, not amnesia. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):179-88
Cocaine enhances retention of avoidance conditioning in rats. Janak PH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 106(3):383-7
What is learned during opiate withdrawal conditioning? Evidence for a cue avoidance model. Mucha RF. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(3):391-6
Differences in response to the aversive properties and activity effects of low dose ethanol in LAS and HAS selectively bred rats. Schechter MD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;107(4):564-8
Chronic opioids impair acquisition of both radial maze and Y-maze choice escape. Spain JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):101-6
Chronic alcohol consumption in alcohol-preferring P rats attenuates subsequent conditioned taste aversion produced by ethanol injections. Stewart RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(4):530-4
Involvement of GABAergic systems in benzodiazepine-induced impairment of passive avoidance learning in mice. Tohyama K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(1):22-6
MK-801 can facilitate passive avoidance memory when retention is not present in control animals, and can fail to facilitate when it is present. Weiskrantz L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;105(2):145-50
Behavioral, endocrine, and neurochemical effects of sulfomucopolysaccharide treatment in the aged Fischer 344 male rat. Lorens SA, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:164-73
The effect of aluminum on conditioned avoidance response (CAR) in mice. Yen-Koo HC. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):1-7
[Influences of intraventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine on passive-avoidance response, acetylcholine, and muscarinic receptors in mouse brain] Pan SY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jul;12(4):344-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of prenatal triphenyltin exposure on learning and development in the rat] Miyake K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Aug;46(3):769-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Behavioral effects of febarbamate (MS-543): evaluation by ambulatory activity, active avoidance and passive avoidance in mice] Kuribara H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Oct;98(4):311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuropharmacological activity of cerucal and haloperidol by intraperitoneal and intrastriatal administration in rats] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Step-down passive avoidance in the rat ontogeny. Mysliveček J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1991; 51(3-4):89-96
Opposite effects of naltrexone on ETOH intake by Syracuse high and low avoidance rats. Iso H, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Nov-Dec;8(6):443-8
Brain stem mechanisms of conditioned taste aversion learning in rats. Bureš J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Sep;99(5):A131-4 (23 ref.)
Training-stage related neuronal plasticity in limbic thalamus and cingulate cortex during learning: a possible key to mnemonic retrieval. Gabriel M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):175-85
C-fos protooncogene expression in rat brain after long-term training of two-way active avoidance reaction. Nikolaev E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1992 May 8;48(1):91-4
Cerebellar interpositus nucleus lesions disrupt classical nictitating membrane conditioning but not discriminative avoidance learning in rabbits [published erratum appears in Behav Brain Res 1992 Mar 15;47(1):103] Steinmetz JE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Oct 25;45(1):71-80
Kindling and its consequences on learning in rats. Becker A, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1992 Jan;57(1):37-43
Central gustatory lesions: II. Effects on sodium appetite, taste aversion learning, and feeding behaviors. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec;105(6):944-54
Dissociation of brain sites necessary for registration and storage of memory for a one-trial passive avoidance task in the chick. Gilbert DB, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 105(4):553-61
Taste-potentiated odor aversion learning: role of the amygdaloid basolateral complex and central nucleus. Hatfield T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Apr;106(2):286-93
An ontogenetic comparison of ethanol-mediated taste aversion learning and ethanol-induced hypothermia in preweanling rats. Hunt PS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Dec; 105(6):971-83
Taste avoidance, but not aversion, learning in rats lacking gustatory cortex. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb;106(1):140-6
Memory in the chick: multiple cues, distinct brain locations. Patterson TA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Jun;106(3):465-70
Reversal of the sodium chloride aversion of Fischer 344 rats by chorda tympani nerve transection. Sollars SI, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Aug;105(4):603-5
Parabrachial gustatory lesions impair taste aversion learning in rats. Spector AC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1992 Feb; 106(1):147-61
Suppression of the development of adjuvant arthritis by a conditioned aversive stimulus. Lysle DT, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Mar;6(1):64-73
Modulation of immune status by a conditioned aversive stimulus: evidence for the involvement of endogenous opioids. Lysle DT, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1992 Jun; 6(2):179-88
Conditioned immunosuppression of a murine delayed type hypersensitivity response: dissociation from corticosterone elevation. Roudebush RE, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Sep;5(3):308-17
Specific cholinergic destruction in the basal magnocellular nucleus and impaired passive avoidance behavior of rodents. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14; 551(1-2):36-43
Ischemia-induced irreversible deficit of memory function in gerbils. Katoh A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):57-63
Effects of concurrent nicotinic antagonist and PCPA treatments on spatial and passive avoidance learning. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):247-50
Brain mechanisms of taste aversion learning in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Sep-Oct; 27(3-4):403-6
Environmental enrichment, neocortical ectopias, and behavior in the autoimmune NZB mouse. Schrott LM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 May 22;67(1):85-93
Water maze learning in rats with neocortical and hippocampal lesions. Macedo CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(2):181-5
Effects of cingulate cortical lesions on avoidance learning and training-induced unit activity in rabbits. Gabriel M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(3):585-600

Genetic determinants of individual differences in avoidance learning: behavioral and endocrine characteristics. Brush FR. **Experientia** 1991 Oct 15;47(10):1039–50 (83 ref.)

Disturbance of learning and memory by the alkylation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors by propylbenzilylcholine mustard. Uchida S, et al. **Gerontology** 1991;37 Suppl 1:12–6

Avoidance learning in the marine fish Serranus scriba influenced by circadian rhythmicity. Kovačević N, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Oct;33(3):152–3

Passive avoidance response in conditions of cold environment. Shabanov PD, et al. **Homeost Health Dis** 1991 Dec;33(4):208–10

Hippocampal NCAM180 transiently increases sialylation during the acquisition and consolidation of a passive avoidance response in the adult rat. Doyle E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):513–23

Basal forebrain lesioned mice exhibit deterioration in memory acquisition process in step through passive avoidance test. Ishihara A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;57(3):329–36

Molecular mechanisms of memory formation. Ng KT, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991;5(2–4):333–50 (57 ref.)

Brain metabolic activity associated with long-term memory consolidation. Sedman G, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1991; 5(2–4):351–4

Behavioral and pharmacological unravelling of memory formation. Gibbs ME. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun; 16(6):715–26

Behavioral effects of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in rats. Bidzseranova A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar; 3(3):283–5

CRF increases protein phosphorylation and enhances retention performance in rats. Hung HC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):181–4

Change in the blood glucose level under the influence of "failure" of an avoidance reaction. Pragina LL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Nov–Dec;21(6):520–2

Impaired acquisition, preserved retention and retrieval of avoidance behavior after destruction of pedunculopontine nucleus areas in the rat. Fujimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):43–51

Dissociable effects on spatial maze and passive avoidance acquisition and retention following AMPA- and ibotenic acid-induced excitotoxic lesions of the basal forebrain in rats: differential dependence on cholinergic neuronal loss. Page KJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;43(2–3):457–72

Loss of cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis induces neocortical electroencephalographic and passive avoidance deficits. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):823–31

The sequential hypothesis of sleep function. III. The structure of postacquisition sleep in learning and nonlearning rats. Ambrosini MV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):217–26

Postconditioning recovery from the latent inhibition effect in conditioned taste aversion. Bakner L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Dec;50(6):1269–72

Plasma glucose levels and leverpress avoidance versus escape behaviors in rats. Brennan FX Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):723–7

Delayed matching-to-sample performance by rats in a new avoidance-motivated maze: response to scopolamine and fimbria-fornix lesions. Bresnahan EL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):735–46

Ingestive/aversive response of rats to sweet stimuli. Influence of glucose, oil, and casein hydrolyzate gastric loads. Cabanac M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):139–43

Subtotal lesions of the amygdala: the rostral central nucleus in passive avoidance and ulceration. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):795–803

Shock-prod burying test in rats: autonomic and behavioral responses. Diamant M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul; 50(1):23–31

Effects of estradiol replacement in ovariectomized rats on conditioned avoidance responses and other behaviors. Diaz-Veliz G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):61–5

Learned preference for the limiting amino acid in rats fed a threonine-deficient diet. Gietzen DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 May;51(5):909–14

Conditioned facilitatory modulation of the response to an aversive stimulus in the crab Chasmagnathus. Hermitte G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):17–25

Plasma testosterone concentration in adult male rats following acquisition of copulation-illness associations. Koch PC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Apr;51(4):873–6

The sequential hypothesis of sleep function. IV. A correlative analysis of sleep variables in learning and nonlearning rats. Langella M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Feb;51(2):227–38

Antiaversive action of benzodiazepines on escape behavior induced by electrical stimulation of the inferior colliculus. Melo LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Mar;51(3):557–62

Influence of brain embryonic tissue transplantation (early period) on rat's reactions of avoiding zoosocial and artificial stimuli. Mikhailova NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Oct; 50(4):831–3

NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: II. Effect of midbrain and thalamus lesions. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan; 51(1):73–80

NGC-evoked nociceptive behaviors: I. Effect of nucleus gigantocellularis stimulation. Roberts VJ. **Physiol Behav** 1992 Jan;51(1):65–71

Conditioned activation of fetal behavior. Smotherman WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jul;50(1):73–7

Infantile stimulation and the role of the benzodiazepine receptor system in adult acquisition of two-way avoidance behavior. Escorihuela RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;106(2):282–4

[Correlation between synaptic protein phosphorylation in hippocampi and shuttle box avoidance behavior] Gao J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1992 Feb;44(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The characteristics of shuttle avoidance learning in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats] Bachmanov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1992 Jan–Feb; 42(1):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of a simple and alternative avoidance reaction in Aphyocharax erithrurus fish] Inozemtsev AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 May–Jun;41(3):587–90 **(Rus)**

AWARDS AND PRIZES

AOA Distinguished Teaching Award for Clinical Services. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):99–100

AOA Distinguished Teaching Award for Basic Science. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):100

1991 AAMC Research Award. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb; 67(2):98–9

1991 Flexner Award. **Acad Med** 1992 Feb;67(2):98

Teacher definition [letter; comment] Nelson MS. **Acad Med** 1991 Nov;66(11):681. Comment on: Acad Med 1991 Apr;66(4):192–3.

Acta Ophthalmologica Award 1991. Ehlers N. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1992 Feb;70(1):1–2

Professor Giovanni Di Chiro, Director of Neuroradiology at the National Institutes of Health in Bethesda, Maryland, was the recipient of the "Ottorini Rossi Award" [letter] Leonardi M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1992 Jul–Aug; 13(4):1142

Presentation of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation Founder's Medal to Dr. Daniel W. Foster. Wilson JD. **Am J Med Sci** 1992 Jul;304(1):1–2

Russell Greer receives SAO Distinguished Service Award. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Apr;101(4):26A

J. Douglas Ware receives Shepard Award. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug; 102(2):24A–25A

Walter C. Buchsieb and James P. Kerrigan receive AAO Distinguished Service Awards. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug;102(2):21A

Four recipients of the 1991 B.F. and Helen Dewel Award. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug;102(2):24A

Dr. Goldstein receives the Medal of Achievement. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug;102(2):25A

Wilbur J. Prezzano receives Albert H. Ketcham Memorial Award. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1992 Aug; 102(2):20A–21A

The Albert H. Ketcham memorial award. Pearson LE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Nov; 100(5):19A–20A

The 1991 Fred W. Stewart Award. 14th recipient of the Fred W. Stewart Award: Javier Arias Stella, M.D. Rosai J. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1992 Jun;16(6):632

Introduction of the Soper Lecture. Kaiser RL. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1992 Jun;46(6):625

George B. Griffenhagen: 1991 Remington Medalist. Dance B. **Am Pharm** 1991 Aug;NS31(8):38–40

ASA Award: John F. Nunn. Fink BR. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Oct;75(4):560–2

Steiner Prize to Victor Ling [news] **Ann Oncol** 1991 Nov–Dec;2(10):698

American Cancer Society Medal of Honor to Gianni Bonadonna [news] **Ann Oncol** 1992 Mar;3(3):178–9

James Spence Medallist 1991, Professor John A. Davis. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Aug;66(8):913–4

Krusen Award recipient. Robert C. Darling. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Jan;73(1):106

The Gold Key Award. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1992 Feb; 73(2):205–6

1992 Prof. Kazue Kimura McLaren Leadership Achievement Award Asia-Pacific Academic Consortium for Public Health (APACPH). **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1991; 5(2):115–6

Gilruth Prize. Professor Kenneth Vincent Finlayson Jubb. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):376–7

Seddon Memorial Prize. Dr Helen Scott-Orr. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):377

Kesteven Medal. William Anthony Geering. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Nov;68(11):377–8

Charles Andrew Loockerman Bassett. 1991 recipient of the d'Arsonval Medal. Adey WR. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1992; 13(1):3–6

The Porton Medal Award in conjunction with the Haemostasis Club. Marsh N. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1992 Feb;3(1):79

Citation for the presentation of the 1990 Down Surgical Prize to K. R. Ray. Wake MJ. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Apr;30(2):132–3

The John Stearns Award for lifetime achievement in medicine. Barondess JA. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):629–30

Presentation of the Academy plaque to Mary Ann Payne, M.D. Cherkasky M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec; 67(6):634–7

Presentation of the John Stearns Award for lifetime achievement in medicine to Lewis Thomas, M.D. Farber S. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):631–3

Presentation of the Academy medal to Maria I. New, M.D. Hirsch J. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Nov–Dec;67(6):638–40

Cortical Scholar Award: Christopher Muly, Department of Neurobiology, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):178–9

Cortical Explorer Award: Sharon Juliano, Department of Anatomy, Uniformed Services University of the Health Sciences, Bethesda, Maryland. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):178

1992 Krieg Cortical Kudos Awards presented at the Cajal Club. **Cereb Cortex** 1992 Mar–Apr;2(2):176

Cortical Explorer Award: Tamas Freund. Department of Functional Neuroanatomy, Institute of Experimental Medicine, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest, Hungary. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):365

Cortical Scholar Award: Paul B. Johnson. Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug; 1(4):366

Cortical Discoverer Award: Peter Somogyi, Medical Research Council, Anatomical Neuropharmacology Unit, Oxford University, Oxford, UK. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):364–5

Cortical Discoverer Award: Alan Peters, Department of Anatomy, Boston University School of Medicine, Boston, Massachusetts. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):364

Santiago's Brother Award: Wendell J. S. Krieg. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jul–Aug;1(4):366

National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry: Kodak Lectureship Award recipient. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Aug; 24(4):291

National Academy of Clinical Biochemistry Kodak Lectureship Award Recipient. **Clin Biochem** 1992 Jun; 25(3):165–6

CSCI Distinguished Service Award. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):iii–iv **(Eng, Fre)**

1991 CSCI Distinguished Scientist Award. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):ii **(Eng, Fre)**

The Joe Doupe Young Investigator's Award. **Clin Invest Med** 1992 Apr;15(2):v **(Eng, Fre)**

Best Paper Award for 1990. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Nov–Dec;19(6):1015

Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lectureship of The Endocrine Society to Marc E. Lippman. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):307–8

Citation for the Distinguished Service Award of The Endocrine Society to Francine L. Trull. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):312–3

Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award to William D. Odell. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug; 12(3):308–9

Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of The Endocrine Society to John T. Potts, Jr. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug; 12(3):310–2

Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Award of The Endocrine Society to Perrin C. White. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug; 12(3):309–10

Citation for the Rorer Pharmaceutical Clinical Investigator Award of The Endocrine Society to Lawrence A. Frohman. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):305–6

Citation for the Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award of The Endocrine Society to Synthia H. Mellon. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Aug;12(3):306–7

Citation for the Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award to Fred E. Cohen. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):992–3

Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Melvin M. Grumbach and Selna L. Kaplan. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):993–5

Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Award of the Endocrine Society to James Larry Jameson. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):991–2

Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Leadership Award to Claude J. Migeon. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):997–8

Citation for the Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award to Nettie Karpin. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug; 131(2):996–7

Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lectureship of the Endocrine Society to Michael O. Thorner. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):995–6

Citation for the Rhône-Poulenc Rorer Pharmaceutical Clinical Investigator Award of the Endocrine Society to Samuel S.C. Yen. **Endocrinology** 1992 Aug;131(2):998–9

"Prize Biochemical Analysis" 1992. Körber F. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1992 Jul;30(7):445–7

Leonard Hayflick awarded 1991 Sandoz Prize by the International Association of Gerontology [news]. **Exp Aging Res** 1991 Summer;17(2):133

1991 Walter J. Johnson Prize. **Exp Cell Res** 1992 Feb; 198(2):iii

Presentation of the Julius Friedenwald Medal to Cyrus E. Rubin, M.D. Weinstein WM. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Dec; 101(6):1468–70

1992 Genetics Society of America Medal: Maynard V. Olson. Botstein D. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):S11–2

1992 Thomas Hunt Morgan Medal: Edward H. Coe, Jr. Nelson OE. **Genetics** 1992 Jun;131(2):S11

The Claude S. Hudson Award of the American Chemical Society for 1992. **Glycobiology** 1992 Jun;2(3):171

1991 William McAdams Outstanding Service Award. Booth

L. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):463–4
1991 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to James E. Tarpinian. Miller KL. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):459–60
1991 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to William J Bair. Stannard JN. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct; 61(4):455–6
1991 Founders Award presented to Melvin W. Carter. Till JE. **Health Phys** 1991 Oct;61(4):457–8
Andrea Prader Prize for 1990. Hughes I. **Horm Res** 1991; 36(5–6):165
Gold Award. A national program supporting mental health services for Native Americans. Mental Health Programs Branch, Indian Health Service, U.S. Public Health Service. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1049–53
Significant achievement awards [published erratum appears in Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Nov;42(11):1177] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;42(10):1054–9
Awards presented to exemplary state-university collaborations in California, Kentucky, and Pennsylvania. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;42(11):1160–1
The AHA names 1992 award recipients. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):56
Great comebacks: the 1992 turnaround contest winners. Johnson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):30–8
Hospitals with the best information systems. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1992 Feb 5;66(3):56–8, 60, 62–5
SDR 1992 Vendor Awards of Excellence. How hospital users rate application software. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1992 Jul 20;66(14):50, 52–4
Second Bristol-Myers Squibb Lifetime Achievement Award in Hypertension. 1991. **Hypertension** 1992 Jun;19(6 Pt 2):819
8th annual Fr. Maschio Humanitarian Award. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jan–Mar;63(1):142
1990 Padma Shri Award. **Indian J Lepr** 1991 Jan–Mar; 63(1):142
1991 Damien–Dutton Award recipient [news] Pfau RK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Dec;59(4):658–9
The John Frederick Adrian Sprent Prize of the Australian Society for Parasitology. Citation for Desmond R. Hennessy. Bremer KC. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):491–2
The John Frederick Adrain Sprent Prize of the Australian Society for Parasitology. Citation for Stephen C. Barker. Bremer KC. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Sep;21(5):491–2, 496
ASTRO Gold Medal address. Levitt SH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;23(5):903–6, 1099
On presentation of the Proctor Award of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Drs. Waldon Wacker and Robert Nussenblatt. Chader GJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3115–7; discussion 3118, 3129–30
Friedenwald Award and Lecture. Introduction of R. F. Brubaker, Friedenwald Award winner 1991. Cogan DG. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Dec;32(13):3142–3; discussion 3144
The Gold Medal Awards. Nelson SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Dec;26(12):1113–5
"R Farini" 1992–1993 Fellowship Award. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1992 May;24(4):233
1991 Gies Award to Robert J. Nelsen. Citation presented by regent Charles V. Farrell. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Winter; 58(4):5
A life in science. Dr. Genco receives Gold Medal for research. McCann D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Sep; 122(10):42–5
Carolyn McCorkindale wins Huddleson Award. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Oct;91(10):1296
Anita L. Owen, MA, RD, receives 1991 Copher Memorial Award. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Nov;91(11):1449–50
Camille Mermod Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):69
Bertha Van Hoosen Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):69
Elizabeth Blackwell medal [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):68–9
Calcium Nutrition Education Award [news] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1992 May–Jun;47(3):69
1991 Homer Smith Award recipient. Heini Murer. Giebisch G. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1992 Jun;2(12):1648
Remarks by the recipient of the 1990 Homer Smith Award. Thurau K. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Mar;1(9):1060
Scott receives Animal Welfare Award for wildlife rehabilitation work [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1;200(1):16, 21
Simmonds receives McCallam Award [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 15;200(2):158
Konyha receives Presidential Rank Award [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 May 1;200(9):1206
Food animal veterinarians receive "Purebred" Award [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):216
Anderson wins Bustad Award [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):212
It's time to polish our image. Short R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jul 15;201(2):224–5
First presentation of H. Lou Gibson Award for Journal papers made in Tampa. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):155
Creer Service Award presented to E. Lynn Baldwin, RBP, FBPA. Gray D. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct;59(4):153–4
1991 Louis Schmidt Award to Robert F. Sisson, RBP, FBPA [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biol Photogr 1992 Jan;60(1):31] Lund R. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Oct; 59(4):151–3
1991 Margaret Hay Edwards Achievement Medal. **J Cancer Educ** 1992;7(1):11–2
Citation for the Ernst Oppenheimer Award of the Endocrine Society to James Larry Jameson. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):674–5
Citation for the Edwin B. Astwood Lectureship of the Endocrine Society to Michael O. Thorner. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):678–9
Citation for the Robert H. Williams Distinguished Service Award to Claude J. Migeon. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):680–1
Citation for the Fred Conrad Koch Award of the Endocrine Society to Melvin M. Grumbach and Selna L. Kaplan. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):676–8
Citation for the Rhône-Poulene Rorer Pharmaceutical Clinical Investigator Award of the Endocrine Society to Samuel S. C. Yen. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):681–2
Citation for the Richard E. Weitzman Memorial Award to Fred E. Cohen. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug; 75(2):675–6
Citation for the Sidney H. Ingbar Distinguished Service Award to Nettie Karpin. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):679–80
Winners of the 1992 Teaching Awards. Neims AH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1992 Jun;79(6):365
Markowitz Award recipient: Charles O. Bechtol 3d, MD [editorial] Overcamp L. **J Invest Surg** 1992 Apr–Jun; 5(2):77–8
Peter Debye Prize 1992 on "aging of the brain" [news] **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Feb;107(2):253
Radiopharmaceutical chemist receives Hevesy Nuclear Medicine Pioneer Award [news] **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul; 33(7):16N, 21N
Mallinckrodt Fellow probing immune mechanisms in heart disease [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jun; 33(6):17N
Berson-Yalow Award winners shedding light on FDG uptake in tumors [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1992 Jul;33(7):15N
Mathew Thakur receives Aebersold Award [news] Silverman L. **J Nucl Med** 1992 May;33(5):34N–35N
Walter Guralnick to receive 1992 Donald B. Osbon Award for outstanding educator. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan; 50(1):103
Leonard Kaban to receive Foundation's 1992 Research Recognition Award. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Jan; 50(1):105
Bruce N. Epker to receive William J. Gies Award. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1992 Aug;50(8):918–9
Introduction of Marilyn E. Scott as the Henry Baldwin Ward medalist for 1991. Brooks DR. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec; 77(6):836–7
Presentation of the Bueding-von Brand award to Donald Fairbairn. Roberts LS. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):841–2
AAPHD Student Merit Awards for outstanding achievement in community dentistry. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring; 52(3):174
AAPHD Graduate Student Merit Awards for outstanding achievement in dental public health. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):175
The John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health—1990 recipient: Max H. Schoen. Freed JR. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer;51(3):178–83
The John W. Knutson Distinguished Service Award in Dental Public Health—1991 Recipient: Philip E. Blackerby, Jr. Lotzkar S. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Summer;52(4):248–9
Remarks upon receiving the 1990 Public Service Award of the American Association of Public Health Dentistry. Richmond JB. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Summer; 51(3):191–2
Distinguished Service Award: Dr. Irwin D. Mandel. Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):180–1
Public Service Award: Ms. Kay Johnson. Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):178–9
Special Merit Award: Dr. Daniel F. Whiteside. Rozier RG. **J Public Health Dent** 1992 Spring;52(3):176–7
Boswell Award of the SAVA: 1991. Dr. D. G. Catton. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):81–2
Clinical Award of the SAVA: 1991. Dr. P. C. Cardington. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):83
Clinical Award of the SAVA: 1991. Dr. Claire Marshall. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):83–4
Silver Medal of the SAVA: 1991. Dr. V de Vos. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):81
Boswell Award of the SAVA: 1991. Dr. P. M. S. Masters. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):82
Gold medal of the SAVA: 1991. Prof. J. M. W. le Roux. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1992 Jun;63(2):80
Heinz-Zumkley prize. Magnesium and transport in red cells. Flatman PW. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1992 Mar;6(1):1–5
The history of research training and career awards in urological science supported in the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases. Rodgers CH. **J Urol** 1992 Sep;148(3):891–3; discussion 894
E. P. Pope Memorial Award to Dr. Robert A. Crandell. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1992 Jan;4(1):1
George S. Malouf, Sr., M.D. Recipient of the American Medical Association's Benjamin Rush Award for citizenship and community service. Newman B. **Md Med J** 1992 Feb;41(2):129–32
AIDS award to former state doc [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Aug;74(8):39
Writing competition winner: Robert Wood Johnson pouch. Barone JG, et al. **N J Med** 1992 Mar;89(3):197–9
Distinguished Alumni Award goes to Edward G. Kaufman. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Aug–Sep;58(7):49
R.B. Raskin cited for distinguished service to dentistry. **N Y State Dent J** 1992 Aug–Sep;58(7):16
Three share Jeantet award in medicine [news] Aldous P. **Nature** 1992 Jan 23;355(6358):287
American Cancer Society announces 1992 Lane W. Adams Award recipients. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1992 Jul;19(6):849
Aeolus Press awards first OPG medal to Dr. Marcelle Jay. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Dec;12(4):159–60
Howland Award presentation to Robert E. Cooke. Brusilow SW. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):622–5
Howland Award presentation to Roland B. Scott. Parrott RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Dec;30(6):626–7
William T. Grant Foundation. Faculty Scholars Awards 1992. **Pediatrics** 1992 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):A44
Co-winner of the 1991 Dwight J. Ingle Memorial Writing Award. **Perspect Biol Med** 1992 Spring;35(3):317
The Swiss Physiological Society. Announcement of the Asher-Hess Award 1990. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Nov; 419(5):543
The Institute of Physical Sciences in Medicine 1991 Award. Founders' Prize 1991. **Phys Med Biol** 1992 Jun;37(6):1421–2
1991 Ray G. Daggs Award [news] **Physiologist** 1991 Aug; 34(4):138
Nobel Prize for medicine awarded to APS honorary member [news] **Physiologist** 1991 Dec;34(6):309
SPR Award, 1990. For distinguished contributions to psychophysiology: Peter J. Lang. Ohman A. **Psychophysiology** 1992 Jan;29(1):1–7
1991 Bonica Lecture. Central pain syndromes: current views on pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Casey KL. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Mar–Apr;17(2):59–68 (66 ref.)
1991 Labat Lecture. The effect of local anesthetics on the peripheral vasculature. Löfström JB. **Reg Anesth** 1992 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–11 (81 ref.)
Award of Merit in Retina Research. **Retina** 1992;12(1):1–2
Trachoma Gold Medal Award 1990. Coscas G. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Oeul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1990;67:13–4, 17–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
The 1990 Thomas Parran Award. Julius Schachter, PhD [news] Stamm WE. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Jul–Sep; 18(3):196–200
Physicians and the Navy Cross: a treatise on courage. Mavroudis C. **Surgery** 1991 Nov;110(5):896–902
1991 Education Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):531
1991 Frank R. Blood Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):528
1991 Merit Award **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15; 110(3):533–4
1991 Achievement Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):529–30
1991 Arnold J. Lehman Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):532
1991 Burroughs Wellcome Toxicology Scholar Award. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):527
ICI Traveling Lectureship: February 1991. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 15;110(3):535
Acceptance of the George M. Kober Medal. McKusick VA. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:cxli–cxliv
Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Victor A. McKusick. Weatherall DJ. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1990;103:cxxii–cxl
Ultrasound in medicine and biology prize. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(8):749–50
Ultrasound in Medicine and Biology Clinical Prize. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1992;18(4):321–2
Dr. Mills receives Family Doc Award. **W V Med J** 1992 May;88(5):204
The significance of Otfrid Foerster's work for the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Neurochirurgie. Lorenz R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1991;52(4):149–52 **(Eng, Ger)**
[Bohuslav Niederle, Czech surgeon] Koutecký J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Nov 1;130(18–19):573–6 **(Cze)**
[The first awarding of the research prize of the German-speaking Mycological Society] Müller J. **Mycoses** 1991;34 Suppl 1:17–8 **(Ger)**
[Presentation of the 1991 Johann-Peter-Frank Award to Minister Günther Jansen] Grieve P. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Aug–Sep;53(8–9):364 **(Ger)**
[The Austrian Scientific Prize for Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine. An alternative method of financing research in pediatrics] Waldhauser F. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(4):205–10 **(Ger)**
[David Erlik—laureate. Israel Prize for medicine, 1992 (editorial)] Rotem Y. **Harefuah** 1992 Jun 1;122(11):744 **(Heb)**
[The Wolf Foundation Prizes (editorial)] Rotem Y. **Harefuah** 1991 Jun 2;120(11):693–5 **(Heb)**
[Software contest: aims, procedures and results] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Sep;39(9):885–9 **(Jpn)**
[The 1877 Rubio Prize and homeopathy. A polemic in the Academy] Albarracín Teulón DA. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1991;108(2):445–56 **(Spa)**
[The Francisco Díaz Medal: Puigvert's idea] Montero Gómez J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 May;45(4):291–2 **(Spa)**

AWARENESS

Disability awareness workshop: helping businesses comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990. Hayden MJ. **Am J Occup Ther** 1992 May;46(5):461–5

The ecology of automaticity: toward establishing the conditions needed to produce automatic processing effects. Bargh JA. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):181–99

Automaticity and cognitive anatomy: is word recognition "automatic"? Carr TH. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer; 105(2):201–37 (135 ref.)

A parallel distributed processing approach to automaticity. Cohen JD, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):239–69

Automatization and training in visual search. Czerwinski M, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):271–315

Attention and preattention in theories of automaticity. Logan GD. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):317–39

Learning to reproduce a list and memory for the learning. Sechler ES, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1991 Fall;104(3):367–94

Automaticity and preattentive processing. Treisman A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1992 Summer;105(2):341–62

Another look at New Look I [comment] Bruner J. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun;47(6):780–3. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.

Unconscious influences revealed. Attention, awareness, and control [comment] Jacoby LL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun; 47(6):802–9. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.

The psychological unconscious. Found, lost, and regained [comment] Kihlstrom JF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun; 47(6):788–91. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.

Nonconscious acquisition of information [comment] Lewicki P, et al. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun;47(6):796–801 (27 ref.). Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.

Perception without awareness. Critical issues [comment] Merikle PM. **Am Psychol** 1992 Jun;47(6):792–5. Comment on: Am Psychol 1992 Jun;47(6):766–79.

Awareness [letter] [see comments] Bodlander FM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Nov;19(4):609. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1992 May;20(2):259.

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter; comment] Rosewarne FA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 May;20(2):259. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Nov;19(4):609.

The quantum of meaning: an approach to the paradox of self-observation. Morstyn R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1992 Jun;26(2):287–94

Human evaluative conditioning: acquisition trials, presentation schedule, evaluative style and contingency awareness. Baeyens F, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Mar; 30(2):133–42

Cognitive intrusions in a non-clinical population. I. Response style, subjective experience, and appraisal. Freeston MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):585–97

The contribution of music vs instructions in the Musical Mood Induction Procedure. Lenton SR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):623–5

Biased cognitive operations in anxiety: accessibility of information or assignment of processing priorities? MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(6):599–610

Anxiety and the selective processing of emotional information: mediating roles of awareness, trait and state variables, and personal relevance of stimulus materials. MacLeod C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1992 Sep;30(5):479–91

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter] Anderson WG. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):50

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter] Cundy JM. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):50

Influence of human insulin on symptoms and awareness of hypoglycaemia: a randomised double blind crossover trial [see comments] Egger M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Sep 14; 303(6803):622–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Nov 16;303(6812):1265–8.

Awareness under anaesthesia [letter] Russell IF, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4;305(6844):50

Abnormal subjective time experience in depression. Blewett AE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Aug;161:195–200

Tardive dyskinesia. Patients' lack of awareness of movement disorder. Macpherson R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1992 Jan; 160:110–2

Post-comatose unawareness? [letter; comment] Glenn MB. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb;6(1):101–2; discussion 103. Comment on: Brain Inj 1991 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–2.

Developmental levels of social cognition in head-injury patients. Van Horn KR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1992 Jan–Feb; 6(1):15–28

Young children's understanding of different types of beliefs. Flavell JH, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):960–77

Sibling-directed internal state language, perspective taking, and affective behavior. Howe N. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec; 62(6):1503–12

The teacher's role in facilitating memory and study strategy development in the elementary school classroom. Moely BE, et al. **Child Dev** 1992 Jun;63(3):653–72

Children's awareness of the biological implications of kinship. Springer K. **Child Dev** 1992 Aug;63(4):950–9

Perspective taking and theory of mind: do children predict interpretive diversity as a function of differences in observers' knowledge? Taylor M, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Dec;62(6):1334–51

Suicide in the elderly: a frightful awareness. Kerkhof A, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Sep;12(2):81–7

Symptomatic and hormonal hypoglycaemic responses to human and porcine insulin in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Ferrer JP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):522–7

Classification of symptoms of hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients using factor analysis: relationship to hypoglycaemia unawareness. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jan–Feb;9(1):70–5

Hormonal counterregulation, symptom awareness, and neurophysiological function in type 1 diabetes during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabet Med** 1992 Jul;9(6):528–35

Human insulin and hypoglycaemia unawareness: insights from Pittsburgh? [letter; comment] Egger M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Nov;8(9):885–6. Comment on: Diabet Med 1991 Jun;8(5):469–74.

Hypoglycaemia unawareness in type 1 diabetes: a lower plasma glucose is required to stimulate sympatho-adrenal activation. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Dec; 8(10):934–45

Perceived oral opening and lip/jaw displacement during speech. Yonick TA, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991; 43(5):246–53

Identifying correlates of accident involvement for the older driver. Ball K, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Oct;33(5):583–95 (28 ref.)

Immunization awareness in mothers. Saili A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1992 Jan;29(1):93–5

A comparison of perceived self among drug addicts and nonaddicts. Fenley JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Sep; 26(9):973–9

Logical types and ostensive insight. Ahumada JL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 4):683–91

Increased cardiac awareness in panic disorder. Ehlers A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Aug;101(3):371–82

Catastrophizing, confounds, and depression: a comment on Sullivan and D'Eon (1990) [comment] Haaga DA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):206–7. Comment on: J Abnorm Psychol 1990 Aug;99(3):260–3.

Self-guides, autobiographical memory, and anxiety and dysphoria: toward a cognitive model of vulnerability to emotional distress. Strauman TJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1992 Feb;101(1):87–95

Dynamic processes in the precedence effect. Freyman RL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Aug;90(2 Pt 1):874–84

The role of private body consciousness and anxiety in the report of somatic symptoms during magnetic resonance imaging. Martin JB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;22(1):3–7

Using conceptual matrices, knowledge maps, and scripted cooperation to improve personal management strategies. Dees SM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(3):211–30

Long-term perceptual memory for briefly exposed words as a function of awareness and attention. Hawley KJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug;17(3):807–15

Threshold variability in subliminal perception experiments: fixed threshold estimates reduce power to detect subliminal effects. Miller J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Aug; 17(3):841–51 (60 ref.)

Impaired insight in Alzheimer's disease. Mangone CA, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1991 Oct–Dec;4(4):189–93

Employee knowledge and attitudes about a work-site nonsmoking policy: rationale for further smoking restrictions. Sorensen G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Nov; 33(11):1125–30

Is awareness of bodily change in emotion related to awareness of other bodily processes? Shields SA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Aug;57(1):96–109

The accuracy-confidence correlation in eyewitness testimony: limits and extensions of the retrospective self-awareness effect. Kassin SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Nov;61(5):698–707

Spontaneous trait inferences as self-generated primes: implications for conscious social judgment. Moskowitz GB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1992 May;62(5):728–38

How can we become more aware of culturally specific body language and use this awareness therapeutically? **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Nov;29(11):38–41

Awareness of high blood pressure influences on psychological and sympathetic responses. Rostrup M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1992 Feb;36(2):117–23

Self-monitored smoking motives. Klitzke M, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1990;2(1):121–7

Assessment of "insight" understanding of mental illness in developing countries. Afridi MI, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1992 Jan;42(1):7–8

Human growth hormone and restoration of hypoglycaemia awareness [letter] MacLeod KM, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27;339(8809):1618; discussion 1618–9

Human growth hormone and restoration of hypoglycaemia awareness [letter] Williams G, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jun 27; 339(8809):1618; discussion 1618–9

Awareness of drug costs among general practitioner trainees. Yule B, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Nov;25(6):536–8

Effect of numbers vs pictures on perceived effectiveness of a public safety awareness advertisement. Bochniak S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Aug;73(1):77–8

Efficacy of awareness of strategy and overt verbalization for recall by kindergarten students. Estes JC Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Apr;74(2):499–508

Frequency of day residue in dreams of young adults. Harlow J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Jun;74(3 Pt 1):832–4

Effectiveness of filler items in disguising scale purpose. Kumar VK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Oct;73(2):371–4

A controlled study of sensation awareness and verbal disclosure for regulation of arousal and anxiety. Scholle SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1992 Feb;74(1):307–20

Is science bad for the soul? [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1992;21(2):143–6

Bereavement and heightened existential awareness. Yalom ID, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 Nov;54(4):334–45

On the relationship between self-focused attention and psychological disorder: a critical reappraisal [comment] Pyszczynski T, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Nov;110(3):538–43; discussion 544–50. Comment on: Psychol Bull 1990 Mar;107(2):156–76.

Another quasi-experimental study of understanding/appreciation of editorial satire. Gruner CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):731–4

Effects of self-awareness on self-disclosure. Kalin LR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug;69(1):289–90

The Schalling Sensation Seeking and Impulsivity Scales: their relationship to time perspective and time awareness, a preliminary report. Lennings CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Aug; 69(1):131–6

Differences in awareness and perceptions of smokers' behaviors. Remer R. **Psychol Rep** 1992 Aug;71(1):225–6

Self-regulated learning and achievement by middle-school children. Sink CA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Dec;69(3 Pt 1):979–89

Subitizing: magical numbers or mere superstition? Balakrishnan JD, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):80–90

Productive and perceptual constraints on speech-error correction. Berg T. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):114–26

Memory monitoring and memory performance: linked closely or loosely? Hager W, et al. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(2):110–3

The tunnel effect, Gibson's perception theory, and reflective seeing. Natsoulas T. **Psychol Res** 1992;54(3):160–74 (38 ref.)

On the origins of dynamical awareness. Gilden DL. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Oct;98(4):554–68 (50 ref.)

Processing implicit and explicit representations. Nelson DL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1992 Apr;99(2):322–48 (80 ref.)

Intensive versus standard blood glucose awareness training (BGAT) with insulin-dependent diabetes: mechanisms and ancillary effects. Cox DJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;53(4):453–62

The impact of consonant clusters on preschool children's phonemic awareness: a comparison between readers and nonreaders. Arnqvist A. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):29–35

Purposive behaviour in cognition and perception: considerations of awareness in memory [comment] Rönnberg J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1992;33(1):86–91. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1990;31(3):220–2. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1990;31(3):223–7. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1990;31(4):315–7. Comment on: Scand J Psychol 1991;32(1):82–5.

Implicit learning in psychotic patients. Schmand B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1992 Apr;7(1):55–64

Training subjective insomniacs to accurately perceive sleep onset. Downey R 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Feb;15(1):58–63

Subjective total insomnia: an example of sleep state misperception. McCall WV, et al. **Sleep** 1992 Feb; 15(1):71–3

The Feldenkrais method: awareness through movement. Apel U. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1992;44:324–7

[Perception of stab injuries] Risser D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1991;49:333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do asthmatic patients have deficits in symptom perception? Quasi-experimental and experimental findings on introception of airway obstruction] Dahme B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Dec;41(12):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involuntary smoking in a workplace situation--discomfort of nonsmokers and interpersonal awareness of smokers] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1992 Jun; 39(6):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Awareness and electromyograph biofeedback in the acquisition of control of a novel muscular activity] Koga S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Dec;62(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of inclination of trunk and head on emotional awareness] Suzuki M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1992 Feb; 62(6):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thiopental pharmacodynamics. II. Quantitation of clinical and electroencephalographic depth of anesthesia. Hung OR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Aug;77(2):237–44

Different awareness of hypoglycaemia induced by human or purified pork insulin in type I diabetic patients. Lingenfelser T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Aug; 13(1–2):29–36

Hypoglycaemia awareness and human insulin [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Oct 12;338(8772):950–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):528–32.

Restoration of hypoglycaemia awareness by human recombinant growth hormone [letter] Wurzburger MI, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Feb 22;339(8791):496–7

[Intraoperative awareness in balanced anesthesia. A literature review based on a randomized double blind study using fentanyl, pentazocine and ketamine] Lehmann KA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1992 Jul;41(7):373–85 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The perception of hypoglycemia with human insulin] Ferrer Marrades J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 8;95(20):790–2

(44 ref.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Awareness during anaesthesia and post traumatic stress disorder. Macleod AD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1992 Aug;20(3):378–82

Differential awakening [letter] Cucchiara RF. **Anesth Analg** 1992 Sep;75(3):467

Intraoperative awareness with propofol–oxygen total intravenous anesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery. Kelly JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1992 Jul;77(1):207–9

Situational awareness is more than exceptional vision. Hartman BO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Nov; 62(11):1084–9 (14 ref.)

Conscious awareness [letter; comment] Munglani R. **Br J Anaesth** 1992 Mar;68(3):325–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):635–7.

Temporal dissociation of motor responses and subjective awareness. A study in normal subjects. Castiello U, et al. **Brain** 1991 Dec;114 (Pt 6):2639–55

Somatosensory evoked potentials in prolonged postcomatose unawareness state following traumatic brain injury. Keren O, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jul–Sep;5(3):233–40

Enhanced respiratory muscular function in normal adults after lessons in proprioceptive musculoskeletal education without exercises. Austin JH, et al. **Chest** 1992 Aug; 102(2):486–90

Target of brain activity: its own critical point. Game CJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S78–9

Some reflections on visual awareness. Crick F, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:953–62 (35 ref.)

Voluntary acts and readiness potentials [letter; comment] Libet B. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Jan; 82(1):85–6. Comment on: Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1990 Oct;76(4):351–61.

Anaesthesia awareness: an orthopaedic case. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 11;339(8785):116

Measuring time to awareness. Castiello U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Dec;2(12):797–800

Of dreaming and wakefulness. Llinás RR, et al. **Neurosciences** 1991;44(3):521–35 (120 ref.)

Interrelationships of trunk and extremity muscle strengths and body awareness following unilateral brain lesions. Bohannon RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Dec;73(3 Pt 1):1016–8

Attention, meaning, and somatization: a psychophysiological view. Lolas F. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(3):147–50 (20 ref.)

Limbic music. Murray GB. **Psychosomatics** 1992 Winter; 33(1):16–23 (27 ref.)

Reduced subjective awareness of bronchoconstriction provoked by methacholine in elderly asthmatic and normal subjects as measured on a simple awareness scale. Connolly MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1992 Jun;47(6):410–3

Dyspnoea assessed by visual analogue scale in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease during progressive and high intensity exercise. Noseda A, et al. **Thorax** 1992 May; 47(5):363–8

AXENIC ANIMALS see GERM-FREE LIFE

AXEROPHTHAL see RETINALDEHYDE

AXILLA

What is your diagnosis? Deep fistula with possible foreign body. Peloso JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Oct 1;199(7):923–4

Effect of axillary blockade on regional cerebral blood flow during static handgrip. Friedman DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Aug;71(2):651–6

Three–flap web–plasty [letter] Eaton CJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1992 May;17(3):583–5

Ki–1 lymphoma: a case report. Yowell R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1992 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):11–6

[Axillary band contractures after axillary lymph node excision] Hoffmann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Apr 27; 154(18):1280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bilateral absence of the quadrangular space of the axilla] Horiguchi M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Feb;67(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Doubled pectoralis quartus, axillary arch, chondroepitrochlearis, and the twist of the tendon of pectoralis major. Bergman RA. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(1):23–6

[The muscular arch of the axilla and its nerve supply in Japanese adults] Takafuji T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Dec;66(6):511–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INJURIES

Burns to the brachial plexus. Wilkinson MC, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(5):341–2

Subcutaneous emphysema from an axillary wound that resulted in pneumomediastinum and bilateral pneumothorax in a horse. Hance SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Apr 15;200(8):1107–10

INNERVATION

Position of the axillary nerve in the deltoid muscle. Kulkarni RR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):316–7

Operative management of lesions of the axillary nerve, isolated or combined with other nerve lesions. Coene LN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94 Suppl:S64–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum biovar sputorum from an axillary abscess. On SL, et al. **J Infect** 1992 Mar; 24(2):175–9

PATHOLOGY

Adult polyglucosan body disease: the diagnostic value of axilla skin biopsy. Busard HL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):448–51

[The end stage of a rheumatoid arthritis presenting as a tumorous space–occupying lesion of the left axilla] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1992 Jan;2(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Reconstruction of the axilla with a posterior arm fasciocutaneous flap. Elliot D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1992 Feb–Mar;45(2):101–4

Arm function after axillary dissection for breast cancer: a pilot study to provide parameter estimates. Hladiuk M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1992 May;50(1):47–52

Use of a table–based retractor for improved axillary exposure during modified radical mastectomy. Korenaga D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Aug;173(2):155–6

[Value of a scapular flap in the treatment of axillary hidradenitis. Apropos of a clinical case] Harbon S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(6):515–8; discussion 519 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Little additional information in echographic study of the axillary glands in patients with breast carcinoma (letter)] Nieweg O. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Nov 16; 135(46):2189–90 (Dut)

[Sonographic anatomy of the axilla] Hergan K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Oct;12(5):236–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

AXILLARY ARTERY

Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the axillary artery. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Neumayer LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1992 Mar–Apr;33(2):172–7 (26 ref.)

Axillary artery thrombosis from handball. Friedman SG, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Nov;2(4):481–3; discussion 483–4

The coracobrachialis muscle: a guide to the axillary artery [letter] Woodworth GE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1992 May–Jun; 17(3):180–1

[Embolism of the humeral artery originating in a thrombosed axillo–femoral bypass] Barba A, et al. **Angiologia** 1992 May–Jun;44(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Aneurysm of the humeral artery] Romero Campos R, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 May–Jun;43(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A rule concerning the origin of the branches of the axillary artery] Fuss FK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;173(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

Arterial injury following shoulder trauma: a report of two cases. Nicholson DA. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Oct;64(766):961–3

Bilateral mycotic axillary artery false aneurysms in an intravenous drug user: unsuspected broken needle–tips pose a risk to the treating personnel. Walker PJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jul;6(4):434–7

Involvement of the axillary artery within fracture callus. Whiteley MS, et al. **Injury** 1992;23(1):62–3

Axillary artery injuries. Meadors JN, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1992 Mar;85(3):113–4

Safety and efficacy of transcatheter embolization of axillary and shoulder arterial injuries. Levey DS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1991 Feb;2(1):99–104

The risk of injury to the axillary nerve, artery, and vein from proximal locking screws of humeral intramedullary nails. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun;15(6):697–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Management of critical upper limb ischaemia long after irradiation injury of the subclavian and axillary arteries. McCallion WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Sep;78(9):1136–8

SURGERY

Axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypasses. Retrospective study of 85 cases. Dujardin P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jul–Aug;91(4):155–60

Treatment of aortic coarctation by axillofemoral bypass grafting in the high–risk patient. Connery CP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1281–4

Axillobifemoral bypass and aortic exclusion for vascular septic lesions: a multicenter retrospective study of 98 cases. French University Association for Research in Surgery. Bacourt F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):119–26

Axillary–popliteal artery bypass provides successful limb salvage after removal of infected aortofemoral grafts. McCartny WJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Aug;127(8):974–8

Comparative results of carotid–subclavian bypass and axillo–axillary bypass in patients with symptomatic subclavian disease. Mingoli A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):26–30

Winner of the ESVS Prize 1991. European Prospective Randomised Multi–centre Axillo–bifemoral Trial. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Mar;6(2):115–23

Present role of extraanatomic bypass graft procedures for aortoiliac occlusive disease. De P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Oct–Dec;10(4):224–8

Axillary disruption of axillobifemoral graft. Wehmann TW, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):813–5

New mechanism for disruption of axillofemoral bypass [letter] Anderson LS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;15(1):255–6

Disruption of proximal axillobifemoral bypass graft anastomosis. Brophy CM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan; 15(1):218–20

Posttraumatic false aneurysm of axillofemoral bypass graft [letter] Buche M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Sep;16(3):498–500

Axillopopliteal bypass for limb salvage. Keller MP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 May;15(5):817–22

Axillofemoral bypass: outcome and hemodynamic results in high–risk patients. Schneider JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jun;15(6):952–62; discussion 962–3

Brachiocephalic revascularization: a comparison between carotid–subclavian artery bypass and axilloaxillary artery bypass. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surgery** 1992 Jul;112(1):84–91

[Reflex dystrophy after reconstruction of the axillary artery] Madsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1992 Jun 1;154(23):1647–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Infection of an axillo–femoral vascular prosthesis by Candida albicans (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1992 Feb;10(2):119 (Spa)

[Utility of the brachial plexus block combined with continuous intradural anesthesia for axillo–femoral bypass surgery] Sopena R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1992 Mar–Apr;39(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

AXILLARY VEIN

An unusual case of intermittent venous obstruction of the upper extremity. Evans SR, et al. **Am Surg** 1992 Aug; 58(8):455–7

Improved management of the Paget–Schroetter syndrome secondary to thoracic outlet compression. Urschel HC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1217–21

Axillary and subclavian venous thrombosis. Prognosis and treatment. Becker DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Oct; 151(10):1934–43 (112 ref.)

Local thrombolytic therapy for axillary–subclavian vein thrombosis. Koot HW, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Jun; 43(3):71–4

Decompression of the axillary vein for oedema of the arm caused by axillary dissection and irradiation. Segerström K, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(3):245–8

[Primary thrombosis of the subclavian and axillary veins] Safránek V. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 May;69(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A prospective study of 180 percutaneous catheterizations of the axillary vein during resuscitation] Jourdan C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(7):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Central venous catheterization via the axillary vein] Klinowski E, et al. **Harefuah** 1992 Apr 1;122(7):425–8, 479 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thrombosis of the axillary vein and pleural mesothelioma (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 May 2;98(17):676 (Spa)

[Deep venous thrombosis in the upper extremity in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome (letter)] Morano Amado LE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1992 Feb 1;98(4):155 (Spa)

[Effort thrombosis of the subclavian–axillary vein: a report of 3 cases and the individualization of treatment] González Quijada S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1992 Mar;190(5):254–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A leiomyosarcoma of vascular origin. A case report] Dorfman S, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1992 May;17(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical study of the accessory axillary vein. Gusmao LC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1992;14(2):131–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin for axillary vein thrombosis [letter; comment] Lindblad B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;5(4):487–8 Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Oct;4(5):503–6.

INJURIES

The risk of injury to the axillary nerve, artery, and vein from proximal locking screws of humeral intramedullary nails. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1992 Jun;15(6):697–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Effort thrombosis: recognition and management while underway. Mitchell PB Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Oct; 156(10):561–3

Axillary vein thrombosis during pregnancy: a case report. Ben-Shlomo I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1992 Sep;80(3 (Pt 2)):495-7

SURGERY

Subclavian vein-to-right atrial bypass for symptomatic venous hypertension. Duncan JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Dec;52(6):1342-3

Cross-over bypass to axillary vein in haemodialysis patients. Jain KM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1992 Jan;6(1):101-3

[Therapy and the natural course of axillary vein thrombosis--review of 765 patients and analysis of our personal patient sample] Hölzenbein T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;33:107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of colour Doppler ultrasound with venography in the diagnosis of axillary and subclavian vein thrombosis. Baxter GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Sep;64(765):777-81

The use of colour Doppler to define venous abnormalities in the swollen arm following therapy for breast carcinoma. Svensson WE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Oct;44(4):249-52

AXIS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the axis treated by laminoplasty with autogenous iliac bone. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Spine** 1992 Mar;17(3 Suppl):S57-9

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital fusion C0-C2 associated with spondylolysis of C2. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1990 Dec;3(4):413-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sagittal kinematics of the cervical spine--how constant are the motor axes? Fuss FK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 141(1):93-6

INJURIES

Seat belts and reclining seats. Jeffery RS, et al. **Injury** 1991 Sep;22(5):416-7

A combined flexion-extension injury of the atlanto-axial complex. Kastanos K, et al. **Injury** 1991 Nov;22(6):488-9

Axis fracture in ankylosing spondylitis: case report. Gartman JJ Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Oct;29(4):590-3; discussion 593-4 (28 ref.)

Hangman's fracture in Singapore (1975-1988). Tan ES, et al. **Paraplegia** 1992 Mar;30(3):160-4

Superior facet fractures of the axis vertebra. Craig JB, et al. **Spine** 1991 Aug;16(8):875-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of the atlas (C1) and axis (C2). Ellis GL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Nov;9(4):719-32 (29 ref.)

SURGERY

Posterolateral approach to the atlas and the axis. Tsuzuki N, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Oct; 65(10):877-84

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXOLOTL, MEXICAN see **AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM**

AXON-ASSOCIATED ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL**

AXON REACTION see **RETROGRADE DEGENERATION**

AXONS

Growth cone inhibition--an important mechanism in neural development? Davies JA, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Jan; 13(1):11-5 (43 ref.)

Pioneer axons in the anterior commissure of hamster embryos. Pires-Neto MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991; 24(10):1067-70

Regulation of growth cone motility. Letourneau PC, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(4):267-71 (29 ref.)

The oblique muscle organizer in Hirudo medicinalis, an identified embryonic cell projecting multiple parallel growth cones in an orderly array. Jellies J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Nov;148(1):334-54

Giant lens, a gene involved in cell determination and axon guidance in the visual system of Drosophila melanogaster. Kretzschmar D, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Jul;11(7):2531-9

A proposed tolerance criterion for diffuse axonal injury in man. Margulies SS, et al. **J Biomech** 1992 Aug;25(8):917-23

Spinal distribution of ascending lamina I axons anterogradely labeled with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) in the cat. Craig AD. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 8; 313(2):377-93

A retrograde fluorescence double-labeling study of the cat's optic nerve cell which has a bifurcating axon. Dong K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1992 Jun;67(3):207-13

Another case of atypical acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter enteritis. Duret M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Dec;41(12):2008-9

HLA-B35 and acute axonal polyneuropathy following Campylobacter infection. Yuki N, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Oct;41(10):1561-3

Astrocytoma with widespread calcification along axonal fibres. Okuchi K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1992;34(4):328-30

Axonal projections from the pontine pneumotaxic region to the nucleus raphe magnus in cats. Gang S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Sep;85(3):329-39

[Axonal polyneuropathy in Chagas disease] Nascimento OJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):679-81 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged traumatic coma caused by diffuse axonal lesions] Tominaga I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(10):658-62 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intermediate, generalized form of neuroaxonal dystrophy--light- and electron microscopic findings] Lehmann J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1992;42:311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axonal polyneuropathy caused by acute multiple organ disease] Coletta G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1992 Mar; 58(3):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Fine structure of morphologically well-defined type II neurons in the enteric nervous system of the porcine small intestine revealed by immunoreactivity for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(3):236-41

Differential sites of origin and collateralization of corticospinal neurons in the rat: a multiple fluorescent retrograde tracer study. Akintunde A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):86-92

L1 immunoreactivity in the developing fish visual system. Blaugrund E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 6;574(1-2):244-50

The sites of origin of a-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-containing axonal components in the lateral area of the midbrain periaqueductal gray of the rat. Chen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 20;575(2):333-6

Presumptive GABAergic feedback input to the frog olfactory bulb: a double labelling study with retrograde axonal tracing and GABA immunohistochemistry. Kratskin I, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):171-4

Horseradish peroxidase labeling of growth cones and axons beyond the site of injury in injured rabbit optic nerve axons growing in their own environment. Lavie V, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):1-5

Identification of an amelin isoform located in axons. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):94-100

Differential distribution of two microtubule-associated proteins, MAP2 and MAP5, during chick dorsal root ganglion development in situ and in culture. Riederer BM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):111-23

Estrogen receptors in dendrites and axon terminals in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Blaustein JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):281-90

The fine structure of serotonin and tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactive terminals in the ventral posterior thalamic nucleus of cat and monkey. Liu XB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(3):507-18

The plus ends of stable microtubules are the exclusive nucleating structures for microtubules in the axon. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1231-41

Structure of the axonal surface recognition molecule neurofascin and its relationship to a neural subgroup of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Volkmer H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):149-61

Distribution of cytoplasmic and axonemal dyneins in rat tissues. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1992 Mar;101 (Pt 3):579-87

Light and electron microscopic characterization of dopamine-immunoreactive axons in human cerebral cortex. Smiley JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15;321(3):325-35

Isolation and characterization of periaxolemmal and axolemmal enriched membrane fractions from the rat central nervous system. Sapirstein VS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Aug;32(4):593-604

Regional variation in the abundance of axonal cytoskeletal proteins. Watson D. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):226-31

Distribution of axons showing calcitonin gene-related peptide- and/or substance P-like immunoreactivity in the sensory trigeminal nuclei of the cat. Tashiro T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jul;11(2):119-33

Galanin is more common than NPY in vascular sympathetic neurons of the brush-tailed possum. Morris JL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1992 Jan 23;37(2):101-9

Neuronal polarity: targeting of microtubule components into axons and dendrites. Ginzburg I. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Jul;16(7):257-61 (66 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Somatofugal axonal atrophy precedes development of axonal degeneration in acrylamide neuropathy. Gold BG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1992;66(1):57-66

Excitotoxin lesions of the zona incerta/lateral tegmentum continuum: effects on male sexual behavior in rats. Maillard CA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Dec 20;46(2):143-9

Fatal peripheral neuropathy associated with axonal degeneration after high-dose cytosine arabinoside in acute leukaemia. Paul M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Nov; 79(3):521-3

Capsaicin-induced bronchoconstriction in the guinea-pig: contribution of vagal cholinergic reflexes, local axon reflexes and their modulation by BW443C81. Buchan P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1992 Feb;105(2):448-52

Adenosine inhibition of the regeneration in vitro of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Edström A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1-2):35-41

Glia maturation factor beta stimulates axon regeneration in transected rat sciatic nerve. Harman K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 15;564(2):332-5

Axonal blockade induces the expression of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and galanin in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Kashiba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):19-28

Reduction in the death and cytolamination of developing neurons by tetrodotoxin in the axonal target region. Péquignot Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 May 20;60(1):94-8

Modulation of growth cone morphology by substrate-bound adhesion molecules. Payne HR, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1992;21(1):65-73

Effects of ethanol exposure on myelination and axon numbers in the L2 dorsal root of the neonatal rat. McNeill DL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(3):171-5

Mechanisms of the tetrahydroaminoacridine effect on action potential and ion currents in myelinated axons. Elinder F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 12;208(1):1-8

Maintenance of targeting errors by isthmo-optic axons following the intraocular injection of tetrodotoxin in chick embryos. Péquignot Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15; 321(3):351-6

Intracerebral implantation of ionic synthetic hydrogels: effect of polar substrata on astrocytosis and axons. Woerly S, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1992 Jan-Mar;3(1):21-34

Differential effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced ablation of peripheral and central adrenergic axons on C-1300 murine neuroblastoma tumor growth and catecholamine concentration in the A/J mouse. Fink DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Sep;262(3):1070-5

NIK-247 blocks voltage-dependent ionic currents in crayfish axon. Kojima J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec; 57(4):545-52

Axon reflex vasodilatation in human skin measured by a laser Doppler technique. Izumi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991; 41(5):693-702

Slow voltage-dependent block of sodium channels in crayfish nerve by dihydropyrazole insecticides. Salgado VL. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jan;41(1):120-6

The cocaine-insensitive component of non-exocytotic efflux of noradrenaline from adrenergic axons in the isolated rat tail artery. Palatý V. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1992 Jan; 345(1):21-4

Degenerative and axon outgrowth-altering effects of phencyclidine in human fetal cerebral cortical cells. Mattson MP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar; 31(3):279-91

Evidence for ultrastructural changes in cortical axodendritic synapses following long-term treatment with haloperidol or clozapine. Vincent SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Nov;5(3):147-55

Phorbol ester and lignocaine or pentobarbitone interactions at presynaptic axons. McGivern J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Feb;3(2):139-42

Differential effects of alcohols on the spike threshold of an identified motor axon in a crab (Pachygrapsus crassipes). Stephens PJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):3-6

Perturbation of axonal elemental composition and water content: implication for neurotoxic mechanisms. LoPachin RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1992 Spring;13(1):123-37 (75 ref.)

Gene probe for PO messenger RNA used to index acrylamide toxic neuropathy in rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Winter;12(4):715-32

The effect of tetrodotoxin on the sodium gating current in the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Nov 22;246(1316):135-40

Effects of pentobarbital on gap junctions from crayfish lateral axons. Ramón F, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991; 34:209-13

Neurotoxic effects of 2,5-hexanedione on growing peripheral nerve axons of rat fetuses. Ogawa Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Dec;59(1-3):59-63

[Disulfiram neuropathy] Klugkist H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1992 Aug 21;117(34):1278-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the effect of laminin in vivo on promoting regeneration of axons] Nakao Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1992 Apr;66(4):334-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lysosomal activity at nodes of Ranvier in dorsal column and dorsal root axons of the cat after injection of horseradish peroxidase in the dorsal column nuclei. Gatzinsky KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1-2):131-9

Pargyline and gamma-butyrolactone enhance tyrosine hydroxylase immunostaining of nigrostriatal axons. Haykal-Coates N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Aug 16; 556(2):353-7

Overlap between acetylcholinesterase-rich and choline acetyltransferase-positive (cholinergic) axons in human cerebral cortex. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 10;577(1):112-20

Noradrenergic innervation of the thalamic reticular nucleus: a light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study in rats. Asanuma C. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 8; 319(2):299–311

Distribution of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive axons and terminals in the rat and ferret brainstem. Henderson Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1; 314(1):147–63

Immunocytochemical demonstration of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and cytochrome B561 on the axonal reticulum in bovine sympathetic neurons. Quatacker JR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1992 Oct;40(10):1599–604

Axon typing of rat muscle nerves using a double staining procedure for cholinesterase and carbonic anhydrase. Szabolcs MJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Dec; 39(12):1617–25

Axonal transport reversal of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in transected nerve. Hässig R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1913–20

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors on regeneration in vitro of adult frog sciatic sensory axons. Ekström PA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):462–9

Cloning and characterization of a receptor-class phosphotyrosine phosphatase gene expressed on central nervous system axons in Drosophila melanogaster. Hariharan IK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11266–70

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG monoclonal proteins from patients with axonal peripheral neuropathies bind to different epitopes of the 68 kDa neurofilament protein. Fazio R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Feb;36(2–3):97–104

Neurofilament epitopes in thymoma and antiaxonal autoantibodies in myasthenia gravis. Marx A, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Mar 21;339(8795):707–8

METABOLISM

The effect of nerve crush and botulinum toxin on lead uptake in motor axons. Pamphlett R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;84(1):89–93

The exchange in intact squid axons. Allen TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:71–84 (37 ref.)

Axon–glia exchange of macromolecules. Grossfeld RM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:318–30 (91 ref.)

Intracellular ionized calcium changes in squid giant axons monitored by Fura-2 and aequorin. Requena J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;639:112–25

Molecular mechanisms of axon growth and guidance. Bixby JL, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1991;7:117–59 (245 ref.)

Modulation of nerve membrane sodium channel activation by deltamethrin. Brown LD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 3; 584(1–2):71–6

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in damaged axons and reactive glial cells in rat brain following needle stab injury. Otsuka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 24;568(1–2):335–8

Growth cones of regenerating adult sciatic sensory axons release axonally transported proteins. Remgård P, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Feb 14;572(1–2):139–45

Maintenance and synthesis of proteins for an anucleate axon. Sheller RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 15;580(1–2):68–80

Local modulation of neurofilament phosphorylation, axonal caliber, and slow axonal transport by myelinating Schwann cells. de Waegh SM, et al. **Cell** 1992 Feb 7;68(3):451–63

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchored recognition molecules that function in axonal fasciculation, growth and guidance in the nervous system. Walsh FS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Nov;15(11):1151–66 (35 ref.)

Estimation of noradrenaline concentrations in the axoplasm of noradrenergic neurones in man. Ludwig J, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1992 Jun;2(3):159–64

Axonal transport: beyond kinesin and cytoplasmic dynein. Sheetz MP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):393–8 (19 ref.)

Axonal transport and release of transferrin in nerves of regenerating amphibian limbs. Kiffmeyer WR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Oct;147(2):392–402

Axon-regulated expression of a Schwann cell transcript that is homologous to a 'growth arrest-specific' gene. Spreyer P, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Dec;10(12):3661–8

Action of general anaesthetics on unclamped Ca(2+)-mediated currents in unmyelinated axons of rat olfactory cortex. McGivern J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 2;203(1):59–65

Slow axonal transport is impaired by intrathecal 2,5-hexanedione. Hammond-Tooke GD. **Exp Neurol** 1992 May;116(2):210–7

Mesostriatal dopaminergic axons transiently express high levels of NILE during development. Shults CW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):275–85

Biosynthesis and axonal transport of multiple molluscan insulin-related peptides by the neuroendocrine light green cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Li KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1992 Jul;87(1):79–86

Preganglionic and sensory axons in developing bullfrog sympathetic ganglia express three neuropeptides during early tadpole stages. Stofer WD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 May;33(3):223–9

Phosphorylation of K+ channels in the squid giant axon. A mechanistic analysis. Perozo E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Aug;23(4):599–613 (24 ref.)

Slow axonal transport mechanisms move neurofilaments relentlessly in mouse optic axons. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):607–16

Axonal and dendritic endocytic pathways in cultured neurons. Parton RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Oct; 119(1):123–37

Neurolin, a cell surface glycoprotein on growing retinal axons in the goldfish visual system, is reexpressed during retinal axonal regeneration. Paschke KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(4):863–75

Microtubule polymer assembly and transport during axonal elongation. Reinsch SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct; 115(2):365–79

Microtubule behavior during guidance of pioneer neuron growth cones in situ. Sabry JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):381–95

Microtubule behavior in the growth cones of living neurons during axon elongation. Tanaka EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Oct;115(2):345–63

Biosynthesis of membrane lipids in rat axons. Vance JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Nov;115(4):1061–8

A multifunctional cell surface developmental stage-specific antigen in the cockroach embryo: involvement in pathfinding by CNS pioneer axons. Wang L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Jul;118(1):163–76

Substance P-immunoreactive sensory axons in the rat respiratory tract: a quantitative study of their distribution and role in neurogenic inflammation. Baluk P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):586–98

Lysosomal activity in developing cat alpha-motor axons under normal conditions and during retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Gatzinsky KP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 22;312(4):599–609

Immunolocalization studies of putative guidance molecules used by axons and growth cones of intersegemental interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Shiga T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 8;310(2):234–52

Co-localization of tyrosine hydroxylase, GABA and neuropeptide Y within axon terminals innervating the intermediate lobe of the frog Rana ridibunda. Tonon MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 22;319(4):599–605

Na(+)-dependent Cl-HCO3 exchange in the squid axon. Dependence on extracellular pH. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 May;99(5):817–37

Single channel studies of the phosphorylation of K+ channels in the squid giant axon. II. Nonstationary conditions. Perozo E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul; 98(1):19–34

Single channel studies of the phosphorylation of K+ channels in the squid giant axon. I. Steady-state conditions. Perozo E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jul;98(1):1–17

Modification of potassium channel kinetics by amino group reagents. Spires S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1992 Jan; 99(1):109–29

Transfer of molecules from glia to axon in the squid may be mediated by glial vesicles. Buchheit TE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;23(3):217–30

Evidence that axonal tRNAs are resistant to RNase and ATPase and can be aminoacylated in the absence of exogenous ATP. Chakraborty G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul;59(1):273–81

Changing fatty acid content of growth cone lipids prior to synaptogenesis. Martin RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jul; 59(1):318–25

A fast axonally transported protein of the frog sciatic sensory axons undergoes similar qualitative changes during regeneration in vitro and in vivo. Remgård P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):1907–12

The distribution and phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein MAP 1B in growth cones. Mansfield SG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Dec;20(12):1007–22

Postnatal increases in neurofilament gene expression correlate with the radial growth of axons. Muma NA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct;20(10):844–54

Peripherin and neurofilament protein coexist in spinal spheroids of motor neuron disease. Corbo M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep;51(5):531–7

Beta-adrenergic receptors: astrocytic localization in the adult visual cortex and their relation to catecholamine axon terminals as revealed by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Aoki C. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar; 12(3):781–92

Variable membrane glycoproteins in different growth cone populations. Li HN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun; 12(6):2393–402

Fate of GAP-43 in ascending spinal axons of DRG neurons after peripheral nerve injury: delayed accumulation and correlation with regenerative potential. Schreyer DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):3738–51

Demonstration of local protein synthesis within dendrites using a new cell culture system that permits the isolation of living axons and dendrites from their cell bodies. Torre ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Mar;12(3):762–72

Elevated expression of type II Na+ channels in hypomyelinated axons of shiverer mouse brain. Westenbroek RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2259–67

Acrylamide exposure preferentially impairs axonal transport of glycoproteins in myelinated axons. Harry GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):554–60

Axoplasmic transport of [3H]ouabain binding sites and catecholamine secretion from an adrenergic nerve trunk. Calvo S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Jul;42(1):141–6

Lead uptake in motor axons. Pamphlett R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 May;15(5):620–5

Insulin increases amino acid transport into rat soleus motor axons. Pickett JB. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul;15(7):761–7

Evidence that biocytin is taken up by axons. Chevalier G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):197–9

Retrograde axonal transport of the GTP-binding protein Gi alpha: a potential neurotrophic intra-axonal messenger. Hendry IA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):29–32

Fucosylated glycoconjugates in human dorsal root ganglion cells with unmyelinated axons. Kusunoki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):159–62

Does androgen affect axonal transport of cholera toxin HRP in spinal motoneurons? Leslie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 27;126(2):199–202

Alzheimer's amyloid precursor protein accumulates within axonal swellings in human brain lesions. Ohgami T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Feb 17;136(1):75–8

Serotonin is found in myelinated axons of the dorsolateral funiculus in monkeys. Westlund KN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):35–8

Electron microscopic identification of axons containing melanin-concentrating hormone in the lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis L. al-Yousuf S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):249–52

Bandeiraea simplicifolia lectin I and Vicia villosa agglutinin bind specifically to the vomeronasal axons in the accessory olfactory bulb of the rat. Ichikawa M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb;13(1):73–9

The calcium current of turtle cone photoreceptor axon terminals. Lasater EM, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991; 15:S165–73

Visualization of differential neurofilament phosphorylation in the pre- and postsynaptic axoplasm of the squid giant synapse: an electron spectroscopic study. Martin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(2):553–62

Glutathione accelerates sodium channel inactivation in excised rat axonal membrane patches. Strupp M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun;421(2–3):283–5

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in axon terminals of basket and chandelier neurons in monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1992 May; 16(3):329–37

Association of neurotensin receptors with VIP-containing neurons and serotonin-containing axons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the rat. François-Bellan AM, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Apr;10(4):282–90

[An experimental study on compression neuropathy—changes of the neurofilament and axonal tubulin content detected by enzymatic antibody technique] Nemoto T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Dec; 65(12):1218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method for measuring the amount of retrogradely transported HRP in the rat masseteric motoneuron using Mesulam's HRP histochemical protocol and an image processing system. An investigation of the effect of dopamine receptor antagonists on the retrograde transport of HRP] Yoshino K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1991; 53(6):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of relations between the peripheral organ of olfaction and the olfactory bulb using anterograde and retrograde axon transport of horseradish peroxidase (HRP)] Gil-Carcedo LM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Nov-Dec;42(6):465–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse axonal injury by simple fall. Imajo T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1992 Jun;13(2):169–72

Morphometric comparisons of optic nerve axon loss in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tenhula WN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1992 Jan 15;113(1):14–20

An autopsy case of late infantile and juvenile neuroaxonal dystrophy with diffuse Lewy bodies and neurofibrillary tangles. Hayashi S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1992 Jan–Feb; 11(1):1–5

Neurite outgrowth on postmortem human brain cryostat sections: studies of non-Alzheimer's and Alzheimer's tissue. Crutcher KA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):228–36

An ultrastructural study of Schwann cells in peripheral nerves of leprosy patients. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1992 Jan–Mar;64(1):81–7

The hypotrophic axonopathy mutant in Japanese quail. Mizutani M, et al. **J Hered** 1992 May–Jun;83(3):234–5

Genetic and age related models of neurodegeneration in mice: dystrophic axons. Bronson RT, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1992 May;8(2):71–83

Prazosin suppresses development of axonal damage in rats inoculated for experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1992 Aug;39(3):211–8

Motor unit function during evolution of proximal axonal swellings. Delio DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):30–40

Restoration of blood-nerve barrier in neuropathy is associated with axonal regeneration and remyelination. Bouldin TW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov; 50(6):719–28

The pathological concept of diffuse axonal injury; its pathogenesis and the assessment of severity. Crooks DA. **J Pathol** 1991 Sep;165(1):5–10 (60 ref.)

Damage in peripheral nerve from continuous electrical

stimulation: comparison of two stimulus waveforms. McCreery DB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan; 30(1):109–14

Diabetic nerve changes following pancreatic allografting [letter; comment] Dellon AL. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(6):424–5. Comment on: Microsurgery 1990;11(2):152–61.

Stroke-like syndrome, mineralizing microangiopathy, and neuroaxonal dystrophy following intrathecal methotrexate therapy. Phanthumchinda K, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Nov; 41(11):1847–8

The axonal origin of a subpopulation of dystrophic neurites in Alzheimer's disease. Tourtellotte WG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):11–6

Evidence for axonal loss in regions occupied by senile plaques in Alzheimer cortex. Benes FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(3):651–60

[Advanced stage of giant axonal neuropathy] Fukunaga H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 May;31(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regrowth and connectivity of injured central nervous system axons in adult rodents. Aguayo AJ, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):381–9

The regulation of axonal growth in the mature mammalian nervous system. Crutcher KA. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(4–5):115–24 (32 ref.)

Response of the axon and barrier endothelium to experimental allergic neuritis induced by autoreactive T cell lines. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(5):364–77

Vestibulo-thalamic neurons give off descending axons to the spinal cord. Isu N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;481:216–20

Schwann cell proliferation during postnatal development, Wallerian degeneration and axon regeneration in trembler dysmyelinating mutant. Koenig H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:227–38

Ethanol decreases the velocity of spike propagation along a fast motor axon. Stephens PJ. **Alcohol** 1992 Mar–Apr; 9(2):103–7

Components of astrocytic extracellular matrix are regulated by contact with axons. Ard MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:566–9

Neuronal and nonneuronal influences on retinal ganglion cell survival, axonal regrowth, and connectivity after axotomy. Bray GM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:214–28 (83 ref.)

Effects of X-irradiation on proximal nerve stump reaction after nerve crush and axonal regeneration. Bresjanac M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:570–2

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is released from cholinergic synapses. Csillik B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30; 657:466–8

The axon may control Schwann cell responses to growth factors. Davis JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:535–6

Mechanisms of axon–Schwann cell signaling in the squid nerve fiber. Evans PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 633:434–47 (42 ref.)

Glial cells transplanted to the rat optic tract. Influence on the regrowth of retinal axons. Harvey AR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:573–6

A growth cone collapsing activity in chicken gray matter. Keynes RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:562

Role of the midline glia and neurons in the formation of the axon commissures in the central nervous system of the Drosophila embryo. Klämbt C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:142–59 (40 ref.)

Role of glutamate in axon–Schwann cell signaling in the squid. Lieberman EM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:448–57 (26 ref.)

Ultrastructure and voltage-dependent sodium currents at the glia limitans of the frog optic nerve before and after the axons degenerate. Orkand PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:586–8

Functional synergies of neck muscles innervated by single medial vestibulospinal axons. Shinoda Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 22;656:507–18

Relation of axons to patterns of glia in the rat barrel field cortex. Zhang L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:524–7

A minimal biophysical model for an excitable and oscillatory neuron. Av-Ron E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(6):487–500

Theoretical studies of impulse propagation in serotonergic axons. Goldfinger MD, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1992; 66(5):399–406

Cytoplasmic hydrogen ion diffusion coefficient. al-Baldawi NF, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jun;61(6):1470–9

Multichannel recordings from membranes which contain gap junctions. Manivannan K, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan; 61(1):216–27

Effect of geometrical irregularities on propagation delay in axonal trees. Manor Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1424–37

Propagation of action potentials along complex axonal trees. Model and implementation. Manor Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1411–23

Voltage-sensitive and solvent-sensitive processes in ion channel gating. Kinetic effects of hyperosmolar media on activation and deactivation of sodium channels. Rayner MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1992 Jan;61(1):96–108

Analytical theory for extracellular electrical stimulation of nerve with focal electrodes. II. Passive myelinated axon. Rubinstein JT. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):538–55

The propagation potential. An axonal response with implications for scalp-recorded EEG. Rudell AP, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Sep;60(3):556–67

Gating current "fractionation" in crayfish giant axons. Starkus JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Nov;60(5):1101–19

Single-channel, macroscopic, and gating currents from sodium channels in the squid giant axon. Vandenberg CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec;60(6):1499–510

A sodium channel gating model based on single channel, macroscopic ionic, and gating currents in the squid giant axon. Vandenberg CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Dec; 60(6):1511–33

5-Hydroxytryptamine receptor agonists for the abortive treatment of vascular headaches block mast cell, endothelial and platelet activation within the rat dura mater after trigeminal stimulation. Buzzi MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):137–49

Evidence that fine primary afferent axons innervate a wider territory in the superficial dorsal horn following peripheral axotomy. Cameron AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13; 575(1):151–4

Interaction of opioid peptide-containing terminals with dopaminergic perikarya in the rat hypothalamus. Fitzsimmons MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 May 22;581(1):10–8

Induction of long-term potentiation is associated with an increase in the number of axospinous synapses with segmented postsynaptic densities. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):77–88

Glutamate release and presynaptic action of AP4 during inspiratory drive to phrenic motoneurons. Greer JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 3;576(2):355–7

Axotomy alters putative neurotransmitters in visceral sensory neurons of the nodose and petrosal ganglia. Helke CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):44–51

Rapid artificial restoration of electrical continuity across a crush lesion of a giant axon. Krause TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 11;561(2):350–3

Selective expression of Jun proteins following axotomy and axonal transport block in peripheral nerves in the rat: evidence for a role in the regeneration process. Leah JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Dec 6;566(1–2):198–207

Separate signals mediate hypoglossal motor neuron response to axonal injury. Moix LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8; 564(1):176–80

Ectopic axonal firing in an epileptic cortical focus is not triggered by thalamocortical volleys during the interictal stage. Pinault D. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 27;576(1):175–80

Aberrant regeneration of motor axons into the pia mater after ventral root neuroma formation. Risling M, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):27–34

Effects of anticonvulsant drugs on axonal conduction in mammalian corpus callosum. Silberstein E, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;586(2):273–8

Is CNS trauma a prerequisite for the elongation of CNS axons into denervated peripheral nerve? Smith KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Mar 13;575(1):79–85

Relationships between hair-follicle afferent axons and glycine-immunoreactive profiles in cat spinal dorsal horn. Todd AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):132–7

Differential sensitivity to hypoxia of the peripheral versus central trajectory of primary afferent axons. Utzschneider DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 14;551(1–2):136–41

Behavior of axons, Schwann cells and perineurial cells in nerve regeneration within transplanted nerve grafts: effects of anti-laminin and anti-fibronectin antisera. Wang GY, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 26;583(1–2):216–26

Axonal regeneration of retinal ganglion cells in the cat geniculocortical pathway. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Sep 27;560(1–2):330–3

Passive electrical properties of motoneurons in aged cats following axotomy. Yamuy J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 20;570(1–2):300–6

Identification of an amelin isoform located in axons. Zimmer WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jun 5;582(1):94–100

Electrophysiological evidence for axonal degeneration of locus coeruleus neurons following long-term forced running stress. Nakamura S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 May; 26(5):759–63

Alterations in nuclear envelope invaginations in axotomized fetal and early postnatal hamster facial motoneurons. Clark P, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24;68(1):1–8

Biochemical characterization of nerve growth cones isolated from both fetal and neonatal rat forebrains: the growth cone particle fraction mainly consists of axonal growth cones in both stages. Saito S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Feb 21;65(2):179–84

GABA-sensitivity of dorsal column axons: an in vitro comparison between adult and neonatal rat spinal cords. Sakatani K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jul 16; 61(1):139–42

Laminin—developmental expression and role in axonal outgrowth in the peripheral nervous system of the chick. Yip JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1992 Jul 24; 68(1):23–33

P0 gene expression in Schwann cells is modulated by an increase of cAMP which is dependent on the presence of axons. LeBlanc AC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1992 Jan;12(1–3):31–8

Contact and adhesive specificities in the associations, migrations, and targeting of cells and axons. Hynes RO, et al. **Cell** 1992 Jan 24;68(2):303–22 (190 ref.)

Three receptor-linked protein-tyrosine phosphatases are selectively expressed on central nervous system axons in the Drosophila embryo. Tian SS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 15; 67(4):675–80

prospero is expressed in neuronal precursors and encodes a nuclear protein that is involved in the control of axonal outgrowth in Drosophila. Vaessin H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 29;67(5):941–53

Transient neuritogenesis in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma cells induced by glial-derived protease inhibitors. Shea TB. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 May;15(5):437–43

Fast axonal transport is modulated by altering trans-axolemmal calcium flux. Breuer AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1992 Apr;13(4):249–62

Patterns of axon collateralization of identified supragranular pyramidal neurons in the cat auditory cortex. Ojima H, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1991 Jan–Feb;1(1):80–94

Giant axonal degeneration: determination of essential glycolytic enzymes. Lycklama à Nijeholt J. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1992;94(2):161–4

Guidance of developing axons by diffusible chemoattractants. Placzek M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990; 55:279–89

Neuronal receptors that regulate axon growth. Reichardt LF, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:341–50 (43 ref.)

Directional cues for retinal axons. Stahl B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:351–7

The effects of ethanol on intracellular potassium and the membrane potential of an identified crab motor axon. Stephens PJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1992 Feb; 101(2):289–92

Slow axonal transport. Nixon RA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):8–14 (42 ref.)

Axon guidance in the vertebrate central nervous system. Lumsden A, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1991 Aug; 1(2):230–5 (50 ref.)

Diversity of axonal growth-promoting receptors and regulation of their function. Bixby JL. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):66–9 (38 ref.)

Facilitatory and inhibitory effects of glial cells and extracellular matrix in axonal regeneration. Carbonetto S. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):407–13 (50 ref.)

Repellent cues in axon guidance. Keynes RJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):55–9 (50 ref.)

Axon guidance by molecular gradients. Tessier-Lavigne M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):60–5 (48 ref.)

Guidance of neuroblast migrations and axonal projections in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wadsworth WG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):36–41 (45 ref.)

Motor axon pathfinding. Westerfield M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1992 Feb;2(1):28–30 (17 ref.)

Perturbation of neuronal differentiation and axon guidance in the spinal cord of mouse embryos lacking a floor plate: analysis of Danforth's short-tail mutation. Bovolenta P, et al. **Development** 1991 Oct;113(2):625–39

Developmental expression of the axonal glycoprotein TAG-1: differential regulation by central and peripheral neurons in vitro. Karagogeos D, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):51–67

The effect of age on motor neurone death following axotomy in the mouse. Pollin MM, et al. **Development** 1991 May; 112(1):83–9

Pathfinding in the central nervous system and periphery by identified embryonic Drosophila motor axons. Sink H, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):307–16

The surface glycoprotein Thy-1 is excluded from growing axons during development: a study of the expression of Thy-1 during axogenesis in hippocampus and hindbrain. Xue GP, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):161–76

Impaired visual evoked potential and primary axonopathy of the optic nerve in the diabetic BB/W-rat. Sima AA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1992 Jul;35(7):602–7

Motor axon reflex and indirect double discharge: ephaptic transmission? A reappraisal. Magistris MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1992 Apr; 85(2):124–30

Effects of interleukin-1 on the stress-responsive and -nonresponsive subtypes of corticotropin-releasing hormone neurosecretory axons. Whitnall MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Jul;131(1):37–44

Reactive changes in epilepsy: cell death and axon sprouting induced by kindling. Sutula TP. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Oct; 10(1):62–70 (48 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for in vitro release of glutamate and GABA from separate nerve terminal populations in the rat pontine nuclei. Aas JE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):540–8

Bulbospinal inhibition of PAD elicited by stimulation of afferent and motor axons in the isolated frog spinal cord and brainstem. González H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992; 88(1):106–16

Axonal trajectories of single Forel's field H neurones in the mesencephalon, pons and medulla oblongata in the cat. Isa T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1992;89(3):484–95

Initial stages of retinofugal axon development in the hamster: evidence for two distinct modes of growth. Jhaveri S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(2):371–82

Neurons with callosal projections in visual areas of newborn kittens: an analysis of their dendritic phenotype with respect to the fate of the callosal axon and of its target. Weisskopf M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;86(1):151–8

Ganglion cells in the juvenile chick retina and their ability to regenerate axons in vitro. Thanos S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1992 Mar;54(3):377–91

Differential distribution of parvalbumin-immunoreactive pericellular clusters of terminal boutons in developing and adult monkey neocortex. Akil M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):239–49

Regeneration by skeletomotor axons in neonatal rats is topographically selective at an early stage of reinnervation. DeSantis M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):229–39

The role of Schwann cells in the regeneration of peripheral nerve axons through muscle basal lamina grafts. Feneley MR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):275–85

Electrical properties of axons within probst bundles of acallosal mice and callosi that have reformed upon glial-coated polymer implants. Lefkowitz M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;113(3):306–13

A morphological and morphometric analysis of the optic nerve in the hypothyroid rat. Leung WM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jul;117(1):51–8

Intraspinal sprouting of calcitonin gene-related peptide containing primary afferents after deafferentation in the rat. McNeill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):321–9

Identification of the axon pathways which mediate functional recovery of a paralyzed hemidiaphragm following spinal cord hemisection in the adult rat. Moreno DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jun;116(3):219–28

Maintenance of long-term adaptation of synaptic transmission requires axonal transport following induction in an identified crayfish motoneuron. Nguyen PV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;115(3):414–22

Experimental evidence of selective axonal regeneration in allogenic and isogenic Y-chambers. Ochi M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Feb;115(2):260–5

Induction of axon growth into Schwann cell implants grafted into lesioned adult rat spinal cord. Paino CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov;114(2):254–7

Trajectory of redirected corticospinal axons after unilateral lesion of the sensorimotor cortex in neonatal rat; a phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin (PHA-L) tracing study. Rouiller EM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Oct;114(1):53–65

Age-dependent extrasynaptic modulation of axonal conduction by exogenous and endogenous GABA in the rat optic nerve. Sakatani K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec; 114(3):307–14

Relationship of glia to GnRH axonal outgrowth from third ventricular grafts in hpg hosts. Silverman RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Dec;114(3):259–74

Does GAP-43 support axon growth by increasing the axonal transport velocity of calmodulin? Spencer S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):167–72 (61 ref.)

Diversity and homogeneity within endplates associated with physiologically identified static gamma-axons in cat tenuissimus muscle. Arbuthnott ER, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1992 May;77(3):443–53

Threshold stimulation and accommodation of the Hodgkin-Huxley axon. Dimitrov GV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1992 Feb;11(1):59–68

In vitro myelination of regenerating adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons by Schwann cells. Bähr M, et al. **GLIA** 1991; 4(5):529–33

Isolated growth cones stimulate proliferation of cultured Schwann cells. Dent EW, et al. **GLIA** 1992;5(2):105–11

Axon-glia interactions in the crayfish: glial cell oxygen consumption is tightly coupled to axon metabolism. Hargittai PT, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(4):417–23

Sodium channel expression in optic nerve astrocytes chronically deprived of axonal contact. Minturn JE, et al. **Glia** 1992;6(1):19–29

Effect of surface boundary on neuronal magnetic stimulation. Durand D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1992 Jan; 39(1):58–64

Short- and long-term effects of combined pre- and postnatal ethanol exposure (three trimester equivalency) on the development of myelin and axons in rat optic nerve. Phillips DE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(6):631–47

Developmental changes in B-50 (GAP-43) in primary cultures of cerebral cortex: B-50 immunolocalization, axonal elongation rate and growth cone morphology. Ramakers GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):215–30

Axon-sparing lesions of the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus abolish gonadal responses to photoperiod in male Syrian hamsters. Brown MH, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1988 Spring;3(1):59–69

Differential behavior of photoactivated microtubules in growing axons of mouse and frog neurons. Okabe S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):105–20

Involvement of neurofilaments in the radial growth of axons. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:85–95

Mechanisms governing neuronal degeneration and axonal regeneration in the mature retinofugal system. Thanos S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:125–34

Progressive morphological abnormalities observed in rat spinal motor neurons at extended intervals after axonal regeneration. Bowe CM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):576–90

Restorative effects of reinnervation on the size and dendritic arborization patterns of axotomized cat spinal alpha-motoneurons. Brännström T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):452–61

Changes in size and dendritic arborization patterns of adult cat spinal alpha-motoneurons following permanent axotomy. Brännström T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):439–51

Position- and fibre type-dependent selectivity by regenerating motor axons in reformation of the topographical projection to the glutaeus muscle in the adult toad (Bufo marinus). Brown DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 22;309(4):495–506

Central course of digital axons within the median nerve of Macaca mulatta. Brushart TM. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 8;311(2):197–209

Neurofilaments are prominent in bullfrog olfactory axons but are rarely seen in those of the tiger salamander, Ambystoma tigrinum. Burton PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 22; 317(4):396–406

Ultrastructural changes in the nucleolus of facial motor neurons following axotomy during an early critical period in development. Clark P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Oct 1;312(1):132–44

Converging GABA- and glutamate-immunoreactive axons make synaptic contact with identified hypothalamic neurosecretory neurons. Decavel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 1;316(1):104–16

Axonal sprouting and frank regeneration in the lizard tail spinal cord: correlation between changes in synaptic circuitry and axonal growth. Duffy MT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 15;316(3):363–74

Central projections of axons from taste hairs on the labellum and tarsi of the blowfly, Phormia regina Meigen. Edgecomb RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jan 22; 315(4):431–44

Polyaxonal amacrine cells of rabbit retina: morphology and stratification of PA1 cells. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22;316(4):391–405

The mosaic of alpha cells in the cat retina is not dependent on axon terminal interactions during development. Jeffery G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Mar 15;317(3):298–308

Preferential regeneration of spinal axons through the scar in hemisected lamprey spinal cord. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):669–79

Analysis of neuritic outgrowth from severed giant axons in Lumbricus terrestris. Lyckman AW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Apr 22;318(4):426–38

Morphology of single medial vestibulospinal tract axons in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat. Shinoda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 8;316(2):151–72

Regenerating retinal axons of goldfish respond to a repellent guiding component on caudal tectal membranes of adult fish and embryonic chick. Vielmetter J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):321–9

Evidence for new growth and regeneration of cut axons in developmental plasticity of the rubrospinal tract in the North American opossum. Xu XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 1;313(1):103–12

Reinnervation of developing rat muscle by non-axotomized motoneurons [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1992 Mar 22;317(4):456-7] Ziskind-Conhaim L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 22;313(4):725–34

Seismic and auditory tuning curves from bullfrog saccular and amphibian papillar axons. Yu XL, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Aug;169(2):241–8

Molecular mechanisms of axon guidance in the developing insect nervous system. Harrelson AL. **J Exp Zool** 1992 Mar 1;261(3):310–21 (64 ref.)

Divergence and collateral axon branching in subsystems of visual cortical projections from the cat lateral posterior nucleus. Miceli D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(2):165–73

Noradrenaline-ATP corelease and cotransmission following activation of nicotine receptors at postganglionic sympathetic axons. Starke K, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1991;34:93–8

New surgical approach to overcome the inability of injured mammalian axons to grow within their environment. Solomon A, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991; 2(3-4):243–8

Modulation of sprouting in organ culture after axotomy of an identified molluscan neuron. Berdan RC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;23(4):433–50

Axotomy accelerates slow component b of axonal transport. Jacob JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Sep;22(6):570–82

Interactions of Schwann cells with neurites and with other Schwann cells involve the calcium-dependent adhesion molecule, N-cadherin. Letourneau PC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;22(7):707–20

Glycoconjugates are stage- and position-specific cell surface molecules in the developing olfactory system, 2: Unique carbohydrate antigens are topographic markers for selective projection patterns of olfactory axons. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):130–42

Evidence for a driving role of ingrowing axons for the shifting of older retinal terminals in the tectum of fish. Wilm C, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Mar;23(2):149–62

Regulatory interactions among axon terminals affecting the release of different transmitters from rat striatal slices under hypoxic and hypoglycemic conditions. Milusheva E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Sep;59(3):946–52

Uptake of endoneurial lipoprotein into Schwann cells and sensory neurons is mediated by low density lipoprotein receptors and stimulated after axonal injury. Rothe T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Dec;57(6):2016–25

Characterization of the sprouting response of axon-like processes from retinal ganglion cells after axotomy in adult hamsters: a model using intravitreal implantation of a peripheral nerve. Cho EY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug; 21(8):589–603

Po gene expression in cultured Schwann cells. Morrison S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Sep;20(9):769–80

Regenerated synapses persist in the superior colliculus after the regrowth of retinal ganglion cell axons [published erratum appears in J Neurocytol 1992 Mar;21(3):234] Vidal-Sanz M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov;20(11):940–52

Expression of immunomolecules on microglial cells following neonatal sciatic nerve axotomy. Morioka T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Dec;35(1-3):21–30

Maximal and minimal motor nerve conduction velocities determined by a collision method: correlation with axonal conduction velocity of type-identified motor units. Arasaki K. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1-2):131–8

Development of myelinated and unmyelinated fibers of human vagus nerve during the first year of life. Pereyra PM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1-2):107–13

Neuroaxonal dystrophy in neuronal storage disorders: evidence for major GABAergic neuron involvement. Walkley SU, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):1–8

The direct effects of graded axonal compression on axoplasm and fast axoplasmic transport. Gallant PE. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):220–30

A voltage- and time-dependent rectification in rat dorsal spinal root axons. Birch BD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep;66(3):719–28

Morphological correlates of response dynamics and efferent stimulation in horizontal semicircular canal afferents of the toadfish, Opsanus tau. Boyle R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1504–21

The terminations of single, physiologically identified, somatosensory, corticospinal tract axons in the lumbar spinal cord of the cat. Casale EJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1738–49

Excitation of motoneurons by the Mauthner axon in goldfish: complexities in a "simple" reticulospinal pathway. Fetcho JR. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Jun;67(6):1574–86

Regenerating sprouts of axotomized cat muscle afferents express characteristic firing patterns to mechanical stimulation. Johnson RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Dec; 66(6):2155–8

Rescue of motoneurons from the axotomized state by regeneration into a sensory nerve in cats. Nishimura H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Nov;66(5):1462–70

Axon collaterals of mossy fibers from the pontine nucleus in the cerebellar dentate nucleus. Shinoda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1992 Mar;67(3):547–60

Efferent neurons and suspected interneurons in second somatosensory cortex of the awake rabbit: receptive fields and axonal properties. Swadlow HA. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Oct;66(4):1392–409

A signal sequence mediates the retrograde transport of proteins from the axon periphery to the cell body and then into the nucleus. Ambron RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2813–8

Development of axonal arbors of layer 4 spiny neurons in cat striate cortex. Callaway EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):570–82

Synapses formed by identified retinogeniculate axons during the segregation of eye input. Campbell G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 May;12(5):1847–58

Growth and targeting of subplate axons and establishment of major cortical pathways. De Carlos JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1194–211

Endogenous NGF and nerve impulses regulate the collateral sprouting of sensory axons in the skin of the adult rat. Diamond J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1454–66

Dynamics of terminal arbor formation and target approach of retinotectal axons in living zebrafish embryos: a time-lapse study of single axons. Kaethner RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug;12(8):3257–71

Antibody neutralization of neurite growth inhibitors from oligodendrocytes results in expanded pattern of postnatally sprouting retinocollicular axons. Kapfhammer JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jun;12(6):2112–9

Somatic gene transfer of nerve growth factor promotes the survival of axotomized septal neurons and the regeneration of their axons in adult rats. Kawaja MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2849–64

Myelin sheath survival following axonal degeneration in doubly myelinated nerve fibers. Kidd GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Dec;11(12):4003–14

Müller cells are a preferred substrate for in vitro neurite extension by rod photoreceptor cells. Kljavin IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct;11(10):2985–94

Multiple axonal spike initiation zones in a motor neuron: serotonin activation. Meyrand P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul;12(7):2803–12

Guidance of callosal axons by radial glia in the developing cerebral cortex. Norris CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3481–92

Presynaptic control of modulatory fibers by their neural network targets. Nusbaum MP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jul; 12(7):2706–14

Association of BEN glycoprotein expression with climbing fiber axonogenesis in the avian cerebellum. Pourquié O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1548–57

Axonogenesis and morphogenesis in the embryonic zebrafish brain. Ross LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Feb;12(2):467–82

Interactions between dorsal root axons and their target motor neurons in developing mammalian spinal cord. Snider WD,

et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Sep;12(9):3494–508

The monoclonal antibody E587 recognizes growing (new and regenerating) retinal axons in the goldfish retinotectal pathway. Vielmetter J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov; 11(11):3581–93

Membrane resealing in cultured rat septal neurons after neurite transection: evidence for enhancement by Ca(2+)-triggered protease activity and cytoskeletal disassembly. Xie XY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Oct; 11(10):3257–67

Polysialic acid is required for optimal growth of axons on a neuronal substrate. Zhang H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Aug; 12(8):3107–14

A mannose-specific recognition mediates the defasciculation of axons in the leech CNS. Zipser B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Nov;11(11):3471–80

Synapse formation and preferential distribution in the granule cell layer by regenerating retinal ganglion cell axons guided to the cerebellum of adult hamsters. Zwimpfer TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Apr;12(4):1144–59

The use of intracellular dialysis to study signal transduction coupling in the squid giant axon. Allen TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 May;42(3):169–74

Photoinactivation of neurones axonally filled with the fluorescent dye 5(6)-carboxyfluorescein in the pond snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Kemenes G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):207–16

Cultivation of rat fetal spinal cord slices in a semi-solid medium: a new approach to studying axonal outgrowth and regeneration. Mandys V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jun;38(1):63–9

Computer-aided two-dimensional high-resolution axon tracing: an application using the anterograde tracer Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin (PHAL). Tourtellotte WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1992 Feb;41(2):101–12

Local control of axonal properties by Schwann cells: neurofilaments and axonal transport in homologous and heterologous nerve grafts. de Waegh SM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):201–12

Axonal regeneration of an identified Helisoma neuron depends on the site of axotomy. Kruk PJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):401–12

Deprenyl reduces the death of motoneurons caused by axotomy. Salo PT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Feb; 31(2):394–400

Maturation and aging of the axonal cytoskeleton: biochemical analysis of transported tubulin. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):192–200

Regeneration of lesioned CNS axons by neutralization of neurite growth inhibitors: a short review. Schwab ME. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S219–21 (20 ref.)

A paradox concerning ion permeation of the delayed rectifier potassium ion channel in squid giant axons. Clay JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Dec;444:499–511

Evidence that action potentials activate an internodal potassium conductance in lizard myelinated axons. David G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1992 Jan;445:277–301

Differential connections by intracortical axon collaterals among pyramidal tract cells in the cat motor cortex. Kang Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Apr;435:243–56

An absolute rate theory model for tension control of axonal elongation. Buxbaum RE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1992 Apr 21;155(4):409–26

Techniques for intra-axonal recording of electrical activity from single nerve fiber in vitro and in situ. Wang GD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(4):208–10

Stimulation of a myelinated nerve axon by electromagnetic induction. Basser PJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 May;29(3):261–8

Alternate excitation of large and small axons with different stimulation waveforms: an application to muscle activation. Fang ZP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Sep;29(5):543–7

Technical artifact simulating "motor axonopathy". Gilchrist JM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):442–4

Jitter of the stimulated motor axon. Trontelj JV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Apr;15(4):449–54

Axonal damage in Guillain-Barré syndrome. van der Meché FG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Oct;14(10):997–1002

Quantitation of axon loss and conduction block in acute radial nerve palsies. Watson BV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jul; 15(7):768–73

Axonal degeneration in the Guillain-Barré syndrome and anti-GM1 ganglioside antibodies [letter] Yuki N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1992 Jan;15(1):116

Actin-dependent organelle movement in squid axoplasm. Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Nature** 1992 Apr 23;356(6371):722–5

Active electrophysiological properties of spinal motoneurons in aged cats following axotomy. Yamuy J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Mar–Apr;13(2):231–8

Reactive astrocytes are substrates for the growth of adult CNS axons in the presence of elevated levels of nerve growth factor. Kawaja MD, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec; 7(6):1019–30

Temporal and spatial modulation of a cytoskeletal antigen during peripheral axonal pathfinding. Landmesser L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):291–305

Genes necessary for directed axonal elongation or fasciculation in C. elegans. McIntire SL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):307–22

Myosin II distribution in neurons is consistent with a role in growth cone motility but not synaptic vesicle mobilization. Miller M, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Jan;8(1):25–44

A role for proteoglycans in the guidance of a subset of pioneer axons in cultured embryos of the cockroach. Wang L, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Apr;8(4):701–14

Loss of axonal contact causes down-regulation of the PLP gene in oligodendrocytes: evidence from partial lesions of the optic nerve. McPhilemy K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Aug;17(4):275–87

Dying back type axonal degeneration of sensory nerve terminals in muscle spindles of the gracile axonal dystrophy (GAD) mutant mouse. Oda K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1992 Jun;18(3):265–81

Regenerating adult rat retinal axons reconnect with target neurons in-vitro. Bähr M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Oct; 2(10):581–4

Chronic nicotine exposure enhances cutaneous axon reflexes in the rat. Grunfeld JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Aug; 2(8):421–4

Spontaneous regeneration of adult rat retinal ganglion cell axons in vivo. Harvey AR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Mar; 3(3):239–42

Effects of laminin on functional reinnervation of target organs by regenerating axons. Navarro X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jan;2(1):37–40

Dendritic regrowth of retinal ganglion cells in adult rats. Tabata T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1992 Aug;3(8):709–12

Muscle as the primary site for testosterone to promote survival of axotomized motoneurons. Yu WH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 May;2(5):258–60

Distribution of the growth associated protein GAP-43 in the central processes of axotomized primary afferents in the adult rat spinal cord; presence of growth cone-like structures. Coggeshall RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30;131(1):37–41

Passive electrophysiological properties of aged and axotomized cat spinal cord motoneurons: the effect of cell size and electrode shunt. Engelhardt JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):43–6

Central respiratory neurons of the adult rat regrow axons preferentially into peripheral nerve autografts implanted within ventral rather than within dorsal parts of the medulla oblongata. Gauthier P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16; 137(1):33–6

Myelin maintenance by Schwann cells in the absence of axons. Heath JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jul 22; 128(2):277–80

Long-term increase in the levels of c-jun mRNA and jun protein-like immunoreactivity in motor and sensory neurons following axon damage. Jenkins R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 5;129(1):107–10

Axotomy induces fusimotor-free muscle spindles in neonatal rats. Kucera J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 2;136(2):216–8

Modulation of growth cone calcium current is mediated by a PTX-sensitive G protein. Man-Son-Hing H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 16;137(1):133–6

Ontogenesis of the axonal circuitry associated with the olfactory system of the rat embryo. Marchand R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Aug 19;129(2):285–90

Long-term survival of severed crayfish giant axons is not associated with an incorporation of glial nuclei into axoplasm. Sheller RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25; 133(1):113–6

A chloride channel in rat and human axons. Strupp M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Dec 9;133(2):237–40

Distribution of the pro-opiomelanocortin-immunoreactive axons in relation to the serotoninergic neurons in the dorsal raphe nucleus of the rat. Zheng Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 2;130(1):17–21

Axons from the olfactory bulb transplanted into the cerebellum form synapses with dendrites in the granular layer, as demonstrated by mouse allelic form of Thy-1 and electron microscopy. Fujii M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1992 Jun; 14(1):73–8

Lesion-induced establishment of the crossed corticorubral projections in kittens is associated with axonal proliferation and topographic refinement. Murakami F, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct;12(1):122–39

The formation of axonal pathways in developing cranial nerves. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep; 11(4):229–60 (221 ref.)

Morphology of retinal ganglion cells that regenerated axons along peripheral nerve graft in cats. Watanabe M, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1991;15:S157–64

Properties of postganglionic sympathetic neurons with axons in the right thoracic vagus. Bałkowiec A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):159–67

Mechanisms of glutamate activation of axon-to-Schwann cell signaling in the squid. Lieberman EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;47(4):931–9

Reinnervation of distal sensory nerve environments by regenerating sensory axons. Mackinnon SE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(3):595–603

Small cholinergic neurons within fields of cholinergic axons characterize olfactory-related regions of rat telencephalon. Phelps PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;48(1):121–36

Pathophysiology of injured axons. Burchiel KJ, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1991 Jan;2(1):105–16 (93 ref.)

Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of axon fasciculation. Cervello M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1;88(23):10548–52

Axonal regeneration after neurapraxia and action potential evaluation. Rodriguez-Paz CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1991;34:493–6

A quantitative study of neuropeptide immunoreactive cell bodies of primary afferent sensory neurons following rat sciatic nerve peripheral axotomy. Doughty SE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jul 23;35(1):59–72

Properties of postganglionic sympathetic neurons with axons in phrenic nerve. Bałkowiec A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1992 Jun;88(3):323–31

Electrical noise of axon membrane and its behaviour as an adaptive system. Zaciu R, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jul–Dec;27(3–4):161–9

Axon guidance by gradients of a target-derived component. Baier H, et al. **Science** 1992 Jan 24;255(5043):472–5

Multiple heteroreceptors on limbic thalamic axons: M2 acetylcholine, serotonin1B, beta 2-adrenoceptors, mu-opioid, and neurotensin. Vogt BA, et al. **Synapse** 1992 Jan;10(1):44–53

Polysialic acid on the surface of axons regulates patterns of normal and activity-dependent innervation. Rutishauser U, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Dec;14(12):528–32 (26 ref.)

Target attraction: are developing axons guided by chemotropism? Tessier-Lavigne M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):303–10 (53 ref.)

Development of geniculocortical axon arbors in a primate. Florence SL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Sep;5(3):291–309

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Communicating synapses: types and functional interpretation. Exceptions to Cajal's neuron theory. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;142(3):249–60

Analysis of the gliding, fishtailing and circling motions of native microtubules. Weiss DG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1991;41:81–105

An immediate light microscopic response of neuronal somata, dendrites and axons to non-contusing concussive head injury in the rat. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(4):386–93

An immediate light microscopic response of neuronal somata, dendrites and axons to contusing concussive head injury in the rat. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(4):394–401

Light microscopic response of neuronal somata, dendrites and axons to post-mortem concussive head injury. Gallyas F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992;83(5):499–503

P2-peptide induced experimental allergic neuritis: a model to study axonal degeneration. Hahn AF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(1):60–5

Peripheral and central distal axonopathy of suspected inherited origin in Birman cats. Moreau PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;82(2):143–6

Giant axonal neuropathy: report on a case with focal fiber loss. Sabatelli M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(5):543–6

Hereditary hypotrophic axonopathy with neurofilament deficiency in a mutant strain of the Japanese quail. Yamasaki H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 82(6):427–34

Recent findings on the regulation of axonal calibre. Pannese E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;296:29–32 (15 ref.)

Electron microscopic investigations on the growing tip of nerve fibres in the developing distal forelimb of the mouse. Bogusch G. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(2):201–6

Numbers and proportions of unmyelinated axons at cervical levels in the fasciculus gracilis of monkey and cat. Garrett L, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):301–4

Axon terminals on Betz cell somata of area 4 in rhesus monkey throughout adulthood. Tigges J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1992 Feb;232(2):305–15

Electrophysiological properties of squid giant axon Schwann cells. Relevance to K+ clearance. Abbott NJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:607–9

Cytopathologic features indicative of 5-hydroxytryptamine axon degeneration are observed in rat brain after administration of d- and l-methylenedioxyamphetamine. Axt KJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 May 11;648:244–7

Isolation and characterization of the myelin-like membranes ensheathing giant axons in the earthworm nerve cord. Roots BI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;633:559–61

CGRP immunoreactivity in the mammalian pancreas. Sternini C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 30;657:487–90

Laser-induced reconnection of severed axons. Yogev D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Oct 31; 180(2):874–80

Distal motor axonopathy and central nervous system myelin vacuolation caused by cycloleucine, an inhibitor of methionine adenosyltransferase. Lee CC, et al. **Brain** 1992 Jun;115 (Pt 3):935–55

In vitro HRP-labeling of the fasciculus retroflexus in the lizard Gallotia galloti. Díaz C, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992; 39(5):305–11

Central-peripheral and rostral-caudal organization of the innervation of the saccule in a cichlid fish. Presson JC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1992;39(4):197–207

Electron microscopic identification of lamina I axon terminations in the nucleus submedius of the cat thalamus. Blomqvist A, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):425–30

Axon types classified by morphometric and multivariate analysis in the rat optic nerve. De Juan J, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 10;585(1–2):431–4

Increase in the number of axospinous synapses with segmented postsynaptic densities following hippocampal kindling. Geinisman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13; 569(2):341–7

Axonal mapping of the giant peptidergic neurons VD1 and RPD2 located in the CNS of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis, with particular reference to the innervation of the auricle of the heart. Kerkhoven RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):8–16

Morphological details of primate axons and dendrites revealed by extracellular injection of biocytin: an economic and reliable alternative to PHA–L. Lachica EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):1–11

The anatomical evidence of recurrent axonal collaterals of the thalamus projecting neurons of the rostral pole of the trigeminal sensory nuclear complex in the rat. Luo P. **Brain Res** 1992 Apr 24;578(1–2):342–6

Rostral ventrolateral medulla: a source of the glutamatergic innervation of the sympathetic intermediolateral nucleus. Morrison SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Oct 18;562(1):126–35

A new population of neurons with crossed axons in the lamprey spinal cord. Ohta Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 8;564(1):143–8

Ultrastructural features of primate granule cell bodies show important differences from those of rats: axosomatic synapses, somatic spines and infolded nuclei. Seress L, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jan 13;569(2):353–7

Early dendritic development of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellum. A light and electron microscopic study using axonal tracing in 'in vitro' slices. Armengol JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Dec 17;64(1–2):95–114

Intraretinal pathfinding of ganglion cell axons is perturbed by a monoclonal antibody specific for a G4/Ng–CAM–like cell adhesion molecule. Schlosshauer B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Nov 19;63(1–2):181–90

Slow axonal transport models come full circle: evidence that microtubule sliding mediates axon elongation and tubulin transport. Cleveland DW, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):453–6 (18 ref.)

Axonal projections from respiratory centres towards the rostral ventrolateral medulla in the rat. Pilowsky P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 May;19(5):335–8

Sensory axonopathy in hereditary distal spinal muscular atrophy. Frequin ST, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(4):323–6

Target selection by cortical axons: alternative mechanisms to establish axonal connections in the developing brain. O'Leary DD, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1990;55:453–68 (44 ref.)

Target–derived astroglia regulate axonal outgrowth in a region–specific manner. Qian JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1992 Feb; 149(2):278–94

Homologous patterns in the embryonic development of the peripheral nervous system in the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria and the fly Drosophila melanogaster. Meier T, et al. **Development** 1991 May;112(1):241–53

Mechanism of the damage to myelinated axons in experimental Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease in mice: an ultrastructural study. Liberski PP, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep;7(5):545–50

GABAergic interneurons and neuropil of the intralaminar thalamus: an immunohistochemical study in the rat and the cat, with notes in the monkey. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;87(1):85–95

Ultrastructure of giant and small thalamic terminals of cortical origin: a study of the projections from the barrel cortex in mice using Phaseolus vulgaris leuco–agglutinin (PHA–L). Hoogland PV, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 87(1):159–72

Precrushed sciatic nerve grafts enhance the survival and axonal regrowth of retinal ganglion cells in adult rats. Bähr M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Apr;116(1):13–22

Immunolocalization of basic fibroblast growth factor and its receptor in adult goldfish retina. Raymond PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1992 Jan;115(1):73–8

The axon initial segment of corticocollicular neurons in the rabbit visual cortex: an electron–microscope study with HRP. Matute C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1987 Apr; 2(2):147–51

Processes induced by tau expression in Sf9 cells have an axon–like microtubule organization. Baas PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Dec;115(5):1333–44

Tau protein and the establishment of an axonal morphology. Kosik KS, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1991;15:69–74 (57 ref.)

Cytoskeletal components and calibers in developing fish Mauthner axon (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Alfei L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 1;314(1):164–70

Ramifications of the axons of AH–neurons injected with the intracellular marker biocytin in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine. Bornstein JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):437–51

Morphology of single vestibulospinal collaterals in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat: I. Collaterals originating from axons in the ventromedial funiculus contralateral to their cells of origin. Donevan AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):325–42

Morphology of single vestibulospinal collaterals in the upper cervical spinal cord of the cat. II. Collaterals originating from axons outside the ventral funiculi. Donevan AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Aug 15;322(3):343–59

Polyaxonal amacrine cells of rabbit retina: size and distribution of PA1 cells. Famiglietti EV. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Feb 22;316(4):406–21

Connectional studies of the primate lateral geniculate nucleus: distribution of axons arising from the thalamic reticular nucleus of Galago crassicaudatus. Harting JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Aug 15;310(3):411–27

Diencephalic projections from the superficial and deep laminae of the medullary dorsal horn in the rat. Iwata K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 15;321(3):404–20

Ventral pallido–striatal pathway in the rat brain: a light and electron microscopic study. Kuo H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 Jul 22;321(4):626–36

Ultrastructure and synaptic organization of axon terminals from brainstem structures to the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus of the rat. Kuroda M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Nov 15;313(3):539–52

Direct W–like geniculate projections to the cytochrome oxidase (CO) blobs in primate visual cortex: axon morphology. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1992 May 1;319(1):141–58

Corticomotoneuronal connections in the rat: evidence from double–labeling of motoneurons and corticospinal axon arborizations. Liang FY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Sep 15;311(3):356–66

Dual serotoninergic projections to forebrain in the rat: morphologically distinct 5–HT axon terminals exhibit differential vulnerability to neurotoxic amphetamine derivatives. Mamounas LA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 15;314(3):558–86

A serial section electron microscope study of an identified Ia afferent collateral in the cat spinal cord. Nicol MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Dec 8;314(2):257–77

Ultrastructural pathology of axons and myelin in experimental scrapie in hamsters and bovine spongiform encephalopathy in cattle and a comparison with the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Liberski PP, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1992 May;106(4):383–98

Axon populations in cat lingual and chorda tympani nerves. Holland GR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1992 Aug;71(8):1468–72

Analysis of the ipsi– and contralateral location of the neurons of the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis projecting to the cerebellum and of the trajectory of their axons within the pons to the brachium pontis. An "in vivo" and "in vitro" study. Armengol JA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(6):715–24

Ultrastructure of axons in stereotaxically placed ibotenic acid–induced lesions of the hippocampus in the adult rat. Evidence for demyelination and degeneration of dispersed axons of passage. Erselius RT, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991; 32(2):139–48

Heterosynaptic changes in number and shape of the transmission zones of axo–spino–dendritic synapses in the central nervous system following long–term potentiation. Grabs D, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1991;32(5):541–5

5–Hydroxytryptamine3 receptors sited on cholinergic axon terminals of human cerebral cortex mediate inhibition of acetylcholine release. Maura G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun;58(6):2334–7

The astrocyte—extracellular matrix complex in CNS myelinated tracts: a comparative study on the distribution of hyaluronate in rat, goldfish and lamprey. Bignami A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Aug;21(8):604–13

Ultrastructure of afferent axon endings in a neuroma. Fried K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Aug;20(8):682–701

Two types of sympathetic axon innervating the juxtaglomerular arterioles of the rabbit and rat kidney differ structurally from those supplying other arteries. Luff SE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Oct;20(10):781–95

The effect of axon injury on microtubule–associated proteins MAP2, 3 and 5 in the hypoglossal nucleus of the adult rat. Svensson M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1992 Mar;21(3):222–31

Axonal sprouting and changes in fibre types after running–induced muscle damage. Wernig A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Nov;20(11):903–13

Lamellated sensory corpuscles within the endoneurium [letter] Hall S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;54(8):744–5

Ubiquitin–reactive axons have a widespread distribution and are unrelated to prion protein plaques in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Cammarata S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul; 110(1–2):32–6

Topography of unmyelinated axons in regenerated soleus nerves of the rat. Fugleholm K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May;109(1):25–9

Peripheral neuropathy with giant axons and cardiomyopathy associated with desmin type intermediate filaments in skeletal muscle. Sabatelli M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 May; 109(1):1–10 (25 ref.)

Increase in diameter of the axonal initial segment is an early change in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Sasaki S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Jul;110(1–2):114–20

Inherited neuroaxonal dystrophy in C6 deficient rabbits. Giannini C, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Sep; 51(5):514–22

Relationship of Wallerian degeneration to regrowing axons. West NR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Nov; 50(6):693–703

Axonal counts of the corpus callosum of schizophrenic patients. Casanova MF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1989 Fall;1(4):391–3

Pathfinding and target selection by developing geniculocortical axons. Ghosh A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1992 Jan;12(1):39–55

A useful programme in BASIC for axonal morphometry with introduction of new cytoskeletal parameters. Fernández E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Oct;39(3):271–89

An in vitro bioassay for neurite growth using cryostat sections of nervous tissue as a substratum. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep;39(2):193–201

Imaging of fluorescent neurons labelled with fluoro–gold and fluorescent axon terminals labelled with AMCA (7–amino–4–methylcoumarine–3–acetic acid) conjugated antiserum using a UV–laser confocal scanning microscope. Ulfhake B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Nov;40(1):39–48

Microtubule dynamics in axons and dendrites. Baas PW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):134–53

Association of ezrin isoforms with the neuronal cytoskeleton. Birgbauer E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Sep;30(1):232–41

Axonal response to traumatic brain injury: reactive axonal change, deafferentation, and neuroplasticity. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1992 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S189–200 (49 ref.)

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptors regulating hippocampal norepinephrine release. I. Location on axon terminals and pharmacological characterization. Pittaluga A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):232–7

N–methyl–D–aspartic acid (NMDA) and non–NMDA receptors regulating hippocampal norepinephrine release. II. Evidence for functional cooperation and for coexistence on the same axon terminal [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Jul;262(1):449] Raiteri M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1992 Jan;260(1):238–42

The distribution of static gamma–axons in the tenuissimus muscle of the cat. Banks RW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Oct; 442:489–512

Morphometric analysis of Mauthner axon cytoskeletal components in adult and subadult fish. Alfei L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):115–22

The axonal microtubular density is higher than normal in fibres innervating spastic muscles. Vergara J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1992 Jan;24(1):129–34

Steady–state point–source stimulation of a nerve containing axons with an arbitrary distribution of diameters. Roth BJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1992 Jan;30(1):103–8

Axonal injury in closed head injury by assault: a quantitative study. Crooks DA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1992 Apr; 32(2):109–17

Regulation of the G1–S transition in postembryonic neuronal precursors by axon ingrowth. Selleck SB, et al. **Nature** 1992 Jan 16;355(6357):253–5

Diffuse axonal injury and early intracranial sequelae in severe head injury. Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;31(7):390–5

Target–dependent morphological segregation of Aplysia sensory outgrowth in vitro. Glanzman DL, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Dec;7(6):903–13

Genes necessary for directed axonal elongation or fasciculation in C. elegans. McIntire SL, et al. **Neuron** 1992 Feb;8(2):307–22

A method to quantitate axonal injury. Crooks DA. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;17(5):421–4

Estrogen increases axodendritic synapses in the VMN of rats after ovariectomy. Frankfurt M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Jul;2(7):380–2

Synapses formed by ectopic corticofugal axons: an electron microscopic study of crossed corticorubral projections in kittens. Murakami F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 30; 131(1):49–52

An electron microscopic study of neurosecretion in the cerebral ganglion of the earthworm. al–Yousuf S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jun 22;140(2):189–91

Primary afferent interactions: analysis of calcitonin gene–related peptide–immunoreactive terminals in contact with unlabeled and GABA–immunoreactive profiles in the monkey dorsal horn. Hayes ES, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992; 47(4):873–96

Fine structure of GABA–labeled axonal endings in the inferior colliculus of the cat: immunocytochemistry on deplasticized ultrathin sections. Oliver DL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1992;46(2):455–63

Axonal sprouting of noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons following repeated stress and antidepressant treatment. Nakamura S. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;88:587–98 (50 ref.)

The cytoplasmic structure of the axon terminal. Gotow T. **Prog Neurobiol** 1992 Nov;39(5):443–74 (119 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for methamphetamine–induced serotonergic axon loss in the rat brain. Axt KJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Dec;9(4):302–13

Axonal trees and cortical architecture. Mitchison G. **Trends Neurosci** 1992 Apr;15(4):122–6 (30 ref.)

Peculiar axonal debris with subsequent astrocytic response (foamy spheroid body). A topographic, light microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Arai N, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1992; 420(3):243–52

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Slow axonal transport models come full circle: evidence that microtubule sliding mediates axon elongation and tubulin transport. Cleveland DW, et al. **Cell** 1991 Nov 1; 67(3):453–6 (18 ref.)

Conserved beta–tubulin binding domain for the microtubule–associated motors underlying sperm motility and fast axonal transport. Goldsmith M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;20(3):249–62

Lack of retrograde axonal transport of the heparin–binding growth factors by chick ciliary neurones. Hendry IA, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(3):243–50

Identification of Ser-55 as a major protein kinase A phosphorylation site on the 70-kDa subunit of neurofilaments. Early turnover during axonal transport. Sihag RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18861-7

Slow axonal transport mechanisms move neurofilaments relentlessly in mouse optic axons. Lasek RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 May;117(3):607-16

Axotomy accelerates slow component b of axonal transport. Jacob JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Sep;22(6):570-82

The anterograde and retrograde transport of neurobiotin in the central nervous system of the rat: comparison with biocytin. Lapper SR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Sep; 39(2):163-74

A procedure for the simultaneous visualization of two anterograde and different retrograde fluorescent tracers. Application to the study of the afferent-efferent organization of thalamic anterior intralaminar nuclei. Minciacchi D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jul; 38(2-3):183-91

The neurotrophins BDNF, NT-3, and NGF display distinct patterns of retrograde axonal transport in peripheral and central neurons. DiStefano PS, et al. **Neuron** 1992 May; 8(5):983-93

Protein loss from axonal transport occurs without diminution of vesicle traffic. Snyder RE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(3-4):259-62

[Regeneration of peripheral nerves and intracerebral transplantation] Kawamoto K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Sep; 4(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenesis and axoplasmic transport in Wistar rats] Abramov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Dec; 112(12):621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Direct measurement of fast axonal organelle transport in chronic ethanol-fed rats. McLane JA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):30-7

Effects of colchicine on retrogradely-transported WGA-HRP. Monti-Graziadei AG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Nov 22;565(1):162-6

Reversal of rapid axonal transport at a lesion: leupeptin inhibits reversed protein transport, but does not inhibit reversed organelle transport. Smith RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 28;552(2):215-27

Experimental diabetic neuropathy. Effect of ganglioside treatment on axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins. Figliomeni B, et al. **Diabetes** 1992 Jul;41(7):866-71

No effect of growth hormone treatment on axonal transport of slow component a in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Sidenius P, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1992 Apr-Jun; 6(2):105-10

Tumour necrosis factor causes an increase in axonal transport of protein and demyelination in the mouse optic nerve. Jenkins HG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1992 Mar;108(1):99-104

Acrylamide exposure preferentially impairs axonal transport of glycoproteins in myelinated axons. Harry GJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1992 Mar;31(3):554-60

Tubulomembranous lesions in p-bromophenylacetylurea neuropathy reflect local stasis of fast axonal transport: evidence from electron microscopic autoradiography. Oka N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1992 Apr;67(4):341-8

Selectivity of cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor antagonists, MK-329 and L-365,260, for axonally-transported CCK binding sites on the rat vagus nerve. Mercer JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Mar 30;137(2):229-31

Capsaicin: gaps in our knowledge start to be filled [news] Dickenson AH. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jul;14(7):265-6 (9 ref.)

[The effect of Inj. Salviae Miltiorrhizae Co. on the retrograde axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve of rabbits with chronic IOP elevation] Zhu MD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May;27(3):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A case for transmitter plasticity at the molecular level: axotomy-induced VIP increase in the upper spinal dorsal horn is related to blockade of retrograde axoplasmic transport of nerve growth factor in the peripheral nerve. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;91(1):77-83

Presynaptic terminal loss from alpha-motoneurones following the retrograde axonal transport of diphtheria toxin. Pullen AH. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1992; 83(5):488-98

Characterization of axonally transported [125I]PYY binding sites in rat vagus nerve. Corp ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jul 5;553(1):175-9

The role of axonal transport in neurodegenerative disease spread: a meta-analysis of experimental and clinical poliomyelitis compares with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Brooks BR. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Aug;18(3 Suppl):435-8

Slow axonal transport. Nixon RA. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1992 Feb;4(1):8-14 (42 ref.)

Axonal transport: beyond kinesin and cytoplasmic dynein. Sheetz MP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1991 Oct;1(3):393-8 (19 ref.)

Transfer of molecules from glia to axon in the squid may be mediated by glial vesicles. Buchheit TE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1992 Apr;23(3):217-30

Actin depolymerizing factor is a component of slow axonal transport. Bray JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1992 Jun; 58(6):2081-7

Nerve conduction velocity and axonal transport of 6-phosphofructokinase activity in galactose-fed rats. Willars GB, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jul;104(1):46-51

The direct effects of graded axonal compression on axoplasm and fast axoplasmic transport. Gallant PE. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1992 Mar;51(2):220-30

Axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in chemically induced neuropathies. Komiya Y. **J Toxicol Sci** 1991 Feb; 16 Suppl 1:21

Comparative study of laser and scalpel nerve transections. Fligny I, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1992;12(1):43-50

Transport complexes associated with slow axonal flow. Bray JJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jun;16(6):645-9 (52 ref.)

Retrograde axonal transport of the GTP-binding protein Gi alpha: a potential neurotrophic intra-axonal messenger. Hendry IA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Nov 25;133(1):29-32

Slow axonal transport of soluble proteins and calpain in retinal ganglion cells of aged rabbits. Karlsson JO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1992 Jul 6;141(1):127-9

Axonal transport of cadmium in the olfactory nerve of the pike. Gottofrey J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Oct; 69(4):242-52

AY 9944

PHARMACOLOGY

Removal of lipoprotein fraction from culture media corrects the reduction of acid sphingomyelinase activity induced by AY9944. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1992; 15(1):155-6

AYERZA'S SYNDROME see **HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

AZA COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a potential bifunctional mimic of transaminases. Wu YK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1992 Jan;46(1):60-72

Homoanatoxin: a potent analogue of anatoxin-A. Wonnacott S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 4;43(3):419-23

Synthesis of some 5-azaflavones. Passarotti C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Sep;130(8):312-4

Synthesis and inhibiting properties toward trypsin like proteases of N alpha-(N,N-dimethylcarbamoyl)-alpha-azaornitine and alpha-azalysine esters. Ferraccioli R, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec;46(12):1517-31

Azapsoralens: new potential photochemotherapeutic agents for psoriasis. Vedaldi D, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Dec; 46(12):1407-33

New N-substituted derivatives of 3-azachalcone of potential antimicrobial activity. Szajda M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Oct; 46(10):745-6

CHEMISTRY

Nuclear magnetic spin-lattice relaxation of water protons caused by metal cage compounds. Szczepaniak LS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1992 Jan-Feb;3(1):27-31

Synthesis and muscarinic receptor activity of ester derivatives of 2-substituted 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-5-ol and -6-ol. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2184-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

AB3217-A, a novel anti-mite substance produced by a strain of Streptomyces platensis [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1992 Jun;45(6):C-2] Kanbe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):458-64

Isolation and structures of two novel anti-mite substances, AB3217-B and C. Kanbe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1992 Apr;45(4):568-71

PHARMACOLOGY

17 beta-acylurea derivatives of 4-azasteroids as inhibitors of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase. Di Salle E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Mar;41(3-8):765-8

AZACYCLOPROPANES see **AZIRIDINES**

AZACYTIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial of fazarabine in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Hubbard KP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):39-42

Phase II trial of fazarabine (ARA-AC, arabinosyl-5-azacytosine) in metastatic breast cancer. Walters RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1992 Apr;10(1):43-4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine (NSC 127716) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Phase II from the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Cooperative Group and Genito-Urinary Group. Clavel M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1992 May;3(5):399-400

Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and interferon-alpha on differentiation and oncogene expression in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells. Doré BT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1992 Jun; 3(3):281-7

Studies on the mechanism of the synergistic interaction between 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine and cisplatin. Abbruzzese JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(1):31-6

Potent inhibitors for the deamination of cytosine arabinoside and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine by human cytidine deaminase. Laliberté J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992; 30(1):7-11

Synergistic cytotoxicity with 2'-deoxy-5-azacytidine and topotecan in vitro and in vivo. Anzai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Apr 15;52(8):2180-5

Production of thyroid tumours in mice by demethylating agents. Thomas GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):1039-42

Cytotoxicity of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in a mammalian cell system. Davidson S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1992;28(2-3):362-8

Progressive stages of "transdifferentiation" from epidermal to mesenchymal phenotype induced by MyoD1 transfection, 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine treatment, and selection for reduced cell attachment in the human keratinocyte line HaCaT. Boukamp P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Mar;116(5):1257-71

Induction of gene amplification by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Perry ME, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 May;276(3):189-97

Down-regulation of a member of the S100 gene family in mammary carcinoma cells and reexpression by azadeoxycytidine treatment. Lee SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2504-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine (fazarabine) following 72-hour infusion. Ho DH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):643-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of cephalic neural tube closure by 5-azacytidine in neurulating rat embryos in vitro. Matsuda M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1992;185(3):217-23

Phenotypic and functional similarities between 5-azacytidine-treated T cells and a T cell subset in patients with active systemic lupus erythematosus. Richardson BC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Jun;35(6):647-62

Activation of two new alpha(1,3)fucosyltransferase activities in Chinese hamster ovary cells by 5-azacytidine. Potvin B, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Dec;2(12):989-1000

Relationship between DNA methylation and cell proliferation in Trypanosoma cruzi. Rojas MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Dec 16;295(1-3):31-4

Regulation of c-fos and ornithine decarboxylase mRNA levels by estrogen and 5-azacytidine [letter] Baik M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1992 Feb;28A(2):75-6

Enhancement of hepatitis-B surface-antigen expression by 5-azacytidine in a hepatitis-B-virus-transfected cell line. Miyoshi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Aug 19;52(1):137-40

Reversion of radiosensitivity in azacytidine-treated XRS5 cells does not result in full radioprotection by WR-1065. Meechan PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 23(5):999-1002

5-Azacytidine-induced demethylation of DNA to senescent level does not block proliferation of human fibroblasts. Gray MD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Dec;149(3):477-84

Increase in susceptibility to EcoRII restriction of bacteriophage lambda produced by propagation on host cells growing in 5-azacytidine: a new in-vivo method for demonstration of DNA-methylation inhibition. Radnedge L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1992 Mar;44(3):266-8

Common mechanisms govern the expression of p21ras and class II MHC antigens in the murine placenta. Athanassakis-Vassiliadis I, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1992 Mar;21(2):149-61

5-Azacytidine and RNA secondary structure increase the retrovirus mutation rate. Pathak VK, et al. **J Virol** 1992 May;66(5):3093-100

The role of free radical scavengers, inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis, and hypomethylating agents in reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus. Sienko S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(5):249-59

5-Azacytidine induction of a cellular heat shock protein and expression of the major immediate early protein of human cytomegalovirus in Vero cells. Zerbini M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):287-94

5-Azacytidine treatment of HA-A melanoma cells induces Sp1 activity and concomitant transforming growth factor alpha expression. Shin TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1992 Sep; 12(9):3998-4006

Induced crossing-over in Drosophila melanogaster germ cells of DNA repair-proficient and repair-deficient (mei-9L1) males following larval feeding with 5-azacytidine and mitomycin C. Pontecorvo G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Apr; 266(2):93-8

5-azacytidine induces micronuclei in and morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo fibroblasts in the absence of unscheduled DNA synthesis. Stopper H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;283(1):21-8

Radioresistant derivatives of radiosensitive CHO cells obtained following treatment with 5-azacytidine retain their sensitivity to cisplatin. Haraf DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Aug;127(2):226-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

New approaches in the treatment of MDS: an overview of current trials. Jehn U. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jul-Dec; 21(2):129-38

Phase I trial of a 72-h continuous-infusion schedule of fazarabine. Amato R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1992;30(4):321-4

Phase II study of fazarabine in advanced head and neck cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Nov;9(4):373-4

Differentiation-inducing agents in the treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes. Kizaki M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1992 Feb;19(1):95-105 (139 ref.)

TOXICITY

Production of thyroid tumours in mice by demethylating agents. Thomas GA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Jun; 13(6):1039-42

Hyperploid cells in the limb buds of rats and 5-azacytidine-induced digital deformities. Kurishita A, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(5):259-65

AZAGUANINE

PHARMACOLOGY

One-step method for establishing 8-azaguanine-resistant hybridomas suitable for the preparation of triomas. Kontsekova E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Dec 15; 145(1-2):247-50

AZAPERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational (photo)allergic contact dermatitis from azaperone in a piglet dealer. Brasch J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Oct;25(4):258-9

PHARMACOLOGY

A preliminary investigation into the immobilising potential of a tiletamine/zolazepam mixture, metomidate, a metomidate and azaperone combination and medetomidine in ostriches (Struthio camelus). van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Sep;62(3):114-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azaperone, pimozide and bromocriptine and the stress response to transport in male goats: a preliminary study. Sanhouri AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1992 Mar; 15(1):107-11

URINE

Analysis and identification of azaperone and its metabolites in humans. Van Boven M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;16(1):33-5

AZAPROPAZONE see APAZONE

AZASERINE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of micronutrients on pancreatic carcinogenesis in azaserine-treated rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2157-61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Affinity of antineoplastic amino acid drugs for the large neutral amino acid transporter of the blood-brain barrier [published erratum appears in Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1992;30(2):164] Takada Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;29(2):89-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic activity of 5-trifluoromethylthioribose and inhibitors of methionine synthesis against Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tower PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Aug;35(8):1557-61

Role of cholecystokinin in dietary fat-promoted azaserine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in rats. Appel MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1992 Jul;66(1):46-50

AZASTEROIDS

CHEMISTRY

Structural studies of thiophilic N-chloroazasteroids. Roszak AW, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Jun 1;47 (Pt 3):383-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition and pharmacokinetics of [14C]finasteride after oral administration in humans. Carlin JR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos Biol Fate Chem** 1992 Mar-Apr; 20(2):148-55

Pharmacokinetics and biochemical efficacy after single and multiple oral administration of N-(2-methyl-2-propyl)-3-oxo-4-aza-5 alpha-androst-1-ene-17 beta-carboxamide, a new type of specific competitive inhibitor of testosterone 5 alpha-reductase, in volunteers. Ohtawa M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1991 Jan-Mar; 16(1):15-21

Hormonal effects, tolerability, and preliminary kinetics in men of MK-906, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. De Schepper PJ, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Sep;56(9):469-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the effects of the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor finasteride and the antiandrogen flutamide on prostate and genital differentiation: dose-response studies. Imperato-McGinley J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1992 Sep; 131(3):1149-56

Altered protein synthesis rate in ovaries of D. melanogaster caused by new antitumour alkylating agents. Stephanou G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(11):1251-4

Four-amino acid segment in steroid 5 alpha-reductase 1 confers sensitivity to finasteride, a competitive inhibitor. Thigpen AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25; 267(12):8577-83

Consideration of the use of 17 beta-N,N-diethylcarbamoyl-4-methyl-4-aza-5-alpha-androstan-3-one (4MA), a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, in prostate cancer therapy. Geldof AA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1992;118(1):50-5

Hair growth effects of oral administration of finasteride, a steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, alone and in combination with topical minoxidil in the balding stumptail macaque. Diani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Feb;74(2):345-50

Effect of finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, on serum gonadotropins in normal men. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Aug;75(2):484-8

Kinetic mechanism of reduction of testosterone by hepatic 5 beta-reductase of chicken and inhibition of the reductase activity by a secosteroid, an azasteroid and glycyrrhetinic acid. Yoshida M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1992 Jan;41(1):29-36

Decreased fertility in male rats administered the 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, finasteride, is due to deficits in copulatory plug formation. Cukierski MA, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):353-62

Reversible decreases of fertility in male Sprague-Dawley rats treated orally with finasteride, a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Wise LD, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1991;5(4):337-46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Finasteride in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. A urodynamic evaluation. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1992 Jul;70(1):65-72

Laboratory monitoring of androgenic activity in benign prostate hypertrophy treated with a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor. Matzkin H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1304-6

Changing attitudes in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: the role of 5 alpha-reductase inhibition. Proceedings of two symposia: Nice, France, November 11, 1989 and Amsterdam, The Netherlands, June 14, 1990. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:1-86

5 alpha-metabolism in finasteride-treated subjects and male pseudohermaphrodites with inherited 5 alpha-reductase deficiency. A review. Imperato-McGinley J. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:78-81

Hormonal effects of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor (finasteride) on hormonal levels in normal men and in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:82-6

One-year experience in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia with finasteride. The MK-906 (Finasteride) Study Group. **J Androl** 1991 Nov-Dec;12(6):372-5

Finasteride, an inhibitor of 5 alpha-reductase, suppresses prostatic dihydrotestosterone in men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. McConnell JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1992 Mar;74(3):505-8

Optimism expressed over prostate drug [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Dec 4;83(23):1712-3

The clinical effects of a 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, finasteride, on benign prostatic hyperplasia. The Finasteride Study Group. Stoner E. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1298-302

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1992 Sep 16;268(11):1390

Magnetic resonance imaging of the efficacy of specific inhibition of 5 alpha-reductase in canine spontaneous benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cohen SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Sep;21(1):55-70

Finasteride for benign prostatic hypertrophy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1992 Sep 4;34(878):83-4

AZATHIOPRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The impact of triple drug immunosuppression on clinical results of cadaveric kidney transplantation: a comparison of conventional immunosuppression. Sakagami K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1992 Feb;46(1):53-6

Daily and alternate-day azathioprine treatment in rheumatoid arthritis: a twelve-week controlled clinical trial [letter] Cseuz R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1992 Jul;31(7):501-2

Prolongation of rat renal allograft survival by the synergistic effects of azathioprine and cholera toxin. Asano T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Aug;24(4):1409-10

[Results of one-year treatment of multiple sclerosis with azathioprine compared with the therapy using small doses of Encorton] Wender M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 May-Jun;25(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic differentiation of peripheral blood lymphocytes after kidney transplantation in relation to post-transplantation immuno- suppression in the light of the analysis of cellular activity of DNA transcription enzymes] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Oct; 86(4):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hepatitis--various aspects of the problem] Ryss EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Sep;69(9):6-11 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization of plasmapheresis and pulse therapy in the complex treatment of children with highly active glomerulonephritis] Kartasheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (7):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Skin cancer after renal transplantation: the causal role of azathioprine. Taylor AE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1992;72(2):115-9

Idiopathic portal hypertension in a renal transplant patient after long-term azathioprine therapy. Lorenz R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1992 Feb;70(2):152-5

Diabetes mellitus and exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in a girl with auto-immune haemolysis. Sifianou P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1992 Jun;151(6):420-1

Azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine therapy and colon carcinoma in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Zelig MP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Apr;102(4 Pt 1):1448. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):39-46.

Azathioprine hepatotoxicity after liver transplantation. Sterneck M, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Nov;14(5):806-10 (27 ref.)

Human papillomavirus type 11 in multiple squamous cell carcinomas in a patient with subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Cohen LM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 May;26(5 Pt 2):840-5

Fever, hepatitis and acute interstitial nephritis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Concurrent manifestations of azathioprine hypersensitivity. Meys E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1992 May;19(5):807-9

Azathioprine-related interstitial pneumonitis in a renal transplant recipient. Brown AL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1992;7(4):362-4

Living on borrowed time [letter] McCain J. **Nurse Pract** 1992 Jul;17(7):13-4

Cyclosporine in the treatment of azathioprine-induced red cell aplasia following renal transplantation. Vogt B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1992 May;6(3):278-9

[Malignant T-cell neoplasia during treatment with azathioprine and prednisone after kidney transplantation] Olesen LL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Nov 25; 153(48):3410-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver associated with azathioprine therapy] Duvoux C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(12):968-73 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of hypersensitivity to azathioprine (letter)] Doré P, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 Jun 13;21(22):1040-1 **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis following immunosuppressive therapy] Waldmann KD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1992 May 11;86(9):461-3 **(Ger)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy as a cause of neurologic symptoms in Sharp syndrome] Schneider F. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jul-Aug;50(4):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive treatment on the crystalline lenses of patients after kidney transplantation] Dróbecka-Brydakowa E. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Dec; 93(12):332-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome aberration levels and their dynamics during the treatment with cytotoxic preparations of patients with primary and lupus glomerulonephritis] Diadyk AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(8):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Expedient liquid chromatographic analysis of azathioprine in plasma by use of silica solid phase extraction. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1992 Aug;14(4):312-6

METABOLISM

Binding position of azathioprine with bovine serum albumin determined by measuring nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation time. Tanaka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;39(11):2771-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Azathioprine reduces extravasation and neutrophil trafficking in immune complex-mediated inflammation in the rat colon. Murthy SN, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Sep; 34(1-2):244-6

Warfarin and azathioprine: an important drug interaction [letter] Singleton JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1992 Feb;92(2):217

Blood coagulation, fibrinolytic and inhibitory profiles in renal transplant recipients: comparison of cyclosporine and azathioprine. Vaziri ND, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1992 Jun;15(6):365-9

Potentiation by thiopurines and sulfhydryl-reactive agents of the inhibition by 3-deazaadenosine of mononuclear phagocytes. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1992 Jul;14(5):801-8

Comparison of the effects of mizoribine with those of azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine, and mycophenolic acid on T lymphocyte proliferation and purine ribonucleotide metabolism. Dayton JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):671-6

Effects of azathioprine on ciclosporin metabolism [letter] Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1992;60(4):489

Azathioprine and cytarabine applied topically prolong corneal graft survival in rabbits. Golubović S. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(4):213-9

Stimulation of liver regeneration by pretreatment with azathioprine as well as cyclosporine and FK506. Kim YI, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Apr;53(4):949-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiopurine methyltransferase activity and efficacy of azathioprine immunosuppression in transplant recipients. Chocair PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:61-4

Study of DNA repair in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with rheumatic diseases under going treatment. Lukšienė A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;309A:383-5

The utility of cyclosporine weaning in renal transplantation. Loertscher R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1992 Apr;215(4):368-76 (19 ref.)

Prednisone plus azathioprine treatment in patients with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by vasculitis. Heurkens AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Nov;151(11):2249-54

Comparison of azathioprine, methotrexate, and the combination of both in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1992 Aug;35(8):849-56

A randomised double-blind trial of cyclosporin and azathioprine in refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Ahern MJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Dec;21(6):844-9

Randomised controlled trial of azathioprine withdrawal in ulcerative colitis. Hawthorne AB, et al. **BMJ** 1992 Jul 4; 305(6844):20-2

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine in renal allograft recipients. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Sep;68(9):720-6

Careful observations and flawed conclusions [letter; comment] Steinberg H. **Gastroenterology** 1992 Jan; 102(1):378-9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1991 Jul;101(1):39-46.

Immunosuppressive therapy in inflammatory myocarditis: long-term follow-up. Talwar KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1992 Feb;34(2):157-66

Lack of predictive factors for the clinical course of bullous pemphigoid. Venning VA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1992 Apr;26(4):585-9

Azathioprine in dermatology. Younger IR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 1):281-6 (56 ref.)

Azathioprine for treatment of immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in two horses. Humber KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Sep 1;199(5):591-4

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of azathioprine (Azoran), in fresh cases of renal homotransplantation. Bulchand S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Sep; 39(9):685-7

Frequency and significance of chronic ulcerative colitis in severe corticosteroid-treated autoimmune hepatitis. Perdigoto R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1992 Mar;14(2-3):325-31

Overview of azathioprine treatment in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Yudkin PL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Oct 26; 338(8774):1051-5. Comment in: Lancet 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):64-5.

Azathioprine in myasthenia gravis: observations in 41 patients and a review of literature. Kuks JB, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1991;1(6):423-31 (41 ref.)

Azathioprine: effective steroid-sparing therapy for generalized lichen planus. Klein LR, et al. **South Med J** 1992 Feb;85(2):198-201

Long-term renal allograft function under maintenance immunosuppression with cyclosporin A or azathioprine. A single center, five-year follow-up study. Linder R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Sep;4(3):166-72

Clinical usefulness of conventional fine needle aspiration cytology in kidney transplantation--influence of different immunosuppressive protocols. Almirall J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):71-2

Orthotopic porcine small bowel transplantation using low-dose cyclosporine in triple immunosuppressive therapy. Alsina AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun; 24(3):1169-71

Quality-of-life advantages of FK 506 vs conventional immunosuppressive drug therapy in cardiac transplantation. Dew MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Dec;23(6):3061-4

Clinical results of quadruple drug immunosuppression in liver transplantation. Fabregat J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb; 24(1):148-9

High incidence of significant bacteriuria in kidney graft recipients with triple therapy. Franz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):289-91

Cadaveric renal transplantation: multifactorial analysis of possible causes affecting graft outcome in recipients treated with and without cyclosporine. Isa WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):115-7

Effect of triple drug immunosuppressive therapy in pigs grafted with highly purified islets. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Jun;24(3):897-8

Triple drug maintenance therapy in renal transplantation. Pallardó LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):58-9

The effect of cyclosporine and azathioprine on GFR and renal histopathology 12 to 24 months after renal transplantation. Pedersen EB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1992 Feb;24(1):309-10

The importance of thiopurine methyltransferase activity for the use of azathioprine in transplant recipients. Chocair PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 May;53(5):1051-6

Protection of pig liver against normothermic ischemia by immunosuppressants cyclosporine and azathioprine. Kim YI, et al. **Transplantation** 1992 Jul;54(1):182-4

[Successful treatment of fulminant Crohn's colitis with azathioprine (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(8-9):654-5 **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation without cyclosporin in 1991. Results over 3 years (letter)] Bitker MO, et al. **Presse Med** 1992 May 30;21(20):952 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Systemic toxicosis associated with azathioprine administration in domestic cats. Beale KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1992 Jul;53(7):1236-40

Consideration of CASE predictions of genotoxic carcinogenesis for omeprazole, methapyrilene and azathioprine. Ashby J. **Mutat Res** 1992 Aug;272(1):1-7 (12 ref.)

A re-examination of the genotoxicity and carcinogenicity of azathioprine. Rosenkranz HS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov; 251(1):157-61; discussion 163-4

AZAURIDINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Central depressant effects of N3-substituted 6-azauridines in mice. Koshigami M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Oct;39(10):2597-9

AZEPINES

Future horizons of lung preservation by application of a platelet-activating factor antagonist compared with current clinical standards. Euro-Collins flush perfusion versus donor core cooling. Wahlers T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1992 Feb;103(2):200-4; discussion 205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Triazolam and PAF inhibition [letter; comment] Kempe ER, et al. **Lancet** 1992 Jan 4;339(8784):57. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Nov 2;338(8775):1157.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity studies on triazolothienodiazepine derivatives as platelet-activating factor antagonists. Miyazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Dec; 39(12):3215-20

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some pyrazolo [3,4-e][1,4] diazepin-4,7-diones. Migliara O, et al. **Farmaco** 1992 Jan;47(1):111-9

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some dipyrido[1,3]diazepinones. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1991 Sep-Oct;43(5):387-93

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of nevirapine, a non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase, and computational alignment with a structurally diverse inhibitor. Mui PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1992 Jan;35(1):201-2

Molecular modeling of the weak glycine antagonist iso-THAO. Aprison MH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Oct; 30(2):442-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Hapten synthesis for (+)-6-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-cyclopropanecarbonyl-8,11-dimethyl-2,3,4,5-tet rahydro-8H-pyrido[4',3':4,5]thieno[3,2-f] triazolo[4,3-a][1,4]diazepine (E6123). Miyazawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1992 Mar;40(3):762-5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Open-loop feedback control of serum bentazepam concentrations and Bayesian estimation in multiple dosage regimens in patients. Colino CI, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Nov;29(11):457-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the receptor antagonists WEB 2086 and WEB 2170 on platelet activating factor-induced responses in equine skin. Foster AP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand Suppl** 1991;87:270-2

A novel, non-nucleoside inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1992; 312:89-94 (13 ref.)

Suppression of the Arthus reaction by Y-24180, a potent and specific antagonist of platelet-activating factor. Okamoto H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1992 Mar;35(3-4):149-58

The effects of hetrazepine PAF antagonists in preclinical models of asthma. Heuer HO. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 34:229-45 (42 ref.)

Nonnucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: nevirapine as a prototype drug. Grob PM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1992 Feb;8(2):145-52 (35 ref.)

Intraperitoneal injection of human recombinant neutrophil-activating factor/interleukin 8 (hrNAF/IL-8) produces a T cell and eosinophil infiltrate in the guinea pig lung. Effect of PAF antagonist WEB2086. Burrows LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;629:422-4

Identification of the human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase residues that contribute to the activity of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Condra JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Jul;36(7):1441-6

Hyperphagic effect of B-HT 920 in a modified X-maze test. Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 May-Jun; 311:20-31

Influence of limonene and laurocapram on percutaneous absorption of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Přiborský J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1992 Feb; 42(2):116-9

Pharmacological activities of a novel thienodiazepine derivative as a platelet-activating factor antagonist. Effects on microvascular permeability, hypotension and nephrosis. Sakuma Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Dec; 41(12):1255-9

Effect of BHT 920 on calcium-activated K+ channels in renal epithelioid MDCK cells. Weiss H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Nov 4;1069(2):165-70

The guinea-pig ileum preparation as a model for 5-HT1A receptors: anomalous effects with RS-30199-193. Small C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Oct;104(2):519-25

Effect of WEB 2086 on myocardial infarct size and regional blood flow in the dog. Leong LL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):126-32

WEB 2086 inhibits neutrophil dependent increases in coronary resistance in blood perfused rabbit heart. Tippins JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1992 Feb;26(2):162-9

Myosin light chain kinase inhibitors ML-7 and ML-9 inhibit mouse lung carcinoma cell attachment to the fibronectin substratum. Isemura M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Oct; 15(10):965-72

Long time incubation of monocytic U 937 cells with LDL increases specific paf-acether binding and the cellular acetylhydrolase activity. Korth R, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Oct;59(3):207-13

Sensory nerves in the airways as a target for drug development. Rechtman MP. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1992 Jan;19(1):31-9

Effects of WEB 2086, an antagonist to the receptor for platelet-activating factor (PAF), on PAF-induced responses in the horse. Foster AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1992 May;24(3):203-7

Differential inhibition by the PAF receptor antagonist, WEB 2170, of allergic inflammation in single sensitized and boosted mice. Amorim CZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 28;211(1):29-33

B-HT 920 stimulates feeding and antagonizes anorexia induced by ACTH and immobilisation. Ferrari F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 7;210(1):17-22

Alpha 1-adrenoceptors mediate the responses to BHT-920 and rauwolscine in dog mesenteric artery after partial depolarization by KCl. Guan YY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 6;200(2-3):283-7

Inhibition of active anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs by the new hetrazepinoic PAF antagonist bepafant (WEB 2170). Heuer HO. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 25; 199(2):157-63

Effect of B-HT 920 on cardiotoxic effects of ouabain in guinea pigs. Thomas GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Nov;29(11):1084-6

Inhibition of neutrophil respiratory burst and degranulation responses to platelet-activating factor by antagonists WEB 2086, CV 6209 and CV 3988. Bates EJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1992;97(1):50-6

The platelet activating factor receptor antagonist WEB 2170 improves glomerular hemodynamics and morphology in a proliferative model of mesangial cell injury. Stahl RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jul;2(1):37-44

WEB2170, a specific platelet-activating factor antagonist, attenuates neutrophil priming by human serum after clinical burn injury: the 1991 Moyer Award. Pitman JM 3d, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Sep-Oct;12(5):411-9

Protein kinase inhibitors prevent junction dissociation induced by low extracellular calcium in MDCK epithelial cells. Citi S. **J Cell Biol** 1992 Apr;117(1):169-78

Platelet activating factor mediates interleukin-2-induced lung injury in the rat. Rabinovici R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1992 May;89(5):1669-73

Platelet-activating factor-induced coronary constriction in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart and antagonistic effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086. Felix SB, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1990 Jan-Feb;2(1):9-20

Hetrazepine PAF antagonists. Ikegami K, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1992 Jun-Jul;5(2):177-82

Inhibitory effect of new PAF antagonists on PAF-induced rabbit platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Yue TL, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):13-26

The effects of a PAF antagonist on ischemic myocardial damage and arrhythmia in the dog. Leong LL, et al.

J Mol Cell Cardiol 1992 Jun;24(6):641–9
B–HT 920 activates dopamine D2 receptors coupled to inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity. Onali P, et al. J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1992;88(2):95–104
Dopamine receptor mediated hypothermic action of B–HT 920 in rats. Verma A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1991 Jun; 43(6):421–4
Chronic electroconvulsive shock alters hypothermic response of B–HT 920 and SKF 38393 in rats. Verma A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1991 Nov;43(11):813–4
Cetiedil–induced increase in water exchange in sickle cell anemia erythrocytes [letter] Narasimhan C, et al. J Pharm Sci 1991 Nov;80(11):1101–2
Mechanism of skin penetration–enhancing effect by laurocapram. Sugibayashi K, et al. J Pharm Sci 1992 Jan; 81(1):58–64
Mechanisms of the cardioprotective actions of WEB–2170, bepafant, a platelet activating factor antagonist, in myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Ma XL, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar;260(3):1229–36
In vivo modeling of the pharmacodynamic interaction between benzodiazepines which differ in intrinsic efficacy. Mandema JW, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Apr; 261(1):56–61
Characterization of the antagonist activity of the PAF antagonists RP 59227 and WEB 2086 on elicited guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Evidence for variable affinities and kinetics. Turner NC, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Sep;262(3):1139–46
DAT–582, a novel serotonin3 receptor antagonist, is a potent and long–lasting antiemetic agent in the ferret and dog. Yoshida N, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Mar; 260(3):1159–65
Effect of the D2–autoreceptor agonist B–HT 958 on both spontaneous and ACTH–induced stretching, yawning and grooming in the rat. Ferrari F, et al. Life Sci 1992; 50(14):1013–9
Platelet–activating factor (PAF) receptor antagonists inhibit arachidonic acid induced platelet aggregation in rabbit whole blood. Ammit AJ, et al. Lipids 1991 Dec; 26(12):1189–92
Inhibition by the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 of PAF induced inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate production in human platelets. Birke FW, et al. Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1050–3
Thieno–triazolo–1,4–diazepines as antagonists of platelet–activating factor: present status. Casals–Stenzel J. Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1157–61 (39 ref.)
Effects of PAF antagonists on renal vascular escape and tachyphylaxis in perfused rabbit kidney. Ferreira MG, et al. Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1329–32
Involvement of platelet–activating factor (PAF) in septic shock and priming as indicated by the effect of hetrazepinoic PAF antagonists. Heuer HO. Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1369–73 (39 ref.)
Inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase and virus replication by a non–nucleoside dipyridodiazepinone BI–RG–587 (Nevirapine). Skoog MT, et al. Med Res Rev 1992 Jan;12(1):27–40 (20 ref.)
Electroencephalographic correlates of the sedative effects of dopamine agonists presumably acting on autoreceptors. Kropf W, et al. Neuropharmacology 1991 Sep;30(9):953–60
Dodecyl N,N–dimethylamino acetate and azone enhance drug penetration across human, snake, and rabbit skin. Hirvonen J, et al. Pharm Res 1991 Jul;8(7):933–7
Effects of B–HT 920 in the tail–suspension test. Ferrari F, et al. Pharmacol Res 1991 Jul;24(1):75–81
Influence of cetiedil on erythrocyte membrane microviscosity and acetylcholinesterase activity. Giannettini J, et al. Pharmacol Res 1992 Jan;25(1):31–41
A comparative study of B–HT 920 and diazepam in the X–maze feeding test. Giuliani D, et al. Pharmacol Res 1992 Feb–Mar;25 Suppl 1:49–50
Effect of BN 52256 and other mediator antagonists on ouabain–induced cardiac arrhythmia in a model of anaphylaxis in guinea–pigs. Mest HJ, et al. Pharmacol Res 1992 Feb–Mar;25(2):173–80
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants resistant to nonnucleoside inhibitors of reverse transcriptase arise in tissue culture. Richman D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Dec 15;88(24):11241–5
Chimeric human immunodeficiency virus type 1/type 2 reverse transcriptases display reversed sensitivity to nonnucleoside analog inhibitors. Shih CK, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Nov 1;88(21):9878–82
Pharmacological effects of oral E6123, a novel PAF antagonist, on biological changes induced by PAF inhalation in guinea pigs. Sakuma Y, et al. Prostaglandins 1991 Nov;42(5):463–72
Studies on xenograft rejection: the role of leukocytes and prostaglandins and their modulation by the hetrazepine WEB 2086BS. Saumweber DM, et al. Transplant Proc 1992 Apr;24(2):578–80
[Effects of tetrandrine on hypertensive responses induced by electric stimulation and alpha–adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats] Miao CY, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 Jul;12(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of enhancers on cutaneous permeation of piroxicam in vitro] Xu GQ, et al. Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1991 May;12(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of the PAF antagonist WEB 2086 on hypoxia and angiotensin II–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction in the isolated perfused rat lung] Kempfert C, et al. Pneumologie 1991 Oct;45(10):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a potent PAF antagonist, Y–24180, on an allergen–induced late asthmatic response in guinea–pigs. Inoue H, et al. J Lipid Mediat 1992 Jun–Jul;5(2):173–6
Effect of PAF–acether antagonists on active anaphylactic mouse paw edema. Amorim CZ, et al. Lipids 1991 Dec; 26(12):1396–9
Effect of the hetrazepinoic platelet–activating factor antagonist Bepafant (WEB 2170) in models of active and passive anaphylaxis in mice and guinea pigs. Heuer HO. Lipids 1991 Dec;26(12):1374–80
PAF receptor blockade inhibits lung vascular changes in the rat monocrotaline model. Ono S, et al. Lung 1992; 170(1):31–40
New AIDS drugs [news] Minn Med 1991 Dec;74(12):46
Inhibitory effects of a novel PAF antagonist E6123 on anaphylactic responses in passively and actively sensitized guinea pigs and passively sensitized mice. Sakuma Y, et al. Prostaglandins 1991 Dec;42(6):541–55
Infarct reduction by the platelet activating factor antagonist apafant in rats. Bielenberg GW, et al. Stroke 1992 Jan; 23(1):98–103
[Brotizolam—an easy to tolerate hypnotic. Broad application spectrum in general practice and the clinic] Demling J. Fortschr Med 1992 Jul 10;110(19):365–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phospholipid thrombocyte activating factor, its analogs and antagonists: prospects of their use in medicine] Kulikov VI, et al. Vestn. Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(10):13–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A pharmacovigilance study with bentazepam in a sample of 1046 psychiatric outpatients] Honorato J, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TOXICITY

Lethality, hexobarbital narcosis and behavior in rats exposed to atrazine, bentazon or molinate. Ugazio G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Dec; 74(3):349–61

AZESERINE see AZASERINE

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the proline analogue [2,3–3H]azetidine–2–carboxylic acid. Uptake and incorporation in Arabidopsis thaliana and Escherichia coli. Verbruggen N, et al. FEBS Lett 1992 Aug 24;308(3):261–3

METABOLISM

Synthesis of the proline analogue [2,3–3H]azetidine–2–carboxylic acid. Uptake and incorporation in Arabidopsis thaliana and Escherichia coli. Verbruggen N, et al. FEBS Lett 1992 Aug 24;308(3):261–3

TOXICITY

Age–dependent disruption of basal lamina and extracellular matrix formation in L–proline analog treated otic explants. Berggren D, et al. Hear Res 1992 Jan;57(2):195–200

AZETIDINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activities of 3–(2–oxopropylidene)azetidin–2–one derivatives. II. Kawashima Y, et al. Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Dec; 39(12):3202–6
Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of 1,3,4–triaryl–2–azetidinones. Diurno MV, et al. Farmaco 1992 Feb;47(2):239–47

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and dose tolerability study of ADD 94057 in comedicated patients with partial seizures. Pledger GW, et al. Epilepsia 1992 Jan–Feb;33(1):112–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of human serine proteases by substituted 2–azetidinones. Knight WB, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Aug 1;296(2):704–8
Effect of YM–14673, an analogue of thyrotropin–releasing hormone, on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1991 Nov–Dec;314:133–46
Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of BDF 9148, a congener of DPI 201–106, in guinea–pig atria and papillary muscles. Brasch H, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Aug; 103(4):1939–45
Characterization of the effects of the new inotropic agent BDF 9148 in isolated papillary muscles and myocytes of the guinea–pig heart. Ravens U, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1991 Dec;104(4):1019–23
Na(+)–channel activators increase cardiac glycoside sensitivity in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1992 Apr;19(4):554–61
Evidence for a sustained effectiveness of sodium–channel activators in failing human myocardium. Schwinger RH, et al. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1991 Apr;23(4):461–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of a serotonin antagonist, opioid antagonist, and TRH analog for the acute treatment of experimental spinal trauma. Puniak MA, et al. J Neurotrauma 1991 Fall; 8(3):193–203

AZIDES

Azidowarfarin photoaffinity probes of purified rat liver cytochrome P4501A1. Obach RS, et al. Arch Biochem Biophys 1992 Apr;294(1):215–22
In situ binding of fatty acids to the liver fatty acid binding protein: analysis using 3–[125I]iodo–4–azido–N–hexadecylsalicylamide. Waggoner DW, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Oct 15;180(1):407–15
Photolabelling of the liver–type glucose–transporter isoform GLUT2 with an azitrifluoroethylbenzoyl–substituted bis–D–mannose. Jordan NJ, et al. Biochem J 1992 Sep 1; 286 (Pt 2):649–56
Investigations on the hepatic uptake systems for organic cations with a photoaffinity probe of procainamide ethobromide. Mol WE, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1992 May 28;43(10):2217–26
Introduction of reactive cysteine residues in the epsilon subunit of Escherichia coli F1 ATPase, modification of these sites with tetrafluorophenyl azide–maleimides, and examination of changes in the binding of the epsilon subunit when different nucleotides are in catalytic sites. Aggeler R, et al. Biochemistry 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2956–61
Application of an N–(4–azido–2,3,5,6–tetrafluorobenzoyl)tyrosine–substituted peptide as a heterobifunctional cross–linking agent in a study of protein O–glycosylation in yeast. Drake RR, et al. Bioconjug Chem 1992 Jan–Feb;3(1):69–73
Photolabeling of dextransucrase from Streptococcus sanguis with p–azidophenyl alpha–D–glucopyranoside. Kobs SF, et al. Carbohydr Res 1991 Apr 24;211(2):317–26
Identification of an extracytoplasmic region of H+,K(+)–ATPase labeled by a K(+)–competitive photoaffinity inhibitor. Munson KB, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 Oct 5;266(28):18976–88

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antimutagenicity of propionic acid bacteria. Vorobjeva LI, et al. Mutat Res 1991 Dec;251(2):233–9
[Detection of an inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and sodium azide induced mutagenesis by extracts from human feces] Edenharder R, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1992 Jun; 193(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a high–affinity photoactivatable analogue of thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Brady KD, et al. Biochem J 1992 Jan 1;281 (Pt 1):179–84
Iodoaminopotentidine and related compounds: a new class of ligands with high affinity and selectivity for the histamine H2 receptor. Hirschfeld J, et al. J Med Chem 1992 Jun 12;35(12):2231–8
Azidowarfarin as photoaffinity probe of cytochromes P450. Kaminsky LS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1991;206:57–63

CHEMISTRY

Identification of amino acids modified by the bifunctional affinity label 5'–(p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl)–8–azidoadenosine in the reduced coenzyme regulatory site of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Dombrowski KE, et al. Biochemistry 1992 Apr 21;31(15):3785–93
Topology of the chloroperoxidase active site: regiospecificity of heme modification by phenylhydrazine and sodium azide. Samokyszyn VM, et al. Biochemistry 1991 Dec 17; 30(50):11646–53
Mapping of the active site of T7 RNA polymerase with 8–azidoATP. Knoll DA, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1992 Jun 24;1121(3):252–60
Crystal and molecular structure of 5–azido–3–O–benzoyl–6–O–tert–butyldiphenylsilyl–5–deoxy–1,2–O–isopropylidene–beta–L– talofuranose. Lee CK, et al. Carbohydr Res 1992 Jan;223:271–8
Stereoselective syntheses of a di–, tri–, and tetra–saccharide fragment of Shigella dysenteriae type 1 O–antigen using 3,4,6–tri–O–acetyl–2–azido–2–deoxy–alpha–D–glucopyranosyl chloride as a glycosyl donor. Pavliak V, et al. Carbohydr Res 1992 May 14;229(1):103–16
A novel photoactivatable cross–linker for the functionally–directed region–specific fluorescent labeling of proteins. Thevenin BJ, et al. Eur J Biochem 1992 Jun 1;206(2):471–7
Photoaffinity labeling of atrial natriuretic factor analog atriopeptin III with [gamma–32P]8N3GTP. Mann DM, et al. Pept Res 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):79–83

The photochemistry of iodo, methyl and thiomethyl substituted aryl azides in toluene solution and frozen polycrystals. Leyva E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Sep;54(3):329–33

[Trityl-cyanoethylidene condensation of azidosaccharide derivatives as a route to hexosaminoglycans. Synthesis of the O-antigenic polysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa X (Meitert)] Tsvetkov IuE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Nov; 17(11):1534–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyphotobiotin--a new reagent for introducing biotin into nucleic acids] Turchinskil MF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jun;17(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebellar GABAA receptors and alcohol-related behaviors: focus on diazepam-insensitive [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding. Korpi ER, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992; 47:289–99 (42 ref.)

Characteristics of two cerebellar binding sites of [3H]Ro 15-4513. Uusi-Oukari M. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1992;47:311–6

Auxin-binding proteins of Zea mays identified by photoaffinity labelling. Moore I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1992 Feb;20(1):70–3

Light product of photoreactive 6-azido-FAD bound to deflavo-milk xanthine oxidase. Saito T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jul 14;31(27):6305–11

Use of azidobestatin as a photoaffinity label to identify the active site peptide of leucine aminopeptidase. Taylor A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Apr 28;31(16):4141–50

Inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase activity by binding of (2-azido-) ADP to a slowly exchangeable non-catalytic nucleotide binding site. Edel CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Aug 7;1101(3):329–38

Characteristics of the non-exchangeable nucleotide binding sites of mitochondrial F1 revealed by dissociation and reconstitution with 2-azido-ATP. Hartog AF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 19;1100(3):267–77

Specific drug binding by purified lipid-reconstituted P-glycoprotein: dependence on the lipid composition. Saeki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 11; 1107(1):105–10

Functional molecular mass of the 14C-azidobenzamidotaurocholic acid binding proteins in hepatocellular bile acid transport systems. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jan 31;1103(2):229–32

Identification of peptides in the adenine ring binding domain of glutamate and lactate dehydrogenase using 2-azido-NAD+. Kim H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):142–7

Histidine residue is crucial for the binding of ligands to the benzodiazepine site except Ro15-4513. Binkley P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Nov 13;208(3):269–70

Substrate specificity of diazepam-insensitive cerebellar [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding sites. Korpi ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 31;213(3):323–9

High affinity ligands for 'diazepam-insensitive' benzodiazepine receptors. Wong G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1992 Jan 14;225(1):63–8

Application of 5-azido-UDP-glucose and 5-azido-UDP-glucuronic acid photoaffinity probes for the determination of the active site orientation of microsomal UDP-glucosyltransferases and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. Drake RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 5;267(16):11360–5

2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-8-azido-AMP and -ATP photolabel Lys-492 at the active site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. McIntosh DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Mar 15;267(8):5301–9

The beta-glucan synthase from Lolium multiflorum. Detergent solubilization, purification using monoclonal antibodies, and photoaffinity labeling with a novel photoreactive pyrimidine analogue of uridine 5'-diphosphoglucose. Meikle PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25;266(33):22569–81

A tyrosine-phosphorylated 70-kDa protein binds a photoaffinity analogue of ATP and associates with both the zeta chain and CD3 components of the activated T cell antigen receptor. Wange RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jun 15;267(17):11685–8

A single histidine in GABAA receptors is essential for benzodiazepine agonist binding. Wieland HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jan 25;267(3):1426–9

Infrared evidence of azide binding to iron, copper, and non-metal sites in heart cytochrome c oxidase. Yoshikawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 May 15;267(14):9757–66

Modulation of ATP and drug binding by monoclonal antibodies against P-glycoprotein. Georges E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Sep;148(3):479–84

The L protein of vesicular stomatitis virus transcription complexes is specifically photolabelled by 5-azido-uridine 5'-triphosphate, an analogue of the RNA polymerase substrate uridine 5'-triphosphate. Hammond DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1992 Jan;73 (Pt 1):61–6

Binding mode of azide to ferric Aplysia limacina myoglobin. Crystallographic analysis at 1.9 A resolution. Mattevi A, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1991 Feb;4(1):1–6

Characterization of two cerebellar binding sites of [3H]Ro 15-4513. Uusi-Oukari M. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug; 59(2):568–74

Effect of diethyl pyrocarbonate modification of benzodiazepine receptors on [3H]Ro 15-4513 binding. Uusi-Oukari M. **J Neurochem** 1992 Aug;59(2):560–7

Affinity labeling of endothelin receptors in bovine and rat lung membranes by N epsilon 9-azidobenzoyl-125I-endothelin-1. Kundu GC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;79(1-3):85–92

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca2+ currents and activation of pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins via muscarinic receptors in GH3 cells. Offermanns S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;5(7):995–1002

Antipeptide antibodies localize N-(4-azido-3-[125I] iodophenethyl)spiperone binding to the carboxyl-terminal portion of the D2 dopamine receptor. David C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Nov;40(5):712–6

Ro 15-4513 binding to GABAA receptors: subunit composition determines ligand efficacy. Wong G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):107–10

Dihydropyridine receptor of L-type Ca2+ channels: identification of binding domains for [3H](+)-PN200-110 and [3H]azidopine within the alpha 1 subunit. Striessnig J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Dec 1; 88(23):10769–73

Medicinal azides. Part 8. The in vitro metabolism of p-substituted phenyl azides. Nicholls D, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jul;21(7):935–43

[Connection of outer membrane protein composition in Yersinia pestis cells with intrinsic plasmids] Evstigneev VI, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Nov;(11):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences of distribution between RO 15-1788 and RO 15-4513 in vivo. Tsukada H, et al. **Acta Radiol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;376:157–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Ro 15-4513 and ethanol on operant behavior of male and female C57BL/6 mice. Bao K, et al. **Alcohol** 1992 May-Jun;9(3):193–8

Ethanol self-administration in deprived rats: effects of Ro15-4513 alone, and in combination with flumazenil (Ro15-1788). June HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1992 Feb;16(1):11–6

Effect of a benzodiazepine derivate Ro 15-4513 on ethanol-free selection and CNS mitochondrial energetics in rats. Egaña E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28; 654:437–40

GABA and nucleus accumbens glutamate neurotransmission modulate ethanol self-administration in rats. Rassnick S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 28;654:502–5

8-Azidoadenosine and ribonucleotide reductase. Roy B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1992 Aug 31; 187(1):432–7

Regulation of intracellular acetyl-CoA carboxylase by ATP depletors mimics the action of the 5'-AMP-activated protein kinase. Witters LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Dec 31;181(3):1486–92

Uptake, cytotoxicity and metabolism of m-azidopyrimethamine and related lipophilic antifolates in SV-K14 human keratinocytes in vivo. Baker ND, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 11;42 Suppl:S39–46

Beneficial effect of pharmacological modulation of the GABAA-benzodiazepine receptor on hepatic encephalopathy in the rat: comparison with uremic encephalopathy [see comments] Steindl P, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Dec;14(6):963–8. Comment in: Hepatology 1991 Dec;14(6):1286–90.

Mutagen specificity for 71 lines resistant to barley powdery mildew race D1 and isolated in four highbred barley varieties. Lundqvist U, et al. **Hereditas** 1991;115(3):227–39

Identification of amino acid residues modified by two ATP analogs in Bacillus subtilis glutamine synthetase. Tanaka E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Nov;110(5):780–4

Cytochrome oxidase inhibition: a novel animal model of Alzheimer's disease. Bennett MC, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1992 Apr-Jun;5(2):93–101

On the mechanism of action of interferons: interaction with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents, pentoxifylline (Trental) and cGMP inducers. Aszalos A, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(4-5):255–71

Effects of GM1 and 2-deoxy-2,3-dehydro-N-acetylneuraminic acid (NeuAc2en) on neuroblastoma (Neuro 2a) and human glioma cells (U1242 MG). el Sayed H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Dec;11(3):199–205

Phthalocyanine-sensitized lipid peroxidation in cell membranes: use of cholesterol and azide as probes of primary photochemistry. Bachowski GJ, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Jun;9(3-4):307–21

Learning and memory-enhancing effects of Ro 15-4513: a comparison with flumazenil. Prather PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Mar;31(3):299–306

Inverse but not full benzodiazepine agonists modulate recombinant alpha 6 beta 2 gamma 2 GABAA receptors in transfected human embryonic kidney cells. Kleingoor C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Sep 16;130(2):169–72

Effects of metabolic inhibition by sodium azide on stimulus-secretion coupling in B cells of human islets of Langerhans. Misler S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1992 Jun; 421(2-3):289–91

RO15-4513 antagonizes the anxiolytic effects of ethanol in a nonshock conflict task at doses devoid of anxiogenic activity. Becker HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jul;39(3):803–7

Failure of Ro15-4513 to alter an ethanol-induced taste aversion. June HL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 Feb;41(2):455–60

TOXICITY

Quantitative structure-activity relationships of mutagenic aromatic and heteroaromatic azides and amines. Sabbioni G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1992 Apr;13(4):709–13

Mutagenic activity of arylnitrenium ions from arylazides--induction of sister chromatid exchange in mammalian (V79 Chinese hamster) cells. Wild D. **Chem Biol Interact** 1992 Mar;82(1).123–32

Acute neurotoxicity of sodium azide and nitric oxide. Smith RP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jul;17(1):120–7

Mutagenic activity of 6-azido deoxyhexoses and azido alcohols in Salmonella typhimurium and its inhibition by a structure-similar carbon source in the medium. Juricek M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Nov;251(1):13–20

AZIDOTHYMIDINE see **ZIDOVUDINE**

AZINPHOSMETHYL

TOXICITY

The effect of certain intrinsic and extrinsic variables on the acute toxicity of selected organophosphorus insecticides to the mummichog, Fundulus heteroclitus. Fulton MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991;26(5-6):459–78

AZIRIDINES

Development of a system for sterilizing tsetse flies, Glossina spp., in the field. Hall MJ, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1987 Apr;1(2):201–10

CHEMISTRY

Thiol oxidation coupled to DT-diaphorase-catalysed reduction of diaziquone. Reductive and oxidative pathways of diaziquone semiquinone modulated by glutathione and superoxide dismutase. Ordoñez ID, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):481–90

Alkylation of DNA with aziridine produced during the hydrolysis of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramide. Musser SM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Jan-Feb;5(1):95–9

Conversion of N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-piperidinyl diphenylacetate (4-DAMP mustard) to an aziridinium ion and its interaction with muscarinic receptors in various tissues. Thomas EA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1992 Apr; 41(4):718–26

METABOLISM

The properties of total adducts and interstrand crosslinks in the DNA of cells treated with CB 1954. Exceptional frequency and stability of the crosslink. Friedlos F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Mar 17;43(6):1249–54

Bioactivation of CB 1954: reaction of the active 4-hydroxylamino derivative with thioesters to form the ultimate DNA-DNA interstrand crosslinking species. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1691–7

Alteration in DNA cross-linking and sequence selectivity of a series of aziridinylbenzoquinones after enzymatic reduction by DT-diaphorase. Lee CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):3019–25

Free radical formation and DNA strand breakage during metabolism of diaziquone by NAD(P)H quinone-acceptor oxidoreductase (DT-diaphorase) and NADPH cytochrome c reductase. Fisher GR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 11(6):597–607

Structure-activity relationships for DT-diaphorase reduction of hypoxic cell directed agents: indoloquinones and diaziridinyl benzoquinones. Bailey SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992;22(4):649–53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioactivation of CB 1954: reaction of the active 4-hydroxylamino derivative with thioesters to form the ultimate DNA-DNA interstrand crosslinking species. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Oct 9;42(9):1691–7

Pharmacokinetics, distribution, and metabolism of the novel bioreductive alkylating indoloquinone EO9 in rodents. Workman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1992; 22(4):713–6

Phase I/II trial and pharmacokinetics of intrathecal diaziquone in refractory meningeal malignancies. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):143–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of two experimental binary ethylenimine (BEI) inactivated Newcastle disease oil-emulsion vaccines. Reddy GS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1991 Apr;35(2):196–9

Synthesis and immunopharmacological analysis of selected derivatives of N,N'-bis-/3-aziridine/butanoylalkylenediamines and imides of 3-aziridinesuccinic acid. I. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1991;39(3):261–9

Synthesis and immunopharmacological analysis of selected butanic and butanodionic acid amides containing aziridine

unit. II. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1991;39(3):271-7

Dose- and delay-dependent working/episodic memory impairments following intraventricular administration of ethylcholine aziridinium ion (AF64A). Chrobak JJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Sep;56(2):200-12

Inhibition of cellular thioredoxin reductase by diaziquone and doxorubicin. Relationship to the inhibition of cell proliferation and decreased ribonucleotide reductase activity. Mau BL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Apr 1; 43(7):1621-7

DNA cross-linking and sequence selectivity of aziridinylbenzoquinones: a unique reaction at 5'-GC-3' sequences with 2,5-diaziridinyl-1,4-benzoquinone upon reduction. Hartley JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 17; 30(50):11719-24

Differential long-term effect of AF64A on [3H]ACh synthesis and release in rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Pittel Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1992 Jul 17;586(1):148-51

Transplantation of fetal cholinergic neurons into the hippocampus attenuates the cognitive and neurochemical deficits induced by AF64A. Emerich DF, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1992 Feb;28(2):219-26

Septal choline acetyltransferase immunoreactive neurons: dose-dependent effects of AF64A. Lorens SA, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1991 Jun;26(6):965-71

DNA adducts of the antitumor agent diaziquone. Gupta RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Oct 1;51(19):5198-204

Protective effect of WEB 1881 FU on AF64A (ethylcholine aziridinium ion)-induced impairment of hippocampal cholinergic neurons and learning acquisition. Hashimoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Dec 10;209(1-2):9-14

Aziridine-2-carboxylic acid. A reactive amino acid unit for a new class of cysteine proteinase inhibitors. Morodor L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Mar 24;299(1):51-3

Long-term cholinergic denervation caused by early postnatal AF64A lesion prevents development of muscarinic receptors in rat hippocampus. Luiten PG, et al.
J Chem Neuroanat 1992 Mar-Apr;5(2):131-41

DNA-damaging and transcription-terminating lesions induced by AF64A in vitro. Futscher BW, et al.
J Neurochem 1992 Apr;58(4):1504-9

Cholinergic deficit induced by ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) in rat hippocampus: effect on glutamatergic systems. Hörtnagl H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Aug; 344(2):213-9

Reversible cholinergic changes induced by AF64A in rat hippocampus and possible septal compensatory effect. el Tamer A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1992 Apr;31(4):397-402

Learning deficits after unilateral AF64A lesions in the rat basal forebrain: role of cholinergic and noncholinergic systems. Nakamura S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1992 May;42(1):119-30

Photosensitization of MCF-7 cells with diaziquone using visible light: correlation with DNA strand breaks and free radical production. al-Nabulsi I, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1992 Aug;56(2):201-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro activity of the novel indoloquinone EO-9 and the influence of pH on cytotoxicity. Phillips RM, et al.
Br J Cancer 1992 Mar;65(3):359-64

Immunotherapy with ciamexon in the non obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Krug J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1992 Jan; 24(1):1-4

Bioreductive drugs as post-irradiation sensitizers: comparison of dual function agents with SR 4233 and the mitomycin C analogue EO9. Adams GE, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1992;22(4):717-20

Treatment of end stage MRL-lpr/lpr mouse lupus disease by a cyclophosphazene derived drug and by cyclosporin A. In S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1990 Jun;32(2):85-90

Phase I/II trial and pharmacokinetics of intrathecal diaziquone in refractory meningeal malignancies. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1992 Jan;10(1):143-8

[Effectiveness of the use of zaditen and leakadin in recurrent erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Ross Med Zh** 1992;(3):38-9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cholinergic toxins and Alzheimer's disease. Hanin I.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1992 May 11;648:63-70 (99 ref.)

The histopathological, behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraventricular injection of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the neonatal rat. Armstrong JN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Aug 19;61(2):249-57

A model of hepatic regeneration and carcinogenesis due to total liver cell injury induced by dipin and partial hepatectomy. Uryvaeva IV. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1992; 23:230-6

Mutagenic activity of aziridinyl steroids and their mechanism of action in biological systems. Islam S, et al.
Mutagenesis 1991 Jul;6(4):271-8

Alterations in cortical muscarinic receptors following cholinotoxin (AF64A) lesion of the rat nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Dawson VL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1992 Jan-Feb;13(1):25-32

Nerve growth factor (NGF) receptors on mast cells: effects of the cholinergic neurotoxin ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (ECMA). Johnston HB, et al.
Neurotoxicology 1992 Spring;13(1):155-9

AZIRINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of diazipine and [3H]diazipine: novel dihydropyridines as photoaffinity probes of calcium channels. Taki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;39(7):1860-2

CHEMISTRY

Photolysis of 3-aryl-3-(trifluoromethyl)diazirines: a caveat regarding their use in photoaffinity probes. Platz M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Sep-Oct;2(5):337-41

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labeling and fatty acid permeation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Trigatti BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 25; 266(33):22621-5

Agonist-induced changes in the structure of the acetylcholine receptor M2 regions revealed by photoincorporation of an uncharged nicotinic noncompetitive antagonist. White BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15770-83

Identification of 1,4-dihydropyridine binding regions within the alpha 1 subunit of skeletal muscle Ca2+ channels by photoaffinity labeling with diazipine. Nakayama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Oct 15;88(20):9203-7

PHARMACOLOGY

The methionine-rich domain of the 54 kDa subunit of signal recognition particle is sufficient for the interaction with signal sequences. Lütcke H, et al. **EMBO J** 1992 Apr; 11(4):1543-51

The hydrophobic photoreagent 3-(trifluoromethyl)-3-m-([125I] iodophenyl) diazirine is a novel noncompetitive antagonist of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. White BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21595-607

AZLOCILLIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Clinical efficacy and in vitro activity of the ciprofloxacin-azlocillin combination (ratio 1:10) against gram-negative bacteria from non-neutropenic haematologic patients. Piccolomini R, et al.
Drugs Exp Clin Res 1991;17(9):455-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized trial of ciprofloxacin plus azlocillin versus netilmicin plus azlocillin for the empirical treatment of fever in neutropenic patients [letter] Hyatt DS, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1991 Aug;28(2):324-6

AZO COMPOUNDS

Eriochrome black T as a dye for agarose gel electrophoresis. Obuchowski M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1991;38(1):177-9

Basic blue 54: a new colorant for monocytes. Kass L.
Biotech Histochem 1992 Jan;67(1):21-6

Enhancement of histological detail using metanil yellow as counterstain in periodic acid Schiff's hematoxylin staining of glycol methacrylate tissue sections. Quintero-Hunter I, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(4):169-72

Sensitive, direct procedures for simultaneous determinations of iron and copper in serum, with use of 2-(5-nitro-2-pyridylazo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulfopropylamino)phenol (nitro-PAPS) as ligand.
Yamashita S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1992 Jul;38(7):1373-5

Photoaffinity labeling of T4 endonuclease V with a substrate containing a phenyldiazirine derivative. Hori N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1992 Aug 5;267(22):15591-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Food intolerance in rheumatoid arthritis. I. A double blind, controlled trial of the clinical effects of elimination of milk allergens and azo dyes. van de Laar MA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1992 Mar;51(3):298-302

ANALYSIS

Identification of the loci of the collagen-associated Ehrlich chromogen in type I collagen confirms its role as a trivalent cross-link. Kuypers R, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Apr 1;283 (Pt 1):129-36

Levels of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazobenzene in propanil herbicide. Singh J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Dec;47(6):822-6

[A case of suicide suspected of poisoning from taking some agricultural chemicals] Moriya F, et al.
Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi 1991 Apr;45(2):158-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Nature of the HABA binding to human serum albumin. Tárnoky AL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):333S

Azopigments from serum biliprotein and accuracy of total bilirubin measurement. Franzini C, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Dec 16;203(2-3):339-42

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Efficient photoaffinity labeling of human beta-hexosaminidase A. Synthesis and application of 3-azi-1-[(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-1-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)thio]- and -galactopyranosyl)thio]butane. Kuhn CS, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1992 May-Jun;3(3):230-3

CHEMISTRY

Identification of contact allergens in C.I. Solvent Red 23 (commercial Sudan III) by chemical analysis and animal testing. Okada J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Nov; 25(5):313-8

Determination of total non-sulphonated aromatic amines in tartrazine, sunset yellow FCF and allura red by reduction and derivatization followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1991 May-Jun;8(3):249-63

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sudan black B positivity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ngan M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Jan;5(1):68-70

[Trials to improve the media used for the methyl red reaction (MRT). II.] Marica D, et al.
Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol 1991 Jan-Jun; 36(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Mineralization of the sulfonated azo dye Mordant Yellow 3 by a 6-aminonaphthalene-2-sulfonate-degrading bacterial consortium. Haug W, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Nov;57(11):3144-9

Degradation of azo dyes by the lignin-degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Spadaro JT, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1992 Aug;58(8):2397-401

Azoreductase activity by purified rabbit liver aldehyde oxidase. Stoddart AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 May 28;43(10):2227-35

A novel application of cyclic voltammetry for direct investigation of metabolic intermediates in microsomal azo reduction. Zbaida S, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 4(1):82-8

The reduction of azo dyes by the intestinal microflora. Chung KT, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1992;18(3):175-90 (121 ref.)

Metabolism of azoxy derivatives of procarbazine by aldehyde dehydrogenase and xanthine oxidase. Tweedie DJ, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1991 Jul-Aug;19(4):793-803

Metabolism of azo dyes: implication for detoxication and activation. Levine WG. **Drug Metab Rev** 1991; 23(3-4):253-309 (237 ref.)

Role of electronic factors in binding and reduction of azo dyes by hepatic microsomes. Zbaida S, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1992 Feb;260(2):554-61

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic uptake of lipid-soluble drugs from fat emulsion. Umezawa K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Oct; 14(10):591-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorenone-azomethines, a novel class of microtubule inhibitors that specifically affect cell proliferation. Oertel B, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1992;92(1):74-86

The effect of azo dyes on the formation of immune complexes. Rybarska J, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1991;39(3):317-27

NADPH-dependent inhibition of lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. Kagan VE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1992 Jul 15;186(1):74-80

Induction of propranolol metabolism by the azo dye sudan III in rats. Ishida R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2489-92

In vitro activity of phenyl-O,N,N-azoxycyanide towards Candida spp. and Torulopsis spp. Tullio V, et al.
Boll Chim Farm 1991 May;130(5):166-8

A bireactant, irreversible, active-site-directed inhibitor of beta-D-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Synthesis and properties of (1/2,5,6)-2-(3-azibutylthio)-5,6-epoxy-3-cyclohexen-1-ol. Huber RE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jul 18;214(1):35-41

Structure and antimicrobial activity of some new azopyrazolone chelates of Ni(II) and Cu(II) acetates, sulfates, and nitrates. Ibrahim SA, et al.
J Inorg Biochem 1991 Jul;43(1):1-7

Effects of Ph CL 28A on eicosanoid synthesis in rat isolated hearts. Nakamura M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Oct; 42(4):303-12

Treatment in vivo with Ph CL28A alters prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin and leukotriene C4 metabolism in rat isolated lung. Pankhania JJ, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):73-7

Lipid peroxidation of ultrastructural components of rat liver induced by metanil yellow and orange II: comparison with blend. Ramachandani S, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1992 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):63-75

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of azo dyes: structure-activity relationships. Chung KT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Sep;277(3):201-20 (68 ref.)

D and C Red No. 9: genotoxic or non-genotoxic carcinogen? Westmoreland C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1992 Mar;281(3):163-7
On the prenatal noxious effects of trypan blue and of a related azo dye. Schmidt W, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1991 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):31-9

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE

IMMUNOLOGY

Mutational analysis of the cross-reactive idiotype of the A strain mouse. Hasemann CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Nov 1;147(9):3170-9

AZOCINES

PHARMACOLOGY

SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide compound, depresses anti-SRBC antibody-forming cell responses in the mouse through inhibition of antigen-presenting cell activities. Sasano M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(7):337-41
Opioidergic inhibition of reflexes evoked by selective stimulation of sural nerve C fibres in the rabbit. Clarke RW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Nov;76(6):987-90
Induction of cytotoxic cell activities by a novel cyclic disulfide compound, SA3443 in vivo. Sasano M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1991;13(1-2):121-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

The protective effects of SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide, on chronic liver injuries in rats [published erratum appears in J Hepatol 1992 Mar;14(2-3):435] Ishida N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Sep;13(2):200-7

AZOFERREDOXIN see **DINITROGENASE REDUCTASE**

AZOLES

Ebselen. Antioxidant capacity in renal preservation. Gower JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jun 9;43(11):2341-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase II trial: an evaluation of oral saperconazole in acute vaginal candidosis: a comparison of three dosage schedules. De Beule K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Oct 8;41(3):231-6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of the pi values of azol-N-yl substituents. Alvarez-Builla J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1992 Jun;81(6):577-80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Research for new antichagasic drugs. Mester B, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Aug;39(8):1990-3
[Azoles. 34. Nitroimidazole derivatives and their antibacterial and fungicidal action] Zaprutko L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1992 Apr;47(4):258-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Deactivation of singlet molecular oxygen by organo-selenium compounds exhibiting glutathione peroxidase activity and by sulfur-containing homologs. Scurlock R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Nov; 54(5):733-6
[Quantitative relationships of structure and antimicrobial activity in azole-containing chemotherapeutics] Prodanchuk NG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 May; 36(5):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Alpha-(phenylselenenyl)acetophenone derivatives with glutathione peroxidase-like activity. A comparison with ebselen. Cotgreave IA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Feb 18;43(4):793-802
Cytochrome P-450-dependent 14 alpha-sterol demethylase of Candida albicans and its interaction with azole antifungals. Hitchcock CA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):782-7 (66 ref.)
NADPH-dependent oxidation of reduced ebselen, 2-selenylbenzanilide, and of 2-(methylseleno)benzanilide catalyzed by pig liver flavin-containing monooxygenase. Ziegler DM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2):163-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of cyclodextrin on the pharmacology of antifungal oral azoles. Hostetler JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1992 Feb;36(2):477-80
Ocular pharmacokinetics of saperconazole in rabbits. A potential agent against keratomycoses. O'Day DM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1992 Apr;110(4):550-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Antioxidant effect of Ebselen (PZ 51): peroxidase mimetic activity on phospholipid and cholesterol hydroperoxides vs free radical scavenger activity. Maiorino M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Jun;295(2):404-9
Plant sterol biosynthesis: novel potent and selective inhibitors of cytochrome P450-dependent obtusifoliol 14 alpha-methyl demethylase. Salmon F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1992 Aug 15;297(1):123-31
The influence of ebselen on the toxicity of cisplatin in LLC-PK1 cells. Baldew GS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 22;44(2):382-7
Action of ebselen as an antioxidant against lipid peroxidation. Noguchi N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Jul 7; 44(1):39-44
PZ-51 (Ebselen) in vivo protection against adriamycin-induced mouse cardiac and hepatic lipid peroxidation and toxicity. Pritsos CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1992 Aug 18;44(4):839-41
Molecular genetic studies on the mode of action of azole antifungal agents. Kelly SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug;19(3):796-8 (10 ref.)
Sterol 14 alpha-demethylase and its inhibition: structural considerations on interaction of azole antifungal agents with lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (P-450(14DM)) of yeast. Yoshida Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Aug; 19(3):778-82 (16 ref.)
Azoles, allylamines and drug metabolism. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1992 Feb;126 Suppl 39:14-8
Saperconazole: in vitro and in vivo anticandidal activity. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1992;38(3):174-8
Interaction of azoles with rifampin, phenytoin, and carbamazepine: in vitro and clinical observations. Tucker RM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Jan;14(1):165-74
Inhibition of superoxide and nitric oxide release and protection from reoxygenation injury by Ebselen in rat Kupffer cells. Wang JF, et al. **Hepatology** 1992 Jun; 15(6):1112-6
Synergistic action of nikkomycin X/Z with azole antifungals on Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Sep;137 (Pt 9):2155-61
The effects of saperconazole on the morphology of Candida albicans, Pityrosporum ovale and Trichophyton rubrum in vitro. Jansen T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(5):293-303
Susceptibility of clinical isolates of fungi to saperconazole. Otčenášek M. **Mycopathologia** 1992 Jun;118(3):179-83
Morphological changes of Candida albicans induced by saperconazole. Montès B, et al. **Mycoses** 1991 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):287-92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Azole antifungal agents. Bodey GP. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Mar; 14 Suppl 1:S161-9 (38 ref.)
Antifungal therapy and the new azole compounds. Hay RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28 Suppl A:35-46 (56 ref.)

AZOMONAS see **AZOTOBACTERACEAE**

AZOOSPERMIA see **OLIGOSPERMIA**

AZOPHENYLARSONATE see **P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE**

AZOSPIRILLUM

GENETICS

Transcription of the Azospirillum brasilense nifH gene is positively regulated by NifA and NtrA and is negatively controlled by the cellular nitrogen status. Vande Broek A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Mar;232(2):279-83
[Transfer of transformation and conjugation plasmids from Escherichia coli to Bacillus subtilis and Azospirillum brasilense] Lukin SA, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Oct;(10):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZOSPIRILLUM BRASILENSE

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of an osmoregulated periplasmic glycine betaine-binding protein in Azospirillum brasilense sp7. Riou N, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Sep;73(9):1187-93

DRUG EFFECTS

1,8-Naphthalic anhydride antidote enhances the toxic effects of captan and thiram fungicides on Azospirillum brasilense cells. Gallori E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Nov-Dec; 142(9):1005-12 (40 ref.)
In vitro protein synthesis is affected by the herbicide 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in Azospirillum brasilense. Rivarola V, et al. **Toxicology** 1992;73(1):71-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Mechanistic studies on Azospirillum brasilense glutamate synthase. Vanoni MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Dec 3; 30(48):11478-84
Characterization of the flavins and the iron-sulfur centers of glutamate synthase from Azospirillum brasilense by absorption, circular dichroism, and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopies. Vanoni MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 May 19;31(19):4613-23
The kinetic mechanism of the reactions catalyzed by the glutamate synthase from Azospirillum brasilense. Vanoni MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 15;202(1):181-9

GENETICS

The nifHDK operon in the free-living nitrogen-fixing bacteria Azospirillum brasilense sequentially comprises genes H, D, K, an 353 bp orf and gene Y. Passaglia LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):649-75
Plasmid coding for aerobactin production and drug resistance is involved in virulence of Escherichia coli avian strains. Vidotto MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1991;24(7):649-75
Cloning, sequencing, mutagenesis, and functional characterization of draT and draG genes from Azospirillum brasilense. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May; 174(10):3364-9
Characterization of an Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 gene homologous to Alcaligenes eutrophus phbB and to Rhizobium meliloti nodG. Vieille C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):375-84
Identification of a nifA-like regulatory gene of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 expressed under conditions of nitrogen fixation and in the presence of air and ammonia. Liang YY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Nov;5(11):2735-44
Characterization of two Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 plasmid genes homologous to Rhizobium meliloti nodPQ. Vieille C, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1990 Nov-Dec; 3(6):389-400
Identification and mapping of loci involved in motility, adsorption to wheat roots, colony morphology, and growth in minimal medium on the Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 90-MDa plasmid. Croes C, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Sep; 26(2):83-93

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

CHEMISTRY

Fe2+ and phosphate interactions in bacterial ferritin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Jun 23;31(24):5672-9
Membrane-structuring properties of bacterial long-chain alkylresorcinols. Bitkov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jul 27;1108(2):224-32
Structure of the major exopolysaccharide produced by Azotobacter beijerinckii B-1615. Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Dec 30;222:233-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Abscisic acid and its synthetic analog in relation to growth and nitrogenase activity of Azotobacter chroococcum and Nostoc muscorum. Maršálek B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1992;37(2):159-60

GENETICS

Characterization of two genes (hupD and hupE) required for hydrogenase activity in Azotobacter chroococcum. Du L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1992 Sep 1;75(1):93-101

METABOLISM

Production of exocellular polysaccharide by Azotobacter chroococcum. De la Vega MG, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1991 Sep;30(3):273-84

AZOTOBACTER VINELANDII

CHEMISTRY

E.p.r. and magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopic characterization of bacterioferritin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Azotobacter vinelandii. Cheesman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1992 Sep 1;286 (Pt 2):361-7
Structural determination of alginic acid and the effects of calcium binding as determined by high-field n.m.r. Steginsky CA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1992 Feb 17; 225(1):11-26

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular relaxation spectroscopy of flavin adenine dinucleotide in wild type and mutant lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Bastiaens PI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Aug 11;31(31):7061-8
Kinetic and spectroscopic analysis of the inactivating effects of nitric oxide on the individual components of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Hyman MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 24;31(11):2947-55
Acetylene inhibition of Azotobacter vinelandii hydrogenase: acetylene binds tightly to the large subunit. Sun JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1992 Mar 31;31(12):3158-65
Purification and cellular localization of wild type and mutated dihydrolipoyltransacetylases from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli expressed in E. coli. Schulze E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Mar 27;1120(1):87-96
Lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii: site-directed mutagenesis of the His450-Glu455 diad. Spectral properties of wild type and mutated enzymes [published erratum appears in Eur J Biochem 1992 May 1;205(3):1217] Benen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18; 202(3):863-72
Lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii: site-directed mutagenesis of the His450-Glu455 diad. Kinetics of wild-type and mutated enzymes. Benen J, et

al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):487–97
Lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. The role of the C-terminus in catalysis and dimer stabilization. Benen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jul 15;207(2):499–505
Temperature effects on the MgATP-induced electron transfer between the nitrogenase proteins from Azotobacter vinelandii. Mensink RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):295–9
A reinvestigation of the pre-steady-state ATPase activity of the nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Mensink RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Sep 1;208(2):289–94
The catalytic domain of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. Expression, purification, properties and preliminary X-ray analysis. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Nov 1;201(3):561–8
Site-directed mutagenesis of the dihydrolipoyl transacetylase component (E2p) of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Binding of the peripheral components E1p and E3. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):841–8
Reconstitution of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes based on chimeric core structures from Azotobacter vinelandii and Escherichia coli. Schulze E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 Jun 1;206(2):427–35
The conformational stability of the redox states of lipoamide dehydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Dec 18;202(3):1049–55
Carboxyl-terminal processing may be essential for production of active NiFe hydrogenase in Azotobacter vinelandii. Gollin DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Sep 14;309(3):371–5
Regulation of nitrogenase-2 in Azotobacter vinelandii by ammonium, molybdenum, and vanadium. Jacobitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jun;174(12):3884–8
Mapping the site(s) of MgATP and MgADP interaction with the nitrogenase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Lysine 15 of the iron protein plays a major role in MgATP interaction. Seefeldt LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 5;267(10):6680–8
Crystallographic structure of the nitrogenase iron protein from Azotobacter vinelandii [see comments] Georgiadis MM, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1653–9. Comment in: Science 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1624–5.
Structural models for the metal centers in the nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein [see comments] Kim J, et al. **Science** 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1677–82. Comment in: Science 1992 Sep 18;257(5077):1624–5.

GENETICS

Excretion of ammonium by a nifL mutant of Azotobacter vinelandii fixing nitrogen. Bali A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1992 May;58(5):1711–8
Two open reading frames (ORFs) identified near the hydrogenase structural genes in Azotobacter vinelandii, the first ORF may encode for a polypeptide similar to rubredoxins. Chen JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 May 7;1131(1):122–4
Identification of six open reading frames from a region of the Azotobacter vinelandii genome likely involved in dihydrogen metabolism. Chen JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1992 Jun 15;1131(2):199–202
The Azotobacter vinelandii recA gene: sequence analysis and regulation of expression. Venkatesh TV, et al. **Gene** 1992 Apr 1;113(1):47–53
The product of the nitrogen fixation regulatory gene nfrX of Azotobacter vinelandii is functionally and structurally homologous to the uridylyltransferase encoded by glnD in enteric bacteria. Contreras A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(24):7741–9
Nucleotide sequences and genetic analysis of hydrogen oxidation (hox) genes in Azotobacter vinelandii. Menon AL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Jul;174(14):4549–57
Cloning, characterization, and expression in Escherichia coli of the genes encoding the cytochrome d oxidase complex from Azotobacter vinelandii. Moshiri F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Oct;173(19):6230–41
The hoxZ gene of the Azotobacter vinelandii hydrogenase operon is required for activation of hydrogenase. Sayavedra-Soto LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1992 Aug; 174(16):5295–301
Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of the vnfENX region of Azotobacter vinelandii. Wolfinger ED, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Dec;173(23):7565–72
Transcriptional regulation of cytochrome d in nitrogen-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Evidence that up-regulation during N2 fixation is independent of nifA but dependent on ntrA. Moshiri F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Dec 5;266(34):23169–74
The nifU, nifS and nifV gene products are required for activity of all three nitrogenases of Azotobacter vinelandii. Kennedy C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1992 Feb;231(3):494–8
Unification of the ferritin family of proteins. Grossman MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1992 Mar 15;89(6):2419–23

METABOLISM

Simultaneous uptake of galactose and glucose by Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Oct-Nov;69(10-11):711–4
Characterization of the pyoverdines of Azotobacter vinelandii ATCC 12837 with regard to heterogeneity. Menhart N, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(4):223–32
Dependence of oxygen-tolerant nitrogenase activity on divalent cations in Azotobacter vinelandii. Peterson JB. **J Bacteriol** 1992 May;174(10):3399–402
NMR studies of Azotobacter vinelandii and Pseudomonas putida seven-iron ferredoxins. Direct assignment of beta-cysteinyl carbon NMR resonances and further proton NMR assignments of cysteinyl and aromatic resonances. Cheng H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Apr 25;267(12):8073–80
Site-directed mutagenesis of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Changes in [4Fe-4S] cluster reduction potential and reactivity. Iismaa SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21563–71
Crystallographic analysis of two site-directed mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin. Soman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Nov 15;266(32):21558–62
Ionic interactions in the nitrogenase complex. Properties of Fe-protein containing substitutions for Arg-100. Wolle D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Feb 25;267(6):3667–73

AZOTOBACTERACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic relationship of some members of Azotobacteraceae based on their protein profiles. Jana SC, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1992;32(1):29–33

AZOVAN BLUE see **EVANS BLUE**

AZOVANUM CAERULEUM see **EVANS BLUE**

AZOXYMETHANE

Prevention by chemopreventive agents of azoxymethane-induced foci of aberrant crypts in rat colon. Pereira MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Dec 9;61(1):27–33
Effects of gastrointestinal peptides on azoxymethane-treated colonic mucosa in vitro. Finney KJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Nov;12(11):2017–22
Enhanced induction of colon carcinogenesis by azoxymethane in Wistar rats fed a low-protein diet. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 2;50(1):108–11
Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced experimental colon carcinogenesis in Wistar rats by 6-hydroxydopamine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Jan 21;50(2):298–301
Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced colon carcinogenesis in rat by green tea polyphenol fraction. Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Dec;82(12):1336–9
Attenuation by the GABA receptor agonist baclofen of experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon by azoxymethane. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1992;49(3):241–5

TOXICITY

Dietary cholesterol enhances the induction and development of colonic preneoplastic lesions in C57BL/6J and BALB/cJ mice treated with azoxymethane. Rao AV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1992 Apr 30;63(3):249–57
The combined effects of dietary fat, protein, and energy intake on azoxymethane-induced intestinal and renal carcinogenesis. Clinton SK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1992 Feb 15;52(4):857–65
Inhibition by the dopamine antagonist haloperidol of experimental carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rat colon. Iishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Nov 15; 51(22):6150–2
Enhancement by thyroxine of experimental carcinogenesis induced in rat colon by azoxymethane. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1992 Apr 1;50(6):974–6
Hepatic pathology of the colon carcinogen, azoxymethane, in Hanford-Moore miniature pigs. Wargovich MJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Oct;105(3):271–8

AZT (ANTIVIRAL) see **ZIDOVUDINE**

AZTREONAM

Aminoglycosides, imipenem, and aztreonam. Johnson JG, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1992 Apr;9(2):443–64 (111 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two schedules of cefoperazone plus aztreonam in the treatment of neutropenic patients with fever. Bodey G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 10(7):551–8
New diarrhea treatment coming? **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1992 May;85(5):253

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic epidermal necrolysis possibly linked to aztreonam in bone marrow transplant patients. McDonald BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1992 Jan;26(1):34–5
Allergy to amoxicillin in patients who tolerated benzylpenicillin, aztreonam, and ceftazidime. Martin JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1992 Feb;14(2):592–3
Nephrotoxicity and ototoxicity of aztreonam versus aminoglycoside therapy in seriously ill nonneutropenic patients. Moore RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1992 Apr; 165(4):683–8
[Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis--a case report with review of the literature] Hegelmaier C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 26:57–60 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetics of carumonam (AMA-1080) in patients with impaired renal function and in those undergoing hemodialysis. Konishi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jun;35(6):1048–52

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of metronidazole with antibiotics containing the 2-aminothiazole moiety. Thakur AB, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Nov;8(11):1424–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and renal tolerance of aztreonam in premature infants. Cuzzolin L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Sep;35(9):1726–8
Cavernous tissue antibiotic levels in penile prosthesis surgery. Walters FP, et al. **J Urol** 1992 May;147(5):1282–4
[Concentration of aztreonam in plasma, urine, and seminal fluid of patients with chronic prostatitis] Ammatuna P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1992 Jun;64(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification of beta-lactamases and enzyme kinetic studies on aztreonam. Zhao XJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1992 May;105(5):424–9
Effect of aztreonam upon human polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Rodríguez AB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1992 Apr;15(2):131–6
Synergy with cefsulodin or piperacillin and three aminoglycosides or aztreonam against aminoglycoside resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jun;27(6):801–8
Characterization of Klebsiella oxytoca septicaemia isolates resistant to aztreonam and cefuroxime. Wu SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Sep;28(3):389–97
In-vitro susceptibility of Xanthomonas maltophilia to aztreonam and clavulanic acid as a test for the presumptive identification of the species [letter] Townsend R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Aug;18(4):324–5
Influence of aztreonam-netilmicin association on outer membrane proteins of P. aeruginosa strains. Cipriani P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Oct;14(4):301–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aztreonam for renal graft pyelonephritis [letter] Ladefoged J. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Dec;36(6):306–7
Aztreonam therapy in children with febrile neutropenia: a randomized trial of aztreonam plus flucloxacillin versus piperacillin plus gentamicin. Heney D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jul;28(1):117–29
Evaluation of aztreonam in the treatment of serious gram-negative infections in a university hospital in Saudi Arabia. Fayed DF, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Jun;4(3):167–70
Aztreonam plus vancomycin versus gentamicin plus piperacillin as empirical therapy for the treatment of fever in neutropenic patients: a randomised controlled study. Kelsey SM, et al. **J Chemother** 1992 Apr;4(2):107–13
A comparative study on aztreonam, ceftazidime and amikacin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infections. Melekos MD, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Dec;3(6):376–82
Oral aztreonam, a poorly absorbed yet effective therapy for bacterial diarrhea in US travelers to Mexico. DuPont HL, et al. **JAMA** 1992 Apr 8;267(14):1932–5
A comparison of aztreonam and ceftazidime in the treatment of respiratory infections in adults with cystic fibrosis. Salh B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1992;24(2):215–8
[Intraprostatic injection of azactam for chronic prostatitis] Feng YP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Nov; 29(11):687–8, 718 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Use of aztreonam in the perioperative prevention in burned patients] Fasano D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1990;61(1-2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis with aztreonam in general surgery] Martino F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1992 Jun;83(6):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prophylaxis in prostatic surgery with aztreonam. Our experience] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1992 Jul-Aug;45(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AZURE STAINS

Refractile mycobacteria in Romanowsky-stained bone marrow smears. A comparison of acid-fast-stained tissue sections and Romanowsky-stained smears. Torlakovic E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1992 Mar;97(3):318–21
The standard Romanowsky-Giemsa stain in histology. Wittekind D, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(6):282–95
Evaluation of human sperm morphology using strict criteria after Diff-Quik staining: correlation of morphology with fertilization in vitro. Enginsu ME, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jul;6(6):854–8
Giemsa stain as a marker in the pitcher-plant mosquito, Wyeomyia smithii. Kleckner CA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Dec;7(4):654–6
Use of Romanowsky type (Diff-3) stain for detecting Helicobacter pylori in smears and tissue sections. Zaitoun AM. **J Clin Pathol** 1992 May;45(5):448–9
Cytophotometric analysis of magnocellular azure B-RNA

and Feulgen-DNA following chronic GABA infusion into the nucleus basalis of rats. Ballough G, et al. **Life Sci** 1992; 50(18):1299-310

CHEMISTRY

Stability study of Azure B, Eosin Y and commercial Romanowsky Giemsa stock solutions using high performance liquid chromatography. Van Liedekerke BM, et al. **Histochem J** 1991 Apr;23(4):189-95

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunoperoxidase technique modified by counterstain with azure B as a diagnostic aid in evaluating heavily pigmented melanocytic neoplasms. Kamino H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Dec;18(6):436-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-tumoral and anti-inflammatory effects of biological stains. Culo F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Nov;34(3-4):424-8

AZURIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Resonance Raman spectra of plastocyanin and pseudoazurin: evidence for conserved cysteine ligand conformations in cupredoxins (blue copper proteins). Han J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Nov 12;30(45):10904-13

Role of rusticyanin in the electron transport process in Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Hazra TK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1992 Feb;29(1):77-81

Mixed ligand complexes of iron with cyanide and phenanthroline as new probes of metalloprotein electron transfer reactivity. Analysis of reactions involving rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Blake R 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Oct 15;266(29):19203-11

Site-directed mutagenesis of pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6; Pro80Ala mutant exhibits marked increase in reduction potential. Nishiyama M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1992 Mar;5(2):177-84

CHEMISTRY

Crystal structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa apo-azurin at 1.85 A resolution. Nar H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1992 Jul 20; 306(2-3):119-24

GENETICS

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for the azurin mutant Ala 114 from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsai LC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1992 Feb 1;48 (Pt 1):107-9

METABOLISM

Characterization and crystal structure of zinc azurin, a by-product of heterologous expression in Escherichia coli of Pseudomonas aeruginosa copper azurin. Nar H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1992 May 1;205(3):1123-9

The importance of Asn47 for structure and reactivity of azurin from Alcaligenes denitrificans as studied by site-directed mutagenesis and spectroscopy. Hoitink CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1992 Jul 15;267(20):13836-42

Complex formation between the copper protein, azurin and the cytochrome c peroxidase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Brittain T, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1992 Oct 1;48(1):71-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Room-temperature phosphorescence from azurin derivatives. Phosphorescence quenching in oxidized native azurin. Klemens FK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1992 May; 55(5):671-6

AZYGOS VEIN

The azygos lobe: a nonentity? [letter; comment] Hall F. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Feb;158(2):458. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):931-7.

Ventriculoatrial shunt utilizing the azygos vein. Redo SF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1992 May;27(5):642-4

ABNORMALITIES

Abdominal case of the day. Interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation. Powers TA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1992 Jun;158(6):1365-7

Partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection to the azygos vein with atrial septal defect. Mullen JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Nov;52(5):1164-5

[CT diagnosis of inferior vena cava anomalies. The azygos continuation] Dietz R, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Jul;31(7):352-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (237). Vena cava inferior abnormality with missing hepatic segment and azygos vein continuation--musculoskeletal thoracic pain] Cuny R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1992 Feb 25;81(9):270-1 **(Ger)**

[A rare case of concomitant duplication of the inferior vena cava with azygous vein continuation. MR aspects] Capua A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1992 May;83(5):664-7 **(Ita)**

[A case of incomplete endocardial cushion defect with mirror-image dextrocardia, IVC defect and azygos connection] Nakahara H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep; 45(10):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical repair of complete endocardial cushion defect associated with single atrium, persistent left superior vena cava draining into the left atrium, hemiazygos connection and double orifice mitral valve] Watanabe H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1992 Sep;45(10):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of Scimitar syndrome with azygos connection by extracardiac conduit between right pulmonary vein and left atrium] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mediastinal lymphatic pathways of the azygos and aortic arches: injection based on segments of the adult lung. Riquet M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(2):149-52

Genetically determined variation in the azygos vein in the mouse. Biddle FG, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Dec;44(6):675-83

INJURIES

Intrapleural rupture of the azygos vein. Thurman RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1992 Apr;53(4):697-9 (7 ref.)

Azygos vein laceration following a vertical deceleration injury. Walsh A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1992 Jan-Feb; 10(1):35-7

[Azygos vein injury. A new complication of upper digestive endoscopies] Scotte M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991; 34(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Computerised system for the continuous measurement of azygos venous blood flow. Hayes PC, et al. **Gut** 1992 Mar; 33(3):372-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Azygos venous blood flow in portal hypertension: an assessment of superior portosystemic collaterals before and after non-shunting operation. Kokudo N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 1:216-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Possibility of quantitative measurement of azygos venous blood flow using transoesophageal colour Doppler ultrasound. Kimura T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989; 4 Suppl 1:214-5

B-ALL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B- AND T-CELL ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B- AND T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR-II see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

B-CELL HEAVY CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

B-CELL LIGHT CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, B-CELL**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL SUBSETS see **B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

B-CELLS see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

B-K MOLE SYNDROME see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

B16 MELANOMA see **MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

BABESIA

CLASSIFICATION

Ribosomal DNA sequence comparison of Babesia and Theileria. Ellis J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Aug; 54(1):87-95

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of an in vitro microtest to assess drug susceptibility of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Brockelman CR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Dec;77(6):994-7

In vivo assays for drug resistance in Babesia divergens using the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Gray JS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):126-8

GENETICS

Screening of a Babesia bigemina cDNA library with monoclonal antibodies directed to surface antigens. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16; 653:122-30

Detection of Babesia microti by polymerase chain reaction. Persing DH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1992 Aug; 30(8):2097-103

Isolation, sequence and differential expression of the p58 gene family of Babesia bigemina. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 Jul;53(1-2):149-58

Chromosomes of Babesia bovis and Babesia bigemina. Ray BK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1992 May;52(1):123-6

Sequence conservation among merozoite apical complex proteins of Babesia bovis, Babesia bigemina and other apicomplexa. Suarez CE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Dec;49(2):329-32

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of Babesia gibsoni in in vitro culture and its relation to hemolysis of infected erythrocytes. Murase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Aug;53(4):759-60

Development of Babesia ovata in the ovary and eggs of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1991 Sep;64(2-3):133-9

Growth of Babesia bigemina parasites in suspension cultures for vaccine production. Jorgensen WK, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1992;78(5):423-6

The adaptation of three isolates of Babesia divergens to continuous culture in rat erythrocytes. Ben Musa N, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Oct;103 Pt 2:165-70

Lyophilised bovine serum as a substitute for frozen serum in the cultivation of Babesia bigemina and B bovis. Fish L, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1992 Jan;52(1):115-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Heat shock response of Babesia divergens and identification of the hsp70 as an immunodominant early antigen during ox, gerbil and human babesiosis. Carcy B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1991;72(1-2):93-102

Seroprevalence of babesiosis in Greyhounds in Florida. Taboada J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1992 Jan 1; 200(1):47-50

Detection of equine antibody to Babesia equi merozoite proteins by a monoclonal antibody-based competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Knowles DP Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Sep;29(9):2056-8

Monthly incidence of Theileria cervi and seroconversion to Babesia odocoilei in white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Texas. Waldrup KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1992 Jul;28(3):457-9

Molecular characterization and immunogenicity of neutralization-sensitive Babesia bigemina merozoite surface proteins. McElwain TF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):213-22

Immunogenicity and sequence analysis of recombinant p58: a neutralization-sensitive, antigenically conserved Babesia bigemina merozoite surface protein. Mishra VS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Aug;47(2):207-12

The effect of immune serum and complement on the in vitro phagocytosis of Babesia rodhaini. Parrodi F, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Sep;13(5):457-71

Vaccination of dogs against Babesia canis infection using parasite antigens from in vitro culture. Schetters TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1992 May;14(3):295-305

Immunodiagnosis of and immunoprophylaxis against the haemoparasites Babesia sp. and Anaplasma sp. in domestic animals. Wright IG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1990 Jun;9(2):345-56 (33 ref.)

Studies on the use of gerbil-derived Babesia divergens antigen for diagnosis of bovine babesiosis. Gray JS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Aug;39(3-4):215-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a DNA-based probe for the detection of cattle experimentally infected with Babesia bigemina. Figueroa JV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1992 Jun 16;653:131-45

Babesia bigemina: quantitation of infection in nymphal and adult Boophilus microplus using a DNA probe. Hodgson JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1992 Feb;74(1):117-26

Babesia microti, human babesiosis, and Borrelia burgdorferi in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine

NIH Publication No. 93-959